

**VELIKI
HRVATSKO-ENGLISKI
RJEČNIK**

**CROATIAN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY**

A

a¹ *m/n* letter »a« | **od ~ do ž** from A to Z; (*doktor pacijentu*) **recite** ~ say »aah«; **ni ~ nije rekao** he never said/uttered a word, he never opened his mouth (→¹⁰ **nije ni pisnuo**); **prov tko je kazao ~ mora reći i »b«** in for a penny, in for a pound (*AE* in for a dime, in for a dollar); →⁴ **izgleda** kao da ne zna reći ~

a² *conj* and; but; whereas

1. SUPROTNOST:

pokušati ~ ne uspjeti to try but/and fail, to try without succeeding; **muškarci su racionalni ~ žene intuitivne** men are rational whereas/while women are intuitive; **kru-pan ~ okretan** burly yet/but nimble; **jeftinije ~ brže** cheaper yet faster; **otišao je ~ (da) nije platio** he left without paying; **puno govoriti ~ ništa ne reći** to talk a lot without saying anything; **možda hoću ~ možda i neću** I may and then again I may not; **to je kukavičluk ~ ne oprez!** it is cowardice, not caution!; **bar sam platio, ~ drugi nisu ni to** I paid at least, which is more than others did; ~ **pravda ?** (and) what about justice?; ~ **ne dobiva se ni dojam da** nor does one get the impression that

2. USPOREDNOST:

visok ~ krupan tall and burly; **on čita ~ ona plete** he is reading while/and she is knitting; **ne dođe ~ da me ne nazove** he never comes without phoning me;

3. POJAČAVANJE:

~ **i** →⁷ **i**; ~ **da i** (*ili ~ i da*) even if; →⁴ **da i ne govorimo**; ~ **kamo li** →² **kamoli**

a³ *excl* ah; oh; (*otegnuto*) ahh(h), aahhh, ohh(h), oohhh | **a ? eh?**, huh?, hunh?; **a - a!** no, *sl* nope; (*zatvorenih usta*) unh-unh!, uh-uh!; oh no (you don't)!; *A sl* no dice!; ~ **to je nešto drugo** well, that's different

abain *m* *It* →⁹ **krovni prozor**

abak *m* *math & archit* abacus¹³ (→⁹ **računaljka**)

abažur *m* *Fr* →⁹ **sjenilo**

abc- *Ger* →² **apc-**

abdest *m* *Tur* (Moslem) ablutions *pl*, (Moslem) ritual washing | **uzeti** ~ perform ablutions, wash ritually, wash before prayer

abdicirati *vi* *pflimpf* abdicate

abdikacija *f* abdication

abdikant *m* abdicator

abdomen *m* *anat* abdomen; *ent* →⁹ **zadak** | *anat* **stijenka** ~ **a** abdominal wall

abdominalan *adj* *anat* abdominal; *ent* →⁹ **zat-čani**

abdovina *f* *bot* danewort, dwarf elder

abecedla *f* alphabet; ABC, ABC's *pl*; *fig* rudiments *pl*, ABC, ABC's *pl*; (*urezana u rub stranice rječnika, priručnika*) thumb index (*tako tiskana knjiga*: thumb-indexed book) | **po ~i** alphabetically, in alphabetical order; **složiti po ~i** arrange alphabetically, arrange in alphabetical order, alphabetize¹

abecedarij *m* alphabetical list; →³ **početnica**

abecediralt *vt* *pflimpf* →³ **složiti po abecedi**, **sricati** | **ova se prezimena lako ~ju** these surnames alphabetize¹ easily

abecedni *adj* alphabetic, alphabetical

abecedno *adv* alphabetically (→¹⁰ **po abecedi**)

abracija *f* *phys & astron* aberration (of light); *opt, biol* *id.* aberration

abracijski *adj* *phys* *id.* aberrational, aberration-

Abesinac *m* Abyssinian (→⁵ **Etiopljanin**)

abesinski *adj* Abyssinian (→⁵ **etiopski**)

abiturijent *m* *arch* secondary-school graduate; →³ **maturant**

ablacija *f* *med & geol* ablation | *med* ~ **mrežnice** →⁴ **mrežnica**

ablativ *m* *gram* ablative (case) | ~ **apsolutni** ablative absolute

ablaut *m* *gram* *Ger* →⁹ **prijevoj**

ablendati *vt/impf* *mot* *Ger* →⁹ **skratiti svjetlo**

ablender *m* *mot* *Ger* →⁹ **prekidač za svjetlo**

ab limine *adv* *Lat* | **odbiti** ~ →⁹ **glatko odbiti**

abmontirati *vt* *pflimpf* *Ger* →⁹ **skinuti, ras-premiti**

abnormalan *adj* abnormal

abnormalno *adv* abnormally, in an abnormal manner³³

abnormalnost *f* abnormality (*rjede* abnormalcy)

abonent *m* (*kazalište, koncert*) season-ticket holder; (*menza, restoran*) holder of a meal ticket

abonentski *adj* season-ticket; meal-ticket; ticket-holder, ticket-holding; subscriber-, subscription- (→⁴ **koncert**)
abonirati *vt pf* take out (*ili* get) a season/meal ticket for; →⁹ **pretplatiti**
abonirati se *vr pf* take out (*ili* get) a season/meal ticket, become a ticket-holder; prepay, pay in advance; →⁹ **pretplatiti se**, **predbilježiti se**
abonman *m* season ticket; meal ticket; prepayment, advance payment, payment in advance; →⁹ **pretplata**, **predbrojka**
abonos *m* →¹⁶ **ebanovina**
abonovati (se) →¹⁶ **abonirati (se)**
abortion *m med* abortion *itd.* →⁹ **pobačaj**
abracadabra *f* abracadabra (*i fig*)
abrazija *f geol* abrasion | *med* ~ **zuba** dental a.
abrevijatura *f mus* abbreviation; (*natpis*) → **sigla**
abrogacija *f jur* abrogation (→⁹ **poništenje**, **ukinuće**)
abs- →² **aps-**
abš- →² **apš-**
abt- →² **apt-**
abuličar *m med* ab(o)ulia sufferer, ab(o)ulic
abulija *f med* ab(o)ulia
acaleja *f bot* →⁵ **azaleja**
acetat *m chem* acetate
aceten *m chem* acetylene
acetenka *f* acetylene lamp
acetilenski *adj chem* acetylene-, acetylenic
aceton *m chem* acetone; (*za skidanje laka s noktiju*) polish remover
acetonski *adj chem* acetone-, acetonic
acidofillan *adj* | ~**no mlijeko** acidophilus milk
a conto →² **akonto**
actečki →¹⁶ **aztečki**
Actek *m* →¹⁶ **Aztek**
Ad →¹⁶ **Had**
ada *f Tur* small river island, river islet
ad akta *adv Lat* | **staviti** ~ shelve a matter
Adam *m* | (**od**) **prije** ~ **a i Eve** (since) before man; →⁴ **početi** od ~ **a i Eve**
Adamov *poss adj* | →⁴ ~ **a jabučica**, ~ **most**, u ~**om kostimu**
adaptabilan *adj* adaptable
adaptabilno *adv* adaptably, in an adaptable manner³³, with adaptability
adaptabilnost *f* adaptability, adaptable quality³², being adaptable
adaptacija *f* adaptation (*i biol & med*), adapting | **vršiti** ~**e u kuhinji** remodel (*ili* redo, do over) one's kitchen (→¹⁰ **pregrađivati**); ~ **a za film** →⁷ **ekranizacija**
adaptacijski *adj* adaptation-, adaptational
adapter *m el & eng* adapter
adaptiran *pp & adj* adapted
adaptirano *adv* in an adapted manner³³, having become adapted *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
adaptiranost *f* being adapted, adapted state³², (state of) adaptation *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
adaptiranje *n* adapting, adaptation

adaptirati *vt pf/impf* adapt (→⁹ **prilagoditi**, **podesiti**, **preinačiti**, **pregraditi**); →¹⁰ **vršiti adaptacije**
adaptirati se *vr pf/impf* adapt (oneself), become³⁹ adapted (→⁹ **prilagoditi se**)
adaptovaln, ~**nost**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti se** →¹⁶ **adaptiraln**, ~**no** *itd.*
adekvatan *adj* adequate | **ne biti** ~ be inadequate to; not face up to
adekvatno *adv* adequately, in an adequate manner³³; doing justice to | ~ **tome** correspondingly; consequently (→¹⁰ **po toj logici** / **analogiji**, **shodno** tome, u **skladu** s time)
adekvatnost *f* adequacy, adequateness, adequate quality, being adequate
adend *m math (pribrojnik)* addend
adenda *n pl* addenda
adenoidni *adj med* adenoid, adenoidal | ~**e vegetacije (adenoidi)** adenoids *pl*; **vađenje** ~**ih vegetacija** →⁵ **adenotomija**; ~**no tkivo** adenoidal tissue
adenom *m med* adenoma (*pl* -mas, -mata)
adenotomija *f med* adeno(idec)tomy
adenski *adj geog* | **A** ~ **zaljev** Gulf of Aden
adet *m Tur* →⁹ **običaj**
adhezija *f phys, med & jur* adhesion
adhezijski *adj sci* adhesion-, adhesional
adhezivan *adj sci* adhesive
adhezivnost *f sci* adhesiveness, adhesive quality³², being adhesive
aditiv *m tech & chem* additive
adjektiv *m gram* adjective (→⁹ **pridjev**)
adjektivni *adj gram* adjectival (→⁹ **pridjevni**)
adjektivnost *f gram* adjectivity, adjectival quality³²
adlatus *m fig* henchman (→⁹ **pomoćnik**, **savjetnik**, **pobočnik**); *hist* adlatus²⁴
administracija *f (uprava)* administration; (*zgrada*) administrative offices; (*posao*) paper work, clerical work/load, record keeping; (*osoblje*) office workers, white-collar workers; *derog* → **birokracija** | **greška** u ~i due to a clerical error; **zakašnjenje** u ~i clerical delay; **odnosi između proizvođača i** ~**e** worker-management relations
administrativa *f collect* administrative apparatus; *derog* clerkdom; →³ **administracija**
administrativac *m* (office, general) clerk, clerical worker, record keeper (→¹² **činovnik**); (*obično viši*) administrative officer/expert
administrativlan *adj* administrative, clerical, record-keeping, paper-work; *sl*: pencil-pushing, pen-pushing (→¹⁰ **birokratski**) | ~**ni službenik (osoblje)** clerical worker(s) *itd.* →¹² **administrativac**; **skratiti** ~**ni postupak** *coll* cut (through the) red tape; ~**ni aparat** administrative apparatus; ~**ne mjere** administrative measures; ~**na greška** clerical error; ~**na okapanja** a lot of red tape
administrativno *adv* administratively; clerically

administrator *m* administrator; administrative officer; administrative expert

administratorski *adj* administrative, administrator's

administriranje *n* administrating, administration | **puko** ~ mere administrative measures; **nepotrebno** ~ unnecessary paperwork, red tape (→¹⁰ **birokracija**)

administrirati *vt impf* administrate

administriralnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **administriralnje**, ~**ti**

admiral *m nav* admiral, flag officer | **Vrhovni** ~ GB Admiral of the Fleet, US Fleet Admiral; **eni** ~ **ljepokrili** red admiral

admiralitet *m* admiralty; collect the admirals; GB (Board of) Admiralty*, US Department of the Navy*; **Šef** ~a GB First Lord of the Admiralty**, US Chief of Naval Operations**

* *Zapravo: Ministarstvo ratne mornarice*

** *Zapravo: Ministar ratne mornarice*

admiralitet *adj* admiralty- | *geog* **A~ otoci** Admiralty Islands

admiralski¹ *adj* admiral's *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~i **brod** flagship; ~a **zastava** admiral's banner

admiralski² *adv* like an admiral *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

admiralštab *m nav* Admiralty Naval Staff

adneks *m (dodatak)* annex, appendage, supplement; *archit* → **aneks**

adolescencija *f psych* adolescence

adolescent *m psych* adolescent

Adonis *m myth* Adonis; *bot* →⁹ **gorocvijet** | **lijep kao** ~ (as) handsome as Adonis

adopcija *f* →⁹ **usvojenje**

adoptant *m* →⁹ **usvojitelj**

adoptat *m* →⁹ **usvojenik**

adoptirati *vt pflimpf* →⁹ **usvojiti**

adoptivlan *adj* adoptive | ~ **no dijete** →⁹ **usvojenik**; ~ **ni otac** →⁹ **usvojitelj**

adoptovati →¹⁶ **adoptirati**

adrenalin *m med* adrenaline | *fig* ~ **je proradio** the adrenaline is flowing

adrenalinski *adj med* adrenaline-

adresla *f* address; *pol* address, petition; (*mjenična*) domicile; *DP* address | **poštanska** ~a postal/mailling a.; direction; **puna** ~a full a.;

manjkava ~a insufficient a.; **pogrešna/kriva** ~a wrong a.; **kućna** ~a home a.; **poslovna** ~a business a.; **povratna** ~a return a.; **nova** ~a (*odseljene osobe*) forwarding a.; **popis** ~a (*za redovito slanje prospekata, publikacija i sl.*) mailing list; **promjena** ~e change of a.; (*osoba*) **bez stalne** ~e (person) of no fixed a.;

poslati/uputiti na ~u send (*ili* forward) to an a., address to (→¹⁰ **adresirati**); *fig* direct/aim at, address to (→¹⁰ **upraviti**); *fig* **obratiti se na krivu** ~u apply in the wrong quarters, *coll* go/come to the wrong shop, bark up the wrong tree; *fig* **na pravu** ~u to the right person; *fig* to **ide na moju** ~u that was/is intended for me

adresant *m* addresser (→⁹ **pošiljalac**)

adresar *m (notes)* address-book; (*imenik*) directory | **stolni »roto-«** Rolodex

adresat *m* addressee (→⁹ **naslovnik, primalac**)

adresiranje *n* addressing | **stroj za** ~ addressing machine

adresirati *vt pflimpf* address (*na to*) | **krivo** ~ti misdirect, misaddress; **pošaljite** ~nu **omotnicu s markom** send a self-addressed (*ili* stamped) envelope

adresovati →¹⁶ **adresirati**

adski *adj* →¹⁶ **hadski**

adular *m minr* adularia, moonstone

A-dur *m mus* A major

adut *m car* trump (card); *fig* trump, ace, big card, strong suit (→¹⁰ **forte**) | **glavni** ~ ace card; *fig* the greatest asset; **skriveni** ~ (~ **iz rukava**) hole card, card up one's sleeve, *AE*+ ace in the hole, *BE*+ ace up one's sleeve; **držati** ~ hold the trump card; **držati** ~ **e** hold the trumps/aces/cards; **izaći s ~om, odigrati/baciti** ~ play a trump (card); lead/play trumps; **pobiti ~om** (take with a) trump; **upotrijebiti posljednji** ~ play one's last trump (→¹⁰ **posljednje sredstvo**); **dati** ~ **u ruke** put an ace in smb's hands; **izbiti nekome** ~ trump smb's ace, steal smb's thunder, put smb. at a disadvantage; **imati jake** ~ **e** have a good/strong/winning hand; **imati slabe** ~ **e** have a losing hand, have few cards to play

Većina gornjih fraza imaju i figurativno značenje.

advent *m eccl (došašće)* Advent

adventist *m eccl* Adventist (→ **-ista**) | **A~i sedmog dana** Seventh-Day Adventists

adventistički *adj eccl* Adventist

adventistkinja *f eccl* Adventist (woman³⁰)

adventizam *m eccl* Adventism

adventski *adj eccl* Advent-

adverb *m gram* adverb (→⁹ **prilog**)

adverbijal *m gram* adverbial phrase (→⁹ **priloška oznaka**)

adverbijalan *adj gram* adverbial, adverb- (→⁹ **priloški**¹)

adverbijalno *adv gram* adverbially (→⁹ **priloški**²)

adverbijalnost *f gram* adverbiality, adverbial quality³²

adverbni *adj* →¹ **adverbijalan**

advokat *m coll* →^{5,9} **odvjetnik**

advokatkinja *f* →^{9,16} **odvjetnica**

advokatski¹ *adj coll* →^{5,9} **odvjetnički**¹

advokatski² *adv* →⁹ **odvjetnički**²

advokatstvo *n* →⁹ **odvjetništvo**

advokatura *f* →⁹ **odvjetništvo**

ađutant *m mil* →^{9,16} **pobočnik**

ađutantski *adj* →^{9,16} **pobočnički**

ađutantstvo *n*, ~**ura** *f mil* →^{9,16} **pobočništvo**

aerobičar *m* aerobicist, aerobics enthusiast/buff

aerobika *f* aerobics¹⁷

aerobus *m* *aero* air-bus

aerodinamičlan *adj* *phys* streamlined, with flowing lines, aerodynamically designed, having a good aerodynamic design; *phys* →³ **aerodinamički** | ~*na* *linija* streamlined look, flowing lines, good aerodynamic design; streamline

aerodinamičar *m* aerodynamicist

aerodinamički *adj* *phys* aerodynamic | ~*o* **ispitivanje** a. testing/studies; →⁴ ~*i* **tunel**

aerodinamično *adv* with flowing lines, with a good aerodynamic design

aerodinamičnost *f* (*linija*) streamlined look, flowing lines, (good) aerodynamic design; (*svojstvo*) aerodynamicity

aerodinamika *f* *phys* aerodynamics¹⁷

aerodrom *m* *coll* →^{5,9} **uzletište**

aerodromski *adj* →^{5,9} **uzletišni**

aerofotografija *f* aerophotography, aerial photography

aerogliser *m* *mar* *AE* air-cushion(ed) vehicle, *BE* hovercraft

aerokonstruktor *m* aircraft designer

aeroklub *m* flying club

aeromaketar *m* →⁵ *zrakoplovni* **maketar**

aeromedicina *f* aeromedicine

aeromehaničar *m* aeromechanic, aircraft/airplane mechanic

aeromehanički *adj* *phys* aeromechanic

aeromehanika *f* *phys* aeromechanics¹⁷

aeromiting *m* air display, airmeet

aeromodelar *m* →⁵ *zrakoplovni* **modelar**

aeromonter *m* rigger

aeronavigacija *f* aerial navigation

aeronavigacijski *adj* aerial-navigation

aerosnimak *m* aerial photograph, aerophotograph

aerotehničar *m* aeronautical engineer

aerotehnički *adj* aerotechnical; aeronautical-engineering

aerotehnika *f* aeronautical engineering

aerotransport *m* air transport

aerovlak *m* *rlw* aerotrain, tracked air-cushion vehicle

afarist *m* *A sl.* wheeler-dealer, hustler, one on the make; money-grubber (→ **-ista**)

afaristički *adj* *A sl.* wheeler-dealer, wheeling-and-dealing, hustling; money-grubbing

afaristički *adv* *A sl.* wheeling and dealing, like a wheeler-dealer, hustling, like a hustler; like a money-grubber | **postupati** ~ *A sl.* wheel and deal, hustle, be on the make

afarizam *m* *A sl.* wheeling and dealing, hustling, being on the make; money-grubbing

afatik *m* *med* aphasic, aphasia sufferer

afazija *f* *med* aphasia

afekat →¹⁶ **afekt**

afekt *m* uncontrolled emotion | *u* ~*u* in the heat of the moment, in a/the heat of passion, in a fit of passion; *jur* under severe

provocation; **ubojstvo** *u* ~*u* →⁷ **ubojstvo** na mah

afektacija *f* affectation, airs and graces, airs (→^{9,10} **izvještačenost**, **usiljenost**, **pre-nemaganje**); →³ **afektiranje**

afektiran *adj* affected, affectation-prone, giving oneself airs, putting on airs *itd.* (→⁹ **izvještačen**)

afektirano *adv* in an affected manner³³, with affectation, giving oneself airs, putting on airs (→⁹ **izvještačeno** *itd.*)

afektiranost *f* → **afektacija**

afektiranje *n* (acting with) affectation, giving oneself airs, putting on airs, *coll* carrying on; →³ **afektacija**

afektirati *vi* *impf* be affected, behave with affectation, give oneself airs, put on airs, *coll* carry on (→¹⁰ **prenemagati se**)

Pazi: affect = *djelovati na!*

afektivan *adj* affective (*i psych*)

afektiva *n*, ~*ti* →¹⁶ **afektiran**, ~*ti*

afetla *f* scandal, (shady) affair, *affaire*; business scandal | **korupcionaške** ~*e* corruption scandals; **nikad nije bio upleten u najmanju** ~*u* there was never a breath/whiff of scandal about him, *coll* he's squeaky-clean; **razotkrivanje** ~*a* muckraking (campaign); **borac protiv** ~*a* muckraker; →⁴ **ljubavna** ~*a*

aferaš *m* one habitually involved in scandals (*ili* shady affairs), shady operator, scandalist

aferaški *adj* shady; scandal-ridden, scandal-stained, scandal-prone, scandal-inviting

aferaštvo *n* habitual involvement in scandals

afetim! *interj* *Tur* → **bravo!**

aferista *m* →¹⁶ **aferaš**

Afganistan *m* *geog* Afghanistan

Afganistan *ac* *m*, ~*ka* *f* Afghan; *specif* *A.* man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female *A.*

afgan(istan)ski¹ *adj* Afghan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

| ~ *jezik* Afghan(i), Pashto; ~ *hrt* Afghan hound

afganistanski² *adv* like and Afghan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

afinitet *m* affinity | **nemati** ~*a* za have no a. for/to/with (→¹⁰ **sklonost**, **privlačiti**); **osjećati** ~ **prema** feel a. for/to/with

afirmacija *f* recognition, renown, reputation, acclaim, (good) standing, popularity, acceptance; establishment; breakthrough, emergence; *log* affirmation; →³ **afirmiranje**; →¹⁰ **potvrda** | **steći** ~ *u* → **afirmirati se**; **steći međunarodnu** ~*u* establish an international renown (→¹⁰ **afirmirati se**)

Pazi: affirmation = *potvrda*, *potvrđivanje!*

afirmativan *adj* →⁹ **potvrđan**

afirmiran *pp* & *adj* established, well-established, recognized¹, renowned, of/in good standing, popular

Pazi: affirmed = *potvrđen!*

afirmirano *adv* like one well-established; with renown; in good standing (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

afirmiranost *f* (good) standing, being established *uid.* (→¹² **afirmiran**), having recognition *uid.* (→¹² **afirmacija**), establishment, popularity; degree of recognition *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

afirmiranje *n* making a name for (oneself), winning recognition for (oneself) *uid.* (→¹⁴ **afirmirati/se**)

afirmirati *vt pf/impf* (*nekoga*) make/win/earn/establish a name for, make recognized¹ (→¹² **afirmiran**), win/earn/secure/achieve recognition *uid.** (↓) for, establish/make smb's reputation, bring one recognition; *fig* put on the map | ~ **svoje pravo** assert one's right/claim

Pazi: affirm = *potvrditi*!

afirmirati se *vr pf/impf* make/win/earn/carve/establish a name for oneself, become recognized¹ *uid.* (→¹² **afirmiran**), establish oneself/itself, establish one's reputation, win/earn/secure/achieve recognition *uid.** for oneself/itself, make a/one's mark; come into one's own; assert oneself/itself (→¹⁰ **istaknuti se**, **iskazati se**, **imati uspjeha**, **pročuti se i sl.**) | ~ **svojom točnošću** establish a reputation for accuracy

* recognition/acceptance/reputation/reknown/acclaim/popularity

afirmisa|n, ~**no**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** (**se**) →¹⁶ **afirmira|n**, ~**no**, ~**nost** *uid.*

aforističan *adj* aphoristic

aforizam *m* aphorism | **pisac/tvorac** ~**ama** aphorist; **služiti se** ~**mima** aphorize¹, use aphorisms, speak/write in aphorisms

afrički *adj geog* African; Africa's

Afrika *f geog* Africa; *fig* the Black Continent | **crna** ~ Black A.; **žarka** ~ torrid/tropical A.; **nepoznata/tajanstvena** ~ Dark A.

Afrikanc *m* African; African man³¹, male African

afrikanist *m* Africanist, African scholar (→ **-ista**)

afrikanistički¹ *adj* Africanist, African-studies

afrikanistički² *adv* like an Africanist; in terms of African studies

afrikanistika *f* African studies

afrikanizam *m* Africanism

afrikanizacija *f* africanization¹

afrikanizirati *vt pf/impf* africanize¹

afrikanizirati se *vr pf/impf* become africanized¹, undergo africanization¹, acquire African traits; go native

afrikanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **afrikanizirati (se)**

Afrikanka *f* African; African woman³⁰, female African

afrikanski *adj* → **afrički**

afrikata *f phon* affricate

afro *m* → **frizura**

Afrodita *f myth & (fig)* Aphrodite

afrodizijak *m* aphrodisiac

afrodizijski *adj* aphrodisiac(al)

aftla *f med* aphtha | ~**e** aphthae; thrush

AFŽ *m abbr* → **Antifašistički** front žena; *hum* womenfolk, A *sl* dames

aga *m Tur* aga, agha; *hist* member of Turkish lower landed gentry, minor Turkish feudal lord | *fig kao* ~ like a lord, lording it, in a lordly manner

Agata *f* Agatha

agava *f bot* AE century plant, BE agave

agenat →¹⁶ **agent**

agencija *f (ured)* agency, agent's office; →³ **agentski** posao; →^{9,10} **zastupstvo**, **posredničko** poduzeće, **poslovnica** | **novinska** ~ a news agency; wire service/agency; **putnička/turistička** ~ a travel agency; **brodarska** ~ a shipping agency (*biljetarnica* shipping office); **raspitajte se kod (svoje) putničke** ~**e** contact a/your travel agent; →⁴ **reklamna** ~ a

agencijski *adj* agency-, agential; *specif* news-agency, travel-agency *uid.* | ~**e vijesti** agency news, AE+ wire-service news

agenda *f* →⁹ **podsjetnik**, **rokovnik**, **djelokrug**; *eccl* *agendum*¹⁵

agens *m* agent (i *med & chem*); →⁹ **pokretač**, **pokretačka** sila

agent *m com* agent, broker (→^{9,10} **zastupnik**, **posrednik**, **mešetar**, *trgovački putnik*); →¹⁰ **detektiv**, **diverzant**, **špijun**, **provokator** | ~ **osiguravajućeg društva** insurance agent, *coll* insurance man; **tajni** ~ secret agent, undercover agent/man, operative; **policijski** ~ plainclothesman, plainclothes policeman; **dvostruki** ~ double agent, *sl* mole; ~ **osiguranja/pratnje** security man; *pol* ~ **imperijalizma (kolonijalizma)** stooge of imperialism (colonialism)

agentski *adj* agent's *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); agential | ~ **posao** agent's business, agency, agenting

agentur|a *f* →³ **agentski** posao, **agencija** (*ured*); *pol* cover-up organization¹, secret headquarters | **strane** ~**e** (foreign) secret agents, (foreign) secret service

agenturni *adj* | *com* ~ **posao** commission business

agil|an *adj* active, agile, enterprising; A *sl*: on the ball/stick, with it, go-go, gung ho, full of steam | ~ **na osoba** ball of fire, live wire, go-getter (*sve* A *sl*)

agilno *adv* actively, agilely, with agility, in an active/agile/enterprising manner³³

agilnost *f* being active, agility, active/agile/enterprising manner³³

aginica *f* ag(h)a's wife/daughter

agitacija *f* agitation, campaign(ing), gathering (of) suport (→³ **predizborna** kampanja, **kampanja**); *med* agitation

agitacijski *adj* agitation- (*rijetko* agitational), agitating, campaign-, campaigning, propagandist
agitator *m* agitator, campaigner, support gatherer, propagandist
agitatorica *f* (woman³⁰) agitator
agitatorski¹ *adj* agitator's, campaigner's *iid.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
agitatorski² *adv* like an agitator, in an agitator's manner
agitiranje *n* agitating, agitation *iid.* (→¹² agitacija)
agitirati *vi impf* agitate, campaign, conduct a campaign, gather (*ili* drum up) support, solicit votes, lobby for; →¹⁰ voditi **predizborno** kampanju, voditi **kampanju**
agitovale, ~ti →¹⁶ **agitirale**, ~ti
agitprop *m pol* agitprop, propaganda section
aglomeracija *f* agglomeration
aglomerat *m* agglomerate
aglomerirati *vt & vi pf/impf* agglomerate
aglutinacija *f med & ling* agglutination
Agneza *f* Agnes
agnosticizam *m phil* agnosticism
agnostičan *adj* agnostic(al)
agnostičar, ~k *m phil* agnostic
agonija *f med & fig* agony, death throes/struggle | **pao je u** ~u he is in his (death) agony, he is in the death throes; **nastupila je** ~a the (death) agony has set in
agovanje *n* life/position of an ag(h)a, being an ag(h)a; *fig* lording it
agovati *vi impf* being an ag(h)a; *fig* live like a lord, lord it
agrar *m* agriculture; agrarian complex/issues | **ekonomika** ~a agricultural economics¹⁷
agrarac *m* beneficiary of land reform; agrarian expert; *pol* agrarian
agrarli *adj* agrarian | ~o **pitanje** land question; farm problem; ~a **kriza** agrarian crisis; **provesti** ~u **reformu** carry out land/agrarian reform; **zakon o** ~oj **reformi** landreform law; **vladina** ~a **politika** government's farming policy; ~i **fond** total area of arable land; ~i **maksimum** maximum individual land holding; limit/ceiling on individual land holding
agrarnoindustrijski *adj* →¹ **agroindustrijski**
agregacija *f* aggregation
agregat *m* aggregate (*i econ*); *eng & el* generating unit/set, power/generator unit, motor/field generator; *civ eng* aggregate | *civ eng* **kameni** ~ stone a. (→¹⁰ **razastirač** ~a)
agregatni *adj* aggregate | *phys* **tri** ~a **stanja** three states of matter, three physical states
agreman *m dipl* accreditation, *agrément* | **zatražiti** ~ request accreditation; **vlada je dala** ~ **na novog ambasadora** the government approved the new ambassador's accredita-

tion; **uskratiti** ~ withhold/block accreditation (*ili* approval)
agresija *f* aggression | **akt** ~e act of a.; **oružana** ~a armed a.; **neprikrivena** ~a naked a.; **izvršiti** ~u **na** launch/commit a. against; **suzbiti** ~u repulse a.; **sredstvo za sprečavanje** ~e (*atomsko oružje i sl.*) deterrent
agresivac *m* aggressive person, *A fig* hardballer
agresivan *adj* aggressive, hard-charging; brash, loudly assertive, shrill, strident, hawkish; *A fig* hardball-, *A sl* gung-ho: *sp* aggressive, tough | ~an **prodavač/akviziter** high-pressure salesman
agresivno *adv* aggressively, brashly, in an aggressive manner³³ | ~ **se ponašati** behave aggressively, *fig* throw one's weight around; *A sl*: come on strong, come on like gangbusters; →⁴ ~ **nametati**
agresivnost *f* aggressiveness (*i biopsych*); brashness, brash/loud assertiveness, shrillness, stridency; *fig* the killer instinct
agresor *m* aggressor
agresorski *adj* aggressor's *iid.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
agrikultura *f* agriculture (→⁹ **poljoprivreda**, **poljodjelstvo**)
agrobiznis *m* agrobusiness
agroindustrija *f* agrobusiness, agro-industry
agroindustrijski *adj* agrobusiness- | ~ **kompleks** agro-industrial complex
agrokemičar *m* agricultural chemist
agrokemija *f* agricultural chemistry
agrokemijski *adj* agrochemical
agromelioracija *f* land improvement
agromelioracijski *adj* land-improvement
agromelioracijski *adv* in land-improvement terms *iid.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)
agronom *m* (*u Engleskoj*) (agricultural) district advisory officer; (*u SAD*) county (agricultural) agent; (*drugdje*) extension worker/officer, farming/agricultural officer (*ili* adviser, expert), agronomist
agronomija *f* agronomy
agronomski *adj* agronomic(al); agricultural | ~a **služba** (agricultural) extension service; ~a **uprava** extension office; ~ **fakultet** →¹⁶ **poljoprivredni fakultet**
agrotehničar *m* agricultural (*ili* farming) technician/engineer/technologist
agrotehnički *adj* agrotechnical, agricultural-engineering, agricultural-technology
agrotehnika *f* agricultural engineering/technology, advanced agricultural techniques; power farming; farming power equipment
agrumi *m pl* citrus fruits *pl* | **uzgoj** ~a citrus culture
agun *m* *ichth* → **gavun**
ah! *excl* oh!, ah!; (*ogorčeno*) aargh!
Ovi uzvici izgovaraju se kao [ou / a: / a:h]

aha! *excl* aha!; oh I see; (*potvrđno/zatvorenih usta!*) uh-hu, uh-hum (*izgovori kao aha!*)

ahat *m* *minr* agate

Ahil *m* *Gk myth* Achilles

Ahilov *poss adj* | *anat & fig* ~a **peta** Achilles(?) heel; *anat* ~a **tetiva** Achilles(?) tendon

ahiret *m* *Tur al-akhira*, life after death, the future life | **preseliti na** ~ → **preminuti**

ahmedija *f* *Tur* turban scarf, turban

ahro- *pref* →¹⁶ **akro-**

ais *m* *mus* A sharp | ~**-dur** A sharp major

aj! *interj* oh! [ou], aw!

ajam *m* horse-collar, collar

Ajant *m* *Gk myth* Ajax

Ajas →¹⁶ **Ajant**

ajde! *interj* come along!, come on!, move (on)!; get away! (→¹² **gubi se!**); →¹⁰ **življe!** | ~ **uđi!** come/get in (will you)!; *coll* in you go!; ~ **izađi!** come/get out (will you)!; *coll* out you come!; ~ **da spavamo** let's go to bed; (*umirujući; ironično*) ~, ~! come, come; come (on) now; aw, come on, come off it; **to još ~ de!** well; all right; it isn't so bad, it wouldn't be so bad; it doesn't/wouldn't matter (so much); ~ **dakle** well then; ~ **neka bude** oh, all right; all right then; well, have it your way; *iron* **ma ~!** you don't say so, *A coll* go jump in the lake (→¹⁰ **ma nemoj!**); forget it!; ~**mo!** let's go!; come along!, come on!, move on!

ajeršpajz *m* *Ger* →⁹ **kajgana**

ajerkonjak *m* *Ger* →⁹ **konjak** s *jajetom*

Ajfelov *pass adj* | ~ **toranj** Eiffel Tower

ajgir *m* *Tur* →⁹ **pastuh**; *fig* stallion, stud *uid.* (→¹² *dobar jebač*)

ajgiruša *f* *Tur* *fig* concupiscent woman, *sl* nympho; *tab:* good/hot lay

ajkula *f* →¹⁶ **morski pas**

ajme! *excl* It oh! *uid.* (→⁷ *uzvici čuđenja*); →⁹ **uh!**, **jao!** | ~ **meni!** oh my god!; poor me!

ajmo! *excl* →¹ **ajdemo**

ajmpndekl *m* *Ger arch* (old-fashioned) quilted and pillowed baby sleeping bag

ajnc *m* *car* blackjack, twenty-one (*rijetko* vingt-et-un) | **dobiti** ~ have a natural/blackjack, make twenty-one

ajner *m* *Ger* →⁹ **ušitak**

ajngemahtes *m* *cul Ger* →⁹ **ujušak**

ajnpren *m* *cul Ger* →⁹ **zapržak** | ~ **-juha** →⁹ *prežgana juha*

ajte! *interj* →⁷ **ajde!** | ~ **molim Vas!** aw come on! *uid.* (→ **ajde, ajde!**)

ajvar *m* *cul* hot chutney, red-pepper chutney, *aivar*

-ak *suff* | *npr.* **tridesetak** thirty-odd, thirty or so, thirty or thereabout(s), some/about/approximately thirty, perhaps thirty, thirty-something

akacija *f* *bot* acacia | **kineska** ~ silk/mimosa tree; **lažna** ~ →⁵ **bagrem**

akademac *m* *mil* cadet/graduate of military academy; →³ **akademičar**

akademičar *m* academic; *hist* student of an academy (*ili* a High School)

akademija *f* academy; (*priređba*) observance, commemoration

| **umjetnička** ~a (~a **likovnih umjetnosti**) art academy, academy of representative/fine arts; **kazališna** ~a academy of dramatic art, a. of theatrical arts; **AE** + school of drama, drama school; **muzička** ~a academy of music; **AE** + school of music; **filmska** ~a film academy, academy of motion picture arts; **vojna** ~a military academy, military college; **vojnopomorska** ~a (**mornarička** ~a) naval academy; **vojnnozrakoplovna** ~a air force academy; **pomorska** ~a merchant academy; **pedagoška** ~a teacher training college; *hist* **trgovačka** ~a (two-year) business college; *hist* **ekspozitna** ~a (two-year) foreign trade college; **Hrvatska** ~a **znanosti i umjetnosti** Croatian Academy of Arts and Science(s) ; **Francuska** ~a French Academy; **redovni član** ~e full/regular member*; **izvanredni (dopisni, počasni) član** ~e associate (corresponding, honorary) member; **član suradnik** ~e candidate member; **Radovi** ~e Transactions, Monographs; **održati svečanu** ~u u **čast Dana UN** hold a UN Day observance, observe/mark/celebrate the UN Day

* *U Engleskoj se član akademije zove Fellow of the Royal Society (kratica, iza imena je F.R.S.).*

akademik *m* academician, member of academy; →³ **akademičar**

akademizam *m* academi(c)ism

akademkinja *f* (woman³⁰) academician

akademskli¹ *adj* academic (*njeđe* *academic*); collegiate | ~a **diskusija (distinkcija)** academic exercise (distinction); ~i **građanin** college/university graduate, holder of a degree; ~a **odjeća** academic costume, academics *pl*, cap and gown; ~a **sloboda** academic freedom; ~i **svijet** (~a **sredina**) academe, academia, academic world/environment; ~i (**pjevački**) **zbor** collegiate choir; ~o **slikarstvo** academic painting; ~i **slikar** academic painter; art-academy graduate, college-trained painter

akademski² *adv* academically, in an academic manner³³; in academic terms *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

akamoli *conj* →² a **kamoli**

akaparirati *vt* *pslmpf* → *dati kaparu*

akaparisati →¹⁶ **akaparirati**

akceleracija *f* *phys* acceleration

akcelerator *m* *phys* (particle) accelerator | **linearni** ~ linear a.

akcenat *m* →¹⁶ **akcent**

akcenatski *adj* *ling* →^{9,16} **naglasni**

akcent *m* *mus* & *fig* accent, stress (→⁹ **naglasak**); *fig* → **prizvuk**

akcentirati *vt pfl/impf* →⁹ **naglasiti**; (*naznačiti*) →³ **akcentuirati**

akcentolog *m ling* accentologist

akcentologija *f ling* accentology

akcentovati →¹⁶ **akcentirati**

akcentuacija *f* accentuation

akcentuirano *adv* in an accentuated manner³³, with accentuation

akcentuiranost *f* being accentuated, accentuated quality³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

akcentuiranje *n* accentuating *itd.* (↓), accentuation

akcentuirati *vt pfl/impf* accent, accentuate, mark with an accent, put an accent on; *fig* → **naglasiti**

akcept *m (mjenica)* acceptance; accepted bill

akceptabilan *adj* acceptable (→⁹ **prihvatljiv**)

akceptant *m (mjenice)* acceptor

akceptirati *vt pfl/impf* accept (→⁹ **prihvatiti**) | (*ne*) **prihvatiti mjenicu** →⁷ **mjenica**

akceptovati →¹⁶ **akceptirati**

akcesija *f jur* accession

akcija *f* action; drive; operation; *specif* → **radna** ~a, **sabirna** ~a, ~a **spašavanja**; *fm* & *exch* →⁹ **dionica**

| **čovjek od ~e** man of action, waste-no-words man; *A sl:* go-getter, hustler, hot shot, live wire, ball of fire, fireball; **poduzeti ~u** take action (→¹⁰ **pokrenuti ~u**, **stupiti u ~u**); **poduzeti hitnu ~u** take quick/swift/urgent action (→¹⁰ **hitno** djelovati); **poduzeti/pokrenuti diplomatsku ~u** take diplomatic action; **pokrenuti/povesti ~u** launch an effort, launch a drive, launch/stage an operation; **voditi ~u** conduct an effort, c. a drive; **pokrenuti diplomatsku ~u** launch a diplomatic effort/drive; **razviti široku ~u** launch/start/begin an extensive drive (*ili* campaign); **poduzeti (energičnu) ~u protiv** take (vigorous) action against, *coll* crack down on; ~a **protiv coll** crackdown on; **stupiti/krenuti u ~u** go/swing into action, make a move (→¹⁰ **poduzeti ~u**, **pokrenuti ~u**); come into action/play; **staviti u ~u** → **aktivirati**, **pokrenuti**; **dati slobodu ~e** give one freedom/liberty of action, give one (plenty of) rope, give one free rein; *mil* & *fig* **izbaciti iz ~e** put/knock out of action (*ili* commission), knock out, cripple; *mil* & *fig* **izvan ~e** out of action, knocked out, crippled; inactive (→¹⁰ **neaktivan**); **pokrenuti ~u za pomoć** launch a relief drive to the aid of (→¹⁰ **pokrenuti sabirnu ~u**); **pokrenuti ~u Tjedna prometa** launch a Traffic Week drive; ~a **za propagiranje kontracepcije** birth control drive; ~a **za skupljanje starog papira** waste paper drive; *fig* **porasle/pale ~e** →⁹ **dionica**

akcijski¹ *adj* action-, actional | ~i **program** action program⁸; program⁸ of action; ~i **odbor** action committee; ~o **jedinstvo** unity of action; ~i **film** →⁷ **film**; *fm* & *exch* ~i **kapital** →⁹ **dionička** glavnica

akcijski² *adv* in terms of action, in action terms; as an activist | ~ **okupiti** rally for action

akcionar *m* →⁹ **dioničar**

akcionarski *adj* →⁹ **dioničarski** | ~o **društvo** →⁹ **dioničko** društvo

akcioner, ~ski →¹⁶ **akcionar**, ~ski

akcioni *adj* →² **akcijski**¹

akciono *adv* →² **akcijski**²

aker *m* acre | **četvrtina ~a** rood

Ovoj mjeri (0,4 ha) za površinu i zemljišni posjed najbliži je naš »rale« ili »jutro« (0,5 ha).

aklamacija *f* acclamation(s), acclaim | *par* **izabrati ~om** elect by voice vote, elect by acclamation, acclaim (*npr.* acclaim king); *par* **usvojiti ~om** adapt by voice vote, vote/carry by acclamation; **doživjeti (burne) ~e na skupštini** be (wildly) cheered at the conference

aklamator *m* acclamer

aklamiranje *n* acclaiming, cheering, cheers *pl*, hailing

aklamirati *vt pfl/impf* acclaim, cheer, hail

aklamovanje →¹⁶ **aklamacija**, **aklamiranje**

aklamovati →¹⁶ **aklamirati**

aklimatizacija *f* acclimatization¹ (*AE* češće acclimation); *biol* acclimatization¹

aklimatizirano *adv* after acclimat(iz)ation¹, having become acclimat(iz)ed¹

aklimatiziranje *n* acclimatization, ¹ becoming acclimatized¹

aklimatizirati *vt pfl/impf* acclimatize¹ (*AE* češće acclimate); *biol* acclimatize¹

aklimatizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become/get acclimatized¹/acclimated (*na to*)

aklimatizovanje →¹⁶ **aklimatizacija**, ~iranje

aklimatizovati (se) →¹⁶ **aklimatizirati (se)**

akna *f med* acne

ako *conj* if, provided (that); →¹⁰ **u slučaju** da, | ~ **je tako** if so, if it/this is so, if such is the case, in that case; ~ **ćemo pravo** if we want to be fair; ~ **i** even if, even though, though (→¹⁰ **iako**); ~ **ni zbog čega drugoga onda zbog** if only because (of), if only; ~ **ne platite** unless you pay, if you don't pay, if you (should) fail to pay; **da samo nema tih ~ prov** if ifs and ans were pots and pans (→¹⁰ **što bi bilo kad bi bilo** /*biti* 7/); **nikad nam ne piše ~ nešto ne treba** he never writes unless he needs something; **to je beskorisno, ~ ne i štetno** it is useless if not (downright) harmful; it is useless, indeed perhaps harmful; **kako možeš znati ~ nisi pokušao** how can you know if you haven't tried? (*ili* unless you have tried, without having tried, without trying?); ~ **ne radiš, ne jedeš** (if) you don't work, you don't eat; **osim ~** →⁴ **osim**; ~, ~! →¹⁶ **neka, neka!**; **pa šta ~. . .?** →⁷ **šta?**

akolada *f print & mus* →^{9,16} vitičasta **zagrada**
akomodacija *f* →⁹ **prilagođenje**
akomodirati (se) *vt (vr) pflimpf* →⁹ **prilagoditi (se)**

akonfesionalan *adj rlg* nondenominational
akonfesionalnost *f rlg* nondenominationalism
akontacija *f* →⁹ **predujam**
akontirati *vt pflimpf* →⁹ dati kao **predujam**
akonto¹ *adv* →^{3,9} u ime, zbog, kao **predujam**
akonto² *n* → **akontacija**
akontovati →¹⁶ **akontirati**

akord *m mus* chord, harmony; *com* settlement (*specif* → nagodba s **vjerovnicima**) | **rad na** ~ piece-work; work by the job, contract work, task-work; **raditi na** ~ be on piece-work; work by the job; **radnik na** ~ piece-worker; jobber, job-worker, task-worker; **plaća na** ~ piece-wage; *mus* **udariti** ~ play/strike a chord (*razbiti* ~ break/spread a chord); *mus* **hvatati ~e** (*u pjevanju*) take the harmony

akordaš *m* → **radnik na akord**
akordeon *m mus* →⁷ **harmonika**
akorporirati *vt pflimpf* →⁹ **pripojiti, pridružiti**
akotiledon *m bot* →⁹ **besupnica**
akov *m* → **čabar**; *hist* old measure of capacity
Najbliži AS ekvivalent: bushel-and-a-half ili 12 gallons.

akr *m* →² **aker**
akranija *f med* acrania; *zoo* →⁹ **bezlubanjci**
akreditacija *f* accreditation
akreditiranje *n* accrediting, accreditation
akreditirati *vt pflimpf dipl* accredit; *com* open a credit in favor² of; →⁹ **ovjerovati** | *journ* ~ **ni dopisnici** accredited correspondents
akreditiv *m com* letter of credit | ~i *pl dipl* →⁹ **vjerodajnice**
akreditivlan *adj* | *com* ~ **no pismo** letter of credit; ~ **na banka** opening bank
akreditovanje →¹⁶ **akreditacija, akreditiranje**
akreditovati →¹⁶ **akreditirati**
akrep *m ent* →⁵ **šorpion**; *fig* →⁷ **ružna osoba** /žena

akribičan *adj* →¹ **akribijski**
akribija *f* (scholarly) meticulousness, painstaking care for details
akribijski¹ *adj* (scholarly) meticulous
akribijski² *adv* with scholarly meticulousness, with painstaking care for details
akrilik *m* (*boja*) acrylic (paint); (*slika*) acrylic (painting)

akrobacija *f* acrobatic, acrobatic feat/trick/ /stunt | **izvoditi ~e** perform/do/stage acrobatics (*ili* acrobatic feats *uid.*); *aero* perform *uid.* (↑) air stunts; ~ **e na tlu** floor acrobatics (*saltomortala* somersaulting act); »čovjek od gume« contortionist act); **jahačke ~e** trick/circus riding (*škokovi* vaulting); →⁴ ~ **e na užetu/trapezu/žici**; *aero* **zračne ~e** stunt flying, aerobatics¹⁷, aerobatic display, aerial ac-

robatics; precision flying; *aero* **eskadrila za zračne ~e** stunt-flying team, aerobatic team (→¹⁰ **letač akrobat**); **izvoditi zračne ~e** do air stunts

akrobat *m* acrobat, *pop* tumbler; *specif*: floor acrobat, somersaulter, flying man, contortionist (↑); ~ **nosilac, donji** ~ support; ~ **-jahač** trick/circus rider, equestrian (*žena* equestrienne); (*skakač*) vaulter; →⁴ **na trapezu/žici**; →¹⁰ **letač ~, autoakrobat**

akrobata *m* →¹⁶ **akrobat**
akrobatija →¹⁶ **akrobacija**
akrobatika *f* acrobatics¹⁷
akrobatkinja *f* (woman³⁰) acrobat
akrobatski¹ *adj* acrobatically, stunt-; *specif* aerobatic

akrobatski² *adv* acrobatically, like an acrobat
akromatičan *adj* achromatic
akromatičnost *f* achromaticity (*i opt*)
akromatskli *adj* achromatic | *opt* ~ **a leća** achromatic lens

akronim *m ling* acronym
akronimski *adj ling* acronymic
akropola *f* acropolis (*atenska* the Acropolis)
aksel *m sp* → **aksl**

aksiom *m math & phil* axiom
aksioma *f* →¹⁶ **aksiom**
aksiomatičan *adj* axiomatic(al)
aksiomatičar *m* axiomaticist
aksiomatično *adv* axiomatically
aksiomatičnost *f* axiomatic quality³²
aksiomatika *f* axiomatics¹⁷

aksiomatski *adj* axiomatic(al)
aksiomski *adj* axiom-, axiomatic(al)
aksl *m sp* axel²³ | **dvostruki** ~ double a.

akšam *m* aksham, (Moslem) after-sunset prayer
akt *m* (*čin*) act; *art* nude (*poluakt* seminude) →^{9,16} **spis** | **ad ~a** →² **ad acta**; ~ **fotografija** nude photograph; *art & photo* **pozirati za ~ove** do (some) nude modeling⁴, model in the nude; **spolni** ~ sex act, coitus

aktentaška *f Ger* →⁹ **torba za spise**
akter *m* protagonist, active participant, person involved | **glavni ~i su** the protagonists are, the action revolves around⁹, the cast of characters includes

aktiv *m gram* active (voice) | *gram* **staviti u ~** put/turn into the active (voice)
aktivla *f com* assets *pl*; *mil* regular/standing army; regulars *pl*; professional/career soldiers | *com & fig* ~ **a i pasiva** assets and liabilities; *com & fig* **unijeti/upisati u ~u** enter on the credit side

aktivac *m coll* → čovjek od **akcije**
aktivacija *f* activation *uid.* (→¹² **aktiviranje**)
aktivlan *adj* active; in action/operation, working; *fig* alert, *coll* on one's toes; *pol* active, militant, involved | **biti ~an** be active; be at work *uid.* (→¹⁰ **djelovati**); *gram* ~ **ni glagol** active verb; *fin* ~ **no poduzeće** company with

assets exceeding liabilities, solvent company, paying concern; *fin* ~no tržište active market; *econ* ~ni krajevi self-supporting (*ili* self-sustaining) regions; food-exporting regions; *med* ~na tuberkuloza active tuberculosis; *mil* ~ni vojniki /vojska *itd.* →¹⁶ **djelatan**

aktivator *m* activator; *fig* trigger mechanism

aktiviran *pp* & *adj* activated, brought into action *itd.* (→¹⁴ **aktivirati**)

aktiviranost *f* being activated, activation *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

aktiviranje *n* activation, actuation, bringing/calling into play; (*eksploziva*) detonation, setting off, firing; *mil* return to (*ili* putting back into) active service | **ponovno** ~ reactivation; *fig* comeback; **naprava za vremensko** ~ **eksploziva** timing device, timer

aktivirati *vt pflimpf* activate, activate¹, actuate, bring/call into action (*ili* play), put/set in action (*ili* motion), put to work, trigger/start off (→¹⁰ **pokrenuti**); make more active, make militant, energize¹, stir up, stir to activity; *mil* accept (*ili* put back) into active service | ~ **bombu** fire (*ili* detonate, set off) a bomb; *el* ~ **prekidač** trip a circuit breaker; **ponovo** ~ reactivate, put back in action, *fig* dust off

aktivirati se *vr pflimpf* become (more) active, become militant, stir up, bustle about; get involved; (*eksploziv*) be activated, be triggered off (*i fig*), go off; *mil* →⁵ **reaktivirati se**

aktivisaln, ~**nje**, ~**ti** (**se**) →¹⁶ **aktiviraln**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** (**se**)

aktivist *m* activist, active member, active/militant person, *coll* go-getter; (*šire*) civic-minded person | **stranački** ~i party activists/workers, *fig* the party faithful; *US specif* block captains (*potrkala* ward heelers); ~ **pokreta za ljudska prava** human rights activist/worker; ~ **lokalnog razvoja** community booster

aktivista *m* →¹⁶ **aktivist**

aktivistica *f* (woman³⁰) activist

aktivistički¹ *adj* activist, activistic, *coll* can-do | *pol* ~a **grupa** activist/pressure group, *BE+* ginger group (*npr. za čistoću ulica* Citizens for Cleaner Streets)

aktivistički² *adv* like an activist, in an activist manner³³

aktivistkinja →¹⁶ **aktivistica**

aktivizacija *f* activation *itd.* (→¹² **aktiviranje**)

aktivizam *m* activism; militancy

aktivizirati (**se**) *vt (vr) vt pflimpf* → **aktivirati** (**se**)

aktivizovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **aktivirati** (**se**)

aktivno *adv* actively, militantly, alertly, in an active/militant/alert manner³³ | ~ **se angažirati** take an active part (→¹² **angažirati se**)

aktivnost *f* (*svojstvo*) activity, activeness, militancy, alertness, being active/militant/alert; (*djelovanje*) activity, activities *pl* | **živahna** ~

lively activity/activities; a flurry of activity; **puna** ~ full activity; **razvijati svestranu** ~ develop manifold activities, develop a wide range of activities; **upustiti se u novo područje** ~i branch out into a new line of activity; **njihova dosadašnja** ~ their activity so far, *fig* their (track) record so far; **fizička** ~ physical activity; exercise; *sch* **slobodne** ~i extracurricular activities

aktovka *f theat* →⁹ **jednočinka**; →⁹ **torba** za spise

aktualan *adj* actual, real; (*aktuelan*) topical, current; urgent, pressing, increasingly important | **biti od ~og interesa** be of topical interest; ~o **pitanje** topical/live issue; *coll* **je li onaj izlet još ~?** is that excursion still on?

aktualiziranje *n* actualization¹; making (more) topical, topicalization¹

aktualizirati *vt pflimpf* actualize¹, convert into reality (*ili* a fact); (*učiniti aktualnim*) make (more) topical, topicalize¹

aktualizirati se *vr pflimpf* become actualized¹; become reality, become a fact; become (more) topical

aktualizovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **aktualizirati** (**se**)

aktualno *adv* in actual terms; (*aktualno*) topically

aktualnost *f* actuality, reality, existing conditions; (*aktuelnost*) topicality, topical quality³² | ~i *pl* topical/current events (*ili* issues); ~ **novog zakona** the urgency and relevance of the new law

aktuelan, ~ **izirati** (**se**), ~**no**, ~**nost** →^{2,16} **aktualan**, ~ **izirati** (**se**) *itd.*

akulturacija *f* soc acculturation

akulturacijski *adj* soc acculturational, of acculturation, acculturation-

akulturirati se *vr pflimpf* soc acculturate, become acculturated

akumulacija *f* accumulation | *econ* ~a **kapitala** a. of capital; *econ* **prvobitna** ~a primitive a.; *econ* **formiranje** ~e capital formation; **društvena** ~a →⁵ opća i društvena **potrošnja**

akumulacijski *adj* accumulation-, accumulative | ~o **jezero** storage/impounded lake, storage reservoir

akumulativan *adj* accumulative; *econ* capital-intensive

akumulativnost *f* *econ* accumulation potential, rate of accumulation

akumulator *m* accumulator; *el* storage battery (*coll* battery), *BE+* accumulator | **olovni** ~ lead battery; **alkalni** ~ nickel-iron battery; **Edisonov** ~ Edison battery; ~ **je oslabio** /**poluprazan** the battery is a bit flat; ~ **je prazan** the battery has run down, the b. is dead; **puniti** ~ re-charge a battery; **dati ~ na punjenje** have a battery re-charged; **radionica za punjenje** ~a battery recharging shop; *fig* **napuniti** ~ recharge one's batteries

akumulatorka *f min* (miner's) cap lamp
akumulatorski *adj* storage-battery, *BE+* accumulator-; (*na ~i pogon*) battery-powered, battery-operated | *~a kiselina* battery acid/solution

akumulirano *adv* in an accumulated manner³³, with accumulation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

akumuliranost *f* being accumulated, (degree of) accumulation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

akumuliranje *n* accumulating, accumulation (→ **akumulacija**)

akumulirati *vt pfl/impf* accumulate

akumulirati se *vr pfl/impf* accumulate, become accumulated

akumulisanje →¹⁶ **akumuliranje, akumulacija**

akumulisati (se) →¹⁶ **akumulirati (se)**

akupresura *f med* acupressure, shiatsu

akupunktura *f med* acupuncture, needle treatment | **specijalist za ~u** acupuncturist

akustičan *adj* acoustic(al); resonant

akustičar *m* acoustician, acoustics expert

akustički *adj* acoustic(al), of acoustics, acoustics-

akustički², *~no* *adv* acoustically, in acoustic(al) terms *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | *~ izoliran* sound-proofed

akustičnost *f* acoustics¹⁷, acoustic, acoustic properties/quality³²; resonance

akustikla *f (znanost)* acoustics¹⁷; *pop com* audio equipment; (*svojstvo*) →³ **akustičnost** | **građevna ~a** acoustical engineering; **prostorna ~a** architectural acoustics; **ova dvorana ima odličnu (lošu) ~u** this hall has excellent (bad) acoustics

akušer *m med* accoucheur (→⁵ **opstetričar**)

akušerka *f med* →^{5,9} **primalja**

akušerski *adj med* →^{5,9} **porodiljski**

akušerstvo *n med* →^{5,9} **porodiljstvo, primaljstvo**

akutan *adj med* acute; *fig* critical, urgent, burning | *~no razočaranje* keen disappointment; *med ~ni bronhitis* acute bronchitis, a flareup of b-s

akutno *adv med* acutely | *~ potreban* critically/urgently/badly/sorely needed

akutnost *f med* acuteness; *fig* critical/urgent quality³²

akuzativ *m gram* accusative (case)

akuzativni *adj gram* accusative, accusative

akuzativski →¹⁶ **akuzativni**

akvakultura *f* aquaculture; (*uže*) fish-farming

akvamarin *m minr & art* aquamarine

akvamarinski *adj* aquamarine-

akvaplan *m sp* aquaplane | **skijati po vodi na ~u** aquaplane

akvarel *m* water-color² (painting) (*rijetko* aquarelle) | **slikati ~e** paint (in) water-colors²

akvarelist *m* watercolorist (*BE* water-colorist), water-color² artist, (*rijetko*) aquarellist

akvarelista *m* →¹⁶ **akvarelist**

akvarelistica *f* (woman³⁰) watercolorist

akvarelistički *adj* water-color², water-colorist²

akvarij *m* aquarium¹⁵, fish-tank | *~ u stanu* home a.; **veliki ~** large a.; (*mamulski*) oceanarium; **slatkovodni/morski ~** freshwater/saltwater a.; **vlasnik ~a** (*hobist*) aquarist; (*komercijalnog*) a. operator

akvarijski *adj* aquarium-

akvarijum →¹⁶ **akvarij**

akvarijus *m astrol* →⁹ **vodenjak**

akvarist *m* (*hobist*) aquarist (→ **-ista**)

akvaristički *adj* aquarist

akvaristika *f* (*hobi*) aquarium keeping

akvaskuter *m* aquascooter

akvatel *m* boatel

akvaterarij *m* aquaterrarium¹⁵

akvatorij *m mar* maritime zone; the local seas/waters | **u pulskom ~u** in the local waters of Pula

akvedukt *m archeol & civ eng* aqueduct, water conduit bridge

akvizicija *f* (*tekovina*) acquisition; *com* soliciting, canvassing

akviziter *m com* solicitor, canvasser; advertizing¹/sales agent; door-to-door salesman | **prodoran ~** high-pressure salesman

akviziterski *adj* soliciting, canvassing

akviziterstvo *n com* solicitor's/canvasser's job; soliciting, canvassing

akvizitiranje *n com* soliciting, canvassing

al(a)! *excl* → **kako!**

alabastar *m minr* alabaster | **od ~ra** of alabaster, alabaster-; **koža joj je poput ~ra** she has a. skin

alabaster →¹⁶ **alabastar**

Aladinov *poss adj* | *~a svjetiljka* Aladdin's lamp; **duh iz ~e svjetiljke** genie from the lamp

Alah *m Allah* | *~ je velik* Allah is great

alaj! *excl* how!

alajbeg *m hist* (Turkish) provincial military head

alal *excl Tur* →¹⁶ **halal!**

alapača *f* imputent/saucy and loud woman, loud chatterbox

alarm *m* alarm (→ **uzbuna**); *mot* →³ **auto-alarm** | **dati ~** →⁹ **dignuti uzbunu**

alarmant/an *adj* alarmist; alarming; panicky | **širiti ~ne glasine** spread alarmist reports; **poprimiti ~ne razmjere** reach alarming proportions

alarmantno *adv* in an alarmist/alarming manner³³

alarmantnost *f* alarmist/alarming quality³²

alarmiranost *f* being alarmed, alarmed state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

alarmiranje *n* alarming, alerting

alarmirati *vt pfl/impf* alert, alarm (→¹⁰ **dignuti uzbunu**)

alarmirati se *vr p/impf* become alarmed/alerted
alarmist *m* alarmist (→¹⁵ **-ista**)
alarmistički *adj* → **alarmantan**
alarmni *adj* alarm | ~o **zvonice** alarm bell; panic button; ~i **uređaj** alarm system
alas *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **pecač**, (riječni) **ribar**
alat¹ *m* tool(s); implement(s) | **garnitura** ~a tool set; (i *pribora*) tool kit; **ručni** ~ hand tool(s); **električni** ~ power tool(s); **priključni** ~ **ručne** **bušilice** power-tool accessories; **ormarić za** ~ tool chest/cupboard/cabinet; *prov bez* ~a **nema zanata** the right tool for the job; (*slično*) you can't make bricks without straw
alat² *m* *Tur* (*konj*) →⁹ **ridan**
alatast *adj* *Tur* →⁹ **rid** (*konj*)
alatka *f* →¹⁶ **alat**¹
alatlička *f* →¹⁶ **alat**¹ | **mašina** ~ →¹⁶ **alatni** stroj
alatni *adj* | *eng* ~ **stroj** machine tool; **univerzalni** ~ **stroj** universal lathe
alatnica *f* (*ormarić*) tool chest/cupboard/cabinet; (*prostorija*) tool room
alatničar *m* toolmaker, tool and die maker; tool specialist
alaun *m* chem alum (→¹⁰ **stipsa**)
alatničarski *adj* | ~a **radionica** tool (making) shop; ~i **naučnik** tool-and-die apprentice
alba *f* eccl alb, albe
Albanac *m*, ~ka *f* Albanian; *specif* A. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female A.
Albanija *f* geog Albania
albanizirati *vt p/impf* albanize¹
albanizirati se *vr p/impf* become albanized¹, undergo albanization¹, acquire Albanian traits
albanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **albanizirati (se)**
albanolog *m* Albanologist²¹
albanologija *f* Albanology²¹, Albanian studies
albanološki *adj* Albanological²¹
albanski¹ *adj* Albanian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **jezik** Albanian (language)
albanski² *adv* like an Albanian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
albatros *m* ornith albatross¹⁸
album *m* album | ~ **fotografija** photograph a. **obiteljski** ~ family a.; ~ **za marke** stamp a.; ~ **za novinske izreske** scrap-book; **nalijepiti u** ~ paste into an n.; ~ **kriminalaca** →⁵ policijska fototeka
albumen *m* →⁹ **bjelanjak**
albumin *m* biochem albumin
albuminski *adj* biochem albumin-, albuminous
aldehid *m* chem aldehyde
aldehidski *adj* chem aldehydic
aldomaš *m* →¹⁶ **likovo**
alegoričan *adj* allegorical
alegoričar *m* allegorist
alegorički¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **alegoričan**
alegorički² *adv* →¹⁶ **alegorično**
alegorično *adv* allegorically, in an allegorical manner³³, in allegorical terms *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

alegoričnost *f* allegorical character/significance/meaning/quality³², (*rijetko*) allegoricalness
alegorija *f* allegory
alegorik *m* → **alegoričar**
alegorika *f* allegorical expressions/manner, allegories *pl*
aleja *f* tree-lined road/walk/boulevard; park (*ili* garden) path/alley/lane
Aleksandar *m* Alexander | *hist* ~ **Veliki** A. the Great
Aleksandra *f* Alexandra
aleksandrinac *m* pros Alexandrine (verse), Alexandrian (verse)
aleluja *interj & feccl* alleluia!, alleluiah!, alleluja!; *ugl. fig* hallelujah
alem *m* *Tur* (i ~ *kamen*) →^{3,9} **dragulj**, **dijamant**
alergičan *adj* med & fig allergic | ~ **na prašinu** allergic to dust
alergičan *m* med allergic person/patient, allergy sufferer
alergično *adv* allergically, in an allergic manner³³
alergičnost *f* med & fig → **alergija**
alergija *f* med & fig allergy | ~ **na prašinu** allergy to dust
alergolog *m* med allergist
alergologija *f* med allergology
alergološki *adj* med allergologic | ~ **test** allergy test
alfa *f* alpha | *fig* ~ **i omega** alpha and omega, the be-all and end-all; *phys* ~ **čestice** alpha particles; *phys* ~ **zrake** alpha rays, alpha radiation
alfabet *m* alphabet (→¹⁶ **abeceda**)
alfabetar *m* → **abecedarij**
alfabetirati *vt p/impf* →¹⁶ složiti po **abecedi**
alfabetski *adj* →¹⁶ **abecedni**
alfresko *adv* art in the fresco manner
Pazi: alfresco = na otvorenom, u prirodi!
alga *f* bot alga¹⁴ | **morske** ~e marine algae; (*šire*) sea weeds; **modrozeleno/sinje** ~e bluegreen algae; **zelene** ~e green algae; **smede** ~e brown algae; **crvene** ~e red algae; ~e **kremenjašice** diatoms; **znanost o algama** algology; **stručnjak za** ~e algologist
algebarski *adj* math algebraic (*rijetko* algebraical) | *math* ~a **geometrija** algebraic geometry; *math* ~i **izraz** algebraic expression
algebra *f* math algebra
algoritam *m* math algorithm
algoritamski *adj* math algorithmic (*adv* -ically)
alhemičar, ~ja *itd.* →¹⁶ **alkemičar**, ~ja *itd.*
ali *conj* but, however, yet | **nikakvih** ~! (but me) no buts!
alias *adv* alias, otherwise known as
alibi *m* jur alibi; *coll* →^{3,9} **isprika**, **izlika**, **opravdanje** | **pozvati se na** ~ plead an a.; **dokazati svoj** ~ establish/prove an (*ili* one's) a., produce an a.; **srušiti nečiji** ~ break smb's a.; **nemati** ~ lack an a.

aligator *m* zoo alligator

aligatorski *adj* zoo alligator | **torba od ~e kože** alligator (-leather) handbag; **sirova (nepre-rađena) ~a koža** alligator skin

Alija *m* Ali

alijansa *f* alliance | *hist* **Sveta ~** the Holy A.

alijenacija *f* alienation (od from); →⁹ **otuđenje**

alijenirati *vt* *pf/impf* alienate (od from); →⁹ **otuditi**

alijenirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become alienated (od from), undergo alienation; →⁹ **otuditi se**

alijenisati (se) →¹⁶ **alijenirati (se)**

alimentacija *f* *jur* alimony; (*nevjenčanoj ženi*) palimony *AE*

Pazi: alimentacija = hranjenje, pothranjivanje, opskrba itd.!

alimentacijski *adj* *jur* alimony-

alineja *f* indented line, paragraph indention/indentation; (indented) paragraph; *jur* subparagraph (→⁹ **podstavak**)

alinirati *vt* *pf/impf* indent for paragraphs, mark with/for indented lines

aliteracija *f* *pros* alliteration

aliterativan *adj* *pros* alliterative

aliteriran *adj* *pros* alliterated

alka *f* (*metal*) ring; (*na vratima*) →³ **zvekir**; (*vi-ueška igra*) tilting at the ring, the alka | *fig* ~ **u lancu** →¹⁶ **karika**

alkaličan *adj* *chem* alkaline; alkaline

alkaličnost *f* *chem* alkalinity

alkalij *m* *chem* alkali (*pl* alkali/e/s)

alkalijski *adj* *chem* alkali-, alkaline, alkaline | ~**e zemlje** alkaline earths; ~**i metali** alkali metals

alkalni *adj* *chem* →¹⁶ **alkaličan, alkalijski**

alkaloid *m* *chem* alkaloid

alkaloidan, ~ski *adj* *chem* alkaloid-, alkaloidal

alkar *m* tilter at the ring, *alkar*

alkarski *adj* tilting, tilter's, *alkar*(s)

alkemičar *m* alchemist

alkemija *f* alchemy, *arch* alchemistry

alkemijski *adj* alchemic(al)

alkil *m* *chem* alkyl

alkohol *m* alcohol; *coll* booze, *sl* alky | ~ **čisti** pure a.; **denaturirani/industrijski** ~ methylated spirit(s), industrial a.; **prirodni** ~ raw spirit(s); *med* ~ **za masažu** rubbing a.; *med* **otrovanje ~om** a. poisoning; **vino s 11 % ~a** wine of 11 percent a.; **viski ima obično 40 % ~a** whisky usually has 40% a. by volume (*u AS zemljama*: whisky is usually 80 proof); **koliki je postotak ~a u ovom viskiju?** what proof is this whisky?; **zaudaralo mu je iz usta po ~u** there was (*ili* I smelled) a. on his breath; **vožnja pod utjecajem ~a** drunk(en) driving, d-g while intoxicated (*abbr* d. w. i.), d-g under the influence (of a.); **aparat za otkrivanje ~a u krvi** →⁵ **alkotest**; **slabo podnosi ~** he can't hold (his) liquor, he has a low tolerance for a., he has a low a. tolerance; **ubio ga je ~** he drank himself to death;

uživanje ~a u društvu sociable drinking;

neuživanje ~a (*suzdržavanje od ~a*) abstinence (→¹⁰ **trezvenjaštvo**); **neumjereno**

uživanje ~a alcohol abuse; binge drinking

alkoholičan *adj* → **alkoholni**

alkoholičar *m* alcoholic, alcoholic man, hard drinker, *euph* problem drinker; *coll*: boozier, wino, alkie; *sl* dipso, lush (→¹⁰ **pijanac**); (*propalica, skitnica*) alcoholic derelict, drunken bum/drifter, *Asl* stumblebum | **dom za ~e** home for alcoholics, inebriates' home, asylum for inebriates; **izliječeni** ~ recovered/reformed alcoholic; ~ **na liječenju** alcoholic undergoing treatment, recovering/reforming alcoholic; **klub liječenih ~a** Alcoholics Anonymous; →¹⁰ **četvrt ljudi s dna**

alkoholičarka *f* (woman³⁰) alcoholic, alcoholic woman

alkoholičarski¹ *adj* alcoholic's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

alkoholičarski² *adv* like an alcoholic *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

alkoholizam *m* alcoholism, alcohol addiction | **borba/pokret protiv ~ma** anti-alcoholism, anti-alcoholic movement, temperance movement/league; *specif* Anti-Saloon League; **društvo za suzbijanje ~ma** temperance (*ili* anti-alcoholic) society; *specif* Alcoholics Anonymous; **liječenje od ~ma** alcohol abuse treatment; **biti na liječenju od ~ma** be in treatment for alcohol abuse, *coll* be in rehab; **centar za liječenje ~ma** alcoholics treatment center³

alkoholiziran *pp* & *adj* | **u ~om stanju** → pod utjecajem alkohola

alkoholiziranost *f* intoxicated state; degree of intoxication

alkoholizirati *vt* *pf/impf* alcoholize¹

alkoholizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become intoxicated

alkoholizovan, ~ost →¹⁶ **alkoholiziran, ~ost**

alkoholizovati (se) →¹⁶ **alkoholizirati (se)**

alkoholni *adj* alcoholic | ~**o vrenje** alcoholic fermentation; ~**o piće** alcoholic beverage/ /drink/liquor, strong drink, intoxicant; (*ilegalno pravljeno*) moonshine *A sl*; ~**na pića** alcoholic beverages *itd.*; *A com* package goods; **odobrenje za prodaju ~ih pića** (liquor) license⁶; **trgovina ~im pićima** *AE* liquor store (*specif* wine store); *BE*: licensed grocer's, off-licence shop (*specif* wine-shop); **vlasnik trgovine ~im pićima** *AE* liquor-store owner/operator, *BE* licensed grocer (*na veliko* wine merchant); **zabrana proizvodnje, prodaje i uživanja ~ih pića** *A hist* Prohibition (*grad u kojem je takva zabrana još na snazi* dry town); **krijumčareno (i ilegalno proizvedeno) ~no piće** bootleg liquor

alkoholometar *m* alcoholometer

alkotest *m* *mot* breath-test, *coll* the balloon; (*aparat*) breathalyzer¹ | **proba ~om**

- breath(alyzer¹) test; **podvrgnuti vozača** ~ **u** give (a driver) the breath-test, breath-test, breathalyze¹; **podvrgnuti se** ~ **u** take a breath-test; **proba** ~ **om bila je negativna** the driver passed the breath-test, *coll* the d. was under the limit (*bila je pozitivna* the d. failed to pass the b-t, *coll* the d. was over the limit)
- almanah** *m* almanac (*rijetko* almanack)
- almanaški** *adj* almanac-; almanac-like, almanac-type
- alo** *interj* (*na telefonu*) →² **halo**
- alogičan** *adj* allogical
- aloj** *m* bot aloe
- aloja** *f* →¹⁶ **alaj**
- Alojzije** *m* Aloisius
- Alojzija** *f* Lois
- alpak** *m* →¹⁶ **alpaka**²
- alpaka**¹ *f* zoo alpaca; (*ovuna, tkanina*) alpaca
- alpaka**² *f* metal alpaca
- alpari** *adv* *com* at par
- Alpe** *f* *pl* *geog* the Alps | *pol* **Radna zajednica** ~ **Adrija** Alpine-Adriatic Regional Cooperation Community
- Alpi** *m* *pl* *geog* →¹⁶ **Alpe**
- alpinci** *m* *pl* inhabitants of the Alps; *mil* → **brdske trupe**
- alpinist** *m* rock climber, Alpinist (→¹⁵ **-ista**)
- alpinistički** *adj* rock-climbing, Alpinist
- alpinistika** *f*, ~ **zam** *m* rock climbing, Alpinism
- alpinka** *f* heavy (military) climbing shoe
- alpski** *adj* Alpine | ~ **i vrt** Alpine garden; (*kamenjar*) rock garden; *anthrop* ~ **a rasa** Alpine race; **predstavnik** ~ **e** *rase* Alpine; *sp* ~ **o skijanje** (~ **e discipline**) Alpine skiing; *sp* ~ **a kombinacija** biathlon, Alpine²¹ combined; »~ **a** **kućica** A-frame (hut); *farm* ~ **o govedo** →⁷ **govedo**
- alt** *m* *mus* (*glas i pjevačica*) alto | ~ **saksofon** alto saxophone; ~ **klarinet** alto clarinet; **svirač** ~ **saksofona** →⁷ **altist**
- Altaj** *m* *geog* the Altai/Altay Mountains
- altajskli** *adj* | *ling* ~ **i jezici** Altaic/Altaian languages
- alteracija** *f* alteration (→⁹ **izmjena, mijenjanje**); (*mlijeka, vina i sl.*) →⁹ **patvorenje**; *mus* alteration
- alter ego** *Lat* | **moj** ~ my alter ego, my second self
- alterirati** *vt* *pf/impf* alter (→⁹ **izmijeniti, mijenjati**); →⁹ **patvoriti**
- alternacija** *f* alternation (*i theat & log*); *ling* alternation, vowel gradation, *ablaut* | **u** ~ **i sa** alternating with; *theat* alternating (for) (*kao rezerva* understudying /for/); →¹⁰ **alternirati**
- alternativ/a** *f* alternative, option, choice; *log* alternative | ~ **a za** a. to; **kao** ~ **a** as an a., alternatively; **najbliža** ~ **a** the closest a., the next best thing; **nikakva** ~ **a** no a., *coll* Hobson's choice; **staviti pred** ~ **u** provide/offer options, give one a choice; **kakva je** ~ **a?** what is the a.?, what are the options?, what else is there?; **nisam imao** ~ **e** I had no a./choice, there was nothing to choose between, *coll* I had Hobson's choice; **odabrao je** ~ **u da plati** he chose/preferred to pay
- alternativac** *m* member of alternative group/culture/trend
- alternativ/an** *adj* alternative; alternating | ~ **na kultura** a-ve culture; ~ **no kazalište** a-ve/fringe theater³; ~ **na medicina** a-ve medicine
- alternativno** *adv* alternatively; alternately, by turns, in turn
- alternator** *m* *el* alternator
- alterniranje** *n* alternating, alternation
- alternirati** *vt* *pf/impf* alternate (*i theat*) | ~ **u vodećoj ulozi** alternate in the leading role (→¹⁰ **u alternaciji** sa)
- alternisanje** →¹⁶ **alternacija, alterniranje**
- alternisati** →¹⁶ **alternirati**
- altist** *m* *mus* alto, alto singer; (*violinist*) viola player; (*saksofon i sl.*) altoist, alt man
- altista** *m* →¹⁶ **altist**
- altistica** *f* *mus* alto (singer) (→¹⁵ **-kinja**)
- altruist** *m* altruist (→¹⁵ **-ista**)
- altruističan** *adj* altruistic
- altruizam** *m* altruism
- aludiranje** *n* allusion (*na to*), hinting (*na at*), hint (at), hints (at), driving (at), implying (that), implication (that), implications (that)
- aludirati** *vi* *pf/impf* allude (*na to*), make an allusion (to), make allusions (to), hint (at), drive (at), get (at), imply (that), mean (smb.), trying to tell smb. | **jasno** ~ **na** hint broadly at, give the broadest hints (that)
- alufolija** *f* alumin(i)um⁹ foil
- aluminat** *m* *chem* aluminate
- aluminij** *m* *AE* aluminum, *BE* aluminium | ~ **-oksid** alumin(i)um oxide, alumina; ~ **-acetat** alumin(i)um acetate
- aluminijskli** *adj* *AE* aluminum- (*BE* aluminium-); aluminic | ~ **e legure** a-m alloys; ~ **a bronca (mjed)** a-m bronze (brass); ~ **o posude** a-m ware; ~ **i lim** a-m sheet; ~ **a folija** a-m foil; ~ **i silikat** aluminosilicate; ~ **i kombinat** a-m smelter(y)
- aluminijum** *m* →¹⁶ **aluminij**
- aluminijumski** →¹⁶ **aluminijski**
- alunirati** *vi* *pf/impf* land on the moon
- aluvij** *m* *geol* alluvium¹⁵
- aluvijalan** *adj* *geol* →^{9,16} **nanosni, naplavni**
- aluzija** *f* allusion (*na to*), hint (*na at*) | **učiniti** ~ **u na** make an allusion to *itd.* (→¹² **aludirati**); **prikrivena** ~ **a** veiled allusion/hint; (**obično štetna**) innuendo; **jasna** ~ **a** pointed allusion/hint/reference, broad hint; **mračne** ~ **e** dark hints; **blaga** ~ **a** delicate hint; **shvatiti/osjetiti** ~ **u** take a hint; **ne shvaća/osjeća** ~ **e** he won't take a hint
- aluzivan** *adj* allusive

aluzivnost *f* allusiveness, allusive quality³²
alva *f* *cul* *Tur* halvah | *fig* **ide kao** ~ (**prodaje se kao** ~) it sells like hot cakes
alvadžija *m* *Tur* halvah vendor/man/maker
alvadžinica *f* *Tur* halvah shop
Alžir *m* *geog* (*zemlja*) Algeria; (*grad*) Algiers
Alžirlac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Algerian; *specif* A. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female A.
alžirski¹ *adj* Algerian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
alžirski² *adv* like an Algerian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
aljkav *adj* sloppy, slipshod (→⁹ **nemaran, neuredan**)
aljkavac *m* sloppy person, *sl* slob
aljkavica *f* sloppy woman/girl, *sl* slob
aljkavo *adv* sloppily, in a sloppy/slipshod manner³³ (→⁹ **nemarno, neuredno**)
aljkavost *f* sloppiness, sloppy quality³² (→⁹ **nemarnost, neurednost**)
am! *excl* (*uživajući*) yum(-yum)!; (*grabežljivo*) gulp!
am *m* →¹⁶ **ham**
ama *interj* →¹⁶ **ali, ma**
amajlija *f* amulet, talisman, good-luck piece/charm (lucky) charm, periapt, grigri
amal *m* *Tur* →⁹ **nosač**
amalgam *m* metal & *fig* amalgam | **zubarski** ~ dental a.
amalgamacija *f* metal & *fig* amalgamation
amalgamirati *vt* *pf/impf* metal & *fig* amalgamate (*njede* amalgamize¹)
amalgamirati se *vr* *pf/impf* amalgamate (*njede* amalgamize¹), become amalgamated
amalgamisati (se) →¹⁶ **amalgamirati (se)**
amalgamski *adj* amalgamic, amalgam
amam *m* *Tur* →² **hamam**
aman! *excl* *Tur* →⁹ **pobogu!, zaboga!**
amandman *m* *pol* amendment (*na to*) | **ustavni** ~ constitutional a.; **predložiti** ~ put forward (*ili* propose) an a.; amend (a bill *itd.*); **prihvatiti** ~ adopt an a.; *specif* amend the constitution
amanet *m* *Tur* →⁹ **zalog, naslijeđe, ostavština** | **dati** ~ →⁹ **dati riječ**
amarela *f* bot (*vrsta višnje*) amarelle (cherry)
amarilis *m* bot amaryllis
amater *m* amateur | **fotograf** ~ → **fotoamater**; **glumac** → a. actor, *sl* ham; **radio** ~a. radio-telegraph operator, *coll* ham; **slikar** ~ Sunday painter; **vrtlar** ~ home gardener; **vozač** ~ private driver, nonprofessional driver
amaterizam *m* amateurism (*i sp*) | *sp* **lažni** ~ sham amateurism, *journ* shamateurism:
dramski ~ amateur theatricals
amaterka *f* (woman³⁰) amateur
amaterskli *adj* amateur-, nonprofessional²⁵; *derog*: amateurish, unprofessional | ~a **predstava** amateur show, (amateur) theatricals *pl*, (amateur) dramatics *pl*; ~a **kazališna grupa**, ~o **kazalište** dramatic/theater³ society (*ili*

club, group), *AE*+ little-theater group; *sp* ~i status amateur standing/status
amaterski² *adv* like an amateur, in an amateurish manner³³, amateurishly | ~ **se baviti (nečim)** dabble (in); ~ **se baviti slikarstvom** be an amateur painter, dabble in painting, be a Sunday painter
amaterstvo *n* amateurism
Amazon *m* →¹⁶ **Amazona**
Amazona *f* *geog* the Amazon (river)
amazonka *f* *Gk* myth & *fig* Amazon; (*papiga*) amazon²³
amazonski *adj* *fig* Amazonian
ambalažla *f* packing, packaging, container(s); packing material(s); (*prazna, za vraćanje*) empties | **limena** ~a tin containers; **kartonska** ~a za jaja egg cartons; *fig* **u novoj** ~i in a new packaging, repacked
ambalažer *m* packaging/container manufacturer
ambalažirati *vt* *pf/impf* pack
ambalažni *adj* | ~ **materijal** packaging material
ambar *m* barn, granary
ambasadla *f* embassy | **podići poslanstvo na rang** ~e raise a legacy to the status of e. (*ili* to ambassadorial level); **diplomatski odnosi na nivou** ~a diplomatic relations at ambassadorial level; **primanje u** ~i reception at the e., e. reception; **četvrt** ~a e. district, *fig* e. row
ambasador *m* ambassador (*i fig*) | **putujući** ~ ambassador-at-large, roving a. (*oba i fig*); ~ **dobre volje** good will ambassador
ambasadorica *f* ambadress; ambassador's wife (→¹⁵ **-ka**)
ambadorski *adj* ambassadorial, ambassador's | ~ **položaj (čast)** ambassadorship
ambadorstvo *n* ambassadorship
ambicija *f* ambition, ambitiousness; aspiration, drive | **slijepa** ~a blind a.; **bijesna** ~a driving/burning/vaulting a.; **neostvarene** ~e thwarted a-s; **imati** ~e have/harbor² a-s; **imati velike** ~e have big a-s, *fig* set one's sights high; ~e **im se povećavaju** *fig* they have raised their sights; **ispuniti** ~u achieve one's a.; **smanjile su im se** ~e *fig* their sights have come down
ambiciozan *adj* ambitious, aspiring, driving, competitive, achievement-oriented | **vrlo** ~na **osoba** very/highly ambitious *itd.* person, overachiever (*ekstremno* ~na) superachiever
ambiciozno *adv* ambitiously, in an ambitious manner³³, with ambition | ~ **zamisliti** conceive ambitiously, *coll* think big
ambicioznost *f* ambitiousness, ambition; aspiration(s); competitiveness
ambigvitet *m* ambiguity, ambiguousness
ambijenat →¹⁶ **ambijent**
ambijent *m* ambience²⁴, ambience²⁴, *ambiente*, (*rijetko*) ambient; atmosphere; setting, envi-

ronment, surroundings *pl* | **biološki** ~ biological environment; life zone; ecosystem
ambijentalan *adj* ambiance-, ambience-, environmental

ambis *m* →^{9,16} **bezdan, provalija, ponor**
amblem *m* emblem; (*poduzeća, organizacija*) logotype, *coll* logo | **s ~ima** emblazoned with
amblematičan *adj* emblematic (*za* of)
ambra *f com pharm* ambergris, ambergrease

Pazi: amber = *jantar!*

ambrozija *f myth & fig* ambrosia
ambulant *f med* (*opće prakse, terenska*) *AE* (medical) clinic, *BE* surgery; (*bolnička, klinička*) outpatient department/facility, outpatients(?) *d/f.*; (*internata, doma i sl., s krevetima*) infirmary; (*ratnog broda*) sick bay | **kirurška** ~ surgery clinic, outpatient clinic of the surgery department; **tvornička** ~ plant dispensary; **logorska** ~ camp infirmary, camp nursing station

Pazi: ambulance = *ambulantna kola!*

ambulant/an *adj med* ambulatory, outpatient; (*putujući, pokretan*) ambulatory | **~ni pacijent** outpatient; **~no liječenje (pregled, njege)** ambulatory/ambulant/outpatient treatment (examination, care); *med* **~na služba** outpatient services; *AE*, **~na kola** → **bolnička kola**; **~na pošta** ambulatory post-office

ambulantno *adv med* as an outpatient, on an outpatient basis, *AE*

ambulantski *adj* →¹⁶ **ambulant**

ameba *f am(o)eba*^{5,14}

amebni *adj* *am(o)ebic*⁵ | **~a dizenterija** *am(o)ebic*⁵ dysentery

amelioracija *f* →⁵ **melioracija** *tla*

amen *m & interj eccl* amen | *fig* **doći na ~** come in at the very end; *fig* **kao** →⁷ (*sasvim*) **sigurno**

amenaš *m* yes-man *sl* (→¹⁰ **poslušnik**)

amenaški *adj* yes-man, rubber-stamp (→¹⁰ **poslušnički**)

amenovati *vt pf/impf* rubber-stamp *sl* (→¹⁰ **blagosloviti**)

Amer *m sl* Yankee, *sl* Yank

američki¹ *adj* American *id.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹), United-States, United States-, U. S.- | **tipično** ~ *fig* as American as apple pie, all-American; *hist* **A~ rat za nezavisnost** American Revolution; *hist* **A~ građanski rat** American Civil War

američki² *adv* in the American manner³³, like an American *id.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak/use American English, have an American accent/pronunciation

američkoengleski *adj* American-English

Amerika *f geog* America; the United States | **Sjeverna (Srednja, Južna) ~a** North (Central, South) America; **Sjeverna i Južna ~a** both Americas; **Latinska ~a** Latin America;

iron **otkrio ~u !** you'd think he discovered/rediscovered/reinvented the wheel; *iron* **neće otkriti ~u** he won't set the world (*BE+* the Thames) on fire

Amerikanac *m* American; *fig* Yankee (*sl* Yank); American/U.S. man³¹; male American

amerikanist *m* Americanist, American studies specialist (→ **-ista**)

amerikanistički *adj* Americanist, American-studies

amerikanistika *f* American studies *pl*

amerikanizacija *f* Americanization¹

amerikanizam *m ling* Americanism

amerikanizirati *vt pf/impf* Americanize¹

amerikanizirati se *vr pf/impf* acquire American ways/traits, become Americanized¹

amerikanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **amerikanizirati (se)**

Amerikanka *f* American; American/U.S. woman³⁰, female American

amerikanski *adj* → **američki**

amerikanština *f* imitation of American ways; American ways/traits/style/spirit/approach³⁷

ametist *m minr* amethyst

amet|om, ~ ice *adv Tur* →² **hamet|om, ~ice**

amfetamin *m pharm* amphetamine

amfetaminski *adj pharm* | **~ preparati** amphetamines; *sl:* pep pills, uppers

amfibija *f (vozilo, avion)* amphibian, amphibious vehicle/aircraft; *zoo* →³ **vodozemac**

amfibijski *adj* amphibious, amphibian, land-and-sea | *biol* **~ e biljke (ribe)** amphibious plants (fishes); **~ o vozilo** →¹ **amfibija**; *mil* **~ e operacije** amphibious (*BE+* combined) operations

amfiteatar *m* amphitheatre³; (*predavaonica*) lecture theatre³

amfiteatral/an *adj* amphitheatric(al) | **~na dvorana** amphitheater³

amfora *f* amphora¹⁴

amid *m chem* amide

amidopirin *m pharm* amidopyrine

amigdalín *m chem* amygdalin

amil *m chem* amyl | **~alkohol** amyl-alcohol; **~nitrat** amyl-nitrate

amilaza *f biochem* amylase

amin¹ *m & excl eccl* →¹⁶ **amen**

amin² *m chem* amine

aminaš *m* →¹⁶ **amenaš**

aminokiselin/a *f chem* amino acid

aminopirin *m pharm* aminopyrine

aminovati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **amenovati**

aminski *adj chem* aminic, amino-

amir *m* → **emir**

amitoza *f biol* amitosis¹⁶

amizantan *adj* →⁹ **zabavan**

amnestija *f jur* amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion; (*šire*) act of grace; (*slično*) parole | **proglasiti opću ~u** proclaim/issue/grant/declare a general a-y; **proglašenje ~e** a-y declaration; **podijeliti ~u** grant a-y to, amnes-

ty; **pustiti na slobodu u okviru opće** ~e free/release under a general a-y
amnestiran *pp* & *adj* amnestied | **biti** ~ be a-d, receive amnesty
amnestirati *vt pf/impf* amnesty, grant amnesty to, pardon (→ **-ovati**)
amnezija *f med* amnesia | **žrtva** ~e amnesiac, amnesia sufferer
amnion *m med* amnion (*pl*-ions, -ia), amniotic sac, *pop* bag of waters
amnionskli *adj med* amniotic, amnionic, amnic | ~a **tekućina** amniotic fluid
amo *adv* →¹ **ovamo** | ~ **tamo** this way and that (way), back and forth, to and fro, up and down; **voziti** ~ **tamo** shuttle (between), ply between, ply back and forth; **fig sve je to ni** ~ **ni tamo** it's all neither here nor there, it's all wishy-washy; **nema kod mene** ~ **tamo** →⁴ **vrđanje**
amok *m med* & *fig* amok, amuck | *med* **dobiti napadaj** ~a run amok; *fig* **uhvatio ga je** ~ he ran amuck (→¹⁰ **pobijesniti**)
amonij *m chem* ammonium | ~ **sulfat** (**nitrat**, **karbonat**, **fosfat**) ammonium sulphate (nitrate, carbonate, phosphate)
amonijačni *adj chem* →⁵ **amonijakov**
amonijak *m chem* (*plin*) ammonia, ammonium hydroxide; (*tekućina*) ammonia water/solution; (*razrijeđena*) household ammonia
Pazi: ammoniac = amonijakova gamismola!
amonijev *poss adj chem* ammonium- | ~ **sulfat** *itd.* →⁵ **amonij** *sulfat* *itd.*
amonijum *m chem* →¹⁶ **amonij**
amonijumov →¹⁶ **amonijev**
Amor *m myth* Cupid (*rijetko* Amor) | ~ **i Psihe** Cupid and Psyche
amoralan *adj* (*etički neutralan*) amoral, non-moral; lacking moral judg(e)ment⁷; →¹⁰ **nemoralan**
amoralnost *f* amorality, amoralism; lack of moral judg(e)ment⁷; →¹⁰ **nemoralnost**
amorfan *adj* amorphous (*i minr & phys*); formless, structureless, lacking³⁵ structure, shapeless
amorfno *adv* amorphously, formlessly, shapelessly
amorfnost *f* amorphousness, amorphism, amorphousness; formlessness, shapelessness, lack³⁴ of form/shape/structure
Amorov *poss adj* | *myth & fig* ~ **luk** (**strijela**) Cupid's bow (dart)
amortizacija *f fin* amortization¹, depreciation, replacement cost; *eng* shock absorption
amortizacijski *adj fin* amortization¹-, depreciation- | ~ **fond** replacement fund (*slično* sinking fund)
amortizer, ~**ator** *m eng* shock-absorber
amortiziranost *f* being amortized¹/depreciated, amortization¹, depreciation →¹⁵ **-iranost**

amortiziranje *n* depreciating, depreciation *itd.* (→¹² **amortizacija**)
amortizirati *vt pf/impf fin* amortize¹, depreciate; allow for depreciation of, write off; *eng* absorb (shock)
amortizirati se *vr pf/impf fin* pay for itself, pay off, be depreciated
amortizovanje →¹⁶ **amortizacija**, **amortiziranje**
amortizovati (se) →¹⁶ **amortizirati (se)**
amper¹ *m el* ampere
amper² *m Ger* →⁹ **vedro**
amperaža *f el* amperage
ampermetar *m el* ammeter, ampermeter
ampersatni *adj el* | ~**o brojilo** ampere-hour meter, quantity meter
ampir *m art* empire
ampirski *adj art* empire-
amplifikator *m el* →⁹ **pojačalo**
amplituda *f phys, astron* *itd.* amplitude; crest
ampula *f med* ampoule, ampule; *archeol, anat & biol* ampulla; ¹¹ *mot* →⁷ **alkotest**
amputacija *f med* amputation; cutting off | **osoba podvrgnuta** ~i amputee; (*dvostruko*) double a-ee)
amputacijski *adj med* amputation
amputirac *m* amputee; (*totalni*) basket case *fig*
amputirati *vt impf/pf med* amputate; cut off; *euph* remove | ~**li su mu stopalo** his foot was amputated, he had his foot amputated;
morat ćemo vam ~**ti stopalo** we'll have to amputate your foot, the foot will have to go;
osoba kojoj je nešto ~**no** amputee; (*svi udovi*) basket case *fig*
amulet *m* amulet (→¹⁰ **amajlija**)
Amur *m geog* the Amur (River)
amur *m ichth* | **bijeli** ~ white amur, Chinese/Oriental grass carp; **crni** ~ black amur/carp
amvon *m Orth* ambo (*pl* ambos, ambones)
Ana *f* Ann, Anne, Anna
anabolički *adj* | *biochem* ~ **steroidi** anabolic steroids
anacionalan *adj* lacking³⁵ national/ethnic feeling (*ili* awareness), nationally/ethnically uncommitted (*ili* neutral, indifferent); anti-national
anacionalnost *f* lack³⁴ of national (*ili* ethnic) awareness/commitment; national/ethnic indifference; anti-national quality³⁷/mentality/sentiment/views
anafora *f pros & rhet* anaphora
anagram *m* anagram | **sastavljati** ~e make/form anagrams; **sastavljač** ~a anagrammatist
anahro- *pref* →¹⁶ **anakro-**
anakonda *f zoo* anaconda
anakroni(sti)čan *adj* anachronic, anachronistic
anakronično *adv* anachronically
anakronizam *m* anachronism | **često je kao**

pisac zapadao u ~me as a writer he was often anachronistic
analan *adj* anat anal
analeptik *m pharm* analeptic
analfabet(a) *m* illiterate; *fig* → **neznalica** | **on je politički** ~ he is politically illiterate
analfabetizam *m* illiteracy
Pazi: alphabetism = vrsta fonetske transkripcije!
analfabetkinja *f* illiterate woman³⁰, female illiterate
analfabetski¹ *adj* illiterate (*rijetko* alphabetic) | ~ **tečaj** →⁵ tečaj za opismenjivanje
analfabetski² *adv* like an illiterate, in an illiterate manner; *fig* → **neznalački**
analgetik *m pharm* analgesic, analgetic, anodyne, pain-killer, pain-reliever
analgetski *adj med & pharm* analgesic, analgetic
analgezija *f med* analgesia
anali *m pl* annals *pl* | *fig* **u ~ma streljaštva** in the a. of rifle shooting
analisanje, ~ati →¹⁶ **analiziranje, ~ati**
analitičan *adj* → **analitički**
analitičar *m* analyst (→¹⁰ **analizator**); *fig* dissector, anatomizer¹ | *DP* **sistemska** ~ system analyst
analitički¹ *adj* analytic(al)
analitički² *adv* analytically, in an analytic(al) manner³³
analitičnost *f* analyticity, analytic ability/quality³²
analitik *m* → **analitičar**
analitika *f log* analytics¹⁷; *math* →⁵ **analitička geometrija**
analiza *f* analysis (i *chem*); review, dissection; study; *fig* stocktaking; (*naknadna ocjena*) postmortem; →¹⁰ **ispitivanje**; (*rečenice*) analysis, parsing; (*rudače*) assaying | **britka** ~a trenchant a.; **pismena** ~a written a.; *coll* think-piece; **kemijska** ~a chemical a.; **poslati u laboratorij na ~u** send to a laboratory for a.; **u konačnoj ~i** in the final/last a.; ultimately, when all is said and done, at the end of the day; all things considered; **izvršiti ~u** make an a. (of), make an enquiry (into); ~e **su pokazale** studies have shown; **to ne bi izdržalo pobližu ~u** it would not bear scrutiny
analizator *m* analyst, (*rijetko*) analyzer¹ (→¹⁰ **analitičar**); *opt* analyzer¹; (*rudače*) assayee
analizatorski¹ *adj* analyst's; analytical
analizatorski² *adv* like an analyst; analytically
analiziranost *f* being analyzed¹ *id.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
analiziranje *n* analyzing¹, analyses *pl*, analysis | **naknadno** ~ post-factum analysis, *coll* post-mortem, *A fig* Monday-morning quarterbacking; second-guessing
analizirati *vt impf/pf* analyze¹ (i *chem*); review, dissect, anatomize¹, study, take stock of; →¹⁰

ispitati; (*rečenicu*) analyze¹, parse, construe; (*rudaču*) assay | **koji se može ~** analyzable¹; **naknadno** ~ *coll* conduct a post-mortem (on)
Pazi: analize = analno općiti!
analizirati se *vr pf/impf* analyze¹ oneself; perform self-analysis
analizovalnje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **analiziranje, ~ti (se)**
analno *adv* anat & med anally | ~ **općiti** →⁷ **općiti**
analogan *adj* analogous (*čemu* to, with); corresponding (to), parallel (to), similar (to)
analogija *f* analogy; correspondence, parallelism, similarity | **po ~i** by a.; →¹⁰ **analogno**; **po ~ina** on the a. of, by a. with; **po istoj ~i** by the same a./token; **po toj ~i** by this a., by the same a./token; **po krivoj ~i** sa on the false a. with; **povući ~u** draw an a.; **izvoditi ~e** analogize¹, make/form analogies, bring into a., argue by/from a.
analogijski *adj & adv* →¹ **analoški**
analogizirati *vi impf/pf* analogize¹ *id.* (→ **izvoditi analogije**)
analogni *adj* →¹¹ **analogan**
analogno *adv* (i ~ *tome*) by analogy, by the same analogy, by this analogy, analogously
analognost *f* analogousness, analogy; correspondence
analoj *m Orth* analogion (*pl* -ia, -ions)
analoški¹ *adj* analogic(al)
analoški² *adv* analogically, by analogy
anamneza *f med* →¹⁶ **povijest bolesti**
ananas *m bot* pine apple plant; (*plod*) pine apple
ananasov *poss adj* pine-apple | ~ **sok** pine-apple juice
anapest *m pros* anapaest⁵
anarhičan *adj* anarchic(al)
anarhično *adv* anarchically, in an anarchic manner³³
anarhičnost *f* anarchic quality³²
anarhija *f* anarchy | **zapasti u ~u** fall into (*ili* become prey to) anarchy
anarhijski *adj* → **anarhičan**
anarhist *m* anarchist (→ **-ista**)
anarhistički¹ *adj* anarchist(ic)
anarhistički² *adv* anarchistically, in an anarchist(ic) manner,³³ like an anarchist
anarhistkinja *f* (woman³⁰) anarchist
anarhizam *m* anarchism
anarhoidan *adj* anarchoid
anarhoidno *adv* in an anarchoid manner³³
anarhoidnost *f* anarchoid quality³²
anason/ka, ~lija *f* →¹⁶ **anisovača**
anatem/a *f* anathema, curse; *fig* anathema, abomination, dirty word; **udariti ~om** anathematize¹, anathemize¹, pronounce an anathema upon; ~a **te bilo!** →¹⁶ **proklet bio!**
Anatolija *f hist & geog* Anatolia
anatom *m* anatomist
anatomija *f med & biol* anatomy

anatomski *adj* anatomic(al) (*adv* -ically)
an blok *adv* en bloc²⁴ (→⁹ sve **skupa**, u cjelini)
 | ~ **nagodba** package deal
Andaluzija *f geog* Andalusia
andaluzijski *adj* Andalusian
Andamani *m pl geog* the Andaman Islands
Ande *f pl geog* the Andes (Mountain Ranges)
anderkat *m box* undercut
an detaj *adv* en détail (→⁹ na malo, potanko)
Andi *m pl geog* →¹⁶ **Ande**
andivija *f bot* →⁵ **endivija**
Andorla *f geog* Andorra | **stanovnik** ~e An-dorran
andorski *adj geog* Andorran
andragog *m ped* adult-education specialist
andragogija *f ped* adult education, andragogy
andragolgijski, ~**ški** *adj ped* adult-education, andragogical
Andrija *m* Andrew
Andrijino *n* St. Andrew's Day/feast
andski *adj geog* Andean
andelak *m* little angel, cherub, angelface
angelika *f bot* angelica, angelique | **divlja** ~ wild angelica, pigweed, hogweed, cow-parsnip
andeo *m* angel | ~ **čuvar** guardian a.; iron chaperone; **dobar** ~ (~ **dobrotvor**) good/ /ministering a.; **čuvaro me je moj** ~ **čuvar** my guardian a. watched over me (*ili* was with me); ~ **hranitelj** →¹⁶ ~ **čuvar**; **vi ste** ~! you're an a.!, you're a saint!
andeoskli¹ *adj* angelic, angelical; angel-like; cherubic
andeoski² *adv* angelically, like an angel
andeostvo *n* angelic quality³²; angelhood
anegdota *f* anecdote
anegdotalan, ~**ičan** *adj* anecdotal, anecdotic
anegdotalnost, ~**ičnost** *f* anecdotal/anecdotic quality³²
anegdoticar *m* anecdotist
anegdotka *f* anecdotes *pl*, anecdotal/anecdotic writing, anecdotage
anegdoticar *m* anecdotist (→ **-ista**)
anegdotski *adj* anecdotal, anecdotic
aneks *m* (*ugovoru i sl.*) annex; (*hotelu*) annex(e)⁷
aneksija *f pol* annexation (→⁹ **pripojenje**)
aneksionist *m pol* annexationist (→ **-ista**)
aneksionistički *adj pol* annexationist
anektiranje *n* annexing, annexation
anektirati *vt pflimpf* annex (→ **-ovati**)
anelidi *m pl zoo* →⁹ **kolutičavci**
anemičan *adj med* an(a)emic⁵; *fig* an(a)emic⁵, wishy-washy, feeble
anemičar *m med* an(a)emic⁵ (person), an(a)-emia⁵ sufferer
anemično *adv med & fig* an(a)emically⁵, in an an(a)emic⁵ manner³³, feebly
anemičnost *f med & fig* an(a)emic⁵ condition, an(a)emia⁵, an(a)emic⁵ quality³²
anemija *f med* an(a)emia⁵

anemona *f bot* →⁹ **šumarica**
aneroid *m meteor* aneroid, aneroid barometer, capsule aneroid
anestetičar *m med* an(a)esthetist⁵
anestetičarka *f med* (woman³⁰) an(a)esthetist⁵
anestetički *adj med* an(a)esthetic⁵
anestetik *m med* an(a)esthetic⁵
anestetik *m pharm* an(a)esthetic⁵ | **lokalni** ~ local a., desensitizer¹, numbing/freezing agent; **opći** ~ general a.; **bez** ~a without a. (→¹⁰ **naživo**)
anestezija *f med* an(a)esthesia⁵ | **sredstvo za** ~u an(a)esthetic⁵; **lokalna** ~a local a.; **opća** ~a general a.; **dati** ~u give/administer an an(a)esthetic⁵, an(a)esthetize^{1,5}; **dati lokalnu** ~u give/administer a local an(a)esthetic⁵, freeze; **pod** ~om under (an) an(a)esthetic⁵, an(a)esthetized^{1,5}; **probuditi se nakon** ~e come out of an(a)esthesia⁵; **aparat za (endotrahealnu)** ~u an(a)esthesia⁵ machine/unit/ /apparatus
anesteziolog *m med* an(a)esthesiologist⁵
anesteziologija *f med* an(a)esthesiology⁵
anesteziološki *adj med* an(a)esthesiological⁵
anesteziranost *f med* being an(a)esthetized^{1,5} (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
anesteziranje *n med* an(a)esthetizing, ^{1,5} giving/ /administering an an(a)esthetic⁵
anestetizirati *vt pflimpf med* an(a)esthetize^{1,5}
aneurin *m pharm* aneurin(e)
aneurizm/a *f med* aneurysm, aneurism | **došlo je do prodora** ~e a. ruptured/burst
an fas (i **anfas**) *adv* full face, *en face* | ~ **portre** full-face portrait; →⁷ **slikati se** ~
angažiran *pp & adj* engaged (→⁹ **zauzet**); (*svojim stavom*) engaged (*u in*), committed (to), involved (in), concerned | ~a **književnost** committed literature; **imati** ~ **stav prema** be committed about; feel strongly about, have strong feelings about; **društveno** ~ socially committed/active, civic-minded; **jako** ~ **oko** very much involved in; having a strong commitment to; **previše** ~ overengaged; over-committed; (*na previše stvari*) spreading o.s. too thin, with too many irons in the fire
angažirano *adv* in an engaged manner³³, with commitment (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
angažiranost *f* engagement, commitment, involvement, being engaged/involved/committed (→¹⁵ **-iranost**); awareness, concern
angažiranje *n* engaging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **angažirati**); engagement *itd.* (→¹² **angažiranost**); action | **pojedinačno** ~ →¹ **angažman**
angažirati *vt pflimpf* engage; line up; sign on/ /up, hire, *form* engage/retain smb's services; tap, recruit, commit; involve; make smb. care
angažirati se *vr pflimpf* (~u/oko) engage in, take an active part/role (in), participate actively in; become active (in); commit oneself to,

- get/become involved (in), give a damn (about) | ~ **energično** take a very active part, commit oneself deeply, get deeply involved, pursue vigorously; →^{9,10} **zauzeti se, založiti se, preuzeti na sebe, vezati se; ne** ~ take no (active) part, remain uncommitted/uninvolved/inactive, stay out of (→¹⁰ **ostati neutralan**)
- angažman** *m* engagement, commitment, involvement; assignment →³ **angažiranost** | **stupiti u** ~, **potpisati** ~ sign on/for; **kratki** ~ short engagement, *A sl* one-night stand, *mus sl* gig (→ **čvrga**); **pojedinačni** ~ an act of engagement/commitment/involvement
- angažova|n**, ~**no**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti (se)** →¹⁶ **angažira|n**, ~**no** *itd.*
- angelika** *f bot* → **andelika**
- angelus** *m RC* angelus; (*zvonjenje*) angelus (bell)
- angin** *m reg text* →⁵ **inlet**
- angina** *f med* tonsillitis | **gnojna** ~ quinsy; ~ **pektoris** angina pectoris, angina, stenocardia
- angiosperme** *f pl bot* →⁹ **kritosjemenjače**
- anglicizam** *m* →² **anglizam**
- anglikanac** *m eccl BE* Anglican²¹, *AE* Episcopalian²¹ (→¹⁰ **neanglikanac**)
- anglikanski** *adj eccl BE* Anglican²¹, Church-of-England; *AE* Episcopalian²¹ | ~**a crkva** Anglican Church; (*u Engleskoj*) Church of England; (*u SAD*) Episcopal Church
- anglikanstvo** *n eccl* Anglicanism
- anglist** *n* Anglicist²¹ (→ **ista**)
- anglistica** *f* (woman³⁰) Anglicist²¹; (girl) student of English; → **-istkinja**
- anglistički** *adj* Anglicist²¹, English-studies
- anglistika** *f* English studies
- anglizam** *m ling* anglicism²²
- angloamerički** *adj* Anglo-American
- Angloamerikanlac** *m*, ~**ka** *f* Anglo-American
- anglofil** *m* anglophil(e)²²; *pol* pro-British (*ili* pro-ally, pro-western) individual, sympathizer¹ of the Allies (*ili* of the West, of the western powers)
- anglofilski** *adj pol* pro-British, pro-ally, pro-western, pro-West
- anglofilstvo** *n* anglophilia²²; *pol* pro-British (*ili* pro-ally, pro-western, pro-West) sympathies/leanings³⁷
- anglofob** *m* anglophobe²²
- anglofobija** *f* anglophobia²²
- anglofopski** *adj* anglophobic²², anglophobic²²
- Anglosaksonac** →¹⁶ **Anglosas**
- anglosaksonski** →¹⁶ **anglosaski**
- Anglosas** *m* Anglo-Saxon
- anglosaski** *adj* Anglo-Saxon | ~ **jezik** Anglo-Saxon, Old English
- Angola** *f geog* Angola
- Angollac** *m*, ~**ka** *f* Angolan; *specif A.* man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female A.
- angolski** *adj geog* Angolan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
- angora** *f text* →⁵ **angorska vuna**
- angorski** *adj* angora | ~**a vuna** angora wool, angora; (*samo od kože*) mohair; ~**i kunić** (~**a mačka**, ~**a koza**) Angora²¹ rabbit (cat, goat)
- an gro** (*i angro*) *adv com* →⁹ **naveliko**
- angvela** *f ichth* → **oliga**
- ani** *suf pl* →¹¹ **-anin**
- anilid** *m chem* anilid(e)
- anilin** *m chem* aniline
- anilinski** *adj chem* aniline | ~**e boje** a. dyes;
- animacija** *f* animation (*i film*); animated-film production
- animal|an** *adj* animal | ~**no u čovjeku** the animal in man, animalism, animality
- animalistički** *adj* animalistic
- animalizam** *m* animalism
- animalnost** *f* animalism, animal quality³²
- animator** *m* animator, *fig* spark plug (→¹² **pokretač**); *film* animated-film maker (*crtač* animator)
- animiran** *pp* & *adj* animated (→⁹ **raspoložen, zagrijan**) | ~**i film** →⁷ **film**
- animiranost** *f* →⁹ **raspoloženost, zagrijanost**
- animirati** *vt pf/impf* animate; entertain, amuse; →^{9,10} **raspoložiti, zagrijati**
- animir-dama** *f* night-club hostess; *A mil sl* B-girl, bar-girl
- animoz|itet** *m*, ~**nost** *f* animosity, animus, ill feeling | **izazvati** ~ (**navući na sebe** ~) provoke animosity (*ili* bad blood, hostility) *itd.* (→¹⁰ **antagonizam**)
- animozno** *adv* malevolently, resentfully, hostilely, with animosity/malevolence/resentfulness/hostility
- anin** *suf* (*npr. Zagrepčanin* = Zagreber, Zagreb man/boy/person, man *itd.* from Zagreb, (male) inhabitant of Zagreb; **Zagrepčani** = Zagrebers, Zagreb people/men/boys *itd.* | ↑ /)
- Anino** *n eccl* St. Ann's Day/feast
- anion** *m phys* anion
- anis** *m bot* anise; *cul* aniseed, anise
- anisovača** *f* anis brandy, anisette
- anka** *suf* (*npr. Zagrepčanka* = Zagreber, Zagreb woman³⁰/person, woman *itd.* from Zagreb, (female) inhabitant of Zagreb, woman³⁰ from Zagreb; **Zagrepčanke** = Zagrebers, Zagreb women³⁰ *itd.* | ↑ /)
- anket|a** *f* poll, opinion poll; straw vote; survey | ~**a javnog mnijenja** public-opinion poll; »**blic** ~« on-the-spot poll; **provesti** ~**u** →¹ **anketirati; sudionik** ~**e** →¹ **anketirana osoba**
- anketar** *m* pollster, poll-taker, interviewer
- anketiranje** *n* polling; →¹⁰ **anketa** | **organizator** ~**a**, **vlasnik/direktor agencije** (*ili biroa*) **za** ~ **e** pollster, professional pollster
- anketirati** *vt pf/impf* poll, take (*ili* carry out, conduct) a poll/survey among, interview,

survey | ~na osoba person polled/interviewed/surveyed, interviewee, pollee; (*pismeno*) respondent; ~ne osobe those polled *itd.* (↑)

anketni *adj* poll-, polling | ~ **listić** questionnaire

anketovalnje, ~ti →¹⁶ **anketiralnje**, ~ti

anksiozan *adj med & psych* anxious, anxiety-ridden (→⁹ **tjeskoban**)

anksioznost *f med & psych* anxiety (→⁹ **tjeskoba**)

anlaser *m mot* →⁹ **pokretač** motor

an mas *adv* in a body, *en masse*, as a whole, in general

-ano *adv suf* (→¹⁰ **-irano**)

Naprimjer:

rastrgano disjointedly, disconnectedly, incoherently; in a disjointed/disconnected/fragmented/incoherent manner³³, (*ili* condition, state³²), with/showing/revealing incoherence (*ili* disintegration, fragmentation), after/upon/following disintegration (*ili* fragmentation), having disintegrated/fragmented, having been fragmented

anoda *f phys* anode, positive electrode, plate

anodni *adj phys* anode-, plate-, anodic | ~e **zrake** anode rays, canal rays; ~a **baterija** anode battery

anofeles *m ent* → **komarac** malaričar

anomalan *adj* anomalous

anomalija *f* anomaly (*i astr & meteor*)

anonimac *m* anonym(e), anonymity; anonymous person/writer | **totalni** ~ a complete nobody/nonentity/nothing

anoniman *adj* anonymous; unsigned; *fig* obscure | **ostati** ~ remain anonymous (→¹ **sačuvati anonimnost**); **zatražio je da ostane** ~ he asked not to be identified/named, he did not wish to be named, he requested that his name be withheld, he requested anonymity

anonimno *adv* anonymously

anonimnost *f* anonymity, anonymousness; *fig* obscurity | **sačuvati** ~ preserve one's anonymity, go unnamed, remain anonymous; **pod uvjetom** ~i on condition of anonymity; **izvući iz** ~i rescue from anonymity; *fig* put on the map; **potonuti u** ~ sink into obscurity

anonimus *m* →¹ **anonimac**

anonsa *f* →⁹ **novinski oglas**

anonsirati *vt pf/impf* → **dati oglas** u novine

anorak *m sp* parka; (*eskimski*) anorak

anoreksija *f med* anorexia

anorektičar *m med* anorexic, anorexia victim

anorganskli *adj* inorganic (*i chem*) | ~o inorganic (substance); the inorganic world

-anost *suf* (→¹⁰ **-iranost**)

Naprimjer:

rastrganost disjointedness, (the fact of) dis-

memberment, (the fact of) disintegration, disconnectedness, fragmentedness, (the fact of) fragmentation, incoherence; disjointed/ /disconnected/ /dismembered/ /disintegrated/ /fragmented/incoherent state³²; being disjointed *itd.* (↑), being incoherent; the level/ /degree/intensity/quality of disjointedness (*ili* /dismemberment *itd.* /↑/), disintegration/ /fragmentation *itd.* level (*ili* degree, intensity, quality)

anotiranje *n* annotating, annotation

anotirati *vt pf/impf* annotate

an pasan *adv* →⁹ **usput**

anpasati *vt pf/impf Ger* → **podesiti, pripasati**

anrikatr *m* →⁷ **bradica**

ansambl *m* troupe, company, ensemble, corps; *mus* ensemble (→⁹ **sastav**); (*odjeća*) → **komplet** | **kazališni** ~ theater/theatrical company

-anski¹ *suf adj* (*npr.* **kroćeanski**, **nićeanski** = Crocean, Nietzschean *itd.* /→¹⁰ **-evski**¹/)

-anski² *suf adv* (*npr.* **kroćeanski**, **nićeanski** = in the Crocean/Nietzschean manner³³ *itd.* /→¹⁰ **-evski**²/)

antabus *m med* antabuse (*rjeđe* antabus)

antagonist *m* antagonist (*i anat*; → **-ista**)

antagonistički¹ *adj* antagonistic

antagonistički² *adv* antagonistically, with antagonism

antagonizam *m* antagonism, ill feeling | **izazvati nećiji** ~ antagonize¹ smb., provoke/incur/earn smb's hostility (*ili* enmity); →¹⁰ **animozitet**; **izazvati** ~ **između** set at loggerheads, antagonize¹ mutually

antarktički *adj geog* antarctic²² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čl**¹)

Antarktika *f geog* Antarctica, the Antarctic

Ante *m reg* → **Antun**

antedatirati *vt pf/impf* predate, backdate, ante-date, foredate

antenla *f rad & TV AE* antenna, *BE* aerial | **postaviti televizijsku** ~u put up (*ili* erect) a TV a.; **sobna** ~a indoor a.; *specif* rabbit ears; **krovna** ~a roof a.; **kabl krovne** ~e lead-in (→¹⁰ **nosač**); **satelitska** ~a (satellite) dish; ~a **na autu** car antenna/aerial, *A coll* buggy whip

antenski *adj rad & TV AE* antenna-, *BE* aerial

anterija *f* (Turkish) long embroidered wide-sleeved jacket

anti- *pref* anti-, counter-; ... -control(ing), ... -suppressing

Anti *m pl hist* the Antae (*rjeđe* Antes)

antialkoholičar *m* anti-alcoholist; →^{9,10} **trezvenjak**

antialkoholičarski *adj* | ~ **pokret** → pokret protiv alkoholizma

antialkoholni *adj* | ~ **dispanzer** anti-alcoholic clinic

antiamerički¹ *adj* anti-American

antiamerički² *adv* from an anti-American point

- of view, along anti-American lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**²)
- antiamerikanizam** *m* an^{ti}-Americanism, anti-American attitude/sentiment³⁷
- antibiogram** *m med* antibiotic sensitivity test, antibiotic assay
- antibiotički** *adj med* antibiotic
- antibiotik** *m med* antibiotic | ~**ci širokog spektra** broad-spectrum antibiotics; **još sam pod ~cima** I'm still on antibiotics
- antiblokovski**¹ *adj pol* anti-bloc
- antiblokovski**² *adv* along anti-bloc lines, following anti-bloc politics, in anti-bloc terms
- antiblokovstvo** *n pol* anti-bloc politics/policies/policy; anti-bloc stand/attitude/views³⁷
- anticiklona** *f meteor* anticyclone, high, high-pressure area | **Azorska** ~ the Azores High
- anticiklonski** *adj meteor* anticyclonic, high-pressure
- anticipacija** *f* anticipation
- anticipirati** *vt impf* anticipate (i *phil, rhet itd.*)
- antičestica** *f phys* anti-particle
- antički** *adj* antique, ancient, ancients; →¹⁶ **antikni** | ~**i svijet** antiquity, ancient world; ~**i narodi** the ancients, ancient peoples, peoples of antiquity; ~**i pisci** the ancients, ancient writers, writers of antiquity, Greek and Roman writers; **u ~o doba** in ancient times, in antiquity
- antidatirati** *vt pflimpf* →² **antedatirati**
- antidemokratski** *f* antidemocratic views/attitude/stand/sentiment³⁷
- antidemokratski**¹ *adj* antidemocratic
- antidemokratski**² *adv* antidemocratically, in an antidemocratic manner³³, along antidemocratic lines, holding antidemocratic views, with an antidemocratic sentiment, in antidemocratic terms
- antidetektor** *m mot chem* anti-knock
- antidrama** *f* antiplay, antidrama
- antidržavni** *adj* →⁹ **protudržavni**
- antiepileptik** *m pharm* antiepileptic
- antifašist** *m* anti-fascist, anti-Fascist (→ **-ista**)
- antifašistički**¹ *adj* anti-fascist, anti-Fascist | *hist* **Zemaljsko ~o vijeće narodnog oslobođenja Hrvatske** (ZAVNOH) Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation of Croatia
- antifašistički**² *adv* like an anti-fascist, along anti-fascist lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**²)
- antifašizam** *m* anti-fascism, anti-Fascism
- antifebrin** *m pharm* antifebrin, antifebrine
- antifeminist** *m* anti-feminist, male chauvinist, (*jače*) male chauvinist pig (→ **-ista**)
- antifeministički**¹ *adj* anti-feminist, male-chauvinist
- antifeministički**² *adv* like an anti-feminist, along anti-feminist lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**²)
- antifeminizam** *m* anti-feminism
- antifriz** *m mot* anti-freeze
- antigen** *m med* antigen
- antigenski** *adj med* antigenic
- Antigona** *f Gk myth* Antigone
- antihitlerovski** *adj hist* antihitlerite
- Antihrist** *m* →¹⁶ **Antikrist**
- antihrvatski**¹ *adj pol* anti-Croatian
- antihrvatski**² *adv pol* along anti-Croatian lines, holding anti-Croatian views, with an anti-Croatian sentiment, inimically to Croatia
- antihrvatstvo** *n* anti-Croatian views/attitude/stand/sentiment³⁷
- antihumanistički** *adj* antihumanistic; anti-liberal-arts
- antiinflacijski** *adj* anti-inflation, anti-inflationary
- antijugoslavenski**¹ *adj pol* anti-Yugoslav
- antijugoslavenski**² *adv pol* along anti-Yugoslav lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antihrvatski**²)
- antijunak** *m (knjiž. lik)* antihero
- antikla** *f* antiquity, ancient times/world; (*pre-dmet*) →³ **antikvitet** | **ljubitelj ~e** lover of antiquity, antiquarian
- antiklerikalac** *m* anticlerical
- antiklerikalan** *adj* anticlerical
- antiklerikalizam** *m* anticlericalism
- antiklimaks** *m pros & fig* anticlimax
- antiklimaktičan** *adj pros & fig* anticlimactic
- antikni** *adj (starinski)* antique
- antikno** *adv* antequely
- antiknost** *f* antiqueness, antiquity, ancientness, ancienry
- Antikrist** *m rel* Antichrist (*rjeđe* Anti-Christ); *fig* antichrist
- antikvar** *m (knjižar)* antiquarian, antiquarian/second-hand bookseller, dealer in second-hand books; →³ **sakupljač/proučavatelj/prodavač antikviteta**
- antikvaran** *adj* antiquarian, second-hand; antiquary
- antikvarijat** *m AE* secondhand bookstore, *BE* second-hand bookshop; (*otvoreni ulični*) second-hand bookstall
- antikvarnica** *f* →³ **antikvarijat**, *trgovina antikviteta*
- antikvarno** *adv* second-hand
- antikvarski** *adj* antiquarian; antiquarian's, antique dealer's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); antique-trade
- antikvarstvo** *n* antiquarianism; second-hand book trade
- antikvitet** *m* antique; curio | **ljubav prema ~ima** love of antiquities, antiquarianism; **sakupljač/ljubitelj/proučavatelj ~a** antiquary, antiquarian; (*samo sakupljač/ljubitelj*) antiquer; **prodavač ~a** antique dealer, dealer in antiques, antiquary, antiquarian; curio dealer, dealer in curios; **trgovina ~ima** antique shop; curio shop; **sajam ~a** Antiques Fair; **lažni** ~ fake
- Antilli** *m pl geog* the Antilles
- antiliberal** *m pol* antiliberal
- antiliberalan** *adj pol* antiliberal

antiliberalizam *m pol* antiliberalism
antilogaritam *m math* antilogarithm
antilop *m* suede, suède; (*baš od antilopine kože*) antelope (leather) | ~ **cipele**, **cipele od ~a** suede shoes
antilopa *f zoo* antelope
antilskli *adj geog* Antillean, of the Antilles
antimaterija *f phys* antimatter
antimikrobni *adj med* | ~a **sredstva** antimicrobial agents, antimicrobials
antimon *m chem* antimony
antimonit *m minr* stibnite (*rijetko* antimonite)
antineuralgičan *adj pharm* pain-relieving, pain-killing, antineuralgic
antineuralgično *adv pharm* as a pain-reliever, antineuralgically
antineuralgik *m pharm* pain-reliever, pain-killer, antineuralgicum
antioksidans *m chem* antioxidant
antipasat *m geog* countertrade (wind), anti-trade (wind), southeast trade (wind)
antipatičan *adj* unlik(e)able, dislik(e)able (*rijetko* antipathetic) | **biti/postati nekome** ~ →¹ **osjećati/osjetiti antipatiju** prema
antipatično *adv* unlik(e)ably, dislik(e)ably, in an unlik(e)able/dislik(e)able manner³³
antipatičnost *f* being unlik(e)able, unlik(e)-ableness, unlik(e)able quality³²
antipatija *f* dislike (*prema* for, of, to) antipathy (to, against, for), aversion (for, from, to) distaste (for) (→¹⁰ **animozitet**, **averzija**) | **osjećati/osjetiti ~u prema** dislike, feel/have/take a dislike for, feel/have an aversion for, have little use for; (*od prvog časa*) take an instant dislike for, hate on sight; **osjetio sam (jaku) ~u prema** I took/felt a (profound) dislike for;
antipodi *m pl* antipode, complete opposite | **oni su potpuni** ~ they are poles apart, they are polar opposites; **oni su politički** ~ they are political poles apart
antireligiozan *adj* antireligious
antiroman *m* antinovel
antisamoupravan *adj pol* anti-selfmanagement
antisamoupravno *adv pol* in an anti-selfmanagement manner³⁷, along a-s. lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**)
antisemit *m* anti-Semite, anti-semit
antisemitizam *m* anti-Semitism, anti-semitism
antisemitski¹ *adj* anti-Semitic, anti-semitic
antisemitski² *adv* along anti-Semitic lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**)
antiseptičan *adj med* antiseptic
antiseptik *m pharm* antiseptic
antisocijalan *adj* antisocial
antisocijalistički¹ *adj pol* anti-Socialist
antisocijalistički² *adv pol* in an anti-Socialist manner³³, along a-s. lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**); inimically to Socialism

antisocijalno *adv* antisocially, in an antisocial manner³³
antisocijalnost *f* antisociality, antisocial quality³²
antispastičan *adj pharm* antispasmodic
antispastik *m pharm* antispasmodic
antisrpski¹ *adj* anti-Serbian
antisrpski² *adv* along anti-Serbian lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**)
antišambrirati *vi impf* cool one's heels in the waiting-room, be kept waiting for an audience
antitalent *m* →⁹ **nenadarenost** | **biti ~ za šah** be hopeless at chess, have no talent/gift/knack for chess
antiteatar *m AE* antitheater, *BE* anti-theatre
antiteroristički¹ *adj* counterterrorist, counter-terrorism-
antiteroristički² *adv* along counterterrorist lines (→¹⁵ **-čki**), against terrorism
antiterorizam *m* counterterrorism
antitijelo *n med* antibody
antitržišni *adj* antimarket-
antitržišno *adv* in an antimarket manner³³, along a-m. lines *itd.* (→¹⁷ **antidemokratski**)
antituberkulozni *adj med* antitubercular; tuberculosis-prevention | ~ **dispanzer** →⁷ **dispanzer**
antivegetativan *adj* antivegetative | *mar* ~na **boja** →⁷ **boja**
antivladin *adj* counter-government, anti-government
antologičar *m* anthologist
antologija *f* anthology (*u naslovima i treasury*) | **sastavljač ~e** anthologist; **sakupiti (uvrstiti) u ~u** anthologize¹
antologijski *adj* anthological
antracit *m min* anthracite, hard coal
antrakoza *f med* anthracosis¹⁶, black-lung disease, black lung
antraks *m med* anthrax (*pl* anthraces)
antre *m cul* →⁹ **međujelo**
antr nu *adv* →⁹ **među** nama
antropolog *m* anthropologist
antropologija *f* anthropology | **kulturna** ~ cultural a.
antropološki *adj* anthropological
antropometrilčki, ~**jski** *adj* anthropometric
antropometrija *f* anthropometry
antski *adj hist* of the Antae
Antun *m* Anthony, *coll* Tony | **Sv. ~ Pado-vanski** St. Anthony of Padua
Antunovo *n* St. Anthony's Day/feast
anuitet *m* annuity | **primalac ~a** annuitant
anulacija *f* →⁹ **poništenje**, **ukinuće**
anulirati *vi pf/impf* →⁹ **poništi**, **ukinuti**
anulisati →¹⁶ **anulirati**

anus *m* *anat* anus (→⁹ čmar) | *med* ~ praeter, artificial anus (→¹⁰ kolostomija)

Anžulvinci, ~jci *m* *pl* *hist* Angevins; (*u povijesti Engleske*) Plantagenets

anžulvinski, ~jski *adj* *hist* Angevin(e); Plantagenet

aorist *m* *gram* aorist (tense); *fig* (ancient) history

aortla *f* *anat* aorta | **pucanje** ~e rupture of the aorta; **umrijeti zbog pucanja** ~e die of a ruptured aorta

aortlin, ~ni *adj* *anat* aortic, aortal

apanažla *f* (*vladareva*) civil list, ap(p)anage; *jur* support allowance | **dodijeliti** ~u grant an allowance

aparat *m* device, appliance, apparatus, instrument, machine; (*radio*) set; *med* brace (→⁴ ~ za zube, kralježnicu *itd.*); *mil* aero → avion; →³ telefon, fotoaparat, aparat za brijanje/ /gašenje *itd.*

| **državni** ~ government machinery/apparatus, machinery of the state; **stranački** ~ party machinery/apparatus; **s glomaznim ~om** (*osobljem*) overstaffed; **znanstveni** ~ (*bilješke i sl.*) scholarly apparatus; *anat* **dišni (probavni)** ~ respiratory (digestive) system/ /apparatus; **kućanski** ~i household/home/ /domestic appliances (*mali* small appliances, gadgets); ~ **za kavu** coffeemaker; (*za lokal*) coffee/espresso machine; ~ **za pečenje koka** popcorn machine; **električni** ~i electrical appliances; *med* **ortopedski** ~ brace, orthopedic support; (*za vrat*) neck brace; (*za kralježnicu*) back brace, (laced) corset; *med* ~ **za dijalizu** kidney dialysis machine; *med* **pop na** ~ima je →⁵ na reanimatoru; **ostanite na** ~u (*i sl. fraze*) →⁷ telefon; *photo* gledaj u ~! watch the camera/birdie!

aparatčik *m* *derog* (party) hack; organization¹ man

aparatura *f* (set of) instruments, collect apparatus, equipment, system; *fig* apparatus, machine, machinery | **znanstvena** ~ (*bilješke i sl.*) scholarly apparatus

apartan *adj* *recherché*, exquisite, different, stylish; striking, arresting, intriguing

apartheid *m* *pol* apartheid

apartman *m* (*stan*) *AE* luxury apartment (*BE* flat); (*u hotelu*) suite (of rooms); (*u ljetovalištu*) *AE* condominium, *coll* condo | **hotelski** ~ **za mladence** bridal suite; **krovni** ~ penthouse

apartno *adv* in a *recherché* *itd.* (→¹⁴ **apartan**) manner/style³³, exquisitely, stylishly, strikingly, arrestingly, with exquisiteness/ /stylishness

apartnost *f* *recherché* *itd.* (↑) quality³², exquisiteness, stylishness

Apaš *m* *ethn* Apache

apaški *adj* *ethn* Apachean

apatičan *adj* apathetic, listless

apatično *adv* apathetically, listlessly, in an apathetic/listless manner³³, with apathy/ /listlessness

apatičnost *f* apathy, listlessness

apatija *f* →¹ **apatičnost**

apatit *m* *minr* apatite

apatrid *m* → **apolit**

apaurin *m* *pharm* valium

apcigati *vt* *pflimpf* *Ger* →⁹ **odbiti**, **ustegnuti**, *print* **otisnuti** (slog)

apciha! *imit* *hum* atishoo! aachoo!

apel *m* appeal; *jur* →³ **apelacija** | **uputiti** ~ **za pomoć** appeal for help

apelacijla *f* *jur* →⁵ **žalba** na presudu | *fig* **bez** ~e → **bez priziva**, **bez pogovora**

apelacijski *adj* *jur* | ~ **sud** appellate/appeals court (→⁷ **viši sud**, **drugostepeni sud**)

apelant *m* *jur* appellant, appellant

apeliranje *n* appealing, pleading, urging, appeal(s), plea(s)

apelirati *vt* *pflimpf* appeal (*za* for), make one's appeal (for); make a plea (for); *jur* appeal (→⁵ **uložiti žalbu** na presudu) | ~ **na** appeal to, make an appeal to, plead with, urge (one); **usrdno** ~ **na** make a strong (*ili* an urgent) plea to

apelovati →¹⁶ **apelirati**

apendektomija *f* *med* *AE* appendectomy, *BE* appendectomy

apendicitis *m* *med* appendicitis | **akutni (kronični)** ~ acute (chronic) a.

apendiks *m* appendix (*pl* -dices), appendage; *anat* (vermiform) appendix (*pl* -dices)

Apenini *m* *pl* *geog* the Apennine Range/ /Mountains, the Apennines

apeninski *adj* *geog* Apennine | **A** ~ **poluotok** the Italian Peninsula

aperitiv *m* aperitif | ~ **bar** cocktail lounge (→¹² **bar**²)

aperkat *m* *box* uppercut

apetit *m* appetite (*i* *fig*) | **vučji** ~ wolfish/ /ravenous a., ravenousness; **nezasitan** ~ **za teritorijem** insatiable a. for more territory; **imati prevelike** ~e have eyes bigger than one's stomach; **jesti s** ~om eat heartily, eat with relish/zest; **dobiti** ~ work up an a.; **od toga ćeš dobiti** ~ this will give you a.; **to im je otvorilo** ~ **za nova osvajanja** this whetted their a. for further conquest; **dobiti strašan** ~ become ravenous; **nešto za otvaranje** ~a appetizer¹; **slabi** ~ poor a., lack of a.; (*stalno*) delicate a.; **slabiti** ~ dull one's/smb's a.; **pokvariti** ~ spoil (*ili* take away, ruin) one's/smb's a., put one off his feed; **izgubiti** ~ lose one's a.; **nemati (više)** ~a be off one's feed, have lost one's a.

apetitlih *adj* *Ger* (*jelo i osoba*) appetizing¹, *coll* yummy

aplaudirati *vt/vi impf* →⁹ **pljeskati**
aplauz *m* →⁹ **pljesak**
aplicirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **primijeniti**
aplikacija *f* →⁹ **primjena, upotreba**; (*ručni rad*) **appliqué** (*i art*) | **osoba koja izrađuje** ~e **appliquer**
aplomb *m* **aplomb**
apodiktičan *adj* (*i phil*) **apodictic**
apodiktično *adv* **apodictically**
apodiktičnost *f* (*i phil*) **apodictic quality**³²
apoen *m fin* **appoint**; **balance** | **izdati** ~ draw per appoint; **u** ~ima **od 1 i 5 dolara** in \$1 and \$5 denominations, in one and five dollar notes; **novčanice u malim** ~ima **small-denomination bills** (*BE notes*)
apokalipsa *f* **apocalypse, revelation**; *Bibl* (*Apokalipsa*) →⁹ **Otkrivenje** | *Bibl* & *fig* **četiri jahača A~e** the Four Horsemen
apokaliptičan *adj* **apocalyptic** (*rjeđe* **apocalyptic**)
apokrif *m* **apocryph** | *Bibl* ~i **Apocrypha**
apokrifan *adj* **apocryphal**, of doubtful authenticity
apokrifnost *n* **apocryphal quality**³², being apocryphal; doubtful authenticity
apolit *m* **stateless person/individual** | **Rus** ~ **stateless Russian**
apolitičan *adj* **apolitical**, indifferent to politics, outside politics
apolitičnost *f* **apolitical quality**³², **apolitical attitude**³⁷, indifference to politics, being outside politics
apolitstvo *n* **being stateless**
apologet *m* **apologist, apologete** (*i theol*)
apologeta *m* →¹⁶ **apologet**
apologetika *f theol* **apologetics**¹⁷
apologetski *adj* (*i theol*) **apologetic**
apologija *f* **apology, apologia** | **u** ~u →⁹ **u obranu**
Apolon *m* *Gk myth & fig* **Apollo**
Apolonov *poss adj* **Apollo's** | *ent* ~ **leptir** **parnassian/apollo butterfly**
apolonski *adj* **Apollonian**²¹, **Apollinian**²¹, **Apolline**²¹ (→¹⁰ **apolinijski**)
apopleksija *f med* **apoplexy, seizure/fit/attack of apoplexy, apoplectic seizure/fit/attack/stroke** (→¹⁰ **kap, tromboza**)
apoplektičan *adj med* **apoplectic**
apoplektičar *m med* **apoplectic**
apoplektičan *adj med* **apoplectic**
aport! *excl* (*psu*) **fetch!**
aporter *m hunt* (good) **retriever**
aportirati *vt pf/impf* **hunt retrieve, fetch and carry, go-fetch** | **pas koji** ~a **retriever**
apostol *m* **apostle** (*i fig*) | **dvanaest** ~a the twelve Apostles; *Bibl* »A~i« The Acts and Epistles of the Apostles, *obs* **Apostles**
apostolat *m* **apostolate**; →³ **apostolstvo**
apostolka *f* →⁷ **sandala**

apostolski *adj* **apostolic** (*rjeđe* **apostolical**) | *eccl hist* **A~i oci** **Apostolic**²¹ **Fathers**²¹; *Bibl* **Djela** ~a **Acts of the Apostles** (*skr. Acts*); ~o **vjerovanje** →⁴ **vjerovanje**
apostolstvo *n* **apostleship, apostlehood, apostolicity; apostolate**
apostrof *m* **apostrophe**
apostrofirati *vt pf/impf* **apostrophize**¹, mark with an apostrophe; (*nekoga*) **apostrophize**¹, single out (→¹⁰ **pozvati na odgovornost**)
apoteka *f* **pharmacy, arch apothecary shop**; (*zajedno s drogerijom što je pravilo u AS zemljama*) *AE* **drugstore**, *BE* **chemist's (shop)** | **kućna** ~ **medicine chest**; **džepna** ~ **first-aid kit**; **bolnička** ~ **dispensary**; **biljna** ~ **herb pharmacy**; (*šire*) **health-food store** (*BE shop*); **poljoprivredna** ~ **farming chemicals shop/store**; **dežurna** ~ **all-night chemist/druggist/pharmacy**; **koji ima miris po apoteci** having a medical smell, medicinal-smelling; *fig* **smrdiš po apoteci** you smell like a medicine cabinet
apotekar *m* **pharmacist, arch apothecary**; (*vlasnik apoteke-drogerije*) *AE* **druggist**, *BE* **chemist**; (*kad ističemo da je vlasnik ujedno i farmaceut*) **pharmaceutical/drugging chemist, dispensing druggist**
apotekarica *f* (*woman*³⁰) **pharmacist**; (*woman*³⁰) **druggist/chemist**; **pharmacist's/druggist's/chemist's wife**
apotekarski¹ *adj* **apothecary-, apothecaries' itd.** (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) **pharmacist** | ~e **mjere** (*za tekućine*) **apothecaries'/apothecary measures**; (*za težinu*) **apothecaries'/apothecary weights**
apotekarski² *adv* **like a pharmacist itd.** (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
apotekarstvo *n* **pharmacist's post/job**; **being a pharmacist**; →³ **farmacija**
apoteoza *f* *Gk & Rom* **apotheosis**¹⁶ (*i fig*)
apozicija *f gram* **apposition**
apretirati *vt pf/impf* **tech dress, finish, size**; (*papir*) **glaze, size**
apretura *f tech* **dressing, finish(ing), size, glazing; dressing/finishing/sizing agent**
april *m* **April** (→^{9,16} **travanj**) | **prvi** ~ *AE* **April Fools' Day**, *BE* **All Fools' Day**; **prevariti za prvi** ~ make an April fool of one; (*prevarenome.*) **prvi** ~ ! **April fool!**; **osoba prevarena za prvi** ~ **April fool**
aprilili! *interj* →¹⁶ **prvi april!**
aprilski *adj* **April** (→^{9,16} **travanjski**) | ~a **šala** **All Fools' Day joke**
aprioran *adj* **a priori, assumed in advance**
apriorno *adv* **a priori**
apriornost *f* **apriority, a priori reasoning**
aproksimacija *f* **approximation**
aproksimativa *f* **approximation(s); approximative approach**

aprosimativan *adj* approximate, approxima-
tive

aprosimativno *adv* approximately, approx-
imatively, as an approximation

aprosimativnost *f* approximativeness, being
approximate, approximate quality³²

aprosimiranje *n* approximating, approxima-
tion

aprosimirati *vt pf/impf* approximate

apropo *adv* a propos, incidentally, talking
of, by the by(e), which reminds me (→⁹
uzgred rečeno) | ~ **Vašeg honorara** a
propos of your fee, as to/for your fee (→⁹
što se **tiče**); *iron ovo* ~ **koristi od ranog**
ustajanja so much for the beneficial ef-
fects of getting up early

aps *m Tur* →^{9,16} **zatvor**

apsces *m med* abscess | **hladni (topli)** ~
cold (hot) a.; **dolazi do ~a** an a. is
formed, a-s are formed; **stvaranje ~a** a.
formation

apscisa *f math* abscissa, x-axis¹⁶

apsida *f eccl archit* apse; *astron* apsis (*pl* ap-
sides)

apsint *m (piće)* absinth

apsiti *vt impf Tur* →² **hapsiti**

apsolut *m phil* the absolute

apsolutan *adj* absolute; total; overall; flat-
out | ~**na muzika/nula/vlaga** *itd.* →⁴
muzika, nula, vlaga *itd.*

apsolutist *m* absolute ruler/monarch (→
-ista); *fig* authoritarian; (*pristaša apsolutiz-*
ma) absolutist

apsolutistički¹ *adj* absolutist, absolutistic;
authoritarian

apsolutistički² *adv* absolutistically | **vladati**
~ rule as an absolutist, be an absolute
ruler/monarch, wield absolute power

apsolutizam *m pol* absolutism, absolute rule
| *hist* **Bachov** ~ the »Bach regime«

apsolutno¹ *adv* absolutely | ~ ! absolutely!;
definitely so, no doubt about it, you bet-
ter believe it!; ~ **se slažem** I absolutely/
/emphatically/definitely agree; ~ **nikakvih**
ustupaka absolutely no concessions, no
c-s whatsoever; ~ **nemoguće** absolutely
impossible

apsolutno² *n phil* the absolute

apsolutnost *f* absoluteness, absolute quali-
ty³², being absolute

apsolutorij *m* →⁹ **razrješnica**; *univ* status of
an *apsolvent*; period of being an *apsolvent*

apsolvent *m univ (otprilike)* undergraduate
eligible for his/her degree finals, under-
graduate ABD*

* (= all but degree)

apsolventica *f univ* female *apsolvent* (→
-kinja)

apsolventskli *adj univ* *apsolvent's* *itd.* (→¹⁵

-ski¹), ABD- | ~**o putovanje** final-year
(US senior-year) excursion

apsolvirati *vt pf univ* become an *apsolvent*
(become eligible for one's degree finals)

apsorbiran *pp & adj* absorbed (→⁹ **za-**
okupljen)

apsorbirano *adv* absorbedly, in an absorbed
manner³³, with absorption

apsorbiranost *f* absorption (→⁹ **zaokup-**
ljenost)

apsorbiranje *n* absorbing, absorption, taking
in, ingesting, ingestion

apsorbirati *vt pf/impf* absorb, take in, ingest;
→^{3,9} **zaokupiti**

apsorbovati →¹⁶ **apsorbirati**

apsorpcija *f* absorption, ingestion | ~**om**
through absorption

apsorpcijski *adj phys & techn* absorp-
tion-, absorbing | ~ **materijali** absorbing
materials/substances, absorbents; *acoust*
sound-absorbing materials, sound absor-
bents

apstinencija *f (na izborima)* abstention; (*od*
pića) (total) abstinence; (*od spolnih odnosa*)
continence | *med* **sindrom/križa ~e** (*kod*
narkomana) withdrawal symptoms/pains,
withdrawal, A *sl* cold turkey; **prolaziti**
križu ~e experience withdrawal symp-
toms/pains, A *sl* go through cold turkey

apstinent *m (na izborima)* abstainer, *coll*
(poll) slacker; (*od pića*) abstinent,
teetotaler⁴

apstinentski *adj* abstainer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski);
abstaining; teetotalling⁴; (*o glasačima*)
abstaining, slacker, stay-at-home

apstiniranje *n* abstaining, staying away
from; abstinence *itd.* (→¹² **apstinencija**)

apstinirati *vi pf/impf (na izborima)* abstain,
stay at home, stay away from the polls,
A *fig* go fishing; (*od pića*) abstain; (*od*
spolnih odnosa) be continent, *coll* go with-
out (sex)

apstrahiranje *n* abstraction, abstracting *itd.*
(↓)

apstrahirati *vt pf/impf* abstract; consider
apart | ~**jući** leaving out (of considera-
tion), disregarding, considering apart

apstrahovati →¹⁶ **apstrahirati**

apstrakcija *f* abstraction (*i phil*)

apstraktnan *adj* abstract | ~**na umjetnost**
abstract/abstractionist art, abstractionism;
~**ni slikar** abstract painter, abstractionist

apstraktno *adv* abstractly, in an abstract
manner³³; *art* in the abstractionist man-
ner³³ | ~ **uzevši/gledajući** (viewed) in the
abstract; ~ **misлити** think in abstract
terms; *specif* conceptualize¹

apstraktnost *f* abstractness, abstract quali-
ty³², being abstract

apsurd *m* absurdity, preposterousness (→⁹ **besmislica**, **besmisao**) | **dovesti do** ~a bring/push to the point of absurdity; **kazalište** ~a theater³ of the absurd; **drama (pisci)** ~a absurdist drama (writers)

apsurdan *adj* absurd, preposterous *itd.* (→⁹ **besmislen**)

apsurdnost *f* absurdity, preposterousness *itd.* (→⁹ **besmislenost**)

aptovina *f* bot dwarf elder, danewort

ar *m* (100 m²) are

Najbliži AS ekvivalent = 4 poles.

-ara *su* *f* works (*npr.* **gumara** rubber works, **željara** iron works, **plinara** gas works)

ara *f* ornith ara, blue-and-yellow macaw; (*šire*) macaw

arabeska *f* art, *mus* & *fig* arabesque

arabeskn *adj* arabesque-like; arabesque-decorated

arabesknost *f* arabesque-like quality³²

arabica *f* hist Bosnian Arab script

Arabija *f* geog Arabia

arabika *f* collect bibl Arabic holdings/collection

arahid *m* → **arašid**

Arahna *f* Gk myth Arachne

arak *m* (*papira*) (double) sheet | **papir u arcima** sheet paper; *com* 12 ~a half-quire; *com* 24 **arka** quire; *com* 480/500 ~a ream (→⁵ **ris**); **previnuti list papira u** ~ make a double sheet; *print* **savijanje otisnutih** ~a folding; *print* **tiskovni** ~ printing sheet; **autorski** ~ 16 type-written double-spaced spages (about 5,000 words)*; **upitni** ~ → **upitnik**; **krojni** ~ pattern sheet

* U AS zemljama auoru se plaća po broju riječi (1 stranica s dvostrukim proredom = otpr. 300 riječi).

araskli *adj* geog | **A~o jezero/more** the Aral Sea

Aramejci *m* *pl* hist the Aramaeans⁵

aramejskli *adj* hist Aramaic²¹ | ~i **jezik** Aramaic; ~o **pismo** Aramaic alphabet/script

arancini *m* *pl* It cul candied orange peel, orange strips in chocolate

aranžer *m* arranger, organizer¹; (*dekorater*) (interior) decorator; *mus* score-writer, writer/composer of scores | ~ **izloga** window-dresser, window-display man, display artist
aranžerka *f* (woman³⁰) decorator; (woman³⁰) window dresser

aranžerskli *adj* decorator's, decorating, score-writer's, score-writing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **aranžer**) | ~e **usluge** (*uređenje izloga i sl.*) display services

aranžiran *pp* & *adj* arranged; prearranged; (*izložen*) (neatly) laid out, (attractively) displayed; *cul* decorated; *mus* scored

aranžirano *adv* with prearrangement; in/as an attractive display, nicely decorated

aranžirani *f* being (pre)arranged; attractive

aranžiranje *n* arranging, arrangement; decorating, decoration; *mus* arranging, scoring, scorewriting; (*izloga*) window-dressing; (*ekspozata*) displaying; (*cvijećem*) floral decoration

aranžirati *vt* *pf/impf* arrange; prearrange; organize¹; decorate; *mus* arrange, score (music); (*namjestiti*) engineer (→¹⁰ **in-scenirati**, **izrežirati**) | ~ti **izlog** dress a window; ~no **voće** display of fruit(s); ~na **bombonijera** flower-decorated chocolate box

aranžman *m* arrangement, deal; *mus* arrangement, score; (*ekspozata*) display | **cvjetni** ~ (*u stanu*) flower arrangement; (*svećani, veliki*) floral display; *mus* **pisati** ~e arrange (music), score, write scores; **idemo u New York u** ~u we are going to N. Y. on a package tour; **slučajski** ~i ski vacation packages; **kompletan** (*turist.*) ~ all-inclusive package

aranžovati →¹⁶ **aranžirati**

Araplin *m* ~kinja *f* Arab; *specif* A. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female A.

arap(in) *m* Arab²¹, Arabian horse; Arabian stallion

arapka *f* Arabian mare

arapskli¹ *adj* Arab, Arabian, Arabic; Arab-style; of Arabia, Arabia's | *pol* **A~a liga** Arab League; ~i **jezik** Arabic; *geog* **A~a pustinja** (~i **poluotok**, ~o **more**) the Arabian Desert (Peninsula, Sea)

arapski² *adv* like an Arab, in the Arab manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

arašid *m* bot →⁹ **orašac** | *com* ~ovo **ulje** peanut oil

Arbanas *m* Tur →² **Albanac**

arbana/ski, ~ški *adj* & *adv* Tur →² **albanski**

arbitar *m* arbiter, arbitrator, umpire

arbitraran *adj* arbitrary *itd.* (→³ **proizvoljan**)

arbitrator *m* arbitrator, arbitration expert, member of an arbitration court

arbitraž/a arbitration; (*sud*) a. court/tribunal | **presuda** ~e a. award; **dati na** ~u put/refer to a., submit for a., arbitrate, present to an a. tribunal, settle by a.

arbitražni *adj* arbitration- | ~i **sud** arbitration court/tribunal; ~a **presuda** arbitration award

arbitražno *adv* by arbitration

arbitrirati *vt* *pf/impf* arbitrate, umpire; →¹⁰ **dati na arbitražu**

arbitrovati →¹⁶ **arbitrirati**

arboretum *m* arboretum¹⁵ | **A~ Trsteno** the Trsteno A.

arbut *m* ichth sea bream | »**divlji** ~« →⁵ **batoglavac**

arci- *pref* → **arhi-**

arčiti *vt* *impf* →² **harčiti**

arčati *m* land area, holding; bat & sea range

arena *f* arena (i *fig*); (*borilište*) arena, cockpit
| *cirkuska* ~ arena, ring; ~ **za borbe s bikovima** bull ring; *fig* **međunarodna** ~ international scene/cockpit; *fig* **politička** ~ arena/
bearpit of politics

arend *f* →⁹ **zakup** zemlje, **zakupnina** za zemlju
| **uzeti/dati u** ~ **u** →⁹ **zakup**

Ares *m* *Gk myth* Ares

Aretuza *f* *Gk myth* Arethusa

argatovati *vi impf Tur* → **kulučiti**, **nadničiti**

Argentina *f geog* Argentina, *BE+* the Argentine

Argentinlac *m* ~ **ka** *f* Argentinian, Argentine;
specif A-n man³¹/woman,³⁰ male/female A-n

argentinski¹ *adj* Argentinian, Argentine *itd.*
(→¹⁵ **-ski**)

argentinski² *adv* like an Argentinian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

argo *m ling* argot, jargon, slang

Argolida *f* *Gk hist* Argolis

argon *m chem* argon

argonaut *m* *Gk myth* Argonaut

argonautski *adj* *Gk myth* argonautic²¹, of the Argonauts

argumenat →¹⁶ **argument**

argument *m* argument (i *log & myth*); arguing point; (*primjer*) case in point; (*opravdavanje*) rationale

| ~ **i** arguments, argument, case; **dobar** ~, ~ **koji stoji** valid a./point; **jaki** ~ strong argument (*ili* arguing point, case in point); **jaki** ~ **i** strong argument(s)/case; **efektan** ~ telling point; **definitivan** ~ clinching argument, *coll* clincher; **nepobitni** ~ **i** irrefutable arguments, *fig* airtight case; **iznijeti** ~ make an argument, make a point; **iznijeti** ~ **e** (**u prilog**) present/advance/make one's argument(s)/case (for), argue (for); **iznijeti snažne** ~ **e** make a powerful case (for); **to je dobar** ~ I grant your point, you have a point there, your point is well taken, it is a point well taken; **iznijeti dobar** ~ make a valid point; **postoje** ~ **i u prilog** there is a case for, you could argue for; **ispitati** ~ **e za i protiv** examine the pros and cons, go into the merits of a case; **zasnivati** ~ **e na** base one's argument(s)/case on, rest one's case on; **pobiti nečije** ~ **e** refute smb's argument(s)/case; **dokazati (uvjeriti)** ~ **ima** win a case, make/carry a point; **slabiti vlastite** ~ **e** spoil one's case

argumentacija *f* argumentation, argument(s), case; (*opravdavanje*) rationale; →¹⁰ **argumentiranje** | **nepobitna** →¹ **nepobitni argumenti**
argumentiran *pp & adj* argued, reasoned | **dobro** ~ well-argued; **logično/precizno** ~ closely (*ili* tightly) reasoned

argumentirano *adv* with (valid) arguments, in a well-argued manner, with close reasoning, making a good case

argumentiranost *f* well-argued quality³², being well-argued *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

argumentiranje *n* argumentation, argument(s), case, arguing, reasoning | **pretjerati s** ~ **m** overstate one's case; **pobijediti u** ~ **u** win an argument, carry a point

argumentirati *vt pf/impf* argument, make an/one's argument *itd.* (→¹ **iznijeti argument/e/**) | **dobro** ~ **i** make (out) a good case; **potpuno** ~ **i** make (out) a full case; **čime to** ~ **e?** what are your arguments?, what is your case?

argumentlisati, ~ **ovati** →¹⁶ **argumentirati**

Argus *m* *Gk myth* Argus | *Gk myth & fig* **imati** ~ **ove oči** be Argus-eyed

arhaičan *adj* archaic; obsolescent, obsolete

arhaičnost *f* archaic quality³², being archaic

arhaisati (se) →¹⁶ **arhaizirati (se)**

arhaizam *m* archaism (i *ling*)

arhaizacija *f* archaization¹

arhaizirati *vt pf/impf* archaize¹

arhaizirati se *vr pf/impf* become archaic, undergo archaization¹

arhaizovati (se) →¹⁶ **arhaizirati (se)**

arhajski *adj* archaic | *geol* **A~o doba** →³ **Arhaik**; *archeol, hist & art* *hist* the A. Period; *Gk art* ~ **a umjetnost** A. (Period) Art

arhandeo *m* →² **arkandeo**

arheolog *m* arch(a)eologist⁵ | **prehistorijski** ~ prehistoric a.; **podvodni** ~ underwater a.

arheologija *f* arch(a)eology⁵ | **prehistorijska** ~ prehistoric a.; **klasična** ~ classical a.; **medievalna** ~ medieval a.; **starohrvatska** ~ early Croatian a.; **podmorska** ~ underwater/
submarine a.

arheološki *adj* arch(a)eological⁵ | ~ **nalazi** a. finds

arhetip *m phil, psych & lit* archetype

arhetipski *adj phil, psych & lit* archetypal

arhi- *pref* arch-; super-

arhidakon *m eccl hist* archdeacon

arhidakonat *m eccl hist* archdeaconry

arhidakonski *adj eccl hist* archdiaconal, archdeacon's

arhidakonstvo *n eccl hist* archdeaconate, archdeaconry

arhiepiskop *m Orth* archbishop, metropolitan

arhiepiskopija *f Orth* archbishopric

arhiepiskopski *adj Orth* archiepiscopal, metropolitan, archbishop's

arhiepiskopstvo *n Orth* archiepiscopate

arhijerej *m Orth* archpriest, *archiereus*

arhilažac *m* archliar, prince of liars

arhilopov *m* archknave, archrogue

arhimandrit *m Orth* archimandrite

arhimandritski *adj Orth* archimandrite's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

arhimandritstvo *n Orth* archimandrite's position/office³⁶

Arhimedov *poss adj* | *phys* ~ **i zakoni** Archimedes' principle

arhipelag *m geog* archipelago (*pl* -gos, -goes)

arhipelaški *adj geog* archipelagic (*rjede* -gian)

arhitekt *m* architect | **društvo** ~**ata** society/association of a-s
arhitektica *f* (woman³⁰) architect (→ -**kinja**)
arhitekta *m* →¹⁶ **arhitekt**
arhitektonika *f* architectonics¹⁷
arhitektonski *adj* architectural | ~ **fakultet** college/school of architecture; ~ **biro** architectural firm
arhitektura *f* architecture | **industrijska** ~ industrial a.; **suvremena** ~ modern a.; **urbana** ~ urban a.; **crkvena** ~ church a.
arhiv *m* (*ustanova*) archive(s), records office/department; (*prostori*) records/file room; | **državni** ~ US National Archives, GB Public Records Office; **bolnički** ~ medical records (office)
arhivla *f* (*spisi, građa*) archive(s), file(s); (*ustanova*) →¹⁶ **arhiv** | **spremiti u** ~**u** file (away); **čuvati u svojoj** ~**i** keep in one's (personal) files; **policajska** ~ →⁵ **fototeka**; **novinska** ~**a** the morgue
arhivalije *f pl* archivalia, archival materials
arhivar *m* archivist
arhivarka *f* (woman³⁰) archivist
arhivirati *vt pflimpf* file (away) (→¹⁵ -**isati**)
arhivist *m* archivist; archives researcher
arhivista *m* →¹⁶ **arhivist**
arhivistica *f* (woman³⁰) archivist
arhivistički *adj* archivist's, of an archivist
arhivistika *f* archive administration
arhivistkinja →¹⁶ **arhivistica**
arhivski archival, archive(s)- | ~**a građa** archival materials, archivalia; **TV** ~**e snimke** file tape; ~**a vina** vintage wines
arija *f* (*napjev*) tune, melody; (*opera*) aria
Arijac *m hist* Aryan²¹
Arijadna *f* Gk myth Ariadne | ~**ina nit** Ariadne's thread
Arijel *m Bib & astron* Ariel
Arijevac *m hist* →³ **Arijac**; *pol* Aryan²¹
arijevski *adj hist* →³ **arijski**; *pol* Aryan²¹
arijski *adj hist* Aryan²¹
aristokracija *f* aristocracy; peers; *fig* the upper ten (thousand) | ~ **duha** a. of spirit
aristokrat *m* aristocrat
aristokrata *m* →¹⁶ **aristokrat**
aristokratičnost *f* aristocratic quality³²
aristokratija →¹⁶ **aristokracija**
aristokratkinja *f* (woman³⁰) aristocrat
aristokratski *adj* aristocratic
aristokratstvo *n* aristocratic quality³⁷, aristocracy
aristotelovac *m phil* Aristotelian²¹
aristotel(ov)ski *adj phil* Aristotelian²¹ | ~**o naučavanje** Aristotelianism
ariš *m bot* larch(-tree)
ariševina *f* larch wood
aritmječar *m* arithmetician
aritmječki *adj* arithmetic(al) | ~**a sredina** a-i-

mean; ~**i niz** (~**a progresija**) a-i sequence (progression); ~**i red** a-i series
aritmetika *f* arithmetic | **viša** ~ the higher a.
aritmječlan, ~ki *adj* arrhythmic(al)
aritmječnost *f* arrhythmic quality³², arrhythmicity; (*srca*) →⁵ **aritmija**
aritmija *f med* arrhythmia (*rjeđe* arrhythmia)
arivist *m Fr* →⁹ **laktaš, skorojević**
arka *f Bib* | **Noeva** ~ Noah's Ark
arkadla *f archit* arcade; *anat* orbital arch of the frontal bone, eyebrow ridge | **box (ozbiljna) ozljeda** ~**e** (badly) cut eye; **box pukla mu je** ~**a** his eye was cut, he sustained a cut eye
Arkadija *f geog & Gk myth* Arcadia
Arkadijac *m Gk myth* Arcadian
arkadijski *adj Gk myth* Arcadian
arkaj *m ichth* → **ovčica**
arkandeo *m* archangel
arkandeoski *adj* archangelic
arkebuza *f mil hist* (h)arquebus
arkebuzir *m mil hist* (h)arquebusier
arktički *adj geog* arctic
Arktik *m geog* the Arctic, the Arctic Regions
arlekin *m reg* → **harlekin**
armada *f fig* armada
armadilo *m zoo* →^{5,9} **pasanac**
armaturla *f civ eng* armature, reinforcement, frame; *eng* equipment, accessories; (*vodoinstalacijska*) fittings, accessories; (*el. stroja*) → **kotva**; (*el. kabela*) armor²
Armenlac *m, ~ka* *f* Armenian; *specif* Armenian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Armenian
Armenija *f hist & geog* Armenia
armenski *adj* Armenian | ~ **jezik** Armenian
armija *f mil* (*postrojba*) army; →^{3,16} **vojska**
armijski *adj mil* army-; →^{3,16} **vojni, vojnički** | *hist* ~**a oblast** →^{5,16} **zborna područje**
armirač *m civ eng* bar-bender, rod-bender
armiran *pp & adj* reinforced | *el* ~**i kabel** armored² cable
armiranobetonski *adj civ eng* reinforced-concrete, of reinforced concrete
armiranost *f* being reinforced, reinforced quality³², reinforcement
armiranje *n* | *civ eng* ~ **betona** reinforcement of concrete
armirati *vt pflimpf* reinforce; (*kabel*) armor², sheath, protect
armiž *m It* →⁹ **vez**
armižati *vt pflimpf It* →⁹ **vezati** (*čamac*)
Arnaut *m Tur* →⁵ **Albanac**
arnika *f bot* →⁹ **moravka**
arnjevi *m pl* wag(g)on cover | **kola s ~ma** covered wag(g)on, canvas-top wag(g)on
arogancija *f* arrogance, high-handedness
arogantan *adj* arrogant, high-handed

arogantno *adv* arrogantly, high-handedly, in an arrogant manner³³, with arrogance

arogantnost *f* →¹ **arogancija**

aroma *f* aroma; *cul* flavor², (*vina*) aroma (→¹⁰ buke)

aromatičlan *adj* aromatic | *cul* ~ne trave herbs

aromatično *adv* aromatically

aromatičnost *f* aromatic quality³², aromaticity, aromaticness

aromatizirano *adv* in an aromatized¹/flavored² condition *uid.* (→¹⁵ -irano)

aromatiziranost *f* aromatized¹/flavored² quality³² *uid.* (→¹⁵ -iranost)

aromatiziranje *n* aromatizing¹, aromatization²; flavoring²

aromatizirati *vt pflimpf* aromatize¹, flavor², give flavor² to

aromatizirati se *vr pflimpf* be aromatized¹/flavored², undergo aromatization¹/flavoring², acquire aroma/flavoring²

aromatizovaln, ~nje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **aromatiziraln, ~nje, ~ti (se)**

aromatski *adj* | *chem* ~ spojevi aromatic compounds

Aron *m* Bib Aron

arondacija *f* farm regrouping/reallocation/consolidation of holdings

arondirati *vt pflimpf* farm regroup/reallocate/consolidate holdings

Arpadovići *m pl* the Árpád dynasty

arpadžik *m bot Tur* →⁹ lučac

arsen *m chem* arsenic | *med* trovanje ~om a. poisoning

arsenal *m mil & fig* arsenal | *vojni* ~ arsenal, depot, AE+ armory; *pomorski* ~ naval arsenal/depot, dockyard; *fig* čitav ~ a whole arsenal of, a store of

arsenalski *adj* arsenal-

arsenik *m chem* →¹⁶ **arsen**

arsenovodik *m chem* arsenic hydride

arslan *m Tur fig* → **ris, goropadnik**

aršin *m hist Tur* arshin(e); ell (= 45 inches) | *fig* ne mjeriti jednim/istim ~om →⁹ mjerilo

Artemida *f Grk myth* Artemis

arterija *f anat & fig* artery | **prometna** ~ main road; **vodena** ~ waterway; **gradska** ~ thoroughfare; **ovapnjenje** ~ →⁵ **arterioskleroza**

arterijski *adj anat & physiol* arterial

arterioskleroza *f med* arteriosclerosis¹⁶ (→¹⁰ ateroskleroza); hardening of the arteries, hardened arteries

arteški *adj* | ~i bunar/zdenac artesian well; ~a voda artesian flow

artičok *m, ~a f bot* artichoke; *bot* divlji ~ cardoon, edible thistle; *cul* glava (srce, listovi) ~a artichoke head (heart, leaves)

artificijelan *adj* →⁹ **umjetan, izvještačen**

artikl *m com* article, commodity, item; *jur* →⁹ članak | **osnovni** ~i basic commodities, sta-

ple goods, staples; **sportski** ~i sporting goods/supplies

artikulacija *f phon, mus, anat & mech* articulation; *geog* →⁹ **razvedenost**

artikulacijski *adj* articulation-, articulatory

artikuliran *pp & adj* articulated; (*rječit*) articulate | *ped* ~a nastava structured teaching

artikulirano *adv* articulatedly, in an articulate manner³³ (oba i *fig*) | **vrlo** ~ in a highly articulate manner³³

artikuliranost *f* articulateness, being articulate *uid.* (→¹⁵ -iranost)

artikuliranje *n* articulating, articulation

artikulirati *vt pflimpf* articulate | **nejasno** ~ have bad articulation; slur one's words

artikulirati se *vr pflimpf* be/become⁴⁵ articulated

artikulisaln, ~nje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **artikuliraln, ~nje, ~ti (se)**

artiljerac *m* artilleryman *uid.* →^{5,9} **topnik**

artiljerija *f* artillery *uid.* →^{5,9} **topništvo**

artiljerijski *adj* artillery- *uid.* →^{5,9} **topnički**

artist *m* variety (AE+ vaudeville) artist, artiste

artista *m* →¹⁶ **artist**

artistica *f* (woman³⁰) variety artist

artistički *adj* artistic (→⁹ **umjetnički**¹); formal-aesthetic, formally aesthetic | ~ **program** →¹ **varijetetski** program; (*u baru*) floor show

artistički *adv* artistically (→⁹ **umjetnički**²); in formal aesthetic terms, using a formally aesthetic approach

artistkinja →¹⁶ **artistica**

artizam *m* formal aestheticism; high art; variety entertainment/skills/arts

artritičan *adj med* arthritic

artritičar *m med* arthritis sufferer, arthritic

artritičnost *f med* arthritic condition/quality³²

artritis *m med* arthritis (*pl* -itides)

artroza *f med* arthrosis¹⁶

Artur *m* Arthur

As *m mus* A flat

as *m car* ace; (*tenis*) ace | *car* pik ~ ace of spades; **zračni** ~ ace; **športski** ~ champion; *BE* top sportsman, *AE* top athlete, *A* sl superjock; →⁴ **automobilistički** ~; →⁴ ~ *iz rukava*

asambleja *f* →⁹ **skupština, sabor**

asanacija *f* → **sanacija**

asanirati *vt pflimpf* → **sanirati**

aseksualan *adj* asexual

aseksualnost *f* asexuality

aseptičan *adj med* aseptic

aseptično *adv med* aseptically, under aseptic conditions

aseptičnost *f med* asepsis, aseptic state³²

asfalt *m minr* asphalt; (*na cesti*) tarmac, (bituminous) road surface | **prskalica** ~a tar sprayer; (*kamion*) tar-laying truck; *fig* između ~a i blata between city life/lights and rural mud

asfalter *m* asphalter, asphalt worker, paver

asfaltiran *pp & adj* asphalted, bitumenous-

-surfaced; (*šire*) paved, all-weather | ~a **po-vršina** bituminous-treated surface, tarmac; ~a **cesta** →⁷ **cesta**
asfaltiranost *f* asphalted/paved condition³², being asphalted/paved (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
asfaltirati *vt pf/impf* asphalt (over), pave (with asphalt), lay down with asphalt; (*šire*) surface; (*popraviti cestu*) resurface
asfaltni *adj* asphalt-, asphaltic; →³ **asfaltiran** | *civ eng* ~a **baza** bitumen mixing-plant station, central bitumen mixing depot
asfaltovati →¹⁶ **asfaltirati**
asimetričan *adj* asymmetrical
asimetričnost, ~ja *f* asymmetry, lack³⁴ of symmetry
asimilacija *f* assimilation
asimilacijski *adj* assimilation-; assimilatory
asimilacionist *m pol* assimilationist (→ **-ista**)
asimilativan *adj* assimilative
asimilator *m* assimilator
asimilatorski *adj* assimilator's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~a **politika** assimilatory policy, policy of assimilation (*pristaša* assimilationist)
asimiliranost *f* being assimilated, assimilated state³², assimilation
asimiliranje *n* assimilating, assimilation
asimilirati *vt pf/impf* assimilate
asimilirati se *vr pf/impf* become assimilated, undergo assimilation, assimilate
asimilisati (se) →¹⁶ **asimilirati (se)**
asinbron *adj* asynchronous
asinbronija *f* asynchrony, asynchronism
Asirac *m hist* Assyrian
Asirija *f hist* Assyria
asirski *adj* Assyrian
asistencija *f* assistance (→⁹ **pomoć**); *sp* assist | **uz nečiju** ~u with smb's help
asistent *m* assistant; *B univ* assistant lecturer, *A univ* (university) instructor* | *univ* ~ **pripravnik** trainee/teaching assistant; *film* ~ **režije** assistant director (*abbr* A.D.), director's assistant; →⁴ **etažni** ~, **zubarski** ~
* *U SAD posao sveuč. asistenta danas obavljaju tzv. teaching assistants (skr. T.A.), tj. posudiplomci ili doktorandi u ulozi pomoćnih asistenata.*
asistentica *f* (woman³⁰) assistant; *A univ* (woman³⁰) instructor, *B univ* (woman³⁰) assistant lecturer
asistentkinja →¹⁶ **asistentica**
asistiranje *n* assisting, assistance
asistirati *vi impf* assist (*nekome* somebody); be present at, take part in
asket *m* ascetic (→^{9,10} **isposnik**)
asketa *m* →¹⁶ **asket**
asketizam *m* asceticism
asketski¹ *adj* ascetic
asketski² *adv* ascetically, in an ascetic manner³³, like an ascetic
askeza *f* asceticism
asocijacija *f psych* association; →⁹ **udruženje**

| *psych* **slobodna** ~a free a.; ~a **na** a. with;
izazvati ~u evoke (*ili* call up) an a., remind of, make smb. think of; **izazivati/buditi** ~e evoke (*ili* call up) a-s *itd.*
asocijacijski *adj* association-, associational, associative
asocijалан *adj* asocial
asocijalnost *f* asociality, asocialism
asocijativan *adj* associative
asocijativno *adv* associatively, through association(s)
asocijativnost *f* associativity (*i math*)
asociranje *n* associating, association(s), evoking, evocation(s), calling up
asocirati *vt pf/impf* associate; evoke, call up | **to me** ~a **na** I associate it with; it reminds me of, it makes me think of (→¹⁰ **podsjećati**)
asonanca *f pros* assonance
asonantan *adj pros* assonant (*sa* with)
asortiman *m com* assortment, range, selection *itd.* (→⁹ **izbor**)
asparagus *m bot* asparagus/florists' fern
aspekt *m* aspect; *fig* facet; *gram* →⁹ **vid** | **s tog** ~a from that a. (→¹⁰ **stanovište**)
aspida *f* mean(-tempered) woman, shrew *itd.* (→ **nadžak-baba**); bitch
aspik *m cul* aspic (→^{9,16} **hladetina**)
aspiracija *f* aspiration (→¹⁰ **težnja, pretenzija**) | **imati** ~e **na** have aspirations, aspire (*na* to, after); have claims (on, to, against); →⁴ **imati teritorijalne** ~e
aspirant *m* aspirant (→¹⁰ **reflektant**); claimant; *hist* → **pripravnik** | *sp* ~i **na titulu** title hopefuls; *univ* ~ **na titulu** **magistra** an M.A. hopeful
aspirator *m phys, chem & med* aspirator; (*za sagove*) carpet-sweeper
aspirin *m pharm* aspirin
aspiriranje *n* aspiring, aspiration(s), having aspirations
aspirirati *vi impf* aspire (*na* to, after) *itd.* (→¹² **imati aspiracije**); →¹⁵ **-isati**
-ast *suf* -y, -like, -shaped *itd.* (*npr.* **bakrenast** coppery, copper-like, resembling copper; **kupolast** dome-like, dome-shaped, resembling a dome; **samtast** velvety, velvet-like, velvet-type)
astal *m Hung* →^{9,16} **stol**
astečki *adj hist* →² **aztečki**
Astek *m hist* →² **Aztek**
asteroid *m astron* asteroid
astigmatičan *adj med* astigmatic
astigmatičar, ~k *m med* astigmatic
astigmatizam *m med* astigmatism
astma *f med* asthma
astmatičan *adj med* asthmatic | **dobiti** ~ni **napadaj** have an asthma(tic) attack, have an attack of asthma
astmatičar *m med* asthmatic, asthma sufferer/patient

astmatičarski *adj med* asthmatic, asthmatic's, asthma sufferer's
astmatično *adv med* asthmatically
astrahan *m com* astrakhan (fur)
astralan *adj* astral
astro- *pref* astro-, space-
astrobiolog *m* astrobiologist
astrobiologija *f* astrobiology
astrobiološki *adj* astrobiological
astrofizičar *m* astrophysicist
astrofizički *adj* astrophysical
astrofizika *f* astrophysics¹⁷
astrolog *m* astrologer
astrologija *f* astrology
astrologinja *f* (woman³⁰) astrologer
astrološki *adj* astrological
astronaut *m* astronaut; *specif* shuttleonaut
astronautički *adj* astronautical
astronautika *f* astronautics¹⁷
astronautkinja *f* woman astronaut
astronautski *adj* astronaut-, astronaut's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); astronautical
astronom *m* astronomer | **optički** ~ optical astronomer; **radio** ~ radio astronomer
astronomija *f* astronomy | **stelarna** ~ stellar a.; **radio**~ radio a.
astronomski¹ *adj* astronomical(al) | *fig* ~e **ci-jene** a-ic prices
astronomski² *adv* | **troškovi su porasli** ~ costs have risen astronomically
asuanski *adj geog* | **A~a brana** the Aswan High Dam
asura *f Tur* →⁹ **rogožina**
ašik *m Tur* →⁹ **dragi, draga**; →³ **ašikovanje**
ašikovanje *n Tur* flirt(ing), flirtation, courting, courtship
ašikovati *vi impf Tur* flirt, court, go steady with
aškenaski *adj ethn* Ashkenazi
aškenaz *m ethn* Ashkenazi (Jew)
ašov *m Hung* →^{9,16} **lopata** kopača
ašovče *m dim Hung* →^{9,16} **lopatica**
at *m Tur* →⁹ **konj, pastuh**
atak *m* →¹⁶ **ataka**
ataka *f Fr* attack, assault *itd.* (→⁹ **napad**); *fig* →⁹ **nasrt, udar, vrijeđanje**
atakirati *vi pflimpf Fr* attack, assault *itd.* (→⁹ **napasti, nasrnuti, vrijeđati**); →¹⁵ **-ovati**
atar *m* →¹⁶ **hatar**
ataše *m* attaché | ~ **za štampu** press a.; **kulturni** (trgovački, vojni, pomorski, zrakoplovni) ~ cultural (commercial, military, naval, air) a.
atavistički *adj biol* atavistic; *fig* throwback-; →¹⁰ **praiskonski**
atavizam *m biol* atavism; *fig* throwback
ateist *m* atheist; freethinker (→¹⁵ **-ista**)
ateistički *adj* atheistic (*rijeđe* atheistical, atheist)
ateizam *m* atheism; freethought
ateljerski *adj* atelier-

atelj *f* studio, atelier | **fotografski** ~ photographer's studio; **filmski** ~ film studio
Atena *f (grad)* Athens; (*boginja*) Athena
atenski *adj geog* Athenian, of Athens
atentat *m* (assassination) attempt, attempt on smb's life; (*uspješni*) assassination | ~ **bombom** bomb attempt; **izvršiti** ~ **na** assassinate; **pokušati** ~ **na** make an (unsuccessful) assassination attempt on smb., make an attempt on smb's life; **pasti žrtvom** ~a be assassinated; **odabrati kao cilj** ~a target smb.
atentator *m* assassin; gunman; (*u gangsterskom podzemlju*) *sl* hit man | ~i **su postavili zasjedu** the would-be assassins laid an ambush
atentatorskli *adj* assassin's | ~a **grupa** assassination squad/team/group, hit squad/team
Atenjanin *m* Athenian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**)
ateriranje *n* aero landing
aterirati *vi pflimpf aero* land | **meko (sigurno)** ~ →⁹ **spustiti se**
aterom *m med* atheroma
ateroskleroza *f med* atherosclerosis¹⁶ (→¹⁰ **arterioskleroza**)
atest(at) *m* attest, certificate | **s** ~om attested, certified; **izdati** ~ **za stroj** attest/certify an engine
athezija *f* →² **adhezija**
atila *f (odjeća)* attila, braided (hussar) tunic
Atila *m hist* Attila (*često* Attila the Hun) | ~ **bič božji** Attila, the Scourge o God
Atilna, ~nski, ~njanin →¹⁶ **Ate|na, ~nski, ~njanin**
atipičan *adj* atypical (→^{9,12} **netipičan**)
Atlantida *f myth & geol* Atlantis
Atlantik *m geog* the Atlantic (Ocean)
atlantskli *adj geog* Atlantic | *geog* **A~i ocean** the A. (Ocean); *pol* **A~i pakt** the A. Pact, the North A. Treaty, NATO; *pol* **A~a povelja** the A. Charter
atlas¹ *m geog* atlas; *archiv* atlas (*pl* atlantes); *anat* atlas, first cervical vertebra | **školski** (svjetski, povijesni, geološki, dijalektološki) ~ school (world, historical, geological, dialect) atlas
atlas² *m text* satin (*s Istoka* atlas)
atlasni *adj text* satin-, made of satin
atlet *m* athletic person; *sp* →³ **atletičar**
atleta *m* →¹⁶ **atlet**
atletičar *m sp* AE track-and-field athlete, BE athlete
atletičarka *f sp* woman athlete
atletika *f sp* athletic sports | **laka** ~ AE track-and-field sports (*coll:* track and field, track), BE athletics¹⁷; **teška** ~ boxing, wrestling and weight-lifting; **dvoranska** ~ AE indoor track and field, BE indoor athletics
atletskli¹ *adj* athletic; AE track-and-field, BE athletics- | ~i **teren** athletic field; ~a **staza**

(running) track (*specif* cinder track, tartan track); **~a reprezentacija** *AE* track team, *BE* athletics t.; **~o natjecanje** *AE* track-and-field meet, *BE* athletics m.; **~a disciplina** *AE* track event, *BE* athletics e.

atletski² *adv* | **~ građen** athletically built, of an athletic build

atmosfera *f* atmosphere; *fig* atmosphere, climate, *sl* the vibes | *geog* **gornja** **~a** the upper a.; *aerosp* **pri povratku u zemljinu** **~u** on re-entry; *phys* **pod tlakom od jedne** **~e** at one a. pressure (*u AS zemljama*: at 14.7 lb/sq in /*čitaj*: pounds per square inch/)

FIGURATIVNI IZRAZI:

stvoriti **~u** create/provide an a., bring about a climate; **popraviti** **~u** improve the a., bring about a better climate; **pogoršati** **~u** worsen the a.; **raščistiti** **~u** clear the air; **u prijateljskoj** **~i** in a friendly a., in an a. of friendship; **vladala je srdačna** **~a** the a. was cordial/congenial/warm; **mračna (teška, napeta)** **~a** gloomy (oppressive, tense) a.; **~a nepovjerenja** distrustful a., a. of distrust; **radna** **~a** at work(place); (*šire* company culture)

atmosferilije *f pl* atmospheric agents; weathering factors (→¹⁰ **oborine, padavine**)

atmosferski *adj* atmospheric | **~i tlak (elektricitet)** a. pressure (electricity); **rad** **~e smetnje** atmospheric, statics; **zaštita od ~ih nepogoda** protection from the elements

atol *m geog* atoll

atom *m phys* atom | **cijepanje** **~a** nuclear fission; **raspadanje** **~a** disintegration of atoms; **razbijanje** **~a** atom splitting/smashing; **bombardirati** **~e** bombard atoms; **uređaj za razbijanje** **~a** atom smasher

atomizirano *adv* in an atomized¹ manner³³, with atomization¹ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

atomiziranost *f* being atomized¹, atomized¹ quality³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

atomiziranje *n sci* atomizing¹, atomization¹

atomizirati *vi pflimpf sci* atomize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

atomska *adj* atomic; nuclear | *phys* **~i broj (masa, težina)** a. number (mass, weight); **~a centrala** a. power station (→⁵ **nuklearna elektrana**); *fig* **~o doba** the A./Nuclear Age; **~a energija** a. energy, nuclear power; **~a fizika, (pogon, pokusi, naoružanje, rat)** →⁵ **nuklearni**

atonalan *adj mus* atonal

atonalnost *f mus* atonality

atrakcija *f* attraction; highlight | **glavna** **~** principal a.; *fig* the showstopper, the drawing card

atraktivan *adj* attractive | **~na publikacija** handsome/fine publication

atraktivno *adv* attractively

atraktivnost *f* attractiveness, attraction

atribut *m gram & ling* attribute, attributive

atributni *adj gram* attributive | **~a rečenica** (*hrv. i engl.*) attributive clause

atributski →¹⁶ **atributni**

atrij *m archit* atrium¹² (→⁹ **predvorje**)

atrijum →¹⁶ **atrij**

atrofija *f med* atrophy | **~ mišića** muscle a., wasting of the muscles

atrofirani *pp & adj* atrophied

atrofirano *adv med* in an atrophied manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

atrofirano *f med* atrophied condition³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

atrofirati *vi pflimpf med* atrophy, become atrophied

atropin *m pharm* atropine

atula *f Hung archit* →⁹ kutna **daska**

au! *interj (bol)* ow! (→¹² **jao!**); (*strah*) eek!; (*divljenje*) wow!; (*čudenje*) oh! *itd.* (→⁷ **uzvici čudenja**)

au courant *adv Fr* | **biti** **~** →⁹ **biti u toku, biti upućen**

audicija *f* audition; (*za ulogu*) audition/read for a role; (*filmska*) screen test | **ići na** **~u** go for an audition; (*za ulogu*) audition/read for a role; **doći na** **~u za pjevački zbor** audition for a choir, be given an audition for a choir; **voditi** **~u za pjevački zbor** audition (people) for a choir; **doći na filmsku** **~u (biti na filmskoj ~i)** be given a screen test

audijencija *f* audience | **zatražiti** **~u** ask for an a., ask to be received; **primiti** **u** **~u** grant an a., receive in a.; **biti u** **~i kod** have an a. with; **dvorana za** **~e** a. hall, *BE+* presence chamber

audiofil *m* audiophile

audiogram *m med* audiogram

audiokaseta *f* audiocassette

audiolog *m med* audiologist, hearing specialist

audiologija *f med* audiology

audioploča *f (za razl. od videa)* audiodisc

audiovizualan *adj* | **ped** **~na pomagala** audio-visual aids

audiovrpca *f* audiotape

auditor *m jur* auditor, examining/investigating magistrate

auditorij *m (dvorana)* auditorium, hall; (*publika*) audience, spectators

auditorijum →¹⁶ **auditorij**

aufhenger *m Ger* →⁹ **vješalica, klinčanica, petlja za vješanje**

auftakt *m Ger mus* →⁹ **uzmah**

augmentativ *m gram* augmentative

augmentativan *adj gram* augmentative

august *m* August (→^{9,16} **kolovoz**)

August *m* | *fig* **glupi** **~** clown

augustinci *m pl RC* Augustinians

augustinke *f pl RC* Augustinian nuns

augustinski *adj RC & phil* Augustinian

augustovski *adj* August- (→^{9,16} **kolovoski**)

auh! *interj* →¹ **au!**

aukcija *f* auction, public sale (→^{3,9} **dražba**, **licitacija**)
aukcijskli *adj* auction- | ~a **prodaja** auction sale/selling; ~o **mjesto** auction room(s)
aukcionar *m* auctioneer
aula *f sch & univ* assembly hall/room; the Great Hall
aura *f (sja)* aura; *med* aura
aureola *f* halo, glory, nimbus, aureole; *astron* aureole | **mučenička** ~ martyr's halo
auskultacija *f med* auscultation
auskultirati *vt pslimpf med* auscultate | ~ **stetoskopom** examine by stethoscope
auspub *m Ger mot* →⁹ ispušna **cijev**
Australac *m* Australian; Australian man³¹, male Australian; (*domorodac*) indigenous Australian, Australian Aborigine, *Aust sl* Abo
Australija *f geog* Australia | **Južna** ~ (*savezna država*) South Australia
Australijanac →¹⁶ **Australac**
Australijanka →¹⁶ **Australka**
australijski *adj* →¹⁶ **australski**
Australka *f* Australian; Australian woman³⁰, female Australian; (*domorotkinja*) Aboriginal woman
australski¹ *adj* Australian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
australski² *adv* like an Australian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
Austrija *f geog* Austria
Austrijanlac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Austrian; *specif* A. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female A.
austrijski¹ *adj* Austrian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
austrijski² *adv* like an Austrian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
Austro-Ugarska *f hist* Austria-Hungary
austrougarski *adj hist* Austro-Hungarian, of Austria-Hungary
aut *m ftb* ball out of play, dead ball; (*košarka*) ball out of bounds | **u** ~ **u** (*lopta*) out of play, dead; **poslati loptu u** ~ kick/run/put/push the ball out of play; **lopta je otišla u** ~ the ball is/went out of play; ~ **za Španjolsku** (the ball is out for) a throw(-in) to Spain; **izvođenje/ubacivanje** ~a throw(-in); **izvoditi** ~ take the throw(-in), throw in; *coll* **biti u** ~ **u** be out of sorts, be not oneself; (*isključen*) be out in the cold; **gol** ~ →² **gol-aut**; ~ **linija** →² **aut-linija**
autarhičan *adj (autokratski)* autarchic
autarhija *f (autokracija)* autarchy (→³ **autarkija**)
autarkičan *adj econ (samodovoljan)* autarkic; self-reliant, self-sufficient
autarkija *f econ (samodovoljnost)* autarky; self-reliance, self-sufficiency
autentičan *adj* authentic, genuine; unmistakable | **ono** ~ **no** the authentic, the real thing
autentično *adv* authentically
autentičnost *f* authenticity, authentic quality | **dokazati** ~ **nečega** prove the authenticity of sthg., authenticate sthg.; **dokazivanje** ~i authentication

autić *m dim* little³⁸ car; toy car | »~i« (*u luna parku*) AE bumper cars; BE dodgem cars, dodgems (→¹⁰ **autodrom**)
autist *m med* autistic patient (→¹⁵ **-ista**)
autističan *adj med* autistic
autizam *m med* autism
aut-linija *ftb* touch-line, side-line
auto¹ *pref* auto-, self-
auto² *pref* car-; AE+ automobile-, auto-; BE+ motor-car, motor-; motoring-, driving-; →¹⁰ **automoto**
auto *m coll* → **automobil**
autoakrobacije *f pl* stunt-driving
autoakrobat *m* stunt-driver
autoalarm *m mot* automobile alarm (system)
autoatlas *m mot* touring/road atlas, motoring mapbook
autobaza *f mil* AE' motor transport base, BE' motor depot
autobiograf *m* auto-biographer
autobiografija *f* auto-biography
autobiografski *adj* auto-biographic(al)
autobomba *f* car bomb
autobus *m* bus | **međugradski** ~ AE' long-distance (*ili* intercity) bus, BE' (motor) coach; ~ **na kat** double-decker; **zglobni** ~ (»~ *harmonika*«) articulated bus; **turistički** ~ touring bus (BE' coach); **otići** ~ **om** (u) take a bus (BE+ coach) to; **izlet** ~ **om** bus trip, BE' coach trip; **u** ~ **u** on/in/aboard a bus; **vozač** ~a bus driver
autobuser *m* bus operator
autobuskli *adj* | ~a **stanica** →^{3,16} **autobusni** kolodvor/postaja
autobusni *adj* bus-, BE+ coach- | ~a **postaja** (*stajalište*) bus-stop; ~i **kolodvor** bus station/terminal, AE+ bus depot, BE+ coach-station; ~o **poduzeće** bus company (*vlasnik* bus operator; *namještenik* busman)
autocenzura *f* self-censorship
autocerada *f* car cover
autocesta *f* BE: motorway, dual carriageway; AE: superhighway, expressway, divided highway; (*s naplatom cestarine*) toll road, AE+ turnpike; (*bez cestarine*) AE' freeway; →¹⁰ **cesta**, **poluautocesta** | ~ **s osam trakova/staza** eight-lane expressway
autocisterna *f* AE tank truck, BE' tank(er) lorry, AE/BE road tank(er); →¹⁰ **cisterna**
prikolica/poluprikolica | ~ **za benzin** AE' gas truck, BE' petrol tanker; ~ **za prijevoz mlijeka** AE' milk tank truck, BE' milk tanker
autodestruktivan *adj* self-destructive
autodidakt *m* self-taught person/artist, autodidact
autodijelovi *m pl* automobile (BE' motor-car) parts, AE+ auto components
autodisciplina *f* →⁹ **samodisciplina**
autodizalica *f mot (ručna)* carjack; (»hebešina«)

car lift; (*dizalica na vozilu*) autocrane, truck-mounted crane; (*specijalno vozilo*) →³ vozilo za vuču, pokretna dizalica
autodrom *m* (za *autotirke*) car/automobile race-track (*cestovni road racing circuit*); (*u luna parku*) dodgem track, dodgems *pl* (→¹⁰ **auti-ći**)
autoelektričar *m* *AE* auto electrician; *BE* motor (-car) *e.*; *coll* (*AE/BE*) ignition man
autoelektričarski *adj* | ~a **radionica** auto (*BE* motor) electric shop
autofokusni *adj* *photo* self-focusing
autogen *adj* *minr* autogenetic | *techn* ~o **rezanje** (**varenje**) autogenous cutting (welding); *techn* ~i **rezač** (**varilac**) autogenous cutter (welder), *techn* **aparat za** ~o **rezanje** (**varenje**) oxyacetylene torch
autogol *m* *sp* own goal (*abbr* o.g.) | **zabiti** ~ kick the ball through one's own goal
autogram *m* autograph | **skupljati** ~e collect autographs; **skupljač** ~a autograph collector (*derog* autograph hound)
autoguma *f* →⁷ **guma**
autohipnoza *f* autohypnosis, self-hypnosis
autohladnjača *f* *mot* →⁷ kamion-hladnjača
autohton *adj* autochthonous, native, indigenous, original (→^{9,10} **starosjedilački**); local
autohtonost *f* autochthony, autochthony, indigeness
autoinstruktor *m* →⁵ **instruktor** vožnje
autokamp *m* campground (for motorists), campsite (for motorists)
autokampist *m* *AE* auto camper, *BE* motor camper (→¹⁰ kola za **kampiranje**; → -ista)
autokaroserist *m* → **autolimar** (→ -ista)
autokarta *f* road-map (→¹⁰ **daljinar**)
autokino *n* drive-in (cinema *ili* movie theater)
autoklav *m* *chem* & *med* autoclave
autoklub *m* →⁵ **automobilistički klub**
autokolona *f* →⁷ **kolona**
autokontrola *f* self-control
autokozmetika *f* car-care supplies
autokracija *f* *pol* & *fig* autocracy
autokran *m* *mot* →⁹ pokretna dizalica
autokrat *m* *pol* & *fig* autocrat
autokrata →¹⁶ **autokrat**
autokratija →¹⁶ **autokracija**
autokratski *adj* autocratic
autokratstvo *n* autocratic manner³⁷, autocracy
autokritičan, ~ka →⁹ **samokritičan**, ~ka
autolakirer *m* car/body sprayer, car/body painter
autolakirerski *adj* car-body spraying/sprayer's | ~a **radionica** body-painting shop, *A coll* paint shop; ~e **usluge** body painting
autolimar *m* car-body mechanic/repairman, *coll* car-body man, *coll* body-and-fender man | ~i **autolakirer** *coll* paint and body man
autolimarija *f* (*zanat*) →³ **autolimarstvo**; (*radionica*) →³ **autolimarska radionica**

autolimarski *adj* car-body | ~a **radionica** body (and fender) shop, car-body shop; ~a i **autolakirerska radionica** body and paint shop; ~e **usluge** body repairs, body-and-fender work

autolimarstvo *n* car-body trade

automast *m* car polish

automat *m* automat, automatic device; (*osoba*) automaton, *fig* zombie; (*oružje*) submachine gun, machine pistol | **prodajni** ~ slot machine, *AE* + vending machine; **uslužni** ~ coin-operated machine; ~ za **cigarete** (**kavu, gumu za žvakanje**) cigarette (coffee, gum) machine; **muzički** ~ jukebox (→⁷ **džuboks**); ~ za **igre na sreću** gambling machine, *A sl* slot m.; (*»jednoruki Džek«*) *A sl* one-armed bandit, *B sl* fruit-machine; ~ za **fotografiranje** →⁵ **fotomat**; **zabavni** ~ (*»flipper«*) pinball machine, *BE* + pin-table; (*video*) video game (machine); **lokal sa zabavnim** ~ima *AE* game/pinball parlor, *BE* amusement arcade; (*s video* ~ima) video parlor²/arcade; ~ s **kratkim erotskim/porno filmovima** peep-show machine: ~ za **fotografiranje** →⁵ **fotomat**

automatičar *m* *mil* submachine gunner

automatika *f* *eng* (*uredaji*) automatic mechanism(s)/devices/equipment/controls; (*struka*) automata theory

automatizacija *f* *eng* & *fig* automation | *fig* **era** ~e push-button age

automatizam *m* automatism

automatiziran *pp* & *adj* automatized¹; automated; push-button (→¹² **avtomatski**)

automatizirano *adv* in an automat(iz)ed¹ manner³³, through automation (→¹⁵ -irano)

automatiziranost *f* being automat(iz)ed, ¹ automati(zati)on¹ (→¹⁵ -iranost)

automatiziranje *n* automat(iz)ing¹, automati(zati)on¹, introducing (*ili* introduction) of automation

automatizirati *vi* *pflimpf* automatize¹, make automatic; (*pogon, proizvodnju*) automate, introduce automation in

automatizirati se *vr* *pflimpf* become automatic/automatized¹, undergo automation

automatizovaln, ~no, ~nost, ~nje, ~ti (**se**) →¹⁶ **avtomatiziraln**, ~no *itd.*

avtomatski¹ *adj* *eng* automatic, self-acting, push-button; *fig* automatic, mechanical, involuntary, unthinking, unconscious, knee-jerk | ~a **peč** automatic stove, self-feeding stove; ~a **stanica** automatic/unmanned station; ~a **obrada podataka** →⁴ **podatak**; ~o **oružje** automatic weapons; ~a **podrška** automatic support, *s.* taken for granted.

avtomatski² *adv* *eng* automatically; *fig* automatically, in an automatic manner³³, mechanically, involuntarily, unthinkingly, taking it for granted

automehaničar *m* garage mechanic, car m., AE+ auto(mobile) m. | **moram ići ~u** I must take the car to the (repair) shop
automehaničarski *adj* garage-mechanic, garage mechanic's *itd.* (→ **-ski**¹)
automehanički *adj* | ~a **radionica** auto (BE motor-car) repair shop, repair shop, garage; ~i **centar** → **dijagnostički** centar
automiješalica *f* *civ eng* mixer truck, concrete mixer
automobil *m* car, BE+ motor-car, AE+ automobile, *A coll* auto; (*igračka*) toy-car | **osobni** ~ passenger car; (*zatvoren, limuzina*) AE sedan, BE saloon; (*kabriolet*) coupé, hardtop; (*s pokretnim krovom*) convertible; →¹⁰ **karavan, kombi; teretni** ~ → **kamion, kamionet; luksuzni** ~ luxury car (→¹⁰ **bijesna kola**); **kompaktni** ~ (*mala kola*) compact; **mini** ~ subcompact, minicar; ~ **s 4 vrata** four-door car; ~ **s »petim vratima«** hatchback; **ekonomičan** ~ economical car, fuel-efficient car; **neekonomičan** ~ *A coll* gas guzzler; **športski** ~ sports car; **trkaći** ~ racing car; →⁴ **bolnička, terenska, policijska itd. kola**; **muzejski/antikni** ~ vintage car, oldtimer; **rabljeni** ~ used car; (*u zamjenu za novi*) trade-in; **prodavaonica/salon** ~a showroom; **prodavač** ~a car salesman (*agent* car dealer; *rabljenih* used-car dealer, AE+ car lot operator); **prodavalište rabljenih** ~a used-car lot; **stari** ~ (*»kmulja«*) *A coll* jalopy, *A sl* clunker, *B sl* banger; **groblje** ~a car dump, *coll* junk yard; salvage/wrecking yard; **iznajmljivanje** ~a car rental, rent-a-car service (*poslovnica* car rental office); **»posudba«** ~a *A sl* joyride (in a stolen car); **krađa** ~a car theft; (*oružana*) car jacking; **praonica** ~a car wash; **tvornica** ~a car works; **voziti** ~ drive a car; **voziti se u ~u** ride in a car; **povešiti ~om** give smb. a lift; **srušio (pregazio) ju je** ~ she was hit (run over) by a car; **potpuno uništiti** ~ total a car; ~ **je potpuno uništen** the car is/was a total loss; **meni škodi vožnja ~om** I get carsick; ~-bomba car bomb
automobilist *m* motorist (→¹⁵ **-ista**); *sp* racing driver (→¹⁵ **-ista**) | **kino (banka, pošta) za ~e** drive-in theater (bank, post-office)
automobilistica *f* (woman³⁰) motorist; (woman³⁰) racing driver (→¹⁵ **-istkinja**)
automobilistički¹ *adj* motoring-; motor-racing | ~ **klub** motor(ing) club, AE+ auto(mobile) club; *specif* sports-car club; ~ **as** champion racing driver, motor-racing champion (→¹⁰ **vozač** na autotrkama)
automobilistički² *adv* in motoring terms
automobilistika *f* motoring; *sp* motor/car/automobile racing
automobilizam *m* large-scale car ownership; →³ **automobilistika**

automobilskli *adj* car-, BE + motor-car; AE + automobile-, auto-; motoring- | ~a **industrija** AE automobile/automotive/auto industry, BE motor (-car) i.; **radnik u ~oj industriji** AE auto(mobile) worker, BE motor-industry w.; ~a **kompanija** AE auto(mobile) company, BE motor c. (→¹⁰ *tvornica automobila*); ~i **as** →² **automobilistički**¹; ~a **nesreća** → **nesreća**
automodel *m* model car; (*za trke*) radio-control (*ili* R/C) model car
automodelar *m* model-car hobbyist; (*trkač*) model-car racer
automodelarski *adj* model-car | ~e **trke** model-car racing
automodelarstvo *n* model-car building/collecting/racing/hobbyism
automontažni *adj* | ~ **pogon** auto (BE motor) assembly plant
automoto *pref* | ~ **društvo (savez)** automobile and motorcycle club (association), motor-sports club (association)
autonavlaka *f com* →¹ **autopresvlaka**
autonomlan *adj* autonomous; self-governing | ~na **pokrajina Kosovo** Kosovo Autonomous Province; ~na **kultura** autonomous/self-contained culture; ~ni **živčani sustav** →⁴ **živčani** sustav
autonomaš *m hist* (Dalmatian) autonomist
autonomaški¹ *adj hist* (Dalmatian) autonomist
autonomaški² *adv hist* like/as an autonomist, along autonomist lines, in autonomist terms
autonomaštvo *n hist* (Dalmatian) autonomist spirit/views/politics³⁷, (Dalmatian) autonomism
autonomija *f* autonomy, self-government, home-rule; *phil* autonomy
autonomista *m* →¹⁶ **autonomaš**
autonomno *adv* autonomously
autonomnost *f* autonomy
autootpad *m pop* →⁷ **groblje automobila**
autopark *m* motor pool *itd.* (→¹² **vozni park**)
autopilot *m* → automatski **pilot**
autoportre →¹⁶ **autoportret**
autoportret *m art* self-portrait
autopraonica *f* car wash
autopresvlaka *f com* (car *ili* slip-on) seat cover
autoprijevoznički *adj* | ~o **poduzeće** haulage company/contractors, haulers, BE+ hauliers
autoprijevoznštvo *n* road haulage, AE+ trucking
autoprijevoznik *m* AE trucker, truck operator, hauler; BE lorry-driver, haul(i)er
autopromet *m* car traffic, motor-vehicle traffic
autopsija *f med* → **obdukcija** | **izvršiti ~u** carry out an autopsy
autoput *m* →¹⁶ **autocesta**
autor *m* author | *sci i drugi* ~i **došli su do sličnih rezultata** other researchers/authors/workers report similar results

autoradio *m* *mot* car radio

autoradiokazetofon *m* *mot* car radio-cassette-player

autorica *f* (woman³⁰) author

autoričin *poss adj* author's

autoritar|an *adj pol* authoritarian | ~**ni režim** a. regime

autoritarist *m* authoritarian (→¹⁵ **-ista**)

autoritarizam *m* authoritarianism

autoritarno *adv pol* along authoritarian lines; in a-n terms; in an a-n manner³³

autoritarnost *f pol* authoritarianism; authoritarian quality³²

autoritativan *adj* authoritative

autoritativno *adv* authoritatively, in an authoritative manner³³, with authority | ~ **nas-tupiti** use authority, put one's foot down

autoritativnost *f* authoritativeness

autoritet *m* authority; (*osoba*) authority, power, pundit, leading figure; (*ugled*) stature | **imati** ~**a** have/wield a.; **nametnuti** ~ exert one's a.; *A sl* kick ass; **čovjek od** ~ a person of a.; **zračiti** ~**om** exude/project a., have a powerful presence; **borba protiv** ~ a struggle against a./establishment; ~ **za barok** an a. on baroque

autorizacija *f* authorization¹ (→⁹ **ovlaštenje**)

autoriziranost *f* being authorized¹, authorization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

autorizirati *vt pf/umpf* authorize¹ (→⁹ **ovlastiti**)

autorizovati →¹⁶ **autorizirati**

autorka *f* →¹⁶ **autorica**

autorov *poss adj* author's

autorski *adj* authorial, auctorial, author's | ~**o pravo** copyright; **zaštićen** ~**im pravom** copyrighted; **odstupiti** ~**a prava** sell one's rights; **istekla su** ~**a prava** the book has gone out of copyright, the copyright has gone into the public domain; **prihodi od** ~**og prava** royalties; **kršenje** ~**og prava** piracy; ~**a agencija** copyright agency; *film* ~**i film** author/auteur film

autorstvo *n* authorship | **ustanoviti** ~ establish authorship; (*osobito umjetničkog djela*) make an attribution

autosaoobraćaj →¹⁶ **autopromet**

autoservis *m* →⁷ **servis** *mot*

autostop *m* hitch-hiking | **putovati** ~**om** hitch-hike, *coll* thumb (*ili* hitch) a ride/lift (*ili* rides/lifts)

autostoper, ~**ka**, ~**ski** →¹⁶ **autostopist**, ~**ica**, ~**ički**

autostopiranje *n* hitch-hiking

autostopirati *vi impf* hitchhike *itd.* (→ **putovati** **autostopom**)

autostopist *m* hitchhiker

autostopistica *f* (girl) hitchhiker

autostopistički *adj* hitchhiker's, hitchhiking

autostrada *f* →⁵ **autocesta**

autosugestija *f* auto-suggestion, self-

suggestion | ~**om** by auto-suggestion, by self-suggestion; **sve je to** ~**a** it's all in the mind

autosugestivan *adj* auto-suggestive, self-suggestive

autošalter *m* drive-in window | **banka s** ~**ima** drive-in bank

autoškola *f* →⁵ **vozačka škola**

autošleper *m* *mot Ger* →⁹ vozilo za **vuču**

autotaksi *m* → **taksi**

autotapetar *m* car upholsterer, *AE+* auto u., *AE+* automobile u., *BE+* motor-car u.

autotapetarski *adj* | ~**a radionica** car upholstery/interior shop, *AE+* (auto) top shop

autotransport *m* motor transport

autotrka *f* car-race, road-race | ~**e** car-races, car-racing

autotrkač *m* racing driver, race-car driver (→¹⁰ **automobilistički** *as*)

autotrokolica *f* *mot* three-wheeler, *BE+* cabin car, *B coll* bubble-car

autrihter *m* *ftb Ger* →⁹ **međašni sudac**

autsajder *m* outsider

autsajderski¹ *adj* outsider's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

autsajderski² *adv* like an outsider *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

autsajderstvo *n* being an outsider, outsider's status

aut-sudija *sp* →¹⁶ **linijski/pomoćni sudac**

av! *imit* | ~, ~! *arf*, *arf!*, bow-wow!

avaj! *interj Tur* alas! (→⁹ **jao!**)

aval, ~**iranje**, ~**ist** *fin* →⁹ **jamstvo**, **jamčenje**, **jamac** (*za ček*, *mjenicu*) surety

avan *m cul Tur* →⁹ **mužar**

avangard|a *f art* avant-garda (*ekstremna* underground) | *fig u* ~**i** in the vanguard/forefront of

avangardist *m art* avant-gardist (*rjeđe* avant-gardiste); *fig* forerunner *itd.* (→⁹ **prethodnik**; → **-ista**)

avangardizam *m art* avant-gardism *itd.* (→¹² **avangardnost**)

avangardni *adj art* avant-garde (*ekstremno* far-out, underground); *fig* ahead of one's time, trail-blazing, path-breaking | ~**a moda** far-out fashions

avangardno *adv art* in the avant-garde manner³³; *fig* ahead of one's time, blazing the trail

avangardnost *f art* avant-gardism; *fig* being ahead of one's time, trail-blazing quality³²

avans *m Fr* →⁹ **predujam**

avantur|a *f* adventure (→⁹ **pustolovina**); caper, escapade | **ljubavna** ~**a** (love) affair, amour, *sl* a thing going (with); (*prolazna*) (brief) fling, *A sl* one-night stand; **imati** ~**u sa** have an affair with, *sl* have a thing going with; (*prolaznu*) have a fling with; **imati brojne** (**ljubavne**) ~**e** sleep around, be promiscuous; **raspoložen za** ~**e** adventurous; (*lju-*

bavne) amorous; **posljednja** ~a one last fling; **izvanbračne** ~e extramarital affairs
avanturica *f dim* caper; little/minor love affair (*specif* one-night stand)
avanturist *m* adventurer (→¹⁵ -ista)
avanturistički¹ *adj* adventurer's, of an adventurer; adventurous, adventurous, adventure-loving | ~a **književnost** escapist literature, adventure stories, romances
avanturistički² *adv* in an adventurous manner³³, like an adventurer *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski)
avanturistkinja *f* adventuress
avanturizam *m* adventurism, adventurousness, love of adventure | **iz** ~ma out of adventurism, out of love of adventure; (just) for the hell of it
avanzirati *vt & vi pf/impf Fr* →⁹ **napredovati**, **unaprijediti** (→¹⁵ -ovati)
avanzman *m Fr* →⁹ **napredovanje**, **unapređenje**
Avari *m pl hist (Obri)* the Avars
avarski *adj hist* Avar
avenija *f* tree-lined boulevard; (*u SAD*) avenue | **Peta** ~ (*New York*) Fifth Avenue (*bez the!*)
averzija *f* aversion, dislike | **osjećam posebnu** ~u **prema boksu** boxing is my pet aversion
avet(inja) *f Tur* →^{9,16} **sablast**
avetinjski *adj Tur* →^{9,16} **sablastan**
Avganistan *m* →¹⁶ **Afganistan**
avgust *m* →¹⁶ **august**
avijacija *f* aviation; *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovstvo**
avijacijski *adj* aviation- *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovni**
avijatičar *m* airman *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovac**
avijatičarka *f* airwoman *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovka**
avijatički *adj* flying; *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovni**
avio- *pref* → **avionski**, **zrakoplovni**, **aero-**
aviobus *m* airbus; *specif* wide-bodied plane (*coll* widebody)
aviojedriličar *m sp* →⁵ **zrakoplovni jedriličar**
aviolinija *f* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovna linija**
aviomehaničar *m* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovni mehaničar**
avion *m* aircraft, *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplov**
avionski *adj* aircraft- *itd.* →^{5,9} **zrakoplovni**, **zračni**
avitaminoza *f med* avitaminosis¹⁶, hypovitaminosis¹⁶; vitamin deficiency
avlija *f Tur* →⁹ **dvorište**
avlijski *adj Tur* →⁹ **dvorišni**
avokado *m bot* avocado (-tree); (*plod*) avocado
az *m* Glagolitic/Cyrillic »a«
azaleja *f bot* azalea
azbest *m minr* asbestos
azbestni *adj* asbestos- | ~a **ruda** a. rock; ~e **niti/vlakna** a. fiber³; ~e **tkanine** a. fabrics; ~o **odijelo** (*zaštitno*) a. suit
azbestoza *f med* asbestosis¹⁶
azbučni *adj* →¹⁶ **abecedni**
azbuka *f* (Cyrillic) alphabet | **po** ~ci →¹⁶ **po abecedi**
Azerbajdžan *m geog & hist* Azerbaijan

Azerbajdžanac *m ethn* Azerbaijani *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
azerbajdžanski *adj* Azerbaijani *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹) | ~ **jezik** Azerbaijani
Azeri *m ethn* → **Azerbajdžanac**
azerski *adj ethn* → **azerbajdžanski**
Azija *f geog* Asia | **Mala** ~ A. Minor; **Prednja** ~ Near and Middle East; **Srednja** ~ Central A.; **Jugoistočna** ~ South-East A.
Azijac *m* Asian, Asiatic; A. man³¹, male A.
Azijat *m derog* Asiatic; →³ **Azijac**
azijatski *adj derog* Asiatic; →³ **azijski**
azijatstvo *n* Asiatic (*ili* Asian) quality/spirit/way³⁷, Asian-ness
Azijska *f* Asian, Asiatic; Asian woman³⁰, female Asian
azijski *adj* Asian, Asiatic *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
azil *m* asylum, refuge; (*prihvatište*) shelter | **zatražiti politički** ~ ask for (*ili* request, seek) political a.; **dati** ~ grant (political) a.; *jur* **pravo** ~a the right of a.; ~ **za pse** dog shelter
azilant *m* (political) asylum seeker
azilantski *adj* asylum seeker's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); asylum-seeking
azimut *m geog & astron* azimuth
Azorli *m pl geog* the Azores | **stanovnik** ~a Azorean
azorski *adj geog* Azorean
azot *m chem* →¹⁶ **dušik**
azotara *f* →¹⁶ **tvornica dušičnih gnojiva**
azotni *adj chem* →¹⁶ **dušični** | ~o **dubravo** → **dušično gnojivo**
azovskli *adj geog* | **A~o** more the Sea of Azov
aztečki *adj ethn & hist* Aztec | ~i **jezik** (the) Aztec (language), Nahuatl; ~o **pismo** the Aztec writing system
Azteki *m pl ethn & hist* the Aztec
azur *m* azure, sky blue
azuran *adj* azure, sky-blue | *geog* **A~na obala** Côte d'Azur
azurno *adv* like azure, in sky-blue tones
azurnost *f* azure tone, azure-like quality
aždaja *f Tur* →⁹ **zmaj**
ažio *m fin* agio
ažur *m* openwork, à-jour-work; cutwork; drawn-thread work, hemstitch
ažurlan *adj* prompt; up-to-date | ~no **plaćanje** prompt payment; **biti** ~ **sa** →⁹ **biti u toku**
ažuriran *pp & adj* updated, brought up to date
ažurirano *adv* in an updated manner³³, with updating (→¹⁵ -irano)
ažuriranost *f* being updated, updated quality³² (→¹⁵ **iranost**)
ažuriranje *n* updating, update
ažurirati *vt pf/impf* bring up to date, update
ažurno *adv* promptly; keeping up-to-date
ažurnost *f* promptness; being up-to-date, up-to-dateness

B

b b [bi:]; *mus* B flat; → **be**²

babla *f* grandmother *itd.* (→³ **baka**); *derog* old woman, crone, hag, *sl* old biddy; *derog* (*svaka žena*) petticoat, skirt (*A sl:* hen, dame broad); *derog* (*tračbaba*) old woman; *derog* (*kukavica, mekušac*) (old) woman, softy, softie; *ichth* → **babica** | **što se ~i htelo, to joj se i snilo** wish is father to the thought; *prov* **sto ~a, kilavo dijete** too many cooks spoil the broth, the more cooks the worse the potage; **trla ~a lan da joj prođe dan** (it's all) fiddle-faddle; (it's) just talking against time; it's neither here nor there; **za čije ~e zdravlje? (za koje ~e dušu?)** what/who on earth for? what/who the heck for?; *iron* **prošla ~a s kolačima** *sl* you've missed the bus/boat

babak *m* (*na kosi*) (scythe) peg | *ent* **zeleni** ~ Spanish fly

babarin *m* *It* →⁹ **opršnjak**

Babaroga *f* folk old witch

babetina *f* *derog* hag, harridan

babica *f* *med* →⁵ **primalja**; *ichth* (*slingura, štriga*) blenny; (*za kovanje kose*) sharpening anvil | **praviti/bacati ~e** (*po vodi*) skim (*ili* skip) pebbles, *arch* play ducks and drakes; *fig* **biti ~a pri** assist (*ili* be the midwife) at (the birth of)

babičarstvo, ~enje *n* →⁵ **primaljstvo**

babičiti *vi impf* practice midwifery; assist in childbirth; *fig* → **biti babica pri**

Babilonac *m* Babylonian

Babilonija *f* *hist* Babylon

babilonski *adj* *hist* Babylonian | *Bibl* ~i **toranj** (*ili kula ~a*) Tower of Babel; *Bibl* ~o **sužanjstvo** Babylonian captivity

babini *poss adj* grandmother's

babine *f pl med* →¹⁶ **babinja**

babinjača, ~ra *f med* →¹⁶ **rodilja**

babinjač *m* *hum* hen party; *A sl:* place full of women; (*sunčalište*) solarium (for women)

babinja *f pl med* lying-in, confinement

babinjli *adj* | *med* ~a **groznica** puerperal fever, sepsis¹⁶, childbed fever; *med* ~e **mlijeko** →⁵ **kolostrum**

babljli *adj* →¹ **bapski** | ~e **ljet** →⁴ **ljet**

bablo | **ni po ~u ni po stričevima** strictly on

(personal) merit, on one's own merits, regardless of connections, in full justice

babosvilka *f* *bot* → **babina svila**

babura *f* *zoo* (*mokrica*); *bot* →⁷ **paprika** ~ | **obična** ~ wood-louse, pill-bug; (**morska**) ~ sea-louse

babuskara *f* *augm* & *derog* formidable hag/haridan, *A sl* battle-ax

babuška *f* *zoo* chiton; *bot* →¹⁶ **šiška** | »~e« (*ruske figurice*) →⁵ **matrjoške**

babuškar *m* *ent* →¹⁶ **šiškar**

bacač *m* thrower, pitcher *itd.* (→¹⁴ **baciti**) | *mil* ~ **plamena** flame-thrower: *mil* ~ **mina** →⁵ **minobacač**; *mil* **ručni** ~ rocket launcher, bazooka; *mil* **višecjevni raketni** ~ (multiple) rocket launcher; *sp* →⁴ ~ **diska/kugle/koplja**

bacačica *f* woman thrower (*i sp*)

bacački *adj* | *sp* ~a **disciplina** throwing event; *mil* ~a **vatra** (*mina*) →⁵ **minobacačka** vatra (*mina*)

bacakanje *n* thrashing about *itd.* (↓)

bacakati se *vr impf* throw oneself about, thrash (about), thresh (about), toss (about), kick (about), struggle; →¹⁰ **koprcati se, praćakati se**

bacaknuti se *vr pl* give s kick/toss, kick/toss once

bacalište *n* *sp* (*za kuglu*) putting circle; (*za disk*) throwing circle

bacalo *n* *mar* (»pendul«) relieving rope, heaving line

bacaljka *f* throwing device/contraption

bacanje *n* throw(ing), pitch(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), *coll* chuck(ing), *coll* heave, heaving; toss(ing); *sp* →⁵ **hitac**; *fig* cast(ing); throwing away, discard(ing); drop(ping); knocking off; waste, wasting; launch(ing) | *ftb* **izvesti** ~ →³ **izbaciti** loptu, *izvesti* **aut**; *sp* **kazneno** ~ penalty throw/shot; *sp* **slobodno** ~ free throw/shot; *sp* **izvesti slobodno** ~ shoot a free throw; ~ **pismo-glava** tossing/flipping a coin, tossing/flipping for it, toss-up; **ima ih na ~** →¹ **na pretek**; **nemati vremena na ~** have no time to waste; **pelene/šprica** *itd.* **za ~** →⁵ **za jednokratnu upotrebu**; **ambalaža za ~** disposable containers; **dolazi mi na ~** →³ **povraćanje**; **nije za ~** →¹ **nije za baciti**; →⁴ ~ **diska**, *imati* **novaca** na ~, ~ **tereta** u more

bacati *vt impf* →⁶ **baciti**; →³ **povraćati**
| ~ **kamenje na** pelt/bombard with stones
(*AE* rocks), stone, throw stones (*AE* rocks) at;
~ **radioaktivne otpadne tvari** dump radio-
-active waste

bacati se *vr impf* →⁶ **baciti se**; →³ **bacakati se**
bacil *m med* bacillus¹⁰; *coll* bug

baciti *vt pf* throw; (*ugl. fig*) cast; (*kamen i sl.*) pitch,
fling, hurl, let fly, *coll* chuck, *coll* heave;
(*dobaciti*) toss; (*kao neupotrebljivo*) throw away,
discard; (*ispustiti*) drop; (*novac*) waste; (*parolu*)
launch; (*pismo i sl.*) mail (*BE češće* post) | **baci**
to! drop it/that!; ~ **ručnu bombu na** toss a
grenade at; ~ **atomsku bombu na** drop an
A-bomb on; ~ **natrag za 50 godina** (*urazvoju*)
set/put back 50 years; ~ **oružje** throw down
arms; ~ **u kaos (krvoproliće)** plunge into
chaos (bloodshed); *fig* ~ **u vodu** discard,
drop, give up; waste (money); *coll* **nije za** ~ it
is passable/tolerable, it's got its points; (*svota*)
it's nothing to sneeze at; ~ **u more** throw
overboard, jettison; (*neprijatelja*) drive into
the sea; ~ **pismo-glava** toss/flip a coin;
bacimo pismo-glava! let's toss (up) (*ili* flip)
for it; **bacili smo novčić i izišla je glava** we
tossed/flipped a coin and it came up heads; *fig*
~ **sve na** → **staviti**; ~ **van** →² **izbaciti**

baciti se *vr pf* throw/hurl/flip oneself | ~ **na**
throw *itd.* oneself at/on/upon; pounce on,
rush/dash at; dive for, (make a flying) tackle;
→³ **uvrgnuti se na**; ~ **na posao (problem i sl.)**
set to, fall to, tackle, grapple with, plunge
in(to); ~ **na politiku** plunge into politics; ~
na učenje hit the books; ~ **na čitanje** set/fall
to reading, start to read away; ~ **na tele-**
foniranje *coll* hit the phone(s); ~ **na palubu**
coll hit the deck; ~ **na pod** dive to (*coll* hit) the
floor; ~ **pod stol** dive under the table; ~ **pod**
vlak jump in front of a train

bačen *pp* & *adj* thrown, cast, pitched, flung,
hurled, discarded *itd.* (→¹⁴ **baciti**) | ~ **novac** a
waste of money, wasted m., m. out of the
window, m. down the drain

Bačka *f geog* Bačka, Bachka

bački¹ *adj geog* of Bačka, Bačka

bački² *adv* like smb. from Bačka, like people in/
/of Bačka, in Bačka fashion

bačvla *f* barrel, cask; (*velika*) butt, hogshhead,
tun; (*za benzin, katran i sl.*) drum | **pivo iz** ~e
draught beer, beer on draught/tap; **vino iz** ~e
wine from the wood; **govoriti kao iz** ~e speak
in a deep basso, rumble; **iz njega smrdi kao iz**
~e he smells like a saloon; **ostaviti viski da**
odleži u ~i age whisky; **udariti** ~u na pipu
broach/tap a barrel; **čep na** ~i →⁵ **vranj**

Bačvanin *m* inhabitant of Bačka; Bačka man

Bačvanka *f* woman³⁰ of Bačka

bačvar *m* cooper

bačvarija *f* (*radionica*) cooper's (workshop),
coopery, cooperage; (*zanat*) cooper's trade;
(*bačvarski proizvodi*) cooper's ware, cooper-
age, coopery

bačvarskli *adj* cooper's | ~a **građa** cooper's/
/cask wood; staves *pl*

bačvarstvo *n* cooper's trade

bačvast *adj* barrel-shaped, tubby

bačvetina *f aug* huge/enormous³⁸ barrel

bačvica *f dim* small barrel; *com* kilderkin, keg
firkin

badlanj *m* vat; (*manji*) tub | **govoriti kao iz** ~nja
speak in a deep basso, rumble; **vodenični**
~anj headrace, discharge plume

badava *adv Tur* →³ **besplatno**, **uzalud**, **bez raz-**
loga | *fig to je* ~ it's dirt-cheap, *A coll* it's a
steal; **kupiti (prodati) za** ~ buy (sell) for a
song *itd.* →¹ **u bescjenje**; ~ **je to!** all the
same; there's no denying it; **ni za** ~! →¹ **da mi**
i poklone

badavadžija *m Tur* →^{9,16} **besposličar**, **muktaš**

badeancug *m Ger* →⁹ **kupači kostim**

badecimer *m Ger* →⁹ **kupaonica**

badekostim *m Ger* →⁹ **kupači kostim**

badem *m* almond; *cul* almonds; *bot* almond
(-tree) | ~ **u ljusci** almonds in the shell, whole
a-s; **očišćeni** ~ shelled/broken a-s; *cul* **ogu-**
ljeni ~ blanched a-s; **mljeveni** ~ ground a-s;
prženi ~ burnt a-s, praline; **ušećereni** ~
(»konfeti«) sugared a-s; **slani** ~i salted a-s;
boje ~a almond (-colored²), almond brown,
doe, pawnee, wood

bademast *adj* almond-shaped | ~e **oči** almond
eyes

bademantl *m Ger* →⁹ **ogrtač za kupanje**

bademov *poss adj* | ~ **cvijet** almond blossom;
~o **ulje** almond oil; ~o **mlijeko** almond milk

bademovina *f* almond-wood

badić *m sl* → **kupači kostim**

badminton *m sp* →² **bedminton**

badnjački *adj* Christmas-Eve

Badnjak *m* Christmas Eve

badnjak *m* (*panj*) yule-log

badrljak *m* (*uda*) stump; (*repa*) dock

badrljica *f* (*pera*) shaft, scape; →³ **badrljak**

badža *f Tur* →^{9,16} **vidjelica**

bafi *m pl It* →⁹ **zalisci**

baga *f vet* grapes *pl*

bagarka *f zoo* | **širokozjala** ~ (*puž*) wide-mouthed
purpura

bagatella *f* trifle; bagatelle; *mus* bagatelle | **za**
~u for a bagatelle (→¹⁰ **u bescjenje**; **to je** ~a)
it's a trifle; it's dirt-cheap, it's a steal

bagatellan *adj* very cheap; insignificant, negli-
gible | ~ne **cijene** very low prices, bazaar
prices; ~na **roba** cheap little articles, bazaar
goods, trinkets

bagatelizirati *vt impf* →⁹ **omalovažavati**, **pod-**
cjenjivati (→ -ovati)

bagadž(a) *m* (*f*) →⁹ **prtljaga**

bagaza *f* →⁹ **ološ**

bager *m* →^{3,9} **jaružalo**, **rovokopač**

bagerlaš, ~ist *m* dredgeman, dredger; *civ eng*
excavator operator

bagerovati *vt impf* dredge

baglama *f Tur* →^{9,16} **šarka**

bagra *f* (bad) lot, gang, rabble | ~ **prevarantska!**
the cheating bastards!, that bunch of crooks!

bagrem *m bot* locust(-tree), black locust, false
acacia

bagremik *m* locust grove/forest (→¹⁵ **-ik**)
bagremov *adj* | ~ **cvijet** locust(-tree) blossom, false-acacia blossom
bagremovina *f* locust (wood)
baguš *m* lugs *pl*, country-grown tobacco, peasant tobacco, coarse/poor-grade t.
Bahama *m* *geog* (*država*) the Bahamas
Bahamac *m* Bahamian
Bahami *m* *pl* *geog* the Bahami Islands, the Bahamas
bahamski *adj* *geog* Bahamian
bahanal(ije), **bahant**, **bahantkinja** *itd.* →¹⁶ **bakanal(ije)**, **bakant**, **bakantica** *itd.*
bahat *adj* arrogant, overbearing, haughty, high-handed
bahato *adv* arrogantly, overbearingly, haughtily, high-handedly; in an arrogant *itd.* manner³³; with arrogance
bahatost *f* arrogance, overbearingness, haughtiness, high-handedness
bahor(n)ica *f* *bot* | ~ **velika** enchanter's nightshade
Bahrein *m* *geog* Bahrain | **stanovnik** ~a Bahraini
bahreinski *adj* *geog* Bahraini
bajaco *m* harlequin; puppet; *fig* buffoon
bajadera *f* bayadere (*i text*)
bajagli, ~e *adv* *Tur* (češće ko ~) →^{9,16} **tobože**, za šalu
bajalica *f* →³ čarobne riječi, izmišljotina
bajam *m* → **badem**
bajlan *adj* fabulous; legendary; →¹⁰ **čaroban**, **bajoslovan** | *poet* **djevo** ~na fair/sweet damsel
bajanje *n* →³ čaranje, vraćanje, izmišljanje
bajat *adj* *Tur* →^{9,16} **star**, **ustajao**, **otrcan**
bajati *vi* *impf* →³ čarati, vraćati, izmišljati
bajbok *m* *Ger* *sl* →⁹ **zatvor**
bajc, ~anje, ~ati *Ger* →⁹ **močlilo**, ~enje, ~iti
bajlka *f* fairy tale/story; (*izmišljotina*) fiction, (tall) story, myth, humbug, cock and bull story | **kućica kao iz** ~ke storybook house; **ljubav kao iz** ~e fairy-tale romance; **to su** ~e! it is a fairy-tale, it is fiction; *fig* **bilo je kao u** ~ci it was like fairyland, it was like (in) a fairy tale
bajkalski *adj* *geog* | **B~o jezero** Lake Baikal
bajni *adj* →¹¹ **bajan**
bajno *adv* fabulously | **nije im baš** ~ → **sjajno**
bajnost *f* fabulousness (→¹⁰ **čarobnost**, **bajoslovnost**)
bajonet *m*, ~a *f* *mil* →¹⁶ **bajunet(a)**
bajoslovan *adj* fabulous, fantastic
bajoslovnost *f* fabulosity, fantastic quality³²
bajpas *m* *med* coronary bypass (surgery) | **trostruki** ~ triple bypass, triple-bypass surgery
Bajram *m* *rlg* Bayram
bajs *m* *mus* *reg* → **kontrabas**
bajta *f* *reg* → **koliba**
bajunet *m*, ~a *f* *mil* bayonet | **s nataknutim** ~ama with fixed b-s; **s/pred uperenim** ~ama at b. point; **prisiliti** ~ama force at b.

point; **napad** ~om b. charge; **ubosti/probosti/ubiti** ~om bayonet; **režim koji se održava** ~ama regime ruling at b. point
baka *f* granny, grandma, grandmother: *fig* old woman | ~ **i djed** grandparents; ~ **po ocu** (**majci**) paternal (maternal) grandmother; **muževljeva/ženina** ~ grandmother-in-law
bakalar *m* *ichth* cod(fish) (*sušen*) dried cod (*šire* stockfish); (*soljen*) salt cod | **lov na** ~e cod fishing; **suh kao** ~ →⁷ **mršav** kao kostur; *com* & *pharm* ~evo **ulje** cod-liver oil
bakalin *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ trgovac mješovitom **robom**
bakalnica *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ trgovina mješovitom **robom**
bakaluk *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ mješovita **roba**, **špeceraj**
bakanal *m* bacchanal
Bakanaliije *f* *pl* *Rom* *hist* Bacchanalia (*pl* -lia, -lias); *fig* bacchanal
bakanalski *adj* bacchanalian
bakandža *f* hob-nailed/iron-studded boot, heavy boot
bakant *m* *myth* & *fig* bachant
bakantica *f* *myth* & *fig* bachante
bakantski *adj* bacchantic (*adv* -ically)
bakar *m* copper
bakara *m* *car* baccarat, *rjeđe* baccara; (*američka verzija*) punto bianco
bakarisati *vt* *pf* & *impf* →¹⁶ **pobakriti**
bakarni *adj* →¹⁶ **bakren**
bakarskli *adj* | ~a **vodica** Bakar sparkling wine; *geog* **B~i zaljev** the Bay of Bakar
bakcil *m* →² **bacil**
bakelit *m* bakelite
bakelitni *adj* bakelite-, made of bakelite
bakenbarti *m* *pl* *Ger* →⁹ **zalisci**
bakfiš *m* *Ger* →⁹ **šiparica**
bakica *f* granny; *fig* (little) old lady; →⁴ ~ **haljina**, ~ **naočale**
bakin *poss* *adj* granny's
baklava *f* *cul* baklava, baclava
baklja *f* torch, flambeau | *sp* **olimpijska** ~ Olympic torch; *astron* **sunčana** ~ solar flare
bakljada *f* torchlight parade/procession/rally
bakljonoša *m* torchbearer (*i fig*)
bakren *adj* copper-, made of copper- | ~a **ruda** copper ore; ~ **i novac** copper coins, *coll* coppers; ~a **patina** verdigris; ~o **doba** Age of Copper, Copper Age; **iz** ~og **doba** Copper Age
bakrenac *m* *metal* copper matte
bakrenast *adj* copperish, copper-like, coppery
bakrenocrven *adj* copper-red
bakropis *m* etching (*slika i tehnika*)
bakropisac *m* etcher
bakropisni *adj* etching
bakrorez *m* (*slika*) copperplate (engraving/ /print); (*tehnika*) copperplate-engraving; (*suhom iglom*) dry point
bakrorezac *m* copperplate engraver
bakrorezlački, ~ni *adj* (copperplate-) engraving
bakrorezbarstvo *n* copperplate-engraving
bakrotisak *m* *print* copperplate-printing
baksa *f* *sl* | ~ **cigareta** 10 cartons of cigarettes

baksuz *m* *Tur* bad/tough luck (→¹⁶ **peh**); some-one/something bringing bad luck; unlucky fellow/thing, *sl* jinx | ~ **je** →¹⁶ **ima peh, pehist** *je* (had) bad/tough luck, *sl* he's jinxed
baksuzan *adj* *Tur* bad-luck, unlucky, *sl* jinxed
bakšiš *m* *Tur* (*na Istoku*) baksheesh, back-sheesh; →⁹ **napojnica, mito**
baktati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **gubiti vrijeme, petljati se**
baktericid *m med* bactericide
baktericidan *adj med* bactericidal
bakterija *f* bacterium¹²
bakterijski *adj* bacterial
bakteriofag *m med* bacteriophage
bakteriolog *m* bacteriologist
bakteriologija *f* bacteriology
bakteriološki¹ *adj* bacteriological | ~ **rat** bacteriological/germ warfare
Baktrija *f hist* Bactria
Baktrijac *m hist* Bactrian
baktrijski *adj hist* Bactrian
bakul *m* *It* →⁹ **crni žohar**
bal *m* ball, dress/formal ball | **prirediti** ~ give a ball; **večera s ~om** dinner dance; *fig* **kad je ~, nek je ~** in for a penny in for a pound, never mind the expense
balla¹ *f* bale; pack; (*tkanine*) bolt, roll; (*žice*) roll | **pakovati u ~e** bale; ~a **pamuka** bale of cotton; ~a **slame** straw bale, pressed straw; *com* **roba u ~ama** bale goods; *com* **na ~e** by the bale; in bales
bala² *f* (*iz nosa*) → **bale pl**
balac *m* | *ent* ~ **pšenični** cereal leaf-beetle
baladla *f* ballad; *mus* ballade | **pjevač ~a** balladist, balladeer; *fig* **na kraju ~e** at the end of the road, when all is said and done
baladnli *adj* ballad, balladic
balalajka *f mus* balalaika
balancan *m bot reg* → **patlidžan**
balans *m* balance, equilibrium (→⁹ **ravnoteža**)
balansiranje *n* balancing, keeping the balance/equilibrium; *fig* walking the tightrope (*ili* highwire), the tightrope/high-wire act
balansirati *vt/vi impf* (keep one's) balance, poise, keep/be in equilibrium; (*knjigovodstvo*) balance; *fig* walk a/the tightrope
balast *m mar* ballast; *fig* ballast, liability; (*u hrcni*) fiber³ | **opteretiti ~om** (load with) ballast; *mar* **pod ~om** in ballast; **izbaciti ~** discharge ballast
balastni *adj* | ~a **hrana** fiber³ food
balatura *f* *It archit* roofed-over stairway; first-floor (*AE* second-floor) gallery
balav *adj* sniveling⁴, driveling⁴, slaving, dribbling, with a running nose/mouth, snot-nosed; *vulg* snotty; *fig*: raw, green, unfledged, whipper-snapper, *sl* wet-nose
balav|ac *m derog & fig* (young) whipper-snapper, *A coll* snot-nosed kid; *A sl*: young/little squirt, wet-nose, snot-nose; pup, fledg(e)l-

ing, sprig, (mere) boy, schoolboy; (*»pik-zibner«*) *sl* pip-squeak | **razmaženi ~ac** spoiled brat; *ichth* ~ac **mali** stone perch, ruff; ~ci (*puževi*) slugs; **veliki ~ac** (*puž*) large grey⁹ slug ~ac **poljski** grey⁹ field slug
balavački *adj* → **balav fig**
balavadija *f* collect whipper-snappers, young/small fry; (*nečija*) (whole) brood
balavander *m derog* → **balavac**
balavčad *n* collect → **balavadija**
balavica *f* green miss, cheeky little girl, *coll* (young) whipper-snapper *itd.* (→¹² **balavac**)
balavost *f* sniveling⁴/driveling⁴ *itd.* appearance; *fig* raw/green/unfledged quality³²
balavurdija *f* collect → **balavadija**
balčak *m* hilt, sword hilt, sabber³ hilt | **jabuka na ~u** pommel; **prečka ~a** cross-bar, cross-guard, **do ~a** up to the hilt (*i fig*)
baldahin *m* canopy | **krevet s ~om** four-poster bed
baldrijan *m bot* →⁹ **odoljen**
bale *f pl* (*iz nosa*) snivel, drivel, *vulg* snot; (*iz usta*) slaver, drivel, dribble
Baleari *m pl geog* the Balearic Islands
balega *f* dung, droppings *pl*, ordure | **suha ~** (*kao gorivo*) dried dung, *AE+* (cow/buffalo) chips; **kravlja ~** (cow-)pat, cow dung *itd.*; *hum* cow pie
balegar *m ent* →¹⁶ **kotrljan**
balerina *f* ballet-dancer, ballerina, ballet-girl
balerinke *f pl* →⁷ **cipela**
balet *m* ballet | **ljubitelj ~a** lover of ballet, balletomane, *sl* ballet buff
baletan *m coll* (male) ballet-dancer
baletanke *f pl* →¹⁶ **balerinke**
baletnli *adj* ballet | ~ **i plesač, ~a plesačica** ballet dancer; ~a **prvakinja** prima/first ballerina, premier dancer, first solo dancer/danseuse; ~i **prvak** principal male dancer, premier dancer, first solo dancer, primo ballerino; ~i **majstor** ballet master; ~i **ansambl/trupa** corps de ballet, ballet troupe, ensemble; ~e **papuč** ballet shoes; ~a **suknjica** tutu, ballet skirt; ~a **škola** ballet school, academy of dancing
baletskli *adj* →¹⁶ **baletni** | ~e **patike** →¹⁶ **baletne papuč**
balista *f mil hist* bal(I)ista¹⁴
balističar *m* ballistcian, ballistics expert
balistički *adj* ballistic | *mil* ~ **i projektil** ballistic missile; *phys* ~o **njhalo** ballistic pendulum; *phy & mil* ~a **krivulja** ballistic curve
balistika *f* ballistics¹⁷
balliti *vi impf* (*iz nosa*) snivel; (*iz nosa ili usta*) drivel; →³ **sliniti**
Balkan *m geog* the Balkans *pl* | **na ~u** in the Balkans
Balkanac *m* native/inhabitant of the Balkans, Balkanite

balkanac *m derog* crude/coarse person, backwoodsman
Balkanijada *f sp* Balkan Games *pl*
balkanist *m* Balkanist²¹
balkanista *f* Balkan studies *pl*
balkanizacija *f* balkanization^{1,22}
balkanizirati *vt pf/impf* balkanize^{1,22}
balkanizirati se *vr pf/impf* be(come) balkanized^{1,22}, undergo balkanization^{1,22}
Balkanka *f* woman of the Balkans, Balkanite
balkanka *f derog* crude/coarse woman, backwoods woman/girl
balkanolog *m* Balkanologist²¹
balkanologija *f* Balkanology²¹
balkanološki *adj* Balkanological²¹
balkanski¹ *adj* Balkanic, Balkan- | *geog* **B~i poluotok** the Balkan Peninsula; *hist* **B~i ratovi** Balkan Wars; *hist* ~o **pitanje** the Balkan Question; *fig* ~e **metode** crude/coarse/primitive/backwoods methods
balkanski² *adv* *fig* crudely, coarsely, primitively
balkanština *f derog* uncivilized¹/savage behavior², primitive ways, lack³⁴ of order/organization¹
balkarijer *m mar* →^{7,9} **brod** za rasuti teret
balkon *m* balcony | *archit* **uvučeni** ~ built-in balcony, loggia; **prvi** ~ (*u kazalištu, kinu*) *BE* dress circle; *AE* balcony, (diamond) horseshoe; **drugi** ~ *BE* upper circle, *AE* amphitheater
balkonski *adj* balcony-
balon *m* balloon; (*dječji*) (toy) balloon; →¹⁶ **de-mižon**; (*staklenka od 20 l. naviše*) carboy | **prodavač dječjih** ~a balloon man; *fig* **pokusni** ~ trial balloon, *ballon d'essai*, feeler, kite; **letač u** ~u balloon pilot, balloonist, balloonier; **košara** ~a (**za posadu**) balloon basket/car/nacelle; **letjeti** ~om (fly in a) balloon; *mot coll* **puhati u** ~ be given a balloon test, submit to alcotest; ~-ogrtič →¹ **kišni ogrtač**; *pop* ~ **guma** →⁷ **guma**
balon-svila *f text* water-repellant poplin, proofed poplin
balon/ac, ~er *m coll* →⁹ **kišni ogrtač**
balonaš *m sp* balloonist, balloonier
balonaški *adj sp* ballooning
balonaštvo *n sp* sport ballooning, ballon racing/races
balonja *m derog* → **balavac**
balotaš *m reg* → **bočar**
balote *f pl reg* → **boće**
balsam *m* →¹⁶ **balzam**
balsamovan →¹⁶ **balzamiran**
balskli *adj* dress-ball, ball- (→¹⁶ **plesni**) | ~a **haljina** ball-gown, ball-dress
Balt *m hist & ethn* Balt
baltički *adj geog* Baltic | ~e **republike** the Baltic republics; *ling* ~i **jezici** Baltic languages
Baltik *m geog* the Baltic
baltoslavenski *adj ling* Balto-Slavic

baltski *adj hist & ethn* Baltic
Baludži *m ethn* → **Beludži**
balun *m folk mus* Istrian wheel dance
balustler, ~ar *m archit* baluster
balustrada *f archit* balustrade, banisters *pl*
balvan *m* →³ **greda**, **trupac**, **brvno**
balzam *m* balsam, balm (oba i *fig*)
balzamina *f bot* balsam, impatience
balzamirano *adv* in an embalmed state (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
balzamiranost *f* embalmed state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
balzamiranje *n* embalming, embalmment, preserving, preservation
balzamirati *vt pf | impf* embalm, preserve
balzovina *f* →² **balsoovina**
baljenje *n* snivelling⁴, drivelling⁴ (→¹⁴ **baliti**)
baljezgati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **trabunjati**, **lupetati**
bambus *m bot* bamboo | **motka od** ~a bamboo pole
bambusov *adj* bamboo-, made/built of bamboo | ~a **trska** bamboo(-cane)
bambusovina *f bot* bamboo(-cane), bamboo wood
bamija *f bot* abelmosk, musk-mallow; (*slično, u SAD*) okra, gumbo; *cul* bamia, okra (stew), gumbo (stew)
ban *m* (civil) governor, warden; *hist* Vice-Roy, *ban*; →⁴ **Kulin** ~
Banaćanin *m* native/inhabitant of Banat, Banat man
Banaćanka *f* Banat woman
banalan *adj* commonplace, banal, trite, platitudinous
banalitet *m* → **banalnost**
banalizirati *vt pf/impf* make/render commonplace (*ili* banal), trivialize¹
banalno *adv* banally, in a commonplace/banal manner³³
banalnost *f* commonplaceness, banality, triteness, platitudinousness; (*nešto banalno*) commonplace, banality, platitude, trite remark, bromide
banan|a *f* banana; *bot* b.-tree; *el* b. plug | **oguliti** ~u peel a b.; **kora** ~e b. skin/peel (*poskliznuti se na koru* ~e slip on a b. skin); **grozd** ~a bunch of b-s, b. bunch; *bot* **brašnata/konjska** ~ plantain
banatskli *adj geog* Banat-, of Banat
bančenje *n* (drunken) spree, drinking-bout, drunken bout, *A coll* bender, *sl* binge; *lit* carousal, revel(ry), wassail
bančin *adj* →¹⁶ **bankovni**
bančiti *vi impf* have a spree, be on the/a spree, go on the/a spree, go on a drinking/drunken bout, *A coll* be/go on a bender, *sl* have a binge, *sl* go on the binge
banda *f* band, gang, pack, mob; (*gangsterska*) mob; | **razbojnička** ~ band of robbers/brigands; *fig* **to je obična** ~ it's a bunch of

robbers/bandits/thieves, it's a pack of thieves/bastards; ~ **jedna!** the bandits!, the bastards!
bandaž *m*, ~a *f* (*zavoj*) bandage; *rly* (steel) tire⁹ | *box* ~i *pl* bandages
bandažirati *vt pf/impf* bandage (i *box*)
bandera *f* →⁹ **zastava**; →¹⁶ (telegrafski/rasvjetni) **stup**
banderij *m mil hist* banderium¹²
bandit *m* bandit, brigand, highwayman; *fig* bandit, brigand, robber, bastard
banditizam *m* banditism, brigandism, (act of) brigandage, banditry
banditkinja *f* (woman) bandit
banditski¹ *adj* bandit-, bandit-like
banditski² *adv* like a bandit, in a bandit's manner³³
banditstvo *n* → **banditizam**
bandoneon *m mus* concertina
bangalo *m* →¹ **bungalov**
Bangladeš *m geog* Bangladesh | **stanovnik** ~a Bangladeshi(an)
bangladeški *adj geog* Bangladeshi, of Bangladesh
banica *f hist* vicereine, ban's wife; *numis (reg)* ten-kreuzer (*ili* twenty-filler) coin
bank *m geog & car* bank | *fig* **igrati va** ~ *A sl* go for broke, *A sl* go all out; *car* **držati** ~ keep the bank; *car* **igrati protiv** ~a punt; *car* **odnijeti** ~ break the bank
banka *f* bank; *car* →³ **bank** | **Narodna** ~a National Bank; *GB* Bank of England; *US (otpr.)* the U.S. Federal Reserve System/Banks; **emisijska** ~a bank of issue; **trgovačka** ~a commercial/mercantile bank; **depozitna (hipotekarna, kreditna)** ~a deposit (mortgage, credit) bank; **investiciona (poljoprivredna, središnja)** ~a investment (agricultural, central) bank; ~a **za automobiliste** (*s autošalterima*) drive-in bank; **staviti novac u** ~u put money into a bank; **uplatiti kod** ~e pay into a bank; **imati račun kod** ~e have an account with/at a bank; **direktor** ~e bank manager; **panično i masovno povlačenje uloga iz** ~e bank run; **oružana pljačka** ~e bank hold-up, bank raid, bank stick-up; (*opljačkati* ~u hold up a bank); *med* ~a **očiju (sperme)** eye (sperm) bank; *coll* **ima osam** ~i he/she is (over) eighty
bankar *m* banker (i *car*)
bankarac *m coll* bank worker/employee
bankarski *adj* banker's, bankers'; →¹⁶ **bankovni**
bankarstvo *n* banking (business), bank(ing) industry
banquet *m* banquet, (gala/public) dinner | **davati/prirediti** ~ give a b.; **svečani** ~ state b. dinner; **javni** ~ (*za mnogo uzvanika*) civic b./

/dinner; **dvorana za** ~e banqueting/dinner hall; **uzvanik na** ~u banquet/dinner guest
bankina *f* →^{5,9} **rub kolnika**
banknota *f* →^{9,16} **novčanica**
bankomat *m* automatic teller, cash machine/ dispenser, cashpoint, *sl* hole in the wall | **kartica za** ~ cash card
bankovni *adj* bank-; banking | ~a **knjižica** bank-book, pass-book; ~i **račun/konto** bank account; ~i **ulog** bank deposit; ~i **činovnik** bank clerk/worker; ~a **doznaka** bank transfer; ~i **poslovi** banking business; ~a **kuća** banking house; ~a **podružnica** branch bank
bankrot *m fin* bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, (*osob. bankovni*) failure; (→⁹ **stečaj**); *fig* bankruptcy (→ **sлом**) | **biti** ~ be bankrupt/insolvent; **dovesti do** ~a bring/reduce to bankruptcy, bankrupt; **moralni** ~ moral bankruptcy
bankroter *m fin* bankrupt, defaulter, insolvent; *fig* bankrupt, failure, *A sl* washout
bankroterski¹ *adj* bankrupt, *A sl* washed-out; desperate, desperado's
bankroterski² *adv* like a bankrupt/failure/desperado, desperately
bankrotirati *vi pf fin* become bankrupt/insolvent, go bankrupt/insolvent, *A sl* take a bath, go belly up; go into bankruptcy/receivership, (*osob. banka*) fail (→⁹ **otići u stečaj**); *fig* lose one's shirt (→³ **propasti, skrahirati**)
bankrotski *adj fin* bankruptcy- (→⁹ **stečajni**); *fig* bankrupt
bankrotstvo *n fin & fig* bankruptcy (→^{3,9} **bankrot, stečaj, sлом**)
banovanje *n* governor's *itd.* (→¹² **banski**) rule/ government, governor's tenure of office
banovina *f hist* banat(e), bannat, *banovina* | *hist* **B~ Hrvatska** Autonomous Banovina of Croatia
banovinski *adj* ban(n)at-, *banovina-*, of a ban(n)at
banski *adj* (civil) governor's, warden's; *hist* Vice-Roy's, banal, Vice-Regal, *ban's* | *hist* ~a **Hrvatska** Civil Croatia
banstvo *n* governor's *itd.* (→¹² **banski**) position/ office³⁶
bantam *m sp* bantam-weight
banuti *vi pf* enter (*ili* drop in, appear, turn up) suddenly/unexpectedly, burst in, burst onto the scene, descend (on)
banja *f* →¹⁶ **kupke, toplice**; *It* →⁹ **kupaona** | **vazdušna** ~ →¹⁶ **klimatsko lječilište**
banjski *adj med* | ~o **liječenje** →¹⁶ liječenje u **toplicama**
baobab *m bot* baobab
bapskli *adj* old-womanish, old woman's, *lit* anile; *derog* womanish, effeminate, woman's, female | ~e **priče** →⁷ **priča**
baptist *m rlg* Baptist²¹
baptistički *adj rlg* Baptist²¹

baptistkinja *f rlg* (woman³⁰) Baptist²¹

bar¹ *adv* at least; (*na kraju rečenice*) at any rate, anyway, if anything; →³ **najmanje** | ~ **da** if only; **da je** ~ **tako** if it only were so, I wish it were so; **da** ~ **nisam** I wish I hadn't; **da** ~ **vidim** if I could only see, I wish (to God) I could see, how I wish I could see; **da sam ga** ~ **vidio** I wish (to God) I had seen him; **da je** ~ **pisala** if she had only written, I wish she had written; ~ **to da učinimo** that's the least we can do; ~ **200 ljudi** 200 people at least; no less than 200 people; ~ **malo napora (udobnosti)** a modicum of effort (comfort); ~ **to well**, it's something; **ja** ~ I for one

bar² *m (lokal)* US bar, UK (*slično*) pub (→¹⁰ **bife**, **kafić**); (*noćni*) night-club, night-spot; (*dio restauracije, aperitiv* ~) bar(-room), cocktail lounge; (*šank*) bar; (*u ormaru i sl.*) bar, BE+ cocktail cabinet, AE+ liquor cabinet | **aperitiv** ~ cocktail lounge; ~ **s klaviristom** piano bar; »solo« ~ singles bar; **vlasnik** ~a barowner/operator; **ići od** ~a **do** ~a AE bar-hop, BE pub-crawl; **obilaženje** ~ova AE bar-hopping, BE pub-crawl(ing); (*noćnih*) night-clubbing; **sjediti za** ~om sit at a bar; *cul* **salatni** ~ salad bar

barla *f* pool, pond, splash; water-hole | *biol život* ~e pond life; **puna** ~a pool-dotted, pondy; marshy, boggy; *fig* **Velika B** ~a (*Atlantik*) the Big Pond

baraba *f* ruffian, rowdy, tough, hooligan; (*bečar*) rake

baraka *f* hut (i mil), shack | **ljudi iz** ~ hut (*ili* shack) dwellers/people/population

Baranja *f geog* (region of) Baranya

Baranjac *m* inhabitant of Baranya; Baranya man

Baranjka *f* Baranya woman³⁰

baranjski *adj geog* of Baranya, Baranya-, Baranya's

barapski¹ *adj* ruffianly, rowdyish, hooligan; (*bečarski*) rakish

barapski² *adv* like a ruffian/rowdy *itd.* (→¹² **baraba**), rowdily; rakishly

barapstvo *n* ruffianism, rowdiness, rowdiness, hooliganism; (*bečarstvo*) rakishness

baratati *vi impf* | ~ **sa** →¹ **rukovati** sa, **služiti se** sa; ~ **oko** be busy with; *coll* putter about, A *coll* fool around

baraž *a f mil* barrage | **probiti se kroz** ~u run the (artillery) b.

baražni *adj mil* | (*žestoka*) ~a **vatra** (heavy) barrage; **osuti** ~om **vatrom** lay down an artillery barrage on; ~i **balon** barrage balloon

barba *m It* uncle; A *sl* old timer, pop; *mar coll* (= *kapetan*) old man

Barbados *m geog* Barbados | **stanovnik** ~a Barbadian

barbadoški *adj geog* Barbadian, Barbados-, of Barbados

barbar(in) *m* barbarian (i fig)

barbarizacija *f* barbarization¹

barbarizam *m ling* barbarism; →³ **barbarstvo**
barbarizirati se *vr pf* *impf* become barbarous, succumb to barbarism, barbarize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

barbarka *f* (woman) barbarian, barbarianess

barbarluk *m* →^{9,16} **barbarstvo**

barbarski¹ *adj* barbarian, barbarous, barbaric

barbarski² *adv* barbarously, in a barbarous manner³³, like a barbarian (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

barbarstvo *n* barbarity, barbarism, barbarousness; *pol econ* barbarism

barbarština *f* →¹ **barbarstvo**

barbika *f coll* Barbie doll

barbiturat *m pharm* barbiturate

barbun *m ichth (trlja)* surmullet

barčica *f* little (row-)boat, dinghy, skiff

bard *m* bard (i fig)

bardski *adj* bardic

barel *m com* barrel

bareljef *m* bas-relief, low-relief

bareljefan *adj* in bas-relief

bareljefno *adv* in bas-relief

barem *adv* → **bar**

baren *adj* →¹⁶ **kuhan** | ~o **jaje** →¹⁶ *tvrd*
kuhano jaje; *cul* ~o **povrće** scalded vegetables

Barentsov *poss adj* | *geog* ~o **more** Barents Sea

baretina *f aug* large (muddy) pool; bog

barhent *m text* →¹⁶ **parhet**

barhetni *adj text* →¹⁶ **parhetni**

barica¹ *f* → **lokv(ic)a**

barica² *f bot* common yellow rocket, winter cress

barij *m chem* barium

barijerla *f* barrier | *aero* **probiti zvučnu** ~u break through the sound/sonic barrier (*prasad probijanja* sonic boom); **toplinska (trgovinska, jezična)** ~a heat (trade, language) barrier; **carinska** ~a tariff wall/barrier; **ukloniti klasne** ~e break down (*ili* remove, lower) class barriers

barijev *adj chem* barium-, baric | *med* ~a **kaša** barium, barium meal/sulfate

barijum →¹⁶ **barij**

barijumov →¹⁶ **barijev**

barikadla *f* barricade; road block | **podići** ~u put/set up a b.; **zatvoriti** ~om barricade, block; **zaposjesti** ~e (*biti na ~ama*) man b-s; **ljudi na** ~ama the men at/behind (the) b-s; **na** ~e! to the barricades!; **pozvati na** ~e call to the b-s

barikadirati *vt pf* *impf* →⁶ **zabarikadirati**

baril *m*, ~o *n* wooden dosser, flattened keg; *ichth* → **bucanj**

bariran *pp & adj* | ~i **ček** →⁷ **ček**

barit *m minr* barite, barytes, heavy spar

bariti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **kuhati**; *specif* scald

baritni *adj minr* barite-, baritic, barytic

bariton *m mus* baritone, barytone; (*pjevač*)

baritone (singer), barytone (singer) | **drugi** ~ bass baritone
baritonist *m mus* baritone (singer), barytone (singer)
baritonski *adj mus* baritone, barytone
barjak *m Tur* →⁹ zastava | **nositi** ~ →⁹ biti na čelu, prednjačiti; **razviti/pobosti** *itd* ~ → povesti borbu
barjaktar *m* → zastavnik; *fig* → vođa, predvodnik
barjaktarica *f* *ichth* lake char
barjaktašenje *n* iron flag-waving
bark *m mar* bark, barque
barka *f mar* boat | ~ **ribarica** fishing-boat, fishing-smack
barkača *f nav* (motor) launch
barkantin *m mar* barquentine, barkentine, barquantine
barkarijol *m It* boat-ride man
barkarola *f mus* barcarol(I)e
barkasa *f nav* → barkača
bark-beštija *f mar* → barkantin
bark-škuna *f mar* barque-schooner
barman *m AE* (cocktail) bartender, *BE* (cocktail) barman
barumskli *adj* | ~a reklama sensational (*ili* Barnum-style) publicity
barograf *m meteor* barograph, recording barometer
barogram *m meteor* barogram
barok *m* baroque (*i fig*)
barokni *adj* baroque
barokno *adv* in a baroque manner³³
barokomora *f med* (low-)pressure chamber, hyperbaric chamber
barometlar *m* barometer (*i fig*); (*šire*) weather-glass, (*s figurama koje izlaze*) weather-box, weather-house | ~a se diže (**pada**) the mercury is rising (dropping), the glass is high (low); **stanje** ~ra barometric pressure, barometer reading; **pad** ~ra lowering of barometric pressure
barometarski *adj* barometric; barometer | ~ tlak barometric pressure
baron *m* →¹⁶ barun
baronesa *f* →¹⁶ barunica
barovit *adj* pool-dotted, pondy; marshy, boggy; sluggish, backwater-
bärskli¹ *adj* pool-, pound-; →¹⁰ močvaran | ~a groznica marsh fever (→ malarija); zoo ~a školjka → bezupka; ~a zmija → bjelouška; ~i gas →¹⁶ močvarni plin
bärskli² *adj* night-club | ~a dama night-club hostess; *A mil sl*: B-girl, bar-girl; ~i stolac bar stool; ~i pult the bar (counter); ~i program floor show
baršun *m* velvet (*i fig*); →³ somot
baršunast *adj* velvety, velvet-like, pily
baršunasto *adv* like velvet
baršunski *adj* velvet-, made of velvet

Bartolomejski *adj* | *hist* ~a noć Massacre of St. Bartholomew; *fig* the night of the long knives
Bartolovo, ~lje *n* St. Bartholomew's Day/feast
bartviš *m Ger* → partfiš
barun *m* baron | ~i barons, baronage, baronry
barunat *m* → barunstvo
barunica *f* baroness, *baronne*; baron's daughter
baruničin *poss adj* baroness', baroness's
barunić *m* baron's son; *derog* small/piddling/*/BE* tinpot baron
barunija *f* barony, baronry, baron's domain
barunov *poss adj* baron's
barunski¹ *adj* baronial
barunski² *adv* baronially, like a baron
barunstvo *n* barony, baronry, baron's (*ili* baronial) rank/dignity/title³⁶
baruština *f* swamp, swampy tract, bog, fens *pl*; *fig* morass
barut *m* powder | **obični** (**crni**, **dimni**) ~ gunpowder, black powder; **bezdinmi** ~ smokeless powder; **bijeli** ~ white gunpowder; *fig* **sjediti na bačvi** ~a sit on a powder keg/barrel, sit on a tinderbox; *fig* **miriši na** ~ looks like war; *milfig* **još nisu omirisali** ~ they haven't seen any action yet
barutana *f* powder-magazine, powder-room, powder-chamber; (*tvornica*) powder-works *pl*, powder-mill
barutni *adj* powder-, gunpowder- | ~o punjenje powder charge
barzoi *m* → borzoi
barža *f mar* lighter, barge
bas *m mus* bass; (*glas*) bass (voice), basso; (*pjevač*) basso, bass (singer), bassist; (*na harmonici*) bass stud, bass button; →³ **kontrabas** | **u** ~u in bass, in a bass voice; ~ **saksofon** (**gitara**) bass saxophone (guitar)
basamak *m Tur* →^{9,16} stepenica, prečka na ljestvama
Basedowljev *poss adj* | *med* ~a bolešt exophthalmic/hyperplastic goiter³, Basedow's disease
basen *m* →¹⁶ bazen
bašić *m dim* weak/breaking/immature bass (voice)
basina *f augm* deep/rumbling/formidable bass(o), *basso profundo*
basirati *vi impf mus* sing/play bass(o), sing/play bass part
basist *m mus* (*pjevač*) basso, bass (singer), bassist; (*svirač*) bass player, bassist (→¹⁰ bas gitarist)
basista *m* →¹⁶ basist
Bask *m ethn* Basque
Baskija *f geog* Basque country
baskijski *adj ethn & geog* Basque, Euskarian | ~ jezik Basque; ~a kapa → francuska kapa
basma *f Tur* →³ kreton
basna *f* fable, animal story; →³ bajka
basnopolisac *m* fable writer, author of fables, fablist, fabler

basnoslovan *adj* →¹⁶ **bajoslovan**

bastard *m* bastard (→⁹ **mješanac**, **križanac**)

bastardni *adj* bastard-

bastion *m mil & fig* bastion, bulwark

baš *adv* just, precisely, exactly, even, quite (→³ **upravo**, **točno**); in fact

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. POJAČAVANJE:

~ **sam bedast** I am a fool; how silly of me;
~ **i da** even if; ~ **to ne želim** this is the very thing I don't want, it is (precisely) this (that/which) I don't want; ~ **ništa** nothing at all, absolutely nothing, not a damn thing;
~ **nitko** not a single person; ~ **nikako** in no way at all; ~ **dobro** and a good thing too;
~ **ti hvala** I am really grateful to you; ~ **to** the very thing; **to** ~ **volim** I do like it, I really like it; as it happens (*ili* as a matter of fact) I like it; ~ **se i može čuditi** he may well wonder; **e** ~ **ne ćeš!** oh no you won't/don't!;
e ~ **hoću!** oh yes I will! **kad** ~ **hoćeš** since/if you insist; →⁴ ~ **imam volju** da; **i** ~ **on/njega/ona/nju** he/him/she/her of all people!;
i ~ **se to meni moralo dogoditi!** and it had to happen to me (of all people)!, that such a thing should happen to me!; **zašto** ~ **mene?** why me of all people?; **zašto** ~ **danas?** why today of all days?; **i** ~ **ti!** you of all people! **i** ~ **u Beču!** in Vienna of all places!; **i** ~ **sada!** (now) of all (the) times!; **kud** ~ **tamo?** (why there) of all places?; **kud** ~ **to?** of all things!; (*dječja prepirka*) ~ **jesi!** – ~ **nisam!** you are too/so! – I'm not, either!; you did too/so! – I did not, either!; ~ **zadnji** the very last; ~ **za nama** right behind us

2. VREMENSKI:

~ **se spremam da** I am about to, I am on on the point of -ing; ~ **sam htio** I was about to, I was on the point of -ing; ~ **sam kupio** I have/had just bought; **eno** ~ **mi ide brat** there's my brother right now; hey, that's my brother coming!; ~ **sam mu jučer pisao** as a matter of fact I wrote him yesterday

3. UBLAŽAVANJE:

ne ~ not quite, not exactly, not really; **nije** ~ **skupo** it isn't very/particularly expensive; **nije** ~ **uvjerljivo** it isn't quite convincing, it is less than convincing; **nije to** ~ **tako** it isn't quite/necessarily so; **nije to** ~ **tako teško** it isn't all that difficult; **neće biti** ~ **tako** (*umirivanje*) it can't be all that bad; (*opomena*) don't be too sure; **nije mu** ~ **bilo drago** he wasn't exactly pleased, he was less than pleased; **nisam** ~ **najsretniji s tim rješenjem** I am less than (*ili* I am not exactly) happy with this solution; **Slovenci** ~ **i nisu pomorski narod** Slovenes are not exactly a maritime people; **plaća nije** ~ **najbolja** the salary isn't especially (*ili* all that) good, the s. isn't the best in town; **ne izgleda** ~ **najbolje**

he/she/it doesn't look too good; **nije mi se** ~ **dalo** I didn't particularly feel like it; **nije mi** ~ **do pive (plesa)** I don't feel much like beer (dancing); →⁴ **nisam** ~ **od lumpanja**

4. IRONIJA:

~ **on radi!** as if he worked, *arch* & *lit* much does he work; **e** ~ **mi ti možeš nešto reći** you're a fine one to talk; ~ **si mi pomogao** (... **me utješio**) your're a big help (comfort), *A coll* you're some h. (c.); **e** ~ **si našla vrijeme da telefoniraš** you picked a fine time to phone

bašča *f Tur* → **bašta**

baščanski *adj geog | hist* **B~a ploča** Inscribed Slab of Baška, Baška Stone Tablet

baška *adv Tur* →¹⁶ **napose**, **posebno**

Baškirac *m ethn* Bashkir

Baškiriya *f hist* Bashkiria

baškirski *adj* Bashkirian | ~ **jezik** the Bashkir language

baškot *m It* →⁹ **dvopek**

bašta *f Tur* →¹⁶ **vrt**, **vrtna restauracija** | **staklena/zimska** ~ →¹⁶ **staklenik**

baštenski *adj Tur* →¹⁶ **vrtni**

baština *f* inheritance, heritage, *jur* hereditament; →³ **nasljeđe**

baštinica *f* heiress; inheritress

baštinik *m* heir; inheritor, heritor; →³ **nasljednik**

baštiniti *vt pfl/impf* inherit; →³ **naslijediti**

baštinski *adj* inheritance-

baštinstvo *n* → **nasljeđe**

baštinjen *pp & adj* inherited, ancestral

baštinjiv *adj* inheritable, heritable

baštovan, ~**iti**, ~**ka**, ~**ski**, ~**stvo** →¹⁶ **vrtlar**, ~**iti**, ~**ica**, ~**ski**, ~**stvo**

bat¹ *m* pound(ing), thud(ding), thuds, thump, thumping, thumps; →¹⁰ **topot**, **lupa** | ~ **koraka** footballs *pl*; (*težak*) clump(ing), trampling, trample

bât² *m (drveni)* mallet; →¹⁰ **malj**, **nabijač** | *eng* **strojni** ~ power/steam hammer; ~ **zvona** →⁷ **zvono**

bât³ *m ichth* great hammerhead

bata *m hyp* →¹⁶ **braco**, **dečkić**; *iron* →¹⁶ **braco**, **brajko**; *coll* →¹⁶ **delija**

batlak *m leg, coll* drumstick | *hum* **ima ona dobre** ~**ke** she has good gams (*A sl*)

bataliti *vt pf Tur* →¹⁶ **ostaviti**; **zapustiti**, **zanemariti**

bataljon →¹⁶ **bataljun**

bataljun *m mil hist* battalion (→^{5,9} **bojna**)

bataljanski *adj mil hist* battalion-; battalion-level

batana *f mar It* small flat-bottomed square-sterned rowboat; (*slično*) john boat (*SAD*)

batata *f bot* sweet potato, Spanish potato, batata, (*jug SAD*) yam

baterflaj *m sp* →⁹ **leptirov stil**

baterija *f el* battery, dry cell, power cell; *mil*

battery (→^{5,9} **bitnica**); *coll* → džepna **lampa**; *fig* battery, set, block | **radio na ~e** battery-powered (*ili* b.-operated) radio; **radio na ~e i struju** mains/b. radio; **aparat za brijanje na ~e** cordless shaver; **~e su pri kraju** the batteries are low; **~e su se istrošile** the batteries have run down, b-s are dead; **napuniti ~e** recharge b-s (*i fig*); *psych* ~a **testova** battery of tests; **sunčane ~e** solar b-s; *sci* **gorivna ~a** fuel cell, carbon pile; **alkalna ~a** alkaline b.; **živina ~a** mercury b.; **foto- ~** camera b.; **~ za satove** watch b.; **~ za kalkulatora** calculator b.; **~ za aparat za nagluhe** hearing-aid b.; **svaka sitna ~a** (*za satove, kalkulatora i sl.*) button cell; **koksna ~a** →⁴ **koksni**

baterijski *adj* battery-powered, cordless; *mil* battery- (→^{5,9} **bitnički**) | **~a lampa** → džepna **lampa**; **~i uložak** battery

batić *m* clapper, tapper, hammer | *ornith* ~ **crnogri** stonechat; *ornith* ~ **smedogri** whinchat

batik *m text* batik

batinla *f* (*toljaga*) club; (heavy) stick | *pl* ~e beating, thrashing, whipping, drubbing, hiding, whacking, *coll* licking; (*dijete, po stražnjici*) spanking; (*šibe*) birching, flogging; **dobiti ~e** get/take a beating/thrashing *itd.* (↑); **dobiti propisne ~e** (*izvući debelih ~a*) get/take a good/sound/severe beating *itd.*, be beaten soundly/severely; **dati dobre ~e** → **izlemati**; **dobit ćeš ~e!** (*djetetu*) I'll spank you!, I'll spank your bottom!, you'll get spanked!; **~a ima dva kraja** you never know, you can never tell; **mahati ~om** swing a club (*i fig*); **priznanja iznuđena ~ama** confessions beaten out of people

batinanje *n* clubbing, beating with clubs; (*kazna*) flogging, caning (*po tabanima* bastinado)

batinaš *m* (paid/hired) thug; *A sl.* goon, gorilla | **~i** thugs; goon squad(s)

batinaški *adj* thuggish; goon-squad, bullyboy- | **~a grupa** goon squad, ballyboy team

batinaštvo *n* thuggery; goon-squad (*ili* bullyboy) politics

batinati *vt impf* cudgel, cane, flog, thrash; →⁴ ~ po **tabanima**

batinjanje →¹⁶ **batinanje**

batisfera *f mar* bathysphere

batist *m text* (*s uzorkom*) batiste | ~ **platno** cambric

batistni *adj text* batiste-, cambric-; made of batiste/cambric

bato *m* → **bata**

batoglavac *m ichth* («divlji arbun») axillaris bream

batokljun *m ornith* hawfinch

batovina *f ichth* → **bežmek**

batrgati se *vr impf* →³ **bacakati se, koprcati se, teturati**

baubau *m* (*dječji govor*) bugaboo, bugbear

bauk *m* bugaboo, bugbear, bogey (*ili* bogy, bogie)

baul *m It* → **škrinja, kovčeg**

bauljati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **teturati, posrtati, glavinjati, ići četveronoške**

bava *f It* light sea breeze; ruffled surface of the sea (→⁹ **namreškan**)

Bavarlac *m*, **~ka** *f* Bavarian; *specif* Bavarian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Bavarian

bavarin *m It* →⁹ **opršnjak**

Bavarska *f geog* Bavaria

bavarskli *adj* Bavarian | *geog* **B~e Alpe** the Bavarian Alps

baviliti se *vr impf* occupy oneself with, engage in, busy oneself with, concern oneself with, be preoccupied/concerned with, be active in, pursue, go in for, make sthg. one's hobby; deal with; study; (*povremeno, amaterski*) dabble in; →¹⁶ **boraviti, zadržati se | ja se time ne ~im** I don't do that, I don't go in for that; that's not my field; **ne želi reći čime se ~i** she won't give her occupation; **~iti se mišlju (planovima)** entertain a thought (plans); (**pa**) **čime se ~iš?** (well) what have you been doing (lately)?; **posebno se ~imo** an area of our special concern/interest/activity is; **~i se** **biznisom** he is in business; **~i se fotografijom** photography is his hobby, he goes in for ph., his favorite² recreation is ph.; he is an amateur photographer; he is engaged in (*ili* preoccupied with) ph.; **~eći se glumom** pursuing an/one's acting career, pursuing a career as an actor; **ono čime se ljudi ~e na selu** country pursuits

bavljenje *n* occupation (with), preoccupation (with), engagement (in), pursuit (of), cultivation (of), practice (of), handling (of); →¹⁶ **boravak, zadržavanje** | ~ **politikom** pursuit/practice of *itd.* (↑) politics, political activity; ~ **samim sobom** self-involvement

bazla *f* base, basis¹⁶, foundation; *fig* base, *pied à terre*, somewhere to stay; →¹⁰ **uporište**; *mil* (military) base, post, outpost; (*partizanska podzemna*) underground hideout; *chem* base, (*uže*) alkali; *math* base; *pol* & *fig* grassroots; (*planinarska*) base camp | *mil* **vojna (pomorska) ~a** military (naval) base; *mil* **zrakoplovna ~a** air base; (*bez uzletišta*) air station; *mil* **podmornička ~a** submarine base/depot; *mil* ~a **za opskrbu** logistics base, supply depot/ /base, storage depot; *pol* **aktivizam iz ~e** (*u ~i*) grassroots activism;

PAZI: Frazе s **baza** (*npr. na ~i ravnopravnosti, na priremennoj ~i*) *potraži pod osnova!*

bazalo *n* →¹⁶ **lunjalo**

bazalt *m minr* basalt

bazaltni *adj minr* basalt-, basaltic

bazar *m* bazaar, *rjeđe* bazar; (*robna kuća*)

- bazaar, inexpensive department store; (*velika drogerija*) *AE* variety store/shop; *A coll.* five-and-ten, five-and-dime, dime store; *BE* shilling bazaar
- bazarski** *adj* bazaar- | ~a roba bazaar goods/ware (→¹⁰ **bofi**)
- bazati** *vi impf* →¹⁶ **lunjati**, **švrljati**
- bazdjati** *vi impf* → **smrdjeti**
- bazedov** *m med coll* → **Basedowljeva bolest**
- bazen** *m* (*za plivanje*) (swimming-)pool; (*industrijski*) (industrial) basin; (*rječni*) → **porječje**, **sliv** | **otvoreni** ~ open-air (*ili* outdoor) swimming-pool; **zatvoreni** ~ indoor sw. p.; (*samo natkriven plastikom*) bubble-top sw. p.; **zagrijani/termalni** ~ heated sw. p.; **javni** ~ public/community sw. p.; *sp* **olimpijski** ~ Olympic-size sw. p.; ~ **s morskom vodom** salt-water sw. p.; ~ **za vodenu masazu** Jacuzzi²²; **odmarati se uz** ~ relax poolside; **ugljeni** ~ coal-basin, coal-field; (*doguljast*) coal-belt; *geog* **Sarski** ~ the Saar basin; **Riječki lučki** ~ Rijeka port area
- bazga** *f bot* elder, elder bush/tree
- bazgov** *poss adj bot* | ~ **cvijet** elder flower/blossom; ~ **plod** elder-berry; ~ **o vino** elder(-berry) wine; ~ **čaj** elder-berry blossom tea: ~ **a svirala** elder whistle; ~ **a pucaljka** elder popgun
- bazgovina** *f* elderwood; elder grove/forest
- bazičlan** *adj* basic, base-, basal; *chem* basic, alkaline | ~ **na industrija** basic industry
- bazičnost** *f* basic quality³²; *chem* basicity, alkalinity
- bazilika** *f archit* basilica (*pl* -icas, *rjeđe* -icae)
- bazilisk** *m myth* basilisk, cockatrice;
- baziranje** *n* →⁹ **zasnivanje**; basing, deploying, deployment, stationing
- bazirati** *vt impf* →⁹ **zasnivati**; *mil* base, deploy, station; *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zasnivati se**
- bazirati se** *vr impf* →⁹ **zasnivati se**; *mil* base, deploy; go into hiding, hide underground
- bazlamača** *f cul Tur* →⁹ **slijevka**
- bazni** *adj* →¹⁶ **bazičan**; →⁴ ~ **i logor**
- bazuka** *f mil* bazooka, anti-tank rocket-gun
- baždar** *m* gauger; surveyor of weights and measures; exciseman-gauger; calibrator
- baždarenje** *n* gauging, measurement; calibration
- baždarina** *f* gauging fee
- baždariti** *vt impf* gauge (*rjeđe* gage), measure; (*instrument*) calibrate; (*brod*) gauge | *hum* **vi-soko je ~en** (= *može popiti*) he can hold a lot
- baždarnica** *f* gauging office
- bdenije** *n Orth* evening service
- bdjenje** *n* vigil, vigils *pl* (oba *i fig*), keeping vigil/awake, sitting/staying up; *fig* watch; (*uz mrtvaca*) wake
- bdjeti** *vi impf* keep vigil; sit up, stay up, keep awake; *fig* be on the watch, watch | *fig* ~
- nad** (keep) watch over; ~ **uz mrtvaca** sit up with a dead body, watch/wake a corpse
- bê¹** *imit* (*glasanje ovce, koze, teleta*) baa!
- bê²** *n/m* (*slovo i nota*) → **b** | **izgleda kao da ne zna reći** ~ he looks as if butter wouldn't melt in his mouth; **a on ni** ~ → nije ni **beknuo**
- beamter** *m Ger iron* pencil/pen pusher, paper shuffler (*sve A sl*)
- beamterski¹** *adj Ger iron* pencil-pushing, pen-pushing, paper-shuffling (*sve A sl*)
- beamterski²** *adv Ger iron* like a pencil pusher
- beamterstvo** *n Ger iron* pencil-pushing, paper-shuffling; *collect* pencil pushers, paper shufflers, officialdom
- Beaufortov** *poss adj* | *meteor* ~ **a skala** Beaufort scale (→¹⁰ **bofor**)
- beb¹** *f* (*lutka*) doll; (*dijete*) →¹⁶ malo **dijete**, **navorođenče**; *fig* babe, baby | **dobit će** (*dobila je*) ~ **u** →¹⁶ **dijete**
- bebast** *adj* babyish; pretty-pretty
- bebic¹** *f* little baby; (*lutka*) little doll; *fig* babe, little baby; →⁴ **izigravati** ~ **u**
- bebisiter** *m* babysitter, *coll* sitter
- Beč** *m geog* Vienna
- Bečanin** *m* Viennese, Viennese man *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**)
- Bečanka** *f* Viennese, Viennese woman *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anka**)
- bečenje** *n* staring, popping one's eyes; →³ **kreveljenje**
- bečiti** *vr impf* | ~ **oči** stare, open one's eyes wide, pop one's eyes, make saucer eyes at
- bečiti se** *vr impf* → **bečiti oči**, **kreveljiti se**
- bečki¹** *adj geog* Viennese | *hist* **B~ kongres** Congress of Vienna
- bečki²** *adv* in the Viennese manner
- Bečlija** *m* →¹⁶ **Bečanin**
- Bečuana** *f hist* →² **Bocvana**
- bečar** *m* rake, roué; gay blade/dog; fast liver; big spender; man about town; playboy; →³ **neženja**
- bečarac** *m folk mus* Slavonian humorous-ribald folk song
- bečarski¹** *adj* rakish, roué, raffish; gay-dog, fast-living
- bečarski²** *adv* rakishly, like a rake *itd.* (→¹² **bečar**), in a rakish *itd.* (↑) manner³³
- bečarstvo** *n* rake's/roué's ways; rakishness, raffishness
- bedak** *m* fool, *coll* silly (→⁷ **budala**, **luda**); dupe, *sl* sucker | ~ **jedan!** *coll* silly!, stupid!; ~ **mali!** yon silly little thing!
- bedarija** *f* → **glupost**, **ludorija**, **bedastoća**
- bedast** *adj* foolish, *coll* silly (→⁷ **glup**, **lud**); gullible | **baš sam** ~ how silly of me; **nije uopće** ~ he is no fool, *B coll* he isn't half stupid; **kao ~, nije on ~, praviti se ~** →⁷ **kao lud**, **nije on lud** *itd.*
- bedasto** *adv* foolishly, *coll* like a silly; gullibly

bedastoća *f* foolishness, *coll* silliness; gullibility; nonsense, fiddle-faddle
bedeker *m* *Ger* baedeker (→⁹ **vodič**)
bedem *m* wall, town/fortress wall, defensive wall; *fig* bulwark, buttress, rampart; →³ obrambeni **nasip**
bedevija *f* *Tur* →⁹ **kobila** (*i derog*)
bedinerica *f* *Ger* →⁹ **dvorkinja**
bedminton *m* *sp* badminton | **reket za** ~ badminton racket; **loptica za** ~ shuttlecock
bedrenli *adj* thigh-; *anat* femoral, crural | ~a **kost** thigh-bone, *anat* femur; ~i **živac** (**žila**) crural nerve (artery)
bedrenica *f* *vet* anthrax
bedrenika *f* *bot* burnet saxifrage
bedrenjača *f* →¹⁶ **bedrena** kost
bedrinac →¹⁶ **bedrenika**
bedrlo *n* thigh | **čvrsta/poveća** ~a heavy thighs; **tunika do** ~a thigh-length tunic
beduin *n* bedouin^{18,22}, bedouin man³¹, male bedouin
beduinski *adj* bed(o)uin-
bedž *m* button, badge
beg *m* *Tur* bey, beg
begenisati *vt* *pfl/impf* *Tur* →⁹ (za)voljeti, izabrati
begluk *m* *Tur* *hist* (*upravno područje*) beylic, beylik; (*posjed*) bey's estate/land(s); (*kuluk*) corvée (due to a bey)
begonija *f* *bot* begonia
begovica *f* *Tur* bey's wife/daughter
begović *m* *Tur* bey's son; member of a bey's family; person of noble ancestry
begovina *f* *Tur* → **begluk**
begovski *adj* *Tur* bey's; noble
begovstvo *n* *Tur* bey's position/office³⁶
behar *m* *Tur* blossom
bejzbol *m* *A sp* baseball | **utakmica** ~a baseball (*A coll* ball) game; **igrač** ~a baseball (*A coll* ball) player; **igralište** ~a baseball field, diamond, ball park; **palica za** ~ baseball bat; **lopta za** ~ baseball; **rukavice za** ~ baseball glove (*braničeva* catcher's mitt); »mali« ~ (*za rekreativce*) softball
bek *m* *ftb* (full) back
bekend *m* *sp* backhand (stroke) | **igrati** ~ strike /hit/play backhand; be a backhand hitter
beketanje *n* bleating, bleat(s)
beketati *vi* *impf* bleat
bekica *f* *bot* wood-rush
bekini *adj* & *interj* (*djetetu*) naughty-naughty(!)
beknulti *vt* & *vi* *pf* (*ovca*) (give a) bleat | **nije ni** ~o he never opened his mouth, he didn't have a word to say
bekovina *f* *bot* guelder rose, cranberry bush /tree; (*šire*) snowball tree
bekovski *adj* *ftb* (full-)back | *fig* *ftb* ~i **udarac** terrific kick, good boot, long clearance, smash; *hum* ~e **noge** sturdy legs; *iron* thin /bandy legs

bekrija *mlf* *Tur* hard-drinking rake, debauchee
bekrijati *vi* *impf* *Tur* drink hard, engage in debauchery, go on a drinking bout (→¹⁰ **pijančevati**, **bančiti**)
bekrijski *adj* *Tur* hard-drinking, debauched
beladona *f* *bot* →⁹ **velebilje**; *pharm* →⁵ **atropin**
belaj *m* *Tur* →⁹ **nevolja**, **vrag**
beleg¹ *m* →¹⁶ **biljeg**
beleg² *m* *Ger* *com* voucher, receipt
belega *f* →¹⁶ **biljega**
belegija *f* *Tur* →⁹ **brus**
beleška *f* →¹⁶ **bilješka**
beletrist *m* fiction writer, *rijetko* belletrist
beletristički¹ *adj* fiction-, fictional, *rijetko* belletristic
beletristički² *adv* fictionally, belletristically
beletristika *f* fiction, *rijetko* belles lettres
beletrizirati *vt* *pfl/impf* fictionalize¹
beležiti *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **bilježiti**
beležnica *f* →¹⁶ **bilježnica**
Belgija *f* *geog* Belgium
Belgijan|ac *m*, ~ka *f* Belgian; *specif* B. man³¹ /woman³⁰, male/female B.
belgijanac *m* (*konj*) Belgian²¹ (horse)
belgijanski →¹⁶ **belgijski**
belgijski *adj* Belgian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
Belizle *m* *geog* Belize | **stanovnik** ~a Belizan
belkantistički¹ *adj* *mus* | ~o **pjevanje** bel canto singing
belkanto *m* *mus* bel canto
belogardejski *adj* *hist* →¹⁶ **bjelogardijski**
Beludži(jac) *m* Baluchi
Beludžijski *adj* Baluchi | ~ **jezik** Baluchi
Beludžistan *m* *geog* Baluchistan
belvedere *m* *archit* →⁹ **vidikovac**
belzebub *m* beelzebub²³
ben *m* *Tur* →⁹ **madež**
ben *f* → **budala**; *ornith* → **šljuka**
benaviti (se) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* → **budaliti**
bend *m* *sl* band
bendati *vt* *impf* *reg* → uzimati **ozbiljno**, **obazirati se** na
bendž|o *m* *mus* banjo | **svirač** ~a banjo player, banjoist
benediktinac *m* *rel* Benedictine (monk); (*liker*) Benedictine
benediktinka *f* *rel* Benedictine (nun)
benediktinski *adj* Benedictine
beneficij(a) *m* (*f*) benefit; perquisite, *coll* perk (*obič. pl*); →¹⁰ **povlaštenje**, **olakšica** | **druge** ~e (*uz redovitu plaću*) fringe benefits, *coll* fringes
Pazi: benefice = crkvena nadarhina, prebenda!
Beneluks *m* *geog* *abbr* Benelux | **zemlje** ~a Benelux countries, the Low Countries
beneškli *adj* Julian-Slovene | *geog* **B**~a **Slovenija** Julian Slovenia
beneventana *f* *paleograph* Lombardic²¹ script, Beneventan²¹ script
benevolentan *adj* benevolent

benevolentno *adv* benevolently, in a benevolent manner³³, with benevolence
benevolentnost *f* benevolence
benevrelci *m pl*, ~**ke** *f pl* (Albanian) tight home-spun trousers
Bengal *m geog* Bengal
Bengallac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Bengali; *specif* B. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female B.
bengalskli *adj* Bengal, Bengali, Bengalese, of Bengal, Bengal's | ~**i jezik** Bengali; *geog* ~**i zaljev** Bay of Bengal
benigan *adj* benign, benignant; *med* benign
benigno *adv* benignly, benignant, in a benign manner³³, with benignity
benignost *f* benignity, benignancy
Benin *m geog* Benin | **Zaljev** ~ the Bight of Benin; **stanovnik** ~**a** Beninese, Beninois
benk(ic)a *f* baby shirt
benzedrin *m pharm* benzedrine; (*šire*) amphetamine
benzedrinski *adj* | *pharm* ~**e pilule** benzedrine pills, *sl* bennies
benzen *m chem* benzene, benzol
benzin *m AE* gasoline, *A coll* gas; *BE* petrol | *mot* **normalni** ~ regular gas(oline)/petrol, *coll* regular; *mot* **super** ~ premium (*ili* super, unleaded) g./p.; *coll*: premium, super; **visokooktanski** ~ high-octane g./p.; **bezolovni** ~ lead-free g./p.; ~ **za čišćenje mrlja** benzine; **avionski** ~ aviation g./p.; **teški** ~ naphtha; **uzeti** ~ (**gorivo**) fill up, get/buy some g./p., fuel up, *AE+* gas up; **vozilo (motor) koje guta** ~ *A coll* gas guzzler/hog
benzinac *m coll* → **benzinski** motor
benzinski *adj* *AE* gas-, gasoline-, gas(oline)-powered; *BE* petrol-, petrol-powered | ~**i motor** *AE* gas(oline) engine, *BE* petrol engine; ~**a pumpa/crpka** *AE* gas(oline) pump, *BE* petrol pump; (~*a stanica*) filling station, *BE+* petrol s., *AE+* gas(oline) station; (*i servisna stanica*) service station; **raditi na ~oj pumpi** work at/in a filling station, be a filling-station attendant, *A coll* pump/sell gas; ~**e pare** petrol/gasoline fumes; *mot* exhaust gases, exhaust
benzol *m chem* →⁵ **benzen**
beočug *m* →¹⁶ **biočug**; *fig* →¹⁶ **karika**
Beograd *m geog* Belgrade
beogradskli *adj* Belgrade- | *hist* ~**i pašaluk** Belgrade Pashalik
Beograđanin *m* →¹⁵ **-anin**
Beograđanka *f* →¹⁵ **-anka**
beonjača *f* →¹⁶ **bjeloočnica**
beovica *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **uklija**
berač *m* picker; harvester; (*grožđa*) vintager, grape-picker, grape-gatherer | ~ **kukuruza (stroj)** corn picker
beračica *f* (woman³⁰) picker; (*stroj*) picking/

/harvesting machine, picker, harvester; →³
berka
berački *adj* picking, harvesting; vintage-, grape-harvest(ing)
berba *f* picking, harvesting, gathering; (*grožđa*) vintage, grape harvest(ing), harvesting grapes; *fig* harvest, crop
Berber *m* Berber
berber(in) *m Tur* →¹⁶ **brijač**
Berberka *f* (woman³⁰) Berber
berbernica *f Tur* →¹⁶ **brijačnica**
berberskli¹ *adj ethn* Berber, Berberine
berberski² *adj Tur* →¹⁶ **brijački, brijači**
berde *n mus Tur* bass tambouritza
bere *m* → **beretka**
berekin *m It* →⁹ **deran, vragolan**
beretka *f* (*kapa*) beret | *mil* **crne/zelene itd.** ~**ke** black/green berets
beričetan *adj Tur* →⁹ **sretan, uspješan**
beril *m minr* beryl
berilij *m chem* beryllium
berilo *n* → **berka**
Beringov *poss adj* | *geog* ~ **prolaz** (~**vrata**) the Bering Strait; *geog* ~**o more** the Bering Sea
beriva *n pl* emoluments *pl*, salary, pay
berka *f* fruit-gatherer, fruit-picker
berlinski *adj* | *chem* ~**o modri** berlin²²/prussian²² blue; *hist* ~**i kongres** Congress of Berlin; *hist* ~**i zid** Berlin wall
Bermuda *f geog* the Bermudas; (*država*) Bermuda | **stanovnik** ~ Bermudian
bermude *f pl coll* (*hlače*) Bermuda shorts, Bermudas
bermudski *adj geog* Bermuda-, Bermudian, of Bermuda (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
bernardinac *m* (*redovnik*) Bernardine²¹; (*pas*) St. Bernard
bersaljer *m mil* bersagliere²² (*pl* ~**ieri**)
berza *f* →¹⁶ **burza**
berzanski *adj* →¹⁶ **burzovni**
bes- →¹¹ **bez-**
bes¹ *f fin* bear market | **onaj koji igra na ~u** →⁵ **besist**
besa² *f* given word, solemn promise (among Albanians)
besadržajan *adj* empty, vacuous, lacking³⁵ content, lightweight
besadržajno *adv* emptily, vacuously
besadržajnost *f* emptiness, vacuity, lack of content
bèsan *adj* sleepless, insomniac, insomniac
besanica *f* insomnia, sleeplessness
Besarabija *f geog* Bessarabia | **stanovnik** ~**e** Bessarabian
besarabijski *adj geog* Bessarabian
besavjesno *adv* unconscionably, consciencelessly, unscrupulously, wantonly
besavjesnost *f* absence³⁴ of conscience/scruples, unconscionableness, consciencelessness, unscrupulousness, wantonness

besavjestan *adj* unconscionable, conscienceless, unscrupulous, wanton, lacking³⁵ conscience

bescarinski *adj* duty-free, tariff-free, exempt from duty/tariff, duty-exempt, tariff-exempt | ~a **zona** foreign-trade zone, free-trade z., duty-free z.; ~a **prodavaonica** duty-free shop

besciljan *adj* aimless, purposeless, lacking³⁵ aim/purpose; drifting

besciljno *adv* aimlessly, purposelessly, without aim/purpose

besciljnost *f* aimlessness, purposelessness, lack³⁴ of aim/purpose; drift

bescjien *adj* dirt-cheap; paid next to nothing; →³ **neprocjenjiv**

bescjienje *n* | **u** ~ for a song/pittance/bagatelle, dirt-cheap, for next to nothing, *A sl* for peanuts

besemer *m* metal Bessemer²¹ (converter) | ~**ov** postupak →² **Bessemerov**

besežiranje *n* med BCG vaccination, BCG skin test

besežirati *vt impf* med vaccin(at)e with BCG

besilje *n* →¹⁶ **nemoć**

besist *m* *exch* bear, bearish stock-market operator (→ **-ista**)

besjeda *f* → **govor**, **riječ**, **razgovor**, **propovijed** | **prijestolna/krunska** ~ speech from the throne; *par & pol* **nastupna** ~ inaugural (speech)

besjediti *vi impf* → **govoriti**, **držati govor**, **propovijedati**

besjednički *adj* → **govornički**, **propovjednički**

besjednik *m* → **govornik**, **propovjednik**

besjemen *adj* bot seedless

beskamatan *adj* *fin* interest-free

beskamatno *adv* on interest-free credit

beskarakteran *adj* without character, lacking strength of character, unprincipled, caddish, characterless, spineless | ~ **čovjek** unprincipled/caddish *itd.* person, cad; *sl*: stinker, rotter

beskarakterno *adv* basely, caddishly, spinelessly; in an unprincipled *itd.* (↑) manner³³, like a cad/stinker/rotter | ~ **se ponijeti** act in an unprincipled *itd.* manner³³, act like a cad *itd.*, be a cad *itd.* (*prema* to)

beskarakternost *f* lack/weakness/baseness of character, want³⁴ of principle, unprincipledness, caddishness, spinelessness

beskičmen *adj* *zoo* invertebrate; *fig* spineless (→⁷ **beskarakteran**)

beskičmenost *f* → **beskičmenjaštvo**

beskičmenjak *m* *zoo* →¹⁶ **beskralježnjak**; *fig* spineless person, moral everttebrate, person of weak/wavering character

beskičmenjaštvo *n* spinelessness, weakness of character

beskišan *adj* rainless

besklas/an *adj* classless, without classes | ~**no društvo** classless society

beskompleksan *adj* complex-free, free of complexes/inhibitions, uninhibited

beskompleksno *adv* without complexes/inhibitions, in an uninhibited manner³³

beskompleksnost *f* absence³⁴ of complexes/inhibitions, uninhibited quality³²

beskompromisan *adj* uncompromising; single-minded; (*neumoljiv*) intransigent, unyielding

beskompromisno *adv* uncompromisingly, in an uncompromising manner³³, without compromise; nothing if not

beskompromisnost *f* uncompromisingness, uncompromising quality³²

beskonačan *adj* → **beskrajn**; **neizmjeran**; *math & phil* infinite

beskonačno¹ *adv* → **beskrajno**, **neizmjerano**; →⁷ **mnogo**

beskonačno² *n* *math* infinity (∞); *phil* the Infinite, Infinity

beskonačnost *f* → **beskrajnost**; *math & phil* infinity

beskonfesionalan *adj* →¹ **akonfesionalan**

beskonfliktan *adj* conflict-free, conflictless

beskonfliktno *adv* without conflict, in a conflict-free fashion³³

beskonfliktnost *f* absence³⁴ of conflict, freedom from conflict, conflict-free quality³²

beskorisno *adv* uselessly, to no useful purpose (→⁷ **uzalud**)

beskorisnost *f* uselessness, futility (→⁷ **uzaludnost**)

beskoristan *adj* useless, futile (→⁷ **uzaludan**) | **nisu** ~**ni** they have their uses

beskraj *m* infinity, immenseness; →³ **beskrajnost** | (**do**) **u** ~ endlessly, interminably, without end, *coll* till the cows come home; *ad infinitum*, *ad nauseam*

beskrajn *adj* endless, interminable, unending, never-ending; →¹⁰ **neizmjeran**

beskrajno *adv* endlessly, interminably, without end; →³ **neizmjerano** | ~ **se otešlo** it is/was taking forever

beskrajnost *f* endlessness, interminability, interminableness, interminable length; →¹⁰ **neizmjernost**

beskralježnjački *adj* *zoo* invertebrate

beskralježnjak *m* *zoo* invertebrate

beskrilan *adj* wingless, *sci* apterous

beskrienci *m* *pl* wingless insects

beskrupulozan *adj* unscrupulous, without scruple(s), (person) of no scruples

beskrupulozno *adv* unscrupulously, in an unscrupulous manner³³, without scruple

beskrupuloznost *f* unscrupulousness, lack³⁴ of scruple(s)

beskrvan *adj* bloodless, exsanguine (*oba i fig*); anemic⁶, lifeless

beskrvno *adv* bloodlessly (*i fig*); anemically⁶, lifelessly

beskrvnost *f* bloodlessness, exsanguinity (oba *i fig*); anemia⁶, anemic⁶ quality³², lifelessness
beskućan *adj* homeless
beskućnica *f* homeless woman³⁰; homeless person; derelict; (*u New Yorku*) bag lady
beskućnički *adj* homeless; (*s dna*) derelict
beskućnik *m* homeless person/man; (*osoba s dna*) derelict | ~**ci** homeless persons, the homeless; derelicts (→¹⁰ *sirotinjska četvrt*); **prihvatilište za ~ke** shelter for the homeless
beskućništvo *n* homelessness, lack³⁴ of home, being homeless; derelict condition/state/quality³²
beskućno *adv* homelessly, without home; in a derelict manner³³
beskvasan *adj* unleavened, *sci* azymous
beskvasnost *f* lack³⁴ of leaven, being unleavened, azymous quality³²
beslavan *adj* → **neslavan**
beslovesan *adj* →¹⁶ **nerazuman, besmislen, bezvezan**
besmis|ao *m* → **besmislica, besmislenost** | **do ~la** *ad absurdum*, to the point of absurdity; **kazalište/drama/pisci ~la** →¹ **apsurd**
besmislen *adj* absurd, preposterous, senseless, pointless, irrational, nonsensical, incongruous, meaningless, making no sense
besmisleno *adv* absurdly, preposterously *itd.*, in an absurd/preposterous *itd.* (↑) manner³³; without rhyme or reason
besmislenost *f* absurdity, absurdness, preposterousness, pointlessness, lack³⁴ of point, irrationality, nonsensicality, nonsensicalness, incongruity, incongruousness, meaningless-ness, lack³⁴ of meaning
besmislica *f* (*besmisao*) absurdity, incongruity, irrationality; (*glupost*) nonsense, bunkum, *sl* bunk, *sl* bull (→¹⁰ **blebetanje**)
besmrt|an *adj* immortal, deathless, imperishable, undying, never-dying | **učiniti ~nim** immortalize¹
besmrtnik *m* immortal
besmrtno *adv* immortally, deathlessly, imperishably, undyingly, never dying
besmrtnost *f* immortality, deathlessness, imperishableness, undyingness
besnježan *adj* snowless
besolica *f* shortage/scarcity/lack of salt
besparica *f* *econ* scarcity/shortage of money, money crunch, underfunding, being underfunded | **vlada ~ u kulturi** the arts are (seriously) underfunded
bespartijski *adj* →¹⁶ **nestranački, izvanstranački**
besperspektiv|an *adj* unpromising, prospectless, hopeless, no-hope, frustrating; *fig* blind-alley, dead-end; bleak; →¹⁰ **bezizgledan**
besperspektivno *adv* without prospects/promise/future/hope, in a blind alley, in a *cul-de-sac*; frustratingly; →¹⁰ **bezizgledno**

besperspektivnost *f* lack³⁴ of prospects/promise/future/hope, dead-end quality³²; frustration; hopelessness; bleak future; →¹⁰ **bezizglednost**
bespilotni *adj* pilotless, unmanned
besplanski *adj* →¹⁶ **neplanski**
besplat|an *adj* free (of charge), gratis, gratuitous, charge-free, chargeless, cost-free, costless, expense-free, expenseless, for free | ~**na ulaznica** free pass, complimentary ticket; ~**an primjerak** complimentary/presentation/free copy; ~**an ulaz (stan, škola)** free admission (quarters, school); *fig* **ništa nije ~no** (*u životu*) *A sl* there's no (such thing as a) free lunch
besplatno *adv* free of cost/charge/expense, cost-free, charge-free, expense-free, at no cost/charge/expense, gratis, gratuitously, without charge; without a fee, for nothing, for love, for free; (*uključeno u cijenu/pristojbu*) at no extra charge | **praktički ~** (for) next to nothing; **raditi ~** work without a fee *itd.* (↑), donate one's time
besplatnost *f* gratuitousness, absence³⁴ of charge
besplodan *adj* fruitless (*i fig*); unproductive, futile (→⁷ **uzaludan**); (*vočka, tlo*) barren, sterile
besplodno *adv* fruitlessly; unproductively, futilely; barrenly, sterilely; in a futile *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with futility
besplodnost *f* fruitlessness; unproductiveness, futilely; barrenly, sterilely; in a futile *itd.*
bespogovoran *adj* unquestioning, unreserved, absolute; remediless
bespogovorno *adv* → **bez pogovora**
bespogovornost *f* unquestioning quality³²
bespokojan *adj* →¹⁶ **nespokojan**
bespolan *adj* *biol* sexless, neuter, neutral; *fig* sexless
bespoletan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepoletan**
bespolno *adv* *biol* & *fig* sexlessly
bespolnost *f* *biol* sexlessness, neuterness; *fig* sexlessness
bespomoćan *adj* helpless; frustrated, thwarted; vulnerable | **tu je čovjek ~** there's nothing you can do about it, you don't stand a chance against it; (*izložen*) one feels like a sitting duck
bespomoćno *adv* helplessly, frustratedly, with frustration, impotently
bespomoćnost *f* helplessness, frustration
besporočan *adj* →¹⁶ **neporočan**
besposlen *adj* idle, inactive, unoccupied, having spare time, under-worked, at one's leisure, leisured (→¹² **besposleno**); →³ **nezaposlen** | ~**i ljudi** idle people, people with nothing to do
besposleno *adv* idly, inactively; idling, taking it easy, doing nothing, wasting time; with nothing to do

besposlenost *f* idleness, inaction, inactivity, want³⁴ of occupation
besposlica *f* (*dokolica*) leisure; →³ **besposlenost, nezaposlenost**
besposličar *m* idler, loafer, lounge, lay-about, do-nothing; (*otmjen*) man/person of leisure
besposličarenje *n* idling, taking it easy, doing nothing, waste of time, (life of) leisure
besposličariti *vi impf* idle, idle away one's time, waste (one's) time, be idle/inactive, loaf, lounge, take it easy
besposličarka *f* (woman³⁰) idler *itd.* (→¹² **besposličar**)
besposličarski¹ *adj* idling, idle, loafing, lounging, lay-about, do-nothing
besposličarski² *adv* like an idler; →³ **besposleno**
bespoštedan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepoštedan, nemilosrdan, bezobziran**
bespotreban *adj* →¹⁶ **nepotreban**
bespovodan *adj* unprovoked *itd.* (→⁷ **bez povoda**)
bespovodnost *f* lack³⁴ of immediate cause
bespovratlan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepovratan** | ~na **potmoć/zajam** grant(-in-aid)
bespovratno *adv* as an outright grant, without obligation of repayment; →³ u **nepovrat**
bespravljan *adj* rightless, unprotected by law, outlawed; unauthorized¹, illicit *itd.* (→³ **nezakonit, protupravan** | ~na **gradnja** unauthorized¹ building, building without permit)
bespravlje *n* lack³⁴ of rights (→¹⁰ **bespravnost**) | **političko** ~ lack³⁴ of political rights
bespravno *adv* illicitly, illegally; unprotected by law, without protection of law; rightlessly; →³ **nezakonito, protupravno** | ~ **podignuti objekti** illegal buildings
bespravnost *f* lack³⁴ of rights, lack³⁴ of legal protection, rightlessness; →³ **nezakonitost, protupravnost**
bespredmetlan *adj* irrelevant, immaterial, pointless; idle; academic; moot; →³ **suvišan, nepotreban** | **učiniti** ~nim make (*ili* render) irrelevant *itd.*
bespredmetno *adv* irrelevantly; pointlessly
bespredmetnost *f* irrelevance; pointlessness (→¹⁰ **neosnovanost**)
bespredrasudan *adj* unprejudiced, without³⁵ prejudice (→ **bez predrasude**)
bespredrasudno *adv* without prejudice, in an unprejudiced manner
bespredrasudnost *f* absence³⁴ of prejudice, being unprejudiced
besprekidan *adj* →¹⁶ **neprekidan**
besprekidno *adv* →¹⁶ **neprekidno, bez prestanta**
besteprestance *adv* →¹⁶ **neprestano**
besprijekorlan *adj* irreproachable, faultless; impeccable, immaculate; scrupulous | u ~om stanju in immaculate/mint condition

besprijekorno *adv* irreproachably, above reproach, faultlessly; impeccably, immaculately; in a faultless (*ili* in an impeccable) manner³³
besprijekornost *f* irreproachability⁴⁹, being above reproach, faultlessness, absence³⁴ of faults; impeccability⁴⁹, immaculateness; impeccable *itd.* quality³²
besprimjeran *adj* unexampled, unprecedented, unparalleled, matchless (→¹⁰ **nečuven, nenadmašan, jedinstven**)
besprimjerno *adv* exceptionally, uniquely, unprecedentedly | ~ **požrtvovno** with unexampled/unique self-abnegation
besprimjernost *f* unprecedentedness, unparalleledness (→¹⁰ **nečuvenost, nenadmašnost, jedinstvenost**)
besprincipijelan *adj* unprincipled
besprincipijelno *adv* without principle, in an unprincipled manner³³
besprincipijelnost *f* absence³⁴ of principle, unprincipledness, being unprincipled
bespristras(t)an *adj* →¹⁶ **nepristran**
besprizivan *adj* *jur* & *fig* unappealable, not appealable, appealless, beyond appeal; irreversible, final
besprizivno *adv* *jur* & *fig* unappealably, beyond appeal; irreversibly, with finality
besprizorni *adj* homeless/stray/vagrant (children)
besprogramski *adj* programless⁸
besprostoran *adj* spaceless, void³⁵ of space
besprostorno *adv* spacelessly
besprostornost *f* spacelessness, absence³⁴ of space
bespuće *n* lack³⁴ of (good) roads, roadless tract/region, trackless countryside; wilderness (→¹⁰ **stranputica**) | **usred** ~a in the middle of nowhere
besputan¹ *adj* roadless; *fig* pathless (→^{7, 16} **besciljan**)
besputica *f* → **bespuće**
besputno *adv* *fig* → **besciljno**
besputnost¹ *f* roadlessness (→¹² **bespuće**); *fig* → **besciljnost**
besputnost² *f* unfleshliness (→¹⁰ **bestjelesnost**)
besraman *adj* →¹⁶ **bestidan**
Bessemerov *poss adj* | *metal* ~ **postupak** Bessemer²¹ process
beste *vb* →¹⁶ **bijaste**
bestemeljan *adj* →¹⁶ **neosnovan, neutemeljen**
bestemperamentan *adj* without/lacking³⁵ temperament
bestemperamentno *adv* without temperament
bestemperamentnost *f* absence³⁴ of temperament
bestendenciozan *adj* →¹⁶ **netendenciozan**
bestežinski *adj* *phys* weightless | ~o stanje weightlessness, zero gravity; u ~om stanju weightless, under weightless conditions, at zero gravity

bestidan *adj* shameless, immodest, unblushing, indelicate; lewd, obscene
bestidnica *f* shameless woman/girl/person
bestidnik *m* shameless man/person
bestidno *adv* shamelessly, without shame, in a shameless *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **bestidan**)
bestidnost *f* shamelessness, immodesty, indelicacy, absence³⁴ of shame/modesty/delicacy; lewdness, obscenity
bestija *f* →¹⁶ **beštija**
bestijalan *adj* bestial
bestijalno *adv* bestially, in a bestial manner³³, with bestiality, like a beast
bestijalnost *f* bestiality
bestjelesan *adj* bodiless, incorporeal, incorporeal, disembodied, immaterial
bestjelesno *adv* bodilessly, incorporeally *itd.* (→¹² **bestjelesan**); without a body
bestjelesnost *f* bodilessness, incorporeity, incorporeality, incorporeality, immateriality
bestrag *m* | **u** ~ → **bestraga**
bestraga *adv* without trace; miles from here | **idi/odi** ~, ~ **ti glava** →⁷ **idi do vraga**
bestrasno *adv* impassively, without passion, dispassionately, passionlessly; →¹⁶ **nepris-trano**
bestrasnost *f* impassivity, absence³⁴ of passion, dispassionateness, passionlessness; →¹⁶ **ne-pristranost**
bestrastan *adj* impassive, passionless, dispassionate; →¹⁶ **nepristran**
bestrajni *adj* *mil* →¹⁶ **netrajni**
bestseler *m* best seller
bestsellerski *adj* best-selling
besubjekt *n* *gram* subjectless, without subject
besubjektnost *f* *gram* absence³⁴ of subject
besumnje *adv* →¹⁶ **bez sumnje**, **nesumnjivo**
besupnica *f* *bot* acotyledon
besuzan *adj* tearless, void³⁵ of tears
besuzno *adv* tearlessly
besvijest *f* insensibility, insensateness, insentience; unconsciousness, stupor (→¹² **nesvijest**) | *fig* **do** ~ **i** *ad* *nauseam*, *ad infinitum* (→¹⁰ **u beskraj**); the utmost
besvjesno *adv* insensibly, insensately, insentiently; →³ **nesvjesno**
besvjesnost *f* → **besvijest**
besvjes|tan *adj* insensible, insensate, insentient, senseless | **u** ~ **nom stanju** unconscious (→⁷ **u nesvijesti**)
besvjestica *f* →¹⁶ **nesvijest**
beš- *pref* →¹¹ **bez-**
bešamel *m* *cul* béchamel²³ (sauce)
bešavljan *adj* seamless | ~ **na cijev** →⁴ **cijev**
beščasnost *f* →¹⁶ **nečasnost**
beščastan *adj* →¹⁶ **nečastan**
beščašće *n* dishonor²
beščovječan *adj* →¹⁶ **nečovječan**
beščutan *adj* unfeeling, callous, cold-hearted,

heartless, hardhearted, cold, hard (→¹⁰ **bez-osjećajan**)
beščutno *adv* without feeling, unfeelingly, callously, cold-heartedly, heartlessly, without heart; in a callous *itd.* (→¹² **beščutan**) manner³³
beščutnost *f* absence³⁴ of feeling, callousness, cold-heartedness, heartlessness, hardness of heart; being callous *itd.* (→¹² **beščutan**)
bešika *f* →¹⁶ **koljevka**; *anat* →¹⁶ **mjehur**
beškot *m* *It* →⁹ **dvopek**
beštek *m* *Ger* →⁹ **pribor** za jelo
beštija *f* *coll* rascal; (*o ženi*) bitch | (*djetetu, psu*) ~ **o jedna (mala) razmažena!** you spoiled little bastard/rascal!
beštijati *vi impf* *It* →⁹ **psovati, kleti**
bešuman *adj* noiseless, soundless, quiet
bešumno *adv* noiselessly, noise-free, soundlessly, without noise, without a sound
bešumnost *f* noiselessness, soundlessness, absence³⁴ of noise/sound
beta *f* (*slovo*) beta | *phys* ~ **-čestice** beta particles; *phys* ~ **-zrake** beta rays
betatron *m* *phys* betatron
betel *m* *bot* (*orah*) betel nut, areca nut; (*lišće*) betel leaves, betel-pepper leaves
betforleger *m* *Ger* →⁹ **sag** ispred kreveta
beton *m* concrete | **spavati na** ~ **u** sleep on a c. floor; **armirani** ~ reinforced c., ferro-c.; **prednapregnuti** ~ pre-stressed c.; **laki** ~ lightweight c.; **čelični** ~ steel c.; **štrcni** ~ jetcrete, shotcrete, gunite; **spužvasti** ~ → **plinobeton**; **miješati** ~ mix c.; **miješalica za** ~ c. mixer; **crpka za** ~ c. pump; **razas-tirač za** ~ c. spreader; **zbijanje** ~ a c. compaction
betonara *f* concrete-elements plant
betonirac *m* *coll* → **betonski** radnik
betoniranje *n* concreting, pouring/laying concrete *itd.* (↓)
betonirati *vt pf & impf* concrete, reinforce/cover/build/work with concrete; pave (with concrete); lay concrete; (*oplatama*) pour (concrete), cast concrete; *fig* freeze
betonski *adj* concrete-, made of concrete | ~ **i radnik** concreter, concrete worker, concrete layer/caster; ~ **o željezo** reinforcing bars; ~ **a površina** concrete surface; (*šire*) all-weather surface; ~ **i radovi su u toku** concrete is being laid
bevanda *f* *It* *reg* watered(-down) wine
bez- (*i* **bes-**, **beš-**) *pref* | *npr.* **besprincipijelan** unprincipled; **bezakonit** lawless; **bezbojnost** lack³⁴ of color²; **bezbolan** free from pain; **be-sadržajan** lacking³⁵ content; **bezbrk** without mustache⁹
Vidi i **ne-**!
bez *prep* without, with no, *coll* minus; lacking; devoid of, free from | **biti** ~ lack; **ja mogu lako (biti)** ~ I can easily do/manage without;

~ **njega se može** we can do/manage without him, we can dispense with him, he is expendable (... *se najlakše može* he is the most expendable); **biti** ~ **novaca (osjećaja)** lack money (feelings); ~ **doma (nade, krila, kiše itd.)** homeless (hopeless, wingless, rainless *itd.*); **sapun** ~ **mirisa** unscented soap; ~ **mlijeka (šećera)**! no milk (sugar), please; ~ **duga** free from debt; ~ **buke** without noise, noiselessly; **ostali smo (sasvim)** ~ **piva** we are (all) out of beer; **igrati** ~ **jednog igrača** play one man short; **nije bila** ~ **mana** she had her share of faults; **ne** ~ **razloga** not without reason, with reason; ~ **toga** without that/it; otherwise; **i** ~ **toga** →¹ **i tako**; **i** ~ **toga je bilo neugodno (a ne da još ti...)** it was bad enough as it was (without your -ing); (*ogorčeno*) ~ **toga ne može biti**! it never fails!; *sch* ~ **(do) šapta(va)nja**! no prompting!; ~ **kolesterola** no-cholesterol, cholesterol-free; ~ **daljega** →⁴ **dalji**

bezakonit *adj* lawless; →¹⁶ **nezakonit**
bezakonito *adv* lawlessly, in a lawless manner³³, breaking the law; →¹⁶ **nezakonito**
bezakonitost *f* lawlessness, absence of law; →¹⁶ **nezakonitost**
bezakonje *n* lawlessness, absence/breakdown of law; anarchy; *Bibl* evil ways *pl*
bezalkohollan *adj* nonalcoholic, nonintoxicant | ~ **no piće** nonalcoholic drink, *coll* soft drink; ~ **na gazirana pića** carbonated beverages, *coll* (soda) pop
bezatomski *adj pol* | ~ **a zona** atom-free/denuclearized¹ zone
bezazlen *adj* artless, guileless; unsuspecting; inoffensive, friendly; harmless, innocuous; *med* benign; →³ **prostodušan**
bezazleno *adv* artlessly, guilelessly, without guile; unsuspectingly; harmlessly, inoffensively; in a guileless/harmless *itd.* (↑) manner³³
bezazlenost *f* artlessness, guilelessness, absence³⁴ of guile/suspicion; harmlessness, inoffensiveness
bezazoran *adj* unobjectionable, inoffensive; open, unashamed, brazen
bezazorno *adv* unobjectionably, inoffensively *itd.* (↑), in an unobjectionable *itd.* (↑) manner³³
bezazornost *f* absence³⁴ of objection, inoffensiveness; openness, absence³⁴ of shame, brazenness
bezbjedan *adj* →¹⁶ **siguran, osiguran, zaštićen**
bezbjednosni *adj* →¹⁶ **sigurnosni**
bezbjednost →¹⁶ **sigurnost**
bezbojan *adj* colorless², hueless; *sci* achromatic; *fig* colorless², drab, lackluster, forgettable; (*glas*) toneless; *opt* achromatic | *fig* ~ **na osoba** colorless²/drab person, nonentity
bezbojno *adv* colorlessly², in a colorless² man-

ner³³, without color²; *sci* achromatically; *fig* drably; tonelessly; *opt* achromatically
bezbojnost *f* colorlessness², absence³⁴ of color²; *sci* achromatism; *fig* drabness, lack of character, faded/lackluster quality³², being faded/lackluster, tonelessness, absence³⁴ of tone; *opt* achromaticity
bezbol *m A sp* →² **bejzbol**
bezbolan *adj* painless, free from pain
bezbolno *adv* painlessly, without pain, free from pain, in a painless manner³³
bezbolnost *f* painlessness, absence³⁴ of pain
bezboštvo *n* absence of gods; →³ **bezbožnost**
bezbožac *m* atheist; godless/ungodly person
bezbožan *adj* godless, ungodly, unholy, impious; →³ **ateistički, nevjernički, bogohulni**
bezbožnica *f* godless/ungodly woman (*ili* person)
bezbožnički¹ *adj* atheistic; →³ **bezbožan**
bezbožnički² *adv* like a godless person, atheistically; godlessly (→ **bezbožno**)
bezbožnik *m* godless/ungodly person; atheist
bezbožništvo *n* → **bezbožnost**
bezbožno *adv* godlessly, in a godless/ungodly manner³³, impiously; atheistically
bezbožnost *f* godlessness, ungodliness, godless/ungodly ways *pl*; atheism
bezbrad *adj* beardless; →³ **golobrad**
bezbrižan *adj* carefree, free from care; light-hearted; unconcerned, unworried, untroubled, undisturbed, unanxious; easy-going, happy-go-lucky; careless; jaunty
bezbrižno *adv* without care/concern/worry, light-heartedly, at ease | **potpuno** ~ without a care in the world
bezbrižnost *f* light-heartedness, unconcern, freedom from care, easy-going ways³⁷
bezbrk *adj* mustacheless⁹, without a mustache⁹, →³ **golobrad**
bezbroy *m* myriad, countless/infinite number, numberless host; *coll*: no end (of/to), any number of, umpteen, acres (and acres) of | **ima ih** ~ their name is legion, they are numberless as the sands; **postoji** ~ **upotreba za plastiku** there is a myriad (*ili* any number) uses for plastics; ~ **puta** →⁴ **put**²
bezbroyan *adj* countless, innumerable, untold, without number, beyond count(ing), numberless
bezbroyno *adv* countlessly, innumerably, without number, beyond count(ing); →⁷ ~ **puta**
bezbroynost *f* countlessness, innumerability
bezdani¹ *m* abyss (*arch* & *poet* abysm), chasm, gulf, *obs* bottom
bezdani² *adj* abysmal, fathomless, bottomless
bezdevizni *adj fin* not involving hard-currency transactions
bezdiman *adj* smokeless, smoke-free
bezdimno *adv* without smoke, smokelessly
bezdimnost *f* smokelessness

bezdoman *adj* homeless
bezdomno *adv* homelessly, without home
bezdomnost *f* homelessness
bezdrvan *adj* woodless, non-ligneous;
 →⁴ ~ni **papir**
bezdušan *adj* callous, cold-hearted, unfeeling,
 heartless, unconscionable; soulless, lacking³³
 soul; (*i sračunat*) cold-blooded
bezdušno *adv* callously, cold-heartedly, un-
 feelingly, heartlessly; soullessly, without
 soul; in a callous *itd.* (↑) manner³³
bezdušnost *f* callousness, cold-heartedness,
 heartlessness; callous/cold-hearted act; soul-
 lessness, lack/want of soul
bezemljaš *m* landless peasant/laborer²
bezglasan *adj* soundless, noiseless
bezglasno *adv* soundlessly, noiselessly, without
 sound/noise
bezglasnost *f* soundlessness, noiselessness,
 absence of sound/noise
bezglav *adj* headless; *fig*: brainless, mindless,
 witless, chaotic, confused, helter-skelter,
 pell-mell, giddy; →⁴ ~i **bijeg**
bezglavlje *n* chaos, confusion, turmoil
bezglavo *adv* headlong, helter-skelter, pell-
 mell, chaotically, confusedly, headlong,
 giddily
bezglavost *f* brainlessness, mindlessness, wit-
 lessness, chaos, confusion, giddiness
bezgotovinski¹ *adj econ* | ~ **promet** cashless
 transactions
bezgotovinski² *adv econ* in cashless transac-
 tions, with no cash involved, with no money
 changing hands
bezgraničan *adj* infinite, boundless, knowing
 no bounds, limitless, illimitable; immense;
 unfathomable; →¹⁰ **neizmjeran**
bezgranično *adv* infinitely, boundlessly *itd.*
 (↑); →¹⁰ **neizmjerano**
bezgraničnost *f* infinity, infinitude, boundless-
 ness, limitlessness, illimitability, absence³⁴ of
 bounds/limits; immenseness, immensity;
 →¹⁰ **neizmjernost**
bezgrešan *adj* sinless, impeccable, impeccable
 | *RC* ~no **začeće** →⁴ **začeće**
bezgrešno *adv* sinlessly, without sin, impec-
 cably, impeccantly
bezgrešnost *f* sinlessness, absence³⁴ of sin, im-
 peccability, impeccancy
bezidejan *adj* void/barren of ideas, without
 ideas, idealess, sterile; non-ideological,
 ideologically sterile/uncommitted; lacking³⁵
 ideals, lacking³⁵ moral fiber³
bezidejno *adv* without ideas/ideals/ideology;
 non-ideationally, non-ideologically
bezidejnost *f* absence³⁴ of ideas/ideals/ideology;
 ideational/ideological sterility
bezimen *adj* nameless, anonymous, lacking³⁵
 name, unnamed, innominate
bezimeno *adv* namelessly, anonymously, with-
 out name

bezimenost *f* namelessness, anonymousness,
 anonymity, absence³⁴ of name
bezistan *m* *Tur archit* domed market building
bezimenjak *m* → **anonim(ac)**
bezizgledan *adj* hopeless, unpromising, *coll* no-
 win (→¹⁰ **besperspektivan**)
bezizgledno *adv* hopelessly, unpromisingly
 (→¹⁰ **besperspektivno**)
bezizglednost *f* hopelessness, lack³⁴ of pros-
 pects (→¹⁰ **besperspektivnost**)
bezizlazan *adj* no-exit, dead-end; *fig* frustrat-
 ing, hopeless, dead-end (→¹⁰ **besperspekti-
 van**) | *u* ~nom položaju →⁴ **položaj**; ~na
situacija hopeless situation; *A coll* no-win (*ili*
catch-22) situation; **dovesti se u** ~nu
situaciju *fig* paint oneself into a corner
bezizlazno *adv* at an impasse; in frustration,
 frustratingly, hopelessly (→¹⁰ **besperspek-
 tivno**)
bezizlaznost *f* impasse, frustration, hopeless-
 ness; (sense of) entrapment (→¹⁰ **bespers-
 pektivnost**)
bezizniman *adj* exceptionless
beziznimno *adv* without exception
beziznimnost *f* absence³⁴ of exception
bezizražajan *adj* expressionless, lacking³⁵ ex-
 pression, inexpressive, unexpressive | ~nog
lica with an impassive/blank/stolid/vacant
 face, blank-faced, poker-faced, deadpan
bezizražajno *adv* without expression, inexpress-
 sively, unexpressively; impassively, blankly,
 stolidly, vacantly
bezizražajnost *f* lack³⁴ of expression, inpres-
 siveness, unexpressiveness; impassivity,
 blankness, stolidity, vacancy
bezličan *adj* impersonal, without³⁵ personality/
 /individuality/features, faceless, drab, non-
 descript, featureless, flat; *gram* impersonal
bezlično *adv* impersonally, facelessly, drably,
 flatly; in an impersonal/faceless *itd.* (↑)
 manner³³; without personality/individuality
bezličnost *f* impersonality, absence³⁴ of person-
 ality/individuality/features, facelessness,
 drabness, featurelessness, flatness, imper-
 sonal/faceless/drab/nondescript *itd.* quality³²
 (→¹² **bezličan**)
bezlist(an) *adj* leafless
bezmalu *adv* →¹⁶ **skoro, gotovo, praktički**
bezmašan *adj* →¹⁶ **nemašan**
bezmatlak, ~ičnjak *m* queenless hive/swarm
bezmesan *adj* meatless (*i fig*)
bezmirisani *adj* inodorous, odorless², scentless,
 without³⁵ odor²/scent/fragrance, unscented
bezmjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **neizmjeran**
bezmlječan *adj* milkless; nondairy²⁵; (*žena*)
 dry-breasted
bezmozgaš *m derog* brainless slob
beznačajan *adj* insignificant, of little account,
 beneath one's notice; *A sl* penny-ante; *fig* in-
 finitesimal; trivial; (*količina*) → **neznatan**

l ~na **osoba** insignificant person, nonentity, lightweight; *sl*: pip-squeak, also-ran
beznačajno *adv* insignificantly; trivially; →³ **neznatno**
beznačajnost *f* insignificance, nothingness; triviality; →³ **neznatnost**
beznačelan *adj* → **besprincipijelan**
beznadan *adj* hopeless, without³⁵ hope, past/beyond (all) hope, no-hope; desperate; forlorn
beznadežan *adj* →¹⁶ **beznadan**
beznadnik *m* hopeless person, no-hoper
beznadno *adv* hopelessly, without hope, past/beyond (all) hope; desperately; forlornly
beznadnost *f* hopelessness, absence³⁴ of hope; desperateness; forlornness
beznade *n* → **beznadnost**
beznog *adj* legless
beznos *adj* noseless
bezoblačan *adj* cloudless
bezobličan *adj* formless, shapeless, amorphous
bezoblično *adv* formlessly, shapelessly, amorphously, without form/shape
bezobličnost *f* formlessness, shapelessness, amorphousness, amorphism, absence³⁴ of form/shape
bezoborinski *adj* meteor precipitation-free
bezobraština *f* → **bezobrazluk**
bezobrazan *adj* impudent, insolent, impertinent *itd.* (→¹⁰ **drzak**); brash, saucy, *AE*+ fresh, *coll*: cheeky, brassy, nervy, flip, sassy
bezobrazluk *m* impudence, insolence, impertinence; piece of impudence/insolence/impertinence; brashness, sauciness, *AE*+ freshness, *coll*: cheek, brass, nerve, sass; →¹⁰ **drskost**
bezobraznica *f* impudent/saucy *itd.* woman (*ili* girl), minx, brazen young hussy
bezobraznik *m* impudent *itd.* person/fellow (→¹² **drzak**)
bezobrazno *adv* impudently *itd.*, in an impudent *itd.* manner³³, with impudence *itd.* (→^{12,14} ~an, ~luk) | ~no se **ponašati prema** be impudent toward⁶, act impudently toward⁶, *coll* sass smb. (→¹⁰ ~ **odgovoriti**)
bezobraznost *f* → **bezobrazluk**
bezobziran *adj* ruthless, unscrupulous, uncere-
monious, inconsiderate, high-handed; (→¹⁰ **nepoštedan**, **nemilosrdan**); *fig*: gloves-off, bareknuckle-, *AE*+ hardball- | ~ **postupak** inconsiderate/high-handed/heavy-handed/
/cavalier treatment
bezobzirce *adv* →³ **glavom** bez obzira, **bezob-
zirno**
bezobzirno *adv* ruthlessly *itd.*, in a ruthless *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bezobziran**); without scruple/consideration; giving/getting short shrift; with abandon | ~ **mlatiti** hit ruthlessly; flail about
bezobzirnost *f* ruthlessness, unscrupulousness,

unceremoniousness, inconsideration; absence³⁴ of scruple/consideration; disregard; abandon; short shrift

bezočan *adj* →³ **bezobrazan**, **drzak**, **bestidan**
bezočnica *f* shameless/impudent woman³⁰; →¹⁰ **bezobraznica**

bezočnik *m* shameless/impudent man (*ili* boy, person)

bezočnost *f* →³ **bezobrazluk**, **drskost**, **bestid-
nost**

bezodložan *adj* →¹⁶ **neodložan**

bezok *adj* eyeless; one-eyed

bezokusan *adj* tasteless, flavorless², without³⁵ taste/flower²

bezolovlan *adj* leadless, lead-free (→⁷ ~ni **benzin**)

bezopasan *adj* →¹⁶ **neopasan**, **siguran**

bezopasno *adv* →¹⁶ **neopasno**, **sigurno**

bezopasnost *f* →¹⁶ **neopasnost**, **sigurnost**

bezoporučan *adj* *jur* intestate

bezoporučno *adv* *jur* | **umrijeti** ~ die intestate; **osoba koja umre** ~ intestate

bezoporučnost *f* *jur* intestacy

bezosjećajan *adj* unfeeling, without³⁵ feeling, insensitive, unsentimental, emotionless, im-
passive (→¹⁰ **beščutan**)

bezosjećajno *adv* without feeling/emotion, un-
feelingly, insensitively, unsentimentally (→¹⁰ **beščutno**)

bezosjećajnost *f* lack³⁴ of feeling/emotion, un-
sentimentality

bezosjetan *adj* insensate, insensitive, insentient
bezosjetnost *f* insensateness, insensitivity, in-
sistence

bezračan *adj* airless; →⁵ **zrakoprazan**

bezrazložan *adj* groundless, causeless, reason-
less, motiveless, gratuitous, uncalled-for, un-
warranted (→¹⁰ **neosnovan**)

bezrazložno *adv* groundlessly, without³⁵ (any) reason/ground/cause/motive/provoca-
tion, groundlessness, gratuity (→¹⁰ **neos-
novano**)

bezrazložnost *f* absence³⁴ of (any) reason/
ground/cause/motive/provocation, ground-
lessness, gratuity (→¹⁰ **neosnovanost**)

bezrep *adj* tailless

bezrezervni *adj* unquestioning, unreserved,
unqualified, absolute, whole-hearted
(→⁴ **podrška**)

bezrezervno *adv* unquestioningly, unreserved-
ly, without qualification, absolutely, whole-
heartedly, totally, all the way, going all out
(→¹⁰ **dati sve od sebe**) | ~ **pozdraviti** give an
unqualified welcome; **ne sasvim** ~ →⁴ s
dozom **opreza**

bezrezervnost *f* unreservedness, absence³⁴ of
reserve/qualification, unquestioning quali-
ty³², whole-heartedness

bezrog *adj* hornless, unhorned; (*jelen*) without
antlers, antlerless

bezruk *adj* armless

bezrukost *f* armlessness, absence³⁴ of arms

bezub *adj* toothless; *zoo* edentate

bezubost *f* toothlessness, absence³⁴ of teeth

bezu *adj* earless; one-eared

bezukusan *adj* →¹⁶ **bez okusa, neukusan, bljutav**

bezuman *adj* insane, demented, irrational, distraught, manic, frantic, frenzied

bezumlje *n* insanity, madness, dementia, dementedness, irrationality, distraction, mania, frenzy; recklessness, folly

bezumnik *m* insane/demented *itd.* person (→¹² **bezuman**)

bezumno *adv* insanely, dementedly *itd.*, in an insane/demented *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **bezuman**)

bezumnost *f* → **bezumlje**

bezupka *f zoo* freshwater mussel

bezuslovan *adj* →¹⁶ **bezuvtetan**

bezuspješan *adj* → **neuspješan**

bezust *adj* mouthless, *sci* astomatous

bezutješan *adj* → **neutješan**

bezu *adj* →¹⁶ **bezu**

bezuvtetan *adj* absolute, unconditional, conditionless, unqualified, unreserved, unquestioning (→⁴ **predaja, kapitulacija**); (*osuda*) non-suspended

bezuvtetno *adv* absolutely, without fail, under any circumstances, on any condition; unconditionally, without qualification/reserve, unqualifiedly, unreservedly, unquestioningly | **osuditi na dva mjeseca** ~ give a two months' non-suspended sentence

bezuvtetnost *f* absoluteness, unconditionality, absence³⁵ of qualification/reserve, unreservedness, unquestioning quality³²

bezuzročan *adj* causeless, without (any) cause *itd.* (→¹⁰ **bezrazložan**)

bezvazdušan *adj* →¹⁶ **zrakoprazan, bezračan, zagušljiv**

bezvezlan *adj* irrelevant, useless, incoherent, *coll* mixed-up; *A coll* dopy, dumb; *A sl* crummy, screwy; *A tab* half-assed | **to je (sasvim) ~na knjiga** the book is (utter) rubbish/trash/junk; **nešto ~no** irrelevant matter/point, non sequitur; **neka ~na predavanja** *A sl* some Mickey-Mouse courses

bezvezarija *f coll* incoherent/mixed-up/stupid/screwy talk, rubbish (→¹⁰ **lupetanje, glu-post**) | **kupovati ~e** buy rubbish, buy silly things

bezvezarenje *n coll* talking rubbish/nonsense; →¹ **bezvezarija**

bezvezariti *vi impf coll* talk rubbish/nonsense (→¹⁰ **lupetati**)

bezveznik *m* → **bezveznjak**

bezvezno *adv* irrelevantly, incoherently, in an irrelevant/mixed-up *itd.* way³³ (→¹² **bezvezan**), *A coll* like a dope, *A sl* screwily

bezveznost *f* irrelevance, incoherence; *A coll* dopiness, dumbness; *A sl* crumminess, screwiness

bezveznjački *adj* → **bezvezan**

bezveznjak *m coll* mixed-up/crummy *itd.* person (→¹² **bezvezan**); lightweight, nonentity; *A coll*: dope, clown, joker; *A sl*: (dumb) jerk, nerd, creep, yoyo, turkey, patsy; *B sl* twit; →¹⁰ **antitalent** | ~**ci** a bunch of jerks/yoyos *itd.*

bezveznjaštvo *n* mixed-up manner/ways³⁷/mentality, uselessness, crumminess; *A coll*: dumbness, dopiness

bezvjerac *m* non-believer, unbeliever, atheist, agnostic, unreligious person

bezvjerčki *adj* non-believer's, of a non-believer *itd.* (→¹² **bezvjerac**, →¹⁵ ~**čki**¹); non-believing *itd.* (→¹² **bezvjeran**); atheistic

bezvjeran *adj* non-believing, unbelieving, unreligious, irreligious, faithless, agnostic, atheistic

bezvjerje *n* irreligion, absence³⁴ of religion, atheism, agnosticism

bezvjetrica *f* calm, dead calm, absence³⁴ of wind, windlessness

bezvlađe, ~šće *n* anarchy, absence³⁴ of authority; non-government

bezvoda *adj* waterless, lacking³⁵ water; (*predio*) arid, dry; dehydrated

bezvodica *f* scarcity/lack³⁴ of water, water famine, aridity, aridness, dryness

bezvodnost *f* absence of water, waterlessness; dehydrated quality; →³ **bezvodica**

bezzvoljan *adj* listless, apathetic, languid, spiritless, lethargic, lifeless, unmotivated; →³ **slabe volje**

bezzvoljno *adv* listlessly *itd.*, in a listless *itd.* manner³³ (↑), with apathy/lethargy, without motivation

bezzvoljnost *f* listlessness, languidness, languidity, spiritlessness, lifelessness, apathy, lethargy; listless *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **bezzvoljan**); lack of spirit/motivation

bezzvremen *adj* timeless, dateless, outside time

bezzvremenost *f* timelessness, datelessness; timeless/dateless quality³², being outside time

bezzvremenski *adj & adv* → **bezzvremen(o)**

bezzvrijedan *adj* worthless, useless, valueless*, without³⁵ worth/value, lacking³⁴ value; null and void; *fig* trashy, trifling; →³ **nevažeci** | **nešto ~no** trash, worthless stuff

* *Pazi*: invaluable = *od neprocjenjive vrijednosti/važnosti!*

bezzvrijedno *adv* worthlessly, uselessly, without worth/value, in a worthless/useless manner³³; *fig* trashily, triflingly

bezzvrijednost *f* worthlessness, uselessness, absence³⁴ of worth/value; *fig* trashiness, triflingness

bezzvučan *adj* noiseless, soundless; *phon* voiceless

bezvučno *adv* noiselessly, soundlessly, without noise, without (a) sound; *phon* without voice
bezvučnost *f* noiselessness, soundlessness, absence³⁴ of noise/sound, *phon* voicelessness
bež¹ *m* (*boja*) beige
bež² *adj* (~ *boje*) beige, beige-colored²
bežični *adj* wireless | ~ **a telegrafija** wireless telegraphy
beživotan *adj* lifeless, spiritless, dispirited, dead-alive, inanimate, (→¹⁰ **bežvoljan**); nerveless
beživotno *adv* lifelessly, dispiritedly, inanimate-ly (→¹⁰ **bežvoljno**); nervelessly
beživotnost *f* lifelessness, absence³⁴ of life, dispiritedness, inanimateness (→¹⁰ **bežvoljnost**); nervelessness
bežmek *m* *ichth* (*batovina*) common star-gazer
bežučan *adj* gall-less, bileless; *fig* gall-less, unvirulent, unrancorous², uncaustic; lacking³⁵ gall/virulence/rancor²
bežučno *adv* gall-lessly, unvirulently *itd.* (↑); without gall/virulence/rancor²
bežučnost *f* gall-lessness, non-virulence, non-rancor², absence³⁴ of gall/virulence/rancor², unvirulent *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **bežučan**)
bi *vb* →¹¹ **biti²** (8, 11)
Biafra *f* *hist* Biafra
Biafranin *m* *hist* Biafran
biafranski *adj* *hist* Biafran, of Biafra (→¹⁵ ~**ski¹**)
bianco *adj* & *adv* →² **bjanko**
biatlon *m* *sp* biathlon | ~ **štafeta** b. relay, 30-kilometer relay
biatlonac *m* *sp* biathlete
bibanje *n* heaving, heaves *pl*, swelling, swells *pl*, billowing, billows *pl*
bibati se *vr* *impf* (*more*) swell, heave, billow
bibav *adj* swelling, heaving, billowing
bibavica *f* swell, billowing sea; ground swell
biber *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **papar**
biberi(sa)ti *vt* *impf* *Tur* →¹⁶ **papriti**
biberlnica ~ **njača** *f* →¹⁶ *bočica* s **paprom**
bibilicist, ~ **čar** *m* biblicist²², Bible scholar
Biblija *f* the Bible (→¹⁰ **Sveto Pismo**)
biblijski *adj* biblical²³, scriptural²³
bibliobus *m* bookmobile
bibliofil *m* bibliophile, bibliophilist, lover of books, book-lover; book collector
bibliofilski *adj* bibliophilic, bibliophilistic, book-loving; book-collecting, book-collector | ~ **o izdanje** collectors' edition; de luxe edition
bibliograf *m* bibliographer
bibliografija *f* bibliography; references *pl* | **izrada** ~ **e** compilation of b.
bibliografski *adj* bibliographic
biblioman *m* bibliomaniac, bibliomane
bibliomanija *f* bibliomania
bibliotečni *adj* library-
biblioteka *f* library (→⁹ **knjižnica**); collection of books, book collection
bibliotekar *m* librarian

bibliotekarski *adj* librarian, of librarians (→¹⁵ ~**ski¹**) | ~ **a škola** library school; ~ **i fakultet** US School of library science, US graduate library school; ~ **i ispit** librarian exam
bibliotekarstvo *n* librarianship, library science
biceps *m* *anat* biceps
bicikl *m* bicycle, cycle, *coll* bike | **obični** ~ (*za razliku od trkačeg*) roadster (bicycle), touring bicycle; **muški** (**ženski**) ~ man's (lady's) bicycle; **poni** ~ small-wheel bicycle, *coll* small-wheeler; BMX bike; folding bike; **dječji** ~ juvenile bike (*specif* five-speed bike, BMX bike); (*za malu djecu*) child's/kiddie bike, four-wheeler; **trkaći** ~ racing bicycle, (road) racer; **terenski** ~ all-terrain bike (*abbr* ATB); off-roader; mountain bike (MTB); **gradski** ~ city bike (CTB); ~ **za dostavu** carrier/delivery bicycle; ~ **dvosjed** tandem (bicycle); ~ **s pomoćnim motorom** autocycle, motorized¹ bicycle; **trim/sobni** ~ exercise bike; **voziti se na** ~ **u** ride a bicycle, cycle, bicycle, go bicycle riding, pedal; (*ne držeći upravljač*) ride »no hand«; **vožnja** ~ **om zabranjena** no cycling; **gurati** ~ push/walk a bicycle; **stalak za** ~ **e** bike stand; **parkiralište za** ~ **e** bike park
biciklist *m* bicycle rider, cyclist, bicyclist, rider; *sp*: racing cyclist, road racer, long-distance cyclist
biciklista *m* →¹⁶ **biciklist**
biciklistica *f* (woman³⁰) cyclist, (woman³⁰) bicycle rider
biciklistički *adj* cycling | *sp* ~ **e trke** cycle races; *sp* ~ **i kros** cyclo-cross; *sp* ~ **o trkalište** velodrome
biciklistika *f* → **biciklizam**
biciklistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **biciklistica**
biciklizam *m* cycling
bicke *f* *pl* *coll* (spandex) bicycle shorts, cycling shorts
bič *m* whip; (*bez bičala*) whip-lash, lash; *fig* scourge, bane | **pleteni** ~ braided whip; **jahački** ~ riding whip, (hunting) crop; **kočijaški/gonički** ~ horsethrow, (*dugi teški*) bullwhip; **višestruki** ~ **za bičevanje** cat-o'-nine-tails, cat; **udarac** ~ **em** stroke/lash/cut of whip; **kazniti s 20 udaraca** ~ **em** give smb. twenty lashes; **prasak/fjuk** ~ **a** crack/snap of whip, whip-crack; **pucati/fjukati** ~ **em** crack/snap one's whip; **poput** ~ **a** whip-like; *fig* **pod** ~ **em** under the whip/lash/scourge/bane of; **Atila**, ~ **božji** Attila, the Scourge of God
bičalo *n* whip-handle, whip-stock, crop
bičaši *m* *pl* zoo flagellatae, flagellata
bičevalac *m* whipper, flogger, scourger, flagellator; *hist* *rlg* →⁵ **flagelant**
bičevanje *n* whipping, lashing, flogging, the lash, scourging, (*i* *rlg* *hist*) flagellation | **stup za** ~ whipping-post
bičevati *vt* *impf* whip, flog, lash, give one a flogging/whipping, *li* flagellate, *arch* & *fig* scourge; *fig* (*vjetar*, *kiša*) lash

bičevati se *vr impf* whip/flog/lash oneself; whip/flog/lash each other⁴³; *rlg hist* practice⁹ flagellation

bičić *m* bull-calf, young bull

bičji *adj* bull's, of a bull, taurine

biće¹ *n* being, creature (→¹⁰ **suština**); *theol* **vrhovno/najviše** ~e the Supreme Being; **ljudsko** ~e human being; **sva živa** ~a all living things/creatures; **društveno** ~e societal organism; **svim svojim** ~em heart and soul, with every bone in one's body, absolutely, totally

bičerin *m* *It* →⁹ **čašica**

bide *m* bidet

bidermajer *m* *art* Biedermeier²¹

bidermajerski *adj* *art* Biedermeier²¹ (i *fig*)

biennale *m* →² **bijenale**

bife *m* (*lokal*) *US* bar, *US* saloon, *UK* (*slično*) pub (→¹⁰ **bar**, **kafić**) (*hotelski*; *dio restorana*) bar-room; (*kolodvorski*) railroad (*BE* railway) station snack-bar *BE*+ buffet; (*kazališni*) *BE*/*AE* refreshment-room, *BE*+ (theatre) buffet, *B* *coll* crush-bar; (*u kinu*) refreshments (*AE*+ candy) counter; (*ustanove, škole*) coffee room, snack-bar, snack room; (*klupski, na zabavi*) refreshment-room (*sama tezga* refreshment counter, »Refreshments« buffet); (*obrok, servirano jelo*) buffet (lunch/dinner/supper); (*pokućstvo*) sideboard, buffet | **vlasnik** ~a bar-keeper, *AE*+ bar/saloon operator; ~ **ručak** buffet lunch (*za razl. od* sit-down lunch); ~ **kolica** (*u vagonu*) refreshments trolley; ~ **vagon** →⁷ **vagon**; **ići od** ~a **do** ~a (*i piti*) go on a pub crawl

bifedžija *m* →¹⁶ **vlasnik bifea**, **pipničar**

bife-vagon *m* *rlw* →⁷ **vagon**

biflati *vt impf arch sl* → **bubati**

bifokallan *adj opt* | ~no **staklo** bifocal glass/lens; **naočale od** ~nog **stakla** bifocals *pl*

bifora *f* *archit* & *art* distyle

biftek *m* *cul* beefsteak; (*pozicija mesa*) filet mignon

bifurkacija *f* bifurcation; split(ing)

bifurkirati(se) *vi (vr) pflimpf* bifurcate

bigamija *f* bigamy

bigamist *m* bigamist (→ **-ista**)

bigamistički *adj* bigamistic

bigamni *adj* bigamous

bigl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **kopča**

bigot *m* bigot

bigotan *adj* bigoted

bigot(erija) *f*, ~izam, *m*, ~nost, *f* bigotry

bigotno *adv* in a bigoted manner³³, with bigotry

biguli *m* *pl* *It* vermicelli

bih *vb* →¹¹ **biti**² (8)

bihevizizam *m* *psych* →² **behaviorizam**

bijedla *f* misery, calamity (→¹⁰ **jad**, **nevolja**); (*neimaština*) abject/wretched/grinding poverty, dire want, penury, privation, destitution,

pauperism; (*moralna*) misery, wretchedness, contemptibility; →³ **bijednik**, **bijednost** | ~a **i nevolja** great misery; **baciti u** ~u plunge into poverty, reduce to p.; **pasti u** ~u be reduced to poverty; **živjeti u dubokoj** ~i live in abject poverty, live in penury, live at subsistence level, live on the bread line; **socijalna** ~a pauperism, widespread poverty; **sva** ~a **takvog umovanja** the utter contemptibility of such reasoning; **pokazati se u svojoj** ~i show oneself to be beneath contempt; **od** ~e →¹⁶ **preko volje**; **dopasti** ~e (**natovariti sebi** ~u **na vrat**) →¹⁶ **upasti** (**uvaliti se**) **u nepriliku**

bijedan *adj* wretched, miserable, pathetic, pitiful, pitiable; (*dostojan prezira*) contemptible, shabby; (*mizeran, loš*) abject, paltry, wretched, execrable, *sl* lousy; (*siromašan*) destitute, abjectly poor, penurious, poverty-stricken

bijednica *f* poor/wretched woman³⁰, wretch

bijednik *m* *derog* wretch, contemptible person, excuse of a human being, *coll* creep; →³ **jadnik** | *derog* **vi ste pravi** ~! you are beneath contempt!

bijedno *adv* wretchedly, miserably *itd.*; in a wretched/miserable *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bijedan**)

bijednost *f* wretchedness, paltriness

bijeg *m* flight, escape, *coll* get-away; (*iz zatvora*) break-out, jail-break; (*radi udaje, s ljubavnikom*) elopement; (*potučene vojske*) rout; *sp* (*u trkama*) break-away; (*iz vojske*) →⁵ **dezerterstvo** | **u** ~u in flight, on the run; a fugitive; **dati se/udariti u** ~ take to one's heels, take (to) flight; **natjerati u** ~ put to flight, send running, put on the run, disperse, *mil* rout; **opći** ~ universal flight; *mil* disorderly retreat, rout; **bezglav** ~ headlong flight; **pokušaj** ~a escape attempt/bid; *soc* ~ **sa sela** rural exodus; *fin* ~ **kapitala** flight of capital, capital flight; *mot* ~ **s mjesta nesreće** →⁷ **nesreća**

bijel *adj* white; chess white; (*rasa*) white, Caucasian; (*neispisan*) blank | ~ **bjelcat** as white as can be, snow-white; all/completely white; **bila je u** ~om she was (dressed) in white; **udati se u** ~om get married in white; *hist* ~i White Russians, Whites; **ni** ~e **ni crne** neither yes or no; not a word/peep; ~o **vino** white wine; ~a **kava** →⁷ **kava**; *fig* ~a **mrlja** →⁴ **mrlja**; *bot* ~a **rada** →¹⁶ **ivančica**

bijellac *m* white, white man/person, Caucasian; white male, male Caucasian; *derog* *sl* (*amer. crnaca*) whitey, offay; (*indijanski naziv*) paleface; (*konj*) white horse | ~ci *pl* the whites, white people/folks; *ent* **glogov** ~ black-veined white butterfly; *ent* **kupusni** ~ large cabbage white, cabbage butterfly; **mali kupusni** ~ small cabbage white

bijelački *adj* →² **bjelački**

bijeliti *vt impf* make white, whiten; dye/paint/

/color² white; (*platno, razne materije*) bleach, blanch, whiten; (*vapnom*) whitewash | *vi impf* →² **bijeljati**

bijeliti se *vr impf* →² **bijeljati se**

bijelka *f ornith* ptarmigan

bijelo *adv* whitely | →⁴ ~ **gledati**

Bijelo More *n geog* the White Sea

bijeljenje *n* whitening, making/becoming white; *techn & chem* bleaching | **sredstvo za** ~ bleaching agent, bleach (→¹² **bjelilo**)

bijeljati *vi impf* become/turn/get white, bleach, blanch, whiten, lose color²

bijeljati se *vr impf* show/appear/gleam white | **kuhinja se sva bijeli (od čistoće)** the kitchen is sparkling clean

bijenale *m* Biennale, biennial

bijenje *n* →^{3,16} **udaranje, lupanje, tučnjava, tučenje, borenje, kucanje**

bijes *m* rage, fury, ire, wrath; *ethn & fig* demon, fiend, devil; →³ **obijest**; (*za nečim*) furious/inordinate desire (for), lust (for) obsession (with) | **provala** ~a outburst of rage; **u nastupu** ~a in a fit of rage, in an outburst of rage; having run amuck; **dati oduška** ~u vent one's rage (on); **dovesti do** ~a →⁷ **razbjesnjeti**; **uhvatio ju je** ~ →⁷ **razbjesnjela se**; **iskaliti** ~ →⁴ **iskaliti**; **do** ~a! → do **vraga!**

bijesan *adj* furious, infuriated, livid, raging, in a rage, enraged, fuming (→¹⁰ **ljut**); *A coll* hopping mad; *fig*: fierce, savage, frenzied, violent; *med (pas)* mad, rabid (*čovjek* hydrophobic); →³ **nasrtljiv** | ~ **je na mene** he is furious with me; **bio sam ~ na sebe** I could have kicked myself; **raditi kao ~** work furiously; ~ **kao ris** in a towering rage, foaming with rage, absolutely livid, fit to be tied; ~ **bik** enraged bull; *coll* **bijesna kola** flashy/sporty/ritzy car(s)

bijesniti *vi impf* →² **bjesnjeti**

bijesno *adv* furiously, ragingly *itd.*, in a furious/raging *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bijesan**); with fury/rage/wrath | ~ **izjuriti iz sobe** storm out of the room

bik *m* bull, (*mlad*) bullock; (*uškopljen*) steer, ox (→ **vol**); *fig (jak čovjek)* bull, (*potentan muškarac*) stud; *astron & astrol* Taurus, the Bull | **borba s ~ovima** bullfight; (*vještina*) bullfighting; **borac s ~ovima** bullfighter; (*međusobne*) **borbe** ~ova fighting bulls; **boriti se s ~ovima** fight bulls; **arena za borbu s ~ovima** bullring

bikarbona *f coll* → **soda bikarbona**

bikarbonat *m chem* bicarbonate

bikini *m* bikini (swimsuit), scanty swimsuit

bikovski *adj* bullish, bull(-like), taurine

bikromat *m chem* bichromate

bilabijal *m phon* bilabial

bilabijalan *adj phon* bilabial

bilanca *f econ* balance (of accounts); (*izvještaj*)

balance sheet; *fig* balance sheet, stock-taking | **trgovinska** ~a b. of trade; **uravnotežena trgovinska** ~a balanced trade; **pozitivna trgovinska** ~a favourable² b. of trade, trading surplus; **platna** ~a b. of payments; **negativna platna** ~a adverse b. of payments, imbalance of p-s; **pozitivna platna** ~a b. of payments surplus, favourable² b. of trade; **deficit platne** ~e b. of payments deficit; **smanjivanje negativne trgovinske** ~e narrowing (of) the trade gap; **izravnati trgovinsku** ~u redress the trade b.; close the trade gap; **izravnati platnu** ~u redress the imbalance of payments; **sastaviti** ~u strike the b., balance accounts, draw/make up the b. (sheet); *fin & fig* balance sheet; *fig* **svesti/napraviti** ~u take stock; *fig* **svođenje** ~e stock-taking; *fig* **u konačnoj** ~i in the final reckoning, when all is said and done, at the end of the day; **godišnja** ~a (*izvještaj*) annual statement; »frizirati« ~u →¹ **frizirati**; **imati pozitivnu (negativnu)** ~u be in the black (red); make (lose) money; **izravnati negativnu** ~u get out of the red, get into the black

bilancist *m econ* balance clerk

bilančni *adj econ* balance-; balance-sheet (→¹⁰ **platanbilančni**)

bilans *m*, ~a *f* →¹⁶ **bilanca**

bilansista *m* →¹⁶ **bilancist**

bilansni *adj* →¹⁶ **bilančni**

bilateral *f pol* bilateral relations/cooperation

bilateralan *adj pol* bilateral | ~ni **sporazum** bilateral agreement

bilateralno *adv* bilaterally

bidanje *n sp* body-building | **baviti se** ~m be a body-builder, *A sl* pump iron; **oprema/sprave za** ~ body-building equipment

bilder *m sp coll* body-builder

bilderica *f coll* (woman³⁰) body-builder

bilderka *f* →¹⁶ **bilderica**

bilderski *adj sp* body-building, body-builder's, body-builders' (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

bilijar *m* →¹⁶ **biljar**

bilijarda *f* (1000 *bilijuna*, 10¹⁵) *BE* a one thousand billion(s), *AE* quadrillion

Pazi: u BE (kao i kod nas) quadrillion = milijun trilijuna odn 10²⁴!

bilijun *m* (milijun *milijuna*, 10¹²) *BE* billion, *AE* trillion

Pazi: u AE billion = milijarda!

bilijunaš *m* →² **milijarder**

bilijunti *adj BE* billionth, *AE* trillionth

bilikum *m* cup of welcome, welcome cup

bilinar *m arch* herbalist (*arch*) (→ **botaničar**); *arch* → **herbarij**

bilinarstvo *n arch* herbarism *arch* (→ **botanika**)

bilingvalan *adj ling* bilingual (→⁹ **dvojezičan**)

bilingvizam *m ling* bilingualism

bilion *m* →¹⁶ **bilijun**

bilioniti *adj* →¹⁶ **bilijunti**

bilizma *f* *ichth* → **lica**

bito¹ *n* (*gorsko*) crest, ridge; *anat* → **puls**

bito² *vb* →¹¹ **biti**² (6, 7)

bilten *m* bulletin, newsletter | **izdati** ~ issue a bulletin; **lječnički** ~ medical bulletin

biljac *m* heavy/shaggy homespun blanket/rug

biljar¹ *m* (*travar*) herb healer, herb doctor, herbalist; →³ **bilinar**

biljar² *m* billiards¹⁷ | **obični** (*francuski*) ~ French/carom b-s; **engleski** ~ English b-s (*slično* snooker); **američki** ~ pool, pocket b-s; **idemo na partiju** ~a let's go play some b-s (*A sl...* shoot some pool); **igrač** ~a billiard-player; **kugla za** ~ billiard-ball; **stol za** ~ billiard-table; **štap za** ~ cue; **prostori-ja/sala za** ~ billiard-room, *SAD* *obično* pool-room; **igračnica** ~a billiard rooms *pl*, *SAD* *obično* poolhall (*SAD* *biranije* billiard parlor); **automatski** ~ (*zabavni automat*) pinball machine

biljarica *f* (*woman*³⁰) herb-dealer *itd.* (→¹² **biljar**¹)

biljariti *vi impf* play biliards, *SAD* *češće* play pool

biljarn(ic)a *f* → *soba/igračnica za biljar*

biljarski *adj* billiard(s)-, pool-

biljarstvo *n* herb-healing, herb-craft, herbalism; *arch* → **bilinarstvo**

biljčica *f* little/tiny/delicate plant, plantlet

biljle *n* collect plants *pl*; flora | **sredstva za zaštitu** ~a plant-protecting materials; pesticides; **kulturno** ~e cultivated/culture plants; **industrijsko** ~e industrial plants/crops; **ukrasno** ~e horticultural plants; **ljekovito** ~e medicinal herbs/plants, officinal herbs, simples; **prodavač ljekovitog** ~a herbalist; **prodavaonica ljekovitog** ~a herbalist shop; *agron* →⁴ **oplemenjivanje** ~a

biljeg *m* (*marka*) (inland-) revenue stamp, fiscal stamp, duty stamp; (*na životinji*) mark, spot; (*na koži*) birthmark, mark; *fig* →¹ **pečat**

biljegovati *vt pf/impf* affix a revenue stamp to, provide with a revenue stamp

biljegovina *f* stamp-duty, stamp-tax

bilješkla *f* note, annotation, notation, memorandum¹⁴, aide memoir, *coll* memo, jotting; (*novinska*) notice; (*fusnota*) footnote | **praviti** ~e take notes (→¹² **bilježiti**); **ispi-sati/popraviti** ~ama annotate; **rukopis iski-ćen** ~ama heavily annotated manuscript; *s* ~ama (*izdanje*) annotated (→¹⁰ *s* **komen-tarom**)

biljet *m* *It* →⁹ **karta, ulaznica**

biljetarnica *f* ticket office (→¹² **blagajna za karte**)

biljeter *m* (*kina i sl.*) ticket-taker (→³ **blagaj-nik**); (*stadiona*) gateman; (*razvođač publike*) usher; (*za vozne karte*) *AE* ticket agent, *BE* booking-clerk

biljeterka *f* (*woman*³⁰) ticket-taker *itd.* (→¹² **biljeter**); (*razvođačica publike*) usherette; →³ **blagajnica**

biljeterski *adj* | ~ **boks/kabina** ticket-taker's/ /gateman's booth

bilježenje *n* note-taking, taking notes, notation, noting/jotting down; registering, registra-tion, recording, entering; chronicling

bilježiti *vt impf* take notes, note/jot down; regis-ter, record, enter; chronicle

bilježnica *f* (*teka*) *AE* notebook, *BE* exercise-book; (*s predloškom za krasopis i sl.*) copy-book; *sch* **radna** ~ workbook

bilježnički *adj* notarial

bilježnik *m* notary, clerk | **javni** ~ notary pub-lic; **općinski** ~ *BE/AE* municipal clerk, *BE* + parish clerk, *AE* + town(ship) clerk; **kotarski** ~ county clerk; **gradski** ~ town clerk

bilježništvo *n* (*položaj*) notaryship; (*ured*) nota-rial office | **javno** ~ office/position³⁶ of notary public

biljka *f* plant (→¹⁰ **bilje**) | **drvenasta** ~a woody plant (→¹⁰ **trajnica**); **zeljasta** ~a → **zelen**; **jednogodišnja** ~a annual; **dvogodišnja** ~a biennial; ~a **otporna na hladnoću** hardy plant; **sobna** ~a pot plant; **ljekovite** ~e → *ljekovito bilje*; **skupljati** ~e botanize¹; *fig* **živjeti kao** ~a (*vegetirati*) live as a vegetable

biljni *adj* vegetable, vegetal | ~i **svijet** plant life (→¹⁰ ~o **carstvo**); ~a **hrana** vegetable/ /vegetarian food; ~a **proizvodnja** crop farm-ing/production, production of crops; →⁷ ~a **ulja**, ~e **masnoće**

biljožder *m* *zoo* herbivore, plant-eating animal

biljožderski *adj* herbivorous

bim-bam! *imit* ding-dong

bina *f* *Ger* →⁹ **pozornica**

binar | *an* *adj* binary; →⁴ ~ne **zvijezde**, ~ni bro-jevni **sustav**

binarno *adv* on a binary basis

binarnost *f* binarism, binary quality³²

binda *f* *Ger* *tab* the rag (→⁹ *mjesečni uložak*)

bi-nebi *adj* shilly-shally(ing), back-and-fill, stop-and-go, blowing hot and cold

binokl *m* lorgnette

binokularan *adj opt* binocular

bio¹ *adj* → **bijel**

bio² *vb* →¹¹ **biti**² (4, 9)

biočug *m* →³ **alka, karika, kolut**

bioenerg(et)ičar *m med* bioenergy healer

bioenergija *f med* bioenergy

biofizičar *m* biophysicist

biofizički *adj* biophysical

biofizika *f* biophysics¹⁷

biogenetičar *m biol* biogenesisist

biogenetika *f* biogenetics¹⁷

biogenetski *adj biol* biogenetic

biogeneza *f biol* biogenesis¹⁶

biogeografija *f* biogeography

biogeokemija *f* biogeochemistry

biograf *m* biographer

biografija *f* biography; (*za namještenje*) curriculum vitae, short (auto)biography, account of career, Career to Date, resumé, *coll* bio, *coll* vita; (*kratka, u knjizi*) biographical note

biografski *adj* biographic(al)

biohemičar, ~ja, ~jski →¹⁶ **biokemičar**, ~ja, ~jski

biokemičar *m* biochemist

biokemija *f* biochemistry

biokemijski *adj* biochemical

biolog *m* biologist | **molekularni** ~ molecular b.

biologija *f* biology; *univ sl* bio | **molekularna** ~ molecular b.

biologijski *adj* biology-, biological

biološki¹ *adj* biological

biološki² *adv* biologically | *ecol* ~ **razgradiv** →⁵ **biorazgradiv**

biomedicinski *adj* biomedical

biopsija *f med* biopsy | **izvršiti** ~u tkiva biopsy some tissue

biorazgradiv *adj ecol* biodegradable

bioritam *m* biorhythm

biosfera *f* biosphere, zone of life

biosinteza *f biol* biosynthesis¹⁶

bioskop *m* →¹⁶ **kino**

bioskopski *adj* →¹⁶ **kino-**

bipatrid *m jur* →^{5,9} osoba s dvostrukim državljanstvom

biplan *m aero* →⁹ **dvokrilac**

biper *m el AE* beeper, *BE* beeper | **pozvati** ~om b(l)eeper smb., page smb. by b(l)eeper

bipolaran *adj sci* bipolar

bipolarnost *f sci* bipolarity

bipser *m el* →⁵ **biper**

birač *m* constituent, elector; (*glaslač*) voter; (*u telefon. centrali*) selector | ~i *pl* voters, constituency, electorate, (body of) electors, electoral body; *GB* electoral roll; *US* voting roll(s), voter registration roll; **upisati u popis** ~a register a voter (in the voting list); **upisan u popis** ~a on the electoral/voting roll; **upisivanje u popise** ~a voter/electoral registration; **upisati se u popis** ~a register to vote, register for elections; **slabi odaziv** ~a →⁷ **glasač**; **zbor** ~a →⁴ **zbor**; *TV* ~ **kanala** →⁴ **kanal**

biračica *f* (voman³⁰) constituent *itd.* (→¹² **birač**)

birački *adj* electoral, voting | ~i **spisak** →¹⁶ **popis birača**; **potvrda o** ~om pravu (*izvod iz* ~og popisa) transcript of electoral/voting roll entry; ~o **mjesto** →⁵ **glasačko** mjesto; ~o **pravo** →⁷ **pravo glasa** (*glas*³ /2/); ~o **tijelo** → **birači**

biralište *n* →⁵ **glasačko** mjesto | **izaći na** ~a go to the polls, turn out (→¹⁰ **glasač**)

biran *adj* choice, select, the pick of; exquisite, elegant, refined; *com* selected, choice, assorted; (*izraz*) formal

birano *adv* with refinement/elegance; with chosen words, formally, in an elegant address

biranost *f* choiceness, selectness, exquisiteness, elegance, refinement; *com* selected quality, choiceness; (*izraza*) formality

biranje *n* choosing, making choice *itd.* (→¹⁴ **birati**)

birati *vt impf* choose, make choice, take one's choice, pick (out), select; *pol* elect | ~ati **doživotno** elect for life; ~ati **na četiri godine** elect for a four-year term; ~a **se svake treće godine** is elected every third year; (*na plesu*) **dame** ~aju! Ladies' choice/dance/invitation; **kad bismo mogli** ~ati if we could choose, if we had our choice; given our choice; ~aj! (*glavu ili pismo*) you call; **ne** ~ati **riječi** (*sredstva*) →⁷ **riječ**, **sredstvo**

bircuz *m Ger* →⁹ **krčma**

biret *m eccl* biretta

biro *m* bureau, office; agency, registry office; *pol* bureau | ~ **za posredovanje rada** → **burza** rada; →⁴ ~ **za namještenja**, ~ **za poslugu**, →⁴ **reklamni** ~; ~ **oprema** →⁹ **uredska** oprema

birokracija *f* bureaucracy, red tape, red-tapery, officialdom; bureaucratism, officialism, red-tapism; *collect* bureaucrats, bureaucracy, officialdom | **smanjiti** ~u (*činovništvo*) reduce the number of office workers; (*pojednostaviti postupak*) cut (through the) red tape; **biti zakačen** ~om get (*ili* be) bogged down in red tape

birokrat *m* bureaucrat, red-tapist; (*činovnik*) *A sl:* pencil/pen pusher, desk jockey | **sitni** ~ (*aparatačik*) hack; (*držak, »mali bog«*) jack-in-office

biokrata *m* →¹⁶ **birokrat**

biokratija *f* →¹⁶ **birokracija**

biokratizacija *f* bureaucratization¹

biokratizam *m* bureaucratism, officialism, red-tapism

biokratiziranje *n* bureaucratization¹

biokratizirati *vt pf/impf* bureaucratize¹

biokratizirati se *vr pf/impf* become bureaucratic/bureaucratized¹

biokratizovalnje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **biokratiziranje**, ~ti (se)

biokratski¹ *adj* bureaucratic, red-tape | ~ **žargon/stil** officialese; **zaobići/skratiti** ~ **postupak** cut (through) red tape

biokratski² *adv* bureaucratically, like a bureaucrat

birooprema *f com* office equipment

biroteničar *m* junior-grade (administrative) clerk

birotehnika *f* office machinery; (*šire*) office equipment

birsa *f* →⁹ **striješ**

birtaš *m Ger* →⁹ **krčmar**

birtašica *f Ger* →⁹ **krčmarica**

birtaški *adj & adv* Ger →⁹ **krčmarski**
birtaštvo *n* →⁹ **krčmarenje**
birtija *f* Ger →⁹ **krčma**
birtijski *adj* pub-, pot-house, AE+ saloon- (→⁷ **krčma**)
bis¹ *interj* *mus* encore!, more!, one more time!, *rijetko* bis!
bis² *m* *mus* encore | **izvesti** ~ play/sing/add an encore
bisage *f pl* saddle-bags *pl*
biseksualac *m* *sex* a bisexual; (*A sl:* bi, AC/DC, switch-hitter; *med* →^{3,9} **dvospolac**)
biseksualan *adj* *sex* bisexual (*A sl:* bi, AC/DC); *med & biol* →^{3,9} **dvospolan**
biseksualitet, ~**nost** *m* *sex* bisexuality; *med & biol* →^{3,9} **dvospolnost**
biser *m* pearl; *collect* pearls; *fig & iron* gem, jewel, pearl; (*samo iron*) prize entry, *sl* lulu | **umjetni** ~ imitation pearl; **umjetno uzgojen** ~ cultured pearl; **uzgoj umjetnih** ~a cultivation of pearls; **lovac** ~a → **biserar**; **lov na** ~e → **biserarstvo**; **brod za lov na** ~e pearling boat, pearler; **bacati** ~je **pred svinje** cast pearls before/to swine; **niz** ~a string/strand of pearls (→¹⁰ **biserna** ogrlica)
biserar *m* pearl-diver, pearl-fisher
biserarstvo *n* pearl-diving, pearl-fishing
biserast *adj* perly, pearl-like
biserje *n* *collect* pearls (→¹¹ **biser**)
biserka¹ *f* *ornith* →¹⁶ **perlinka**
biserka² *f* *bot* gromwell
biserka³ *f* *bot* (*gljiva*) blusher
biserni *adj* pearl-, pearly | ~a **ogrlica** pearl necklace; (*jednostruka*) string of pearls; (*s tri niza*) triple-strand pearl choker; *zoo* ~a **školkica** →¹⁶ **bisernica**
bisernica¹ *f* *zoo* (*općenito*) pearl-shell | **prava** ~ (*morska*) pearl-oyster; **riječna** ~ pearl mussel
bisernica² *f* *mus* soprano/tenor tamb(o)uritza
biskajski *adj* *geog* | **B**~ **zaljev** the Bay of Biscay
biskati *vt impf* pick lice (from)
biskati se *vr impf* pick one's lice; pick lice from each other⁴³
biskup *m* bishop, diocesan, pontiff; *cul* parson's nose | **RC pomoćni** ~ auxiliary bishop; bishop coadjutor, coadjutor (bishop)
biskupija *f* (*područje*) diocese, bishopric; (*sjedište*) see; (*zgrada*) bishop's palace/residence
biskupijski *adj* diocesan
biskupovati *vi impf* serve as bishop
biskupski¹ *adj* bishop's, episcopal, pontifical | ~i **ured** Chancery (*voditelj* →⁵ **kancelar**); ~i **prsten** bishop's/episcopal/pontifical ring; ~i **štap** crosier, crozier, bishop's crook/staff; ~a **čast** episcopacy, bishop's office³⁶, bishopric; ~a **konferencija** Bishops' Conference

biskupski² *adv* episcopally, pontifically
biskupstvo *n* → **biskupska** čast
biskvit *m* AE cookie, BE sweet biscuit; (*prhki*) shortcake; →³ **keks** | *cul* **torta od** ~-tijesta sponge cake
bismo *vb* →¹¹ **biti**² (8)
bista *f* Fr →⁹ **poprsje**
bista(ha)! *interj* → **đija!**
bistlar *adj* clear, limpid, *sci & lit* pellucid; *fig* →³ **jasan**; (*pametan*) bright, clever, smart, quick-witted, sharp-witted *coll* brainy | ~**ar kao suza, kristalno** ~**ar** (as) clear as crystal, crystal-clear, crystalline; **vrlo** ~**ar** (*osoba*) very bright/clever *uid.* (↑), (as) smart as a whip; ~**ra glava** bright/clever *uid.* (↑) fellow, having a good head on one's shoulders, *A coll* smart cookie
biste *vb* →¹¹ **biti**² (8)
bistrenje *n* clarification, clearing up, brightening
bistrina *f* clearness, clarity, limpidity; *fig* →³ **jasnoća**; (*pamet*) brightness, cleverness, smartness
bistriti *vt impf* make clear, clarify; brighten | *coll* ~ **politiku** talk politics
bistriti se *vr impf* clear up, become clear(er), clarify; brighten
bistro¹ *m* (*lokal*) licensed coffee/espresso bar, licensed snackbar (→¹⁰ **kafić**, **bife**) | **vlasnik** ~a coffee/espresso bar owner (AE+ operator)
bistro² *adv* clearly, limpidly; (*pametno*) brightly, cleverly, smartly
bistrouman *adj* → **bistar**
bistroumnost *f* → **bistrina**
bistvo *n* → **suština**, **bit**
biškup *m* *reg cul* parson's nose
bit *m* essence, substance; gist, core, pith; *phil* essence | **u** ~i essentially, in essence, substantially, in substance, at heart, at the core; virtually, intrinsically; **u tome je** ~ (**stvari**) that is the heart of the matter; **prodrijeti/ići u** ~ **stvari** get to the bottom of sthg., reach (*ili go/cut to*) the heart of the matter; **to zadire u** (**samu**) ~ **problema** it goes to the (very) heart of the problem; **to ne ulazi u** ~ **problema** it misses the point; ~ **Božića nije u darovima** Christmas is not about presents
bitak *m* → **postojanje**, **bit**
bitan *adj* essential (*i phil*), intrinsic, substantial; →¹⁰ **osnovni**, **sastavni** | ~**ne stvari** essential/substantial matters, m-s of substance; ~**no je** the main/essential point is, it is of the essence to + *inf*; **to nije** ~**no** that's not essential, that's beside the point; never mind
bitanga *m/f* good-for-nothing, bastard, bum; *sl:* asshole, creep, low-life, shithead, slimeball
biter *m* (*piće*) bitter
biti¹ *vt impf* →^{3,16} **tući**, **udarati**, **lupati**, **kucati** | ~ **se** *vr impf* →¹⁶ **tući se**, **boriti se**

biti² *vi impf be*

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. (*infinitiv*) **biti**

što će ~i od njega? what will become of him?; **ništa neće ~i od tebe** you'll never amount to anything; (→¹⁰ **postići uspjeh**); **ništa neće ~i od toga** nothing will come of it, it won't work (out), it is no good, *coll* nothing doing; **pritisni dugme da vidimo što će ~i** press the button and see what happens; **ne zna se što će ~i** nobody knows what will happen, it's a very fluid situation; **~ će što bude** whatever will be will be, whatever will happen will happen; **~ će kad/ako bude** it's a pie in the sky; if and when; **~ će i to(ga)** that will come too; **tebe više neće ~i** you'll be gone; **neće ~i** (= *nije vjerojatno*) not (very) likely; (*nije valjda*) *iron* a likely story; **neće ~i baš tako** (*iron, ili umirujući*) come, come!, aw, come on!; **~ će vremena** there will be time; **~ će još dana** there will be other days; **~ će kiše** it is going to rain; **~ će ih pet-šest** there will (probably) be half a dozen of them; → **će da si čuo** you will have heard, I suppose/imagine you have heard, you have probably heard; **~ će da je tako** I suppose/imagine so, I suppose/ imagine you're right, I should think so, I expect so; **~ će tebi ples!** → **dat ću ti ja ples!**; **ne mora ~i** not necessarily (so); **to ne može ~i** it's impossible, it cannot/can't be; **može ~i prolaznih neuspjeha** setbacks are possible; **može joj ~i** she can afford it; **da ne može ~i bolje, samo kako može ~i** it/things couldn't be better; perfectly, to perfection; **tvrdoglav da ne može ~i gore** stubborn as can be (*ili* as they come); **mogao bi ti ~i sin (otac)** he is young (old) enough to be your son (father); **tu se radi o ~i ili ne ~i** it is a matter of life and death, it is a matter of survival, it's sink or swim (for us), it is make or break; **~i za reforme** favor² reforms, be for reforms

2. (*prezent*) → **sam, si je, itd.**; **jesam, jesi, itd.**; **nisam, nisi, itd.**

3. (*imperpekt*) **bijah, bijaše itd. i bjehe, bješe itd.** → **bio sam itd. (4) i (9)**

4. **bio, bila, bili** (*perfekt*)

neće nikad više biti ono što je bila she will never be the same (again); **bio sam neko vrijeme nezaposlen** I was (*već* had been) out of job (for some time); **kako je bilo?** how was it? how did it go? how did you do?; *euph* **bila je s nekoliko muškaraca** she has been with several men

5. **bio, bila, bili** (*ostale upotrebe*)

koliko god on bio oprezan →⁷ **koliko; sretan bio!** may you be happy!; **bili oni u pravu ili ne** whether they are/be right or not; **Ana ne bi bila Ana da...** Ana would not be true to herself if...; **takvi izrazi bili bi** such expres-

sions are, for example, ...; **gdje bila da bila** wherever she may be; **tko bio da bio** whoever he/you/I may be; **a da bi stvar bila još gluplja** and to make the matter even more absurd

6. **bilo** (*prošlost*)

što je ~, ~ je (~ **pa prošlo, nekad ~ sad se spominjalo**) that's water under the bridge (*ili* over the dam); it's ancient history, it's over and forgotten now, it was fun while it lasted; (*zaboravimo što je ~*) let bygones be bygones; **kao da je ~ jučer** it seems like only yesterday; **kao da ništa nije ~** as if nothing had happened; **toga još nije ~** such a thing has never happened before (→⁷ to je **nečuveno**); **što ti je ~/došlo da...?** what came over you to...?; whatever possessed you to...?; **ne znam što mi je ~** I don't know what came over me; **možeš misliti kako mi je ~** you can imagine how I felt; **nije mi ~ do toga** I didn't feel like it, I wasn't interested (→⁷ **do**³ /3/); **~ mi je da zaplačem** I felt like crying; **~ je mnogo snijega** there was a lot of snow; **~ je mnogo konja** there were many horses; **nije ~ vremena** there was no time; **nije ~ kiše** it did not rain; **nije ga ~ tjedan dana** he was away all week; **ne bi me ~ po mjesec dana** I would be gone for a month; **neredi u kojima je ~ žrtava** riots involving loss of life

7. **bilo** (*ostale upotrebe*)

~ sjever ~ jug either north or south; north or south, no matter; (no matter) whether it is/ /be north or south; **~ kako ~ (kako ~ da ~)** however it may be, be that as it may (be); in either case; for better or worse; **~ to pametno ili ne** wisely or not; **pa ~ to i samo zato da** if only to; **što ~ da ~ (što ~)** come/ /happen what may, whatever the outcome, come hail or rain, come hell or high water (→¹⁰ **pa neka bude što bude / ↓ 10/**); **što bi ~ kad bi ~ (što bi ~ da je ~)** if wishes were horses beggars might ride, if ifs and ans were pots and pans; that's/it's second-guessing, *AE* that's/it's Monday morning quarterbacking; **ne ~ te!** be damned! may you perish!; **ne ~ me ako lažem!** may I perish/die if I'm lying; **~ da su u pravu ili ne** → **bili** (↑ 5); **~ otkuda** from anywhere (you like/want), from no matter where; **~ zašto** for any reason (whatever you like); **~ s kim** with anyone (you like/want), with no matter who; **~ gdje, ~ kad, ~ kako, šta itd.** →⁷ **gdje, kad, kako, šta itd.**

8. (*kondicional*)

bio bi dobar nastavnik he would be/make a good teacher; **ja bih platio** I would like to pay; **platio bih ako dođete** I should⁴⁶ pay if you came; **platio bih (bio bih platio) da ste došli** I should⁴⁶ have paid if you had come; **ne bih da me kolju!** I'd rather die (than...),

I wouldn't do it if my life depended on it, I wouldn't do it for anything in the world; *specif* wild horses couldn't/wouldn't make me go there (*ili* stop me from leaving *ili* get/drag it out of me); **a što bih drugo?** what else should/would/could I do (*ili* choose?); **ne znam što bih** I don't know what to do, I am at a loss (what to do); **ja sad ne bih o tome** I don't feel like talking about it now; this is not the best time to talk about it; **što bi bilo od mene da...**? where be would I be if...?; **kako bi bilo da platimo?** how about paying? what do you say we pay?; **bi – nebi** shilly-shally(ing), back(ing) and fill(ing), blowing hot and cold (→¹⁰ **bi-nebi**); **nebi li se izbjeglo, da bi se izbjeglo** →⁷ **da**¹ (2); *iron* **da nebi!** oh no you don't!, not likely!; what else?; no fear; *sl*: a fat chance, in a pig's eye, my foot, my ass (→¹⁰ *ma nemoj*); **jeo bi malo** he would (*ili* used to) eat little

9. (*pluskvamperfekt*)

to sam bio rekao that's what I had said, that's what I said first/originally; that's what I did say

10. **budlem, budleš, budle** *itd.*

kako (već) ~e whatever happens, depending on what happens; we'll see; **neka ~e što ~e** come/happen what may, whatever may happen; **kako ~e da ~e** →¹ **što bilo da bilo** (7); (*pa*) **neka ~e što ~e!** (and) damn the consequences!, (and) let the chips fall where, they may; if it's the last thing I do; **bit će što/ako ~e** →¹ (1); **neka ~e** let it be (so), so be it, all right then; **u redu, neka ti ~e (neka ~e po tvom)** all right, have it your way, *A coll* okay you win; **neka joj to ~e** she is welcome to it, let her keep it; **uvijek ~ po njezinom** she always gets/has her way; **neka ~e 20** make it 20; **Bože, daj da ~e on!** Oh, God, let it (please) be him!; **ne volim da ~eš sama** I don't like you to be alone; **htjeli su da to ~e odmah** they wanted it to be immediately; **ako to ~** if it happens, if it should be; **ako nešto ~e iz toga** if it works out, if it comes to anything; **ako sve ~e išlo po planu** if everything goes according to plan; **ako ~ novaca** if there is money; **ako ~e potvrđen** if he is confirmed; **ako/kad ~em mogao** if/when I can, if/when I am able; **ako/kad ~em svršio** if/when I finish, if/when I have finished; **kad ~em bogat** when I am rich; **kad ~eš u Rimu** when you are in Rome, when you get to Rome, once in Rome; **kad ~e vrijeme/dosta/mrak** when it is time/enough/dark; **ako me ne ~e dva sata** if I'm gone for two hours; **čekaj dok ne ~em gotov** wait until I am ready; **sve dok ne ~e prodano** until it is sold, until it has been sold; **tko god ~e izabran** whoever is elected; **~e to i bolje** it is even better at times, it gets (*ili*

it can/may get) even better, it has been known to get even better; **~em tamo tjedan dana** I (may/usually) stay there a week; **prema tome kako se situacija ~e razvijala** depending on how the situation develops; **samo da ti ~e jasno** I just want you to realize¹; **da ne ~e sumnje** lest there be any doubt; **a da ne ~e prekasno?** what if it is (*ili* might it not be) too late?; **zašto da ne ~e čudno?** why shouldn't it be strange?; **zašto da vam ~em na sramotu?** why should I be a disgrace to you?; **od sjemena ~e stablo** →⁷ **postati**; **kad me (više) ne ~e** after I'm gone; **da ne ~e krvi** to avoid bloodshed; **sve ~ i prođe** nothing is forever

11. (*aorist*) **bih, bi, bi** *itd.* | **što mu bi?** what is the matter with him?; **što bi dalje?** what happened then?

12. (*imperativ*) | **budi(te)** be; **budimo** let us be, let's be; **a ja, (ili a on) ne ~ lijen/lud/naivan** but I/he was no slouch/fool/patsy; no slouch/fool/patsy he

13. (*prilog sadašnji*) | **budući** being

14. (*prilog prošli*) | **bivši** having been; being

bitkla *f* battle, action, engagement, combat | *hist* **Staljingradska ~a** the B. of Stalingrad; **prava/frontalna ~a** pitched/set b.; **pomorska (zračna) ~a** naval (aerial, air) b.; **voditi ~u** wage/fight a b. (*i fig*; →¹⁰ **boriti se**); **dati/primiti/zametnuti ~u** give/offer/join b.; **dobiti ~u** win/carry the b./day/field, gain a b.; **izgubiti ~u** lose the b./day/field; **neodlučna ~a** drawn b.; *fig* **gubiti ~u** start losing/slipping; **žestoka ~a** hard-fought battle (*i fig*); **~a bez predaha** running battle (*i fig*); (*lako je*) **biti general/pametnan poslije ~e** have the benefit of hindsight; **~a nad ~ama** the mother of all battles

bitnica *f mil* battery | **protuzračna ~** anti-aircraft b.; **haubička ~** howitzer b.; **obalna ~** coastal b.

bitnički *adj mil* battery-

bitnik *m* beatnik, *sl* beat; (*nekontemplativan*) hipster, *sl* hip

bitno¹ *n* the Essential

bitno² *adv* essentially, substantially *itd.* (→¹ *u biti*); vitally | **to nije ~** →¹¹ **bitan**

bitnost *f* essentiality, substantiality, essential/substantial quality³² (→¹⁰ **bit**)

bitumen *m minr* bitumen, bituminous earth; (*asfaltni ~*) *com* asphalt, tar and crude petroleum

bitumenski *adj minr* bitumenic, bituminous, bitumen-

bituminozan *adj minr* bituminous

bitva *f mar (brodska)* bitt, bollard (→¹⁰ **kljunac**); (*na obali*) pawl bitt

biva *adv reg* → **bit će da, to jest** | **kao ~** → **tobože**

bivalentan *adj chem* →⁹ **divalentan**

bivati *vi impf* use to be; be/happen repeatedly, be/happen on several occasions; →³ **provoditi vrijeme, postajati, nastajati** | **kao što to ~a (kako to već ~a)** as is often the case, as it usually happens, as it was to be expected
bivo →¹⁶ **bivol**
bivol *m zoo* buffalo, često (za razl. od bizona) water buffalo | **pitomi/divlji** ~ domesticated/wild (water) buffalo
bivollice *n*, ~**ić** *m* buffalo calf, baby buffalo
bivolica *f* buffalo cow, female buffalo
bivoljski, ~**lji** *adj* buffalo-
bivstven *adj* essential (i *phil*)
bivstvenost *f* essentiality (i *phil*)
bivstvo *n* essence; existence; *phil* →⁵ **bit**
bivstvovati *vi impf* → **postojati, živjeti**, **provoditi vrijeme**
bivšli *adj* former, onetime, ex-, quondam, once, late, that was; retired | *fig* ~**i čovjek** a has-been (*coll*); **moj ~i, moja ~a** (*suprug/al, momak, djevojka*) my ex (*coll*); ~**i student/maturant** *AE* alumnus¹⁰, *BE* old boy; ~**a studentica/maturantica** *AE* alumna¹¹, *BE* old girl; **u ~oj Jugoslaviji** in former (*ili* in what was) Yugoslavia
bizam *m (krzno)* musk-rat (fur/pelt), musquash (fur/pelt)
bizamski *adj zoo* | ~ **ovan** → **moškatni bik**; ~ **štakor** →⁷ **štakor**
bizantijski *adj* → **bizantski**
bizantika *f* Byzantine²¹ style/architecture/art
Bizantinac *m* Byzantine²¹; *fig* byzantine/underhanded person, Machiavellian²¹
bizantinist *m* → **bizantolog**
bizantinizam *m* →¹ **bizantinstvo**; *ling* →³ **bizantizam**
bizantinski¹ *adj* Byzantine²¹, Byzantinian²¹; *fig* byzantine, underhanded, Machiavellian²¹
bizantinski² *adv* in a Byzantine²¹ manner; *fig* in an underhanded/Machiavellian²¹ manner
bizanti|nstvo *n*, ~**zam** *m* Byzantinism²¹, Byzantine quality³²; *fig* underhanded ways, Machiavellism²¹
bizantizam *m* →¹ **bizantinstvo**; *ling* Byzantinism
bizantolog *m* Byzantologist²¹, Byzantinist²¹, Byzantine scholar
bizantologija *f* Byzantology²¹
bizantološki *adj* Byzantological²¹
bizantski *adj & adv* → **bizantinski**^{1,2}
bizantstvo *n* Byzantinism²¹, Byzantine quality³²
bizaran *adj* bizarre
bizarno *adv* in a bizarre manner³³
bizarnost *f* bizarreness, bizarre quality³²
bizmut *m chem* bismuth
biznis *m* business; (*derog coll*) racket, wheeling and dealing, *A sl* | **baviti se ~om** be in business, be a businessman
biznismen *m* businessman; (*derog*) wheeler-dealer (*A sl*) (→¹⁰ **afarist**)
bizon *m zoo* bison (*cijeli rod*) | **američki** ~

pop buffalo, *sci* bison; **europski** ~ wisent, aurochs, European bison
biži *m pl It* →⁹ **grašak**
bižuterija *f* costume/fancy/novelty jewelry⁸, trinkets, *bijouterie*; (*dućan*) costume-jewelry⁸ store (*BE* shop); →³ **draguljarna** | **izrađivač (prodavač)** ~**e** costume-jeweler⁸
bižuterijski *adj* costume-jewelry⁸, fancy-jewelry⁸, trinket-
bižuterist *m* costume-jeweler⁸ (→ **-ista**)
bjanko¹ *adj* blank; unlimited, uncovered | *fig* **dati nekome ~ ček** (*ovlaštenje, punomoć*) give smb. a blank check⁹, give smb. *carte blanche*; ~ **potpis** blank signature; →⁴ ~ **kredit**, ~ **mjenica**
bjanko² *adv* in blank
bjegunac *m* fugitive, runaway, escapee | **vojni** ~ deserter; **politički** ~ defector; émigré; ~ **pred zakonom** fugitive from the law
bjegunica, ~**ka** *f* (woman³⁰) fugitive *itd.* (↑)
bjekstvo *n* →¹⁶ **bijeg**
bjelački *adj* white; Caucasian | ~**o stanovništvo** white population
bjelance *n* white (of an egg), egg-white, *sci* albumen
bjelančevina *f* protein | **jednostavne (složene)** ~**e** simple (conjugated) p-s
bjelančevinski *adj* protein-, proteinaceous, proteinic
bjelanjak *m* →¹ **bjelance**
Bjelarus *f geog* →² **Bjelorusija**
bjelasanje *n* (white) gleam(ing), (white) shimmer(ing) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bijeljati se**); white reflection
bjelasast *adj* shimmering/gleaming *itd.* white (→¹⁴ **bijeljati se**)
bjelasati se *vr impf* →¹ **bijeljati se**
bjelcat *adj* →⁷ **bijel** ~
bjelica *f (zmija)* →⁵ **guž**; *ichth* →³ **crvenperka**, **bodorka**, **platica**, **jež**
bjeličast *adj* → **bjelkast**
bjelika *f* →⁵ **bjeljika**
bjelilo *n* white paint; (*prah za bijeljenje*) whitening; (*za rublje*) bleaching agent/powder, bleach; (*razmućeno vapno*) whitewash | **olovno** ~**o** white-lead; **cinčano** ~**o** zinc white; →⁷ **usijan do ~a**
bjelin *a f* whiteness; (*odjeća*) white (clothes/dress); (*između riječi u tekstu*) blank; (*cenzurirano mjesto u novinama*) white space | **u ~i** (dressed) in white
bjelkast *adj* whitish
bjelkinja *f* white woman, femal Caucasian
bjelo- *pref* | ~**brad** white-bearded, ~**griv** white-maned, *itd.*
bjeločnica *f* →² **bjeloočnica**
bjeloća *f* whiteness
bjelodan *adj* →⁷ **jasan** kao dan, **očit**
bjelogardijac *m hist* White (Guard)
bjelogardijski *adj hist* White (-Guard); →³ **bjelogardistički**

bjelogardist *m* WW2 (Slovene) White Guard
bjelogardistički *adj* white-guard; (*u Rusiji*) White (-Guard); (*u Sloveniji*) White-Guard
bjelogorica *f* (*šuma*) deciduous/broadleaf trees (*ili* forest), leaf forest; (*drvo*) hardwood
bjelogorični *adj* deciduous, broadleaf-; hardwood-
bjelokosni *adj* ivory- | *fig* **povlačenje u kulu** ~u retreat into an ivory tower
bjelokost *f* ivory | *fig* **kula od** ~i ivory tower; *com* **vegetabilna** ~ vegetable ivory
bjelolik *adj* pale; →³ **bjeloputan**
bjelomorski *adj* *geog* White-Sea
bjeloočnica *f* white (of the eye, of one's eye), eye-white
bjeloputan *adj* fair-skinned, white-skinned, light-complexioned
bjeloputnost *f* fair/white skin, light complexion
Bjelorus *m* Belorussian, White Russian
Bjelorusija *f* *hist* White Russia; (*danās*) Belorussia, Byelorussia
bjeloruski *adj* Belorussian, White Russian | ~ **jezik** (the) Belorussian (language)
bjelosvjetski *adj* →¹⁶ **dotepeni**; (*žena*) loose, *coll* fast
bjelotok *m* *med* → bijeli **cvijet**
bjelouška *f* *zoo* ring(ed) snake, grass snake
bjelutak *m* *minr* white quartz
bjeljika *f* sap-wood, alburnum
bjesnilo *n* → **bijes**; *fig* violence, virulence, paroxysm; *med* →⁵ **bjesnoća** | ~ **dovesti do** ~a put one in a frenzy (→⁷ **razbjesniti**)
bjesniti *vi impf* →² **bjesnjeti**; *vt impf* infuriate, enrage *itd.* (→¹² **razbjesniti**)
bjesnoća *f* →³ **bijes**, **bjesnilo**; (*kod životinja*) rabies; (*kod čovjeka*) hydrophobia
bjesnjeti *vi impf* rage, be furious/infuriated *itd.* (→¹² **bijesan**), fume, storm, rave, bluster, *sl* raise the roof | **pjegavac je bjesnio** typhus raged, t. was rampant/rife, t. ran wild; **borbe bjesne u** fighting rages in; ~ **nesmanjenom žestinom** rage unabated
bjesomučan *adj* raving, frantic, frenzied, vicious, distracted, possessed (by a demon), maniacal | **kao** ~ like one possessed
bjesomučnik *m* raving *itd.* person (↑)
bjesomučno *adv* ravingly, frantically *itd.*, in a raving/frantic *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bjesomučan**), with frenzy, mania | ~ **lajati** bark one's head off
bjesomučnost *f* frenzy, distraction, raving, raving fury, mania
bješčenje *n* raging, fuming *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bjesnjeti**)
bješnjeti *vi impf* →² **bjesnjeti**
bježanija *f* →¹⁶ *opći/bezglavi bijeg*
bježanje *n* running away, fleeing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bježati**)
bježlati *vi impf* run away, flee, escape, *A* *sl* be on the lam | ~i! be off!, run!; *sl:* scam!, amscray! (→⁷ **gubi se**!); ~imo! let's get out

of here!; (*djetetu:*) **ajde** ~i **sada!** run along now; **stalno mi** ~i **ovaj indigo** this carbon paper keeps slipping (→¹⁰ **izmicati**); **ma** ~i! → **ma nemoj!**; ~ati **od nečega**, ~ **pred nečim** shun, avoid, shrink from; **od nje svi** ~e she is widely avoided, *sl* she's bad news (→¹⁰ **izbjegavati**); ~ati (**izmicati**) **policiji** lead the police a hectic/merry chase; ~ali **su glavom bez obzira** they ran as fast as their legs could carry them; ~i **dok si čitav!** run for it!; **a mi** ~! we made a bolt for it

bla-bla *imit* blah-blah!, yak-yak!, *AE+* nyaah!; →¹⁰ **blebetanje**

blačenje *n* defamation, defilement, aspersion, mud-slinging (at), slinging mud (at) (→¹⁰ **ocrnjivanje**); character assassination | *pol* **kampanja** ~a smear campaign

blag *adj* (*osoba*) mild, gentle, bland, clement, benign; (*roditelj*) gentle, indulgent, benign; (*šef*) lenient, benignant; (*pogled, glas, dodir*) gentle, soft; (*vrijeme, podneblje, zima*) mild, clement, benign; (*zrak*) bland, balmy; (*po-vjetarac*) gentle, soft; (*hrana, piće, duhan*) mild, bland, delicate, sweet; (*bolest*) mild, benign; (*kazna*) mild; →³ **ublažen** | ~i **bože!** merciful God!; **najblaže objašnjenje** the most charitable explanation; *coll* **nemaš** ~e **predodžbe** you have no idea whatsoever (→⁷ **nikakav**)

blagajna *f* (*u dućanu*) paying/cash desk (*samo ladica:* till); (*u samoposluzi, supermarketu*) check-out counter; →¹⁰ **kasa, sef**; (*šalter u banci*) teller's counter/window; (*za ulaznice*) box-office, ticket-office/booth; (*za vozne karte*) booking-office, ticket-office/counter; (*kao cijeli ured*) cashier's office, cash-office; (*za isplatu osobnih dohodaka*) pay(roll) office; (*društva*) treasury; *fig* funds *pl*, coffers *pl*, the exchequer | **platiti na** ~i pay at the cash-desk (*u samoposluzi* pay at the checkout counter); **voditi** ~u keep the cash, handle the money, act as cashier; *fig* **držati** ~u hold the purse-strings; **knjiga** ~e cash book; **pregled** ~e cash audit; **stanje** ~e balance in cash; **zaključak** ~e balancing of cash-accounts; **priručna** ~ petty cash; (*arch pop*) **okružna** ~a health-insurance office (→⁵ *socijalno/zdravstveno osiguranje*); **bolesnička** ~a sick fund/club; **bratinska** ~a miners' social-security fund; sick-fund/club; **državna** ~a national treasury; *fig* government coffers (*prazna* empty coffers)

blagajnica *f* (woman³⁰) cashier; (*u kinu*) movie (*BE* cinema) cashier; (*u samoposluzi, supermarketu*) checkout girl

blagajnički *adj* cashier's treasurer's | ~ **dnevnik** (»štraca«) rough cash-book, waste-book; ~ **posao** cashier's job/duties, cashiering; ~ (**godišnji**) **izvještaj** Statement of Finances; →⁴ ~**blok**

blagajnik *m* 1. cashier, cash-keeper; (*bankovni*) teller; (*društvo*) treasurer; (*u vojsci; platni ~ poduzeća*) paymaster 2. (*prodavač ulaznica*) cashier, box-office/ticket-office attendant, AE+ ticket agent; (*za vozne karte*) →³ **biljeter**
blagajništvo *n* cashier's post/job; cashier's/treasurer's office

blagdan *m* holiday, red-letter day (→¹⁰ **svetak**) | **državni** ~ public/national/legal holiday; **proglasiti državnim ~om** declare a (public) holiday; **crkveni** ~ church holiday; **sretan** ~! happy holiday!

blagdanski *adj* holiday | ~a **odjeća** holiday/Sunday clothes, *coll* Sunday best

blago¹ *n* treasure (i *fig*); (*nagomilano*) hoard; *fig* →³ **blagodat**; *rust* → **stoka** | **zakopano** ~ buried/hidden treasure; **pronađeno zakopano** ~ treasure-trove (*ugl. jur*); *archeol* treasure-hoard; **rudno** ~ mineral riches *pl*; **narodno** ~ popular lore, folklore riches *pl*, work(s) of folk art; **jezično** ~ lexical lore/ riches *pl*, vocabulary; ~ **moje!** my darling/ pet/jewel; ~ **mamino!** mother's darling/pet/ jewel; **on je ~ od čovjeka** he is an extremely good man, *coll* he's a (regular) brick; **zdravlje je veliko** ~ health is a great blessing; **nesta blaga nesta prijatelja** nobody loves you when you are down and out; the friends turned out to be fair-weather friends; ~ **božje** →³ **božja** **blagodat, đakonija; rust nijemo** ~ dumb animals/brutes

blago² *adv* mildly, gently *itd.*, in a mild/gentle *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **blag**) | ~ **rečeno** to put it mildly/gently, to put a charitable interpretation (up)on it; **to je (još) ~ rečeno** that's putting it mild, it is an understatement; **naj-blaže rečeno** to put it very mildly; that's the understatement of the year; (*na kraju rečenice*) to say the least; ~ **se izraziti** make an understatement, put it mildly; ~ **tebi!** lucky you!, you may call yourself lucky; ~ **nama dok traje ljeto** we are lucky (*ili* we don't have to worry) as long as it is summer; ~ **postupati sa** treat leniently, *coll* go easy on

blagodaran *adj* →¹⁶ **zahvalan**

blagodarenje¹ *n* →¹⁶ **zahvaljivanje**

blagodarénje² *n* Orth thanksgiving service

blagodariti *vi pf/impf* →¹⁶ **zahvalliti, ~ljivati**

blagodarnost *f* →¹⁶ **zahvalnost**

blagodat *f* boon, godsend, blessing, benediction, comfort, amenity; benefit | **prava/božja** ~ godsend, real boon/blessing; **uživati ~i civilizacije** enjoy the comforts/amenities of civilization¹

blagodet *f* →¹⁶ **blagodat**

blagoglagoljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **slatkorječiv, okretan na jeziku, govorljiv, brbljav, pričljiv**

blagohotan *adj* →¹ **blagonaklon**

blagoizvoljeti *vi pf/impf* →¹⁶ **izvoljeti, udostojiti se**

blagonaklon *adj* →¹⁶ **naklonjen, dobrohotan, benevolentan, susretljiv** benignant, kindly disposed; receptive; →¹⁰ **sklon**

blagonaklono *adv* →¹⁶ **s naklonošću, benevolentno** *itd.* (↑) | ~ **saslušati** lend a receptive ear to

blagonaklonost *f* →¹⁶ **naklonjenost** *itd.* (↑) benignity, benignancy, kind disposition, favor²

blagopočivši *adj* →¹⁶ **blagopokojni**

blagopokojni *adj* the departed (i *pl.*); (*iza imena*) of blessed memory

blagorječiv *adj* →¹ **blagoglagoljiv**

blagorodlan *adj* →¹⁶ **plemenit, plemenita** roda

blagorodnost *f* →¹⁶ **plemenitost, plemenito** porijeklo

blagoslov *m* blessing, benediction (oba i *fig*); *eccl* →³ **večernja** | *fig* **božji** ~ (enjoyment of) prosperity, good fortune; **dati** ~ →¹ **blagosloviti**; *fig* **dati svoj** ~ (*odobrenje*) give one's blessing/benediction, give one's seal of approval (→¹⁰ **zeleno svjetlo**); *fig* **dati službeni** ~ give official sanction to; *fig* **uz nečiji** ~ with smb's blessing/approval

blagosloviti *vt pf* bless, give one's blessing, ask/ invoke God's blessing (on); *eccl* give the benediction, make the sign of the cross (on/ over), consecrate; *fig* →¹ **dati svoj blagoslov** | ~**ti novi most** consecrate the new bridge; **bog vas ~o!** God bless you!

blagoslovljen *pp & adj* blessed | *eccl* ~a **voda** holy water; *eccl* ~i **kruh** consecrated/holy bread; ~ **dan kad sam te upoznao** praised be the day when I met you; **neka je ~o nebo!** heaven be thanked/praised for it!; **ona je u ~om stanju** she is expecting

blagoslovljeno *adv* blessedly, with blessing

blagoslovljenot *f* blessedness, being blessed, blessed quality³²

blagost *f* mildness, gentleness, blandness, balminess, indulgence, lenience, lenity, clemency, benignity, benignancy, delicacy (→¹⁷ **blag**)

blagostanje *n* prosperity, well-being, welfare, arch weal | **država ~a** welfare state

blagotvoran *adj* beneficial, beneficent, salutary, balmy, healing, therapeutic

blagotvorno *adv* beneficially *itd.* (↑) | ~ **djelovati** have a beneficial/therapeutic *itd.* effect (↑)

blagotvornost *f* beneficialness, beneficence, salutariness, balminess; beneficial/therapeutic *itd.* effect (→¹² **blagotvoran**)

blagovanje *n* having (one's) meals, eating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blagovati**)

blagovaonica *f* dininig-room; (*dvorana*) dining-hall; (*samostanska*) refectory, frater; (*u vojsci, kaznionici*) mess, mess-room, mess-hall | **časnička** ~ officers' mess (-room/hall); (*na ratnom brodu*) wardroom

blagovati *vt/vi impf* have (one's) meals, eat, dine; partake of food
blagovijesni *adj RC* Annunciation-, Lady-Day('s)
Blagovijest *f RC* Annunciation, Lady Day (*Orth* = ~i *pl*)
blagovještenski *adj Orth* →¹⁶ **blagovijesni**
blagovremen *adj* →¹⁶ **pravovremen**
blagozvučan *adj* →¹⁶ **milozvučan, melodiozan, skladan, harmoničan**
blagozvučje *n* →¹⁶ **milozvučje, melodioznost, sklad zvuka, harmonija**
blagva *f bot (gljiva)* orange-milk agaric
blajhan *adj Ger* bleached, dyed blond (→⁴ ~a *blondina*)
blajhanje *n Ger* bleaching *itd.* (↓) | **sredstvo za ~ kose** →⁷ **kosa**
blajhlati *vt impf Ger (kosu)* bleach, peroxide, dye blond | **ona se ~a** she bleaches her hair, she dyes her hair blond
blamažla *f* disgrace, discredit, loss of face, embarrassment, mortification | **spasiti se od ~e** save face; **ispraviti ~u** recover loss of face; **opća ~a** general embarrassment, red faces all around⁹
blamiran *pp & adj* disgraced, discredited, embarrassed, *coll* with egg/jam on (*ili* all over) one's face
blamirati *vt pflimpf* disgrace, discredit, bring disgrace/discredit on, embarrass; make a (damn) fool of
blamira|ti se *vr pflimpf* disgrace/discredit oneself, bring disgrace/discredit on oneself, cut a poor figure, embarrass oneself, fall on one's face, lose face; make a (damn) fool of oneself; *fig* end up with egg all over one's face | **da se ne ~mo pred** to avoid discrediting ourselves before, to save face with; **strašno ~ti** embarrass terribly, embarrass the hell out of smb.
blanja *f* plane; *farm* drag | ~ **za žljebljenje** (*»vjenčenjak«*) rabbit plane, grooving plane; **dugačka ~** (*»svlaka«*) trying plane; ~ **za grubu obradu** scrub plane; **nož/dlijeto ~e** plane iron; →¹⁰ **gladić, strug, temeljnjak**
blanjač *m (radnik)* planing-machine operator
blanjača *f* → **stolarska klupa**
blanjalica *f eng* planer, planing machine;
blanjati *vt impf* plane, shave
blanjevina *f* (wood) shavings *pl* | **fin** ~ (*za pakiranje*) →⁵ **drvena slamica**
blasfemija *f rlg* blasphemy | **počiniti ~u** blaspheme
blašče *n* head of cattle, beast
blat|an *adj* muddy, mud-covered, mud-splattered; → **prljav, kalan, glibovit** | ~ **na kupelj** mud bath; ~ **ne kupke** mud baths; mud-bath resort(s); *geog* **B~no jezero** Balaton Lake
blatarica *f* →⁷ **četka**
blatilački *adj* mud-slinging
blatište *n* bog, mire, slough, mud-pit, swampy/squishy ground

blatiti *vt impf* make muddy, muddy (→¹⁰ **prljati**); spatter with mud; *fig* defame, defile, asperse, cast aspersions on (~¹⁰ **bacati se blatom na, ocrniti, ogovarati**)
blatiti se *vr impf* become muddy; →¹⁰ **prljati se**
blatno *adv* muddily
blatnjara *f* mud-house
blatnjav *adj* muddy, mud-covered, mud-splattered
blatnjavost *f* muddiness
blat|o *n* mud; dirt; (*baruština*) bog, mire, muddy lake; *fig* mire, dirt, mud | **ljekovito ~o** curative mud(s); **sumporno ~o** sulfurous mud(s); **živo ~o** quagmire, mire (→³ **živi pijesak**); **vozilo je zapelo u ~u** the vehicle (has) stuck (fast) in the mud, the vehicle was/is mired; **nastambe od ~a** mud huts; (*i pletera*) wattle-and-daub huts; **bacati se ~om na** sling/flip/throw mud at, besmirch (→¹⁰ **blatiti** *fig*); **nabacivanje ~om (na)** slinging mud (at), mud slinging; smear campaign; *fig* **vući po ~u (srozati u ~o)** drag into mire, drag down into the mud; *fig* **pasti/srozati se u ~o** sink in the mire, fall into the gutter; *fig* **podići/izvlačiti iz ~a** pull out of mire, pull out of the gutter, pull up from the gutter; →⁷ **ima ih kao ~a**
blatobran *m mot AE* fender; *BE* mudguard, wing
blavor *m zoo* snake lizard
blazina *f* →³ **perina, jastuk**
blaziran *adj* blasé, jaded
blazirano *adv* in a blasé/jaded manner³³, jadedly
blaziranost *f* blasé attitude, jadedness
blazirati *vt pflimpf* make blasé/jaded
blazirati se *vr impf* become blasé/jaded
blaže *adv comp* →¹¹ **blago**²
blažen *adj* blissful, ecstatic, beatific; *RC* blessed, beatus¹⁰, beata¹¹ | *RC* **proglasiti ~im** beatify, beatificate; *RC* **proglašenje ~im** beatification; *eccl* **blaženi (pl)** the blessed ones, the celestials; *Bib* ~ **i siromašni duhom** blessed are the poor in spirit; ~ **onaj tko...** lucky he who...; ~ **a tišina!** oh the blessed quiet!; *coll* **gdje je taj ~i autobus?!** where is that blessed bus?!
blaženik *m* blessed one, celestial
blaženo *adv* blissfully, in a blissful manner³³
blaženopčivši *adj* →¹⁶ **blagopokojan**
blaženost *f* → **blaženstvo**
blaženstvo *n* bliss, blissfulness; *eccl* beatitude | *eccl* **vječno ~o** eternal bliss; *fig* **vrhunac ~a** the height of bliss
blaži *adj comp* →¹¹ **blag**; →¹⁰ **ublažen**
blažiti *vt impf* → **ublažiti, razblaživati**
ble! *imit (blejanje)* baa! | ~ ~ ! (*podrugljivo*) → **bla-bla!**
blebetalo *n* chatterbox, magpie, blatherskite,

- blabbermouth; *sl*: flapjaw, jawboc, gasbag, windbag, yapper; (*razmetljivac*) loudmouth, *sl* big mouth | **on(a) je strašno** ~ he/she talks nineteen to the dozen
- blebetanje** *n* (idle) chatter, babble, gabble, drivel, blather, cackle, prattle, loose tongue; *coll*: gab, blah-blah, *A coll* klatsch; *A sl*: gas, yap, flapjaw, yak-yak; (*nerazumljivo*) gibberish, chatter; (*gluposti*) (twiddle-)twaddle, bunkum, claptrap *itd.* (→¹⁰ **blezgarija**)
- blebetati** *vi impf* chatter (idly), babble, gabble, drivel, blather, cackle, prattle, rattle (on), have a loose tongue; *coll*: gab, (go) blah-blah, *B coll* natter; *sl*: gas, jaw, flap one's jaw, yap, yak-yak; (*nerazumljivo*) gibber, chatter; (*gluposti*) talk nonsense/bunkum *itd.* (→¹² **blezgarija**), twaddle (→¹⁰ **lupetati**); (*purani*) gobble
- blebetav** *adj* chattering, babbling, gabbling *itd.* (↑) loose-tongued; *coll*: gabby, windy, blah-blah; *sl*: gassy, jawy | **strašno je** ~(**a**) →¹ **on(a) je strašno blebetalo**
- blebetavost** *f* chattiness; *coll*: gabbiness, gift of the gab; *sl* big mouth; (*nesmotrenost*) loose tongue
- blebetuša** *f* chattering *itd.* woman (→¹⁴ **blebetati**); chatterbox *itd.* (→¹² **blebetalo**)
- bledskli** *adj* *geog* | **B-o jezero** Bled Lake
- blef** *m* bluff | **odgovoriti (ne nasjesti) na** ~ call the bluff, call smb's bluff; **ući na** ~ bluff one's way into
- blefer** *m* bluffer, *A sl* four-flusher; *sl* phony | ~ **na galamu** blusterer; ~ **na riziko** brinkman; **uhvatiti ~a za riječ** call somebody's bluff
- bleferski**¹ *adj* bluffing, *A sl* four-flushing; bluffer's
- bleferski**² *adv* like a bluffer, in a bluffer's/*bluffing manner*³³
- bleferstvo** *n* bluffing, bluffing manner/ways³⁷
- blefiranje** *n* bluffing
- blefirati** *vi/vi impf/pf* bluff, *A sl* four-flush
- bleh** *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **lim** | ~-**muzika** →^{9,16} **limena glazba**
- blejanje** *n* bleat, bleating, bleats *pl*, baaing, baas *pl*; (*buljenje*) gaping
- blejati** *vi impf* bleat, baa; (*blenuti*) gape, stand agape
- blejav** *adj* bleating, baaing
- blejderice** *f pl* → **rolerice**
- bleka** *f* → **blejanje**
- blend|a** *f* *Ger photo* →⁹ **zaslon** objektiva; *minr* →^{5,9} **sjajnik**
- blendati** *vi impf* (*farovima*) dazzle
- blentav** *adj* → **blesav**, **budalast**
- blento** *m* → **blesan**
- blenuti** *vi impf/pf* gape, stand agape
- blesača** *f* → **glupača**
- blesan** *m* crass person, imbecile, moron; stupid bastard; numskull, thickskull *itd.* (→¹² **glupan**)
- blesast** *adj* →¹⁶ **blesav**
- blesav** *adj* crass, imbecile, moronic; thick-headed *id.* (→¹⁰ **glup**) | **praviti se** ~ →¹ **praviti se lud**
- blesavac** *m* →¹ **blesan**
- blesavica** *f* → **glupača**
- blesaviti** *vi impf* talk/act/carry on like an imbecile/moron; talk drivel/trash *itd.* (→¹² **blezgarija**)
- blesavko** *m* little booby/ninny/fool/goose
- blesavo** *adv* crassly, in a crass/imbecile/*/moronic manner*³⁵ | *coll* **kao** ~ → **kao ludo**
- blesavo|st**, ~**ća** *f* crassitude, crassness, imbecility, moronity, moronism; →³ **blezgarija**
- blesimetar** *m sl TV* →⁵ **prompter**
- blesirati** *vt pf/impf sp* →⁹ **povrijediti**
- blesura** *f sp* →⁹ **povreda**
- blezgarij|a** (*i ~e pl*) drivel, trash, twaddle, claptrap, balderdash; *coll*: tripe, flapdoodle; *sl* (tommy)rot (→¹⁰ **glupost**)
- blezgariti** *vi impf* →³ **lupetati**, **blebetati**
- blic** *m* *Ger photo* →⁹ **bljeskalica** | **na** ~ →⁹ **na brzinu**; ~ **anketa** on-the-spot poll
- blickrig** *m* *Ger* →⁹ **munjeviti rat**
- blic-lampa** *f* *Ger photo* →⁹ **bljeskalica**
- blijed** *adj* pale, pale-faced, pallid, *lit* wan, white, bloodless; *fig* colorless², lackluster, drab; (*nejasan*) faint, vague, dim | **mrtvački/samrtno** ~ (as) white as a corpse, deadly/*/deathly* pale, cadaverous, ashen, ashy; ~ **kao krpa** (as) white as a sheet/ghost; **sablano** ~ ghastly pale; ~ **osmijeh** wan/bleak smile; ~**a kopija** →⁴ **kopija**
- blijedilo** *n* →² **bljedilo**
- blijediti** *vi impf* →² **bljedjeti**
- bljedjeti** *vi impf* turn³⁹ pale, pale; (*boja*) fade (out), bleach (out); (*sjećanje*) become³⁹ dim; →⁴ ~ **u usporedbi sa**
- blijedo** *adv* palely, pallidly *itd.*, in a pale *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **blijed**) | ~**-zelen** pale-green
- bljedost** *f* → **bljedilo**
- bljedenje** *n* turning pale, paling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bljedjeti**)
- bljesak** *m* →¹ **bljesak**
- bljeskati** *vi impf* →² **bljeskati**
- bljesnuti** *vi impf* →² **bljesnuti**
- blještanje** *n* blaze, flash, glare, flare; glitter, glimmer, glisten *itd.* (→¹² **blistanje**); blazing, glittering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blještati**); (*mora*) glare
- blješt|ati** *vi impf* blaze, flash, glare, flare; glitter, glimmer, glisten (→¹⁰ **blistati/se/**) | ~**i mi pred očima** I am dazzled, it dazzles me
- blještati se** *vr impf* → **blještati**
- blind** *adv* *Ger* | *coll* **na** ~ →⁹ **naslijepo**
- blindaž** *m*, ~**a** →⁹ **oklop**, **zemunica**
- blindiran** *adj mil* →⁹ **oklopni** | ~**a limuzina** bullet-proof limousine; ~**a vrata** burglar-proof door

blindirati *vt pfl/impf mil* armor²-plate; (*rovove*) provide with (shell-proof) dugouts *ili* shelters
blinker *m Ger (prometni signal)* blinker; (*ribički*) →⁹ **varalica**; (*konjski*) →⁹ **naočnjak**

bliskati *vi impf* → **bljeskati**

bliski *adj* →¹¹ **blizak**

blisko *adv* closely, intimately

bliskoistočni *adj geog* Near-East(ern), of the Near East

bliskost *f (psihološka)* closeness, intimacy, rapport, bonding; (*fizička*) closeness, nearness, propinquity, contiguity

blisnuti *vi pf* → **bljesnuti**

blistaj *m poet* glitter, glimmer *itd.* (→¹³ **blistati**)

blistanje *n* glitter, glimmer *itd.* glittering, glimmering *itd.* (→^{13,14} **blistati**); radiance *itd.* (→¹² **sjaj**)

blistati *vi impf* glitter, glimmer, flash, blaze, sparkle, glisten, glint, twinkle, glow, gleam | **lice mu je ~alo od sreće** his face was alight/aglow with happiness; **fig sva ~a** she is radiant; **da se sve ~a(lo)** spick and span²⁶, shipshape, as clean as a whistle (→¹² **čist** kao sunce)

blistati se *vr impf* → **blistati**

blistav *adj* glittering, glimmering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blistati**); brilliant, radiant, resplendent, ablaze; lustrous, luminous; gorgeous; glittery, glimmery, sparkly, twinkly; bright | ~ **uspjeh** brilliant/glittering/resplendent/luminous success; ~**o razdoblje** glittering period; ~**a pobjeda** resounding/ringing/glittering victory; ~**i izgledi** glittering prospects; ~**i primjeri** shining examples; ~**i trenuci** one's finest hour

blistavilo *n* → **blistavost**

blistavo *adv* brilliantly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blistav**); with brilliance *itd.* (→¹² **blistavost**); glitteringly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blistati**)

blistavost *f* brilliance (*i fig*), radiance, resplendence, splendor²; lustre (*AE+* luster), luminosity; gorgeousness; glitter, glimmer, flash, blaze, sparkle, glisten, twinkle, glow; glittering *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **blistav**); brightness

blitva *f bot* Swiss chard, seakale beet (*slično /na jugu SAD/*) turnip greens *pl*; *cul* (boiled) Swiss-chard tops

blizak *adj* close (to), intimate (with), near; (*u budućnosti*) near-future, forthcoming

blizanlac *m* twin, twin brother (→¹² **dvojci**) | *astron* **B~ci** Gemini; *med* **sijamski ~ci** Siamese twins; *med* **jednojajni ~ci** identical/one-egg twins; *med* **dvojajni ~ci** fraternal/two-egg twins

blizanački *adj* twin, twinned; geminous

blizanak *m* →¹⁶ **blizanac**

blizanaštvo *n* twinship

blizan/ka, ~**ica**, *f* twin sister

blizin/a *f* nearness, closeness, proximity, prop-

inquity, contiguity; vicinity, neighborhood² | **u ~i** near (by), nearby, close (by), close at hand, *A coll* around, not far (from), in the neighborhood²/vicinity/area; within reach; standing by; **nije bilo nikog u ~i** there was no one about/around; **u neposrednoj ~i** next to, in close proximity/vicinity; (*pogodak*) close hit, near miss; **iz ~e** at close range/quarters, from short range, from close to/up; **iz veće ~e** at closer quarters, from closer up; **gledati iz ~e** look closely at, scrutinize¹, get a close look; **pogled iz ~e** close(up) view; (*pucati*) **iz neposredne ~e** at point blank range, point blank; **fotografija iz neposredne ~e** close-up (photograph); **velika ~a** close proximity, being very/quite close

blizna/c, ~**k** *m* →¹⁶ **blizanac**

bliznakinja *f* →¹⁶ **blizanka**

blizu¹ *adv* →¹ **u blizini** | **ne ići ~** keep one's distance, keep aloof, stay away; **ne dati ~** keep at a distance, hold/keep at bay; **sad ga nema (ni) ~** he's keeping his distance now; **ni ~** → **ni izdaleka**

blizu² *prep* near, close to, by | ~ **polovicu** close to/on half; ~ **jedan sat** for the better/best part of an hour; ~ **10 tona** close to/on 10 tons, just under 10 tons; **već je ~ četrdesetoj (godini)** he's pushing forty

bliže *adv comp* nearer, closer (→¹¹ **blizu**¹) | ~ **nama** closer to us, on the near side; **ne ~!** that's close enough!

bliženje *n* approaching, nearing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **približiti se**)

bliži *adj comp* (od **blizak**) nearer, closer, more intimate, less distant | ~ **opis** closer/specifying description; **mir nije ništa ~** peace is no closer, p. seems as far as ever

blížiti (se) *vt impf (vr)* → **približavati (se)** **primitivati (se)** | ~ **se kraju** →⁷ **kraj**¹

bliznjli *adj & n* fellow creature/man/being/human | **naši ~i** our fellow creatures/men *itd.* (↑); **ljubav prema ~emu** love for/of one's neighbor², charity; *Bibl* **ljubi ~ega svoga** love thy neighbor²

blok *m (građevni; kovine)* block; (~ *kuća, ulični ~*) block; (*za bilješke, notes*) pad, memo/note/scratch/writing/scribble pad; (*za crtanje*) sketch (*BE* sketching) block/pad; (*voznih karata, kupona*) block of tickets/coupons, ticket book; (*za menzu*) meal ticket; (*blagajnički, u dućanu*) sales check/slip, (receipted) bill, receipt, till roll; (*motora*) (engine/cylinder) block; *pol* bloc; *sp* block; *psych* (mental) block; (*TV programa*) time slot | (**građevni**) **betonski** ~ concrete block, *AE+* cinder/clincker b., *BE+* breeze b.; *hist* **neulaženje u ~ove, nezavisnost od ~ova** non-alignment; *hist* **Istočni ~** the East Bloc; *TV* **večernji ~** prime time; *med* **srčani ~** cardiac arrest; →⁴ **startni ~**, ~ **kalendar, stambeni ~**

blokada *f mil* blockade, investment; *med* block (anaesthesia⁵); (*sredstava*) freeze, impoundment | **~a glađu** hunger/starvation b.; **ekonomska ~a** economic b.; **probiti ~u** run the b.; **probijanje ~e** b.-running; **brod/osoba koja probija ~u** b.-runner; **dići ~u** raise the b.; *fin* **skinuti ~u s tekućeg računa** →⁵ **deblokirati**; **nametnuti informacijsku ~u** impose a news blackout/clampdown

blokadni *adj* blockade-

bloket *m It* →⁹ **betonski blok**

bloketara *f coll* concrete- (cinder-, clinker-, breeze-) block house (→ **betonski blok**)

blok-flauta *f mus* recorder, fipple/English flute (→¹⁰ **flageolet**)

blokiran *pp & adj* blocked, obstructed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blokirati**)

blokirano *adv* after being blocked; *psych* with/under a mental block; *fig* with a limited horizon, narrow-mindedly

blokiranost *f* being blocked/obstructed, block, obstruction, containment (→¹⁵ **~iranost**); *fin* being under lien

blokiranje *n* blocking, obstructing, obstruction, containment *itd.* (↓)

blokirati *vt pf/impf* block; obstruct; *mil* blockade, invest, contain; (*isplate, imovinu, sredstva, valutu*) block, freeze, impose/put a freeze on, impound; (*zbog dugovanja*) impose (*coll* clamp) a lien on; (*cestu, prugu*) block; (*granicu*) seal; (*ulicu, grad, područje*) seal off (*kordonom* cordon off); (*na blagajni*) ring up (a sale, sales); (*račun u restoranu*) make out a bill; *med & psych* block | **~ti ceste** set/put up road blocks; **~ni bankovni račun** blocked bank account; **~na strana imovina** frozen foreign assets; *mot* **netko me je ~o** (*na parkiralištu*) I was parked in

blokirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ blocked/obstructed, undergo blocking/obstruction; (*uzajamno*) block each other⁴³; *psych* experience /suffer a mental block, *coll* have a blank

blokovski¹ *adj pol* bloc- | **~a politika** bloc politics (→¹⁰ **izvanblokovski**); **~e zemlje** bloc countries

blokovski² *adv pol* as a bloc, bloc-wise, along bloc-politics lines, in bloc-politics terms

blokšema *f DP* flow chart

blomba *f coll* →⁵ **plomba**

blombirati *vt pf/impf coll* →⁵ **plombirati**

blond *adj coll* blond (*žena, ženska kosa i* blonde), fair-haired, fair (→ **plavokos**) | **~crvenokosa** strawberry-blond

blondać *m derog* blond type/jerk

blondin(k)a *f* blonde | **prirodna** ~ natural b.; **blajhana** ~ dyed/peroxide/bottle b., AE+drugstore b.; **platinasta** ~ platinum b.; **pepeljasta** ~ ash b.; **~»boje meda«** honey

b.; **~ s primjesom crvenokosog** strawberry b.; **»konfekcijska«** ~ (*reprezentativna ali prazna*) AE dumb b.

blud *m* debauchery, fornication; harlotry; prostitution | **tjerati ~, odati se ~u** fornicate, indulge in fornication *itd.*, lead a life of debauchery; (*žena*) prostitute oneself, go on the streets, become a prostitute (→¹⁰ **/pro/kurvati se**); **protuprirodni** ~ unnatural acts

blud/an *adj* lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, licentious | *jur* **~ni čini** acts of indecency, sexual misconduct, lewd acts

bludilac *m* → **luralica, skitač**

bludi(li)šte *n* place of debauchery/lechery *itd.* (→¹² **blud, bludnost**)

blud/iti, ~jeti *vi impf* →³ **lutati, tumarati, tjerati blud**

bludnica *f* harlot, strumpet

bludničiti *vi impf* → **tjerati blud** | **~ nad** commit lewd acts against (→¹⁰ **bludni čini**)

bludnički *adj* harlot's, strumpet's; lecher's, fornicator's, fornicatory, fornicating, debauchee's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

bludnik *m* lecher, fornicator, libertine, debauchee

bludništvo *n* harlotry, strumpetry; lechery, fornication, fornicating ways, debauchery; prostitution

bludno *adv* lewdly, lasciviously, in a lewd/lascivious *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bludan**)

bludnost *f* lewdness, lascivity, lechery, libidinousness, licentiousness

bludnja *f* → **zabluda**

bluđenje *n* roaming, wandering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bluditi**); fornicating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **tjerati blud**)

bluna *f ornith* gannet

bluz *m mus* blues¹⁷ | **pjevač(ica)** ~a blues singer; **~ pijanist** blues pianist

bluz/a *f* blouse, AE + shirtwaist; (*na van*) overblouse; (*bez rukava*) sleeveless blouse, shell; (*u stilu narodne nošnje*) smock; →¹⁰

tunika, plastron; *mil* uniform coat (*službeno*: GB tunic, US blouse; *kroja vjetrovke* battledress top) | **odjel robne kuće za ~e i majice** Top Shop; **ponesi dvoje traperice i 4 ~e ili majice** take along two pairs of jeans and 4 tops; **~a sa suknjom (kao komplet)** skirt suit

bluzica *f* little/light/skimpy blouse; (*ženska triko majica s kratkim rukavima*) AE (light-weight) pullover, BE (lightweight) jumper

bluzon *m* blouson

bljak! *int* (*gađenje*) blyak

bljedičast *adj* pallid, wan, thin

bljedilo *n* paleness, pallor, wanness, whiteness, colorlessness², lack³⁴ of color², bloodlessness; *fig* faintness, vagueness, dimness | **mrtvačko/samrtno** ~ deadly/deathly pallor, pallor of death, cadaverousness, ashiness

bljedoća *f* → **bljedilo**

bljedolik *adj* pale-faced, pallid, *coll* whey-faced | ~i (*indijanski naziv za bijelca*) pale-face

bljedolikost *f* pale-faced appearance/look, pale face; →³ **bljedilo**

bljedunjav *adj* somewhat pale, palish, pallid, wan; sickly-looking; peaky

bljedunjavost *f* palish/pallid/wan/sickly/peaky look (*ili* appearance), pallidness, wanness

bljedačan *adj* → **bljedunjav**

bljesak *m* flash, flare (→¹⁰ **blještanje**, **blještati**); (*očiju*) flash, twinkle | ~ **munje** flash of lightning

bljeskalic *a f* photo flash lamp/unit, flash | **svjetlost električne** ~e flashlight

bljeskanje *n* flashing, flashes *pl*, glittering; blinking; (*munje*) sheet-lightning

bljeskati (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* flash, glitter; blink; →¹⁰ **blještati**

bljeskav *adj* flashing, glittering; blinking; →¹⁰ **blještav**

bljeskavica *f* (*blinker*) spoon bait; (*munja*) sheet-lightning

bljesn *luti vi pf* flash, flash once, flash for a moment, give a flash (→⁶ **bljeskati**) | *fig* ~e **nada** there is a flash of hope

blještati *vi impf* →¹ **blještati**

blještav *adj* glittering, blazing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **blještati**); (*svijetlo*) dazzling, glaring, harsh; ablaze (*od with*); *fig* → **blistav**

blještavilo *n* dazzle, glare; flash, blaze (→¹⁰ **blistavost**); →³ **blještanje**; (*lažno, jeftino*) tinsel, gaudiness, gaudery, frippery

blještavo *adv* dazzlingly, glaringly; in a dazzling manner³³, flashingly (→ **blistavo**)

blještavost *f* blaze, glitter *itd.* (→¹² **blještati**); glittering *itd.* quality³² (→¹⁴ **blještati**)

bljušt *m bot* black bryony

bljuštac *m bot* bryony

bljutav *adj* insipid, vapid, flat, tasteless (*sve i fig*)

bljutavac *m* disgusting fellow; *A sl:* crummy type, creep

bljutavilo *n* → **bljutavost**

bljutaviti *vt impf* make insipid *itd.* (→¹² **bljutav**) | *vi impf* become insipid *itd.* (→¹² **bljutav**)

bljutavo *adv* insipidly *itd.*, in an insipid *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bljutav**)

bljutavost insipidity, insipidness, vapidness, flatness, tastelessness, absence³⁴ of taste; →³ **bljutavština**

bljutavština *f* (*obič. pl*) disgusting/nauseating talk

bljuvanje *n* vomiting *itd.* (→³ **povraćanje**); *fig* disgorging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bljuvati**)

bljuvara *f bot* (*gljiva*) pungent/emetic russula

bljuvati *vi impf* vomit, *coll* throw up, *vulg*

puke (→³ **povraćati**); *fig* disgorge, discharge, belch (forth), spout, spew | **bljuje mi se od toga** it makes my gorge rise, it makes me want to throw up

bljuvotin *a f* vomit, *vulg* puke | *fig* ~e foul/disgusting/nauseating talk, *sl* crap

bljuzga *f coll* → **bljuzgavica**

bljuzgati *vi impf* slush, squelch, squish, spurt/squirt squishily

bljuzgav *adv* slushy, sloshy, squelchy, squishy

bljuzgavica *f* slush, slosh; slushy/sloshy weather

bljuzgavo *adv* slushily *itd.*, in a slushy *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bljuzgav**)

bljuzgavost *f* slushiness, slushy condition³²

b.o. med →⁵ **nalaz uredan**

boa *m zoo* → **udav**; (*pernat, krznen*) boa

bob¹ *m bot* broad bean, *cul* broad beans | **sitni/stočni** ~ →⁵ **bobac**; **ne vrijedi ni pišljiva** ~a →⁷ **vrijediti**; **gatati/gledati u** ~, **bacati** ~ tell (smb's) fortune by throwing beans; (**ko**) ~om o zid useless effort

bob² *m sp* bobsled, *rjeđe* bobsleigh; (*disciplina*) bobsledding, bobsleighbing | ~ **dvojac** boblet, two-man bob; ~ **četverac** four-man bob; **voziti se na** ~u bobsled; ~ **staza** bobsled run (*ili* course); **natjecatelj u** ~u bobsledder; **pilot** ~a pilot; **kočničar** ~a rear man; **član posade** ~a, **suvozač** ~a crewman

boba *f* → **bobica**

bobac *m bot* (*stočni bob*) tickbean

bobaš *m sp* bobsledder

bobica *f bot* berry; (*grožđa*) grape, berry; (*ribizla*) currant

bobičast *adj* berry-like, berry-shaped | *pop* ~o voće berries; **gređice za** ~o voće berry patch

bobić *m ichth* (*sipica*) sepiola

bobist *m sp* →⁹ **bobaš**

bobov *adj* broad-bean

boc! *interj* prick!

bocla *f* bottle; (*putna, džepna*) flask; (*stolna*) carafe (*brušena* decanter); (*plinska*) metal cylinder/container, steel bottle; →³ **batak** | ~a **za džep** (*ploska*) flask; (*u lokalu*) ~u **crnoga!** a bottle of red! (*otvorenoga* a carafe of red!); **puniti u** ~e bottle; *com u* ~i/ ~ama bottled; **pivo u** ~ama bottled beer, beer in bottle; ~a **ulja** a bottle/bottleful of oil; ~ **za šampanjac** champagne bottle; ~ **šampanja** a bottle of champagne; **pili smo šampanjac na** ~e we drank champagne by the bottle; ~a **sa zapaljivom tekućinom** Molotov cocktail, gasoline (*BE* petrol) bomb, fire-bomb

bockalo *n/m* teaser, *coll* tease

bockanje *n* pricking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bockati**); pricking *itd.* sensation, pricks, prickles

bockati *vt impf* prick, prickle, sting; (*poticati*) goad, prod, spur; (*dražiti*) tease, badger *itd.* (→¹⁰ **zadirivati**)

bockati se *vr impf* prick oneself; prick each other⁴³; (*dražiti se*) tease/badger *itd.* each other⁴³

bockav *adj* prickly; *fig* piquant, racy, sharp

bockavo *adv* sharply, piquantly, racily, in a prickly/sharp *itd.* manner³³ (↑)

bockavost *f* prickliness; piquancy, raciness, sharpness

bocnuti *vt pf* prick (once), give a prick; tease

bocnuti se *vr pf* prick oneself (once)

bocun *m* *It* flask; →³ **демижон**

Bocvana *f* *geog* Botswana | *geog* stanovnik ~e Botswanian

bocvanski *adj* *geog* Botswanian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

boča *f* *It* & *sp* →² **boća**

bočat *adj* brackish | ~a voda b. water

bočatost *f* brackishness, brackish quality/taste

bočicla *f* little bottle; (*za lijekove*) vial, phial, medicine bottle; (*stolna za ocat/ulje*) cruet; (*za posipanje soli/papra*) dredger, dredging box; (*za dojenje*) *AE* nursing bottle (*i* nurser), *BE* feeding bottle (*i* feeder) | (**ot**)hraniti dijete na ~u bring up a child with the bottle; dijete othranjeno na ~u bottle-fed (*AE* + formula-fed) baby; stolni stalak s ~ama za ocat/ulje cruet stand

bočni *adj* lateral, side-, flanking, skirting; sidelong, sideway(s), sidewise, sideward, edge-on; cross-; | →⁴ ~i plotun, ~o plivanje

bočno *adv* laterally, sidewise, sideways, side-long, broadside on, flankwise; →⁴ **plivati** ~

bočnost *f* laterality, lateralness, lateral position/quality³²

bočla *f* *It* & *sp* bowl; *boccia*, *boule* | ~e *pl* (*našeg tipa*) boccie, Italian bowls, boules; (*u AS zemljama; na travi*) bowling, bowls (*AE* + lawn bowling/bowls), bowling on the green; igrati ~e play (lawn) bowls, bowl, play bocciell/boules

bočalište *n* bowls/boccie/bowling court; (*AS zemlje*) bowling-green

boćanje *n* *sp* bowling, playing bowls (→¹⁰ **boće**)

bočar *m* *It* & *sp* bowler

bočarski *adj* *sp* bowls-, lawn-bowling, lawn-bowls

boćati se *vr impf* *sp* → igrati boće

boćin *m* *It* (*bulin*, *glavna boća*) jack

bod *m* (*iglom*, *u pletenju*) stitch; (*poen*) point (*i* *sp*); *fenc* thrust; *mil* → **bajunet** | **sitni** ~ (*u šivanju*) fine stitch; *sp* kazneni ~ penalty point; **ocijeniti na ~ove** → **bodovati**; *sp* **bi-lježiti** ~ove keep score; *sp* **kakvo je stanje u ~ovima?** what's the score?; *sp* **pobijediti na ~ove** win/beat/defeat on points, outpoint; *box* + win by a decision, score a decision (over); *sp* **pobjeda na ~ove** win on points,

points win; *sp* **izgubiti na ~ove** lose (*ili* be defeated) on points; *sp* & *fig* **postići** ~ score a point; *sp* & *fig* **nema još ni jednog ~a** she has scored no point yet, she has yet to score; **dobiti/zaraditi kazneni** ~ incur a penalty point; *fig* **skupljati ~ove** score/win/earn points; **postići visok zbroj ~ova** score heavily (*i* *fig*); **postići najviše ~ova** score highest/first, score maximum/most points, win the highest score; **imati prednost u ~ovima** lead (*ili* be ahead) on points; *sp* **voditi s 58 ~ova prema 48** lead by 58 points to 48; *sp* **pobijediti s 2 boda razlike** win by 2 points; **pobijediti s malom razlikom u ~ovima** win by a narrow margin; *sp* **podijeliti ~ove** → igrati neodlučno; *sp* **podijeljeni ~ovi** → neodlučan rezultat; **postignuti ~ovi**, **zbroj ~ova** (*u testu ili sportu*) score; *sp* **zbroj ~ova** aggregate score

bodac *m* → **probadanje**

bodalj *m* *bot* | **vunasti** ~ safflower

bodar *adj* brisk, keen, spirited, perky, chipper; fresh; (*razbuđen*) alert, wide-awake

bodečnjak *m* *ichth* (~ *veliki*) red fish, rose fish, ocean perch, bergylt

bodeć *m* *ichth* → **škrpun**

Bodensko jezero *n* *geog* Lake of Constance

bodenje *n* prick(ing), pricks *pl*, sting(ing), stings *pl*, stab(bing), stabs *pl* *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bosti**); **probadanje**

bodež *m* dagger, poniard; (*šiljate uske oštrice*) stiletto

bodi *m* (*žen. rublje*) body | ~ **majica** stretch/cotton body

bodibilding *n* →¹ **bildanje**

bodi-slip *m* body stocking

bod-lista *f* *sp* score-sheet

bodlja *f* barb, spike, prick, prick (ježa, diko-braza) spine, quill; *bot* →³ **bodljika**; *fig* → **žaoka**

bodljast *adj* barb-like, barb-shaped, spiky, spiny; →³ **bodljikast**

bodljiv *adj* →³ **bodljast**, **bodljivav**

bodljika *f* *bot* prick, prick (thorn, thistle); →³ **bodlja** | **pun** ~ bristling with pickles/spines

bodljikast *adj* prick-like, prick-shaped *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bodljika**); →³ **bodljivav**

bodljivav *adj* prickly, spiny, thorny, thistly; barbed, spiky; spine-covered, spike-covered; *sci* spinous, spinose | *zoo* ~o **prase** →¹⁶ **dikobraz**

bodljivavo *adv* spinily, thornily, spikily

bodljivavost *f* prickliness, spininess *itd.* (↑); *sci* spinous quality,³² spinosity

bodonja *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **koljuška** | **mali** ~ →¹⁶ **gregorac**

bodorka *f* *ichth* roach

bodovanje *n* scoring, rating on points, points-system | **dodjeljivati** ~m allocate by means of a points-system

bodovati *vt impf* score; rate/evaluate on points, assign points to, use/apply a point(s) system, rank; *fig* rate, evaluate; (*stanove, stanarine*) revalue | ~ **s 1 do 5** rate/evaluate/rank/grade 1 to 5; **trka se boduje za svjetsko prvenstvo** the race counts toward⁶ the world championship

bodovni *adj sp* points-, points-system, on points | ~ **sudac** scorer; *box* judge

bodrenje *n* cheering up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bodriti**), encouragement

bodrilac *m* encourager, heartener, rouser

bodriti *vt impf* cheer (up), boost/raise the spirits of *coll* buck up; hearten, encourage, rouse, embolden, stimulate, animate

bodro *adv* briskly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bodar**); in a brisk *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **bodar**); with briskness/alertness

bodrost *f* briskness, keenness, vivacity of spirit, mental vigor²; freshness; (*razbuđenost*) alertness

boem *m* bohemian (*rjeđe* Bohemian)

boemla *f*, ~**ija** *f* bohemians, bohemia, bohemian community; →³ **boemstvo**

boemčina *m/f* great/notorious/inveterate/flamboyant bohemian, *coll* roaring bohemian

boemka *f* (woman³⁰) bohemian

boemski¹ *adj* bohemian

boemski² *adv* like a bohemian (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

boemstvo *n*, ~**ština** *f* bohemianism, bohemian ways

bofl¹ *m* *Ger* (cheap) shoddy goods, bazaar goods, *A sl* shlock; (*književni*) tripe

bofl² *adj* shoddy, bazaar-, *A sl* shlock-, catch-penny; tripe-

bofor *m* *meteor* Beaufort number | **vjetar od 3 ~a** force 3 wind

bog *m* (*Bog*) God; (*višebožacki*) god; *A sl* the man upstairs

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **bog** (*nom. sg.*)

a. **bez glagola**

coll **bog!** → **zdravo!**, **živio!**, **zbogom!**; **mali** ~ *rlg* godling, lesser/minor god (*ili* deity); *iron* tin/little god; (*drski sitni birokrat*) jack-in-office; ~ **ljubavi** god of love, love-god; **Gospod** ~ the Lord, Our Lord; **drag** ~ the good Lord; *reg* ~! → **zbogom!**; (**neću**) **i** ~!, (**neću**) **pa** ~! → (**neću**) **i gotovo!**; *coll* **i** ~ (**te veseli**) →¹ **i mirna Bosna**; *coll* **vino ko** ~ splendid wine; *coll* **pjevati ko** ~ sing beautifully; *coll* **to je razlog ko** ~ that's the reason bet your life, I'll bet that's the reason (→⁷ **sigurno**); **tebi je ko** ~ you've got it made; **kao** ~ **i šeširdžija** → **kao dan i noć**; ~ **s tobom!** God be with you! God bless you! go with God! (*pred odlazak i*: God speed you!); (*čuđenje*) ~ (**budi**) **s tobom/s vama/s nama!** →⁷ **za boga miloga!**; ~ **te** ...! for God's sake!, (*jače*) (God) damn you! (→¹² **boga ti**

tvoga!); well I'll be! *itd.* (→¹² **uzvici čuđenja**); *coll* ~ ~**ova!** great! splendid! *itd.* (→⁷ **sjajno!**); *coll* **to je još** ~ ~**ova prema** that's nothing compared to; *coll* **biti** ~ **i batina** be a big shot *itd.* (→¹² **velika zvijerka**); be all-powerful, wield enormous power; *reg* ~ **i bogme** → **boga mi, zbilja**; **kome** ~ **onom i svi sveci** some people have all the luck; *Bib* to him who hath shall be given; ~ **je spor ali dostižan** the mills of God grind slowly but surely, God's judgment is slow but sure; **neki** ~ some bastard, some damn fool, some damn thing; **koji** ~? who/what the hell?; **kakva ga je** ~ **dao** true to his nature, in his artlessness

b. **s glagolima** (*glagoli po abecedi*)

budi ~ **s nama** God/Heaven help us (all)! →³ **za boga miloga!**, →³ **budibogsnama**; **neka nas** ~ **čuva** God/Heaven help us (all); **neka te** ~ **čuva** God/Heaven help you, go with God; **ako** ~ **da** God (*ili* the good Lord) willing; **dao** ~! (**e da** ~ **da!**, ~ **daj!**) → **daj bože!**; **crko da** ~ **da!** (may you) drop dead!; **ne dao** ~! (**ne daj** ~!) → **ne daj bože**; **kako** ~ **da** (**što** ~ **da**) as God wills; ~ **dao**, ~ **uzeo** the Lord gave and the Lord hath taken away; **nije ga** ~ **dao za rad** he wasn't made for work, he isn't cut out for work; **jer** ~ **t(ak)o hoće** because God wills it; *vulg* ~ **te mazao!** (God) damn you!, damn it (all)!, God damn it!, for God's sake! (→⁷ **za boga** (2a)); by God!, my God! (→⁷ **uzvici čuđenja**); ~ **te pitaj** → ~ **zna**; ~ **ti platio!** God bless you, may God be your reward; **Pomoz** ~! ~ **ti pomogao!** God bless you! (God be with you!) ~ May He bless you too! (May He be with you too)!; →⁴ **ni rod ni pomoz** ~; **tako mi** ~ **pomogao!** so help me God!; **neka nam** ~ **pomogne!** God/Heaven help us (all)!; **sam Vas je** ~ **poslao** you are a godsend; ~ **ih poživio** may they live long, (*i iron*) bless them; ~ **da mu dušu prosti** (~ **da ga prosti**) may he rest in peace; **gdje je** ~ **rekao laku noć** →¹ **bogu** iza leđa; **da** (**te**) ~ **sačuva!** →¹ **sačuvaj bože!**; ~ **te ubio!** (God) damn you!; **ubio me** ~ **ako** strike me down if I, God bless my soul if I, I'll be damned if I, I'll be a son of bitch if I; *coll* **i** ~ **te veseli** →¹ **i mirna Bosna**; ~ **te vidio!** → **za boga** (miloga)!; *coll* **kako** ~ **zapovijeda** proper; properly, as it should be done; ~ **zna** (*jače*: ~ **bi ga znao**, ~ **sveti zna**, **sam** ~ **zna**) God/Goodness/Heaven knows *itd.* (→⁷ **znati**); **nije to** ~ **zna što** →² **bogzna**; **živjeti kao mali** ~ → **živjeti kao bubreg** u loju

2. **boga** (*gen. & accus. sg.*)

a. **bez glagola**

~ **radi** for the love of God; out of charity; **za** ~! (**za** ~ **miloga!**, **za ime** ~!) Good/Goodness gracious!, for God's/Goodness/heaven's

sake!, Goodness alive!, God Almighty!, for the love of God!, in God's name, *A coll* for crying out loud; *iron* perish the thought! (\rightarrow^{10} **bože!**) **ni za** ~ (**ne za** ~) \rightarrow^7 **nipošto**; *emph* ~ **mi!** \rightarrow^3 **bogami**; **tako mi** ~! (~ **mi!**) as God is my witness!; **tako mi** ~ **koji me stvorio!** as God is my maker!; *vulg* ~ **mu** (**živoga**)! by God!, damn!, Christ!, for Pete's sake!, for the love of Mike!; (*jače*) God damn-it!, (fucking) shit!, son of a bitch!, fuck it!, screw it!, (oh) for fuck's sake!; *coll* **ti** ~! God!; *A coll* (oh) boy!, man oh man!, hot dog/damn! well I'll be! *itd.* (\rightarrow^7 **izrazi čuđenja**); **tako ti** ~! (~ **ti**) in the name of God, for God's sake (\rightarrow^{10} **za** ~); (*čuđenje*) \rightarrow^3 **bogati**; **požuri** ~ **ti!** \rightarrow^3 **bogati**; *vulg* ~ **ti tvoga!** (~ **te** ...) damn you!, you bastard!; (*jače*) god damn you to hell!, you fucking idiot!; *vulg* ~ **joj njezinog!** damn her!; *vulg* **koga** ~? why the hell?, *BE+* why the bloody hell?; *tab* why/what the fuck? (\rightarrow **koga** ~ **ja tu mogu** /2b/); *vulg* **nekog** ~ some damn thing/idea; *rust* **ni** ~ **jokinog** not a bloody/damn/blessed thing; *rust* **divota u** ~ a great beauty; *rust* **svaki u** ~ **dan** every blessed day; **do zla** ~ (**u** ~) utterly, atrociously; *coll*: awfully, terribly; as... as can be; **sve je od** ~ all is of God, everything is God-given

b. s glagolima

ako ima ~ if there is a God; **molim** ~ (**da**) **ima** I pray to God *itd.* (\rightarrow^7 **moliti**); *arch* **nazvati** ~ greet, say hello to; *coll* **drugog** ~ **nema** there is no choice, we have no choice; *coll* **nema tu** ~ there is nothing you/one can do about it; *vulg* **kog** ~ **ja tu mogu?** what the heck/hell can I do about it?; **pitaj** ~ \rightarrow^1 **bog zna**; **ubiti** ~ **u** beat smb. into submission (\rightarrow^7 **izmlatiti**); \rightarrow^4 **uhvatiti** ~ **za bradu**; **vidjet/znat ćeš ti svog** ~ you'll get it, you're in for it; you'll know what's what; **ako** ~ **znaš** (**ako znaš za** ~) if you know what is pity/mercy, if there is pity/mercy in you (\rightarrow **za boga!**); *A coll* give me a break!

3. bogu (dat. & loc. sg.)

~ **ugodna djela** pious deeds; *coll* ~ **iza leđa** in some God-forsaken place, in the backwoods, miles from anywhere; *sl*: in the back of beyond, in the middle of nowhere, in the sticks/boondocks, to hell and gone; **ovdje**, ~ **iza leđa** in a God-forsaken place like this, here in the backwoods *itd.* (\uparrow); **hvala** ~ (~ **hvala**) thank goodness/God/Heaven (for that); hallelujah!; (*da sam se riješio*) good riddance; mercifully; (*hvalabogu*) \rightarrow^3 **jasno**, **naravno**; **zahvaljujem** ~ **na** thank God (*ili* my lucky stars) for; **slava** ~! glory be to God! God/Lord be praised! hallelujah!; **to je** ~ (**za**) **plakati** it's such a waste, it's (such) a shame, it's a crying shame; **predati** ~ **dušu** (**otići** ~ **na istinu/račun**) be gathered to

one's fathers, go to one's Maker²¹, pass to one's reward *itd.* (\rightarrow^7 **umrijeti**); **krasti** ~ **dane** \rightarrow^7 **besposličariti**

4. bože (voc. sg.)

(**mili**) ~! (good) God!, (good) Lord!, (good) Heavens!, dear me!, bless me! (\rightarrow^{10} **za boga**); **o** ~! oh dear!; dear, dear!; oh (my) God!, *coll* omigod!; *iron* dear, dear!, oh me, oh my!; ~ **moj!** oh (my) God! *itd.* (\uparrow); \rightarrow^3 **božemoj**; ~ **sveti!** merciful God!; ~ **zdravlja** \rightarrow^7 **zdravlje**; ~ **me/mi prosti** may God pardon me; bless me; **sačuvaj** ~ \rightarrow^3 **ne daj** ~, **ubij** ~; **daj** ~ (~ **daj**) God grant!, (may it) please God!, would to God/Heaven, I wish to God/Goodness; if we only could; **ne daj** ~ God/Heaven forbid!, perish the thought!, far be it from me to + *inf*; ~ **pomozi** God help me/us; in God's name, with God's help; **bilo je** ~ **pomozi** it was touch-and-go; **to je još bilo** ~ **pomozi** that (in itself) wasn't too bad; **ubij** ~ awful, terrible; awfully, terribly

5. bogom (instr. sg.) kumiti ~ \rightarrow^7 preklinjati; idi s ~ \rightarrow^1 neka te bog čuva (1b); idi s (milim) ~ let me/us alone, please! lay off, please!; (ne pretjeruj) aw, come on!; šta ja tu pod ~ mogu? what on earth can I do about it!; ništa pod (milim) ~ absolutely nothing, not a damn thing

6. bogovli (nom. pl.)

kućni ~ **i** household deities, lares; *iron* **mali** ~ \rightarrow^{11} **mali bog** (1a)

7. bogove (accus. pl.)

kresati nekome ~ **e** swear at smb.; **skidati sve** ~ **e s neba** swear like a trouper, *hum* let out religion (\rightarrow^7 **psovati**); **hrana za** ~ food fit for gods, divine food; *coll* **bilo je za** ~! it was incredible; we almost died laughing

bogac *m reg* \rightarrow **siromah**, **jadnik**

bogaćenje *n* enrichment, enriching, getting rich, acquisition of wealth (*ili* riches, a fortune) | ~ **na brzinu** get-rich-quick (*ili* quick-money, *AE+* quick-buck) scheme

bogalj *m* cripple, maimed/disabled person, invalid | ~ **i** cripples, crippled/maimed people, the crippled/maimed; **učiniti** ~ **em** cripple, make one a cripple, lame, maim, disable; **biti** ~ **u nogu** have a crippled leg/foot

bogaljast *adj* cripple-like, cripplly; \rightarrow^3 **sakat**

bogaljski *adj* of a cripple *itd.* (\rightarrow^{15} **-ski**)

bogaljstvo *n* crippled condition, being a cripple

bogami *adv* really, indeed; *interj* really!, indeed!, well!, my word!, I'll say!, I declare!, by Jove!, by God!, *A coll* you can say that again!; Goodness knows; bless me; \rightarrow^3 **tako mi boga!**; \rightarrow^4 ~ **je tako!** | ~ **neću!** oh no, I won't!; **i** ~ and sure enough

bogamu *interj* \rightarrow^2 **boga mu**

bogarati *vi impf* swear like a trooper, *hum* let out religion, mention God in cursing (\rightarrow^7 **psovati**)

bogat *adj* rich, wealthy, affluent, opulent; *fig* rich; (*obilan*) abundant, copious, ample; (*ras-košan*) opulent, sumptuous | **biti vrlo** ~ be very/extremely rich; *coll* be worth a bundle, roll in money; *sl* be stinking/filthy rich (→¹⁰ plivati u **bogatstvu**); ~i **i siromašni** the rich and the poor, the haves and have-nots; ~i **vladaju svijetom** it's a rich man's world; ~ **mineralima** rich in minerals, mineral-rich (→¹⁰ **zasićen**); ~ **vodom** rich in water, water-rich, well-watered; ~ **mislima** rich in thought, pregnant (with thought); ~a **ruda-ča** high-grade ore; →⁴ ~ **urod**, ~a **žetva**
bogataš *m* rich man, *sl* fat cat | ~i the rich, rich people; ~i **i siromasi** the rich and the poor, the haves and have-nots; **veliki/truli** ~ very rich man; *fig* Croesus, Midas, *Bibl* Dives, nabob; *A sl:* (Mr.) moneybags, Mr. Filthy-rich (→¹⁰ plivati u **bogatstvu**); **ratni** ~ war profiteer; ~ima **ide sve naruku** it's a rich man's world; **priča o siromahu koji je postao** ~ rags-to-riches story
bogatašica *f* rich woman³⁰
bogataški¹ *adj* of the rich, rich people's/man's; (*ekskluzivan*) silk-stockings
bogataški² *adv* like the rich, in the manner of rich people
bogataštvo *n* being rich, rich man's ways³⁷
bogati! *interj* (*čudenje*) by God!, *AE* what do you know! *itd.* (→⁷ **uzvici čudenja**); (*ljutnja*) by God!, damn!; (*poticanje, molba*) for Pete's sake *itd.* (→³ **boga ti**); *iron* you don't say (→³ **ma nemoj**); (*puna suglasnost*) you can say that again! | **ajde** ~! → **ajde, ajde; požuri** ~! hurry up, will you! hurry up, for Pete's sake! hurry up, for the love of Mike!
bogatiti *vt impf* enrich, make rich/wealthy, richen; *fig* enrich, add to
bogatiti se *vr impf* grow/get/become rich, make a fortune (→⁶ **obogatiti se**)
bogato *adv* richly, wealthily, affluently, opulently; in wealth/affluence/opulence; *fig* richly, opulently, liberally, lavishly | ~ **oprem-ljen** lavishly equipped; ~ **izrezbaren (iski-ćen, izvezen)** richly/elaborately/heavily carved (decorated, embroidered); ~ **se oženiti (udati)** marry a rich girl/woman (boy/man), *coll* marry money
bogatstvo *n* (*imetak*) wealth, riches, *pl*, *derog* (filthy) lucre, *derog* pelf; (*svojstvo*) richness, wealthiness, affluence, opulence; *fig* pregnancy, complexity; (*obilje*) abundance, copiousness, ampleness; →¹⁰ **bujnost, raznolikost** | **materijalno** ~o material wealth/riches; **duhovno** ~o spiritual wealth/riches, w-th/r-s of the spirit/mind; *econ* **društveno/narodno** ~o national wealth; **prirodna** ~a (natural) resources; **rudno** ~o mineral resources; **eksploatirati prirodna** ~a harness (natural) resources; **plivati u** ~u roll/wallow in wealth

(*ili* riches), be flush with/of money, *sl* be filthy rich (→¹⁰ **biti vrlo bogat**); **čitavo** ~o a fortune

bogatun *m* →⁷ **veliki/truli bogataš**
bogatunski¹ *adj* of a very rich man
bogatunski² *adv* like a very rich man
bogatunstvo *n* being very rich, rich man's ways³⁷
bogaz *m Tur* →⁹ **klanac**; →⁴ **staze i** ~i
bogica *f reg* → **siromahinja, jadnica**
boginja *f* →¹⁶ **božica**
boginjav *adj* →¹ **kozičav**
boginjavost *f* →¹ **kozičavost**
boginjle *f pl med & vet* | **velike/crne/prave** ~e (*variola vera*) small-pox, *med* variola; **ožiljak od velikih** ~a pock-mark; **krvave** ~e black/hemorrhagic⁵ smallpox; **male** ~e →⁵ **os-pice**; **vodene** ~e →⁵ **varicele**; **kravlje** ~e (*variola vaccinia*) cowpox; *vet* vaccinia
boginjin *pron* goddess's, of a goddess
bogmati se *vr impf* call God/heaven to witness, swear by/to God
bogme *adv* →¹⁰ **bogami** | *reg* **Bog i** ~ → **boga mi, zbilja**
bogobojazan *adj* godly, God-fearing
bogobojaznik *m* godly (*ili* God-fearing) person, God-fearer
bogobojazno *adv* in a God-fearing manner³³, in fear of God
bogobojaznost *f* godliness, fear of God
bogodan *adj* God-sent, heaven-sent, God-given; God-inspired, divinely inspired, God-graced
bogodano *adv* innately, by nature, with a natural gift/talent; by God's (*ili* by divine) inspiration/grace/gift
bogodanost *f* innateness, innate/inborn quality³², God-sent *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **bogodan**)
bogohulan *adj* blasphemous, blaspheming, sacrilegious
bogohuliti *vi impf* blaspheme
bogohulnički *adj* blasphemer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); →³ **bogohulan**
bogohulnik *m* blasphemer
bogohulno *adv* blasphemously, in a blasphemous manner³³, with blasphemy
bogohulnost *f* blasphemousness, blasphemous quality³²
bogohulstvo *n* blasphemy
bogohuljenje *n* blaspheming, blasphemy
bogojavljenjski *adj rlg* epiphanic
bogojavljenje *n rlg* theophany, God's/divine appearance; *eccl* (*Tri kralja*) Epiphany, Twelfth-day | **predvečerje** ~a Twelfth-night
bogolik *adj* god-like
bogoljubac *m* God-loving/godly *itd.* (↓) person; →³ **bogobojaznik**
bogoljuban, ~iv *adj* God-loving; godly, pious, devout, religious

bogoljublje *n*, ~nost, *f* love of God; godliness, piety, piousness, devoutness, religiousness
Bogomajka, ~ter *f* mother of god (→¹⁶ **Bogorodica**)
bogomdan *adj* →¹⁶ **bogodan**
bogomil *m* →¹⁶ **bogumil**
bogomolja *f* place of worship, house of God/ /worship/prayer
bogomoljac *m* devotee, devotionalist; *derog* (religious) bigot
bogomoljan *adj* (very) devout; devotional
bogomoljački¹ *adj* devotee's, devotionalist's; *derog* bigot's, bigoted
bogomoljački² *adv derog* like a bigot, in a bigoted/bigot's manner³³, with (religious) bigotry
bogomoljka *f* (woman³⁰) devotee; *derog* bigoted woman; *ent* (praying) mantis
bogomoljstvo *n* devotionism; (*bolesno*) theopathy; *derog* (religious) bigotry
bogomrzac *m* God-hater, God-hating/ungodly/ /blasphemous person
bogoraditi *vi impf* beg invoking God's name
Bogorodica *f* Mother of God | **presveta** ~ the Most Holy Virgin; **prečista** ~ the Most Pure Virgin; **lik ~e s djetetom** figure of Our Lady with the Child
Bogorodičin *adj* Mother of God's
bogoslov(ac) *m* student of divinity, divinity student, seminarist; seminarian, seminary student; →³ **teolog**
bogoslovija *f* (*srednja škola*) divinity/theological school, seminary; (*fakultet*) divinity college, BE+ theological faculty
bogoslovlje *n* divinity, theology
bogoslovni *adj* divinity-, theological; seminary-; seminarist, seminarian
bogoslužan *adj rlg* liturgical
bogosluženje *n Orth* →¹⁶ **služba božja**, **bogoslužje**
bogoslužitelj *m* God's servant, minister
bogoslužje *n* public worship (→¹⁰ **služba božja**); liturgy
bogoštovan *adj* worship-, worshipping, devotional; theolatrous | *rlg* ~na **općina** →⁷ vjerska **općina**
bogoštovlje *n* divine worship, religious observance(s), devotions, theolatracy | *hist* **odjel za** ~ department for religions affairs
bogougodan →¹⁶ **boguugodan**
bogovati *vi impf* lord it over; play God
bogovati se *vr impf* | **nisi mogao dobiti sobu da se boguješ** you couldn't get a room for love or money
bogovetlan *adj* | **cijeli ~an dan** the livelong day, the whole blessed day, all day long; **cijelu ~nu noć** the whole blessed night, all night long
bogovski¹ *adj coll* superb, splendid, great
bogovski² *adv coll* superbly, splendidly *itd.* (→⁷ **sjajno**)

bogtepitaj *adv* →⁷ **bog zna**
bogumil *m hist* Bogomil(e)
bogumilski *adj hist* Bogomilian²¹, Bogomil(e)²¹
bogumilstvo *n hist* Bogomilism²¹
bogumrzak *adj rlg* ungodly, blasphemous
boguugodan *adj* pleasing God, God-pleasing, acceptable to God
boguugodnik *m* righteous/godly person; saint
boguugodno *adv* in a God-pleasing manner³³, in a manner³³ pleasing God
boguugodnost *f* God-pleasing quality³²
bogzna *adv* | **nije ~ što/kakav** it/he isn't (very/ /anything) much, it's/he's nothing special; *coll*: it's/he's no (*ili* not such a) big deal, it's/ /he's no great shakes, it's/he's nothing to write home about, *A sl* it/he isn't so hot; it is a minor affair; **nije ~ kakav stručnjak** he isn't much of an expert, he isn't such a hell of an e., *A sl* he isn't so hot; **ne dogodi se ~ što** nothing much/special happens; ~ **da li je to sve** I wonder if that is all; →³ **bog zna**
bohem *m*, ~a *f itd.* → **boem**, **boema** *itd.*
Bohinjsko jezero *n geog* Bohinj Lake
boj *m* battle, combat, *lit* fray | **biti ~** fight a battle; **zametnuti ~** give battle (to), join battle (with) (→⁷ **bitka**, **borba**)
boja¹ color²; *ugl. zoo & sci* coloration (BE+); *lit & poet* hue; (*preljev*, *primjesa*) tint, tinge, tincture; (*za kist*, *ličilačka*) paint; *za tkaninu*, *kosu i sl.*) dye, dye-stuff; (*za staklo*, *mikroskpiranje*) stain; (*u pićima*, *jelu*) coloring² matter; (*lica*) complexion, color²; (*od sunca*) →⁵ **preplanulost**; (*glasa*, *tona*) timbre (AE+ timber); *car* suit
FAZE I IZRAZI:

1. Bez glagola:

u ~i in c., colored², color²-; **televizija/brošura** **u ~i** c. television/brochure; **ne u ~i** plain, black-and-white, uncolored²; **svijetlih ~a** light-colored²; **tamnih ~a** dark-colored²; **živa ~a** bright/brilliant/gay/vivid c.; **živih ~a** brightly colored²/painted, gay, bright, vivid; **drečava ~a** glaring c.; **mrtva ~a** dead/dull c.; **tople ~e** warm c.; **hladne ~e** cold/cool c-s; *phys* **komplementarne ~e** complementary c-s; **dugine ~e**, **prelijevanje ~a** →⁴ **dugin**, **prelijevanje**; *fig* **bogatstvo ~a** a riot of colors²; ~e **duhana** the c. of tobacco, tobacco-colored²; **postojana ~a** (*koja ne blijedi*) fast c./dye; ~a **koja blijedi** fading/fugitive c.; ~a **koja pušta** (*u pranju*) running c.; **ova košulja pušta ~u** this shirt runs/stains, the c. of this shirt comes off/out in washing; **sloj ~e** coat of paint (→¹⁰ **premaz**, **namaz**); »**Svježa ~a!**« Wet Paint!; **ratne ~e** (*indijske*) war paint; **prodavaonica ~a i lakova** AE paint store, BE paint-shop; **prodavač ~a i lakova**, paint dealer; (*u dućanu*) AE paint-store clerk, BE paint-shop assistant; **slijep za ~e** color² blind; **kombinacija ~a** c. scheme;

slaganje ~a c. coordination, c. combination, **tamne** ~e lica dark-complexioned; **liberali svih** ~a liberals of every hue/stripe/persuasion

2. S glagolima:

dobiti ~u gain c., get a high c.; **dobiti zdravu** ~u get a healthy c./complexion; **dobiti brončanu** ~u become bronzed (→⁷ **preplanuti**); **izgubiti** ~u become/be pale, arch lose complexion; **promijeniti** ~u (lica) change c.; **ove se** ~e ne slažu these c-s do not go together (... do not match), these c-s clash; **sp braniti klupske** ~e defend the honor² of the team; **pokazati se u pravoj** ~i show (ili show oneself in, expose) one's true c. (ili c-s), show one's c.; **prikazati/slikati/ocrtati mračnim** ~ama paint a grim/somber³ picture (→¹⁰ **prikazati crno**; **car odgovoriti na** ~u follow suit

3. Vrste boja:

vodena ~a (soboslikarska) water paint, c. wash, BE+ distemper (šire emulsion paint); **vodene** ~e water colors²; water-color² set; **temeljna** ~a primer; **masna/uljena** ~a art oil c.; (ličilačka) oil paint, varnish, solvent-based paint; **lak/emajl** ~a enamel paint; **fasadna** ~a house paint; **specif** masonry paint; ~a u spreju spray/aerosol paint; **svijetleća** ~a luminous paint; ~a za umnožavanje duplicating ink; **tiskarska** ~a printing ink; **brodska** ~a marine paint; **anti-vegetativna** ~a anti-fouling paint, anti-corrosion composition, copper paint; **biljne** ~e vegetable c-s/dyes; **anilinske** ~e aniline dyes

boja² f mar →⁹ **plutača**

bojadisač m →⁹ **bojadisar**

bojadisanje n dyeing; painting; staining; tinction (→¹⁷ **boja**, **bojadisati**)

bojadisaon(ic)a f (tkanina) dye-works, dye-house, dyer's workshop/works, dyeing plant/department/division; →³ **ličionica** | **kemijska čistionica** i ~ dyer and cleaner

bojadisar m dyer; (ličilac) painter

bojadisarski adj | ~ **zanat** dyeing, dyer's trade

bojadisarstvo n text →⁵ **bojarstvo**

bojadisati vt impf (kosu, tkaninu) dye; (ličiti kistom) paint; (staklo, mikroskopski preparat) stain

bojalica f coloring² picture/pattern; →³ **bojanka**

-bojan suf -colored², -color², -tone(d) | npr. **trobojni** three-color², three-colored², three-tone, three-toned

bojanka f (slikovnica) coloring² book; →³ **bojalica**

bojanje¹ n → **strahovanje**

bojanje² n →¹⁶ **bojenje**

bojarstvo n text textile-dyeing; (zanat) dyeing, dyer's trade

bojati vt impf →¹⁶ **bojiti**

bojlati se vr impf be afraid/frightened/apprehensive/alarmed (čega of), fear, dread, be fearful (of, that)

| ~im ga se I am afraid/frightened of him, I fear/dread him, he frightens me; **ne** ~e ga se they are not afraid of him, he is not feared; **on se** ~i i svoje sjene he is afraid of his shadow; **više od svega se** ~e požara they fear/dread fire most, fire is their worst/greatest fear; ~im se da ćemo pogriješiti I am afraid (ili I fear, I am fearful) we will⁴⁶ be wrong (ili will⁴⁶ make a mistake); ~im se za tebe I am afraid for you, I am worried about you; **ne** ~ se don't be afraid/frightened itd., have no fear; iron: don't you worry, never fear; iron sve se ~im a likely story; that'll be the day A sl a fat chance; like hell he/they itd. will; **vojna sila koje se drugi** ~e feared military power; ~eći se (da) fearing/fearful that, fearful of, for fear of; suspecting (that)

bojazlan f fears pl, apprehension(s), anxiety, misgiving(s) (→¹⁰ **strah**, **strahovanje**) | **nema** ~ni (there is) no fear; **osjećati** ~an pred →⁷ **strahovati od**; **izazvati** ~an raise fears; **smiriti (ublažiti, otkloniti)** ~an allay/calm/defuse/dispell one's fears (ili anxiety); **pothranjivati** ~an feed fears; **postoji** ~an da it is feared that, there are fears that; **postoji** ~an od poplava floods are feared; **postoji** ~an da je 12 ljudi izgubilo život 12 people are feared dead; **iz** ~ni da/pred for fear that/of/lest, fearing/fearful that; **razlog za** ~an cause for alarm

bojažljiv adj timid, timorous, shy; bashful, coy

bojažljivac m timid, itd. (↑) person

bojažljivo adv timidly itd., in a timid itd. manner³³; with timidity itd. (↓)

bojažljivost f timidity, timorousness, shyness; bashfulness, coyness

bojen adj colored², painted, dyed, stained (→¹⁴ **bojiti**)

bojenje n coloring², painting itd. (→¹⁴ **bojiti**); coloration; tinction

bojevati vi impf →¹⁶ **bojovati**

bojevli adj mil combat-, battle-; →¹⁶ **bojni**, **borben** | ~a municija live ammunition; ~a glav (rakete) (nuclear) warhead

bojice f pl (olovke) colored² pencil set | (**vodene**) ~ →¹⁶ **vodene boje**

bojišni adj mil battlefield- itd. (↓)

bojišnica f mil front-line; first lines pl

bojište n battlefield, battleground, field; front; theater³ of war | mil **Europsko** ~ European theater³

bojiti vt impf color²; (kosu, tkaninu) dye; (kistom) paint; (staklo, mikroskopski preparat) stain

bojiti se vr impf color², dye, paint, stain, become colored²/dyed/painted/stained | ova se vlakna dobro boje these fibers³ dye well/readily

bojkot *m* boycott | **provesti/proglasiti** ~ impose a b. (on); **prekinuti** ~ lift a b. (from); **slomiti** ~ break a b.; ~ **šutnjom** the silent treatment

bojkotiranje *n* boycott, boycotting

bojkotirati *vt impf* boycott; ostracize; (*društveno, osobito šutnjom*) give one the silent treatment, send one to Coventry

bojkotovati →¹⁶ **bojkotirati**

bojler *m* water-heater | **električni** ~ electric w.h.; **plinski** ~ gas w.h., *BE+* geyser; **protočni** instantaneous/rapid/non-storage w.h.; ~ **sa spremnikom** (*običan, neprotočan*) storage w.h.; **kućni** ~ *AE* (hot-) water heater; *BE* hot-water tank

Pazi: boiler = *parni kotao!*

bojna *f mil* battalion

bojni *adj* battle-, combat, fighting, war-; →¹⁰ **ratni, borni, borbeni** | ~ **i poklik** battle-cry; ~ **o polje** battle-field; ~ **i red (poredak)** battle array, line(s) of battle, battle formation (→¹⁰ **postrojiti**); ~ **a gotovost** →¹⁶ **borbena pripravnost**; →⁴ ~ **a glava**

-bojni suf →¹¹ **-bojan**

bojnica *f* woman major

bojnički *adj mil* of a major, major's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

bojnik *m mil* major

bojovati *vi impf* combat, battle, wage battle

bojovni *adj* combatant, fighting; *derog* militant, storm-trooper

bojovnik *m* combatant, battler, contender, fighter; *derog* militant, storm trooper

bok *m* side; (*kuk*) hip, haunch; *fig* side, flank; *mil* flank; (*broda*) side | **širokih ~ova** broad-hipped, wide-hipped, heavy-hipped (→¹⁰ **obujam ~ova**); **uz/o** ~ by/at one's side; side by side (with), abreast; **s revolverom o** ~ **u** revolver at the hip; pistol-packing; **stajati uz** ~ **nekome** be by one's side, be flanked by; **stati uz** ~ go to smb's side, flank smb.; *fig* **može stajati uz** ~ compares favorably² with; **staviti uz/o** ~ →⁷ **izjednačiti**; **okrenut ~om** endways (→¹⁰ **pobočke, postrance**); **s ~a** from the side/flank; laterally (→¹⁰ **bočno**); **ne okreći na** ~ (*sanduk i sl.*) do not stand on end; this side up; *mar* **desni** ~ **broda** starboard; *mar* **lijevi** ~ **broda** port; *mar* **nagnut na** ~ →⁷ **nagnut; valjati se s ~a na** ~ roll from side to side (*i brod*); **okrenuti se na** ~ turn on one's side; **prevrnuti na** ~ roll over on its side; *mil* **zaći za** ~ turn the (enemy) flank, outflank; **pucati s ~a** shoot from the hip; **vrtni ~ovima u plesu** (*npr. striptizeta*) rotate one's hips, *sl* grind; (*uz sugestivne trzaje*) *sl* bump and grind; →⁴ **hlače na ~ove**

bokačovski *adj* Boccaccean (→¹⁵ **-ovski**)

Boka Kotorska *f geog* Bay/Gulf/Fjord of Kotor, Boka Kotorska Bay

bokal *m jug* (→^{3,9} **krčag, vrč, pehar**)

bokaporta *f mar It* →⁹ **grotlo**

bokč(ar)ija *f reg* → **sirotinja**

bokče *n reg* poor little darling

Bokelj *m* native of the Bay of Kotor, Boka-Kotorska man

Bokeljka *f* woman³⁰ of Boka Kotorska

bokeljski¹ *adj* of the Bay of Kotor, Bay-of-Kotor, of Boka Kotorska Bay/people *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); →¹⁰ **bokokotorski**¹

bokeljski² *adv* in the Boka Kotorska fashion, like people in Boka Kotorska Bay

bokin *m It* → **cigarluk**

bokobran *m mar* fender, *AE+* bumper

bokokotorski *adj geog* of the Bay of Kotor, Bay-of-Kotor, of Boka Kotorska Bay; →¹⁰ **bokeljski**¹

bokor *m* cluster, clump; bunch

boks¹ *m sp* boxing; *lit* pugilism (→¹⁰ **šakanje**) | **profesionalni** ~ prizefighting; **prikazan je dobar** ~ we saw a good fight, we saw good fights

Pazi: box = *kutija, pregrada!*

boks² *m (pregrada)* box, cubicle; (*sobica*) cubicle, closet; (*prodajni; u jezič. laborat.*) booth; (*u štali*) box; (*za ugljen, krumpir, jabuke*) bin | *med* ~ **za izolaciju** cubicle for infectious cases; ~ **ovi za vozila** (*na autotrkama*) pits; →⁴ ~ **ovi za pse, biljeterski** ~

boks³ *m (koža)* calf (leather), calfskin

boksač *m* boxer, *lit* pugilist; (*profesionalac*) boxing pro, prizefighter | ~ **poluteške kategorije** a light-heavyweight (boxer)

boksački¹ *adj* boxing, *lit* pugilistic, *hum* fistical; boxer, boxer's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~ **susret** boxing match; (*između profesionalaca*) prize fight; **organizator profesionalnih ~h susreta** fight promoter

boksački² *adv* like a boxer (→¹⁵ ~ **čki**²)

boksanje *n* boxing (→⁷ **boks**¹)

boksati *vi & vt impf sp* box; (*za vježbu*) spar | *ftb* ~ **loptu** punch the ball (repeatedly)

boksati se *vr impf* → **boksati**

bokser *m sp* →¹⁶ **boksač**; (*metalni, za šaku*) *AE* brass knuckles, *BE* knuckle-duster; (*pas*) boxer (dog)

bokserice *f pl coll (gaće)* boxer shorts

bokswerski *adj sp* →¹⁶ **boksački**

boksit *m minr* bauxite

boksitni *adj minr* bauxite-

boks-meč *m sp* boxing match (→⁹ **boksački susret**)

Pazi: box-match *ne postoji u engleskom!*

boksnuti *vt pf coll* give one a punch | *sp* ~ **loptu** punch the ball (once), give the ball a punch

boksovanje *n* →¹⁶ **boksanje**

boktepitaj *adv* →⁷ **bog zna**

bokun *m It* →⁹ **komad, zalogaj**

bokvica *f bot* → **trputac**

bol *m/f* pain, pang, hurt, agony; (*tupi, mukli*) ache, dull pain; (*duševni*) anguish, distress,

grief, agony, heartbreak | **oštar/ljut/žestok** ~, ~ **koji para srce** sharp/acute / excruciating / heart-rending pain; **dubok** ~ deep / profound pain, pain deep inside, agony; **nanijeti/zadati** ~ hurt/grieve/distress/pain one, inflict pain upon one, cause pain; **namjerno nanijeti još veći** ~ *fig* twist the knife; **nanoseći si** ~ hurting oneself; hurting each other⁴³; **imati/osjećati ~ove** be in pain, have pain(s), hurt; **imati jake ~ove** be in acute / great/severe pain, hurt badly, have a lot of pain; **savijati se od ~ova** writhe/squirm with pain (*ili* in agony); **ublažiti** ~ alleviate / relieve/ease/kill pain; **sredstvo za ublažavanje ~ova** *med* analgesic, pain-suppressant, *pop* pain-killer; **osjetljivost na** ~ threshold of pain; **prepustiti se ~u** abandon oneself to grief; **duševna** ~ mental agony/suffering, (mental) anguish; *jur* **tražiti odštetu za pretrpljene duševne ~ove** ask for damages for the mental anguish sustained (→¹⁰ **bolnina**); →⁴ **porođajni ~ovi**

bola *f* (*posuda*) punch bowl; (*piće*) punch

bolan *adj* painful, sore, aching; *fig* distressing, distressful, grievous, traumatic (*jače* excruciating, agonizing, wrenching) | *fig* ~ **no mjesto** (~ **na točka**) sore spot/point, raw spot; *fig* **pogoditi u najbolnije mjesto** hit where it hurts most; cut to the quick; *fig* ~ **no pitanje** (~ **na tema**) sore subject; *reg* **nemoj ~an*** don't please; *reg* **reci ~an*** out with it, man; *reg* **zar ne vidiš ~an***? can't you see, for God's sake?

* *Ova je poštapalica najčešće neprevediva.*

bolećiv *adj* oversensitive, thin-skinned; morbid | *iron* ~ **a osoba** bleeding heart (→¹⁰ *nježna dušica*)

bolećivo *adv* oversensitively; in an oversensitive manner³³, with oversensitiveness

bolećivost *f* oversensitiveness, thin skin; morbidity, morbidity; *iron* bleeding heart (attitude)

bolan *m* *ichth* asp

bolero *m* *mus* bolero; (*kaputić*) bolero, (*slično*) shrug

bolesnica *f* bed-ridden (*ili* sick) woman³⁰, woman³⁰ invalid/patient

bolesnički *adj* patient's *itd.* (→¹⁵ ~ **čki**¹), invalid | ~ **a hrana** invalid food; ~ **a soba** sick-room; ~ **i krevet** sick-bed; →⁴ ~ **a blagajna**, ~ **o osiguranje**, ~ **a kola**, ~ **doplatak**

bolesnički² *adv* like a sick man, like an invalid, like invalids, like sick people (→¹⁵ ~ **čki**²)

bolesnik *m* sick (*ili* bed-ridden) person/man, invalid, patient

| **bolesnici** the sick, sick/bed-ridden persons / people, invalids, patients, the infirm; **teški** ~ seriously ill person; **lažni** ~ → **simulant**;

umišljeni ~ hypochondriac; (*Molièrov*) Imaginary Invalid; **hrana za ~e** invalid food; **plahte za ~e** bedsheets for invalids, sick-care bedsheets; ~ **od žutice** jaundice patient, patient suffering from jaundice; ~ **od tuberkuloze** tuberculous patient; **bubrežni** ~ kidney patient/sufferer; ~ **od raka** cancer patient/victim, victim of cancer; **duševni** ~ mental patient, mentally ill person; **obilaženja** ~ **a** sick calls; *hist* ~ **na Bosporu** (*Turska*) 'the sick man of Europe'

bolesno *adv* sickly, infirmly, diseasedly; in a sick *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **bolestan**); morbidly, in a morbid manner³³, with morbidity, pathologically | ~ **je čista** (*»pati«* od čistoće) she is compulsively clean; ~ **pohlepan za vlašću** power-mad

bolest *f* sickness, illness, *lit* malady; (*stručno, ili za ozbiljniju* ~) disease, complaint, trouble, affection; (*lakša*) indisposition; (*neutralno*) disorder, ailment, infirmity; (~ *kao duže stanje*) illness, bad/ill health, malaise, infirmity; (*drveća, biljaka, kultura*) blight, rot | **ozbiljna** ~ serious/grave illness; **akutna** (**kronična**) ~ acute (chronic) disease; **dugotrajna** ~ lingering (*med* chronic) disease; prolonged illness; **podmukla** ~ insidious / creeping disease; **zarazna** ~ infectious / contagious / catching disease; **duševna** ~ mental illness/disorder; **ženske ~i** female/women's complaints; **dječje ~i** children's / childhood diseases; *fig* teething trouble(s), growing pains; **prolaziti dječje ~i** suffer growing pains; ~ **bubrega** kidney complaint/trouble / affection/disease; → **šećerna** ~, **tropska** ~, **profesionalna** ~, **morska** ~, **visinska** ~, ~ **spavanja** *itd.*; ~ **i biljaka/vina** plant / wine diseases; ~ **krumpira** potato disease / rot; **dobiti** ~ catch/get/contract a disease, be struck by a d.; **zbog ~i** because of (*ili* owing to) illness, because of *itd.* bad/ill health

boles|tan *adj* ill, (*ugl. AE*) sick, diseased, *mil* & *fig* on the sick list; (*birano, ili za lakši slučaj*) indisposed, infirm | ~ **tan od** ill with, bed-ridden with, *coll* down with; **biti ozbiljno / teško ~tan** be seriously/gravely/desperately ill; **smrtno/neizlječivo ~tan** fatally/deathly ill; *med* terminally ill; **imam ~na jetra** I have a bad liver, I have a liver condition, I have liver trouble; **javit ću telefonom da sam ~tan** I'll call in sick; ~ **na mašta** morbid imagination; ~ **na znatiželja** morbid/unhealthy curiosity; ~ **na ličnost** sick/morbid/twisted person, (*ili* personality)

bolešljiv →¹⁶ **boležljiv**

boležljiv *adj* sickly, of delicate health, in frail health

boležljivac *m* sickly person, person of delicate health

boležljivo *adv* sickly, in a sickly manner³³

boležljivost *f* sickliness, delicate health, ill-health

bolid *m astron* bolide; *mot* Formula One racing car

boliti *vi impf* →² **boljeti**

Bolivija *f geog* Bolivia

Bolivij(an) *lac m*, ~*ka f* Bolivian; *specif* B. man³¹ / woman³⁰, male/female B.

bolivij(an)ski *adj geog* Bolivian (→¹⁵ ~*ski*¹)

bolni *adj* →¹¹ **bolan**

bolnica *f* hospital, *rijetko* infirmary; (*internat-ska*; *svaki mali stacionar*) infirmary, sick-room, sick-bay

| **opća** ~*a* general h.; *specif* county general h.;

dječja ~*a* children's/pediatric h.; **duševna**

~*a* mental h.; mental-deficiency h.; **zarazna**

~*a* infectious h.; *BE*+fever h.; **traumatska**

~*a* casualty/accident h.; ~*a za plućne bolesti*

tuberculosis h.; (*dječja*) h. for tubercular chil-

dren; *mil* **poljska** ~*a* field h.; *mil* **kirurška**

poljska ~*a* mobile surgical h.; **privatna** ~*a*

private h.; **uputiti u** ~*u* send to a h.*; hos-

pitalize¹; **prevesti/prenijeti u** ~*u* take to a

h.*; **primiti u** ~*u* admit to a h.*; hospitalize¹;

primitak u ~*u* admission to a h.*; admitt-

ance, hospitalization¹; **po primitku u** ~*u* on

(*ili* after) admission/admittance/hospitaliza-

tion¹; **zadržati u** ~*i* detain in a h.*; **otpustiti**

(*otpust*) *iz* ~*e* discharge/release from a h.*;

doći u ~*u* be admitted to a h.*; be hos-

pitalized¹; *AE* + check into a h.*; **izaći iz** ~*e*

be discharged/released from a h.*; be out of

h.; *AE*+check out of a h.*; **vratiti se u** ~*u* be

readmitted (*povratak u* ~*u* readmission); **um-**

rijeti na putu do ~*e* be dead on arrival, *A sl* be

D. O. A.; **ravnatelj** ~*e* h. manager

* *U svim ovim izrazima moguće je u BE sasvim ispustiti član;*
u AE međutim čak je češća upotreba određenog člana.

bolničar *m* male nurse, (medical) orderly, hospi-
tal/sick attendant; *mil* medical orderly

bolničarka *f* nurse, hospital/sick nurse, *coll* sis-

ter (→⁵ *medicinska sestra*) | **dječja** ~*a* pedi-

atric nurse; **pomoćna** ~*a* nurse's aide, assistant

nurse; ~*a pripravnica* probationer, student

nurse; **dobiti diplomu** ~*e* be/become cer-

tified as a nurse; **škola za** ~*e* →⁵ *srednja*

medicinska; **glavna** ~*a* →⁵ *glavna sestra*

bolničarski *adj* nursing, sick-nursing; nurse-,
nurse's (→¹⁵ ~*ski*¹); for nurses

bolnički *adj* hospital- | ~*i brod* hospital ship; ~*i*

vlak ambulance/hospital train; ~*a kola* am-

bulance (car); ~*o liječenje* hospital treat-

ment; (*za razl. od ambulantnog*) inpatient

treatment; ~*o osoblje* hospital staff (*pomoćno*

h. auxiliaries); →⁴ ~*i ogrtač*, ~*i red*

bolno *adv* painfully *itd.*; in a painful *itd.* man-
ner³³ (→¹² **bolan**); with pain/grief *itd.*, in pain/
grief *itd.* (→¹² **bol**)

bolnoopskrbni *adj* | ~*dan* hospital day

bolnost *f* painfulness, soreness; *fig* grievous-
ness, distressfulness, dolorousness

bolovanje *n* illness, bad health, ill-health;

(*bolovanje*) sick-leave | **nakon dugog** ~*a od*

jetre after a long bout of liver trouble; **na** ~*u*

on sick-leave, temporarily disabled; *sp* on the

disabled list; **ići na (uzeti)** ~*e* go on (take)

sick-leave; **uzeti jedan dan** ~*a* take a sick day;

dati ~*e* put on sick-leave, *B coll* sign off

bollovati *vi impf* be ill (*od* with, off), suffer (*od*

from) | ~*uje od gripe* he is ill/down with flu,

he is bed-ridden with flu; ~*ovati od srca*

have heart trouble, have a heart condition;

have a history of heart trouble; **petina stanov-**

ništva ~*uje od tuberkuloze* one-fifth of the

population suffers from (*ili* is affected with)

tuberculosis; **ona stalno** ~*uje* she is ill all the

time (→¹⁰ **boležljiv**, **pobolijevati**); *fig* **on**

~*uje od točnosti* he is a stickler for accuracy,

he is obsessed with accuracy, *coll* he's got a

thing about accuracy; *fig* **on** ~*uje od toga da*

ispravlja druge he has a nasty habit of correct-

ing others, *coll* he's got a thing about correct-

ing others; →¹⁰ **bolesno** je čista

bolje *adv comp* (→¹¹ **dobro**) better; in a superior
manner³³, in a more acceptable manner³³;

more readily

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

i ~ je, još je ~, zapravo je ~ (ovako) (it's)

just as well; and a good job too; and good

riddance; (*ili*) **još ~** better; still/yet, still bet-

ter, even better; ~ **reći/rekavši/rečeno**

rather; **to niste mogli ~ reći** you could not

have put it better, a truer word was never

spoken; **bilo bi ~ da nismo** I wish we hadn't;

bilo bi ~ (bit će ~) da ostaneš you had

better/rather stay, you'd/you'll do well to stay;

~ **ti je da to ne vidiš** you had better not see it,

you don't want to see it, you're better off if you

don't see it; ~ **je da se to odloži** this is better

postponed, we had better/rather postpone it,

it would be better to postpone it; **tim ~ (to ~,**

utoliko ~) so much the better, all the better,

all to the good; **to je samo ~** it is all for the

good; **to je već ~** that's more like it, that's

better, that's an improvement; *coll*: now we're

getting somewhere, now you're talking;

možeš ti i ~ you can do better than that; **zar**

ne možeš ~? is that the best you can do? can't

you do any better? **možda je i ~** maybe it's

just as well, perhaps it is all to the good; **što ~**

as well as possible, in the best possible way,

with maximum efficiency; **mnogo ~** much

better, a lot better; **neusporedivo/stoput ~**

(**nego**) very much better (than), infinitely/
incomparably better (than), *coll*: a damn sight

better (than), one hell of a lot better (than); *A*

sl: it beats hell out of -ing, it sure as hell beats

-ing; **ona tipka neusporedivo/stoput ~ od**

mene she types incomparably better than I

do, *A coll* she types rings around me; **sve** ~ (i ~) increasingly well, better and better; **sve je** ~ **nego** anything is preferable to, anything is better than; ~ **išta nego ništa** (well) it's better than nothing (at all); half a loaf/chicken is better than none (at all); ~ **ikad nego nikad** better late than never; (*Kako je?* ~) **ne može biti** ~ (it/things) couldn't be better; **išlo je da nije moglo** ~ it went as well as could be, it went so well you could not wish it better (→¹⁰ *ići sjajno*, *ići kao po loju*); **nikad** ~ things are better than ever; **moglo bi i** ~ I am sure some improvement is possible; I've seen better days, I've been better off; **nikad im nije išlo** ~ they've never had it so good, they've never been better off; **danas mu nije ništa** ~ there has been no improvement today; **danas mu je već (mnogo)** ~ he is (much) better/improved today, there is some (definite) improvement today (→¹⁰ *ići na* ~); **ovako mu je zapravo** ~ he is in fact better off like this; **ljudi nastoje da im bude** ~ people try to better/improve their lot (*ili* lives), everybody looks for greener pastures; **bit će već** ~ (*tješnje*) things will get better; we must have hope; *iron* **bit će** ~ **kad nas ne bude** a pie in the sky; jam tomorrow; ~ **piti**, ~ **gađati**, ~ **se boriti** outdrink, outshoot, outfight, drink/shoot/fight better; **tko zna** ~, **široko mu polje** anyone's free to try; it's a free country; →⁴ ~ **stajati, kad** ~ **razmislim** **boljestojeći** *adj* better off²⁶, of better-than-average means, comfortably off, with/having adequate income

boljeti *vi impf* hurt, pain, ache, smart, be sore | **počelo ga je** ~ he began to hurt; **boli me** I have pains, I hurt, I am in pain; **jako me boli** I have great pains, I am in great pain; **strašno me bole noge** my feet are killing me; **šta te boli?** what hurts you?; **boli me glava** I have a headache (*od udarca* *i*: my head hurts); **boli me zub** I have toothache; **boli me grlo** I have a sore throat; **boli me trbuh** I have a stomach-ache; my stomach is upset; **bole me leđa** I have a backache, my back hurts, I have a pain in my back; **sve me boli** I hurt all over, I am sore all over; **ništa me ne boli** I feel no pain, I am in no pain, I don't hurt at all; (*zubar*:) **malo će vas** ~ this is going to hurt a little; **boli me ta nepravda** I am pained/grieved at (*ili* over) this injustice (→¹⁰ **srce me boli**); *euph* **baš me boli!** (*vulg boli me ona stvar!*) →⁷ **baš me briga!**

bolji *adj comp* (→¹¹ **dobar**) better, superior, better-grade; *coll*: upscale, upmarket; more acceptable; higher-priced | **nema ~ih, nema ~ega** you don't get any better, it's the best there is, they don't come any better; you can't do better than; **sve ~i od ~ega** the best there is, the flower/cream of (→⁷ **biran**);

stoput/daleko ~ **i od** infinitely better than *iid.* (→¹² **stoput bolje**), *fig* running rings around smb.; **učiniti ~im** make better (→⁷ **popraviti**); make one a better person; **nije mnogo** ~ **i** is not much better, is little better, is no improvement (*od* on); **nisi ništa** ~ **i** you are no better, you are just as bad; **i ~i od tebe su popustili** better people than you have given in; ~ **i ljudi** the better sort; fine folks; »~e« **žene nosile su šesire** better class of women wore hats; **te »hostese« su samo malo** ~ **e konobarice** those »hostesses« are just glorified waitresses; **težiti prema ~em** strive toward⁶ better things; want to improve one's lot

boljita *m* →³ **dobro**², **korist**, **poboljšanje**

boljila *f arch & rust* ailment, malady; *fig* anguish, malaise, pang, ill, evil, problem | *fig* ~ **e koje tište naš klub** the ills that ail our club

boljševički¹ *adj hist* Bolshevik²¹, Bolshevik²¹; *sl*: Bolshie²¹, Bolshy²¹

boljševički² *adv hist* in a Bolshevik²¹ manner³³; like a (true) Bolshevik²¹, like (true) Bolsheviks

boljševik *m hist* Bolshevik²¹ (*pl*-viks, *rjeđe*-viki), Bolshevik²¹; *sl*: Bolshie²¹, Bolshy²¹

boljševizam *m hist* bolshevism²²

bomba *f (avionska)* bomb, aerial bomb (*velika* block buster *coll*); (*ručna*) hand-grenade, grenade; *fig (senzacija)* bombshell, dynamite

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

avioni su izbacili ~e the aircraft dropped bombs (*u nizovima* sticks of bombs); **razoriti ~ama** destroy by bombing, bomb out; (*potpuno*) bomb to pieces; **siguran od ~i** bomb-proof; **atomska ~a** atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb; **baciti atomsku ~u na** drop an atom bomb on; **hidrogena ~a** hydrogen bomb, H-bomb; **zapaljiva ~a** incendiary bomb; ~ **a za žive ciljeve** fragmentation (*ili* anti-personnel) bomb; **kazetna ~a** cluster bomb; **leteća ~a** robot-bomb, flying-bomb; **svjetleća ~a** illuminating bomb; **tempirana ~a** delayed-action bomb, time bomb; **dubinska ~a** depth-charge, *A nav sl* ashcan; **ručna ~a** (hand)-grenade; (*s drškom*) stick bomb/grenade; (*rasprskavajuća*) fragmentation grenade; (*glatka jajasta*) smooth-case grenade; **izvući osigurač ručne ~e** pull the pin; **kresnuti (ručnu) ~u** strike a grenade; **napasti ~ama** bomb (*i aero*); **napad ~ama** *aero* bomb raid (→³ **bombaški napad**); **most srušen ~ama** bombed-out bridge; **puščana/tromblonska ~a** rifle grenade (*protutenkovska* antitank rifle grenade); ~ **a sa suzavcem** tear-gas bomb, gas canister; **dimna ~a** smoke bomb; **plastična ~a** plastic bomb; ~ **a u paketu** parcel bomb; ~ **a u pismu** letter bomb; **automobil ~a** car bomb;

- podmetnuti** ~u plant a bomb; **ekipa za demontiranje** (avionskih i drugih) ~i bomb-disposal squad/unit; **fig upasti/uletjeti kao** ~a burst in, come bursting in; **fig ta je vijest odjeknula kao** ~a it came as a bombshell; **fig ubaciti** ~u (senzaciju) drop a bombshell; **coll** ~a! great! splendid! (→⁷ **sjajno!**)
- bombarder** *m mil* bomber; **fig** (*boksač*) slugger | **mlazni** ~ jet b.; **laki** (*srednji*) ~ light (medium) b.; **teški** ~ heavy b. *coll* heavy (→¹⁰ *leteća tvrđava*, *supertvrđava*); **jurišni** ~ fighter b.; ~ **za poniranje/obrušavanje** dive b.; ~ **za izviđanje** reconnaissance b.; **posada** ~a bombing crew
- bombarderski** *adj* bomber-; bombing- | ~o **zrakoplovstvo** bombardment aviation
- bombardiranje** *n mil* (*zračno*) bombing, air-raid, bombing raid, (aerial) bombardment; (*artiljerijsko*) (artillery) bombardment, shelling, shell-fire; **fig** bombardment, pelting | **postradali od** ~a the bombed-out; ~e **iz poniranja/obrušavanja** dive-bombing; **precizno** ~e pinpoint bombing
- bombardirati** *vt pf* *impf mil* (*iz zraka*) bomb; (*artiljerijom*) shell; (*atome*) bombard | *mil* ~ **iz poniranja/obrušavanja** dive-bomb; ~ **jajima** pelt/bombard with eggs; ~ **pitanjima** bombard with questions, subject to a rapid fire of q-s; ~ **podražajima** assault the senses
- bombardovati** *vt pf* *impf* →¹⁶ **bombardirati**
- bombastičan** *adj* bombastic, grandiloquent, turgid, magniloquent, flatulent
- bombastično** *adv* bombastically *itd.*, in a bombastic *itd* manner³³ (↑); with bombast/grandiloquence *itd.*
- bombastičnost** *f* bombast, grandiloquence, turgidity, magniloquence, flatulence; bombastic *itd.* quality³² (¹² **bombastičan**)
- bombastika** *f* → **bombastičnost**
- bombaš** *m mil* grenadier, grenade-hurler; (*terorist*) bomb-thrower, bomber (*samoubojica* suicide bomber); *aero* → **bombarder**
- bombaški** *adj mil* grenadier-, grenadierly | ~ **napad** (*ručnim bombama*) bomb(ing) attack/incident/outrage, bombing; *mil* grenade attack
- bomberica** *f coll* bomber jacket
- bombica** *f* little bomb/grenade | **pasja** ~ banger
- bombon** *m* | **jedan** ~ *AE* a/one (piece of) candy, *BE* a/one sweet (*djeca*: sweetie); ~i *AE* candy, candies, *BE* sweets, *A/B com* confectionery; **ljevani** ~i (*obični*, *nepunjeni*) *AE* hard candy, *BE* boiled sweets; **kiseli** ~i acid drops, lemon drops, sour balls; **čokoladni** ~a chocolate, *AE* + a chocolate candy; (*draže*) chocolate drop; **svaki punjeni** ~ soft center³; **čokoladni** ~ **s krem punjenjem** a soft center³ chocolate; (*s moka punjenjem*) a coffee cream; (*s likerom*) a liqueur chocolate; (*s brendijem*) a brandy chocolate; **voćni** ~i fruit-flavored² candy (*BE* sweets); **gumeni** ~ gum (drop); **voćni gumeni** ~ fruit gum; ~i **protiv kašlja** cough drops, *AE* + cough candy, *BE* + cough sweets; (*apotekarski*) lozenges; **mentol** (*arch & rust*: *ljuti*, *papreni*) ~ peppermint; **rola** ~a *AE* pack of candy, *BE* tube of sweets; **omot od** ~a *AE* candy wrapper, *BE* sweet(s) wrapper/paper
- bombona** *f* →¹⁶ **bombon**
- bombondžija** *f reg* *AE* candy maker, *BE* sweet-maker; *AE* candy-store owner/operator, *BE* sweet-shop owner
- bombon(i)jera** *f* (*dućan*) *AE* candy store, *BE* sweet shop, *A/B form & com* confectioner's shop; (*kutija*) box of chocolates, chocolate box, *BE* + sweet-box, *AE* + candy box, *AE* + box of candy; (*porculanska*) bonbonnière
- bombon(i)jerski** *adj fig* (*sladunjav*) candy-box | ~a **umjetnost** chocolate-box art
- bome** *adv* → **bogme**
- bon** *m* voucher; (*za menzu*) meal ticket; →¹⁰ **kupon**, **doznaka**; (*racioniranog snabdijevanja*) point | **poklon** ~ gift coupon; ~ **za topli obrok** *BE* luncheon voucher; **na** ~ove rationed; *fin* **novčani** ~(*ovi*) scrip
- bonaca** *f It* (dead) calm | ~ **je** the sea is calm; ~ **je kao ulje** it is a dead calm, the sea is as calm as a millpond
- bonbon** *m* →² **bombon**
- bonton** *m* (good) manners, etiquette | **knjiga o** ~u book of etiquette; **po** ~u observing good manners, by etiquette; **držati se** ~a observe good manners, observe etiquette
- bonus** *m fin* bonus
- bonvivan** *m* bon vivant, lover of pleasure
- bonvivanski**¹ *adj* bon vivant, pleasure-loving
- bonvivanski**² *adv* like a bon vivant, in a pleasure-loving manner³³
- bor**¹ *m bot* pine, pine-tree | **obični/bijeli** ~ *GB* Scots p., *US* Scotch p.; **crni** ~ Austrian/black p.; **alepski** ~ Aleppo p. **primorski** ~ cluster(ed) p., maritime p.; **planinski** ~ (*krivulj*) mountain p.; **božićni** ~ Christmas tree; **kititi** ~ decorate/trim the Christmas tree; **nakit za** ~ Christmas-tree decorations; **električne svijećice za** ~ Christmas-tree lights; **staniolske trake za** ~ icicles; **kugle za** ~ Christmas-tree balls
- bor**² *m chem* boron
- borla** *f* (*na licu*) wrinkle, line; (*odjeće*) →³ **nabor**; *geol* fold | **duboke** ~e deep lines; **sitne** ~e **na uglovima očiju** crow's feet; **pun** ~a → **naboran**
- borac** *m mil* fighter, fighting man, combatant; *fig* struggler, contestant, fighter, activist; (*voda kampanje*) crusader; *sp* aggressive contestant/player, fighter | ~ **za** champion/advocate/supporter/promoter of; ~ **za mir** champion *itd.* (↑) of peace; ~ **za pravdu**

(*istinu, reformu*) champion *itd.* (↑) of justice (the truth, reform); *fig* crusader (→⁷ **pravda**); ~ **za slobodu**, ~ **oslobodilačkog pokreta** freedom fighter; ~ **pokreta otpora** resistance fighter; ~ **za ženska prava** champion *itd.* (↑) of women's rights, feminist; (*dan*) Women's Libber; ~ **protiv** adversary/opponent of; ~ **protiv kriminala** crime fighter, *sl* c. buster; ~ **za čisti okoliš** environmental crusader; **bivši** (*stari, preživjeli*) ~ ex-fighter, veteran; **udruga bivših** ~a US war veterans' (*GB* ex-servicemen) association

borački *adj* (of a) fighter, fighter's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); fighting, combatant; →³ **borben**

borak *m* *bot* mare's tail

boraks *m* *minr* borax; (*prirodni, nerafinirani*) tincal

boramli, ~u *adv* & *interj* *euph* → **boga** *mi/mu*

boranija *f* *bot Tur* →¹⁶ **mahune** | *fig* **sitna** ~ →¹⁶ **sitna riba**

boranje *n* folding *itd.* (→¹⁴ **borati/se**); *geol* folding

borati¹ *vt impf* make wrinkled, line; fold, crease (→³ **nabirati**, →¹⁰ **cigati**); corrugate

borati² *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **svrdlati, bušiti**

borati³ *interj euph* → **boga** *ti*

borati se *vr impf* fold, crease, wrinkle, become³⁹ folded/creased/wrinkled/lined

boravlak *m* stay, sojourn; (*stalni*) residence | **kratki** ~ **ak** brief stay; *coll.*: stopover, stopoff; **ugodan** ~ **ak**! enjoy your stay, have a pleasant stay; **dozvola** ~ **ka** (alien's) residence permit; **mjesto** ~ **ka** domicile, residence; (*stalno*) permanent residence; **stranci sa stalnim** ~ **kom** resident aliens; **bez dozvole** ~ **ka** lacking residence permit, *US*+ undocumented; **bez stalnog** ~ **ka** of no permanent residence, of no fixed abode; **za vrijeme** ~ **ka** *u* while (staying) in, staying in, when/while in; (*prostori*) **za dnevni** ~ living-room, *BE*+ lounge; *sch* **produženi** ~ extended day (program⁸)

boravišni *adj* | ~a **taksa** sojourn tax

boravište *n* abode, abiding place, dwelling (-place), habitation; whereabouts (*pl* & *sg constr.*); *fig* → **baza** | **stalno** ~ →⁵ **mjesto boravka**

boraviti *vi impf* stay, sojourn | **predstavnik koji stalno** ~ **i u Londonu** London-based agent; ~ **eći u** → *za vrijeme boravka u*

boravljenje *n* → **boravak**

borazina *f* *bot* borage

borbla *f* (*sve i fig*) struggle, strife, fight, battle, contention; (*samo fig*) campaign, drive, efforts *pl*; *mil* action, combat; *sp* contest, fight, bout

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. Bez glagola:

nove ~ **e na Cipru** more fighting on Cyprus; **žestoke** ~ **e** heavy/hard fighting, heavy battle; **ogorčena/žestoka/oštra/teška** ~ **a mil** bit-

ter/fierce/severe/sharp/violent fighting; *fig* bitter/dogged/stiff/bruising struggle (*ili* fight/battle); *mil* ~ **a prsa o prsa** hand-to-hand fighting/combat; *mil* **bliska** ~ **a** close combat, close-quarter fighting; *mil* **ulične** ~ **e** street (*ili* street-to-street, house-to-house, door-to-door) fighting; *mil* **prekaljen u** ~ **i** battle-hardened; *mil* **spreman za** ~ **u** combat-ready (→¹⁰ **borbena** pripravnost); *nav* **brod na** ~ **u**! general quarters; *mil* **zračna** ~ **a** aerial fighting, air combat/battle; (*lovaca*) dogfight; ~ **a do posljednjeg** fight to the last man; ~ **a na život i smrt** life-and-death struggle; ~ **a na smrt** struggle to the death; **smrtna** ~ **a** (~ **a sa smrću**) agony, death throes; **životna** ~ **a** (~ **a za život**, ~ **a za kruh**) struggle for existence, hand-to-mouth existence; ~ **a za opstanak** struggle for existence/life/survival; (*u prirodi*) survival of the fittest; ~ **a za vlast** struggle for power, power struggle; (*potajna unutrašnja*) infighting; ~ **a za položaj** *fig* jockeying for position; ~ **a protiv malarije** anti-malaria campaign, efforts/campaign/drive to eradicate (*ili* stamp out) malaria, malaria control/prevention; ~ **a za kvalitetu** efforts to raise/improve quality, drive for (high) quality (~⁵ **kampanja**); **klasna** ~ **a** class struggle; **željan** ~ **e** spoiling for a fight; ~ **a pijetlova** cockfight

2. S glagolima:

stupiti u ~ **u mil** join action/battle *itd.*; *fig* join struggle; *mil* **primiti/prihvatiti** ~ **u** give battle, engage the enemy; *mil* **probati se uz** ~ **u** fight/battle one's way through (*ili* into, to, out); *mil* **došlo je do** ~ **e**, **izbile su** ~ **e** fighting broke out, there was fighting; **vode se žestoke** ~ **e**, ~ **e bjesne** fierce fighting is going on (*ili* is in progress), fighting is raging; ~ **e su se rasplamsale** (*utihnu*) fighting flared up (eased); **grad je pao bez** ~ **e** the town fell without a fight; **voditi** ~ **u** (*fig* & *mil*) carry on (*ili* wage) a struggle/battle, fight (a battle), combat *itd.* (→¹⁰ **boriti se**); **odustati od** ~ **e** give up, quit, throw in the towel/sponge; **pasti u** ~ **i** fall (*ili* be killed) in action/battle/combat; **pao u** ~ **i** killed in action *itd.*; **nije bio u** ~ **i** he didn't see any action, he didn't do any fighting (*nije još bio u* ~ **i** he hasn't seen any action, he hasn't done any fighting)

borben *adj* combative, pugnacious, fighting, battling; plucky, game; tough; militant; *sp* aggressive | ~ **i duh** fighting spirit; ~ **a prošlost** heroic past/heritage; *mil* ~ **a pripravnost** combat/battle readiness; (*stupanj*) combat alert; *mil* ~ **a jedinica** (*vozilo, baza*) combat unit (vehicle, base); *mil* **služba u** ~ **im jedinica** combat duty; *mil* ~ **i rodovi vojске** the fighting services; *mil* ~ **i čamac** →⁵ **torpedni čamac**; →⁴ ~ **a linija**, ~ **i položaj**
borbeno *adv* combatively *itd.*, in a combative

itd. manner³³ (↑), with combativeness *itd.* (↓) | ~ **raspoložen** showing a fighting spirit, showing fight, *fig* on the warpath
borbenost *f* fighting spirit, combativeness, pugnacity; pluckiness, gameness; toughness; militancy; *sp* aggressiveness, competitiveness
bordada *f* *mar* *It* tack, leg; *fig* change of tack
bordel *m* brothel, *AE+* bordello, house of prostitution, bawdyhouse, *tab* whorehouse, *sl* cat house | **vlasnik** ~a brothel-keeper; **vlasnica** ~a brothel-keeper, madam(e)
bordelski *adj* brothel-, brothel-like; suitable for a brothel
bordirati *vt* *pf/impf* trim, edge, braid (→⁹ **opšivati**, **obrubiti**)
bordžiti *vi* *impf* *It* →⁹ **kositi**; *fig* →³ **lavrati**
bordo¹ *adj* Bordeaux²¹-red, wine-red
bordo² *m* (*boja*) Bordeaux²¹ (red), wine (red); (*vino*) Bordeaux²¹
bordura *f* trimming, edging, passementerie (→³ **opšav**, **obrub**); braiding
borenje *n* →⁷ **borba**
borer *m* *Ger* →⁹ **svrdlo**, **bušilica**
borica *f* *dim* small/fine wrinkle (*ili* line)
borić *m* *dim* little pine (→ **bor**)
borik *m* pine grove/wood/forest (→¹⁵ **-ik**)
borilac *m* → **borac**
borilački *adj* → **бораčki** | ~ **športovi** contact sports; ~e **vještine** (*džudo* i *sl.*) martial arts
bori(li)šte *n* *fig* scene of contest, arena, cockpit, ring; *sp* ring, (*šire*) sports ground
boriti se *vr* *impf* struggle, fight, contend, strive, combat, battle; *coll* cope (with); *mil* fight, do battle, combat, do some fighting, see action; →¹⁰ **voditi borbu**
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 | ~ **za** struggle/fight/strive/plead for, advocate, seek (→⁷ **zalagati se**); ~ **za nagradu** contend for a prize, contest a prize; ~ **oko čega** struggle over something; ~ **protiv** struggle/fight/strive against, combat, dispute, fight, grapple with, be up against, plead against (→¹⁰ **pružati otpor**); ~ **ogorčeno** fight bitterly/fiercely, fight tooth and nail, be locked in bitter conflict; (*braniti se*) put up a tremendous fight; ~ **do posljednje kapi krvi** fight to the last drop of blood; ~ **do posljednjeg čovjeka** fight to the last man; ~ **do posljednjeg pedlja zemlje** fight to the last ditch; ~ **do kraja** fight to the last, fight to the bitter end; (*do odluke*) fight to a finish; ~ **na život i smrt** wage a life-and-death struggle; ~ **prsa o prsa** fight hand to hand, engage in hand-to-hand fighting/combat; ~ **rame uz rame sa** fight side by side with; ~ **oružjem protiv** take up arms against; ~ **na smrt** fight/struggle to the death; ~ **sa smrću** (~ **s dušom**) be in one's (death) agony, be in the throes of death (→¹⁰ **agonija**); ~ **za život** (*bolesnik*, *ranjenik*) fight for one's life; ~ **za**

kruh (**opstanak**, **goli život**) struggle for existence/survival; live from hand to mouth, try to make both ends meet; ~ **s peripetijama** cope with ups and downs; ~ **za vlast** fight/struggle/strive for power, engage in a power struggle; ~ **samo za svoj interes** be out for oneself; ~ **protiv malarije** fight (against) malaria, conduct an anti-malaria campaign/drive, make efforts to control/prevent/stamp out/eradicate malaria; *fig* **ne mogu se ~ s tim** I can't fight it, I can't cope with it; **nema više snage/volje da se bori** he has no fight left (in him); ~ **se u sebi** be torn between, be in two minds about, be unable to make up one's mind; ~ **neuspješno sa** fight a losing battle with; ~ **za kvalitetu** strive/struggle for (high) quality, make efforts to raise/improve quality
bormašina *f* *Ger* →⁹ **strojno svrdlo**, **vrtalo**, **bušilica**
borni¹ *adj* combat-; →³ **borbeni**, **bojni**; →⁷ ~a **kola**
borni² *adj* *chem* boric | ~a **kiselina** boric (*pop* boracic) acid; *pharm* ~a **voda** boric-acid solution
borniran *adj* narrow-minded, prejudiced
bornirano *adv* narrow-mindedly, in a narrow-minded manner³³; with prejudice
borniranost *f* narrow-mindedness, prejudiced attitude
borov *adj* pine-, made of pine; (*šire*: *zajedno s jelovinom*) deal | ~a **šuma** pine-wood, pine-forest; ~a **smola** pine-tar; ~a **iglica** pine-needle
borovica *f* *bot* (*kleka*) juniper tree; (*boba*) juniper berry; (*rakija*) →³ **borovička**
borovička *f* (*klekovača*) juniper brandy; (*AS zemlje*) geneva, Hollands²¹, Holland²¹ gin
borovina *f* *drvo* pine-wood; (*stabla*) pine trees/timber/stand/forrest
borovnica *f* *bot* whortleberry (plant), bilberry (p.), (*SAD često i*) huckleberry (p.); (*šire*) blueberry (p.) | **sok od ~e** whortleberry (*pop* blueberry) juice
borša *f* *It* →⁹ **torba**, **torbica**
boršin *m* *It* →⁹ **torbica**, **novčarka**, **kesa**
borta *f* *Ger* →⁹ **gajtan**, **traka**
borzoi *m* (*vrsta psa*) borzoi, Russian wolfhound
bos *adj* barefoot, barefooted; (*neobuven*) shoeless, unshod | **na ~u nogu** on one's bare foot/feet; **visok je 180 cm** ~ → **bez cipela**
Bosanac *m* Bosnian, Bosnian man³¹, male Bosnian
bosančica *f* Croatian/Bosnian cyrillic script
Bosanka *f* Bosnian, Bosnian woman³⁰, female Bosnian
bosanova *f* *mus* bossa nova
bosanski¹ *adj* Bosnian, Bosnian-style (→¹⁵ ~ski¹) | *geog & hist* **B** ~a **Krajina** the Bosnian Border; *hist* **B** ~i **pašaluk** Bosnian Pashalic

bosanski² *adv* (in) Bosnian fashion/style, like a Bosnian (→¹⁵ ~ski²)
bosanskohercegovački *adj* Bosnian-Herzegovinian, of/from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bosnia-Herzegovina's
bosansko-muslimanski *adj* Bosnian-Muslim
bosanskoposavski *adj* *geog* of Bosanska Posavina
bosan|stvo *n*, ~ština *f* Bosnian quality/style³⁷, Bosnianhood
Bosfor →¹⁶ **Bospor**
bosiljak *m* *bot* sweet/common basil
bosilje *n* *bot* collect basil, basil clusters
bosiljkov *poss adj* | *pharm* ~o **ulje** (sweet) basil oil
Bosna *f* *geog* Bosnia | ~i **Hercegovina** Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bosnia-Herzegovina; *coll* i/pa **mirna** ~ and no more worry; and leave it at that; *hist* **Mlada** ~ Young Bosnia
boso *adv* → **bosonogo**
bosonog *adj* barefoot, barefooted; (*neobuven*) shoeless, unshod
bosonogo *adv* barefoot, with bare feet, in one's bare feet; unshod, without shoes
Bospor *m* *geog* the Bosphorus
bostan *m* *Tur* →⁹ **dinja**; →³ **bostanište**; →⁹ **vrt**, **cvijetnjak** | *obrat* ~ →⁹ **nastradati**
bostandžija *m* *Tur* →⁹ **uzgajivač/prodavač dinja**, **vrtlar**
bostanište *n* *Tur* →⁹ **dinjište**
bosti *vt impf* (*iglom i sl.*) prick, stick; (*nožem*) stab; (*šiljkom*) prod; (*pčela, osa*) sting; (*komarac, muha*) bite; (*rogovima*) butt, gore, toss; (*sabljom, mačem*) thrust | **ručka me bode u rebra** the handle is digging into my ribs
bosti se *vr impf* prick/stab oneself; prick/stab one another⁴³, stick knives into each other⁴³ | *fig* ~ **s rogatim** kick against the pricks, *A sl* (you can't) fight city hall
bošča *f* *Tur* (married woman's) head kerchief, scarf; → **pregača, svežanj, omot**
bošnjčki¹ *adj* *pol* Bosniac, Bosniak; (*šire*) Bosnian
bošnjčki² *adv* *pol* like a Bosniac *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki²)
bošnjčko-muslimanski *adj* *pol* Bosnian-Muslim
Bošnjak *m* *pol* Bosniac, Bosnian; (*šire*) Bosnian
Bošnjakinja *f* *pol* Bosniac woman³⁰
bošnjaštvo *n* *pol* Bosniac identity, Bosniachood
botaničar *m* botanist, plant scientist
botaničarka *f* (woman³⁰) botanist
botaničarski *adj* botanist, of a botanist (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
botanički *adj* botanical | ~ **vrt** botanic(al) garden(s); arboretum¹⁵
botanika *f* botany | **baviti se** ~om botanize¹
botel *m* boatel (→¹⁰ **akvatel**)
botilja *f* *It* →⁹ **boca**
botiljun *m* *It* →⁹ **demižon**
botulizam *m* *med* botulism

botun *m* *It* →⁹ **dugme**
bova *f* *mar* *It* →⁹ **plutača**
božanski¹ *adj* divine, godlike; celestial, heavenly; *fig* →³ **božanstven**
božanski² *adv* divinely, in a divine *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **božanski**)
božanstven *adj* (*ugl. fig*) heavenly, divine; (*o jelu, piću*) delicious
božanstveno *adv* heavenly, divinely, in a heavenly/divine/delicious manner³³, deliciously
božanstvenost *f* divineness, divinity, divine nature, godlike quality; *fig* heavenliness, divineness, deliciousness
božanstvo *n* divinity, deity, god, the godhead, celestial being | **malo** ~ → **mali bog**
božemoj *adv* well; nothing we can do; after all | **ne zna kuhati – pa** ~ she can't cook, so big deal
božica *f* goddess, female deity | ~ **ljubavi** (*i fig*) goddess of love, love goddess
Božić *m* Christmas; (*dosta česta kratica u pisanju*) Xmas; Christmastide *itd.* (→¹² **božićni praznici**) | **sretan/čestit** ~! Merry Ch.!: **prvi dan** ~a (*sâm* ~) Ch. Day, first day of Ch.; **drugi dan** ~a day after Ch., **GB+** Boxing Day*; **Mali** ~ → **Bogojavljenje**; **na** ~ at Ch., on Ch. Day; **o** ~u around Ch., at Christmastime; **o ciganskom** ~ on/at the Greek calends; **nije svaki dan** ~ Ch. comes but once a year

* *Na taj dan (drž. praznik u Engleskoj) daju se novčani darovi (Christmas boxes) poštaru, mljekaru, smetlarima, dostavljačima i sl.*

božićevati *vi impf* (spend) Christmas
božićni *adj* Christmas-; Christmas-time | ~i **blagdani** Ch. time/season, Yule(tide), *arch* Ch. tide*; (*školski, uredski*) Ch. holidays, *univ* Ch. vacation; ~i **dar** Ch. gift/present; **BE+** Ch.-box**; ~a **pjesma** Ch. carol; ~a **čestitka** Ch.-card; ~o **drvce** → **bor**¹

* *Dani od ~a do Nove Godine (SAD) odn. do Bogojavljenja, 6. siječnja (GB).*

** *Vidi opasku uz Božić*

božićnica *f* (*uz plaću*) Christmas bonus; →³ **božićni dar**
božikovina *f* *bot* **BE** holly, **AE** English holly
božjak *m* *rlg* *hist* Templar; →¹⁶ **prosjak, nesretnik**;
božje *adv* *coll* → **bogovski**²
božji *adj* divine, God's; *sl* great, groovy *itd.* (→⁷ **sjajan**) | ~i **čovjek** godly person, man of God; **za ime** ~e! → **zaboga**!; **čovječe** ~i (**ženo** ~a)! for God's sake (*ili dammit*), man (woman)!; **slušaj me čovječe** ~i! listen to me, will you; **probuditi ćeš cijelu** ~u **kuću** you'll wake the whole damn house; **nema (nikakve)** ~e **razlike** there isn't one damn bit of difference; **cijeli** ~i **dan** → **bogovetan**; →⁴ ~a **volja**, ~e **drvce**, ~a, **ovčica**, ~i **sud** *itd.*

božur *m* bot peony, BE+ paeony

br! *interj* (od zime) brr(r)!; (od nelagodnosti, od vratnosti) ugh!, whew!, brr(r)!

brabonjak *m* sheep/goat dropping; dog mess/dropping; (na čmaru) dingle berry (tab)

bracera *f* mar It coastal cargo sailing vessel (slično, na Levantu) caique

bracin *poss adj* little/dear brother's

braco *m* hyp little brother, A coll kid brother; dear brother; (u oslovljavanju) A coll buddy; iron → **brajko**

brač *m* mus alt tamb(o)uritza; →³ **viola**

Bračan|in *m*, ~**ka** *f* (male/female) inhabitant of (the island of) Brač *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**, **-anka**)

bračić *m* bot (alga) bladder wrack, black tang

brački¹ *adj* of/from Brač, Brač-, of/from the island of Brač, Brač-style

brački² *adv* (in) Brač fashion, in the fashion/manner/style of Brač (people), like one/people from Brač

bračni *adj* marriage-, marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial

| ~**i** **par** married/wedded couple; **mladi** ~**i** **par** young married couple, newly-married couple, newly marrieds *pl*;

~**i** **drug/družica** spouse, consort, partner; (samo on) husband; (samo ona) wife, helpmate, helpmeet;

bez ~**og druga** (u statistikama) single; **hum uploviti u** ~**u luku** *otpr.* get hitched; ~**a** **zajednica** marriage;

~**i život** married/wedded life; *iron* ~**a sreća** married/conjugal bliss; ~**o stanje** married state; (u formularima) civil state, marital status;

~**i problemi** marital troubles; *jur* ~**e smetnje** impediments to marriage;

~**a postelja** marital/marriage bed; ~**a nevjera** marital infidelity (*jur* → **brakolomstvo**); *jur* & *euph* **vršiti**

~**e dužnosti** (o muškarcu) fulfill one's marital obligations/duties; *jur* **nevršenje** ~**ih dužnosti** neglect of marital duty;

poći na ~**o putovanje** leave for one's honeymoon/wedding trip; **otišli su na** ~**o putovanje u Veneciju** they went to Venice for/on their honeymoon;

oni su na ~**om putovanju** they are away on their honeymoon, they are honeymooning, **mladi par na** ~**om putovanju** honeymooners;

prve ~**e noći** on one's wedding night

bračno *adv* maritally, matrimonially, conjugally, connubially

braća *f* *pl* →¹¹ **brat**

braćenje *n* fraternization¹

braćin *poss adj* brothers', fraternal; *fig* brethren's

brad|a *f* (dio vilice) chin; (dlake) beard; zoo beard; bot beard, tuft

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. sa chin, jaw:

slaba (neizražena) ~**a** weak chin; **slabe** (neizražene) ~**e** with a weak chin, weak-chin-

ned, chinless; ~**a s rupicom** dimpled chin;

~**a s urezom** cleft chin; **s rupicom** (urezom) **na** ~**i** dimple-chinned (cleft-chinned);

čvrsta (markantna) ~**a** square chin; **izbočena** ~**a** jutting jaw; **šiljata** ~**a** pointed chin;

duge ~**e** (i upalih obraza) lantern-jawed; **udariti** (šakom) **ravno u** ~**u** hit straight on the chin, A *sl* hit right/square on the button;

podbočivši ~**u rukom** with one's chin in one's hand, chin in hand

2. sa beard:

bez ~**e** beardless; **slaba** ~**a** light beard; **jaka** ~**a** heavy/tough beard; **šiljata** (kozja) ~**a** pointed beard, goatee;

puna ~**a** full beard; **duga** ~**a** long/flowing beard; ~**a od nebrijanja** stubble; (koliko naraste do popodne) 5 o'clock shadow; ~**a od tjedan dana** a week's growth/stubble/beard;

dobiva ~**u** his beard has started to grow; **pustiti** ~**u** grow a beard; **obrijati** ~**u** shave one's beard off;

gladiti ~**u** stroke one's beard; *fig* be pleased as Punch (→⁷ **uživati**); **najprije je bog sebi** ~**u stvorio** near is my shirt but nearer is my skin, charity begins at home;

misli da je uhvatio boga za ~**u** he thinks he's on top of the world; **puna šaka** ~**e** (it would be) really something, more than enough, a great success; terrific!, great!;

(o) **mastiti** ~**u** feast (upon), make a delicious meal of; **mislio je omastiti** ~**u** *coll* he was licking his chops (over); **govoriti/mrmljati sebi u** ~**u** mumble in one's beard, mutter to oneself, speak indistinctly;

smijati se u ~**u** laugh into one's beard; *fig* laugh up one's sleeve; bot **kozja** ~**a** goat's beard

bradaš *m* | *ornith* ~ **žutoglavi** lammergeier, bearded vulture

bradat *adj* bearded, with a beard

bradati *vi impf* start getting a beard; (kukuruz) put forth the beard, tuft | **počeo je** ~ his beard (has) started to grow

bradatica *f* *mil hist* → **helebarda**

bradatost *f* being bearded, having a beard, bearded state/condition³²

bradavica *f* wart, *sci* verruca¹¹; (čovječje sise) nipple, mam(m)illa¹⁴, teat; (životinjske sise) dug, teat; (na jeziku) →³ **bradavka** | **spaliti** ~**u** burn off a wart

bradavičast *adj* warty, wartlike, wart-shaped, *sci* verrucous

bradavičav *adj* wart-covered, warted, warty, *sci* verrucose

bradavičavost *f* wartiness, *sci* verrucoseness, warty quality³², being warty

bradavka *f* →¹⁶ **bradavica** | *anat* **jezična** ~ taste-bud; bot **europska** ~ heliotrope

bradetina *f* *augm* & *derog* → **bradurina**

bradica *f* little beard; →³ **šiljata brada**; bot beard-grass

bradonja *f* bearded fellow/customer

bradurina *f augm & derog* big/overgrown/bushy beard, big ugly beard
bradva *f* broad ax⁷, carpenter's ax⁷
bragoc *m mar* *It* bragozzo (*pl* bragozzi), Dalmatian smack (boat)
brahikefal *itd.* →¹⁶ **brahicefal** *itd.*
brahman(ac) *m rlg* Brahman²¹, Brahmin²¹
brahmanski *adj rlg* Brahmanic²¹ (*vjede* Brahmanical²¹), Brahman²¹, Brahmin²¹
brahmanizam *m rlg* Brahmanism
Brailleov *poss adj* | ~o **pismo** (*»brajica«*) braille²², braille²² alphabet
brajan *m* → **brajko**
brajda *f* espalier, trellis(-work), trellised arch; (*od loze*) grape arbor²
brajklo, ~an *m hyp* dear brother, *A coll* buddy | *iron* ~ **moj!** my dear/good friend, my friend, my good man, *coll* listen feller
brak¹ *m* marriage, matrimony, wedlock
FAZEIIIZRAZI: (m. = marriage)
zreo za ~ marriageable, of marriageable age; (*samo za djevojku*) nubile; **ponuditi** ~ propose (to), offer m., *sl* pop the question; **ponuda** ~ a m. proposal; **sklopiti** ~ contract/enter (into) a marriage, marry (→¹⁰ **vjenčati se** civilno/crkveno); **građanski/civilni** ~ civil (*ili* register-office) m.; **crkveni** ~ religious marriage; *rlg* **sakrament** ~ a the Holy Matrimony; **divlji** ~ concubinage, cohabitation, common-law m., *sl* shack-up; **živjeti u divljem** ~u → živjeti **nevjenčano**; **mješoviti** ~ mixed m.; interfaith m.; (*rasno*) interracial m.; **morganatski** morganatic m., left-handed m.; ~ **između djece** (*npr. u Indiji*) child m.; **pokusni** ~ trial m.; ~ **iz ljubavi** love-match (*ali u siromaštvu*) love in a cottage); ~ **bez ljubavi** loveless m./match; ~ **iz prinude** *fig* shotgun m.; ~ **iz računa** m. of convenience; **idealni** ~ ideal m., *fig* m. made in heaven; *jur* **pravovaljani** ~ valid (and binding) m.; *jur* **nepravovaljani** ~ invalid m.; *jur* **prestanak** ~ a dissolution of m.; *jur* **poništenje** ~ a annulment of m.; *jur* **poništiti** ~ dissolve/annul a m., declare a m. null and void; *jur* **sudska odluka o poništenju** ~ a decree of nullity; **stupiti u drugi** ~ remarry; **nesređeni** ~ messy m.; ~ **im je krenuo nizbrdo** their m. went downhill, their m. soured, *sl* their m. hit the skids; ~ **u krizi** troubled m.; ~ **im se raspao** their m. is on the rocks (*ili* has broken up); **raspad** ~ a break-up of m.; **neuspjeli** ~ failed m.; **propali** ~ broken m.; **djeca iz propalih** ~ova children from broken homes; **razoriti** ~ ruin (*ili* break up) a m.; **nevjernost u** ~u marital infidelity, extramarital fling(s)
brak² *m bot (alge)* Cystoseira: *geog* bank
brakolomac *m* adulterer, *jur* co-respondent
brakoloman *adj* adulterous
brakolomka *f* adulteress, *jur* respondent
brakolomstvo *n* adultery, *jur* criminal conversa-

tion (*česta kratica crim. con.*) | **počiniti** ~ commit adultery
brakorazvod *m jur* →¹⁶ **rastava** braka
brakorazvodni *adj jur* divorce- | ~a **parnica** (**postupak**) divorce suit (proceedings); **pokrenuti** ~u **parnicu/postupak** file (suit) for divorce
brale *m hyp rust* → **braco**; *iron* → **brajko**
braman(ac) *m* →¹⁶ **brahman(ac)**
bran/a *f* dam; hydro-electric dam; *farm* →³ **drljača** | **visoka** ~a high dam; **lučna** ~a arch dam; **kamena** ~ rock-fill dam; **zemljana** ~a earth (work) dam; **došlo je do proloma** ~e the dam (has) burst
branati *vt impf farm* →³ **drljati**
brancin *m ichth It* →⁹ **lubin**
brandzol *m Ger* →⁹ **tabanica**
branič *m* → **branilac**; *ftb* (full) back (*drugi sportovi* guard); →³ **vratar**
branik *m mil & fig* rampart, bulwark; *mot* bumper; (*na cesti*) guard-rail; →¹⁶ **brklja** | *fig* **stajati na** ~u stand in defence⁶ of, be a defender of
branilac *m* →¹⁶ **branitelj**
branilački *adj* →¹⁶ **braniteljski**
branilaštvo *n jur* →¹⁶ **braniteljstvo**, **odvjetništvo**
branitelj *m* defender, upholder, protector (→⁵ **zaštitnik**, **pobornik**); apologist; *jur* counsel (for the defence⁶), *AE* + defense attorney, defender, *BE* + (defending) barrister; *sp* →⁵ **branič** (*specif* → **vratar**) | *jur* ~ **po službenoj dužnosti** court-appointed counsel; *US* public defender; *jur* **pravo na** ~a the right to have counsel; →⁴ **završni govor** ~a; →⁴ ~ **naslova** (*sp*)
braniteljica *f* defendress, woman³⁰ defender
braniteljski *adj* defender's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
braniteljstvo *n jur* defence⁶ in court; →^{3,16} **odvjetništvo**
braniti *vt impf* defend; protect, guard; uphold, stand/stick up for, advocate, plead for (→⁷ **zagovarati**); *jur* be counsel for the defendant/defense⁶, defend; →³ **zabranjivati**, **sprečavati**; *sp* (*na голу*) keep goal (*hokej na ledu AE* tend/mind goal) | *sp* **sjajno je** ~io he made some great saves; **tko ti** ~i **da odeš?** who is keeping you from leaving?
braniti se *vr impf* defend oneself, resist, fight back (→¹ **pružati otpor**); be/stand on the defensive; →³ **opirati se**, **otrhavati se**, **opravdavati se** | *jur* ~ **iz slobode** (*otpr.*) be out on pretrial release; (*uz kauciju*) be out on bail; ~ **rukama i nogama** put up a stiff fight, resist furiously; **natjerati nekoga da se brani** put smb. on the defensive; **ogorčeno se** ~ →¹ **pružati ogorčen otpor**; →⁴ ~ **od kritike**, *jur* ~ **šutnjom**
bran/ša, ~ža *f com* line of business; →³ **struka**, **područje**, **djelokrug**, **grana**

branje *n* picking, plucking, culling, gathering; →³ **berba**
branjenik *m* jur client; →³ **štićenik**
branjenje *n* defence⁶, protection; defending, protecting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **braniti** /se/); →¹⁰ **obrana**
branjevin *f* AE inclosure, BE enclosure; forest preserve
branljiv *adj* defendable
branljivost *f* defendability
branjug *m* *ornith* →⁷ **drozd** ~
braon *adj* Ger →^{9,16} **smed**
brasleta *f* Fr →¹⁶ **brazleta**
brašnar *m* flour merchant/vendor/man; *ent* meal beetle (*crv* meal-worm)
brašnast *adj* mealy, meal-like, floury; *form* & *sci*: farinacious, farinose | ~i **krumpir** floury/meal-y potato
brašnen *adj* flour-, meal-, made of flour/meal | *ent* ~i **crv** →⁵ **brašnar**
brašno *n* flour; (*grubo, nepšenično; ili ~ u širem smislu*) meal; (*u posebnim značenjima*) farina | **od tog ~a neće biti pogače** nothing will come of that; it's trying to make bricks without straw
VRSTE BRAŠNA:
pšenično ~ wheat flour; **bijelo** ~ white flour; **crno/tamno** ~ (*»cvajera«*) brown flour, whole-wheat flour, BE dark flour; **nesijano** ~ whole meal; **meko/glatko** ~ soft/smooth flour; **oštro (pšenično)** ~ hard/rough flour; **grubo** ~ meal; **krupičasto** ~ (*»grifik«*) →⁵ **krupica, prekrupa**; ~ **za dizano tijesto** self-rising flour (*za razl. od običnog*: plain flour); **raženo** ~ rye flour; **kukuruzno** ~ AE corn/Indian meal, BE maize meal/flour; **riblje** ~ fish meal, powdered dry fish; **koštano** ~ bone meal; **rižino** ~ rice flour; (*stočna hrana*) rice meal
brašnjav *adj* covered with flour; floury *itd.* (→³ **brašnast**) | **ruke su mi ~e** I have flour on my hands
brat *m* brother (*i fig*); (*redovnik*) brother; *sl* this fellow, yours truly, number one | **pravi/rođeni** ~ (*ne polubrat*) full b., b. german, own b.; ~ **po krvi** blood-b. (→⁵ **pobratim**); **naša braća po krvi Flamanci** our Flemish cousins; **braća Slaveni** fellow Slavs, Slav cousins, co-Slavs; ~ **po majci/ocu** →⁵ **polubrat**; ~ **od strica/tetke/ujaka** →¹⁶ **bratić; babin (djedov)** ~ grand-uncle, great-uncle; ~ **po mlijeku/posvojenju** foster-b; ~ **po vjeri** b. in faith, co-religionist; ~ **po oružju** b.-in-arms; ~ **na ~a** b. fighting b.; *rlg* ~ **laik** lay b.; *rlg* **braća u Kristu** (our) brethren in Christ, (our) fellow-Christians: RC **Mala braća** Friars Minor²¹; **Braća Kovač** the Kovač B-s, the B-s Kovač; *com* Kovač B-s, Kovač Bros; *hum* **vesela braća** merry gang; *hum* **mokri** ~ *sl* moist-'un, soaker *itd.* (→⁷ **pijanica**); *sl* **topli** ~ fairy *itd.* (→⁷

homoseksualac); *sl* **to nije za ~a** (= *za mene*) this won't do for yours truly; *sl* ~ **ne vjeruje** (= *ne vjerujem ja*) **nikome** you're not fooling this fellow; *coll* ~ ~u → **najmanje, bar**; (*djeca*.) **reći ću ja mom starijem ~u** I'll tell my big b. on you; **po bogu ~e!** →¹⁶ **za boga miloga!**; *rust* **skupo je, ~e** it's expensive (you know)

bratac *m* *hyp* → **braco**; *iron* → **brajko**
bratanac *m* →^{3,16} **bratić, nećak**
bratanica *f* →^{3,16} **sestrična, nećakinja**
brat-bratu *adv* → **najmanje, bar**
brati *vt* *impf* (*cvijeće, voće*) pick, pluck, cull, gather; →¹⁰ **skupljati, primati**
bratična *f* →³ **sestrična, nećakinja**
bratić *m* cousin, male c.; →³ **nećak** | ~i i **sestrične** c-s, male and female; **prvi** ~ first/own c.; **drugi** ~ second c., first c. once removed; **ženin/muževljev** ~ c.-in-law
bratićev *poss adj* cousin's | ~a **žena** cousin's wife, cousin-in-law
bratija *f* collect *iron* & *derog* that ilk/sort, pack, gang, company; *Orth* monks (of a monastery), brothers
bratimiti *vt* *pf/impf* call one »brother«; fraternize¹ (with); →³ **preklinjati**
bratimiti se *vr* *impf* fraternize¹ (with); →³ **sklapati pobratimstvo**
bratimljenje *n* fraternization¹; →³ **sklapanje pobratimstva**
bratimstvo *n* →³ **pobratimstvo, bratstvo, bratovština**
bratinski *adj* → **bratski**; (*od bratovštine*) →¹ **bratstveni** | ~o **društvo** →⁷ **potporno bratstvo**; ~a **blagajna** →⁷ **blagajna**
bratiti (se) *vt (vr)* *impf* → **bratimiti (se)**
bratoubica *m* →¹⁶ **bratoubilac**
bratoubilac *m* fratricide, *fig* Cain
bratoubilački *adj* fratricidal | ~ **rat** fratricidal/internece war
bratoubilaštvo *n* fratricide
bratoubistvo *n* →¹⁶ **bratoubojstvo**
bratoubojica *m/f* fratricide, *fig* Cain
bratoubojstvo *n* fratricide
bratov(ljev) *poss adj* brother's | ~ **unuk** grandnephew; ~a **unuka** grandniece
bratovati *vi* *impf* live like brothers, live fraternally, fraternize¹
bratovština *f* *eccl hist* (religious) brotherhood, confraternity; *eccl* guild; →³ **bratstvo, ceh**
brataskli¹ *adj* brotherly, fraternal (*oba i fig*); (*od bratovštine*) →³ **bratstveni** | ~a **zajednica** fraternal union, brotherhood; ~e **veze** fraternal ties/links; ~a **zemlja** fraternal/sister country
bratski² *adv* like/as a brother, like/as brothers, fraternally, *arch* brotherly, in a fraternal/brotherly manner³³
bratstveni *adj* confraternal, confraternity-, brotherhood-, religious-society, guild-, fraternity-, fraternalist

bratstv/o *n* brotherhood, fraternity, brotherliness; fraternalism; (*društvo*) brotherhood, confraternity; *ethn* phratry, joint/extended family, clan family, subclan | ~**o među ljudi**-**ma** brotherhood among people, the b. of man; **potporno** ~**o** benevolent association, AE + benefit society, BE + friendly society

bratučed *m* → **bratić**

bratučeda *f* → **sestrična**

bratvuršt *m* Ger →⁹ **kobasica** za pečenje

braun *adj* Ger →⁹ **smeđ**

brauning *m* browning (pistol); browning machine-gun

brav *m* (*uškopljen ovan*) wether

brav/a *f* (*opčeno*) lock; (*usadna*) mortise lock; (*cilindarska*) cylinder lock; (*patentna*) latch; (*na šifru*) combination lock; (*protuprovalna*) burglar-proof lock; (*električna, na kućnim vratima*) (door) buzzer | **obiti** ~**u** force/pick a lock; *fig* **spremiti iza** ~**e** put behind bars, put under lock and key; **pod** ~**om** locked; (*i fig*) under lock; *fig* **onkraj** ~**e** behind bars, on the wrong side of the bars, under lock and key

bravada *f* bravado

bravar *m* locksmith

bravarija *f* locksmith's shop; →³ **bravarstvo**, **bravarska roba** | **umjetnička** ~ wrought iron (articles)

bravarski *adj* of a locksmith (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), locksmith-, locksmithing- | ~**i zanat** locksmith's trade; ~**a roba** locksmithing ware

bravarstvo *n* locksmith's trade, locksmithing

bravetina *f* wether mutton (→¹⁰ **ovčetina**) | **sušena** ~ mutton ham

bravica *f* *dim* little lock; snaplock, catch

bravo! *interj* good show! well done!, that's the stuff/spirit!; good for you!, full marks to you!, nice work!, good thinking!, bravo!, AE + attaboy! (*ili attagirl!*); →¹⁰ **svaka čast!**, **kapa dole!** | ~ **tata!** hey/bully/hurrah for dad!; ~ **sine (kćeri)!** that's my boy (girl!)

bravura *f* bravura, panache; stunt; *mus* bravura

bravurozan *adj* bravura-, done with bravura-/panache; stunt-; dazzling, stunning, breath-taking, spectacular, pyrotechnic; virtuoso-, wizard-

bravurozno *adv* with bravura/panache

bravurnost *f* bravura, panache, quality of bravura/panache

brazd/a *f* (*od pluga*) furrow; (*od kotača*) groove, rut; (*za brodom*) wake; →³ **bora**, **brazgotina** | *fig* **zaorati/povući prvu** ~**u** cut the first turf, break ground; *nav* **ploviti u** ~**i** sail in single column, sail line ahead; **praviti** ~**e** →¹ **brazdati**

brazdanje *n* furrowing, grooving

brazdast *adj* furrowed, furrowy, furrow-shaped, grooved, rutted, rutty

brazdati *vt impf* furrow, groove, rut, plough⁹; (*more*) furrow, plough⁹

brazdati se *vr impf* furrow, groove; *biol* (*stanica*) furrow

brazgotina *f* scar, slash, gash; *med* →⁵ **ožiljak**; (*kod roditelja*) →⁵ **strija**; *geog* →⁵ **vododerina** | **pun** ~ scarred, scarry; **čovjek s** ~**ma po licu** scarfaced man; (*nadimak*) Scarface

Brazil *m* *geog* Brazil

Brazilija *f* *geog* →² **Brazil**

Brazil(ijan)lac *m* ~**ka** *f* Brazilian; *specif* B. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female B.

brazilski¹ *adj* Brazilian, Brazilian-fashion (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

brazilski² *adv* in the Brazilian manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

brazleta *f* Fr →⁹ **narukvica**

brazletna *f* Fr →¹⁶ **brazleta**

brbljanje *n* chatting, chat, small talk, chit-chat, prattling, prattle

brbljarija *f* (a bit of) twaddle, idle talk

brbljati *vi impf* chat, chit-chat, prattle, pass the time of day; (*puran*) → **blebetati**

brbljav *adj* *coll* chatty, gabby; (*pričljivo*) garrulous, voluble, talkative; gossipy, indiscrete

brbljavac *m* chatty *itd.* (↑) person/fellow/one; →³ **blebetalo**

brbljavica, ~**ka** *f* chatty *itd.* (↑) person/one/ /woman/girl/lady

brbljavko *m/n* little chatterer

brbljavo *adv* chattily, garrulously *itd.*, in a chatty *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **brbljav**); with indiscretion

brbljavost *f* chattiness, gift of the gab, garrulity, volubility, talkativeness; love of gossip, indiscretion

brbljiv, ~**ac** *itd.* →¹⁶ **brbljav**, ~**ac** *itd.*

brboriti *vi impf* (*voda*) →¹⁶ **grgoljiti**, **klokotati**

brbot *m* (*purana*) gobble; (*vode*) → **grgoljenje**

brbotati *vi impf* (*puran*) gobble; (*voda*) → **grgoljiti**

brci *m* *pl* →¹¹ **brk**

brčetine *f* *pl* *augm* & *derog* → **brčine**

brčići *m* *pl* clipped/trimmed/short mustache⁹; (*à la Hitler*) toothbrush m.; (*à la Clark Gable*) pencil/hairline m.

brčine *f* *pl* *augm* & *derog* big³⁸ mustache⁹ (→⁷ *puni* *itd.* **brkovi**)

brčkalo *m/n* (*djetetu*) little dabbler/paddler/ /splasher; *cul* (*za jaja*) egg-whisk

brčkanje *n* dabbling, paddling, splashing

brčkati *vi impf* dabble, paddle, splash; (*patka*) → **brljati**; →³ **prčkati**, **čačkati**, **čepkati**

brčkati se *vr impf* dabble, paddle, splash; (*patka*) → **brljati**; →³ **borati se**, **mežurati se**

brčnuti (se) *vi* (*vr*) *pf* splash, give a splash, splash once

brdašce *n* *dim* small hill; hillock *itd.* (→¹² **brežuljak**); *hum* monticule

brden *m* bot → **asfodel**

brdilo *n* (na tkalačkom stanu) hand-loom slay/ /sley, batten

brdlo¹ *n* mountain, hill, lit mount; (*pred vlastitim imenom*) Mount; *fig* (big) heap, (big) pile, mass, mountain | ~a mountains, hills, hill/mountain/rugged country, highlands, uplands; **preko** ~a i dolina up hill and down dale, over hill and dale, over hills and valleys; **nešto se iza** ~a valja there's sthg. in the wind, sthg. is up, mischief is brewing, a storm is gathering; *coll* s ~a s dola at haphazard, at random, helter-skelter; from all over; higgledy-piggledy, anyhow, carelessly; (*govoriti*) incoherently, disconnectedly, without rhyme or reason; *fig* ~o vremena an awful lot of time; *prov* tresla se ~a, rodio se miš →⁷ miš; kao od ~a odvaljen →⁴ odvaljen

brdo² *n* (na tkalačkom stanu) reed, com | **biti na isto** ~ **tkan** be similar/alike, be of similar nature/character (→¹⁰ istog kova)

brdovit *adj* hilly, mountainous, rugged

brdovitost *f* hilliness, mountainousness, ruggedness

brdskli *adj* mountain-, highland-, upland-, hill-, mountain-country, hill-country | ~i konj mountain/highland horse; *mil* ~a artiljerija mountain artillery; *mil* ~i top mountain gun/piece; *mil* ~a pukovnija mountain/alpine²² regiment

brdsko-planinski *adj* highland-, high-country, high-lying

brđan/in *m* mountain-dweller, hill(s) man, high-lander, mountaineer | ~i hill/mountain people, hill/mountain folk, hill(s)men; mountain-dwellers *itd.* (↑)

brđanka *f* highland/upland/hill/mountain woman, hill-country woman, mountain-country woman, highlander, mountaineer

brđanski¹ *adj* mountain-dweller, highlander-, hill(s)man-; mountain-dweller's, of a highlander (→¹⁵ -ski¹); highlander-fashion, highlander-style; →³ **brdski**

brđanski² *adv* in the manner of highlanders, in highlander manner, (in) highlander fashion/style, like a highlander (→¹⁵ -ski²)

brecaj *m* → **brenčaj**, **cilik**

brecati *vi impf* →³ **brenčati**, **cilikati**, **kucati** (zvono)

brecati se *vr impf* → **otresati se**, **prezati**

brecav *adj* → **brenčav**, **cilikav**

brecnuti (se) *vi (vr) impf* → **otresti se**, **prenuti se**

breča *f* geol breccia

bređla *adj fem* big with young, pregnant; (*od-ređeno:*) (bitch) in pup, (cat) with kittens, (mare) in/with foal, (ewe) in/with lamb, (cow) in/with calf | ~e junice pregnant heifers, BE + in-calf heifers

bređost *f* being pregnant, being in/with calf (*ili* lamb, *itd.* / ↑ /) pregnant condition, pregnancy

bregast *adj eng* →⁴ ~a osovina, ~i kotur

bregovit *adj* → **brdovit**

bregunica *f ornith* (~ čačava) BE sand-martin, AE bank swallow

brekinjla *f* bot wild service (tree) | **plod** ~e wild-service berry

breknuti *vi pf* → **otresti se**; (*motor*) chug *itd.* (→⁶ **brektati**), give a chug/snort/throb

brektaj *m* snort, puff *itd.* (→¹³ **brektati**)

brektanje *n* snorting, puffing *itd.*; snorts *pl.*, puffs *pl* *itd.* (↓)

brektati *vi impf* (čovjek, konj /od napora/) snort, puff, pant, gasp; (*motor*) chug, snort, sputter *snažno* throb; (*mišice*) swell; → **otresati se**

brektav *adj* snorty, puffy *itd.*; snorting, puffing *itd.* (↑)

brektavo *adv* snorting, puffing *itd.*; with snorts/ /puffs *itd.* →^{13,14} **brektati**)

brektavost *f* snortiness, snorting quality³²

breme *n* burden, load, pack; *fig* burden, weight, charge; *derog* millstone, cumber, cumbrance (→¹⁰ **smetnja**) | *fig* ~ koje leži na b. resting on; *fig* **skinuti** ~ lift the b.; **spustiti** ~ (i *fig*) lay down the b.; **nositi teško** ~ na duši bear a heavy load/b. on one's mind; →⁷ ~ godina (6b)

bremenit *adj* →¹ **bređa**; →³ **trudan**; *fig* pregnant, meaningful (→¹⁰ **sadržajan**) | ~ opasnošću fraught with peril

bremenitost *f* vet pregnancy *itd.* (→ **bređost**); *fig* pregnancy

bremza *f* Ger →⁹ **kočnica**

bremzati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **kočiti**, **obuzdavati**

bremzer *m* Ger →⁹ **kočničar**, **zavirač**, *fig* **zatezalo**

brencati *vi impf* → **brenčati**

brenčaj *m* tinkle, jingle *itd.* (→¹³ **brenčati**)

brenčanje *n* tinkling, jingling *itd.*; tinkles *pl.*, jingles *pl* *itd.* (↓)

brenčati *vi impf* (zvono) tinkle, jingle, ring, ting; (*staklo*) tinkle, chink; (*kovina*) jingle, chink, twang, tinkle; (*gitara*) thrum, strum; (*neugodno*) jangle; →³ **zvečati**

brenčav *adj* tinkly, jingly *itd.*; tinkling, jingling *itd.* (↑)

brenčavo *adv* in a tinkly/tinkling *itd.* manner³³, tinklingly *itd.* (↑); with a tinkle/jingle *itd.* (→¹² **brenčaj**); atinkle, ajingle

brenčavost *f* tinkliness, tinkling quality³²

brendi *m* brandy

brenšeri *m pl* Ger hist curling-tongs *pl*, curling-irons *pl*, crimping iron

brenta *f* farm (wooden) dosser, back-tub

brentača *f* stirrup pump

brentaš *m* farm dosser-carrier, tub-carrier

breskov *poss adj* → **breskvin**

breskovača *f* peach-brandy

breskovina *f* peach-wood

breskva *f* peach; *bot* peach (-tree) | ~ **durancija** (~a »**glođuša**«) clingstone peach; ~ **kalanka** free-stone peach; ~ **glatke kore** nectarine

breskvik *m* peach orchard/grove/plantation

breskvin *poss adj* peach-; peach-tree; peach-wood- | *ent* ~a/**voćna mušica** Mediterranean fly, fruit fly, Medfly

brešt *m bot* →² **brijest**

breštik *m* elm grove/forest/tract (→¹⁵ **-ik**)

breštov *poss adj* elm-; elm-tree; elmwood-

breštovača *f* elm-stick, elm-staff

breštovi *m pl bot* →¹¹ **brijest**

breštovina *f* elmwood, elm; elm-timber; elm trees; →³ **breštik**

brešla *f mil & fig* breach, break | **otvoriti** ~u open/make a breach in, *fig* + open the (flood) gate(s); **proširiti** ~u enlarge/widen the breach

breščić *m dim* → **brdašce**

bretela *f Fr* →⁹ **naramenica**

Bretanja *f geog* Brittany

Bretonac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Breton; *specif* B. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female B.; *coll* →⁵ **bretonski španijel**

bretonski¹ *adj* Breton; Breton-fashion (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **jezik** Breton (language)

bretonski² *adv* in the Breton manner³³, like Bretons (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

brevijar *m RC* breviary, book of hours | **čitati** ~ read (from) one's breviary

brezla *f bot* birch, birch-tree | **obična** ~a silver birch; ~a **cretuša** brown birch

brezica *f dim* little/young birch; *bot* dwarf birch

brezik *m* birch grove/forest/tract (→¹⁵ **-ik**)

brezov *poss adj* birch-, birchen; birch-tree; birchwood- | ~a **metla** birch-broom; ~ **šećer** birch-sugar; ~ **katran** birch-tar; ~o **ulje** birch oil; *pharm* oil of wintergreen

brezovača *f* birch-rod

brezovina *f* birchwood, birch; birch timber; birch trees; →³ **brezik**

brezovka *f bot (gljiva)* wool(1)y lactarius

brežić *m dim* → **brdašce**

brežina *f augm* → **brdina**

brežuljak *m* (small) hill, hillock, knoll, hummock, small rise | **pitomi** ~ci gentle/rolling hills

brežuljić *m dim* small hillock, knoll, hummock, small rise

brežuljkast *adj* undulating, rolling | ~ **kraj** rolling country, gentle hills

Pazi: hilly = *brdovit*!

brgljez *m ornith* nuthatch | ~ **obični** common nuthatch

brgljun *m ichth (inćun)* anchovy

brico *m coll* → **brijač**

brid *m* edge (*i geom*) | **tupi** ~ blunted/rounded edge; **udarac** ~om **dlana** (*u karateu*) karate chop

bridak *adj* (very) sharp, keen, cutting, incisive; *fig* acute, poignant; (*stil*) trenchant, pungent | **britka analiza** trenchant analysis

bridjeti *vi impf* tingle, prickle, thrill, sting, throb, smart; be numb

bridni *adj* edge-, edge-on | *geom* ~ **kut** plane angle

bridž *m car* bridge

bridenje *n* tingling, prickling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bridjeti**)

brifing *m journ* briefing

brifirati *vt pf/impf* *journ* brief

brifkastn *m Ger* →⁹ **poštanski ormarić**

brifpapir *m Ger* →⁹ **listovni papir**

briftaš *m Ger* →⁹ **lisnica, novčarka**

briftreger *m Ger* →⁹ **listonoša, poštar**

brig *m mar* →¹⁶ **brik**

briga *f* worry, trouble; care, burden, bother
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **briga** (*nom. sg. & gen. pl*) **prva** ~ first concern/care; **glavna/najveća** ~ main (*ili* overriding) preoccupation/concern; **velika** ~ big worry; **muči me** ~ I have this big worry, I am consumed with worry (→¹⁰ **muče me** ~e /2/); **imati puno** ~ have many worries; have a lot (*ili* have many things) on one's mind; **slomljen od** ~ care-worn, weighted down with cares; **nemati nikakvih** ~ not to have a care in the world; ~ **za okoliš** taking care of (*ili* responsibility for, being responsible for) environment, (promoting) environmental concerns; **čija je to** ~? whose responsibility/concern is that?; **to je moja** ~ that's my concern/responsibility/business/affair; I'll see/attend to that, I'll take care of that, leave that to me; **to nije moja** ~ that's not my concern/worry, that's no concern/worry of mine (→¹⁰ to se mene ne **tiče**); **to je tvoja** ~ that's your concern *itd.* (↑ **to je moja** ~); **što je vas** ~? →¹ **što se to vas tiče?**; **baš/šta me** ~! (**nije me** ~, ~ **mene!**) I don't care, what do I care?, what's that to me?, who cares, I don't give a damn *itd.* (→¹⁰ **potpuno mi je svejedno**); *vulg* it's/that's no skin off my nose; **to mi je deveta/zadnja** ~ that's the last thing I'm worried about, that's the least of my worries; **to je najmanja** ~ that's the least worry; ~ **njega!** (**baš/nje/ga** ~!) what does he care?, as if he cares, *iron* a lot he cares, *sl* a fat lot he cares; (**baš**) **je koga** ~! who cares?, as if anyone cares, *iron* a lot anyone cares, who gives a damn?; **jedna** ~ **manje** one care the less; **vodila se** ~ **da nikad ne bude sam** care was taken that he should never be alone

2. **brige** (*gen. sg. & nom/accus. pl.*)

materijalne ~ material worries; **bez** ~ without care/worry; *adj* carefree, unconcerned *itd.* (→ **bezbrizan**); **nemati nikakve** ~ not to have a care in the world; **budite bez** (**nemajte** ~) don't (you) worry (about a

thing), be easy on that score, *A coll* don't let it bother you, *B coll* not to worry; **podijeliti** ~ share one's troubles with, make smb's troubles one's own; **muče me** ~ I have troubles/worries, I am weighed down with cares (→¹⁰ **muči me** ~a /1/); **svatko ima svoje** ~ we all have our troubles/worries/problems

3. **brigu** (*accus. sg.*)

zadavati ~ worry one, make one worried, cause worry/anxiety/uneasiness; **brinuti** ~ → **brinuti se**; **dati se u** ~ → **zabrinuti se**; **voditi** ~ o (**poklanjati** ~ **nečemu**) →⁷ **brinuti se o**; **ne berite** ~ →¹⁶ **budite bez brige**; **htio bih skinuti tu** ~ **s vrata** (*ili prebrinuti tu* ~) I'd like to get it off my mind, I'd like to get it over with; **skinuli ste mi veliku** ~ **s vrata** you've taken a great load off my mind; **udri** ~ **na veselje** don't let it get you down, keep your chin up, keep smiling

4. **brigo** (*voc. sg.*)

~ **moja pređi na drugoga** *A sl*: let George do it; (it's) passing the buck; **svatko misli**: ~ **moja pređi na drugoga** *A sl* everybody wants to pass the buck

5. **brizi** (*loc. sg.*)

biti u ~ **za** →³ **biti zabrinut**, **brinuti se za**; **biti na nečijoj** ~ be in/under smb's care, be in smb's charge; be in the custody of; **imati na** ~ →⁷ **brinuti se za**; **zahvaljujući** ~ thanks to the care of, owing to the efforts of; **hvala na** ~ **oko** thank you for your (kind) concern about

brigadla *f mil* brigade; (*radnika*) (production) team, gang | *hist* **Internacionalne** ~e the International B-s; *hist* (*Kina, teroristi*) **Crvene** ~e the Red B-s (*pripadnik* Red Brigadist)

brigadir *m mil* brigadier (general) | **stožerni** ~ senior brigadier

brigadirka *f* woman³⁰ team leader

brigadirski *adj* brigadier's; team leader's

brigadni *adj mil* brigade-; team-, gang- | *mil* ~ **general** brigadier (general)

brigantin *m mar* brigantine

brigicla *f dim* little/petty worry | **brige i** ~e all sorts of worries

brijač *m* barber; →¹⁶ **britva** | **kod** ~a **je** he is (off) at the barber shop (*BE* at the barber's), he is getting a shave/haircut; **idem** ~u →³ **idem na brijanje**

brijački *adj* of a barber, barber's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹), *form* tonsorial (→¹⁰ **za brijanje**) | ~i **zanat** barber's trade, barbering; ~a **stolica** barber's chair; ~i **salon** → **brijačnica**

brijačnica *f AE* barber shop, *BE* barber's (shop)

brijači *adj* shaving (→ **za brijanje**)

brijanje *n* shaving, shave | **sapun za** ~ shaving-soap; (*u valjku*) shaving-stick; **krema** (gel, **pjena**) **za** ~ shaving (*AE*+ shave) cream

(gel, foam); **losion za poslije** ~a after-shave; **četka za** ~ shaving-brush; **ogledalo za** ~ shaving-mirror; **pribor za** ~ shaving set/things; **aparat za** ~ safety-razor; (*za polu-britvice*) injector razor; ~e **žiletom** wet shave; **električni aparat za** ~ electric razor/shaver (*s mrežicom* foil-shaver); (*na baterije*) battery (-powered) shaver, cordless shaver; ~ **ili šišanje?** a shave or a haircut?; (*brijaču*:) **molim** ~e I want a shave, a shave please; **idem na** ~ (*brijaču*) I am going to get a shave, I am going to the barbershop (*BE* to the barber's)

brijati *vt impf* shave, give a shave; razor | *fig* **vjetar** ~e the wind is cutting, a cutting wind is blowing; **vani** ~e it is raw outside; ~**ati** (**se**) **uz dlaku** shave against the grain/beard, shave upward⁶, ~**ati** (**se**) **niz dlaku** shave with the grain/beard, shave downward⁶

brijati se *vr impf* (*sam*) shave (oneself); (*kod brijača*) have/get a shave, get shaved | **trebaš se** ~ you need a shave; ~ **vrlo pažljivo** (*izbrijavati se*) shave closely

brijeg *m* → **brdo** (*i fig*); →³ **obala**; →⁴ kao od ~a **odvaljen**

brijest *m bot* elm, elm-tree | **primorski** ~ English elm; **poljski** ~ common/field elm; **gorski** ~ wych/wich elm; **holandski** ~ Dutch elm

Brijuni *m pl geog* the Brijuni/Brioni Islands

brik *m mar* brig

briket *m* briquette; (*ugljeni*) coal/fuel b.; (*od čađe*) charcoal, b. charklet

briketar *m* briquette maker/worker, briquetter

briketara *f* briquette shop/plant/works

briketirati *vt impf* make briquettes of, compress into briquettes, briquette

brilijant →¹⁶ **brilijant**

brilijantski →¹⁶ **brilijantni**

brilijant *m* brilliant, cut diamond | **lažni** ~ imitation brilliant, (piece of) paste

brilijantan *adj fig* brilliant

brilijantin *m* brilliantine | **namazati kosu** ~om put some b. on one's/smb's hair

brilijantni *adj* | ~i **prsten** diamond ring; ~a **ogrlica** diamond necklace, necklace set with diamonds

brilijantno *adv* brilliantly, in a brilliant manner³³, with brilliance

brilijantnost *f* brilliance

brilijirati *vi impf* be brilliant, excel, shine

brinet¹ *adj* brunet(te)

brinet² *m* brunet(te)

brineta *f* brunette

brinirati *vt impf* → **brunirati**

brinuti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **brinuti se** | **to me** ~e (**najviše me** ~e) →¹⁶ **to** (**najviše**) **me zabrinjava**; **ne** ~i **o tome** →¹⁶ **ne vodi brigu o tome**; ~em **o njezinom zdravlju** →¹⁶ **brinem se za** ... (**vodim brigu o**), **to me zabrinjava**

brinuti se *vr impf* (*biti zabrinut*, *biti u brizi zbog*)

worry about, be worried/anxious about, fear for (→³ **zadavati brigu**); (*voditi brigu o, imati na brizi*) care for, take care of; promote; (*biti odgovoran za*) be responsible for, be in charge of; (*za svoju obitelj*) provide for; →³ **nastojati, osvrutati se** | ~em se za njezino zdravlje I worry (*ili* I'm worried) about her health, I'm responsible for her health; **čovjek se ~e** it makes one worried, it worries one, it's a worrying thought; **ne brini se** →¹ **budi bez brige**; **ne brini se za tuđe poslove** →⁴ **posao**; ~ se za sebe look out for oneself, look after oneself, fend for oneself; **svatko se brine samo za sebe** it's every man for himself; **ona se ne ~e za svoj glas** she does not take care of her reputation, she is careless about her r.; **dobro se ~uo za svoju obitelj** he has provided well for his family, he has been a good provider; ~emo se jedino za to da our only consideration/concern is (→⁷ **biti stalo**)

brinjevica *f* → **borovička**

Brioni *m pl geog* →² **Brijuni**

brioš *m cul* brioche

bris *m med* swab | **štapić za ~** swab (-stick); **uzeti ~ grla** take a throat swab

brisač *m* wiper; *mot* wiper, *AE+* windshield w., *BE+* wind-screen w.; (*crtički*) shading-stump | *mot* **guma (krak) ~ a** wiper blade (arm)

brisa/lica ~ljka *f* wiper; (*crtička*) shading-stump

brisalo *n* wiper; eraser; (*za školsku ploču*) eraser (*suho duster*); →¹⁰ **gumica**

brisanje *n* wiping *itd.* (↓); deletion, erasure, obliteration, effacement | ~ **iz zemljišnih knjiga** →⁵ **isknjižba**

brisalti *vt & vi impf (krpom)* wipe, wipe off/away/out; (*mokar pod*) mop (*off*), swab (*off*); (*spužvom*) sponge (*off*); (*sude*) dry; (*prašinu*) dust (*off*); (*gumicom*) erase, rub out; (*tekst, s liste*) strike out/off, delete, expunge; (*s magnetofonske trake, iz kompjuterske memorije*) erase; *fig* (*uništavati*) obliterate, erase, blot out, efface; →³ **otpisati, poništiti**; *sl* →⁷ **bježati** | **u brišućem letu** →⁴ **let**; *mil* ~ni **prostor** fire-swept zone, zone under fire, danger zone; open field/space; *fig* exposed position; *fig* **izvesti na ~ni prostor** bring/drive out into the open, expose; *fig* **to se briše** (we'll) scratch that, we'll start afresh, we'll start from scratch; **neka se to briše!** (*iz zapisnika*) I want this struck out (from the record)!; *sl* **briši!** → **bježi!**; *sl* **ja brišem** I'm splitting, I'm outta here (→¹⁰ **idem** ja)

brisati se *vr impf* wipe (*ili* rub) off/away/out | **boja se briše** (the) paint is coming/rubbing off;

briselskli *adj geog* | ~e **čipke** Brussels lace

briskirati *vt/vi impf* treat with arrogance; give

short shrift; adopt a brusque/bluff/arrogant manner; brush off

brisnuti *vi pf sl* → **pobjeći**

brisolet *m archit* sun-breaker, sun-vane

briškula *f It car* briscola²⁴

briškulaš *m It car* briscola²⁴ player

brišući *adj* | ~ **let** →⁴ **let**

britak *adj* →² **bridak**

Britanac *m* British person/man, *pred* British; *AE poet & rhet* Briton

Britanka *f* British woman³⁰

britanski *adj* British, Britannic | *pol* **B~a zajednica naroda** the British Commonwealth of Nations; *geog* **B~i otoci** the British Isles; *hist* **B~a Imperija** British Empire

britki *adj* →¹¹ **bridak**

britko *adv* keenly, trenchantly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bridak**); in a keen/trenchant *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **bridak**); with keenness/poignancy *itd.* (→¹² **britkost**)

britkolca, ~st *f* sharpness, keenness, edge; *fig* acuteness, poignancy; (*stila*) trenchancy, pungency

britvla *f* razor; (*za razl. od aparata za brijanje*) straight razor; →³ **džepni nož** | **oštriti ~u** sharpen/set/edge a razor; **remen za oštrenje ~e** (razor-) strop; **oštriti ~u na remenu** strop a razor; **kamen za ~u (brus)** hone; **oštriti ~u kamenom** hone a razor; **šišanje ~om** razor cutting; **šišati ~om** razor-cut; **šišan ~om** razor-cut

britvar *m* razor-maker; razor-vendor, razor-man

britvica *f dim* little razor; → **žilet**; *ichth* → **podujka**

brizantan *adj mil* high-explosive, brisant; *fig* explosive, shattering

brizantnost *f mil* brisance, shattering power

Brizeida *f Gk myth* Briseis

brizgalica *f med* syringe, squirt; *eng* →¹⁶ **sapnica**

brizganje *n* shooting forth, gushing *itd.* (↓)

brizgati *vi impf* shoot forth, gush, spout (up/out), squirt (out), jet; (*krv*) spurt (*rjeđe* spirt), gush

brizl *m Ger cul* →⁹ teleća prsna **žlijezda**

briznulti *vi pf* spout *itd.* (→⁶ **brizgati**) | ~ti u **plač** →⁷ **plač**; ~le su joj **suze** →⁷ **suza**

brižan *adj* worried *itd.* (→⁷ **zabrinut**); (*pažljiv*) →³ **brižljiv**; *reg* poor *itd.* (→⁷ **jadan**)

brižica *f dim* →¹ **brigica**

brižljiv *adj* (*poman, savjestan*) careful, painstaking, meticulous, scrupulous; (*pažljiv, obziran*) solicitous, attentive, thoughtful; (*skrban*) provident; (*majčinski*) nurturing

brižljivo *adv* carefully, solicitously *itd.*, in a careful/solicitous *itd.* manner³³ (↑); with care

brižljivost *f* care, carefulness, painstakingness, meticulousness, scrupulousness; solicitous-

ness, attention, attentiveness, thoughtfulness; being provident; (*materinski*) nurturing
brižno *adv* worriedly *itd.* (→⁷ **zabrinuto**); (*pažljivo*) →³ **brizljivo**

briznost *f* being worried *itd.* (→⁷ **zabrinutost**); (*pažljivost*) →³ **brizljivost**

brk *m* mustache⁹; (*ribe*) barbel, barb, beard; (*mačke, tuljana*) whisker; (*na klasu*) beard
 | ~ **ovi** (a pair of) *m-s*; **potkresani** ~ **ovi** clipped/trimmed/short/close-cropped *m.* *itd.* (→¹⁰ **brčići**); **nepotkresani/puni** ~ **ovi** full/
 /bush *m.*, *hum* soup-strainer; **dugi/»lički«** ~ **ovi** long/big/heavy *m.*, mustachio, *sl* handlebar *m.*, *sl* handlebars *pl*; (*obješeni*) walrus *m.*; **ufitiljeni** ~ **ovi** pointed/waxed *m.*; **zavrnuti** ~ **ovi** turned-up *m.*; **reći/skresati/smijati se u** ~ →¹ *u lice*; **smijati se ispod** ~ *a* laugh surreptitiously, laugh up one's sleeve; ~ **mu se smiješi** he is (secretly) pleased; **omastiti** ~ (*ove*) →¹ *omastiti bradu*; **sukati** ~ twist one's *m.*; **motati** ~ twirl one's *m.*; **namazati** ~ *ove* wax one's *m.*; **mast za** ~ *ove* *m.* pomatum/pomade/wax

brka *m* →¹⁶ **brko**

brkajlija *m* large/heavy-mustached⁹ fellow, mustachioed *f.*

brkanje *n* confusing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brkati**); confusion
brkat *adj* mustached⁹; large-mustached⁹, heavy-mustached⁹, mustachioed, with a large/heavy mustache⁹, *sl* with handlebars

brklati *vt impf* confuse, mix up, confound, mistake (for) | **sve mi se** ~ *a* I am all confused, I am all mixed up; →⁴ ~ *ati pojmove*

brkatiti *vi impf* be getting a mustache⁹

brkatost *f* having a mustache⁹, being mustachied⁹, mustached⁹ condition³²

brkica *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **tivuška**

brklja *f* *rlw* barrier; (*mitnice*) toll-bar, turn-pike

brko *m* →¹ **brkajlija**

brkonja *m* →¹ **brkajlija**

brkva *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **luštrika**

brlog *m* den, lair; (*manje životinje*) burrow, hole; *fig* den, lair, kennel, pigsty | **zavući se u** ~ (*radi prezimljenja*) den up; **istjerati iz** ~ *a* (*jazavca*) unearth

brložiti se *vr impf* lay down (*ili* hide) in one's den/lair/burrow; (*u blatu*) wallow in the mud

brlj *m* *vet* (*bolest ovaca*) gid; (*uzročnik*) multiceps (*larva coenurus*⁵)

brljak *m* *orinith* water ousel, dipper

brljanje *n* searching, rooting, dabbling, paddling *itd.* (↓)

brljati *vi impf* search, root, rout, forage; →³ **prčkati, prljati**

brljati se *vr impf* (*patke*) dabble/paddle/root/
 /rout in water (*ili* mud); wallow in mud

brljiv *adj* *vet* → **brljiv**

brljiviti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **lupetati, prtljati**

brljiv *adj* *vet* (*ovca*) giddy; (*čovjek*) →¹⁶ **smušen, šeprtljav, brzoplet, šašav**

brljivko *m* →¹⁶ **lupetalo, prtljavac**

brljivost *f* *vet* gid, giddiness; →¹⁶ **smušenost, šeprtljavost** *itd.*

brljotina *f* mess, untidy/smudgy letter (*ili* manuscript); smudgy spot; (*slika*) daubing; →³ **budalaština, nešto zabrljano, kiks**

brmeć *m* *bot* field eryngo

brnistra *f* *bot* (*žuka*) Spanish broom

brnjica *f* muzzle | *fig* **metnuti kome** ~ *u* *na usta* put a muzzle on, muzzle; ~ *u* *na gubicu*! →⁷ **šuti!**

brocak *m* *Ger* →⁹ *platnena* (oramen) **torba**

broć *m* *bot* madder

broćika *f* *bot* bedstraw

brod *m* ship, vessel, *coll* boat; *derog* (old) tub, rust bucket; (*manji*) boat, craft; (*gaz preko vode*) ford; *eccl* *archit* nave

1. IZRAZI I FRAZE:

na ~ (*u*) aboard, on board (ship); **ukrcati se na** ~ go on board, go aboard; (*kao mornar*) sign up; **pobjeći/dezertirati sa** ~ *a* jump ship (*i nav*); **poslati** ~ *om* send by ship, ship; ~ **ovi u dolasku** incoming ships, homeward-bound ships; ~ **ovi u odlasku** outgoing ships, outward-bound ships; ~ **ovi u gradnji** ships on the stocks; →⁴ ~ *sposoban za plovidbu*; **dići potonuli** ~ refloat/raise a ship; *fig* ~ **koji tone** sinking ship, losing proposition; **opskrbnik** ~ *ova* ship chandler; **brodić za opskrbu** ~ *ova u luci* bum-boat; →⁷ **desna (lijeva)** strana ~ *a*; *prov* **kud** ~ **tud i barka** →⁷ **kud**; **poduzeće za raspremu** ~ *ova* salvaging company, salvagers; ~ *ide na rezalište* →⁴ **rezalište**; *aero* **zračni** ~ airship, dirigible

2. VRSTE BRODOVA:

~ **na jedra** sailing/clipper ship; steamer with sails; **parni** ~ steamship, steamer; **motorni** ~ motorship, motor vessel; ~ **na atomski pogon** nuclear-powered ship; ~ **lopataš** paddle-steamer, wheelboat; (*s lopatama na krmi*) stern-wheeler; **morski** ~ sea-going ship; **riječni** ~ river ship/craft; ~ **priobalne plovidbe** coaster, coasting vessel, shoaler; (*male plovidbe*) home-trade vessel; ~ **linijske/redovne plovidbe** liner; ~ **duge plovidbe** ocean-going ship; **putnički** ~ passenger ship; (*prekooceanski*) (passenger) liner; **turistički** ~ (*za kružna putovanja*) cruise ship; **trgovački** ~ merchantship, merchantman; **teretni** ~ cargo ship, freighter; (*brzi*) fast cargo ship; (*slobodne plovidbe*) tramp (ship); ~ **za rasuti teret** bulk carrier; **kontejnerski** ~ container ship; ~ **hladnjača** refrigerator ship, *A* *sl* reef-er; ~ **cisterna** → **tanker**; ~ **za prijevoz ugljena** collier; ~ **za prijevoz rudače** ore carrier; ~ **za prijevoz voća** fruit ship, fruit carrier, fruiterer; (*banana*) banana boat; ~ **spasilac** salvage ship; ~ **svjetionik** lightship; **vatrogasni** ~ fire-boat, fire-float; **pilotski** ~

pilot-boat; **ribarski** ~ fishing boat/craft/vessel, fishing smack, fisherman; (*koča*) trawler; **bolnički** ~ hospital ship; **školski** ~ training ship; ~ **za polaganje kablova** cable(-laying) ship; ~ **za znanstvena istraživanja** research ship; ~ **blizanac** sister ship; →⁴ **hidrokrilni** ~, **jednotrupac**, **dvotrupac**, **trotrupac**, **lebdjelica**, **svemirski** ~

3. RATNI BRODOVI:

ratni ~ warship, fighting ship, naval vessel; **veliki ratni** ~ **ovi** capital ships; **mali ratni** ~ **ovi** small naval craft; **bojni** ~ battleship; *nav hist* **linijski** ~ ship of the line; ~ **za prijevoz trupa** troop ship, trooper (→¹⁰ **desantni**); **transportni** ~ transport ship, transport; **matični** ~ mother/parent ship, *BE* fleet ship, *AE* tender; (*za snabdijevanje*) *BE* support/maintenance ship, *AE* store ship; ~ **radionica** repair ship; **pomoćni** ~ auxiliary ship; ~ **meta** target ship; **školski** ~ training ship

brodan *adj* →¹⁶ **plovan**

brodar *m* member of the shipping trade; shipping company; (*otpremitelj tereta*) shipper; →³ **brodograditelj**, **brodovlasnik**; →³ **skeledžija**, **lađar**; →⁴ **linijski** ~

brodarenje *n* navigation, sailing; engaging in shipping trade *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brodariti**) | **riječno** ~ river/inland navigation (→¹⁰ **brodarstvo**)

brodarina *f* freight, freightage, shipping charges; (*skelaru*) ferry charge

brodariti *vi impf* be a maritime carrier, engage in shipping trade; sail, navigate

brodarnica *f* shipyard, ship-repairing yard, boat works *pl*

brodarski *adj* shipping-; maritime | ~ **o društvo/poduzeće** shipping company

brodarstvo *n* shipping industry; (*struka*) shipping, navigation, sailing | **riječno** ~ river/inland shipping (*ili* industry); →⁴ **linijsko** ~

brodet *m cul It* fish stew, brodetto, Italian fish ragout, boullabaisse

brodicla *f mar* →³ **brodić**; (*za prekrćavanje*) lighter; (*za brodoopskrbu u luci*) bum-boat | **ribarska** ~ a fishing boat/smack, smack; ~ **e u marinama** recreational craft in marinas

brodić *m dim* boat, small craft/vessel

brodina *f augm* large boat/barque; *derog* old tub
broditi *vi impf* sail, navigate, cruise; (*rijeku*) ford; *fig* float, glide, roam

brodiv *adj* → **plovan**

brodogradilišni *adj* shipyard-, dockyard-; →³ **brodograđevni** | ~ **radnik** dockworker, dockyard worker/hand, dock hand

brodogradilište *n* shipyard, dockyard, yard | **vojno** ~ *BE* naval dockyard; *AE* naval shipyard, navy yard; ~ **za popravke (remontno ~)** (ship-) repairing yard

brodograditelj *m* shipbuilder, shipwright

brodograditeljski *adj* shipbuilder-, shipbuild-

ers', shipbuilders', shipbuilding- (→¹⁵ ~ **ski**¹)

brodogradnja *f* shipbuilding, naval construction; shipbuilding industry; (*struka*) naval architecture | **inženjer** ~ **e** marine/naval architect; **vojna** ~ **a** naval construction

brodograđevni *adj* shipbuilding-; naval-construction | ~ **o poduzeće** shipbuilding company/firm/works *pl*, shipbuilders *pl*; ~ **a industrija** shipbuilding industry

brodokovač *m mar* shipyard toolsmith

brodolom *m* shipwreck (*i fig*) | **pretrpjeti** ~ suffer shipwreck, be (ship)wrecked; *fig* go aground, come on the rocks (→¹⁰ **nasukati se**, doživjeti **slom**)

brodolomlac *m* shipwrecked person, shipwreck victim, castaway; *fig* misfit, failure, *sl* wash-out | *fig* ~ **ci (društva)** human debris; **mornari** ~ **ci** shipwrecked sailors

brodolomački *adj fig* last-resort, catching-at-a-straw (→¹⁰ **očajnički**); *sl*: washed out, all washed up

brodoloman *adj* shipwrecked; shipwreck-prone; *fig* disaster-fraught

brodolomka *f* shipwrecked woman; shipwreck victim *itd.* (→¹² **brodolomac**)

brodolomnik *m* →¹⁶ **brodolomac**

brodomaketar *m* builder of (scale) ship models

brodomašinski *adj* →¹⁶ **brodostrojski**

brodomodelar *m* ship-model builder

brodomodelarski *adj* | ~ **klub** ship-model (builders) club

brodomodelarstvo *n* ship-model building

brodomonter *m* ship-fitter

brodomonterski *adj* ship-fitting; ship-fitter's

brodoopskrbnik *m* ship-chandler

brodoprtnja *f nav* convoy

brodostrojar *m* marine engineer

brodostrojski *adj* marine-engineering

brodostrojarstvo *n* marine engineering

| **inženjer** ~ **a** marine engineer

brodotočac *m zoo* ship-worm

brodovlasnički *adj* shipowner-, shipowner'-, shipowner's, shipowners', shipowning (→¹⁵ ~ **čki**¹)

brodovlasnik *m* shipowner

brodovlasništvo *n* being a shipowner, owning a ship

brodovlje *n collect* shipping, craft; fleet

brodski *adj* ship-, ship's, boat- | ~ **a agencija** shipping agency; ~ **i ured** mate's office; ~ **i motor** marine engine; ~ **e isprave** ship's papers/documents; ~ **i prostor** freight/shipping space

brođenje *n* navigation; sailing, cruising *itd.* (→¹⁴ **broditi**)

broj *m* number; (*brojka*) figure, numeral, digit; *gram* number; (*časopisa, novina*) copy, issue; (*odjeće, obuće*) size; (*automobila*) license (*BE* licence) number (*sama ploča*: *AE* license

plate, *BE* number plate); (*garderobni*) *AE* check, *BE* cloakroom ticket/number; (*evidencijski*; *na molbi*, *spisu*) file/reference number; *pop mus* number (*s ploče* cut)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. Vrste brojeva:

arapski ~ Arabic numeral; cipher; **rimski** ~ Roman numeral; **glavni** ~ cardinal number; **redni** ~ ordinal number; **cijeli** ~ whole number, *math* integer; **decimalni** ~ decimal number; **okrugao/zaokružen** ~ round number; **math prosti (složeni)** ~ prime (composite) number; **kućni** ~ house number; **bez kućnog** ~a (*bb*) no street number; →⁷ **poštanski** ~ (*u adresi*) *BE* post-(al) code, *AE* zip code; **inventarski** ~ (*knjige u knjižnici*) accession number

2. Broj konfekcije/cipela:

najmanji (mali, srednji, veliki, najveći) ~*evi* (*konfekcije*) extra small (small, medium, large, extra large) sizes; *abbr.*: XS (X-small), S, M, L, XL (X-large); **normalni** ~*evi* i **polubrojevi** (*cipela, konfekcije*) regular and half sizes; **koji** ~ **cipela nosite?** what size do you take in shoes?; **nosim** ~ **43** I take size 43; **ove cipele nisu moj** ~ these shoes are not my size, these shoes don't fit me; **ove cipele su premale za jedan** ~ these shoes are one size too small; **teško nalazim svoj** ~ I'm very hard to fit

3. Telefonski broj:

pozivni ~ *US* area code, *GB* dialling code; **krivi** ~ (you've got the) wrong number; ~ **je zauzet** *AE* the line is busy, *BE* the number is engaged; ~ **kod kuće (na poslu)** home (office) number; →⁷ **nazvati** ~, **telefonski** ~

4. Ostalo:

velik ~ a large/great number, many, a great-/good many, many many, any number (→¹⁰ **zapaža se velik** ~); **najveći** ~ →⁷ **većina**; **veći** ~ →³ **priličan/lijep** ~; *comp* a greater-/larger number, more; **priličan/lijep** ~ a fairly large/great number, a sizeable/goodly number, quite a few, (rather) many, more than a few; **mali** ~ a small number, a few; **manji** ~ a fairly small number, a restricted number, rather few; *comp* a smaller number, fewer; **stanoviti** ~ a certain number, some; **određeni** ~ a set number; so many; →³ **stanoviti** ~ (↑); **ukupan** ~ total (number); **isti** ~ the same n., just as many; **postoji ograničen** ~ **tipova** there is a limited number of types, there are just so many types; **doseći** ~ **od 500** reach 500, reach the 500 mark; **približavati se** ~**u od 500** be nearing 500, be near 500; **svi na** ~**u, u punom** ~**u** all present, all accounted for, in full force, complete (→¹⁰ **masovno**); **160 na** ~(**u**) 160 in number, 160 all told, 160 strong, to the

number of 160; **preko** ~a in excess; **ni** ~a in **se ne zna** they are beyond count (→¹⁰ **bez brojan**); their number is unknown; **više in ni** ~a **ne znam** I've lost count of them; **složiti po** ~**u**/~*evima* arrange numerically; **označiti** ~*em* number; **Vaš dopis pod** ~*en* **0347-9/84** your letter, Ref. 0347-9/84 **današnji (jučerašnji)** ~ **novina** today's (yesterday's) issue; **stari** ~ (*novina, časopisa*, back issue/number/copy; **novi** ~ (*novina, časopisa*) current issue, the latest issue; **svi** ~*evi* (**godište**) (*novina, časopisa*) annual file; **med (povišeni)** ~ **krvnih zrnaca** (high) erythrocyte count; ~ **žrtava** death toll/roll, toll; ~ **nesretnih slučajeva** number of accidents, accident rate (→¹⁰ **stopa**); **veliki (mali)** ~ **upisanih/polaznika** high (low) enrolment/attendance; **rekordan** ~ **posjetilaca** record attendance/crowd; (*na stadionu*) record crowd/gate; **dolazili su u rekordnom** ~**u** there was a record attendance/crowd, they packed the place; **fig nisu joj sve na** ~**u** she has a few screws loose *itd.* (→¹² **sve daske na** ~**u**)

brojač m (*osoba*) counter; (*sprava*) →¹⁶ **brojilo, numerator** | ~ **novca** (*osoba, sprava*) money counter

brojačica f (woman³⁰) counter

brojlan adj numerous; *pred* plenty; →³ **brojni** | **desetostruko** ~*niji neprijatelj* the enemy ten times their/our *itd.* own number; ~**ne knjige** many/numerous books, a large number of books

brojanice f pl rlg →¹⁶ **krunica, čislo**

brojanje n count, counting, numeration, enumeration | **izgubiti nit pri** ~**u** lose count; **zabuniti se pri** ~**u** miscount; lose count

brojlati vt/i impf count; enumerate; ~³ **ubrajati (se)**, **vrijediti** | ~**e na tisuće** they number in the thousands, they are thousands strong; **posada je** ~**ala 200 vojnika** the garrison numbered 200 soldiers, the garrison was 200 strong; **krivo** ~**ati** miscount

brojlati se vr impf →³ **uzimati u obzir, vrijediti, ubrajati se, računati se** | ~**ali smo se** we counted ourselves; **lako se** ~**e** they count easily; **to se ne** ~**i** it doesn't count

brojčanli adj numerical, numeral, numeric | ~**i odnos** comparative (numerical) strength; ~**a nadmoć** numerical superiority, superiority in numbers; ~**i sastav** (~**a snaga, o stanje**) (numerical) strength, number(s), man-power, troop strength; ~**i podaci** numerical data, figures

brojčanik m (*sata*) face, dial; (*telefona*) dial

brojčano adv numerically | ~ **jači** superior in number(s), numerically stronger/superior, outnumbering; ~ **slabiji** outnumbered, inferior in number(s); ~ **zaostajati (za)** fall behind numerically, be outnumbered by

brojenje n →¹ **brojanje**

brojidba *f* → **brojanje**

brojilac *m* (*osoba*) counter; *math* →¹⁶ **brojnik**

brojilo *n* (automatic) counter; recorder | **električno** ~o (~o za vodu, plinsko ~o) electricity (water, gas) meter; **čitač** ~a meter reader (*npr.* water-meter reader); »frizer« ~a →⁵ **strujokradica**; **ploča za** ~o meter panel; *eng* ~o **okretaja** revolution counter; **s uključenim** ~om (*taksi*) with the meter running

brojitelj *m* (*osoba*) counter; *math* →¹⁶ **brojnik**

brojiti *vt/vi impf* →¹ **brojati**

brojiv *adj* countable, numerable

brojivost *f* countability, numerability, being countable

brojka *f* numeral, figure, cipher; (*osnovna*: 0–9) digit | **okruglim** ~ama in round figures; approximately; *iron* **biti samo** ~a be just a figure/statistic

brojler *m cul* broiler (chicken)

brojni *adj* | ~o stanje →¹⁶ **brojčano** stanje; ~i kandidati →² **brojan**; *imenica*, ~i **pridjev**

brojnik *m math* numerator

brojno *adv* (*mnogobrojno*) in great numbers, massively; →¹⁶ **brojčano**

brojnost *f* numerousness, numerosity, being numerous

broka *f* *It* →⁹ **vrč**

brokat *m text* brocade

brokatni *adj text* brocade-, made of brocade

broker *m econ & fin Eng* →⁹ **burzovni** posrednik, **mešetar**

brokerski *adj* | ~e usluge brokerage (services); ~a kuća brokerage (house, firm)

brokula *f bot & cul* broccoli (→¹⁰ **kaulin**)

brokule *f pl* *It* → **prokulice**

brokva *f* *It* →⁹ **vrč**

brom *m chem* bromine; *pharm* potassium bromide

bromat *m chem* bromate | **kalij**~ potassium b.

bromid *m chem* bromide | ~ **srebra** silver b.; **kalij**~ potassium b.

bronca *f metal & art* bronze; →³ **klepetuša** | **prava/kositrena** ~ tin b.; **topovska** ~ gun metal/b.; ~ **za lijevanje zvona** bell metal; **strojarska** ~ red brass; **alumijska** ~ aluminum⁹ b.; **fosforna (silicijska, olovna, željezna, niklena)** ~ phosphor (silicon, lead, iron, nickel) b.; ~ **za umjetničke odljeve** statuary b.; *sp* **osvojiti** ~u win/take a bronze, win the b. medal

broncan *adj* → **brončan**

bronicirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **pobrončati**; →⁵ **brunirati**

brončan *adj* bronze-, made of bronze; (*boja*) bronze-, bronze-colored², bronzy | ~a **boja** silver/gold bronze; *fig* →³ **preplanulost**; *sp* ~a **medalja** bronze medal; ~o **doba** Bronze Age²¹

brončanodobni *adj archeol* Bronze-Age²¹

bronz *m anat* bronchus¹⁰ (→ **bronhi**)

bronz *m anat* bronchi | *med* **rak** ~a bronchial carcinoma

bronzijalni *adj anat & med* bronchial | ~ **katar** bronchial catarrh, bronchitis

bronzije *f pl anat* →⁵ **bronhi**

bronzitičan *adj med* bronchitic

bronzitičar *m med* bronchitic, bronchitis sufferer

bronzitis *m med* bronchitis, *pop* chest cold

bronzoskop *m med* bronchoscope

bronzoskopij *a f med* bronchoscopy | **ići na** ~u undergo bronchoscopy, be bronchoscoped

bronzoskopski¹ *adj med* bronchoscopic

bronzoskopski² *adv med* bronchoscopically | ~ **pregledati** bronchoscope

bronzosaur *m paleont* brontosaurus, *rjeđe* brontosaurus

bronzulati *vi impf* *It* →⁹ **gundati, prigovarati, zanovijetati**

bronz *f* →¹⁶ **bronca**; *mus & ethn* → **drombulja**

bronzan *adj* →¹⁶ **brončan**

bronzin *m* *It* →⁹ **bakrač, kotlić**

bronzirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **pobrončati**; →⁵ **brunirati**

bronzka *f bot* → **podzemna koraba**

broš *m* brooch, pin

brošić *m dim* small/inexpensive brooch (*ili* pin)

broširan *adj* paper-bound, paper-backed, soft-backed (→¹⁰ u **tvrdom uvezu**) | ~a **knjiga** paper-back; (*velikog formata*) trade paper-back

broširati *vt pf/impf* bind in paper, paper-bind

brošura *f* brochure, booklet, pamphlet

brotfan *m* *Ger cul* → **pleh** za pečenje

brotsak *m* *Ger* →⁹ **platnena (oramera) torba**

brov(n)ing *m* →² **brauning**

brrr! *interj* → **br!**

brsje *n collect* browse

brsnat *adj* → **brstan**

brst *m* → **brsje**

brstan *adj* leafy; tender, twiggy

brstiti *vt impf* browse, crop

bršljan *m bot* ivy, *AE+* English ivy | **prizemni** (»niski«) ~ →⁵ **dobričica**; **obrastao** ~om ivy-covered, overgrown with ivy; *lit & poet* ivy-clad

brtva *f eng* gasket

brtveni *adj eng* sealing, packing | ~ **prsten** sealing/packing ring

brtvilo *m eng* packing (material), jointing, proofing, lute, cementing agent/medium, sealant

brtviti *vt impf* (*u strojarstvu*) pack, seal, lute, ca(u)lk, stop, fit tightly; (*zidove*) insulate; (*prozore, vrata*) seal, make air-tight, (make) draft-proof

brtviti se *vr impf eng* become packed/sealed, pack, seal; become insulated/waterproof

brtvljenje *n* packing, sealing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brtviti**); insulation | **sredstvo za** ~ →⁵ **brtvilo**

bruce *f pl rust* →⁵ stidne **dlake**
bruceloza *f med & vet* brucellosis¹⁶
brućoš *m univ* freshman, *A coll* frosh, *B sl* fresher | ~i *pl* freshmen, the freshman body, *A coll* the frosh, *B sl* freshers
brućošica *f univ* freshman girl
brućoškli¹ *adj* | ~a **večer** Freshman Evening/Night
bruderšaft *m Ger* →⁹ **pobratimstvo** | **popiti** ~ drink brotherhood
brudet *m cul It* →¹ **brodet**
bruh *m med Ger* →⁹ **kila**, →⁵ **hernija**
bruhgold *m Ger* →⁹ lomljeno **zlato**
brujanje *n* drone, droning, hum(ming), whir, whirring, (*snažno*) boom(ing), rumble, rumbling
bruj|ati *vi impf* drone, hum, whir; (*snažno*) boom, rumble | **cijeli grad** ~i o tome it is the talk of the town; **grad** ~i od glasina the town is abuzz with rumors²
bruka *f* →¹⁶ **blamaža**, **sramota** | **puca** ~a, **biće** ~e →¹⁶ **osramotili** smo se; ~a i **sramota!** →¹⁶ kakva **sramota!**
brukati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **blamirati (se)**, **sramotiti (se)**
brukva *f It* →⁹ **čavao**
brukvica *f dim It* →⁹ **čavlić**
brunda *f mus & ethn* → **drombulja**
brundalo *mln* →³ **gundalo**
brundanje *n* →³ **gundanje**; (*bumbara*) hum, humming, buzz(ing), drone, droning
brundati *vi impf* →³ **gundati**; (*bumbar*) hum, buzz, drone; *mus* →⁷ **svirati na drombulji**
brundav *adj* →³ **gundav**; (*o zvuku*) humming, buzzing, droning
brundavost *f* →³ **gundavost**; (*o zvuku*) humming/buzzing/droning quality (*ili* tone)
brundo *m (medvjed)* bruin
Brunei *m geog* Brunei
brunejski *adj geog* Bruneian
brunirati *vt pflimpf techn* brown, bronze, burnish, blue
brus *m (ručni kamen)* whetstone; (*brusno kolo*) grindstone, grinding wheel, *specif* emery wheel; (*fini, za britve*) hone, oilstone; (*čelični mesarski*) butcher's/sharpening steel, steel | **kosački** ~ whetstone, scythestone (*njegov tok* →⁵ **brušnjajača**); *coll* ~! nothing doing!, *sl* nuts!, *A sl* no dice!, *A sl* nix!; *coll* **dobiti** ~ get nothing, *sl* get the brush (off)
brusač *m* sharpener; (*noževa, ulični*) knife-grinder; (*britvi*) honer, setter; (*stakla*) glass-cutter, glass-grinder; (*dragog i ukrasnog kamenja*) gem-cutter, lapidary; (*dijamanata*) diamond-cutter
brusački *adj* sharpener's, knife-grinder's; sharpening, grinding *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brusiti**)
brusaći *adj* sharpening, grinding, whetting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brusiti**)
brusara *f* →¹⁶ **brusionica**

brusarija *f* knife-grinder's shop/trade
brusilac *m* → **brusač**
brusilica *f eng* grinder, grinding machine | **univerzalna** ~ universal grinder
brusilo *n* → **brus**
brusilovac *m minr* clay slate, schist
brusion(ic)a *f (za škare, noževe)* sharpening (work) shop; (*pogon*) grinding shop | ~ **dijamanata** diamond-cutting works
brusiti *vt impf* grind; (*kamenom*) whet; (*oštriti*) sharpen; (*britvu*) hone, set; (*staklo*) grind down, cut; (*dragulj*) cut; (*glačati*) polish; *fig* (*stih, stil*) polish, refine, touch up | ~ **mat** frost, rough; *ethn* ~ **zube** file down teeth
brusiti se *vr impf* become³⁹ sharp/polished | **dobro se brusi** it grinds/sharpens/polishes well
brusni *adj* grinding, whetting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brusiti**) | ~i **kamen** emery stone; →³ **brus**; ~i **papir** abrasive paper; ~o **platno** emery cloth; ~a **ploča** grinding wheel/disk, emery wheel; ~i **prah** grinding/polishing powder
brusnica *f bot* cranberry | **džem od** ~ cranberry jam; (*uz pečenje*) cranberry sauce
brusnik *m minr* grindstone, sandstone for grinding
brusotina *f collect* grindings *pl*, swarf
brusthalter *m Ger* → **grudnjak**
brušen *pp & adj* ground, whetted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brusiti**)
brušenost *f* ground/whetted condition³²
brušenje *n* grinding, whetting, polishing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brusiti**) | **materijal za** ~e grinding/abrasive material, abrasive; **otpaci** ~a → **brusotina**; »patent« **za** ~e **noževa** knife-sharpener
bruškin *m It* →⁹ **četka** za pod
brušnjajača *f (tok za kosački brus)* whetstone sheath
brušulin *m It* →^{7,9} **pržilica za kavu**
brutalan *adj* brutal
brutalno *adv* brutally, in a brutal manner³³, with brutality
brutalnost *f* brutality; brutal quality³²; being brutal
bruto *adj & adv* gross | ~ **težina** gross weight; ~ **dobit** gross profit; pretax profit; *stat* ~ **mortalitet** crude death rate; **imati mjesečni** ~ **prihod od 12.000 dolara** gross \$ 12,000 a month, have a monthly gross income of \$ 12,000
brv *f* → **brvno**
brvalj →¹⁶ **brlj**
brvljiv *adj* →¹ **brljiv**
brvnara *f* log-cabin; *mil* blockhouse | **crkva** ~ log-built church
brvnlo *n (kao most)* foot-bridge, plank-bridge, log, tree-bridge | *Bibl* **ne vidjeti** ~a u **oku svom** →⁴ **oko**
brz *adj* fast, rapid, quick, speedy; *ugl. fig & lit*

swift; *poet & lit* fleet; (*i energičan*) brisk; (*bez odlaganja, ažuran*) prompt, expeditious, ready, speedy, early; (*vozilo*) fast, high-speed, high-powered | ~ **na odgovor** (~ **na jeziku**) quick to answer, always ready with an answer, having a ready tongue, never at a loss for words; ~ **a radnja** (*romana, filma*) fast (-paced) action; *mot* **trak za ~u vožnju** fast lane; *ten* ~ **i tereni** fast courts; ~ **i čamci** high-speed boats/craft

brzak *m* (*obično u pl.* **brzaci**) rapids *pl*, shoots *pl* | **spuštati se niz ~e** shoot rapids; **splavarenje** (*ili svako spuštanje*) *niz ~e* white-water rafting

brzan *m* *ornith* | **crni ~** → **fregata**

brzanje *n* hastening *itd.* (↓)

brzati *vi impf* hasten, speed, course, wing one's way

brzica *f* rapid/rushing stream, torrent; →³ **brzak**

brzin/a *f* rapidity, quickness, speediness, swiftness; *lit* celerity, dispatch (*rjeđe* despatch); (*vozila*) speed; *phys* velocity, speed; (*relativna*) rate; (*ažurnost*) promptness

1. IZRAZI I FRAZE:

na ~u in a hurry; at short notice; off-hand; **učiniti na ~u** do in a slap-dash manner³³, *coll* knock off (→¹⁰ **sklepati**, *na brzu ruku, bezobzirno*, *po kratkom postupku*); **nešto na ~u učinjeno** *coll* a rush job; **na ~ pripravljen/skupljen** scratch- (*npr.* scratch-meal, scratch-crew), slap-dash, scrambled up/together, hurried, hasty; **rješenje na ~u** *fig* quick fix; **izbori na ~u** snap/rush elections; **ne mogu tako na ~u** I can't do it off hand, I can't do it at such short notice; **navesti/natjerati na ~u** rush (*AE+* railroad) into -ing (→¹⁰ **smotati na ~u**); **neću tako na ~u** I won't be rushed (*AE+* railroaded) into -ing; **da popijemo jednu na ~u?** shall we have a quick one?; **pojesti nešto na ~u** have a quick meal, *coll* grab a snack; **stanovitom ~om** at a (certain) speed/rate; **većom ~om** at (a) greater speed; at a faster rate; **strelovitom ~om** with lightning speed; **inflacija je rasla vrtoglavo ~om** inflation grew at a dizzy rate; *fig* **svom ~om** at full speed, *form* with the utmost dispatch; *coll* **ubaciti u ~u** → **pokrenuti**; *fig* **u petoj ~i** on fast forward; *sci* ~ **a taloženja** rate of sedimentation, sedimentation rate; *phys* **kutna ~a** angular velocity

2. O VOZILIMA, LETALIMA, PLOVILIMA:

putna ~a cruising/economic speed; **maksimalna ~a** maximum/top speed; **punom ~om naprijed!** full speed ahead!; **svom/punom/najvećom ~om** at full/top speed, at full throttle; **ići svom ~om** go/travel at full speed; **u punoj ~i** (**velikom ~om**) at (full) speed, at a great speed; ~ **om** (*ili uz ~u*) **od**

60 km na sat at a/the speed (*ili* rate) of 60 km per hour, (*while*) doing 60 km per hour; **ludom ~om** at breakneck speed; ~ **om munje** with lightning speed; ~ **om manjom od zvuka** at subsonic speed; ~ **om zvuka** at the speed of sound, at sonic speed; **nadzvučnom ~om** at supersonic speed; **postići nadzvučnu ~u** reach supersonic speed, fly faster than (the speed of) sound; **dvaput većom ~om od zvuka** at double/twice the speed of sound, at Mach two; **dobivati na ~i** gather speed/pace, pick up speed/pace; **povećati ~u** put on speed, accelerate; **smanjiti ~u** cut speed, slow down, decelerate; ~ **a uspona** ascent rate, rate of ascent

3. KOD AUTOMOBILA:

u ~i in gear, in drive; **ubaciti u ~u** engage the clutch, shift into gear, put (a car) in drive; **prva ~a** *AE/BE* first gear/speed, *AE+* low gear/speed, *BE+* bottom gear/speed, *A/B coll* first, *A coll* low, *B coll* bottom, **druga ~a** a second gear/speed, *coll* second; **treća ~a** a third gear/speed, *coll* third; **četvrta ~a** *AE* high gear/speed (*coll* high), *BE* top gear/speed (*coll* top); **ubaciti u drugu ~u** put in(to) second gear; *coll*: throw (a car) into second, shift (in)to second; **bill smo u drugoj ~i** we were in second gear/speed, *coll* we were in second; **promijeniti ~u** shift, make a shift; (*u višu*) shift up, upshift, step up a gear, *BE+* change up; (*u nižu*) shift down, downshift, step down a gear, *BE+* change down; **mijenjati ~e** shift gears, go through the gears (*pogrešno* slip gears); **prijeći iz prve u drugu ~u** change over from first to second (gear/speed); **ispod dopuštene ~e** below the speed limit; **voziti nedozvoljenom ~om** speed, drive at illegal speed, exceed the speed limit; **platiti kaznu zbog nedozvoljene ~e** be fined for speeding, get a ticket for speeding; **fanatik ~e** speed demon

brzinomjer *m* *eng* speed counter; *mot* speedometer, *coll* speedo; *mar* log

brzinski *adj* speed-, velocity-, high-speed

brzo *adv* fast, quickly, rapidly *itd* (→¹⁴ **brz**); at a fast/rapid/high rate, at a quick pace, *AE+* in short order; in a short time (→¹⁰ **uskoro**) | ~ **!** quick! hurry (up)! *itd.* (→¹ **brže!**); ~ **ću doći** (*evo me ~*) →¹ **odmah** dolazim; **on se ~ vrijeđa** he is easily hurt, he is quick to take offense⁶, **tako ~** so fast, with such speed; (*vremenski*) so soon; at such short notice; **jednako ~** at the same rate/speed, at equal rate/speed, as fast as

brzohodač *m* *sp* race-walker (→¹⁰ **brzo hodanje**)

brzohodački *adj* *sp* race-walking

brzohodan *adj* *eng* high-speed, fast, quick-action

brzobjav *m* telegram, coll wire; (*prekomorski*) cable, cablegram; (*bežični*) radiogram, wireless message; →¹⁰ **telegraf** | **dostavljač** ~a telegraph messenger/boy, messenger boy; US Western Union messenger*; **poslati** ~ send a wire *itd.* (→¹² **brzobjaviti**); **uputiti** ~ **solidarnosti** send a telegram/message of support; ~om → **brzobjavno**

* Vidi opasku uz **brzobjavni**!

brzobjaviti *vi pf* send a telegram/wire, telegraph, wire; (*u prekomorsku zemlju*) cable, send a cable; (*bežično*) radio, send a wireless message

brzobjavni *adj* telegraph-, telegraphic | *hist* ~i **ured** telegraph office; US Western Union office*; *fig* ~i **stil** telegraphese

* Sve brzobjavne usluge u SAD vršila je donedavna kompanija Western Union (~1991), a ne državne pošte.

brzobjavno *adv* by wire (*com per wire*), by telegraph, telegraphically; (*prekomorski*) by cable; (*bežično*) by radiogram, by wireless message, by radio | **poslati novac** ~ send money by wire/telegraph; ~ **pozvati/zatražiti** wire for someone/something

brzobjebac *m tab* fast fucker; *derog* quick-squirt, a bam-bam-thank-you-mam (fellow)

brzometan *adj mil AE* rapid-firing, rapid-fire; *BE* quick-fire, quick-firing

brzometka *f* (*puška*) semiautomatic rifle; *hist* (*opetuša, repetirka*) repeating rifle, repeater

brzonog *adj* quick-footed; *lit.*: swift-footed, swift of foot; *poet* fleet-footed

brzoplet(an) *adj* hasty, rash, precipitate, precipitous

brzopleto *adv* hastily, rashly *itd.*, in a hasty *itd.* manner³³ (↑); with (*ili in*) haste/precipitancy *itd.* (↓)

brzopletost *f* hastiness, haste, rashness, precipitateness, precipitancy, precipitance, precipitation, precipitousness; being hasty/rash *itd.* (→¹² **brzoplet**)

brzopokvarljiv *adj* | ~a **roba** highly perishable goods

brzopotezni *adj fig* quick-move, short-term | *chess* ~ **šah** rapid transit, lightning chess

brzorastući *adj* fast-growing, rapidly growing

brzorezni *adj eng* | ~ **alat** high-speed cutting tool; ~ **čelik** high-speed steel

brzorodan *adj agron* fast-ripening, early

brzorodnost *f agron* fast-ripening quality/properties

brzotisak *m print* high-speed printing

brzovozni *rlw & com* fast-freight, express

brzovozno *adv rlw & com* by passenger/express train, by fast freight

brže *adv comp* faster, more rapidly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **brz**); at a faster rate, with more speed | ~! quick!, hurry (up)!; *coll.*: make it snappy!, get a move on! step it up!, **sad će ići** ~ we'll make better time now; **što** ~ as soon as pos-

sible, at your earliest convenience, with all speed; **što** ~ **to bolje** the sooner the better; **sve** ~ ever more rapidly, with (ever) increasing rapidity, at a quickening pace; ~ **nego ikada** at an unprecedented rate; →⁴ **dvaput** ~ od

brže-bolje *adv* hastily, in a hurry, without (further) delay | **dati** ~ **u tisak** rush into print

brži *adj comp* faster, more rapid *itd.* (→¹¹ **brz**)

bu! *interj* (*zastrašivanje*) boo!

bubla *f* →¹⁶ **kukac**; *coll* (= *folksvagn*) the beetle | *ent* ~a **švaba** →¹⁶ **crni žohar**; *ent pop* ~a **mara** →⁵ **božja ovčica**; *ent majska* ~a (*majak*) →¹⁶ **obična kokica, hrušt**; *ent* ~a **zlata** →¹⁶ **zlatna mara**; *ent svileni* ~a →¹⁶ **svilac**; *ent španska* ~a →¹⁶ **zeleni babak**; *ent* ~e **veslare** →¹⁶ **kozaci**; *ent* ~e **lešinari** →¹⁶ **strvinari**; *ent mekokože* ~e →¹⁶ **mekokrilci**; *ent* ~e **prevrtačice** →¹⁶ **klišnjaci**; *ent* ~e **mračnjače** →¹⁶ **crnokrilci**; *fig* ~e **u glavi**, **izbiti nekome** ~e **iz glave** →¹⁶ **mušice**

bubalica *f/m* →¹⁶ **bubant**

bubamara *f ent pop* →⁵ **božja ovčica**

bubant *m coll* grind, *A coll* crammer, *B sl* swot, *B sl* mug

bubanj *m mus* drum; (*mali, za štapiće*) side-drum, snare-drum; (*veliki, s maljicom*) bass drum; (*koncertni, timpan*) kettle-drum, tympanum; (*džez ~ s dodacima*) the drums *pl*, percussion, *sl* the skins; (*dječji*) toy-drum (*limeni tin* drum); (*revolvera*) cylinder; (*na automatskom oružju*) drum, tray; *eng & techn* drum, barrel, tumbler | **štapić za** ~ snare drumstick; **maljica za** ~ bass drumstick; **koža bubnja** drum-skin, drum-head; **zvuk bubnja** *imit* rub-a-dub; *fig sve je to u bubnju* it's a lottery (→¹⁰ **lutrijski** ~); *fig otići (prodati) na* ~ come (put) under the hammer *itd.* (→¹² **biti** *prodan/prodati* na **dražbi**; →^{3,5} **otići u stečaj**); *fig na bubnju (dražbi)* on the auction block; *fig udariti na* ~ →⁷ **razglasiti**

bubanje *n* pommeling⁴ *itd* (→¹⁴ **bubati**); (*učenje*) *coll* grind, *A coll* cram(ing), *B sl* swot(ing)

bubašvaba *f ent* →¹⁶ **crni žohar**

bubati *vt impf* pommel, pummel, pound, thump (→¹⁶ **udariti, tući**); *coll* (*učiti*) study mechanically/hard, *coll* grind, *A coll* cram, *A sl* bone up (on), *B sl* swot (up), *B sl* mug (up); →³ **lupetati**

bubazlata *f ent* →¹⁶ **zlatna mara**

bubetati *vt impf* →³ **bubati, lupetati**

bubicla *f dim* →¹⁶ **kukčić**; *bot* cat's-foot | ~e **u glavi**, **izbiti** ~e **iz glave** →¹⁶ **mušice**; *miran ko* ~a →⁷ **miran**

bubi-frizura *f*, **bubikopf** *m Ger* →⁷ **frizura**

bubi-ovratnik *m* →⁷ **ovratnik**

bubnli *adj anat* | ~a **opna** →¹⁶ **bubnjić**; ~a **duplja** →¹⁶ **bubnjište**

bubnuti *vi pf (nekoga)* (give a) punch, hit, *sl* sock *itd.* (→⁷ **udariti**); (*izlanuti*) blurt out, blunder out, say something silly, put one's foot into it, *coll* drop a brick; make a wild guess; →³ **ljosnuti** | *hum* ~ **i ostati živ** make an outrageous statement, *coll* make a howler; ~ **u/o** crash/smash/knock/bump/hurl against (*ili* into)

bubnjanje *n* *mus* drumming, drum beat, beating of a/the drum, beating of drums; (*s dva štapića i bez prekida*) (drum) roll; *fig* drumming

bubnjar *m* *mus* drummer; (*koncertni*) timpanist, tympanist, percussionist; (*džez* ~) drummer, percussionist, percussion man | *hist* **gradski** ~ town-crier; **biti** ~ (*u sastavu*) play the drums

bubnjarskli *adj* | *mil* ~ **a vatra** drum-fire

bubnjast *adj* drum-like

bubnjahti *vi impf (na bubnju)* drum, play/beat the drum, beat, *sl* hit the skins; (*kiša*) drum, pelt; (*dubok glas, vlak, topovi*) rumble (→¹⁰ **tutnjati**); (*mukli pad/udarac*) thud | **bubnjevi** ~ **ju** drums are beating/rolling; →⁴ ~ **ti prstima** po stolu

bubnjava *f* → **bubnjanje**

bubnjić *m* *anat* ear-drum, tympanum¹⁵, tympanic membrane | **probiti** ~ pierce the/an eardrum

bubnjište *n* *anat* tympanic cavity, middle ear

bubreg *m* *anat* kidney | *med* **umjetni** ~ artificial k., *pop* k. machine; *med* **upala** ~ **a** nephritis; *med* **pijesak u** ~ **u** gravel in the k-s; *cul* *reg* **bijeli** ~ **zi** (*muda*) *AE* mountain (*ili* Rocky Mountain, prairie) oysters, *BE* lamb's fry; **živjeti kao** ~ **u loju** live in clover, live it up, *A* *sl* live/eat high off (*ili* on) the hog, *A* *vulg* shit in high cotton

bubrenje *n* swelling, puffing up, expansion

bubrežast *adj* kidney-shaped, kidney-like, *sci* reniform

bubrežni *adj* kidney-, of the kidney(s), *med* renal | ~ **a bolesnik** kidney patient/sufferer; ~ **i kamenac** kidney stone, *med* renal calculus (→¹⁰ **izmokriti**); ~ **i napadaj** kidney colic; *anat* ~ **a kora** renal cortex; *anat* ~ **a moždina** renal medulla; *anat* ~ **a čašica** renal calyx; *anat* ~ **a nakapnica** renal pelvis

bubrežnjak *m* *cul* (*janjeći, svinjski, teleći*) loin; (*govedski*) *AE* tenderloin/porterhouse steak, *BE* sirloin

bubriti *vi impf* swell (out), puff up, expand

bubuljica *f* *med* pimple, spot, acne, *A* *sl* hickey (→¹⁰ **sujedica**); (*izbočenje, kvržica*) knobble, nodule | **dobit ćeš** ~ **e** you'll get pimples, your face will break out; **više nema** ~ **a** he's rid of his pimples, his skin has cleared; *pharm* **mast protiv** ~ **a** acne cream

bubuljičast *adj* *med* pimple-like, pimple-

-shaped, acneiform, pustuliform, pustulous; →³ **bubuljičav**

bubuljičav *adj* *med* pimply, pustulous, suffering from acne, spotty; →³ **kvržičav**

bubuljičavost *f* *med* pimpliness, being pimply, pustulosity, acne, acneous condition; →³ **kvržičavost**

buc *m* *ichth* → **kostorog**

buca *f* *coll* plump little girl/thing; →¹⁶ **buc**

bucanj *m* *ichth* ocean sunfish, headfish

buce *f* *pl* Moon boots

bucmast *adj* chubby, chubby-cheeked, round-faced; (*u tijelu*) plump

bucmastost *f* chubbiness, being chubby-cheeked, being round-faced; (*u tijelu*) plumpness

buc *m* *coll* plump little boy/thing

bucov *m* *ichth* →¹⁶ **bojen**

buća *f* *bot* *AE* squash, *BE* (vegetable) marrow; *gymn* →² **buća**

bučan *adj* (*osoba, gomila*) noisy, loud, roaring, racket(t)y, *form* clamorous, *form* vociferous; (~ *i veseo*) uproarious, boisterous; (~ *i razuzdan*) rowdy, riotous, (rip-) roaring; (*smijeh*) loud, uproarious, roaring, booming, boisterous; (*prostorijska*) noisy, noise/racket/din-filled; (*more, vjetar, bujica*) roaring, booming, blustering, blustery | **vrlo** ~ extremely noisy, racket-filled, high-noise

bučenje *n* making noise/racket; being noisy *itd.* (→¹² **bučan**); dinning, noising, clamoring² *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bučati**); (*mora, vjetra, bujice*) booming, roar(ing), bluster(ing), brawl(ing) (→¹⁰ **huka**)

bučiti *vi impf* make a noise/racket/din, be noisy *itd.* (→¹² **bučan**), noise, din, *form* clamor²; (*more, vjetar, bujica*) boom, roar, bluster, brawl (→¹⁰ **hučati**)

bućica *f* *gymn* dumb-bell; *bot* *reg* → **tikvica**

bućnica *f* *cul* squash/marrow pie (→ **buća**); *reg* →³ **bundevača**

bučno *adv* noisily *itd.*, in a noisy *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bučan**) | ~ **se zabavljati/navijati** *i* *sl.*; whoop it up

bučnost *f* noisiness, loudness *itd.*, noisy/loud *itd.* quality³², being noisy/loud *itd.* (→^{12,14} **bučan**)

buć *imit* plop!

buća *f* *It* → **boća**; *bot* *reg* → **tikva**

bućica *f* *gym* dumb-bell; *bot* *reg* → **tikvica** | **ravna** ~ →³ **čunj**; **vježbe s** ~ **ma** dumb-bell exercises/performance; **vježbač s** ~ **ma** dumb-bell performer; (*za kondiciju*) dumb-beller

bučka *f* (*za maslac*) →¹⁶ **stap**

bučkalo *n* (*za ribolov*) →¹⁶ **popuk**

bućkanje *n* churn(ing), splash(ing), paddle, paddling, dabble, dabbling, thrash(ing)

bučkati *vt impf* churn, splash, paddle, thrash; (*maslac*) churn (milk)

bučkati se *vr impf* dabble (in water), paddle (in water), splash, thrash (in water)

bućkuriš *m* bad/weak/inferior wine; weak drink; *slops pl*; *fig* wish-wash, hodge-podge
bućnuti (se) *vi (vr) pf* plop, plop in, give a plop, splash, splash in

bud *conj* = **bilo** (→¹¹ **biti** /7/) | ~ **zašto** →² **budzašto**

budak *m* mattock; (*polupijuk*) pick-mattock, pick-ax⁷

budalla *f & m* fool, simpleton, tomfool, ninny, booby, *coll* nitwit; *sl*: boob, dope, jerk (→¹⁰ **glupan**); (*lakovjerna*) dupe, gull; buffoon *itd.* (→⁷ **lakrdijaš**) | **teška** ~a absolute idiot; **umišljena** ~a pompous fool; **dvorska** ~a →⁵ **dvorska luda**; **praviti se** ~a → **praviti se lud**; **praviti iz sebe** ~u, **ispasti** ~a make a fool of oneself; **ispasti stopostotna** ~a make a complete fool of oneself; **ispao sam** ~a **zbog tebe** I made a fool of myself because of you, you made me look like a fool; **praviti koga** ~om make a fool of one, make one look like a fool, *sl* play one for a sucker, send one on a fool's errand; **smatrati** ~om take for a fool; insult the intelligence of; **nisam ja ničija** ~a I'm nobody's fool; **ne volim ispasti** ~ I don't like being made a fool of; ~e **se ničeg ne boje** (**ništa im nije sveto**) fools rush in where angels fear to tread

budalast *adj* silly, foolish, *sl* dopey (→¹⁰ **glupav**)

budalasto *adv* foolishly, in a silly/foolish manner³³, like a fool *itd.* (→¹² **budala**)

budalaština *f* nonsense, folly, foolish thing/act/words, foolishness, fatuity, fatuousness, tomfoolery, foolery (→¹⁰ **glupost**)

budal(et)ina *flm augm & derog* (big) oaf, lout, lummo (→¹⁰ **teška budala**)

budalica *flm dem & hyp* little fool *itd.* (→¹² **budala**), silly

budaliti *vi impf* fool (about), play the fool, act/talk foolishly, act/talk like a fool, be absurd, clown (→¹⁰ **lupetati**)

budaljenje *n* fooling, acting foolishly *itd.* (↑); foolery

budan *adj* awake, wakeful, sleepless; astir; *fig* vigilant, (on the) alert, on one's guard, watchful, observant, aware | **sasvim** ~ wide-awake; **ostati dugo** ~ →⁷ **ići kasno spavati**; **održavati budnim** keep awake; **pod budnim okom** under the watchful eye of

budem, budeš, bude *itd.* →¹¹ **biti**² (10)

budi *imp* →¹¹ **biti**² (12)

budibogsnama¹ *adj coll* awful *itd.* (→⁷ **grozan**)

budibogsnama² *adv coll* awfully, all wrong *itd.* (→⁷ **grozno, naopako**) | **nekakvi, ~, socijalizam!** some sort of socialism, God help us all!

budilac *m* waker; *fig* rouser, arouser, awaker

budilica *f* alarm (clock) | **putna** ~a traveling⁴ a. (c.); ~a **koja svira umj. zvonjenja** music a.(c.) **navinuti/namjestiti** ~u **na šest sati** set

the alarm for six o'clock; ~a **je zazvonila** the a.(c.) went off; **radio** ~ clock radio

budilnik *m* →¹⁶ **budilica**

budimo *imp* →¹¹ **biti**² (12)

Budimpešta *f geog* Budapest

budimpeštanski *adj geog* Budapest-

***budist** *m rlg* Buddhist (→ **-ista**)

***budistički**¹ *adj* Buddhist, Buddhistic

***budistički**² *adv* Buddhistically, in a Buddhist(ic) manner³³, like a Buddhist, like Buddhists

***budistkinja** *f rlg* female Buddhist, woman³⁰ Buddhist, Buddhist woman³⁰

* *U svim ovim natuknicama Buddhist(ic) se može pisati i kao buddhist(ic).*

budite *imp* →¹¹ **biti** (12)

buditelj *m* →¹ **budilac**

buditi *vt impf* wake (up); *fig* rouse, arouse, stir, awaken (→¹⁰ **probuditi, izazvati**) | ~ **po-**
misao →⁴ **pomisao**

buditi se *vr impf* wake (up), come out of one's sleep; *fig* awake, stir, rouse oneself | **stalno sam se budio** I slept fitfully, I kept waking up, I had a broken sleep

budizam *m rlg* Buddhism²¹

budnica *f hist* patriotic song

budno *adv* awake, vigilantly, alertly, watchfully, on the alert, on one's guard, observantly; in an alert (*ili* a vigilant/watchful/observant) manner³³; with vigilance *itd.* (↓) | ~ **paziti** →⁴ **paziti**

budnost *f* vigilance, alertness, watchfulness, observance, awareness, being vigilant *itd.* (→¹² **budan**), being on the alert, being on one's guard; (*java*) waking state

budoar *m* boudoir

budoarski *adj* boudoir-, boudoir-like, bedroom-

budšto *pron* → **bilo što**

budu *pres* →¹¹ **biti**² (10, 12)

budući¹ *adj* future, forthcoming, coming | ~i **liječnik** prospective/future physician, ph.-to-be; ~i **mehaničar** apprentice mechanic, prospective/future m., m.-to-be; *fig* ~i **pjesnik** budding poet; *coll* **njegova** ~a (**njezin** ~i) his (her) intended; **u** ~e →² **ubuduće**
budući² *conj* | ~ **da** as, since, inasmuch as; *jur* whereas

budući³ *p pres* being (→¹¹ **biti**² /12/)

budućnost *f* future; time(s) to come, hereafter; (*svojstvo*) futurity, future-ness; *gram* futurity; (*izgledi*) prospects *pl*

| **svijetla (mračna)** ~ bright (bleak) *f.*; **u** ~i in (the) *f.*, in times (*ili* years, the time) to come, at some *f.* time/date, hereafter; ahead; **u bliskoj** ~i in the near *f.*, at an early date, before (very) long, sometime soon; in the short run; (*uz imenice*) early; **u neposrednoj** ~i in the immediate *f.*, in the very near *f.*, at a very early date; **u doglednoj** ~i in/for the foresee-

able f.; **ne u bliskoj/doglednoj** ~i not in the near/foreseeable f., not anytime soon; further down the road; **u dalekoj** ~i in the distant/far f., many years from now, far ahead; in the long run; ~ **će pokazati** the f. will show/tell, it is for the f. to reveal; **to je stvar** ~i it's a matter for the f., we'll leave that for the f., we'll cross that bridge when we come to it; ~ **leži na** the f. rests upon; **čovjek** ~i coming man, man/person of the (fine) f.; **osoba s budućnošću** person with a (fine) f., person with fine prospects, person of great promise; **misлити na** ~ think of the f., think ahead, take the long view, make provisions; **ako bacimo pogled u** ~ if we look ahead (*ili* into the f.); **osigurati nečiju** ~ secure smb's f., make provisions for smb.; **okrenut** ~i forward-looking; **bez** ~i futureless (→¹⁰ **besperspektivan**); **to nema** ~i there is no f. to that; **tko zna što** ~ **donosi?** who knows what the f. has in store (...f. holds/brings)?; **proreći/predskazati** ~ predict f. (→¹⁰ **gata**); **osoba koja proriče** ~ f.-teller (→¹⁰ **gata**); **ajde da nam proreknu** ~ let's have/get our fortunes told

budzašto *adv* → **u bescjenje**

budža *f Tur* →⁹ **toljaga**; *sl* → **rukovodilac**, **velika zvijerka**, **penis**

budžak *m Tur* →⁹ **ugao**, **kut**, **zakutak**; →¹ **ćumez**

budžaklija *m Tur* →^{5,9} **nadripisar**

budželar *m* →² **buđelar**

budžet *m* budget (→^{5,9} **proračun**) | *fin* **neuravnotežen** ~ adverse b.; *fig* **obiteljski** ~ family b.; *fig* **sa skromnim** ~om on a modest/slender/shoestring b.

budžetirati *vt pf & impf* budget (→¹⁰ **financirati**, **predvidjeti**)

budžetski *adj fin* budget-, budgetary (→^{5,9} **proračunski**)

budžovan *m sl* →¹⁶ **rukovodilac**, **velika zvijerka**

buđ(a) *f Tur* →^{9,16} **pljesan**

buđav *adj Tur* →^{9,16} **pljesniv**

buđa(vi)ti (se) *vi (vr) impf Tur* →^{9,16} **pljesniviti**

buđavost *f Tur* →^{9,16} **pljesnivost**

buđelar *m* →^{9,16} **novčanik**, **lisnica**

buđenje *n* waking (up) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **buditi** /se/); arousal | ~! wake up!, *hum* wakey, wakey! (→¹⁰ **diži se!**, **ustajanje!**); (*u hotelu*) your wake-up call; **ponovno** ~ reawakening; (*osob. negativne pojave*) recrudescence; (*u hotelu*) **molim** ~ **za 6 ujutro** I'd like to book a wake-up call for 6 a. m.; **naručiti** ~ (*u hotelu*) leave a wake-up call

bufalo *m zoo* →⁵ **bizon**

bufer *m rltw Ger* →⁹ **odbojnik**

buffet *m* → **bife**

bug *m Ger* →⁹ **crta** na hlačama

bugačica *f It* →⁹ **upijač**

bugarenje *n* → **jadikovanje**; *folk* → **naricanje**

bugarija *f mus* barytone tamb(o)uritza

Bugarin *m* Bulgar, Bulgarian; Bulgarian man³¹, male Bulgarian

bugariti *vi impf* → **naricati**, **jadikovati**

Bugarikla, ~**inja** *f* Bulgar, Bulgarian; Bulgarian woman³⁰, female Bulgarian

Bugarska *f geog* Bulgaria

bugarski¹ *adj* Bulgarian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

bugarštica *f* popular ballad in quindecasyllabic/hexadecasyllabic line

bugenvileja *f bot* bougainvillea

bugva *f ichth* bogue

buhla *f ent* flea | **od** ~e (*bušji*) flea-, *sci* pulicid; **obična** ~a common flea; **štakorova** ~a rat flea; **pasja** ~a dog flea; **kokošja** ~a European chicken flea; **vodena** ~a →⁵ **vodenbuh**; **pun** ~a flea-infested, flea-bitten, crawling with fleas; (*zagađen*) flea-bitten (→¹⁰ **buhoserina**); **osoba/životinja puna** ~a *fig* flea-bag; *fig* **leglo** ~a (*prljavo prenočište i sl.*) coll flea-bag; **ugriz** ~e flea-bite (*i trag na koži*); *fig* flea-bite, pin-prick; **dresirana** ~a performing flea; **cirkus** ~a flea circus; **sredstvo protiv** ~a flea-repellant, flea-killer; (**pseći**) **sapun protiv** ~a flea soap; (**pseći**) **ovratnik protiv** ~a flea collar; **očistiti od** ~a rid of fleas, de-flea, flea; *fig* **staviti nekome** ~u u uho give one something to think about, give one ideas, plant a seed in smb's mind (*Pazi: put a flea in smb's ear = očitati nekome lekciju!*)

buhač *m bot* pyrethrum; (*prašak*) pyrethrum, pyrethrum flowers/powder, (Dalmatian) insect powder; (*platno*) unbleached cotton fabric

buhara¹ *f sl* →⁷ **zatvor**

buhara² *f (sag)* Bokhara²¹ (rug), Bukhara²¹ (rug), Turkmen rug

buhicla *f dim* tiny little flea | **ne mogu čitati te tvoje** ~e (*sitna slova/brojke*) I can't read these/those fly-specks of yours

buhojedina *f* flea-bite

buhoserina *f vulg* flea-speck | **pun** ~ flea-specked

buhštabirati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **sricati**

buhtl *m Ger cul (approx)* party roll (with jam center³) | *fig* **dijete kao** ~ →⁹ kao **bumbar**

buhtla *f* →¹⁶ **buhtl**

bujad *f bot* brake (fern), bracken; →^{3,16} **paprat** | **obrastao** ~i brake-grown, braky

bujadikla *f bot* | **obična** ~a parsley fern; ~e (*porodica*) Pteridaceae

bujadnica *f* brake-tract, brake-grown area

bujlan *adj (raslinje)* luxuriant, lush, exuberant (*prebujan* rank); (*mašta*) rich, exuberant, luxuriant; (*opis*) rich, lavish, exuberant; (*ljepota*) luxuriant; (*narav, osjećaji, genij*) exuberant, vibrant; (*govornik, riječi*) exuberant, effusive, overflowing, vibrant; (*mladost*) exuberant, ebullient; (*razdoblje*) exuberant, lush, vibrant | ~na **kosa** luxuriant hair, long flowing

hair, a rich crop of hair; ~**ne grudi** voluptuous bosom; **imala je ~ne oblike** she was amply endowed (→⁷ **graden**)

bujanje *n* swelling, expansion, exuberance; (*raslinja*) luxuriant *itd.* growth (↑), luxuriance, (*pretjerano*) rankness; (*vode*) rise, rising, swelling(ing)

bujati *vi impf* swell, expand, heave (*sve i fig.*); gain in bulk; become exuberant *itd.* (→¹² **bujan**); (*raslinje*) grow luxuriant, grow exuberantly; (*tijesto*) rise; (*rijecka, more*) rise, heave, swell; (*grad*) grow/expand/develop rapidly

bujica *f* torrent; rapid mountain stream; *fig* deluge, flood | **uređenje ~a** flood control; *fig* **nadirati kao ~a u** pour into; *fig* **zaustaviti ~u** stem the tide; *fig* **otvoriti put ~i** open the floodgates

bujičarstvo *n* flood management

bujični *adj* flood-; torrent-

bujiti *vi impf* →² **bujati**

bujno *adv* luxuriantly *itd.*, in a luxuriant *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **bujan**); with luxuriance *itd.* (→¹² **bujnost**)

bujnost *f* luxuriance, lushness, exuberance, rankness, richness, lavishness, vibrancy, effusiveness

bujon *m cul* bouillon; *microb* broth culture | *cul* **mesni** ~ soup stock

buk *m* cascade, cataract, rapids *pl*; →³ **vodopad, slap**

bukla *f* din, racket, noise; uproar *itd.* (→¹⁰ **galama**) | **dignuti ~u** make a noise/racket; *fig* make/raise a dust, create disturbance; **toliko ~e oko** such a big issue over; much ado about nothing; **bez ~e** without noise, noiselessly; peaceably

bukač *m* malcontent, grumbler; rabble-rouser; roisterer, rowdy, disturber of peace, brawler

bukački¹ *adj* rabble-rousing

bukački² *adv* in a rabble-rousing manner³³, like a rabble-rouser (→¹⁵ **~čki²**)

bukara *f* wooden jug/pitcher, earthen jug/pitcher; →³ **pokal**

bukavac *m ornith* (~ *nebogled*) bittern

buke *m* → **buket**; (*vina*) bouquet, nose

Bukefal *m Gk myth* Bucephalus

buket *m* bunch, bouquet; (*mali*) nosegay, posy; (*na plesnoj haljini*) corsage; (*na reveru*) boutonnière, *BE* + buttonhole

bukiling *m*, ~ **ranje** *n* booking

bukirati *vt pf/impf* book

bukle *m text* bouclé, boucle

buklija *f Gk* →⁹ **ploska**

buknuće *n* (*vatre*) blaze-up, flare-up; *fig* break-out, flare-up; swelling up, shooting up

buknuti *vi pf* (*vatra*) blaze/flare up, burst into flames; *fig* break out, erupt, flare up; (*odjeknuti*) boom out; (*voda*) swell/shoot up; (*naglo sazreti*) shoot up; (*oteknuti*) swell up/angrily

bukoć *m ornith* osprey, fish-hawk, sea-eagle

bukov *ady poss* of a beech, beech-, beechen

bukovača *f* beech-stick, beech-staff

bukovina *f* beech(wood); beech-timber; beech trees (→³ **bukvik**)

Bukovina *f geog & hist* Bukovina (*rijeđe* Bukovina, Bucovina)

buktati *vi impf* →² **buktjeti**

buktav *adj* blazing, *pred* ablaze

buktavo *adv* blazingly, ablaze

buktavost *f* blazing quality³²

buktinja *f* → **baklja**

buktjeti *vi impf* blaze, flare, be in flames

Bukurešt *m geog* Bucharest

bukureštanski *adj geog* Bucharest-

bukva¹ *f bot* beech, European beech | **crvena ~** copper/purple b.; **tužna ~** weeping b.

bukva² *f ichth* (*bugva*) bogue

bukvalan *adj* →⁹ **doslovan** | **u ~nom smislu** →⁹ **doslovno**

bukvan *m derog* →⁷ **glupan**

bukvar *m* →¹⁶ **početnica**

bukvica¹ *f dim* beech(-tree); (*plod bukve*) beech-nut (→¹⁰ **bukov žir**)

bukvicla² *f mil* →¹⁶ **vojnička** knjižica | **očitati nekome ~u** read one a (stern) lecture/lesson, give smb. a piece of one's mind, take one to task; *coll*: give one a good dressing-down, give one an earful, tell smb. where he gets off; *A sl*: give what-for, bawl out

bukvin *m* beech grove/forest/tract (→¹⁵ **-ik**)

bukvin *adj poss* of the beech; →³ **bukov**

bula¹ *f* (Turkish/Muslim) woman in Oriental costume

bulla² *f* (*povelja, pečat*) bull | *hist* **Zlatna ~a** the Golden Bull; **papinska ~a** papal bull; *car & fig* **biti u ~i** → **biti u škripcu**

bulaznilo *m/s* →³ **buncalo, lupetalo, buncanje, bunilo**

bulazniti *vt impf* →³ **buncati, lupetati**

bulaznjenje *n* →³ **buncanje, lupetanje**

buldog *m* bulldog; (*kuja*) bull-bitch

buldožer *m civ eng* bulldozer | **vozač ~a** b. operator; **ralo ~a** blade; **raskrčiti/izravnati ~om** bulldoze

bulevar *m* boulevard

bulevarski *adj* boulevard-; *fig* popular, sensational | **~a štampa** →⁴ **štampa**

buli *m* (*hokej*) bully

bulin *m sp It* (*glavna boća*) jack

bulka *f bot* →¹⁶ **mak** turčinak

bulvar *m* →¹⁶ **bulevar**

bulja *f sl* → **glava**

buljav *adj* → **buljook**

buljenje *n* staring, stare(s), gaping, gape(s); goggling, goggle

buljina *f ornith* →⁵ **sovoljaga** buljooka; →¹⁶ **sova**

buljiti *vi impf* stare, gape, open the eyes wide; (*od prirode*) goggle, be goggle-eyed, be pop-eyed | **buljeći u prazno** staring at nothing; with one's eyes unfocussed

buljon *m* *cul* →¹⁶ **bujon**
buljook *adj* pop-eyed, goggle-eyed, lobster-eyed
buljookost *f* being pop-eyed *itd.* (↑), pop-eye
buljuk *m* *Tur* →^{9,10} **gomila**, **čopor**
bum¹ *m* *mar* →⁹ **deblenjak**
bum² *m* *econ* boom (→ **konjunktura**)
bum! *imit* bang!, crash!, pow!, wham(m)o! *sl* bam!; (*oponašanje pucnja*) bang! (*osob. u stripovima* kapow!, kaboom!)
bumbar *m* *ent* bumble-bee, humble-bee (*Bombus terrestris*); *fig* chubby person, roly-poly person | *fig* **dijete kao** ~ chubby baby, fat little joker
bumbarica *f* *ent* bee-fly
bumerang *m* *ethn* boomerang (*i fig*) | **vratit će se kao** ~ it will boomerang, it will come home to roost (→¹⁰ **razbiti se o glavu**)
bun *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **velebilje**
buna *f* rebellion *itd.* (→ **pobuna**)
bunar *m* well, water-well; (*na đeram*) sweep well, counterpoised-sweep; (*na kotač*) draw-well | **arteški** ~ artesian well; **zidani** ~ dug well; **bušeni** ~ drilled/bored well; (*is*)**kopati** ~ sink a well; **kopač** ~ a well-sinker; **voda iz** ~ a well-water; *fig* **kopati** ~ **uz potok** carry coals to Newcastle
bunardžija *m* →^{9,16} **kopač bunara**, **zdenčar**
bunarskli *adj* well-, water-well | ~ a **voda** well-water
buncalo *n/m* *derog* driver⁴, babbler
buncanje *n* talking in one's sleep; (*u bolesti*) delirious talk, raving; *fig* incoherent/silly talk, nonsense
buncati *vi/vt impf* talk in one's sleep; (*u bolesti*) be delirious, rave; *fig* talk incoherently, be incoherent, talk nonsense; →¹⁰ **lupetati**
buncav *adj* delirious, raving, incoherent; →¹⁰ **mamuran**
buncavo *adv* deliriously, ravingly, incoherently; →¹⁰ **bunovno**, **mamurno**
bunce *m* *reg cul* → **koljenica**
bunda *f* long fur coat; fur-lined greatcoat/topcoat; (*ovčija*) sheepskin overcoat/greatcoat/|coat (→⁷ **kožuh**)
bundaš *m* shaggy dog
bundeva *f* *bot* → **tikva**; *car* diamonds *pl*
bundevača *m* *cul* pumpkin-pie; →³ **bučnica**
bundevara →¹⁶ **bundevača**
bundica *f* short fur(-lined) coat; *dim* little fur(-lined) coat
bundov *m* shaggy dog
bundžija *m* →¹⁶ **buntovnik**
bungalov *m* *archit* bungalow | **motelski** ~ i motel cabins
bunika *f* *bot* (black) henbane
bunillo *n* delirium; (*od sna*) drowsiness | **u** ~ u delirious, raving (→³ **bunovno**); (*od sna*) drowsy (→⁷ **mamuran**); **u lakom** ~ u light-headed

bunište *n* →⁷ **smetište**, **gnojište**
bunitelj *m* → **uzbunitelj**, **buntovnik**
buniti *vt impf* instigate (to) rebellion, incite to rebellion; *mil*, *nav* & *mar* instigate/incite to mutiny, stir up mutiny; stir up sedition (among), agitate (among); →¹⁶ **zbunjivati**
bunliti se *vr impf* rebel, revolt; *mil*, *nav* & *mar* mutiny; →^{6,10} **pobuniti se**, dići se na **ustanak**; (*gundati*) recalcitrate, complain, grumble, (*sl*: gripe, bellyache, bitch, squawk) | **ne ~ eći se** without opposition/resistance/complaint, (take it) lying down; **u meni se sve ~ i** it just goes against the grain; **tko se ~ i prije ga uslišaju** *fig* the squeaky wheel gets the grease
bunker *m* *mil* (*niski*) pillbox, concrete/reinforced dugout (*na kat*, *posadni* blockhouse); (*brodski*, *na lokomotivi*) (coal) bunker; (*za prtljagu*) baggage/luggage compartment; *fig* & *sp* stone wall; *sl* (*ilegalna točionica*) A *sl* speakeasy, B *sl* shebeen | *coll* **staviti (ići) u** ~ (*film*) shelve (be shelved); *fig* & *sp* **zatvoriti se u** ~ stonewall (*zatvaranje u* ~ stonewalling)
bunkerirati *vt pf/impf* *film* put (a film) in the vault, prevent (a film) from release (→¹⁵ **-isati**)
bunovan *adj* drowsy, sleep-drunk, sleep-heavy; (*ošamućen*) dazed, groggy
bunovina *f* *bot* mandrake | **korijen ~ e** → **mandragora**
bunovno *adv* drowsily, dazedly, groggily, in a daze/drowse
bunovnost *f* drowsiness; daze, grogginess
Bunsenov *poss adj* | *chem* ~ **plamenik** Bunsen burner
bunt *m* *Ger* (*svežanj*) batch, bunch, pack (*papira* /= 10 *araka*) one-hundred double sheets
buntovan *adj* rebellious, seditious, insubordinate; *mil*, *nav* & *mar* mutinous; incendiary, inflammatory
buntovnica *f* woman³⁰ rebel
buntovnički¹ *adj* rebel-; →³ **buntovan**
buntovnički² *adv* like a rebel, like rebels, in a rebel's manner³³, (in) rebel fashion; →³ **buntovno**
buntovnik *m* rebel; *mil*, *nav* & *mar* mutineer; (*ustanik*) insurgent; seditious person; (*bundžija*) firebrand, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, agitator, instigator, incendiary; →¹⁰ **gundalo** | *fig* **biti vječni** ~ (*u sukobu s društvom*) carry a chip on one's shoulder; *fig* **mladi ~ ci** the Young Turks
buntovništvo *n* →¹ **buntovnost**
buntovno *adv* rebelliously *itd.*, in a rebellious *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **buntovan**)
buntovnost *f* rebelliousness, seditiousness, insubordination; *mil*, *nav* & *mar* mutinousness; incendiary/inflammatory quality³²
bunja *f* *ethn* corbeled⁴ stone-hut, beehive house
bunjevački¹ *adj* Bačka-Croat(ian), of a Bačka Croat(ian) (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

bunjevački² *adv* in Bačka-Croat(ian) manner³³, like a Bačka Croat(ian) (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

Bunjevac *m* Croat(ian) from Bačka, Bačka Croat(ian)

Bunjevka *f* Croat(ian) woman³⁰ from Bačka

bunjenje *n* rebelling, revolting; incitation/incitement to rebellion; recalcitration, recalcitrance, complaint, complaining, grumbling, *coll* kicking; *sl*: gripe(s), griping, belly-aching

bunjište *n* →¹⁶ **bunište**

bup! *imit* →¹⁶ **tup!**, **lup!**

bur|a *f* (seaward) north easter, north-eastern wind, *bora*; gale, storm (oba i *fig*); *fig* tumult | **nalet** ~e (»reful«) squall, gust; *fig* ~a **smijeha** gale of laughter; *fig* ~a **oduševljenja** storm of enthusiasm; *fig* ~a **u čaši vode** *AE* tempest in a teapot, *BE* storm in a teacup; *fig* **dići čitavu** ~u **zbog** raise a storm over; *fig* **izazvati** ~u cause a storm (of protests/abuse *itd*), set off a tempest; **kad se smiri** ~a when the storm blows over (i *fig*); *fig* **izdržati** ~u (*krizu*) weather (*ili* ride out) the storm; *prov* **tko vjetar sije** ~u **žanje** sow the wind and reap the whirlwind

burad *n* collect →¹¹ **bure**

burag *m* anat zoo (ruminant's) first stomach, paunch, rumen

bur|an *adj* stormy, tempestuous, tumultuous (sve i *fig*) | ~no **razdoblje** stormy *itd*. (↑) age, eventful age, event-filled age, troubled age/times; ~na **zabava** unruly/rowdy/stormy/tumultuous party; ~an **doček** tumultuous/roaring welcome; ~no **klicanje** tumultuous/thundering cheers *pl*, hurrahs *pl* (→¹⁰ ~ne **ovacije**); ~na **debata** stormy/tumultuous/heated/unruly debate; ~i **ispadi** tumultuousness, excesses, fireworks; ~no **more** stormy (*lit* tempestuous, tumultuous) sea(s), rough sea (→¹⁰ **uzburkan**); ~an **vjetar** stormy *itd*. (↑) wind, blustering/blustery wind, gale; ~na **noć** stormy/wild night (oba i *fig*); *med* ~ni **simptomi** violent symptoms

burazer *m* *coll* *Tur* →¹⁶ **brat** | **ej**, ~u! *AE* hey, buddy!, *BE* hey, mate!

burbon *m* (*piće*) bourbon

Burbonci *m* *pl* *hist* the Bourbons

burbonski *adj* *hist* Bourbon

bure *n* →¹⁶ **bačva**

buregdžija *m* *Tur* *burek* vendor, meat-pie vendor

buregdžinica *f* *Tur* *burek* shop, meat-pie shop

burek *m* *cul* *Tur* *burek*, *borek*, (leafy) meat-pie, Bosnian meat-pie, meat-stuffed puff paste

burence *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **bačvica**

buret *m* *text* bourette

burgija *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ **svrdlo**, **bušilica** | *pl* *sl* ~e →^{3,16} **kerefeke**, **bijesne gliste**, **štosovi**, **podvale**

burgijaš *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **kolovođa**, **izazivač**; *sl* →^{3,16}

zabadalo, **gnjavator**, **lakrdijaš**, **podvaljivač**, **smutljivac**, **spletkar**

burgijati *vt/vi* *impf* *Tur* →¹⁶ **svrdlati**, **bušiti**; *sl* →^{3,16} **zabadati**, **dodijavati**, **lakrdijati**, **podvaljivati**, **spletkariti**

burgundac *m* (*vino*) Burgundy²¹

Burgundija *f* *geog* Burgundy

burgundski *adj* *geog* Burgundian

hurić *m* *dim* →¹⁶ **bačvica**

Bur *m* Boer

burin¹ *m* *art* burin, graver

burin² *m* *reg* (*vjetar*) stiff breeze

Burjat *m* *ethn* Buryat

burjatski *adj* Buryat-

burkanje *n* agitating, agitation, upsetting, disturbing, disturbance, becoming agitated/disturbed/upset

burkati *vt* *impf* agitate, upset, disturb, trouble
burkati se *vr* *impf* become agitated/disturbed/upset

Burkina *f* *geog* Burkina Fasso (*prije* Upper Volta)

burlesk|a *f* *theat* burlesque, slapstick comedy, slapstick; *mus* burlesque | **filmska** ~ slapstick film

burleskni *adj* burlesque, slapstick

burleskno *adv* in a burlesque manner³³

burlesknost *f* burlesque/slapstick quality³²

burma *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ vjenčani **prsten**

Burma *f* *geog* Burma (→⁵ **Mianmar**)

Burman|ac *m*, ~ka *f* Burmese; *specif* B. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female B.

burmanski *adj* Burmese *itd*. (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

burmut *m* snuff | **kutija za** ~ →⁵ **burmutica**; **šmrkati** ~ take snuff, snuff; **osoba koja šmrka** ~ snuff-taker

burmutica *f* snuff-box

burnica *f* *ornith* | **mala** ~ storm(y) petrel; **sjeverna** ~ fulmar (petrel)

burno *adv* stormily *itd*., in a stormy *itd*. manner³³ (→¹² **buran**); →⁴ ~ **dočekati**

burnost *f* storminess, tempestuousness, tumultuousness; eventfulness; unruliness, rowdiness

burobran *m* *rlw* & *civ* *eng* stone windbreak

burov *adj* *med* | ~a **voda** (*nepoznata u Engl. i SAD*; *umj. nje*;) lead-water; witch-hazel oil; ~i **oblozi** lead-water compress

burski *adj* Boer- | ~ **jezik** Afrikaans; *hist* ~ **rat** Boer War, South-African War

Burundi *m* *geog* Burundi | **stanovnik/stanovnica** ~ja Burundian

burundski *adj* *geog* Burundian

burzla *f* exchange, *coll* market | **efektna** ~a (*za vrijednosne papire*) stock-exchange, (*šire*) (stock) market; **robna/produktna** ~a commodity/produce/mercantile exchange; ~a **kovina** metal market; **igrati/špekulirati na** ~i play the market, speculate in stocks; (→¹⁰ **broker**); **dobiti na** ~i make a killing; **izgubiti**

- na** ~i lose one's shirt, *A sl* take a bath; **došlo je do ogromnog pada na** ~i the market dropped through the floor; **slom** ~e market crash/collapse; **došlo je do kraha** ~e the market crashed/collapsed; **crna** ~a black market (*poluslužbena* gray⁹ market); **kupiti (prodati) na crnoj** ~i buy (sell) in/on the black market; ~a **rada** unemployment office; *BE* employment (*prije* labour) exchange, *AE* public employment office (→⁵ **zavod za zapošljavanje**); *coll* **na** ~i →³ **nezaposlen**
- burzijanac** *m* stock(-exchange) operator; speculator in stocks
- burzovni** *adj* stock-exchange, money-market, *coll* market | ~i **posao** stock-exchange transaction; ~i **papiri** stock-exchange securities, stock; ~i **špekulant** market player; ~i **posrednik** (*za klijente* *AE/BE* (stock-)broker; (*za svoj račun*) *BE* (stock-)jobber, *AE* (stock-)broker; ~o **posredništvo** brokerage firm; ~i **izveštaj**, ~a **lista** stock-list; market report
- buržoaski** *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **buržujski**
- buržoazija** *f* bourgeoisie, middle class(es); capitalist class | **sitna** ~ petty bourgeoisie; lower middle class; **srednja** ~ middle middle class; **krupna** ~ ruling elite, the Establishment, *fig* the upper ten thousand; upper middle class
- buržuj** *m* bourgeois, middle-class person; →³ **malograđanin**
- buržujka** *f* bourgeois woman, middle-class woman³⁰; → **malograđanka**
- buržujski**¹ *adj* bourgeois, middle-class
- buržujski**² *adv* in a bourgeois manner³³, like a bourgeois
- buržujstvo** *n* bourgeois (*ili* middle-class) thinking/ways³⁷, middle-classness, being (a) bourgeois
- buržuština** *f* *derog* → **buržujstvo**
- bus** *m* →³ **busen**, **bokor**
- busanje** *n* beating one's chest *itd.* (↓)
- busati se** *vr impf* beat one's chest/breast/head (with grief) | *fig* ~ **u prsa** claim all credit for, beat one's breast/chest (about) (→¹⁰ **hvalisati se**, **razmetati se**)
- busen** *m* (piece of) turf, sod; →³ **bokor**, **grmić**
- busenast** *adj* turfy, turf-like, sod-like
- busenje** *n* collect turfs, sods, pieces of turf/sod
- busija** *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} **zasjeda**, **potaja**
- busijaš** *m* *Tur* ambusher; *fig* underhand/treacherous/dirty fighter
- busika** *f* *bot* Deschampsia; (*šire*) hair-grass
- businjak** *m* *bot* fleabane
- busola** *f* → **kompas**
- buša** *f* small mountain cow
- bušać** *m* driller; borer | ~ **nafte** →⁷ **nafta**
- bušački** *adj* driller's *itd.* (→¹⁵ ~**čki**¹); drilling | ~a **ekipa** drilling crew
- bušačli** *adj* drilling-; boring- | *civ eng* ~a **garnitura** drill rig; boring rig
- bušak** *m* small mountain ox/horse
- bušalica** →¹⁶ **bušilica**
- bušari** *m pl* folk masked villagers as carnival-time merry-makers
- buše** *f pl* folk →¹ **bušari**
- bušel** *m com* bushel
- bušen** *pp & adj* drilled, bored *itd.* (→¹¹ **bušiti**)
- bušenje** *n* drilling, boring; perforation, punching, piercing; making a hole, making holes; tunneling⁴ | **dubinsko** ~ deep drilling; **tražiti (naftu, vodu)** ~m drill (for oil, water)
- bušica** *f dim* → **buhica**
- bušilica** *f eng* (*ručna*, »borer«) hand-drill, *električna* electric/power drill; (*alatni stroj*) drilling machine, boring mill/machine, drilling and boring machine; perforator, punch (→³ **bušilo**) | **glava ručne** ~e chuck; **garnitura svrdala za ručnu** ~u drill set; **priključni alat ručne** ~e power-tool accessories; **pneumatska** ~a pneumatic drill; **stolna** ~a bench-type drilling machine, table drill press; **stupna** ~a column-type drilling machine, post drill; ~a **za rezanje navoja** tapping machine; **radnik na** ~i drilling/boring machine operator
- bušilo** *n eng* drill, borer, bit, punch, perforator (→¹⁰ **svrdlo**)
- bušin** *m bot* rock-rose
- bušiti** *vt impf* drill; (*proširivati provor*) bore; (*probijati*) punch, pierce, perforate, puncture; make a hole (in), make holes (in); (*kroz brdo*) tunnel⁴; (*tražeći naftu, vodu*) drill (for oil, water)
- bušji** *adj* (*od buhe*) flea-, *sci* pulicid
- bušljiv** *adj* flea-infested *itd.* (→⁷ **pun buha**)
- Bušman** *m* Bushman²¹ (*pl* Bushmen)
- bušmanski** *adj* Bushman²¹
- bušotinla** *f eng* bore, bore-hole; (*naftna*) oil-well | **duboka** ~a deep well; **probijati** ~u drill a well; **gušiti** ~u kill a well; **ušće** ~e well head; **suha** ~a dry hole; **eruptivna** ~a gusher
- bušta** *f reg* →⁹ **platna vrećica**
- buštin** *m* *It arch* →⁹ **dječji prslučić**
- but** *m anat* →¹⁶ **bedro**, **stegno**; *cul* leg | **goveđi** ~ round, leg of beef; **svinjski** ~ (fresh) ham, leg; **janjeći** ~ leg of lamb; ~ **divljači** haunch, leg; **bijeli** ~ *AE* flank steak, London broil, *BE* (beef) skirt
- butan** *m chem* butane | **boca s** ~om b. cylinder; (*šire*) bottled gas
- Butan** *m geog* Bhutan
- Butanac** *m* (*stanovnik Butana*) Bhutani
- butanski**¹ *adj chem* butane- | ~o **kuhalo** butane stove
- butanski**² *adj geog* Bhutani, of Bhutan¹ *itd.* (→¹⁵ ~**ski**¹)
- butarga** *f cul* smoked (grey-)mullet roe, *botargo*, *poutargue*

butelja *f* 0.7-liter³ bottle

buter *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **maslac**

butiga *f* *It* →⁹ **dućan**

butik *m* boutique | **odjevni** ~ clothing b.

butiker *m* boutique owner/operator

butil *m* *chem* butyl

butina *f* *cul* →³ **but**, **šunka**; *anat* →¹⁶ **bedro**, **stegno**

butni *adj* *anat* →¹⁶ **bedreni** | ~a **kost** →¹⁶ **bedrenjača**

butnjača *f* *anat* →¹⁶ **bedrenjača**

butor *m* *ichth* tope, toper, soupfin shark

butura *f* *sl* → **zatvor**

buva *f* →¹⁶ **buha**

buvara *f* →¹⁶ **buhara**

buvljak *m* *sl* flea market

buvljli *adj* →¹⁶ **bušji**

buvljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **bušljiv**, pun **buha**

buvo- →¹⁶ **buho-**

buzar | a *f* *cul* *reg* | **škampi na ~u** stewed savory² scampi

buzdo *m* *reg* → **glupan**, **mamlaz**

buzdovan *m* *hist* mace, spiked club; *fig* **glupan**, **mamlaz** | ~ **sa šiljcima** spiked mace; spiked club; **perni** ~ flanged mace, flange-mace; ~ **šestoper** six-flange mace

buzić *m* *tab* → **homoseksualac**

buznhalter *m* *Ger* →⁹ **grudnjak**

buzurant *m* *tab* → **homoseksualac**

buzurantski *adj* *tab* → **homoseksualan**

buzurirati *vt* *pfl/impf* *tab* → analno **općiti** sa

buža *f* *reg* → **rupa**, **otvor**

bzikati *vi* *impf* (*muha*) buzz

C

c *n/m (slovo)* c [si:]; *mus* c [si:] | *mus* **visoki** ~ high C, top C; *mus* **uhvatiti visoki** ~ reach (coll hit) the high/top C
cajg *m* Ger text cheap denim-type fabric; *specif* →⁵ **hlačovina**
cajger *m* Ger →⁹ **kazaljka**
cajtnot *m* chess & fig Ger →⁹ **vremenski tjesnac** /škipac
cajzl *m* Ger ornith →⁹ **čižak**
cak! *imit* click!, clack!, crack!, ping!, chop!
caka *f* sl →^{3,16} **štos, smicalica, šala, kvaka**
caklina *f* (na keramici) glazing, glaze; (zubna) enamel
cakliti se *vr impf* → **blistati**
cakljenje *n* → **blistanje**
cakn|a *f* Ger (polukružna, na rubu) scallop; (ukrasni prorez) decorative cutout/perforation | *pl* ~e scalloping; (prorezi) pinking; *na* ~e scalloped; pinked
Canoss|a *f* geog | fig **ići u ~u** go to Canossa; eat humble pie (→⁷ **poniziti se**)
canjak *m* Ger reg →⁹ **dronjak**
cap! *imit* zap!
cap|a *f* coll → **šapa**; (gljiva) →¹ **capica** | (o psu) **dati ~u** shake hands; (psu) **daj ~u** shake!
capica *f* bot (gljiva) goat's beard, fairy club, club fungus; coll → **šapica**
capin *m* (šumskog radnika) peavy, cant-hook, lifting hook; (alpinistički) ice ax⁷
capkanje *n* patter(ing)
capkati *vi impf* patter
capkav *adj* pattering
car *m* emperor; fig → **kralj** | fig ~ **nebeski** King of Heaven; zoo **zmijski** ~ →¹⁶ **udav**; Bib & fig ~u **carevo** render unto Caesar...; fig **dotjerati ~a do duvara** → natjerati u bezizlazan položaj, otići u skrajnost
carev *adj* poss emperor's, imperial (→¹⁰ **carski**)
carevak *m* bot Roman squill
carevanje *n* emperor's reign/rule, reigning/ruling as an emperor, imperial reign/rule; being an emperor
carevati *vi impf* reign (as an emperor), be an emperor; fig domineer, coll lord it over
carević *m* emperor's son; crown prince

carevina *f* empire; fig → **carstvo**
carevna *f* emperor's daughter; crown princess
carica *f* empress; fig queen
 | **drži se kao ~** she is an imperial woman; fig **matematika je ~ znanosti** mathematics is the queen of sciences
caričin *adj* poss empress', empress's, of the/an empress; imperial
carić *m* dim & derog lesser/minor emperor; ornith →¹⁶ **kraljić** (odn. **palčić**)
Carigrad *m* geog Constantinople, Istanbul
carigradski *adj* Constantinople-, Istanbul-, of Constantinople/Istanbul (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
carin|a *f* (općenito) the customs; (pristojba) (customs) duty, tariff
 | **uvozna (izvozna) ~a** import (export) duty; **tranzitna (prevozna) ~a** transit duty; **visoka ~a** heavy duty; **zaštitna ~a** protective duty; **uvesti ~u na** impose duty on; **prijaviti na ~i** declare; **platiti ~u na** pay duty on; **naplaćivati ~u** collect duty; **podložno ~i** liable/subject to duty, dutiable; **slobodno od ~e** free of duty, duty-free (→¹⁰ **bescarinski**); **osloboditi od ~e** exempt from duty; **roba je još na ~i** the goods are still in/at the customs; **proći ~u** pass/get through the customs (→¹⁰ obaviti **carinske** formalnosti)
carinarnica *f* custom-house
carinik *m* customs officer
cariniti *vt impf* clear, clear/pass through the customs; (naplaćivati) collect (customs) duty
carinski *adj* customs-, tariff- | ~i **pregled** c-s inspection/examination; **obaviti ~e formalnosti** effect/observe c-s formalities (→¹⁰ proći kroz **carinu**); ~a **manipulacija** c-s clearance; ~i **propisi** c-s regulations; ~i **prekršaj** offence against c-s regulations; ~i **ured** c-s office (→¹⁰ **carinarnica**); ~a **ispostava** c-s post; **savezna ~a uprava** GB Board of C-s and Excise, US Bureau of C-s; **direktor savezne ~e uprave** US Commissioner of C-s; ~a **tarifa** c-s tariff; ~a **stopa** rate of duty; ~a **deklaracija** c-s declaration; *com* (bill of entry; **ispuniti ~u deklaraciju** file a c-s declaration; ~i **inspektor** c-s inspector, survey-

- or of c-s; ~i **organi** c-s authorities; ~a **politika** tariff policy; **sniziti** ~e **barijere** lower tariff barriers/walls; **slobodno** ~o **skladište** bonded warehouse
- carinjenje** *n* (customs) clearance; collection of customs duty (on) | **imate li što za** ~? have you anything to declare?; *com* **prijaviti robu za** ~ enter/declare goods
- carski**¹ *adj* imperial, imperatorial; of an emperor, emperor's; belonging to an e., befitting an e.
- carski**² *adv* imperially, in an imperial manner³³ like an emperor; *fig* princely
- carstvo** *n* empire; *fig* empire, kingdom, realm, domain, territory | **životinjsko** ~o animal kingdom; **biljno** ~o vegetable/plant kingdom; ~o **božje/nebesko** Kingdom of Heaven; *fig* **privoljeti se nečijem** ~u go over to, *coll* jump on the band-wagon; *fig* **sad je njihovo** ~o it's their five minutes (now); *fig* **u** ~u **snova** (*zaspao*) in the Land of Nod; →⁴ **u** ~u **iluzija**
- catara** *f* *It mar* barrel-and-board raft
- ce** *n/m* (*slovo i note*) →¹ **c**
- ce-ce muha** *f ent* tsetse fly
- cecelj** *m bot* (*kiselica*) sorrel, wood-sorrel, shamrock
- cedar** *m bot* cedar, cedar-tree | **libanonski** ~ cedar of Lebanon
- cedrovina** *f* cedarwood, cedar; cedar timber
- cedulja** *f* (*ispisana*) note; (*format papira*) slip, slip/scrap of paper (→¹⁰ **kartica**); →³ **etiketa**; (*za prepisivanje na ispitu*) crib note/sheet, *A sl* pony
- ceduljica** *f dim* (little) note; (little) slip/scrap of paper (→¹⁰ **kartica, etiketa**)
- ceger** *m Ger* →¹⁶ **ceker**
- ceh**¹ *m* (*udruženje*) guild (*rjeđe* gild), craft-guild, trade-guild; *derog* clan, coterie | **pripadnost** ~u guildship, guild affiliation
- ceh**² *m Ger* →⁹ **račun** | **platiti** ~ →⁹ **platiti račun**; *fig* → **platiti** za sve
- cehovski**¹ *adj* guild-, craft-guild, trade-guild; guild-like; *derog* clannish | ~ **dom** guildhall; ~ **mentalitet** clannishness
- cehovski**² *adv* like/as a guild (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *derog* in a clannish manner³³, clannishly
- cehovstvo** *n* guildhood, guilds, guild organization¹; →³ **cehovština**
- cehovština** *f* guildhood, guild-like character/quality³⁷; *derog* clannishness
- Cejlon** *m geog* Ceylon
- cejlonski** *adj* Ceylon-, Ceylonese (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
- Ce-ka** *m coll hist* → Centralni **komitet**
- ceker** *m Ger* shopping bag, *coll* tote (bag)
- ceketati** *vi impf* drone, nag, harp on, yammer
- cekin** *m hist* sequin, Venetian ducat/goldpiece; (*općenito*) → **zlatnik**
- celebrirati** *vt impf RC* celebrate, officiate
- celer** *m bot* (*korjenski /za juhel*) celeriac, celery root, knob celery, root celery; (*lisnati /za salatu*) celery | **engleski** ~ (*za salatu*) sticks of celery, celery stalks
- celibat** *m* → **neženstvo, beženstvo**; *eccl* celibacy | **osoba u** ~u celibate (person), celibatarian; **živjeti u** ~u live in celibacy, live like/as a celibate/celibatarian
- celinščica** *f bot* prunella
- celishodan** *adj* →¹⁶ **svrsishodan**
- celofan** *m* cellophane | **u** ~u **c.** -wrapped; *fig* attractively packaged, wrapped in c.
- celofanski** *adj* cellophane-, (made) of cellophane; cellophane-like (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
- celt** *m Ger text* → **šatorsko** platno
- celularan** *adj biol* →⁹ **stanični**
- celulit** *m med* cellulite
- celulitis** *m med* cellulitis¹⁶
- celuloid** *m* celluloid
- celuloidan** *adj* celluloid-, made of celluloid
- celuloz**/**a** *f chem* cellulose; *com* wood-pulp, pulp; (*u hrani*) fiber³, roughage, bulk | **tvornica** ~e woodpulp works¹⁷, pulp mill
- celuloz**/**an** *adj chem* cellulose-; *com* wood-pulp, pulp- | ~no **drvo** pulpwood
- celzij** *m phys* Celsius | **35 stupnjeva** ~a (*ili po* ~u) 35 degrees centigrade
- celzijev** *adj poss* Celsius, centigrade
- celzijus** →¹⁶ **celzij**
- cement** *m* cement; *fig* cement, bond | **Portland** ~ Portland c.; **metalurški** ~ metallurgic c.; **bijeli** ~ white c.; **brzovežući** ~ quick-setting c.; **sporovežući** ~ slow-setting c.; ~ **se stvrdnjava** (**veže**) c. is setting/hardening; **zubarski** ~ dental c; **peč za** ~ c. kiln
- cementara** *f* cement works¹⁷, cement plant/factory/mill
- cementaš** *m coll* cement manufacturer/worker
- cementiran** *pp & adj* cemented (*i fig*) | *fig* ~i **mozgovi** hardened/ossified/petrified/ cemented brains
- cementiranje** *n* cementing, working *uid.* (↓) with cement
- cementirati** *vt pff/impf* cement, work/cover/ /pave with cement; (*jarak*) line with cement; *fig* cement, bond, seal, harden, make rigid/ /inflexible
- cementni** *adj* cement-, made of cement | ~i **mort** cement mortar; ~a **kaša** grout
- cementovati** →¹⁶ **cementirati**
- cendrati** *vi impf derog* →¹ **cmizdriti**
- cendrav** *adj derog* →¹ **cmizdrav**
- cendralvac** *m*, ~lo *n derog* →¹ **cmizdravac**
- cener** *m Ger* →⁹ **desetka**
- cent** *m* cent, *A coll* penny | **desetina** ~a a mill
- NAZIVI ZA KOVANI NOVAC
- 5** ~a *A coll* a nickel; **10** ~a *A coll* a dime; **25** ~a *A coll* a quarter, (*misleći samo na vrijednost*) *A coll* two bits; **50** ~a a half dollar, (*samo vrijednost*) *A coll* four bits
- centa** *f com* hundredweight¹⁸ (= 100–120 *funti*)

l **metrička** ~ → **kvintal**; **engleska** ~ (45,36 kg) short hundredweight¹⁸; **cental**; **američka** ~ (50,8 kg) long hundredweight¹⁸
cental *m com* → engleska/američka **centa**
centar *m centre*³ (→^{9,10} **središte**); central point;
ftb (*mjesto*) c.-spot, (*igrač*) →⁹ vođa **navale**
 l **kulturni/društveni** ~ (*zgrada*) community c./hall, AE+ civic auditorium; ~ **za izobrazbu** training c.; ~ **za umjetni prekid trudnoće** abortion clinic; **ambulantni** ~ → **ambulant**; ~ **za učenje stranih jezika** language tuition c., language school; **opskrbni** ~ shopping c. (*zatvoren* shopping mall); **sportski** ~ sports c. (*veliki* sports complex); (*mjesto*) sports resort; **zimski** ~ winter resort; **atomski** ~ nuclear-research c./establishment; **pokusni** ~ test headquarters; *anat* **motorni** ~ motor c.; *anat* **slušni** ~ auditory/acoustic c.; *anat* **osjetni** ~ sensory c.; *univ* **nastavni** ~ extension (division); **ravno u** ~! smack in the middle!; (*mete*) (it's) a bull's eye!; **pogoditi ravno u** ~ get a bull's eye; ~ **grada** c. of town/ city; AE+ downtown area, downtown; (*širi pojas*) midtown, midcity; **u centru Zagreba** in the c. of Zagreb, AE+ in downtown Zagreb; **hoteli u centru grada** centrally situated hotels, AE+ downtown hotels; **u najstrožem centru** (*grada*) in the very c.; **stranka centra** centrist party; **stranka desnog centra** right-of-c. party, c.-right p.; **pristaša politike centra** centrist
centarfor *m ftb* →⁹ vođa **navale**
centarhalf *m ftb* →⁹ srednji **pomagač**
centaršut *m ftb* ball up/down the middle, long through ball
centaur *m Gk myth* centaur; *astron* Centaurus
center *m ftb coll* → **centaršut**, **centarfor**
centigram *m* centigram (BE+ centigramme)
centilijun *m math* (10⁶⁰⁰) centillion (BE)
Pazi: u AE centilion = 10³⁰⁰
centilitar *m* centiliter³
centimetar *m* centimeter³; (*za krojenje*) tape measure l **ni** ~ **naše zemlje!** not an inch of our land!
centimetarski *adj* centimeter³-, in centimeters³
centrala *f* (*središnjica*) headquarters *pl* (*skraćeno* HQ); (*banke, poduzeća*) Head Office; (*energetska*) power station/plant (→ **elektrana**); (*pomoćna električna /bolnice, tvornice*) power/generating plant l (*pri telefoniranju*) ~! Operator!; **električna** ~ → **elektrana**; **termoelektrična** ~ → **termoelektrana**; **hidroelektrična** ~ → **hidroelektrana**; →⁴ **atomska** ~, **telefonska** →
centralan *adj* central; centric(al) l ~**no područje** central area; *fig* heartland; *hist* **C~ne sile** the Central Powers; *DP* ~**na jedinica** central unit
centralisati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **centralizirati**

centralist *m pol* centralist
centralistički *li*¹ *adj pol* centralist(ic) l ~**a država** centralized¹ state
centralistički² *adv pol* along centralist(ic) lines, like/as a centralist (→¹⁵ **-čki**²); →¹⁰ **centralizirano**
centralizacija *f* centralization¹
centralizam *m pol* centralism l **demokratski** ~ democratic centralism
centralizator *m* centralizer¹
centralizatorski *adj* centralizing¹, centralist(ic), centralizer's¹
centraliziran *adj & pp* centralized¹
centralizirano *adv* in a centralized¹ manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**); →¹⁰ **centralistički**
centraliziranost *f* centralized¹ position, being centralized¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
centraliziranje *n* centralizing¹, centralization¹
centralizirati *vt pf/impf* centralize¹, make centralized¹, introduce centralization¹ (into)
centralizovan →¹⁶ **centraliziran**
centralizovati →¹⁶ **centralizirati**
centralno *adv* centrally; centrally
centralnoafrički *li* *adj geog* →⁹ **srednjoafrički** l **C~a Republika** →² **Srednjoafrička Republika**
centralnoamerički *adj geog* →⁹ **srednjoamerički**
centralnoazijski *adj geog* →⁹ **srednjoazijski**
centralnost *f* centrality, centricity, central position/quality³², being central
centrifuga *f phys* centrifuge, centrifugal machine; *med* centrifuge, separator; (*za med*) →⁵ **vrcaljka**; (*za rublje*) spin-drier
centrifugal *an* *adj phys* centrifugal l *phys* ~**na sila** centrifugal force
centrifugiranje *n phys* centrifuging, centrifugation l **okrenuti na** ~ (*rublje*) put (the washer) on the spin cycle
centrifugirati *vt pf/impf phys* centrifuge, centrifugate, centrifugalize¹; (*u stroju za pranje rublja*) use the spin-cycle, spin-dry
centripetal *an* *adj phys* centripetal l *phys* ~**na sila** centripetal force
centrirano *adv* in the center³, aiming at the center³
centriranost *f* being centered³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
centriranje *n* AE centering, BE centring; *ftb* cent(e)ring (the ball)
centrirati *vt pf/impf* center³; *ftb* center³ (the ball) l *eng* **precizno** ~ center³ dead true
centrist *m pol* centrist²², member of the Center³ Party
centristički *li* *adj pol* centrist²², *coll* middle-of-the-road l ~**a stranka** Center³, Party of the Center³
centrizam *m pol* centrism²²
centrumaš *m pol* → **centrist**
centrumaški *adj pol* → **centristički**

centrumaštvo *n* *pol* centrism²²; centrist thinking/attitude³⁷

cenzor *m* censor; *fig* severe judge | *GB državni* ~ licenser (of the press, of plays)

cenzorski *adj* censorial, censorian, censor's

cenzorstvo *n* censorship

cenzur *a f* censorship; (*ustanova*) censorship of office/board/department, censorate | **oštra** ~a strict/heavy c-p; (*vijesti*) news black-out; **uvesti** ~u impose c-p (on), apply c-p (to); **podvrgnuti** ~i subject to c-p; **proći** ~u get through c-p; *fig* be cleared

Pazi: censure = (*moralna*) *osuda!*

cenzurirano *adv* after censorship, in a censored form (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

cenzuriranost *f* censured condition³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

cenzuriranje *n* censoring, censorship, imposing *itd.* (↓) censorship, imposition/introduction of c-p, subjection to c-p

cenzurirati *vt pf/impf* censor, impose/apply/implement censorship, carry out c-p, subject to c-p, *fig* blue-pencil | ~no **mjesto** (*bjelina u tisku*) white space; **oštro** ~ti censor heavily; **novine se** ~ju newspapers are censored, newspapers are subject to c-p; ~ti **samog sebe** exercise self-censorship

Pazi: censure = (*moralno*) *osuditi!*

cenzurisati →¹⁶ **cenzurirati**

cepin *m* *aero* airship, dirigible

cepin *m* →¹ **capin**

cer¹ *m* *bot* Turkey oak, bitter oak | **crni** ~ Macedonian oak

cer² *m* *chem* cerium

cerada *f* tarpaulin, *coll* tarp; (coarse) canvas cover/top, canvas, tilt; waterproof sheet; (*za auto*) car cover; *mar* oilskins *pl*; *text* (*voštano platno*) oil-cloth; *reg* oil-cloth table cover

ceradni *adj* tarpaulin-, canvas-, oil-cloth

cerber *m* *myth* & *fig* → **kerber**

cerealije *f pl* *agron* & *com* →⁹ **žitarice**

cerebralac *m* cerebral person/individual

cerebralan *adj* cerebral

cerebralnost *f* cerebral quality³², being cerebral

cerekalo *m* *derog* snickerer, sniggerer, titterer; snickering *itd.* fellow/type/ass

cerekanje *n* snicker(ing), snigger(ing), titter(ing); unpleasant/derisive/mock/sneering laughter

cerekati se *vr impf* snicker, snigger, titter, laugh unpleasantly/derisively/mockingly/sneeringly

cerekav *adj* snickering, sniggering, tittering

cerekavo *adv* in a snickering *itd.* (↑) manner³³, snickeringly

cerekavost *f* snickering *itd.* (↑) quality³²

ceremonija *f* ceremony; (great) pomp; *fig* formality | *fig* **praviti** ~e stand on c.; make a fuss; **bez** ~a without (any) c./fuss; (*bez obzi-*

ra) unceremoniously, without any more ado; **bez** ~a! no fuss/c., please!; **velike** ~e (*i fig*) great c./ceremonies/pomp, pomp and circumstance; (*slikovite*) pageantry

ceremonijal *m* ceremonial; (*slikovit*) pageantry

ceremonijalan *adj* ceremonial; (*ponašanje*) →³ **ceremoniozan** | ~ (**prazan**) **položaj** ceremonial/figurehead position

ceremonijalno *adv* ceremonially, in a ceremonial manner³³, with ceremony; →³ **ceremoniozno**

ceremonijalnost *f* ceremonial quality³², being ceremonial; →³ **ceremonioznost**

ceremonijar *m* master of (the) ceremonies; (*dvorski*) (court) usher

ceremoniozan *adj* ceremonious, formal, punctilious | **jako je** ~ he's a stickler for etiquette

ceremoniozno *adv* ceremoniously, in a ceremonious manner³³, with ceremoniousness

ceremonioznost *f* ceremoniousness, formality, punctiliousness

cerenje *n* grin(ning), grins *pl*, grimace(s), grimacing, (making) a wry face; (*osmijeh*) silly smile(s), simper(ing)

cerij *m* *chem* →⁵ **cer**²

cerik *m* Turkey-oak grove/forest/tract, stand of Turkey oaks

ceriti *vt impf* | ~ **zube** bare/show one's teeth; →³ **ceriti se**

ceriti se *vr impf* (make a) grimace, make grimaces, make a wry face; (*osmijeh*) give a silly smile, smile in a silly manner³³, simper

cerov *adj* *poss* Turkey-oak; Turkey-oakwood

cerovina *f* Turkey oak(wood)

certifikat *m* certificate (→³ **svjedodžba, potvrda, isprava, atest**)

cervikallan *adj* *anat* cervical | *med* ~na **kapa** (*kontracepcijska*) c. cap

ces *m* *mus* C flat

cesar *m* *arch* → **car**

cest *a f* (paved) road, highway

| **glavna** ~a major/main/arterial road; **auto** ~a motor road (→¹ **autocesta**); ~a **s četiri traka** four-lane road; **dvosmjerna jednotač-na** ~a two-lane road; **uska** ~a narrow road; *specif* one-lane road; ~a **sa suvremenim kolnikom** all-weather road, paved road (→⁴ **asfaltirana** ~a); **tvrda** ~a hard-surfaced/hard-topped/improved road; **pošljuncana** ~a gravel road; **seoska** ~a country road; **zemljana (mek)** ~a dirt/unimproved/unpaved road; **ravna** ~a straight road; ~a **s puno zavoja** winding road; (*sa serpentinama*) hairpin/corkscrew road; ~a **na kojoj se naplaćuje cestarina** toll-road; **dobra (loša)** ~a good (bad) road, road in good (bad) repair; **zaobilazna** ~a by-pass; **kružna** ~a *AE*: belt highway, beltway, circular route; *BE* ring-road; *mot* **sletjeti s** ~e leave (*ili* hurtle off) the road; **uz** ~u at the roadside; **restoran uz**

~u road-side restaurant; **Stanje na ~ama** (*emisija*) Road Watch/Report; *mot uz cijenu od ... »na ~i«* priced at ... on the road; *fig naći se na ~i* lose one's job; become homeless, be evicted; *mot pomoć na ~i* →⁷ **pomoć**
cestar *m* road-mender, roadman (→¹⁰ **cestovni radnik**); road inspector
cestarija *f* road-maintenance office/base/post
cestarinla *f* (*na autocesti*) toll, road-toll; (*porez, prirez*) motor-fuel tax; *hist* → **maltarina** | **naplaćivati ~u** take toll; **cesta na kojoj se naplaćuje ~a** toll-road; **stanica za naplatu ~e** (*na autocesti*) toll-gate; **kabina ubirača ~e** toll-booth; **automat za ubiranje ~e** automatic toll collector; automated toll-booth; **ubirač ~e** toll-taker; **brklja za ubiranje ~e** toll-bar
cestarski *adj* road-mender's | ~ **posao** road-mending
cestogradnja *f* road-building, road construction, road-making; (*struka*) highway engineering; (*privredna grana*) road-building industry
cestograđevni *adj* road-building, road-construction, road-making
cestovni *adj* road, highway | ~i **promet** road traffic; ~i **transport** road transport/haulage; road-haulage industry; ~i **pravci** roads, highway communications; ~a **mreža** road net(work)/system; roads; ~o **stjecište** road junction; ~i **radnik** road-construction worker; (*za održavanje*) surface man, highway maintenance man (→¹⁰ **cestar**); ~i **radnici/lekipi** (*za raščišćavanje*) road crew(s); (*za održavanje*) road maintenance crew(s); ~i **fond** highway construction and maintenance fund; (*SAD*) Highway Trust Fund; ~i **objekti** road structures; ~o **vozilo** road vehicle
cetinski *adj* *geog* | *hist* **C~ sabor** Cetin Assembly
cezar *m* Caesar
cezaropapistički¹ *adj* caesaropapist²²
cezaropapizam *m* caesaropapism²²
cezarski *adj* Caesarean²¹, Caesarian²¹
cezij *m* *chem* c(a)esium⁵
cezijski *adj* *chem* c(a)esium⁵-
cezura *f* *pros* caesura¹⁴ (*rjeđe* cesura)
ci! *imit* cheep!, chirp!, squeak!
cibelin *m* *text* zibel(l)ine
cibetk/a *f* *zoo* | **afrička ~a** civet (cat); **azijska ~a** zibet, zibeth
ciborij *m* *eccl archit* ciborium¹⁵, baldachin (of basilica); *RC* ciborium, pyx
cic *m* *text reg* → **kreton**
cica *f* *reg* → **sis**
cica-maca *f* *hyp* → **mica**
cican *adj* *text* → **kretonski**
cicati *vt impf* *reg* → **sisati**
cicero *m* *print* pica, em (*approx*)
ciceronski *adj* Ciceronian

cicija *m/f* →¹⁶ **škrtac**
cicijašiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **škrtariti**
cicijaški *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **škrtlački**
cicijaš|luk *m*, ~**tvo** *n* →¹⁶ **škrtost**
cicvara *f* *cul* maize porridge (*AE* corn mush) fried with eggs and cheese
ciča *f* →⁴ **ciča zima**
cičanje *n* squeak(s), squeaking, squeal(s), squealing
cičati *vi impf* squeak, squeal, utter shrill cries
cičav *adj* squeaky, squeaking, squealy, squealing
cičavo *adv* squeakily, squealingly
cičavost *f* squeakiness, squeaky quality³²
cifarnik *m* →^{9,16} **brojčanik**
cifarski *adj & adv* →⁹ **brojčan(o)**
ciferblat *m* *Ger* →⁹ **brojčanik**
ciferšlus *m* *Ger* →⁹ **patentni** zatvarač
cifra *f* figure (→⁹ **brojka, znamenka**)
cifranje *n* frills *pl*, embellishment(s), elaboration (→¹⁰ **afektiranje**); (*odjeća*) dressing up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cifrati /se/**)
cifraril/a *f* frill (*i fig*), small embellishment; (*sitni ukras*) trinket; (*uz potpis*) flourish
cifrast *adj* frilly, with frills, ornate, embellished; with flourishes, flourishly; (*stil*) elaborate, mannered; *iron A sl* fancy-pants
cifrasto *adv* in a frilly/ornate *itd.* manner³³ (↑), with frills/embellishments, ornately, elaborately
cifrastost *f* frilliness, excess of embellishments/mannerisms, ornateness, elaborateness
cifrati *vt impf* add frills to, adorn (elaborately), embellish, trick up/out; dress up, *coll* spruce/doll up; (*u stilu*) be elaborate/mannered, use mannerisms
cifrati se *vr impf* trick oneself up/out, smarten (oneself) up, preen, dress up, prink oneself up, *coll* spruce/doll up; *fig* → **prenemagati se, ustručavati se**
-cifren *suf* →⁹ **-znamenkast**
Ciga *m* →¹⁶ **Cigo**
cigan *pp & adj* *Ger* gathered, shirred
Cigan *m* →² **Ciganin**
***Cigančad** *n* collect little Gypsies, Gypsy children/brats
***Cigančle** *n*, ~i**ć** *dim & hyp* little Gypsy, Gypsy child; little Gypsy boy, Gypsy urchin
cigančenje → **ciganjenje**
***Cigančica** *f* *dim* little Gypsy girl
cigančiti (se) → **ciganiti (se)**
***Ciganija** *f* collect Gypsies, Gipsydom; *derog* damn Gypsies, a pack of Gypsies
***Ciganlin** *m* (male) Gypsy | ~i **svirači** Gypsy musicians/band/orchestra; *derog* **radije crnom ~inu nego tebi** anyone but you!; *derog* **ni s crnim ~inom ne bih tako postupao** I wouldn't treat a dog like that; *derog* **i sa crnim ~om** with the lowest of the low, not shrinking from any social outcast

ciganin *m derog* mean fellow, cheapskate, haggler; *coll*: sponger, meany

ciganiti (se) *vi (vr) impf derog* haggle, (with), haggle down, drive a hard bargain; beg, be a cheapskate, cadge, *coll* sponge

***Ciganka** *f* Gipsy woman³⁰, female Gipsy

ciganka *f derog* mean woman³⁰, cheapskate *itd.* (→¹² **ciganin**); *ichth* → **skumrija**

ciganluk *m derog* →³ **ciganjenje**

***ciganski**¹ *adj* Gipsy-; like a Gipsy, Gipsy-like, Gipsy-style, Gipsy-fashion; *derog* haggling, begging, mean, cadging, sponging | *bot* ~o **perje** (common) milkweed

***ciganski**² *adv* like a Gipsy *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *derog* meanly, hagglingly, like a haggler/cheapskate, *coll* on the cheap

***ciganstvo** *n* Gipsy ways³⁷; *fig* → **ciganjenje**

* *Oblik gipsy iz svih natuknica običnji je u BE, dok AE normalno upotrebljava gypsy.*

ciganština *f* → **ciganstvo**; *derog* → **ciganjenje**
ciganjenje *m derog* haggling, begging, being a cheapskate, cadging, *coll* sponging; stinginess, meanness

cigarla *f* cigar; (*s oba otvorena kraja*) cheroot; (*mala tanka*) cigarillo; *reg* → **cigareta** | **kutija za** ~e cigar-box; **doza za** ~e cigar-case

cigaraš *m ent* birch-leaf roller

cigaretla *f* cigarette; *sl*: fag, smoke, cig, *B sl*+ gasper; (*s filterom*) filter-tip c. (*obična, bez filtera*) plain/unfiltered/unfiltered c.; (*ručno smotana*) hand-rolled c. | **izišla je da popuši** ~u she went out for a smoke; **kutija** ~a pack (*BE* packet) of c-s; **10 kutija** ~a (*»šteka«*) carton (of c-s); **ja pušim dvije kutije** ~a **na dan** I am a two-pack(et)-a-day man; **motati sâm** ~e roll one's own c-s; **kutija od** ~a c. pack(et); **ugasiti** ~u (*u pepeljari i sl.*) crush/ stub/squash out a c.; **»žicati«** ~u *A sl* cadge/ /bum a c.; **automat za** ~e c. machine

cigaretni *adj* cigarette-

cigaret-papir *m* cigarette paper; packet of cigarette papers; ~ **s duhanom** (*za motanje*) makings *pl* (*AE*)

cigarluk *m Tur* cigar-holder; cigarette-holder

cigar(et)špic *m Ger* cigarette-holder

cigati (se) *vt (vr) impf Ger* gather, shirr

cigla *f Ger* →⁹ **opeka**

ciglan *f* brickyard, brickworks¹⁷, brick and tile works¹⁷; →³ **crepara** | **vlasnik** ~e brickyard owner, *AE*+ brickyard operator; brick-maker

ciglar *m* brickmaker

ciglarski *adj* brickmaker's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), brick-making | ~a **zemlja** brick earth/clay

ciglarstvo *n* brickmaking, brickmaker's trade; (*grana privrede*) brickmaking (trade/industry)

ciglast *adj* brick-like | ~e **boje** brick-colored², brick-red

ciglen *adj* brick- | *min* ~a **ruda** mineral cinnabar, liver ore

cigli *adj* → jedan jedini | **za** ~h **pol sata** → **svega, samo**

ciglovina *f* broken bricks (and brick dust), brick bats, brick waste

ciglrot *adj Ger* →⁹ **ciglaste boje**

Cigo *m hyp & coll* → **Ciganin** | *prov* **svaki** ~ **svoga konja hvali** it's blowing one's own horn, people blow their own horn

cigovan →¹⁶ **cigan**

cigovati (se) →¹⁶ **cigati**

cigura *f* →¹⁶ **cikoriija**

cih(a)! *imit* atishoo!, ka-choo!, aachoo!

cijan *m chem* cyanogen

cijanamid *m chem* cyanamide | **kalcijev** ~ *cal-* cium c.; *farm c.* fertilizer¹, nitrolime

cijanat *m chem* cyanate

cijanid *m chem* cyanide | **kalij-**~ potassium cyanide

cijanit *m minr* cyanite, kyanite, disthene

cijanizacija *f (raskuživanje)* fumigation; metal cyanide process

cijankalij *m chem* cyanic acid, potassium cyanide

cijankalijum →¹⁶ **cijankalij**

cijanovodičlan *adj chem* hydrocyanic | ~na **kiselina** hydrocyanic/prussic acid

cijanovodik *m chem* hydrogen cyanide

cijanovodoničan →¹⁶ **cijanovodičan**

cijanovodonik →¹⁶ **cijanovodik**

cijediti *vt impf* strain, filter; (*limun*) squeeze | **pustiti da se cijedi** drain (of), drip-dry; *fig* ~ **riječi** →⁶ **procijediti**

cijediti se *vr impf* drip, trickle; (*probijati*) filter, ooze (→¹⁰ **curiti**)

cijed *f* → **lužnica**

cijedenje *n* drip(ping), trickle, trickling; filtering, filtration, oozing, ooze

cijel *adj* whole, entire, all, full, complete, total; integral; (*čitav*) intact, safe; →¹⁰ **sav**

| ~ **i dan** the whole day, *AE*+ all day, *BE*+ all the day; throughout the day, daylong; ~ **i božji dan** →⁷ ~ **i bogovetni dan**; ~ **u godinu** the whole year, all (the) year (round); during the whole year; **skoro** ~ **i dan (godinu)** for most of the day (year), (for) the greater/better part of a/the day (year); ~ **a tri mjeseca** →⁷ **puna tri mjeseca**; ~ **i svijet** the whole world, all (the) world; **po** ~ **om svijetu/gradu** all over the world/town, throughout the world/ /town; **na** ~ **om prostoru** in the whole/entire area, throughout the area; ~ **a Hrvatska** the whole (of) Croatia, all (of) C., entire C.; **iz** ~ **e zemlje** from across (*ili* all over) the country; ~ **i otac** →⁷ **isti otac**

cijello *n math* whole number, integer | **nula** ~ **ih pet** point five, (*kad se čita*) oh [au, ou] point five; **nula** ~ **ih sedamdeset i pet** (oh) point seven five, zero point seven five, *AE*+ (oh) point seventy-five, *BE*+ naught point seven five; **dva** ~ **a trideset i tri** two point three three, two point thirty-three

cijelost *f* wholeness, completeness, integrity, entirety, totality, integral quality³², being whole/complete/integral | **u ~i** →¹ **u cjelini**
cijenla *f* price; *com* (ponuđena ~a) quotation; (naplata) charge; (trošak) cost

1. VRSTE CIJENA:

(p. = price, p-s = prices)

stalna ~a fixed/firm p.; *com* **isklična** ~a initial p.; **zadnja** ~a last p.; reserve p.; **konkurentna** ~a competitive p.; **visoka/paprena** ~a high/stiff/steep p.; **previsoka** ~a prohibitive p.; **pretjerana** (napuhana, nerealna) ~a exorbitant/extravagant/unreasonable/ransom/inflated/fancy p.; **pljačkaška** ~a extortionate/ruinous p.; **ostati bez mušterija zbog previsokih** ~a price oneself out of business; **umjerena** ~a moderate/reasonable/fair p.; **pristupačna** ~a affordable p.; **povoljna** ~a favorable² p.; fair/special terms *pl*; **vrlo povoljna** ~a very favorable² p.; *coll* bargain p., bargain-basement p.; **niska** ~a low p.; **najniža** ~a lowest p., *coll* rock-bottom p.; (na dražbi) reserve/minimum p.; **snižena** ~a lowered/reduced/cut p.; (drastično) slashed p.; **tvornička** ~a ex-works p., ex-factory p.; ~a **proizvodnje** production cost; ~a **koštanja** cost/original/prime cost; ~a **na malo** retail p.; ~a **na veliko** wholesale p.; ~a **u gotovom** cash p.; **kupovna** ~a purchase p.; **prodajna** ~a selling/shelf p.; ~a **ponude** supply p.; **dampinška** ~a dumping p.; **svjetska** ~a world-market p.; **tržišna** ~a market p.; **dnevna** ~a current/market/going p.; **maksimirana** ~a ceiling p.; **administrativna** ~a controlled/regulated p.; **nove** ~e **cestovnog prijevoza** new road transport tariffs; **stabilne** ~e stable p-s; **nestabilne** ~e unstable/skittish p-s

2. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:

(u komerc. značenjima)

(p. = price, p-s = prices)

uz ~u od at the p./rate/cost of, priced at, costing, (selling) for; **uz ~e od ... do** priced from ... to; **uz tu ~u** at the/this/that p.; **uz sniženu ~u** (po sniženoj ~i) at a reduced p./rate, at a cut p./rate; cut-price, cut-rate; **uz višu ~u** (po višoj ~i) at an increased p./rate, at a markup; **uz povoljnu ~u** at a favorable² p./rate, *coll* at a bargain; at fair/special terms; **uz vrlo povoljnu ~u** *coll* at a terrific bargain; **uz pol ~e** (upola ~e) at half p., for half the p.; at/for half the cost; **po ~od** →¹ **uz ~u od** (↑); **po ~i koštanja** at cost; **po tvorničkoj ~i** at factory outlet price; **ispod ~e** at a loss; at a reduced p.; **ispod ~e koštanja** (at) below cost; **po ~ama na malo** at retail p., retail; **po ~ama na veliko** at wholesale p., wholesale

3. IZA IMENICE:

(u komerc. značenjima)

(p. = price, p-s = prices)

razlika ~a p. difference, difference in p.; *econ* **škare** ~a p. discrepancy; **kretanje** ~a p. movement/fluctuation; **kolebanje/variranje** ~a p. fluctuation; **povećanje/porast** ~a p. increase; **skok** ~a (sharp) p. increase, p. jump; **spirala** ~a p. spiral; **divljanje** ~a sky-rocketing p-s.; **nabijanje** ~a. p. gouging; **nabijač** ~a p. gouger; speculator; **rat** ~a p. war; **odmrzavanje** ~a decontrolling/deregulation of p-s; **pad/opadanje** ~a p. drop, drop in p-s; (naglo) p. slump; **sniženje** ~a reduction, reduction/slashing of p-s; **maksimiranje/zamrzavanje** ~a p. freeze; **administrativno reguliranje** ~a p. controls; **slobodno formiranje** ~a p. decontrol, deregulation of p-s; **liberalizacija** ~a p. liberalization¹; **stabilnost** ~a p. stability; **nivo** ~a p. level; **oznaka** ~e p. tag

4. S GLAGOLIMA:

(u komerc. značenjima)

(p. = price, p-s = prices)

odrediti/postaviti ~u fix a/the, p., set p. on, charge; **tražiti ~u** charge/demand/ask a p.; *com* (u pomudi) quote; **postići ~u** (roba) fetch/reach/bring a p.; (prodavač) realize¹ a p.; **podići/povisiti ~u** raise/advance/increase/enhance the p.; **nabijati ~e** force up p-s, inflate p-s; **tražiti najvišu moguću ~u** *fig* charge whatever the traffic will bear; **sniziti ~u** cut/reduce/slash the p., bring/force down the p.; **ponuditi nižu ~u od** underbid one; **obarati ~u** (konkurenciji) undercut p-s; underprice (competition); **prodavati čelik po dampinškim ~ama** dump steel; **maksimirati/zalediti ~e** freeze p-s; **uvesti administrativne ~e** introduce p. controls, control/regulate p-s; **stabilizirati ~e** stabilize¹/peg p-s; **ukinuti administrativne ~e** decontrol/deregulate p-s; ~e **se dižu/rastu** the p-s are rising, (ili are going up, are on the increase, are on the up); ~e **naglo rastu** the p-s are rising sharply (ili are shooting up); ~e **vrloglavu rastu** the p-s are skyrocketing; ~e **divljaju** the p-s are running wild, the p-s are (completely) out of control; ~e **padaju** the p-s are falling/going down, the p-s are on the decrease

5. FIGURATIVNO I U FRAZAMA:

(p. = price, p-s = prices)

visoka ~a high/stiff/steep p.; **uz/po ~u** at the cost/expense/penalty of; **uz/po ~u toga da** at the cost *id.* (↑) of -ing; **uz tu ~u** at the/this/that p.; **uz visoku ~u** at a high p., at a great cost to; **uz malu/nisku ~u** at slight/low cost; **uz najmanju ~u** at minimum cost; **uz koju ~u?** at what cost?; **tražiti ~u** exact a p.;

- braniti uz** ~u života defend with one's life; *mil* defend at the expense of lives; **po(d) svaku** ~u at any p./cost, at all costs (→ **svakako**); **bez obzira na** ~u cost what it may, whatever it costs; **ni pod koju** ~u at no p./cost (→ **nipošto**); **uz** ~u velikih napora at the cost/penalty of great efforts; **platiti visoku** ~u u životima pay a high/heavy toll (*ili* p.) in lives; **povisiti** ~u (*ulog*) raise the p./ante; **biti u na velikoj** ~i → biti vrlo **cijenjen**/tražen; **porasla (opala) im je** ~a their stock went up (down), they gained (lost) status; **vaša pomoć nema** ~e your help is priceless/invaluable, your help is beyond p.
- cijeniti** *vt impf* esteem, appreciate, value, prize, rate; →¹⁰ **štovati** | **visoko/neobično** ~ set great store by, esteem/appreciate *itd.* highly, hold in great/high esteem, have a high opinion of, think/speak highly of, have the highest regard for, set/place a high value on, (greatly) admire; (**jako**) ~ **sebe** think highly (*ili* a lot) of oneself *itd.* (→¹² **cijeniti se**); **ne** ~ set no store by, hold in no esteem, think/make little of, have a poor/low opinion of; **jednako** ~ set equal store by, hold in equal esteem, have an equal opinion of, think equally of, set/place an equal value on; **više (manje)** ~ set greater (smaller) store by, hold in higher (lower) esteem, have a higher (lower) opinion of, think more (less) of, set/place a higher (lower) value on; **nedovoljno** ~ underappreciate; **premalo (previše)** ~ → **podcijeniti (precijeniti)**; **cijenim Vašu otvorenost** I appreciate/admire your frankness; **osoba koja zna** ~ discriminative person/user
- cijeniti se** *vr impf* have a high opinion of oneself, think highly of oneself; (*uzajamno*) esteem/appreciate each other⁴³; →¹⁰ **držati** do sebe
- cijenjen** *pp & adj* esteemed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cijeniti**); prestige-, high-prestige | **vrlo/visoko** ~ highly esteemed *itd.*, in high esteem, much/greatly admired (*ili* appreciated), highly thought of, highly regarded/appreciated; **slabo** ~ in low esteem, little admired, of little account, low-prestige; (*u pismu*) ~ **i gospodine (gospodo)** Dear Sir (Madam); **Vaša** ~a supruga your wife; ~e **ponude slati na** offers should be sent to
- cijenjenost** *f* being esteemed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cijeniti**), high esteem/regard/appreciation, (high) prestige
- cijenjenje** *n* esteem, appreciation; esteeming, appreciating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cijeniti**); →¹⁰ **štovanje**
- cijep** *m (kalem)* slip, graft, scion (→³ **cjepika, plemka**); *farm* →³ **mlat**
- cijepanje** *n* chopping, splitting *itd.* (↓); →¹⁰ **rascijep** | *phys* ~ **atomske jezgre** nuclear fission; ~ **drva** cutting/making firewood, wood-cutting
- cijepati** *vt impf (drva)* chop; (*kalati*) cleave, split, splinter, sliver; (*platno*) tear (up); *fig* split, break up, sever
- cijepati se** *vr impf* split, cleave, splinter, sliver, tear; (*atom*) split, fission
- cijepavac** *m bot* loment
- cijepliti** *vt pfl/impf (vočku)* graft; *med & vet* vaccinate, inoculate, immunize¹ | ~ **ljen protiv kolere** vaccinated against cholera
- cijepiti se** *vr pfl/impf* | ~ **protiv kolere** be/get vaccinated against cholera, *coll* have/get a shot (*ili* shots) against cholera
- cijepljenje** *n (vočke)* grafting, graftage; *med & vet* vaccination, inoculation, immunization¹ | *med* **potvrda o** ~u vaccination certificate, certificate of v.; *med* **ponovno** ~e revaccination
- cijev** *f (željezna)* pipe; (*čelična, od obojenih kovina, kotlovska*) tube; *sci & tech* conduit, duct, channel; (*oružja*) barrel; *fig (top)* artillery piece, cannon; (*peći*) stovepipe, flue; (*radio, TV*) →⁵ **elektronka**; →⁴ **foto-** ~ | ~ **i** pipes, tubes, piping, tubing; **gumena** ~ (*za polijevanje*) (rubber) hose; **izolacijska** ~ insulating conduit/tube; **usisna** ~ intake/suction pipe, intake/suction duct; *mot* **ispušna** ~ exhaust pipe; (*prasad ispušne* ~i backfire); **polagač** ~i (*radnik*) pipe layer/fitter; **dovodna** ~ inlet pipe/tube/duct, supply pipe; **odvodna** ~ discharge/outlet/drainage/drain pipe, drain; (*zahodska*) soil pipe; **vodovodna** ~ water pipe; (*podzemna*) water main; **pukla je (vodovodna)** ~ there was a waterburst; **plinska (podzemna)** ~ gas main; **kanalizacijska** ~ sewer; ~ **za ventilaciju** ventilation shaft, air inlet; **dimna** ~ chimney tube; **bešavna** ~ seamless/weldless tube, solid-drawn tube; **šavna** ~ welded tube; **glatka** ~ **oružja** smooth bore; **puška s glatkom** ~i smooth-bored gun, smooth-bore; **nažlijebljena** ~ rifled barrel; **puška s nažlijebljenom** ~i rifle; **revolver kratke** ~i short-barreled⁴ (*ili* snub-nosed) revolver (*specif* derringer); (**na**)**nišaniti kroz** ~ boresight, sight down the bore (of a gun); **otvor** ~i (*oružja*) muzzle; **naći se ravno pred** ~i (*u perenog oružja*) find oneself looking down the barrel of a gun; **ubaciti metak u** ~ →⁴ **metak**; **krpica za čišćenje puščane** ~i rifle pull-through cloth; **šipka za čišćenje puščane** ~i cleaning rod; →⁴ **eksplodirati u** ~i
- cijevni** *adj* pipe-, tube-, barrel- *itd.* (→¹² **cijev**)
- cijevni** *adj* | **tro-** three-pipe, triple-piped; *mil* three-bareled⁴, triple-bareled⁴
- ciju!** *imit (miš)* squeak!, peep!; (*ptiče*) cheep!, peep!
- cijuk** *m (jedan)* squeak, cheep, peep (→³ **cijukanje**); (*vrata*) → **škripa**; (*metka*) → **zvižduk**
- cijukanje** *n* squeaking, squeaks *pl*, cheeping, cheeps *pl*, peeping, peeps *pl*,

cijukati *vi impf* (miš) squeak, peep; (*ptičica*) cheep, peep
cijukav *adj* squeaky, squeaking, cheezy, cheeping, peepy, peeping
cijukavo *adv* squeakily
cijukavost *f* squeakiness
cijuknuti *vi pf* squeak/cheep/peep (once), give (*ili* let out, emit) a squeak/peep/cheep
cik¹ *m* → ³ **cika**, **cijuk**, **cičanje**, **zveket**, **ciktaj**
cik² *m* | **u** ~ **zore** → ⁴ **zora**
cika *f* shrieks, shrieking, shrill cries, screams, screaming, squeals, squealing; (*od veselja*) cheers; (*pušaka*) cracking
cikcak¹ *m* zigzag | **u** ~ **u** → **cikcak²**
cikcak² *adj* zigzag, zigzagging
cikcak³ *adv* zigzag, zigzagging, in a zigzag | **ići** ~ go zigzag, zigzag (along), move in a zigzag, move in zigzags; **letjeti** ~ fly zigzag *iid.* (↑); (*šišmiš*, *leptir*) flit about; *nav* **ploviti** ~ steer a zigzag course
cikla *f bot* AE beet (*rijetko* red beet), BE beet-root | **ne volim** ~ **u** I don't like beets (BE beetroot); **salata od** ~ **e** beet (BE beetroot) salad
Cikladi *m pl* geog the Cyclades
ciklama *f bot* cyclamen | **divlja** ~ wild cyclamen, sowbread
cikličlan *adj* cyclic(al)
ciklički *adj & adv* → ¹⁶ **cikličan**, **ciklično**
ciklično *adv* cyclically, in cycles
ciklon *m* meteor cyclone*; (*apar*) cyclone | meteor **u centru/oku** ~ **a** in the eye of the cyclone/hurricane
* U SAD: tornado; *Karibi* sa susjednim Atlantikom i *Pacifik*: hurricane; *Filipini* i *Kina*: typhoon.
ciklona *f* meteor low-pressure area/cell/system, low, cyclone | **Islandska** ~ the Icelandic Low
ciklonalan *adj* meteor → ¹ **ciklonski**
ciklonizacija *f* fumigation | **poduzeće za** ~ **u** fumigation/extermination company
ciklonizator *m* fumigator, exterminator
cikloniziranje *n* fumigation
ciklonizirati *vt pf/impf* fumigate
ciklonizovati → ¹⁶ **ciklonizirati**
ciklonski *adj* meteor cyclonic, cyclonical
ciklop *m* myth → **kiklop**; zoo cyclops
ciklopski *adj* → **kiklopski**
ciklostil *m* stencil-duplicator, esp AE mimeograph machine, office duplicator, duplicating machine | **umnožiti na** ~ **u** → ⁷ **umnožiti**; ~ **papir** → ⁷ **papir za umnožavanje**
ciklotron *m phys* cyclotron
ciklus *m sci & lit* cycle; *euph* menstrual cycle, period | ~ **soneta** sonnet c.; ~ **predavanja** set of lectures; *univ* course of lectures; *econ* **privredni** ~ AE business c., BE trade c.; manufacturing c.
ciklusni *adj* cyclic, cyclical
ciknut *pp & adj* (*vino*) soured, turned sour

ciknuti *vi pf* utter (*ili* let out, give) a shriek/ /squeal/screech, shriek, squeal, screech; (*od veselja*) cheer, cry out; (*violina*) sing out; (*zvonce*) peal out, give a tinkle; (*staklo, kamen, kovina*) ping, squeal, ring out; (*metak*) zing, ping, whine; (*vino*) turn sour; *hum* → **pokvariti se**
ciknutost *f* soured condition (of wine, beer)
cikorijla *f bot* chicory; (*zamjena za kavu*) (ground roast) ch. | **korijen** ~ **e** ch. root; **mlado lišće** ~ **e** (*kao salata*) → ⁵ **štrpka**; ~ **ina kava** coffee with chicory, chicory-blended coffee
ciktaj *m* shriek, squeal, shrill cry; (*puške*) crack
ciktanje *n* shrieking, shrieks *iid.* (→ ¹² **cika**)
ciktati *vi impf* utter (*ili* let out) shrieks/squeals; shriek, squeak, cry (out) shrilly *iid.* (→ ⁶ **ciknuti**)
ciktav *adj* shrieky, shrieking, squealy, squealing, screechy, screeching, pinging, whining *iid.* (→ ¹⁴ **ciknuti**)
ciktavo *adv* shriekily, shrieking(ly), with shrieks
ciktavost *f* shriekiness, shrieky quality³²
cikut *m* → **ciktaj**, **cika**
cikutati *vi impf* → **ciktati**
cikutav *adj* → **ciktav**
cile-mile *adv* → ¹⁶ **mile-lale**
cilik *m* (*zvonca*) ringing, tinkle, tinkling, jingle, jingling; (*violine*) tweedle, scrape; (*slavuja*) warble, warbling; → **škripa**, **vrisak**, **cviljenje**
cilikanje *n* tinkle, tinkling *iid.* (→ ¹² **cilik**)
cilikati *vi impf* (*violina*) tweedle, scrape, scrape out a tune (on the fiddle); (*zvonce*) ring, tinkle, jingle; (*slavuj*) warble; → ³ **škripati**
cilikav *adv* tweedly, tweedling; tinkly, tinkling; jingly, jingling
cilikavo *adv* with a tweedly sound, tinkling(ly), jingling(ly)
cilikavost *f* tweedly/tinkly/jingly quality,³² tweedliness
ciliknuti *vi pf* give (*ili* let out) a tinkle/jingle/ /warble; → ⁶ **cilikati**
cilindlar *m* (*šešir*) top/silk/high hat, coll topper, A coll stove pipe/hat; (*na sklapanje*, »klap ~«) opera hat, crush hat, gibus; → ¹⁰ **polucilindar**; *geom* → ¹⁶ **valjak**; *eng & mot* cylinder; (*lampe*) cylinder, lamp-glass, (lamp-)chimney | *eng & mot* **zapremina** ~ **a** piston displacement; *eng & mot* **motor sa zapreminom** ~ **ra od 3500 cm³** 3.5-liter³ engine
cilindarskli *adj* top-hat, silk-hat; *geom & eng* cylinder- | *eng* ~ **a glava** cylinder head; *eng* ~ **o ulje** cylinder oil
-cilindarski *adj suf* -cylinder | **četvero** ~ **motor** four-cylinder engine
cilinder *m* Ger → ² **cilindar**
cilindričan *adj* cylindrical, cylindric, cylinder-shaped; → ^{9,16} **valjkast**

cilindrički, ~no *adv* cylindrically

cilindričnost *f geom* cylindricity, cylindrical quality³², being cylindrical

cilinkati *vi impf* → **cilikati**

cilj *m* object, aim, goal, end, purpose, objective; (*namjera*) intention, design; (*puta*) destination; *mil* objective; (*meta*) target, mark; *sp* (winning) post

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. Cilj = ono čemu se teži

na ~u having reached one's goal/object *itd.*; *fig* at the finish line; **pred** ~em *fig* in the homestretch; **bliži** ~ immediate objective; **dalji** ~ long-range objective; **konačni** ~ ultimate objective/purpose; **skriveni** ~ ulterior purpose; **veliki** ~ great aim, ambitious goal; **prvenstveni** ~ overriding goal; **plemeniti** ~ noble aim, high purpose; **moj je** ~ my object/aim *itd.* (↑) is, I seek/intend to, I am out to, I am after (→¹⁰ **svrha**); ~ **posjeta je** the object/aim *itd.* (↑) of the visit is, the visit aims (*ili* is aimed) at -ing (→¹⁴ **svrha**); **imati za** ~ aim at/to be designed/intended to, seek to, have as its object/aim *itd.* (↑) (→¹⁰ **svrha**); **težiti/ići za nekim** ~ **em** (**raditi na nekom** ~u) pursue/promote/further/advance a/one's goal (*ili* aim, objective, object); **postaviti** ~ set out a target, set an aim, put a target before, target a goal; **postaviti ambiciozan** ~ set one's sights high; **postaviti sebi za** ~ set out to, set oneself an aim, set oneself the aim of -ing; **zacrtati zajednički** ~ *fig* chart a common course; **usmjerenost prema jednom** ~u single-mindedness; **postići/ostvariti** ~ accomplish/achieve/attain an object/aim *itd.* (↑), reach a goal, fulfill a purpose; **podbaciti planirane** ~eve (*proizvodnje*) fall short of targeted goals; *fig* **pogoditi (promašiti)** ~ → 3. (↓); **ne odstupati od** ~a be steady in one's purpose; (*jače*) be single-minded; **postati samom sebi** ~ become an end in itself; ~ **opravdava sredstva** the end justifies the means; **služiti nečijim** ~evima serve smb's purpose, play into smb's hand; **jedinstvo** ~a unity/identity of purpose; **bez** ~a →³ **besciljan, besciljno**

2. Cilj = svrha, namjera

u ~u **mira** for the purpose of peace, with peace as the goal, (in order) to achieve peace (→^{10,12} **sa svrhom, radi**); **u tom** ~u (**s tim** ~em) for that purpose (→^{10,12} **u tu svrhu**, **s tom namjerom, radi toga**); **u kojem** ~u? (**s kojim** ~em?) for/to what purpose? (→^{10,12} **s kojom svrhom/namjerom?, radi čega?**); ~ **toga je** the purpose of this is (→^{10,12} **svrha toga je**)

3. Cilj = meta (i fig)

pogoditi ~ hit the target; *fig* hit the mark, strike home; **ravno u** ~! bang on the target! (→¹⁰ **u centar**); **promašiti** ~ miss the target;

fig miss the mark, be wide of the mark; **mimo** ~a beside the mark/target; (*daleko*) wide of the mark/target; **laki** ~ easy target/mark, sitting target/duck(s); **pokretni** ~ moving target; **most je bio** ~ **granata** the bridge was targeted by shells, shells targeted the bridge; *mil* **bomba/granata za žive** ~eve fragmentation (*ili* anti-personnel) bomb/shell, *sl* frag

4. Cilj u trci/natjecanju

stići na ~ cross the finish line; **prvi na** ~u first over the (finish) line; **na** ~u at the finish line; **pred** ~em (i *fig*) in the home stretch

ciljač *m mil* (tank) gunner; (*na topu*) sight setter, tracker (*po pravcu* trainer, *po visini* pointer); (*minobacača*) gunner

ciljanje *n* aiming, taking aim; *fig* → **aludiranje**

ciljati *vi impf* aim (at), take aim (at), level (at); *fig* →³ **aludirati** | *fig* ~ **na visoko** aim high, set one's sights high; *fig* ~ **na više** aim higher, fly at higher game; **shvaćate li na što** ~m? do you get what I'm driving at? do you get my drift? (→⁷ **aludirati**)

cima¹ *f bot* tops *pl* (→¹⁰ **vriježe, lišće**)

cima² *f It mar* →⁹ **čelo**

cimati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **drmati, tresti, povlačiti**

cimbal *m mus* (*madžarski, ciganski*) cimbalon; *hist* dulcimer, psaltery

Pazi: cymbals = *činele*!

cimbalaš, ~ist *m mus* cimbalon/dulcimer/psaltery player

Pazi: cymbalist = *činelist*!

cimbali *m pl mus* →⁵ **činele**

cimer *m Ger* sign(board) (→¹⁰ **brijačnica, zalagaonica**); (*osoba*) (male) room-mate, *coll* roomie

cimerica *f Ger coll* (female) room-mate, *coll* roomie

cimet *m cul* cinnamon; (*lošje vrste*) cassia | **kineski** ~ Chinese c-n., cassia (bark); ~ **u kori** c-n quills, stick c-n

cimetast *adj* cinnamon(-colored)²; cinnamon-like

cimetovac, *m bot* cinnamon (tree)

cimetov *poss adj* cinnamon-, of cinnamon

cimnuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **drmnuti, povući, trgnuti**

cin *m Ger* →⁹ **kositar**

cin! *imit* (*zvono*) tinkle!, ding! (→¹⁰ **cink!**); (*ptica*) chink!

cinla *f bot* Levant²¹ wormseed | *pharm* **cvijet** ~e Levant wormseed buds

cinabarit *m min* cinabar

Cincar *m ethn* Tzintzar; *specif* Tz. man³¹, male Tz.

cincar *m derog* →¹ **ciganin, škrtac, kramar**

cincarenje *n derog* →¹ **ciganjenje, škrtarenje, kramarenje**

cincariti *vi impf derog* →¹ **ciganiti, škrtariti, kramariti**

Cincarka *f* ethn woman³⁰ Tzintzar; *specif* Tz. woman³⁰, female Tz.
cincarka *f* derog →¹ **ciganka**, **škrtaica**, **kramarica**
cincarluk *m* derog →¹ **ciganjenje**, **škrtačenje**, **kramarenje**
cincarski¹ *adj* ethn Tzintzar-; like a Tzintzar (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *derog* → **ciganski**¹, **škrtački**¹, **kramarski**¹
cincarski² *adv* like a Tzintzar (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *derog* →¹ **ciganski**², **škrtački**², **kramarski**²
cincarstvo *n* Tzintzar ways,³⁷ Tzintzardom, Tzintzarism; *derog* →¹ **ciganjenje**, **škrtačenje**, **kramarstvo**
cinčan *adj* zinc-; made of zinc; zin(c)ky, zincy | *min* ~a ruda zinc ore; *minr* ~i cvijet hydrozincite
cinčanje *n* zinc-coating, coating with zinc, galvanizing¹, zin(c)king
cinčast *adj* zinc-like, zin(c)ky, zincy
cinčati *vt impf* zinc, galvanize¹, zinc-coat, zinc-plate
cineast *m* film cineast(e), film-maker, AE+ moviemaker
cinemaskop *m* film cinemascope
cinemaskopski *adj* film cinemascopic, cinemascopic
cinerama *f* film cinerama
cinčan *adj* cynical; (*nesentimentalan*) hard-bitten
cinično *adv* cynically, in a cynical manner³³, with cynicism
ciničnost *f* cynicism
cinija *f* bot zinnia
cinik *m* cynic; *Gk phil* Cynic²¹
cinizam *m* cynicism; *Gk phil* Cynicism²¹
cink *m* zinc | *com* ~ u blokovima slab zinc, spelter; *chem* ~-oksid zinc oxide
cink! *imit* (zvonce) tinkle!, ding!; (*kovina*) chink! (→¹⁰ **cin!**)
cinkan *adj* →¹⁶ **cinčan**, **cinkov**
cinka(re)nje *n* *sl* → **prijavljivanje**, **doušništvo**
cinka(ri)ti *vt impf* *sl* → **prijav(ljiva)ti**, **biti doušnik**
cinkar(n)a *f* zinc works,¹⁷ zinc plant; galvanizing¹ plant
cinkaroš *m* *sl* → **doušnik**
cinkati *vt impf* →² **cinčati**; *sl* → **prijaviti**
cinker *m* *sl* → **doušnik**
cink-mašina *f* eng dovetailing machine
cinkograf *m* print process engraver, blockmaker
cinkografija *f* print (*postupak*) zinocography, engraving in relief, blockmaking; (*odjel u tis-kari*) plate department; →¹⁰ **fotocinkografija**
cinkografski *adj* zinocographic
cinkov *adj* zinc-; (made) of zinc; zincic; →³ **cinčan** | *pharm* ~a mast zinc ointment; *art* ~o bjelilo zinc-white
cinkovan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **pocinčan**
cinkpleh *m* Ger →⁹ pocinčani lim

cinkvajs *m* Ger →⁹ **cinkovo** bjelilo
cinober *m* (boja) vermi(l)ion; *minr* → **cinabarit**
Pazi: cinnabar = cinabarit (mineral)!

cio *adj* → **cijel**
cionist *m* Zionist²¹
cionistički¹ *adj* Zionist²¹
cionistički² *adv* like a Zionist²¹, along Zionist²¹ lines
cionistkinja *f* woman³⁰ Zionist²¹
cionizam *m* Zionism²¹
cipal *m* ichth grey⁹ mullet *fig reg* ~ od porta sly fish/dog, crafty customer *itd.* (→⁷ **lukavac**, **snalažljiv**)
Cipar *m* geog Cyprus
ciparski *adj* Cypriot, Cyprus- *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
cipela *f* shoe

1. VRSTE CIPELA:

(a) muške:

niska/plitka ~a low shoe, AE+ oxford; **viso-ka** ~a AE (high) shoe, high boot; *BE* boot; (*do gležnja*) ankle-boot; **potkovana** ~a hob-nailed boot/shoe, iron-studded boot/shoe; **vojnička** ~a army boot (*za izlaz* dress shoe; *radna* fatigue boot; *s produženim sarama* combat boot; *padobranska* jump boot); ~a **na vezivanje** *BE* lace-shoe, *AE* tie shoe; ~a **na navlačenje** slip-on; **lakirana** ~a patent-leather shoe; **plesna** ~a pump; ~a **za štrapač** (*hodanje*) walking shoe; »**planinarska**« ~a hiking shoe, trail boot; »**športska**« ~a casual; ~a »**englezerica**« two-tone shoe; »**lohana**« ~a brogue; **platnena** ~a canvas shoe (→¹⁰ **espadrila**, **tenisica**); **visoka gume-na** ~a rubber work shoe, industry rubber boot; (*lovačka*) hunting boot

(b) ženske:

plesna ~a (dancing) slipper, evening shoe; **salonka** *AE* pump (shoe), *BE* court shoe; **šanel** ~a sling shoe; **plitka** ~a (*bez pete*) flat shoe, *coll* flattie; **balerinka** soft-soled slipper; **pluterica** wedge shoe, *coll* wedge

(c) dječje:

plitka otvorena ~a (*s jednom pasicom*) Mary Jane (shoe); »**hafrlica**« tasseled⁴ shoe, kiltie; **cipela za bebe** soft sole (shoe)

2. FRAZE I IZRAZI:

obuti ~e put on one's shoes; **izuti** ~e take off one's shoes; **bez** ~a shoeless, unshod; in one's socks; **velike** ~e (*hum*) → **cipeletine**; **izgažene** ~e trod-down shoes; **razgaziti nove** ~e break in new shoes; **žuljaju/tište me** ~e my shoes pinch/hurt; **upao mi je kamenčić u** ~u I have (got) a pebble/grit in my shoe; **laštalo/krema za** ~e shoe polish, shoe cream; **čistač** ~a shoe cleaner, *A coll* shoeshine boy; **čistiti** ~e (*sebi*) polish/shine/clean one's shoes; (*drugome*) shoeshine; **trgovina** ~a *AE* shoe store, *BE* shoe-shop; **prodavač u trgovini** ~a *AE* shoe

clerk, *BE* shoe-shop assistant; **salon** ~a shoe salon; →¹⁰ ekspresna **popravljaonica** obuće; **unositi blato (snijeg) na** ~ama track mud (snow) in; *fig* **postolar neka ne ide dalje od** ~a stick to your last

cipelar *m* → **postolar**

cipelariti *vt impf* trample on (*ili* kick) a prostrate person

cipelcug *m hum reg* → **pješaćenje** | ~om → **pješke**

cipeletina *f augm & derog* huge³⁸ shoe

cipelica *f dim* little/tiny/dainty shoe

Cipranlin *m*, ~ka *f* Cypriot; *specif* C. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female C.

ciprizacija *f pol* Cyprization

cirada *f* →¹⁶ **cerada**

circulus vitiosus *Lat* →⁹ začarani **krug**

Cirenaika *f geog* Cyrenaica

ciriški *adj geog* Zurich- (→¹⁵ -ški¹) | **C~o jezero** Lake Zurich

cirka *adv* →⁹ **oko, otprilike**

Pazi: engl. kratica = ca. (ne cca)!

cirkl *m Ger* →^{3,9} **šestar, krug, kružnica**

cirkon *m minr* zircon

cirkonij *m chem* zirconium

cirkulacija *f phys & physiol* circulation; →^{3,9} **optjecaj, naklada** | ~a **krvi** c. of the blood, blood c.; **trljati noge da se oživi** ~a rub one's feet to restore c.; **micao je (nožnim) prstima da održi** ~u he worked his toes to keep the blood going; *med* **aparat za ekstrakorporalnu** ~u heart-lung machine

cirkulacijski *adj* circulation-, circulatory

cirkular *m* →⁹ **okružnica, kružna pila**

cirkularan *adj* circular (→⁹ **kružni**) | ~no **pismo** →⁹ **okružnica**

cirkularno *adv* in a circular manner³³; following a circular path (→⁹ **kružno**)

cirkuliranje *n* circulation, circulating (→⁹ **kruženje, kolanje**)

cirkulirati *vi impf* circulate (→⁹ **kružiti, kolati**; → **-isati**)

cirkumfleks *m gram* circumflex (accent)

cirkus *m* circus; *fig* (*uzbuna*) fuss, *coll* row; *iron* show | *coll* **napravio je cijeli** ~ he made such a (big) fuss, *coll* he kicked up such a row, *sl* he made/raised such a stink; **dosta** ~a! cut the show/razzmatazz; **imao sam** ~a **oko odobrenja** I had a lot of trouble about/getting the permit

cirkusant *m* circus artiste/performer, member of a circus (troupe); *fig* buffoon, clown

cirkusantski¹ *adj* of a circus performer (→¹⁵ -ski¹); *fig* buffoonish, buffoon-like

cirkusantski² *adv* *fig* like a buffoon/clown (→¹⁵ -ski²)

cirkusantstvo *n* buffoonery

cirkuslijada *f*, ~arije *f pl* shenanigans, monkey business/tricks, buffoonery; fuss, shoro

cirkusli¹ *adj* circus-; *fig* circus-like, circussy, buffooning, clownish | ~a **kola** caravan; ~e **atrakcije** circus stunts; ~i **umjetnik** circus artiste/performer

cirkusli² *adv* like in a circus, in a buffoonish/buffooning manner³³

cirotičan *adj med* cirrhotic

cirotičar *m med* cirrhotic (patient/sufferer)

ciroza *f med* cirrhosis | ~ **jetre** c. of the liver

cis *m mus* C sharp

cista *f med* cyst

cistercit *m RC* Cistercian²¹

cistercitka *f RC* Cistercian²¹ nun

cistercitskli *adj* Cistercian²¹

cisterna *f* cistern, tank; (*visoki rezervoar u rafineriji, luci*) storage tank; →³ **vagon** ~, **auto** ~, ~ **prikolica**, ~ **poluprikolica** | **brod** ~ →⁵ **tanker**; **skupina** ~ **rezervoara** (*u rafineriji, luci*) tank farm

cistični *adj med* cystic

cistitis *m med* cystitis¹⁶

cistoskop *m med* cystoscope

cistoskopija *f med* cystoscopy | **ići na** ~u undergo cystoscopy, undergo a cystoscopic examination, be cystoscoped

citadela *f mil & fig* citadel

citati *m* quotation, citation | **krivi** ~ misquotation; **početak** ~a! quote; **kraj** ~a! end of quote, unquote; ~ **iz** quoted from; **nadmetanje** ~ima quotesmanship; **navesti pet** ~a cite five quotations; **metodom istrgnutih** ~a using quotations out of context

citologija *f iron* quotesmanship

citomanija *f* quotation mania

citiranje *n* quoting, quotation, citing, citation

citirati *vt pflimpf* quote, cite | **krivo** ~ misquote; mangle a quotation; **izjavio je**, ~m, »**Nikad više**« he said, quote, »Never again«, unquote

citostatik *m pharm* cytostatic

citostatski *adj* | *med* ~a **terapija** cytostatic treatment

citra *f mus* zither

Pazi: cittern = historijska vrsta gitare!

citraš *m mus* zither player, zitherist

citrat *m chem* citrate

citrin *m med* citrin; *minr* citrine

citron *m*, ~a *f bot* →⁵ **četrun**; *Ger* → **limun**

citrusi *m pl bot* → **agrumi**

civil *m* civilian | *coll* **u** ~u in civilian/plain clothes; in civilian life; **agenti u** ~u plain clothes agents

Pazi: civil = ugladen, uljudan!

civillan *adj* civilian | ~no **odijelo** c-n suit/clothes, plain clothes; ~ni **život** c-n life, *B sl* civvy street; ~na **avijacija** civil aviation; **žrtve među** ~nim stanovništvom c-n casualties; ~na **služba** (*u vojsci izbog prigovora savjesti*) noncombatant military service; ~na

lista → **apanaža**; →⁴ni **brak/vjenčanje**, ~no **društvo**
civilist *m* → **civil**
civilista *m* →¹⁶ **civilist**
civilizacija *f* civilization¹
civilizacijski¹ *adj* civilization¹-, civilizational¹;
 →³ **civiliziran** | ~o **zlo** civilizational¹ evil/ill;
 threat for civilization¹
civilizacijski² *adv* in civilizational terms; →³
civilizirano
civilizator *m* civilizer¹
civilizatorski¹ *adj* of a civilizer¹ (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹);
 civilizing¹, civilizational¹
civilizatorski² *adv* like/as a civilizer¹, in a
 civilizing¹/civilizational¹ manner³³, civilizing-
 ly¹ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
civiliziran *pp* & *adj* civilized¹
civilizirano *adv* in a civilized manner³³ (→¹⁵
-irano)
civiliziranost *f* being civilized, civilized state³²
 (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
civiliziranje *n* civilizing¹, civilization¹
civilizirati *vt pf/impf* civilize¹, make civilized¹,
 bring to civilization¹, bring civilization¹ to
civilizirati se *vr pf/impf* become civilized¹, be
 brought to civilization¹
civilizovan →¹⁶ **civiliziran**
civilizovati (se) →¹⁶ **civilizirati (se)**
civilni *adj* →¹¹ **civilan**
civilno *adv* in a civilian manner³³, civilly; like/
 /as a civilian (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); →⁷ ~ **se vjenčati**
civilstvo | o *n* →¹⁶ **civilni** život | u ~u →¹⁶ u **civilu**
cizeler *m* →² **cizeljer**
cizeliran *pp* & *adj* enched, chased, (finely)
 chiseled⁴, graven; tooled; *fig* showing
 meticulous craftsmanship | **fino** ~o **lice** fine-
 ly chiseled⁴ features
cizelirano *adv* *fig* applying/with meticulous
 craftsmanship, with refinement of detail
cizeliranost *f* meticulous craftsmanship, refine-
 ment of detail; being (finely) chiseled⁴; be-
 ing enched *itd.* (→¹² **cizeliran**)
cizeliranje *n* enching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cizelirati**); fine
 chiseling⁴; *fig* application of meticulous
 craftsmanship, refining of detail
cizelirati *vt impf* enchain, chase, chisel (finely);
 grave; tool; *fig (stil i sl.)* apply meticulous
 craftsmanship to, refine detail(s)
cizelist *m* → **cizeljer**
cizelista *m* →¹⁶ **cizelist**
cizelovan →¹⁶ **cizeliran**
cizelovati →¹⁶ **cizelirati**
cizeljer *m* encher, chaser; engraver; tooler;
fig meticulous craftsman
Pazi: chiseler⁴ = varalica!
cjedilac *m* strainer, filterer, squeezer
cjedillo *n* (za *tjesteninu*, *salatu*) colander, cul-
 lender; filter; (za *čaj*) →³ **cjediljka** | **ostati na**
 ~u be left in the lurch, be left high and dry;

ostaviti na ~u leave in the lurch, leave high
 and dry, leave carrying/holding the baby, let
 down, *coll* go back on; betray, desert

cjediljka *f* strainer

cjelcat *adj* (i **cijel** ~) quite whole, intact

cjelica *f* farm unbroken/untilled ground, sod

cjelin *a* *f* entirety, whole; separate unity/whole;
 entity; ensemble; →¹⁰ **zajednica**

| u ~i in (its) entirety, in the whole/aggre-
 gate, in sum; (taken) as a whole (→³ **sve** u
 svemu); wholly, entirely *itd.* (→¹² **potpuno**);
 in full *itd.* (→¹² u **potpunosti**); in general *itd.*
 (→³ **općenito**); in bulk *itd.* (→³ **sve zajedno**,
 bez **razlike**); **narod/zemlja u** ~i the nation/
 /country as a whole, the nation/country at large;
to je ~a it is a whole, it is one; **činiti logičnu**
 ~u constitute a logical unity; **čvršća** ~a a
 more coherent whole, more of a unit;
gledano u ~i looking at the whole, looking at
 the big picture; (*organski*) from a holistic
 perspective; **sve se povezalo u** ~u (*u glavi*) it
 all clicked into place; *photo* **pogled na** ~u
 ensemble view (of)

cjelishodan *adj* →¹⁶ **svrsishodan**

cjelivati (se) *vt (vr) impf lit, rhet & arch* →
ljubiti (se)

cjelodnevan *adj* whole-day, all-day, round-the-
 -clock, 24-hour, dawn-to-dusk

cjelogodišnji *adj* year-round, whole-year, all-
 -year; *bot* perennial

cjeljutarnji *adj* all-morning, whole-morning,
 full-morning

cjelokupan *adj* total, entire, complete, whole,
 all, aggregate, all-embracing, all-inclusive

cjelokupno *adv* totally, entirely, completely,
 wholly (→¹⁰ u **cjelini**)

cjelokupnost *f* totality, entirety, completeness;
 the whole, aggregate, sum

cjelomjesečni *adj* all-month, whole-month,
 full-month

cjelonoćan *adj* whole-night, all-night, dusk-to-
 -dawn

cjelopopodnevni *adj* all-afternoon, whole-
 -afternoon, full-afternoon

cjelosatni *adj* full-hour

cjelotjedni *adj* all-week, whole-week, full-week

cjelov *m lit, rhet & arch* → **poljubac**

cjelovečernji *adj* all-evening, whole-evening,
 full-evening; *film* feature-length | ~a **drama**
 full-length drama; →⁷ ~i (*igrani*) **film**

cjelovit *adj* integral, unitary, complete, whole,
 coherent; *phil & sci* holistic | **biti** ~ be inte-
 gral *itd.* (↑); be coherent, *coll* hang together

cjelovito *adv* integrally, completely, wholly,
 coherently; *phil & sci* holistically (→¹⁰ u **cje-
 lini, potpuno**)

cjelovitost *f* integrality, unitariness, complete-
 ness, wholeness, coherence, *phil & sci* holism
 | **poštivanje** ~i **hrvatskog teritorija** respect-
 ing the integrity of Croatian territory

cjenik *m* price-list, list of prices; (*usluga*) tariff, scale/schedule of charges
cjenkalo *m/n* haggler
cjenkanje *n* haggling, chaffering, bargaining
cjenkati se *vr impf* haggle (about), chaffer (for/about), bargain (for) | **uporno se** ~ bargain hard, drive a hard bargain
cjenovni *adj* price-, of prices | ~a **politika** price policy
cjenovnik *m* →¹⁶ **cjenik**
cjenjkati se *vr impf* →² **cjenkati se**
cjepač *m* chopper, cutter; splitter, cleaver; *pol* splitter
cjepački¹ *adj pol* splittist, divisionist
cjepački² *adv pol* in a splittist manner³³, taking a splittist attitude, along splittist lines
cjepak *adj* cleavable, fissile, *sci* scissile
cjepanica *f* (split) log; *derog* (*osoba*) lout, oaf, clod | ~e (split) logs; *collect* cordwood; **tehnička** ~a round timber; **praviti** ~e split logs; cut cordwood
cjepidlačenje *n* hair-splitting, splitting hairs, *A sl* nit-picker; (*u izražavanju*) splitting words, word-splitting
cjepidlačiti *vi impf* split hairs, *A sl* be a nit-picker; (*u izražavanju*) split words | **da ne** ~mo not to split hairs, not to put too fine a point on it
cjepidlački¹ *adj* hair-splitting, *A sl* nit-picking; word-splitting
cjepidlački² *adv* splitting hair/words, in a hair-splitting manner³³, like/as a hair-splitter
cjepidlaka *m/f* hair-splitter, *A sl* nit-picker; word-splitter; (*u stvarima novca*) fuss-budget
cjepika *f hort* grafted fruit-tree
cjepinjak *m hort* grafting nursery, plant-grafting station
cjepitelj *m med & vet* inoculator, vaccinator; *hort* →³ **cjepljar**
cjepivo *n med & vet* vaccine, serum¹⁵ | ~o **s mrtvim virusom** killed-virus v.; **milijun doza** ~a one million doses of vaccine
cjepkanje *n* chopping, hacking, splitting; *fig* fragmenting, fragmentation, breaking up/ /down, break-up; (*u frakcije*) factionalization¹, splitting into factions
cjepkati *vt impf* chop, hack, split; *fig* fragment, split, break up/down
cjepkati se *vr impf* fragment, become³⁹ fragmented, split, break up/down
cjepkost *f* cleavability, fissility
cjepljar *m hort* grafter
cjepljiv *adj* →³ **cjepak**; *hort* graftable
cjevanica *f anat* (*općenito*) long bone; (*nožna kost*) →¹⁶ **goljenjača**; (*dio noge*) →¹⁶ **potkoljenica**
cjevast *adj* tubular, tubulous, tube-shaped, tube-like; tube-frame
cjevaš *m zoo* serpulid; (*šire*) tube-worm

cjevčica *f dim* thin/fine/little tube (*ili* pipe), *sci* tubule; (*za svileni konac*) spool; →³ **ep-ruveta**
cjevčina *f augm & derog* huge³⁸ pipe, a large piece of p., a length of heavy p.
cjevovod *m* pipeline; (*za vodu*) water conduit (*magistralni* water main) | **polaganje** ~a pipe-laying
cjevovodni *adj* pipeline-
clavecín *m Fr mus* → **čembalo**
clavicembalo *m It mus* → **čembalo**
cmakanje *n derog & hum* loud/hearty/wet kissing (*ili* kisses), smacking kisses, *A sl* smooching
cmakati *vt impf derog & hum* kiss, give loud/ /hearty/wet kisses, plant (loud *itd.* / ↑ /) kisses on, *A sl* smooch
cmakati se *vr impf & hum* exchange (loud *itd.* / ↑ /) kisses, kiss each other (loudly *itd.*), *A sl* smooch
cmarenje *n* roasting, frying (*i fig*); rendering
cmariti *vt impf* roast, fry (*i fig*); (*slaninu*) render
cmariti se *vr impf* *fig* roast; (*vlažna drva na vatri*) burn halfheartedly
cmizdra *f* → **cmizdravica**
cmizdrav *adj* whining, whin(e)y, whimpering, sniveling⁴, snively⁴, puling
cmizdravac *m* whiner, whimperer, sniveler⁴; (*djetetu i fig.*) (whining) cry-baby; →¹⁰ **grintavac**
cmizdravica, ~ka *f* whining *itd.* little girl, whiner *itd.* (↑)
cmizdravo *adv* whiningly, whimperingly *itd.*, in a whining/whimpering *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **cmizdrav**); like a cry-baby
cmizdravost *f* whining *itd.* (→¹² **cmizdrenje**); being a whiner *itd.* (→¹² **cmizdravac**); whining *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **cmizdrav**)
cmizdrenje *n* whining, whimpering, sniveling⁴, puling, bawling; querulous/weak/feeble crying
cmizdriliti *vi impf* cry querulously/weakly/feebly, whine, whimper, snivel, pule; *derog* (*o plaču*) bawl | ~i **pomalo** (*kiša*) it's drizzling; **početi** ~iti start whining/bawling, *sl* turn the waterworks on
cmok! *imit* smack!
cmokac *m* smack, loud/hearty/wet kiss, *sl* smacker
cmokati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → **cmakati (se)**
cmoknuti *vt & vi* give a smack, give a loud/ /hearty/wet kiss, plant a loud *itd.* kiss on, *sl* give a smacker; →³ **pucnuti jezikom**
cmoknuti se *vr pf* give each other a smack, kiss each other loudly
cmoktati *vi impf* →⁷ **pucketati jezikom**
cmoljav *adj* (*osoba*) →¹⁶ **cmizdrav**; (*na izgled, opip*) soggy, slimy, limp

cmoljavac *m* →¹⁶ **cmizdravac**, **šmokljan**
cmoljiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **cmizdriti**
cmoljiti se *vr impf* →¹ **cmariti se**
cof *m* Ger pompon
coket *m* It, **cokl** *m* Ger archit →⁹ kutna **daska**
cokot *m* clinkety-clack, clinkety-click, click-clack
cokula *f* army boot; →³ **bakandža**
cokulaški *adj* brutal military; roughshod
col *m* Ger → **palac** (mjera) | **engleski** ~ inch
colarica *f* for inch-thick (*ili* one-inch) board
colštok *m* Ger →⁹ **palčenjак**
copf *m* Ger pompon
coprati *vt impf dial* → **čarati**, **vračati**
coprnica *f dial* → **vještica**, **vračara**
corpus *m* Lat | *jur* ~ **delicti** exhibit
crči *vi pf* →¹⁶ **crknuti**
crepalna, ~**ra** *f* tile-works¹⁷, tile-kiln
crepar *m* tile-maker
creparstvo *n* tile-making, tilery
crepovlje *n* collect tiles *pl*, tiling; (*razbijeno*) potsherds *pl*, shards *pl*, crocks *pl*
crepulja *f* folk →¹⁶ **pekva**
creski *adj* of/from Cres *itd.* (→¹⁵ **brački**¹) | **po** ~ (in) Cres fashion *itd.* (→¹⁵ **brački**²)
Crešanlin *m*, ~**ka** *f* (male/female) inhabitant of (the island of) Cres *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**, **-anka**)
crevar *m* gut-cleaner; gut-dealer
crevarski *adj* gut-cleaner's, gut-dealer's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); gut-cleaning, gut-selling
crijep *m* tile, roofing-tile; (*krhotina*, *rbina*) shard | **običan** (**ravan**) ~ plain/flat tile; **utoreni** ~ interlocking tile; **valoviti** ~ pantile, Spanish tile; ~ **žljebnjak** (*»kanalica«*) AE mission tile, BE half-round tile; **sljemen-ski** ~ ridge tile; **ljuskasti** ~ shingle tile; **pok-riven** ~om tiled (*krov*); tile-roofed (*kuća*)
crijevac *m* bot chickweed, starwort
crijevce *n* dim thin/short/little gut, thin short intestine
crijevni *adj* intestinal, enteric, gut-, bowel-, of the gut/bowel
crijevlo *n* intestine, zoo & med gut; (*za kobasice*) (sausage) casing; (*za polijevanje*) hose | ~a intestines, guts, viscera, bowels, entrails; med intestines, the bowel; **gumeno** ~ (*za polijevanje*) →¹⁶ **cijev**; **tanko** ~o small intestine; **vito** ~o ileum¹²; **tašto** ~o jejunum¹²; **debelo** ~o large intestine; (*od slijepog do zadnjeg* ~a) colon; **zadnje/guzno** ~o rectum¹⁵; **slijepo** ~o caecum^{5,12}, blind gut; (*crvuljak*) (vermiform) appendix; **operacija slijepog** ~a AE appendectomy, BE appendicectomy; **upala slijepog** ~a appendicitis; **operirali su mu slijepo** ~o he has had an append(ic)ectomy; **perforirano slijepo** ~o burst/ruptured appendix; **zapletaj** ~a strangulation of intestine, intestinal constriction; **grč u** ~ima colic; **pražnjenje** ~a evacuation, defecation, bowel movement; ~a **su proradila**

the bowels started working; **prosuti nekome** ~a spill smb's guts; *fig* **vući se kao** ~o straggle behind; tag along
crkavanje *n* dying, perishing; *fig* → **životarenje**, **ljenčarenje**
crkavlati *vi impf* die, perish, be dying/perishing; *fig* → **životariti**, **ljenčariti** | *coll* ~a **mi motor** my engine/car is (*ili* keeps) stalling; *coll* ~a **mi tranzistor** (**kemijska olovka**) my transistor (ballpoint) is going, my t. (b.) is giving/running out
crkavica *f* cattle plague; *fig* pittance, measly salary/pension, starvation wages
crknut *pp* & *adj* dead; *coll* → **umoran**
crknulti *vi pf* (*životinja*) die, perish; *derog* (*ljudi*) *sl* croak *itd.* (→⁷ **umrijeti**) | *coll* ~o **mi je motor** my engine/car (has) stalled, my e./car gave (*ili* conked) out (→⁷ **pokvariti se**); *coll* ~o **mi je tranzistor** my transistor is gone/ /out/dead; *coll* ~la **mi je kemijska olovka** my ballpoint ran/gave out (*ili* ran out of ink); ~i! drop dead!
crkotina *f* (*životinjski leš*) carcass; (*u truljenju*) carrion, decaying carcass; *fig* → **lijenčina**
crkovnjak *m* churchman, ecclesiastic, clergyman
crkva *f* church; (*kao tijelo*) the Church | **župna** ~a parish church; (**prvo**)**stolna** ~a (*Orth saborna* ~) cathedral, minster; **samostanska** ~a minster; **pomoćna** ~a chapel of ease; **idete li** (**redovito**) **u** ~u? are you a regular church-goer?; **katolik koji ne ide u** ~u non-practicing⁹ Catholic
crkvenli *adj* ecclesiastic(al), church-; churchly | ~a **zajednica/općina** church community; congregation; ~a **arhitektura** (**glazba**) church architecture (music); *hist* **C**~a **država** the Papal States; →⁴ ~i **obred**, ~i **oci**, ~o **pravo**, ~o **prikazanje**, ~o **ruho**, ~i **učitelji** *itd.*
crkveno *adv* | →⁴ ~ se **vjenčati**
crkvenoruski¹ *adj* Church-Russian
crkvenoruski² *m* Church Russian
crkvenoslavenski¹ *adj* (Old-)Church-Slavic, (Old-)Church-Slavonic
crkvenoslavenski² *m* (Old) Church Slavic/ /Slavonic (language)
crkvenjački¹ *adj* of a verger *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)
crkvenjački² *adv* like a verger *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
crkvenjak *m* verger, sacristan, BE+ parish clerk, AE+ usher; (*i grobar*) sexton
crkvenjaštvo *n* verger's *itd.* (↑) position³⁶; verger's *itd.* mentality³⁷
crkvica *f* dim small church; chapel
crkvina *f* bot pellitory, pellitory-of-the-wall
crljenica *f* agron →⁵ **crvenica**; med →⁵ **rubeola**
crn *adj* black; poet & her sable; →³ **crnomajst**; *fig* black, unlucky *itd.* (→⁷ **nesretan**); *fig* heinous *itd.* (→⁷ **zao**, **opak**); *fig* → pun **modrica**

l *coll* ~ **od sunca** sun-tanned *itd.* (→^{3,7} **preplanuo**); **kosa** ~ **a kao ugljen** jet-black hair; ~ **e vijesti/glasi** bad news; ~ **e misli** gloomy/somber³ thoughts; *fig* **najcrnija stranica** the darkest page; *fig* **slikati** ~ **im bojama** →⁷ **slikati crno**; **nije baš sve** ~ **o** there is a bright side to the picture (*ili* to it), there is a lot to give thanks (*ili* to be grateful) for, it isn't all doom and gloom; **vidjeti sve** ~ **o** → **crno**¹; *coll* **raditi na** ~ **o** work unregistered, work illegally, work without a (work) permit, *A sl* work off the books; **ne možeš od** ~ **og učiniti bijelo, zaviti u** ~ **o** → **crno**²; →⁴ **u** ~ **om okviru**, ~ **a traka**, ~ **a kutija**, ~ **i prišt**, ~ **i šećer** *itd.*

Crnac *m* black man, black, Negro*, *BE+* West Indian, *arch* colored² man/person; *derog* nigger; *fig* (*onaj tko »crniči«*) drudge, grub, hackney, (galley) slave | **škola koju pohađaju samo** ~ **ci** all-black school; ~ **ci starog kova** (*pomireni s diskriminacijom*) *AE iron.* house niggers, uncle Toms (and aunt Jemimas)

* *Danas rijetko – potismuto od neutralnog black (n & adj) i black man/woman/person.*

crnački¹ *adj* black, Negro*, *arch* colored¹²; *BE+* West-Indian, *AE+* Afro-American | ~ **a umjetnost** Negro art, black man's art; ~ **a glazba (hrana)** *A sl* soul music (food)

crnački² *adv* like a black man, in black man's fashion, like a Negro*, in the Negro* manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-čki**²); *coll* (*teško, naporno*) drudging(ly), slaving(ly), like a drudge/slave

* *Vidi opasku uz Crnac!*

Crna Gora *f* *geog* Montenegro

crncat *adj* (*i* **crn** ~) all black, completely black, as black as can be

crnče *n* →¹⁶ **crnčić**

crnčić *m* (little) black/Negro* child, *derog* pickaninny; (*dječaćić*) little black/Negro* boy, black/Negro* urchin

* *Vidi opasku uz Crnac!*

crnčiti *vi impf coll* drudge, grub, slave, grind (→¹⁰ **kilaviti se**)

crnej *m* *ichth* damselfish

crni *m* *chess* Black

crnica *f* (*zemlja*) black earth/soil (→¹⁰ **humus**); *bot* spring heath

Crnica *f* → **Crnkinja**

crnika *f* *bot* →¹ **česvina**

crnilo *n* *tech* black, bone/lamp black, black pigment/dye; →³ **tinta**

crnin¹ *f* (*od jeća*) mourning; (*udovička*) mourning, (widow's) weeds *pl*; →³ **crnoća** | **staviti** ~ **u** (**zaviti se u** ~ **u**) go into m.; **nositi** ~ **u** wear m.; **biti u** ~ **i** be in m.; **u dubokoj** ~ **i** in deep m.; (*udovica i*) in her weeds; **u polucrnini** in half m.; **skinuti** ~ **u** go out of m.; *fig* **zaviti u** ~ **u** shroud in m. (→³ **zaviti u crno**²)

crniti *vt impf* blacken, make/dye/paint/color² black; →³ **ocrnjivati**; *vi* →² **crnjeti**

crniti se *vr impf* →² **crnjeti se**

crnka *f* black-haired girl/woman; dark girl/woman; *pop* brunette

crnkast *adj* blackish

Crnkinja *f* black woman/girl, Negro* woman/girl, Negress*, *arch* colored² woman/girl; *BE+* West-Indian woman/girl | ~ **starog kova** (*pomirena s diskriminacijom*) aunt Jemima (*A iron*)

* *Vidi opasku uz Crnac!*

crno¹ *adv* blackly: *fig* darkly, gloomily | ~ **mi je pred očima** I have/see black spots in front of my eyes; I am blacking out; *fig* **vidim sve** ~ future looks all black to me, I take a dim/gloomy view of the future; *fig* **gledati/vidjeti sve** ~ look at the dark/gloomy side of everything, take a dim/gloomy view of everything; be (so) negative; *fig* **ne smije se sve gledati** ~ (you must) look on the bright side, think positive, every cloud has a silver lining, things are never as bad as they seem; *fig* **prikazati/slikati** ~ paint a gloomy/dark/grim picture of, paint in dark colors²; ~ **im se piše** their prospects are gloomy; they're in (big) trouble, they're in for it

crno² *n* black, black color² | ~ **na bijelom** in black and white, in writing, on paper; (*ruleta*) **igrati na** ~ play on the black; **nositi** ~ wear black; *coll* **raditi na** ~ →¹¹ **crn**; *fig* **ne možeš od** ~ **g učiniti bijelo** you can't make white black; you can't fly in the face of the evidence/facts; *fig* **zaviti u** ~ shroud in mourning; cast a pall upon; **razlikovati se kao** ~ **i bijelo** →⁷ **razlikovati se**

crnoburzijanac *m* →¹⁶ **crnoburzijanac**

crno-bijel *adj* *photo* & *fig* black-and-white; monochrome | *fig* ~ **i likovi** black-and-white characters; ~ **i televizor** black-and-white television set

crno-bijelo *adv* *fig* | **prikazivati sve** ~ paint everything black and white

crnoburzijanac *m* black marketeer

crnoburzijanka *f* (woman³⁰) black marketeer

crnoburzijanski¹ *adj* black-market, black-marketing, black-marketeer

crnoburzijanski² *adv* like/as a black marketeer (→¹⁵ **-ski**²), in black market(eer) fashion

crnoburzijanstvo *n* black marketeering

crnoća *f* blackness; black, black color²; inkiness; →³ **preplanulost**

crnoglav *adj* black-headed

crnoglavka *f* *ornith* →⁵ **grmuša** ~

Crnogorac *m* (male) Montenegrin, Montenegrin man³¹

crnogorica *f* *bot* coniferous wood/forest/trees; conifers *pl*

crnogoričlan *adj* coniferous, indeciduous | ~ **no drvo** softwood; (*stablo*) conifer

Crnogorka *f* (female) Montenegrin, Montenegrin woman³⁰

crnogorski¹ *adj* Montenegro-, of Montenegro (→¹⁵ -ski¹); Montenegrin | *geog* **C~o primorje** the Montenegrin Littoral, Montenegro coast
crnogorski² *adv* like/as a Montenegrin, in the Montenegrin manner³³ (→¹⁵ -ski²)
crnogorlstvo *n*, ~ština *f* Montenegrin ways³⁷, Montenegrinism, Montenegro-ness
crnogriv *adj* black-maned
crnogri *adj* *ornith* black-throated
crnohumorni *adj* black-humor²
crnokljun *adj* *ornith* black-billed
crnokos *adj* black-haired; raven-haired
crnokošuljaš *m* *pol* blackshirt
crnokošuljaški *adj* *pol* blackshirt-
crnokril *adj* black-winged
crnokrpica *f* *zoo* cat snake
crnolegijaš *m* WW2 Black Legionnaire
crnomagijski *adj* black-magic
crnomantijaš *m* *derog* black-coat, »black robe« | ~i black-coats; the black clergy
crnomantijaški *adj* *derog* black-coat; black-clergy
crnomanjast *adj* dark, dark-complexioned, dark-skinned, swarthy
Crno More *n* *geog* the Black Sea
crnomorski *adj* *geog* Black-Sea
crnonog *adj* black-legged; black-footed
crnook *adj* black-eyed
crnoprugac *m* *ichth* → šarag
crnorep *m* *ichth* → ušata
crnoškolač *m* seminarian
crnoškolski *adj* seminary-, seminarian
crno-žut *adj* black-and-yellow, yellow-black; *fig* Austro-Hungarian
crnja *m* *derog* → crnac
crnjak *m* *coll* → crno vino; *sl* →³ loša vijest, crni vic | *sl* raditi na ~a → na crno²
crnjenje *n* becoming³⁹ black; blackening, making/dyeing/painting/coloring² black; (*od sunca*) getting a tan; →³ ocrnjivanje
crnjeti *vi* *impf* become³⁹ black; (*od sunca*) (get a) tan
crnjeti se *vr* *impf* show/look/appear/loom black | crni mi se pred očima I have/see black spots in front of my eyes; I am blacking out
crnji *comp* →¹¹ crn
crnjika *f* *bot* nigella, fennel-flower
crnjuša *f* *bot* heath, heather | ~ rumena spring heath
crpač *m* bailer, scooper, dipper
crpalo *n* scoop, dip, scooper, dipper, bailer, scooping receptacle/bucket
crpaljka *f* →¹ crpalo; →¹⁶ crpka
crpilište *n* pump(ing) site; (*nafta*) production well
crpiti *vt* *impf* absorb; (*vodu i sl.*) bail (*rjeđe bale*), scoop, dip; (*kutlačom*) ladle; (*lopaticom*) bail, scoop; *eng* → pumpati; (*snagu, utjehu, podatke*) obtain, derive, draw; exhaust

crpka *f* *eng* → pumpa; →⁴ benzinska ~
crpljenje *n* bailing, scooping, dipping, ladling; absorption, obtaining, obtainment, derivation, drawing
crpnlj *adj* bailing *itd.* (→¹² crpljenje) | ~a stanica pump(ing) station
crpsti *vt* *impf* →¹ crpiti
crtla *f* line; (*potez*) stroke; *mus* line, staff (*BE* + stave); (*na hlačama*) crease; (*poravnatost*) alignment; (*lica*) feature; (*znak -*) dash; →³ povlaka, redak, značajka; →¹⁰ linija
| ravna ~a straight line; puna ~a solid/full line (*i mot*); isprekidana ~a broken/dotted line; točkasta ~a dotted line; valovita ~a wavy line; kosa ~a slant line; tanka ~a (*u krasopisu*) hair-line, hair-stroke, up-stroke; *fig* (*koja dijeli*) fine line; debela ~a (*u krasopisu*) down-stroke; (papir) sa ~ama lined, ruled, lined/ruled faint (*com* faint); (papir) bez ~a unlined, unruled, plain; *mus* pomoćna ~a ledger line; *mus* iznad ~e above the staff; pravilne ~e (*lica*) regular features; clean-cut face; imati ružnu ~u (*naravi*) have a mean streak; karakterna ~a character trait; stanovita ~a neozbiljnosti a touch of frivolity; ~a života (*na dlanu*) liver-line; opće ~e general/broad outline, broad lines; u općim/glavnim/osnovnim/širokim ~ama in general/broad outline *itd.* (→⁷ uglavnom, općenito); iznijeti u glavnim ~ama outline, give a general/rough/brief outline; u grubim ~ama in rough outline *itd.* (→⁷ u grubo); u kratkim ~ama in brief outline *itd.* (→⁷ ukratko); u najkraćim ~ama in barest outline; *fig* podvući ~u (*napraviti bilancu, rezimirati*) make the final reckoning, draw up the final balance, sum it up; povući ~u draw/trace a line; *fig* (*okončati*) put an end to, *coll* wrap it up; *fig* (*reći* »dosta!«) put one's foot down; vući/izvlačiti ~e (*»špaltati«*) trace lines, rule; u ravnoj ~i in a straight line (→¹⁰ ravno); (*u zračnoj ~i*) as the crow flies; *fig* na ~i (*na pravcu, u smislu*) on/along the line(s) of; mil prva ~a frontline; mil ~a obrane defense⁶ line(s); →⁴ ~a razdvajanja, trusna ~a
crtlač *m* sketcher, drawer; *DP* plotter | tehnički ~ AE draftsman, BE draughtsman; tracer; ulični ~ (*krejonima na pločniku*) pavement artist; (*portretist*) quick-sketch artist
crtlačica *f* AE draftswoman, BE draughtswoman
crtlački¹ *adj* sketcher's, drawer's, of a draftsman/draughtsman (→¹⁵ -čki¹); sketching, drawing | on je ~ talent he is a gifted sketcher/drawer
crtlački² *adv* in a sketching/sketcher's manner³³ like a sketcher (→¹⁵ -čki²)
crtlačnica *f* →¹⁶ crtaonica

crtaci *adj* drawing, sketching *itd.* (→¹ za **crtanje**)
crtalo *n* (*pluga*) colter⁶; (*stolarsko*) mortise gauge (*rjeđe* mortice gage); *DP* plotter
crtan *pp* & *adj* drawn, hand-drawn, sketched | ~i **film** →⁷ **film**
crtanka *f* drawing-book (→¹⁰ **blok**)
crtanje *n* drawing, sketching; delineation; (*školski predmet*) drawing; (*šire*) Art | **profesor** ~a art teacher/master/instructor; **pribor za** ~e drawing materials/kit; **daska za** ~e drawing board; (*na stolu*) drawing table/board, upright board; **slobodno** ~e freehand drawing; **tehničko** ~e drafting, engineering/technical drawing
crtanica *f* drawing/drafting room
crtarija *f* →³ **crtež**; *derog* inferior/sketchy drawing
crtati *vt impf* draw, sketch; (*obris*) outline, delineate; *fig* portray, outline, delineate, sketch, describe
crtež *m* drawing, sketch, outline | art **linearni** ~ line drawing; art ~ **olovkom** (**ugljenom**, **kredom**) pencil (charcoal, chalk) drawing; ~ **perom** pen drawing; art ~ **tušem** pen-and-ink drawing; art ~ **kistom** brush-and-ink drawing; art **lavirani** ~ wash drawing; **tehnički** ~ draft, technical drawing
critica *f* *dim* short/tiny line; (*znak* -) hyphen; (*književna*) sketch, storiette
crtkanje *n* hatching, hachuring; crosshatching
crtkati *vt impf* (*šrafirati*) hatch, hachure; (*dvos-truko*) cross-hatch
crtovlje *n* collect *mus* (i *notno* ~) staff, stave
crv *m* zoo worm; (*u siru, mesu, voću; na lešu*) worm, maggot; (*u drvu*) →⁵ **crvotoč** | *fig* **knjiški** ~ bookworm; ~ **za udicu** angle-worm, bait-worm; **tražiti** ~e (*pecač, perad*) dig for worms; **raditi kao** ~ work like an ant; *fig* **neki** ~ **me kopka** I am restive; *A sl* I got ants in my pants; *fig* ~ **sumnje uvukao se u** the worm of doubt started gnawing at; *fig* **staviti** ~a **u glavu** →¹ **staviti buhu u uho**; ~i **ga jedu** (*mrtav je*) he is feeding worms; *med* & *vet* **sredstvo protiv** ~a vermicide (*specif* worming tablet)
crvac *m* ent scale, mealybug, *sci* *coccid* | **crvci** *pl* Coccidae; **šljivin** ~ European fruit lecanium **kalifornijski** ~ San Jose scale; **košenil** ~ cochineal insect
crvanje *n* vermiculation, becoming wormy/maggoty; wormy/maggoty condition, worminess
crvast *adj* worm-like; *sci*: vermicular, vermiculate
crvaš *m* zoo (*školjka*) worm shell
crvati se *vr impf* become³⁹ wormy/maggoty/worm-eaten/ worm-infested, develop worms/maggots
crvci *m* *pl* ent →¹¹ **crvac**

crvemperka *f* *ichth* →² **crvenperka**
crven *adj* red; (*kosa*) red (→⁷ **crvenokos**) | ~ **kao rak/paprika** (as) red as a lobster/peony; **jarko** ~ bright red, vermillion, crimson; **blijedo** ~ pale red, pink; **podvučen** ~om **olovkom** red-penciled⁴; ~ **u licu** (*od prirode*) red-faced, ruddy (-faced); (*od napora*) flushed; ~ **od stida** blushing, ablush, red-faced; (*jako*) blushing hot; *derog* ~i (*komunist*) Red²¹; (*umjereni*) pink, pinkie, pinko (*sve sl*); *fig* ~, **bijeli, plavi** the red, white and blue (Croatian) tricolor², *coll* the old red, white and blue; *mot* **proći kroz** ~o →¹ **crveno**¹; *med* ~o **krvno tjelešće** →⁵ **eritrocit**; *med* ~i **vjetar** →⁵ **erizipel**; *agron* ~a **zemlja** →⁵ **crljenica**; →⁴ ~a **nit**, ~i **div**, ~a **krapa**, ~a **knjižica** *itd.*
crvendač *m* *ornith* robin (redbreast), redbreast, ruddock; *derog* *pol* →¹ **crveni**
crvenica *f* *agron* red soil
crvenika *f* → **crveno vino**
crvenilo *n* red, redness, red color²; red dye/paint; (*od stida*) blush, flush, color²; (*od zdravlja*) ruddiness, high color²; (*večernjeg neba*) red sky at night, red sunset; (*jarko*) bright red, vermillion, crimson; → **ruž** | **natjerati** ~ **u obraze** bring a flush to one's cheek
crveniti *vt impf* make red, redden, dye/paint/color² red, tinge (with) red; *vi* →² **crvenjeti**
crveniti se *vr impf* →² **crvenjeti se**
crvenkapa *f* *ethn* red cap; (*C*~) →¹⁶ **Crvenkapica**
Crvenkapica *f* Little Red Riding-Hood
crvenkast *adj* reddish; pale red; pink
crvenkastosmeđ *adj* reddish-brown, brown tinged with red
crvenkrpica *f* zoo leopard snake
crvenlo¹ *n* red (color²) | **označiti** ~im mark red; **vinsko** ~o wine-red; maroon; *mot* **proći kroz** ~o run (through) a red light, run a light
crveno² *adv* redly
crvenoarmejac *m* *hist* Red-Army soldier
crvenoarmijski *adj* *hist* Red-Army
crvenobrigadist *m* *pol* Red Brigadist
crvenogardejac *m* *hist* Red Guardsman
crvenoglav *adj* zoo red-headed
crvenogrli *adj* zoo red-throated
crvenokica *f* *ichth* roach
crvenokljun *adj* *ornith* red-billed
crvenokos *adj* red-haired, red-headed, red, ginger-haired, *sl* rusty; (*kestenjasto* ~) auburn-haired; (*blond* ~) strawberry-blond | **zgodna** ~a **žena** a pretty redhead
crvenokožac *m* redskin, red man, red Indian
crvenokožan *adj* red-skinned
crvenokril *adj* *ornith* red-winged
Crveno more *n* *geog* the Red Sea
crvenomorski *adj* *geog* Red-Sea
crvenonog *adj* *ornith* red-legged; red-footed

crvenonos *adj* red-nosed
crvenook *adj* red-eyed
crvenoper *adj* *ornith* red-feathered; red-plumed
crvenoprs *adj* *ornith* red-breasted
crvenoprug *adj* *zoo* red-striped, red-streaked
crvenorep *adj* *zoo* red-tailed
crvenotrb *adj* *zoo* red-bellied
crvenperka *f* *ichth* (*bjelica* ~) *AE* pearl roach, *BE* rudd
crvenrepka *f* *ornith* | *šumska* ~ redstart, red-tail; *domaća/planinska* ~ black redstart
crvenjenje *n* reddening, making red *itd.* (→¹⁴ *crveniti*); reddening, becoming red, blushing, flushing
crvenjeti (se) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* become³⁷ red, redden | ~ *od stida* blush, color², redden, flush, be red-faced, burn with shame; (*jako*) blush hot/hotly
crvenjeti se *vr* *impf* show/look/be red
crvić *m* *dim* little worm, *sci* vermicule | *fig* (*o djetetu*) *jadni mali* ~ poor little mite
crviti se *vr* *impf* →¹ *crvati se*
crvlji *adj* *poss* worm-; *sci* vermian
crvljiv *adj* wormy, full of worms, worm-eaten, maggoty, *sci* vermiculous
crvljivost *f* worminess, being worm-eaten, being full of worms
crvojedina *f* →¹⁶ *crvotočina*
crvolik *adj* worm-like, vermicular, vermiculate
crvotoč *f* *bot* →¹⁶ *crvotočina*
crvotočac *m* *zoo* → *crvotok*
crvotočan *adj* worm-eaten, worm-holed, wormy; *fig* worm-eaten, wormy
crvotočina *f* worm-hole; worm-hole dust; *fig* →¹ *crvotočnost*, *trulež*; *bot* club-moss | *pun* ~ worm-eaten, worm-holed, wormy
crvotočnost *f* worm-eaten state, worm-eaten condition, worminess
crvotok *m* (*kukac*) →⁸ *kuckar*; (*crv*) →⁸ *brodotočac*
crvuljak *m* *anat* (vermiform) appendix (*pl* -dices)
cubok *m* *Ger* →⁹ *privaga*
cucak *m* *reg* & *coll* → *pàs*
cucla *f* *Ger* →^{9,16} *duda*
cuclati *vt* *Ger* →⁹ *dudati*, *sisati*
cuf *m* *It* pompon
cufati se *vr* *impf* *Ger* →⁹ *čehati se*
cug *m* *Ger* →⁹ *vlak*, *gutljaj*, *vučenje*, *povlak*, *potez* | *iz* ~ *a* →⁹ *odjednom*, *otprve*, *odmah*
cuga *f* *Ger* *sl* booze (→^{7,9} *piće*)
cugati *vt* *impf* *Ger* →⁹ *piti* (alcohol)
cugeher *m* *Ger* → *pribor* (za odijelo)
cuger *m* *Ger* *sl* boozier
cognuti *vt* *pf* *Ger* →⁹ *popiti*, *povući*
cukerdoza *f* *Ger* →⁹ *šećernica*
cukati *vi* *impf* *Ger* →⁹ *trgati*, *kucati*
cuknuti *vi* *pf* *Ger* →⁹ *trgnuti*, *kucnuti*
cuko *m* *hyp* → *pàs*

cukren *adj* *Ger* →⁹ *sladak*, *šećeran* (oba i *fig*)
cukriti *vt* *impf* *Ger* →⁹ *šećeriti*
cum grano salis *Lat* (*običnije*) (it has to be taken) with a grain/pinch of salt
cunnilingus *m* *Lat med* → oralno *ekscitiranje* | *vršiti* ~ → oralno *ekscitirati*
cunja *f* *reg* → *dronjak*, *krpa*
cunjalo *n/m* → *potucalo*, *njuškalo*
cunjar *m* *reg* → *trgovac* *krpama*
cunjati *vi* *impf* → *lunjati*, *potucati se*, *njuškati*
cunjav *adj* *reg* → *otrcan*, *u droncima*
cup(a)! *interj* →⁴ *op(a)* *cup(a)!*
cupkanje *n* hopping, hops *pl*, frisking, gamboling⁴
cupkati *vi* *impf* hop, frisk (in dance), gambol (in dance) | (*vt*) ~ *dijete na koljenu* dandle a child (on one's knee)
cupkav *adj* hopping, hoppy, frisking, frisky, gamboling⁴
cupkavo *adv* in a hopping *itd.* manner³³ (↑); hoppingly, friskingly
cupkavost *f* friskiness, being frisky, frisky quality³²
cupnuti *vi* *pf* hop (once), take a hop
cura *f* girl, lass, wench, *A* *sl* broad (→⁷ *djevojka*); →³ *kućna pomoćnica*
curak *m* thin stream; (*boje*) streak, drip, dripping
curenje *n* trickling, dripping *itd.* (→¹⁴ *curiti*)
curetak *m* *dim* (very) young girl, a slip of a girl; *derog* a chit of a girl, green lassie
curetina *f* *augm* & *derog* damn broad (*sl*); (*prljava*) slut, slattern; (*kršna*) hefty wench
curicla *f* little girl; preteen; baby daughter; (*muškobanjasta*) tomboy; *iron* spring chicken *derog* (*dječaku*) sissy, girly | *dobili ste* ~ *u* you have a (baby) girl
curiklati *vt/vi* *impf* (*i* ~ *nuti* *pf*) *Ger* →⁹ (*po*) *tje-rati/voziti natrag*
curliti *vi* *impf* trickle, run (down), drip; (*kroz rupu, pukotinu*) escape, leak | ~ *i* *mu iz nosa* his nose is running; ~ *i* *mu iz usta* he is dribbling at the mouth, he is drooling (→¹⁰ *baliti*); *znoj mu* ~ *i* *niz leđa* sweat is running/rolling/trickling down his back; *pipa koja* ~ *i* dripping faucet (*BE* tap); *popraviti nešto* ~ *i* fix a leak; *svijeća* ~ *i* the candle is guttering; ~ *iti curkom* →⁴ *curkom*; *mot* ~ *i* *vam karter* →⁴ *karter*
curkom *adv* in torrents | *curiti* ~ run/flow freely; *pada* ~ (*kiša*) it is raining heavily/copiously *itd.* (→⁷ *kao iz kabla*)
cušpajz *m* *Ger* *cul* →⁹ *varivo*
cvajer *m* *Ger* *coll* →⁹ *dvojka*; →⁹ *tamno brašno*
cvancig *m* *Ger* *car* (*u šnapslu*) score of twenty
cvancik *m*, ~ *a* *f* *numis* twenty kreutzers; twenty-kreutzer coin
cvasti *vi* *impf* → *cvjetati*
cvat *m* *bot* inflorescence, head; →³ *cvjetanje* | *bot* *grozdasti* ~ raceme; *bot* *u* ~ *u* flowering,

blooming; (*stablo*) blossoming; *bot biti u (punom)* ~u be in (full) flower/blossom/ /bloom/blow; *fig* →¹ **cvjetati**
cvatući *adj* & *p pres* flowering, blooming, blossoming (sve i *fig*); *fig* flourishing, prospering, thriving, booming
cveba *f cul* →⁹ **groždica**; *fig (iron)* →⁹ **biser**
cvečkn-knedla *f cul Ger* →⁹ **okruglica** sa šljivama
cvek *m*, ~a *f Ger* →⁹ **čavao**
cvekla *f bot* →¹⁶ **cikla**
cvi! *imit* twee!, twit!
cvibak *m Ger cul* →⁹ **dvopek**
cvijeće *n collect* flowers *pl* | **divlje (poljsko, šumsko)** ~e wild (field, forest) flowers; **umjetno** ~e artificial flowers; ~e **u loncima** pot flowers; **rezano** ~ cut flowers; **izložba** ~a flower show; **uređivati** ~e (*aranžirati, mijenjati vodu i sl.*) do flowers; **prodavačica** ~a →¹ **cvjećarica**; **uzgoj** ~a flower-growing, floriculture; **poslati** ~e/**vijence** (*na sprovod*) send flowers (*form* floral tributes); *fig* **nisu ni oni** ~e they have their share of flaws (too), they are no paragons of virtue (either)
cvijet *m* flower; (*na stablu*) blossom; (*u zapučku*) AE boutonniere, BE buttonhole; *fig* flower, cream, pick, élite, the best | **vočka u** ~u →¹ **u cvatu**; **jabukov (trešnjin)** ~ apple (cherry) blossom; *med* **bijeli** ~ leukorrh(o)ea⁵, *pop* the whites *pl*; *ent* **vodeni** ~ mayfly, ephemera; *farm* **sumporni** ~ flowers of sulphur; *minr* **cinčani** ~ hydrazincite; *fig* ~ **plemstva** the cream of nobility; *fig* ~ **društva** the cream of society, *fig* the upper ten (thousand); (*mondenog društva*) the beautiful people; *fig* **u** ~u **mladosti** in one's prime, in the prime of life (→¹⁰ **u naponu**); in the flower/bloom/blush of youth
cvijetak *m* small/little/tiny flower, floweret
cvikla *f coll Ger* | **zabiti nekom** ~u →⁷ **podvaliti**, »udesiti«
cvikati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **štipati**; →⁹ **bušiti** *vozne karte* | *coll* ~ **kartice** (*na porti*) punch the clock
cvikange *f pl Ger* →⁹ **klješta** za žicu
cviker *m Ger* pince-nez, *sl* nippers *pl*
cvikeraš *m Ger derog* four-eyes *sl*
cvikovati →¹⁶ **cvikati**
cvilež *m* → **cviljenje**
cvilidreta *f ent* →⁵ **strizibuba**
cvilih *m Ger text* (*pamučni inlet*) tick(ing); (*lani*) linen drill
cviliti *vi impf* →² **cviljeti**
cviljenje *n* whining, whine; yelping, yelp(s), yiping, yipe(s); wailing, wail(s)
cviljeti *vi impf* whine; (*glasno od bola*) yelp, yipe; (*djeca*) wail; (*vrata*) → **škripati**; *fig* → **jadikovati**
cvjećar *m* (*vlasnik cvjećarne*) florist; (*ulični; sa štanda*) flower-seller; (*uzgajivač cvijeća*) flower-grower, grower of flowers

cvjećarica *f* (woman³⁰) florist; (*ulična, bez obzira na godinu*) flower-girl
cvjećarn(ic)a *f* florist's (shop), flower shop
cvjećarski *adj* florist's (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
cvjećarstvo *n* flower-growing, floriculture; flower-farm, flower-nursery
cvjetnjak *m* → **cvjetnjak**
cvjetačla *f bot* cauliflower, BE+ broccoli | **salata od** ~e cauliflower salad
cvjetlan *adj* flowery; floral, flower-; →³ **u cvatu**, **cvjetni**
cvjetanje *n* flowering, blossoming, flourishing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **cvjetati**; →¹⁰ **cvat**); flowering time | ~ **mora** algal/water bloom
cvjetar *m* →¹⁶ **cvjećar** | *ent* **jabučni** ~ apple-blossom weevil
cvjetarice *f pl ent* hover flies
cvjetarna →¹⁶ **cvjećarn(ic)a**
cvjetarstvo →¹⁶ **cvjećarstvo**
cvjetast *adj* flower-like, flower-shaped
cvjeta!ti *vi impf bot* flower, bloom, (*stabla*) blossom; *fig* flourish, prosper, thrive, flower, be in one's heyday, bloom, blossom | **poslovi** ~ju the business is booming
cvjetić *m dim* →¹ **cvijetak**
cvjetište *n bot* receptacle, torus¹⁰
cvjetnli *adj* floral, flower-; →³ **cvjetan** | ~i **nasadi** beds of flowers, floral displays, flower gardens; ~i **trg** flower market; ~i **aranžman** floral display; (*uz poklon*) attached bouquet; ~a **povorka** floral pageant, floral-float procession; *eccl* **C~na nedjelja** → **Cvjetnica**; *bot* ~a **biljka** flowering plant; *hort* flowerer; *bot* ~i **prah** →⁵ **pelud**; *bot* ~i **vjenčić** →⁴ **vjenčić**
Cvjetnica *f eccl* Palm Sunday
cvjetnice *f pl ent* →³ **cvjetarice**; *bot* flowering plants, Antophyta
cvjetnjak *m* flower/pleasure garden; →³ **cvjetni** nasadi, **cvjećarstvo**
cvjetolik *adj* flower-shaped, *sci* floriform
cvok! *imit* rat-tat!
cvokot *m*, ~anje *n* chatter(ing)
cvokotati *vi impf* chatter | **on** ~će his teeth are chattering; he is shivering
cvokotav *adj* chattering
cvokotavo *adj* with one's teeth chattering/ /achatter, chatteringly
cvoktati *vi impf* click one's teeth; (*ptica*) go rat-tat!, go zoc-zoc!
cvr! *imit* (*cvrčak, ptica*) chirr!, chirp!, chirrup!; (*uronjen usijan predmet*) hiss!
cvrčak *m ent* (*obični*) cicada →⁵ **zrikavac** | **cvrčci** (*porodica*) Cicadidae
cvrčanje *n* chir(ring), chirp(ing), chirps *pl*, chirrup(ing); sizzle, sizzling
cvrčati *vi impf* (*cvrčak*) chirr, chirp, chirrup; (*na vatri*) sizzle
cvrčav *adj* chirping, chirpy, chirruping, chirrupy, chirring; sizzling, sizzly
cvrčavo *adv* chirpingly, sizzingly

cvrčci *m pl ent* →¹¹ **cvrčak**

cvrijeti *vt impf* → **cvrljiti**

cvrknuti *vt pf* → **kvrcnuti**; *vi* → **cvrkutnuti**

cvrkut *m* twitter, chirp; (*melodiozan*) warble

cvrkuta *lo n*, *~n m derog & iron* twitterer, chatterer

cvrkutanje *n* twitter(ing), chirp(ing), warbling, warble

cvrkutati *vi impf (vrapci i fig.)* twitter, chirp; (*pjevice*) warble

cvrkutav *adj* twittering, twittery, chirping, chirpy, warbling, warbly

cvrkutavo *adv* twitteringly, chirpingly

cvrkutavost *f* twittering *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **cvrkutav**), chirpiness

cvrkutnuti *vi pf* twitter/chirp/warble once, give (*ili* let out, emit) a twitter/chirp/warble

cvrljenje *n* rendering, melting; *fig* roasting (→¹⁰ **cvrčanje**, **škripanje**)

cvrljiti *vt impf (mast)* render, melt down; (*vi*) → **cvrčati**, **škripati**

cvrljiti se *vr impf* sizzle; *fig* roast

Č

č *n/m* letter č (ch), »hard« ch

čabar *m* wooden pail/bucket; (*veći*) wooden tub (→¹⁰ **badanj**); *hist* → **vinogradarina**

čabrilca *f*, ~ **č** *m dim* little wooden pail | ~ **ca za mlijeko** milk-pail

ča-ča-ča *m mus* cha-cha, (*rjeđe*) cha-cha-cha

čačkalica *f* toothpick; *fig* →⁷ **mršava osoba, tanke noge**

čačkanje *n* picking one's teeth; *fig* tinkering, poking

čačkati *vt impf* (*zube, uši*) pick one's teeth (ears); *fig* tinker (*po at*), poke, probe; *fig* →³ **njuškati, čeprkati, kopati**

Čad *m geog* Chad | **Jezero** ~ Chad Lake; **stanovnik** ~ **a** Chadian

čador *m Tur* →⁹ **šator**

čadski *adj geog*, Chadian, Chad-, of Chad *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

čađ *f* →¹⁶ **čađa**

čađla *f* soot; *com* lampblack, carbon black | **trunka** ~ **e** soot-flake, smut; **mrlja od** ~ **e** soot-spot, soot-speck, smut; **zamrljan od** ~ **e** sooty, soot-spotted, soot-specked, smutty; **upao mi je u oko trun** ~ **e** I've got a speck of soot (*ili a grit*) in my eye

čađara *f (tvornica)* carbon-black plant

čađast *adj* sooty, soot-like

čađav *adj* sooty, soot-stained, soot-specked, soot-covered, smutty

čađavac *m minr* smoky quartz | **crni** ~ morion

čađavica *f (na vočkama)* sooty mould⁶

čađaviti *vt impf* soot (up), blacken with soot; *vi* emit/belch/spread soot

čađavljenje *n* sooting up, emitting soot *itd.* (↑)

čađavo *adv* sootily; spreading soot

čađavost *f* sootiness, sooty quality, being sooty³²

čađenje *n* →¹ **čađavljenje**

čađiti *vt/vi impf* → **čađaviti**

čaga *f sl* → **ples**

čagalj *m zoo* jackal | **obični** ~ grey⁹/yellow j.

čagati *vi impf sl* → **plesati**

čager(ica) *m (f) sl* → **plesač(ica)**

čahurla *mil* (cartridge) case, *AE+* shell; (*ličinke*) →⁵ **kukuljica**; *bot & anat* capsule, follicle | **svilčeva** ~ **a** cocoon; ~ **a** pamučike boll;

obod ~ **e** *mil* rim; *eng* flange; *anat* **zglobna** ~ **a** joint-capsule; *fig* **izaći iz svoje** ~ **e** come out of one's shell

čahurast *adj* cartridge-like; cocoon-like; capsule-like

čaj *m* tea (*napitak i obrok*); tea leaves; (*od bilja*) herb

| **grm** ~ **a** →⁵ **čajevac**; **pravi** (»ruski«) ~ real tea, non-herb tea; **lipov** ~ *AE* linden tea, *BE* lime-flower tea; **šipkov** ~ rose-hip tea; ~ **od metvice** mint tea, peppermint-leaf tea; **bazgov** ~ elderflower tea, elderblossom tea; ~ **s rumom** (**mlijekom**, **medom**) tea with rum (milk, honey); **staviti ruma u** ~ spike one's tea with rum; ~ **s limunom** lemon tea, (*rjeđe*) Russian tea; ~ **u filter vrećicama** teabags; **ljekoviti** ~ herb tea; *med* **urološki** ~ herbal diuretic; *med* ~ **za kašalj** breast/pectoral tea; *med* ~ **za čišćenje** herbal laxative; *med* **gorki** ~ stomach tea; **servis za** ~ tea set/service/things; »jaje« **za kuhanje** ~ **a** tea-ball, tea infuser; **limena kutija za** ~ tea-caddy; **napraviti** ~ make/brew tea; **pristaviti** ~ put the kettle on; **neka** ~ **malo odstoji** let the tea draw/stand a little; ~ **je prejak (gorak) od dugog stajanja** the tea is stewed; **svi koji piju** ~ all tea drinkers

čajana *f* tea-house, tea-shop, tea-stall, tea-room, tea-garden

čajanka *f* tea-party | ~ **s plesom** tea-dance

čajdžinica *f Tur* →^{9, 16} **čajana**

čajevac *m bot* tea-plant, tea-shrub

čajnli *adj* tea- | ~ **i kolačići** *AE* cookies, *BE* biscuits; ~ **i kolutići** tea/coffee rings; ~ **i maslac** (**pašteta**) extra-quality butter (liverwurst); ~ **o pecivo** fancy/milk rolls (*specij* brioche, Danish pastry, muffin *itd.*)

čajnik *m* tea-pot; (*kollić za grijanje vode*) tea-kettle; (*sličan samovar*) tea-urn

čak *adv* even; no less than | ~ **i sada** (**onda**) even now (then); ~ **i njegov brat** even his brother, his very brother; **postao je** ~ **pukovnik** he became a colonel, no less; ~ **i Čehov** even Chekhov, no less a figure than Ch.; ~ **i pisac poput Čehova** even a writer

like Ch., no less a writer than Ch.; ~ **dva sata** (for) as long as two hours; ~ **90 dolara** as much as 90 dollars, *coll* all of 90 dollars; ~ **deset puta** as many as ten times, no less/fewer than ten times; ~ **85%** no less than 85%, fully 85%; **film je dobio ~ devet Oskara** the film was awarded no less/fewer than nine Oscars; **konfrontacija, pa ~ i fizički sukobi** confrontations, even (*ili* not short of) physical clashes; ~ **s (nekim) ponosom** not without pride; ~ **štoviše →² štoviše; nezgodan, pa ~ i smiješan** embarrassing, (and) even ludicrous; ~ **ni** not even; ~ **s Visa (iz Beča)** all the way from Vis (Vienna); ~ **do** →¹ **sve do**

čakavac *m ling* chakavian speaker

čakavizam *m ling* chakavianism, chakavian element/feature/word

čakavka *f ling* female chakavian speaker

čakavski¹ *adj ling* chakavian; chakavian-type; local-dialect | ~ **o narječje** chakavian dialect (→¹⁰ **čakavština**)

čakavski² *adv ling* in chakavian (dialect); using chakavian

čakavština *f ling* chakavian dialect/speech, chakavian-type Croatian

čaklja *f mar* boat-hook | **rukovati ~om** use/ wield/handle a boat-hook

čakljari *m mar* boat-hook man

čakšire *f pl Tur* baggy-bottomed calf-hugging Turkish trousers; breeches-like Serbian peasant trousers; *mil* →¹⁶ **jahačke hlače**

čalabrcnuti *vt pf hum* → **prigristi**

čalma *f Tur* turban(n)ed fez; *fig* turban

čama *f* gloom, dreariness, bleakness, languor; lethargy

čamac *m* boat | ~ **na vesla** *AE* rowboat, *BE* rowing-boat; (*na parna vesla, ili s krmenim veslom*) sculling (*rjeđe* skulling) boat; *sp* **veslački** ~ racing shell (→¹⁰ **samac, dvojac, četverac, osmerac**); **sportski** ~ pleasure craft; ~ **na jedra** *AE* sailboat, *BE* sailing-boat; **brodski** ~ (*veliki*) skiff, yawl, jolly-boat; (*mali pomoćni*) dinghy, tender; **ribarski** ~ (small) fishing-boat (*specif* dory); →⁴ **taksi**~; ~ **ravna dna** flat-bottomed boat; (*na otiskivanje motkom*) punt; *hunt* ~ **za lov na divlje patke** gunning punt; *ethn* ~ **iz duben iz debla** dugout, long-canoe; *ethn* ~ **s bočnim plovkom** outrigger canoe; **gumeni** ~ life-raft, inflatable dinghy; **otvoreni** ~ (*bez palube*) open boat; **poluotvoreni** ~ half-decked boat, *coll* half-decker; **motorni** ~ motor-boat; (*lagani*) *coll* runabout; (*sa snažnim motorom*) power-boat, high-powered motor-boat (→¹⁰ **gliser**); **motorni ~ s vanjskim motorom** outboard motor-boat, *coll* outboard; **motorni ~ s ugrađenim motorom** inboard motor-boat, *coll* inboard; **motorni ~ s kabinom** cruiser, cabin motor-boat; **trkaći**

motorni ~ speed-boat; **trka motornih** ~a speed-boat race; **vozač na trkama motornih** ~a motor-boat racer; ~ **za spašavanje** lifeboat; (*obalni*) life-guard boat; **ukrcati se u čamce za spašavanje** get into (*ili* take to) lifeboats; *nav* **brzi** ~ → **torpedni** ~; *nav* **patrolni stražarski** ~ patrol boat; **voziti se u čamcu** boat; go boating; **spremište za veslačke čamce** boat-house

čamčić *n dim* little/small boat; dinghy; (*»orahova ljuska«*) cockleshell

čamdžija *m Tur* boatman, ferry-man

čamiti *vi impf* languish, pine | ~ **u zatvoru** languish in prison

čamljenje *n* languishing, pining

čamotan *adj* gloomy, dreary, bleak, languorous; lethargic

čamotinja *f* → **čama**

čamotno *adv* gloomily *itd.*, in a gloomy *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **čamotan**); with gloom/languishment/lethargy

čamov *adj Tur* →⁹ **jelov**

čamovina *f Tur* →^{9,16} **jelovina, crnogorično drvo**

čanak *m Tur* →^{9,16} **drvena zdjela**

čančara *f zoo* | ~ **grčka** European/Greek tortoise; *fig* **spremati novac u ~u** sock away money

čančica *f zoo (školjka)* cockle

čangrizalo *m/n* peevish *itd.* person (→¹² **čangrizav**); nag

čangrizati *vi impf* be peevish *itd.* (↓); (*stalno prigovarati*) find faults with, carp at, nag

čangrizav *adj* peevish, petulant, grumbling, morose, moody, surly, cantankerous, crabbed; (*suprug/a*) nagging, naggyish

čangrizavo *adv* peevishly *itd.*, in a peevish *itd.* manner³³ (↓)

čangrizavost *f* peevishness, petulance, moroseness, morosity, moodiness, surliness, cantankerousness, crabbedness

čankir *m med* chancre

čankoliz *m* sponger, toad-eater, cadger, scrounger, parasite, hanger-on, sycophant

čapiti *v pf* → **uhvatiti, ščepati**

čaplja *f ornith* | ~a **bijela mala** *BE* little egret; ~a **bijela velika** *BE* great white egret/heron; **siva** ~a grey⁹/common heron; **ridasta** ~ purple heron; ~ **govedarica** *BE* buff-backed egret, *AE* cattle egret; **noćna** ~a →⁵ **gak** kvakavac

čaporak *m* → **pandža, kandža**; *fig* claw-like finger

čaporast *adj* claw-like, talon-like

čar *m (draž)* charm, enchantment *itd.* (→¹ **draž**) | ~i *pl* →³ **čarolije**; ~i **noćnog života, pun ~a, izgubiti** ~ *itd.* →¹ **draž**; *fig* **raspršiti** ~ break the spell/charm/enchantment/fascination; **baciti ~i na nekoga** → **začarati**; **skinuti ~i s nekoga** break the spell/charm

čaranje *n* magic, witchcraft, sorcery; practising⁶ magic/sorcery/witchcraft, using charms, casting spells; →³ **šaranje**

čarapla *f* (*duga*) stocking; (*dokoljenka*) knee-sock; (*kratka*) sock; (*samo do gležnja*) ankle sock; (*natkoljenka*) over-the-knee (*ili* thigh-high) stocking | ~**e** socks, stockings, *collect com* hosiery; **jedne** ~**e** a/one pair of socks/stockings; ~**e s natom** (**bez nata**) seamed (seamless) stockings; **najlonke** nylon stockings, *coll* nylons; **svilene** ~**e** silk stockings; stockings; **hulahopke** *AE/BE* pantyhose, *BE* tights (*zimske*, *AE/BE* tights); ~**e za vene** support/elastic stockings (*ili* hose); **mrežaste** ~**e** net stockings; **rastezljive** (*sintetičke*) ~**e** stretch stockings/socks; **pletene** ~**e** knitted (*»pravo-krivo«* ribbed) socks/stockings; **debele kratke** ~**e** (*»sokne«*) oversocks; (**muške**) ~**s gumom** elastic-top socks; **u** ~**ama** (*bez cipele*) in one's stocking feet; **poderati** ~**e** make/get a hole in one's socks; (*najlonke*) **tear** (*samo očicu* ladder) one's stockings; **krpati** (**muške**) ~**e** darn/mend socks; **gljiva za krpanje** ~**a** darning mushroom/last; **jaje za krpanje** ~**a** darning egg/ball; **konac za krpanje** ~**a** darning/mending yarn (*ili* wool); **trgovina** ~**a** *AE* hosiery store, *BE* hosier's shop; **tvornica** ~**a** stocking factory; *fig* **udaren mokrom** ~**om** → **čudak**, **luckast**; **tri naružana čovjeka s** ~**ama preko glave/lica** three armed men in stocking masks; *fig* **spremati novac u** ~**u** sock away money

čarapar *m* (*trgovac*) hosier, sock (*ili* stocking) seller/dealer/vendor/man; (*tvorničar*) hosiery manufacturer

čaraparka *f* (*radnica*) stocking-factory worker; (*trgovkinja*) woman hosier (→³⁰ **čarapar**)

čaraparnica *f* stocking shop/department/works; stocking factory

čaraparski *adj* hosiery-, stocking-. sock-; hosiery-industry *itd.* (↓) | *com* ~**a roba** hosiery

čaraparstvo *n* hosiery industry/manufacture/trade/business

čarapica *f dim* little (*ili* tiny) sock/stocking

čarati¹ *vi impf* practise⁶ magic/witchcraft/sorcery, use charms, cast spells, conjure

čarati² *vt impf* →³ **džarati**, **šarati**, **črčkati**

čardak *m* *Tur* belvedere, gazebo; closed balcony/terrace; *hist* (border) log watch-tower, (border) blockhouse | *fig* ~ **ni na nebu ni na zemlji** castles in the air; neither fish, flesh nor good red herring

čardaš *m mus* czardas, csardas

čari *m pl* →¹¹ **čar**

čarka *f mil* skirmish, brush (with the enemy), slight engagement; *fig* skirmish

čarkanje *n* skirmish(ing), skirmishes (oba i *fig*); →¹ **čarka**

čarkar *m* skirmisher; *WW2* Ustasha private

čarkati (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* skirmish

čaroblan *adj* magic(al); incantatory: *fig* charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating, glamorous, dazzling, ravishing; →⁴ ~**ni štafić**, **privjesak**, **krug**, **krajobraz**

čarobnica *f* sorceress, enchantress, (white/good) witch: *fig* charmer, enchantress

čarobnički *adj* sorceress', of an enchantress *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); witch-like; *fig* bewitching, enchanting

čarobnik *m* →¹⁶ **čarobnjak**

čarobno *adv* magically, charmingly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **čaroban**); in a magic(al) charming *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **čaroban**); with magic/enchantment

čarobnost *f* magic/enchanting quality³², being magic *itd.* (→¹² **čaroban**); enchantment, fascination, magic, glamor²; →¹⁰ **čar**

čarobnjački¹ *adj* magician's, of a sorcerer *itd.* (→¹² **čarobnjak**; →¹⁵ **-čki**¹); *fig* magic, bewitching *itd.* (→¹² **čaroban**)

čarobnjački² *adv* like a magician/sorcerer *itd.* (↓; →¹⁵ **-čki**); *fig* magically, bewitchingly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **čaroban**)

čarobnjak *m* magician, sorcerer, wizard; conjuror (*ili* conjurer), enchanter, charmer, warlock; *fig* magician, wizard, miracle man; (*plemenski*) →³ **vrač**

čarobnjaštvo *n* magic, sorcery, witchcraft; magician's/sorcerer's art

čarolijala *f* sorcery, magic, witchcraft, charm, spell; *fig* magic, charm, enchantment

pop izvoditi ~**e** → izvoditi **mađioničarske** trikove; **kao** ~**om** like magic

čaršav *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **plahta**, **stolnjak**

čaršija *f* *Tur* market (-place), bazaar; (local) merchants/traders; *pol* bazaar/street politics, (corrupt) middle class; *fig* public opinion, political rumors² | *fig* **dobro jutro**, ~**o**, **na sve četiri strane** cultivating everybody's favor², being a time-server; *fig* ~**a kaže** the (town) rumor² is; *fig* ~**a priča** there are rumors²

čaršijski¹ *adj* market-place, bazaar-; *fig* street-level, (corrupt) bourgeois, rumor²-mongering

čaršijski² *adv* *fig* on the street-politics level, using a street-politics approach

čarter *m* *m* *mar* & *aero* charter party | ~ **avion** charter(ed) plane; ~ **let** charter(ed) (*ili* non-scheduled) flight; **uzeti na** ~ charter

čas *m* moment, minute, instant (→¹⁰ **tren**, **trenutak**); →¹⁶ **sat**, **instrukcija**, **lekcija**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **čas** (*nom* & *accus. sg.*)

(**u**) **taj** ~(**at**) that moment *itd.* (→ **u tom času**); *reg* **taj** ~ → **smjesta**; **isti** ~ →¹ **istog časa**; ~ **zatim** a moment later; **na** ~ →² **načas**; **ni na** ~ not for a moment/minute; ~ **dva** a moment or two, a couple of minutes;

još koji ~ (još ~ dva) one more minute, for another minute or two; **za koji** ~ in (just) a moment/minute, (at) any moment/minute (now); very soon; he/they won't be much longer; **samo** ~! just (*ili* wait) a minute/moment; *sl.*: wait a sec, half a sec; I won't (*BE* shan't) be a minute/moment (→¹⁰ **odmah** dolazim); **imaš li** ~ vremena? (have you) got a minute (to spare)?, can/could you spare a m.?; **to je (meni)** ~ poslao it won't take (me) a minute; it only takes a minute; **svaki** ~, →³ **svakog časa, za koji** (↑); **povoljan/dobar/pravi** ~ favorable²/opportunity/right/suitable/propitious moment; **u dobar** ~ at the right time/moment, at a favorable² moment, at a good opportunity, in season, seasonably; *adj* well-timed, timely; **u dobar** ~! → **sretno!**; **u pravi** ~ just in time; good timing!; one cue; in the (very) nick of time (↓ **u zadnji čas**); on cue; →³ **u dobar čas** (↑); **nije moglo doći u bolji** ~ the timing could not have been better; **sad je** ~ now is the moment/time; **kucnuo je** ~ the hour has come/arrived; **čekati svoj** ~ bide one's time; **ovo nije pravi** ~ the time is not right, this is not the right moment; **u nezgodan** ~ at the wrong time/moment, at an awkward/unfavorable² moment, out of season, unseasonably, amiss; *adj* ill-timed; **u prvi** ~ at the first moment, at first; **u zadnji** ~ at the last moment/minute, in the (very) nick of time, not a moment too soon, none too soon, *fig* just under the wire; *adj* last-moment, last-minute, eleventh-hour; **zadnji je** ~ it is the last moment/minute, we are at the eleventh hour; **u tili** ~ → **začas, u tren oka**; **s(a)mrti** ~ hour of death, last/fatal hour; **odlučan** ~ decisive moment, juncture

2. časa (gen. sg.)

ovog ~ →¹ **u ovom času**; as of right now; at a moment's notice (→⁷ **smjesta**); **od (do) ovog** ~ →¹ **odsada (dosada)**; **sve do ovog** ~ to this (very) hour/minute; **od (do) tog** ~ →¹ **otada (dotada)**; **od ~ do ~ (iz ~ u čas, s ~ na čas)** from one moment to the other; **tog** ~ (at) that moment *itd.* (→¹ **u tom času**); →³ **smjesta**; **onog/istog** ~ **kako** → **čim**; **ne časeći** ~ without a moment's delay, on the spur of the moment, no sooner said than done, *coll* like a shot; **svakog** ~ any moment/minute now (→¹² **za koji čas** /1/); nonstop, unceasingly (→¹² **neprestano**); **od prvog** ~ from the first moment, *coll* from the word go; instantly, on sight; **do zadnjeg** ~ to/till the last, to the very last; **potrebe** ~ the needs of the hour; **odabir pravog** ~ (good) timing; **ni** ~ →¹ **ni na čas**

3. času (dat. & loc. sg.)

u ovom ~ at the (present) moment, this moment, right now, at this point; *fig* at this

hour/time/point/juncture; **u ovakvom** ~ at a time like this; **u tom** ~ at this (*ili* that) moment/point/juncture; **u jednom** ~ at one moment, at one point; **u ~ kad** at a time when; **u jednom** ~ at some moment/point; **u prvom (zadnjem)** ~ →¹ **u prvi (zadnji) čas**; **u ~** → **začas, u tren oka**; **u kritičnom** ~ →⁴ **kritičan**

4. časovli, ~a, ~e, ~ima (svi padeži pl.)

na ~e → **na mahove**; **davati/uzimati ~e** →¹⁶ **sat, instrukcija, instruirati, privatna lekcija**; *med & fig* **u svijetlim ~ima** at lucid intervals **čas² adv** | ~ **ovo, ~ono** it was one thing or another all the time (→¹² **sad ovo, sad ono**); laughing and weeping by turns

česak m dim (little) moment, (brief) instant | ~ **dva, za koji** ~ *itd.* → **čas dva, za koji čas itd.**

časliti vi impf | **ne ~eći časa** →⁷ **čas** (2)

časkom adv →³ **na brzinu, načas, brzo, začas** **časna f coll** (*časna sestra*) →⁷ **redovnica** | ~! sister!

časni adj →¹¹ **častan**

časnički¹ adj mil officer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski¹**) | ~i **čin** officer ('s) rank; ~i **dekret** commission; **dobiti ~i čin** get/receive/earn a (*ili* one's) commission, be commissioned; ~a **škola** officer-training school

časnički² adv like an officer, in an officer's manner (→¹⁵ **-ski²**)

časnik m mil officer, army/military o. | **djelatni** ~ career o.; **pričuvni** ~ reserve o. (*udruga* Reserve Officers Association); **niži** ~ junior o.; **viši** ~ medium-rank o.; **visoki** ~ high-ranking o.; ~ **za vezu** liaison o.; **postati** ~ get/receive a (*ili* one's) commission; **ime-novati ~om** give smb. a commission; **promaknuti za ~a** promote to o.; ~ci i **dočas-nici** officers and non-commissioned officers; **mar prvi** ~ first o., first/chief mate; *nav* second-in-command; **mar treći** ~ third mate; **mar ~ palube** deck officer, mate; **mar ~ stroja** engine/engineer officer

časnništvo n collect mil (army) officers, the officer corps | ~ **zasjedanja** officers of the conference; ~ **društva** society/association/club of-ficers

časno adv honorably², creditably, with honor², with/in due honor² | ~ **se ponijeti** act honorably², act like a man of honor²; come off with credit; (*prema nekome*) treat one honorably², do the right thing by one; ~ **riješiti spor** settle a dispute honorably² (*ili* on honorable² terms)

časnost f honorableness², honesty, uprightness, creditableness

časom adv → **časkom**

časopis m periodical; *specif.* journal, magazine, review | **ilustrirani** ~ illustrated/picture magazine; **informativni** ~ newsmagazine;

stručni ~ professional/technical/trade journal; →⁴ **omladinski** ~, **erotski** ~ *itd.*; **police za izlaganje** ~a (*u čitaonici*) magazine racks
časopisni *adj.* periodical, of periodicals; journal-, magazine-, review-

časoslov *m* Orth lithurgy book; RC → **brevijar**

časovit *adj* → **trenutačan**

-časovni *suf* →¹⁶ **-satni**

časovničar *m* →¹⁶ **urar**

časovničarski *adj* →¹⁶ **urarski**

časovnički *adj* →¹⁶ **satni**

časovnik *m* →¹⁶ **sat, ura**

čast *f* AE honor, BE honour; distinction; privilege; (*položaj*) dignity, standing

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **čast** (*nom. & accus. sg.*) (h. = honor²)
bez glagola:

djevojačka ~ a girl's h.; **svaka** ~! bravo!, well done!; my cap/hat is off to you, I take my cap/hat off to you, it does you credit; ~ **Vama (ali)** with all due respect to you; ~ **mi je da** I have the privilege/h. of -ing (*ili* to + *inf.*); **u** ~ in h. of, honoring², in smb's h., to honor²; in celebration of; **svečanost u** ~ 10. **obljetnice** celebrations marking the 10th anniversary of; ~ **kome** ~ h. to whom h. is due

2. **čast** (*nom. & accus. sg.*) (h. = honor²)
s glagolima:

služiti/biti na ~ **ocu** do (*ili* be a) credit to one's father; **služi mu na** ~ it does him credit, it is to his h./credit; **što mu služi na** ~ (which is) to his credit; **ne služi mu na** ~ it does him no credit, it is no credit to him; **imam** ~ **da** I have the privilege/h. of -ing (*ili* to + *inf.*); **iskazivati/odavati** ~ honor², pay homage to; **ukazati kome** ~ do one the h. (of -ing), honor² one; **ukazujete mi preveliku** ~ you do me too much h.; **podijeliti nekome** ~ bestow an h. on one; **smatrati za** ~ consider it an h.; **apelirati na nečiju** ~ appeal to smb's h.; put one upon his h.; **dirnuti u nečiju** ~ cast a slur on smb's h.; **okaljati nečiju** ~ besmirch smb's h.; ~ **nam je obavijestiti Vas** we are honored²/pleased (*ili* it is our pleasure) to inform you; *coll i* ~ **i mast** both honors² and privileges/spoils

3. **časti** (*gen. sg.*) (h. = honor²)

stvar/pitanje ~ point of h.; **to je stvar/pitanje** ~ it is a point of h., I am bound in h. to, I am in h. bound to, I feel h.-bound to; **shvatiti nešto kao stvar/pitanje** ~ make it a point of h. (to), feel (*ili* consider oneself) in h. bound (to); **kodeks** ~ code of h.; **bez** ~ without h. (→¹⁰ **nečastan**); ~ **mi (tako mi)** ~ upon my h.; **to mu je ispod** ~ it is beneath his dignity, it is beneath him, he is above it/-ing; *B coll* it is infra dig for him; **ništa mu nije ispod** ~ he is above nothing, nothing is beneath him; **ukazivanje** ~ honoring², homage, marks of h.; **uvreda** ~ charac-

ter assassination; *jur* defamation of character; **tužiti za uvredu** ~ sue for defamation (of character), file defamation charges against; (*u tisku*) sue for libel, bring a libel action against; ~ **je udovoljeno** h. is satisfied

častan *adj* honorable², creditable; (*uvažen*) venerable, reverend; (*moralna obveza*) honorary | ~ **ni ljudi** honorable² people, *rhet* men of honor²; *hum* ~ **na izviđačka (riječ)**! (upon my) scout's honor²!

častiti *vt impf* honor² (→ *odavati čast, cijeliti*); (*gostiti*) feast, wine and dine; (*plaćati nekome*) stand treat, treat one, stand/buy one a drink (*svima* stand/buy/order drinks all around) | **ja** ~ **m** (*plaćam*) (it's) my treat/party, drinks are on me, have a drink on me

častiti se *vr impf* feast (on), feast oneself (on), banquet, fare sumptuously, regale oneself (with)

častohlepan *adj* hungry/greedy for fame (*ili* honors²), fame-seeking; nakedly ambitious, hungrily aspiring

častohleplje *n*, ~ **nost** *f* hunger/greed for fame (*ili* honors²); ambitiousness, naked ambition

častohlepnik *m* person hungry/greedy for fame (*ili* honors²), fame-seeking person; nakedly ambitious (*ili* greedily aspiring) person

častohlepno *adv* seeking fame (hungrily); with naked ambition

častoljubac *m* →¹⁶ **častohlepnik**

častoljubiv *adj* →¹⁶ **častohlepan**

častoljublivost *f*, ~ **lje** *n* →¹⁶ **častohleplje**

čašla *f* glass | ~ **a za vodu** water glass; (*visoka*) tumbler; ~ **a s nogom** stem glass, stemmed glass; (*velika*) goblet; ~ **a za vino** (*šampanjac*) wine (champagne) glass; ~ **a za liker** liquor glass; (*»štampri«*, *»bićerin«*) shot glass; ~ **a za pivo** beer glass, tumbler; ~ **a piva** a glass of beer, a half (pint) of beer; ~ **a za pranje zuba** toothbrush tumbler; **puna** ~ a glassful, *specif* tumblerful; ~ **a mlijeka** a glass(ful) of milk; ~ **a šampanjca** a glass of champagne; *fig* **ispiti gorku** ~u swallow a bitter cup/potion/draught; *fig* **snašla ga je gorka** ~a he swallowed a bitter cup *itd.*; *fig* **prelila se** ~a the cup has overflowed (*ili* run/spilled over); *Bib & fig* **neka me mimoide ova** ~a let this cup pass from me, remove this cup from me; **to je njemu kao popiti** ~u **vode** he thinks nothing of it (*ili* of -ing); **udavio bi me u** ~ **i vode da može** for a penny (AE + for two cents) he'd wring my neck; **dići** ~u **nekome/nečemu** raise one's glass to, drink one's health; **ostatak u** ~ **i** heel-taps (→ **iskapiti**); **piti** ~u **za** ~om chain-drink; **zagledati dublje u** ~u, **malo previše zaviriti u** ~u have a glass too much, be in one's cups; **bacila mu je** ~u **u lice** she threw her drink in his face

čašćavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **častiti**

čašćenje *n* feasting, banqueting; (*nekoga*) feasting, treat(ing), wining and dining

čašićla *f dim* little glass; (*pića*) drink, dram, drop, nip, *coll* peg, *sl* shot, *sl* drop in the eye; (*za okrepu*) *coll* bracer, pick-me-up, *bot* →¹⁶

čaška; →³ **iver** | *fig* **voljeti** ~u be fond of one's cup; **popiti** ~u take a drop; **jeste li za jednu** ~u? would you like a drink?; **nakon par** ~a after a few drinks; **uz** ~u over a drink, over drinks *coll hum* **doći na** ~u **razgovora** come for a chat, come for a dish of gossip

čaška *f bot* calyx (*pl* calyces, calyces); (*školjka*) dog cockle

čatma *f Tur* →^{9,16} **pleter**

čatmara *f Tur* →^{9,16} **pletara**

čatrlja *f Tur* →^{9,16} **stračara, kučerak**

čatrnja *f* →¹⁶ **bunar, zdenac, cisterna**

čaura *f* →¹⁶ **čahura**

čajuš *m Tur hist* court attendant/servant, minor official; *mil hist* corporal; *folk* master of ceremonies of a wedding party

čavla *m (općenito)* nail; (*do 3 cm*) wire nail; (*bez glave*) brad; (*s velikom, ugl. ukrasnom glavom*) stud; (*za potkivanje cipela, »cveka«*) shoe-nail, shoe-stud, hobnail; (*za šine, i uopće svaki preko 10 cm*) spike | **žičani** ~ao wire nail; **krovopokrivački** ~ao shingle nail; **brodarski** ~ao boat nail; **tapetarski** ~ao upholsterer's tack; **tvornica** ~ala nail, factory/works; **zabiti** ~ao drive a nail (*do kraja* home); **zabiti** ~lima nail, nail up/down/shut; **izvući** ~le pull out (*ili* draw) nails; unnailed; **okovan** ~lima nail-studded; **potkovan** ~lima (*cipela*) hobnailed; **ležaj od** ~ala (*fakirski*) bed of nails; *coll* **raditi za** ~le *sl* work for peanuts

čavka *f ornith* jackdaw, daw; *fig* → **blebetuša**

čavlar *m* nailer, nail-smith, nail-maker; (*prodavač*) nail seller/vendor/dealer/man

čavlara *f coll* → **tvornica čavala**

čavlarija *f (dućan)* AE nail store, BE nail-shop; (*radionica, tvornica*) nailery, nail works/factory; →³ **čavlarstvo, čavlarska roba**

čavlarskili *adj* | ~a roba nail goods, nails

čavlarstvo *n* nail-making; nail-maker's trade

čavlenjak *m (srdlo)* gimlet

čavlič *m dim* small nail, wire nail; (*bez glave*) brad; (*s plosnatom glavom*) tack; (*vrlo sitan*) pearl nail; (*drveni postolarski*) →⁵ **klinac** | **risači** ~ (*»rajsnegla«, »puntina«*) AE thumb tack, BE drawing pin; **pričvrstiti** **risačim** ~ima tack (*na to*); (*na oglasnu ploču*) tack up (on the bulletin board)

čavlina *f augm* huge³⁸ nail

čavrljalo *n/m* chatty fellow, small-talk artist

čavrljanje *n* chatting, chat(s), (making) small talk; table talk; pleasantries

čavrljati *vi impf*, chat, make small talk; *coll* pass

the time of day (with); *A sl.* shoot the breeze, chew the rag, rap

čavrljav *adj* chatty

čavrljavo *adv* chattily, in a chatty manner³³

čavrljavost *f* chattiness

če *n* → **č**

če-če *adj (djeci)* | **kako si ti** ~! my how cute you are, your're cutie pie, you're a doll

čedan *adj (smjeran)* demure; (*skroman*) modest; →¹⁶ **neporočan, nevin,**

čedno *adv* demurely, modestly; in a demure *itd.* manner³³, with modesty →¹⁶ **neporočno, nevino**

čednost *f* demureness, modesty; →¹⁶ **neporočnost, nevinost**

čedo *n* infant, small child; *med* infant | *fig* ~ **revolucije** →⁷ **dijete**

čedomorka *f* (woman) infanticide

čedomorstvo *n* infanticide (→^{5,7} **ubojstvo djeteta pri porođaju**)

čega *pron (gen. od što)* | ~ **ima?** what is there?; ~ **se bojiš?** what are you afraid of?; **od** ~ **je to?** what is it made of?; (*šta je uzrok?*) what is the cause of it?; **zbog bilo** ~ because of anything; **početi ni od** ~ →⁷ **početi**

čegrtaljka *f (uskršnja)* clapper; (*na čegrtušinom repu*) rattle; →¹⁶ **zvečka**

čegrtanje *n* rattle, rattling

čegrtati *vi impf* rattle; clapper

čegrtav *adj* rattling, rattly

čegrtavo *adv* rattling(ly), in a rattling manner³³

čegrtavost *f* rattling quality³²

čegrtuša *f zoo* rattlesnake, AE+ rattler

Čeh *m Czech (uže Bohemian)*; Czech/Bohemian man³¹, male Czech/Bohemian

čehanje *n* picking; fraying

čehati *vt impf* pick (feathers, wool, hemp)

čehati se *vr impf* fray (at the edges), become³⁹ frayed, unravel | **rub koji se ne čeha** non-fraying (*ili* non-raveling⁴) edge

Čehinja *f Czech (uže Bohemian)*; Czech/Bohemian woman³⁰, female Czech/Bohemian

čehoslovački *adj* Czechoslovak, of Czechoslovakia *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); →³ **češko-slovački**

Čehoslovačka *f hist* Czechoslovakia

Čehoslovak *m*, ~*inja* *f hist* Czechoslovak

čehulja *f* cluster of grapes

ček *m com & fin* AE check, BE cheque; →³ **doznaka**

| ~ **na 50 dolara** ch. for 50 dollars; ~ **na donosioca** bearer-ch., ch. to bearer, open ch.; **barirani/precrtani** ~ crossed ch.; **blagajnički** ~ cashier's ch.; **bankovni** ~ AE bank draft, BE banker's ch.; **obračunski/virmanski** ~ not negotiable ch.; **bjanko/blanko** ~ blank ch.; *fig* **dati nekome bjanko** ~ give one a blank ch. (*ili* a carte blanche); ~**za koji banka jamči** certified ch.; **turistički** ~ travelers⁴ ch.; **zastario** ~ stale ch.; *pop* **poštanski** ~ →^{3,5} **poštanska uputnica**,

čekovna uplatnica; ~ bez pokrića ch. without sufficient funds, bad ch.; *A sl*: rubber/dud/bum ch.; kite; izdati ~ bez pokrića ~ pass/write a bad *itd.* (↑) ch.; *A sl* kite a ch.; ~ je bio bez pokrića *A sl* the ch. bounced; ~ s falsificiranim iznosom *odn.* »manipulirani« ~ (na privremeno nepokriće) *coll* kite; izdavalac/trasant ~ a drawer of a ch.; trasat ~ a (banka na koju je ispostavljen) drawee of a ch.; korisnik/naslovnik ~ a payee of a ch.; ispuniti ~ fill out a ch.; write a ch.; ispostaviti/izdati ~ na draw a ch. on, issue a ch. to, make a ch. payable to; naleđiti ~ endorse a ch.; unovčiti ~ cash/collect a ch.; isplatiti ~ honor² a ch.; odbiti isplatu ~ a dishonor² a ch.; platiti ~om pay by ch.

čeka *f* (i ček *m*) hunt high/shooting stand

čekalac *m* one who waits

Pazi: waiter = konobar!

čekanje *n* waiting, *coll* wait | usvojiti politiku ~ a adopt a wait-and-see policy; pristaša politike ~ a believer in a wait-and-see policy, believer in sitting it out, fence-sitter, strict neutralist; pobijediti politikom ~ a wait smb./sthg. out; bez ~ a without delay/stopping; (telefonist:) staviti ću Vas na ~ e I'll put you on hold; lista ~ a waiting list

čekaonica *f* (liječnička i kolodvorska) waiting-room; (natkriveno stajalište) shelter; (aerodromska) departure lounge

čeklati *vt impf* wait (na for), await; (besposleno, besciljno) hang around; (dok nešto ne prođe) wait it out; (u mučnoj neizvjesnosti) *sl* sweat it out

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

~aj! wait; wait a moment/minute; *coll*: hold it, hang on a minute; *sl* stick around; (nekome tko se vrpolti) keep still, don't fidget; ~aj malo (da razmislim) wait a bit, now let me see; neka ~ a let him wait; (na telefonu/uputa sekretarici) put him/her on hold; ~aj samo (pa ćeš vidjeti) you wait (and you'll see); samo ~aju da they are waiting for a chance to, they are ready to; jedva ~am da (se okupam) I can't wait to (have a bath), I can hardly wait to (have a bath); jedva ~am taj dan I can hardly wait for that day, I am looking forward to that day; pustio me da ~am he kept me waiting; žao mi je što ste me ~ali I'm sorry to have kept you waiting, I'm sorry I took so long; nemojte me ~ati (dokasno) don't wait up for me; ne ~ajte me s ručkom don't wait lunch for me; to može ~ati it can wait; ~ati dok pljusak ne prođe wait out a rainstorm; ~ati na ishod wait for the outcome (→¹⁰ politika čekanja); (ne opredjeljivati se) sit on the fence, be a fence-sitter; onaj tko ~ a na ishod fence-sitter *itd.* (→¹⁰ pristaša politike čekanja); fig ~ati cijelu vječnost wait an eternity; fig ~ati do

sudnjeg dana wait until hell freezes over; to može ~ it can wait; to ne može ~ it can't wait, time is running out; tko ~ a (i) dočeka all things come (*ili* everything comes) to him who waits (*ili* who knows how to wait); *Bibl* seek and ye shall find; ~ a te iznenađenje you're in for a surprise; znam što me ~ a I know what I'm in for; ne znamo što nas ~ a we don't know what the future holds, we don't know what may be in store us; vrijeme ne ~ a time waits for no one; ~ati svoj čas bide one's time; nisu ~ali s preuzimanjem they didn't delay in taking over, they weren't slow to take over; na odgovor nije trebalo dugo ~ati the answer was not slow/long in coming; ako odbiješ ~ a te smrt it will be death (for you) to refuse; *coll* e, tu sam te ~ao! now I've got you (where I want you)!; I'm ready for that (one)!; →⁷ ~ati u redu

čekati se *vr impf* wait for each other⁴³

čeketati *vi impf* → čegrtati, kloparsi

čekić *m* hammer; (bat) sledge h.; (drveni) (wooden) mallet; (voditelja dražbe) h., gavel; (predsjedavatelja) gavel; anat (kost u uhu) h. | udarati ~em (beat with a) hammer; fig kao ispod ~ a in mint condition, mint-new; fig između ~ a i nakovnja between the h. and the anvil, *sl* between a rock and a hard place VRSTE ~ a

bravarski ~ locksmith's/fitter's/bench/riveting h.; električarski ~ electrician's h.; kovački ~ smith's h.; krovopokrivački ~ roofing h.; limarski ~ beading h.; chamfering h.; eng mehanički ~ →⁵ strojni bat; for ~ numerator (za trupce) AE marker, BE die/marking h.; obućarski ~ shoe h.; min otkopni ~ rock drill; civ eng pneumatski ~ pneumatic/air h., piston/h. drill; postolarski ~ shoe h.; ~ s rascjepom claw h.; staklozezački ~ glazier's/tack h.; stolarski ~ joiner's h.; eng strojni ~ →⁵ strojni bat; šumarski ~ →⁵ ~ numerator (↑); tapetarski ~ upholsterer's h.; tesarski ~ carpenter's h.; eng ~ za zakivanje riveting h.; zidarski ~ bricklayer's h.

čekićar *m* →⁷ mlin ~

čekićati *vt impf* hammer

čekinja *f* bristle | fig ~ e (od nebrijanja) stubble

čekinjast *adj* bristly, bristle-like, bristle-

-shaped; (kosa, brada) stubbly, bristly, spiky

čekinjav *adj* bristly, bristle-covered, bristling;

sci & bot hispid; (neobrijan) stubbly, lit hirsute

čekirati *vt pflimpf* aero | ~ prtljagu check in one's luggage

čekirati se *vr pflimpf* aero check in

čekovni *li* *adj fin* AE check-, BE cheque- | ~ a knjižica AE checkbook, BE cheque-book; ~ i račun AE checking account, BE cheque a.; drawing/bank account; ~ a uplatnica *otpr.* »postal check« (ne postoji u Engl i SAD)

čekrk *m* *Tur* →⁹ **vitlo**

čelenka *f* *hist* helmet plume, turban plume, headgear ornament; *hum* → **glava**

čeličan *adj* *fig* steely, steel-like; → **čelični**

čeličana *f* steel-mill, steel-works, steel-plant; →¹⁰ **željezara**

čeličenje *n* (*sebe*) steeling/hardening o.s., becoming/getting inured to hardship; (*drugoga*) steeling/hardening smb., making smb. inured to hardship

čeličiti *vt impf* *fig* steel, harden, inure to hardship

čeličiti se *vr impf* steel/harden o.s., become/get inured to hardship

čelični *li* *adj* steel-, (made) of steel; *fig* steely, steel-like | ~i **proizvodi** steel (-mill) products; *fig* ~o **jedinstvo** →⁷ **željezni**; →⁴ ~a **boca, konstrukcija, vuna** *itd.*

čelično *adv* like steel; in a steely manner

čeličnoplav *adj* steel-blue

čeličnosiv *adj* steel-gray⁹

čeličnost *f* steely quality³², steeliness, steel-like hardness

čelik *m* steel | **dobivanje** ~a s. making; **proizvodnja** ~a s. production; s. output; **ljevaonica** ~a → **čeličana**; **poput** ~a s.-like, steely

1. PO NAČINU DOBIVANJA:

hist **svareni** ~ wrought iron; (*ugl. hist*) **pudlovan** ~ puddled iron; **plavljeni** ~ ingot s.; **tiganjski** ~ crucible s.; **besemerov** ~ acid Bessemer s.; **tomasov** ~ basic converter/Bessemer s.; **simens-martenov** ~ open-hearth s.; **elektro** ~ electric s.

2. PO SASTAVU I NAMJENI:

sirovi ~ crude s.; **ugljični/nelegirani** ~ carbon s.; **legirani** ~ alloy s.; **kromni** (**manganski, molibdenski**) ~ chrome (manganese, molybdenum) s.; **mekani** ~ mild/soft s.; **kovki** ~ forging s., low-carbon s.; **specijalni** ~ special s.; **kaljeni** ~ tempered s.; **plemeniti** ~ fine s., high-grade s., high-quality s.; **brzorezni** ~ high-speed (tool) s.; **nehrđajući** ~ stainless s.; **građevni/konstruktivski** ~ structural s.; **alatni** ~ tool s.; **betonski** ~ reinforcement steel

čelikorez *m* *art & print* steel (-plate) engraving

čelist *m* *mus* cellist, cello player

čelista *m* →¹⁶ **čelist**

čelistica, *f* *mus* (woman³⁰) cellist

čelistički *adj* *mus* | ~ **koncert** cello recital

čelistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **čelistica**

čelni *adj* *anat* → **čeoni**; front, frontal, head- | ~ **ljudi** →¹ **čelništvo**

čelnik *m* head, leader, top man/person/official

čelništvo *n* leaders, leadership, top people

čelno *adv* frontally | →⁷ ~ se **sudariti**

čelo¹ *n* *mus* cello | **svirati** ~ play the cello

čelo² *n* forehead, *lit & poet* brow; (*prednja strana*) front; *mar* («cima») hawser, line; *civ eng* → ~ **tunela**

| **visoko** (**nisko, koso**) ~ high (low, receding) forehead; **dići** ~o carry one's head high, get back one's pride; **vedra** ~a serenely, with a serene look; with a clean conscience, not afraid to look anybody in the face; **uzdignuta** ~a holding one's head high/up, with (one's) head held high, unbowed; *fig*: standing/walking tall, (feeling) ten/twelve feet tall; **mršiti/nabirati** ~o knit/bend one's brow, frown; **pljesnuti se po** ~u slap one's forehead; **obrisati** ~o wipe/mop one's forehead (*ili* brow); **usred** ~a (*pogođen*) right between the eyes; **biti na** ~u head, be at the head, be in the forefront/vanguard, lead, spearhead (→ **prednjačiti**); **izbiti na** ~o take the lead; **delegacija s njom na** ~u delegation with her at the head, delegation headed by her; **mil nosila na** ~ **kolone!** stretcher-bearers up!; **na** ~u **stola** at the head of the table; **vlada treba stati na** ~o the government should give a (*ili* take the) lead in -ing; ~om u ~o forehead to forehead; *fig* confronting each other, face to face, *sl* eyeball to eyeball; *mil* **nazad** ~om! about face! (*okrenuti se nazad* ~om about-face)

čeljad *f* collect people, folks, folk | **kućna** ~ → **ukućani**

čeljade *n* human being; fellow, man, body, arch wight

čeljusni *li* *adj* jaw-; *anat & med* maxillary | ~i **kirurg** oral surgeon

čeljusnica *f* *anat* jaw-bone

čeljust *f* *anat* jaw (*kost* jaw-bone), (*životinjska*) jaw, chaps *pl*, chops *pl*; *fig* →¹⁶ **ralje**; *eng* (*škriпча ključa*) mouth, jaws | *anat* **gornja** ~ upper jaw, *zoo* maxilla; *anat* **donja** ~ lower jaw, *zoo* mandible; **izbočena** ~ jutting jaw (→ **brada**); **izbočene** ~i jut-jawed; **duge donje** ~i (*i* **brade**) lantern-jawed

čembalist *m* *mus* harpsichordist

čembalistica *f* *mus* (woman³⁰) harpsichordist

čembalo *n/m* *mus* harpsichord

čemer *m* distress, affliction, heartbreak, wretchedness *itd.* (→¹⁰ **jad, tuga**); desolation, dejection *itd.* (→¹⁰ **turobnost, potištenost**); (*gorčina*) gall, wormwood | **jad i** ~ →¹ **jad**

čemeran *adj* distressed, heart-sick, soul-sick, wretched *itd.* (→¹⁰ **jadan, žalostan**); dismal, desolate, mournful, dejected *itd.* (→¹⁰ **turoban, potišten**); full of gall/wormwood

čemerika *f* *bot* hellebore

čemerno *adv.* distressedly, wretchedly *itd.*, in a distressed/desolate *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **čemeran**); with distress/desolation/dejection/gall

čemernost *f* → **čemer**

čempres *m* bot cypress

čempresovina *f* cypress-wood

čemu *pron* (*dat & loc* od **što**) to what(?), what ... (to?); → **nečemu** | ~ (**to**)? why?, what for?, to what purpose/end?, what's the point? what's the good of it?, why this/that?; **o** ~ about which; **o** ~? about what? what ... about?; **o bilo** ~ about anything; **na** ~ on which; **na** ~? on what? what ... on?; **nema na** ~ →⁴ **nemati**; **po** ~ **znaš?** how do you know?; **hoću znati na** ~ **sam** I want to know where I stand/am; **je li** ~? is it/he/she any good?; **da si** ~ → **da nešto vrijediš**; **u** ~ **je vic/stvar?** what's the point; **u** ~ **je važnost pobjede** why victory matters; (*upitno*) why does victory matter?; **u** ~ **se ovo razlikuje od onoga?** in what does (*form* wherein does) this differ from that?; →⁷ **u mnogo/malo** ~

čeon *li* *adj* anat frontal; (*prednji*) → **čelni** | anat ~ **a kost (šupljina)** frontal bone (sinus)

čeonjača *f* anat →¹⁶ **čeon** *a* kost

čep *m* (*od pluta*) cork; (*stakleni*) (glass) stopper, stopple; (*gumeni*) rubber stopper; (*limeni, s navojima*) screw-stopper (*bez navoja* → **zastvarač**); (*bačve*) →⁵ **vranj**; (*odvodne cijevi, kade*) plug; *eng* (*osovine*) journal, pivot | **izvući** ~ (*iz boce*) pull the cork, uncork/unstopper a bottle; (*sudopera, kade*) pull the plug; ~ **za dječji pištolj** toy-pistol banger; ~ **čira** head →⁷ **čir**, →¹⁰ **čepić**; **razbiti ledeni** ~ (*na rijeci*) break an ice jam; *mot do* ~ **a!** (*do vrha*) fill'er up!; →⁴ **prometni** ~

čepa *f* *ichth* →¹ **lojka**

čepić *m* *dim* little cork/stopper/plug; *med* (*supozitorij*) suppository | *med* ~ **gnoja** pus plug; ~ **i za uši** (*protiv buke*) ear plugs

čepiti¹ *vt* *impf* stop, stopper, cork, plug (→¹⁰ **začepljivati**)

čépiti² *vi* *impf* → **čućati**; (*čekati*) cool one's heels, wait around; while away time, vegetate

čepovina *f* → **pluto**

čeprkalo *n/m* scratcher, digger; *fig* → **njuškalo**

čeprganje *n* rummaging, probing *itd.* (↓)

čeprkati *vi* *impf* rummage (*po* in, through), probe (into), poke (into, about), pick (at); *fig* nose around⁹; (*perad*) scratch, scratch (in) the ground, dig for (worms) | ~ **po nosu (ušima)** pick one's nose (ears); *fig* ~ **po nečijoj prošlosti** rake up smb's past

čeprknuti *vi* *pf* scratch (once)

čerečiti *vt* *impf* *Tur* →^{9,16} **komadati, raskidati, četveriti**

čerga *f* gypsy⁹ tent

čergar →¹⁶ **čergaš**

čergarenje *n* living in a (gypsy⁹) tent; *fig* nomadic life, drifting

čergariti *vi* *impf* live in a (gypsy⁹) tent; *fig* lead a nomadic life, drift

čergaš *m* nomad gypsy⁹; *fig* nomad, drifter

čergaški¹ *adj* nomadic, of a gypsy⁹; in a (gypsy⁹) tent; of a drifter, drifter's

čergaški² *adv* like a nomad/gypsy⁹/drifter, in a (gypsy⁹) tent

čergaštvo *n* nomadic life (in gypsy⁹ tents), drifting

Čerkesinja *f* Circassian, Circassian woman³⁰, female Circassian

Čerkez *m* Circassian, Circassian man³¹, male Circassian

čerpić *m* →² **čerpič**

čerupanje *n* plucking

čerupati *vt* *impf* pluck, pull at, tear (→¹⁰ **čupati**); pluck feathers; *fig* → **guliti**

čerupati se *vr* *impf* *fig* →¹ **čupati se**

čerupav *adj* → **čupav**; (*ptić*) →¹ **golišav**

česa *arch* → **čega**

česalo *n* curry-comb, card | **čistiti konja** ~ *m* curry, dress

česati *vt* *impf* → **češati**; *text* →⁵ **grebenati**

Česi *m* *pl* →¹¹ **Čeh**

česma *f* fountain; drinking-fountain; →¹⁶ **slavina, sudoper**

česmin *m* bot → **jasmin**

česmina *f* bot → **česvina**

čest¹ *adj* frequent; common; (*koji se ponavlja, vraća*) repeated, recurrent

čest² *m* *arch* → **dio**

čestar *m* →¹⁶ **guštara**

česticla *f* particle, fragment, corpuscle; *gram & phys* particle; →³ **parcela** | *phys* **elementarne/subatomske** ~ *e* elementary/subatomic particles

čestit *adj* → **pošten**; *fig* proper, thorough, sound *itd.* (→¹⁰ **propisan, kako treba**) | ~ **obrok** proper/square meal; ~ **Božić!** Merry Christmas!

čestitanje *n* congratulation, felicitation, well-wishing | **to je za** ~ →² **treba čestitati na**

čestitar *m* (*osoba*) well-wisher, congratulator, congratulant

čestitarski *adj* congratulatory

čestita *ti* *vi* *impf* congratulate (*na* on), compliment (on), felicitate (on); *iron* wish someone joy (of) | ~ **m!** I congratulate/compliment you, (my) congratulations!; ~ **ti samom sebi** congratulate o. s., *coll* pat o. s. on the back; ~ **ti Božić** wish a Merry Christmas; ~ **ti kome rođendan** wish one many happy returns of the day; **na tom treba** ~ **ti** this is a matter of congratulation, you are to be congratulated on it; **brzjavno** ~ **ti** →¹ poslati brzjavnu čestitku

čestitka *f* congratulatory message, message of congratulations; greeting letter; congratulations, compliments, good wishes | **božićna** ~ *a* compliments of the season; (*dopisnica*)

Christmas card; ~e **za svaku priliku** greeting cards for all occasions; **uputiti** ~u send one's congratulations, send a message of congratulation; **naše najsrdačnije** ~e (**u povodu uspjeha**) our warmest/heartiest congratulations (on the success of); **poslati brzojavnu** ~u send a telegram of congratulation, send a message/cable of good wishes; **rođendanska** ~a birthday greetings/message; (*pismo, karta*) birthday (greetings) card
čestito *adv* honestly; (*kako treba*) properly, thoroughly, soundly; handsomely, heartily
čestitost *f* → **poštenje**
često *adv* often, frequently, *form* oft, *arch* oftentimes (*ili* oftentimes); many times, repeatedly; a good deal | **prilično** ~ rather/fairly/pretty often (*ili* frequently), not infrequently, quite a few times, with some frequency; **vrlo** ~ very often/frequently, with great frequency; **podjednako** ~ about equally often, with similar frequency; as often as not; ~ **se javlja groznica** fever often occurs, fever tends to occur; ~ **puta** many times (over), *lit* many a time, often
čestoća *f* → ¹ **učestalost**
čestoslavica *f* *bot* speedwell
česvina *f* *bot* (*crnika*) holm-oak, holly-oak, evergreen oak, *sci* ilex | **američka** ~ live oak
česvinovina *f* holm-oakwood; holm-oak lumber (*BE* timber)
česvinjak *m* holm-oak grove/forest/tract, holm-oak trees
češagija *f* *Tur* → ^{9, 16} **česalo**
češalj *m* comb | **gusti** ~ fine/small-tooth/fine-tooth c., *BE*+ tooth c., **rijetki** ~ large-toothed c., rake c.; **ukrasni** ~ (*za zaticanje u kosu*) dress/high/back/hair c.; **zub češlja** tooth, tine; *ent* **gujin** ~ → ¹⁶ *obična stonoga*
češanj *m* clove (of garlic), garlic clove
češati *vt impf* (*konja*) curry, dress, scratch
češati se *vr impf* scratch (oneself) | *prov* **svatko se češe gdje ga svrbi** (*ili nek se češe koga svrbi*) if it the cap fits wear it
češće *comp adv* oftener, more frequently; fairly often *itd.* (→ ⁷ *prilično često*) | **sve** ~ more and more frequently/often, with increasing frequency; **što** ~ → ⁷ **što**
češćli *comp adj* more frequent | ~a **pojava** fairly/rather-pretty frequent phenomenon, not infrequent ph; **sve** ~i increasingly frequent, mounting
češer *m* *bot* cone | **jelov** ~ fir-cone, fir-apple, fir-ball
Češka *f* *geog* Bohemia | ~ **Republika** Czech Republic
češkati *vt impf* *dim* scratch lightly/lazily/luxuriously/intermittently
češkati se *vr impf* *dim* scratch (oneself) lightly/lazily *itd.* (↑)
češkli *adj* Czech, Bohemian

češko-moravski *adj* *geog* Bohemian-Moravian
češko-slovački *adj* Czech and Slovak, Czech-Slovak, Czecho-Slovak; → ³ **čehoslovački**
češljač *m* comber
češljača *f* *zoo* (*školyka*) scallop
češljanac *m* *text* (*kamgarn*) worsted woollen (cloth)
češljanje *n* combing | (*kod frizera:*) **molim samo** ~ I (jast) want my hair combed, *coll* give me a quick comb; I want my hair (re-)lacquered | **moram ići (frizeru) na** ~ I must have/get my hair dressed; **bila si na** ~u you've had your hair dressed
češljaonica *f* → **frizerski** salon
češljar *m* comb-maker; comb seller/vendor/ /man
češljast *adj* comb-like, comb-shaped | *archeol* ~a **keramika** combed ware
češljati *vt impf* comb; (*i uređivati*) do (up); (*frizerski*) dress, do; *mil* & *fig* comb, mop up | ~ **gustim češljem** fine-comb (*npr.* f-c. a dog for fleas)
češljati se *vt impf* comb one's hair, comb oneself, do (up) one's hair (→ ³ *ići na češljanje*)
češljčić *m* *dim* little/tiny comb
češljika *f* *bot* shepherd's needle, lady's comb
češljuga *f* *bot* → ⁵ **češljugovina**
češljugar *m* *ornith* goldfinch, thistle-finch
češljugovinla *f* *bot* | **divlja** ~a common teasel; **tkalačka** ~a fuller's t., card-thistle
češnjača *f* *bot* (*lučac*) garlic mustard
češnjak *m* garlic | **dvije glavice** ~a two garlics; **vijenac** ~a plait/string of garlic; »**kriška**« ~a → ⁸ **češanj**; *cul* **gnječilica za** ~ garlic press
češnjarka *f* *zoo* (*žaba*) common spadefoot
češnjovka *f* *cull* (smoked) garlic sausage, garlic-flavored² sausage
četa *f* *fig* troop, host; *mil* → ^{5, 16} **satnija**
četina *f* *bot* → ¹⁶ **iglica**; → ³ **čekinja**
četinarli *m* *pl* *bot* → ¹⁶ **četinjače** | **šuma** ~a → ¹⁶ **crnogorična šuma**, **crnogorica**
četinarski *adj* *bot* → ¹⁶ **crnogoričan**
četinjače *f* *pl* *bot* conifers, coniferae
četinjak *m* *for* needle floor
četiri- *pref* → **četvero-**
četiri *num* four | **na sve** ~ on all fours; **ispružiti** /**dići sve** ~ (*ili sve* ~ **u zrak**) loaf, lounge, sprawl, cool one's heels, just lie there (and do nothing), relax; **sa** ~ **kotača** four-wheeled; → ⁴ ~ **puta godišnje**
četirigodišnji *adj* → **četverogodišnji**
četiristo *num* four hundred
četiristogodišnji *adj* quatercentenary, four-century, four-hundred-year (-old)
četiristoti *num* four hundredth
četka *f* brush; → ¹⁶ **kist** | ~ **za kosu** hair-b.; ~ **za odijelo** clothes-b.; ~ **za cipele** shoe-b.; (*blatarica*) hard shoe-b., cleaning b.; (*mazalica*) (shoe-)dauber, (polish) applicator, *BE*+ blacking brush; (*laštilica*) polishing/soft b.;

~ **za ribanje poda** *AE* scrub b., *BE* scrubbing-b.; ~ **za ličenje** paint-b, varnish/enamel b.; ~ **za bijeljenje (krečenje)** whitewash-b.; ~ **za pranje boca** bottle-b.; ~ **za zahodsku školjku** toilet b.; ~ **za zidne tapete** paste b.; ~ **za čišćenje pušćane cijevi** gun-cleaning b.

četkanje *n* brushing, brush

četkar *m* brushmaker, brush manufacturer; brush seller/dealer/vendor/man

četkarski *adj* brushmaker's, brushmaking-

četkarstvo *n* brushmaking; brushmaker's trade; brush(making) industry

četkast *adj* brush-like

četkati *vt impf* brush, give a brush(ing)

četkati se *vr impf* brush oneself, brush one's clothes

četkica *f* small brush | ~ **za brijanje** shaving b.; ~ **za zube** tooth-b.; ~ **za nokte** nail-b.

četni *adj mil* →¹⁶ **satnijski**

četnički¹ *adj pol & hist* Chetnik- *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹); *derog* militant Serbian, Serbian-nationalist, Greater-Serbia

četnički² *adj pol & hist* like a Chetnik; along Chetnik (*ili* militant Serbian) lines *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki²)

četnik *m pol & hist* Chetnik; *derog* militant Serbian nationalist, Greater Serbia advocate

četnikovati *vi impf pol & hist* be active as a Chetnik; *derog* be a militant Serbian nationalist, be an advocate of Greater Serbia

četnikuša *f derog* woman Chetnik; Chetnik sympathizer¹; militant Serbian nationalist

četništvo *n* Chetnik movement/spirit; *derog* militant Serbian nationalism, advocacy of a Greater Serbia

četnjak *m ent* processional moth

četovođa *m* captain, commander, troop-leader

četrdeset *num* forty; *arch* twoscore

četrdesetak *num* →¹⁵ -ak

četrdesetero *num* forty, batch/set of forty; forty persons/people; (*četrdesetak*) →¹⁵ -ak

četrdesetgodišnjak *m* forty-year old, *coll* a forty-something, quadragenarian

četrdesetgodišnjakinja *f* forty-year old (woman), quadragenarian (woman), female/lady quadragenarian

četrdesetgodišnji *adj* forty-year-old, forty-year, quadragenary; every forty years, at forty-year intervals

četrdesetgodišnjica *f* fortieth anniversary

četrdesetli *ord num* the fortieth | ~ **ih godina, prešao je** ~ **u i sl.** →⁷ **godina** (6 a, b)

četrdesetica *f* number/figure forty, a forty; number 40 bus/trolley car *itd.*

četrdesetina *f* the fortieth part, one fortieth; →³ **četrdesetak** | **u ~i slučajeva** →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**

četrdesetnica *f* *Orth* fortieth-day memorial service; *RC* the forty days of Lent, *obs* quadregesima (→¹⁰ **korizma**) | *Orth Sv.* ~ the Great Easter Fast

četrdesetogodišnji *adj* →¹ **četrdesetgodišnji**

četrdesetogodišnjak, ~ **i**, ~ **ica** →¹ **četrdesetgodišnjak**, ~ **i**, ~ **ica** (→¹⁰ osoba 40-tih godina /6b/)

četrdesetorica *f* forty men/person/people, forty

četrdesetero *num collect* →¹⁶ **četrdesetero**

četrdesetosma *f* (1848, 1948) forty-eight

četrdesetosmaš *m* revolutionary of 1848, forty-eighter

četrdesetosmaški *adj* spirit-of-forty-eight, forty-eighter's (→¹⁵ -ški¹) | *hist* ~ **Sabor** the (Croatian) Parliament of (eighteen) forty-eight

četri, **četristo** *itd. num coll* → **četiri**, **četiristo** *itd.*

četnaest *num* fourteen | ~ **dana** two weeks, *BE*+ fortnight; **svakih** ~ **dana** every two weeks, *BE*+ fortnightly (→¹⁰ **polumjesečno**); **danas** ~ **dana** →⁷ **danas**

četnaesterac *m* hunt fourteen-point deer; *pros* fourteen-syllable line

četnaestero *num collect* fourteen, batch/set of fourteen; fourteen persons/people

četnaestero- *pref* →¹⁷ **desetero-**, **dvanaestero-**

četnaesti *adj (num ord)* the fourteenth

četnaestica *f* number/figure fourteen, a fourteen; number 14 bus/trolley car *itd.*

četnaestin/a fourteenth part, one fourteenth; one of every fourteen... | **u ~i slučajeva** →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**

četnaestorica *f* fourteen, fourteen men/persons/people

četnaestoro *num collect* →¹ **četnaestero**

četrn *m bot* citron, citron tree/shrub; (*plod*) citron

četverac *m pros* four-syllable line, quadrisyllabic line (→³ **kvartina**); *sp* four, four-oar | *sp* ~ **s kormilarom (bez kormilara)** four-oared shell with (without) coxwain, rowing fours with (without) cox; *sp* ~ **na pariće** four-seated sculler; *sp* **trke** ~ **a** fours (races) with (*ili* without) coxswain; *sp* **bob** ~ four-man bob(sled)

četverenje *n* quartering

četveri *num adj* →¹ **četvori**

četveriti *vt impf* quarter (→⁶ **raščetveriti**)

četvero *num collect* four; four persons/people; batch/set of four | **izaći u** ~ go out as a four-some, *AE*+ (go out on a) double-date

četvero- *pref* four-, quadri-, tetra-

četveroakcenatski *adj ling* | ~ **sustav** four-accent system

četverboj *m sp* four-event contest

četverbojlan *adj* | *print* ~ **ni tisak** four-color² printing

četverobroj *m* quadruple issue

četverocjevac *m mil* four-barrel gun; four-barrel machine-gun

četverocjevan *adj mil* four-barrel, four-bareled⁴

četveročetvrtinski *adj mus* | ~ **takt** four-four (time)
četveročlan *adj* four-man, four-member
četverodijelan *adj* four-part, quadripartite
četverodnevni *adj* four-day
četverodobni *adj mus* four-beat, four-time, common-time
četveroglasje *n mus* four-part composition
četveroglasni *adj* | *mus* ~ **o pjevanje** four-part singing
četveroglasno *adv* | ~ **pjevati** sing in four part harmony
četveroglav *adj* four-headed | *anat* ~ **i mišić natkoljenice** quadriceps
četverogodišnjak *m* four-year-old
četverogodišnji *adj* four-year, quadrennial; four-year-old
četverogodišnjica *f* fourth anniversary, quadrennium¹⁵
četverojezičlan *adj* four-language, *ling* quadrilingual | *ling* ~ **na osoba** quadrilingual (person)
četverojezično *adv* in four languages
četverokatan *adj* →⁷ **-katan**
četverokatnica *f* →⁷ **-katnica**
četverokrat *adj* →⁷ **-kratan**
četverokratno *adv* →⁷ **-kratno**
četverokrevetni *adj* four-bed
četverokut *m geom* quadrilateral; (*pravokutan*) quadrangle
četverokutan *adj* quadrangular, square
četverolisni *adj* four-leaf, *sci* quadrifoliate | *mot* ~ **čvor**/~ **o raskršće** clover-leaf
četverolist *m* four-leaf cluster; (*djeteline*) four-leaf clover
četveromotorac *m aero* four-engine(d) aircraft
četveromotorni *adj aero* four-engine(d)
četveronog *adj* four-legged, four-footed, *sci* quadruped(al)
četveronoške *adv* on all fours, on one's hands and knees/feet
četveronožac *m* four-legged (*ili* four-footed) animal, quadruped
četveronožacki *adj* quadrupedal
četveronožan *adj* four-footed, tetrapod(al); *zoo* four-legged, four-footed, quadrupedal
četveropjev *m mus* four-part singing
četveropreg *m* four-in-hand, four-horse carriage, carriage/coach and four; team of four | **tjerati** ~ drive four-in-hand, drive a coach/ /carriage and four, drive a four-horse team; **voziti se u** ~ **u** ride in a carriage and four
četveroprežan *adj* four-in-hand, four-horse(d)
četveroprežno *adv* | **voziti** ~ →¹ **tjerati četveropreg**
četverored *m mil* file (of four) | **u** ~ **u** in fours, four abreast
četveroredan *adj* four-rowed; four-tiered; four-deep
četveroručlan *adj mus* four-handed

četveroručno *adv mus* | **svirati** ~ play four-handed, play a composition for four hands, play (a piano) duet
četverosemestralan *adj univ US* four-semester, *BE* (*otpr.*) six-term; *AE/BE* two-year
četverosjed *m (auto)* four-seater
četverosjedni *adj* four-seat
četverosložan *adj* four-syllable, quadrisyllabic
četverosoblan *adj* | ~ **ni stan** four-room (*bolje* three-bedroom) apartment (*BE* flat)
četverospratnica *f* →¹⁶ **četverokatnica**
četverostazni *adj mot* four-lane (road) | ~ **a kuglana** four-lane bowling alley
četverostran *adj* four-sided, quadrilateral; *geom* quadrilateral
četverostrano *adv* on four sides, quadrilaterally
četverostruk *adj* fourfold, four-ply, quadruple | ~ **i prvak** four-time champion
četverostruko *adv* fourfold | ~ **veći** four times bigger/higher
četverotaktni *adj eng* | ~ **motor** four-cycle (*BE* four-stroke) engine
četverotračni *adj* | ~ **a cesta** four-lane road/ /highway
četvorougao(nik) *m* →¹⁶ **četverokut**
četvorouglast *adj* quadrangular, foursquare, four-angled, four-cornered
četveroznamenkast *adj* four-figured, four-digit
četverožilni *adj* | *el* ~ **kabel** four-wire cable
četvorba *f* quartering
četvorci *mpl* quadruplets, *coll* quads
četvorenje *n* quartering
četvorli *num adj* four | ~ **e čarape** four pairs of socks/stockings
četvorici *f* four men/males, four (male) persons, four (people) | **odbor** ~ **e** four-member (*ili* four-man) committee (→¹⁰ **četvorni**); *hist* **sastanak velike** ~ **e** the Big Four conference/ /meeting
četvorin *f* (*kvadrat*) square, *arch* foursquare; box; →³ **četverokut**
četvoriti *vt impf* quarter
četvorka *f* number/figure/digit four, a four; *car* four; (*kocka, domino*) four (pips); group/ /team/gang of four; *fig* quartet; *pol* (secret) four-man group; *coll* & *sch* → **vrlodobar**
četvorni *adj* four-part, *form* quadripartite; quadruple | ~ **i metar/kilometar** square meter³/kilometer³; *pol* ~ **a konferencija** four-power (*ili* four-member, four-country, four-nation) conference; ~ **a komisija** four-man board;
četvoro *num collect* →¹⁶ **četvero**
četvoro- *pref* →¹⁶ **četvero-**
četvorocifreni *adj* →¹⁶ **četveroznamenkast**
četvoronog *adj* →¹⁶ **četveronožan**
četvorospratan *adj* →¹⁶ **četverokatan**
četvorospratnica *f* →¹⁶ **četverokatnica**
četvorougao(nik) *m* →¹⁶ **četverokut**
četvorougli *adj* →¹⁶ **četverokutni**

četvrt *f* (*mjesečeva, godišnja*) quarter; (*gradska*) borough, district, ward, neighborhood²; (*policijska* ~, »*kvart*«) precinct; →¹⁰ **četvrtina**

| ~ **metra** a/one quarter of a meter³, quarter-meter³; ~ **sata** a quarter of an hour, AE+ a quarter hour; **jedan (sat) i** ~ (*reg* ~ **dva**) BE a quarter past one, AE a quarter after/past one, BE/AE one fifteen; **jedan (sat) i tri** ~ (*reg tri* ~ **dva**) BE a quarter to two, AE a quarter of/to/till two, BE/AE one forty-five; **dodi po mene u tri** ~ pick me up at a quarter to (AE+ at a q. of); ~ **stoljeća** quarter of a century, quarter-century; **tri** ~ **kaput** →² **tri-četvrt**; *astron* **prva mjesečeva** ~ the first quarter, half-moon; *astron* **zadnja mjesečeva** ~ the last quarter, half-moon; **stambena** ~ residential area/district/quarter/neighborhood²; **ekskluzivna stambena** ~ (~ *vila*) posh residential area, residential suburb; **radnička** ~ working-class area/district *itd.* (↑); **sirotinjska** ~ slum; poor neighborhood²; (*stračara*) shanty town (*širenje sirotinjskih* ~i urban blight; *rušenje sirotinjskih* ~i slum clearance); **poslovna** ~ business area/section/quarter, AE+ downtown (area), BE+ the City; ~ **gdje žive ljudi s dna** (*skitnice, beskućnici, alkoholičari*) A sl Skid Row

četvrtlak *m* Thursday | ~**kom** on Thursday(s), AE+ Thursdays, every T., of a T.; **jednog** ~**ka** on/of a T.; *eccl* **Veliki** ~**ak** Maunday T.

četvrtast *adj* square, quadrate, quadratic

četvrtasto *adv* squarely, quadratically

četvrtas *m coll* →⁷ učenik/učenica četvrtog razreda

četvrtfinale *m sp* quarter-finals *pl*

četvrtfinalist *m sp* quarter-finalist

četvrtfinalni *adj sp* quarter-final

četvrtgodišnjak *m* quarterly

četvrtgodišnje *adv* quarterly, every three months, at three-month intervals; as a quarterly; (*rjeđe*) quarter-yearly

četvrtgodišnji *adj* quarterly, (*rjeđe*) quarter-yearly

četvrtgodište *n* quarter (of a year), quarter, three-month period

četvrtli *num ord* the fourth | **na** ~**om mjestu** in (the) fourth place, fourth-placed; **svaki** ~i **glasač** one voter in four, every fourth voter; ~i **od kraja** fourth from the last/end, fourth-last, BE+ last but three

četvrtica *f* number/figure/digit four, four

četvrtin *a* a/one quarter, a/one fourth, the fourth part; *geom* (*kruga, kugle*) quadrant; (*format knjige*) quarto; *mus* →¹⁶ **četvrtinka** | **u** ~i **slučajeva** in a/one quarter of all cases, one time out of four, every fourth time; ~a **radnih mjesta** one of every four jobs

četvrtinka *f mus* AE quarter note, BE crotchet

četvrtinski *adj mus* quarter-note

četvrto *adv* (*kao* ~) in the fourth place, (*rjeđe*) fourthly

četvrtorazredan *adj* fourth-rate | ~ **na osobu** fourth-rater

četvrtorođeni *adj* fourth-born (son)

četvrtoškollac *m*, ~**ka** *f* →⁷ učenik/učenica četvrtog razreda

četvrtostoljetni *adj* quarter-century

četvrt-tonski¹ *adj mus* | ~a **muzika** quarter-tone music

četvrt-tonski² *adv mus* in quarter-tones

četvrtzavršnica *f sp* → **četvrtfinale**

čevapčić *m* ~² **čevapčić**

čeznuće *n* → **čežnja**

čeznuti *vi impf* yearn, long, hanker (*za* for, after); want badly, desire ardently, set one's heart upon; (*bolno*) pine (for, after); (*za domom, zavičajem, domovinom*) be homesick

čeznutljiv *adj* yearning, longing, hankering, wistful, desirous, pining; homesick

čeznutljivo *adv* yearningly, longingly, *itd.* in a yearning *itd.* manner³³ (↑); with yearning/longing

čeznutljivost *f* yearning *itd.* →¹² **čežnja**; wistful quality³²; being wistful

čežnja *f* yearning, longing, wistfulness, hankering, pining; homesickness

čibuk *m Tur* chibouk, chibouque, Turkish (long-stem) pipe

čiča *m* old man/chap, *coll* old gent, A *coll* oldster, A *sl* old timer; *fig* uncle

čičak *m bot* (*rod*) burdock (*bodljikava čičkova glavica*) cocklebur(r), burdock; (*svaki takav plod*) bur | *fig* **prilijepiti se kao** ~ stick like a bur, cling like a limpet; *coll* **cipele na** »~« shoes with Velcro fasteners/straps/closures; *coll* »~« **traka** Velcro strap

čičica *m dim* little old man (→¹⁰ **čiča**)

čičiti *vi impf* (*djeci*) sit (nicely)

čičkov *adj* burdock

Čifut(in) *m derog* →¹ **Židov**

čifutarija *n collect derog* (god)damn Jews

čigra *f* (*igračka*) →¹⁶ **zvrk**; *ornith* tern

čijanje *n* →¹⁶ **čehanje**

čijati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **čehati**

čij li *pron* whose (*rel & dem*); →³ **nečiji** | ~i **si ti?** who is your father?, who are your parents?; (*djetetu*) and whose little boy are you?; ~i **god (bilo** ~i, ~i **mu drago)** whoever, no matter whose; **uzmi** ~u **god (ili bilo** ~u) **olovku** take any pencil (I don't care whose); **uzet ću je** ~a **god bila** I'll take it no matter whose it is

čik¹ *m coll* cigarette stub/end, half-smoked cigarette, *coll* (cigarette) butt, *sl* fag-end | *coll* ~ **pauza** cigarette/smoking break, *sl* fag break; **skupljati** ~ove **sa tla** pick up cigarette butts

čika *m hyp* →¹⁶ **čiko**

čikara *f* *It* → šalice

čikica *m* *dim* → čičica

čiko *m* *hyp* → čiča

čikobernica *f* *coll* → pepeljara

čikov *m* *ichth* →¹⁶ piškor

čil *adj* chipper, lusty, strong, (*starija osoba*) hale; lively

čilaš *m* dapple (horse), dappled horse, piebald (horse)

Čile *m* *geog* Chile

Čileanac *m* Chilean; Chilean male³¹, male Chilean, Chileno

Čileanka *f* Chilean; Chilean woman³⁰, female Chilean, Chilena

čileanski¹ *adj* Chilean, of Chile *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

čileanski² *adv* like Chileans, in the Chilean manner³³ (→¹⁵ -ski²)

čilo *adv* lustily, lively, in a chipper/lusty/lively manner³³

čilost *f* lustiness, haleness, liveliness; being chipper/lusty/hale/lively

čim¹ *conj* as soon as, the moment, the minute, immediately, from the moment/minute | ~ **je svršio već je morao sve revidirati** he had no sooner (*ili* no sooner had he) finished it than he had to revise everything; ~ **bih se prisjetio** as often/soon as I remembered; **zamrzili su ga ~ su ga ugledali** they hated him the moment they saw him, they hated him on sight

čim² *adv* | ~ **prije/bolje** *itd.* →² što prije/bolje

čimbenik *m* factor (→ faktor)

čime *pron* with what?; *rel* which | ~ ? with what?, *coll* what with?; **s bilo** ~ with anything; ~ **vas mogu poslužiti?** (*gostu*) what can I offer you?; (*kupcu*) what can I do for you?; ~ **bi se spriječilo** which would prevent, thus preventing

čimpanza *m/f* *zoo* chimpanzee, *coll* chimp

čin *m* act, action, deed; *mil* rank; *theat* act

| **gotov** ~ accomplished fact, *fait accompli*²⁴;

staviti pred (priznati) gotov ~ present with (recognize¹) an accomplished fact, (*ili* a *fait accompli*²⁴); **zateći na ~u** → zateći na

djelu; *jur* **kazneni** ~ offense⁶; *mil* **oznake** ~a insignia; *mil* **podijeliti** ~ confer a rank

(on); **časnički** ~ officer('s) rank; **dobiti časnički** ~ get/receive/earn a (*ili* one's) commission, be commissioned; *mil* **dobiti** ~ **satnika** be commissioned as captain; *mil* **dati** ~ **satnika** commission as captain, confer the rank of c. (on smb.); *mil* **oduzet mu je** ~ (*časniku*) he was relieved of his commission, he was stripped/broken of his rank; (*i degradiran na običnog vojnika*) he was reduced to the ranks, he was broken to private; (*jedan* ~) he was demoted/busted a rank (→¹⁰ **degradirati**); **odreći se oficirskog** ~a resign one's commission;

oduzimanje ~a stripping of rank, reduction to the ranks; **najviši časnik po ~u** (*od prisutnih*) highest-ranking officer; *mil* **stariji sam od tebe po ~u** I outrank you; *mil* **pozvati se na ~** (*poslužiti se ~om*) pull rank

-čina *suf* *derog* & *augm* | *npr.* **tanjurčina** huge/monstrous³⁸ plate

činčila *f* *zoo* chinchilla; (*krzno*) chinchilla (fur)

činele *f* *pl* *mus* cymbals *pl*

činli *m* *pl* → **čarolije, uroci** | **baciti ~e na** → **začarati; skinuti ~e sa** break the spell

činija *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} zdjela

činilac *m* →^{2,16} činitelj

činilo *n* → štavilo

činitelj *m* doer, performer; (*akter*) actor; →³ čimbenik

čin/iti *vt* *impf* do, make, perform; (*tvoriti*) constitute; (*kožu*) →³ **štaviti** | ~iti **beskorisnim** make/render useless; ~iti **trivijalnim** trivialize¹; **to ~i 650** →¹ **iznositi**; ~iti **preljub** commit adultery; **tko što ~i sebi** ~i it's on your own head, *coll* it's your own funeral; **kako ~iš drugima tako ćeš i dočekati** *Bibl* do unto others; ~iti **sve** do everything, do all one can, do one's utmost, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned, move heaven and earth, pull out all the stops (→¹⁰ **dati** sve od sebe); ~im **koliko mogu** →⁷ **moći**; ~iti **sve moguće** →⁷ **moći**; →⁴ ~iti **dobro, zlo, krivo, našao** *itd.*; *arch* **ne ~i ništa** → **ne smeta** ništa, nije **važno**

činiti se *vr* *impf* seem, appear, look (→ **izgledati**, *ostavljati dojam*); | **čini mi se** it seems to me, it strikes me, in my opinion, it is my impression, I am under the impression, *AE+* my guess is; **čini mi se da čujem avion** I think I hear a plane; **kako se meni čini** as far as I can see, to my mind, the way it looks to me, the way I figure it; **sve mi se čini** I suspect, I have an idea, I rather think/fancy, *coll* I kind/sort of feel, *sl* I've got a hunch; sthg. tells me; I have an uneasy feeling; **kako/što vam se čini?** what do you think? (*ili*... think/make of it?) how does it look to you?, how does it strike you?, what is your impression?; **meni se čini da ima 300 metara** I make it 300 meters³; **kako ti se čini zgodnim** as you think appropriate/fit/proper; **čini se** → **izgleda**; **premda se čini da nije tako** →¹ **premda ne izgleda tako**

činovni *adj* | ~ **razred** →¹⁶ platni razred

činovnica *f* woman office worker, office girl, lady clerk

činovničić *m* *dim* & *derog* petty official

činovnički¹ *adj* clerical, office-worker, civil-servant; *derog* bureaucratic | ~o **osoblje** office/clerical staff; ~i **poslovi** clerical/office

work, deskwork; ~i **vježbenik** junior/trainee clerk
činovnički² *adv* clerically; like a civil servant, (in) civil-servant fashion; *derog* bureaucratically
činovnik *m* office worker, *rjeđe* clerical worker/employee; *derog* beaucrat; *A sl*: pencil/pen pusher, desk jockey | **državni** ~ civil servant, government clerk/employee; **visoki** ~ senior civil servant, high (*ili* high-ranking, high-level) official; **niži** ~ low(er)-grade official, junior official; **pomoćni** ~ clerical assistant, junior official; **bankovni** ~ bank clerk
činovništvo *n* clerkdom, officialdom, Civil Service, bureaucracy; clerk's mentality³⁷
činjenica *f* fact | **gotova** ~a accomplished *f*.; **nepobitna/neumoljiva** ~a incontrovertible/hard/cold/stubborn *f*.; harsh reality; **gola** ~a stark *f*.; **neuljepšana** ~a unvarnished *f*.; ~a **je da** it is a *f*. that; **iznositi** ~e state *f*-s; **držati se** ~a stick/adhere to *f*-s, be factual; **ukazati na** ~u da indicate that; **istaknuti** ~u emphasize¹ a *f*./point; **utvrditi** ~u establish a *f*.; **pomiriti se s** ~ama (**prihvatiti** ~e) accept (the) *f*-s; **pogledati** ~ama u oči face the *f*-s, face (up to) it; **ne može se osporiti** ~a da the *f*. cannot be refuted that, it remains the case that; **ne može se protiv** ~a *f*-s are stubborn things; **ne mogu se opovrgnuti** ~e you can't fly in the face of evidence; **ne odgovara** ~ama it does not correspond to (*ili* square with) the *f*-s; ~e **pokazuju da** *f*-s show that, the evidence is that; ~e **same govore** the *f*-s speak for themselves; **zahvaljujući** ~i što owing to the fact that, by/in virtue of; **komisija za utvrđivanje** ~a fact-finding commission
činjenički →¹⁶ **činjenični**
činjenični *adj* factual, fact-; matter-of-fact | ~o **stanje** facts *pl*; **utvrđivanje** ~og stanja establishment of facts, getting the facts straight, setting/putting the record straight (*komisija za to* fact-finding commission); **utvrditi** ~o stanje establish the facts, get the facts straight, set/put the record straight; ~a **greška** error of fact, factual error
činjenično *adv* factually; sticking/adhering to facts
činjeničnost *f* factuality, facticity, factual quality³², being factual
činjenje *n* doing, making *itd.* (→¹⁴ **činiti**); →³ **štavljenje**
čio *adj* →¹⁶ **čil**
čioda *f* →¹⁶ **pribadača**
čiopa *f* *ornith* | **crna** ~ swift
čip *m* *car* chip; *DP* chip, microprocessor
čipka *f* lace; (*i fig*) lacework | *pl* ~e lace; **stolnjak od** ~e lace tablecloth; **končana** ~a thread lace; **briselska** ~a Brussels lace; ~a **na batiće** bobbin/pillow lace; ~a **rađena ig-**

lom needlepoint (lace), needle/point lace; **izrađivati** ~e make/weave lace; **kačkana** ~a crochet (lace); crochet work
čipkan *adj* →¹⁶ **čipkast**
čipkar *m* lace seller/vendor/dealer
čipkarica *f* (woman³⁰) lace-maker
čipkarskli *adj* | ~i **jastučić** (lace-maker's) pillow; ~a **zadruga** lace-making cooperative
čipkarstvo *n* lace-making; lace-trade
čip-kartica *f* smart card
čipkast *adj* lace-like, lacy; (*ukrašen čipkom*) lace-trimmed (*specif* crocheted); (*od čipke*) lace-, made of lace | ~o **rublje** frilly underwear
čipkasto *adv* like lace, lacily
čipkati *vt impf* make/weave lace
čipkica *f* *dim* lace trimming
čips *m* *pl Eng* →⁹ pržene krumpirove **ploške**
čir *m* boil, *med* furuncle; (*potkožni*) carbuncle; (*otvoreni gnojni*) ulcer, open/running sore, running boil | *fig* **gnojni** ~ festering boil; **čep** ~a (*gnojni dio*) head; ~ **je sazio** the boil has come to a head; **razrezati** ~ (*i fig*) lance a boil, lance an abscess; ~ **je puknuo** the boil burst/broke; (*želučani, crijevni*) the ulcer perforated; *fig* the scandal boiled over, the sordid mess exploded/burst; **istisnuti** ~ squeeze a boil; **dobiti** ~ (*želučani, crijevni*) grow an ulcer; *med* ~ **na želucu** gastric ulcer; *med* ~ **na dvanaesniku** duodenal ulcer; *med* **perforirani** ~ perforated peptic ulcer, *pop* burst stomach ulcer
čirak *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **svijećnjak**
čiraš *m* *med* ulcer sufferer/patient
čiraškli *adj* *med* ulcer sufferer's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~a **dijeta** ulcer diet; *specif* bland diet
čirav *adj* covered with ulcers, ulcerated, ulcerous
čiravost *f* ulcerous condition³²; being covered with ulcers
čirić *m* *dim* tiny ulcer (→¹⁰ **prištić**)
čislo *n* prayer beads *pl* (*krunica* rosary); (*na Istoku, za umirenje*) worry beads
čist *adj* clean; (*kao navika*) clean, cleanly; *fig* pure, unmitigated, undiluted (→ **pravi**); (*spolno nevin*) chaste; (*bez vode: vino, viski*) *AE* straight, *BE* neat; (*neispisan*) blank
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
~ **kao sunce** as clean as a whistle (*ili* a new penny), as clean as a hound's tooth, squeaky clean; (*da ne može biti čišći*) as clean as can be; (*kuća, stan*) spotless, immaculate, *coll* spanking clean; (*i uredan*) spick-and-span, as neat as a pin; ~ **kao suza** crystal-pure, as pure as the driven snow, immaculate, irreproachable, smelling like a rose; **pretjerano** ~ (*osoba*) compulsively clean, *coll* having a thing about cleanliness (→¹⁰ **čistun/ac, -ski**); **djevičanski** ~ pristine; ~ **a prošlost** spotless/unsullied/unblemished past; ~a **sla-**

va pure/unalloyed/sheer glory; **~a glupost** pure*/unadulterated/unqualified* nonsense (*ili* foolishness, stupidity), nonsense/foolishness/stupidity pure and simple; **~a ludost** pure*/out-and-out/stark/blatant madness, m. pure and simple; **~a anarhija** pure*/out-and-out/unqualified anarchy, a. pure and simple; **~i pakao** pure*/unadulterated hell, h. pure and simple; **~i skandal** pure*/unqualified* outrage; **~a uvreda** out-and-out/unqualified* insult, i. pure and simple; **~a zloba** pure*/unadulterated/out-and-out/unqualified* malice, m. pure and simple (*iz ~e zlobe* out of pure *itd.* m.); **~i zločin** blatant crime, c. pure and simple; **~o uživanje** pure*/unadulterated/unalloyed/undiluted/unqualified enjoyment; **~a matematika** Pure Mathematics; **~e vage** dressed weight; *text* **~a vuna** all wool; *text* **od ~e vune** all-wool; **~o olovo** refined lead; unalloyed lead; **~o zlato** fine gold; **~o srebro** sterling silver; **tabakera od ~og zlata** solid-gold cigarette case; **tiganj od ~og bakra** solid-copper skillet; **~i Eskim** full-blooded Eskimo; **~i prihod** net income; (*po odbitku poreza*) after-tax income; **~a zarada** net profit, net/clear gain; **~i gubitak** clear loss; **~a plaća** (*nakon odbitaka*) take-home pay, pay after deductions; **400 dolara tjedno ~ oga** \$ 400 a week clear/net; **~i 3 (ocjena)** straight C; (*zbroj bodova*) three only; **~i prijepis** fair/clean copy; **u ~o** as a fair/clean copy; **prepisati u/na ~o** make a fair/clean copy of; **~i posao** honest/fair/straight deal; **to nije ~i posao/~a stvar** something is fishy there (*ili* about it); **izvesti na ~o** →¹ **raščistiti**; **biti na ~u** know where one stands; make up one's mind about; we must have no illusion about; **ne biti ~** → **biti čaknut/šasav**; **nemati tri ~e** lack courage

* *Moguće inačice*: pure/sheer/unmitigated, *odn.* unqualified/undiluted/blatant

čistac *m* | **izvesti na ~** →¹ **raščistiti**, utvrditi činjenično stanje; **fig istjerati na ~** force an issue into the open; bring matters to a head; **šumski ~** → **čistina**

čistač *m* cleaner; *eng & techn* cleaner, purifier, washer (*uređaj* cleaning/purifying/washing plant *ili* unit) | **~ ulica** *AE* street cleaner, *BE* road/street sweeper; **~ snijega** snow shoveler⁴; →⁷ **~ cipela**

čistačica *f* cleaner, cleaning woman, scrubwoman, charwoman, *AE*+ scrub lady, *BE*+ char(lady)

čistilica *f eng* cleaning machine, cleaner; (*za čijevo oružje*) cleaning-rod

čistilište *n theol & fig* Purgatory

čistilo *n (naprava)* cleaning tool/device/contraption, cleaner; →³ sredstvo za čišćenje

čistinla *f (šumska)* clearing, opening, glade

| **fig istjerati na ~u** (*pritajenog protivnika*) drive out in the open, flush out; →^{3,16} **istjerati na čistac**

čistion(ic) *la f (radionica)* cleaning shop/department/establishment; (*u lijevaonici*) cleaning/dressing/fettling shop | **kemijska ~a** dry cleaner's* shop, *BE*+ dry cleaner's*, *coll* cleaner's*; **vlasnik/poslovođa kemijske ~e** dry cleaner, *AE*+ dry-cleaning operator; **dati u ~u** →¹ **dati na čišćenje**; **podigniti stvari iz ~e** →¹ ... sa čišćenja

* Često pisano i kao cleaners.

čistiti *vt impf* clean, *lit & fig* cleanse, *fig* purify; (*rafinirati*) refine; (*kemijski: odjeću*) dry-clean; (*snijeg*) clear, remove; (*puteve od snijega i sl.*; *teren za temelje*) clear; (*kanale, luke*) dredge (*od olupina* clear); (*mrlje*) remove; (*grašak, orahe*) shell; (*ribu*) gut and scale; (*zaklanu perad*) dress; *med* (*crijeva*) purge, act as laxative/purgative; (*članstvo*) weed out, purge; (*u vojsci*) be on clean-up duty, *A mil*+ police (an area), *B mil sl* spit and polish | **~ snijeg lopatom** shovel snow; **~ ulice od snijega** remove/clear snow from streets, shovel snow off streets

čistiti se *vr impf* clean oneself, make oneself clean; clean each other⁴³; (*bistriti se*) clear up; *med* (*o stolici*) evacuate (bowels); →³ **kupiti se čistk** *la f fig* house-cleaning; *pol* purge | **provesti ~u u stranci/pokretu** purge a party/movement, carry out a purge in a party/movement **čisto** *adv* cleanly, purely, in a clean/pure manner³³, with purity; completely *itd.* (→⁷ **sasvim**) | **~ i bistro** clearly, plainly, not beating about the bush; **reći ~ i bistro** tell clearly/plainly, not beat about the bush, speak in plain words/English, speak bluntly; **iz ~ praktičnih razloga** on purely practical grounds; →⁴ **~ sumnjam**

čistoća *f* cleanness, cleanliness; *fig* purity; (*zlata, srebra*) purity, fineness; (*spolna*) chastity, purity | **~ je pola zdravlja** cleanliness is next to godliness; **gradska ~** urban sanitation; (*odio gradske uprave, poduzeće »Č ~«*) *AE* municipal sanitation department, *BE* corporation cleansing d.; **radnici (gradske) ~e** sanitation workers

čistokrvan *adj* thoroughbred, pure-blooded, pure | **~ni konj** thoroughbred horse, a thoroughbred, a pure blood

čistokrvnost *f* thoroughbred quality, being a thoroughbred, pure-bloodedness, pure blood

čistopis *m* fair/clean copy

čistosrdačan *adj* →¹⁶ čistog srca, iskren

čistota *f* →¹⁶ čistoća

čistunac *m* stickler for cleanness; (*jezični*) purist

čistunački *adj & adv* →¹⁶ čistunski

čistunlica, **~ka** *f* stickler for cleanliness; (*pret-*

jerana) compulsively clean woman; (*jezična*) purist
čistunski¹ *adj* scrupulously/excessively/compulsively clean, squeaky-clean; (*jezično*) puristic
čistunski² *adv* with scrupulous cleanliness; (*jezično*) puristically
čistunstvo *n* scrupulous/excessive/compulsive cleanliness; (*jezično*) purism
čišćen *pp* & *adj* cleaned, cleansed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **čistiti**, →⁶ **očišćen**)
čišćenje *n* cleaning, cleansing, purification, dry-cleaning, shelling, purge *itd.*; (*u vojsci*) clean-up duty, *B mil sl* spit and polish; *med (stolica)* purgation | ~e **snijega** snow removal; ~ **mrlja** spot removal; **veliko proljetno** ~e spring cleaning; »**Uzimamo kravate na** ~« Ties Cleaned; **dati na (kemijsko)** ~e have/get dry-cleaned, take to the cleaner's*; **ići na (kem.)** ~ go to the cleaner's*; **na (kem.)** ~u at the cleaner's*; **došlo s (kem.)** ~a back from the cleaner's*/cleaning; **ekspresno (kem.)** ~ same-day service, quick dry cleaning; **vaše stvari na (kem.)** ~u su gotove your cleaning is ready; **podigni stvari s** ~a pick up the cleaning; *mil* **operacije** ~a mopping up, mop-(ing)-up operations; *mil* **izvoditi operacije** ~a conduct (*ili* carry out) mopping-up operations, mop up; **sredstvo za** ~ cleaning agent/aid/fluid/material, cleaner; *med (blago)* laxative, (*jako* purgative); ~ **Sueskog kanala** clearance of the Suez Canal; →⁴ **etničko** ~
 * Često pisano i kao cleaners.
čita¹ *f* zoo → **gepard**
čitač *m* (*naglas*) reader; →³ **čitatelj** *techn* →⁵ **čitalo**; →^{3,5} **fotočitač**
čitačica *f* (*naglas*) (woman³⁰) reader; →³ **čitateljka**
čitački *adj* reader's, *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); →³ **čitalački**, **čitaći**
čitaći *adj* reading, for reading purposes
čitak *adj* readable, which reads well; (*pregledan*) easy-to-read, clear; (*rukopis*) →^{3,10} **čitljiv**
čitalac *m* →^{2,16} **čitatelj**
čitalački *adj* →¹⁶ **čitateljski**
čitalo *m* *techn* reading device, reader; scanner
čitanka *f* reader, reading-book
čitanost *f* readership rating
čitanje *n* reading, *form* perusal; (*tumačenje*) interpretation | **umjetničko** ~e stage reading; *par* (**zakonski prijedlog**) **na drugom** ~u (bill) in its second reading (*prošao drugo* ~ was given its second reading); **nisam baš od** ~a I'm not a great one for reading
čitaočev *poss* *adj* →^{2,16} **čitateljev**
čitaonica *f* reading-room; reading-club; information center³ | ~ **za časopise** (*u knjižnici*) Periodicals Room
čitaonički *adj* reading-room, reading-club, information center³
čitatelj *m* reader; (*općenitih, ne stručnih interesa*) general reader; (*priručnika*) consultant | **pri-**

vući široki krug ~a capture a wide reading public (*ili* a wide audience readership/following); → **pisma** ~a
čitateljev *poss* *adj* reader's
čitateljica *f* woman/lady/female reader
čitateljskli *adj* reading- | ~a **publika** reading public, audience; following; ~i **krug** → **krug**
čitatelja; ~a **grupa**, ~i **kružok** reading group/circle
čitateljstvo *n* → **čitateljska** publika
čitati *vt* *impf* read; (*skale instrumenata*) read (off); (*shvaćati, tumačiti*) interpret
 | ~ **površno** read desultorily; ~ **na preskok** (*za zabavu*) browse; →⁴ ~ **na dušak**; ~ **do kraja** read through/out; **krivo** ~ misread; ~ **u sebi** read to oneself; **volim** ~ **nešto dobro** I enjoy a good read, I love to curl up with a good book; **mnogo** ~ read widely/extensively, **mnogo čita** he is well-read (→¹⁰ **načitan**); **osoba koja mnogo (i svašta)** čita voracious reader; **ne** ~ **mnogo** be not much of a reader; ~ **prije spavanja** read oneself to sleep; read in bed; **roman se lako čita** the novel reads well, the n. makes easy reading; **na licu mu se čita sumnja** doubt shows in his face, you can read doubt on his face; **iz očiju mu se čita pohlepa** (his) greed looks through his eyes; **čitam te** (*prozreo sam te*) I'm on to (*ili* onto) you; ~ **te kao knjigu** I can read you like a book; **dobro** ~ **ljude** be a good judge of character; ~ **tude misli** →⁷ **misao**; **ne zna ni** ~ **ni pisati** he can neither read nor write, he is (a total) illiterate
čitav *adj* intact, safe, (all) in one piece; →¹ **cijel** | ~a **tri mjeseca** →⁷ **puna** tri mjeseca; **nije** ~ → **nije pri sebi**, **nije normalan**; **ako hoćeš da ostaneš** ~ if you want to stay in one piece
čitavost *f* → **cijelost**
čitko *adv* (*zanimljivo*) readably
čitkost *f* (*zanimljivost*) readability; (*rukopisa*) →³ **čitljivost**
čitljiv *adj* (*rukopis*) legible, clear; (*knjiga*) →^{3,16} **čitak**
čitljivo *adv* legibly, clearly; →^{3,16} **čitko**
čitljivost *f* legibility; →^{3,16} **čitkost**
čituckati *vt* *impf* *dim* read desultorily, read off and on, browse
čitulja *f* *fig* long list/litany; *hist* register; (*u srpskim/novinama*) obituary list | *fig* **očitati nekome** ~u →⁴ **očitati lekciju**
čivava *f/m* (*pseto*) chihuahua
čivija *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} **klin**
čiviluk *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **klinčanica**, **vješalica**
čizma *f* *AE* boot, *BE* (knee-) high boot; *hist*: *na suvratak*) jack boot, (*do koljena*) top boot; (*visoka, natkoljena*) hip-boot; (*polučizma*) calf-high boot, half-boot; (*avijatičarska*) flying boot; (*kaubojska, s visokom petom*) high-heel boot; (*gipsani zavoj*) lower leg cast, knee-to-toe cast (*visoka* ~a full-leg cast, hip-to-toe cast); *fig* → **soldateska** | **jahaća** (*lovačka*) ~a

riding (hunting) boot; **ribička** ~a fishing boot, hip-boot, wader; **gumene** ~e AE rubber/gum boots, BE wellingtons, B coll: wellies, wellie boots; **uvući traperice u** ~e tuck one's jeans into one's boot tops; **izuvač za** ~e (»služavka«) boot-jack; **hist španjolska** ~a the boot; **fig nije svaka** ~a za svaku nogu not everyone is suited for everything; **fab** ~e od 7 milja seven-league boots: **fab** →⁴ **mačak u** ~ama; **geog fig talijanska** »~a« the boot of Italy; **fig pod** ~om zavojevača under the heel of the invader

čizmar m bootmaker; boot seller/vendor/dealer/ /man

čizmarija f bootmaker's shop/workshop; (prodavaonica čizama) AE boot store, BE boot-shop; →³ **čizmarstvo**, **čizmarska roba**

čizmarski adj bootmaker's (→¹⁵ -ski¹) boot-making- | ~a roba bootware, boots

čizmarstvo n boot(maker's) trade

čizmetina f augm & derog huge³⁸ boot

čizmicla f dim little boot; (kratka čizma) half-boot; (topla ženska ili dječja visoka cipela) warm-linet boot, BE bootie; (za snijeg) snow boot

čiž(ak) m ornith →¹⁶ **zelenčica**

čkalj m bot →⁵ **stričak**, **češljuga** | ~ **blaženi** →¹⁶ **blažena**; **magareći** ~ →¹⁶ **kravačac**

-čki¹ suf adj

(1) npr. **kovački** blacksmith's, of a blacksmith itd. (→¹² SUFIKSI na zalistu rječnika)

(2) npr. **egzistencijalistički** existentialist, of an existentialist itd. (↑)

(3) npr. **meksički** Mexican, of/from Mexico itd. (↑)

-čki² suf adv

(1) npr. **kovački** like a blacksmith, in a blacksmith's manner³³ itd. (→¹² SUFIKSI na zalistu rječnika)

(2) npr. **egzistencijalistički** like an existentialist, in an/the existentialist manner³³ itd. (↑)

(3) npr. **meksički** like a Mexican, in a/the Mexican manner³³ itd. (↑)

član m member; (akademije i znanstvenih društava) fellow; gram article; (ustava, zakona, ugovora) →¹⁶ **članak**; log term | gram **određeni (neodređeni)** ~ definite (indefinite) article; **pravi (pridruženi)** ~ (saveza, međunarodne organizacije) full (associate) m; **redoviti** ~ovi (koji uredno plaćaju članarinu i sl.) dues-paying m-s, m-s in good standing; **redovni (izvanredni, dopisni)** ~ akademije regular (associate, corresponding) m. of Academy; ~ **osnivač** founder/founding/foundation/charter m.; ~ **dobrotvor** sustaining m; **puni/pravi (registrirani/organizirani)** ~ card-carrying (ili registered) m; **komisija od 3** ~a three-man commission; **sindikatski** s 8 000 ~ova union 8,000 strong;

→⁴ ~ **obitelji**, ~ **upravnog odbora** itd.

-član suf | **četvero** ~ four-man, four-member
članak m (novinski i sl.) article; (ustava, zakona, ugovora) article, section, paragraph, item; (kratka vijest) news item; (prsta) joint (sama kost phalanx); →^{3,5} **zglavak**, **gležanj**; bot internode, stalk segment | **naslovni** ~ (tj. vezan uz sliku na naslovnoj strani časopisa) cover story; **uvodni** ~ → **uvodnik**; **tematski** ~ feature article; phys & el **galvanski** ~ galvanic cell/battery (mokri wet/hydroelectric cell; suhi dry cell) jur **prema** ~u 20 under article 20

članarina f AE membership dues pl, BE m. subscription | **sindikalna (klupska)** ~ union (club) subscription/dues

člančić m dim (novinski) paragraph, news item

članica f woman/lady/female member | **zemlja** ~ member country/state/nation

člankonolžac m zoo arthropod | ~šci pl Arthropoda

člankopisac m article writer; derog penny-a-liner (→¹⁰ **piskaralo**)

članski adj member-, of a member (→¹⁵ -ski¹) | ~a **iskaznica** membership card

članstvo n membership; (u akademiji, znanstvenom društvu) fellowship, associateship; collect members pl, membership | **doživotno** ~o life m.; **počasno** ~o honorary m./fellowship; **zatražiti primanje u** ~o apply for m. of; **primiti u** ~o admit to m; **glasati protiv primanja u** ~o vote against (ili oppose) smb's admission to m., blackball smb.; **stupiti u** ~o (pristupiti ~u) enter into m., join; **uvrstiti u** ~o place smb's name on m. rolls/list; **u popisu** ~a on m. rolls/list; on the books; **ostati/zadržati u** ~u keep smb's name on m. rolls; **ubrajati u** ~ count as members; **izbrisati iz** ~a take smb's name off m. rolls/list, strike from (ili cross off) m. rolls/list, remove from m.; **ispisati se iz** ~a resign from m.; **oduzeti** ~o suspend smb's m.; **široko/najšire** ~o rank and file; s ~om od 8 000 8,000 strong

čmar m anat anus

čmarni adj anat anal

čmavati vi impf derog →⁷ **spavati**

čmičak m med →¹⁶ **ječmenac**

čoban m →² **čobanin**

čobančad pl little shepherds, little shepherd boys and girls

čobančica f dim little shepherd girl

čobančić m shepherd boy

čobanica f shepherd girl itd. (→¹² **pastirica**) derog → **seljakuša**

čobanin m herd, herdsman; itd. (→¹² **pastir**) derog → **seljčina**

čobanka f →¹ **čobanica**

čobanski¹ adj shepherd's itd. →¹² **pastirski**; derog → **sirov**, **neuglađen**, **prostački**

čobanski² *adv* like a shepherd; *derog* → **sirovo**, **neuglađeno**, **prostački**
čohla *f Tur* stout peasant cloth; homespun, *mil* winter-uniform cloth; *reg* → **sukno**; (*biljarska*) billiard felt | **konferencijski stol pokriven zelenom** ~om green-felt-covered conference table; **vrata tapecirana zelenom** ~om baize-covered door
čohan *adj* homespun-, cloth-, made of homespun/cloth
čoja *f* → ¹⁶ **čoha**
čojstvo *n reg* → **muževnost**, **karakternost**
čok *m mot* choke
čokanj *m Tur* four-ounce slivovitz flask; (*kupus-mi*) → **kočanj**; (*kukuruzni*) → **okomak**
čokletina *f* inferior meat cuts
čokoladla *f* chocolate; (*napitak*) chocolate (*com* drinking chocolate) | **od čiste** ~e all-chocolate; **rebro** ~e bar of c.; c. finger; **ploča** ~e (*velika*) block/cake of c.; (*mala*) bar; **obična** ~a (*za razl. od mliječne odn. punjene*) plain c.; **mliječna** ~a milk c.; **tamna** ~a dark c.; **moka** ~a coffee/mocca c.; **desert** ~a dessert c.; **punjena** ~a filled c.; **krem** ~a c. with cream filling, cream-filled c.; ~a **s lješnjaci-ma** whole-nut c.; ~a **za kuhanje** (*gorka*) cooking c.; **polugorka** ~a (*za kuhanje*) semi-sweet c.; (*za jelo*) bitter-sweet c.; **slastičarska** ~a baking c.; ~a **za jelo** eating c.; ~ **u prahu** c. powder; (*za napitak*) drinking c.; **šalice** ~e cup of c.
čokoladni *adj* chocolate- | ~ **keksi i napolitanke** chocolate biscuits; *cul* ~ **preljev** hot fudge, chocolate fudge sauce; ~ **bombon** → ⁷ **bombon**
čokot *m* vine plant; vine stock
čolica *f ormith* → ⁵ žutokljuna planinska galica
čoplit, ~**nuti** *vt pf sl* → **uhvatiti**, **upecati**, (*pre*)**oteti**, **ukrasti**
čopor *m* (*vukova*) pack; (*lavova*) pride; *fig* pack, crowd, job lot; *derog* pack, gang, rabble | *fig* **pripadnost** ~u the herd instinct
čoporativno *adv hum* in a crowd (→ ¹⁰ **svi zajedno**, **kolektivno**)
čorbla *f cul* thick soup; → ¹⁶ **juha** | **riblja** ~a fisherman's broth/soup, fish soup; *fig* **čorbine** ~e ~a → ¹⁶ juhine juhe **juha**; **zapržit ću ti ja** ~u → **zapaprit ću ti ja**; ~a **od zaprške** → ¹⁶ prežgana **juha**; *prov* **biti u svakoj** ~i **mirođija** → ¹⁶ biti svakom **loncu** poklopac
čorbast *adj cul* soupy (→ ¹⁶ **jušni**); *fig* watery, thin | *cul* ~ **pasulj** → ¹⁶ juha/varivo od **graha**
čorblica *f*, ~ **uljak** *m dim & derog* → **juhica**, rijetka **juha**
čorda *f* → **krdo**, **čopor**
čovječan *adj* humane
čovječanski¹ *adj* (*čovječan*) humane; (*ljudski*) human
čovječanski² *adv* humanely *itd.* (→ ¹² **čovječno**); (*ljudski*) humanly

čovječanstvo *n* mankind, human race, humanity, humankind
čovječić *m dim* → ¹ **čovječuljak**
čovječina *f augm* → **ljudina**
čovječji *adj* human, man's *itd.* → ¹² **ljudski**; → ⁴ ~a **ribica** → ⁴ **ribica**
čovječno *adv* humanely, in a humane manner³³, with humanity
čovječnost *f* humanity, humaneness, humane quality³², being humane; → ³ **čovještvo**
čovječuljak *m dim* little man/fellow; undersized man; *derog* shrimp of a man, runt; (*patuljak*) dwarf, midget
čovjek *m* man, human (being); *coll* fellow, *B sl* bloke, *A sl* guy
1. S PRIDJEVIMA:
bivši ~ has-been *coll*; **božji** ~ holy man; **čitav** ~ quite a man, a grown man, a man every inch of him; **gotov** ~ made man; **duhovni** ~ the inner man; *fig* **prvi** ~ top man, *coll* top dog, boss, *sl* head honcho; *fig* **pol jaki** ~ strongman; **mali** ~ *fig* the little man, *AE+* the little guy, *A sl* Johnny Smalltime; *pol* **stranka »malog** ~a« populist party; **nikakav** ~ weak person, bad character; **običan/prosječan** ~ common/plain man; *fig* the man in (*AE+* on) the street; → ¹⁰ **Marko Marković**; **u mašti običnog/prosječnog** ~a in popular imagination; **svjetski** ~ man of the world; **svoj** ~ one's own man/person, self-supporting man, independent man; → ⁴ **šaren** ~, **težak** ~, **živ** ~ *itd.*; **primitivni** ~ (*pračovjek*) primitive/early man; **pečinski** ~ cave-man; *paleont* **hajdelberški** (*krapinski*) ~ Heildelberg (Krapina) man; **nisam ja takav** ~ I'm not that type of person; **kakav si ti to** ~? what sort of person/man are you?; **da si pravi** ~ if you were a decent person, if you had character; **ona je dobar** ~ she is a good person/sort; **sad je drugi** ~ he's a different (*ili* changed) person/man now; **čovječe božji!** for God's sake, man!
2. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:
~ **za sve** Jack of all trades; ~ **na glasu** famous man, celebrity; ~ **od djela** a man of action; ~ **od formata** outstanding personality; one larger than life; ~ **od obraza/časti** a man of honor²; ~ **od riječi** a man of his word; → ⁴ **od oka**, ~ **od pera**, ~ **iz naroda**; **kilogram po** ~u a kilo per person (→ ¹⁰ **po glavi**); (*svemirska*) **kapsula s** ~om manned capsule (*ispaljivanje rakete s* ~om manned space shot)
3. S GLAGOLIMA:
~ **koji se sam probio u životu** self-made man; **učiniti** ~om make one a man, make a man out of somebody; **postala je drugi** ~ she has become a different (*ili* changed) person, she hasn't been the same since; **budi(te)** ~! be a man!, be human!, have a heart!; **ustati kao jedan** ~ rise as one (man); **boriti se do**

posljednjeg ~a fight to the last man;
~ **snuje a bog određuje** man proposes but God disposes; »čovječe ne ljuti se« (igra) Home You Go; →⁴ **razlikovati se** od ~a do ~a

BEZLIČNO

~ **ne bi vjerovao** you/one wouldn't believe it;
~ **se umori** you get tired, one gets tired; ~ **nikad ne zna** you never know, one never knows; ~ **se zamisli** it makes you think;
~ **se prestraši kad pomisli** it's frightening to think, it frightens you/one to think, it's a frightening thought; **to je sve što ~ može** it's all you (ili one, a man) can do, a man can do no more

4. OSTALO:

~ **i pol** a devil of a fellow; *coll*: trump, brick, AE+ some guy; **kao** ~ as a man/person, humanly; on a personal level; (*ljudski*) decently; (*svojski*) properly; **govori kao ~!** talk properly; talk sense; **ovo pseto je kao ~** this dog is (almost) human, this dog is like a person; **da si ~** →¹ **da si pravi ~** (1.); *jur & pol prava* ~a human rights, rights of man; **prije postanka ~a** before man; **i Kraljica je samo ~** the Queen is only human, the Queen is human like the rest of us; **nije ~ koji bi ...** he's not one to + *inf*

čovjekolik *adj* man-like; *sci & phil* anthropomorphous | *anthrop* ~a bića hominids; ~i robot/automat android

čovjekolikost *f* man-like appearance/exterior; anthropomorphousness; hominidity

čovjekoljubac *m* philanthrope; humanitarian

čovjekoljubiv *adj* philanthropic; humanitarian

čovjekoljublje *n*, ~ivost *f* philanthropy; humanitarianism

čovjekomrzac *m* misanthrope *itd.* (→^{10,12} **mizantrop**, ~ija, ~ski)

čovjekov *adj* poss man's

čovještvo *n* humanness, human quality³², being human; human nature

čovo *m* hum funny fellow; *iron* (our) good fellow/ /man

čovuljak *m* *dim & derog* → **čovječuljak**

črčkalo *n* *derog* scrawler, scribbler

črčkanje *n* scrawling, scribbling; doodling

črčkarija *f* scrawl, scribble; (*crtež, šaranje od dosade*) doodle

črčkati *vt impf* scrawl, scribble, write illegibly, write in a niggling/cramped/sprawling hand; (*šarati/crtati od dosade*) doodle, draw doodles

črčkav *adj* scrawly, scribbly: (*rukopis*) niggling, cramped

črčkavo *adv* in a niggling/cramped/sprawling hand

čuba *f*, ~st *adj* | →² **čuba**, **čubast**

čuclanj *m* squat | *gym* učiniti 50 ~njeva na dan do 50 knee-bends every day

čućanje *n* squatting, sitting on one's heels *itd.* (↓); crouch(ing)

čućati *vi impf* squat, sit on one's heels/haunches/

/hams, *coll* sit on one's hunkers; (*životinja*) crouch; (*na visokom, kao ptice/kokoši ili fig.*) perch, be perched; *fig* →³ **čepiti**² | *fig* ~ kod kuće →⁷ **kuća**

čućav *adj* squatting

čućavac *m* (*u gnijezdu*) fledgeling (bird); (*zahod*) squat (*ili* Turkish-style) toilet

čućećkle, ~i *adv* squatting, asquat

čućnuti *vi pf* squat down

čućin *m* *ichth* brown comber (→³ **čućin**)

čuđački¹ *adj* eccentric, odd, queer, rum, *coll* cranky; *A sl*: oddball, screwball

čuđački² *adv* eccentrically *itd.*, in an eccentric *itd.* manner³³ (↑); like an eccentric/crank/ /oddball/screwball

čudak *m* eccentric (person), odd fellow/ /character; *coll*: queer fish/customer, rum fellow/customer, character, crank; *A sl* oddball (*jače* screwball)

čudakinja *f* eccentric, oddball *itd.* (→¹² **čudak**); female eccentric, eccentric *itd.* woman³⁰ (→¹² **čuđački**¹)

čudan *adj* strange, odd, queer, curious, *coll* funny; peculiar *itd.* (→¹⁰ **neobičan**); remarkable | **danas se dogodilo nešto vrlo ~no** a very strange thing (has) happened today, I (have) had a very strange experience today

čuđaštvo *n* eccentricity, queerness, oddity, crankiness

čudesna *n pl* →¹¹ **čudo**

čudesan *adj* miraculous; marvellous, prodigious

čudesno *adv* miraculously *itd.* (↑)

čudesnost *f* miraculousness *itd.* (↑)

čudliti *vi impf* astonish, amaze, surprise | ~i me (to me ~i) I am surprised (at this/it), it is a surprise; **jako me ~i** I am very much surprised, I am greatly s-d; **to me nimalo ne ~i** it doesn't surprise me at all, I am not at all surprised (at this/it); **više me ništa ne ~i** nothing surprises me any more; now I've heard/seen everything!; **ne bi me ~ilo** I wouldn't⁴⁶ be surprised; **zar Vas ~i (da)?** are you surprised (that)?, can you wonder (that)?; **treba li se ~iti da...?** is it any wonder that...?; **ne ~i** it is (*ili* it comes as) no surprise

čudliti se *vr impf* be surprised/astonished (*čemu* at), wonder (at), puzzle about, *lit* marvel (at) | ~m se →¹ **čuđi me** (↑); **ja ti se ~im** I am surprised at you; **tome se ne treba ~ti** it's nothing to be surprised about/at; **čudom se ~ti** be amazed/bewildered/wonder-struck *itd.* →¹⁰ **zinuti od čuda**)

čudno *adv* strangely, oddly *itd.*, in a strange/odd *itd.* manner (→^{12,14} **čudan**) | ~ **je da** it is strange/surprising/curious/remarkable *itd.* that (→¹² **čudan**); ~ **se osjećati** feel strange, have a strange/funny feeling; **nešto vrlo ~** →¹¹ **čudan**

čudnost *f* strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness (→¹⁰ **neobičnost**); strange/odd *itd.* quality³², being strange/od *itd.* (→¹² **čudan**)

čudnovat *adj* →¹ **čudan**

čudnovato *adv* →¹ **čudno**

čudo *n* wonder, (*jače*) marvel; (*nadnaravno*) miracle; *iron* marvel, phenomenon

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **čudo** (*nom.* & *accus. sg.*)

~ **arhitekture** marvel/miracle/wonder of architecture; ~ **od djeteta** child prodigy, wonderkind; boy/girl wonder; (*šahovsko*) child chess prodigy; ~ **od čovjeka** amazing man/person; *derog sl* the limit (→³ **čudak**); ~ **i pokora** big trouble, nightmare, monstrosity, monster, fiend, demon (→¹⁰ **gužva** *fig*); ~ **neviđeno** (~ **nad čudima**) great wonder, marvel of marvels; *iron* ~ **neviđeno!** big deal!, just imagine!; *iron* ~ **božje!** wonders will never cease; ~ **božje da nije došla ranije** the wonder is (that) she did not come earlier; **ići kao na** ~ → **nagnuti**; *coll* **čitavo** ~ **knjiga** heaps of books; **svakakvo** ~ → **svašta**; **svako** ~ **za tri dana** (it's) a nine days' wonder, (it's) a three days' sensation; **za čudo** →² **začudo**; **za divno** ~ →¹⁶ **začudo**; **to je pravo** ~ it's (really) amazing, it's nothing short of miraculous; **pravo** ~ **da nije došlo do nesreće** it is/was really amazing (that) there wasn't an accident, it is/was a marvel (that) there wasn't an a.; ~ **da si uopće došao** it's a wonder/miracle (*ili* the wonder/miracle is) that you came at all; **nikakvo** ~ (**da**) no/little wonder (that), it is to be wondered (that), and well he/she/we/they may wonder (that); **kakvo** ~ **onda da ti ne vjeruju** what/no/little wonder then that they don't believe you; **je li to ikakvo** ~ **što...** is it any wonder that...?; **učiniti** ~ do/perform/work a miracle, bring about/off a m., *coll* pull a m.; *fig* **ako se ne dogodi** ~ short of a miracle; **samo** ~ **može** only a miracle can, it will take a m. to ...

2. **čuda** (*gen. sg. & nom/accus. pl.*)

sedam svjetskih ~ the seven wonders of the world; *iron* **čudna mi** ~ ! big deal!, just imagine!; **a onda, gle** ~, ... and then, just imagine, ...; **svakog** ~ **za tri dana dosta** →¹ **svako čudo za tri dana** (↑); **svakakva/sto/trista** ~ all sorts of (incredible) things, all sorts of trouble (→¹⁰ **kerefeke**); **gle** ~ ! indeed!, who would have thought it!, *a coll* how about that!, *A coll* what do you know?; **ni po** ~ → **ništa naročito**; **križati/snebi-vati se od** ~ be wonder-struck, be struck dumb, gape with surprise, stand gaping, be stunned; **činiti/stvarati** ~ do/perform/work miracles (*ili* wonders), *iron* **neće napraviti** ~

he won't set the world (*BE* the Thames) on fire

3. **čudu** (*dat. & loc. sg.*)

biti u ~ (**naći se na/u** ~) be at a loss what to do, be in a quandry, be at fault, be at one's wits end, be puzzled/perplexed/embarrassed

4. **čudom** (*instr. sg.*)

nekim ~ by some miracle, miraculously; ~ **se spasio** he escaped miraculously, he had a miraculous/hairbreadth escape, he escaped by a hair's breadth; **samo se** ~ **može spasiti** nothing short of a miracle can save him; →⁷ **čuditi se**

čudotvorac *m* miracle-worker, wonder-worker, worker of miracles/wonders

čudotvorački *adj* miracle-worker's, miracle-working

čudotvoran *adj* wonder-working, miraculous

čudotvorka *f* (woman³⁰) miracle-worker

čudotvorno *adv* miraculously

čudotvornost *f* miraculousness, wonder-working quality³²

čudovišan *adj* monstrous

čudovišno *f* monstrously

čudovišnost *f* monstrosity

čudovište *n* monster, fiend; monstrosity; freak

čudskli *adj* | *geog* ~ **o jezero** Lake Peipus

čuđenje *n* wonder, astonishment (*zbog* at), amazement, puzzlement, surprise (at) | **na moje** ~ to my astonishment/surprise/amazement; **na moje veliko** ~ to my great surprise; **izazvati** ~ cause astonishment, *fig* raise (some) eyebrows

UZVICI I IZRAZI ČUĐENJA:

good heavens/gracious/Lord!, my goodness!, goodness gracious!, well!, really!, indeed!; *coll*: well I'll be!, I'll be damned!, man alive!; *A coll*: what do you know!, how about that!; *hum*: holy mackerel/smoke!; *A sl* fuck a duck!

čujan *adj* audible, perceptible

čujno *adv* audibly, perceptibly

čujnost *f* audibility, perceptibility; (*glasa*) carrying power; (*sirene*) range

čujući *adj* with a good hearing, well-hearing

čuka *f* *geog* hilltop, (rocky) peak

čukalj *m* ball (of foot); *med* hallux valgus; *vet* hough, hock (of horse)

čuknut *adj* →¹⁶ **ćaknut**

čukun- *pref* *Tur* →¹⁶ **šukun-** (→⁹ **prapra-**)

čulan *adj* →¹⁶ **osjetilan**; **senzualan**, **puten**

čulno *adv* →¹⁶ **senzualno**, **puteno**

čulnost *f* sensuality, carnality, animalism

čulo *n* sense; (*organ*) → **osjetilo** | *fig* **šesto** ~ sixth sense; ~ **mirisa** →¹⁶ **njuh**; ~ **ukusa** →¹⁶ **okus**; ~ **sluha** →¹⁶ **sluh**

čuljiti *vt impf* → **čuliti**

čun *m* →¹⁶ **čamac**; small (flat-bottomed) river boat; *nav* dinghy; →³ **čunak**

čunak *m* (*tkalački*) (weaver's) shuttle; (*šivaćeg stroja*) shuttle; (*tekstilnog stroja*) bobbin

čunast *adj* boat-like; shuttle-like

čunj *m geom* →¹⁶ **stožac**; (*kuglanje*) *AE* pin, *BE* skittle; *gym* Indian club | **postavljati** ~*eve* (*na kuglani*) set up pins; **postavljac** ~*eva* pin-setter (*automatski* automatic p. s.); *gym* **vježbe s** ~*evima* club-swinging exercise (*ili* display)

čunjast *adj* conical (→¹⁶ **stožast**); tapering; shuttle-like

čunjasto *adv* conically

čup *m* → **čuperak**; (*trave i sl.*) fistful, tuft

čupač *m* plucker; puller-up

čupanje *n* plucking *itd.* (↓); extraction

čupati *vt impf* pluck, pull (at), extract; (*kosu*) tear (out by the roots), pull; (*travu*) pull up, pluck; (*drveće*) root up, uproot

čupati se *vr impf* scuffle, brawl, scrap (→⁷ **tući se**); pull each other's hair; →⁶ **počupati se**

čupav *adj* (*sag*) shaggy; (*pseto*) →⁸ **kudrav**; →³ **rašćupan**

čupavac *m* (*rašćupanko*) tousle-headed boy/person, mop-head; shaggy coat/pullover *itd.*; shaggy rug

čupavica *f* tousle-headed (little) girl; mop-head

čupavost *f* shagginess, shaggy quality³²; →³ **rašćupanost**

čuperak *m* tuft; (*slame, sijena*) wisp; (*kovrča*) lock

čupkanje *n* plucking, plucks *pl*; tugging, tugs *pl*

čupkast *adj* | ~ **a brada** wispy/scraggly beard

čupkati *vt impf dim* pluck at, pluck (*ili* tug) gently/repeatedly

čupnuti *vt pf* pluck (once, lightly), give a pluck
čuti *vt pf/impf* hear; (*doznati*) learn, get to hear about

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

da čujem let me hear it, tell me; **čuj(te)!**, **čuj(te)**, **čuj me dobro** ... →¹ **slušaj(te)**; **da li me čujete?** can/do you hear me?, am I audible?; **rad** do you read me?; **rad čujem Vas dobro** I read you loud and clear; **dobro** ~ (*kao svojstvo*) hear well, have good hearing, be sharp-eared, have good/sharp ears; **nisam dobro čuo** (*šta ste to rekli?*) how's that again?, *sl* come again; **slabo** ~ (*od prirode*) be hard/dull of hearing, have poor hearing, have hearing problems (→¹⁰ **biti nagluh**); **jedva čujem** I can hardly hear (it), I have trouble hearing (it); **ništa ne čujem** I can't hear a thing; *fig* **mogli ste ~ muhu** you could have heard a pin drop; ~ **kroz buku** hear above the noise; **tako da su ga svi mogli (jasno)** ~ within (full) earshot of everybody, in everybody's hearing; **slučajno** ~ (*iz tuđeg razgovora*) overhear; **krivo je čuo** he misheard; it was a slip of hearing; ~ **do kraja** hear all of it; hear out/through (→¹⁰ **saslušati**); **kao da čujem svog oca** you sound (he sounds *itd.*) just like my father; **kako čujem (čujem da)** I hear, they tell me, I understand that, I am

told/informed that, from what I gather; **često sam to čuo** I've often heard it (said); **to smo već čuli** we've heard this before; this is old hat; **to prvi put čujem** that's news to me, this is the first I have heard it; **to rado čujem** I love to hear it, it's music to my ears; **od kog si to samo čuo?** *coll* where do you get that stuff?; **da čujemo (čujmo)!** let's hear it, let's have it; what's the story?; **neće ni da čuje o tom** he won't hear of it, he will have (*ili* he's having) none of it, he's dead set against it; **godinama nisu htjeli ~ o traperu** for years they wouldn't hear of denim (*ili* denim was a dirty word); **da te više ne čujem!** not another word from you!, *sl* shut up now!; **to kažu samo kad ih ja ne mogu** ~ they say this only out of my hearing/earshot; **tko je čuo da mačke jedu grožđe!** who ever heard of cats eating grapes?; **čut će me ona!** I'll give her a piece of my mind!

čuti se *vr pf/impf* hear oneself; hear each other⁴³

| **čuju se zvona** you can hear bells; **čuo se mukli udarac** there was a thump; **čulo se puškaranje** firing could be heard; **ne čujem se** I can't hear myself; **čuje se da** →¹ **govori se da**; **nešto se čuje o** →¹ **govori se o**; **dobro se čuje** you can hear (it) quite well; **slabo se čuje** you can't hear it very well; **jedva se čuje** you can hardly hear it; **ništa se ne čuje** one can't hear anything; **ništa se ne čuje o** (= *nema vijesti o*) nothing has been heard of; **čuje li se što o ...?** has there been (*ili* is there) any news about ...?; **što se čuje?** what do/can you hear?; (*vijesti*) what's the news? **kako se čuje ...** by what one hears ...; the word is ...; **po svemu što se čuje** by all accounts; **za nju se više nikada nije čulo** she has never since been heard of; **tako da se moglo** ~ within hearing/earshot (of); **mi ćemo se još ~** we'll keep in touch; you'll hear from me; *coll* **čujemo se!** let's keep in touch (by phone); **moramo se ~** we must get in touch, *sl* we must touch bases

čutura *f* *AE* canteen, *BE* water-bottle,

čaturica *f dim* → **čutura**

čuvalac *m* keeper, minder; guard, watchman; protector | ~ **običaja (predaje)** →¹ **čuvar**

čuvan *pp & adj* kept, guarded *itd.* (→¹⁴ **čuvati**) | **dobro** ~ closely/heavily guarded; (*zatvor*) maximum-security; **dobro ~a tajna** closely-guarded secret

čuvanje *n* (safe) keeping, custody; conservation, preservation; surveillance, watching, guarding | ~ **djece** baby-sitting, baby-minding; ~ **alata** care of tools; ~ **šuma, prirode i sl.** conservancy; **dati na ~ kod** place in safekeeping with, give for safekeeping, give/ /place in smb's charge/custody, deposit in a safe place; **primiti na ~** receive in charge/ /custody; *jur* ~ **i odgoj djeteta** →⁷ **dijete**;

čuvár *m* keeper, watcher, guard, watchman, security guard; (*prazne zgrade*) caretaker; guardian, custodian; (*zaštitnik*) protector; →⁵ **tjelohranitelj** | ~ **parka/nasada** park-keeper; (*nacionalnog parka*) park ranger *US*; ~ **na plaži/kupalištu** beach guard (→¹⁰ **spasilac**); **noćni** ~ night watchman; ~ **lovišta/divljači** →⁵ **lovočuvár**; **ovaj pas je dobar** ~ this dog is a good watchdog; ~ **običaja (predaje)** preserver/guardian of customs (tradition); *fig* ~ **mira** guardian of peace; ~**reda** keeper of public order; law enforcement officer

čuváríca *f* (woman³⁰) keeper, (woman³⁰) guard *itd.* (→¹² **čuvár**); protectress

čuvárína *f* storage charge

čuvárka *f* →¹⁶ **čuváríca**

čuvárkuća *f* *bot* houseleek

čuvalti *vt impf* keep, have in keeping; take (good) care of; (*nadzirati*) guard, watch over, keep an eye on; (*kuću, dućan*) mind; (*stoku*) tend; (*štititi*) safeguard, protect, preserve, cherish; (*načelo*) preserve, uphold, sustain, support, maintain; (*štedjeti*) save, use sparingly | ~**j!** watch/look out!, watch it!; ~**j noge!** watch your feet!; ~**ti djecu** mind children, keep an eye on c.; (*nekome, na sat-dva*) baby-sit (for); ~**ti unučad** baby-sit for one's grandchildren; **osoba koja ~dijete (pseto, kuću)** (*dok su roditelji/gazde odsutni*) baby-sitter (dog-sitter, house-sitter); ~**ti tuđu kuću (stanujući u njoj)** housesit for smb.; ~**ti od nekoga** protect/guard/hide/hoard from smb.; ~**ti od vlage** keep dry; store in a dry place; ~**ti od svjetlosti** keep away from the light; ~**ti na suhom i hladnom** keep/store in a dry and cool place, keep cool and dry; *fig* **nisam ja s tobom/vama ovce ~o/pasao!** not so informal!, would you mind keeping your distance?; **dobro ~ti** take (very) good care of; (*tajnu, zarobljenike*) guard closely; **dobro ~n** → **čuvan**; ~**ti kao malo vode na dlanu (kao oči u glavi, kao zjenicu oka itd.)** cherish dearly, treasure, hold dear, prize; handle lovingly; ~**ti od zla** keep from harm; ~**ti lijevu nogu (štedjeti)** favor² one's left leg; ~**ti energiju** conserve energy, husband one's energies, be careful with (*coll* hang on to) one's money; ~**jte dobro tu potvrdu** *coll* hang on to that receipt; →⁴ ~**ti običaje/uspomenu** *itd.*

čuvalti se *vr impf* take care of oneself, look after oneself; take care of one's health, look after one's health, keep well; →¹⁰ **biti na oprezu** | ~**ti se čega** watch out for, look out for, beware of, be wary of, guard against; ~**j se!** take care (of yourself); be careful; (*prijetnja*) watch your step!; (*pazi!*) watch/look out!, watch it!; ~**jte se kotača!** keep clear of the

wheels!; ~**ti se od kiše/vlage/vode** (try to) keep dry; ~**o sam se da ne planem** I was careful not to lose my temper; **greške od kojih se treba ~ti** errors to be guarded against; ~**ti se kao žive vatre** give wide berth, avoid like pest; ~**jte se škrobne hrane!** stay away from starchy foods!; ~**ti se trudnoće** be careful, take precautions (*nisam se ~la, nismo se ~li* I/we didn't take (any) precautions); »~**jte se džepara!**« beware of pickpockets!; **neka se moji neprijatelji ~ju!** let my enemies beware!; **dragocjenosti koje se ~ju u riznici** valuable objects kept in the treasury

čuven *adj* renowned, eminent, famous, having a great reputation, highly reputed, famed; fabulous; (*po zlu*) notorious | ~ **po** renowned/famous for; (*po zlu*) notorious for; ~**a osoba** renowned *itd.* (↑) person, celebrity, *coll* celeb

čuveno *adv* | ~ **hrabar** → **poznato hrabar**

čuvenost *f* renown, eminence, fame, being renowned/eminence: (*po zlu*) notoriety, being notorious

čuvenje *n* | **znati samo po ~u** know only from hearsay; (*osobu*) know only by reputation/ /repute

čuvstven *adj* →¹⁶ **osjećajan**

čuvstv/o *n* →¹⁶ **osjećaj**; *psych* →⁵ **emocija**

čuvstvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **osjećati**

čvarlak *m* *mil hum* star, rank mark | *cul* ~**ci** *AE* cracklings, *BE* greaves

čvor *m* knot; (*na kravati*) knot; *math, astron, phys & med* node; *bot* joint, knot (in stem of grass); (*u dasci*) knot, knurl; *el* →³ **čvorište** | *anat* ~ **života** vital centre² (of medulla oblongata); *mar* **muški** ~ →⁵ **muški uzao**; **zavezati** ~ tie/make a knot; **zavezati ~ na cipelama** tie one's shoestrings (*BE* shoelaces); tie bows on one's shoes; **razvezati** ~ undo/untie a knot; **presjeći/riješiti gordijski** ~ cut the Gordian knot; **rupa od ~a u dasci** knot-hole; **željeznički** ~ →³ **čvorište**; *anal* **živčani** ~ →⁵ **ganglij**; →⁴ **sanitarni** ~

čvorak *m* *ornith* starling

čvorast *adj* knotty, knot-like, *sci* nodiform; →¹ **kvrkast**

čvorav *adj* knotty; *sci* nodose

čvoravost *f* knottiness, knotty quality³², being knotty, *sci* nodosity

čvorić *m* *dim* small knot; small node, *sci* nodule; *med & bot* tubercle; *med (na koži)* papule (→¹⁰ **bubuljica**)

čvorišni *adj* nodal; junctional, junction-

čvorište *n* *fig & el* node | **željezničko** ~ junction, *AE+* railroad hub/center, *BE* railway hub/centre; **cestovno** ~ highway/road junction, road hub; ~ **na autocesti** interchange

čvoruga *f* → **kvruga**

čvrga *f* *mus sl* gig, one-night stand | **svirati po raznim ~ma u gradu** gig around

čvrgariti *vi impf sl* gig, do gigs

čvrk! *imit zap!*

čvrknut *adj coll* → **luckast, pripit**

čvrknuti *vp pf coll* give a fillip, propel; hit lightly, tap, flick (with the finger), graze, *hum* zap; *vi* fillip/rap on the nose

čvrknuti se *vr pf coll* → **udariti se**; (*automobili*) bump (into) each other

čvrljak *m ichth* →¹ **drozak**

čvrsnuti *vi impf* harden, become³⁹ stronger/harder/tough, become³⁹ more robust

čvrst *adj* firm, set, settled; (*nepomičan*) fast; (*tjelesno*) strong, sturdy, robust, tough, *specif* big-boned (→¹⁰ **kršan**); (*predmet, stroj*) sturdy, sturdily built/made, tough, rugged, massive; (*cipele*) tough, sturdy, hard-wearing, long-wearing, long-life; (*platno*) tough, stout; (*postojan*) steady, fixed; (*razlog*) solid | ~ **dokaz** firm (*fig* cast-iron) proof; (*i definitivan*) conclusive proof; **zauzeti** ~ **stav prema** take a tough stand against; **ostati** ~ stay/hold firm, never cave in, not bow to pressure (→¹² **ne popustiti**); stick it out (→¹² **izdržati**); (*ustrajati*) persist; ~**i grad** fortified town, walled-in town; ~ **i objekti** permanent

buildings; *phys* ~**a tvar** solid (matter); *phys* ~**e materije** solids; *phys* ~**o stanje** solid state, →⁴ ~ **kao drijen**, ~**e mjere**, ~**a ponuda**, ~**a ruka**; ~**i tečaj** *itd.*

čvrstina *f* → **čvrstoća**

čvrsto *adv* firmly, steadily, in a firm/steady manner³³, with firmness; thoroughly, soundly | ~ **držati** hold firmly/fast/tight; ~ **zastvoriti** close tightly; →⁴ ~ **povezati**, ~ **uvjeren** *itd.*

čvrstoća *f* firmness, sturdiness, toughness; steadiness; (inner) grit | *phys* ~**a materijala** strength of materials, *phys* **ispitivanje** ~**e** strength test(s)

čvrstolinijaški *adj pol* hard-lining

čvrstorukaš *m pol* hard-liner, authoritarian

čvrstorukaški¹ *adj pol* hard-lining, strong-arm, authoritarian

čvrstorukaški² *adv pol* using a hard-lining approach, using/applying strongarm methods

čvrstorukaštvo *n pol* hard-lining politics/style³⁷, strong-arm methods/approach³⁷, authoritarianism

čvršći *adj comp* →¹¹ **čvrst**

Ć

ć *n/m* letter *ć* (ch), »soft« ch

ća! *excl reg* away!, off!

ćaba *f Tur rlg* Kaaba

ćaća *m reg pa; A coll:* pop, poppa; *sl:* the old man, governor

ćage *n Tur* →⁹ **papir, pismo**

ćaknut *adj* touched, cranky, slightly crazy, daft (→ **luckast**)

ćaknuto *adv* crankily, daftly, in a cranky (*ili* daft, slightly crazy) manner³³

ćaknutost *f* crankiness, daftness, being slightly crazy

ćakule *f pl It* →⁹ **brbljarije, govorkanje, naklapanje, ogovaranje**

ćakulati *vi impf It* →⁹ **brbljati, ćaskati, govor-kati, ogovarati**

ćap! *excl* ha!, got you!, zap!

ćapiti *vt impf* → **zgrabiti, ščepati**

ćar *m Tur* →^{9,16} **dobitak, zarada**

ćarlijati *vi impf* → **pirkati, lahoriti**

ćaskati *vi impf* →¹ **čavrljati**

ćatla, ~o *m Tur* →^{9,16} **pisar; derog** → **piskaralo**

će¹ *n/m* → **ć**

će² *vb aux* will | **Papa** ~ **govoriti u 1** the Pope will (*ili* is due to) speak at one; **rekao je (rekli su) da** ~ **doći** he (they) said that he (they) would come; **svi** ~ **kasniji brodovi imati slične krme** all later ships would (*ili* were to) have similar sterns; **Švedska** ~ **devalvirati krunu** (*novinski naslov*) Sweden to Devalue Krona; (*u ugovorima, npr.:*) **krcanje** ~ **početi 15. svibnja** loading shall commence on May 15th; **on** ~ **pivo** he'll have a beer; »**Ne!**« **ljutito** ~ **otac** »No!« said father angrily; **ne** ~ **doći** he/she/they will not (*ili* won't) come; **ona ne**~ she doesn't want (to), she won't; **ona te ne**~ she won't have you; **ne**~ (**ja joj to kažem**)! (oh no) she won't!, **BE**+ she shan't!; (*jače*) I'll be damned if she does!, by god she won't!; **ne**~ **meni nitko zapovijedati!** I won't be pushed around⁹!; **ne**~ **valjda!** →⁴ **valjda**

ćebe *n Tur* →^{9,16} **pokrivač, deka**

ćef *m Tur* →^{9,16} **želja, (dobra) volja, raspoloženje, prohtjev**

ćela *f* bald spot; (*potpuna*) bald head

ćelav *adj* balding, bald, bald-pated; hairless

| **potpuno** ~ completely bald, (as) bald as a coot (*ili* an egg, a billiard ball); **pomalo** ~ →⁸

proćelav

ćelavac *m* bald person, bald-head, *hum* bald-pate, *sl* baldy

ćelaviti *vi impf* (grow) bald, lose one's hair

ćelavljenje *n* balding, growing³⁹ bald, losing one's hair, loss of hair, onset of baldness, receding hairline

ćelavost *f* baldness | **sredstvo protiv** ~i hair-restorer; **specijalist protiv** ~i scalp specialist

ćelijla *f* (*samostanska, zatvorska, u saću, partijska*) cell; *biol* →¹⁶ **stanica** | **luđačka** ~a → padded cell; **pustinjakova** ~a hermit'(s)/anchorite(s) cell, hermitage; ~ **osuđenog na smrt** death/condemned cell, death-row cell (*niz takvih* ~ death row)

ćelijlski, ~ni *adj* cell-; cellular; *biol* →¹⁶ **stanični**

ćelo(nja) *m derog* → **ćelavac**

ćemo *vb aux* *AE* will, *BE* shall | **rekli su da** ~ **doći** they said (that) we would (*BE* should) come; **ne**~ **doći** we will (*BE* shall) not come, we won't (*BE* shan't) come; **ne**~ ! we don't want (to), we won't; **ne**~ **o tome** let's not get into this, let's not pursue this subject; **mi** ~ **pivo** we'll have beer

ćepa *f icht* allice shad

ćepenak *m Tur* door/window of Turkish shop

ćepica *f dim* bonnet, small (woman's) cap; skull cap

ćer *f* →¹⁶ **kćer**

ćeramida *f reg* →⁵ **crijep** žljebnjak

ćerčica *f dim* →¹⁶ **kćerkica**

ćeretalo *m/s* chatterer; prattler

ćeretanje *n* chatter, babble, jabber, gibber, prattle; chattering, babbling *itd.* (↓)

ćeretati *vi impf* chat; chatter, babble, jabber, gibber; prattle

ćeretav *adj* chattering, babbling *itd.* (↑)

ćeretavo *adv* chatteringly *itd.*, in a chattering *itd.* manner³³ (↑); chatter

ćeretavost *f* chattering *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **ćeretav**), being babbly
ćerka *f* →¹⁶ **kćerka**
ćeš *vb aux* (*pl* **ćete**) will | **rekla je da ~ /ćete doći** she said (that) you would come; **ne~ /nećete doći** you will not (*ili* won't) come; **ti ne~? (vi nećete?)** you don't want to?, you won't?; **ako ne~ ti, hoće druga tri** if you won't, there are plenty of others who will; **e ne~! (e nećete!)** oh no, you won't/don't!; (*jaće*) I'll be damned if you do!, by god you won't!; **ne~ /nećete valjda** →⁴ **valjda**; **ti ~ pivo** you'll have a beer
ćevabdžija *m* *Tur* kebab cook/man; owner (*AE*+ operator) of a kebab restaurant/house/ /place/joint; →^{10,16} **pečenjar**
ćevabdžinica *f* *Tur* kebab restaurant *itd.* (↑); →^{10,16} **pečenjarnica**
ćevap *m* *Tur cul* kebab, kabob, shashlik, shish-kebab; grilled meats | **hajdučki ~** *AE* outlaw kebab
ćevapčići *m pl* *Tur cul* *AE* grilled hamburger sticks, *BE* grilled minced-meat fingers
Ćići *m pl ethn* Istro-Romanians
ćićiti *vi impf* (*djeci*) sit (nicely)
ćifta *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **trgovčić, lihvar, kramar, škrtac, malograđanin**
ćiftariti *vi impf* *Tur* act like a usurer/miser, act in a narrow-minded (*ili* petty-bourgeois) manner³³
ćiftinski *adj & adv* *Tur* →^{9,16} **kramarski, lihvarski, škrt(ački), malograđanski, sitnoračundžijski**
ćilibar *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **jantar**
ćilim *m* *Tur* rug (→^{10,16} **sag**) | **svileni ~** silk rug, kilim; **zidni ~** tapestry; **tkati ~** weave a rug
ćilimar *m* *Tur* rug (*ili* carpet) maker/weaver/ /manufacturer; rug (*ili* carpet) seller/ vendor/ /dealer/merchant/man
ćilimara *f* *Tur* rug/carpet workshop, rug/carpet factory
ćilimarka *f* *Tur* (woman³⁰) rug-weaver; (woman³⁰) rug-seller, rug-woman
ćilimarski *adj* *Tur* rugmaking-, carpetmaking-
ćilimarstvo *n* *Tur* rugmaking, carpetmaking; rugmaking trade/industry, rug t./i., carpet-making t./i.
Ćiril *m* Cyril | *hist* **Sv. ~ i Metodije** Saints Cyril and Methodius
ćirilica *f* Cyrillic script/alphabet/writing/letters/characters | **~om** in Cyrillic script, in Cyrillics; *derog & hum* with curses (→⁷ **kočijaškim** izrazima); *specif* using Serbian swear-words
ćirilički¹, *adj* Cyrillic, in Cyrillic script/ /alphabet, Cyrillic-script, Cyrillic-alphabet
ćirilički², *adv* in Cyrillic script, in Cyrillics
ćirilometodski *adj* of Saints Cyril and Methodius
ćivot *m* *Ornh* reliquary

ćopati *vi impf* → **šepati, hramati**
ćopav *adj* club-footed (→¹⁰ **hrom, šepav**) | **~a noga** club-foot
ćopiti *vt pf sl* → **ćopiti**
ćora *m* →¹⁶ **ćoravac**
ćorak *m* dud (*i fig*); →^{3,5} **slijepi/školski metak, → metak koji slaže**
ćorav *adj* blind of/in an eye; one-eyed; *coll* → **kratkovidan** | *prov* **u carstvu slijepih i ~i je kralj** the one-eyed is king in the land of the blind; Triton among the minnows; *prov* **i ~a kokoš nađe zrno** →⁴ **kokoš**; **to su ~a posla (mani se ~a posla)** it's useless; it's a bad business; forget it
ćoravac *m* person blind of/in an eye; one-eyed person; *fig* → **cvikeraš**
ćoravica *f* woman³⁰ blind of/in an eye; one eyed woman³⁰
ćoraviti *vi impf* be losing sight in one eye; *coll* be getting short-sighted
ćoravko *m hyp* → **ćoravac**
ćoravljenje *n* losing sight in one eye; *coll* getting short-sighted
ćoravost *f* blindness of/in an eye, being blind of/in an eye; being one-eyed; *coll*: short sight, being short-sighted
ćorda *f* *Tur* →⁹ **sablja**; *fig* sword
ćorenje *n sl* → **spavanje**
ćoriti *vi impf sl* → **spavati**
ćorka *f sl* → **zatvor**
ćornuti *vt pf sl* → **ukrasti**
ćoro *m* → **ćoravac**
ćorsokak *m* *Tur* blind alley, dead end (lane), cul-de-sac | **doći/zapasti/zatjerati/dovesti u ~, izaći iz ~a** →⁷ **bezizlazan položaj**
ćosa *m* →¹⁶ **ćosavac**
ćosav *adj* beardless
ćosavac *m* beardless man/person/fellow/youth
ćosavost *f* beardlessness, being beardless, beardless condition³²
ćoso *m* → **ćosavac**
ćošlak *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **kut, ugao** | **u tri ~ka!** →¹⁶ **kvragu!**; **glup/spor u tri ~ka** →¹⁶ **strašno glup/spor**
ćoškast *adj* *Tur* →^{9,16} **uglat!** *fig* → **nezgodan**
ćoškasto *adj* *Tur* →^{9,16} **uglato**; *fig* →^{9,16} **kojekako, povuci-potegni**
ću *aux vb* *AE* will, *BE* shall | **mislili su da ~ se vratiti** they thought (that) I would go back; **ne~ doći** I will (*BE* shall) not come, I won't (*BE* shan't) come; **ne ~!** I don't want to, I won't!; **ne ~ i gotovo!** I don't want to and that's that!; **ja ~!** I'll do it; (*javiti se na telefon, otvoriti vrata*) I'll get it; **ja ~ pivo** I'll have a beer
ćuba *f* →¹⁶ **kukma**
ćubast *adj* →¹⁶ **kukmast**
ćuća *f reg* → **duda**
ćućati *vt impf reg* → **dudati, sisati**
ćučenje *n* → **osjećanje**

ćućin *m reg* → **duda**

ćućurin *m ornith reg* → **zimovka**

ćud *f* disposition, temperament *itd.* (→¹² **narav**); turn of mind, cast; → **raspoloženje** | **biti po ~ i** → **biti po volji**; *prov* **koliko ljudi, toliko ~ i** it takes all sorts to make a world; (so) many men, (so) many minds; there is no accounting for tastes

ćudljiv *adj* capricious *itd.* (→³ **mušičav**, **mrzovoljan**, **prevrtljiv**, **nepostojan**, **hirovit**)

ćudljivac *m* capricious *itd.* person

ćudljivo *adv* capriciously *itd.*

ćudljivost *f* capriciousness *itd.*

ćudoredan *adj* moral

ćudoredno *adv* morally

ćudorednost *f*, ~**de** *n* morals *pl*, morality, moral sense

ćufte *n Tur cul* meat ball(s) | *Tur* **alal ti ~!** →^{9,16} **bravo!**, **svaka (ti) čast!**

ćuh *m* → **dašak**

ćuk *m ornith* (~ *obični*) little owl

ćuknuti *vt pf* → **kljucnuti**

ćuko *m hyp reg* → **pàs**

ćulah *m ethnol* Albanian skull cap

ćulbastija *f Tur cul* grilled chop

ćuliti *vt impf* →¹ **čuljiti**

ćumez *m Tur derog* dump (→^{10,12} **brlog**, **svinjac**, **nered**) (*krčma*) low dive;

ćumur *m Tur* →^{9,16} **drveni ugljen**

ćumur|aš, ~**džija** *m Tur* →^{9,16} **ugljenar**

ćup *m* (large) earthenware jar/jug/pot, crock

ćuprija *f Tur* →⁹ **most**

ćura *f* →¹⁶ **pur(ic)a**

ćurak *m folk* →¹⁶ **kožuh** | *fig* **okrenuti ~** → **okrenuti kabanicu**

ćuran *m* →¹⁶ **puran**

ćurčija *m Tur* →^{9,16} **krznar**, **kožuhar**

ćure *n* →¹⁶ **purić**

ćureći *adj* →¹⁶ **pureći**, **purji**

ćurećina *f cul* →¹⁶ **purećina**

ćurić *m* →¹⁶ **purić**

ćurka *f* →¹⁶ **pura**; *fig* →¹⁶ **glupača**

ćurkica *f* →¹⁶ **purica**

ćurlik *m* trill

ćurlikanje *n* trilling, trill, trills *pl*

ćurlikati *vi impf* trill

ćuskija *f Tur* →^{9,16} **poluga** (*za izvaljivanje*) | **pijan kao ~** →⁷ **pijan**

ćuš! *excl* (*povik magarcu*) →⁷ **đija!**

ćušiti *vt pf* → **ćušnuti**

ćuškla *f* → **pljuska** | **dati ~u** → **dati pljusku**

ćuškanje *n* → **pljuskanje**; →¹⁶ **guranje**

ćuškati *vt impf* → **pljuskati**; →¹⁶ **gurati**

ćuškati se *vr impf* → **pljuskati se**; →¹⁶ **gurati se**

ćušnuti *vt pf* → **pljusnuti**; →¹⁶ **gurnuti**

ćut! *interj* →¹⁶ **šuti!**

ćutalica *m/f* →¹⁶ **šutljivac**

ćutanje *n* →¹⁶ **šućenje**, **šutnja**

ćutati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **šutjeti**

ćuteći *adv* →¹⁶ **šutke**

ćutilan *adj* → **osjetilan**

ćutilo *n* → **osjetilo**

ćutjeti *vt imp* → **osjećati**

ćutkac! *excl* →¹⁶ **šuti!**

ćutkati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **ušutkivati**

ćutke *adv* →¹⁶ **šutke**

ćutljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **šutljiv**

ćutljivac *m* →¹⁶ **šutljivac**

ćutljivost *f* →¹⁶ **šutljivost**

ćutnja *f* → **osjećanje**; →¹⁶ **šutnja**

ćuvik *m geog* conical peak, hilltop

ćuza *f sl* → **zatvor**

D

d *m/n (slovo)* d [di:]; *mus* d [di:]

da¹ *conj*

1. IZRIČNO; U OBJEKTNOJ REČENICI:

znam ~ **znaš** I know (that) you know; **ne znam** ~ **li znaš** I don't know whether (*coll* if) you know; *coll* **ne pristaju, jer** ~ **smo svi krivi** they don't agree because, they say, it's our fault; **koji** ~ **će doći sutra** who is allegedly coming tomorrow (→ **navodno**); **očekuju** ~ **im pišem** they expect me to write to them; **ne trpim** ~ **mi lažu** I hate when people lie to me, I hate to be lied to, *AE+* I hate for people to lie to me; **želim** ~ **znam** I want to know; **hoću** ~ **odeš** I want you to go; **daj mi** ~ **sjednem** let me sit down

2. U SUBJEKTNOJ REČENICI:

nema sumnje ~ **je bilo namjerno** there is no doubt (that) it was deliberate; ~ **li su sretni ili ne nije važno** whether they are happy (*ili* their being happy) or not is not important; ~ **moramo** – **moramo** it isn't as if we didn't have to; **ali** ~ **padaju** – **padaju** but fall they do

3. NAMJERNO:

~ **bi se izbjeglo** to prevent, so as to p., in an attempt to p., in order to p., to help p.; ~ **bi** in order that, so as to; ~ **vidim** (~ **bih vidio**) in order to see, to see, so that I may/might/would see; ~ **vidiš** (~ **bi vidio**) in order for you to see, so that you may/might/would see, to make you see; ~ **bih vidio bolje** (in order) to see better, so that I may see better *itd*; ~ **bi pokus vrijedio** for an experiment to be valid; ~ **ne vidim** (~ **ne bih vidio**) to avoid seeing, in order not to see, so that I may/might/would not see, *coll* so I will not see, for fear (that) I would⁵⁰ see, *arch* & *form* lest I should see; ~ **ne vidiš** (~ **ne bi vidio**) to prevent your seeing, so that you may/might/would not see, for fear (that) you should see, *arch* & *form* lest you should see; **učvrsti to** ~ **se ne klima** fix it so (that) it won't wobble; ~ **ne bude sumnje** so that there is no doubt, to avoid any doubt, *form* lest there be any doubt; **zašto** ~ **ne bude čudno?** why shouldn't it be strange?; ~ **ne zaboravimo** so (that) we don't forget; *arch* & *form* lest we

(should) forget; **što** ~ **mislim/radim/napišem?** what am I to think/do/write?, what should I think/do/write?

4. POGODBENO:

~ **nema tebe** if it were not for you, *form* but for you; ~ **nije bilo tebe** if it had not been for you, *form* but for you; ~ **znam** (*kad bih znao*) if I knew; ~ **i znam** (*ili a i* ~ **znam**) even if I knew; ~ **sam znao** If I had known; ~ **je tako učinjeno** it if had been done so; ~ **vi to vidite** you should see that; if you saw that; ~ **imam krila** if I had wings, I wish, I had wings; ~ **su mi krila!** how I wish I had wings!, oh for wings!; ~ **bar/samo** if only, *lit* would that; ~ **sam ga bar vidio** →⁷ **bar**¹; ~ **ga (samo) vidiš pomislio bi da je prosjak** to see him you'd think he is a beggar; ~ **ste ga samo vidjeli** if you had only seen him, you should have seen him

5. POSLJEDIČNO:

tako se žurila ~ **nije ni ručala** she was in such a hurry (that) she skipped lunch; **bio sam preumoran** ~ **bih mogao jasno misliti** I was too tired to think clearly; **majka** ~ **svisne od tuge** mother was ready to die (*ili* was close to dying, almost died) with sorrow; **to je** ~ **poludiš** it's enough to drive one crazy; ~ **se sve orilo** →⁷ **tako** da se . . . ; **loš (brz)** ~ **ne može biti gori/brži** as bad (fast) as can be (*ili* as they come, as they make 'em)

6. VREMENSKI:

već je godina dana ~ **ne piše** → **otkako**

7. ODNOSNO:

nije bilo žene ~ **nije znala presti** there wasn't a woman who couldn't spin; **volim trešnje** ~ **su tvrđe** I like cherries (to be) hard

da² *adv* & *particle*

1. POTVRDA, ODOBRAVANJE:

yes; *mil* yes sir! (*A mil+* affirmative!); ~ ~! (*da-daa!*) oh yes!, *A coll* sure thing!, *A reg* yes sir!; **o** ~! very much so, *A sl* you can say that again (→¹⁰ *i te kako*); **pa** ~! (*a~!*, *je* ~!) oh/well/why yes!; well of course; sure enough; *iron* it figures (→¹⁰ *nego šta!*); (*na kvizu, testu i sl.*) ~ **ili ne?** true or false?; **i** ~ **i ne** both yes and no; **nije rekao ni** ~ **ni ne** there was no definite answer from him; **odgovarao je samo**

- ~ **ili ne** he answered in monosyllables; **češće**
 ~ **nego ne** more often than not; **možda** ~,
možda ne that's as may be
2. ŽELJA:
 ~ **si mi sretan!** may you be happy!; (**samo**) ~
ne pukne daska I hope the board doesn't
 break
3. MOLBA, PONUDA:
 (**daj**) ~ **vidim** let me see; ~ **ti pomognem** let
 me help you; ~ **se nagodimo** let's make a deal
 (↓ 6)
4. UZVIK:
iron ~ **ne bi!** →⁷ **biti** (8); *arch* ~ **čudna čovje-**
ka! what a strange man (indeed)!
5. PRIJETNJA, NAREDBA, ZABRANA:
 ~ **znaš (samo)!** mind you!; get this straight!;
 ~ **se nitko nije maknuo!** nobody move!;
 ~ **nitko nije zapalio šibicu!** don't anyone
 light a match!; ~ **nisi pokušao!** just you try!;
 mind/careful you don't try!; don't you dare to
 (try)!; ~ **si to odmah učinio!** get it done at
 once!; you will do it at once!; ~ **to više nisi**
učinio! don't you do that ever again!; you're
 never to do that again!; don't let me/see/catch
 you doing that again!; ~ **si to do sutra do-**
znao! learn it by tomorrow (or else)!
6. UPITNO:
 ~ **li znaš?** ~ **li me čujete?** *itd.* →¹⁶
 znaš **li?** čuješ **li?** ~ **li si...** →¹⁶ jesi
li...? **ne znam** ~ **li...** →⁷ **li**; ~ **nešto**
popijemo? shall we have a drink?; how about
 a drink?; ~ **se nagodimo?** how would you
 like to make a deal?; how about a deal?; ~ **je**
nisi (slučajno) sreao? you didn't meet her (by
 any chance)?; you wouldn't have met her (by
 any chance)?; ~ **nije...**? could it be
 that...?; **da ti nisi (možda) u drugom sta-**
nju? you wouldn't (by any chance) be pre-
 gnant?; ~ **nije olovo?** could it be lead?; it
 could be lead, is it lead by any chance?; ~
mu se nije nešto dogodilo? could something
 have happened to him?
7. DOPUSNO:
tko si ~ **si** whoever you may/might be; **što**
mislio ~ **mislio** whatever you/he may think;
kakav sam ~ **sam** I am what I am
8. S PREZENTOM, UMJ. INFINITIVA:
odmah ću ~ **dođem** →¹⁶ **odmah ću doći**
da-a-a *adv* ye-e-es
dabar *m zoo* beaver | **kanadski** ~ North Ameri-
 can beaver
dabl *m sp Eng* →⁹ **igra parova**
dabogda *adv* → **daj bože!** (**bog** /4/) | ~ **crko!**
 may you rot in hell!
dabome *adv* → **svakako, naravno**
dabrov *poss adj* beaver's | ~ **a kula (stan)** beaver
 house/lodge; ~ **a brana** beaver dam
dabrovina *f* beaver skin/pelt; beaver fur
daća *f folk* →¹⁶ **karmine**
dadilja *f* nurse(maid), dry nurse, child's nurse,

BE+ nanny; *fig* dry nurse | **fig ne treba**
nam ~ we do not need to be dry-nursed

dadžbina *f* →¹⁶ **dažbina**
dag. *abbr* → **dekagram**
dagnja *f (školjka)* (common) mussel
dah *m* breath
 FRAZE I IZRAZI [b. = breath]
 | **bez ~a** out of b., breathless, panting, gasp-
 ing; (*napeto*) breathlessly; with bated b.; **krat-**
kog ~a short-winded, with one's wind gone;
 (*od debljine*) puffy, puffy; *fig* short-term; **os-**
ta(ja)ti bez ~a get out of b., lose one's wind,
 become³⁹ winded/blown; **čovjeku zastane** ~ it
 takes your b. away; **zastao mu je** ~ (*od divlje-*
nja) he caught his b., it took his b. away; **pro-**
mjene od kojih zastaje ~ mind-boggling
 changes; **lijepa da čovjek ostane bez ~a**
 breathtakingly beautiful; *fig* **ponestaje im ~a**
 (*gube* ~) they are running out of steam; **doći**
do ~a recover one's b./wind, get one's b./wind
 back, get one's second wind; **zadrž(a)ti** ~
 hold one's b.; **zadržavajući** ~ holding one's
 b.; **suspregnutog ~a** (*napeto*) with bated b.;
do posljednjeg ~a to the last b./gasp; **u jed-**
nom ~u in one b.; in the same b. (→¹⁰ *od*
jedne); ~ **vjetra** → **dašak**
dahn|uti *vi pf* take a (short) breath, draw a short
 breath; →³ **huknuti** | **fig ne dati nekome da**
 ~ **e** keep smb. on a short leash, ride smb. hard
 (→¹⁰ **predahnuti**)
dahtaj *m* pant, gasp, chug, puff, snort
dahtanje *n* panting, gasping, pants *pl*, gasps *pl*
itd. (↓ **dahtati**); heavy breathing
dahtati *vi impf* pant, breathe hard, be out of
 breath, *coll* puff, gasp (for breath), heave;
 (*motor*) snort, chug; (*lokomotiva*) chug, puff,
 pant
dahtav *adj* panting, gasping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dahtati**);
 gaspy
dahtavo *adv* panting(ly), gasping(ly), out of
 breath, emitting pants/gasps/puffs
daidža *m Tur* →⁹ **ujak**
daidžinica *f Tur* →⁹ **ujna**
daire *f pl mus Tur* → **def**
daj-nedaj *m coll (natezanje)* wrangling, hauling
 and tugging, push-me-pull-you; (*neizvjesnost*)
 blowing hot and cold, shilly-shallying
dakako *adv* to be sure; of course, naturally;
 needless to say; →³ **svakako**
dakl *m Ger* →⁹ **jazavčar**
dakle *conj* well, now; consequently | ~ ? well?;
emph ~ (**zbilja**)! indeed!, honest!, I swear!;
 (*indignirano*) I beg your pardon!, well I nev-
 er!, really now!; **to je ~ sve** this then is every-
 thing; **vi ~ predlažete da** what you are sug-
 gesting is
daktilobiro *m* typing pool
daktilograf *m* (male) typist
daktilografija *f* typewriting, typing *itd.* (→^{7,9}
strojopis)

daktilografkinja *f* (woman³⁰) typist

daktilografski *adj* typewriting-, typing-

daktilo-stolac *m* typist's chair

dalek *adj* far-away, far-off, (ugl. *pred*) far, distant, remote | **iz** ~ **a** →² **izdaleka**; ~ **i** **rod** distant relatives; **jednako** ~ *sci* equidistant

daleko *adv* far, far away/off, a long way (off); distantly, remotely (→¹⁰ u **daljini**); (*promašaj*) wide of, clear of

| ~ **je do Rijeke** it's a long way to Rijeka; ~ **od** far from; **2 km** ~ two kilometers³ away/distant/from here; **beskrajno** ~ *fig* light-years away; ~ **jedan od drugog** far apart, far between; **2 km** ~ **jedan od drugoga** two kilometers³ apart; ~ **od toga!** far from it, no such thing *itd.* (→¹⁰ ni **pomisлити**); ~ on the contrary (I agree) **još smo** ~ **od rješenja** we are still far/miles from a solution; **na** ~ **i široko** far and wide; *fig* **kako** ~? how far?, to what extent/length? (→⁷ **dokle**); *fig* **ići tako** ~ go to such/these lengths (→⁷ **dotle**); *fig* **ići tako** ~ **da** go to the length of -ing, go to such lengths as to + *inf*; *fig* **ići** ~ go to great lengths, go (to) all lengths, go (to) any lengths; **stvari su došle tako** ~ →⁷ **doći do**; *fig* ~ **dotjerati/doći/dogurati/dospjeti** go far, go/come a long way, make one's way in the world, make a career; **s tim argumentom nećete** ~ **doći** this argument won't get you anywhere, you won't go far with this argument; *fig* **kako** ~? how far?, to what length?, *coll* what length?; ~ **bolje** far better, *coll* a long sight better; ~ **najveći/najbolji** the biggest/best by far, far and away the biggest/best, easily/much the biggest/best, the biggest/best by a long way (→¹⁰ **neusporedivo**); **to** ~ **nadmašuje** it exceeds by far (*ili* by a wide/comfortable margin); **to je** ~ **od preciznosti** it is a far cry from precision; **to je još** ~ that's a long time/way off; ~ **bi nas odvelo** it would take us too far; **držati se** ~ **od** keep one's distance from (→¹⁰ **po strani, izbjegavati**)

dalekoistočni *adj* *geog* Far-East, Far-Eastern

dalekometni *adj* *mil* long-range

dalekosežan *adj* far-reaching; (*zamašan*) extensive | **imati** ~ **ne posljedice za** have far-reaching effects on

dalekosežno *adv* with a far-reaching effect, far-reachingly; extensively

dalekosežnost *f* far-reaching effects/consequences; far-reaching quality³², being far-reaching

dalekovid *adj* →¹⁶ **dalekovidan**

dalekovidan *adj* *AE* far-sighted, *BE* long-sighted; *fig* far-seeing, foresighted, having foresight, *AE/BE* far-sighted, imaginative, clear-sighted, looking far ahead, thinking ahead; (*skrban*) provident

dalekovidno *adv* foresightedly, with foresight,

with boldness/breadth of vision, imaginatively, with imagination

dalekovidnost *f* *med* far-sightedness *fig* foresight, vision, long view, boldness/breadth of vision, being far-sighted | *med* **staračka** ~ presbyopia, old-sightedness

dalekovido *adv* →¹⁶ **dalekovidno**

dalekovidost *f* →¹⁶ **dalekovidnost**

dalekovod *m* *el* power-transmission line; →³ **cjevovod** | **nadzemni** ~ overhead transmission line (→¹⁰ **cjevovod**); **stup** ~ **a** overhead-line (*ili* transmission-line) tower/pylon, high-tension tower

dalekovodni *adj* *el* | ~ **a mreža** power-transmission network/grid

dalekozor *m* binoculars *pl*, field-glasses *pl* | **jaki** ~ high-powered binoculars; **jednocijevni** ~ telescope; (*manji*) spyglass; **dvocijevni** ~ binoculars *pl*; **operni** ~ opera glasses; **nautički/pomorski** ~ long glass; **pretraživati** ~ **om** scan with field-glasses; **fokusirati** ~ bring field-glasses to focus, focus f-gs; **prsten za fokusiranje** ~ **a** central focus(s)ing wheel; **futrola za** ~ field-glass case, (field-glass) carrying case

dalija *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **georgina**

Dalmacija *f* *geog* & *hist* Dalmatia

dalmatika *f* *eccl* dalmatic

Dalmatinac *m* Dalmatian; Dalmatian man³¹, male Dalmatian

dalmatinac *m* *coll* Dalmatian wine; (*vrsta psa*) dalmatian²² (*pop*: coach/firehouse dog, plum-pudding dog)

Dalmatinka *f* Dalmatian; Dalmatian woman³⁰, female Dalmatian

dalmatinski¹ *adj* Dalmatian, of Dalmatia (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

dalmatinski² *adv* in the Dalmatian manner³³, like a Dalmatian (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

dalmatinstvo *n* Dalmatian ways/traits/mentality/consciousness,³⁷ Dalmatian-ness, Dalmatianhood

daltonist *m* *med* color²-blind person (→⁷ **sljep** za boje) | *fig* **politički** ~ →⁷ **sljepac**

daltonista *m* →¹⁶ **daltonist**

daltonizam *m* daltonism, color² blindness (→^{7,9} **sljepilo** za boje)

dalj *f* *lit* & *poet* → **daljina**

daljaš *m* *sp* long (*AE* broad) jumper

daljašica *f* *sp* (woman³⁰) long/broad jumper

dalje *adv* *comp* (*od daleko*) farther (*ugl. za prostor*), further (*za prostor i fig*); more distantly/remotely; *fig* beyond; →³ u **daljem tekstu**

1. PROSTORNO

malo ~ **od nas** quite near, not far from us, a couple of doors away, just down the street; **dva lokala (kuće)** ~ two shops/stores down the street (*AE*+ down the block); **tamo** ~ farther ahead/along; **poći/krenuti** ~ move on; resume one's journey; **ne** ~! don't go

on!, no farther/further!, that's as far as you go!, that's close enough!; **ne ide** ~ (*o predmetu*) this is as far as it goes, it won't go any farther, it is stuck; **ne treba** ~ this is far enough, this is fine; ~ **od vrata!** keep/stay away from the door!; (**pročitaj i**) **daj** ~! (read and) pass it on; **v. str. 138 i** ~ see pp. 138 ff.

2. VREMENSKI

bio je, i ~ je he was and continues to be; **on i ~ tvrdi** he continues to argue, he goes on arguing, he keeps on arguing, he still argues (**on, ~, tvrdi** →³ 3.); **piši** ~! write on!, keep writing!, keep/go/carry on writing!, continue writing!; **situacija je i ~ nejasna** the situation remains/continues (to be) unclear, the s. is still unclear; **borbe bijesne i** ~ fighting rages on; **sve što** ~ as time goes on, with the passage of time; with each day; **od 1941.** ~ beginning in 1941, from 1941 on/onward,⁶ (ever) since 1941; **to ne može potrajati ~ od proljeća** it cannot last beyond/past spring; **odsada** ~ from now on, *form* henceforth

3. OSTALO

~! go on!; next!; **samo ~ tako!** →⁷ **samo nastavite**; **on, ~, tvrdi** he further/then/next argues that, he goes on to say that; **i tako** ~ and so on/forth, et cetera, and the like (*kratica za sve*: etc.); and what have you; and so it goes; **i tako ~, i tako** ~ and so on and so forth; **i šta** ~? what next?, where do we go from here?; **život ide** ~ life goes on; (*nije sve propalo*) tomorrow is another day; **tako ~ ne ide/ može!** this can't go on!, it can't go on like this/that!, it's got to stop!, something's got to give!; **ja ~ ne mogu** I can't go on, I can't keep this up; I'm finished (→⁷ **iscrpljen**); *fig* I'm at the end of my tether; **nemoj se ~ debljati** don't get any fatter; **sve ~ i** ~ on and on; **što ~, to gore (skuplje)** it's getting worse (more expensive) steadily; **od 100** ~ from 100 on/up (→¹⁰ **naviše**); *math* **9 i 7 je 16**, 1 ~ 9 plus 7 makes 16, and carry 1; *fig* **ići ~ od prijatni** go beyond threats; **ali ne ide se** ~ but that is as far as they/we go, but no further steps are taken

dalji *adj comp* (*od dalek*) farther (*ugl. za prostor*), further (*za prostor i fig*); more distant/remote, remoter; ulterior; →³ **daljnji** | **do ~ega** →³ **do daljnje**; ~i **prijevoz nije osiguran** further transportation (*ili t. beyond that point*) has not been secured; ~i **tok događaja** subsequent course of events; ~i **bratić** distant cousin; **sve ~i cilj** receding goal; **u ~em tekstu** →⁴ **tekst**

daljin *f* distance; range | **čežnja za ~ama** longing for far-away places; **iz ~e** from/at a distance, from afar; **iz ~e od 4 milje** from 4 miles away; **iz velike ~e** from a great/long distance; **lijep iz ~e** attractive from/at a distance; **detonirati iz ~e** fire by remote control; *fig* **na ~u**

at a distance, at arm's length **u ~i** in the distance, at a distance (→¹⁰ **daleko**); **u ~i od 4 milje** 4 miles away/distant (→¹⁰ **u krugu**); **na ~u od 4 milje** at (a distance of) 4 miles; **na malu/znatnu ~u** →¹ **udaljenost**; *mil* **borba na ~u** battle at a distance; *mil* **odrediti ~u** (*u topništvu*) set the range

daljinar *m mil* →¹⁶ **daljinomjer** | **auto-karta s ~om** road atlas with mileage chart

daljinomjer *m geod, mil & photo* range-finder | **rukovatelj ~om** range-finder operator

daljinski¹ *adj tele- | sci* ~o **mjerenje** telemetry; *sci, eng & mil* ~o **upravljanje** remote control; *TV* ~i **upravljač** remote control, *coll* remote; (*za satelitski program*) satellite TV tuner

daljinski² *adv* | ~ **upravljati** operate by remote control, operate remotely

daljniji *adj* further, additional; next (→¹⁰ **slijedeći**); subsequent | **do ~ega** until further notice, for the time being, for now, provisionally, tentatively; for the duration; until further orders; *adj* provisional, tentative, open-ended; **odgoditi do ~ega** postpone indefinitely *itd.* (→¹² **odgoditi**); **zabraniti do ~ega** put an indefinite ban on; **bez ~ega** without more/further ado; summarily, of course, absolutely (→¹⁰ **svakako, slobodno**); **dovesti do ~ih nereda** lead to further/more/additional rioting; ~ih **pet divizija** five more/additional/extra divisions, another (*ili* an additional, an extra) five d-s; ~e **zemlje** further/additional/more nations, yet other n-s; ~i **događaji** subsequent/late events; ~i **tok događaja** subsequent course of events; ~e **širenje** further/wider dissemination; ~e **mjere** →⁷ **mjera**

dam *f* lady; *iron* her ladyship; (*igra*) *AE* checkers *pl*, *BE* draughts *pl*; *chess* → **kraljica** | **velika ~a** a great lady; **prava ~a** real/true lady; **fina ~a** a fine lady (*i iron*); ~e **i gospodo!** Ladies and gentlemen!; »~e« (*na WC-u*) »Ladies«; *pol & fig* **prva ~a** First Lady; **dvorska ~a** →⁴ **dvorski**; ~e **imaju prednost** ladies first; ~e **biraju** (*na plesu*) →⁴ **birati**; **izigravati ~u** put on airs, set up for a lady, affect a fine lady; **barska/animir** ~ nightclub hostess; *car* **pikova ~a** queen of spades; **frizer za ~e** ladies' hairdresser

Pazi: dame = ženska (*A sl*)!

damast *m text* damast

damastni *adj* damast-, made of damast

damica *f dim* little lady; *iron* young thing

damijana, damizana *f It* → **demizon**

Damoklov *poss adj* | *Gk hist* ~ **mač** sword of Damocles

damper *m mot* → **kiper**

damping *m econ* dumping

dampinški *adj econ* | **prodavati čelik po ~im cijenama** dump steel

damski¹ *adj* lady's, of a lady (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); lady-like; *com* ladies', women's

damski² *adv* like a (true/fine) lady, in the manner³³ of a (true/fine) lady, in a ladylike manner³³

dan¹ *m* day; (*svjetlo*) daylight, daytime

1. DAN (*nom. sg.*)

bijeli ~ broad/plain daylight, full day; **današnji** ~ today, this day; **prvi** ~ (*škole*) first/opening day; **crni** ~ black/bleak/dark day, day of affliction; *ecll* **Dušni** ~ All Souls' Day; **Sudnji** ~ Doomsday, the Day of Judgment, Judgment⁷ Day, the Last Day; **radni** ~ week-day, work-day, working day; ~ **žena** Women's Day; **Majčin** ~ Mother's Day; **Dječji** ~ Children's Day; ~ **palih US** Memorial/Decoration Day (30. V), *GB* Remembrance Day (5. XI); **današnji** ~ **proglašen je** ~om nacionalne žalosti today has been proclaimed a day of national mourning; ~ **isplate** settling-day; (*plaće, nadnice*) pay-day; *com* ~ **isporuke/predaje** delivery date, time of delivery; *mil & fig* ~ **D D-Day**; Day One; **koji traje cijeli** ~ →(3); ~ **i noć** night and day, 24 (*emph* 36) hours a day, around⁹ the clock; *fig* ~ **ima samo 24 sata** there are just so many hours in a day; ~ **za** ~om (~ **na** ~) day after day (→¹⁰ **iz dana u dan** /2/); ~ **prije** the day before; on the eve of; ~ **poslije** the day after, the next day; **svijetlo kao** ~ like daylight; **svanuo je i moj** ~, **kad svane** ~ →⁴ **svanuti**; **jasno kao** ~ →⁴ **jasno**; **ne prođe** ~ a da not a day passes without (+ ing); **ne zna se što** ~ **donosi, a što noć** who can tell about the future?; **to je razlika kao** ~ **i noć** it's a difference like day and night, they are as different as chalk and cheese (*ili* as can be, *AE+* as molasses and vinegar); **koji je danas** ~? (*u tjednu*) what day is it today?; (*u mjesecu*) →³ **koji je datum** danas?

2. DANA (*gen. sg.*)

iz ~ **u dan** from day to day, day by day, from one day to the next, day in day out, day after day, with each day, daily; **živjeti od** ~ **do** ~ live from day to day, live from one day to the next, live a (*ili* take it one) day at a time, take it as it comes; *derog* live from hand to mouth, take no thought for the morrow; **od tog** ~ from that day on, ever since (→¹⁰ **otada**); **od prvog** ~ from the (very) first day, *fig* from Day One; (**sve**) **do** ~ **današnjeg** to this (very) day (→¹⁰ **sve do danas**); *fig* **do sudnjeg** ~ until Doomsday; *sl.* till/until hell freezes over, till/until kingdom come; **cijelog** ~ →⁷ **cijel**; **u toku** ~ (**preko** ~) during the day (→¹⁰ **danju**); **u toku današnjeg** ~ in the course of today; later today; by the end of today; **do kraja** ~ until/by the end of the day; for the rest of the day; **usred** ~ (**u po bijela** ~) in/under broad daylight, at broad

noon, in the face of day; **svakog** ~ every day, daily, on a daily basis; (*i nedjeljom*) seven days a week; **svakih par** ~ →¹⁷ **svaki**; **istog** ~ on the same day; **jednog** ~ (*prošlost*) one day; (*budućnost*) one day, some day, one of these days; **jednog lijepog** ~ (*prošlost*) one day; (*budućnost*) one of these (fine) days; **drugog** ~ next day, the day after; **ustati prije** ~ rise before daylight; **još za** ~ before dark (sets in); **raspored** ~ → **dnevni raspored**

3. DAN (*accus. sg.*)

dobar ~! good morning (*poslije ručka* good afternoon); *arch* good day!; **nazvati dobar** ~ say hello to, bid somebody good morning, say good m. to, *Ir & arch* give top of the m. to; **za koji** ~ in a day or two, in a few days (*ili* days' time); **neki** ~ the other day, a few days ago; ~ **prije** the day before (→¹⁰ **prethodni**); **kroz** ~ →³ **preko dana** (2), **danju**; **imao sam loš** ~ I (have) had a bad day, it was one of my off days, your/they *itd.* caught me on a bad (*ili* on an off) day; **imao sam težak/naporan** ~ I've had (*ili* it's been) a long/tough/rough day; **iznijeti na bijeli** ~ → **objelodaniti**; ~ **na** ~ → **iz dana u** ~ (2); **na** ~ **pobjede** on the day of victory; (**prije 3 g.**) **točno na** ~ (three years ago) to the day; **triput na** ~ →⁷ **triput**; **svaki drugi** ~ →⁷ **drugi**; **svaki** ~ every day, daily; **neki** ~ the other day; **cijeli** ~ →⁷ **cijel**; **cijeli današnji** ~ all this day, all today; **cijeli božji** ~ →⁴ **bogovetan**; **koji traje cijeli** ~ all-day, full-day, day long (→¹⁰ **dan i noć** /1/); **malo koji** ~ rare is the day, rarely, seldom; **isti** ~ on the same day; **drugi** ~ next day, the day after; ~ **hoda** a day's walk; **to mi je uljepšalo** ~ it (has) made my day

4. DANU (*loc. sg.*)

po bijelom ~ →¹ **u po bijela dana**; **po** ~ →¹ **danju**; **bombardiranje po** ~ daylight bombing

5. DANOM (*instr. sg.*)

svakim ~ with each day, day by day, daily, by the day (→¹⁰ **iz dana u dan** /2/); **sa svakim novim** ~ with each new day, with every passing day

6. DANI (*nom. pl.*)

daleki ~ distant days; (*prošlosti*) days of yore; **mladi** ~ one's young days; **mladenački (nezreli)** ~ one's salad days; **zlatni** ~ golden days, (*djetinjstva*) halcyon days; **bili su to lijepi** ~ those were the days (*ili* the good times); **novi** ~ new days, a new day; **crni** ~ days of affliction, bleak/black days; **pasji** ~ **i (vrućine)** dog-days; ~ **su mu odbrojani** his days are numbered, he does not have long to live; ~ **postaju kraći (ujesen)** days are closing/drawing in, the evenings are drawing in; ~ **postaju duži (u proljeće)** days are drawing out, the evenings are drawing out

7. DANA (*gen. pl.*)

bit će još ~ (bit će ~ za megdana)

tomorrow is another day, there will be other days; **ima ~ kad sve ide naopako** just one of those days; **za/prije nekoliko ~ →⁷ nekoliko; za osam ~** in a week, in a week's time, within a week (→¹⁰ **dan**as tjedan ~); **četnaest ~** two weeks, *AE* + fourteen days, *BE* + a fortnight; **za mladih ~** in one's young days, in one's youth (→¹² **u mladosti**); **za naših ~** in our time; **od najranijih ~** from the earliest days; **ovih ~ (budućnost)** one of these days, some day soon; (*prošlost*) recently; **prije tjedan/mjesec/godinu ~** a week/month/year ago; **to je pitanje ~** it is a matter of days; **prošlih ~ →⁷ prošli**

8. DANE (*accus. pl.*)

gubiti ~ →⁹ gubiti vrijeme; pod stare ~ in one's old age; **trajati ~ → životariti, teško živjeti; ~ i ~ (po čitave ~) →¹ danima; štedjeti za crne ~** provide against a rainy day, put aside some money for a rainy day; **čekati bolje ~** wait for better days; **brojati ~** count days (*i fig*)

9. DANIMA (*instr. pl.*)

for days, for days on end, for days together, for many/whole days; **već ~** for (many) days now/past; **u mlađim ~ →¹ za mladih dana (7)**

dân² pp od dati | u ~im uvjetima under given conditions; **u ~oj situaciji** in a/the given (*ili* particular, specific) situation

Danac m Dane, Danish male³¹, male Dane

dānlak¹ m dim & folk poet (sweet) day, sun | **zlatni ~ci (djetinjstva)** halcyon days

dānak² m tribute, tribute-money; (*ratni*) contribution | **udariti ~ na** lay under t./c., impose/lay a t. (*ili* c.) on; make tributary; **ubirati ~** collect t.; *fig* take its toll, exact t.; **plaćati ~** pay (a) t. to; **države koje plaćaju ~** tributary states; *fig* **plaćati ~ modi** follow the dictates of fashion; *hist ~ u krvi* t. in male children, *devširme*; *fig* t. in blood; *fig* **platiti veliki ~ u krvi** suffer a tremendous loss of life

danas *adv* today (*rjeđe* to-day); *jur* this day; *fig* today, these days, nowadays, in our/these days, in this day and age, at present, at the present time

| **»Dan**as« (*kino program*) Playing; **od ~** from today, from this day (on), hence; (**n**)i ~ **ne znam** I don't know to this day; **do ~** (up) to this day, until this day, to the present (day), to date, since then; **još i ~ (sve do ~)** even today, even now, as late as now/today, up to the present day, to this (very) day; ~ **ujutro / popodne** this morning/afternoon; ~ **navečer** this evening, tonight; ~ **osam/mjesec dana** a week/month (from) today; this day week/month; *coll* **koji smo ~? → koji je datum**

danas?; **od ~ do sutra** from one day to the next, in one day's time, overnight; *adj*: hand-to-mouth; short-lived, ephemeral, transient; **živjeti od ~ do sutra** lead a hand-to-mouth existence, live from hand to mouth, live from one day to the next, take (it) a day at a time, just getting through the day, take no thought for the morrow; ~ **jesmo, sutra nismo** here today, gone tomorrow; ~ - **sutra** one of these days, before long; ~ **meni, sutra tebi** everybody in his turn; ~ **jedno, sutra drugo** change one's mind with each day; be fickle-minded, be unreliable, blow hot and cold; **ako nije ~ bit će sutra** tomorrow is another day, there's always a tomorrow; ~ **sam se namučio** I've had (*ili* it's been) a long/tough/rough day; ~ **mi sve ide naopako** just one of those days, this/it is not my (lucky) day, this/it is my off-day; ~ **mi sve ide zarukom** this is my lucky day; **dosta za ~ →⁷ dosta**

današnji *adj* today's; (*suвремен*) present-day, current-day, *pred* of today, modern, of this age, latter-day | **u ~e vrijeme → dan**as (*fig*); ~i **dan** today, this day; ~e **novine** today's paper; **moje ~e predavanje** my lecture off/for today, my lecture today; ~i **Solin** the S. of today, modern S., present-day S., what is now S.; →⁴ **gledano s ~ih pozicija**

današnjica *f* today, our/these days, the present day/time/age, modern times (→¹⁰ **sadašnjica**) | **pisci ~e** writers of today

današnjost *f* → **današnjica**

dan-danas *adv* →³ **dan**as *fig*; (*i ~*) →³ **sve do dana** današnjeg

dandanašnji *adj* (even) modern

danguba *f* waste/loss of time *itd.* (→¹² **besposličarenje**); →³ **besposlica, besposličar**

danguban *adj* time-wasting; wasteful, in vain

dangubiti *vi impf* waste one's time *itd.* (→¹² **besposličariti**); dally, fool away one's time

dangubljenje *n* wasting time *itd.* (→¹² **besposličarenje**); dallying, fooling away one's time

Danica *f astron* Venus, the morning star

dan-i-noć *m bot* →¹⁶ **maćuhica**

daniti se *vr impf* → **svitati**

danomice *adv* daily, every day, day after day (→¹⁰ **iz dana u dan** /2/)

danonoćni *adj* night-and-day, 24-hour, round-the-clock

danonoćno *adv* night and day, 24 hours a day, round the clock

danost *f* given/particular/specific conditions; *phil* givenness | **društvena ~** given *itd.* (↑) social conditions

Danska *f geog* Denmark

danski¹ *adj* Danish, of Denmark *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski¹**) | ~ **jezik** Danish, the Danish language

danski² *adv* in the Danish manner³³, like a Dane *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski²**) | **govoriti ~** speak Danish

danji *adj* day-, diurnal (→¹⁰ **dnevni**)
danju *adv* in the daytime, by day, during the day, in the daylight | ~ **i noću** night and day; 24 hours a day, round the clock
dapače *adv* even; on/quite the contrary; indeed; in fact; *form* nay; →¹⁰ **štoviše, naprotiv** | ~! on the contrary, *A coll* you can say that again; **sada se mogu**, ~ **moraju, odlučiti** now they can, indeed must, decide
dar *m* gift, present; (*ustanovi*) donation; (*božanstvu*) offering; (*prirodni*) gift, talent, knack (→¹⁰ **darovitost**) | **vjenčani itd.** ~ →^{10,12} **poklon**; **prirodni** ~ natural gift/talent/endowment; ~ **za poeziju** gift/talent/genius for poetry; **imati** ~ **za jezike** have an aptitude (*ili* a gift/talent/genius) for languages, be endowed with a gift *itd.* for languages; ~ **govora** faculty of speech; **oduzeo mu se** ~ **govora** → **zanijemiti**; *fig* ~ **s neba** gift from heaven, godsend, boon; *fig* ~ **ovi prirode** nature's bounty; →⁴ **danajski** ~
darla *f Tur* →^{9,16} **tara, ambalaža** | **odbiti na** ~ **u** →^{9,16} **uzeti u obzir** (*oprostiti*); **prevršila** ~ **a mjeru** →^{9,16} **to je prevršilo mjeru**; **skuplja** ~ **a nego maslo** →^{9,16} **veći trošak nego korist**
darak *m dim* little/modest gift
Dardaneli *m pl* *geog* the Dardanelles
darežljiv *adj* generous, open-handed, liberal; *fig* generous, bounteous, lavish, munificent | **pretjerano** ~ generous to a fault
darežljivac *m* generous *itd.* person (↑)
darežljivo *adv* generously, in a generous manner³³ *itd.* (→^{12,14} **darežljiv**); with generosity, *itd.* (↓)
darežljivost *f* generosity, open-handedness, liberality, lavishness, bounteousness
darica *f bot* holy grass
darivalac *m* →¹ **darovatelj**
darivanje *n* presentation, giving of a present/gift, giving (of) presents/gifts, donation
darivatelj *m* →⁶ **darovatelj**
darivati *vt impf* give gifts, give/make presents (of); present (with); (*ustanovu*) donate, make donations; (*zakladom*) endow, make endowments; →³ **podijeliti**
darivati se *vr impf* exchange presents/gifts
darmar *m Tur* →¹ **džumbus**
darodavac *m jur* →¹⁶ **darovatelj, donator**
daroprimac *m jur* donee
darovac *m text* → **loden**
darovan *pp & adj* presented, given in gift, donated; →³ **darovni**
darovani *m jur* donee, recipient of a gift; donee
darovanje *n* →⁶ **darivanje**
darovatelj *m* giver, *ugl. jur* donor (*rjeđe* donator), grantor; (*doprinosu*) giver, subscriber, donor | *zemlje* ~ **i donor countries**
darovateljica *f* female³⁰ giver/donor *itd.* (→¹² **darovatelj**)

darovateljstvo *n* donorship
darovati *vt pf* give a gift/present, make a present/gift (of), present (with), gift; (*ustanovu*) donate, make a donation; (*zakladom*) endow, make an endowment (→^{10,12} **pokloniti**)
darovati se *vr pf* →⁶ **darivati se**
darovit *adj* gifted, talented, able | **glazbeno** ~ musically gifted
darovito *adv* giftedly, in a gifted/talented manner³³, with talent
darovitost *f* gift(s), talent(s), giftedness, endowment; promise; (*sklonost*) turn; (*sposobnost*) aptitude, faculty, ability, abilities, *coll* knack | **mногоstruka** ~ all-round endowment; many gifts/talents
darovni *adj* | ~ **i ugovor** contract of gift/donation (→¹⁰ **darovnica**); ~ **a izložba** donational/donative exhibition
darovnica *f* deed of gift/donation
darwinista →¹⁶ **darwinist**
dasa *m sl* →¹⁶ **laf**
daskla *f* board, *A coll* two-by-four; (*debela*) plank
jelova/borova ~ **a** deal (board); **podna** ~ **a** floor-board; **zid od dasaka na preklop** weather boarding; **kuća od dasaka** clapboard house, *AE+* frame house; *sp coll* ~ **e** (*skije*) boards, *sl* slats; *sp* ~ **a za »jahanje« na valovima** surfboard; *sp* ~ **a za jedrenje** windsurfing/sail board, windsurfer; *sp* **jedriti na** ~ **i** windsurf; *sp* **jedrenje na** ~ **i** windsurfing (*daskaš* windsurfer); *sp* ~ **a za skokove u vodu** diving board, springboard; *gym* **odskočna** ~ **a** springboard; *fig* stepping-stone, springboard; ~ **a za crtanje** drawing-board; ~ **a za rezanje kruha** bread-board, trencher; ~ **a za meso** cutting board; *cul* ~ **a za sjeckanje** chopping-board; *cul* ~ **a za razvlačenje tijesta** molding⁶-board; ~ **a za pranje rublja** (*»rifljača«*) *AE* washboard, *BE* scrubbing-board; **zahodska** ~ **a** toilet seat; **zabiti/obložiti** ~ **ama** board (up/over); **ravna je kao** ~ **a** she's as flat as a board (*ili* as an ironing-board, as a piece of paper); **fali mu jedna** ~ **a** he has a screw/slate loose, he has a (few) button(s) missing, he has a bee in his bonnet, he has his head screwed on backward⁶; *sp* & *fig* **odskočna** ~ **a** →⁴ **odskočiti**; *theat* **na** ~ **ama** on (*ili* treading) the boards; *theat* **vratiti se** ~ **ama** go back on the boards; *theat* ~ **e što život znače** *otpr.* the call of the footlights; *sl* **do** ~ **e** to the hilt, *A sl* to hell and gone (→^{10,12} **maksimalno, totalno, sve u šesnaest**); *sl* **dati gas do** ~ **e** → **gas**; *archit* **kutna** ~ **a** (*sokl*) *AE* baseboard, *BE* skirting-board
daskanje *n sp* windsurfing
daskaš *m sp* windsurfer
daskaški *adj sp* windsurfer's, windsurfers', windsurfing
dašlak *m dim* little/light/tiny breath; *fig* breath,

whiff, puff | **ni ~ka vjetra** not a breath (of wind) is stirring; it's a dead/flat calm; *fig ni ~ka poezije* lacking any breath of poetry
daščan *adj* board-, made of boards; *specif* clapboard-

daščara *f* board hut/cabin/shanty/shed; unpainted shack, wooden hut; (*sajmena*) (board) booth, (board) stall; (*veća zgrada*) framehouse, *specif* clapboard house

daščletina, **~urina** *f augm* big³⁸ board

daščica *f dim* (thin) piece of board, board piece, board sliver; (*krovna*) shingle

dašto *adv* → **nego** šta, **jasno**, **dakako**, **razumije** se

dat *pp* →¹⁶ **dan**²

dati *vt pf* give; (*proizvesti*) yield, produce, manufacture, generate; (*pružiti*) provide, supply, furnish, offer; render, impart; (*rezultate*) yield, produce, have; (*navoditi*) offer, submit, report, quote

1. osnovna značenja:

dajte mi dva give me two, let me have two, make it two; **možete li mi ~ dva?** can/could you give me *itd.* two?, can/could you spare two?; **daj što daš** whatever you can spare, just name your price; *fig* **netko kome biste dali sve** someone you'd give the shirt off your back; **prodati onome tko najviše da** sell to the highest bidder; **svatko je nešto dao da se kupi dar** we all chipped in to buy a present

2. prenesena značenja:

~ **sve od sebe** do one's utmost/damnedest, give it a hundred percent, try/do one's (level) best; go for broke, go all out, pull out all stops (→¹⁰ **činiti sve**) **ne ~ sve od sebe** not to give it all one has *itd.* (↑), try/do one's second best; *sp* play below strength; (**pročitaj i**) **daj dalje** (read this and) pass it on; ~ **podatke kompjuteru** feed data into a computer; ~ **psu** feed it to a/the dog; ~ **koncert** hold/give/offer/present a concert; ~ **injekciju (lijek)** give/administer an injection (a drug); **koliko ste dali za tog konja?** how much did you give/pay for that horse?; **pošto dajete ovo?** how much do you ask for this?, what do you charge for this?, what's it worth to you?; **dajte mi Osijek** (*na telefonu*) put me through to Osijek; **dat ću Vam ga** (*na telefon*) I'll put him on; **sve bih dao za** I would⁴⁶ give everything/anything (*ili* my right arm) for, what I wouldn't give for; **tona željezne rudače daje 600 kg čelika** one ton of iron ore yields 600 kg of steel; **sve što su dali slikari** everything created by painters; ~ **ulogu lirski** present/interpret/render/express a role lyrically; ~ **atmosferu pomoću dijaloga** give/impart/render/create atmosphere through the dialogue; *mil* ~ **sve rezerve za obranu mosta** stake/commit one's whole reserve on the de-

fence⁶ of the bridge; **u danoj situaciji** →⁴ **dan**²; **dat ću ja njemu!** I'll show him!, *sl* I'll give him what for; ~ **po nosu** punch/hit on the nose; **daj ovo daj ono i prođe jutro** there's this (to take care of) and that and the morning is gone

3. s »ne«, »nije«

ne ~ withhold, refuse (→¹⁰ **uskratiti**); **ne ~ sve od sebe** → (2↑); **ne daj!** don't!, don't give in! (→¹⁰ **ne popuštaj!**); **ne daj da čekam** don't let/make me wait; **ne dam da** →³ **ne dopuštam da**; **ja mu ne bih dao da prođe** I wouldn't let him pass; **ne bih joj dao više od 35. g.** I wouldn't⁵⁰ give her more than 35; **ne dam tome (= neće potrajati) više od jedne godine** I give it a year; **ne bih ja dao svoj vrt ni za kakav park!** I wouldn't⁵⁰ trade/give my garden for any park; **nije svakome dano da uspije** it isn't given to everyone to succeed; **koji se ne da + inf** →⁷ **koji se ne može** . . . ; **ne ~ na sebe** stand on (*ili* guard) one's rights/dignity

4. uzvično; poticanje:

daj! come on (→⁷ **ajde !**); **daj, daj!** →⁷ **ajde, ajde!**; **ma daj!** (*ništa od toga*) forget it; **daj da vidim** let me see; (*jače*) do let me see; **dajte da svršimo** let us finish; (*jače*) do let us finish; **dajte, uzmite** do have/take some; **daj zapiši, Jim** here, Jim, write it down; write it down, Jim, will you; **Bože, daj da bude on!** →⁷ **biti** (10); **daj budi razuman** do be reasonable; **daj prestani zviždati!** do stop whistling (for God's sake!); have done whistling!; (*psu*) **daj ga!** sic(k) 'em!

5. kauzativno:

~ **nešto učiniti** have/get something made (*ili* done); order something to be made/done (→¹⁰ **narediti**); ~ **sašiti odijelo** have/get a suit made; ~ **štampati tiskanice** have/get forms printed; **dao je uvesti struju** he had electricity put in; ~ **popraviti** →¹ **dati na popravak**; ~ **na čišćenje (farbanje, brušenje)** have/get cleaned (dyed, sharpened), take to the cleaner (dyer, sharpener); **dao sam mu misliti** I made him think; **dao ih je strijeljati** he had them shot; **dao sam procijeniti kuću** I've had the house appraised; ~ **na arbitražu** submit to arbitration; ~ **u školu** send to school; ~ **na zanat** →⁷ **zanat**

dati se *vr pf* give oneself

ne ~ put up a fight; resist, hold one's own, hold one's ground, stand firm, *sl* hang in tough; **ne daj se!** don't give up, *sl* give 'em hell *itd.* →¹ **drži se!**; **zašto si se dao?** why did you submit?, why didn't you resist?; **nije se dao zaplašiti** he wouldn't (*ili* refused to) be intimidated; **oni koji se ne daju** diehards, AE+ bitter-enders; **ne bih se nikada dao uhvatiti** I wouldn't⁵⁰ ever let them take me;

ne da se pročitati it cannot be read, it is illegible; **~ u/na** set about -ing, embark in/ on, tackle, apply oneself to, fall to, set to work on (→¹⁰ **baciti se na**); **~ u plač/viku/brigu** start weeping/shouting/worrying; **~ u misli/kombinacije** become lost in thought, become engrossed, rack one's brain(s) (→¹⁰ **upustiti se**); **~ na oca** →¹ **uvrgnuti se**; **~ moliti** play hard to get, be difficult; **ne da mi se (ako ti se da) itd.** →¹ **nemam volje (ako imaš volje) itd.**

datiranje *n* dating, fixing date

datirati *vt pf/impf* date | **~a od 8. stoljeća** date from (ili back to) the 8th century

dativ *m gram* dative

datost *f* →¹⁶ **danost**

datoteka *f* data pool/library/bank

datula *f (školjka) reg* →⁵ **prstac**; →¹⁶ **datulja**

datulja *f (plod)* date; *bot* date-palm

datum *m* date | **staviti raniji (kasniji)** ~ ante-date (postdate); **bez ~a** undated, without date, no date, not dated (*abbr n. d.*); **~ iz-davanja (isprave)** date of issue; **odrediti ~ idućeg sastanka** set/fix the date of the next meeting, fix the next meeting; **pomaknuti (na drugi)** ~ change the date for, reschedule; **rezervirati ~** →⁷ **termin**; **koji je ~ danas ?** what is the date today?, what day of the month is it?; **~ na poštanskom žigu** date of post-mark; *fig* **važan** ~ milestone; *fig* **nedavnog** ~a of recent date/vintage; *coll* **visok je** ~ it's the end of month, the payday is a long way off

datumar *m* date stamp

davalac *m* →² **davatelj**

davanje *n* giving; (*proizvodnja*) yielding, yield(s), producing, production, manufacturing, manufacture, generating, generation; (*pružanje*) providing, provision, supplying, supply, furnishing, offering; rendering, imparting; (*lijeakova*) administration | **~a (sredstva)** funds, appropriations (→¹⁶ **izdaci, troškovi, porez**); **~e hormona** administration of hormones; *med* **~e krvi** giving (of) blood, blood donation; (*pacijentu*) →⁵ **transfuzija**

davatelj *m* giver, donor; dispenser, distributor, administrator

davateljica *f* (woman³⁰) giver, (woman³⁰) donor *itd.* (→¹² **davatelj**)

davati *vt impf* give, yield *itd.* (→⁶ **dati**) | **~ malo pomalo** (»na rate«) dole out; **~ injekcije** give/administer injections; **prestatu ~ lijek** take (a patient) off a drug; **više joj ne daju sedative** she is off sedatives

davati se *vr impf (u kinu i sl.)* be on, be running | *itd.* (→¹² **igrati**)

davež *m sl A sl:* drag, yawner, Dullsville, MEGO ['mi:gou] (= mine eyes glaze over)

daviti *vt impf (u vodi)* drown; →³ **gušiti**

daviti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **utapati se**; →³ **gušiti se**

davljenica *f* drowning woman; →³ **utopljenica**
davljenik *m* drowning man/person; →³ **utopljenik**

davljenje *n* →¹⁶ **utapanje**; →³ **gušenje**

davni *adj* ancient, very old, early, old time, old, long-past, bygone | **~i prijatelj** friend of long standing, long-standing f., longtime f.; **~a ambicija** long-standing ambition; **moje ~o uvjerenje** my long-held belief

davnin *a f* ancient times, days of yore, remote ages, antiquity | **od/iz ~e** from times immemorial, from ancient times, since antiquity, from the distant past; **u velikoj/ /dubokoj ~i** →¹ **vrlo davno**

davno *adv* long ago, a long time ago, many years ago; in old/ancient times, in times out of mind, in days of yore | **već ~** for a long time now *itd.* (→¹⁰ **već dugo, odavna**); **~ prije** long before, a long time before, way/ /far back; **vrlo ~** a very long time ago, very many years ago, in times out of mind; **to je bilo ~** it was a long time ago, that's ancient history, it seems like a million years; **jednom ~ (početak priče)** once upon a time; **ne tako ~** not so/that long ago, fairly recently; **~ izum-ro** extinct long ago, long-extinct

davorija *f* patriotic/battle song

dažbina *f fin* rate, local/municipal tax, toll

daždvenjak *m zoo* salamander | **pjegavi ~k** (European) spotted s., fire s. **crni/alpski ~k** black/Alpine²¹ s.

d. d. BE Ltd, AE Inc (→ **dioničko društvo**)

de! *interj rust (nukanje)* →⁷ **ajde!** | (*umirivanje*) ~, ~ ! →⁷ **ajde, ajde!**

de² *m/n (slovo i nota)* →¹ **d**

debakl *m* debacle, collapse, breakdown, downfall (→¹⁰ **slom, propast**)

debalans *m econ* imbalance

debat *a f par* debate | **parlamentarna ~a** (parliamentary) debate(s), proceedings; *par* **po-krenuti (otvoriti, zatvoriti)** ~u initiate (open, close) a d-; *par* **upravljati ~om** conduct the proceedings, occupy the chair; *par* **generalna ~a** general d.; **živa/žučljiva ~** →⁹ **rasprava**

debater *m* debater

debatirati *vt pf/impf* debate (→¹² **diskutirati, raspravljati**)

debatni *adj* | **~ klub/sekcija/grupa** debating society, discussion group

debatovati →¹⁶ **debatirati**

debeli *def adj* →¹¹ **debeo**; (*nadimak*) Fatso, Tubby, Fatty, Porky, Tub of Lard

debelo *adv* thickly, stoutly; *fig* richly, excessively, outrageously, stupidously, resoundingly, royally (→¹⁶ **propisno, temeljito**) | **~ razmisliti** do some damn hard thinking; **~ platiti** pay through one's nose; **~ me deprimira** it depresses the hell out of me; →⁴ **~ se iznenaditi, ~ se zabuniti**

debelo- *pref* fat- (*npr*, ~**glav** fat-headed, ~**guz** fat-assed, ~**list** fat-leaved *iid.*)

debelokožac *m zoo* pachyderm; *fig* thick-skinned person

debelokožan *adj* thick-skinned, pachydermatous (oba i *fig*)

debelokožnost *f fig* thick skin; *med* pachydermia

debelost *f* → **debljina**

debeljko *m* fat person; *coll* dumpling, fatty; *sl.* fatso, tub(by), butterball

debeljuškast *adj* plump

debeljuškastost *f* plumpness

debelo *adj* fat; (*i krupan*) stout, portly; (*i nizak*) dumpy; (*gojazan*) corpulent, *med* obese; (*zid, knjiga, staklo*) thick; (*papir*) thick, heavy, stout; (*platno*) stout, coarse, heavy | ~**la je kao prasica** she's as fat as a pig, she's a lard bucket; ~**li spis** thick/bulging file; **prst** ~**o** half-inch thick; ~**le čarape** thick/heavy socks (*ili* stockings); **dva** ~**la sata** two full hours; ~**li honorari** fat fees; **nečiji** ~**li interesi** smb's big fat interests; ~**li autogol** massive own-goal; *print* ~**lim slovima** in boldface, in bold print; *print* ~**la dvotočka** boldface colon; →⁴ ~**li hlad/more/magla/mrak/glas/slova** *iid.*

debi *m* début (→⁹ **prvijenac**, **prvi nastup**)

debil *m derog* moron, half-wit *iid.* (→¹² **kreten**)

debilan *m med* mildly retarded, (*sada rjeđe*) moronic; *fig* inane, moronic, retarded, half-witted | *ped* **lagano** ~**no dijete** educable mentally retarded child, backward/dull child

debilno *adv med & fig* moronically; inanely

debilnost *f med & fig* moronity, moronism; inanity

debitant *m* débutant

debitantica *f* débutante, *coll* deb

debitantkinja →¹⁶ **debitantica**

debitantski *adj* of a débutant(e) | ~ **film** a/smb's fist film

debitirati *vi pfl/impf* make one's début, make one's first appearance, *fig* make one's bow, take a bow | ~ **u operi** make one's operatic début, make one's début in opera

debitovati →¹⁶ **debitirati**

deblenjak *m mar* boom

deblo *n* (tree) trunk, bole, stem

deblokada *f* →¹ **deblokiranje**

deblokiran *pp & adj* unfrozen, unblocked

deblokiranost *f* unfrozen/unblocked state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

deblokiranje *n* unfreezing, unblocking, releasing, release, freeing, opening | ~ **imovine** unfreezing the assets; ~ **računa** unblocking a bank account

deblokirati *vt pfl/impf mil* raise/break a blockade; (*sredstva, imovinu*) unfreeze, unblock, release; *fig* unfreeze

debljanje *n* putting on weight, gaining weight | **sklon** ~**u** running to fat

debljati (se) *vi (vr) impf* put on weight, gain weight; put on (some) fat, put some meat on; grow fat (→¹⁰ **toviti/se/**); (*grana, ljuska*) thicken | **od kruha se** ~**a** bread is fattening; **hrana koja** ~**a** fattening foods; **on se ne** ~**a** he doesn't put on weight, he stays (as) lean as a hound, nothing sticks to his ribs

deblji *comp adj* →¹¹ **debeo** | ~**e osobe** overweight people

debljina *f (osobe)* fatness, stoutness, portliness, being fat/stout; corpulence, obesity; thickness; (*obujam*) bulk, girth; (*pletaće vune*) ply | *med* **pretjerana** ~ →⁵ **pretilost**

debrecinka *f cul* Hungarian sausage

decembar *m* December (→^{9,16} **prosinac**)

decembarski *adj* December- (→^{9,16} **prosinački**)

decenij *m* decade | **u toku četvrtog** ~**a** (*u stoljeću*) in the thirties

decenij *a f*, ~**um** *m* →¹⁶ **decenij**

decentan *adj* decent

decentno *adv* decently, in a decent manner³³, with decency

decentnost *f* decency

decentralisa *n*, ~**nje**, ~**ti** ~¹⁶ **decentralizira** *n*, ~**nje**, ~**ti**

decentralizacija *f* decentralization¹; *B pol+* devolution

decentraliziran *pp & adj* decentralized¹

decentralizirano *adv* in a decentralized¹ manner³³, without centralization¹

decentraliziranost *f* decentralized¹ structure³², decentralization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

decentraliziranje *n* decentralizing¹, decentralization¹

decentralizirati *vt pfl/impf* decentralize¹

decentralizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become decentralized¹, undergo decentralization¹, decentralize¹

decentralizova *n*, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **decentralizira** *n*, ~**nje**, ~**ti**

deci *m coll* → **decilitar**

decibel *m phys* decibel

decidiran *adj* definite; →^{3,9} **odlučan**

decidiranost *f* definiteness; →^{3,9} **odlučnost**

decidno *adv* →¹⁶ **decidirano**

decigram *m* decigram(me)⁸

decilitar *m* deciliter³ | **boca od 7 dcl.** →⁵ **bute-lja**; (**visoka**) **čaša od 3 dcl.** ten-ounce glass; **čtvrť (pol) dcl.** *otpr.* one (two) ounces; ~ **i pol** a quarter-pint

AS ekvivalent je 3,5 (US) odn. 2,9 (GB) fluid ounces.

decimal *m*, ~**a** *f math* decimal | **izračunati na tri** ~ **e** (↓)

decimalan *adj math* decimal | ~ **ni broj/razlomak** d. number; ~**ni zarez/točka** d. point*; ~**na mjera (sistem, vaga, klasifikacija)** d. measure (system, balance, classification); **izračunati na tri** ~**na mjesta**

calculate to three d. places, calculate to three places of decimals; **zaokružiti na trećem ~nom mjestu** abbreviate to the third d. place

*U AS zemljama stavlja se naime u decimalama točka umj. zareza.

decimetar *m* decimeter³

Najbliži AS ekvivalent je four inches (= 10,16 cm)

decimirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **desetkovati**

decimovati →¹⁶ **decimirati**

dečkić *m dim* little boy; a preteen

dečko *m* boy; (*momak*) boy, young man, *A coll* kid; (*»simpatija«*) boy-friend, beau (*pl* beaux, beaus), young man, flame; *car AE* jack, *BE* knave | **imati stalnog** ~a go steady; *bot lijepi* ~o →⁵ **balsamina**

ded(er)! *interj rust* →¹ **de !**

dedukcija *f* deduction

deduktivan *adj* deductive

deduktivno *adv* deductively, in a deductive manner³³, through deduction

deduktivnost *f* deductiveness

def *m mus* tambourine, *rjeđe* timbrel

defakto *adj & adv Lat (zapravo)* actually, in fact, in reality; *de facto*

defamacija *f* → **difamacija**

defamirati *vt pf/impf* → **difamirati**

defanziva *f mil & fig* →¹⁶ **defenziva**

defekt *m* defect, blemish, fault; *eng & mot* →⁹ **kvar** | **intelektualni** ~ intellectual defect/handicap, handicapped intelligence; **u** ~u →⁹ **pokvaren**

defektan *adj* defective, deficient, damaged; (*duševno*) (mentally) deficient | ~na **djeca/osobe** handicapped (*ili* mentally deficient) children/persons, defectives; ~no **koljeno** lame/no-good/trick/bum knee

defektno *adv* defectively, deficiently

defektnost *f* defectiveness, (mental) deficiency

defektolog *m sch* special teacher, special-education t., special-ed t., t. of special education; (*šire*) therapist

defektologija *f sch* special education

defektološki *adj sch* special-education | **visoka** ~a **škola** special-education teacher college

defenziv *a f mil & fig* defensive | **biti u** ~i be/stand on the defensive; **natjerati u** ~u throw on the defensive

defenzivan *adj* defensive

defenzivnost *f* defensiveness

defetist *m* defeatist, quitter, handwringer

defetista *m* →¹⁶ **defetist**

defetistički¹ *adj* defeatist, quitter's, ready-to-quit, handwringing

defetistički² *adv* in a defeatist manner³³, with defeatism, like a defeatist

defetizam *m* defeatism

deficijentan *adj* deficient

deficijentno *adv* deficiently, with deficiency

deficijentnost *f* deficiency, being deficient

deficit *m* deficit, shortfall, gap (→⁹ **gubitak**); (*vanjske trgovine*) trade gap | **pokriti** ~ make up/good the d., close up the (trade, budget) gap; **biti u** ~u show a d.; lose money; be in the red; **s** ~om (**uz** ~) → **gubitak**; ~ **trgovinske bilance** balance of trade d.; **veliki trgovinski** ~ large trade d., gaping trade d.; ~ **platne bilance** balance of payments d.; **naći se u** ~u **za 65.000 dolara** fail to meet expenses by 65,000 dollars

deficitan *adj* money-losing, losing money, showing a deficit

deficitarn *an adj* in short supply, scarce, *AE* + critical | ~ **na regija** unproductive (*ili* non-self-supporting) region; ~na **zanimanja** jobs in short supply (*ili* in high demand)

deficitarnost *f* shortage, short supply, scarcity

defile *m mil & fig* (→^{9,16} **mimohod**); march-past

defilirati *vi impf mil & fig* →^{9,16} prolaziti u

mimohodu

defilovati →¹⁶ **defilirati**

definicija *f* definition; (*u rječniku*) d., gloss | **po**

~i by d., by that very fact, automatically

definiran *pp & adj* defined

definirano *adv* in a defined manner³³ (→¹⁵

-irano), with firm definition

definiranost *f* being defined, defined quality³²

(→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

definiranje *n* defining, definition; pinning down

definirati *vt pf/impf* define, give a definition of; pin down; articulate

definirati se *vr pf/impf* define oneself, be defined

definisati *n* ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **definirati** *n*, ~nje, ~ti

definitivan *adj* conclusive, definite, definitive, final, irrevocable | ~no **izdanje** final/standard edition; ~na (**električna**) **instalacija** permanent wiring; ~ni **argument** clinching argument; **zauzeti** ~an **stav o** take a final position on

definitivno *adv* conclusively, definitely, irrevocably, with finality, for good; completely, utterly; beyond cavil | ~ **je glup** he is positively/decidedly/definitely stupid; ~ **otići** go away for good; ~ **odrediti** determine definitely; finalize¹ (the details); ~ **pokazati** demonstrate conclusively

definitivnost *f* conclusiveness, definiteness, definitiveness, finality, irrevocability

deflacija *f fin* deflation

deflacijski, ~oni *adj fin* deflationary

deflagracija *f phys* deflagration

defloracija *f med* defloration (→¹⁰ **djevičanstvo**)

deflorirati *vt pf/impf med* deflower

deflorisati →¹⁶ **deflorirati**

deformacija *f* deformation, distortion, malformation, corrupt growth, twist; *mech* strain;

- (*drveta i sl.*) deformation, set, buckling, warp(ing); *med* deformation | **profesional-na** ~ professional deformation, vocational bias
- deformiran** *pp* & *adj* deformed, malformed, distorted, twisted
- deformirano** *adv* in a deformed *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with deformation/distortion (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
- deformiranost** *f* deformity, deformation, distortion (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- deformiranje** *n* deforming, deformation, distorting, distortion, putting/getting out of shape, becoming deformed *itd.* (→ ~**acija**, ~**irati** /**se**)
- deformirati** *vt pfl/impf* deform, misshape, put out of shape; *fig* distort, twist
- deformirati se** *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ deformed/misshaped/distorted/twisted, deform; get out of shape, change the form/shape; (*drvo i sl.*) warp, buckle, take a set
- deformisan**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **deformiran**, ~**nje**, ~**ti**
- deformitet** *m* deformity
- degažiranje** *n* disengagement; release; *ftb* →⁹ **izbacivanje** lopte
- degažirati** *vt pfl/impf* *ftb* →⁹ **izbaciti** loptu
- degažman** *m archit* (short) corridor
- degen** *m sl* freak, jerk, twerp, nerd, geek (*sve A sl*); →¹⁰ **bezveznjak**, **kreten**
- degeneracija** *f* degeneration, degeneracy | *med* **hereditarna** ~ hereditary d-n
- degenerativan** *adj* degenerative | *med* ~**ne promjene kože** deterioration of skin
- degenerik** *m* degenerate, *A sl* sickie
- degeneriran** *adj* & *pp* degenerate
- degenerirano** *adv* in a degenerate(d) manner³³, showing degeneration (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
- degeneriranost** *f* being degenerate(d), degenerate(d) character³², degeneration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- degeneriranje** *n* degenerating, degeneration
- degenerirati (se)** *vi (vr) pfl/impf* degenerate, become degenerated, undergo/suffer degeneration
- degenerisan**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **degeneriran**, ~**nje**, ~**ti**
- degradacija** *f* degradation, demeaning, degraded existence; *mil* degradation, *A mil* + demotion, *A mil sl* busting (*specif* reduction to the ranks)
- degradiran** *pp* & *adj* degraded, demoted, busted (→¹⁰ ~ **za jedan čin**)
- degradirano** *adv* in a degraded manner³³, after degradation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
- degradiranost** *f* degraded condition³², degradation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- degradiranje** *n* degrading, demoting *itd.* (→ **degradacija**)
- degradirati** *vt pfl/impf* degrade, demean; *mil* degrade, *A mil* + demote, reduce in rank *itd.* (→¹⁶ **oduzeti čin**)
- degradirati se** *vr pfl/impf* degrade/demean/lower oneself, become degraded, undergo/suffer degradation, lose caste (→¹⁰ **propasti**)
- degustacija** *f* tasting | ~ **čaja (kave)** tea (coffee) tasting
- degustator** *m* (professional) taster, taste tester
- degustirati** *vt pfl/impf* taste (professionally)
- degutantan** *adj* disgusting *itd.* (→⁹ **odvratno**)
- degutantno** *adv* disgustingly *itd.* (→ **odvratno**)
- degutantnost** *f* disgusting quality³² *itd.* (→⁹ **odvratnost**)
- degutiran** *pp* & *adj* disgusted
- degutirano** *adv* disgustedly *itd.* (→⁹ **s gađenjem, ogorčeno**)
- degutiranost** *f* disgust *itd.* (→⁹ **gađenje, ogorčenje**)
- degutirati** *vt pfl/impf* →⁹ **zgaditi** | ~**lo me je** →⁹ **zgadilo** mi se
- dehidracija** *f tech & med* dehydration
- dehidriran** *pp* & *adj* dehydrated
- dehidrirano** *adv* after/showing/suffering dehydration (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
- dehidriranost** *f* dehydrated state³², dehydration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- dehidriranje** *n* dehydrating, dehydration
- dehidrirati** *vt pfl/impf* *tech & med* dehydrate
- dehidrirati se** *vr pfl/impf* *tech & med* become³⁹ dehydrated, suffer dehydration
- dehomogenizacija** *f* dehomogenization¹
- dehumanizacija** *f* dehumanization¹
- dehumanizirati** *vt pfl/impf* dehumanize¹
- dehumanizirati se** *vr pf* become³⁹ dehumanized¹, undergo/suffer dehumanization¹
- dehumaniziran** *pp* & *adj* dehumanized¹, void of³⁴ humanity
- dehumanizirano** *adv* in a dehumanized¹ manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
- dehumaniziranost** *f* dehumanized¹ quality³², dehumanization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- dehumaniziranje** *n* dehumanizing¹, dehumanization¹
- deideologizacija** *f* deideologization¹
- deideologizirati** *vt pfl/impf* deideologize¹, free from (*ili* rid of) ideology, make ideology-free
- dejstvo** *n* →¹⁶ **djelovanje, učinak, mil akcija** | *mil* **stupiti u** ~ →¹⁶ **stupiti u akciju, otvoriti vatru**
- dejstvovanje** *n* →¹⁶ **djelovanje**
- dejstvovati** *vi impf* →¹⁶ **djelovati**, **stupiti u akciju, otvoriti vatru**
- de jure** *adj & adv Lat* de jure, by right, by law
- deka**¹ *f Ger* →⁹ **pokrivač**
- deka**² *f coll* → **dekagram** | **10** ~**a** (*približno*) a/one quarter of a pound, 4 ounces; **važe toč-**

no **na** ~**u** he weights to the last fraction/ounce; **dobiti koju** ~**u** (*na težini*) gain a few ounces
deka³ *f* *archit Ger* ceiling (slab) | *coll već smo postavili* ~**u** we've brought the house up to the first level (*ili up to the ceiling*)
dekada *f* decade (→⁹ **desetljeće**); *econ* ten-day period
dekadencija *f* *fig, soc & hist lit* decadence
dekadent *m* decadent
dekadentan *adj* decadent; corrupt
dekadentno *adv* decadently, with decadence
dekadentnost *f* decadent quality³², decadence
dekadentstvo *n* decadentism, decadence
dekadni *adj* decadal, decimal; ten-year, ten-day | ~ **sustav** decimal system
dekagram *m* decagram⁸ | **deset** ~**a** → **deset deka**
Najbliža anglosaska mjera: a/one third of an ounce
dekan *m univ* (college) dean, *AE* + president (of college); *RC* dean; *fig* → **doajen**
dekanat *m univ* Registrar's Office; (*studentska služba*) Admissions (*BE* Matriculation) Office; (*zgrada*) administration building/wing (*A univ*)
dekanatski *adj univ* *AE* Admissions-Office, *BE* Matriculation-Office | (**viši**) ~ **službenik** college administrator; ~**e prostorije** → **dekanat**
dekanski *adj univ* dean's, *AE* + college-president
dekanstvo *n univ* deanship, *AE* + presidency of college
dekapod *m zoo* →⁹ **desetonožac**
dekaton *m Gk* →⁹ **desetoboj**
dekintiran *adj sl* → **bez novaca**
deklamacija *f* recitation, declamation, reading of poetry; (*način govora*) declamation
deklamacijski *adj* declamatory
deklamator *m* reciter, declaimer, reader of poetry
deklamatorski¹ *adj* declamatory
deklamatorski² *adv* in a declamatory manner³³
deklamiranje *n* reciting, recitation, declaiming, declamation
deklamirati *vt pflimpf* (*pjesmu*) recite, declaim, read poetry (aloud); *fig* declaim
deklamovati →¹⁶ **deklamirati**
deklaracija *f* declaration | *Fr hist* ~ **o pravima čovjeka i građanina** D. of the Rights of Man; *UN* ~ **o pravima čovjeka** D. of Human Rights; →⁷ **carinska, porezna, poštanska** ~
deklarativan *adj* declarative
deklarativno *adv* declaratively | **prihvaćati samo** ~ (*na riječima*) pay lip service to
deklarativnost *f* declarative quality^{32,37}
deklariran *adj & pp* declared, professed, avowed | ~**i homoseksualac** avowed/declared/overt homosexual, self-declared h., self-confessed h., out-of-the-closet h.

deklarirano *adv* having declared (in support of), through declaration
deklariranje *n* declaring, declaration
deklarirati *vt pflimpf* declare, profess, avow; (*carinski*) declare, *com* enter
deklarirati se *vr pflimpf* declare oneself, come out *itd.* (→¹² **izjasniti se**); (*javno*) come out (into the open), come out of the closet, speak one's mind
deklarisa|n, ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **deklarira|n, ~nje, ~ti**
deklasiiran *adj* *déclassé*; (*žena*) *déclassée*; outclassed, out of one's league | ~**i slojevi** underclass
deklasiiranost *f* *déclassé* quality³², being outclassed (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
deklasiiranje *n* declassing; outclassing
deklasirati *vt pflimpf* declass | ~ **protivnika** outclass one's/an opponent
deklasirati se *vr pflimpf* lose one's social position, become *déclassé(e)*
deklinacija *f gram* declension; (~ *i konjugacija*) *AE* inflection, *BE* inflexion; *phys & astron* declination (→⁹ **otklon**) | *geog* **magnetska** ~ magnetic declination
dekliniranje *n gram* declining, declination, inflecting, inflection *BE* -exion)
deklinirati *vt pflimpf gram* decline; (~ *i konjugirati*) inflect; *phys & astron* decline
deklinirati se *vr pflimpf gram* decline, inflect, be declined/inflected, be declinable/inflectible | ~**a se pravilno** has a regular declination; ~**a se kao ženski rod** is declined as feminine, has a feminine declination
deklinovati →¹⁶ **deklinirati**
dekoder *m* decoder; (*TV odn. telefonskih signala*) unscrambler; →³ **dešifrant**
dekodiran *pp & adj* decoded; unscrambled
dekodirano *adv* in a decoded state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
dekodiranost *f* decoded state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dekodiranje *n* decoding; unscrambling
dekodirati *vt pflimpf* decode (*TV odn. telef. signale*) unscramble | ~ **šifru** → **dešifrirati**
dekofeiniran *adj & pp* decaffeinated
dekolektivizacija *f pol* (*poljoprivrede*) decollectivization¹
dekolektivizirati *vt pflimpf pol* (*poljoprivredu*) decollectivize¹
dekolonizacija *f pol* decolonization¹
dekolonizirati *vt pflimpf* decolonize¹
dekolonizirati se *vr pflimpf* become decolonized¹, undergo decolonization¹
dekolte *m* *décollétage*; neckline (→¹² **izrez**); →³ **dekoltiranost**; →^{3,9} **razgolićenost** | **duboki** ~ deep *décollétage*, plunging neckline; **mali** ~ medium neckline; **vidi joj se** ~ her cleavage is showing; **u** ~**u** →¹ **dekoltiran**; *fig* →^{3,9} **razgolićen**

dekoltiran *adj* (*žena*) *décolletée*, wearing a low-cut dress, bare-shouldered (→^{3,9} **razgolićen**); (*haljina*) low-cut, low | **bila je ~a** her dress was low-cut, she wore a low-cut dress; ~**ih leđa** wearing a backless dress
dekoltirano *adv* wearing a low-cut dress, in a *décolletée* state (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
dekoltiranost *f* *décolletage*, being *décolletée*, *décolletée* state
dekoltirati *vt pf/impf* make *décolletée*, cut (a dress) low; put one in a low-cut dress; (*rame-na*) expose, bare; →^{3,9} **razgoliti**
dekoltirati se *vr pf/impf* put on (*ili* wear) a low-necked dress; bare one's shoulders; →^{3,9} **razgoliti se**
dekoltova|n, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **dekoltira|n**, ~**ti**
dekoncentracija *f* (*nepažnja*) distraction, inattention; dispersion
dekoncentriran *adj* & *pp* distracted, inattentive, with one's attention wandering; dispersed
dekoncentrirano *adv* without concentration, inattentively
dekoncentriranost *f* lack³⁴ of concentration, distraction (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dekoncentriranje *n* distracting, distraction
dekoncentrirati *vt pf/impf* distract, distract (*ili* divert, draw off) smb's attention; disperse
dekoncentrirati se *vr pf/impf* become distracted, lose concentration, let one's attention wander; disperse, become dispersed
dekoncentrisan, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **dekoncentri-**
ran, ~**nje**, ~**ti**
dekonspiracija *f* (*ilegalca*) → gubitak **kons-**
piracije
dekontaminacija *f med* & *mil* decontamination
dekontaminacijski *adj med* & *mil* decontamination-, decontaminatory | ~**o sredstvo** decontaminant
dekontaminiranost *f* decontaminated state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dekontaminirati *vt pf/impf med* & *mil* decontaminate, carry out decontamination
dekontaminirati se *vr pf/impf med* & *mil* decontaminate, become decontaminated, carry out (*ili* undergo) decontamination
dekonzervirati *vt pf/impf* (*brod*, *postrojenje*) bring/take out of mothballs, de-mothball, put back in operation, reactivate
dekor *m* decor; decoration(s); *fig* trimming (*kulise*) setting
dekoracija *f* decoration, decor; →^{3,9} **odlikovanje**
dekorater *m* (interior) decorator, designer; *theat* scene-painter
dekorativan *adj* decorative, ornamental
dekorativno *adv* decoratively, in a decorative manner³³
dekorativnost *f* decorativeness, decorative quality³²

dekoriran *pp* & *adj* decorated
dekorirano *adv* with a decorated appearance (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
dekoriranost *f* decorated appearance³² *itd.* **-iranost**)
dekoriranje *n* decorating, decoration
dekorirati *vt pf/impf* decorate; →^{3,9} **odlikovati**
dekorisati →¹⁶ **dekorirati**
dekret *m* decree, (executive) order, ordinance, edict; (*postavljanje*) certificate/letter of appointment, contract; (*časnički*) commission | **dobiti** ~ be appointed, get a letter of appointment, get a contract; ~ **o unapređenju** certificate of promotion, grading certificate; *hum* **dobiti pakrački** ~ get one's walking papers (→⁷ **otkaz**); *pol* **vladati/upravljati** ~**om** rule by decree
dekretirati *vt pf/impf* (order by) decree
dekstroza *f chem* → **glukoza**
dekubitus *m med* bedsore | **dobiti** ~ develop bedsores
dekuražiranost *f* being discouraged, discouragement (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dekuražiranje *n* discouragement, discouraging; determent, deterral
dekuražirati *vt pf/impf* discourage; deter
dekuražirati se *vr pf/impf* become discouraged/ /disheartened, lose heart
delanje *n* →¹⁶ **djelovanje**, **pregnuće**, **rad**
delatelj *m* →¹⁶ **pregalac**, **radnik**
delati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **djelovati**, **pregnuti**, **raditi**
delegacija *f* delegation, body of delegates | **sastaviti ~u** (**za konferenciju**) constitute a delegation (to the conference)
delegat *m* delegate (→^{5,9} **izaslanik**) | **stalni** ~ **u** UN permanent d. to/at the UN
delegatkinja *f* (woman³⁰) delegate
delegatski *adj* of a delegate *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
delegiran *pp* & *adj* delegated | *jur* ~**a vlast** d./delegatory authority
delegiranje *n pol* delegating, delegation; assigning, assignment | *jur* ~ **vlasti** delegation of authority/power
delegir|ati *vt pf/impf* delegate; (*dužnost*) depute, assign | **koji** ~**a** delegating, delegatory
delegitimiranje *n pol* delegitimation, loss/decline of legitimacy
delegitimirati *vt pf/impf pol* delegitimize, strip of legitimacy, withhold legitimacy from
delegitimirati se *vr pf/impf pol* lose legitimacy, suffer delegitimation
delegovati →¹⁶ **delegirati**
delfin *m zoo* →^{9,16} **pliskavica**, **dupin**
delija *f* brave man; *fig* Hercules, strapping fellow
delikat|an *adj* delicate; (*u postupcima*) scrupulous, tactful; (*o okusu*) delicious | ~**na situacija** delicate/awkward/difficult situation
delikates¹ *adj coll* → **delikatesni**
delikates² *m coll* → **delikatesna** trgovina

delikatesa *f cul* delicacy; *fig* → **poslastica** | ~e *pl* delicacies (*AE* + *delicatessen*), fancy/fine foods
delikatesni *adj* | ~a **trgovina** *delicatessen*, *delicatessen* store (*BE* shop), *coll* deli
delikatno *adv* delicately, in a delicate manner³³, with delicacy
delikatnost *f* delicacy, daintiness, fineness, softness | ~ **njezine situacije** the awkwardness/difficulty of her situation (*ili* position)
delikt *m jur* delict, (criminal) offense⁶, violation of law | **teški** ~ felony; **civilni** ~ civil wrong, *Rom* & *Sc jur* delict, *AS jur* tort; (**policijski**) **odsjek za krvne** ~e homicide department; **verbalni** ~ verbal offense⁶
delikven/cija, ~t *illit* → **delinkven/cija**, ~t **delimitirati** *vt pf/impf* delimit, demarcate, mark (the boundaries)
delinkvencija *f jur* delinquency
delinkvent *m jur* delinquent, offender (→⁹ **prestupnik**; →¹⁰ **maloljetnik**)
delinkventan *adj jur* delinquent
delinkventnost *f* delinquency
deliričan *adj med* delirious; *fig d.*, frenzied
delirično *adv* deliriously, frenziedly, with frenzy
deliričnost *f* deliriousness, frenziedness, frenzy
delirij *m med* delirium; *fig* delirium, frenzy
delirijum *m* →¹⁶ **delirij** | *med* ~ **tremens** delirium tremens, *coll* the d.t.s. (*čitaj* [di:'ti:z]); *med* & *fig u* ~ju delirious
delož/acija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* eviction, *jur* ejectment | **sudski nalog o** ~**iranju** court order of eviction, eviction order
deložirati *vt pf/impf* evict, *jur* eject
delta *f (slovo)* delta; *geog* delta | *phys* ~ **zrake** delta rays; *geog* ~ **Nila** the Nile Delta; ~**krilo** *aero* delta wing; *sp* → **zmaj**
demagnetizacija *f* demagnetization¹
demagnetiziranost *f* demagnetized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
demagnetiziranje *n* demagnetizing¹, demagnetization¹
demagnetizirati *vt pf/impf* demagnetize¹
demagnetizirati se *vr pf/impf* become demagnetized¹, lose magnetic properties
demagnetizovati →¹⁶ **demagnetizirati**
demagog *m* demagog⁶; rabble-rouser
demagogija *f* demagoguery, demagoguery; rabble-rousing | **to je čista** ~! that's sheer d.!
demagoški¹ *adj* demagogic; with demagoguery, like a demagog⁶; rabble-rousing
demagoški² *adv* demagogically
demanti *m pol* (official) denial, *démenti* | **izdati** ~ issue a denial
demantiran *pp* & *adj* denied
demantiranje *n* denying, denial(s)
demantirati *vt pf/impf pol* issue an official denial, deny; *fig* deny, disprove, refute, reject, give the lie to | ~**ti preko radija** broadcast a

denial; *fig* **dogadaji su nas** ~**rali** we were proved wrong by the events
demantirati se *vr pf/impf* disprove oneself, prove oneself wrong, refute oneself
demantovati →¹⁶ **demantirati**
demarkacija *f* demarcation | ~ **granice** delineation of the boundary
demarkacijski *adj* demarcation-, demarcating, demarcative; dividing; marking the boundary | *mil* & *pol* ~a **linija** line of demarcation; *fig* dividing line
demarkirati *vt pf/impf* demarcate
demarš *m dipl* demarche²⁴ | **podnijeti** ~, **uputiti** ~ make/present a demarche
demaskiranje *n* →⁹ **raskrinkavanje**
demaskirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **raskrinkati**; *mil* unmask
demaskirati se *vr pf/impf* →⁹ **raskrinkati se**
dematerijalizirati *vt pf/impf* dematerialize¹
dematerijalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become dematerialized¹, lose material properties, dematerialize¹ itself
dematerijalizovati →¹⁶ **dematerijalizirati**
dembel *m Tur* →⁹ **liječina**, **gotovan**
dembelija *f Tur* (*obično zemlja* ~) Cockaigne (*rjeđe* Cockayne), Land of Cockaigne, Land of Milk and Honey, Land of Plenty
dembelisati *vt impf Tur* live an idle (and luxurious) life
dembelski¹ *adj Tur* →⁹ **lijen**, **gotovanski**¹
dembelski² *adv Tur* →⁹ **lijeno**, **gotovanski**²
dembel|stvo *n*, ~**uk** *m Tur* →⁹ **ljenčarenje**, **gotovanstvo**
demencija *f med* dementia | **staračka** ~ senile dementia
dementan *adj med* demented | **starački** ~ suffering from senile dementia
Demetra *f Gk myth* Demeter
demfati *vt pf/impf Ger* →⁹ **ublažavati**, **prigušivati**, **smirivati**
demfer *m mus Ger* →⁹ **prigušivač**; *rlw* →⁹ **odbojnik**
demfovati →¹⁶ **demfati**
demilitarisati →¹⁶ **demilitarizirati**
demilitarizacija *f* demilitarization¹
demilitariziran *pp* & *adj* demilitarized¹ | ~a **zona** d. zone (*abbr* DMZ)
demilitariziranost *f* demilitarized¹ character³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
demilitariziranje *n* demilitarizing¹, demilitarization¹
demilitarizirati *vt pf/impf* demilitarize¹
demilitarizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ demilitarized¹
demilitarizovati →¹⁶ **demilitarizirati**
demimond *m Fr* →⁹ **polusvijet**
demimondenka *f Fr* →⁹ žena iz **polusvijeta**
deminiranje *n* →⁹ **razminiranje**
deminutiv *m gram* diminutive
deminutivan *adj gram* diminutive

demisija *f* →⁹ **ostavka**
demisionirati *vi pf/impf* →⁹ dati **ostavku**
demistificirati *vt pf/impf* demystify
demistifikacija *f* demystification
demistifikator *m* demystifier
demijon *m* demijohn, wicker-covered flagon
demobilisati →¹⁶ **demobilizirati**
demobilizacija *f* demobilization¹ | **isprave o** ~i discharge papers
demobilizacijski *adj* demobilization-¹, discharge-
demobiliziran *pp & adj* demobilized¹
demobiliziranost *f* demobilized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
demobiliziranje *n* demobilizing¹, demobilization¹
demobilizirati *vt pf/impf* demobilize¹, *B coll* demob, discharge, muster out
demobilizirati se *vr pf/impf* be demobilized¹/demobbed/discharged, be mustered out, get one's discharge
demobilizovati →¹⁶ **demobilizirati**
demode *adj* *Fr* → **demodiran**
demodiran *adj* outmoded *itd.* (→ izašao iz **mode**, **staromodan**)
demodirano *adv* in an outmoded manner³³ | **djelovati** ~ make an outmoded impression, have an outmoded appearance
demodiranost *f* outmoded appearance³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
demodiranje *n* putting/going out of fashion
demodirati *vt pf/impf* put out of fashion
demodirati se *vr pf/impf* →⁹ izaći iz **mode**
demograf *m* demographer
demografija *f* demography
demografski¹ *adj* demographic | ~a **eksplozija** d./population explosion
demografski² *adv* demographically, in demographic terms
demohrišćanin →¹⁶ **demokršćanin**
demokracija *f* *pol* democracy | *pol* **parlamentarna** ~a parliamentary d.; **zemlje narodne** ~e people's democracies; **zapadne** ~e western democracies
demokrat *m* *pol* democrat | *pol* **kršćanski** ~i Christian D-s; *pol* **socijal** ~i Social D-s; *fig* **veliki** ~ great d., very democratic man/person
demokrata *m* →¹⁶ **demokrat**
demokratičan *adj* democratic
demokratičnost *f* being democratic, democratism, democratic quality³²
demokratija *f* →¹⁶ **demokracija**
demokratizacija *f* democratization¹
demokratizam *m* democratism
demokratiziran *pp & adj* democratized¹
demokratizirano *adv* in a democratized¹ manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
demokratiziranost *f* democratized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

demokratiziranje *n* democratizing¹, democratization¹
demokratizovati →¹⁶ **demokratizirati**
demokratizirati *vt pf/impf* democratize¹
demokratizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ democratic/democratized¹; tend/develop toward⁶ democracy
demokratkinja *f* (woman³⁰) democrat, democratic woman
demokratski¹ *adj* democratic | *pol* **D~a stranka** D. Party; **u** ~om **društvu** in a d. society, in a democracy
demokratski² *adv* democratically, in a democratic manner³³, along democratic lines, in democratic terms
demokršćani *m pl* *pol* Christian Democrats
demokršćanski *adj* *pol* Christian-Democratic
demoliranje *n* demolition, demolishing, wrecking
demolirati *vt pf/impf* demolish, wreck, smash up; make an absolute shambles of; ransack
demon *m* *rlg & myth* d(a)emon⁵, fiend
demonizacija *f* demonization¹
demonizirati *vt pf/impf* demonize¹
demonopolizacija *f* demonopolization¹
demonopolizirati *vt pf/impf* demonopolize¹
demoniski¹ *adj* demoniac, d(a)emonic⁵, fiendish
demoniski² *adv* demoniacally, d(a)emonically⁵, like a d(a)emon⁵/fiend (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
demonstracija *f* demonstration, *sl* demo; (*pokazivanje*) demonstration, conclusive experiment; *mil* (*zavaravanje*) demonstration | **sazvati** (**održati**, **prirediti**) ~e call (hold, stage) a d.; **razbiti** (**raspršiti**, **ugušiti**) ~e break up (*ili* disperse, put down) a d.; **izbile su** ~e d-s broke out; **masovna** ~a mass d.; **mirne** ~e peaceful d-s; ~e **popraćene nasiljem** violent d-s; ~a **sjedenjem** sit-down (*u zgradi* sit-in); *pol & mil* **učiniti** ~u **snage** make (*ili* put on, stage) a show of strength/force; show the flag; *fig* ~a **odlučnosti** show of steel; **predavanje** s ~ama lecture-d.
demonstrant *m* *pol* demonstrator, participator in a demonstration; protester; (*u povorci*) marcher; (*pred ustanovom* – *osob. s transparentom i sl.*) picket | **rastjerati** ~e →¹ **razbiti**
demonstraciju
demonstrantica *f* (woman³⁰) demonstrator
demonstrativan *adj* demonstrative, ostentatious, pointed, flaunting; *gram* demonstrative
demonstrativno *adv* demonstratively, ostentatiously, pointedly, flauntingly, making a show of it (*ili* of -ing) | ~ **napustiti zasjedanje** walk out (in protest)
demonstrativnost *f* demonstrativeness, ostentatiousness
demonstrator *m* *univ* undergraduate assistant, student tutor; (*pokazivač*) demonstrator
demonstratorica *f* *univ* (female) undergraduate assistant *itd.* (↑)

demonstratura *f univ* undergraduate assistantship, student tutorship

demonstriranje *n* demonstrating, demonstration

demonstrirati *vt pflimpf pol* demonstrate; (*u povorci*) march; (*pred ustanovom losob. s transparentimal*) picket; (*pokazivati*) demonstrate | ~ **tražeći posao** demonstrate/march/picket for jobs

demonstrovati →¹⁶ **demonstrirati**

demontlaža *f*, ~**iranje** *n* dismantlement, dismantling, removal, stripping, taking down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **demontirati**) | *fig* ~ **mita** debunking/dismantlement of a myth

demontažni *adj* knock-down, removable, take-apart

demonter *m* dismantler, disassembler, remover

demontirano *adv* in a dismantled *itd.* (↓) state³², after removal (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

demontiranost *f* dismantled/removed *itd.* (↓) state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

demontiranje *n* dismantling, dismantlement *itd.* (→^{12,14} **demontlaža**, ~**irati**)

demontirati *vt pflimpf* dismantle, strip; take-/knock down, remove, take to pieces, dismount, undo (→⁹ **rastaviti**, **skinuti**); (*bombu, minu*) disarm

demontovati →¹⁶ **demontirati**

demoralisati →¹⁶ **demoralizirati**

demoralizacija *f* demoralization¹, loss of nerve; frustration | **nastupila je** ~ d. set in, the spirits sagged

demoralizator *m* demoralizer¹

demoralizatorski¹ *adj* demoralizing¹

demoralizatorski² *adv* demoralizingly¹, with a demoralizing¹ effect

demoraliziran *adj* & *pp* demoralized¹, lacking³⁵ morale; dispirited, disheartened

demoralizirano *adv* in a demoralized manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

demoraliziranost *f* demoralization¹, being demoralized¹, lack³⁴ of morale *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

demoraliziranje *n* demoralizing¹, demoralization¹

demoralizirati *vt pflimpf* demoralize¹; dispirit, dishearten; *fig* sap the will of; frustrate; unman; *mil* destroy the morale of | **to** ~a it's demoralizing/frustrating

demoralizirati se *vr pflimpf* become/get demoralized¹ (→¹⁰ **klonuti duhom**); *mil* lose one's morale

demoralizovati →¹⁶ **demoralizirati**

demo-snimka *f mus* demo

demotivacija *f* loss/absence³⁴ of motivation, absence³⁴ of incentive, discouragement

demotivirajući *adj* motivation-reducing, discouraging, low-motivation, low-incentive

demotiviran *pp* & *adj* with reduced motivation; (*nemotiviran*) unmotivated

demotivirati *vt pflimpf* deprive/strip/rob of motivation, discourage, deter, put off; *esp fin* offer no incentives

demping *m econ* →² **damping**

denacionalizacija *f pol* & *econ* denationalization¹

denacionalizirati *vt pflimpf pol* & *econ* denationalize¹

denacionalizirati se *vr pflimpf pol* become denationalized¹, lose national/ethnic properties

denacionalizovati →¹⁶ **denacionalizirati**

denaturiran *pp* & *adj* | ~i **alkohol** denatured alcohol, methylated spirit

denčanli *adj* | *com* ~a **roba** →¹⁶ **komadna roba**

dendi *m Eng* dandy, natty dresser; *sl*: sharp dresser, fashion plate, clotheshorse (→¹⁰ **kicoš**)

dendizam *m* dandyism

denominacija *f* denomination; (*novčanice*) →¹ **apoen**

dental *m phon* dental (sound)

dentalan *adj phon* dental

denuklearizacija *f pol* denuclearization¹

denukleariziran *pp* & *adj pol* denuclearized¹, nuclear-free

denuklearizirati *vt pflimpf pol* denuclearize¹

denuncijacija *f* information against, denunciation,

denuncijant *m* informer *itd.* (→⁹ **prokazivač, doušnik**)

denuncijantski *adj* & *adv* →⁹ **prokazivački, doušnički**

denunciranje *n* informing against, denouncing, denunciation (→¹⁰ **denuncijacija**)

denuncirati *vt pflimpf* inform against, denounce *sl* squeal on; turn informer

denjak *m Tur com* →⁹ **bala, svežanj, zavežljaj, omot**; →¹⁰ **denčani**

deo *m* →¹⁶ **dio**

deoba *f* →¹⁶ **dioba**

deobeni *adj* →¹⁶ **diobeni**

deodorant →¹ **dezodorans**

deonica *f* →¹⁶ **dionica**

deoničar *m* →¹⁶ **dioničar**

deonički *adj* →¹⁶ **dionički**

depadansa *f illit* → **depandansa**

depandansa *f archit* annex⁷

depatetiziran *pp* & *adj* free from (*ili* stripped of) pathos

depatetizirati *vt pflimpf* free from (*ili* strip of) pathos

depeša *f mil hist* (official) dispatch (*rjeđe* despatch), message, signal (→⁹ **brzjav**)

depigmentacija *f med* depigmentation

depilacija *f cosm* depilation, hair-removal

depilator *m cosm* hair remover, depilatory

depilirati *vt pflimpf cosm* depilate, remove hair from; *specif* wax smb's legs

depilirati se *vr pflimpf cosm* depilate oneself, apply hair remover; *specif* wax one's legs, have one's legs waxed

deplasiran *adj* →⁹ neumjestan, neukusan, nezgodan; bespredmetan
deplasman *m* *mar* →⁹ istisnina
depo *m* depot; *rlw* engine shed; (*muzeja, galerije*) storeroom(s); →³ **trezor**, **deponij**; →⁹ **skladište**, **spremište slike u** (*muzejskom*) ~u paintings in store
depolitizacija *f* depoliticization¹
depolitiziranost *f* being depoliticized¹, depoliticization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
depolitizirati *vt* *pf/impf* depoliticize¹
depolitizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become³⁹ depoliticized¹
deponent *m* depositor; *jur* deponent, bailor
deponij *m* *civ eng* spoil bank/area, waste area; (*gradski*) →⁹ **odlagalište** smeća/otpada; (*policijski odstranjenih vozila*) car pound
deponiranje *n* deposition, placing on deposit
deponirati *vt* *pf/impf* (*novac*) deposit (*kod* with); place on deposit, place in safe custody, (*do konačnog rješenja*) put/hold in trust (→⁹ **pohraniti**)
deponovati →¹⁶ **deponirati**
depopulacija *f* depopulation
depopulirati *vt* *pf/impf* depopulate
depopulirati se *vr* *pf/impf* →⁹ **opustjeti**
deportacija *f* (*izgon*) deportation
deportirac *m* (*izgnanik*) deported person
deportirati *vt* *pf/impf* (*izgnati*) deport
deportovati →¹⁶ **deportirati**
depozit *m* (*polog*) deposit; (*bankovni*) →⁹ **ulog**; *jur* →⁹ **jamčevina**
depozitor *m* *bank* →⁹ **ulagač**
depozitni *adj* *bank* deposit
depresija *f* *geog & geol* depression; *meteor d.*, *cyclone*; *psych d.*; *econ* (business) *d.*; (*ula*) →⁹ **uleknuće** | **pala je u** ~u she became depressed, she fell into *d.*, her spirits sagged (→⁹ **postati potišten**); ~a **sredovječne dobi** mid-life crises, middle-age blues
depresivac *m* *psych* depressive
depresivan *adj* depressive, depressing, dispiriting, disheartening, distressing, *coll* downbeat | ~no je to što it is a depressive/grim/disheartening thought that
depressivnost *f* depressive/depressing *itd.* (↑) quality³²
deprimant/an *adj* →¹ **depresivan**
deprimiran *adj* depressed *itd.* (→⁹ **potišten**)
deprimirati *vt* *pf/impf* depress, deject, oppress, *coll* get down *itd.* (→⁹ **/po/tišiti**); →⁴ **debelo me** ~a
deprimirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become depressed *itd.* (→⁹ **postati potišten**)
deputacija *f* *pol & par* deputation, delegation
deputat *m* *pol & par* deputy, delegate
deputirati *vt* *pf/impf* *pol & par* depute, deputize¹, appoint as deputy/delegate
derač *m* *zoo* carnassial (tooth)
deračla, ~ina *f* howls *pl*, yowls *pl*, pan-

demonium, *coll* ballyhoo | **mačja** ~a caterwauling, *coll* cat's concert
deran *m* urchin; (*ulični*) street arab, gutter-snipe
deranski¹ *adj* urchin's, urchin-like, street-arab *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
deranski² *adv* like an urchin *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
deranžiran *pp & adj* disturbed, disarranged, upset, inconvenienced
deranžiranost *f* disturbed *itd.* (↑) state³², disarrangement, upset (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
deranžiranje *n* disturbing, disturbance, disarranging, disarrangement, upsetting, inconveniencing
deranžirati *vt* *pf/impf* disturb, disarrange, upset, inconvenience (→⁹ **smetati**, **poremetiti**)
deranžirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become disturbed/disarranged/upset | **nemojte se** ~ don't move/trouble (→⁹ **nedajte se smetati**)
deranje *n* bawling, yelling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **derati se**); yells *pl*, howls *pl*
derati *vt* *impf* tear, rend, rip (→¹⁰ **razdirati**); tatter; slash, lacerate; (*guliti*) skin; (*grlo, pluća*) →⁷ **trošiti**; (*habati*) wear out/away/off/down, fray | ~ **obale** (*brza voda*) wear away (*ili* chafe, fret) the banks; ~ **odjeću na poslu** wear one's clothes out in one's job; **vrišti kao da ga deru** → **dere se** iz petnih žila
derati se *vr* *impf* bawl, yell, howl, bellow, roar; (*dijete plačući*) →³ **drečati**; (*parati se*) tear; (*habati se*) wear out/away/off/down, fray | ~ **na** →¹ **vikati na**; **ovaj se papir lako dere** this paper tears easily; **dere se iz petnih žila** (*ili kao da ga kolju*) he is screaming/yelling his head off, he is yelling bloody/blue murder, he is screaming like a stuck pig
deratizacija *f* rat poisoning, deratization¹; rodent/pest control
deratizator *m* *AE* pest exterminator, *BE* pest control officer; *A/B coll* rat man
deratizirati *vt* *pf/impf* derat
derbi *m* *sp* horse race; (*važna utakmica*) derby | ~ **susret** *fig* important match/game (→¹⁰ **prvenstvena utakmica**)
dereglija *f* *pra(a)m*; (wooden towed) river barge (→¹⁰ **tegljenica**)
deregulacija *f* *econ* deregulation
dereze *f* *pl* *sp* crampons, climbing irons
derište *n* (little) brat, *A sl* pink kid | ~čad (little) brats, small fry
derivacija *f* *gram, jur & math* derivation
derivat *m* *chem & gram* derivative | **naftni** ~i petroleum products
derivirati *vt* *pf/impf* derive; *vi* be derived, derive
derle *n* → **derište**
dermatitis *m* *med* dermatitis
dermatolog *m* *med* dermatologist
dermatologija *f* *med* dermatology
dermatološki *adj* dermatologic(al)

dermatovenerolog *m med* dermatovenerologist
dermatovenerologija *f med* dermatovenerology
dermatovenerološki *adj med* dermatovenerologic(al)
dernek *m Tur* →⁹ **sajam, proštenje**
dernjati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **derati se**
derjava *f* →¹⁶ **deranje, dreka, vika**
derogacija *f jur* derogation
derogirati *vt pfl/impf jur* derogate; *fig* make/render irrelevant
derotina *f* tear, rip, slash; (*ozljeda*) laceration
dert *m Tur* →⁹ **jad, tuga, briga** | **razbijati** ~ drown one's sorrows/worries in drink
derutlan *adj* (i u ~**nom stanju**) →³ **trošan, pohaban, oronuo, rastrojen**
derviš *m rlg* dervish
des *m mus* D flat
desalinizacija *f* desalinization¹, desalination | **pogon za ~u** water d. plant
desant *m mil* landing (operation) | **pomorski** ~ seaborne assault/attack; **padobranski** ~ parachute/airborne landing; **helikopterski** ~ helicopter(-borne) assault, helicopter-borne infantry attack
desantni *adj mil* landing- | ~**i odred** landing force/party; ~**a plovna sredstva** landing craft; **zračno**~**i, zrakoplovno**~**i** airborne; (u *jedrilicama*) glider-borne; **pomorsko**~**i** marine-; seaborne-assault
desavuisati *vt pfl/impf* →¹⁶ **dezavuirati**
desegregacija *f* desegregation
desegregiranost *f* desegregated state³²
desegregirati *vt pfl/impf* desegregate, carry out desegregation, integrate
desegregirati se *vr pfl/impf* desegregate, undergo desegregation, carry desegregation, become desegregated, integrate
desen *m* pattern, design (→⁹ **uzorak**) | **crtáč** ~**a** designer, pattern-drawer; **tkanine s tiskanim ~ima** prints
desenirati *vt pfl/impf* design (a pattern)
desert *m cul* AE dessert, BE sweet (course)*, B coll afters (*sg/pl*)
 * U brit. engleskom dessert znači voće poslije deserta!
desertni *adj cul* dessert- | ~**o vino** dessert wine
deset *m* ten, sl tenner | ~ **godina** ten years, a/ /one decade; *fig* (**od**)**brojiti do** ~ count to ten
desétak¹ *m* about ten, some ten *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ak**); half a score, a dozen (or so), a baker's dozen; a handful | ~**ci tisuća/milijuna** tens of thousands/millions; ~**ci sela** scores of villages; **nekoliko ~taka** several (*ili* a few) dozen; ~ **cima godina** →¹ **desetljećima**; **na ~tke** by the score/dozen, dozens and dozens
-desetak² *suf* (*dvadesetak, tridesetak itd.*) →² **-ak**
desetar *m mil* →¹⁶ **desetnik**
desetdnevni *adj* ten-day
deseterlac *m pros* decasyllable, decasyllabic

line; →⁷ **telefon** ~ | *pros u ~cu* in decasyllable

deseterački *adj pros* decasyllabic, ten-syllable
deseteri *num adj pl* ten (→¹⁷ **četveri**)
desetero *num sub* ten persons/people, ten, batch/set of ten
desetero- *pref* ten-, deca-
desetero|član, ~ glav, ~ katan, ~ katnica →¹⁵ **-član, -glav, -katan, -katnica**
deseterosjed *m mot & aero* ten-seater
deseteroslog *m* ten-syllable word; *pros* →⁵ **deseterac**
deseteroslov *m* ten-letter (*ili* ten-character) word
deseteroslovan *adj* ten-letter, ten-character
deseterosložan *adj* ten-syllable, decasyllabic (*i pros*)
deseterostran *adj* ten-sided; *geom* decalateral
deseterostruk *adj* tenfold, decuple; (*materijal*) ten-ply, ten-layer | ~**i prvak** ten-time champion
deseterostruko *adv* tenfold | ~ **veći** ten times bigger/higher; ~ **narasti** grow tenfold, grow by a factor of ten
deseteroznamenkast *adj* ten-figure(d), ten-digit
desetgodišnjak, ~i, ~ica →¹ **desetogodišnjak, ~i, ~ica**
desetli *num ord* the tenth | **svaki ~i** every tenth (one), one out of ten; **to je nešto (sasvim) ~o** that's (completely) different *itd.* (→⁷ *to je nešto sasvim drugo*²; →¹⁰ *to je sasvim krivo*); **svake ~e godine** at/in ten-year intervals, decennially, every tenth year, every ten years; *adj* decennial
desetica *f* number/figure ten, a ten; number 10 bus/trolley car *itd.*
desetinla *f* one-tenth, the tenth part; *hist* tithe; →¹⁶ **desetak**; *mil* squad | *hist* **crkvena ~a** tithe; **u ~i slučajeva** in a/one tenth (*ili* in ten per cent) of all cases, one case/time out of ten, every tenth time
desetinka *f sp & sci (sekunde)* one-tenth of a second | **pretrčao je stazu za 9 sekundi i 2 ~e** he ran it in nine-two, he ran it in nine and two tenths
desetka *f* →¹ **desetica**
desetkovanost *f* depleted numbers/ranks, reduced/declining numbers, thinned/thinning ranks
desetkovanje *n* decimation
desetkovati *vt pfl/impf* decimate, deplete; *mil* decimate *itd.* (→⁷ *nanijeti teške gubitke*) | **biti ~n** be decimated *itd.* (→⁷ *pretrpjeti teške gubitke*)
desetljeće *n* decade | ~**ima** for (many) d-s, in the course of d-s, over/through the d-s; for a lifetime
desetminutni *adj* ten-minute
desetmjesečni *adj* ten-month

desetnik *m mil* squad leader
deseto- *pref* deca-, ten-
deseto *adj neut* | **to je sasvim** ~ →¹¹ **deseti**
deseto *adv* (i kao ~) in the tenth place, tenthly
desetoboj *m sp* decathlon (→¹⁰ **bod**)
desetobojac *m sp* decathlon athlete, decathlete, decathlonler; (*natjecatelj*) decathlon competitor
desetodnevni *adj* ten-day
desetogodišnjak *m* ten-year-old
desetogodišnji *adj* ten-year; ten-year-old; →³ svake **desete** godine
desetogodišnjica *f* the tenth anniversary, decennial
desetominutni *adj* ten-minute
desetomjesečni *adj* ten-month
desetori *num adj pl* ten (→¹⁷ **čtvori**)
desetoricla *num sub* ten men/males, ten (male) persons; ten people, ten; *fig* decemvirate | **odbor** ~**e** ten-member/ten-man committee
desetorka *f* group/team/gang of ten; *pol* (secret) ten-man group
desetoro *num sub* →¹ **desetero**
desetoro- *pref* →¹ **desetero-**
desetsatni *adj* ten-hour
desetsekundni *adj* ten-second
deseto/slog, ~**slov,** ~**slovan,** ~**složan,** ~**stran** →¹ **desetero/slog,** ~ **slov** *itd.*
deset(o)stoljetni *adj* ten-century
desetostruk *adj* → **deseterostruk**
deset(o)tjedni *adj* ten-week
desettisući *num ord* the tenthousandth
desettisućinka *f* a/one ten-thousandth
designacija *f* designation
designirati *vt pflimpf* designate
desiti se *vr pf* → **dogoditi se,** **zateći se**
deskripcija *f* description, picturing, delineation (→⁹ **opis**)
deskriptiva *f geom* descriptive geometry
deskriptivac *m ling* descriptivist
deskriptiv/an *adj* descriptive (→⁹ **opisni**) | ~**na geometrija** *d.* geometry; ~**na lingvistika** *d.* linguistics
deskriptivno *adv* descriptively
deskriptivnost *f* descriptiveness
desni *f pl anat* gums *pl* | *med* **upala** ~ gingivitis
desni *adj* right-hand, right; *mar* starboard-; *her* dexter; *pol* →³ **desničarski** | ~**a strana** right side; *mar* starboard; *pol* **stranka** ~**og centra** right-of-center³ party, center³-right party ~**i konj** (*zaprege*) off horse (*BE*)
desnica *f* right hand; *pol* the Right²¹ | *pol* **skrajnja** ~ extreme/far Right
desničar *m pol* rightist, right-winger | **skrajnji** ~ extreme/far rightist
desničarenje *pol* rightist deviation(s); playing at rightism; →¹⁰ **desničarstvo**
desničarski¹ *adj pol* rightist, right-wing | **skrajnje** ~**i** extreme-right, far-right, ultra-right

desničarski² *adv pol* like a rightist; following rightist policies | ~ **nastrojen** of right-wing persuasion, right-leaning
desničarstvo *n pol* rightism, right-wingism, rightist views/leanings³⁷; →¹⁰ **desničarenje**
desno *adv* right (side), on the right (side/hand); (*kretanje*) right, to the right (side), rightward⁶ | **na** ~**o,** **s** ~**a,** **o** ~**u** →² **nadesno,** **zdesna,** **odesnu;** **skrenuti** (**držati se**) ~**o** turn (keep) to the right; ~**o i lijevo** from/in all quarters (→¹⁰ **posvuda,** **na sve strane**); **dužan je** ~**o i lijevo** he owes money right and left; ~ **od vas** at your right, on your right side, to the right of you, to your right
desnokrilni *adj* (& *m*) *mil* right-flank (man)
desnoruk *adj* right-handed
desnorukost *f* right-handedness, dexterity
desolidarizacija *f* disassociation (*od* from)
desolidarizirati se *vr pflimpf* disassociate oneself (*od* from)
desperalcija, ~**tan** *itd.* →¹⁶ **dešperalcija,** ~**tan** *itd.*
despet *m* *It* →⁹ **prkos**
despik *m bot* →¹ **lavanda**
despot *m* despot, absolute ruler; *fig* despot
despotija *f* →³ **despotovina,** **despotstvo**
despotizam *m hist* despotism; (*narav*) despotism, despotic ways
despotovina *f* despotate
despotski *adj* despotic
despotstvo *n* despot's authority/might; (*narav*) despotism, despotic ways³⁷; →³ **despotovina**
destabilizacija *f* destabilization¹
destabilizirajući¹ *adj* destabilizing¹
destabilizirajući² *adv* destabilizingly¹ | ~ **djelovati na** have a destabilizing¹ effect on
destabiliziran *pp* & *adj* destabilized¹; drifting, adrift
destabiliziranost *f* destabilized¹ condition (→¹⁵ **-iranost**); drift
destabilizirati *vt pflimpf* destabilize¹, unstabilize¹
destabilizirati se *vr pflimpf* become³⁹ destabilized¹/unstabilized¹
destilacija *f phys, chem & techn* distillation; (*žestokih pića i sl.*) distilling | ~**a tekućina** d-n of liquids; **suha** ~**a** dry d-n; **frakciona** ~**a** fractional d-n; **aparatus** ~**u** still; **ostaci** ~**e nafte** residual oils; **dobivati** ~**om** obtain through distillation, distill (from)
destilacijski¹ *adj phys, chem & techn* distillation-, distilling
destilacijski² *adv phys, chem & techn* through distillation
destilat *m chem & tech* distillate
destilator *m (osoba)* distiller; (*aparatus*) still
destilerija *f tech* distillery | ~ **nafte** oil distillery
destiliran *pp* & *adj* distilled | *chem* ~**a voda** *d.* water
destilirano *adv* in a distilled state³² (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

destiliranost *f* distilled state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
destiliranje *n* distilling, distillation
destilirati *vt pf/impf* chem & tech distill
destilirati se *vr pf/impf* chem tech become³⁹ distilled, undergo distillation
destillisati, ~ovati →¹⁶ **destilirati**
destimulacija *f* discouragement; *esp fin* disincentives *pl*
destimulativan *adj* discouraging; prohibitive
destimuliran *pp* & *adj* discouraged
destimulirano *adv* without encouragement/
 /stimulation
destimuliranost *f* lack³⁴ of stimulation, being discouraged, discouragement
destimuliranje *n* discouraging, discouragement
destimulirati *vt pf/impf* discourage, deter, be uncondusive to, *coll* take steam out of, *sl* turn off
destimulirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ discouraged
destimulisati →¹⁶ **destimulirati**
destruirati *vt pf/impf* destruct (→⁹ **uništiti**); ravage, devastate (→⁹ **opustošiti, poharati**)
destrukcija *f* destruction
destruktivac *m* destructive person, destructor, smasher
destruktivan *adj* destructive; disruptive
destruktivnost *f* destructiveness; disruptiveness
desublimacija *f phys* desublimation
dešavanje *n* events *pl*, developments *pl*
dešavati se *vr impf* → **dogadati se**; →³ **zaticati se**
dešifrant *m* cryptanalyst, code-breaking expert, code-cracker, codebreaker; *info* decoder
dešifrantski *adj* code-breaking, codecracking, decoding
dešifriranje *n* decoding | **aparatus** (šifriranje *i*) ~ cipher machine
dešifrirati *vt pf/impf* decode, decipher, crack a/the code; *fig* decipher
dešifrovati →¹⁶ **dešifrirati**
dešnjak *m* right-handed person, *coll* right-hander, *sl* right paw; (*u zaprezi*) off horse/ox (*BE*) | ~ **i ljevak** ambidextrous *p*.
dešnjakinja *f* right-handed woman³⁰
dešperatan *adj* →⁹ **očajan, zdvojan**
dešperater *m* →⁹ **očajnik**
dešperaterka *f* →⁹ **očajnica**
dešperaterski *adj* & *adv* →⁹ **očajnički**
dešperaterstvo *n* desperation | **politika** ~a policies of desperation
dešperatno *adv* →⁹ **očajno, očajnički**
dešperatnost *f* →⁹ **očajnost**; →³ **desperaterstvo**
dešpet *m* *It* →⁹ **prkos**
detalj *m* detail *itd.* (→⁹ **pojednost**)
detaljan *adj* detailed *itd.* (→⁹ **podroban**); (*jače*) minute | **pretjerano** ~ over-detailed; | ~**na imitacija** detailed/painstaking imitation
detaljiziranje *n* | **bez** ~a without going into

(great) detail; *adj* overall, indiscriminate, undetailed

detaljizirati *vt pf/impf* go into (great) detail
detaljno *adv* in detail, minutely *itd.* (→⁹ **podrobnost**; →¹⁰ **ulazeći u pojedinosti**) | **prilično** ~o in some detail; ~ije in more detail; in depth; ~o **razraditi** work out in detail, work out the details of
detaljnost *f* detailed quality, detail (→⁹ **podrobnost**)
detekcija *f* detection (→⁹ **otkrivanje**)
detektiv *m* detective, *coll* plain-clothes (police) man; *A sl*: tec, gumshoe | **privatni** ~ private detective (*sami se često zovu*: private investigators, *abbr* P. I.); *AE+* private eye; *BE+* inquiry agent; **uzeti privatnog** ~a hire a private detective; ~ **robne kuće** store detective
detektivski¹ *adj* of a detective, detectivelike *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *A sl* gumshoe- | ~**i roman** → **kriminalistički**; **privatna** ~a **agencija** private detective agency; ~a **značka** detective's badge
detektivski² *adv* like a detective (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
detektor *m sci* detector; *rad* sensor, sensing device, detector, demodulator; | **kristalni** ~ crystal receiver/set; *crim* ~ **laži** →⁵ **poligraf**; *mil* ~ **mina** →⁵ **minoistraživač**; ~ **dima** →⁴ **dim**; *phys* ~ **zračenja** radiation detector (*specif* Geiger counter); *fig* ~ **za folirante** *A sl* bullshit meter
deterdžent *m* detergent | ~ **za pranje suđa** *AE* dish-washing liquid, *BE* wash-up liquid; ~ **za pranje rublja** laundry detergent
determinacija *f* determination (→⁹ **određivanje**)
determinanta *f* determinant (*i math*; →⁹ **odrednica**)
determinirano *adv* with predetermination
determiniranost *f* being determin(at)ed, determinacy, determinateness (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
determinirati *vt pf/impf* determine (→⁹ **odrediti**)
detoksikacija *f physiol* detoxification (*rjeđe* -xication) | *med* **izvršiti** ~u detoxify, detoxicate; *med* **sredstvo za** ~u detoxicant
detonacija *f* detonation | **izvršiti** ~u →¹ **detonirati**
detonator *m* detonator, fuse, blasting cap; (*sa satnim mehanizmom*) timer, timing mechanism; (*daljinski*) triggering device (*električni* magneto exploder) | **pritisnuti ručicu** ~a push the plunger
detonirati *vt pf/impf* detonate, explode, blow up, fire, set/let off (an explosive charge)
deva *f zoo* (*općenito*) camel | **jednogrba** ~ dromedary, Arabian camel, one-humped camel; **dvogrba** ~ two-humped camel, Bactrian camel; **gonič** ~ camel driver, cameleer
devalorizacija *f* devalorization¹, devaluation (→⁹ **obezvrijeđenje**)

devalorizirati *vt pf/impf* devalorize¹, devalueate (→⁹ **obezvrijediti**)
devalvacija *f fin* devaluation; *fig* devaluation, depreciation
devalvirati *vt pf/impf* devalueate; *fig* devalue, depreciate; *vi* be devaluated
devastacija *f* devastation (→⁹ **opustošenje, razaranje**)
devastator *m* devastator
devedeset *num* ninety
devedesetak *m* →¹⁵ **-ak**
devedesetdnevni *adj* ninety-day
devedesetero *num sub* ninety persons/people, ninety, batch/set of ninety; →³ **devedesetak**
devedesetero- *pref* ninety-
devedeseti *num ord* the ninetieth, nonagesimal | ~**h godina** →⁷ **godina** (6a)
devedesetica *f* number/figure ninety, a ninety; number 90 bus/trolley *itd.*
devedesetin/a *f* one-ninetieth, the ninetieth part | **u** ~**i slučajeva** →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**
devedesetmetarski *adj* | *sp* ~**a skakaonica** 90-meter ski jump
devedesetminutni *adj* ninety-minute
devedesetogodišnjak *m* nonagenarian
devedesetogodišnji *adj* ninety-year-old, nonagenarian
devedesetogodišnjica *f* the ninetieth anniversary
devedesetorica *num sub* ninety men/males, ninety (male) persons; ninety people, ninety
devedesetoro →¹ **devedesetero**
devedesetsatni *adj* ninety-hour
deverati *vi impf Tur* →⁹ **mučiti se, kuburiti, gnjaviti se**
deverika *f ichth (rod)* bream | ~ **pečenica** (European freshwater) bream; ~ **crnooka** white-eye b.
devet *num* nine, *sl* niner
devetak *m* about nine, some nine *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ak**)
devetati *vt impf* trash, pummel *itd.* (→⁷ **tući**)
deveterac *m pros* enneasyllabic line; *sp* (*rukomet*) penalty shot
deveteri *num adj pl* nine (→¹⁷ **četvori**)
deveterački *adj pros* nonasyllabic | ~ **stih** nonasyllabic line
devetero *n* nine persons/people, nine, batch/set of nine
devetero- *pref* nona-, ennea-, nine-
devetero *član*, ~ **glav**, ~ **katan**, ~ **katnica** →¹⁵ **-član, -glav, -katan, -katnica**
deveterosjed *m mot & aero* nine-seater
deveteroslog *m* nine-syllable word; *pros* →⁵ **deveterac**
deveteroslov *m* nine-letter (*ili* nine-character) word, enneagram
deveteroslovan *adj* nine-letter, nine-character
deveterosložan *adj* nine-syllable, enneasyllabic (*i pros*)
deveterostran *adj* nine-sided; *geom* ennealateral

deveterostruk *adj* ninefold, nonuple; (*materijal*) nine-ply, nine-layer | ~**i prvak** nine-time champion
deveterostruko *adv* ninefold | ~ **veći** nine times bigger/higher; ~ **narasti** grow ninefold, grow by a factor of nine
deveteroznamenkast *adj* nine-figure(d), nine-digit
devetgodišnjak, ~**i**, ~**ica** →¹ **devetogodišnjak**, ~**i**, ~**ica**
devetli *num ord* the ninth | **svaki** ~**i** every ninth (one), one out of nine; **svake** ~**e godine** at/in nine-year intervals, every ninth year, every nine years; *fig* ~**a briga**, ~**a rupa na svirali** →⁴ **briga, rupa**
devetica *f* number/figure/digit nine, a nine; number 9 bus/trolley *itd.*
devetični *adj* based on nine, novenary; *math* enneadic
devetin/a *f* one-ninth, the ninth part; *hist (namet)* nonage | **u jednoj** ~**i slučajeva** in a/one ninth of all cases, one case/time out of nine, every ninth time
devetka *f* →¹ **devetica** | *coll duga* ~ long-barrel nine-milimeter³ automatic pistol
devetmjesečni *adj* nine-month
devetnaest *num* nineteen
devetnaesteri *num adj pl* nineteen (→¹⁷ **četvori**)
devetnaestero *num sub* nineteen persons/people, nineteen, batch/set of nineteen
devetnaestero- *pref* nineteen-
devetnaestgodišnjak, ~**i**, ~**ica** →¹ **devetnaestogodišnjak**, ~**i**, ~**ica**
devetnaesti *num ord* the nineteenth
devetnaestica *f* number/figure nineteen, a nineteen; number 19 bus/trolley *itd.*
devetnaestin/a *f* one nineteenth, the nineteenth part | **u** ~**i slučajeva** →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**
devetnaestogodišnjak *m* nineteen-year-old
devetnaestogodišnji *adj* nineteen-year; nineteen-year-old
devetnaestogodišnjica *f* the nineteenth anniversary
devetnaestorica *num sub* nineteen men/males, nineteen (male) persons; nineteen people, nineteen
devetnaestori *num adj pl* →¹ **devetnaesteri**
devetnaestoro *n* →¹ **devetnaestero**
devetnaestsatni *adj* nineteen-hour
devetnica *f RC* novena, nine-day devotion
deveto- *pref* →¹ **devetero-**
deveto *adv* (*i kao* ~) in the ninth place, ninthly
devetodnevni *adj* nine-day
devetogodišnjak *m* nine-year-old
devetogodišnji *adj* nine-year; nine-year-old; →³ **svake devete godine**
devetogodišnjica *f* the ninth anniversary
devetomjesečni *adj* nine-month
devetori *num & adj pl* nine (→¹⁷ **četvori**)
devetorica *num sub* nine men/males, nine (male) persons; nine people, nine

devetorka *f* group/team/gang of nine; *pol* (secret) nine-man group
devetoro *num sub* →¹ **devetero**
deveto|složan, ~**stran**, ~**struk** →¹ **devetero-složan**, ~**stran**, ~**struk**
devetsatni *adj* nine-hour
devetsto *num* nine hundred
devetstogodišnji *adj* nine-hundred-year(-old), 900-year(-old)
devetstogodišnjica *f* the nine-hundredth anniversary
devetstoti *num ord* the nine hundredth
devijacija *f sci & pol* deviation (→⁹ **otklon**) | *med* ~ **septuma** →⁹ ~ **nosne pregrade**
devijacijski *adj* deviational, deviation-
devijantan *adj* deviating, deviant; out-of-the-ordinary | *psych* ~**no ponašanje** deviant behavior²
devijantno *adv* deviatingly, deviantly, in a deviant manner³³
devijantnost *f* deviant quality³², deviancy, deviance
devin *adj poss* camel, camel's | *com* ~**a dlaka** camel's hair; **sukno od ~e dlake** camel('s) hair (*ogrič od toga* camel-hair coat)
devizla *f her* device; *fin* foreign bill of exchange | *fin* ~**e** foreign exchange; **moja je ~a u životu** →³ **geslo**
devizni *adj fin* foreign-exchange, foreign-currency, currency- | ~ **režim** currency regulations; ~**a ograničenja** f-e. restrictions; ~**a sredstva** f-e., currency; ~**i račun** f-e. account; ~**a knjižica** foreign-exchange savings book; ~**a kvota** (*na pasoš*) travel allowance; ~**a kontrola** f-e. control; ~**e prodavaonice** hard-currency (-only) shops; ~**i priljev** f-e. (*ili* hard-currency) earnings; ~**e rezerve** f-e. (*ili* hard-currency) reserves; ~**e malverzacije** currency manipulations; ~**i prekršaji** currency offenses⁶; ~**i tečaj** (foreign-) exchange rate (→¹⁰ **tečajna lista**)
dezaktivacija *f* inactivation
dezaktiviranost *f* inactivated state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dezaktivirati *vt pf/impf* inactivate, make inactive (→¹⁰ **onesposobiti**)
dezaktivirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ inactive
dezangažiranost *f* disengagement
dezangažiranje *n* disengaging, disengagement
dezangažirati *vt pf/impf* disengage
dezangažirati se *vr pf/impf* disengage oneself, become³⁹ disengaged
dezangažman *m* disengagement
dezatimizirati *vt pf/impf pol* de-atomize¹ (→ **denuklearizirati**)
dezavuiranost *f* disownment; loss of face
dezavuirati *vt pf/impf* disown, undercut; make one lose face
dezavuirati se *vr pf/impf* lose face (→¹⁰ **proigrati se**)

dezen *m* →¹⁶ **desen**
dezert *m cul* →² **desert**
dezert *m mil* deserter; (*koji je izbjegao i samu regrutaciju*) draft-dodger; *pol* defector; (*s broda*) ship jumper; *fig* deserter, defector, *A sl* cop-out
dezert *f* (woman³⁰) deserter
dezerterski¹ *adj* of a deserter, deserter's *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
dezerterski² *adv* like a deserter *iid* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
dezertstvo *n mil* desertion, absence without leave; *pol* defection; *fig* desertion, defection
dezertiranje *n* deserting, desertion; defecting, defection
dezertirati *vt pf/impf mil* desert, *A mil* + go awol*, *A mil sl* go over the hill, *pol* defect; *fig* desert, defect | *nav* ~ **s broda** jump ship
** Skraćeno od absence without leave.*
deziluzioniran *pp & adj* disillusioned
deziluzionirano *adv* in a disillusioned manner³³, with disillusionment
deziluzioniranost *f* disillusionment *iid.* (→¹⁶ **-iranost**)
deziluzioniranje *n* disillusioning, disillusionment
deziluzionirati *vt pf/impf* disillusion, disenchant (→¹⁰ **razbiti iluzije**)
deziluzionirati se *vr pf/impf* become disillusioned/disenchant, lose all illusion
deziluzionisati →¹⁶ **deziluzionirati**
dezinfekcija *f* disinfection; (*prostorija plinom*) fumigation | **sredstvo za ~u** disinfectant; **tablete za ~u vode** water purification tablets
dezinfekcijski *adj* disinfecting, disinfection-
dezinfekcijski² *adv* like/as a disinfectant, disinfectingly, poorly organized¹
dezinfektor *m* (*čovjek i stroj*) disinfectant³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dezinficiranost *f* disinfected condition³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dezinficiranje *n* disinfecting, disinfection
dezinficirati *vt pf/impf* disinfect, carry out (the) disinfection (of); (*prostorije plinom*) fumigate
dezinficirati se *vr pf/impf* disinfect oneself, become³⁹ disinfected, undergo (*ili* carry out) disinfection
dezinfikovati →¹⁶ **dezinficirati**
dezinformacija *f* misinformation
dezinformator *m* misinformer
dezinformatorski *adj* misinforming, misinformation-spreading; of a misinformer *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
dezinformirano *adv* owing to (*ili* through) misinformation
dezinformiranost *f* being misinformed, lack³⁴ of correct information
dezinformirati *vt pf/impf* misinform
dezinformisati →¹⁶ **dezinformirati**
dezinsekcija *f* disinsectization¹, *pop* debugging; (*šire*) disinfestation, pest control | **sredstvo za ~u** insecticide; **vršiti ~u** disinsec-

ticize¹; disinfest, carry out pest control;
poduzeće za ~u pest-control (AE+ exterminating) company
dezinsektor *m* (čovjek i stroj) disinsector, AE + exterminator
dezintegracija *f* disintegration
dezintegracijski¹ *adj* disintegrative, disintegration-, of disintegration
dezintegracijski² *adv* disintegratively
dezintegrirajući *adj* disintegrative
dezintegrirano *adv* in a disintegrated manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
dezintegriranost *f* desintegrated state³², disintegration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dezintegrirati *vt pf/impf* disintegrate
dezintegrirati se *vr pf/impf* disintegrate, become³⁹ disintegrated, undergo/suffer disintegration
dezintegrirati →¹⁶ **dezintegrirati**
dezinteresiran *adj* → **nezainteresiran**
dezinteresirati *vt pf/impf* make one lose interest
dezinteresirati se *vr pf/impf* lose interest
dezodoran(s) *m* deodorant; (*u spreju*) spray deodorant; (*u stiku*) (underarm) deodorant stick; (*za zahod*) air purifier
dezodorirati *vt pf/impf* deodorize¹, use deodorant on
dezodorirati se *vr pf/impf* use deodorant
dezodorizacija *f* deodorization¹
dezorganizacija *f* disorganisation¹, disruption, disarray, *A mil sl* snafu | **došlo je do ~e** disorganization¹ set in, things became disorganized¹, *coll* things came undone/unstuck
dezorganizator *m* disorganizer¹, disruptor, up-setter
dezorganizatorski¹ *adj* disorganizing¹, disrupting, disruptive
dezorganizatorski² *adv* in a disorganizing¹/disrupting/disruptive manner³³, disruptively
dezorganiziran *pp* & *adj* disorganized¹, disrupted, disarrayed, in disarray, upset, lacking organization¹, poorly organized¹ | **totalno** ~ totally disorganized¹, in total disarray, in a great disarray, lacking³⁵ any organization¹; ~a knjiga (*ideje*) disorganized¹/sloppy book (ideas)
dezorganizirano *adv* in a disorganized¹ manner³³, without organization¹, in disarray
dezorganiziranost *f* disorganization¹, being disorganized¹, lack³⁴ of organization¹, disarray
dezorganiziranje *n* disorganizing¹, disorganization¹
dezorganizirati *vt pf/impf* disorganize¹, disrupt, disarray, upset, throw into confusion
dezorganizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ disorganized¹/disrupted/disarrayed; fall into disarray/confusion, *coll* break down, *coll* go to pieces
dezorganizovaln ~no, ~ti →¹⁶ **dezorganiziran**, ~no, ~ti

dezorijentacija *f* disorientation, loss of direction; *fig* disorientation, lack (*ili* loss) of orientation/purpose/direction, drift, (mental) confusion, bewilderment | **prevlada(va)ti ~u** overcome disorientation, regain one's bearings
dezorijentiran *adj* disorient(at)ed, lacking³⁵ orientation/purpose, out of one's bearings, confused, adrift, drifting, forlorn | ~ **pogled** vacant stare
dezorijentirano *adv* in a disorient(at)ed manner³³, without orientation/purpose/direction
dezorijentiranost *f* being disoriented, disorientation (→¹² **dezorijentacija**); drift; lack of purpose
dezorijentiranje *n* disorient(at)ing, disorientation
dezorijentirati *vt pf/impf* disorient(ate), make one lose his bearings, make one lose all/one's (sense of) direction, throw into confusion, *coll* unhinge
dezorijentirati se *vt pf/impf* become³⁹ disorient(at)ed/confused, lose one's bearings, lose one's (sense of) direction; *coll*: get into a maze, come unhinged | **potpuno se** ~ become³⁹ totally disorient(at)ed, lose all (sense of) direction, lose all track of time and space
dezorijentisaln, ~nost, ~ti →¹⁶ **dezorijentiran**, ~nost, ~ti
dežmekast *adj* →¹⁶ **zdepast, debeljkast**
dežur|an *adj mil* & *fig* on duty (*abbr* O.D.) | **nije ~an** he is off duty; ~**ni liječnik** doctor on duty/call; *fig* ~**ni telefon** (*za hitne slučajeve*) hot line; *mil* ~**ni časnik** officer of the day; *univ* ~**an na ispitu** →⁷ **ispit**; *mil* ~**ni u zahodu (sobi, blagovaonici)** latrine (room, mess hall) orderly; *mil* ~**ni u kuhinji** soldier on KP**;
mil **biti ~an na odvozu smeća** be on garbage detail; **popis ~nih** duty list, roster, *BE+* rota →⁴ ~**ni krivac**
dežuranje *n* being on duty/call; duty hours
dežurati *vi impf mil* be on duty; (*liječnik*) be on duty/call; *fig* watch over, kick one's heels, hang about | *univ* ~ **na ispitu** →⁷ **ispit**; *mil* ~ **u kuhinji** be on KP**
dežurna *f* person/woman³⁰ on duty (→¹¹ **dežuran**)
dežurni *m* person/soldier on duty, duty man (→¹¹ **dežuran**)
dežurstvo *n* duty | **biti na ~vu** be on duty; (*liječnik*) be on duty/call; **vrijeme ~va** duty hours; **raspored ~ava** rota; *mil* roster; **knjiga ~ava** duty book; log sheet; **upisati se u knjigu ~ava** sign on (*na kraju ~va* sign off); **stupiti na ~vo** come on (duty); **imam noćno ~vo** I am on night-duty (*ili* night-call); **za jedan sat prestaje mi (ili predajem) ~vo** I'll be coming off duty (*BE+* I'll be standing down) in one hour; *mil* **odrediti na ~vo u**

kuhinji put on KP** (→¹⁰ **dužnost**); **mil dobiti** ~vo (po kazni) get KP**

** Američki vojnički žargon (skraćeno od kitchen police).

dia- pref →² **dija-**

dibidus¹ *adv* Tur coll →⁹ **sasvim, totalno, stopostotno**

dibidus² *n* Tur →¹⁶ **budala**

dičlan *adj* glorious, worthy, honorable² | ~ne **sjedine** venerable grey⁹ hair

dičenje *n* pride; being proud (of) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ponositi se**)

dičiti *vt impf* → **krasiti, ukrašavati, resiti**

dičiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **ponositi se**; be adorned (by); →³ **kočoperiti se, razmetati se** | ~m se **i ponosim** time I am greatly proud of, I take great pride in

dično *adv* gloriously, worthily, honorably², with honor²

dići *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dignuti**

didaktičan *adj* didactic

didaktičar *m* ped didactician

didaktički¹ *adj* didactic

didaktički² ~no *adv* didactically, in a didactic manner³³

didaktičnost *f* didacticism, didactic quality³²

didaktika *f* ped didactics¹⁷

diesel(ski) *adj* → **dizel(ski)**

difamacija *f* jur defamation (*tiskana libel, usmena slander*; →⁹ **kleveta**); character assassination; smear; cheap exposé, hatchet job; →¹⁰ **blaćenje, ocrnjivanje** | **kampanja** ~e smear campaign

difamantan *adj* defamatory (→⁹ **klevetnički**)

difamator *m* defamer (→⁹ **klevetnik**)

difamatorski¹ *adj* defamatory

difamatorski² *adv* defamatorily

difamirati *vt pf/impf* defame, (*usmeno*) slander, (*u tisku*) libel; cast aspersion (*ili* a slur) on somebody's reputation, subject to a smear campaign

diferencija *f* →⁹ **razlika** | *ftb gol* ~ →⁷ **gol razlika**

diferencijacija *f* differentiation

diferencijal *m* math differential; *mech* differential gear(ing); *mot* (automobile) differential | *mot* **uključiti prednji** ~ place (a vehicle) in front-wheel drive

diferencijalan *adj* differential | *math* ~ni **račun** (**jednadžba, geometrija**) d. calculus (equation, geometry)

diferenciran, ~o ~ost →¹ **izdiferenciran**, ~o, ~ost

diferenciranje *n* differentiating, differentiation, discrimination (→⁹ **razlikovanje**)

diferencirati *vt pf/impf* differentiate, discriminate (→⁹ **razlikovati**); →¹ **izdiferencirati**

diferencirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ differentiated, undergo differentiation; →⁹ **razlikovati se**; →¹ **izdiferencirati se**

difozgen *m* mil & chem diphosgene

difrakcija *f* phys →⁹ **ogib**

difteričan *adj* med diphtheric

difterija *f* med diphtheria

diftin *m* text →¹⁶ **tiftin**

diftong *m* phon diphthong

diftonški *adj* phon diphthongal

difuzlan *adj* diffuse (→^{9,10} **raspršen, nekoncentriran**) | ~na **svjetlost** indirect lighting

difuzija *f* (→⁹ **širenje, raspršenost**)

digestija *f* →⁹ **probava**

digić *m* derog →⁷ **Talijan**

digitalno *adv* DP digitally | ~ **snimiti** make a digital record of, record digitally, put into digital notation

digitron *m* coll (hand-held) calculator

dignitet *m* dignity (→⁹ **dostojanstvo**); dignified manner/quality³⁷

dignitetan *adj* dignified

dignitetno *adv* with dignity, dignifiedly, in a dignified manner³³

dignitetnost *f* →¹ **dignitet**

dignuti *vt pf* lift, raise, elevate; put up; hold up; (*nešto teško*) hoist, heave (*dizalicom* crane up, hoist); *fig* uplift, elevate; (*s tla*) pick up; (*više*) take up; (*izgraditi*) put up, erect, build; (*plaću*) collect, draw; *hunt* (*divljač*) start, rouse, spring; (*drpiti*) sl pinch *itd.* (→⁷ **ukrasti**); →⁷ ~ na **noge**

dignuti se *vr pf* rise, go up; *lit.* arise, ascend; →³ **ustati**; (*s poda*) pick oneself up, (*iz sjedećeg/ležećeg položaja*) get up, stand up, raise oneself; (*uvis*) go/fly/come/soar up, ascend, rise; (*kruh, tijesto*) rise; (*more, voda*) rise, heave, swell; (*vjetar*) rise, spring up | **digni se!** → **diži se!** (**dizati se**); **već se dignuo** (*nakon bolesti*) he's up and about; ~ na (*ustati se protiv*) rise against (→¹² **pobuniti se**); *gymn* ~ **10 puta na rukama** (*na vratilu*) do/perform ten chin-ups; (*s poda*) do/perform ten push-ups (*BE* press-ups); *tab*: **ako mu se digne** if he has an erection, if he has a hard-on, if he can get it up; *tab hum* **od tog mi se diže na licu mjesta** this gives me an instant hard-on

digram *m* gram →⁹ **dvoslov**

digresija *f* digression | **zapadati u** ~e make digressions, digress; **napraviti** ~u make a digression, digress

digresivan *adj* digressive

dihtati *vt/vi impf* Ger →⁹ **biti nepropustan**; eng →⁹ **brtviti**

dihtung *m* Ger eng →⁹ **brtvilo**

dijabetes *m* med diabetes

dijabetičan *adj* med diabetic

dijabetičar *m* med diabetic, diabetes patient/sufferer

dijabetič(ars)kli *adj* med | ~a **čokolada** diabetic chocolate

dijabolički *adj* diabolic(al), fiendish

dijaboličnost *f* diabolicalness, diabolic(al) quality³², diabolism

dijabolizam *m* fig & rlg diabolism
dijabolo *m* (igračka) diabolo
dijač *m* sl → **dijapozitiv**
dijadem *m* diadem; coronet
dijafragma *f* anat →⁹ **ošit**; *photo* diaphragm (stop) | *med* **namjestiti (vaginalnu)** ~u fit a diaphragm; *med* **dobiti odgovarajuću (vaginalnu)** ~u be fitted for a diaphragm
dijagnosticirati *vt* pfl/impf *med* diagnose
dijagnostičar *m* *med* diagnostician
dijagnostički¹ *adj* *med* diagnostic | *mot* ~ **centar** car(-care) clinic
dijagnostički² *adv* *med* diagnostically
dijagnostika *f* *med* diagnostics¹⁷
dijagnoza *f* *med* & fig diagnosis¹⁶ | **postaviti** ~u make a d., diagnose a patient/problem; **postaviti čvrstu (provizornu)** ~u make a positive (tentative) d.; **postaviti krivu** ~u make a wrong d.; make a mistake in a d., miss a d., get a d. wrong; **konačna** ~a final d.; **rana** ~a early d.
dijagnozirati *vt* pfl/impf *med* →² **dijagnosticirati**
dijagonal *a* *f* *geom* & fig diagonal | **u** ~i diagonally
dijagonalan *adj* *geom* & fig diagonal
dijagonalno *adv* diagonally, in a diagonal
dijagonalnost *f* diagonalness, diagonal quality³², diagonal slant/direction
dijagram *m* diagram, graph, chart
dijalekat *m* →¹⁶ **dijalekt**
dijalekt *m* ling dialect | **govoriti u** ~u speak in dialect, speak a dialect
dijalektalan *adj* ling dialect-, dialectal
dijalektalno *adv* ling dialectally; in dialect, in terms of dialect
dijalektizam *m* ling dialect word/expression; dialect trait/feature
dijalektolog *m* ling dialectologist
dijalektologija *f* ling dialectology
dijaliz *a* *f* *biol*, *tech* & *med* dialysis¹⁶ | *med* **aparatz** ~u (hemodijalizu) dialysis machine
dijalog *m* dialog⁵; exchange; (*ucrtan na stripu*) balloon
dijaman *m* diamond | **brušeni** ~t cut d.; **nebrušeni** ~t uncut/rough .; **industrijski** ~t industrial d.; **crni** ~t carbonado, black/carbon d.; **lažni/stakleni** ~t (piece of) paste; **staklarski** ~t glazier's/cutting d., glass-cutter, d.-cutter; **brusionica** ~ata d.-cutting works; **trgovac** ~tima d.-merchant, d. broker; **optočen** ~tima →⁴ **optočen**
dijamant *an* *adj* | ~na **ogrlica** diamond necklace
dijametar *m* *geom* →⁹ **promjer**
dijametralan *adj* diametric(al)
dijametralno *adv* diametrically | ~ **oprečan** (**suprotan**) d. opposed/opposite, sharply opposed, flatly opposed to, vastly disparate, at complete variance with, poles apart, polar opposite

dijapazon *m* *mus* diapason; fig diapason, gamut, range, scale (→⁹ **raspon**, →¹⁰ **skala**)
dijapozitiv *m* (*općenito*) slide, transparency, arch lantern slide; *print* diapositive | **kolor** ~ color² s.; ~ **na staklu** glass (-mounted) s.; **uokviriti/nalijepiti** ~ mount a s.; »**gledalo**« **za** ~e s.-viewer; **predavanje popraćeno** ~ima s. lecture
dijaprojektor *m* slide projector
dijareja *f* *med* →⁹ **proljev**
dijasi *m* *pl* *coll* →^{1f} **dijapozitivi**
dijaspora *f* *hist* diaspora; fig →⁹ **iseljeništvo**
dijateka *f* slide library
dijeceza *f* *eccl* → **biskupija**
dijecezalan *adj* *eccl* →⁹ **biskupijski**
dijelak *m* *dim* → **djelić**
dijeliti *vt* impf divide; (*odjeljivati*) separate, distinguish; (*raspodjeljivati*) distribute, divide among, hand/pass/dole out, dispense; →³ **dodjeljivati**; (*teritorij*) partition, carve, cut up; *car* deal; (*pružati*) dispense, administer; (*kaznu*) mete out | **14 dijeljeno s 2 je 7** fourteen divided by two is/makes seven, seven goes into fourteen two times; ~ **sobu (obrok)** **sa** share a room (meal) with; ~ **krebet** share a/one bed, be bedfellows (→¹⁰ **drug**); ~ **troškove** **sa** share/split expenses with; ~ **dobro i zlo** →⁴ **dobro**¹; ~ **radost (tugu)** **sa** share one's joy (grief) with; ~ **krivnju** **sa** share the blame with; ~ **mišljenje** **sa** share a view with, hold a view in common with; ~ **napola** halve; (*između dvojice*) *coll* go halves/shares, *coll* split/go fifty-fifty; ~ **na jednake dijelove** divide into equal parts, go shares, share and share alike; ~ **dobit** split profits; *sp* ~ **drugo mjesto** be tied for the second place; ~ **besplatno** distribute/dispense free; ~ **desno i lijevo** (~ **šakom i kapom**) hand out to all comers, hand out right and left, distribute indiscriminately; ~ **letke (oružje, kruh)** hand/pass out leaflets (arms, bread); **dijeli ga potok od šume** is separated from the woods by a stream; →⁴ ~ **etikete**
dijeliti se *vr* imp divide, split, become³⁹ divided/split; separate; (*put, staza*) branch off/out, fork | ~ **na tri dijela** be divided (*ili* fall) into three parts; fall under three headings; ~ **na brze i spore** be divided between/into fast and slow; ~ **od** →¹⁶ **odvajati se, razdvajati se, oparati se**
dijelom *adv* partly, in part, partially (→¹⁰ **djelomično**) | ~ **od straha** a ~ **od bola** partly with pain and partly with fear, what with pain and what with fear; **većim** ~ →⁷ **dio**
dijeljenje *n* dividing, division; (*odjeljivanje*) separation, distinction; (*raspodjela*) distribution, handing out, dispensation; (*teritorija*) partition, carving, cutting up; (*s nekim*) sharing, splitting, going shares, going fifty-fifty

dijereza *f* *phon* & *pros* di(a)eresis^{5,6}

dijetla *f* diet; dieting | **propisati** ~u (*nekome*) prescribe a d. (for); **staviti na** ~u put (someone) on a d.; **paziti na** ~u watch one's d.; **početi s** ~om (*ići na* ~u) go on a d.; **držati se** ~e observe/follow a d.; **biti na** ~i (**držati** ~u) be on a/one's d., be reducing; **osoba na** ~i dieter, slimmer; **na** ~i **sam** I'm on my d.; ~a **za mršavljenje** reducing/slimming d.; (*stroga*) strict d.; (*brza*) crash d.; (*totalna*) starvation d.; ~a **za održavanje linije** low-calorie d.; **držim** ~u **za mršavljenje** I am on a reducing/slimming d., I am slimming (down); **netko tko nije izdržao** ~u *coll* d. dropout; **sanatorij za intenzivnu** ~u (*kuru*) reducing clinic, A *sl* fat farm

dijetalac *adj* person/patient on diet, dieter

dijetalan *adj* → **dijetni**

dijetaš *m* → **dijetalac**

dijetle *n* child, *coll* kid; *Sc* bairn; (*malo*) baby, young child, *coll* tot, *form* & *med* infant, *poet* babe

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

(*razredu*) **djeco!** class!; **neprohodalo** ~e babe/infant in arms; **tek prohodalo** ~ *coll* toddler; ~ **u povuju** →¹ **dojenče**; **malo** ~ small child, very young child (*pl* the very young); **najmlađe** ~ the baby (of the family); **jedino** ~ only child (*za razl. od* sibling); **nezakonito** ~ →⁴ **nezakonit**; **podmetnuto** ~ changeling, supposititious child; ~ **začeto umjetnom oplodnjom** (*od nepoznatog davaoca*) *pop* test-tube baby; *fig* ~ **na putu** child on the way; **odgoj djece** child rearing, rearing children, parenting, child care; *psych* **zaostalo** ~ retarded child; *psych* **neprilagođeno** ~ maladjusted child; *psych* ~ **s emocionalnim problemima** (emotionally) disturbed child; *psych* **teško odgojivo** ~ problem child; *psych* **mentalno defektno** ~ backward/dull child; *med* **zlostavljano** ~ battered c.; ~ **bez nadzora** latchkey case; **djeca pred pubertetom** the preteens, the subteens; **otac (majka) šestero djece** father (mother) of six; **to je za djecu!** that's for babies, A *coll* that's kid stuff; **on je jedno veliko** ~ he's (just) a big baby; *fig* ~ **prirode (svog vremena, revolucije)** a child of nature (of his age, of Revolution); **oficirsko** ~ *coll* army brat; →^{4,7} **čudo** od djeteta, centar za zaštitu **majke** i djeteta, **danak** u djeci

S GLAGOLIMA:

odgojiti/podići ~e rear a child; (↑ **odgoj djece**); **premotati** ~ change the baby; **čuvati djecu** baby-sit; mind babies; **osoba koja čuva djecu** baby-sitter; *coll* sitter; baby-minder; **ukrasti/oteti** ~ kidnap a child (→¹⁰ **otmičar**); ~ **se miče** (*u utrobi*) the baby is kicking; **dobit će** ~ she'll have a baby, she's expecting (→¹⁰ **ostati u drugom stanju**); *fig* ~

je na putu a baby is due: **dobila je** ~ she's had a baby; *coll* **napraviti (nekome)** ~ get (a girl) in trouble, make/get (a girl) pregnant, *BE+* put/get (a girl) in the/a family way, *arch* get (a girl) with child, A *sl* knock (a girl) up, B *sl* put (a girl) in the club; *coll* **praviti djecu** make babies; *jur* **podnijeti sudski zahtjev za dodjelu djeteta na čuvanje i odgoj** sue/file for custody of a child; *jur* **parnica oko čuvanja i odgoja djeteta** (*nakon rastave braka*) custody suit (*parničenje oko toga* court battle over custody of children, custody battle/fight); **sudski dobiti djecu na čuvanje i odgoj** get custody of children; *jur* **sudski dodijeliti** ~ **na čuvanje i odgoj** give/award custody of a child; *jur* **smjestiti** ~ **u drugu obitelj** place a child in a foster home; **umrijeti bez djece** die childless; *jur* die without issue, die issueless; **djeca sve čuju** *fig* little pitchers have long ears; **djeca moraju biti tiha** children should be seen and not heard; **ne budi** ~! act your age!, don't be childish!; *fig* **revolucija jede svoju djecu** revolution devours her/its own children

dijetnli *adj* dietetic | ~i **odio** (*bolnice*) dietetic department; ~a **hrana** special/bland/low-calorie diet; ~a **kuhinja** (*bolnice*) diet kitchen; ~i **dućan** health-food shop; ~ **frape** diet shake

dijevati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **djenuti**

dikla *f* fame, honor² (→¹⁰ **slava, čast**); pride, boast; *rust* → **dragan(a)** | **biti/služiti na** ~u →⁴ **čast, ponos, slavu**; ~a i **ponos** honor² and pride; *coll* **zbogom -o!** you can kiss it goodbye, you've had it, it's all over

dikcija *f* diction, elocution, enunciation | **profesor** ~e speech teacher; **tutor** ~e elocution coach; (*kazališne*) theater³ voice coach

dikica *f* *bot* cocklebur

dikla *f* *reg* → **djevojka** | **što** ~ **navikla** → **moć navike**

dikobraz *m* *zoo* porcupine

diksilend *m* *mus* dixieland

diktafon *m* dictaphone, dictation/dictating machine

diktant *m* dictation reader

diktat *m* dictation; *sch* dictation (exercise); (*primuda*) dictate, diktat²³ | **osoba koja čita** ~ dictation reader; **pisati po** ~u write from dictation, write as dictated; (*ured*) take dictation (*dodite na* ~ take a letter); *sch* **pisati** ~ have/do a dictation (exercise); *fig* **po (nečijem)** ~u under (somebody's dictate; by dictate, by diktat; *fig* **pokoravajući se** ~u **savjesti (mode)** follow the dictates of conscience (fashion)

diktator *m* *pol* dictator, strongman; *fig* dictator, authoritarian

diktatorica *f* (woman³⁰) dictator

diktatorica →¹⁶ **diktatorica**

diktatorski¹ *adj* dictatorial; (*blaže*) authoritarian
diktatorski² *adv* dictatorially, in a dictatorial manner³³; *fig* with an iron fist
diktatura *f pol* dictatorship; one-man rule
 | **uvesti** ~**u** set up a d.; *pol* ~**a proletarijata** d. of the proletariat
diktiranje *n* dictating, dictation (→¹⁰ **diktat**)
diktirati *vt pf/impf* dictate, give a dictation, read at dictation speed; *fig* dictate | ~ **slovo po slovo** spell; ~ **uvjete** dictate (*ili* lay down) conditions, *fig* write one's own ticket; **neće meni nitko** ~! I won't be dictated to; **ako se prebrzo** ~ if a dictation is (being) given too rapidly
dilanje *n sl* →⁷ **prodaja droge**
dilber *m Tur* →⁹ **dragan** (i *iron*)
dilberka *f Tur* →⁹ **dragana**
dilema *f* dilemma *itd.* (→⁹ **nedoumica**)
diler *m exch AE* stockjobber, *BE* dealer; (*u igračnici*) dealer; (*drogom*) (drug) dealer
diletant *m* dilettante, amateur (oba i *derog*)
diletantizam *m* dilettantism, amateurism (oba i *derog*)
diletantski¹ *adj* dilettantish; amateurish
diletantski² *adv* like a dilettante, in a dilettantish manner³³; amateurishly
diližansa *f* →⁹ **poštanska kočija**
diljem *adv* throughout, all over, the length and breadth of (→¹⁰ **duž, uzduž**) | ~ **svijeta** →⁴ **svijet**
dim *m* smoke | ~ **baruta** gunsmoke; **daj mi jedan** ~ give me one pull/drag/puff; **moliti jedan** ~ *sl* bum a smoke (from); **odbijati** ~**ove** puff away (at one's cigar/pipe), blow puffs; →⁴ **uvlačiti** ~ ; **praviti kolutove od** ~**a** make s. rings; ~ **grize oči** s. makes one's eyes smart; **sušiti na** ~**u** smoke, smoke-dry, smoke-cure; **meso sušeno na** ~**u** smoked meat; **istjerivati (tamaniti)** ~**om** smoke out; **slati poruke** ~**om** send s. signals; *prov* **nema** ~**a bez vatre** there's no s. without fire, where there's s. there's fire; *prov* **tko se** ~**a ne nadimi taj se vatre ne nagrije** you've got to take the rough with the smooth; *fig* **otići u** ~ go up (*ili* end) in s.
dimak *m bot* hawk's-beard
dimenzija *f* dimension (i *math* & *phys*) | ~**e** d-s, measurements, proportions; **velikih** ~**a** large-sized, of ample d-s; **problem ovolikih** ~**a** a problem of this magnitude/scale/size; **svih** ~**a** in all sizes; **sasvim drugih** ~**a** → **razmjer**; *opt* & *fig* **treća** ~**a** third d.; *math* & *fig* **četvrta** ~**a** the fourth d.; *fig* **dobiti/poprimiti novu** ~**u** take on (*ili* be provided with) a new d./plane; *fig* **unijeti/dati novu** ~**u** add a new d. to; **ljudska** ~**a** human scale; *fig* human note/touch; **ljudskih** ~**a** on a human scale, human-scale
dimenzionirati *vt pf/impf* dimension

dimije *f pl* harem pants; Turkish trousers; *hum* & *fig* pantaloons, galligaskins, billowing pants
dimiti *vi impf* → **dimiti se**; (*sušiti na dimu*) smoke, smoke-dry, smoke-cure
dimiti se *vr impf* smoke, emit smoke | *fig* **da se sve** ~**lo** →¹ **prašiti se**
dimljen *pp* & *adj* (*šunka, riba*) smoked, smoke-dried, smoke-cured
dimljenje *n* smoking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dimiti (se)**)
dimljiv *adj* smoky; smoking
dimnli *adj* smoke- | ~**a bomba/kutija** s. bomb; *mil* ~ **a zavjesa** s. screen (→¹⁰ **zastor dima**); *mil* **položiti** ~**u zavjesu** lay (down) a s. screen (*fig* → **pustiti maglu**)
dimničar *m* →¹⁶ **dimnjačar**
dimnjača *f bot* fumitory
dimnjačar *m AE* chimney sweeper/cleaner, *BE* (chimney-) sweep
dimnjačarski *adj* chimney-sweep(er)'s; chimney-sweeping
dimnjačarstvo *n* chimney-sweeping craft/trade
dimnjak *m* chimney; (*lokomotive*) funnel, chimney; (*broda*) funnel, smoke-stack; (*tvornički*) chimney, smoke-stack | **tulac** ~**a** (*na krovu*) chimney-pot; **cijev** ~**a** flue; **očistiti** ~ clean/sweep a ch.
dimnjičar *m* →¹⁶ **dimnjačar**
dimovit *adj* smoky
dimovod *m techn* smoke duct; (*dimnjaka*) flue
din *m Tur* | ~**a ti!** upon your faith; ~**a mi!** upon my faith; *arch.* in faith, by my faith
din! *imit* ding! (→¹⁰ **din-din!**)
dina *f geog* (*pješčana* ~) dune, sand-dune
dinamičan *adj mech* & *phys* dynamic; *fig* dynamic, high-powered, driving
dinamično *adv* dynamically, in a dynamic manner³³, with dynamism
dinamičnost *f* dynamism; *A sl* drive
dinamika *f mech* & *mus* dynamics¹⁷; *fig* dynamics¹⁷, dynamism
dinamit *m* dynamite | ~ **u šipki** stick of d., d. stick; **razbiti** ~**om** blast (*ili* blow up) with d., dynamite; **izdupsti iz stijene** ~**om** dynamite/blast out of solid rock; **loviti ribu** ~**om** dynamite fish; **želatinski** ~ gelatin d.
dinamitaš *m* (*radnik*) dynamiter; *pol* dynamiter, dynamitard
dinamitaški *adj* | ~ **atentat** dynamiting
dinamitni *adj* dynamite-
dinamizam *m phil* dynamism; (*dinamičnost*) dynamism
dinamiziranje *n* dynamization¹, making (more) dynamic
dinamizirati *vt pf/impf* dynamize¹
dinamo *m el* (i ~**-stroj**) generator, dynamo (→¹⁰ **električni generator**)
dinamovac *m sp hist* supporter of Dinamo (soccer team)

dinar *m num* dinar; | *hist* **bez ~a, ni~a, paziti na svaki ~** → **kuna**; *hist fig* **gledati sve kroz ~, trka za ~om** → **novac**

Dinara *f geog* Dinara Mountain

dinarac *m anthrop* member of Dinaric race; *fig* rugged type, mountain dweller

Dinaridi *m pl geog* the Dinarides

dinarka *f anthrop* woman of Dinaric race

-dinarka *suf* | *hist* **sto~** one-hundred-dinar note; **pedeseto~** fifty-dinar coin

dinarski¹ *adj* dinar-; in dinars

dinarski² *adv* in/with dinars

dinarski³ *adj geog & anthrop* Dinaric; *fig* rugged | *anthrop* ~a **rasa** D. race; *geog* **D~i splet** D. Alps

dinastički *adj* dynastic

dinastija *f* dynasty | ~ **Windsor** House of W.

dinastijski *adj* dynastic

din-dušman(in) *m Tur* →⁹ **krvni/smrtni neprijatelj**

dingač *m* Dingach red wine

dingo *m zoo* dingo

dinosaur *m paleont* dinosaur

dinstati *vt impf Ger cul* →⁵ **pirjati**

dinja *f bot* musk melon* | ~ **rebrača** cantaloup;

~ **mrežatica** (**zeleno meso**) honeydew melon;

uzgajivač ~ musk-melon grower; **prodavač**

~ musk-melon seller/vendor/man

* *Samo melon znači i dinju i lubenicu.*

dinjište *n* melon bed/patch/garden

dio *m* part, portion; (**zida, cijevi**) section, length; (**udio**) share (**pljačke** cut); *eng* part, component, assembly, unit; (**pribora**) accessory

1. U ZNAČENJU »SASTAVNI DIO« I SL.

sastavni ~ component, constituent, element; integral part, part and parcel; building block; ingredient (→⁵ **sastojak**); **to je sve ~ starenja** it is part and parcel of growing old; **neboderi su ~ panorame New Yorka** skyscrapers are part (*ili* a fixture) of New York landscape; ~ **po ~ (po dijelovima)** piecemeal; **iz svih dijelova zemlje** from all parts of the country, from all regions; **iz svih dijelova svijeta** from all over the world, from all parts of the w.; **prednji** ~ front (part); **stražnji** ~ back (part); **dijelovi tijela** parts of the body; **elektronički dijelovi** electronic components; *eng* **rezervni** ~ spare (part), replacement part, part (→¹⁰ **auto-dijelovi**); **dijelovi 25. divizije** elements of the 25th division; *sp* **drugi ~ prvenstva** second part/leg/half of championship; **poslovni (stambeni) ~ grada** →⁷ **četvrt**

2. U ZNAČENJU »UDIO«, »OMJER«

deseti/stoti ~→¹ **desetina, stotina**; **hiljaditi** ~→¹⁶ **tisućina**; *sp & sci* **deseti/stoti/hiljaditi** ~ **sekunde** →¹⁶ **desetinka, stotinka, tisućinka**; ~ **materijala** part/some of the material;

dobar/veliki/znatan ~ a large/considerable/good part (of it); a heavy share; much (of it), a good deal (of it); **dobar ~ tjedna** for much of the week; **dobar/veliki/znatan ~ studenata** a large/considerable number of students, many of the s-s, a good many s-s, a good few of the s-s; **dijelom... dijelom...** partly... partly, in part... in part; (*što zbog... što zbog*) what with... and; **dobrim/velikim dijelom** largely, in a large part, heavily (→¹⁰ **dijelom, djelomično**); to a great extent *itd.* (→¹⁰ u **velikoj mjeri**); **veći** ~ the better part; **najveći** ~ the largest part; lion's share; bulk (→¹⁰ **većina, glavnina**); (**naj**)**većim dijelom** for the most part *itd.* (→⁷ **većinom**); **najveći ~ dana** (for) the best part of the day, (for) most of the day; **glavni** ~→¹ **glavnina**; **najvažniji dijelovi prvenstva ponovo će se emitirati** championship highlights will be rebroadcast; ~ **puta** stretch of road (→⁴ **otpratiti** ~ *puta*); **odrediti/dodijeliti** ~ assign, apportion, admeasure; **dobiti (svoj)** ~ get one's share, come in for a share; **platiti** ~ pay (a) part of, help pay; **platiti svoj** ~ share the expense; ~ **po ~ (po dijelovima)** piecemeal; **na jednake dijelove** share and share alike (→¹⁰ **dijeliti**); *prov* **koga nema na djelu, nema mu dijela** the absent are no share; **pasti u** ~→¹ **dopasti**

dioba *f* divison (→¹⁰ **dijeljenje**); (*teritorijalna*) carve-up, partition | *hist* **prva ~ Poljske** the first partition of Poland

diobenli *adj* divison-, divisional

dioda *f el* diode; solid-state rectifier

Diogenov *poss adj* | ~a **bačva** Diogenes' tub

Dioklecijanov *poss adj* | *hist & archit* ~a **palača** Palace of Diocletian

dioksid *m chem* dioxide | **ugljični** ~ carbon dioxide

dionica *f fin* AE share of stock, BE share; (*ceste, pruge*) section; (*prometne linije*) leg; *mus* part, passage, portion; *sp* (*trke, plivanja*) lap | **vremenska~a** (*suvlasništvo u turist. objektu*) time share

BURZOVNI IZRAZI:

~**e pl** stock(s), BE+ shares; **obične ~e** AE common stock, BE ordinary stock/shares; **prioritetne ~e** AE preferred stock, BE preference stock/shares; **odgodna ~a, ~a na rok** deferred stock/share; **izdavati ~e** issue stock/shares; **upisivanje ~a** subscription of stock/shares; **posjedovati ~e** hold stock/shares; **spekulacija ~ama** speculation in stock/shares; **dnevni tečaj ~e** quotation of the day; **vrlo tražene ~e** *fig* blue-chip (*ili glamor*²) stock/shares; **vrlo sigurne ~e** (*kao ulaganje*) *fig* gilt-edged stock/shares; ~**e ras-tu i padaju** stock goes up and down; *fig* **porasle su ~e konzervativaca** Conservative stock is rising/up

dioničar *m fin AE* stockholder, *BE* shareholder

dioničarski *adj fin* stockholder's, shareholder's, stockholding, shareholding; →³ **dionički**

dioničarstvo *n AE* stockholding, *BE* shareholding, *AE/BE* stock ownership

dionički *adj* sectional | *fin* ~o **društvo** *AE* stock corporation/company, *BE* (joint-) stock company (→¹⁰ **d.d.**)

dionik *m* →³ **sudionik**, **ortak**, **partner**

dioništvo *n* →³ **sudioništvo**, **sudjelovanje**, **dioničarstvo**

dioptrija *f opt* diopter, dioptric (power); *fig* → **kut** gledanja, **gledište** | **naočale** *s* ~om prescription glasses; **koliku** ~u imate? how strong/powerful are your glasses?, how near-sighted are you?

dipl. *abbr* | *npr.* ~ **ing.** B. S. Eng., graduate engineer

diplar *m folk mus* flutist

diple *f pl folk mus* twin-reed (*ili* double-reed) shepherd's flute | *fig* **puhati u nečije** ~ → **biti na nečijoj strani**; *fig* **to su druge** ~ → **to je nešto drugo**; *fig* **udariti u druge** ~ change the/one's tune, sing another tune/song

diplom/a *f (općenito)* diploma; *univ* degree; (*više/visoke škole*) diploma, certificate, *AE*+ associate degree; (*pohvalnica*) scroll of honor²; *hist* (*povelja*) charter | **dobiti/steći** ~u → **diplomirati**; **još ima dva ispita do** ~e she has to pass two more exams for her degree; **imati** ~u **iz medicine** be a medical graduate, have/hold a degree in medicine (*ili* a medical degree); **nastavnička** ~a teaching certificate/credentials/degree; *univ* ~a **prvog stupnja** two-year college degree, *BE*+ polytechnic diploma, *AE*+ associate degree; *univ* ~a **drugog stupnja** four-year college degree, bachelor's degree; *univ* ~a **trećeg stupnja** master's degree, *AE*+ graduate (*BE* + post-graduate) degree; **uručiti pohvalnu** ~u present with a honorary scroll (→¹⁰ **pohvalnica**); **dodijeliti počasnu** ~u award a diploma of honor²; *fig* **tvornica** ~a (*sumnjivo sveučilište/fakultet*) diploma mill

diplomac *m coll* →¹⁶ **diplomirani** student/polaznik, **diplomat**

diplomacija *f* diplomacy; diplomatic service | **tiha** (**tajna**) ~ quiet (clandestine); *fig* **putujuća** ~ shuttle d.; *fig* ~ **topovnjača** gunboat d.

diplomat *m* graduating student, *BE*+ graduand; diploma-exam candidate, degree-exam c., *BE*+ graduand, recent graduate

diplomat *m* diplomat | ~ **od karijere**, **profesionalni** ~ career d.; **nisi ti dovoljno** ~ you're not diplomatic enough, you're too outspoken; ~ **torba** attaché case

diplomata *m* →¹⁶ **diplomat**

diplomatija *f* →¹⁶ **diplomacija**

diplomatkinja *f* (woman³⁰) diplomat

diplomatski¹ *adj* diplomatic (*i fig*)

| ~i **predstavnik** d. representative; ~a **putovnica** d. passport; ~i **jezik** d. language; *derog* diplomatese; ~a **služba** d. service; ~a **misija** d. mission; ~i **zbor** d. corps; (*BE* d. bag); ~a **škola** d. school, school of foreign service; (*šire*) school of international studies; ~a **valiza** d. pouch; ~om **poštom** by d. pouch; →⁴ ~im **kanalima**; **dati** ~i **status** grant d. status; ~i **imunitet** d. immunity; ~e **povlastice** d. privileges/immunities; **uspostaviti** (**pune**) ~e **odnose** sa establish/open (full) d. relations with; **održavati** ~e **odnose** sa maintain d. relations with; **prekinuti** ~e **odnose** sa sever (*ili* break off) d. relations with; **obnoviti** ~e **odnose** sa restore/resume/re-establish d. relations with; **obnavljanje** ~ih **odnosa** sa resumption of d. relations with; *fig* ~i **odgovor** d. answer, *coll* non-committal answer

diplomatski² *adv* diplomatically, in a diplomatic manner³³, like a diplomat (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); tactfully, discreetly, with tact/discretion; (*ne izjašnjavajući se*) non-committally | **postupati** ~ act diplomatically, diplomatize¹, use diplomacy, use tact/discretion, act with tact/discretion; (*ne izjašnjavati se*) act non-committally, not commit oneself; ~ **gledano** in diplomatic terms

diplomatsko-konzularni *adj* | ~a **predstavništva** diplomatic missions and consular posts

diplomiran *pp* & *adj* graduated, graduate, certified; diplomaed | ~i **ekonomist** graduate in economics, graduate economist, college-trained economist; *med* ~a **medicinska sestra** registered/licensed/trained/certified nurse; ~ **student/polaznik/slušać** graduate; diploma-holder

diplomiranje *n* graduation | *A univ* **generacija po godini** ~a class (*npr.* class of '62)

diplomirati *vt pfl/impf* graduate (from college), finish college, get/take/earn/receive/obtain a (*ili* one's) degree; (*medic. sestra*) become licensed/certified, earn one's license | ~ti **pravo** get/take *itd.* a (*ili* one's) degree in law; ~o **je na Medicinskom fakultetu u Zagrebu** he graduated (*AE*+ he was graduated) from the Zagreb Medical School, he is a graduate of the Z. M. S.

diplomska *adj* diploma-, degree-, graduation- | *univ* ~i **ispit** degree/final examination, degree finals; ~a **radnja** *AE* graduation/senior thesis, degree report; *BE* degree essay

diranje *n* touching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dirati**); →³ **dodirivanje**, **zadirivanje**

dirati *vt impf* touch; (*pipati*) finger, feel; (*nepovlasno u*) tamper with; (*bolno*) wound, hurt; →³ **ganuti**, **doimati se**; | **ne ~j to!** leave/let it alone!, let it be!; take your hands off it!;

ne ~j u to (*ne kopaj/prčkaj po tome*) leave/let well (enough) alone; let sleeping dogs lie, *A coll* if it ain't broke don't fix it; **ne ~j u nikoga** leave everybody alone, don't interfere with anybody, mind your own business; **ne ~j u mene** leave me alone, *sl* don't mess with me; **bubuljice** leave your pimples alone; **ne ~jte u sveučilište** leave the university alone, do not interfere with the u., hands off the u.; **mitovi u koje se ne smije ~ti** inviolable myths; *fig* sacred cows

dirati se *vr impf* touch oneself; touch each other⁴³, touch; →³ **dodirivati se** | **stalno se diraju** (*dodiruju*) they can't keep their hands off each other

direk *m Tur* →⁹ **stup, balvan, greda**

direkcija *f* (*uprava*) management, board, authority, headquarters; (top) management; regional (*ili* district) board/headquarters/office; (*zgrada*) manager's office, board office, management/office building, main office, offices; administrative staff | ~**a željeznica** *AE* railroad division, *BE* regional board; (*zgrada*) *AE* division headquarters/point, *BE* regional headquarters; **glavna ~a željeznica** *GB* Railway Commission, *US* Federal Railroad Administration; ~**a pošta** district office; postal region; **nacionalna ~a za željezo i čelik** *GB* Iron and Steel Board; **šef ~e** *AE/BE* regional director/manager, district manager

direkcijski *adj* management-, board-, headquarters-

direkt¹ *m box* straight; *ftb* →⁵ slobodan **udarac**

direkt² *adv coll* → **direktno**

direkt|an *adj* direct, straight, outright, blunt *itd.* (→⁹ **neposredan, izravan, bez okolišanja**) | ~**na izjava** flat statement; ~**na konfrontacija** head-on confrontation; ~**na osoba** straight-talking person; **to je ~an neposluh** this is direct (*ili* nothing short of) insubordination; ~**ni vlak** through train; ~**na (putna) karta** through ticket; ~**ni vagon** through car/carriage; ~**an let** nonstop²⁵ flight; →⁴ ~**na vatra**, ~**an prijenos**, ~**ni objekt**, ~**ni govor** *itd.*

direktiv*a f pol* directive; (*uputa*) instruction; term of reference (→⁹ **smjernica**) | **izdati ~u** issue a directive

direktno *adv* direct, directly, straight, outright; squarely, head on *itd.* →^{3,9} **ravno, neposredno, izravno**, iz prve ruke; **izričito, doslovno**, bez okolišanja; downright, positively *itd.* (→⁷ **upravo**); →³ u zračnoj liniji | *mil coll* **tući ~** fire point blank at (→⁵ **neposrednom vatrom**, bliskom **vatrom**); **govoriti ~** (*telefonski*) speak by direct line; *TV* ~ **prenositi** broadcast live; *TV* ~ **iz Sarajeva** live from Sarajevo; ~ **je odskočilo** it directly/fairly jumped up

direktnost *f* directness, direct quality³² *itd.* (→^{3,9} **neposrednost, izravnost** *itd.* | → **direktan**/)

direktor¹ *m* (*ravnatelj*) manager, director, executive, *coll* exec, head; superintendent | **mjesto/položaj ~a** position of manager/director, managership, directorship; **biti ~ nečega** be the manager of, run, manage; ~ **škole** →^{5,9} **ravnatelj**; ~ **hotela (kazališta)** hotel (theater³) manager; ~ **zavoda** director of an institute; ~ **banke** bank manager; (*ve-like banke, bankovne mreže*) president, chairman (↓ generalni **direktor**); ~ **tvrtke/poduzeća** company manager; chief executive officer (*abbr* CEO); director of firm; corporate boss; **glavni/generalni** ~ general manager; (*velike tvrtke u SAD*) president; (*predsjednik upravnog odbora*) chairman (of the board /of directors/); (*u međunarodnoj agenciji*) director general; **pomoćnik ~a** assistant manager/director; junior executive; (*škole*) assistant principal (*BE* asst. headmaster); **tehnički** ~ technical manager, chief/head engineer; **komercijalni** ~ works manager, commercial/business manager; ~ **prodaje** sales/marketing manager, sales executive; ~ **privredno-računskog sektora** chief accountant, treasurer; **umjetnički ~ festivala** artistic director of festival; **muzički ~ (kazališta)** music director (of opera); ~ **filma** producer, production manager; *film* ~ **tona** sound engineer; *film* ~ **fotografije** lighting supervisor

direktor² *m reg* local wine from resistant American grape stocks, American wine; *derog* rotnut wine

direktorica *f* manageress, (woman³⁰) director, directress; (*škole*) headmistress

direktorij *m* directorate

direktorka *f* →¹⁶ **direktorica**

direktorski¹ *adj* directorial, managerial, executive, corporate; *fig* boardroom- | ~**i kolegij tvrtke upravnog odbora** board of directors (*predsjednik kolegija* chairman of the board); *fig* ~**e fotelje** managerial/executive/corporate posts (*ili* positions/jobs)

direktorski² *adv* directorially, managerially, like a director/manager, like an executive

direktorstvo *n* directorship, managership, director's/directorial *itd.* position³⁶

dirigent *m mus* conductor; (*limene glazbe, džez-orkestra*) band-master, band leader | **operni** ~ operatic conductor; ~ **orkestra** orchestral conductor

dirigentski¹ *adj mus* conductor's, conducting | ~ **štapić** baton (→¹⁰ pod **ravanjem**)

dirigentski² *adv mus* like a conductor, in a conductor's manner³³

dirigiran *pp & adj* directed, controlled, guided

l ~a **štampa** controlled press; ~a **privreda** command economy; *mil* ~i **projektil** guided missile
dirigirano *adv* in a directed/controlled/guided manner³³
dirigiranost *f* directed *itd.* character³² (→¹⁵ -iranost)
dirigiranje *n* directing, controlling, conducting *itd.* (↓)
dirigirati *vt impf* direct; control, manage, *coll* call the tune, *sl* call the shots/signals/play; *sl* mastermind; *mus* conduct; *mil* (*projektil*) guide l ~ati **orkestrom** conduct an orchestra (*kao gost* guest-conduct); **orkestar** *kojim* ~a the o. conducted by, the o. under the baton of; *mil* ~ati **projektil** guide a missile
dirigovati →¹⁶ **dirigirati**
dirinčiti *vi impf* *Tur* →⁹ **rintati**
dirka *f mus* →¹⁶ **tipka**; *geom* →¹⁶ **tangenta**
dirkati *vt impf* tap, peck, touch lightly; →³ **zadirkiivati**
dirljiv *adj* touching, moving, piteous, *itd.* (→^{12,16} **ganutljiv**)
dirljivo *adv* touchingly, movingly *itd.*, in a touching/moving *itd.* manner³³ (→^{14,16} **ganutljiv**)
dirljivost *f* touchingness, piteousness; touching *itd.* quality³², being pathetic/piteous *itd.* (→^{12,16} **ganutljivost**)
dirndl *m* dirndl (dress), dirndl shirt, Tyrolean dress/costume
dirnut *pp* & *adj* moved, touched, *itd.* (→^{3,12} **ganut**)
dirnuti *vt pf* move, touch, *itd.* (→^{3,12} **ganuti**); →⁶ **dirati** l ~ u **osjetljivo mjesto** touch a raw nerve (→¹⁰ ~ u **živac/osinjak**)
disaj *m* →¹⁶ **dah**
disajni *adj* →¹⁶ **dišni**
disalica *f* (*podvodne maske*) snorkel
disanje *n* breathing, respiration l **intervenirati umjetnim** ~m give/administer artificial respiration (to); (*metodom* »usta na usta«) give mouth-to-mouth r.; *med* **aparatus** za ~ breathing apparatus; **teško** ~ hard/heavy/labored² breathing; panting; **hroptavo** ~ stertorous breathing; **imati teškoća s** ~m → **teško disati**; **naglo** ~ quickly-drawn breathing (→¹⁰ **dahtanje**); **umiriti** ~ → doći do **daha**
disaoni *adj* →¹⁶ **dišni**
disati *vi impf* breathe, respire; draw breath l **teško diše** he is breathing hard (*ili* heavily, with difficulty), he is panting, his breath is labored² (→¹⁰ **dahtati**, »svirati«); **ne dišući** holding one's breath; *fig* with bated breath; *fig* **da vidim kako susjedstvo diše** to get the feel of the neighborhood²; *fig* **ne znam kako dišu** I don't know what their political views are; **lakše se diše** one breathes more easily

(i *fig*); *fig* the atmosphere is more relaxed; →⁴ ~ na **usta**, *fig* ~ na **škrge**
disciplin *a f* (*stega*) discipline; (*pretjerana*) regimentation
l **znanstvena** ~a scientific d., branch of knowledge/instruction; **medicinske** ~e medical branches; **prištaša/provoditelj stroge** ~e disciplinarian; **stranačka** ~a party d.; **pomanjkanje** ~e lack of d., indiscipline, poor d.; **stroga** ~a strict d.; **željezna** ~a iron d.; **kršiti/narušiti** ~u break/infringe d.; *fig* get out of line; **i najmanje kršenje** ~e the slightest infringement of d.; *fig* one step out of line; **grubo kršenje** ~e serious/glaring breach of d.; **prijaviti zbog kršenja** ~e report for infringement of d., submit for disciplinary action; **pridržavati se** ~e, **pokoravati/pokoriti se** ~i submit to d., observe d.; *fig* stay in line, get into line; **provoditi** ~u enforce d.; **održavati** ~u maintain/keep d., be a disciplinarian; (*red i* ~u) run a tight ship; **tražiti veću** ~u demand tighter d.; **učvrstiti** ~u tighten d.; **popustila je** ~a d. broke down, d. cracked, d. (has) slipped, d. is slipping; **popuštanje** ~e breakdown/cracking of d.; *sp* **sportska** ~a sports event; *sp* **muške (ženske)** ~e men's (women's) events; *sp* **lakoatletske** ~e field events; *sp* **pobijediti u sve četiri** ~e win all four events
disciplinarni *adj* →¹⁶ **disciplinski**¹
disciplinarno *adv* →¹⁶ **disciplinski**²
discipliniran *adj* disciplined l ~iji more/better disciplined; ~ **član** d. member; *fig* good soldier
disciplinirano *adv* in a disciplined manner³³, with discipline; *fig* like a good soldier
discipliniranost *f* being disciplined, discipline, disciplined quality³² (→¹⁵ ~iranost)
discipliniranje *n* disciplining, bringing under discipline *itd.* (↓)
disciplinirati *vt pf/impf* discipline, get/bring (one) into line, bring to heel, bring under control, reduce to d., keep under d., bend one to strict d.
disciplinirati se *vr pf/impf* discipline oneself; become³⁹ disciplined
disciplinov *an*, ~ati →¹⁶ **disciplinira** *n*, ~ti
disciplinski *adj* disciplinary l ~i **propis** d. regulation; ~i **bataljun** d. battalion; ~a **mjera** d. measure; ~i **prekršaj** infringement of discipline; ~a **istraga** disciplinary inquiry (*BE+* enquiry); ~a **komisija** honor²/d. board; *univ* d. committee (*dati na* ~u *k-u* bring before an honor board *itd.*); ~i **postupak** d. procedure/proceedings/action; **povesti** ~i **postupak protiv** take d. action against, bring up for d. action; ~a **kazna** d. punishment; ~i **list/karton vojnika** conduct sheet

disciplinski² *adv* as a matter of discipline; in terms of discipline | **odgovarati** ~ incur disciplinary action; **bit ćete** ~ **kažnjeni** disciplinary action will be taken against you, you will be disciplined

disenterija *f med* →² **dizenterija**

disertacija *f* dissertation, thesis¹⁶ | **doktorska** ~a doctoral d.; **obrana** ~e defense⁶, oral examination; **braniti** ~u defend one's d.; **obraniti** ~u defend (successfully) one's d., give one's defense⁶; **komisija za obranu** ~e doctoral/dissertation/ Ph. D. committee

disertacijski *adj* dissertational, dissertation-

disfunkcija *f med* dysfunction (*rjeđe* disfunction)

disharmoničan *adj mus & fig* disharmonic, disharmonious, lacking³⁵ harmony

disharmonično *adv mus & fig* disharmonically, disharmoniously, in a disharmonic/disharmonious manner³³, with disharmony

disharmoničnost *f* disharmony, disharmonic/disharmonious quality³², lack³⁴ of harmony

disharmonija *f mus* disharmony; *fig* discord, disharmony

disharmonirati *vi impf* be in disharmony/discord (with), discord (with)

disident *m* dissident (*esp pol*), dissenter (*esp rlg*)

disidentski¹ *adj pol* dissident, of a dissident

disidentski² *adv* like a dissident, like dissidents *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

disidentstvo *n pol* dissidence

disk *m sp* discuss, *arch* disk; *Orth* paten; *zoo* & *bot* disk, discuss; *anat* (intervertebral) disk (→¹⁰ **diskus-hernija**); *eng* disc, disk, plate; *DP* disk, disc | *sp* **bacati** ~ throw the d.; *sp* **bacanje** ~a throwing the d., d. throw, d.-throwing; *sp* **bacač** ~a d.-thrower; *sp* **bacalište za** ~ throwing circle; *DP* **tvrdi** ~ hard disk/disc

diskaš *m sp* discuss-thrower

disk-džokej *m* disc-jockey, *A sl* deejay

disketa *f DP* floppy disc, diskette

disko *m* →¹ **diskoklub**

diskofil *m* discophile, record collector | **klub** ~a record club

diskografski *adj* record- | ~a **kuća** record(ing) company

diskoklub *m* discothèque, *coll* disco

diskont *m coll* discount store/shop; *pop* convenience store, small private grocery/grocer's, *A coll* pop-and-mom store; *fin* → **eskont**

diskontni *adj fin* → **eskontni**

diskopatija *f med* slipped/compressed disk (→¹⁰ **diskus-hernija**)

diskord *m mus & fig*, discord(ance), dissonance

diskordant/an *adj mus & fig* discordant, dissonant, inharmonious | *fig* ~ni **tonovi** discordant/sour notes

diskordantno *adv* discordantly *itd.*, in a discordant *itd.* manner³³ (↑), with discord/dissonance

diskordantnost *f* discord(ance), dissonance, absence³⁴ of harmony; *fig* discordant/sour notes

diskoteka *f mus* record library; (*privatna*) record collection

Pazi: discothèque = disko-klub!

diskrecija *f* discretion (→¹⁰ **diskretnost**) | **prepuštam vašoj** ~i I leave it at your discretion; **u strogoj** ~i in strict confidence; **ona je sušta** ~a she is the soul of d.

diskrecijski *adj* discretionary | **to je vaše** ~o **pravo** it's your decision, it's within your competence, it's up to you

diskreditacija *f* discrediting; discredit

diskreditiran *pp & adj* discredited; *fig* in bad odor²

diskreditirano *adv* in a discredited manner³³, with loss of face

diskreditiranost *f* discredit, loss of face/credibility, bad name

diskreditiranje *n* discrediting *itd.* (↓)

diskreditirati *vt pflimpf* discredit, bring discredit to, give smb. a bad name, bring/cast into disrepute; destroy smb's credibility | **to ih je ~iralo pred njihovim biračima** this lost them face with their voters

diskreditirati se *vr pflimpf* discredit oneself (*pred* with), destroy one's own credibility (with), lose (one's) credibility/standing (with, in the eyes of); (*osramotiti se*) lose face (*pred* with), come to disgrace | **potpuno se** ~ discredit oneself totally, make a complete fool of oneself; put oneself beyond the pale, become a pariah

diskreditovati →¹⁶ **diskreditirati**

diskrepancija *f* discrepancy (→⁹ **raskorak**, **nesklad**, **nerazmjer**)

diskrepantan *adj* discrepant

diskretan *adj* discreet; unobtrusive, self-effacing, low-profile; (*elegancija*) discreet, understated; (*boja, ton*) quiet, subdued | *fig* ~ **pristup/reklama/propaganda** soft sell

diskretno *adv* discreetly, in a discreet manner³³, with discretion, keeping a low profile; unobtrusively (→¹⁰ **neupadljivo**)

diskretnost *f* discreetness, being discreet, discreet quality³²; discretion (→¹⁰ **diskrecija**)

diskriminacija *f* discrimination | **rasna** ~a racial/race d., *BE+* the color² bar (*coll* the bar), *A fig* Jim Crow; **provoditi** ~u **protiv** discriminate against; **provodili su** ~u **pro-**

- tiv nas** we were discriminated against; **stambeni propisi/odnosi bez rasne** ~e open/unsegregated housing; **bez ikakve** ~e with no d. whatsoever
- diskriminacijski**¹ *adj* discrimination-; discriminatory, discriminative
- diskriminacijski**² *adv* in discrimination terms; discriminatorily, discriminatively
- diskriminator** *m* discriminator (i *el*)
- diskriminatorski**¹ *adj* of a discriminator *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); discriminatory, discriminative
- diskriminatorski**² *adv* like a discriminator *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); discriminatorily, discriminatively
- diskriminiranost** *f* being discriminated against, discrimination
- diskriminiranje** *n* discriminating (against), discrimination
- diskriminirati** *vt pfl/impf* discriminate (against)
- diskriminirati** →¹⁶ **diskriminirati**
- diskurs** *m* discourse, treatise, dissertation
- diskus-hernija** *f med* (*hernija međukralješćanih koluta*) herniated/protruded disk, *pop* slipped disk
- diskusija** *f* discussion (o about, /*stručna*/ of), debate, *sl* rap session; (*oštija*) dispute, argument
- ! **ogorčena/žestoka (živa)** ~a heated (spirited) d. debate/exchanges; **grupna/panel** ~a panel d.; (*na TV*) talk show; **protivnik u** ~i opponent; **slobodna** ~a free d.; (*nevezana*) free-form d.; **predmet** ~e the subject under d., the subject in/under debate, the subject at issue; **glavni predmet** ~e chief topic/subject of d.; **pitanja za** ~u points to be discussed; **pokrenuti (otvoriti)** ~u raise (open) a d./debate (of/about), take up a matter; **ući u** ~u enter (into) d./debate/argument; **staviti/iznijeti na** ~u bring (*ili* put up) for d./debate; **biti na** ~i be under d.; **biti stavljen na** ~u (*doći na* ~u) come up for d./debate; **stavljam prijedlog na** ~u I'm putting the motion up for d.; **otvaram** ~u the floor is now open for d.; **otvaram** ~u o **referatu** the paper is now open for d.; **održati** ~u hold a d./debate, discuss, debate; **voditi** ~u conduct/monitor/chair a d. (*ili* debate); **voditelj** ~e moderator; **točka** ~e point of d.; ~a **se razvodnila** the d. got off the point (*ili* got out of shape), the d. subsided (*ili* began to flag); **u svojoj** ~i **na skupštini** in his conference speech; **i on se prijavio za** ~u he is also listed to speak; **prekinuti** ~u cut d. short; *par* rule out of order; **zaključiti** ~u conclude a d./debate; ~e **radi** for the sake of argument; **to je stvar** ~e it is a matter for d., it is open to argument; **pojednosti su još otvorene** ~i details are still open to argument/debate; **izvan (svake)** ~e beyond (any) dispute/con-
- troversy, indisputably, beyond question; **o tom nema** ~e there's no doubt about it (→³ *ni govora!*); **platit ćeš, i o tom nema** ~e! *AE* you sure as hell are paying, *BE* you're bloody well paying!; **poslušati bez** ~e comply without argument/arguing
- diskusijski** *adj* discussion-, debate- (→¹⁰ **debatni**)
- diskutabilan** *adj* debatable, disputable, questionable, arguable; →¹⁰ **sporan** | **to je** ~no it is a moot point, it is open to doubt, it is an open question
- diskutabilno** *adv* debatably, disputably, questionably, arguably
- diskutabilnost** *f* disputability, disputableness, questionableness, questionable quality³²
- diskutan|t** *m* debater, discussant, arguer; questioner, *arch* disputant; *pol* (*upadičar na skupu*) heckler | **biti na popisu** ~ata be listed to speak
- diskutantica** *f* (woman³⁰) debater *itd.* (↑)
- diskutirati** *vt impf* discuss, debate, argue | **žestoko** ~ argue heatedly (o over), discuss/debate heatedly; **nećemo o tome** ~ we won't discuss that, we won't go into that
- diskutovati** →¹⁶ **diskutirati**
- diskvalificiranost** *f* being disqualified, disqualification (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- diskvalificiranje** *n* disqualifying, disqualification
- diskvalificirati** *vt pfl/impf* disqualify, make ineligible, throw out (→¹⁰ ~ **za pravničku/odvjetničku praksu**)
- diskvalificirati se** *vr pfl/impf* disqualify o.s., become/get disqualified, make o.s. ineligible
- diskvalifikacija** *f* disqualification (i *sp*)
- diskvalifikatorski** *adj* disqualifying
- diskvalifikovati** →¹⁶ **diskvalificirati**
- dislociran** *pp* & *adj* dislocated
- dislocirano** *adv* dislocatedly, with dislocation(s)
- dislociranost** *f* dislocatedness, dislocation
- dislociranje** *n* dislocating, dislocation
- dislocirati** *vt pfl/impf* dislocate; deploy, scatter; *geol* dislocate, fault
- dislocirati se** *vr pfl/impf* become³³ dislocated, undergo/suffer dislocation
- dislokacija** *f mil* deployment; *med* dislocation; *geol* dislocation, fault
- dislokacijski** dislocatory, dislocation-
- disonanca** *f mus* & *fig* dissonance, discord
- disonantan** *adj mus* & *fig* dissonant, discordant, offensive to the ear, out of place
- disonantno** *adv* dissonantly *itd.* (↑) | ~ **zazvučati** have a dissonant ring, make a discordant impression, jar the ear, jar some ears (→¹² **disonirati**)
- disonantnost** *f* dissonant/discordant quality, dissonance
- disonirati** *vi pfl/impf mus* & *fig* be dissonant/

- /discordant, be offensive to the ear, jar; be out of place; →¹⁰ **distonirati**
- dispanzer** *m med* clinic; out-patient department; (charitable/public) dispensary; welfare center³ | **dječji** ~ infant/child welfare clinic (*ili center*³), »toddlers' clinic«; (*centar za zaštitu majke i djeteta*) maternal and infant care center³, infant and maternal welfare clinic; **antituberkulozni** ~ tuberculosis (*BE* + chest) clinic, *rjeđe* t. dispensary
- dispanzerski** *adj* clinic-; dispensary-
- disparatan** *adj* disparate
- disparatno** *adv* disparately
- dispar|atnost** *f*, ~**itet** *m* disparity
- dispečer** *m* dispatcher (*rjeđe* despatcher) | **taksi** ~ taxi d.
- dispečerski** *adj* dispatching; dispatcher's
- dispergiran** *pp* & *adj* dispersed (→⁹ **raspršen**)
- dispergirano** *adv* in a dispersed manner³³; with (sufficient) dispersion
- dispergiranost** *f* being dispersed, dispersion (→¹² **disperzija**)
- dispergirati (se)** *vt (vr) pfl/impf* disperse (→⁹ **raspršiti** /se/)
- disperzija** *f* dispersion; *biol* dispersal | *phys* ~a **svjetlosti** d-n of light
- disperzijski** *adj* dispersion-, dispersive
- disperziran** *pp* & *adj* →² **dispergiran**
- disperznost** *f* dispersion, being disperse
- disponiran** *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **raspoložen, sklon**
- disponiranje** *n* disposing, disposal (→¹² **dispozicija**)
- disponirati** *vt pfl/impf* dispose (with) (→⁹ **raspolagati**); arrange
- dispozicija** *f* disposal (→⁹ **raspolaganje, raspoloženje**); arrangement; *mil* dispositions *pl*; *jur* provision, disposition; *med* & *psych* (pre)disposition
- dispozicijski** *adj* dispositional | *pol* ~ **fond** secret fund, *A pol* + slush fund
- dispozitiv** *m jur* enacting terms/clause, purview, *dispositif*, (court) decision; (*suda za maloljetne*) disposition | **prema** ~u by court decision
- disproporcija** *f* disproportion, want³⁴ of proportion, imbalance
- disproporcionalan** *adj* disproportional; (*prema*) disproportionate (to); →¹⁰ **neproporcionalan**
- disproporcionalno** *adv* disproportionately, disproportionately, out of (all) proportion (*prema* to, with); →¹⁰ **neproporcionalno**
- disproporcionalnost** *f* being disproportional; →³ **disproporcija**
- distanc|a** *f* →⁹ **udaljenost, razmak**; *fig* distance, aloofness, keeping aloof (→¹⁰ **rezer-viranost, suzdržanost**); | **održati** ~u hold at arm's length, keep aloof; *fig* **na** ~u at a distance, at arm's length
- distanciran** *pp* & *adj* aloof, keeping one's distance
- distancirano** *adv* with aloofness, keeping one's distance
- distanciranost** *f* aloofness, distance (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
- distanciranje** *n* keeping one's distance *itd.* (→¹⁴ **distancirati se**)
- distancirati** *vt pfl/impf* space, separate, keep apart, hold off
- distancirati se** *vr pfl/impf* distance oneself (*od* from), keep one's distance (from), keep at a distance, keep/stay aloof (from), set oneself apart; →¹⁰ **ograditi se** *od*
- distansa** →¹⁶ **distanca**
- disting(v)iran** *adj* distinguished
- disting(v)irano** *adv* distinguishedly, in a distinguished manner³³, with distinction
- disting(v)iranost** *f* distinguished manner/bearing, distinction
- disting(v)irati** *vt pfl/impf* distinguish (→⁹ **odlikovati**)
- disting(v)irati se** *vr pfl/impf* distinguish oneself (→⁹ **odlikovati** /se/)
- distinkcija** *f* distinction
- distinktiv|an** *adj* distinctive, distinct, well-defined
- distinktivno** *adj* distinctively, distinctly
- distinktivnost** *f* distinctiveness, distinctness
- distonirati** *vt pfl/impf med* & *fig* sing/play a wrong note, *A sl* hit a clinker; →¹ **disonirati**
- distorzija** *f phys, eng* & *med* distortion
- distribucija** *f* distribution (*i math*), deployment | ~a **zaraze** pattern of infection; **filmovi gotovi za** ~u films ready for release/d-n; **pustiti film u** ~u release a film
- distribucijski** *adj* distributional, distribution-
- distribuirati** *vt pfl/impf* distribute
- distribuirati se** *vr pfl/impf* be/become distributed
- distributer** *m* distributor (*i filmski*)
- distributerski** *adj* distributor's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); distributing | ~o **poduzeće** distribution company, distributors *pl*
- distributiv|an** *adj* distributive | ~na **mreža** distribution grid; (*energetska*) power-supply grid
- distributivnost** *f* distributiveness, distributive quality³²
- distrikt** *m* district
- distrofičar** *m med* dystrophy sufferer
- distrofija** *f med* dystrophy (*rjeđe* dystrophia) | **progresivna** ~ **mišića** progressive muscular dystrophy, Erb's atrophy
- dišni** *adj* respiratory, breathing- | *anat* ~i **organi** r. organs/apparatus, organs of respiration; *anat* ~i **putevi** upper respiratory tract; *med* **bolesti** ~ih **puteva** respiratory diseases; *med* ~e **smetnje** respiratory trouble/difficulties
- ditiramb** *m* dithyramb; *fig* →⁹ **hvalospjev**
- div** *m* giant; colossus¹³; *fig* behemoth, towering

figure | **žena** ~ giantess; *fig* ~ **ovi klavira** keyboard giants/colossi; *astron* **crveni** ~ red giant

diva *f* (*operna*) diva; (*filmska*) (female) star

div|an¹ *adj* wonderful, marvellous, splendid, admirable, superb, gorgeous, very delightful; *pred* a delight; *poet* & *rhet* wondrous | *iron* **ti si** ~ → **zgodan**

divan² *n* *hist* divan (*ili* diwan), Imperial council, council of state; *Tur* →⁹ **razgovor**; (*otoman*, *kanape*) divan

divaniti *vi impf* *Tur* →⁹ **govoriti**, **razgovarati**

divergencija *f* divergence

divergentan *adj* divergent

divergentnost *f* divergence

diverzant *m* saboteur; *mil* diversionist, demolition expert, member of a demolition squad, commando

diverzantski¹ *adj* saboteur-, sabotage-, diversionist's, demolition-, commando-; *pol* →³ **diverzionist** | ~ **a akcija (grupa)** demolition/commando/sabotage raid (team)

diverzantski² *adv* like a diversionist, carrying out demolition/commando raids

diverzija *f* *jur* (act of) sabotage; *mil* demolition/commando raid, sapper attack | *fig* **taktička** ~ diversion, distraction, diversionary maneuver⁹; *pol* political diversion

diverzijski *adj* *pol* & *fig* diversionary, demolition-; *mil* →³ **diverzantski**

diverzionaštvo *n* *pol* attitude/action of political diversion; diversionist attitude/actions³⁷

diverzionist *m* *pol* & *fig* diversionist

diverzionistički¹ *adj* *pol* & *fig* diversionist; *mil* →³ **diverzantski**

diverzionistički² *adv* *pol* & *fig* like a diversionist, in a diversionist manner³³

dividend *m* *math* dividend (→⁹ **djeljenik**)

dividend|a *f* *fin* & *fig* dividend | **donositi** ~ **e** pay a d., pay (i *fig*); **isplaćivati** ~ **e** pay out d-s; **ubirati** ~ **e** live on one's income/investments; *coll* clip coupons; *fig* reap all rewards, reap; **onaj tko živi od** ~ **i** *coll* coupon-clipper

divit *m* *Tur* →⁹ **tintarnica**

div|iti se *vr impf* admire (*čemu* something, somebody), marvel (*čemu* at), wonder (at) | ~ **eći se** admiringly, with admiration

divizija *f* *mil* & *nav* division | **pješaka** ~ infantry d.; **konjička** ~ cavalry d.; **motorizirana** ~ motorized¹ d.; **mehanizirana** ~ mechanized¹ d.; **oklopna** ~ armored² d.; **brdska** ~ mountain d.; **zrakoplovno-desantna** ~ airborne d.; **padobranska** ~ parachute d.; **pomorsko-desantna** ~ marine d.

divizijon *m* *mil* (*topnički* ~) artillery battalion (US)

divizijonski *adj* *mil* artillery-battalion (US)

divizma *f* *bot* great/common mullein, Aaron's rod | **smrdljiva** ~ moth mullein

divizor *m* *math* divisor (→⁹ **djelitelj**)

divka *f* *pop* coffee substitute

divljač *f* game; (*šire*, *uključujući i ribe*) wildlife | **velika/visoka** ~ big (*ili* large) g.; **mala/niska** ~ small g.; ground g.; **dlakava** ~ furred game, »fur«; **pernata** ~ feathered/winged g., gamebirds, »feather« (*vodena* wild-fowl, g.-fowl, water-fowl); **pernata i druga** ~ *fig* fur and feather; **jelenska/srneća** ~ deer g.; **uzgoj i zaštita** ~ *i* wildlife/g. management; **uzgojitelj** ~ *i* (*vlasnik lovišta*) g.-preserver; **čuvar** ~ *i* →⁵ **lovočuvar**; **hunt diči** ~ **s ležaja** start/rouse/spring g.; **branjevina za** ~ g. preserve; **meso od** ~ *i* venison; **krađa** ~ *i* poaching; **kradljivac** ~ *i* →⁵ **krivolovac**, **lovo-kradica**

divljačina *f* *augm* & *derog* big brute

divljački¹ *adj* savage, barbarous, outrageous, vandalic

divljački² *adv* savagely, barbarously, outrageously, in a savage *itd.* manner³³ (↑)

divljak *m* savage; *fig* barbarian, vandal; (*prostat*) boor; *fig* unsociable/uncivilized¹ person; (*grubijan*) brute

divljaka *f* *bot* wild fruit-tree; wild (grafting) stock

divljakinja *f* savage/unsociable *itd.* woman³⁰, woman³⁰ savage

divljakuša *f* uncivilized¹/unsociable woman³⁰

divljanje *n* acting wildly, running/growing wild *itd.* (→¹⁴ **divljati**); rampage, *pl* excesses; *coll* wild stuff; | ~ **kriminala** runaway crime, crime out of control, crime running wild

divljaštvo *n* (act of) savagery, state of savagery, savageness, savage/barbarous/outrageous act (*ili* deed, behavior²), vandalism, outrage; (*epoha*) Savagism

divlja|ti *vi impf* act wildly/savagely; be on the rampage, rampage (→¹⁰ **harati**); run wild/riot/violent; be out of control; become³⁹ wild; (*vočka*) run wild; (*djeca*) be wild, romp, play boisterously | **požari** ~ **ju** fires are burning out of control; **cijene** ~ **ju** →⁷ **cijena** (4)

divlje *adv* wildly, savagely; in a wild/savage manner³³, with savagery | ~ **rasti** grow wild, grow in a wild state; *coll* **na** ~ →¹¹ **divlji**

divljenje *n* admiration, admiring, marvel, marveling⁴, wonder, wonderment; (*jače*) awe, adoration | **izazivati** ~ win admiration, command respect; **na način koji izazivlje** ~ admirably; **s** ~ **m** with admiration, admiringly; **glasno** ~ *fig* ooohs and ahhs

UZVICI I IZRAZI DIVLJENJA:

god!, oh my!, *A coll* wow!, (just) look at that!, now isn't that something! (→¹⁰ **uzvici čuđenja**)

divljevođaš *m* *sp coll* white-water kayaker (→¹⁰ **kajakaš**)

divlj|i *adj* wild; *bot* wild, field-

| ~ **i golub** wild pigeon; ~ **e životinje** wild animals/beasts, feral animals; ~ **e pleme** sav-

age/uncivilized¹ tribe; ~a **priroda** wild nature; ~a **šuma** wild/uninhabited/trackless forest; ~i **predjeli** wild scenery (→¹⁰ **divljina**); ~i **put** deserted/precipitous path; ~i **vrt** garden run wild, overgrown/rank/uncultivated garden; ~a **igra** roistering/unruly/violent play; ~a **rulja** (**oluja**, **napad**, **strast**) wild/savage/violent/fierce/ferocious mob (storm, attack, passion); ~i **deran** wild/unruly/violent brat; ~i **izraz** (**vrisak**) wild/savage/ferocious/frantic/frenzied/feral look (shriek); ~i **bijeg** frantic/headlong flight; ~e **ponašanje** wild/shy/unsociable/uncivilized¹/brute/violent behavior²; *fig* ~e **kombinacije** wild/wildcat schemes; *coll* ~a **kuća** illegally built house, h. built without permit; *coll* ~a **gradnja** illegal building, b. without permit; *coll* ~i **graditelji** illegal/cowboy builders (*ili* contractors); *coll* ~e **naselje** (*u predgrađu*) illegal homesteading, unauthorized¹ settlement, squatter camp, shanty town; **stanovnik** ~eg **naselja** illegal homesteader, urban squatter; ~i **stanari** squatters; ~i **kampisti** illegal/wildcat campers; *coll* ~a (**neprijavljen**) **pecara** illicit liquor still; *coll* ~i **taksist** unlicensed taxi driver; *coll* na ~e without permission/licence, illegally; without a ticket (*voziti se na ~e* steal rides); →⁴ ~i **štrajk**, ~a **svinja**, ~e **meso** *itd.*

divljika *f bot* → **konopljuša**

divljina *f* wilderness, the wilds *pl*, wild country; wildness, savageness, wild/savage quality³², being wild/savage

divno *adv* wonderfully, marvellously, splendidly, admirably, in a wonderful/marvellous/splendid/admirable manner³³, (*rijetko*) to admiration | ~! wonderful!, marvellous!, splendid!; ~ **stajati** →⁴ **stajati**

divojarac *m zoo* male (of) chamois, chamois buck

divokozla *f zoo* chamois; (*ženka*) female/doe chamois | **koža** ~e chamois (leather), shammy (leather)

divot- *pref* | ~ **izdanje** de luxe edition; ~ **papir** art paper

divota *f* magnificence, marvel, wonder, delight, splendor², glory, superbness, gorgeousness, wonderfulness, *poet & rhet* wondrousness | ~ ! → **divno!**; **igrao je da je** (**bila**) ~ he played admirably (→⁷ **divno**)

divotan *adj* magnificent, splendid, resplendent, superb, wonderful

divotno *adv* magnificently *itd.* (↑);

divotnost *f* magnificence, splendor², resplendence, superbness, wonderfulness

divovski¹ *adj* giant, gigantic, colossal, huge, towering, mammoth-; *sl*: jumbo, block-busting; titanic, cyclopean

divovski² *adv* gigantically, colossally, hugely; titanically

divuza *f bot* snowdrop bush

diza *f Ger eng* →⁹ **sisak**

dizač *m* lifter, raiser; hoister, heaver; (*u momčadi odbojke*) setup | *sp* →⁴ ~ **utega**

dizajn *m* (industrial) design | **grafički** ~ layout

dizajner *m* (industrial) designer

dizajnerskli *adj* of a designer, designer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~e **traperice** designer jeans

dizajnirati *vt pflimpf* design

dizalica *f eng* crane; (*bez kraka, platformska*) hoist; (*brodska*) derrick (→¹⁰ **tovarnica**); →⁵

viljuškar | *mot* **ručna** ~a car jack (*podići njom auto* jack a car up); *eng* **mosna** ~a overhead traveling⁴ c., bridge c.; *eng* **konzolna** ~a cantilever c.; *eng* **portalna** ~a gantry c.; *eng* **okretna** ~a swing/rotary/revolving c.; *eng* **građevinska** ~a building/construction c.; *eng* **lučka** ~a wharf c.; *eng* **plutajuća** ~a floating c.; *mar* **brodska** ~a derrick, winch; *eng* **krak** ~e c. jib; *mot* **pokretna** ~a mobile c. truck

dizaličar *m* crane operator/drive/man

dizalo *n AE* elevator, *BE* lift; *eng* hoist, hoisting device (→¹⁰ **dizalica**) | **osobno** ~o passenger e./l.; **pozvati** ~o ring for the e./l.; **voziti se u** ~u ride (in) the e./l.; **ići/povešti se** ~om take the e./l., go by the e./l.; ~o **je zapelo** the e./l. is stalled/stuck; **ostati u** ~u be trapped in a stalled e./l.; **kabina** ~a e./l. car; **kuća (stan) bez** ~a *A coll* walk-up; **robno** ~o *AE* freight e., *BE* goods hoist/lift

dizanje *n* lifting, raising, rising, going up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dignuti** /se/); elevation; →³ **ustajanje**; (*uspon*) ascent; (*građevine*) erection, raising, building, construction | *sp* ~ **lopte** (*u odbojci*) setup; *sp* ~ **utega** →⁴ **uteg**; → **glasovati** ~m ruku

dizati *vt impf* →⁶ **dignuti** | **diži mi!** (*loptu / u odbojci!*) set me up!

dizati se *vr impf* rise, go up *itd.* (→⁶ **dignuti se**); →³ **ustajati** | **diž(i) se!** get/stand up!, on your feet!; (*buđenje*) get up!, *hum* rise and shine!; *A mil tab* drop your cocks grab your socks!; *fig* **zvonici što se dižu iznad krovova** spires overlooking (*ili* rising/towering/soaring above) roofs; **gradski krovovi nad kojima se dižu zvonici** town roofs surmounted/ /dominated/overlooked by spires; *tab* **diže mi se** I'm getting a hard-on

dizdar *m Tur* →⁹ **kastelan**

dizelaš *m coll* diesel car/engine

dizellica, ~ka *f coll* → **dizel-lokomotiva**

dizel-motor *m eng* diesel-engine

dizelskli *adj eng* diesel (-powered) | ~o **gorivo** diesel oil/fuel

dizenteričan *adj med* dysenteric

dizenterija *f med* dysentery

dizertacija *f* →² **disertacija**

dizgin *m Tur* →⁹ **vođica** | *fig* **držati/pritegnuti /ispustiti** ~e →⁹ **uzda**

dizl- *pref* →² **dizel-**
dizlaš *m* →² **dizelaš**
dizna *f* Ger *eng* →⁹ **sisak**
diznijevski¹ *adj* *film* & *fig* Disneyesque²¹, Disney-like
diznijevski² *adv* *film* & *fig* in a Disneyesque²¹ manner³³
djeca *n pl* →¹¹ **dijete**
djecokradica *m* →⁷ **otmičar** djece
djecoubojica *m* infanticide
djecoubojstvo *n* infanticide
dječaćić *m* *dim* little boy; (*sasvim malen*) baby boy
dječaćkli¹ *adj* boy's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); (*izgledom, ponašanjem*) boyish | ~o **doba** boyhood
dječaćki² *adv* like a boy *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²); boyishly
dječak *m* (young) boy, youngster; →³ **momčić** | **odjeća za** ~e boys'/junior/juvenile wear
dječarac *m* *hyp* & *dim* little boy
dječastvo *n* boyhood
dječica *f* *collect hyp* & *dim* small children, the little ones, small fry
dječjli *adj* child-, child's, of a child, children's, baby-, baby's, of a baby, babies'; childlike, babyish, infantile; *med* children's, childhood-, infant., infantile, pediatric | ~a **haljinica** child's dress/frock; ~a **odjeća** children's wear, boys' and girls' wear; (*za malu djecu*) babies' wear; ~i **bubanj (pištolj)** toy drum (pistol); ~e **pokupstvo** children's furniture, child-size furniture; ~e **knjige** children's books; →⁴ ~i **dom**, ~i **doplatak**, ~i **vrtić**, ~a **kolica**, ~a **soba**, ~a **igra**, ~a **usta** *itd.*
dječurlija *f* *collect derog* brats, brat pack, gang of children | *hum* **moja sestra sa svom svojom** ~om my sister with her whole brood
djed *m* grandfather; *fam* grand-dad, grandad, grandpa, grampa, gramps | ~ **po ocu (majci)** paternal (maternal) grandfather; ~ **i baka** (~ovi **i bake**) grandparents; **muževljev/ženin** ~ grandfather-in-law; *fig* **naši** ~ovi our grandfathers/forefathers *itd.* (→¹⁰ **predak**); **D** ~ **Mráz** folk Jack/Grandfather Frost; **D** ~ **Božićnjak** Santa Claus, *coll* Santa, *BE+* Father Christmas
djedla, ~ica, ~o *m hyp* → **djed** *fam*
djedov *poss adj* grandfather's | ~ **brat** grand-uncle, great-uncle; ~a **sestra** grandaunt, great-aunt; ~ **otac** →⁵ **pradjed**; ~ **djed** →⁵ **pra-pradjed**
djedovina *f* patrimony, ancestral property/heritage/estate; *fig* patrimony, (ancestral) heritage
djedovski *adj* ancestral, patrimonial
djelat/an *adj* active; on active duty; →³ **radin**, **djelotvoran** | *mil* ~ni **vojnik** regular (soldier), career/professional soldier; *mil* ~ni **časnik** active-duty officer; *mil* ~na **vojska**

regular/standing army; *mil* **u** ~noj **službi** on active duty/service, on the active list
djelati *vt impf* → **izrađivati**; *vi impf* →¹⁶ **djelovati**
djelatnik *m* one active in, participant; →⁴ **javni** ~, **kulturni** ~ | ~ci →² **zaposlenici**, **osoblje**
djelatnost *f* activity, activities *pl*, work | **u punoj** ~i in full action/operation/swing *itd.* (→¹⁰ *u punom radu/zamahu, grozničava* ~)
djelce *n* *dim* little/minor work, opusculum, opusculum¹²
djelić *m* *dim* tiny part, (mere, small) fraction | **u** ~u **sekunde** in a fraction of a second, in a split second
djelilac *m* →² **djelitelj**; *math* →¹⁶ **djelitelj**
djelimice *adv* →¹⁶ **djelomično**
djelimičan *adj* →¹⁶ **djelomičan**
djelitelj *m* divider, *math* divisor
djello *n* work; (*čin*) act, deed
1. **DJELO** (*nom* & *accus sg.*)
dobro ~ good deed; act of charity; (*skauti*) good turn (→ *dobra djela* /2/); **zlo** ~ evil deed, misdeed; **junačko** ~ heroic deed, (heroic) exploit; **veliko** ~ feat, exploit, great deed/achievement; **umjetničko** ~ work of art; →¹⁰ **remek-djelo**; **književno** ~ literary work; **životno** ~ life-work; **dodijeliti (primiti) nagradu za životno** ~ give (receive) the Life-Achievement Award; **nevješto** ~ crude effort; **vlastito** ~, ~ **vlastitih ruku** one's own work, one's handiwork; *jur* **krivično** ~ →^{7,16} **kazneno djelo**; **postati** ~ → **postati stvarnost, ostvariti se; provesti/pretvoriti u** ~ →⁷ **provesti, ostvariti; svako** ~ **dode na vidjelo** the truth will out, you can't hide sthg. forever; **to je** ~ **neprijatelja** that's the work of the enemy; **to je njegovo** ~ that's his doing/handiwork, he's responsible for that, that's of his own making; **kakvo** ~ **takva nagrada** you get what you deserve; we pay you what you're worth
2. **DJELA** (*gen sg.* & *nom. pl.*)
dobra ~ good deeds; *rlg, eccl* & *theol* good works; **činiti dobra** ~ do good, engage in good works, perform good deeds; **sabrana (cjelokupna)** ~ collected (complete) works/writings; **Twainova manja** ~a Twain's minor writings; **latiti/primiti se** ~ → **dati se na posao**, ~ **a ne riječi** actions speak louder than words, deeds are better than words; deeds before words; **neka za nas govore naša** ~ let our deeds speak; we are content to stand on our record; **čovjek od** ~ →⁷ **čovjek**
3. **DJELU** (*dat.* & *loc. sg.*)
na ~ in deed, in practice, by one's deeds; **na** ~ **je sprega** ... at work (*ili* we are faced) here with a combination of ...; ... are operating here together; **pokaži na** ~ **ono što propovijedaš** practice⁹ what you preach; **pokazuje se na** ~ **da** we see that in fact/reality/practice;

kakvi ste na ~, takvi ste na jelu fast (slow) workers make fast (slow) eaters; **pristupiti ~** → dati se na **posao**; **uhvatiti/zateći na (samom) ~** catch in the (very) act, catch red-handed (→¹⁰ **krađa**)

4. DJELOM (*inst. sg.*)

~ →¹ na **djelu**; **potvrditi ~** carry out in deed; **popratiti riječi ~** suit the action to the word

5. DJELIMA (*inst. pl.*)

popratiti riječi ~ match one's words with one's actions/deeds

djelokrug *m* sphere (of action), domain, province, purview, field (of activity), scope, orbit, line; (*kompetencija*) responsibility, competence | **to je u mom ~u (to ulazi u moj ~)** that is in (*ili* lies/comes/falls within) my sphere *itd.*; **to je izvan mog ~a (to ne ulazi u moj ~)** that is/lies outside (*ili* out of) my sphere *itd.*; **~ poslovanja** line of business; **to spada u ~ policije** →¹ **kompetencija**

djelomice *adv* → **djelomično**

djelomičan *adj* partial, fragmentary, part-

djelomično *adv* partly, partially, in part, partway

djelomičnost *f* partial/fragmentary quality³², fragmentariness

djelotvoran *adj* efficacious, effective *itd.* (→¹² **učinkovit**)

djelotvorno *adv* efficaciously, effectively *itd.* (→¹² **učinkovito**)

djelotvornost *f* efficacy, effectiveness *itd.* (→¹² **učinkovitost**)

djelovanje *n* activity, activities *pl.*, operation, agency, effect(s); impact (→¹⁰ **dojam**); **performance**

| **područje ~a** sphere/field of activity, scope (→¹⁰ **djelokrug**); **zajedničko ~e** co-action, co-effect, concurrence; **uzajamno ~e** mutual effects, interaction; **sporedno ~e** side effects; **imati/nemati (određeno) ~e** →² **djelovati**, ostavljati **dojam**; **nemati pravog ~a** have no real effect/impact, make no real difference; **imati snažno ~** →² **snažno djelovati**; **obratno ~e** opposite effect; counteraction; **postići obratno (neželjeno) ~e** have the opposite (undesirable) effect, backfire, be counterproductive/countereffective; **~e narkotika je popustilo** the narcotic has worn off; **pilule s produženim ~em** long-acting pills; **stupiti u ~e** →² **početi djelovati**; **izložiti ~u** expose to; **od početka svog ~a kao pjesnik** from the beginning of his career as a poet; **kraj ~a** end of activity, inactivation, suspension; **prema dosadašnjem ~u** from past performance; **s ~em od 1. rujna** effective as from September 1; **mil ~e avijacije** aerial operations; air strikes

djelovati *vi impf* work, be at work, be active, operate, function; (*lijek*) take effect; (*imati*

učinka) work, have effect, do the job/trick, get results, make a difference; take action

| **~ nedovršeno** →⁷ ostavljati **dojam nedovršenosti**; **~ti na** act on, affect, influence, impact on; strike (one); elicit (*ili* call forth) a response from; activate; **~ti pozitivno (negativno) na** have a positive (negative) effect on; **obratno ~ti** have the opposite effect; counteract, counterbalance, offset; **zajednički ~ti** work *itd.* together/parallel, have a parallel/simultaneous effect, concur; **~ti usklađeno** take concerted action; **to djeluje u pravcu smanjenja** this has a reducing effect, this tends to reduce; **početi ~ti** start working/operating/functioning, take effect; come into play; go into operation/action; **lijek nije ~o** the medicine had no effect; **dobro ~ti (lijek)** have a beneficial effect, be beneficial; **snažno ~ti (lijek i dr.)** have a strong effect, be highly effective; **fig pack a wallop**; **brzo (loše) ~ti (lijek i dr.)** have an immediate (a bad) effect; **ne ~ti (lijek i dr.)** have no effect, be ineffectual; **porazno ~ti na** have a devastating impact/effect on; **pokušat ću ~ti na njega** I'll try to influence him, I'll try to reason with him; **on loše djeluje na nju** he's a bad influence on her; **riječi na njega ne djeluju** words are lost on him, words have no effect on him (→¹⁰ **ne pali**); **to djeluje na čovjeka** it does something to you, *A sl* it gets to you; **to na mene ne djeluje** it doesn't work with, it has no effect on me; *A sl*: it cuts no ice with me, it doesn't do a thing for me; **to je na nju jako ~lo** it (has) affected her deeply, she took it very hard (→¹⁰ **pogoditi**); **filozofska škola koja je ~la u 3. st. n. e.** philosophical school which flourished in the third century A.D.; **~o je kao tenor u Beču** he pursued his career as a tenor in Vienna

djelovodni *adj* →¹⁶ **upravni, urudžbeni**

| **~ protokol** →¹⁶ **urudžbeni zapisnik**

djelovodnik *m* →¹⁶ **urudžbeni zapisnik**

djelovođa *m* →¹⁶ **perovođa, poslovođa**, voditelj urudžbenog zapisnika | **opštinski ~** →¹⁶ **općinski bilježnik**

djeljenik *m math* dividend

djeljiv *adj* divisible; separable

djeljivost *f* divisibility; separability

djenuti *vt pf* → **staviti, zadjenuti, zametnuti**

djenuti se *vr pf* → **nestati, zametnuti se** | **ne znam kamo da se djenem** I don't know what to do with myself

djetao *m ornith* woodpecker

djetelina *f bot* clover; (*kao simbol Irske*) shamrock | **crvena ~** red c. **trolisna ~** trefoil, trefoliate c.; **~ s četiri lista** four-leaf c; *bot* **kisela ~** → **cecelj**

djeteli(ni)šte *n* clover-patch

djeteljnjak *m bot* scurfy pea

djetešće *n dim* small baby, *form* infant, *poet* babe, *hyp* itty-bitty/itsy-bitsy baby
djetinjarija *f* childish stuff/behavior²/tricks, baby stuff/tricks, kid stuff; childishness, puerility
djetinjariti *vi impf* act/behave like a child, be childish, fool around with childish stuff/tricks
djetinjast *adj* childish, puerile, infantile | **ne budi** ~ don't be childish, act your age
djetinjasto *adv* childishly, in a childish/puerile/infantile manner³³, like a child
djetinji *adj* →¹ **djetinjski**
djetinjiti *vi impf* grow³⁹ childish; (*starac*) dote (*rjeđe* doat), enter one's second childhood; →³ **djetinjariti**
djetinjski¹ *adj* childlike; →³ **dječji**, **djetinjast**
djetinjski² *adv* in a childlike manner, like a child
djetinjstvo *n* childhood; (*rano*) babyhood, *form* infancy | **od** ~a from/since (one's) c. (*rijetko* from/since a child); **od najranijeg** ~a from one's earliest c., since infancy; **prijatelj iz** ~a c. friend; boyhood friend; play-fellow, play-mate; *fig* **doći u drugo** ~o sink into one's second c., sink into one's dotage; **teško** / **siromašno** ~ deprived c.
djetlić *m ornith* → **djetao** | **Pero D** ~ Woody Woodpecker
djeva *f poet* maiden, damsel; *hum* nymph | *rlg* ~ **Marija** →¹⁶ **djevica** Marija; ~o **bajna** fair / sweet damsel
djevac *m* (male) virgin
djevenica *f cul* frying sausage; fried sausage
djever *m* husband's brother, brother-in-law; bride's attendant, *arch* bridesman; (*na dvoboju i fig.*) → **sekundant**
djeverov *poss adj* brother-in-law's | ~a **žena** sister-in-law
djeveruša *f* bridesmaid | **glavna** ~ maid of honor²; (*udata*) matron of honor²
djevica *f* virgin, *lit* maiden; *astron* Virgo, the Virgin; →¹⁰ **poludjevica** | *rlg* **Blažena** ~ **Marija** the Blessed Virgin Mary
djevičanski¹ *adj* virgin, virginal, *lit* maidenly | ~o **tlo** virgin soil; ~i **snijeg** virgin/pristine snow; ~a **šuma** virgin/pristine/primaeval⁵ forest; *anat* ~a **opna** hymen
djevičanski² *adv* virginally, *lit* maidenly, like a virgin
djevičanstvo *n* virginity, *lit* maidenhead, (→¹⁰ **nevinost**) | **izgubiti** (**sačuvati**) ~ lose (preserve) one's v.; **oduzeti** ~ take smb's v.; de-flower (→¹⁰ **razdjevičiti**)
djevičji *adj* virgin's, of a virgin; virginal
djevičnjak *m anat* hymen, maidenhead | *med* **kidanje** ~a rupture of h./m.
djevojački¹ *adj* girlish, girl's, of a girl, maiden-, maidenly, girlhood- | ~o **ime** →⁷ **prezime**; ~o **vladanje** girlishness; ~a **crta**

girlish trait/mannerism; →⁴ ~a **sob(ic)a** maid's room
djevojački² *adv* like a girl; in a girlish manner³³
djevojaštvo *n* girlhood, *lit* maidenhood | **zrelo** ~ young womanhood
djevojče *n dim* young girl/miss, *coll* missy; (*nar. pjesma*) lass(ie), maid(en)
djevojčica *f dim* (little) girl; (*sasvim mala*) baby girl
djevojčuljak *m dim rust* →¹ **curetak**
djevojčura *f* hussy, jade, low girl; (*nemoralna*) →¹ **drolja**
djevojkla *f* girl, young woman/lady; *coll* & *Sc* lass; *lit* maid(en), *arch* damsel; *A sl*: gal, broad, jane; *B sl* bird; (*»simpatija«*) girl, sweetheart, *coll* steady (girl), *coll* best girl; →³ **kućna pomoćnica**
postati ~a reach girlhood; **postaješ prava** ~a you're getting to be a big girl; **mlada** ~a young/teenage girl; (*na ulasku u društveni život*) débutante, *coll* deb; **samostalna** ~a (*sa svojim stanom i namještenjem*) bachelor girl; **mondena** ~a playgirl; ~a **odana zabavi, noćnom životu** itd. party girl, playgirl; ~a **iskorištava starije imućne muškarce** gold miner (*takav muškarac* sugar daddy); **promiskuitetna** ~a **koja prati pop sastave** *A sl* groupie (*koja trči za športskim zvijezdama* jock groupie); **tko prije djevojci, njegova je** ~a first come, first served; **»poštena«** ~a nice girl; **»pokvarena«** ~a bad girl, *A sl* pig; **»laka«** ~a good-time girl; **imati stalnu** ~u (*»simpatiju«*) *coll* go steady; **drska** ~a pert girl, hussy, minx; **slabašna** ~a a slip (*derog* chit) of a girl; **kršna** ~a strapping/buxom girl; ~a **za sve** (*u kućanstvu*) maid-of-all-work, Girl-Friday; *fig* maid-of-all-work, factotum, Man-Friday; ~ka **za djecu** nurse (maid); under-nurse; **javna/ulična** ~a → **prostitutka, uličarka**; **stara** ~a → **usidjelica**
djutić *m sl* → **djutifri**
djutifri (**šop**) *m* duty-free shop (→^{5,9} **bescarin-ska** prodavaonica)
dlač(et)ina *f augm* & *derog* a big thick/long hair, a monstrous/huge hair
dlačić/a *f dim* little hair | ~e *pl* down, fluff, lint; **pun** ~a downy, fluffy, linty; **puštati** ~e (*krpa, papir*) fluff, lint
dlačurina *f augm* & *derog* →¹ **dlač(et)ina**
dlakla *f* hair; *collect* (*na životinji*) coat, fur; *collect* (*sukno tkanine*) nap, (*baršun, sag*) pile
1. OSNOVNA ZNAČENJA:
anat **korijen** ~e hair root; **gusta** ~a thick hair/fur; *anat* **stidne** ~e pubic hair, pubes, *tab* short hairs; ~e **od nebrijanja** stubble; ~e **preskočene u brijanju** a patch of stubble (→⁷ **brijati se uz/niz** ~u); **uklanjanje** ~a depilation; **sredstvo za uklanjanje** ~a depilatory; **mačke puštaju** ~u cats shed; **gubiti** ~u →⁵ **linjati se; nakostriješiti** ~u raise hackles

(→¹⁰ **nakostriješiti se**); *com devina/zečja* ~a
→⁴ **devin, zečji**

FIGURATIVNO:

izmjeriti (uskladiti) na/u ~u measure (match) to a hair(line) (→¹⁰ **na vlas**); **promašiti za** ~u miss by one fraction of an inch, miss by the narrowest/barest margin, miss by a hair's breadth; **izbjeći (spasiti se) za** ~u escape by a hair's breadth (*ili* by a whisker, by the skin of one's teeth), narrowly/barely escape, have a hairbreadth/narrow escape, have a close brush with (*npr.* death); **za** ~u! that was close!, phew!; **za** ~u **da nisam** . . . I escaped by a hair's breadth *itd.* (↑); I came very close to -ing, I just missed -ing, I came within a whisker of -ing, it was a near go, I had a narrow squeak, I was within an ace of losing my life (→¹⁰ **malo je falilo**, **jedva izvući živu glavu**); **pobijediti za** ~u win by the narrowest margin, *coll* win by a whisker; **ne popustiti ni za** ~u →⁴ **popustiti**; **on nema** ~e **na jeziku** he does not mince matters (*ili* his words), he is outspoken/blunt, he says what he means, he is not mealy-mouthed, he doesn't beat about the bush, he doesn't pull (his) punches; **bez** ~na **jeziku** outspoken, blunt, straight-talking; **ne će ti pasti** ~a **s glave** →¹ **vlas**; **ići nekome niz** ~u go with the grain, humor²/stroke smb.; be a conformist; **ići nekome uz** ~u go against the grain, stroke smb's hair the wrong way, antagonize¹ smb.; **tražiti** ~u **u jajetu** →⁷ **cjepidlačiti**; (*nekome*) put under a microscope, look for the tiniest faults (in)

dlakast *adj* hair-like

dlakav *adj* hairy, hair-covered, (*pretjerano*) hirsute; (*mekano*) furry, downy, fluffy, fuzzy; *text* pily, nappy; *biol* & *bot* pilose

dlakavica *f* zoo (*morska zvijezda*) feather star

dlakaviti *vi impf* become hairy, cover oneself with hair

dlakavljenje *n* becoming hairy

dlakavost *f* hairiness, furriness *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dlakav**); being hairy, being hair-covered *itd.* (→¹² **dlakav**); *biol* & *bot* pilosity

dlan *m* palm (of hand), flat of hand

| **nositi kao malo vode na** ~u →⁷ **voda**; **vidjeti kao na** ~u have a grandstand view of; **vidi se kao na** ~u it is in plain view; **jasno kao na** ~u →⁴ **jasan**; **dok udariš** ~om **o** ~ →⁷ **u tren oka**; **pozdraviti** »~om **o** ~« give smb. the high five (*s oba* ~a . . . the high ten); **udarac bridom** ~a karate chop; (*po zatiljku*) rabbit punch; **udariti** ~om **po stolu** slap the table with the flat of one's hand; **čitanje s** ~a →⁷ **gatanje s** ~a; **svrbe ga** ~ovi he's impatient for action; he's spoiling for a fight; **pljunuti u** ~ove spit into one's hands (→¹⁰ **latiti se posla**); **poznavati kao svoj** ~ →⁴ **poznavati**; →⁷ **čuvati kao malo vode na** ~u

dlesk *m omi*th → **batokljun**

dlijeto *m* chisel; (*poluokruglo*) gouge; (*dubač, pribojac*) mortise chisel; (*bridnjak*) corner chisel; (*klesarsko*) broad tool; (*željezno*) iron/cold chisel

dlijetast *adj* chisel-shaped, chisel-like

dne *adv arch* | ~ **3. svibnja (1973)** (on) the third of May, (on) May the third, *jur* this third day of May (in the year 1973)

-dnevan *adj* | **dvo**~ (**tro**~) two-day (three-day); two-day-old (three-day-old), two (three) days old; of/lasting two (three) days, of a two-day (three-day) duration; occurring every two (three) days, at two-day (three-day) intervals

dnevice *adv* → **svakodnevno**, **dan za danom**

dnevni *adj* daily, everyday | ~a **odjeća** street clothes; ~o **odijelo** business (*BE* lounge) suit; ~a **politika** everyday politics; ~e **cijene** current/market prices; ~i **ulov** the catch of the day; →⁴ ~i **red**, ~i **boravak**, ~i **kop**, ~a **zapovijed** *itd.*

dnevica *f* daily allowance, per diem (expense) allowance, per diem, living allowance; →³ **nadnica** | **putna** ~ (daily *ili* per diem) traveling⁴ allowance

dnevnički *adj* | ~ **zapisi** diary notes

dnevnik *m* diary, journal; *bkk* day-book; (*novine*) daily (paper) | **pisac** ~a diarist; *mar brodski* ~ log (book); ~ **vožnje** (*vozača kamiona*) log; **voditi** ~ keep a diary; *sch raz-redni* ~ *AE* roll/grade book, *BE* form/attendance register; **TV** ~ TV news

dnevno *adv* daily, per day, on a daily basis; →³ **svakodnevno**

-dnevno *adv* | **dvo**~ (**tro**~) every two (three) days, in intervals of two (three) days, in two-day (three-day) intervals

dnevnopolitički *adj* current-politics, everyday-politics, of current/everyday p-s

dnlo *n* bottom; *fig* gutter

| ~ **oceana/mora** ocean floor, seabed; **na** ~u **mora** at the b. of the sea, on the ocean floor; in the seabed; **poslati brod na** ~o send a ship to the b.; **pretraživati** ~o **rijeke** drag the river; **u** ~u **vrta** (*ladice, dućana*) in/at the back/b. of the garden (drawer, shop), in the rear of the garden (shop); **na** ~u **ulice** at the b. (end) of the street; **na** ~u **pluća** at the base of the lung; **pri** ~u (*skale, krivulje*) at the lower end/part; **4 retka od** ~a **stranice** four lines up from the b. of the page; (*ispijmo*) **do** ~a! no heel taps!; **ispiti do** ~a →¹ **iskapiti**; **do** ~a (**u** ~u) **duše** →⁴ **duša**; **doći do** ~a reach the b.; *fig* touch b., hit/ reach the b., hit a low point, bottom out, end in the gutter, *coll* be down and out (→¹⁰ **propasti**); **moramo doći do** ~a **te stvari** we must get to the b. of it; *fig* **biti na** ~u (*života, društva*) be in the gutter, *coll* be down and out; *fig* **ljudi s** ~a people from the gutter, *coll* down-and-out(er)s; (*iz gradskog podzemlja*) derelicts, *A sl* Skid Row people; the low-

life, scum of the earth; *fig* **prekapati po ~u kace** (*nemati velikog izbora*) scrape the barrel; **izgubiti ~o pod nogama** (*u vodi i fig.*) go/get out (*ili* beyond) of one's depth; **od vrha do ~a** from top to b.; **bez ~a** bottomless; **kovčeg s lažnim/dvostrukim ~om** false-bottom suitcase; *fig* **početi od ~a** (*u karijeri*) start from b., come through ranks

Dnjepar *m geog* the Dnjepr (River)

Dnjestar *m geog* the Dniestr (River)

do¹ *m mus* do, doh

do² *prep*

1. VREMENSKI:

till, up to, *AE+* through; pending; (*ne kasnije od*) by | ~ **tog časa/dana** up to that point/day; ~ **mog dolaska** until/pending my arrival; **sve ~** until, as long/late as; as recently as; **od 8 ~ 9** from 8 to 9; **izložba otvorena ~ 3. siječnja** show open till (*AE češće*: through) January 3rd; **mora biti gotovo do 5.** must be ready by the 5th; **10 (minuta) ~ 12** ten to twelve; ~ **pred/prije godinu dana** until (*ili* up to) one year ago; ~ **koji dan** →⁴ **za koji dan**; ~ **toga** → **dotada**; ~ **sada**, ~ **tada** →² **dosada**, **dotada**

2. PROSTORNO:

next to; (up) to | **od Senja ~ Novog** from Senj to Novi; **sve ~** as far as, as far off/away as, all the way to, right through; **otići do crkve** go/walk (over) to the church; **zgrada ~ crkve** the building next to the church; **sjedni ~ nje** sit next to her; **kaput ~ koljena** knee-long (*ili* knee-length) coat, coat down to one's knees; **blato ~ koljena** mud up to one's knees; ~ **vrata** up to one's neck; **kafić ~ kafića** solid coffee bars (for miles), back-to-back coffee bars

3. KOLIČINSKI:

| **pet ~ šest dana** five or six (*ili* between five and six, from five to six) days (→¹⁰ **otprilike**); **poginulo je 60 ~ 70 ljudi** between 60 and 70 (*ili* from 60 to 70) people were killed; **došlo bi ~ 200 brodova** as many as 200 ships would come; ~ **100 tona** up 100 tons; ~ **dvije godine** (for a period of) up to two years

4. OSTALO:

| ~ **tebe je da** (*o tebi ovisi*) it is up to you to + *inf*, it is for you to + *inf*; **da je ~ mene** if it were up to me; **što je ~ mene** → *što se mene tiče*; **nije mi ~** I am not anxious to + *inf*, I am not concerned with (→ *nije mi stalo ~*); **nije mi (baš) ~ šale/spavanja** I don't feel (much) like joking/sleep, I'm not in the joking mood (→¹⁰ *nemam volje*); **meni je ~ suza** I feel like crying, I could cry; ~ **posljednjeg metka** to the last round; **uporan ~ tvrdoglavosti** insistent to the point of obstinacy; **izvikati se ~ promuklosti** shout/yell/scream oneself hoarse; **istući ~ nesvijesti**

beat unconscious; **nema mesa ~ svinjetine** there is no meat like pork, pork beats all meat

Do se ne prevodi u izrazima kao »~ tri puta Bog pomaže«, gdje do ima samo ritmičku funkciju.

do- *pref*

1. PROSTORNO:

npr. **dotrčati**: run up, run over, come⁴⁰ running); **dotrčati do**: run up to, run over to, run as far as, reach (by) running, approach running

2. DOVRŠAVANJE RADNJE:

npr. **doorati**: finish⁴¹ ploughing, have finished/done ploughing, plough one's last; **dopiti**: drink everything, drink up, drink what is left

3. POTPUNOST, VIŠI STUPANJ:

npr. **dokuhati**; boil a little longer/more, boil more thoroughly, boil until (it is) done/ready/finished, boil enough/sufficiently/completely

4. DODATNA KOLIČINA:

npr. **doplesti**: knit a little/few more, knit some more of

5. VREMENSKI:

npr. **doradni**: prewar, before-war, ante-war

6. NIŽI POLOŽAJ:

a) **prefiksima** under-, vice-, sub- (*npr.* under-secretary **dosekretar**; vice-chairman, vice-president **dopredsjednik**; sub-manager, sub-head **doravnatelj**)

b) **prefiksnim riječima** deputy, assistant (*npr.* deputy minister **doministar**; deputy manager, deputy/assistant head **doravnatelj**)

doajen *m* doyen; *fig* dean, doyen | ~ **diplomatskog zbora** doyen/dean of the diplomatic corps

doajenka *f* doyenne

dob *f* age; →³ **vrijeme** | **u vašoj ~i** at your age; **u ~i od 13 do 19 godina** in one's teens, at the ages of 13 to 19, aged between 13 and 19; **u ~i od 80 godina** at the age of 80, at 80, at 80 years old; **to nije za čovjeka vaše ~i** it isn't for a man of your age; **srednje ~i** middle-aged; →⁴ **poodmakle ~i**

doba *n* time, times, age, era, epoch, period; *mus* beat

| **mirno** ~ peacetime; **godišnje** ~ season (of the year); **četiri godišnja** ~ the four seasons; **smjena godišnjih** ~ the march of the seasons; **hladno je za ovo ~ godine** it is unseasonably cold; **suho (kišno) godišnje** ~ dry (wet) season; **Željezo (Brončano) ~** the Iron (Bronze) Age; **Staro (Mlado) kameno** ~ the Old (New) Stone Age; **Ledeno** ~ the Glacial Age; *fig* **zlatno** ~ the golden age; the halcyon years; **zrelo** ~ the age of maturity; **prijelazno** ~ → **klimakterij**; **puno** ~ → **punoljetnost**; **u svako ~ dana i noći** at any hour; 24-hour service; **u to ~** →³ **u to vri-**

jeme; u ovo ~ noći at this time of night; u neko ~ noći (dana) late in the night (day); u gluho ~ noći →⁷ noć; od neko ~ for some time past; do godine u ovo ~ →⁷ godina; u zlo ~ → u nezgodno vrijeme, prekasno; čovjek svog ~ →¹ čovjek svog vremena

Za ostale fraze s »doba« → vrijeme

dobaciti *vt pf* throw, throw up to, throw across, throw near/far enough | **koliko se može ~ kamenom** within/at a stone's throw; ~ **prijedbu** remark, make a remark, observe, comment, volunteer; (*zajedljivo*) → **spustiti**; ~ **pogled** →⁷ **pogled**;

dobacivanje *n* remarks *pl*, comment

dobacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dobaciti**; (*na političkom skupu i sl.*) heckle | ~ **uvrede** hurl insults (*nekome* at smb.)

dobačen *pp* & *adj* thrown (up to *itd.* →¹⁴ **dobaciti**/)

dobar¹ *adj* good; (*odgovarajući*) adequate, satisfactory; (*narav*) kind, good-natured | ~**ar!** →¹¹ **dobro!**, **bravo!**; ~**ro** **dijete** well-behaved child; ~**ar** **sin** dutiful son; **budite tako ~ri** →¹ **ljubazan**; (*djetetu:*) **budi ~ar!** be good!, behave yourself!, keep out of mischief!; **biti ~ar prema nekome** be good to smb.; treat smb. right; ~**ar kao duša/kruh/andeo/dan** *itd.* good as good can be, kind as kind can be, (as) good as gold; be on one's best behavior²; ~**ar đak/student** good pupil/student, pupil/student of high scholastic standing; **ima to i ~rih strana** →⁷ **strana**; **iz ~re obitelji** →⁷ **obitelj**; ~**ra prijateljica** good/close/special friend; **ti si ~ra s njom** you two are close/friendly; **nismo ~ri s njima** we are not on good terms with them; **ako vam je to ~ro** →¹¹ **dobro**(1); **ako ti nisam ~ar** if I'm not good enough for you; if I don't suit you; **ovaj zavrtanj nije ~ar** this screw doesn't fit, this screw isn't right, this screw is no good; ~**ra procjena** sound estimate; ~**ra dva sata/tjedna** a good two hour/weeks; ~**rih 700 tona** the better part of 700 tons; **ne obećavati ništa ~roga** bode no good; **neće to na ~ro izaći** → neće to dobro **svršiti**; **svemu ~rom dođe kraj** all good things must come to an end

dobar² *m sch* (*ocjena*) C, pass

dobauljati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **doteturati**, **dopuzati**

dobava *f* → **nabava**, **opskrba**

dobaviti *vt pf* → **nabaviti**, **opskrbiti**

dobavljač *m* contractor, supplier, provider; (*živeža*) caterer | **BE dvorski ~** (*živeža*) Purveyor to the Royal Household

dobavljati *vt impf* → **nabavljati**, **opskrbljivati**

dobavljiv *adj* obtainable

dobavljivost *f* obtainability

dobazati *vi pf* → **dolunjati**, **došvrlijati**

doberman *m* (*pseto*) dobermann

dobijati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **dobivati**

dobit *f econ* profit, gain, earnings, proceeds *pl*;

(*na osnovi ulaganja*) return; *exch AE* spread, *BE* margin of profit; *car* winnings

FRAZE I IZRAZI: (p. = profit)

| **čista (bruto) ~** net (gross) p.; **ekstra (knjigovodstvena, fiktivna) ~** extra (book, imaginary) p.; **izmakla ~** loss of p.; **smanjenje ~i** p. squeeze; **donositi ~** bring/yield p.; pay a return; (*visoku i trajnu*) *fig* be a money spinner; **koji donosi ~** → **rentabilan**; **ostvariti/izvući ~** make/turn/reap a p., make profits, *sl* clean up; **ostvariti veliku ~** *coll* make a killing; **pokazati ~** → **biti rentabilan**; **raditi uz ~** operate at a p., operate in the black; **prodati uz ~ (od)** sell at a p. (of); sell profitably; **uz visoku ~** at a large/big p., at large/big p-s; **dijeliti ~** split/share p-s; **dioba ~i** division of p-s; p.-sharing; **udio u ~i** share of p-s

dobitlak *m* gain; asset; *econ* →³ **dobit** | *fig* **čisti ~ak** net gain; **znači li Engleska ~ak za zajedničko tržište?** is Britain an asset to the Common Market?; *fig* **biti na ~ku** gain, be a gainer, (stand to) profit, win, come out the winner; **dva dolara sam na ~ku** I am two dollars in pocket; **ni na ~ku ni na gubitku** →¹ **na nuli**

dobiti *vt pf* get, obtain, receive, gain; (*udio*) come in for; draw, derive, extract, recover; (*poprimiti*) acquire; (*na kartama*) win

| **mogu li ~ti malo vode?** can I have some water?; ~**t ćeš ti svoje!** you'll get yours!, I'll show you!; *fig* ~**o je svoje**, ~**o je što je zaslužio** he got his comeuppance/due; it's a chicken come home to roost; ~**ti po glavi** get hit on/over the head; *fig* →⁷ **glava** (5c); ~**natrag** recover; ~**pismo** get/receive/have a letter; ~**li smo najnovije modele** we have got (*ili* we now have) the latest models; **vojnici su ~li nove uniforme** soldiers got (*ili* were issued) new uniforms; ~**o je 2 godine (zatvora)** he got/drew two years; *sp* ~**ti utakmicu** win a match; ~**ti koju deku** (*na težini*) gain a few ounces; ~**ti malariju** contract (*ili* get, pick up, develop) malaria; ~**ti gubu** be struck with leprosy; **od toga je ~o žgaravicu (glavobolju)** this gave him heartburn (a headache); ~**ti aparat za kralježnicu** be fitted for a back brace; **nikako ga ne mogu ~ti** I can't contact/find him; **ne mogu ga ~ti da kuša** I can't get/make him to taste; ~**ti sina (kćer)** have a boy (girl) (→¹⁰ **roditi**); »~**ti** ženu *tab* make (it with) a woman; ~**ti torpedo/pogodak u krmu** take a torpedo/hit aft; *univ* ~**ti profesuru** be appointed professor; **ulaznice se mogu ~ti na** tickets can be obtained (*ili* are obtainable) at; **stari brojevi (časopisa) još se mogu ~ti** back issues are still available; **jedanput ~ješ, drugi put gubiš** gain some, lose some; you can't win 'em all; ~**ti na snazi** gather force

dobitni *adj* →² **dobitnički**, **pobjednički**

dobitnica *f* (woman)³⁰ winner

dobitnički *adj* winner's, winning, prize-winning; →³ **pobjednički** | ~a **kombinacija** the winning combination

dobitnik *m* winner; award winner; gainer; →³ **primalac** | ~ **nagrade** prize winner, award winner, recipient of an award; ~ **Nobelove nagrade** Nobel prizewinner, Nobel laureate; ~ **medalje** medallist (*AE* -alist); **ratni** ~ war profiteer

dobivalac *m* receiver

dobivanje *n* getting, obtaining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dobiti**); reception; extraction, derivation, recovery | ~ **željeza (nafte)** extraction of ore (petroleum); ~ **zlata iz riječnog pijeska** recovery of gold from river-sand

dobivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dobiti** | **stanovi se teško ~aju** housing is difficult to get, h. is at a premium; **željezo se ~a iz rudače** iron is extracted from ore; **slonovača se ~a iz kljova** ivory is obtained from tusks, tusks furnish/yield i.; **lijek se ~a kod** the drug is obtained at, the d. is supplied by; ~a **sedative** he/she is on sedatives; **više ne ~a sedative** he/she is off sedatives; **tek je ~ala grudi** she was just beginning to develop a bosom; **film ~a na jasnoći što se više gleda** the film gathers (*ili* gains in) lucidity with each viewing; **treba/znati prestati dok se još ~a** (*na kartama i fig.*) one must quit while ahead; **ne može se neprestano ~ati** you can't win 'em all; gain some, lose some

dobiven *pp* & *adj* got (*AE* + gotten), obtained, received *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dobiti**)

dobjeći, ~**gnuti** *vi pf* come as a refugee, come as refugees; take refuge (→¹⁰ **skloniti se**); →³ **dotrčati**

dobježati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ running/fleeing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); →³ **dotrčati**, **dobjeći**

dobni *adj* age; seniority | ~i **predsjednik** chairman by seniority; ~a **skupina** age group/bracket; ~a **granica** age limit/ceiling, cutoff age; **obavezna ~a granica za umirovljenje** mandatory retirement age

-dobni *mus* -beat | **dvo-** ~ two-beat

doboš *m* →¹⁶ **bubanj** | *cul* ~ **torta** →⁷ **torta**

dobošar *m* →¹⁶ **bubnjar**

dobošica *m cul* →⁷ **doboš torta**

dobovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **bubnjati**

dobran *adj* → **priličan**, **povelik**, **dobar**

dobrano *adv* → **prilično**, **dobro**

dobri *adj* →¹¹ **dobar**

dobričica *f bot* | **obična** ~ ground-ivy

dobričina *m* good-natured (*ili* kind-hearted) man/person/fellow/chap, *coll* brick; (*unatoč oporog/gruboj vanjštini*) rough diamond

dobrim *adv* → **milom**

dobro *n* the good; a good thing; →³ **dobrobit**

1. OBIČNA (ETIČKA) ZNAČENJA:

javno/opće ~ common/public good, public welfare; *arch* & *lit* public/common/general

weal, commonweal; common cause; **za opće** ~ for the good/benefit of all, for the general weal, in the common cause; **smisao za opće** ~ public spirit, civic-mindedness; **misлити na opće** ~ have the common good in mind; be public-spirited; **za ~čovječanstva** for the good/benefit/betterment of mankind, in the interest of m.; **to je za tvoje** ~ it is for your (own) good/benefit, it is in your (own) interest; **ako želiš sebi** ~ if you know what is good for you; **to joj se upisuje u** ~ that is a plus for her; **nemojmo odbaciti i ono što je** ~ let's not throw out the baby with the bath water; **razlikovati između ~a i zla** distinguish between right and wrong, know right from wrong; **činiti** ~ →¹ **činiti dobra djela**; ~ **se dobrim vraća** (*ili* **tko ~ čini bolje dočeka**) a good turn deserves another; *Bib* cast your bread upon the waters; **svako zlo ima svoje** ~ →⁴ **zlo**; **dijeliti ~ i zlo** share the good and bad (with smb.), share smb's lot/fortune; **u dobru i zlu** through fair and foul, through the good and bad, *arch* & *lit* in weal and/or woe; (*izjava na vjenčanju*) for better for worse; **prijatelj samo u ~u** a fair-weather friend; **koje ~?** what brings you here?, what can I do for you?; **koje ~ od ...?** → **koja korist od?**, **kakvog smisla ima?**; **s dobra** → **milom**; **svemu ~m dođe kraj** →¹¹ **dobar**¹; →⁴ **ne sluti na** ~

2. »DOBRA« (*pl*):

zemaljska ~ worldly goods; **materijalna** ~ material goods/assets/resources; **kulturna** ~ cultural assets/treasures/values; **duhovna** ~ spiritual values/assets; *econ* **potrošna** ~ consumer goods; *econ* **trajna** ~ durable goods, durables; *econ* **kapitalna** ~ capital goods; *econ* **proizvodna** ~ producer goods

3. »POSJED«, »IMANJE«:

poljoprivredno ~ (large) farm; commercial farm; state farm; **državno** ~ state farm; **ogledno** ~ model/experimental farm, farm experiment station; **crkveno** ~ church estate

dobro² *adv* & *adj neut* well; (*kako treba*) properly, adequately

1. OBIČNO ZNAČENJE:

dobro! all right!, good!, fine!, *coll* O.K.!: (*pomagaču*) hold it (there)!: ~ **je!** (*pohvala*) →¹ **bravo!**; **pa** ~ →⁴ **pa**; ~ (**je**) **da si nazvao** (it is) a good thing/job (that) you phoned; ~ **je imati na umu** it is well/advisable to keep in mind; ~ **je bilo** you've done a good/fine job; (*na zabavi, izletu i sl.*) we've (*ili* I've) had a good time; ~ **si učinio** you've done the right/proper thing, you were correct to do it (→¹⁰ **ispravno** si postupio; **bravo!**; ~ **izvedeno!** a nice piece of work (→¹⁰ **bravo!**); **i ~ je tako** →¹ **i bolje** je tako; **baš/zapravo je ~ da nismo nazvali** (it is) just as well we didn't phone, and a good thing too we didn't

- phone (→¹⁰ možda je i **bolje**); **nije** ~ it is not good (↓ 2); things are not good, things are bad; **nije** ~ **da si sama** it isn't good for you to be alone, you shouldn't be alone; (**bito to**) ~ **ili ne** for good or ill (→¹⁰ **bito** kako bilo /**biti** 7/); **otputuj dok je još sve** ~ leave while the going is good; **sve je isprva** ~ **izgledalo** things looked fine/promising at first; **sve je to** ~, **ali** that's all very well but, that's all well and good but; **sve će biti** ~ everything will work out (just fine); →¹⁰ ~ **svršiti**; **možda bi bilo** ~ it might be a good idea/thing, it might be advisable; **bilo bi** ~ **da** it would be (a) good (thing), it is advisable; *com* it would be expedient if; **bilo bi** ~ **da ti** it would be (a) good (thing) if you, it is advisable for you, you would/will do well to + *inf*, you had better + *inf*; **ne bi bilo** ~ **da ti** it wouldn't be (a) good (thing) if you, it is not advisable for you to + *inf*, it wouldn't be (all) right for you to + *inf*, it wouldn't/won't do for you to + *inf*; ~ **je istaknuti** it is worth emphasizing¹ (that); **vlada** ~ **čini/postupa što se ne osvrće na to** the government does well to ignore it; **vlada bi** ~ **učinila kad se ne bi osvrtala na** the government would do well (*ili* would be well advised) to ignore it; **oni koji znaju što je** ~ discriminating people, those who know a good thing when they see it; (*gurmani*) those who can't get too much of a good thing; **i više nego** ~ →¹ **i predobro**; →⁴ **vi** ~ **radite**, ~ on **govori**, to **ste** ~ **rekli** *itd.*
2. ISPRAVNO; U REDU; PROPISNO:
ovako je ~ it's all right like this, this will do, this is fine/acceptable/satisfactory; **ako vam je to** ~ if it's good (enough) for you, if you're happy/satisfied with it, if it is acceptable/satisfactory to you, if it meets your standards; **nije** ~ it is no good, it is useless, it is not good/satisfactory/acceptable; **nije** ~ **što god učiniš** you're damned if you do and damned if you don't; ~ **ti kažeš** you're very right; ~ **je pročitao** he read it correctly; **je li Vam 3 dkg više** ~ ? is an extra ounce all right?, do you mind an extra ounce?; (*dogovor:*) **je li sutra** ~ ? is tomorrow all right?, is tomorrow soon enough?
3. KAKO TREBA:
nisi ~ **slušao** you didn't listen properly; **gledaj sada** ~ look carefully now; ~ **čuvati** guard closely; take good care of; **ti vrlo** ~ **znaš** you know very/quite/full well; **ova se tkanina** ~ **farba** this fabric dyes well/readily; ~ **protresti (posušiti)** shake (dry) thoroughly (→¹⁰ **propisno**); ~ **smo se nasmijali (isplakali)** we had a good laugh (cry); **oštećenja se** ~ **vide** damage is readily observable
4. ZDRAVSTVENO/MATERIJALNO STANJE:
~ **mi je** (= ~ *se osjećam*) I am/feel all right (*ili* fine, O.K., well); (= ~ *mi ide*) I am all right

(*ili* fine, O.K.), I am doing fine (*ili* all right), I am getting on (fine), I am getting along; (*u oba smisla*) I am in good shape; **nije mi** ~ (= *ne osjećam se* ~) I don't feel well (*BE* + I feel poorly, I am not quite the thing today); (*mučnina*) I feel sick; **ne ide mu** ~ →⁴ **slabo mu ide**; **opet/sad mu je** ~ he's all right again; he is fine now; he is (out and) about again; **malo** ~, **pa malo loše** up and down; **budi** ~! (= *budi zdrav*) keep well; **nadam se da ste** ~ (*u pismu*) I hope all is well with you; **svi članovi ekspedicije su** ~ all members of the expedition are reported well/safe; **i majka i dijete osjećaju se** ~ the mother and the child are both doing well/fine; **svjež zrak čini mi** ~ fresh air does me good

5. OSTALO:

→⁴ ~ **proći**, ~ **doći**, ~ **stajati**, ~ **se držati** *itd.*

dobrobit *f* welfare, well-being; benefit | **opća** ~ → opće **dobro**¹; **za/na** ~ **našeg mjesta** for the benefit/good of our town; **ako želimo** ~ **Hrvatskoj** if we want prosperity for Croatia, if we want C. to prosper

dobročinitelj *m* →¹ **dobrotvor**

dobročinstvo *n* benefaction, beneficence, charity; (*jedno*) act of charity/kindness (→¹⁰ **dobro djelo**)

dobročudan *adj* good-natured; (*kao stariji prema mlađem*) avuncular, with an avuncular manner | *med* ~ **tumor** benign/noncancerous tumor²

dobročudno *adv* good-naturedly, in a good-natured manner³³, with good nature; in/with an avuncular manner

dobročudnost *f* good nature, good-naturedness, kind disposition, bonhomie

dobrođiti *vi pf* sail up, float over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do** /1/)

dobrodošao *pp* & *adj* welcome | ~ ! →² **dobro došao!** (→ **doći** /1/)

dobrodošlica *f* welcome; speech/address of welcome | **zaželjeti (nekome)** ~ **u** bid (one) welcome, welcome (one)

dobrodošlost *f* being welcome, quality of welcome

dobrodržeći *adj* still going strong, vigorous/spry for one's age, bearing one's age well, hale (and hearty)

dobrodušan *adj* kind-hearted, good-natured, benevolent

dobrodušno *adv* kind-heartedly *itd.* in a kind-hearted *itd.* manner³³ (↑ **dobrodušan**), with kind-heartedness, with benevolence

dobrodušnost *f* kind-heartedness, kind heart, good-naturedness, good nature, benevolence

dobrohotan *adj* benevolent, benign, kindly disposed; →³ **dobronamjeran**

dobrohotno *adv* benevolently, in a benevolent manner³³, with benevolence; →³ **dobronamjerno**

dobrohotnost *f* benevolence, benignity, goodwill, benevolent quality³², being benevolent; →³ **dobronamjernost**
dobrojlati, ~**iti** *vt pf* finish⁴¹ counting
dobrojutro! *interj* →² **dobro jutro**
dobronamjeran *adj* well-meant²⁶, well-meaning, ²⁶ well-intentioned²⁶, well-intended, ²⁶ bona fide; *fig* charitable; *jur* bona fide
dobronamjernik *m* well-meaning person
dobronamjerno *adv* with good intentions, in good faith (→¹⁰ u najboljoj **namjeri**)
dobronamjernost *f* good intentions/faith/will, well-meaning quality³², bona fide quality³², being well-meant²⁶; *fig* charitableness
dobrostanje *n* → **blagostanje**
dobrostitiv *adj* benign, benignant, kindly disposed; (*dobrohotan*) benevolent; (*milostiv*) gracious, affable
dobrostitivo *adv* benignly *itd*, in a benign *itd*. manner³³ (↑ **dobrostitiv**), with benignity/benevolence
dobrostitivost *f* benignity, kind disposition
dobrostojeći *adj* well off, ²⁵ prosperous *itd*. (→¹² **imućan**)
dobrosusjedski¹ *adj* (good-)neighborly² | **uspostavljati** (**narušene**) ~**e odnose** repair good neighborly² relations, *fig* mend fences
dobrosusjedski² *adv* in a neighborly² manner³³, like a good neighbor²
dobrosusjedstvo *n* good neighborly² relations/attitude, neighborliness²
dobrot¹ *a f* goodness, kindness | *com* ~**om** care of, by courtesy of, through the good services of; **sušta** ~**a** →⁴ **sušti**
dobrotvor *m* benefactor; philanthropist | **član** ~ sustaining member
dobrotvor¹ *an adj* charitable, philanthropic, beneficent | ~**no društvo** (**ustanova**, **organizacija**) charitable society (institution, organization¹); ~**na djelatnost** charity, charitable/philanthropic work; good works, *iron* do-gooding; **održati** ~**nu priredbu** stage a charity (*ili* a benefit, a fund-raising event); **prodaja predmeta u** ~**ne svrhe** bazaar; (*rabljenih predmeta*) rummage sale; **ples (koncert) u** ~**ne svrhe** benefit ball (concert); **u** ~**ne svrhe** on behalf of (a) charity, for charity/charities; **dati u** ~**ne svrhe** give/donate/subscribe to charity, donate to a charitable fund
dobrotvorka *f* benefactress; (woman³⁰) philanthropist
dobrotvorno *adv* beneficently *itd*, in a beneficent *itd*. manner³³ (→^{12,14} **dobrotvoran**), with beneficence/charity
dobrotvornost *f* charity, philanthropy, charitableness, charitable/philanthropic work (*ili* quality³²), beneficence
dobrovoljac *m* volunteer; *mil* →^{5,16} **dragovoljac**
dobrovoljački *adj* volunteer-; *mil* →^{5,16} **dragovoljački**

dobrovoljan *adj* voluntary, free; self-imposed | **na** ~**noj osnovi** voluntarily, on a voluntary basis; **na** ~**nom radu** at/doing voluntary work; **skupljati** ~**ne doprinose** →⁷ **doprinos**
dobrovoljno *adv* voluntarily, of one's own accord, of one's own free will; gracefully | **javiti se** ~**za** volunteer for; ~**raditi za** work as a volunteer for, donate time to
dobrovoljnost *f* voluntariness
dobrzati *vi pf* →¹ **dohrliti**; scurry up, come⁴⁰ scurrying *itd*. (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
docapkati *vi pf* patter up, come⁴⁰ pattering *itd*. (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
docent *m univ* *BE* (senior) lecturer, *AE* assistant professor
docentski *adj univ* *BE* senior-lecturer, *AE* assistant-professor
docentura *f univ* *BE* senior lecturership, *AE* assistant professorship | **dobiti** ~**u** be appointed assistant professor
docirati *vi impf* *fig* lecture (*o* on)
dockan *adv* →¹⁶ **kasno**
docnije *adv* →¹⁶ **kasnije**
docniti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zakašnjavati**, **kasniti**
docrtati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ drawing, complete, add by drawing
docvasti *vi pf* finish⁴¹ flowering
dočara(va)ti *vt pf* conjure up, call forth, evoke
dočasnički *adj mil* noncommissioned-officer, *coll* non-com; *nav* petty officer | ~**a škola** school (*ili* academy) for noncommissioned²⁵ officers
dočasnik *m mil* noncommissioned²⁵ officer (*abbr* NCO), *coll* non-com
doček *m* reception; welcome | **hladan** ~ cool *r*. **priredan mu je svečan** ~ he was given an official *r*.; *fig* they rolled out the red carpet for him; **priredan mu je topao (srdačan)** ~ he was given (*ili* he received, he was accorded) a warm *w*.; he was welcomed warmly, he had a big *r*.; he was made very welcome; **oduševljen** ~ enthusiastic/rousing *w*.; **veličanstven** ~ tremendous/great *w*.; **buran** ~ stormy/tumultuous/frenzied *w*.; **trijumfalni** ~ hero's *w*.; **doživjeti hladan/topao** ~ →¹ **biti hladno/toplo dočekan**; **prirediti neprijatelju vruć** ~ give the enemy a hot *w*.; **ljudi koji su došli na** ~ (*ili ispraćaj*) well-wishers; **odbor za** ~ *r*. committee; **pozvati stanovništvo da masovno izađe na** ~ urge people to turn out en masse; **na** ~**u Nove Godine** at a New Year's party
dočekan *pp* & *adj* met, received
dočekati *vt pf* meet, receive; greet; (*udarac, juriš*) receive
| **srdačno** ~**ati** →¹ **prirediti srdačan doček**; **biti hladno/toplo** ~**an** receive (*ili* be given/ac-corded) a cool/warm welcome, be g-n/a-d a cool/warm reception; **hladno** ~**ati** give a cool reception, turn a cold shoulder to; *fig*

~**ati na nož** meet with hostility, confront brutally; **burno ~ati** give a stormy/tumultuous/frenzied welcome, give a tremendous ovation, greet with tumultuous cheers; ~**an je pogrdnim povicima** he was booed (by the crowd); ~**ati vlak** meet a train; **na kolodvoru ih je ~ao gradonačelnik** they were met at the station by the Mayor; **nije mogla ~ati da se uda** she couldn't get married soon enough, she couldn't wait to get married (→¹⁰ **jedva čekam da**); **jedva smo ~ali taj dan** we could barely wait for that/the day; we were looking forward to that/the day; **jedva ~ati priliku da** jump at the chance to; **treba to ~ati** it will take a long time, it will be a long wait, that'll be the day; **još samo to da ~am** all I want is to live to see this happen, I'm living for that day; *iron* that'll be the day; **to nećeš ~ati** you won't live to see that; ~**ao je (to) da požali svoju dobrotu** he (has) lived to regret his kindness (→¹⁰ **doživjeti**); ~**ati ostvarenje svojih nada** (live to) see one's hopes realized¹; ~**ala je devedesetu** she lived to be ninety (→¹⁰ ~**ati duboku starost**); **idem kući da ~am smrt** I'm going home to await (*ili* wait for) death; ~**ati u mraku** wait for (*ili* ambush) one in the dark; *sp* ~**ati lop-tu (rukom)** catch a ball; (*nogom*) stop a ball; ~**ati udarac** catch/cushion/ward off/parry a blow; →⁴ **priprema se da ~a**, ~**ati bez predrasuda**

dočekati se *vr pf* | **uvijek se ~ na noge** always land on one's feet (*i fig*); *fig* + be a (great) survivor

dočekivanje *n* meeting, receiving

dočekivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dočekati**

dočepati (se) (*vr pf*) get hold of, lay one's hands on, usurp (→¹⁰ **šćepati**, **dopasti šaka**); manage to reach *itd.* → **dohvatiti (se)**; come/get by *itd.* (→⁷ **doći do**)

dočetak *m gram* →³ **završetak, nastavak**

dočić *m dim* tiny (round) karst valley (→¹¹ **dolac**)

dočim *conj arch* → **dok**¹

dočitati *vt pf* read through, finish⁴¹ reading *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dočulti *vt pf* →¹ **načiti**; →³ **doznati, čuti**; (*čuti dokraja*) hear all of it, hear through, hear to the end | ~**o sam** →¹ **kako čujem**

doći *vi impf* come; arrive; turn/show up (→¹⁰ **navratiti, pojaviti se**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **doći ću** I will come, I'll be there; **dođi svakako!** be there (by all means)!; **došli smo** we have come/arrived, we are here; we have got there; this is as far as we go, this is fine; **lijepo od vas što ste došli** nice of you to have come, nice seeing you; **dođi samnom** come along; **dođi amo!** come (over) here! **odmah da si došao amo!** you get/haul yourself over

here right now!; *vulg*: get/move your ass over here!, get your tail up here!; **došlo pa prošlo** → **bilo** pa prošlo (**biti** /6/); **kako došlo tako (pr)ošlo** easy come, easy go; **šta ti je došlo?** what's come over you?, what(ever) possessed you? **ne znam što mi je došlo** I don't know what came over me; **tako mi je došlo** I just felt like it, I did it on an impulse; **kako bi mu došlo** when he just felt like it, as the mood/whim took him, on an impulse; **došlo mi je da zaplačem** I felt like crying, I wanted to cry, I was ready to burst into tears, I was on the verge of tears; **dođe mi da ga šupim** (there are times when) I feel like slapping his face, I am tempted to slap his face; **dođe mi (tako) ponekad** I have my moods; **svakom ponekad dođe** we all have our moods, we're all entitled to our moods (→¹⁰ **puhnuti, uhvatiti**); *coll* **to mu dođe kao . . .** you could call it . . .; **to me je došlo 20 dolara** it cost me 20 dollars; **stvari su došle dotle (ili tako daleko) da** →⁷ **doći** (2); **dovde mi je došlo!** (*dosta mi je*) I've had it up to here; **ne ~** not to come, fail to come, stay away, not to turn/show up; *fig* **daleko ~** come/go a long way *itd.* (→¹² **daleko** dotjerati); **odmah ću ~** →⁷ **odmah**

1. DOBRO DOĆI:

dobro došao! welcome (*u to*)!; *arch* I/we bid thee welcome (to); **dobro će (nam) ~** it will come in handy, we can use it, we will⁴⁶ profit by it; it helps; **baš mi je dobro došlo (prijalo)** I needed this; **dobro bi mi došlo malo kave** I could use some coffee, I wouldn't mind some c.; **njemu sve dobro dođe** all is fish that comes do his net, all is grist that comes to his mill

2. DOĆI DO:

~ **do** (*prostorno*) come to, reach, get (through) to, gain access to; (*uvis*) come up to, reach; (*pribaviti*) come by, get hold of, get/lay one's hands on, obtain, get, acquire; (*dogoditi se*) come about, be brought about, come to it, happen, take place, occur, arise, materialize¹, develop, result (in), ensue | **ne ~ do** fail to reach/obtain/get *itd.* (↑); (*broja*) be (still) short of, fall short of; ~ **do zaključka (rješenja, sporazuma)** arrive at a conclusion (solution/understanding); **bilo kako mi došli do formule** however the formula is arrived at; ~ **do istine** reach (*ili* arrive at) the truth; **do teletine se teško (lako) dođe** veal is hard (easy) to get, veal is (not) readily available; **ako dođe do toga** if it comes to that; **kad dođe do toga** when this takes place *itd.* (→⁷ **dogoditi se**); when these developments occur, when this development takes place, when this materializes¹; **još nije došlo do toga** this hasn't occurred/ materialized yet, this has (got) to occur

- /materialize¹ yet; this has failed to materialize¹, these developments have yet to occur; **nisam mislio da će ~ do ovoga** I never thought it would come to this; **nije došlo do toga** it never came to that, it did not (*ili* it failed to) materialize¹; the situation never arose; **nije došlo do nagodbe** the deal fell through, no deal was concluded, no deal materialized¹; **došlo je do toga (ili dotle) da** things have reached the point where (*ili* such a state that), it got (*ili* it is getting) to the point that/where, things have (*ili* it has) got so far that, it has (*ili* things have) come to the stage where; **došli smo do toga da** we have reached a state (*ili* the point) where, we have gotten (*BE* got) to the point where, we have gone so far that; **ako su stvari došle do toga** things have come to a pretty pass if; **došlo je do sukoba (zbog)** clashes broke out (over), there were clashes (over), there was a conflict (over), a conflict was sparked by; **došlo je do situacije (nesuglasica)** a situation (differences) arose; **došlo je do rata** it came to war, war broke out; **~ je do gubitaka** losses were incurred/suffered, losses resulted, there were losses; **došlo je do nesreće (greške)** a disaster (error) occurred; **došlo je do nedostataka** defects developed; **ukoliko ne dođe do nagodbe** unless a deal is made; **ukoliko ne dođe do nečeg nepredviđenog** barring accidents; barring last-minute hitches; **ako dođe do krize** if a crisis comes about (*ili* occurs, develops), if a c. should come about (*ili* occur, develop); **ako dođe do najgoreg** →⁴ **najgori**; **~ do gustoga** →¹ **zagustiti**
3. DOĆI (k):
~ (k) sebi come to, come round (→¹⁰ **osvijestiti se**); *fig* come to one's senses, be oneself again (→¹⁰ **opametiti se**); (*od iznenađenja*) get one's breath back, get over it; **ne mogu ~ sebi (načuditi se)** I can't get over it; **popij ovo da dođeš (k) sebi** drink this to pick you up
4. DOĆI NA:
~ na (trošak) → **izlaziti na**; **~ na priredbu** arrive for a show, come to attend a show; **~ na posao** come to work, show up for work; *fig* **~ na svoje** be finally happy/satisfied, find sthg. to enjoy, have one's expectations satisfied; (*steći priznanje*) come into one's own; **kako si došla na to?** what gave you that idea?; what gave you the idea of +ing?; **~ na isto** →⁴ **isti**; **ne ~ na sastanak** →⁴ **sastanak**
5. DOĆI PO:
~ po nekoga call for, come (around) for, (come to) pick up, drop in for, come looking for; (*autom*) pick up, stop, for, collect, give a lift; **~ po nešto** come to collect, come for, come to fetch, come and get it
6. DOĆI POD:
mil & fig **~ pod žestoku vatru** come under heavy fire
7. DOĆI U:
~ u London come to London, arrive in London, reach London (→¹⁰ **doputovati**); **~ u neke godine** reach a certain age
- dodan** *pp & adj* added, affixed, passed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dodati**)
- dodat** *lak m* addition; (*pismu, poruci*) postscript; (*knjizi, izvještaju*) appendix (*pl* -dices); (*ugovoru*) clause; (*dopuna*) supplement; (*do pune vage i fig.*) makeweight; *techn* (*prehrambenom proizvodu*) additive; (*primjesa*) admixture; (*na plaću*) bonus, allowance, supplement; *gram* adjunct, complement | **dječji ~ak, ~ak na odvojeni život** *itd.* →¹⁶ **doplatak**; **s ~kom vitamina C** with vitamin C (added)
- dodat** *an adj* additional, added, supplementary, extra | **~na oprema** (*po volji*) optionals *pl*; **u ~noj ulozi** →⁷ **uloga**
- dodati** *vt pf* add; throw in; (*na kraju, spisu*) append, affix, attach (→¹⁰ **priložiti**); (*rukom*) hand; (*za stolom*) pass; (*iz ruke u ruku*) pass along; (*s visoka*) hand/reach down; *ftb* feed, pass, play, slip (to), give a pass to | (*za stolom*) **~jte mi, molim Vas, sol** will you pass me the salt please?; **~j mi čekić** get me the hammer; **da ti ~m?** shall I get if for you?; **~ti grb na staru zastavu** superimpose the coat of arms on the old flag; **odmah je ~o (rekao)** he hastened to add; **~jmo tome...** we/I might add; **treba(m) li tome nešto ~ ti?** need I say more?
- dodatno** *adv* additionally, in addition; *fig* as a bonus; →⁴ **~ opteretiti**
- dodavač** *m* hander, passer; *sp* feeder, passer (*ftb* mid-field man/player)
- dodavanje** *n* adding, addition, supplementing, supplementation; *sp* assist(s); *ftb* passing, pass(es) | *ftb* **dugo** ~ long pass(es); *ftb* **~ prema naprijed** forward pass(es)
- dodavati** *vt impf* →⁶ **dodati** | **~ municiju** pass ammunition; **~ iz ruke u ruku** pass along; *ftb* (*prijenos*;) **Didi dodaje Peleu** Didi to Pele; *ftb* **~ centru** feed the center³, (give a) pass to the c., give passes to the c.
- doderati** *vt pf* finish⁴¹ tearing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
- dodijalti** *vi pf* become tired/sick (of), become bored with, become fed up/disgusted (with); (*nekome*) become unbearable/troublesome/irksome/intolerable to, sorely try smb's patience (→¹⁰ **dosaditi**) | **~lo mi je** I've had enough of it *itd.* (→⁷ **dosta** mi je toga)
- dodijavanje** *n* pestering, importuning *itd.* (↓); importunity, molestation
- dodijavlati** *vi impf* pester, importune, molest, plague, badger, bother, make a nuisance of oneself | **koji ~a** pestering, importuning *itd.* (↑); importunate

dodijeliti *vt pf* assign, allot, allocate, award; *mil* detail, assign; (*razmjerno*) apportion, parcel out, distribute; (*sredstva*) earmark, set aside, appropriate, allocate; (*odobriti*) grant, make a grant of; *sp* →³ **dosuditi** | ~ **bod** →⁴ **bod**

dodijeljen *pp* & *adj* assigned, allotted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dodijeliti**)

dodijeljenost *f* being assigned/allotted *itd.* (↑); the fact of assignment/allotment *itd.* (→¹² **dodjeljenje**; →¹⁵ **-enost**)

dodiplomski *adj univ* undergraduate, BE + first-degree; A *univ* + college- (*za razl. od school-*)

dodir *m* touch, contact; (*graničenje*) contiguity | **doći u** ~ **sa**, **održavati** ~ **sa** *itd.* →¹ **veza**; **uspostaviti** ~ (*s osobom*) make contact (with), reach; establish a rapport (with); **izgubiti** ~ **sa** lose contact/touch with, be out of touch with; ~ **s ljudima** contact (*fig* rubbing shoulders) with other people; give-and-take; **grub na** ~ coarse to the touch; **eksplozirati na** ~ go off at a touch

dodir|an *adj* adjoining, contiguous; *math* tangent-, tangential; *sci* contact-, interface- | ~ **na površina/ploha** area of contact, interface; *fig* ~ **no područje** (~ **ne točke**) common ground; points of reference

dodirivanje *n* touching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dodirivati se**, **dodirnuti**)

dodirivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dodirnuti**; (*površinu*) skim over/along

dodirivati se *vr impf* touch (each other⁴³); (*graničiti*) be contiguous, adjoin, *fig* border on | **usko se** ~ be in close touch/contact; **stalno se dodiruju** →³ **dirati se**

dodirljiv *adj* touchable, tangible

dodirljivost *f* tangibility, tangibleness, being touchable

dodirni *adj* →¹¹ **dodiran**

dodirnuti *vt pf* touch; come in touch/contact with; (*lagano*) touch lightly, tap; (*u prolazu*) brush (in passing); →³ **natuknuti** | *fig* ~ **problem** touch on (*ili* tackle, address) a problem

dodirnuti se *vr pf* touch (each other⁴³), come in touch/contact (with each other⁴³), brush (against each other⁴³)

dodjella *f*, ~ **ljenje** *n*, ~ **ljivanje** *n* assigning, allotting, allocating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dodijeliti**); assignment, allotment, allocation, award; apportionment, distribution, appropriation *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dodijeliti**) | **svečano** ~ **ivanje nagrade** award presentation ceremony

dodjeljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dodijeliti**

dodna *adv* →² **do dna**

dodolla *f folk* masked member of a rainmaking group | ~ **e** *pl* rainmaking custom; masked rainmaking group

doduše *adv* (it is) true, to be sure, admittedly; that is true enough; to be fair; indeed

dodvoravanje *n* currying favor² with *itd.* (↓); →¹⁰ **podilaženje**

dodvoravati se *vr impf* curry favor² with; insinuate oneself into smb's good graces, get on the good side of (→¹ **ulagivati se**)

dodvorba *f* → **dodvoravanje**

dodvorica *m/f* favor² currier; (*ulizica*) sycophant, toady

dodvoriti se *vr pf* curry favor² with (successfully) *itd.* (→⁶ **dodvoravati se**)

dodvorljiv, ~ **nički** *adj* favor²-currying; (*ulizčki*) sycophantic, toadying

dodvorljivost *f*, ~ **ništvo** *n* favor²-currying ways³⁷ (→¹⁰ **dodvoravanje**)

dođavola *excl* →¹ **k vragu!**

dodoš *m derog* →¹⁶ **dotepenac**

dofakultetski *adj* pre-college, pre-university

doga *f* (*pseto*) Great Dane

događaj *m* event, occurrence, incident, development, happening; (*doživljen*) experience; (*značajan*) landmark, milestone; (*iznenadan*) emergency | **prema istinitom** ~ **u** based on (*ili* inspired by) a true event/story; **daljnji** ~ **i** later/subsequent events; **najnoviji** ~ **i** the latest events/developments; | **razvoj** ~ **a** development(s), turn of events, drift; **to ovisi o razvoju** ~ **a** it depends on the developments; we will⁵⁰ have to wait and see; **pratiti razvoj** ~ **a** keep track/abreast of events; **ne pepuštati se** ~ **ima** keep a grip on events; **zaustaviti tok** ~ **a** stem the tide of events; **skrenuti tok** ~ **a** turn the tide; **sretan** ~ happy event; (*rođenje*) blessed event; **značajan** ~ important event, proud occasion; milestone; **pokrenuti niz** ~ **a** set in motion (*ili* release) a chain of events; **kako se** ~ **i** **budu odigravali** (*odvijali*) as events take place (*ili* unfold, develop); **ostati na repu** ~ **a** (*kaskati za* ~ *ima*) be outrun/overtaken/overcome by events (*ili* developments), be left behind

događanje *n* happening, (chain of) events, developments | **slijed** ~ **a** sequence of events

događati se *vr impf* →⁶ **dogoditi se** | **šta se tu** ~ **a?** what's going on here?; ~ **a se** →¹ **dogodi se**; ~ **a se to da** what happens is that; **nešto se** ~ **a** something is happening/up/afoot; **kod nas se nikad ništa ne** ~ **a** nothing ever happens here; ~ **alo se** it has been known to happen; ~ **alo se da ljudi posijede za jednu noć** people have been known to grow gray⁹ overnight; **ne znam šta se to** ~ **a s njom** I don't know what's gotten (*BE* got) into her; **njoj se svašta** ~ **a** all sorts of things happen to her; she is accident-prone; **iron to se meni uvijek** ~ **a** that's the story of my life; ~ **alo mi se da mi pišu ljudi** I had people write to me; **opera koja se** ~ **a u Japanu** an opera laid in Japan; →⁷ **ništa se ne** ~ **a bez razloga**; **ne** ~ **a se svaki dan da** it isn't every day that

dogalopirati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ galloping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

doganjanje *n* →¹ **dotjerivanje**
dogaranje *n* burning down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dogorjeti**)
dogarati *vi impf* →⁶ **dogorjeti**
dogaziti *vt/vi pf* finish⁴¹ treading *itd.*, come⁴⁰ trudging *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1-4/)
dogegati (se) *vi (vr) pf* come⁴⁰ waddling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
doglasni *adj* | ~a **truba** → **megafon**
doglašavati *vt impf* →⁶ **doglasiti**
doglašavati (se) *vr impf (ptice)* call to one another⁴³
doglavinjati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ staggering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
doglavnički *adj* deputy-head, deputy head's
doglavnik *m* deputy head of state, deputy leader; *Tur hist* vizier; *fig* deputy, right-hand man, top (*ili* principal) lieutenant/aide, paladin
doglavništvo *n* deputy leadership/headship, deputy head's position³⁶, lieutenantcy
dogled *m* → **vidokrug**; →¹⁶ **dalekozor**
dogledan *adj* within eyesight | →⁴ *u* ~no **vrijeme**, *u* ~noj **budućnosti**
dogledati *vt pf* be able to see; watch to the end, watch through, finish⁴¹ watching
dogma *f* dogma
dogmatičan *adj* dogmatic (*rjeđe* dogmatical)
dogmatičar *m* dogmatist
dogmatički¹ *adj* →¹ **dogmatičan**
dogmatički², ~no *adv* dogmatically
dogmatičnost *f* dogmatism, dogmatic quality³²
dogmatik *m* → **dogmatičar**
dogmatika *f theol* dogmatics¹⁷, dogmatic theology
dogmatizam *m* dogmatism
dogmatizirano *adv* in a dogmatized¹ manner³³, with dogmatism (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
dogmatiziranost *f* dogmatized¹ quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
dogmatiziranje *n* dogmatizing¹, dogmatization¹
dogmatizirati *vi & vt pf/impf* dogmatize¹
dogmatski *adj & adv* →¹ **dogmatičan**, **dogmatično**
dogmizati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ crawling *itd.* (¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dognati *vi pf* →¹ **dotjerati**
dogodine *adv* next year
dogodišnji *adj* next-year, next year's
dogoditi se *vr pf* happen, occur, take place, come to pass, come about, fall out, *journ* transpire, *arch & lit* chance
 | **što se** ~ilo? what happened?; (*u čemu je greška?*) what went wrong?; **ako se nešto** ~i if something happens, if sthg. should happen, if sthg. goes wrong; **ako se** ~i **da zakasnim** if I should be late; **nešto se** ~ilo something happened; sthg. came up; sthg. went wrong; there is an emergency; ~ilo **se to da** what happened was that; ~ilo **se da sam zakasnio** it (so) happened that I was late, I happened to be late; **da li se nešto** ~ilo? (is)

anything wrong/amiss?; any trouble?; **nešto ti se može** ~iti something may happen to you; you may get in trouble; **šta ti se** ~ilo? what's the matter with you?; **je li ti se nešto** ~ilo? has anything happened to you?; are you in trouble?; is anything wrong (*ili* the matter) with you?; **da se to ne bi** ~ilo to avoid this, to prevent this from happening; **brodovi kojima se nešto** ~i(ilo) ships in distress; **vidjeli smo čovjeka kome se očito nešto** ~ilo we saw a man in obvious trouble; ~ilo **mi se nešto vrlo neugodno** I (have) had a very unpleasant experience; *iron* **meni se tako nešto mora** ~iti just my luck; (*redovito*) that's the story of my life; **to ti se nije trebalo** ~iti it need not have happened to you; you should have known better; **ništa mu se nije** ~ilo nothing (has) happened to him; he is all right, he (has) escaped harm; he is in no trouble; **ništa im se nije** ~ilo (*prošli su bez posljedica, nekažnjeno*) they got away with it; **ništa im se neće** ~iti they'll be all right, they'll come to no harm; **što god se** ~ilo whatever happens, no matter what, come what may; **ukoliko se ne** ~i **nešto nepredviđeno** →¹ **doći do**; ~i *se* (it's *ili* it was) just one of those things, accidents will happen; it has been known to happen; **ne** ~i **se svaki dan da** it isn't every day that; ~i **se da ljudi posijede za jednu noć** people have been known to grow gray⁹ overnight; ~i **se da ženka pojede mužjaka nakon parenja** the female may (*ili* has been known to) eat the male after mating; ~it **će ti se da ćeš požaliti svoju dobrotu** you'll live to regret your kindness; **može im se lako** ~iti **da** they stand a good chance of -ing; **sve će se prije** ~iti **nego** it will be a cold day in hell before
dogodovština *f* adventure, experience (→¹⁰ **događaj**, **pustolovina**)
dogola *adv* →² **do gola**
dogon *m* driving up to; →³ **dovoz**
dogoniti *vt impf* →⁶ **dognati**
dogorijevanje *n* burning down/out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dogorjeti**)
dogorijevati *vi impf* →⁶ **dogorjeti**
dogorjeti *vi pf (svijeća)* burn down, go out; (*kuća*) burn down, burn to the ground, burn completely; finish⁴¹ burning | **vatra** ~ije **va** the fire is burning itself out (*ili* burning down)
dogotavljati *vt impf* → **pripremati**, **završavati**
dogotoviti *vt pf* → **pripremiti**, **završiti**
dogovaranje *n* arranging, arrangement, consulting, consultation, conferring, conference, deliberating, deliberation | **tajno** ~ conspiracy, collusion
dogovarati *vt impf* →⁶ **dogovoriti**
dogovarati se *vr impf* arrange (*o* about), make arrangements, arrange details, talk things

over; (*vijećati*) confer, deliberate; *coll* (go into a) huddle; (*potajno*) conspire, practice (*BE* -ise) collusion

dogovor *m* (*sastanak*) appointment, engagement, conference, meeting; (*sporazum*) arrangement(s), agreement, *coll* deal; (*potajni*) secret agreement, collusion

po/prema ~u by arrangement, as agreed, as arranged; by appointment; according to agreed procedure; **prema ranijem ~u** by prearrangement; **stranke se primaju samo po ~u** By Appointment Only; **plaća prema ~u** salary is negotiable; **postignuti ~** reach an agreement (→¹² **dogovoriti se, sporazumjeti se**); **poštivati (kršiti) ~** stick to an agreement; **kao po ~u** as if by prearrangement; as if on cue; **u ~u sa** by arrangement with; in consultation with; (*potajno*) →³ **u dosluhu**; **studenti prve godine imaju (ili pozivaju se na) ~ u 10:30 sati** first-year students will meet at 10:30; **imamo ~ za 8** →¹ **dogovorili smo se za 8**; (**ne**) **doći prema ~u** →¹ **u dogovorenu vrijeme**; **otkazati ~** →¹ **otkazati sastanak**

dogovorani *adj* →¹ **sporazuman**

dogovoren *pp* & *adj* arranged, fixed, prearranged, appointed, agreed (on, to) | **~o?** is it a deal?, *coll* shake on it?; **~o!** it's a deal (*AE*+ you got a deal), it's fixed/settled then, *coll* let's shake on it; (*sastanak*) it's a date; **~o za 11!** eleven it is!; →⁷ **u dogovoreno vrijeme** **dogovoriti** *vt pf* arrange, fix (up); *itd.* (→¹² **dogovoriti se o**)

dogovoriti se *vr pf* arrange (*o* about), make arrangements (about), settle/arrange/agree/fix about (*ili* sthg.), talk about; (*složiti se*) agree, have an agreement; (*nagoditi se*) make a deal, work it out | **~ti se s nekim za datum** arrange/fix a date with smb.; **~ti se za vrijeme/termin** arrange/fix a time, make (*ili* set up) an appointment; **~ti se za sastanak** arrange to meet, make (*ili* arrange for) an appointment, *A coll* make/arrange a date; **~li smo se za osam** we arranged to meet at eight, we made an appointment of eight; **kao što smo se ~li** as agreed/arranged; **dakle ~li smo se** it's settled/agreed then; **mislio sam da smo se ~li** I thought we had an agreement; *fig* **kao da smo se ~li** → **kao po dogovoru**

dogovorno *adv* as agreed (upon) →¹⁰ **prema dogovoru, sporazumno**

dograditi *vt pf* (*kat*) add, add on, add (a wing/story/room) onto a building, build an annex⁷; (*sustav*) complete, develop fully | **~ novo krilo** build (*ili* throw out) a new wing **dogradnja** *f* adding; construction of an annex⁷; (*ili* a wing); (*zgrada*) wing, annex⁷; (*sustava*) completion, developing fully

dogradonačelnik *m* vice/deputy mayor

dograđen *pp* & *adj* added (on), built as an annex⁷; completed, fully developed

dograđenost *f* completion, full development

dograđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dograditi**

dogrdliti, ~jeti *vi impf* → **dodijati**

dogrebenati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ carding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**)

dogrmjeti *vi pf* finish⁴¹ thundering, arrive thundering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1,2/)

dogrnuti *vt pf* rake up some more

doguliti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ peeling, peel a little longer, peel some more (→¹⁵ **do-**); *coll* → **dodijati**

dogurali *vt/vi pf* push up to, push over; (*o teškom hodu*) trundle/plod up to; *fig* reach, advance | **~o je do direktora** he has got (*AE* + gotten) to the top, he worked up to manager; **~ti do diplome** get/scrape through college; →⁷ **daleko dogurati**

dogurati se *vr pf* push near, push one's way

dogurnuti *vt pf* push (up) to; push over

dogustliti *vi pf* | **kad čovjeku ~i** when one is fed up (→¹² **dodijati**); when one is in a fix (→¹⁰ **u škripcu, zagustiti**)

dohodak *m* (*osobni*) income; (*državni, poduzeća*) income, revenue | **čisti ~** net i./r.; **osobni ~** personal i.; wage, salary; **pitanja osobnog dohotka** *fig* pocketbook issues; **obračun osobnih ~a** payroll accounts; **referent za obračun osobnih ~a** payroll officer/clerk; (*viši*) *p.* accountant; **nacionalni ~** national i.; **~ po glavi stanovnika** per capita i.; **dobit od 13 mil. na ~ od 82 mil.** profits of 13 million on revenues of 82 million

dohodarina *f* income tax

dohodati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ walking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dohoditi *vi impf* → **dolaziti**

dohodovlan *adj econ & fin* income*, income*-related/-based/-oriented/-motivated, in income* terms; (*komercijalan, rentabilan*) profit-making; wage-and-salary | **postaviti plaće na ~nu osnovu** tie wages to profits

dohodovno *adv econ & fin* on the basis of income*, with an income*-related/-based/-oriented approach, in terms of income*, along the lines of income*

dohodovnost *f econ & fin* income* orientation, orientation toward⁶ income*, income*-related/-based/-oriented/-motivated approach, income*-priority approach; profitability, profit motive; bottom-line approach

* *Moguća zamjena:* income/revenue/profit.

dohramati *vi pf* → **došepati**

dohrana *f* →¹ **dohranjivanje**

dohraniti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ feeding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3/); care for somebody until his death

dohranjen *pp* & *adj* supplementally fed

dohranjenost *f* being supplementally fed; level/quality of supplemental feeding; →¹⁵ **-enost**

dohranjivanje *n* feeding some more; supplemental feeding

dohranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dohraniti**
dohrliti *vt pf* come hurriedly, hurry up to, hurry over (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/) **dohujati** *vi pf* come⁴⁰ sougning, fig whiz up to *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/) **dohuktati** *vi pf* come⁴⁰ panting, finish⁴¹ panting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1,2/) **dohvaćanje** *n* reaching, getting to *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dohvatiti**) **dohvaćati** *vt impf* →⁶ **dohvatiti** **dohvat** *m* reach | **na** ~ →² **nadohvat**; **izvan** ~a out of (one's) reach, out of one's range/control, beyond (one's) reach/grasp **dohvatan** *adj* reachable, attainable, within reach **dohvatanje** *n* →¹⁶ **dohvaćanje** **dohvat|liti** *vt pf* (*dosegnuti*) reach, get to; (*pograbiti*) get hold of, get at, seize, grab; (*dodati*) pass, hand down, reach | **kad te doktori** ~e once doctors get (hold of) you **dohvatiti se** *vr pf* →³ **pograbiti se**, **dosegnuti** **dohvatljiv** *adj* →¹ **dohvatan** **dohvatljivost** *f* being attainable, attainability **doidući** *adj* | ~e **godine** the year after next, two years from now **doigrati** *vt/vi pf* play/dance to the end, finish⁴¹ playing/dancing; come⁴⁰ dancing/hopping **doigravanje** *n sp* play-off **doimanje** *n* impression **doim|liti se** *vr impf* →⁶ **dojmiti se**, **ostavljati dojam** **doista** *adv* → **zaista** **doizobrazba** *f* → **dokvalifikacija** **dojapati** *vi pf* → **dodijati** **dajahati** *vi pf* come⁴⁰ on horseback, come⁴⁰ riding | ~ **do** ride up to, pull up at; reach on horseback, reach riding **dojam** *m* impression; (*snažan*) impact, imprint FRAZEE IZRAZI: (i. = impression) | **ostavljati** ~ **na** (**izazivati**/stvarati ~ **kod**) make/give/leave/create an i. on, strike one, impress/project oneself, come across/over/through; be perceived (as); register; convey an i./idea; appeal to; seem to; savor² of; **ostavljati prvi** ~ make a first i. (*najvažniji je prvi* ~ it's the first i. that counts); **ostavljati dobar/pozitivan** ~ make a good/positive i.; affect favorably²; (*vanjštinom*) cut a fine figure, have presence (→¹⁰ **dobar nastup**); come across/over well; **ostavljati snažan** ~ **na** make a strong i. on, affect greatly, register strongly, overwhelm, A *sl* knock smb's socks off; create a sensation; **koji ostavlja snažan** ~ impressive, forcible, convincing, moving, stirring; **ostavljati dubok** ~ make a deep/profound i., sink in; **ostavljati neizbrisiv** ~ leave/make an indelible i.; **ostavljati loš/negativan** ~ make a bad/negative i.; affect unfavorably²; (*vanjštinom*) cut a poor/wretched figure, *coll* come over badly; **ono što ublažuje loš** ~ redeeming feature; **ostav-**

ljati ~ **nepotpunosti** leave an i. of being incomplete, have an incomplete look about it; **krivi** ~ misleading/wrong i.; ~ **vara** →¹ **izgled** vara; **nežgodan** ~ unfortunate i.; **dobiti** /steći ~ get/gain/receive an i.; **nemam baš** ~ I haven't quite got the i.; **moj je** ~ **da, imam** ~ **da** it is my i. that, I am under/of the i. that; **hum imam blagi** ~ → sve mi se čini; **na mene je ostavio povoljan** ~ he (has) made a favorable² i. on me; **na mene ostavlja** ~ **nesigurnosti** he strikes/affects/impresses me as lacking in confidence; **na mene to ostavlja neugodan** ~ it makes an unpleasant i. on me, it makes me (feel) uncomfortable, it jars on me, it jars on my feelings/sensitivity; **stiće se** ~ **da** one feels that, the i. is that; **teško se oteti dojemu da** one can't help feeling that; **ne mogu se oteti dojemu da** I cannot help feeling that. I cannot get rid of the i. that; **pod dojmom nedavnih događaja** under the i. of recent events; **razbiti** ~ dispell an i.; **pokvariti** ~ spoil an i.; **izmjenjivati dojmove** compare notes; **sređivati dojmove** take stock; **da pojača** ~ for added effect; **knjiga dojmove** visitors book

dojašiti *vt pf* →² **dajahati** **dojava** *f* (*izvještaj*) report; →³ **obavijest, prijava** | **lažna** ~ (**o podmetnutoj bombi**) (bomb) hoax; ~ **o stradalim nema** no casualties are reported

dojaviti *vt pf* → **javiti**

dojavni *adj* telecommunications-; (*obavještajni*) intelligence-

dojedriti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ sailing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dojdek *m reg* → **pridošlica**

dojenačkli *adj* | *med* ~a **dob** infancy; *med* ~i **odjel** infant department

dojenčle *n* nursing (rjeđe *nursling*), nursing child, baby at the breast, *arch* suckling (child), *med* infant; unweaned child | **smrtnost** ~adi infant mortality (rate); **hrana za** ~ad infant food; (baby) formula; **ulje za njegu** ~adi baby oil

dojenje *n* breast-feeding; *med* lactation | **razdoblje** ~a lactation (period); ~e **je najbolje za dijete** breast is best

dojesti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ eating, eat up, eat what is left (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dojilja *f* nursing woman/mother; (*plaćena*) →³ **dojkinja**

dojmati se *vr impf* →² **doimati se**

dojiti *vt impf* (*žena*) breast-feed, nurse; (*dojkinja*) wet-nurse; (*ugl. životinja*) suckle, give suck to; →³ **musti** | **prestati** ~ (*odbiti od sise*) wean (a child)

dojka *f* (woman's) breast, *anat* mamma¹¹ | **lijeva** ~a left breast; *med* **upala** ~e mastitis; *med* **rak** ~e breast cancer; *med* **kvrge u dojci** lumps in the breast; *surg* **uklanjanje** ~e mastectomy **dojkica** *f dim* | ~e little breasts, titties

dojkinja *f* wet-nurse

dojmiliti se *vr pf* make an impression (on), be impressed/moved (by) (→¹ ostavljati **dojam**)
| **duboko ga se ~lo** he was deeply impressed/moved; **bolno ga se ~lo** it made a painful impression on him

dojmljiv *adj* (*snažan, uvjerljiv*) impressive, forcible, convincing, moving, stirring; (*osoba*) impressionable, susceptible, susceptible, responsive, readily affected/touched

dojmljivo *adv* impressively, impressionably *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dojmljiv**)

dojmljivost *f* impressiveness, forcibleness; impressionability, susceptibility, susceptibility, responsiveness

dojučerašnji *adj* until-yesterday; yesterday's; *fig* quite recent

dojuriti *vi pf* rush/run/dash (up) to, ride/drive up fast, come⁴⁰ rushing/running/dashing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dok¹ *conj* till, until; (*za vrijeme ~*) while; (*međuim*) whereas

| **sve (dotle) ~** until, as/so long as, until such time as, until such a time when; **upravo ~** precisely while, even as; **ne ... ~** not ... before; not ... while; **čekaj ~ (ne) dođem** wait till I come; **~ god** as long as; **~ budem živ** as long as I live; **~ ne dođe** until he comes, pending his arrival; against his coming; (= *prije nego dođe*) before he comes; **~ ti dođeš** by the time you arrive; **~ se ne sjeti** before she remembers; **namučili su se ~ su našli** they had a lot of trouble finding (*ili* before they found); **plakala je (sve) ~ nije zaspala** she sobbed herself to sleep

dok² *m* mar dock; (*dio luke*) dock, basin, wet dock | **suhi** ~ dry/graving dock; **plutajući** ~ floating dock; **uploviti u** ~ enter a dock, dock; **staviti u (suhi) ~** (dry-)dock; *fig* **na ~ovima** (= *u luci*) on the wharves/waterfront

dokačiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dohvatiti, zahvatiti**

dokad(a) *adv* → **dokle**

dokarina *f* mar dock dues *pl*, dockage

dokasati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ trotting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dokaskati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ ambling (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dokasn|a, ~o *adv* →⁷ **do kasno**

dokaz *m* proof, evidence; demonstration; argument; *jur* evidence; *log* proof

FRAZE I IZRAZI: (↓ *p.* = proof, *e.* = evidence)

| **konačan/odlučan/definitivan** ~ conclusive *p.*, clinching *p.*, *coll* clincher; *jur* conclusive *e.*; *jur* **posredan** ~ (~ *na osnovi indicija*) circumstantial *e.* ~ **i koje bi sud prihvatio** *e.* that would stand up in court; ~ **i koji se ne mogu zanemariti** compelling *e.*; **čvrst** ~ firm/solid/hard proof (*ili e.*); **jasan (opipljiv, nedvojben, siguran)** ~ clear (tangible, unequivocal, positive) *p./e.*; *jur* **materijalni** ~ material *e.*; *fig* the smoking gun; ~ **i koji te-rete** incriminating *e.*; **očiti** ~ evident/ample

p., ample *e.*; **lažni ~(i)** fabricated *e.*; **u ime ~a** in *p.* of, as *e.*, as a *p.*, by way of *p.*; *jur* **teret ~a** burden of *p.*; **pružiti/iznijeti ~ o, potkrijepiti ~ima** give/furnish/produce/ /show/provide/supply/adduce/afford/establish *e.* (*ili p.*) of, substantiate; **imati ~a** have *e.* /*p.*; **postoje (čvrsti) ~i da** there is (solid) *e.* that; **nema ~a (za to)** there is no *p.* (of it), there is no *e.* (to support it), *e.* (for it) is lacking **nemaju nikakvih ~a protiv mene** they have no *e.* against me, *coll* they have nothing on me; ~ **više** further *p./e.*, more *p./e.*; **ne postoji ni najminimalniji ~** there is not a shred of *e.*; **uništiti ~e** destroy the *e.*; **povući optužbu zbog pomanjkanja ~a** drop charges for lack of *e.* (*ili* through insufficient *e.*); **ukupni ~i** body of *e.*

dokazan *pp* & *adj* proved, demonstrated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dokazati**)

dokazano *adv* demonstrably

dokazanost *f* being proved *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

dokazati *vt pf* prove, give proof of, demonstrate, evidence, substantiate; (*nepobitno*) establish | ~ (**nekome**) **nešto** win an argument (with one), carry a point; **bar mu se može ~** he is open to argument at least; **moći ~** be able to prove, have a valid claim (on, to); **uspjeti ~** manage to prove, argue successfully; **nepobitno ~** prove beyond a shadow of doubt; **pokušavam mu ~** I'm trying to make him see (*ili* to reason with him); **ne mogu mu ~** I can't make him see; **ne mogu mi ništa ~** →¹ **nemaju nikakvih dokaza** protiv mene; **njemu se ne da ništa ~** he can't be made to see; he is very opinionated

dokazati se *vr pf* prove oneself; come into one's own (→¹⁰ **afirmirati se**)

dokaziv *adj* →² **dokažljiv**

dokaziva|č, ~telj *m* proof-giver, substantiator; arguer

dokazivanje *n* argumentation, proving, demonstration | **pretjerati u ~u** overstate one's case

dokazlivati *vt impf* (try to) prove; cite/adduce/ /supply proofs (*ili* evidence); serve as testimony to; reason/argue with smb., try to make smb. see; argue (that, a point); (*tvrditi*) maintain, claim | **to samo ~uje da** it only proves that, it just goes to show that; **to ~uje da je budala** this proves that he is a fool, this proves/argues him to be a fool; **nemojte mi ništa ~ivati** don't argue with me; **moglo bi se ~ivati** it could be argued, a case could be made

dokazni *adj* | *jur* ~ **materijal** evidence (→¹⁰ **dokaz/i**); *jur* ~ **postupak** hearing of evidence; *jur* **stvarna ~a sredstva** real evidence

dokažljiv *adj* demonstrable; (*osoba*) open to argument, open-minded, unopinionated

dokažljivo *adv* demonstrably, provably

dokažljivost *f* demonstrability, provability
doker *m* →⁹ lučki radnik
dokidati *vt impf* → **ukidati**
dokinuće *n* → **ukinuće**
dokinuti *vt pf* → **ukinuti**
doklaćenik *m* drifter
doklanjati *vi pf* finish⁴¹ praying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)
doklaparati →¹⁶ **dokloparati**
doklati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ slaughtering, slaughter dead (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3/)
doklatiti se *vr pf* drift along, come⁴⁰ drifting, come⁴⁰ as a drifter
dokle¹ *adv* how long (?), till when (?); (*prostorno*) how far (?) | ~ **god** (for) as long as, as far as; no matter how long/far; *fig* ~? (*kako daleko*) how far?, to what length (*coll* what length)?; *fig* **da vidimo** ~ **možemo ići** (*kako daleko*) let's test the limits, *coll* let's see what we can get away with
dokle² *conj* | ~ **god** → **dok** god, sve **dok**
doklimati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ tottering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
doklipsati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ trudging *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dokliziti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ gliding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dokloparati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ clattering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
doknada *f* → **nadoknada**
doknadni *adj* → **rezervni, dodatni, dopunski** | ~ **dio** →⁷ **rezervni dio**
dokobeljati se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ struggling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dokolicla *f* leisure (time), spare time; (*nerad*) idleness | **u** ~ **i** at leisure (→³ **u slobodno vrijeme**); **provoditi vrijeme u** ~ **i** idle (the time away)
dokoličar *m* idler | ~ **i pl** idlers; leisured classes
dokoličarski *adj* of an idler *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); idle
dokoljenlica, ~ **ka** *f* knee-stock, knee(-length) stocking
dokon *adj* idle, at one's leisure, leisured; (*koji se dosađuje*) with time on one's hands
dokončati *vt pf* → **dokrajčiti**
dokono *adv* idly, in an idle manner³³; at one's leisure
dokonost *f* idleness, being idle
dokopati *vt pf* → **zgrabiti, dohvatiti**; finish⁴¹ digging, dig some more (→¹⁵ **do-**)
dokopati se *vr pf* manage to get, come/get by *itd.* (→⁷ **doći do**); get with difficulty, seize (→ **dočepati se**); get to, reach
dokoračati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ striding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dokositi *vt pf* finish⁴¹ mowing, mow more closely *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**)
dokotrljati, ~ **urati** *vt pf* roll up/over, bring rolling
dokotrljati se, ~ **urati se** *vr pf* come⁴⁰ rolling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); *hum* & *fig* trundle/plod /trudge up to
dokovanje *n* mar docking, dockage | **uređaji za** ~ docking facilities, dockage; **pristojba za** ~ →⁵ **dokarina**

dokovati¹ *vt pf/impf* mar (put into) dock
dokovati² *vt pf* finish⁴¹ forging *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
dokradati se *vr impf* →⁶ **dokrasti se**
dokraj(a) *prep* → **do kraja**
dokraja *adv* to the end, till/until the end; to the last; quite, completely, all the way; all of it
dokrajčiti *vt pf* put an end (*ili* a stop) to, make an end of, end, stop, finish (off), *BE* + put paid (to); bring to a close, b. to an end; abolish, go through with; →¹⁰ **likvidirati**
dokrasti se *vt pf* → **prišuljati se**
dokrečiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ whitewashing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**)
dokrmiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ feeding *itd.* (→¹⁵)
dokročiti *vi pf* approach one step; →³ **dokoračiti**
dokrojiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ cutting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**)
doksat *m* *Tur archit* oriel, oriel-window; veranda(h); back/corner porch; →¹⁰ **trijem**
doktor *m* doctor; (*liječnik za razl. od osobe s doktoratom*) medical doctor | **pozvati** ~ **a** →⁷ **liječnik**; ~ **filozofije** d. of philosophy (Ph. D.); ~ **ekonomije** d. of economics (Ph. D. Econ.); d. of business administration (D.B.A.); ~ **pedagogije** d. of education (Ed. D. *ili* Ph. D.); ~ **teologije** d. of divinity (D. D.); ~ **prava** d. of law (L. L. D.); ~ **medicine** d. of medical science (M. D.)*; ~ **veterine** d. of veterinary medicine (V. M. D.); ~ **tehnike** d. of engineering (Eng. D. *ili* Sc. D.); ~ **prirodnih znanosti** d. of science (Sc. D.); ~ **muzike** d. of music (Mus. D.); **počasni** ~ holder of an honorary degree

* *Pazi: u SAD, naslov MD iza imena znači samo »diplomirani medicinar«. Znanstveni ~ medicine dobiva naslov Ph. D.*

doktorand *m* d.al candidate, candidate for a doctor's degree, Ph.D./Sc.D./L.L.D. *itd.* candidate; prospective Ph.D./Sc.D./L.L.D. *itd.*; *US* + Ph. D. student*, ABD*; recipient of a doctorate | *A univ* **student** ~ doctoral student

* *Zato jer se u SAD stječe doktorat nakon dvogodišnjeg studija s desetak ispita koji završava obranom teze. ABD je kratica od all but doctorate (dakle: položeni svi ispiti, još preostaje obrana teze).*

doktorandski *adj* doctoral-candidate | *A univ* ~ **studij** doctoral study

doktorat *m* doctor's degree, doctorate | **imati** ~ **iz ekonomije** have/hold a doctorate in economics; **raditi na** ~ **u** work on (*kao studij* = work for) one's doctoral thesis; **podijeliti** ~ award/grant a doctorate/degree; **osvojiti** ~ → **doktorirati**; **počasni** ~ honorary degree /doctorate; **studij za** ~ doctoral study; **student koji studira za** ~ doctoral student

doktorica *f* (woman³⁰) doctor

doktorirati *vi pf/impf* win/earn/take/get one's doctor's degree (*ili* doctorate), be awarded one's doctor's degree | **iz čega je** ~ **la?** what was her thesis about?

doktorka *f* →¹⁶ **doktorica**
doktorski¹ *adj* doctor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); doctoral
 | ~a **radnja** →¹ doktorska **disertacija**
doktorski² *adv* like a doctor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²);
 doctorally
doktrin¹ *f* doctrine | **stvoriti** ~u establish a d.
doktrin² *lar*, ~er *m* doctrinaire, doctrinarian
doktrin³ *ar*¹ *an*, ~ski¹ *adj* doctrinaire, doctrinar-
 ian, doctrinary, doctrinal
doktrin⁴ *arski* *adv* doctrinarily, doctrinally, in a
 doctrinaire *itd.* manner³³ (↑), with doctrinar-
 ianism
doktrin⁵ *ar*¹ *stvo* *n*, ~izam *m* doctrinairism, doc-
 trinality, doctrinarity, doctrinal quality³²
doku¹ *čiti* *vt pf* fathom, grasp *itd.* (→^{3,12} **shvatiti**,
dohvatiti, **prozreti**)
doku² *čiv* *adj* fathomable, graspable *itd.* (→^{3,12}
shvatljiv, **dohvatljiv**)
dokud(a) *adv* → **dokle**
doku³ *hati* *vt pf* boil/cook until ready *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**
/2,3/)
dokumen⁴ *at* →¹⁶ **dokument**
dokument *m* document, paper, deed (→⁹ **ispra-**
va) | ~i *pl* documents, papers, records; **izdati**
nekome ~e issue papers to someone;
prirediti nekome ~e process smb's papers;
jur sastaviti ~ execute a deed; **podnio je** ~e
 za **umirovljenje** he put in papers to retire;
 ~ o **vlasništvu nad kućom** deed to a/one's
 house
dokument⁵ *acij*¹ *la* *f* documentation; records,
 documents, papers, files (→¹⁰ **evidencija**);
 (*novinske redakcije*) the morgue (→¹⁰
fotodokumentacija) | **radi** ~ e just for (the)
 record, to make a permanent record; **aparat**
 za **uništavanje** ~e paper/document shredder
dokument⁶ *ar*¹ *ac* *m coll* documentary (film)
dokument⁷ *aran* *adj* documentary
dokument⁸ *ar*¹ *ist* *m* documentalist, documenta-
 tion specialist; keeper of records; research as-
 sistant; *film* documentarist
dokument⁹ *ar*¹ *ista* *m* →¹⁶ **dokumentarist**
dokument¹⁰ *ar*¹ *istički*¹ *adj* documentary, document-
 arist
dokument¹¹ *ar*¹ *istički*² *adv* in documentary (*film*
 documentarist) style
dokument¹² *ar*¹ *istika* *f* documentation science
dokument¹³ *arno* *adv* documentarily, in a
 documentary manner³³, by means of docu-
 ments
dokument¹⁴ *arnost* *f* documentary quality³²
dokument¹⁵ *iran* *pp* & *adj* documented; well-
 documented
dokument¹⁶ *irano* *adv* with documentation, in a
 well-documented manner³³, using document-
 ary evidence
dokument¹⁷ *iranost* *f* documented quality³² *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ ~**iranost**) documentary evidence
dokument¹⁸ *iranje* *n* documenting, documentation
dokument¹⁹ *ira*¹ *ti* *vt pf/impf* document, support by

documentary evidence | ~no je it's been
 documented, there is documentary evidence
 about it, it is on record
dokument²⁰ *ova*¹ *n*, ~ti →¹⁶ **dokumentira**¹ *n*, ~ti
dokup *m* supplemental purchase
dokup² *iti* *vt pf* buy some more
dokup³ *iti* *vt pf* gather some more
dokur⁴ *čiti* *vt pf* tab | ~lo mi je I've had enough of
 that shit (→⁷ **dosta mi je!**)
dokusur⁵ *lati*, ~iti *vt pf* *Tur* →⁹ **izravnati račune**,
dokrajčiti, **dotući**
dokuv⁶ *ati* *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dokuhati**
dokvalificiran *pp* & *adj* with/possessing addition-
 al training
dokvalificirati *vt pf/impf* give additional training
 (to); →¹⁰ **doškolovati**
dokvalificirati se *vr pf* complete additional train-
 ing, earn additional qualifications; →¹⁰ **doš-**
kolovati se
dokvalifikacija *f* (completion of) additional train-
 ing, (earning) additional qualifications; →¹⁰
doškolovanje
dokvalifikova¹ *n*, ~ti →¹⁶ **dokvalificira**¹ *n*, ~ti
dolac *m* little valley; (round) karst valley
dolajati *vi pf* finish⁴¹ barking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**
/2,3/)
dolaktica *f anat* →¹⁶ **podlaktica**
dolama *f* *Tur* dolman; (*husarska*) dolman, hus-
 sar's jacket/tunic
dolamica *f* *reg* short coat, hip-length coat; *nav* pea
 jacket, peacoat
dolap *m* *Tur* farm tread-mill, tread-wheel, Per-
 sian wheel; *fig* tread-mill
dolar *m fin* dollar; (*novčanica*) d. bill, *A sl* green-
 back; *fin obračunski* ~ clearing d.; *econ* **pet-**
ro ~ petrodollar
 NEFORMALNI NAZIVI ZA APOENE:
 1 ~ *A coll* buck; (*kovani*) silver d.; 2 ~a *A sl*:
 deuce; 5 ~a *A sl*: fiver, five-spot; 10 ~a *A sl*:
 tenner, ten-spot, sawbuck; 100 ~a *A sl*: cen-
 tury, C-note; 1000 ~a *A sl*: grand, G-note
dolaraš *m* dollar-rich person; dollar flasher
dolarski *adj* dollar- | *fin* ~o **područje** dollar area/
 /bloc
dola¹ *zak* *m* arrival, coming; *form* & *RC* advent
 (→¹⁰ **došašće**); appearance | **po** ~sku,
prilikom ~ska on *ili* upon (one's) arrival; **mar**
brodovi u ~sku Incoming Ships; **trebati vizu**
u ~sku i **povratku** need a visa both coming and
 going; **pristojba za** ~zak (*servisera*) callout
 charge
dolaz² *liti* *vi impf* →⁶ **doći**; (*proizlaziti*, *pojecati*)
 derive (*od* from)
 | **vlak** ~i u 8:05 the train arrives at 8:05; ~im!
 (I'm) coming!, I'm on my way (→⁷ **odmah**
 ~im); **najbolje tek** ~i the best part is yet to
 come; ~e **po mene** (*kolima*) I'm being picked
 up (→⁷ **doći po**); **glagoli koji** ~e **s priložima**
 verbs used/collocating with adverbs; ~e **odas-**
vud they come/hail from all over; **do smrti** ~i
kad death occurs (*ili* sets in) when (→^{6,7} **doći**

do); **ime Badija** ~i od latinskog *abbatia* the name Badija is derived from the Latin *abbatia*; **to ~i na isto** → **to izlazi na isto**; **sve mi ~i da** →¹ **dođe mi da** (doći); »~i« (kinoprogram) Coming; **uzimati stvari kako ~e** take it as it comes (→¹⁰ živjeti od **dana do dana**); **ne ~e više** they come no longer, they've stopped visiting, they are staying away; **nitko im ne ~i** they have no visitors, they don't entertain

dolazni *adj* arriving, incoming

dolaznik *m* person arriving, arrival

dolaženje *n* coming, comings; arrival(s); visiting, visits, frequenting | **neredovito ~ na posao** absenteeism

dolčevita *f* AE turtleneck (shirt) (*deblja* turtleneck sweater), BE polo neck* knit-shirt (*ženska* polo neck jumper)

* turtle neck *ako je ovratnik jednostruk!*

dolčić *m* *dim* → **dočić**

dole *adv* →² **dolje**

dolebdjeti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ floating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/1/)

dolepršati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ fluttering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/1/)

dolet *m* flying arrival, arrival by air/flight; (*domet letala*) range

doletišta *n* landing site/place/spot

doletjeti *vi pf* fly (up) to, come⁴⁰ flying; come/arrive by plane, fly over; *fig* come⁴⁰ running (→ **dohrliti**) | ~ **u Zagreb** (*avionom*) arrive at Zagreb by plane/air, fly into Z.

doli *conj* → **osim, nego**

doličan *adj* fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, *lit* beseeching; proper, appropriate, suitable

doličiti¹ *vi impf* →¹⁶ **dolikovati**

doličiti² *vt pf* finish⁵¹ painting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2,3/)

dolično *adv* fittingly, properly *itd.* in a fitting/ proper *itd.* manner⁵³ (→^{12,14} **doličan**), in fitting style; with decorum/propriety; doing justice to

doličnost *f* propriety, decorum, fittingness, seemliness, appropriateness; being proper/ appropriate

dolijalti *vi pf* be found out, be cornered/caught, be driven into a corner, have no expedient left | ~ **o varalica** (it is) the end of the road for swindler

doliječiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ curing, cure completely *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2,3/)

dolijepiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ glueing/pasting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2-4/)

dolijetanje *n* arrival by air/flight, flying arrival

dolijetati *vi impf* →⁶ **doletjeti**

dolijevanje *n* adding, filling up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **doliti**)

dolijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **doliti**

dolikovati *vi impf* befit, behoove (*ugl.* BE be-hove), become | **ne ~uje vam** it doesn't befit you, it isn't worthy of you, it isn't fitting for you, *lit* it is unseemly/improper for you; **kako ~uje** fittingly, as befitting/befits one, properly, duly (→¹⁰ **dolično**)

dolikovati se *vr impf* → **dolikovati**

dolinla *f* valley; (*Sjev. Engleska*) dale; *poet* vale, dale; (*mala*) dell; (*duga i uska, obično pošumljena*) glen, dingle; *A reg* hollow; *meteor* trough | ~ **asuza/plača** vale of tears; *archeol* ~ **a kraljeva** Valley of the Kings

dolinski *adj* valley-

doliti *vt pf* add (by pouring), fill up (by pouring) pour full, finish pouring; (*do vrha*) top up

dolivati →¹⁶ **dolijevati**

dolnji *adj reg* →² **donji**

dolòmiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ breaking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**)

dolunjati *vi pf* →¹ **dolutati**

dolutati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ wandering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/1/)

dolje *adv* down, below, beneath; down there; (*kat niže, u prizemlju*) downstairs | **duboko** ~ deep/way down; **prema** ~ downward⁶; ~ **vlada!** down/out with the government!, throw-out the g-t!; **vidi** ~ →⁴ **vidi** u daljem tekstu

doljepotpisan *adj* the undersigned

doljnji *adj reg* →² **donji**

doljuljati se *vr pf* come rocking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/1/)

dom *m* home (*i fig*); hall, center³, headquarters, club, *par* house (of Parliament), chamber; (*socijalna ustanova*) home, *euph* institution

1. OBITELJ, ZAVIČAJ

bez ~a homeless; **očinski** ~ paternal h.; **rodni/rođeni** ~ one's own h.; birthplace; ~ **e, mili** ~ **e** home, sweet home; ~ **je mio ma kakav bio** home is home, be it never so homely; *fig* **drugi** ~ a second h., a h. away from h.; **vladajući/vladarski/kraljevski/carski** ~ dynasty

2. PARLAMENT

donji ~ Lower House; GB House of Commons, the Commons; US House of Representatives, the House; **gornji** ~ Upper House; GB House of Lords, the Lords; US Senate; **oba** ~ **a** both Houses/Chambers; →⁴ **zastupnički** ~, **županijski** ~

3. USTANOVA

(h. = home)

dječji ~ children's h.; ~ **siročadi** h. for orphans; *hist* ~ **nahočadi** foundling hospital; ~ **umirovljenika** pensioners' h., h. for retired; **starački** ~ old people's/folks' h.; senior citizen's h.; (*uz lječničku njegu*) nursing h.; **uboški** ~ h. for indigent; **invalidski** ~ h. for disabled; ~ **za neudate majke** shelter for unwed mothers; **staviti u** ~ put in a home (*ili* an institution), BE+ put into care; **svršiti u** ~ end up in a home (*ili* an institution), BE+ be taken into care; **zbrinut u** ~ **u** in institutionalized¹ care; **đački** ~ BE pupils'/boys'/girls' hostel; AE dormitory; **studentski** ~ (student) hostel, AE dormitory; **naučnički** ~ apprentices'/boys' h.; **popravni** ~ *hist* reformatory (→⁵ **dom** za preodgoj **maloljetnika**); **stanovnik** **đačkog/staračkog/poppravnog** *itd.* ~ **a** inmate; **upravitelj** ~ **a** home man-

ager, house father/parent; **upraviteljica** ~a matron, house mother/parent; **društveni** ~ (society's) premises; clubhouse; civic/community center³; **zadružni** ~ village co-op building; community center³/hall, civic c./hall; **planinarski** ~ →⁴ **planinarski**; ~ **zdravlja** health/treatment center³, community health c., public medical c.; **sindikalni** ~ union headquarters/hall; **hist** guild-hall; **radnički** ~ Workers' Club

doma *adv* →³ **kući, kod kuće**

domac *m coll* →¹ **domaš**

domaćli *adj* home-, domestic, native, indigenous, home-grown; (*ugodajem*) homey, homelike; *fig* garden-variety; *sp* (*pl*) home team; →³ **ukućani**; →¹⁶ **kućni**

po ~i, po ~u without ceremony, informally; *adj* informal, folksy, hom(e)y; ~ **e životinje** domestic/farm animals; ~ **i proizvodi** domestic products, home-made (*ili* home-manufactured) products, home-produced goods, domestically made/manufactured products, domestically produced goods, products/goods of domestic manufacture; ~ **e izrade** home-made, home-manufactured, home-produced, domestically produced; ~ **a potrošnja** (**industrija, tržište**) domestic/home consumption (industry, market); ~ **e stanovništvo** native population; ~ **i kvislinzi** native/local quislings; ~ **e zračne linije** inland/internal/domestic air services; ~ **a hrana/kuhinja** home-made food, home cooking; *fig* food like mother used to make; ~ **i kruh** home-made bread, home-baked bread; ~ **i pekmez/maslac** home-made jam/butter; ~ **e trešnje/rajčice** home-grown cherries/tomatoes; ~ **a jaja** home-laid (*ili* farm-laid) eggs; ~ **e pivo/vino** home-brewed beer/wine; ~ **i pilići** home-fed (*ili* farm-raised, free-range) chickens; ~ **i lijek** home remedy; *sp* ~ **a momčad** home team; *sch* ~ **a zadaća**, ~ **i rad** homework, AE+ home assignment; ~ **a radinost**, ~ **i kaput**, ~ **i smještaj** →¹⁶ **kućni**

domaćica *f* lady/mistress of the house; (*kućanica*) housewife, AE+ homemaker, *derog* hausfrau²⁴; matron; (*gostima*) hostess (*uže* party-giver); →³ **ekonomka** | **dobra** ~a good housewife/housekeeper/hostess; **vršiti ulogu** ~e play/act hostess to; **poslovi** ~e →¹⁶ **kućanski** poslovi; **aero zemaljska** ~a ground hostess; ~ **a zrakoplova** air hostess, flight attendant, stewardess

domaćin *m* master of the house, head of the household, householder; (*gostima*) host (*uže* party-giver); →³ **ekonom**; *microb* host | **dobar** ~ →³ **dobar gospodar**; *fig* domesticated person; **biti nekome** ~, **vršiti ulogu** ~a play/act host to, entertain smb.; **biti** ~ **bakterijama** harbor² bacteria; **zemlja** ~ host country/nation; **grad** ~ **konferencije** host town of a con-

ference; ~ **zrakoplova** (male) flight attendant, air steward

domaćinski¹ *adj* of a householder, of a good host *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **a škola** home-economics (*BE* domestic-science) school

domaćinski² *adv* like a good host

domaćinstvo *n* household *itd.* (→¹⁶ **kućanstvo**); (*školski predmet*) AE home economics; *BE* domestic science (*skromnije* housewifery) | **vođenje** ~a →¹⁶ **kućanstvo**; (*šk. predmet*) household management; **voditi** ~o →¹⁶ **kućanstvo**; *sch* **stručnjak za** ~o AE/BE home economist; **seljačko** ~o homestead; **aparati za** ~o →¹⁶ **kućanski aparati**

domagati se *vr impf* →⁶ **domoći se**

domah *m* → **dohvat, doseg**

domahlivati *vt impf*, ~ **nuti** *vt pf* beckon (*nekome* to), wave (to), make a sign (to), make signs (to), motion (one)

domaja *f* → **zavičaj, domovina**

domak *m* | **na** ~ near, next to, within reach (→¹⁰ **blizu**, *na dohvat*); **na** ~ **ruke** within easy reach (→¹⁰ *u blizini*)

domaknuti *vt pf* → **dodati, dohvatiti**

domali *adj* | ~ **prst** →¹⁶ **prstenjak**

domalo *adv* → **uskoro, ubrzo**

domamiti *vt pf* →¹ **primamiti**

domamljivanje *n* →¹ **primamljivanje**

domamljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **domamiti**

domar *m* → **ukućanin**; →¹⁶ **pazikuća, nadstojnik** zgrade

domarina *f* nursing-home (monthly) fee, retirement-home fee

domarširati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ marching *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-1/**)

domaš *m coll* (former) inmate of children's/boys' home; (co)resident of retirement home; (co)inmate of any institution

domašaj *m* → **dohvat, doseg, domet**

domašiti *vt pf* → **dohvatiti, dosegnuti**

domazet *m ethn* matrilocal son-in-law (→¹⁰ **priznjen**)

domen *m* →¹⁶ **domena**

domena *f hist jur* (*posjed*) domain, royal demesne; *phys* domain; *fig* →⁹ **područje, djelokrug**

domet *m mil* range; →³ **dohvat**; *fig* level, achievement (→¹⁰ **dostignuće**)

| *mil* **na** ~ within range; *mil* **na** ~ **artiljerije** within artillery range, within range of guns; *mil* **izvan** ~a out of range; **na** ~ **puške** (**strijele**) within rifleshot (bowshot); **na** ~ **kamena** within/at a stone's throw; →⁴ **na** ~ **glasa**; **kratkog** ~a short-range; **srednjeg** ~a intermediate-range, medium-range; **velikog** ~a long-range; *mil* **imati osjetno veći** ~ **od ostalih oružja** heavily outrange other weapons; **vrhunski** ~ **mikrokirurgije** the ultimate in microsurgery, state of the art in m.; **funkcija** **i** ~ **kritike** function and scope of criticism;

skrajnji ~ **njemačkog zavojevanja** high-water mark of German conquest; *fig* **ima ograničen** ~ it only goes so far
dometnuti *vt pf* →³ **dodati, nadodati, nadometnuti**
domicati *vt impf* →⁶ **domaknuti**
domicil *m jur* → **prebivalište, stalno boravište; (mjenice) domicile**
domigoljiti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ wriggling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /1/**)
domijesiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ kneading *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /2,3,4/**)
domiješati *vt pf* mix a little longer *itd.* (¹⁵ **do- /3,4/**; add by mixing, mix in
domiljeti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ creeping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /1/**)
domin|a *f (pločica)* →¹⁶ **domino | igrati ~e** →¹⁶ **domino**
dominacij|a *f* domination, dominance, supremacy (→^{9,10} **prevlast**); *fig* stranglehold | **pod ~om** under the d-n of, dominated by; (**pot-pasti pod ~u** fall under the d-n of; **steći ~u nad** achieve/gain d-n over, *fig* gain a stranglehold over; **zadržati ~u (nad)** retain the d-n(over), keep the whip hand, keep the stranglehold
dominanta *f* dominant, dominant factor/trait; *mus, biol & bot* dominant
dominant|an *adj* dominant, dominating, domineering; *fig* towering, overpowering
dominantno *adv* dominantly, dominantly, in a dominant/dominating manner³³
dominantnost *f* dominance, dominant quality³², being dominant; *biol & bot* dominance
Dominika *f geog* Dominica
dominikanac *m rlg* Dominican, GB+ Black Friar
Dominikan|ac *m, ~ka* *f (stanovnik ~ske republike)* Dominican; *specif* D. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female D.
dominikanka *f rlg* Dominican nun
dominikanski *adj rlg* Dominican | *geog* **D~a Republika** Dominican Republic
dominion *m hist* dominion
dominirati *vi impf* dominate, domineer, have the upper hand; *fig* tower over, overpower | ~**ati nad nekim** dominate (over) smb., bend smb. to one's will; ~**ati razgovorom** do most of the talking; **katastrofa ~a naslovnim stranicama** the disaster dominates (the) front pages; **katedrala ~a nad gradom** the cathedral dominates the town; **tvrđava ~a nad klancem** the fort dominates/commands the pass
doministar *m (zamjenik ministra)* deputy minister/secretary
domin|o *m (maska)* domino; (*igra*) dominoes¹⁷ | **igrati ~o** play at dominoes; **pločica ~a** domino (piece), tile, bone (*točka na pločici* dot, pip); **slagati ~o** match dominoes; *pol »~efekt«* the »domino theory«

domisliti *vt pf* think through/out; →³ **domisliti se**
domisliti se *vr pf* (i ~ *nečemu*) →³ **dosjetiti se, pogoditi, naći rješenje**
domišljaj *m* idea, concept; inspiration
domišljanje *n* thinking hard *itd.* (→¹⁴ **domišljati se**); conjecture
domišljat *adj* inventive, ingenious, resourceful, quick-witted, having a quick wit
domišljati *vt impf* →⁶ **domisliti**
domišljati se *vr impf* think hard, cast about (for), rack one's brains (for), try to remember, try to solve, (try to) guess, conjecture
domišljato *adv* inventively *itd.*, in an inventive *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **domišljat**); with ingenuity
domišljatost *f* inventiveness, ingenuity, resourcefulness, quick wit | **živjeti od ~i** live by one's wits
domišljen *pp & adj* thought through/out; well-thought-out
domišljenost *f* being thought through/out *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
domjenak *m* party, get-together, social gathering, reception; refreshments
domljati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ grinding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /2,3,4/**)
domobran *m mil hist* (Croatian) home guardsman; WW2 *Domobran*
domobranski *adj mil hist* Home-Guard; WW2 *Domobrani-*
domobranstvo *n hist* (Croatian) Home Guard; WW2 the *Domobrani*; HV conscript army
domoći se *vr pf* manage to get, come/get by *itd.* (→¹⁰ **doći do**); get with difficulty; get hold of, lay one's hands on
domoliti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ praying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /2,3,4/**); →¹⁰ **izmoliti**
domoljub *m* → **rodoljub**
domoljublje *n* → **patriotizam, rodoljublje**
domorodac *m* native | ~**ci** *pl* the natives, the native/indigenous population (*ili* people)
domorodački *adj* native, indigenous
domorodstvo *n* patriotism; native origin, nativeness
domorotk(inj)a *f* native woman, female native
domotati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ winding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do- /2,3,4/**)
domovin|a *f* native/mother/one's country, homeland (*rjeđe*; fatherland, motherland); *hum* (= *trbuh*) the inner man | **druga ~a** adopted/foster country; **u ~i i izvan nje** at home and abroad; **ostati bez ~e** lose one's country
domovinski *adj* mother-country, fatherland- | ~**a Hrvatska** Croatian homeland; the Old Country; **D~i rat** Croatian War of Independence
domovnica *f* certificate of (Croatian) citizenship; *hist jur* certificate of domicile

domski *adj* home- (*specif* nursing-home, boys' home *itd.*) | ~ **smještaj** institutional (*univ* dormitory) accommodation
domuvati se *vr pf* drift up *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
Don *m geog* the Don (River)
don *m reg* | ~ **Frane** Father Francis
donacija *f jur* donation
donacijski *adj* free-of-charge; charity-
donašati *vt impf* →² **donositi**
donator *m* →⁹ **darovatelj**; *med* donor
donatorstvo *n* donorship
donde *adv* → **dotle, dotada**
donedavno *la, ~o adv* until (*ili* till) recently//late-ly, up to recently
donedavni *adj* | **tvoj** ~ **prijatelj** your friend until recently
donekle *adv* to a (certain) degree, up to a point, to an extent, to some degree/extent, in some measure, in a (certain) measure, so far as it goes, somewhat, *coll* in a way; up to a certain place/time
donesen *pp & adj* brought (over, along) | ~**o dijete** full-term baby
donesti *vt pf* → **donijeti**
donijeti *vt pf* bring; get, fetch; (*sa sobom*) bring along; (*sreću*) bring, confer; convey; produce; (*zaradu*) bring in, yield, realize¹; (*objaviti*) carry, publish (→¹⁰ **donositi**); (*odredbe, zakone*) introduce, enact, adopt, pass, issue, work out | ~ **do** bring/carry/bear up to; ~ **veliku korist** yield big gains; **ženski likovi doneseni su vrlo uvjerljivo** female figures have been rendered/presented very convincingly; *med* ~ **dijete** carry a baby to full term (→¹⁰ **donesen**); →⁴ ~ **sud/mjere/propis/upute/zakon/ustav** *itd.*
donizati *vt pf* string up a few more
donkihot *m fig* quixote, quixotic person
donkihoterija *f* quixotism, quixotry
donkihotski¹ *adj* quixotic
donkihotski² *adv* quixotically | **ne ponašaj se** ~ stop being quixotic
donkihotstvo *n* → **donkihoterija**
donle *adv* →¹⁶ **dotle, dotada**
donos *m* → **donošenje**
donositelj *m* bearer, bringer; carrier; conveyor; (*mjera, propisa, zakona, uputa* *itd.*) introducer, enactor, author | *fin* **koji glasi na ~a** payable to bearer; *fin* **ček na ~a** check⁹ to bearer
donositi *vt impf* →⁶ **donijeti** | »Times« ~ **i uvodnik (vijest)** o the Times carries/has/ /prints an editorial (*ili* a report) on; *par* ~ **i se većinom glasova** is passed by a majority vote
donošče *n med* full-term baby
donošenje *n* bringing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **donijeti**); (*zakona*) enactment; *sp* (*dizanje utega*) clean | ~ **e odluka** decision making; (*službenih*) making official decisions, issuing decrees/orders/directives; **stupa na snagu s danom ~a**

becomes effective on the day of official decision
donžuan *m* ladies'/lady's man, lady-killer, Don Juan, Romeo; (*umišljen*) *A sl* masher; skirt-chaser *itd.* (→¹⁰ **ženskar**); →¹⁰ **veliki ljubavnik**
donžuanski¹ *adj* lady-killer('s), lady-killing (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
donžuanski² *adv* like a lady-killer (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
donžuanstvo *n* lady-killing
donjli *adj* lower, bottom-, under-, underlying, *arch* nether | ~ **a Austrija** Lower Austria; **D** ~ **grad** Lower Town
donjo- *pref* lower-, low-
donjoaustrijski *adj geog* Lower-Austrian
donjogradski *adj* Lower-Town
doobjedovati *vi pf* finish⁴¹ lunching *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)
doorati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ plowing⁹ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)
dopadanje *n* → **dobivanje, zadobivanje**; →¹⁶ **svidanje**
dopadati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **dopasti**
dopadati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **svidati se**
dopadljiv *adj* pleasing, attractive, likeable, *derog* slick; (*stil*) pretty, slick
dopadljivo *adv* pleasingly *itd.* in a pleasing *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **dopadljiv**)
dopadljivost *f* pleasingness, attractiveness, likeableness, likeability, prettiness, slickness
dopadnuti *vi pf* → **dopasti**
doparati *vt pf* rip a little more, rip some more (→¹⁵ **do-** /3,4/)
dopalsti *vi pf* fall to one, *itd.* → ~ **lo me je**; →³ **dospjeti, naći se, (u)pasti u, zadobiti** | ~ **lo me je da** it fell to me to . . . , (it has fallen to me to . . .), it fell to my share/lot, it is my lot; →⁴ ~ **sti ruku, šaka**
dopasti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **svidjeti se**
dopečenost *f cul* doneness
dopeći *vt pf* finish⁴¹ roasting, roast/bake/cook a little longer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/); make some more
doperja|šiti, ~ti *vi pf hum* → **dojuriti**
doping *m sp* doping, drugging | **ne proći ~ kontrolu** fail a drugs test
dopingirati *vt pf/impf sp* give/administer a stimulant (*ili* stimulants); (*konja*) dope
dopingirati se *vr pf/impf sp* take a stimulant, take stimulants
dopiranje *n* reaching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dopirati**); reach (→¹⁰ **domet**)
dopir|lati *vi impf* reach, get through to, find one's way to; stretch, extend; come | ~ **ati u prošlost/natrag do** go back to, date from; →⁴ **koliko glas/oko ~e, ~ati do svijesti**
dopiriti *vi pf hum* → **dojuriti**
dopis *m (službeni)* official letter (*manje važan* memorandum¹⁵, *coll* memo); (*novinski*) report, story | **obavijestiti ~om** notify by official letter

dopisati *vt pf* add (in writing); finish⁴⁰ writing (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dopisivanje *n* letter writing, writing letters, correspondence, exchange of letters/memoranda | **poslovno (trgovačko)** ~ business (commercial) correspondence

dopisivati se *vr impf* write to each other⁴³, correspond (with each other⁴³), keep up (*ili* hold) correspondence, communicate in writing | **počeli su se** ~ they struck up a correspondence

dopisni *adj* correspondence- | ~ **a karta** → **dopisnica**; ~ **a škola (tečaj)** correspondence school (course); ~ **i studij** study by correspondence; ~ **o glasovanje** postal ballot

dopisnica *f* AE postal card, BE postcard; (woman³⁰) correspondent, (woman³⁰) reporter | ~ **s plaćenim odgovorom** reply card (*poslovna* business reply card)

dopisnički¹ *adj* correspondent's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)
dopisnički² *adv* in a correspondent's manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

dopisnik *m* (newspaper/news) correspondent, reporter; *com* → **korespondent** | **ratni** ~ war c.; **strani** ~ foreign c.; **skupštinski** ~ parliamentary c.; **privredni** ~ economic/business c.; **lokalni** ~ local c.; **honorarni** ~ part-time (*ili* space-rate) c., AE+ stringer c. (*coll* stringer); **redoviti** ~ staff c.

dopisništvo *n* reporter bureau; reporter's job/position³⁶

dopizditi *vi pf tab* →¹ **dokurčiti**

dopiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ drinking. *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dopješačiti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ on foot, reach walking (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dopjevati *vt pf* finish⁴⁰ singing (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); complete a poem

doplaćen *pp & adj* paid in addition, paid as difference, paid extra

doplaćivanje *n* paying the difference *itd.* (→¹⁴ **doplatiti**); →³ **doplata**

doplaćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **doplatiti**

doplamsati *vi pf* finish⁴⁰ blazing, blaze out (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

doplata *f* additional/extra/supplementary payment

doplatak *m* (*uz plaću*) allowance, supplement; (*izvanredni*) bonus | **dječji** ~ GB* child's allowance (*za dvoje i više djece* family allowance); ~ **na odvojeni život (skupoću, nehigijenske uvjete)** separation (cost-of-living, dirty-job) allowance (*ili* adjustment, benefit); **bolesnički** ~ →⁵ **hranarina**; **položajni** ~ *otpr.* executive/managerial/office bonus

*Ne postoji u SAD.

doplatiti *vt pf* pay the difference, pay an additional sum, make (an) additional/extra payment, pay extra/more

doplatni *adj* extra-payment, supplemental

doplaviti *vt pf* drift (up to), float (up to), deposit

doplaziti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ crawling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); *sl* → **doći, došetati**

doplesti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ knitting, knit a little longer, knit some more (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doplesti se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ staggering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); come/reach with great difficulty

doplijeviti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ weeding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doplivati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ swimming *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/) | ~ **do obale** reach the shore, swim ashore

doploviti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ floating drifting/sailing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/); (*brod*) arrive (*do* in), sail (in), reach, reach destination

dopodne¹ *adv* in the morning, before noon

dopodne² *n* morning, forenoon

dopodnevn *adj* morning-, forenoon-

dopola *adv* → **napola**

doprašiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ powdering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/); *vi hum* → **dojuriti**

doprati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ washing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doprati *vt pf* come along with, come as escort; accompany *itd.* (→⁶ **pratiti**) | ~ **do kuće** accompany/see/escort home

doprema *f* delivery, transport, conveyance; (*dobava*) supply | ~ **u kuću** home delivery, delivery at home

dopremlati *vt impf*, ~ **iti** *vt pf* deliver, transport, convey, bring (in), haul (in), supply | ~ **iti kući** deliver at home

dopremljenost *f* being delivered, (the fact of) delivery (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

dopreporodni *adj* pre-renaissance, pre-revival (→¹⁵ **do-** /5/); pre-Illyrian-Movement

dopresti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ spinning *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doprhnuti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ fluttering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dopričati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ recounting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doprlijeti *vi pf* →⁶ **dopirati** | ~ **la je do mene vijest** word reached me (that), word came to me (that); *fig to nije* ~ **lo do nje** it never got through to her (→¹² ~ *ijeti do svijesti/mozga*)

doprinijeti *vt pf* contribute (*nečemu* to), make a/one's contribution (to), make contributions (to), help (toward⁶), help to bring about, be responsible for, make for, conduce to, be conducive to, promote, facilitate | **znatno** ~ contribute considerably, go far (*ili* a considerable/long way) toward⁶, make a considerable/major contribution; make an enormous difference; **najviše** ~ make the most important contribution, do the most; **i sami ste** ~ **li tome (neredu i sl.)** you didn't help matters; ~ **za interesiranosti** stimulate the interest of

doprinos *m* contribution; (*udio*) share; donation, gift; (*obol*) mite; *fin euph* tax (→⁷ **porez**); →^{3,10} **samodoprinos, prinos**

l **dati svoj** ~ give one's contribution (to), contribute (to), make a contribution, give (*ili* throw in) one's mite; *coll* chip in; *fig* do one's bit, pitch in, pull one's weight; **novčani** ~ contribution, donation; **dobrovoljni** ~ voluntary c., subscription; **skupljati dobrovoljne** ~e take up (*ili* make) a collection, pass the hat, raise funds (→¹⁰ **sabirna akcija**); **skupljanje dobrovoljnih** ~a public subscription, fund-raising drive; (*takva priredba*) fund raiser; **škrabica za dobrovoljne** ~e collecting box; **dan kad se javno skupljaju dobrovoljni** ~i *AE* tag day, *BE* flag day; **korisnici plaćaju stanoviti** ~ users pay (*ili* are charged) a fee, a fee is charged; ~ **za mirovinsko i socijalno osiguranje** retirement and social security benefit (payroll) tax

doprinositelj *m* contributor; donor | **zemlje** ~ice donor countries

doprinositi *vt impf* →⁶ **doprinjati**

doprozornik *m* →⁵ **prozorski okvir**

doprvak *m sp* vice-champion

dopržiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ broiling/frying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dopuhati *vt/vi* finish⁴¹ inflating *itd.*, come⁴⁰ panting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1-4/)

dopun *a f* supplement, addition, complement, amendment, extension; →³ **dopunjavanje**; *math* & *gram* complement; (*svezak*) supplement, supplementary volume | *jur* **izmjene i** ~e **zakona** amendments to a law (*ili* Act)

dopunitelj *m* supplementer, complements, amender, extender

dopuniti *vt pf* supplement, complete, fill up a gap, fill up gaps; (*ažurirati*) bring up to date, update; (*upitnik*) fill in completely; fill in all data; (*doljevanjem*) fill it up, pour in some more, add | **želio bih** ~ **predgovornika** I would like to amplify/elaborate on what has just been said

dopuniti se *vr pf* fill up, become³⁹ filled up, draw additional liquid

dopunski *adj* supplementary, additional, remedial | *sch* ~a/**pojačana nastava** remedial/make-up courses, remedial clinic; *sch.* **grupa za** ~u **nastavu** remedial class; →⁴ ~e **boje**, ~i **porez**, ~a **plaća** *itd.*

dopunjavanje *n* supplementation, addition, completion, amendment, extension; supplementing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dopuniti**)

dopunjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **dopuniti**

dopunjavati se *vr impf* complement each other⁴³; be interchangeable; →¹⁰ **komplementarno**

dopunjen *pp* & *adj* supplemented

dopunjenost *f* being supplemented, (the fact/degree of) supplementation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

dopust *m* leave (of absence); *mil* leave, furlough | **kraći** ~ short l., a few days off; **zatražiti** ~ ask for l.; **dobiti** ~ get a l., be granted a l.;

odobriti ~ grant a l.; **otići na** ~ go on l., take a l. (of absence); **uzeti** ~ take a l., take a few days off; **na** ~u on l.; **prekinuti** ~ cut one's l. short; ~ **zbog smrtnog slučaja** compassionate l.; *mil* **objava za** ~ l. papers; →⁴ **porodiljni** ~

dopustiti *vt pf* allow, permit, let; authorize¹; (*trpjeti*) tolerate; (*u diskusiji*) grant, concede, admit (→¹⁰ **slagati se**)

l ~**stite** ... allow me, let me, excuse me; allow me a word; (*ljutito*) excuse me!, I beg your pardon!; **ako** ~**stite** if you allow, *coll* by your leave; ~**stite sebi** allow/permit oneself, take the liberty, presume; **ne mogu to** ~**stiti sebi** (*priuštitu*) I cannot afford it, I can ill afford it; **nije mu** ~**šteno** he isn't allowed/ permitted to; **neka mi bude** ~**šteno da predložim** may I suggest; **moja sredstva mi ne** ~**štaju** I can't afford it; **male zemlje ne mogu sebi** ~**stiti** small countries cannot (*ili* can ill) afford; **kad bi mi to moje sile** ~**štale** if I were up to it; **sve je** ~**šteno** *fig* no holds barred; anything goes; **ne** ~**štam to** I won't have it, I'll have none of that; **ne** ~**štam nikome da više na mene** I won't be yelled at, I don't/won't let anyone yell at me; **to** ~**šta zbrku/zabunu** this permits (*ili* makes possible) confusion, this lends itself to confusion (→¹⁰ to **omogućuje**); **kako im se to** ~**šta?** how do they get away with it?; (*u diskusiji*.) ~**štam to** I('ll) grant you that, I('ll) go along with that

dopustiv *adj* allowable, permissible; tolerable; acceptable; (*u diskusiji*.) grantable, concessible, admissible

dopustivo *adv* allowably, permissibly *itd.*, in an allowable/permissible *itd.* manner³³ (↑)

dopustivost *f* allowability, permissibility, acceptability *itd.*, being permissible/acceptable *itd.* (→^{12,14} **dopustiv**)

dopušiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ smoking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dopuštanje *n* allowing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dopustiti**); permission; toleration, tolerance; concession

dopuštati *vt impf* →⁶ **dopustiti**

dopušten *pp* & *adj* allowed, permitted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dopustiti**); acceptable, tolerable *itd.* (→¹² **dopustiv**) | ~a **greška** margin of error

dopuštenost *f* being allowed/permitted, the fact of permission (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

dopuštenje *n* permission, leave | **uz vaše** ~ with your p./leave, *coll* by your leave; (**objavljeno**) **s** ~**m** by courtesy of; **zatražiti** ~ ask for p.; **dobiti** ~ get (*ili* be granted) p.; **dati** ~ give/grant p.; **uskratiti** ~ refuse/ withhold p.

doputovati *vi pf* arrive (*u* in, at), come (to); reach one's destination, reach the end of one's journey | ~ **u Zagreb** arrive in Zagreb; ~ **na zagrebački aerodrom** arrive at Zagreb airport

dopuzati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ crawling/creeping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dorad|a *f* finishing, final processing (stages); *fig* finishing touches | **na** ~**i** being completed, being given (*ili* receiving) the finishing touches; being revised/modified; **vratiti na** ~**u** send back for revision/modification/ /finalization¹, *fig* back to the drawing board

doraditi *vt pf techn* finish, put through final processing stages; *fig* put (some) finishing touches to, do some more work on, finalize¹ (the details)

dorađen *pp & adj* finished, fully processed

dorađeno *adv* in a finished manner³³

dorađenost *f* finished condition/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

dorađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **doraditi**

doraslost *f* being fully developed; being equal to, being a match for

doras|tao *adj* equal (*čemu* to), up to, a (*ili* an even) match for; able to cope (with); big/ /mature enough, ready | **nije** ~**tao** **tome** he is unequal to it, he is not equal/up/adequate to it, he is no match for it, he is out of his depth there, he can't handle it, he can't cope; **staviti nekoga u položaj kome nije** ~**tao** put smb. over his head, put smb. against sthg. he can't handle; **nije mu** ~**tao** he is no match for him, he is inferior to him; *fig* he is not in his league; **nisam mu** ~**tao** he's too much for me, he's more than a match for me; ~**li smo im** we are a match for them, we can hold our own with them, we can cope with them; **pokazati se** ~**lim** prove (to be) equal/up/adequate to, prove a (*ili* an even) match for, measure up to; (*situaciji*) rise to the occasion; be equal to an emergency; **imam sina** ~**log za vojsku** I have a draft-age son; →⁷ **naći** na sebi ~**le**

dorastanje *n* becoming equal to, b. a match for *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dorasti**)

dorasti *vi pf* become equal to, become a match for, grow to be a match for, become able to cope; grow up to, grow a little higher/taller/ /more, reach full height, attain full growth (→¹⁰ **odrasti**)

dorat *m* bay (horse)

doratast *adj* bay

doratni *adj* prewar, before-war, antewar, antebellum

doravnatelj *m* vice-manager, sub-manager; *sch* assistant principal/head(master)

dorečen *pp & adj* finished, said fully, complete; explicit; leaving little to improvisation; free from³⁵ understatement

dorečeno *adv* completely, explicitly, in an explicit manner³³, without understatement

dorečenost *f* completeness; explicitness; absence³⁴ of understatement

doreći *vt pf* finish (*ili* have done) speaking; say

everything; spell out, be explicit; complete one's thought/statement

do-re-mi (-sol-fa) *adv mus* doh-ray/re-mi/me (-sol-fa)

dorenesansni *adj* pre-renaissance, ante-renaissance

dorevolucionarni *adj* pre-revolutionary, pre-Revolution

doribati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ grating/scrubbing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doro *m hyp* → **dorat**

dorskli *adj* Doric²¹ | *archit* ~**i slog** (**kapitel, stup**) Doric²¹ order (capital, column)

doručak *m* breakfast | **kasni** ~ late b.; **drugi** ~ →³ **užina**; **poslovni** ~ working/business b.; →⁷ ~ **je gotov!**, **mesni** ~

doručati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ one's lunch, have done with one's lunch; eat a little (*ili* some) more for lunch (→¹⁵ **do-** /3,4/)

doručje *n anat* →¹⁶ **zapešće**

doručklovati *vi pflimpf* have/take one's breakfast, breakfast | **upravo** ~**uje** she is having (*ne* taking!) her breakfast, she is at her breakfast

doruša *f* bay mare

dorušiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ pulling down *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dosad(a) *adv* so far, thus far, till/until now, yet, to date, up to now, up to this point, up to the present, in any previous period, by this time, *lit* hitherto, *arch* heretofore | **nikad** ~ never before; ~ **najstroži propisi** toughest regulations so far (*ili* yet, to date *itd.*), toughest-yet regulations; (~ *zabilježeni*) toughest regulations on record; **na** ~ **najnižoj točki** at an all-time low, lowest-ever (→^{10,12} **najniži**); ~ **još nije prodao** ... →⁷ **još**⁽¹⁾

dosad|a *f* boredom, tedium | **iz** ~**e** out of boredom; **razbijati** ~**u** pass away time, kill time, fight boredom; **umirati od** ~**e** be bored to tears, be bored silly

dosad|an *adj* boring, dull, tedious; (*zamoran*) wearisome; (*koji dodijava*) tiresome, importunate, pestering; (*što iritira*) irksome, annoying | ~**an čovjek** bore; **tako je** ~**an!** he is such a bore, he bores one to tears, he bores one stiff, *coll* he's a crashing bore, *sl* he's such a drag (→^{10,12} **gnjavator**); **smrtno je** ~**no** it's frightfully boring, it's deadly dull, *sl* it's yawnsville; what a bore!, *sl* what a drag!; *fig* (*ništa se ne događa*) it's like watching paint dry

dosadašnji *adj* past, last; former; on record | ~**e iskustvo** past experience, e. to date, e. so far *itd.* (→¹² **dosad**); (**sudeći**) **prema** ~**em djelovanju** (/ne/uspjesima) from past performance/record, given the past track record, on this record; ~**a vlada** (**uprava**) outgoing government (management); **najviši** ~**i vodostaj** the highest water level on record

dosadliti¹ *vi pf* bore (*nekome* one), become boring ~ | ~**ilo mi je** →¹ **dodijalo mi je**; **nikad nam ne ~i da ga slušamo** we never tire of listening to him; ~**ili smo jedno drugome** we became³⁹ bored with each other

dosaditi² *vt pf* finish⁴¹ planting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2,3,4/)

dosadno *adv* boringly, dully, tediously, in a boring/dull/tedious manner³³ | ~ **mi je** I am/feel bored, I am getting bored, time hangs heavy on my hands; **postalo mi je ~** I became³⁹ bored; **strašno mi je ~** I am bored to death/tears, I am bored stiff, I am terribly/frightfully bored; **iron s djecom nije nikad ~** (there is) never a dull moment with children

dosadnost *f* boring quality³², tediousness, being tedious

dosadnjaković *m* bore (→^{10,12} **gnjavator**)

dosadivanje *n* boring, being bored (→¹⁰ **dosada**); (*drugome*) →³ **dodijavanje**

dosadlivati *vi impf* bore; (*drugome*) →³ **dodijavati** | **da li vam ~ujem** do I bore you?, are you getting bored with me?, are you bored listening to me?

dosadlivati se *vr impf* be bored, feel boredom/tedium; (*strašno*) be bored to tears | ~**ujem se** I am/feel bored *itd.* (→¹² **dosadno** mi je); ~**ivao sam se dva sata** I spent two dull hours; **nikad se nisam tako ~ivao** I've never been so bored in my life; **stražari koji se ~uju** bored guards

dosanjati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ dreaming *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2,3,4/)

doseći →¹⁶ **dosegnuti**

doseg *m* range, reach (→¹⁰ **domet**, **dohvat**) | **književni ~** literary attainment/level; **na ~** → **na domet**

dosegnuti *vt pf* reach; (*uvis*) reach up to, reach as high as; attain *itd.* (→³ **postići**) | ~ **do stropa** reach the ceiling; **ne ~** fail to reach, fall short of; **možeš mi ~ onu vazu?** can you reach me down that vase?; **kad kamati dosegnu 14%** when the interest reaches (*coll hits*) 14%

dosegnutost *f* being attained, (the fact of) attainment

doseliti *vt pf* bring (here) as settlers, settle (→¹⁰ **naseliti**); *vi* →³ **doseliti se**

doseliti se *vr pf* move in; (*u zemlju*) come as a settler, come as an immigrant, come as settlers/immigrants, immigrate (into), settle (in) | **ženin brat se ~o k nama** my wife's brother moved in with us (*uvalio se* moved in on us)

doseljavati (se) *vt/vi (vr) pf* →⁶ **doseliti (se)**

doseljenica *f* (woman)³⁰ immigrant

doseljenički¹ *adj* immigrant-, immigrant's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

doseljenički² *adv* like an immigrant *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

doseljenik *m* immigrant, settler, colonist

doseljenje, ~**ivanje** *n* immigration, settling, moving in

dosezanje *n* reaching

dosezati *vt impf* →⁶ **doseći**

dosežan *adj* attainable

dosežnost *f* attainability⁴⁸

dosijati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ sowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2,3,4/)

dosinoćnji *adj* until-last-night, of until last night

dosipa(va)nje *n* adding (some more), pouring (some more); →¹⁶ **dolijevanje**

dosipati *vt pf* → **dosuti**; →¹⁶ **doliti**

dosipavati *vt impf* add (some more), pour (some more); top up; →¹⁶ **dolijevati**

dosita *adv* | ~ **sam se najeo** I ate my fill; ~ **se natrčati** run all one wants, run one's fill *itd.* →¹⁵ **na-** /4/

dosizati *vt impf* →⁶ **doseći**

dosje *m* file, dossier, file folder | **zaključiti ~ o slučaju R. W.** close the file on R. W.; **policijski ~** BE charge-sheet, AE police blotter, A *sl* rap sheet; **fig s poduljim ~om** with a long record (→⁵ često **kaznjavan**); **nema ~a** →⁵ nije **kaznjavan**

dosjećanje *n* getting an idea *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dosjetiti se**); *psych* retrieval

dosjećati se *vr impf* →⁶ **dosjetiti se**

dosjetiti se *vr pf* have/get an idea, hit upon, think of, come up with, figure out, devise, contrive; remember *itd.* (→¹² **sjetiti se**); (*pogoditi*) guess | ~ **čemu/jadu** see the light, catch on, see through it, *sl* get the message; find a solution

dosjetkla *f* witty remark; (*usu. derog*) witticism, wisecrack (→¹⁰ **šala**) | **praviti ~e** → **šaliti se**; **odgovarati na ~e ~ama** trade quips (with)

dosjetljiv *adj* →³ **domišljat**, **duhovit**

dosjetljivac *m* quick-witted *itd.* fellow (→¹² **domišljat**)

doskakati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ jumping, finish⁴¹ jumping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1,2/)

doskakutati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ hopping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

doskitati se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ wandering/tramping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/), come as a tramp

doskočica *f* quip, quibble; trick, ruse, dodge (→¹⁰ **varka**)

doskočište *n sp* (*skok u dalj*) jumping pit, long-jump pit, pit; (*skijaške skakaonice*) landing slope

doskočiti *vi pf* (*čemu*) solve (sthg.), put a stop to, prevent, eliminate, *sl* beat; (*kome*) beat one at his game, turn the tables on, thwart (→¹⁰ **nadmudriti**); *sp* land, make a landing

doskok *m sp* landing

doskora *adv* →¹⁶ **donedavno**; →³ **uskoro**

doskorašniji *adj* →¹⁶ **donedavni**

dosladiti *vt pf* sweeten a little more *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /3/), add some more sugar

doslikati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ painting, complete, add by painting, paint in

doslovlan *adj* literal, word-for-word, verbatim | **u ~nom smislu** in the literal sense of the word

doslovno, **~ce** *adv* literally, word for word, to the letter, verbatim, in so many words; virtually | **~ shvatiti** take literally; **~ se nečega držati** follow to the letter; **~ su mu curile sline** he was literally/positively drooling

doslovnost *f* literalness, literal character³³

dosluh *m* collusion, connivance | **u ~u sa** in collusion/connivance with

doslušati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ listening *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/2/); (*nekoga*) hear smb. out

dosluženje *n* | **vojnici na ~u roka** conscripts completing their term (of service)

doslužiti *vt/vi pf* serve a full term, complete one's term (of service), serve out one's time, finish serving (→¹⁰ **odslužiti**)

dosljedan *adj* consistent, consequent | **~ sebi** true to oneself/form; **treba biti ~** one must be consistent; *fig* sauce for the goose (is sauce for the gander)

dosljedno *adv* consistently, in a consistent manner³³, with consistency | **~ sebi** true to oneself/form; **~ tome** consequently; **~ svojoj politici** consistent with its policies; **~ čemu** →³ **u skladu sa**

dosljednost *f* consistency, consistence

dosmucati se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ dragging *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-**/1/); →¹⁰ **doskitati se**

dosnimavanje *n* completing the filming (of some scenes); filming additional scenes

dosoliti *vt pf* add some more salt (→¹⁵ **do-**/3/); *fig* add to it, top it off, rub it in

dospavati *vi pf* sleep one's fill, get some more sleep

dospijevati *vi impf* →⁶ **dospjeti**

dospio *pp & adj fin* due (for payment), payable; (*mjenica*) mature, due (and payable); (*zakasnio*) overdue | **~jeli dugovi** debts due, liquid debts

dospjeti *vi pf* arrive (in), get to, reach; (*vremenski*) have time (to), manage (to), get to (→¹⁰ **stići**); (*mjenica*) mature; (*dug, mjenica, ugovor*) become/fall due; →³ **sazreti, doteći** | **kamo je to ~jelo?** where has it got to?; **kako si ~io amo?** how did you get here?; **~jeti do samog ministra** manage to see (*ili* obtain an interview with) the minister himself; (*predmet*) go all the way up (to the m. himself); **hrana je ~jela do izbjeglica** food got through to (*ili* reached) the refugees; **~jeti u zatvor** land in prison; **zato je ~io u zatvor** that landed him in prison: **~jeti u logor** be sent (*ili* end up) in a concentration camp; **~jeti u teškoće** get into difficulties; **kiselina je ~jela do žice** the acid reached (*ili* got to,

found its way to) the wire; **stvari su ~jele dotle da** → **došlo** je dotle da; →⁴ **daleko** će ~jeti

VREMENSKI:

nemoguće je ~jeti na sve it's impossible to get around to (*ili* cope with) everything; **kamo bi ja ~io da čitam sve!** where would I be if I read everything!; where would it get me to read everything!; **ništa ne ~ijem** I don't seem to have/find time for anything; **kako samo ~iješ?** (*na sve to*) how do you manage (*ili* find the time)?; **doći ću ako ~ijem** I'll come if I manage (*ili* if I have the time, if I get a chance, *coll* if I make it); **nisam ~io telefonirati** I didn't have the time (*ili* get a chance) to phone

dosred *prep* to the middle/center³ of, as far as the m./c.

dosrednjak *m* (*prstenjak*) →⁷ **prst**

dosta *adv* enough, sufficiently; adequately; rather *itd.* (→³ **prilično**)

| **imamo ~ vode** we have enough water, we have water enough; our water supply is adequate; **je li ti ~ toplo?** are you warm enough?; **uz ~ opreza** →¹ **prilično oprezno**; **~ puta** →¹ **prilično često**; **to je ~ (~ je)** this will do, this is enough/sufficient (→³ **ne dalje!**); **i više nego ~** enough and to spare; **~ za danas (večeras)** let's call it a day (night), let's knock off for today (tonight); **~ prigovaranja!** stop/quit complaining! no more complaining/complaints!; **~ mi je tih sastanaka** I've had enough (*ili* my fill) of those conferences, I've had all the c-s I can use; oh no, not another conference!; **trebaš reći ~!** it's time you put your foot down; **nije ~ što mi je naškodilo nego me i vrijeđa** he is not content to harm me but must also insult me, he is adding insult to injury; **nikad mu nije ~ (ne zna što je ~)** he (just) can't get enough (of it), you (just) can't satisfy him, he (just) keeps coming back for more, he (just) does not know when to stop/quit, he is insatiable; **nikad mu nije ~ posla** he is a glutton for work, he is a workaholic; **reci kad ti je ~ (nalijevajući u čašu)** say when; **dok mi ne bude ~** till I've had enough, till I want no more; **biti ~ (dostajati, doteći)** be enough, be sufficient, suffice; **neće biti ~ za sve** there won't be enough to go around (*ili* enough for all); **bit će mi ~ za cigarete** it will buy my cigarettes, it will keep me in cigarettes; **~ mi je da ga vidim** →⁴ **vidjeti**

LJUTITO:

~! shut up!, *A sl* knock it off *itd.* (→³ **zaveži!**); **~ toga!** (**~ s tim!**, **sad je ~!**) stop it/that!, enough of that!, that's (*ili* that'll be) enough of that!, that'll do!, no more of that!, this is it!, *sl* cut it out!; (*razlaz!*) break it up!; **~ je toga!** this has got to stop!; **~ mi je**

(toga)!, meni je ~!, svega mi je ~! I've had enough (of that)!, I've had about as much as I can take!, I'm fed up (with it)!, I've had it up to here!, *A coll* I've had it (with...)!; I'm through with that!; I quit!; (*jače*:) I'm (getting) sick (and tired) of that!, I am sick to death of that!, I am heartily sick of it!, I am disgusted with it!; (**e**) **sad mi je (zbilja)** ~! that does it!, that did it!, that's done it!; that's the last straw!; this has gone about far enough!; **što je** ~, ~ **je**! enough's enough!; ~ **mi je tebe**! I'm fed up with you!

dostajati *vi impf* suffice, be enough/sufficient
dostatan *adj* → **dovoljan**
dostati *vi pf* →⁶ **dostajati**
dostati se *vr pf* → **domoći se**
dostatno *adv* → **dovoljno**
dostav|a *f* delivery; delivery service; →¹⁶ **denuncijacija** | **besplatna** (promptna, hitna) ~a free (prompt, rush) delivery; ~a **u kuću** home delivery; **pomoćnik/dečko za** ~u delivery/message boy; **izvršiti** ~u make a delivery, deliver something; **primiti** ~u take delivery of something; **kola za** ~u (delivery) van
dostaviti *vt pf* deliver (*nekome* to), get to; pass (secretly) to, slip to; send, submit; (*novac*) send, remit; →¹⁶ **denuncirati** | ~ **ću mu to** I'll deliver/get it to him, I'll see that he gets it; ~i **u kuću** deliver to home, home-deliver; ~i **sudski poziv** →⁴ **poziv**
dostavljač *m* deliverer; sender, submitter; (*robe, novina*) deliveryman; (*mlijeka*) roundsman; (*uredski*) (office) messenger, courier, office boy; (*u dućanu*) errand boy, messenger; →¹⁶ **doušnik**; →⁴ ~ **sudskih poziva, brzojava**
dostavljačica *f* (woman³⁰) deliverer, delivery-woman, (woman³⁰) messenger
dostavljački *adj* delivery-; messenger-
dostavljanje *n* delivering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dostaviti**); delivery, deliveries *pl*
dostavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **dostaviti**
dostavljen *pp & adj* delivered
dostavljenost *f* being delivered, the fact of delivery (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
dostavljiv *adj* deliverable
dostavljivost *f* deliverability
dostavni *adj* delivery- | ~o **vozilo** d. vehicle; (*kombi*) van
dostavnica *f* acknowledgement/note of delivery; *com* bill of delivery, delivery note, shipping document; (*paketna*) receipt (for a registered parcel)
dostavnina *f com* delivery fee/charge; (*podvoz*) carriage
dostići *vt pf* catch/come up with, get abreast with; (*postići*) reach, achieve | **ne može ga nitko** ~ → nema mu **premca**; **ne** ~ fail to catch up with *itd.* (↑); (*broj*) be (still) short of
dostignuće *n* achievement, accomplishment,

attainment | **najnovija** ~a the latest achievements; *fig* state of the art (→¹⁰ posljednja **riječ**); **osobe skromnih** ~a persons of modest achievements, low achievers, underachievers; →⁴ **pozitivna** ~a
dostignuti *vt pf* →¹ **dostići**
dostizanje *n* catching up with *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dostići, dostizati**)
dostiza(va)ti *vt impf* gain on one, be on the point of catching/coming up with
dostiž|an *adj* reachable, not beyond reach, *coll* get-at-able; (*postiživ*) achievable, attainable; capable of reaching | **Bog je spor ali ~an** (**pravda je spora ali ~na**) the wheels of God (justice) grind slowly
dostižno *adv* achievably, attainably
dostižnost *f* achievability⁴⁸, attainability⁴⁸ | ~ **zakona** long arm of the law
dostoj|an *adj* worthy (of), fit (to) | ~ **hvale** praiseworthy, worthy of praise, commendable, laudable; ~ **povjerenja** trustworthy, worthy of trust; **to nije ~no vas** it/this isn't worthy of you, it/this is unworthy of you (→¹⁰ **ispod časti**)
dostojanstven *adj* dignified; imposing, stately
dostojanstvenik *m* dignitary, high official, person of exalted rank | **visoki** ~ (high) dignitary; **crkveni** ~ prelate
dostojanstveno *adv* with dignity, in a dignified manner³³; gracefully, with grace; stately | ~i **ukočeno hodati** strut
dostojanstvenost *f* dignity; grandeur; stateliness
dostojanstv|o *n* dignity, grandeur; (high) office, dignity | **ljudsko** ~o human dignity; **to je ispod njegovog** ~a it/this is unworthy of him; it is beneath his dignity (→¹⁰ **čast**); **s ~om** →¹ **dostojanstveno**
dostojno *adv* worthily, in a worthy manner³³
dostojnost *f* worthiness
dostrići *vt pf* finish⁴¹ shearing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
dostrugati *vt pf* scrape a little longer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3/)
dostrujiti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ streaming *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dostupačan *adj* →¹⁶ **dostupan, pristupačan**
dostup|an *adj* accessible, approachable, easy of access, easily accessible; available; (*cijenom*) affordable; (*osoba*) → **pristupačan** | **svakome** ~an within everybody's reach, generally available; **zvanja ~na ženama** professions open to women; **tenis je sada svima ~an** tennis is now within everybody's reach, everybody can afford t. now; **teško** ~an hard of access *itd.* (→¹² **nepristupačan**); **teško ~ni podaci** hard-to-come-by data; **nastavniku treba da su ~ni stanoviti podaci** the teacher should have access to certain data;

učiniti nekome ~nim make accessible/available to one, put within one's reach, put at smb's disposal
dostupno *adv* accessibly, approachably
dostupnost *f* accessibility⁴⁸, approachability⁴⁸
dosuda *f* adjudication, adjudgment, award (→¹⁰ **dosuđenje**)
dosuditelj *m* adjudicator
dosuditi *vt pf* adjudicate, adjudge, award
 | *sp* ~ **slobodan udarac** award/give a free kick (to); *jur* →⁷ ~ **dijete** na čuvanje i odgoj
dosuđenost *f* being adjudicated, (the fact of) adjudication (→¹³ **-enost**)
dosuđenje *n* adjudicating, adjudication (→¹⁰ **dosuda**)
dosuđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **dosuditi**
dosušiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ drying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
dosuti *vt pf* pour, add, pour/add some more
dosvirati *vi pf* finish⁴¹ playing, play through; come⁴⁰ whistling
došapnuti *vt pf* whisper (*nekome* to); (*u školi*) prompt (smb.); *fig* prompt (smb.), suggest (to)
došaptavalo *m/n derog* (habitual/compulsive) prompter
došaptavanjle *n* whispering | *sch bez ~a!* no prompting!
došaptavati *vt impf* →⁶ **došapnuti**
došaptavati se *vr impf* whisper to each other⁴³; prompt each other⁴³; whisper among themselves
došašće *n arch* → **dolazak**; RC Advent
došep(es)ati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ limping/hobbling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
došepiriti se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ strutting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
došetati (se) *vi (vr) pf* saunter up, stroll up to, walk up leisurely
došišati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ cutting smb's hair *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3/)
došiti *vi pf* finish⁴¹ sewing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/); (*našiti*) sew on
doškolovan *pp & adj* with additional training, additionally trained
doškolovanost *f* being additionally trained (→¹⁵ **-anost**); additional training
doškolovanjle *n* additional training/schooling
 | **osoba na ~u** p. undergoing additional t./s.
doškolovati *vt pf* complete sbm's training/schooling, give/offer additional t./s. to, put through additional t./s.; →¹⁰ **dokvalificirati**
doškolovati se *vr pf* continue/complete one's training/schooling, undergo/receive additional t./s.; →¹⁰ **dokvalificirati se**
doškriplati, ~jeti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ creaking, finish⁴¹ creaking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1,2/)
došlepati *vt pf Ger (dotepliti)* tow in; *fig (osobu)* bring in tow
došljački *adj* newcomer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

došljak *m* newcomer, new arrival; stranger; immigrant
došljakinja *f* (woman³⁰) newcomer
došljaštvo *n* newcomer's ways; *collect* newcomers *pl*
doštampati *vt pf* →⁹ **dotiskati**
doštapati se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ leaning on a stick
doštedjeti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ saving *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
doštuklati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **dodati, produžiti**
došuljati se *vr pf* steal/sneak up (*do* to), come stealthily/unobserved, slip up to, slip into
došumiti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ rustling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
došvrljati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ strolling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dota *f It* →⁹ **miraz**
dotacija *f* grant (-in-aid), donation; (*za pokriće gubitaka*) subsidy | **dodijeliti ~u** make a grant/donation to
dotaći (se) *vt(vr)pf* →¹⁶ **dotaknuti (se)**
dotad(a) *adv* till (*ili* up to, until) then, up to that (*ili* this) time/moment, *form* hitherto; *jur & arch* theretofore, *coll* so far, down to this time; by then, by that time; until such time; in the meantime | **nikada** ~ never before; **sve** ~ **dok** → **sve dok**; **brže nego ikada** ~ at an unprecedented rate
dotadašnjli *adj* up-to-then, earlier *itd.* (→¹² **prijašniji**) | **u ~em tekstu** →⁷ **tekst**
dotakati *vt impf* →⁶ **dotočiti**
dotaknuti *vt pf* →¹ **dodirnuti**
dotaknuti se *vr pf* → **dodirnuti se** | ~ **problema** →¹ **dodirnuti** problem
dotamaniti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ exterminating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
dotamo *adv* as far as there, up to there, so/thus far, *coll* that far
dotandrakati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ clattering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dotapkati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ pattering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dotarica *f It* →⁹ **miraždžika**
doteći *vi pf* →³ **biti dosta, dotrajati**; flow/get up to, reach, come⁴⁰ flowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
dotepliti *vt pf* drag up; (*brod, teglenicu*) tug/tow up to, tow over, tow as far as
dotepenac *m derog* carpetbagger, outsider
dotepsti se *vr pf* → **doskitati se**
dotepuh *m reg* → **dotepenac**
dotesati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ trimming *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)
doteturati (se) *vi (vr) pf* come⁴⁰ staggering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)
doticaj *m* →¹ **dodir**
doticati *vt impf* →¹ **dodirivati**; →⁶ **doteći**
doticati se *vr impf* →¹ **dodirivati se** | **ne ~či me se** don't touch me
dotičnli *adj* concerned*, in question*, affected*, involved*; this, that, these, those, the; the same (person), the p. in question, the p. involved; *jur* aforementioned | **na ~om**

jeziku in that language, in the l. involved, in the l. in question

* *Svi ovi izrazi dolaze iza imenice!*

dotično *adv* → **odnosno, naime**

dotinjati *vi pf* finish⁴¹ smoldering⁶; go out

dotiran *pp* & *adj* subsidized¹

dotirano *adv* with/by/through subsidies

dotiranost *f* being subsidized¹, subsidized¹ status³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

dotiranje *n* subsidizing¹, subsidies *pl*

dotirati *vt impf* subsidize¹; (*odobriti iznos*) make a grant, grant, donate

dotiskati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ printing, print some more *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dotjecati *vi impf* →⁶ **doteći**

dotjeran *adj* spruce, spruced up; (*elegantan*) naty (*sl*: spiffy, sharp, ritzy, dressed to kill); well groomed; (*stil, izrada*) polished, finished, touched/brushed up; refined

dotjerano *adv* in a polished manner³³, with polish

dotjeranost *f* polish, finish, perfection of detail; refinement

dotjerati *vt/vi pf* drive/bring/chase up to (*ili* over, as far as); (*vanjštinu, stil*) touch/brush up, add a few (finishing) touches, put the finishing touch to, polish (up), fine-tune, improve; (*popraviti*) straighten (out), fix (up) | ~li smo dotle da →¹ došli smo do toga da (*doći* /2/); *fig* ~ do zida →⁷ natjerati u bezizlazan položaj; →⁴ daleko, zid, car

dotjerati se *vr pf* make oneself pretty, dress up, smarten/fix oneself up | ~j se malo tidy yourself up a bit

dotjerivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **dotjerati (se)**

dotkati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ weaving *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dotle *adv* (*vremenski*) till then *itd.* (→¹² **dotad**); (*prostorno*) so/thus far, *coll* this far, as far as that, up to there, to the/a point; (*stupanj*) →³ u tolikoj mjeri; (*za to vrijeme*) during that time; (*u međuvremenu*) in the meantime/meanwhile, in its/one's turn | *doći* ~ →⁷ *doći* do; *fig* otići sve ~ → otići tako daleko; *dovesti* ~ da →⁴ *dovesti*; ~ mi je sve poznato I know everything so far; ~ dokle as long as; (*prostorno*) as far as; sve ~ dok → sve dok

dotok *m* inflow, influx

dotovariti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ loading *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/), add to the load

dotrajalost *f* worn-out condition/state, being worn out, rickety, decrepit, battered, that has seen better days

dotrajao *adj* & *pp* worn out, rickety, decrepit, battered, that has seen better days

dotrajati *vi pf* last (*do* until); (*isteći*) run out, give out; (*istrošiti se*) become³⁹ worn out, wear out; (*kuća*) become³⁹ dilapidated, fall into disrepair

dotrajavati *vi impf* | ~ dane live out one's last days

dotrapati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ trudging *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dotrčati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ running *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dotrošiti *vt pf* spend everything; make additional expenses

dotrpjeti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ suffering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3/)

dotrti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ rubbing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dōtucati *vt pf* & *impf* finish⁴¹ pounding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dotūcati se *vr impf* come as a drifter, come drifting/wandering *itd.* (→¹⁰ **doskitati se**)

dotučen *pp* & *adj* finished off

dotučenost *f* being finished off, finished-off condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

dotući *vt pf* finish (off), give/administer the *coup de grâce* (*oba i fig.*); give smb. his quietus, kill with blows; *fig* be the end of one | ~ životinju da se ne muči put an animal out of its pain

dotur *m* mil →¹⁶ **opskrba, doprema, prijevoz**

doturati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **dovaljati, dogurati**

doturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dodati, dogurnuti** (*nekome*), **dostaviti**; *mil* →¹⁶ **opskrbiti, dopremiti, prebaciti**

dotuša *f* *It* →⁹ **miraždžika**

dotutnjati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ thundering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

doučiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ learning/studying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

doušnički¹ *adj* informer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) informing

doušnički² *adv* like an informer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **čki**²)

doušnik *m* informer, spy, AE+ stool pigeon, *coll* squealer; *sl*: rat, fink, nark, snitch, whistle-blower; →¹⁰ **denuncijacija, ~rati**

doušništvo *n* informing, spying; being an informer/spy *itd.* (↑); informer's/spy's/spying ways³⁷; informer's *itd.* career³⁶

dovabiti *vt pf* → **domamiti**; *hunt* entice by decoy (*ili* bird-call)

dovađanje *n* →² **dovođenje, dovod**

dovađati *vt impf* →² **dovoditi**

dovaljati *vt pf* roll up, roll over; (*do*) roll up to, roll as far as

dovaljati se *vr pf* come⁴⁰ rolling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dovariti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dokuhati, probaviti** dokraja

dovažanje *n* →² **dovoženje, dovoz**

dovažati *vt impf* →² **dovoziti**

dovd(j)e *adv* (*prostorno*) (right) up to here, as far as here, (up) to this point/place/spot, *coll* this far; (*u tekstu, vremenski i sl.*) so far, thus far | ~ mi je toga! (~ mi se popelo!) I've had it up to here (→⁷ **dosta** mi je toga!)

dovečer *adv* → **večeras**

dovečerati *vi pf* finish (one's) supper

doveden *pp* & *adj* brought (along *itd.* /→¹⁴ **dovesti**/)

doverati se *vr pf* climb up to, reach climbing

doveslati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ rowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/) **dovésti**¹ *vt pf* finish⁴¹ embroidering *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/)

dòvesti² *vt pf* bring, bring along/over/here/there, take along, *coll* get; (*poći po*) fetch | ~ **do** lead (up) to, give rise to, result in *itd.* (→¹⁰ **uzrokovati**); (*prostorno*) lead/bring/take/|guide to; ~ **dotle da** bring to a/the point where; **to ju je ~lo dotle da nije htjela...** it brought her to a state where she wouldn't, *coll* she got so she wouldn't; **vidiš do čega te je to ~lo** see where it has got you; **ako to ~de do nečega** if this has any effect/result, if this gets anywhere; **pregovori nisu ~li ni do čega** the talks (have) got nowhere (→¹⁰ **postići**); →⁴ ~ **do cilja**, ~ **u situaciju**, ~ **u suodnos**

dòvesti³ *vt pf* (*vozilom*) bring, bring in/along/over/here/there, bring/take by car, drive (over); transport, ship (in), convey, carry, truck (in), cart (in), fly (in) | ~ **do** bring/|drive to

dovesti se *vr pf* (*u položaj*) get oneself into; (*vozilom*) come by car, come in smb's car, drive over/up, come⁴⁰ driving, come⁴⁰ in a vehicle; (*tako da drugi vozi*) ride over/up, come⁴⁰ riding; (*brodom*) come/arrive by boat | ~ **do** drive/ride up to; (*zaustaviti se*) pull up at; (*brodom*) reach by boat; ~ **u položaj** get oneself into a position

dovezati *vt pf* → **nadovezati**

doviđenja! *interj* good-bye!, have a nice day/|morning/week/weekend!; *form*: good morning/afternoon *itd.* (*ljutito* good day!); *coll*: (I'll) see you!, see you soon/late!, I'll be seeing you!, *AE* see you around!, so long!, bye-bye!, by now!, ciao!, *BE* cheerio!, *AE* take care!; *sl* & *hum*: take it easy!, be good!, toodleoo!, peace!, see you in church!, abysinia! | ~ **u 4!** see you (again) at four!, (good-bye) till four!; ~ **u petak!** see you on/next Friday!; *iron i* ~! (*i gotov si*) and you've had it!

dovijanje *n* →³ **domišljanje**, **snalaženje** *itd.* (→ **dovijati se**)

dovijati se *vr impf* →³ **domišljati se**, **snalaziti se**, **pogađati**, **razbijati glavu**

dovijek(a) *adv* for ever, always, for eternity, till the end of time | **sila nije** ~ night isn't for ever

dovik *m* | **na** ~ within shout

dovikivanje *n* calling (to), shouting (to); →¹⁰ **dozivanje**

dovikivati *vt impf* keep calling/shouting (to); →⁶ **doviknuti**; →¹⁰ **dozivati**

dovikivati se *vr impf* call/shout to each other⁴³

doviknuti *vi* call (out), shout, give a shout, yell (out) | ~ **nekome** call (to) one, give one a shout/call, shout to one, hail one

dovi(nu)ti se *vr pf* → **domisliti se**, **pogoditi**,

shvatiti; (*do*) rise to, attain, achieve; (*čemu*) → naći **izlaz/rješenje**

dovitalti *vt pf* | ~ **o ih je vjetar** they were brought (*ili* swept in) by a strong wind

dovitljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **domišljat**, **snalažljiv**

dovitljivac *m* →¹⁶ **dosjetljivac**, **snalažljivac**

dovitljivost *f* →¹⁶ **domišljatost**, **dosjetljivost**, **snalažljivost**

dovlačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **dovući**

dovlačenje *n* pulling up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dovući**)

dovle *adv* → **dovd(j)e**

dovod *m* supply; feeding, lead(ing)-in, bringing up; supply pipe; conduit, wire, line | ~ **električne energije** electricity supply/|supplies; *eng* ~ **zraka** air supply/intake; →⁴ **prekinuti** ~ **struje/pare**

dovodliti *vt impf* →⁶ **dovesti**² | **voda se ~i iz jezera** water is supplied/brought/conveyed from the lake

dovodnli *adj* *eng* supply-, feeding, lead(ing)-in | ~ **a cijev** →⁷ **cijev**

dovođenje *n* bringing, taking; supply(ing), feeding, leading in, bringing up

dovojevat *vt pf* finish fighting/battling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/); finish a war

dovoljan *adj* sufficient, adequate; (*ocjena*) pass, D | **biti ~an** be sufficient, suffice, be all it takes; **to je ~an razlog** that is (a) sufficient reason, that is enough r. that is r. enough; **činjenice su ~ne** the facts speak for themselves; **nije ~an samo osmijeh** a smile is not enough, it takes more than (just) a smile

dovoljno *adv* & *adj neut* sufficiently, adequately, enough (→¹⁰ **dosta**)

| ~ **velik broj** sufficient/adequate number; ~ **glasova** sufficient number of votes; **izabrati s više nego ~ glasova** elect with votes to spare; **više nego ~ goriva** ample fuel; **naplesati se više nego ~** dance more than one's fill, have had more than enough (*ili* than one's share) of dancing; **ni izdaleka ~** nowhere near enough, not nearly enough; **ne može se ~ istaknuti** it cannot be emphasized¹ enough (*ili* too strongly); **ne može se ~ preporučiti** it cannot be too highly recommended; **nisu ~ shvaćali da** they did not quite realize¹ that, they little realized¹ that; **nema nas ~** we are too few, we are undermanned, we are spread thin; **meni je to ~** that's all I need to know; **kad bi to bilo ~** if this were enough, if this were all it took; →⁷ **imati ~ za život**, →⁴ ~ **govori**

dovoljnost *f* sufficiency, adequacy, adequateness

dovoz *m* transport, shipment, conveyance, carriage; (*kolima*) cartage; (*kamionima*) trucking, hauling

dovoziti *vi impf* →⁶ **dovesti**³

dovoziti se *vr impf* →⁶ **dovesti se**

dovoženje *n* bringing, bringing in/along/over/

/here/there; driving (over); transport(ing), shipping (in), shipment, conveying, conveyance, carting (in), cartage, trucking (in), flying (in)

dovraga(!) *excl & adv* →¹ **kvragu(!)**

dovratlak, ~ **nik** *m* door-post, door-jamb

dovrebat *se vr pf* get one's prey

dovreći *vi pf* finish⁴¹ boiling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/);

fig → **dozlogrditi**

dovrh *prep* up to the top

dovršavanje *n* →⁶ **dovršenje**

dovršavati *vt impf* →⁶ **dovršiti**

dovršen *pp & adj* finished, completed

dovršenost *f* being finished/completed, finished/completed quality³²

dovršenje *n* completing, finishing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dovršiti**); completion, termination

dovršetak *m* end, termination *itd.* (→¹² **svršetak**)

dovršitelj *m* one who completes, terminator

dovršiti *vt pf* complete, finish, terminate, bring to a close, go through with (→¹² **svršiti**); →⁴

započeto treba i ~

dovrvjeti *vi pf* come⁴⁰ teeming/swarming *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dovući *vt pf* pull/draw/drag/haul up (→¹⁰ **dotegliti**)

dovući se *vr pf* drag oneself up; →³ **došuljati se**

dovuda *adv* → **dovdje**

dozla *f (kuija)* dispenser, box, dish; *fig* →

primjesa | ~ **a za cigarete** cigarette case; ~

za puder → **puder-doza**; ~ **a za šećer** →⁴

šećer; *fig* **treba veća** ~ **a hrabrosti** more

courage is needed; *fig* **primi što čuješ s** ~ **om**

opreza take what you hear with a dose of salt;

fig **podnošljiva je u malim** ~ **ama** I can stand

her in small doses, a little of her (company)

goes a long way; *fig* ~ **a gripe** a dose of flu;

med **dnevna (udarna)** ~ **a** daily (shock) dose;

med **prevelika** ~ overdose, overdosage (→¹⁰

samoubojstvo); *med* **umrijeti od prevelike**

~ **e** die from an overdose

dozapovjednik *m mil* second in command, deputy/vice commander

dozator *m* dispenser

dozidati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ building, finish⁴¹ laying bricks/stones *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2,3,4/); →¹⁰ **do-** **graditi**

dozimetar *m phys* dosimeter

doziran *pp & adj* dosed; controlled

dozirano *adv* in doses, in controlled quantities

doziranje *n med & fig* dosing, dosage (→¹⁰ **pre-** **doziranje**) | *cosm* **bočica/spremnik/pumpica** **za** ~ dispenser

dozirati *vt pf/impf med* dose, prescribe a dose; *fig* dole out (in small doses)

doziv *m* call, shout, hail

dozivanje *n* calling (out), shouting, crying (out), hailing; shouts *pl*, calls *pl*, cries *pl*; calls for help | ~ **u pamet** → **sjećanje**

dozivati *vt impf* call/shout, call/cry out, hail; keep calling/shouting *itd.*; (*u pomoć*) call/shout for help | ~ **nekoga** call to/after somebody, hail somebody

dozivati se *vr impf* call/shout to each other⁴³; (*ptice*) call to one another⁴³

dozivni *adj* | *gram* ~ **i padež** vocative (case); *mar* ~ **a cijev** speaking/voice tube

dozlaboga *adv* awfully, terribly, extremely

dozlogrditi *vi pf* → **dodijati**

doznačavanje *n* remitting, remittance, act of remittance/assignment

doznačavati *vt impf* →⁶ **doznačiti**

doznačenost *f* being remitted/assigned, the fact of remittance/assignment (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

doznačiti *vt pf* remit, pay; (*na nekoga*) make payable to; →³ **dodijeliti**, **odrediti**, **odvojiti** | ~ **novac** remit money (to), send a money order (to) (→¹⁰ **poslati uplatnicom**)

doznačnica *f* order, remittance, voucher, draft | **poštanska** ~ *BE* postal order, *AE* money order

doznaka *f fin* voucher coupon, ticket, note of remittance/assignment/allotment; →³ **doznačavanje** | **novčana** ~ (cash) remittance; ~ **socijalne potpore** *AE* relief check, *BE* giro cheque (*coll giro*); **bankovna** ~ bank transfer; →⁴ ~ **na žiro-račun**

doznati *vt pf* learn (*za, o, nešto* about, of), find out (about, of), come/get to know (about, of), know, come to one's knowledge/ears | ~ **li smo** *form* it has come to our attention; **kako** ~ **jem** → **kako čujem**; **od Herodota** ~ **jemo** Herodot tells us; **ne ćeš nikada** ~ **ti** you'll never know

doznati se *vr pf* come/get to be known | **ako se** ~ **a istina** if the truth comes out; **sve se** ~ **a** things have a way of coming out (→¹⁰ **sve se tajne** ~ **aju**); **ako se nikad ne** ~ **a** if no one ever knows

doznavati *vt impf* →⁶ **doznati**

dozobati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ pecking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dozrelo *adv* maturely

dozrelost *f* maturity

dozreo *pp & adj* →¹ **sazreo**

dozreći *vi pf*, ~ **ijevati** *vi impf* →¹ **sazreti**, **saz-** **rijevati**

dozujati *vi pf* come⁴¹ buzzing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1/)

dozvati *vt pf* call, summon; call back/here; →³ **doviknuti**; finish⁴¹ calling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

| ~ **k sebi** → **osvijestiti**; ~ **u pamet** → **sjetiti se**

dozvati se *vr pf* → **osvijestiti se**

dozviždati *vi pf* come⁴⁰ whistling, finish⁴¹ whistling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /1,2/)

dozvol *f (dopuštenje)* permission *itd.* (→¹⁶ **dopuštenje**); clearance; (*dokument*) permit, license⁶ (→¹⁰ **odobrenje**, **suglasnost**, **ovlaštenje**)

| ~ **a za rad** work permit; (*za obrt, privrednu djelatnost*) operating permit, license⁶ (→¹⁰

obrtница, ~a za točenje); **taksist s ~om** za rad licensed taxi driver; **zastupstvo je dobilo (ima) ~u za rad u Austriji** the agency was (is) licensed in Austria; ~ **boravka** (alien's) residence permit; **vozačka ~a** AE driver's license, BE driving licence; **oduzeta mu je vozačka ~a (trajno)** he got his license⁶ revoked; (*privremeno*) he got his license⁶ suspended (*na 6 mjeseci* for six months); **prometna ~a** AE (automobile) registration card; BE (motor-car) registration document; **građevna ~a** building permit; **uporabna ~ (za zgradu)** certificate of occupancy; **uvozna /izvozna ~a** import/export license⁶ (*ili* permit); **putna ~a** travel permit; **lovna ~a** hunting license⁶; **oružna ~a** →¹⁶ **oružni list**; **revolver bez ~e** unlicensed⁶ revolver; **mil ~a za izlaz** →⁴ **izlaz**; **uz vašu ~u, s ~om, zatražiti ~u, dobiti ~u, dati ~u, uskratiti ~u** →¹⁶ **dopuštenje**; **zatražiti (službenu) ~u** apply for a permit/license⁶; **dobiti (službenu) ~u** be issued a permit/license⁶; **izdati (službenu) ~u** issue a permit/license⁶; **svi skupovi za koje nije izdana ~a** all illegal rallies; **izdavalac ~e** licensor; **korisnik ~e** licensee

dozvoliti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dopustiti**

dozvoljavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **dopuštati**

dozvoljen *adj* & *pp* →¹⁶ **dopušten**

dozvoljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **dopustiv**

dozvoniti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ ringing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

dožeti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ harvesting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **do-** /2/)

doživljati *vt pf* live to see/be; (*iskusiti*) experience, meet with, be subjected to, undergo, endure, suffer; (*ponovo*) reexperience; →¹⁰ **dočekati**

| ~ **jela je 80 godina** she lived to her 80th year, she lived to be 80 (→ **starost**); ~ **jet ćeš ti stotu** you're going to live to be a hundred; (*svega i*) **svašta je ~io** he has had an eventful life, he has been through thick and thin, he has been through the mill, he has had all sorts of (*ili* many) experiences; (*rezignirano*;) **čovjek svašta ~i** live and learn; *iron e da to ~im!* that'll be the day; **mislio sam da to neću nikada ~jeti** I thought I'd never (live to) see the day; **nisam mislio da ću ~jeti to da moj vlastiti sin . . .** I never thought I'd see the day when my own son . . .; ~ **jet ćeš samo to da požališ svoju dobrotu** you'll only live to regret your kindness; **nećeš ~jeti mnogo uzbuđenja** you won't experience/get/have much excitement; **ono što sam ~io** my experience; **nešto najčudnije što sam ~io**; **duboko ~jeti** feel sthg. intensely/keenly; the strangest thing in my experience; **i sam sam to ~io** →¹ **iskusiti**; *fig da nešto ~im* to see a bit of life; **program je ~io kritiku** the program⁸ met with criticism; ~ **jeti prometnu nezgodu** be (involved) in a road accident

doživljaj *m* experience; (*dogodovština*) adven-

ture; (*osjetilni*) sensation | **unutarnji ~i** inner experience; **dubina ~a** depth of feeling; ~ **lijepoga** perception of beauty, experiencing beauty; **to je ~ za filmski svijet** this is an event in the film world; **za nju je to takav ~** it's such an experience/adventure/thing for her; **bio je to poseban ~** it was quite an experience

doživljajni *adj* of experience(s), experience-linked; *psych* experiential, perceptual; affectional, emotive, emotional, of feeling(s)

doživljavanje *n* experiencing, experience

doživljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **doživjeti**

doživljen *pp* & *adj* experienced, felt

doživljeno *adv* with feeling; with personal experience

doživljenost *f* (the fact of) personal experience; quality/intensity of feeling; →¹⁵ **-enost**

doživljiv *adj* experienceable

doživotan *adj* lifelong, lifetime, for life, for a lifetime | ~ **no članstvo** life membership; ~ **no plemstvo** life peerage; ~ **o uživanje** life tenancy; **imati ~ni mandat** hold office for life; **izabrati za ~nog predsjednika** elect president for life; ~ **no namještenje** job for life; life tenure; **ostaviti ~ni trag (traumu)** mark/scar for life; **osuditi na ~ni zatvor (robiju)** sentence to jail (hard labor²) for life *itd.* (→⁷ **zatvor, robija**)

doživotno *adv* lifelong, for life | **birati ~** elect for life

dožupan *m* deputy district head

drač *m bot* thorn-bush, thorny bush, bramble; *collect* thorn-bushes, prickly thicket/bushes, brambles, bramble patch; *fig* → **korov**
dračla *f bot* Jerusalem²¹ thorn, Christ's²¹-thorn; →³ **bodlja, trn, riblja kost** | **iz ~e ruža se rađa** great oaks grow out of little acorns

dračast *adj* thorny, thornlike, thorn-shaped

dračav *adj* thorny, thorn-covered, covered by thorns; (*riba*) full of bones

dračje *n collect* → **drač** (*collect*)

drag *adj* dear, nice, sweet, lik(e)able, lovable, darling, cherished | ~ **i moj** (~ **a moja**) my dear; (*s visine*) my dear fellow, my good man/woman, my dear/good lady (*ili* sir); **ako ti je život ~** if you value your life; **vrlo ste mi ~i** I like you (*ili* I care for you) very much; **vrlo je ~a osoba** she/he is a lovable (AE+ lovely) person; (*na vijencu*) ~ **om . . . od** In Loving Memory from; **naši mili i ~i** our loved ones

draga¹ *f* sweetheart, lover, beloved, ladylove, *poet* mistress, love, darling, inamorata, dear; →¹⁰ **djevojka** (*»simpatija«*)

draga² *f geog* (*zaljev*) cove, small bay, BE+ creek

dragan *m* lover, sweetheart, inamorato; *poet, arch & hum* swain | *iron* ~ **e moj** my dear fellow, my good man

dragana *f* →¹ **drâga**¹

dragati *vi impf* → **milovati**

dragi¹ *m* sweetheart, lover, beloved, love, darling, *coll* heart-throb; →¹⁰ **dečko** («*simpatija*«)

dragi² *adj* →¹¹ **drag**

drago *adv* sweetly, lik(e)ably, love(a)bly

| ~ **mi je** I am glad/pleased, *rjeđe* it pleases me, *form* I am gratified; (*kod upoznavanja*) how do you do, pleased to meet you, it's a pleasure, *coll* hello, *A coll* hi (→¹⁰ ~ **mi je** da smo se **upoznali**); **vrlo mi je** ~ I am very glad/pleased, it gives me great pleasure; **posebno mi je** ~ it gives me particular/special pleasure; **strašno mi je** ~ I am enormously pleased, *coll* I am so thrilled/delighted; ~ **mi je što to čujem** I am glad/pleased/happy to hear it, it's good (*ili* it feels good) to hear it; ~ **mi je da te (opet) vidim** I am glad (*ili* it is/feels good) to see you (again); **to mi je** ~ I am glad of it, I am pleased at/with it; **čovjeku je** ~ one is glad/pleased, it is good to know; ~ **mi je za nju** I am happy for her; ~ **mi je da vas mogu obavijestiti** I am pleased to (be able to) inform you, I have pleasure in informing you, it gives me pleasure to inform you; **bit će mi (vrlo)** ~ I am looking forward to it (very much), I will⁵⁰ be pleased, I'll be (more than) glad to; **kako je meni** ~ ! how very glad I am!, *A coll* am I (ever) glad!; **bilu mu je jako** ~ he was very pleased, he was delighted, he was very happy (about it), it pleased him very much, he was thrilled, *coll* he was tickled to death (*ili* tickled pink); he loved it; it did his heart good; **bilu bi mu jako** ~ he would be very pleased/glad/happy; he would dearly like it; **nije mi (to)** ~ I am not pleased/happy (about it), I am displeased (with it), it gives me no satisfaction, I don't like it, I dislike it; I mind it; **nije mi ~ da** I am not pleased/happy to, I don't like to, I dislike to, I hate to; **nije mi naročito** ~ I am not particularly/terribly pleased (*ili* happy), it gives me no particular satisfaction, I don't particularly like it, I rather dislike it; **bilu ti /vam/nam ~ ili ne** like it or not; (you can) put this in your pipe and smoke it; **što god ti je** ~ anything you like/please/want; **tko /što/gdje mu** ~ → **tko/što/gdje bilo**

dragocjen *adj* precious, valuable, invaluable; at a premium; costly (→¹² **skupocjen**) | **svaki je trenutak bio** ~ there was not a moment to lose (*ili* to be lost)

dragocjenost *f* preciousness, valuableness; costliness | ~i valuable objects; jewelry; **obiteljske** ~i (*uspomene*) family hairlooms

dragoljub *m bot* Indian cress, garden nasturtium

dragoner *m Ger* half-belt

dragost *f* sweetness, loveliness | **od** ~i in de-

light (*zbog* over); from pleasure; out of love (for)

dragović *m iron* → **dragan** (*iron*)

dragovoljac *m mil* volunteer

dragovoljački *adj mil* volunteer-

dragovoljno *adv* → **dobrovoljno**

dragulj *m* jewel, *brušen* gem; precious stone | ~i jewels, jewelry, *B rhet & poetic* jewellery;

Krunski ~i the Crown jewels

draguljar *m* jeweler⁴

draguljarn(ic)a *AE* jewelry store; *BE* jeweller's, jewelry shop

draguljarski¹ *adj* jeweler's⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**);

draguljarski² *adv* like a jeweler⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)²

draguljarstvo *n* jewel(le)ry

dragušac *m bot* → **kostriš**; →¹⁶ **potočarka**

dragušica *f bot* golden thistle

drajftir *adj Ger* →⁹ **tričetvrt**, **tročetvrtinski**

drakonski¹ *adj* draconian²², draconic²² | ~e **mjere** draconian measures

drakonski² *adv* draconically

drama *f* drama, play | **pisac** ~a → **dramatičar**; **pisanje** ~a playwriting, writing of plays; **čista** ~a (*za razliku od mjuzikla*) straight play; **naturalistička** ~a naturalistic drama; *BE+* kitchen-sink drama; **TV** ~a teleplay; **radio** ~a radio drama/play; **ravnatelj** ~e Director of Drama; *coll* **praviti** ~e make scenes, raise hell, make a big fuss; *coll* **te** ~e! (yon should've seen) the fireworks! (*ili* the furor/melodramatics!), the big scene!

dramatičan *adj* dramatic; *fig* larger than life

dramatičar *m* dramatist, playwright

dramatičarka *f* (woman³⁰) dramatist

dramatičarski *adj* dramatist's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)¹

dramatičarski² *adv* like a dramatist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)²

dramatično *adv* dramatically, in a dramatic manner³³, with drama

dramatičnost *f* dramatic quality³², drama, dramaticism, the dramatic, dramatics¹⁷

dramatik *m* → **dramatičar**

dramatika *f* dramatics¹⁷, dramatic technique/art; →³ **dramatičnost**

dramatizacija *f* dramatization¹

dramatiziran *pp & adj* dramatized¹

dramatizirano *adv* in a dramatized¹ manner³³, with dramatization¹ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

dramatiziranje *n* dramatizing¹, dramatization¹

dramatizirati *vt pf/impf* dramatize¹

dramatizovati →¹⁶ **dramatizirati**

dramatski¹ *adj* →³ **dramatičan**, **dramski**

dramatski² *adv* → **dramatično**, **dramski**

dramaturg *m* dramaturge, (drama) repertoire consultant, literary manager, playwright in residence, house playwright; →³ **dramatičar**

dramaturgija *f* dramaturgy

dramaturški¹ *adj* dramaturgic(al)

dramaturški² *adv* dramaturgically

dramski¹ *adj* drama-, of drama, dramatic | ~i

pisac → **dramatičar**; ~a **djela** dramatic works; ~o **kazalište** dramatic/drama theater³; ~a **grupa** dramatic society/club, dramatic/drama group, *AE+* little-theater group (→¹⁰ **amatersko kazalište**); ~i **kritičar** dramatic critic
dramski² *adv* dramatically, in dramatic terms, in terms of dramatics, in terms of dramatic art, using dramatic technique
drangulija *f* (*jeftini nakit*) gewgaw, knickknack, bauble, trinket, *A coll* doodad | *fig* ~e odds and ends, *coll* stuff (and things)
dranje *n* →¹⁶ **deranje**
drap *adj* beige; sand-colored²; drab
drapati *vt impf* →³ **derati**, **strugati**, **grebati**; *vulg* **prđiti**
draperija *f* drape(ry) | ~e **drapery**, hangings; (*pokućnina*) furnishing fabrics, soft furnishings
drapirati *vt pf/impf* drape, arrange in folds, hang, cover
drapirati se *vr pf/impf* drape (oneself); fall in(to) folds
drapnuti *vi pf vulg* → **prđnuti**
drastičlan *adj* drastic | ~ne **mjere** drastic measures; *fig* strong/harsh medicine
drastično *adv* drastically, in a drastic manner³³; sharply, severely | ~ **reducirati** →⁴ **reducirati**
drastičnost *f* drastic quality³²
dražkanje *n* titillation, caressing, tickling
draškast *adj* caressing, tickling, tickly, titillating
draškati *vt impf* caress, tickle, excite agreeably, titillate; *fig* → **dražiti**, **nadraživati** | ~ **radoznalost** arouse/stimulate curiosity
draškati se *vr impf* caress oneself; caress/tickle each other⁴³
draškav *adj* →¹ **draškast**
draškavost *f* caressing/tickling/titillating quality³², tickliness
drati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **derati**, **odirati**
drati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **derati se** (*vikati*)
Drava *f geog* the Drava (River)
dravski *adj geog* Drava-River
draž *f* charm, allure, allurements, attraction, fascination, captivation, witchery, gracefulness | ~ **promjene** novelty of change; **fizičke** ~i physical charm; (*muške*) *A sl* beefcake; (*ženske*) *A sl* cheesecake; **pun** ~i full of charm, charming, graceful, lovely, attractive, captivating; **bez** ~i charmless, graceless, lacking³⁵ charm/grace, ungraceful, unlovely, unattractive; **lišiti** ~i (*privlačnosti*) deprive (*ili* rob) of charm/allure *uid*; make unattractive; *fig* take the gilt off the gingerbread, take the edge off sthg.; **izgubiti** ~ **za nekoga** lose one's charm/allure *uid* for smb. pall on smb.; **u tome je i** ~ **cijele stvari** that's the beauty of it

dražbla *f* auction, public sale
 | **sudska (prisilna)** ~a *a.* by court order, *AE+* sheriff's/distress sale; **iznijeti na** ~u put up for a./sale, *AE+* put on the block; **povući s** ~e take off a., *AE+* take off the block; **prodati na** ~i sell by/at a., auction (off), sell to the highest bidder, knock down; (*sudskoj*) put under the hammer, *BE+* sell up; **biti prodan na** ~i be sold by/at a., be auctioned off, be sold to the highest bidder, *AE+* go on the block; (*sudskoj*) come under the hammer, *BE+* be sold up; **kupiti na** ~i buy at an a.; **voditi** ~u conduct an a.; **održati** ~u hold an a.; **posjećivanje** ~i a.-going; **predmet na** ~i lot
dražbeni *adj* auction-, auctioning
dražbovaonica *f* salesroom(s), auction-room(s)
dražbovatelj *m* auctioneer | **povik** ~a (*»prvi, drugi i treći put!«*) going, going, gone!
dražbovati *vt impf* put up for auction/sale, put up for sale by a., sell by a., auction (off)
draže *adv comp* | **to mi je** ~ I prefer that, I'd rather have that; ~ **mi je tako** I like it more (*ili* I prefer it, I'd rather have it) that way; **ništa mi nije** ~ **nego** there is nothing I like better/more than, it's what I like best/most; **ništa mi ne bi bilo** ~ **nego** there is nothing I would⁵⁰ like better than; **bilo bi mi** ~ I'd like it better, I'd rather, I would⁵⁰ be more pleased (happier), I would⁵⁰ prefer, I would⁵⁰ feel better; I wish you hadn't...
dražēja *f* dragée (*i pharm*)
draženje *n* irritation, provocation; (*životinje*) teasing; →¹⁶ **nadraživanje**
dražesno *adv* charmingly, gracefully, *A coll* cutely, in a graceful *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **dražestan**), with charm/grace
dražesnost *f* gracefulness, loveliness, grace, being graceful/lovely
dražest *f* charm, grace, gracefulness, loveliness
dražestan *adj* charming, graceful, lovely, *A coll* cute, *B coll* dinky
draži *adj comp* →¹¹ **drag** | ~ **su mi bez privjeska** I prefer them without pendants
dražica¹ *f geog dim* small cove
dražica² *f anat* →^{5,16} **klitoris**
dražiti *vt impf* irritate, provoke; (*kožu*) →³ **nadraživati**; (*ugodno*) →³ **draškati**; →³ **podbadati** | **zabranjeno je** ~ **životinje** it is forbidden to tease the animals
drebank *m Germ* →⁹ **tokarilica**
drečanje *n* howling, howls *pl*, shrieking. shrieks *pl itd.* (↓)
drečati (se) *vi (vr) impf* howl, yell, screech, shriek, *derog* bleat; (*vrlo glasno*) yell one's head off; (*djeca*) bawl, squall, howl, *coll* yell; (*radio, zvučnik*) blare; (*pjevati*) howl; (*boje*) be loud/gaudy
drečlav, ~eći *adj* →¹ **kričav**
dre(j)er *m Ger* →⁹ **kovinotokar**

drek *m* *vulg* Ger crap, shit (→⁹ **govno**, →⁷ **izmetine**); *fig* crap, *A* *sl* crud | (**ma**) ~! like hell! (→¹² **ma kakvi**); shit on that! (→¹⁰ **sranje!**); *fig* **sad smo u ~u** →¹ **govno**
drekla *f* howling, howls *itd.* (→¹⁴ **drečati**); (*ljutito*) outcry, clamor² (→¹⁰ **vika**, **galama**) | **digla se ~a** an outcry went up
drekalst, ~*v* *adj* *vulg* crappy, shitty; *fig* crummy, trashy
drekavac *m* noisy person; *zoo* →¹⁶ **urlikalac**
drekfreser *m* Ger *vulg* →⁹ **škrtač**
dreknuti *vi* *pf* howl *itd.* (→⁶ **drečati**); howl *itd.* once; give (*ili* let out, emit) a howl/yell/ /screch/shriek/bawl/squall/bleat/blare
dremež *m* →¹⁶ **drijem**
dremljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **pospan**
dremnuti *vi* *pf* →¹⁶ **pridrijemati**, **zadrijemati**
dremovan *adj* →¹⁶ **pospan**
drempast *adj* *reg* *derog* fat and clumsy, un-gainly, slobby
drempo *m* *reg* *derog* fat and clumsy man, slob
drempulja *f* *reg* *derog* fat and clumsy woman, slattern, blowzy woman, slob
dremuckanje *n* napping, nap(s), dozing, doze, drowsing, drowse
dremuckati *vi* *impf* *dim* take one's forty winks, take a (cat) nap, take a short nap, nap, doze off
dremuckav *adj* slightly/cozily drowsy
dremucnuti *vi* *pf* *dim* → **pridrijemati**
dren *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **drijen**
drenik *m* cornelian-cherry grove/forest/tract, cornelian cherries
dreniranost *f* being drained, drained condition³², degree/level/quality/intensity of draining
drenirati *vi* *pf/impf* drain
drenov *adj* *bot* cornelian-cherry (→⁷ **drijen**)
drenovlac *m*, ~*ača* *f*, ~*ica* *f* dogwood rod/ /stick/staff; →³ **rakija od drenjina**
drenovina *f* cornel-wood | *fig* **cijediti suhu ~u** squeeze the last drop of
drenjina *f* (*plod*) cornelian cherry, cornel-cherry, cornel-berry | **sok (rakija, pekmez) od ~** cornel juice (brandy, jam)
drenjula *f* →¹⁶ **drenjina**
dres *m* outfit, uniform, suit | **gimnastički ~** gym suit/outfit; **u ~u reprezentacije svoje škole** wearing the school colors²; *ftb* **nositi ~ broj 5** wear the number 5 jersey
dreser *m* animal trainer
dresina *f* *rlw* →¹⁶ **drezina**
dresiran *pp* & *adj* trained; taught tricks | ~*e* (**cirkuske**) **životinje** performing animals (*npr.* performing seals/horses/fleas *itd.*); ~*o* **pseto** dog that has been to obedience school
dresirano *adv* in a well-trained manner³³, with drill
dresiranost *f* training, drill, drilled quality³²,

quality³² of one's drill, being drilled (→¹⁴ **-iranost**)
dresirati *vt* *pf/impf* train (animals): (*konja*) train, break in; *fig* (*ljude*) drill, coach
dresurila *f* training (of animals); (*za pse*) obedience training; (*u konjičkom sportu*) equestrian dressage; *fig* (*ljudi*) drill(ing), coaching | **škola za ~u pasa** obedience school; **dati psa na ~u** send a dog to obedience school
dretva *f* twine, pack-thread; (*postolarska*) shoemaker's thread
drevlan *adj* ancient, hoary, antique; time-honored² | ~*ni* **kraljevi** ancient kings, kings of yore/old; **od ~nih vremena** since antiquity (→¹⁰ **od davnine**)
drevnost *f* antiquity, hoariness, being ancient *itd.*, ancient *itd.* quality³² (↑), quality of antiquity
drezina *f* *rlw* (*na nožni pogon*) velocipede car, rail (bi)cycle; (*na ručni pogon*) AE handcar, BE trolley; (*moto-~*) rail motorcycle; (*auto-~*) rail inspection car, motor-trolley
dreždati *vi* *impf* wait for a long time, *coll* hang around
drhtaj *m* tremble, quiver, shiver, shake, quake; (*od straha*) tremble, shake, quake, shudder; (*glasa*) quake, trill; (*svijetla*) flicker *itd.* (→¹⁴ **drhtati**)
drhtanje *n* trembling, shaking, quivering *itd.* (↓); quiver, quivers *pl*, shiver, shivers *pl* *itd.* (↑); *med* tremor
drhtlati *vi* *impf* tremble, shake, quiver (*tlo*+ shudder, quake; *od straha*+ shiver, quake; *od zime*+ shiver, shudder; *glas*+ quaver; *od strasti, užitka*+ thrill, shiver); (*od užasa, od-vratnosti*) shudder; (*svjetlost, plamen*) tremble, quiver, flicker, shiver, quaver, dance | ~*ati* **od zime** shiver/shake *itd.* with cold; ~*ala je cijelim tijelom* she was shaking/ /trembling all over, her whole body/frame shook, *coll* she was all of a tremble; ~*ati kao prut na vodi* shake like jelly; ~*ati kao (jasikin) list* tremble like a (*ili* an aspen) leaf; ~*im kad pomislim da* I shudder to think that; *fig* ~*ati za koga*, ~ **nad nečim/ /nekim** → **strepiti**
drhtav *adj* trembling, shaking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **drhtati**), unsteady, shaky, tremulous
drhtavac *m* trembler
drhtavica *f* tremor, trepidation, *coll* the shivers; *med* shivering fit, | **trese ga ~ (groznica)** he has a shivering fit, *coll* he has the shivers/ /shakes/chills
drhtavilo *n* →³ **drhtanje**, **drhtavica**, **po-drhtavanje**
drhtavo *adv* tremblingly, tremulously, atremble, aquiver, ashiver, aquake
drhtavost *f* tremulousness, shakiness, trembling/shaking *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **drhtav**), being tremulous/shaky/unsteady
drhtnuti *vi* *pf* tremble/shake/quiver *itd.* once (*ili* momentarily, briefly), give a shudder (→¹² **drhtati**)

drhtulja *f* *ichth* electric ray, torpedo
drhturenje *n* shivering, shivers *pl* *itd.* (→¹² **drhtanje**)
drhturiti *vi* *impf* shiver *itd.* with cold (→¹² **drhtati**)
driblanje *n* *ftb* dribbling, dribble; *fig* → **nadigravanje**
driblati *vt* *impf* *ftb* dribble
dribler *m* *ftb* dribbler
driblerski¹ *adj* *ftb* of a dribbler (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), dribbling; *fig* excessively tactical (→¹⁰ **pimplerski**)
driblerski² *adv* *ftb* like a dribbler (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *fig* with excessive maneuvering⁹ (→¹⁰ **pimplerski**)
dribling *m* *ftb* → **driblanje**
driblovanje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **dribla/nje**, ~**ti**
drijada *f* *Gk myth* dryad, wood nymph
drijem *m* → **drijemež**
drijemalo *m/n* *coll* snoozer; (*pospanko*) sleepy-head
drijemanje *n* dozing, napping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **drijemati**); *doze* *itd.* (→¹² **drijemež**)
drijemlati *vi* *impf* *doze*, (take a) nap, drowse, *coll* snooze, *lit* slumber (→¹⁰ **dremuckati**); nod, feel drowsy; *fig* lie dormant, slumber, be asleep, be apathetic/lethargic | ~**a mi se** I feel drowsy; *fig* **ne** ~**ati** be vigilant/alert
drijemež *m* *doze*, nap, drowse, *coll* snooze, *lit* slumber; →³ **drijemanje**, **dremljivost**, **pospanost**
drijemovac *m* *bot* snowflake
drijen *m* *bot* (*tvardi* ~) cornelian cherry; (*plod*) →³ **drenjina** | **pasji** ~ common buckthorn; **zdrav/čvrst kao** ~ hale and hearty (→⁷ **zdrav**, **čvrst**)
drijenak *m* → **drenjina**
driješiti *vt* *impf* → **razvezivati**, **odvezivati**
driker *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **kopčica**
dril *m* (*fig. i u jezičnoj nastavi*) drill, drilling
drilanje *n* drilling, drill
drilati *vt* *impf* (*fig. i u jezičnoj nastavi*) drill, apply drill (to)
drilovalnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **drilanje**, ~**ti**
Drin/a *f* *geog* the Drina (River) | *fig* **ispravljati krivu** ~**u** rectify all wrongs, remake/reform the world; *iron*: set out to save the world, be a knight in shining armor²
drinski *adj* *geog* Drina-River, of the Drina
dripac *m* jackass, oaf, *A sl*: jerk, creep, nerd; *B sl* yob (→¹⁰ **mamlaz**)
dripački¹ *adj* oafish; *A sl* jerky, creepy
dripački² *adv* like an oaf, oafishly
dripčina *m/f* *augm* (big) oaf, lout, lummoX, *A sl* big jerk/creep/nerd, *A sl* big yob
drkadžija *m* *tab* jerk-off, *BE+* wanker (oba *i* *fig*); jerk *itd.* (→¹⁰ **dripac**, **bezveznjak**)
drkanje *n* *tab* jerking (off), beating off *itd.* (↓); handjob

drkati *vi* *impf* *tab* jerk off (*rjeđe* jack/beat off, get it off), beat one's meat, beat/flog the dummy, flong (one's) dong (*sve A sl*); *B sl* wank, have a wank; (*prtljati*) *tab* screw around
drljač *m* *farm* harrower
drljača *f* *farm* harrow; (*teška*) field-drag, chain-drag; (*mrežasta*) spiked-tooth, harrow weeder; (*tanjurača*) disc-harrow
drljalo *m/n* *derog* →³ **piskaralo**, **škrabalo**, **črčkalo**
drljanje *n* *farm* harrowing; *fig* scrawl(ing)
drljati *vt* *impf* *farm* harrow; *derog* →³ **piskarati**, **škrabati**, **črčkati**
drljiti *vt* *impf* bare (one's breast), uncover
drljiti se *vr* *impf* bare one's breast; bare oneself, bare one's body
drljotina *f* *derog* bad/worthless writing, *sl* tripe; (*slika*) → **mazarija**
drmadžija *m* →¹⁶ **drmat**
drmanje *n* shaking; (*u kočiji*) jolting, jolts *pl*, joggling
drmati *vt* *impf* shake, jolt (→¹⁰ **tresti**); *fig* (*ustanovom*, *poduzećem*) have control over, govern, dominate, run, *coll* run the show
drmati se *vr* *impf* shake; (*kola*) shake, jolt, joggle; *fig* →³ **klimati se**
drmat *m* *coll* big wheel *itd.* (→⁷ *velika zvijerka*); mover and shaker; (*zakulismi*) powerbroker
drmeš *m* *folk* *mus* drmesh²⁴ (Croatian folk dance)
drmnuti *vt* *pf* give a shake/jolt; *sl* → **udariti**, **strusiti**
drmnuti se *vr* *pf* → **potresti se**
dremuckati *vt* *impf* *dim* shake lightly⁴⁴
drmusati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **drmati (se)**
drnda *f* (*za vunu*) →¹⁶ **grebenalo**
drndalo *n* *derog* (*vozilo*) bone-shaker *sl*; *fig* → **blebetalo**
drndanje *n* strumming, twanging *itd.* (↓)
drndati *vi* *impf* *derog* strum/twang (on) a guitar, strum on a piano, play a guitar/piano badly; (*bučiti*) make noise, rattle, clatter; (*vozilo*) bump/jolt/joggle/clatter along; *fig* → **blebetati**; (*vunu*) →¹⁶ **grebenati**
drndati se *vr* *impf* bump/jolt/joggle/rattle along, have a rough/bumpy/jolting/joggling/rattling/clattering ride, ride bumpily
drndav *adj* rattling, joggling, jolting, bumpy, bone-shaking
drndavo *adv* rattlingly *itd.* (↑)
drndavost *f* rattling sound/quality
drob *m* → **utroba**; *reg* → **trbuh**
droban *adj* → **sitan**
drobilica *f* *civ* *eng* (stone-)crusher, *AE+* rock crusher
drobina *f* *augm* & *derog* *reg* → **trbušina**

drobiš *m* → **sitniš**, **sitnež**; (*mesni*) broken meat, meat scraps
drobiti *vt impf* crumble, crush, crunch, pound, pulverize¹; (*rudaču*) disintegrate, crush; *fig* →³ **lupetati**
drobiti se *vr impf* crumble, crush, crunch, become³⁹ crushed/crunched
drobljenac *m civ eng* crushed stone, crusher-run stone, *AE+* crushed rock, *BE+* road metal | *cul* **carski** ~ → **carske mrvice**
drobljenje *n* crushing, crunching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **drobiti**), pulverization¹, disintegration
drobljiv *adj* crushable; crumbly, friable
drobljivost *f* crushability, crushing properties; crumbliness, friability
drobnjak *m bot (luk)* → **vlasac**
drobni *na f*, ~š *m* →¹ **drobiš**
droca *f* →¹⁶ **drolja**
drogla *f pharm* drug; (*opojna*) narcotic, drug, dope, *sl* junk (*specif* → **morfij**, **kokain**, **heroin**, **marihuana**, **LSD**)
 | **opojne** ~e narcotics; **opasne/teške** ~e hard drugs; »lake« →e soft drugs; **uzimati** ~e take drugs; (*biti ovisnik*) be a drug-addict, have the drug habit; *sl*: be hooked; **uzimanje** ~a drug taking/abuse; (*ovisnost*) drug habit/addiction; **početi uzimati** ~e go on drugs, get the (drug) habit *itd.* (→⁵ **postati narkoman**); **osoba koja uzima** ~e drug-taker *itd.* (→⁵ **narkoman**); **zloupotreba** ~a drug abuse; **količina** ~e za jednu upotrebu *sl* fix; **injekcija** ~e *sl*: the needle, jab, shot, fix; **uzimati** ~u **injekcijom** shoot up (*u venu* mainline, jab a vein /oba *sl*/); **uzimati** ~u **ušmrkavanjem** *sl*: sniff, snort: **pod utjecajem** ~e → **drogiran**; **euforija izazvana** ~om *sl*: high, belt, lift, ride, kick, rush (*trans izazvan LSD-om* trip /s lošim posljedicama bad trip/); **smrt zbog predoziranja** ~om death due to a drug overdose; **preprodaja** ~a drug traffic, dealing in drugs, *sl* dope racket; **krijumčar** ~a drug smuggler/runner; (*kroz carinu*) drug courier, *sl* mule; **uhićenje zbog** ~a arrest for drug possession, *sl* drug bust; **razbiti mrežu krijumčara** ~e break up a drug (smuggling) ring; **krijumčarenje** ~a drug smuggling/running, *s./r.* drugs; **prodavač/raspačavač** ~e drug trafficker (*sitni, ulični* dope peddler, *sl* pusher, *sl* fixer; *naveliko* drug dealer/baron); **prodavati/raspačavati** ~u *coll* push dope; deal/traffic in drugs; **ovisnost o** ~ama drug dependence/addiction (→¹² **narkomanija**); **liječenje od** ~a *med* drug abuse treatment; **liječiti se od** ~a try to break the (drug) habit, take the cure; (*potpunom apstinencijom*) go cold turkey *sl*; **križa odvikavanja od** ~e →⁵ **sindrom apstinencije**; **izliječiti se od** ~a break/coll kick the (drug) habit; **više ne uzima** ~e he

is now off drugs; **vratiti se** ~ama go back on drugs, slide back into the (drug) habit; **djelatnik službe za suzbijanje** ~a narcotics agent; *fig to je kao* ~a one gets hooked; I'm hooked; *fig* **politika mu je kao** ~a he's a political junkie

drogaš *m coll* drug-taker *itd.* (→⁵ **narkoman**)

drogerija *f* variety store (*BE* shop), *AE+* drug store*, *BE+* chemist's (shop)* | **vlasnik** ~e *AE*: druggist, drug-store owner, *BE* chemist; **prodavač(ica)** u ~i *AE* drug-store clerk, *BE* chemist's assistant

* I chemist's i drug store *su isto* *apoteka i galanterija*.

drogerist *m* →³ **vlasnik drogerije**, **prodavač u drogeriji**

drogerista *m* →¹⁶ **drogerist**

drogeristica *f* woman³⁰ druggist/chemist

drogiran *pp & adj* drugged; *A sl*: high, hopped-up, doped, stoned, spaced out, tripped out, turned on, coked up

drogirano *adv* under the influence of drugs, while drugged/high *itd.* (↑)

drogiranost *f* being drugged/high *itd.* (↑), drugged state³², *A sl* (a) high

drogiranje *n* drugging, *coll* doping; taking drugs, drug addiction

drogirati *vt psl/impf* drug, *coll* dope, *sl* knock out; *sp* →⁵ **dopingovati**

drogirati se *vr impf* →¹ **uzimati drogu**

drolja *f* strumpet, slut, trollop, drab, tramp, *A sl* floozie

droljetina *f derog* the biggest floozie around

drombulja *f ethn mus* Jew's harp

dromedar *m zoo* → **jednogrba deva**

droncati se *vr impf reg* → **drndati se**

dronja *m* →¹⁶ **dronjo**

dronjak *m* rag, tatter | **u** ~cima in rags/tatters, ragged, tattered, in tattered rags, hanging in tatters; **čovjek u** ~cima → **odrpanac**

dronjast *adj* raggy, rag-like

dronjav *adj* raggy; ragged, tattered *itd.* (→¹² **u dronjcima**)

dronjo *m* → **odrpanac**, **nula**

drop *m* → **kom**

droplja *f ornith* →¹⁶ **potrk**

droplovica, ~ulja *f* → **komovica**

drops *m* | ~ **bomboni** *AE* rock candy, *BE* boiled sweets

drot *m Ger* →⁹ **žica**; *sl* → **policajac**

drotar *m Ger* →⁹ **kotlokrpa**; *fig reg* shabby dresser; *ent* →⁵ **žičnjak**

drozak *m ichth (čvrliak)* old woman; *ornith* →¹⁶ **stjenjak**

drozd *m ornith* thrush | ~ **pjevač** song thrush, *poet* mavis

drozga *f techn* → **troska**

droždina *f*, ~đe *n* wine lees/dregs *pl*

droždenka *f* grape brandy (from wine lees)

drp *m sl* → **krađa** (→¹⁰ **drp-sistem**)
drpanje *n* tugging, plucking *itd.* (↓)
drpati *vt impf* tug, pluck, pull at, pinch, nip;
vulg → **pipati**
drpati se *vr impf vulg* → **pipati se**
drplator, ~**ipara** *m derog* thief, crook, *A sl* fast-buck artist
drpiti *vt pf sl* → **ukrasti**
drpnuti *vt pf* tug (once), give a tug (→⁶ **drpati**);
sl → **ukrasti**
drp-sistem *m sl* →³ **krađa**, **malverzacija**, **korupcija**
drskiji *adj comp* →¹¹ **drzak**
drsko *adv* impertinently, impudently *itd.*, in an impertinent/impudent *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **drzak**), with impertinence/impudence *itd.*
drskost *f* impertinence, impudence, insolence, effrontery, brazenness, presumption; *coll* cheek, cheekiness *itd.* (→¹⁰ **bezobrazluk**)
 | **kakva** ~! *coll* the nerve! **nevjerojatna** ~ colossal nerve, *AE+* chutzpah; **imati** ~i →¹ **drznuti se**
drška *f bot* → **stabljika**; →¹⁶ **držak**
drug *m* fellow, companion, associate, colleague, mate, *coll* pal, *coll* buddy (→¹⁶ **prijatelj**); *hist* comrade; (*poslovni*) partner (*jur* →³ **ortak**); (*među dječacima*) chum
 | *hist* **druže!** comrade, sir; *hist* ~**ovi i** ~**arice!** comrades!; ladies and gentlemen!;
hist ~ **Horvat** comrade/Mr. Horvat; **pravi/** **/dobar** ~ good companion, *coll* good sport; ~ **u poslu** fellow worker, colleague; (*kod radnika*) mate, work-mate; ~ **u vojsci** (~ **iz vojske**) army pal, fellow-soldier; (*najbliži*) *A mil sl* buddy; **školski** ~ school fellow/mate, fellow at school, fellow-student; (*prisan*) school pal; ~ **iz razreda** classmate; class pal; ~ **iz djetinjstva** childhood friend/pal; (*među dječacima*) boyhood chum; ~ **iz igre** (~ **u igri**) playmate, play fellow/companion/pal; **ratni** ~ comrade-in-arms, *A mil sl* war buddy; **sobni** ~ room-mate; ~ **za stolom** table companion, messmate, *form* commensal; fellow-boarder; ~ **u piću** boon companion; (*tvrtka*) **Kovač i** ~**ovi** Kovač & Associates
drugačiji *adj* → **drukčiji**
drugamo *adv* elsewhere, to some other place, some place else
drugar *m* →¹⁶ **prijatelj**, **drug**
drugarica *f* (female) companion; →¹⁶ **prijateljica** | *hist* ~**e** comrade, madam; *hist sch* miss!, teacher!; *hist* ~**e Horvat** comrade/Mrs./Miss/Ms. Horvat; *hist* ~**e i drugovi!** comrades!; ladies and gentlemen!
drugarski¹ *adj* (ugl. *hist*) comradely, befitting comrades/pals/buddies; →¹⁶ **prijateljski**¹
 | *hist* ~**i odnosi** comradely relations/attitude, comradeship; *hist* ~**a večer** → **društvena večer**
drugarski² *adv* (ugl. *hist*) comradely, in a com-

radely manner³³; in fellowship *itd.* (↓); as befits comrades/pals/buddies; →¹⁶ **prijateljski**
drugarstvo *n* fellowship, companionship, camaraderie²⁴, comradeship (*i hist*), good fellowship, *AE+* togetherness, *B coll* mateyness (matiness); →¹⁶ **prijateljstvo**
drugdje *adv* elsewhere, in/at another place, in other places, *poet* elsewhere(s) | **negdje/** **/nekamo** ~ somewhere else, some other place, some place else; **bilo gdje** ~ anywhere else; **gdje/kamo** ~? where else?; **nigdje/** **/nikamo** ~ nowhere else, *AE+* no place else; **od nekud** ~ from elsewhere, from somewhere else, from some other place
drugi *num* another; other; (*po redu*) second (*sljedeći*) next; (*od dva*) the latter

1. RAZLIČIT, OSTALI:

~**i pl** others, other people; ~**i opet** yet others, others in their turn; **bezbroj** ~**ih** countless others/more; **netko** (**nitko**, **svatko**, **bilo tko**, **tko**) ~**i** somebody (nobody, everybody, anybody, who) else; **bilo tko** ~**i samo ne** on anybody but he; *iron* **da mi to bilo tko** ~ **kaže!** you should talk! (→¹² **kazati**); **koji** ~**i?** which other?; **nema** ~**e** (**ne preostaje ništa** ~**o**) **nego** there is nothing for it but, there is no other way, we have no choice, it's the only way, there is no other course open but (→¹⁰ **nemati alternative**); **nije kao** ~**e** she is different; **mi nismo kao** ~**i** we are different; **postao je** ~**i čovjek** he is a different (*ili new*) man/person; **to je sasvim** ~**a stvar** →¹ **to je nešto sasvim drugo**; **misлити na** ~**oga** (~**e**) think of the other fellow (*ili* of others) too; **kao i** (**svi**) ~**i** like everyone else; as well as the next fellow; (*osobi pred sobom*.) **pustite da i** ~**i vide** let somebody else see; **vidjele su se i** ~**e visoke zgrade** other/more/further tall buildings could be seen; **i** ~**i su mravi napali** more ants joined in the attack; *fig* **kroz** ~**e** (**preko** ~**oga**) through others, indirectly, vicariously, by proxy (→¹⁰ **iz druge ruke**); **i** ~**o** (*i dr.*) →⁷ **i tako dalje**; **odgovorio sam, a** ~**i nisu ni to** I wrote back which is more than others did; →⁴ **i svakakvi** ~**i**

2. PO REDU:

mil ~**a satnija** second company, *A mil B/Beta c.*; **doći** ~**i** come second (→¹⁰ ~**o mjesto**); ~**i po redu** (*natjecatelj*) runner-up; **svaki** ~**i** every second (one), one out of two, one in two; alternate (→⁷ **svaki** ~ **dan/tjedan itd.**); **ovaj** ~**i** the latter; **od** ~**e** on the second try; at the second go, the second go around; ~**a vrata do/od nas** next door but one, two doors away; (*susjedna*) next door; ~**e srijede** on the Wednesday after next, a week from (this) W., *BE+* (on) W. week; (*iduće srijede*) next W.; **u** ~**u srijedu nakon Usrsa** on the second W. after Easter, on the W. next but one after E.; *fig* ~**i čovjek stranke** the No. 2 man

in the party; **~a crkva po starosti** the second oldest church; **~i po veličini** the second biggest/largest; **~i član po mladosti** (*prvi do najmlađeg*) the second youngest member; *com* **roba ~e kvalitete** seconds *pl*; *math* **»a« na ~u (a^2) »a«** squared; **~a domovina** one's second/adopted/foster country; *fig* **bit će to ~i Afganistan** (*ista situacija*) it will be another Afghanistan; \rightarrow^4 **~ od kraja, svaki ~i dan/tjedan itd.**, **~i put**, **potisnuti u ~i red/plan**, **~i bratić**
drugo¹ *adv* second(ly), in the second place
drugo² *adj neut* the other thing, the other things/matters | **a ~** and the other thing *itd.* (\uparrow) and the rest; as for the rest; **ono ~** the other thing *itd.*; the latter; **nešto (bilo što, što) ~** something (anything, what) else; **...ili nešto ~...**, or whatever; **to je (nešto) ~** that's different, that's a different (*ili* that's another) matter/thing/story, that's something else; **to je nešto sasvim ~** that's quite another thing/matter, that's entirely different, that's a different matter altogether, that's another pair of shoes, that's a horse of a different color², *AE+* that's a whole new ball game; **to svakome znači nešto ~** it is different things to different people; **e to je već ~ !** (= *sad se slažem*) now you're talking!; **za ~ i nisi** that's all you're good for; **i ~ (i dr.)** \rightarrow^7 **i tako dalje; i sve ~** and (all) the rest; *coll.* and what have you, and you name it; **~ ne mogu** it's all I can do; **ništa ~** nothing else; little more than; **to i ništa ~** that and that alone; **ne preostaje ništa ~** \rightarrow^1 **nema druge** (*drugi* /1/)
drugoligaš *m sp* second-division club/player, minor-league c./p., *A sl* bush-league c./p.; (*samo igrač*) *A sl* busher
drugoligaški *adj sp* second-division, minor-league, *A sl* bush-league
drugonagrađen *adj* winner of second prize
drugooptuženi *adj jur* second defendant, codefendant
drugoplasiran *adj sp* second-placed, runner-up
drugoprikazan *adj* second-shown
drugorazredlan *adj* second-rate, second-class; minor; *fig.* second-string, minor-league, B-grade, also-ran; (*loš*) inferior; \rightarrow^3 **drugog reda** | **~ni ljudi** second-rate people, second-raters, also-rans
drugorazredno *adv* in a second-rate manner³³, like a second-rater
drugoredaš *m sch* failing pupil/student, pupil/student with a bad grade/mark (*ili* with several bad grades/marks), *AE+* F-student, *A sl* flunkee
drugoredaški *adj sch* of a failing pupil/student
drugorođeni *adj* second-born, younger, junior

drugospomenut *adj* second-mentioned
drugostepen *adj* \rightarrow^{16} drugog stupnja, *jur*
drugostupanjski
drugoškolac *m*, **~ ka** *f* \rightarrow^7 učenik/učenica drugog razreda
drugostupanjski *adj jur* | **~ sud** court of the second instance
drugotan *adj* \rightarrow sekundaran
drugovanje *n* \rightarrow druženje
drugovati *vi impf* \rightarrow družiti se
drugud *adv* \rightarrow drugdje, drugamo
drukati *vt impf Ger* \rightarrow^9 navijati, tiskati
drukčije *adv* differently, otherwise, in another manner³³, in a different manner³³; \rightarrow^3 **inače** | **kako ~?** how else; **nikako ~ nego** in no other manner³³ but; **~ se nije moglo** there was no other way (\rightarrow^{10} **nema druge**); \rightarrow^4 **~ rečeno**
drukčiji *adj* different (*od, nego* from), dissimilar, unlike | **svaki moždani udar je ~** no two strokes are the same
druker *m Ger* \rightarrow^9 utisna kopča, navijač
drum *m* \rightarrow^{16} cesta
drumar *m* \rightarrow^{16} cestar
drumarina *f* \rightarrow^{16} cestarina
drumski *adj* \rightarrow^{16} cestovni; \rightarrow^4 **~ razbojnik**
druškan *m hyp hist* comrade | *rust & iron* **~e moj** my dear fellow, my good man; listen pal
društven *n dim* (cozy) little party
društven *adj (društveni)* social, societal, public, national, communal, community-, civic-minded; (*druževan*) sociable, companionable, gregarious, outgoing, convivial, *coll* clubbable, *zoo* gregarious
1. DRUŠTVENI = JAVNI, DRŽAVNI
| **~o uređenje** social system; **~a struktura** social structure; **~i poredak** social order; **~i sloj(evi)** social stratum (strata); *hist* **~e organizacije** public organizations¹; *hist* **~i nadzor** public control; *pol* **~i ugovor** social contract; *hist* **~e djelatnosti** public services; **~a nepravda** social injustice; *hist* **~a imovina** public property (\rightarrow^4 **~o vlasništvo**); *hist* **~i sektor** the public/government-/socialist sector; *hist* **~i plan** (national) economic-development plan; *hist* **~o upravljanje** collective management, self-management; *hist* **~a služba** public service; **~i rad** public/communal/civic work; **~i radovi** \rightarrow^4 javni radovi; **~i djelatnik** (*hist* **~i radnik**) civic leader, public worker/figure, high official; **~e znanosti/nauke** social sciences; (*humanističke*) the humanities; **~e i behaviorističke znanosti** human sciences; *sch & univ* **predmeti ~og smjera** art subjects, arts
2. OSTALO
~i život social life/activities, socializing¹; community life; **aktivan ~i život** active social life, a lot of socializing¹; **~e obveze** so-

cial obligations (↑); ~i položaj social standing; *fig na vrhu ~e ljestvice* at the top rung of the societal ladder; *derog ~i uspon* social climbing (*osoba koja ide za tim* social climber); *journ ~a rubrika, ~e vijesti* gossip column (*pisac rubrike* gossip columnist); ~e prostorije (~i dom/centar) assembly-rooms, common room(s), (social) club, community room(s); society/association headquarters; (*zgrada*) community center²/hall; ~a dvorana assembly (*ili* meeting) hall/room, party rooms; ~a večer social evening, *coll* social, get-together party/evening; ~a osoba sociable *itd.* person, fellow; *coll* good mixer; →⁴ ~e igre, ~a komedija *itd.*

društveno *adv* socially, societally, sociably, gregariously *itd.* (→¹⁴ **društen**, **druževan**); in social/societal terms

društveno- *adj* | ~ **privredni** social-economic, socioeconomic, social and economic; ~ **humanistički** socio-humanistic

društveno-ekonomski¹ *adj* socio-economic | ~ **sistem** s. system

društveno-ekonomski² *adv* socioeconomically, in socioeconomic terms, along s. lines

društveno-humanistički *adj* | ~e **znanosti** liberal arts

društveno-politički¹ *adj* sociopolitical, social and political | *hist* ~e **organizacije** state-sponsored mass organizations¹; *hist* ~a **zajednica** territorial political community; *hist* ~i **radnik** (high) official; political official; professional politician

društveno-politički² *adv* sociopolitically, in sociopolitical terms, along s. lines

društenopravni *adj* | *jur* ~a **osoba** corporation, body corporate, legal entity

društenost *f* sociability *itd.* (→¹² **druževnost**); (*društvenost*) social/societal quality

društenjak *m coll* humanities person/specialist
društvo *n* society; (*zajednica*) community; (*udruga*) society, association, club, organization¹, group, *com* company, corporation; *coll* (*klapa*) crowd, gang, bunch

1. LJUDSKA ZAJEDNICA:

ljudsko ~o human society; *pol* **civilno** ~o civil society; *soc* ~o **obilja** the Affluent Society; *soc* **masovno** ~o the Mass Society; *sch* **poznavanje** ~a civics¹⁷; **biti u sukobu s** ~om *fig* carry a chip on one's shoulder (→¹⁰ **buntovnik**); **izopćenik iz** ~a social outcast; person beyond/outside the pale; **izopćiti iz** ~a cast out (*ili* exclude) from society; put beyond/outside the pale; **na rubu** ~a on the fringes of society; →⁴ **stup** ~a, **cvijet** ~a, **krema** ~a *itd.*

2. UDRUGA, TVRTKA:

hist **D**~o **naroda** the League of Nations; **znanstveno** ~o learned society; **D**~o **sveučilišnih nastavnika** Association of University

Professors; ~o **književnika** (skladatelja) Writers' (Composers') Guild; ~o **za spašavanje** →⁵ hitna pomoć; →⁴ **potporno** ~o, **dobrotvorno** ~o, **pjevačko** ~o, *itd*; *com* **trgovačko** ~o corporation, company; *com* **brodarsko** ~o shipping company (→¹⁰ **parobrodski**); *com* ~o **s ograničenim jamstvom** AE incorporated company, BE limited liability c.; *com* **likvidirati** ~o wind up a company; dissolve a partnership; →⁴ **dioničko** ~o, ~o za zaštitu životinja

3. DRUŠTVENI DODIRI:

činiti/praviti nekome ~o keep/bear one company; **on je dobar za** ~o (*zgodan u* ~u) he is/makes good company, *coll* he is a good mixer; **voljeti** ~o like company, be sociable, love to socialize¹, have social tastes; **on nije za** ~o he is/makes bad company; *coll* he is a bad mixer; **izbjegavati** ~o shun company, avoid people; **nemati** ~a have no company; **fali joj** ~o she is getting lonesome, she could use some company; **tražiti** ~o look for company, seek companionship; **zaželiti se** ~a feel like company; **tražiti** ~o look for company, seek companionship; **bar čovjek ima** ~o it's company at least; **ići/zalaziti u** ~o, **kretati se u** ~u mix in society; **znati se kretati u** ~u have social skills; be a good mixer; **ne znati se kretati u** ~u have poor social skills, be a social incompetent; be a poor mixer; **kretati se u određenom** ~u belong to a set/crowd; **kretati se u nečijem** ~u keep smb's company; **kretati se u lošem** ~u keep bad company; run around with a bad/wild crowd; **upasti u loše** ~o start keeping bad company, get in with a bad/wild crowd; **to je** ~o **za mene!** they are my kind of people!; **večeras imamo** ~o we have company tonight, we have some people in t., we have a party t. (→¹⁰ **gosti**); ~o **se razišlo** the party is over; **u** ~u in company, with other people, at a party; socially; *coll* **zdravo** ~o! hi gang!; **ne mogu doći** – **u** ~u **sam** I can't come – I'm with some people (*ili* I'm with a friend, I have company); **biti u** ~u **sa** be in the company of, be in smb's company; be accompanied by; **u njegovom** ~u in his company/presence; **muško** ~o male company; *A sl*: stag party, bull session; **žensko** ~o female company; *A sl* hen party; **u mješovitom** ~u in mixed company; **visoko** ~o high society, Society, the great world; **život visokog** ~a high life; **fino/otmjeno** ~o refined/elegant circles, *fig* the carriage trade, *beau-monde*; **pripadnik/pripadnica otmjenog** ~a member of Society, high lifer, *journ* socialite; **fotograf otmjenog** ~a society photographer; **mondeno** ~o fashionable/swell society, the beautiful people; **međunarodno mondeno** ~o the jet set; *coll* **cijelo to** ~o the whole

bunch; *iron no krasno* ~o! a fine bunch/ /set/lot!; *šareno* ~o mixed bunch/set; *ponašanje u* ~u company manners; *uvesti djevojku u* ~o →⁷ *djevojka*

družba *f* → **družina**

družben *adj* →¹⁶ **druževan**

družbenica *f* →³ **družica**, **pratilica**

družbenik *m* → **drug**, **pratilac**

druželjubiv *adj* →¹⁶ **druževan**

druženje *n* keeping company, associating, association, companionship, contact; having for a friend | **radi** ~a for company/companionship

druževan *adj* sociable, companionable, gregarious, outgoing, convivial, *coll* clubbable; *zoo* gregarious

druževno *adv* sociably, companionably *itd.* (↑ **druževan**)

druževnost *f* sociability, companionability, being sociable/companionable, gregariousness, conviviality, good fellowship, being a good mixer

družica *f* (female) companion, consort

družina *f* gang, band, troop, *coll* crowd, *sl* mob; →³ **služinčad**, **ukućani**, **obitelj**; →⁴ **glumačka** ~, **streljačka** ~ *itd.* | **vesela** ~ merry band/men

družiti se *vr impf* be friendly/friends with, have for a friend, associate/mix/consort/ /mingle/hobnob with; *coll*: hang around/out with, get together with; meet socially, party together, have fun together; fraternize¹ | **ljudi s kojima se** ~i the company she/he keeps; **s kim se** ~iš takav si you'll be known by the company you keep; **nije se s nikim** ~io he kept (himself) to himself, he kept his own company

drvar *m* →³ **drvosječa**, **trgovac drvom**

drvara *f* →¹⁶ **drvarnica**; (*prodavaonica, skladište*) →¹⁶ **drvarija**

drvarica *f* | *ent* ~ **golema** horntail

drvarija *f* wood-yard; (*za građevno drvo*) *AE* lumberyard, *BE* timber-yard; →¹⁶ **drvenarija**

drvariti *vi impf* *AE* lumber, logger; *BE* timber

drvarnilca *f*, ~**k** *m* (*šupa*) wood-shed*; (*u podrumu*) wood cellar*

* *U Engleskoj je to zapravo coal-shed ili coal-cellar.*

drvarnik *m* →¹⁶ **drvarnica**

drvarski *adj* *AE* lumber-, lumbering, lumber-selling; *BE* timber-, timbering, timber-selling; *AE/BE* logging

drvarstvo *n* *AE* lumbering, *BE* timbering, *AE/BE* logging

drvcle *n* small/tiny tree | **božićno** ~e Christmas tree; ~a **za potpalu** →¹⁶ **trjeske**; *bot* **božje** ~e interwoven honeysuckle

drveće *n* collect trees *pl* | **stručnjak za njegu**

~a arborist²; tree-surgeon; **sjenovito** ~e shade trees; →⁴ *ne vidjeti šumu od* ~a

drven *adj* fig wooden, stiff

drvenarija *f* collect woodwork, wooden parts *pl*; (*roba*) woodenware; (*građevna*) *AE* milled lumber, *AE* millwork, *BE* joinery

drvenli *adj* wooden, wood, made of wood; →³ **drvni** | ~a **roba** woodenware, wooden goods, wood products; →^{4,7} ~a **cipela**, ~i **ugljen**, ~a **kuća** *itd.*

drvenast *adj* woody, wood-like, resembling wood, *sci* ligneous | *bot* ~a **biljka** woody plant

drvenik *m* → **drvljanik**

drvenilo *n* woodenness

drvenina *f* collect →¹ **drvenarija**

drveniti (se) *vt (vr) impf* become³⁹ numb/stiff; *sci* lignify

drveno *adv* woodenly, in a wooden manner³³

drvenost *f* woodenness, wooden quality³², being wooden

drvenjaci *m pl* wooden-soled sandals/shoes/ /slip-ons

drvenjara *f* wooden hut/cabin/shanty (→¹⁰ **brvnara**)

drvenjenje *n* becoming³⁹ numb/stiff

drvljanik *m* woodpile; chopping yard, place where wood is chopped, chopping site

drvlje *n* collect trees; wood; *AE* lumber, *BE* timber; →¹⁰ **drvo** | **osuti** ~ **i kamenje na** raise a hue and cry against, attack viciously, shower with abuse, tongue-lash; blame for everything

drvni *adj* wood-; *AE* lumber-, *BE* timber-; →³ **drveni** | ~a **industrija** wood and lumber/timber industry, lumber/timber and wood-processing industry; ~i **proizvodi** wood and timber products, forest products; ~i **industrijalac** wood-processing manufacturer; forest developer; ~a **masa** / **fond** standing stock, stand, growing timber, timber mass

drvnoindustrijski *adj* | ~o **poduzeće** (~i **kombinat**) integrated wood-working plant; ~i **sektor** forest-products sector (*ili* operations)

drvnoprerađivački *adj* →² **drvoprerađivački**

drvlo *n* wood; →³ **stablo**

| **ogrjevno** ~o firewood, fuelwood; **komad** ~a (*za vatru*) stick (of wood); **peč na** ~a wood(-burning) stove; **jamsko/rudno** ~o pitwood, mining timber; **građevno/tehničko** ~o *AE* lumber, *BE* timber (→¹⁰ **građa**); **oblo** ~o roundwood; **piljeno** ~o sawnwood; **celulozno** ~o pulpwood; **meko** ~ softwood; **tvrd** ~o hardwood; **ukočeno** ~o plywood; **sušeno** (**nesušeno**) ~o seasoned (unseasoned, green) wood; **trulo** ~o rotten wood; **naplavljeno** ~o driftwood; **sjeći** ~ (*u šumi*) fell wood/timber, cut down wood/timber; **skupljati** ~a (*u šumi*) gather

sticks; **cijepati** ~a chop (up) wood; **nacijepano** ~o chopped wood, firewood; (*na hrpi*) pile of wood; (*složeno*) stocked wood, wood-stock; ~o u **cjepanicama** cordwood; (*složeno*) corded wood, stocked cordwood; **mjesto gdje se prodaju** ~a wood-yard; (*građevno*) lumber/timber yard; **trgovac** ~om *AE* lumber man, *BE* timber merchant; ~m **obložen(ih zidova)** wood-paneled⁴; **trgovina** ~om lumber (*BE* timber) trade; **strojevi za obradu** ~a wood-working machinery/equipment; **univerzalni stroj za obradu** ~a general joiner; *Bib* ~o **spoznaje dobra i zla** the Tree of Knowledge; ~o **se savija dok je mlado** as the twig is bent so grows the tree, *coll* catch 'em young; (*slično*) you can't teach old dogs new tricks; **da kucnem(o) o** ~o touch wood; let's keep our fingers crossed; *fig* **nisam ja od** ~a I am not made of wood, I am not a block of wood, I (too) have feelings; *fig* **sjedi** ~o na ~o! sit down, you blockhead!

drvodjelja *m* woodworker; →³ **tesar**

drvojetka *f* *bot* house fungus¹³

drvokradica *m* wood-thief, illegal wood-cutter; tree-poacher

drvolik *adj* woody, wood-like, ligneous; *bot* ligneous, woody

drvonoša *m* wood-carrier; wood-hauler

drvoprerađivač *m* wood-processing worker /specialist/manufacturer

drvoprerađivački *adj* wood-processing | ~a **industrija** w-p. industry (→¹⁰ **drvena** ind.); ~a **struka** wood processing

drvored *m* avenue of trees, line of trees, trees lining a walk/road/boulevard; tree-lined path | **ulica s** ~om tree-lined street, street planted with trees

drvorez *m* (*tehnika*) →³ **drvorezbarstvo**; (*grafika*) woodcut, wood engraving, xylograph; (*kliše*) woodcut, block; (*rezbarija, kip*) wood carving, carving in wood, carved wood

drvorezac *m* wood-engraver, woodcutter, xylographer; →³ **drvorezbar**

drvorezački *adj* wood-engraver's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹); wood-engraving, xylographic(al) | ~a **radionica** wood-engraving studio

drvorezbar *m* wood-carver, carver in wood, wood sculptor, sculptor in wood; →³ **drvorezac**

drvorezbarski *adj* wood-carver's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹) wood-carving | ~a **radionica** wood-carving workshop/studio

drvorezbarstvo *n* wood-engraving, wood-carving, xylography | **baviti se** ~m engrave /carve/sculpt (in) wood, make woodcuts, engage in xylography

drvoreznli *adj* woodcut-, wood-engraving; →³ **drvorezački, drvorezbarski**

drvosječa *m* feller, wood-cutter; (*šumski radnik*)

forest laborer², lumberman, lumberjack, *AE*+ logger

drvotisak *m* *art* xylography; *print* block-printing

drvotoč *m* *ent* →⁴ **potkornjak** ~

drvotočci *m* *pl* *ent* carpenter moths; →³ **kuckari**

drvotočina *f* → **crvotočina**

drvotokar *m* wood-turner

drvotokarski *adj* wood-turner's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski); wood-turning

drzak *adj* impertinent, impudent, insolent, brazen; (*presmion*) presumptuous, forward; *coll* cheeky *itd.* (→¹ **bezobrazan**) | **biti** ~ **prema** be impertinent *itd.* to, make/be free with, take liberties with; **zaista je** ~! he's really impertinent *itd.*; *coll:* he's got the nerve, the nerve (of that fellow)!

drznica *f* impudent woman³⁰

drznik *m* impudent person/fellow

drznuti se *vr* *pf* have the impertinence *itd.* (→¹² **drskost**), have the audacity to, be impertinent/bold *itd.* enough to (→¹² **drzak**), *coll* have the cheek *itd.* (→¹² **bezobrazluk**); presume (upon one); (*usuditi se*) dare

držač *m* holder; *eng* & *el* carrier, support, holder

držak *m* handle, grip; (*alata*) stock, shaft; (*noža*) haft; (*vrča*) ear; (*mača, sablje*) hilt; →¹⁰

nasaditi, udariti drškom pištolja

držalac *m* holder; *jur* →¹⁶ **posjednik, vlasnik**

držalo *n* (*za pero*) penholder; →³ **držak**

držalje *n* →¹⁶ **držalo, držak, ručka**

držanje *n* holding, hold; (*tijela*) carriage, bearing, posture, body language; (*ponašanje*) behavior², conduct; attitude | **izgleda niža zbog lošeg** ~a she seems shorter because of her bad/slouching posture; **imati sigurno** ~e be poised; **ozbiljna** ~a of serious bearing; with a straight face; **namješteno** ~e pose; **njegovo** ~e u krizi his handling of the crisis; ~e **vlasti** tenure of power

držlati *vt* *impf* hold; carry; →³ **nositi, podupirati, smatrati**

| ~i! (= *hvataj*) catch!; ~ **ga!** sic 'em!; ~ **ite me!** (*da ga ne ubijem*) hold me back!; **za koga me** ~iš? who do you take me for; ~ **ati pčele**

keep bees; ~ **ati stanare** keep/take lodgers; ~ **satove** give lessons; (*u dućanu:*) **ne** ~ **imo**

cigarete we don't stock/carry/keep cigarettes; ~ **im mnogo do toga** I consider it very important, I insist on it; I value it highly, I hold it dear (→¹² **cijeniti**); **ne** ~ **ati mnogo do**

(**malo** ~ **ati do**) have a low opinion of, slight *itd.* (→¹² **ne cijeniti**); ~ **ati mnogo do nekoga/sebe** have a high (*ili* very good) opinion of smb./oneself (→¹⁰ **cijeniti**); **moraš** ~ **ati do**

sebe you must have self-respect; you mustn't sell yourself too short; you must have your standards; **svaka djevojka koja** ~i **do sebe**

every self-respecting girl; ~ **ati do nekoga**

have a good opinion of smb., care for smb.; **ovaj lonac** ~i 2 1 this pot holds two liters³; ~**ati dalje od sebe** keep one at arm's length; ~**ati kao rođenog sina** treat like one's own son; **popij čašicu da te** ~i have a shot to keep you going; ~**ati s kim** → biti na nečijoj strani; ~**ite lijevo!** keep to the left!; ~**ati svoje** defend one's ground/interest; **led nije više** ~**ao konje** the ice could not support/hold horses any longer; ~**ati u sebi** (*osjećaje*) bottle things up; **ja to** ~**im za sebe** I keep my views/feelings to myself; **knjiga koja vas** ~i a book that grips you; **to čovjeka** ~i (*održava*) it keeps you going; **još uvijek ga** ~i **joga** *coll.* he's still keen on yoga, he's still into yoga; *A sl* he's still on the yoga kick; →⁴ **drž-nedaj**, ~**ati običaje**, ~**ati red**

držati se *vr impf* behave, act, handle oneself; (*ne popuštati*) hold out, hold one's own

1. FRAZE I IZRAZI:

~ **uspravno** carry oneself upright; **jedva se držim na nogama** →⁷ **noga; drži (dršte) se!** (*uhvatite se za nešto*) hold/hang on!; (*nedaj se!*) don't give up!, courage!, cheer up! *coll* buck up!, *fam* keep your pecker up!; *A sl.* hang in (there)!, hang tough!, give 'em hell! (→¹⁰ **ne popuštati**); ~ **za nešto** hold on to something; (*grčevito*) clutch (on to), hang grimly (on to), hold on like grim death; **držeci se za trbuh** holding/clutching his stomach; **držeci se obale** staying close to the shore, hugging the shore; ~ **skupa** stick/keep/hold together; ~ (**uz**) **nekoga** stick to/with one; ~ **lijevo** keep to the left; ~ **na vodi** float; ~ **načela** stand by (*ili* adhere to, stick to, follow, abide by, hew to, live up to, sustain) a principle; ~ **zakona** keep the law, abide by the law; ~ **propisa** observe regulations; **ne** ~ **zakona/propisa** ignore (*ili* deviate from) the law/regulations; ~ **uputa** follow instructions; comply with i-s, act in accordance with i-s; ~ (**vjerno**) **izvornog teksta** follow the original text (closely); **doslovno se** ~ **teksta** go/speak by the book; **ne** ~ **se predmeta** stray from the subject, ramble; **čega da se držim?** what am I to go by (*ili* to follow)?; **ozbiljno** ~ keep a straight face; **ti se držiš vrlo uzdržano** you are being very cool about it; **čudno se drži** she is behaving strangely, she is acting strange(ly), she is in a strange (*coll* funny) mood; **mil luka se još drži** (= *brani*) the port is still holding out; **most se još drži unatoč ledu** the bridge is still holding in spite of the ice; ~ **daleko** →⁴ ~ **po strani**; ~ **daleko od** →⁷ **izbjegavati**; ~ **na okupu** →⁴ **okup**; →⁴ ~ **hladno, pogrbljeno** *itd.*

2. FRAZE S »dobro«:

dunje se dobro drže quinces keep (well); **riba se ne drži dobro** fish does not keep

(well), fish is perishable; **jabuke koje se dobro drže** keeping/winter apples; **dobro se drži** (*ne popušta*) he is holding his own, he is keeping his end up, he is holding up; (*unatoč godinama*) he is still going strong, he is vigorous/spry for his age, he is bearing his age well; **dobro si se držao** you have handled it (very) well, you have acquitted/conducted yourself well, you have given a good account of yourself; **stari most se dobro drži** the old bridge is holding up (pretty well)

držav/a *f* state; the government (*zemlja*) country; (*kao dio federacije*) constituent state | *pol* ~**a-tampon** buffer state; *hist* **grad**~**a** town-state, city-state; *pol* **nacionalna** ~**a** nation-state; *fig* ~**a u** ~i state within state; *jur* »X. Y. tuži ~u« Joe Doe vs. People; **sve će to** ~**a platiti** it's all going to be paid by the government (*A fig* by Uncle Sam); **pretjerana uloga** ~**e** *fig* big government

državica *f dim* small state, mini-state

državina *f jur* →¹⁶ **posjed**

državljan/in *m* citizen, national, subject | **strani** ~**in** alien, foreign national; (*s nekim ili svim pravima domaćih građana*) denizen; **Odio za strane** ~**e** Aliens Department; **američki (hrvatski)** ~**in** American (*ili* U. S.) (Croatian) citizen/national; **britanski** ~**in** British subject; ~**in po rođenju** native-born citizen; **naturalizirani** ~**in** naturalized¹ citizen

državljanica *f* (female) citizen *itd.* (→¹)

državljanski *adj* of a citizen *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

državljanstvo *n* citizenship, nationality | **steći** ~**o** acquire c./n.; become naturalized¹; **uzeti švicarsko** ~**o** take Swiss c./n.; **podnijeti molbu za** ~**o** apply for c., AE+ take out one's first papers; **podijeliti** ~**o** grant/give/accord c. to; **svjedodžba o** ~u certificate of c./n. (→¹⁰ **domovnica**); **imati dvojno** ~**o** have/hold dual c./n., be a dual national, be a binational; **odreći se** ~**a** resign (*ili* renounce, surrender, relinquish, give up) one's c./n.; **oduzeti nekome** ~**o** withdraw c./n. from, strip smb. of his c./n.; **vratiti nekome** ~**o** restore c./n./to/smb.

državni *adj* state-, government-, governmental; state-owned, government-owned, state-run, government-operated; national | ~**a služba** government employment; (*uže*) civil-service employment; ~i **ured** government office; ~**a ustanova** government institution; ~**a vlast** government authority/authorities, government: ~i **poslovi** government business; affairs/matters of state, state a-s/m-s; **zbog** ~ih **razloga** for reasons of state; ~**o vijeće/savjet** council of State; ~**a zajednica** state; ~**a tvorevina** state, (national) entity, (national) unit; ~**a vjera/crkva** established religion/church; ~i **dohoci** (state) revenue;

~i **izdaci** public/government expenditure; **na ~i trošak** at public expense; government-funded; ~a **blagajna** national treasury; ~i **papiri** government stocks/securities; **sp ~o prvenstvo (prvak)** national championship (champion); **revolver nije ~i, moj je** the gun is not (government) issue, it's my own; ~i **stanovi** state-owned (*ili* state-provided) housing; subsidized¹ housing

državnica *f* stateswoman

državnički¹ *adj* statesmanlike | ~a **spodobnost/vještina/mudrost** statesmanship, statecraft

državnički² *adv* like a statesman, in a statesmanlike manner³³, with statesmanship

državnik *m* statesman¹²

državništvo *n* statesmanship, statecraft

državnokapitalistički *adj pol* state-capitalist

državnoplanski *adj pol* State-Plan | ~a **ekonomija** **command economy**

državnopolitički *adj* governmental and political; system-of-government

državnopravni *adj* of public law, public-law; of international law, international-law, law-of-nations

državnopravno *adv* in terms of public/international law

državnoprivredni *adj* of state economy, government-economy

državnosni *adj* of statehood, statehood-, in statehood terms

državnost *f* statehood; sovereignty

državotvorac *m* nation-builder; *iron* politically constructive person, civic-minded p.

državotvoran *adj* nation-building; state-building; *iron* politically constructive, civic-minded

državotvorno *adv* in nation-building terms; *iron* in a politically constructive manner³³, with political constructivism, in a civic-minded manner

državotvorinost *f*, ~**stvo** *n* nation-building qualities/strategies/policy/philosophy; *iron* political constructivism, civic-mindedness

držeci *p pres & adj* → koji se dobro **drži, ušćuvan**

drž-nedaj *adv* | **bilo je** ~ the going got rough; it was touch and go (→¹² **povuci-potegni**)

dual *m gram* dual (→⁹ **dvojina**)

dualizam *m & phys* dualism (→⁹ **dvojtvo**)

dualni *adj gram* dual

dualnost *f* duality (→⁹ **dvojnost**)

dub *m bot* → **hrast** lužnjak

dubačac *m bot* germander

dubak *m* →¹⁶ **hodaljka**

dubenje *n* hollowing, excavating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dupsti**)

dubin *f* depth; *fig* profundity, profoundness; (*prodora*) penetration; (*glasa*) deepness | **najveća** ~a maximum depth; *mar* **mjerjenje** ~e depth-sounding; (*ultrazvukom*) echo-

-sounding; *mar* **mjerilac** ~e leadsman, sounder; **zači u preveliku** ~u go out of one's depth (*ugl. fig.*); *mar* ~a **ronjenja** (*podmornice*) diving depth; **na ~i od 4 m** at a depth of 4 meters³, in 12 feet of water; **u ~i (iz ~e) duše/srca** →⁷ **duša, srce**

dubinomer *m* *mar & nav* echo-sounder, sonic depth finder | **ručni** ~ sounding line, lead-line, plumb-line; sounding lead, hand-lead, lead

dubinski¹ *adj* depth; deep-sea, *biol* abyssal (→¹⁰ **dubokomorski**) | ~i **ribolov** deep-sea fishing; *geol* ~e **stijene** plutonic/deep-seated/abyssal/intrusive rocks; ~a **analiza** in-depth analysis; →⁴ ~a **bomba**, ~a **obrana**, ~a **opojnost** *itd.*

dubinski² *adv* profoundly, deep down/inside, in depth; using an in-depth approach; in terms of deep structure

dubiozan *adj* dubious, doubtful

dubioznost *f* dubiousness, doubtfulness

dubiti¹ *vi impf* | ~ **na glavi** stand on one's head; *gym* →⁵ **izvesti stoj na glavi**

dubiti² *vt impf* →¹ **dupsti**

dubl *m sp* →⁹ **igra parova**; *film* retake

dubler *m film* double, stand-in; (*za opasne scene*) stunt man (→⁵ **kaskader**)

dublerica *f film* (woman³⁰) double; (*za opasne i gole scene*) stunt actress, body double

dublerka →¹⁶ **dublerica**

dublet *m*, ~a *f gram* doublet, dual form

dubliranje *n film* dubbing

dublirati *vt pf & impf* →⁹ **udvostručiti, ponoviti**; *film* double (for someone), stand in (for); *film* (*sinhronizirati*) dub in

dubl-skul *m sp* →⁹ **dvojac** na pariće

dublje *adv comp* →¹¹ **duboko** | **ne ulazeći** ~ refraining from a closer analysis; without elaboration; on the face of it

dubljenje *n* standing on one's head

dublji *adj comp* →¹¹ **dubok**

dubok *adj* deep; *fig* profound, deep, penetrating; (*želje, antipatija*) deep-seated, heart-felt; (*glas*) deep, low-pitched | **jama** ~a **3 m** a pit 3 meters³ deep; **dublji uzroci** deeper/profounder causes; ~a **luka** deepwater port

duboko *adv* deep, deeply; low; *fig* profoundly, intensely, keenly | ~ **kopati** dig deep; ~ **se pokloniti** bow low; ~ **se odraziti na** have a profound effect on; ~ **u sebi** deep inside/down (→⁷ ~ **u duši/srcu**); (*instinktivno*) in one's bones; ~ **usaden/uvriježen/ukorijenjen** deep-seated, deep-rooted; ~ **smo svjesni da** we are very much aware that; ~ **se nadam** I very much hope (→¹² **nadati se**) ~ **u 20. stoljeće** well into the 20th century

dubokomorski *adj* deep-sea

dubokotisaak *m print* photogravure, rotogravure, intaglio printing | **rotacijski stroj za** ~ rotogravure press

dubokouman *adj* profound, deep-thinking
dubokoumno *adv* profoundly, in a profound manner³³, with profundity
dubokoumlje *n*, ~**nost** *f* profundity, depth of thought
duborez *m* →¹⁶ **drvorez**, **drvorezbarstvo**
duborezac *m* →¹⁶ **drvorezac**, **drvorezbar**
duborezački *adj* →¹⁶ **drvorezački**, **drvorezbarski**
dubov *adj* → **hrastov**
dubovina *f* → **hrastovina**
dubrava *f* → **gaj**, **šumarak**, **šuma**
dubrovački *adj* *geog* Dubrovnik-, of Dubrovnik; *hist* Ragusan
Dubrovčanin *m* →¹⁵ **-anin**
Dubrovčanka *f* →¹⁵ **-anka**
dućan *m* *AE* store, *BE* shop (→ **trgovina**, **prodavaonica**) | **otvoriti** ~ open a shop/store; **vlasnik** ~ *a* *AE* storekeeper, *BE* shopkeeper *fig* **zatvoriti** ~ close up shop; **mali** ~ small (*ili* little); store/shop; *A* *fig* mom-and-pop store (→ **diskont**); ~ **sa živežnim namirnicama** food store/shope (→⁴ ~ **s mješovitom robom**); **ulica s mnogo** ~ *a* shopping street; *coll* **ići po** ~ *ima* go (window) shopping; *hum* ~ **ti je otvoren** (*tj. šlic*) your barn-door is open
dućančić *m* *dim* small shop/store
dućandžija *m* →¹⁶ **vlasnik dućana**, **sitničar**
dud *m* *bot* mulberry; (*stablo*) *m*.-tree; (*plod*) *m*. (fruit) | ~ **ovi** (*porodica*) Moraceae; **bijeli** ~ white *m*.; **crni** ~ black *m*.; **crveni** ~ red *m*.
dudla¹ *f* (*varalica*) *AE* pacifier, *BE* dummy, *BE* comforter; (*za bočicu*) nipple, *BE*+ teat; *sl* → **dojka** | **hraniti na** ~ *u* feed from a bottle (→¹⁰ **bočica**)
duda² *f* *folk mus* → **duduk**
dudar¹ *m* mulberry grower
dudar² *m* *folk mus* → **gajdaš**
dudara *f* →³ **dudinjak**, **dudovača**
dudaš *m* → **gajdaš**
dudati *vt*, *vi impf* feed from a bottle, take food from a bottle
dude *f* *pl folk mus* bellows-bagpipe (→¹⁰ **gajde**)
dudica *f* *dim* → **duda**¹; *sl* → **dojkica**
dudić *m* *dim* small mulberry-tree
dudinja *f* → **dud** (*plod*)
dudinjak *m* mulberry grove/orchard, mulberry trees
dudov *adj* mulberry-; →⁴ ~ **svilac**
dudovac *m* *bot* paper mulberry
dudovača *f* mulberry brandy
dudovina *f* mulberry wood; mulberry lumber (*BE* timber)
duduk *m* *folk mus* shepherd's reed/elderwood flute; *fig* very stupid fellow (→¹⁰ **glupan**, **blesan**)
duel *m* →^{9,16} **dvoboj**
duellant, ~**ist** *m* duel(l)ist
duet *m* *mus* duet

dug¹ *m* debt (*i fig*); money owed/owing/due; →¹⁰ **zaduženost**, **dužnost**
 | *fin* **državni** ~ national/public debt; *fin* **fundirani/konsolidirani** ~ funded debt; *fin* **leteći** ~ floating debt; **častan** ~ debt of honour²; **nenaplativ** ~ bad debt; **zastario** ~ barred debt; **u** ~ *u* in debt *itd.* (→¹ **zadužen**); owing money; *fig* in the red, *sl* in hock; **ogroman** ~ crushing debt(s); **opterećen** ~ *ovima* burdened/encumbered/saddled with debts; **biti u** ~ *u* do **grla/ušiju**, **biti pun** ~ *ova*, **grcati/plivati u** ~ *ovima* be deep(ly) in debt, be over head and ears in debt, be up to one's ears in debt, be riddled with debts; **pasti u** ~ (**praviti** ~ *ove*) run/get into debt, run up debts, incur/contract debts, *fig* get into the red; **baciti u** ~ run/put into debt (*fig* into the red); **otplaćivati** ~ (*s kamatima*) *fin* service a debt; **vratiti** ~ pay off a debt; make a debt repayment; **podmiriti** ~ discharge/settle/liquidate/meet a debt; **riješiti se** ~ *ova* get out of debt, *fig* get out of the red, *sl* pull out of hock; **bez** ~ *a* free from debt; in the black; (*posjed*) unencumbered; **kasniti s otplatom** ~ (*ov*) *a* be in arrears; **ne vratiti/platiti** ~ default on a debt; **naplatiti/utjerati** ~ collect/recover a debt; **utjerivač** ~ *ova* debt collector; **biro za utjerivanje** ~ *ova* collection agency; **otpisati** ~ write off a debt; *fin* **mirovanje otplate** ~ *a* moratorium; (*početak*) grace period; **uzeti na** ~ buy on credit; *bkk* **upisati u** ~ debit (one), enter against/to one; *prov* ~ **je zao drug** he who goes borrowing goes sorrowing; neither a lender nor a borrower be; **naš** ~ **prema sumerskim zvjezdoznancima** the debt we owe (to) Sumerian stargazers; **uzeti** ~ (*ostaviti traga*) take its toll
dug² *adj* long; time-consuming *itd.* (→³ **dugotajan**) | ~ **20 m** 20 meters³ long; (measuring) 20 m-s in length; **20 m** ~ *a* **10 širok** 20 m-s by 10; **na** ~ *o* **i široko** at great length, in great detail (→¹⁰ **pričati**); **pao je koliko je** ~ *i širok* →⁷ **pasti**; →⁴ **na** ~ *i* **rok**
dugla¹ *f* (*za bačve*) stave | **nabijati** ~ *e* *u* **bačvu** stave *a* barrel; →⁴ **pijan/piti** kao ~
duga² *f* (*na nebu*) rainbow
dugačak *adj* → **dug**²
dugajlija *f* →¹⁶ **dugonja**
dugin *adj* rainbow- | ~ **e boje** colors² of the rainbow, *phys* prismatic colors²; ~ **ih boja** rainbow-colored², iridescent; **prelijevati se u** ~ **im bojama** show all the colors² of the rainbow, be rainbow-colored², be iridescent; **prelijevanje u** ~ **im bojama** iridescence
dugme *n* button; (*zvonca, automata i sl.*) button; (*ručka na ladici*) knob | ~ **od sedefa** (**plastike, drva**) mother-of-pearl (plastic, wooden) b.; **presvučeno** ~ covered (*istom tkaninom* self-covered) b.; →⁴ ~ **za ovratnik/manšetu**; **rupica za** ~ b. hole; **petlja za** ~ b.-hook;

prišiti ~ sew a button on; **otpalo ti je** ~ you've lost a b., you have a b. off, one of your b-s has come off; **otpast će ti** ~ you've got a loose b., you've got a b. hanging (*ili* coming off); **zakopčati** ~ do (up) a b.; **otkopčati** ~ undo a b.; **pritisnuti** ~ push/press a b.; **pritiskom na** ~ with/at the push of a b., by pushing a b.; **fig dijagnoza na** ~ push-button diagnosis; **okrenuti ~ na televizoru** flip a dial (*ili* turn a knob) on a TV set

dugmetar *m* button-maker; button seller/vendor/man

dugmetara *f* rust → kromatska harmonika

dugo *adv* (~ *vremena*) long, for a long time/while; over a long period; (*opširno*) at great length

| dosta ~ (for) a fairly long time, (for) quite some time, (for) quite a while; **jako/strašno** ~ (for) a very/terribly long time, for the longest time, forever; **na kako** ~? for how long?; **na** ~ for long; to stay; **gdje si (bio) tako** ~? what kept you?, what took you so long?; **kako ~ te boli?** how long have you had pains?; **kako ~ učiš engleski?** how long have you learned (*ili* been learning) English?; **već** ~ for a long time (now/past), *AE* + in a long time (→ *odavna*); **već dosta** ~ for (quite) some time (now); **već je ~ tome** it's been a long time; it's been a while; **ne znam ni sam već kako** ~ since I don't know when; **već se ~ nisam tako zabavio** it's been a long time since I had such fun; **već se ~ nismo vidjeli** it's (been) ages since we met last, *A sl* long time no see; **poznam ga već** ~ I've known him for a long time; **kako ~ još? (koliko još ~?)** how much longer/further?; **još** ~ (for) quite a while (yet), for a long time yet (*ili* to come); **još ~ nakon toga** for a long time after (that); **tako ~ dok** (for) as long as, (for) so long as; **nema ~ (tome)** not long ago, recently; ~ **te nema** you've been gone/away a long time; **neće više** ~ it won't be long now; **neće ovo** ~ this can't last much longer; **neću** ~ I won't⁵⁰ be (*ili* stay) long, I won't⁵⁰ be a minute; **neće mi trebati** ~ it won't take me long; **nije mi trebalo** ~ it didn't take me long; **trebat će još** ~ it will take long; **neće ona** ~ she won't last long, she hasn't got much longer, she hasn't got long (to live), she is sinking fast, she isn't long for this world; **ne plaćati** ~ be slow in paying; ~ **očekivani** long-anticipated; **ne za ~** →² **ne zadugo**; →⁴ **godina**, ~ **vremena**; **na ~ i široko** →¹¹ **dug**

dugobrad *adj* long-bearded

dugočasan *adj* tedious *itd.* (→⁷ **dosadan**)

dugodlak *adj* long-haired

dugodnevice *f* summer solstice

dugogodišnji *adj* (*spor, pravilo*) long-standing; (*prijatelj*) longtime, long-standing; age-long,

life-long, long-range; (*iza imenice:*) of (a) long standing, of/over many years; →³ **višegodišnji** | **iz ~eg iskustva** from long experience; **firma s ~im poslovanjem** firm of long standing; ~**i obitavalac** resident of long standing, resident of/over many years; ~**i stanovnik/namještenik/član** *itd.* old-timer *fig*; ~ **profesor u Harvardu** longtime Harvard professor, H. professor of/over many years; ~**i anarhist** veteran anarchist; **osuditi na ~i zatvor** sentence to a long term of imprisonment

dugogriv *adj* long-maned

dugokljun *adj* long-billed

dugokos *adj* long-haired

dugokrak *adj* long-legged

dugokril *adj* long-winged

dugolinijski *adj* long-line; long-haul

dugolisni, ~**t** *adj* long-leaf, long-leaved

dugoljast *adj* →¹ **duguljast**

dugometražni *adj* *film* feature-length | ~ **igrani film** →⁷ *film*

dugong *m* *zoo* →¹⁶ **moronj**

dugonog *adj* long-legged

dugonos *adj* long-nosed

dugonja *m* very tall fellow, six-footer; (*mršav*) rangy/lanky/gangling fellow

dugoprst *adj* long-fingered; (*kradljiv*) light-fingered, sticky-fingered

dugoprstić *m* (*kradljivac*) light-fingered fellow

dugoprugaš *m* *sp* (long-)distance runner

dugoprugaški *adj* *sp* long-distance

dugorep *adj* long-tailed

dugoročan *adj* (*zajam*) long-term; (*politika, program*) long-term, long-range

dugoročno *adv* over the long term/haul | ~ **gledano** taking a long-term view

dugorog *adj* long-horned

dugoruk *adj* long-armed

dugorun *adj* long-fleeced

dugotrajan *adj* time-consuming, long-lasting, lengthy, protracted, of long duration, long, long-term, long-drawn-out; *med*: lingering, chronic; (*obuća i sl.*) long-life, durable *itd.* (→¹⁰ **čvrst, izdržljiv**) | ~**ne veze između naših naroda** the longstanding ties between our peoples

dugotrajno *adv* time-consumingly, lengthily, protractedly

dugotrajnost *f* long duration, lengthiness; *med* chronicity, lingering nature³², (*obuće i sl.*) durability, long life

dugotrpan *adj* longanimous, long-suffering

dugotrpno *adv* longanimously, in a longanimous manner³³, with longanimity

dugotrpnost *f* longanimity

dugouh *adj* long-eared

dugovača *f* *bot* sand crocus

dugovalni *adj* *rad* long-wave

dugovanje *n* owing, being in debt, (i *fig*) indebtedness | *fin* ~a liabilities; money due; →¹⁰ **dugovina**; *fin* ~a i **potraživanja** debit and credit

dugovati *vt impf* owe; *vi* be in debt; *fig*: owe (*nekome* to), be indebted (to), owe a debt | *bkk* »duguje« debit

dugovina *f* account amount owing/due, outstanding debts

dugovječan, ~k *adj* long-lived

dugovječnost *f* longevity, long life

dugovlaknast *adj* long-fibered | ~i **pamuk** long-stapled cotton

dugovrat *adj* long-necked

dugoživići *adj* long-life (i *sci*)

duguljast *adj* elongated, oblong; (*lice*) oval, long(-shaped)

duh *m* spirit; mentality; (*nadnaravna pojava*) ghost, spirit, *hum* spook; →³ **sablast**, **prikaza**

1. PSIHIČKI:

slobodan (**plemenit**, **junački**, **trgovački**) ~ free (noble, heroic, commercial) spirit; **ograničen** (**nemiran**, **srodan**) ~ narrow (restless, congenial) mind/spirit; **vodeći** ~ovi **svog vremena** the leading minds of their age/time; **nezavisnost** ~a independence of mind; ~ **pokretač** →⁴ **pokretač**; **prenijeti se** ~om u move in spirit to; u ~u in one's spirit/thoughts/imagination, in one's mind's eye; u ~u **sam s vama** I am with you in my spirit/thoughts; **prisutnost** ~a →¹ **prisebnost**; **odsutan** ~om absent-minded; **stvari** ~a matters of spirit/mind/intellect; **Bibli siromašni** ~om the poor in spirit; **stanje** ~a state of mind, mind-set (→¹⁰ **duševno stanje**); **uzbuditi/razjariti** ~ove cause high feeling(s), cause ripples, inflame feelings, stir up feeling; **uzbuđeni** ~ovi the high feeling, tempers; ~ovi **su uzbuđeni** the feeling is running high, feelings are running high; tempers are (getting) short; **čekati da se** ~ovi **smire** wait for tempers to cool; wait for the high feeling to subside; **bez** ~a lacking in wit, (de)void of wit, dry, unimaginative, humorless², (*stil pisanja*) pedestrian (→¹⁰ **suhoparan**); ~om **svjež** mentally alert; **ispustiti** ~ → **ispustiti dušu**; →⁴ **klonuti** ~om

2. UGOĐAJ, SKLAD, SMISAO

~ **vremena** the spirit/tenor of the times, the genius of the age, *Zeitgeist*; **ići ukorak s** ~om **vremena** keep up with the times; **unijeti novi** ~ u bring a new spirit to, breathe/ingest a new spirit into; **ući u** ~ **stvari** enter into the spirit of the thing; ~ **jezika** genius of the language; **to nije u** ~u **jezika** it is not correct; it is contrary to the genius of the language; it is not idiomatic, it is unidiomatic; **to nije u** ~u **engleskog jezika** it is not (correct) English; it is alien to English; **držati se** ~a a ne

slova zakona go by the spirit of the law rather than by the letter; u **tom** ~u in this spirit (→¹⁰ u **tom smislu**); u ~u **ravnopravne suradnje** in a spirit of equal partnership; u ~u **smjernica** in keeping with the guidelines (→¹⁰ u **skladu**); u ~u **Vašeg pisma** in terms of your letter

3. NADNARAVNO BIĆE, PRIKAZA:

rlg **Sveti** ~ (**D**~ **sveti**) the Holy Spirit/Ghost; *iron* **po** ~u **Svetom** out of nowhere (→¹⁰ iz **zraka**); *rlg* **na njih je sišao** ~ **božji** God's spirit has descended upon them, they are divinely possessed; **dobar** ~ good genius/spirit; guardian spirit; **zao** ~ evil/wicked spirit, fiend, demon; (*i nakazan*) goblin, hobgoblin; *fig* (= *pokretač*) evil genius; **nečisti** ~ the Evil One; *fig* **nečiji dobar (zao)** ~ one's good (evil) genius; ~ **iz groba** spirit/ghost from the grave, wraith, shade; ~ u **životinjskom liku** familiar; **dobar kućni** ~ brownie; **nestašni/pakosni mali** ~ sprite, elf *itd.* (→¹⁰ **vilenjak**); (*Aladinov*) ~ u **boci (iz svjetiljke)** genie/jinnée in the bottle (lamp); **vjerovati u** ~ove believe in ghosts/spirits; **kuća** ~ova haunted house; u **ovom zamku** ima ~ova this castle is haunted; **zazivati** ~ove call (*ili* call up, invoke) spirits; **zazivanje** ~ova conjuring/raising of spirits, communication with spirits, spirit-rapping; **tjerati** ~ove lay ghosts; **istjerivati** ~ove (*iz opsjednutog*) exorcise¹ (demons), cast out demons; **vrijeme** ~ova (*ponoć*) the witching hour; **kao** ~ ghostlike; ghostly

duhač *m* | *mus* ~i (*u orkestru*) wind, the winds; *mus* **muzika za** ~e wind music (*specif* brass music); *mus* **muzika za gudače** i ~e music for strings and wind

duhački *adj* | *mus* ~i instrument wind instrument; ~ **orkestar** wind orchestra; (*limeni*) brass band; ~ **sastav** wind ensemble; *mus* **drvena** ~a **glazbala** (*u orkestru*) the woodwind; *mus* **limena** ~a **glazbala** the brass(es); *mus* ~ **kvintet** wind quintet (*specif*: woodwind quintet, brass quintet)

duhaljka *f* → **puhaljka**; *folk mus* → **duduk**

duhan *m* tobacco, *coll* the weed, *sl* baccy; *bot* tobacco plant | »**seljački**« ~ (»*krdža*«, »*baguš*«) makhorka/black t. (→⁵ **hržak**); ~ u **listu** t. leaves; **sušeni** ~ cured t.; **mekan** (**jak**) ~ mild (strong) t.; ~ **za lulu** pipe/smoking t.; ~ **za žvakanje** chewing/plug t. (*komad plug, quid*); ~ **za šmrkanje** (*burmut*) snuff; **šmrkati** ~ take snuff; **osoba koja šmrka** ~ snuff-taker; **uzgajivač** ~a t. farmer; **polje** ~a t. field/strip/patch; **trgovac** ~om t. merchant

duhankesa *f* tobacco-pouch

duhanski *adj* tobacco-

duhovan *adj* spiritual, of the spirit; immaterial, *eccl* →³ **duhovnički** | ~no **stanje** → stanje

duha; ~ni red →⁵ duhovnički red; →⁴ ~ni otac, ~no zvanje
Duhovi *m pl rlg* Whitsuntide; (*sama nedjelja*) Whit Sunday, *arch* Pentecost
duhovit *adj* witty, funny | ~o rješenje inventive/clever/ingenious/imaginative solution; ~i odgovor clever repartee; **praviti se** ~ try to be funny; *iron* **jako** ~o very funny
duhovito *adv* wittily, inventively *itd*, in a witty/inventive *itd*. manner³³ (↑); with wit/invention/imagination/ingenuity
duhovitost *f* wit, wittiness, esprit; strokes/ flashes/sparks of wit; *fig* inventiveness, ingenuity
duhovni *adj* →¹¹ duhovan
duhovnica *f* →¹ redovnica
duhovnički *adj* clerical, ecclesiastical; priestly, priest's (*protestanti* ministerial, minister's); →³ redovnički | lišiti ~e časti disrock
duhovnik *m* ordained minister, ecclesiastic, divine, clerical person, clergyman, *fig* person/ /man of the cloth, *form* clerk in holy orders (→¹⁰ svećenik); →³ dušobrižnik, ispovjednik | ~ci *pl* → svećenstvo; poći za ~ka → zarediti se; biti ~ik *fig* wear the cloth
duhovništvo *n eccl* →³ dušobrižništvo, svećenstvo
duhovno *adv* spiritually, in a spiritual manner³³
duhovnost *f* spirituality, spiritual quality³²
duhovski *adj* | *rlg* ~ ponedjeljak Whit Monday
dukat *m* ducat, gold coin/piece | *fig* sjediti na ~ima be very wealthy
dulac *m folk mus* (*na gajdama*) mouth-tube; →³ grlić
dulčineja *f iron* inamorata, lady-love, paramour
dulo *n* → ždrijelo, otvor cijevi
dulum *m Tur* → dunum
dulje *adv comp* →¹ duže
duljenje *n* elaborating, elaboration; →³ produživanje, otežavanje, odgađanje
dulji *adj comp* →¹ duži
duljina *f* →¹ dužina
duljiti *vt impf* elaborate (*o* on, upon) (→¹⁰ opširno izlagati); →³ produživati, otežati, odgađati | **da ne** ~m to make a long story short *itd*. (→¹² ukratko); let me stop here
duljiti se *vr impf* become longer, drag out/on (→¹⁰ otežati se); extend (→¹⁰ protezati se)
dum! *imit* thump!, boom!, bang!, crash!, kerplunk!
dum-dum *adj* | *mil* ~ metak dumdum (bullet), soft-nosed bullet, expanding bullet
duna *f geog* →¹⁶ dina
Dunav *m geog* the Danube (River)
dunavski *adj geog* Danube-, Danubian
dundo *m reg* → stric, ujak
dunst *m Ger cul* →⁹ para | *coll* nemati ~a →⁹ nemati pojma
dunster *m Ger coll* →⁹ neznalica, bezveznjak
dunuti¹ *vi pf* → puhnuti

dunuti² *vi/vt pf* → banuti; *coll* → bubnuti, tresnuti
dunja *f* quince, *bot* quince-tree | pekmez od ~ quince-jam; »sir« od ~ quince cheese/paste
dunjarica *f bot* cotoneaster
dunjik *m* quince grove/orchard, quince trees
dunjovina *f* quince wood
dunjovača *f* quince brandy
duo *m mus* duo, duet (*oba i fig*)
duodenum *m anat* →⁹ dvanaesnik
dupčac *m bot* → dubačac
dupe *n vulg* →¹⁶ guzica (*i fig*) | uvlačiti se nekome u ~ →⁴ uvlačiti se; boli me ~! →⁷ baš me briga!
dupence *n vulg dim* →¹⁶ guza
dupetara *f vulg* →¹⁶ guzara
dupin *m zoo* dolphin (→⁵ pliskavica) | ~i skaču dolphins are jumping/playing
dupkle, ~om *adv* | →⁴ ~ pun, napuniti ~
dupleks *m* → telefon dvojniki
duplerica *f print Ger* center³ spread, (*na preklap*) centerfold³; →⁷ kuće u paru | djevojka s ~e center-spread/centerfold girl, *coll* centerfold
dupli *adj coll* double (→⁶ dvostruk) | ~ konjak! a double cognac!
duplicirati *vt pf/impf* → duplirati
duplikacija *f* duplication
duplikat *m* duplicate; (second) copy; *fig* carbon copy, mirror image | u ~u in duplicate, in two copies; *jur* in counterpart; u koliko ~a? →⁴ kopija; →⁴ ~ ključa
dupliranje *n* doubling | nepotrebno/neekonomično ~ poslova wasteful duplication of effort; izbjegavati ~ u zdravstvu avoid duplication in health services; ~ kapaciteta duplication of facilities
duplirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ podvostručiti, ponoviti
duplo *adv coll* →⁹ dvostruko
duplonka *f reg coll* →⁹ dvocijevka; *A sl:* bi, AC/DC (→⁵ biseksualan)
duplja *f* (*životinjska u zemlji*) burrow, hole; (*u drvetu*) hole, hollow; *fig* → rupa; *anat* →¹⁶ šupljina | sovina ~ owl's tree-hole nest, owl's nest in a tree hole; *anat* očna ~, usna ~ →¹⁶ očna/usna šupljina; *anat* grudna ~ →¹⁶ prsna šupljina; *anat* stomačna ~ →¹⁶ trbušna šupljina
dupljak *m reg* two-liter³ bottle; two liters³
dupljari *m pl zoo* →¹⁶ mješinci
dupljaš *m ornith* | →⁵ golub ~
duplje *n* → duplja
dupsti *vt impf* hollow (out), excavate, dig out/into; dig/sink a hole; (*dljetom*) gouge, chisel; (*podzemni rov*) sap; bore *itd*. →³ bušiti | ~ u drvu engrave (in) wood; (*kao crv*) burrow in wood, eat through wood
dur *m mus* major | C~ C major; des ~ D flat major; ~ ljestvica major scale; u ~u in a major key

durati *vi impf reg* → **trajati**, **podnositi**, **trpiti**, sastavljati **kraj** s krajem

durbin *m Tur* → **dalekozor**, **teleskop**; *mar* long glass | *fig* **spustiti** ~ →¹⁶ postati **skromniji**

durenje¹ *n* pouting, sulking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **biti mrzovoljan**)

durenje² *n* → **gađenje**

dùriti se¹ *vr impf* pout, sulk *itd.* (→⁷ **biti mrzovoljan**); →³ **praviti se važan**

dùriti se² *vr impf* → **gaditi se**

durski *adj mus* in a major key, major-key, major

duša *f* soul, psyche; Inner Self; *fig* (life and) soul, lifeblood

1. DUŠA (*nom. sg.*)

dobra ~ kindly/good soul, good/kind person, decent sort; ~ **od čovjeka** extremely good/kind person, fine fellow (→¹⁰ **dobričina**); **zlatna** ~ a heart of gold; **srodna** ~ kindred/congenial soul (*ili* spirit), soul mate; **pjesnička** ~ poetic soul; **sitna** ~ small/little/narrow mind, petty man; **prodana** ~ unprincipled renegade, mercenary wretch, Judas, turncoat, *sl* rat; (*hulja*) knave, scoundrel; *mil* ~ **cijevi** bore of (gun) barrel; ~ **me boli** →¹ **srce me boli**; ~ **mu je na jeziku (u nosu)** he is half dead (→¹⁰ **na umoru**); ~ **mi se povratila** I feel restored, I feel much better, I am back on my feet; ~ **mi je ispala** I am/was half dead, I can/could hardly breathe (→¹⁰ **iscrpljen**); →³ **dušu** sam istresao; ~ **pokreta** the soul (*ili* life and soul, guiding/moving spirit, prime mover) of the movement; ~ **društva** the life and soul of the party

2. DUŠE (*gen. sg.*)

dobre ~ kind-hearted; **bez** ~ (**i srca**) →¹ **bezušan**; *fig* lifeless, soulless; **imati srca i** ~ have a heart, be kind-hearted; **zar nemate** ~? have you no feelings/heart?; **ne griješi** ~! have a heart! think of your soul! don't harm us!; **kao bez** ~ beside oneself; out of breath (→¹⁰ **izbezumljen**, **navrat-nanos**); ~ **mi!** (**tako mi** ~!) upon my soul!; **dok je u meni** ~ to my last breath/grasp; **od sve** ~ (**drage** ~) → **drage volje**, **od srca rado**; **od/iz** ~ with heart/feeling, ardently; from one's heart, from the heart; **pogled iz** ~ soulful look; **u dnu/dubini** ~ deep down/inside, in one's innermost soul, in one's heart of hearts, in one's secret heart; **iz dna/dubine** ~ from the bottom of one's heart; **do dna** ~ (**u dno** ~) to the bottom of one's heart; **govoriti iz** ~ speak frankly, be deeply sincere; →³ **otvoriti dušu**; **razgovor iz** ~ heart-to-heart talk, flow of soul; **mirne** ~ safely, without fear, easily, with a clear conscience; **ubiti mirne** ~ kill in cold blood, kill and think nothing of it, kill without compunction; **nema ni žive** ~ there is not a (living) soul (stirring), the place is absolutely empty; →⁴ **spas** ~; **do** ~ →² **doduše**

3. DUŠI (*dat. sg.*)

pokoj mu ~ may his soul rest in peace, God rest his s.; may God have mercy on his s.; **da nisi rekao živoj** ~ don't tell a soul

4. DUŠU (*accus. sg.*)

imati dobru ~ have a kind heart, be kind-hearted; **imati zlatnu** ~ **u** have a heart of gold; **imati crnu** ~ be wicked, be black-hearted; **ispustiti** ~ (**dati bogu** ~) give up (*ili* yield, surrender) the ghost (→¹⁰ **izdahnuti**); ~ **mi para (do u ~ me boli)** →¹ **srce me boli**; *fig* **ubosti u** ~ touch to the quick; **duboko u** ~ to the bottom of one's heart, deep down/inside; **prodati/zapisati** ~ **vragu** sell one's soul to the devil; **otvoriti** ~ **nekome** bare one's soul (*ili* unbosom oneself) to smb.; *sl* spill one's guts; **olakšati** ~ get sthg. off one's chest; →⁴ **razgaliti** ~; **pjesme za** ~ soulful/mellow/sentimental songs, s-s that do one's soul good; **jedva nosim** ~ I am barely alive; **ogriješiti** ~ **o koga** harm smb., do one wrong; **moliti se za nečiju** ~ pray for smb's soul; **udahnuti** ~ breathe spirit into; *fig* animate, bring to life; **unijeti** ~ **u nešto** → **raditi s dušom**; (**uvući**) ~ **u se coll** lie low, *sl* clam up; **uzeti nešto na svoju** ~ take the blame for sthg.; take on a responsibility; **stavljam ti na** ~ I appeal to you; you must do your utmost; **to ide na tvoju** ~ it is between you and your conscience; you will be blamed (*ili* held responsible) for it; **za čiju** ~? who for?; what for?; *coll* ~ **dalo za** → **kao stvoreno za**; *iron* ~ **dao za konverzaciju** a great one for conversation; *coll* ~ **mi vadi da je vodim na kupanje** she's been pestering me sthg. awful to take her to the beach; *coll* **pojesti** ~ **nekome** pester/torment one (→¹⁰ **gnjaviti**, **mučiti**); ~ **sam istresao (izdrmdao sam se)** it was a bone-jarring trip/road (→³ **otvoriti** ~ ↑); →⁴ **poznati u** ~

5. DUŠO (*voc. sg.*)

~ (**moja**) (my) darling, sweetheart, sweetie, honey, *A coll* baby; *iron* ~ **draga** my dear (fellow)

6. DUŠI (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ at heart, in one's heart/soul, inwardly; deep down *itd.* (→¹² **u dubini duše**); in spirit; **u ~ me boli** →¹ **srce me boli**; **po** ~ in all conscience, conscientiously; justly; quite frankly, sincerely; **imati nekoga na** ~ have smb. on one's conscience, have smb's blood on one's head; **biti nekome na** ~ be on smb's conscience; **imati nešto na** ~ bear sthg. on one's conscience (→¹⁰ **savjest**); **reci što ti je na** ~ get it off your chest; **nešto mu je na** ~ there is sthg. preying on his mind, he is haunted by sthg.; **kako ti je pri** ~? how do you feel?; **bilu mi je pri** ~ **kao da** I felt as if

7. DUŠOM (*instr. sg.*)

srcem i ~ (~ **i tijelom**, **svom** ~) wholeheart-

- edly, heart and soul, body and soul; **svom** ~ →¹ od sve **duše**, **srcem** i ~; **boriti/dijeliti/rastajati se s** ~ be at one's last gasp *itd.* (→¹⁰ biti na **samrti**, biti u **agoniji**); **rastati se s** ~ → ispustiti **dušu**; **raditi s** ~ work with heart/feeling
8. **DUŠE** (*nom. pl.*)
~ **preminulih** departed souls; **dobro** (**srodne**, **sitne**, **prodane**) ~ →¹¹ **duša** (1.)
9. **DUŠA** (*gen. pl.*)
rlg seljenje ~ metempsychosis, transmigration of souls; **zaselak od pedesetak** ~ a hamlet of some fifty souls/people
- dušak** *m* breath | **na** ~ at one sitting (→¹⁰ od **jedne**, bez **prekida**, **čitati na** ~); **knjiga koja se čita na** ~ a book you can't put down; **pročitao sam knjigu na** ~ I read the book at one sitting; **ispiti na** ~ drain at a gulp/draught, toss off (→ **na eks**!)
- dušebrižnik** *m* →¹⁶ **dušobrižnik**
- dušek** *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **madrac**, **jastuk** | **gumeni** ~ →¹⁶ **zračni madrac**
- duševan** *adj* (*osoba*) warm, sympathetic, kindly | **vodili smo** ~ **razgovor** we had a heart-to-heart talk
- duševni** *adj* mental, psychic, spiritual; intellectual (*m.* = mental) | ~**ni bolesnik** *m.* patient; ~**ni bolesnici** *m.* patients, the mentally infirm; ~**na bolest** *m.* disease; ~**na bolnica** *m.* hospital; **ustanova za ~ne bolesti** *m.* institution; **liječnik za ~ne bolesti** *m.* psychiatrist; ~**no naprezanje** *m.* strain/effort; ~**na zamorenost** brain-fag; ~**no rastrojstvo** derangement; **kod njega je došlo do ~nog slo-ma** he has had/suffered a *m.* breakdown, his sanity has collapsed; **prijeti mu ~ni slo-m** he is breaking down; ~**na zaostalost** *m.* retardation; ~**no siromaštvo** poverty of mind; ~**na snaga** strength/fortitude of mind, *m.* power/force; ~**na sposobnost** *m.* capacity; ~**ni mir** peace of mind; peace of soul; ~**na bol** *m.* agony/suffering, (*m.*) anguish; (*jur* → ~ **na bol**); ~**na borba** inner struggle; ~**ni drug/družica** soul-mate; ~**na srodnost** congeniality (of mind); ~**no stanje** state/frame of mind, mood (→¹⁰ **stanje duha**); ~**na veličina** greatness of mind/soul; ~**ni život** *m.* life, inner experience; →⁴ ~**na hrana**, ~**ni preobražaj**, ~**ni rad(nik)** *itd.*
- duševno** *adv* mentally, psychically, spiritually, intellectually, warmly, sympathetically; in a spiritual/warm/kindly manner³³; in mental/psychic *itd.* terms (↑), with warmth/kindliness/sympathy | ~ **se pripremiti na** (*šok*) brace oneself for; ~ **bolestan** (**poremećen**, **zaostao**) mentally ill/deficient (deranged, retarded)
- duševnost** *f* spirituality, spiritual quality³², being spiritual; warmth, kindness,
- dušica** *f* *dim & hyp* sweetie, little darling; →³ **žizak** | *bot* **majčina** ~ thyme; *iron* **nježna** ~ choirboy, bleeding heart
- dušičnli** *adj* *chem* nitrogenous | ~**a kiselina** nitric acid; ~**e bakterije** nitrobacteria
- dušik** *m* *chem* nitrogen
- dušikov** *adj* *poss chem* → **dušični**
- Duško** *m* | ~ **Dugouško** Bugs Bunny
- dušman(in)** *m* *Tur* →⁹ **neprijatelj**
- dušmanski** *adj* *Tur* →⁹ **neprijateljski**; *fig* furious, violent, savage, cruel
- dušnički** *adj* *anat* tracheal
- Dušni dan** *m* *eccl GB* All Soul's Day; *US* (30. *svibnja*) Memorial Day, Decoration Day
- dušnik** *m* *anat* windpipe, trachea | **nešto mi je zašlo u** ~ sthg. has gone down the wrong way; **jezičac na ulazu u** ~ epiglottis
- dušobrižnički**¹ *adj* *eccl & iron* pastoral, curatic
- dušobrižnički**² *adv* *iron* pastorally
- dušobrižnik** *m* *eccl* curator of souls, spiritual father/guide/counsel; *fig* tutor, guardian; →³ **ispovjednik**
- dušobrižništvo** *n* *eccl* cure of souls, spiritual charge/guidance/counseling⁴; *fig* tutorship, guardianship
- duvač** *m* →¹⁶ **puhač**; *mus* →¹⁶ **duhač**
- duvački** *adj* *mus* →¹⁶ **duhački**
- duvaljka** →¹⁶ **puhaljka**; *ethn & mus* →¹ **dulac**
- duvan** *m* →¹⁶ **duhan**
- duvankesa** *f* →¹⁶ **duhankesa**
- duvanski** *adj* →¹⁶ **duhanski**
- duvanje** *n* →¹⁶ **puhanje**
- duvar** *m* *Tur* →⁹ **zid** | **dotjerati cara do ~a** →⁷ **natjerati u bezizlazan položaj**
- duvati** *vi impf* →¹⁶ **puhati**
- duvati se** *vr impf* →¹⁶ **napuhavati se**, **razmetati se**
- duvna** *f* *reg* → **redovnica**; *ent* →⁵ **smrekov prelac**
- duž** *prep* along | ~ **cijelog zida** all along the wall, the length of the wall; **staza koja vodi ~ močvare** the path skirting the swamp
- dužan** *adj* in debt, owing | ~**ni iznos** money due, amount due/owing; ~**an si mi 10 dolara** you owe me ten dollars; **moгу li ti ostati ~ do petka?** could I owe you until Friday?; ~**an do grla** → *u* **dugu** do grla; *fig* **biti nekome ~an za sve** owe smb. everything; ~**an si da joj pomogneš** it is your duty to help her, you are obliged to help her; **ne ostati nikome ~an** not owe anyone anything, remain beholden to no one; *fig* spare/fear no one (→¹⁰ **milo** za drago, **skresati**); never fail to answer back; ~**an sam ispriku** I owe an apology, an apology is in order; **ostao si mi ~an odgovor** (**objašnjenje**) you owe me an answer (explanation), you have failed to answer (explain to) me; ~**no priznanje** due credit; **uza sve ~no poštovanje** with all due/proper respect

dužd *m* *hist* doge | ~eva palača (u Veneciji)
Ducal Palace
duže *adv comp* longer | ne mogu to ~ slušati
I can't listen to it any longer
duženje *n* →¹ **duljenje**
dužli *adj comp* longer; fairly long | ~e vrijeme,
već ~e vremena →⁷ vrijeme
dužica *f dim* little/narrow stave (→ duga¹);
anat →¹⁶ šarenica | nabijati ~e stave a barrel
dužinla *f* (prostorno i vremenski) length; geom
segment (of a line) | po čitavoj ~i throughout
the length of, all up and down; (broda)
from stem to stern; po čitavoj ~i i širini
throughout the length and breadth (→¹⁰ uz-
duž i poprijeko); po ~i lengthwise (ili -ways),
longitudinally, longwise (ili -ways); 15 m po
~i (~e 15 m) 15 meters³ in length; kolika je
~a platforme? how long is the platform?,
what is the length of the platform?; čamac
(konj) je pobijedio za dvije ~e the boat
(horse) won by two lengths; pobijediti za ~u
vrata (konjske trke) win by a neck; geog na 20°
istočne ~e in longitude 20°E (čitaj twenty
degrees east); rad na valnoj ~i →⁴ valni
dužinski *adj* length-, longitudinal | ~a mjera
→⁷ mjera
dužiti *vi/vt impf* →¹ **duljiti**
dužnica *f* debtor, woman³⁰ debtor
dužnički *adj* debtor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹)
| međunarodna ~a kriza international debt
crisis
dužnik *m* debtor
dužnosnik *m* functionary, high-ranking official
dužnost *f* duty; post, office, function, appoint-
ment; charge, responsibility
1. DUŽNOST (*nom. & accus. sg.*)
učiniti/ispuniti/izvršiti svoju ~ (prema) do
(ili carry out, fulfill) one's duty (to); **vršiti**
svoju ~ discharge/perform one's duty, dis-
charge one's responsibility; (unatoč teškoća-
ma) keep one's end up; **ne izvršiti svoju** ~
fail to do one's duty, be remiss, AE+ be
derelict; **ne izvršiti svoju** ~ prema domovini
fail one's country; **poginuti vršeći svoju** ~
be killed in (the) line of duty; **hrabrost u**
vršenju ~i courage (mil gallantry) in the line of
duty; ~ **predsjednika** chairman's duty, of-
fice of chairman, chairmanship; **vršiti** ~
ministra fill the post of minister, hold the
office of m., discharge ministerial duties;
vršiti ~ **direktora** be acting manager;
preuzeti ~ (stupiti na ~) take up a post,
take up one's duties/post, assume/take office,
assume a post, take over (one's duties); **mil**
javiti se na ~ report for duty; **preuzeti** ~ **od**
take over from; **predati** ~ hand over office
(to) (→³ **dežurstvo**, **smjena**); **napustiti** ~
give up (ili abdicate) one's office, resign (→¹⁰
podnijeti **ostavku**); (svojevoljno, npr. stražu)

leave/desert one's post; **rasporediti na novu**
~ reassign; **raspoređenje na novu** ~ reas-
signment; **udaljiti s** ~i remove from (ili re-
lieve of) one's duty (→¹⁰ **smijeniti**); ~ **mi je**
(**da**) it is my duty (to), I feel it my duty (to), it
is incumbent on me (to); **sveta mi je** ~ it is
my bounden duty; ~ **je** ~ all in the line of
duty; **nije njegova** ~ **da čisti cipele** it isn't
his duty (ili he isn't supposed) to clean shoes;
staviti u ~ lay/impose a duty on, charge one
with a duty; (**određeno**) lay the duty of -ing
on, charge one with the duty of -ing; →³
staviti na srce; **staviti sebi u** ~ take on (ili
assume) a duty

2. DUŽNOSTI (*gen. & loc. sg.; nom. pl.*)
na ~ on duty; *mil specif* on detail (*npr.* on
garbage detail /→¹⁰ **dežurstvo**/); **nije na** ~ he
is off duty; **na** ~ **ministra** filling the post of
minister, discharging ministerial duties,
holding the office/appointment of minister;
poginuti na (vršenju) ~ be killed (ili die) in
the line of duty; **razriješiti** ~ (**smijeniti s** ~)
relieve of one's duty/duties/post, dismiss from
one's post; (*radi nove* ~) release from one's
post/duties; **ostati na** ~ (**ministra**) carry on
(as minister); **vršitelj** ~ **direktora** acting/
caretaker manager; **nositelj** ~ holder/occup-
ant of office; incumbent; **po (službenoj)** ~ in
the line of duty, in pursuance of one's duty; ex
officio; **vršenje** ~ discharge of one's duty/
duties; exercise of one's office; **osjećaj** ~
sense of duty; **povreda** ~ dereliction/neglect
of duty; **ometanje službenog organa u vrše-
nju** ~ interfering with an officer; **vjerske** ~
religious observances

3. DUŽNOŠĆU (*instr. sg.*)
smatrati svojom ~ consider it one's duty, feel
called upon to
dva *num* two; *car* deuce; (*kockanje*) *sl* snake eyes;
sch →⁵ **dovoljan** | ~ **po** ~ (~i ~) two by two,
in/by twos, in pairs, two abreast;
~ **-tri** two or three, one or two, a few; *fig*
povezati ~i ~ put two and two together; **to ti**
je kao ~i ~ četiri →¹ kao **dvaput** dva
dvadeset *num* twenty; score | ~i četiri sata →⁷
sat
dvadesetak *m* about twenty, some twenty *itd.*
(→¹⁵ -ak); a score
dvadesetero *num sub* twenty persons/people,
twenty, batch/set of twenty
dvadesetero- *pref* twenty-
dvadesetgodišnjak, ~**akinja**, ~i, ~ica →¹
dvadesetgodišnjak *itd.*
dvadesetli *ord num* the twentieth | **prije svoje**
~e godine while still in one's teens; ~ih godi-
na →⁷ godina (6 b); **svake** ~e godine at/in
twenty-year intervals, vicennially, every
twentieth year, every twenty years; *adj* vicen-
nial
dvadesetica *f* number/figure twenty, a twenty;

number 20 bus/trolley car *itd.*; →³
dvadesetača
dvadesetina *f* one twentieth, the twentieth part;
 →¹⁶ **dvadesetak** | *u* ~i slučajeva →¹⁷
dvanaestina
dvadesetogodišnjak *m* twenty-year-old (→¹⁰
 osoba 20-tih godina /6 b/)
dvadesetogodišnjakinja *f* twenty-year old
 (woman³⁰)
dvadesetogodišnji *adj* twenty-year; twenty-
 year-old; →³ svake **dvadesete** godine
dvadesetogodišnjica *f* the twentieth anniver-
 sary, vigintennial
dvadesetorica *f* twenty men/males, twenty
 (male) persons; twenty people, twenty
dvadesetoro →¹ **dvadesetero**
dvadesetpetgodišnjica *f* the twenty-fifth an-
 niversary
dvanaesnik *m* anat | *med* čir na ~u duodenal
 ulcer
dvanaest *num* twelve; a dozen | *fig* u pet do ~
 at the eleventh hour
dvanaestak *num* *sub* about twelve, some twelve
itd. (→¹⁵ -ak); a dozen
dvanaesterac *m* *pros* dodecasyllabic line,
 twelve-syllable verse; anat →¹⁶ **dvanaesnik**
dvanaesterački *adj* *pros* dodecasyllabic
dvanaesteri *num* *adj* *pl* twelve (→¹⁷ četveri)
dvanaestero- *pref* twelve-, dodeca-
dvanaestero *num* *sub* twelve persons/people,
 twelve, batch/set of twelve
dvanaesterolčan, ~glav, ~katan, ~katnica
 →¹⁵ -član, -glav, -katan, -katnica
dvanaesterokut *m* *geom* dodecagon
dvanaesterokutan *adj* *geom* dodecagonal
dvanaesterolsjed, ~slog, -slov, -slovan,
 ~složan, →¹⁵ -sjed, -slog, -slov, -slovan,
 -složan
dvanaesterostran *adj* twelve-sided; *geom*
 dodecalateral
dvanaesterostruk *adj* twelvefold; (*materijal*)
 twelve-ply, twelve-layer
dvanaesterostruko *adv* twelvefold, twelve times
dvanaesteroznamenkast *adj* twelve-figure(d),
 twelve-digit
dvanaestgodišnjak, ~akinja, ~i, ~ica →¹
dvanaestogodišnjak *itd.*
dvanaestli *ord* *num* the twelfth | svake ~e
 godine at/in twelve/year intervals, duodecen-
 nially, every twelfth year, every twelve years;
adj duodecennial
dvanaestica *f* number/figure twelve, a twelve;
 number 12 bus/trolley car *itd.*
dvanaestinla *f* one twelfth, the twelfth part;
 (*format knjige*) duodecimo (*novije* twelvemo
 /*abbr* 12 mo/), *print* twelve(s); →³ **dvanaes-**
tak | *fin* budžetska ~a monthly budget esti-
 mate, monthly supplies; *u* ~i slučajeva in a/
 /one twelfth of all cases, one time out of
 twelve, every twelfth time

dvanaestmjesečni *adj* twelve-month
dvanaesto- *pref* twelve-, dodeca-
dvanaestodnevi *adj* twelve-day
dvanaestogodišnjak *m* twelve-year-old
dvanaestogodišnjakinja *f* twelve-year-old (girl)
dvanaestogodišnji *adj* twelve-year; twelve-
 year-old; →³ svake **dvanaeste** godine
dvanaestogodišnjica *f* the twelfth anniversary,
 duodecennial
dvanaestomjesečni *adj* twelve-month
dvanaestopalačni *adj* | anat ~o crijevo →¹⁶
dvanaesnik
dvanaestori *num* *adj* *pl* →¹ **dvanaesteri**
dvanaestorica *f* *num* *sub* twelve men/males,
 twelve (male) persons; twelve people, twelve
 | *pol* *fig* europska ~ (= EZ) the Twelve
dvanaestoro *num* *sub* →¹ **dvanaestero**
dvanaest(o)satni *adj* twelve-hour
dvanaestosložan *adj* →¹ **dvanaesterosložan**
dvanaestrostruk *adj* →¹ **dvanaestrostruk**
dvanaestotjedni *adj* twelve-week
dvaput *adv* twice, two times, on two occasions
 | ~ **toliko** (**više**) twice as much/many, as
 much/many again; twice the figure of;
 ~ **brže od** twice as fast as, at double/twice
 the speed of, at two times the speed of; ~
veći od twice as large/high as, twice/double
 the size of, double that/those of; ~ **manji od**
 half the size of; ~ **manje** half as much/many;
 ~ **viši** (**duži**) twice as tall (long), twice the
 height (length), as tall (long) again; ~ **tanji**
 half as thick as; ~ **lakši** weighing only half as
 much; **bio je** ~ **stariji od** nje he was twice
 her age, she was half his age; ~ **godišnje**
 twice a year, biannually, semi-annually; **to je**
 (**jasno**) **kao** ~ **dva** that's as two and two is
 four (→⁷ **jasno**, *sasvim sigurno*); ~ **zaredom**
 for the second straight time; **njemu nije tre-**
balo ~ **reći** he didn't have to be told twice;
 ~ **promisliti** think twice
dvared *adv* →¹⁶ **dvaput**
dveri *f* *pl* arch & lit door(way), gate(way) (→⁷
vrata) | *Orth Carske* ~ the Royal Door(s)
dvica *f* →¹ **dvojka**
dvije *num* two | ~ **po** ~, ~ **tri** →¹² **dva** tri
dvijehiljaditi →¹⁶ **dvijetisući**
dvijetisući *ord* *num* the two thousandth
Dvina *f* *geog* the Dvina (River) | **Sjeverna**
 (**Zapadna**) ~ the Northern (Western) Dvina
dvjesta *num* two hundred
dvjestagodišnji *adj* AE bicentennial, BE
 bicentenary, two-hundred-year
dvjestagodišnjica *f* AE bicentennial, BE
 bicentenary, the two-hundredth anniversary,
 the 200th anniversary
dvjesto *num* →² **dvjesta**
dvjestoti *ord* *num* the two hundredth
dvjestotinka *f* one two-hundredth
dvjestotnina *f* one two-hundredth, the two-
 hundredth part

dvo- *pref* two-, bi-, twin-, di-, duo-, ambi-; double, dual; duality of...

dvoboj *m* duel, single combat; *fig* duel | ~ **pištoljima** (**sabljama**) duel with pistols (sabers³); **izazvati na** ~ challenge (*ili*) call out to a duel, call out; **tući se u** ~ **u** fight a duel; **sudionik** ~ **a** duel(l)ist; **artiljerijski** ~ artillery duel

dvobojan *adj* two-color(ed)², two-tone(d), bichrome

dvoboj|ka, ~ **nica** *f* flag of two colors², bicolor²

dvobojnost *f* dual color², bichrome quality³², being two-colored², two-color² effect

dvobračnost *f* jur bigamy

dvobroj *m* double issue

dvocifren *adj* →¹⁶ **dvoznamenkast**

dvocijevka *f* double-barreled⁴ (shot) gun; *sl tab* →¹ **duplonka** | **prepiljena** ~ (**»štucna«**) sawn-off (*AE* sawed-off) shotgun

dvocijevni *adj* double-barreled⁴, twin-barreled⁴, (→¹⁰ **-cijevni**, **kupola**)

dvočasovan *adj* →¹⁶ **dvosatan**

dvočetvrtinski *adj* *mus* | ~ **takt** two-four time

dvočinka *f* theat two-act play, two-acter

dvodijel|an *adj* two-part, two-piece, bipartite | ~ **ni** **kostim** two-piece suit (→¹⁰ **kupaći**)

dvodimenzionalan *adj* two-dimensional, bidimensional

dvodimenzionalno *adv* bidimensionally

dvodimenzionalnost *f* bidimensionality, two-dimensional quality³²

dvodinarka *f* two-dinar coin

dvodnevn *adj* two-day

dvodobn|li *adj* *mus* two-beat | *mus* ~ **a** **mjera** two-beat measure

dvodom|an *adj* | *pol* ~ **ni** **sistem** the bicameral (*ili* two-chamber) system

dvoetažni *adj* | ~ **stan** duplex apartment (*BE* flat), *coll* duplex; (*sljčno*) split-level apartment/flat, *coll* split-level

dvofazn|li *adj* two-stage, two-phase; two-step; *el & techn* two-phase, biphasic, diphasic | ~ **na** **struja** two-phase current

dvofazno *adv* in two stages/phases; in two steps

dvofaznost *f* being two-stage *itd.* (→¹² **dstupnost**)

dvoglas *m phon* diphthong

dvoglas|an *adj* *mus* for/in two voices, two-part, duet- | ~ **no** **pjevanje** singing in two voices/parts, two-part singing/harmony; singing in duet, singing/vocal duet, duet singing

dvoglasnik *m phon* diphthong

dvoglasno *adv* *mus* | ~ **pjevati** sing in two voices/parts, sing in duet

dvoglasnost *f* duality of expression; *phon* diphthongal quality³² *mus* → **dvoglasno** pjevanje

dvoglav *adj* two-headed, double-headed | *her* ~ **i** **orao** double eagle; ~ **i** **mišić** →⁷ **mišić**

dvogled *m* →¹⁶ **dalekozor**

dvogo|če *n*, ~ **dac** *m* two-year-old (horse, ox, ram)

dvogodišnjak *m* two-year-old (child, horse); *mil* two-year soldier; →³ **dvogoče**

dvogodišnjli *adj* two-year; biennial; two-year-old | *bot* ~ **a** **biljka** biennial

dvogodišnjica *f* the second anniversary

dvogodište *n* biennium¹⁵

dvogrb *adj* *zoo & fig* two-humped (→⁷ **deva**)

dvogub *adj* →¹⁶ **dvostruk**, **dvojak**

dvohiljaditi *ord num* the two-thousandth

dvohvat *m* *mus* double stop

dvoimen *adj* binomial, binominal, two-named, having two names

dvoimeno *adv* binomially, binominally, under two names

dvoipolsobni *adj* two-and-a-half-room

dvoja *num* *adj pl* →¹¹ **dvoji**

dvojac *m sp* (*čamac*) pair-oar, pair, rowing pair (→¹⁰ **kajak** *dvosjed*) | ~ **na** **pariće** double scull; (*s kormilarom*) double scull with coxswain; **trka** ~ **a** (*veslačka*) pairs race; (*na pariće*) double sculls race; ~ **za** **muškarce** (*sanjke*) men's doubles; **bob** ~ two-man bob

dvojajčani *adj* →¹⁶ *dvojajni* (**blizanci**)

dvojak *adj* of two kinds/sorts; dual; dichotomous

dvojako *adv* in two (different) ways³³

dvojakost *f* duality; dichotomy

dvojbla *f* doubt, uncertainty (→¹⁰ **sumnja**, **dvoumljenje**, **neizvjesnost**, **nedoumica**)

| **bez** ~ **e** → **nesumnjivo**; **tu nema nikakve** ~ **e** there is no doubt in my mind, there are no two ways about it

dvojben *adj* dubious, in doubt, doubtful, uncertain, questionable

dvojbeno *adv* dubiously, doubtfully *itd.* (↑)

dvojbenost *f* dubiousness, doubtfulness, uncertainty, questionableness

dvoj|ci *m pl* twins | **roditi** ~ **ke** give birth to twins, have twins; **jedan od** ~ **aka** a twin (→¹⁰ **blizanac**, **blizanka**)

dvoje *num* two persons; a couple, a pair; a man and a woman, a boy and a girl; *num* *adj* →¹¹

dvoji | **njih** (**nas**, **vas**) ~ the two of them (us, you); **u** ~ **je** **ljepše** two is company; **život u** ~ **je** **jeftiniji** two can live as cheaply as one; **samo nas** ~ just you and me; **za ljubav** (**suradnju**) **treba** ~ love (cooperation) is a two-way street, love (c.) is give-and-take; it takes two to tango; **u** ~, **na** ~ →² **udvoje**, **nadvoje**; ~ **po** ~, ~ **troje** (→⁷ **dva** po dva, **dva** tri)

dvojed|an *adj* two-in-one, twofold, biennial, biune | *hist* ~ **no** **kraljevstvo** Dual Monarchy

dvojenoge *f pl ent* Diplopoda

dvojenje *n* → **sumnjanje**

dvojezič|an *adj* two-language, bilingual, in two languages | ~ **ni** **rječnik** bilingual (*ili* two-way) dictionary

dvojezičnost *f ling* bilingualism

dvojli *num* *adj pl* two | ~ **e** **cipele** two pairs of shoes; ~ **a** **vrata** two doors

dvojica *f* two men/males, two (male) persons; two people, two | ~ **po** ~, ~ **trojica** →⁷ **dva** po dva, **dva** tri; **njih** (**nas**, **vas**) ~ the two of them (us, you)

dvojina *f* gram dual

dvojinski *adj* gram dual

dvojiti *vt impf* → **sumnjati**

dvojka *f* (*dvica*) number/figure/digit two, a two; number 2 bus/trolley car *itd.*; group/team of two; *fig* duo, tandem; *pol* (secret) two-man group; *car* deuce; (*kocka*, *domino*) deuce, two pips; *sch* → **dovoljan** (*sch arch* → **nedovoljan**)

dvojkaš *m sch* (*đak s dovoljnim uspjehom*) D-student; (*đak s nedovoljnim uspjehom*) →³ **drugoredaš**

dvojni *adj* double, twin; dual; bipartite, two-nation; tandem; binary | *hist* **D~a Monarhija** (*Austro-Ugarska*) the Dual Monarchy; ~a **zgrada** (*za razl. od samostojeće*) semidetached house, *B coll* semi

dvojnice *f pl* folk mus (shepherd's) twin/double flute; (*na gajdama*) chanter

dvojniki *m* double, a look-alike, perfect likeness, *fig* clone, *A sl* dead ringer (for); →⁴ **telefon dvojniki** | **brod** ~ sister/twin ship

dvojništvo *n* being smb's double; perfect likeness; twinhood

dvojnost *f* duality, dualism, dualistic quality³², twoness

dvojstven *adj* →¹⁶ **dvojak**, **dvojni**

dvojstvenost *f* →³ **dvojakost**, **dvojnost**

dvojstvo *n* →¹ **dvojnost**

dvokat/an *adj* →¹⁵ **-katan** | ~ni **autobus** →⁴ **autobus**

dvokatnica *f* →¹⁵ **-katnica**

dvokolica *f* two-wheeled handcart, *BE+* harrow; (*zaprežna kola*) gig (*za kasačke utrke* sulky)

dvokolosiječan *adj rlw* double-track

dvokrak *adj* two-armed, two-pronged, double, twin

dvokratlan *adj* occurring/done twice, two-time, repeated, twice-over, double, two-bout, two-shot, for two uses | ~no **radno vrijeme** split shift

dvokratno *adv* at two sittings | **raditi** ~ work a split shift

dvokrevetni *adj* two-bed | ~a **soba** double-bedded room; (*u hotelu*) double room

dvokrillac *m aero* biplane | *ent* ~ci **Diptera**, dipterous insects

dvokrillan *adj* two-winged; *sci:* dipterous, bipterous | ~na **vrata** double door

dvoličan *adj* two-faced, double-faced, false, double-tongued, hypocritical, equivocal, ambidext(e)rous, double-dealing (→¹⁰ **licemjeran**); *text* →³ s dva **lica** | **biti** ~ be two-faced *itd.*; equivocate (→¹⁰ **vrdati**); (*u izjavama*) talk with a forked tongue, use double-talk

dvolično *adv* hypocritically, in a two-faced *itd.*

manner³³ (↑), with hypocrisy (→¹⁰ **licemjerno**)

dvoličnost *f* duplicity, falseness, hypocrisy, equivocality, ambidexterity, two-facedness, double dealing (→¹⁰ **licemjerje**); bad faith; *fig* tongue in cheek

dvoličnjački¹ *adj* of a hypocrite *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); hypocritical *itd.* (→¹² **dvoličan**)

dvoličnjački² *adv* like a hypocrite *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²); hypocritically *itd.* (→¹² **dvolično**)

dvoličnjak *m* false person, two-faced p., double-faced p., hypocrite, ambidextrous person, double dealer (→¹⁰ **licemjer**)

dvolik *adj* biform

dvolinijski *adj* two-line

dvolist¹ *adj* two-leaved, *bot* bifoliate

dvolist² *m* twin/double leaf

dvolitra *f* two liters³; (*slično*) magnum (= 1,5 l.)

Najbliži AS ekvivalent je 4 pints (= 2,3 l. u Engl. odn. 1,9 l. u SAD).

dvolitren *adj* two-liter³

dvolitrenka *f* two-liter³ bottle; (*slično*) magnum bottle, half-gallon

dvomac *m minr* (*islandski* ~) Iceland²¹ spar

dvoljetan *adj* →¹⁶ **dvogodišnji**

dvoljetnica *f* →¹⁶ **dvogodišnjica**

dvolušturci *m pl* zoo bivalves

dvoluštturni *adj* zoo bivalve (*rjeđe* bivalved)

dvomandatni *adj pol* two-term

dvomeč *m sp* dual match/meet/contest

dvometraš *m* very tall man/person, six-footer

dvomilijuniti *ord num* the two millionth

dvomilijunski *adj* →¹⁵ **-milijunski**

dvomjesečan *adj* two-month; occurring every two months, bimonthly*

dvomjesečje *n* two-month (*ili* bimonthly*) period

dvomjesečnik *m* bimonthly* (journal, publication)

dvomjesečno *adv* at/in two-month intervals, every two months, bimonthly*

* *Budući da bimonthly znači i »polumjesečan (~nik, ~no)«, dolazi do neprestane zabune koja se u BE donekle izbjegava postojanjem jednoznačnog oblika fortnightly za »polumjesečan, ~nik, ~čno«*

dvomotorac *m aero* two-engined (*ili* twin-engined, two-engine) aircraft; (*mlačnjak*) twin-jet

dvomotoran *adj aero, mar & mot* two-engine(d), twin-engine(d); *el* two-motor(ed)

dvonacionalni *adj* binational

dvonamjenski *adj* double-purpose, dual-purpose, double-duty

dvonaponski *adj el* dual-voltage

dvonedjeljni *adj* →¹⁶ **dvotjedni**

dvonedjeljnik *m* →¹⁶ **dvotjednik**

dvonoćni *adj* two-night

dvonog *adj* →¹ **dvonožan**

dvonoške *adv* on two feet

dvonožac *m* biped, two-footed (*ili* two-legged) animal
dvonožan *adj* two-footed, two-legged, *sci* biped(al)
dvonožnost *f* *biol* bipedalism
dvoook *adj* two-eyed
dvoosovinski *adj* *mot* two-axle
dvopapkari *m* *pl* *zoo* cloven-hoofed ruminants, *sci* Artiodactyla
dvopapkarski *adj* *zoo* cloven-hoofed, *sci* artiodactylous
dvopartijsnost *f* *pl* →⁹ **dvostranački** sustav
dvopartijski *adj* *pol* →⁹ **dvostranački**
dvopek *m* *AE* zwieback, *BE* crisp bread; (*ugl. arch*) rusk; *mar* hard tack, ship's biscuit | *čajni* ~ melba toast
dvopjev *m* *mus* duet (singing); →¹⁰ **dvoglasno** pjevanje
dvoplošan *adj* *geom* & *sci* biplane; (*na dvije plohe*) biplanar
dvoplošnost *f* being on (*ili* having) two planes, biplaneness
dvoplošnjak *m* *aero* → **dvokrilac**
dvopol *m* →¹ **dipol**
dvopolac *m* →¹⁶ **dvospolac**
dvopolan *adj* *el, phys* & *fig* bipolar (→¹⁰ **dipolni**); →¹⁶ **dvospolan**
dvopolnost *f* *el, phys* & *fig* bipolarity; →¹⁶ **dvospolnost**
dvopostotni *adj* two-percent
dvopotezni *adj* *chess* two-move
dvopredmetan *adj* | *univ* ~**ni** **studij** two-subject (course of) study, *AE*+ double-major (c. of) study
dvopredmetaš *m* *univ* double-subject (*AE*+ double-major) student
dvopreg *m* two-horse team; carriage/coach and pair; *sp* pair (→⁷ **četveropreg**)
dvoprežan *adj* two-horse
dvoprežno *adv* | **voziti** ~ drive a carriage and pair
dvoprocentni *adj* →¹⁶ **dvopostotni**
dvoprsti *adj* *zoo* two-toed
dvor *m* court; palace; →³ **dvorac** | **kraljevski** ~ royal court/residence/household; **Bijeli** ~ the White Palace; **na** ~**u** at (the) court; **život na** ~**u** life at court, court life; **u** ~**u** in/inside/within the palace
dvorac *m* (*vlastelinski*) country-seat, manor-house; palace; (*zamak*) castle; (*otvoren javnosti*) *GB* stately home
dvoranla *f* auditorium, hall; (*škole*) assembly room; (*svečana*) state-room; (*plesna*) ball-room; (*predavaonica*) lecture-hall | **amfiteatralna** ~**a** amphitheater³; (*predavaonica*) lecture theater,³ theater³; **kongresna** ~**a** convention hall; ~**a za konferencije** conference chamber/room; **velika gradska/općinska** ~**a** civic (*ili* municipal) auditorium; **sportska** ~**a** sports hall; →⁴ **gimnastička** ~**a**, **društvena**

~**a**, **plesna** ~**a**, **izložbena** ~**a**; *sp* **natjecanja u** ~**i** indoor events; **govoriti pred prepunom** ~**om** speak to a capacity/packed audience, speak to a packed house; **prikazivati se pred prepunim** ~**ama** play to packed houses, play to capacity audiences, draw overflow crowds; **puniti** ~**e** (*publikom*) *coll* pack them in
dvoran|in *m* courtier, member of a court | ~**i** courtiers; *GB* Royal Household
dvoranka *f* (woman³⁰) courtier, court lady, lady of the court; →³ **dvorska** dama
dvoranski *adj* | ~**a** **atletika** (**sportovi**) indoor athletics (sports)
dvorazinski *adj* two-level, two-tier(ed)
dvorba *f* → **dvorenje**, **posluživanje**, **podvorba**
dvored *m* double row; *mil* column of two, double file | *mil* **u** ~**u** two abreast, in column of two, two across
dvoredan *adj* two-rowed, double-rowed; (*po visini*) two-tiered, double-tiered; *mil* in double file, in column of two; (*odijelo, kaput*) double-breasted
dvorenje *n* attendance, service, waiting
dvorep *adj* two-tailed, double-tailed, *sci* bicaudal
dvorilja *f* (woman³⁰) attendant; →¹⁶ **dvorkinja**
dvorišni *adj* court-yard | ~**a** **zgrada** back building; ~**a** **soba** back-room; room with back view, rear-view room; ~**i** **stan** back (*ili* rearview) apartment (*BE* flat)
dvorište *n* court-yard; (*vrt pred kućom*) front yard (*BE* garden); (*vrt iza kuće*) back yard (*BE* garden); (*unutrašnje, omeđeno zgradama*) court; (*seljačko*) farm-yard (*uz štagalj* barn-yard); (*školsko*) playground, *AE* recess yard; (*samostansko*) cloister | ~**e za dostavu** (*iza velike zgrade*) supply court; »**Parkiranje u** ~**u**« (*iza zgrade*) Parking in Rear
dvoriti *vt* *impf* attend, wait (up)on, serve; (*u dućanu*) attend; *fig* fetch and carry (for); (*bolesnika*) attend, nurse; →³ **raditi** kao **dvorkinja** | ~**za stolom** wait at table
dvorjanik *m* →¹ **dvoranin**
dvorkinja *f* daily/domestic/home help, part-time maid, cleaning woman, (house) cleaner; (*za grublje poslove*) *AE* scrubwoman, *BE* charwoman (*coll* char) | **raditi kao** ~ work as domestic help *iid*; *BE*+ char, *BE*+ go out charring
dvorodan *adj* *gram* two-gendered
dvorog *adj* two-horned, bicorn(e)d, bicornous, bicorn(u)ate | ~**i** **šešir** bicorn(e) (hat); (~*i* *trorogi*) cocked hat
dvorotka *f* two-crop fig
dvorski *adj* court-; court-like; royal | ~**a** **dama** lady-in-waiting; (*neudata*) maid of honor²; ~ **dobavljač** Purveyor of the Royal Household, purveyor by appointment to the Court; ~**a** **luda** court jester; ~**i** **savjetnik** →⁴ **savjetnik**

dvoručni *adj* *sp* two-hand; *mus* two-handed, for both hands
dvoručno *adv* *sp* & *mus* two-handedly, with both hands
dvoruk *adj* two-armed; two-handed
dvosat *m* *sch* double period
dvosatan *adj* two-hour, at two-hour intervals
dvosedmični *adj* →¹⁶ **dvotjedni**
dvosjed *m* *sp*, *mot* & *aero* two-seater; (*sofa*) two-seater settee; →⁴ **bicikl** ~, **sanjkanje** na ~u
dvosjedni *adj* two-seat, two-seater
dvosjekli *adj* two-edged (*i fig*) | ~i **argument** argument cutting both ways, a. having a double edge; **to je** ~i **mač** it's a double-edged sword, it cuts/works both ways; **imati** ~o **djelovanje** cut both ways
dvosjeklost *f* double-edged effect/quality³²; side effects
dvoslojan *adj* double-layer(ed), two-layer(ed)
dvoslov *m* *gram* digram; digraph
dvoslovan *adj* digramic, digraphic, two-character, two-letter
dvosložan *adj* two-syllable, disyllabic, bisyllabic
dvosložnost *f* having two syllables, being disyllabic, disyllabic quality³²
dvosmislen *adj* ambiguous, *ling* amphibolous; equivocal | ~e **izjave** ambiguous statements, double-talk
dvosmisleno *adv* ambiguously, in an ambiguous manner³³, with ambiguity
dvosmislenost *f* ambiguity, *ling* amphibology; equivocality, equivocalness; double meaning | **ukloniti** ~ resolve ambiguity, disambiguate
dvosmjerni *adj* | ~a **ulica** two-way street; ~i **promet** two-way traffic; ~i **rječnik** (*npr. EH i HE*) two-way dictionary
dvosoban *adj* | ~ni **stan** two-room (*bolje* one-bedroom) apartment (*BE* flat)
dvosol *m* *chem* double salt
dvospolac *m* *biol* & *med* bisexual; hermaphrodite
dvospolan *adj* *biol* & *med* bisexual, hermaphroditic, hermaphrodite
dvospolnost *f* *biol* & *med* bisexuality, hermaphroditism
dvosprat|an, ~nica →¹⁶ **dvokat|an**, ~nica
dvostavačni *adj* *mus* in two movements, two-movement
dvostepen *adj* →¹⁶ **dvostupan**
dvostih *m* *pros* couplet; (*klasično pjesništvo*) →⁵ **distih**
dvostran *adj* two-sided, bilateral; two-way
dvostranački *adj* *pol* bipartisan | ~ **sustav** two-party system
dvostranost *f* bilaterality, bilateralism, being two-sided, having two sides
dvostruk *adj* double, twin-, dual, two-ply; made in duplicate | ~i **broj** →¹ **dvaput** više; ~i **porast** (re)doubling; ~i **pristup** dual (*ili*

twin-barreled⁴) approach; ~i **moral** (~a **mjerila**) the double standard; ~a **tajna** a mystery within a mystery; ~i **prvak** double champion (*specif.* two-event ch.; two-time ch.); →⁴ s ~im **ciljem**, ~a **nadnica**, u ~oj **ulozi**, igrati ~u **igru**

dvostruko *adv* doubly | ~ **visok** (**dug**, **više**) →¹ **dvaput** viši (*duži*, *više*)

dvostrukost *f* doubleness, being double, twin/dual quality³², duplexity, duplicity, being twice as large

dvostubačni →¹⁶ **dvostupčani**

dvostupačan *adj* two-column, double-column

dvostupan *adj* two-stage, two-phase, biphasic; two-step; two-level

dvostupno *adv* in two stages/phases; in two steps; on two levels

dvostupnost *f* being two-stage *itd.*, two-stage *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **dvostupan**); having two stages/phases/steps/levels

dvosveščan *adj* two-volume

dvotačka →¹⁶ *f* **dvotočka**

dvotaktni *adj* | *eng* ~ **motor** two-cycle (*BE* two-stroke) engine

dvotarifni *adj* | *el* ~o **brojilo** dual-tariff electricity meter

dvotjedni *adj* two-week; biweekly* (*bolje* →³ **polumjesečni**, **polutjedni**)

* *Budući da biweekly znači i »dvaput tjedno«, dolazi do neprestane zbrke koja se u BE može izbjeći upotrebom jed-noznačnog izraza fortnightly (= »polumjeseč/ni, ~nik, ~no«).*

dvotjednik *m* →³ **polumjesečnik**, **polutjednik**

dvotjedno *adv* →³ **polumjesečno**, **polutjedno**

dvotočje *n* (*dvije točke*) colon

dvotračlan *adj* *rlw* double-tracked | ~na **cesta** two-lane road

dvotrećinski *adj* | ~a **većina** two-thirds majority (→⁷ **većina**)

dvotrupac *m* | **avion** ~ twin-boom aircraft; **brod** ~ twin-hulled ship, catamaran; **te-glenica** ~ twin-hulled (*ili* catamaran) barge

dvouh *adj* two-eared (*i vrč*)

dvoumiti se *vr impf* →¹ biti u **nedoumici**

dvoumljenje *n* hesitation, dilemma (→¹⁶ **nedoumica**, **dvojba**)

dvousneni *adj* *phon* bilabial | ~ **glasovi** bilabial sounds, bilabials

dvovalentan *adj* *chem* bivalent

dvovalentnost *f* *chem* bivalence, bivalency

dvovidan *adj* *gram* biaspectual

dvovidnost *f* *gram* biaspectual character³²

dvovisinski *adj* *gymn* | ~ **razboj** →⁴ **razboj**

dvovjekovni *adj* two-century

dvovla|st *f*, ~šće *n* duality of government

dvovrstnost *f* double nature, duality

dvovrstan *adj* of two (different) kinds/sorts

dvoznačan *adj* *math* & *ling* amphibolous; →³ **dvosmislen**

dvoznačnost *f* *math* & *ling* amphibology; →³ **dvosmislenost**

dvoznamenkast *adj math* double-digit (→¹⁰ **in-**
flacija)

dvozub¹ *adj* two-pronged; *sci* bidentate

dvozub² *m bot* bur marigold, beggar-tick

dvoženac *m jur* bigamist

dvoženstvo *n jur* bigamy

dvožil|an *adj | el* ~**ni kabl** two-wire
cable

DŽ

dž *n/m* letter *dž* (dzh), »hard« dzh
džabla, ~**e** *adv* *Tur* →⁹ **badave**, **uzalud**
džainist *m* *rlg* Jain(ist)
džainistički *adj* *rlg* Jain(ist)
džainizam *m* *rlg* Jainism
džajv *m* *mus* jive | **plesati** ~ jive
džak *m* →¹⁶ **vreća**
džakče *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **vrećica**
džambo-džet *m* *aero* (coll **džambo**) jumbo-jet
džamija *f* *Tur* mosque
džandrljiv *adj* → **čangrizav**
džapati se *vr* *impf* → **svađati se**, **koškati se**
džaranje *n* stirring (the fire)
džarati *vt* *impf* stir (the fire)
džarnuti *vt* *pf* give a poke to (fire)
džaul *m* *phys* →⁵ **džul**
džbun *m* →¹⁶ **grm**
džeferdar *m* *Tur* Oriental flintlock, long Turkish/Arab/Persian flintlock, ornate/inlaid/damascened flintlock
džek *m* *el* (utikač) jack
džeketica *f* *coll* →^{5,7} **džeket** **kruna**
džekslna, ~**erica** *f* *Eng* *sp* →⁹ **cipela za klizanje**
dželat *m* *Tur* →⁹ **krvnik**
dželatski *adj* & *adv* *Tur* →⁹ **krvnički**
džem *m* *cul* (better-grade) jam (→¹⁰ **pekmez**) | ~ **od šljiva** plum jam; ~ **od naranče** (limuna i svih drugih agruma) orange (lemon) marmalade
džemadan *m* *Tur* (Turkish) ornate waist-length men's jacket
džemper *m* →¹ **pulover**; →¹⁶ **vesta**
džemperklajd *m* *Ger* → **haljina** s naramenicama
dženaza *f* *Tur* Moslem funeral; dead body on a bier; Moslem graveside prayer
džentlmen *m* gentleman (*pl*-men); *A* *sl* Mr. Nice Guy | **pravi** (**rođeni**) ~ real (born) gentleman
džentlmenски¹ *adj* gentleman's, of a gentleman | ~**o ponašanje** gentlemanly/gentlemanlike /gracious behavior²; *fig* ~**i sporazum** /dogovor gentlemen's agreement
džentlmenски² *adv* like a gentleman, in a gentlemanly manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
džentlmenstvo *n* gentlemanly quality³², being a gentleman, gentlemanliness

džentri *m* *Eng* →⁹ niže **plemstvo**
džep *m* pocket; *mil* pocket

1. VRSTE DŽEPOVA:

~ **na hlačama** trouser p.; **stražnji** ~ hip p.; ~ **na jakni** (*sa strane*) side p.; (*unutrašnji*) inside p.; (*mali vanjski, za rupčić*) breast p.; (*mali niski unutrašnji*) ticket p.; ~ **na prsluku** vest (*BE* waistcoat) p. ~ **za sat** watch p.; (*na hlačama*) fob (pocket); ~ **na kaputu** coat p.; **našiveni** ~ patch p.; **urezani** ~ inset p.; **lažni** ~ mock p.; **poklopac na ~u** p. flap; ~ **bez poklopca** flapless p.

2. FRAZE S »DŽEP«:

dva ~a špekula two pocketfuls of marbles, two p-s full of marbles; **staviti/spremiti nešto u** ~ put in one's p., pocket; **punih ~ova šećera** with one's p-s stuffed with sugar cubes; *fig* **imati pune ~ove, imati dubok** ~ have well-lined p-s, have a big pocketbook, have plenty of money; *fig* **imati plitak** ~ have a small pocketbook, be of slender means; *fig* **nije za plitak** ~ it is not easy on the pocketbook; **napuniti ~ove** fill/stuff one's p-s (i *fig*); *fig* line one's p-s; **osobe plitkog (dubokog) ~a** people with small (big) pocketbooks; **(po)segnuti u** ~, **mašiti se u** ~ reach/dip/dig into one's p.; (i *fig*) *sl* fork out/over/up (→¹⁰ **platiti**); *fig* **duboko segnuti u** ~ dip deep into one's p.; **platiti iz svog ~a** pay from one's own p.; **isprazniti ~ove** empty one's p.; *fig* **isprazniti/olakšati nekome ~ove** empty smb's p-s, put one to great expense (→¹⁰ **razdriješiti kesu, oguliti**); cost a pretty penny; pick smb's p. (→⁷ **/p/okrasti**); **izvrnuti/iskrenuti ~ove** turn out one's p-s; **imati prazne ~ove** have empty p-s (i *fig*); *fig* be penniless; *fig* **udariti nekoga po ~u** hit (*ili* kick) smb's wallet/p./pocketbook; **dirati u nečiji ~** ~ affect smb's pocket(book); *fig* **stradat će mu ~** (osjetit će na ~u) his pocket(book) will hurt, it will hurt his pocket(book), he will suffer in his p.; **izabrati prema svom ~u**

pick to suit one's p., pick what one can afford; **osjeti se na** ~u it hurts one's pocket-(book); **to nije za moj** ~ that's beyond my p., I can't afford it; **za svačiji** ~ affordable; **nešto za svačiji** ~ something to fit/suit all p-s; **gledati kroz svoj** ~ view according to how it affects one's p.; **držati/imati nekoga u** ~u have smb. in one's p. (→¹⁰ u šaci); **to već imam u** ~u I've got it all sewed/wrapped up; **meni ni iz** ~a ni u ~ I have nothing to gain or lose; *fig* → meni je **svejedno**; *fig* **poznavati kao svoj** ~ →⁴ **poznavati**; *fig* **pokazujući figu u** ~u →⁹ **šipak**

džepar *m* pickpocket; *A sl* wire | »Čuvajte se ~a« Beware of Pickpockets; ~ov **pomagač** (*odvraća pažnju i sl.*) stall; **otmjeni** ~ (*koji operira u otmjenom društvu*) *BE* swell mobsmen; **pokrali su me** ~i I got/had my pocket picked

džeparac *m* pocket money, allowance, spending money; (*supruzi*) *hist* pin-money

džepariti *vi impf* pick pockets

džeparenje *n* picking pockets, pocket-picking

džepariti *vi impf* pick pockets

džeparski¹ *adj* pickpocket's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); pocket-picking

džeparski² *adv* like a pickpocket *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹);

džeparstvo *n* →¹ **džeparenje**

džepić *m dim* little pocket; *specif* → mali **džep** na jakni

džepni *adj* pocket- | ~a **knjiga** *p.* book; paper-back; ~o **izdanje** (*format*) *p.* edition (size); ~i **rječnik** *p.*(-size) dictionary; *nav* ~i **bojni brod** (*razarač*) *p.* battleship (destroyer); ~i **sat** *p.* watch; ~a **lampa** →⁴ **lampa**; ~e **krađe** →¹ **džeparenje**

džepovina *f text* pocketing

džersei *m text* →¹ **žerse**

džetset *m Eng* the jet set

džez *m mus* jazz | ~ **orkestar** *j.* orchestra/band; mali ~ **sastav** *combo*; ~ **pjevač** (*svirač*) *j.* singer (player)

džezzer *m coll* → **džezist**

džezirati *vi impf mus* play jazz; *specif* jam, have a jam session

džezist *m mus* jazz musician/player, jazzman

džezva *f Tur* Turkish coffee-pot

džibra *f Tur* →^{9,16} **kom**

Džibuti *m geog & pol* Djibouti

džigerica *f Tur anat & cul* →^{9,16} **jetra** | **bijela** ~ → **pluća**; **crna** ~ → **jetra**

džigernjača *f Tur cul* →^{9,16} **jetrenjača**

džihad *m Tur* Jihad, Holy War

džija! *interj* →² **đija**

džiju-džicu *m hist* j(i)u-jitsu; *sp* →³ **džudo**

džin¹ *m Tur* →^{9,16} **div**

džin² *m* (*piće*) gin | ~-**tonik** gin and tonic (*sa sasvim malo tonika* short gin); ~ **s gorkim aperitivom** *BE* pink gin; ~ **s vermutom** martini; ~ **fiz** gin-fizz

džinovski *adj Tur* →^{9,16} **divovski**

džins *f pl* → **traperice**, **traper** platno

džip *m mot* jeep

džipiti *vi pf* →² **đipiti**

džiu-džicu *m* →² **džiju-džicu**

dživ-dživ! *imit* (*vrapci*) chirp! chirp!

džoganje *n sp* jogging | **dres za** ~ jogging (*ili running*) suit/outfit; **šlape za** ~ →¹ **džogerice**

džogati *vi impf sp* jog

džoger *m sp* jogger; (*šire*) runner

džogerice *f pl* jogging/running shoes; (*šire*) gym/athletic shoes

džogerski *adj sp* jogger's, jogging-

džoging *m* →⁹ **džoganje**

džogirati *vi impf sp* jog

džokej *m* jockey, *coll* jock (→¹⁰ **disk** ~, **video** ~)

džokejski *adj* jockey-, jockey's | ~ **dres** jockey dress

džoker *m car* joker

džomba *f Tur* bump; bumps *pl*, ruts *pl*, bumpy/ /rutted road (surface)

džombast *adj Tur* bumpy, rutty, bone-jarring

džon *m* →² **đon**

džuboks *m mus* juke-box, *sl* juke, record machine | **lokal s** ~om *A sl* juke joint

džudaš *m sp* judo wrestler/fighter, judoka

džudašica *f sp* (woman³⁰) judo wrestler

džudo *m sp* judo

džudoka *m sp* judoka

džukac *m Tur* →^{9,16} **pašče**, **mješanač**

džukela *f Tur* (*pseto*) →¹ **džukac**; *derog* (*osobi*) filthy dog, cur (→¹⁰ **hulja**)

džulimbrišim *m bot reg* →⁵ **kineska akacija**

džumbus *m Tur* chaos, confusion, mess (→⁹ **zbrka**, **gužva**) | **napraviti** ~ make a ruckus (→¹² **rusvaj**); upset, disturb, unsettle; (*od nečega*) make a mess of, mess up; **a onda je počeo** ~ *sl* then all hell broke loose

džungla *f* jungle (*i fig*) | **gusta** ~a dense *j.*; *fig* **zakon** ~e law of the *j.*, dog eat dog; *fig* **u svijetu vlada zakon** ~e it's a dog-eat-dog world; *fig* ~a **na asfaltu** asphalt/concrete *j.*

džunka *f* junk

džus *m* →⁹ voćni **sok** (*esp sok od naranče*)

džuvec *m cul* →² **đuvec**

Đ

đ *n/m* letter *đ* (dzh), »soft« dzh

đačle, ~**ić** *n dim* little pupil/schoolboy/scholar
đačk/i¹ *adj* pupil-, pupil's, pupils' *itd* (→^{13,14}

đak) | ~**o doba** school days; →⁷ ~**a knjižica**
đački² *adv* like a pupil *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**čki**²)

đak *m* pupil, *AE* (čěšće) student; schoolboy, schoolgirl, schoolchild; *fig* pupil, disciple
| **dobar** ~ good scholar; **osrednji** ~ indifferent scholar; **loš** ~ bad scholar (→¹⁰ **drugoređaš**); *euph* underachiever; **biti najgori** ~ **u razredu** be the bottom of the class; **nemiran** ~ teacher's pest; **vanjski** ~ (*interna*-*ta*) *AE* commuting student, *BE* day-boy; (*»privatist«*) external pupil; **crni** ~ seminary; **Freudov** ~ Freud's disciple; **kembridžski** ~ Cambridge man; **njemački** ~ somebody educated/trained in Germany, German-trained . . .; **bivši** ~ **škole** alumnus¹⁰ (*učenica* alumna¹¹); **broj** ~**a** number of pupils, enrolment; school(-going) population

đaketa *f It* → **jakna**

đakon *m eccl* deacon

đakonat *m eccl* →¹ **đakonstvo**

đakonija *f* dainty, goody, tidbit (*BE* titbit), delicacy; →³ **đakonstvo**

đakonski *adj* deacon's, diaconal

đakonstvo *n eccl* deaconry, deaconship, diaconate

đakovanje *n* schooling, school days, time spent at school

đakovati *vi impf* be a pupil, attend school, spend one's school days

đardin *m It* →⁹ **vrt**, **perivoj**

đaštvo *n collect* pupils, school population; →³ **đačko doba**

đaur *m Tur* → **kaurin**

đav/ao, ~**o** *m* →¹⁶ **vrag** (*i fig*) | ~**la!** → **vraga!**;
do ~**ola!** → do **vraga!**; kao ~**ao** → **vraški**

đavolak *m dim* →¹⁶ **vražićak**; *fig* →¹⁶ **vragolan**

đavolan *m dim* →¹⁶ **vragolan**

đavolast *adj* →¹⁶ **vragolast**

đavolčle *n*, ~**ić** *m dim* →¹⁶ **vražićak**; *fig* →¹⁶ **vragolan**

đavolica *f* she-devil; *fig* mischievous/devilish/ fiendish woman³⁰, she-devil, (*curica*) little hussy

đavolić *m dim* →¹ **đavolak**

đavolija *f* devilry, diabolical art, sorcery; devilish trick; *fig* devilry, mischief, roguery; *collect* Satan and his attendants

đavolski¹ *adj* diabolic, fiendish, satanic, mischievous; (*vraški*) devilish

đavolski² *adv* diabolically *itd.*, in a diabolic *itd.* manner³³ (↑)

đavolstvo *n* mischief, devilry, roguery, roguishness; diabolic/fiendish/satanic quality³², fiendishness; →³ **đavolština**

đavolština *f collect* devilish trick(s), devilry, roguery; →³ **đavolstvo**

đavoluk *m* →^{3,9} **đavolija**, **đavolstvo**

đavolji *adj* →¹ **đavolski**; →¹⁶ **vražji** (*i fig*)

đeram *m Tur* draw-well sweep, counterpoised well-sweep | **bunar na** ~ →⁷ **bunar**

đerdan *m Tur* →⁹ **ogrlica**; *fig* →⁹ **niz**

Đerdap *m geog* Iron Gate

đevrek *m Tur cul* sesame-flavored² pretzel

đil, ~**ha!**, ~**ja!** *interj* gee!, gee-ho!, gee-up!, giddap!, giddy-ap!

đikati *vi impf rust* shoot up, grow fast

điknuti *vi pf* →⁶ **đikati**

đilkoš *m reg* → **vjetrogonja**, **dangubnik**, **kicoš**, **siledžija**

đindulha, ~**va** *f Tur* cheap jewelry⁹, trinket, bauble, glass bead

đip! *interj* jump!

đipati *vi impf* → **skakati**, **poskakivati**

đipliti, ~**nuti** *vi pf* → **skočiti**

đir *m It* turn, round | **učiniti** ~ take a turn/round/walk; *sl* **velika lova u** ~**u** big money in play

điv-điv *imit* →¹ **dživ-dživ**

đogat *m Tur* white horse

đoguša *f Tur* white mare

don *m Tur* →⁹ **potplat** | *fig* **ići** ~**om na** go for the jugular, ride roughshod over, attack brutally, do a hatchet job on, use a meat-ax⁷/blunderbuss approach (→¹⁰ **silom**, **nasilno**); **žilav kao** ~ →⁴ **žilav**

doniti *vt impf* sole (shoes)

dor *m*, ~**anje** *n reg* → **zamjena**

đorati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf reg* → **zamjenjivati** (**se**)

đubre *n Tur* →⁹ **gnoj**; →^{9,16} **smeće** (*i fig*)

đubretar *m Tur* →^{9,16} **smetlar**
đubretarac *m sl* →¹⁶ **dafl kaput**
đubrište *n Tur* →⁹ **gnojište**; →^{9,16} **smetlišće**
đubriti *vt impf Tur* →⁹ **gnojiti**
đubrivo *n Tur* →^{9,16} **gnojivo** | **vještačko** ~
 →^{9,16} **umjetno gnojivo**
đubrovnik *m Tur* →^{9,16} **lopatica za smeće**
đulad *n pl* →¹¹ **đule**
đulbastija *f Tur cul* → **čulbastija**
đule *n Tur* →⁹ **kugla**, (*topovsko*) **zrno**, **uteg**
đulimbrišim *m bot* **silk-tree**
đumbir *m bot* **ginger**; *cul* **ginger** | *cul* **crni (bijeli)**
 ~ **black (white) ginger**

đurdevača *f bot (gljiva)* **St. George's agaric**
đurdevak *m bot* →¹⁶ **đurđica**
đurdevdan *m* →¹⁶ **Jurjevo**
đurđica *f bot* **lily of the valley**
Đurđijanac *m* →¹⁶ **Gruzinac**
Đuro *m* **George**
đus *m sp (tenis)* **deuce**
đutur *adv Tur* | **sve u** ~ →⁹ **sve zajedno**, **bez razlike**, *com* → **an blok**; **u** ~ **in bulk**, **by the lump**
đuvec *m Tur cul* **meat and vegetable stew (with rice)**, **sautéd rice with meat and vegetables**

E

e *m & n (slovo)* e [čit. i:]

ee!, **ee!** *interj* ah!; (*dozivanje*) → **ej!** | ~ **ako je to istina** well/now if that is true; ~ **da ti znaš** if you only knew; ~ **to ne može!** well/oh/now, that's out of question; ~ **kad je tako** well, if this is the way things are; ~ **dobro** well, all right; ~ **sad...** well, now...; ~ **da bi** →² **eda bi**

ebanovina *f* ebony, ebony-wood | **od** ~**e** made of ebony, ebony-

ebonit *m* ebonite, vulcanite (*danas* hard rubber)

ebonitni *adj* made of ebonite, ebonite-; hard-rubber

ecer *m* *Ger art & print* →⁹ **jetkač**

eci-peci-pec... (*dječja igra*) eenie, meenie, my-nie, mo...

eda *conj arch* →¹ **da**¹ (2), **neka** | ~ **bi** → **da bi**, **ne bi li**

edamac, ~**er** *m cul* →⁷ **edamski sir**

edem *m med* (o)edema⁵ (*pl* -mas, -mata)

edicija *f* edition (→⁹ **izdanje**, **naklada**); (*kolo*) series | **u** ~**i** →⁹ **u izdanju**

edikt *m* edict, decree

Edip *m* *Gk myth* Oedipus

Edipov *poss adj* | *psych* ~ **kompleks** Oedipus complex

educirati *vt pf/impf* educate

edukacija *f* education

edukativan *adj* educative

edvantidž *m (tenis)* advantage

ee! *interj* → **e!**

EEZ *abbr* → **Europska** ekonomska zajednica, Zajedničko tržište

ef *n/m* letter »f«

efekat *m* →¹⁶ **efekt**

efekt *m* effect, impact | *phys* **Comptonov** ~ Compton effect; **imati (nemati)** ~a have (no) effect, carry (no) weight *itd.* (→¹² **/ne/** **/djelovati**); **postići** ~ achieve an effect/impact; *med & fig* **popratni** ~ side-effect; **sračunato** ~ calculated for effect; **s** ~**om** → **efektno**; **jeftini** ~i cheap effects, gimmicks; **zvučni (svjetlosni)** ~i sound (light) effects; *ecol* ~ **staklenika** greenhouse effect

efektlan *adj* effective, striking, arresting, intriguing, fetching, stylish, clever, *sl* zingy, con-

vincing; →³ **efektivan**, **efikasan** | ~**na parola/krilatica** catchy slogan; *theat* ~**na scena** /**broj**»/ *gluma* show stopper

efektivan *adj* effective, actual

efektivle *f pl*, ~**i m pl mil** effectives *pl*, effective strength; (military) forces

efektivno *adv* effectively, actually; practically (→ **praktički**); on hand

efektivnost *f* effectiveness, actuality

efektno *adv* effectively, strikingly *itd.*, in an effective/striking *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **efektan**), with effect

efektnost *f* effect; effectiveness, strikingness, effective/striking *itd.* quality³², being effective/striking *itd.* (→¹² **efektan**)

efemeran *adj* ephemeral (→⁹ **prolazan**)

efemernost *f* ephemerality, ephemerality

efeminacija *f* effemination; (*stanje*) effeminacy

efeminiran *adj* effeminate

efeminirano *adv* effeminately, in an effeminate manner³³, with effeminacy

efeminiranost *f* effeminacy, effeminateness

efendija *m* *Tur* effendi; sir, esquire, master; reverend

efikasan *adj* efficacious, effective, *itd.* (→⁹ **učinkovit**)

efikasn *adv* efficaciously, effectively, *itd.* (→⁹ **učinkovito**) more efficaciously, in a more efficacious *itd.* manner³³, with more effect/efficiency *itd.* (↓) doing a better job of; **što** ~**i je** with maximum effect/efficiency *itd.* (↓)

efikasnost *f* efficacy, effectiveness, *itd.* (→⁹ **učinkovitost**)

egalitarac *m coll* egalitarian

egalitarist *m* egalitarian

egalitaristički¹ *adj* egalitarian

egalitaristički² *adv* in an egalitarian manner³³, with egalitarianism

egalitarizam *m* egalitarianism

egalitarnost *f* egalitarianism

egejski *adj* | *archeol* **E~a kultura** Aegean culture/civilizations¹; *geog* **E~i arhipelag** the Aegean Islands; *geog* **E~o** more the Aegean (Sea)

Egipat *m geog* Egypt

egipatski¹ *adj geog* Egyptian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

egipatski² *adv* in the Egyptian manner³³ *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

Egipćan/in *m*, ~*ka* *f* Egyptian; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.

Egipt *m* *Gk myth* Aegyptus

egocentričan *adj* self-centered³, *lit* egocentric; with an oversized/overblown ego

egocentrično *adv* egocentrically, in a self-centered³ manner³³

egocentričnost *f* self-centeredness,³ egocentrism, *lit* egocentricity, being self-centered³/egocentric, oversized/overblown ego

egocentrik *m* egocentric (person)

egoist *m* egoist

egoista *m* →¹⁶ **egoist**

egoističan *adj* egoistic, selfish

egoistično *adv* egoistically, selfishly, in an egoistic/selfish manner³³, with egoism/selfishness

egoističnost *f* → **egoizam**

egoistkinja *f* (woman³⁰) egoist

egoizam *m* egoism, selfishness

egzaktan *adj* exact | ~**ne znanosti** the e. sciences, science, *coll* hard science; *sch* ~**ni pre-dmeti** science (subjects)

egzaktno *adv* exactly, with exactitude

egzaktnost *f* exactness, exactitude, exact quality³², being exact

egzaltacija *f* exaltation; →³ **egzaltiranost**

egzaltiran *adj* high-strung, highly strung, overstrung, (over) excitable, hyper-sensitive, intense, keyed-up
Pazi: exalted = uzvišen!

egzaltirano *adv* in a high-strung *uid.* manner³³, excitably, intensely *uid.* (↑); with intensity, on a high level

egzaltiranost *f* high-strung state; being high-strung *uid.* (→¹² **egzaltiran**); excitability, hyper-sensitiveness, hypersensitivity, intensity, effervescence

egzaltirati *vt pf/impf* make high-strung, make excitable, key up

egzaltirati se *vr pf/impf* become high-strung (*ili* excitable)

egzaltovan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **egzaltiran**

egzekucija *f* *jur* execution; *jur* →⁹ **ovrha**; →^{3,9} **smaknuće**

egzekucijski *adj* executorial (→ **-oni**)

egzekutirati *vt pf/impf* execute (→⁹ **provesti**, **izvršiti**); →⁹ **smaknuti**

egzekutiva *f* executive, executive authority/branch (→⁹ **izvršni odbor/vlast**)

egzekutivan *adj* executive (→⁹ **izvršni**)

egzekutor *m* *jur* executor; →⁹ **ovrhovoditelj**; →^{3,9} **izvršitelj smrtne kazne**, **krvnik**

egzekutorski *adj* executorial

egzem *m* *med* → **ekcem**

egzemplar *m* →⁹ **primjerak**, **uzorak**

egzemplaran *adj* exemplary (→⁹ **primjeran**,

uzoran) | ~**na kazna** e./monitory punishment; ~**na globa** e./punitive fine

egzemplarno *adv* exemplarily, in an exemplary fashion | ~ **kazniti** →⁷ **kazniti**

egzemplarnost *f* exemplariness, exemplarity

egzercir *m* *Ger mil* →⁹ **osnovna/strojeva obuka**

egzibicija, ~ **oni** *uid.* →¹⁶ **ekshibicija**, ~**ski egzibicionista** *m* →¹⁶ **ekshibicionist**

egzil *m* exile (*i fig*) (→⁹ **izgnanstvo**, **progonstvo**)

egzistencija *f* existence (→⁹ **postojanje**); survival; subsistence | **pitanje** ~**e** question of survival; *econ* & *fig* **na rubu** ~**e** barely subsisting, merely surviving, (living) at subsistence level, subsistence-level, mere-survival; *econ* & *fig* **doveden na rub** ~**e** reduced to mere subsistence/survival; *fig* **propala** ~**a (osoba)** a failure, A *sl* washout

egzistencijalan *adj* existential; →³ **egzistencijski**; →⁴ ~**ni minimum**

egzistencijalno *adv* existentially

egzistencijalnost *f* *phil* existentiality

egzistencijski *adj* existential, of existence, existence (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **minimum** subsistence level (→⁷ **minimum**)

egzistentan *adj* existent, extant (→³ **postojeći**)

egzistiranje *n* existing, existence (→¹⁰ **egzistencija**)

egzistirati *vi impf* exist; *derog* subsist

egzistovati →¹⁶ **egzistirati**

Egzodus *m* *Bibl* Exodus

egzorcist *m* *rlg* exorcist, exorcizer¹ (→ **-ista**)

egzorcistički *adj* *rlg* exorcistic (*adv* -ically)

egzorcizam *m* *rlg* exorcism

egzoti *m* *pl bot & zoo* exotics, exotica, exotic species/specimens

egzotičan *adj* exotic | ~**no bilje (životinje)** exotica (plants (animals)); exotics, exotica

egzotično *adv* exotically

egzotičnost *f* exoticism, exotic quality³²

egzotika *f* exoticism

egzudat *m* *med* →¹⁶ **eksudat**

egzultacija *f* exultation

eh! *interj* ah, well
Pazi: englesko *eh se čita* [ei] *a znači* 'na'?

ehe(j)! *interj* oho!; →³ **ej!**

ehe-he! *interj* well, well!

ehinokok *m* *zoo* echinococcus; *med* (~*ov mjeħurnjak*) hydatid (cyst)

eho *m* →¹⁶ **jeka**, **odjek**

ehosonder *m* *mar* echo-sounder (→⁹ **ultrazvučni dubinomjer**)

eht *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **pravi**, **nepatvoreni**

Eiffelov *poss adj* | *archit* ~ **toranj** Eiffel Tower

eis *m* *mus* E sharp

ej! *interj* halo/hello there!, hey (you)!

eja *f* *ornith* harrier; →^{3,16} **lunja**

ejakulacija *f* *med* ejaculation | *med* **preuranjena** ~ premature e.

ejakulat *m med* ejaculate

ejakulirati *vi pf/impf med* ejaculate; *tab:* shoot one's load, get one's rocks off

ejakulisati →¹⁶ **ejakulirati**

ekavac *m* ekavian speaker, speaker of (the) ekavian dialect; *pop* speaker of Serbian, Serbian speaker

ekavica *f* →¹ **ekavština**

ekavizam *m ling* ekavian (*pop* Serbian) feature/element

ekavizirati se *vr pf/impf ling* adopt ekavian (*pop* Serbian) features

ekavka *f* (female) ekavian speaker

ekavski¹ *adj* ekavian | ~ **govor** ekavian dialect; →³ **ekavština**

ekavski² *adv* | **govoriti** ~ speak the ekavian dialect, use ekavian features; *pop* speak/use Serbian

ekavština *f* ekavian dialect; *pop* Serbian (speech)

ekcem *m med* eczema; (*ranice*) cold sores | **vlažni** ~ weeping e.; **od toga sam dobio** ~ (*osuo sam se*) it gave me an e., it brought me out in a rash

ekces *m illit* →² **eksces**

EKG *abbr med* ECG (→¹¹ **elektrokardiografija**, ~*m*)

eki *m fin* ecu

ekipla *f* team, crew; *fig* line-up | **medicinska** (**spasilačka**) ~a medical (rescue) team; **filmska** ~a film crew, cast and crew (*tehničko osoblje* ~e crewmen; *član* ~e crewman); **film u** ~i on the set; **film & theat** **glumačka** ~a cast; **bušilačka** ~a oil prospecting team; **građevna** ~a construction crew; ~e **za račišćavanje cesta i popravak el. mreže** road crews & power crews; **sjajna** ~ (~ **snova**) *fig* dream team

ekipaža *f* equipage, carriage, coach (→⁹ **kočija**); →^{3,9} **posada, pratnja**

ekipiranost *f* →⁹ **opremljenost**

ekipirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **opremiti**

ekipni *adj* team- | ~o **prvenstvo** team championship; ~ **rad** team-work

ekipno *adv* like a team, using team-work

eklatantan *adj* (*očitu*) glaring, striking, obvious; (*laž*) blazing, blatant

eklatantno *adv* glaringly *itd.*, in a glaring *itd.* manner³³ (↑); with obviousness/blatancy

eklatantnost *f* glaringness, obviousness, glaring quality³¹

eklektizam *m* eclecticism

eklektičan *adj* eclectic

eklektičar *m* →¹⁶ **eklektik**

eklektično *adv* eclectically, in an eclectic manner³³, with eclecticism

eklektik *m* eclectic

ekler *m cul* éclair

eklipa *f astron* eclipse (→⁹ **pomrčina**)

ekocid *m biol* ecocide

ekolog *m biol* ecologist; environmental scientist

ekologija *f biol* ecology; environmental studies | ~ **bilja** (**životinja**) plant (animal) ecology; ~ **čovjeka** (**humana** ~) human ecology

ekološki¹ *adj biol* ecological; environmental (*i pol*) | ~ **aktivist** environmentalist

ekološki² *adv* ecologically, environmentally, in ecological/environmental terms

ekonom *m* (*imanja*) steward, agent; (*kluba, škole*) steward, house-steward, housekeeper; (*brodski*) purser; (*uredske ustanove*) stationery clerk; (*bolnički*) catering officer, store-keeper

ekonomat *m* (*ured*) steward's *itd.* office (→¹⁴ **ekonom**); (*odjel*) supply department/office;

(*položaj ekonomata*) stewardship

ekonomičan *adj* economical*; cost-cutting, cost-effective; budget-priced; good-value | **fig** ~**na proza** bareboned/spare/lean prose; ~**no pakiranje** (*veće*) economy pack; ~**an auto** economical car, fuel-efficient car, car that gets good mileage

* *Pazi:* economic = *ekonomski!*

ekonomičar *m* → **ekonomist**

ekonomično *adv* economically, with economy

ekonomičnost *f* economy, economical quality³²; (*vozila*) fuel efficiency

ekonomija *f* (*privreda, gospodarstvo*) economy; (*dobro*) farm; (*štednja*) economy (→³ **ekonomičnost**); (*znanost*) economics¹⁷, *univ*

business studies | **politička** ~a political economy; *hum* the dismal science; **student** ~e

student of economy, economy student, *AE* + business major; **kanadska** ~a Canadian economy; **dirigirana** (**komandna, tržišna**) ~a

controlled⁴ (command, market) economy; **podzemna** (**siva**) ~a underground (gray⁹)

economy, **gradska** ~a (*dobro*) municipal farm

ekonomika *f* (*privreda*) economy; (*grana znanosti*) (applied) economics¹⁷ | ~ **poduzeća** busi-

ness economics; ~ **blagostanja** welfare economics; ~ **ponude** supply-side economics

ekonomisati →¹⁶ **ekonomizirati**

ekonomist *m* economist (*kratica iza imena:* B.B.A. ili, *s magisterijem*, M.B.A.) | **diplomirani** ~ graduate economist, graduate in

economics, economics graduate; *AE* + graduate in Business Administration, business-

school graduate

ekonomista *m* →¹⁶ **ekonomist**

ekonomistica *f* (woman³⁰) economist (→ **-kinja**)

ekonomiziranje *n* economizing¹, economization¹, economical/good management, cost cutting

ekonomizirati *vi pf/impf* economize¹; (*s nečim*) economize¹ with, husband (*npr.* resources, strength), budget (*npr.* one's time); cut costs;

(*s novcem*) *AE* stretch one's dollar, *BE* stretch pennies | **tko zna/želi** ~ economy-minded, budget-wise, *AE* + dollar-wise; **nepametno** ~

(*samo u malim stvarima*) be penny wise and

pound foolish; **pretjerano** ~ pinch pennies *itd* (→⁷ **škrtariti**)

ekonomizovati →¹⁶ **ekonomizirati**

ekonomka *f* housekeeper; woman³⁰ steward *itd.* (→¹² **ekonom**); (*u* **đačkom/stud. domu**) house-mother

ekonomski¹ *adj* economic* (→^{9,10} **privredni**) | ~i **fakultet** school/faculty/college of economics, economic faculty/college; college/school of business administration; *coll* business school; **srednja** ~a **škola** secondary commercial school; commercial college; business college/school; →⁴ ~a **jedinica**, ~a **pomoć**, ~a **računica** *itd.*

* *Pazi*: economical = *ekonomičan*!

ekonomski² *adv* economically, in economic terms

ekonomsko-propagandni *adj* *hist* & *euph* → **reklamni**

ekosistem *m* *biol* ecosystem

ekran *m* screen; TV screen, picture (*AE*+ video) tube, *coll* tube; (*kompjuterski*) display tube, visual display (unit) | **na** ~u on the screen, onscreen; *fig* **mali** ~ TV screen, small screen, (*i* *filmski*) silver screen; **televizor s velikim** ~om large-screen TV (*s naj-većim* giant-screen TV); **lica s TV** ~a *derog* talking heads; *film* **široki** ~ wide screen

ekranizacija *f* filming, screening *itd.* (↓); *film* /screen version, film adaptation | **pravo** ~e film(ing) rights

ekraniziran *pp* & *adj* filmed, screened, in a screen version/adaptation

ekranizirati *vi* *pf/impf* film, make a screen version of, screen, adapt for film/screen

ekranizovati →¹⁶ **ekranizirati**

ekrazit *m* *chem* & *mil* ecrasite

eks *adv* | **ispiti na** ~ →⁹ *na dušak*; **na** ~! bottoms up (→¹⁰ *do dna*!)

eks- *pref* ex-, former

ekscar *m* ex-emperor, former emperor

ekscelencija *f* | **Vaša** (**Njegova**, **Njezina**) ~ Your (His, Her) Excellency

ekscentričan *adj* (*osoba*) eccentric; *eng* eccentric, off-centered³

ekscentrično *adv* eccentrically, in an eccentric manner³³, with eccentricity

ekscentričnost *f* (*čudaštvo*) eccentricity; *eng* eccentricity, being off-center³

ekscentrik *m* eccentric *itd.* (→⁹ **čudak**)

ekscerpirano *adv* in excerpts

ekscerpirati *vi* *pf/impf* excerpt, copy out a passage (from), make an extract (from)

ekscerpt *m* (*izvadak*, *ispisak*) excerpt, extract

ekscs *m* excess (→⁹ **ispad**, **izgred**) | **sklonost** ~ima proneness to excesses

ekscs *an* *adj* | ~ne **pojave** (**slučajevi**, **ponašanje**) excesses; ~ne **situacije** excess situations

ekscitacija *f* *sci* excitation; →³ **ekscitiranje**

ekscitiran *pp* excited (→⁹ **uzbuđen**); *coll* turned on, psyched up; →¹⁰ *u stanju* povišene **svijesti**

ekscitirano *adv* in an excited manner³³

ekscitiranost *f* excited condition³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

ekscitiranje *n* exciting, excitation | *sex* **oralno** ~ oral sex; *med* cunnilingus; *tab*: eating, going down on somebody*

* *Znači i »fellatio«.*

ekscitirati *vt* *pf/impf* *med* & *sci* excite; *coll*: turn on, psych up; →⁹ **uzbuditi** | *sex* **oralno** ~ perform oral sex up, have oral sex with; *med* perform cunnilingus; *tab*: eat, go down on somebody*

* *Znači i »vrsiti fellatio«.*

ekselencija *f* →² **ekscelencija**

ekser *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **čavao**

ekserana *f* →¹⁶ *tvornica* **čavala**

ekserčle *n*, ~**ić** *m* →¹⁶ **čavlić**, **klinac**

ekshibicija *f* exhibition; *sp* exhibition, stunt, display; *fig* showing off, playing to the gallery, gallery shot | *sp* **bilo je i** ~ there was some spectacular play; **reklamna** ~ advertising stunt; ~ **akrobatske vožnje** stunt-driving demonstration/exhibition/display; **letačka** ~ flying display/stunts; **golmanska** ~ spectacular save

ekshibicijski *adj* | *sp* ~ **meč/utakmica** exhibition (*ili* invitational) match/game; *sp* ~ **nas-tup** exhibition

ekshibicionist *m* *psych* & *med* exhibitionist, *tab* *sl* flasher (→ **-ista**)

ekshibicionistički *adj* *psych* & *med* exhibitionist(ic)

ekshibicionizam *m* *psych* & *med* exhibitionism, *jur* indecent exposure, *tab* *sl* flashing

ekshumacija *f* exhumation, disinterment (→⁹ **iskapanje**)

ekshumirati *vt* *pf/impf* exhume, exhumate, disinter

eksirati *vt* *pf/impf* → *piti na* **eks**

ekskatedra *adj* & *adv* →² **ex cathedra**

ekskavator *m* *civ* *eng* excavator *itd.* (→⁹ **jaružalo**)

ekskluziv *m* *jour* scoop

ekskluzivan *adj* exclusive, select; *fig*: five-star, big-league, tony, upscale, upmarket; (*škola*) prestigious; →^{3,9} **isključiv** | ~na **stambena četvrt** exclusive (residential) area, silk-stock-ing area; ~ni **fakulteti** prestigious schools/colleges; **sedam naj~nijih sveučilišta u SAD** *fig* Ivy League; ~ni **fotograf** society photographer; *jour* ~na **višest** scoop

ekskluzive *adv* →⁹ **isključujući**

ekskluzivist *m* exclusivist (→ **-ista**)

ekskluzivistički¹ *adj* exclusivist, exclusivistic

ekskluzivistički² *adv* exclusivistically

ekskluzivizam *m* exclusivism (→⁹ **isključivost**); →³ **ekskluzivnost**

ekskluzivno *adv* exclusively, in an exclusivist manner³³, on a basis of exclusivism

ekskluzivnost *f* exclusiveness; exclusivism

ekskomunicirati *vt pf/impf rlg* excommunicate

ekskomunikacija *f rlg* excommunication

ekskralj *m* ex-king, former king

ekskurs *m* → **digresija**; →⁹ **zastranjenje**,

skretanje

ekskurzija *f* excursion, tour (→⁹ **izlet**); *fig* → **ekskurs** | **školska** ~a school excursion, class trip; **stručna** ~a study tour; field/inspection trip; **ići na** ~u make an excursion; **sudionik** ~e excursionist

ekskministar *m* ex-minister, ex-secretary, former minister/secretary

eksodus *m* →² **egzodus**

eksofo *adj* & *adv* →² **ex off**

ekspander *m gym* expander, chest expander/developer

ekspanzija *f* expansion (i *pol* & *eng*); *coll* ballooning | *pol* **suzbijanje** ~e fighting/containing expansion, containment

ekspanzijski *adj* expansion-, expansional

ekspanzioni →¹⁶ **ekspanzijski**

ekspanzionist *m pol* expansionist (→ **-ista**)

ekspanzionistički¹ *adj pol* expansionist; land-grabbing

ekspanzionistički² *adv* expansionistically

ekspanzionizam *m pol* expansionism

ekspanzivan *adj* expansive; *coll* ballooning

ekspanzivno *adv* expansively, in an expansive manner³³

ekspanzivnost *f* expansiveness

ekspedicija *f* expedition; →³ **ekspedit** | **ići na** ~u go on an e., join an e.; **poduzeti** ~u make/launch an e.

ekspedicijski *adj* | ~ **korpus** expeditionary corps

ekspedirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **otpremiti**

ekspedit *m* →⁹ **otprema**, **otpremni** odio

ekspeditivan *adj* expeditious, prompt, speedy; efficient

Pazi: expedient = prikladan, koristan!

ekspeditivno *adv* expeditiously, promptly

ekspeditivnost *f* expeditiousness, promptness, promptitude, dispatch

ekspeditor *m com* shipping clerk/worker; →⁹ **otpremnik**

ekspedovati →¹⁶ **ekspedirati**

eksperiment →¹⁶ **eksperiment**

eksperiment *m* experiment, test; | **vršiti** ~e make/run e-s, carry out tests, experiment; **dokazati** ~ima na životinjama prove by e-s on animals, prove by animal experimentation

eksperimentalac *m* experimentalist, experimenter

eksperimentalan *adj* experimental (→⁹ **pokusni**) | ~na stanica e./research/pilot station; ~nim putem experimentally, through experiment

eksperimentalno *adv* experimentally, in an experimental manner³³, on an experimental basis, on a trial basis

eksperimentator *m* experimenter, experimentalist

eksperimentiranje *n* experimenting, experimentation

eksperimentirati *vi impf* experiment, make experiments, carry out tests; *fig* tinker

eksperimentlisati, ~ovati →¹⁶ **eksperimentirati**

ekspert *m* expert; (→⁹ **stručnjak**); (*sudski*) →⁹ **vještak**; *fig* wizard, *sl* wiz

ekspert/an *adj* expert | ~ne grupe teams/groups of experts, expert teams/groups

ekspertiza *f* expert opinion, expertise (→⁹ **vještačenje**); (*procjena štete*) survey; (*na sudu*) expert evidence

ekspertno *adv* expertly

ekspertnost *f* expertness

eksplicitan *adj* explicit (→⁹ **izričit**); *fig* with nothing left to imagination

eksplicitno, ~e *adv* explicitly; *fig* leaving nothing to imagination

eksplicitnost *f* explicitness

eksploatacija *f pol* exploitation | ~a željeza (**nafte**) extraction of iron (petroleum); ~a radne snage exploitation of workers/labor²; sweating system; ~a rudnika the working of a mine; ~a šume logging; **troškovi** ~e working expenses; **pravo** ~e (**nafte**) exploitation rights; **prvesti** ~i (*prirodna bogatstva*) develop/harness resources; **pustiti** (**predati**) **u** ~u → **pustiti u pogon/promet**; *pol econ* ~a čovjeka po čovjeku exploitation of man by man

eksploatacijski *adj* exploitation-; *techn* production- (→ **-ioni**)

eksploatator *m* (*nafte i sl.*) exploiter, extractor; *fig* slave-driver | ~ **radne snage** exploiter of labor², sweater

eksploatatorski¹ *adj* exploiting, exploitative, slave-driving | ~o **poduzeće** sweated company, *fig* sweat shop

eksploatatorski² *adv* exploitatively, *fig* like a slave-driver

eksploatiranje *n* exploiting, exploitation; *fig* slave-driving

eksploatiranost *f* being exploited, exploited condition³², fact/level of exploitation *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

eksploatirati *vt pf/impf* exploit, sweat; *fig*: exploit, make use of, cash in on, capitalize¹ on (*željezo, naftu*) extract; (*rudnik, koncesiju*) work, develop | **rudnik se više ne isplati** ~ti the mine is no longer workable, the mine is played out; ~na **radna snaga** exploited/sweated labor², wage slaves

eksploatisati →¹⁶ **eksploatirati**

eksplozirati *vi pf/impf* explode, go off, blow

up, go up; (*kotao*) burst, explode, blow up; (*guma*) blow out; *fig* → **razbjesnjeti se**, **planuti**

eksplozija *f* explosion (i *fig*); blast; *phon* plosion | **dovesti do** ~e, **izazivati** ~u (i *fig*) explode, detonate, actuate (→¹⁰ **detonirati**); set/touch/trigger off (an e.); *fig* blow the lid off (→¹⁰ **aktivirati**); *fig* **došlo je do** ~e all hell broke loose; **došlo je do žestoke** ~e there was a violent/shattering/roaring e.; **poginuti od** ~e be killed by an e., be blown up; **raznijeti** ~om blow apart; **glasna** ~a loud e./blast; **potmule** ~e muffled e-s; thumps, crump (of bombs); *fig* ~a **stanovništva** population e.; (*poratna*) baby boom; *fig* **spriječiti** ~u keep the lid on; **Kosovo je pred** ~om *fig* Kosovo is a pressure cooker

eksploziv *m* explosive; (*za miniranje*) demolition charge; *civ eng* blasting agent; *phon* plosive, stop | **jaki** ~ powerful e.; **plastični** ~ plastic e.; **srušiti** ~om blow down; **otvoriti rupu** ~om blast a hole; **podmetanje** ~a planting (of) explosives *ili* explosive devices (*predmeti u kojima je podmetnut* ~ →⁵ **eksplozivne** zamke); **podmetač** ~a planter of explosive (*ili* an explosive device); **skladište** ~a explosives dump

eksplozivac *m coll* short-tempered (*ili* short-fuse, irascible) fellow

eksplozivlan *adj* explosive; *fig* explosive, volatile, combustible | *eng* ~ni **motor** internal-combustion engine; *mil* ~no **punjenje** explosive charge; ~na **naprava** explosive device; ~ne **zamke** boobytrap devices, booby-trapped objects; *phon* ~ni **konzonant** plosive, stop; *min* ~ni **plin** →⁹ **praskavac**; *fig* ~na **narav** excitable temperament, runaway (*ili* hair-trigger) temper, *fig* short fuse; *fig* ~na **atmosfera** explosive (*ili* highly charged) atmosphere

eksplozivno *adv* explosively

eksplozivnost *f* explosiveness, explosive quality³²

eksponat *m* exhibit (→⁹ **izložak**); item | **aranžirani** ~i (**aranžman** ~a) display

eksponecijalan *adj* | *math* ~na **funkcija** (**jednadžba**) exponential function (equation); *fig* ~ni **rast** e. growth

eksponent *m* (*predstavnik*, *izlagač*) exponent; *math* exponent, superscript | ~ **ideje** exponent/advocate/champion of an idea

eksponiran *pp & adj* exposed; compromised; *fig* out on a limb; prominent

eksponirano *adv* in an exposed position, in a compromising/prominent p.

eksponiranost *f* being exposed, exposed/compromising position, *fig* being out on a limb *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**); →¹⁰ **izloženost javnosti**

eksponiranje *n* *photo* exposition; exposing, compromising (→⁹ **izlaganje**) | *photo* **prejako**

(**nedovoljno**) ~ over-exposure (under-exposure)

eksponirati *vt pflimpf* *photo* expose; →⁹ **izlagati** | *photo* **prejako** (**nedovoljno**) ~ over-expose (under-expose)

eksponirati se *vr pflimpf* expose/compromise oneself, become³⁹ compromised; *coll* stick one's neck out, *fig* go out on a limb (→¹⁰ **izložiti se**)

eksport *m* →⁹ **izvoz**

eksporter *m* →⁹ **izvoznik**

eksportirati *vt pflimpf* →⁹ **izvoziti**

eksportni *adj* →⁹ **izvozni**

ekspoze *m* exposé (→⁹ **izvještaj**, **izlaganje**); *par* report, policy statement, exposé, address

ekspozicija *f* exposition; *photo* exposure time

ekspozitura *f* branch (→⁹ **ispostava**, **podružnica**); *derog* → **agentura**

ekspres¹ *adj coll* → **ekspresni** | ~ **kava** (juha) instant coffee (soup); ~ **kolač/torta** instant cake; ~ **špageti** quick-cooking spaghetti; ~ **lonac** pressure cooker; ~ **pošta**, ~ **izrada**, ~ **popravci** →¹ **ekspresni**

ekspres² *adv* very quickly, express (→⁹ **hitno**) | »~« (*na pošiljci*) Rush; **poslati** ~ → **ekspresno**

ekspres³ *m coll* → **ekspresni vlak**

ekspresija *f* expression; expressivity

ekspresionist *m* expressionist (→ **ista**)

ekspresionistički¹ *adj* expressionist(ic)

ekspresionistički² *adv* expressionistically, in an/the expressionist manner³³

ekspresionistica *f* (woman³⁰) expressionist

ekspresionizam *m* expressionism

ekspresivan *adj* expressive (→⁹ **izražajan**)

ekspresivnost *f* expressiveness, expressivity (→⁹ **izražajnost**)

ekspres-lonac *m cul* pressure cooker

ekspresni *adj* express- (→⁹ **hitan**); *derog* quick-fix (→¹⁰ **na brzinu**) | ~a **pošta** BE express (AE special) delivery; ~o **pismo**, ~a **pošiljka** BE express-delivery (AE special-delivery) letter/package; ~i **popravci** while-you-wait repairs (→¹⁰ ~a **popravljaonica**); ~a **izrada ključeva** keys made while you wait; ~a **čistionica** one-hour cleaners; *com* ~a **roba** express goods/freight

ekspresno *adv* express (→⁹ **hitno**) | **poslati** ~ send by express (AE special) delivery; (*paket*) send by parcel express, express-parcel

eksproprijacija *f jur* (*izvlaštenje*) expropriation (*u AS zemljama*: eminent domain) | ~ **bez naknade** expropriation without (just) compensation, confiscation

eksproprijacijski *adj* expropriation- (→ **-ioni**)

eksproprijator *m* expropriator

eksproprijiranje *n* expropriating, expropriation

ekspropirirati *vt pflimpf* expropriate

ekspurgirati *vt pf/impf (tekst)* expurgate, bowdlerize,¹ emasculate

ekstablucija *f jur* →⁹ brisanje iz zemljišnih knjiga

ekstatičan *adj* ecstatic

ekstatično *adv* ecstatically, in an ecstatic manner,³³ with/in ecstasy

ekstatičnost *f* ecstatic quality³²

ekstaza *f* ecstasy (→^{9,10} **ushit, zanos**) | **pasti u** ~u go into ecstasies/raptures; *A sl* freak out; **dovesti/baciti u** ~u throw into ecstasies/raptures; *A sl*: freak smb. out, blow smb's mind

ekstenzija *f* extension; *med* traction, harness | *med* **staviti nogu u** ~u place a leg in traction

ekstenzivan *adj* extensive | ~na **poljoprivreda** extensive agriculture/farming

ekstenzivnost *f* extensiveness

eksterijer *m* exterior: *film & TV* exterior, location | *film & TV* **u** ~u on location; *art* in the open, *alfresco*; *film & TV* **snimanje u** ~u location work

eksterijerni *adj* exterior; location-; in the open, *alfresco*

eksteritorijalan *adj* ex(tra)territorial

eksteritorijalno *adv* ex(tra)territorially

eksteritorijalnost *f* ex(tra)territoriality

eksterni *adj* external (→⁹ **vanjski**)

ekstra- *pref* extra-

ekstra¹ *adj* special, unusual, exceptional; (*više*) extra | **uvijek hoće nešto** ~ he always wants sthg. special (*ili* out of the ordinary); he is difficult

ekstra² *adv* (e)specially, unusually, exceptionally; (*povrh*) extra, some more

ekstradicija *f jur & pol* extradition (→⁹ **izručenje**)

ekstradirati *vt pf/impf jur & pol* extradite

ekstrakt *m* extract (*i chem & pharm*); essence | **juhin** ~ soup extract; **kavin** ~ coffee extract/essence

ekstrasens *m* healer (*specif* bioenergy h., psychic h.)

ekstrauterin *adj med* →⁹ **izvanmaternični**

ekstravagancija *f* extravagance

ekstravagantan *adj* extravagant

ekstravagantno *adv* extravagantly, in an extravagant manner³³, with extravagance

ekstravagantnost *f* extravagance

ekstrovert *m psych* → **ekstrovert**

ekstrem *m* extreme (→⁹ **skrajnost**); →³ **ekstremist**

ekstremlan *adj* extreme; *A sl*: way-out²⁶, far-out²⁶, off-the-wall²⁶ (→⁹ **skrajnji**); extremist | ~ **ni pripadnici** *fig* the lunatic fringe: ~**niji pripadnici** militant members; *pol* ~na **ljevičica** the extreme left; *pol s* ~ne **ljevice** far-left, extreme-left, ultra-left

ekstremist *m* extremist; *pol* extremist, ultra,

hardliner, wild man, member of the lunatic fringe

ekstremista *m* →¹⁶ **ekstremist**

ekstremistički¹ *adj* extremist

ekstremistički² *adv* in an extremist manner³³, along extremist lines, like an extremist (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

ekstremitet *m anat* extremity, limb

ekstremizam *m* extremism

ekstremno *adv* extremely | ~ **ljevičarski** far-left, extreme-left, ultra-left

ekstremnost *f* extremeness, extremity, extremism

ekstrovert *m psych* extrovert: *coll* outgoing person

ekstrovertan *adj psych* extrovert; *coll* outgoing

ekstrovertno *adv* in an extrovert/outgoing manner³³

ekstrovertnost *f* extroversion, being an extrovert, extrovert quality³²

eksudat *m med* exudate, exudation | **gnojni** ~ purulent exudate

ekumenizam *m eccl* ecumenism

ekumenski *adj eccl* ecumenical | **E~o vijeće crkava** the World Council of Churches

Ekvador *m geog* Ecuador

Ekvador(ijan)lac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Equadorian; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.

ekvadorski *adj geog* Ecuadorian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

ekvator *m geog* equator, *esp* *mar* the Line | **na** ~u at the equator; *mar* **preploviti** ~ cross the Line

ekvatorijalan, ~**ski** *adj geog* equatorial

ekvilibrist *m* tightrope artist, rope dancer/walker, equilibrist (→ **-ista**)

ekvilibristički *adj* tightrope-, equilibrist | ~a **točka** tightrope act

ekvilibristika *f* equilibrist's art, rope dancing/walking (*i fig*); *fig* tightrope act

ekvinocij *m geog* equinox | **proljetni** ~ vernal/spring e.; **jesenji** ~ autumnal e.

ekvinocijski *adj* equinoctial | ~e **bure** equinoctial gales, equinoctials

ekvivalenat →¹⁶ **ekvivalent**

ekvivalencija *f* →¹ **ekvivalentnost**

ekvivalent *m* equivalent

ekvivalentan *adj* equivalent

ekvivalentnost *f* equivalence

el *n/m* letter »la«

elaboracija *f* elaboration *itd.* (→¹² **elaboriranje**)

elaborat *m* survey, report; project book/report/analysis, feasibility study, study; master/development plan, plan; proposal | **izraditi** ~ draw up a survey, complete a feasibility study

elaboriran *pp & adj* elaborated, worked out, detailed, developed

elaborirano *adv* in an elaborated manner,³³ with elaboration, in detail

elaboriranost *f* being elaborated, elaborated structure, (level of) elaboration *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

elaboriranje *n* elaborating, elaboration, working out (in detail), developing, development

elaborirati *vt pf/impf* elaborate, go into details, work out (the details of), develop (in detail)

elan *m* élan²⁴ (→⁹ **polet**, **oduševljenje**)

elasticitet *m* → **elastičnost**

elastičan *adj* elastic; supple, springy, resilient; *fig* flexible; (*čarape*) stretch- | *fig* ~**niji** more flexible, less rigid

elastično *adv* elastically, with suppleness, springily, resiliently, with resilience; flexibly, with flexibility

elastičnost *f* elasticity; suppleness, springiness; *fig* flexibility

elastika *f* →¹ **gumilastika**

Elba *f geog* the Elbe (River)

elegancija *f* elegance, smartness, stylishness | **arbitar** ~**e** arbiter elegantiarum/elegantiae

elegantan *adj* smart, well-dressed, elegant, stylish, sharp-suited, in/with one's well-cut clothes, (*samo žene*) fashionable; *coll* swanky (AE+ swank), *A coll* tony; well-cut; (*soba*) tasteful | *fig* ~**na zarada** easy money; *fig* ~**no dokazivanje** elegant/neat argumentation

elegantno *adv* elegantly, smartly *uid.* (↑); with elegance | ~ **se povući** withdraw gracefully

elegantnost *f* elegance, being elegant, elegant quality³²; →³ **elegancija**

elegičan *adj* elegiac

elegičar *m* elegist

elegično, ~**ki** *adv* elegiacally

elegija *f* elegy

Elektra *f Gk myth* Electra

elektrana *f* power plant/station; (power) generating power/station; power house, electricity works¹⁷ (→ **termoelektrana**, **hidroelektrana**) | **nuklearna** ~**a** nuclear power plant; **strojarnica** ~**e** turbine hall

elektricitet *m* electricity | *phys* **atmosferski** ~ atmospheric electricity; (*šire*) **atmosferski pl**; **nabiti** ~**om** charge (with electricity), electrify; **nabijen** ~**om** charged, electrified; (*žica*) charged, live; *fig* **atmosfera puna** ~**a** electrified (*ili* highly-charged) atmosphere

električan *adj* electric; electro- | ~**na struja** electric current; ~**no svijetlo** (osvjetljenje) electric light (lighting); ~**na energija** electric power; ~**na industrija** → **elektroindustrija**; ~**ni stroj** (motor) electric machine (motor); ~**ne instalacije** electrical wiring; **elektrici**; **požar izazvan kvarom u** ~**noj instalaciji** fire caused by a power fault (*ili* by faulty electrical wiring); ~**na ograda** electrified fence; ~**na centrala** → **elektrana**; →⁴ ~**na peč**, ~**na stolica**, ~**ni udar**, ~**ni vod**, ~**ni naboj**,

~**na mreža**, ~**ni stup** *uid*; **nestašica** ~**ne energije** power cut; (*strujni kolaps*) blackout (*djelomičan* brownout)

električar *m* electrician, electrical worker/repairman

električarski *adj* electrician's

električki *adj* → **električan**

električno *adv* electrically

električnost *f* →¹ **elektrizam**

elektrificirati *vt pf/impf* supply with electricity, electrify (→¹⁰ **uvesti struju**) | ~**n** having electricity, electrified; electric-powered

elektrificirati se *vr pf/impf* bring in electricity, carry out electrification

elektrifikacija *f* electrification | ~ **pruge** electrification of a railroad/railway

elektrifikacijski *adj* electrification- (→ **-ioni**)

elektrifikovati →¹⁶ **elektrificirati**

elektrika *f* electric power/current (→ **struja**); electricity | **uvesti** ~**u u kuću** → **uvesti struju**

elektrisati →¹⁶ **elektrizirati**

elektrizacija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* electrifying, electrification

elektriziran *pp* & *adj* electrified (→¹⁰ **naelektriziran**)

elektriziranost *f* electrification, being electrified *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

elektrizirati *vt pf/impf* electrify, charge (with electricity); *fig* electrify, galvanize¹, thrill

elektrizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ electrified

elektrizovati →¹⁶ **elektrizirati**

elektro- *pref* electro-, electric (→ **električan**)

elektroaviomehaničar *m aero* aircraft electrician

elektročelik *m metal* electrosteel, electric steel

elektroda *f el* electrode; lead

elektrodinamičan, ~**ki** *adj phys* electrodynamic

elektrodinamika *f phys* electrodynamics¹⁷

elektro distributivan *adj* power-supply (→¹⁰ **elektroenergetski**) | ~**na mreža** power-supply grid, electricity grid; ~**no poduzeće** (electric) power-supply company

elektrodni *adj el* electrode- | ~ **ugljen** electrode carbon

elektroencefalograf *f med* electroencephalograph

elektroencefalografija *f med* electroencephalography | **stručnjak za** ~**u** electroencephalographer

elektroencefalogram *m med* electroencephalogram (*abbr* EEG)

elektroenergetika *f* electric power supply; electricity supply; →³ **elektroprivreda**

elektroenergetski *adj* electric-power | ~**o poduzeće** electric-power company (→¹⁰ **elektro distributivan**); **došlo je do raspada** ~**og sustava** the electricity grid collapsed; the result was a blackout (*djelomičan* brownout)

elektroenergija *f* electric power/energy

elektroindustrija *f* electrical (equipment) industry, electrical engineering industry

elektroindustrijski *adj* electrical-industry

elektroinstalacijski *adj* (→ -ioni) | ~ **materijal** electric fittings, wiring supplies

elektroinstalater *m* electrician

elektroinstalaterski *adj* | ~i **poduzetnik** electrical contractor; ~o **poduzeće** electrical contractors *pl*

elektroinženjer *m* electrical engineer

elektrokardiograf *m med* electrocardiograph

elektrokardiografija *f med* electrocardiography

elektrokardiografist *m med* electrocardiographer (→ -ista)

elektrokardiogram *m med* electrocardiogram (*abbr* ECG) | **napraviti** ~ do an e.

elektrokemija *f* electrochemistry | **tehnička** ~ industrial electrochemistry

elektrokolica *f* (*kolodvorska, industrijska*) electric truck

elektrolit *m phys* electrolyte (→¹⁰ **akumulatorska kiselina**)

elektrolitski *adj phys* electrolytic | *el* ~a **posuda** e. bath/cell; *metal* ~i **bakar** e. copper

elektroliza *f chem* electrolysis¹⁶ | **izvršiti** ~u electrolyze¹

elektrolokomotiva *f* →⁷ električna **lokomotiva**

elektromagnet *m el* electromagnet

elektromagnetizam *m el* electromagnetism

elektromagnet/ski, ~ni *adj el* electromagnetic

elektromašinski →¹⁶ **elektrostrojarski**

elektromaterijal *m* electro-technical products, electrical fittings

elektromehaničar *m* electromechanic

elektromehanički *adj* electromechanic(al)

elektromehanika *f* electromechanics

elektrometalurg *m* electrometallurgist

elektrometalurgija *f* electrometallurgy

elektrometalurški¹ *adj* electrometallurgical

elektrometalurški² *adv* electrometallurgically, in electrometallurgical terms

elektromobil *m mot AE* electric automobile, *BE* electric motor-car, *AE/BE* electric car, *arch coll* electric

elektromontaža *f* electrical fitting

elektromontažni *adj* electrical-fitting

elektromonter *m* electrical fitter

elektromotor *m* →⁷ električni **motor**

elektromotorni *adj phys* electromotive | *el* ~a **sila** e. force; *eng* ~i **pogon** electric-motor drive; ~a **vozila** electric-motor (*ili* electric-traction) vehicles; →⁷ ~i **vlak**

elektromreža *f* power-supply grid (→⁷ **mreža**)

elektron *m phys* electron; *minr & metal* electron

elektroničar *m* electronics engineer/specialist/expert, electronician; *specif* → **elektronički inženjer/tehničar**

elektroničarski *adj* electronician's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

elektronički¹ *adj* electronic, electronics- (re-

lated) (→³ **elektronski**) | ~i **inženjer (tehničar)** electronics engineer (technician); ~o **inženjerstvo** electronic engineering ~i **proizvodi** electronics, electronic equipment; ~a **industrija** electronics industry; ~i **sektor** electronics sector; *el* ~e **naprave/uređaji** electronic devices; ~i **dalekozor (mikroskop)** electron telescope (microscope)

elektronički² *adv* electronically; in terms of electronics

elektronika *f* electronics¹⁷; *collect* electronic equipment/apparatus/appliances/components, *info* electronics | **inženjer** ~e e-s engineer; **fizička (primijenjena)** ~a physical (applied) e-s; **tehnička** ~a engineering e-s; e-s engineering; **zabavna** ~a leisure electronics

elektronka *f el AE* (electron) tube, *BE* (electronic) valve | **katodna** ~ cathode-ray tube

elektronski¹ *adj* electronic, electron- (→³ **električki**) | *phys* ~i **snop** electron beam; *phys* ~a **leća** electron lens; *phys* ~i **top** electron gun; ~a **cijev** → **elektronka**

elektronski² *adv* electronically

elektrooprema *f* electrical equipment

elektroopskrba *f* power supply

elektroopskrbeni *adj* power-supply

elektropeč *m metal* electric furnace (→⁷ **peč**)

elektropogon *m* →⁷ električni **pogon**

elektropokretač *m mot* → **starter**

elektroporculan *m techn* insulation/electrical porcelain

elektroprivreda *f* electric-power industry/supply

elektroprivredni *adj* (electric-)power-industry, (electric-)power-supply

elektroprivrednik *m* (electric-) power-industry executive (*ili* manager, leader)

elektroservisni *adj* | ~a **radionica** household/electrical appliances repair shop

elektrostatički *adj phys* electrostatic

elektrostatika *f phys* electrostatics¹⁷

elektrostimulator *m* | *med* ~ **srca** pacemaker

elektrostrojarski *adj* electromechanical-engineering | ~ **inženjer** electromechanical engineer

elektrostrojarstvo *n eng* electromechanical engineering

elektrostrojogradnja *f* electrical machinery manufacture/industry; electrical machine-building

elektrostrojovoda *m rlzv* →⁷ **strojovoda**

elektrošok *m med* electric shock, electro-shock | **liječenje** ~om electric shock treatment, electro-shock treatment

elektrotehničar *m* electrotechnician

elektrotehnički *adj* electrical-engineering | ~ **fakultet** school of electrical engineering

elektrotehnik *a f* electrical engineering; electrical technology, electrotechnology, *nijetko* electrotechnics¹⁷ | **inženjer** ~e (graduate) electrical engineer

elektroterapeut *m med* electrotherapist
elektroterapija *f med* electrotherapy
elektroterapijski *adj med* electrotherapeutic, electrotherapy-
elektrouredaj *m* electrical device/unit; circuit elements
elektrovarilac *m* electrowelder
elektrovarilački *adj* electrowelding; electrowelder's
elektrovuča *f rlv* electric traction
elektrovučni *adj rlv* electric-traction
elektrozavarivač *m* →¹⁶ **elektrovarilac**
element →¹⁶ **element**
element *m* element (i *chem*); component (part, unit); *fig* building block, ingredient, makings, feature; *el* cell (of battery); *el* →⁹ **grijač** | *eng* ~i **strojeva** machine e-s; *phys* **periodni sustav** ~ata periodic system of the e-s; **prkositi** ~tima brave the e-s; *fig* **biti u svom** ~tu be in one's e.; have a field day; *fig* **biti izvan svog** ~ta be out of one's e.; **protuđržavni** ~ti subversive e-s; **osnovni** ~ti basic e-s, basics, basic building blocks; ~t **pokućstva** unit, cabinet (*gornji/zidni* wall u./c. top u., wall cupboard; *donji* base u./c.; *kutni* corner u./c.); **kuhinje od** ~ata kitchen systems; **s folklornim** ~ima with folklore elements, with ethnic patterns; *jur* **nema** ~ata za **pokretanje postupka** there is no case (against)
elementarn *adj* elementary, basic, rudimentary; (*iskonski snažan*) elemental | *fig* ~ne **sile** elemental (*rijetko* elementary) forces, primitive forces; →⁴ ~ne **nepogode**
elementarno *adv* in an elementary manner³³, elementarily; elementally
elementarnost *f* elementariness, elementary quality³²; elementality, elemental quality³²
elevator *m eng* conveyor (*rijeđe* conveyer), elevator; freight elevator, hoisting device
eliksir *m* elixir | **životni** ~e. of life
eliminacija *f* elimination (i *sp* & *math*)
eliminacijski¹ *adj* elimination-, eliminatory → -ioni | *sp* ~a **natjecanja** →⁹ **izlučni**
eliminacijski² *adv* in an eliminatory fashion; *sp* →⁹ na **ispadanje**
eliminiranost *f* being eliminated *iud.* (→¹⁵ -iranost)
eliminiranje *n* eliminating, elimination
eliminirati *vt pf & impf* eliminate (i *sp*), knock out (i *sp*), get rid of, wipe out, *sl* rub out | *sp* ~ti **iz prvenstva** eliminate from (*ili* knock out of) championship; *sp* ~ni **u poluzavršnici** eliminated in the semifinals; *sp* **biti** ~n **od** be eliminated (*ili* knocked out) by, *BE+* go out to
eliminirati →¹⁶ **eliminirati**
elipsa *f geom* ellipse; *fig* oval; *gram* & *pros* ellipsis¹⁶
elipsast *adj* →¹⁶ **eliptičan**

elipsoid *m geom* ellipsoid
elipsoidan *adj geom* ellipsoidal
eliptičan *adj (sažet)* elliptic(al)
eliptičnost *f* elliptic quality³², ellipticity
elisa *f aero* propeller, *BE+* air-screw | **vučna** ~ tractor p.; **potisna** ~ pusher p.; **noseća** ~ rotor; **brodska** ~ → **vijak**
elisno-klipni *adj aero* propeller-driven piston-engined
elisno-mlazni *adj aero* propjet, turboprop
elita *f* élite | *pol* **vladajuća** ~ power élite(s)
elitlan *adj* élite; *A univ* Ivy-League | ~na **divizija** crack division; **naj~nije jedinice** the toughest units
elitistički¹ *adj* elitist; *A sl* fancy-pants
elitistički² *adv* in an elitist manner³³, along elitist lines
elitizam *m* elitism (i *pol*)
elitno *adv* like an élite; to meet elitist requirements
elitnost *f* elitist quality³²; elitism
Elizabeta *f* Elizabeth, Bess, Betty; Lizz(y)
elizabethanski *adj hist* Elizabethan
eloksiran *pp & adj techn* anodized
elokven/cija *f*, ~nost *f* eloquence
elokventan *adj* eloquent
elokventno *adv* eloquently, with eloquence
Elzas *m geog* Alsace
Elzašanin *m* Alsatian
elzaški *adj geog* Alsatian
elj *n/m* digram »lj«
em¹ *n/m* letter »m«
em² *conj Tur* | ~...~ →⁹ i...i (*još*), ne **samo** što...nego (*još*) i
email *n* enamel
emajler *m* enamelist⁴, enameler⁴; enamel worker
emajliran *adj* enameled⁴ | ~o **posuđe** enamel ware
emajliranost *f* enameled⁴ condition *iud.* (→¹⁵ -iranost)
emajliranje *n* enameling⁴
emajlirati *vt pfl/impf* enamel
emancipacija *f* emancipation; sophistication | ~ **žena** e. of women; (*danas*) Women's Liberation (*coll* Women's Lib) (→¹⁰ **feministički pokret**) *hist* ~ **kmetstva** →⁴ **kmetstvo**
emancipator *m* emancipator
emancipatorski¹ *adj* emancipatory
emancipatorski² *adv* in an emancipatory manner³³, like an emancipator
emancipiran *adj* emancipated, liberated, sophisticated; (*žena*) emancipated (*danas* liberated)
emancipirano *adv* in an emancipated manner *iud.* (→¹⁵ -irano)
emancipiranost *f* being emancipated *iud.* (→¹² **emancipiran**; →¹⁵ -iranost)
emancipiranje *n* emancipating, emancipation *iud.* (↓)

emancipirati *vt pf/impf* emancipate, sophisticate
emancipirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ emancipated/sophisticated/liberated
emancipovan →¹⁶ **emancipiran**
emancipovati (se) →¹⁶ **emancipirati (se)**
embargo *m econ & jur* embargo; (*zabrana*) ban | **nametnuti/uvesti** ~ lay an e. on, lay a ban on; **skinuti/ukinuti** ~ abolish/lift/remove an e. (*ili* ban); ~ **na isporuku oružja** arms e.; **naftni** ~ oil e.
emblem *m* →¹⁶ **amblem**
embolija *f med* embolism | **zračna** ~ air e.; **arterijska** ~ coronary e.; ~ **pluća** lung e.
emboličan *adj med* embolic
embrilj, ~**o** *m biol, med & fig* embryo (→⁹ **zametak**) | **u** ~**u** in e., in embryonic form
embrion *m* →¹⁶ **embrij**
embrionalan *adj med, biol & fig* embryonic
embrionalno *adv med, biol & fig* embryonically, in embryonic form
ementaler *m cul* Emmment(h)aler (cheese), *pop* Swiss cheese
emfatičan *adj* emphatic
emfatično *adv* emphatically, in an emphatic manner³³, with emphasis
emfaza *f* emphasis¹⁶
emfizem *m med* emphysema | ~ **pluća**, **plućni** ~ pulmonary e.
emigracija *f* emigration; *collect* (political) émigrés (→^{3,9} **iseljenništvo**) | **otići u** ~**u** emigrate (for political reasons)
emigrant *m* émigré, (political) exile, political refugee; (*prebjeg*) defector | **politički** ~ (political) émigré; defector
Pazi: emigrant = *iseljenik*!
emigrantica *f* émigrée, (woman³⁰) exile
emigrantskli *adj* émigré, political-emigration; defector's, defectors' | ~**a vlada** government in exile ~**i krugovi** émigré circles, (political) émigrés
emigriranje *n* emigration; defection
emigrirati *vi pf/impf* emigrate; (*prebjeći*) defect
eminencija *f* eminence | **Vaša E** ~ Your Eminence; *fig* **siva** ~ *éminence grise*, gray⁹ eminence, the power behind the throne
eminentan *adj* eminent
eminentno *adv* eminently, in a high degree; nothing if not
eminentnost *f* eminence
emirat *m* emirate | *geog* **Ujedinjeni arapski** ~**i** (*coll* **E**~**i**) the United Arab Emirates (*abbr* UAE)
emisar *m* emissary
emisija *f* broadcast, transmission; show, program⁸; *phys* emission; (*novca, vrijednosnih papira*) issue, printing | **radio** ~**a** radio/sound broadcast; **televizijska** ~**a** television broadcast, telecast; **govorna** ~**a** talk show; **govorne** ~**e** spoken programs⁸; talk shows;

kontakt ~ call-in (*ili* phone-in) show; **voditelj** ~**e** (show) host; (*govorne* talk-show-host; (*kontaktna*) host of call-in show; radio/TV host; **snimati** ~**u** tape a broadcast; **pred sam početak ove** ~**e** just before we came on the air; TV ~ **s nagradnim igrama** game show; ~**a za djecu** children's hour/show/program⁸; **nastupiti (čuti) na dječjoj** ~**i** appear (hear) on the children's program⁸; ~**a u živo** live broadcast; **ponovljena** ~**a** repeat broadcast; **reklamna (TV)** ~**a** commercial; **dati** ~**u** give a broadcast/telecast; **hvatati (uhvatiti)** ~**u** monitor (pick up) a broadcast; **ometati** ~**u** jam a broadcast; **hvala što ste pratili našu** ~**u** thank you for joining us (*ili* staying with us); *fin* **siva** ~**a** gray⁹ emission
emisijski *adj* broadcast(ing), transmission-, transmitting | ~**a stanica** broadcasting/transmitting station; *fin* ~**i zavod** bank of issue
emitiran *pp & adj* broadcast, transmitted
emitiranost *f* being broadcast, the fact of transmission *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
emitiranje *n* broadcasting, transmitting; *phys* emitting, emission; *fin* issuing, issue | **početi s** ~**em** go on the air, start broadcasting, start one's broadcasts; **završiti/prekinuti/prestati s** ~**em** go off the air, sign off, close down, finish/stop broadcasting, go dead; **prestajemo s** ~**em** na ovoj valnoj dužini this frequency is now closing; **ovime završavamo današnje** ~**e Glasa Amerike** this is the Voice of America signing off; **nastaviti s** ~**m** (*nakon prekida*) be/come back on the air; **u toku** ~**a** while on the air
emitirati *vt pf/impf* emit, send forth/out, give off; (*radio, televizija*) broadcast, transmit, air, put out, (*usmjereno*) beam (→¹⁰ **prenositi**); (*samo televizija*) radio, televise, telecast; (*samo radio*) radio; *phys* emit; (*novac, vrijednosne papire*) issue | **radio signali s rakete** ~**ju se na zemlju** radio signals from the rocket are beamed back to earth; **programi koje** ~**mo za područje Austrije** our programs⁸ beamed/ /broadcast to Austria; **direktno** ~**ti** broadcast live; **ponovo** ~**ti** rebroadcast
emitovati →¹⁶ **emitirati**
emocija *f* emotion (→⁹ **osjećaj**) | **bez** ~**a** emotionless, stolid; **uzburkane** ~**e** stormy/ /violent emotions; (*javnosti*) feelings running high
emocionalan *adj* emotional | **u** ~**noj atmosferi** in an emotion-charged atmosphere; **osoba s** ~**nim problemima** troubled/disturbed person
emocionalac *m coll* emotional/emotive person
emocionalno *adv* emotionally, in an emotional manner³³, with emotion | *psych* ~ **poremećen** emotionally disturbed
emocionalnost *f* emotionality, emotional quality³², being emotional

emotivac *m coll* →¹ **emocionalac**
emotivan *adj* emotive (→¹⁰ **emocionalan**)
empirič|an, ~**ki** *adj* → **empirijski**
empiričar *m* empiricist
empiričnost *f* empiric quality³², empiricalness
empirijski¹ *adj* empiric (→⁹ **iskustven**)
empirijski² *adv* empirically, in empirical terms
empirik *m* → **empiričar**
emulzija *f chem, phys & photo* emulsion
en *n/m* letter »n«
en bloc *adv Fr en bloc* (→⁹ **sve skupa**, **u cjelini**)
encefalitis *m med* encephalitis (*pl* -itides) | tick-
 borne e.; **gnojni** ~ suppurative/purulent e.
encefalografija *f med* encephalography
encefalogram *m med* encephalogram
encijan *m bot* gentian (→⁹ **sirištara**); (*piće*) gen-
 tian (tonic)
enciklika *f RC* encyclical (letter)
enciklopedija *f* encyclop(a)edia⁵, cyclop(a)e-
 dia⁵ | *fig živa* ~ walking e.
enciklopedijski *adj* encyclop(a)edic
enciklopedist *m* encyclop(a)edist; *hist* Ency-
 clop(a)edist (→ -ista)
enciklopedistički¹ *adj* encyclop(a)edist, ency-
 clop(a)edic
enciklopedistički² *adv* in the manner of an en-
 cyclop(a)edist, encyclop(a)edically
enciklopedizam *m* encyclop(a)edism
encim *m* →¹⁶ **enzim**
Endehazija *f WW2 derog* the Independent State
 of Croatia
endehalzijski, ~**ški** *adj WW2 derog* of the Inde-
 pendent State of Croatia, State-of-Croatia,
 Croatian-Government
endem *m biol* endemic, endemic animal/plant/
 /species
endemič|an *adj biol & med* endemic | ~**na bo-**
lest endemic disease
endemično *adv* endemically
en detail *adv Fr* →⁹ **potanko**, **na malo**
endivija *f bot* endive (*zelena salata*) curly en-
 dive, AE+ chicory; →³ **štrpka**
endlanje *n Ger* buttonhole stitch
endlati *vt impf Ger* stitch (buttonholes); use
 buttonhole stitch (on)
endlovati →¹⁶ **endlati**
endokrin *adj anat* | ~**e žljezde** endocrine
 glands; ~**i sistem** endocrine system; ~**i**
poremećaj glandular imbalance
endokrinolog *m med* endocrinologist
endokrinologija *f med* endocrinology
endokrinološki¹ *adj med* endocrinologic
endokrinološki² *adv med* endocrinologically, in
 endocrinological terms
Eneida *f Rom lit* Aeneid
Enej *m* →¹⁶ **Eneja**
Eneja *m Gk myth* Aeneas
energana *f* power plant
energent *m* energy/power source
energetičar *m* energetics expert/specialist;

power-supply engineer
energetički *adj* → **energetski**
energetika *f energetics*¹⁷; power; power supply
 (system); power/energy industry | **direkcija**
za ~u Power Board/Authority
energetski¹ *adj* power | ~**i objekti** power
 plants; power projects; ~**a industrija** power/
 /energy industry; ~**i izvori** energy sources/
 /supply; ~**i sustav** energy system; power-
 supply system; ~**a utrka** power race; ~**a**
kriza energy crisis/squeeze/crunch
energetski² *adv* in terms of energetics, in terms
 of power supply, in energy terms
energič|an *adj* energetic; vigorous, forcible,
 forceful, militant, hard-hitting; no-nonsense,
 strong-willed, strong-minded, tough-min-
 ded; take-charge | ~**an demanti** emphatic/
 /vigorous denial; **biti** ~**an** be energetic; →³
energično postupiti; **poduzeti** ~**ne mjere**
protiv take vigorous steps against, deal firm-
 ly with; **zauzeti** ~**an stav** u take a tough
 stand on
energično *adv* energetically, vigorously, force-
 fully, emphatically, in an energetic *itud.* man-
 ner³³ (↑), with energy/vigor², with a will
 | ~ **nastupiti/postupiti/intervenirati** take
 vigorous action; *fig* put one's foot down; *A sl*
 lower the boom (on), kick (some) ass;
 ~ **demantirati** strongly/emphatically/strenu-
 ously/stoutly deny
energičnost energy quality³², being energetic
energija *f phys & tech* energy, power; (*osobna*)
 drive, dash, vigor² (*coll*: go, get-up-and-go,
 vim; *sl* pep) | **električna** (**nuklearna**,
mehanička, **magnetska**, **svjetlosna**, **toplin-**
ska, **kemijska**) ~**a** electric (nuclear, mechan-
 ical, magnetic, light, thermal, chemical) e.;
instrumenti dobivaju ~**u od sunčanih**
baterija the instruments are powered by (*ili*
 work off) solar batteries; **nestajanje** (**prekidi**)
električne ~**e** power failures (cuts); **davati**
 (**električnu**) ~**u** supply power; **skupiti** ~**u** *fig*
 get up steam/e.; **ogromna** ~**a** huge/prodigi-
 ous e.; **čuvati** ~**u** conserve e.; husband one's
 e./energies; **trošiti** ~**u** na expend one's e./
 /energies; **rasipati** ~**u** dissipate one's e./ener-
 gies; (*gorivo i sl.*) waste e./power; **uložiti** ~**u**
 u devote one's e./energies to; **unijeti novu**
 ~**u** u *fig* recharge sthg.; **skupiti novu** ~**u**
 recharge one's batteries; **pun** ~**e** full of e./
 /vigor², bursting with e., *fig* real dynamite,
coll zippy; **višak** ~**e** excess e. (*i fig*); **bez** ~**e**
 listless; listlessly (→¹⁰ **bezvoljan**, ~**no**)
en face *adj & adv Fr* → **an fas**
Engleska *f geog* Britain; (*bez Škotske i Walesa*)
 England; (*sa Sjever. Irskom*) United Kingdom
 | **Središnja** ~ the Midlands *pl*; **Nova** ~ (*u*
 SAD) New England
engleski¹ *adj* English; of England, England's;
 of Britain, Britain's; English-fashion, En-

glish-style | ~i jezik E., the E. language;
književni (pravilni) ~ standard E.; BE+
 BBC E., BE+ the King's (tremutačno
 Queen's) E.; (na radiju, televiziji) GB BBC
 E., US network E./standard; **govoriti ne-**
književnim ~im speak substandard E., (esp
 GB) murder Queen's/King's E.; **britanski**
 ~i British E., AE+ English English, hum
 Brnglish; **zemlje** ~og **govornog područja**
 English-speaking countries; **po** ~u in (plain)
 E., *Anglice*; ~i **državljanin** British subject,
 Briton

engleski² *adv* in the/an English manner³³, (in)
 English fashion/style, like an Englishman/
 /English-woman, like the English, like En-
 glish people | **govoriti** ~ speak English

Engleskinja *f* Englishwoman, English girl/lady;
 (šire) British woman³⁰, Briton

englestinla *f* Englishism, English thinking/
 /ways³⁷ | **svojom lošom** ~om in his bad/
 /broken English

Englez *m* Englishman, *lit* & *journ* Briton, AE
arch Britisher | ~i the English, English peo-
 ple; (šire) the British; (*muškarci*) Englishmen;
 →⁴ **praviti se** ~

engliš *m coll* → engleski **valcer**

en gros *adv Fr* →⁹ na veliko

enigma *f* →⁹ **zagonetka**

enigmatičan, ~ski *adj* enigmatic (→⁹
zagonetan)

enigmatičar *m* enigmatographer, puzzle-writer;
 crossword-puzzle writer (*ili* editor)

enigmatično, ~ski *adv* enigmatically (→⁹
zagonetno)

enigmatika *f* enigmatography, puzzle-writing;
collect puzzles and crosswords

enkefalitis →¹⁶ **encefalitis**

enklava *f pol* & *geog* enclave, pocket

enklitički *adj gram* enclitic

enklitika *f gram* enclitic

eno *interj* there!; look! *uid.* (→¹⁰ **gle!**) | ~ **ga!**
 there he is/comes/goes!, he's coming!;
 ~ **novina** there's the paper

-eno *adv suf*

NAPRIMJER:

zgrčeno contortedly, contractedly, in a con-
 torted/contracted/cramped manner³³/con-
 dition³², with/showing/revealing contortion (*ili*
 contortions, contraction/s/, *cramp/s*/), after
 (*ili* upon, following) contortion(s) *uid.*,
 through (*ili* by means of, as a result of) con-
 tortion(s) *uid.*, having contorted/contracted/
 /cramped

enolog *m* wine expert

enologija *f* (o)enology⁵ (→⁹ **vinarstvo**)

enološki *adj* (o)enological⁵ (→⁹ **vinarski**)

enorman *adj* enormous (→⁹ **golem**)

enormno *adv* enormously

enormnost *f* enormity

-enost *suf*

NAPRIMJER:

zgrčenost contortedness, contractedness,
 contorted/contracted/cramped state (*ili* con-
 dition, quality³²), being contorted *uid.* (↑),
 being bent double, (the fact of) contortion (*ili*
 contraction), the level/degree/intensity/
 /quality of contortion (*ili* contraction), con-
 tortion/contraction level (*ili* degree, intensi-
 ty, quality)

en-ten-tina/tini . . . (*dječja igra*) eenie, meenie,
 miney, mo . . .

enterijer *m* →¹⁶ **interijer**

enti *ij* *math* nth | *math* & *fig* na ~u to the nth;
math & *fig* **dići** na ~u **potenciju** raise to the
 nth power

entitet *m phil* entity | **državni** ~ (national) enti-
 ty, (national) unit, state

entree *m cul* →⁹ **medujelo**

entropija *f phys* & *stat* entropy

entuzijast *m* enthusiast | ~ **džuda** judo e./fan/
 /buff/bug

entuzijasta *m* →¹⁶ **entuzijast**

entuzijaz *lam m* enthusiasm (→⁹ **oduševljenje**)
 | **s** ~mom with enthusiasm (→⁹ **odušev-**
ljeno)

enzim *m biochem* enzyme

Eol *m Gk myth* Aeolus

ep *m epic*

eparh *m Gk eccl* & *mil* eparch

eparhija *f Gk eccl* & *mil* eparchy

epepe *m coll* advertizing; ads, commercials

epicentar *m geol* epicenter³

epičar *m* epic poet, epicist

epidemičan *adj med* epidemic

epidemičnost *f med* epidemicity

epidemija *f med* & *fig* epidemic, outbreak
 | **izbila je** ~ an e. (of . . .) broke out, there
 was an e. (of . . .); **vladala je** ~ **kolere** there
 was an e. of cholera

epidemijski *adj med* epidemic

epidemiolog *m med* epidemiologist

epidemiologija *f med* epidemiology

epidemiološki¹ *adj med* epidemiological

epidemiološki² *adv med* epidemiologically, in
 epidemiological terms

epiderma *f anat* & *bot* epidermis (*rjeđe*
 epiderm); cuticle

epifiza *f anat* (*žlijezda*) pineal gland/body; (*kos-*
ti) epiphysis¹⁶

epigon *m* (*imitator*) epigone

epigonski *adj* epigonic (*adv* -ically)

epigonstvo *n* (*oponašanje*) epigonism

epigraf *m archeol* epigraph

epigrafičar *m* epigraphist

epigrafika *f* (*znanost*) epigraphy; (*natpisi*) epi-
 graphic records/material

epigrafski *adj* epigraphic (*adv* -ically)

epigram *m* epigram (*i cul*) | **pisac** ~a epigram-
 matist

epigramski *adj* epigrammatic

epika *f* epic poetry; epic quality
epikurejac *m phil* Epicurean; *fig* epicure (*rjeđe* epicurean), sybarite
epikurejka *f* (woman³⁰) epicure
epikurejskli¹ *adj phil* Epicurean²¹; *fig* epicurean
epikurejski² *adv* like an epicure, in an epicurean manner³³
epikurejstvo *n phil* Epicureanism, epicurism; (i ~ština) epicurism, Epicureanism
epilepsija *f med* epilepsy (→⁹ **padavica**)
epileptičan *adj med* epileptic
epileptičar *m med* epileptic
epileptički¹ *adj med* epileptic | ~ **napadaj** e. seizure
epileptički² *adv med* epileptically
epilog *m* epilogue⁶ (i *fig*)
Epir *m geog* Epirus | **stanovnik** ~a Epirote
epirski *adj geog* Epirote
episkop¹ *m eccl* episcopate; (orthodox) bishop
episkop² *m opt* opaque projector, episcopo
episkopat *m eccl* (čast) episcopate, bishopric, office of a bishop; *collect* episcopacy, episcopate, (the) bishops
epistola *f* epistle (i *eccl*)
epistolarni *adj* epistolary
epistula *f* → **epistola**
epitaf *m* epitaph
epitel *m biol* epithelium¹⁵, epithelial tissue
epitelni *adj anat* epithelial | ~o **tkivo** e. tissue, epithelium¹⁵
epitet *m* epithet | *fig* **prišivati** ~e apply e-s; call names: *pros ukrasni* ~ (stock) ornamental e.
epitetski *adj* epithetic(al)
epizoda *f* episode; (*nastavak*) installment | **film u tri** ~e (film) trilogy; **film u** ~ama serial film
epizodičan *adj* episodic(al)
epizodično *adv* episodically, in episodes
epizodičnost *f* episodic quality³²
epizodni *adj* episodic | ~a **uloga** bit part (*znadžajni* supporting part); ~i **glumac** bit actor; supporting actor; **nagrada za najbolju** ~u **žensku** (mušku) **ulogu** the best supporting actress (actor) award
epoha *f* epoch
epohalan *adj* epochal, epoch-making, era-opening, world-shattering; landmark- | *iron nije baš* ~no it isn't exactly epoch-making, it won't set the world (*BE+* the Thames) on fire
epoletla *f mil* epaulet(te), shoulder-board (*»pletena«* shoulder-knot); (*naramenica*) shoulder-loop, shoulder-strap | *fig* **dobiti** ~e (= *postati oficir*) obtain a commission
epopeja *f pros* epic poem, épopée | *fig* ~ **hrabrosti** epic/saga of courage
EPP *abbr coll* (TV) commercials
epruvetla *f* (staklena) test-tube | *fig* **djeca iz** ~e test-tube babies; *bact. biol itd.* **u** ~i in the glass, *in vitro*; **oplodnja u** ~i →⁴ **oplodnja**

epskli¹ *adj* epic (i *fig*) | ~a **pjesma** (pjesništvo) epic poem (poetry)
epski² *adv* epically, in an epic manner³³
er *n/m* letter »r«
erla *f era* (i *geol.*) age | **714. godine naše** ~e in 714 A.D.; **714. godine prije naše** ~e (ili **stare** ~e) in 714 B.C.; **ući u novu** ~u embark on a new era; →⁴ **zavladat** će ~
Erdelj *m geog* Transylvania
erdeljski *adj geog* Transylvanian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
erekcija *f med* erection, *euph* glandular reaction, *sl* hard-on | **dobiti** ~u get an erection, *sl* get a hard-on (→¹⁰ **dignuti se**)
ergela *f* (stado) stud, horse herd; (*dobro*) stud-farm, horse-farm
-eri *suf* →¹⁷ **četveri**
erika *f bot* →⁹ **crnjuša**
Eritreja *f geog* Eritrea
Eritrejac *m*, ~ka *f* Eritrean; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.
eritrejski *adj geog* Eritrean *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
eritrocit *m physiol* erythrocyte
eritrocitski *adj physiol* erythrocytic
erizipel *m med* →⁹ **vrbanac**
erker *m archit* Ger (*uglati*) bay window; (*obli*) bow window
erkondišener *m* → **klima uređaj**
erkondišn *m* → **klimatizacija**
-ero *suf* →¹⁷ **četrdesetero**
erodiran *pp* & *adj* eroded, erosion-affected
erodirano *adv* erodedly, revealing erosion *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
erodiranost *f* the fact/degree of erosion *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iranost**)
erodiranje *n* eroding, erosion
erodirati *vt* & *vi pfl/impf* *geol* & *geog* erode
erodirati se *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ eroded, be³⁹ affected by erosion, suffer erosion, erode
erogen *adj* sex erogenous | ~e **zone** e. zones
Eros *m Gk myth* & *fig* Eros
erotičan *adj* erotic *itd.* (→¹ **erotski**)
erotičar *m* eroticist, erotic; (*umjetnik*) eroticist, erotic artist/painter/poet
erotički *adj* & *adv* →¹⁶ **erotski**
erotično *adv* erotically, in an erotic manner³³
erotičnost *f* eroticism, erotic quality³²
erotik *m* →¹ **erotičar**
erotika *f* erotic; (*djela*) erotica | *fig* **tvrda** ~ hard porn
erotiziranje *n* eroti(c)izing¹, erotization¹
erotizirati *vt pfl/impf* eroti(c)ize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
erotoman *m med* erotomaniac, *coll* sex fiend
erotskli¹ *adj* erotic; *A sl* steamy; *fig* soft-core* | ~a **poezija** erotic poetry; ~i **časopis** erotic magazine, *sl* girly/nude mag(azine)
* *Za razl. od hard-core (= pornografski).*
erotski² *adv* erotically, in an erotic manner³³
erozija *f geol, med* & *eng* erosion | ~ **tla** soil e.
erozijski *adj* erosion-, erosional (→ **-ioni**)

erozivan *adj* erosive

erudicija *f* erudition, learning, scholarship

erudit *m* erudite, scholarly/learned person

eruditski *adj* erudite, scholarly, learned

erupcija *f* *geol* & *fig* eruption | *fig* dovesti do ~e, spriječiti ~u *itd.* → ¹ eksplozija

eruptivan *adj* eruptive (*i fig*) | *geol* ~ne stijene igneous rocks

eruptivno *adv* eruptively, like an eruption

eruptivnost *f* eruptivity

erzac *m* *Ger* → ⁹ nadomjestak

es *n/m* letter «s»; *mus* E flat; (Glagolitic/Cyrillic) letter *ě*

escajg *m* *Ger* → ⁹ pribor za jelo

es-dur *m* *mus* E-flat major

esej *m* essay | **kratki** ~ short essay, essayette

esejčić *m* *dim* short/mini³⁸ essay, essayette

esejčina *f* *augm* huge/oversize³⁸ essay

esejist *m* essayist, essay-writer (→ *-ista*)

esejistički¹ *adj* essayistic, essay-writing

esejistički² *adv* essayistically, like an essayist, using an essayistic approach

esejistika *f* essay literature, essays *pl*, the essay genre; essayistic approach

esejistica *f* (woman³⁰) essayist

esejski *adj* essay-, essayistic, essay-like

esencija *f* *chem* essence; *techn* & *cul* extract, essence; *pharm* essential oil (→¹⁰ mirisno ulje)

| **octena** ~ → ⁴ octeni

esencijalan *adj* → ⁹ bitan

esesovac *m* *hist* S.S.-man

esesovski *adj* *hist* S.S.

eskadrila *f* *nav* (naval) squadron, task force | *nav* **zapovjednik** ~e squadron commander, commodore

eskadrilla *f* *aero mil* (air force) squadron, *fig* flight; *nav* flotilla | **zapovjednik** ~e squadron leader (RAF)

eskadron *m* *mil* (*konjički*) troop, *hist* squadron

eskadronski *adj* *mil* troop-, squadron-

eskalacija *f* *mil*, *pol* & *fig* escalation

eskalator *m* escalator, moving staircase | **ići** ~om take/use the escalator; **pokretni rukohvat** ~a moving handrail; **nogostupna ploča** ~a (top/bottom) landing

eskalirati *vt* & *vi* *pflimpf* *mil*, *pol* & *fig* escalate

Eskim *m*, ~ka *f* Eskimo¹⁸; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.

eskimski¹ *adj* Eskimo-

eskimski² *adv* in the Eskimo manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

eskivaža *f* box dodging, ducking; *fig* → ⁹ izmicanje

eskivirati *vt* & *vi* *pflimpf* box dodge (*spuštanjem glave* duck); *fig* → ⁹ izbjeći, izmaknuti se

eskorter *m* *nav* escort vessel

eskortni *adj* escort- | *nav* ~ **brod** escort vessel; → ⁴ ~ **razarač**, ~ **nosač** aviona

Eskulap *m* *Rom myth* Aesculapius

eslinger(i) *m* (*pl*) *Ger* → **roleta**

es-mol *m* *mus* E-flat minor

esnaf *m* *Tur* guild (→¹⁶ **ceh**); craft (→⁹ **zanat**); →³ **esnaflija**

esnaflija *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} **član ceha**, **zanatlija**

esnafski *adj* *Tur* →^{9,16} **cehovski**, **zanatski**

espadrila *f* (*španjolska*) espadrille; (*šire*) canvas shoe; →¹⁰ **špagerica**

esperantist *m* *ling* esperantist (→ *ista*)

esperantistica *f* *ling* (woman³⁰) esperantist (→ *-kinja*)

esperantistički *adj* *ling* esperantist

esperanto *m* *ling* esperanto

espresso *m* espresso (coffee); (*lokal*) espresso (bar) | ~ **aparat** (espresso) coffee machine

espri *m* *Fr* esprit (→⁹ **duh**, **živost**)

establishment *m* *soc* & *fig* establishment

ester *m* *chem* ester

***estet** *m* aesthete (→ *-ta*)

***esteticizam** *m* aestheticism

estetičan *adj* → **estetski**¹

***estetičar** *m* aestheticist, aesthetician

***estetičarski** *adj* aesthetician's, aestheticians'; →³ **estetski**

estetički *adj* & *adv* → **estetski**

***estetičnost** *f* aesthetic quality

***estetika** *f* aesthetics¹⁷; aesthetic quality³²

***estetizam** *m* aestheticism

***estetiziranje** *n* aestheticizing¹

***estetizirati** *vi* *impf* aestheticize¹

***estetski**¹ *adj* aesthetic

***estetski**² *adv* aesthetically, in aesthetic terms

* *Uz pisanje aesthet- postoji i oblik esthet- ali se rjeđe upotrebljava (u BE i AE).*

Estonlac *m*, ~ka *f* Estonian; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.

Estonija *f* *geog* Estonia

estonski¹ *adj* *geog* Estonian (→¹⁵ -ski¹) | ~i **jezik** (the) Estonian (language)

estonski² *adv* in the Estonian manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

estrada *f* estrade, stage, podium (→¹⁰ **podij**, **govornica**); *fig* entertainment business, show business, *coll* showbiz | **velikani** ~e the great entertainers, entertainment/showbiz greats

estradni *adj* | ~na **ličnost** entertainment/showbiz personality; entertainer; ~i **umjetnik** entertainer; ~i **pjevač** pop singer

estragon *m* *cul* tarragon

ešalon *m* *mil* & *aero* echelon (formation) (→^{9,16} **postroj**)

ešarpa *f* sash (*specif* shoulder-sash, waist-sash); *mil* (*svečani pojas*) dress belt

eška *f* *reg* → **meka**

eškenaz *m* →⁵ **aškenaz**

etablirati *vr* *pflimpf* establish (→⁹ **uvesti**, **osnovati**, **stvoriti**); set up in business

etablirati se *vr* *pflimpf* establish oneself, become³⁹ established, set up a business, open a business; →^{3,9} **smjestiti se**, **naći stan**

etablisman *m* establishment; →¹⁰ **lokal**

etan *m chem* ethane

etanol *m chem* ethanol

etapla *f* stage; *fig & sp* lap, leg; *mil* stage, staging area | **u/po** ~**ama** in steps/stages (→ **etapni**); *sp* **na** ~**e** by laps, in several laps

etapni *adj* phased, by stages, stagewise, stepwise

etapno *adv* →¹ **u/po** **etapama**, **na** **etape**

etar *m* →¹⁶ **eter**

etatist *m* statist; state socialist (→ **-ista**)

etatištički¹ *adj pol* statist

etatištički² *adv pol* like a statist, using the statist approach, along statist lines, in statist terms

etizacija *f pol* introduction of stat(e)ism

etatizam *m pol* stat(e)ism; state socialism

etatizirati *vt pf/impf pol* put under state control

etatizirati se *vr pf/impf* come under state control; become statist in character

etažla *f Fr* → **kat** | **gornja** ~**a** upper level/floor; **na** **dvije** ~**e** →⁵ **dvoetažni**

etažer *m*, ~**(k)a** *f* bookstand, (set of) bookshelves; (*zidna*) wall shelves/cupboard, AE+ whatnot

etažni *adj* stor(e)y-⁷, floor- | ~**o** **grijanje** apartment-contained (BE flat-contained) central heating; ~**i** **stan** AE condominium (*coll* co-op) apartment, BE freehold flat, AE/BE tenant-owned apt./flat; ~**i** **vlasnik** tenant-owner; ~**o** **vlasništvo** AE condominium (ownership), BE flat freehold, AE/BE tenant ownership; ~**i** **asistent** (*robne kuće*) floor assistant

etažno *adv* by the floor/stor(e)y⁷, by floors/ /stor(e)ys⁷, floorwise, stor(e)ywise⁷

eter *m chem & phys* ether; *rad & TV* air (waves) | *rad & TV* **preko** ~**a** over the air; **poslati vijest u** ~ broadcast a news item; **med** **uspavati** ~**om** narcotize¹ with ether, etherize¹

eteričan, ~**ki** *adj fig* ethereal | *chem* ~**na** **ulja** essential (*rjeđe* volatile, ethereal) oils

eterično *adv* ethereally

eteričnost *f* ethereality, ethereal quality³²

eternit *m archit* asbestos-cement roofing (*specif* asbestos-cement shingles, asbestos-cement corrugated sheets)

etičan *adj* ethical; →³ **etički**

etičar *m* ethicist

etički¹ *adj* of ethics; →^{3,16} **etičan**

etički² *adv*; in ethical terms; →^{3,16} **etično**

etično *adv* ethically, in an ethical manner³³

etičnost *f* ethical quality³², ethics

etida *f mus* étude

etika *f* ethics¹⁷; moral philosophy | **poslovna** ~ business ethics

etiketla *f* etiquette; code of manners; (*naljepnica*) label, sticker, ticket | *fig* **paziti na** ~**u** stand on ceremony, be a stickler for etiquet-

te; **kosi se s** ~**om** it is against etiquette, it is bad form; **staviti/priljepiti** ~**u na** put/stick/ /paste/attach a label on, label; *fig* **naljepiti** /**prišiti** ~**u** label (as), pin a label on; **olako se dijele** ~**e** people are labeled⁴ indiscriminately

etiketiranje *n* labeling⁴; *fig (esp pol)* labeling⁴ (people), sticking/pinning (political) labels on people, label-mongering

etiketiralt *vt pf/impf* label (*i fig*) | ~ **kao elitista** label smb. an elitist, stick/pin the label of elitism on smb.

etil *m chem* ethyl | ~**-alkohol** alcohol

etilen *m chem* ethylene

etilni *adj chem* ethylic, ethyl-

etimolog *m ling* etymologist

etimologija *f ling* etymology | **pučka** ~ popular/folk etymology

etimološki¹ *adj ling* etymological

etimološki² *adv* etymologically, in etymological terms

-etina *suf augm & derog* → *npr.* **ribetina**, **droljetina**

Etiopljanin *m*, ~**ka** *f* Ethiopian; *specif* E. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female E.

etiopski¹ *adj* Ethiopian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

etiopski² *adv* in the Ethiopian manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

etnički¹ *adj* ethnic (*rjeđe* ethnical) | ~**i** **sastav** ethnic composition/makeup; ~**o** **podrijetlo** ethnic background, ethnicity; *pol euph* ~**o** **čišćenje** ethnic cleansing (*provoditelj* ethnic cleanser)

etnički² *adv* ethnically | ~ **raznorodan** /**mješovit** ethnically mixed

etnocid *m pol* ethnocide

etnogenetski *adj* ethnogenetic (*adv* -ically)

etnogeneza *f* ethnogenesis¹⁶

etnograf *m* ethnographer

etnografija *f* ethnography

etnografski¹ *adj* ethnographic(al)

etnografski² *adv* ethnographically

etnolog *m* ethnologist

etnologija *f* ethnology; *US* (cultural) anthropology; *GB* social anthropology

etnološki¹ *adj* ethnologic(al)

etnološki² *adv* ethnologically

etnopark *m* open-air folklore museum, folklore village

eto *interj* there!; look! *itd.* (→¹⁰ **gle!**) | ~**ga!** there he is/comes (→¹² **evo ga!**); ~ **novina** here's/there's the paper; ~ **primjera** there is an example (of); ~ **vidiš** you see, there/here you are, there you have it; ~ **ti ga na!** how do you like that!, *coll* here's a go!, *coll* what a rum go!, what a nuisance! (BE+ oh bother!, what a bore!); **on**, ~ **tko će** he will do it—that's who; **on** ~ **ne će** he won't, you see; ~ **zato ne će** that's why he doesn't want;

~ to je →⁷ to
etos *m* ethos
Etrur*lac m*, ~**ka** *f* Etruscan; *specif* E. man³¹/
 /woman³⁰, male/female E.
Etrurija *f* *geog* & *hist* Etruria
etrurski¹ *adj* Etruscan | ~**i jezik** E. language;
 ~**o pismo** E. script/alphabet
etrurski² *adv* in the Etruscan manner³³ *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ -ski²)
Etrušćanlin *m* ~**ka** *f* →¹⁶ **Etrur***lac*, ~**ka**
etrušćanski *adj* & *adv* →¹⁶ **etrurski**
etui *m* etui (rjeđe etwee) | ~**za naočale** (češalj,
 ključeve) spectacle (comb, key) case
eufemističan *adj* euphemistic
eufemistično *adv* euphemistically, using/with
 euphemisms
eufemizam *m* euphemism
euforičan *adj* euphoric; *fig* run riot; *iron* feel-
 -good
euforičar *m* euphoria-prone person
euforično *adv* euphorically
euforija *f* *med* & *fig* euphoria | **biti u** ~**i** be
 euphoric, ride high, *sl* be on a (big) high; (*od*
droge) be on a high (→¹⁰ ~a izazvana
 drogom)
Eufrat *m* *geog* the Euphrates (River)
eugeničar *m* eugenicist (rjeđe eugenist)
eugenički *adj* eugenic (*adv* -ically)
eugenika *f* *med* eugenics¹⁷
eukalipt *m* *bot* eucalyptus¹³
eunuh *m* eunuch
eunuški¹ *adj* eunuch-like, of a eunuch *itd.* (→¹⁵
 -čki¹)
eunuški² *adv* like a eunuch, like eunuchs *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ -čki²)
eunuštvo *n* eunuchism
Eurazija *f* *geog* Eurasia
Euridika *f* *Gk myth* Eurydice
Euroazija *f* *geog* Eurasia
euroazijski *adj* *geog* Eurasian
eucentristički *adj* Europocentric (*BE*
 Eurocentric)
eurocentrizam *m* Europocentrism (*BE*
 Eurocentrism)
Europa *f* *geog* Europe; *myth* Europa | **u** ~**i** in
 Europe, *BE* + on the Continent
europeizacija *f* Europeanization¹
europeizam *m* Europeanism (*i ling*)
europeizirati *vt* *pf/impf* Europeanize¹
europeizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become
 Europeanized¹, undergo Europeanization¹
europej|stvo n, ~**ština** *f* Europeanism, Euro-
 pean thinking/ways³⁷
europocentrizam *m* →¹ **eurocentrizam**
europski¹ *adj* European | *pol* ~**a ekonomska**
zajednica E. Economic Community, *abbr*
 EEC (*običajno*: *Zajedničko tržište*); *pol* ~**a za-**
jednica E. Community (*abbr* EC); *pol* ~**a**
unija E. Union (*abbr* EU); *pol* ~**o udruženje**
za slobodnu trgovinu E. Free Trade Associ-

ation (*abbr* EFTA), *jourm* the Outer Seven;
 ~**a zajednica za atomsku energiju** E.
 Atomic Energy Community (*abbr* Euratom);
 ~**a zajednica za ugljen i čelik** E. Coal and
 Steel Community; ~**o vijeće** Council of
 Europe
europski² *adv* in the European manner³³, Euro-
 peanly *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)
Eurovizija *f* TV Eurovision
Eustahijev *poss adj* | *anat* ~**a cijev** eustachian²²
 tube
eutanazija *f* *med* euthanasia
Eva *f* Eve (→¹⁰ **Evin**) | *fig* **vječna** ~ the eternal
 Eve
-eva *suf* | *npr.* **uvode Kovačevu** they are bring-
 ing in the Kovač woman; **pobijedila je**
Kovačeva Kovač is the winner
-evac *suf* -ite, -s follower, -s supporter (*npr.*
Radićevac Radićite, Radić's follower/sup-
 porter) *itd.* (→¹⁷ -ovac)
evaku|acija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* evacuation, evacuating
evakuirati *vt* *pf/impf* evacuate | ~**ne osobe**
 evacuees
evakuirati se *vr* *pf/impf* be evacuated; leave
evakuisati (se) →¹⁶ **evakuirati (se)**
evala *interj* *Tur* →⁹ **bravo**, **hvala**
evangelist *m* *eccl* evangelist, evangel
evanđelje *n* *eccl* Gospel, *arch* Evangel; *fig* gospel
 | *Bibl* ~ **po Luki** the G. according to (St.)
 Luke; **po Lukinom** ~**u** according to (St.)
 Luke; **širiti/propovijedati** ~ preach the G.
 (to)
evanđeoski *adj* *eccl* evangelic(al)
evanđeličk|i *adj* *eccl* →³ **evanđeoski**; (*koji se od-*
nosi na evanđelike) Evangelical²¹ | ~**a crkva**
 the Evangelical Church
evanđelik *m* Evangelical²¹, *arch* Evangelic²¹
evanđelikinja *f* female Evangelical
evangelist *m* → **evanđelist**; →³ **evanđelik**
evanđelistički *adj* & *adv* → **evanđelički**
evaporacija *f* *phys* evaporation
evaporirati *vi* *pf/impf* evaporate (→⁹ **ispariti**, **is-**
paravati)
eventual|an *adj* possible; contingent; potential;
 inconclusive (*Pazi*: eventual = *konačan*!)
 | ~**no ranije liječenje** previous therapy if
 any; **isplate** ~**nih potraživanja** payments of
 claims if any, p-s of any c-s that may be due;
prijedlozi i ~**ne pritužbe** suggestions and/or
 complaints
eventualnosti *f* *pl* eventualities (→¹⁰ **nepredvi-**
đene okolnosti); (*dnevni red*) →⁹ **razno**
eventualno *adv* possibly, perhaps (*Pazi*: even-
 tually = *konačno*!); →¹⁰ **možda**, *u slučaju*
 da; conceivably, if necessary; hopefully | *i* ~
 and . . . if any, and/or (→¹⁰ **eventualan**)
eventualnost *f* eventuality, contingency, pos-
 sible event | **štititi od svake** ~**i** guard against
 all eventualities; **za svaku** ~ →⁹ *za svaki*
slučaj

evergrin *m* *mus* evergreen

evidencija *f* files *pl*, records *pl*, register (*Pazi*: evidence = *dokazi*!) | **točna** (**potpuna**, **manjkava**) ~a accurate (full, faulty) records; **voditi** ~u keep record/files, keep a record/file; **otkad se vodi** ~a since records began (to be kept); **voditi/imati nekoga u** ~i keep records/files of (*ili* on) smb., keep a record/file of (*ili* on) smb. (→¹⁰ **evidentirati**); **vođenje** ~e record keeping; **prema našoj** ~i according to our records; our records show that; (**držati**) **u** ~i (keep) on file(s); ~a **proizvodnih troškova** cost accounting; **nije u našoj** ~i he/she/it isn't on our files; **skinuti s** ~e take off files; (**iz**)**brisati iz** ~e erase from the records (→¹⁰ **izbrisati iz članstva**); **upis u vojnu** ~u draft registration

evidentan *adj* →⁹ **očit**

evidentičar *m* filing/recording clerk; time-keeper

evidentan *pp* & *adj* registered, noted, recorded, on the books/records

evidentirano *adv* with records kept of, on the books/records

evidentiranost *f* being recorded, being on record/file *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

evidentiranje *n* registering, recording *itd.* (↓)

evidentirati *vt pflimpf* register, note, record, make a record of, keep records/files of

evidentno *adv* →⁹ **očito**

Evin *poss adj* Eve's | *fig* ~a **kći** daughter of Eve; *hum* **u** ~om **kostimu** in her birthday suit

-evka *suf* -ite, -s follower, -s supporter. *Npr.* **Radićevka** (female³⁰) Radićite, Radić's (female)³⁰ follower/supporter (→¹⁷ **-ovac**)

evnuh *m* →¹⁶ **eunuh**

evo *interj* there!, look! *itd.* (→¹⁰ **gle**); (*muđenje*) here you are | ~ **me!** here I am!, over here!; (I'm) coming! (→¹⁰ ~ **me odmah!**); ~ **ga!** here he is/comes, there he is/comes, he's coming!; there it is!; ~ **opet kiše** here comes rain again; ~ **vidiš** →¹ **eto** **vidiš**; ~ **ti na!** (*uz*

udarac) take that (and that)!; ~ **što su nam rekli** here is what they told us; ~ **kako ćeš to lako učiniti** here's how to do it easily; →⁷ **evo glave/ruke**

evociranje *n* evoking, evocation

evocirati *vt pflimpf* evoke, call up, conjure up | ~ **sjećanja/uspomene** evoke/renew memories, call up m-s; *fig* walk down memory lane

evokacija *f* (*sjećanje*) evocation

evokativan *adj* evocative

evolucija *f* *biol* & *fig* evolution

evolucijski¹ *adj* evolutionary (→ **-ioni**)

evolucijski² *adv* through evolution

evolucionist *m* evolutionist (→ **-ista**)

evolucionistički *adj* evolutionist(ic)

evoluiranje *n* evolving, evolution

evoluirati *vi pflimpf* evolve, evolve, develop

evolvirati *vi pflimpf* →¹ **evoluirati**

Evro-, euro- →¹⁶ **Euro-, euro-**

-evski¹ *adj suf* -an, -ian, -esque, -like (*npr.* **tolstojevski** tolstoyan; **vergilijevski** Virgilian; **dalijevski** Daliesque, Dali-like, Dali-style); →¹² **-ovski**¹

-evski² *adv suf* | *npr.* **tolstojevski** in a tolstoyan *itd.* (↑) manner/style, in Tolstoy's m./s., along Tolstoyan lines (→¹² **-ovski**²)

ex- *pref* → **eks-**

ex cathedra *adj* & *adv* ex cathedra, cathedral, cathedrally; authoritative(ly)

ex offio *adj* & *adv* ex officio (*ne* ex offio!)

EZ *abbr* → **Europska** zajednica

Ezav *m* *Bibl* Esau

Ezekijel *m* | *Bibl* **Knjiga** ~ova Book of Ezekiel (*abbr* Ezek)

ezopski¹ *adj* Aesopian²¹ (*rjeđe* Aesopic²¹)

ezopski² *adj* in/using Aesopian²¹ language

ezoteričan *adj* esoteric

ezoteričnost *f* esotericism, esoteric quality³²

ezoterija *f* →³ **ezoteričnost**, **ezoterika**

ezoterika *f* collect esoterica; esoterics

F

f *n/m* (letter) **f** [ef]; *mus* **f**

fa *m mus* **fa**(h)

fabricirati *vt impf* manufacture, make, produce; *fig* fabricate, concoct, churn out

fabrički *adj* →^{9,16} **tvornički**

fabrika *f* →^{9,16} **tvornica**

Pazi: fabric = tkanina!

fabrikacija *f* manufacture, production *itd.* (→⁹ **tvornička** proizvodnja); (*izmišljanje*) fabrication

fabrikant *m* →^{9,16} **tvorničar, proizvođač**

fabrikat *m* manufacture *itd.* (→⁹ **tvornički** proizvod, gotov **proizvod**)

fabrikovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **fabricirati**

fabula *f* story, story-line, plot, fable

face *f sl* → **lice**; (*osoba, tip*) *A sl* guy, *B sl* bloke; (*originalan tip*) character

facol *m lt* →⁹ **rubac**

facolet *m dim lt* **rupčić**

fačla *m Ger* →⁹ **povoj, zavoj**

fačlati *vt impf Ger* → **zavijati, previjati, povi-jati, zamatati**

fačuk *m Hung derog* →⁹ nezakonito **dijete, kopile**

fačkanje *n derog* chasing men; looking for a husband

fafanje *n tab* →⁵ **cunnilingus, fellatio**

fafati *vt impf tab* →⁵ vršiti **cunnilingus/fellatio**

faganel *m lt* →⁹ **konopljarka**

fagocit *m med* phagocyte, *pop* killer cell

fagot *m mus* bassoon

Pazi: fag(g)ot = svežanj pruča!

fagotist *m mus* bassoonist

fagotista *m* →¹⁶ **fagotist**

fah *m Ger* one's line of work (→^{9,10} **struka, specijalnost**) | **biti strpan u** ~ **naivke** (*glumi-ca*) be typecast as an ingenue; **poštanski** →^{9,16} **pretinac**; →⁴ **glumački** ~

fah-idiot *m Ger* one-track specialist

fahman *m Ger* →⁹ **stručnjak**

fahrenheit *m phys* | **65 stupnjeva** ~a (*ili po* ~u) 65 degrees Fahrenheit

fajans *m* →¹⁶ **fajansa**

fajansa *f* faience (*rjeđe* fayence)

fajansni *adj* faience

fajda *f Tur* →⁹ **korist**

fajer *m Ger* | *coll* **dignuti** ~ →⁹ dignuti **galamu, razgalamiti se**; *coll* **bit će** ~a →⁹ bit će **galame**

fajercajg *m Ger* →⁹ **upaljač**

faj(e)rlont, ~unt, ~amt *m Ger coll* closing time; time to knock off | **da napravimo** ~ **za danas** →⁹ **dosta** je za danas

fajhtati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **vlažiti, škropiti**

fajla *f Ger* →⁹ **turpija, rašpa**

fajšnmeke *m Ger* →⁹ **sladokusac** (*i fig*), **gurman**

fajter *m box* aggressive boxer, scrapper

fajterski *adj* scrappy, plucky; fighter's

fakat *m (pl fakta)* →¹⁶ **fakt** | *coll* ~! →⁷ **zaista**

fakin *m* rascal, urchin, rogue, scamp, *coll* scalawag (→⁹ **uličnjak, deran, prostak, nesolidan tip**); *lt* →⁹ **nosač**

fakinarija *f* (često *pl*) low prank(s), escapade(s) mischief, monkeyshines, shenanigans, roguery; (*loporluk*) dirty trick(s), foul play; *collect* →³ **fakinaža**

fakinariti *vi impf* pull (low) pranks

fakinaža *f collect* rascals, urchins *itd.* (→¹² **fakin**)

fakinčić *m dim & hyp* little rascal, scamp, *A sl* little stinker

fakinčina *f augm & derog* big rascal, arrant rogue

fakinka *f hyp* scamp, (little) baggage, little hussy

fakinski¹ *adj* rascally, rascal's, urchin's, roguish, rogue's, scampish, scamp's

fakinski² *adv* like a rascal *itd.* in a rascally *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **fakin**)

fakinstvo *n* rascality, roguishness, being a scamp, scampish quality³²

fakir *m* fakir

fakirski *adj* fakir's, of a fakir *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **ležaj od čavala** bed of nails

faks¹ *m sl* → **fakultet**

faks² *m (aparati)* fax (machine); (*poruka*) fax (message) | **poslati** ~om fax (it), send by fax, fax it over to; **primiti** ~om receive a fax message, get a fax

faksati *vt impf coll* fax (→¹² **poslati faksom**)

faksimil *m* facsimile; (*potpisni*) signature stamp | ~ **izdanje** facsimile edition
faksirati *vt pf/impf coll* →¹ **faksati**
faksnla *f coll Ger* →⁹ **ludorija, lakrdijašenje, hir, mušica** | ~e carryings-on *sl*; **izvoditi** ~e carry on *itd.* (→⁹ **izvoditi ludorije, lakrdijašiti, biti hirovit/mušičav**)
fakt *m (pl fakti)* →⁹ **činjenica**
faktičan *adj* actual (→⁹ **stvaran, činjeničan**); factual
faktično *adv* actually, in fact, in effect (→^{9, 10} **zapravo, praktički**);
faktičnost *f* facticity; actualness
faktograf *m* factualist
faktografija *f* facts *pl*; mere/pure facts; treatment of facts; factualism
faktografski¹ *adj* factualistic, fact-oriented (→⁹ **činjeničan**) | ~a **literatura** non-fiction
faktografski² *adv* relying exclusively/excessively/rigidly on facts, in a factualistic manner³³
faktor *m* factor (→⁹ **činilac**); consideration; (*promjenljiv*) variable | ~i **koje je nemoгуće ocijeniti** imponderables; **ljudski** ~ the human factor; ~ **iznenađenja** element of surprise; ~i **sredine** environmental factors/forces; **odgovorni/odlučujući** ~i those responsible, those in command/control, high(est) officials, leaders; *cosm* **zaštitni** ~ 15 sun protection factor (*abbr* SPF) 15
faktorijel *m math* factorial
faktotum *m* factotum, man-Friday (→¹⁰ **djevojka za sve**); (*zabadalo*) busybody
faktura *f com* invoice, AE+ bill; *fig* make-up, structure | **ispostaviti** ~u make out an invoice/bill
fakturiranje *n com* invoicing, AE+ (customer) billing
fakturirati *vt & vi pf/impf com* invoice, AE+ bill
fakturisati →¹⁶ **fakturirati**
fakturist *m com* AE bill/billing clerk, BE invoice clerk
fakturista *m* →¹⁶ **fakturist**
fakultativan *adj* optional, facultative | *sch* ~ni **predmet** AE elective (subject), BE optional subject
fakultativno *adv* optionally, at discretion; *A sch* as an elective, *B sch* optionally
fakultativnost *f* optionality; *A sch* electiveness, elective status; *B sch* optionality, optional status
fakultet *m* college, BE+ faculty*; *A specif* graduate school** | **upisati se na** ~ enrol in a college/school, enter a college/school; **ići na** ~ (*studirati*) go to college: **naći ćemo se na** ~u u 12 we'll meet at the college/departments at 12; **imam dvoje djece na** ~u I have two children in college; **završiti** ~ finish college (→⁷ **diplomirati**); *osoba s* ~om

college graduate, holder of a college degree; **imati tri** ~a hold three degrees; **promijeniti** ~ switch to another college, AE+ switch majors; **ustanova u rangu** ~a college-level institution; →⁴ **medicinski** ~, **filozofski** ~ *itd.*

fakultetlija *m derog* → *osoba s fakultetom*
fakultetski¹ *adj* college-, BE+ faculty-*, AE+ graduate-school**; collegiate | ~a **naobrazba/sprema** college education/training, university education/training, graduate training; **bez** ~e **naobrazbe** nongraduate²⁵, non-college-educated

* *Pazi: u SAD faculty = (sveuč.) nastavno osoblje!*

** *Ovaj se naziv upotrebljava u SAD za sve »postdiplomske fakultete« (osob. pravne, medicinske, tehničke) na koje se upisuju studenti sa svršenim tro- ili četverogodišnjim »koleđom« općeg tipa (ili stručnog usmjerenja).*

fakultetski² *adv* | ~ **naobražen** graduate, college-trained, college-educated, university-trained, university-educated

falabogu *adv coll* → **jasno, naravno**

falc *m Ger* →⁹ **pregib, preklap, utor, žlijeb**

falcati *vt impf print Ger* →⁹ **pregibati, preklapati**; →⁹ **savijati** (*otisnute arke*); (*u stolarstvu*) →⁹ **rezati utore**

falda *f Ger* →⁹ **nabor, pregib, preklap**

faldati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **pregibati, preklapati**, slagati u nabore

faličan *adj Ger* →¹ **falšan**

falinga *f Ger* →⁹ **mana, greška, nedostatak**

falliti *vi impf coll* be missing, be lacking, lack (→¹⁰ **nedostajati**); *reg* → **pogriješiti**,

promašiti | *tu* ~e **dva zavrtnja** two screws are missing here; ~e **nam radnici** we're short of (*ili* hard up for) workers; ~i **nam jedan čovjek** we're short (of) a man; **još uvijek mi** ~i **jedan** I'm still one short, I still miss/need one; **nešto tu** ~i sthg. is missing/wanting here; ~iš **mi** I miss you; I wish you were here; **sad ti još samo** ~i now all you need is; *iron* **još mi samo ti** ~iš you're the last person/thing I need, *A sl* I need you like a hole in the head; ~ila **nam je televizija** we missed television; ~i **mi moja fotelja** I miss my armchair; **malo je** ~ilo it was a close/near thing; *coll* it was a close call; that was close (→¹⁰ **za dlaku**); **malo je** ~ilo **da udarimo u** we narrowly/barely/just missed hitting, we came within an ace of hitting; **što mu** ~i ? what's wrong with him?; what does he need?; **nešto mu** ~i (**ništa mu ne** ~i) there is sthg./nothing wrong (*ili* the matter) with him; he is perfect; **uvijek mu nešto** ~i there is always sthg. wrong (*ili* sthg. the matter) with him; he is sickly; →⁴ ~i **mu jedna daska**; **ništa mi ne** ~i I lack nothing; I'm all right, I'm fine; nothing is wrong with me; **što** ~i **plastičnim čepovima**? what's wrong

with plastic stoppers?; ~i joj svaki osjećaj dužnosti she lacks (*ili* is lost to) every sense of duty
falsest *m mus* falsetto | **u** ~u in falsetto
falsetirati *vi mus* sing falsetto, sing (in a) falsetto (voice)
falsetist *m mus* falsetto singer
falseficirati *vt pflimpf* →⁹ **krivotvoriti**; *com* →⁹ **patvoriti**
falsefikacija *f* →⁹ **krivotvorenje**; *com* → **patvorenje**
falsefikat *m* →⁹ **krivotvorina**; *com* →⁹ **patvorina**
falsefikator *m* →⁹ **krivotvoritelj**; *com* →⁹ **patvoritelj**
falsefikovati →¹⁶ **falseficirati**
false¹ *adj Ger* →⁹ **kriv, pogrešan, lažan**; →³ **falsešan** | *cul* ~ **juha** mock soup; ~ **džep** mock pocket
false² *adv Ger* →⁹ **krivo, pogrešno** (→⁴ **krivo pjevati/svirati**)
falsešan *adj Ger* →⁹ **licemjerman, dvoličan, neiskren**
falseta *f Ger* →¹ **falseda**
falsetati *vt impf Ger* →¹ **falsedati**
falsema *f* myth, fiction; →^{9,10} **glasina, govorkanje** | ~ **o njegovoj nezamjenljivosti** the myth about his irreplaceability; **o njemu vlada** ~ kao **o**... there is this myth about him as a...; ~ **Međugorja** the fame of Međugorje
falsemija *f* →⁹ **obitelj**; *zoo & bot* →⁹ **porodica** | **ženina/muželjeva** ~ one's inlaws
falsemijarlan *adj (prisan)* familiar, intimate; *A coll* buddy-buddy, *B coll* matey | ~**an čovjek** family man; **zbog** ~**nih razloga** for family reasons; ~**ne neprilike** family difficulties/troubles, domestic troubles; **to je** ~**no** it is hereditary; we/they all have it in my family, they all have it in their f.
falsemijarno *adv* in a familiar manner³³, with familiarity; →⁴ ~ **naslijediti (bolest)**, ~ **opтереćen**
falsemijarnost *f* familiarity | ~ **potkopava autoritet** familiarity breeds contempt
falsemozan *adj* →⁹ **čuvén, glasovit**; *iron* famous, much-vaunted
falseničán *adj* fanatic(al); single-minded
falseničár *m* →¹ **falsenatik**
falsenično *adv* fanatically, with fanaticism
falseništvo *f* fanaticism; zealotry
falsenik *m* fanatic; zealot; (*čudak*) crank | *mot* ~ **brzine** speed demon; ~ **rada** *f.* of work, *fig* workaholic; ~ **filma** film fanatic, *A sl* movie nut
falsenitizam *m* fanaticism; zealotry
falsenitizirano *adv* in a fanatized¹ manner³³, with fanaticism
falsenitiziranost *f* fanatized¹ state³² *itd.* (→ **-iranost**)
falsenitiziranje *n* fanaticizing¹
falsenitizirati *vt pflimpf* fanaticize¹

falsenitizirati se *vr pflimpf* become³⁹ fanatized¹
falsenitizovati (se) →¹⁶ **falsenitizirati (se)**
falsefan *m* *ichth* →⁵ **pratibrod**
falsefarla *f mus* fanfare, flourish (of trumpets) | **trube su završale** ~u trumpets sounded a fanfare/flourish; *fig* **uz velike** ~e with great fanfare
falsefulja *f vulg* pig, sow, baggage, broad, jade, hag
falsent *m reg* → **momak, dečko (i car)** | **igrati se** ~a →⁹ **igrati se zaloga**
falsefant *m* fantast, dreamer, fanciful person (→⁹ **sanjar, zanesenjak**)
falsefanta *m* →¹⁶ **falsefant**
falsefantičlan *adj* fantastic; *fig:* fantastic, terrific, fabulous, great-looking, knockout (→¹⁰ **sja-jan**) | ~**ni roman** science-fiction novel; ~**ni romani** science fiction; (*o putovanjima u svemiru*) space fiction
falsefantično *adv* fantastically, in a fantastic manner³³; *fig* → **sja-jno, nevjerojatno** | ~ **izgleda** →⁷ **sja-jno izgleda**; ~ **težak** fantastically/incredibly difficult; **osjećam se** ~ I feel fantastic, I feel absolutely terrific (→¹⁰ **sja-jno**); **bilo nam je** ~ we had a fantastic/terrific time
falsefantičnost *f* fantasticality, fantastic quality³²
falsefantika *f* fantasy, the fantastic | **znanstvena** ~ science fiction, *coll sci-fi (prije SF)*
falsefantazija *f* phantasy (→⁹ **mašta**); pipe dream | *fig* **neobuzdana** ~a wild dream(s); **živjeti u** ~ama live in a phantasy world (→¹⁰ u **tlap-njama, u oblacima**); **ne treba mnogo** ~e →⁹ **mašta**
falsefantiziranje *n* pipedreams; *med* fantasy, fantasies (*B med phan-*); (*u groznicu*) → **buncanje** | **osoba sklona** ~u pipedreamer, fantasist; **to je samo** ~e (*puste želje*) that's just wishful thinking
falsefantizirati *vi impf* rave, ramble; fantasize¹, have fantasies (about), dream, muse; (*biti ne-realan*) indulge in fancies, engage in wishful thinking; (*lupetati*) *sl* talk through one's hat; →¹⁰ **maštati, buncati** | **nemoj** ~ don't be fantastic, don't get any (funny) ideas; get real!
falsefantazovati →¹⁶ **falsefantizirati**
falsefantom *m* phantom (→⁹ **prikaza, utvara, sablast**); *med (model, lutka)* phantom | **brod** ~ ghost ship
falsefantomski¹ *adj* phantom-, phantomlike
falsefantomski² *adv* like a phantom, phantomlike
falsefanjki *m pl Ger cul* →⁹ **lepirice**
falsefar *m fig* beacon (→⁹ **svjetionik**); *mot* headlight (→¹⁰ **svjetlo za maglu, malo svjetlo itd.**) | *mot* ~ovi headlights (→¹⁰ **duga svjetla itd.**)
falsefara *f Ger* →⁹ **župa**
falsefarabut *m It* →⁹ **lopov, nitkov, propalica**
falsefaraon *m* Pharaoh; *car* faro
falsefaraonka *f* (woman³⁰) Pharaoh; Pharaoh's wife
falsefaraonski *adj* Pharaonic, pharaoh-like

farbla *f* Ger →⁹ **boja** | *car odgovoriti na* ~u →⁹ odgovoriti na **boju**; *fig izaći s ~om van (ili na srijedu)* →¹⁶ otvoriti **karte**
farbanje *n* Ger →⁹ **bojenje, ličenje**
farbar *m* Ger →⁹ **bojadar, soboslikar, ličilac**
farbalti *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **bojiti, ličiti**; *coll* →³ **varati, lagati, folirati** | **friško ~no** →⁹ **svježa boja**; ~ti **zidove/kosu** →⁴ **zid, kosa**
farbati se *vr impf* Ger dye one's hair/beard/mustache⁹ | **ona se farba na blond** she dyes her hair blond, she is a bottle blonde
farbblind *adj* Ger →⁹ **slijep na boje**
faringitis *m* med pharyngitis (*pl -itides*)
farinks *m* anat →⁹ **ždrijelo**
farisej, ~ski, ~stvo →¹⁶ **farizej itd.**
farizej *m* hist Pharisee; *fig* pharisee
farizejski *adj* pharisaic, (*vjera*) sanctimonious
farizejstvo, n ~ština *f* pharisaism, phariseeism; (*vjera*) sanctimoniousness, cant, lip religion
farma *f* farm; (*uzgajalište*) animal farm | **krznaška ~ fur** *f*; ~ **srebrnih lisica** silver-fox *f*; **peradarska** ~ poultry *f*; ~ **za uzgoj purana** turkey *f*; **svinjogojka** ~ pig (*AE* hog) *f*; **mljekarska** ~ dairy *f*.
farmaceut *m* pharmacist, (*rjeđe*) pharmacist, *BE+* pharmaceutical/dispensing chemist
farmaceutika *f* pharmaceuticals¹⁷
farmaceutkinja *f* (woman³⁰) pharmacist
farmaceutski¹ *adj* pharmaceutical | ~i **fakultet** school/college of pharmacy; ~a **industrija** pharmaceutical industry
farmaceutski² *adv* in pharmaceutical terms; in the manner of pharmacists
farmaceutsko-biokemijski *adj* pharmaceutical and biochemical, pharmaceutical-biochemical | ~ **fakultet** school/college of pharmacy and biochemistry
farmacija *f* pharmacy, pharmaceuticals¹⁷; dispensing; →³ **apoteka** | **klinička ~a** hospital pharmacy; **student ~e** pharmacy student
farmakolog *m* pharmacologist
farmakologija *f* pharmacology
farmakološki *adj* pharmacological
farmer *m* farmer
farmerke *f* pl →¹⁶ **traperice**
farof *m* Ger →⁹ **župni dvor**
farovi *m* pl mot →¹¹ **far**
fars *a* *f* theat farce; *fig* farce, mockery | **poput ~e** farcical
fasad *a* *f* front, façade; *fig* front, façade, cover-up | *fig* **to je samo ~a** it's mere window dressing; **boja za ~e** →⁷ **boja**
fasader *m* (construction) plasterer
fasadn *adj* | façade-, facing, *AE* face-, front-, frontal; →⁷ ~a **opeka, ~a boja**
fascikl *m* folder, filing/file folder; (*spisa*) file (of papers), bundle of papers
Pazi: fascicle = čuperak, rukovet (sci & bot)
fascikla *f* →¹⁶ **fasci**

fascinacija *f* fascination
fascinant *adj* fascinating, riveting, mesmerizing¹, spellbinding
fascinantno *adv* fascinatingly, in a fascinating manner³³
fascinantnost *f* fascination, fascinating quality³²
fasciniran *pp* & *adj* fascinated
fascinirano *adv* fascinatedly, with/in fascination
fasciniranost *f* being fascinated, fascinated state,³² fascination
fasciniranje *n* fascinating, fascination
fascinirati *vt pfl/impf* fascinate
fascinirati se *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ fascinated
fasovanje *n* →¹⁶ **fasung**
fasovati *vt pfl/impf* Ger be issued with (→⁹ **dobiti, primiti**); *coll* → **dobiti** svoje
fasung *m* Ger ration(s) (→⁵ **racionirana opskrba**); *el* →^{3,9} **grlo, utičnica, nosač**; (*dragulja*) setting; *hum* → **batine** | *coll* **dobit ćeš ti svoj ~!** → **dobit ćeš ti svoje!**; *coll* **tjedni ~** groceries for the week (*econ* & *fig* **prosječni tjedni** ~ the typical market bag); *coll* **ići po ~** do one's (weekly) grocery shopping
faširanac *m* cul →⁹ **kosani odrezak**
faširati *vt impf* Ger cul →⁹ **kosati** | ~ **ni šnicl** →⁹ **kosani odrezak**
***fašist** *m* pol fascist
fašista *m* →¹⁶ **fašist**
***fašistički**¹ *adj* pol fascist (*rjeđe* fascistic)
***fašistički**² *adv* pol like a fascist, in the fascist manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)²
***fašistkinja** *f* pol (woman³⁰) fascist
***fašistoidan** *adj* pol fascistoid, fascist-like
***fašistoidno** *adv* pol in a fascistoid manner³³
***fašistoidnost** *f* pol fascistoid quality³²
***fašizacija** *f* pol fascitization¹
***fašizam** *m* pol fascism²²
***fašizirati** *vt pfl/impf* pol fascitize¹
***fašizirati se** *vr pfl/impf* pol become fascist-icized¹, become³⁹ fascist

* *U svim ovim natuknicama oblici fascist, fascism češće se (a u BE obvezno) pišu s velikim slovom kad se misli na talijanski fašizam.*

fašnik *m* reg →⁹ **poklade**
fata *f* →¹⁶ **vata**
fatalan *adj* fatal | ~na **žena** femme fatale; vamp
fatalist *m* fatalist
fatalista *m* →¹⁶ **fatalist**
fatalističan *adj* fatalist
fatalistično *adv* fatalistically, with fatalism
fatalistkinja *f* (woman³⁰) fatalist
fatalitet *m* → **fatalnost**
fatalizam *m* fatalism
fatalno *adv* fatally
fatalnost *f* fatality, fatalness, fatal quality³², being fatal
fatamorgana *f* phys mirage (*rijetko* fata morgana)
fatamorganski¹ *adj* mirage-like, illusion-creating

fatamorganski² *adv* like a mirage

fatelin *m* →¹⁶ **vatelin**

fatirati *vt p/impf* →¹⁶ **vatirati**

fatum *m Lat* →⁹ **sudbina, usud**

fatureta, fatoreta *f It* → **fuš**

fau *m* | *WW2* ~ **jedan** (~ **dva**) *V1 (V2) (čitaj:*

['vi:'wʌn, 'vi:'tu:]; →¹⁰ robot/leteća **bomba**

faul *m sp* →⁹ **prekršaj**

faulencer *m Ger* →^{9,7} **podloga s crtama**

faulirati *t p/impf sp* foul, commit a foul against

| **biti** ~ **n** be fouled, *ftb*+ get chopped down

faun *m Rom myth* Faun; *fig* faun

fauna *f zoo* fauna, animal life

faunica *f myth* female faun

faunski¹ *adj* faun-, faun-like *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

faunski² *adv* like a faun *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

faux pas *m Fr* →⁹ krivi **potez/korak, netaktičnost**

favorisati →¹⁶ **favorizirati**

favorit *m* favorite², (→⁹ **ljubimac, miljenik,**

štićenik); *sp* favorite², favored² (*BE*+ fancied) competitor/team/horse; *fig* front runner

| *sp* **veliki** ~ heavy favorite²; **on je**

ovogodišnje trke he is favored² (*BE*+ fancied, tipped) to win this year's race; **ne biti** ~

be not favored²/tipped to win; *fig:* be the dark horse, be the underdog; ~ **za vođu** favored²

to be the leader

favoritkinja *f* (woman³⁰) favorite²

favoriziranje *n* favoring,² favoritism,² preferential treatment, preference (*nekoga* for)

favorizirati *vt p/impf* favor,² display favoritism² (toward⁶), accord preferential treatment, give preference (*umjesto* over), be partial (to)

favorizovati →¹⁶ **favorizirati**

fazla *f* stage, step, phase; *biol* stage; *astron, el & phys* phase; (*rakete*) stage | **prijelazna** ~ a intermediate stage; **u ovoj (jednoj)** ~i at this

(one) stage; **u/po** ~ **ama** by stages (*rijetko* by phases), in steps, stepwise; *adj* phased (→¹⁰

postupan) **ući u novu** ~ **u** enter (upon) a new stage; **ući u završnu** ~ **u** enter (upon) the final stage, *fig* be in the home stretch; *med rak*

u posljednjoj ~i terminal cancer; **mjesečeve**

~ **e** →⁹ **mijena**

fazan *m ornith* pheasant | ~i (*porodica*) Phasianidae; **kraljevski** ~ Reeve's ph. **obični**

~ common ph.; **grivnjasti** ~ ring-necked ph.

fazanerija *f* pheasant farm

fazanka *f ornith* pheasant hen, female/hen pheasant

fazer *m film* assistant/junior animator

fazni *adj sci* phasic, phasal, phase-

-fazni | **dvo/tro/više** ~ **a raketa** two-stage/

/three-stage/multistage rocket

fazno *adv* → **u fazama**

fazon *m* →¹⁶ **fazona**; *sl* →¹⁶ **štos, način**

fazona *f* shape, cut, fashion; (*šišanje*) style, cut;

→³ **reveri**

fazoniralti *vt p/impf* shape, fashion (→⁹ **oblikovati**) | ~ **n** →⁹ **na struk**

fažol *m It* →⁹ **grah**

fažolet *m It* →⁹ **mahune**

febra *f It* →⁹ **groznica**

februar *m* February (→^{9,16} **veljača**)

februarski *adj* February- (→^{9,16} **veljački**)

feder *m Ger* →⁹ **opraga**

federacija *f* pol federation; *sp* →⁹ **savez**

| **okupiti u** ~ **u** federate, federalize¹

federalan *adj* federal, federalist | ~ **no**

uređenje federal system/structure

federalizati (se) →¹⁶ **federalizirati (se)**

federalist *m* federalist

federalista *m* →¹⁶ **federalist**

federalizirati *vt p/impf* federate, federalize¹

federalizirati se *vr p/impf* become³⁹ federalization¹, adopt/introduce a federal system/

/organization¹, go federal

federativan *adj* federative, federated, federal

| ~ **no uređenje** federal system/organization¹

federativno *adv* federatively, federally; as a federation; along federal lines

federativnost *f* federativeness, federative structure

federirati *vi p/impf* be springy/elastic/well-sprung; have (good) suspension (→ **-isati**)

federkalup *m Ger* →⁹ **napinjač** za cipele

federmadrac *m* →⁷ **madrac**

federvajs *m* →⁹ **talkovo** bjelilo

feferon *m cul* chil(l)i (pepper), (long) hot pepper; *SW specif* jalapeño pepper

fehťati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **moljakti, prosjaciti**

fekalije *f pl med* faeces⁵, faecal⁵ discharges/matter/materials; (*ljudske*) human waste/excrement, (*kao gnojivo*) *euph* night soil

fela *f Hung* →⁹ **vrsta, pasmina, način**

feldmaršal *m mil BE* field marshal, *AE* five-star general

feldmaršalski *adj* | field-marshal, field-marshal's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

feldšpat *m min* →⁹ **glinenac**

feler *m Ger* →⁹ **greška, mana**

feleričan *adj* →¹⁶ **manjkav**

felga *f mot Ger* →⁹ **glavina, naplatak**

felinijevski *adj film* Fellini-like *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-evski**¹)

fellatio *m med* fellatio; *tab* blow job, sucking (off); (*i cunnilingus*) going down on smb.

(*tab*); →¹⁰ oralno **ekscitirati** | **vršiti** ~ *med* perform fellatio (on); *tab:* blow, give head,

suck (off); (*i cunnilingus*) eat, go down (on)

felš *m sp Ger* spin; (*u bejzbolu*) curveball

felšati *vt impf Ger* swerve, curve, have a spin/

/bias (→⁹ **zanositi**)

feljton *m* feuilleton²⁴, sketch (→⁹ **podlistak**)

feljtonist *m* feuilletonist

feljtonista *m* →¹⁶ **feljtonist**

feljtonistički¹ *adj* feuilletonist- (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

feljtonistički² *adv* in the feuilletonist manner/

/style, like a feuilletonist (→¹⁵ -čki²); using the feuilleton form

feljtonistika *f* feuilleton writing

feljtonski *adj* feuilleton-, feuilleton-like (→¹⁰ feljtonistički¹)

feljtonizam *m* feuilletonism

feminilan *adj* →⁹ **ženstven**; *derog* effeminate

feminilno *adv* →⁹ **ženstveno**; *derog* effeminately, in an effeminate manner, with effeminacy

feminilnost *f* →⁹ **ženstvenost**; *derog* effeminacy, effeminate quality³²

feminist *m* feminist; (*danas*) *coll* Women's Liberation activist, *coll* Women's Libber

feminista *m* →¹⁶ **feminist**

feministilca *f* (woman³⁰) feminist | ~e *iron* the sisterhood

feministički¹ *adj* feminist | ~i **pokret** *f.* movement; (*danas*) Women's Liberation (Movement); *univ* ~e **studije** Women's Studies

feministički² *adv* like a feminist, along feminist lines (→¹⁵ -čki²)

feministkinja *f* →¹⁶ **feministica**

feminizam *m* feminism (→¹⁰ **feministički** pokret)

feminizirano *adv* in a feminized¹ manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ -irano)

feminiziranost *f* feminized¹ quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ -iranost)

feminiziranje *n* feminizing¹, feminization¹

feminizirati *vt p/impf* feminize¹ (*i med*)

feminizirati se *vr p/impf* become³⁹ feminized¹ (*i med*), undergo feminization¹ (→ -ovati)

femur *m anat* →⁹ **bedrena kost**

fen *m Ger* (hand) hair drier, blow drier; (*s češljem*) hot-air styler-drier, hot comb | ~ **otvoren na hladno** hair drier on cool (setting)

fen-frizura *f* blow-dry (hairstyle)

Fenicija *f hist* Phoenicia⁵

Feničanin *m* Ph(o)enician

Feničanka *f* woman³⁰ Ph(o)enician

feničanski →¹⁶ **fenički**

fenički¹ *adj* Phoenician^{5,21}

fenički² *adv* like a Phoenician⁵ *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki²)

Fenikija →¹⁶ **Fenicija**

fenikijski →¹⁶ **fenički**

feniks *myth* Phoenix

fenil *m chem* phenyl

fenirati *vt p/impf* blow-dry, give smb. a blow-dry

fenirati se *vr p/impf* get/have a blow-dry

fenol *m chem* phenol, carboic acid

fenolat *m chem* phenolate, phenoxide

fenomen *m* phenomenon (*pl* -mena)

fenomenalan *adj* phenomenal, prodigious; *coll* terrific; great, knockout; *sl* prodom

fenomenalno *adv* phenomenally, prodigiously

fenomenalnost *f* phenomenality

fenjer *m Tur* →⁹ **svjetiljka**

fenjerdžija *m Tur* →⁹ **nažigač svjetiljaka, svjetlonoša**

fer¹ *adj & adv* fair | **biti** ~ **prema** be fair to, give one an even break; **da budemo** ~ (**prema**) to be fair (to), in fairness (to); ~ **igra** (*fig* ~ **plej**) fair play; **igrati** ~ play by the rules (*i fig*); **to nije** ~ it isn't fair; **nisi** ~ **prema** you're not fair to, you're unfair to, you're not kind to; **nisu bili** ~ **tretirani** they did not get a fair treatment, *A sl* they got the bum rap

fer² *adv* | **igrati** ~ play fair

feral *m It* →⁹ **svjetiljka, svjetionik**

ferata *f It* →⁹ **željeznica**

fercihtati *vt p/impf Ger* → **odreći se, ustupiti, pregorjeti**

feredžla *f Tur* head-cape with veil; →³ **pod ~om** veiled (→¹⁰ **pod zarom**)

fergazer *m eng Ger* →⁹ **rasplinjač**

fergismajniht *m bot Ger* →⁹ **potočnica**

feribot *m mar* ferryboat (→¹⁰ **trajekt**)

ferijala *f coll* youth hostel movement/association *itd.* (→¹² **ferijalni savez**)

ferijalac *m* (male) member of the Youth Holiday Association

ferijalan *adj* holiday-, vacation-; holiday-time, vacation-time | ~ **ni savez** Youth Holiday Association, Student Vacation Association; (*međunarodni*) International Youth Hostel Federation; ~ **na kolonija** Youth Holiday Association colony/camp/village; ~ **no prenočište** youth hostelry

ferijalka *f* (girl, female) member of the Youth Holiday Association

ferije *f pl AE* vacation, *BE* holidays; long-/summer *v. (ili h-s)*, (summer) recess; *univ* (*AE/BE*) vacation | ~ **e su** now are (school) holidays, it is vacation time, school is out; **biti na ~ama** be on *v./h-s*; **otići na ~e** go (off) on *v./h-s*; **gdje si bio na ~ama?** where were you for your *v./h-s*?; **prekinuti rad zbog ~a** →⁴ **rad**

ferit *m chem & metal* ferrite

ferman *m Tur* →⁹ **nalog, naredba**; *hist* firman, edict

fermati *vt impf Tur* →⁹ **obazirati se, poštovati**

ferment *m chem* ferment, fermenting agent (→¹⁰ **enzim**)

fermentacija *f chem* fermentation (process) (→^{9,10} **vrenje**) | ~ **om** by/through *f.*

fermentacijski *adj chem* | fermentation-; fermentative (→ -ioni)

fermentirati *vi p/impf* ferment

fermij *m chem* fermium

ferocijankalij *m chem* potassium ferrocyanide

ferokrom *m metal* ferrochromium, ferrochrome

ferolegura *f metal* ferroalloy

feromangan *m metal* ferromanganese

ferplej *m* →^{9,11} **fer igra**

fertilitet *m med & demog* fertility

fertun *m Ger* →⁹ **pregača**

fertutma *f Tur* →⁹ **zbrka, strka, metež, gungula, gužva, frka**

fes *m* fez, tarboosh

festa *f* *It* →⁹ **svečanost**, **slavlje**, **gozba**, **festival**
festival *m* festival | **filmski** (kazališni, muzički)
~ film (theatrical, music) *f*.

festivalski¹ *adj* festival-, festival-like, festival-type

festivalski² *adv* in festival form

feš *adj* *Ger* shapely, handsome, striking (→⁹ dobro **građen**, **naočit**)

fešta *f* *It* →⁹ **svečanost**, **slavlje**, **gozba** | *coll*
imati ~u → **slaviti**, **imati parti**

fetiš *m* *anthrop*, *med* & *fig* fetish

fetišist *m* *med* fetishist

fetišista *m* →¹⁶ **fetišist**

fetišizam *m* *anthrop*, *med* & *fig* fetishism

fetpapir *m* *Ger* →⁹ masni **papir**

fetus *m* *med* foetus⁵

feud *m* *hist* feud, fief, fee, *Sc* feu

feudalac *m* feudalist; feudal lord

feudalan *adj* feudal | ~ni **sistem** feudal system, feudalism; ~no **dobro** feud, feudal holding/domain

feudalista *m* →¹⁶ **feudalac**

feudalistički¹ *adj* feudalistic

feudalistički² *adv* like a feudalist, in a feudalist manner³³ (→¹⁵ -ski²)

feudalizam *m* feudal system, feudalism; →³ **feudalnost**

feudalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become feudalized¹, undergo feudalization¹ (→ -ovati)

feudalka *f* (woman¹⁰) feudalist

fiber *m* *techn* (i ~glas) fiber glass

fibula *f* *archeol* fibula¹⁴; *anat* →⁹ **lisnjača**

ficroja *f* *bot* alerce

fičer *m* *journ* & *TV* feature

fićirić *m* young swell/fop *itd.* (→¹² **kicoš**)

fićo *m* *mot coll* Fiat 600, baby Fiat

fićuk *m* →¹⁶ **zvižduk**

fićukati *vi* & *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zvižducati**

fićuknuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zazviždati**

fidelini *m pl* *It cul* vermicelli

Fidži *m* *geog* Fiji | **stanovnik** ~ja *Fijian*

fidžijski *adj* *geog* *Fijian*

fifica *f* *derog* little floozy/chippy/tart, *A sl* bimbo

fifti-fifti *adj* & *adv* fifty-fifty | **izgledi se** **procjenjuju na** ~ →⁷ **izgled**

figla *f* *ichth* →⁹ **smokva** | *coll* **dobiti/pokazati** ~u →⁹ **šipak**; *coll* ~a! (*ili* ~u!/*frišku!*) →¹ **brus!**; *coll* **držati** ~e →⁹ **držati palce**

figurla *f* figure (→⁹ **lik**); *mus* figure (*i u plesu*); *geom* →¹⁶ **geometrijski lik**; *chess* chess piece, chessman; (*kipič*) figurine, statuette | ~a **govora** figure of speech; **obična/prazna** ~a (*osoba*) a mere figurehead, man of straw, nonentity; (*usto pompozna*) *coll* stuffed shirt; **kralj kao obična** ~a figurehead king; **ljudi su obične** ~e u **povijesnim zbivanjima** men are only pawns in historical events; **izrezana** ~a (*osob. kao pano*) cutout, cardboard figure; *sp* **obavezna** ~a (*na ledu*) →⁹ **lik**; **ima**

lijepu ~u → dobro je **građena**; **sačuvati** ~u → sačuvati **liniju**; **koji ističe** ~u (*po tijelu*) figure-flattering

figurativa *f* figurative/representational art; *collect f./r.* works (*ili* work, creation)

figurativac *m* *art* figurative/representational artist (*ili* painter, sculptor)

figurativan *adj* figurative; *art f.*, representational

figurativno *adv* figuratively, in a figurative manner³³/sense; *art* figuratively, representationally | ~ **govoreći/rečeno** figuratively speaking; it was (just) a figure of speech

figurativnost *f* figurativeness; *art* figurative/representational quality³²

figuricla *f* (*kipič*) figurine, statuette | ~e **za jaslje** (Christmas) crèche figurines; *coll* **ima lijepu** ~u she has a neat/trim little figure, she is trimly petite

figurina *f* *art* →¹⁶ **figurica**

figurirati *vi impf* figure, appear; play a role; *derog* be a (mere) figurehead/front, just fill space | ~ **kao** figure as, play the role of

figurisati →¹⁶ **figurirati**

fijaker *m* *BE*: hackney-carriage, hackney-coach; *AE* hack, *BE/AE* (horse) cab; (*u Francuskoj*) fiacre²⁴ | ~**dvokolica** hansom (cab)

fijakerist *m* *BE/AE*: hack(ney) driver, cab-driver, cabman, *coll* cabby

fijakerista *m* →¹⁶ **fijakerist**

fijakerski *adj* hackney-, cab-; hackney-like, cab-like

fijasko *m* fiasco, failure, *coll* flop, *sl* bomb, *sl* bust-up (→¹⁰ **neuspjeh**) | **totalni** ~ total fiasco, utter/dismal failure; unmitigated disaster; **doživjeti** ~ meet with fiasco; *coll*: be a flop, fizzle (out), fall flat (on one's face), come a cropper *itd.* (→¹⁰ *pretrpjeti neuspjeh*); **doživjeti totalni** ~ be a disaster, fail dismally/miserably, *A sl* go over like a lead balloon, *vulg* go over like a turd in a punchbowl; **drاما** je **doživjela** ~ the play was a flop/bomb, the play flopped/bombed

fijoka *f* →² **fioka**

fijolica *f* *reg bot* → **ljubica**

fijuk *m* (*vjetra*) whistle; (*metka*) whiz(z), whistle | ~ **bića** →⁷ **bič**

fijukanje *n* (*vjetra*) whistling, whistle (→¹⁰ **hujanje**); (*metka*) whizz(ing), whiz(z)

fijukati *vt impf* (*vjetar*) whistle; (*metak*) whiz(z), whistle; (*bačeni predmet*) whir

fijukav *adj* whistling, whizzing, whistly

fjukavo *adv* whistlingly, whizzingly

fjuknuti *vi pf* whistle/whiz once⁴²

fik! *imit* whiz!, swish!

fikcija *f* fiction

fiks *m* *sl* (uzimanje droge) fix

fiksacija *f* *psych* fixation

fiksan *adj* → **fiksni**

fiksanje *n* (*drogom*) *sl*: mainlining, shooting
fiksaš *m sl* → narkoman koji se **fiksa**
fiksirati *se vr impf* (*drogom*) *sl*: mainline, shoot up, be on the needle | **narkoman koji se ~a** *sl*: mainliner, needle man; **~ati se heroinom** mainline/shoot heroin; **roker koji se ~a heroinom** heroin-shooting rocker
fiks-ideja *f* →¹⁶ **fiksna ideja**
fiksiran *pp* & *adj* fixed, freezed (→¹⁴ **fiksirati**) | **~ na karijeru** fixated on (one's) career, obsessed with (one's) c.
fiksiranost *f* being fixed, fixed condition³²; (*op-sesija*) being fixated (on), fixation
fiksiranje *n* fixing, freezing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **fiksirati**) | *art sprej za ~* fixative spray
fiksirati *vt pf* & *impf* fix, determine, nail down, pinpoint (→⁹ **odrediti**, **ustanoviti**); (*ukočiti*) freeze; (*pismo*) record; *photo* fix; (*boju*) fix, set | **~ nekoga** (*pogledom*) stare at smb, fix smb.
fiksirati se *vr pf/impf* | **~ na nešto** become³⁹ fixated on, become³⁹ obsessed with
fiksni *adj* fixed | **~a plaća** (*cijena*) fixed salary (price); **~i planovi** fixed/firm plans; *psych* & *fig* **~a ideja** fixation, idée fixe, obsession, *fig* a bee in one's bonnet, *A sl* hang-up; (*bolesna*) monomania
fiktivan *adj* fictitious; *com*: fictitious, pro-forma
fiktivno *adv* fictitiously
fiktivnost *f* fictitiousness
fikus *m bot* (*gumijevac*) rubber plant; (*rod*) *Ficus*
-fil *suf* -phile
fil *m cul Ger* →¹⁶ **fila**²
fila¹ *f It* → **red** (*za čekanje*)
fila² *f Ger cul* →⁹ **nadjev**; (*u bombonima*) → **pu-njenje**, **krema**; *fig* (*tekst*) padding
filac *m coll Ger* →⁹ **nalivpero**
filantrop *m* philanthropist, *arch* philanthrope
filantropija *f* philanthropy, philanthropism
filantropkinja *f* (woman³⁰) philanthropist
filantropski *adj* philanthropic
filatelija *f* philately, stamp collecting
filatelist *m* philatelist, stamp collector
filatelist *m* →¹⁶ **filatelist**
filatelistica *f* (woman³⁰) philatelist
filatelistički *adj* philatelic; stamp-collecting, stamp collectors', philatelist | **~o društvo** philatelic society, stamp-collecting society, philatelic/stamp club; **~a izložba** stamp exhibition
filatelistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **filatelistica**
filati *vt impf cul Ger* →⁹ **nadijevati**, **puniti**; *fig* (*tekst*) pad
filc *m text Ger* →⁹ **pust**
filcan *adj text Ger* →⁹ **pusten**
fieldžan *m Tur* demi-tasse, Turkish-coffee cup
file *m cul Fr* →⁹ **pisana pečenka** | **~ -minjon** →⁹ **pisana** (teleća) **pečenka**
fileki *m pl cul Ger* tripe

fileti *m pl cul* anchovy fillets
filfeder *m Ger* →⁹ **nalivpero**
filharmoničar *m mus* member of philharmonic orchestra | **Bečki ~i** Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra
filharmonija *f mus* philharmonic; →³ **filharmonijski** orkestar
filharmonijski *adj mus* philharmonic | **~ orkestar** philharmonic orchestra, *coll* philharmonic
filigran *m* filigree; (*na novčanici*) →⁵ **vodeni znak** | **prodavaonica ~a** filigree shop
filigranist *m* filigree-maker; filigree-vendor
filigranista *m* →¹⁶ **filigranist**
filigranski¹ *adj* filigree-; filigree-like; filigreed | **~i rad** filigree (work); (*čipkarstvo*) gold-thread and silk needlepoint; (*nešto pipavo*) tweezer/fussy/finicky/intricate work; **~o staklo** lace glass; (*višebojno*) millefiori glass
filigranski² *adv* like filigree
filijala *f Lat* →⁹ **podružnica**
Filip *m* Philip, *coll* Phil
filipika *f* philippic, bitter invective
Filipinlac *m*, **~ka** *f* Filipino; *specif* *F. man*^{31/} /woman³⁰, male/female *F.*, Filipina
Filipini *m pl geog* the Philippines
filipinski¹ *adj geog* Philippine (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | *ling* **~i jezik** the Filipino language, Tagalog
filipinski² *adv* like a Filipino, in the Filipino manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | **govoriti ~** speak Filipino/Tagalog
Filipovo *n* St. Philip's Day/feast
filir *m numis* filler | **ni ~a** → **ni pare**
filistar *m* Philistine²², *AE+* Babbitt, *A sl* lowbrow (→¹⁰ **malograđanin**)
filistarski¹ *adj* Philistine²², *A sl* lowbrow (→¹⁰ **malograđanski**)
filistarski² *adv* like a Philistine²², in a Philistine²² manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
filistarstvo *n* Philistinism²²
filister *m* →¹⁶ **filistar**
film *m* *photo* film; *film BE/AE* film, *AE+* motion picture, *B/A coll* picture, *A coll+* movie, *sl* flick
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. FOTOGRAFSKA ZNAČENJA:
 | **~ u vrpici** (**kinematografski** ~) cine film; **~ u roli** roll film (→¹⁰ **planfilm**); **crno-bijeli** ~ black-and-white film; **color** ~ color² film; **razviti** ~ expose film; **stavljati ~ u fotoaparat** load a camera; **vaditi ~ iz fotoaparata** empty a camera; **pomicati ~ (u aparatu)** advance the film
 2. KINEMATOGRAFSKA ZNAČENJA:
 a) **vrste filmova**:
nijemi ~ silent film; **zvučni** ~ sound film, *coll* talky; **crno-bijeli** ~ black-and-white film; **color** ~ color² film; **igrani** ~ feature film; **umjetnički** ~ (*za razl. od zabavnog*) art film; feature film; **zabavni** ~ entertainment

film; **dugometražni/cjelovečernji** ~ feature-length film; **historijski** ~ period/costume film; **biografski** ~ biographical film, *coll* biopic; **ljubavni** ~ love picture/story; **hum srce drapateljni** ~ *A sl*: three-hankie (*ili* four-hankie) movie, tear-jerker, weepie; **kaubojski** ~ western, *A sl* horse-opera; **fantastični** ~ science-fiction film; **pustolovni** ~ (*gusarski, pseudopovijesni i sl.*) swashbuckling film; **kriminalistički** ~ detective film/thriller (*specif* murder mystery); (*psiho-krimi*) psycho-thriller; (*i* ~ **akcije**) detective thriller; (*šund* ~) pulp thriller; ~ **akcije** action film/thriller, thriller; **napeti** ~ suspense film; **ratni** ~ war film/thriller; **špijunski** ~ spy film/thriller; **komični** ~ \rightarrow^5 filmska komedija/**burleska**; **muzički** ~ musical (\rightarrow^{10} filmska revija); **erotski** ~ erotic film, soft-porn film; **porno** ~ porno film, hard-porn film, ~ **za odrasle** (*iznad 17 g.*) X-rated film; ~ **strave** horror film; **dječji** ~ children's film; **omnibus** ~ composite film; ~ **u tri epizode** three-part film, three-story film, film trilogy; **reprizni** ~ re-run (film); **premijerni** ~ first-run film; **nova verzija** ~ a remake; **kratki/kratkometražni** ~ short (film); **dokumentarni** ~ documentary (film); **nastavni** ~ instructional/teaching film; **reklamni** ~ commercial; **inserti iz** ~ a koji dolazi (*»foršpan«*) trailer; **putopisni** ~ travel film, travelogue; **animirani** ~ animated film; **crtani** ~ (animated) cartoon, cartoon film; **dugometražni crtani** ~ cartoon feature; ~ **na ruskom s engleskim prijevodom** Russian-speaking English-titled film

b) ostalo:

snimati ~ make/shoot a film; **snimanje** ~ ova making/shooting (of) films, film-making, *AE+* moviemaking; **snimiti za** ~ \rightarrow **ekranizirati**; **trebala bi biti na** ~ u she ought to be in films (*ili* in the pictures); **fig doći/probiti se na** ~ get into films; **netko opsjeđen** željom da dođe na ~ screen-struck person, film-struck person; **dovesti nekoga na** ~ put one in the films; **to se događa samo u** ~ ovima it only happens in films; life isn't like the movies; **kao u/na** ~ u like in the pictures; **vidjeti na** ~ u see in the films; **pustiti** ~ u distribuciju release a film; ~ **se počinje prikazivati u SAD idućeg tjedna** the film opens in the US next week; \rightarrow^4 koji ~ igra večeras?, ~ će uskoro igrati; **direktor** ~ a \rightarrow^7 **direktor**

3. FIGURATIVNA ZNAČENJA:

sl **taj** ~ nećete gledati catch me doing that! *sl* **a onda mi je puknuo** ~ then I had enough, I saw red, *A sl* I hit the ceiling (\rightarrow^{12} **razbjesniti se**)

filmađizija *m* \rightarrow^{16} **filmaš**

filmaš *m* film-maker, *AE+* moviemaker (\rightarrow^{10}

filmski **radnik**) | ~i film/movie-makers; film/movie-crew members; film/movie people

filmovati *vt pf & impf* \rightarrow^{16} **snimati, snimiti, ekranizirati**

filmski¹ *adj* film-, picture-, *AE+* motion-picture, *AE+* movie-, screen-, cine-, cinematic | ~a **industrija** film (*AE* motion-picture) industry; ~o **poduzeće** film company; ~a **verzija** screen version; ~a **audicija** screen/film test, audition; ~a **predstava** show; ~a **vrpca** cine film; **na** ~oj **vrpci** on celluloid; ~i (**snimljeni**) **materijal** (film) footage; ~a **publika** picture-goers. *AE+* movie-goers; ~a **drama (komedija)** film drama (comedy); ~a **umjetnost** cinematic art; ~a **akademija** film academy; *US* academy of motion-picture arts; ~i **radnik** film-maker, *AE+* moviemaker, cineaste; (*šire*) film-industry worker; **društvo** ~ih **radnika** *US* Motion Picture Association; ~i **amateri** film amateurs; home-movie bugs; \rightarrow^4 ~a **ekipa**

filmski² *adv* like in films; cinematically

filodendron *m bot* philodendron¹⁵

filoksera *f ent* phylloxera (*šire* vine pest)

filolog *m* philologist

filologija *f* philology | **španjolska** ~ Spanish philology; Hispanic studies (\rightarrow^5 **hispanistika**)

filološki¹ *adj* philological | ~ **fakultet** philological faculty/college

filološki² *adv* philologically, in philological terms

filosof, ~ija, ~ski \rightarrow^{16} **filozof**, ~ija, ~ski

filovati *vt impf cul Ger* $\rightarrow^{9,16}$ **nadijevati, puniti**

filozof *m* philosopher; \rightarrow^3 student **filozofije** | **nazovi** ~ philosophaster, philosophe

filozofija *f* philosophy; **fig** philosophy, school of thought; *coll* \rightarrow^3 **filozofski** fakultet | **student** ~e *AE*: student of liberal arts, liberal arts major; *BE* student of arts; **student čiste** ~e student of Philosophy; *univ* **Odsjek za** ~u Department of Philosophy

filozofijski *adj & adv* \rightarrow **filozofski**

filozofiranje *n* philosophizing¹, speculation | **pijano** ~e drunken/barroom philosophy; **bez puno** ~a without more/much/further ado, without much quibbling/speculation/fuss

filozofirati *vi pf/impf* philosophize¹, speculate; *iron* philosophize¹ (\rightarrow^{10} **mudrovati**)

filozofkinja *f* (woman³⁰) philosopher

filozofski¹ *adj* philosophical | ~ **fakultet** *US* liberal arts college, *GB* faculty of arts (\rightarrow^{10} pedagoška **akademija**)

filozofski² *adv* philosophically | ~ **gledati na** be philosophical about, take a philosophical view

filar *m techn* filter*; (*postrojenje*) filtering plant, scrubber; (*na cigaret*) filter tip (\rightarrow^7 **cigareta**) | *techn & mot* ~ **za zrak** air f.; scrubber; *techn*

propustiti kroz ~ pass through a filter, filter; scrub

* *Pazi: phltre = ljubavi napitak!*

filter →¹⁶ **filtrar**

filtrana *f techn* filtering plant

filtrat *m chem & techn* filtrate

filtriranje *n* filtering, filtration, straining | **po-gon (uređaj) za** ~ filtering/filtration plant

filtrirati *vt pf/impf* filter, filtrate, pass through a filter, strain

filtrirati se *vr pf/impf* filter, be/become filtered, undergo filtration

filtrovati (se) →¹⁶ **filtrirati (se)**

filung *m Ger* →⁹ **punjenje, umetak**

fin *adj* fine; exquisite; delicate; sensitive; (*tkanje*) sheer

| ~a **osoba** nice/decent/well-mannered person; **primjer ~e osobe** *A fig* Mr. Nice Guy;

tko je ~ loše prođe *A coll* nice guys finish last; ~a **djevojka** nice girl; ~a **razlika/ironi-**

ja subtle difference/irony; ~i **ukus** discriminating taste; ~o **uho** sensitive ear; ~o **podešavanje** fine-tuning; **on je iz ~e**

obitelji he comes from a good/fine family; ~i **ljudi** nice/decent/well-mannered people;

(*društveno*) high-class /refined/quality people; *iron* ~i **gospodin (gospoda)** fine gentleman (lady); **to nije ~o** that's not nice, you

can't do things like that, that's not the thing to do; **na ~ način** nicely, graciously, elegantly, delicately (→¹⁰ **na lijepi način, uvi-**

jeno); **odbiti na ~ način** *fig* give the velvet bott; **sve je to ~o i krasno** →⁴ **krasno**; ~a **mehanika** precision mechanics; *com* ~i **ar-**

tikli (high) quality goods; **na ~om papiru** on quality paper; ~i **listovni papir** fancy stationery; ~a **vina** choice wines; **jeli smo**

~e skuše we had some delicious/fine mackerel

Finac *m* Finn; Finnish male³⁰, male Finn

finalan *adj* final, ultimate | *econ* ~ni **proizvod** end/final product; *econ* ~ni **proizvodi**

finished products/goods/articles; *sp* ~na **utakmica** *BE* final match (*fib* cup-final match); *AE* playoff game (*amer. ragbija* Super Bowl); *sp* **vode se ~ne borbe** finals

(*AE+* playoff games) are in progress

finale *m fig & mus* finale; *sp* finals *pl* (*nijetko* final) | **ući/doći u ~e** reach (*ili* qualify for, get through to, make) the finals; **pobijediti u ~u** win the finals; **ispasti u ~u** be eliminated in the finals; **polu~e** semi-finals;

sudionik polu~a semifinalist; **četvrt~e** quarter-finals; **osmina ~a** eighth-finals; *fig* **sajan ~e** big finish

finalist *m sp* finalist; *econ* →³ **finalizer**

finalista *m* →¹⁶ **finalist**

finalistica *f sp* (woman³⁰) finalist

finalistkinja →¹⁶ **finalistica**

finalizer *m econ* finished products manufacturer

finalizirati *vt pf/impf* finalize¹

finalizovati →¹⁶ **finalizirati**

finalni *adj* →¹¹ **finalan**

finalno *adv* finally, ultimately

finalnost *f* finality

financ *m hist* customs/revenue guard

financijaš *m coll* financial/finance/accounts expert

financijski¹ *adj* of a financial expert *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹)

financijski² *adv* like financial experts *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)

financije *f pl* finances, funds *pl* (→¹⁰ **financijska** sredstva); (*struka*) finance *sg* | **društvene/**

/javne/državne ~e public finance(s); **ministar ~a** finance minister; **ministarstvo ~a** finance ministry, ministry of finance; *GB* the Exchequer; *US* Treasury Department; *fig*

moje ~e to ne dopuštaju I can't afford it

financijer *m* financier; money man; promoter

financijerski *adj* financier's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

financijski¹ *adj* financial, finance- | ~a **godina** (*politika*) fiscal year (policy); ~a **sredstva**

funds, finances, money, *AE+* moneys; financial/pecuniary resources; *fig* dollars and cents; **iz ~ih razloga** for financial reasons; **s**

~og gledišta from a financial (*fig* pocket-book) point of view; **u ~im neprilikama** in financial difficulties, *coll* hard up (for money); ~a **intervencija** (*pomoć*) bailout; **to**

prelazi moje ~e mogućnosti I can't afford it; ~i **izvještaj** financial report; (*godišnji*) statement of finances; **nadzirati ~o**

poslovanje supervise the finances of; **izvršiti reviziju ~og poslovanja** (conduct an) audit; **pozitivno ocijeniti ~o poslovanje/stanje** *fig*

give a clean bill of health; ~a **uprava** financial administration; fiscal authority; ~a **ustanova** financial establishment/institution

→⁴ **zatvoriti ~u konstrukciju**, ~a **policija**

financijski² *adv* financially; in financial terms, in terms of finance; *film & theat* at the box-office, in box-office terms | **uništiti ~** ruin financially, *fig* wipe out; **film je bio ~ uspješan** the film was a box-office success, the f. was a money-maker; **film je bio ~ neuspješan** the film was a box-office flop; →⁴ ~

pozitivan, ~ sreden/situiran

financiranje *n* financing; funding | **ustanova sa samostalnim ~m** self-supporting institution; **obustaviti ~** cut off funds

financirati *vt pf/impf* finance, provide/furnish funds, fund, support, promote, (*osob. TV emisiju*) sponsor, *A sl* bankroll | ~ **nečije školovanje** pay smb's way through school

financirati se *vr impf* finance oneself/itself, support oneself/itself, secure funds

finansije, ~ijski, ~irati →¹⁶ **financije**, ~ijski, ~irati

finesa *f* fine/subtle/nice point, nicety, finesse, shade; (*obrade*) fancy touch

fingiran *pp* & *adj* feigned; fictitious, pro-forma, sham, bogus, dummy, mock-

fingirano *adv* feignedly, fictitiously, in a feigned/pro-forma manner³³

fingiranost *f* feigned/sham/pro-forma quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iranost**)

fingiranje *n* feigning *itd.* (↓); fictitious act(s)

fingirati *vt impf* feign, go through the motions, sham (→¹⁰ **simulirati**); *vi impf* →³ **pretvarati se**, **figurirati**; →⁵ **fungirati**

finiš *m sp* finish, spurt, burst; (*konjske trke i fig.*) *AE* home stretch, *BE* h. straight | **izjednačeni** ~ close finish; **ući u** ~ *fig* go down to the wire, go/head into the home stretch/straight, go into the last lap; **biti u** ~ *fig* be in the (home) stretch, be in the last lap

finišer *m civ eng* (road) finishing machine, road/concrete/asphalt finisher

Finkinja *f* Finn; Finnish woman³⁰, female Finn

fino *adv* finely, nicely, subtly, exquisitely, delicately, in a subtle/refined/exquisit/delicate manner³³, with refinement/subtlety/delicacy; →³ **uljudno** | ~! fine!, *BE*+ lovely! *A coll* (pretty) cool; ~ **obučen** well-dressed, elegant, smart, stylish; **postupio je vrlo** ~ he acted very nicely, he was very civilized¹ about it; **to nije** ~, **sve je to** ~ *itd.* (→¹¹ **fin**)

finoća *f* finesse; exquisiteness, delicacy, exquisite/delicate quality³², sensitivity; (*osobe*) refinement, good breeding/manners; (*razlike*) subtlety; (*slike*) sharpness; (*oštrice*) keenness | ~ **zlata** fineness of gold, **industrijske** ~e of industrial grade, industrial-grade

Finska *f geog* Finland

finski¹ *adj geog* Finnish; Finland- (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **jezik** the Finnish language

finski² *adv* like a Finn, in the Finnish manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak Finnish

fint *a f sp (esp fenc)* & *fig* feint; →^{3,9} **izlika** | *sp* **izvesti** ~ *u* feint, fake; fake a pass; *coll* ~e pretense⁶, airs and graces (→¹⁰ **afektiranje**); *A sl* schmeer, shtick (→¹⁰ **fol**)

fintirati *vt pslimpf sp (prevariu)* feint; *fig* fake

fioče *n Hung* →¹⁶ **ladičica**

fioka *f Hung* →¹⁶ **ladica**

fira *f Tur com* →^{9,16} **kalo**

firanga *f Ger reg* →⁹ **zavjesa**

firc *m Hung* →¹⁶ **konac** za prošivanje

fircig *m car Ger* forty

firciger *m Ger coll* →⁹ **četrdesetogodišnjak**

firentinski *adj* Florentine

firer *m Ger pol* fuehrer, leader

firma *f* →⁹ **tvrtka**, **natpis**; *RC reg* → **krizma**; *fig* pretense⁶, cover | **pod** ~om →¹ **pod plaštem**; *fig* **dati** ~ *u* provide a façade

firn *m (snijeg)* firn (snow), névé (→⁹ **prespa**)

firnis *m* varnish | **premazati** ~om varnish

fis *m mus F* sharp | ~-dur F-sharp major; ~-mol F-sharp minor

fisiija *f phys* fission

fisijski *adj phys* fission-; fissile, fissionable

fiskalan *adj fin* fiscal, revenue- (→¹⁰ **porezni**)

fiskulturla *f hist* → **fizička** kultura, **tjelovježba**, **šport** | **jutarnja** ~ → jutarnja **gimnastika**;

nastavnik ~e →⁵ nastavnik tjelesnog odgoja

fiskulturni *adj hist* physical-culture; physical-fitness, fitness-; →¹⁰ **športski** | **visoka** ~a škola →⁵ fakultet za fizičku kulturu

fiskulturnik *m hist* → **športaš**

fistula *f med* fistula¹⁴

fišbajn *m Ger* →⁹ riblja kost, umetak za ovratnik

fišek *m Tur mil hist* powder-charge (→ **naboj**, **metak**); →^{9,16} (papirna) **vrećica**, **kesica**, **tuljac** (za sladoled)

fišeklija *f Tur* →¹⁶ **nabojnjača**

fišgret *m Ger text* → riblja kost (*vez*)

fiškal *m derog* pettifogger, shyster (*AL: još*: small-time lawyer, sleazy/crooked lawyer); *A sl specif* ambulance chaser; *A mil sl* guard-house lawyer, *A nav sl* sea lawyer; iron philosopher (→⁹ **mudrijaš**, **lukavac**)

fiškalka *f derog* (woman³⁰) pettifogger *itd.* (→¹² **fiškal**)

fiškalski¹ *adj derog* pettifogging

fiškalski² *adv derog* like a pettifogger *itd.* (→¹² **fiškal**), in a pettifogging manner³³

fiškaltstvo *n derog* pettifoggery; *fig* →⁹ **mudrijašenje**, **lukavstvo**

fitilj *m Tur* →^{9,16} **stijenj**; (*hunta*) fuse (cord)

fizičar *m* physicist | **nuklearni** ~ nuclear ph.; **teoretski** ~ theoretical ph.;

fizički¹ *adj* physical (→⁹ **tjelesni**, →¹⁰ **manualan**); (*fizikalan*) physics-, physical | ~a **kultura** physical culture; fitness (*entuzijast* fitness buff); **visoka škola/fakultet za** ~ *u* **kulturu** College of Physical Education; ~i **laboratorij** physics laboratory; ~i **zakoni** physical laws, laws of physics; *med* ~a **aktivnost** exercise; *u* **dobrom** ~om stanju trim and fit (→¹⁰ *u* dobroj kondiciji); →⁴ ~i **rad/radnik**, ~a **osoba**, ~o **razračunavanje**, ~i **napad**, ~e **draži**, ~a **mana**, ~i **odgoj**, ~o **kaznjavanje**, ~i **napori**

fizički² *adv* physically; →³ **fizikalno** | ~ **sposoban** ph-y able; able-bodied; **izbaciti** ~ *iz* **kuće** throw bodily out of the house; ~ **ozlijediti** hurt (*ili* harm) ph-y/bodily, inflict bodily harm upon; →⁴ ~ **napasti**, ~ **raditi**

fizika *f* physics¹⁷ | **klasična** (teoretska, primijenjena, eksperimentalna, nuklearna) ~ classical (theoretical, applied, experimental, nuclear) ph.

fizikalan *adj* physical | ~ **ni zakoni** → **fizički** zakoni; →⁴ ~na **terapija/terapist/kemija/medicina**

fizikalno-kemijski *adj* physico-chemical

fizio- *pref* physio-

fiziolog *m med* physiologist

fiziologija *f med* physiology | ~ **stanice** cell ph.; ~ **bilja** (životinja, čovjeka) plant (animal, human) ph.; **patološka** ~ pathophysiology

fiziološki *adj med* physiological | ~ **a otopina** ph. saline (solution), ph. salt solution

fizionomija *f* physiognomy, *coll* phiz | **ne pamtim** ~ **e** I don't/can't remember faces; **fig imati** ~ **u** have personality/character; **fig grad bez** ~ **e** a city/town without character

fizioterapeut *m med* physical therapist, physiotherap(eut)ist; *specif* chiropractor

fizioterapeutski, ~ **ijski** *adj med* physiotherapeutic

fizioterapija *f med* physiotherapy

fizioterapist *m med* → **fizioterapeut**

fjaka *f It* lazy mood; *dolce far niente*; slack/sleepy weather | **uhvatila me** ~ the lazy mood was/is on me, I was (*ili* have been) bitten by the lazy bug

fjakast *adj It* lazy, bitten by the lazy bug, languid *itd.* (→⁹ **lijen**, **trom**)

fjasko *m* →² **fijasko**

fjord *m geog* fiord, fjord

fjorin *m numis* →² **fijorin**

flagrantan *adj* flagrant, glaring | ~ **no kršenje** (uplitanje) flagrant violation (interference)

flagrantnost *f* flagrancy, glaringness

flah *adj Ger* →⁹ **plosnat**

flajšmašina *f Ger* →⁹ stroj za mljevenje mesa

flam *n cul Ger* →⁹ (goveda) **potrbušina** | **crveni** ~ →⁹ **mekana rebra**

Flaman *lac m*, ~ **ka** *f* Fleming; *specif* Flemish man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Fleming | ~ **ci** Flemings, Flemish people, the Flemish

flamanski¹ *adj* Flemish | ~ **jezik** the Flemish language

flamanski² *adv* like a Fleming, in the Flemish manner (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak Flemish

flambiranje *n cul* flambéeing

flambirati *vt pf/impf cul* flambée

flamingo *m ornith* → **plamenac**

flandra *f* →¹⁶ **flundra**

Flandrija *f hist* Flanders

flandrijski *adj hist* Flanders-; Flemish

flanel *m text* (cotton) flannel, flannelette | **vuneni** ~ (~ **štof**) flannel (cloth); **rublje od** ~ **a** flannel underwear, flannels *pl*; ~ **košulja** flannel shirt; ~ **hlače** flannel trousers, flannels *pl*; ~ **traper** brushed denim

flanelast *adj text* flannel-like, flannel-type; *fig* flannelly

flanža *f eng Ger* →⁹ **prirubnica**

flaster *m med* AE adhesive plaster strip/tape/ /bandage (*specif* Band-Aid), BE (elastic)

plaster; (*kvadratni*) elastic first-aid dressing | **staviti** ~ stick a plaster on

flaša *f Ger* →⁹ **boca**

flašica *f dim Ger* →⁹ **bočica**

flaširan *pp & adj Ger* →⁹ **u boci/bocama**

flaširati *vt pf/impf* bottle

flauta *f mus* flute | **uzdužna** ~ (~ **na kljun**) common flute, end-blown flute (→¹⁰ **blok-flauta**); (*šire*) fipple flute; **poprečna** ~ (~ **strančica**) transverse/cross flute, side-blown flute, German flute; »**ptičja**« ~ flageolet

flautist *m mus* flutist, flute-player

flautista *m* →¹⁶ **flautist**

flautistica *f mus* (woman³⁰) flutist

flautis(t)kinja →¹⁶ **flautistica**

flažolet *m mus* flageolet

fleba *f Ger* →^{9,16} **plavilo**

flebitis *m med* phlebitis (*pl* -tides)

flegma *f* →¹ **flegmatičnost**; *coll* → **flegmatičar**

flegmatičan *adj* phlegmatic, imperturbable, *coll* unflappable

flegmatičar *m* phlegmatic/imperturbable person, *coll* unflappable fellow

flegmatično *adv* phlegmatically, imperturbably, *coll* unflappably

flegmatičnost *f* phlegm, phlegmatic disposition/temperament, *coll* unflappability

flegmatik *m* →¹ **flegmatičar**

flek *m Ger coll* →⁹ **mrlja**; →⁹ **zacrpa** na cipeli | **na** ~ **e** →⁹ **piegav**; *coll* ~ **na plućima** →⁵ **sjena na plućima**

fleka *f* →¹⁶ **flek**

flekan →¹⁶ **flekast**

flekati se *vr impf Ger coll* | **lako se fleka** it stains easily

flekalv, ~ **st** *adj Ger coll* →⁹ **umrljan**, **mrljast**, **piegav**

flekice *f pl Ger cul* →⁹ **krpice**

fleksibilan *adj* flexible

fleksibilno *adv* flexibly, with flexibility | ~ **postupiti** act flexibly, be flexible (about)

fleksibilnost *f* flexibility

flekšuster *m Ger* →⁹ **postolar** (samo za popravke)

flert *m* flirting, flirtation

Pazi: flirt = osoba sklona flertu, namiguša, koketa!

flertovati *vi impf* flirt (with) | **ona jako voli** ~ she is a great flirt

fleš¹ *m photo* →⁹ **bljeskalica**

fleš² *m car* flush

flička *f Ger vulg* →⁹ **kurvica**, **drolja**

fligilhorn *m*, ~ **orna** *f Ger mus* →⁹ **krilni rog**

fliknuti *vt pf coll* → **udariti**, **zavlatati**

flinta *f Ger* →⁹ **puška** kremenjača

fliper *m* pinball machine | **igrati na** ~ **u** play pinball; **lokal s** ~ **ima** AE pinball/game parlor, BE amusement arcade

fliska *f Ger* →⁹ **pljuska**

fliskati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **pljuscati**

flispapir *m* Ger →⁹ tanki **papir** za zamatanje
flitati *vt impf arch* spray (with a Flit gun); →⁵
sprejati

fliter *m* Ger spangle, sequin | **ukrašen** ~ima
spangled, sequined

flobertica *f arch* →⁵ **malokalibarska** puška

flok *m mar* →⁹ **prečka**

flomaster *m* felt pen, felt-tip (pen); (*tanak i*
tvrđ) fiber³-tip (pen); →¹⁰ **marker**

flomić *m sl* → **flomaster**

flor *m text* crape, mourning crêpe | **nositi** ~
(*traku*) wear crape, wear a mourning/black
band

flora *f bot* flora | *med* **crijevna** ~ intestinal flora

florentinski *adj* → **firentinski**

floret *m fenc* foil; (→³ **mač**, **sablja**) | **mačevanje**
s ~om foil fencing

Pazi: floret = cvjetić!

floretaš *m sp* foilsman, foilist, foil fencer

floretašica *f sp* woman foilist

floretaški *adj sp* foil-, foil-fencing

florin *m numis* → **forint**, **fijorin**

floskula *f* (pompous *ili* pious) platitude, empty
phrase

floskullaran, ~ozan *adj* platitudinous

flosna *f* Ger →⁹ **platnena roleta**

flotla *f nav* fleet | **trgovačka/ratna** ~ →⁹ **mor-**
narica; **zračna** (ribarska, transportna, tan-
kerska) ~a air (fishing, transport, tanker)
fleet; **nav** **vestiti u sastav operative** ~e
commission a ship (*isključiti iz sastava* de-
commission)

flotila *f nav & fig* flotilla | **zračna** ~ air squad-
ron/fleet; **ribarska** ~ fishing fleet

flotni *adj* fleet- | **vestiti u** ~ **sastav** →⁷ **flota**

fluid *m phys* effluvium, fluid; *fig* fluid, chemis-
try, vibes *pl*

fluidan *adj* fluid, flowing, in a state of flux,
ebbing and flowing

fluidno *adv* fluidly, flowingly, in a fluid/flowing
manner³³, with fluidity

fluidnost *f* fluidity, flowingness; flowing mo-
tion

fluktuacija *f* fluctuation | ~ **radne snage** labor²
turnover

fluktuirajući *p pres & adj* fluctuating, varying

fluktuiranje *n* fluctuating, fluctuation

fluktuirati *vi impf* fluctuate, vary | **jako** ~
fluctuate wildly/unpredictably

flundra *f* Ger *vulg* →⁹ **drolja**, **kurva**

fluor *m chem* flourine

fluorescencija *f chem & biol* fluorescence

fluorescentan *adj* fluorescent; *text* dayglow
| *el* ~na **cijev** fluorescent tube/light, strip
light; *el* ~na **rasvjeta** fluorescent/strip light-
ing (*ili* lights)

fluorescentnost *f* fluorescent properties/
/quality³²

fluorescirati *vi impf chem & biol* fluoresce

fluorid *m chem* fluoride

fluoridiranje *n*, ~**acija** *f med* fluoridation

fluoridirati *vt pf/impf med* fluoridate | ~na
zubna pasta/voda fluoridated toothpaste/
/water

fluorografija *f med* photofluorography, photo-
radiography, photoroentgenography

fluorografski *adj med* | ~ **pregled** photo-
fluorographic examination

flus *m* Ger *coll* →^{5,9} bijeli **cvijet**, **iscjedak**

fljas! *imit* splash!; splat!, smack!

fljasnuti *vi pf* splash, splat

fljis *imit* slap! →¹⁰ **fljas!**

fljisnuti *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **pljusnuti**

foaje *m theat* foyer, BE+ crushroom; (*hotelski*)
lobby, vestibule (→⁹ **predvorje**)

-fob *suf* -phobe

fobija *f med* phobia, morbid fear; *fig* phobia

fogin *m* It →⁹ **miner**

fogun *m* It →⁹ **ognjište**, **ložište** | *mar* mali od
~a →⁴ mali na brodu

foja *f bot* | **divlja/gorčljiva** ~ Greek (*ili* Cri-
mean) juniper

foka *f zoo* →^{5,16} **tuljan**

fokalan *adj* focal (→⁹ **žarišni**)

fokin *poss adj* →^{5,16} **tuljanov**

foks *m coll* → **foksterijer**, **fokstrot**

foksterijer *m* fox terrier

fokstrot *m mus* foxtrot (*ne* fox!)

fokus *m opt* focus; *fig* focus (→⁹ **žarište**, **sre-**
dište) | **izoštriti** ~ focus, bring (in) to focus,
get in focus, adjust focus (→¹⁰ **dalekozor**);
izoštavanje ~a focus adjustment; **izvan** ~a
not in focus, out of focus

fol *m sl* double-talk; *coll:* bull, put-on; *A sl:*
hanky-panky, hokey, malarkey, con, bullshit
(→¹⁰ **izmišljotina**, **laž**) | **to su njegovi** ~ovi
it's just his line, he's just giving/feeding you a
line

folija *f foil* | **alumijska** ~ aluminum (*BE*
-nium) foil; **plastična** ~ plastic sheet(ing);
(*tanka*) plastic film; (*za frižider*) plastic wrap;

grafoskopska ~ (*za projiciranje*) transparency

folirant *m sl* fake, fraud, phony (*sve sl*); (*na je-*
ziku) bullshit artist *sl*; operator *itd.* (→¹⁰ **ma-**
her); *fig* **detektor za** ~e *A sl* bullshit meter

folirantski¹ *adj* fake-, fakey, phony, of a fake/
/fraud *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); bullshit-; double-talk-
ing | ~ **studij** Mickey Mouse course (of
study)

folirantski² *adv* phonily, in a phony manner³³,
like a fake/fraud *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); with double-
-talk

folirati *vi impf sl* double-talk; *A sl:* shoot (the)
bull, con, snow; *B coll* chat up; →¹⁰ **izmiš-**
ljati, **udvarati**, **lagati** | ~ati **nekome** *sl* give
one a line; **nemoj mi** ~ati! *sl* don't give me
that line, *tab* don't shit me!; **kome on to** ~a!
who is he kidding?, it's just his line (→¹⁰ ...
njegovi **folovi**)

folklor *m* folklore; folk art | **festival** ~a festival of folk songs and dances, folklore festival
folkloras *m* member of a folk-dancing group, folk dancer, folk-dancing enthusiast/activist
folklorist *m* folklorist, student of folklore
folklorista *m* →¹⁶ **folklorist**
folkloristički *adj* folkloristic (*adv* -ically)
folkloristika *f* folklore study
folkloristi *adj* folklore-, folk-art, national-costume, ethnic | ~a **grupa** folk dancers (and singers), folk dance troupe; ~i **plesač** folk dancer; →⁴ ~i **elementi**
folkloristi →¹⁶ **folkloristi**
folksdojčer *m* *hist* Volksdeutscher²¹, ethnic German
folksić *m* *sl* mot the beetle
fon *m* | **na** ~u →¹⁶ **na pozadini**
fond *m* *fin* fund; stock, pool, reserves *pl* | **zajednički** ~ common fund; *fig* common pool/chest; **investicijski** ~ investment fund; **poslovni** ~ operating (capital) fund; **rezervni** ~ reserve/surplus fund; **amortizacijski** ~ sinking/depreciation fund; ~ **plaća** wage and salary fund; payroll; ~ **opće potrošnje** welfare fund; *pol* **dispozicijski** ~ secret fund; **crni** ~ slush fund; **mirovinski** ~ pension (*BE*+ superannuation) fund; **ratni** ~ war chest; **otvoriti** ~ **za postradale** open a relief fund; **školski** ~ (*zgrade*) school buildings; **robn** ~ (*roba*) stock of goods; **zemljišni** ~ land bank/reserves/pool; **šumski** ~ forest reserves; **drveni** ~ timber stand/reserves; **stočni** ~ livestock (numbers); **riblji** ~ fish stock(s); ~ **divljači** game stock(s)/population; **stambeni** ~ (*stanovi*, *zgrade*) housing; (~ *za stamb.* *izgradnju*) housing construction fund; **knjižni** ~ the (library) holdings, book totals
fondacija *f* →⁹ **zaklada**
fondan *m* (*bombon*) fondant
fondovski *adj* fund-; fund-linked, fund-based, fund-controlled, fund-coordinated | ~a **sredstva** fund resources/finances/moneys
fondue *m* *cul* fondue | **posuda za** ~ table cooker
fonem *m* *ling* phoneme
fonema *f* →¹⁶ **fonem**
fonemski *adj* *ling* phonemic (*adv* -ically)
fonetičar *m* phonetician
fonetički *adj* of phonetics, phonetics-related; →¹⁶ **fonetski**
fonetika *f* phonetics¹⁷
fonetski *adj* phonetic (*adv* -ically)
fonolog *m* *ling* *BE* phonologist, *AE* phonemist
fonologija *f* *ling* *BE* phonology, *AE* phonemics¹⁷
fonološki¹ *adj* *ling* *BE* phonological, *AE* phonemic
fonološki² *adv* *ling* *BE* phonologically, in phonological terms; *AE* phonemically, in phonemic terms

fonoteka *f* record/disc and tape library
fontana *f* fountain; (*u koju se baca novčić*) wishing well; →³ **vodoskok**
fopati *vi* *impf* *Ger* feed one lies, *sl* feed one a line (→¹⁰ **lagati**, **zavaravati**)
for *m* *sp* & *fig* →⁹ **prednost** | *ftb* **dati dugi** ~ make a long forward pass, slip a long pass forward
fora *f* *sl* →³ **fol**, **štos** | *sl* **glavna** ~ big noise (→⁷ **velika zvijerka**); *hum* cock of the walk
forcimer *m* *Ger* →⁹ **predsoblje**
forfarati *vt* *pf/impf* *Ger* mot →⁹ **preteći**, **pretjecati**
forhang *m*, ~a *f* *Ger* →⁹ **zavjesa**, **zastor**
forhend *m* *sp* forehand (stroke) | **igrati** ~ strike/hit/play forehand; be a forehand player
foribordo *m* *It* →⁹ **izvanbrodski motor**
forikati *vt* *pf/impf* *Ger* →⁹ **napredovati**, **pomaknuti se** naprijed
foringaš *m* *Ger* *reg* → **vozar** (*kirijaš*)
forinta *f* *numis* (*austrijska*) florin; (*mađarska*) forint
forma *f* form; *fig* appearances, show, semblance | ~e **radi**, **zbog** ~e for appearances'/form's sake, for the sake of appearance(s)/form, for appearance(s), as a matter of form/course, as a face-saving formula, just going through motions (→¹⁰ **formalan**); **održavati** (**tek**) ~u keep up appearances/pretenses⁶; (just) go through motions; **spašavati** ~u save appearances/face; go through motions; **paziti na** ~u be a stickler for form/etiquette, stand on form/ceremony, be formal; *sp* & *fig* **biti u** ~i be in form*, be on form (→¹⁰ **kondicija**); *sp* & *fig* **biti u dobroj/punoj** ~i be in good/fine/full form*, *sp*+ be in fighting trim; *sp* & *fig* **biti u odličnoj/vrhunskoj** ~i be in top/peak/tremendous form*, be at the peak/top of one's form*/be in fine fettle, be at one's best (*specif* bowl/sail/ski at one's best); *sp* & *fig* **ne biti u** ~i be out of form*, be off form*, be in poor form*, not be at one's best; *fig* **danas nekako nisam u** ~i I am not at my best today, I just don't seem to have it today (→¹⁰ **ne osjećam se dobro**); *sp* & *fig* **doći/ući u** ~u get into form*; *sp* & *fig* **dovesti u** ~u put/get into form*; *sp* & *fig* **održavati se u** ~i keep oneself in form*, keep/stay in form*; *sp* & *fig* **ispasti iz** ~e get out of form*; *sp* & *fig* **vratiti se u** ~u recover one's form, get back in form*

* *U svim ovim frazama form se može zamijeniti sa shape ili condition i (nešto rjeđe) trim.*

formacija *f* formation; group; *mil* formation, body of troops; *aero* formation; *geol* (geologic) formation | ~a **zemljišta** configuration/shape of the ground (*ili* area); *aero* **letjeti u** ~i fly in formation; *aero* (**avioni**) **u zbijenoj** ~i (aircraft) in close formation; **državna** ~a →^{7,9} **državna tvorevina**

formalan *adj* formal; (*forme radi*) pro-forma, formal | ~ **na logika** formal logic
formaldehid *m chem* formaldehyde
formalin *m chem* formalin
formalist *m* formalist, *coll* stickler for form
formalista *m* →¹⁶ **formalist**
formalističan *adj* formalist, formal
formalistično *adv* formalistically; formally *itd.* (→¹² **forme radi**)
formalizirano *adv* in a formalized¹ manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
formaliziranost *f* formalized¹ character³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
formaliziranje *n* formalizing¹, formalization¹
formalizirati *vt pf/impf* formalize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
formalizam *m* formalism, formalist approach
formalno *adv* formally, in a formal manner³³, with formality | **samo** ~ **izvršiti** go through motions (→¹⁰ **forme radi**, **održavati formu**); **samo** ~ **izabrati** go through the motions of electing; ~ **me je izbacio** he literally/practically threw me out (→¹⁰ **doslovno**); ~ **i stvarno** in matter and manner; ~ **gledano** in formal terms; ~ **obučen** formally dressed; (*previše za neku priliku*) overdressed
formalnopravn *li adj* formal legal | **iz** ~ **ih razloga** for formal legal reasons; **sud je odbacio žalbu zbog** ~ **e greške** the court threw out the case on a technicality
formalnopravno *adv* in formal legal terms; for formal legal reasons
formalnost *f* formality; technicality; (*svojstvo*) formality, formal quality³², being formal | **to je obična/puka/čista** ~ **it is a mere/pure formality**, it is just a matter of form, it is mere/pure form; **susret bez** ~ **i** informal meeting; **obaviti** ~ **i** carry out formalities (→¹⁰ **carinske** ~ **i**); **obaviti** ~ **izbora** carry out the formality of election; →³ **samo formalno** **izabrati**; **kao** ~ → **forme radi**
format *m* (*fotografije*) size; (*knjige, časopisa*) format | **džepni** ~ pocket size; ~ **i papira** paper sizes; **malog** ~ **a** smallsize(d); **u povećanom** ~ **u** in a larger size; on a magnified scale; *fig* **pjesnik njegovog** ~ **a** a poet of his stature; *fig* **čovjek od** ~ **a** outstanding (*ili* larger-than-life) personality; *fig* **osoba malog** ~ **a** nonentity, lightweight (→¹² **beznačajna osoba**); *fig* **osoba manjeg** ~ **a** a lesser man
formiran *pp & adj* formed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **formirati** /**se**/); fully formed, well-formed, developed, established, set
formirano *adv* like a fully formed individual
formiranost *f* being fully formed; full development
formiranje *n* forming, formation | **još u** ~ **u** still in the formative stage; **godine** ~ **a** formative years; ~ **e karaktera** molding⁶ of character; ~ **e nacije** making of a nation; ~ **e nastavnika** training/developing a teacher

formirati *vt pf/impf* form, mold⁶, shape; establish, constitute, institute, originate, create, start, launch, frame; train | ~ **ti novi odbor** establish/form a new committee; ~ **ti vladu** →⁷ **vlada**; **potpuno** ~ **n kao pisac** fully formed as a writer
formirati se *vr pf & impf* form (oneself), mold⁶, shape; take shape (→¹⁰ **oblikovati se**); become established/set/formed | **još se nije** ~ **o** his personality is not (fully) formed yet; ~ **o se kao pjesnik** he developed as a poet
Formoza *f geog* Formosa (→⁵ **Tajvan**)
formula *f math & chem* formula¹⁴ | **mot** ~ **jedan** Formula One (racing car)
formulacija *f* formulation, wording, phrasing, language
formular *m* BE form; AE blank (*službenije* form) | **ispuniti** ~ **fill** (*ili* fill in/up, AE+ fill out, complete) a form (*ili* blank); **molbe treba podnijeti na odgovarajućem** ~ **u** applications should be made on the appropriate form/blank; ~ **za prijavu/upis** registration form
formuliran *pp & adj* formulated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **formulirati**) | **oštro** ~ strongly/toughly worded, in (very) strong language
formulirano *adv* in a formulated manner³³, with full formulation
formuliranost *f* being formulated, formulated nature/quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
formuliranje *n* formulating, formulation, wording, phrasing
formulirati *vt pf/impf* formulate, word, phrase, draw up | **da to ovako** ~ **m**: let me put it this way:
formulisati →¹⁶ **formulirati**
forsiran *pp & adj* forced, strained (→⁹ **nategnut, usiljen**) | ~ **i program** (**industrijalizacija, dijeta**) forced/crash program (industrialization¹, diet); **mil** ~ **i marš** →⁴ **marš**
forsirano *adv* in a forced manner³³ (→⁹ **nategnuto, usiljeno**; →¹⁵ **-irano**)
forsiranost *f* forced/strained quality³² (→⁹ **nategnutost, usiljenost**; →¹⁵ **-iranost**)
forsiranje *n* pressing, forcing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **forsirati**)
forsirati *vt pf/impf* press, force, urge; be behind (*smb., sthg.*), *coll* push (*for, smb., sthg.*); insist (*on*); press/push ahead (*with*); (*ubrzati*) speed up, *coll* rush things | **mil** ~ **rijeku** force/cross/negotiate a river
forsirati se *vr pf/impf* (*preopteretiti se*) overtax oneself, push oneself too hard
forsitija *f bot* →⁵ **forzitiya**
foršibati *vt pf/impf* Ger →⁹ **razvoditi vagone**; (*cipele*) → **naglaviti**
foršpajz *m Ger* →⁹ **predjelo**
foršpan *m film* Ger trailer
foršus *m Ger* →⁹ **predujam**
forte *m mus* forte; *fig* →⁹ **jaka strana**

fortisimo *m & adv* *mus* fortissimo

Fortuna *f* *Rom myth* Fortuna: *fig* Lady Luck

fortuna *f*, ~1 *m* *It* gale; peak (of wind) | ~ **od juga** gale-force south wind

forum *m* *pol* body, institution, forum; gathering (→⁹ **skup**) | *pol* **viši** ~i higher levels/authorities, *coll* higher-ups; *pol* **član** ~a member of (high) political/government bodies

forumski¹ *adj* *pol* high-level; institutional; away from the grass roots

forumski² *adv* institutionally, through formal bodies

forzitiija (*pop* -**cija**) *f* *bot* Forsythia

fosfat *m* *chem* phosphate

fosfatni *adj* *chem* phosphatic | ~o **gnojivo** phosphate fertilizer

fosfor *m* *chem* *phosphorus¹⁰ | **bijeli** ~ white/lyellow ph.; **crveni** ~ red ph.; *med* **otrovanje** ~om phosphorism, phosphorous poisoning

* *Pazi*: phosphor = fosforescentna/fluorescentna/luminescentna tvar!

fosforan *adj* phosphoric, phosphorus- | *chem* ~na **kiselina** phosphoric acid

fosforast *adj* phosphorus-like; *chem* phosphorous | *chem* ~a **kiselina** phosphorous acid

fosforescencija *f* *phys & biol* phosphorescence

fosforescentan *adj* phosphorescent | ~ne **boje** luminous paints

fosforescentnost *f* phosphorescent quality³², phosphorescence

fosforesciranje *n* phosphorescence

fosforescirati *vi* *impf* phosphoresce

fosforni *adj* →¹¹ **fosforan**

fosgen *m* *chem* →¹⁶ **fozgen**

fosil *m* *geol & fig* fossil | **bogat** ~ima rich in f-s, f.-rich, *geol* fossiliferous; *sl* ~i (*roditelji*) fossils; (*stari*) fossils. geezers, fogies

fosilan *adj* *geol* fossil- | *fig* ~ne **ideje** fossilized⁴ ideas: →⁴ ~na **smola**, ~na **goriva**

fosilizacija *f* fossilization¹

fosilizirano *adv* in a fossilized¹ manner³³ *itd.* →¹⁵ **-irano**; in fossil form

fosiliziranost *f* fossilized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iranost**)

fosilizirati *vt* *pf/impf* fossilize¹

fosilizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* fossilize¹, become³⁹ fossilized¹, undergo fossilization¹

fosilizovanje →¹⁶ **fossilizacija**

fosilizovati (se) →¹⁶ **fossilizirati (se)**

fota *f* *Ger* →¹⁶ **zalog** (*u igri*, »fant«)

fatati se *vr* *impf* *Ger* →¹⁶ *igrati se* **zaloga**

fatelja *f* (*i* **fatelj** *m*) →⁹ **naslonjač** | **meka**/duboka ~ overstuffed chair; *fig* **ministarska** ~ ministerial/cabinet post (→¹⁰ **direktorske** ~e); *fig* **drma/klima mu se** ~ his throne is shaking, his position is slipping

fateljaš *m* *pol derog* person in (*ili* occupier of) a high/commanding post, habitual occupier of high/commanding posts, a fixture in the cor-

ridors of power, member of a power clique, member of the *nomenklatura*; political/board-room heavy (*ili* deadwood)

fateljaški *adj* *pol derog* power-clique; high-position

fateljaštvo *n* *pol derog* addiction to (*ili* struggle for) high positions; power-cliquism

fatka *f* *sl*, **foto** *m* → **fotografija**, **fotos**

foto- *pref* photo-

fotoamater *m* amateur photographer, *A* *sl* shutterbug

fotoamaterski¹ *adj* amateur-photographer('s); amateur-photography

fotoamaterski² *adv* like an amateur photographer

fotoparat *m* camera; (*za razliku od filmske kamere*) still camera: *specif* → **boks-kamera**, **polaroid-kamera**, **mini-kamera** | **šklocaju** ~i cameras are clicking; **stavljati film u** ~ load a camera; **prodavaonica** ~a **i foto pri-bora** camera shop/store, photo shop

fotoarhiva *f* → **fatoteka**

foto-atelje *m* →¹ **fotografski**

fatobaterija *f* photo camera battery

fatocijev *f* *el* phototube *itd.* (→¹² **fatocelija**)

fatocitač *m* *DP* scanner

fatočlanak *m* *el* photoconductive cell; photovoltaic cell

fatocelija *f* *el* →¹⁶ **fatoošetilo**

fatodokumentacija *f* photographic documentation, photographs *pl*, photo files

fatoelement *m* *el* → **fatočlanak**

fatofiniš *m* *sp* photo-finish

fatogeničan *adj* photogenic (*i* *phys*) | **biti** ~ be ph., come out well in photographs, photograph well; **nisam** ~ I am not ph., I don't photograph well, I photograph badly, I don't come out well in photographs; ~ **na TV** tele-genic

fatogeničnost *f* being photogenic, photogenic quality³²

fatograf *m* photographer; (*za razl. od snimate-lja*) still ph. | ~ **amater** → **fotoamater**; **um-jetnički** ~ art ph.; **modni** ~ fashion ph.; **dječji** ~ ph. of children, children ph.; **eks-kluzivni** ~ society ph.; **print reproduksijski** ~ process ph.

fatografija *f* (*slika*) photograph; print; *coll*: pic-ture, photo, (*osob. amaterska*) snap(-shot); (*vještina*) photography

| ~a **u boji** color² print/photograph; (*postu-pak*) color² photography; **format** ~e size; ~a **iz blizine** close-up (photograph); (*postupak*) close-up photography; **mikro-** ~a micro-photograph (*špijunska* microdot); (*postu-pak*) microphotography; **avionska** ~a aerial photograph/view; aerial photography; ~a **iz policijske fototeke** *sl* mug shot; **akt** ~a nude photograph; **umjetnička** ~a art photogra-

phy; **amaterska** ~a amateur photograph, snapshot; amateur photography; **mutna** ~a grainy photograph; **film direktor** ~e director of photography, chief camera man, cinematographer; **film nagrada za najbolju** ~u best cinematography/camera award; **infracrvena** (ultraljubičasta, **rendgenska**, **mikroskopska**, **podvodna**) ~a infra-red (ultraviolet, x-ray, microscopic, underwater) photography

fotografiranje *n* photographing, taking photographs *itd.* (↓) | **film pokusno** ~ screen test; ~ **iz zraka** aerial photography; **podvodno** ~ underwater photography

fotografirati *vt pfl/impf* take photographs/pictures/snaps, photograph, *coll* shoot pictures

fotografirati *se vr pfl/impf* have one's picture / photograph taken | **moram se** ~ **za putovnicu** I must have my picture taken for my passport

fotografisati (se) →¹⁶ **fotografirati** (se)

fotografkinja *f* (woman)³⁰ photographer

fotografski¹ *adj* photographic | ~i **papir** photographic/developing/printing paper; ~a **ploča** (photographic) plate, dry plate; ~i **aparat** →¹ **fotoaparat**; ~i **materijal** film and photographic paper, photographic materials; ~i **pribor** photographic accessories/equipment; ~i **ateljé** *AE* photographer shop, *BE* photographer's (shop), *AE/BE* photographic studio (→¹⁰ *prodavaonica fotoaparata i fotopribora*); ~i **automat** →¹ **fotomat**; →⁴ ~i **pano**, **fotopano**

fotografski² *adv* photographically

fotokopija *f* photostat(ic) copy, photocopy, photoprint, photostat

fotokopirant *m* photocopier attendant, *AE* + *ph.* operator

fotokopiranje *n* photocopying, xeroxing

fotokopirati *vt pfl/impf* photocopy; *specif* xerox

fotokopirka *f coll* →⁵ **fotokopirni stroj**

fotokopirni *adj* | ~ **aparat** photo-copier, office copier, copying machine; *specif* xerox; →⁷ ~ **papir**

fotokopirnica *f* photocopying shop/office / center, copy shop; (*kao natpis*) Photocopying Service, Photocopier, Copy Center / Shop

fotomaterijal *m* →¹ **fotografski** materijal

fotomat *m* photomat, instant-photo booth / cubicle

fotomodel *m* photographer's model; (*šire*) pinup (girl)

fotomontaža *f photo & art* photomontage, photomounting

fotomontažni *adj photo & art* photomontage-

foton *m phys* photon

fotonovinar *m* photojournalist

fotonovinarstvo *n* photojournalism

fotoobjektiv *m photo* photographic lens

fotoosjetilo *n el* photo (-electric) cell, electric eye, phototube

fotopano *m photo & art* photomural

fotopapir *m* →¹ **fotografski** papir

fotopribor *m* →¹ **fotografski** pribor

fotoreportaža *f journ* photographic report, picture report/story

fotoreporter *m journ* news/press/newspaper / wire-service photographer, photojournalist

fotoreporterski *adj journ* news-photographer

fotorobot *m crim* composite (*ili* *identi-kit*) picture, photofit

fotoroman *m* photo-novel

fotos *m journ & advt* photography, still | **reklamni** ~i promotion stils

fotoslog *m print* photocomposition, filmsetting, phototypesetting

fotostat *m photo* photostat; →³ **fotokopija**

fototekla *f* photograph library/collection / archives | **policijska** ~a police photograph collection, rogues gallery; **fotografija iz policijske** ~e *A sl* mug shot; **novinska** ~a (*i dokumentacija*) the morgue

fototelegrafija *f* → **telefoto**

foyer *m* → **foaje**

fozgen *m chem* phosgene

fra *abbr* | ~ **Ante** father Anthony; (*među redovnicima*) brother Anthony

fragilan, ~no, ~nost →⁹ **krh|ak**, **krhko**, **krhkost**

fragment →¹⁶ **fragment**

fragment *m* fragment

fragmentaran *adj* fragmentary

fragmentarno *adv* fragmentarily, in a fragmentary manner³³

fragmentarnost *f* fragmentariness, fragmentary quality³²

fragmentirano *adv* in a fragmented manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**), in fragments

fragmentiranost *f* fragmented structure *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

fragmentiranje *n* fragmenting, fragmentation

fragmentirati *vt pfl/impf* fragment (→ **-ovati**)

fragmentirati se *vr pfl/impf* fragment, become³⁹ fragmented, suffer fragmentation

frajati *vi impf Ger* →³ **besposličiti**, **plan-dovati**; (*vt*) →⁹ **žbukati**

frajer *m* young sport; *A sl.* hepcat, hep/cool cat; (*uličnjak*) young tough; (*propalica*) good-for-nothing; →¹⁰ **šminker**; *derog sl* jerk (→¹⁰ **bezveznjak**) | **neki te je** ~ **tražio** a fellow was looking for you; **ništa od toga**, ~u! *A coll* not a chance, buster! (*BE* . . ., mate!); »**strašan**« ~ real cool cat, hot shot

frajerica *f A sl* hip chick

frajerski¹ *adj* hep, hip, cool (*sve A sl*); →¹⁰ **šminkerski** | ~o **odijelo** mod/snappy suit; ~i **govor** hip talk; slang

frajerski² *adv* in a hep/cool manner³³, like a real hep/cool cat | ~ **se ponašati** act like a young sport, affect hepcat manners, be hip; ~ **se oblačiti** be a mod/snappy dresser; **govoriti** ~ talk hip; use slang

frajerština *f* hip manner(ism)s, being hip

fajla *f* Ger → **djevojka**, **gospođica** | **stara** ~ →⁹ **usidjelica**

fajlica *f* *dim* Ger young girl; sweet little thing
frak *m* evening dress, white tie (and tails), *coll* tails, *sl* soup-and-fish | **kaput** ~ **a** tailcoat

Pazi: frock = *dječja haljinica*, *odn.* (u BE) *ženska laka haljina!*

frakati se *vr impf derog* → **mazati se**

frakcija *f* *pol* faction, splinter group, (*samo u KP*) fraction; *chem* fraction | *pol* **lijeva** ~ left fraction

frakcijaš, ~**ki**, ~**tvo** →¹ **frakcionaš**, ~**ki**, ~**tvo**
frakcijski¹ *adj* *pol* faction-, factional

frakcijski² *adv* *pol* in/by factions, factionally

frakcionlaš, ~**ar**, ~**er** *m* *pol* factionalist, faction member

frakcionašenje *n* →¹ **frakcionaštvo**

frakcionaški¹ *adj* *pol* factionary, factionist, factious | ~**e** **borbe** factional strife

frakcionaški² *adv* *pol* like a factionalist, along factionist lines, factiously

frakcionaštvo *n* *pol* factionalism | **opterećen** ~ *m* faction-torn, faction-ridden

frak(ić) *m* *reg* jigger; two-ounce flask

fraktura *f* *med* fracture | *med* ~ **lubanje** *f.* of the skull, skull *f.*; *med* **komPLICIRANA/OTVORENA** ~ compound/open *f.*

***framason** *m* Freemason, Mason

***framasonerija** *f* Freemasonry, Masonry; Freemasons, Masons

***framasonski**¹ *adj* Masonic | ~**a** **loža** Masonic lodge

***framasonski**² *adv* Masonically

***framasonstvo** *n* Freemasonry, Masonry

* *Oblici* Freemason(ry), Mason(ry) i *Masonic mogu se (doduše rjeđe) pisati i s malim slovom.*

framazon *m* → **framason**

franak *m* (*novac*) franc | **francuski** (**švicarski**) ~ French (Swiss) franc

franca *f* Ger →⁹ **rojta**, **resa**

francij *m* *chem* francium

franciskan(ac) *m* RC → **franjevac**

Francuska *f* *geog* France

francuski¹ *adj* French, of France *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**) | ~i **jezik** the French language; →⁴ ~**a** **salata**, ~**a** **kapa**, ~i **ključ** *itd.*

francuski² *adv* like a Frenchman, in the French manner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak French

Francuskinja *f* Frenchwoman, French lady/girl
francusko- *pref* French-, Franco-

francuština *f* French spirit/attitude(s)³⁷, Frenchness | **govoriti lošom** ~**om** speak bad/broken French

Francuz *m* Frenchman; French male/gentleman; *coll* (*francuz*) →⁵ francuski **ključ** | ~i *pl* the French, French people, Frenchmen

franda *f* It →⁹ **rojta**, **resa**

frankiranje *n* franking | **stroj za** ~ *AE* postage meter, *AE* mailer, *BE* franking-machine

frankiralt *vt pfl impf* meter (mail), *BE+* frank (mail) | **nedovoljno** ~**no pismo** insufficiently stamped (*ili* understamped) letter

franko *adv* *com* free, prepaid, carriage paid; (*poštarina*) post(age) paid, postpaid | ~ **brod** (*u otpremnoj luci*) free on board (f.o.b.); (*u luci dopreme*) ex ship; ~ **uz bok broda** free along side ship (f.a.s.); ~ **obala** on quay; ~ **željeznica/stanica** free station; ~ **vagon** free on rail (f.o.r.); ~ **skladište** ex warehouse; ~ **kuća** free domicile

frankofon *adj* *ling* francophone, francophonic, French-speaking

frankovac *m* *hist* member of the True Right Party; *hist derog* militant Croatian nationalist

frankovački *adj* *hist derog* militantly (Croatian) nationalist

franšiza *f* *ins* deductible; (*zastupništvo*) franchise

franza *f* Ger →⁹ **rojta**, **resa**

franjevac *m* RC Franciscan, Gray⁹ Friar

franjevački *adj* RC Franciscan

Franjlo *m* Francis, Frank | *hist* **Car** ~**o Josip** Emperor Francis Joseph; *hum* **ješ od** ~**e Josipa** antiquated; Victorian; **Sv.** ~**o Ašiški** St. Francis of Assisi

frapant/an *adj* astounding, amazing; striking, remarkable | ~**na sličnost** striking likeness

frapantno *adv* strikingly, in a striking manner³³, remarkably

frapantnost *f* strikingness, striking quality³², remarkability, remarkableness

frape *m* *cul* milk shake | **čokoladni** ~ chocolate shake

frapiran *pp* & *adj* amazed, astounded

frapirano *adv* with/in amazement

frapiranost *f* amazement, being profoundly impressed

frapirati *vt pfl impf* astound, amaze, make a profound impression on

frapirati se *vr pfl impf* be astounded/amazed, be profoundly impressed

fras *m* Ger →¹⁶ **fraz**

fratlar *m* *eccl* monk (→⁵ **redovnik**); (*prosjak* *skog reda*) friar, mendicant; *ichth* two-banded bream | *fig* **makar** ~**ri s neba padali** come hell or high water

fratarski¹ *adj* monastic, *derog* monkish; (*užec*) friarly | ~i **red** religious order; ~**a odjeća** habit; ~**a mantija** tunic

fratarski² *adv* like a monk, monastically

fraz *m* Ger (i ~i *pl*) shock, fit | **dijete je dobilo** ~(**e**) **od straha** the child had a fit (*jače*: went into convulsions) from fright

frazla *f* phrase; idiom, idiomatic expression;

mus phrase | **otrcane** ~e hackneyed/hack-ed/trite phrases, truisms, platitudes, cant; →¹⁰ **fraziranje**; **prazne/šuplje** ~e empty phrases/talk, mere words; (paying) lip-service (to); **mutne** ~e *fig* the mumbo-jumbo; **ustaljena** ~a fixed/established phrase; **gotova** ~a stock phrase, stereotype phrase; **lijepe/efektne** ~e well-turned phrases (→¹⁰ **zvučan**); **tvorac** ~a phrasemaker, phraser, phraseman, coiner of phrases (→³ **frazer**)

frazarij *m* phrase book

frazeologija *f* phraseology

frazeološki *adj* phraseological | ~ **priručnik** phrase book; ~ **rječnik** phrase/phraseological dictionary

frazer *m derog* phrase-monger; →³ **tvorac fraza**

frazerski¹ *adj* phrase-ridden, phrase-laden, phrase-mongering

frazerski² *adv* using empty phrases

frazerstvo *n derog* phrase-mongering, phrase-mongery

frazetina *f augm & derog* long/pompous phrase

fraziranje *n* coining/making phrases, phrase-making; *derog* phrase-mongering, phrase-mongery; using empty phrases; →¹⁰ **otrcane/šuplje fraze**; *mus* phrasing

frazirati *vi impf* coin/make phrases; *derog* be a phrase-monger, use (*ili* indulge in) empty phrases

frcati *vi impf* fly off, fly/shower/scatter all over the place (*ili* in all directions); spurt | *fig* **neka sve** ~a! (and) let the sparks/fur fly; **da je sve** ~lo →¹ **sve u šesnaest**, →¹⁰ **letjelo je perje**

frcnuti *vi pf* fly off; *vt pf* flick off

frčati *vi impf* (*mačka*) spit

frčka *f coll* curlicue, squiggle; (*na potpisu*) flourish, curlicue; (*ukrasna nota*) grace note, lick

fregat/a *f nav* frigate; *ornith* frigate bird, man-o'-war bird | →⁴ **poručnik/kapetan** ~e

fregati *vt impf* *It* →⁹ **ribati**

fregatni *adj nav* frigate-

frekvencija *f* frequency (*njeđe* frequency), incidence (→⁹ **učestalost**); *el & phys* frequency; *rlw* traffic (density); *com* (*kupaca*) patronage; *rad* frequency | *rad* **prestavljamo sa emitiranjem na ovoj** ~i →⁷ **emitiranje**; ⁸ *fig* na istoj ~i →⁴ ... **valnoj dužini**

fekvencijski¹ *adj* frequency- (→ **-ioni**)

frekvencijski² *adv* in terms of frequency

frekvent *lan adj* frequent | ~**na cesta** busy road

frekventirati *vt impf* frequent (→⁹ **pohađati**)

frekventnost *f* frequency

frend *m*, ~**ica** *f* (*oba sl*) friend, boy/girl friend

frenetičan, ~**ki** *adj* frenetic, phrenetic; frenzied; wild | ~**no odobravanje** wild/frenzied/frenetic cheering

frenetično, ~**ki** *adv* frenetically, in a phrenetic manner³³, with frenzy, wildly, with abandon

frenetičnost *f* frenzy, frenetic quality³²

frenja *f reg* → **špekula** | **igrati** ~e → **špekulati se**

fres/ka *f art* fresco (*pl* fresco/e/s); (*šire*) mural | **slikar** ~**aka** muralist, fresco painter; ~**ko slikarstvo** fresco painting, painting in fresco

freza *f eng Ger* →⁹ **glodalica**; *farm* (*rotofreza*) rotary hoe

frezač *m eng Ger* →⁹ **glodaličar**

frezati *vt impf eng* →⁹ **glodati**; *farm* till with a rotary hoe

frezer *m eng Ger* →⁹ **glodalo**; (*radnik*) →⁹ **glodaličar**

frezija *f bot* freesia

frez-mašina *f mech eng* →⁹ **glodalica**

frfljati *vt impf* prattle, babble; (*u govoru*) slur, lisp (→¹⁰ **fufljati**)

frfljav/lac *m*, ~**ica** *f* little prattler, babbler (→¹⁰ **fufljavac**)

Fridrik *m* Frederick; *coll*: Fred, Freddie, Freddy

frigati *vt impf cul* →⁹ **pržiti** | *fig* **ni** ~**n ni pečen** neither fish nor flesh nor fowl; neither here nor there

friglati se *vr impf* →⁹ **pržiti se** | *coll* ~**a mi se** → baš me **briga**, **svejedno** mi je; *coll* ~**aj se ti!** I don't care about you!, to hell with you!

frigidan *adj med* frigid

frigidno *adv med* frigidly, with frigidity

frigidnost *f med* frigidity

frikadele *f pl cul* *Fr* →⁹ **mesni valjušci**

frikando *m cul* *Fr* fricandeau; →⁹ **bijela** (tele-
ća) **pečenica**

frikase *m cul* *Fr* fricassee

frikativ *m phon* fricative

frikcija *f phys & fig* friction (→⁹ **trenje**, **trvenje**)

frikcijski *adj phys* friction-, frictional (→ **-ioni**)

friškati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* *It* →⁹ **osvježavati**

(**se**), **rashlađivati** (**se**)

friški, ~**o**, ~**oca** (*sve Ger*) →⁹ **svjež**, ~**e**, ~**ina**

frištik *m* *Ger* →⁹ **doručak**

frištikati *vt pflimpf* *Ger* →⁹ **doručkovati**

friteza *f cul* deep-frying pan/dish, deep fryer (**BE+** *fryer*)

fritula *f* *It cul* plain dark-flour fritter

frivol *lan adj* frivolous, trifling

frivolno *adv* frivolously, triflingly, in a frivolous/trifling manner³³, with frivolity

frivolnost *f* frivolity, trifling quality³², triflingness
friz *m* *archit* & *art* frieze
frizer¹ *m* (*za dame*) hair stylist, (ladies') hairdresser; (*muški*) →³ **brijač** | **moram ići ~u** must have/get my hair done (→¹⁰ **češljanje**); **bila si kod ~a** you've had/got your hair done; ~**kozmetičar** *AE* beautician, cosmetologist
frizer² *m* (*dio frižidera*) freezer (compartment); →¹⁰ **škrinja za duboko zamrzavanje**
frizerka *f* (woman³⁰) hair stylist
frizerski¹ *adj* hair-stylist('s), hairdresser('s), (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); hairdressing | ~**i salon** *AE* hair stylist (*ili* hairdresser) shop (*običajne* beauty parlor); *BE* hair stylist's (shop), hairdresser's (shop); →³ **brijačnica**; **ženski i muški ~ salon** hairdresser's (shop), *AE* barber and hairdresser shop, *BE* barber's and hairdresser's (shop); ~**o natjecanje** hairdressing competition
frizerski² *adv* like a hairdresser *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
friziran *pp* & *adj* with one's hair done, with a hair-do | *mot* »~**a** **kola/motor** *A* *sl* souped-up (*ili* hopped-up) car/engine
friziranje *n* hairdressing, doing/dressing smb's hair, set; *fig* & *fin* window dressing, touching up, laundering, doctoring, cooking (up), spin control
frizirati *vt pf/impf* (*s pranjem, pokraćivanjem itd.*) do smb's hair (*pretencioznije* style hair; →¹⁰ **trajna**); (*samo češljanje i lakiranje*) dress smb's hair | *fig* ~ **podatke** (**knjigovodstvo**) fiddle/doctor cook the figures (books)
frizirati se *vr pf/impf* have/get one's hair done; (*lagano*) have one's hair set | **kod koga se ~š?** where do you get your hair done?, who does your hair?, who's your hairdresser?
frizura *f* hair-do, hairstyle, *form* coiffure; (*muška*) haircut; (*lagana ~, za razliku od trajne*) set (→¹⁰ **trajna**, **natapiran**, **pundža**) | **promijenila je ~u** she's changed her hairstyle; **pranje glave i ~a** shampoo and set; **paž ~a** pageboy (hairdo); »**tifus**« ~**a** shingled hair; *BE*+ *Eton* crop; »**konjski rep**« ~**a** pony-tail; ~**a na gore** swept up hair, upswept hairdo, *coll* updo; **bubi ~a** bobbed hair, bob; **vrlo kratka športska** (**muška**) ~**a** crewcut (→¹⁰ **kratko ošišan** *itd.*); **fen ~a** blowdry hairstyle; ~**a »na repove«** the shag; **prirodna ~a** natural; *specif* windswept hairstyle; **jež ~a** spiked cut; **Irokez ~a** Moharok cut; **pank ~a** punk hairstyle; **afro ~a** afro²²; (*s pletenicama*) cornrow hairstyle; **spiralna ~a** crimped hair; →¹⁰ **kokotica**, **bitlsica**
frizurica *f* *dim* simple/young hairstyle
frizak *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **svjež**
frizider *m* *AE/BE* refrigerator, *B* *coll* fridge, (*rjeđe* frig), *A* *coll* ice-box (*rjeđe* refrig); →¹⁰ **hladnjača**, **rashladna vitrina** | ~ **s komorom**

za zamrzavanje refrigerator with freezer (compartment); **kombinirani** ~ refrigerator-freezer; **krzna se čuvaju u ~ima** furs are kept in cold storage; **ovdje je kao u ~u** it is freezing in here

frk! *imit* whiz!, whirr!

frka¹ *f* (*konja*) snorting, snorts *pl*; (*mačke*) spitting

frkla² *f* *sl* fuss, commotion, *sl* flap, *sl* kick-up (→³ **gužva**, **uzbuna**, **strka**, **komplikacija**, **problem**) | *sl* **nema ~e** no sweat/problem

frkanje *n* twisting *itd.* (↓)

frkati¹ *vt impf* twist, curl, kink; (*kosu*) curl, set
frkati se *vr impf* twist, curl, kink, become twisted/curled/kinked, get/acquire curls (*ili* kinks)

frknuti¹ *vi pf* *coll* fly/whizz off; →³ **odletjeti**, **izletjeti**, **biti izbačen**, **pasti s položaja**; (*vt pf*) *coll* hurl

frknuti² *vi pf* (*nosom* *lčovjek, konj*) (give a) snort, snort once⁴², give a little snort, (*prezirno*) sniff at; (*mačka*) spit briefly⁴²;

frktanje *n* (*nosom*) snorting, snorts *pl*; (*mačke*) spitting

frktati *vi impf* (*nosom* *lčovjek, konj*) snort: (*mačka*) spit

frntast *adj* → turned-up (nose)

frnja *f* *It* →⁹ **zvrčka**

frnjokalice *f* *vulg* → **nos**, **njuška**

frogmen *m* *sp* & *mil* →⁹ **čovjek žaba**

froncla *f* *Ger* →^{9,16} **rojta**, **resa**

front *m* →¹⁶ **fronta**

front¹ *a* *f* *mil* the front, the frontline(s); *fig* & *pol* front; *archit* →⁹ **pročelje** | *mil* **na ~i** at the front; in the lines; *mil* & *fig* **na svim ~ama** on all fronts; *mil* **proboj ~e** breakthrough, break through the lines; **otvoriti drugu ~u** open up a second front; *fig* **obrazovale su se ~e** battle lines were drawn; *fig* **na ~i borbe protiv** in the struggle against; *mil* & *fig* **široka ~a** broad front; *mil* & *fig* **napredovati na širokoj ~i** advance on/along a broad front; *fig* cut a swath; *meteor* **topla** (**hladna**) ~**a** warm (cold) front

frontal¹ *an* *adj* frontal, head-on; *anat* →⁹ **čeoni** | ~**na bitka** set/pitched battle; ~**ni sudar** →⁷ **sudar**; *mil* & *fig* ~**ni napad** frontal attack/assault;

frontalno *adv* frontally | ~**se sukobiti** clash/tackle head on

frontovski *adj* *mil* front-line, front-, field-

frotir *m* *text* (*i ~ materijal*) terry cloth; (*čupavi*) Turkish toweling⁴ | ~ **ručnik** terry towel; (*čupavi*) Turkish towel; ~ **majica** terry-cloth shirt; ~ **ogrtić** *AE* bath/terry robe; *BE*: terry-cloth dressing gown, towelling gown

frotirati *vt impf* rub one (down) with a towel, give a rubdown, towel (hard), rub vigorously

frotirati se *vr impf* rub o.s. (hard) with a towel, towel o.s. (hard), have/give o.s. a rubdown

frotirka *f* terry-cloth shirt
frs! *imit* whiz!, whirr!, swish!
frtalj *m* Ger → ⁴ četvrtina, četvrt | → ⁴ s ~ mozga
frtutma *f* Tur → ¹ fertutma
fruktoza *f* chem fructose
frulla *f* ethn & mus (~a strančica) fife, transverse flute, side-blown flute; (slavonska) → ⁵ svirala jedinka | **svirati** ~u play the flute/fife/pipe; **pastirska** ~a shepherd's flute; poet reed; ~a od trske reed flute; mus **ptičja** ~a flageolet; mus **Čarobna** ~a the Magic Flute
frular *m* fife maker/vendor/man
frulaš *m* fife/flute/pipe player, piper, flutist
frulica *f* (dječja) toy fife; (sviraljka) toy/penny whistle
frustracija *f* psych frustration
frustrantan *adj* frustrating
frustrantno *adv* frustratingly
frustrantnost *f* frustrating quality³²
frustrirajući *adj* frustrating
frustriran *pp* & *adj* frustrated, suffering from frustration
frustrirano *adv* in a frustrated manner,³³ with frustration *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
frustriranost *f* frustration, being frustrated, frustrated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
frustriranje *n* frustrating, frustration
frustrirati *vt pflimpf psych* frustrate | **situacija koja** ~a frustrating situation
frustrirati se *vr pflimpf psych* become frustrated, experience/feel frustration
frustuk *m* Ger → ⁹ doručak
frustukati *vi pflimpf Ger* → ⁹ doručkovati
fu! *imit* | *fig* ~ ~! (vlak) choo-choo!, chug-chug!
facati se *vr impf* wear out
fu! *interj Ger* | **sve je to** ~! it's all gone/lost, *sl* you can kiss it goodbye
fučkalica *f* → **zviždaljka**
fućklati *vi impf* → **zviždati**, *dati znak zviždalkom* | ~am ja na to (*sl živo mi se* ~a) | couldn't care less *itd.* (→⁷ baš me **briga**, potpuno mi je **svejedno**); *tab* screw it!; ~a se njemu →⁷ **briga** njega
fućnuti *vi pf* → **zazviždati**
fudbal, ~er, ~erski, ~ski →^{9,16} nogomet, ~aš, ~aški, ~ni
fusljati *vt/vi impf* articulate badly, slur (over); →¹⁰ **frfljati**
fusljavac *m* careless articulator, slurrer; →¹⁰ **frfljavac**
fuga¹ *f* mus fugue
fugla² *f* archit Ger joint | **izvući** ~e point up joints, tuck-point
fugiran *pp* & *adj* archit Ger with pointed-up joints
fugirati *vi pflimpf archit Ger* point up (the joints); joint/point (a wall); tuck-point
fuj! *interj* phooey!; phew!; (loš ukus) ugh!,

ecch!, yu(c)k!; (srami se!) fie/shame on you!; (gledaoci) boo! | (djeci) ~ to! a-a!, that's a no-no!, don't touch!, drop that!
fuk *m sl tab Ger* → **ševa tab**
fukanje *n tab Ger* → ⁹ jebanje
fukara *f* Tur derog rabble *itd.* (→⁹ ološ); →^{3,9} **probisvijet**, **hulja**, **gad**, **ništarija**
fukati *vt impf tab Ger* → ⁹ jebati
fukati se *vr impf tab Ger* → ⁹ jebati se
fuksa *f* Ger vulg → ⁹ drolja
fuksija *f* bot fuchsia
fular *m* text foulard
fulati *vt pflimpf reg Ger* → ⁹ progriješiti, promašiti
fulira *nt*, ~ti → ¹ folira *nt*, ~ti
fundacija *f* (fundiranje) founding; (zaklada, zadužbina, fond) foundation
fundament *m* foundation, basis; fundament (→⁹ temelj, osnova, uporište, podnožje, postolje)
fundamentalan *adj* basic, fundamental (→⁹ temeljan, osnovni) | ~na istraživanja basic research
fundamentalnost *f* basic/fundamental quality, fundamentality
fundati *vt pflimpf It* → ⁹ uništiti
fundiran *pp* & *adj* founded *itd.* (↓; →⁹ zasnovan) | **dobro** ~ well-founded; well-documented
fundirano *adv* in a well-founded (ili well-documented) manner³³ (→⁹ zasnovano)
fundiranost *f* well-founded nature,³² being well-founded, well-foundedness (→⁹ zasnovanost)
fundirati *vt pflimpf* found, establish, base (→⁹ zasnovati, (u)temeljiti, udariti temelj)
fundus *m* (knjižnice, muzeja) holdings *pl*
fungirati *vi pflimpf act (kao as)*, officiate, figure; function, have a function
funkcija *f* function | **po** ~i by virtue of one's office, ex officio (*ne ex offio*!); **stupiti na** ~u → stupiti na **dužnost**; **vršiti** ~u exercise/fill//fulfill a function (→¹⁰ vršiti **dužnost**); do the work of; **u** ~i functioning as (→³ sa **svrhom**); **biti u** ~i →^{2,9} imati za **svrhu**, **služiti** kao; **pustiti/staviti u** ~u →^{2,9} pustiti u **pogon/rad**; **poremećenje** ~e (*i med*) malfunction(ing); **med** **prestanak** ~e **bubrega** kidney failure; **math** **trigonometrijska** ~a trigonometric *f*.
funkcijski¹ *adj* functional, function- | ~ **dodatak** →⁹ položajni **dodatak**
funkcionalan *adj* functional
funkcionalno *adv* functionally, in a functional manner³³
funkcionalnost *f* functionality
funkcionar *m* official, functionary, officer | **visoki** (stranački/sindikalni/sportski) ~ high ili senior (party/union/sports) official
funkcioner →¹⁶ **funkcionar**
funkcioniranje *n* functioning, work, workings,

operation | **redovito** ~e normal operation; **poremetiti redovito** ~e interfere with the normal operation of, impair the functioning of; *med* **prestanak** ~a **bubrega** kidney failure
funkcionirati *vi pfl/impf* function, work, be in working order, operate | **koji dobro** ~a functioning, working, in working order, operating, smooth-running; **ne** ~ati be out of order *itd.* (→⁹ biti u **kvaru**); *fig* **sistem ne** ~a the system does not work; **postići da nešto** ~a make sthg. function/work; **ne diraj u to dok** ~a *A coll* if it ain't broke don't fix it

funkcionisati →¹⁶ **funkcionirati**

funkija *f bot* | **bijela** ~ plantain lily

funtla *f (mjera za težinu)* pound (*abbr lb*); (*britanski novac*) pound, *B sl* quid¹⁹ | **britanska** ~a (~a **sterlinga**) British pound, pound sterling, *fig* sterling; **egipatska (turska, izraelska)** ~a Egyptian (Turkish, Israeli) pound

funjara *m/f Tur derog* → **ništarija, probisvijet**

furati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **voditi, voziti**

furati se *vr impf Ger* →⁹ **voziti se** | *sl* ~ na use a line, pretend to be; *ape* a style; gamble on sthg.

furda *f Tur* →⁹ **otpad, škart**; *tab* →⁵ **smegma**

forešt *m It* →⁹ **turist, stranac**

furgon *m* furniture van, *US specif* U-Haul van *rlw* →⁵ **službena kola**; →⁹ **mrtvačka kola**

furija *f myth & fig* fury; *fig* →⁹ **pomama, bijes, jarost**; (*žena*) fury (→¹⁰ **oštrokondža**) | **uletjeti (u sobu)** kao ~a burst in like a fury

furiozan *adj* furious *itd.* (→⁹ **pomaman, bijesan, jarostan**)

furioznost *f* furiosity; fury

furiti *vt impf* scald

furiti se *vr impf* become³⁹ scalded

furka *f sl* | **kakva je to** ~? what line is this?, don't give me that line

furnir *m* veneer | ~ **za šperploče** plywood veneer

furniran *pp & adj* veneered | ~o **pokućstvo** v-d furniture

furnirati *vt pfl/impf* veneer; (*kombinirano*) inlay (→¹⁰ **raditi intarzije**)

furnirski *adj* veneer- | ~o **drvo** veneer wood(s); **obične** ~e **ploče** utility plywood

furor *m* furore | *theat & fig* **praviti** ~e bring the house down, be a sensation

furt *adv Ger dial* →⁹ **neprestano**

furuna *f Tur* →^{9,16} **peč**

furunče *n dim Tur* →^{9,16} **pečica**

furundžija *f Tur* →^{9,16} **pečar**

fusnota *f Ger* footnote

fuš *m Ger* work(ing) on the side, *A sl* moonlighting | **raditi u** ~u work on the side, *A sl* moonlight; **radnik u** ~u (~ -majstor) *A sl*: moonlighter, moonlighting operator

fušanje *n Ger* bungling, fumbling *itd.* (↓); bungle, fumble, botch, *coll* mess-up, *sl* goof-up

fuša(ri)ti *vi impf Ger* bungle, fumble, botch, do a bad job, *coll* mess up, *sl* goof up (→¹⁰ **šeprtljati, pofušati**); →³ **krivo** pjevati/svirati

fušer *m Ger* bungler, fumbler, botcher (→⁹ **šeprtlja**); →³ **radnik u fušu** | **obrtnik** ~ (*nesolidan*) *coll* cowboy

fušeraj *m Ger* bad work/job, sad work/job; bad workmanship; →³ **fušanje**

fušerski¹ *adj Ger* bungling, botched

fušerski² *adv Ger* like a bungler, in a bungling manner³³, with bad workmanship

futač *m ornith reg* →⁵ **pupavac**

futer *m Ger* →⁹ **podstava**

futran *pp & adj Ger* →⁹ **podstavljen**, s **toplom podstavom (uloškom)**

futrati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **podstaviti**; *fig* →^{3,9} **kljukati, dobro hraniti, podbadati, lagati**

futrola *f (općenito)* case, case sheath; (*za nošenje*, *npr. dalekozora*) carrying case; (*za glazbala*) instrument case (*npr. violin case*); (*za pištolj*) holster; (*za češalj*) comb case

futur *m gram* future (tense) | *fig* **to je sve još u** ~u → stvar **budućnosti**

futurist *m art* futurist

futurista *m* →¹⁶ **futurist**

futuristički *adj art* futuristic (*adv* -ically)

futurizam *m art & lit* futurism

futurolog *m* futurologist

futurologija *f* futurology

futurološki *adj* futurological (*adv* -ically)

fuzija *f* fusion, amalgamation; *phys* fusion, nuclear fusion; *com* merger

fuzijski *adj* fusion-, fusional, amalgamation-, amalgamational, merger- (→ **-ioni**)

fuzionirati *vt pfl/impf* fuse, amalgamate; *com* merge

fuzionirati se *vr pfl/impf* fuse, amalgamate; become³⁹ fused/amalgamated, undergo fusion/ amalgamation; *com* merge, become³⁹ merged

fuzionisati (se) →¹⁶ **fuzionirati se**

G

g *m* (slovo i nota) **g** (čitaj [dʒi:])

g. *abbr* Mr. (→⁷ **gospodin**)

ga *pron* him, it; one; he | **koji imaju auto i koji ~ nemaju** those who have a car and those who haven't got one; **mogu ~ ubiti** he may be killed; **izabrali su ~ za direktora** he was elected manager

ga! *imit* | ~ ~ ! (*guska*) gabble-gabble!; (*vrana*) caw! caw!

gabarden *m text* gabardine, gaberdine

gabardenski *adj text* gabardine-; made of gabardine

gablati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **užinati**

gablec *m Ger* →⁹ **užina**

Gabon *m geog* Gabon

Gabon/ac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Gabonese; *specif*: Gabonese man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Gabonese

gabonski *adj geog* Gabonese, (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

Gabrijel *m* Gabriel (i *Bibl*)

gabula *f car & fig* tight spot *itd.* (→⁹ **škripac**)

gacanje *n* wading, floundering *itd.* (↓)

gacati *vi impf* wade through/in water (*ili* mud *itd.*), (*teško*) trudge/tramp/splash/flounder through mud; (*kroz bljuzgavicu*) slush (through, about);

gackati *vi impf* paddle/puddle/dabble/tip about

gačac *m ornith* rook

gaćan *m* (*golub*, *pijetao*) feather-shanked (*ili* -legged) pigeon/rooster

gaćanka *f* (*kokoš*) feather-shanked (*ili* -legged) hen

gaćast *adj* (*golub itd.*) feather-shanked, feather-legged

gaće *f pl AE* underpants, *BE* pants, *arch* drawers

| **kratke** ~ *AE* short underpants, *BE* short pants, *A coll* (under) shorts; **kratke triko** ~ *AE/BE* briefs; *specif* jockey shorts, Y-fronts; ~ **bokserice** boxer shorts; **kratke (triko)** ~ **s majicom** *AE* undershirt and shorts, *BE* vest and pants; *A sl*: skivvies, B.V.D's; **duge muške** ~ *AE* long underpants, *BE* long pants, *AE/BE* long underwear, *A coll* long johns; **tople duge ~ u jednom s potkošuljom** *AE/BE* combinations, *AE+* union suit, *A sl* woollies; **kupaće** ~ →¹ **gaćice**; **fig tresu**

im se ~ they are quaking in their boots; *vulg hum* **napuniti** ~ fill one's pants, *tab* crap/shit (in) one's pants; **ne praviti se više u** ~ (*dijete*) be toilet-trained; *prov* **il kuj il ne mrči gaća** fish or cut bait, *tab* shit or get off the pot; *prov* **ponijeti ~ na štapu** lose everything, lose one's shirt, *sl* be wiped out; *prov* **nema slobode bez krvavih gaća** you can't win freedom without shedding blood; → **posrati se u** ~

gaćice *f pl* panties, *BE+* knickers | »**francuske**« ~ bikini panties, mini-briefs; **elastične** ~ stretch panties, figure-control panties; **steznik ~ (s halterima)** panty-gridle; ~ **za djevojčice** girls' panties; ~ **za dječake** boys' briefs/shorts; **nepromočive ~ za malu djecu** waterproof pants; **lakoatletske/sportske** ~ (sport) trunks, athletic/running shorts (→¹⁰ **gimnastičke** ~); **kupaće** ~ *AE* swim/swimming trunks, *BE* bathing/swimming trunks

gaćnik *m* (*svitnjak*, *učkur*) (underpants) waist string

gad *m* despicable/mean person; (*hulja*) scoundrel, cad; *coll* rat, creep, stinker; *A sl* punk, *B sl* rotter | ~**e jedan!** you dirty bastard!, you son of a bitch!

gadlan *adj* (*osoba*) despicable, detestable, mean, nasty, vile, unpleasant, obnoxious; disgusting, repulsive *itd.* (→¹⁰ **odvratan**, **gnusan**); (*put*) very bad; (*vrijeme*) very bad, nasty, vile | ~**na greška** very bad mistake, awful mistake; ~**na stvar** an awful thing, a bad piece of business, hell; *sch* **test je bio ~an** the test was a bitch; ~**no je to** it's awful/tough/rough, *sl* it's a bitch; ~**an tip** nasty customer; unsavory² character

gadarija *f* detestable/disgusting *itd.* thing (↑); unspeakable thing; abomination; (*prostota*) obscenity, dirty word

gaditi *vt impf* →⁶ **ogaditi**; → izazivati **gađenje** **gaditi se** *vr impf* disgust, be disgusted *itd.* (→¹² **osjećati/izazivati gađenje**) | **gadiš mi se** you make me sick, you turn my stomach; **gadi mi se** it makes me sick, it turns my stomach; *fig* it makes me sick, it sickens me, I am sickened at it, I loathe/abhor it

gadljiv *adj* queasy, squeamish; →³ **odvratan**
gadljivo *adv* queasily, squeamishly
gadljivost *f* queasiness, squeamishness
gadno *adv* despicably, detestably; disgustingly
 (→¹⁰ **odvratno**, **gnusno**) | ~ **me je prevario**
 he played me a nasty/dirty trick; ~ **je po-**
stupio he acted despicably/abominably; ~ **je**
pogriješila she made a (very) bad mistake
gadnost *f* despicability, detestability; dis-
 gusting quality³²; →¹⁰ **odvratnost**, **gnjusnost**;
 →³ **gadost**
gadost *f* detestability; infamousness, infernal-
 ity; →³ **gadarija**
gadurla *f* ugly/repulsive woman/girl, slut | ~ **o**
jedna! you no good slut!, you bitch!, you
 bastard!
gađalište *n* target-ground, target-site (→¹⁰
streljana, **poligon**)
gađanje *n* aiming; target practice; *sp* →⁵ **stre-**
ljaštvo | **vježbati se u** ~ **u** take target prac-
 tice; **natjecanje u** ~ **u** shooting-match; *mil*
precizno ~ **e**, **neposredno** ~ **e** →¹⁶ **vatra**
gađati *vt impf (ciljati)* aim, take aim at; (*u metu*)
 have/take target practice, shoot; (*puškom, top-*
ništvom →¹⁶ **pucati na**, **tući**); (*kamenjem, jaji-*
ma) →¹⁶ **bacati na**, **osuti** | **bolje** ~ **od neko-**
ga be a better shot than smb., outshoot smb.
gađati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **nabacivati se**
gađenje *n* disgust, repulsion, loathing, abhor-
 rence | **osjećati** ~ **e prema** feel disgust at/for,
 be disgusted/sickened/nauseated at (→¹⁰
gaditi se); **izazivati** ~ **e** nauseate, sicken,
 make one sick, fill with disgust (→¹⁰ **gaditi**
se)
Uzvici ~ *a*: ugh!; *sl*: yuck!, ech!, yec(c)h!,
 blyak!
gaf *m* gaffe (→¹² **kiks**) | **napraviti** ~ make a
 gaffe, make a faux pas (→¹² **kiks**); **praviti**
često ~ **ove** be gaffe-prone
gagrica *f ent* larder-beetle (→¹⁶ **slaninar**)
gaj *m* clump of trees; (*šumarak*) grove
gajba *f* → **kavez**, **krletka** | ~ **piva** crate of beer
gajdaš *m* piper, bagpipe player
gajdaški *adj* piper's *itd.* (→¹⁵ ~ **ški**¹); bagpipe-,
 piping-
gajdle *f pl folk mus* bagpipe(s) (→¹⁰ **dude**)
 | **svirati u** ~ **e** play the bagpipe(s), pipe; skirl;
uz svirku ~ **i** with bagpipes playing; **zvuk** ~ **i**
 piping; (*piskav*) skirling
gajenje *n* →¹⁶ **uzgoj**; *fig* →¹⁶ **pothranjivanje**,
razvijanje, **unapređivanje**, **širenje**
gajeta *f mar* half-decked one-masted fishing
 boat
Gajgerov *poss adj* | *phys* ~ **brojač** Geiger
 counter
gajilište *n* →¹⁶ **uzgajalište**
gajitelj *n* →¹⁶ **uzgajatelj**; *fig* →¹⁶ **unapređivač**,
širitelj
gajiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **uzgajati**, **kultivirati**,
njegovati | ~ **nadu** →¹⁶ **pothranjivati nadu**;

~ **iluzije** →¹⁶ **imati iluzije**; ~ **osjećaje** →¹⁶
osjećati; ~ **mržnju (ljubav)** →¹⁶ **osjećati**;
 ~ **umjetnost (i sl.)** →¹⁶ **razvijati**, **una-**
pređivati, **širiti**
gajka *f* →¹⁶ **matica** zavrtnja
gajl *adj* *Ger cul & fig* too rich/fat/oily/sweet, sic-
 keningly/cloyingly rich
gajtan *m* braid; (*uzak*) galloon; (*od iste tkanine*)
 piping | **zlatni** ~ **i** gold braiding; (**bogato**)
ukrašen/opšiven ~ **ima** (heavily) braided;
 ~ **za zviždaljku (nož)** lanyard; **električni** ~
AE (power) cord, *BE flex* (*produžni* exten-
 sion cable/cord; *s utikačem* plug attachment)
gak *m ornith* →¹⁶ **gačac** | ~ **kvakavac** night
 heron
gakanje *n* cackling, gagging, cackles *pl*
gakati *vi impf (guske)* cackle, gaggle; →¹⁶ **grak-**
tati
gaknuti *vi pf*; cackle/gaggle (once), let out a
 cackle/gaggle; →¹⁶ **graknuti**
Gal *m hist* Gaul
gala¹ *adj* full-dress (→^{9,10} **svečan**); *sl* great,
 terrific; *sl*: super, (pretty) cool (→⁷ **sjajan**)
 | ~ **odijelo** gala dress; ~ **uniforma** dress
 uniform; ~ **priredba** gala performance
gala² *f* gala (→³ **svečanost**, **parada**, **gala**
priredba)
galaksija *f astron* →¹ galaxy; island universe;
 (*Galaksija*) → Kumovska **slama**
galaktičan *adj astron* galactic
galaktika *f astron* →¹⁶ **galaksija**
glam/**la** *f* noise, racket, din; (*vika*) clamor²,
 vociferation, uproar
 | **dignuti** ~ **u** make a noise/racket/row; *coll*
 kick up a row/racket; *sl*: raise the roof, raise
 hell; **dignuti paklensku** ~ **u** make a frightful
 noise, raise a pandemonium, *sl* kick up a hell
 of a row; **dignuti** ~ **u zbog** cry out against,
 make a pother/fuss about, *coll* scream/cry
 blue murder about, *sl* raise a stink about;
toliko ~ **e zbog** such a big fuss/issue over; **bit**
će ~ **e** there will be hell to pay; you'll catch
 hell; **dignuti** ~ **u na** cry out (*ili* raise a hue
 and cry) against, criticize¹ violently; **digla se**
 ~ **a** there was a big racket, there was an up-
 roar; **dosta te** ~ **!** stop the noise!, *sl* cut the
 racket!; **ušutkati (govornika)** ~ **om** shout/
 /howl down; **nametnuti se nekome** ~ **om**
 browbeat smb. (into + -ing)
galamdžija *m* loudmouth, noisemaker, *sl* hell-
 raiser | **biti** ~ be a loudmouth, have a big
 mouth
galamiti *vi impf* make a noise/racket *itd* (→¹²
 dignuti **galamu**); (*vikati*) be vociferous, be a
 loudmouth | ~ **na** yell at *itd.* (→¹² **vikati na**);
 ~ **protiv** cry out against, raise hell about
galamljenje *n* making a noise *itd.* (→¹⁴ dignuti
galamu), dinning; yelling (→¹⁰ **vika**)
galamljiv *adj* vociferous, loud, noisy
galant/**lan** *adj (prema ženama)* gallant [gə'lænt]*;

(široke ruke) open-handed, free-spending, generous, big-spending (*osoba* big spender)
| ~an **muškarac** ladies' man, *arch* gallant

* *Pazi*: [ˈgælənt] = *hrabar*!

galanterija *f* (*artikli*) fancy goods; →³ **galanterijska** trgovina, **galantnost** | **muška** ~ men's/gentlemen's/menswear accessories, *AE*+ men's *itd.* furnishings, *AE*+ **haberdashery**; **ženska** ~ women's/womenswear/ladies'a accessories; **kožna** ~ leather fancy goods; **staklena** ~ fancy glass

galanterijski *adj* | ~a **roba** fancy goods; (*muška*) **haberdashery**; ~a **trgovina** fancy-goods shop/store (*sitničarija* knicknack shop/store); (*muška*) **haberdasher's** shop, **haberdashery**, *BE*+ **haberdasher's**

galanterist *m* dealer in fancy goods; (*muški*) men's outfitter, *AE* **haberdasher**

galanterista *m* →¹⁶ **galanterist**

galantno *adv* gallantly, with gallantry; (*širokogrudno*) open-handedly, generously

galantnost *f* gallantry, gallantness; open-handedness, generosity

galeb *m* gull, seagull | ~ **srebrnasti** herring gull ~ **obični** laughing gull; ~ **crnoglavi** Mediterranean black-headed gull; ~i **su se glasali** the gulls were cawing

galebica *f* female gull

galeblji *adj* gull-, seagull-, *sci* larvae

galenit *m* *minr* (*olovni sjajnik*) galena, lead sulphide, *rjeđe* galenite

galeot *m* → **galijot**

galerija *f* *archit* gallery, loft; (*kazalište, kino*) gallery (»*drugi balkon*« upper circle/g.) | *theat* **na** ~i up in the g.; *theat* **treća/đačka** ~a (*i publika*) the gods *pl*; *A sl* peanut gallery; **umjetnička** ~a art g.; ~a **slika** picture g.; **izložba u Modernoj** ~i exhibition at the G. of Modern Art (*ili* the Modern G.); ~a **za novinare** press g.; *fig* ~a **likova** g. of characters

galerist *m* gallery owner/operator

galerista *m* →¹⁶ **galerist**

galeristica *f* (woman³⁰) gallery owner/operator

galeta *f* *It* →⁹ *mornarski dvopek*

galgn humor *m* *Ger* →^{7,9} **humor**

galic | a¹ *f* *chem* & *farm* | **modra** (**zelena, bijela**) ~a blue (green, white) vitriol; **prskati** ~om spray with Bordeaux mixture

galica² *f* *ornith* chough

Galicija *f* *geog* Galicia

galicijski *adj* *geog* Galician

galij *m* *chem* gallium

Galija *f* *hist* Gaul

galijla *f* *mar hist* galley | ~a **s dva (tri) reda vesala** bireme (trireme); *hist* **osuditi/poslati na** ~u sentence/condemn to the galleys (*ili* to be a galley-slave)

galijev *adj* *chem* gallium-

galijot *m* *hist* galley-slave; (*brod*) gal(l)iot

galijum *m* *chem* →¹⁶ **galij**

Galileja *f* *geog* & *Bibl* Galilee

Galilejac *m* *Bibl* Galilean

galilejski *adj* Galilean | *geog* **G~o jezero** → **genezaretski**

galimatijals, ~š *m* galimatias, rigmarole, gibberish, word salad

Galkinja *f* *hist* (woman³⁰) Gaul, Gaulish woman³⁰

galon *m* (*mjera*) gallon (*GB* 4,54 l; *US* 3,78 l) | **petina** ~a *US* fifth (0,76 l); **četvrt** ~a quart (*GB* 1,1 l; *US* 0,95 l); **pola** ~a half-gallon, two quarts, magnum

galop *m* gallop, (*lagan*) canter; *mus* galop | **u** ~u at a gallop; **u punom** ~u at full gallop

galopirati *vi impf* gallop; (*lagano*) canter | *fig* ~juća **inflacija** galloping/runaway inflation; *med* ~juća **tuberkuloza** galloping consumption;

galopski *adj* | *sp* ~e **utrke** trotting races

galoša *f* →⁹ **kaljača**

galovrana *f* *ornith* →¹⁶ *crna vrana*

galski *adj* Gaulish; (*francuski*) Gallic | ~ **jezik** Gaulish (language); *hist* ~ **rat** Gallic War(s); ~ **humor** Gallic humor²

galsko-rimski *adj* Gallo-Roman

galvanisati →¹⁶ **galvanizirati**

galvanizacija *f* *techn* galvanization¹, electroplating, plating

galvanizer *m* *techn* galvanizer¹, electroplater; *specif* chromium finisher

galvaniziranje *n* galvanizing, galvanization¹ *itd.* (→¹² **galvanizacija**)

galvanizirati *vi pf/impf* *phys* & *med* galvanize¹; *fig* galvanize¹, electrify; *techn* galvanize¹, electroplate, plate

galvanizovati →¹⁶ **galvanizirati**

galženjački *adj* *reg* gallows-

galženjak *m* *reg* hanged person; gallows-bird

gama *f* (*slovo*) gamma; *fig* gamut (→¹⁰ **ljestvica, lepeza, skala**) | *phys* ~-**zrake** gamma rays; *med* ~-**globulin** gamma globulin

gamad *f* *collect* vermin²⁰; *fig* vermin, scum (→¹⁰ **ološ**) | **zaraziti se s** ~i become³⁹ infested with vermin, become verminous; **zaražen s** ~i infested with vermin, verminous; **vrjeti od** ~i crawl with vermin; **prašak/sredstvo protiv** ~i pesticide; (*uže*) insecticide, insect-powder; **očistiti od** ~i rid of vermin; (*uže*) disinsect; **očistiti se od** ~i get rid of vermin; (*uže*) become³⁹ disinfected

gamaše *f* *pl* spats | **visoke** ~ leggings (*kožne* leather leggings)

Gambija *f* *geog* & *hist* *Gambia* (*pol* → **Senegambija**)

Gambijlac *m*, ~ka *f* Gambian; *specif*: Gambian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Gambian

gambijski *adj* Gambian, *Gambia's* *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

gambit *m* (*šah*) gambit | **kraljev** (**kraljičin, lovčev**) ~ King's (Queen's, knight's) gambit

gamela *f* It →⁵ **porcija** (*posuda*)

Gan|a *f* geog Ghana (*adj* → **ganski**) | **stanovnik** ~e Ghanaian; *specif*: Ghanaian/Ghana man³¹ (*ili* woman³⁰), male/female Ghanaian

Gang *m* geog →¹⁶ **Ganges**

gang *m* Ger | **večera od tri** ~a three-course supper

Ganges *m* geog the Ganges (River)

ganglij *m* anat & biol ganglion (*pl* -lia)

ganglija *f* →¹⁶ **ganglij**

ganglijski *adj* ganglionic; gangliated

gangren|a *f* med gangrene | **zahvaćen** ~om gangrenous; ~a je nastupila g. (has) set in

gangster *m* gangster, mobster, gunman, hoodlum, *sl* hood; (*koji organizirano ucjenjuje vlasnike lokala, trgovce i sl.*) racketeer | **rat među** ~ima mob war(fare), gang war(fare)

gangsteraj *m* Ger coll gangsterism, gangster methods

gangsterizam *m* gangsterism; syndicated/organized¹ crime

gangsterski¹ *adj* gangster-, gangster's, gangsters' *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); gangster-style, gangland-style; organized-crime | ~e metode gangster methods; gangsterism; ~i prepad *A sl*: hold-up, stick-up; izvršiti ~i prepad *na A sl*: hold up, stick up; organizirano ~o ucjenjivanje (*vlasnika lokala, trgovaca i sl.*) racketeering

gangsterski² *adv* like a gangster *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

ganski *adj* geog Ghanaian, Ghana-, Ghana's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

ganuće *n* →¹ **ganutost**

ganut *pp* & *adj* moved, touched, affected | **duboko** ~ deeply moved *itd.*; ~ do suza moved to tears

ganulti *vt pf* move, touch, affect; *sl* get; move to pity, arouse smb's pity; *fig* melt, thaw; → **maknuti** | **duboko** ~ti move/touch/affect deeply, distress; **duboko me** ~lo I was deeply moved/touched/affected

ganuti se *vr pf* be moved/touched/affected; →³ **maknuti se**

ganutljiv *adj* (*dirljiv*) moving, touching, affecting, pathetic, heart-tugging, heart-breaking, heart-rending, poignant; (*crtā naravi*) readily sympathetic; *derog* maudlin, mawkish

ganutljivo *adv* movingly, touchingly *itd.*, in a moving/touching manner³³ (↑)

ganutljivost *f* (*dirljivost*) moving/touching *itd.* (↑) quality³², pathos, sadness, heartbreak; (*crtā naravi*) readiness to sympathize¹; *derog* mawkishness, maudlin quality³²

ganuto *pp* & *adv* with/showing emotion

ganutost *f* emotion; (*suosjećanje*) affection, sympathy; fullness of the heart; (*neiskrena*) unctiousness

ganjanje *n* →² **gonjenje**

ganjati *vt impf* →² **goniti** | ~ žene →⁷ žena

ganjati se *vr* →¹ **natjeravati se**

gaovica *f* *ichth* | **hrvatska** ~ Croatian minnow imotska ~ spotted m.

gar *m/f* → čađa

garancija *f* guarantee, assurance, safeguard (→^{3,9} **jamstvo**, **jamčevina**, **garantni list**) | **čvrsta** ~a firm g.; **stopostotna** ~a iron-clad g.; *pol* **zatražiti** (**dati**, **pružiti**, **dobiti**) ~e ask for (give, offer, receive) assurances (*ili* an assurance); **dati** ~u →⁹ **zajamčiti**; *com* **jednogodišnja** ~a one-year g./warranty; *com* **pod** ~om under warranty/g.; *com* ~a je **istekla** the warranty (period) has run out

garant *m* →¹⁶ **jamac**

garantiran *pp* & *adj* guaranteed *itd.* (→^{9,11} **jamčiti**) | ~o **snabdijevanje** →¹⁶ **racionirana** opskrba

garantirano *adv* →⁹ **zajamčeno**, **nesumnjivo**, **stopostotno** | *coll* ~ će **doći** they are sure to come, they'll come for sure

garantiranje *n* guaranteeing, guarantees *pl*

garantirati *vt pfl/impf* guarantee *itd.* (→⁹ **jamčiti**); (*osigurati*) ensure

garantni *li* *adj* | *com* ~i **list** warranty (card); ~o **pismo** bank letter of guarantee; (*za vizu*) affidavit; *jur* & *com* ~i **rok** warranty period

garantovati →¹⁶ **garantirati**

garav *adj* sooty *itd.* (→^{3,12} **čadav**); *rust* swarthy *itd.* (→^{3,12} **crnomanjast**); sunburned *itd.* (→^{3,12} **preplanuo**) | ~a **kosa** (glossy) black hair, raven hair

garavac *m* (*od čađe*) sooty person; (*crnomanjast*) dark-complexioned person

garavica *f* → **garavuša**

garaviti (**se**) (*vr*) *vt impf* →⁶ **nagaraviti** (**se**)

garaviti *vi impf* become³⁹ blackened (with soot); →³ **preplanuti**

garavko *n* sooty/swarthy/blackhaired child; →³ **garavac**

garavljenje *n* blackening, covering with soot, becoming covered with soot

garavo *adv* sootily, swarthy

garavost *f* sootiness *itd.* (→^{3,12} **čadavost**); (*puti*) swarthinness

garavuša *f* dark-complexioned girl/woman; *rust* → **crnka**

garaž|a *f* garage | **namještenik** **u** ~i garageman (→¹⁰ **automehaničar**); **otvorena** ~a (*samo nadstrešnica*) car port; **parking**~ parking g.; **etažna** ~a multifloor/highrise garage; **podzemna** ~a underground garage; ~a-dijagnostički **centar** car-clinic; **prilaz** ~i driveway

garažirati *vt/impf* garage

garažovati →¹⁶ **garažirati**

gard *m* box guard, block; *fenc* guard; *fig* → **držanje**, **stav** | *box* **zauzeti** ~ take guard

garda *f* mil guard(s); palace guard; *HV* = *zbor narodne* ~e (↓); *fig* guard | **kraljevska** ~ Royal Guard(s), King's/Queen's Guard(s), *GB+* Household troops; **tjelesna** ~ *GB* Life

Guards; **konjička** ~ GB Horse Guards, GB Household Cavalry; **pješačka** ~ GB Foot Guards; **zbor narodne** ~e Croatian National Guard (Croatian standing/professional army); **fig stara** ~ the old guard; old timers; **hist crvena/bijela** ~ the Red/White Guard
gardedam/a *f* chaperone (i *fig*) | **biti nekome** ~a chaperone smb. (*nepozvan* play gooseberry to smb.); **bez** ~e unchaperoned
gardelin *m* *ornith* *It* →⁹ **češljugar**
gardenija *f* bot gardenia
garderobla *f* (u *uredu, klubu, školi*) AE/BE coatroom; (*s garderobijer/k/om*) AE checkroom, hatcheck stand; BE cloak-room; (*ugrađena u stamu*) closet, closet-space, walk-in closet; (*za prtljagu*) AE checkroom, BE left-luggage office (*coll* left-luggage); (*glumčeva, pjevačeva*) dressing-room, makeup-room; (*s ormarićima*) →⁵ **svlačionica** | **proljetna** ~a (*odjeća*) spring wardrobe; **broj od** ~e BE cloak-room ticket (*metalni* disc); AE: check (*i metalni*), hatcheck; (*za prtljagu*) AE baggage check, BE left-luggage ticket; **ostaviti kaput u** ~i AE check one's coat, BE leave/deposit one's coat in the cloak-room; **ostaviti prtljagu u** ~i AE check one's baggage, get one's b. checked, BE leave/deposit one's luggage in the left-luggage (office); **podići iz** ~e pick up, reclaim, AE+ check out; **novac/džeparac ženi za** ~u (*i osobne izdatke*) pin money; **doplatak na** ~u (*TV najavljiivača, voditelja*) suit allowance
garderobijer *m* AE (male) checkroom attendant *itd.* (→¹² **garderobijerka**)
garderobijerka *f* AE (female) checkroom attendant, (female) coat/hat checker, checkroom/hatcheck girl; BE (female) cloak-room attendant; (*u sobi glumice, pjevačice*) dresser
gardijskli *adj* | ~e jedinice guard(s) units; ~i oficir guard(s) officer
gardina *f* *It* →⁹ **zavjesa, zastor**
gardist *m* guardsman, BE+ Life Guardsman; HV (Croatian) National Guardsman
gardista *m* →¹⁶ **gardist**
gardun *m* *It* →¹⁶ **artičoka**
garevina *f* → **čađa, zgarište**
garež *m* → **čađa**
gargača *f* *reg* → **greben** za vunu
gargati *vt impf* *reg* → **grebenati**
gariful *m* bot *It* →⁵ **karanfil**
garište *n* site/scene of a fire; charred remnants (of a house, village); the ashes
garni *adj* bed-and-breakfast | ~ **usluga** bed and breakfast
garnirano *adv* with garnishment/trimming
garniranost *f* garnished/trimmed appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
garniranje *n* *cul & fig* garnishing, garnishment, trimming, dishing up

garnirati *vt pflimpf* *cul & fig* garnish, trim, dish up; (*stranim izrazima*) interlard
garnirung *m* *Ger cul & fig* garnish(ing), garnishment, trimmings *pl*, top dressing, *A sl* the works
garnišna *f* →¹⁶ **karniša**
garnitura *f* set (*i fig*); (*posteljine, stolnjaka, ručnika*) set, ensemble, co-ordinated... | ~ **pokućstva** suite of furniture; ~ **stolica** set of chairs; ~ **pribadača** set/paper of pins; ~ **za čaj (kavu)** → **servis**; →¹⁰ **klub**~
garnizon *m* garrison | **zapovjednik** ~a garrison commander/commandant
garnizonskli *adj* garrison- | ~o mjesto garrison town
garoful *m* *It* →⁵ **karanfil**
garov *m* rust black dog; (*Garov*) Blackie
garsonijera *f* AE: kitchenette apartment, efficiency apartment (*coll* efficiency); BE: bachelor flat, flatlet, single end, (*hotelska*) bedsit
gas *m* →¹⁶ **plin**; *rust* →¹⁶ **petrolej** | *mot* **papučica za** ~ accelerator; *mot* (**do**)**dati** ~ (**pritisnuti papučicu za** ~) open/advance the throttle, step on the gas, gun one's engine; *mot* **daj** ~! step on it!; *mot* **dati puni** ~ open the throttle wide, gun a motor/engine/car/motorboat *itd.*; *mot* (**pod**) **punim** ~om at full throttle; *mot* **oduzeti/smanjiti** ~ throttle back/down; *mot* **s pol** ~a at half throttle; *mot* **ručni** ~ choke; *coll* **pod** ~om →⁷ **pripit, pijan**; *sl* ~ **prema**...! full speed to...!; *sl* **a mi** ~! we buzzed off *itd.* (→⁷ **a mi bjež!**)
gasara *f* →¹⁶ **plinara**; *rust* →¹⁶ **petrolejka**
gasilac →¹⁶ **gasitelj**
gasitelj *m* extinguisher; (*žedi, strasti*) quencher; (*velikog požara*) fire-fighter
gasiti *vt impf* extinguish, turn off *itd.* (→⁶ **ugasiti**) | ~ (**šumski**) **požar** fight a (forest) fire; **gasi to!** turn it off!; *sl* kill it!; **ne gasi** (**svjetlo**)! leave it on; **ne** ~ **motor** keep the motor running; **svjetla se gase u 9** lights-out at 9; →⁴ ~ **žed, vapno, cigaretu** *itd.*
gasliti se *vr impf* go out, die out; fade | **vatra koja se** ~i dying fire; **radno mjesto se tada** ~i the position will then be abolished/discontinued/terminated; **pravo koje se nikada ne** ~i a right which never ceases, a r. which is never abolished/suspended; **ovaj se motor često** ~i **na uzbrdici** this motor often stalls uphill
gasmaska *f* mil gas mask
gasnli *adj* →¹⁶ **plinski** | ~a **lampa** →¹⁶ **petrolejka**
gasnuti *vi impf* poet → **gasiti se**
gasovit *adj* →¹⁶ **plinovit**
gasovod *m* →¹⁶ **plinovod**
gastarbajter *m* *Ger* foreign worker
gastarbajterski *adj* *Ger* foreign-worker, of a foreign worker *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

gastritičar *m med* gastritis sufferer
gastritis *m med* gastritis
gastroenteritis *m med* gastroenteritis
gastroenterolog *m med* gastroenterologist
gastroenterologija *f med* gastroenterology
gastroenterološki *adj med* gastroenterological
gastronom *m* gastronome
gastronomija *f* gastronomy
gastronomski¹ *adj* gastronomic
gastronomski² *adv* gastronomically, in gastronomic terms
gašen *pp & adj* | ~o **vapno** slaked lime
gašenje *n* extinguishing; extinction; (*žedi, strasti*) quenching | **aparatus za** ~ fire extinguisher; **oprema za** ~ **požara** fire-fighting equipment/apparatus/appliances; **vedro za** ~ **požara** fire-bucket; **sredstvo za** ~ extinguishing agent
Gašpar *m* Jasper, Caspar
gat *m mar* pier, jetty; (*zidani*) embankment
gatalac *m* (male) fortune-teller, (male) soothsayer *itd.* (→¹² **gatar**)
gatalački *adj* fortune-telling, soothsaying, divinatory; chiromantic
gatalaštvo *n* → **gatanje**
gatalica *f* → **gatar**
gatalinka *f zoo* (*žaba*) tree-toad, *pop* tree-frog
gatanje *n* fortune-telling, soothsaying, divination; (*iz dlana*) hand-reading, palmistry, chiromancy; (*iz šalice*) cup-reading; (*iz karata*) card-reading, cartomancy
gatar *m*, ~a *f* fortune-teller, soothsayer, diviner; (*iz dlana*) palmist, palm-reader, chiromancer, chiromancist; (*iz šalice*) cup-reader; (*iz karata*) card-reader, cartomancer; (*proročica*) sybil | **ići** | ~i have one's future told
gatasi *vt impf* tell fortunes, tell smb. her/his fortune | ~ **iz dlana** read smb's palm/hand; ~ **iz šalice** read smb's cup (*specif* read coffee grounds, read tea leaves); ~ **iz karata** read cards, tell smb's fortune from cards; **želio bih da mi netko gata** I'd like to have my fortunes/future told
gatre *f pl Ger* →⁹ željezne **rešetke**
gauda *f* Gouda (cheese)
gavan *m* → **bogatun**; rich miser
gavanski *adj* → **bogatunski**; rich miser's
gavčica *f ichth* bitterling
gavez *m bot* comfrey
gavka *f ornith* common eider, eider duck
gavkin *poss adj* | ~o **paperje** eider, eider-down
gavota *f mus* gavotte
gavran *m ornith* raven; (*mužjak*) male raven | **crn kao** ~ raven-haired, raven-black, raven
gavranica *f* female raven
Gavrilo *m* (i Bib) →¹⁶ **Gabrijel**
gavrilovička *f coll* →⁷ gavrilović **salama**
gavun *m ichth* smelt
gavunara *f* (*mreža*) smelt net
gaz *m* (*na rijeci*) ford, shallow water; (*broda*) AE

draft, BE draught | **brod dubokog** ~a deep-drawing ship; **brod plitkog** ~a shallow-draft ship; **na jednakom** ~u (*brod*) on an even keel; **kroz** ~e i **bogaze** over the ways and byways, over rough roads and roadless country

gazla *f med* gauze; *text* (*koprenasta*) gossamer (*deblja* AE cheese cloth, BE butter muslin; →¹⁰ *indijsko platno*) | *med* **steril(izira)na** ~a sterile gauze; *med* **hidrofilna** ~ surgical gauze; *med* **zavoj od** ~e gauze bandage; **tampon od** ~e gauze pad/pack/plug

gazda *m* (*glava kućanstva*) head of household; (*stanodavac*) landlord; (*vlasnik*) owner; (*poslodavac*) boss, governor (oba *sl*); well-to-do farmer | ~ **Pero** Master Peter; Peter the Boss; *arch* Goodman Peter; **mali** ~ →⁵ **maloposjednik**; **dobar** ~, ~ **u kući, svoj** ~, **ti tu nisi** ~ *itd.* →⁷ **gospodar**

gazdaluk *m* →¹⁶ **gospodarstvo, gospodarenje, imanje**

gazdarica *f* mistress/lady of the house; (*stanodavka*) landlady; (*vlasnica*) (lady) owner, proprietress; (*domaćica*) contriver, housekeeper; (*ekonomka*) stewardess, matron

gazdaričin *adj poss* mistress's, landlady's *itd.* (↑)

gazdin *poss adj* master's, landlord's *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gazda**)

gazdinski¹ *adj* landlordly; husbandly; manager's, managerial; proud of one's ownership; *fig* expansive

gazdinski² *adv* like a (land)lord, like a (good) manager; with pride in one's ownership; *fig* expansively

gazdinstvo *n* →¹⁶ **gospodarstvo, imanje**

gazdovanje *n* →¹ **gospodarenje**

gazdovati *vt impf* →¹ **gospodariti**

gazela *f zoo* gazelle

gaziran *pp & adj* gasified | ~o **piće** carbonated beverage, *coll pop*, A *coll*+ soda

gaziranost *f* carbonated nature³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

gazirati *vt pf/impf* gasify; (*napitak*) carbonate

gazitelj *m* treader, stepper

gaziti¹ *vt impf* tread on, step on, trample on, crush; suppress *itd.* (→¹⁰ **tlačiti**); (*grožde, kupus*) tread; (*pedalu*) treadle, push; (*dolap*) tread; (*pijetao kokoš*) tread | ~ **blato** wade in mud *itd.* (→¹² **gacati**); ~ **snijeg** trudge through snow; ~ **vodu** wade; ford (a river); ~ **nečija prava** trample on smb's rights, tread smb's rights underfoot, ride roughshod over smb's rights, violate smb's rights; override somebody; **nedam da me gaze** I won't have people walk all over me, I won't be anybody's doormat; »**Ne gazi travu!**« Keep Off the Grass

gaziti² *vi impf* march, step, foot it; (*klipsati*) traipse; (*teškim korakom*) clump, stomp; (*po vodi*) wade; (*u plivanju na mjestu*) tread water

l **čamac gazi 60 cm** the boat draws two feet, the boat has a draft (*BE* draught) of two foot;
brodovi koji duboko gaze deep-drawing ships, large-displacement ships

gaziti se *vr impf* tread/step on each other's⁴³ feet

gazivoda *f ent* marsh treader, water measurer

gazometar *m eng* →¹⁶ **plinosprema**

gaža *f Fr* →⁹ **plaća**; →³ **angažman, nastup**

gaženje *n (nečega)* treading, trampling; (*nekoga*) trampling, suppressing, suppression *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gaziti**¹); (*parenje ptica*) tread(ing); (*hod*) marching, clumping, stomping, trekking, traipsing (→¹⁴ **gaziti**²); (*kroz snijeg*) trudging; (*kroz vodu*) wading | ~ **nečijih prava** trampling on smb's rights; **ugasiti vatru** ~ **m** stamp/trample/tread a fire out

gdje *adv (upitno)* where?; (*relativno*) where; →³ **kamo**

| ~ **bilo** (**ma** ~, ~ **mu drago**) wherever, no matter where, anywhere, in any place, *poet* where'er; *emph* wheresoever; ~ **još?** where else?; **kako** ~ depending on the place; differently in different places; **popravi tamo** ~ **treba** repair where necessary; **skloniti se** ~ take shelter somewhere (→³ **negdje**); **ne znamo** ~ **je** we don't know where she is, we don't know her whereabouts; **a** ~ **si prije bio?** you're a Johnny-come-lately; ~ **si tako dugo?** what(s) kept you? where have you been (so long)?; **pa** ~ **si ti?** (*ništa te ne viđam*) where have you kept yourself?; **pa** ~ **je?** (*zašto ga još nema?*) what's keeping him?; I wonder what's keeping him; *emph* ~ **si to samo našao?!** where ever did you find it?; ~ **su ona dobra stara vremena?!** give me the good old times; ~ **bih ja to smio?!** how could I dare?; **eno je** ~ **plače** there she is, weeping; **vidjeli smo je** ~ **plače** we saw her weeping(ing); ~ **smo, tu smo** we are where we are, we'll have to live with it, it can't be helped; ~ **si da si** wherever you may be; ~ **će, što će** looking for a way out (*ili* a solution), beset by problems; ~ **ti je bila pamet** →⁴ **pamet**; **a** ~ **ne bi** → **a kamoli**

gdjegdje *adv* **ponegdje** | ~ **koji** → **poneki**

gdjegod *adv* → **negdje**; →³ **gdje** god

gdjekad *adv* → **ponekad**

gdjekoji *pron* → **poneki** | ~ **put** → **ponekad**

gdjeno *adv poet* → **gdje**

gdješto *pron* → **nešto, ponešto**

gdjetko *pron* → **ponetko**

gđa *abbr* Mrs., *Ms. (→⁷ **gospođa**)

* O upotrebi ovog novog naslova vidi komentar uz **gospođa**

gđica *abbr* Miss (→⁷ **gospođica**)

gebis *m Ger* →⁹ **umjetno zubalo**

geg *m Eng film & theat* gag | **kratki** ~ one-liner;

služiti se ~ **ovima** use gags, gag; **pisac** ~ **ova**

gag writer/man, gagster

gegalo *m/n derog* →¹ **gegavac**

geganje *n* waddling, waddle, toddling, toddle (→^{13,14} **gegati se**); (*mornarski hod*) rolling gait

gegati (se) *vi (vr) impf* waddle, roll; (*mala djeca*) toddle, paddle; (*mornarski*) roll, walk with a rolling gait

gegav *adj* waddling, toddling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gegati se**) | ~ **hod** waddling gait, waddle, toddle; (*mornarski*) rolling gait

gegavac *m* waddler; (*dijete*) toddler; staggerer, shambler

gegavo *adv* in a waddling/toddling manner³³, with a waddle/toddle, waddlingly, toddlingly

gegavost *f* waddling manner/quality of motion, waddling/toddling/rolling gait

gejša *f* geisha

gejzir *m geog & fig* geyser

gekon *m zoo* → **macaklin**

gel *m cosm* gel | ~ **za kosu** hair gel; ~ **za**

kupanje (tuširanje) bath (shower) gel

gelender *m Ger* →⁹ **ograda** stubišta

geler *m Ger mil* →^{9,16} **krhotina**

gem *m (tenis)* game

gemišt *m Ger (piće)* wine and mineral water

gen *m biol* gene | »**prekranjanje**« ~ **a** gene splicing

gencijana *f bot* →⁹ **sirištara**

genealog *m* genealogist

genealogija *f* genealogy; →^{3,9} **rodoslovno** stablo | **baviti se** ~ **om** engage in genealogy, genealogize¹; **knjiga** ~ **e** →⁹ **rodovnik**

genealoški¹ *adj* genealogical

genealoški² *adv* genealogically | ~ **ispitivati** examine genealogically, genealogize¹

generacija *f* generation | **mlada** ~ **a** the rising/young g.; **starija** ~ **a** the older g.; **u prethodnoj** ~ **i** a g. ago; **smjena** ~ **a** succession (*biol* alternation) of generations; **sukob** ~ **a** generation gap; **Amerikanac četvrte** ~ **e** fourth-generation American; **A univ studijska** ~ **a** (*po god. diplomiranja*) class (*npr.* class of '74); **A univ pripadnici iste studijske** ~ **e** classmates; **A univ iz iste smo (studijske)** ~ **e** we are classmates

generacijski¹ *adj* generational; generation-gap | ~ **vakuum** generation gap

generacijski² *adv* in terms of generations

general *m mil* general | **čin** ~ **a** rank of g.; **brigadni** ~ *AE*: Brigadier-G., *coll* one-star g.; *BE* Brigadier; ~ **major** *AE/BE* Major-G., *A coll* two-star g.; ~ **potpukovnik** *AE/BE* Lieutenant-G., *A coll* three-star g.; *RAF* air marshal; ~ **pukovnik** *AE/BE* General, *A coll* four-star g.; *RAF* air chief marshal; ~ **armije** *AE*: G. of the Army, *coll* five-star g.; *BE* Field Marshal; *fig* ~ **zima** G. Winter; *fig* **sve** ~ **i, nitko vojnik** all chiefs and no Indians

generalica *f* general's wife; (*žena general*) woman³⁰ general

generalije *f pl* personal/identification data

generalisati *vi pf/impf* →¹⁶ **generalizirati**

generalisimus *m mil* generalissimo; *fig* war-lord
generalizacija *f* generalization¹; generality
generaliziranje *n* generalizing¹; generalization¹; generalities *pl*
generalizirati *vi pf/impf* generalize¹
generalizovati →¹⁶ **generalizirati**
generalka *f coll* →³ generalna **proba/karta**, **generalni/popravak/servis**
generalni *adj* general (→^{9,10} **opći**); nationwide | ~i **sekretar UN** Secretary-General of the UN; ~i **konzul** consul general; ~i **plan** general/master plan; ~a **osuda (upute)** general/blanket condemnation (instructions); **previše ~e tvrdnje** sweeping statements
generalno *adv* generally, in a general manner³³; on an overall basis
generalski¹ *adj* general's | ~i **čin** rank of general; ~a **čast (položaj)** generalship, generalcy
generalski² *adv* like a general *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
generalstvo *n* generalship, generalcy, rank of general³⁶
generalštab *m mil* →^{9,16} glavni **stožer**
generalštabni *adj mil* →⁹ **glavnostožerni**
generalštapski →¹⁶ **generalštabni**
generator *m el* generator
generatorski *adj el* generator-, generator's
generiranje *n* generating, generation
generirati *vt pf/impf* generate
genetičar *m* geneticist
genetički *adj* of genetics (→^{3,16} **genetski**)
genetika *f* genetics¹⁷
genetka *f zoo (europska cibetka)* genet
genetskili¹ *adj biol* genetic | ~a **informacija** g. information; ~i **kod** g. code; ~o **inženjerstvo** g. engineering; ~a **šifra** g. code
genetski² *adv biol* genetically, in genetic terms
geneza *f* genesis¹⁶
Geneza *f Bibl (knjiga postanka)* Genesis
genezaretski *adj geog* | **G~o/Galilejsko jezero** Sea of Galilee, Sea of Tiberius, Lake of Genesaret
genij *m* genius; great mind; *iron* mastermind | **financijski** ~ financial genius/wizard; **šahovski** ~ chess wizard; (*dijete*) chess prodigy; **nije on nikakav** ~ he is no genius; *fig* he won't set the world on fire
genijalac *m coll & iron* genius, luminary
genijalan *adj* ingenious, (very) brilliant | ~an **čovjek** (man of) genius, luminary; ~na **ideja (potez)** stroke/flash of genius; *iron* **čija je to ~na ideja?** whose bright idea was that?; **imati nečeg ~nog** have a touch of genius; ~no **djelo** a work of genius; ~ni **mislilac** thinker of genius
genijalno *adv* ingeniously, brilliantly, in an ingenious (*ili* in a brilliant) manner³³, with genius/brilliance | ~! it's brilliant!
genijalnost *f* ingeniousness, ingenuity, genius, (great) brilliance
genije *m* →¹⁶ **genij**

genitalije *f pl anat* genitals *itd.* (→⁹ **spolovilo**, **spolni organi**)
genitalan *adj anat* genital
genitiv *m gram* genitive
genocid *m jur* genocide
genocidni *adj jur* genocidal
genocidnost *f* genocidal nature/character
genzemaš *m Ger* →⁹ **niz/kolona** po jedan
geodet *m* geodesist (→⁹ **mjernik**)
geodeta *m* →¹⁶ **geodet**
geodetski¹ *adj* geodesic, geodetic
geodetski² *adv* geodesically, geodetically
geodezija *f* geodesy, geodetics¹⁷ (→⁹ **mjerništvo**)
geofizičar *m* geophysicist
geofizički¹ *adj* geophysical
geofizički² *adv* geophysically, in geophysical terms
geofizika *f* geophysics¹⁷
geograf *m* geographer
geografija *f* geography (→⁹ **zemljopis**) | **fizička** ~ physical g.; **socijalna** ~ (*ili* ~ **stanovništva**) social/human g.; **ekonomska** ~ economic/commercial g.; **regionalna** ~ regional g.; **historijska** ~ historical g.; **biljna** ~ plant g. (→⁵ **fitogeografija**)
geografski¹ *adj* geographic(al) (→⁹ **zemljopisni**) | ~e **koordinate** g-al coordinates; ~a **širina (dužina)** g-al latitude (longitude); ~ **položaj** g-al position/point; ~i **leksikon (rječnik)** gazeteer
geografski² *adv* geographically, in geographic(al) terms
geolog *m* geologist
geologija *f* geology
geološki¹ *adj* geologic(al) | ~i **sastav** g-ic structure; ~o **doba** g-ic era/period; ~a **formacija** g-ic formation
geološki² *adv* geologically, in geologic(al) terms
geometar *m (mjernik)* (land) surveyor
geometarski *adj* (land) surveyor's; (land) surveying
geometričar *m math* geometrician
geometrija *f math* geometry | **nacrtna/deskriptivna** ~ descriptive g.; **analitička** ~ analytic g.; **algebarska** ~ algebraic g.; **euklidska** ~ Euclidian g.
geometrijski¹ *adj* geometric(al) | ~a **konstrukcija** g-ical construction; ~i **lik** g-ic figure; ~o **tijelo** g-ic(al) solid; ~i **niz** g-ic series/progression; ~a **sredina** g-ic means; *fig* **rasti ~om progresijom** grow exponentially; **izgrađen na ~oj osnovi (grad)** built on a gridiron pattern
geometrijski² *adv* geometrically, in geometrical/geometric terms | **rasti** ~ grow exponentially
geomicin *m pharm* geomycin
geopolitičar *m* geopolitician
geopolitički¹ *adj* geopolitical

geopolitički² *adv* geopolitically, in geopolitical terms, in terms of geopolitics
geopolitika *f* geopolitics¹⁷
georgina *f bot* dahlia
gepard *m zoo* cheetah, hunting leopard
gepek *m Ger* →⁹ **prtljaga** | *rlw* **poslati** ~om →^{9,16} poslati kao praćenu **prtljagu**
gepiti *vt pf sl* →⁷ **ukrasti**
geranij *m* →¹⁶ **geranija**
geranija *f bot* (true) geranium, crane's-bill (→⁹ **iglica**); →³ **pelargonija**
gerber *m bot* Transvaal/Barberton daisy
gerijatar *m med* geriatrician, geriatrist
gerijatrija *f med* geriatrics¹⁷
gerijatrijski¹ *adj med* geriatric | ~ **odio** *g.* ward
gerijatrijski² *adv* geriatrically, in geriatric terms
gerila *f mil* → **gerilski** **rat**
gerilac *m mil* guer(r)illa (fighter)
gerilka *f mil* woman guer(r)illa fighter
gerilski¹ *adj* guer(r)illa- | ~ **rat** guer(r)illa war/ /warfare
gerilski² *adv* guer(r)illa fashion | ~ **ratovati** engage in (*ili* conduct/lead) guer(r)illa war/ /warfare, fight a guer(r)illa war
gerla *f arch* → **revijska plesačica**
germa *f Ger* →⁹ **kvasac**
German *m* German, (*esp fig*) Teuton | *hist* ~i Germans, Germanic tribes (*dan*as Germanic peoples)
germanijum →¹⁶ **germanij**
germanist *m* Germanist
germanista *m* →¹⁶ **germanist**
germanistica *f* (woman³⁰) Germanist
germanistički¹ *adj* Germanistic
germanistički² *adv* in terms of Germanic studies; as/like a Germanist
germanistika *f (struka)* Germanic studies/ /philology, Germanics¹⁷; (*odsjek*) Department of Germanic studies
germanistkinja →¹⁶ **germanistica**
germanizacija *f* Germanization¹
germanizam *m ling* Germanism
germaniziranje *n* Germanizing¹, Germanization¹
germanizirati *vt pf/impf* Germanize¹
germanizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ Germanized¹, succumb to Germanization¹
germanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **germanizirati (se)**
Germanka *f* Germanic woman, woman/female Teuton
germanofil *m* Germanophil(e)
germanofilski¹ *adj* Germanophil(e)
germanofilski² *adv* in Germanophil(e) fashion (→¹⁵ **-ski²**)
germanofilstvo *n* Germanophilia, Germanophily
germanski *adj* Germanic, (*esp fig*) Teutonic | *hist* ~ **jezik** Germanic (language), Teutonic (language); (*živi*) ~ **jezici** Germanic languages

gerok *m Ger* →⁹ salonski **kaput**
gerontokracija *f pol* gerontocracy; *fig* the Dinosaurs
gerontokrat *m pol* gerontocrat
gerontokrata *m* →¹⁶ **gerontokrat**
gerontokratija →¹⁶ **gerontokracija**
gerontokratski *adj pol* gerontocratic
gerontolog *m med* gerontologist
gerontologija *f med* gerontology
gerontološki¹ *adj med* gerontological
gerontološki² *adv med* gerontologically, in gerontological terms
geršl(a) *m (f) cul Ger* →⁹ oljušteni **ječam**, **ječmena** kaša
gerund *m gram* gerund
gerundski *adj gram* gerundial
gerundiv *m gram* gerundive
ges *m mus* G flat | ~ **dur** G flat major
gesims *m Ger* →^{5,9} kutna **daska**, **vijenac**
geslo *n* motto, device, slogan, byword, catchphrase, rallying cry; *her* device | **pod** ~m under the motto of
gest *m* →¹⁶ **gesta**
gesta *f (pokret i postupak)* gesture | **lijepa** ~a nice *g.*; **prazna** ~a ~ empty *g.*; **šuplja** ~a hollow *g.*; **puka** ~a nothing but a *g.*; **velika** ~a big *g.*, grand geste; **uz velike** ~e with big *g-s*, expansively, flamboyantly; ~a **dobre volje** goodwill gesture
gestapovac *m* Gestapo man/member/agent/officer/official
gestapovski¹ *adj hist & fig* Gestapo-, Gestapo-like, Gestapo-type
gestapovski² *adv hist & fig (in)* Gestapo fashion
gestikulacija *f* gesticulation, gesturing, gestures *pl*
gestikulator *m* gesticulator, gesturer
gestikuliranje *n* gesticulating, gesticulation
gestikulirati *vi impf* gesticulate, gesture
gestikulisati →¹⁶ **gestikulirati**
gešeft *m Ger coll* business (→^{9,10} **posao**)
gešprict *adj Ger text* →⁵ **šprican**
geštetner *m Ger* →⁵ **ciklostil**
gešule *f Ger* →⁹ **hodaljka**
geteovski *adj* Goethean (→¹⁵ **-ovski¹**)
getlo *m hist & soc* ghetto | **stanovnik** ~a ghetto dweller (*i soc*)
getriba *f Ger mot* →⁹ **mjenjač**
gevint *m Ger* →⁹ **navoj**
gevinc *m Ger* →⁹ **začin**; →³ **gvirc**
gg. *abbr com* Messrs.
gibak *adj (podatan)* flexible, elastic, pliant; (*graciozan*) supple, lithe, lissome | **gipkim korakom** with a springy step; **gipkih zglobova** supple-jointed
gibanica *f cul* cheese and egg pie | **zamijesiti nekome** ~u → **zapapriti**
gibanj *m* →¹⁶ lisnato **pero**
gibanje *n* →³ **micanje**, **kretanje**; *fig* development(s) | *phys* **ubrzano** ~ accelerated motion

gibati *vt impf* →³ **pokretati, micati, njihati, ljuljati**
gibati se *vr impf* →³ **kretati se, micati se, njihati se**
gibljiv *adj* →³ **pokretan, pokretljiv, gibak**
gibon *m zoo* gibbon
Gibraltar *m geog* Gibraltar, *B coll* the Rock
gibraltarskli *adj geog* | **G~a vrata** the Strait of Gibraltar
gic! *excl* | ~ ~! sooeey! sooeey!
gica *f, ~n m hyp* piggy (→⁷ **svinja**)
giftati se *vr impf Ger* →⁹ **gristi se, ljutiti se**
gigant *m* giant (→⁹ **div**)
gigantski *adj & adv* →⁹ **divovski**
gigerl *m Ger* →⁹ **kicoš, fićfirić**
giht *m Ger* →⁹ **ulozi**
gihtaš *m Ger coll* gout sufferer
gihtaški¹ *adj Ger coll* gouty; of a gout sufferer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹)
gihtaški² *adv Ger coll* like a gout sufferer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)
gija! *interj* →¹ **džija!**
Gijanla *f geog* →⁵ **Gvajana** | **Francuska** ~ French Guiana
giks(er) *m Ger* → **kiks**
giljotinla *f hist* guillotine | **umrijeti na ~i** die on the guillotine, be guillotined; **nož ~e** blade
giljotinirati *vt pf/impf* guillotine
gimnasticiranje *n* (doing/performing) gymnastics; *mil* (doing/performing) callisthenics
gimnasticirati *vi impf* do/perform gymnastics; *mil* do/perform callisthenics⁴
gimnastičar *m* gymnast
gimnastičarka *f* (woman³⁰) gymnast
gimnastičarski¹ *adj* gymnast's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *gym-*
gimnastičarski² *adv* like a gymnast *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
gimnastički¹ *adj* gymnastic, callisthenic⁴ | ~**e** **sprave** gymnastic apparatus; (*šire*) keep-fit equipment/facilities; ~**a** **dvorana** gymnasium, *coll* gym; ~**i dres** gym outfit/suit; ~**i triko** (*ženski*) leotard; ~**a majica** *AE* gym shirt; *BE* gym vest/jersey; ~**e gaćice** gym shorts; ~**e papuče** gym shoes; ~**e vježbe** gymnastic exercises; ~**a priredba** (**slet**) gymnastic meet; ~**i klub** gymnastics club
gimnastički² *adv* gymnastically; like a gymnast *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
gimnastikla *f* gymnastics¹⁷, *coll* gym; *sch* →⁵ **tjelesni odgoj** | **raditi ~u** →² **gimnasticirati**; **jutarnja ~a** morning g-s; *mil* morning callisthenics⁴; **dnevna ~a** daily g-s, setting-up exercises; *fig* the daily dozen; *sch* **sat ~e** gym (class); **voditi ~u** conduct/give callisthenics⁴, conduct a gym class; ~**a na spravama** indoor g-s; **športska ~a** competitive g-s; **ritmičko-športska ~a** rhythmic g-s
gimnazija *f* secondary school (→⁷ **srednja škola**); *specif* humanistic secondary school | **opća**

(*hist* **realna**) ~ general-program⁸ secondary school; *GB* *otpr.* secondary modern school; *US* *otpr.* regular high school; **klasična** ~ classics-program secondary school; (*u Europi*) *gymnasium, lyceum*; *GB* *hist* grammar school; (*u SAD* *ne postoji a najbliži ekvivalent je*) classics-program high school (*pop* Latin high); **jezična** ~ languages program⁸ secondary school; **prirodoslovno-matematička** ~ science (and mathematics) program⁸ secondary school

gimnazijalac *m* →⁷ **srednjoškolac**
gimnazijalka *f* →⁷ **srednjoškolka**
gimnazijski *adj* →⁷ **srednjoškolski**
ginekolog *m med* gynaecologist⁵
ginekologija *f med* gynaecology⁵
ginekološki¹ *adj* gynaecological⁵ | ~**i pregled** g. examination; **stol(ica) za ~i pregled** g. examination chair (*njegovi nogari* stirrups); ~**a klinika** (**odio**) gynaecology⁵ clinic (ward)
ginekološki² *adv* gynaecologically, in gynaecological⁵ terms
gingav *adj* → **klimav, kilav**
ginuti *vi impf* perish, be killed; *fig* pine, languish *itd.* (→¹² **venuti, žudjeti, čeznuti**) | **ne gine ti globa** you're in for a fine, you're sure to get fined
ginjenje *n* (*pogibanje*) perishing, getting killed; (*tugovanje za nekim*) pining, languishing
gipki *adj* →¹¹ **gibak**
gipko *adv* flexibly, pliantly; in a supple manner³³, lithely
gipkost *f* (*podatnost*) flexibility⁴⁸, elasticity, pliancy; (*gracioznost*) suppleness, liness, lissomeness | ~ **koraka** springiness/spring of step
gips *m* plaster of Paris; (*sirov*) gypsum; *med* (plaster) cast | **stavili su mu nogu u ~** they put his leg in a cast; **ima nogu u ~u** his leg is in a cast, he's got a cast on his leg; *coll* **nabiti nekoga u ~** slap a plaster cast on smb.; **ležati u ~u** be in bed with a cast on; **skinuli su mu ~** they took his cast off; **još je u ~u** he's still got his cast on; ~ **za gornji dio trupa** plaster jacket, body cast
gipsan *adj* plaster-of-Paris | ~**i odljev** (**kipa**) plaster cast (of a statue); *med* ~**i ovoj** plaster cast (*za trup* body cast; *za gornji dio trupa* plaster jacket; *za cijelu nogu* hip-to-toe cast)
gipsaonica *f med* plaster room
gipsast *adj* plastery, plaster-like
gipsati *vt impf* plaster (over), cover with plaster; *vi impf* work in plaster
gipser *m med* plaster (-room) technician, cast technician; (*građevni*) plasterer
gipsoteka *f* plaster-cast gallery/museum
gira *f* *ichth* (*menula*) picarel
giričla *f* *ichth* → **gira** | **cul pržene ~e** fried picarels; (*šire*) fried whitebait
girlanda *f* garland, festoon, wreath | **iskititi**

~ma garland, festoon, adorn with garlands/
festoons/festoonery/wreaths
girtl *m* Ger →⁹ **pas, pojas**
gis *m* *mus* G sharp | ~-dur G sharp major; ~
-mol G sharp minor
gista-haj! *interj* → **đija!**
git *m* Ger →¹⁶ **kit**
gitarla *f* guitar | **svirati** ~u play the g.; **pre-**
birati po ~i pluck (the strings of) a g.,
plunk/pluck/thrum/strum a g.; **obična** ~a
(*za razl. od električne*) acoustic g.; **električna**
~a electric g.; **prva** ~a lead g.; **bas** ~a bass
g.; **brenčanje** ~e strumming of a g.; **žica za**
~u g. string; **pojačalo za električnu** ~u
pick-up
gitarist *m* guitarist, guitar-player | **prvi** ~ lead
g.; **bas** ~ bass g., bass player
gitaristica *f* (woman³⁰) guitarist
gitaristički *adj* | ~ **koncert** guitar recital
gitaristkinja →¹⁶ **gitaristica**
gitariski *adj* guitar-
gizda *f* →³ **gizdanje, gizdavost, ponos, giz-**
davica
gizdanje *n* strut(ing), swagger(ing); dressing
ornately/showily
gizdati se *vr impf* dress showily, *coll* get oneself
up; (*držanje*) strut, flaunt *itd.* (→¹² **šepiriti se**)
gizdav *adj* (*držanjem*) strutting, swaggering;
(*nagizdan*) ornate, in one's finery, showily
dressed (→¹⁰ **napirlitan**)
gizdovac *m* → **kicoš**
gizdavo *adv* struttingly, haughtily, proudly; or-
nately, showily; in a strutting/swaggering/
haughty/showy manner³³, with swagger
gizdavost *f* strutting/swaggering manner³³; or-
nateness, showiness
gizdelin *m* → **kicoš**
glackati *vt impf dim* polish, touch up; smooth
(down)
glačalac *m* (*odijela, posteljine*) presser, laundry-
press operator, ironing-machine attendant;
(*kovine*) polisher, honer *itd.* (→¹⁴ **glačati**)
glačalica *f* →³ **peglačica**; (*stroj*) polishing/hon-
ing/lapping *itd.* machine (→^{14,17} **glačati**);
(*kožna kugla na dršku*) buff-stick; →³ **laštilica**
glačalo *n* (*pegla*) iron, flat-iron; (*električno*) elec-
tric iron (*parno* steam iron); (*putno*) traveling⁴
iron; (*krojačko*) taylor's iron, goose
glačanje *n* (*rublja*) ironing, pressing; (*kovine*)
scouring, buffing, polishing, lapping *itd.*
(→^{14,17} **glačati**); →³ **laštenje** | **daska za** ~
(*rublja*) ironing-board, ironing-table (*za*
rukav shoulder-board); **stroj za** ~ (*rublja*)
ironing machine, laundry-press; **stroj za** ~
kovina →⁵ **glačalica**
glačaonica *f* (*rublja*) ironing room/shop/estab-
lishment; (*kovine*) polishing/honing *itd.* shop
(↓)
glačati *vt impf* (*peglati*) iron (*pod parom*: *krojač-*
kom *peglom, strojem* press); (*grubo*: *kovinu*,

drvo) scour, sandpaper, pumice; (*fino*:
kovinu) buff, polish, burnish, furbish (*vlačno*
hone; *brusnom prašinom* lap); (*trljanjem*) rub;
→³ **laštiti** | **košulja koju ne treba** ~ non-iron
(*ranije i drip-dry*) shirt; (*šire*) wash-and-wear
(*ili easy-care*) shirt
glad *f* & *m* hunger, hungriness; (*stanovništva*)
famine
| **žestoka** ~ ravenous h.; **bolovi/grčevi od** ~i
h. pangs; **osjećati** ~ feel h., be/feel hungry,
coll starve; **trpjeti** ~ suffer (from) h.; starve;
stišati (prevariti) ~ take the edge off one's
appetite, stay one's stomach; **utažiti** ~
(*nasititi se*) appease/satisfy/still/assuage one's
h.; **otkloniti opasnost** ~i *fig* keep the wolf
from the door; **na rubu** ~i near-famished,
practically starving, on the breadline;
skapavati/umirati od ~i starve, famish, suf-
fer (from) h.; (*imati veliki tek*) be starved/
famished/ravenous; **umrijeti od** ~i die of
hunger/starvation, starve to death; **moriti**
gladu famish, starve; **pokoriti gladu** starve/
hunger into submission; **prisiliti gladu na**
predaju starve/hunger into surrender; **is-**
tjerati gladu iz starve out of; *fig* ~ **za zem-**
ljom h. for land, land h.; *fig* ~ **za slavom** h.
for glory; *prov* ~ **je najbolji začim** h. is the
best sauce; *prov* ~ **se ne otklanja lijepim**
riječima a hungry belly has no ears
gladac *m* *bot* white gentian | *prov* **izvana** ~ a
iznutra jadac gloss covering dross, just an
outward show; a fair face and a foul heart
gladak *adj* smooth; (*ravan*) level, even; (*bez*
nabora) unwrinkled; (*klizav*) slippery; (*kosa*)
lank, straight, unruffled; (*i sjajan /kosa,*
dlaka/) sleek, satiny; (*govor, riječi*) fluent,
flowing (*ali površan* facile, glib); (*izlika*) glib
| **glatka lica** smooth-faced; **glatko odbijanje**
flat rejection
glad/an *adj* hungry; *coll* peckish | **vrlo** ~an very
hungry, ravenous; ravenously hungry, starv-
ing, famished; ~an **kao vuk** (as) hungry as a
hunter/bear/dog; ~na **godina** year of famine;
fig **kao** ~na **godina** interminably, taking ages
(→¹² **spor** kao smrt); *pol* **marš** ~nih hunger
march; **kuhinje za** ~ne soup kitchens; *fig*
~an **kulture (vlasti)** hungry for culture
(power), culture-hungry (power-hungry)
gladica *f* *bot* (*barica*) silver grass
gladić *m* (*blanja*) smoothing plane
gladijator *m* gladiator | **borbe** ~a gladiator
fights, gladiatorial combat/contests/spec-
tacles
gladijatorski¹ *adj* gladiatorial, gladiator's *itd.*
(→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
gladijatorski² *adv* like a gladiator *itd.* (→¹⁵
-ski²)
gladilac *m* smoother; stoker
gladiola *f* *bot* gladiolus¹³, *pop* sword lily
gladiti *vt impf* smooth (down); (*bradu*) stroke;

(*mačku*) stroke, pet; (*dotjerivati*) polish, finish, touch up
gladiti se *vr impf* | ~ **po bradi (trbuhu)** stroke one's beard (belly)
gladnica *f* →¹⁶ **izgladnjela** osoba, **izjelica, gladuš**
gladno *adv* hungrily
gladnjeti *vi impf* become hungry
gladovanje *n* hunger, going hungry, starvation
gladovati *vi impf* starve, suffer hunger, go hungry, go without food, hunger; (*vlastitom odlukom*) starve oneself, miss meals | *fig* ~ **za uspjehom** hunger for/after success
gladuš *m* glutton, greedy-guts, guzzle-guts; *bot* whitlow-grass
gladeње *n* smoothing (down); (*brade, mačke*) stroking; (*dotjerivanje*) polishing, finishing, touching up
glagol *m gram* verb | **prelazan (neprelazan)** ~ transitive (intransitive) verb; **povratan** ~ reflexive verb; **svršen (nesvršen)** ~ perfective (imperfective) verb; ~ **učestale radnje** iterative/frequentative verb; ~ **početka radnje** inchoative/inceptive verb; **pravilan (nepravilan)** ~ regular (irregular) verb; **slabi (jaki)** ~ weak (strong) verb; **pomoćni** ~ auxiliary verb
glagolskli *adj gram* verb-, verbal | ~ **o sprežanje** verbal inflection; ~ **a imenica** gerund, verbal noun; ~ **o vrijeme** tense; ~ **i vid** verbal aspect; ~ **i način** verbal mood; ~ **o stanje** verbal voice ~ **i dodatak** verb complement
glagoljanje *n hum* holding forth *itd.* (→¹⁴ **glagoljati**); *eccl* saying Glagolitic mass
glagoljaš *m* Glagolitic priest/monk
glagoljaški¹ *adj* Glagolitic-service; Glagolitic | ~ **o bogoslužje** Glagolitic service/liturgy;
glagoljaški² *adv* using Glagolitic script/service
glagoljaštvo *n* Glagolitism; struggle for Glagolitic script/service
glagoljati *vi impf hum* hold forth, gabble, *sl* yammer; *eccl* say Glagolitic mass, conduct Glagolitic service
glagoljica *f* Glagolitic script/alphabet, Glagolitsa
glagoljički *adj* Glagolitic-script, Glagolitic-alphabet, Glagolitic (→¹⁰ **glagoljski**)
glagoljiv *adj* → **blagoglagoljiv**
glagoljizam *m* Glagolitism
glagoljski¹ *adj* Glagolitic, →³ **glagoljaški**¹
glagoljski² *adv* Glagolitically; →³ **glagoljaški**²
glajhšaltung *m Ger pol* →⁹ **jednoulje**
glanc *m Ger* →⁹ **sjaj, blještavilo, blistavost**
glancast *adj Ger* →⁹ **sjajan, izlizan**
glancati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **laštiti**
glancati se *vr impf Ger* →⁹ **blistati, sjati**
glancerica *f Ger* →⁹ **četka laštilica, električna laštilica** za pod
glans *m anat* glans (*pl* glands)

glas¹ *m* voice; sound, tone, noise; *phon* sound, phoneme*

* *Za ostala značenja vidi posebne natuknice:* **glas**² (= reputation), **glas**³ (= vote) i **glas**⁴ (= news, message)!

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **glas** (*nom. & accus. sg.*)
 a. S PRIJEDLOZIMA: (v. = voice)
na/u sav ~ at the top of one's v.; *fig* trumpeting, blazing abroad, shouting from the rooftops; **otvoren na sav** ~ (*radio, stereo, TV*) on full volume, turned up all the way, blaring; **u jedan** ~ with one v. (→¹⁰ **jednoglasno, složno**)
 b. S IMENICAMA: (v. = voice)
 ~ **kao iz bačve** booming v.; ~ **poput srebra** silvery v.; ~ **trube** sound of trumpet; (*treštav*) bray; (*automobilske*) sound of horn, honk; ~ **kune (glasanje)** call of marten; *fig* ~ **vapijućeg** a v. in the wilderness; *fig* ~ **naroda** the v. of the people, the people's v., *vox populi*
 c. S PRIDJEVIMA: (v. = voice)
bogat ~ rich v.; **čist** ~ pure/clear v.; **čvrst** ~ firm/unwavering/steady v.; **dobar** ~ good (singing) v.; (*reputacija*) →³ **glas**² (1a); **drhtav** ~ quaver(ing v.), quiver(ing v.); **dubok** ~ deep/low v.; (*kao iz bačve*) rumbling v., rumble, deep basso; *phon* **govorni** ~ speech-sound; **gleni** ~ throaty/guttural v.; *phon* guttural (sound); **gromoglasan** ~ thundering/stentorian v.; *fig* a throat of brass; **grub** ~ rough/gruff/hard/harsh v.; **hrapav** ~ raucous/croaking/hoarse/husky/gravelly/rasping v.; **jak** ~ strong/powerful/stentorian/penetrating/booming/fog-horn v.; (*i jasan*) clarion v.; **jasan** ~ clear v.; **kreštav** ~ strident v.; **loš** ~ bad (singing) v.; (*reputacija*) →³ **glas**² (1a); **metalan** ~ metallic v.; **mukao** ~ hollow/thick v.; **nerazgovjetan** ~ indistinct/muffled/thick v.; **odrešit** ~ crisp/hard v.; **opor** ~ harsh/hard/gruff v.; **oštar** ~ sharp/harsh/snarling v.; **pis-kav** ~ shrill/squeaky/piping v.; **plačljiv** ~ whimper(ing v.); **prigušen** ~ muffled v., undertone; **prodoran** ~ penetrating v.; **promukao** ~ hoarse v.; *mus* **prvi** ~ first v./part; **pun** ~ full/round v.; **sipljiv** ~ wheezing/breathy v.; **slab** ~ weak/faint/small/light/thin v.; **sladunjav** ~ sweet/fruity/unctuous v.; **školo- lovan** ~ trained v.; **škripitav** ~ rusty/creaky/croaking v.; **tanak** ~ thin/reedy/piping v.; **tih** ~ soft/low v.; **visok** ~ high(-pitched) v.; *zvonak* ~ resonant/ringing v.; **zvučan** ~ round/rotund/full v.; *phon* voiced sound, sonant
 d. S GLAGOLIMA: (v. = voice)
dati ~ **od sebe** →¹ **oglasiti se, pisnuti**; *mus* **dati** ~ (*intonirati*) intone; (*glazbalo*) play; **dići** ~ →³ **povisiti** ~ (↓) **dići** ~ **protiv** raise one's v. against; **imala je** ~ **sličan tvom** she sounded a lot like you: **izdao ga je** ~ his v. failed him, his v. broke, there was a catch in his v.; he was speechless; **izgubiti** ~ lose one's v.;

- (*reputaciju*) →³ **glas**² (4); **mijenja mu se** ~ →³ **mutirati**; **modulirati** ~ inflect one's v.; **povisiti** ~ (i fig **podići** ~) raise one's v.; ~ **joj se povisio** her v. rose; **prigušiti** ~ muffle/lower one's v.; **sniziti/spustiti** ~ lower one's v.; ~ **joj se stišao** her v. grew lower/softer, her v. sank; **vratio joj se** ~ she recovered/found her v., she got her v. back; **zakazao/zatajio mu je** ~ →¹ **izdao** ga je ~ (↑); **zapeo joj je** ~ her v. faltered; ~ **ti zvuči umorno** you sound tired
2. **glasa** (*gen. sg.*) (v. = voice)
- a. S PRIJEDLOZIMA: (v. = voice)
bez ~ silent (*adv* silently), wordless(ly), speechless(ly), mute(ly), voiceless(ly); **iz sveg** ~ at the top of one's v.; **ispod** ~, **u pol** ~ below/under one's breath (→¹⁰ **tiho**)
- b. S PRILOZIMA:
niotkud ~ not a sound was heard
- c. S VEZNICIMA:
ni ~ not a sound; **ni** ~! quiet! shut up! don't make a sound!; **ni traga ni** ~ →⁴ **trag**
- d. S PRIDJEVIMA:
duboka ~ deep-voiced; deep-throated; **tiha** ~ soft-voiced; **hrapava** ~ raucous-voiced
- e. S IMENICAMA: (v. = voice)
mus davanje ~ intonation; **pregibanje/modulacija** ~ inflection/modulation/cadence of v.; **boja** ~ colour² of v., timbre; **raspon** ~ range of v.; **visina** ~ pitch (of v.), pitch level; **na domašaj** ~ within hail/call/shout, within hailing/calling/shouting distance, within voice-range; within earshot/hearing; **izvan domašaja** ~ out of earshot/hearing; outside of hailing distance
- f. S BROJEVIMA:
mus za tri ~ three-part; **mus pjesma za tri** ~ (ili **više**) part-song; **mus pjevanje u tri** ~ three-part singing; **mus pjevati u tri** ~ sing in three parts
- g. S GLAGOLIMA: (v. = voice)
ne dati ~ **od sebe** not to utter a sound; **nije se čulo ni** ~ not a sound was heard; **nemati** ~ have no v. (for singing), have a weak v.; **ostao je bez** ~ his v. failed him; he was speechless; **ponovo doći do** ~, **smoći** ~ find/recover one's v.
3. **glasu** (*loc. sg.*) (v. = voice)
prepoznao sam je po ~ I knew her by her v., I recognized¹ her v.; **osjeća mu se po** ~ **da govori istinu** he sounds truthful, there's the ring of truth in his v.; **osjeća ti se umor u** ~ you sound tired; **po** ~ **joj se čulo da je sretna** she sounded happy; **po** ~ **joj se čulo da nije oduševljena** she didn't sound excited; **danas nisam pri** ~ I am not in v. today, I am in poor v. today
4. **glasom** (*instr. sg.*)
tihim (promuklim, ozbiljnim) ~ in a monotonous voice, monotonously; **nadjačati** ~ outvoice
5. **glasovi** (*nom. pl.*)
dječji ~ children's voices; **ptičji** ~ birds' voices/notes, lit birds' throats
6. **glasova** (*gen. pl.*)
zbrka ~ jangle of voices (→¹⁰ **žamor**); **pjevanje za više** ~ part-singing; **pjesma za više** ~ part-song
7. **glasove** (*accus. pl.*)
ispuštajući zadovoljne ~ making contented noises
- glas**² (*reputacija*)* reputation, repute, renown, fame, image
* Za ostala značenja vidi posebne natuknice; **glas**¹ (= voice, sound), **glas**³ (= vote) i **glas**⁴ (= news, message)!
- FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. **glas** (*nom. sg.*) (r-n = reputation)
dobar ~ good r-n/repute/name, sound r-n, credit; (*pjevanje*) →³ **glas**¹ (1c); **loš** ~ bad (ili unsavory²) r-n/repute *itd.* (↑), disrepute, disreputability⁴⁸, ill fame, discredit, notori-ousness, notoriety; (*pjevanje*) →³ **glas**¹ (1c) **rust bije ga** ~ → na lošem je **glasu** (↓ 5.); **dobar** ~ **daleko se čuje (a loš još dalje)** good wine needs no bush, good news travels fast (bad even faster)
2. **glasa** (*gen. sg.*) (r-n = reputation)
dobra ~ → na dobrom **glasu** (↓ 5.); **sumnji-va** ~ of doubtful/unsavory² r-n, unsavory²; **žena sumnjiva** ~ woman of doubtful r-n, *B sl* demi-rep; **svjetskog** ~ world-renowned; **(ne) držati mnogo do svog** ~ hold one's r-n dear (cheap)
3. **glasu** (*dat. sg.*) (r-n = reputation)
naškoditi (dobrom) ~ harm/injure/hurt smb's r-n (→¹⁰ **okaljati nečiji glas** /4/)
4. **glas** (*accus. sg.*) (r-n = reputation)
doći na ~ win/earn a r-n, win recognition *itd.* (→¹⁰ **pročuti se, proslaviti se, afirmirati se**); **doći na dobar** ~ win/earn a good r-n (ili name, repute); **doći na loš** ~ get/earn a bad r-n (ili name, repute), become notorious, fall/sink into disrepute, set tongues wagging (→¹⁰ **izgubiti dobar** ~ /↓ /); **dovesti/iznijeti na loš** ~ bring into disrepute, make notorious; give a bad name; **izaći na** ~ →¹ **doći na** ~ (↑); **izgubiti dobar** ~ lose one's r-n, lose one's good name (→¹⁰ **doći na loš** ~ /↑ /); **iznijeti na** ~ →³ **dovesti na loš** ~ (↑), **razglasiti, proslaviti; narušiti nečiji** ~ → **naškoditi dobrom glasu** (↓ 5.); **okaljati nečiji** ~ tarnish smb's r-n/record; **paziti na svoj** ~ take care (ili be mindful/thoughtful) of one's r-n; **pronijeti** ~ →¹ **proslaviti, razglasiti; sačuvati svoj** ~ preserve/maintain one's r-n; live up to one's r-n; **spašavati nečiji** ~ (*prikrivanjem*) fig whitewash; **steći** ~ →¹ **doći na** ~ (↑); **iron učiniti rodu** ~ → **proslaviti se (iron)**; **uživa** ~ → **na glas** (↓ 5.); **vratiti svoj dobar** ~ clear/retrieve one's r-n, rehabilitate oneself

5. **glasu** (*loc. sg.*) (r-n = reputation)
na ~ distinguished, famed, renowned *itd.*
 (→¹² **glasovit**); **na** ~ **je kao/po** he is re-
 nowned as/for, he has a r-n as/for, he is repu-
 ted to be; **na dobrom** ~ having/enjoying a
 good r-n, reputable, creditable, well-reput-
 ed; **na lošem** ~ having (*ili* with) a bad/unsav-
 ory² r-n, notorious, disreputable, ill-reputed;
na velikom ~ → **glasovit**; **na svjetskom** ~
 world-renowned, w.-famous; **na** ~ **pošten**
 renowned for his honesty; **kuća na lošem** ~
 (*javna kuća, kartašnica*) disorderly house;
naškoditi dobrom ~ harm/injure/hurt smb's
 r-n; discredit, reflect dishonor² upon; **osoba**
na lošem ~ person with a bad r-n, disreput-
 able/notorious person, reprobate

glas³ *m* (*glasovanje, izbori*)* vote, ballot; suf-
 frage

* *Za ostala značenja vidi posebne natuknice: glas*¹ (= voice,
 sound), **glas**² (= reputation) i **glas**⁴ (= news, message)!

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **glas** (*nom & accus. sg.*)
 ~ **za** (*pozitivan* ~) vote in favor² of; *arch &*
par yea; aye; ~ **protiv** (*negativan* ~) vote
 against, opposing vote, *arch* nay; **uzdržani** ~
 abstention; **bačen** ~ (*za bezizglednog kan-*
didata) throwaway vote; **odlučujući** ~ (~
koji prevagne) tie-breaking vote; **dati** ~ **za**
 cast/give one's vote for, vote for; *fig* **dati**
svoj ~ →³ **pristati, složiti se**
2. **glasa** (*gen. sg.*)
pravo ~ right to vote, suffrage, franchise;
opće pravo ~ universal suffrage; **pravo** ~ **za**
muškarce (*žene*) manhood (woman) suf-
 frage; **aktivno pravo** ~ right to elect; **pasiv-**
no pravo ~ right to be elected, right to run
 for office; **dobiti pravo** ~ obtain the (right
 to) vote, be enfranchised; **imati pravo** ~
 have the (right to) vote; **s** (*punim*) **pravom** ~
 with (full) voting rights; **dati pravo** ~ give
 the (right to) vote, enfranchise; **davanje pra-**
va ~ enfranchisement; **oduzeti pravo** ~ disen-
 franchisement; **oduzimanje prava** ~ disen-
 franchisement; **nemati pravo** ~ have no
 (right to) vote, be disenfranchised; **koji nema**
pravo ~ voteless, disenfranchised; nonvot-
 ing²⁵ (member); **dob u kojoj se stječe pravo**
 ~ voting age
3. **glasovi** (*nom. pl.*)
 ~ **poslani poštom** postal vote; **neopredije-**
ljeni ~ floating vote; **raspršeni** ~ scattered
 vote; **pozitivni** ~ vote(s) in favor², *form* the
 ayes/yeas; **negativni** ~ vote(s) against, op-
 posing vote(s), *form* the noes; **demokrat-**
ski (*laburistički*) ~ Democratic (Labour)
 vote(s); **svi su** ~ **bili za** (*ili protiv*) the vote
 was unanimous/individed/solid
4. **glasova** (*gen. pl.*)
brojanje ~ vote count; **nadgledati** (~*nje*,
 ~*telj*) **brojanje** ~ *AE* canvas (-assing,
 -asser), *BE* scrutinise (-tiny, -tineer); **regis-**

trator ~ (*automat*) voting machine; **izjedna-**
čen broj ~ tie vote, equality/parity of votes,
dobiti jednak broj ~ receive equal vote, split
 the vote, tie the vote, *fig* run neck-and-neck;
većinom ~ →⁷ **većina**; **pobijediti/izgubiti s**
malim brojem ~ →⁷ **pobijediti, izgubiti**;
dobiti 8506 ~ get/receive/poll 8,506 votes;
usvojeno s 46 ~ **protiv 26, uz 10 uzdržanih**
 carried/approved by 46 votes to 26 with 10
 abstentions

5. **glasove** (*accus. pl.*)

tražiti/skupljati ~ canvass/bid for votes, can-
 vass; **dobiti gotovo sve** ~ →⁷ pobijediti veli-
 kom većinom; **brojiti** ~ count votes, enum-
 erate, scrutinize¹

glas⁴ *m* (*vijest*)* news, report, piece of news;
 (*poruka*)* message

* *Za ostala značenja vidi posebne natuknice: glas*¹ (= voice,
 sound), **glas**² (= reputation) i **glas**³ (= vote)!

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **glas** (*nom. & accus. sg.*)
 ~ **kola/kružji, pronosi se** ~ it is rumored²
 that, there is a rumor² that (→¹⁰ **glasine**);
pukao je ~, **pronio se** ~ a rumor² got started
 (→ ~ **kola** / ↑ /); (*pro*)**širiti** ~ spread a
 rumor² (→¹⁰ **glasine**); **ostaviti** ~ → ostaviti
poruku; **primiti** ~ **od** get a word from, hear
 from (→¹⁰ **poruka, vijest**)
2. **glasa** (*gen. sg.*)
već dugo nema ~ **od njih** nothing has been
 heard from them for a long time now; **ni tra-**
ga ni ~ →⁴ **trag**;
3. **glasi** (*nom. pl.*)
dobri ~ glad/good tidings, good news¹⁷; **crni**
 ~ bad tidings/news¹⁷
4. **glasovi** (*nom. pl.*)
 rumors² are circulating *itd.* (→¹² **glasine**)
glasač *m* voter; (*birač*) constituent, elector | ~*i*
 voters; constituency *itd.* (→¹⁰ **birači**); **neo-**
predijeljeni ~*i* floating/uncommitted vot-
 e(rs); **nezavisni** ~*i* independent vote(rs);
mali broj (*slab odaziv*) ~ a low/light poll (*ili*
 polling, vote, turnout); **velik broj** (*dobar*
odaziv) ~ a high/heavy/massive poll (*ili* pol-
 ling, vote, turnout); ~*i* **su izašli na birališta**
 voters went to the polls; **izvesti što više** ~ a
 na **birališta** get as many voters as possible to
 the polls, produce a high/heavy/massive
 vote; **popularnost kod** ~ a voter appeal
glasačica *f* (woman³⁰) voter | ~*e* women vot-
 ers, female vote
glasački *adj* voter's, voters', voter-, voting;
 electoral | ~*i* **listić** voting paper/slip, ballot
 paper; **neispravan** ~*i* **listić** invalid voting
 paper; **ubaciti lažne** ~*e* **listiće u kutiju** stuff
 the ballot-box; **baciti prazan** ~*i* **listić** cast a
 blank ballot; ~ a **kuglica** voting rubber ball;
 ~ o **mjesto** polling place, *BE* + polling/ballot
 station (→¹⁰ **izaći na birališta**); ~ a **kabina**
 polling booth; ~ a **kutija** ballot-box; ~ o
pravo →⁷ pravo **glasa** (**glas**³ /2/); ~ o **tijelo**

→ **birači**; ~i **spisak** →¹⁶ popis **birača**; *fig pol* ~a **mašina** voting machine (→³ **registrator glasova**); rubber stamp
glas|lak *m dim & hyp* dear/sweet voice; tiny/feeble voice | **ni** ~**ka** → **ni glasa** (**glas**¹ /2c/)
glas|lan *adj* loud; high-volume, boisterous *itd.* (→¹² **bučan**); (*koji odzvanja*) resounding | ~na **opozicija** (**pritužbe**) loud/vocal/vociferous/shrill opposition (complaints); *fig* ~ne **boje** →⁵ **kričav**; →⁴ **jasan** i ~an
glasanje¹ *n pol* →¹⁶ **glasovanje**
glasanje² *n* (*ptica, životinja*) call, cry; calls, cries; calling, crying | ~ **divlje guske** honk, honking, honks
glasati *vi impf pol* →¹⁶ **glasovati**
glasati se *vr impf* utter/emit/produce a sound; (*ptice, životinje*) call, cry
glase *m text* glacé, glacé material/fabric | ~ **koža** glacé leather; ~ **rukavice** kid gloves
glasić *m dim & hyp* dear/sweet voice, sweet little voice; thin voice *itd.* (→³ **slabi glas**)
glasillo *n* (*novine*) (official) organ, party paper; *fig* mouthpiece | **javna** ~a the press; (*šire*) the media, mass media
glasiljke *f pl anat* →¹⁶ **glasnice**
glasina *augm* fog-horn voice, thundering/stentorian voice
glasine *f pl* rumors²; *A coll* grapevine, *A sl* scuttlebut (r., r-s = rumor/s/)
uredske ~e office gossip, *A fig* water-cooler g.; **stalni izvor** ~a r.-mill; **širitelj** ~a r.-monger, spreader of r-s; **širenje** ~a r.-mongering, spreading of r-s; **širiti** ~e spread/circulate r-s, be a r.-mongerer; **proširiti/lan-sirati** ~e start/spread/circulate r-s, *coll* put it about; **izazvati** ~e spark off (*ili* start) r-s; **biti predmetom** ~a be talked/rumored² about, be a target of r-s; ~e **kolaju/kruže** r-s are going around, a r. is going around (*ili* is circulating), there are r-s; ~e **kolaju/kruže da...** it is rumored² that, r.-mill has it that; **kolale su** ~e o **njegovoj ostavci** his resignation was rumored², there were r-s of his resignation; ~e **su se pronijele gradom** r-s got around (*BE* about) the town; (*naglo*) r-s swept the town; ~e **su uzele maha** (*sve bruji od* ~a) the place/town *itd.* is buzzing/abuzz/ seething with r-s, *lit* r. is rife; **uporne** ~e persistent r-s; ~e **ne prestaju/popuštaju** r. is (*ili* r-s are) persistent, r-s refuse to die; **ugušiti** ~e (*stati na kraj* ~ama) dispell/ /squench r-s, put an end to r-s; **prema** ~ama according to r-s, r. has it that
glasliti *vi impf* | **potvrda** ~i na **nju** the receipt is made out to her; **potvrda** ~i na **50 dolara** the receipt is for 50 dollars; **pismo** ~i na **mene** the letter is addressed to me; **brzjav** ~i **ovako** the telegram reads; the t. runs/ /reads as follows, the t. says
glasiti se *vr impf* → **glasati se**

glasnli *adj* →¹¹ **glasn** | *anat* ~e **žice** →¹⁶ **glas-nice**
-glasni *adj mus* | *npr.* **troglasno pjevanje** three-part singing, singing for three parts/voices
glasnica¹ *f* (woman³⁰) messenger
glasnica² *f anat* glottis | *anat* ~e (*glasne žice*) vocal cords (*arch chords*); *med* **čvorići na** ~ama nodules on vocal cords; **upala** ~a inflammation of the vocal cords, corditis
glasnije *adv comp* louder, more loudly | **što je** ~ **mogao** at the top of his voice
glasnik *m* messenger, herald; (*hitan*) runner, courier, dispatch-rider; *fig* harbinger, herald | *fig* **biti** ~ **sreće** be a herald/harbinger of happiness, herald/harbinger happiness
glasno *adv* aloud, loudly, in a loud voice; (*radio, TV itd.*) at high volume | **otvoriti radio vrlo** ~ turn the radio on full blast (→¹⁰ **na najglasnije**)
glasnoća *f* loudness; loud quality³²
glasnogovornik *m el* →¹⁶ **zvučnik, razglas**; (*osoba*) spokesperson (*specif* spokesman, spokes-woman), mouthpiece; →¹⁰ **predstavnik za javnost**
glasovanje *n* (*na izborima*) voting, polling, balloting; (*u odboru, organizaciji i sl.*) voting, taking a vote/ballot; (*prozivanjem na zasjedanju*) roll call
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
| ~e **o** vote/voting on; **javno** ~e open vote/ /voting, roll-call vote/voting; **tajno** ~e secret vote/voting, ballot; ~e **dizanjem ruku** voting by (a) show of hand, hand vote; ~e **ak-lamacijom** voting by acclamation, voice vote; **automat za** ~e voting machine; **pri-stupiti** ~u cast one's vote; take/hold a vote; **uzdržati se od** ~a abstain (from voting); **ako dođe do** ~a if vote is taken/held; **staviti na** ~e put to a (*BE* the) vote; *AE/BE* take a vote on; **prijedlog dolazi na** ~e the motion comes up for a vote; **izabrati** ~em (elect by) vote, vote in; **usvojiti** ~em vote, vote through; approve by vote; **odbaciti** ~em vote down; **izaći na** ~e go to the polls, turn out; cast one's vote; **ishod** ~a **je neizvjestan** it could go either way; **kako je ispalo** ~e? how did the vote go?; **objaviti rezultat** ~a announce the result of voting, announce voting figures; **rezultat** ~a **bio je 46 glasova za, 26 protiv i 10 uzdržanih** the vote was 46 in favor², 26 opposed and 10 abstentions; **prilikom** ~a in the balloting; ~e **je bilo jednoglasno** the vote was unanimous/undivided/solid; ~e **je bilo neriješeno** the vote/voting was inconclusive; (*podijeljeni glasovi*) the vote was tied, the voting ended in a tie; **neriješeno** ~e inconclusive vote; (*podijeljeni glasovi*) tie vote, *fig* neck-and-neck vote; **izabran na sedmom** ~u elected on the seventh ballot; **makinacije pri** ~u ballot rigging; (*lažnim glasačkim listićima*)

stuffing the ballot box; **vršiti makinacije pri** ~u rig the ballot; stuff the ballot box; **nadgledati** ~e →¹⁰ brojanje **glasova** (**glas**³ /4/) **glasovati** *vi impf (općenito)* vote, cast one's vote /ballot, cast votes/ballots (→¹⁰ izaći na **izbore**); (*u odboru, organizaciji*) take/have a vote | ~o (take a) vote on; put to the vote; **javno** ~ cast/take an open vote; (*prozivanjem na zasjedanju*) vote by roll-call; (*dizanjem ruku*) vote by (a) show of hands; **tajno** ~ ballot, cast/take a secret vote; ~ **aklamacijom** vote by acclamation; ~ **za** vote for, vote in favor² of, support; ~ **protiv** vote against, oppose (→¹⁰ **članstvo**); **ne** ~ fail to vote, abstain (from voting), stay away from the polls; **glasovali su neriješeno** →¹ **glasovanje** je bilo neriješeno; **sutra se glasuje o oba prijedloga** both motions come up for a vote (*ili* will be voted on) tomorrow; ~ **za demokrate** (*laburiste*) vote Democratic (Labour)

glasovir *m* → **klavir**

glasovit *adj* famous, renowned; widely known; distinguished; (*po zlu*) notorious | **postati** ~ → **pročuti se, proslaviti se**; ~e **osobe** famous persons, celebrities

glasovitost *f* renown, reputation, fame, being widely known; high standing, distinction

glasovni *adj* vocal; phonic, phonetic; sound-, speech- | *ling* ~i **sustav** sound system; *ling* ~e **promjene** sound change(s); ~e **mogućnosti** range of voice *itd.* (→⁷ **raspon glasa**); vocal talents/potential, talent for singing, fine voice

glaspapir *m* *Ger* →⁹ stakleni **papir**

glasurda *f augm & derog* fog-horn voice

glašenje *n* →³ **glasanje**²; (*od glasiti*) being made out to, being addressed to

glat¹ *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **gladak**; *text* →⁹ **jednobojan**

glat² *adv* *Ger* →⁹ **glatko**

glatki *adj* →¹¹ **gladak**

glatko *adv* smoothly, evenly, readily *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gladak**) | **govoriti** ~ speak smoothly/fluenty /glibly/slickly (→¹⁴ **gladak**); *fig* have the gift of the gab; **sve je išlo** ~ it went without a hitch/snag, it went smoothly/swimmingly, it was (*ili* we had) a smooth ride, it was smooth /plain sailing (throughout), *coll* it was a piece of cake, it worked like a charm; **nije sve išlo** ~ it wasn't all smooth sailing, there were a few hitches/snags/bumps; **ne može sve uvijek ići** ~ it can't be roses all the way, you can't expect entirely smooth sailing, you must expect a hitch/snag or two; your take the rough with the smooth; ~ **odbiti** reject out of hand, reject flatly; ~ **izbrijan** clean-shaven

glatkoća *f* smoothness, evenness, readiness

| ~ **izražavanja** smoothness/fluency/glibness of speech, *fig* gift of the gab

glatkodlaki *adj* smooth-haired; flat-coated

glaukom *m* *med* glaucoma

-glav *suf* -headed (*npr.* **deseteroglav** ten-headed)

glava *f* head; *coll:* pate, noddle, noggin; *sl:* noddle, nob, bean, dome, conk, crumpet, upper story; (*intelekt*) headpiece, *hum* brains department; (*poglavar*) head, chief, principal, *fig* kingpin; (*tiskana na službenom papiru*) heading, letterhead; (*na kovanom novcu*) head; →¹⁶ **poglavlje**; (*stoke*) →³ **grlo**; (*mag-netska*) → **1a**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **glava** (*nom. sg.*)

a. SPRIDJEVIMA: (*po abecedi*)

bistra ~ bright/clever fellow; **mil bojna** ~ (nuclear) warhead; *fig* **dobra** ~ good head /brain; **jajasta** ~ bullet head; *fig* **luda** ~ madcap (→¹⁰ **usijana** ~ / ↓ /); **magnetska** ~ magnetic head (*za snimanje* recording h.); *za brisanje* erasing h.); **mrtvačka** ~ death's head; (*gusarska i sl.*) skull and cross-bones; *ent* death's head moth; *fig* **mudra** ~ wise head, shrewd fellow *itd.* →¹² **pametna** ~ / ↓ /); **muška** ~ → **muškarac**; *fig* **okrunjena** ~ crowned head, monarch; *fig* **pametna** ~ bright/clever fellow, good/wise head (*ili* brain); **prazna** ~ →¹ **šuplja** ~ (↓); ~ **mi je prazna** (*ne radi*) my mind is blank, my head is empty; *cul* **svinjska** ~ boar's head; *fig* **šuplja** ~ empty-headed person; featherhead, featherbrain, scatterbrain, rattlebrain; *fig* **trijejna** ~ sober person, cool-headed person; *fig* **tvrda** ~ thickhead, thickskull *itd.* (→¹² **tupan**); headstrong person, bullhead, pig-head *itd.* (→¹² **tvrdoglavac**); *fig* **učena** ~ learned person, scholar, man of letters; *fig* **usijana** ~ hothead, desperado; **ženska** ~ female (person)

b. S IMENICAMA: (*po abecedi*)

~ **mi je kao bačva** (*mamurnost i sl.*) I've got a big head; ~ **kućanstva** head of household *itd.* (→¹² **kućanstvo**); **kupusa** head of cabbage; ~ - **pismo?** heads or tails? (→¹⁰ **baciti**) ~ **rakete** (*svemirske*) nose-cone; (*nuklearna*) warhead; **dok mi je** ~ **na ramenu** while I live, while I've still got my head on my shoulders; ~ **salate** head of lettuce; ~ **mi je u torbi** I am risking my head

c. S GLAGOLIMA: (*po abecedi*)

baciti ~ -**pismo** →⁴ **baciti**; **biraj** ~ **ili pismo!** call!; **boli me** ~ I have a headache *itd.* (→¹ *imam glavobolju*); *iron* **boli me(ne)** ~ ! →⁷ **baš me briga!**; **neka te ne boli** ~ **za to** →⁷ **ne brini se**; **od toga ne boli** ~ that is no problem; ~ **mi buči** my head is ringing; **klonula mu je** ~ (*na prsa*) his head sank (to his chest); **ode** ~ **zbog toga** one's life can be lost (*ili* one's head can roll) for that; **prošla mi je** ~ my headache is gone; **puca mi** ~ → *imam strašnu glavobolju*; *fig* **puca mi** ~, **puši mi**

se ~ → **ne znam gdje mi je** ~ (↓); ~ **mi ne radi** my mind is blank, my head is empty; **svrbi me** ~ my scalp is itching; ~ **mi šumi** my head is ringing; **zaboljela me** ~ I got a headache; **fig zaboljela me** ~ **od toga** it gave (ili it's given) me a headache (→¹⁰ **glavobolja**); **da čovjeka zaboli** ~ enough to give one a headache; **ne znam gdje mi je** ~ I have a million things on my mind; (*od posla*) (I'm so busy) I don't know which way to turn (→⁷ **u poslu** sam preko glave)

2. glave (gen. sg.)

a. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

bez ~ (*trup*) headless, decapitated; *zoo* acephalous; **fig bez** ~ **i repa** utterly confused, chaotic, muddled, mixed-up; *adv* chaotically, confusedly, without rhyme or reason; making no sense; **ostati bez** ~ lose one's head, have one's head cut off; **ovo je bez** ~ **i repa** → **to nema** ~ **ni repa** (2e); **govoriti bez** ~ **i repa** make no sense; **kao (muha) bez** ~ → **bezglavo, smušeno**; **iz** ~ (*po sjećanju*) by memory; (*napamet*) by heart; (*bez pripreme*) off the top of one's head, extempore; **iz svoje** ~ out of one's own head; **fig od** ~ from top; **od** ~ **do pete** from top to toe, **vojniki od** ~ **do pete** he is every inch a soldier, he is a soldier to the fingertips; **hulja od** ~ **do pete** consummate scoundrel; **preko** ~ up to the eyes, over head and ears (→¹⁰ **zadužen preko** ~, **preko** ~ **u poslu**); **preko** ~ **mi je toga** I've had it up to here (→¹⁰ **dosta mi je toga**; **uvrh** ~ more than enough, an ample quantity (of), amply (→³ **jedva**, **u najboljem slučaju**)

b. SA ZAMJENICAMA:

evo moje ~ → **dajem glavu** (3d); **svoje** ~ →³ **svojeglav, samostalan, na svoju ruku**

c. S PRIDJEVIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

gole ~ bare-headed; **hladne** ~ with a cool head, coolly; **kudrave** ~ curly-headed; **naklonjene** ~ with one's head bowed/lowered; **oborene** ~ with one's head hung/sunk/lowered; **okrugle** ~ round-headed; (*jajolike*) bullet-headed; **otkrite** ~ bare-headed, with one's head bared; **pognute** ~ with one's head bowed/lowered/hung; **pokrivene** ~ with one's head covered, with one's hat/cap on; **prostrijeljene** ~ shot through the head; **šuplje** ~ empty-headed; addle-brained; **fig usijane** ~ hot-headed; **uzdignute** ~ with/carrying one's head high *itd.* (→¹ **uzdignuta čela**); **zabačene** ~ with one's head thrown back; **žive** ~ alive, with one's life saved, with a whole skin

d. S IMENICAMA:

za dužinu ~ → **pobijediti za dužinu** ~ (2e); **odsjecanje** ~ cutting one's head off, decapitation; **pranje** ~ shampoo

e. S GLAGOLIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

ne dizati ~ → **ne dizati glavu** (3c); **došli su**

mu ~ they did him in, *sl* they got him; **to će ti doći** ~ this will be your ruin; this will cost you your life; **doći navrh** ~ → **popeti se navrh** ~ (↓); **ne ide mi iz** ~ I can't get it out of my head, I can't get over it; I am haunted by it, it haunts me; **imati** ~ **i repa** make sense; **izaći navrh** ~ → **popeti se navrh** ~ (↓); **izbiti nekome (sebi) nešto iz** ~ put/get sthg. out of smb's (one's) head/mind; **ne izlazi mi iz** ~ → **ne ide mi iz** ~ (↑); **navući/obući preko** ~ pull it over one's head; **to nema (ni)** ~ **ni repa** this makes no sense, I can't make head or tail of it; **derati kožu s** ~ scalp smb.; **odmjeriti od** ~ **do pete** →⁴ **odmjeriti**; **pobijediti za dužinu** ~ win/beat by a head; **pokriti se preko** ~ →¹ **pokriti se po glavi** (5c); **popeti se navrh** ~ become a nuisance *itd.* (→¹² **dodijati**); **prebaciti se preko** ~ turn/cut a somersault; **preturiti preko** ~ →¹⁶ **preživjeti, pretrpjati**; **pa makar me to stajalo** ~ though it cost me my life, if it's the last thing I do

3. glavu (accus. sg.)

a. S PRIJEDLOZIMA I PRILOZIMA:

na ~ → **po glavi** (5a); ~ **gore!** cheer up!; (keep your) chin up!; *tab* keep your pecker up!

b. S PRIDJEVIMA:

za ~ **viši** taller by a head (→¹⁰ **nadvisivati za** ~ /3d/); **ni za živu** ~ not for the life of me/him/her *itd.*, not to save/his/her *itd.* life, not for all the world, not for anything in the world (→¹⁰ **nipošto**); **ne razumijem za živu** ~ I can't understand for the life of me

c. S IMENICAMA:

naslon za ~ head-rest; **svako pokrivalo za** ~ head-gear, head-wear

d. S GLAGOLIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

dam ~ **da** ... I'll bet (anything); **dajem** ~ **za to** I'll wager my life on it; I am absolutely certain of it; **dalo mu je u** ~ → **udarilo mu je u** ~ (↓); **dignuti** ~ raise/lift/rear one's head, *fig* raise/carry one's head high, hold one's head up/high (→¹⁰ **uzoholiti se**); **ne dizati** ~ (*s posla*) drudge, toil, grind (→⁷ **raditi kao crv**); **doći u/na** ~ →³ **pasti na pamet, sjetiti se, pomisliti**; **držati** ~ **visoko** carry one's head high, hold one's head up (→¹⁰ **dići** ~ /↑/); **gurnuti** ~ **u** poke/stick one's head into; **gurnuti** ~ **u pijesak** →⁴ **pijesak**; **hoće tvoju** ~ they want your head/hide; *fig* **ići u** ~ (*šefu*) go to the top; **ne ide mi u** ~ I can't understand it, it's beyond/above me, *A coll* I can't figure it out, *sl* (it) beats me; I can't get it through my head; I can't get over it (↓ **ući u** ~); *fig* **imati** ~ **i rep** make sense; **imati svoju** ~ be independent, take nobody's advice, have a will of one's own (→¹⁰ **raditi po svojoj glavi** /4b/); **imati dobru** ~ have a good head/brain, be bright; (*za učenje*) be a good scho-

lar, be no mean scholar; **ispaliti sebi metak u** ~ shoot oneself in the head (→¹⁰ **prosvirati sebi** ~ / ↓ /); **izgubiti** ~ lose one's life, perish, get/be killed, meet one's death; (*smesti se*) become confused; (*izgubiti prisebnost*) lose one's head/wits, lose one's presence of mind, panic, *coll* go to pieces; (*izgubiti živce*) lose control, *sl* blow one's cool; (*zanijeti se*) get carried away, lose one's head (over smb.); **ne izgubiti** ~ keep one's head/wits, keep one's presence of mind, keep a cool head, *sl* keep one's cool; (**jedva**) **iznijeti/izvući živu** ~ →¹ (**jedva**) **spasiti** ~ (↓); **izvrnuti na** ~ →⁷ okrenuti **naglavce**; **lupati** ~ →¹⁶ **razbijati** ~ (↓); **metnuti** ~ **u torbu** →¹ **staviti** ~ **u torbu** (↓); **nabiti šešir na** ~ clap a hat on one's head; **nadvisivati za cijelu** ~ be head and shoulders above (i *fig*); **nakloniti** ~ →⁷ **sagnuti** ~ (↓); **nakopati sebi (nekoga) na** ~ bring (smb.) down on oneself, antagonize¹ smb.; *fig* **napuniti kome** ~ **nečim** put a thing (*ili* ideas) into smb's head, give smb. ideas; **nasloniti** ~ **na ruke** → **podbočiti** ~ rukama (↓); **natući šešir na** ~ →¹ **nabiti** . . . (↑); **navući sebi na** ~ →¹ **nakopati** (↑); *fig* **nositi** ~ **u torbi** risk one's life; lead a dangerous life; **objesiti/oboriti** ~ →⁷ **sagnuti** ~ (↓); **odnijeti** ~ → **otkinuti** ~ (↓); **odrubiti/odsjeci nekome** ~ cut/strike/lop off smb's head, behead/decapitate smb.; **odrubite mu** ~ ! off with his head!; **okrenuti** ~ (*zažmiriti*) look the other way; **oprati (sebi)** ~ (*sam*) shampoo one's head; (*kad to drugi radi*) have/get a shampoo; **oprati** ~ **drugome** shampoo smb's hair, give smb. a shampoo; *fig* →³ očitati **bukvicu**; **ostati za** ~ **kraći** have one's head cut off, lose one's head; **granata mu je otkinula** ~ a shell took his head off, he was decapitated by a shell; **otkriti** ~ bare one's head, take one's hat/cap off; **pasti na** ~ fall/land on one's head, strike the ground with one's head; **pasti nekome na** ~ →¹ **svaliti se nekome na** ~ (↓); *fig* **neka padne na tvoju** ~ ! be it upon your head; *coll* **nisam na** ~ **pao da . . .** I'm not so foolish/crazy to + *inf*; **pobijediti za** ~ →⁵ **pobijediti** za dužinu glave (2e); **podići** ~ →¹ **dići** ~ (↑); **podbočiti/poduprijeti** ~ **rukama** cradle one's chin in one's hands; **pognuti** ~ →⁷ **sagnuti** ~ (↓); *fig* **pokloniti** ~ → pokloniti **život**; **pomoliti** ~ stick/pop one's head up; *fig* **popeti se na** ~ become a nuisance *itd.* (→¹² **dodijati**); **postaviti na** ~ →⁷ okrenuti **naglavce**; *fig* **da se na** ~ **postavim** even if I did handstands, no matter what I did; **prevrnuti na** ~ →⁷ okrenuti **naglavce**; **prignuti, prikloniti** ~ →⁷ **sagnuti** ~ (↓); *fig* **probiti** ~ → probiti **uši**; **prosvirati sebi** ~ put a bullet through one's head, blow one's brain(s) out; shoot o.s. in the head; *coll* **puhnulo mu je u** ~ he had a

sudden impulse, he obeyed a whim/caprice, the idea struck him; **puniti** ~ →⁶ **napuniti** ~ (↑); *fig* **razbijati** ~ **čime** rack/beat/cudgel one's brain(s) for, bother/trouble/puzzle one's head about/over, try (hard) to figure it out; **ne razbijaj mnogo** ~ **oko toga** don't give it much thought, don't lose any sleep over it, don't let it worry you, don't agonize¹ over it; **razbistriti** ~ clear one's head; blow away the cobwebs; **razbiti nekome** ~ break/crack smb's head, lay smb's scalp open; brain smb. *itd.* (→¹² prosuti **mozak**); *fig* knock smb's head off; *fig* **razbiti se kome o** ~ backfire, blow up in one's face, boomerang, come home to roost, come back to haunt smb.; reap the whirlwind, reap what one sows; **sagnuti (nakloniti, prignuti, prikloniti)** ~ bow/lower/incline one's head (→¹⁰ **pokoriti se**); (*objesiti* ~) bend/bow/hang/sink one's head; (*naglo prignuti* ~) duck one's head; **skinuti nekome** ~ take smb's head off (→⁵ **odrubiti** ~ / ↑ /); *fig* knock smb's head off; have smb's hide, get smb's scalp; **skloniti** ~ find shelter; **skočiti na** ~ (*u vodu*) take a header; **skratiti nekoga za** ~ make smb. shorter by a head, decapitate; **spasiti** ~ save one's life/neck/skin/bacon, escape with one's life, escape (from) death; **jedva spasiti** ~ narrowly escape with one's life, have a hairbreadth escape *itd.* (→¹⁰ **za dlaku**); **potrčali smo da spasimo** ~ we ran for our lives; *fig* **stati na** ~ crush the head of; *fig* **staviti** ~ **na kocku (u torbu)** risk one's life, take one's life in one's hands (→¹⁰ staviti **život** na kocku); **staviti ruke pod** ~ cup one's hands (*ili* lock one's fingers) behind one's head; **sunulo mu je u** ~ → **puhnulo mu je u** ~ (↑); **svaliti/tovariti nekome na** ~ → svaliti/tovariti nekome na **leđa, okrivljavati; svaliti se nekome na** ~ →³ **pasti** nekome na **leđa, biti okrivljen, stradati, fig** →³ **platiti**; *fig* **tražiti nečiju** ~ demand (*ili* want, be after) smb's head/hide/scalp; *fig* **trljati** ~ →³ **brinuti se, razbijati** ~ (↑); *fig* **tući u** ~ go for the jugular; (*ići šefu*) go to the top; **ući u** ~ (*pomisao*) enter one's head (↑ *ići u* ~); **ucijeniti** ~ → raspisati **ucjenu** na nečiju ~; *fig* **udarilo mu je u** ~ it went to his head, he got too big for his boots; (*piće*) it went to his head; **krv mu je udarila u** ~ blood rushed/mounted to his head; **vino koje udara u** ~ heady wine; **uhvatiti se za** ~ clasp one's head, take one's head in one's hands; **ne možeš ga uhvatiti mi za** ~ **ni za rep** you can't pin him down; he does not make sense; *fig* **uliti/utjerati/utuviti u** ~ drum into smb., inculcate in smb, instil into smb('s mind); **uliti/utjerati pamet u** ~ →⁷ **pamet**; *fig* **utjerati u** ~ get it through smb's head, hammer/knock into smb's head, knock

home; **utuviti u** ~ →³ **uliti u** ~, **utjerati u** ~ (↑); **utuviti/uvrtjeti sebi u** ~ → **zabiti sebi u** ~ (↓); **uvući** ~ draw one's head into one's shoulders; *fig* →⁷ **pokunjiti se**; **uzdignuti** ~ →¹ **dići** ~ (↑); **uzdignuvši** ~ →¹ **uzdignute glave** (2c); **zabaciti** ~ toss one's head, toss/throw back one's head; (*oholo*) **bridle up**; **zabiti** ~ **u knjigu** stick one's head in one's book; *coll* **zabiti sebi u** ~ take it into one's head, set one's mind on, be dead set on; **zabiti/zakopati** ~ **u pijesak** →⁴ **pijesak**; **zamotati** ~ bind (*ili* bandage) one's/smb's head; cover one's/smb's head with a turban; **zavrtiti kome** ~ → **zavrtiti glavom** (6e)

4. **glavo** (*voc. sg.*)

ženska ~! my dear woman!; **stani, ženska** ~! stop, woman!; stop, you dumb woman!

5. **glavi** (*loc. sg.*)

a. S PRIJEDLOZIMA

5 dolara po ~ five dollars each/apiece, five dollars per head/person; **po** ~ **stanovništva** →² **po stanovniku**; **po svojoj** ~ following one's own mind *itd.* (→ **raditi po svojoj** ~ /5c/); **u** ~ in (*ili* inside) one's head/mind, in one's mind's eye, mentally (→ **računati u** ~ /5c/)

b. S IMENICAMA

zavladala mi je praznina/zastoj u ~ my mind went blank; **sa šljemom (vlasuljom) na** ~ with a helmet (wig) on, helmeted (wigged, bewigged)

c. S GLAGOLIMA

(*po abecedi*)

bući mi u ~ my head is ringing; **dobiti po** ~ be hit over the head; (*doživjeti kritiku*) catch hell, get a dressing-down, get a tongue-lashing, *A coll* get a bawling-out, *A coll* get one's butt kicked, *A sl* get the heat; be put in one's place, be cut down to size; **držati u** ~ keep in one's mind, keep/store in one's head; memorize¹; **da na** ~ **dubim** → da se na **glavu** postavim (3d); *fig* **fali mi jedna daska u** ~ →⁴ **daska**; **ići po** ~ →¹ **motati se po** ~ (↓); **imati u** ~ → **držati u** ~ (↓); *fig* **imati mušice u** ~ →⁴ **mušica**; **imam potpunu prazninu/zastoj u** ~ my mind is blank, my head is empty; **kopkati po** ~ →⁴ **kopkati**; **mota mi se (stalno) po** ~ I keep thinking about it, it runs in/through my head, it haunts me, I am haunted by it; **svašta mi se mota po** ~ I keep thinking about all sorts of things, all sorts of things go through my mind; I have a lot (*ili* a million things) on my mind; **motaju ti se muškarci po** ~ you've got men on your mind; **tko zna što se njoj mota po** ~ who knows what's going on in her mind; **muti mi se u** ~ I feel dizzy *itd.* (→⁷ *osjećam vrtoglavicu*); my mind is reeling, my brain is in a muddle; **nemati ništa u** ~ have an empty head, be empty-headed; **nemati previše u** ~ lack in gray⁹ matter; *prov*

tko nema u ~, **ima u nogama** those short of memory must have long legs, he who does not use his brains must use his legs; **nije mu sve u redu u** ~ he isn't all there, he isn't too strong in the head *itd.* (→⁷ *fali mu jedna daska*); *fig* **plesati nekome po** ~ terrorize¹ smb.; **neće meni nitko plesati po** ~! I won't be pushed around by anybody (→¹⁰ **srati po** ~ /↓/); **pokriti se (nekoga) po** ~ pull the covers/blanket *itd.* over one's (*ili* smb's) head; **postupiti po svojoj** ~ →¹ **raditi po svojoj** ~ (↓); **prevrtati po** ~ keep thinking about a thing, turn a thing in one's head/mind; **računati u** ~ calculate (*ili* do calculations) in one's head, do (some) mental arithmetic; **raditi po svojoj** ~ follow one's own mind, take nobody's advice; have one's way (→¹⁰ *imati svoju glavu* /3d/); **raditi kome o** ~ seek smb's life, plot against smb's life, *coll* be out to get one; (**ne**) **radi se o** ~ it's (not) a matter of life and death; **radi joj se o** ~ her life is at stake, her life is involved; **da mi se o** ~ **radi** (even) if my life depended on it, to save my life; *fig* **sjediti nekome na** ~ hang over smb's every move; breathe down smb's neck; *vulg* **neće meni nitko srati po** ~! I'm not taking anybody's shit!; **stajati na** ~ stand on one's head, do a head-stand; *fig* **da na** ~ **stojim** →¹ da se na **glavu** postavim (3d); **šumi mi u** ~ my head is ringing; **tuće me stvarnost po** ~ I keep getting hit over the head by reality; **tuće mi u** ~ my head is throbbing; **učiniti po svojoj** ~ → **raditi po svojoj** ~ (↑); **udariti po** ~ hit over/on the head, knock on the head, *fig* shock; **vrti mi se u** ~ I feel dizzy *itd.* (→⁷ *osjećam vrtoglavicu*); →³ **muti mi se u** ~ (↑); **vrze mi se po** ~ → **mota mi se po** ~ (↑); **čovjeku se zavrti u** ~ you get dizzy, your mind reels

6. **glavom** (*instr. sg.*)

a. SAMOSTALNO I SA ZAMJENICAMA

~ (*ili sam* ~) in person, personally; **Knez je došao** ~ (*hum* ~ **i bradom**) the Duke came in person, the D. himself came, no less a figure than the D. came; the D., no less, came; **svojom** ~ using one's (own) head *itd.* (→¹⁴ **misлити svojom** ~ /6e/)

b. S PRIJEDLOZIMA I PRILOZIMA

nad ~ over one's/smb's head, overhead; ~ **naprijed** head-first, head foremost (→¹⁰ **na-glavce**); **s rukama pod** ~ cupping one's hands behind one's head

c. S PRIDJEVIMA

s okruglom/velikom ~ →² **okrugle/velike glave** (2c); **hladnom** ~ →¹ **hladne glave** (2c)

d. S IMENICAMA

fib igra ~ heading (→¹⁰ **udarac** ~ /↓/); **kimanje** ~ shaking one's head; shake of one's head, headshake, nod(s), beck(s); ~ **bez obzira** headlong, precipitate(ly), head

over heels (→¹⁰ **bijeg/bježati/juriti** ~ bez obzira); *ftb* **udarac** ~ headshot, *coll* header (→¹⁰ **igra** ~ / ↑ /)

e. S GLAGOLIMA

(po abecedi)

biti nekome nad ~ → **sjediti nekome na glavi** (5c); **bježati** ~ **bez obzira** →⁷ **bježati**; **gurnuti** ~ nudge with one's head (→¹⁰ **udariti** ~ / ↓ /); **htjeti** ~ **kroz zid** →¹⁰ **ne može se** ~ **kroz zid** (↓), **udarati** ~ **o zid** (↓); *ftb* **igrati** ~ head a ball, use headshots; **igrati/šaliti se** ~ → staviti **glavu** na kocku (3d); **ne igrati/šali se** ~! think of your life!, if you value your life!; watch out!; **kimati** ~ (*odobravanje*) nod (one's head); (*pospanost*) nod (repeatedly), noddle; **kimnuti** ~ (give a) nod; **lupati** ~ **o zid** → **udarati** ~ **o zid** (↓); **mahati** ~ →¹ **vrtnuti** ~ (↓); **misлити svojom** ~ use one's (own) head, do some independent thinking, think for oneself; *fig* **ne može se** ~ **kroz zid** (you can't) kick against the pricks; *fig* **mućnuti** ~ use one's head *id.* (→¹⁰ **misлити svojom** ~ / ↑ /); think harder; **odbiti loptu** ~ head off a ball; *fig* **platiti** ~ → **izgubiti glavu** (3d); *fig* **platio je** ~ it cost him his head, he lost his life; **zamalo da nije platio** ~ he had a narrow escape (→¹⁰ **jedva spasiti glavu** /3d/); **pobjeći** ~ **bez obzira** →⁷ **pobjeći**; **pokazati** ~ **na nekoga** motion one's head toward⁶ smb., point smb. out with one's head; **raditi** ~ (*ne fizički*) be a white-collar worker; use one's head; **raditi svojom** ~ use one's own head (→¹² **misлити svojom** ~ / ↑ /); **razbježati se** ~ **bez obzira** →⁷ **razbježati se**; *fig* **sjediti nekome nad** ~ →¹ **sjediti nekome na glavi** (5c); **stradati** ~ → **izgubiti glavu** (3d); **šaliti se** ~ →¹ **igrati se** ~ (↑); **trčati** ~ **bez obzira** →⁷ **trčati**; **tresti** ~ shake one's head; *ftb* **ubaciti (loptu)** ~ nod in; **udarati/udariti** ~ **o zid** knock/bang one's head against a wall; *fig* run/hit one's head against a brick/stone wall, run up against invisible walls, kick against the pricks; **udariti nekoga** ~ (*bik, jarac id.*) butt; *ftb* **udariti loptu** ~ head a ball (→¹⁰ **igrati** ~ / ↑ /); **visiti nad** ~ be suspended over smb's head; *fig* be imminent, threaten (→¹⁰ **sjediti na glavi** /5c/); **vrsti se** ~ (*misao i sl.*) run in one's head, haunt one *id.* (→⁷ **motati se po glavi** /5c/); **vrtnuti** ~ shake one's head; **zavrtiti** ~ turn smb's head, go to one's head (→¹⁰ **udariti u glavu** /3d/)

7. glave (nom. & accus. pl.)

mrtve ~ dead people, the dead; **okrunjene** ~ crowned heads; **usijane** ~ firebrands; extremists; *anthrop* **lovac (lov) na** ~ head hunter (head hunting); **opet dižu** ~ rearing their heads again (→^{10,12} **dignuti** ~u /3d/); ~ **će padati/letjeti** heads will roll (*i fig*); **ne**

treba ljudima skidati ~ there is no need for heads to roll (*ili* for harsh punishment), there is no need to knock people's heads off; **skupimo** ~ (*posavjetujmo se*) let's put our heads together

8. glavama (loc. pl.)

u njihovim ~ in their heads/minds

glavačke adv →¹⁶ **naglavce**

glava-pismo →⁷ **glava** (1.b,c)

glavar m head, chief; headman; principal, lord; suzerain | **državni** ~i heads of state

glavat adj large-headed

glavatica f *ichth* marble trout; →³ **mladica**

glavatost f having a large head, being large-headed, large-headedness

glavčina f → **glavina**

glavešin|a m derog →⁷ **velika zvjerka, rukovodilac** | **stranačke** ~e party bigwigs /barons

glavetina f *augm* & *derog* big (ugly) head, huge head, barrel head, loggerhead

glavica¹ f *dim* (dear) little head; (*pribadačce*) pin-head; (*stupa*) →⁵ **kapitel**; (*uzvisina*) knoll, peak | **dvije** ~e **luka** two onions; ~a **salate** (small) head of lettuce

glavica² f *bot* club-rush, bulrush

glavić m *anat pop* head, nut (→⁵ **glans**)

glavin|a f *eng* hub, boss, nave; (*kotača*) (wheel-) hub; (*jarbola*) cap | *mot* **poklopac** ~e (»rad-kapa«) hub-cap

glavinjati vi impf → **teturati, posrtati**; →¹⁶ **tumarati**

glavni¹ adj main, chief, principal; major; cardinal

| ~i **kirurg (kuhar, konobar)** chief surgeon (cook, waiter); ~i **ured** main/head office, headquarters; ~i **slikari** leading/major painters; ~i **proizvod** main/staple product, staple; ~a **hrana** main/staple food, (food) staple; **obaviti** ~i **dio posla** break the back of a task/thing; **u** ~om(e) in substance (→¹⁰ **u** ~im **crtama, uglavnom**); **ono** ~o the main thing/point, what matters/counts, *coll* the bottom line; the heart of the matter (→¹⁰ **bit, srž**); **tvoj argument ne pogađa ono** ~o your argument misses the point; ~o **je da** the main thing/point is that, what matters is that; **pređi (vrati se) na** ~o come (go back) to the point; **ono** ~o **tek dolazi** that's only half (of) the story, *coll* & *hum* you ain't heard/seen nothing yet; ~i **predmet razgovora bio je** the talk focussed on

glavni² m *coll* boss, number one, Mr. Big; *sl* top dog, top/head honcho, top banana, big cheese | *coll* **tko je tu** ~i? who's in charge here?; *iron* **misli da je** ~ he thinks he's the cock of the walk (*ili*... he's a big hit, *sl*... he's hot stuff); (*pravi se važan*) he's throwing his weight around; **nametati se kao** ~ *sl* hog the show

glavnica¹ *f* fin capital | ~ **s** kamatama principal and interest
glavnica² *f* bot claviceps | **ražena** ~a ergot; *med* **trovanje** ~om →⁵ **ergotizam**
glavnina *f* bulk, major part, main body; *mil* main force (units), main body | ~ **ljudi** the bulk of the people, most people; ~a **posla** bulk/brunt of the work
glavno *adj neut* | ~ **je**, **ono** ~ *itd.* →¹³ **glavni**
glavnokomandujući *m mil* →¹⁶ **vrhovni zapovjednik**
glavnostožerni *adj mil* | ~i **časnik** general-staff officer; ~a **škola** staff college
glavnourednički *adj* editor-in-chief('s)
glavnja *f* billet, (fire-)log; (*goruća*) brand
glavobolja *f* headache (i *fig*) | **jaka** ~ bad h.; **vrlo jaka** ~ very bad/terrible/ugly/splitting h.; *coll* splitter; (*kod koje tuče u glavi*) throbbing h.; (*s mučninom*) sick h.; **dobiti** ~u get a h.; **imam** ~u I have a h.; **imam strašnu** ~u (*puca mi glava*) I have a terrible/splitting h.; my head is splitting; **prošla me je** ~a my h. is gone; **dobio sam od toga** ~u (i *fig*) it gave (*ili* it's given) me a h.; **izazvati** ~u cause/give a h.; *fig* **zadavati** ~e make/cause trouble for, give a bad time, give a h.
glavoč *m* *ichth* goby
glavočikla *f* bot composite | ~e **Compositae**
glavom *adv* →¹¹ **glava** (6a); →³ **osobno**
glavonozi *m pl* zoo →¹⁶ **glavonošci**
glavonožac *m* zoo cephalopod | ~šci **Cephalopoda**; **golemi** ~ (*velehobotnica*) giant squid
glavonja *m* derog large-headed person; *sl* → **rukovodilac**, **velika zvijerka**
glavurda *f* *augm* & *derog* →¹ **glavetina**
glazba *f* music (→¹ **muzika**); (*svirači*) band, (band of) musicians | **komorna (simfonijska)** ~a →³ **muzika**; **vojna** ~a military band; **limena** ~a brass-band; *coll* oompah band; **vatrogasna** ~a firemen's band; **svirač u vojnoj/limenoj** ~i bandsman
glazballo *n* (musical) instrument (→¹⁰ **duhački**, **gudački** *itd.*)
glazben *adj* musical, musically gifted; (*glazbeni*) music(al) (→ **muzički**) | ~o **društvo** musical society; ~a **dvorana** concert hall; ~i **paviljon** bandstand; ~a **kutija** musical box; ~a **priredba**, **večer** *itd.* →¹ **muzički**
glazbenik *m* musician (→¹⁰ **muzičar**, **svirač**); instrumentalist; (*limene glazbe*) bandsman
glazbeno *adv* musically (→¹ **muzički**²)
glazbeno-scenski *adj* →¹ **muzičko-scenski**
glazbenost *f* musicality (→¹ **muzikalnost**)
glaziranje *n* glazing, enameling⁴; icing, frosting
glazirati *vt pfl/impf* glaze, enamel; (*tortu*) ice, frost | ~ni **papir** glazed/enamel paper
glazura *f* glaze, glazing, enamel; (*na torti*) (sugar) icing, frosting, ice; *fig* veneer, varnish, polish, sugar icing, window-dressing | **preliti** ~om →¹ **glazirati**; **bez** ~e unglazed;

torta **s** ~om frosted/glazed cake; *fig* **bez** ~e unveneered, unvarnished, unpolished
gle! *excl (pl glete)* look! | (*čuđenje*) ~, ~! did you ever!; *A coll* what do you know (about that)!; ~ **ti njega!** just look at him; (*neodobravanje*) (just) listen to that!; well, I never!
glečer *m* *geog* →^{9,16} **ledenjak**
glečerski *adj* *geog* →^{9,16} **ledenjački**
gledalac *m* →¹ **gledatelj**
gledalište *n* (*dvorana*) auditorium; (*publika*) spectators | **nastupati pred punim** ~m perform/play to a full house (*ili* a packed audience)
gledan *pp* & *adj* watched, viewed (→¹⁴ **gledati**) | *TV* ~a **emisija** popular program; **vojnički (diplomatski)** ~o →⁷ **gledati** /2/
gledanost *f* *TV* & *film* rating figures, viewer rating(s), rating(s)
gledanje *n* looking at, watching, observing, observation | ~e **na stvari** view(s), outlook, attitude(s), approach, conception, perception(s) (→¹⁰ **pogledi**, **nazori**, **stajalište**, **priступ**, **shvaćanje**); state/frame/attitude of mind, mindset, habits of thought; school of thought; **zajedničko** ~e common view/outlook, consensus; **uobičajeno** ~e prevalent/general view; conventional wisdom; **to je stvar** ~a →⁷ ovisi o tome kako se **gleda** na (**gledati** /3/); **usko** ~e na →⁷ **uzak**
gledatelj *m* spectator; (*ugl. slučajni*) looker-on, onlooker, bystander | ~ **televizije** (TV) viewer; ~ **filma** (film) viewer; filmgoer, *AE*+ moviegoer (→³ **kinoposjetitelj**); ~i spectators, the crowd; **veliki broj** ~a a large number of spectators, big crowd/turnout/gate, overflow/capacity crowd; **nešto što privlači** ~e (*priredba, komad i sl.*) good draw, good box-office; **mali broj** ~a a few spectators, small crowd, low turnout/gate; thin house; ~i **nam pišu** (*rubrika*) Letter Box
gledateljica *f* (woman³⁰) spectator
gledateljstvo *n* viewers, viewership, TV audience
gledati *vt impf* look at, watch; (*promatrati*) observe; (*film, TV*) watch, view; (*imati stav prema*) look on, regard, view, feel about; (*nastojati*) try, see to *itd.*
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. U KONKRETNOJ ZNAČENJU:
dobro ~aj! →¹ dobro otvori oči!; ~ati **pred sebe** look straight ahead; →⁴ ~ati **mrko**, ispod **oka**, **netremice** *itd.*; **bijelo** ~ati open one's eyes wide in surprise; ~ati **ravno u lice (oči)** look one straight/squarely/full in the face (*ili* eye); ~ati **u** (*a ignorirati*) look through smb., look at smb. as if he was not there; ~am **zašto to ne radi** I'm looking/trying to see why it doesn't work; ~ano **odozgo** viewed/seen from above; ~aj **ti njega!** →¹ **gle** ti njega!; **kad god se ponovo** ~a (*film i sl.*) with each viewing

2. U PRENESENOM ZNAČENJU:

~ati **opasnosti u oči/lice** face the danger (squarely), meet the danger face on, confront the danger; ~ati **drugim očima** regard differently, see in a different light; **vojnički (diplomatski) ~ano** regarded from a military (diplomatic) point of view, from a m. (d.) perspective, in m. (d.) terms, by m. (d.) standards; **kad se ~a na rezultate** in terms of results; ~ano/~ajući **unatrag** in retrospect, with the benefit of hindsight; **površno ~ano** superficially regarded/seen/ viewed, to the casual eye/observer; ~ano **u cjelini** on the whole, taken as a whole (→¹⁰ **cjelina**); **generalno ~ajući** taking the general view; in general terms; in a general sense; **ne ~ajući dalje od nosa** taking the short view; →⁴ ~ati s **ljepše strane**, ~ati **crno**, ~ati s **visine**; ~ati **u kavu** read smb's cup, read coffee grounds

3. IMATI GLEDIŠTE:

kako ja ~am na to the way I look at/on it, the way I see/view/perceive it, the way I feel about it, in my view, to my way of thinking; **ako ti to tako ~aš** if that's the way you see it (*ili* ... you feel about it); **ako tako ~amo** if we look at/on it (in) this way, viewed in this way; **ovisi o tome kako se ~a** it depends on how you look at/on it, it depends on one's point of view, it's a matter of opinion; it is in the eye of the beholder; **kako god se ~a (kako god mi ~ali)** however (*ili* whichever way, no matter how) you look at/ on it, whatever your point of view, by any standard; from no point of view; **kako ti ~aš na to?** what is your view of it?, how do you feel about it?; **kako se ~a na to?** what is the general view of it?, what is the g-l feeling about it?

4. BITI OKRENUT:

soba ~a na ulicu the room faces the street, it's a front room; **soba ~a na more** the room looks onto (*ili* faces) the sea, the r. has a view of the sea; **kuća ~a na jug** the house faces south(ward), the h. has a southern aspect/exposure

5. BITI STALO:

jako ~ati na →³ paziti na, držati mnogo do; **ne ~ati na →³ ne paziti na, ne držati** do, **ne cijiniti**, **ne obazirati se na**; ~ati **svoj posao** mind one's own business; ~ati **samo sebe** look out for number one; ~ati **samo svoju korist** consult one's interest

6. NASTOJATI:

~aj **da dođeš na vrijeme** try to be/come in time; ~aj **da svi dođu** see (to it) that everybody comes

gledati se vr impf look at o.s., watch/observe o.s.; look at (*ili* watch) each other⁴³ | (**ne**) ~ **u oči** →⁷ **oči** (1c)

glede prep as regards *itd.* (→^{3,12} **u pogledu**, **s obzirom** na, što se **tiče**, **u vezi** sa, **u odnosu** na)

gledište *n* →¹⁶ **stajalište** | **tačka ~a** →¹⁶ **stajalište**; ~a **smo da** →¹⁶ **mišljenja** **smo da** **gleđ(a)** *f* →³ **glazura**, **caklina**, **emajl** | **zubna** ~ →⁵ **caklina**; **olovna** ~ **lead glaze**

gleđosati vt impf →¹⁶ **glazirati**, **pocakliti**, **emajlirati**

glete! excl →¹¹ **gle!**

gležanj m ankle | **blato do ~nja** ankle-deep mud; **u blatu do ~nja** ankle-deep in mud, in mud up to one's/the ankles; **uganuti ~anj** turn/twist one's ankle; **grivna oko ~nja** anklet; *fig* **nisu mu ni do ~nja** → **ni do koljena**

gležnjača f anat →¹⁶ **skočna kost**; (*cipela*) ankle-boot

gležnjak m sp ankle-bank, ankle support; *mil* **legging**

gležnjericе f pl coll ankle(-high) shoes, ankle boots

glib m ooze, slime, mud (→¹⁰ **kal**, **blato**); (*gust*) sludge; (*nanos*) silt; *fig* → **kal**

glibnjača f l zoo crvena ~ bloodworm, sludge worm

gliboder m civ eng →⁵ **plovno jaružalo**

glibovit adj oozy, slimy, muddy, miry; sludgy; silty

glicerín m com glycerin(e); *chem* →⁵ **glicerol**

glicerinski adj glycerin-

glicinija f bot wistaria

gliha f Ger topping-out ceremony

glikol m chem glycol

glikoza f chem glycose (→ **glukoza**)

glina f clay | ~ **pjeskulja** sand-clay; **škriljava** ~ shaly/schistose clay; **porculanska** ~ kaolin, China clay, **lončarska** ~ potter's clay/earth; argil; **pečena** ~ baked clay; **ciglar-ska** ~ brick clay/earth; **vatrostaľna** ~ fire-clay; refractory clay; **suknarska** ~ fuller's earth; **meka bijela** ~ pipe-clay; ~ **za modeliranje** model(l)ing⁴ clay; **kopaliste gline** clay pit

glinac m minr →¹⁶ **glineni škriljevac**

glinast adj clayey, clayish, clay-like, argillaceous

glinen adj made of clay, clay-; baked-clay, earthenware- | ~o **posuđe** pottery, earthenware, crockery

glinenac m minr feldspar

glinjenjača f minr →¹⁶ **glinica**

glinicla f minr alumina, aluminum oxide | **tvornica** ~e alumina plant

glinište n clay pit

glinokop m clay pit

glinovit adj clayey, *itd.* (→³ **glinast**); clay-rich, argilliferous

glinuša f clay(ey) soil

gliptoteka f collection/museum of sculpture (→¹⁰ **gipsoteka**)

gliser *m* (čamac) skimmer, hydroplane, speedboat; (*brod*) →⁵ **hidrogliser**
gliseraš *m* speedboater
glisirati *vi impf* (čamac) plane, skim
glist *la f* (*u zemlji*) earthworm; (*u crijevima*) intestinal worm | *med* **obična čovječja** ~a roundworm; *med* **dječja/bijela** ~a pinworm, seatworm, threadworm; *zoo* **kišna** ~a (*gujavica*) earthworm, rainworm; *zoo* **crvena** ~a →¹ **glibnjača**; *med* **zaraza** ~ama worm infestation; *med* **zaražen** ~ama worm-infected; *med* **imati** ~e have worms; *med* **očistiti od** ~a rid of worms; *pharm* **sredstvo protiv** ~a vermifuge, anthelmint(h)ic; *fig* **bijesne** ~e tricks, frills; nonsense; shenanigans; *sl* carrying(s)-on, *sl* carry-on; *fig* **izvoditi bijesne** ~e carry on, clown, show off
glistac *m zoo* | **repin** ~ beet/potato eelworm
glivajn *m Ger* →⁹ **kuhano vino**
glob *la f* fine, penalty | **platiti** ~u pay a fine, be fined (→⁵ *novčana kazna*); **kazniti visokom** ~om hit with a stiff/steep fine; **kažnjiv** ~om fineable, liable to fine/penalty
global *m* (*ukupni iznos*) total | **u** ~u as a total; (*u cjelini*) as a whole
globalan *adj* global, across-the-board, blanket- | ~na **nagodba** package deal
globalno *adv* globally, overall, totally, across the board
globalnost *f* globality
globiti *vt impf* fine; *fig* → **guliti** | ~ **s 5 funti** fine five pounds
globljenje *n* fining, imposition of a fine/penalty
globus *m* globe
glockati *vt impf dim* nibble; gnaw lightly⁴⁴
glocnuti *vt pf dim* nibble (once), take a nibble at
glodač *m* gnawer; →² **glodalica**
glodači *adj* gnawing | ~ **zub** →⁵ **glodnjak**
glodalica *f eng* (*za kovinu*) milling machine; (*za drvo*) molder⁶, chain mortiser | **horizontalna** (**vertikalna, univerzalna, kopirna**) ~ horizontal (vertical, universal, duplicating) milling machine
glodalica *m eng* milling-machine operator
glodalo *n eng* (*glodalice*) milling cutter
glodanje *n* gnawing; *eng* milling
glodar *m zoo* →¹⁶ **glodavac**
glodati *vt impf* gnaw; (*kost*) gnaw, pick, worry; →⁶ **izglodati**
glodati se *vr impf fig* →³ **gložiti se**
glodavac *m zoo* rodent
glog *m bot* hawthorn | **bijeli** ~ may-tree
gloginja *f* (*plod gloga*) haw, hawthorn berry
glogov *adj* hawthorn- | **zabiti vukodlaku** ~ kolac **u srce** drive a h. stake through a vampire's heart; ~ **cvijet** h. blossom, may; *ent* ~ **bijelac** black-veined white
glogovik *m* hawthorn grove/thicket
glogovina *f* (*drvo*) hawthorn wood
glokn *m Ger* | **na/u** ~ →⁹ **na zvono**

gloknšpil *m Ger mus* glockenspiel; (*u vojnoj glazbi*) bell-lyra
gloksinija *f bot* gloxinia
glomazan *adj* bulky; (*i ružan*) clunky; (*nezgrap-pan*) unwieldy, ponderous, cumbersome, lumbering; massive, heavy; (*prevelik*) outsize | **s** ~nim **aparatom** (*osobljem*) overstaffed
glomazno *adv* unwieldily, bulkily; massively
glomaznost *f* unwieldiness, bulkiness *itd.* (↑)
glondža *f derog reg* ugly/clunky/clumpy shoe (→¹⁰ **cipeletina, bakandža**)
glorificiranje *n* glorifying, glorification
glorificirati *vt impf* glorify
glorifikacija *f* glorification
glorifikator *m* glorifier
glorifikatorski¹ *adj* glorifying
glorifikatorski² *adv* glorifyingly
glorifikovati →¹⁶ **glorificirati**
glosa *f* gloss | **popraćen** ~ama glossed
glosar *m* glossary
glot *m text* black sateen, bombazine
glotal *m phon* glottal (sound)
glotalan *adj phon* glottal
glotis *m anat* →⁹ **glasnica**
gloženje *n* bickering, squabble, squabbling, friction, cat-and-dog life
gložiti se *vr impf* bicker, squabble, live in friction, lead a cat-and-dog life, fight each other⁴³
gluh *adj* deaf, unhearing
| ~i deaf people, the deaf; ~ **na jedno uho** deaf in/of one ear; ~ **kao top** deaf as a (door) post, stone-deaf, totally deaf; ~ **od rođenja** born deaf, congenitally deaf; *fig* **biti** ~ (**i sli-je**) **za** turn a deaf ear (and a blind eye) to, be oblivious to; *fig* **u** ~o **doba noći** at/in the dead of night, in the still of night; **praviti se** ~ pretend not to hear; **kao da govorim** ~ima (*prov kao* ~om »**dobro jutro**«) like talking to the deaf, I can't get through to them/him *itd.*; *fig* **razgovor** ~ih dialogue of the deaf; talking at cross-purposes; **aparat za** ~e hearing-aid
gluhaćuša *f bot* Phoenician juniper
gluho *adv* deafly, without hearing, unhearingly
| ~ **zvučati** ring hollowly, have a hollow ring
gluhoća *f* deafness | *med* **totalna** (**staračka**) total (senile) d.
gluhonijem *adj* deaf and dumb, deaf-mute | ~a **osoba** deaf mute; ~i *pl* deaf mutes, deaf-mute persons; **znakovi za sporazumijevanje** ~ih deaf-and-dumb alphabet/language; manual/finger alphabet, finger language; →¹⁰ čitanje **s usana**, govor **usnama**
gluhonijemo *adv* like a deaf mute, in a deaf and dumb manner³³
gluhonijemost *f* being deaf and dumb, deaf-muteness, deaf-mutism
glukoza *f chem* glucose
glum *la f* acting, performance; *derog* histrionics; *fig* (putting on an) act, play-acting (→¹⁰

glumljenje); feigning, dissimulation (→¹² **pretvaranje**) | **sve je to samo** ~a it's (all) just an act; **baviti se** ~om pursue an acting career; **kazališna** ~a stage acting; **učitelj** ~e acting coach

glumac *m* actor, player, performer, *coll* play-actor; (*pretvaralo*) actor, pretender, dissembler | **biti** ~ be an actor, act for a living; **kazališni** ~ stage actor; **filmski** ~ film/screen actor, *AE+* movie actor; **vodeći** ~ top/big/major actor, big star; box-office draw; **glavni** ~ leading man, male lead; **epizodni** ~ supporting actor; ~ **malih uloga** bit actor; ~ **zamjenik** understudy (→¹⁰ **dubler**); ~ **amater** amateur actor; **putujući** ~ traveling⁴ actor, *derog* barnstormer; ~ **ljubavnih uloga** stage/screen lover; (*ženski idol*) heart-throb (actor); ~ **karakternih uloga** character actor; ~ **tragičnih uloga** tragic actor, tragedian; ~ **negativnih uloga** villain, *sl* heavy; ~ **komičar** comic actor, stage/screen comedian; **loš** ~ (*glumatelo*) *sl* ham; **sanjati o tome da se postane kazališni (filmski)** ~ be stage-struck (screen-struck); *theat* **ulaz za glumce** stage-door

glumački¹ *adj* actor's, of an actor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); acting- | ~a **škola** school of acting, drama school (→¹⁰ **kazališna akademija**); ~a **družina** theatrical group/troupe/company; **putujuća** ~a **družina** traveling⁴ company; **član putujuće** ~e **družine** trouper; ~a **ekipa** (*filma, drame*) cast; **biranje** ~e **ekipe** casting; ~a **agencija** casting agency

glumački² *adv* like an actor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

glumatelo *n derog* bad actor, *sl* ham

glumatanje *n derog* acting badly, overacting, *sl* hamming (it up); posturing

glumatati *vi derog* act badly, overact, *sl* ham (it up); put on an excessive (*ili* a poor) show

glumica *f*actress | **kazališna** ~ stage a.; **filmska** ~ film/screen a.; *AE+* movie a.; **glavna** ~ leading lady, female lead

glumiti *vi impf* act, perform, play; *fig* act, put on an act, put up a show, act a part (→¹⁰ **pretvarati se**, **igrati ulogu**, **izigravati**) | **dobro** ~ give a good performance; (**pre**) **uzdržano** ~ underact; **prenapadno** ~ overact; ~ **ulogu** play/do a part; ~ **kao partner nekome** play opposite; **u filmu glume** ... the cast includes ... , starring ... ; *fig* **prestani** ~ stop acting, drop your act

glumljenje *n* acting; performance; *fig* acting, putting on an act, acting a part (→¹⁰ **gluma**) | (**pre**) **uzdržano** ~ underacting; **prenapadno** ~ overacting

glup *adj* (*glupav*) stupid, *A coll* dumb; (*tup*) dull, slow-witted; (*praznoglav*) empty-headed; (*ograničen*) simple-minded; (*nerazuman*) foolish, silly, senseless, absurd | **biti** ~ **kao top/noć/klada** *itd.* be extremely stupid,

be an imbecile, *fig* not have enough sense to come out of rain, *sl* be dead from the neck up; **nisam ja (nije on) tako** ~ **da, praviti se** ~ *itd.* →³ **lud**; **ispasti** ~ make a fool of oneself, look foolish; **baš sam** ~! silly of me!, how stupid of me, *A sl* am I stupid/dumb!; **kako je to** ~o! how stupid!, what rubbish!; what a nuisance! **nikad nisam čuo nešto** ~lje I never heard such rubbish

glupača *f* stupid woman/girl, silly bitch, *tab* dumb cunt; blockhead, idiot *itd.* (→¹² **glupan**)

glupan *m* blockhead, bonehead, simpleton, half-wit, idiot, imbecile, moron (→¹⁰ **budala**); *coll*: fathead, numskull; *sl*: knucklehead, nitwit

gluparati *vi impf* → *govoriti* **gluposti**, **lupetati** **gluparija** *f* nonsense *itd.* (→¹² **glupost**)

glupav *adj* stupid *itd.* (→¹² **glup**)

glupavost *f* stupidity *itd.* (→¹² **glupost**)

glupo *adv* stupidly, simple-mindedly, foolishly, senselessly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **glup**) | **osjećati se** ~ feel foolish, feel like a fool, feel like an idiot; ~ **ispasti** →¹ **ispasti glup**

glupost *f* (*besmisao*) nonsense, absurdity, rubbish, stupid/foolish/silly thing, bit/piece of nonsense, *A sl* dumb thing; (*ludost*) foolishness, silliness; (*glupavost*) stupidity, *A coll* dumbness, dullness, simple-mindedness *itd.* (→¹⁴ **glup**) | ~! nonsense! rubbish!, poppycock!; *A sl*: bullshit!, baloney!; ~i nonsense, rubbish, stupid *itd.* things/stuff, foolishness; **najveća** ~ height of folly/nonsense; **izvaliti** ~ say sthg. stupid *itd.* (→¹² **bubnuti**); **govoriti** ~i talk nonsense, *sl* talk through one's hat (→¹⁰ **lupetati**); **ne govori** ~i (**kakve su to** ~i ?) don't talk nonsense, *coll* give me a break, don't be ridiculous/absurd, don't be an idiot, how stupid can you get!; **ne misli na** ~i put all/any/this/that nonsense out of your head; don't get any funny ideas; **slušati** ~i listen to nonsense; **napraviti** ~ do a foolish thing, be foolish, *form* commit a folly; **posvađati se zbog** ~i have a silly quarrel

gluv *adj* →¹⁶ **gluh**

gluvilo *n*, ~oća *f* →¹⁶ **gluhoća**

gluvonijem *adj* →¹⁶ **gluhonijem**

gljiv *a f* mushroom, *sci* fungus¹³ | **šumske** ~e wild m-s; **uzgojene** ~e cultivated m-s; **uzgojitelj** ~a *m.* farmer (→¹⁰ **gljivičnjak**); **podrum za uzgoj** ~a *m.* cellar; **jestive (otrovne)** ~e edible (poisonous) m-s; *fig* **nicati kao** ~e (**poslije kiše**) grow like m-s, shoot/spring up like m-s; *prov* **najesti se ludih** ~a go crazy *itd.* (→⁷ **poludjeti**); *prov* **nisam se najeo ludih** ~a I'm not crazy; **brati** ~e gather m-s, hunt for m-s; **ići u** ~e go mushrooming; **cul suhe/kisele** ~e dried/pickled m-s

gljivar *m* mushroom grower/farmer/gatherer/

- /hunter/seller; mushroom expert, *sci* mycologist
- gljivarica** *f* (woman) mushroom grower/gatherer/seller
- gljivarnik** →¹⁶ **gljivičnjak**
- gljivarski** *adj* mushroom-growing, m.-farming; m.-gathering, m.-hunting
- gljivarstvo** *n* mushroom growing/farming; mushroom gathering/hunting (*poznavanje gljiva*) mushroom craft, *sci* mycology
- gljivast** *adj* mushroom-like, fungoid, fungiform | ~ **oblik** mushroom shape
- gljivice** *f pl med* fungi; fungus growth; →⁴ **kvašćeve** ~
- gljivičav** *adj* fungous; fungus-infected, covered with fungus
- gljivičavost** *f* fungosity; *med* fungus growth/infection; mycosis¹⁶
- gljivičnli** *adj med* | ~ **e bolesti** fungus diseases; *specif* mycoses; ~ **a bolest stopala** trench-foot; athlete's foot
- gljivičnjak** *m* mushroom garden/patch/farm
- gljivin** *poss adj* | ~ **klobuk** cap; ~ **stručak/noga** stem, stalk; ~ **i listići/režnjevi** gills
- gmaz** *m zoo* reptile, reptilian
- gmizanje** *n* crawling, creeping
- gmizati** *vi impf* crawl, creep, worm; *fig* →³ **puzati**
- gmizav** *adj* crawling, creeping; *fig* →³ **puzav**
- gmizavac** *m* crawler, creeper; *zoo* →¹⁶ **gmaz**; *fig* →³ **puzavac**
- gmizavo** *adv* crawlingly, in a crawling manner³³; *fig* →³ **puzavo**
- gmizavost** *f fig* → **puzavost**
- gmiznuti** *vi pf* crawl fast/briefly⁴²
- gmižući** *adj* crawling, creeping; reptilian
- gnajs** *m geol* gneiss
- gnijezdliti se** *vr impf* nest, build one's nest; *fig* (*vrpoljiti se*) nestle, snuggle | **ptice koje se** ~ **e** nesting birds
- gnijezdlo** *n* nest; bird's nest; *fig* → **selendra** | *fig* ~ **a špijunaže** nests of espionage; *fig* **lopovsko** ~ **o** nest of thieves; *fig* **gujino** ~ **o** nest of vipers; *fig* snake pit; **hajdučko** ~ **o** brigand den/haunt; **saviti** ~ *zoo* & *fig* build a/one's nest, *zoo* nest; *fig* **ne gadi se vlastito** ~ **o** it's an ill bird that fouls its own nest
- gniježđenje** *n* nesting, building one's nest; *fig* nestling, snuggling (→¹⁰ **vrpoljenje**)
- gnoj** *m farm* →⁵ **gnojivo**; *med* pus, (purulent) matter, discharge | **stajski** ~ manure, dung; **tekući stajski** ~ liquid manure; **pun** ~ **a** full of pus, purulent (→¹⁰ **gnojan**); *med* **čepić** ~ **a** (*u čiru*) pus plug; *med* **skupljanje** ~ **a** gathering of pus; (*u čiru*) coming to a head, gathering head; *med* **izlučivanje** ~ **a** discharge of pus
- gnojlan** *adj med* purulent, suppurating | ~ **na rana** festering/suppurating wound (*ili* sore), running sore, ulcerous sore; ~ **ni meningitis**
- purulent meningitis; ~ **na upala porebrice** purulent pleuritis; ~ **na upala grla** putrid sore throat
- gnojalt**, ~ **v adj** →¹⁶ **gnojan**
- gnojenje** *n farm* → **gnojidba**; *med* suppuration, purulence, festering; (*u čiru*) coming to a head, gathering head, gathering of pus; (*otjecanje gnoja*) discharge/secretion of pus
- gnojidba** *f farm* spreading manure/fertilizer¹, fertilization¹, dressing; dunging
- gnojištarka** *f bot* | **velika** ~ shaggymane (mushroom) **naborana** ~ common ink-cap
- gnojište** *n* dungyard; dunghill, manure heap
- gnojiti** *vt impf* (*stajskim gnojem*) (spread) manure, dung; (*umjetnim gnojivom*) fertilize¹, spread fertilizer¹
- gnojiti se** *vr impf* (*rana*) fester, suppurate, gather pus, discharge/secrete pus
- gnojivlo** *n* fertilizer¹; dressing | **stajsko** ~ **o** →⁵ *stajski gnoj*; **organsko** ~ **o** organic manure; **prirodna** (**mineralna**) ~ **a** natural (mineral) fertilizers¹; **umjetna** ~ **a** artificial fertilizers¹, fertilizing¹ agents; **dušična** (**fosfatna**, **nitratna**, **amonijska**) ~ **a** nitrogen (phosphate, nitrate, ammonia) fertilizers¹; **kalijeva** (**magnezijska**, **kalcijeva**) ~ **a** potassium (magnesium, calcium) fertilizers¹; **tvornica umjetnog** ~ **a** fertilizer¹ factory/plant
- gnojni** *adj* →¹¹ **gnojan**
- gnojnica** *f farm* liquid-manure pit
- gnojno** *adv med* purulently
- gnojnost** *f meda* purulence
- gnu** *m zoo* gnu | **bjelorepi** ~ black wildebeest, white-tailed gnu
- gnus** *m* loathsome person
- gnusan** *adj* loathsome *itd.* (→¹² **odvratan**); foul; beneath contempt | ~ **zločin** heinous crime
- gnusiti** *vi impf* use filthy language, be foul-mouthed, talk filth/smut; behave foully
- gnusno** *adv* loathsomely, foully *itd.* (→¹² **odvratno**)
- gnusnost** *f* loathsomeness, foulness *itd.* (→¹² **odvratnost**)
- gnusoba** *f* something loathsome, filth; heinous/foul deed; →³ **gnusnost**
- gnušanje** *n* loathing, abhorring, detesting; abhorrence, detestation *itd.* (→¹² **odvratnost**); revulsion | **izazivati** ~ sicken, revolt, be abhorrent; **koji izazivlje** ~ sickening, revolting, abhorrent *itd.* (→¹² **odvratan**); **osjećati** ~ →¹ **osjećati odvratnost**; **s** ~ **m** with loathing/abhorrence/detestation, loathingly
- gnušlati se** *vr impf* loathe, abhor, detest *itd.* (→¹² **osjećati odvratnost**); be sickened by | **to mi se** ~ **a** I loathe it, I am sickened by it
- gnjat** *m anat* shank, lower leg; (*prednji dio*) shin
- gnjavator** *m* bore, pest, nuisance; *A sl:* a pain (in the neck/ass) | **strašan** ~ frightful (*sl* crashing) bore, *A sl* a royal pain
- gnjavatorski**¹ *adj* tiresome; of a bore

gnjavatorski² *adv* tiresomely; like a bore
gnjavaža *f* nuisance, bore; bother, *coll* botheration; drudgery; →³ **gnjavljenje** | **bila je to propisna** ~ it was a lot of nuisance/trouble
gnjaviti *vi impf* bother, pester, plague, *A sl* give smb. a hard/bad time; make a nuisance of o.s., be a bore/nuisance, *A sl* bug; *fig* make fuss, be difficult, be slow | **ne ~i!** get off my back, lay off (me); *A sl*: don't bug me, bug off, give me a break, get off my case; **strašno ~iti** bore silly
gnjaviti se *vr impf* toil (*čime* at, on), drudge, slave (→¹⁰ **mučiti se**); waste one's time | **jako se ~m s tim** I've had a lot of trouble with it, it's been quite a job, it's been an awful nuisance; **ne da mi se ~ti s tim** I don't want to waste my time on that; **ako ti se da ~ti s tim** if you don't mind the trouble; **ne trebate se ~** don't bother, don't go to any trouble
gnjavljenje *n* bothering, pestering, plaguing, being a bore/nuisance, *A sl* bugging; making a fuss, being difficult, being slow; →³ **gnjavaža**
gnjecav *adj* sodden, clammy; pulpy, pasty; mushy; squashy
gnjecavost *f* soddenness, clamminess *itd.* (↑)
gnječenje *n* squeezing, squeeze; squashing, mashing, crushing; pressing
gnječilica *f* | *cul* ~ **za krumpir** potato masher; *cul* ~ **za češnjak** garlic press
gnječiti *vt impf* squeeze; (*u kašu*) squash, mash, crush; (*tještiti*) press
gnječiti se *vr impf* squash, mash, crush; become³⁹ squashed/mashed/crushed; squash-/mash/crush each other⁴³ | **breskve se lako ~e** peaches bruise easily
gnjetao *m* →⁵ **fazan** | **zlatni** ~ →⁵ **žuti fazan**; **srebrnasti** ~ →⁵ **bijeli fazan**
gnjev *m* wrath, ire, rage, fury (→¹⁰ **srdžba**, **bijes**)
gnjevan *adj* wrathful, ireful (→¹⁰ **ljutit**, **bijesan**)
gnjevnost *f* wrathfulness; wrath *itd.* (→¹² **gnjev**)
gnjezdašice *f pl* zoo nesting birds, nesters
gnjezdašce *n dim* little/tiny nest; *fig* cozy pad
gnjida *f nit*; *derog* (*osoba*) nit, louse, a nobody, creep, insect, worm, *A sl* punk
gnjidav *adj* nit-infested, nitty
gnjidavost *f* infestation with nits
gnjil *m* → **gnjio**
gnjilež *f* decay, rot *itd.* (→¹² **trulež**); *biol* putrefaction
gnjiliti *vi impf* →² **gnjiljeti**
gnjilo *adv* rottenly, corruptly *itd.* (→¹² **trulo**); *biol* putridly
gnjilolca ~**st** *f* decay, rot *itd.* (→¹² **trulost**, **trulež**); *biol* putridity
gnjiljenje *n* decaying, rotting *itd.* (→¹² **truljenje**); *biol* putrefaction

gnjiljeti *vi impf* decay, rot *itd.* (→¹² **truliti**); *biol* putrefy
gnjurac *m ornith* grebe; (*osoba*) →¹⁶ **ronilac** | *ornith* **morski ~ci** →¹⁶ **plijenorke**
gnjurač *m ent* →¹⁶ (obrubljeni) **kozak**; (*osoba*) →¹⁶ **ronilac**
gnjurački *adj* →¹⁶ **ronilački**
gnjurati *vi* →¹⁶ **roniti**; *vt* →¹⁶ **potapati**
gnjurati se *vi* →¹⁶ **roniti**, **potapati se** (*u igri*)
gnjurenje *n* →¹⁶ **ronjenje**
gnjusan *adj* →² **gnusan**
go *adj* →¹⁶ **gol**
goba *f reg* → **grba**
gobav *adj reg* → **grbav**
goblen *m* tapestry; (*vez*) needlepoint | **pokriven ~ima** covered with tapestries, tapestried
gôd *m* → **obljetnica** | **crkveni** ~ patron-saint's day, parish fete, feast, fiesta (→¹⁰ **proštenje**); ~**ovi na presjeku debla** growth/annual rings, *sci* annulation
gôd part | **tko** ~, **što** ~ **gdje** ~, *itd.* →⁷ **tko, što, gdje**; *coll* **šta ~!** nonsense!, rubbish!
godina *f* year; *B arch & dial* twelvemonth
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

- godina** (*nom. sg.*)
 ~ **dana** a year, one year; ~ **rođenja** year of birth; ~ **za godinom** year by/after year (→ **godinu** za godinom); **stara** ~ old year; (*31. prosinca*) New Year's Eve; **nova** ~ new year; (*1. siječnja*) New Year's Day; **prosta** ~ common year; **prestupna** ~ leap-year, bissextile year; **kalendarska** ~ calendar year; *astron* ~ **svjetlosti** (**svjetlosna** ~) light-year; **tekuća** ~ current/present year; **budžetska** ~ financial/fiscal year; **radna** ~ man-year; **slaba** / **mršava** ~ lean year (→¹⁰ **gladna** ~); **dobra** ~ (*urodom*) bumper year; **školska** ~ school/academic year; *univ* **studijska** ~ sabbatical
- godine** (*gen. sg.*)
ove ~ this year; **iduće** ~ next year; the following year; **do** ~ next year; **prošle** ~ last year; **cijele** ~ →¹ cijelu **godinu**; **polovinom** ~ at/by mid-year; **u toku** ~ in the course of the year, during the year; later in the year, later this year; →⁷ **početkom/potkraj** ~; **svake** ~ each year, every year (*bez iznimke* each and every year); yearly; with each passing year; **svako pol(a)** ~ half-yearly; **svake druge** ~ every other/second year, on alternate years; *fig* **svake prestupne** ~ once in a blue moon; **iz ~ u godinu, od ~ do ~** year in year out, from year to year, from one year to the next, year by year; ~ **1941** in (the year) nineteen (hundred and) forty-one; **s četiri** ~ at age four *itd.* (→¹² **u dobi** od 4 ~); **od svoje četvrte** ~ since I/he/she was four; (years of age) from age four (→¹⁰ **u dobi** od 4 ~); **sportaš** ~ Sportsman of the Year; **doček Nove** ~ New Year's Eve party; **oko Nove** ~ at New Year's time; **novinar** ~ Journalist of the Year

3. **godinu** (*accus. sg.*)
cijelu ~ the whole year, all the year (round), throughout the year; ~ **za godinom** year in year out, year by/after year; **na** ~ next year; **svaku** ~ →¹ svake **godine** (↑ 2.); **za** ~ **dana** in a year, in a year's time, within a year; **dan** ~ **dana** a year (from) today, this time a year; **prije** ~ **dana** a year ago, this time last year; **dočekati Novu** ~ see/ring the New Year in, greet the New Year; **ispratiti Staru** ~ see/ring the Old Year out; **prešla/navršila je 30.** ~ →¹ prešla *itd.* je 30 **godina** (↓ 6b)
4. **godini** (*loc. sg.*)
ona je u 30. ~ (*navršila je 29*) she is going on thirty, she is rising thirty; **život počinje u 60.** ~ life begins at sixty; **u četvrtoj** ~ in one's fourth year, at age four; (he's) three going on four; when I/he was four (years of age)
5. **godine** (*nom. pl.*)
mnoge ~, ~ **i** ~ → mnogo **godina** (↓ 6a); **još** ~ **i** ~ for many years (after that); for years to come; **mlade** ~ early/tender age; **srednje** ~ middle age; **poodmakle** ~ advanced age, declining years, *fig* twilight years, *euph* golden years; ~ **su tu** (~ **idu**) I am (*ili* we are, one is) not getting any younger; **pritisle su ga** ~ he's getting on in years, he isn't getting any younger; ~ **ostavljaju traga** (~ **čine svoje**) years take their toll; **55 nisu nikakve** ~ fifty-five isn't old; **moje najbolje** ~ **su prošle** I'm past my prime; **šezdesete** ~ (*života*) the sixties; (*stoljeća*) the '60s, the sixties; **posljednje** ~ (*razdoblja*) the closing years; **početne** ~ (*razdoblja*) the early/opening years; ~ **službe** years of service, seniority
- 6a. **godina** (*gen. pl.*) (*vremenska značenja*)
dugo/mnogo/niz ~ for many (many) years, for a number of years (→¹⁰ **godinama** / ↓ 8a/); **već dugo/mnogo/niz** ~ for many years now/past; it's been many years (since . . .); *fig* **već sto** ~ *coll* it's been donkey's years (→¹⁰ **nisam te vidio već sto** ~); it seems like an age (*ili* like ages, like a million years); **u toku** ~ →¹ **godinama**; **tih** ~ in those years, back then; **ovih deset** ~ these (last/past) ten years; **posljednjih** ~ in recent years, in the last/past few years, for some years (now); **najgore poplave u posljednjih 50** ~ the worst floods in 50 years; **prije mnogo** ~ (many) years ago; **nakon toliko** ~ after all these/those years; **kasnijih** ~ in later years; **još mnogo/dugo/niz** ~ for many (many) years, for many more years, for years to come, for many years after that; **za nekoliko** ~ in a few years, in a few years' time; **idućih** ~ in future years, in the years to come; *fig* **jedanput u sto** ~ (**svakih sto** ~) once in a blue moon, once in a (very) great while (→¹⁰ **već sto** ~ / ↑ 1/); **60-tih** ~ (*stoljeća*) in the '60s, in the sixties; **60-tih** ~ **prošlog stoljeća** in the eighteen sixties; **početkom/ranih 60-ih** ~ in the early sixties; **krajem/kasnih 60-ih** in the late sixties
- 6b. **godina** (*gen. pl.*) (*dobna značenja*)
osoba Vaših ~ a person (of) your age; **ona je mojih** ~ she is my age; **istih** ~ **kao** (of) the same age as; **koliko Vam je** ~? how old are you?, what is your age?; **imam 30** ~ I am thirty (years old), I am aged thirty, I am thirty years of age; **prošlog tjedna navršio sam 30** ~ I was 30 last week; **što mislite, koliko imam** ~? what age do you give me?, how old do you make me?; **ima blizu 30** ~ she is close to thirty, she is pushing (*A coll* crowding) thirty, she is getting on for thirty; **još nije navršila/prešla 30** ~ she hasn't reached thirty, she is on the right side of thirty (*Još nije navršila 20* ~ she is still in her teens); **navršila je 30** ~ she has reached thirty, (*navršila je 20* ~ she is out of her teens); **s 30** ~, **u dobi od 30** ~ at thirty (years of age), at the age of thirty; **prešla je 30** ~ she is past thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty, she'll never see thirty again; **ima 30 i nešto** ~ she is thirty something; **ima najmanje 30** ~ she is thirty at least, she is thirty if she is a day; **žena tridesetih** ~ a woman in her thirties, *coll* a thirtysomething woman; *euph* **žena stanovitih** ~ woman of a certain age; **osoba srednjih** ~ middle-aged person; **ima dosta** ~ she is getting on/along (in years), she isn't getting any younger, *coll* she is no chicken; **poodmaklih** ~ →¹ u poodmaklim **godinama**; **izgledati mlađi od svojih** ~ not to look one's age, bear one's age well; **ne izgledati mlađi od svojih** ~ look one's age; **breme/teret** ~ the weight/burden of years
7. **godine** (*accus. pl.*)
doći/zaći u ~ get on in years; **doći u neke** ~ reach a certain age; **dobro nositi svoje** ~ bear/carry one's age well, not to look one's age; **dobro izgleda za svoje** ~ she looks well for her age, she doesn't look her age; **skrivati svoje** ~ lie about one's age
- 8a. **godinama** (*loc. & instr. pl.*) (*vremenska značenja*)
godinama for (many) years (→¹⁰ mnogo **godina** / 6a/); over the years, in the course of years; **već** ~ for (many) years now; in years; **još** ~ for years to come; for years afterward⁶; **nismo se vidjeli** ~ it has/had been years since we met last; **u tim** ~ in those years, back then; **u posljednjim** ~ →¹ posljednjih **godina** (6a); **u šezdesetim** ~ →¹ šezdesetih **godina** (6a); **u kasnijim** ~, **u** ~ **nakon toga** →¹ kasnijih **godina** (6a); **u** ~ **koje predstoje** → idućih **godina** (6a); **mijenjati se s** ~ vary over the years
- 8b. **godinama** (*loc & instr. pl.*) (*dobna značenja*)
u mladim ~ at a tender age, at an early age; **u srednjim** ~ in middle age; **u najboljim** ~

in one's best years, in one's prime, in the prime of (one's) life; **on je u** ~ he is getting on/up in years, he is an elderly man; he's past his prime; **u poodmaklim** ~ at an advanced age, in one's declining years; *derog* over the hill; *fig* long in the tooth; **u mojim** ~ at my age, at my time of life; **kad budeš u mojim** ~ when you get to my age; **to nema veze s** ~ it has nothing to do with age; **to dolazi s** ~ it comes with age, years take their toll; **s ~ sve je teže** it doesn't get any easier with age (*ili* as years go by)

godišnjak *m* (*publikacija*) year-book, annual, almanac; (*životinja*) yearling

-godišnjak *compo* | *npr.* **dvadeseto-~k** a twenty-year-old; **dvadeseto-~ci** twenty-year-olds

godišnje *adv* yearly, annually; per annum; every year | **dvaput** ~ twice a year, half-yearly, semiannually; **četiri puta** ~ four times a year, quarterly, as a quarterly

godišnji *adj* yearly, annual | **~i izvještaj (skupština)** annual report (conference); **~a renta** annuity; →⁴ **~e doba**, **~i odmor itd.**

-godišnji *compo* | *npr.* **dvadeseto-~** twenty-year (period *i sl.*), twenty-year-old (girl *i sl.*), of/lasting twenty years, of a twenty-year duration, *form* vicennial

godišnjica *f* anniversary; (*mature*) reunion | **prigodom desete ~e** on the tenth a.; **proslaviti deset-~u nezavisnosti** celebrate/observe/mark the tenth a. of independence

-godišnjica *compo* | *npr.* **deset-~, pedeset-~, sto-~** → **desetgodišnjica**, **pedesetgodišnjica**, **stogodišnjica**

godištle *n* year; (*novina*, *časopisa*) annual file; *A univ* class; *mil* age group, class; (*vina*) vintage | **koje si ~e?** what year were you born?; *A univ* **mi smo iz istog ~a** we are classmates; **stara ~a** (*novina*, *časopisa*) back files

goditi *vt impf* give pleasure, tickle; (*hrana*) →³ **prijati** | **~ila joj je pažnja** she was very pleased by the attention, she enjoyed the a.; **~i mi vjetrić** I enjoy the breeze, the breeze does me good; **~iti oku (uhu)** please/flatter the eye (ear)

gof *m* *ichth* (*orhan*) greater amberjack

gojazan *adj* →¹⁶ **pretio** (*i med*), **predebeo**

gojaznost *f* →¹⁶ **pretilost** (*i med*), **predebelost**

gojen *adj* (*njegovan*, *uzgajan*) cultivated; →³ **tovljen**

gojenje *n* →³ **uzgajanje**, **debljanje**, **tovljenje** **gojilište** *n* → **uzgajalište**, **tovilište**; *bact* medium

gojitelj *m* →³ **uzgajatelj**, **odgajatelj**, **odgojitelj**, **tovitelj**

gojiti *vt impf* →³ **uzgajati**, **toviti**

gojiti se *vr impf* grow fat, fatten, batten (→¹⁰ **debljati se**)

gojzerica *f* heavy hiking boot (→¹⁰ **bakandža**)

gokart *m* *sp* go-kart

gol¹ *adj* (*čovjek*) naked, *form* nude, with nothing on, wearing no clothes, *coll* in the buff/altogether, *sl* in the raw, *sl* starkers; (*prostorija*) bare

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. *U značenju* »neodjeven«:

~ **do pasa** stripped/bared to the waist; bare-chested; topless; ~ **od pasa naniže** naked from the waist down; bottomless; **svući (se)** **do ~a** strip naked, strip to the skin; **pretražiti do ~og** strip-search; ~ **golcat**, ~ **kao od majke (rođen)** mother-naked, stark naked, *coll* without a stitch on, *sl* starkers; *hum*: in one's birthday suit, topless and bottomless; **slikala se ~a** she (has) posed for nude photographs; ~ **ih nogu (ruku)** bare-legged (bare-armed); ~ **e glave** bare-headed (→⁷ **gologlav**); ~ **i bos** ragged and barefoot; *fig* abjectly poor, down and out; *coll* **dati po ~oj** spank smb's bare behind; →⁴ **kupati/sunčati se ~**, ~ **o kupanje/sunčanje**

2. *Ostala značenja*:

~ **a istina** plain/naked truth; ~ **e činjenice** plain/bare facts; ~ **i opis** bare/mere description; ~ **a ravnica** bare/open/treeless/bleak plain; ~ **o drveće** bare/leafless trees; ~ **im rukama** with one's bare hands; ~ **im okom** with the unaided eye, with unaided eyes

gol² *m* *sp* goal; (*ragbi*) touchdown; →¹⁰ **autogol** | **postići/zabiti ~** score a goal; **dobiti ~** receive a goal (*specif* let in a goal); **realizator ~a** scorer; **pucati na ~** shoot at the goal; **pogoditi ~** hit home; ~! it's a goal!; **braniti na ~u** keep goal, be the goalkeeper; **utakmica bez ~ova** scoreless/goalless match; **izjednačavajući ~** equalizing¹ goal, equalizer¹; →⁴ **gol-linija**, **gol-razlika**

golač *m* →³ **golišavac**, **goljo**; *hum* → **nudist**; (*puž*) →¹⁶ **puž balavac**

gol-aut *m* *ftb* ball out of play (in goal area)

golcat *adj* →⁷ **gol ~**

golčić *m* *ichth* spike, young/small/undersize mackerel, *AE+* tinker

gol-diferencija *f* *ftb* →⁹ **gol-razlika**

golem *adj* huge, enormous, vast, immense, tremendous, crushing, staggering *coll* whopping; colossal, stupendous, overwhelming, mammoth-; (*dvorana*, *hala*) cavernous

golemo *adv* hugely, enormously *itd.* (↑)

golemost *f* hugeness, enormity, vastness, immensity, tremendousness; magnitude, monumentality, stupendousness, overwhelming size/quality³²

golesak *m* *bot* red campion

golet *f* bare rocky country/countryside/ground

goletan *adj* bare and rocky; rugged

golf *m* *sp* golf | **igrač ~a** golfer; **igrati ~** (play) golf; **teren/igralište za ~** golf-course; **palica za ~** golf-club (*torba za palice i lopte* golf-bag); **loptica za ~** golf-ball; **cipele za ~**

golf-shoes; **poslužitelj kod** ~a (*nosač palica*) caddie; **mali** ~ minigolf
Golfskli *adj* | *geog* ~a **struja** the Gulf Stream
golgeter *m* *ftb* goal-getter
golgota *f* *Bibl* & *fig* Golgotha (→¹⁰ **Kalvarija**)
golicati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **škakljati**; (*draškati*) titillate
golicav *adj* →¹⁶ **škakljiv**; (*draškav*) titillating; (*»papren«*) spicy, racy
golicavo *adv* *fig* titillatingly; spicily, racily
golicavost *f* →¹⁶ **škakljivost**; *fig* titillating quality³²; spiciness, raciness
Golijat *m* *Bibl* & *fig* Goliath
golijat *m* *ent* Goliath beetle
golijen *f* *anat* → **gnjat**; (*kost*) →³ **goljenjača**
golišav *adj* scantily dressed/clad, half-naked; naked | ~i **ptić** unfledged/callow young bird, fledgeling (bird)
golišavac *m* scantily dressed (*ili* half-naked, naked) person (*ili* child); (*ptiče*) fledgeling (bird)
golišavo *adv* (half-)nakedly, in scanty dress
golišavost *f* being half-naked; scanty dress; (*golotinja*) naked state, nudity; (*ptičeta*) unfledged *itd.* state (→¹² **golišav**)
gol-linija *f* *ftb* goal-line, byline
golman *m* *sp* goalkeeper, *coll* goalie; (*hokej na ledu* /*SAD i Kanada*/) goaltender
golmanski *adj* goalkeeper's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**); goalkeeping
golo *adv* nakedly; barely
golobrad *adj* beardless; smooth-faced; *fig* → **žutokljun**
golobradost *f* beardlessness; callowness
gologlav *adj* bare-headed; hatless; (*otkrile glave*) uncovered, with one's head bared (*ponizan* cap in hand)
gologlavo *adv* with one's head bared/uncovered (*ponizno*) cap in hand
gologlavost *f* bare-headedness, being bare-headed
gologuz *adj* bare-bottomed, *vulg* bare-assed
gologuzo *adv* with one's bottom/ass bare, in a bare-assed state/condition
gologuzost *f* being bare-bottomed, barebottomed state/condition
golomrazica *f* →¹⁶ **suhi mraz**
golonog *adj* bare-legged; →¹⁶ **bosonog**
golorep *adj* bare-tailed
goloruk *adj* bare-handed; (*nenaoružan*) unarmed | **ubijati** ~i **narod** slay defenseless⁶ people
goloruko *adv* →⁷ **golim rukama**
golorukost *f* bare-handedness, being bare-handed; being unarmed/defenseless⁶
golota *f* →¹⁶ **golotinja**, **golost**
golotinja *f* nakedness, nudity; undress; (*u časopisima*) *sl*: cheesecake (*ženska*), beefcake (*muška*), bareness, bleakness; (*neskrivenost*) nakedness, bareness; *collect* (extremely)

poor people; *fig* → **bijeda** | *fig* **u svoj svojoj** ~i totally revealed, for everybody to see; *fig* **pokazati se u svoj svojoj** ~i be totally revealed (as), be totally unmasked; **časopisi s ~om** (*»pornički«*) girly magazines (*sl* mags)
golovrat *adj* bare-necked
gol-razlik *f* *sp* goal average, point difference | **povećati** ~u stretch one's lead (over)
golub *m* pigeon; (*mužjak*) cock-p.; *ichth* sting-ray | **pitomi/domaći** ~ domestic p. ~ **gušan** pouter (p.), cropper (p.); ~ **paunaš** fantail (p.); ~ **prevrtač** tumbler (p.); ~ **pismoš** carrier/homing pigeon; ~ **grivnjaš** ring-dove, wood-p. ~ **dupljaš** stock dove; **divlji** ~ (~ **pečinar**) rock p./dove; **uzgoj(itelj)** ~ova →⁵ **golubar(stvo)**; *fig* ~ **mira** dove of peace; ~i **guču** p-s coo; *fig* **kao dva** ~a like a couple of lovebirds, billing and cooing, lovey-dovey; *sp* **gađanje glinenih** ~ova trap-shooting; *ichth* ~ **kosir** eagle-ray
golubača *f* (*gljiva*) green russula
golubački *adj* *geog* | *ent* & *vet* ~a **mušica** buffalo gnat, black fly, simulum
golubar *m* pigeon-breeder, pigeon-raiser; (*iz hobija*) pigeon-fancier
golubarnik *m* →¹⁶ **golubinjak**
golubarski *adj* pigeon-breeding, pigeon-raising
golubarstvo *n* pigeon-breeding, pigeon-raising; (*kao hobi*) pigeon-fancying
golubicla *f* hen-pigeon | *hyp* ~e **moja** my sweetheart, my darling
golubiji →¹⁶ **goljubi**, ~lji
golubinjak *m* dovecot(e), pigeon house/coop; (*u potkrovlju*) pigeon loft
golubinja *adv* like a dove, dovishly, meekly
golublinji, ~lji *adj* pigeon-; pigeon-like, dove-like | ~inje **ćudi** meek as a lamb, very gentle; ~lje **boje** dove-gray; powder blue
golupka *f* *ent* hummingbird hawkmoth
goluzdrav *adj* →¹⁶ **golišav**
goluzdravac *m* *pl* →¹⁶ **golišavac**; (*ptiče u gnjezdu*) fledgeling (bird)
goluzdravost *f* →¹⁶ **golišavost**
golja *m* →¹⁶ **goljo**
goljenica *f* *anat* (*goljenična kost*) shin-bone, tibia; →³ **gnjat** | *cul* **teleća** ~ veal knuckle; *cul* **svinjska** ~ leg of pork, pork shank/hock
goljenjača *f* *anat* →¹⁶ **goljenica**
goljo *m* *derog* penniless fellow, pauper, *coll* havenot; *fig* charity case; →³ **odrpanac**
gombanje *n* *arch* → **gimnastika**, **tjelovježba**; *coll* → **okapanje**
gomila *f* crowd, throng; *coll* a whole bunch (*ili* an awful lot) of people; (*mnostvo*) multitude, host; (*rulja*) mob, pack; (*nečega*) heap, pile, mass; *archeol* tumulus¹⁰ | **u** ~i

in a crowd/body, en masse; **zbiti se u** ~u form a crowd; **skupljati se u** ~e form crowds, crowd, throng; **izgubiti se (neprimjetno) u** ~i melt into the crowd; **nije se mogla kretati od** ~e obožavatelja she was mobbed by fans; *pol vlast* ~e mobocracy
gomilanje *n* pilling/heaping up, accumulating, accumulation, amassing, amassment | ~ *hrane* hoarding food
gomilati *vt impf* pile up, heap up; accumulate, amass; (*zalihe, blago*) hoard, stockpile (→¹⁰ *nakupljači zaliha*)
gomilati se *vr impf* (*ljudi*) form a crowd, form crowds, crowd, throng, gather; (*stvarati hrpu*) pile up, heap up, accumulate, become piled/heaped up, become³⁹ accumulated/amassed | **troškovi se** ~ju costs grow/increase/mount/multiply/accumulate, costs pile up
gomilica *f dim* little heap/pile, tiny heap/pile
gomolj *m bot* tuber
gomoljika →¹⁶ **gomoljača**
gomoljast *adj bot & fig* tuberous
gomoljika *f bot* (*tartufa*) truffle | *pl* ~e tuberous plants; (*šire*) root crops; (*red gljiva*) Tuber
gondola *f* gondola; (*aviomatora*) nacelle; (*balona*) basket, car; (*cepelina*) gondola; (*žičare*) →⁵ **kabina**; (*ljuljačke*) swing-boat | **vožnja u** ~i (*u Veneciji*) *g.* ride; **voziti se u** ~i (take a ride in a *g.*)
gondolijer *m* gondolier | *mus pjesma* ~a barcarol(l)
gong *m mus* gong; *box bell*, (fight-ring) gong | **udariti u** ~ strike a *g.*; **tri udarca u** ~ **označit će** when the *g.* sounds three times, at the third stroke of the *g.*
gonič *m* (*stoke*) cattle driver, drover; (*hajkač*) beater | **istarski** ~ (*pseto*) Istrian pointer
gonilac *m* →¹⁶ **gonič**, (**pro**)**gonitelj**
gonitelj *m* pursuer, chaser
goniti *vt impf* pursue, chase *itd.* (→¹² **tjerati**); (*požurivati, prisiljavati*) urge, press, impel; →¹⁶ **proganjati**; (*stoku*) drive (*putem* along) | ~eći pursuing, chasing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **tjerati**); in pursuit of; ~iti **u stopu** pursue hotly; **sudski** ~iti →¹⁶ pokrenuti **sudski** postupak protiv; **krivično** ~iti →¹⁶ poduzeti zakonske **mjere** protiv; **ona** ~i **svoje** she won't listen to anybody; **ma** ~i **ga!** oh to hell with him!; ~i! →⁷ **gubi se!**
goniti se *vr impf* chase/pursue each other⁴³; (*ženke*) → **tjerati se**
gonoreja *f med* gonorrh(o)ea⁵, *vulg* the clap, *A sl* the drip
gonjen *pp & adj* pursued, chased *itd.* (→^{12,14} **tjerati**) | ~a **divljač/zvijer** quarry (*i fig*); *fig kao* ~a **divljač/zvijer** like a pursued/cornered animal, like an animal at bay, with one's back to the wall
gonjenje *n* pursuing, pursuit, chasing, chase

itd. (→¹² **tjeranje, potjera**); (*požurivanje, prisiljavanje*) urging, pressing; →³ **proganjanje**; (*stoke*) driving; *vet* heat, estrus (→¹⁰ **tjerati se**) | ~e **u stopu** hot pursuit; *jur sudsko* ~e →¹⁶ pokretanje **sudskog** postupka; *jur krivično* ~e →¹⁶ kazneni **progon**, poduzimanje zakonskih **mjera**; *jur organi* ~a →¹⁶ organi **zakona, redarstvo**; *med manija* ~a persecution mania/complex

gora *f* mountain | **visok kao** ~ mountain-high; *fig kao* ~ tall and strapping *itd.* (→¹⁰ **kršan**)

gorlak *adj* bitter; *fig* bitter, acrimonious, rancorous; (*kava, čaj*) unsweetened, without sugar | **biti** ~ak be/taste bitter; ~ak **kao pelin/žuč** (as) bitter as wormwood/gall; **polu** ~ak bittersweet; ~ka **ironija (pouka)** bitter/grim irony (lesson); ~ki **aperitiv** bitters

goranlin *m* → **brđanin**; (*G~*) inhabitant of Gorski Kotar | ~i **i Goranke** (*organizacija*) Young Conservationists

gorčica *f bot* yellow gentianella

gorčika *f bot* prenanthe; →¹⁶ **svinjak**

gorčina *f* (*gorkost*) bitterness, bitter taste; *fig* bitterness, acrimony, acrimoniousness, resentment, gall | **s** ~om bitterly, with bitterness/rancor² *itd.*; **osjećati** ~u **prema** feel bitter(ness) about, bear resentment against; **sentimentalan s primjesom** ~e bitter-sweet

gord *adj* →¹⁶ **ponosan, ohol**

gorditi se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **ponositi se, oholiti se**

gordo *adv* →¹⁶ **ponosno, oholo**

gordost *f* →¹⁶ **ponos, poholost**

gore¹ *adv* above, up there, at the top, overhead; upstairs | **donijeti (pozvati, doći)** ~ bring (call, come) up; ~dolje up and down; (*adj* up-and-down); *fig* on a roller-coaster; **od** ~ **do dolje** from top to bottom, from the top down; **tamo** ~ up there (*i fig*); **prema** ~ up, upward⁶; ~ **navedeno**, ~ **naveden(i)** the above-said (*ili* -named, -mentioned), the above; *jur*: the aforesaid, the aforementioned; **kao što je** ~ **rečeno** as above, as stated/remarked above (→¹⁰ **kako se iz navedenog vidi**); **oni** ~ (*na položaju*) those on high; *fig onaj* ~ (*Bog*) the man upstairs (*sl*)

gore² *comp adv* worse | **sve** ~ (*i* ~) worse and worse, increasingly worse; **njoj je** ~ she is worse; she is going downhill; (~ *je prošla*) she is worse off; **mijenjati se na** ~ → **pogoršavati se**; →⁴ **iz zla u** ~; **utoliko** ~ (*ili to* ~) so much the worse, worse luck, more's the pity; **utoliko** ~ **za njih** so much the worse for them, *coll* that's their tough luck; **što** ~, **to bolje** the worse (things get), the better; **moglo je biti i** ~ it could have been worse, you could have fared worse, one/we could do worse, count your blessings; **nije moglo biti** ~ it could not have been worse, it was as bad as could be; **a što je još** ~, **a da bude još** ~

and what's worse/more, (and) to make it/ /matters worse; **bit će još** ~ it will be/get worse, worse will follow; **da ne bude još** ~ to avoid worse; to cut one's losses; **loše da ne može biti** ~ as bad as can be
gore-dolje *adv* up and down; *fig* on a roller-coaster; *adj* up-and-down; *fig* roller-coaster
gorenaveden *adj* →² **gore**¹ naveden
gorenje *n* burning, *sci* combustion
Gorenjska *f geog* Alpine Slovenia
gorenjski *adj geog* Alpine Slovenian
gorespomenut *adj* →^{1,2} **gore**¹ naveden
gorgonzola *f (sir)* Gorgonzola (cheese)
gorli *comp adj* worse; (*lošiji*) inferior; (*pokvareniji*) more wicked, baser, meaner | **sve ~i (i ~i)** worse and worse, increasingly worse, worsening; **a da stvar bude još ~a** →¹ a da bude još **gore**¹; **ima i od ~eg ~e** → moglo je biti i **gore**²; **loš da ne može biti ~i** as bad as they come, as bad as they make 'em; **nema ništa ~eg od** there's nothing worse than, you can't go any lower than that, *sl* it's the pits; **vidio sam i ~ih stvari** I've seen worse (things)
gorila *m zoo* gorilla; *fig* →^{3,9} **tjelohranitelj, izbacivač**
goriti *vi impf* →² **gorjeti**
goriv *adj* combustible, burnable
gorivlo *n* fuel; (*raketno*) propellant | **organska (fosilna, umjetna)** ~a organic (fossil, synthetic) fuels; **kruta (tekuća, plinovita)** ~a solid (liquid, gaseous) fuels; **potrošnja** ~a fuel consumption; *mot* mileage (per gallon), *abbr.* m.p.g.; *mot* **koji troši malo** ~a fuel-efficient; *mot* **koji troši puno** ~a gas-guzzling (*vozilo* gas guzzler); **opskrba** ~om fuel supply; **uzimanje** ~a refueling⁴ (*u zraku* mid-air r.); **uzeti ~o** refuel, *mot*+ tank up; (*i odmoriti se*) *mot* & *fig* make a pit stop; **spustiti se radi opskrbe** ~om make a refuel(ing) stop; *mot* **pri kraju smo s ~om** we're running low on gas/petrol (→¹⁰ **voziti na prazno**)
gorivost *f* combustibility; combustion rate
gorje *n* collect mountains *pl*; (mountain) massif; mountain chain/system
gorjeti *vi impf* burn, be on fire, be aflame; (*jako*) blaze | **nemirno (slabo)** ~ flicker; **gore mi noge (uši)** my feet (ears) are burning/tingling; **sav gori (od groznice)** he is burning (with fever), he is hot with fever; **gore joj obrazi** her cheeks are burning/glowing, her cheeks are hot; ~ **od želje (nestrpljenja)** burn with desire (impatience); *fig* **gori mu (tlo) pod nogama** the place is (*ili* it is) getting too hot for him; *fig* **pa ne gori ti nad glavom** why (all) this hurry/rush?
gorkast *adj* bitterish
gorkasto *adv* leaving/with a bitterish taste
gorko *adv* bitterly, with bitterness, in a bitter manner³³
gorkosladak *adj* bittersweet

gorkoslan *adj* bitter-salty
gorkost *f* bitterness, bitter taste; →³ **gorčina**
gorljiv *adj* ardent, fervent, fervid, zealous, eager, intense; dedicated, devoted; →¹⁶
goriv, upaljav
gorljivo *adv* ardently, with ardor², fervently, with fervor² *itd.* (↑ ↓)
gorljivost *f* ardor², fervor², fervency, zeal(ousness), eagerness, intensity; dedication, devotion
Gornja Volta *f geog* Upper Volta (→⁵ **Burkina**) | **stanovnik G~e V~e** Upper Voltan; **koji se odnosi na G~u V~u** Upper-Volta(n)
gornjli *adj* upper, higher; top, surface-; superior | **u ~em primjeru** in the above (-mentioned) example; ~i **dio** upper part/half, top half; top; (*tijela*) torso; ~a **strana** upside, topside; **na ~em katu** upstairs; overhead; ~i **slojevi** upper classes; *fig* the upper ten (thousand); ~a **odjeća** outer garments
gornjoegipatski *adj geog* Upper Egyptian
gornjogradski *adj* upper-town, Upper-Town; *specif* governmental, Croatian Government's
gornjošleski *adj geog* Upper Silesian
gorocvijet *m bot* pheasant's eye
goropadlan *adj* truculent, rabid; (*naprasit*) hot-tempered, irascible; (*spreman na sukob*) pugnacious | ~an **čovjek** truculent man, hot-tempered fellow, *fig* Tartar; ~na **žena** truculent/shrewish woman, shrew, termagant, virago, vixen, hell-cat
goropadno *adv* truculently, with truculence, in a truculent manner³³ | ~ **se ponašati** be truculent, behave truculently, rampage, rage, bluster
goropadnost *f* truculence; (*žene*) shrewishness, termagancy
goropađenje *f* truculence, rampage, rampaging, raging, bluster(ing)
gorosječa *m* →¹⁶ **drvosječa**
gorostas *m* colossus, giant; *fig* (*za neživo*) Leviathan
gorostasan *adj* gigantic, huge
gorostasnost *f* gigantic/colossal proportions, hugeness
gorovit *adj* mountainous; studded with mountains, mountain-studded
gorovitost *f* mountainousness, mountainous character³²
gorskli *adj* mountain- | ~a **bolest** mountain sickness
gorskokotarski *adj geog* of (the) Gorski Kotar (Region)
gorštački¹ *adj* highlander's, of a highlander *itd.* (→¹⁵ **čki**¹); highlander-, highlander-like
gorštački² *adv* like a highlander *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
gorštak *m* mountain dweller, highlander | ~ci mountain dwellers/people/folk
goršakinja *f* woman highlander; highlander girl
gorući *adj* burning, on fire, afire; (*žestoko*) ab-

laze | ~e **pitanje** (problem) burning (ili pressing, thorny) question/problem/issue; ~a **potreba** pressing/crying need
gorušica *f bot* mustard (plant); *cul* → **senf**; *med* →¹⁶ **žgaravica** | **poljska** ~a charlock, wild mustard
gorušičin *adj* mustard-
gorušina *f bot* shepherd's cress
gospa *f rust* → **gospoda**; *poet hist* fair lady; *RC* (G~) Our Lady | *RC* **Mala G** ~ Nativity of the Virgin Mary; *RC* **Velika G** ~ Feast of the Assumption, A. of the Virgin Mary; *RC* **Blažena G** ~ Our Blessed Lady; *RC* **G** ~ **od Milosrđa** (**Muka**, **Cvijeća**) Our Lady of Mercy (of the Agony, of the Flowers)
gospin *poss adj RC* Our Lady's; *bot* →⁴ ~a **papučica/trava** *iid*.
Gospod *m eccl* the Lord | ~e (**Bože**)! Lord!
gospod *a f collect* the upper classes, fine folks, gentlefolk(s), people of quality | ~o! gentlemen!; »~a« (*na WC-u*) »Gentlemen«, »Men«
gospodar *m* master, lord; (*vladar*) ruler; (*vlasnik*) owner
 | **biti** ~ **nad** be in charge of, be in control of, rule, dominate, wield the power/authority in (*ili over*), *coll* call the shots (→¹⁰ **gospodariti**); **biti svoj** ~ be one's own boss/master/man, be on one's own, be independent, be self-employed, be in business for o.s.; **dobar** ~ good manager/contriver/farmer; **kao dobar** ~ as a good manager, economizing¹; **tu sam ja** ~ I am the boss here, I give orders here, I run things around here; ~ **u kući** master of the/one's house, ruler of the roost; **ona je** ~ **u kući** she wears the breeches, the gray⁹ mare is the better horse; **kakav** ~, **takav sluga** like master, like man; **ne može se služiti dva** ~a no man can serve two masters; **bez** ~a without owner, ownerless; unclaimed, abandoned, derelict; **životinje bez** ~a stray animals, strays; **neograničeni** ~ absolute master/ruler, despot, autocrat; **vrhovni** ~ supreme master/ruler, lord paramount, overlord; ~i **rata** masters of war; warlords
gospodarenje *n* managing, management, economizing¹; (*vladanje*) ruling, lording it (over), *sl* bossing it | **dobro** ~ good management/husbandry; **loše** ~ bad management/husbandry, mismanagement, mishandling
gospodarev *adj poss* (one's) master's, (one's) lord's
gospodarica *a f* mistress; (*vlasnica*) (lady) owner, proprietress; (*u kući*) lady of the house (→¹⁰ **gazdarica**) | **izigravati** ~u queen it (over)
gospodariti *vt impf* manage, economize¹, husband; (*vladati*) rule, lord it (over), *sl* boss it; *fig* rule the roost | **dobro** ~ manage well, be a clever manager, husband (→¹⁰ **ekono-**

mizirati); **loše** ~ manage/husband badly, mismanage
gospodarka *f* →¹⁶ **gospodarica**
gospodarski *adj* →³ **ekonomski**, **privredni**, **gazdinski** | ~e **zgrade** outhouses, outbuildings, farm buildings; ~a **škola** farming school/college
gospodarstvenik *m* businessman, manager (→¹² **privrednik**)
gospodarstvo *n* management, economy, husbandry; (*privreda*) economy; (*gazdinstvo*) holding, farm; (*imanje*, *posjed*) estate, farm | **seosko** ~ farming; rural economy; **individualno** ~ individual/single farm; **državno** ~ state farm; **riblje** ~ fish farm; **voditi** ~ (manage a) farm; **malo** ~ small farm; **voditi malo** ~ farm in a small way
gospodičić *m iron* young gentleman/master
gospodična *f reg* → **gospodica**
gospodin *m* gentleman | ~e! Sir!, *AE*+ Mister!; ~ **Kovač** Mr. Kovač; (*na pismu*) ~ **Ivan Kovač** Mr. Ivan Kovač, *BE*+ Ivan Kovač, Esq. (*ili* Esquire); (*u pismu*) **Poštovani** ~e (Dear) Sir, (*AE*+ Sir); ~e **doktore!** Doctor!; ~e **profesore!** *univ* Professor; *sch.* Mr. XY!, *AE*+ teacher!; **pravi** ~ a real/true/fine gentleman, a man of good breeding; **igrati se** ~a play the (fine) gentleman; **ne govorite mi** »~e« don't mister me; **Isus Krist**, ~ **naš** Jesus Christ, Our Lord
Gospodnji *adj* | **volja** ~a Lord's will; **ljeta** ~eg 852. in the year of our Lord 852, in the year of grace 852, 852 A. D.
gospodovanje *n* lording it; rule, ruling, dominating, domineering
gospodovati *vi impf* play the lord/master (over), lord it (over); (*vladati*) rule, dominate
gospodskli¹ *adj* upper-class, elegant; of rank/distinction, befitting a gentleman; high-class; *sl.* classy, having class | ~i **ručak** elegant/magnificent dinner; ~o **držanje** lordly bearing, lordliness
gospodski² *adv* superbly, grandly, magnificently; (*obilno*) generously | **živjeti** ~ live in grand style; ~ **ručati** have a magnificent dinner, have dinner in grand style
gospodstvo *n* elegant ways, upper-class ways, refinement; →³ **vladavina**, **vlast**, **prevlast** | **Vaše G** ~ Your Lordship; Your Ladyship
gospodstvovati →¹⁶ **gospodovati**
gospodstvujući →¹⁶ **gospodujući**
gospodujući *adj* (*vladajući*) ruling, dominating
gospod *a f* lady; *iron* fine lady | **prava** ~a true lady (→¹⁰ **dama**); ~o! madam!; ~a **Kovač** Mrs. Kovač; Ms. Kovač;* (*samo uz ne-AS prezimena*) Madame (*abbr* Mme) Kovač; ~o **doktor!** Doctor!; ~o **profesor!** Miss XY!, Mrs. XY!, *AE*+ teacher!; **kako je Vaša** ~a? how is your wife?; **kakav dolikuje jednoj** ~i ladylike; *Orth* **Velika G** ~ →¹⁶ **Velika Gospa**

* *Ovaj naslov (čitaj [miz]) upotrebljavaju žene koje (obično u znak emancipiranosti) ne žele isticati da li su udate ili ne. Može se upotrijebiti i kad bračno stanje ženske osobe jednostravno nije poznato.*

gospodica *f* miss; young lady | ~**e!** miss!; ~**a** Kovač Miss Kovač

gospodin *poss adj* lady's, madam's

gospoja *f pop* (one's) missus (→¹⁰ *bolja polovica*)

Gospojina *f Orth* | **Velika** ~ →¹⁶ **Velika Gospa** *gosposten*

gospoštija *f (posjed)* (a squire's) estate, manorial estate; *collect* nobles, squires, lords of the manor (→¹⁰ **gospoda**)

gospoštijski *adj* manorial

gost *m* guest | **redoviti** ~ regular visitor/g., regular, habitué, patron, *iron* fixture; **soba za** ~**e** g.-room; spare room; **knjiga** ~**iju** visitors' book; **hotelski** ~ hotel g.; occupant; **prolazni** ~**i** transient g-s, transients; **počasni** ~ g. of honor²; **strani (domaći)** ~**i** foreign (domestic) tourists/visitors; **visoki** ~**i** visiting dignitaries; eminent g-s/visitors; **nemio** ~ unwelcome g.; **nezvani** ~ uninvited g., intruder; ~ **umjetnik/dirigent/predavač/profesor** → **gostujući**

S GLAGOLIMA:

pozvati u ~**e** invite for a visit/stay, invite to stay with; **ići u** ~**e** (go to) visit; **doći u** ~**e** (come to) visit; **vratiti se iz** ~**iju** return from a visit, return from a stay with...; **biti u** ~**ima kod** visit with; (*duže vrijeme*) stay with; **dobiti** ~**e** get guests; *specif.* get company, get people/visitors staying with one; **imamo rođake u** ~**ima** we have some relatives visiting/staying with us; **večeras imamo** ~**e** we have some people coming tonight, we have some company/visitors tonight; **često imamo** ~**e** we often entertain, we often have company; **mnogo trošimo na** ~**e** we spend a lot on entertaining; **nezvanom** ~**u mjesto je za vratima** uninvited guests are never welcome; **ostati predugo u** ~**ima** outstay (*ili* wear out) one's welcome; *prov* **svakog** ~**a za tri dana dosta** a guest mustn't outstay (*ili* wear out) his welcome, after three days guests like fish begin to stink; **nastupiti kao** ~ make a guest appearance, give a guest performance; **dirigirati kao** ~ guest-conduct

gostinski *adj* | ~**a soba** guest-room; spare room

gostion(ic)a *f (krčma, svratište)* inn; (*s jeftinom hranom*) eating-house, chop-house

gostioničar *m (krčmar)* innkeeper, landlord, host

gostioničarka *f (krčmarica)* landlady, proprietress of an inn; innkeeper's wife

gostioničarski *adj* innkeeper's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**); innkeeping

gostionički *adj* inn-, of an inn

gostiti *vt impf* treat, entertain | **kraljevski** ~ treat royally/sumptuously, wine and dine
gostiti se *vr impf* feast, banquet | ~ **oštrigama** feast on oysters

gostoljubiv *adj* hospitable; keeping open house/doors

gostoljubivo *adv* hospitably, in a hospitable manner³³, with hospitality

gostoljubivost *f* hospitality

gostoprinstvo *n* hospitality | **ukazati** ~**o** give/extend h., receive hospitably; **ukazano mu je** ~**o** he was given h.; **uživati (zlorabiti) nečije** ~**o** enjoy (abuse) smb's h.; **pismena zahvala na** ~**u** thank-you note

gostovanje *n* visit, stay; (*muzičara, glumaca*) guest performance/appearance (*duže* guest engagement) | **biti na** ~**u** be on (a) tour; **biti na** ~**u u SAD** be on an American tour, tour the United States; **sportska** ~**a** sports exchanges

gostovalti *vi impf* be a guest artist/performer/star (→¹⁰ *nastupiti kao gost*) | ~**li su**... guest artists were...

gostujući *adj* | ~ **umjetnik (dirigent, predavač)** guest (*ili* visiting) artist/performer/star (conductor, speaker); *univ* ~ **profesor** visiting professor

gošća *f* (lady) guest; (*umjetnica*) guest artist/performer/star

gošćenje *n* treating, entertaining; feasting, banqueting

goštanka *f bot* Jerusalem sage

Got *m hist* Goth | **Istočni** ~**i** East Goths, Ostrogoths; **Zapadni** ~**i** West Goths, Visigoths

goticla *f* Gothic lettering/script (*rukopisna* Gothic hand); (*u AS zemljama*) black letter, Old English, *BE+* Gothic | **pisano** ~**om** in Gothic lettering/script/hand

gotički *adj art & print* Gothic

gotikla *f* Gothic (style); *specif* Gothic architecture/art

gotov *adj* finished, done, completed; →¹⁶ **spreman** | **jelo/ručak itd. je** ~**o!** come and get it!, lunch/supper/breakfast is ready!; **misa je** ~**a** the service is over; ~**a jela** ready-cooked (*ili* ready-to-serve, convenience) food; ~**a rješenja** ready-made (*ili* cut-and-dried, off-the-peg, prepackaged) solutions; ~**a odjeća** → **konfekcija**; ~**i proizvodi** finished products; ~ **čovjek** a made man, self-supporting man/woman; ~ **neuspjeh** certain failure; ~ **na sve** →¹⁶ **spreman na sve**

S GLAGOLIMA:

jesi li ~? are you ready? are/have you finished?, are you through?; ~ **sam s kopanjem** I have done/finished digging, I am through (with) digging; **kad budem** ~ when I am through/finished/ready/done; **biti brzo** ~ **sa (likvidirati)** make short work of; **to je** ~**a stvar** that's settled, it's all sewed up (→¹⁰

svršen čin); **pumpa je** ~a (*pokvarena*) the pump is gone/finished, the pump is done for; ~ **je** (*s njim je ~o*) (*propao, teško bolestan i sl.*) he is finished/ruined, he is done for, it is all over/up with him, it is the end of the road/line for him, it is the end of him, he is past hope, *fig* he is on the ropes, *sl* he's had it; **nije on još** ~ he still has (a lot of) fight (left) in him, he still has a trick or two left; ~ **si ako se makneš!** you're a dead duck (*ili* you're dead meat) if you move (*oba sl*); **platiti u ~om** →¹ **platiti gotovinom**

gotovan *m* sponger, *A sl* free-loader; parasite; *biol* →¹⁶ **nametnik, porazit**

gotovanski¹ *adj* sponging, *A sl* free-loading; parasitic; *biol* →¹⁶ **nametnički, parazitski**

gotovanski² *adv* like a sponger, in a sponging manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

gotovanstvo *n* sponging, *A sl* free-loading; parasitism

gotovina *f* cash (in hand), ready money, *fig* cold cash, *coll* the ready, *sl* cold/hard cash; (*polog*) down payment | **pretvoriti u ~u** cash, encash; **platiti ~om** pay in cash, pay cash down; **plaćanje ~om** cash payment; (*polog*) cash/money down; **kupiti za ~u** buy for cash; **nestašica ~e** cash squeeze

gotovinski *adj* cash-, ready-money | ~a **transakcija** cash transaction

gotovo *adj neut* finished, done *itd.* (→¹¹ **gotov**); *adv* →³ **skoro** | ~ (**je**)! (it's) finished!, (it's) over!, this is it!, (it's) done!, (it's) ready!; **sve je** ~ it is all over/finished, that's the end of it; that's it!, period!, *finito!* (→¹² **ništa se tu ne može**); (*spremn*) all is ready; ~ **je s putovanjima** no more traveling⁴; **e sad je ~o!** that settles it (→³ **sad mi je dosta!**); **a, nije to ~!** that's not (*ili* you haven't heard) the end of it!, it isn't over till it's over!; **to je za mene** ~ the matter is closed for me; I want to put it all behind me; **među nama je** ~ we (*ili* you and I) are through/finished!; **doći na** ~ have other people do things for one; be a johnny-come-lately *itd.* (→¹² **gotovan**) **s njim je** ~ →¹¹ **gotov je**; **uzeti (zdravo) za ~o** accept as a fact; (*kao Sv. Pismo*) take for gospel; (*nekritički*) take/accept at face value, take for granted; **neću i ~o** I don't want to and that's that!, I'll be damned if I do it!

gotovost *f* → **svršenost**; **spremnost** | *mil* **bojna** ~ →¹⁶ **borbena pripravnost**

gotovs indecl | *mil* **na** ~! at the ready!, prepare to fire!

gotski *adj* Gothic; *art* →¹⁶ **gotički**¹ | ~o **pismo** →¹ **gotica**; ~i **jezik** (the) Gothic (language)

gotski² *adv* in the Gothic manner; *art* →¹⁶ **gotički**² | **pisano** ~ written in Gothic (→³ **goticom**)

goveče *n* →¹⁶ **govedo**

govedar *m* cowherd, oxherd, cow-keeper, cow-

man; *AE+* cowboy, cow hand, cattleman; (*gomič*) cattle-driver

govedarica *f* woman/girl cowherd, cowgirl

govedarka *f* →¹⁶ **govedarica**; *ichth* →¹⁶ **krkuš**

govedarski¹ *adj* cowherd's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *derog* rustic

govedarski² *adv* like a cowherd *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *derog* rustically

govedarstvo *n* cattle-raising, c.-breeding, c.-growing; (*industrijsko*) cattle industry

govedina *f* beef | **kuhana (pečena)** ~ boiled (roast) beef; **konzervirana** ~ canned (*BE* tinned) beef; **kosana** ~ *AE* hamburger (beef), *BE* minced beef

govedlo *n* head of cattle; bovine; *derog* (*osoba*) ox, oaf, clod, lummo | ~a (bovine) cattle;

tovna ~a beef cattle; **mliječna** ~a dairy cattle; **uzgojitelj** ~a cattle-raiser, c.-breeder, c.-grower;

tovitelj ~a grazier; *AE* feedlot operator; **čubar(ica)** ~a →⁵ **govedar(ica)**;

(*pastirče*) cowboy, cowgirl; **kradljivac** ~a cattle-thief, c.-lifter, *AE+* c. rustler; **krasti**

~a lift (*AE+* rustle) cattle; **obor za** ~a cattle-pen; **staja za** ~a cowshed, cowhouse, *AE+* cowbarn; *derog* **ah to ~o!** ah that ox/bovine!

govedski *adj* cattle- (→¹⁰ **goveđi**); *fig* ox-like, bovine

goveđi *adj* | ~a **koža** cow-hide; ~ **juha** beef soup; (*s povrćem*) beef broth; ~e **srce (jetra, rep)** ox heart (liver, tail)

govedina →¹⁶ **govedina**

govnar *m tab* shit-head, shit-eater, shit-kicker, shit, asshole

govnarija *f tab* (piece of) shit

govnariti *vi impf tab* talk shit

govnarski¹ *adj tab* shitty

govnarski² *adv tab* | ~ **se ponašati** act like a shit(-head), be shitty (*prema* to)

govnlo *n tab* shit, turd (→¹⁰ **izmetine, fekalije**); *derog* crap; *euph* caca, B. M., do (*pseće dog/*

/doggy do), doo-doo | ~o **jedno!** you shit!;

~o **jedno smrdljivo!** you stinking piece of shit/crap!; ~o **od čovjeka** → **govnar**; **odi u**

~a! shit on you!; *fig* **sad smo u ~u** we're in shit now, *AE+* we're up shit creek now (and without a paddle); it's hit the fan (*vulg* the

shit has hit . . .); *fig* **sad smo u velikom ~u** we're in deep shit now; *fig* **zagaziti u ~o** step

in it, put one's foot in it; **svi smo mi u istom ~u** we're all in the same shit (*ili* in this together); **izvući se iz ~a** *sl* come up smelling

like a rose; **pojesti ~o** *coll*: eat one's hat, eat humble pie, eat crow

govnovalj →¹⁶ **balegar**

govor *m* speech; talk

1. LINGVISTIČKI, GRAMATIČKI: (s. = speech)

obični (svakodnevni) ~ common/everyday/colloquial/informal s.; (*nestručni*) common

s./parlance; **birani** ~ formal s.; **domaći/puč-**

- ki** ~ the vernacular; *gram upravni* ~ direct s.; *gram neupravni* ~ indirect/oblique s.; *specif* reported s.; *ling ikavski* ~ 'ikavian' (macro)-dialect (of 'štokavian' Serbo-Croatian); *dječji* ~ child s. (i *psych*)
2. GOVORENJE: (s. = speech)
način ~a manner³³ of s., delivery, locution, diction; **po vašem** ~u by/from the way you speak; **dosadan način** ~a droning, drone; **snažan/impresivan način** ~a telling delivery; ~ **kroz nos** nasal s.; **grub u** ~u rough-spoken; **dar** ~a gift/faculty of s.; **izgubiti dar/moć** ~a lose the power of s. (i *fig*); *fig* remain speechless; **kad mi se vratio dar** ~a when I regained my power of s., *fig* when I found my tongue; **zabuna u** ~u slip/lapse of the tongue; **med greške u** ~u s. defects; **med smetnje u** ~u s. impediments; *prov* ~ **je srebro ali šutnja je zlato** s. is silvery, but silence is golden
3. JAVNI GOVOR: (s. = speech)
(o)držati ~ hold/make/deliver a s., deliver an address; address (a body); (*razvezati*) hold forth; **održati vatreni** ~ make a fiery/ringing/tub-thumping s.; **držati ~e u predizbornoj kampanji** make campaign s-s; **kićeni** ~ flowery s., peroration; **pripremljeni** ~ set s.; ~ **bez pripreme** extemporaneous s.; **uvodni** ~ opening s.; **nastupni** ~ inaugural s.; *par* maiden s.; **pozdravni** ~ welcoming s.; **završni** ~ closing s.; *jur* (*pledoaje*) summing-up; **oprostajni** ~ farewell s.; **pisac/sastavljač** ~a speech-writer; **održati posmrtni** ~ deliver a eulogy
4. OSTALO: (s. = speech)
 bilo je ~a o → **govorilo se o**; **o tom nema ~a!** that/it is out of question!; you'll do no such thing!; **ni ~a!** absolutely not!, not a chance!, forget it!; *A sl*: no way!, nothing doing!, no dice!; **o tome nije bilo ~a** nobody spoke about it, that subject was not broached
govorancija *f derog & hum* speechifying; peroration
govordžija *m* →¹⁶ **govornik, govornik, okretan na jeziku**
govorenje *n* speaking, talking; speech; saying
 | **nadmašiti** ~m out-talk; ~ **iz trbuha** ventriloquism; ~ **u snu** somniloquence
govoriti *vi impf* speak, talk
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 ~i! speak!, talk!, let's have it!, out with it!;
tko ~i? (*na telefonu*) who is speaking?; ~i (**vam**) **Anne B.** (*radio/TV najava*) this is (*ili* I am) A. B.; ~iti **na konferenciji (skupu)** address a conference (rally); **svi mi nešto ~e** everybody is talking at me; **o tome smo već ~ili** we've been through this before; **ja ~im jedno a ti drugo** we're talking at cross purposes; **stalno ~iti** talk nonstop, *coll* be a talk-holic; (*ne dati drugima do riječi*) mono-

polize¹ the conversation; **uvijek sam ~io** I always said; **~io sam ja tebi!** I told you so!; **neka mi nitko ne ~i da** don't anybody tell me that; **pazite što ~ite!** watch your mouth/tongue!; **navesti nekoga da ~i** make one talk, draw one out; **ja znam što ~im** I know what I'm talking about; **~iti koješta** →¹ **lupetati**; **sve to ~i da** it all indicates that, it is all an indication of (→¹⁰ **~iti o** /4a/); **o tome ~e svi u bolnici** it's all over the hospital; **kao da ~im zidu** like talking to a wall; **ma šta ćemo uopće (ili ma šta tu treba) ~iti!** no need to waste any words on it

1. GOVORITI ODREĐENI JEZIK:

~iti engleski speak English; **vodiči koji ~e engleski** English-speaking guides; **~iti dobro engleski** speak English well; **~iti dobrim engleskim** speak good English; **~iti književnim engleskim** speak standard English *itd.* (→¹² *knjiž. engleski*); **~iti engleski tečno (s lakoćom)** speak English fluently; **~iti slabo engleski** speak English with difficulty; speak little/some English; **~iti lošim engleskim** speak English badly, speak broken/bad English; (*neknjiževnim*) speak substandard English, *GB+* murder Queen's/King's English (→¹⁰ **engleski**)

2. S PRILOZIMA:

dobro on ~i! he is right, he makes sense; **početi ~iti drukčije** *fig* change one's tune; **~iti lijepo o** speak well of; **pa lijepo/jasno Vam ~im** I'm using plain English; **~iti loše o** speak evil of, say bad things about; **~iti nerazumljivo (preučeno)** speak over/above smb's head; **lako/najlakše je ~iti** it's easy to talk, talk is cheap; **~iti uzalud** talk in vain, waste (one's) breath; **bolje ti je ništa ne ~iti** (↓ 6.); **nismo im uzalud ~ili** our words were not lost on them, they took the hint; **~iti tiho** speak softly, speak in a soft voice, speak under one's breath; **činjenice koje mnogo ~e** eloquent facts

3. S »KAO«:

~i kao navijena she could talk a hind leg off a horse/donkey, *BE+* she talks nineteen to the dozen; **~iti kao mitraljez** talk a mile a minute, talk a blue streak, talk nineteen to the dozen; have a staccato delivery

4. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:

(4a) »o«

~iti o speak (*ili* talk) of/about; discuss; **knjiga ~i o** the book deals with; **pitanja o kojima se tu ~i** issues discussed (*ili* dealt with) here; **to nam ~i o** this indicates/suggests/reveals, this is an indication/evidence of; **to nam dovoljno ~i o** this is indication enough; *iron* so much for; **o tome dovoljno ~e činjenice** facts are sufficient proof of that; **to nam jako mnogo ~i o** that says worlds (*ili* speaks volumes) about; **~iti o poslovima** talk business;

~iti o poslu/struci talk shop; **prestanimo** ~iti o poslu/struci let's drop/sink shop; **ne prestano** ~iti o istom *fig* harp on one string (→¹⁰ jedno te isto); **da** ~imo o nečem drugom let's change the subject; **svi** ~e o tom everybody talks about it, it is the talk of the town; **kad već** ~imo o talking of, incidentally, while we are on the subject

(4b) »protiv«

~iti **protiv** speak against; criticize¹; **okolnosti** ~e **protiv tebe** appearances are against you

(4c) »sa«

~iti **sa** talk with (*BE* talk to), speak to/with; **želio bih** ~iti s Vama I'd like to talk to you; (*nakratko*) I'd like a word with you; ~iti **sam sa sobom** talk to oneself

(4d) »za«

sve ~i **za to da** there is every indication that; **to** ~i **samo za sebe** (*ne treba komentara*) that speaks for itself, that tells its own story; **neka za nas** ~e **naša djela** let our achievements speak for us; we stand on our record

5. S IMENICAMA:

~iti **bez bilježaka** speak without notes; ~iti **iz duše** lay open one's heart, unbosom oneself; ~iti **u svoje ime** speak for oneself; ~iti **u nečije ime** speak for smb. else; *fig* be the spokesman/mouthpiece of; ~iti **kroz nos** speak through one's nose; **ovo** ~i **u prilog** this argues for; this indicates; ~iti **bez pripreme** speak extempore, extemporize¹, *coll* ad-lib; ~iti **od srca** (↑ *iz duše*); ~iti **opće poznate (otrcane) stvari** speak platitudes, platitudinize¹; ~iti **iz trbuha** ventriloquize¹; ~iti **u vjetar** preach to the winds, waste one's breath, speak in vain

6. S NEGACIJOM:

ne ~i! don't say anything (→¹⁰ **šuti!**); **ne** ~imo o tome let us say no more about it, let's drop/change the subject; **bolje o tome** **ne** ~iti let sleeping dogs lie; **bolje ti je ništa** **ne** ~iti save your breath; your words are wasted on them; **ništa** **ne** ~i he isn't saying anything; he is staying silent; **ne** ~im ja o tome that's not what I am talking about; **a da** **i** **ne** ~imo o to what I mention, to say nothing of, let alone; **mi** **ne** ~imo (*zavada*) we are not on speaking terms; **ja s tobom** **ne** ~im! (*zavada*) I'm not talking to you; **meni to ne treba** ~iti no need telling me, *iron* you're/ /he's *itd.* telling me; **nije vrijedno** ~iti o tome it is not worth mentioning (→¹⁰ **nije spomena** vrijedno); **ne zna ni sam što** ~i he doesn't know what he's talking about; **o domovini (zavičaju) ružno se** **ne** ~i it's an ill bird that fouls its own nest

7. »GOVORI SE DA/O«

~i **se** they/people say, there is (some) talk, the story goes, it is rumored² (→¹⁰ **glasine** kolaju); **za nju se** ~i **da** she is said to be;

nešto se ~i o štrajku there has been some talk about a strike; **šta se to** ~i o štrajku? what is all this (talk) about a strike?; **mnogo se** ~i (o) there is much talk (about); **počelo se** ~iti rumors² (*ili* the word) got around; ~ilo **se o otuđenju** the subject was alienation; **više se nije** ~ilo o there was no more talk about; the subject was dropped

8. »GOVOREĆI«:

~o speaking/talking of; apropos of; **grubo** ~o roughly speaking; **općenito** ~o broadly/generally speaking; **otvoreno** ~o frankly; in unminced words; **pošteno** ~o to be honest; **pravno** ~o in legal terms/parlance, legally speaking; →⁴ ~u svoje ime, →s **oproštenjem** ~eći

govorkanje *n* talk, rumors²; hearsay; (*trač*) gossip | **počet će** ~a people will talk, this will set tongues wagging; **pokrenuta je kampanja** ~a a whisper campaign was started

govorkati *vi impf* | ~a **se** it is whispered/rumored² *itd.* (→³ **govori se, glasine** kruže)

govorljiv *adj* talkative, loquacious, voluble (→¹⁰ **brbljiv, pričljiv**)

govorljivac *m* talkative man³¹

govorljivica *f* talkative woman³⁰

govorljivo *adv* talkatively, loquaciously, volubly

govorljivost *f* talkativeness, loquacity, volubility

govornli *adj* speech- | ~i **organi** organs of speech, speech organs; ~a **mana** speech defect/impediment (*uklanjanje* speech correction/therapy); *TV* & *rad* ~a **emisija** talk show (*voditelj* *t. s.* host); **zemlje engleskog**

~og **područja** English-speaking countries; →⁷ ~i **jezik**

govornik *a f* (speaker's) platform, rostrum; speaker's stand; (*žena*) lady/woman speaker, oratress, oratrix; *Orth* →¹⁶ **propovjedaonica** | **telefonska** ~a telephone booth; pay phone; **izaći na** ~u get on the platform, take the floor

govornički *adj* oratorical, rhetorical, public-speaking | ~a **vještina** oratorical skill/art, art of public speaking; ~i **dar** oratorical gift, gift of oratory; *fig* silver tongue

govornički¹² *adv* oratorically, rhetorically, like an orator

govornik *m* (public) speaker, orator, speech-maker; talker | **vatreni** ~ fiery speaker; (*raspaljivač mase*) tub-thumper, haranguer;

~ **koji hipnotizira slušaoce** spellbinding orator, spellbinder; **ulični** ~ street-corner speaker, soap-box orator; **publika je napeto**

slušala ~a the audience hung on the speaker's lips, the a. was spellbound; **dobacivati upadice** ~u heckle the speaker (*dobacivač takvih upadica* heckler); **vikati** ~u fuj! boo*

the speaker; **izviždati** ~a hiss* the speaker;

ušutkati ~a **vikom** boo/shout/yell/howl the speaker down; **ling izvorni** ~ native speaker
 * U AS zemljama govorniku se, u znak negodovanja, dovikuje bu-u-u! ili s-s-s-s! (dok je zviždanje tamo znak odobravanja).
govorništvo *n* oratory; rhetoric; public speaking | **nastavnik** ~a teacher/professor of rhetoric; **natjecanje u** ~u public speaking contest
gozba *f* feast, banquet; treat; *coll* big feed | **vesela** ~a merry feast
gr! *imit* grr!
grab *m* *bot* | **obični** ~ hornbeam, ironwood; **bijeli** ~ oriental hornbeam; **crni** ~ hop hornbeam
graba *f* *Ger* →⁹ **jarak** | **automehaničarska** ~ (grease) pit
grabež *m* plunder; *rhet* rapine; (*u ratu*) pillage, sacking, marauding
grabežljiv *adj* rapacious, predatory; (*pohlepan*) grasping
grabežljivac *m* rapacious/grasping person, vulture, harpy, shark; *zoo* beast of prey, predator
grabežljivica *f* rapacious/grasping woman; (*ptica*) bird of prey, predatory bird | *ornith* (*hist*) ~e birds of prey
grabežljivo *adv* rapaciously, in a predatory manner;³³ (*pohlepno*) graspingly
grabežljivost *f* rapacity, rapaciousness, predatoriness; (*pohlepa*) graspingness
grabežni *adj* | ~o **umorstvo** murder with robbery
grabik *m* hornbeam grove/thicket
grabilica *f* *cul* (*kutljača*) scoop, ladle | *eng* ~a **dizalice** crane grab; *eng* **dizalica** *s* ~om grab crane
grabiti¹ *vt impf* (*hvata*) grasp, clutch, seize, snatch, get hold of; (*otima*) take away; (*tekućinu*) scoop up, dip; (*juhu*) ladle out; (*u džep, vreću*) dip | ~ **vodu** (*iz zdenca*) draw water; (*iz čamca*) bail/bale out
grabiti² *vi impf* (*koracima*) lope; (*konj*) gallop, lope
grabiti se *vr impf* → **otimati se**
grabljanje *n* raking
grabljati *vt impf* rake
grablje *f* *pl* rake *sg* | **pokupiti** ~ama rake, rake up/away; **ručka** ~a rake handle; **zubac** ~a tine
grabljenje *n* grasping, clutching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **grabiti**)
grabljiv →¹⁶ **grabežljiv**
grabljivica *f* →¹⁶ **grabežljivica**
grabov *adj* hornbeam-
grabovina *f* hornbeam wood
grabuljati →¹⁶ **grabljati**
grabulje →¹⁶ **grablje**
gracija *f* grace, charm | *myth* **Tri** ~e the Graces

gracilan *adj* gracile; dainty, svelte, petite; (*krhak*) delicate | ~na i **živahna** lissom(e)
gracilno *adv* with gracility, in a gracile manner³³; daintily
gracilnost *f* gracility; daintiness; (*krhkost*) delicacy
graciozan *adj* graceful (gracious = *milostiv!*); (*i nježan*) dainty; (*i vitak /ženal*) svelte; (*i lagan*) lightsome
graciozno *adv* gracefully, with grace, in a graceful manner³³; daintily
gracioznost *f* gracefulness; grace; daintiness
grād¹ *m* →¹⁶ **tuča**
grād² *m* town; (*utvrda*) castle | **mali** ~ small town; **veliki** ~ large/major town; (large/major) city; **svjetski** ~ metropolis; **glavni** ~ capital (city), seat of government; *hist* **slobodni kraljevski** ~ Royal Borough; *hist* ~**država** city state; ~**ovi pobratimi** sister towns/cities; **stari** (**novi, gornji, donji**) ~ old (new, upper, lower) town; **poslovni** /**stambeni** *itd.* **dio** ~a →⁷ **čtvrť**; **iz** ~a **u** ~ from town to town; **po cijelom** ~u all over the town; **cijeli** ~ **govori o tome** it's all over the town, it's the talk of the town; **bijeg** (**sa sela**) **u** ~**ove** rush to the cities, rural exodus; **nekontrolirano širenje** ~**ova** urban sprawl; **propadanje** ~**ova** urban decay; **mrtav/napušten** ~ ghost town; **razgledavati** ~ (*turisti*) visit the sights of a town, be on a sightseeing tour of a town; **znamenitosti** ~a town/city sights
grād³ *m* *Lat* →⁹ **stupanj** | *coll* **lud/šasav sto** ~i completely crazy, as crazy as can be
gradacija *f* gradation, grading (→⁹ **stupnjevanje**)
gradele *f* *pl* *It* grill | **riba na** ~ grilled fish
gradić *m* *dim* small/tiny town
gradilac *m* →¹⁶ **graditelj**
gradilište *n* site, building-site, construction site; (*parcela*) lot (*BE*: site, plot) | **na** ~u at the (building) site; **uređeno** ~e (*s vodom, strujom, prilazom*) *AE* developed lot, *BE* fully serviced plot: **neuređeno** ~e *AE* undeveloped lot, *BE* unserviced plot; **rukovoditelj/šef** ~a construction foreman
gradina *f* ruins of a castle; *archeol* hill-fort; *augm* big/huge city
gradiran *pp* & *adj* calibrated, graduated | ~a **posuda** *c./g.* measuring glass
gradirano *adv* in a graded manner³³, with gradation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
gradiranost *f* being graded, graded character *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
gradiranje *n* grading, gradation (→⁹ **stupnjevanje**); calibration, gradation
gradirati *vt impf* grade (→⁹ **stupnjevat**) (*mjere*) calibrate, graduate
gradišćanski *adj* *geog* | ~i **Hrvati** Burgenland Croats, Croatian minority in Austria

gradišćansko-hrvatski *adj ethn* Burgenland-Croatian

Gradišće *n geog* Burgenland

graditelj *m* builder, constructor; (*ovlašteni*) →⁵ **građevni** poduzetnik; architect | ~ **mostova** (**strojeva**, **orgulja**) bridge- (engine-, organ-) builder; ~ **bazena** swimming-pool contractor/builder; **nesolidan** ~ (*špekulant*) jerry-builder; *fig* ~ **koalicije** architect of a coalition

graditeljica *f* (woman³⁰) builder

graditeljski *adj* builder's, constructor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); building contractor's; architect's

graditeljstvo *n* building trade/construction, architecture

grad|iti *vt impf* build, construct (*oba i fig.*); (*di-zati*) erect, put up | **most se** ~ **i** the bridge is under construction (*ili* is being built); **naši susjedi** ~ **e bazen** our neighbors² are putting in a swimming pool; *fig* ~ **iti** (**temeljiti**) **na** build/rely on; **pretjerano** ~ **iti na jednom području** overbuild an area; **nesolidno** ~ **iti** (*špekulirati*) jerry-build

graditi se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **pretvarati se**, **praviti se**

gradivo *n* material, matter, *coll* stuff; →³ **građa** | *sch* **uzeti/prijeći** ~ cover material; *sch* **nastavno** ~ teaching material; *sch* **zadano** ~ assignment; *sch* **nismo uzeli novo** ~ we didn't take up anything new

gradl *m text Ger* (*posteljni*) ticking

gradnja *f* building, construction, erection; →¹⁶ **izgradnja**; *gram* →¹⁶ **građa**, **tvorba** | **u** ~ **i** under construction, being built; *fig* on the stocks; **početi** ~ **u** start building, start (the) construction (of), *fig* break ground (for); **započeta** ~ **a** construction/housing start; **na** ~ **i** →³ **na gradilištu**; **dozvola za** ~ **u** →¹⁶ **građevna** dozvola; →⁴ **divlja** ~ **a**

gradonačelnik¹ *adj* mayoral, mayor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~ **a** **čast/slужba** mayor's office, mayoralty; ~ **i** **mandat** mayoralty

gradonačelnik *m* *BE* mayor (*velikih gradova* Lord Mayor); *AE* mayor, city manager | **žena** ~ mayoress, woman³⁰ mayor

gradonačelnikov *poss adj* | ~ **a** **rezidencija** mayor's residence

gradonosan →¹⁶ **tučonosan**

gradski¹ *adj* town-, city-; urban, *AE specif* inner-city; municipal | ~ **a** **općina** urban municipality, corporate/incorporated town; (*kao dio Londona, New Yorka*) borough; ~ **o** **poglavarstvo** municipal board; ~ **a** **uprava** city government; (*šire*) municipal authorities; *fig* town-hall, city-hall; **tajnik** ~ **og poglavarstva** (*hist* ~ **i bilježnik**) town clerk; ~ **a** **vijećnica** town-hall, city-hall; ~ **o** **vijeće** town/city/municipal council; ~ **i** **vijećnik/odbornik** town councillor; *hum* ~ **i oci** the city fathers; ~ **a skupština** city assembly; *šire* ~ **o područje Londona (New Yorka)** the Greater

London (New York); ~ **e** **kuće/stanovi** *BE* council housing/flats, *AE* municipal/public/low-income housing (→¹⁰ *u društvenom vlasništvu*); ~ **o kupalište** community baths *pl*; (*bazen*) public/municipal swimming-pool; ~ **a vrata (bedem)** town/city gates (wall); ~ **o stanovništvo** urban population

gradski² *adv* in an urban manner, like a town dweller, like townspeople *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

građla *f* (building-) material; (*tekstovi*) documents, sources, material; (*ustroj*) structure, make-up | **tjelesna** ~ **a** constitution, build, frame, physique; **nježne/čvrste/krupne** ~ **e** of a delicate/slight/sturdy/large build, delicately/slightly/sturdily built; **drvena** ~ **a** *AE* lumber, *BE* timber; **obla (tesana, rezana)** ~ **a** round (square, sawn) lumber/timber; **hrastova (bukova)** ~ **a** oak (beech) lumber/timber; **skladište drvene** ~ **e** lumber (*BE* timber) yard; **dijalektalna** ~ **a u rječniku** dialect material/items in the dictionary; **školska** ~ **a** →⁵ **gradivo**

građan|in *m* (*stanovnik grada*) town/city inhabitant, town/city/urban dweller, townsman; (*državljanin*) citizen; (*pučanin, neplemić*) commoner | ~ **i** *pl* town/city inhabitants *itd.* (↑); townspeople, townsfolk, townsmen; the community; the public; (*građanski stalež*) middle-class people; (*zemlje*) citizens; ~ **i Hrvatske!** citizens (*ili* men and women) of Croatia!; **svjestan** ~ **in** public-spirited (*ili* -minded) citizen; **solidan** ~ **in** respectable (*ili* law-abiding) citizen; **počasni** ~ **in** freeman of a city; honorary citizen; **postati počasni** ~ **in Zagreba** receive the freedom of the City of Zagreb; **proglasiti počasnim** ~ **inom Zagreba** confer the freedom of the City of Zagreb upon smb., make smb. a freeman of the City of Z.; *fig* ~ **in drugog (trećeg) reda** second-class (third-class) citizen; **običan/prosječan** ~ **in** ordinary/average citizen, the common man, Everyman; *fig* the man in (*AE* on) the street; *A sl* Joe Blow/Sixpack, *B sl* Joe Bloggs; *fig* ~ **in svijeta** citizen of the world

građanka *f* townswoman; (*državljanka*) citizen; (*pučanka, neplemkinja*) commoner

građanski¹ *adj* civic, civil; middle-class, *pol & hist* bourgeois; →³ **gradski** | ~ **i brak** civil marriage; ~ **o društvo** middle-class society, bourgeois society; ~ **i moral** middle-class morality; ~ **a dužnost** civic duty; *pol* ~ **i neposluh** civil disobedience; ~ **a odgovornost** civic responsibility; *jur* ~ **i postupak** civil procedure; *jur* ~ **a parnica** civil suit/action; ~ **i rat** civil war/strife; ~ **e slobode** civil liberties (→⁷ **sloboda**); ~ **i stalež** middle class, bourgeoisie; ~ **a svijest** public spirit, public-mindedness; ~ **i zakoni (zakonik)** civil laws (code); *sch* ~ **i odgoj** civics¹⁷

građanski² *adv* civically, civilly | ~ **odgojen** with middle-class upbringing

građansko-demokratski *adj* *pol* bourgeois-democratic, middle-class and democratic
građanskopravni *adj* *jur* civil-law, of/in civil law
građanstvo *n* collect citizens, citizenry; town/city inhabitants, townspeople; the community; the public | **dodijeliti počasno** ~o →¹ proglasiti počasnim **građaninom**; **otvoriti park za** ~o open a park to the public; *fig* **steći pravo** ~a gain acceptance; **ulaznice za** ~o tickets for the general public
građen *pp* & *adj* (*podignut*) built, constructed, erected, put up; (*način*) built, formed, fashioned | ~ **od drva** made/built of wood; **lijepo** ~ (*muškarac*) well-built, having a good physique, *A sl* hunk; **lijepo je** ~a she has a good/trim/neat figure, she is shapely; (*izazovno*) she is all curves, *A sl* she is (well-) stacked; **biti sjajno** ~(a) have a great/terrific figure; (*muškarac*) have a g./t. physique, *A sl* be a gorgeous hunk; **biti savršeno/božanski/fantastično** ~(a) have a perfect/divine/fabulous figure; **nesolidno** ~ flimsily built, flimsy; (*špekulantski*) jerry-built
građenjle *n* building, construction (→⁷ **gradnja**); *gram* →¹⁶ **tvorba** | ~ **puteva** →¹⁶ **cestogradnja**
građevina¹ *f* (*zgrada*) building; (*zdanje*) edifice; (*nešto podignuto*) structure
građevina² *f* →⁵ **građevinarstvo**
građevinac *m* *coll* → inženjer/student **građevinarstva**; →³ **građevinar**
građevinar *m* member of building trade; →³ **graditelj**, inženjer **građevinarstva**
građevinarstvo *n* (*struka*) civil engineering; (*privredna grana*) building trade, construction industry | **inženjer** ~a (diploma/graduate) civil engineer; **student** ~a civil-engineering student; **fakultet** ~a college (*AE*+ school, *BE*+ faculty) of civil engineering
građevinski *adj* →¹⁶ **građevni**
građevinstvo *n* → **građevinarstvo**
građevni *adj* building-, construction- | ~a **dozvola** building permit (*izdati* ~u *dozvolu* issue a b. p.); ~o **drvo** *AE* lumber, *BE* timber (→¹⁰ *drvena građa*); ~a **industrija** construction/building industry; ~i **kamen** building stone; ~e **konstrukcije** building structures/constructions; ~i **material** building/construction material(s); **industrija** ~og **materijala** building materials industry; ~i **nacrt** construction plan, blueprint; ~o **poduzeće** construction company, building contractors, contracting organization/firm/company; ~i **poduzetnik** building contractor; builder; developer; ~i **radnik** construction (*ili* building-trade) worker, *sl* hardhat; **pomoćni** ~i **radnik** builder's laborer²; ~a **ekipa** construction crew; ~i **radovi** construction work; ~i **tehničar** builder; ~i **limar**

sheet-metal construction worker; ~i **inspektor** building/constructor inspector; ~i **inženjer** →¹ inž. **građevinarstva**; **veliki (politički)** ~i **projekt** showcase project; ~i **propisi** building regulations/code; ~a **stolarija** structural carpentry; ~i **strojevi** construction machines/machinery/plant; ~o **zemljište** buildable land
građevno-urbanistički *adj* building and town-planning, construction and zoning
građevno-zanatski *adj* building-trade
grafičar *m* *print* printmaker, commercial artist; (*umjetnik*) graphic artist, printmaker; →³ **grafički radnik**
grafički¹ *adj* graphic; *art* graphic, printmaking- | ~i **radnik** typographical/print worker, printer; **sindikat** ~ih **radnika** printing-trades union; ~a **industrija** printing industry; ~i **zavod** printing company; (*šire*) printers and publishers; ~i **umjetnik** graphic artist, printmaker; ~i **dizajn** layout; ~i **urednik** layout editor/artist; ~a **priprema** typesetting; ~o **djelo/djela** →⁷ **grafika**
grafički² *adv* graphically | *fig* ~ **prikazati** represent graphically, bring to life
grafikla *f* (*umjetnost*) graphic art(s), graphics, drawing and engraving, printmaking; (*slika*) graphic, print; (*slike*) graphics, graphic works, drawings and engravings, prints | **kabinet** ~e prints and drawings department/collection; *art* **kompjuterska** ~a computer graphics
grafikon *m* graph, chart; (*šire*) visual | **unijeti u** ~ plot on a graph; **stupac na** ~u bar
grafit *m* *minr* graphite, plumbago; *art* →² **grafito**
grafitni *adj* graphite-, graphitic
grafitlo *m* *archeol* & *art* graffito (*pl* -ti) | **crtac/slikar** ~a graffitist
grafolog *m* graphologist, handwriting expert/analyst
grafologija *f* graphology, handwriting analysis
grafološki *adj* graphological | **dati na** ~u **ekspertizu** have sthg. analyzed¹ graphologically
grafoman *m* *med* & *derog* graphomaniac, compulsive scribbler
grafomanija *f* *med* & *derog* graphomania
grafomanski¹ *adj* graphomaniacal, compulsive scribbler's (→¹⁵ -ski¹)
grafomanski² *adv* like a graphomaniac *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)
grafoskop *m* *sch* overhead projector
grafoskopski¹ *adj* *sch* overhead-projector, overhead-projecting | ~a **folija** transparency
grafoskopski² *adv* *sch* | ~ **projicirati** show with an overhead projector
grah *m* *bot* common bean; *cul* beans *pl*; (*za razl. od mahuna*) haricot beans; *com* dried beans, kidney beans | **ne volim** ~ I don't like beans; **zrno** ~a a bean; **komuška** ~a bean-pod;

stabljika ~a bean-stalk; *bot* ~ **trešnjevac** *AE* scarlet runner, *BE* runner bean; **bijeli** ~ haricot bean(s); (*sitni*) navy beans; *cul* **namočiti** ~ soak beans (overnight); **salata od** ~a bean salad; (*s kvasinom*) marinated beans; **juha od** ~a (strained) bean soup; **varivo od** ~a thick bean soup, bean broth
graham *adj* | ~ **pecivo** graham rolls
graholika *f bot* yellow vetchling; chickling vetch; spring vetch (*L. vernus*); black pea | **vrtna** ~ sweet pea
grahor *m bot* →¹⁶ **graholika**
grahorica *f bot* common vetch, tare | **divlja** ~ bird's-tare, tufted vetch
grahorka *f bot* esparcet, cock's head, French finger-grass
grahov *adj poss* bean-
grajla *f* uproar, clamor², outcry, vociferation, hue and cry | **digla se** ~a there was an uproar; **dići** ~u →³ **dići galamu, zagrajati**
grajati *vi impf* make an uproar, clamor², make noise
grajzler *m Ger arch* →⁹ **sitničar**; *fig* →⁹ **sitničava** osoba
grajzleraj *m Ger arch* →⁹ **sitničarija**; *fig* →⁹ **sitničavost**
grajzlerski *adj Ger arch* →⁹ **sitničav, usko-grudan**
graknuti *vi pf* caw (once), give/utter a caw, caw/ /croak out; *fig* →³ **dići galamu**
graktanje *n* cawing, caws *pl*, croaking
graktati *vi impf* caw, croak
graktav *adj* cawing, croaking, croaky
graktavo *adv* in a cawing/croaking voice, croakily
graktavost *f* cawing/croaky quality³²; cawing/ /croaking voice
gram *m* gramme; (*uteg*) gramme-weight | *fig* **izvagati na** ~ weigh out to the last fraction; **sa zadnjim** ~om **snage** with the last ounce of energy
gramatičar *m* grammarian
gramatičarski¹ *adj* grammarian's, of a grammarian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
gramatičarski² *adv* like a grammarian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
gramatički¹ *adj* grammatical | ~a **pravila** g. rules; **praviti** ~e **greške** make g. errors
gramatički² *adv* grammatically | ~ **analizirati rečenicu** analyze g. a sentence, parse a s.
gramatika *f* grammar; grammar book | **povijesna** (**poredbena, deskriptivna, normativna**) ~ historical (comparative, descriptive, normative) g.
gramofon *m* record/disc player (*ranije*: *BE* gramophone, *AE* phonograph) | **tanjur** ~a turntable; **ručka** ~a (**sa zvučnicom**) tone-arm (with pick-up); **laserski** ~ CD player
gramofonski¹ *adj* record-player, gramophone-, phonograph-

gramofonski² *adv* on/with a record-player
gramoteka *f* → **diskoteka**
gramziti *vi impf* covet, crave (for), be greedy (of, for)
gramziv *adj* covetous, craving (for), greedy, grasping, acquisitive | ~ **za novcem** money-grubbing
gramzivac *m* covetous/greedy/acquisitive person, grasper, grabber; (*za novcem*) money-grubber
gramzivo *adv* covetously, greedily, graspingly, acquisitively, in a covetous *itd.* manner³³, with greed
gramzivost *f* covetousness, greed(iness), acquisitiveness, cupidity
gramžljiv →¹⁶ **gramziv**
granla *f* branch; (*deblja*) bough; (*glavna*) arm, limb; *fig* branch, offshoot, ramification | ~a **industrije, privredna** ~a industrial branch, industry, trade; ~a **znanosti** branch of science/knowledge, discipline, field; *anat* ~a **stopala** inset, arch; *anat* ~a **šake** metacarpus
S GLAGOLIMA:
~e **se povijaju od uroda** branches are weighed down with fruit; **puštati** ~e → **granati se**; *fig* **piliti** ~u **na kojoj se sjedi** cut one's own throat; *fig* **pasti na niske** ~e fall on bad days, come down in the world, fall/sink low; *fig* **na niskim** ~ama fallen on bad days *itd.* (↑); →¹⁰ **na najnižoj točki**; *fig* **na tankim** ~ama trembling in the balance, in a precarious position; *fig* **doći na zelenu** ~u see better days, *coll* be on Easy Street; succeed (finally), arrive, *sl* get there; *fig* **nikako na zelenu** ~u you just can't win, will my luck ever change?, will I ever get lucky?; *fig* **tek su s** ~e **sišli** (*primitivni su*) they are fresh down out of trees
grananje *n* branching out/forth; *fig* branching out, ramification, spreading
granat¹ *m minr* garnet
granat² *adj* branchy, well-branched, full-branched; branching; branch-like; *sci* ramose
granatla *f mil (topovska)* shell; (*ručna*) →⁵ **ručna bomba**; (*puščana*) →⁵ **puščana bomba**; (*iz bacača*) →⁵ **mina** | **razorna** ~a high-explosive shell; **probojna** ~a piercing shell; **protutenkovska** ~a antitank shell; **protuoklopna** ~a armor²-piercing shell; **dimna** ~a smoke shell; **tempirana** ~a time-fuse shell; ~a **koja je zatajila mil sl** dud; **lijevak od eksplozije** ~e shell crater; **čahura** ~e cartridge case; **košuljica** ~e shell case; **krhotine** ~e shell splinters; **zasuti** ~ama shell (heavily); **razoriti** ~ama destroy by shells/shelling, shell to pieces; **izrovan** ~ama shell-pocked, shell-cratered; **gubici od** ~a losses from shellfire; **neprobojan za** ~e shell-proof
granati se *vr impf* branch out/forth (i *fig*); ramify, (*račvati se*) fork

granatiranje *n* shelling

granatirati *vt pf/impf* shell

granclevola, ~**igula** *f* *It* →⁹ **rakovica**

grančica *f* *dim* twig, sprig; (*izdanak*) shoot; (*vrbe*) →⁵ **šiba**; *bot* →³ **kokotić** | **pružati** ~**u** **mira** hold out the olive branch (to)

grandiozan *adj* grandiose, grand; (*veličanstven*) magnificent, towering

grandiozno *adv* grandiosely, in a grandiose manner³³, with grandiosity

grandioznost *f* grandiosity

grandoman *m*, ~**ija** *f* *itd.* →¹ **megaloman**, ~**ija** *itd.*

granic *a* *f* (*državna*) frontier, border, borderline; boundary line; *fig* bounds *pl*, limit, confines *pl*; (*područje*) borderland, *hist* the Border (→¹⁰ **Krajina**)

1. DRŽAVNA/KOTARSKA:

~**a kotara** county line; **odrediti/obilježiti** ~**u** delineate a border/frontier; **određivanje/obilježavanje** ~**e** delineation of a border/frontier; **promijeniti** ~**e** redraw border lines; **prijeći** ~**u** cross the border/frontier; **povrijediti** ~**u** violate a border/frontier; **povreda** ~**e** border/frontier violation; **zatvoriti** ~**u** seal/close the border/frontier; **imati zajedničku** ~**u** **sa** border on, be co(n)terminous with; **unutar (izvan) državnih** ~**a** within (beyond) borders

2. DRUGA ZNAČENJA:

a. granica (*nom. sg.*)

donja ~ lower/bottom limit, floor; cut-off; **gornja** ~ upper/top limit, ceiling, cap; cut-off; **vremenska** ~ time limit; (*rok*) deadline; **dobna** ~ age-limit; ~ **između dobra i zla** the dividing line between good and evil; **postoji** ~ (**s**)**trpljenja** one can only take so much; there is a limit to everything; **postoji** ~ **koliko se može pojesti (potrošiti, spavati)** you can only eat (spend, sleep) so much; *fig* ~ **izdržljivosti** the breaking point

b. granice (*gen. sg.*)

do stanovite ~ up to a point *itd.* (→⁷ **donekle**); **do skrajnje** ~ →¹ /**e**/ (↓)

c. granicu (*accus. sg.*)

odrediti/postaviti ~ (**nečemu**) set a limit (to, on), limit, delimit, define a boundary (of); **odrediti gornju** ~ set a ceiling (on), set the upper limit (to, on) cap; **probiti gornju** ~**u** breach the upper limit, go through the ceiling; **probiti sve** ~**e** *fig* go through the roof; skyrocket; **odrediti vremensku** ~ set a time limit; (*rok*) set a deadline; **povući** ~ (*strpljenja, dopuštenog*) draw the line (on); set a limit; **povući (jasnu)** ~ **između** draw a (sharp) line between; **svesti na razumnu** ~ bring down to a reasonable level; **prekoračiti** ~ (*dopuštenog, podnošljivog*) exceed the limit, get out of hand, overdo it, overstep the mark, overstep one's bounds, be out of line; **sve**

ima svoju ~ there is a limit to everything, there are limits; one can only take so much, one can be pushed only so far; there are just so many hours in a day; **to prelazi (to je prešlo) svaku** ~! that's the limit!, it is beyond the pale!; it has gone beyond all limits, it's got (*AE* gotten) completely out of hand

d. granici (*loc. sg.*)

slučaj na ~ → **granični slučaj**; **na** ~ **izdržljivosti** at the breaking point; at the end of one's tether; **na** ~ **opstanka** barely surviving; **na** ~**i komičnog** bordering on the comical/hilarious; **biti na** ~ **dopuštenog** *fig* skate over/on thin ice; **na donjoj (gornjoj)** ~ at the lower (upper) limit

e. granica (*gen. pl.*)

bez ~ without limits, limitless (→¹⁰ **bez-graničan**); **nemati** ~ have no limit(s)/bounds, be limitless/infinite; **do skrajnjih** ~ to the (outmost) limit, to the utmost; **preko** ~ beyond limits, beyond a point; **preko** ~ **rase** across race lines, transracially; **unutar stanovitih** ~ within (certain) limits, up to a point (→⁷ **donekle**); **unutar razumnih** ~ →¹ /**g**/ (↓); **držati se** ~ keep within bounds/limits, observe limits; **danaz više nema nikakvih** ~ (*sve je dopušteno*) anything goes nowadays; **sve ima svojih** ~ →¹ /**c**/ (↑)

f. granice (*accus. pl.*)

svesti na razumne ~ →¹ /**c**/ (↑); **prostor ima** ~ space has limits, space is finite; **prelaziti vjerske** ~ cut across religious boundaries; **sve ima svoje** ~ →¹ ... svoju **granicu** (↑); **to je prešlo (to prelazi) sve** ~ →¹ ... svaku **granicu** /**c**/ (↑)

g. granicama (*loc. pl.*)

u stanovitim ~ within (certain) limits, up to a point; **u razumnim** ~ within reason, within the bounds/limits of reason; **u** ~ **pristojnosti (vjerojatnog)** within the bounds of decency (probability); **u normalnim** ~ within normal limits; **držati u** ~ keep within bounds/limits; contain, restrain (→¹⁰ **obuzdati**)

graničar *m* *mil* border-guard; *hist* borderer, frontiersman; (*hrvatska povijest*) inhabitant/soldier of the Military Border | *sp* **igra** ~ a dodge-ball

graničarka *f* frontierswoman, border woman; *hist* woman of the Military Border

graničarski *adj* border-guard; *hist* borderer's, Military-Border

graničenje *n* bordering (*sa* on); *fig* verging/ bordering on; (*doticanje*) contiguity

grančica *f* *bot* | **narančasta** ~ day lily

graničiti *vi impf* border (*sa* on), have common frontier(s) with; (*dodirivati se*) adjoin, be contiguous/adjacent to, abut (on); *fig* border (on), verge (on) | **koji** ~**i** bordering, contiguous, adjoining, adjacent; **to** ~**i s ludošću** it verges/borders on madness

graničiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **graničiti**

granični *adj* border-, frontier-; *fig* border-line, marginal | ~a **linija** borderline; *fig* dividing line, borderline; ~i **kamen** boundary stone; ~i **prijelaz** border crossing; *mil* ~e **jedinice** border units/troops; ~a **policija** border police; ~i **spor** border/frontier dispute; ~o **područje** borderland; *fig* border(-line) area, borderland; ~i **slučaj** borderline/marginal case

granično *adv* marginally; in a borderline sense
graničnost *f* marginality, marginal/borderline quality³²

granik *eng m* → **kran**

granit *m minr* granite | **crvenkasti** ~ red g.

granitni *adj* granite-; granite-like

granitnost *f* granite-like quality³²

granitski →¹⁶ **granitni**

granotoč *m ent* leopard moth

granuće *n* bursting forth/through (of the sun); sunrise (→¹² **svitanje**)

granulom *m med (zubnog korijena)* tooth-root abscess, abscessed tooth(-root); (*zubne pulpe*) gumboil; (*specifični*) granuloma (*pl* -mas, -mata)

granulti *vi pf* | **sunce je ~lo** (*kroz oblake*) the sun shone/broke through, the sun burst out/forth; **zora je ~la** → **svanulo je**

granje *n collect* branches, boughs | **suho ~e** dry twigs/branches, sticks; *fig* deadwood; **skupljati suho ~e** gather sticks/wood; **svežanj suhog ~a** fagot (*BE* faggot); **okljaštreno ~e** pruned branches; (*na tlu*) loppings *itd.* (→¹² **okresine**)

grašac *m bot* spring pea

grašak *m bot* pea; *cul* peas *pl* | *bot* **vrtni** ~ garden pea; *bot* **divlji** ~ field pea; **zrno graška** a pea; **mahuna graška** pea-pod; ~ **u mahuni** peas in pod, unshelled peas; **očišćeni** ~ shelled peas; **mladi** ~ early/new peas; **svježi** ~ fresh/green/garden peas; **suhi** ~ dried/processed peas; (*kalani* split peas); **juha od graška** pea soup; **boje graška** pea-green

graorica →¹⁶ **grahorica**

grašar *m bot* coronilla | **grmoliki** ~ scorpion senna; **šareni** ~ crown vetch, (*u SAD* češće) axseed

graševina *f* riesling

graška *f* | ~ **znoja** →¹⁶ **kap znoja**

gratakaž *m It* →⁹ **ribež**

gratati *vt impf It* →⁹ **ribati, strugati, češati**

gratis *adj & adv* gratis, free (→⁹ **besplatlan, ~no**)

graver *m* engraver (→⁹ **rezbar**)

graverski *adj* engraving, engraver's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

gravidna *adj fem* →⁹ **bremenita, trudna**

gravidnost *f*, ~itet *m* →⁹ **bremenitost, trudnoća**

gravira *f* → **gravura**

graviranje *n* engraving; (*u bakru*) →⁵ **bakrorez, bakropis**; (*u čeliku*) →⁵ **čelični rez**

gravirati *vt impf* engrave; (*u bakru*) make copperplate engravings

gravitacija *f phys* gravitation; gravitational pull; →³ **gravitiranje** | *phys* **zakon ~e** law of gravitation

gravitacijski *adj phys* gravitational, gravitation-; gravity- | ~o **područje** (*zdravstvene, školske ustanove i sl.*) catchment area

gravitacioni →^{2,16} **gravitacijski**

gravitiranje *n* gravitation (*prema* to, toward⁶), drift (to, toward⁶)

gravitirati *vi impf* | ~ **prema** gravitate to(ward⁶), be attracted to(ward⁶), drift to(ward⁶)

gravura *f (postupak)* engraving*; (*slika*) engraving*, cut; (*u bakru*) →⁵ **bakropis, bakrorez**; (*u čeliku*) steel engraving

* *Pazi: gravure = fotografavura!*

grb¹ *m* coat of arms; (*na štitu*) escutcheon, blazon; (*heraldički ukras*) heraldic device, armorial bearing | **državni** ~ national (coat of arms); **SAD** the Great Seal of the US; **gradski** ~ town/city arms; **koji se odnosi na ~ove** armorial; **poznavanje ~ova** armory, heraldry; *arch* **pokazati »bosanski ~«** → **lakat**

grb² *m* *ichth* maiger³, bar

grb¹ *f* hump, bunch; (*devina*) hump; (*na putu, izbočina*) bump, hump | **dobiti ~u** grow/develop a hump; become humpbacked (*ili* hunchbacked)

grb² *f ent* | **ogrozdova** ~ common magpie moth

grbač¹ *f (leđa)* back | **biti nekome na ~i** be a burden to smb., live off smb.; **podmetnuti ~u, pasti na ~u** *itd.* →⁷ **leđa**

grbačiti →¹⁶ **kulučiti, rintati**

grbak *m bot* common cress

grbav *adj* hump-backed, hunch-backed; (*pogrbljen*) stooping, bent; (*neravan*) uneven; (*put*) bumpy, bone-jarring; (*iskrivljen*) bent

grbavac *m* hump-back, hunch-back

grbavica *f* hump-back, hump-backed woman³⁰

grbavo *adv* unevenly; bumpily; crookedly; →³ **pogrbjeno**

grbavost *f* having a hump, being hump-backed (*ili* hunch-backed); (*pogrbljenost*) stoop; (*neravnost*) unevenness, bumpiness; (*iskrivljenost*) crookedness, warp, bend

grb(ic)e *f pl ent* geometrid moths (*njihove gusenice*) geometers, loopers

grbica *f bot & cul* | **vrtna** ~ garden cress; **poljska** ~ *BE* pepperwort, *AE* peppergrass

grbiti *vt impf* hump, bend *itd.* (→¹² **kriviti, izvijati**) | ~ **leđa** → **grbiti se**

grbiti se *vr impf* hump (up); bend/hump/arch one's back; (*pognuti se, povijati se*) stoop, bend

grbljenje *n* humping, bending, stooping
grbonja *f derog* round-shouldered person, person with a bad stoop
grcaj *m* sob
grcanje *n* sobbing, sobs
grcati *vi impf* sob, choke (up); be choked up | ~ **u** → **gušiti se u** (→¹⁰ **suza, dug**)
Grci *m pl* Greeks, Greek people
grč *m* cramp; (*jači*) spasm; (*cijelog tijela*) convulsion; (*previjanje*) contortion | **dobiti ~eve** have convulsions, be convulsed; (*histerične*) have a fit; ~**evi u želucu** stomach cramps, colic, gripes; ~**evi od gladi** hunger pangs; ~ **u vratu** crick in the neck, stiff neck; **porodajni ~evi** labor² contractions; **hvata me ~** I am getting cramp; **uhvatio me ~** (*kod plivanja*) I got cramp, I was attacked/seized by cramp; (*u mišićima*) my muscles cramped
grčenje *n* contraction(s); spasm(s), cramp(s); convulsion(s)
grčevit *adj* spasmodic, convulsive; *fig* feverish, frantic | ~**i pokreti** jerky movements, twitching; ~ **kašalj (plač)** convulsive coughing (sobbing), a fit/paroxysm of coughing (sobbing); ~ **otpor/borba** → **ogorčen**
grčevito *adv* spasmodically, convulsively; *fig* feverishly, frantically | ~ **se držati/stezati** clutch (on to); hang on for dear life; ~ **se probijati** claw one's way
grčevitost *f* spasmodic quality³², convulsiveness; *fig* feverishness, franticness; (*pokreta*) jerkiness
grčiti *vt impf* contract; (*stiskati*) squeeze | ~ **lice** contort one's face; ~ **ruke (šake)** clench one's hands (fists)
grčliti se *vr impf* contract, contort; (*imati grčeve*) have convulsions; (*od bola*) writhe, double over (with pain) | **lice joj se ~ilo od bola** her face was contorting/twisted with pain; **noge mi se ~e** I am getting cramp in my legs
Grčka *f geog* Greece
grčkli¹ *adj* Greek, Grecian; Greek-fashion, Greek-style | ~**i jezik** Greek, the Greek language; ~**o pismo** Greek alphabet/script
grčki² *adv* like a Greek, in the Greek manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki²**) | **govoriti ~** speak Greek
grčko-rimskli *adj* Graeco-Roman (→¹⁰ **hrvanje**)
grd|an *adj* →³ **ogroman, velik, težak, žestok** | **imati ~nog posla/okapanja** → ... **velike muke**
grdelin *m ornith* *It* →⁹ **češljugar**
grditi *vt impf* scold, rebuke, upbraid, lecture, castigate (→⁶ **izgrditi**); (*psovati*) abuse, revile, vituperate; (*vikati na*) rail/yell at
grditi se *vr impf* scold/abuse *itd.* each other⁴³
grdno *adv* badly, soundly *itd.* (→³ **jako, pro-pisno, žestoko, gadno**)

grdnja *f* scolding, rebuke, castigation (→¹⁰ **grđenje**); (*psovanje*) abuse, invective
grdoba *f* ugliness *itd.* (→¹² **rugoba**); (*stvor*) ugly creature, monster (→¹⁰ **rugoba**); (*naka-za*) monster, freak; (*nagrda*) eyesore, monstrosity; gruesomeness, hideousness, grotesqueness
grdoban *adj* (*rugoban*) ugly, monstrous; gruesome, hideous, grotesque
grdobina *f ichth* | ~ **mrkulja** angler; ~ **žutka** frog-fish
grdosija *f* colossus¹⁰, behemoth, leviathan, monster, whale, *coll* whopper | ~ **od čovjeka** huge man, colossus¹⁰, giant
grđenje *n* scolding, rebuking, upbraiding, lecturing, castigation; *coll*: tongue-lashing, *sl* bawling out; (*psovanje*) abusing, abusement, reviling, revilement, vituperation, invectives *pl*; (*vikanje na*) railing/yelling at
grebanje *n* →² **grebenje²**
grebati *vt impf* →² **grepsti**
greben *m* (*brda*) (mountain) ridge, crest; (*stijena*) crag; (*izbočina*) ledge; (*morski*) reef; (*podvodni*) sunken reef, snag; *eng* *cam* | **koraljni** ~ coral reef
grebenalo *n* (*za vunu*) carding comb, card; (*za lan*) flax-comb, ripple, hackle; (*stroj*) carding-machine
grebananje *n* carding, combing, rippling, hackling
grebenast *f* (*stijena, brdo*) crested, jagged, craggy; (*obala*) reefy, rocky
grebenati *vt impf* (*vunu*) card, comb; (*lan*) ripple, hackle, comb
grebenjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **stidna kost**
grebenje¹ *n* collect crags, jagged rocks; reefs; ridges, crests (→¹¹ **greben**)
grebenje² *n* scratching, scraping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **grepsti**)
greacist *m* Greek studies specialist, greekist
greacistički *adj* Greek-studies
greacistika *f* Greek studies
grebizam *m ling* graecism⁵
gredla *f* beam, post; (*nosiva*) girder; (*poprečna*) transom, traverse, joist; (*spojna*) tie; (*krovna*) rafter, truss; (*sljemena*) ridge-tree; (*otesana*) squared timber; *fib* →⁵ **vratnica**; *gym* balance/balancing beam | *gym* **vježbe na ~i** balance-beam exercises; *coll* **nije ~a!** → **nema problema**
gredelj *m* (*pluga*) share-beam
gredicla *f tim & archit* joist; (*vrtna*) (garden) bed; (*cvjetna*) flower-bed | ~**e za bobičasto voće** berry patch
Greenwich *m geog* | **u 2 sata po ~u** at 2 hours Greenwich mean time
gregorac *m ichth* →¹⁶ **koljuška**
gregorijanskli *adj* | ~**i kalendar** Gregorian calendar, New Style; ~**o pjevanje**, ~**i koral** Gregorian chant

grehota *f* → **šteta** | **šteta** *i* ~ → velika **šteta**
grejpfrut *m* *bot* grapefruit (tree); (*plod*) grapefruit

gremij *m* conference of department heads; →¹⁰ **tijelo, sastav**

gremijum →¹⁶ **gremij**

Grenadla *f* *geog* Grenada | **stanovnik** ~e Grenadan, Grenadian

grenadir *m* *mil hist* grenadier

grenadirmarš *m* *Ger cul* boiled dumplings with potatoes

grenadirski *adj* grenadier-, grenadier's (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

Grenland *m* *geog* Greenland | **na** ~u in G.

grenlandski *adj* *geog* Greenland-

Grenlandanin *m* Greenlander

grepsti *vt impf* scratch; (*kandžama*) claw; (*strugati*) scrape, grate | ~ **po vratima** (*pseto*) paw (at) the door; →⁴ grebe me u **grlu**

grepsti se *vr impf* scratch (oneself)

grešlan *adj* sinful; sinning; peccable, peccant | *fig* **čovjek je ~an** Man is weak/frail; →⁴ ~na ljudska **narav**

greškla *f* mistake, error, fault; (*omaška*) slip, oversight; (*pogrešna odluka*) misjudgment⁷, bad judgment⁷; *sp* foul | **ozbiljna** ~a serious mistake, major blunder; **gruba** ~a gross error; **glupa** ~a stupid mistake, blunder, *A coll* blooper; *sl*: howler, lulu; ~om by mistake, through error; by oversight; **bez** ~e free of error, perfect(ly), perfectly good, faultless(ly); without a hitch; letter-perfect; (*odličan*) splendid; **s** ~om defective, flawed, imperfect, less-than-perfect²⁵; **s** **malom** ~om slightly defective, near-perfect²⁵; **dopuštena** ~a (*procjene i sl.*) margin of error; ~a u **govoru** (*pisanju*) → **omaška**; **tiskarska** ~a printing/typographical error, misprint, *A coll* typo; **tipkarska** ~a typing error; **administrativna** ~a clerical error; *sp* **osobna** ~a (*košarka*) personal foul (*abbr* PF); **tvornička** ~a defect in manufacture; **roba s** ~om rejects *pl*, substandard goods, *A sl* seconds (*trgovina s takvom robom* reject shop); ~a na **srcu** →⁷ **srčana** ~

S GLAGOLIMA:

učiniti ~u make (*ili* commit) a mistake/error, slip (up), *sl* blow it; **činiti** ~e make mistakes *itd.* (↑), err, blunder, bungle, flounder; **upasti** u ~u fall into an error, blunder; **pasti** u **staru** ~u backslide, be a backslider; **uhvatiti** u **grešci** catch in (an) error, catch out; **ispraviti** ~u correct an error (*ili* a mistake); make amends; **priznati** ~u admit (an) error; **ispričavamo se zbog** ~e we regret the error; **učeci se na vlastitim** ~ama learning from errors, by trial and error; learning the hard way; **u čemu je bila** ~a? where was the error?, what went wrong?; **potkrala se** ~a an error slipped/crept in; ~e se **lako potkradu**

errors will slip/creep in; **tu nema mnogo prostora za** ~e we have only a small margin of error here, we can't make many mistakes here; **činiti** ~e u **gramatici** (*datumima*) slip/trip in one's grammar (dates)

grešnica *f* sinner, sinful/peccable woman

grešnik *m* sinner; transgressor, wrongdoer, trespasser, offender | **okorjeli** ~ backslider, reprobate, inveterate sinner

grešno *adv* sinfully; peccably

grešnost *f* sinfulness; peccability

grešpa *f* *It* →⁹ **bora, nabor**

grešpati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* *It* →⁹ **borati** (*se*), **nabirati** (*se*), **skupljati** (*se*)

grešpav *adj* *It* →⁹ **naboran**

grešun *m* *bot* water parsnip

grez *adj* *It* →⁹ **prost, sirov**

Grga *m* *coll* Greg

grgeč *m* *ichth* perch, bass

grgljanje *n* *med* gargling, gargle | *pharm* **sredstvo** za ~ gargling liquid, gargle

grgljati *vi impf* gargle

grgoljenje *n* gurgling, gurgle(s), burbling, burble(s), murmuring, murmur(s)

grgoljiti *vi impf* gurgle, burble, murmur (→¹⁰ **žuboriti, klokotati**)

Grgur *m* Gregory | *hist* ~ **Ninski** Bishop Gregory of Nin

grgurav *adj* →¹⁶ **kudrav, kovrčast**

griblati *vi impf* *Ger (esp iron)* cogitate, think profoundly, ponder

gribler *m* *Ger (esp iron)* profound thinker; fussy scholar (→¹⁰ **cjepidlaka, mudrijaš**)

griblerski *adj* *Ger (esp iron)* quasi-profound, fussy (→¹⁰ **mudrijaški**¹)

grickalice *f pl cul* nibbles, party/cocktail nibbles

grickanje *n* nibbling, nibble(s)

grickati *vt impf dim* nibble (*nešto* at sthg)

grickav *adj* nibbling

grickati se *vr impf dim* nibble at each other⁴³

gricnuti *vt pf* nibble once, take a nibble at

grif *m* *Ger* →⁹ **ručka, držak, rukohvat**; (*hrvanje*) →⁹ **zahvat** | *coll* **doći** u ~ get one's hand in; *coll* **održati** ~ keep one's hand in; *coll* **ispasti iz** ~a lose one's touch; *coll* **nisam** u ~u I've lost my touch, I'm out of practice

grifik *m* *Ger* →⁹ **krupičasto brašno**

grijač *m* heater, warmer; (*u glačalu*) heating element | ~i za **noge** (*navlake*) leg warmers

grijači *adj* heating-, warming-

grijalica *f* heater, warmer | **električna** ~ electric heater (*BE* e. fire); →¹⁰ **pećica, radijator**

grijalo *n* heater, warmer | ~ **na špirit** primus, *BE+* spirit-lamp; ~ za **noge** foot-warmer

grijanje *n* warming; heating; *med* heat treatment | ~e **preko toplane** district heating;

centralno ~e central heating (*na naftu* oil-fired c. h.); **električno** ~e electric heating;

etažno ~ individual central heating; ~e **hala**

i sl. space heating; **monter centralnog** ~a

steam-fitter; **ložac centralnog** ~a furnace-room man/operator/attendant; heating maintenance mechanic; **pojačati (smanjiti)** ~ turn the heat up (down); **med ići na ~e križa** get a heat treatment for one's lower back

grijati *vt impf* warm (up) | **med ~ križa** get/give a heat treatment for one's lower back

grijati se *vr impf* warm oneself, get warm | ~ **kraj vatre** warm oneself at/by a fire; ~ **kraj peći** warm oneself next to (*ili* by) a stove; **mi se grijemo na plin** we heat with gas, we have gas heating

griješ *m sin* | **bez ~a** free of sin, sinless; pure; **mali** ~ little sin, peccadillo; **sedam smrtnih** ~a the seven deadly sins; **u nebo vapijući** ~ crying sin; **RC istočni (Orth nasljedni)** ~ original sin; **prvi/Adamov** ~ the Fall of Man; **okorio u ~u** reprobate, inveterate sinner; **ispaštanje za ~e** fig wages of sin; **oprost od ~a** absolution, pardon

S GLAGOLIMA:

počiniti ~ commit a sin *itd.* (→⁷ **griješiti**); **upasti u** ~ fall into sin; (*ponovo*) (re)lapse into sin, backslide; **nitko nije bez ~a** nobody is without sin; **oprostiti** ~ pardon/forgive smb's sin; **razriješiti od ~a** absolve from sin, give absolution; **navesti na** ~ lead into sin; **ispaštati tuđe ~e** be the scapegoat, be the whipping-boy; **upisati u** ~ count as smb's fault, blame for sthg., put/lay the blame for ... on smb., lay sthg. at smb's door

griješanje *n* sinning, committing sins, transgression; (*greške*) making mistakes, erring

griješiti *vi impf* sin, commit sins, commit a sin, offend, trespass, transgress (→⁶ **zgriješiti**); (*greške*) make mistakes, err, blunder, bungle, flounder | *prov ~iti je ljudski* to err is human; ~e **ako to čine** they are wrong if they do so/it; ~i **što te pita** he is wrong in asking (*ili* to ask) you; **jako ~ite** you are making a big mistake; **gdje ja tu ~im?** what am I doing wrong?; **tu ne smijemo ~iti** →¹ **tu nema mnogo prostora za greške**

griješka *f* →² **greška**

griješnik *m* →² **grešnik**

grilaž *m cul* grilled meat(s)

gril-bar *m (lokal)* hamburger joint; (*dio lokala*) hamburger counter

grilje *f pl It (kapci)* slatted (window) shutters (→¹⁰ **škure**)

grimas/a *f* grimace | **napraviti ~u** make a grimace, make/pull a face, grimace; **praviti ~e** make grimaces, make/pull faces, grimace **grimiz** *m* purple; crimson | *hist* **nositi** ~ wear purple/crimson

grimizan *adj* purple; crimson

grimizno *adv* | ~-crven crimson-red; ~-ljubičast magenta; ~ obojiti dye crimson

grimiznost *f* purpleness, purple color²/hue, crimson c./hue

grincajg *m cul Ger* →⁹ **zelenje** za juhu

Grinič *m geog* →² **Greenwich**

grintati *vi impf* whine, complain, *coll* gripe

grintav *adj* whiny, whining, complaining; (*pospano dijete*) fussing; (*u jehu*) finicky; →³ **kržljav**

grintavac *m* whiner, complainer, *coll* griper

grintavo *adv* whiningly, complainingly

grintavost *f* whining manner/ways

grinjla *f* maggot; *ent* mite

grip *m* →¹⁶ **gripa**

gripa *f coll* flu, *med* influenza, (*rijetko*) gripe | **azijska (honkonska, španjolska, crijevna)** ~a Asian (Hong Kong, Spanish, intestinal); **lagana** ~ a touch of flu, mild flu; **prehodati ~u** walk one's flu off

gripozan *adj* having (got) a touch of flu, having (got) a virus/bug

gripozno *adv* feeling a touch of flu

gripoznost *f* a touch of flu

gris *m* → **griz**¹

grisini *m pl cul* grissini (*sg* grissino), bread stick; (*sa sezamom*) sesame sticks | **mini** ~ mini bread sticks, dip sticks

griskati *vt impf* →¹ **grickati**

gristi *vt impf* bite; (*derati zubima*) worry; (*muhe, komarci, ribe*) bite; (*izjedati*) fret, corrode; (*mučiti*) torment; (*žena muža i obratno*) nag | *fig* **to me grize** it preys on me, I can't get over it (→¹⁰ **izjedati se**); **danas grize za uši (hladnoća)** it's a nippy day; *sl* ~ **na nekoga** →¹ **trzati**; →⁴ **tko laje** ne grize

gristi se *vr impf (psi i sl.)* bite each other⁴³, trade bites; *fig* torment each other, lead a cat and dog life; (*izjedati se*) torment oneself, eat one's heart out (→¹⁰ **to me grize**) | **nemoj se ~ zbog toga** don't let it bother/upset you

griv/a *f* mane (*i fig*); (*gljiva*) → **capica** | **mašući ~om** tossing one's mane; **bez ~e** maneless

grivast *adj* mane-like

grivat *adj (s grivom)* maned

grivna *f (narukvica)* bracelet; (*nad laktom*) arm-let; (*na gležnju*) anklet; →³ **ogrlica**

griz¹ *m cul Ger* →⁹ **krupica**

griz² *m coll* | **daj mi jedan** ~ let me have a bite

grizenje *n* biting; bites *pl*

grizli *m zoo* grizzly (bear)

griznuti *vt pf* have/take a (quick) bite

grizuckati *vt impf* → **grickati**

griza *f med* →⁵ **dizenterija** | ~ **savjesti** →¹⁶ **grižnja savjesti**

grižnja *f* | **bez ikakve ~e** without any qualms (→¹⁰ ~a **savjesti**)

Grk *m* Greek; Greek man³¹, male Greek | **Grci** *pl* Greek people, (the) Greeks; **stari Grci** the ancient Greeks

Grkinja *f* Greek; Greek woman³⁰, female Greek

grkljan *m* anat larynx | anat **poklopac** ~a epi-glottis; **prerezati** ~ → **zaklati**; *fig* **skočiti nekome na** ~ spring at smb's throat, go for the jugular; **stezati** ~ (*fig*) have one's thumbs on smb's windpipe (*ili* on the w. of)

grkljanski *adj* anat laryngeal

grkoistočni *adj* arch → **pravoslavni**

grkokatolički *adj* Eastern-Rite; Uniate; (*najšire*) Greek Catholic

grkokatolik *m* Eastern-Rite Catholic; Uniate; Greek Catholic

grlat *adj* big-voiced; *fig* vociferous, loud, (-mouthed), strident

grlato *adv* in a big/powerful/stentorian voice; *fig* vociferously, stridently

grlatost *f* (having) a powerful voice; *fig* vociferousness

grlen *adj* guttural; throaty | ~i **glas** guttural (sound); ~o »r« uvular »r«

gleno *adv* gutturally, in a guttural voice

grlenost *f* gutturalness, guttural quality³²

grlica *f* ornith dove, turtle-dove | **divlja** ~ turtle-dove; ~ **kumra** → **gugutka**

grić *m* neck of a bottle; spout; *mus* → **dulac** | anat ~ **materice** →¹⁶ ušće **maternice**

grliti (*se*) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* embrace, hug *itd.* (→⁶ **zagrliti** /*se*/)

grllo *n* throat; (*šire*) gorge, throttle, gullet; *el* screw socket | **suho** ~o parched throat; **bol u** ~u sore throat; **upala** ~a inflammation of the throat; *pop* sore throat; **gnojna upala** ~a putrid sore throat; **usko** ~o (*prometa, proizvodnje*) bottleneck; **20** ~a **stoke** twenty head (*ne* heads!) of cattle; **do** ~a up to one's neck/ears (→³ **dosta** mi je, **sit**); **iz svega** ~a at the top one's voice; ~om **u jagode** recklessly, without preparation (→¹⁰ **srljati**)

S GLAGOLIMA:

boli me u ~u I have a sore throat; **došlo mi je do** ~a →³ **dosta** mi je, dogorjelo do **nokata**; **grebe/pecka/škaklje me u** ~u I have a prickly/scratchy/rough throat, I have a burning sensation (*ili* a tickle) in my throat; **derati** ~o wear one's throat/voice out; (*uzaludno*) waste one's breath; **kliznuti niz** ~o go down; *esp fig* **skočiti na** ~ →¹ **grkljan**; **smočiti** ~o *coll* wet one's whistle; *fig* **steglo me u** ~u I felt a lump/catch in my throat; **zapeti u** ~u stick in one's throat/craw; **zapelo ti u** ~u, **da bog da!** may it stick in your throat/craw!

gربولja *f* sore throat | **streptokokna** ~ *coll* strep throat

grljak *m* → **grić**; *mar* (*od konopa*) strop

grljenje *n* embracing, hugging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zagrliti** /*se*/)

grm *m* bush, shrub; *fig* **u tom** ~u **leži zec** there's the rub, that's where the shoe pinches!, *hum* so that accounts for the milk in the coconut!

grmača *f* bot (*gljiva*) clitocybe

grmalj *m* derog yokel, bumpkin, A *sl* brush ape (→¹⁰ **seljačina**, **primitivac**, **divljak**)

grmić *m* *dim* little bush

grmljeti *vi impf* (*grom*) thunder; (*oriti se*) thunder, boom; (*napadati*) thunder against; (*radio, stereo*) go full blast | ~i it is thundering; *coll* **gdje ste bili kad je** ~jelo? where were you when the going was tough?

grmljavin/a *f* thunder, rumble/peal/roll of thunder; *fig* thunder, roar, rumble, boom | **oluja s** ~om thunderstorm; (*i sijevanjem*) electric storm

grmljavinski *adj* | *meteor* ~e **nepogode** thunderstorms; *meteor* ~i **pljuskovi** thundery showers/rain

grmlje *n* collect bushes *pl*, scrub; (*u šumi*) underbrush, undergrowth (→¹⁰ **guštara**) | **obrastao** ~m bush- (*ili* scrub-) -covered; (**ukrasno**) ~u **vrtu** shrubbery

grnčar, ~ija, ~ski →¹⁶ **lončar**, ~ija, ~ski

grnuti *vi impf* crowd, swarm, mob, throng, pour; rush in a crowd/mob

gro *m* bulk *itd.* (→⁹ **glavnina**, **većina**)

grob *m* grave, tomb, place of burial; (*parcela*) burial lot (*BE* plot); (*grobica*) vault, tomb; (*zajednički*) common/mass grave

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **od kolijevke do** ~a from cradle to grave, from womb to tomb; **do** ~a till death; as long as I live; **na rubu** ~a on the brink of the grave; **jednom nogom u** ~u with one foot in the grave; **u** ~u in one's grave (→¹⁰ **pod zemljom**); **s onu stranu** ~a beyond the grave; **polaganje u** ~ entombment; **iskapanje iz** ~a exhumation, disinterment; **zapušten** ~ untended grave; ~ **neznanog junaka** Tomb of the Unknown Soldier; **bolje** ~ **nego rob** better in a grave than being a slave, we prefer death to slavery; **bolje rob nego** ~ better a slave (*specif* better red) than dead; **tako mi majčinog** ~a! on the grave of my mother!, on my mother's grave!

S GLAGOLIMA:

biti jednom nogom u ~u have one foot in the grave; **iskopati iz** ~a exhume, disinter, untomb; **kleti se majčinim** ~om swear on one's mother's grave; *fig* (*is*) **kopati sam sebi** ~ dig one's own grave, cut one's own throat; (*is*) **kopati nekome** ~ dig smb's grave (*i fig*); **ispratiti do** ~a pay the last honors²; **leći u** ~ go to one's grave; **ne možeš to u** ~ **odnijeti** (*bogatstvo*) you can't take it with you; **odnijeti tajnu sa sobom u** ~ take a secret to one's grave; **okretati se u** ~u turn/spin in one's grave; **to će me otjerati u** ~ this will drive me to my grave; **otjerati u** ~ **prije vremena** drive smb. to an early grave; **poći u** ~ (*umrijeti*) go to one's grave; **položiti u** ~ bury, inter, entomb; **šutjeti kao** ~ be as silent/close/secret as

the grave; **kao da je iz** ~a ustala looking like a corpse
grobar *m* grave-digger (i fig) | ~-**crkvenjak** sexton; *ent šareni* ~ burying beetle
grobarina *f* burial lot (BE plot) fee
grobilje *n* (uz crkvu) churchyard, graveyard; (gradsko) cemetery; (pokopalište) burying-ground, burial ground | **proći kao pored turskog** ~a pass by without a look, pass by with complete indifference; »**Gradska** ~a« Cemetery Management Company
grobni *adj* grave-, churchyard-, cemetery-; sepulchral (→¹⁰ **nadgrobni**) | ~a **tišina** dead silence; ~im **glasom** in a sepulchral voice; ~i **humak** →⁴ **humak**
grobница *f* tomb, (family) vault; (u crkvi) crypt; (spomen-zdanje) mausoleum; | **zajednička** ~ common grave; (kosturnica) ossuary, arch charnel house; **pljačkaši** ~ tomb robbers
grof *m* count; (britanski) earl | **živjeti kao** ~ live like a lord; lord it (→¹⁰ ... **bubreg** u loju)
grofica *f* countess (britanska) | **živjeti kao** ~ live like a lord/countess
grofovati *vi impf* fig lord it (over)
grofovija *f* county, earldom; (kotar u AS zemljama) county | **glavno mjesto** ~e county town
grofovski¹ *adj* count's, earl's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); fig superb, splendid
grofovski² *adv* fig superbly, splendidly
grofovstvo *n* count's/earl's rank³⁶, countship, earldom
grog *m* (piće) grog
grog *adj* box & fig groggy
grogirati *vt pflimpf* box & fig make groggy
grohot *m* loud/roaring laughter, roars of laughter, guffaws *pl* | **smijati se** ~om laugh uproariously, roar with laughter
grojer *m* (švic. sir) Gruyère (cheese), (franc.) Beaufort (cheese)
groknuti *vi pf* grunt (once), let out a grunt
groktalo *n* derog grunter
groktanje *n* grunting, grunts *pl*
groktati *vi impf* grunt
groktav *adj* grunting
grom *m* thunder; (s munjom) lightning | **prasa** ~a thunderbolt, thunderclap, clap/crash of thunder; **orljava** ~a roll of thunder; **udaren od** ~a struck by lightning; fig **bio je kao** ~om ošinut he was thunder-struck; **kao** ~ **iz vedra neba** like a bolt from the blue; ~ **me ubio ako** ... strike me dead if ... (→¹⁰ **vrag** me odnio!); ~ **te ubio!** you damn fool!, to hell with you!; **sto mu** ~ova!, ~ **i pakao!** confound/blast it!, I'll be damned! (→¹⁰ **uzvici čuđenja**); **hum** holy mackerel/smoke!, ye gods (and little fishes)!; **rakija ko** ~ brandy with a kick, mean brandy

gromača *f* dry stone wall
gromada *f* huge lump/mass/block; (hrpa) big heap; →⁴ ~od čovjeka
gromadan *adj* massive, huge, bulky
gromlak *adj* thunderous, booming, very loud, resounding | ~**ki smijeh** uproarious laughter; ~**kim glasom** in a booming/stentorian voice
grombi *m* →¹⁶ **krombi**
gromko *adv* thunderingly, in a thundering voice | ~ **se podri gnuti (prdnuti)** lay on a terrific belch (fart), let it rip
gromkost *f* thunderousness
gromobran *m* AE lightning rod, BE lightning-conductor
gromoglasan *adj* thundering, thunderous, booming
gromoglasno *adv* thunderously, in a thundering voice, in a voice like thunder
gromoglasnost *f* thunderousness
gromotulja *f* bot alyssum, madwort
gromovit *adj* thunderous, fulminant
gromovnik *m* thunderer, thunder-hurler, lightning-wielder (→¹⁰ Sv. Ilija); fig → **moćnik**
grop *m* It →⁹ **čvor**
groplan *m* →⁹ **veliki plan**
grosist *m* com →⁹ trgovac na veliko
grosista *m* →¹⁶ **grosist**
groš *m* numis groschen¹⁹ | **ni** ~a → **ni pare**; **ne vrijediti pol** ~a → **ne vrijediti** prebijene pare; **ne dati ni** ~a za →⁷ **ne cijeniti**; za svoj ~ → za svoj račun; **uzeti pod gotov** ~ take at face value *itd.* (→¹² **uzeti za gotovo**); **to nije čist** ~ → **to nisu čisti poslovi**
groteska *f* (the) grotesque, grotesqueness
groteskan *adj* grotesque
grota *f* It →⁹ **stijena, hrid, pećina**
grotlo *n* mar hatch; fig → **ždrijelo, bezdan** | mar **poklopac** ~a hatch-cover; **čvrsto zatvoriti (obiti) poklopce** ~a (pred oluju) batten down the hatches
groz *f* (strava) horror, dread, terror (→¹⁰ **strava, jeza**); (jeza) shudder(s), shiver(s); (odvratnost) abhorrence | **osjetio sam** ~u I was horror-struck (pred by), I shuddered (at); **osjećati** ~u pred → **groziti se** od; **ispuniti** ~om fill/strike with horror
groz *lan* *adj* horrible, terrible *itd.* (→¹² **strašan, užasan**); (vrlo loš) awful, appalling, atrocious, dreadful, terrible, A sl bad news
grozd *m* (grožđa); bot (cvat) raceme; fig cluster, clutch, bunch
grozdast *adj* clustered, bunch-like, bunched
groziti se *vr impf* →³ **prijetiti** | ~ **od nečega** shudder at; abhor, detest; **grozim se od pomisli** I shudder to think
groznica *f* med (bolest) fever (→³ **temperatura**); fig fever, ague; →¹⁰ **zimica** | **trese ga** ~a he is shaking with fever, he has a shivering fit (→ **drhtavica**); **govoriti kao u** ~i →

buncati; *fig* **zlatna** ~a gold-fever; gold rush;
fig **već trese upisna** ~a enrolment fever is already on
grozničav *adj med* febrile, feverish; (*u glavi*) light-headed; *fig* hectic, feverish, frenetic, whirlwind- | ~a **djelatnost** feverish activity, frenzy of activity
grozničavo *adv fig* hectically, feverishly, at fever pitch, frenetically, at a hectic/feverish/frenetic pace, desperately
grozničavost *f med* febrility; *fig* feverishness, hecticness, hectic manner/quality³², hectic *itd.* (↑) pace
grozničnica *f bot* skull-cap
grozno *adv & adj* terribly *itd.* (→⁷ **užasno, strašno**) | ~! how awful!; ~ **skup** terribly/dreadfully/awfully/frightfully/atrociously expensive; ~ **se provesti** have an awful (*ili* a terrible/dreadful) time; **tako mi je** ~ I feel so awful/miserable; **meni je to** ~ I find it awful; ~ **je biti star** it is terrible to be old
grozomoran *adj coll* awful, terrible, dreadful, atrocious
grozota *f* dreadful thing/deed, dreadfulness *itd.* (→⁷ **strahota**); (*zvjerstvo*) atrocity
grozovit *adj* terrible, horrifying, terror-inspiring *itd.* (→¹² **strašan, užasan, jezovit**)
groždani *adj* grape- | ~ **šećer** grape sugar, dextrose, glucose; ~ **sok** grape-juice
groždje *n collect* grapes | **bijelo (crno)** ~e white (dark) g-s; **stolno** ~e table g-s; **boba** ~a (grape) berry; **koštica** ~a (grape) stone; **grozd** ~a bunch of g-s; **suho** ~e →³ **groždice**; **berač** ~a grape-gatherer, vintager (→⁴ **berba** ~a); **gaziti** ~e tread out g-s; **tiještiti** ~e press g-s; **tijesak za** ~e wine-press; *iron* **kiselo** ~e sour g-s; *fig* **naći se u nebranom** ~u get into a mess (→¹⁰ **u škripcu, u neprilici**); *prov* **kad na vrbi rodi** ~e when hell freezes over, *A sl* when cows give beer; *bot* **crveno pasje** ~e fly honeysuckle
groždice *f pl* (*suho grožđe*) raisins (*sitne tamne*) currants; (*velike sočne*) sultanas | **jedna** ~a a raisin; **kolač s** ~ama plum duff/cake; **pecivo s** ~ama bun
grožljenje *n, ~nja f* (*pred nečim*) shuddering (at), abhorrence (of); →³ **prijetnja**
grrr! *imit* growl!, grrr!, rrow!
grub *adj* rough; (*tekstura*) coarse, rough; (*neotesan*) rough-mannered, crude, coarse, uncouth, rude; (*netaktičan*) heavy-handed; (*na jeziku*) rough-spoken, blunt, abusive | **u ~im crtama, u ~o** in rough outline, roughly; ~a **diskriminacija** gross discrimination; ~i **falsifikat** crude/obvious forgery; ~a **greška** gross/glaring error; ~a **igra** rough play, *A fig* hardball (*tako postupati* play rough/hardball); ~a **izmišljotina** crude invention; ~e **izrade** crude, rough-and-ready, unskilled; ~a **laž** crude/whopping lie; ~a **nepravda** gross/glar-

ing injustice; ~ **postupak** rough/violent/heavy-handed treatment, handling without gloves, maltreatment, abuse; ~a **procjena** rough estimate, approximation; ~om **silom** by brute force; ~a **skica** rough/crude sketch; ~a **šala** rough/crude/coarse joke; horse-play; ~o **uplitanje** gross interference; ~a **uvreda** gross insult; ~a **zloupotreba** gross/crying abuse; **učiniti** ~im make rough, roughen, coarsen

grubijan *m* rude person; (*jače*) brute, bully

grubijanski¹ *adj* brutish; bullying

grubijanski² *adv* brutishly; like a bully, in a bullying manner³³

grubijanstvo *n, ~ština f* rudeness, brutishness, bullying manner/ways, act of rudeness/brutishness

grubjeti *vi impf* →⁶ **ogrubjeti**

grubljenje *n* →⁶ **ogrubljenje**

grubo *adv* roughly; rudely; crudely; coarsely; bluntly; in a rough/rude *itd.* manner³³; *fig* (*u grubo*) →³ **u grubim crtama** | ~ **rečeno** to put (*ili* putting) it bluntly/crudely; ~ **postupati sa** treat roughly/violently/heavy-handedly, handle without gloves, maltreat, abuse, illtreat; ~ **rukovati sa** handle roughly, *coll* paw; ~ **kršiti** break/violate wantonly (*ili* grossly); ~ **iskrivljene činjenice** grossly distorted facts; ~ **se varate** you are badly mistaken; ~ **izraditi** work in the rough; rough-hew; *coll* knock together; ~ **izrađen** roughly made, rough-and-ready, unfinished; ~ **oklesan/otesan** rough-hewn; ~ **ožbukan** rough-cast

grubost *f* roughness; rudeness; crudeness, coarseness; bluntness; rude/rough *itd.* manner (*ili* ways)

gruda *f* lump, clod; wad; (*snijega*) snowball | **rodna** ~ one's country; native soil; ~ **zemlje** clod of earth/soil

grudanje *n* snowball fight, throwing snowballs

grudast *adj* lumpy, cloddy; clodded

grudasto *adv* lumpily, in lumps/clods

grudati *vt impf* pelt with snowballs, throw snowballs at

grudati se *vr impf* pelt each other⁴³ with snowballs, have a snowball fight; become lumpy/clodded, develop lumps/clods

grudavost *f* lumpiness, cloddiness

grudi *f pl* (*prsa*) chest; (*ženske*) bust, bosom, breasts (*sl.* tits, boobs, bubs, knockers)

| **golih** ~ (*žena*) bare-breasted, *sl* topless; with one's breasts bare(d), (*muškarac*) →¹⁶ **golih prsa**; **jedre** ~ firm breasts; **punih** ~ full-breasted, with a well-developed bust; *coll*: **busty**, **chesty**; **bujne (izazovne)** ~ voluptuous (provocative) bosom; **obješene** ~ drooping/sagging/pendulous/slack breasts; **nema** ~ she is flat-chested; **obujam** ~ bust measurement; **dobivati** ~ develop a bust;

dala si je povećati ~ she had breast implants; **meni su kod žena najvažnije** ~ I am a tit man; →⁴ »dekolte« među ~ma; **napasti golim ~ma, do visine ~, udarati se u ~** *iid.* →¹⁶ **prsa**
grudica *f dim* small/tiny clot; (*zrnice*) grain | **bez** ~ clotless, free of clots, clot-free, smooth
grudičast *adj* clotty; coarse-grained
grudičasto *adv* clottily, with clots
grudičavost *f* clottiness; coarse-grained quality³²
grudnli *adj* →¹⁶ **prsni** | *anat* ~a **duplja** →¹⁶ **prsna šupljina**
grudnjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **prsna kost**
grudnjak *m* bra, (*kupačeg kostima i sl.*) top, halter | **bez** ~a braless; (*otkrivenih grudi*) topless; **otkopčati** ~ undo a bra; **zakopčati** ~ do a bra up; **pukla mi je naramenica na ~u** my bra strap broke; ~ **bez naramenica** strapless bra/halter; **košarica ~a** cup; (*najmanji broj ~a* A-cup bra); ~ **do struka** longline bra
grudobran *m mil* →¹⁶ **prsobran**
grudva, grudvati (se) →¹⁶ **gruda, grudati se**
gruh *m (sipina)* scree; (*građevni*) rubble
gruj *m ichth* conger ell
grujev *adj poss* | *ichth* ~a **mati** →⁵ **tabinja**
grumeln *m* lump, clump; dollop; (*prirodnog zla-ta*) nugget | **mali ~n** small lump; dollop; ~**nje** lumps; nuggets
grund *m Ger* →⁹ osnovni **premaz**
grundirati *vt pflimpf Ger* →⁹ nanijeti osnovni **premaz**
grunt *m reg Ger* →⁹ **zemlja**, zemljišni **posjed**
gruntaš *m reg Ger* big farmer
gruntašica *f reg Ger* daughter of a rich farmer
gruntati *vi impf dial Ger* →⁹ **umovati**
gruntovni *adj Ger* →^{5,9} **zemljišni, katastarski** | ~ **izvadak** →^{5,9} **zemljišnoknjižni izvadak**
gruntovnica *f Ger* →^{5,9} **zemljišna knjiga/ured** (→³ **zemljišnoknjižni izvadak**)
gruntovničar *m Ger* →^{5,9} **zemljišnoknjižni referent**
gruntovno *adv Ger* in terms of land registry/ownership, in land-registry terms
grunulti *vt/vi pf (prasnuti)* go off, explode, boom, roar; →³ **udariti, bubnuti, nahrupiti** | **nešto je ~lo** there was a huge bang
grupa *f* group; bunch, clutch, party, batch (→¹⁰ **skupina**) | *par & pol* **radna ~a** working-/study group, task force; *pol* **interesna ~a** special-interest group; *pol* ~a **za pritisak** pressure group; *ling* **konsonantska ~a** consonant(al) cluster; **dobna ~a** age group/bracket; *med* **krvna ~a** blood type; **u ~ama po 3 i 4** in groups of 3 and 4, in threes and fours; **staviti u istu ~u sa** group together with; **držati se u ~i** stick together; *univ* **studijska ~a** course of study; *A univ* + program, major (subject); *univ* **upisati (se na) neku studijsku ~u** enrol in a course of study (*ili* in

a department, *A univ* + in a program); *univ* **promijeniti ~u** change one's course of study, *A univ* + change/switch one's program/major; *mus* **pop ~a** pop group

grupacija *f* group, grouping*; set, class, body, collection, line-up

* *Pazi: groupation ne postoji!*

grupacijski *adj* group-, grouping-, set-, of a group/grouping/set

grupaš *m pol* factionalist; cliquist

grupašenje *n pol* factionalism; cliquism; cronyism

grupašiti *vi impf pol* engage in factionalist activity, engage in factionalism

grupaški *li*¹ *adj pol* factionalist; faction-ridden; cliquish | ~a **djelatnost** factionalism; cliquism; cronyism; ~i **interesi** factional/cliquish-/group interests

grupaški² *adv pol* in a factionalist manner³³, pursuing factionalist politics; cliquishly

grupaštvo *n pol* factionalism; cliquism

grupica *f* little (*ili* small) group/band/crowd, knot (of people)

grupirano *adv* (patterned) in groups

grupiranost *f* being grouped *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**); patterning/distribution in groups

grupiranje *n* grouping

grupirati *vt pflimpf* group; arrange in sets/patterns/clusters; array, order; *coll* bunch up

grupirati se *vr pflimpf* group; be arranged in sets/patterns/clusters, fall into patterns, *coll* bunch up

grupisati (se) →¹⁶ **grupirati (se)**

grupni *li* *adj* group- | *psych* ~a (**psiho**)**terapija** group therapy; ~i **seks** group sex; *sl* daisy chain; ~o **putovanje** package tour (→¹⁰ *u aranžmanu*)

grupno *adv* in a group, groupwise

grupnjak *m sl* group sex

grušanje *n* clotting, curdling; *sci*: coagulation, congealment

grušati se *vt impf* clot; (*mlijeko*) curdle; (*krv*) clot; *sci* coagulate, congeal

grušav *adj* clotty

grušavost *f* clottiness

gruševina *f* curds *pl*, curdled milk; clotted blood

gruvati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **grmjeti, tutnjati**; (*vt*) →¹⁶ **bubati (sch)**

Gruzija *f geog* Georgia

Gruzijac *m* Georgian; Georgian man³¹, male Georgian

Gruzijka *f* Georgian; Georgian woman³⁰, female Georgian

gruzijski¹ *adj geog* Georgian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

gruzijski² *adv* in the Georgian manner³³, like a Georgian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

Gruzin *m*, ~ka *f* →¹ **Gruzijlac**, ~ka

gruž *m mar* →⁵ **balast**

gu! *imit* (golub, grlica, dijete) cool!

guaš *m art* →² **gvaš**

Guatemala *f geog* →² **Gvatemala**

guava *f bot* guava

-gub *suf* (dvogub, trogub *itd.*) →¹⁶ **-struk**

guba¹ *f med* leprosy (→⁵ **lepra**)

guba² *f* (za kresivo) →³ **trud** | *bot* **bukova** ~ (gljiva) rusty-hoof fomes

gubar *m ent* gypsy⁹ moth

gubav *adj med* leprous

gubavlac *m med* leper | **kolonija** ~**aca** leper colony; **lječilište za** ~**ce** leprosarium, leper hospital

gubavica *f med* woman leper; *zoo* →³ **kućni macaklin** | *zoo* **obična** ~ (krastača) common toad; *zoo* **zelena** ~ green toad

gubavost *f med* leprous condition, leprosy

guber *m* Serbian heavy/shaggy homespun blanket (*ili* rug) (→¹⁰ **biljac**) | *fig* **pružati se prema** ~**u** (**preko** ~**a**) live within (beyond) one's means

gubicla *f* snout, muzzle, mouth, *pop* nose | **držati** ~**u** keep one's mouth shut; **drži** ~**u!** shut up! (→⁷ **zaveži!**); **dati po** ~**i** *sl* crack in the puss *itd.* (→⁷ **dati po zubima**); **začepiti nekome** ~**u** shut smb. up

gubilac *m* →¹⁶ **gubitelj, gubitnik**

gubilište *n* →¹⁶ **stratište**

gubitlak *m* loss; *com* loss, deficit; (*smrt bliske osobe*) bereavement; (*na težini, zapremini i sl.*) wastage, escape; (*postupni*) erosion | **gubici** *fin* loss(es), deficit; *mil* losses, casualties, loss of life, toll; **težak** ~**ak** heavy/grievous loss; ~**ak vremena, novca i energije** waste of time, money and energy; ~**ak vida** loss of sight; ~**ak prava na** forfeit, forfeiture; (*zbog nekorištenja*) lapse; ~**ak stanovništva** loss of population; ~**ak stručnjaka** (*iseljavanjem*) *fig* brain drain; *fin* **s** ~**kom** at a loss (→ **poslovati s** ~**kom** / ↓ /); **bez** ~**aka** without loss(es); *fin*: without loss/deficit, *fig* in the black; (*samo pokrivši troškove*) breaking even; *mil* without losses/casualties; *mil* **uz lake** (**teške**) ~**ke** with light (heavy) losses/casualties

S GLAGOLIMA:

biti na ~**ku** →¹ **pretrpjeti** ~**ak/~ke** (↓); **biti 500 dolara na** ~**ku** lose 500 dollars, be 500 dollars out of pocket; **gušiti se u** ~**cima** flounder in losses, *fig* flounder in red ink; **imati** ~**ak/~ke** →¹ **pretrpjeti** ~**ak/~ke** (↓); **nadoknaditi** ~**ak** retrieve (*ili* make up for, recover) a loss; win back; (*drugome*) indemnify smb. for his loss; *mil* **nanijeti** (**teške**) ~**ke** inflict (heavy) losses/casualties (on); **dobro** (**loše**) **podnositi** ~**ak** be a good (bad) loser; *fin* **pokriti** ~**ke** make good a deficit, recover/recoup one's losses; **poslovati s** ~**kom** operate/run at a loss, operate in the red, lose money; **tvornica koja posluje s**

~**kom** money-losing (*ili* loss-making) factory **pretrpjeti** ~**ak** suffer/sustain/incur/take a loss; lose money; **pretrpjeti velike** ~**ke** (*novčane*) suffer *itd.* (↑) heavy losses, lose heavily, lose a lot of money, lose one's shirt, *A sl* take a bath; (*u ljudstvu*) suffer *itd.* (↑) heavy losses (*ili* casualties), take a lot of (*ili* have many) casualties, have many dead and wounded; **pretrpjeli su** ~**ke od 180 mrtvih i ranjenih** they suffered/took 180 casualties (in dead and wounded); **proći s** ~**kom** →¹ **pretrpjeti** ~**ak** (↑); **prodati s** ~**kom** sell at a loss; **raditi s** ~**kom** →¹ **poslovati s** ~**kom** (↑); **spriječiti daljnje** ~**ke** (*na vrijeme otpisati* ~**ak**) cut a loss, cut one's losses

gubitaš *m* | *pol* ~**i** money-losing companies, problem c-s, (regular) money losers, lame ducks

gubitaški *adj* money-losing, loss-making, lame-duck

gubitelj *m* loser (→¹⁰ **gubitnik**)

gubliti *vt impf* lose, be a loser, play a losing game (→⁶ **izgubiti**) | ~**iti kožu** (**oklop, zube, rogove, dlaku, perje**) shed; **ne** ~**iti** keep, retain, preserve; **ne** ~**imo vrijeme** (**riječi**) let's not waste time (words); **ne** ~**eći časa** wasting no time; **na tome** ~**im** I am a loser (*ili* I lose money) by it; **on** (**ne**) **zna** ~**iti** he is a good (bad) loser; **ono što se** ~**i u prijevodu** what is/gets lost in translation; *fig* ~**iti pozicije** lose ground

gubliti se *vr impf* (*nestajati*) disappear, vanish; (*smanjivati se*) wane, dwindle; (*zvuk*) fade away, die; (*slika*) fade away, *film* dissolve; (*običaji*) fall into disuse, disappear; (*u prijevozu, uskladištenju*) be lost, be wasted; *fig* get confused, lose one's grip | **koji se** ~**i** disappearing, vanishing, fading, evanescent; *fig* **koji se ne** ~**i** keeping one's grip, staying on track; ~**i se!** be off with you!, take yourself off!; get (the hell) out of here!; *sl*: get lost!, beat it!, scam!, buzz/bug/shove/screw off!; ~**i mi se s očiju!** get the hell out of my sight!; **razlike se** ~**e** distinctions disappear/blur

gubitni *adj* losing

gubitnički *adj* loser's, of a loser (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

gubitnik *m* loser, no-hoper; failure, *A sl* turkey; (*poduzeće*) loss-maker, money-loser

gubitništvo *n* loser's mentality; loss-making, money-losing

gubljenje *n* losing; loss; disappearance, disappearing, vanishing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gubiti se**)

guc *m mar* double-ended boat, double-ender (boat)

guckati *vt impf* sip, take sips

gucnulti *vt pf* sip (once), take a sip/nip | *euph* **on voli** ~**ti** he is fond of his glass; *euph* **malo je** ~**o** he has had a few glasses

gudač *m* violinist, fiddler, string player | ~**i** (*u orkestru*) the strings

gudački *adj* | ~ **orkestar** string orchestra; ~ **kvartet** (*sastav i kompozicija*) string quartet/ /quartette; ~ **instrument** stringed instrument; ~ **instrumenti** (*u orkestru*) the strings

gudalački →¹⁶ **gudački**

gudalo *n* bow, violin bow, *coll* fiddlestick

| **povlačiti** ~ **m po strunama** draw a bow across strings, fiddle

guditi *vt/vi impf* fiddle, bow, play the fiddle (*derog* → **piliti**); *fig* hum, buzz, whirl, whine

| *fig* ~ **uvijek isto** harp on one string

gudura *f* gorge, canyon, ravine; (*klanac*) pass; (*vododerina*) gully

guđenje *n* fiddling; *fig* humming, buzzing

gugutati *vi impf* → **gukati**

gugutka *f ornith* collared dove; →¹⁶ **grlica**

gujla *f (otrovnica)* venomous snake, viper, *specif* adder; (*osoba*) serpent, viper; *fig* **hraniti/grijati** ~ **u u nedrima** nourish/nurse/cherish a viper (*ili* snake) in one's bosom; *prov* **koga su ~e ujedale taj se i guštera boji** once bitten, twice shy

gujavica *f* → kišna **glista**; *ichth* →¹⁶ **zmijuljica**

gujin *poss adj* → **zmijski**; →⁴ ~ **o gnijezdo**

guka *f* →¹⁶ **oteklina, kvrga, izraslina**

gukanje *n* cooing, coos *pl*; billing and cooing, sweet nothings

gukati *vi impf* (*golubovi, grlice, djeca*) coo; (*zabljubljeni*) bill and coo, say sweet nothings

guknuti *vi/vt pf* coo (once) | *hum* ~ **i nešto!** say something!, *sl* get talking!

gulaš *m cul* goulash; (*slčno*) beef stew | **meso za ~** stewing meat; **govedina za ~** stewing beef

gulikoža *f/m* extortioner, bloodsucker; (*lihvar*) usurer

guliti *vt impf* peel (off); strip (off); pull off; (*ljusku*) shell, husk; (*kožu*) skin, flay; (*sirotinju, dužnike*) extort (from), bleed white; (*cijenama*) gouge | ~ **krumpir** peel potatoes; **ne trpim da me gule taksisti** I hate being overcharged (*A sl* ripped off) by taxi drivers

guliti se *vr impf* peel; (*u ljuskama*) scale, flake, come off | **koža mi se guli** I am peeling; **gule mi se leđa** my back is peeling; **sav se guliš** you are peeling all over; **boja se guli** the paint is peeling

guljenje *n* peeling, stripping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **guliti/se**); (*cijenom*) overcharging, *A sl* rip-off; extortion, bleeding white

gumla *f* rubber; *mot* tire (*BE+* tyre); →³ **gumica**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **sirova (umjetna, regenerirana, tvrda)** ~ **a** crude (synthetic, reclaimed, hardened) rubber; ~ **a za žvakanje** chewing gum, *coll* gum; (*»balon«* ~ **a**) bubble gum; **jedan komad ~e za žvakanje** stick of gum; (*»balon«* ~ **e**) gum-ball; **automat za ~u za žvakanje** gum machine; **žvakati ~u** chew gum; **»čovjek od ~e«** (*akrobat*) contortionist

AUTOMOBILSKE GUME:

unutrašnja ~ **a** (*zračnica*) (inner) tube; **vanjska** ~ **a** tire (*BE+* tyre); **puna** ~ **a** solid/tubeless tire; **rezervna** ~ **a** spare tire; **zimska** ~ **a** snow tire; **izlizana** ~ **a** tire with a worn-out tread, *coll* bald tire; **izlizane su ti ~e** your tires are worn out, your tread is pretty low; **protektirana** ~ **a** recapped (*BE* retreaded) tire; **kvar na ~i** flat (tire), puncture; (*eksplozija ~e*) blow-out; **pukla nam je ~a** we had a flat (tire), we had a puncture; (*eksplozirala*) we had a blow-out; **pokrpiti ~u** repair a puncture, *coll* fix a flat; **promijeniti ~u** change a wheel/tire; **ispuhati ~u** deflate (*ili* let down) a tire; **nedovoljno napumpana** ~ **a** underinflated tire; **razrezati ~u** slash a tire; ~ **e su zaškripale** the tires screeched; **zakočiti tako da ~e zaškripe** screech to a halt

gumara *f* rubber plant/works

gumarac *m* rubber worker/specialist/manufacturer, rubber-industry employee

gumarski *adj* | ~ **a industrija** (~ **i proizvodi, ~i radnik**) rubber industry (products, worker); ~ **o poduzeće** rubber plant/works

gumast *adj* rubber-like, rubbery

gumb *m reg* → **dugme**

gumeni *adj* rubber-, made of rubber

gumeno-platneni *adj* rubber-and-canvas

gumenjak *m coll* →³ **gumeni čamac, kabanica** *itd.* | ~ **ci** *pl* crepe-soled shoes

gumerice *f pl coll* →¹ **gumenjaci**

gumiarabika *f* gum arabic (→¹⁰ **uredsko ljepilo**) **gumicla** *f* (*brisalo*) rubber, eraser; (*na olovci*) pencil eraser, eraser head; (*pasica*) rubber band | **promijeniti ~u** (*na pipi*) change/replace the washer

gumidefekt *m Ger* | **imali smo ~** →⁹ **pukla nam je guma**; **popraviti ~** →⁹ **pokrpiti gumu**

gumidonke *f pl coll* →¹ **gumenjaci**

gumilastika *f* → **lastika**

gumilezung *m Ger* rubber cement, patching fluid

gumirabika *f* →⁵ **gumiarabika**

gumiralti *vt pf/impf* rubberize¹ | ~ **ne naljepnice** gummed/adhesive labels, stickers; ~ **na traka** adhesive tape

gumno *n* threshing floor; (*u štaglju*) barn-floor

gundelj *m ent reg* →¹⁶ **hrušt**

gundalo *n* grumbler, complainer; *coll*: grouch, grouser, griper; (*prigovaralo*) fault-finder

gundanje *n* grumbling, muttering; complaining; finding faults *itd.* (↓)

gundati *vi impf* grumble, mutter; (*biti nezadovoljan*) complain, grumble; *coll*: gripe, grouse, grouch; *sl*: beef, bitch, bellyache; (*prigovarati*) find faults (*čemu* with) | ~ **sebi u bradu** mutter under one's breath (→¹⁰ **govoriti u bradu**)

gundav *adj* grumbling, muttering *itd.* (↑); grouchy, grumpy

gundavo *adv* grumblingly, in a grumbling manner³³, grouchily, grumpily
gundavost *f* grumbling manner, grouchiness, grumpiness
gungula *f* tumult, uproar, riot, scramble, *coll* rumpus (→¹⁰ **gužva**, **metez**); *fig* bear-garden
gunj *m* short homespun peasant coat; cover, blanket; (*biljac*) rug; (*konjski*) horse cloth
gurabija *f* *cul* gourabiyeh
guranje *n* pushing, shoving *itd.* (↓)
gurali *vt impf* push, shove; jostle; thrust, propel; (*prijedlog*, *projekt*) push, lobby for; *vi impf* make progress, push on, get on/along | (*Kako si?* -) ~ **m** I'm getting along/by, I'm managing/surviving, I'm holding my own; *fig* ~ **ti pod stol/tepih** (try to) get out of sight, sweep under the carpet
gurati se *vr impf* jostle, push; (*kroz*) push through, elbow one's way; (*naprijed*) push/press forward, forge ahead; *fig* (*probijati se*) be pushy/competitive, use one's elbow | **gura se gdje joj nije mjesto** →⁷ **mjesto**
gurav *adj* →¹⁶ **grbav**, **pogrbljen**
gurkanje *n* nudging, nudges *pl*; *fig* coaxing
gurkati *vt impf* push lightly, give light/short pushes; (*laktom*) nudge; *fig* coax
gurkati se *vr impf* nudge each other⁴³
gurla *f* *It* →⁹ **krovni žlijeb**
gurman *m* (*osoba koja uživa u jelu*) gourmand; (*znalac*) gourmet | ~ **i hobisti** *iron* the foodie set
gurmanluk *m* →¹⁶ **gurmanstvo**
gurmanski¹ *adj* gourmand-, gourmet-, of a gourmand/gourmet | ~ **a kobasica** gourmet sausage
gurmanski² *adv* like a gourmand, with gourmandise (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
gurmanstvo *n* gourmandise
gurnuti *vt pf* push (once), give a push/shove (→⁶ **gurati**); (*laktom*) (give a) nudge | ~ **na prijed** push forward; *fig* push into prominence; ~ **na stranu** push aside; **žestoko** ~ give a hard shove; ~ **u rat** push into war; ~ **pod tepih** →⁶ **gurati**; →⁷ ~ **pod nos**
gurnjava *f* → **guranje**
gurta *f* *Ger* belt, strap, webbing belt/strap
gurtina →¹⁶ **gurta**
gus *m* *Ger* →⁹ **lijevano željezo**
gusak *m* gander
gusar *m* pirate, freebooter, rover; *nav hist* (*ovlašten*) privateer
gusarenje *n* piracy, freebooting; privateering
gusariti *vi impf* be a pirate, engage in piracy, freeboot; privateer
gusarski *adj* piratical, freebooting, privateering | ~ **i brod** pirate (ship); privateer(ing ship); ~ **a zastava** blackjack, Jolly Roger; *fig* ~ **a radio/TV stanica** pirate radio/TV station (→¹⁰ **piratski**)
gusarstvo *n* piracy, freebooting; privateering

gusinjak *m* goose-house, goose run/enclosure, goosery
gusjenica *f ent* caterpillar; (*na vozilu*) track, tread | *zoo* **morska** ~ **a** sea-mouse; *eng* **članak** ~ **e** (*na vozilu*) track-block
gusjeničar *m* (*vozilo*) tracked vehicle; (*polugusjeničar*) halftrack | *ent* **moškatni** ~ European ground beetle
gusjeničarka *f ent* **bijelčeva** ~ braconid wasp
gusji *adj* → **guščji**
guska *f* goose (*pl* geese); *fig* stupid woman/girl; *med* bed urinal, bed/urine bottle, *coll* duck | ~ **o jedna!** (you) silly goose!; **pitoma** ~ **a** domestic goose; **jato gusaka** a gaggle of geese; *ornith* **divlja** ~ **a** wild goose, greylag (goose) **glasanje divlje** ~ **e** honk; *ornith* **mandarinska** ~ **a** mandarin duck
guslanje *n* folk *mus* playing the *gusle*; narration accompanied by the *gusle*
guslar *m* folk *gusle*-player
guslarski *adj* folk *mus* of a *gusle*-player *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), *gusle*-playing
guslati *vi impf* folk → pjevati uz **gusle**; *fig* → **guditi**, **razvlačiti**
gusle *f pl* arch violin; folk the *gusle* (one-stringed Balkan folk fiddle) | **pjevati uz** ~ narrate (in sing-song) to the accompaniment of the *gusle*
gust¹ *adj* dense; *sci* high-density (*juha*, *magla*, *kosa*) thick; (*slova*, *redovi*, *niz*) close; (*kiša*, *snijeg*, *magla*) heavy; (*zbijen*) compact, solid, consistent | ~ **a mreža (gaza)** fine-mesh(ed) net (gauze); *fig* **ako (kad) dođe do** ~ **og if** (when) the going gets tough, if (when) push comes to shove, if (when) the crunch comes; *fig* **bilobilo je** ~ **o** it was tough/rough; **sve gušći** increasingly thick; **sve gušći sumrak** deepening twilight, thickening dusk; **pod** ~ **om vegetacijom** densely vegetated; ~ **i promet** heavy traffic
gust² *m* *Lat & It* → **gušt**
gustijerna *f reg* → **cisterna**
gustin *m cul* →⁵ **škrobno brašno**
gustina *f* →¹⁶ **gustoća**
gustirati *vt/vi impf* *at & Ger* →⁹ **uživati**; (*nekome*) tempt one
gustiš *m* →¹ **guštara**
gusto *adv* densely, thickly, closely, heavily, compactly, solidly, consistently (→¹⁷ **gust**) | ~ **tkan** closely woven; ~ **tiskan** closely printed; ~ **tipkan** →⁵ **bez proreda**; ~ **zarastao** densely vegetated
gustoća *f* density (*i phys*), thickness, closeness, heaviness, compactness, solidity, consistency (→¹⁷ **gust**) | **veća** ~ **a** higher density; **niske (srednje, visoke)** ~ **e** of low (medium, high) density, low-density (medium-d., high-d.); ~ **a stanovništva/naseljenosti** population density; **druga zemlja po** ~ **i stanovništva** the second most densely populated country
gustota →¹⁶ **gustoća**

guša *f med* goiter³, struma; (*ptičja*) crop, gizzard, maw | *med operacija* ~e strumectomy; *med dobivati* ~u develop a goiter; **boli me** ~a, **hvatati za** ~u, **do** ~e *itd.* →¹⁶ **grlo, vrat gušanje** *n* →¹⁶ hvatanje za **vrat, natezanje, hrvanje, tučnjava**
gušarka *f bot* rock-cress
gušati se *vr impf* scuffle, grab each other by the throat (→¹⁰ **hrvati se**)
gušav *adj med* goitered (*BE* goitred), strumose, strumous
gušavac *m med* goitrous/strumose person
gušavost *f med* goitrous/strumous condition | **endemična** ~ endemic goiter³
guščad *n collect* goslings *pl*
gušcar *m* gooseherd
gušcarica *f* goose-girl
guščarnik *m* →¹⁶ **gusinjak**
gušče *n* gosling
guščetina *f* goose meat | **pečena** ~ roast goose
guščica *f* little/young goose; *fig* silly (young) girl
guščji *adj* goose-, of/like a goose, *form & sci* anserine | *hist* ~e **pero** (*pisarsko*) *g.* quill; ~e **perje** *g.* feathers; ~e **pahuljice** *g.* down; ~a **jetra** *g.* liver; ~a **mast** *g.* dripping; ~e **jaje** *g.* egg; *cul* ~a **pašteta** *paté de foie gras*, goose-liver paste; *fig* ~a **koža** goose flesh
gušenjle *n* strangling, throttling, choking, suffocating, suffocation, asphyxiating, asphyxiation *itd.* (↓) | ~e **individualnosti** suppression of individuality; **umrijeti od** ~a → **zagušiti se**
gušiti *vt impf* (*stezanjem*) strangle, throttle, choke; (*oduzimanjem zraka*) suffocate, smother, stifle; (*plinom*) asphyxiate; (*zvuk*) muffle, stifle, deaden; *fig* suppress, check, crush, oppress, stifle, strangle (*korovom*) clog, choke | ~ **bijes** suppress (*ili* bottle up, check) one's wrath; ~ **inicijativu** stifle/discourage initiative
gušiti se *vr impf* choke, suffocate, stifle, smother; (*hvatati zrak*) gasp (for breath) | ~ **od smijeha/bijesa** choke (*ili* be apoplectic) with laughter/fury; *fig* ~ **u dugovima/obvezama/propisima** be up to one's ears in debt/commitments/regulations, flounder in debt; →⁷ **gušiti se u gubicima**
gušobolja *f* →¹⁶ **grlobolja, difterija**
gušt *m Lat & It* pleasure, enjoyment (→^{9,12} **užitak**) | *coll* **došao mi je** ~ →⁹ **došla mi je volja**; *coll* **praviti** ~ whet smb's appetite, tempt smb.; *coll* **bit će mi to** ~ it will be a great pleasure, it will make me very happy; *coll* **od** ~a (*ili* **s** ~om) with great pleasure (→¹⁰ **s voljom**); *coll* **nedaj im** ~a! don't let them gloat, don't let the bastards get you down; keep a stiff upper lip
guštara *f* thicket, brushwood, underwood, brake; scrubwoods; *hunt* covert

gušter *m* (large) lizard; male lizard; →¹⁶ **gušterica**; *ichth* lizard fish; **cipele od** ~a lizard-skin shoes
gušterača *f anat* pancreas | *cul* **teleća** ~ (*»brizl«*) sweetbread
gušteračlin, ~ni *adj anat* pancreatic
gušterica *f zoo* lizard; female lizard | **zidna** ~a wall l.; **kraška** ~ Dalmatian wall l.; **primorska** ~ Italian wall l.
gušterić *m dim* little/young/baby lizard
guštik *m* →¹ **guštara**
gutač *m* swallower, gulper | ~ **vatre** (*artist*) fire-eater
gutanje *n* swallowing, ingesting, ingestion, gulping (down), bolting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gutati**)
gutati *vi impf* swallow; *med* ingest; (*naglo, pohlepno*) gulp (down), bolt, gobble, wolf down; (*preskakivati u govoru*) skip, slur (over); (*upijati, slušati*) absorb, be all ears, hang on smb's lips; (*od neugodnosti, straha*) gulp (audibly) | ~ **uvrede** swallow/pocket affronts; ~ **suze** swallow tears; ~ **očima** devour with one's eyes; ~ **knjige** devour books; →⁴ ~ **nečiju prašinu**, ~ **knedl**
gutati se *vr impf* | ~ **očima** devour each other⁴³ with their eyes
gutljaj *m* swallow, draught; (*veliki*) deep/long draught, swig, pull; (*mali*) sip, *coll* thimbleful | **nekoliko** ~a a couple of mouthfuls; **jednim** ~em at a/one gulp, at a/one draught; **samo jedan (mali)** ~! just a sip please
gutural *m phon* guttural (sound)
guturalni, ~o, ~ost →⁹ **grleni**, ~o, ~ost
guvernal *m arch* →⁹ **upravljač** bicikla
guvernanta *f* governess, *BE+* nanny; (*za malu djecu*) nursery governess
guverner *m* governor (*i u SAD*) | ~ **Narodne banke** Governor (*ili* General Manager, Director, *AE+* President) of National Bank; (*u GB*) Governor of Bank of England; (*u SAD* /*otpr.*) Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board
guvernerka *f* (woman³⁰) governor; governor's wife
guvernerski *adj* governor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) gubernatorial
guvernerstvo *n* governorship
guz *m vulg* | *pl* ~ovi buttocks; **lijevi** ~ left buttock; *tab hum s* ~a dog fashion
guza *f dim & hyp* (sweet) little bottom
guzara *f vulg* fat-assed broad, Fat Ass
guzat *adj vulg* broad-bottomed, big-assed, fat-assed
guzatost *f vulg* (having a) big arse/bum, being fat-assed
guzica *f vulg* arse, ass, bum, hind end, *A sl* fanny (→ **stražnjica**); *derog* (*o osobi*) shit, asshole, prick, fucker, cocksucker, slimeball (→¹⁰ **pizda**) | **možeš obrisati** ~u **s tim** you can shove it up your ass, *euph* you know what

you can do with it; **moğu me poljubiti u** ~u they can kiss my ass; **uvlačiti se nekome u** ~u kiss smb's ass, *A sl* brownnose smb.; (*uvlačenje u* ~u ass-kissing); **dati nogom u** ~u kick smb's ass/butt; *fig* kick out, sack (→¹² **otpuštiti**); **mići** ~u (*pokreni se*) move your ass!; **samo ti čuvaj svoju** ~u just keep your fat/precious ass covered; **makni** ~om! *A sl* move (*ili* get off) your ass!, get the lead out (of your ass)!

guziti *vt impf tab*: bugger, assfuck, bumfuck, bunghole, buttfuck; *form & med* sodomize¹

guziti se *vr impf vulg* stick one's bum out; settle one's ass (down); *tab* bugger each other⁴³, assfuck *itd.* (→¹² **guziti**)

guznli *adj* | *anat* ~o **crijevo** rectum

guzonja *m vulg* fat-assed fellow, Fat Ass

guž *m zoo* Aesculapius'/Aesculapian snake

gužvla *f (stiska)* crush, crowd, jam, bustling crowds; (*prometa*) traffic jam; commotion, confusion, fuss, bustle; big trouble, crisis; turmoil (→¹⁰ **strka**, **metož**, **gungula**); *fig* pressure of work, a hectic period

| **u** ~i →³ **u neprilici**, **u vremenskoj** stisci, jako **zaposlen**; **opća/velika** ~a general commotion; turmoil, upheaval, furor; big trouble; *coll*: hurly-burly, brouhaha; *sl* flap, roughhouse; **tako se stvara** ~a this causes delays/stoppages/lines/queues, this jams/ties things up, this slows things down; **izazvati**/ **napraviti** ~u cause trouble, stir up trouble, cause a commotion, raise hell, *sl* raise a stink (→¹⁰ *dići galamu*); **izazivač** ~e trouble-maker, hell-raiser; **bit će** ~e (it) looks like trouble, we're in trouble, there will be trouble, there will be hell to pay, all hell will break loose; **došlo je do** ~e there was trouble, there was hell to pay, all hell broke loose, the going got rough, it got out of hand, *A sl* the fat was in the fire, *tab* the shit hit the fan (*euph* it hit...)

gužvanje *n* crumpling, rumpling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gužvati** /se/)

gužvara *f cul* cheese pie; cheese strudel

gužvati *vt impf* crumple, rumple, squeeze, crush; (*sitno*) wrinkle, (*na pregibu*) crease

gužvlati se *vt impf* rumple, wrinkle, crease, become rumpled/wrinkled/creased; (*oko nečega*) crowd/press around | *text* **koji se ne** ~a crease-proof, crease-free, crease-resistant

gvajak *m (drvo)* *lignum vitae*

Gvajana *f geog* Guiana; (*država*) Guyana | *hist* **Britanska** ~ British Guiana; **Holandska** ~ Dutch Guiana, Surinam

Gvajanc *m*, ~ka *f* Guianian; *specif*: Guianian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Guianian

gvajanski *adj* Guianian

gvalja *f* ball, roll, coil; (*ptičja*) pellet, cough ball

gvanako *m* →¹⁶ **guanako**

gvano *m* →¹⁶ **guano**

gvantijera *f* *It* →⁹ **pladanj**

gvardiijan *m eccl* superior (of a monastery); (*franjevac*) guardian

gvardijskli *adj eccl* | ~a **čast** superiorship; guardianship

gvaš *m art (tehnika i slika)* gouache (painting)

Gvatemala *f geog* Guatemala

Gvatemallac *m*, ~ka *f* Guatemalan; *specif*: Guatemalan man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Guatemalan

gvatemalski *adj geog* Guatemalan

Gvineja *f geog* Guinea; (*država*) Guinea | *geog* **Nova** ~ New G.; ~ **Bisau** Guinea-Bissau; **Ekvatorska** ~ Equatorial G.

Gvinejanc *m*, ~ka *f* Guinean; *specif*: Guinean man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Guinean

gvint *m* *Ger* →⁹ **navoj**

gvirc *m* *Ger* →⁹ **medica**

gvođen *adj* →¹⁶ **željezni** (i *fig*)

gvoždar, ~a, ~ija, ~ski →¹⁶ **željezar**, ~a, ~ija, ~ski

gvoždarski *adj* →¹⁶ **željezarski** | ~a **radnja** →¹⁶ **željezarija**

gvoždle *n* →¹⁶ **željezo** | ~a *pl* → **stupica**, **okovi**

gvoždev *adj chem (npr. ~ sulfid)* →¹⁶ **željezni**

gvoždurija *f collect derog* →¹⁶ (staro) **željezo**

H

h *m/n* (letter) h [eitʃ]; *mus* B (natural)
ha! *excl* ha!, hah!
habanje *n* wear, wearing out, wear and tear
habati (se) *vt (vr) impf* wear out
habit *m* RC monastic habit
habitat *m* *biol* habitat
habitus *m* habit, mental makeup; *med* habit, habitus, constitutional type
Habsburgovci *m pl* *hist* the Hapsburgs
habsburški *adj* *hist* Hapsburg
Had *m* *Gk myth* Hades
hadezeovac *m* *pol* member/supporter of the HDZ (Croatian Democratic Union)
hadezeov/ka, ~**ski** *itd. pol* →¹⁷ **haesesov/ka**, ~**ski** *itd.*
hadž *m* *Tur* haji, (a Moslem's) pilgrimage to Mecca
hadžija *m* *Tur* hadji, (Moslem) pilgrim to Mecca
hadžiluk *m* *Tur* pilgrim's journey to Mecca
haeselesovac *m* *pol* member/supporter of the HSLS (Croatian Socialist Liberal Party)
haeselesov/ka, ~**ski** *itd. pol* →¹⁷ **haesesov/ka**, ~**ski** *itd.*
haesesovac *m* *pol* member/supporter of the Croatian Peasant Party
haesesovka *f* *pol* (woman³⁰) member/supporter of the Croatian Peasant Party
haesesovski¹ *adj* *pol* of the Croatian Peasant Party; pro-Croatian-Peasant-Party
haesesovski² *adv* *pol* along the lines of the Croatian Peasant Party
haesesovština *f* *pol derog* Croatian Peasant Party loyalties/politics³⁷
haespeovac *m* *pol* member/supporter of the HSP (Croatian Party of Rights)
haespeovka, ~**ski** *itd. pol* →¹⁷ **haesesovka**, ~**ski** *itd.*
hafnij *m* *chem* hafnium
hafrlica *f* *Ger* tasseled⁴ shoe, kiltie
ha-ha! *excl* (smijeh) ha! ha!, haw, haw!
hahar *m* *reg* → **vragolan**, **fakin**, **maher**, **lopov**
Haićan|in, ~**ka** *f* Haitian; *specif*: Haitian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Haitian
haićanski *adj* of a Haitian, Haitian-style (→¹⁵ -**ski¹**); →³ **haitski**

Haiti *m* *geog* Haiti
haitski *adj* Haitian, Haiti-, Haiti's (→¹⁵ -**ski¹**)
haj *adj* *sl* great, terrific, *sl* super (→⁷ **sjajan**)
hajati *vi* *impf* → biti **stalo**, **obazirati se**; →³ **hajiti**
hajde! *excl* →¹ **ajde**
hajdučija *f* banditism, banditry, brigandage; act of banditism
hajdučki¹ *adj* brigand's, bandit's (→¹⁵ -**čki¹**); brigand-like, bandit-like | ~**a četa/družina** band of robbers/outlaws; ~**o gnijezdo** brigand den/haunt; *bot* ~**a trava** milfoil
hajdučki² *adv* like a brigand/bandit/outlaw (→¹⁵ -**čki²**)
hajduk *m* highwayman, bandit, brigand, outlaw
hajdukovac *m* *sp* supporter of Hajduk (soccer team)
hajdukovanje *n* (leading a) bandit's/brigand's life; banditism, banditry, brigandage
hajdukovati *vi* *impf* lead a brigand's/bandit's life; be an outlaw
haj-faj, **haj-fi** *adj* *mus* hi-fi, high-fidelity; →¹⁰ **stereo**
hajiti *vi* *impf* (*dječji govor*) | **idemo** ~ let's go to beddy-bye, it's time for beddy-bye
hajkla *f* *hunt* battue, (*sa psima*) pack hunt; *fig* pursuit, persecution, chase | *fig* ~**a na** persecution of, campaign against; *fig* **dignuti** ~**u na** raise hue and cry against
hajkač *m* beater (of game) chaser, driver
hajkački *adj* | ~**a kampanja** harassment/ /persecution/concerted campaign
hajkati *vt* *impf* pursue, chase, beat up game; (*sa psima*) hunt with pack
hajkiti *vi* *impf* →¹ **hajiti**
hajte! *excl* →¹ **ajte**
haker *m* *DP* *sl* hacker | **ući u sistem kao** ~ (*probiti šifru*) hack into (a system)
hakerski *adj* *DP* *sl* hacking, hacker's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**ski¹**)
hagl *m* *sp coll* *Ger* scratch/pickup (soccer) game (*specif* →⁵ mali **nogomet**)
haklanje *n* *DP* *sl* hacking
haklati *vi* *impf* *sp coll* *Ger* play a scratch/pickup game; *DP* *sl* hack

hakler *m sp coll* Ger player in a scratch/pickup game
hakmeser *m Ger* →⁹ **satara**
hal *m Ger* →⁹ **predsoblje, predvorje**
hala (*tvornička*) large workshop; big shed; →^{9,10} **dvorana** | **izložbena** ~ exhibition hall; ~ **za montažu** assembly hall; fitting shop
halabučiti *vi impf* be noisy, raise a racket, make a disturbance, make an uproar, riot
halabukla *f* hullabaloo, noise, din, racket; hubbub; tumult, uproar; disturbance | **dignuti** ~ **u** →³ **halabučiti**, **dignuti** **uzbunu**, napraviti **strku**; **medijska** ~ **a** media hoopla/ballyhoo/hype
halal *excl Tur* | ~ **ti vjera!** → **bravo!**, svaka ti čast!; ~ **ti bilo!** I forgive you
halapljiv *adj* → **proždrljiv, pohlepan**
halbcilindar *m Ger* →⁹ **polucilindar**
half *m fth* →⁹ **pomagač** | ~ **-linija** half-backs
halma *f (igra)* halma
halo! *excl* hello!
halô *m coll* →⁹ **halabuka, strka, uzbuna**
halogenka *f coll* →⁷ halogena žarulja
haložina *f bot* vine bower
halter *m Ger (ženski široki)* girdle (*elastičan* roll-on); (*ženski uski*) garter (*BE* suspender) belt; (*za muške čarape*) *AE* garter, *BE* suspender
Pazi: halter = naramenica haljine odn. gornji dio kupcačeg kostima!
halucinacija *f* hallucination
halucinantan *adj* hallucinatory
halucinantno *adv* in a hallucinatory manner³³, with a h-y quality³², like a hallucination
halucinantnost *f* hallucinatory quality³²
halucinirati *vi imp* hallucinate, have hallucinations
halucinogen *adj med* hallucinogenic | ~ **a sredstva** hallucinogens
haluga *f* sea-weed
halva *f* →¹ **alva**
halja *f* habit, clergyman's dress; (*sudačka*) gown
haljetak *m* jacket; *hist* doublet, jerkin
haljina *f* dress | **večernja** ~ evening dress; (*svečanija*) (evening) gown; **plesna** ~ ball dress; (*svečanija*) ball gown; ~ **s jaknom** dress and jacket, two-piece; ~ **na kopčanje** button-through dress; **šemizet** ~ chemise dress; »**bakica**« ~ granny dress (*slično* Mother Hubbard d.); »**princes**« ~ princess (-line) dress; ~ **po tijelu** close-fitting dress; the sheath (dress)
haljinica *f dim* little/simple/short dress, mini dress; child's dress/frock
ham! *excl* →¹ **am!**
ham *m* harness; gear (of draught animal) | **staviti** ~ harness (a horse); **skinuti** ~ unharness; **radni** ~ collar harness; **paradni** ~ breast harness
hama *f ichth* brown maiger³/meager
hamajlija *f Tur* → **amajlija**

hamal(in) *m Tur* →⁹ **nosač**
hamam *m Tur* Turkish bath(s), hammam
hambar *m* →¹ **ambar**
hamburger *m cul* hamburger, (*šire*) burger; *Ger* →⁹ **mesna slanina**; (*grožđe*) →⁵ **muškat** | ~ **bar** burger bar
hameleon *m* →¹⁶ **kameleon**
hametice *adv Tur* →⁹ **potući** do nogu
hamletovski *adj* Hamlet-like, Hamletish
hamper *m Ger* →⁹ **vedro**
hamster *m Ger* →⁹ **hrčak**
han *m Tur (svratište)* inn, hostelry, tavern; caravanserai
handžar *m Tur* curved/Arab dagger, *khanjar*, yataghan
hangar *m aero* hangar
hanuma *f Tur* Moslem wife; *hum* →⁹ **gospoja**
haos *m* →¹⁶ **kaos**
haotičan *adj* →¹⁶ **kaotičan**
haps *m Tur* →^{9,16} **zatvor**
hapsburški *adj* →² **habsburški**
hapsiti *vt impf Tur* arrest (repeatedly), make arrests *itd.* (→^{5,16} **uhititi**; →³ **privesti**)
hapšenje *n* arrest (→^{5,16} **uhićenje**) apprehension, seizure; *A sl:* pinch, collar, bust, nab | **izdati (uručiti) nalog za ~e** issue (serve) an arrest warrant; **sastaviti zapisnik ~a** book smb.; ~ **e zbog droga** drug arrest/bust
harač *m hist* poll-tax, capitation; (*šire*) contribution; →¹⁰ **ratni plijen** | **udariti** ~ impose capitation on; lay under contribution
haračiti *vi impf hist* maraud, raid, plunder; *fig* play havoc with | *fig* ~ **među ženama** be a great lady-killer
harambaša *m* brigand captain/chieftain; *fig* violent person
haramija *f hist Tur* →⁹ **hajduk, razbojnik**; *fig* violent person
haranger *m* haranguer (→^{9,10} **huškač**); *derog* tub-thumper
harangerski¹ *adj* haranguing (→^{9,10} **huškački**); *derog* tub-thumping
harangerski² *adv* in a haranguing *itd.* manner³³
harangiranje *n* haranguing, harangue, *derog* tub-thumping (→^{9,10} **huškanje**)
harangirati *vi impf* harangue | ~ **protiv nekoga** harangue somebody (→¹⁰ **huškati**)
haranje *n* ravage, laying waste, devastation, havoc *itd.* (→¹⁰ **pustošenje**); (*pljačka*) plundering, depredation, sacking, looting; (*provala*) inroad, raid, foray
haratelj *m* ravager, devastator, raider
harati *vt impf* ravage, devastate, lay waste, raid *itd.* (→¹⁰ **pustošiti**); (*pljačkati*) plunder, depredate, sack, loot | **tifus hara** typhoid is raging/rampant/rife
harčiti *vr impf* →¹ **arčiti**
hardver *m DP* hardware
hardverski¹ *adj DP* hardware-

hardverski² *adv DP* in hardware terms
hare*m* harem
haremski *adj* harem-, harem-like
harfla *f mus* harp | **svirati na** ~i play the harp
harfistica *f mus* (woman³⁰) harpist
harfistkinja →¹⁶ **harfistica**
Haribda *f myth* Charybda (→¹⁰ **Scila**)
haringa *f* herring; (*dimljena*) bloater
hariš *m ornith* crane
harizma *f* →¹⁶ **karizma**
harlekin *m* harlequin (→¹⁰ **lakrdijaš**)
harlekinada *f* harlequinade (¹⁰ **lakrdija**)
harmoneta *f mus* → **melodika**
harmoničan *adj* harmonious; *mus* harmonic
harmonički *adj math* harmonic | ~a **sredina** h. mean/average; ~i **niz** h. series
harmonično *adv* harmoniously
harmoničnost *f* harmoniousness, harmony
harmonij *m mus* harmonium (*rjeđe* reed organ); melodeon
harmonija *f* harmony; (*teorija*) harmonics; *fig* harmony (→¹⁰ **sklad**)
harmonijski¹ *adj mus* harmonic
harmonijski² *adv mus* harmonically, in terms of harmony
harmonijum →¹⁶ **harmonij**
harmonikla *f* | **klavirska** ~a accordion; **kromatska** ~a concertina; **usna** ~a *AE* harmonica, *BE* mouth organ; **svirati** ~u play the accordion; *hum* **hlače kao** ~a badly rumpled trousers; ~a-**vrata** folding door
harmonikaš *m*, ~ica accordionist | **usni** ~ harmonica player/virtuoso, *BE* mouth organist
harmonikaški *adj* | ~a **sekcija** accordion section
harmonirati *vt & vi pfl/impf* → **harmonizirati**
harmonisati →¹⁶ **harmonizirati**
harmonist *m mus* harmonium player
harmonista *m* →¹⁶ **harmonist**
harmonistica *f mus* (woman³⁰) harmonium player
harmonistkinja →¹⁶ **harmonistica**
harmonizacija *fig & mus* harmonization¹
harmonizirano *adv* in a harmonized¹ manner³³, with harmony (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
harmoniziranost *f* harmonized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
harmoniziranje *n* harmonizing¹, harmonization¹
harmonizirati *vi & vt pfl/impf* (*fig & mus*) harmonize¹, be in harmony, bring into harmony
harmonizovati →¹⁶ **harmonizirati**
Haron *m Gk myth* Charon
harpija *f myth* harpy
harpikord *m mus* → **čembalo**
harpun *m* harpoon, gaff; (*za podvodni ribolov*) spear | **loviti** ~om harpoon; gaff; **top za** ~e harpoon gun
harpuna *f* →¹⁶ **harpun**
harpunaš *m* harpooner, harpoonist; gunner

hartija *f Tur* →^{9,16} **papir** | ~e **od vrijednosti** →¹⁶ **vrednosnice**
hasna *f reg & arch* → **korist**
hasura *f Tur* →⁹ **rogožina**
haše *m cul* hash
hašiš *m* hashish, hasheesh, *AE* marijuana; *sl*: pot, grass
haški *adj geog* | *pol* ~a **konvencija** The Hague Convention
hat *m Tur & poet* steed, horse
hatar *m Hung* territory, district, *fig* turf (→¹⁰ **područje, teren**) | *fig* **zatvaranje u svoje** ~e →⁹ ... u svoje (*uske*) **granice**
hatib *m Tur* preacher in the mosque
haubla *f Ger mot* →⁹ **pokrov** motora | **sjediti pod (frizerskom)** ~om sit under a (hair) drier
haubica *f mil* howitzer | **teška (brdska, poljska)** ~ heavy (mountain, field) howitzer
haubičar *m mil* howitzer crewman
haubički *adj mil* howitzer-
haustor *m Ger* →⁹ **veža**
hauzmajstor *m Ger* → **pazikuća, nadstojnik** zgrade
Havajlac *m*, ~ka *f* Hawaiian; *specif*: Hawaiian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Hawaiian
havajskli *adj* Hawaiian
havanskli *adj* | ~a **cigara** Havana (cigar)
havarija *f mar* damage, distress, engine trouble | **pretrpjeti** ~u suffer damage; have engine trouble
hazard *m car* gambling (*Pazi*: hazard = *opasnost!*); (*riziko*) gamble, risk, hazard
hazardan *adj* risky, hazardous | ~na **igra** game of chance; *fig* gamble (*visoko* ~na high-stakes g.); »**Zabranjene** ~ne igre« No Gambling; **automat za** ~ne igre *A sl* slot machine (*na ručku* one-armed bandit), *B sl* fruit-machine
hazarder *m* gambler, gamester; *fig* gambler, risk-seeker, *A sl* high roller
hazarderski¹ *adj* gambling; gambler's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
hazarderski² *adv* like a gambler (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
hazarderstvo *n* gambling (spirit); *fig pol* brinkmanship
hazardirati *vi impf* gamble (*i fig*)
HDZ *m pol* Croatian Democratic Union (→¹⁰ **hadezeovac, hadezeovski**)
he! *excl* →³ **eh!**, **hja!** | ~ ~! oh well; huh!, hah!; hee hee!
Hebrej *m*, ~ka *f* Hebrew, Israelite, Jew
hebrejski *adj* Hebraic | ~ **jezik** Hebrew
hebrejstvo *n* Hebraism
Hebri *m pl geog* the Hebrides | **Novi** ~ the New H-s (→⁵ **Vanuatu**)
hedonist *m* hedonist
hedonista *m* →¹⁶ **hedonist**
hedonistički *adj* hedonistic (*adv* -ically)
hedonizam *m* hedonism
Hefest *m Gk myth* Hephaestus

heftati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **jemčiti, prošivati**
heftmašina *f Ger* →⁹ uredska **spajalica**
hegemonija *f pol* hegemony
hegemonist *m pol* hegemonist
hegemonista *m pol* →¹⁶ **hegemonist**
hegemonistički *adj pol* hegemoni(sti)c
hegemonizam *m pol* hegemony
hej! *excl* hey!; hallo (there)!, you there!, yoo-hoo!
heklati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **kačkati**
hekleraj *m Ger* →⁹ **kačkanje, kačkani rad**
heknadla *f Ger* →⁹ **kačkalica**
heksaedar *m geom* hexahedron
heksagon *m geom* hexagon (→⁹ **šesterokut**)
heksametar *m pros* hexameter
heksametarski *adj pros* hexameter-
heksnšus *m Ger* | **imam** ~ **u vratu** I've got a stiff neck; **imam** ~ **u križima** I've got a catch in my back; I've thrown out my back
hektar *m* hectare, two and a half acres
hektograf *m* hectograph | **umnožiti na** ~**u** (duplicate by) hectograph
hektolitar *m* hectoliter³
Hektor *m Gk myth* Hector
Hekuba *f Gk myth* Hecuba
Helada *f hist* Hellas
heladski *adj* Helladic
helanka *f text* helanca
helebarda *f mil hist* halberd; (*slično*) partisan, bill | **vojnik naoružan** ~**om** halberdeer, billman
Helen *m Gk myth* Hellen; (*Grk*) Hellene
Helena *f* Helen, Nell(ie), Lena | *Gk myth* ~ **trojanska** Helen of Troy
helenist *m* Hellenist²¹
helenista *m* →¹⁶ **helenist**
helenistički *adj* Hellenistic²¹
helenizam *m* Hellenism²¹
helenski *adj* Hellenic²¹
heler *m numis* heller
helidrom *m aero* heliport
helij *m chem* helium
helijum →¹⁶ **helij**
helikon *m mus* helicon
helikopter *m aero* helicopter; *coll*: copter, chopper | **sletište za** ~**e** h. landing stage, h. platform, *coll* helipad; **uzletište za** ~**e** →⁵ **helidrom**; **odletjeti** ~**om u** helicopter to; **prebaciti trupe** ~**ima** helilift troops; **naoružani** ~ (~ **topovnjača**) gunship; *nav* **nosač** ~**a** h. carrier
helikopterski *adj aero* helicopter- | *mil* ~**e** (**desantne**) **trupe** heliborne troops; *mil* ~**i** **desant** heliborne attack
heliotrop *m minr* bloodstone
Helvećani *m pl hist* Helvetians, Helvetii
helvetski *adj hist* Helvetian, Helvetic
heljda *f bot* buckwheat
heljdin *poss adj* | ~**a kaša** buckwheat porridge
hematit *m minr* h(a)ematite⁵

hematolog *m med* h(a)ematologist⁵
hematologija *f med* h(a)ematology⁵
hematološki *adj med* h(a)ematological⁵
hematom *m med* h(a)ematoma⁵ (→⁹ **podljev, modrica**)
hemendeks *m Eng cul* →⁹ **šunka** s jajima
hemeroidi *m pl* →² **hemoroidi**
hemičar *m* →¹⁶ **kemičar**
hemija *f* →¹⁶ **kemija**
hemijski *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **kemijski**
hemikalija *f* →¹⁶ **kemikalija**
hemisfera *f* hemisphere (i *anat*) | *geog* **Istočna (Zapadna)** ~ Eastern (Western) h.
hemodijaliz *a f med* h(a)emodialysis^{5,16} | **apar** **za** ~**u** dialysis machine
hemofilic *m med* h(a)emophilic⁵, bleeder
hemofilija *f med* h(a)emophilia⁵
hemoglobin *m med* h(a)emoglobin⁵
hemoglobinski *adj med* h(a)emoglobinic⁵, h(a)emoglobin-
hemogram *m med* h(a)emogram⁵ (→⁹ **krvna slika**)
hemoragičan *adj med* h(a)emorrhagic⁵
hemoragija *f med* →⁹ **krvarenje**
hemoroidi *m pl med* h(a)emorrhoids⁵, *pop* piles | ~ **koji krvare** bleeding h-s
hemostatik *m pharm* h(a)emostatic⁵
hemoterapija *f med* →¹⁶ **kemoterapija**
hemung *m coll Ger* inhibition, *sl* hang-up | **imati (dobiti)** ~**e** be (become) inhibited, *sl* get hang-ups; **bez** ~**a** uninhibited
hena *f bot* henna (plant); (*boja*) henna
hen(a)c *m ftb Eng* →⁹ igra **rukom** | ~! →⁹ **ruka!**
hendekasilab *m pros* →⁹ **jedanaesterac**
hendikep *m* handicap
hendikepiran *pp & adj* handicapped
hendikepiranost *f* being handicapped, handicap
hendikepirati *vt pf/impf* handicap
Henrik *m* Henry; *coll* Harry, Hal
hepatičar *m med* hepatitis patient/sufferer
hepatitis *m med* hepatitis | **virusni** ~ infectious h.; **serumski** ~ serum h.
hepening *m art* happening
hepiend *m film & fig* happy ending (*ne* happy end!) | **svršiti** ~**om** have a h. e.
heptatlon *m sp* →⁹ **sedmoboj**
Hera *f Gk myth* Hera
Heraklo *m Gk myth* Heracles; *Rom myth* Hercules
heraldičar *m* heraldist
heraldički¹ *adj* heraldic | ~ **zavod** GB College of Arms
heraldički² *adv* heraldically, in heraldic terms
heraldika *f* heraldry; (*opisivanje grbova*) blazonry
herav *adj Tur* →⁹ **nakrivljen**
herbar(ij) *m bot* herbarium¹²
herbarijum →¹⁶ **herbar(ij)**
herbicid *m farm* herbicide, weedkiller

herbivora *n pl zoo* →⁹ **biljožderi**
herc *m phys* hertz (*abbr* hz) | *car* ~ **kralj** king of hearts
herceg *m hist* duke
hercegbosanski *adj pol* Herzeg-Bosnian
Herceg Bosna *f pol* Herzeg-Bosnia
herceginja *f hist* duchess
Hercegovlac *m, ~ka* *f* Herzegovinian
hercegovački *adj georg* Herzegovinian
Hercegovina *f geog* Herzegovina
hercig *adj Ger* →⁹ **dražestan**
hereditaran *adj med* →⁹ **nasljedan**
heretičan *adj* heretic
heretički *adv* heretically
heretičnost *f* heresy
heretik *m* heretic
hereza *f* heresy
Herkul *m myth* Hercules (→¹⁰ **Heraklo**)
herkulski *adj fig* Herculean
hermafrodit *m med* hermaphrodite, androgyne
hermafrodita *m* →¹⁶ **hermafrodit**
hermafroditizam *m med* →⁹ **dvospolnost**
hermafroditski *adj* hermaphroditic, androgynous
hermelin *m (krzno)* ermine (fur) (*ljetno, smeđe* stoat); *zoo* →^{5,16} **zerdav**
hermelinski *adj* | ~a **pelerina** ermine cape
Hermes *m Gk myth* Hermes
hermetičan *adj* hermetic, airtight; watertight; *fig* hermetic
hermetički *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **hermetičlan, ~no**
hermetično *adv* | ~ **zatvoren** hermetically sealed, airtight (→¹⁰ **nepropustan**)
hermetičnost *f* hermetism, hermetic quality³²; being sealed/airtight
hermetiski *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **hermetičlan, ~no**
hernija *f med* hernia (→^{7,9} **kila**) | ~ **intervertebralnog diskusa** →¹ **diskus-hernija**
heroin *m pharm* heroin, *A sl* horse (*narkomani*: big H, big Harry)
heroinist *m med* heroin addict
heroizam *m* heroism
heroj *m (junak)* hero; *Gk myth* hero, demigod
herojski¹ *adj* heroic | ~i **podvig** heroic deed
herojski² *adv* heroically
herojstvo *n* heroism
herpes *m med* herpes, *pop* cold sore(s)
heruvim *m eccl* →¹⁶ **kerubin**
hes *m mus* B flat
hetera *f Gk hist* hetaera¹⁴, hetaira (*pl* -ras, -rai); *fig* courtesan
heterogen *adj* heterogeneous
heterogenost *f* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity
hetero-homoseksualan *adj sex* →⁵ **biseksualan**
heteroseksualac *m coll* heterosexual
heteroseksualan *adj med* heterosexual; straight | ~na **osoba** heterosexual (individual); ~an i **homoseksualan** (*istovremeno*) →⁵ **biseksualan**

heteroseksualnost *f med* heterosexuality
Hetit *m hist* Hittite
hetitski *adj hist* Hittite | ~ **jezik** Hittite (language); ~ **hijeroglifi** Hittite hieroglyphs
het-trik *m ftb* | **postići** ~ score a hat-trick
hevea *f bot* → **kaučukovac**
hibernacija *f biol* hibernation
hibiskus *m bot* →⁹ **sljezolica**
hibrid *m biol* hybrid
hibridlan *adj biol* **hybrid** | ~ni **kukuruz** hybrid corn (*BE* h. maize)
hibridizacija *f biol* hybridization¹, cross-breeding
hidra *f myth* hydra; *astron* →⁵ **Hydra** | *zoo* **zelena** (**smeđa**) ~ green (brown) hydra
hidrant *m* hydrant, *AE+* fire plug
hidrat *m chem* hydrate
hidratantlan *adj* | *cosm* ~na **krema** moisturizing cream
hidrauličan *adj* hydraulic | *eng* ~na **kočnica** (**preša, spojka**) hydraulic brake (press, transmission); *eng* ~ni **strojevi** hydraulic-power systems; *civ eng* ~na **veziva** hydraulic cements; *mech* ~ni **udar** water hammer
hidrauličar *m* hydraulic engineer/expert /specialist
hidraulično *adv* hydraulically
hidraulika *f* hydraulics¹⁶
hidroaromatski *adj* | *chem* ~ **spojevi** hydroaromatic compounds
hidroavijacija *f* seaplanes *pl*, hydroplanes *pl*
hidroavion *m* seaplane, hydroplane; (*s plovcima*) float-plane; (*koji slijeće na trup*) flying boat
hidroavionski *adj* seaplane-, hydroplane- | ~a **luka** (**baza**) seaplane base/port
hidrobus *m* water-bus
hidrocentrala *f* →¹ **hidroelektrana**
hidrodinamika *f* hydrodynamics¹⁷
hidrodrom *m aero* seaplane base/port
hidroelektrana *f* hydro-electric power plant/station, hydro-power p./s.
hidroelektrični *adj* hydroelectric; water-power | ~a **energija** water power
hidroenergetika *f* water-power supply/system
hidroenergetski *adj* | ~ **objekt** hydro-electric power project
hidrofor *m* well-pump (and tank), booster pump
hidrogen *m chem* →⁹ **vodik**
hidrogenski *adj chem* hydrogen-, hydrogenic | ~a **bomba** hydrogen bomb, H-bomb
hidrogliser *m* hydrofoil boat
hidrograđevni *adj* →⁹ **vodograđevni**
hidroklorid *m chem* hydrochloride
hidrokrilac *m* hydrofoil boat
hidroksid *m chem* hydroxide
hidroliza *f chem* hydrolysis¹⁶
hidromasaža *f med* hydromassage | *pop* **kada** za ~u Jacuzzi (bath)
hidromehaničar *m* hydromechanicist
hidromehanički *adj* hydromechanical

hidromehanika *f* hydromechanics¹⁷
hidromelioracija *f* *civ eng* hydraulic land reclamation (and improvement)
hidromelioracijski *adj* *civ eng* hydraulic land-reclamation (→¹⁵ **-ioni**)
hidrometeorološki *adj* | ~a **služba** (zavod, škola) weather service (bureau, school)
hidroplan *m* *aero* → **hidroavion**
hidroport *m* seaplane base/port
hidrostatički¹ *adj* *phys* hydrostatic
hidrostatički² *adv* hydrostatically
hidrostatika *f* *phys* hydrostatics¹⁷
hidroterapija *f* *med* hydrotherapy
higijena *f* hygiene; (*grana medicine*) hygienics¹⁷, hygiene | **osobna** ~ personal h.; **mentalna** (oralna, seksualna) ~ mental (dental, sex) h; ~ **rada** industrial h.
higijeničar *m* hygienist
higijenski¹ *adj* hygienic; sanitary; →¹⁰ **toaletni** | ~i **zavod** Public Health Institute; ~e **potrepštine** toiletries; ~i **pribor** toiletry kit
higijenski² *adv* hygienically
hi-hil *imit* tee-hee!, te-hee!, yuck-yuck!, snicker!
hihot *m*, ~**anje** *n* (*prigušen*) giggle, titter, snicker, tehee; (*glasno*) loud giggle, cackle, loud laughter (→¹⁰ **grohot**)
hihotati *vi impf* (*prigušeno*) giggle, titter, snicker, tehee; (*glasno*) cackle, giggle/laugh loudly (→¹⁰ **grohotati**)
hijacint *m* *bot* hyacinth (→⁹ **zumbul**); *minr* hyacinth (stone) | *bot* **vodeni** ~ (*štetnica*) water hyacinth
hijat *m* hiatus; *phon* hiatus (→⁹ **zije**)
hijena *f* *zoo* hyena (*BE+* *hyaena*); *fig* hyena, vulture
hijerarhija *f* hierarchy, *fig* pecking order
hijerarhijski¹ *adj* hierarchial | *fig* ~ **odnosi** (strict) hierarchy
hijerarhijski² *adv* hierarchically
hijeroglifi *m* *pl* hieroglyphs (*i fig*)
hijeroglifski *adj* | ~o **pismo** the hieroglyph(ic)s *pl*
hijo! *interj* → **gijo!**
hi-kvadrat *m* *stat* | ~ **test** chi-square test
hilus *m* *anat* hilus¹⁰, hilum¹²
hiljada *f* →^{9,16} **tisuća**
hiljadarka *f* a thousand-dinar (bank) note
hiljadita *f* →¹⁶ **tisućinka**
hiljaditi *adj* →^{9,16} **tisućiti** | ~ **dio** →^{9,16} **tisućinka**
hiljadugodišnji *adj* →^{9,16} **tisućgodišnji**
hiljadugodišnjica *f* →^{9,16} **tisućgodišnjica**
hiljka *f* *sl* a grand (*B/A sl*)
Himalaja *f* *geog* the Himalayas *pl*
Himalaji *m* *pl* *geog* →¹⁶ **Himalaja**
himalajski *adj* *geog* Himalayan
himben *adj* *arch* → **dvoličan**, **licemjeran**
himber *m* *Ger* →⁹ **malinovac**
himen *m* *anat* hymen, *arch* maidenhead

himera *f* chim(a)era⁵; *ichth* →⁹ **morski štakor**
Himera *f* *Gk myth* Chim(a)era
himnla *f* *eccl* & *fig* hymn, anthem, canticle; *fig* paeon | **orkestar je intonirao državnu** ~u the band struck up the national anthem; **izvođenje** ~i the playing of the anthems
hindi *m* *ling* Hindi (language)
hinski *adj* *ling* Hindi
Hindu *m* *rlg* Hindu, *arch* Hindoo
hinduistički *rlg* Hindu-
hinduizam *m* *rlg* hinduism, hindooism
hindustanski *adj* *geog* Hindustani | ~ **jezik** Hindustani
hinin →¹⁶ **kinin**
hiniti *vi impf* *arch* → **pretvarati se**; *vt impf* *arch* → **simulirati**
hip *m* → **čas, trenutak**
hiper- *pref* hyper-, super-, over-; excessive-ly ..., excessive ...
hiperaciditet *m* *med* hyperacidity
hiperaktivac *m* *coll* hyperactive person
hiperaktivan *adj* | *psych* & *med* ~no **dijete** hyperactive child
hiperambiciozan *adj* hyperambitious, over-achieving
hiperbola *f* *geom* hyperbola¹⁴; (*jezična figura*) hyperbole
hiperboličan *adj* hyperbolic
hiperboličnost *f* hyperbolism
hiperbolika *f* hyperbolics¹⁷
hiperkorektan *adj* hypercorrect, (*i ling*) over-correct
hiperkritičan *adj* hypercritical
hipermangan *m* *pharm* permanganate | **ispirati** ~om bathe in permanganate (solution)
hipermoderan *adj* hypermodern
hiperpopulacija *f* over-population; population explosion
hiperprecizan *adj* hyperprecise
hiperprodukcija *f* over-production; over-supply
hiperproduktivan *adj* over-productive
hipersenzibilac *m* *coll* hypersensitive person
hipersenzibilan *adj* *med* & *fig* hypersensitive
hipersenzibilnost *f* *med* & *fig* hypersensitivity
hipersenzitivan *adj* →¹ **hipersenzibilan**
hiperskrupulozan *adj* hyperscrupulous
hiperspecijaliziran *pp* & *adj* hyperspecialized¹
hiperstimuliran *pp* & *adj* hyperstimulated
hipertenzija *f* *med* hypertension
hipertoničar *m* *med* hypertensive
hipertonija *f* *med* hypertonion, hypertony
hipertrofija *f* *med* & *fig* hypertrophy
hipertrofiran *adj* *med* & *fig* hypertrophied
hipertrofirano *adv* in a hypertrophied manner³³
hipertrofiranost *f* hypertrophied state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
hipertrofirati *vi pfl/impf* *med* & *fig* hypertrophy, become hypertrophied
hip-hip-hura! *excl* hip hip hooray!

hipi *m* hippie, hippy
hipijevski¹ *adj* hippie-, hippy-, hippie-like
hipijevski² *adv* like a hippie, in a hippie manner³³, with hippie views
hipijevština *f* hippie life-style, hippie views/attitudes
hipnotičan *adj* hypnotic; *fig* hypnotic, mesmeric
hipnotičar *m* hypnotist
hipnotično *adv* hypnotically
hipnotičnost *f* hypnotic quality
hipnotisan →¹⁶ **hipnotiziran**
hipnotisati →¹⁶ **hipnotizirati**
hipnotizam *m* hypnotism
hipnotizer *m* hypnotist
hipnotizerskli *adj* hypnotist's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); hypnotizing | ~a **točka** hypnotizing¹ act
hipnotizirano *adv* in a hypnotized¹ manner³³, under hypnosis
hipnotiziranost *f* hypnotized¹ state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
hipnotizirati *vt pf/impf* hypnotize¹; *fig* have a hypnotic/mesmeric effect, mesmerize¹
hipnotizirati se *vr pf/impf* become/get hypnotized¹ (*ili* mesmerized¹)
hipnotizovan →¹⁶ **hipnotiziran**
hipnotizovati →¹⁶ **hipnotizirati**
hipnotski *adj* →¹ **hipnotičan**
hipnozla *f* hypnosis¹⁶ | **pod** ~om under h.; **laka** (**duboka**) ~a light (deep) h.; **u dubokoj** ~i in deep h., deeply hypnotized¹
hipodrom *m* AE racetrack, BE racecourse
Pazi: hippodrome = jahačka arena!
hipofiza *f anat* pituitary body/gland, *rjeđe* hypophysis¹⁶
hipohondar *m* hypochondriac
hipohondričan *adj* hypochondriac(al)
hipohondrično *adv* hypochondriacally
hipohondrija *f* hypochondria
hipokratskli *adj* | *med* ~a **zakletva** Hippocratic oath
hipokrit *m* →⁹ **licemjer**, **dvoličnjak**
hipokrita *m* →¹⁶ **hipokrit**
hipokritski *adj* →⁹ **licemjeran**, **dvoličan**
hipokrizija *f* →⁹ **licemjerje**, **dvoličnost**
hipopotam *m* →⁵ **nilski konj**
hipoteka *f fin* mortgage; *fig* liability, liabilities, ghost from the past | **uzeti** (**dati**) **zajam na** ~u borrow (lend) on mortgage; **založiti na** ~u mortgage, hypothecate; **dužnik na** ~u mortgagor; **vjerovnik na** ~u mortgagee; ~a **na** ~u re-mortgage; **zapljeniti kuću pod** ~om (*zbog neotplaćivanja kredita*) reposess a house; *fig* **osoba s političkom** ~om person with an embarrassing political past
hipotekarni *adj fin* | ~a **banka** mortgage bank; **podici** ~u **tužbu** foreclose on a mortgage
hipotenuza *f geom* hypotenuse
hipotetičan *adj* hypothetical(al); putative

hipotetičnost *f* hypothetic character/quality³²
hipoteza *f* hypothesis¹⁶ (→⁹ **pretpostavka**) | **radna** ~ working h.
hir *m* caprice, whim, freak, vagary, crotchet | ~ **prirode** quirk/freak of nature; **prolazni** ~ (*mode i sl.*) fad, craze; **povodeći se za nekim svojim** ~om on a whim, as the whim took him; **udovoljavati nečijim** ~ovima indulge smb's whims, indulge/humor² smb; ~/igra **sudbine** twist of fate
hiriti *vi impf* →⁶ **zahiriti**
hiropraktičar, ~čki, ~ka →¹⁶ **kiropraktičar**, ~čki, ~ka
hirovit *adj* capricious, whimsical, freakish, vagarious, crochety, mercurial
hirovito *adv* capriciously, whimsically *itd.* (↑)
hirovitost *f* capriciousness, whimsicality, freakishness, vagariousness, crotchetyness
hiršleder *m Ger* →⁹ jelenja **koža**, **antilop** (koža)
his *m mus* B sharp
hispanika *f* Spanish-language library holdings
hispanist *m* hispanist
hispanista *m* →¹⁶ **hispanist**
hispanistički¹ *adj* Hispanic-studies
hispanistički² *adv* in Hispanic studies terms
hispanistika *f* Hispanic studies
hispanofon *adj* Spanish-speaking
histamin *m biol & med* histamine
histerektomija *f med* hysterectomy
histeričan *adj* hysterical | **dobiti** ~ni **napadaj** go into hysterics, have hysterics, throw a fit of hysterics, become hysterical
histerično *adv* hysterically
histeričnost *f* being hysterical, hysterical quality³²; hysteria
histerija *f* hysteria | **napadaj** ~e hysterics *pl*; **zahvatila ju je** ~a she became hysterical, she went into hysterics *itd.* (→¹⁴ **dobiti histerični napadaj**)
histerik *m* hysteric, hysterical person
histerizirati *vi impf coll* be hysterical, have hysterics *itd.* (→¹² **dobiti histerični napadaj**)
histolog *m med* histologist, tissue specialist
histologija *f med* histology | **patološka** ~ histopathology
histološki *adj med* histological | ~ **nalaz** h. lab report
historičar *m* historian
historija *f* history (→⁹ **povijest**)
historijat *m* history
historijski¹ *adj* historical (→⁹ **povijesni**)
historijski² *adv* historically (→⁹ **povijesno**)
historiograf *m* historiographer, history writer
historiografija *f* historiography, history writing
historiografski *adj* historiographic
hit *m* hit, success | **veliki** ~ big hit, smash (hit), *mus*+ chart-buster; **super** ~ super hit, blockbuster; **postati** ~ become a hit, *mus*+ make the charts (→¹⁰ **top lista**); *mus* **parada** ~ova hit parade

hitac *m* shot; (*bacanje*) throw, shot, hurl, fling, heave, toss | ~ **iz pištolja** (*puške, topa*) pistol (rifle, cannon) shot; ~ **iz luka** bowshot; **nadohvat hica** within gunshot/range; **van dometa hica** out of gunshot/range; **odjeknuo je** ~ a shot rang out, a shot was heard, there was a shot; **ispaliti** ~ fire a shot; **pozdraviti 21-im topovskim hicem** fire the twenty-one gun salute; **nešportski/nelovački** ~ pot-shot; ~ **iz milosrđa** mercy shot

hit|an *adj* urgent, prompt, emergency- | **stvar je ~na** the matter is urgent, it is (an) urgent (matter); ~**an slučaj** emergency (case); ~**ne mjere** emergency measures; **služba za ~ne slučajeve** emergency service; **telefon za ~ne slučajeve** emergency telephone/line, hot line; *med* ~**ni odjel** emergency department; *med* ~**na operacija** emergency operation; ~**an odgovor** prompt reply; ~**na narudžba** rush order; ~**no je** it is urgent, it can't wait (*nije* ~**no** it isn't urgent, it can wait); →⁴ ~**na pomoć**, ~**ni postupak** ~**an popravak**

hitanje *n* → **žurba, bacanje**

hitar *adj* (*brz*) swift, rapid, quick, fast; (*bez odlaganja*) prompt, urgent, hurried; (*i okretan*) fleet, nimble (*specif* swift-handed, swift-footed) | →⁷ ~ **na jeziku/peru/odgovoru**

hitati *vi impf* → **žuriti se**; *vt impf* → **bacati**

hititi *vt pf* → **baciti**

hitjeti *vi impf* → **žuriti se**

hitlerovac *m pol* Hitlerite

hitlerovski *adj pol* Hitlerite

hit|a *f* | *coll* **pozvati ~u** →⁷ **pozvati ~u pomoć**

hitno *adv* urgently, hurriedly, in a hurry, on/at the double; (*bez odlaganja*) promptly (→¹⁰ *po hitnom postupku*) | »**Hitno**« (*natpis, žig*) Rush; ~ **djelovati** act/move quickly, take prompt action, rush sthg.; ~ **dopremiti/poslati** *itd.* rush, rush off/in/to; ~ **prebaciti u bolnicu** rush to hospital (*AE* to the h.); ~ **izvršiti narudžbu** rush an order; ~ **je** →¹¹ **hitan**

hitnost *f* urgency; promptness

hitnuti *vt pf* → **baciti**

hitnja *f* → **žurba**

hitra *f* | *ent* **poljska** ~ field tiger-beetle

hitrina *f* swiftness, rapidity, quickness, speed; (*neodlaganje*) promptness, promptitude, dispatch; (*žurba*) hurry; (*i okretnost*) fleetness, nimbleness (→¹⁴ **hitar**)

hitro *adv* swiftly, quickly, fast, promptly, nimbly (→¹⁴ **hitar**)

hja! *interj* well; it can't be helped

hlače *f pl B* (& *A form*) trousers, *A coll* pants; (*posebne, ne od odijela*) slacks; (*od odijela*) suit trousers/pants; (*od pidžame, trenirke*) bottoms; (→¹⁰ **traperice, pumperice** | **jedne** ~ a pair of trousers*; **nekoliko (pari)** ~ a couple of (pairs of) trousers*; **kratke** ~ short trousers/pants *coll* shorts; (*do koljena*) knee

trousers/pants (→¹⁰ **bermude**, *odrezane traperice*); ~ **s ravnim nogavicama** straight-leg trousers*; ~ **s trapez nogavicama** flare(d)-leg trousers*, *coll* flares; (*naglašeno*) bell-bottoms; ~ **s vrlo uskim nogavicama** tight trousers*, *sl* drainpipe/stovepipe/pipestem pants; ~ **od samta** corduroys; **radne** ~ work trousers/pants; (*s naramenicama i prsima*) (bib) overalls; **plattene (perive)** ~ lightweight (washable) trousers*; *AE+* chino pants, chinos; **jahaće** ~ riding-breeches; (*nose se bez čizama*) jodhpurs; **fig ona nosi** ~ (*zapovijeda mužu*) she wears the breeches; **fig zajedno smo derali** ~ we went to school together; **fig derao je** ~ **u školi** school(ing) was wasted on him; *vulg hum* **napuniti** ~ →¹ **gaće**; ~ **su ti raskopčane** → **šlic** ti je otvoren

* trousers/pants/slacks

hlačevina *f text* cheap cotton twill

hlačice *f pl* shorts; (*pripijene*) hot pants; *dim* tiny trousers/pants

hlačnica *f* → **nogavica**

hlad *m* (*svježina*) coolness, freshness, cool | **debeli** ~ deep shade; **35 stupnjeva u ~u** 95 degrees in the shade

hlad|an *adj* cold; (*prohladan*) chilly; (*leden*) freezing, frigid; (*osoba*) cold, unfeeling, indifferent; (*držanjem*) distant, aloof, reserved, cold-mannered | ~**an kao led** as cold as ice, ice-cold, frigid; ~**an napitak** cold/cool/cooling drink; ~**na večera** cold supper; ~**an obrok** cold fare/collation; ~**ne boje** cold colors; (**vrlo**) ~**no vrijeme** (bitterly) cold weather (→¹⁰ *velika hladnoća*); ~**no i vlažno vrijeme** raw weather; ~**no oružje** *fig* cold steel; **mrtav** ~ as indifferent as can be, as cool as a cucumber; **to me ostavlja ~nim** it leaves me cold; **čuvati na ~nom** keep in a cool place **okrenut na »~no«** (*npr. fen*) on cool (setting); →⁴ **puhati** i na ~no

hladeti|a *f cul* jelly | **pile u ~i** jellied chicken

hladetinast *adj* jelly-like, gelatinous

hladionica *f* refrigerating plant; cold storage

hladionički *adj* cold-storage, refrigerating

hladionik *m* refrigerator; meat safe

hladiti *vt impf* cool (down), refrigerate; freshen

hladiti se *vr impf* cool oneself; (*jelo*) grow cold

hladno *adv & adj neut* coldly, freezingly, frigidly; (*ponašanjem*) coldly, unfeelingly, distantly, aloofly, in a cold/unfeeling/distant manner, frostily | ~ **je** it is cold; **vrlo je** ~ it is very/bitterly cold, it is freezing; ~ **mi je** I am cold; ~ **mi je za uši** my ears are cold/freezing; **jako mi je** ~ I am very cold, I am freezing; **držati se ~ prema** treat one coldly; ~ **primiti** receive coldly, give a cool reception

hladnoća *f* cold, chill; coldness; (*studen*) cold (weather); (*držanje*) cold/distant manner, lack of feeling, indifference | **velika** ~ a bitter

cold, bitterly cold weather, subzero weather (→¹⁰ ispod **nule**); **bila je velika** ~a it was bitterly cold; **po velikoj** ~i in bitter cold, in subzero weather; ~a koja **prodire do kosti** bone-chilling cold; **biljka otporna na** ~u hardy plant

hladnokrvan *adj* cool, cool-headed, keeping one's presence of mind (*Pazi*: cold-blooded = *bezdušan*!) | *zoo* ~**ne životinje** cold-blooded animals; **vrlo** ~**an** very cool-headed, *fig* as cool as a cucumber

hladnokrvno *adv* coolly, in a cool manner³³, with a cool head, keeping one's presence of mind | ~ **ubiti** kill in cold blood

hladnokrvnost *f* coolness, cool, sang froid | **sačuvati** ~ keep one's presence of mind, keep one's head, keep a cool head

hladnoratovski¹ *adj pol* cold-war

hladnoratovski² *adv pol* along cold-war lines; in cold-war terms

hladnjača *f* refrigeration plant, cold-storage plant | **spremiti u** ~**u** put in cold storage; →³ **kamion/prikolica/vagon/brod** ~**a**

hladnjak *m eng* cooler, condenser; (*automobilski*) radiator; (*frižider*) (large) refrigerator

hladnjeti *vi impf* grow cool(er), cool down; (*odnosi*) become distant/estranged/alienated (→¹⁰ **otuditi se**)

hladnjakav →¹⁶ **prohladan**

hladovati *vi impf* lie/rest in shade, enjoy a cool place, cool oneself

hladovina *f* cool, coolness; cool/shady place; *fig* easy/cushy job, sinecure | **debela** ~**a** deep shade; **u** ~**i** in the shade

hlađenje *n* cooling, chilling; growing cool(er), cooling down; (*u hladnjacima*) refrigeration | **vodeno (zračno)** ~ water (air) cooling; **na vodeno** ~ water-cooled; **na zračno** ~ air-cooled; *eng* **sredstvo za** ~ coolant

hlap *m zoo (rarog)* BE lobster, AE European lobster (→³ **jastog**) | **američki** ~ American lobster

hlapiti *vi impf* evaporate; *phys* volatilize¹; (*plin*) escape; (*pivo i sl.*) become flat

hlapiv →¹⁶ **hlapljiv**

hlapljenje *n* evaporation; volatilization¹

hlapljiv *adj* evaporable; volatile | ~**a ulja** essential/ethereal oils

hlapljivost *f* evaporability; volatility

Hlebinac *m hum* → **naivac**

hlebinski *adj geog* | *art* **H**~**a škola** the Hlebine School (of Croatian naive painters)

hlepati *vi impf arch* → **žudjeti**

hlor *m chem* →¹⁶ **klor**

hlorisati *vt impf/pf* →¹⁶ **klorirati**

hlorni *adj* →¹⁶ **klorni** | ~ **kreč** →¹⁶ **klorno** vapno

hlorofil *m biol* →¹⁶ **klorofil**

hloroform *m pharm* →¹⁶ **kloroform**

hlorovodonik *m chem* →¹⁶ **klorovodik**

hljeb *m* →¹⁶ **kruh** | ~ **kruha** loaf (of bread)

hljebár *m* →¹⁶ **pekar**

hljebara *f* →¹⁶ **pekarnica**, prodavaonica **kruha**

hljebárice *f pl* →¹⁶ **krušarice**

hljebnlí *adj* →¹⁶ **krušni** | ~**o žito** →¹⁶ **krušarice**

hljebovac *m bot* →⁵ **krušno drvo**

hljepčić *m dim* little loaf; (*pecivo*) roll

hm! *excl* hem!, humph! (*izgovori oba* [hm]!); well...

hmelj *m bot* hop; (*plod*) hops *pl* | **stabljika/vriježa** ~**a** hop-bine, hop-bind, bine, hop-vine; **šiške** ~**a** hops; **kolac za** ~ hop-pole; **polje** ~**a** hop-field, hop-garden, hop-yard; **berać(ica)** ~**a** hop-picker; **branje** ~**a** hop-picking; **sušnica za** ~ hop-kiln, oast (-house)

hmeljar *m* hop-grower

hmeljara *f* hop-kiln, oast(-house)

hmeljarstvo *n* hop-growing

hmeljište *n* hop-field, hop-garden, hop-yard

hmeljni *adj* hop-, of hops | ~**o brašno** hop powder

hobi *m* hobby | **iz** ~**ja** as a hobby

hobist *m* hobbyist; (*»uradi sam«*) do-it-yourselfer, DIY enthusiast, DIYer | **knjige za** ~**e** how-to books, do-it-yourself (*ili* DIY) books; **kulinarski** ~**i iron** the foodie set

hobista *m* →¹⁶ **hobist**

hobistički *adj* hobbyist; do-it-yourself

hobistika *f* do-it-yourself (*ili* DIY) scene/activities/industry, DIY, hobbies

hobl *m Ger* →⁹ **blanja**

hobláti *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **blanjati**

hoblbank *m Ger* →⁹ **stolarska klupa**

hoblinje *n collect Ger* →⁹ **blanjevina**

hoblovati →^{9,16} **blanjati**

hobotnica *f zoo* common octopus | **krak** ~**e** tentacle

hoće-neće *adv* blowing hot and cold; on-again off-again (→¹⁰ sad **hoće** sad **neće** /**htjeti** 1./)

hoćeš-nećeš *adv* take it or leave it (→¹⁰ **htio-ne-htio**)

hoću, hoće *itd.* →¹¹ **htjeti**

hod *m* walk, walking; (*dijelova stroja*) run, play, travel

| **način** ~**a** manner of walking, walk, gait, step; (*konja*) pace, gait; **gegav (mornarski)** ~ sailor's roll(ing gait); **sat** ~**a** an hour's walk; **dva sata** ~**a** a two-hour walk; **dan** ~**a** a day's walk; **čuli smo nečiji** ~ we heard smb. walk(ing), we heard smb's footsteps; **brzim** ~**om** at a fast pace; **u** ~**u** walking; afoot; *fig* as one goes; as we go; **pucajući u** ~**u** firing as one goes (*ili* as they went *itd.*); *fig* **rješavati u** ~**u** solve as one goes along; (*bez zastoja*) take in one's stride; *iron* muddle along; *fig* ~ **u mjestu** marking time; *eng* **u mrtvom/praznom** ~**u** in neutral; idling; (*bicikl*) freewheeling; *fig* **prazni** ~ idling; running in place; *eng* ~ **kli-pa** piston play

hodač *m* walker; *sp* →⁵ **hodaš**

hodaljka *f* (*dječja*) baby walker, go-cart; (*invalidska*) walker, walking frame

hodanje *n* walking, walk | *sp* **brzo** ~e (race) walking (*specif* 10,000-meter³ walk); *sp* **natjecatelj u brzom** ~u race walker; *sp* ~e **na skijama** ski touring; **izmoriti** ~em walk smb. off his feet; →⁴ ~ **po žici**

hodaš *m* *sp* coll race walker

hodati *vi impf* walk, go on foot, march | **hodaj!** walk! move!; ~ **amo** **tamo** walk up and down, walk to and fro, pace the floor/room; ~ **na prstima** (walk on) tiptoe; ~ **bolje (dalje) od nekoga** outwalk smb.; ~ **dugim koracima** stride; ~ **teškim koracima** trudge, plod; ~ **ukočeno (ljutito)** stalk, stomp; ~ **ležerno** amble, saunter; **mnogo i redovito** ~ be a great walker; ~ **nesigurno** wobble, stagger, stumble; (*mala djeca*) toddle; ~ **u snu** walk in one's sleep, sleep-walk, be a sleep-walker; »~« **s nekim** go with/together, coll go steady, *A coll* + date; coll **to ne hoda** it doesn't work *itd.* (→⁷ **ne ide**); coll ~ **po dućanima** →¹ **obilaziti** dućane

hodliti *vi impf* → **hodati**, **ići** | ~i **amo!** come here; ~i **sa mnom!** come along

hodnik *m* corridor; passage

hodnja *f* mil march

hodočasnica *f* woman pilgrim

hodočasnički *adj* pilgrim-, pilgrim's (→¹⁵ -čki¹) | ~ **centar** place of pilgrimage

hodočasnik *m* pilgrim

hodočastiti *vi impf* go/be on (a) pilgrimage | ~ **na grob** make one's pilgrimage to the grave of

hodočašće *n* pilgrimage (i *fig*) | **mjesto** ~a place of pilgrimage

hodogram *m* (*shema*) flow-chart

hodom *adv* at a walking pace

hodulje *f* pl | **ići na** ~ama walk on stilts; *med* **kretati se s** ~ama use a walker

hodža *f* Moslem priest, khoja(h), mullah

hofirant *m* Ger →⁹ **udvarač**

hofirati *vi impf* Ger →⁹ **udvarati**

ho-ho! *excl* (*smijeh*) haw, haw! (*u stripu* *guf-faw!*); →³ **oho!**

hohšapler *m* Ger snob, social show-off, status seeker; phony; *hist* society swindler

hohšapleraj *m* Ger →¹ **hohšaplerstvo**

hohšaplerisati →¹⁶ **hohšaprirati**

hohšaplerka *f* Ger (woman³⁰) snob

hohšaplerski¹ *adj* Ger snobbish, status-seeking; phony

hohšaplerski² *adv* Ger snobbishly, like a status seeker, showing off socially; phonily; beyond one's means

hohšaplerstvo *n* Ger snobbishness, snobbery, social showing off, status seeking, one-upmanship; phoniness

hohšaprirati *vi impf* Ger act as a snob/phony,

show off socially, be a status seeker; live beyond one's means

hokej *m* *sp* hockey | ~ **na travi** *AE* field hockey, *BE* hockey; ~ **na ledu** *AE/BE* ice-hockey; ~ **u dvorani** indoor h.; ~ **na koturaljkama** h. rollerskating; **palica za** ~ hockey-stick

hokejaš *m* *sp* hockey player, hockeyist

hokejašica *f* *sp* (woman) hockey player

hokejaški *adj* *sp* hockey player's, hockey-playing

hokejski *adj* *sp* hockey-

hokl *m*, ~ica *f* Ger →^{9,16} **klupica**, **podnožak**

hokus-pokus! *interj* (hey-) presto!, hocus-pocus!

hol *m* Ger →⁹ **predsoblje**, **predvorje**,

holahopke *f* pl →⁵ **hulahupke**

Holandez *m* → **Holandanin** | **Ukleti** ~ The Flying Dutchman

Holandija *f* geog Holland, the Netherlands (→^{9,10} **Nizozemska**)

holandski *adj* geog Dutch (→⁹ **nizozemski**) | **govoriti** ~ speak Dutch

Holandanin *m* Dutchman, Hollander (→⁹ **Nizozemac**)

Holandanka *f* Dutch woman (→⁹ **Nizozemka**)

holding(-kompanija) *m* (*f*) *fin* holding company

holender *m* Ger screwed pipe fitting

halfalda *f* Ger box-pleat | **s** ~ma box-pleated, with box-pleats

holip *m*, ~na *f* Ger *cul* wafer-roll

holivudski *adj* Hollywood-

holmij *m* chem holmium

holografija *f* photo holography

holografski *adj* photo holographic

hologram *m* photo hologram

homerski *adj* Homeric | *fig* ~i **smijeh** H. laughter

homicid *m* *Lat* homicide (→⁹ **ubojstvo**)

homić *m* *sl* →⁷ **homoseksualac**

homički *adj* *sl* →⁷ **homoseksualan**

homo *m* *Lat* | ~ **homini lupus** dog eat dog

homogen *adj* homogeneous

homogenizacija *f* homogenization¹

homogenizirati *vt pflimpf* homogenize¹, make homogeneous

homogenizirati se *vr pflimpf* become homogeneous

homogeno *adv* homogeneously

homogenost *f* homogeneity, homogeneousness

homonim *m* ling homonym

homonimija *f* ling homonymy

homoniman *adj* ling homonymous

homonimno *adv* ling homonymously

homonimnost *f* ling homonymy

homoseksualac *m* homosexual; coll pansy; *sl*: queer, fag, fairy, gay (»aktivac«: back-door man, rear specialist, top man, Turk *itd.*; »pasivac«: Angelina, hole, little lady, Nanette *itd.*) | **deklarirati se kao** ~ac come out; **bar za** ~ce gay bar; **aktivist pokreta za**

ravnopravnost ~aca gay activist/liberationist; **politički utjecaj** ~aca gay power
homoseksualan *adj* homosexual; *sl*: gay, queer, fag (→¹ **heteroseksualan** i ~)
homoseksualno *adv* homosexually
homoseksualnost *f* homosexuality
homut *m* horse-collar, hames *pl*
Honduras *m geog* Honduras | **stanovnik** ~a Honduran; *specif*: Honduran man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Honduran; *hist* **Britanski** ~ British Honduras (*dan*as Belize)
honduraski *adj geog* Honduran; Honduras-
hongkonški *adj geog* Hong-Kong
honorar *m* fee, *form* honorarium | **uz** ~ (od 150 dolara) for/at a fee (of 150 dollars); **tražiti** /**uzimati** ~ charge a fee; **autorski** ~ author's fee/royalties; **debeli** ~ fat fee; **poslali smo Vam** ~ your check⁹ is in the mail
honorarac *m coll* part-timer *itd.* (→ **honorarni** namještenik)
honorarčiti *vi impf coll* → raditi **honorarno**
honorarka *f coll* (woman) part-timer
honorarni *adj* part-time; →³ **počasni** | ~ **namještenik/radnik** part-time (employee/worker), *coll* part-timer; (temporary employee/worker); *coll* temp; free lance; ~o **namještenje/posao** part-time job; hourly-paid job
honorarno *adv* | **raditi** ~ work part-time, work on a part-time basis, have a part-time job; have a temporary job; free-lance
honorirati *vt pflimpf* pay a fee/honorarium; remunerate; (*priznavati*) appreciate, recognize¹ | **ne** ~ (*obavezu*) not honor² sthg., reneg(u)e on sthg. (→¹⁰ **ne održati**)
honorisati →¹⁶ **honorirati**
honovati *vt pf techn* →⁹ **vlačno glačati**
hop! *excl* jump! | **ne reci prerano** ~ (najprije skoči pa onda reci ~) don't count your chickens before they are hatched, there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip
hopa-cupa! *excl* whoopee!, yippee!
hopsa! *excl* → **hop!**
hopsati *vi inf Ger* →⁹ **skakati, skakutati**
hor *m* →¹⁶ **zbor, kor** | **u** ~u →¹⁶ **kao jedan, jednoglasno**
horda *f* horde
Hore *f pl Gk myth* Horae
horendan *adj* horrendous
horeograf *m* →¹⁶ **koreograf**
horista *m*, ~kinja *f* →¹⁶ **korist, ~ica**
horizont *m* horizon (i *fig*) | **pojaviti se na** ~u appear on the h. (i *fig*); **izvan nečijeg (duševnog)** ~a beyond one's h.; **proširiti svoj** ~ widen one's h., develop/broaden one's mind
horizontal *a f* horizontal (line) | *hum* **ići u** ~u lie down, put up one's feet; take a nap
horizontalan *adj* horizontal; level
horizontalno *adv* horizontally
horizontalnost *f* horizontality
horizontski *adj* horizon-, of the horizon

hormon *m med* hormone | ~ **rasta** growth h.; ~i **štitnjače** thyroid h-s; *fig* ~i **su proradili** the adrenaline is flowing
hormonski¹ *adj med* hormonal, hormone-
hormonski² *adv* hormonally
horna *f mus* (French) horn (→⁹ **rog**)
hornist *m mus* hornist
hornista *m* →¹⁶ **hornist**
hornistica *f mus* (woman³⁰) hornist
hornistički *adj mus* horn-playing, French-horn; of a hornist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)
horor *m* horror (→⁹ **strava, užas**); *coll* →⁷ **film** strave
horoskop *m* horoscope, nativity | **sastaviti nečiji** ~ cast somebody's horoscope
horoskopski *adj* horoscopic(al)
horovođa *m* →¹⁶ **zborovođa**
horski *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **zbojski**
hortenzija *f bot* | **vrtna** ~ hydrangea
Pazi: hortensia = *podvrsta vrtna* ~e!
hortikultura *f* horticulture (*oblikovanje pejzaža* landscape architecture/gardening) | **dipl. ing.** ~e graduate horticulturist (*pejsažist* landscape architect)
hortikulturini, ~alan *adj* horticultural; landscaping-
hortikultur(al)no *adv* horticulturally, in horticultural/landscaping terms | ~ **oblikovati** landscape
ho-ruk! *excl* heave-ho! | *pol fig* ~ **sistem** gung-ho approach; *fig* **raditi na** ~ use the gung-ho approach (→¹⁰ **kampanjski**)
hosla *f exch* rise | **špekulacija na** ~u bull transaction; **špekulant na** ~u bull; **špekulirati na** ~u go a bull, turn bull
hosist *m exch* bull
hosista *m* →¹⁶ **hosist**
hospitacija *f ped* observation, attendance at observation/demonstration classes
hospitalizacija *f med* hospitalization¹, admission
hospitalizirati *vt pflimpf med* hospitalize¹, admit (→ -ovati)
hospitant *m ped* attendant at observation/demonstration classes
hospitiranje *n ped* →¹ **hospitacija**
hospitirati *vi impf ped* attend observation/demonstration classes
hostesla *f* hostess; *aero* air-hostess | **škola za** ~e air-hostess school
hostija *f cul* wafer; *eccl* host, communion wafer | *fig* **tanak kao** ~ wafer-thin
hoštapler *m Ger* →⁵ **hohštapler**
hoš-neš *adv rust* → **hoćeš-nećeš**
hotel *m* hotel | ~ **A kategorije** Class A h., four-star h.; ~ **garni** bed-and-breakfast h.; ~ **za samce** single-room-occupancy h.; singles apartments; **odsjesti u** ~u check in (*ili* check into, stay) at a h.; **odsjeo sam u** ~u I am staying at a h.; **otići/odjaviti se iz** ~a check

out of a h.; ~ **za pse (mačke)**, boarding kennel, dog (and cat) kennel, dog (cat) hotel, cattery
hotelijer *m* hotel-keeper, hotelier, hotel-manager, AE + hotel operator
hotelijerski *adj* hotel-keeper's; hotel-keeping
hotelijersko-turistički *adj* hotel-and-tourist
hotelijersko-ugostiteljski *adj* hotel-and-catering
hotelijerstvo *n* hotel-keeping, hotel management/administration; hotel trade/industry/business
hotelski *adj* | ~ **i gost (soba)** h. guest (room); ~ **i paž/poslužnik** h. page, AE+ bell-boy; ~ **o osoblje** h. staff; h. workers; ~ **o naselje** h. complex
Hotentot *m* Hottentot
hotentotski *adj* Hottentot-
hotimice *adv* on purpose, intentionally, deliberately, wittingly *itd.* (→⁷ **namjerno, svjesno**)
hotimičan *adj* intentional, deliberate *itd.* (→⁷ **namjeran**)
hotimično *adv* →¹⁶ **hotimice**
hotimičnost *f* intentionality, deliberateness *itd.* (→⁷ **namjernost**)
hoznregeri *m pl* Ger →⁹ **naramenice**
hrabar *adj* brave, courageous; *form:* valiant, (*esp. mil*) gallant; plucky, bold *itd.* (→³ **odvažan, smion**); fearless *itd.* (→³ **neustrašiv**)
hrabriti *vt impf* →¹ **ohrabrivati**
hrabriti se *vr impf* take courage/heart; (*uzajamno*) cheer up each other⁴³; →³ **junačiti se**
hrabro *adv* bravely, courageously *itd.* (→¹⁴ **hrabar**); with bravery/courage; in a brave/courageous manner³³
hrabrost *f* courage, bravery, *form & poet* valor², *form mil* gallantry, brave conduct, *coll* the guts; pluckiness, boldness *itd.* (→³ **odvažnost**); fearlessness *itd.* (→³ **neustrašivost**)
 | ~ **u pijanstvu** Dutch c.; **luda** ~ foolhardiness; **lažna** ~ false/hollow courage; *fig* whistling in the dark; **prikupiti** ~ muster/summon up c., *coll* get/work up the c./nerve; **izgubio je** ~ he lost c., his c./heart failed him, *coll* he lost his nerve; **ne gubi** ~ don't lose (your) c., never say die; **pokazati** ~ show/display c.; *mil* ~ **u borbi** gallantry in action; **nadmašiti hrabrošću** outbrave
hrakanje *n* hawking up, expectoration
hrakati *vi impf* hawk up, expectorate
hrakotina *f* *vulg* gob of phlegm; *form & med* expectorated matter, expectoration
hram *m* temple; *fig* place of worship; (*svetište*) shrine | *eccl* ~ **Gospodnji** Lord's Temple, House of Lord/God; *fig* ~ **znanosti** temple/shrine/bastion of science
hramanje *n* limping, hobbling, limp, hobble
hramlati *vi impf* limp, have a limp, walk with a limp, hobble; (*od rođenja*) be lame | ~ **ati na**

desnu nogu be lame of/in (*ili* limp on, have a limp in) one's right leg; *fig* ~ **ati u matematici** be weak in mathematics; *fig* **stih (argument, isprika) koji ~lje** lame/halting verse (argument, excuse)
hranla *f* food, nourishment; diet; *com* food-stuff(s); (*živež*) provisions; *sl* grub, *sl* hash, *A mil sl* chow
 | **kruta (tekuća)** ~ **a** solid (liquid) food; **zasitna** ~ **a** rich/filling food; **teška** ~ **a** heavy food; **premasna** ~ **a** oily food; **lagana** ~ **a** light food; **umjerena** ~ **a** sparing food/meals; **skromna** ~ **a** frugal fare; **mršava** ~ **a** meager³ food; **mrvice** ~ **e** scraps of food; »**brza**« ~ **a** fast food, *derog* junk food; ~ **a za bolesnike** invalid food/diet; **dječja** ~ **a** baby food; ~ **a za dojenčad** formula; **glavna** ~ **a** main/staple food, diet/food staple; **zdrava** ~ **a** balanced/nutritive diet (*ili* food); (*makrobiotička*) health food; **loša** ~ **a** (*po sastavu*) poor food/diet, unbalanced diet; **neupotrebljiv za ljudsku** ~ **u** unfit for human consumption; **stočna** ~ **a** cattle feed; (*šire*) animal feed; (*si-jeno i sl.*) fodder; ~ **a za perad** poultry feed; **ptičja** ~ **a** birdseed; ~ **a za bogove** *fig* food fit for the gods; *fig* **duševna** ~ **a**; spiritual (*ili* intellectual) sustenance/nourishment; *fig* ~ **a za topove** cannon fodder; **stan i** ~ **a** board and lodging
 S GLAGOLIMA:
biti na ~i kod board with, take one's meals at; **uzimati ljude na ~u** take in boarders; **navaliti na ~u** fall to, wolf down, stuff oneself; **pripremati ~u** cook (food), cook meals; **tražiti ~u** (*životinje*) forage; **odbijati ~u** refuse food (→¹⁰ **štrajkati glađu**)
hranarina *f* subsistence/support money; food allowance; (*osobi na bolovanju*) BE sickness benefit, AE workmen's compensation, *pop* BE/AE sick pay
hranidba *f* feeding *itd.* (→ **hranjenje**); (*stoke*) feeding, foddering
hranidben *adj* feeding-, nutritional, nutritive | *biol* ~ **i lanac** food chain; ~ **a vrijednost** nutritive value
hranilac *m* →¹⁶ **hranitelj**
hranilaštvo *n* *jur* foster care, foster-parenthood, providing a foster home
hranilica *f* (*za perad, stoku*) feeder
hranilište *n* feeding place/site; *bact* medium¹²
hranitelj *m* provider, sustainer; (*obitelji*) breadwinner, (sole) provider; *jur* foster-parent, nursing father | ~ **stoke** feeder
hraniteljica *f* (woman) provider; (*obitelji*) female breadwinner; *jur* nursing mother, foster-mother
hraniti *vt impf* feed; supply with food; *fig* nourish, feed, sustain, provide for | ~ **stoku** feed/fodder the cattle; **slabo** ~ underfeed; **preobilno** ~ overfeed; ~ **iz ruke** hand-feed; ~ **silom** force-feed

hranliti se *vr impf* feed (*čime* on), eat, live on
 | ~ **m se kod** I eat at, I take my meals at;
zoo koji se ~i biljem (kukcima, mesom)
 herbivorous (insectivorous, carnivorous)
hranjiv →¹⁶ **hranjiv**
hranjen *pp & adj* fed; nourished, sustained
 | **slabo** ~ underfed; **preobilno** ~ overfed;
 ~ **u štali** (*govedo*) stall-fed; ~ **iz ruke**
 hand-fed; *med* ~ **na silu** force-fed
hranjenje *n* feeding; supplying with food; *fig*
 nourishing, feeding, sustaining | *med um-*
jetno ~ (*sondom*) forced feeding; (*infuzi-*
jom) intravenous feeding; (*dojenčeta*) arti-
 ficial feeding; →⁴ **stolica** za ~
hranjiv *adj* nutritious, nourishing | ~ **e stvari**/
sastojci nutrients
hranjivo *adv* nutritiously, nourishingly
hranjivost *f* nutritiousness, nutritional value
hrapav *adj* rough; rough-surfaced; un-
 polished, unfinished; (*glas*) rasping
hrapaviti *vt impf* make rough, rough up,
 roughen
hrapavjeti *vi impf* become rough; (*glas*) be-
 come rasping, acquire a rasp
hrapavljenje *n* becoming/making rough,
 roughening
hrapavo *adv* roughly, without polish, crude-
 ly; raspingly, in a rasping voice
hrapavost *f* roughness, rough surface, un-
 finished quality, crudeness; (*glasa*) rauc-
 ousness
hrast *m* oak(-tree) | ~ **lužnjak** common (*GB*
 English) oak; ~ **plutnjak** cork-oak
hrastić *m* *dim* little oaktree, young oak, oak-
 let, oakling
hrastik *m* oak grove, oakwood, clump/stand
 of oaks
hrastov *adj* oak-, oakwood-, oaken, made of
 oak | ~ **a šuma** oak forest; ~ **a šiška** oak-
 apple, nutgall
hrastovina *f* oakwood, oak, oaktimber
hrbat *m* back, spine, backbone; *cul* chine;
 (*planinski*) ridge, crest; (*knjige*) back,
 spine; (*ceste*) camber
hrčak¹ *m* *zoo* hamster | **biti kao** ~ (*sve skup-*
ljati) be an inveterate hoarder, *A sl* be a
 pack rat
hrčak² *m* (*gljiva*) | **rani** ~ brain gyromitra;
golemi ~ snow mushroom
hrčkovina *f* hamster fur
hrđ *a* *f* rust | **mrlja** ~ **e** (*na rublju i sl.*) iron
 mold⁶; **izjeden od** ~ **e** rusted through
hrđanje *n* rusting | **učiniti otpornim na** ~
 rustproof
hrđati *vi impf* rust, become rusty | **koji ne**
 ~ **a** →⁵ **nehrđajući**
hrđav *adj* rusty
hrđavo *adv* rustily, rusty condition
hrđavost *f* rustiness
hren *m* *bot & cul* horse-radish | **nastrugati**
 ~ **a** shred some h.; *bot* **vodeni** ~ →⁵ **poto-**
čarka

hrenovka *f cul* frankfurter, *coll* frank; (*u*
pecivu) hot dog
hrga *f* → **kvruga**, **komadina**
hrgav *adj* → **kvrgav**
hrid(ina) *f* steep/sheer rock, crag; (*obalna*)
 cliff; (*morska*) rock
hridinast *adj* craggy, jagged; (*obala*) rocky,
 cliff-bound, cliff-studded
hripanje *n* loud wheezing, convulsive gasp-
 ing, sobbing breaths
hripati *vi impf* wheeze loudly, gasp convul-
 sively, breathe in sobs; →³ **hroptati**
hripav *adj* wheezing, convulsive, sobbing
hripavac *m* *med* whooping-cough, pertussis
hripavo *adv* wheezingly, convulsively, sob-
 bingly
hripavost *f* wheeziness, convulsiveness
Hristos *m* →¹⁶ **Krist**
hrišćanin, ~ **ski**, ~ **stvo** →¹⁶ **kršćanin**, ~ **ski**,
 ~ **stvo**
hrizantema *f* →¹⁶ **krizantema**
hrkač *m* snorer
hrkalo *n/m* (heavy) snorer
hrkanje *n* snoring (*imit sknxx-x!*, *zzzz!*)
hrkati *vi impf* snore | **jako** ~ snore loudly,
coll drive (one's) pigs to (the) market; **ja**
hrčem I'm a snorer
hrliti *vi impf* hurry, hasten; flock
hrom¹ *adj* (*od rođenja*) lame; (*čopava stopala*)
 club-footed; →³ **šepav** | ~ **na desnu nogu**
 lame of/in one's right leg; **ostao je ~ na-**
kon sudara he was lamed in the crash
hrom² *m* →¹⁶ **krom**
hromatski *adj* →¹⁶ **kromatski**
hromirati *vi p/impf* →¹⁶ **kromirati**
hromo *adv* lamely (*i fig*)
hromo- *pref* →¹⁶ **kromo-**
hromosom *m* →¹⁶ **kromosom**
hromost *f* lameness, being lame
hroničan *adj* →¹⁶ **kroničan**
hronika *f* →¹⁶ **kronika**
hrono- *pref* →¹⁶ **krono-**
hronologija *f* →¹⁶ **kronologija**
hronološki *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **kronološki**
hronometar *m* →¹⁶ **kronometar**
hropac *m* death rattle
hroptanje *n* stertorous breathing; rattle
hroptati *vi impf* breathe stertorously, breathe
 with a rattle; (*biti u hropcu*) give a death
 rattle; (*konj*) roar
hroptav *adj* stertorous, rattling
hroptavo *adv* stertorously, with a rattle in
 one's throat
hroptavost *f* stertorousness
hrp *a* *f* heap, pile; *fig* mass, a lot | **na ~i in/**
 /of a heap, heaped up, ahead, piled up;
slagati u ~u heap/pile/stack up; *coll* **upoz-**
nati ~u cura meet a whole bunch of girls
 (→¹⁰ **gomila**)
hrpica *f* *dim* little heap/pile; cluster
hrpimice *adv* in a crowd, in crowds/bands/
 /swarms/mobs, in large numbers, massively
hrpten *i* *adj* dorsal, spinal | *anat* ~ **a moždi-**
na →⁴ **moždina**

hrptelnica, ~njača *f* anat → **kralježnica**

hrptenični *adj* vertebral, spinal

hrskanje *n* crunching; crunch, crunching noise

hrskati *vi/vt impf* crunch; chew noisily

hrskav *adj* crisp, crunchy

hrskavica *f* anat cartilage; *cul* gristle

hrskavičav *adj* cartilaginous; gristly

hrskavični *adj* cartilage-

hrskavo *adv* crisply, crunchily

hrskavost *f* crispness, crunchiness

hrt *m* greyhound; (*mali trkaći*) whippet; (*ruski*) borzoi; (*arapski*) saluki; (*irski vučji*) Irish wolfhound

hrupiti *vi pf* burst into

hrusl/kati, ~tati *vi/vt impf* → **hrskati**

hruskav/lac *m* | *cul* **riblji** ~ci *AE* fish sticks, *BE* fish-fingers

hrustula *f cul reg* →¹ **kroštula**

hrušt *m ent* | **europski** ~ cockchafer, may-beetle, may-bug; **američki** ~ June beetle/bug, May beetle; **ličinka** ~a white grub

hrvač *m* wrestler | ~ **slobodnim stilom** free-style w. (→¹⁰ **kečer**)

hrvački *adj* wrestling | ~ **susret** wrestling-match

hrvalište *n* wrestling-ring

hrvanje *n* wrestling (*i sp*); wrestling-match; fig grappling, wrestling, struggle, strife, hard contest; (*tučnjava*) scuffle | *sp* **grčko-rimsko** ~ Graeco-Roman w.; *sp* **slobodno** ~ free-style amateur w.; (*profesionalno*) →⁵ **kečerstvo**

hrvaština *f arch* Croatian language; →³ **hrvatstvo**

Hrvat *m* Croat, Croatian; Croatian man³¹, male Croatian | *hist* **Bijeli** ~i White Croats; *fig* **veliki** ~ ardent Croatian nationalist

Hrvatica *f* Croat, Croatian; Croatian woman³⁰, female Croatian

Hrvatina *f augm* huge Croat; *fig* ardent Croatian patriot/nationalist, sturdy patriot, flag-waving (Croatian) patriot

hrvati se *vr impf* wrestle (*i sp*); (*natezati se*) scuffle, *sl* roughhouse; *fig* wrestle, grapple, struggle, be locked in conflict

hrvatovati *vi impf* express (*ili* give vent to, indulge in) Croatian national feeling

Hrvatska *f geog* Croatia | **Republika** ~ Republic of Croatia; *hist* **Bijela (Crvena)** ~ White (Red) C.; *hist* **Banska** ~ Civil C.; *hist* **Nezavisna Država** ~ Independent State of Croatia

hrvatski/li¹ *adj* Croatian, *BE+ Croat*; of/from Croatia, Croatia's; Croatian-held | *pol* **H**~a **seljačka stranka**, ~a **stranka prava** *ūd.* →⁷ **stranka**; →⁴ ~a **demokratska zajednica**; ~i **jezik** the Croatian language, Croatian

hrvatski² *adv* like a Croatian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak Croatian; ~ **misлити** be nationally aware, support Croatian national program⁸, be a Croatian patriot

hrvatskokcrkvenoslavenski *adj* & *m* Croatian Church Slav(on)ic

hrvatskoćirilski *adj* Croatian Cyrillic

hrvatskoglagoljski *adj* Croatian Glagolitic

hrvatsko-srpski *adj* | ~ **sukob** Croatian-Serbian (*ili* Croato-Serbian, *BE+ Croat-Serb*) conflict

hrvatstvo *n* Croatianism, Croatian-ness, Croatianhood; Croatian national feeling/ /consciousness/awareness; patriotic commitment (to Croatia); Croatian mentality/ /character/ways³⁷

hrzanje *n* neighing; whinnying

hrzati *vi impf* neigh; (*njištati*) whinny

hržak *m bot* makhorka/black tobacco

HSLS *abbr pol* → Hrvatska socijal-liberalna stranka

HSP *abbr pol* → Hrvatska **stranka prava**

HSS *abbr pol* → Hrvatska seljačka **stranka**

htijenje *n* volition, will; willingness; aspiration, craving

htio-ne-htio (**htjeli-ne-htjeli**) *adv* willy-nilly; whether you (we) like it or not, whether you (we) want to or not; take it or leave it

htjeti *vt/vi impf* want; be willing | **ne** ~ not want to; be unwilling to, refuse to

1. **hoću, hoćeš, hoće itd.**

hoću! I will!; (*kao odgovor*) I'll do that, *coll* will do, *A coll* I sure will; **baš hoću!** →⁷ **baš; hoću raditi** I want to work; I feel like working; **hoću da radiš** I want you to work; **hoćeš li raditi?** do you want to work?; (*budućnost*) will you work?, are you going to work?; **hoćemo li?** shall we?, how about it?; **kako hoćeš** as you like, have it your way, whatever/anything you say, take it or leave it, it's up to you; **ako hoćeš** if you want/like/choose; **kad baš hoćeš** if you insist; **i baš hoćeš crveno?** do you insist on red?, are you sure you want red?; **ti kao da hoćeš neprilike** you are asking for trouble; **kad hoćeš** when(ever) you want; when you're ready; I'm ready when you are; **kad ti hoćeš** when you feel like it, when you're good and ready; **koliko hoćeš** all you want, as much/many as you want (→¹⁰ **ima ih koliko hoćeš**); **kako on hoće** the way he wants it, on his terms; **silom hoće da pomognu** they insist on helping; **sad hoće sad neće** they keep (he keeps) changing their (his) mind, they blow (he blows) hot and cold, they are (he is) unpredictable; **hoćeš-nećeš** take it or leave it; (→¹⁰ **htio-ne-htio**); **hoće li netko kave?** (does) anyone want some coffee?, anyone for coffee?; **ja ti**

hoću dobro I mean well by you; **hoću reći** I mean; **hoćeš reći da** you mean (that), you're implying (that)

(*sa »što«*)

zna što hoće she knows what she wants, she knows her own mind; **ne zna sama što hoće** she doesn't know what she wants, she doesn't know her own mind; **radite što hoćete** do what you want, do as you like/please, suit yourself, have it your way; **radi od njega što hoće** he is putty in her hands; **reci što hoćeš!** say what you want!, out with it!; **reci ti što hoćeš...** say what you will/like

2. *ću, ćeš, će itd.*

ja ću ostati I will⁴⁶ stay, I am going to stay, I am staying; **šta ćemo sada?** what (do we do) know?; **šta ćeš/ćete!** (*rezignacija*) what can you/one/we do!; **šta će mi to?** what can I do with that? what do I need that for?; what good is that to me?; **šta će oni na to?** what will they say to it? how will they react (to it)?

3. *neću, nećeš, neće itd.*

neću raditi I don't want to work; (*budućnost*) I will (*BE* + shall) not work, I won't (*BE* + shan't) work, I'm not going to work; **kad osjetiš da te neće** when you sense that you're not wanted

4. *htio, htjela, htjeli*

htio sam raditi I wanted to work; (*ali na kraju nisam*) I was going to work, I meant to work; **baš/već sam hito otići** I was about to leave, I was on the point of leaving; **htio bih raditi** I would (*BE* + should) like to work, I feel like working; **što biste htjeli da naručim!** what would you like me to order? **nije htio raditi** he didn't want to work, he would not work; **rana nije htjela zacijeliti** the wound would not heal; **nisam to htio učiniti** (*nije bilo namjerno*) I didn't mean to, it wasn't on purpose; **nisam to htio reći** I didn't mean it *itd.* (→⁷ *reći*); **htio sam da zaplačem** I felt like crying (→⁷ *došlo mi je da . . .*); **nije me htio primiti** he didn't want (*ili* he refused) to receive me; →⁴ *sreća/nesreća/sudbina* je htjela; **htio ne htio, htjela ne htjela** *itd.* →¹ *htio-ne-htio*

5. *sa »se«*

ako ti se hoće if you feel like; **hoće mi se** I feel like -ing; **neće mi se** I don't feel like, I'm not in the mood for; **kad se hoće sve se može** when there's a will there's a way; **tu se hoće...** the intention here is to + *inf*

hu! *excl* ugh!, hugh!

hubertus *m text* loden (cloth); loden coat

huckati *vt impf* →³ *podbadati* | ~ *psa na* set a dog on

hućan *adj* roaring, booming

hućanje *n* roaring, roar(s), booming, rumbling, rumble(s); bluster

hućati *vi impf* roar, boom, rumble; bluster (*vje-tar*) →³ *hujati*

hudikovina *f bot* → *bekovina*

hudobina *f ichth* →⁵ *grdobina*

hudoljetnica *f bot* flea-bane | *kanadska* ~ but-terweed, horseweed

huj¹ *m* | *Ger izvana* ~ *a iznutra fuj* →⁹ *izvana gladac* a iznutra jadic

huj² *m ichth* | ~ *bijelac* snake blenny

huja *f Tur* →⁹ *bijes*

hujanje *n* moaning/soughing of wind

hujati *vi impf* moan, sough; whistle

huka *f* boom, roar, rumble | ~ *i buka* hue and cry

hukati *vi impf* | ~ *u ruke* blow on one's hands (to warm them)

huknuti *vi pf* blow (once)

huktanje *n* panting, puffing, chugging

huktati *vi impf* pant, puff, chug

huktav *adj* panting, puffing, chugging

huktavo *adv* panting, puffing, chugging

hula *f* →¹ *huljenje*

hulahopke *f pl AE* pantyhose, *BE* tights (*zimske* tights *AE/BE*)

hula-hup *f (obruč)* hula hoop

huligan *m* rowdy, hooligan, *A sl* hoodlum

huliganski *adj* rowdy(ish), hooligan-

huliganstvo *n* rowdyism, hooliganism

hulitelj *m* blasphemer

huliti *vt impf* blaspheme

huljla *m* scoundrel, rascal, knave, blackguard, villain, cad, rogue; *coll*: heel, creep, rat, stinker | ~ *o jedna svinjska!* you dirty rotten scoundrel!

huljenje *n* blasphemy

huljski¹ *adj* scoundrelly, rascally, knavish, villainous, blackguardly, caddish; of a scoundrel *itd.* (→¹⁵ *-ski*¹); scoundrel-like, cad-like, knave-like | ~ *postupak* (a piece of) knavery

huljski² *adv* villainously, in a villainous *itd.* (↑) manner³³, like a scoundrel *itd.* (→¹² *hulja*; →¹⁵ *-ski*²) | ~ *se osjećati (ponijeti)* feel (act) like a scoundrel/heel/cad

huljstvo *n* scoundrelism, rascality, knavery, villainy, blackguardism, caddishness

humak *m dim* hillock, hummock, knoll | **grobni** ~ grave-mound

human *adj* humane, humanitarian

humanist *m* humanist

humanista *m* →¹⁶ *humanist*

humanistica *f* (woman³⁰) humanist

humanistički¹ *adj* humanistic; liberal-arts | ~ *e znanosti* the humanities, liberal arts/studies; *sch* ~ *i predmeti* liberal/academic/arts subjects, liberal arts

humanistički² *adv* humanistically; using a liberal arts approach | ~ *obrazovan* liberal-arts-educated, with a liberal-arts education

humanistika *f* the humanities *pl*

humanistkinja *f* →¹⁶ *humanistica*

humanitarac *m coll* → **humanitarni** radnik
humanitar|an *adj* humanitarian | **iz ~nih razlo-**
ga on humanitarian/compassionate grounds;
u ~noj misiji on a humanitarian/mercy mis-
sion; **~ni radnici** aid/relief/humanitarian
workers
humanitarno *adv* in a humanitarian manner³³
humanitarnost *f* humanitarian quality³²
humanitet *m* → **humanost**
humanizacija *f* humanization¹
humanizam *m* humanism; *hist* Humanism, Re-
vival of Learning
humaniziranje *n* humanizing¹, humanization¹
humanizirati *vt pf/impf* humanize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
humanizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹
humanized¹, undergo humanization¹
humanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **humanizirati (se)**
humanost *f* humaneness
humka *f* →¹⁶ **humak**
humor *m* humor², comicality, humorousness,
facetiousness | **crni** ~ black h.; *Ger* **galgn** ~
gallows h.; **ironičan** ~ wry h.; **smisao za** ~
sense of h.; **imati (nemati) smisla za** ~ have
a (have no) sense of h.; **primiti s ~om** see h.
in it, laugh it off
humoreska *f* humoresque, humorous sketch;
mus humoresque
humorist *m* humorist
humorista *m* →¹⁶ **humorist**
humoristički|l¹ *adj* humoristic | **~i časopis**
humor(ous)/satirical magazine; **~a emisija**
comedy show; **~a žica** *fig* the funny bone
humoristički² *adv* humorously, humoristically
humoristika *f* collect humorous writing
humus *m* humus; vegetable mold⁶; (*od lišća*)
leaf mold⁶
humusni *adj* humus-; vegetable-mold⁶
Hun *m* *hist* Hun
huncut *m* → **vragolan, fakin**
huncutarija *f* → **vragolija, fakinarija, nes-**
tašluk
hunski *adj* *hist* Hun-, Hunnish
hunta *f* *pol* junta | **vojna** ~ military junta
huntistički *adj* *pol* junta-run, junta-controlled,
military-coup
hunjavica *f* head cold, *med* rhinitis | **imati ~u**
have a h. c., *coll* have the sniffles; **peludna** ~
hay fever
hupser *m* *mot* *Ger* →⁹ **ležeći policajac**
hura! *excl* hurrah!, hurray!, whoopee! | **triput**
~ **za ...!** three cheers for ...! (*odgovor na to:*
hip, hip, hurrah!)
hurikan *m* hurricane
hurma *f* *Tur* → **datulja**
hurmašica *f* *Tur cul* date-shaped Turkish pastry
husar *m* *mil* hussar
husarski¹ *adj* *mil* hussar-, hussar's *itd.* (→¹⁵
-ski¹)
husarski² *adv* *mil* like a hussar *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
huškač *m* inciter, instigator; agitator, rabble-

-rouser; firebrand, incendiary | **ratni** ~ war-
monger
huškački¹ *adj* inciting, incendiary, inflamma-
tory, rabble-rousing; of an agitator *itd.* (→¹⁵
-čki¹) | **ratno-** ~ warmongering
huškački² *adv* in an inflammatory manner³³,
like a rabble-rouser *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
huškanje *n* incitation, incitement, instigation,
provocation, stirring up | ~ **na rat** war mon-
gering
huškati *vt impf* incite, instigate, provoke, stir
up; hold inflammatory speeches; →¹⁰ **haran-**
girati | ~ **na rat** be a warmonger
hvala *f* thanks; *pl*; (*pohvala*) praise, eulogy,
panegyric, encomium
| ~! thank you, *coll* thanks, *AE* + I appreci-
ate that; ~ **lijepa!** thank you very much, *coll*
thanks a lot, *coll* much obliged, *A coll* +
thanks a million; *iron* ~ **lijepa, ne!** thanks a
lot, but no thanks; **da, ~ (pri nuđanju)** yes,
please (**ne, ~ no**, thank you); ~ **bogu!** thank
goodness/God! *itd.* (→⁷ **bog** /3/); →³
hvalabogu; to mi je ~! that's what you get
for all your trouble; is this your gratitude?;
srdačna (vam) ~ na ... my heartfelt thanks
(to you) for ...; *iron* **baš ti** ~ thanks a lot,
thanks for nothing; **Kako ste? – H~, dobro**
How are you? – Fine, thanks; ~ **što ste došli**
thank you for coming; ~ **na pitanju** thank
you for asking; ~, **kao da jeste (~, u**
svakom slučaju) thanks anyway/anyhow; →⁴
~ **na pažnji**
hvalabogu *adv* →³ **jasno, naravno, hvala bogu**
hvalevrijedan *adj* praiseworthy, commendable,
worthy
hvalevrijednost *f* praiseworthiness, commend-
ability⁴⁸, worthiness
hvalilac *m* →¹⁶ **hvalitelj**
hvalisanje *n* boasting, boast(s), bragging, tall
talk, big words | **nadmašiti ~m** outbrag
hvalisati se *vr impf* boast, brag; (*bučno*) bluster;
coll talk big, *sl* put up a big front; →¹⁰ **pod-**
čiti se
hvalisav *adj* boastful, boasting, bragging; blus-
tering
hvalisavac *m* boaster, braggart; (*bučan*) blus-
terer
hvalisavo *adv* in a boasting/bragging manner,
boastfully, boastingly, braggingly
hvalisavost *f* boastfulness
hvalitelj *m* praiser; extoller, eulogist
hvaliti *vt impf* praise, commend, laud; (*do neba*)
sing smb's praises, extol, glorify, eulogize¹,
panegyricize¹ | **dobru robu ne treba** ~ good
wine needs no bush; **pretjerano** ~ over-
praise, *coll* go overboard for/on; **mlako** ~
(*zapravo kудiti*) damn with faint praise (*ob-*
ratno: zapravo ~ /*preblagom kritikom*/ praise
with faint damns)
hvaliti se *vr impf* (*ponositi se*) be proud of, pride

o.s. upon, glory in; (*hvalisati se*) boast
| **sam se** ~ blow one's own horn, advertise
o.s.; **tko se hvali, sam se kvvari** self-praise is
no recommendation

hvalospjev *m eccl* hymn, canticle, song of praise;
fig eulogy, panegyric, paean, song of praise |
fig **pjevati nekome** ~e sing smb's praises,
sing the praises of, praise to the skies

hvaljenje *n* praise(s); extolling, eulogizing¹;
coll boasting, touting, singing smb's praises,
A sl sales pitch

Hvaranlin *m*, ~**ka** *f* (male/female) inhabitant
of (the island of) Hvar *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**,
-anka)

hvarskli *adj* *geog* Hvar-, of Hvar (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
| *hist* ~a **buna** Plebeian Uprising of Hvar

hvastanje *n* → **hvalisanje**

hvastati se *vr impf* → **hvalisati se**

hvat *m* (*dubinska mjera*) fathom (1,8 *m*)
| ~ **drva** *approx* a cord of wood (3,6 *m*³);
čtvorni ~ 3.6 square meters³, 4.3 square
yards

hvatač *m* catcher; captor; seizer; →³ **hvataljka**,
hvatište

hvatalo *n* →³ **hvatač**, **hvataljka**

hvataljkla *f eng* grapple, gripper, grab; (*škripa*,
kliješta) jaw; (*vriježa loze*) tendril | *gym* **konj**
s ~ama side-horse; ~e **za šećer** sugar tongs

hvatanje *n* catching; (*posizanje*) snatching at,
grabbing; (*bjegunca*) capture, hunting

down, recapture | *univ* ~ **predavanja** note-
taking

hvatlati *vt impf* catch; (*posegnuti*) snatch/catch/
/clutch at, grab; (*zgrabiti*) get hold of, seize,
grasp, grip; (*uhvatiti*) capture, secure; (*bje-*
gunca) chase, hunt (down), recapture; (*zam-*
kom) snare; (*stupicom*) trap; (*kvačiti*) bite,
grip; (*zapon*) snap; (*dijelovi stroja*) catch, en-
gage; (*signale, poruke*) intercept | *univ* ~**ati**
predavanja take notes (of lectures); ~**ati**
dah (zrak) gasp, gasp/struggle for breath;
brava ne ~a the lock will not catch/engage;
san me ~a I am growing sleepy; ~a **me**
želja da I feel like -ing; ~a **me virus** I'm
getting a bug

hvatlati se *vr impf* catch/seize/get hold of each
other⁴³; (*laćati se*) resort to, have recourse
to; take to; (*lijepiti se*) cleave, stick/cling to
| **rđa se** ~a rust is forming (on); **snijeg se**
~a snow is sticking (to); snow is trapped
by; snow is staying; *fig* **njega se ništa ne** ~a
everything just bounces off him, he is tef-
lon-coated (→³ **ne deblja se**); **mrak se** ~a
it is growing dark; ~**ati se za život (slam-**
ku) clutch at life (at a straw); *sl* **isto ti se** ~a
→¹⁶ **izlazi na isto**

hvatište *n* grip; →³ **hvataljka** | *phys* ~ **sila**
point/application of force (*ili* action)

HVO *abbr pol* the HVO (→ Hrvatsko **Vijeće**
Obrane); *pop* the Bosnian Croat army

I

i *conj* and; (*također*) also, too, as well | **2 ~ 2 su** 4 two plus two makes four; **pet ~ deset** →⁷ **minuta**; ~ **muškarci ~ žene** both men and women, men and women alike, men as much/often as women; ~ **kod nas** here too, the same here; ~ **to besplatno** and without charge at that; **on je visok, a ~ ja sam** he is tall (and) so am I; **tisuće ~ tisuće** thousands upon/and thousands, many (many) thousands; **dane ~ dane** for days together, for days on end; ~ **to s pravom** and with good reason; **mijenja se, ~ to brzo** it is changing, and fast; ~ **hoću** I will too; **ti si ~ odustao** you gave up in the first place, it was you who gave up; ~ **mene hvata virus** I'm getting a bug myself/too →⁴ ~ **te kako, ~ tako**

ia! *imit* (*revanje*) hee-haw!

iako *conj* although, though, even though, *form* albeit

ibeovac *m pol* → **informbirovac**

iberciger *m Ger* →⁹ **lagani kaput**

ibermenš *m Ger* **superman** (*i fig*)

-ica *suf* Vidi komentar uz **-kinja**; vidi tvorbeno sugestije uz **woman**³⁰ (na predlistu rječnika)

ičega *pron* | **bez** ~ without anything, with nothing; **ima li ~?** is there anything?

ičiji *adj* whose(so)ever →⁷ **čiji** god

ići *vi impf* go; (*koračati*) walk

1. S PRIJEDLOZIMA: (*po abecedi*)

~ **na spavanje** go to bed; ~ **u šetnju** go for a walk; ~ **na koncert (sastanak)** go to (*ili* attend) a concert (meeting); ~ **na sve ili ništa** *A sl* go for broke; **nismo išli samo na to** that was not our only concern/condition/aim; ~ **na druga rješenja** try other solutions; ~ **po nešto** go get sthg.; **idem po nekoga** (*po pomoć*) I'll get (some) help; **idem po doktora** I'll get a doctor; ~ **preko** go across, cross; ~ **s nekim** →³ **hodati**; ~ **prema** head for, move toward⁶ (*i fig*); **kravata ide s odijelom** the tie matches the suit; ~ **u kupnju (lov)** go shopping (hunting); ~ **u školu (crkvu)** go to school (church); **idem u klub** I'm off to the club; **neka sve ide u ...!** damn it all!; **to sve**

ide uz starenje it is all part of (*ili* it all goes with) growing old; ~ **za** (*slijediti*) go after, follow; (*nastojati*) seek; ~ **za osvetom** seek vengeance, be out for v.; ~ **(samo) za uživanjem** pursue pleasure; ~ **za nekim ciljem** →⁷ **cilj**; **ide (išlo) se za tim da ...** the idea is (was) to ...; ~ **za publicitetom** seek publicity; ~ **za svojim poslom** go about (*ili* mind) one's business; ~ **na bronhoskopiju** undergo bronchoscopy, be bronchoscope

2. S PRILOZIMA:

kako ide? how is it going?, how are you?, how are you doing (*ili* getting on?); **dobro ide** it is (*ili* things are) going all right (→³ **dobro se prodaje**); **ide da ne može bolje** it's going like clockwork; **slabo ide** it is (*ili* things are) not going well, it is (*ili* things are) going badly (→^{3,10} *stvari stoje loše*; **ne ide** /3/); **dobro mu ide** he is doing fine (*ili* all right, nicely), *A sl* he is on a roll/streak (→³ ~ **od ruke**); **slabo mu ide** he is doing badly, he is having trouble, he is having a hard time; **ide nabolje** things are improving; **neka ide kako ide** let things run their course, let things slide/drift (→¹⁰ **kako** to već **ide**, **koliko ide**); **tako to ide** that's the way it goes; ~ **dokraja** go all the way; ~ **kraju** draw to an end; (*dan, zima*) wear away; (*zalihe i sl.*) give out, get low; **kruške dobro idu** pears sell well, pears are in demand; ~ **tako daleko da** go the length of -ing; **idi dovraga!** go to hell! *id.* (→¹² **kvragu!**); **ide nova serija na TV** →⁴¹ **igrati**

3. OSTALO:

~ **autobusom** go by bus, take the bus, **idem ja** I'll be getting along now, I'm off; **idemo!** let's go!, come on!; **moram ~ zubaru** I have an appointment with my dentist; **tko ide?** (*povik straže*) who goes there!; **to ide** that's possible, that's all right; **ne ide** it's no go, it's no good, it won't do; (*zapelo je*) it's stuck; **to ne ide** (*to nije u redu*) it isn't done, it won't do; **što ne ide, ne ide** it just can't be done; it simply isn't done; **ništa ne ide na mene** → ne mogu **obučiti**; (**ne**) **ide mu to** he is (no) good at it (→³ **dobro/slabo mu ide** /2/); **ide**

mi se u I feel like going to; **dati svakome što ga ide** give everyone his due; **reci mu što ga ide!** give it to him!; **ide mu šezdeseta** he is nearing sixty; **idi mi – dođi mi** vaguely, haphazardly, half-heartedly (→ **idi-mi-dođi-mi**); **ma idi (molim te)!** oh go on!, aw come off it! (→¹⁰ **ma nemoj**); »**ide pa stane**« stop-and-go; **to ide tebe** it was meant for you, the joke is on you
ićindija *f* *Tur* →⁵ **ikindija**
ideal *m* ideal; *fig* model | *pol* **boriti se za ~e** fight for a cause; **mladenački ~i** youthful idealism; **izgubiti ~e** lose one's idealism
ideal/an *adj* ideal | **~ni uvjeti** ideal/perfect/text-book conditions; **~na ekipa** deal/dream team; **nije sve bilo ~no** not everything was perfect; **~na djevojka** ideal girl; *iron* Miss Perfect; *iron* **~an tip** Joe/Mr. Perfect
idealist *m* idealist
idealistički¹ *adj* idealistic; high-minded; starry-eyed
idealistički² *adv* idealistically
idealistkinja *f* (woman³⁰) idealist
idealizam *m* idealism; being high-minded/starry-eyed, high-minded/starry-eyed approach
idealizirati *vt* *pf/impf* idealize¹ (→¹⁵ **-ovati**)
idealno *adv* ideally
idealnost *f* idealness, ideal quality³²
ideja *f* idea, notion, thought (→^{9,10} **pomisao, zamisao**) | **imam ~u!** I have an i.!: **doći na ~u** have an i., think of sthg., *coll* have a brainwave; **došla mi je ~a** I had/have an i.; **dobra/sjajna ~a!** (it's a) good/great i.!: *iron* **morska ~a** a lousy i.; *iron* **čija je to genijalna ~a?** whose bright i. was that?; **čovjek(od) ~a** man of i-s, i. man; **izvlačiti ~e iz nekoga** pick smb's brain; **nabacivanje ~a** brainstorming; *pol* **boriti se za ~u** fight for a cause; **imati fiksnu ~u** have a fixed i.; **~a vodilja** guiding i.; **otkud ti ta ~a?** what makes you think so?, where did you get this i.?: **bez jedne ~e u glavi** with no i. in one's head, *coll* brain-dead; **baviti se ~om** entertain an i.; →⁴ **lansirati ~u**
idejni *adj* *pol* ideological; *phil* ideational | **~a borba** ideological struggle, struggle of ideas; **~i projekt** preliminary design; general design; **~a osnova** conceptual basis
idejno *adv* ideologically; ideationally; in terms of ideas | **~ osposobljen** ideologically trained/aware; **~ ispravan** politically correct (*abbr* PC); right-thinking
idejno-politički¹ *adj* ideological and political, ideological-political
idejno-politički² *adv* ideologically and politically, in ideological-political terms, along i.-p. lines, from an i.-p. point of view
identičan *adj* identical
identično *adv* identically
identičnost *f* identity, being identical | **~i i razlike** correspondences and differences
identificiranje *f* (the fact of) identification *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

identificiranje *n* identifying, identification
identificirati *vt* *pf/impf* identify (→¹⁵ **-kovati**)
koji se može ~ identifiable
identificirati se *vr* *pf/impf* | **~ s nekim** identify with smb., relate to smb.
identifikacija *f* identification (*i psych*); → **prepoznavanje** | **moгуćnost ~e** identifiability
identitet *m* identity | **ustanoviti nečiji ~** identify, establish the identity of; **odsutnost ~a** lack³⁴ of identity, facelessness; **kri-za ~a** identity crisis
idenje *n* going
ideolog *m* ideologist
ideologija *f* ideology
ideologiziranje *n* ideologizing¹, ideologization¹
ideologizirati *vt* *pf/impf* ideologize¹
ideologizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become³⁹ ideologized¹
ideološki¹ *adj* ideological
ideološki² *adv* ideologically, in ideological terms, in terms of ideology
idila *f* idyl(l)
idiličan *adj* idyllic; Arcadian
idilično *adv* idyllically
idiličnost *f* idyllicism, idyllic quality³²
idi-mi-dođi-mi *adj coll* (*neodređen*) wishy-washy, half-baked, mealy-mouthed (→¹⁰ **bezvezan**); (*neautentičan*) phony, *sl* Mickey-Mouse; (*beznačajan*) small-time, *sl* two-bit
idiom *m ling* idiom, idiomatic expression
idiomatičan *adj ling* idiomatic
idiomatičnost *f ling* idiomatic quality³²
idiomatika *f ling* idiomatics²⁰, collect idiomatic expressions
idiomatski *adj ling* idomatic (*adv* -ically)
idiot *m fig* idiot, damn fool, stupid bastard *itd.* (→¹² **kreten**) | *coll* **~ kamera** foolproof camera
idiotizam *m* idiocy
idiotkinja *f med & fig* (female) idiot
idiotski¹ *adj med & fig* idiotic
idiotski² *adv* idiotically, in an idiotic manner³³, like an idiot
idol *m* idol, graven image, false god; *fig* idol, (*pjevač, glumac*) heart-throb | **pop ~** pop/matinee idol
ido(lo)latrila *f*, **~ski** *adj* →⁹ **idolopoklonstvo, ~ički**
idolopoklonički *adj* idolatrous, image-worshipping
idolopoklonik *m* idolater, image-worshipper
idolopoklonstvo *n* idolatry, image-worship
i dr. *abbr* (*i drugi*) et al.
idući *adj* next, following, subsequent
idirot *m bot* sweet flag, calamus; *pharm* calamus
iftar *m Tur* evening meal during the Ramadan fast
iftariti se *vr* *pf/impf* *Tur* have an evening meal during the Ramadan fast, break fast

igdje *adv* anywhere, *AE* anyplace, at any place/
/point | **bez** ~ **ikoga** all alone (in the world);
bez ~ **ičega** without a thing (in the world);
ostati bez ~ **ičega** lose everything; ~ **drug-**
dje anywhere/anyplace else

igla¹ *f* needle

| **vršak** ~ **e** *n.* point; pinpoint; →⁴ **ušice** ~ **e**;
šivaća ~ **a** sewing-*n.*; stitching-*n.* (*garitura*
set/paper of *n*-s; *kutijica s* ~ *ama* *n.*-case)
pleteća ~ **a** knitting *n.*; ~ **a za kačkanje**
crochet-hook; ~ **a za kosu** hair-pin (*skupiti*
kosu ~ *om* pin up one's hair); *med* ~ **a za**
špicu hypodermic *n.*; **gramofonska** ~ **a** *AE*
phonograph (*BE* gramophone) *n.*, *AE/BE*
stylus¹⁰ (*dijamantna* ~ *a* diamond *n./stylus*¹⁰);
magnetska ~ **a** magnetic *n.* (*otklon magnetske*
~ *e* inclination, dip); *mil* **udarna** ~ **a** firing
pin, hammer, plunger; **nekoliko uboda**
~ *om* (*bodova*) a couple of stitches; **udjenuti**
(*konac*) **u** ~ **u** thread a *n.*; ~ **a s koncem** *n.*
and thread, threaded *n.*; *fig* **biti sav/kao na**
~ *ama* be on pins and *n*-s, be on tenterhooks,
be on edge; *fig* **tražiti** ~ **u u plastu sijena** look
for a *n.* in a haystack

igla² *f* *ichth* (*europska*) needlefish; (*američka*)
billfish, gar

iglast *adj* needle-like, needle-shaped

igleni *adj* | ~ **e uši** →¹⁶ **ušice** igle

iglenjača *f* *bot* → **češljika**

iglicla *f* *dim* tiny needle; *zoo* → **bodlja**; *bot*
(*geranij*) crane's-bill, geranium; *ichth* → **igla**²
| **borove** ~ **e** pine needles; *bot* **pastirska** ~ **a**
herb Robert

igličast *adj* needly, needle-like

iglu *m* *ichth* swordfish

iglunić *m* *ichth* skipper

ignorancija *f* ignorance

ignorant *m*, ~ **kinja** *f* ignoramus (*pl* -muses),
ignorant person, *coll* know-nothing

ignorantski¹ *adj* ignorant; →^{2,3} koji **ignorira**

ignorantski² *adv* ignorantly, like an ignoramus
ignoriranje *m* ignoring, disregard (*nečega* of)
| **otvoreno** ~ open/blatant disregard

ignorirati *vt impf* ignore, disregard, flout; turn
a blind eye to; take for granted; (*ne po-*
zdraviti) cold-shoulder, cut one dead | **koji**
~ **a** ignoring, disregarding, guilty of disre-
gard/neglect

ignorisati →¹⁶ **ignorirati**

igo *m* → **jaram**; (*na čamcu*) outrigger oarlock
(*BE* rowlock)

igra *f* play; (*s pravilima*) game; *fig* game

| **dječja** ~ **a** children's game; →³ **igrarija**; **u**
~ **i** at play, playing; *fig* involved, running, at
stake; **samo za** ~ **u** in play, in/for fun; *adj*
make-believe; **drug u** ~ **i** play-fellow, play-
mate; **društvene** ~ **e** party/parlor² games; ~ **e**
na sreću games of chance (→¹⁰ **automat**);
nagradna ~ **a** prize/award game; *TV* **emisija**
s nagradnim ~ *ama* game show; *sp* **Olimpij-**
ske/Mediteranske ~ **e** the Olympic/Mediter-

anean Games; *sp* **isključiti iz** ~ **e** send off; *sp*
& *fig* **ispasti iz** ~ **e** be eliminated; *sp* ~ **a**
rukom handling; *box* ~ **a/rad nogu** footwork;
sp & *fig* **fer** ~ **a** fair play; *ten* ~ **e** **pojedina**
(parova) singles (doubles); *fig* **dvostruka/**
/dvolična (opasna) ~ **a** double (dangerous)
game; **gruba** ~ **a** rough play, hardball; *fig*
prljava ~ **a** dirty play; *fig* **voditi prljavu** ~ **u**
play dirty; *fig* **gubiti** ~ **u** play a losing game;
fig ~ **a je izgubljena** the game/jig is up; **u** ~ **i**
su velike svote large sums are at stake (*ili* are
involved); **novi čimbenici ušli su u** ~ **u** new
factors came into play; *fig* **pravila** ~ **e** the ru-
les of the game; ~ **a svjetlosti (sjena, boje,**
mašte) play of lights (shadows, colors², im-
agination); ~ **a sudbine** twist of fate; ~ **a rije-**
ćima pun (*netko sklon tome* punster); →⁴
~ *om slučajja*, **namjestiti** nekome igru

igrač *m* player (*i* *sp*); (*kartaš, kockar*) gambler;
→¹⁶ **plesač** | ~ **odbojke** volley-ball player; *sp*
~ **navale** forward (player); *sp* **rezervni** ~ re-
serve (player); *sp* **igrati bez jednog** ~ **a** play
one man short

igračica *f* (woman³⁰) player; →¹⁶ **plesačica**

igračka *f* toy, plaything | **trgovina** ~ **aka** *AE*
toy store, *BE* toy-shop; **odjel** ~ **aka** (*rob-*
ne kuće) toy department; *fig* **to je** ~ **ka** →³
igrarija

igračnica *f* → **kockarnica**

igračli *adj* | ~ **e karte** →⁷ **karta**; ~ **i stol** →^{3,7}
kartaški stol

igralište *n* (*dječje*) (children's) playground, play
area, recreation ground; (*sportsko*) sports
ground, athletic field, field, *specif* game court
| **nogometno** ~ soccer (*BE*+ football) field;
tenisko ~ tennis court; ~ **golfa** golf-course
igran *pp* played, performed, acted (→¹⁰ **najig-**
raniji)

igrani *adj* | ~ **film** feature film

igranka *f* →¹⁶ **ples**

igranje *n* playing; (*poigravanje*) bobbing, hop-
ping, capering; (*glumljenje*) acting; (*kockanje*)
gambling

igraonica *f* play-room; (*predškola*) play school/
/group

igrarija *f* child's play; *coll*: a piece of cake, pic-
nic, snap; *sl* cinch, breeze, duck soup, easy
meat, no sweat; →¹⁰ **mačji kašalj**

igrati *vt* & *vi impf* play; (*poigravati*) frolic, bob;
(*nervozno*) flutter, twitch, churn, knot;
(*glumiti*) act; (*svirati*) play, perform; (*plesati*)
dance; (*hazardno*) gamble | ~ **pošteno** play
fair, play the game; ~ **nepošteno** play foul;
~ **za zabavu (novac)** play for love (money);
~ **nogomet (šah)** play soccer (chess); **šta**
igra večeras? (*u kinu i sl.*) what's on to-
night?; **igra dobar film u Odeonu** there's a
good film/movie at the Odeon; **igra nova**
serija na TV there's a new serial on TV; **kad**
film počne ~ **kod nas** when the film/movie
opens (*ili* is released) in this country; *sp* **Bel-**

gija igra s Danskom Belgium plays Denmark; *fig* ~ **na nečiju dobrotu** (zaboravnost) gamble on smb's goodness (forgetfulness); *fig* ~ **na sve** go the limit, go the whole hog; *fig* **on ne igra** he isn't a player, he has/ carries no weight
igrati se *vr impf* play; *fig* fool around, toy/trifle/ flirt with, waste time, take chances | ~ **skrivača** play at hide-and-seek; ~ **vojnika** (rata) play soldiers (war); ~ **s osjećajima** trifle with (smb's) feelings; **s time se ne treba** ~ this is not to be trifled with; **igrajući se** →¹ kao od šale
igrica *f coll* hand-held electronic game (→¹⁰ video-igra)
igrokaz *m* play, theatrical play/piece, dramatic piece, drama | **pisac** ~ **a** playwright, dramatist; **muzički** ~ musical
iguana *f zoo* →⁵ legvan
iguman *m Orth* prior (of an Orthodox monastery)
igumanija *f Orth* prioress (of an Orthodox monastery)
ih! *interj* oh!; pshaw!
ih *pron* them | **ima** ~ (**bil**o ~ **je**) **pet** they are (were) five, there are (were) five of them
ijedan *adj* any, anyone, anybody, any at all, any whatever
ijednom *adv* ever, once
ijekavac *m ling* jekavian (speaker)
ijekavica *f ling* jekavian dialect/speech
ijekavski¹ *adj ling* jekavian
ijekavski² *adv ling* | **govoriti** ~ speak jekavian (dialect of Croatian)
ijekavština *f ling* jekavian dialect/speech
iju! *interj* →¹⁶ jao!
ijuju! *interj* wheel!, yippie!, whoopee!
ijujuškati *vi impf* yell 'wheel/yippee/whoop!'
-ijum(ski) *suf* →¹⁶ -ij(ski)
SRPSKI HRVATSKI
akvarijum(ski) akvarij(ski)
aluminijum(ski) aluminij(ski)
plutonijum(ski) plutonij(ski)
-ik *suf* | *npr.* **brezik** birch grove/copse/tract/ trees/forest, clump/stand of birches
ikad(a) *adv* ever, at any time (whatever), on any occasion (whatever) | ~ **prije** ever before; **bolji nego** ~ better than ever; **bolje** ~ **nego** **nikad** better late than never; **niži/gori nego** ~ lower/worse than ever, at an all-time low; **viši/bolji nego** ~ higher/better than ever, at an all-time high
ikakav *adj* any, any whatever, any at all, of any/ whatever kind
ikako *adv* in any way (whatever), in any manner possible | **ako** ~ **možeš** if you possibly can, if at all possible
ikamo *adj* anywhere, to any place whatever
Ikar *m Gk myth* Icarus
ikavac *m ling* ikavian (speaker)
ikavica *f ling* ikavian dialect/speech

ikavski¹ *adj ling* ikavian
ikavski² *adv ling* | **govoriti** ~ speak ikavian (type of Croatian); use an ikavian dialect (of Croatian)
ikavština *f ling* ikavian dialect/speech
ikebana *f* ikebana
ikindija *f Tur* third/afternoon (Moslem) prayer
iko *pron* →¹⁶ itko
ikoji *pron* anyone, anybody, any at all
ikoliko *adv* → **imalo**
ikona *f Orth* icon
ikonopisac *m Orth* icon-painter
ikonostas *m Orth* iconostasis, screen with icons
ikrla *f* fish-roe, hard-ro, spawn; (*oštrige*) spat; (*jastoga*) berry | **bacati** ~ **u** spawn (roe)
ikraš *m ichth* spawner
ikrica *f vet & med* tapeworm larva, bladder-worm, cysticercus¹⁰
iks *m* letter X | **neki** ~ **ipsilon** a Mr. X, some person or other; ~ **puta** umpteen times; ~ **brodova** an x number of ships; ~ **noge** knock-knees
iksati *vt pflimpf* (*u tipkanju*) x out
ikserice *f pl coll* knock-knees
iksti *adj coll* | **po** ~ **put** for the umpteenth time; ~ **slučaj** the umpteenth time
ikuda *adv* whichever way
ilegal *a f pol* underground (activities/struggle) | **u** ~ **i** underground, hiding; **prijeći/povući se u** (**duboku**) ~ **u** go underground, go into (deep) hiding; **natjerati u** ~ **u** drive/force underground, drive/force into hiding; **prevesti u** ~ **u** (*pokret*) take underground, take into hiding; **izaći iz** ~ **e** come out of hiding, *fig* come in from the cold
ilegalac *m pol* member of (political) underground, underground fighter; *hum* illegal resident
ilegalan *adj* illegal | *pol* ~ **ni rad** underground activity; *pol* ~ **ni radnik** → **ilegalac**; ~ **ni korisnici stanova** squatters (→ **divlji**)
ilegalka *f* (woman³⁰) underground fighter
ilegalno *adv* illegally; *pol* by underground methods
ilegalnost *f* illegality; *pol* underground, underground character | **u** ~ **i**, **prijeći u** ~ *iid.* → **ilegala**
ileum *m anat* →⁹ vito **crijevo**
ileus *m med* →⁹ zapletaj **crijeva**
ili *conj* or; (*inače*) otherwise, or else | ~ ... ~ either ... or; (*nešto se mora odlučiti*) it's either or; *fig* fish or cut bait, *vulg* shit or get off the pot; ~ **on** ~ **ja** it is either he or I, *coll* it's him or me; **potpisao ti** ~ **ne** whether you sign or not
i(li) *conj* and/or
Ilija *m* Elias | **Sv.** ~ **Gromovnik** St. Elias the Lightning-Wielder
Ilijada *f lit hist* Iliad
ili-ili *conj* → **ili** ... **ili**
Ilindan *m eccl* St. Elias' Day

Ilir *m hist* Illyrian

Ilirac *m hist* Illyrianist, member of the Illyrian Movement

Ilirija *f hist* Illyria

Ilirik *m hist* Illyricum

ilirizam *m hist* the Illyrian Movement (in Croatia)

Ilirka *f hist* (woman) Illyrian; (woman) member of the Illyrian Movement

ilirskli *adj hist* Illyrian | *hist* ~i **preporod** the Illyrian Movement (in Croatia); *hist* ~e **provincije** (1809–15) the Illyrian Provinces

ilirstvo *n* Illyrian ideas/mood; (*pokret*) → **ilirizam**

ilovač *f* loam, clay (→¹⁰ **glina**) | **jama za** ~u clay-quarry; **koliba od** ~e mud hut; ~a **za omazivanje zidova** daub; **pleter omazan** ~om wattle and daub

ilovlast, ~it *adj* clayey, loamy, of clay, argillaceous

iluminacija *f* (*svečana*) illumination | ~ **u povodu pobjede** victory i.

ilustracija *f* illustration, drawing | *coll* ~e illustrated papers/magazines; ~e **radi** by way of illustration, as a case in point

ilustrativan *adj* illustrative; exemplary

ilustrativno *adv* illustratively, in an illustrative manner, by way of illustration

ilustrativnost *f* illustrativeness

ilustrator *m* illustrator; commercial artist

ilustriran *pp* & *adj* illustrated | ~ **časopis (tjednik)** i./picture/photo magazine (weekly)

ilustrirati *vt pf* & *impf* illustrate; exemplify

ilustrovati →¹⁶ **ilustrirati**

iluzija *f* illusion; wishful thinking; make-believe; chimera | **imati** ~e have/entertain/harbor² i-s, delude oneself; **patiti od** ~a suffer from delusions; **zapasti u** ~u fall into a delusion; **nemam** ~a I have/entertain/harbor² no i-s, I am under no i.; **izgubiti svaku** ~u lose all i.; **razbiti** ~e dispel i-s, disillusion, disabuse; **carstvo/svijet** ~a fool's paradise, never-never land, Cloud-cuckoo-land, dream/fantasy world; **kraj** ~a end of i-s, rude awakening

iluzionist *m* (*mađioničar, slikar*) illusionist

iluzoran *adj* illusory

iluzorno *adv* illusorily | ~ **je očekivati** it is an illusion to expect

iluzornost *f* illusoriness, illusory quality³²

im *pron* them (→^{3,11} **oni, njima**) | **učini** ~ **to** do it for them

imaginacija *f* imagination (→^{7,9} **mašta**)

imaginaran *adj* imaginary | *opt* ~ **na slika** virtual image; *math* ~ **ni broj** imaginary number

imaginarno *adv* imaginarily

imaginarnost *f* imaginariness, imaginary quality³²

imaginativan *adj* imaginary (→^{7,9} **maštovit**)

imalac *m jur* →¹⁶ **posjednik**

imalo *adv* even a little bit, however little, the least bit, anywhere near; any quantity/amount whatever | **ako me** ~ **voliš** if you love me at all; ~ **energično** with any measurable vigor²

imam *m Tur* imam

imanentan *adj phil* immanent

imanentnost *f* immanence

imanje¹ *n* (*posjed*) landed property, holding, estate; (*seljačko*) farm, *A coll* spread

imanje² *n* having, possessing, possession

imlati *vt impf* have; possess

1. U OSNOVNOM ZNAČENJU (= *posjedovati*):

~**am svega dovoljno** I have enough/plenty of everything, I lack nothing; ~**am više nego dovoljno** I have more than I can use; ~**am dovoljno za život** I get by; **što više** ~**aš, to više hoćeš** the more you have the more you want; **kako radiš, tako ćeš** ~**ati** do well and have well; **ne tratipa ćeš** ~**ati** waste not, want not; **da bar** ~**am** I wish I had, if I only had; ~**am 75 kg** I weigh (*ne* I have!) 165 pounds; **oni koji** ~**aju i oni koji nemaju** *fig* the haves and have-nots

2. PRENESENA ZNAČENJA

~**am te!** I've got you!; (*uhvatio sam te u grešci*) I've got you there!; **sad** ~**aš!** so there!; **još** ~**ati** (*miris, naviku i sl.*) retain, still have; ~**ati na sebi** have on, wear; ~**aš i zašto** you have every reason, and with good reason; **a šta ja** ~**am od toga?** what good/use is that to me?; and where does it (all) get me?; **a šta bi ti** ~**ao od toga?** and what good would that be to you?; (*telefonistica*:) ~**ate Boston** Boston on the line

3. **ima u značenju** »postojati, nalaziti se«:

na cesti ~**a leda** (*čavala*) there is ice (there are nails) on the road; ~**a li leda** (*čavala*) **na cesti?** is there ice (are there nails) on the road?; ~**a li još sladoleda?** is there any ice-cream left?; ~**a li koga** (*kod kuće*)? (is there) anyone in?; ~**a nas 12** there are twelve of us, we are twelve; ~**a ih na tisuće** there are thousands of them, they number in the th-s; ~**a ih koliko hoćeš** there is/are plenty of them; ~**a ih kao blata/pljeve** there are millions of them, they are as thick as fleas, *A sl* they are a dime a dozen; **tog minerala** ~**a vrlo malo** this mineral is found in very small quantities; ~**a ih koji...** there are those who...; ~**a nas svakakvih** it takes all sorts; we come in all shapes and sizes; ~**a nas koji** there are those of us; **uzmite dok još** ~**a** take some while they last; ~**a nečega u tome** there is sthg. about it; (*u prilog tome*) there is sthg. to be said about it, you've got sthg. there, you have a point there, there is sthg. in what you say; **što** ~**a za ručak** what's for lunch?; ~**a festivala i festivala** there are festivals and (there are) festivals; **gdje to** ~**a?!** (*ljutito*) who ever heard of it?!; →⁷ **koliko god** vas ~

4. **ima vremenski i prostorno:**

koliko ~a do škole? (*vremenski*) how long does it take to the school?; (*prostorno*) how far is it to the school?; **~a tome tri godine** it's been three years

5. U ZNAČENJU »trebati«:

što to ~a da znači? what is that supposed to mean?; **koji se ~a dogoditi** due to happen; **~ao je platiti** he was supposed to pay; **~a da sluša!** →¹⁶ **mora** slušati!; **koliko ~am da platim?** →¹⁶ **koliko** **trebam** platiti?

6. S IMENICAMA:

~ati cijenu/smisla/prednost/obraza itd. →⁴ **cijena, smisao, prednost, obraz** itd.

7. S »koji«:

koji ~a gole noge bare-legged, having bare legs; **koji ~a prste (peraje, revere)** having fingers (fins, lapels), with fingers (fins, lapels); fingered, finned, lapelled⁴

imbecil *m med & fig* imbecile

imbecilno *adv med & fig* in an imbecile manner³³

imbecilnost *f med & fig* imbecility

imbotija *f reg* → **poplun**

ime *n* name; (*naziv*) appellation; (*knjige, djela*) title; (*ugled*) one's good name, reputation; **kako Vam je ~?** what is your name?; **~nom** → **po imenu** / ↓ 2./; **~i prezime** full name; forename and surname, AE+ first and last name

1. S PRIDJEVIMA:

krsno ~ baptismal/Christian n.; (*za razl. od prezimena*) given/Christian n., AE+ first n., forename; **drugo (srednje)** ~ (*često u GB i SAD*) middle/second n. (*samo inicijal* middle initial); **puno** ~ full n.; *gram vlastito* ~ proper n.; **djevojačko** ~ →⁵ **prezime**; **konspirativno/ilegalno/borbeno** ~ cover/code/underground n.; nom de guerre; **lažno** ~ false/assumed n., alias; **umjetničko** ~ artistic n.; (*glumca*) stage n.; **~od milja** pet n.; *gram* hypocoristic; **velika ~na** great/big names, celebrities, *coll* greats; **poznata ~na** *fig* household names

2. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

bez ~na without/lacking a n., nameless; **na ~odštete** by way of compensation, as c.; **na mrtvo** ~ awfully, terribly (→¹⁰ **strašno**, *sve u šesnaest, premlatiti*); **pasoš (soba) je na vaše** ~ the passport (room) is in your n.; **dići novac na tuđe** ~ collect money in smb. else's n.; **po ~nu Ian** called/named Ian, Ian by n.; **brak samo po ~nu** a marriage in n. only, nominal m.; **pod ~nom** under the n. of; **poznat pod ~nom** known under (*ili* going by) the n. of, known as; **pod punim ~nom** fully named; **pod drugim ~nom** by another n.; **pod lažnim ~nom** under a false (*ili* an assumed) n., under an alias; **ljudi s ~nom i prezimenom** people who have

names, concrete people; **pločica s ~nom** →⁴ **pločica**; **u ~** on (AE+ in) behalf of, in the n. of; (*radi*) for the sake of; **u ~isprike** by way of apology; **u to ~** on that account; (*pijmo u to ~*) here's to it!; let's drink to it!; **u svoje ~** for oneself; **reci im u moje ~** tell them for me; **ne mogu govoriti u njihovo ~** I can't speak in their n. (*ili* for them, on their behalf); **u ~odštete** →¹ **na ~odštete**; **za ~božje!** →¹ **zaboga!**

3. S GLAGOLIMA:

(*po abecedi*)

blatiti ~ →¹ **kaljati** ~ (↓); **dati** ~ (give a) name, call; (*na krštenju*) baptize¹; **dali su mu ~po djedu** he was named after his grandfather; **dobiti ~po** be called/named after, take one's n. from; **govoriti u svoje ~** speak for oneself; **govoriti u nečije ~** speak for smb.; **iskupiti svoje ~** redeem one's good n.; **kaljati nečije ~** tarnish the good n. of (→¹⁰ *okaljati glas* /2d/); **nabacivati se ~nima** drop names (*oni koji to čine* name-droppers); **naškoditi ~nu** →¹ **naškoditi glasu** /2e/; **navoditi ~na** name/give/mention names; **nazvati stvari pravim ~nom** call things by their n-s (→¹⁰ *reći popu* pop...); **nositi ~** bear a n., bear the n. of; **odazivati se na ~** answer to a n.; **oprati svoje ~** redeem one's good n.; →⁴ **pisati pod tuđim ~nom**; **potpišite se ~nom i prezimenom** sign your n. in full; **poznati samo po ~nu** know only by n.; **prebiti na mrtvo ~** →¹ **pretući**; **da ne spominjemo ~na** not to mention n-s; a person who shall be nameless; **steći ~** make a n. for oneself (→¹⁰ **proslaviti se, afirmirati se**); **vratiti dobro ~** restore smb's good n.; **zvati po ~nu** call by n.; be on a first n. basis

imela *f bot* mistletoe

imelica *f bot* American/dwarf mistletoe

imendan *m* name-day | **čestitati** ~ congratulate smb. on his/her n-d.; **slaviti** ~ celebrate/observe one's (*tuđi* smb's) n-d.; **pozvati na ~** invite smb. to one's n-d. party/celebration

imendanski *adj* name-day

imenica *f gram* noun, substantive | **stvarna (apstraktna)** ~ concrete (abstract) n.; **opća (vlastita)** ~ common (proper) n.; **zbirna (gradivna)** ~ collective (material) n.; **brojna** ~ n. numeral; **glagolska** ~ gerund, verbal n.

imenični *adj gram* noun-, substantive-, substantial, nominal

imenik *m* (name) list; register, roll, roster; (*adresar*) directory | **telefonski** ~ telephone directory/book; **poslovni** ~ business (and services) phone book, *pop* Yellow Pages; **školski/razredni** ~ →⁵ **dnevnik**

imeni/lac, ~telj *m math & fig* →¹⁶ **nazivnik**

imenovani *m jur* the aforesaid, the abovenamed
imenovanje *n* appointment (to office); (*označavanje*) specification, designation; naming | **ponovno** ~ reappointment

imenovalti *vt impf* appoint (to office); consti-

tute, institute; (*označiti*) specify, designate; (*navesti*) name | ~**ti ambasadorom** appoint (an) ambassador; **nedavno ~ni ambasador** the newly-appointed ambassador; ~**ti komisiju** appoint a commission; **ponovo ~ti** reappoint

imenski *adj gram* →¹ **imenični**

imenjak *m, ~inja f* namesake

imet/lak *m* fortune, property | **veliki ~ak** large fortune; **steći ~ak** earn/win/ make a f.; **zgrnuti ~ak** amass a f., *coll* make a pile; **baštiniti ~ak** inherit a f.; **rastepsti ~ak** squander one's f.; **ostati bez ~ka** lose one's f.; **ostaviti veliki ~ak** leave a f.

imidž *m* image

igracija *f* immigration (→⁹ **doseljenje, useljenje**)

igracijski *adj* immigration-, of immigration, immigrational, migratory (→ **-ioni**)

igrant *m* immigrant (→⁹ **doseljenik, useljenik**)

igrirati *vi impf* immigrate (→⁹ **doseliti se, useliti se**)

iminentan *adj* imminent (→⁹ **neposredan, prijeteći**)

iminentnost *f* imminence

imitacija *f* imitation; copy; →^{3,9} **oponašanje** | ~ **kože** imitation/fake leather, leather-look material; **sjajna ~** (*osobe*) terrific/dead-on impersonation; ~ **dragog kamenja** paste, rhinestone, imitation gem

imitator *m* imitator; (*poznatih ličnosti*) impersonator | **ropski** ~ slavish imitator, apert

imatorski¹ *adj* imitator's, imitating, imitative

imatorski² *adv* in an imitative manner³³, imitatively

imitiranje *n* imitating *itd.* (→⁹ **oponašanje**)

imitirati *vt pfl/impf* imitate *itd.* (→⁹ **oponašati**)

imobilan *adj* immobile *itd.* (→⁹ **nepokretan**)

imortela *f bot* →⁹ **neven**

imovin/a *f* belongings *pl*, possessions *pl*, properties *pl*, assets *pl*; →³ **imetak** | **pokretna ~a** movable property, movables *pl*, personal estate, personalty, chattels *pl*; **nepokretna ~a** real estate/property, realty; **američka ~a u Kubi** American assets in Cuba; **blokirati/zaleđiti stranu ~u** block/freeze foreign assets; **deblokirati/odleđiti stranu ~u** unblock/unfreeze foreign assets

imovinski¹ *adj* proprietary | ~**o pravo** law of property; ~**a prava** property rights; **provjera ~og stanja** means test; **srednjeg ~og stanja** middle-income; **lošeg ~og stanja** low-income, *jur* indigent; →⁴ ~**a korist**

imovinski² *adv* in terms of property (rights)

imovinsko-pravni *adj jur* | ~ **referent** property-rights officer; **zemljište s neraščišćenim ~m odnosima** land without clear title; ~ **spor** property (*ili* land-title) dispute/litigation

imovni *adj* →¹ **imovinski**¹

imovno *adv* →¹ **imovinski**²

imperativ *m gram* the imperative | *fig* ~ **našeg vremena** an imperative (*ili* a must) of our times

imperativ/an *adj* imperative, compelling | **to je za nas ~no** it is an imperative for us, we cannot afford not to

imperativno *adv* imperatively, compellingly

imperativnost *f* imperativeness, imperative/compelling quality³²

imperator *m* emperor (→⁹ **car**)

imperatorlica, ~**ka** *f* empress (→⁹ **carica**)

imperatorski *adj* imperial, imperial (→⁹ **carski**¹)

imperfekt *m gram* the imperfect (tense); (*slično engl. vrijeme*) past continuous tense

imperfektivan *adj gram* imperfective (→⁹ **nesvršen**)

imperij *m*, ~**a** *f* empire (→⁹ **carstvo**)

imperijalist *m pol* imperialist (→ **-ista**)

imperijalistički¹ *adj pol* imperialist(ic) | ~ **rat** imperialist war

imperijalistički² *adv pol* imperialistically, in an imperialist manner³³

imperijalizam *m pol* imperialism

impersonalan *adj* impersonal *itd.* (→⁹ **bežličan**)

impertinentan *adj* impertinent *itd.* (→⁹ **drzak**)

impliciranost *f* being implicated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

impliciranje *n* implicating, implication

implicirati *vt pfl/impf* imply

implicitan *adj* implicit

implicite, ~**no** *adv* implicitly, by implication, implying that

implicitnost *f* implicitness

implikacija *f* implication | **sadržati ~e** have/ carry i-s; **to ima široke ~e** this has wide (-ranging) i-s

imponiranje *n* making an impression; filling with awe/admiration

imponirati *vi pfl/impf* impress, make an impression; fill with awe/admiration | **jako im je ~alo** they were greatly impressed by it, they were awed by it, they admired it; **ti mu ~aš** he is impressed by you, he admires you, he feels respect for you; **meni ljepota ne ~a** I am not impressed by beauty

impotencija *f med* impotence

impotentan *adj med & fig* impotent | ~ **je** *A sl:* he's a dud, he's a limp dick, he has no lead in the pencil, he can't get it up

impotentnost *f med & fig* impotence

impozantan *adj* imposing, striking; grandiose, great

impozantno *adv* imposingly, strikingly

impozantnost *f* imposing/striking quality³², imposingness

impregnacija *f (tkanine)* water-proofing, proofing

impregniran *pp* & *adj* (water-) proofed
impregniranje *n* →¹ **impregnacija**
impregnirati *vt pfl/impf* impregnate; (*tkaninu*) water-proof, proof | **ponovo** ~ (*nakon čišćenja*) re-proof; **lagano** ~ shower-proof (*jače*: rain-proof)
impresario *m* impresario, manager
impresija *f* impression *itd.* (→⁹ **dojam**)
impresionantan *adj* →⁹ **dojmljiv**; →³ **impresivan**
impresioniran *pp* & *adj* impressed, overwhelmed, awe-struck | **nimalo** ~ completely unimpressed; nothing daunted; *iron* distinctly underwhelmed
impresioniranost *f* being impressed *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
impresionirati *vt pfl/impf* impress *itd.* (→⁹ **dojmiti se**, **ostaviti dojam**) | **duboko** ~ impress deeply, overwhelm *itd.* (→⁹ **ostaviti dubok dojam**)
impresionist *m art* impressionist (→ **-ista**)
impresionistički *adj art* & *fig* impressionist(ic)
impresionizam *m art* impressionism
impresivan *adj* impressive, striking, arresting, spectacular, formidable, awesome
impresivno *adv* impressively, strikingly, arrestingly *itd.* (↑)
impresivnost *f* impressiveness, strikingness, striking quality³²
imprimatur *m print* approval of final proof, permission to print | »~« (Ready for) Press«; **dati** ~ pass (final proof) for press, approve final proof
imprimiran *pp* & *adj print* passed/ready for press
imprimirati *vt pfl/impf* pass/sign (the proofs) for press
improvizacija *f* improvisation, improvising, extemporizing¹, extemporization¹; extempore (*ili* *impromptu*) performance/speech *itd.*, *impromptu*, *coll* ad-libbing; →³ nešto **improvizirano**
improvizator *m* improviser, extemporizer¹, *impromptu* speaker/performer, *coll* ad-libber
improviziran *pp* & *adj* improvised, extempore, *impromptu*, *coll* ad-lib; (*naprava*) makeshift, rigged-up, rough-and-ready | **nešto** ~ **o** improvisation, rig-up, contraption, makeshift, band-aid
improvizirano *adv* in an improvised manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
improviziranost *f* improvised quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
improviziranje *n* improvising *itd.* →¹ **improvizacija**
improvizirati *vt pfl/impf* improvise, extemporize¹, *coll* ad-lib; make a shift; *fig* play it by ear | ~ **nosila** improvise (*ili* rig up) a stretcher; ~ **večeru** whip up a supper
impuls *m* impulse (→^{9,10} **pobuda**); *el* impulse,

pulse | **povevši se za** ~ **om** on an i., on the spur of the moment
impulzivac *m* impulsive fellow; (*jače*) madcap
impulzivan *adj* impulsive, spur-of-the-moment; wild, madcap
impulzivno *adv* impulsively; on an impulse, on the spur of the moment
impulzivnost *f* impulsiveness
imputiranje *n* imputation, imputing *itd.* (↓)
imputirati *vi pfl/impf* impute; (*nekome*) accuse (of), charge (with), associate (with), lay at smb's door, blame
imućan *adj* well-to-do, well-off, affluent, prosperous, in easy/comfortable circumstances, *coll* well-heeled | ~ **na osoba** well-to-do p., p. of means/substance; ~ **nije** more affluent, better-off; **prosječno** ~ **an** medium-income, of medium income
imućno *adv* affluently
imućnost *f* affluence, being well-to-do, prosperity
imun *adj med* & *fig* immune (*na* from, against, to) | ~ **zahvaljujući preboljenju** premune
imunitet *m med* & *jur* immunity | *med* **stvoriti (steći)** ~ produce (acquire) i.; **povreda diplomatskog** ~ **a** violation of diplomatic i.; *par* **oduzeti zastupnički** ~ strip smb. of his parliamentary i.; *par* **imati (uživati)** ~ have (enjoy) i.
imunizacija *f med* immunization¹
imunizirano *adv* in an immunized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
imuniziranost *f* immunized¹ state³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
imunizirati *vt pfl/impf* immunize¹, make/render immune (→ **-ovati**)
imunizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become immunized¹, acquire immunity
imuno *adv* immunely, with immunity
imunolog *m med* immunologist
imunologija *f med* immunology
imunološki¹ *adj med* immunological | ~ **zavod** institute of immunology, immunological institute
imunološki² *adv* immunologically, in immunological terms (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹)
imunost *f* being immune, immunity (→⁷ **imunitet**)
-ina *suf* | *npr.* **osmina**, **šesnaestina**, 1/32, 1/64 *itd.* one-eighth, one-sixteenth, one-thirty-second, one-sixtyfourth; *ili* eighth/sixteenth/thirty-second/sixty-fourth part
inače *adv* otherwise; else | **plati**, ~ ...! pay or else!; **bili bi došli i** ~ they would have come anyway; ~ **nije loša** she isn't bad otherwise (*ili* in other respects)
inaktivacija *f* inactivation
inaktiviranost *f* being inactivated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
inaktivirati *vt pfl/impf* inactivate (→¹⁰ **odložiti**)

| ~no brodovlje laid-up tonnage; ~na bomba disarmed bomb
inaktivitet *m* inactivity
inat *m* *Tur* spite *itd.* (→⁹ **prkos**); obstinacy *itd.* (→⁹ **tvrdoglavost**) | **iz ~a, za ~** out of (pure) spite, to spite smb.; perversely; *prov od ~a nema goreg zanata* spite is bad policy; *fig kao za ~* as if on purpose
inatiti se *vr impf* *Tur* show spite, be spiteful; be obstinate; *fig* dig one's heels in
inatljiv *adj* *Tur* spiteful *itd.* (→⁹ **prkosan**); obstinate *itd.* (→⁹ **tvrdoglav**)
inauguracija *f* inauguration
inauguralan *adj* inaugural
inaugurator *m* inaugurator
inaugurirati *vt pfl/impf* inaugurate (→ **-isati**)
incest *m* incest
incestuoan *adj* incestuous
incident *m* incident | **izazivati** ~ provoke /cause an i.; **pogranični** ~ border/frontier i.; **oružani** ~ shooting i.; **težak** ~ severe /ugly i.; **glasanje proteklo bez ~a** voting was without i., voting was orderly
incidentan *adj* incident-causing, incident-prone, incident-ridden
incizija *f med* incision
inč *m* (*col, palac*) inch | **dvanaestina ~a** line
inčun *m* *ichth* anchovy
Ind *m* *geog* the Indus (river)
indecentan *adj* indecent
indecentnost *f* indecency
indeks *m* index (*pl* indexes, indices); index number; *univ* matriculation book/pass; →⁹ **kazalo** | *eccl* **na ~u** on the I.; *fig* prohibited, proscribed; *eccl* & *fig* **staviti na ~** put on (*ili* include in) the I.; *fig* prohibit, proscribe
indicij *m*, ~a *f* indication, clue, lead; →³ **indikacija** | *jur* **osuditi na osnovi ~a** sentence on circumstantial evidence
indicirati *vt/impf* indicate (→⁹ **ukazivati, upućivati**) | *med* **antibiotici su ~ni** antibiotics are indicated
indiferencija *f* indifference
indiferentan *adj* indifferent | **čovjek ne smije biti ~** one mustn't be indifferent, one must show concern, one must care
indiferentno *adv* indifferently, with indifference, without concern, uncaringly
indiferentnost *f* indifference, lack³⁴ of concern | **glumiti ~** pretend indifference; *fig* play hard to get
indignacija *f* indignation | **burna ~** a storm of i.; (*prazne prijetnje*) huffing and puffing, bluster
indigniran *adj* indignant
indignirano *adv* indignantly, with indignation

indigniranost *f* → **indignacija**
indignirati *vt pfl/impf* make indignant, arouse /provoke smb's indignation
indignirati se *vr pfl/impf* become indignant (*zbog* over)
indigo *m* (*boja*) indigo; (*papir*) carbon paper /sheet(s)
Indija *f* *geog* India; *arch* the Indies | **Prednja ~** India Proper; **Stražnja ~** Further India; **Zapadna ~** the West Indies *pl*
Indijac *m* Indian, Hindu, *specif* I./H. man, male I./H.
Indijac *m* Indian, Hindu
Indijanac *m* (American) Indian, Amerindian
indijaner *m* *cul* fritters Chantilly, Moor's head
Indijanka *f* Indian woman, squaw
indijanski¹ *adj* Indian, American-Indian
indijanski² *adv* in the Indian manner³³, Indian fashion/style, like an Indian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
Indijka *f* Indian/Hindu woman³⁰, female I./H.
indijski¹ *adj* Indian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); Hindu | *geog* ~i **ocean** the Indian Ocean; *geog* ~ **potkontinent** the Indian Subcontinent; »~o **platno**« cheese cloth
indijski² *adv* in the Indian/Hindu manner³³, like an Indian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
indikacija *f* indication (*i med*); clue, lead; *jur* →⁵ **indicij(a)** | **nesigurna ~a** weak clue /lead; **postoje (jake) ~e** there are (strong) i-s; **prema sadašnjim ~ama** according to present i-s; **istražiti ~e** pursue leads/clues
indikativ *m* *gram* the indicative (mood)
indikator *m* *sci* & *chem* indicator (→⁹ **pokazatelj**) | *eng* ~ **brzine** speed i./pointer; *eng* ~ **tlaka** pressure i./gage (*BE* gauge); *med* & *sci* **radioaktivni/izotopni ~** radioactive i., (isotopic) tracer
indirekt *m* *ftb* indirect free kick
indirektan *adj* indirect, oblique; implied, implicit; (*preko drugoga*) vicarious, by proxy
indirektno *adv* indirectly, obliquely, in a round-about way; by implication, implicitly; by inference; by extension; vicariously, by proxy
indirektnost *f* indirectness, obliqueness, indirect/oblique quality³²; vicariousness
indiskrecija *f* indiscretion, lack³⁴ of discretion; *journ* leak
indiskretan *adj* indiscreet (*pazi*: indiscrete = *neizdiferenciran*!); prying; telltale | ~ni **memoari** *fig* kiss-and-tell book
indiskretno *adv* indiscreetly, without discretion; *journ* leak
indiskutabilan *adj* →⁹ **neprijeporan, nesumnjiv**
indisponiran *adj* indisposed
indisponirano *adv* showing indisposition, in an indisposed manner³³

indisponiranost *f* indisposition, being indisposed (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
indisponirati *vt pfl/impf* indispose
indisponirati se *vr pfl/impf* become indisposed
indispozicija *f* indisposition
indisputabilan *adj* →⁹ **neprijeporan, nesumnjiv**
individua *f* individual; *derog* character, type
individualac *m* individualist, maverick, lone wolf
individualan *adj* individual; one-on-one; custom-tailored
individualist *m* individualist (→ **-ista**)
individualistički¹ *adj* individualist(ic), maverick, lone-wolf, go-it-alone
individualistički² *adv* individualistically, in an individualist(ic) manner³³
individualizacija *f* individualization¹
individualizam *m* individualism
individualizirano *adv* with an individualized¹ approach
individualiziranost *f* individualized¹ character³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
individualizirati *vt pfl/impf* individualize¹
individualizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become individualized¹
individualka *f* (woman³⁰) individualist
individualno *adv* individually, on an individual basis; on a person-to-person (*ili* one-to-one) basis, one | **svaki zahtjev razmotrit će se** ~ every request will be considered on its merits
individuuum *m* →¹ **individua**
indoeuropeist *m ling* Indo-Europeanist
indoeuropeistički¹ *adj ling* Indo-Europeanist
indoeuropeistički² *adv ling* in Indo-Europeanist terms, like an Indo-Europeanist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
indoeuropeistika *f ling* Indo-European studies
Indoeuropljanin *m ling* Indo-European
indoeuropejski *adj ling* Indo-European | **pra** ~ Proto-Indo-European
Indokina *f geog* Indochina
indokineski *adj geog* Indochinese *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
indoktrinacija *f* indoctrination, brainwashing
indoktrinirano *adv* in an indoctrinated manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
indoktriniranost *f* being indoctrinated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
indoktrinirati *vt pfl/impf* indoctrinate, brainwash (→ **-isati**)
indoktrinirati se *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ indoctrinated/brainwashed, undergo (*ili* succumb to) indoctrination
indolencija *f* indolence
indolentan *adj* indolent
indolentno *adv* indolently, with indolence
indolentnost *f* indolence
indolog *m ling* indologist
indologija *f ling* indology, Indian studies

indološki¹ *adj* indological
indološki² *adv* from the point of view (*ili* in terms) of Indian studies, from an indological point of view
Indonezija *f geog* Indonesia
indonezijski *adj geog* Indonesian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
Indonežanlin *m*, ~**ka** *f* Indonesian, person from Indonesia; *specif* Indonesian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Indonesian
indosant *m fin* endorser
indosatar *m fin* endorsee
indosiranje *n fin* endorsement
indosirati *vt pfl/impf fin* endorse (→⁷ **mjenica**)
induciranje *n* inducing, induction, inference
inducirati *vt pfl/impf* induce; infer
indukcija *f* induction | *phys* **elektromagnetska** (magnetska, elektrostatska) ~ electromagnetic (magnetic, electrostatic) i.; *phys* **međusobna** ~ mutual i.
indukcijski *adj* | *phys* ~ **aparat** induction/Ruhmkorff coil
induktivan *adj* | *log* ~**ni zaključak** induction
induktivitet *m el* inductance
induktivno *adv* inductively
induktivnost *f* inductiveness
induktor *m el* inductor
industrija *f* industry | **laka** ~**a** light i.; **teška** ~**a** heavy i., *fig* smokestack i.; **ekstraktivna** (**primarna, bazična**) ~**a** extractive (primary, basic) i.; **prerađivačka** ~**a** manufacturing/processing i.; »**Torpedo**, ~**a strojeva**« Torpedo, Engine Manufacturers; **grane** ~**e** branches of i., industries; **strojevi za** ~**u papira** (**šećera, cementa**) paper- (sugar-, cement-) making machinery
industrijalac *m* industrialist; male³¹ industrialist
industrijalizacija *f* industrialization¹
industrijaliziranost *f* being industrialized¹ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
industrijalizirati *vt pfl/impf* industrialize¹
industrijalizirati se *vr pfl/impf* industrialize¹, become industrialized¹
industrijalka *f* (woman³⁰) industrialist
industrijski¹ *adj* industrial; corporate | ~**e biljke** i. plants; ~**e kulture** cash crops; ~**i proizvod** i. product, manufacture; ~**i proizvođač** manufacturer; ~**a proizvodnja** i. production, manufacture; ~**i radnik**, i. worker; ~**a zona** *AE* i. park, *BE* i. estate; *art* ~**o oblikovanje** i. design; ~**a baza** i. base; *hist* ~**a Revolucija** *I.* Revolution; *jur* ~**o pravo** corporate law
industrijski² *adv* industrially, in industrial terms; corporately, in corporate terms
inekcijski *f* →² **injekcija**
inercija *f phys & fig* inertia | *phys* **zakon** ~**e** law of i.; *fig* **po** ~**i** by i.; *fig* **svladati** ~**u** overcome i.; restore momentum

inercijski¹ *adj phys & fig* inertial, inertia-
inercijski² *adv phys & fig* inertially, by/through
 inertia, as a result of i., in terms of i.
inertan *adj* inert
inertno *adv* inertly, with inertia
inertnost *f* inertness, inertia
inervacija *f anat* innervation
infaman *adj* infamous
infamija *f* infamy
infamno *adv* infamously
infamnost *f* infamy, being infamous
infantilac *m* infantile fellow/type
infantiln *adj* infantile; *fig* sophomoric
infantilizam *m med* infantilism
infantilka *f* infantile woman³⁰
infantilno *adv* in an infantile manner³³
infantilnost *f* infantility
infarkt *m med (proces)* infarction; (*posljedica*) infarct; (*šire*) coronary failure; *pop* coronary | *pop* **dobiti** ~ have a coronary (attack); *med* ~ **srca** myocardial infarction; *fig* **došlo je do prometnog** ~a there was a traffic collapse/breakdown; *coll* **skoro me je** ~ I almost had a heart attack
infarktaš *m med* coronary victim; (*šire*) heart-attack patient
infekcija *f med* infection | **ponovna** ~ reinfection
infek/ciozan, ~**tivan** *adj med* →⁹ **zarazan**
infektolog *m med* infectologist
infektologija *f med* infectology
infektološki¹ *adj med* infectological
infektološki² *adv med* infectologically, in infectological terms
inferioran *adj* inferior
inferiorno *adv* in an inferior manner³³, with inferiority
inferiornost *f* inferiority (*i psych*) | **izazvati osjećaj** ~i **kod nekoga** make smb. feel inferior
infernalan *adj* →⁹ **paklenski**
inferno *m* inferno (→⁹ **pakao**)
infertilitet *m med* infertility
inficiran *pp & adj* infected
inficirano *adv* in an infected condition *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
inficiranost *f* infected condition *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
inficiranje *n med* infecting, infection; becoming infected, contracting an infection
inficirati *vt pflimpf med* infect
inficirati se *vr pflimpf med* become³⁹ infected, contract an infection
infiks *m gram* infix
infiltracija *f sci* infiltration; *fig* encroachment | *pol* ~ **u neko područje** i. of/into an area
infiltrat *m med* infiltrate
infiltrator *m pol* infiltrator
infiltriranost *f* (the fact of) infiltration *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
infiltrirati *vt pflimpf* infiltrate (→¹⁵ **-ovati**)

infiltrirati se *vr pflimpf* infiltrate (→^{9,10} **uvući se**) | ~ **u neko područje** infiltrate an area
infinitesimalan *adj math & fig* infinitesimal | *math* ~**ni račun** infinitesimal calculus
infinitiv *m gram* infinitive (mood)
infinitivni *adj gram* infinitive-, infinitival
infišati *vi & vt pf reg* →⁹ **uvrtiti** sebi u glavu
inflacija *f fin* inflation | **spora** ~a slow/creeping i.; **zahuktala** ~a galloping/runaway i.; **žestoka** ~a virulent i.; **pobješnjela/razularena** ~ raging i.; ~a **preko 10%** (*dvoznamenkasta stopa* ~e) double-digit i.; ~a **preko 100%** (*troznamenkasta stopa* ~e) triple-digit i.; **hiper** ~ hyperinflation; **stagniranje proizvodnje uz** ~u stagflation; **pad proizvodnje uz** ~u slumpflation; **zauzdati** ~u reign in i., curtail i., **oboriti** ~u bring down i.
inflacijski *adj fin* inflationary, inflation- (→¹⁵ **-ioni**) | ~ **pritisak (spirala)** inflationary pressure (spiral)
in flagranti *adv Lat* →⁹ **na djelu**
inflatoran *adj fin* inflationary
inflatorno *adv* | ~ **djelovati** have an inflationary effect
infleksija *f math & ling* inflection, *BE+* inflexion | ~ **glasa** inflection/modulation of the voice
inflorescencija *f bot* inflorescence (→⁹ **cvat**)
influenca *f med* → **gripa**
influcija *f el* influence (induction)
informacija *f* information | **jedna** ~a a piece of i-n; ~e *pl* information (*ne* informations!); »~e« (*natpis*) Information, *BE+* Enquiries; **detaljn(ije)e** ~e particulars; **za** ~e **izvolite se obratiti na** requests for i-n should be made to; **pružamo sve potrebne** ~e we will⁴⁶ be happy to provide all i-n; we invite your inquiries, inquiries welcome; **šalter za** ~e i-n (*BE* enquiry) desk; **ured/biro za** ~e *AE* i-n bureau, *BE* enquiry office; ~a **za javnost** (public) statement, communiqué (→¹⁰ **izjava**); **prema pouzdanim** ~ama reliable reports have it that; **imam pouzdane** ~e I am reliably informed; **samo radi korektne/isppravne** ~e just to set the record straight; **povratna** ~a feedback
informacijski *adj* of information, information-, in information terms | ~a **blokada** news blackout, clampdown on news
informant *m ling* informant
informatičar *m* informatician, information scientist
informatički¹ *adj* informatical | ~o **opismenjavanje** introduction of computer literacy
informatički² *adv* informatically, from the point of view of informatics
informatika *f* informatics¹⁷, information science
informativan *adj* informative; fact-finding | ~**ni časopis/tjednik** news magazine/weekly; journal of opinion; ~**ni priručnik** manual of information; ~**na blokada** news blackout

informativno *adv* informatively, to get some information
informativno-propagandni *adj* information-and-propaganda, information-and-publicity, public-relations (*abbr* p.r.)
informativnost *f* informativeness, informative quality³²
informatizacija *f* introduction of information technology, computerization¹
informator *m* informer
Informbiro *m hist* (Information Bureau of) the Cominform
informbirov|ac *m*, ~**ka** *f pol* Cominform supporter
informbirovski *adj pol hist* Cominformist, Cominform-supporting, pro-Cominform, pro-Stalin
informbirovština *f pol derog* Cominform views/sympathies
informiran *pp & adj* informed; well-informed; knowledgeable
informirano *adv* in an informed manner³³, knowledgeably
informiranost *f* being (well-) informed, level of information (→¹⁵ **-iranost**) knowledgeableness
informiranje *n* informing, notifying | **sredstva** (**masovnog/javnog**) ~**a** mass communications, mass media, the media; **odbor za** ~**e** public-relations committee
informirati *vt pfl/impf* inform, let know, notify; keep informed (→¹⁵ **-isati**)
informirati se *vr pfl/impf* make inquiries (*BE*+enquiries), find out; gather/get information
infracrvenli *adj* infrared | *phys* ~**e zrake** i. rays; *phys* ~**i spektar** i. spectrum
infrakcija *f med* infraction
infrastruktura *m econ & soc* infrastructure
infrastrukturni *adj* infrastructure-, of infrastructure, infrastructural | ~ **objekti** infrastructure
infrazvuk *m phys* infrasound
infuz *m pharm* infusion
infuzija *f med* infusion; (*irigator*) intravenous drip/bag | **crijevna** (**intravenozna**) ~**a** rectal (intravenous) i.; **primati** ~**u** receive i., be on (*ili* be attached to) an intravenous drip/bag; **znatne** ~**e strane pomoći** massive infusions/injections of foreign aid
infuzorije *f pl biol* infusoriae *pl*; →³ **trepetljikaši**
infuzorijski *adj* | *geol* ~**a zemlja** infusorial/diatomaceous earth, diatomite, kieseluhr
ingeniozan *adj* ingenious
ingerencija *f* competence (→⁹ **nadležnost**, **djelokrug**) | *jur* **nemati** ~**e u** have no say in the matter
ingot *m metal* ingot; (*poluga*) pig
ingredijencija *f* ingredient
ingver *m cul Ger* → **đumbir**
ingvinalan *adj anat* →⁹ **preponski**

inhallacija *f*, ~**iranje** *n med* inhalation | **sredstvo za** ~**aciju** inhalant
inhalator *m med* inhaler; (*za hitnu pomoć*) inhalator; (*astmatičarski*) atomizer¹, vaporizer¹
inhalirati *vt pfl/impf med* inhale, breathe in
inherencija *f* inherence
inherentan *adj* inherent
inherentnost *f* inherent quality³², inherence
inhibicija *f med, psych & chem* inhibition
inhibiran *pp & adj psych* inhibited
inhibirano *adv psych* in an inhibited manner³³, with inhibition(s)
inhibiranost *f psych* inhibition, being inhibited, inhibited quality³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
inhibirati *vt pfl/impf med, psych & chem* inhibit | **koji** ~**a** inhibitory
inhibirati se *vr pfl/impf psych* become inhibited
inhibitor *m chem, med & genet* inhibitor
inchoativ|an *adj* | *gram* ~**ni glagoli** inchoative verbs
ini *adj* other | **među** ~**m** among other
inicijacija *f anthrop* initiation; →⁹ **upućivanje**
inicijal *m* initial (letter) | ~**i pl** initials; **srednji** ~ (*čest u AS zemljama*) middle initial
inicijal|an *adj* initial (→⁹ **početni**)
inicijalno *adv* initially
inicijativ|a *f* initiative; take-charge attitude | **pokazati** ~**u** show i.; **dati** ~**u za** initiate/give the i. for; **pokrenuta je** ~**a** an i. has been launched; (**pre**)**uzeti/prigrabiti** ~**u** take (up) the i., seize/grasp the i., take charge, take the lead; **preoteti** ~**u od** wrest/seize/take the i. from; **imati** ~**u** have the i.; *fig* call the shots; **zadržati** ~**u** retain/keep the i.; **prepustiti** ~**u** leave the i. to, give up the i.; **izgubiti** ~**u** lose the i.; **vratiti izgubljen** ~**u** regain the i.; ~**a nemati** ~**u** have no i.; **pomanjkanje** ~**e** lack³⁴ of i.; **je prešla na** the i. (has) passed to; **povesti se za nečijom** ~**om** follow smb's i./lead; **gušiti** ~**u** stifle/discourage i.; **na** ~**u XY** on the i. of; **na vlastitu** ~**u** on one's own (i.); *econ* **slobodna** ~**a** free/private enterprise
inicijativni *adj* | *par* ~ **odbor** stirring/sponsoring/preparatory committee; ~ **sastanak** preliminary meeting
inicijator *m* initiator
inicirati *vt pfl/impf* initiate, launch (→^{9,10} **pokrenuti**)
injekcija *f med* injection, *coll* shot; *fig* shot in the arm | **potkožna** ~**a** hypodermic/subcutaneous i.; ~**a u venu** (**mišić**) intravenous (intramuscular) i.; **dati** ~**u** give/administer an i., *coll* give a shot; **dobiti** ~**u** receive (*ili* be administered) an i., *coll* get a shot; **smaknuće** ~**om** lethal i.
injektiranje *n* injecting, injection; (*terena*) grouting
injektirati *vt pfl/impf* inject; (*teren*) grout

injektor *m* *eng* injector; *civ eng* (grouting) i.
Ink *la m hist* Inca | ~ **e** the Incas; **carstvo** ~ **a** the Incan Empire
inkarceracija *f med* incarceration | ~ **hernije** hernial incarceration
inkarnacija *f* incarnation (→⁹ **utjelovljenje**)
inkarniran *adj* incarnate (→⁹ **utjelovljen**)
inkarnirati *vt pfl/impf* incarnate, embody (→⁹ **utjeloviti**)
inkasator *m* bill collector; (*preko brojila*) meter reader/man | ~ **plina** gas meter reader, gas man; ~ **stanarine** rent collector/man
inkasiranje *n* bill collection; meter reading
inkasirati *vr pfl/impf* (*utjerati, naplatiti*) collect (money, bills); (*u dućanu*) ring a sale, ring it up (on the till); (*imati utržak*) take in
inkaso *m* bank collection
inklinacija *f* inclination (→⁹ **sklonost**); (*magn. igle*) dip, i.; →⁴ **staza**
inkliniranje *n* inclining, inclination
inklinirati *vi pfl/impf* incline, tend to (→⁹ **biti sklon**) | ~ **prehladi** catch cold easily, be prone to colds
inkluzija *f math & log* inclusion
inkluzivan *adj* inclusive
inkluzivno, ~ **e** *adv* including, inclusive of
inkluzivnost *f* inclusiveness
inkognito *adv, adj & n* incognito | **čuvati svoj** ~ preserve one's i.
inkoherentan *adj* incoherent
inkoherentno *adv* incoherently, without coherence
inkoherentnost *f* incoherence
inkomodacija *f*, ~ **iranje** *n* inconvenience, inconveniencing, putting out *itd.* (↓), incommodation, imposition
inkomodirati *vt pfl/impf* (put to) inconvenience, put out, incommode, discommode | **ako vas to ne** ~ **a** if it isn't too much trouble/bother
inkomodirati se *vr pfl/impf* inconvenience oneself, put oneself out
inkompatibilan *adj* incompatible (→^{9,10} **nespojiv**)
inkompatibilno *adv* incompatibly, without compatibility
inkompatibilnost *f* incompatibility
inkompetentan *adj* incompetent (→⁹ **nemjerodavan, nenadlažen**)
inkongruentan *adj* incongruous
inkongruentnost *f* incongruousness, incongruity
inkontinencija *f med* incontinence
inkonvenirati (se) *vt (vr) pfl/impf* →¹ **inkomodirati (se)**
inkonzekventan *adj* →⁹ **nedosljedan**
inkompatibilan *adj illit* →² **inkompatibilan**
inkorporacija *f*, ~ **iranje** *n* incorporation
inkorporativan *adj* | *ling* ~ **ni jezici** incorporative languages

inkorporiranost *f* being incorporated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
inkorporirati *vt pfl/impf* incorporate
inkorporirati se *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ incorporated
inkriminacija *f jur* incrimination
inkriminirajući *adj jur* incriminating
inkriminiran *pp & adj jur* incriminated
inkrimiranost *f jur* being incriminated, incrimination (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
inkriminirati *vt pfl/impf jur* incriminate
inkrustacija *f art* marquetry, encrustation (*ili* incrustation /oba i *paleont/*), buhl-work
inkrustirati *vt pfl/impf art* decorate with encrustation
inkub *m folk & myth* incubus¹³
inkubacija *f med & biol* incubation; (*jajeta*) hatching | *med* **trajanje** ~ **e** incubation period
inkubator *m* incubator
inkunabula *f* incunabulum¹²
inkvizicija *f eccl hist* inquisition, the Holy Office; *fig* inquisition | **sud** ~ **e** court of i.
inkvizitor *m eccl hist & fig* inquisitor
inkvizitorski *adj fig* inquisitorial
inlet *m text* ticking
inoća *f* (a Moslem's) second wife
inoficijelan *adj* →⁹ **neslužben**
inokorespondent *m*, ~ **ica** *f* foreign-language (*ili* foreign-trade) correspondent
inokosan *adj* individual; independent | *hist* ~ **ni organ** executive officer (in a self-management body), manager
inoksidacija *f metal* oxidization¹
inokulacija *f med* inoculation
inokulirati *vt pfl/impf med* inoculate
inoperabilan *adj med* inoperable
inoperabilnost *f med* inoperability
inoportun *adj* →¹ **neoportun**
inostranstvo *n* →¹⁶ **inozemstvo**
inovacija *f* innovation | **uvoditi smjele** ~ **e** make bold i-s/departures
inovativan *adj* innovative, path-breaking, trail-blazing, ground-breaking, pioneering, mo(u)ld⁶-breaking, breakthrough-
inovativnost *f* innovativeness, path-breaking *itd.* (↑) quality³²
inovator *m* innovator, path-breaker, trail-blazer, ground-breaker, pioneer
inovatorski *adj* → **inovativan**
inovatorstvo *n* → **inovativnost**
inovjerlac *m*, ~ **ka** *f* person/man/woman of different religion, non-coreligionist
inozemka *f* foreign woman; female alien
inozemni *adj* foreign; from abroad; alien; offshore, overseas- | ~ **poslovi** foreign affairs (→⁷ **ministarstvo**)
inozemstvo *o m* foreign countries | **u** ~ **u** abroad; **otići u** ~ **o** go abroad; **doći iz** ~ **a** come from abroad
insajder *m Eng* insider
insajderski *adj Eng* insider-

inscenacija *f theat* staging, *mise en scène*; *fig* staging; (*podvala*) frame-up | *fig* **sve je to samo** ~ it's all been staged/rigged, it's all just a show

inscenator *m (ugl. fig)* stager

insceniran *pp & adj fig* staged, stage-managed, engineered | ~ **od vlade** Government-staged

inscenirano *adv* in a staged manner³³ | **spret-no** ~ with skilled staging

insceniranost *f* staged quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

inscenirati *vt pfl/impf theat* stage, stage-manage (*oba i fig*)

insekt *m* insect (→⁹ **kukac**) | **sredstvo protiv** ~**ata** insect repellent; (*jače*) insecticide, insect powder

insektarij *m* insectary, insectarium¹²

insekticid *m* insecticide

insektivoran *adj zoo & bot* insectivorous (→⁹ **kukcožderan, mesožderan**)

inseminacija *f* insemination (→⁹ **oplodnja**)

inserat *m* →¹⁶ **insert**

insert *m film, TV & rad* clip; (*novinski*) newspaper advertisement (*coll ad*) | ~**i iz filma koji dolazi** trailer

insignije *f pl* insignia, emblems/signs of office

insinuacija *f* insinuation; (*indirektnije*) *in-nuendo*

insinuatorski¹ *adj* insinuating, insinuatory

insinuatorski² *adv* insinuatingly

insinuiranje *n* insinuating, insinuation

insinuirati *vt pfl/impf* insinuate; use innuendo

insistiranje *n* insisting, insistence | **na** ~ at the i-ce of; at smb's i-ce

insistirati *vi pfl/impf* insist (*na* on), make a point of it, push a point, press an issue; be insistent (on), persist | **ne** ~ **dalje** let it go at that; **pretjerano** ~ overinsist

insolacija *f geophys & med* insolation

insolvencija *f fin* →¹ **insolventnost**

insolventan *adj fin* insolvent

insolventnost *f fin* insolvency, inability to pay

inspekcija *f* inspection; superintendence; (*ustanova, tijelo*) inspectorate, inspection board | **vršiti** ~**u** inspect; **sanitarna (tržišna, građevinska)** ~**a** sanitary (market, building) inspection/inspectorate

inspekcijski *adj* | ~**e službe** inspection services/authorities

inspektor *m* inspector; superintendent | **sanitarni (tržišni, građevinski, školski, policijski)** ~ sanitary (market, building, school/s/, police) inspector; ~ **rada** labor²/workplace inspector; **financijski** ~ auditor, examiner; **viši** ~ (*policijski, školski*) superintendent; **generalni** ~ inspector general

inspektorat *m* inspectorate

inspektorski *adj* inspectoral, inspector's, inspecting | ~**a služba (položaj)** inspectorship

inspicijent *m theat* stage manager; *film* floor manager

inspiciranje *n* inspecting, inspection

inspicirati *vt pfl/impf* inspect

inspiracija *f* inspiration (*i physiol*) | **dobiti** ~**u** get an i., become inspired

inspirativan *adj* inspiring

inspirativnost *f* inspiring quality³²

inspirator *m* inspirer, inspirator

inspiriran *adj* inspired; inspiring

inspirirano *adv* in an inspired manner³³, with inspiration (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

inspiriranost *f* inspired quality³², being inspired, presence of inspiration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

inspiriranje *n* inspiring, inspiration

inspirirati *vt pfl/impf* inspire, give inspiration

inspirirati se *vr pfl/impf* become³⁹ inspired, get an inspiration; take a cue (from), take some cues (from)

inspirisati (se) →¹⁶ **inspirirati (se)**

instalacija *f* installation (*i art*); →³ **instaliranje** | ~**e** installations, fittings; utilities, facilities; **električne** ~**e** (electrical) wiring; **vodovodne** ~**e** plumbing; **sanitarne** ~**e** toilet fittings; **plinske** ~**e** gas fittings; **cijevne** ~**e** tubing; **položiti/uvesti** ~**e** **za** →¹ **instalirati**

instalacijski¹ *adj* installation- (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **materijal** installation supplies, fittings

instalater *m* installer, fitter | **vodovodni** ~ plumber; ~ **plina** gas fitter; ~ **struje** → **elektroinstalater**

instalaterski *adj* installer's, fitter's, installing-, fitting-, installation- | ~**a radionica** electrician's/plumber's shop

instaliran *pp & adj* installed; in place, in

instaliranost *f* being installed, installed state/condition; level/degree of installation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

instaliranje *n* installing, installation, fitting; (*struje*) wiring; (*u dužnost, čast*) installing, installment (*BE* instalment)

instalirati *vt pfl/impf* install, fit, put in; (*u dužnost, čast*) install | ~ **telefon** put in a telephone; ~ **nove linije** put in more (phone) lines; ~ **kupaonu** put in a bathroom; ~ **vodovod** put in plumbing; ~ **struju** **u** wire for electricity

instalirati se *vr pfl/impf* → **smjestiti se**

instanca *f* instance; *jur* higher court | *jur* **u prvoj** ~**i** in the first instance; *jur* **posljednja/najviša** ~**a** (court of) last resort; *jur* **proći sve** ~**e** appeal from court to court; *jur* **prosljediti višim** ~**ama** forward to higher authorities; **vodeće** ~**e** top authorities/levels/bodies

instant *adj* | ~ **kava (juha)** instant coffee (soup)
instinkt *m* instinct; *fig* insight, sixth sense, gut feeling | **po ~u** by i.; instinctively; **postupati po ~u** follow one's i., play it by ear; *fig* **niski ~i** low/base i-s; **iz najdubljeg ~a** *fig* from the gut; **izoštren** ~ well-honed instinct
instinktiv *adj* instinctive; *fig* visceral, knee-jerk, *sl* seat-of-the-pants
instinktivno *adv* instinctively, by instinct; *fig*: visceraally, as a knee-jerk reaction, by the seat of one's pants; in one's bones (→¹² **duboko u sebi**)
instinktivnost *f* instinctiveness
institucija *f* institution
institucional *adj* institutional
institucionalist *m* institutionalist (→ **-ista**)
institucionalistički¹ *adj* institutionalist
institucionalistički² *adv* along institutionalist lines; in institutionalist terms
institucionalizam *m* institutionalism (i *econ*)
institucionalizirano *adv* in an institutionalized¹ manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
institucionalizirati *vt pflimpf* institutionalize¹
institucionalizirati se *vr pflimpf* become³⁹ institutionalized¹
institucionalno *adv* institutionally
institucionalnost *f* institutionalism
institut *m* *jur* institute; (*zavod*) institute, *specif* think tank; (*internat*) boarding-school | ~ **za vanjsku trgovinu** Foreign Trade Institute, Institute for F. T.; *univ* **anatomski** ~ Department of Anatomy
institutski *adj* institute-, institute-type; institute-based
instruiranje *n* instructing, instruction, briefing
instruirati *vt pflimpf* instruct, brief; (*učenike*) tutor, give private lessons, *A coll prep*
instrukcija *f* instruction; (*poduka*) private lesson | **po nečijim ~ama** on smb's i-s; **davati /uzimati ~e iz** →⁹ **poduka**
instruktaža *f* instructing, instruction; courses, workshops, seminars; (*učenika*) intensive-study center³, coaching/tutoring service, *coll* cram school
instruktivan *adj* instructive (→⁹ **poučan**)
instruktor *m* instructor; (*učenika*) tutor, private teacher, *sl* crammer | ~ **vožnje** driving i.
instrumenat →¹⁶ **instrument**
instrument *m* *mus, med & sci* instrument; *fig* instrument, tool, device | **privredni ~i** i-s of economic policy; **električni (mjerni) ~i** electric (measurement) i-s; *mot* **ploča s ~ima** →⁵ kontrolna **ploča**; **muzički ~** →¹ **glazbalo** (→⁴ **duhački ~i**, **gudački ~i**)
instrumentacija *f* *mus* instrumentation, orchestration, score, arrangement; *collect* instruments
instrumental *m* *gram* instrumental (case)
instrumentalan *adj* *mus & gram* instrumental
instrumentalist *m* *mus* instrumentalist (→¹⁵ **-ista**)

instrumentalizam *m* *phil* instrumentalism
instrumentalno *adv* *mus* instrumentally
instrumentarij *m* *med* instrumentarium¹², (set of) instruments | **gospodarski** ~ instruments of economic policy
instrumentarka *f* *med* instrument/theater³ nurse
instrumentirati *vt pflimpf* instrument, orchestrate; score, arrange
insuficijencija *f* insufficiency | *med* **bubrežna** ~ renal i.; *med* ~ **srca** cardiac i.
insuficijentan *adj* insufficient, lacking
insuficijentnost *f* insufficiency
insuficijacija *f* *med* insufflation
insulin *m* *pharm* →² **inzulin**
insult *m* *med* →² **inzult**
intabulacija *f* registration of (title) deeds
intabuliranost *f* being intabulated, intabulated status (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
intabulirati *vt pflimpf* register (title) deeds
intabulirati se *vr pflimpf* register (a title deed) in one's name
intačiti se *vr pflimpf* *Tur* be capriciously obstinate
intaktan *adj* intact (→⁹ **nedirnut**)
intaktnost *f* intact condition/state/quality³²
intaljo *m* *art* intaglio, engraved gem
intarzija *f* *art* (*vještina*) wood inlaying (*specif* marquetry, intarsia); (*djelo*) inlaid wood
intarzyst *m* *art* wood inlayer; intarsist
integracija *f* integration (→^{9,10} **uključivanje**) | **ponovna** ~ reintegration (*poduzeća*) merger, consolidation
integracijski¹ *adj* integration-, integrational; integrative
integracijski² *adv* through integration, in integration terms, integrationaly
integral *m* *math* integral
integralac *m* *pol* 'integralist'
integral/an *adj* integral; whole, complete | *math* ~ **ni račun** integral calculus; *pol hist* ~ **ni Jugoslaven** Yugoslav 'integralist'
integralist *m* *pol* integralist (→ **-ista**)
integralistički¹ *adj* *phil & sci* holistic; *pol* 'integralist'
integralistički² *adv* *phil & sci* holistically, in holistic terms; *pol* along 'integralist' lines
integraliti *vt impf math* →¹⁶ **integrirati**
integralizam *m* integralism; *pol* 'integralist' thinking/spirit/views/politics³³, *specif* belief in an integral Yugoslavia; *phil & sci* holism
integralno *adv* integrally
integralnojugoslavenski *adj* *pol hist* Yugoslav integralist; integral-Yugoslavia
integralnost *f* integrality, integrity
integrator *m* *math, el & DP* integrator
integriran *pp & adj* integrated | *el* ~ **i krug** i. circuit
integrirano *adv* in an integrated manner³³, as an integrated unit, as an entity

integriranost *f* being integrated, integrated state³²; level/degree of integration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

integrirati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf/impf* integrate; (*poduzeća*) merge, consolidate (→ **-isati**)

integritet *m* integrity | *pol* **teritorijalni** ~ territorial i.

integument *m* *zoo* & *bot* integument

intelekt *m* intellect, mind, brain power | **visok** ~ high i.; master mind (→¹⁰ **inteligencija**); **snažan** ~ powerful/strong i. (*ili* mind)

intelektualac *m* educated p.; intellectual p., *coll* highbrow | ~**ci** educated p-s/classes; **visoki** ~**ac** intellectual; **prosječni** ~**ac** middlebrow; **iseljavanje** ~**aca** *fig* brain-drain

intelektualan *adj* intellectual, *coll* highbrow; cerebral; mental | ~**ni** **krugovi** i. circles, intelligentsia; ~**ni** **rad** mental work, head-work; ~**na** **zvanja** white-collar/salaried/non-manual occupations; ~**ni** (**nemanualni**) **radnici** white-collar/salaried/non-manual workers; →⁴ ~**ni** **stimulans**

intelektualistički¹ *adj* intellectualist

intelektualistički² *adv* in an intellectualist manner³³

intelektualizam *m* intellectualism

intelektualizirano *adv* in an intellectualized¹ manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

intelektualiziranost *f* intellectualized¹ quality³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

intelektualizirati *vt* *pf/impf* intellectualize¹

intelektualizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become³⁹ intellectualized¹

intelektualka *f* educated/intellectual woman *itd.* (→¹⁰ **intelektualac**) | **pseudo**~ *fig* bluestocking

intelektualno *adv* intellectually →⁴ ~ **stimulativan**

intelektualnost *f* intellectuality, intellectual quality³²

inteligencija *f* intelligence, brains *pl*, *fig* brains department, *sl* the smarts; (*školovani ljudi*) educated persons/classes; (*intelektualni krugovi*) intelligentsia, intellectual circles | **visoka** ~**a** brilliance, brilliant mind, first-rate mind (→¹⁰ **intelekt**); **živa** ~**a** lively i.; quick wit; *psych* **test** ~**e** i. test; *psych* **kvo-cijent** ~**e** i. quotient (*abbr* I.Q.) **iseljavanje** ~**e** *fig* brain drain

inteligentan *adj* intelligent, having a good mind; smart, clever; *coll* bright, brainy | **natprosječno** ~**an** brilliant; (*dijete*) bright; »~**ni**« **projektili** smart missiles

inteligentno *adv* intelligently, with intelligence

inteligentnost *f* intelligence, intelligent quality³²

intencija *f* intention | ~ **je da** the idea is to (→¹⁰ **namjera**)

intendant *m* *theat* (theater³) manager; *mil* quartermaster, commissary | *mil* **Vrhovni** ~ Quartermaster General

intendantski *adj* quartermaster- | *mil* ~**e** **jedinice** q. units; Q. Corps

intendantura *f* *mil* quartermaster (*ili* supply) service/section/office/depot; commissary

intenzificirati *vt* *pf/impf* →¹ **intenzivirati**

intenzifikacija *f* intensification *itd.* →¹ **intenziviranje**

intenzitet *m* intensity; degree | **buka visokog** ~**a** high-i. noise; **jačanje** ~**a** intensification, build-up; →⁷ **živjeti punim** ~**om**

intenzivan *adj* intensive; high-energy | ~**na** **vrućina** i. heat; ~**na** **boja** i./bright color; ~**na** **poljoprivredu** i. agriculture; ~**an** **program** crash program⁸; ~**na** **njega** →⁷ **njega**

intenzivirano *adv* in an intensified manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

intenziviranost *f* being intensified *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

intenziviranje *n* intensifying, intensification, building up, build-up

intenzivirati *vt* *pf/impf* intensify; build/tone up; make (more) poignant (→⁹ **pojačati**)

intenzivirati se *vr* *pf/impf* intensify, become³⁹ intensified (→⁹ **pojačati se**); mount

intenzivna *f* *coll* → ~ **njega**, odjel za ~**u** **njegu**

intenzivno *adv* intensively, with intensity; at a high rate; overtime | **još** ~**ije** with added intensity, with a vengeance

intenzivnost *f* intensity; depth; brightness

interaktivan *adj* interactive

interdisciplin|aran, ~**ski** *adj* interdisciplinary, cross-disciplinary, *univ*+ interdepartmental **interdisciplin|arno**, ~**ski** *adv* on an interdisciplinary basis; in interdisciplinary terms

interdisciplinarnost *f* interdisciplinary character³²

interregnum *m* →² **interregnum**

interes *m* interest *itd.* (→^{3,9} **zanimanje**); (*osob-m*) self-interest, *sl* angle; (*korist*) advantage, profit; stake; →¹⁶ **kamate**

1. S PRIJEDLOZIMA:

iz ~**a** out of self-interest, for a self-serving purpose; **oženiti (se)** **iz** ~**a** marry for convenience (→⁷ **brak**); (**pitanja**) **od** ~**a** **za** (questions) of i. to; **od** **vitalnog** ~**a** of vital i.; **od** **zajedničkog** ~**a** of common/mutual i. (*ili* concern); **u** ~**u** in the interest(s) of; **u** **vlastitom** ~**u** in one's own i., for one's own sake/safety; **u** **najboljem** ~**u** in/to/serving the best i. of; **u** **općem** ~**u** in the general i., for all our sakes; **u** **javnom** (**nacionalnom**) ~**u** in the public (national) i.; **u** ~**u** **točnosti** for the sake of accuracy; **u** **centru** ~**a** →⁹ **u** središtu **pažnje**

2. OSTALO:

zajednički ~ common/mutual interest(s); **osobni** ~i personal i-s; **postojeći/uvriježeni** ~i vested i-s; **fig debeli** ~i big (personal) i-s, major vested i-s, deep-rooted i-s; **uski** ~i narrow i-s; (*zanimanje*) **fig** tunnel vision; **sukob** ~a conflict of i., clash of i-s; **ići za svojim** ~om further (*ili* look after) one's own i., be out for o.s., be a self-seeker, *coll* look out for number one; **to ne služi našim** ~ima it does not serve our i-s; **imati ~ za** →⁹ **zanimati se za**; **imati ~ u** *fig* have a stake in; **imati osobni** ~ *fig* have an ax⁷ to grind; **zna on gdje leži njegov** ~ he knows which side his bread is buttered on; **svatko misli samo na svoj** ~ each for himself (and the devil take the hindmost), everybody is out for himself (↑ **ići za svojim** ~om); **osoba sličnih** ~a person of similar i-s, likeminded p.; **osoba širokih** ~a p. of wide(-ranging) i-s; **imati uske** ~e have narrow i-s; →⁴ **sukob** ~a

interesantan *adj* interesting *itd.* (→⁹ **zanimljiv**); →³ **značajan, relevantan, privlačan, koristan** | ~no **tržište** promising/attractive market

interesantno *adv* interestingly *itd.* (→⁹ **zanimljivo** *itd.* ↑)

interesantnost *f* →⁹ **zanimljivost** *itd.* (↑) | ~ **tržišta** promise/attraction of a market

interesant *m* interested p./party; *com* prospective buyer | ~ti **za studij medicine** prospective medical students; **nema ~ata** there are no takers; **ozbiljni** ~i **neka se obrate** serious inquiries should be directed to (→¹⁰ **obratiti se**)

interesirati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁹ **zanimati (se)**, **raspitati se** (→ **ovati**)

interesni *adj* | ~e **grupacije** interest/pressure groups; interests; ~no **okupljanje** getting together on the basis of common/shared interest(s); ~a **podijeljenost** clash of interest; disunion through a lack of common/shared interest(s); ~a **sfera** sphere of interest; ~a **zajednica** →^{5,7} **samoupravna** ~a **zajednica**

interesno *adv* on the basis (*ili* in terms) of common/shared *odn.* vested interest(s)

intereždžija *m* self-seeker; →¹⁰ **afarist**

interferencija *f phys, psych & ling* interference

interferon *m pharm* interferon

interfon *m* interphone; (*mikrofonski*) intercom

interglacijal *m geol* interglacial

interijer *m* interior | ~i interior decoration; ~e **uredio** interior design by; *art u* ~u indoors

interkontinentalan *adj* intercontinental

interludij *m theat hist & mus* interlude

intermecco *m mus, theat & fig* intermezzo¹³

intermedijeri *m pl chem* intermediates *pl*

interna *f coll med* → **interni** odio/medicina

internacija *f* internment

Internacionala *f (pjesma)* the Internationale | *hist* **Prva** ~ the First International; *pol* **Socijalistička** ~ Socialist International

internacionalac *m sp coll* international player

internacionalan *adj* international

internacionalist *m pol* internationalist (→ **-ista**)

internacionalistički¹ *adj* internationalist(ic)

internacionalistički² *adv* in an internationalist(ic) manner³³, like an internationalist (→¹⁵ **-čki**²), in internationalist(ic) terms

internacionalizacija *f* internationalization¹

internacionalizam *m pl* internationalism | **socijalistički (proleterski)** ~ socialist (proletarian) i.

internacionalizirati *vt pf/impf* internationalize¹

internacionalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ internationalized¹, undergo internationalization¹

internacionalno *adv* internationally

internacionalnost *f* internationality, international character³²

internacioni *adj* | ~ **logor** internment camp

internat *m (dom)* boarding-house; (*škola*) boarding/residential school | **ekskluzivni** ~ *AE* prep school, *BE* public s.; (*ženski*) finishing school

internatkinja *f* boarding-school girl

internatskli *adj* boarding-school, residential-school, residential | (**srednja**) **škola** ~og **tipa** boarding (secondary) school; ~i **đak** boarding-school pupil/student/boy

internli *adj* internal | ~i **tečaj** in-house course; *med* ~a **medicina** i. medicine; *med* ~i **odio** medical ward/department

internirac *m* internee

interniranje *n* internment

internirati *vt pf/impf* intern

internist *m med* internist (→¹⁵ **-ista**)

internistički¹ *adj med* internal-medicine; internist's, of an internist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

internistički² *adv med* in internal-medicine terms; like an internist

interpelacija *f par* interpellation

interpelant *m par* interpellator

interpeliranje *n par* interpellation

interpelirati *vt pf/impf par* interpellate

interplanetarlan *adj* interplanetary | ~ni **letovi** space flights/travel; ~na **letjelica** spaceship

interpolacija *f math* interpolation

interpolirano *adv* by interpolation, in an interpolated state (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

interpoliranost *f* interpolated pattern, being interpolated (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

interpolirati *vt pf/impf* interpolate (i *math*)

interpret *m* interpret (→⁹ **tumač**)

interpretacija *f* interpretation; reading; *theat & mus* interpretation, rendition

interpretant *m* →¹ **interpretator**

interpretativan *adj* interpretative

interpretator *m* interpreter (i *mus*); expounder

interpretatorski *adj* interpreter's, interpreting (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

interpretirano *adv* in an interpreted manner/state (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

interpretiranost *f* being interpreted (→¹⁵ -iranost)
interpretirati *vt pflimpf* interpret, read, expound, explain; *theat & mus* interpret, rend
interpunkcija *f* punctuation | **znak** ~e punctuation mark; **unijeti** ~u u punctuate
interregnum *m* interregnum¹⁵
interstelarni *adj* | *astron* ~a **materija** interstellar matter
interurban *m coll* long-distance dialing⁴ system; long-distance calls, toll calls | **nazvati** ~om make a long-distance call, *coll* call by long distance
interval *m* interval (*i math & mus*); (*prekid*) break, gap | *mus* **harmonijski** ~ harmonic i.
intervencija *f* intervention; interference; manipulation | **kirurška** ~ surgery, operation; **oružana** ~ armed i.; **financijska** ~ (*pomoć*) bailout; **zahvaljujući hitnoj lječničkoj** ~i thanks to quick medical intervention; **mil za hitnu** ~u rapid-deployment
intervencionist *m pol* interventionist, intervenor (→ -ista)
intervencionistički¹ *adj pol* interventionist, intervening
intervencionistički² *adv pol* along interventionist lines, in interventionist terms
intervencionizam *m pol* interventionism
intervenirati *vi pflimpf* intervene (*u in*); *fig*: step in, put one's foot down; interfere | ~ti **za nekoga** put in a word for smb.; **vatrogasci su** ~li u šest požara firemen intervened in (*ili dealt with*) six fires; **brzo** ~ti move quickly
intervenirati →¹⁶ **intervenirati**
interventlan *adj* | ~ni **uvoz** emergency import(s); ~ne **mjere** regulatory measures; ~na **sredstva** emergency funds; ~ni **program** (*za zlostavljanje*) outreach program
interventno *adv* as an emergency; in the form of emergency import(s)
intervju *m* interview | **dati** ~ grant an i.
intervjuirati *vt pflimpf* interview | **osoba koja** ~a (*intervjuist*) interviewer; **osoba koju** ~aju interviewee
intima *f* innermost feelings/mood/poetry; intimate poetry
intiman *adj* intimate | ~ **prijatelj** i./close friend; (*srodne duše*) soul mates; ~ **ručak** informal lunch; **biti** ~ **sa** be on intimate terms with; (*spolno*) have i. relations with, have an affair with; →⁴ ~no **rublje**
intimela *f* It →⁹ **jastučnica, navlaka**
intimno *adv* intimately, in an intimate manner³³, with intimacy; →⁷ u **duši**
intimnost *f* intimacy; closeness; informality
intimus *m* → **intimni prijatelj**
intoksikacija *f* →⁹ **otrovanje**
intolerancija *f* intolerance (*i med*); →³ **netolerantnost**

intonacija *f phon & mus* intonation
intonacijski *adj phon & mus* intonation-, intonational
intoniranost *f* presentation, overtones *pl*
intonirati *vt pflimpf* (*čitati*) intone; *fig* present, give a particular tone to | ~ti **himnu** strike up the (national) anthem; **biti politički** ~n have political overtones; **oštro** ~n sharply/strongly worded
intra- *pref* →⁹ **unutar-**
intrakardijalan *adj med* | ~na **injekcija** intracardial injection
intramental *adj psych & med* intrapsychic
intramuskularan *adj med* intramuscular
intranzijski *adj* intransigent (→⁹ **neumoljiv, nepopustljiv, nepomirljiv**)
intranzijsnost *f* intransigence
intranzijski *adj* →⁹ **neprelazan**
intrasubjektiv *adj psych & phil* intrasubjective
intrauterin *adj med* intrauterine | ~o **sredstvo** (*kontracepcijsko*) i. device (*abbr IUD*)
intravenozan *adj med* intravenous | ~na **injekcija** i. injection; ~no **hranjenje** i. feeding
intriga *f* intrigue; plot, scheme
intrigant *m* intriguer, intrig(u)ant; plotter, (petty) schemer; (*ogovaralo*) malicious gossip
intrigantan *adj* (*zanimljiv*) intriguing
intrigantkinja *f* intrig(u)ante; plotter *uid.* (→¹⁰ **intrigant**)
intrigantno *adv* (*zanimljivo*) intriguingly, in an intriguing manner³³
intrigantski¹ *adj* motivated by intrigue, plotting, scheming
intrigantski² *adv* like a plotter/schemer *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**); schemingly
intrigantstvo *n* intriguer's ways *pl*; intriguing *uid.* (↓)
intrigiranje *n* intriguing; plotting; scheming
intrigirati *vi pflimpf* engage in intrigue; plot, scheme; (*zanimati, draškati*) intrigue
introdukcija *f mus* introduction
introjekcija *f psych & phil* introjection
introspekcija *f* introspection
introspektivan *adj* introspective, inward-looking
introspektivnost *f* introspectiveness, introspection
introvert *m psych* introvert
introvert(ir)an *adj psych* introvert; introverted
introvertirano *adv* like an introvert, in an introvert(ed) manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
introvert(ira)nost *f psych* introvert(ed) nature/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
introverzija *f psych* introversion
intruzivlan *adj* | *geol* ~ne **stijene** intrusive rocks
intubacija *f med* intubation | ~ **dušnika** (**crijeva**) tracheal (intestinal) intubation
intuicija *f* intuition | **po** ~i by intuition, intuitively, playing/following a hunch

intuicionizam *m phil* intuitionism

intuitivan *adj* intuitive; *fig* seat-of-the-pants

intuitivno *adv* intuitively, by intuition; *fig* by the seat of one's pants

intuitivnost *f* intuitiveness

intumescencija *f med* intumescence

inulin *m chem* inulin

invaginacija *f biol & med* invagination

invalid *m* disabled p.; invalid, physically handicapped p.; *fig* invalid, basket case | **postati** ~ become disabled; **djeca** ~i disabled children; **trajni** ~ permanent invalid; **totalni** ~ 100 per cent invalid; *fig* basket case; **on je 50-postotni** ~ he is 50 per cent disabled; **proglasiti** ~om grant invalid status; **proglasiti 50-postotnim** ~om grant a 50 per cent disability; **ratni vojni** ~ AE disabled veteran, BE disabled ex-service man; ~ **rada** disabled worker, industrial invalid

invalid|an *adj* | ~ne osobe disabled/handicapped persons; **višestruko** ~an multi-handicapped

invaliditet *m*, ~nost *f* disablement, disability, invalidity

invalidnina *f* disability pay/benefit/allowance, A coll d. check; disability pension

invalidskli *adj* invalid | ~o osiguranje disability insurance; ~a mirovina disability pension; **podnijeti molbu za** ~i status apply/file for disability; **ići na** ~u komisiju appear before a disability review board, go for a disability review, have a disability hearing; **u** ~im kolicima in a wheelchair; (*trajno*) wheelchair-bound; ~a kolica wheel-chair

invalidsko-mirovinski *adj* disability-pension

invarijanta *f math & phys* invariant

invarijantan *adj math & phys* invariant

invarijantnost *f math & phys* invariance

invazija *f* invasion | **izvršiti** ~u na invade; **izvršitelj** ~e invader; aggressor

invazijski *adj* invading (→¹⁵ -ioni)

invencija *f* →¹ inventivnost

inventar *m* inventory; (*sobe*) furniture and fittings; *fig* inventory, furnishings | **sastaviti** ~ draw up an inventory, inventory; **unijeti u** ~ (enter in an) inventory; **knjiga** ~a inventory/stock book; **pokretni** ~ movable inventory/items/property; *hum* **on je** ~ u klubu he is a (permanent) fixture at the club

inventarisati →¹⁶ **inventarizirati**

inventarizacija *f* → **inventura**

inventarizirati *vt pf/impf* →³ **vršiti inventuru**, sastaviti/unijeti u **inventar**

inventivan *adj* inventive, imaginative, creative

inventivno *adv* inventively, imaginatively, in an inventive/imaginative manner³³, with invention/imagination

inventivnost *f* inventiveness, imaginativeness, invention, imagination

inventur|a *f* inventory-making; *com* stock-taking

| **vršiti** ~u make/take an inventory of; *com* take stock, make a stock-taking; *com* **zatvoreno radi** ~e closed for stock-taking

invertaza *f biochem* invertase

invertni *adj chem* | ~ šećer invert-sugar

inverter *m el & DP* inverter

inverzija *f gram, med, chem, meteor & mus* inversion

investicij|a *f* investment (*pazi*: investition = *investitura*, *ustoličenje!*) | **kapitalne** ~e capital i.; **privredne (neprivredne)** ~e economic (non-economic) i.; **nosilac** ~e investor; **ponovna** ~a reinvestment; **promašena** ~a bad/misdirected i., misinvestment; **propala** ~a failed i., i. failure, i. never recouped; »**političke**« ~e (*velike*) showcase projects; (*lokalne*) pork-barrel projects; **to je dobra** ~a that's good i., that's where the smart money goes

investicijski *adj* | ~a politika investment policy; ~i fond investment fund; ~a oprema capital goods/equipment; ~a sredstva investments

investicioni *adj* →^{2,16} **investicijski**

investiranje *n* investing, investment

investirati *vt pf/impf* invest, put one's money in | **ponovo** ~ reinvest, plough back

investitor *m com* investor; (*ustoličitelj*) investor

involucija *f biol, med & math* involution

inzistirati *vi pf/impf* →¹ **insistirati**

inzulin *m pharm* insulin

inzulinski *adj pharm* insulin-

inzult *m med* insult

inženjer *m* engineer | **diplomirani** ~ graduate engineer (*samo* engineer *često znači* »*mehaničar*«); ~ **strojarstva** mechanical e.; ~ **elektrotehnike** electrical e.; ~ **elektronike** electronics e.; ~ **kemije** chemical e.; ~ **kemijske tehnologije** industrial chemist; ~ **brodogradnje** marine/naval architect; ~ **brodostrojarstva** marine e.; ~ **građevinarstva** civil/construction e.; ~ **geodezije** geodetic e.; ~ **rudarstva** mining e.; ~ **naftaš** petroleum/oil e.; ~ **metalurgije** metallurgical e.; ~ **poljoprivrede** graduate agronomist; ~ **zaštite na radu** safety e.; **prometni** ~ traffic e.

inženjerac *m mil* (military/combat) engineer, BE+ (*služb.*) sapper

inženjerija *f mil* US Engineer Corps, GB Royal Engineers

inženjerijski *adj mil* | ~e jedinice engineer units; ~i časnik engineer officer

inženjering *m* consultancy (service) | **poduzeće za** ~ consultancy firm/organization¹; »**financijski** ~« (hard-currency) loan scam; credit fraud

inženjerka *f* (woman³⁰) engineer

inženjerski¹ *adj* engineer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); engineer-like

inženjerski² *adv* like an engineer *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

inžinjer *m* →² **inženjer**

injele *n* hoar-frost, white frost | **pun** ~a covered with hoar-frost

iole *adv* → **imalo**, **uopće**

ion *m* *phys* ion

ionako *adv* | ~ **je prekasno** it is too late as it is, it is too late anyway/anyhow; ~ **zategnuti odnosi** the already strained relations

-ioni *suf* →^{2,16} **-ijski**

Riječi na ovaj sufixi nemaju alternative u srpskom. U hrvatskom se daje prednost domaćem sufixu -ijski.

SRPSKI HRVATSKI

akumulacioni akumulacijski

kvalifikacioni kvalifikacijski

operacioni operacijski

ionizacija *f* *phys* ionization¹

ionizirati *vt* *pf/impf* *phys* ionize¹

ionizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* *phys* become³⁹ ionized¹

ionosfera *f* *phys* ionosphere

ionski *adj* *phys* ion-, ionic

iotkud *adv* from anywhere

ipak *adv* still, just/all the same, for all that, nevertheless; yet; however, after all; (*samo na kraju rečenice*) though | **a** ~ and yet; **pa** ~ even so; and yet; **dakle** ~ so after all; so then; **ne možemo se** ~ **svući pred tobom** we can't very well (*ili* after all) undress in front of you; **ona te** ~ **voli** she loves you after all, she does love you

iperit *m* *chem* mustard gas

ipsilon *m* (letter) y [wai]

Irac *m* Irishman, Irish man³¹, *coll* Paddy, *sl* Mick | **Irci** Irish people, the Irish

iracionalan *adj* irrational

iracionalist *m* *phil* irrationalist (→ **-ista**)

iracionalistički *adj* *phil* irrationalist

iracionalizam *m* *phil* irrationalism

iracionalno *adv* irrationally

Iracionalno *n* *phil* the Irrational

iracionalnost *f* irrationality

Iračanlin *m*, ~**ka** *f* Iraqi, p. from Iraq; *specif* Iraqi man³¹ /woman³⁰, male/female Iraqi

irački¹ *adj* *geog* Iraqi *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

irački² *adv* in the Iraqi manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

iračko-iranski *adj* | ~ **rat** the Iraq-Iran war

iradijacija *f* *phys* & *med* irradiation

Irak *m* *geog* Iraq

Iran *m* *geog* Iran

Iran|ac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Iranian, p. from Iran; *specif* Iranian man³¹ /woman³⁰, male/female Iranian

-irano *adv* *suf* (i **-icirano**, **-izirano**)

NAPRIMJER:

koordinirano coordinatedly, in a coordinated manner³³/condition³², with/showing/revealing coordination, through (*ili* by

means of, as a result of) coordination, after/(up)on/following coordination, having achieved/attained coordination, having become coordinated

-iranost *suf* (i **-iciranost**, **-iziranost**)

NAPRIMJER:

koordiniranost (the fact of) coordination, being coordinated, coordinated state³², achievement/attainment of coordination, level/degree/intensity/quality of coordination, coordination level/degree/intensity/quality

iranski¹ *adj* Iranian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **narodi** (**jezici**) Iranian peoples (languages); *geog* ~a **visoravan** the Iranian Plateau, the Plateau of Iran

iranski² *adv* in the Iranian manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

irealan *adj* unreal; →³ **nerealan** | *gram* ~**ne pogodbene rečenice** unreal conditional clauses

irealno *adv* irreally

irealnost *f* irreality

iredenta *f* *pol* the Irredenta

iredentist *m* *pol* irredentist (→ **-ista**)

iredentistički¹ *adj* *pol* irredentist

iredentistički² *adj* *pol* along irredentist lines, (in) irredentist fashion *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

iredentizam *m* *pol* irredentism

iregularan *adj* irregular (→⁹ **neregularan**)

iregularnost *f* irregularity

irelevantan *adj* irrelevant

irelevantno *adv* irrelevantly, without relevance

irelevantnost *f* irrelevance

ireparabilan *adj* irreparable (i *med*)

ireparabilnost *f* irreparability (i *med*)

ireverzibilan *adj* irreversible

ireverzibilnost *f* irreversibility

Irida *f* *Gk myth* Iris

iridescencija *f* *phys* iridescence

iridescentan *adj* *phys* iridescent

iridij *m* *chem* iridium

irigacija *f* →⁹ **navodnjavanje**; *med* irrigation; (*kontracepcija*) douche

irigator *m* *med* irrigator; (*kontracepcijski*) douche | **isprati se** ~**om** take a douche

irigiranje *n* → **irigacija**

irigirati *vt* *pf/impf* *med* irrigate, flush out

irigirati se *vr* *pf/impf* (*kontracepcija*) take a douche

irigoskopija *f* *med* irrig(iradi)oscopy

Iris *f* *Gk myth* Iris

iris *m* *anat* →⁹ **šarenica**

iritacija *f* irritation (i *med*)

iritans *m* *med* & *fig* irritant

iritantan *adj* irritating; annoying, irksome, vexing, galling, grating, trying, unnerving

iritantno *adv* irritatingly; annoyingly *itd.* (↑)

iritantnost *f* irritating/annoying *itd.* quality³² (↑), irritancy

iritiran *pp & adj* irritated, annoyed, rubbed the wrong way *itd.* (↑)
iritirano *adv* in an irritated manner, with irritation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
iritiranost *f* being irritated, irritation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
iritirati *vt impf* irritate, annoy, irk, gall, grate; *fig* rub smb. the wrong way, get under smb's skin, go against the grain, grate on smb., ruffle feathers/feelings, get on smb's nerves; (*kožu*) irritate, chafe (→ **-ovati**)
iritirati se *vr pf/impf* become irritated
Irkinja *f* Irishwoman, Irish woman³⁰
irokeški *adj ethn* Iroquois
Irokez *m ethn* Iroquois | ~i *pl* the Iroquois; →⁷ ~ **frizura**
ironičan *adj* ironic(al); wry | **pomalo je** ~ **no** it is not without its irony/ironies, it is a bit rich; ~ **no je to što** the irony is that
ironičar *m* ironist
ironično *adv* ironically, in an ironic(al) manner³³, with irony
ironičnost *f* ironic(al) quality³², irony
ironija *f* irony | **gorka** ~ **a** bitter/grim i.; **a da** ~ **a bude još veća** and the height of i. is/was; **kakve li** ~ **e!** what an i.; ~ **a sudbine** i. of fate (~ *om sudbine* ironically)
ironizirati *vt pf/impf* ironize¹, treat with irony, be ironic(al) about (→¹⁵ **-ovati**)
Irska *f geog* Ireland | **Sjeverna** ~ Northern Ireland, Ulster
irski *adj itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) Irish | *geog* ~ **o more** the Irish Sea; **govoriti** ~ speak (the) Irish (language); →⁴ ~i **vučji hrt**
irski² *adv* in the Irish manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
Irud *m Bibl* →¹⁶ **Herod**
irvas *m zoo* → **sob**
is- *pref* →⁷ **iz-**
-isati *suf* →¹⁶ **-irati**

SRPSKI	HRVATSKI
demoralisati	demoralizirati
neutralisati	neutralizirati
operisati	operirati

iscentrifugirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* spin-dry, finish spin-drying (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
iscereno *adv* with one's face contorted, with one's teeth bared (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
iscerenost *f* being contorted, contortion (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isceriti *vt pf* bare (one's teeth); contort (one's face)
isceriti se *vr pf* →¹ **naceriti se**
iscifirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **iskititi (se)**, **nakititi (se)**
iscijediti *vt pf* squeeze/squash/crush/press out, extract; (*rublje*) wring (out); (*osobu*) drain, squeeze out, exhaust
iscijediti se *vr pf* drain, drip dry; run/ooze/leak out
iscijedenost *f* drained condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iscijepan *pp & adj* chopped up; split up; splintered; →¹⁶ **poderan**

iscijepati *vt pf* chop up; (*iskalati*) split up; (*na trijeske*) splinter; (*na letve*) rive; →¹⁶ **izderati**, **poderati**
iscitirati *vt pf* quote; quote in full; quote extensively/copiously
iscizeliran *pp & adj* →¹ **cizeliran**
iscjedak *m med* discharge, secretion
iscjeđivanje *n* squeezing, wringing; oozing, leaking
iscjeđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **iscijediti**
iscjenjkati *vt pf* get/obtain by haggling, haggle out of, haggle/beat smb. down to one's price
iscjepkati *vt pf* chop up fine; *fig* → **rascjepkati**, **usitniti**
iscmakati *vt pf derog* kiss all over, beslobber
iscrpan *adj* exhaustive, comprehensive, detailed, full, all-inclusive, circumstantial
iscrpiti *vt pf* exhaust; drain, sap; (*dokraja*) bleed white; (*premoriti*) tire/wear out; *coll* knock up; (*istrošiti*) use up, deplete; (*tlo*) overcrop, impoverish; (*rudnik*) work out; (*temu*) treat exhaustively; →³ **ispumpati**
iscrpiti se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ exhausted/spent/drain; (*energija*) spend o.s., wear o.s. out, run o.s. ragged, run out of steam/gas; (*zaliha*) run low/short, give out, be sold out, peter out; (*pisac*) write o.s. out; (*tlo*) become overcropped, grow out of heart
iscrpljavanje *n* exhausting | **rat** ~ **a** war of attrition
iscrpljen *adj* (*potrošen*) exhausted, used-up; (*premoren*) exhausted, tired/worn out, dog-tired, prostrate, spent, drained; *coll*: dead on one's feet, done in, frazzled; *sl*: pooped, bushed | ~ **rudnik** worked-out mine; ~ **e zalihe** depleted stocks; ~ **o tlo** overcropped/impoverished soil, soil out of heart
iscrpljeno *adv* exhaustedly, in an exhausted manner³³, with exhaustion (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
iscrpljenost *f*, ~ **nje** *n* exhaustion, being worn out, prostration; being drained, drained condition/state; depletion (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iscrpljivanje *m* exhausting, draining, wearing (oneself) out, becoming exhausted (→¹³ **iscrpiti /se/**) | **taktika** ~ **a** wearing-out tactics
iscrpljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **iscrpiti (se)**
iscrpljujući *adj* exhausting, draining
iscrpno *adv* exhaustively, comprehensively, circumstantially; at (considerable) length; in (great) detail
iscrpljujući *adj* exhausting, draining
iscrpnost *f* exhaustiveness
iscrtan *pp & adj* | ~i **papir** lined/ruled paper
iscrtati *vt pf* line, rule; cover with lines/drawings; →³ **iscrtkati**
iscrtkan *pp & adj* hatched; criss-crossed | ~ **a linija** broken line
iscrtkati *vt pf* (*išrafirati*) hatch (*dvostruko* cross-hatch); hatch all over, cover with hatching,

hatch every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/);
fig criss-cross
iscuriti *vi pf* run/leak/trickle out; be drained
isč- →² **išč-**
iseliti *vt pf* move (out), remove; (*stanovništvo*)
 evacuate; *jur* eject, evict; (*pokućstvo*) remove
 (furniture)
iseliti se *vr pf* move (out), emigrate, move
 away, leave one's home(s); →³ **preseliti se**
iseljavanje *n* →⁶ **iseljenje** | **masovno** ~ mass
 emigration; ~ **sa sela** rural exodus
iseljen *pp & adj* | ~ **a Hrvatska** Croatian diaspo-
 ra, expatriate Croatia
iseljenički *adj* of an emigrant *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)
 | ~ **a agencija** emigrant/emigration office
iseljenik *m* emigrant, out-migrant
iseljeništvlo *n* collect emigrants | **u** ~ **u** in emi-
 gration
iseljenost *f* the fact/condition of emigration
 (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iseljenje *n* emigration; evacuation; removal; *jur*
 eviction, ejection, ejectment | *jur* **pokrenuti**
postupak za ~ initiate eviction proceedings
iseljiv *adj* removable, evacuable
isfabricirati *vt pf* →⁶ **fabricirati**
isfantazirati *vt pf* create in one's fantasy, make
 up, invent, concoct
isfingirati *vt pf* →⁶ **fingirati**
isflekati (se) *vt (vr) pf Ger* → **zamrljati (se)**,
 dobiti **pjege**
isforsiran *pp & adj* forced, contrived (→¹² **for-**
siran, →⁹ **iznuđen**)
isforsirano *adv* in a forced/contrived manner³³
 (→¹² **forsirano**)
isforsiranost *f* forced/contrived quality³² (→¹²
forsiranost, →⁹ **iznuđenost**)
isforsirati *vt pf* force, contrive (→¹² **forsirati**,
 →⁹ **iznuditi**)
isfotokopirati *vt pf* photocopy (all of it) *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/; →¹² **fotokopirati**)
isfrčkati *vt pf* overdecorate, make too busy/
 /fussy, smother with curlicues, smother with
 grace notes
isfrigati *vt pf* fry (up) *itd.* (→^{9,12} **ispržiti**)
isfriziran *pp & adj* with one's hair freshly/
 /showily done, with a showy hairstyle | ~ **i**
kafići tarted up coffee bars
isfriziranost *f* freshly/conspicuously coiffured
 look (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
isfrizirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **frizirati (se)**;
 (*napadno*) do smb's hair showily, have one's
 hair done showily
isfrotirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **frotirati (se)**
isfrustriran *pp & adj* (thoroughly) frustrated,
 ridden/riddled with frustrations, frustration-
 ridden
isfucati se *vr pf* → **ofucati se**
isfučkati *vt pf* →¹ **izviždati**
isfugirati *vt pf archit* point up joints
isfuljiti se *vr pf vulg* →⁷ **prdnuti**

isfuran *pp sl* →³ **islužen**, **otrcan**, **potrošen**
isfurati *vt pf sl* →³ **izvesti**, **provesti**, **ostvariti**,
otrcati, **potrošiti**
ishaban *adj* → **pohaban**, **istrošen**, **iznošen**
isheklati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **iskačkati**
ishemija *f med* isch(a)emia⁵
ishijadički *adj anat* | ~ **živac** sciatic nerve
ishijas *m med* sciatica
ishijatičan *adj med* sciatic
ishijatičar *m med* sciatic patient, sciatica suf-
 ferer
ishitren *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **brzoplet**, **nepromišljen**,
prenagljen, **isforsiran**, **iskonstruiran**
ishlapio *pp & adj* evaporated; (*pivo*) flat, stale,
coll without fizz; (*vino*) dead; (*osoba*) →³ **iz-**
lapio
ishlapiti *vi pf* evaporate; exhale; (*izlaziti*) es-
 cape; (*pivo*) become³⁹ flat; *fig* fizzle out
ishlapjelost *f* evaporated condition/state (→¹⁵
-enost) (*piva*) flatness; *fig* →³ **izlapjelost**
ishlapljenje *n* →^{3,6} **ishlapljivanje**, **ishlapjelost**
ishlapljiv *adj* evaporable; ethereal, volatile, es-
 sential; effervescent
ishlapljivanje *n* evaporation, exhalation, effer-
 vescence
ishlapljivost *f* volatility
ishoblati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **izblanjati**
ishod *m (rezultat)* outcome, result, issue, up-
 shot | **neizvjestan** ~ dubious outcome, issue
 in doubt; *fig* the jury is (still) out (on); **neiz-**
bježan ~ foregone conclusion; **bez obzira na**
 ~ whatever the outcome; **čekati na** ~ wait
 for the outcome; *fig* sit on the fence (→¹⁰
politika čekanja); **utjecati na** ~ influence the
 outcome, make a difference
ishodati se *vr pf* walk one's last *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-**
 /7/); →³ **nahodati se**
ishodišni *adj* inaugural, original, initial, earliest
ishodište *n* point of departure, starting point,
 start, origin | →⁴ **vratiti se na** ~
ishoditi *vt pf (isposlovati)* procure/get/obtain for
 one; (*postići*) bring about
ishran/a *f* diet; nutrition | **stručnjak za** ~ **u** nut-
 ritionist; **društvena** ~ **a** canteen meals; com-
 munity restaurants; **pravilna** ~ **a** proper (*ili*
 well-balanced) diet; **loša** ~ **a** malnutrition,
 imbalanced diet; **nedovoljna** ~ **a** under-
 nourishment; **koji se odnosi na** ~ **u** dietary;
 nutritional
ishraniti *vt pf* → **prehraniti**, **nahrniti**
 | **nedovoljno** ~ **njen** undernourished, under-
 weight; **dobro** ~ **njen** well-nourished
ishranjenost *f* level/quality/status of nourish-
 ment | **nedovoljna** ~ undernourishment
isijavanje *n* emitting, emission; irradiation; giv-
 ing off; effusion
isijavati *vt impf phys* emit, radiate, give off/out;
fig radiate, exude; *vi impf* be emitted, radiate
isiot *m Tur* → **đumbir**
isipati *vt pf* →¹ **isuti**

isisati *vt pf* suck out, suck dry, pump dry, drain; *fig* exhaust, bleed white, drain
isitniti *vt pf* chop; cut/split small, cut into splinters; →³ **usitniti**
isjeckati *vt pf* cut up small (into pieces), chop (very fine), chop up, hack, mince
isjeckati se *vr pf* become³⁹ chopped up
isječak *m* part cut out; segment; *geom* sector; (*iz novina*) →¹⁶ **izrezak**; *TV* →³ **insert**
isjeći *vt pf* cut out, hew out →¹⁶ **izrezati**; (*prorijediti šumu*) thin a wood/forest
isjek *m* cut-out
iskačkan *pp & adj* crotched (all over)
iskačkati *vt pf* crotch; finish crotcheting; crotch all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
iskakati se *vr pf* → **naskakati se**
iskak(iv)anje *n* jump(ing) out; popping out/up; upward dislocation; (*vlak*) derailment; (*uređaja*) shutdown, break-down (→¹⁰ **kvar**); (*iz stranačke stige*) stepping out of line, breaking ranks; (*iz nekih okvira*) deviation from, departure from, disruption of, breaking the norm/rules, violation of
iskak(iv)ati *vi impf* →⁶ **iskočiti**
iskakutati *vi pf* hop out, come out hopping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/)
iskalati *vt pf* split (a quantity); finish splitting; split one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)
iskaliti *vt pf* (*čelik*) temper | ~ **bijes na** vent one's anger on, *coll* take it out on
iskaliti se *vr pf* vent one's feelings, take out one's frustrations/aggressions (*na* on), get rid of (one's) aggressions (→¹⁰ **olakšati** se); (*čelik*) be tempered (*fig* → **prekaliti se**)
iskalkulirati *vt pf* calculate
iskaljati *vt pf* → **zablatiti**, **ukaljati**
iskaljivanje *n* venting one's anger on, *coll* taking it out on
iskaljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **iskaliti (se)**
iskamčiti *vt pf* get out of, wangle from (→¹⁰ **izmoljakati**)
iskanje *n* → **traženje**
iskapanje *n* digging, digging out/for, excavation; (*mrtvaca*) disinterment, exhumation; (*arheološko*) excavation, dig | *archeol* **vršiti** ~a conduct excavations/digs, dig; *archeol* **vođa** ~a dig supervisor; *archeol* **mjesto** ~a →⁵ **iskopiste**
iskapati¹ *vt impf* →⁶ **iskopati**; excavate, dig (up)
iskapati² *vi pf* (*tekućina*) leak out drop by drop
iskapčanje *n* (*struje*) power cut(s); (*neplatišama*) cutting of electricity
iskapčati *vt impf* cut off, disconnect *itd.* (→¹² **isključiti**) | ~ **potrošače** cut off electricity/heating *itd.*
iskapčati se *vr impf* go off, tune out *itd.* (→¹² **isključiti se**)
iskapiti *vt pf* drain (a glass), empty, leave no heel-taps, *coll* knock back (→¹⁰ **ispiti na dušak**)

iskapljivanje *n* draining, emptying
iskarikiran *pp & adj* caricatured
iskarikirati *vt pf* caricature *itd.* (→⁷ **karikirati**); caricature every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
iskasapiti *vt pf* *Tur* slash to death; *fig* →⁹ **iz-mrcvariti**, **izraniti**
iskašljati *vt pf* cough up/out; *med* expectorate
iskašljati se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ coughing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/); clear one's throat; *med* bring up phlegm
iskašljavanje *m* *med* expectoration | **da pomogne** ~ to help e., to help loosen phlegm; *pharm* **sredstvo za** ~ expectorant
iskati *vt impf* → **tražiti**
iskaz *m* statement (*i com*); (*popis*) list, schedule; (*izvještaj*) report, account; (*svjedoka*) evidence, deposition, testimony, verbal evidence (→¹⁰ **pod zakletvom**); (*u zapisnik*) affidavit; *ling* utterance | **prema njegovom** ~u according to his statement, from what he says; **lažan** ~ false testimony; *jur* **davanje** ~a testimony; *jur* **davati** ~ be on the stand; **ostati pri svom** ~u stick to one's story; **povući** ~ retract one's story, recant one's testimony; **promijeniti** ~ change one's story
iskazan *pp & adj* said, expressed in words, stated, given in evidence
iskazanost *f* being said, expressed state (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskazati *vt pf* (*reći*) say, express (in words); (*izjaviti*) state; (*svjedok*) give evidence, make a deposition (→¹⁰ **pod zakletvom**) | ~ **riječi-ma** put/state in words; ~ **zahvalnost** render thanks; ~ **štovanje** pay respect to, do/pay/ render homage to; **krivo** ~ misstate; **lažno** ~ state falsely, make a false statement (*porez i sl.* fiddle *sl*)
iskazati se *vr pf* distinguish o.s., win distinction, acquit o.s. well, prove one's mettle, do a good/creditable job; do very/quite well, have (very) good results, be quite successful; make a good showing; (*kao*) →³ **pokazati se** | **nije se baš** ~o he was so-so, *sl* he wasn't so hot, *sl* he was nothing to write home about
iskazivanje *n* making a statement, making statements; deposition; testimony
iskazivati *vi impf* →⁶ **iskazati**; (*svjedočiti*) testify
iskazni *adj* | *gram* ~a **rečenica** object clause
iskaznica *f* (*osobna*) identity (*coll* ID) card | **članska** ~ membership card
iskefati *vt pf* *Tur* →⁹ **iščetkati**; *coll* → **izgrditi**
iskesiti *vt pf* | ~ **zube** show one's teeth
iskesiti se *vr pf* (make a) grimace; (*kiselo*) make a wry face; (*smijuljenje*) grin, smirk
iskešen *pp & adj* grimacing, grinning, wry-faced
iskešeno *adv* with a grimace/grin, with a wry face
iskešenost *f* grimace, grinning expression, wry face/expression/look

iskićen *pp* & *adj* decorated, ornamented, adorned, trimmed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iskititi**) | ~**e ulice** gaily decorated streets; **ulice ~e zastavama** streets bedecked with flags; **bogato ~** richly/heavily decorated; *nav* ~ **brod** dressed ship
iskićeño *adv* in a decorated manner³³/state³², with embellishments (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
iskićenost *f* ornamented appearance/quality³²; gaily decorated look
iskidan *pp* & *adj* torn to pieces, rent apart; *fig* disjointed, disconnected, piecemeal
iskidano *adv* *fig* disjointedly, disconnectedly
iskidanost *f* *fig* disjointedness, disjointed quality³²
iskidati *vt pf* tear to pieces/shreds; (*trgati*) wrench out/off
iskidati se *vr pf* wear oneself out | ~ **od posla** overwork oneself
iskihati se *vr pf* have done sneezing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-/6,7/**)
iskijati *vi pf* → **platiti, ispaštati**
iskilaviti se *vr vulg* →⁶ **kilaviti se**
iskipjeti *vi pf* boil away; (*prekipjeti*) boil over
iskišiliti se *vr pf* | ~**lo se** it has stopped raining, ample rain has fallen
iskititi *vt pf* decorate, adorn, ornament, embellish, (be)deck (→¹⁷ **iskićen**) | *fig* ~ **činjenice** embellish (*ili* embroider, dress up) facts
iskititi se *vr pf* spruce oneself up
iskivati *vt impf* →⁶ **iskovati**
isklasan *pp* & *adj* (*žito*) eared, full-eared
isklasati *vi pf* (*žito*) ear (up), form ears
isklepati *vt pf* (*kosu*) hammer out (a scythe)
isklesati *vt pf* carve/chisel out, cut out, sculpture | ~ **iz kamena** carve out of stone; ~ **iz stijene** hew out of solid rock
iskličan *adj* | ~**na cijena** initial price
isklijati *vi pf* sprout, shoot forth, spring up, germinate
iskliznuće *n* (*vlaka*) derailment
iskliznuti *vi pf* slip out/off; skid off; (*vlak, tramvaj*) be derailed, leave the rails
isključen *pp* & *adj* excluded, eliminated, expelled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **isključiti**); *fig* on the sidelines, out in the cold; (*struja, aparat*) switched/turned/shut off, disconnected | ~**o!** that is out of question!, not a chance!, absolutely not!; *sl*: no way, no dice!, nothing doing!; ~**o je da su nas mogli čuti** it is out of question (*ili* there is no chance/way) they could have heard us; **nije (sasvim) ~o** it is not (completely) out of question, it is not to be excluded; **nije nikako ~** it is not out of question at all; *ftb* ~ **sam iz igre** I was/ got sent off
isključenost *f* being ruled out, the fact of exclusion (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isključenje *n* exclusion; (*izlučenje*) elimination; (*iz crkve*) excommunication; (*iz škole*) expulsion; *el* switching off *itd.* (↓), disconnection (→¹⁰ **iskapčanje**) | ~ **s rada** lockout

isključiti *vt pf* exclude; eliminate; reduce to nil; block out; (*iz škole*) expel, suspend; (*iz crkve*) excommunicate, ban, interdict; banish; (*zabraniti pristup*) bar from, shut/lock/ freeze out of; (*mogućnost*) rule out, draw the line at; (*struju, aparat, motor*) switch/turn/ shut/cut off, disconnect, cut | ~**iti vodu (struju, plin)** cut off water (electricity, gas); ~**ili su nam struju** our electricity has been cut off; ~**iti na jednu godinu** suspend for one year; *sp* ~**iti iz igre** send off; **ja to ne bih ~io** I wouldn't rule it out; ~**iti iz svijesti** shut/blank out; shut one's mind off to smb.
isključiti se *vr pf* exclude oneself; *fig* shut one's mind off, tune out; (*aparati*) go/turn off, shut o.s. off, go dead, stop working
isključiv *adj* exclusive, only, sole; (*nazori*) intolerant, exclusivist(ic), exclusionary, narrow-minded
isključivanje *n* →⁶ **isključenje**
isključivati *vt impf* →⁶ **isključiti**
isključivati se *vr impf* be mutually exclusive; →⁶ **isključiti se**
isključivo *adv* only, exclusively, strictly, wholly | **sastavljen ~ od bijelaca** all-white
isključivost *f* exclusiveness, exclusivity, exclusivism; *derog* narrow-mindedness, bigotry; exceptionalism | **nacionalna ~** ethnic intolerance/narrow-mindedness/bigotry
isključujući *pp* excluding, leaving out, omitting, not including/counting, exclusive of
isključvati *vt pf* peck out
isknjižba *f* removal from land register
isknjižiti *vt pf* remove from land register
iskobeljati se *vr pf* extricate/disentangle o.s., wriggle out/free, work o.s. free, break loose/ free (→¹⁰ **ispetljati se**)
iskočiti *vi pf* jump/leap out of; (*iz vozila u pokretu*) jump off; (*vlak iz tračnica*) leave the rails, be derailed; (*padobranom*) bail/bale out; (*o uređaju*) shut down, break down (→¹⁰ **došlo do kvara**); *fig* (*iz stranačke stige*) step out of line, break ranks; *fig* (*iz nekih okvira*) deviate (from), depart (from), disrupt, break the norm/rules, violate
iskolčiti *vt pf* stake out/off, peg out/off, mark out/off with stakes (*ili* pegs)
iskombinirati *vt pf* combine; work out
iskompleksiran *adj* →⁷ **pun kompleksa**
iskompleksiranost *f* →¹ **kompleksaštvo**
iskompleksirati *vt pf* →⁷ **opteretiti kompleksima**
iskompleksirati se *vt pf* →⁷ **dobiti komplekse**
iskomplecirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **zakomplcirati (se)**
iskomplikovati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **zakomplcirati (se)**
iskompromitirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* *emph* → **kompromitirati (se)**
iskon *m* → **porijeklo, izvor** | **od ~a** from

primordial times, since time began, from the earliest beginnings
iskonski¹ *adj* primeval, primordial; age-long
iskonski² *adv* primevally, primordially
iskonstruiran *pp* & *adj* invented, fabricated, concocted, trumped-up, contrived, synthetic, artificial, constructed (→⁹ **izmišljen**, **napuhan**)
iskonstruirano *adv* using fabrication, contrivedness (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
iskonstruiranost *f* quality of fabrication, lack³⁴ of spontaneity, contrived quality³², artificiality (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
iskonstruirati *vt pf* invent, fabricate, contrive, construct artificially (→¹⁵ **-isati**)
iskop *m* excavation; (*količina*) yield, production
iskopan *pp* & *adj* dug up, unearthed, disinterred *itd.* (↓)
iskopati *vt pf* dig up, unearth, disinter; recover; (*dupsti*) hollow/scoop out; *archeol* excavate
iskopati se *vr pf* dig out; *fig* →³ **iskobeljati se**
iskopavanje *n* → **iskapanje**
iskopčati *vt pf* (*telefon*) disconnect, unplug; →³ **isključiti**
iskopčati se *vr pf* *fig* → **isključiti se**
iskopčavanje *n* disconnecting, disconnection, unplugging; →³ **isključivanje**
iskopina *f* find, excavated object/relic
iskopiran *pp* & *adj* copied (ready); all copied
iskopirati *vt pf* copy (a quantity of), copy ready, finish⁴¹ copying; copy all ... (→¹⁴ **iz-/4/**)
iskopište *n* *archeol* site, dig
iskoprcati se *vr pf* →¹ **iskobeljati se**
iskoračiti *vi pf* step forward/out (*i fig*); *fig*+break ranks
iskorak *m* *sp* (one) step forward (*i fig*); *fig* move, advance, breakthrough, way out | ~ **na tržište** move into a market
iskorijeniti *vt pf* uproot, tear by the root; (*eliminirati*) stamp/root out, eradicate
iskorijenjenost *f* being uprooted; eradication (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iskoristiti *vt pf* exploit, use, make (good) use of, use/turn to one's advantage; *fig* capitalize¹ on | ~ **priliku** seize the chance, take the opportunity; ~ **nekoga** take advantage of smb.; ~ **nove izvore** tap new sources; ~ **sunčanu energiju** harness solar energy; **maksimalno** ~ put to maximum use, make the most of; play it to the hilt; ~ **nečiju dobrotu** abuse smb's kindness; **on sve iskoristi** (*sve mu posluži*) all is grist that comes to his mill
iskoristljiv *adj* usable, exploitable
iskoristljivost *f* usability, exploitability
iskorišćivanje *n* → **iskorištavanje**
iskorištavanje *n* using; taking advantage of;

exploiting | ~ **nuklearne energije** harnessing (of) nuclear energy
iskorištavati *vt impf* →⁶ **iskoristiti**
iskorišten *pp* & *adj* used, made use of, put to use, exploited
iskorištenost *f* used state, degree of utilization¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**) | ~ **hotelskih kapaciteta** occupancy rate
iskorištenje *n* →³ **iskorištavanje**, **iskorištenost**
iskorjenitelj *m* eradicator, exterminator
iskorjenljiv *adj* eradicable, exterminable
iskorjenljivost *f* eradicability, exterminability
iskorjenjivanje *n* eradication, rooting out
iskosa *adv* (*nakoso*) at an angle | **gledati** ~ look askance
iskositi se *vr pf* →³ **nakriviti se**, **nagnuti se**, **ispriječiti se**
iskošten *pp* & *adj* →³ **kos**, **nakrivljen**, **nagnut**, **ispriječen**
iskotiti *vr pf* → **okotiti**
iskotiti se *vr pf* (*mlado*) → **okotiti se**; (*ženka*) be past littering age, be too old to litter
iskotrljati *vt pf* roll out
iskotrljati se *vr pf* roll out, come rolling out
iskovanost *f* being hammered out (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskovati *vt pf* forge; *fig* hammer out, forge | ~ **novac** mint coins, mint a coin
iskovati se *vr pf* be(come) forged, be(come) hammered out
iskrla *f* spark, sparkle, scintilla | **električna** ~a (electric) spark; **bacati** ~e emit sparks, spark; **kresati** ~e **iz** strike sparks out of; ~e **frcaju** sparks fly; **raditi da sve** ~e **frcaju** make the sparks fly
iskralsti (~**dati**) *se* *vr pf* (*impf*) → **išuljati se**
iskrastati se *vr pf* be(come) covered with scabs
iskrcaj *m* unloading, one⁴⁵ unloading
iskrcan *pp* & *adj* unloaded; put/set ashore; marooned; landed, disembarked
iskrcanost *f* being unloaded, the fact of disembarkation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskrcati *vt pf* (*teret*) unload; (*na obalu*) put/set ashore; (*nagibanjem*) tip out; (*na hrpu*) dump
iskrcati se *vr pf* land, go/put ashore, disembark | *mil* ~ **na obalu** land, hit the beach; (*iz auta*) drop off
iskrcavač *m* unloader
iskrcavalište *n* unloading site/facility
iskrcavanje *n* landing, going ashore, disembarkation; (*tereta*) unloading; *mil* landing | *mil* **izvršiti** ~ make (successful) landing; *mil* **plovna sredstva za** ~ landing craft
iskrcavati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **iskrcati** (**se**)
iskrčen *pp* & *adj* cleared, reclaimed, cut, felled, brought under cultivation
iskrčenost *f* cleared/reclaimed state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iskrčenje *n* →⁶ **iskrčivanje**
iskrčiti *vt pf* clear (land); (*šikaru*) clear the

brush; reclaim from forest; cut/fell trees; bring under cultivation
iskrčivanje *n* clearing (land, the brush) *itd.* (↑)
iskren *adj* sincere, *coll* on the level; (*otvoren*) frank, candid | **da budem** ~ → **iskreno** govoreći; **bit ću** ~ I'll be honest/straight with you, *sl* I'll level with you
iskreno *adv* sincerely, *coll* on the level; frankly, candidly; bluntly; (*bez primisli*) in good faith | ~ **govoreći** frankly (speaking), honestly, to be honest, to tell (you) the (honest) truth; if you want to know the truth; (*sasvim* ~ govoreći) to be quite honest, to be perfectly frank, quite honestly/frankly, in all candor²
iskreno *st* *f* sincerity, frankness, candor² | **sa simpatičnom** ~ **šću** disarmingly
iskrenut *pp* & *adj* turned inside out *itd.* (↓); reverse; inverse; upside-down
iskrenuti *vt pf* reverse; (*rukav, čarapu*) turn inside out; (*ruku*) wrench, twist; (*nakriviti*) tip (up), tilt; (*i isprazniti*) tip out, tip/empty into, discharge; →¹⁰ **izvrnuti**, okrenuti **naglavce**
iskrenuti se *vr pf* reverse, be(come) reversed; be turned inside out; twist, tilt; tip (out); →¹⁰ **izvrnuti se**, okrenuti se **naglavce**
iskrenuto *adv* in a reverse manner/order; inside out; →¹⁰ **naglavce**
iskrenutost *f* reverseness, inverseness; tipped/tilted position; being upside-down
iskrenje *n* sparkling, *sci* scintillation; *el* sparking
iskretanje *n* tipping, discharging, upsetting; turning inside out; inversion; →¹⁰ **izvrtanje** | **kolica/vagonet na** ~ tip-cart (*AE/BE*); *mor* **teretnjak na** ~ *AE* dump truck; *BE* tipping-lorry, tipper
iskretati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **iskrenuti (se)**
iskreveljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **nakreveljiti (se)**
iskrica *f* fig spark(le), scintilla, flash
iskričav *adj* sparkling
iskričavo *adv* sparkingly, in a sparkling manner³³
iskričavost *f* sparkle, sparkling quality³²; twinklingness; (*duhovitost*) scintillating wit
iskričenje *n* sparkling, sparkle, scintillation
iskristalizirati *vt pf* crystallize¹, give a more definite shape (→ **-isati**)
iskristalizirati se *vr pf* take a more definite shape, crystallize¹ (out), jell (*rjeđe* gell); be identified/defined
iskriti (se) *vi (vr) impf* (*bacati iskre*) spark, emit sparks; (*blistati*) sparkle, twinkle, scintillate
iskritizirati *vt pf* criticize¹ roundly/thoroughly (→¹⁰ *žestoko kritizirati*)
iskriviti *vt pf* (*svinuti*) bend, warp, skew, put out of shape, *A coll* knock out of whack; (*smisao*) distort, twist, misrepresent, put a false construction on
iskriviti se *vr pf* bend, become bent/deformed, lose shape; (*drvo*) warp, bend; (*cipele*) get out

of shape; (*smisao*) become distorted | **lice joj se** ~ **lo** her face/features became distorted, she made a grimace
iskrivljavanje *n* bending, deforming, deformation(s); warping; (*smisla riječi, činjenica*) distortion(s), twisting, misrepresentation(s), stretching (the truth), putting a false construction on, garbling
iskrivljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **iskriviti**
iskrivljen *adj* bent; twisted, distorted, lop-sided (*sve i fig*); (bent) out of shape; (*vrata, daska*) warped, buckled; (*pete*) trod-down
iskrivljeno *adv* distortedly, in a distorted manner³³, with distortion (→¹⁵ **-eno**) | ~ **prikazati** give/paint a distorted picture
iskrivljenost *f* distorted quality³², distortedness, distortion (→¹⁵ **-enost**); being twisted
iskrivljenje *n* anat deformation; →⁶ **iskrivljavanje** | *med* ~ **kralježnice** curvature of the spine
iskrižan *pp* & *adj* crossed all over, criss-crossed; (*koso rešetkasto*) lattice-work
iskrižanost *f* being crossed all over (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskrižati *vt pf* cross out; cross repeatedly (densely, all over); criss-cross
iskrojen *pp* & *adj* cut-out²⁶
iskrpjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **pokrpan**
iskrsavati *vi impf* crop up *itd.* (↓); keep cropping up
iskrsnuti *vi pf* crop/come/turn up, *coll* pop up; arise
iskruniti *vt pf* (*kukuruz*) shell (corn /*BE* maize/), shell a quantity of (corn) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
iskrvaren *pp* & *adj* having lost much blood; decimated
iskrvarenje *n* | **umrijeti od** ~ a bleed to death
iskrvariti *vi pf* lose much blood, bleed heavily; (*u borbi*) shed/spill blood; fig be decimated, suffer heavy losses | ~ **do smrti** bleed to death, die from loss of blood
iskrzan *adj* chipped, scratched, battered, scarred
iskrzanost *f* chipped *itd.* (↑) state/appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskrzati *vt pf* chip, scratch, batter, scar
iskrzati se *vr pf* become³⁹ chipped/scratched/battered/scarred
iskucati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **otipkati**
iskucavanje *n* art & archeol embossing
iskuhanost *f* being boiled/autoclaved (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
iskuhati *vt pf* boil; *med* boil, autoclave; (*od-straniti iskuhavanjem*) boil out/away/off
iskuhavanje *n* boiling, autoclaving
iskukuljiti se *vr pf* fig come out of one's cocoon, blossom out, reveal oneself as
iskupati se *vr pf* have a good swim/bath
iskupitelj *m* redeemer
iskupiti *vt pf* (*spasiti*) redeem, save, deliver; (*novcem*) ransom; (*založeno, prodano*) buy back; (*jamčevinom*) bail out

iskupiti se *vr pf* redeem oneself; *eccl* expiate for one's sins, be saved; *fig* make up for it, atone for it, make amends; (*ispraviti krivicu*) redress a wrong

iskupljenost *f* redeemed state, the fact of redemption, being ransomed (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

iskupljenje *n* redeeming, redemption, paying ransom, making amends *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iskupiti** /*se*/); *eccl* redemption, salvation

iskupljivanje *n* →⁶ **iskupljenje**

iskuplj|ivati (se) *vt (vr)impf* →⁶ **iskupiti (se)** | *fig to ju ~uje* that's her saving/redeeming grace; *time se ~uje sve* that makes up for everything

iskusani *adj* experienced; (*vješt*) skilled; (*prokušani*) seasoned; (*uvježban*) trained, practised; (*upućen*) (well) versed in, at home in, expert at/in | **nije baš ~ u** he has not had much experience with

iskusiti *vt pf* (*doživjeti*) experience; (*pretrpjeti*) suffer, go through, undergo | ~ **sam**, ~ **na vlastitim leđima** experience personally (→¹⁰ *znam iz vlastitog iskustva*)

iskusno *adv* in an experienced manner³³, with experience

iskusnost *f* experience, being experienced

iskustven *adj* experiential; empiric(al)

iskustvo *n* experience | **steći ~o** gain experience; **steći prva ~a** *fig* cut one's teeth (on); **imati ~a sa** have (some) e. in, be experienced in, be no stranger to; **osoba s ~om** person of e., experienced person; **kuhar s ~m** experienced cook; **osoba sa širokim ~om** person of wide/broad e.; widely-experienced person; **životno ~o** life e., e. of a lifetime; **osoba s (teškim) životnim ~om** one who has seen life, one who has been through the mill; **steći životno ~o** see life, go through the mill; **steći praktično ~o** get practical/hands-on e.; **radno ~o** (previous) job/working e. (→¹⁰ **staž**); *fig* track record; **osoba bez ~a** person without e., inexperienced person; **ona nema puno ~a** she hasn't had much e.; (*teškog životnog*) she hasn't seen life, she hasn't been through the mill, she has led a sheltered life; **znati iz (dosadašnjeg, dugogodišnjeg) ~a** know from (past, long) e.; **znam iz vlastitog ~a** I know from personal e.; *coll.* I've been down this road myself, I've been there, I was there; **ako se možemo ravnati po dosadašnjem ~u** if past e. is any guide; **sa sadašnjim ~om** with the benefit of hindsight; **poučen ~om** having learnt from e.; **poučen gorkim ~om** having learnt the hard way, having learnt from dire e.; ~ **o nas uči da** e. teaches that, the lesson from e. is that, e. has taught us that; **poslužiti se nečijim ~om** draw on smb's e.; **izmjena ~a** sharing (of) e.; **gorko (žalosno) ~o** bitter (sad) e.; **skupo plaćeno ~o** costly

lesson; **vrlo loše ~o sa** very bad e. with; *fig.* horror story/stories, tale(s) of woe

iskušan *adj* tried, tested, seasoned *itd.* (→¹² **prokušan**)

iskušanost *f* being tested, seasoned quality (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

iskušati *vt pf* try out, test (out), put to the test, test severely; (*patnjom, bolom*) put to ordeal; →¹⁰ *staviti na kušnju*

iskušavanje *n* trying out, testing, tests *pl*, putting to the test, trial run(s); (*napašću*) temptation

iskušav|ati *vt impf* (*napašću*) tempt; →⁶ **iskušati** | **na meni ~a svoje ideje** I'm her sounding-board

iskušenički *adj eccl* of a novice, novice's, novitiate

iskušenik *m eccl* (male) novice

iskušeništvo *n eccl* novitiate

iskušenje *n* temptation | **dovesti u ~e** lead into t.; **doći u ~e** fall into t.; **boriti se protiv ~a** resist t.; **odoljeti ~u** overcome t.

iskuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **iskuhati**

iskvaren *adj* (*jezik*) corrupted, debased (→¹⁰ **pokvaren**)

iskvareno *adv* corruptedly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-eno**) | **govoriti ~** use corrupted/debased language; speak bad English/Croatian *itd.*

iskvarenost *f* corruption, debasement (→¹⁵ **-enost**); →¹⁰ **pokvarenost**

iskvariti *vt pf* corrupt, debase; →¹⁰ **pokvariti**

iskvariti se *vr pf* (*jezik*) become corrupted/debased, degenerate, decay; →¹⁰ **pokvariti se**

islam *m* Islam

islamizacija *f* Islamization^{1,21}

islamizirati *vt pf/impf* Islamize^{1,21} (→ **-ovati**)

islamizirati se *vr pf/impf* become Islamized^{1,21}, undergo Islamization^{1,21}

islamski¹ *adj* Islamic²¹ | ~ **a vjerska zajednica** I. religious community, I. Church

islamski² *adv* in the Islamic²¹ manner³³, in the m. of Islam, through Islam

Island *m geog* Iceland

islandski¹ *adj* Icelandic *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski¹**) | ~ **jezik** (the) Icelandic (language); →⁴ ~ **dvolomac**, ~ **lišaj**

islandski² *adv* in the Icelandic manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski²**)

Islandan|in *m*, ~ **ka** *f* Icelander; *specif* Icelandic man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Icelander

isljediti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **istražiti**

islikanost *f* being painted all over, painted exterior (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

islikati *vt pf* paint all over, decorate with painting, decorate heavily

islužen *adj* outworn, superannuated, obsolete, past one's prime, *A coll* over the hill; pensioned off | ~ **i vojnik** veteran (soldier)

isluženo *adv* like a veteran, revealing years of service/toil

isluženost *f* being outworn/obsolete (→¹⁵ **-enost**); obsolescence
isluženje *n* serving out; superannuation
isljedni *adj* →¹⁶ **istražni**
isljednik *m* →¹⁶ **istražitelj, sudac** istražitelj
isljeđivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **istraživati**
ismijan *pp & adj* ridiculed, derided, mocked
ismijati *vt pf* ridicule *itd.* (→⁶ **ismijavati**);
(i tako onemogućiti) laugh out of court
ismijati se *vr pf* laugh all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/)
ismijavanje *n* ridicule, derision, mockery, taunts
ismijavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* ridicule, deride, hold up to ridicule, laugh at, mock, make mockery of, have a few laughs at the expense of | **svi bi mi se ~li** I'd be a laughingstock
ismjehivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹ **ismijavati (se)**
isoljavanje *n chem* salting-out
ispaćen *pp & adj (lice)* haggard, care-worn, pinched; →¹⁰ **napaćen**
ispaćeno *adv* with a haggard *itd.* look/appearance (→¹⁵ **-eno**); →¹⁰ **napaćeno**
ispaćenost *f* haggard *itd.* look/appearance/condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**) →¹⁰ **napaćenost**
ispad *m* scandalous behavior², outrage, excess, incident; (*nekontroliran*) tantrum, outburst; *med* neurological disturbance, seizure | **na-praviti** ~ commit an incident/outrage, behave scandalously, make a scene, throw a tantrum
ispadanje *n* falling out; *sp* elimination | *sp* **natjecanje na** ~ elimination trials, knock-out competition; *sp* **natjecati se na** ~ compete on a knock-out basis
ispadlati *vi impf* fall out *itd.* (→⁶ **ispasti**); →³ **proizlaziti** | **sve mi ~a (iz ruke)** I drop everything/things; **ne ~am dobro na slikama** →¹ **nisam fotogeničan**; *coll* ~aj hop out!, out you go!
ispada/ti se *vr pf* | ~lo se it has stopped raining/snowing
ispaliti *vt pf (hitac)* fire, discharge, (*ramu*) cauterize¹; (*instrument*) flame | *mil* ~ **raketu** fire/launch a rocket (*ili* missile);
ispaljati *vt pf mar (vodu iz čamca)* bale out
ispaljenost *f* being fired/discharged/cauterized¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispaljivanje *n (hica)* firing, discharge; (*rakete*) firing, blast-off; (*rane*) cautery, cauterization¹
ispaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ispaliti** | *fig* ~ **pitanja** rap out questions
isparan *pp & adj* torn, ripped up, unstitched (↓)
isparanost *f* torn up condition, being ripped up (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
isparati *vt pf* tear (up), rend (apart); (*na komade*) tear to pieces, tear into shreds; (*sašiveno, šav*) →³ **isporiti**
isparati se *vr pf* tear all up, become³⁹ torn (to pieces), rip up, get all ripped up
isparavanje *n* evaporation (*i phys*); steaming, fuming; →¹⁰ **hlapljenje**

isparavati se *vr impf* evaporate (*i phys*); steam, fume; (*konji, stoka*) steam
isparcelirati *vt pf* → podijeliti na **parcele**; *fig (usitniti)* compartmentalize¹ (→ **-isati**)
isparenje *n* | **otrovna (štetna)** ~a poisonous (noxious) fumes/exhalations
ispariti *vt pf* steam; (*nestati*) vanish into thin air, fade away, *sl* go poof
ispariti (se) *vi (vr) pf* evaporate; *fig* fizzle out
ispariv *adj* evaporable; (*hlapiv*) volatile
isparivost *f* evaporability; (*hlapivost*) volatility
ispasirati *vt pf* strain (a quantity of) (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
ispasište *n* pasture/grazing land; range-land
ispalsti *vi pf* fall/slip out, come off; (*iz natjecanja*) be eliminated, be knocked out, drop out | ~la mi je olovka I've dropped my pencil; ~o mi je zub my tooth came out; *photo* **dobro ~sti** →¹ **biti fotogeničan**; **sve će dobro ~sti** everything will work out (fine *ili* for the best); ~lo je tako da it turned out that; **nije tako ~lo** it didn't work out that way; **žao mi je da je tako ~lo** I'm sorry it turned out this way; **još će ~sti da** in the end it will turn out that; ~st ćeš smiješan/glup you'll look foolish/silly, you'll make a fool of yourself, you'll make yourself ridiculous; ~sti iz svega lose touch with everything; *fig* ~sti iz trke drop/fall out of race
ispašla *f* pasture, grazing | **pravo ~e** grazing rights, right of pasture; **tereni za ~u** grazing and range lands
ispaštalo *n* scapegoat, whipping-boy
ispaštanje *n* expiation, atonement, atoning; (*za druge*) being the scapegoat
ispaštati *vt impf* expiate, atone for; (*za druge*) be the scapegoat; →⁴ ~ za **grijehe**
ispatiti se *vr pf* → **napatiti se**
ispavati se *vr pf* →¹ **naspavati se**
ispečen *pp & adj* baked, roasted, broiled, grilled | **dobro ~ stek** well-done steak; (*prigoren*) char-broiled steak
ispečenost *f* baked *itd.* (↑) condition, being baked *itd.*; (*stupanj*) doneness
ispelći *vt pf* bake, roast, grill, broil; (*ispržiti*) fry; bake *itd.* a quantity; have done baking *itd.* | ~ci pa reci look before you jump; **sunce me ~klo** I am (all) sunburned; →⁴ ~ći **zanat**
ispelći se *vr pf* be baked/roasted, bake, roast; (*na suncu*) get sunburned | **meso se ~klo** the meat is done; ~ći se po rukama burn one's hands, receive burns on one's hands
ispeglan *pp & adj* →⁹ **izglačan**
ispermutirati *vt pf* permute thoroughly, put through (all possible) permutations
ispeti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **popeti se, uspeti se, uzdignuti se**

ispetljati se *vr pf* extricate/disentangle o.s. (i *fig*), work o.s. free, wrestle free, wriggle out of
ispezditi se *vr pf vulg dial* → **prdnuti**
ispičutura *m/f* hard drinker, drunkard, barfly, tippler, *A sl* lush (→⁷ **pijanac**)
ispijanje *n* drinking (out); draining
ispijalti *vt impf* →⁶ **ispiti** | ~o ju je pogledom/ /očima he devoured her with his eyes
ispijen *pp & adj (ispražnjen)* drained, emptied; (*izmožden*) worn-out, toil-worn, wasted; (*lice*) haggard; (*obrazi*) sunken, hollow
ispijeno *adv* in a drained/worn-out manner³³, with a drained/worn-out/haggard look (*ili* appearance)
ispijenost *f* drained/worn-out/haggard quality³² (*ili* look, appearance); (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispikati *vt pf reg* → **izbosti**
ispiliti *vt pf* saw (a quantity), finish⁴¹ sawing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
ispiliti se¹ *vr pf* → **napiliti se**
ispiliti se² *vr pf (iz jajeta)* hatch; *fig* emerge, appear
ispinjati se *vr impf* → **penjati se**
ispipati *vt pf* feel all over, paw; *fig* ferret/worm out (→¹⁰ **ispipavati**)
ispipavanje *n fig* pumping, sounding (out) *itd.* (↓); fishing expedition
ispipavati *vt pf* →⁶ **ispipati**; *fig* pump, sound (out), feel out, draw out, probe; *fig*: take smb's pulse, put out feelers, be on a fishing expedition (→¹⁰ **njuškati, sondirati**)
ispirač *m* washer(-out), rinser, flusher; *eng* flusher, rinser, flushing/rinsing unit
ispiralište *n* flushing/rinsing site (*ili* point)
ispiraljka *f med (štrcaljka)* syringe
ispiranje *n* washing out, rinsing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **isprati**); (*dizel motori*) scavenging | *med* ~ **želuca (crijeva)** gastric (intestinal) lavage; *pharm sredstvo za* ~ **očiju** eyewash; *med* **kontracepcijsko** ~ douche; *med* **štrcaljka za** ~ syringe; *med* ~ **ušiju** syringing ears (out)
ispiraonica *f* flushing/rinsing/washing plant (*ili* works)
ispirati *vt impf* →⁶ **isprati**
ispirati se *vr impf* →⁶ **isprati se** | **lako se** ~e it rinses (*ili* washes out) easily/readily, it is easy to rinse (*ili* wash out)
ispirjati *vt pf cul* braise (some, several *itd.*) (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3, 4/)
ispis *m* copy, copy-out, write-out; (*iz škole*) withdrawal | ~ **iz članstva** resignation/removal from membership; ~ **iz knjige rođenih** birth certificate; **kompjuterski** ~ (computer) print-out
ispisan *pp & adj* written out; filled out, used up; covered in writing | ~i **rukopis** flowing hand
ispisano *adv (o rukopisu)* in a flowing hand
ispisanost *f (o rukopisu)* flowing quality³²; (*spisateljska*) being burnt out, drying up (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

ispisati *vt pf* write out, copy, take/get down; write out (*ili* copy) in full, copy verbatim; excerpt; cover in writing; fill out, use up, finish | ~ **iz članstva** remove smb's name from membership rolls; ~ **iz škole** withdraw (*ili* take out) from school; ~ **karticu** write/ /make out a slip; ~ **na kartice** write out (*ili* copy) on slips; ~ **zid** write all over a wall, cover a wall (with slogans/graffiti)

ispisati se *vr pf* leave (membership, school), withdraw from (membership, school), resign from (membership), take one's name off a register/list *itd.*

ispisivač *m* excerptor

ispisivački *adj* excerptor's, excerpting

ispisivanje *n* writing/copying out, filling out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispisati**); excerpting, excerption

ispisnica *f* certificate of withdrawal

ispisati se *vr pf vulg* have done⁴¹ pissing, get relief by pissing | **dobro se** ~ take a hearty piss

ispit *m* examination, *coll* exam

1. VRSTE ISPITA

usmeni ~ oral (e.) **pismeni** ~ written e.; **kontrolni** ~ test, *A univ coll* quizz (→¹⁰ **kolokvij**); **pokusni** ~ mock e.; **kvalifikacijski** ~ qualifying e.; *univ* entrance e.; college admission(s) test (*rezultati* scores); **prijemni** ~ entrance e.; **diferencijalni** ~ makeup/supplemental e.; **popravni** ~ makeup e.; **godišnji** ~ annual e., finals *pl*; **završni/diplomski** ~ final e., finals *pl*, diploma e., graduation/degree finals *pl*; **državni** ~ state (board) e., state finals *pl*; tenure e.; *sch* teacher licensing/certification e.

2. S GLAGOLIMA

spremati ~ study for an e.; **prijaviti** ~ register for an e.; **odustati od** ~a withdraw from an e.; **pristupiti** ~u present oneself for an e., take an e.; **pripustiti** ~u admit to an e.; **nepristupanje** ~u failure to take an e.; **kandidat na** ~u examinee; **polagati** ~ take (*ili* sit for) an e.; be taking/undergoing an e.; **položiti** ~ pass an e.; *fig* stand a test; **pozitivno ocijeniti na** ~u pass (a candidate); **pasti na** ~u fail (an e.), *A coll* flunk (an e.); *fig* fail a test; **srušiti na** ~u fail (a candidate), *A coll* flunk; **ponoviti** ~ take an e. again, retake/resit an e. (*ponovljen* ~ retake); **svjedodžba o položenom** ~u e. certificate; **položiti** ~ **za** become certified as; **ima** ~ **za strojara** he is a qualified/certified machinist

3. FIGURATIVNO

vojska na ~u the army on test (→¹⁰ **kušnja**); **odlično položiti** ~ pass (*ili* come through) with flying colors²

ispitan *pp & adj* examined, investigated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispitati**) | ~i **strojar** qualified/certified machinist

ispitanik *m* examinee; (*na testu*) subject, testee; (*ankete*) respondent, person questioned

ispitanost *f* being examined/interrogated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

ispitati *vt pf* examine; (*postavljati pitanja*) question, *fig* grill; (*učenike*) examine, quiz, test; (*na policiji*) interrogate, grill, question; (*istražiti*) investigate, explore, look into, inquire (*BE+ enquire*) into *itd.* (→¹² **istražiti**); (*tržište, stanje, čvrstoću*) sound, test, probe | **unakrsno** ~ cross-examine; ~ **pazljivo** examine closely, examine in detail, scrutinize¹; ~ **račune** audit/examine/check accounts; ~ **urin na bakterije** test urine for the presence of bacteria; ~ **projektil** test a missile

ispitati se *vr pf* examine oneself; examine each other⁴³

ispiti *vt pf* drink, drink off/up; (*iscripiti, istrošiti*) waste, consume, wither, sap (*smb's strength*), ravage | ~ **čašu** drain/finish one's glass (→¹⁰ **iskapiti**, *na dušak*)

ispitivač *m* examiner, questioner, interrogator, investigator, inquirer (*BE + enquirer*), prober

ispitivački¹ *adj* examiner's, questioner's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); examining, questioning, testing, interrogating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispitati**); (*pogled*) questioning, probing, searching

ispitivački² *adv* questioningly, probingly, searchingly

ispitivanje *n* examining, questioning, testing, grilling, interrogating, interrogation, investigating, investigation, exploring, exploration, probing, scrutiny, study, (→ **ispitati**); (*tehničko*) testing, tests *pl* | ~ **e samog sebe** self-examination; soul-searching; **na ~u** under examination/investigation/scrutiny, undergoing tests; **podvrgnuti ~u** subject to examination/investigation/questioning/grilling/testing/tests; **podvrgnuti se ~u** submit to (*ili* undergo) examination/investigation *itd.* (↑), take tests, take a test

ispitlivati *vt impf* examine, grill (→ **ispitati**) | **stalno me ~uje o tebi** she's always pumping me about you; ~ **ivati populaciju na učestalost** screen population for the incidence of

ispitivati se *vr impf* examine o.s., search one's soul, search in one's heart

ispitljiv *adj* → **ispitivački**¹; →³ **radoznao**

ispitni *adj sch* examination-, examining-, testing- | ~ **i zadaci** examination paper/tests/questions; ~ **a komisija** examination board, board of examiners, examining body; *univ* **rujanski ~i rok** September examination period

ispitnina *f* examination fee

ispjevan *pp & adj* written, composed, created

ispjevati *vt pf* write/compose/make a poem

ispjevati se *vr pf* have done singing, finish⁴¹ singing; sing one's last *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /7/); →³ **napjevati se**

isplaćen *pp & adj* paid, settled, disbursed, bought out (→³ **isplatiti**)

isplaćivanje *n* paying out, payment, settling *itd.* (→¹ **isplata**, →¹⁴ **isplatiti**)

isplaćivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **isplatiti (se)**

isplahnuti *vt pf (rublje)* wash out; (*čašu*) rinse, give it a rinse; (*zahod*) flush

isplaka *f civ eng* drilling mud

isplakati *vt pf* | ~ **oči** weep one's eyes out

isplakati se *vr pf* weep one's fill, have done weeping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/); (*gorko*) weep one's heart out | ~ **čem se svaku večer** I have my cry every evening; ~ **kala sam se u kinu** I had a good cry at the pictures

isplaniran *pp & adj* planned (out), all planned, well-planned; deliberate, designed

isplanirano *adv* in (well-)planned manner³³, with planning; deliberately, designedly

isplaniranost *f* planned quality³², deliberateness (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

isplanirati *vt pf* →⁶ **planirati**

isplat *a f* payment; disbursement; defrayal; settlement | »**I~e**« (*natpis na šalteru*) withdrawals; **dan ~e** pay-day

isplatilac *m* payer; disburser, defrayer; liquidator

isplatiti *vt pf* pay, pay in full, pay up; (*dug*) pay, settle; (*izdati*) pay out, disburse, defray (expenses); (*radnike*) pay (off); (*druge nasljednike, suvlasnike*) buy out

isplatiti se *vr pf* pay; be worth it, be worth the trouble, be worth (one's) while; be profitable; *fig* pay dividends | ~ **i se** it pays, it is worth it *itd.* (↑); **ne ~i se** it doesn't pay, it isn't worth it *itd.* (↑); there is no reward/dividend in it; **meni se (ne) ~i** it is (not) worth my while; **jako se ~i** it's well worth it, it's really worth it; **više se ~i** it pays more; it's better value, it's a better buy; ~ **i se vidjeti** it's worth seeing; it's worth a visit; ~ **i se držati na oku** it's worth (*ili* it bears) watching; **da li mi se to ~i?** is it worth my while?; am I getting my money's worth?; **zgrada će se ~iti za dvije godine** the building will pay for itself in two years; **kvaliteta (upornost) se ~i** quality (persistence) pays off; **njezina upornost se ~ila** her persistence (has) paid off

isplativ *adj* profitable, worth one's while, lucrative, cost-effective | ~ **o do kraja mjeseca** payable by/before the end of the month

isplativost *f* profitability, being worth one's while, lucrativeness, cost-effectiveness | **brza ~** quick returns/profit

isplatni *adj* pay-out; disbursement | *bank* ~ **štedni listić** withdrawal slip; ~ **arak** payroll, paysheet; ~ **nalog** payment order

isplaziti *vt & vi pf* crawl/creep out; *sl* → **izaći**
isplesan *pp & adj* past one's dancing prime, finished as a dancer

isplesati se *vr pf* dance one's fill/last *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-**/6,7/); →³ **otplesati** svoje
isplesti *vt pf* knit; knit a quantity of, finish⁴¹ knitting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-**/3/)
isplesti se *vr pf* →¹ **ispetljati se**
isplitanje *n* knitting; weaving, embellishing
isplitati *vt impf* → **isplesti**
isplivati *vi pf* swim out; (*na površinu*) rise to the surface, *coll* bob/pop up; *vt* swim (a distance), achieve (a time), be clocked in at..., set a (swimming) record; *sp* ~ **zlato** win gold (in a swimming event); *fig* → **izvući se**
isplivati *vi pf* put out, put (out) to sea, sail, leave (*iliclear*) port/harbor², steam out | **brod spriječen olujom da** ~i storm-bound ship
isplutati *vi pf* float (out/up)
ispljeskati *vt pf* pat all over
ispljesniviti (se) *vi (vr) pf* become³⁹ (all) moldy⁶, become³⁹ moldy⁶ all over
ispljunuti *vt pf* spit out
ispljuska *vt pf (vodu)* splash out; (*vodom*) splash all over, splash wet; →³ **iščušcati**
ispljuskati se *vr pf* splash each other⁴³; →³ **iščušcati se**
ispljusnuti *vt/vi pf* splash out
ispljuvak *m, med* sputum (*od kašlja* expectorated matter)
ispljuvati *vt pf* spit all over, cover with spit(tle); →³ **ispljunuti**
ispljuvati se *vr* clear one's mouth by spitting; finish⁴¹ spitting; →³ **popljuvati se**
ispočetka *adv* →² **iz početka**
ispo- *pref* *vb+* every single one, *vb+* one by one, *vb+* one after the other, *vb+* all/every *Npr.* **isporazbijati** break every single one, break one by one *itd.*
ispod *prep* below, under, beneath, underneath | ~ **1000 m visine** below/under (*ili* at less than) 1,000 meters³; ~ **2 milijuna** less than (*ili* under, short of) 2 million; **djeca** ~ **5 godina** children less than 5 years of age, children under five (years old); ~ **40 godina** under forty; *hum* on the right side of forty; **znatno** ~ well below/under, well short of; **stanuju** ~ **nas** they live just below us; they live downstairs; ~ **svake razine** as low as can be
ispodgodišnji *adj* subannual
ispodizati *vt pf* raise every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispo-**)
ispodpolovićan *adj* | ~ **na većina** relative majority
ispodpovršinski *adj* below-surface, subsurface
ispodprosječan *adj* below-average, under-average, less-than-average, sub-par | **osobe (učenici) s** ~ **nim rezultatima (uspjehom)** underachievers, low achievers
ispodvlačiti *vt pf* underline (completely), underline every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispo-**)
isphati *vt pf cul* fry in breadcrumbs/batter; fry a quantity *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-**/3/)

ispohalti se *vr pf cul* | **je li se** ~ **lo?** is it done?;
lijepo se ~ **ti** get nicely fried, fry nicely (in breadcrumbs/batter)
ispolac (*m* (*za čamac*)) → **palj**
ispolagati *vt pf* take/pass every single (exam) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispo-**)
ispolijevati se *vt pf* pour (water) all over oneself, get all wet; pour (water) all over each other⁴³
ispolirano *adv* in a polished state³², with polish (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
ispoliranost *f* polished appearance³², being polished, polish (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
ispolirati *vt pf* polish; finish⁴¹ polishing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-**/3/)
ispolirati se *vr pf* become³⁹ polished, take a polish
ispolitiziran *pp & adj* (excessively, intensely) politicized¹, over-politicized¹
ispolitiziranost *f* (excessive, intense) politicization¹, high level of p-n¹, being (excessively, intensely) politicized¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
ispolitizirati *vt pf* politicize¹ (excessively, intensely), over-politicize¹; give political implications/dimension to (→ **-ovati**)
ispolitizirati se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ over-politicized¹, undergo excessive politicization¹; get political implications/dimension
ispoljavanje *n* display, appearance, emergence
ispoljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ispoljiti se**
ispoljen *pp & adj* revealed, displayed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispoljiti**); observed, manifest, emerging
ispoljenost *f* display, revealment, exhibition, being displayed/revealed (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispoljiti *vt pf* reveal, display, make apparent, bring to light, exhibit, demonstrate, show (→¹⁰ **pokazati**) | **otvoreno** ~ make no secret of
ispoljiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ apparent, emerge, appear, be revealed/displayed/observed, become manifest, come to light, make itself felt (→¹⁰ **pokazati se**)
ispomaganje *n* →¹⁶ **pomaganje, ispomoć**
ispomicati *vt pf* move/shift every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispo-**)
ispomoć *f* → **pomoć**
isporiti *vt pf* (*šav, sašiveno*) unstitch, unpick, rip up, (tear) open
isporučenost *f* being delivered, the fact of delivery (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isporučiti *vt pf* deliver, hand over; make a delivery; supply
isporučivati *vt impf* make deliveries (→⁶ **isporučiti**)
isporuk *a* *f* delivery; consignment, shipment | **rok** ~ **e** term of d., d. date; **izvršiti** ~ **u** →² **isporučiti**; **vršiti** ~ **e** →² **isporučivati**; **obustaviti** ~ **e** stop (*ili* cut off) d-s/supplies; **hitna** ~ **a** rush d.

isposlovati *vt pf* arrange, procure, bring about, secure, obtain; get (for smb.)
isposnički¹ ascetic; austere
isposnički² ascetically; austere | **živjeti** ~ live like an ascetic/anchorite; lead an ascetic/austere life
isposnik *m rlg & fig* ascetic; (*pustinjak*) anchorite
isposništvo *m* asceticism, austerity, life of absolute austerity
ispostava *f* branch-office, section-office, post, sub-station
ispostaviti *vt pf* (*isprave*) make out, draw up, issue; →³ **ustanoviti** | ~ **potvrdu** make out a receipt; ~ **ček na** make a check⁹ payable to
ispostaviti se *vr pf* turn out *itd.* (→¹² **pokazati se**) | ~ **ilo se da nije diplomirala** it turned out (*ili* it emerged) that she had no degree, she turned out to be without a degree; **ako se ~i da** if it should turn out that, if it is found that
ispostavljanje *n* making out, drawing up, issuing, issuance
ispostavljati *vt impf* → **ispostaviti**
ispostavljen *pp & adj* made out, drawn up, issued
isposvađati *vt pf emph* set (everybody) by the ears (→ **posvađati**)
isposvađati se *vr pf emph* quarrel all among themselves (→ **posvađati se**)
ispoštovati *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **održati, ispuniti, ne prekršiti**
ispotiha *adv* → **potiho, potajno**
ispotpisivati *vt pf* sign every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispo-**)
ispovijed *f eccl* confession; *fig c.*, story | **ići na** ~ go to c.; be confessed
ispovijedanje *n eccl* confessing, confession; (*drugoga*) hearing confession | ~ **vjere** professing/confessing one's faith
ispovijedlati *vt impf eccl* hear confession(s) | ~ **ati nekoga** hear smb's confession; ~ **ati vjeru** profess/confess one's faith; **osoba koja se ~a** confessor
ispovijedlati se *vr impf eccl* confess (one's sins, oneself), be confessed, go to confession
ispovijest *f eccl & fig* → **ispovijed**
ispovjedaonica *f eccl* confessional
ispovjednli *adj* confessional | *eccl* ~ **a tajna** secret of the confessional
ispovjednik *m* (father) confessor; (*osoba koja se ispovijeda*) confessor
ispovjeđen *pp & adj* confessed, having confessed (one's sins), having been to confession
ispovraćati se *vr impf* → **izbljuvati se**
ispraćaj *m* send-off | **osobe došle na** ~ well wishers; (*sprovod*) funeral party; **prirediti veličanstven (oduševljen)** ~ give a big (rousing) send-off
ispraćanje *n* seeing off, showing out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispratiti**); →¹⁰ **ispraćaj**

ispraćati *vt impf* →⁶ **ispratiti**
ispraćen *pp & adj* seen off/out, shown out, escorted (→¹⁴ **ispratiti**)
ispraksiran *pp & adj coll* →⁹ **uvježban**
ispran *pp & adj* washed out; (*često pran*) well washed; (*izblijeđen*) washed out, faded | ~ **e boje** faded colors²; *fig* watery (*ili* wishy-washy, thin) colors²
isprano *adv* in a washed-out manner³³; with a washed-out appearance (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
ispranost *f* being washed out; washed-out/faded/wishy-washy quality³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispraskati se *vr pf* rage oneself out; →¹⁰ **izvikati se**
isprašen *pp & adj* dusted off
isprašenost *f* dusted-off condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isprašiti *vt pf* dust (off); →³ **isklofati, izmlatiti, istjerati**; *vi coll* → **izjuriti** | ~ **nekome leđa** dust smb's jacket, tan smb's hide (→¹⁰ **izmlatiti**); →⁴ ~ **tur**
isprašiti se *vr pf* dust (oneself) off
isprašivač *m* → **klofer**
isprati *vt pf* wash out; wash (*ili* flush) off/away; (*čašu*) rinse; (*oko, ranu*) bathe; (*mlazom*) hose out; (*grgljanjem*) gargle | *med* ~ **želudac (crijeva)** wash/rinse out the stomach (intestines), perform gastric (intestinal) lavage; *med* ~ **uho (štrcaljkom)** syringe an ear (out); **ovo se neda** ~ this won't wash, this won't come out in the wash
isprati se *vr pf* become³⁹ washed out (*ili* faded) (→⁶ **ispirati se**); (*irigatorom /radi kontracepcije/*) take a douche
ispratiti *vt pf* see off/out, show out, walk to the door; give a send-off (→¹⁰ **pratiti, otpratiti**) | ~ **na vlak** see off at the station
isprav *a f* document (→¹⁰ **dokument**) | **sastaviti ~u** draw up (*ili* make out) a d.; **izdati osobne ~e** issue personal/identification papers to
ispravak *m* correction; rectification | »**Ispravci**« (*u knjizi*) Errata, Corrigenda
ispravljan *adj* right, proper; (*čestit*) honest, respectable, right-minded; correct; sound | ~ **ni dokumenti** valid papers; **u ~nom stanju** in working order, serviceable; in good repair; (*oružje*) in firing condition; (*automobil*) roadworthy; (*brod*) seaworthy; (*avion*) airworthy; **održavati u ~nom stanju** keep in working order, keep in good repair; ~ **no!** that's right!; ~ **no je** it is right/proper; **nije ~no (da ti...)** it isn't right/proper (for you to...), it is wrong (for you to...); →⁴ **radi ~ne informacije**
ispraviti *vt pf* correct, rectify, amend; put (*ili* set) straight/right; make amends; →³ **izravnati, uspraviti** | ~ **grešku** correct an error *itd.* (→⁷ **greška**); ~ **propust** correct an omission; ~ **nepravdu** right/redress a wrong
ispraviti se *vr pf* correct oneself | ~ **i se!** sit up!; stand right!; **čamac se ~io** the boat righted itself

ispravka *f* →¹⁶ **ispravak**

ispravljač *m* (*osoba*) corrector, rectifier, emendator; *el* rectifier

ispravljanje *n* correcting, correction, rectifying, rectification, putting straight *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispraviti**)

ispravljen *pp* & *adj* corrected, rectified, put/set straight (*ili* right) | **potpuno** ~ (*tekst*) letter-perfect

ispravljenost *f* corrected *itd.* (↑) state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ispravljiv *adj* correctable, corrigible, rectifiable, amendable

ispravljivost *f* correctability *itd.* (↑)

ispravno *adv* right(ly), properly, correctly, in the right/correct way³³; honestly; soundly; validly | **postupiti** ~ do the right thing, do what's right, act right/rightly/properly/correctly, make the right/proper/correct move; **nije** ~ →¹¹ **ispravan**

ispravnost *f* rightness; correctness; propriety, right-mindedness; soundness; validity; (*stroja, uređaja*) good working order, proper operation

isprazan *adj* frivolous, empty, shallow, idle, frothy

isprazniti *vt pf* empty; (*od ljudi*) clear, evacuate; (*rezervoar*) empty, drain; (*i el*) discharge; (*izvrtanjem*) tip out; (*za nešto drugo*) make room for; (*zalihe*) deplete

isprazniti se *vr pf* empty, be(come) empty; drain; discharge; become depleted; (*radno mjesto, položaj*) fall vacant; *psych* get sthg. out of one's system

isprazno *adv* frivolously, emptily, shallowly, idly, frothily

ispraznost *f* frivolity, frivolousness, emptiness, shallowness, levity, idleness, frothiness

ispražnjavanje *n* emptying, becoming empty, clearing, evacuating, evacuation, falling vacant, draining, discharging, discharge, depletion (→¹⁷ **isprazniti**)

ispražnjen *pp* & *adj* emptied, cleared, evacuated, drained, discharged; vacant; unoccupied | ~ **o mjesto** vacancy; *par* vacated seat; (*u izgledu*) opening

ispražnjenost *f* emptied *itd.* (↑) state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

isprčiti *vt pf* stick out | ~ **usta** pout

isprčiti se *vr pf* strut, blow oneself up with importance

isprdak *m vulg* fart

isprđiti *vt pf vulg* fart (out)

isprđiti se *vr pf vulg* have a good fart; have done farting

ispre- *pref* (*i ispri-, ispro-*)

- (= *sve/svi redom*) *vb* + every (single) one, *BE vb* + the (whole) lot, *vb* + one by one, *vb* + one after the other

- (= *sve/sasvim*) *vb* + all/everything, *vb* + completely/fully/thoroughly, *vb* + all over, *vb* + all over the place

- (= *opetovano*) *vb* + repeatedly/successively, *vb* + many times, *vb* + in several/many places, *vb* + several/many things/people

- (= *postupno*) *vb* + gradually, *vb* + little by little

Npr. **isprelamati, isprišivati, isprobadati:**

- break/sew on/pierce every (single) one (*ili* the lot), break/sew on/pierce one by one, break/sew on/pierce one after the other

- break/sew on/pierce all (*ili* everything), break/sew on/pierce completely (*ili* fully, thoroughly), break/sew on/pierce all over *itd.*

- break/sew on/pierce repeatedly (*ili* successively), break/sew on/pierce several (*ili* many) times (over), break/sew on/pierce in several (*ili* many) places *itd.*

- break/sew on/pierce gradually, break/sew on/pierce little by little

isprebacati *vt pf* jumble (all) up *itd.* (→¹ **ispremetati**)

isprebijan *pp* & *adj* beaten black and blue

isprebijanost *f* being beaten black and blue (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

isprebijati *vt pf* beat black and blue *itd.* (→¹ **premlatiti**); →³ **isprelamati** | ~ **na mrtvo ime** beat within an inch of one's life

ispred *prep* in front of; ahead | **V dolazi** ~ **W** V comes before W; **biti** ~ **svih** come first, head the list *itd.* (→¹⁰ **predvoditi**); **biti** ~ **po broju stanovnika** be ahead in population; ~ **toliko ljudi** →¹ **pred** tolikim

ispredanje *n* spinning out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispresti**)

ispredati *vt impf* spin out *itd.* (→⁶ **ispresti**); *fig* expatiate (on), elaborate, develop, spin out, telling stories (about)

ispredavan *pp* & *adj* gone through, completed **ispredavati** *vt pf* go through (one's material); complete one's/a course of lectures; have done lecturing | **samo** ~ lecture mechanically

ispreden *pp* & *adj* spun out

ispregnuti *vt pf* (*konje*) unharness; (*volove*) unyoke; (*kola*) unhitch

ispregnuti se *vt pf* get out of harness, become unharnessed; come unhitched

ispregnutost *f* being unharnessed/unyoked (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

isprekidan *pp* & *adj* interrupted, broken, discontinuous; (*na mahove*) intermittent, fitful, spasmodic, jerky, snatchy, stop-and-go; (*nesuvisao*) incoherent

isprekidano *adv* with interruptions, in a broken rhythm; intermittently, discontinuous-

ly, off and on, fitfully, spasmodically, jerkily; incoherently | **raditi** ~ work intermittently, work in/by fits and starts, work off and on
isprekidanost *f* interrupted/intermittent quality³²; discontinuity; fitfulness, jerkiness; incoherence (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
isprekidati *vt pf* break, interrupt, break the continuity of, make discontinuous/intermittent; break/interrupt one by one, break/interrupt in several/many places *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprekidati se *vr pf* break, become interrupted/intermittent, lose continuity; break one by one, break in several/many places *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprekopati *vt pf* dig all over, dig up one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprekrižati *vt pf* cross all over, cross every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); criss-cross; intercross
isprelaman *pp & adj* all broken (up), broken (up) all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprelamanost *f* being all broken, broken up condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
isprelamati se *vr pf* become all broken; break one after the other
isprelijevan *pp & adj* all splashed, splashed all over
isprelijevati *vt pf* pour/splash all over, pour/splash over every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
ispremetan *pp & adj* (all) jumbled up, ajumble, in disorder, topsy-turvy, ransacked, at sixes and sevens
ispremetano *adv* in a jumbled manner³³, ajumble, in disorder, topsy-turvily, at sixes and sevens
ispremetanost *f* being (all) jumbled up, jumbled quality³², topsy-turviness, topsy-turvydom (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispremetati *vt pf* jumble (up), make a jumble of, make (*ili* turn) topsy-turvy, ransack, throw into disorder, mess up
ispremetati se *vr pf* become disordered/jumbled, turn topsy-turvy
ispremiješān *pp & adj* all mixed up, all jumbled, disordered, turned topsy-turvy
ispremiješāno *adv* in disorder, out of order
ispremiješānost *f* being disordered *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anost**); lack³⁴ of order, topsy-turviness, jumble; *fig* crazy quilt, patchwork; interpenetration
ispremiješati *vt pf* mix up, jumble, put out of order, disorder, make a jumble of, mess up
ispremiješati se *vr pf* become mixed up, become jumbled; interpenetrate
ispremiješati *vt pf* shift/transfer every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); re-shuffle
ispremiješati se *vr pf* shift places (repeatedly), shift all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); have done shifting
ispremlāčen *pp & adj* → **premlāčen**

ispremlatiti *vt pf* → **premlatiti**; beat up every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprepadan *pp & adj* (thoroughly) frightened, terror-struck, terrorized¹
isprepadati *vt pf* frighten every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); frighten thoroughly
isprepadati se *vr pf* become frightened (one by one); become thoroughly frightened
isprepisivati *vt pf* copy every (single) one, copy thoroughly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
ispreplesti *vt pf* interweave, interlace, entwine, interlock
ispreplesti se *vr pf* be(come) interwoven/interlaced, entwine, interweave, interlock; overlap
isprepleten *pp & adj* interwoven, interlaced, entwined; matted; overlapping; interpenetrating
isprepletano *adv* in an interwoven manner³³
isprepletanost *f* being interwoven, interwoven condition³², interlacement, intertwinement, interpenetration (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispreplitanje *n* interweaving, interlacing, entwining, interlocking
ispreplitati se *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **ispreplesti (se)**
ispresavijati (se) *vt (vr) pf* fold/bend one by one, fold/bend completely (*ili* repeatedly) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
ispresijecan *pp & adj* cut (through) in many places *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); intersected; criss-crossed
ispresijecanost *f* being criss-crossed, criss-crossed quality³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispreslijecati, ~jeći *vt pf* cut (through) every (single) one, cut (through) in several/many places *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); intersect (repeatedly); criss-cross
ispreskakati *vt pf* jump (over) every (single) one, jump (over) repeatedly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); *fig* make a fool of, confuse, daze (→³ **iskritizirati**)
ispresti *vt pf* spin out; spin a quantity (of), have done spinning *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/) | ~ **priču** concoct a story, spin a yarn
ispretati *vt pf* uncover (live coals)
ispre/sti se *vr pf* | ~ **la se oko toga čitava priča** a whole story grew about it
ispreturlati, ~iti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **isprevrtati, isprevaliti, ispremiješati, izmiješati, ispremetati**
isprevaliti *vt pf* overturn every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprevijati *vt pf* bend/bandage/diaper every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**)
isprevrtati *vt pf* overturn every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); turn upside down
isprevrtati se *vt pf* overturn one after the other *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispre-**); fall all over the place
isprezanje *n* unharnessing, unyoking, unhitching (→¹⁴ **ispregnuti**)
isprhnuti *vi pf* flutter out

ispri- *pref* →¹⁷ **ispri-**

ispričan *pp* & *adj* told, related, narrated | ~i **izostanak** excused absence

ispricati *vt pf* (*isprizgovijedati*) tell; narrate, relate; (*nekoga*) excuse | ~**jte mi (sve)** tell me (all) about it; **sve nam je ~la** she told us everything, she gave us the full story, she held nothing back (→¹⁰ **priznati**); ~**ti na dugo i široko** make a long story of, expatiate (upon); ~**ti vrlo detaljno** tell in great detail; **pročitajte i ~jte svojim riječima** read and retell; ~**jte me načas** would you excuse me for a second?

ispricati se *vr pf* excuse oneself, apologize¹; →¹ **napričati se** | **moram Vam se ~** I owe you an apology; ~ **se spriječenošću** excuse o.s. (from a meeting); (*pismeno*) send (one's) regrets

ispričavanje *n* excusing, apologizing¹, making excuses/apologies

ispricavlati se *vr impf* excuse oneself, apologize¹, offer (*ili* make) one's excuses/apologies | **ne trebate se ~ati** (there is) no need for you to apologize¹, make no apologies; ~**amo se zbog prekida** (*na TV*) we regret this breakdown/interruption, *coll* sorry about that; »**Time**« **se ~a zbog greške** »Time« regrets the error

ispričnica *f sch* note of excuse/explanation, excuse note

ispriječiti *vt pf* put (*ili* set) across/athwart

ispriječiti se *vr pf* put (*ili* set) oneself across/athwart; run (*ili* stand) across/athwart; block one's way, stand in the way of; loom in front of, loom in one's way

isprijeka *adv* from across (the river); →³ **poprijeko**

isprika *f* excuse, apology, *coll* alibi | **traljava ~a** flimsy/weak/lame excuse; **dužan sam Vam ~u** I owe you an apology; **u ime ~e** by way of apology; **izmisliti ~u** make up an excuse, make up a story

isprizgovijedati *vt pf* → **ispricati**

isprizgovijedati se *vr pf* → **napričati se**

ispršivati *vt pf* sew on every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**)

ispršaviti se *vr pf* break out in boils/pustules/pimples, pustulate

ispršavljen *pp* & *adj* covered with boils/pustules/pimples

ispršavljenost *f* being affected/covered with boils *itd.* (↑)

isprljan *pp* & *adj* dirty, dirtied (all over)

isprljanost *f* dirtiness, dirtied condition³²

isprljati *vt pf* dirty, make dirty *itd.* (→¹² **uprljati**); dirty/soil all over, dirty/soil completely, make thoroughly dirty

isprljati se *vr pf* dirty oneself (completely), become dirty (all over), become thoroughly dirty

isprljen *pp* & *adj* singed (all over)

isprljenost *f* singed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

isprljiti *vt pf* singe (all over)

isprljiti se *vr pf* become singed (all over)

ispro- *pref* →¹⁷ **ispre-**

isprobadati *vt pf* prick (*ili* stab) every (single) one, prick all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**)

isproban *pp* & *adj* tried out, tested (→¹⁰ **iskušan**)

isprobanost *f* being tried out, tested quality³² (→¹⁰ **iskušanost**)

isprobati *vt pf* try out, test, give it a trial (→¹⁰ **iskušati**); (*odjeću, obuću*) try on

isprobavanje *n* trying out, testing, trial; (*odjeće, obuće*) trying on

isprobijati *vt pf* pierce every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**); punch holes all over

isprofilirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **profilirati (se)**

isprosipan *pp* & *adj* all emptied/strewn/scattered *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**)

isprosipati *vt pf* empty one by one, strew/scatter all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**); →¹⁶ **isprolijevati**

isprositi *vt pf* obtain/get by begging; cadge; →¹⁰ **izmoliti** | ~ **djevojku** ask for a girl's hand (*ili* ask in marriage, propose) and be accepted, propose successfully

isprosjačiti *vt pf* obtain/get by begging; cadge

isprostituiran *pp* & *adj* *emph* → **prostituiran**

isprošen *pp* & *adj* obtained by begging | ~**a djevojka** girl given/promised in marriage

isprošenost *f* being given/promised in marriage

isprovlačiti *vt pf* pull through one after the other *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ispri-**)

isprovlačiti se *vr pf* crawl through every (single) one (→¹⁵ **ispri-**)

isprovociran *pp* & *adj* provoked

isprovociranost *f* being provoked, being under provocation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

isprovocirati *vt pf* provoke, succeed in provoking, manage to provoke; (*izazvati na djelovanje*) force smb's hand; (*onemogućiti povlačenje*) press/provoke beyond the point of no return | **nedamo se ~** we won't be provoked, we are keeping our cool

ispsiti se *vr pf* throw/stick one's chest out, puff up one's chest; square one's shoulders; *fig* strut

isprskati *vt pf* splash/sprinkle all over, splash/sprinkle every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁷ **ispri-**); →¹⁰ **poprskati**; →¹⁶ **ispucati, popucati**

isprskati se *vr pf* splash (water) all over oneself, get all wet; splash (water) all over each other³³

ispršen *pp* & *adj* with one's chest thrown out; strutting

isprtljati se *vr pf* → **ispetljati se**

isprugan *pp* & *adj* striped, streaked, streaky, barred

ispruganost *f* being striped *itd.*, striped *itd.* appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
isprugati *vt pf* stripe, streak, cover with stripes/streaks
isprugati se *vr pf* become³⁹ striped/streaked, become³⁹ covered with stripes/streaks, acquire stripes/streaks
ispružać *m* | *anat* **mišić** ~ extensor (muscle)
ispružen *pp* & *adj* stretched (out), outstretched, extended, held out
ispruženo *adv* in a stretched out position/state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ispruženost *f* being stretched out, extended condition/quality³², extension (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispružiti *vt pf* stretch (out), outstretch, extend; hold out *itd.* (→⁷ **ruka**)
ispružiti se *vr pf* stretch (out) (→³ **protegnuti se**); (*raširivši ruke i noge*) sprawl; →¹⁰ **pružiti se**
ispruživ *adj* stretchable, extendible
isprva *adv* at first
ispržen *pp* & *adj* grilled, broiled, fried | ~ **od sunca** sun-scorched, sun-burned, sun-baked (→¹⁰ **preplanuo**)
isprženost *f* being grilled/sun-scorched *itd.* (↑); grilled *itd.* (↑) condition/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ispržiti *vt pf* cul grill, broil (*na ulju, masti* fry/up/); (*sunce*) scorch, burn, parch
ispržiti se *vr pf* cul become³⁹ grilled/broiled/fried; (*na suncu*) get sun-burned, get roasted
ispsikati *vt pf* (*ušutkati*) hiss down; (*glumca*) hiss (off the stage) (→¹⁰ **izviždati**)
ispsovati *vt pf* curse, abuse, call names, revile, coll cuss out (→¹⁰ **izgrditi**) | ~ **na pasja kola** curse roundly, haul/call over the coals
ispsovati se *vr pf* have done (*ili* finish⁴¹) cursing, curse one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
ispucan *pp* & *adj* cracked; chapped
ispucanost *f* being cracked/chapped, cracked/chapped condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispucati *vi* & *vt pf* (*zid i sl.*) crack, become³⁹ cracked, develop cracks; (*koža na rukama, usne*) chap, become³⁹ chapped | ~ **municiju** spend one's ammunition, run out of a., fire all the a.; *ftb* ~ **korner** take the corner kick
ispucati se *vr pf* fig use up one's tricks/talent, *sl* shoot one's wad; exhaust one's resources; (*stvaralački*) burn oneself out
ispucavanje *n* → **pucanje** | *ftb* ~ **kornera** taking the corner kick
ispuh *m* eng exhaust
ispuhan *pp* & *adj* blown out, deflated, blown clear; gone flat, fizzled out
ispuhanost *f* blown out condition³², being deflated (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispuhati *vt pf* blow out; (*gumu, loptu*) deflate, let air out of; (*propuhati*) clear by blowing, blow clear
ispuhati se *vr pf* (*vjetar*) blow itself out, stop

blowing, calm down; (*guma, lopta*) deflate, go flat; *fig* (*splasnuti*) fizzle out, go phut, go fff!; →³ **ispuhnuti se**
ispuhavanje *n* blowing (oneself) out, deflating (oneself), deflation, blowing clear, fizzling out
ispuhlina *f* med blister
ispuhnuti se *vr pf* blister | ~ **la mi se usna** I have a blister/rash/sore on my lip; →¹⁰ **osip**
ispumpan *pp* & *adj* pumped out, empty, deflated
ispumpanost *f* deflated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ispumpati *vt pf* pump out; empty of air; (*gumu*) let air out of, deflate
ispumpati se *vr pf* (*guma*) go down, deflate (*sasvim* go flat); *fig* → **ispucati se**
ispuniti *vt pf* fill; (*natrpiti*) stuff, cram, pack; (*zatrpati, začepiti*) plug (up), stop; (*nadjevom*) stuff, add filling (to); (*formular*) fill, fill in/up (*AE+* fill out), complete; (*obecanje, želju, uvjet*) fulfill⁸, make good on, deliver on, follow through on; →³ **zaokupiti, prožeti** | **ne** ~ (*obecanje, želju, uvjet*) fail to fulfill⁸, fail to deliver on; reneg(u)e on; fall short of (a pledge); ~ **strahom** (**sumnjom**) fill with fear (doubt); ~ **prazninu** fill/stop a gap; →⁴ ~ **obecanje, obvezu, očekivanja, vrijeme, želju, uvjete** *itd.*
ispun|iti se *vr pf* fill, fill up/out, become⁴⁵ filled/stuffed; (*želja i sl.*) come true, be fulfilled/realized¹; →³ **navršiti se** | **kad se** ~ **e uvjeti** when the conditions have been met
ispunjavanje *n* filling (in, up, out) *itd.* (→⁶ **ispunjenje**)
ispunjav|ati *vt impf* →⁶ **ispuniti** | **osoba koja** ~ **a ptice** (**životinje**) taxidermist; **čime** ~ **aš dane?** how do you occupy your days?
ispunjen *pp* & *adj* filled, filled up/out/in; fulfilled, realized¹, come true | ~ **e ptice** (**životinje**) stuffed birds (animals); ~ **do posljednjeg mjesta** filled to capacity; ~ **i formulari** completed forms/blanks
ispunjenost *f* being full, fullness; fulfilment
ispunjenje *n* filling (in, up, out), stuffing, cramming, packing, plugging, stopping (→¹⁷ **ispuniti**)
ispunjiv *adj* fillable; (*želje i sl.*) fulfillable, realizable¹
ispupčeln, ~ **no**, ~ **nost**, ~ **nje** →¹ **izbočeln**, ~ **no**, ~ **nost**, ~ **nje**, **izbočina**
ispupčiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **izbočiti (se)**
ispusni *adj* eng exhaust-, outlet-
ispust *m* outlet, vent; drainpipe; (*za perad*) enclosure, chicken run; (*za svinje*) pig enclosure, *AE+* hog lot
ispustiti *vt pf* release, let go (of), let loose; (*da padne*) drop, let drop/fall; →³ **izostaviti, preskočiti** | ~ **vodu iz** let the water out of, drain, empty; ~ **toplinu** (**miris**) give off (*ili* release,

emit) heat/smell; ~ **čudan glas** make a strange sound; **ne** ~ hold fast to, keep hold of, cling to, hang on to (→¹⁰ **držati se za**); *fig* ~ **kao užareno željezo** drop like a hot potato; →⁴ ~ **iz ruku**

ispustiv *adj* (*izostavljiv*) omissible

ispušiti *vt pf* → **popušiti**

ispušiti se *vr pf* → **ispuhnuti se**

ispušni *adj* *mot & eng* | ~ **a cijev** exhaust/tail pipe; ~ **i lonac** silencer; ~ **i plinovi** exhaust gases, fuel burn, fumes; →⁴ ~ **i ventil**

ispuštanje *n* releasing, release, letting go/loose, dropping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ispustiti**); →³ **izostavljanje**

ispuštati *vt impf* →⁶ **ispustiti** | ~ **ajući zadovoljne glasove (zvukove)** making contented noises; **knjiga koja se ne ~a iz ruku** a book hard to put down

ispušten *pp & adj* released, let loose, dropped; omitted; let out, drained, given off, emitted (→¹⁷ **ispustiti**)

ispuštenost *f* (*izostavljenost*) being omitted, omission (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ispuzati *vi pf* crawl/creep out | ~ **na vrh** crawl/creep to the top, reach the top by crawling/creeping

ispuzati se *vr pf* have done crawling/creeping, crawl/creep one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

israti *vt pf vulg* crap/shit out; crap/shit all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)

israti se *vr pf vulg* crap/shit all one wants, finish⁴¹ crapping/shitting; get relief by crapping/shitting; crap/shit all over o.s., cover o.s. with shit | **dobro se** ~ take a hearty crap

isred *prep* from the midst of

isrkati *vt pf* slurp/suck out, slurp/suck empty, empty by slurping; (*sirovo jaje*) drink

-ista *suf* →¹⁶ **-ist**

SRPSKI	HRVATSKI
anarhista	anarhist
socijalista	socijalist
taksista	taksist

istačkati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **istočkati**

istakati *vt impf* pour out/off (*na pipu* tap); empty; →¹⁰ **pretakati**

istaknut *adj* prominent, outstanding, noted, distinguished, eminent; ranking, major; (*koji strši*) protruding, prominent | ~ **e osobe** prominent/distinguished p-s, p-s of distinction/note, p-s of high standing, notables, celebrities, *coll* celebs (→¹⁰ **najistaknutiji**); **mnogi ~i Arapi** many prominent *itd.* (↑) Arabs, many Arab notables; ~ **a obilježja** prominent/pronounced/marked/salient features; **imati ~o mjesto/ulogu** figure prominently, be in a prominent position, be high on the agenda, play a prominent/major role; ~ **i položaj** prominent position, *mil* advanced position, outpost; ~ **i primjer** outstanding/conspicuous example

istaknuti *vt pf* stress, emphasize¹ *itd.* (→¹² **na-glasiti**); point out, make a point, highlight, give prominence (to), bring into prominence, single out; insist on; state *itd.* (→¹² **izjaviti**); (*oprekom*) bring out, set off, offset, pick out, throw into relief; (→³ **predložiti, kandidirati**) | **treba** ~ it should be emphasized¹/noted, it is important to notice; **jasno** ~ point out quite clearly, make a strong point of; bring into full relief, bring into sharp focus/relief; hammer home (a point); ~ **isto (slično)** make the same (a similar) point; **jače** ~ point out more clearly, make a stronger point of; bring into sharper focus; **kao što je već istaknuto** as already noted, as noted elsewhere; **to će ti ~ struk** this will emphasize¹ (*ili* set off) your waist

istaknuti se *vr pf* distinguish o.s., make one's mark, win recognition, win high marks *itd.* (→¹² **afirmirati se**); be(come) prominent, come into prominence, stand out, shine, cut a figure, excel; (*oprekom, na pozadini*) →⁶ **isticati se** | **naglo se** ~ leap into prominence, win quick recognition

istaknuto *adv* with prominence/distinction, prominently; markedly

istaknutost *f* being prominent, prominence, conspicuousness (→¹⁵ **-enost**); (high) visibility (→¹⁰ *izloženost javnosti*); distinction; bold relief

istaliti *vt pf* smelt, smelt out/down, extract, smelt a quantity of (→¹⁰ **rastaliti**) | ~ **kovinu iz rude** reduce ore to metal

istaliti se *vr pf* melt (out, down), be extracted, come out (→¹⁰ **rastaliti se**)

istaložiti se *vr pf* separate through sedimentation; →³ **nataložiti se**

istaljivanje *n* smelting, melting, extracting, extraction

istančan *pp & adj* refined, discriminating, discerning, subtle, exquisite, delicate | **pretjerano** ~ over-refined, overly discriminating, over-subtle

istančano *adv* refinedly, discriminatingly, in a refined/discriminating manner³³, with refinement/discrimination, subtly, exquisitely (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

istančanost *f* refinement, discrimination, discernment, subtlety, exquisiteness, delicacy (→¹⁵ **-anost**) | **pretjerana** ~ over-refinement, excessive discrimination, over-subtlety

istančati *vt pf* refine, make discriminating/discerning/subtle | **pretjerano** ~ over-refine, make over-refined, make over-subtle

istančati se *vr pf* become refined/discriminating *itd.* (→¹² **istančan**); acquire refinement/discrimination *itd.* (→¹² **istančanost**)

istančavanje *n* refining, refinement

istanjen *pp & adj* thinned (down), beaten thin(ner); (*ušiljen*) tapered, tapering

istanjeno *adv* in a tapering manner, taperingly (→¹⁵ **eno**)
istanjenost *f* thinned/tapered/tapering appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
istanjiti *vt pf* thin down, make thin(ner), beat thin(ner); laminate; taper (down)
istanjiti se *vr pf* grow³⁹ thin(ner), thin down; taper (down); *fig* find oneself in reduced circumstances (→ **istrošiti se**, **izlizati se**)
 | **sasvim se** ~ grow³⁹ very thin, thin down drastically
istanjivanje *n* thinning (down); growing thin(ner)
istanjivost *f* thinning-down (*ili* lamination) properties
istapanje *m* melting, thawing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **istopiti se**)
istapkati *vi & vt pf* patter/grope out; pat (down)
istarski¹ *adj geog* Istrian, of Istria, Istria's | *hist Razvod ~i* Survey of Istrian Land Boundaries; *~i gonič* (*pseto*) Istrian pointer; *~o govedo* Istrian cattle
istarski² *adv* in the Istrian manner³³, like an Istrian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
istasati *vi pf* grow up, come of age
iste|ći *vi pf* flow/run out, pour out, be drained/discharged, leak (out), be lost *itd.* (→⁶ **istjecati**) | **vrijeme je ~klo** time is up, time has run out; **rok je ~kao** the time limit has expired (*ili* run out); **mandat mu je ~kao** his term has expired, his term is up; **~klo im je mnogo goriva** they (have) lost a lot of fuel
istegliti *vt pf* tow out; tow up to; →³ **istegnuti**, **protegnuti**, **razvući**
istegnuće *n* pulling/drawing/stretching out; (*mišića*) pulling
istegnuti *vt pf* pull/draw out, stretch (out) | ~ **tetivu** (**ligament**, **mišić**) pull a tendon (ligament, muscle); ~ **gležanj** sprain an ankle (→¹⁰ **iščašiti**)
istegnuti se *vr pf* stretch (out)
istegnuto *adv* in a stretched/drawn out manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
istegnutost *f* stretched condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
istek *m* expiration, termination | **o ~u roka** at the expiration of, on the expiry/termination of; **po ~u roka** (*ili* **~om roka**) after the expiration/expiry/termination of; **do ~a roka** until the e./e./t. of; **prije ~a godine** before the year is out
isteklao *pp & adj* run out; (*rok*) up, due, overdue, expired (→¹¹ **isteći**) | **registriranje ~log vremena** recording elapsed time
isteklost *f* being expired/terminated, expiration, termination (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isteliti *vt pf* have a number of calves; →³ **oteliti**
isteliti se *vr pf* stop⁴¹ calving, be past calving age, be too old to calve; →³ **oteliti se**
isteljenost *f* being past calving age, being too old to calve

isteoretiziran *pp & adj* excessively/heavily theoretic, theory-ridden
istepati *vt pf* → **protepati**
istepsti *vt pf* → **istresti**
isteroriziran *pp & adj emph* terrorized¹, thoroughly intimidated, brow beaten, bullied
istesan *pp & adj* hewn (out), hewed (out); roughly made
istesano *f* being hewn, hewn/worked appearance, degree of hewing/working (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
istesati *vt pf* hew out; hew a quantity of, have done hewing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3/) *fig* shape, train, make into, hew; →¹⁰ **izraditi**, **dotjerati** | ~ **klupu** make a rough bench
istesteriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ispiliti**
istetoviran *pp & adj* tattooed (all over), covered with tattoos
istetoviranost *f* being tattooed (all over) (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
istetovirati *vt pf* tattoo; tattoo all over, cover with tattoos; tattoo every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
istetovirati se *vr pf* tattoo oneself; get tattooed all over
isteturati *vi pf* stagger out
istezanje *n* pulling/drawing out, stretching (out); *med* traction
istezati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **istegnuti (se)**
isteziv *adj* stretchable, extensible
istezivost *f* stretchability, extensibility, stretching/extension properties
istli *adj* the same; (*istovjetan*) identical; (*jednak*) equal, equivalent | **sasvim ~i** completely identical; **taj/ti ~i** the very same, the self-same; **jedan te ~i** one and the same; **jedno te ~o** the same thing; **sve je to ~o** it's all the same (thing); **učiniti ~o** do the same (thing), *fig* follow suit; **govoriti/pričati jedno te ~o** keep talking/on about the same thing; **uvijek ~o (~a pjesma)** more of the same; **to je sasvim ~o** it's exactly the same (thing); **to izlazi/dode na ~o** it comes/amounts to the same (thing); it makes no difference; **to je više-manje ~o** it is much/really the same (thing); **to je ~o što i** this is equal to, this is nothing short of, it is like -ing, it is just another way of -ing; it is... all over again; **sad smo na ~om gdje smo bili** we are back to square one; **a ti si ~o!** (and) you're another!, (and) so are you!; **svi su oni ~i** they are all the same (*ili* all alike); you've seen one, you've seen them all; (→¹⁰ **istog kova**); **meni su svi ~i** they are all the same to me, I make no difference, I take them as they come; **biti ~i otac** be the image of one's father, be a chip off the old block, take after one's father; **na ~i način** in the same manner³³, in like manner, likewise; **~i dan** on the same day; **još ~i dan** (on) that very day; **na**

~**oj visini/razini sa** on the same level with, (on a) level with; **svi smo mi u ~oj kaši** we're all in the same boat, we're all in this together

isticanje *n* emphasizing¹, making a point, giving prominence *itd.* (→¹⁴ **istaknuti** /se/, **isticati se**) | ~ **samog sebe** putting o.s. forward *itd.* (↓); egotism: self-assertion

istilcati¹ *vt impf* →⁶ **istaknuti** | **Newsweek ~će da N.** makes the point that, N. notes that; ~**cati samog sebe** put o.s. forward, blow one's own trumpet, be self-assertive; **ne ~cati se** be inconspicuous, blend with surroundings, be self-effacing

isticati² *vi impf* →² **istjecati**

istilcati se *vr impf* be prominent, feature prominently, stand out (*čime* for, in), stand apart, be remarkable (for), be conspicuous (for); distinguish o.s. *itd.* (→⁶ **istaknuti se**); (*oprekom, na pozadini*) stand out against, be offset by *itd.* (→³ **ocrtavati se**) | **među kojima se ~će** prominent among them being, the most important being; **arhitektonski se ~ču** architecturally prominent are, of architectural interest are; **oštro se ~će** stands out in sharp/bold/strong relief; **to se ~će u ustavu** this is emphasized¹ in the Constitution; »~**će se**« (*ocjena*) Outstanding (»*naročito se ~će*« Quite Outstanding)

istiha *adv* → **potiho, potajno, neprimjetno**

istiješten *pp* & *adj* pressed/squeezed out

istiještenost *f* pressed-out condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

istiještiti *vt pf* press/squeeze out; press a quantity of *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3/)

istimaren *pp* & *adj* curried, groomed, well-tended

istimarenost *f* curried/groomed appearance, grooming (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

istimariti *vt pf* curry, groom, tend; have done currying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)

istina *f* the truth (*rijetko* verity)

1. **istina** (*nom. sg.*)

~! true!, that's right!; ~, ... (*doduše*) admittedly

(*s pridjevima*)

čista ~ plain/simple truth, nothing but the truth, the real truth; **gola** ~ the naked/plain/unadorned truth; **neugodna/neuljepšana** ~ blunt/hard/sober/home/unpalatable/unadorned/unvarnished truth; (**pot**)**puna** ~ the whole truth; **božja/sveta** ~ God's (own) truth, the Gospel truth; **žalosna** ~ sad truth (*to je žalosna* ~ it's only too true); **živa** ~ plain/real truth

(*s glagolima*)

~ **je** it is true; (*nakon provjere*) it checks out;

što je ~, ~ **je** what's true is true, let's face it;

~ **je nažalost** it's true unfortunately, it's only too true, it can't be helped; ~ **je da smo**

otišli it's true we left, we did leave; **recimo da je ~** granting it to be true; **to je ~ samo donekle** that's true so far as it goes; **to je sveta** ~ that's the gospel truth; **ako se dozna ~** if the truth comes out; ~ **se ne može sakriti** (the) truth will out; the truth must be faced; **to je sve prije nego ~** nothing could be further from the truth

2. **istine** (*gen. sg.*)

ima u tome i ~ there is (some) truth in that; **nema u tome ni trunka** ~ there is no truth in that; **doći do ~** get/arrive at the truth; ~ **radi** → **istini** za volju

3. **istini** (*dat. sg.*)

odgovarati ~ be true, be the truth; (*nakon provjere*) check out; **ne odgovara** ~ it is untrue, there is no truth to/in it; (*nakon provjere*) it doesn't check out; ~ **za volju** to tell the truth, if the truth be told, to be fair (→¹⁰ **ruku** na srce, **doduše**); **reci sve po ~** tell the whole truth, make a clean breast of it, *sl* come clean; **pogledati ~ u lice** face the truth

4. **istinu** (*acc. sg.*)

znati ~ know the truth; **doznati** ~ learn the truth; get at the truth; **reći** ~ tell the truth, *sl* come clean; **reći punu** ~ tell the whole truth, *A coll* give it to smb. straight; ~ **da kažem** to tell the truth, truth to tell; **govoriti** ~ speak the truth; be truthful, *coll* be a straight shooter; **izbjegavati** ~ (*vrdati*) prevaricate; **prikrivati** ~ hush up the truth; **skrivati** ~ hide the truth; *fig* put up a smoke-screen; **iskrivljavati** ~ distort/twist/stretch the truth

5. **istinom** (*instr. sg.*)

to se kosi s ~ it is incompatible with the truth, it doesn't square with the truth

istina(bog) *adv* to tell the truth (→¹⁰ **doduše**)

istinit *adj* true; truthful, faithful; authentic | ~ **događaj** true/actual event; ~ **prikaz** true/fiducial/authentic report; **naoko** ~ ostensibly true, having the semblance of truth

istinito *adv* truly; truthfully; faithfully, authentically | **zvučati** ~ sound/ring true

istinitost *f* trueness, being true, verity, truth; truthfulness, faithfulness; authenticity | **potvrditi** ~ authenticate; **dokazati** ~ prove (it to be) true

istinoljubac *m iron* truth-lover

istinoljubiv *adj* truth-loving, veracious, truthful

istinoljublivo *f*, ~**lje** *n* love of truth, veracity, truthfulness

istinski¹ *adj* true, authentic, genuine, actual, real (→¹⁰ **pravi, stvaran**)

istinski² *adv* truly, authentically, genuinely, actually, really | ~ **me ražalostilo** it caused me genuine grief

istiskivanje *n* squeezing out, displacing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **istisnuti**); extrusion

istiskivati *vt impf* →⁶ **istisnuti**; → **potiskivati**

istiskivati se *vr impf* oust each other⁴³

istisnin|a *f mar* displacement | **s 35.000 tona**
~e with a d. of 35,000 tons

istisnuće *n* dislodgement, displacement; dislodging, *itd.* (↓)

istisnuti *vt pf* squeeze/press/crush out, extrude; (*izgurati, zamijeniti*) push/edge/force/squeeze/crowd/freeze out, oust, displace, dislodge, pre-empt, replace, take the place of, take smb's place, put out of business; (*nečim novim*) →³ **potisnuti** | ~ti **bubuljicu** squeeze out a pimple; ~o **ga je kandidat opozicije** he was unseated by the opposition candidate

istisnutost *f* being squeezed/pushed out, being ousted *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**); displacement, dislodgement, replacement

istjecanje *n* flowing out, outflow, efflux, effluence; *med* discharge, flux; (*neprimjetno*) leaking, leakage, oozing, draining

istjecati *vi impf* flow out, run out; (*neprimjetno*) leak, ooze, drain; (*snažno*) gush, spout, stream out/forth, pour out/forth; *med* discharge, be discharged | **vrijeme ističe** time is running out/short (→⁶ **isteći**)

istjecište *n* point of outflow/discharge

istjerati *vt pf* drive/turn/chase/order out (*ili* away), drive from, expel; *sl.* kick out, give the bum's rush; force/push out, dislodge; flush out; (*s posjeda*) dispossess; →³ **isključiti, izbaciti, otpustiti** | ~ **iz svojih domova** force to leave (*ili* displace from) their homes, turn into displaced persons; ~ **gladu (dimom)** **iz** starve (smoke) out of; ~ **stvar (do kraja)** get to the bottom of sth., see sth. through, not take »no« for an answer; ~ **na čistac** →⁴ **čistac**; ~ **svoje** get one's (own) way; get what one wants

istjerivač *m* chaser out, expeller; (*duhova, vraga*) exorcist

istjerivanje *n* driving/chasing *itd.* out (→¹⁴ **istjerati**); (*duhova, vraga*) exorcism

istjerivati *vt impf* →⁶ **istjerati**

istkan *pp* & *adj* woven

istkati *vt pf* weave, finish⁴¹ weaving (→¹⁵ **iz- /3/**)
-istkinja *suf* →¹¹ **-kinja**

istlačiti *vt pf* press out *itd.* (→¹² **istiještiti**)

isto- *pref* having/of/with the same + N, being of the same + N, sharing a common + N; *sci* equi-, homo-, iso-, co-

isto¹ *n* the same thing, *com* & *fig* ditto (*abbr* do.) | **sve je to ~, dođe na ~** *itd.* →¹¹ **isti**

isto² *adv* in the same way³³, equally, likewise; (*slično*) similarly; (*također*) also, too | ~ **tako** likewise, in like manner³³ similarly, just as well (→¹⁰ **jednako**); ~ **tako vjerujem** I likewise/also believe; ~ **tako . . . kao** → **jednako**; **on je ~ tako stručnjak kao i ja** he's no more an expert than me; **jedno te ~, sve je to ~, više-manje ~, ~ što i, izlazi na ~** →¹¹ **isti**

istobojan *adj* of the same color²; matching, to match

istobojnost *f* being of the same color²

istobrojan *adj* the same in number

istobrojnost *f* being the same in number

istočiti *vt pf* pour out; (*crvi*) eat (wood), fill with worm-holes; →³ **istokariti**

istočkanost *f* being dotted (all over), being covered with dots, dotted quality³²

istočkati *vt pf* dot, dot all over, cover/outline with dots

istočni *adj* eastern, east-; oriental

istočno *adv* east (of), to the east (of); (*na istok*) eastward⁶

istočnoafrički *adj geog* East African

istočnoazijski *adj geog* East Asian

istočnoblokovski *adj hist* Eastern-bloc, Soviet-bloc

istočnoeuropski *adj geog* East European

istočnonjemački *adj hist* East German

istočnorimski *adj* | *hist* | **I~o carstvo** the Eastern (Roman) Empire

istočnoslavonski *adj geog* East-Slavonia, of East(ern) Slavonia, East(ern) Slavonia's

istočnjački¹ *adj* oriental; eastern

istočnjački² *adv* orientally, in an oriental manner³³; like an oriental *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

istočnjak *m* (*osoba*) easterner (*Azijat* Oriental²¹); (*vjetar*) east wind, easterly (wind), easter

istočnjaštvo *n* orientality, orientalism, oriental spirit³⁷

istodoban *adj* synchronous, simultaneous, coexistent, coextensive, concurrent, coincident, contemporaneous, contemporary, isochronous | **biti ~ sa** be synchronous *itd.* (↑) with; be in synchrony with, be synchronized¹ with

istodobno *adv* synchronously, simultaneously *itd.* (→¹⁴ **istodoban**)

istodobnost *f* synchrony, synchronousness, simultaneousness, simultaneity, coexistence, coextensiveness, coextension, concurrence, coincidence, contemporaneousness, contemporaneity, contemporariness, isochrony, isochronism

istofazni *adj el* cophasal, equal-phase, inphase

istoimen *adj* having/of/with the same name; one's namesake; homonymous; eponymous

istoimenost *f* having the same name, being smb's namesake, being namesakes; homonymity

istojezičan *adj* of/speaking the same language, sharing a common language, colingual

istojezičnost *f* (the) speaking (of) the same language, (the) sharing (of) a common language, colingualism

istok *m* the east; the Orient | **na ~u** in the east; in eastern areas; **na ~** to/toward⁶ the east, eastward⁶, east; **na ~u Istre** in the east of

Istria, in east(ern) I.; **na ~u SAD** in the (American) East, in the eastern United States; **s ~a** from the east; easterly (wind); *geog* **Bliski/Prednji I** ~ the Near East; *geog* **Srednji I** ~ the Middle East, *AE* + the Mid East
istokračan *adj geom* | ~ **trokut** isosceles (triangle)
istokrvan *adj* of the same blood, consanguineous
istokrvnost *f* having (*ili* being of) the same blood, consanguinity
istomišljenički¹ *adj* like-minded
istomišljenički² *adv* sharing the same views
istomišljeni | **k m** like-minded p., p. of like mind, holder of the same views; (*sljedbenik*) sympathizer¹, follower | **učitelji ~ci** like-minded teachers, t-s of like mind
istomišljeništvo *n* like-mindedness
istopiti *vt pf* melt (all of); → **rastopiti**, **otopiti**
istopiti se *vr pf* melt (completely), be (all) melted; *fig* melt away, be leached away
istoplemen *adj* cotribal
istoplemenik *m* member of the same tribe, fellow tribesman
istorodan *adj* congeneric, congenerous; homogeneous; (*srodan*) cognate
istorodnost *f* being congeneric, congenerousness; homogeneity; cognateness
istosmjern | **an** *adj* codirectional, moving/extending in the same direction, parallel; *el* direct-current | ~ **na struja** direct current
istosmjerno *adv* codirectionally, in the same direction, parallel (with, to), parallelly
istosmjernost *f* being codirectional, codirectionality, parallelism
istospolan *adj* of the same sex, same-sex
istost *f* sameness; (*istovjetnost*) identicalness
istostraničan *adj geom* equilateral
istostraničnost *f geom* equilaterality
istovar *m* unloading, discharge | *mar* **nadglednik ~a** tally clerk
istovaren *pp & adj* unloaded, discharged
istovarenost *f* being unloaded, unloaded state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
istovarište *n* unloading (*ili* discharge) point/site/place
istovariti *vt pf* unload; remove (from)
istovariti se *vr pf* unload
istovarivač *m* unloader; →¹⁰ **lučki** radnik
istovarivanje *n* unloading; removal (of freight, cargo)
istovarni | *adj* unloading | *mar* ~ **a luka** port of discharge; *mar* ~ **i list** landing account
istovjer | **ac**, ~ **nik** *m* co-religionist
istovjeren *adj* of the same religion/faith
istovjernost *f* being of (*ili* sharing) the same religion/faith
istovjetan *adj* identical
istovjetno *adv* identically
istovjetnost *f* identity, identicalness, sameness, oneness

istovremen *adj* synchronous, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, coextensive; contemporaneous *itd.* (→³ **istodoban**) | **uz ~i** with simultaneous, simultaneously with, accompanied by
istovremeno *adv* synchronously, in synchrony, simultaneously, concurrently, coincidently, at the same time, at a/one time; contemporaneously *itd.* (→³ **istodobno**) | ~ **čudan i običan** at the same time (*ili* at once) strange and ordinary
istovremenost *f* synchronousness, synchronicity, simultaneousness, simultaneity, concurrence, coincidence, isochronism, coexistence, coextension; contemporaneousness *itd.* (→³ **istodobnost**)
istovrijedan *adj* of the same value, equivalent, equal-value; *fin* on a par (with)
istovrijedno *adv* equivalently, with equal value
istovrijednost *f* being of equal value, equivalence, equal validity/footing, parity, coequality; *fin* parity
istovrsnost *f* homogeneity, uniformity, sameness (→¹⁰ **istorodnost**)
istovrstan *adj* of the same kind/type/sort/quality, uniform, homogeneous (→¹⁰ **istorodan**)
istoznačan *adj* synonymous
istoznačnica *f* synonym
istoznačnost *f* synonymity
istozvučan *adj* homophonous, homophonic
istozvučnost *f* homophony
Istra *f geog* Istria
istračati se *vr pf* exhaust one's gossip, gossip one's last; →³ **natračati se**
istragla *f* investigation, inquiry (*BE* + enquiry), probe; (*smrtnog slučaja*) inquest | **javna (puna)** ~ **a** public (full-scale) in. * **sudska** ~ **a** judicial in. *; **narediti otvaranje ~e** order an in. * into; **pokrenuti/povesti/otvoriti ~u** launch (*ili* start, initiate, open) an in. * into; **ponovo otvoriti ~u** reopen an in. *; **vodi se ~a (~a je u toku)** an in. * is being made/held, an in. * has been launched, the matter is being investigated; **voditi ~u** hold/conduct/handle an in. *; **voditelj ~e** investigator; **pod ~om je** he is under in. * he is being investigated; **staviti pod ~u** have smb. investigated, put smb. under in. *; **rat do ~e** →¹⁶ **do istrebljenja**
in. * = investigation/inquiry
istrajan *adj* → **ustrajan**
istrajati *vi pf* → **ustrajati**
Istranin *m* Istrian (man³¹)
Istranka *f* Istrian; (woman³⁰)
istranširati *vt pf* Ger carve, cut up (→⁹ **rasjeći**)
istražen *pp & adj* investigated, inquired/looked into, researched, examined, explored
istraženost *f* being investigated; level/degree of exploration (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
istražitelj *m* investigator, investigation officer; inquest officer

istražiti *vt pf* investigate, inquire (*BE+* enquire) into, make an investigation/inquiry (*BE+* enquiry) into, look into (a matter), research, probe (into); examine, explore *itd.* (→¹² **ispitati**); (*neistražene predjele*) explore | **definitivno** ~ get to the bottom of

istraživ *adj* investigable, explorable, researchable

istraživač *m* investigator; (*znanstveni*) researcher, research worker, scholar, student (of); (*suradnik emisije*) researcher | **drugi ~i** **s tog područja** other (research) workers in the field

istraživački¹ *adj* research-, research-work | ~i **rad** research (work); ~a **ustanova** research institution/institute; **baviti se ~im radom** do research (work), be engaged in research (work); ~o **novinarstvo** investigative journalism/reporting, muckraking (*novinar* investigative journalist/reporter, muckraker)

istraživački² *adv* in an investigatory manner³³, like a researcher *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

istraživalac *m* → **istraživač**

istraživanje *n* investigating, investigation, research(ing), exploring, exploration; inquiry; survey | **znanstveno ~e** research (work), scientific research; **vršiti ~a** carry on research, do research; conduct investigation; **terenska ~a** field research/study/studies; **najnovija ~a** the latest research, recent study

istraživati *vt impf* investigate, explore, carry on investigation/study; (*znanstveno*) research, carry on research, do research, study

istražni *adj* investigative, investigating; fact-finding; →³ **istražiteljski** | ~o **povjerenstvo** commission/board/committee of inquiry (*BE+* enquiry), fact-finding (*ili* inquiry, investigating) commission/board/committee; ~i **organi** investigating authorities; ~i **postupak** investigative procedure; (*sudski*) pretrial investigation; ~i **zator** investigative (*ili* pretrial) detention/custody; **zadržati u ~om zatvoru** put under investigative arrest; *US & GB* remand in custody; ~i **sud** investigative/magistrates' hearing; *mil* court of inquiry (*BE+* enquiry); ~i **sudac** examining/investigating magistrate

istrčati *vi pf* run out, come out running (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/); *vt* run (a distance), achieve (a time), be clocked in at . . ., set a (running) record

istrčati se *vr pf* →³ **natrčati se**; *fig* (*zaletjeti se*) overshoot oneself, get ahead of oneself, speak too soon, go too far, *A sl* jump the gun

istrčavanje *n* speaking too soon, jumping the gun *itd.* (↑)

istrčavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **istrčati se** | **ne ~ se** hold back, *coll* sit tight; *fig* hedge one's bets

istrebitelj *m* exterminator, eliminator

istrebljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **istrijebiti**

istrebljenje *n* extermination, elimination, extirpation, stamping out | **rat do ~a** war to the finish/knife, war to the last man, internecine war, war to death, war of extermination; **boriti se do ~a** fight to the finish/knife, fight to the last man, fight to death, *fig* fight like Kilkenny cats

istrebljiv *adj* exterminable

istrebljivač *m* exterminator

istrebljivački *adj* exterminatory

istrebljivost *f* exterminability

istreniran *pp & adj* trained

istrenirano *adv* in a (well-) trained manner³³

istreniranost *f* being (well-) trained; (level of training (→¹⁵ **-iranost**))

istrenirati *vt pf* train

istrenirati se *vr pf* train oneself; become trained

istresanje *n* shaking out, dumping (out) (→¹⁴ **istresti**)

istresen *pp & adj* shaken/dumped out

istreskati *vt pf* bang/crash/slam vigorously, bang *itd.* one by one (→¹⁵ **-iz** /2,4/); shake smb's bones; smash into splinters

istreskati se *vr pf* (*na lošem putu*) shake one's bones

istresiti *vt pf* shake out; (*teret izvrtanjem*) dump (out) | ~ **tepih** shake (out) a rug; **sve je ~ao** *sl* he spilled his guts (→¹² **priznati**, *razvezao mu se jezik*); **svašta ~ti** → **izgovoriti**; ~ti *kao iz rukava* →⁷ **rukav**

istresti se *vr impf* shake oneself; *fig* →³ **iskaliti se**, **otresti se**, **olakšati dušu**

istreštiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izbuljiti**

istrgati *vt impf* →² **istrgnuti**; →³ **rastrgati**

istrgnut *pp & adj* torn/pulled out *itd.* (↓); →⁴ ~ **citati**

istrgnući *vt pf* wrest/snatch/tear/jerk/pull/pluck/rip/twist away (*ili* from, off, out, free) | ~li **su noževe** they've drawn/pulled their knives, their knives are out

istrgnuti se *vr pf* break away (from), wrench (oneself) free; be torn/ripped off, tear/rip off, come away

istrgnuto *adv* in a torn off state³², after being torn off (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

istrgnutost *f* being wrested/snatched *itd.* away (→¹⁴ **istrgnuti**); (*iz cjeline*) disconnection, detachment, isolation

istrići *vt pf* shear out; shear all

istrijan *m pol* Istrian regionalist/autonomist

istrijski *adj pol* Istrian regionalist/autonomist

istrijanstvo *n pol* Istrian regionalism/autonomism

istrijebiti *vt pf* exterminate, extirpate, stamp out; kill off; overhunt, overfish

istrijebiti se *vr pf* exterminate one another⁴³

istrijski *adj ling* | ~ **jezik** the Istrian language

istrižak *m* snippet

istrljati *vt pf* rub; rub out; (*isfrotirati*) rub down
 | **dobro** ~ give a good rub (-down)
istrljati se *vr pf* become rubbed out; (*isfrotirati se*) rub oneself down
istroromanski *adj ling* Istrio-Romance
istrorumunjski *adj ling* Istrio-Romanian
istrošen *pp & adj* worn-out, used-up, depleted, consumed, eroded; (*mehanički*) worn-down, worn-out, abraded, eroded; (*osoba*) worn-out, wasted, spent, decrepit (*od rada* toil-worn); (*zrak*) stale | **knjiga** ~ **a od upotrebe** well-thumbed (*ili* much-handled) book; *eng* **zamjena** ~ **ih dijelova** refitting
istrošeno *adv* in a worn-out manner³², showing decrepitude (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
istrošenost *f* worn-out *itd.* condition, being worn-out *itd.* (→¹² **istrošen**, →¹⁵ **-enost**); abrasion
istrošenje *n* wearing out, abrading, abrasion, wasting, becoming worn out, running down; →³ **istrošenost**
istrošiti *vt pf* wear out, use up, deplete, consume, erode; (*mehanički*) wear down/out, abrade, erode; waste, spend, make decrepit/stale | ~ **olovku do okrajka** wear a pencil down to a stump
istrošiti se *vr pf* be(come) worn-out *itd.* (→¹² **istrošen**); run down/out, go flat *itd.* (→⁴ **baterija**, kem. **olovka**); (*novčano*) spend a lot, go to great expense, run out of money
istrti *vt pf* → **izbrisati**, **izlizati**, **istrljati**
istrubiti se *vr pf* have done (*ili* have had one's fill of) trumpeting (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
istruckan *pp & adj* bone-shaken; thoroughly shaken
istruckati *vt pf* shake smb's bones
istruckati se *vr pf* shake one's bones
istrugan *pp & adj* scraped out, worn *itd.* (→¹⁴ **istrugati** /se/)
istruganost *f* being scraped out, worn-away condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**); abrasion(s)
istrugati *vt pf* scrape out/away/off/down, wear away (*ili* hollow out) by scraping; abrade
istrugati se *vr pf* scrape off, become³⁹ scraped off, become³⁹ worn out by scraping; become³⁹ abraded
istrunulost *f* being (badly) rotten, decomposed condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
istrunuo *pp & adj* rotten, decomposed, decayed, putrified (→¹⁰ **truo**) | **sasvim** ~ completely rotten, in an advanced stage of decomposition
istrunuti *vi pf* rot (completely, away), become (completely) decomposed, reach an advanced stage of decomposition, decay (completely)
istrusiti *vt pf* → **iskapiti**
istuboka *adv* → **stubokom**
istuc(k)ati *vt pf* pound lightly, pestle, crush
istuc(k)ati se *vr pf* be pounded/crushed

istučen *pp & adj* beaten (up), thrashed; whipped, whisked
istući *vt pf* beat up, thrash, *coll* whip; (*dijete /rukom po stražnjici/*) spank; pound, hammer | ~ **jaja** (**vrhnje**) beat/whip/whisk eggs (cream)
istući se *vr pf* be(come) mashed/bruised, mash, bruise; beat each other⁴³, trade blows
istumačiti *vt pf* explain, expound *itd.* (→¹² **rastumačiti**, **protumačiti**); have done⁴¹ explaining
istup *m* declaration; appearance; →³ **istupanje**
istupanje *n* coming/stepping forward *itd.* (↓); (*iz stranke*) resignation, withdrawal, leaving
istupiti¹ *vi pf* come/step forward, come out (→¹⁰ **nastupiti**) | ~ **iz** resign/withdraw from, leave; ~ **u prilog** come forward/out (*ili* speak out) in favor² of (→¹⁰ **izjasniti se**); ~ **protiv** come forward/out (*ili* speak out) against; *mil* ~ **iz reda** step forward, advance, break the ranks; *mil* **neka istupe dobrovoljci!** volunteers, advance!; v-s, step forward!
istupiti² *vt pf* blunt *itd.* (→¹² **otupiti**); blunt every/all *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/); *sl* → **izgnjaviti**
istupiti se *vr pf* → **otupjeti**; *sl* → **izgnjaviti se**
istupjeti *vi pf* → **otupjeti**
istupljen *pp & adj* → **otupljen**, **tup**
isturen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **izbočen**, **prednji**, **istaknut**
isturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pružiti**, **izvjesiti**, **istaknuti**, **izbaciti**
isturpijati *vt pf* file down
istuširan *pp & adj* having had a shower, freshly showered
istuširati *vt pf* give a shower to, shower
istuširati se *vr pf* (take a) shower, get showered
istutnjati se *vr pf* (*oluja*) rage itself out, blow over; (*u mladosti*) sow one's wild oats
isukan *pp & adj* drawn, bared, unsheathed
isukati *vt pf* | ~ **sablje** draw/bare/unsheathe sabers³
Isukrst *m* Jesus Christ | ~ **a mi!** by the sweet loving Jesus!; ~ **a ti**; → **Isusa ti boga!**
Isus *m* Jesus | **Mali** ~ the Christ Child, the Infant Jesus, (*djeci*) Baby Jesus; **hvaljen** ~ ! Jesus be praised!; ~ **e!** Jesus!; ~ **a ti boga!** (*zapanjenost*) Christ Almighty!, Jesus Christ!
isusovac *m* RC Jesuit²¹
isusovački *adj* Jesuitic(al)²¹ | ~ **red** Society of Jesus
isušen *pp & adj* dried up, reclaimed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **isušiti**); (*biljka i fig.*) sapless | ~ **e močvare** reclaimed marshland
isušeno *adv* in a dried up condition³², saplessly (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
isušenost *f* dried up (*ili* drained, sapless, desiccated) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
isušenje *n* reclaiming, draining, drainage; seasoning; *phys* desiccation
isušiti *vt pf* dry up; (*močvare, ilo*) reclaim, drain; (*drvo*) season; *phys* desiccate

isušiti se *vr pf* dry (up), become³⁹ seasoned/
/sapless/dessicated
isušiv *adj* capable of drying; reclaimable, drain-
able; seasonable; dessicable
isuti *vt pf* dump (out), spill out, empty; (*iskreta-*
njem) dump (out)
isvađati se *vr pf* have done quarreling⁴; quarrel
one's fill (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/)
isviran *pp & adj* (*stari muzičar*) played out,
broken-winded
isvirati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ playing, play out/through,
play to the end
isvirati se *vr pf* play one's last, have done playing;
play to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
iš! *interj* shoo!, scam!
išakan *pp & adj* beaten/pummeled⁴/belabored²
with fists
išakati *vt pf* beat/belabor² with fists
išakati se *vr pf* beat/pummel/belabor² each
other⁴³ with fists
išaliti se *vr pf* have done joking; joke to one's
heart's content (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
išamarati (se) *vt (vr) pf Tur* →⁹ **iščušhati (se)**
išaran *pp & adj* variegated, dappled *itd.* (→¹⁴
išarati)
išarano *adv* with a variegated/dappled appear-
ance, with doodles all over
išaranost *f* being variegated/dappled *itd.*, varieg-
ated/dappled *itd.* quality³², being covered with
scribbles *itd.* (→¹⁴ **išarati**)
išarati *vt pf* variegate; (*mrljasto*) dapple, mottle,
speckle; (*črčkarijama*) cover with scribbles/
/doodles/graffiti, scrawl/scribble all over
išarati se *vr pf* become variegated/dappled *itd.*
išatirati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **osjenčati**
iščačkati *vt pf* pick out; pick one's teeth clean,
have done picking one's teeth; *fig* →¹ **iščepr-**
kati
iščahuren *pp & adj* out of a cocoon; emerged
iščahuriti se *vr pf* come out (*ili* emerge) from a
cocoon, leave one's cocoon; *fig* develop,
emerge
iščašen *pp & adj med* dislocated, out of joint;
(*uganut*) sprained, twisted; *fig*: twisted, con-
torted, perverted | **namjestiti** ~ **zglob** reset a
dislocation; *pop*: put a joint back in place, set a
joint in place
iščašeno *adv* in a dislocated state/condition, re-
vealing dislocation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
iščašenost *f med* dislocation, being dislocated,
dislocated condition, being out of joint
iščašenje *n med* dislocation; (*uganuće*) sprain; *fig*
dislocation | **prirođeno** ~ congenital d.;
(**prirođeno**) ~ **kuka** (congenital) d. of the hip;
~ **kralježnice** *pop* slipped disc
iščašiti *vt pf med* dislocate, put out (of joint);
(*uganuti*) sprain | ~ **nogu/gležanj** dislocate
(*pop*: put out, turn, twist) one's ankle
iščašili se *vr pf med* become³⁹ dislocated, come
out of joint

iščašiv *adj med* dislocatable | **lako** ~ easily dis-
located, prone to dislocation(s)
iščavrljati se *vr pf* → **nabrbljati se**, **napričati se**
iščehati *vt pf dial* → **iščijati**
iščekivan *pp & adj* expected, anticipated,
awaited
iščekivanje *n* expecting, expectation, waiting,
anticipation, awaiting; (*radosno*) looking for-
ward to; watching/waiting for *itd.*; (*neizvjes-*
nost) suspense | **politika** ~a →¹ **politika**
čekanja
iščekivati *vt impf* expect, wait (for), anticipate,
await; (*s radošću*) look forward to; (*željno*)
yearn (for); (*neprijatelja*) watch/look out for
| ~ **sa zebnjom (u mučnoj neizvjesnosti)**
wait in uneasy suspense, *sl* sweat it out;
napeto ~ hold one's breath
iščekivati se *vr impf* wait for each other⁴³, look
forward to seeing each other⁴³
iščeprkati *vt pf* get/find by scratching, scratch
out; (*tajmu i sl.*) fish out, ferret out
iščeprkati se *vr pf* →¹ **iskoprcati se**
iščerečiti *vt pf Tur* →⁹ **raščetveriti**, **ras-**
komadati
iščerupati *vt pf* → **očerupati**, **raščerupati**
iščesan *pp & adj* (well-) curried, (well-) dressed
iščesati *vt pf* curry, dress; curry/dress out
iščesavanje *n* currying, dressing
iščesati *vt pf* →¹ **iščesati**
iščesljati *vt pf* comb out; (*vunu, lan*) dress, card
(*lan+* hackle)
iščesljati se *vr pf* comb one's hair out
iščetkati *vt pf* brush; brush out; (*konja*) →⁵ **iš-**
česati
iščetkati se *vr pf* brush oneself, brush one's
clothes
iščezavati *vi impf* → **nestajati**
iščeznuće *n* → **nestanak**
iščeznuti *vi pf* → **nestati**
iščijan *pp & adj* picked
iščijati *vt pf* pick some feathers/wool *itd.* (→¹⁵
iz- /3/)
iščiljeti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **iščeznuti**, **nestati**
iščistiti *vt pf* clean out, clean thoroughly (→¹⁰
pročistiti); purge
iščistiti se *vr pf med* purge oneself, take a laxa-
tive, empty one's bowels
iščišćavanje *n* cleaning out/thoroughly; (*crije-*
va) purging (of bowels), purgation, taking a
laxative, emptying one's bowels
iščitati *vt pf* → **pročitati**, **dočitati**, **očitati**
iščitavanje *n* → **očitavanje**, **interpretiranje**
iščitavati *vt impf* → **očitavati**, **interpretirati**
iščlaniti (se) *vt (vr)* →⁷ **izbrisati** (**ispisati se**) **iz**
članstva
iščuditi se *vr pf* → **načuditi se**
iščuđavanje *n* →¹⁶ **čuđenje**
iščuđavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **čuđiti se**
iščupano *adv* in a pulled out state³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
iščupanost *f* pulled out condition³² (→¹⁵
-anost)

iščupati *vt pf* pluck/pull/wrench/tear/rip out; (*kandžama*) claw out; (*iz zemlje*) pull up/out (*s korijenom* by the roots), uproot
iščupati se *vr pf* →³ **istrgnuti se**, **otrgnuti se**, **otkinuti se**
iščupkati *vt pf* pluck out (lightly); pluck/pinch all over
iščakulati se *vr pf* *It* →⁹ **napričati se**
išceretati se *vr pf* → **nabrblijati se**, **napričati se**
iščušhati *vt pf* slap smb's face; slap several times/persons, give several slaps, slap repeatedly (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,4/); box smb's ears
iščušhati se *vr pf* slap each other's⁴³ faces, trade slaps
išepesati *vi pf* limp out, come/go out limping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/)
išetati (se) *vi (vr) pf* stroll out, go out for a walk /stroll, stroll up to *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/)
išibanost *f* whipped *itd.* (↓) state (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
išibati *vt pf* (*bičem*) whip, flog, lash, scourge, flagellate; (*šibama*) birch, cane, flog
išibati se *vr pf* whip/flog *itd.* oneself
išijas *m med* sciatica, sciatic pain (→⁵ **ishijas**)
išikljati *vi pf* gush up/forth *itd.* (→⁶ **šikljati**)
išišati *vt pf* cut smb's hair thoroughly; cut everybody's hair (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,4/)
išiti *vt pf* → **opšiti**, **izvésti**
iškakljati *vt pf* tickle every (single) one, tickle thoroughly, have done tickling (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
iškopiti *vt pf* castrate every (single) one (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
iškraban *pp & adj* covered with scribbles, scribbled all over
iškrabanost *f* being covered with scribbles; scribbled appearance; →¹⁵ **-anost**
iškrabati *vt pf* cover with scribbles; scribble all over, scribble over every (single) one (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
išmirglan *pp & adj* *Ger* sand-papered
išmirglati *vt pf* *Ger* sand-paper
išmrkati se *vr pf* have done snuffling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/); clear one's nose by snuffling, blow one's nose
išpartati *vt pf* *Ger* line, rule; divide into columns
išpotati *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **izgrditi**
išrafirati *vt pf* →⁹ **iscrtkati**
išta *pron* anything (at all); any (small) quantity | **bolje** ~ **nego ništa** →⁷ **bolje**
išstampati *vt pf* *Ger* print; print every (single) one; cover with print (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2-4/)
Ištar *f myth* Ishtar
ištehati (se) *vt (vr) pf* *Ger* →⁹ **isključiti (se)**
ištekanje *n* →⁹ **isključivanje**
ištektati se *vr pf* yelp one's last, have done yelping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
ištihati *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **prekopati** (*kopačom*)
ištipanost *f* being pinched all over (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ištipati *vt pf* pinch; have done⁴¹ pinching, pinch every (single) one, pinch all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)

ištipati se *vr pf* pinch (*ili* have done pinching) each other⁴³
ištrapacirati se *vr pf* have had enough wear and tear (→⁶ **štrapacirati se**)
ištrcati *vt pf* spurt, squirt; *sci* ejaculate
ištrcavanje *n* spurting, spurts *pl*, squirting, squirts *pl*; *sci* ejaculation
ištrikati *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **isplesti**
ištrkljao *adj* grown tall (and slender), gangling
ištrkljati *vt pf* grow tall (and slender), shoot up
išuljati se *vr pf* sneak/steal out; sneak all the way to (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/)
išupljen *pp & adj* hollowed out; perforated
išupljikan *pp & adj* decorated with openwork, openwork-decorated, openwork-
išupljenost *f* being hollowed out (*ili* perforated) (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
išupljikati *vt pf* decorate with openwork *itd.* (→¹² **ažur**)
išupljiti *vt pf* hollow out; finish⁴¹ perforating; perforate *itd.* all over (→¹² **prošupljiti**; →¹⁵ **iz-** /2/)
išupljiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ hollowed out; become³⁹ perforated, get holes all over
išupljivanje *n* hollowing out, perforating, perforation, becoming hollowed out, becoming perforated
itacizam *m ling* itacism
Itaka *f geog & Gk myth* Ithaca
Italici *m pl* (ancient) Italic peoples
italički *adj* Italic | *ling* ~ **jezici** Italic languages
Italija *f geog* Italy
Italijan *m* →¹⁶ **Talijan**
italijanski *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **talijanski**
italo-kretskli *adj* | *art hist* I~a škola Veneto-Cretan school (of painting)
italski *adj* Italic (→¹ **italički**)
itd. *abbr* etc.
itekako *adv* (*još kako!*) very much so; (you're) damn right!; *coll* you bet, bet your life; *sl* and how!, are you kidding? | ~ **se slažem!** I very much agree, I emphatically agree; ~ **moгу!** you bet they can!, they damn well can!; ~ **vjerojatan** all too credible
iterativ *m gram* iterative
iterativan *adj gram* iterative
iterbij *m chem* ytterbium
itinerar(ij) *m* itinerary
itko *pron* anyone, anybody, any person
itrij *m chem* yttrium
iva *f bot* common sallow, goat-willow | **barska** ~ grey⁹ sallow/willow
Iva *f* Jane, Jennine, Janey (→¹⁰ **Ivana**); *Sc* Janet, Jessie
Ivan *m* John; *hyp*: Johnny, Jack | *hist* ~ **Grozni** Ivan the Terrible; *eccl Sv.* ~ **Zlatousti** St. John Chrysostom
ivan *m archit* eyvan, iwan, ivan
Ivana *f* Joan, Joanna (→¹⁰ **Iva**); *Sc* Janet, Jean | *hist* ~ **Orleanska** Joan of Arc

ivančica *f bot* | **obična** ~ oxeye daisy

Ivanovci *m pl eccl hist* → **hospitalci**

Ivanjdan, ~ski →¹⁶ **Ivanje**, **ivanjski**

Ivanje *n* Midsummer Day, St. John the Baptist's Day

ivanjski *adj* Midsummer-Day

iver *m* chip, splinter, sliver; shiver, fragment; *anat* knee-cap, patella | *prov* ~ **ne pada daleko od klade** a chip off the old block

iverak *m dim* small splinter *itd.* (↑); *icht* flounder

ivericla *f* | **ploča** ~a chipboard; **stol od ~e** chipboard table

iverje *n collect* chips *pl*, splinters *pl itd.* (→¹² **iver**) | **razbiti/pretvoriti u** ~ reduce to splinters / matchwood, make s./m. of

Ivicla *m hyp* Johnny, Jack | ~a **i Marica** Hansel and Gretel; **iron to su priče za malog ~u** you can tell it to five-year-olds; **iron kako mali ~a zamišlja** ... an innocent view of ...

ivica¹ *f bot* | **puzava** ~ common bugle

ivica² →¹⁶ **rub**

ivični *adj* →¹⁶ **rubni**

ivičnjak *m* →¹⁶ **rubni kamen**

ivik *m* sallow grove/patch/thicket, sallow trees

ivovina *f* sallow wood

iz *prep* from; out of | **izaći** ~ come/get out of, leave; ~ **straha/ljubavi/osvete** out of (*ili* for) fear/love/vengeance; ~ **običaja/radoznalosti** out of (*ili* from) habit/curiosity; **roman ~ kazališnog života** novel about theatrical life; ~ **toga slijedi** hence it follows; **vino ~ Madeire** Madeira (wine); ~ **dana u dan** from one day* to the next; →⁴ ~ **cijeze zemlje**

* *ili* minute/hour/week/month/year/decade/century

iz- (*ili is-, iš-*) *pref*

GLAVNA ZNAČENJA:

1. Smjer radnje

npr. **istrčati** (*gledano izvana*) run out, come out running; (*gledano iznutra*) run out, go out (*ili* leave) running; (*na vrh*) reach (the top) by running, run up to (the top), run (all the way) to the top

2. Obuhvatnost, opetovanost, temeljitost radnje

npr. **izgredsti** scratch all over (*ili* in many places, repeatedly, on many occasions, extensively, severely, heavily), cover with scratches **izlupati** beat/knock thoroughly (*ili* vigorously, heartily, amply)

izmaziti cuddle amply (*ili* unstintingly, all one wants, to one's heart's content)

izmanikirati manicure heavily/ostentatiously / flashily/conspicuously

isfrustrirati frustrate thoroughly/intensely / severely, make frustration-ridden, riddle with frustrations

3. Dovršenost radnje

npr. **ispržiti** fry, fry until done/ready, fry completely/sufficiently; fry some, fry a quantity/

number of, fry several; fry all (of it); fry some time; finish⁴¹ frying

izgorjeti burn, burn completely, burn to the ground

isplivati swim (a distance), cover (a distance) swimming

4. Pojedinačno izvršavanje, postupnost radnje

npr. **izvarati** cheat every/all, cheat every (single) one, cheat one by one, cheat one after another, cheat successively.

5. Uspješno dobivanje

npr. **izmoliti** get/obtain/secure/succeed by begging

6. (s povratnom zamjenicom) opetovanost radnje do zasićenosti/dovoljnosti

npr. **isplesati se** dance to one's heart's content, dance all one wants, dance one's fill, dance enough, have had enough (*ili* one's share) of dancing, be done with dancing, finish⁴¹ dancing

7. (s povratnom zamjenicom) konačnost radnje

npr. **isplesati se** dance one's last, be done with dancing, be past one's dancing days/prime, be finished as a dancer

iza *prep* behind, at/in the rear of, *AE+* back of | ~ **toga** behind it; (*vremenski*) →² **nakon** toga; ~ **toga se nešto krije** there is something behind it, there is more than meets the eye; **on je ~ svega toga** he is at the bottom of all this, he is the master-mind; **ima cijeli grad ~ sebe** he has the whole town behind him, he has the support of the whole town

izabela *f* (*grožde*) Isabella²¹ grape, fox grape

izabiranje *n* choosing, making one's choice, selecting, selection, picking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izabrati**)

izabirati *vt impf* →⁶ **izabrati**

izabran *pp* & *adj* chosen, selected, picked (→³ **biran**); elected, voted in | ~i the chosen, the select few; *Bibl* **narod ~i** the/God's Chosen People

izabranica *f* one's intended, one's bride-to-be, one's (chosen) girl, sweetheart

izabranost *f* being chosen/selected, chosenness (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izabra|ti *vt pf* choose, make one's choice, decide on, select; (*odabrati*) pick/single out, select; (*na izborima*) elect (to office), vote in | ~ti **jedno ili drugo** make one's choice, choose between the two, opt for one or the other; **dobro/loše ~ti** make a good/bad choice, choose well/badly; ~n **za najbolji film godine** chosen/voted/selected the best film of the year; ~n **je za predsjednika** he was elected chairman; ~ti **narodnog zastupnika** *AE* elect a representative (to the House), *BE* elect/return a member of Parliament; ~ti **na 5 godina** elect to a five-year term; **ponovo ~ti** re-elect, return to office/power; *univ* **renew** (the) tenure (of), reappoint; **biti ponovo ~n** be re-elected,

be returned to office; *univ* be reappointed; *par ne biti ponovo* ~n lose one's seat
izaći *vi pf* come/go/get/walk/step out, leave; (*iz vlaka, tramvaja, aviona*) get off; (*iz taksija, čamca*) get out; (*knjiga*) come out, appear, be published | **izašao sam s njom sinoć** I went out with her last night, I took her out last night; ~ **u grad** go out for a walk (in the streets); (*u centar*) AE go downtown; *mil* go out on (a) pass (→¹⁰ **izlaz**); ~ **na zrak** take the air; ~ **na sunce** get some sunshine; *fig* come out of the woodwork; ~ **iz skrovišta** come out (*ili* emerge) from hiding; ~ **na kopno** go ashore; ~ **ususret** go out to meet; (~ *na ruku*) meet halfway, be cooperative; ~ **prednekoga** go out to meet; (*na oči*) face smb.; **masovno** ~ **na ulice** (*na doček*) turn out; (*demonstracije*) go out into (*ili* take to) the streets; ~ **iz** (*istupiti, povući se*) withdraw/resign from, leave; ~ **iz vojske** (*časnik*) resign from the army; (*odslužiti rok*) be discharged from the army; ~ **iz jedne faze** emerge from (*ili* leave behind) a phase; ~ **s prijedlogom** come out with (*ili* submit) a proposal; ~ **kao pobjednik** emerge (*ili* come out) as victor; **izašlo je na njezino** she turned out to be right; she had her way

izagnanik *m* → **prognanik**

izagnanstvo *n* → **progonstvo**; →³ **izgon**

izagnati *vt pf* → **prognati, istjerati**

Izaija *m* | *Bibl Knjiga* ~*ina* Book of Isaiah (*abbr* Is)

Izak *m* *Bibl* Isaac

izanalizirati *vt pf* analyze¹ thoroughly, analyze¹ every aspect of, analyze every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,4/); → **-ovati**

izandao *adj* →¹⁶ **istrošen, pohaban, otrcan**

izandati (se) *vi (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **istrošiti se, pohabati se**

izaslan *pp & adj* sent out/off, dispatched

izaslanik *m* envoy, emissary; delegate, deputy | **posebni** ~ special envoy, *coll* trouble shooter

izaslanstvo *n* envoy's mission; (*predstavništvo*) legation, mission; (*skup izaslanika*) delegation, deputation

izaslati *vt pf* send out/off, dispatch

izašće *n* exit, egress *itd.* (→¹² **izlazak**)

izašiljanje *n* sending out/off, dispatching

izazivač *m* provoker, challenger; defier; instigator (→³ **podstrekač, uzročnik**); *photo* developer | ~ **nereda/izgređa** troublemaker

izazivački¹ *adj* provocative, provoking

izazivački² *adv* provocatively, in a provocative manner³³

izazivanje *n* provoking, challenging (↓)

izazivati *vt impf* provoke; (*razljutiti*) rub the wrong way, put smb's back up; challenge; brave, defy; look for trouble; (*raspirivati*) foment; (*podbadati*) incite, instigate; (*uzrokovati*) cause, bring about, give rise to, be responsible for, lead to, induce, set off | **koji**

~**lje** provocative, challenging; (*koji uzrokuje*) causing, giving rise to, responsible for, inducing; ~**ati opasnost (kritiku)** invite (*ili* court) danger (criticism); ~**ati zabrinutost (bojazan, sumnju)** cause (*ili* give rise to) concern (fears, suspicion); ~**ati divljenje (poštovanje)** win/command admiration (respect); **ne** ~**aj me!** *coll*: don't mess with me!, stay out of my hair!, don't push your luck!; →⁴ ~**ati sudbinu**
izazov *m* provocation; challenge; dare; defiance | **dobaciti** ~ fling/throw down the gauntlet; **prihvatiti** ~ accept (*ili* take up) a challenge, pick up the gauntlet; **odgovoriti na** ~ meet a challenge, rise to the challenge/occasion; call smb's bluff; **ne odgovoriti na** ~ ignore a challenge; **na** ~ in response to; **svladati** ~ conquer a challenge

izazovan *adj* provocative, challenging, defiant; (*dekolte*) revealing, saucy

izazovno *adv* provocatively, defiantly, in a provocative *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with defiance; revealingly

izazovnost *f* provocativeness, being provocative, defiance

izazvan *pp & adj* provoked *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izazivati**); (*uzrokovat*) caused (by), brought about (by), due to

izazvano *adv* on provocation (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izazvanost *f* being provoked (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izazvati *vt pf* provoke *itd.* (→⁶ **izazivati**); bring about/on, cause (→¹² **uzrokovati**) | ~**ti promjene** bring about change; **sama si to** ~**la** you brought it on yourself; **teškoće** ~**ne** (*uzrokovane*) difficulties caused by, d-s arising from, d-s brought about by, d-s due to; ~**n alkoholom** caused by alcohol, alcohol-induced; *fig* ~**ti buru** set off a storm

izažet *pp & adj* pressed/squeezed/wrung out

izažeti *vt pf* press/squeeze out; (*rublje*) wring out

izažetost *f* pressed/squeezed/wrung out condition (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izažimanje *n* pressing/squeezing/wringing out | **sprava/valjak za** ~ **rublja** wringer

izbaciti *vt pf* throw out; fling/hurl/chuck/cast out; (*proizvesti*) turn/grind/churn out, produce | ~

iz kuće throw/kick/boot out of the house, show the door; ~ **stanara** evict a tenant; ~ **iz članstva (škole)** expel from, throw/kick/boot out of; ~ **iz teksta** cross out; edit out; delete; ~ **na površinu** throw up, bring to the surface; ~ **na obalu** (*more*) wash ashore; *mil & fig* ~ **iz stroja/akcije** knock out; ~ **iz kolotečine/takta** put out (of joint); ~ **na vrh** (*karijere*) catapult to the top; *ftb* ~ **loptu** take a free kick, throw out

izbaciv *adj* ejectable

izbacivač *m* thrower-out; *eng* ejector; (*izgrednika iz lokala*) AE bouncer, BE chucker-out; gorilla

izbacivanje *n* throwing out, flinging out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbaciti**); ouster; *eng* ejection; (*iz teksta*) dele-

tion, crossing/editing out; *sp* →³ **izbačaj** | *ftb* ~ **lopte** (*vratar*) goal kick (*rukom* throwing out); *aero* **uređaj za** ~ **pilota** ejector seat
izbacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izbaciti** | ~ **krv** *physiol* force/pump blood out; *med* cough up blood; ~ **150 traktora na dan** turn out (*ili* produce, complete) 150 tractors a day; ~ **članke** turn/grind/churn out articles, produce a-s
izbačaj *m sp* (*lopte*) throw, pass | **dizanje utega** ~ **em** the clean and jerk (lift)
izbačen *pp & adj* thrown/flung/hurled *itd.* out, expelled, knocked out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbaciti**)
izbadanje *n* pricking all over *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbosti**)
izbalansiran *pp & adj* (well-) balanced, carefully balanced | ~ **a hrana** (well-) balanced diet
izbalansirano *adv* in a (well-) balanced manner³³, with balance (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
izbalansiranost *f* being (well-) balanced, (well-) balanced quality³², good/careful balance (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
izbalansirati *vt pf* balance
izbalansirati se *vr pf* become³⁹ (well-) balanced, reach balance
izbaliti *vt pf* beslobber
izbaliti se *vr pf* become³⁹ beslobbered, beslobber o.s., slobber all over o.s.
izbaljen *pp & adj* beslobbered
izbaljenost *f* being beslobbered, beslobbered condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izbatinati *vt pf* cudgel, bludgeon, cane, beat with cudgel/bludgeon/cane; drub, trash, belabor²; →¹⁰ **izmlatiti** | ~ **po tabanima** →⁴ **taban**
izbatinati se *vr pf* cudgel *itd.* each other⁴³, beat each other⁴³ with a cudgel *itd.* (↑)
izbauljati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **isteturati**
izbavitelj *m* rescuer, deliverer; redeemer, Messiah
izbaviteljski *adj* rescuer's, deliverer's, redeemer's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); redeeming, redemptive, messianic
izbaviti *vt pf* (*spasiti*) rescue, deliver, redeem, save, *coll* get smb. off | ~ **od** deliver *itd.* from, rid of
izbaviti se *vr pf* (*spasiti se*) be rescued/delivered, save/redeem oneself; →³ **izvući se, ispetljati se** | ~ **se od** deliver *itd.* oneself from, get/be/ become rid of
izbavljenost *f* being rescued/delivered (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izbavljenje *n* rescue, deliverance
izbavljiv *adj* rescuable, redeemable, deliverable
izbavljivanje *n* rescuing, delivering
izbečen *pp & adj* popping (eyes); →³ **zablenut, nakreveljen**
izbečeno *adv* with one's eyes popping; →³ **zablenuto, nakreveljeno**
izbečenost *f* eye-popping look; popping eyes; →³ **zablenutost, nakreveljenost**
izbečenje *n* →⁶ **bečenje**
izbečiti *vt pf* | ~ **oči** pop one's eyes *itd.* (→⁷ **oči**)

izbečiti se *vr pf* pop one's eyes *itd.* (→⁷ **oči**); →³ **blenuti, zablenuti se, nakreveljiti se**
izbečivanje *n* → **bečenje, kreveljenje**
izberiv *adj* selectable; *pol* electable, eligible
izberivost *f* selectability; *pol* electability, eligibility
izbetoniran *pp & adj* concreted (over), concrete-reinforced
izbetonirati *vt pf* concrete *itd.* (→¹² **betonirati**); have done⁴¹ concreting
izbezumiti *vt pf* drive crazy/mad/nuts/wild, drive to distraction, craze (→¹⁰ **izluditi**); make frantic, distract, make smb. a nervous wreck; *sl*: blow smb's mind, freak smb. out
izbezumiti se *vr pf* be beside o.s., become frantic/distracted/crazed, become wildly excited, get into a state, go to pieces, *sl* freak out | ~ **od straha** be beside o.s. with fear, become frantic with fear, be frightened silly
izbezumljen *pp & adj* beside o.s., frantic, distracted, wildly excited, *sl* freaked out | ~ **a pogleda** wild-eyed; ~ **od sreće** deliriously happy
izbezumljeno *adv* frantically, in a frantic/distracted manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izbezumljenost *f* being beside o.s., being frantic/crazed, distraction, wild excitement (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izbezumljivanje *n* driving crazy, becoming frantic *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbezumiti /se/**)
izbičevati (se) *vt (vr) pf* whip (oneself) *itd.* →⁶ **bičevati (se)**; have done⁴¹ whipping (oneself)
izbičevan *pp & adj* whipped, lashed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bičevati**)
izbijač *m* (*alat*) drive-out punch
izbijanje *n* driving out, gushing out, cropping up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbiti**); (*rata, sukoba, bolesti*) outbreak, flare-up, eruption; (*ponovno*) renewal, recurrence, recrudescence, return, relapse | **električno/elektronsko** ~ electrical/electron(ic) discharge
izbijati *vt & vi pf* drive/gush out, crop up *itd.* (→⁶ **izbiti**) | **koji** ~ **a** gushing, cropping up, projecting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbiti**); **koji ponovo** ~ **a** (*rat, sukob, bolest*) recurrent, recrudescence
izbijeliti *vt pf* paint white *itd.* (→⁶ **bijeliti**)
izbijeliti *vi pf* become white, fade *itd.* (→⁶ **bijeliti**)
izbijeljen *pp & adj* whitened, painted white, blanched
izbijeljenost *f* whitened condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izbijen *pp & adj* driven/knocked/punched out (→¹⁴ **izbiti**)
izbldan *pp & adj* | ~ **a tijela** built-up bodies; body-builder physiques
izbirati *vt impf* →¹ **izabirati**; pick and choose
izbirljiv *adj* fastidious, hard to please, discriminating, *coll* choos(e)y, *coll* picky; (*u jelu*) squeamish, queasy
izbirljivac *m* picker and chooser; fastidious/

/squeamish person | **biti** ~ pick and choose, be hard to please, be fastidious/squeamish
izbirljivo *adv* fastidiously, *coll* choosily; squeamishly
izbirljivost *f* fastidiousness, *coll* choosiness; squeamishness
izbiskati *vt pf* pick (clean of) lice
izbistren *pp & adj* clarified
izbistriti *vt pf* clarify; →¹⁰ **razbistriti**
izbistriti se *vr pf* clarify, become³⁹ clarified; →¹⁰ **razbistriti se**
izbiti *vt & vi pf* drive/knock/punch/hammer out; (*izaći, šiknuti, isteći*) burst from, gush/rush/spout/shoot/burst/flow/come out, gush/rush *itd.* up, emerge; (*izrasti iz tla*) crop up; (*stršiti*) stick/push out, project; (*mladica*) spring forth, shoot up; (*rat, sukob, bolest*) break out, erupt, flare up, occur (*ponovo* reappear, return, recur, recrudescence) | ~ **nekoga** →¹⁶ **istuću**; ~ **zube** knock smb's teeth out; *ftb* ~ **loptu** →⁷ **lopta**; ~ **na** (*doći do*) emerge on, reach; **izbili su mu prištići** →¹ **osuo se**
izbivanje *n* → **izostajanje, nedolaženje, odsutnost**
izbivati *vi impf* → **izostati**, **biti odsutan**
izbjeci *vt & vi pf* avoid, evade *itd.* (→⁶ **izbjegavati**); (*prebjeci*) escape, defect; (*skloniti se*) take refuge in | **jedva** ~ escape narrowly (→¹⁰ **za dlaku**); **ako se to može** ~ if it can be avoided/helped; ~ **udarac** parry a blow
izbjegavan *pp & adj* →⁶ **izbjegnuto**
izbjegavanje *n* avoiding, avoidance, evading, evasion, shunning *itd.* (↓); *sl* copout
izbjegavati *vi & vt impf* avoid, evade, shun, elude; steer clear of, give wide berth to, keep one's distance from; cold-shoulder | ~ **odgovornost** avoid/sidestep/skirt/dodge/duck responsibility; ~ **odgovor** be evasive; sidestep the question; ~ **posao** avoid/dodge work, shirk, *sl* goof off (→¹⁰ **zabušavati**)
izbjegavati se *vr impf* avoid each other⁴³
izbjegli *adj* | ~ **liječnici** refugee doctors
izbjeglica *m & f* refugee; (*prebjeg*) escapee | **politički** ~ a political r.; **logor za** ~ **e** r. camp; **liječnici** ~ **e** r. doctors
izbjeglički *adj* refugee-, of a refugee *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)
izbjeglištvo *n* being a refugee, status of a refugee, refugeeism; exile | **vlada u** ~ **u** government in exile
izbjegnuće *n* avoidance, successful evasion (→⁶ **izbjegavanje**)
izbjegnuti *vi & vt pf* →¹ **izbjeci**
izbjeljivanje *n* whitening, painting white, blanching | **sredstvo za** ~ (*rublja*) bleach(ing agent)
izbjeljivati *vt & vi impf* →⁶ **izbijeliti**, **izbijeliti**
izbješnjeti se *vr pf* rage/rave o.s. out (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**); blow over

izbježiv *adj* avoidable
izbježivost *f* avoidability
izblajhan *pp & adj* →⁶ **blajhan**
izblajhati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **blajhati (se)**
izblamirati se *vr pf emph* → **blamirati se**
izblanjati *vt pf* (smooth with a) plane, shave; plane/shave a quantity *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /3/**); have done⁴¹ planing/shaving
izblatiti *vt pf* cover with mud, dirty *itd.* (→⁶ **blatiti**); →¹⁰ **uprljati, zablatiti**
izblebetati *vt pf* utter babblingly, babble (out) *itd.* (→⁶ **blebetati**); (*odati*) blab
izblebetati se *vr pf* have done⁴¹ blabbing (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**); blab (→¹⁰ **izbrbljati se**)
izblejati *vt pf fig* bleat (it) out
izblejati se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ bleating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**);
izblijedio *adj* faded; dimmed, grown dim, worn off (→¹¹ **izblijedjeti**)
izblijediti *vt pf* fade, bleach
izblijedjelost *f* faded condition/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izblijedjeti *vi pf* fade, lose color², pale; (*sjećanje na*) fade, (grow) dim; (*zanimanje, novina*) wear off
izblijeđen *pp & adj* faded, bleached
izbliza *adv* →⁷ **iz blizine** | ~ **i izdaleka** from near and (a)far
izbliže(ga) *adv* from closer up, at closer range/quarters
izblokirati *vt pf* (*na blagajni*) ring up (sales)
izbljeđivati *vt & vi impf* →⁶ **izblijediti**, **izblijedjeti**
izbljuvak *m* vomit; *specif* → **gvalja**
izbljuvati *vt pf* vomit *itd.* (→⁶ **bljuvati**) | ~ **dušu** vomit violently, be dreadfully sick, be (as) sick as a dog
izbljuvati se *vr pf* vomit *itd.* →¹ **bljuvati**; finish⁴¹ vomiting *itd.* (→ **iz- /6/**)
izbockati *vt pf* →⁶ **bockati**; finish⁴¹ pricking, prick all over, prick one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /2,3,4/**)
izbockati se *vr pf* prick o.s. (all over); finish⁴¹ pricking; prick each other⁴³
izbočen *pp & adj* projecting, protruding, bulging, protuberant, jutting (out), salient; convex | **biti** ~ protrude, bulge, jut (out)
izbočeno *adv* projectingly, protrudingly *itd.* (↑) (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izbočenost *f* (degree of) protrusion, protuberance, bulging quality³², salience (→¹⁵ **-enost**); convexity
izbočenje *n* →¹ **izbočina**; →⁶ **izbočivanje**
izbočina *f* protuberance, protrusion, bulge, prominence; hump; convexity; (*greben na stijeni*) ledge, overhang; (*na kolniku*) →⁵ **ležeći policajac**
izbočiti *vt pf* project, protrude, push/stick/jut out; bend outward⁶, make convex
izbočiti se *vr pf* protrude, bulge, stick/jut out; bend outward⁶, become convex

izbočivanje *n* projecting, protruding *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbočiti** /se/)
izboden *pp* & *adj* pricked/pierced/stung/stabbed all over
izbodenost *f* being pricked (all over), pierced condition/appearance (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izbojak *m* → **mladica**, **izbočina**; (*kotača*) flange; (*na zidu*) corbel; →¹⁰ **erker**
izboksati *vt pf* →⁹ **izudarati** šakama | ~ **loptu** →⁷ **lopta**
izbombardiran *pp* & *adj* (intensely, thoroughly) bombed
izbombardirati *vt pf* bomb (intensely, thoroughly) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/); → **-ovati**
izbor *m* choice, selection; (*glasanjem*) electing, election, voting in (→¹⁰ **izbori**); (*od dvoga*) alternative, option; (*od više mogućnosti*) option(s), alternatives
| **težak** ~ difficult/hard/tough choice; **nikakav** ~ (~ **pod moraš**) no choice, *fig* Hobson's choice; **koji je moj** ~? what are my options?; **širok** ~ wide selection/choice/variety; *com* + wide range/assortment; *com* **proširiti** ~/**asortiman proizvoda** widen the range of products; *arch* & *rust* **po** ~ → **biran**; **bez** ~a without (any) distinction, indiscriminately; **pružiti mogućnost** ~a give a choice; offer options; **pružiti širi** ~ offer a wider choice, offer more options, enhance options; **nemati drugog** ~a (**osim**) have no choice (but), be left with no options (but), be out of options; **nemam naročitog** ~a there is not much to choose from, I have little choice, I have limited options; **imati slobodan** ~ have a free choice; **sloboda** ~a freedom of choice; **pravo na** ~ the right to choose; **to je stvar** ~ it's a matter of choice; **ostaviti sebi mogućnost** ~a keep one's options open; **služiti se svojim pravom** ~a exercise one's option(s); **po vlastitom** ~u by (one's own) choice; **prepustiti** ~u leave to one's choice; **uži** ~ (*natječaj i sl.*) short list (*najuži* ~ very short list); **ući u uži** ~ be shortlisted; *hum* be in the charts; **kandidati koji su ušli u uži** ~ short-listed candidates, finalists; **ponovni** ~ *pol* re-election; second term of office; *univ* reappointment (*specif* tenure); **njemu je** ~ **osiguran** *A pol* he's a shoo-in; ~ **mis** beauty contest; ~ **tekstova** selection of texts, reader, digest, chrestomathy; *univ* ~ **kolegija** (*pomuđen*) course offerings
izboravanje *n* obtaining through struggle, winning, securing
izboren *pp* & *adj* won, secured *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izboriti**)
izborli *m pl* election(s)
| **opći** ~i general e., national e(-s), *GB* + parliamentary e-s; ~i **za kongres** (*SAD*) congressional e(-s), off-year e(-s); **predsjednički** ~ (*SAD*) presidential e(-s); **prethodni/nominacijski** ~ (*SAD*) →⁵ **predizbori**; **općinski** ~i municipal/local e(-s), *BE* + borough

e(-s); **dopunski** ~i *AE* special e(-s), *BE* by-election(s); **prijevremeni** ~i snap e(-s); **drugi krug** ~a run off (e.); **poništeni** ~i void e.; **na** ~ima at the e(-s); **raspisati** ~e call an e., call e-s; **održa(va)ti** ~e hold an e., hold e-s; **dan** ~a election/polling day; **ići/izaći na** ~e go to the polls; **izlaženje na** ~e going to the polls, polling; →³ **odaziv glasača**; **neizlaženje na** ~e abstaining from e-s, failure to vote, staying away, staying at home; **rezultati** ~a (**uspjeh na** ~ima) →¹ **izborni rezultati**; **proći na** ~ima be elected, be voted in; **pobijediti na** ~ima win (in) an/the e.; **pobjeda na** ~ima election/electoral victory (*s velikom većinom* landslide victory; **izgubiti na** ~ima lose (in) an/the e.; (*u vejerljivo*) lose by a wide margin; (*izgubiti mandat*) lose one's seat, be unseated; **priznati poraz na** ~ima concede an e.; »**namješteni**« ~i rigged e(-s), fraud-ridden e(-s); **varati/varanje na** ~ima →⁷ **izborne makinacije**
izboriti *vt pf* obtain through struggle, win, secure
izboriti se *vr pf* | ~ **za nešto** → **izboriti**
izborni *adj* elective, electoral; polling-; election-day; *univ* →¹ **fakultativan**
| ~a **borba** electoral contest (→¹⁰ **predizborna** kampanja); ~i **program** (*stranke*) *AE* (electoral) platform (*točka programa* plank); *BE* (election) manifesto; ~a **skupština** electoral meeting (→¹⁰ **predizborni skup**, **zbor birača**); ~o **povjerenstvo** election board; (*uže*) vote-counting (*ili* polling) committee/board; **član** ~og **povjerenstva** member of election *itd.* board; vote-counter; **predsjednik** ~og **povjerenstva** chairman (*ili* presiding officer) of vote-counting board; (*općinskog*) *AE* general poll manager, *BE* returning officer; ~i **kotar** *BE* polling district, constituency; *AE* electoral (*specif* congressional) district; (*gradski*) *AE/BE* ward; ~a **jedinica** election/electoral/polling precinct; ~i **rezultati** election results/returns, voting figures; (*dobri*) strong showing; ~e **makinacije** (*krivotvorenje* ~ih *rezultata*) corrupt electoral practices, ballot/vote/election rigging (*ili* fraud), ballot-box stuffing; ~i **makinatori** ballot/vote/election riggers, ballot-box stuffers; **vršiti** ~e **makinacije** rig an election, rig elections, engage in ballot/vote/election fraud, stuff the ballot-box; ~a **pobjeda** →¹ **pobjeda na izborima**; **jur** ~i **zakon** electoral law; **većinski** ~i **sustav** plurality system/rule; *pop*: winner-takes-all (*ili* first-past-the-post) system; **proporcionalni** ~i **sustav** proportional representation; *sch* & *univ* ~a **nastava** *BE* optional (*AE* elective) subjects/courses
izbornik *m sp* selector (*GB*)
izbornost *f* right to elect; right to be elected; electiveness

izbosti *vt pf* prick/pierce/puncture/stab all over *itd.*, perforate, make holes in; prick a number of, prick all, finish⁴¹ pricking/piercing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/) | ~ **nekome oči** put/pick out smb's eyes

izbosti se *vr pf* prick/stab o.s. (*ili* each other⁴³) repeatedly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3/)

izbrazdan *pp & adj* furrowed, grooved, rutted, deeply lined

izbrazdano *adv* with a furrowed/grooved *itd.* surface, in a furrowed *itd.* condition (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izbrazdanost *f* being furrowed *itd.*, furrowed *itd.* quality³² (↑; →¹⁵ **-anost**)

izbrazdati *vt pf* furrow, rut; (*izlijebiti*) groove, flute

izbrazdati se *vr pf* become³⁹ furrowed *itd.* (→¹² **izbrazdan**)

izbrazdavanje *n* furrowing, rutting; grooving, fluting

izbrbljati *vt pf* utter chattily; (*odati*) blab, tattle (→¹⁰ **izlanuti**)

izbrbljati se *vr pf* →³ **nabrbljati se**, **izlanuti se**

izbrbljavanje *n* blabbing, tattling

izbrijan *pp & adj* (*glatko obrijan*) close-shaved, close-shaven, closely shaved/shaven; (*uz dlaku*) shaved against the grain | **sva** ~a shaved all over, body-shaved

izbrijanost *f* close shave, being closely shaved/shaven (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izbrijati (se) *vt (vr) pf* shave (very) closely, shave against the grain

izbrijavanje *n* shaving (very) closely, close shave, shaving against the grain

izbrisan *pp & adj* wiped out, erased *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbrisati**) | ~i **dio** (*s magnetne vrpce*) erasure

izbrisanost *f* being rubbed out, (the fact of) erasure (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izbrisati *vt pf* (*krpom*) wipe out/off/away; (*spužvom*) erase, wipe out/off; (*gumicom*) erase, rub out; (*trljanjem*) rub out/off; (*s mag. vrpce*) erase; *fig* efface, obliterate, wipe out, undo, cancel; (*iz teksta*) delete, strike out/off, cross out/off, expunge, remove | ~ **svaki trag** obliterate totally, remove every trace/vestige; ~ **iz pameti** remove from memory, get it out of one's head, get over it, forget it; ~ **iz evidencije** erase from (*ili* strike off) the records; ~ **rečeno** unsay what has been said

izbrisati se *vr pf* wipe off, erase; (*trošenjem, trenjem*) wear out; (*svijest o*) be(come) blurred/obliterated

izbrisiv *adj* erasable

izbrisivost *f* erasability

izbrbljati *vt pf* muck/mess up, make a mess of

izbrbljati se *vr pf* become³⁹ mucked (*ili* messed) up

izbrojan *pp & adj* counted (off), enumerated

izbrojati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ counting; count off;

enumerate (→¹⁰ **nabrojiti**); (*platiti*) pay/plunk down

izbrojati se *vr pf* count oneself, have a head-count

izbrojavanje *n* counting (off), enumerating, enumeration

izbrojiv *adj* countable

izbrojivost *f* countability

izbrstiti *vt pf* browse off/clean, overbrowse, ruin by browsing; finish⁴¹ browsing

izbrusak *m minr & geol* ground slide, plate, specimen

izbrusiti *vt pf* grind (off, down); polish by grinding; (*oštrica*) whet, sharpen; finish⁴¹ grinding; *fig* polish

izbrusiti se *vr pf* grind smooth/down, become³⁹ smooth/polished (→¹⁰ **izglačati se**); become sharp; *fig* acquire polish, lose roughness

izbrušen *pp & adj* ground down/smooth, polished, whetted, sharpened

izbrušenost *f* being ground/whetted (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izbuljen *pp & adj* | ~e **oči** protruding eyes, *coll* goggle/pop eyes; (*zapanjenost*) wide-open eyes, saucer eyes; ~ih **očiju** goggle-eyed, pop-eyed, with wide open eyes

izbuljenost *f* pop-eyed look/expression

izbuljenje *n* goggling, protrusion

izbuljiti *vt pf* | ~ **oči** open one's eyes wide, goggle at, *coll* pop one's eyes

izbuljiti se *vr pf* → **izbuljiti oči**; →¹⁰ **izbečiti se**

izbuljiv *adj* protrudible

izbuljivanje *n* opening (one's eyes) wide *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbuljiti**)

izbuncati *vt pf* utter deliriously/incoherently, utter in one's delirium, say while delirious

izbušen *pp & adj* pierced (all over), perforated (all over) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbušiti**); full of holes/perforations, riddled, honeycombed

izbušenost *f* being pierced/perforated *itd.* all over (↓), perforated/riddled/honeycombed condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izbušiti *vt pf* pierce/perforate/punch/bore all over, fill with holes, make full of holes, make holes all over, cover with perforations, riddle, honeycomb

izbušiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ (all) pierced/perforated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbušiti**), become³⁹ full of (*ili* covered with) holes/perforations

izbušiv *adj* perforable, pierceable

izbušivanje *n* piercing all over, filling with holes *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izbušiti**)

izdah *m phon & med* exhalation, expiration, breathing out | *fig* **na** ~**u** → **na izdisaju**

izdahnuće *n* giving up the ghost *itd.* (↓)

izdahnuti *vi & vt pf* exhale, breathe out, let the air out; (*umrijeti*) expire, breathe one's last (breath), draw one's last breath, give up the ghost, gasp one's life out/away

izdaj|a *f* treason, betrayal | **počiniti ~u** commit treason
izdajic|a *m* traitor (*f* traitress), betrayer; *coll.* double-crosser, sellout; *fig* Judas; informer *itd.* (→³ **doušnik**) | **postati ~a** turn traitor; ~a **domovine** traitor to one's country; ~a **ideje** traitor to the/a cause; *hist* **domači ~e** quislings
izdajnica *f* →¹⁶ **izdajica** *f*
izdajnički¹ *adj* traitor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki¹**); traitorous, treacherous, treasonous, treasonable; disloyal
izdajnički² *adv* like a traitor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki²**); traitorously, in a traitorous manner³³ *itd.* (↑)
izdajnik *m* →¹⁶ **izdajica**
izdajništvo *n* traitorousness, treacherousness; →³ **izdaja**
izdajstvo *n* →³ **izdajništvo**, **izdaja**
izdaleka *adv* from/at a distance, from afar, from far away | **ni ~!** far from it!, no such thing!, nothing of the kind!, not by a long shot, by no means (→¹⁰ **ni približno**, **ni pomisliti!**, **ma kakvi!**); **reći ~** →⁷ **natuknuti**; **početi ~** →⁴ **početi**, →³ **okolišati**
izdaljega *adv* → **izdaleka**
izdan *pp* & *adj* (*izdajstvo*) betrayed; (*isprava*) made out, issued; (*proglašen*) proclaimed, released; (*potrošen*) spent (*itd.* →¹⁴ **izdati**)
izdan|ak *m* (*mladica*) shoot, runner; (*iz korijena*) tiller, sucker; (*vitica*) tendril; (*krak, izbočenje*) tentacle, outgrowth, salient; (*planinski*) (mountain) spur; (*potomak*) scion, offspring | *bot* **tjerati ~ke** sprout, put forth shoots
izdanje *n* (*obično* = *prerađeno*) edition; (*neprerađeno*) impression, (*prerađ. ili neprerađ.*) printing; issue, publication | **prvo** ~ first/original *e.*; **novo** ~ new *e.*; **ponovljeno** ~ reprint, reissue, reimpression; **prošireno** ~ enlarged/expanded *e.*; **skraćeno** ~ abridged *e.*; **potpuno** ~ complete *e.*; **prerađeno** ~ revised *e.*; **luksuzno/reprezentativno/divot** ~ deluxe *e.*; **džepno** ~ pocket (-size) *e.*; (*šire*) paperback; ~ **u tvrdom uvezu** (*za razl. od džepnog*) hardback *e.*; **doživjeti drugo** ~ go into a second printing; **doživjeti 10 izdanja** go/run through ten *e.*-s/printings; *journ* **večernje** ~ late/evening *e.*; *journ* **posebno** ~ special (*e.*), extra; *journ* **nedjeljno** ~ Sunday *e.*/paper
izdaš|an *adj* | ~na **hrana** rich/filling/sustaining food; **mast je ~nija od ulja** lard is more economical than oil; ~na **žetva** rich/abundant harvest
izdašno *adv* abundantly, richly, generously, unstintingly, economically
izdašnost *f* abundance, richness, generousness, unstintingness; being economical
izdal|tak *m* expenditure, outlay, expense | ~**ci** expenditure(s), outlay(s), expense(s); **veliki ~ci** heavy expenditure; **nepredviđeni ~ci**

unforeseen expenses, contingencies; **sitni ~ci** petty expenses; **pokriti ~tke** cover/meet expenditure(s); (*bez profita*) break even; **smanjiti ~tke** reduce expenditure
izdal|ti *vt pf* (*domovinu, osobu*) betray, turn traitor to, *sl* sell (down the river); (*policiji i sl.*) betray, inform on smb., *sl* squeal on smb. (→¹⁰ **prijaviti**); (*tiskati, objaviti*) publish, issue, bring out; (*potrošiti*) spend, expend, lay out; (*robu, opremu*) issue, dispense, distribute; (*u najam*) →³ **iznajmiti** | **netko nas je ~o** we have been betrayed; **ponovo ~ti** (*knjigu*) republish, reissue, reprint; ~**ti potvrdu** make out (*ili* issue) a receipt; ~**ti ispravu** issue a document (*izdao*: issued by:, authority:); ~**ti vizu** issue a visa; ~**ti nalog/naredbu** issue a decree, issue an order, decree, order; ~**ti proglas** issue a proclamation, proclaim; ~**ti saopćenje** issue (*ili* put out) a statement, issue a communiqué; ~**na nam je municija** we were issued (with) ammunition; ~**la me snaga** →⁶ **izdavati**; ~**la me hrabrost** my courage/heart failed me, my heart sank; **žetva je ~la** the crops/harvest failed; **kad sve drugo izda** when everything else fails
izdati se *vr pf* betray oneself, *sl* blow one's cover; →³ **izbrbljati se**
izdatnica *f com* delivery note/permit; bill of delivery; requisition slip
izdavač *m* publisher *itd.* (→¹⁶ **nakladnik**)
izdavački¹ *adj* publishing *itd.* (→¹⁶ **nakladni, nakladnički¹**)
izdavački² *adv* in publishing terms; like a publisher *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki²**)
izdavalac *m* →² **izdavatelj**
izdavan|je *n* (*knjige, novina*) publishing, publication; (*potvrde, vize, naloga itd.*) issuing; issue, issuance; (*u najam*) renting; (*dijeljenje*) dispensing, issuing, distributing | **nalog za ~e** (*robe, opreme*) issue order; requisition slip; » ~**e**« (*natpis na garderobi*) Withdrawals Only; **datum ~a** (*isprave*) date of issue; **mjesto ~a** (*isprave*) issued at; ~**e za** (*prevaranje*) impersonation, impersonating, posing as *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izdavati se**)
izdavaštvo *n* →¹⁶ **nakladništvo**
izdavatelj *m* (*isprave*) issuer, executor; (*robe, opreme*) dispenser, distributor, issuer; (*odobrenja*) licencer, licenser, licenser; (*najmodavac*) renter
izdal|vati *vt impf* →⁶ **izdati**; (*u najam*) →³ **iznajmiti** | » ~**je se**« →³ **iznajmljuje se**; **ovdje se ~ju lijekovi na recept** prescriptions given out here; **ovdje se ~ju potvrde o boravku** residence certificates issued here; ~**ju me snage** my strength is giving out; (*bolesnik*) I am sinking (fast); **glas je ~je** her voice breaks (*podrhtava* shakes); ~**je ga odjeća** his clothes are giving him away

izdavati se *vr impf* (*lažno za drugoga*) impersonate; pass oneself for, pose/masquerade as, pretend/claim to be
izdejstvovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **isposlovati, izraditi, izboriti, ostvariti**
izdeklamirati *vt pf* recite; finish⁴¹ reciting (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); → **-ovati**
izdepiliran *pp & adj* (thoroughly) depilated, hairless
izderan *pp & adj* torn (to pieces), (all) slashed, (all) ripped, rent, tattered, frayed; worn out; (*obala*) worn away
izderano *adv* in a torn/frayed *itd.* state³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
izderanost *f* torn/frayed *itd.* state (*ili* condition, quality³²), being torn/frayed *itd.* (↑)
izderati *vt pf* tear, tear to pieces/shreds, tear all up, tear every *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); (*isparati*) slash/rip/rend up; (*iznositi*) wear out, (*obalu*) wear away
izderati se *vr pf* (*odjeća*) wear out, become³⁹ worn out, tear, rip, become³⁹ tattered/frayed; (*obuća*) wear out, become³⁹ worn out | ~ **na nekoga** shout rudely at, yell/scream/snap at, bawl smb. out; →¹⁰ **izgalamiti se, otrești se**
izdevetati *vt pf* → **izmlatiti**
izdići (se) *vi (vr) pf* →¹ **izdignuti (se)**
izdiferenciran *pp & adj* differentiated; discriminate
izdiferencirano *adv* with precise differentiation/discrimination, discriminately (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
izdiferenciranost *f* (precise, effective) differentiation, level of differentiation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
izdiferencirati *vt pf* differentiate; discriminate
izdiferencirati se *vr pf* become³⁹ differentiated
izdignut *pp & adj* raised, raised a little (*ili* slightly), elevated, put up
izdignuti *vt pf* raise (a little), lift (*nad* above), elevate, put up
izdignuti se *vr pf* raise o.s. (a little), rise (a little), become elevated, go up | ~ **iz bijede** lift oneself out of poverty; ~ **nad druge** rise above others; place o.s. above others
izdignuto *adv* having raised a little; in an elevated position; dominating, looking over
izdignutost *f* elevated position/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izdijeliti *vt pf* deal out, dispense, distribute; deal out *itd.* one by one, cease⁴¹ dealing out *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izdiktiran *pp & adj* dictated
izdiktirati *vt pf* dictate; dictate several, finish⁴¹ dictating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izdinstiti *vt pf cul Ger* →⁵ (**is**)**pirjati**
izdiranje *n* (*radom*) toiling and mulling, wearing oneself out; (*vika*) shouting at, bawling out (→¹⁴ **izderati se**)
izdirati se *vr impf* toil and mull; wear oneself out *itd.* (→¹² **isrcpsti se**); →⁶ **izderati se**

izdisaj *m* exhalation, expiration; *fig* last gasps | **biti na ~u** be at one's last gasp; be at the point of death *itd.* (→¹⁰ **na umoru**)
izdisanje *n* breathing out, exhalation; *phon* expiration; breathing one's last *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izdahnuti**)
izdisati *vi & vt impf* →⁶ **izdahnuti** | **koji izdiše** →¹ **na izdisaju**
izdivljati se *vr pf* let off steam, work it off; (*u mladosti*) → **izludovati se**
izdizanje *n* raising, lifting, elevating, elevation
izdizati se *vr impf* →⁶ **izdignuti se**; (*isticati se*) be prominent, stand out, be head and shoulders above, tower above, dominate over
izdjelati *vt pf* → **izraditi**
izdjeljati *vt pf* carve (out), whittle (out) | ~ **klupu** make a (rough) bench
izdovoljavanje *n* → **zadovoljavanje, iskaljivanje, izivljavanje**
izdovoljavati se *vr impf* indulge oneself, luxuriate in, wallow in; *sl.* get a kick out of, get one's kicks (→¹⁰ **izivljavati se, iskaljivati se**)
izdovoljiti se *vr pf* → **iskaliti se, izivljavati se**
izdramatizirati *vt pf emph* dramatize¹ thoroughly/excessively/all (→¹⁵ **-ovati**)
izdramatizirati se *vr pf emph* become thoroughly/excessively dramatized¹
izdresirati *vt pf* train *itd.* (→⁶ **dresirati**); finish⁴¹ training, train several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izdresirati se *vr pf* train oneself
izdriblati *vt pf* → **predriblati** (→¹⁵ **-ovati**)
izdrilano *adv* in a (well-) drilled manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
izdrilanost *f* being (well-) drilled, level of drill (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izdrilati *vt pf* drill
izdrilati se *vr pf* drill o.s.; become³⁹ well drilled
izdrkan *pp & adj tab fig* pissed off
izdrkati *vt pf tab* →⁶ **drkati**
izdrljan *pp & adj* harrowed
izdrljati *vt pf* (*drljačom*) harrow, finish⁴¹ harrowing, harrow several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); (*napisati*) → **nadrljati**
izdrmati *vt pf* shake/jolt thoroughly, shake to the bones, shake smb's bones
izdrmati se *vr pf* become³⁹ shaken thoroughly, shake one's bones
izdrndati *vt pf* (*na klaviru*) thump/bang out; (*na gitari*) strum out; →³ **izdrmati**
izdrndati se *vr pf* →³ **izdrmati se**
izdrobiti *vt pf* crush/crunch *itd.* a quantity, finish⁴¹ crushing/crunching *itd.* (→¹² **drobiti**; →¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izdrobiti se *vr pf* crumble, crush, crunch; become³⁹ (all) crumbled *itd.*
izdrobljen *pp & adj* crushed, crunched, crumbled
izdrobljeno *adv* in a crushed *itd.* condition/state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izdrobljenost *f* crushed *itd.* condition/state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izdroncati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **izdrmati (se)**

izdrpati *vt pf vulg* → **ispipati, ištupati**

izdruckati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **izgnječiti (se), izgužvati (se)**

izdržan *pp & adj* endured, withstood

izdržlati *vt pf (podnijeti)* stand, endure, bear up; hold out against, withstand; (*obuća, odjeća*) stand (wear), last | ~ **at ću** I can take/handle it, I'll manage, I can cope; ~ **ite, momci!** hold out (*ili* keep it up, don't give up), men!; ~ **ati kušnju** stand a test/trial, come through (a test/trial); **nije mogao više ~ati** he couldn't take it any more; **krov će ~ati još 10 g.** the roof is good for another ten years; **s 20 dolara ~ao bih do utorka** twenty dollars would tide me over until Tuesday; **oni koji nisu ~ali dijetu** diet dropouts; ~ **a(va)ti kaznu** → ⁷ **kazna** (2)

izdržavan *pp & adj* non-self-supporting²⁵

izdržavanje *n (podnošenje)* standing, enduring *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izdržati**); (*materijalno*) support, upkeep, sustenance, maintenance | ~ **samog sebe** self-support, supporting o.s., making one's own living

izdržavati *vt impf* support, keep, upkeep, sustain, maintain; (*podnositi*) → ⁶ **izdržati**

izdržavlati se *vr impf* | **sam se ~ati** work for a/one's living, make a/one's living, make one's own living, support o.s.; (*ustanova*) be self-supporting, support itself; **društvo se ~a članarinom** the society is supported by membership dues; **selo se ~a lončarstvom** the village subsists by pottery; ~ **aju se instrukcijama** they give private lessons for a living, they make their living (*ili* support themselves) by giving private lessons

izdržljiv *adj (osoba)* having stamina, tough, enduring; (*tkanina, cipela*) sturdy, tough, durable, hard-wearing, heavy-duty *itd.* (→¹² **čvrst**); (*stroj*) heavy-duty, rugged, robust

izdržljivo *adv* enduringly, durably, with stamina

izdržljivost *f* endurance, stamina, staying power; (*tkanina, cipela*) sturdiness, toughness, durability, hard-wearing quality³² | ~ **na bol** endurance/resistance to pain, threshold of pain; **na granici ~i** at/nearing the breaking point, at the end of one's tether

izdubina *f* hollowed/scooped out spot, hollow, cavity, excavation (→¹⁰ **udubina, šupljina**)

izdubiti *vt pf* hollow/scoop out, excavate; burrow; (*dlijetom*) gouge/chisel out

izdubljen *pp & adj* hollowed out, excavated (↑) **čamac ~ iz debla** log-canoe, dugout

izdubljeno *adv* in a hollowed out state, concavely, like a cavity (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izdubljenost *f* hollowed-out quality³², concavity (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izduboka *adv* from the deep, up from deep

izduljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → ¹ **izdužiti se**

izdunuti *vt pf* → ¹⁶ **ispuhnuti**

izdupsti *vt pf* → ¹ **izdubiti**

izduvati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → ¹⁶ **ispuhati (se), predahnuti**

izduvni *adj* | *mot* ~ **gasovi** → ¹⁶ **ispušni** plinovi
izdužen *pp & adj* elongated; lengthened, extended

izduženo *adv* in an elongated manner³³, like an elongation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izduženost *f* elongation, elongated shape/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izduženje *n* elongation, extension, lengthening
izdužiti *vt pf* elongate, lengthen, make longer, extend, stretch

izdužiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ longer/elongated, extend, stretch; *sl* → **platiti, istrošiti se**

izduživanje *n* elongating, elongation, lengthening, extending, extension, stretching

izdvajanje *n* separating (oneself), detaching (oneself), singling out, setting aside *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izdvojiti/se/**); separation, detachment, isolation, abstraction, removal, elimination | ~ **e sredstava** setting aside (*ili* earmarking, allocating) funds; ~ **a za zdravstvo** public-health allocations; **stopa ~a** level of allocations; *fig* share of tax-pie; **znatna ~a** significant (*ili* major, large) funds/funding/allocations

izdvajati (se) → ⁶ **izdvojiti (se)** | ~ **se** → ³ **isticati se**

izdvojen *pp & adj* separated, detached *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izdvojiti**) | **ostati ~** → **osamljen**

izdvojeno *adv* separately, in separation/isolation, as a separate unit/entity

izdvojenost *f* separation, detachment, isolation, being separate/detached/isolated (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izdvojenje *n* → ⁶ **izdvajanje**

izdvojiti *vt pf* separate, detach, isolate, abstract; (*odabrati*) single/sort/pick out, set apart; (*ukloniti*) remove, eliminate | ~ **sredstva** set aside (*ili* earmark) funds

izdvojiti se *vr pf* separate/detach/isolate oneself; become³⁹ separated/detached/isolated; break ranks; opt out; (*imovinski*) → ³ **izdijeliti se**

izdvojjv *adj* separable, detachable, isolable, abstractable; removable, eliminable

izdvojivo *adv* separably, detachably *itd.* (↑)

izdvojivost *f* separability, detachability *itd.*, being separable/detachable *itd.* → ^{12,14} **izdvojjv**

izgađati *vt pf emph* → ¹⁶ **nabacivati se** (kamenjem, jajima)

izgalamiti se *vr pf* have done⁴¹ yelling; have one's fill of yelling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6/**) | ~ **na nekoga** shout (rudely) at; give smb. an earful, jump down smb's throat; *coll* bawl out; *A sl:* chew out, give smb. hell (→¹⁰ **dići galamu**)

izgaranje *n* burning out/down, burn-out; *eng* combustion; *fig* → **čežnja** | **motor na unutrašnje** ~ internal-combustion engine

izgarati *vi impf* → ⁶ **izgorjeti** | *fig* ~ **za nečim**

yearn/burn for, be dying for *itd.* (→¹² **čeznuti**);
~ **od želje da . . .** be bursting to . . .

izgargati *vt pf* → **izgrebenati**

izgatali *vt pf* →⁶ **gatati** | **tako mi je ~la jedna gatar** a fortune-teller told me so

izgaziti *vt pf* trample, tread on *itd.* (→⁶ **gaziti**);
trample *itd.* thoroughly, finish⁴¹ trampling *itd.*
(→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/) | ~ **pete** wear out one's heels

izgaziti se *vr pf* →⁶ **gaziti se**

izgažen *pp & adj* trampled, stepped/trod on,
crushed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **gaziti**) | ~ **e cipele** battered
(*ili* trod-down, worn out) shoes

izgaženost *f* being trampled/battered, battered
(*ili* worn out) state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izginuće *n* → **pogibija**

izginuo *pp & adj* killed, perished, fallen

izginuti *vi pf* be (all) killed, be killed to a man

izglačan *pp & adj* polished, finished *itd.* (→^{14,17} **glačati**); (*ispeglan*) ironed | **dobro ~e hlače** (*s oštrom crtom*) sharply creased trousers

izglačano *adv* in a polished state³²/manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izglačanost *f* being polished *itd.* polished *itd.*
condition/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izglačati *vt pf* polish *itd.* (→⁶ **glačati**); finish⁴¹
polishing; (*ispeglati*) iron

izglačati se *vr pf* become³⁹ polished *itd.* (→⁶ **glačati**); take polish

izgladiti *vt pf* smooth out/down; flatten; *fig* get the
kinks out of *itd.* (→ **dotjerati**) | ~ **nesporazum**
smooth over (*ili* iron out, reconcile) differences,
settle a dispute, *coll* sort it out; (*samo zagladiti*)
paper over d-s; ~ **odnose** smooth/iron out relations,
fig mend fences

izgladiti se *vr pf* smooth out/down, flatten, become
smooth | **što manje riječi to će se stvar prije** ~ least
said soonest mended

izgladiv *adj* smoothable; reconcilable

izgladnio *adj* (*kronično*) starving, malnourished,
underfed, ill-fed; →³ vrlo **gladan**

izgladniti *vt* (*nekoga*) starve, famish

izgladniti se *vr pf* starve/famish oneself

izgladnjavanje *n* starvation, exposing to (*ili* suffering)
starvation

izgladnjelo *adv* in a famished state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izgladnjelost *f* being ill-fed, famished condition;
→³ **neishranjenost**

izgladnjen *pp & adj* starved, famished, suffering
starvation

izgladnjeti *vt pf* suffer starvation, be starving/
famishing | ~ **nio sam** I am starving *itd.* (→³ vrlo
gladan)

izgladen *pp & adj* smoothed out/down, touched
up, settled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izgladiti**)

izgladeno *adv* in a smoothed down manner³³
(→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izgladenost *f* smoothed down state, smoothness
(→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izgladivanje *n* smoothing out/down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izgladiti**)

izglancati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **izglačati**, **ulaštiti**

izglasavanje *n* voting; carrying

izglasan →¹⁶ **izglasovan**

izglasati →¹⁶ **izglasovati**

izglasovan *pp & adj* voted, carried

izglasovati *vt pf* vote; carry | ~ **s 13 glasova**

protiv 2 vote 13 to 2 for; ~ **velikom većinom**

vote by a big majority *itd.* (→⁷ **većina**);

~ **sankcije (sredstva)** vote sanctions (funds);

par ~ **zakon** pass/enact a law; *par* ~ **rezoluciju**

(**prijedlog**) vote/carry a resolution (motion)

izgled *m* (*pogled, vidik*) view; (*vanjština*) appearance,
look; (*privid*) semblance

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **izgled** (*nom. sg.*)

~ **vara** appearances can be deceptive, a-s deceive,
a-s are deceiving/deceitful, you can never tell

2. **izgleda** (*gen. sg.*)

tupa ~ dull-looking, of a dull appearance

3. **izgled** (*accus. sg.*)

na ~ seemingly, on the face of it, on/at sight, by the
look of it, to look at, by/in appearance, seeming;
na ~ **beznačajan** insignificant-seeming, seemingly
insignificant; (*osoba*) insignificant-looking; **premda na** ~
nije tako despite appearances; **poprimiti** ~ take on (*ili*
assume) an appearance; **ne sviđa mi se njegov** ~ I don't
like the way he looks; **staviti u** ~ hold out a prospect,
raise smb's expectations

4. **izgledu** (*loc. sg.*)

po ~ → **na izgled** /3/; **sudeći po** ~ judging from/by
appearances; **u** ~ in prospect, prospective, *fig* in the
offing

5. **izgledom** (*instr. sg.*)

kuća s ~ na jug house facing south *itd.* (→⁷ **gledati** /4/)

6. **izgledi** (*nom. pl.*)

outlook, chance(s), prospect(s), hope(s) | ~ **za uspjeh**
prospects/chances of success; ~ **su dobri/povoljni**
prospects/chances/signs are (*ili* look) good/favorable,²
prospects are/look bright, outlook is bright/good/favorable²;
blis-tavi ~ glittering prospects; **postoje** ~ there is a (fair)
chance; **svi su** ~ there is every prospect; ~ **su bolji od**
fifti-fifti chances are better than even, there is an odds-on
chance; ~ **su fifti-fifti** chances (*ili* the odds) are even,
there is a fair sporting chance; **kakvi-takvi** ~ a fighting
chance; ~ **su sasvim neizvjesni** A *sl* it's toss-up; ~ **su**
minimalni the chances are quite remote; there is an outside
chance; **loši/nepovoljni** ~ grim/bleak/dim/slender/remote
prospects, long odds, a less-than-even chance; ~ **su im**
loši their prospects are grim; ~ **nisu ružičasti** the prospects
are not encouraging/promising; ~ **su se pogoršali** the prospects
are fading; ~ **su se poboljšali** the prospects are improving/
brightening, *coll* things are looking up; *iron* **krasni** ~! nice
outlook/prospects; **ne postoje nikakvi** ~ →¹ **nema** nikakvih
izgleda

7. **izgleda** (*gen. pl.*)

ima ~ there is a chance; **imati** ~ (**na pobjedu**) have a chance (to win); **imati dobrih** ~ have a good chance, have good prospects/chances; **ima dobrih** ~ there is a (good) prospect/chance, the outlook is good, the prospects are good; **imati najviše** ~ have the best chances/prospects; (*kao kandidat*) **A sl** be a shoo-in; **imati nekakvih** ~ have a (sporting) chance, *coll* have a shot; **imati malo** ~ have little chance; **nema nikakvih** ~ there is not a/any chance; **nemaš nikakvih** ~ you have no chance, *AE+* you don't have a (ghost of a) ch.; *A sl*: you don't have a snowball's chance in hell, you don't have a prayer; **bez** ~ **na popuštanje** with no chance/prospect of a letup

8. **izglede** (*acc. pl.*)

pružati ~ (**za**) offer prospects/hope, offer a chance (of); **daju mu velike** ~ (**na pobjedu**) he is heavily favored² (to win); **imati dobre (loše)** ~ → **imati dobrih (malo) izgleda** (7); **smanjiti** ~ weaken the prospects/chances, lengthen the odds; **dim hopes (for)**; **poboljšati** ~ improve the prospects/chances, shorten the odds, go some way toward⁶; **uz jednake** ~ with even chances; **uz dosta loše** ~ on the off-chance, against long/great/heavy odds; **uz vrlo male** ~ against all odds

9. **izgledima** (*instr. pl.*)

prema svim ~ by all odds, the odds are, the betting is; **unatoč slabim** ~ bucking the odds, against (all) odds

izgledati *vi impf* (*činiti se*) seem, look, appear | ~**a da** it seems/appears that; ~**a da sam zakasnio** I seem to be late, *AE+* I guess I'm late; ~**a mi, sve mi** ~**a, itd.** →¹ **čini mi se, sve mi se čini**; ~**a kao da** it looks/seems/appears as if; **tako** ~**a** it looks that way; **a meni je baš tako** ~**alo** you could have fooled me; **kako** ~**a** the way it looks/appears, apparently; **po svemu** ~**a** to all appearances; **tebi to može** ~**ati čudno** you may find it strange; **premda ne** ~**a tako** despite appearances; **kako on** ~**a?** what is he like?, what does he look like?; **glup je i tako** ~**a** he is stupid and looks it; ~**a kao da ne zna reći** »a« (*. . . nabrojati do pet*) she looks as if she couldn't say boo to a goose, she looks as if butter wouldn't melt in her mouth; **dobro** ~**ati** look fine/well; (*za svoje godine*) →³ **dobro se držati**; **sjajno (grozno)** ~**aš** you look great (awful); **pa kako to** ~**aš!** what a sight you are/look!, just look at yourself!; **za balerinu moraš nekako** ~**ati** for a ballerina you must have a minimum of looks; ~**ati potišteno** look downcast, have a downcast look; ~**a da je to tu** this looks like the place; ~**a na kišu (snijeg)** it looks like rain (snow)

izglodan *pp & adj* worn out/away/through, fretted

izglodano *adv* in a worn out state (→¹⁵ -ano)

izglodanost *f* worn out (*ili* fretted) condition (→¹⁵ -anost)

izglodati *vt pf* wear out/away/through, fret, chafe; (*proglodati*) gnaw through; (*izraniti*) rub sore, gall, scrape off (skin), cause (deep) abrasions; →¹⁰ **oglodati**

izglodati se *vr pf* wear out/away/through, become³⁹ worn out; wear out each other⁴³

izgmizati *vi pf* crawl out

izgnanik *m* →¹ **prognanik**

izgnanstvo *n* →¹ **progonstvo**; →³ **izgon**

izgnati *vt pf* → **protjerati, istjerati**

izgnojiti se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ festering/suppurating, fester clean

izgnjaviti *vt pf* (*ugnjaviti*) plague (thoroughly, every one), bore (to death, every one) *itd.* (→⁶ **gnjaviti**; →¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/) →³ **izmučiti**

izgnjaviti se *vr pf* be (thoroughly) plagued/bored; bore/plague one another⁴³; →³ **izmučiti se**

izgnjavljen *pp & adj* (thoroughly) plagued

izgnječen *pp & adj* squashed, kneaded

izgnječeno *adv* in a squashed/kneaded condition (→¹⁵ -eno)

izgnječenost *f* squashed/kneaded state (→¹⁵ -enost)

izgnječenje *n* →⁶ **gnječenje**; →³ **izgnječenost**
izgnječiti *vt pf* squash/knead thoroughly, squash/knead every one, finish⁴¹ squashing/kneading *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)

izgnječiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ squashed/kneaded; squash/knead one another⁴³

izgnjiljeti *vi pf* →¹ **istrunuti**

izgnjuriti *vi pf* → **izroniti**

izgon *m* expulsion *itd.* (→³ **protjerivanje, progonstvo**) | **dobiti** ~ **iz** be expelled from

izgoniti *vt pf* → **istjerati, prognati**

izgorio *pp & adj* burned out/down/up; (*ostali samo zidovi*) (fire-)gutted; (*nagorio*) scorched; (*prepečen*) burnt to a crisp

izgoriti *vt pf* →² **spaliti, progoriti, nagoriti, prepeći**; *vi pf* →² **izgorjeti**

izgorjeti *vi pf* burn up/down/out, burn, go up in flames, be destroyed by fire; *coll* → **izvisiti** | ~**ti do temelja** burn to the ground; ~**ti sav osim zidova** be gutted by fire; ~**ti od sunca** get sunburned; (*bilje, zemlja*) be scorched/parched/sun-baked; **ja lako izgorim od sunca** I get sunburned easily; **živi su** ~**li** they were burned alive; ~**ti na poslu** *fig* burn out

izgovaranje *n* pronouncing, pronunciation (→¹⁰ **izgovor**); uttering, utterance, delivery | ~ **bolešću (neupućenošću)** pleading indisposition (ignorance)

izgovarati *vt impf* pronounce *itd.* (→⁶ **izgovoriti**) | **nejasno** ~**ati** slur one's words; **krivo** ~**ati** mispronounce; **teško se** ~**a** it is hard to pronounce; **slovo koje se ne** ~**a** mute letter

izgovarati se *vr impf* use excuses/pretexts (→¹⁰ **izmotavati se**) | ~ **bolešću (neupućenošću)** plead indisposition (ignorance)

izgovor *m* pronunciation, utterance, articulation; (*izlika*) excuse | **govoriti sa stranim** ~om speak with an accent; **krivi** ~ mispronunciation; **grleni** ~ guttural pronunciation; **nejasan** ~ slurring (words), thick speech; **traljav/jef-tin** →¹ **isprika**; **težak za** ~ →¹ **teško izgovorljiv**; **pod** ~om under the pretext of (-ing)

izgovoren *pp* & *adj* pronounced, uttered *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izgovoriti**)

izgovoriti *vt pf* pronounce, utter, get it out, speak, articulate, *form* enunciate; (*do kraja*) speak out, say one's say, finish⁴¹ speaking; →⁶ **izgovarati** | ~ **oštro/osorno** utter sharply, rasp/rap out; **svažta** ~ give smb. an earful (*ili* a tongue-lashing), let smb. (really) have it, rake smb. over the coals (→^{10,12} **izgrditi**); not spare smb's feelings; ~ **plačnim glasom** whimper out; **na brzinu** ~ → **odverglati**

izgovoriti se *vr pf* use an excuse, use u pretext (→⁶ **izgovarati se**); have one's fill of talking, talk oneself out

izgovorljiv *adj* pronounceable; utterable | **teško** ~ hard to pronounce, tongue-tripping, jaw-breaking, *coll* crackjaw; **teško** ~a **riječ** *coll*: crackjaw, jawbreaker

izgovorljivost *f* pronounceability; utterability

izgovorni *adj* pronouncing, pronunciation- | ~ **rječnik** pronouncing dictionary

izgrabiti *vt pf* (*kutlačom*) ladle out; (*lopaticom*) scoop out; (*vodu iz čamca*) bail/bale out

izgrabljati *vt pf* rake out

izgraditelj *m* → **izgrađivač**

izgraditi *vi pf* build, construct, put up (→^{6,10} **graditi**); (*podići*) erect; *fig* build up, develop, evolve, invent, create, improve, edify | ~ **do kraja** complete the construction of, finish⁴¹ building; ~ **na brzinu** knock together; run up; **ponovo** ~ rebuild, reconstruct; redevelop; ~ **ličnost** build/develop one's (*ili* smb's) personality; improve oneself; ~ **socijalizam** build Socialism; ~ **zemlju** build up (*ili* develop) the country; ~ **industriju** develop industry

izgraditi se *vr pf* develop one's personality; improve oneself; improve one's mind

izgradiv *adj* buildable, constructible, developable, improvable

izgradnja *f* construction, building, putting up; erecting, erection; *fig* developing, development, building up, evolvment, inventing, invention | **ponovna** ~a rebuilding, reconstruction; redevelopment; ~a **cesta** road construction/projects/development; **u** ~i under construction, being built, going up; ~a **socijalizma** building (of) Socialism; ~a **novog državnog uređenja** development of a new system of government; ~a **vojne sile** military buildup

izgrađen *pp* & *adj* (fully) built, (fully) constructed; (*sustav*) completed, well-established; (*idejno i sl.*) aware, conscious; (*zreo*)

fully formed, mature; experienced | ~a **osoba** complete(ly developed) personality; ~a **površina** built-up (*pretjerano* overbuilt) area; land built upon

izgrađeno *adv* like a complete personality, maturely

izgrađenost *f* being fully built/formed, fully formed quality³², completeness, being well-established; (*ličnosti*) being a complete personality, maturity

izgrađivač *m* builder, constructor; *fig* developer, evolver, inventor

izgrađivanje *n* building, constructing, construction, putting up *itd.* (→¹² **izgradnja**)

izgrađivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **izgraditi (se)** | ~**uje se** is being built (*ili* developed, set up, established)

izgraviran *pp* & *adj* engraved, covered with engravings

izgraviranost *f* being engraved, engraved appearance/exterior (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

izgravirati *vt pf art* engrave (all over), cover with engraving(s), finish⁴¹ engraving *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)

izgrcati *vi pf* sob out, utter sobbingly, utter through sobs

izgrcati se *vr pf* finish sobbing, sob one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

izgrditi *vt pf* scold, berate, chide (→¹⁰ **pozvati na red**, **očitati lekciju**); *coll*: tongue-lash, dress down, tell off; *sl*: tick off, give what-for | ~ **na pasja kola** scold severely; *fig* haul over the coals; *sl* bawl out

izgrditi se *vr pf* scold *itd.* (↑) each other⁴³

izgrebati *vt pf* →² **izgredsti**

izgrebenati *vt pf* card *itd.* (→⁶ **grebenati**); card some, finish⁴¹ carding *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3/)

izgred *m* disorderly conduct, disturbance /breach of the peace; rowdy scene | **izazivati** ~e disturb the peace, cause disturbance, riot, *coll* raise hell; **izazivanje** ~a disturbing the peace, disorderly conduct; rowdyism

izgrednički¹ *adj* rowdy, rowdyish, disorderly, peace-disturbing, hooligan-, *A sl* roughneck- | ~o **ponašanje** disorderly conduct, rowdyism, hooliganism

izgrednički² *adv* rowdily, in a rowdy manner³³, like a rowdy/hooligan

izgrednik *m jur* disorderly person; rioter; troublemaker, rowdy, hooligan, *A sl* roughneck

izgredništvo *n* rowdyism, hooliganism, troublemaking, *B sl* aggro

izgredsti *vt pf* scratch out/off; scratch/claw all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)

izgredsti se *vr pf* scratch (oneself) all over; get (all) scratched

izgrgljati *vt pf* gargle (out) | ~ **usta** gargle one's mouth

izgrgljati se *vr pf* gargle (thoroughly)

izgrijati *vi pf* (*sunce, mjesec*) come up/out, rise; begin to shine warmly

izgristi *vt pf* bite *itd.* (→⁶ **gristi**); bite all over, bite thoroughly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/) (*kiselina*) corrode | **svega su me ~zli komarci** I am covered by mosquito bites, I've been eaten alive by the mosquitoes
izgristi se *vr pf* fig fret *itd.* (→⁶ **gristi se**); fret badly
izgrizanje *n* biting (all over, thoroughly); corroding, corrosion
izgrizen *pp* & *adj* bitten (all over); (*kiselinom*) corroded; (*od komaraca*) covered with mosquito bites; (*od moljaca*) moth-eaten; (*od crva*) worm-eaten
izgrizeno *adv* covered with many bites; with a corroded appearance/surface, in a corroded state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izgrizenost *f* being bitten all over; with numerous bites; corroded appearance/surface (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izgrliti *vt pf* embrace *itd.* (→⁶ **grliti**); embrace *itd.* one after the other (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izgrliti se *vr pf* embrace/hug each other⁴³; embrace/hug one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izgrmjeti se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ thundering, thunder one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izgruda|ti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **grudati (se)** | **jeste li se ~li, djeco?** have you had enough of snow-ball fighting, children?
izgruvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **natući se, nabiti se**
izgubiti *vt pf* lose; be a loser, suffer/incur a loss (→¹² **pretrpjeti gubitak**); *sp* lose, be defeated; (*svojom krivicom*) forfeit | **~ti na kocki** gamble away; **~ti na kartama** lose at cards; **~ti na burzi i sl.** lose money in the (stock) market, *sl* take a bath/beating; **nemam što ~ti** I have nothing to lose; **ništa nisi ~o** (*bito je loše*) you didn't miss a thing; **~la je u mojim očima** she sank in my eyes/estimation; *mil* **~ti 380 ljudi** suffer 380 casualties, lose 380 men; *sp* **~ti trku** lose a race; *sp* **~ti od** lose to; *sp* **namjerno ~ti** (*namještaljka*) throw a game/race/fight; **~ti s malim brojem glasova** lose narrowly; *fig* lose by a neck; **~ti nespretnošću** fumble away
izgubiti se *vr pf* lose one's way *itd.* (→³ **zalutati**); (*predmet, dijete*) be/become/get lost; (*postupno*) wear away/off, fade, merge with, disappear | **~ti se u gomili** (*biti neprimjetan*) melt into the crowd; **pismo se ~lo** the letter was lost (in the mail); *fig* **sasvim se ~ti** become/get completely (*ili* hopelessly) lost/confused/disoriented (→³ **smesti se**); **~ti se u pojedinostima** *fig* miss the forest for the trees
izgubljen *pp* & *adj* lost (*i zalutao*); (*nestao*) missing; (*sam i potišten*) forlorn, desolate; (*smeten*) lost, disoriented, at sea; (*besciljan*) lacking purpose | **nepovratno** ~ irreversibly/lost, beyond retrieval; ~ **novac** money lost/wasted (→¹⁰ **bačen novac**); ~ **čovjek** one beyond hope; *iron* lost cause; **odjel/ured/biro za ~e stvari** Lost and Found (Office)

izgubljeno *adv* forlornly, desolately; without purpose | **osjećati se** ~ feel lost
izgubljenost *f* forlornness, desolation, being lost, disorientation, lack³⁴ of purpose
izguliti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **oguliti (se)**
izgundati *vt pf* → **progundati**
izgurati *vt pf* push/shove/force out (*specif* elbow/shoulder out); oust *itd.* (→³ **istisnuti**); *coll* → **izdržati, progurati**
izgurati se *vr pf* push *itd.* each other⁴³ out (→¹² **izgurati**); oust *itd.* each other⁴³ (→³ **istisnuti**)
izgustirati *vt pf coll* get fed up with, stop liking, lose interest in
izgutati *vt pf coll* → **stradati**, **dobiti po glavi**, **imati neugodnosti**, **snositi krivicu**
izgužvati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **zgužvati (se)**
izići *vi pf* →¹ **izaći**
Izida *f* myth Isis
izidati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ building; wall up; cover/ /crisscross/gird with walls
izigranost *f* being tricked/outwitted (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izigrati *vt pf* trick, outwit, outmaneuver⁹, thwart, frustrate; *fib* →³ **predriblati** | **~ zakon** get around (a) law
izigrati se *vr pf* → **proigrati se**
izigravanje *n* putting on an act, affecting, pretending *itd.* (↓)
izigravati *vt impf* put on an act, affect, put on airs (→¹⁰ **prenemagati se**); pretend to be, set up as/for; →⁶ **izigrati** | **~ bebicu** act like a baby, *sl* put on the baby act
izimprovizirati *vt pf* → **improvizirati**
izintelektualiziran *pp* & *adj* *emph* excessively intellectualized¹, overintellectualized¹
iziritiran *pp* & *adj* *emph* (thoroughly) irritated, rubbed (very much) the wrong way *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iritirati**)
iziritirano *adv* *emph* in an irritated manner³³, with great irritation
iziritiranost *f* *emph* (great) irritation
iziritirati *vt pf* *emph* irritate (greatly), cause (great) irritation of
iziritirati se *vr pf* *emph* become³⁹ (thoroughly) irritated
iziskivati *vt impf* → **tražiti, zahtijevati**
izjadati se *vr pf* pour out one's heart/woes/troubles (*nekome* to) (→¹⁰ **požaliti se**); *iron* cry into smb's beer, find a shoulder to cry on
izjahati *vi pf* ride out, leave by riding; go for a ride (on horseback)
izjahati se *vr pf* ride one's last/fill *itd.* (→¹³ **iz-** /6,7/)
izjaloviti se *vr pf* fail, fall through, miscarry, go/turn sour, fizzle out, come to nothing, go wrong (→¹⁰ **doživjeti neuspjeh, propasti**); be thwarted/foiled/frustrated; **sve mi se ~lo** all my plans failed, all my hopes were dashed
izjalovljen *pp* & *adj* failed, fallen through, *itd.* (↑); abortive

izjalovljenost *f* being thwarted, the fact/quality of failure, abortive quality (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izjalovljenje *n* failure, miscarriage *itd.* (→¹⁰ **neuspjeh**); falling through, fizzling out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izjaloviti se**) | **osjećaj** ~a frustration; discomfiture

izjanjen *pp* & *adj* lambled, born

izjaren *pp* & *adj* kidded, born

izjarmiti *vt pf* unyoke (oxen)

izjasniti se *vr pf* declare oneself, speak one's mind, commit oneself, take sides, explain oneself | ~ **za**, ~ **u prilog** back, endorse, declare (oneself) in favor² of, go on record in favor² of (*izjasnio se za* he is on record in favor² of), speak out for, express/voice one's support of, *coll* come out for; ~ **protiv** declare (oneself) against, go on record (as) opposing, speak out against, express/voice one's opposition to, *coll* come out against; **nije se htio** ~ he refused to declare/commit himself, he was noncommittal; he was reserving comment/judgment⁷ (about)

izjašiti *vt pf* →² **izjahati**

izjašnjavanje *n* declaring/committing oneself, going on record, taking sides

izjašnjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **izjasniti se** | **ne** ~ avoid declaring/committing oneself, take no sides; hold one's tongue, keep one's own counsel; **ne želim se** ~ I reserve comment (on that), no comment

izjašnjen *pp* & *adj* declared, committed, on record

izjašnjenje *n* declaration, commitment, being on record

izjav/a *f* statement; declaration

| *jur* ~a **pred sudom** deposition; *jur* ~a **pod zakletvom** sworn statement; **pismena** ~a written s.; (*pred sudom*) deposition (*pod prisegom* affidavit); **službena** ~a official s./declaration; ~ **za tisak** s. to the press (*pismena* press release); ~a **pred komisijom** testimony/deposition before a commission; **dati** ~u make a s.; (*službeni*) release/issue a s.; (*pod prisegom*) make a sworn s.; (*javnu*) make a public s.; go on record; (*za tisak*) make a s. to the press (*pismenu* issue a press release); (*pred komisijom*) testify before a commission; **podnositelj** ~e maker of a s.; *jur* **uzeti** ~u od take a deposition from; **komisija je saslušala** ~e the commission heard testimony (from); **ostati pri svojoj** ~i stick to one's story; **ne davati** ~e make no s. (to), refuse to make a s.; decline comment; be unavailable for comment; **zabraniti davanje** ~a impose a ban on s-s, (impose a) gag; **ljubavna** ~a declaration of love

izjaviti *vt pf* state, make a statement, say, declare (→¹⁰ *dati izjavu*); (*kao svjedok*) testify | **to je** ~o **vozač** this was stated by the driver; **pismo** ~ti state/declare in writing (→¹⁰

dati pismenu izjavu); ~ti **pred** make a statement to; ~ti **na konferenciji za tisak** make a statement at a press conference

izjavljen *pp* & *adj* stated, said, declared

izjavljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izjaviti**, | ~u **jem pod punom odgovornošću** I solemnly declare

izjavljivanje *n* stating, making a statement, making statements; declaring, declaration; testimony

izjavni *adj* declaratory | *gram* ~a **rečenica** clause of statement

izjebati *vt pf tab* fuck/screw thoroughly (→¹⁵ *iz-/2,3,4/*), give a good fuck/screw to, fuck the daylight out of, fuck smb's brains out, fuck silly

izjebati se *vr pf tab* have a good fuck/screw (→¹⁵ *iz-/6,7/*)

izjecati *vt pf* sob out, utter sobbingly, utter through/between sobs

izjedanje *n* devouring, consuming; corrosion

izjedati *vt impf* devour, consume (→¹⁰ **gristi**); (*peći*) rankle; *chem* corrode | **koji** ~a devouring, consuming, rankling

izjedati se *vr impf* → **gristi se**

izjeden *pp* & *adj* → **izgrizen**

izjednačavanje *n* →⁶ **izjednačenje**

izjednačavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **izjednačiti (se)** | **koji** ~uje equating, equalizing¹, leveling⁴; counterbalancing

izjednačen *pp* & *adj* equated, equalized¹, equal, leveled⁴; counterbalanced; counterpoised; aligned; on a par, neck and neck *itd.* (→¹² **izjednačeno**); →³ **ujednačen** | *sp* & *fig* ~a **trka** close race, neck-and-neck race

izjednačeno *pp* & *adj* equally; on the same level, on a par (with); neck and neck (with), abreast (of), in alignment (with), in line (with)

izjednačenost *f* equated/equalized¹ *itd.* condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); counterbalance, counterpoise; alignment; →³ **ujednačenost**

izjednačenje *n* equating, equation, equalizing¹, equalization¹, levelling⁴; counterbalance; alignment; →³ **ujednačenje** | *sp* ~ **rezultata** equalization¹, tie-score (*gol koji izjednačuje equalizer*¹); *sp* **postići** ~ →¹ **izjednačiti** rezultat; ~ **stajališta** alignment of views, consensus

izjednačitelj *m* equater, equalizer¹, leveler⁴ | *sp* ~ **rezultata** equalizer¹

izjednačiti *vt pf* equate, equalize¹, level, put on a level (*ili* a par, an even footing) with; abolish distinctions (between/among); (counter) balance; bring into line, align | *sp* ~ **iti rezultat** level/tie the score, equalize¹ (→⁷ ~ **rekord**); *ftb* **gol koji** ~uje equalizing¹ goal

izjednačiti se *vr pf* become equal (with), obtain equality (with); become level with, draw level (with), draw abreast (of), be neck and neck (with); fall (*ili* be brought) into line; become counterbalanced (by)

izjednačiv *adj* equatable, equalizable¹
izjedriti *vi pf* sail out, come out sailing *itd.* (→¹⁵ *iz-* /1/)
izjelica *m/f* gourmand, great eater, trencherman; *derog* glutton, greedygut(s)
izjesti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **pojesti (se)**, **izgristi (se)**
izjuriti *vi pf* dash/bolt/rush/run out (→¹⁵ *iz-* /1/; *vt* (→¹⁶ **istjerati**))
izjuriti se *vr pf* dash *itd.* one's last/fill (→¹⁵ *iz-* /6,7/); →³ **najuriti se**
izjutra *adv* → **ujutro**
izlagač *m* (*predavač*) speaker, lecturer, reporter; (*interpretator*) expounder, expositor; (*na izložbi*) exhibitor
izlagan *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **izložen**
izlaganje *n* (*pokazivanje*) exhibiting, exhibition, exposition, putting on show/display/view, displaying, display; (*referat i sl.*) talk, report, paper, presentation, remarks *pl*, comment; (*iznošenje*) putting forward, setting forth, presentation; (*tumačenje*) expounding, exposition; (*nevremenu, elementima*) exposure; (*opasnosti*) laying oneself open to | **održati ~ pred** give a talk to, give/make a presentation to, (make a) report to, present/read a paper to; *jur* **optužba/obrana završila je s ~m** the prosecution/defense⁶ rests
izlagati *vt impf* →⁶ **izložiti**
izlagati se *vr impf* →⁶ **izložiti se**
izlāgati se *vr pf* tell a lie, tell lies
izlajati *vt pf* fig bark (it) out
izlajati se *vr pf* stop⁴¹ barking, bark one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ *iz-* /6,7/); *derog* →³ **izlanuti se**
izlakiran *pp* & *adj* → **lakiran**
izlakirati *vt pf* →⁶ **lakirati**; lacquer every/all, finish⁴¹ lacquering *itd.* (→¹⁵ *iz-* /2,3,4/)
izlamati *vt impf* →⁶ **izlomiti**
izlanuti *vt pf* blurt/blunder out (→¹⁰ **bubnuti**); (*brzo i oštro*) rap out
izlanulti se *vr pf* blab, tattle, let the cat out of the bag, *sl* spill the beans | **opet sam se ~o!** me and my big mouth!
izlapio *pp* & *adj* senile, doddering; *fig* gone to seed; *A coll* over the hill; *sl* past it
izlapjelo *adv* in a senile fashion/state, dodderingly (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izlapjelost *f* being senile, senility, *A coll* being over the hill, *sl* being past it
izlapjeti *vi pf* be/become senile; *fig* go to seed; *A coll* be over the hill; *sl* be past it
izlarmati se *vr pf* stop⁴¹ making a racket, make enough racket/noise *itd.* (→¹⁵ *iz-* /6,7/); →¹⁰ **izgalamiti se**
izlaz *m* way out, exit; (*vrata*) exit door; *fig* way out, solution, expedient; *DP* output | »**Izlaz**« Exit, Out; *aero* ~ **br. 4** Gate No. 4; **na sporedni** ~ using side entrance (*ili* back door); *fig* **tražiti** ~ look for a way out; ~ **leži u proizvodnosti** the answer is productivity; **bez ~a** no way out (→ **beziqlazan**); **nemam**

drugog ~a I haven't any choice, that's my last resort; **nazire se ~** (*rješenje*) there is light at the end of the tunnel; **ako ne bude drugog ~a** as a last resort; ~ **na more** access to the sea; **zemlja bez ~a** **na more** landlocked country; *mil* **dozvola ~a** pass; *nav* liberty, shore leave; *mil* **izdati dozvolu za ~** make out a pass; *mil* **dobiti ~** get a pass; go out on (a) pass; be in town on (a) pass; *mil* **zabrana ~a** confinement to barracks, restriction to quarters; *mil* **zabraniti ~** confine to barracks, restrict to quarters; *mil* **dobiti zabranu ~a** be confined to barracks, be restricted to quarters

izlazak *m* → **izlaz**, **izlaženje** | **volim ~ske** I like going out; ~**zak u četvero** double date; *Bibl* **Knjiga ~ska** Exodus; **na/pri ~sku** →¹ **kad izlaziš**

izlazeći *adj* | ~**e sunce** (*mjesec*) the rising sun (moon)

izlaziti *vi impf* come out, go out *itd.* (→⁶ **izaći**); depart (from); (*s osobom drugog spola*) go out with, *AE* + date (»*hodati*«) go steady); (*stršiti*) protrude, stick out

| ~**i!** get/step/come out!, step outside!; ~**i dakle da nemam pravo** it follows that I am wrong; **to ~i na** (*svota*) it works/figures out at, it comes/amounts to (*i fig.*); **to ~i na isto** →⁷ **isti**; **ne ~im s plaćom** I can't live on my salary (→¹⁰ **sastaviti kraj s krajem**); ~**iti s malo novaca** get along on little money; **ne ~iti (iz kuće)** stay/keep indoors, be a stay-at-home; **mi malo ~imo** we don't go out much; ~**i** («~e») (*dramske upute*) exit (ex-eunt); **zatvori vrata kad ~iš** close the door on your way out; **nikako ne ~i** (*mrlja*) it won't come out; ~**i mjesečno** is published monthly

izlazni *adj* outgoing; emerging | ~**a točka** point of exit/emergence/departure; *DP* ~**i rezultat** output; ~**a viza** exit visa

izlaženje *n* going/coming/getting out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izaći**); publication, appearance | **početi s ~em** begin to appear, start publication; **na-staviti s ~em** continue/resume publication; **prestati s ~em** cease/stop publication, fold, close down; **zabrana ~a** (*časopisa, novina*) ban on publication, suppression; (*iz kuća*) house curfew; **zabraniti/obustaviti ~e** (*novine*) ban, suppress, close; **volim ~a** I like going out

izleći *vt pf* (*iz jaja*) hatch (→³ **okotiti**); *fig* breed, bring forth

izleći se *vt pf* be hatched, hatch (→³ **okotiti se**) | *fig* **svašta se još može ~ iz toga** all sorts of trouble may come from that

izlegnut *pp* & *adj* hatched; *fig* bred, brought forth

izlemati *vt pf* → **izmlatiti**, **istučiti**

izlet *m* excursion, outing, pleasure trip; (*u*

- prirodu*) picnic, jaunt; (*pješke*) hike, walking trip | **ići na** ~ go on an excursion; (*pješke*) go on a hike, go hiking
- izletišče** *n* resort (town), popular resort, vacation (*BE* holiday) resort (*specif* weekend r., beach r., winter r., ski r.); excursion center³
- izletjeti** *vi pf* fly out, come out flying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/); *fig* dash/rush out, fly/skid off, be kicked/thrown out | ~**lo mi je** (*bubnuo sam*) it just popped out, I didn't control myself
- izletnički** *adj* excursion-, resort-, *AE*+ vacation-, *BE*+ holiday- | ~**i vlak** excursion train; ~**i brod** excursion/pleasure boat; ~**o područje** excursion area, *AE*+ vacation a., *BE*+ holiday a.; ~**i turizam** day-trip tourism; ~**a košulja** hiking/hiker's/outdoorsy shirt
- izletnik** *m* excursionist; picnicker; *AE* vacationist, *BE* holiday-maker; (*pješčenje*) hiker, Rambler
- izležavalo** *n* *derog* lie-abed, slugabed; couch potato
- izležavanje** *n* lie-in; lying around *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izležavati se**)
- izležavati se** *vr impf* lie around, loll (in bed, on a couch); loaf about
- izlifrati** *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **dostaviti**
- izliječen** *pp & adj* cured, healed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izliječiti/se**); out of doctor's hands
- izliječenost** *f* being cured/healed, complete cure/healing
- izliječenje** *n* →² **izlječenje**
- izliječiti** *vt pf* cure (*od* of), heal (of), make well, *coll* bring through/around⁶, *coll* pull through; restore (*ili* nurse back) to health; nurse through illness | ~ **za nuždu** (*priremeno*) patch up smb's health
- izliječiti se** *vr pf* become³⁹ cured/healed, heal; get well, pull through *itd.* (→¹² **ozdraviti**) | *fig* ~ **od idealizma** be (*ili* get) cured/rid of idealism
- izlijeganje** *n* hatching, becoming³⁹ hatched
- izlijegati (se)** *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **izleći (se)**
- izlijepiti** *vt pf* (*ljepilom*) cover with glue/paste, apply glue/paste to; (*selotejpom*) fix/cover with adhesive tape; (*naljepnicama, plakatima*) cover (*ili* plaster) with stickers/posters
- izlijepiti se** *vr pf* cover o.s. with glue/honey *itd.*, get glue/honey *itd.* all over o.s.
- izlijepljenost** *f* being (all) covered with (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
- izlijetati** *vi impf* fly out *itd.* (→⁶ **izletjeti**); keep flying out
- izlijevanje** *n* pouring out, emptying *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izliti /se/**); (*rijeke*) →³ **ulijevanje, poplava**
- izlijevati se** *vr impf* →⁶ **izliti se**; (*rijeke*) →³ **ulijevati se, poplaviti**
- izlikla** *f* pretext, pretense⁶; (*izgovaranje*) excuse, evasion, *A sl* cop-out | **pod** ~**om** under the pretext/pretense⁶ of; on a pretext; **poslužiti se** ~**om** use a pretext; **pod** ~**om bolesti** pleading (*simulirajući* shamming) illness; **pod prozirnomo** ~**om** under a thin pretext, on the flimsiest of pretexts
- izliniran** *pp & adj Ger* →⁹ **sa crtama, iscrtan**
- izlinjao** *pp & adj* → **olinjao**
- izlinjati (se)** *vi (vr) pf* finish⁴¹ molting⁶, moult⁶ (completely) (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); *fig* → **olinjati se**
- izlistao** *pp & adj* in leaf
- izlistan** *pp & adj DP* listed, printed out
- izlistati** *vi pf* (*šuma*) come out in leaf; *vt DP* list, make a listing (*ili* print-out) of
- izlišlan, ~no, ~nost** *Russ* →⁹ **suvišlan, ~no, ~nost**
- izliti** *vt pf* pour out, empty; discharge; (*u kalup*) cast, found | ~ **iz bronce (zlata)** cast in bronze (gold)
- izliti se** *vr pf* pour out, empty; discharge, become³⁹ discharged; (*preliti se*) spill (over), run over | **Sava se ~la** the Sava is in flood, the S. has flooded, the S. has broken/burst its banks (→¹⁰ **poplaviti**)
- izliv** *m* →¹⁶ **izljev**
- izlivati se** *vr impf* →¹ **izlijevati se**
- izlizan** *pp & adj* worn out/down/through (→¹⁴ **izlizati**); (worn) threadbare, shiny, shabby (→¹⁰ **iznošen, otrcan**)
- izlizano** *adv* shabbily, in a threadbare condition (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
- izlizanost** *f* worn out (*ili* shabby *itd.*) condition³², shabbiness (→¹⁵ **-anost**; →¹⁰ **iznošenost, otrcanost**)
- izlizati** *vt pf* (*otrcati, istrošiti*) wear out, wear threadbare (*do rupa* wear through), make shabby; (*pete*) wear down; (*trenjem*) wear smooth; (*jezikom*) lick all over, lick one after the other *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
- izlizati se** *vr pf* (*tkanina*) wear out, become³⁹ worn out (*ili* threadbare, shabby, shiny); (*drugo*) become³⁹ worn through/out/down/smooth; (*natpis*) become³⁹ rubbed out (*ili* effaced); (*jezikom*) lick each other⁴³ (all over) | **nositi odjeću dok se sasvim ne izliže** wear one's clothes threadbare
- izlizavanje** *n* wearing out, becoming worn out/down *itd.* (↑)
- izlobirati** *vt pf par* lobby through, get by lobbying
- izlog** *m* *AE* store window, *BE* shop-window; show-window | **urediti** ~ dress a (store/shop) window, arrange a window display; **uređenje** ~**a** window-dressing; window-display services; **nagrade za najbolje uređene** ~**e** prizes for best window displays; **razgledavanje** ~**a** window-shopping; **razgledavati** ~**e** go window-shopping; →⁴ **aranžer ~a, staklo za ~e**
- izlokani** *pp & adj* washed/worn out, worn through, undercut, honeycombed, eroded

izlokanost *f* washed out *itd.* (↑) condition/appearance (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izlokati *vt pf* wash/wear out, wear through, undercut, honeycomb, erode

izlokati se *vr pf* become³⁹ washed/worn out *itd.* (↑), wear out/through, erode

izlomiti *vt pf* break (to pieces), smash, shatter, break one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4)

izlomiti se *vr pf* break to pieces, get all broken; shatter; *fig* have a rough trip, take a beating, *tab* bust one's balls (→¹⁰ **izmučiti se**)

izlomljen *pp & adj* broken to pieces, all broken(up), shattered; →³ **iskidan** | ~a **crta** broken line; zigzag line

izlomljeno *adv* in a broken manner (→¹⁵ **-eno**); in a broken/zigzag line; →³ **iskidano**

izlomljenost *f* broken/shattered condition³²; →³ **iskidanost**

izlov *m* catch (→¹⁰ **ulov**) | **godišnji** ~ annual catch/quota; **pretjerani** ~ →⁵ **prelov**

izlovljavanje *n* overhunting, overfishing, depleting (→⁵ **prelov**)

izlovljen *pp & adj* →⁵ **prelovljen**

izložak *m* exhibit

izložba *f* exhibition, show, *form* exposition; display | **samostalna (kolektivna)** ~ one-man (group) exh. (*ili* show); **stalna (putujuća)** ~a permanent (traveling⁴) exh.; ~a **umjetnina/predmeta iz privatnog vlasništva** loan exh.; ~a **cvijeća (pasa, stoke)** flower show (dog show, cattle show); **otvorenje** ~e **za uzvanike** preview; **prirediti** ~u stage an exh., put on a show; **postaviti** ~u design (*platna i sl.* hang) a show; **stalna prodajna** ~a **pokućstva** furniture showrooms

izložbeni *adj* exhibition-, show-, display- | ~a **dvorana** exhibition hall, show room; ~e **prostorije** showrooms; ~i **prostor** exhibition/display area; stand; ~i **primjerak** show piece; prize example; ~a **vitrina** showcase

izložbeno-prodajni *adj* | ~ **prostor** show-room(s)

izložen *pp & adj* exhibited, displayed, shown, on show/display/view; set forth, expounded *itd.* (→¹² **iznesen**); (*pokojnik*) →³ na **odru**; (*izvrgnut*) exposed/subjected/open to | ~i **predmeti** exhibits, things on display; **bit će** ~ will be exhibited *itd.*, will be on view *itd.* (↑); ~ **vjetru** exposed to the wind, wind-swept; *mil & fig* ~ **napadu** open/vulnerable to attack; facing attack; *mil* ~ **vatri** under fire; ~ **ozljedama** liable to injuries; accident-prone; ~ **greškama** open/liable to error, error-prone; ~ **pritisku** under pressure; **prema** ~om →¹ **prema iznesenom**

izloženo *adv* in an exposed manner³³; suffering exposure; vulnerably

izloženost *f* being exposed, exposed position; vulnerability | ~ **kritici** exposure/liability/vulnerability to criticism; **umrijeti od** ~i

elementima die of exposure; ~ **medijima** high media visibility/profile (→¹⁰ ~ **javnosti**)

izložiti *vt pf* exhibit, display, put on show/display/view; set forth, put forward *itd.* (→¹² **iznijeti**); (*protumačiti*) explain, expound; (*izvrgnuti*) expose (*ili* subject, lay open) to, put to/through | ~ **na vidno mjesto** display prominently; ~ (**neželjeno**) **dijete** abandon a child

izložiti se *vr pf* expose/subject oneself to, lay oneself open to, *coll* stick one's neck out; incur danger, face/run a risk *itd.* (→⁷ **opasnost, riskirati**) | ~ **kritici (trošku)** incur criticism (expense) *itd.* (→⁷ **kritika, trošak**); ~ **zakonskim posljedicama** incur the penalties of law

izloživ *adj* exhibitable, displayable, exposable
izlučen *pp & adj* secreted, discharged *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izlučiti**)

izlučenje *n* →³ **izlučina**; →⁶ **izlučivanje**

izlučina *f* secretion, discharge, excretion; ex- traction

izlučiti *vt pf med & biol* secrete, discharge, excrete, release; *chem* extract; (*izdvojiti*) separate, isolate, eliminate; *sp* eliminate, knock out

izlučiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ secreted/discharged *itd.* (↑)

izlučiv *adj* secretable, dischargeable, excret- able; extractable; separable, isolable, elimin- able (→¹⁴ **izlučiti**)

izlučivanje *n* secreting, discharging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izlučiti**); secretion, discharge, excretion, ex- traction; separation, isolation, elimination | *med* **unutrašnje** ~ internal secretion; *biol* **organ za** ~ secretory organ

izlučivost *f* secretability, dischargeability *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izlučiti**)

izlučni *adj* eliminatory | *sp* ~a **natjecanja** elimination (*ili* knock-out, play-off, prelimi- nary) matches/games/events/competition/se- ries, playoffs, (trial) heats, trials, prelimi- naries

izluditi *vt pf* drive crazy, *coll* drive round⁹ the bend, *coll* drive up the wall, *sl* drive nuts; craze, madden; →¹⁰ **izbezumiti**

izludjeti *vi pf* be driven crazy *itd.* (↑), go crazy, *coll* go round⁹ the bend, *sl* go nuts; →¹⁰ **iz- bezumiti se**

izludovati se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ fooling around; (*u mladosti*) sow one's wild oats, have one's fling (while young); (*djeca*) finish⁴¹ romping (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

izluđen *pp & adj* driven crazy, driven round⁹ the bend *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izluditi**); crazed, mad- dened

izluđeno *adv* in a crazed state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izluđenost *f* crazy/crazed state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izluđenje *n* →⁶ **izlučivanje**; →³ **izluđenost**

izlučivanje *n* driving/going crazy *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iz- luditi, izludjeti**)

izluđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izluditi** | **bol koji ~uje** maddening/insane pain
izluftati (se) *vt (vr) pf Ger* →⁹ **prozračiti se**
izlumpati se *vr pf* stop (*ili* have had enough of) going out on the town *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izlunjati se *vr pf* saunter *itd.* one's fill (→⁶ **lunjati**; →¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izlupan *pp & adj* beaten
izlupati *vt pf* beat *itd.* (→⁶ **lupati**); beat vigorously, finish⁴¹ beating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/); →³ **istučiti, izmlatiti, izudarati**
izlupati se *vr pf* → **istučiti se, izmlatiti se, izudarati se**
izlupetati se *vr pf* have done⁴¹ talking nonsense *itd.* (→⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izlupiti *vt pf* (un)shell, (un)pod, (un)husk, (un)peel; shell *itd.* a quantity of (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
izlupiti se *vr pf* shed one's shell/pod/husk, be unhusked/unshelled *itd.*; fig emerge
izlupljenost *f* (un)husked/(un)shelled state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izlužiti *vt pf* (*rublje*) →⁶ **lužiti**; *chem* leach, leach away/out
izluživ *adj chem* leachable
izluživanje *n chem* leaching (away, out)
izlječenje *n* (full) cure, being cured/healed, restoration to health
izlječitelj *m* healer | ~ **molitvom** faith healer
izlječiv *adj* curable | **teško** ~ hard to cure
izlječivost *f* curability
izljepljivanje *n* gluing/pasting all over (→¹⁴ **izlijepiti**)
izljevm *outflow itd.* (→¹² **istjecanje**); *sci* effusion, discharge; (*osjećaja*) outpouring, gushing, effusion (→¹⁰ **provala**); (*za vodu*) drain, sink | *med* ~ **krvi** extravasation; (*u mozak*) cerebral haemorrhage⁵, massive brain h.
izljevati *vt impf* →² **izlijevati**
izljubiti *vt pf* kiss all over, kiss one after the other *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/), cover with kisses
izljubiti se *vr pf* kiss each other⁴¹; kiss enough *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izljuljati *vt pf* rock one by one (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)
izljuljati se *vr pf* swing/rock one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izljušten *pp & adj* husked, shelled
izljuštenost *f* being unhusked, husked/shelled state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izljuštenje *n* husking, shelling
izljuštiti *vt pf* (*oljuštiti*) husk, shell *itd.* (→⁶ **ljuštiti**); unhusk, free of its husk/shell; husk, shell *itd.* a quantity (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izljutiti se *vr pf* stop being angry, get over one's anger; calm down *itd.* (→¹² **smiriti se**)
izmaciti *vt pf* have (a number of) kittens; →³ **omaciti**
izmackati *vt pf* → **izmrljati, zapackati**
izmaći (se) *vt & vi (vr) pf* →¹ **izmaknuti (se)**
Izmael *m Bibl* Ishmael
izmaglica *f* haze | fig **kroz ~u** through a haze/ /mist, hazily, mistily

izmagliti se *vr pf* | ~**lo se** fog/mist has lifted
izmahnitati se *vr pf* → **izludovati se, istutnjati se**
izmahnuti *vr pf* → **zamahnuti**
izmajstorisati *vt pf fig* put together, cook up
izmak *m (kraj)* end, close, termination; (*nestajanje*) decline, ebb, wane | **na ~u** →¹ **pri kraju**; **na ~u snaga** →⁷ **snaga**
izmaknuti *vi & vt pf (nekome)* elude/evade/ /dodge smb.; (*neopažen*) give smb. the slip, slip away from smb. | ~**nuti nekome stolicu** pull/snatch a chair from under smb.; ~**lo mi je iz ruku** it slipped (*ili* I let it slip) from my hands, I lost my grip on it (*sve i fig.*); I let it drop; →⁷ ~**nuti za dlaku** →³ **promaknuti**
izmaknuti se *vr pf* dodge, duck | ~**nuti se lopti** dodge/duck a ball; ~**lo mi se** it just slipped out (→¹⁰ **izlanuti se, bubnuti**); ~**le su mi se noge** I lost my footing, my feet slipped
izmalena *adv* →⁷ **od djetinjstva**
izmal(j)ati *vt pf Ger* paint; (*obijeliti*) whitewash
izmamiti *vt pf* get/draw out (of), draw forth, elicit | ~ **na lijep način** coax/wheedle/flatter out of smb.; ~ **novac na prevaru** cheat/trick smb. out of his money; ~ **smiješak** raise/ /coax a smile out of
izmamljen *pp & adj* drawn out/forth, elicited
izmamljiv *adj* elicitable
izmamljivanje *n* getting/drawing out, eliciting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmamiti**), elicitation
izmanevrirati *vt pf* outmaneuver⁹; fig outjockey (→¹⁰ **izigrati**)
izmanikiran *pp & adj* manicured
izmanikirati *vt pf* manicure *itd.* (→⁶ **manikirati**); manicure conspicuously/ostentatiously/flashily; manicure all/every, finish⁴¹ manicuring *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izmanikirati se *vr pf* →⁶ **manikirati se**; get a flashy manicure
izmanipuliran *pp & adj* (thoroughly) manipulated
izmanipuliranost *f* being manipulated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iranost**), being prey to (*ili* a victim of) manipulation
izmanipulirati *vt pf* manipulate (thoroughly), make smb. prey to (*ili* a victim of) manipulation (→ **-isati**)
izmaranje *n* wearying, fatiguing, overwork *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmoriti /se/**)
izmarati *vt impf* →⁶ **izmoriti**
izmarširati *vi pf* march/troop out, come out marching *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1/ | ~ **10 milja** march 10 miles, cover 10 miles marching)
izmarširati se *vr pf* march one's last/fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izmasakriran *pp & adj* massacred; fig heavily edited/amended *itd.*
izmasakriranost *f* massacred state/condition
izmasakrirati *vt impf* massacre *itd.* (→⁶ **masakrirati**); massacre every/all, finish⁴¹ massacre

- ing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); *fig* → **izmesariti**; (*tekst*) edit/amend/correct/blue-pencil heavily (*ili* brutally)
- izmasakrirati se** *vr pf* massacre each other⁴³
- izmasirati** *vt pf* massage *itd.* (→⁶ **masirati**); finish⁴¹ massaging, massage every/all *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/); *fig* → **izgnjaviti**
- izmasirati se** *vr pf* massage oneself *itd.* →⁶ **masirati se**; have had enough of massaging *itd.* →¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/); *fig* → **izgnjaviti se**
- izmazan** *pp* & *adj* smeared/spread all over *itd.*
- izmazanost** *f* being smeared/spread all over, smeared/daubed state (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
- izmazati** *vt pf* smear/spread/plaster/daub all over, smear *itd.* thoroughly, smear *itd.* all/ every, finish⁴¹ smearing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
- izmazati se** *vr pf* smear *itd.* all over o.s. (↑), become³⁹ smeared *itd.* all over (with), become³⁹ all smeared *itd.* with, get (sthg.) all over o.s.
- izmaziti** *vt pf* coddle *itd.* (→⁶ **maziti**); finish⁴¹ coddling *itd.*, coddle *itd.* every/all (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
- izmaziti se** *vr pf* finish⁴¹ cuddling; cuddle one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/); cuddle each other⁴³
- izmažen** *pp* & *adj* well-cuddled, cuddled (all one wants) (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2/)
- između** *prep* (*dvoga*) between; (*više od dvoga*) among (*rjeđe* amongst), *lit* amid(st); from among | ~ **sebe** between/among ourselves (*ili* yourselves, themselves); **birati** ~ choose between/among; ~ **država** (*međudržavni*) intergovernmental; ~ **fakulteta** (*međufakultetski*) intercollegiate; ~ **dvije vatre**, ~ **dva zla** between the devil and the (deep) blue sea; ~ **ostaloga** among others, among other things, *inter alia*
- izmesariti** *vt pf* carve (up), cut up, butcher, mangle, cut to ribbons, savage (→¹⁰ **izraniti**)
- izmesti** *vt pf* sweep out/off/away; (*na kup*) sweep up/together; →³ **pomesti**
- izmešetariti** *vt pf* get/obtain by wheeling and dealing
- izmet** *m* →³ **izmetina**, **izrod**, **ološ**
- izmetak** *m* *med* abortus, prematurely born foetus⁵
- izmetanje** *n* sweeping out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmesti**)
- izmeten** *pp* & *adj* swept out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmesti**)
- izmetinle** *f pl* (*ljudske*) excrements, *med* faeces⁵ *itd.* (→⁵ **fekalije**); *euph.* dirt, mess; (*životinjske*) dung, ordure, droppings, excrements (→¹⁰ **balega**); (*ptičje*) (birds') droppings (*specif* guano) | **pseće/mačje** ~ **e** *coll* dog/cat mess
- izmetni** *adj* | *zoo* ~ **otvor** anus, cloaca¹¹
- izmetnuti se** *vr pf* degenerate; become depraved/vitiated | ~ **na** →³ **uvrgnuti se na**
- izmicanje** *n* dodging, evading, evasion; dodging the issue | ~ **odgovoru** being evasive; parrying, fencing
- izmilcati** *vi impf* elude, dodge, evade; →⁶ **izmaknuti** | ~ **cati policiji** lead police on a chase, be one jump ahead of police; **pojam koji** ~ **če** elusive concept; **koji** ~ **če** **klasifikaciji/definiciji** defying classification/definition; ~ **ču nam događaji** we are losing grip on events; ~ **če mu vlast** he is slipping from power; ~ **če im iz ruku** they are losing their grip on it; ~ **cati kontroli** get (gradually) out of control/hand, be getting out of c./h.
- izmigoljiti (se)** *vi (vr) pf* wriggle out (of), wriggle free; *fig* slip out (of), slip free
- izmijeniti** *vt pf* (*promijeniti*) change, alter, modify; (*djelovati na*) affect, sway; exchange, replace *itd.* (→³ **zamijeniti**) | ~ **sломljeni dio** replace the broken part; ~ **misli o** exchange views about; ~ **dojmove** compare notes; ~ **nabolje** improve, amend (→¹⁰ **popraviti**); ~ **stvari** bring about change, make a/the difference
- izmijeniti se** *vr pf* change *itd.* (→¹² **promijeniti se**) | ~ **s nekim** → **zamijeniti se**
- izmijenjen** *pp* & *adj* changed, altered, modified *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmijeniti**)
- izmijenjeno** *adv* in a changed *itd.* manner³³ (→¹² **izmijenjen**); with modification (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
- izmijenjenost** *f* being changed *itd.*, changed *itd.* quality³² (↑); modification (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
- izmijesiti** *vt pf* knead; knead thoroughly, finish⁴¹ kneading, knead all/every *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
- izmijesiti se** *vr pf* become³⁹ (all) kneaded
- izmiješan** *pp* & *adj* mixed, blended *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmiješati**); →³ **ispremiješan**; (*bez razlike*) indiscriminate; (*grane, udovi*) entangled
- izmiješano** *adv* in a mixed state/fashion, with everything mixed-up; indiscriminately
- izmiješanost** *f* being mixed/blended, mixed(-up) quality³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**); topsy-turviness; entanglement; lack³⁴ of discrimination
- izmiješati** *vt pf* mix, blend; mingle; (*zbrkati*) mix (all) up, scramble, jumble (→¹⁰ **ispremiješati**); (*zamrsiti*) entangle; *cul* & *car* →³ **promiješati**
- izmiješati se** *vr pf* mix, blend, mingle, become³⁹ mixed/blended/mingled
- izmiješen** *pp* & *adj* kneaded
- izmilio** *p pf* crept/crawled out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmiljeti**)
- izmiliti** *vi pf* →² **izmiljeti**
- izmilovan** *pp* & *adj* caressed/fondled *itd.* amply (*ili* unstintingly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2/)
- izmilovati** *vt pf* caress, fondle *itd.* (→⁶ **milovati**); caress *itd.* all over, finish⁴¹ caressing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
- izmilovati se** *vr pf* caress/fondle one another⁴³; caress/fondle one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/)
- izmiljeti** *vi pf* creep/crawl out *itd.*, creep/crawl a distance *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1,3/)

izmiren *pp & adj* reconciled, conciliated *itd.* (→¹² **pomiren**)
izmireno *adv* in a reconciled *itd.* manner³³, after reconciliation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izmirenost *f* reconciled *itd.* state/quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izmirenje *n* reconciliation, conciliation *itd.* (→¹² **pomirenje**); →³ **namirenje** | ~ **suprotnosti** reconciliation of opposites
izmiritelj *m* reconciler, conciliator
izmiriti *vt pf* reconcile, conciliate *itd.* (→¹² **pomiriti**); reconcile *itd.* all, restore peace among all | ~ **obaveze** → udovoljiti **obavezama**
izmiriti se *vr pf* make up, become³⁹ reconciled *itd.* (→¹² **pomiriti se**)
izmirivanje *n* →⁶ **izmirenje**
izmisлити *vt pf* think (of sthg.); *coll.*: make it up, think up, come up with; invent, devise, contrive (→¹⁰ **smisliti**, **zamisliti**, **dosjetiti se**) | *iron* **tko je to ~o?** whose bright idea was it?; **što sve neće ~ti!** what will he/they think of next!; ~**ti izliku** invent (*ili* make up) an excuse (*ili* a story)
izmišljač *m* inventor, deviser, contriver, fabricator
izmišljalo *n derog* inveterate/great fabricator
izmišljanje *n* thinking up, inventing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmisлити**); (*lažno*) fabricating, fabrication | **sposobnost ~a** inventiveness
izmišljati *vt impf* →⁶ **izmisлити**; (*kititi*) embellish, fudge | **stalno nešto ~a** he has a lively imagination; he keeps getting (wild) ideas; **ne ~am ja ništa!** I'm not making it up!, you'd better believe it!
izmišljen *pp & adj* invented, fabricated, made-up, trumped-up; (*nepostojeći*) fictitious, bogus, fictional, apocryphal | ~**o ime** fictitious name; ~**a (nevjerojatna) priča** cock-and-bull story
izmišljenost *f* fictitiousness, fictitious quality³²
izmišljotin|a *f* fabrication, concoction (of lies), trumped-up story, cock-and-bull story, *coll* tall story | **širiti ~e** spread fabrications/myths/tales; **čista ~a** pure fabrication/myth/fantasy, absolute fiction; **gruba ~a** crude fabrication; **novinarska ~a (patka)** canard
izmitraljirati *vt pf emph* (thoroughly) machine-gun, (heavily) damage with machine-gun fire, riddle/pockmark with machine-gun bullets (→ **-isati**)
izmjen|a *f* (*potpuna*) exchange, replacement; (*djelomična*) alteration, modification; (*promjena*) change(s); (*mišljenja, podataka*) exchange, interchange (→¹⁰ **razmjena**); (*smjenjivanje*) spelling, spell, replacement; (*redovita*) rotation | **pretrpjeti ~e** change, become changed/modified, undergo change/modification; *par ~e i dopune zakona* Act amendments; *physiol* ~**a tvari** metabolism (*loša*

low metabolism rate); ~**a kultura (usjeva)** →⁵ **plodored**
izmjenice *adv* → **naizmjenice**
izmjenič|an *adj* alternate, alternating, alternative; intermittent; (*uzajaman*) mutual | *el* ~**na struja** alternating current; *el* ~**ni generator (motor)** alternating-current generator (motor)
izmjenično *adv* alternately, mutually (→¹² **naizmjenice**)
izmjeničnost *f* alternateness, alternative/alternating nature³² (*ili* position/s/); mutuality
izmjenljiv *adj* exchangeable, replaceable
izmjenljivost *f* exchangeability, replaceability
izmjenjivač *m* exchanger, changer, alternator, modifier; *el* inverter | *phys* ~ **iona** ion exchanger; *techn* ~ **topline** heat exchanger/interchanger
izmjenjivanje *n* exchanging, exchange, changing, altering, alteration, modifying, modification, replacing, replacement, rotating, rotation; (*mišljenja, podataka*) →¹ **izmjena**
izmjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izmijeniti** | ~ **pogled** (**primjedbe, komplimente, udarce**) exchange/trade glances (remarks, compliments, blows)
izmjenjivati se *vr impf* (*prizori*) alternate, follow in succession; (*na poslu*) take turns, work by turns, work in shifts/spells; (*na dužnosti*) rotate | **koji se ~uje** alternating, alternate; **naglo se ~ivati** alternate rapidly; *fig* play musical chairs, take part in revolving-door policy; (*duševne krize*) experience ups and downs, *fig* be on a roller-coaster; **dijelovi se mogu ~ivati** parts are interchangeable/exchangeable/replaceable; ~**ivati se u tipkanju** take turns in typing, take turns at the typewriter, type by turns; ~**ivati se za volanom** take turns at the wheel
izmjera *f* (*mjerenje*) measuring, admeasurement; (*zemlje*) land survey (→⁵ **katastarska** ~), *specif* triangulation
izmjeren *pp & adj* measured, admeasured *itd.* (→⁶ **mjeren**)
izmjeriti *vt pf* measure *itd.* (→⁶ **mjeriti**); finish⁴¹ measuring, measure all/every (→¹⁵ **iz- /3,4/**)
izmjeriti se *vr pf* measure o.s., take one's own measurement; become³⁹ measured
izmjerljiv, ~**o**, ~**ost**, →⁶ **mjerljiv**, ~**o**, ~**ost**
izmještanje *n* →¹⁶ **premještanje**
izmlaćen *pp & adj* beaten (up), trashed, pummeled⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmlatiti**)
izmlatiti *vt pf* beat (soundly), beat up, trash (soundly), pummel, drub, belabor², *coll* work over (→^{10,12} **isprašiti leđa, premlatiti**); (*žito*) thresh
izmlatiti se *vr pf* beat/trash/pummel *itd.* each other⁴³; (*žito*) become³⁹ threshed
izmljeti *vt pf* — **samljeti** | **svašta ~** talk a lot of nonsense

izmodeliran *pp* & *adj* (well-) modeled⁴; shape-ly, sculpted
izmodelirano *adv* with well-modeled⁴ lines, showing careful modeling⁴
izmodeliranost *f* well-modeled⁴ lines, modeling⁴ properties
izmodelirati *vt pf* → **modelirati**
izmoduliran *pp* & *adj* modulated; well-modulated, richly modulated
izmodulirano *adv* in a (well-, richly) modulated manner³³, with modulations
izmoduliranost *f* (well-) modulated quality³², rich modulations
izmodulirati *vt pf* modulate (thoroughly, sufficiently), modulate a quantity, have done modulating *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izmodulirati se *vr pf* be/become (well-, richly) modulated
izmokren *pp* & *adj* urinated, passed out in urine
izmokrenje *n* urination; elimination through urination
izmokriti *vt pf* urinate (a quantity); pass out in urine, void urinating | ~ **kamen(ac)** **iz** **bubrega** pass a stone
izmokriti se *vr pf* → **pomokriti se**; empty one's bladder, finish⁴¹ urinating
izmoliti *vt pf* say (one's prayers), complete (one's prayers), finish⁴¹ praying; ask/beg and get, obtain by begging, plead successfully, get out of (→¹⁰ **izmoljakati**) | ~ **tri Zdravomarije** say three Hail Marys
izmolovati *vt pf* Ger →¹⁶ **izmal(j)ati**
izmoljakan *pp* & *adj* wheedled/begged out of
izmoljakati *vt pf* wheedle out of, obtain by entreaties (→¹⁰ **izmoliti**)
izmoljen *pp* & *adj* (*molitva*) said, completed; (*izmoljakan*) obtained by begging
izmonopoliziran *pp* & *adj* monopoly-ridden, monopoly-riddled (→ **-ovan**)
izmoren *pp* & *adj* weary, fatigued, tired out, worn out, overworked, exhausted *itd.* (→¹⁰ **iscrpljen, premoren, umoran**)
izmoreno *adv* wearily
izmorenost *f* weariness, fatigue, overwork, exhaustion *itd.* (→¹⁰ **iscrpljenost, premorenost, umor**)
izmoriti *vt pf* weary, fatigue, overwork, exhaust *itd.* (→¹⁰ **iscrpsti, premoriti, umoriti**) | ~ **hodanjem** walk smb. off his/her legs
izmoriti se *vr pf* grow weary, become overworked/exhausted *itd.* (→¹⁰ **iscrpiti se, premoriti se, umoriti se**)
izmota(n)cija *f coll* → **izmotavanje**
izmotavalo *n derog* staller, hedger, quibbler, dodger, prevaricator, equivocator; →³ **prenemagalo**
izmotavanje *n* stalling, hedging, quibbling, dodging, prevarication, equivocation, (offering) lame excuses; →³ **prenemaganje** | **dosta** ~**a!** no more stalling!

izmotavlati se *vr impf* stall, hedge, quibble, dodge, prevaricate, equivocate; *fig* pull one's punches; →³ **prenemagati se** | **koji se** ~**a** stalling, hedging, prevaricating, equivocating
izmozgati *vt pf* excogitate, ponder over, puzzle out; *coll*: think up, come up with (→¹⁰ **izmisлити**) | *iron* **tko je to** ~**o?** whose bright idea was it?
izmožden *pp* & *adj* enervated, haggard, worn out; (*radom*) toil-worn, overworked | ~**o lice** haggard/gaunt/pinched/ravaged face
izmoždeno *adv* enervatedly, with/showing enervation, with a haggard look (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izmoždenost *f* enervation, enervated state/condition, being worn out, haggardness, gauntness, haggard/pinched look
izmoždenje *n* enervating, enervation, debilitating, debilitation, draining of strength; →³ **izmoždenost**
izmožditi *vt pf* enervate, debilitate, drain of (*ili* sap smb's) strength, shatter/ravage smb's constitution
izmožditi se *vr pf* (be)come enervated/debilitated, be(come) drained of strength
izmrčvaren *pp* & *adj* tortured, tormented, mangled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmrčvariti**)
izmrčvareno *adv* in a tortured/mangled *itd.* manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izmrčvarenost *f* tortured/mangled *itd.* condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izmrčvariti *vt pf* (*izmučiti*) torture, torment *itd.* (→¹² **mrčvariti**); (*nespretno rezati, izraniti*) butcher, mangle, cut to ribbons *itd.*; →³ **izraniti**
izmrčvariti se *vr pf* torture/torment o.s. *itd.* (→¹² **izmučiti se**); run o.s. ragged; get all cut up *itd.* (→¹² **izraniti se**)
izmrčiti *vt pf* smudge/stain/blot with ink (*ili* soot)
izmrčiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ smudged/stained/blotted with ink/soot
izmrijestiti *vt pf* hatch; hatch a number of; finish⁴¹ hatching (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
izmrijestiti se *vr pf* hatch, become³⁹ hatched; finish⁴¹ hatching
izmriješten *pp* & *adj* hatched
izmriještenje *n* hatching
izmrljan *pp* & *adj* stained, blotted, stained/blotted all over *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmrjljati**)
izmrljanost *f* being stained/blotted (all over), stained condition (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izmrjljati *vt pf* stain/blot/scrawl all over, cover with stains/blots/scrawls; stain *itd.* all/every (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izmrjljati se *vr pf* become³⁹ stained *itd.* all over, get stains all over o.s.
izmriviti *vt pf* crumble, crumb, reduce to crumbs; crumble some *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izmriviti se *vr pf* crumble (completely)

izmravljen *pp* & *adj* crumbled, reduced to crumbs/particles/fragments
izmravljeno *adv* in a crumbled state/condition (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izmravljenost *f* crumbled state/condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izmravljiv *adj* reducible to crumbs *itd.*, friable
izmravljivost *f* reducibility to crumbs *itd.*, friability
izmravljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izmrвити, mrviti**
izmucati *vt pf* stammer (out)
izmučen *pp* & *adj* weary, worn-out, exhausted, over-worked; harassed, tormented
izmučeno *adv* wearily, showing signs of over-work/harassment, in a tormented manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izmučenost *f* weariness, over-work; harassment, torment, harassed/tormented quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izmučiti *vt pf* give a lot of trouble, give smb. a hard/rough time; (*izgnjaviti*) pester, plague, harass, torment; wear out, tire out *itd.* (→¹² **izmoriti**)
izmučiti se *vr pf* have a lot of trouble, have a hard/bad/rough time (of it), have a hard/rough/tough/long day; *A sl* bust a gut *itd.* (→¹⁰ **kilaviti se**) | ~o sam se u životu I've had a hard life; ~o sam se dok sam to op-
rao I had a hard time (*ili* the devil's own job) washing it out, *sl* it was a bitch washing it out
izmučen *pp* & *adj* stirred clear, clarified, sedimentated
izmučenost *f* clarified (*ili* sedimentated) state/condition; degree of clarification/sedimentation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izmučenje *n* stirring clear, clarifying, clarification, sedimentation; →³ **izmučenost**
izmućkan *pp* & *adj* shaken/stirred out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmućkati** /se/)
izmućkanost *f* being shaken/stirred out, shaken/stirred out state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izmućkati *vt pf* shake/stir out
izmućkati se *vr pf* shake out, become³⁹ shaken/stirred out
izmućkavanje *n* shaking/stirring out
izmudrlijašiti, ~ovati *vt pf* iron come up (with a bright idea); →¹⁰ **izmozgati**
izmuljanost *f* deslimed/crushed state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izmuljati *vt pf* *techn* deslime; (*grožđe*) crush grapes, crush a quantity (of grapes), finish⁴¹ crushing (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izmuljati se *vr pf* be³⁹ deslimed/crushed, undergo desliming
izmuljavanje *n* (*grožđa*) → **muljenje**; *techn* desliming
izmusti *vt pf* milk (a cow); *fig* milk/squeeze dry (*novčano* bleed white)
izmuštrano *pp* & *adj* drilled, driven hard

izmuštrano *adv* in a well-drilled manner, showing hard drill (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
izmuštranost *f* being well-drilled; hard drill (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izmuštrati *vt pf* drill, drive hard (→^{9,10} **izvježbati**, *natjerati u red*); *fig* put smb. through his paces
izmuštrati se *vr pf* →⁹ **izvježbati se**; become disciplined, acquire discipline
izmutiti *vt pf* stir until clear/clarified/settled; sedimentate; separate/eliminate by stirring
izmutiti se *vr pf* clear up (by sedimentation), clarify, settle (down); become separated/eliminated by stirring
izmuzati se *vr pf* stop⁴¹ milling about, settle down (→¹⁰ **smiriti se**)
izmuzen *pp* & *adj* milked, bled white *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izmusti**)
iznaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **naći, pronaći, otkriti, dosjetiti se, izumiti**
iznad *prep* above; over | ~ nas above us; overhead; **ležaji po 4 jedan ~ drugoga** bunks stacked four high; **dvorac ~ grada** castle overlooking the town; **stanari ~ nas** the people (living) upstairs; **stanujemo ~ vas** we live upstairs from you; **nešto ~ 5 000** just over 5,000; ~ svega above all, first of all, of all things; **stavljati ~ svega** place uppermost, give top priority; **biti znatno ~** be much superior to, be head and shoulders above, tower (high) above; **ostajući ~** remaining above, not descending to, disdain-
ing to; ~ **sumnje (prosjeke)** above suspicion (average); ~ **očekivanja** beyond expectation
iznadnacionalan *adj* → **nadnacionalan**
iznadpolovičan *adj* → **natpolovičan**
iznadstranački *adj* → **nadstranački**
iznadprosječan *adj* → **natprosječan**
iznadregionalni *adj* → **nadregionalni**
iznajmitelj *m* →¹ **iznajmljivač**
iznajmiti *vt pf* (*dati u najam*) let out, hire (out), let out on hire, rent (out), lease (out), let out on lease, put out to lease; (*uzeti u najam*) →³ **unajmiti** | **za ~** →² **iznajmljivanje**
iznajmiti se *vr pf* hire oneself out (→⁶ **iznajmljavati se**)
iznajmljen *pp* & *adj* let out (*nekome* to), hired (out), leased (out), on lease/hire/rent; (*vozilo, plovilo, letalo*) on charter, chartered | ~ na 5 godina out on a five-year lease
iznajmljenost *f* being on lease/hire/rent/charter (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iznajmljiv *adj* leasable, rentable, hireable
iznajmljivač *m* lessor, hirer, renter (→³ **najmodavac, najmoprimac**)
iznajmljivanje *n* letting (out), hiring (out), hire, renting (out), rental, leasing, lease | »Za ~ « Now Renting, For Rent; ~ **televizora** TV rental; ~ **automobila** car rental,

rent-a-car service; ~ **broda/jahte** (*bez posade*) bareboat charter; ~ **odjeće** →⁸ **posudionica**
iznajmljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **iznajmiti**
iznajmljivati se *vr impf* hire o.s. out; be for rent/hire/lease | » ~ **uje se** « *AE* Now Renting, For Rent; *BE* To Let; *AE/BE* For Lease; ~ **uje se kuća (stan)** *AE* House/Home (Apartment) for Rent/Lease; *BE* House (Flat) to Let; ~ **uje se uredski prostor** *AE/BE* Office Space Available; ~ **uje se za 300 dolara** it rents at 300 dollars, renting at 300 dollars; **takve se kuće lako** ~ **uju** such houses rent easily/readily
iznakaziti *vt pf* →¹ **unakaziti**
iznalaženje *n* →¹⁶ (**pro**)**nalaženje, otkrivanje, traženje**
iznapijati se *vr pf* → **izopijati se**
iznašanje *n* →² **iznošenje**
iznašašće *n arch* → **otkriće, pronalazak**
iznašati *vt impf* →² **iznositi**
iznatezati *vt pf* stretch every single one, stretch one after the other, finish⁴¹ stretching (→¹⁵ **iz-12,3,4/**)
iznebuha *adv* out of the blue, like a bolt from the blue (→⁷ **iznenada**)
iznemoci *vi pf* become feeble, droop, decline, sink; (*od rada*) become over-worked; (*od starosti*) become decrepit/infirm
iznemogao *pp & adj* spent, enervated, feeble, wasted, worn-out, run-down; over-worked; (*od starosti*) decrepit, infirm, doddering
iznemoglo *adv* feebly, infirmly, decrepitiy, dodderingly, in a feeble *itd.* manner³³
iznemoglost *f* feebleness, enervation, decrepitude, infirmity, lassitude, wasted (*ili* run-down) condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**); (*iscrpljenost*) exhaustion; (*potpuna*) prostration, collapse | **do ~i** until collapse, till one drops; *fig* ad nauseam
iznenada *adv* suddenly, all of a sudden, all at once, abruptly; (*neočekivano*) unexpectedly, without warning
iznenad|an *adj* sudden, abrupt; (*neočekivan*) unexpected | ~ **ni napad** surprise/sudden/unexpected attack
iznenaditi *vt pf* surprise, take by surprise; come as surprise; (*jače*) astonish, amaze, astound; (*zateći*) catch unawares (*ili* off/one's/guard, napping, flat-footed), give no warning, take by complete surprise | **to nas nije ~lo** it came as no surprise, it was no surprise to us, we saw it coming; **to/ništa me ne bi ~lo od nje** I wouldn't put it/anything past her; **ne iznenaduje** →¹¹ **iznenadivati**; ~ **ti novim prijedlogom (zakonom)** spring a new proposal (law) on sm b.; **mislio sam da me više ništa ne može ~ti** I thought I had seen everything (*ili* seen it all); **neugodno** ~ give a nasty surprise, spring a nasty surprise on
iznenaditi se *vr pf* be surprised/astonished, be taken by surprise; (*jače*) be amazed | **ti ćeš se**

debelo ~ you're in for a big/nasty surprise; *sl* you've got another thing coming

iznenadno *adv* → **iznenada**

iznenadnost *f* unexpectedness, abruptness

iznenaden *pp & adj* surprised, taken by surprise; (*jače*) astonished, amazed, astounded; (*zatečen*) caught unawares *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznenaditi**)

iznenadeno *adv* in (*ili* with) surprise/astonishment/amazement (→¹⁵ **-eno**); (*zatečeno*) caught unawares *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznenaditi**)

iznenadenje *n* surprise, astonishment, amazement | **na moje** ~ to my s./ast./am.; **na opće** ~ to everyone's s./ast./am.; **na veliko** ~ much to the amazement of; **s velikim sam ~m** ... it was with great surprise that I ...; **izazvati** ~ cause a s., come as a s.; **ne izazvati** ~ come as no s. (→¹⁰ **ne iznenaduje**); **čeka te** ~ you're in for a s.; **postići potpuno** ~ spring a complete s. on smb.; *sp* **prirediti** ~ cause/score an upset; **neugodno** ~ nasty s.; **faktor ~a** element of s.; →⁷ **osigurati se od ~a**

Uzvici i izrazi ~a: →⁷ **čuđenje**

iznenadivanje *n* surprising, taking by surprise *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznenaditi**); (repeated) surprises

iznenadivati *vt impf* surprise *itd.* (→⁶ **iznenaditi**) | ~ **uje me** it surprises me *itd.* (→¹ **čudi me**); **to ~uje** it is surprising, it comes as a surprise; **ne ~uje** it is (*ili* it comes as) no surprise; **ne ~uje posebno** it is not very surprising, it comes as little surprise

iznenadujuće *adv* surprisingly, astonishingly, amazingly

iznenadujući *adj* surprising, astonishing, amazing

iznerediti *vt pf* → napraviti **nered** u

iznerviran *pp & adj* very upset, overwrought, with one's nerves frayed (→¹⁰ **iziritiran**)

iznervirano *adv* in a very upset manner³³, in an overwrought m. (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

iznerviranost *f* being very upset, being overwrought, frayed nerves (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

iznervirati *vt pf* make very upset, fray smb's nerves, *coll* drive up the wall; (*protivnika*) psych out; →¹⁰ **iziritirati**

iznervirati se *vr pf* become³⁹ very upset, have one's nerves frayed, *coll* go (*ili* be driven) up the wall

iznesen *pp & adj* put forward, set forth, outlined, carried out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznijeti**) | **prema ~om** according to what has been said (above/earlier), we can see from the above

iznesti *vt pf* → **iznijeti**

iznevjeravanje *n* betraying, breaking faith *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznevjeriti**); →⁶ **iznevjerjenje**

iznevjeren *pp & adj* betrayed, abandoned, let down, thrown over

iznevjerenost *f* being betrayed *itd.* (↑), the fact of betrayal (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

iznevjerjenje *n* betrayal, breach of faith (→⁶ **iz-**

nevjeravanje); (*otpadništvo*) defection, abandonment, desertion
iznevjeritelj *m* betrayer, breaker of faith; defector
iznevjeriti *vt pf* betray, be disloyal (to), break faith (with); fail (smb.), let (smb.) down; desert, abandon, throw over; leave in the lurch (→¹⁰ *ostaviti na cjedilu*) | ~**ti ideal** betray (*ili* fall short of) an ideal; ~**ti sporazum** break an agreement, renege on an a.; ~**la ga je hrabrost** his courage failed/deserted him; →⁴ ~**ti očekivanja**
iznicati *vi impf* keep sprouting *itd.*, sprout *itd.* one by one, sprout *itd.* all over (→⁶ **nicati**)
iznići *vi pf* →¹ **izniknuti**
iznijansirani *pp & adj* nuanced, delicately/subtly/finely shaded (*ili* distinct)
iznijansirano *adv* with delicate/subtle/fine shading (*ili* distinction); →¹⁵ **-irano**
iznijansiranoš *f* delicate/subtle/fine shading (*ili* distinction); nuance; →¹⁵ **-iranoš**
iznijansirati *vt pf* nuance, give nuance to, shade delicately/subtly/finely
iznijansirati se *vr pf* become nuanced, take on nuance, become delicately/subtly/finely shaded
iznijet *pp & adj* → **iznesen**
iznijeti *vt pf* (*fizički*) carry/take/bring out, get out, remove from; (*reći*) say, state | ~ **prijedlog** put forward (*ili* outline, advance) a proposal; ~ **plan (program, teoriju)** outline (*ili* lay out, set forth, set out, present, advance) a plan/program⁸/theory; ~ **uvjete** state (*ili* list, outline, present, set out) conditions; ~ **činjenice** state/present/submit facts; ~ **pri- tužbe** air complaints; ~ **pred** bring before, bring to the attention of; **iznio sam sve što sam imao** (*sve argumente*) I rest my case; **ne ~ sve** hold back sthg.; ~ **stvar pred Vijeće sigurnosti** take/submit/refer a matter to the Security Council; *med* ~ **dijete** (*do kraja trudnoće*) carry a child to term
izniknuti *vi pf* sprout, crop up *itd.* (→⁶ **nicati**); *fig* crop up | **otkud su (samo) ~li?** where (on earth) have they sprung from?; **nove tvornice ~le su preko noći** new factories sprang up (*fig* mushroomed) overnight
izniman *adj* exceptional; (*izvanredan*) extraordinary, uncommon; (*jedinstven*) unprecedented, unique; (*natprosječan*) above the average, out of the ordinary; (*rijedak*) rare, isolated
iznimka *f* exception; exceptional case | **bez ~e** without e., with no e.; **bez ikakvih iznimaka** without a single e.; no ifs, ands or buts; **uz ~u** with the e. of; **uz rijetke ~e** with rare exception(s); **uz časte ~e** with a few honorable e-s.; **za ~u, kao ~a** by way of an e.; ~**a potvrđuje pravilo** the e. proves the rule; **nema pravila bez iznimaka** there are no rules

without e-s, there is an e. to every rule; **učiniti ~u** make an e.; *fig* bend the rules a little; **činiti ~u** be an e. (to the rule)

iznimno *adv* exceptionally; uncommonly; by way of an exception; for (this) once

iznimnost *f* exceptionality, exceptional quality³²; (*izvanrednost*) extraordinariness, uncommonness; (*jedinstvenost*) unprecedentedness, uniqueness; (*natprosječnost*) being above the average, above-average quality

iznivelirati *vt pf* →⁶ **nivelirati** (→ **-isati**)

iznojavanje *n* sweating out, eliminating by perspiration; exudation

iznojeti *vt pf* sweat out, eliminate by perspiration; (*o zidu, kamenu*) sweat out, exude | ~ **pacijenta** sweat a patient

iznojeti se *vr pf* sweat heavily; finish⁴¹ sweating; sweat one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/), have a good sweat | **dobro se ~** →⁷ **oznojiti se**

iznos *m* amount, figure, sum (→¹⁰ **svota**) | **u ~u od** to the amount of; (*čak*) to the tune of; **ukupni ~** total amount, sum total, full figure; **u ukupnom ~u od** totaling⁴; **prelaziti ~ od** exceed the sum of; **okrugli ~** round figure/sum, lump sum

iznosac *m* remover, carrier

iznositi *vt impf* carry out, outline *itd.* (→⁶ **iznijeti**) | ~ **prijedlog/plan** *itd.* →⁶ **iznijeti**; **referat ~i neka pitanja** the paper reports on (*ili* deals with) some issues; **i drugi autori ~e slične rezultate** other authors report similar results; **izvještaj ~i činjenice** the report states/lists/outlines/presents the facts; **to ~i 800 dolara** it makes (*ili* it amounts/comes to, it figures out at) 800 dollars

iznositi se *vr pf* (*odjeća, obuća*) wear out, become worn out

iznošen *pp & adj* worn out; (*jako*) dilapidated, beat-up, worn threadbare, having seen a great deal of wear

iznošeno *adv* in a worn-out state (→¹⁵ **-eno**) | **djelovati ~** show wear, leave a worn-out impression

iznošenost *f* being worn out, worn-out *itd.* (↑) quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

iznošenje *n* carrying/taking/bringing out; removal; putting forward, outlining, bringing up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznijeti**)

iznova *adv* anew, afresh; (*opet*) again, once more, repeatedly | **uvijek ~** again and again, time and again, time after time, over and over again; ~ **ofarbati (naoružati, imenovati)** paint (arm, appoint) anew/again, repaint (rearm, reappoint)

iznuditi *vt pf* extort, exact; extract, squeeze, force, wring; (*ucjenjivanjem*) blackmail

iznuđen *pp & adj* extorted, forced *itd.* (↑) | ~**a ostavka** forced resignation; **priznanje ~o batinama** confession beaten out of smb.

iznuđeno *adv* by/through extortion

iznuđenost *f* forced quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
iznuđenje *n* (successful) extortion; →⁶ **iznuđivanje**
iznuđivač *m* extortioner, extortionist; exactor; coercer; (*ucjenjivač*) blackmailer; (*gangster*) racketeer
iznuđivački¹ *adj* extortive, extortionist; coercive | ~e **cijene** (**honorari**) extortionate/exorbitant prices (fees)
iznuđivački² *adv* using extortion; coercively
iznuđivanje *n* extorting, extortion, forcing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iznuditi**); (*ucjenjivanje*) blackmailing
iznuđivati *vt impf* extort, exact *itd.* (→⁶ **iznuditi**)
iznuren *pp* & *adj* Russ →⁹ **iscrpljen**
iznurenje *n* Russ →⁹ **iscrpljenje, iscrpljenost**
iznuriti *vt pf* Russ →⁹ **iscrpsti**
iznutra *adv* (*gdje*) (on the) inside, within, internally, domestically; (*odakle*) from within
iznutrice *f pl* cul ofal, AE+ organ/variety meats; (*peradi*) giblets *pl*; (*utroba*) innards
iznjedriti *vt pf* fig produce, engender, generate, give rise to, bring to the surface, beget, spawn
iznjedriti se *vr pf* fig be produced/engendered/ spawned, come into being (→¹⁰ **nastati**)
izobara *f* meteor isobar
izobarati *vt pf* strike/pull/cut down one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)
izobata *f* geog isobath
izobičajiti se *vr pf* cease as a custom; go out of use *itd.* (→ *izaći iz upotrebe*)
izobila *adv* → *u* **izobilju, obilno**
izobilje *n* abundance, plenty (→¹⁰ **obilje**); wealth, affluence | *u* ~u abundant(ly), in abundance, plentiful(ly); in wealth/affluence *itd.* (→³ *u* **obilju, bogato**)
izobličavanje *n* distorting, distortion, deforming, deformation, disfiguring, disfigurement, contorting, contortion, pulling/twisting out of shape
izobličen *pp* & *adj* distorted, deformed, malformed, disfigured, contorted, pulled/ twisted out of shape, misshapen; grotesque; (*šešir, cipele*) battered, beat-up
izobličeno *adv* distortedly *itd.*, in a distorted *itd.* manner³³ (↑); with distortion(s) (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
izobličenost *f* distortion, deformation, contortion, malformation, being distorted *itd.* (↑), being out of shape, distorted *itd.* (↑) quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izobličenje *n* distorting *itd.* (→⁶ **izobličavanje**); distortion *itd.* (→¹² **izobličenost**)
izobličiti *vt pf* distort, deform, malform, disfigure, contort, pull/twist out of shape, misshape; (*šešir, cipele*) batter
izobličiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ distorted *itd.* (→¹² **izobličen**); lose shape
izobličiv *adj* distortable

izobrazba *f* training; →³ **naobrazba** | **stručna** ~a technical/vocational/professional *t.*; ~a **na radnom mjestu** on-the-job *t.*; **proći** ~u receive *t.*, go through *t.* undergo *t.*, be trained (*za as*); **pružiti** ~u give *t.*, train; **osoba na** ~i trainee; **centar za** ~u *t.* center³; **direktor** ~e **kadrova** chief *t.* officer; *mil* **osnovna** ~a basic (military) *t.* (*novak na osnovnoj* ~i basic trainee)
izobraziti *vt pf* train, give training; →³ **naobraziti**
izobraziti se *vr pf* be trained (*za as*), receive training
izobraziv *adj* trainable
izobražavanje *n* training, giving/receiving training; →³ **naobražavanje**
izobražen *pp* & *adj* trained; →³ **naobražen**
izobraženost *f* →³ **izobrazba, naobrazba**
izocikličan *adj* | *chem* ~ni **spojevi** isocyclic compounds
izodinama *f* phys & geog isodynamic line
izogamija *f* biol isogamy
izoglosa *f* ling isogloss
izogona *f* geog isogon, isogonal, isogonic line
izohijeta *f* geog isohyet, isohyetal line
izohipsa *f* geog contour (line)
izohora *f* phys & chem isochor
izoklina *f* geog & phys isocline, isoclinal line
izokola *adv* rust in a roundabout way (→³ **naokolo, indirektno**)
izokrenuti *vt pf* → **iskrenuti**, okrenuti **naglavce**
izolacij¹ *f* isolation (*i med*); *el* & *civ eng* insulation | **držati u potpunosti** ~i hold in complete is.; hold incommunicado; **živjeti u** ~i live in is./seclusion; (*od javnog života*) fig: be out in the cold, be in the wilderness, be a nonperson; *pol* ~a **konflikta** containment of conflict; **zvučna** ~a sound ins./proofing; **sa zvučnom** ~om soundproof(ed); **provesti zvučnu** ~u soundproof; **toplinska** ~a thermal ins.; ~a **od vlage** damp-proof ins.; **zračna** ~a air ins.; ~a **od vatre** refractory ins.
izolacijski¹ *adj* isolating, isolation-; *el* & *civ eng* insulating, insulation- | *ling* ~i **jezici** isolating languages; *el* ~i **materijali** insulating materials; *el* ~a **vrpca** insulating electric(al)/friction tape
izolacijski² *adv* like an isolator/insulator
izolacioni *adj* →^{2,16} **izolacijski**¹
izolacionist *m* pol isolationist (→ **-ista**)
izolacionistički¹ *adj* pol isolationist
izolacionistički² *adv* pol along isolationist lines; in i-st terms; like an isolationist
izolacionizam *m* pol isolationism
izolaciono *adv* →^{2,16} **izolacijski**²
izolater *m* *civ eng* insulation worker/contractor, proofing w./c., sealing w./c.
izolaterski *adj* | *civ eng* ~ **radovi** insulation/proofing/sealing work
izolator *m* isolator; *el* insulator

izolatorski *adj el* insulator-

izoliran *pp & adj* isolated; *el & civ eng* insulated | **zvučno** ~ soundproof(ed); **toplinski** ~ thermally insulated; **to nisu ~i slučajevi** those are not/no isolated cases, there is a pattern there; ~e **skupine/područja** isolated groups/areas, pockets

izolirano *adv* in an isolated state, in isolation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

izoliranost *f* being isolated, isolation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

izoliranje *n* isolating, isolation; insulating, insulation; containing, containment

izolirati *vt pf & impf* isolate; *el & civ eng* insulate; *microb* isolate, demonstrate, recover, culture; (*spriječiti širenje*) contain | **zvučno** ~ (make) soundproof; have sthg. soundproofed; **toplinski** ~ insulate thermally

izolirati se *vr pf & impf* isolate o.s., become³⁹ isolated; *fig* get away from the crowd (*ili* from it all), hole up | **koji se može** ~ isolable

izolirband *m Ger* →⁹ **izolacijska** vrpca

izolovati (se) →¹⁶ **izolirati (se)**

izolučen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **izlijebljen**

izomagnetički *adj* | *geog* ~a **krivulja** isomagnetic (line)

izomerija *f chem & phys* isomerism | **strukturna** ~ structural i.

izomorfija *f minr* isomorphism

izonefa *f meteor* isoneph

izoniazid *m chem* isoniazid

izonitril *m chem* isonitrile

izooktan *m chem* isooctane

izopačavanje *n* corrupting, corruption, depraving, depravation, debasing, debasement; degenerating, degeneration, deteriorating, deterioration; distorting, distortion *itd.* (→³ **iskrivljenost**)

izopačen *pp & adj* corrupt(ed), depraved, debased, perverted, perverse; distorted *itd.* (→ **iskrivljen**)

izopačeno *adv* corruptly, depravedly *itd.* in a corrupt/depraved *itd.* manner³² (↑), with depravity

izopačenost *f* being corrupt/depraved *itd.* (→¹² **izopačen**); corruption, depravity, depravation, debasement; perversion; degeneration, deterioration; distortedness, distortion *itd.* (→³ **iskrivljenost**)

izopačenje *n* →⁶ **izopačavanje**; →³ **izopačenost**

izopačiti *vt pf* corrupt, deprave, debase, pervert; distort *itd.* (→³ **iskriviti**)

izopačiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ corrupt/depraved/degenerated *itd.* (→¹² **izopačen**), undergo corruption/depravation/degeneration/deterioration, degenerate, deteriorate

izopačiv *adj* corruptible, depravable, debasable *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izopačiti**)

izopačivost *f* corruptibility, depravability *itd.*

izopćavanje *n* casting out, banishing, banishment, *fig* putting beyond the pale

izopćavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izopćiti**

izopćen *pp & adj* outcast, banished, excommunicated, beyond the pale

izopćenik *m* (social) outcast, castaway, castoff, *fig* one beyond the pale, pariah; person in a limbo; (*osoba s dna*) derelict | **postati** ~ become an outcast; *fig* become a pariah, put oneself beyond the pale

izopćeno *adv* in a banished condition (→¹⁵ **-eno**); like an outcast; in banishment/excommunication

izopćenost *f* being (a social) outcast, being beyond the pale (→¹⁵ **-enost**); exyocommunication *itd.* (↓)

izopćenje *n* banishment, excommunication, anathema (→¹⁰ **izopćavanje**, **izopćenost**)

izopćiti *vt pf* cast out, banish, *fig* put beyond the pale; (*iz crkve*) excommunicate, lay under interdict, anathemize¹

izopćiti se *vr pf* banish, put o.s. beyond the pale; have o.s. to blame for being an outcast

izopćiv *adj* banishable, excommunicable

izopijanje *n* making/becoming/getting drunk one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)

izopijati *vt pf* make drunk one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)

izopijati se *vr pf* become/get drunk one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)

izopren *m chem* isoprene

izoran *pp & adj* plowed⁹ up; broken, open (ground); (*ali na ugaru*) fallow

izoranost *f* being plowed⁹ up (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izorati *vt pf* plow⁹ all of, plow⁹ some, finish⁴¹ plowing;⁹ break/open ground

izorati se *vr pf* have had one's share of plowing⁹ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

izostajanje *n* staying away, nonattendance, failure to attend/appear/come; (*iz škole*) nonattendance, truancy; (*s posla*) absenteeism; →¹⁰

izostanak | ~ **oksidacije** nonoccurrence/absence of oxydation

izostajlati *vi impf* stay away *itd.* (→⁶ **izostati**); keep staying away, stay away repeatedly | ~**ati iz škole** miss school (*neopravdano*: play truant, *coll* skip school, *A sl* play hookey); **učenik koji ~e iz škole** truant, *A sl* hookey player; *univ* ~**ati s predavanja** miss classes/lectures, not attend c-s/l-s; (*neopravdano*) cut/skip/shirk c-s/l-s

izostan/ak *m* instance of absence; nonappearance *itd.* (→¹⁰ **izostajanje**); *jur* →¹⁶ **ogluha** | **svojim ~kom** by/through one's absence; by default; *sch* **neopravdani ~ci** unexcused absence, truancy; *sch* **opravdani ~ci** excused absence

izostalti *vi pf* be absent, stay away; fail to come/appear/attend/occur, fail to take place; (*na sudu*) →¹⁶ **oglušiti se** | *sch* **samo sam jedan-**

put ~o I only missed once, I was only absent once; ~ti **s posla** miss work, fail to report for work; ~li **obrok** (*otplate*) missed instalment

izostaviti *vt pf* leave out, omit, pass over, miss, skip; (*u nemarnom izgovoru*) slur (over), drop

izostaviti se *vr pf* leave o.s. out, omit o.s.

izostavljanje *n* leaving out, omitting, omission, passing over, missing, skipping, slurring, dropping

izostavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **izostaviti** | ~ »ha drop one's aitches

izostavljen *pp & adj* left out, omitted *itd.* →¹⁴ **izostaviti** | **mного je toga** ~o there are/were many omissions

izostavljenost *f* the fact of omission, being omitted (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izostavljiv *adj* omissible

izoštavanje *n* sharpening, whetting, intensification *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izoštriti**); sensitization¹ | ~ **slike** focussing, focus adjustment (→⁷ **fokus**); (*na televizoru*) fine-tuning (*dugme* fine-tuning knob)

izoštren *pp & adj* sharpened, intensified *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izoštriti**); →⁴ **instinkt**

izoštreno *adv* in a sharpened/intensified *itd.* manner³³, keenly, acutely (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

izoštrenost *f* sharpened/heightened *itd.* (↑) quality³², keenness, acuteness; (*slike*) being in focus, fine-tuned quality (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izoštrenje *n* →⁶ **izoštavanje**; →³ **izoštrenost**

izoštriti *vt pf* sharpen, whet, intensify, heighten, sensitize¹, quicken, refine, make keen/acute | ~ **sliku** focus *itd.* →⁷ **fokus**; (*na televizoru*) fine-tune

izoštriti se *vr pf* sharpen, intensify, heighten, quicken; become sharpened/intensified *itd.* (↑); acquire sharpness/intensity

izoštriv *adj* capable of being sharpened, intensifiable

izoterma *f meteor* isotherm

izotermni *adj* | *phys* ~ **proces** isothermal process

izotimati *vt pf* seize/wrest/usurp one after the other *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)

izotkidati *vt pf* break/tear off every single one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /4/)

izoton *m phys* isotope

izotoničan *adj biol & physiol* isotonic | ~na **otopina** *i.* solution

izotonija *f biol & physiol* isotonicity

izotop *m phys* isotope | *med & tech* **radioaktivni** ~i radioactive *i-s*

izotopni *adj phys* isotope-, isotopic | *sci* ~ **indikatori** isotopic tracers (*markirati njima* tag)

izotropija *f phys* isotropy

izrabiti *vt pf* exploit, take advantage of, use for one's own ends (→¹⁰ **iskoristiti**)

izrabljen *pp & adj* exploited, taken advantage of

izrabljenost *f* being exploited (→¹⁵ **-enost**); exploited

izrabljenje *n* →⁶ **izrabljivanje**; →³ **izrabljenost**

izrabljiv *adj* exploitable

izrabljivač *m* exploiter (→¹⁰ **eksploatator**)

izrabljivački¹ *adj* exploiting (→¹⁰ **eksploatatorski**¹)

izrabljivački² *adv* exploitingly (→¹⁰ **eksploatatorski**²)

izrabljivanje *n* exploiting, exploitation, taking advantage of, using for one's own ends (→¹⁰ **eksploatacija, iskorištavanje**)

izrabljivati *vt impf* exploit *itd.* (→⁶ **izrabiti**; →¹⁰ **eksploatirati, iskorištavati**)

izrabljivost *f* exploitability, usability

izračiti *vt pf* → **prozračiti**; *med* give x-ray treatment (to all . . .), expose (all . . .) to radiation, finish⁴¹ x-ray treatment (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/); →⁶ **zračiti**

izračunan *pp & adj* calculated, computed, figured/worked out

izračunati *vt pf* calculate, compute, reckon, figure/work out, come up with *itd.* (→⁶ **računati**) | **krivo** ~ miscalculate, make an error in calculation

izračunavanje *n* calculating, calculation, computing, computation *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izračunati**, →¹⁰ **računanje**)

izračunavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izračunati**

izračunljiv *adj* calculable, computable, reckonable

izračunljivost *f* calculability, computability

izradla *f* making, manufacture, construction, production, execution (→¹⁰ **izrađivanje**); (quality of) workmanship; (*registra, bibliografije*) compilation, production

| »**zajamčena kvalitetna** ~a« Workmanship Guaranteed; **dobra** ~a good workmanship; **solidne** ~e well-made, sturdily made, of a sturdy made, of a sturdy design; **loša** ~a bad/shoddy workmanship; **bomba domaće** ~e home-made bomb; ~a **cipela** (*litografija*) shoemaking (printmaking); ~a **datoteke** compilation/building of a data file; ~a **rječnika** compilation/production of a dictionary; »~a **cipela po mjeri**« Shoes Made to Measure; »**ekspres** ~a **ključeva**« Keys Made While You Wait

izradirati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **ostrugati, izbrisati, izgravirati**

izraditi *vt pf* (*proizvesti*) make, complete, turn out, manufacture, produce; shape, fashion, craft; prepare; develop, work out; *math* work out, solve; →³ **razraditi, isposlovati**; *coll* → **prevariti**

izraditi se *vr pf* overwork o.s.; become too old/decrepit for work

izrađanje *n* →⁶ **izrođenje**

izrađati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **izrođiti** (**se**)

izrađen *pp & adj* made, completed, manufactured *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izraditi**); (*iznemogao*) overworked, too old for work; (*nakićen*) or-

namented | ~ **rukoma** hand-made; ~ **strojem** machine-made; ~ **iz drva** made out of wood, executed in wood

izrađenost *f* (*iznemoglost*) being overworked, being too old for work; (*dotjeranost*) being ornamented, ornamentation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izrađevina *f* *arheol* artefact | *com* ~ **e** finished (*ili* manufactured) articles/goods/products; ~ **e od stakla** glass articles/goods/products, glassware

izrađivač *m* maker; manufacturer, producer | ~ **česljeva (lula)** comb (pipe) maker; ~ **predmeta od bjelokosti** worker in ivory

izrađivanje *n* making, manufacturing, manufacture, producing, production, shaping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izraditi**)

izradljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izraditi** | »~**ujemo cipele po mjeri**» Shoes Made to Measure (→¹⁰ **izrada**)

Israel *m* *geog & Bibl* Israel

Izraelac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Israeli, *p.* from Israel; *specif* Israeli man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female Israeli

izraeličanin *m* *Bibl* Israelite

izraeličanski *adj* *Bibl* Israelite

izraeliski¹ *adj* Israeli *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

izraeliski² *adv* in the Israeli manner³³, like an Israeli *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

izrana *adv* → **rano**

izraniti *vt pf* wound (all over), inflict (many) wounds on, wound all/every *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-/2,4**); lacerate, slash up; slash *itd.* all over, cover with slashes/lacerations, cut up, cut to ribbons; (*životinja*) maul, savage

izraniti se *vr pf* get all cut up, cut oneself to ribbons, all slashed up, get³⁹ slashed *itd.* all over, be³⁹ covered with slashes/wounds; wound each other⁴³

izranjati *vi impf* →⁶ **izroniti**

izranjen *pp & adj* wounded all over, covered with wounds; lacerated, slashed all over; mauled, savaged

izranjenost *f* being covered with wounds, lacerated condition (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izraportirati *vt pf mil & fig* report *itd.* (→⁶ **raportirati**); finish⁴¹ reporting; report thoroughly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-/2f**)

izraslina *f* outgrowth; excrescence; *med* growth, tumor; (*kzrga*) knob; (*izbočina*) protuberance

izrast *m* | **vidi Vam se** ~ (*u kosi*) your roots are showing

izrastanje *n* growing (up)

izrastao *adj* grown; full-grown; →³ **odrastao**

izrasti *vi pf* grow, grow up, reach full size/height | **brzo** ~ shoot/spring/run up

izravan *adj* direct, straight, outright, immediate, point-blank (→¹⁰ **direktan, neposredan**)

izravnano *pp & adj* straightened, leveled⁴, adjusted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izravnati**)

izravnano *adv* in a straightened *itd.* (↑) state (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izravnano *f* straightened *itd.* condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izravnanje *n* straightening, leveling⁴, adjusting *itd.* (↓); adjustment, realignment, equalization¹, counterbalance, compensation; →³

izgladivanje, poravnanje | ~ **računa/potraživanja** →¹⁶ **obračun** dugova i potraživanja

izravnati *vt pf (općenito)* straighten (out); (*krivo*) straighten, unbend, flatten, level, smooth(e), adjust, realign *itd.* (→³ **izgladiti, poravnati**); (*srediti*) settle, even up; (*izjednačiti*) equalize¹, counterbalance, compensate, offset, set off

izravnati se *vr pf* straighten, unbend, flatten; become³⁹ straightened/flattened/leveled⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izravnati**); →³ **izgladiti se**; (*u trci*) pull up to/with, come/be abreast with (→³ **poravnati se**) | **sad smo se ~li** →³ **sad smo kvit**

izravnavanje *n* straightening, leveling⁴, adjusting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izravnati**); →⁶ **izravnanje**

izravno *adv* directly, straight, outright, immediately (→¹⁰ **direktno, neposredno**)

izravnost *f* directness, straightness, outrightness, immediacy, immediateness

izraz *m* (*riječi*) expression, term, phrase, idiom; (*lica*) (facial) expression, look | ~ **iz svakodnevnog govora** everyday *e.*, colloquialism; **ustaljen** ~ fixed *e.*, set phrase; **stručni** ~ technical term; **pravni** ~ legal/law term; **američki** ~ American *e.*, Americanism; **američki jezični** ~ the American idiom; **zvučni** ~i fancy expressions/words/language; **kao ~ poštovanja** → **u znak**; **doći do ~a** → **izražaj**; (*u pismu*) **Primitite ~e mog štovanja (zahvalnosti)** Yours respectfully (gratefully); **Primitite ~e mog osobitog/najdubljeg štovanja** Please accept the assurances of my highest respect/consideration; →⁴ **oprostite na ~u**

izrazbijati *vt pf* → **porazbijati**

izraziti *adj* pronounced, marked, prominent; emphatic, vivid, eloquent, striking, singular, signal; unmistakable, positive, clear (cut), explicit | ~**a prednost** distinct/decided/positive/clear advantage; ~ **talent** striking/outstanding/unmistakable talent

izraziti *vt pf* express; convey, render; voice, utter | ~ **riječima** put in words; verbalize¹; (*formulirati*) word, phrase; **ne da se riječima** ~ it cannot be put in words, it is beyond words; →⁷ ~ **nadu, želju, mišljenje, zahvalnost, božazan** *itd.*

izraziti se *vr pf* express o.s., be³⁹ expressed, find expression; make a statement; (*na licu*) register, reflect | **da se tako ~m** to put it so; in a manner of speaking; **samo sam se tako ~o** I just put it so, it's just a figure of

speech; **kako da se ~m?** how should/shall I put it?; **da se drukčije ~m** let me put it differently; **pravedna borba, kako se on ~o** just struggle as he put it, what he called a just struggle; **loše sam se ~o** I put it badly, I expressed myself badly, I misspoke myself; **lijepo se ~la o tebi** she spoke very well/ /kindly of you; →⁴ **pohvalno, pozitivno, negativno, slikovito, toplo, oštro** se ~

izrazito *adv* pronouncedly, markedly, emphatically, unmistakably *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izraziti**)

izrazitost *f* pronounced/marked *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **izraziti**); markedness, vividness, strikingness, explicitness

izraziv *adj* expressible, conveyable, renderable; stat(e)able

izrazivost *f* expressibility, conveyability, renderability; stat(e)ability

izražaj *m* expression *itd.* (→ **izraz**) | **doći do ~a** be³⁹ revealed/manifested, become prominent, make o.s. felt (→¹⁰ **istaknuti se**); come into the play/picture, take over, come into one's own

izražajan *adj* (*lice*) expressive; suggestive | ~**ne mogućnosti** expressiveness, expressivity, expressive potential, potential of expression

izražajno *adv* expressively, in an expressive manner³³, with expression | **i tematski i ~** both in terms of subject and expression

izražajnost *f* expressiveness, expressivity, being expressive, expression

izražavatelj *m* expresser, expressor, conveyer, conveyor, renderer, voicer, verbalizer¹

izražavanje *n* expressing, expression; conveying, conveyance, rendering, rendition; voicing, uttering, utterance | **način ~a** manner³³ of expression, way³³ of expressing o.s.; **lakoća ~a** facility/ease of expression, fluency, eloquence; *derog* glibness

izražavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izraziti**

izražavati se *vr impf* express o.s. *itd.* (→⁶ **izraziti se**) | **dobro (loše) se ~** express o.s. well (badly), be articulate (inarticulate), be well-spoken; **lijepo se ~ o** →⁶ **izraziti se**

izražen *pp & adj* expressed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izraziti**); (*zamjetljiv*) observable, in evidence, noticeable, measurable; (*izrazit*) marked, pronounced | **vrlo ~** easily/readily observable; (*ili* noticeable), very marked/pronounced/ /noticeable, clearly marked/noticeable, unmistakable, distinct, striking, vivid; ~**o u satima** expressed in hours, in terms of hours; ~ **u dolarima** in dollar terms; ~ **po stanovniku** in pro capita terms; ~**o geografski** in geographic terms

izraženi *adj comp* | ~ **simptomi** *su* the noticeable/distinct/major symptoms are

izraženo *adv* markedly *itd.* (→¹² **izrazito**); (*zamjetljivo*) observably, measurably

izraženost *f* markedness *itd.* (→¹² **izrazitost**); (*zamjetljivost*) observability, measurability

izrecitiran *pp & adj* recited (through)

izrecitirati *vt pf* recite; recite through, complete the recitation of, finish⁴¹ reciting (→ **-ovati**)

izrecitirati se *vr pf* recite one's last/fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

izreciv *adj* utterable; expressible

izrecivost *f* utterability; expressibility

izreckati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izrezuckati**

izrečen *pp & adj* uttered, said; completed; (*osuda*) pronounced

izrečenost *f* being uttered/said/completed (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izreći *vt pf* utter, say; (*do kraja*) complete | **pusti me da ~knem do kraja** let me finish; ~**ći osudu** pronounce a sentence

izreći se *vr pf* → **izlanuti se, zaletjeti se**

izreda *adv* → **redom**, bez **iznimke**

izredati *vt pf* list, enumerate; →³ **poredati**

izredati se *vr pf* come one after the other, succeed one another, have each his turn, take turns

izreka *f* saying, maxim, adage, dictum | **poznata ~** familiar saying, household word; **otrcana ~** copybook maxim; platitude

izrekom *adv* →¹⁶ **izrijekom**

izrendisati *vt pf* *Tur* →^{9,16} **izblanjati**

izrešetan *pp & adj* bullet-riddled, riddled with bullet holes; (*zgrada*) bullet-scarred, pockmarked; *fig* all riddled, shot full of holes

izrešetano *adv* in a bullet-riddled state (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izrešetanost *f* being bullet-riddled, bullet-riddled condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

izrešetati *vt pf* riddle with bullets; shoot full of holes; rip through

izrešetati se *vr pf* riddle oneself (*ili* each other⁴³) with bullets

izrevati *vt pf* bray out (*i fig*)

izrevati se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ braying, bray one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)

izrez *m* cutout; (*haljine*) (low) neckline (*dubok* plunging neckline) (→¹⁰ **dekolte, dekoltiran**) | **haljina s ~om** low-cut dress; **pulover s V ~om** V-neck pullover

izrezak *m* (*novinski*) *AE* (press) clipping, *BE* (press) cutting | **biro/servis koji prikuplja izreske** *AE* clipping bureau, *BE* press-cutting agency; **kartoteka/datoteka ~a** clipping/cutting file

izrezan *pp & adj* cut out/up, | ~**a haljina** →³ **haljina s izrezom, dekoltiran**; ~ **u kamenu (drvu)** cut/carved in stone (wood)

izrezati *vt pf* cut/carve out; *med* excise; (*razrezati*) cut *itd.* to pieces; →³ **odrezati, nazupčati, izrezuckati**; (*haljinu*) cut low (→¹⁰ **dekoltirati**)

izrezati se *vr pf* → **razrezati se, izraniti se**

izrezbaren *pp & adj* carved | **bogato ~** elaborately carved

izrezbarenost *f* being carved/engraved; carved (*ili* engraved) appearance/exterior (→¹⁵ **-enost**); elaborate carvings

izrezbariti *vr pf* carve; engrave; whittle (out); decorate by carving(s)

izrezivanje *n* cutting out, carving out (→¹⁴ **izrezati**); *med* excision; (*cenzuriranje filma*) cutting, cuts *pl*

izrezuckan *pp & adj* cut out, carved; (*rub*) notched, scalloped, jagged, pinked

izrezuckanost *f* carved (*ili* notched *itd.* / ↑ /) appearance/exterior (→¹⁵ **-anost**); decorative notches/scallops

izrezuckati *vt pf* cut out; (*iz drva*) whittle (out), carve; (*rub*) notch, scallop, jag, pink

izrežirati *vt pf* direct several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /3,4/**); →⁶ **režirati**; *fig* (*inscenirati*) stage

izriban *pp & adj* scrubbed, grated, shredded

izribanost *f* being scrubbed *itd.*, scrubbed *itd.* condition (↑); →¹⁵ **-anost**

izribati *vt pf* (*pod, rublje*) scrub, give a (good) scrub; (*sir*) grate; (*povrće*) shred; scrub/ /grate/shred a quantity *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /3,4/**); *coll* → **izgrditi**

izrican *pp & adj* (repeatedly) uttered (→⁶ **izrečen**)

izricanje *n* uttering, utterance, saying | ~ **presude** (**suda**) pronouncement/passing of sentence (judgement)

izricatelj *m* utterer, sayer, pronouncer

izricati *vt impf* →⁶ **izreći**

izričaj *m* → **izreka**; *ling* utterance

izričlan *adj* | *gram* ~**na rečenica** declarative clause/sentence; *gram* ~**ni veznici** declarative conjunctions

izričit *adj* express, expressly stated, explicit; unmistakable, unequivocal, definite, categorical, positive, decided, specific, particular | **ne** ~ inexplicit

izričito *adv* expressly, explicitly, unmistakably *itd.* (↑); in so many words

izričitost *f* explicitness; unmistakableness, unequivocableness

izrično *adv gram* declaratively

izričnost *f gram* declarativeness

izridati *vt pf* sob (out), utter sobbingly, utter through convulsive weeping

izridati se *vr pf* sob one's fill/last, finish⁴¹ weeping convulsively *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**); have a good cry

izrigati *vt pf* (*vulkan i fig.*) belch, disgorge *itd.*; *vulg* vomit *itd.* (→⁶ **rigati**; →⁷ **bljuvati**)

izrigati se *vr pf vulg* vomit *itd.* (→⁷ **po-vraćati**)

izrijekom *adv* → **izričito**, **doslovno**

izrijetka *adv* → **tu i tamo**

izrikati *vt pf* (*ugl. fig.*) roar (our), utter roaringly, utter through roars

izrikati se *vr pf* roar one's fill/last, finish⁴¹ roaring *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**)

izritati *vt pf* kick repeatedly, finish⁴¹ kicking, kick one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /2,3,4/**)

izritati se *vr pf* kick one's fill/last, finish⁴¹ kicking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6,7/**); *fig* have one's fling

izrod *m* degenerate, misfit; (*nakaza*) freak; *derog* monster, fiend, d(a)emon⁵, devil

izroditi *vt pf* bear, give birth to, have | ~**li su čopor djece** they (have) had a whole bunch of children

izroditi se *vr pf* degenerate, become degenerated; be incapable of more births, be past child-bearing age; become morally debased | ~ **u zelenaštvo** degenerate into usury; **svašta se može ~ iz toga** all sorts of things may come out of that

izrodivanje *n* degeneration

izrođen *pp & adj* degenerated, degenerate

izrođeno *adv* degenerately, in a degenerate(d) manner³³, like a degenerate, like degenerates

izrođenost *f* degeneration, degeneracy, being degenerate, degenerate(d) quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izrođenje *n* degeneration

izrojavanje *n* swarming

izrojen *pp & adj* swarmed; past swarming time

izrojenje *n* swarming

izrojiti se *vr pf* (*pčele*) swarm; cease⁴¹ swarming, be past swarming time

izrolati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **izmotati**, **odmotati**

izroniti *vi pf* rise to the surface, come up; (*podmornica*) surface; (*vt*) bring up, recover by diving | **opet** ~ (*podmornica*) resurface

izroniti se *vr pf* have done⁴¹ diving/snorkeling⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6/**)

izronjavanje *n* surfacing, bringing up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izroniti**)

izronjen *pp & adj* brought up (by diving), brought to the surface

izrotiran *pp & adj* | ~**i rukovodioci** political appointees (*ili* party hacks) looking for new posts/jobs

izrotirati *vt pf* rotate (one by one, all of), go through the roster of; put through all available political posts/jobs

izrotirati se *vr pf* rotate (one after another), replace one another; go through all available political posts/jobs; *fig* play musical chairs

izrovan *pp & adj* rutted, furrowed, ravaged | **jako** ~**i seoski putevi** deeply/heavily rutted dirt roads

izrovano *adv* with a rutted *itd.* appearance/ /surface (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

izrovanost *f* rutted/furrowed *itd.* appearance (*ili* surface, quality³²; →¹⁵ **-anost**)

izrovariti *vt pf* obtain/secure/succeed by intriguing (*ili* through intrigues)
izrovati *vt pf* (*površinu*) rut, furrow, cover with ruts/furrows, make deep ruts/furrows/tracks/channels/runs in, churn up; dig up; gouge/cut out; dig up (*svinje* root/rout up); ravage
izrovati se *vr pf* become³⁹ rutted/furrowed/ravaged
izručen *pp & adj* handed over, delivered *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izručiti**)
izručenost *f* being handed over, the fact of delivery (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izručenje *n* handing over, delivering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izručiti**); *com* →^{3,5} **isporuka** | *jur & pol* **nalog za ~e** extradition warrant; *jur & pol* **zatražiti ~e** ask for the extradition of; *com* **prigoditi ~a** on delivery; *com* **uz ~e** against delivery
izručitelj *m* deliverer; *jur & pol* extraditer
izručiti *vt pf* hand over, deliver; *jur & pol* extradite; (*bjegunca*) give up, surrender, hand over; *com* →³ **isporučiti**; →¹⁶ **istresti, isprazniti, izliti**; →⁴ **~ pozdrav, zahvalnost**
izručiti se *vr pf* → **predati se**
izručiv *adj* deliverable; extraditable
izručivanje *n* →⁶ **izručenje**
izručivati *vt impf* →⁶ **izručiti**
izručnica *f* delivery note/receipt/order
izrugati se *vr pf* mock, ridicule *itd.* (→¹² **ismijati**); →¹⁰ **narugati se**; finish⁴¹ mocking, mock one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /6/**)
izrugivanje *n* mocking, derision *itd.* (→¹² **ismijavanje**)
izrugivati se *vr impf* mock, ridicule *itd.* (→¹² **ismijavati**)
izruinirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁹ **oštetiti (se)**
izrukovati se *vr pf* shake hands with everybody; be done with shaking hands *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /2,6/**)
izruniti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **runiti (se)**
izrup(i)čan *pp & adj* decorated/trimmed with openwork *itd.* (→¹² **ažur**), openwork-trimmed
izrup(i)čati *vt pf* decorated/trim with openwork *itd.* (→¹² **ažur**)
izrutinirati se *vr pf* → **steći rutinu**
izružiti *vt pf* → **izgrditi, ispsovati**
izšmirglati *vt pf* →² **išmirglati**
izšpartati *vt pf* →² **išpartati**
izubijan *pp & adj* bruised, battered, bruised/battered all over, covered with bruises
izubijano *adv* with bruises all over, with a bruised/battered surface (*ili* appearance); →¹⁵ **-ano**
izubijanost *f* being battered/bruised, battered/bruised appearance (*ili* quality³²); →¹⁵ **-anost**
izubijati *vt pf* bruise (all over); batter (all over); →¹⁰ **izudarati**
izubijati se *vr pf* be³⁹ bruised/battered (all over), get bruises all over, suffer multiple bruises, get³⁹ covered with bruises

izučavanje *n* studying, study, studies *pl*, research (work), scientific study (research, investigating, investigation (→¹⁰ **istraživanje**))
izučava|telj, ~lac *m* student, researcher, investigator; scholar
izučavati *vt impf* study, research, do research/studies on, do scientific work on, investigate
izučen *pp & adj* studied, researched, investigated; (*za zanat, zvanje*) qualified, trained, skilled, having served one's apprenticeship
izučenost *f* being qualified/trained/skilled, skill, skilled status (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izučenje *n* learning, mastering, becoming qualified, acquisition of skill; →⁶ **izučavanje**
izučiti *vt pf* learn, master; become qualified/trained/skilled (in), acquire/receive training (*za in*); study *itd.* (→⁶ **izučavati**) | **~ nekoga** train smb.; **~ zanat** learn a trade; **~ za urara** learn a watchmaker's trade, become a qualified watchmaker
izučiti se *vr pf* learn a trade, serve one's apprenticeship *itd.* (→¹ **izučiti**); finish/complete one's studies
izударan *pp & adj* beaten up, pummeled⁴, battered, bruised *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izudarati /se/**)
izударanost *f* being battered/bruised, battered/bruised appearance (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izudarati *vt pf* beat up, pummel, trash, hit/punch repeatedly (*ili* many times, all over)
izudarati se *vr pf* hurt/bruise oneself (all over), become battered/bruised, suffer many bruises, be covered with bruises
izujedati *vt pf* → **izgristi**
izukrštati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **iskrižati (se)**
izum *m* invention; (*naprava*) contrivance, gadget, device
izumilalc, ~čki, ~štvo →² **izumitelj, ~ski, ~stvo**
izumiranje *n* dying out, extinction
izumirati *vi impf* be dying out, near extinction, become obsolescent; →⁶ **izumrijeti**
izumitelj *m* inventor; deviser, contriver
izumiteljski¹ *adj* inventor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski¹**) | **~ duh** inventiveness
izumiteljski² *adv* like an inventor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski²**)
izumiteljstvo *n* invention, inventiveness; inventor's ways³⁷
izumiti *vt pf* invent; devise, contrive
izumivati *vt pf* wash thoroughly, wash one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz- /2,6/**)
izumivati se *vr pf* wash (oneself) thoroughly, wash with excessive care, wash preeningly
izumljavanje *n* inventing, invention, devising, contriving
izumljavati *vt pf* →⁶ **izumiti**
izumljen *pp & adj* invented; devised, contrived
izumljiv *adj* inventable, inventible; devisable, contrivable
izumrijeti *vt pf* become extinct, die out; →³ **zamrijeti, opustjeti**

izumrlost *f* being extinct, extinction (→¹⁵ -enost)
izumro *adj* extinct | **davno** ~ long-extinct
izustiliti *vt pf* utter, say, pronounce | **nije** ~ **o ni riječi** he uttered no word
izut *pp & adj* shoeless, with one's shoes off (→¹⁰ bez **cipela**, **bos**)
izuti *vt pf* take off (*ili* remove, pull off) smb's shoes/boots, unboot
izuti se *vr pf* take off (*ili* remove) one's shoes/boots, unboot
izuvač *m* (*za čizme*) bootjack
izuvanje *n* taking off (*ili* removal of) smb's/one's shoes/boots
izuzeće *n* (*od obaveze*) exemption, *jur* waiver
izuzet *pp & adj* (*iz*) excepted (from), excluded (from); (*od*) exempt(ed) (from) | ~ **od poreza** tax-exempt(ed), tax-free
izuzetak *m* →¹⁶ **iznimka**
izuzetan *adj* →¹⁶ **izniman**; →³ **izvanredan**, **poseban**, **jedinstven**, **sjajan**
izuzeti *vt pf* except; make an exception of *itd.* (→¹² učiniti **iznimku**); (*isključiti*) exclude | ~ **od** (*obaveze*, *plaćanja*) exempt from, grant exemption from
izuzeti se *vr pf* except/exclude/exempt oneself
izuzetno *adv* →¹⁶ **iznimno**
izuzetnost *f* →¹⁶ **iznimnost**
izuzetost *f* being excepted/excluded/exempt(ed), exempt(ed) status, exception, exclusion, exemption
izuzev(ši) *adv & prep* except for, excepting, apart/aside from; excluding, not including, *coll* counting out, to the exclusion of, with the exception of; →¹⁰ **osim**
izuzimanje *n* excepting, making exceptions, bending the rules *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izuzeti**)
izuzimljiv *adj* exceptable, excludible, exemptable
izvabiti *vt pf* → **izmamiti**
izvadak *m* excerpt, extract, extraction (→¹⁰ **sažetak**); (*potvrda*, *isprava*) certificate, transcript | **vađenje izvadaka iz teksta** excerpting a text, excerption of a text; *com* ~ **iz tekućeg računa** statement of account; *univ* ~ **iz evidencije odslušanog, položenog i ocjena** official transcript of a student's record; ~ **iz matične knjige rođenih (umrlih, vjenčanih)** birth (death, marriage) certificate
izvaditi *vt pf* take out, get out, remove; (*iz džepa*) take/pull/draw out, produce (*rudu i sl.*) extract, separate, recover; (*operativno*) remove; (*novac iz banke, dijete iz škole*) withdraw | **zub treba** ~ the tooth must out; ~ **potvrdu (putovnicu)** take out a certificate (passport); **izvadili su mu krajnike** he (has) had his tonsils out/removed; ~ **iz kutija (sanduka)** unbox (uncase, uncrate)
izvaditi se *vr pf* come out/off by oneself; *coll* (*na nešto*) use as an excuse

izvađač *m* →² **izvođač**, **izvoditelj**
izvađanje *n* →² **izvođenje**
izvađati *vt impf* →² **izvoditi**
izvađen *pp & adj* taken out, extracted, removed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvaditi**)
izvagan *pp & adj* weighed
izvagati *vt pf* weigh; finish⁴¹ weighing, weigh one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3,4/)
izvagati se *vr pf* weigh oneself; have one's weight taken; finish⁴¹ weighing oneself
izvajati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **isklesati**, **oblikovati**
izvaliti *vt pf* (*jaje*, *pile*) hatch; →¹ **izlanuti**, **bubnuti**; (*stablo*, *stup*) pull/blow down, pull/tear out, overturn (→¹⁰ **srušiti**); (*zaglavljeno*) pry (*BE* prize/prise) out, unwedge, free, release | ~ **glupost** say sthg. stupid *itd.* (→¹² **bubnuti**)
izvaliti se *vr pf* (*jaje*, *pile*) hatch, be³⁹ hatched; (*na ležaj*) sprawl out, stretch out; (*stablo*, *stup*) fall down, be³⁹ overturned (*ili* pulled/blown down); →¹⁰ **srušiti se**
izvaljati *vt pf* roll out; roll thoroughly, roll some, finish⁴¹ rolling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3/); roll smooth, smooth/spread out with a roller; (*bačve*) roll out | ~ **sve do** roll (all the way) to; ~ **250 tona bakrenog lima** roll 250 tons of copper sheet; ~ **cestu** smooth with a road roller; ~ **tijesto** roll out dough
izvaljati se *vr pf* roll/lounge/loll about all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/)
izvaljen *pp & adj* sprawling, sprawled, lounging, lolling; (*jaje*, *pile*) hatched
izvaljeno *adv* sprawlingly, in a sprawling attitude
izvaljivanje *n* (*jaja*, *pilića*) hatching; (*stabala*, *stupova*) falling down, overturning; (*na ležaj*) sprawling | **poluga za** ~ crowbar
izvan *prep* outside of, out of | ~ **sebe** beside oneself; distracted, frantic; ~ **sebe od sreće** deliriously happy, delirious/wild with happiness; ~ **svog elementa** out of one's element/depth/beat; ~ **dosega** beyond the reach of, out of range; ~ **kuće** out of doors (*adj* outdoor), outdoors; (*u prirodi*) in the open, *alfresco*; **jesti (spavati)** ~ **kuće** eat (sleep) out; ~ **zemlje** abroad
izvan- *pref* extra-, outside-, other-than, non-, out-of-
izvana *adv* outside, on the outside, from (the) outside, from without | **samo** ~ on the surface, superficially; **naručiti** ~ order from abroad; **pomoć** ~ outside help, foreign aid; **skrajnji** ~ outermost; *prov* ~ **huj a iznutra** fuj gloss covering dross; just an outward show; a fair face and a foul heart
izvanatmosferski *adj* outer-space
izvanblokovski¹ *adj pol* non-aligned
izvanblokovski² *adv pol* outside blocs, along nonaligned lines, like a nonaligned country
izvanbračni *adj* extramarital | ~ **e veze** e. affairs; *jur* ~ **a zajednica** common-law

marriage; *jur* ~a/nevjenčana **supruga** (~i **suprug**) common-law wife (husband)
izvanbrodski *adj* *mar* | ~ **motor** outboard (motor)
izvaneuropski *adj* extra-European; overseas
izvanfakultetski *adj* extramural; out-of-college
izvangradski *adj* extraurban, out-of-town
izvanjezični *adj* *ling* extralinguistic
izvanknjiževni *adj* extraliterary
izvanmaternični *adj* *med* extrauterine
izvannastavni *adj* *sch* non-teaching, extracurricular, after-hours (→¹⁰ **izvanškolski**)
izvanosjetilni *adj* *psych* extrasensory
izvanpansionski *adj* | ~e **usluge** extras, extra services
izvanparnični *adj* *jur* extrajudicial, out-of-court
izvanplanski *adj* unplanned
izvanprivredni *adj* service-related; nonindustrial, other-than-manufacturing
izvanproračunski *adj* *fin* nonbudget-, non-budgetary, extra-budget, other-than-budget
izvanredan *adj* (*ne redovit*) special, nonregular, extra, additional; (*izvrstan, sjajan*) extraordinary, exceptional, remarkable, outstanding, exquisite, magnificent, brilliant, admirable, amazing, fantastic, superior, high-class, *coll* top-notch | **sazvati** ~nu **skupštinu** (**zasedanje, sastanak**) call an emergency conference (session, meeting); ~no **stanje** state of emergency *itd.* (→⁷ **stanje**); **u** ~nim **situacijama** in an emergency; ~ne **mjere** (**ovlasti**) emergency measures (powers); ~ni **letovi** special/charter flights; ~ni **član** associate member; (→⁷ ~ni **student/studij/profesor**)
izvanredno *adv* (*vrlo, jako*) extraordinarily, exceptionally, extremely, exceedingly, amazingly, strikingly, remarkably, outstandingly; (*sjajno*) magnificently, brilliantly, admirably, fantastically, in/to a high degree; (*neobično*) unusually, uncommonly
izvanrednost *f* special/extraordinary/exceptional *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **izvanredan**); extraordinariness, exceptionality, exceptionalness, remarkability⁴⁸ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvanredan**)
izvanserijski *adj* custom-built, customized¹, custom-fitted; *fig* out of the ordinary, extraordinary, remarkable, exceptional, larger-than-life
izvansezonski *adj* off-season
izvanstranački *adj* *pol* non-party, non-partisan
izvanseučilišni *adj* extramural, out-of-university
izvanškolski *adj* extracurricular, extramural, out-of-school; outside-school (→¹⁰ **izvan-nastavni**)
izvanteritorijalan *adj* *jur* & *pol* extra-territorial
izvanteritorijalnost *f* *jur* & *pol* extraterritoriality
izvantjelesni *adj* *med* extracorporeal | →⁴ ~ **krvotok**

izvanustavni *adj* extraconstitutional
izvanvremenski *adj* extratemporal
izvanzemaljac *m* extraterrestrial, alien
izvanzemaljski *adj* extraterrestrial, alien
izvanjski *adj* → **vanjski**
izvarati *vt pf* cheat thoroughly, finish⁴¹ cheating, cheat all/every *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)
izvarati se *vr pf* cheat one another⁴³
izvažanje *n* →² **izvoženje**
izvažati *vt impf* →² **izvoziti**
izvedb|a *f* (*umjetnička*) rendering, rendition, performance, execution, interpretation; →³ **izrada** | **doživjeti prvu** ~u get/have one's first performance; **u kabriolet** ~i in the coupé version
izvedbeni *adj* executorial, implemental, execution-, implementation- | ~a **studija** feasibility study
izvedbeno *adv* in terms of execution
izveden *pp* & *adj* performed, executed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvesti**) | **dobro** ~o! a nice piece of work!, nice job! (→¹⁰ **bravo!**); ~ **u drvu** made out of wood, executed/worked in wood
izvedenica *f* *ling* derivative, derivation, derived word
izvedenost *f* being performed/executed, fact of performance/execution (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izvediv *adj* executable; (*postiziv*) accomplishable, achievable; (*ostvariv*) feasible, practicable; (*zaključivanjem*) deducible; (*porijeklom*) derivable
izvedivo *adv* executably, feasibly *itd.* (↑)
izvedivost *f* executability, feasibility *itd.* (↑)
izverati se *vr pf* climb on to, climb up to, reach by climbing
izveslati *vi* & *vt pf* row out, come out rowing, cover by rowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /1,3/) | *sp* ~ **zlatu** win gold (in a rowing event)
izveslati se *vr pf* row one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izvesti¹ *vt pf* take/lead/get/bring/conduct/show/see out; (*umjetnički*) execute, perform (*specif* play, sing *itd.*); (*izvršiti*) perform, carry out; (*ostvariti*) realize¹; (*provesti*) carry through, implement; (*logički*) deduce, infer | **izveo sam je nekoliko puta** I took her out a couple of times; ~ **u kino** take/treat to the pictures; ~ **na ručak** take out to lunch, buy smb. a lunch; ~ **psa** walk one's dog; *coll* **šta će sad** ~? what will he pull off (*ili* get up to) next?; **dobro ste to izveli** you did it very well, you did a good job, you handled/managed it all right; ~ **do kraja** (*misao, teoriju*) take to its end, follow through; ~ **porijeklo** derive one's origin from, trace back to; ~ **dramu** (**balet**) present a play (ballet); ~ **zaokret** execute/perform a turn
izvesti² *vt pf* (*autom, kočijom*) take for a ride, drive out; (*kolima, kamionom*) cart/truck/haul out; (*čamcem*) take for a row/sail; (*u izvoz*) export | ~ **na pravi put** →⁷ **put**

izvēsti³ *vt pf* (*vezom*) embroider
izvesti se *vr pf* go for a ride (*čamcem* go for a row/sail), drive out; leave in a car
izvezen¹ *pp & adj* driven out, exported *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvesti**²)
izvezen² *pp & adj* embroidered | **rukom** ~ hand-embroidered; **bogato** ~ heavily embroidered; **zlatom** ~ gold-embroidered
izvid *m* (*izviđaj*) inquest | **izvršiti** ~ make/hold/start an i. into (→¹⁰ **istraga**)
izvidjeti *vt pf* investigate, inquire (*BE* enquire) into *itd.* (→¹² **istražiti**, **ispitati**, **raspitati se**); *mil* →⁶ **izvidati** | *fig* ~ **teren** →⁷ **ispitati teren**
izvidnica *f* *mil* reconnaissance (*ili* reconnoitering³) party/team/patrol | **ići** (**poslati**) **u** ~ **u** go (send out) on patrol
izvidnički *adj* → **izviđački**
izvidnik *m* → **izviđač**
izviđač *m* *mil* scout, member of reconnaissance party; path-finder | **Savez Hrvatskih I** ~ a Croatian Scouts Association; ~ **i poletarci** Cub-Scouts, Cubs
izviđački *adj* reconnaissance- (*coll* recon-), scouting, scout- | ~ **i avion** recon(naissance)/scout(ing)/spotter plane; ~ **a kola** scout(ing)/recon car; ~ **i let** recon(naissance) fight; *hum* **časna** ~ **a!** →⁴ **častan**
izviđaj *m* →¹ **izvid**
izviđanje *n* *mil* reconnaissance, reconnoitering³, scouting | **vršiti** ~ (**ići u** ~) carry out r-ce, reconnoiter³, scout (→¹⁰ **ići u izvidnicu**)
izvidati *vt impf* →⁶ **izvidjeti**; *mil* reconnoiter³, scout
izvijač *m* →¹⁶ **odvijač**
izvijanje *n* twisting, bending (out of shape); (*daske*) warping, warp | ~ **tijelom** twisting one's body
izvijati¹ *vt impf* twist, bend (out of shape) | ~ **bokovima** swing one's hips; *specif* → **vrtni bokovima**; ~ **vratom** crane one's neck; ~ **obrvama** arch/wiggle one's eyebrows
izvijati² *vt pf* (*žito*) winnow; winnow a quantity, finish⁴¹ winnowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
izvijati se *vr impf* twist (and bend), wriggle, sway; (*dim*) rise, curl upward⁶, rise curling; →⁶ **izviti se**
izvijen *pp & adj* curving, spiraling⁴, coiling, curling; (*svinut*) twisted, bent
izvijeno *adv* curvingly, in a curve/spiral; curlingly; twistingly, with a twist; →¹⁵ **-eno**
izvijenost *f* curving/spiraling⁴/twisted/bent shape (*ili* appearance, quality³²); →¹⁵ **-enost**
izvijestiti *vt pf* report (on, about); inform *itd.* (→¹⁰ **obavijestiti**); brief
izviješten *pp & adj* informed | ~ **sam o** I have been informed about, I have had reports about
izvijutak *m* curlicue, curl, coil, spiral, twist (→¹⁰ **prijevoj**, **pregib**, **zavijutak**, **vijuga**)
izvikan *pp & adj* → **razvikan**

izvikati *vt pf* proclaim loudly/publicly (→¹⁰ **razvikati**); →⁶ **izvikivati** | ~ **za vođu** elect leader by acclamation, acclaim leader
izvikati se *vr pf* shout/yell/scream one's fill, finish⁴¹ shouting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/); →³ **izderati se** | ~ **do promuklosti** shout/yell/scream oneself hoarse
izvikivač *m* caller, crier; (*pred cirkusom i sl.*) barker | ~ **parola** cheerleader
izvikivanje *n* calling (out), crying, shouting
izvikivati *vt impf* call/cry out, shout; →⁶ **izvikati** | ~ **parole** shout slogans; ~ **robu za prodaju** cry one's wares
izviksati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **izlaštiti**
izvinitli *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ispričati** | ~ **e!** →¹⁶ **oprostite!**
izviniti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **ispričati se**
izvinuće *n* dislocating, dislocation (*med* → **iščaćenje**); wrench(ing), twist(ing), bending, warp(ing)
izvinut *pp & adj* twisted, bent *itd.* (↓)
izvinuti *vt pf* twist, bend, dislocate, wrench, warp; →³ **iščaćiti**
izvinuti se *vr pf* twist, bend, warp, become³⁹ dislocated/wrenched/twisted/bent/warped; →³ **iščaćiti se**; →¹⁶ **ispričati se**
izvinutost *f* being twisted/dislocated *itd.*, dislocation, wrench, warp, twisted/bent *itd.* shape (*ili* appearance³²); →¹⁵ **-enost**
izvinjavanje *n* →⁶ **izvinuće**; →¹⁶ **ispričavanje**
izvinjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izvinuti**
izvinjavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **ispričavati se**
izvinjenje *n* →¹⁶ **isprika**; →³ **izvinuće**
izviranje *n* rising, springing, gushing *itd.* (↓) emergence
izvirati *vi impf* (*potok, rijeka*) spring, rise; (*tekućina*) well, spring (→¹⁰ **izbijati**, **kuljati**); →³ **nastajati**, **proizlaziti**
izviriti *vi pf* peep out/over/above; emerge, rise, protrude
izvirivanje *n* peeping out, emerging, emergence, rising, protruding, protrusion
izvisiti *vi pf coll* → **stradati**, izvući kraći kraj, ostati na **cjedilu**, loše **proći**, **ispasti**
izvisoka *adv* → **svisoka**
izviti *vt pf* twist, bend *itd.* (→¹² **izvinuti**)
izviti se *vr pf* twist, bend *itd.* (→¹² **izvinuti se**); (*iz ruke, obruča*) slip out of; (*uvis*) uncoil (like a spring), curve up, leap in a curve
izvitoperen *pp & adj* (*drvo*) warped, bent (→¹⁰ **iskrivljen**)
izvitopereno *adv* → **iskrivljeno**
izvitoperenost *f* being warped/bent, (degree of) warp; warped appearance/quality³²; →¹⁵ **-enost**, →¹⁰ **iskrivljenost**
izvitoperenje *n* warping, bending; →³ **izvitoperenost**
izvitoperiti *vt pf* (*drvo*) warp, bend; skew (→¹⁰ **iskriviti**)
izvitoperiti se *vr pf* (*drvo*) warp, bend, become³⁹ warped/bent (→¹⁰ **iskriviti se**)

izviždan *pp* & *adj* hissed down/off *itd.* (↓)
izviždalti *vt pf* hiss/whistle/hoot down, hiss off (the stage) | **biti** ~*n* be hissed/whistled down *itd.*
izviždati se *vr pf* whistle one's fill/last *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6,7/)
izvjesiti *vt pf* hang out (*i rublje*); display | ~ **obavijest** put (*specif* tack, tape) up a notice, post a notice (→¹⁰ ~ na **oglasnu ploču**)
izvjesiti se *vr pf* | **hlače se** ~*e* na **zraku** creases come out of trousers if you hang them out
izvjesiv *adj* capable of being hanged out, hang-out
izvjesno *adv* →¹⁶ **sigurno, nedvojbeno**
izvjestan *adj* →¹⁶ **siguran, nedvojen**; →¹⁶ **stanoviti, neki**
izvjestitelj *m* reporter; *par* rapporteur | **bio sam** ~ **za »Time«** I was a reporter for T., I was on assignment for T.; **ratni** ~ → **dopisnik**
izvjestiteljski *adj* | ~*e* **sposobnosti** reportorial skill
izvješan *pp* & *adj* hanged out (one by one)
izvješati *vt impf* hang out; hang out one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /3/)
izvješće *n* → **izvještaj** | **saborska** ~*a* Sabor Reports; (*slično*) US Congressional Report, UK Hansard
izvješen *pp* & *adj* hanged out; put up (→¹¹ **izvjesiti**)
izvještačen *pp* & *adj* affected, artificial, mannered, unnatural, overdone; posturing, mincing, simpering
izvještačeno *adv* affectedly, in an affected manner³³, with affectation (→¹⁰ **afektirano**), in a mannered way³³, with mannerisms, unnaturally; posturingly, mincingly
izvještačenost *f* affectation, affectedness, affected manner, airs (and graces), mannerism(s), preciousness, posturing, overniceness
izvještačiti *vt pf* make/render affected (*ili* artificial)
izvještačiti se *vr pf* become affected/artificial
izvještaj *m* report; (*novinskog dopisnika*) report, dispatch | **sastaviti** ~ draw up a r.; **podnijeti** ~ make/submit/present/give/deliver/read a r.; report to; **podnositelj** ~*a* reporter; *par* rapporteur; **saslušati** ~ hear a r.; **razmotriti** ~ consider a r.; **prihvatiti** ~ accept/adopt a r.; **prema** ~*u* according to the r.; the r. says; *journ* **slati** ~*e* file reports; **iscrpan** ~ full/detailed r.; **prethodni** ~ preliminary r.; **usmeni** ~ verbal r.; **godišnji** ~ annual r.; **financijski** ~ financial r.; statement of finances; **lječnički** ~ medical bulletin
izvještavanje *n* reporting, making reports

izvještavati *vt impf* report; inform; brief | ~ *o* report on/about; cover; keep posted/informed; ~ **za »Time«** be a reporter for T., be on assignment for T.
izvještavati se *vr impf* keep each other⁴³ posted/informed
izvještiti se *vr pf* become skilful *itd.* (→¹² **izvježbati se**); become clever (*u* about)
izvjetranje *n* → **provjetranje**; →¹⁶ **hlađenje**
izvjetriti *vt pf* → **provjetriti**
izvjetriti (se) *vi (vr) pf* → **provjetriti (se)**; →¹⁶ **ishlapiti**
izvježban *pp* & *adj* trained, drilled, exercised; practiced (*BE* -sed); routinized | **dobro** ~ well-trained, well-drilled *itd.*
izvježbano *adv* in a well-trained manner³³, with practice/skill; routinely
izvježbanost *f* training, skill; level of training/skill; routine (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
izvježbati *vt pf* train, drill, exercise; practice (*BE* -ise)
izvježbati se *vr pf* train oneself, acquire/gain skill (*ili* routine), become skilled/practiced/trained, learn by practice/exercise/drill/routine | **treba se** ~ it takes practice
izvježbavanje *n* training, drill(ing), practicing (*BE* -sing), practice, exercise
izvlačen *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **izvučen**
izvlačenje *n* drawing/pulling *itd.* out (→¹⁴ **izvući**); extrusion; (*crtā*) drawing, tracing; (*ždrijebom*) drawing of lots, allocation by lot/lottery; (*lutrije*) (lottery) draw; (*zgoditaka*) drawing of prizes; (*od nečega*) trying to get out of, stalling, begging off (→¹² **izvlačiti se**) | ~ **od odgovornosti** evasion of responsibility, *A sl* cop-out; ~ **od posla** shirking (work) *itd.* (→⁷ **zabušavanje**); **na** ~ pull-out; **održati** ~ (*lutrije*) hold a draw
izvlačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **izvući** | ~ **crte** draw/trace lines; ~ **ideje iz nekoga** pick smb's brains; ~ **iz nekoga kao kliještima** pull words out of smb.; **zašto sve to opet** ~? (*kopati po*) why bring all this up again?
izvlačiti se *vr impf* evade, try to get out of, back out, stall, dodge, hedge; beg off, invent excuses | ~ **na koljenima** (*tkanina*) bag at the knees
izvlačiv *adj* drawable, pullable; extrusible, pull-out
izvlastiti *vt pf* *jur* expropriate; (*zemljište*) take/acquire by (right of) eminent domain; dispossess
izvlastiv *adj* expropriable; dispossessable
izvlašten *pp* & *adj* expropriated; dispossessed
izvlaštenost *f* *jur* being expropriated/dispossessed; expropriation, dispossession (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
izvlaštenje *n* *jur* expropriation; (*zemljišta*) eminent domain; dispossession

izvod *m* (*logički*) inference, deduction; (~ *iz evidencije, matične knjige i sl.*) →¹⁶ **izvadak**; →³ **sažetak**, **kratak sadržaj**
izvodilac, ~**telj** *m* →¹ **izvođač**
izvodilački, ~**teljski** *adj* →¹ **izvođački**
izvodilaštvo *n* performing art(s)
izvodliti *vt pf* →⁶ **izvesti**; (*vještine*) perform, strut one's stuff; (*ponašati se nezgodno itd.*) carry on, pull stuff, cut capers | **nastava se ~i u prirodi** classes are held in the open; **djeca svašta ~e** kids get up to all sorts of mischief
izvodiv *adj* →¹ **izvediv**
izvodnica *f geom* generatrix (*pl* -trices)
izvođač *m* (*radova*) contractor; *mus* performer
izvođački *adj* contractor's, performer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); contracting, performing; →¹⁰ **izvedbeni** | ~**e zvijezde** performing stars, star performers
izvođen *pp & adj* | **najčešće ~i skladatelji** the most performed composers
izvođenje *n* taking/leading *itd.* out (→¹⁴ **izvesti**); (*umjetničko*) execution, performance, rendition (*specif* playing, singing *itd.*); (*izvršavanje*) performance, carrying out; (*ostvarivanje*) realization¹; (*provođenje*) carrying through, implementation; (*logičko*) inferring, inference, deducing, deduction; (*porijekla*) derivation | →⁷ ~ **radova na** execution of, work on (→¹⁰ **ponuda, licitacija**)
izvojac *m* →¹⁶ **vadičep**
izvojevan *pp & adj* won, achieved, gained, secured
izvojevati *vt pf* win, achieve, gain, secure
izvoštiti *vt pf* → **izvojevati**
izvolijevanje *n* deigning, condescending (↓)
izvolijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **izvoljeti**; (*udostojiti se*) deign, condescend; be so kind (as to), be kind enough, have the kindness/goodness | **što ~e?** what is your pleasure?
izvoliti *vt pf* →² **izvoljeti**
izvolljeti *vt pf* please | ~**lite!** (*nuđenje*) here you are!, have one/some!; (*kod jela*) have some!, help yourself!; (*prođite*) after you!; **samo ~lite!** go (right) ahead!, you're welcome to it!, by all means!, be my/our guest!, don't hesitate!, *A coll* sure!; ~**lite?** yes please? (→¹⁰ **molim?**); **što ~lite?** what can I do for you?, how can I (*ili* may I) help you?, what's the problem?; (*popiti*) what will you have?; ~**lite repete?** would you like (*ili* how about) a second helping?; ~**lite sjesti** have/take a seat, please be seated; ~**lite Vi prvi!** you lead the way, you first, after you; ~**lite ovuda!** (come/step) this way please
izvor *m* (*vrelo*) spring, source; (*obavijesti, podatka*) source | ~ **rijeke** river source, river head; **mineralni** ~ mineral spring (*vrući* thermal s.); ~**voda** spring water; ~ **nafte** oil well, oil spring; ~ **zemnog plina** gas well;

fig ~ **mudrosti** fount(ain) of wisdom; ~ **sve-ga zla** the root of all evil; **prema dobro obaviještenim** (*ili pouzdanim*) ~**ima** according to well-informed sources; it is (*ili* as) reliably reported, reliable reports have it that; **saznajemo iz dobro/odlično obaviještenih** (*ili pouzdanih*) ~**a** we are reliably informed, we have it on (very) good/best/excellent authority; ~**i bliski vladi** sources close to the government; ~**i** (*historijski i sl.*) source material

izvoran *adj* original, authentic

izvornik *m* original; first copy

izvorno *adv* originally, authentically

izvornost *f* authenticity

izvorski *adj* spring-, source- | ~**a voda** spring water

izvoz *m* export, exportation, export trade | ~ **je opao** the exports are down; **kampanja za povećanje ~a** export drive; *econ* **vidljiv** (**nevidljiv**) ~ visible (invisible) exports; *econ* ~ **kapitala** export of capital; *coll* **ima toga na/za** ~ →⁷ **na pretek**

izvozati se *vi impf* → **navozati se**

izvoziti *vt impf* →⁶ **izvesti**²

izvoznli *adj* export- | ~**a politika** e. policy; ~**a dozvola** e. license⁶; ~**i kredit** e. credit; ~**a premija** e. premium; ~**a banka** e. bank; ~**a carina** e. duty; ~**a zabrana** prohibition of (*ili* embargo on) exports

izvoznik *m* exporter | **zemlje ~ci nafte** petroleum- (*ili* oil-) exporting countries

izvoznina *f* export duty/tax/charge

izvozno *adv* in export terms, as regards exports, from an export point of view | ~ **orijentiran** export-oriented

izvozno-uvozni *adj* export-import

izvožen *pp & adj* driven out, exported *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvesti**²) | ~ **auto** used-up car, car that has seen a lot of use

izvoženje *n* driving out, taking for a ride; carting/trucking/hauling out (→¹⁴ **izvesti**²); exporting, exportation

izvracanje *n* →³ **iskretanje, iskrivljavanje**

izvracati *vt pf* return (sthg.) to everybody, give back to one after another; →³ **iskretati, iskrivljavati**

izvraćen *pp & adj* returned *itd.* (↑)

izvratiti *vt pf* (*sitniš*) return (*ili* give back) in change; →³ **iskrenuti, izvrnuti, zavrnuti**

izvratiti se *vr pf* →³ **iskrenuti/izvrnuti/zavrnuti se**

izvrčan *pp & adj* | ~**i med** pure honey, honey separated from honeycomb

izvrcati *vt pf* separate (honey from honeycomb); separate a quantity (of honey), finish⁴¹ separating honey *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-/2/**)

izvrći (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **izvrgnuti** (**se**)

izvrdavanje *n* →³ **izigravanje, izmotavanje, izbjegavanje**

izvrdati *vt pf* →³ **izigrati**, **izmotavati se**, **izbjeci**
izvrgavanje *n* exposing, exposure, subjecting, subjection

izvrgavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **izvrgnuti (se)**
izvrgnut *pp & adj* exposed/subjected/open to; →¹⁰ **izložen**

izvrgnuti *vt pf* expose/subject to *itd.* (→¹² **izložiti**) | ~ **kritici** →¹ **izložiti** kritici; →⁷ ~ **ruglu**, **opasnosti** *itd.*

izvrgnuti se *vr pf* expose/subject oneself to *itd.* (→¹² **izložiti se**) | ~ **u** →³ **pretvoriti se**, **izroditi se**

izvrgnutost *f* being exposed/subject/open to, exposure, subjection (→¹⁰ **izloženost**, →¹⁵ **-enost**)

izvrijeđati *vt pf* offend viciously/repeatedly, offend every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,4/)

izvrijeđati se *vr pf* offend each other (viciously)

izvrnuće *n* → **izvrtanje**

izvrnut *pp & adj* overturned, inverted, capsized *itd.* (↓); upside down, inside out

izvrnuti *vt pf* overturn, turn upside down, tip over, upset, invert; (*nasilno*) wrench back; (*kaput*) turn inside out; (*čamac*) capsize, keel (over) (*na bok* careen); (*gležanj*) →³ **iščašiti**; (*smisao*) →³ **iskriviti**

izvrnuti se *vr pf* overturn, turn over, turn upside down, tip over, be overturned; (*čamac*) capsize, keel (over); →³ **iščašiti se**, **iskriviti se**

izvrnutost *f* upside down position/condition, invertedness, inversion, *coll* topsy-turviness; *fig* → **iskrivljenost**; →³ **iščašenost**

izvrсно *adv* splendidly, superbly, admirably, exquisitely, delightfully, *coll* famously; →⁷ ~ **se zabavljati**, ~ **se osjećati**, ~ **raspoložen**

izvrсноst *f* excellence, splendidness, superbness; admirability, exquisiteness, deliciousness, delightfulness

izvrstan *adj* excellent, splendid, capital, superb, superior, high-class (→¹⁰ **sjajan**); *coll*: top-notch, tiptop, famous; *sl*: great, grand, swell; admirable, exquisite, delicious, delightful

izvršavanje *n* →⁶ **izvršenje**

izvršavati *vt impf* →⁶ **izvršiti** | **koji ne ~a** uncompliant, nonobservant; uncooperative; *jur* defaulting

izvršen *pp & adj* carried out, performed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **izvršiti**); done | **praktički ~o** as good as done; **pobrini se da bude ~o** see to it

izvršenost *f* completion of execution, being executed; level of completion (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

izvršenje *n* carrying out, performing, performance, executing, execution, doing; (*provođenje*) effecting, effectuation, implementation; (*ostvarenje*) realization¹; (*zločina*) commitment, perpetration; *jur* →¹⁶ **ovrha** | *jur* **odgoda ~a** (*osude*) stay of execution, respite (→¹⁰ **odgoda ~a smrtne kazne**)

izvršitelj *m* executor, performer, effectuator; doer; implementator, realizer¹; committer, perpetrator | **2 ~a** (*tekst natječaja*) 2 vacancies

izvršiti *vt pf* carry out, perform, execute, do; (*provesti*) effect, effectuate, implement; (*ostvariti*) realize¹, bring about | ~ **pod svaku cijenu** do by any means, do or die; **mora se ~** it must be done; **narediti da se nešto izvrši** order something done (*BE* to be done); **ne ~** fail to carry out *itd.*, neglect, omit; default on; ~ **popravak** (carry out a) repair; ~ **reviziju** (**redukciju**, **analizu**) carry out a revision (reduction, an analysis), revise (reduce, analyze¹); ~ **zločin** commit/perpetrate a crime

izvršiv *adj* executable, performable, feasible, doable, committable

izvršivost *f* executability, performability, feasibility, committability

izvršni *adj* executive | ~**i odbor** executive committee; **Nacionalni ~i odbor** the National Executive; *jur* ~**a presuda** final sentence (not subject to appeal); enforceable sentence; *jur & pol* ~**a vlast** executive branch of government

izvršnost *f* *jur* finality (of sentence/judgement); enforceability

izvrtanje *n* →³ **iskretanje**, **iskrivljavanje**

izvrtati¹ *vt impf* →^{3,6} **iskrenuti**, **iskriviti**

izvrtati² *vt pf* bore (a hole); bore/hollow out; →¹⁰ **probušiti**

izvrtati se *vr impf* →⁶ **izvrnuti se** | **koljeno koje se izvće** *coll* bum/trick knee

izvrtjeti *vt pf* spin *itd.* →⁶ **vrtjeti**; spin thoroughly, finish⁴¹ spinning, spin every (single) one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /2,3,4/)

izvrtjeti se *vr pf* spin (*ili* be spun) sufficiently, spin all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **iz-** /6/)

izvrvjeti *vi pf* swarm/pour out, come out swarming/pouring

izvučen *pp & adj* drawn out, pulled out, produced, extracted *itd.* (↓) | ~**i brojevi** winning (lotto, lottery) numbers

izvući *vt pf* draw/pull/drag/haul out, *coll* get out; (*iz džepa*, *odnekud*) pull out, produce; (*mač*, *nož*) draw, pull out; (*čamac na suho*) beach; (*ustupak*, *obećanje*, *priznanje*) get out of, extract from, wheedle from; (*iz neprimlike*, *zatvora*) get off/out, bail out; (*odvjetnik klijenta*) get off; (*pacijenta*, *sezonu*) pull through, save; (*jednu stvar iz druge*) extrude, extract, get; (*generalizaciju*) draw, derive | ~ **ispod ruševina** recover from (*ili* pull out of) the wreckage; ~ **maksimum iz** get/make the most out of; ~ **pouku iz** draw a lesson/moral from; ~ **nešto iz nekoga** (*navesti ga da govori*) get sthg. out of smb., draw/bring smb. out; ~ **iz naftalina/zaborava**) dust off; ~ **na javu** (~ **u javnost**) drag into the open; ~ **ribu** land a fish; *math* ~ **drugi korijen iz**

extract a square root of; ~ **crte tušem** trace in India ink; ~ **u 100 primjeraka** (*umnožiti*) run off 100 copies

izvući se *vr pf* get out of, pull o.s. out of, get away, extricate o.s. (*sve i fig.*); (*iz neprilike*) get out of a tight spot, get off the hook (→⁷ ~ **iz škripca**, dobro **proći**); (*bolesnik*) get over it, pull through, make it, survive; (*pullover*) pull out of shape; (*hlače*) get baggy (at the knee); (*od obveze i sl.*) get/back out of, extricate o.s., get off the hook, beg off (→⁶ **izvlačiti se**); (*podmuklo*) *sl.*: cop out, fink out; →⁵ biti oslobođen od **optužbe** | ~ **se iz siromaštva** rid o.s. of poverty, pull o.s. out of p.; **jedva se** ~ have a narrow squeak *itd.* (→¹⁰ **za dlaku**); **znati se** ~ **iz teškog položaja** fig have the Nelson touch; **nekako se** ~ get by, manage, muddle through; **ne će se** ~ he won't make it, he doesn't stand a chance; ~ **se živ i zdrav** escape with life and limb; ~ **se čist kao sunce (iz govna)** *A sl* come up smelling like a rose; **još se nismo izvukli** we're not in the clear (*ili* out of the woods) yet; **izvukla se na mene** she used me as an excuse

izariti *vt pf (izračiti, isijati)* radiate, irradiate, emanate; *chem (ispeći)* calcine (thoroughly)

izarivanje *n* radiation, irradiation, emanation; *chem* calcination

izderati (se) *vt (vr) pf* get thoroughly upset (→¹⁰ **požderati /se/, izgristi /se/**)

izdrebati *vt pf* draw by lot

iže *n* Glagolitic/Cyrillic »и«

ižeći *vt pf* → **ispaliti**

izednio *p pf* very/extremely thirsty

izedniti *vt pf* make thirsty, make suffer thirst

izednjeti *vi pf* → **ožednjeti**

ižeti *vt pf* → **izažeti**

ižica *f* Glagolitic/Cyrilic »Я« (»ja«)

ižicati *vt pf (parket)* scrub with metal wool; →³ **užicati**

ižimanje *n* → **izažimanje**

ižimati *vt pf* →⁶ **izažeti**

iživcirani *pp & adj coll* → **uzrujan, iritiran**

iživjelost *f* → **iživljenost**

iživjeti *vt pf (ambicije, nagone i sl)* find an outlet for; fulfill⁸, satisfy

iživjeti se *vr pf* find an outlet, let oneself go, give free rein to one's nature/instincts; fulfill⁸

oneself, find fulfillment⁸, (*u mladosti*) sow one's wild oats (*šire* see life)

iživljavanje *n* giving vent to one's (lower) instincts, search/looking for self-fulfillment⁸, indulging in ridicule *itd.* (→¹⁴ **iživljavati se, iživjeti**); excess(es)

iživljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **iživjeti**

iživljavati se *vr impf* act out one's nature/instincts, look for self-fulfillment⁸; (*izdovoljavati se*) give vent to one's lower instincts, indulge oneself, luxuriate in, wallow in, *sl.*: get a kick out of, get one's kicks, do for kicks; (*nezrelo*) indulge in adolescent/sophomoric attitudes; carry on *itd.* (→¹² **izvoditi**); throw one's weight around *itd.* (→¹² **praviti se važan**); (*grubo se izrugivati*) indulge in (poisonous/crude) ridicule, poke crude fun at; (*kroz drugoga*) live vicariously (through)

iživljen *pp & adj* (self-) fulfilled; past (one's) sexual immaturity, past (one's) adolescent attitudes/frustrations, mature; *derog* past one's prime

iživljeno *adv* with self-fulfillment⁸, with (sexual) maturity

iživljenost *f* (self-) fulfillment⁸; absence of adolescent frustrations, being past (one's) sexual immaturity, maturity; *derog* being past one's prime

ižlijebiti *vt pf* groove, flute; (*cijev oružja*) rifle

ižlijebiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ grooved

ižlijebljen *pp & adj* grooved, fluted; (*cijev oružja*) rifled

ižlijebljeno *adv* in/like grooves, with grooving (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

ižlijebljenost *f* being grooved/fluted, grooved/fluted appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ižljebljenje *n* →⁶ **ižljebljivanje**; →³ **ižljebljenost**

ižljebljivanje *n* grooving, fluting, rifling, becoming grooved *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ižlijebiti /se/**)

ižmikati *vt pf reg* → **izažeti**

ižvakan *pp & adj* chewed up; thoroughly chewed | *fig* ~ **e teme** hackneyed/tired/stale/ /worn-out subjects

ižvakanost *f* fig staleness, hackneyed quality³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

ižvakati *vt pf* chew up; chew thoroughly

J

j *m/n* letter *j*

ja *pron* I | ~ **sâm** (*glavom*) I myself; (*odgovor na »Tko je to?«*) ~ **sam** it's me, *form* it is I; (*na telefonu:*) **da**, ~ **sam** yes, it's me; yes, speaking; yes, this is he/she; **to sam bio** ~ that was me; **i** ~ me too; so do I; that makes two of us; **direktor i** ~ the manager and myself; **imati svoje** ~ have self-respect, have a backbone; ~ **pa** ~ just me, me, me!; egotism, being self-centred³; (going/being on an) ego trip (→¹⁰ **ja-pa-ja**); ~ **tebi, ti meni** *coll* you scratch my back, and I'll scratch yours (→¹⁰ **usluga za uslugu**); **moje drugo** ~ my alter ego, my second self; **to sam ti** ~ well that's me, *A sl* that's my middle name

jablan *m bot* poplar, poplar-tree

jablanov *poss adj* poplar-; made of poplar

jablanovina *f* poplar-wood

jabučica *f dim* little apple; (*grla*) Adam's apple | *anat* **očna** ~ →⁷ **očni**

jabučni *adj* | *chem* ~ **a kiselina** malic acid

jabučnjak *m* apple orchard; →³ **jabukovača**, **jabukov sok**

jabuka *f bot* apple; apple-tree; (*mača, sedla*) pommel | **divlja/šumska** ~ crab a.; **stolna** ~ dessert a.; ~ **za kuhanje** cooking a.; **kisel-kasta** ~ a slightly tart a.; **pohati** ~ **e** fry a. fritters; **karamel-**~ (*na štapiću*) taffy/ /caramel a.; **sok od** ~ a. juice, *AE* + sweet cider; **pita od** ~ a. pie; **pekmez od** ~ a. jam (*gust* a. cheese); **rumen kao** ~ apple-cheeked; *fig* ~ **razdora** a. of discord; *prov* ~ **ne pada daleko od stabla** a chip off the old block; like father like son; *fig* **kao ~e i kruške** (= *sasvim različito*) it's apples and oranges

jabukov *adj* apple- | ~ **sok** apple juice; *AE* + sweet cider

jabukovac *m* (*pjenušav*) sparkling cider

jabukovača *f* (*rakija*) *BE* apple-brandy; *AE* apple-jack; (*vino*) *BE* cider, *AE* hard cider

jabukovina *f* apple-wood

jacija *f* Moslem evening prayer

jačanje *n* (*nečega, nekoga*) strengthening, making strong(er), giving strength, building up; (*postajanje jačim*) becoming strong(er), grow-

ing strong(er), gaining strength, build-up | *pharm* **sredstvo za** ~ tonic, invigorant, restorative; ~ **oružanih snaga** military build-up; **napori za** ~ **mira** peace promotion efforts

jačati *vt impf* strengthen, make strong(er), give strength/power, build up; *vi impf* become strong(er), grow strong(er), gain/gather strength; become increasingly strong, go from strength to strength; (*pokret*) grow, gain ground, spread, increase | **dok zima jača** as winter takes hold

jačati se *vr impf* make oneself strong, build oneself up; (*čeličiti se*) harden oneself; →³ **jačati jače** *adv comp* more strongly | **što ~ možeš** as hard as you can; ~ **puhati (sjati) od** blow (shine) stronger than, outblow, outshine; ~ **ili slabije** in varying degrees, more or less

jačli *adj comp* stronger (→¹¹ **jak**) | **namjeriti se na ~ega** meet one's match, catch a Tartar; **bio je ~ od mene** he was stronger than I, he was too much for me, he was more than a match for me, I couldn't control him; *prov* **tko ~ taj kvači** the weakest goes to the wall; it's the club-law; dog eat dog; **postajati sve ~** become increasingly strong *itd.* (→¹² **jačati**)

jačina *f* →¹⁶ **jakost**

jačmičak *med* →¹⁶ **ječmenac**

jad *m* (*tuga*) sorrow, sadness, distress, chagrin, anguish, woe; (*nesreća*) misery, affliction, bane; (*briga*) care, trouble; (*srdžba*) anger; (*ogorčenost*) rancour² | ~ **i** sorrows, distress, misery, cares, trouble(s), tribulations; ~ **i bi-jeda** wretchedness, wretched conditions; (*osoba*) contemptible wretch; **zadavati ~a** cause trouble, cause big/much trouble, be a (big) headache, plague; **trista ~a** a lot of trouble, nothing but headache; **trista mu ~a!** damn!, to hell with it!; **ni po ~a** no problem; **na jedvite ~e** → *teškom mukom*; →⁴ **dosjetiti se ~u**

jadac *n* (*kost*) wishbone | *prov* **izvana gladac a iznutra** ~ →⁴ **gladac**

jadlan *adj* poor; unhappy; (*bijedan*) pathetic, wretched, miserable, pitiful, deplorable, ab-

- ject, shabby, paltry, vile, sordid | ~an ja! poor me; ~nih 3,2% glasova dismal 3.2 per cent of votes
- jadanje** *n* complaining, complaints; *fig* jeremiad; *coll* hard-luck story, *A coll* sob story
- jadati se** *vr impf* complain, *fig* cry on smb's shoulder; lament, moan, whine; *sl*: gripe, beef, bellyache; →¹⁰ **jadikovati**
- jadikovanje** *n* complaining, complaints *pl*, lament, lamentation, moaning, whining
- jadikovati** *vi impf* lament, mourn, grieve, weep over, bewail, moan, whine; *sl* cry in one's beer; (»plakati mižeriju«) *A sl* poor-mouth; →¹⁰ **jadati se** | ~ za nekim mourn smb., grieve over smb.; **kasno je** ~ →⁷ **kasno**
- jadikovka** *f* lament, lamentation; (*tužaljka*) dirge; *fig* jeremiad | ~e lament(ation)s, complaints, moaning, whining
- jaditi (se)** *vt (vr) impf* → **ljutiti (se)**, **ozlojediti (se)**, **izjedati (se)**
- jadnica** *f* poor *itd.* (↓) woman, poor dear/soul
- jadnik** *m* poor/luckless/unfortunate/wretched person (*ili* fellow), poor devil/dear/soul; *derog* pathetic creature, poor slob (→¹⁰ **bijednik**)
- jadno** *adv* pathetically, wretchedly *itd.*, in a pathetic/wretched *itd.* manner³³ (→^{1,14} **jadan**)
- jadnoća**, ~st *f* wretchedness, abjectness, shabbiness, paltriness, wretched/pathetic *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **jadan**)
- Jadran** *m* the Adriatic
- jadranski** *adj* *geog* Adriatic | **J~o** more the Adriatic Sea; **J~a cesta/magistrala** the Adriatic Highway
- jađenje** *n* → **ljutnja**, **ozlojeđivanje**, **izjedanje**
- Jafet** *m* *Bibl* Japheth
- jaganjla** *m* → **janje**
- Jagelovići** *m pl* *hist* the Jagiellon dynasty
- jaglac** *m* *bot* primrose | **ljekoviti** ~ cowslip
- jagun** *m* *ichth* →⁵ **sabljan**
- jagm** *f* scramble, rush, competition (for) | **nastala** ~a za there was a scramble/rush for, there was a huge/frenzied demand for; **prodavati se na** ~u sell like wildfire, sell like hot cakes
- jagmiti se** *vr impf* | ~ za/oko scramble/strive/struggle/fight/vie/contend/jostle/bustle for
- janje** *n* →¹⁶ **janje**
- jagnjeći** *adj* →¹⁶ **janjeći**
- jagnjiti se** *vr impf* →¹⁶ **janjiti se**
- jagoda** *f* *bot* strawberry (plant); (*plod*) strawberry | **šumska** ~ wild s.; **vrtna** ~ garden s.; **sok (pekmez) od** ~ s. juice (jam)
- jagodicla** *f* (*boba*) small berry; (*na prstu*) finger cushion | **istaknute** ~e (*na licu*) high/prominent cheekbones
- jagodnjak** *m* strawberry bed(s)/plot(s)/patch(es)/garden
- jagorčevina** *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **jaglac**
- jaguar** *m* *zoo* jaguar
- jahač** *m* rider, horseman, *form* equestrian; (*kar-totečni*) tab | **povorka** ~a cavalcade, line/string of horsemen; *Bibl* **četiri** ~a **Apokalipse** the Four Horsemen; **konj je zbacio** ~a the horse threw/spilled the rider
- jahačica** *f* horsewoman, equestrienne, woman/lady rider
- jahački** *adj* of a rider/horseman, rider's, horseman's, *form* equestrian, riding-; horseman-like | ~a **vještina** horsemanship; ~i **sport** equestrianism; *sp* ~e **discipline** equestrian events; ~a **škola** →¹ škola **jahanja**; ~a **staza** bridle-path
- jahačli** *adj* riding- | ~e **hlače** riding-breeches, breeches; (*bez čizama*) jodhpurs; ~a **odjeća** riding clothes/outfit; (*ženska*) *hist* riding-habit; ~a **deva** riding camel; →⁴ ~i **konj, bič, čizme** *itd.*
- jahalište** *n* riding-ground (→¹⁰ **jahaonica**)
- jahan** *pp* ridden, mounted
- jahanje** *n* riding, horseback/horse riding | **vještina** ~a horsemanship, riding skill; **škola** ~a riding school/academy, manege; **učitelj** ~a riding instructor/master; **naporno brzo** ~e hard riding; **rana od** ~a (*jahačeva*) chafing; (*pod sedlom*) →⁵ **sadno**; **deva za** ~e riding camel
- jahaonica** *f* manege, riding school (→¹⁰ **jahalište**)
- jahati** *vi impf* ride, go/be on horseback, be mounted, take a ride; (*na stolici i sl.*) sit astraddle; (*dijete na leđima*) ride pick-a-back | ~ **korakom** amble; ~ **kasom** gallop; ~ **uzagrapce** ride hell for leather; ~ **bezobzirno** ride rough; ride for a fall; ~ **bez sedla** ride bare-back; ~ **na mazgi** ride a mule, go/be on muleback; *fig* **nemoj** ~ **na tom** don't carp/insist on that, get off the subject, (all right) you've made your point, don't belabour² it
- jahta** *f* *mar* (sailing) yacht, racer | **motorna** ~ motor yacht; big cabin cruiser
- jahtaš** *m* yachtsman, *coll* yachtie; boater; cabin-cruiser owner (*ili* operator)
- jaht-klub** *m* *sp* yacht-club
- jažast** *adj* egg-like, egg-shaped; *sci* ovate, oviform; oval
- jajašce** *n* (*žensko*) ovum (*pl* ova)
- jačani** *adj* *cul* egg-, made with eggs, egg-base; *biol* →³ **jajni**
- jaje** *n* egg; →⁵ **mudo**
- FRAZE I IZRAZI:**
- | **svježe** ~ fresh egg, new-laid egg; **staro** ~ stale egg; **smrdljivo** ~ rotten egg; **jalovo** ~ addle egg; wind-egg; **sirovo** ~ raw egg; *cul* **razbiti** ~ crack an egg; ~ **na oko** fried egg, *A coll* (egg) sunny side up; (*i okrenuto*) *A coll* (egg) easy over; **dobro ispečeno** ~ well-done egg; **slabo ispečeno** ~ (»slinavo«) runny egg;

pržena jaja (na kajganu, štrpacana) scrambled eggs; **meko** (tvrdo) **kuhano** ~ soft-boiled (hard-boiled) egg; **poširano** ~ poached egg; **šunka s jajima** ham and eggs; **stalak za** ~ egg-cup; **cul tučka za jaja** egg-beater; **pješčani sat za kuhanje jaja** egg-glass; **ljuska** ~ta egg-shell; **izleći se iz** ~ta be hatched, hatch; **nositi (leći) jaja** lay eggs; **sjediti na jajima** hatch, brood, sit on eggs, incubate; **sličan kao** ~ ~tu as alike as two peas/eggs; **hodati kao po jajima** walk gingerly, walk on eggs, walk on egg-shells; **uskršnje** ~ Easter egg; (pisanica) painted/decorated egg; **bojenje jaja** painting (Easter) eggs; **tucanje uskršnjima jajima** egg cracking; **skupljati ptičja jaja iz gnijezda** go bird's-nesting; **riblja/žablja jaja** spawn; **fig zaklati koku koja nosi zlatna** ~a kill the golden goose; **fig podmetnuto** ~e → **kukavičje** ~e

jajnli adj | **biol** ~a stanica ovum (pl ova), egg-cell

jajnik m anat ovary

jajolik adj → ¹ **jajast**

jajolikost f egg-like shape, ovate shape, oviformity; ovality

jajovod m anat oviduct | **pop dala si je podvezati** ~e she (has) had her tubes tied

jak¹ adj strong, powerful, potent, mighty, *lit* puissant; vigorous; (čvrst) sturdy, tough, stout; (osjećaj) intense, intensive, violent | ~a **kiša (snijeg)** heavy rain (snow); ~i **vjetar** strong/high/violent/tremendous wind; ~a **svjetlost** bright light; ~ **kao bik** as strong as a horse, as strong as an ox; **nisam dosta ~ za to** it's too much for me, it is above my power, I'm not up to it; **iron ~a stvar!** A coll big deal!; **njezina** ~a strana her forte; →⁷ ~ na jeziku

jak² m zoo yak | **pitomi** ~ domesticated/tame yak

jaketa f It → **jakna**

jakna f Ger jacket | **kućna** ~ smoking j.; **kožna** ~ leather j.; **traper** ~ denim j.; »**pilotska**« ~ (»spitka«) bomber j.; ~ **s toplom podstavom** fleece-lined j.; ~ **od pidžame** pajama top

jako adv very, considerably; strongly, vigorously, intens(iv)ely, violently, mightily, in a vigorous/intensive/violent manner³³; strikingly | **vrlo** ~ very much, extremely; exceedingly, excessively, to a fault; utterly; ~ **mnogo** a lot, a great deal; ~ **oštećen (ranjen)** badly damaged (wounded); ~ **željeti nešto** want something badly; ~ **izrovan** heavily rutted; ~ **anagažiran** very much involved in; ~ **prehladen** having a nasty cold

jakost f strength, power, potency, *lit* puissance; vigor²; (čvrstina) sturdiness, toughness, stoutness; (osjećaja) intens(iv)eness, violence | *phys* ~ **zračenja** intensity of radiation; **vjetar ~i 6** force 6 wind

jakota m physical prodigy; (u cirkusu) the strong man

Jakov m James, Jim(my); (apostol) Jacob

Jakovlje n eccl St. Jacob's Day/feast

jal m personal envy, envy of success (→¹⁰ **zavist**)

jalan adj → **zavidan**

jalov adj (neplodan) sterile, barren; (tlo) barren, unfertile, unproductive; (uzaludan) futile, fruitless, useless; (rudnik) worked-out, exhausted, dead, unproductive, played out | ~ **posao** futile effort/exercise, exercise in futility, labour² in vain, wild-goose chase; **baviti se ~im poslom** make a futile effort, engage in futile efforts, labour² in vain, go on a wild-goose chase, carry coals to Newcastle, beat the air

jalovica f barren cow/ewe; barren woman

jalovin/a f min (coal) waste | **hrpa (brdo) ~e** waste tip, colliery tip

jalovo adv sterilely, barrenly, uselessly, futilely

jalovost f barrenness, sterility; (uzaludnost) futility, fruitlessness, uselessness

jalša f reg →⁵ **joha**

jalševina f reg →⁵ **johovina**

jaltskli adj geog | **hist J** ~a konferencija the Jalta Conference

jam/a f pit, excavation, hole, cavity; (udubina) hollow, depression; (graba) ditch; (stupica) pitfall; (životinje) burrow, hole (→¹⁰ **brlog**); (izlokana vodom u kamenu) pot-hole | **tko pod drugim ~u kopa** hoist with his own petard, the biter bitten, falling into one's own trap; **min ulaz u ~u** pithead; **astron crna ~a** black hole

jam/ac m guarantor, guarantee, warrantor; (za tuđi dug, obvezu) surety; (za tuđi dolazak na sud) bail, surety; sponsor | **biti ~ac za** guarantee for, stand surety for, go bail for, sponsor (→¹⁰ **jamčiti**); **jur naći ~ca** (radi puštanja iz pritvora do rasprave) find surety, procure bail (→¹⁰ **jamčevina**)

jamačno adv arch → **vjerojatno, sigurno, nedvojbeno**

Jamajk/a f geog Jamaica | **stanovnik ~e** Jamaican

jamajski adj geog Jamaican

jamar m (pseto) earth-digger

jamb m pros iamb(ic) (adj → **jampski**)

jamčenje n guaranteeing, guarantees *pl*, standing surety, vouching, going bail; liability

jamčevin/a f security, caution money; (za dolazak okrivljenika na suđenje) bail, security (→¹⁰ **jamac**) | **jur donošenje sudske odluke o puštanju iz pritvora uz ~u** (u prethodnom postupku) bond/bail hearing; **jur položiti sudsku ~u** put up bail; **jur ne odobriti ~u** (zadržati u pritvoru do suđenja) refuse bail, order smb. to be held without bond; **jur izgubiti ~u** (nedolaskom na suđenje) forfeit (coll jump) bail

jamčiti vi impf guarantee, warrant, vouch for, be liable for; (stand) sponsor; (za dolazak okrivljenika na suđenje) (go) bail for, stand/be security for; (prava) guarantee, safeguard; (sigur-

nost i slobodu prolaza) grant safe-conduct; (*istinitost*) authenticate, verify
jametina *f* *augm* huge pit; ugly big hole
jamica *f* *dim* small hole/cavity; (*na obrazu, bradi*) dimple | **obrazi (brada)** *s* ~ **ama** dimpled cheeks (*chin*)
jamskli *adj* | *min* ~ **i radnik** pitman, underground worker; *min* ~ **o drvo** pit props, prop-wood
jamstveni *adj* →¹ **garantni**
jamstvo *n* guarantee, warranty, *jur* guaranty; assurance; (*zalog*) gage, pledge, safeguard; →³ **jamčevina** | **pismo** ~ written guarantee, document of guarantee; **pustiti iz pritvora uz** ~ →⁵ **jamčevina**; **držati kao** ~ hold in gage/pledge; *fin* **društvo s ograničenim** ~ **m** *BE* limited liability company, *abbr* Ltd. (*iza imena društva*); *AE* (business) corporation (*abbr* Inc.)
Janko *m* | **i Marko i** ~ →⁴ **Marko**; ~ **rašćupanko** (*iz priče*) Shock-headed Peter; *fig* →³ **rašćupanko**
jantar *m* amber
janarni *adj* amber-, (made) of amber | ~ **e boje** amber(-coloured)²
januar *m* January (→^{9,16} **siječanj**)
januarski *adj* January-(→^{9,16} **siječanj**)
Janja *f* Agnes
janjla *m* → **janje** | *prov* **tri** ~ **ca nejaka udaviše kurjaka** → dva loša ubiše Miloša
janjad *f* *coll* lambs, flock of lambs
janje *n* lamb; (*mlado*) yeanling; *fig* meek/sweet/innocent person | **poput** ~ **ta** lamb-like; **krotak/umiljat kao** ~ (as) meek/gentle as a lamb; **umiljato** ~ **dvije majke siše** flattery will get you everywhere; playing both sides; *fig* **žrtveno** ~ sacrificial lamb; scapegoat; **kao** ~ **na/za klanje** like a sacrificial lamb; lamb(s) to the slaughter; meekly; like a sitting duck; **kaput od šišanog** ~ **ta** beaver lamb coat; shearling coat
janječli *adj* like a lamb, of a lamb, lamb's, lamb-; like a lamb, lamblake | ~ **a koža/krzno** lambskin; ~ **e čudi** meek/gentle as a lamb
janjenje *n* lambing, bringing forth lambs, having young
janješce *n* *dim* little lamb, lambkin
janjetina *f* lamb's meat, lamb | **pečena** ~ roast lamb; **mlada** ~ baby lamb
janjičar *m* janizary, janissary; *fig* truculent (*ili* bloodthirsty) fellow/person
janjičarski *adj* janizary-, janissary-
janjiti se *vr impf* (*ovca*) lamb, bring forth lambs, drop lambs, have young, *arch* yean; (*janje*) be born, fall
jao! *interj* (*od bola*) ow!, ouch! (*jače* yeeow!); *lit* alas!; (*zgražanje*) my!, really! | ~ **meni** woe is me; ~ **si ga tebi ako** you'll get into big trouble if; ~ **si ga uljezu!** woe and betide

the intruder!; ~ **i pomagaj!** help me please!;
fig a disaster
ja-pa-ja *adj* egotistic, self-centred³, egomaniac, ego-trip, me-first, self-indulging (→⁷ **ja pa ja**; →¹⁰ **sebičan**)
Japan *m* *geog* Japan
Japanlac *m* Japanese, *coll* Jap; (*muškarac*) Japanese man³¹, male Japanese (→¹⁵ **-anin**); *coll* Japanese car | ~ **ci** Japanese people, the Japanese, *coll* the Japs
Japanka *f* Japanese, Japanese woman³⁰, female Japanese (→¹⁵ **-anka**)
japanke *f* *pl* *BE* flip-flops, *AE* thongs; beach sandals
japanski¹ *adj* Japanese, *coll* Jap | ~ **i jezik** (the) Japanese (language); *geog* **J** ~ **o more** the Sea of Japan
japanski² *adv* in the Japanese manner³³, like a Japanese *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)²
japi *m* *Eng* yuppie (*od*: young upwardly mobile / *ili* young urban/professional)
jara *f* intense heat/glow, glowing heat, incandescence; *specif* red/white heat; →¹⁰ **žega**
jarac *m* male goat, billy-goat, he-goat; *gym* →⁵ **konj**; (*za piljenje*) → **kozlič**; *astrol* Capricorn | *fig* **žrtveni** ~ scapegoat (→¹⁰ **janje**); **divlji** ~ →⁵ **kozorog**
jarad *f* collect kids, young goats
jarak *m* (*prirodni*) gully, channel; (*iskopani*) ditch, trench, dike (*ili* dyke), canal; *mil* trench, fosse; (*opkop s vodom oko utvrde, zamka*) moat | **odvodni (dovodni)** ~ draining (supply) canal/ditch/conduit; (*ulični odvodni*) gutter, kennel
jaram¹ *m* yoke; *fig* yoke, subjection, servitude, oppression, bondage | **upregnuti u** ~ yoke, put the yoke on; **ispregnuti iz jarma** unyoke; ~ **volova** yoke/team of oxen; *fig* **stenjati pod tuđim jarmom** groan under foreign yoke; *fig* **ne podnositi** ~ chafe at one's yoke; *fig* **zbaciti** ~ shake off the yoke
jaram² *m* *ichth* hammerhead (shark)
jaran *m*, ~ **ica** *f* *Tur* rust bosom/close friend; lover
jarbol *m* mast | **glavni** ~ mainmast; **prednji** ~ foremast; **srednji** ~ mizzenmast; **s jednim** ~ **om** single-masted, one-masted; **s dva** ~ **a** two-masted, **na** ~ **u** (*mornar*) aloft; **vrh** ~ **a** mast head; **straža na** ~ **u** look-out (*koš za stražu* crow's nest); **čelično uže za** ~ guy; **skinuti** ~ unmast, dismast; **podići** ~ step up a mast
jarčatina *f* goat-meat, billy-goat meat
jarčev *adj* | *geog* ~ **obratnik** tropic of Capricorn
jarčić *m* *dim* (male) kid, kiddy, yeanling
jarčiji *poss* *adj* billy-goat's
jarčina *m/f* *augm* big/strong billy-goat
jarčevina *f* →¹ **jarčatina**
jard *m* yard; (*štap*) yardstick

jare *n* kid; →¹⁰ **jarčić** | *i* ~ *i* **pare** → *i* **ovce** *i* **novce**
jarebica *f* *ornith* partridge | ~ **kamenjarka** Greek partridge
jarebičar *m* partridge dog
jarebika *f* *bot* European mountain-ash, rowan tree, quick beam
jarećli *adj* kid | ~ **a koža** kid skin
jarenje *n* kidding, bringing forth kids, dropping kids, having young
jaretina *f* kid's meat, kid | **pečena** ~ roast kid
jarli *adj* *farm* ~ **a pšenica** (**žito**, **usjevi**) spring (*ili* summer) wheat (grain, crops)
jarica¹ *f* young female goat
jarica² *f* →⁷ **pšenica** ~
jariti se *vr impf* (*koza*) kid, bring forth kids, drop kids, have young, *arch* yean; (*jare*) be born
jarki *adj* (*svjetlost*) bright, brilliant, dazzling, glaring; (*boja*) vivid, brilliant, bright (*drečava* garish, glaring); (*sunce*) bright, hot, scorching; →¹⁰ **žarki**; →⁴ ~ **h boja**
jarko *adv* brightly, brilliant, vividly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **jarki**); →¹⁰ **žarko** | ~ **crven** bright red
jarkost *f* brightness, brilliance, vividness, garishness, glaring/scorching quality³²
jarosno *adv* wrathfully, fiercely, frenziedly, in violent anger
jarost *f* heat/glow of passion, violent/vicious passion (*ili* anger), violence, frenzy, paroxysm, vehemence, savagery, fierceness, wrath, fury, rage
jarostan *adj* violently angry, frenzied, savage, fierce, wrathful, incensed, furious, enraged
jaruga *f* gully; (*duboka*) ravine, *AE*+ gulch (→¹⁰ **gudura**)
jaružalo *n* *civ eng* (*kopneno*) excavator; (*plovno*) dredge(r) | **univerzalno** ~ universal *e.*; ~ **s vedricama** bucket *e./d.*; ~ **s rotorom** cutter-head *e./d.*; ~ **sa žlicom** *AE* shovel-type *e.*, *BE* power shovel; ~ **s visećim vedrom** drag-line
jaružati *vt impf* dredge, excavate
jaslan *adj* clear; (*razgovjetan*) distinct, articulate; (*razumljiv*) intelligible, easy-to-understand, easily understood; (*stil*) lucid, limpid; (*nedvosmislen*) unmistakable, unambiguous, leaving no doubt, explicit, clear-cut, well-defined; (*očit*) evident, obvious | ~ **no nebo** clear/unclouded/cloudless/serene sky; ~ **ne zvijezde** bright/shiny stars; ~ **ni rezultati** clear-cut results; **kristalno** ~ **an** crystal-clear; ~ **an kao sunce** (as) clear as day, (as) clear as a bell, (as) plain as a pike-staff; ~ **an slučaj** an open and shut case
jasen *m* *bot* ash-tree, ash | **crni** ~ flowering/ /manna ash; **bijeli/gorski** ~ European/common/ground/timber ash
jasenak *m* *bot* fraxinella, burning bush, gas plant

jasenov *poss adj* ash-, ashen
jasenovina *f* ash-wood
jasik *m* aspen grove/tract/stand/trees/forest
jasika *f* *bot* (European) aspen, trembling poplar
jasikovina *f* aspen-wood
jasle *f* *pl* crib, manger, corn-manger, fodder-trough; (*za sijeno*) rack, hay-rack *fig* **na državnim** ~ **ama** getting regular government funds, being government-financed; *A* *pol* pork-barreling
jaslice *f* *pl* (*dječje*) infant nursery, crèche; (*u crkvi*) (Christmas) crèche, Nativity scene, crib; →¹⁰ **odgojiteljica**
jasmin *m* *bot* jasmine, jessamine | **čaj od** ~ **a** jasmine tea
jasno *adv* & *adj neut* clearly, distinctly, intelligibly, lucidly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **jasan**)
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 | **jasno**, ... obviously, ...; **jasno!** of course, *A* *coll* it figures; (*logično*) (it) stands to reason; **pa** ~ ! well of course! now I get it! (↓ **sad mi je** ~); I might have known it; you're damn right; **to je** ~ **samo po sebi** it's self-evident, it's self-explanatory; it goes without saying; **jasno?** understand?; *coll*: get it?, O.K.?; **sad mi je** ~ I see (now), now I get it, well that explains it, so that accounts for it (*hum* for the milk in the coconut); **postalo mi je** ~ I realized¹, it became clear to me, it was brought home to me, I put two and two together; ~ **mi je (potpuno)** it's (quite) clear to me, I'm (quite) clear about it, there is no question in my mind about it; ~ **kao sunce** (as) clear as day; ~ **da jasnije ne može biti** (as) clear as can be; **jedno je** ~ one thing (*ili* this much) is clear; **nije mi** ~ I'm not clear (about it), is not clear to me, I don't see why, I fail to see why; **nije mi sasvim** ~ I'm not quite clear about it, I'm a little confused about it; **sve prije nego** ~ it is far from clear; **neka samo bude (sasvim)** ~! I want it/this (strictly) understood; **samo da ti bude** ~ I just want you to realize¹/understand! **vrlo** ~ very clearly/distinctly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **jasan**); (*nedvosmisleno*) unmistakably, in unmistakable terms, in no uncertain terms; **reći** ~ **i glasno** say it in no uncertain terms, stop beating about the bush, make no bones about it; ~ **uvidati** see very clearly, be fully aware of
jasnoća *f* clearness, distinctness, articulateness, intelligibility, lucidity, unmistakability, unambiguity, absence of ambiguity, explicitness, obviousness, being well-defined, well-defined quality³², brightness, serenity (→¹⁹ **jasan**) | **radi** ~ **e** to make things (quite) clear, for the sake of clarity, to avoid ambiguity
jasnoplav *adj* →¹⁶ **svijetloplav**
jaspis *m* *minr* jasper
jastog *m* *zool* spiny lobster; →³ **hlap**
jastreb *m* *ornith* hawk; *pol* hawk | ~ **kokošar** goshawk

jastrelica *f* female hawk
jastrebić *m* young hawk, baby hawk
jastrebov *pass adj* hawk's; hawk-like
jastučac *m dim* → **jastučić**; (*na prstima*) → **jagodica** | ~ **dlana** *anat* heel of the hand; (*u gatanju*) mount
jastučast *adj* pillow-like; paddy, padded, quilted
jastučić *m dim* small pillow (→¹⁰ **ukrasni jastuk**); (*za sjedenje*) cushion; (*za klečanje*) kneeler, hassock; (*za igle*) pin-cushion; (*za štitni*) pad, wad; (*mekog tkiva*) pad
jastučnica *f* pillow-case, pillow-slip
jastulk *m (mekan)* pillow (*punjen perjem* feather pillow); (*za sjedenje*) cushion (*specif* sofa c.); (*tvrd /kao dio kaučal/*) bolster; (*ukrasni*) decorative/decorator/toss pillow; (*gumeni*) air cushion | **uložak za ~k** pillow form; **podložen/obložen ~cima** cushioned, bolstered, padded; **protresti ~** (*npr. bolesniku*) fluff up (*ili* plump, beat) a pillow; *mot zračni* ~ air-bag; **brod na zračnom ~u** → **lebdjelica**
jaštericla *f med* pustule on the tongue, aphtha⁵ | **dobiti ~e** come down with aphthae
jat *m/n* (Glagolitic/Cyrillic) letter yat
jatački *adj* outlaw-harboring²; of an outlaw harbinger², outlaw harbinger's²
jatagan *m* yataghan, long Turkish dagger
jatak *m* harbinger² of an outlaw; receiver (of stolen goods), *sl* fence
jatakovati *vi impf* harbor² outlaws; receive (stolen goods)
jatimice *adv* in flocks/droves/swarms; *fig* in droves
jatiti se *vr impf* flock (together), swarm (together); move/arrive/come in flocks; gather/ rally/cluster around⁹
jatlo *n* flock (*i fig*) | ~o **ptica** flock, flight; ~o **riba** shoal, school; ~o **pliskavica (kitova)** school; *zool* **koji živi u velikim ~ima** gregarious; **svaka ptica svome ~u leti** birds of a feather (flock together)
jatimice *adv* →¹ **jatimice**
jauk *m (glasno)* yell/shout/exclamation/howl/shriek/yowl of pain; (*stenjanje*) groan(s), moan(s), groaning, moaning; (*žaloban*) wailing, lament(ation)
jaukanje *n* howling, howls *pl*, groaning, groans *pl* *itd.* (→¹⁴ **jauk, jaukati**)
jaukati *vi impf* groan, moan; (*glasno*) yell/howl/shriek/yowl with pain; (*žalobno*) wail, lament
jauknuti *vi pf* groan/yell *itd.* (↑) with pain, yell/groan *itd.* (↑) once, emit a groan, let out a howl/shriek/yowl of pain
Java *f geog* Java
javla *f* reality, grim/sober reality, real world, rude awakening; (*budnost*) being awake, waking state | **na ~i** in reality; in the real world, facing the grim/sober reality; **u snu i**

na ~i waking or sleeping; **iznijeti/izbiti na ~u** → **javnost** (→¹⁰ **pročuti se**)

javlan *adj* public, overt, in the open; open to public | ~na **knjižnica** public library; ~ni **poslovi** public concerns/business; ~ni **djelatnik** public worker/figure, civic leader; ~ne **službe** public services; **osobe na ~nom položaju** persons in (public) office; **kandidirati se za ~ni položaj** run for (public) office; ~na **izjava** public statement (→¹⁰ **za javnost**); **u ~nom životu** in public life; *jur* →⁴ **sloboda ~og nastupa (okupljanja)**; ~na **ženska** → **prostitutka**; → ~ni **radovi/ zahod** *itd.*, ~na **kuća/tajna/sablazan** *itd.*, ~no **mišljenje**

Javanac *m* Javanese; (*muškarac*) Javanese man³¹, male Javanese (→¹⁵ **-anin**)

Javanka *f* Javanese, Javanese woman³⁰, female Javanese (→¹⁵ **-anka**)

javanski *adj* Javanese | *geog* **J~o** more the Java Sea; ~i **jezik** (the) Javanese (language)

javašluk *m Tur* →^{9,16} **nered, nemar, šlam-pavost**

javiti *vt pf* let know, inform, send word, notify (→¹⁰ **obavijestiti**); (*radiom*) radio, cable | **javljeno je da je mrtav** he is (*ili* he was, he has/had been) reported dead

javiti se *vr pf (nekome)* send word (to), get in touch (with), look smb. up; (*službeno*) contact, report to, present oneself to; (*za nešto*) express interest in, come forward, put one's name down for, volunteer (→¹⁰ **prijaviti se**); (*oglasiti se*) give sign of oneself; (*simptomi i sl.*) appear, set in (→¹⁰ **pojavit se**); →³ **pozdraviti**

| **javi se!** answer me!; talk to me!; (*na telefon, zvonice*) answer it!; (*radio poziv*) come in!; **ja ću se ~!** (*na telefon, zvono na vratima*) I'll get/answer it!; ~ **na telefon** answer the phone; **javi se koji put** (let's) keep in touch, let me hear from you again, look me up again; (*s par riječi*) drop me a line; **je li ti se javio sin?** have you heard from your son?; **mi ćemo Vam se ~** we will⁵⁰ get in touch with you, we will⁵⁰ get back to you; *iron* **pravi se javio** →¹ **javljati se**

javljanje *n* sending word, informing, contacting, notifying, notification, reporting, appearing, appearance (→¹⁴ **javiti /se/**)

javljati *vt impf* keep informed, let know *itd.* (→⁶ **javiti**) | **naš dopisnik ~a iz Rima** our correspondent reports (*ili* sends this report) from Rome; **dok ovo ~amo** at this very moment

javljati se *vr impf* →⁶ **javiti se**; →³ **objavljivati** | **redovito nam se ~aju** we hear from them regularly; **ne ~aju nam se** we have (had) no word from them, we have not heard from them; **nitko se ne ~a** (*na tele-*

fon) nobody is answering, I can't raise anybody; *iron pravi se* ~a look who's talking; that's good advice coming from you; *A coll* you got some nerve!

javni *adj* →¹¹ **javan**

javno *adv* publicly, in public, openly, overtly | ~ **istupiti** come out in the open, come out of the closet; ~ **osuđivati** condemn publicly; ~ **žigosati** brand publicly; ~ **se odreći/opozvati** recant; ~ **se govori** it is the talk of the town, it is on everybody's lips

javnobilježnički *adj* notarial | ~a **komora** n. association

javnopravni *adj* public-law, of public law

javnost *f* the public, the community; (*svojstvo*) public quality³², publicity; (*djelovanja*) publicity, (accessibility to) public scrutiny; *fig* the man in (*AE*+ on) the street

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **u** ~i in public; **pred očima** ~i (**pred javnošću**) in public view; **šir(ok)a** ~ the general public; **međunarodna** ~ international public/community; **izjava za** ~ on-the-record statement; public statement; **ovo nije za** ~ this is off the record; **predstaviti** ~i present to the public, take the wraps off; **predstavnik za** ~ public relations officer (*abbr* p.r.); spokesperson; **služba za odnose s** ~i public relations service/division/office, publicity department; **učiniti dostupnim** ~i make accessible to the (general) public, throw open to the public; (*arhivu*) declassify; **na udaru** ~i in the glare of publicity; **sposobnost da se privuče pažnja** ~i showmanship; **iznijeti na/pred** ~ make public, bring to public attention; (*na javu*) bring to light, bring into the open; **izbiti u** ~ (*na javu*) come out (into the open), get about, become known (→¹⁰ **pročuti se, brujati**); (*»procuriti«*) trickle/leak out; **stupiti u** ~ come out, make an entrance into the world; **izaći pred** ~ present oneself to the public; **pojavljivanje u** ~i public appearances, *fig* the limelight; **zaprijetio se da će izaći pred** ~ **s dokazima** he threatened to go public with evidence; **pojavit se u** ~i appear in public, make a public appearance; **često se pojavljivati u** ~i appear frequently in public, make frequent public appearances, maintain a high profile; **izloženost** ~i high profile, high media visibility, (being in) the limelight; **izbjegavati** ~ shun/avoid publicity, keep a low profile, stay out of the limelight; **iščeznuti iz** ~i disappear from public view; **vratiti se u** ~ resume public appearances; *fig* come in from the cold; **oslušivati raspoloženje** ~i keep/have one's ear to the ground; **podrška** ~i public support; **škola s pravom** ~i accredited school; **proces uz isključenje** ~i trial behind closed doors; **ulaznice za** ~ tickets for the general public

javnnozdravstveni *adj* public-health, of public health

javor *m* *bot* maple, maple-tree | **poljski** ~ common maple; **gorski/bijeli** ~ sycamore, greater/Scottish maple

javorik *m* maple grove/forest/tract/stand/trees

javorov *poss adj* maple- | ~ **list** (*amblem Kanade*) maple-leaf

javorovina *f* maple-wood

jaz *m* (*bezdan*) chasm; (*među ljudima*) gap, rift, gulf

| **vodenični/mlinski** ~ mill-race; (*zajazžena voda*) mill-pond; **izazvati** ~ (**između**) cause a rift (between), open a gap (between), drive a wedge between; **puknuo je** ~ **među njima** a gap/rift opened/developed between them; **među njima je** ~ there is a gap/rift between them; **širok** ~ wide (*ili yawning*) gap/rift/gulf; **nepremostiv** ~ unbridgeable gap, unhealable rift; **premostiti** ~ bridge a gap, heal a rift; **produbiti** ~ deepen (*ili widen*) a gap/rift, cause a gap/rift to grow wider, cause a wider gap/rift, drive a (*ili an ever*) bigger wedge between

jazavlac *m* *zool* badger

jazavčar *m* (*pseto*) dachshund (→¹⁰ **baset**)

jazavčarka *f* dachshund bitch

jazbina *f* →¹ **brlog**

je¹ *vb* (*pres od biti*) is | ~ **li?** is it?; is he/she?; (*zar ne?*) right? *AE*+ okay?; ~ **li umorna** is she tired?; ~ **li vidjela?** has she seen?; did she see?; ~ **li ti nešto?** is anything the matter with you?; **nas** ~ 7 we are 7, there are 7 of us, 3 + 3 ~ 6 3 plus/and 3 is/makes 6; 6 - 2 ~ 4 6 minus 2 is 4, 2 from 6 leaves 4; **vjekovima** ~ **tako** it has been like this for centuries; ~ **da!** →⁷ **da**² (1)

je² *pron* *her* (→¹¹ **ona**)

jebalc, ~č *m* *tab* fucker (→¹⁰ **brzojebac**) | **dobar** ~ stud (*emph* superstud), stallion; *tab* cocksman, cocksmith, assman, good lay

jebačica *f* *tab* fucker (*rijetko* fuckstress); *smb's* lay; piece of ass | **dobra** ~ good/hot lay

jebačina *f* *tab* fuck, bang; *emph* good/terrific fuck (*ili* lay), sex job

jebački *adj* *tab* | ~a **nacija** a nation of super-studs; ~i **memoari** memoirs of a cocksman

jebanje *n* *tab* fuck(ing), screw(ing), hump(ing), lay, roll in the hay, getting laid/fucked (→¹⁰ **odnošaj, koitus**)

jebarnik *m* *tab* rut hut; passion pit (*oba A s!*)

jebati *vt* *impf* *tab* fuck, screw, hump, lay

| ~eš (*ili* ~em ti, ~emliti) **vitamine!** to hell with vitamins, screw/fuck v-s; v-s suck; ~eš to! (~em ti ja to!) fuck/screw that!, to fucking hell with that!; (e) ~i **ga!** fuck/screw it!, oh shit!; **živo im se** ~e they don't give a fuck; **ma ko te** ~e! nobody gives a shit!, ~o te **patak!** screw you!, shit on you!; **ne zna se tko koga** ~e it's a goatfuck, it's a Chinese fire drill;

nemoj me ~ati (šta me ~eš!) → gnjaviti, zezati

jebati se *vr impf tab* fuck, screw | ~i se! go fuck yourself!, fuck/screw you!, fuck off!, up yours!; **nek se ~u!** fuck/screw 'em!; ~e **mi se!** I don't give a fuck/shit/fart (*za* about); fuck/screw it!; ~e **mi se živo!** I don't give a flying fuck (*za* about), they can kiss my ass for all I care; *fig* ~u se **ko zečevi** they fuck like rabbits/minks

jeben *adj tab* fucking, fucked-up, shitty | ~i **telefon** fucking/goddam phone; *vulg hum* ~a **stranka** screwed party, one who got the shaft; *tab* **ne može se biti i ~ i pošten** you can't be just a little pregnant

jebeno *adv tab* | ~ **smo putovali** we had a fucking trip

jebžljiv *adj tab* horny, oversexed

jebžljivac *m tab* horny fellow, hot-pants

jebžljivo *adv tab* hornily

jebžljivost *f tab* being horny/oversexed

jebica *f tab* →¹ jebačica

jebiga *adv tab* (→¹⁰ jebi ga) | **ona, ~, ni ne sluša** she pays no fucking attention

jebiv(j)etar *m tab* joker, jerk, yo-yo, nerd, lightweight, phony

jebote *adv tab* (→¹⁰ jebote) | **general govori, ~!** a general talking, holy shit!

jecaj *m* sob, moan, whimper, groan

jecanje *n* sobbing, moaning, whimpering, groaning, sobs, moans, whimpers, groans

jecati *vi impf* sob, moan, whimper, groan

jecav *adj* sobbing, moaning *itd.*

jecavo *adv* sobbingly, moaningly *itd.*, with sobs/moans *itd.*

ječam *m bot* barley | **zrno ječma** b. corn, grain/corn of b.; **prekrupljeni** ~ →¹ ječmena prekrupa

ječanje *n* groaning, moaning, groans, moans; (*zveket*) clang(ing), jangle, jangling, ringing, peal(ing), peals *pl*; resounding, reverberating, reverberation, echo(ing)

ječati *vi impf* (*od bola*) groan, moan; (*kovina, staklo*) clang, jangle, ring, peal; (*odjekivati*) resound, rend the air, reverberate, echo, ring

ječmen *adj* barley-, made from barley | ~a **prekrupa** pearl-barley; barley-groats; ~a **kaša** barley porridge; ~o **brašno** barley flour; ~i **kruh** barley bread; ~i **slad** barley malt

ječmenac *m med* sty(e) | **imati ~ na oku** have a sty(e) in one's eye

jed *m* →³ bijes, pakost, zloba, žuč

jedačli *adj* | ~a **soba** →¹⁶ blagovaonica; ~i **pribor** →¹⁶ pribor za jelo

jedak *adj* (*okus*) acerbic, acrid, pungent; (*stil*) caustic, acid, scathing, mordant, acerbic, pungent (→ **jetko, jetkost**)

jedan *num* one; (*brojka*) a one, number one

(→¹⁰ **jedinica**); (*neki*) a, a certain, some; a piece of (*npr.* a piece of news/advice/information/impudence): (*jedini*) single, sole, solitary

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. osnovna značenja:

broj ~ number one; **bjgunac broj** ~ most wanted fugitive; ~ **moj prijatelj** a friend of mine; **krevet za jednoga** single bed; ~ **jedini** a single one, an only one; **ni** ~ not a one, none; **ni** ~ **jedini** not a single one; **još** ~ one more, another, an additional, yet another; **još** ~ **takav** another one like that, such another; **još jednu (čašu) pred polazak** one for the road; ~ **previše** one too many; ~ **od dva** one out of two; either; (*od para*) a fellow; ~ **od 10** one in ten, one out of ten, one among ten; **ne** ~ more than one, quite a few, a number, several; ~ **po** ~ one by one, one at a time, one after another, singly; single/Indian file; **kao** ~ like one man, in a body; (**svi**) **do jednoga** one and all, to a man, every last one of them; **svi za jednoga, jedan za sve** all for one, one for all; **jednim gutljajem** at one gulp; **od jedne** at a/one go, at a haul; **jedni kažu** some say, there are those who say; **jedne srijede** on (*arch* of) a Wednesday; **zašto** ~ **Marulić...**? why should someone like M...?; →⁴ **konju** ~!; **majmune** ~!

2. izrazi s »drugi«:

i ~ **i drugi** both (of them); **ili** ~ **ili drugi** either (one), either of the two; **ni** ~ **ni drugi** neither (one), neither of the two, neither one nor the other; ~ **drugoga** each other, (*za više od dva*) one another; ~ **s drugim** with each other, with one another; (*zajedno*) jointly, together; ~ **uz drugoga** side by side, shoulder to shoulder; abreast; juxtaposed; **udaljeni** ~ **od drugoga** one apart from another, apart from each other⁴³; ~ **iza drugoga** (*u hodu*) in single/Indian file; ~ **za drugim** one after another, in succession, successively, back to back; (*brzo*) in quick succession (*specific* chain-smoke, chain-eat); by turns *itd.* (→¹² **naizmjenice**); **godine jedna za drugom** one year after another, successive years, back-to-back years; **zahvaćati** ~ **u drugoga** *eng & fig* interlock

3. izrazi s »jedno«:

~ **je neosporno** one thing is undeniable; **i** ~ **i drugo** both (things); **ne možeš i ~ i drugo** you can't have it both ways; ~ **bez drugoga ne ide** you can't have one without the other; ~ **ili drugo** one (thing) or the other, either (thing); **ili** ~ **ili drugo** it's either one (thing) or the other; **ni** ~ **ni drugo** neither (thing), neither of the two; ~ **je ... a sasvim drugo je** it is one thing to ... and quite another to ...; **politika je** ~ **a**

gospodarstvo drugo politics is one thing, economics another; **danas ~, sutra drugo** one thing today, another tomorrow; **ja ~ a ti drugo** we are talking at cross purposes; **~ govore, drugo rade** saying one thing and doing another; **~ povlači drugo** one thing leads to another; **~ ide s drugim** one goes with the other; **~ s drugim** one thing with another; what with one thing and another; **fig** taking the rough with the smooth; **udružiti u ~** pool; **biti ~ sa** be as one with, be of a piece, be inseparable from; **~ ko nijedno** one child is no solution; **usmjeren samo na ~** single-minded, with a single purpose; **usmjerenost samo na ~** single-mindedness, singleness of purpose; **kao ~ → kao jedan** (1.), **~ te isto → isti**

jedanaest *num* eleven

jedanaesterac *m ftb* penalty (kick) | **dosuditi** (izvesti) ~ award (take) a penalty kick; **ispucavanje ~a** penalty shoot-out

jedanaestero *num* collect eleven, eleven persons/people

jedanaestero- *pref* eleven-, hendeca-

jedanaestogodišnji *adj* eleven-year

jedanaesti *ord num* the eleventh

jedanaestica *f* number/figure eleven, an eleven; number 11 bus/streetcar *itd.*

jedanaestin *a f* the eleventh part, one eleventh; one out of eleven | **u ~i slučajeva → dvanaestina**

jedanaestorica *f* eleven (male) persons

jedanput *adv* once; (*u budućnosti*) some/one day; (*jednom prilikom*) some time (or other), at some point; →³ **nekada** | **još ~** once more, one more time, yet once; **još ~ toliko → dvaput** toliko; **~ i pol toliko** half as much again; **ne ~** more than once (*pazi*: not once = *nijednom!*); **ni ~ →² nijedanput**; **pokušaj bar ~** try it for once, give it at least one try; **okreni još ~** turn it once more, give it another turn; **~ zauvijek** once (and) for all, for good and all; **već ~** previously, before; finally; **prestani već ~!** have done with it!; **kad ~ svrši(š)**... once finished...; *math* ~ **jedan** multiplication table

jedar *adj* (*djevojka*) healthy-looking, buxom, bouncing, AE *fig* corn-fed; (*grudi*) firm; (*krepak*) vigorous, robust, sturdy; (*građa*) solid, substantial, sturdy, massive, compact, dense (-grained), close-grained; (*stil*) racy, vigorous, crisp, terse, pithy, nervous, concise, close, tight, pregnant

jedaracle *n ent* (*leptir*) swallowtail

jedared *adv* →¹⁶ **jedanput**

jedenje *n* eating, taking food, feeding

jedinac *m* only son

jedincat *adj* only, sole, unique

jedinli *adj* the only one; one and only; single, solitary, sole, unique | **ona ~a može pomoći**

she alone can help, she is the only one who can help; **nisi ti ~i na svijetu** (*ima i drugih*) you're not the only pebble on the beach; **to je ~i način/izlaz/rješenje** it's the only way (out), it's the only course open, it's the one way to do it; **dosad/dotad ~i** (*prvi i ~i*) first ever

jedinica *f* only daughter; number/figure/digit one, a one; number one bus/trolley car *itd.*; (*na kocki, dominu*) ace; (*cjeline*) unit, item; (*nezavisna*) entity; *mil* unit, *sl* outfit; *sch* fail, an F, failing grade | **mjerna ~a** unit (of measure), unit of measurement; **~a vremena** unit of time; **~a duljine (težine)** unit of length (weight); **po ~i površine** per area unit; **neborache** ~e non-combatant troops/units; **~e ratne mornarice** naval units/vessels; **male plovne** ~e small craft

jedinični *adj* unit-, unit-based

jedinka *f* →¹⁶ **pojedinač, jedinica** (*cjeline*)

jedino *adv* only, merely *itd.* (→⁷ **samo**); solely, exclusively | **~ ako** only if, provided that *itd.* (→⁷ **samo ako**)

jedinorođen *adj* | **~i sin** only-begotten son

jedinstven *adj* (*primjer*) unique, sole, one-of-a-kind²⁶, one and only; in a class by itself; unlike anything else; matchless, peerless, unequalled⁴ *itd.* (→¹² **bez premca**); one in a million; inimitable; (*cjelovit*) undivided, united, integral, single, unitary, complete, whole; (*ujednačen*) uniform, homogeneous | **~e cijene** uniform prices; **~i porez** single tax; **u tome smo ~i** we are as one (*ili* he is at one with me) on this matter

jedinstveno *adv* uniquely, integrally, uniformly *itd.* (↑); in a unique/uniform/(an) integral manner³³, with uniformity | **~ nastupati** appear as one, speak with one voice, present a united front, show a common purpose

jedinstvenost *f* uniqueness, matchlessness, being unequalled⁴, integrality, completeness, oneness, uniformity, homogeneousness, sameness; →³ **jedinstvo**

jedinstvo *n* unity; oneness; (*sloga*) concord, agreement; (*cilja*) common purpose (*sklad*) harmony; (*cjelovitost*) integrality; (*ujednačenost*) uniformity, homogeneousness, homogeneity; (*logično*) coherence | **zemlja je sačuvala ~o** the country has preserved its unity, the c. has held together; **narušiti ~o** damage unity; break ranks; **nema ~a pogleda** there is a lack of consensus/agreement; **bez ~a nema nam opstanka** united we stand, divided we fall

jedinjenje *n chem* →¹⁶ (*kemijski*) spoj

jediti *vt impf* → **ljutiti, ozlojediti, uzrujavati**

jednačenje *n* →¹⁶ **izjednačavanje, asimilacija**; equalizing¹, making equal/even

jednačina *f math* →¹⁶ **jednadžba**

jednačiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **izjednačavati, asimilirati**

jednadžba *f* *math* equation | **linearna** ~ linear e.; **kvadratna** ~ quadratic e.; **kubna** ~ cubic e.; **diferencijalna** ~ differential e.; **algebarska** ~ algebraic(al) e.; ~ **višeg stupnja** equation involving higher power; ~ **s jednom nepoznanicom** equation in one unknown

jednak *adj* equal, *arch* & *lit* coequal; (*isti*) the same, identical; (*ravan*) equal, on a par with; (*po vrijednosti*) equivalent; (*po stilu, boji, kroju*) uniform, matching; (*bez promjene*) unchanging | ~ **e širine** of the same width, of a width; ~ **a količina** equal quantity; **otprilike** ~ much the same; **ostati** ~ remain the same, undergo/suffer/experience no change; **sa sebi** ~ima, **nitko joj nije** ~, **to je** ~o **izdaji** →¹ **ravan**

jednako *adv* (*način*) equally, in the same manner³³, identically, alike; (*ništa manje*) no less, just as, every bit as; (*također*) likewise; →³ **neprestano** | ~ **mnogo (kao)** as much (as), every bit as much; ~ **lako** just as easily, with equal ease; ~ **dobar** as good (as), just as good, every bit as good (as), equal (to), on a level (with); ~ **su veliki** they are of equal size, they are of a size; ~ **star** as old (as), of the same age, co-eval; ~ **dalek** as far (as); equidistant; **otprilike** ~ **velik** much the same in size, much of a size; **A ~ B** A equals B; →⁴ ~ **kao** i

jednako- *pref* → **isto-**

jednakokračan *adj geom* →¹⁶ **istokračan**

jednakokrillac *m ent* →¹⁶ **istokrillac**

jednakomjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **ravnomjeran, ujednačen, jednoličan**

jednakopravan *adj* →¹⁶ **ravnopravan, punopravan**

jednakosmjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **istosmjeran**

jednakost *f* equality, being equal; (*istovjetnost*) sameness, identity; (*po vrijednosti*) equivalence, parity; (*po stilu*) uniformity, matching quality³²; (*poklapanje*) coextensiveness, coextension | **načelo** ~i (**vjera u** ~) **među ljudima** egalitarianism; **znak** ~i (=) equal/equality/equals sign; *fig* **postaviti/povući znak** ~i **između** equate, equalize¹ (→¹² **izjednačiti**)

jednakostran *adj geom* →¹⁶ **istostraničan**

jednakovrijedan *adj* →¹⁶ **istovrijedan**

jednakovrstan *adj* →¹⁶ **istovrstan**

jednakozvučan *adj* →¹⁶ **istozvučan**

jednina *f gram* singular

jedno *adj neut* →¹⁷ **jedan** (3) | ~ **s drugim**, ~ **bez drugoga** *itd.* (→¹⁷ **jedan** /3/)

jedno *adv* → **otprilike** | **ni** ~ **ni drugo** →¹¹ **jedan** (3)

jedno- *pref* mono-, uni-, single-

jednobojan *adj* plain, self-colored², whole-colored², of a single color², solid; *sci* monochromatic

jednoboštvo *n* monotheism

jednobožac *m* monotheist

jednobožački *adj* monotheistic

jednocifreni *adj* →¹⁶ **jednoznačenast**

jednocijevan *adj* single barrelled⁴

jednocijevka *f* single-loader

jednočasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **jednosatni**

jednočinka *f* one-acter, one-act play | **opera** ~ one-act opera

jednočlan *adj* single-item, single-term, one-word, single-word; simple

jednoć → **davno, jednom**

jednočelijski *adj* →¹⁶ **jednostaničan**

jednodijelan *adj* one-piece (swimsuit)

jednodimenzionalan *adj* one-dimensional, unidimensional; *fig* flat

jednodimenzionalnost *f* being one-dimensional, one-dimensional quality,^{32,37} unidimensionality; *fig* flatness

jednodnevan *adj* one-day; *zool* ephemeral

jednodomni *adj pol* single-chamber, unicameral

jednodušan *adj* unanimous, as one, of one accord, in total agreement, of one mind, at one

jednodušno *adv* unanimously, as one, in unison; by common consent, by consensus

jednodušnost *f* unanimity, unanimousness; common/general consent, consensus

jednoetažni *adj* single-level, one-level

jednoetnički *adj* monoethnic

jednofazan *adj* | ~ **na struja** single-phase current; ~ **na raketa** single-stage rocket

jednoglasan *adj* unisonous, unanimous *itd.* (→³ **jednodušan**)

jednoglasje *n mus* unisonance, monophony

jednoglasno *adv* unanimously, with one voice, by unanimous vote *itd.* (→³ **jednodušno**) | **pjevati** ~ sing in unison

jednoglav *adj* single-head(ed)

jednogodišnjak *m* one-year-old; (*životinja*) yearling; (*biljka*) annual

jednogodišnji *adj* one-year-old²⁶; *bot* annual

jednogrb *adj* one-humped (camel)

jednoimen *adj* single-name(d); →¹⁶ **istoimen**

jednoipol- *pref* one-and-a-half

jednoipolsatni *adj* one-and-a-half-hour, ninety-minute

jednoipolsobni *adj* | ~ **stan** one-and-a-half-room flat/apartment, half-bedroom f./a. (→¹⁰ **dvosobni**)

jednojezičan *adj* one-language, single-language, monolingual; →¹⁶ **istojezičan**

jednokatan *adj* *BE* two-storey; *AE* two-story; →¹⁰ **prizeman**

jednokatnica *f* two-storey (*AE* -story) house, *BE*+ maisonette, *AE*+ low-rise building

jednokolosiječan *adj rlvw* single-track (line)

jednokopitar *m zoo* →¹⁶ **jednopapkar**

jednokotiledone *f pl bot* →¹⁶ **jednosupnice**

jednokračan *adj geom* →¹⁶ **istokračan**

jednokrak *adj* one-leg, one-arm

jednokratlan *adj* single, one-shot, one-time,

once-only, *BE* one-off, nonrepetitive²⁵ | *med*
šprica za ~nu upotrebu throwaway/disposable
syringe

jednokratno *adv* at one sitting; on a one-time
(*ili* once-only, *sl* one-shot) basis, as a single
instance; without a second chance | ~ **upo-**
trijebiti (*špricu i sl.*) use (only) once, use as
disposable/throwaway material; **raditi** ~
work a normal (unsplit) schedule (→¹⁰ **dvo-**
kratno)

jednokrevetni *adj* | ~na soba single room; **u**
~oj sobi in a single room, single occupancy

jednokrilac *m aero* monoplane

jednokrilni *adj aero* single-winged

jednoličan *adj (monoton)* monotonous, dull,
numbing, drab, humdrum, grey⁹, feature-
less, uneventful; (*bez promjene*) unvaried, re-
petitive, routine; (*ujednačen*) uniform; →¹⁰
jednobojan, **ravnomjeran** | ~no pjevanje
chant; ~no čitanje (govor) sing-song;
patter; ~an posao monotonous work,
drudgery, *coll* (daily) grind

jednolično *adv* monotonously, in a monotonous
manner³³, with monotony, in a dull manner³³,
repetitively, uniformly

jednoličnost *f* monotony, dullness, drabness,
humdrum quality³², grey⁹ness, sameness,
featurelessness, uneventfulness; lack³⁴ of
change/variety, repetitiveness, routine quali-
ty³², uniformity (→¹⁴ **jednoličan**) | **razbijanje**
~i breaking monotony, relief

jednom *adv* →³ **jedanput**; (*nekada*) once upon a
time (→¹⁰ **davno**)

jednomilijunski *adj* →¹⁵ **-milijunski**

jednomišljenik *m* →¹⁶ **istomišljenik**

jednomjesečni *adj* one-month

jednomjesečno *adv* once a month, at monthly
intervals

jednomotorac *m aero* single-engined aircraft

jednomotorni *adj aero* single-engined

jednonacionalan *adj pol* monoethnic | ~na
država single-nation (*ili* mononational, ethni-
cally homogenized¹) state

jednonamjenski *adj* single-purpose, single-duty

jednonedjeljni *adj* →¹⁶ **jednotjedni**

jednonog *adj* one-legged

jednoobrazan *adj* →¹⁶ **podudaran**, **sukladan**,
istovrstan, **ujednačen**, **homogen**

jednook *adj* one-eyed; (*sljep*) blind of one eye

jednopapkar *m zool* solid-hoofed animal

jednopartijski *adj pol* →⁹ **jednostranački**

jednoplošan *adj* single-plane, single-level,
(mono)planar

jednoplošnjak *m aero* monoplane

jednopolan *adj* →¹⁶ **jednospolan**

jednopočetni *adj* one-percent

jednopredmetan *adj* single-object, single-item;
(*studij*) single-subject, one-subject, single-
-field, single-program⁸, *AE+* single-major
(→¹⁰ **dvo**predmetan)

jednopredmetnost *f* | *univ* ~ **studija** single-
-subject system of study

jednopreg *m* one-horse carriage

jednoprežlan *adj* one-horse (→⁴ ~na kočija,
~na dvokolica; →¹⁰ **četveroprežan**)

jednoprocentni *adj* →¹⁶ **jednopočetni**

jednorazinski *adj* one-level, single-level

jednorazredni *adj* | ~a škola one-room school-
house

jednored *m mil* single file

jednoredan *adj* one-row, in one row; single-
-breasted (jacket, coat)

jednorodan *adj* →¹⁶ **istorodan**, **homogen**

jednorodeni *adj* →¹ **jedinorođeni**

jednoručni *adj* | ~a pila one-handed (*ili* single-
-handed) saw

jednoručno *adv* with one hand, one-handedly

jednoruk *adj* one-armed; one-handed | »~i
Džek →⁴ **Džek**

jednosatlan *adj* one-hour; one-hour-old | **uz**
~ne prekide at one-hour (*ili* hourly) intervals

jednosjed *m mot & aero* single-seater | *sp* **sanj-**
kaški ~ luge; *sp* **natjecanje u sanjkaškom** ~u
luge (race)

jednosjekli *adj* single-edged, with one cutting
edge

jednoslojan *adj* one-layer, single-layered

jednosložan *adj* monosyllabic | ~na riječ
monosyllable

jednosložno *adv* monosyllabically | **odgovarati**
~ answer in monosyllables

jednosmjernan *adj* unidirectional; *mot* one-way
(street, traffic); →¹⁶ **istosmjernan**

jednosmjerno *adv* unidirectionally, in one di-
rection, without changing direction; →¹⁶ **isto-**
smjerno

jednosoblan *adj* one-room, single-room | ~ **ni**
stan *BE* bed-sitter, *coll* bed-sit, studio (flat);
AE studio/one-room apartment

jednospolan *adj* unisexual; single-sex, single-
-gender

jednospolnost *f* unisexuality; single-sex/gender
quality³²

jednospratan *adj* →¹⁶ **jednokatan**

jednospratnica *f* →¹⁶ **jednokatnica**

jednostaničan *adj* single-cell(ed), monocellular,
unicellular

jednostavan *adj* simple, plain, uncomplicated;
(*nekičen*) unadorned, severe, Spartan; (*skro-*
man) modest, frugal | **biti neobično** ~ be
extremely simple, be simplicity itself; **to je**
~no da ne može biti jednostavnije it is as
simple as can be; **nije to tako** ~no it is more
complicated than that; **naoko** ~ deceptively
simple; **a sad ono što nije** ~ and now the
tricky bit/part; ~ **televizor** simple/no-frills/
/low-tech TV set; ~ **čovjek** simple person, *coll*
regular Joe

jednostavno *adv* simply, in a simple manner³³,
with simplicity | ~ **da ne može jednostavnije**

as simply as can be, with extreme simplicity;
to je ~ tako it's as simple as that, it's just that simple; **~ rečeno** to put it simply
jednostavnost *f* simplicity, simpleness, plainness; severity, lack of adornment; artlessness
jednostran *adj* one-sided; (*pristran*) partial; (*pretjerano*) one-idead, having a one-track mind; unilateral
jednostranačje *n pol* one-party system
jednostranački *adj* one-party, single-party
jednostrano *adv* one-sidedly, unilaterally; partially; using a one-track approach
jednostranost *f* one-sidedness, unilaterality; (*pretjerana*) being one-idead, (having a) one-track mind; partiality; tunnel vision
jednostruk *adj* single, one-fold, one-ply, one-strand, single-layer(ed)
jednostruko *adv* singly, in one strand/layer
jednostrukost *f* having one strand/layer, being one-layered, simple-structured
jednosupnice *f pl bot* Monocotyledonae
jednosveščani *adj* one-volume, single-volume
jednotjedni *adj* one-week
jednotrač|an *adj rtw* (*jednošinski*) one-rail, monorail | **~na pruga** single track
jednotonski *adj* (*težina, kapacitet*) one-ton; *mus* single-tone, monotone
jednotrupac *m naut* monohull
jednotrupni *adj naut* monohull, single-hull
jednouman *adj iron* ideologically one-track
jednoumlje *n iron* political conformism, toeing the line, totalitarian climate, one-track politics; monism
jednovalentan, **~ljan** *adj chem* univalent
jednovečernji *adj* | **~ angažman** one-night stand
jednovjerac *m* co-religionist
jednovlašće *n* autocratic government/system, authoritarianism, dictatorship, totalitarianism
jednovremen *adj* →¹⁶ **istovremen**, **istodoban**
jednovrijedan *adj chem* →¹⁶ **jednovalentan**
jednoznačan *adj* unambiguous, unequivocal (→¹⁰ **nedvosmislen**); *ling* monosemic
jednoznačno *adv* unambiguously, unequivocally, without ambiguity (→¹⁰ **nedvosmisleno**)
jednoznačnost *f* unambiguousness (→¹⁰ **nedvosmislenost**) *ling* monosemy; *math* uniformity
jednoznamenkast *adj* single-digit
jednoženac *m* monogamist
jednoženstvo *n* monogamy
jednjački *adj anat* gullet, of the gullet, oesophagal⁵, food-passage
jednjak *m anat* gullet, oesophagus⁵, food passage
jedrar *m* sail-maker
jedrenina *f text* sailcloth, canvas
jedrenjak *m* sailing-vessel, sailing-ship, sailboat

| *hist* **veliki trgovački** ~ clipper, *sl* wind-jammer; **motorni** ~ motor sailer
jedrenje¹ *n* sailing; yachting; *aero* gliding, soaring (→¹⁰ **jedriličarstvo**) | **ići na** ~ go sailing, go for a sail; (*šire*) go boating; **športsko** ~ yachting, racing; **regatno** ~ regatta racing; *sp* ~ **na daski** windsurfing (*daskaš* windsurfer); *sp* ~ **na ledu** ice-boating; *sp* ~ **na zmaju** hang-gliding; *sp* **padobransko** ~ paragliding
jedrenje² *n* becoming³⁹ buxom/firm/vigorous *itd.* (→¹² **jedriti**²)
jedriličica *f* sailboat, *BE* + sailing-boat | **športska** ~ cruising (sail)boat, (sailing) cruiser; **regatna** ~ racing yacht, racer; **dvotrupna** ~ → **dvotrupac**; *aero* **zračna** ~ glider; (*visinska*) sailplane; *aero* **školska** ~ training glider; *aero* **motorna** ~ power(ed) glider; *sp* ~ **na ledu** iceboat
jedriličar *m* yachtsman, sailer; *aero* sailplaner, glider/sailplane pilot | ~ **na daski** windsurfer; ~ **na zmaju** hang-glider
jedriličarski *adj* | **~i klub** boating (yachting) club; *aero* gliding club
jedriličarstvo *n* yachting, sailing; *aero* gliding, glider-flying, sailplaning, soaring
jedrina *f* (*djevojke*) healthy looks, buxomness; (*grudi*) firmness; (*krpčnost*) vigo(u)r², robustness, sturdiness, (*građe*) solidity, sturdiness, massiveness, compactness, density, close grain; (*stila*) raciness, vigour², crispness, terseness, pithiness, concision, closeness, pregnancy
jedriti¹ *vi impf* sail; *aero* glide, soar | ~ **brže/bolje od** outsail; ~ **protiv vjetrova** sail/beat against (*ili* into) the wind, beat up, tack, claw; (*gotovo protiv vjetrova*) sail near (*ili* close to) the wind; *promijeniti smjer protiv vjetrova*) get/put on another tack; ~ **niz vjetar** sail before/down the wind, sail to leeward, bear up before the wind; *sp* ~ **na daski** windsurf
jedriti² *vi impf* become³⁹ buxom/firm/vigorous/robust/sturdy/close-grained/racy/crisp *itd.* (→¹² **jedar**), acquire vigour²/raciness
jedro¹ *n mar* sail | ~ **a** *pl* sails, set of sails, collect canvas; **vršno** ~ **o** royal; **križno** ~ **o** lufsail, square sail; **latinsko** ~ **o** Lateen sail; **sošno** ~ **o** gaffsail; **letno** ~ **o** stay-sail; **balon** ~ **o** balloon sail; **spinaker** ~ spinnaker; **zakošćenost** ~ **a** tack; **podići** ~ **o** hoist sail; **razapeti** ~ **a** set/make sail; **razapeti sva** ~ **a** spread all canvas, set every stitch of canvas, crowd sail; **skratiti** ~ **o** take in sail, furl sail, reef sail, take in a reef; **spustiti** ~ **o** lower/strike/down/douse sail; **smotati** ~ **o** furl sail; **razmotati** ~ **o** unfurl sail; **vezati** ~ **o** bend a sail; **ploviti pod/sa svim** (**razapetim**) ~ **ima** sail under (every stitch of) canvas
jedro² *n* →¹⁶ **jezgra**
jedro³ *adv* with a buxom look; firmly, vigorous-

ly, robustly, sturdily, compactly, closely, racily, pithily, *itd.* (→¹⁴ **jedar**)

jedrost *f* →¹ **jedrina**

jedva *adv* hardly, scarcely, (just) barely, narrowly; with difficulty; by a narrow margin | ~ **dovoljan** barely sufficient, scant; ~ **prikri-ven** barely/thinly veiled (*ili* disguised); ~ **naći** find with (great) difficulty, have a hard time finding, have difficulty/trouble finding; ~ **umaći** →¹ **za dlaku**; ~ **jedvice** →¹ **teškom mukom**; ~ **jednom** →⁷ **konačno**; ~ **što** → **tek što**; ~ **kada** →⁷ **kada**

jeftin *adj* cheap, inexpensive, low-priced, low-cost, low-budget, cut-rate; *derog* cheap, catchpenny, tawdry, tacky, sleazy, *AE+* dime-store; *A sl.* two-bit, a dime a dozen, penny-ante | **vrlo** ~ very cheap; *coll* dirt-cheap; *fig* bargain-basement; **nitko nije ~iji od nas!** you can't beat our prices; ~ **predmet** (good) bargain, good buy, *A coll* steal; ~ **e stvari na kraju su skuplje** a good bargain is a pickpocket; ~ **i sjaj** gaudiness, flashiness; ~ **lokal** *coll* honky-tonk; ~ **roman** pulp novel, *A coll* dime novel; →⁴ ~ **a restauracija**, ~ **a robna kuća**, ~ **i potez**, ~ **i efekti**

jeftino *adv* cheaply, inexpensively, on the cheap, at a low/moderate/reasonable price | **vrlo** ~ **o** very cheaply/inexpensively, at a very low price, dirt-cheap, dog-cheap, for a(n) old song; *fig* **proći** ~ **o** get off lightly *itd.* (→⁷ **proći**); **prodavati ~ije od drugoga** undersell smb., beat smb's price; ~ **o se prodaje** it is sold cheaply, it sells cheaply; →⁴ ~ **sentimentalan**

jeftinoća *f* cheapness, inexpensiveness; low prices

jegejski *adj* *geog* →¹⁶ **egejski**

jeger *m coll* →^{5,9} **lovačka kobasica**

jegulja *f* *ichth* eel; *fig* **kao** ~ (as) slippery as an eel

jeguljast *adj* eel-like

jeguljica *f* *dim* small eel; baby eel

Jehova *f* *rlg* Jehovah (→¹⁰ **Jahve**)

Jehovin *poss adj* | *rlg* ~ **i svjedoci** Jehovah's Witnesses

jejina *f* *ormith* →¹⁶ **sovuljaga**

jek *m* | **u** ~ **u** (**nečega**) at the height of; in the midst of; **u punom** ~ **u** in full swing

jeka *f* echo, reverberation; (*odjek*) resonance; (*kovine, stakla*) clang(ing), jangle, jangling, ring(ing), peal(ing), peals *pl*

jektika *f* *reg* → **sušica**

jel? *coll* →³ **je li?**, **zar ne?**

jela *f* *bot* fir, fir-tree

Jela *f* Helen, Nell(y)

jelac *m* eater | **dobar** ~ hearty eater, large feeder, good (*ili* a real) trencherman (→¹⁰ **mного jesti**, **ne biti izbirljiv u jelu**); **loš** ~ poor eater/trencherman (→¹⁰ **malo jesti**)

Jelada *f* →¹⁶ **Helada**

jelde? → **je li?**, **zar ne?**

jelej *m* *Orth* →¹⁶ **posvećeno ulje**

jelek *m* *Tur* sleeveless (embroidered) jacket

jelen *m* *zool* deer; (*mužjak razvijenog rogovlja*) hart, stag (*oba BE*) | **obični** ~ red deer; ~ **lopatar** fallow deer; **kanadski** ~ wapiti; **sjevni** ~ →⁵ **sob**; ~ **dvanaesterac** (~ **kapitalac**) twelve-point hart/stag, hart royal, royal stag

jelen-gljiva *f* *bot* truffle

jelenski *adj* →¹⁶ **jelenji**

jelenjak *m* *ent* stag beetle

jelenjli *adj* of a deer, deer's, *sci* cervine | ~ **e boje** fallow, fawn-coloured²; ~ **a koža** deer-skin, buckskin; ~ **a rika** bell; ~ **a divljač** deer game

je li? → **je li?**

jelica *f* *bot* *dim* small³⁸ fir-tree

jelik *m* fir grove/forest/tract/stand/patch/trees

Jelin *m* →¹⁶ **Helen**

jelinizam *m* →¹⁶ **helenizam**

jelinski *adj* →¹⁶ **helenski**

Jelisaveta *f* →¹⁶ **Elizabeta**

jelisejski *adj* →¹⁶ **elizejski**

jelka *f* →¹⁶ **jela, božićno drveće** (»bor«)

jello *n* (*hrana*) food, nourishment, fare (→¹⁰ **jest-vine, živež**); (*određeno, pojedino*) dish; (*po redu iznošenja na stol*) course | **to nije za ~o** that's not edible, you can't eat it; **neumjerenost u ~u** over-eating, free-living; **biti izbirljiv u ~u** be squeamish/dainty about food, be a dainty eater; **ne biti uopće izbirljiv u ~u** be a simple/hearty eater, be a meat and potatoes man; *derog* be a gross eater; **prčkati po ~u** (*slabo jesti*) peck at one's food; **za ~om** at table, eating; **pripraviti ~o** prepare (*ili* cook, get ready, *A coll* fix) food, prepare *itd.* meals, prepare *itd.* a meal; **glavno ~o** main dish/course, *AE+* entrée; **sporedno ~o** (*prilog*) side-dish; **gotova ~a** ready-cooked (*ili* ready-to-serve, convenience, take-out) food, ready-cooked *itd.* meals; ~ **o** »s nogu« fast food; **hladna ~a** cold dishes; cold cuts; **omiljeno ~o** favorite² food/dish; ~ **o je gotovo (na stolu)!** food is ready! food is served! *coll* come and get it!; →⁴ **pribor za ~**

jelov *adj* fir, fir-tree | ~ **a daska** deal board; ~ **a šuma** fir forest (→¹⁰ **jelik**)

jelovina *f* fir-wood, fir-timber, deal | **daska od ~e** deal board

jelovnik *m* menu

jelte? → **je li?**, **zar ne?**

jamac *m* →¹⁶ **jamac**

jematva *f* *reg* → **berba grožđa**

jemčiti¹ *vt* *impf* (*heftati*) →¹⁶ **prošivati**

jemčiti² *vi* *impf* →¹⁶ **jamčiti**

Jemen *m* *geog* the Yemen

Jemenac *m* Yemeni; Yemeni man³¹, male Yemeni (→¹⁵ **-anin**)

jemenija *f* Moslem woman's head kerchief
Jemenka *f* Yemeni; Yemeni woman³⁰, female Yemeni (→¹⁵ -anka)
jemenski *adj* *geog* Yemeni, of a Yemeni *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski)
jemstvo *n* →¹⁶ **jamstvo**
jen *num coll* (= *jedan*) | *mil* ~, **dva!** ~ **dva!** hut, two! hut two! *mil* ~, **dva, tri, četiri!** hut, two, three, four!
jena *adj* | ~ **staklo** heatproof glass, pyrex; ~ **zdjela** pyrex casserole
jendek *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **jarak**
jenki *m* Yankee, *coll* Yank
jenjati *vi pf* abate, subside, flag *itd.* (→¹² **popustiti, opasti, stišati se**)
jenjavanjle *n* abatement, subsidence, flagging *itd.* (→¹² **popuštanje, opadanje, stišavanje**) | **bez** ~a (*popuštanja*) without letup/abatement
jenjavlati *vi impf* →⁶ **jenjati** | **koji ne** ~a unabating, unabated
jer *conj* because, as, for, owing to; → **budući** da
jerarh *m* *Orth* (Serbian) high priest, (Serbian) prelate, hierarch
jerej *m* *Orth* (Serbian) priest
Jeremija *m* *Bibl* Jeremiah
jeremijada *f* *fig* jeremiad
jeres *f* →¹⁶ **hereza**
jeretičan *adj* →¹⁶ **heretički**
jeretik *m* →¹⁶ **heretik**
Jerihon *m* *Bibl* Jericho
jerihonskli *adj* *Bibl* & *geog* of Jericho (→⁴ **ruža** ~a, **truba** ~a)
Jermenija *f* *geog* →¹⁶ **Armenija**
Jermen(in) *m* →¹⁶ **Armenac**
jermenski *adj* →¹⁶ **armenski**
jeroglif *m* →¹⁶ **hijeroglif**
jeromonah *m* *Orth* hieromonk, hieromonach
Jeronim *m* Jerome, Heronymus | **Sv.** ~ **St.** Jerome
Jeruzalem *m* *geog* Jerusalem
jeruzalemski *adj* *geog* of Jerusalem, Jerusalem-
jesam *vb* I am (→¹⁰ **sam** *vb*) | ~ **li vidio?** have I seen it? did I see it?; ~ **li umoran?** am I tired?; **ja to** ~ **spomenuo** I did mention it
jesen *f* *BE* autumn, *AE* fall | **u** ~, **pod** ~ →² **ujesen, podjesen**
jesenas *adv* this (coming) autumn/fall; last autumn/fall
jesenašnji *adj* of this (*ili* coming) autumn/fall, this autumn's/fall's; of last autumn/fall, last autumn's/fall's
jeselnski, ~**nji** *adj* *BE* autumn-, *AE* fall-; *poet* autumnal | **jednog** ~**nskog dana** on an autumn('s) day
jesenti! *excl reg* → do **vraga!** *euph* → **jebem** ti!, **jebi** ga!
jesetr *f* *ichth* sturgeon | ~a **moruna** great s., beluga; **jadranska** ~a Adriatic s.
jesi *vb* you are, *arch* thou art (→¹⁰ **si** *vb*) | ~ **li vidio?** have you seen? did you see?; ~ **li**

umoran? are you tired?; ~ **li za jedno pivo?** would you like a beer?, how about a beer?, what do you say to a beer?
jesmo *vb* we are (→¹⁰ **smo**) | ~ **li...?** have we...?, did we...?, are we...? (→¹⁷ **jesi**); ~ **li ili nismo!** aren't we the best!
jesno *adv* in the affirmative, positively
jest *vb* is (→¹⁰ **je**); (*potvrdno*) yes, quite (so), certainly, *A coll* sure, *A mil* affirmative, *arch* yea | **bit će da** ~ I believe so; **to** ~ →⁴ **to**; **što** ~, ~ it's got to be admitted, there is no getting around it; (*treba mu priznati*) you've got to hand it to him; ~ **da je... ali...** it is true (that)... but...
jest *vb* you are (→¹⁰ **ste**); (*potvrdno*) →¹⁶ **jest** | ~ **li...?** have you...?, did you...?, are you...? (→¹⁷ **jesi**)
jesti *vt & vi impf* eat; *sl* stuff one's face *itd.* (→¹² **klopiti**); take food; (*životinje*) feed; (*založiti*) have some food, *coll* have a bite, *fig* break bread; (*redovito kod*) take one's meals at; (*određeni obrok*) have one's breakfast/lunch/dinner/supper | **dati** ~ give smb. (some) food (→¹⁰ **nahraniti**); **malo** ~ eat little/sparely, be a light/spare eater; **slabo** ~ be a poor eater/trencherman; **izbirljivo** ~ be squeamish/dainty at one's food, be a dainty eater; ~ **bez teka** peck at one's food, eat half-heartedly; **ne jede mi se** I don't feel like eating, I have no appetite; ~ **s tek**om eat with appetite, relish one's food (↓ ~, →¹⁰ **ne biti izbirljiv u jelu**); **on jede sve** he eats everything, he is a hearty eater (→¹⁰ **nije izbirljiv u jelu**); **hijene jedu sve** hyenas are omnivorous; **mnogo/rado nešto** ~ like (certain food), be partial to; **naglo** ~ bolt/gulp down, devour; **pohlepno** ~ gobble, guttle, wolf down (one's food); **mnogo/obilno** ~ eat a lot, be a heavy eater, be a good trencherman; (*i s tek*om) eat heartily, be a hearty eater, do justice to one's food; **previše** ~ eat too much, overeat, overfeed, be a glutton; **dosta sam jeo** I've had enough, I'm full up, I'm happy; **kod njih se dobro jede** they keep a good table; ~ **ćemo što bude** we'll take potluck; **nemaju što** ~ they have no food, they are so poor they go hungry; **jedva imaju što** ~ they are practically starving; ~ **u prirodi** (have a) picnic, eat al fresco, eat out of doors; *fig* **neka jede što je skuhao** let him stew in his own juice; *zoo* **koji jede sve** omnivorous
jesti se *vr impf* → **izjedati se**
jestiv *adj* eatable, edible
jestivo *n* eatable, food
jestivost *f* edibility
jestvine *f pl* eatables, *hum* comestibles
jesu *vb* they are (→¹⁰ **su**) | ~ **li vidjeli?** have they seen?, did they see?; ~ **li umorni?** are they tired?; **3 + 3** ~ **6** → **je**
ješka *f* *reg* → **meka**
jetkač *m* *print* etcher

jetkanje *n* tech, art & print etching
jetkati *vt impf* tech, art & print etch
jetko *adv* caustically, acidly *itd.*; in a caustic/
 /scathing *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **jedak**); with
 acerbity
jetkost *f* acerbity, acridity, acidity, causticity,
 scathingness, mordancy, pungency; acerbic/
 /caustic *itd.* quality³² (→¹² **jedak**)
jetra *n pl anat & cul* liver | *coll ide mi na* ~a I
 can't stand it/him/her
jetrenli *adj* liver-; *med* hepatic, liver- | ~a
pašteta (*namaz*) pâté; (*gurmanska*) pâté de fois
 gras; (*za narezivanje*) liver sausage, *esp* AE
 liverwurst
jetrelnka, ~**njača** *f cul* liver sausage, *esp* AE
 liverwurst
jetrica *f reg cul* liver
jetrva *f* brother-in-law's wife, sister-in-law
jevanđelista *m* →¹⁶ **evanđelist**
jevanđelje *n* →¹⁶ **evanđelje**
Jevrej(in) *m* →¹⁶ **Židov**
jevrejski *adj* →¹⁶ **židovski**
jevtin *adj* →¹⁶ **jeftin**
jezla *f (trnci)* thrill, chill; (*drhtanje*) shudder,
 shiver(s), shivering, *coll* the shakes | **to**
izazivlje ~u it makes one/you shudder, it
 sends a shudder through one/you, it makes
 one's/your flesh creep *itd.* (↓); ~ **me spopa-**
la/podišla I felt a thrill, a shudder went
 through me, it sent chills down my spine, it
 made my flesh/blood creep, *sl* it gave me the
 creeps; (*sav sam se naježio*) I got goose-pim-
 ples all over; my hair stood on end; **hvata me**
 ~a **kad pomislim** it is a chilling thought, it
 gives me the creeps/shivers when I think; **o-**
sjećam neku ~u **bez razloga** I'm feeling a
 strange thrill; *pop* someone walking over my
 grave; *sl* **čista** ~a! he's a creep; it's gross
jezditi *vi impf* → **jahati**; *fig* glide
jezerce *n dim* little lake, pond; *arch & poet* mere;
 (*planinsko*) tarn
jezerkinja *f myth* →⁷ **vila**
jezero lake | *geog* **Velika** ~a (*Sjev. Am.*) the
 Great Lakes | **kraj s mnogo** ~a lake-land, lake
 country/district; **hoteli na obali** ~a lakefront
 hotels; **umjetno** ~o man-made/artificial lake;
akumulacijsko ~o storage/reservoir/im-
 pounded lake; **planinsko** ~o mountain lake;
specif tarn; **slano** ~o salt lake
jezerski *adj* lake-, lacustrine
jezgra *f* core, nucleus¹⁰; (*srž*) kernel, gist, pith
 and marrow, essence (→¹⁰ **srčika**); abstract
itd. (→¹² **sažetak**) | **u svojoj** ~i *fig* at the core;
pol & fig **tvrda** ~a hard core; *phys* **atomska**
 ~a atomic nucleus; *phys* **cijepanje atomske**
 ~e nuclear fission; *biol* **stanična** ~a cell
 nucleus
jezgreni *adj* of the nucleus, nucleal, core-,
 kernel-
jezgro *n* →¹⁶ **jezgra**

jezgrovit *adj* condensed, succinct, concise,
 compact, (given) in a nutshell *itd.* (→¹²
sažet); (*kratak*) short, brief, laconic; (*sul*)
 pithy, terse, racy *itd.* (→¹² **jedar**); (*grada*)
 close, dense, solid *itd.* (→¹² **jedar**)
jezgrovito *adv* succinctly, compactness, in a
 nutshell, briefly, pithily, tersely (→¹⁴ **jez-**
grovit)
jezgrovitost *f* succinctness, compactness,
 brevity, laconic quality³², pithiness, terse-
 ness, denseness
jezgrovni *adj* →¹⁶ **jezgreni**
jezičlac *m dim* small tongue; *anat* (*ždrijela*)
 uvula; (*dušnika*) epiglottis; (*glazbala*) reed;
 (*vage*) pointer, index, tongue, cock;
 (*mača, noža u drški*) tang; (*skretnice*) point,
 frog | *fig* **biti** ~ac **na vagi** tip the scales;
glazbala s ~cem reed instruments, reeds
jezičar *m* →¹⁶ **jezikoslovac**
jezičast *adj* tongue-shaped, *sci* linguiform
jezičav *adj* sharp-tongued, having a sharp/
 /cutting/nasty tongue; having a long ton-
 gue, long-tongued; having a big mouth;
 loose-tongued, chattering (→¹⁰ **blebetav**);
 (*drzak*) saucy, back-talking; →¹⁰ **okretan**
 na **jeziku**, *ide* *joj* **jezik** kao mlin
jezičavo *adv* in a sharp-tongued manner³³,
 with a sharp/cutting/nasty/long tongue,
 saucily
jezičavost *f* sharp/cutting/nasty/malicious/
 /spiteful tongue, long/loose tongue, big
 mouth, filthy mouth, sauciness; →¹⁰
blebetavost, **okretnost na jeziku**
jezičin/a *f augm* big/huge tongue; *derog* long/
 /sharp/cutting *itd.* tongue (→¹² **jezičavost**)
 | **zaveži tu** ~u! →⁷ **zaveži!**
jezički¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **jezični**
jezički² *adv* →¹⁶ **jezično**
jezični *adj ling* language-; linguistic; *anat*
 tongue-, lingual | ~a **barijera** language
 barrier; ~a **nastava** language teaching;
 ~a **analiza** linguistic analysis
jezično *adv* linguistically, in linguistic/lan-
 guage terms
jezičnopolitički¹ *adj* language-policy, linguis-
 tic-policy, of language/linguistic policy
jezičnopolitički² *adv* in terms of language
 policy
jezičnopovijesni *adj* language-history, of his-
 torical linguistics
jezičnopovijesno *adv* in terms of language/lin-
 guistic history, in terms of historical linguistics
jezik *m* (*u ustima*) tongue, *hum* the unruly
 member; *cul* tongue; (*naroda*) language,
 tongue, idiom, speech; (*na cipeli*) tongue,
 tab, flap
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. **jezik** (*nom.*, *sg.*) (*s pridjevima*):
 a) *cul, med & anat*:
sušeni ~ smoked tongue; *med* **obloženi** ~,

bijeli ~ furred/coated tongue (*obloga na ~u fur*); **zool rašljasti** ~ (*zmije*) forked/cleft tongue

b) **jezik** = speech, style & fig:

birani ~ choice words; **fig dugi** ~ long/loose/wagging tongue, big mouth (~ dugog **jezika** /2/); **gladak** ~ fluent/glib speech, fluency, glibness (→¹⁰ **okretan** ~ /↓/); **jasan** ~ clear/lucid/limpid style; **jedar** ~ racy/pithy *itd.* style (→¹⁰ **jedar**); **nejasan** ~ obscure style (→¹⁰ **nerazumljiv** ~ /↓/); **nemaran** ~ slipshod style; **nerazumljiv** ~ mumbo-jumbo (*stručni* lingo, jargon); **fig neumoran** ~ wagging tongue; **fig okretan** ~ glib/ready tongue, glibness; **fig oštar** ~ sharp/abrasive/cutting/rapier tongue; **fig pogan/neopran** ~ foul tongue/mouth; **službeni** ~ official style, *derog* officialese; **stručni** ~ technical/professional style (*ili* language), jargon; **uzvišeni** ~ elevated language/style; **zastario** ~ archaic style/language; **fig zloban** ~ wicked/malicious tongue; **fig ~ tijela** body English

c) **jezik** = language:

domaći ~ the vernacular; **književni** ~ standard language; **lagani** ~ easy language (to learn); **materinji** ~ mother/native/first tongue (*ili* language); **moderni** ~ modern language; **mrtvi** ~ dead language; **nemušti** ~ unintelligible speech; (*u bajkama*) animal language; **razgovorni** ~ colloquial speech/language/style; **govorni** ~ everyday speech; spoken language; **saobraćajni** ~ (*većeg područja*) lingua franca; **narodni** ~ native tongue, language of the people, national language; **strani** ~ foreign language; **svjetski** ~ world language; (*za cijeli svijet*) global/universal language; **šatrovački** ~ (*skitnica, podzemlja*) cant; (*mladeži*) slang; **tajni** ~ secret/cryptic language; **težak** ~ hard language (to learn); **živi** ~ living language

d) **određeni jezik**:

poljski, mađarski, kineski ~ Polish, Hungarian, Chinese, the Polish/Hungarian/Chinese language

2. **jezik** (*nom/accus. sg.*) (*s glagolima*):

imati dug ~ have a long/loose/wagging tongue, talk too much, have a big mouth; **razvezao mu se** ~ his tongue loosened, he opened up, he became talkative, he found his tongue; (*sve je priznao*) *A sl* he spilled his guts; **razvezati nekome** ~ loosen smb's tongue; **ide mu ~, pušta** ~ (*previše, neoprezno*) his tongue is wagging, he talks too much; *A sl* he's running off at the mouth, he's shooting off his mouth; **ide joj ~ kao mlin** she has the gift of the gab, she can talk your head/ear off, she'd talk the hind leg off a donkey; ~ **me je izdao**, ~ **mi se**

oduzeo I was dumb-struck, I was struck dumb, I lost my tongue, words failed me; ~ **mu je otežao**, ~ **mu se plete** his tongue/speech slowed down, he spoke with difficulty, he stumbled over words, his speech was slurred, he stammers/stammered; (*djetetu*) **je li ti maca pojela** ~? did the kitty get your tongue?; ~ **za zube!** shut up!, hold your tongue!; **držati ~ za zubi-ma** hold one's tongue, keep one's mouth shut, keep quiet/mum; **skratiti nekome** ~ silence smb., put a gag/muzzle on smb.; ~ **može gore posjeći nego mač** words can hurt worse than a sword; **ne vuci me za ~** don't tempt me (to talk), don't force me to speak; **svrbi je** ~ she can't hold her tongue, she is (sorely) tempted to speak; **ugristi se za ~** bite one's tongue (*i fig*); **lomiti** ~ stumble over words, mouth words, twist one's tongue, speak with difficulty; (*pri stranom jeziku*) murder a language; **imati neopran** ~ have a foul tongue/mouth; **isplaziti** ~ put/stick one's tongue out (*nekome* at smb.); (*od vrućine, napora*) hang one's tongue out; **govoriti kako što na ~ naleti** speak loosely, wag one's tongue freely, speak off the top of one's head, speak without control/thinking; (**pro**)**naći zajednički** ~ find a common language/ground

3. **jezika** (*gen. sg/pl.*):

oštra ~ sharp-tongued, rapier-tongued; **osoba neopranog** ~ foul-tongued (*ili* foul-mouthed) person, foul-mouth; **duh** ~ →⁴ **duh**; **na vrhu ~ mi je** I have it (*ili* it is) on the tip of my tongue; **prevaliti preko** ~ pronounce/utter with difficulty; **vladati s nekoliko** ~ speak (*ili* have the command of) several languages; **pop** be a good (*ili* be quite a) linguist

4. **jeziku** (*dat/loc. sg.*)

na ~ mi je I am tempted to speak; →³ **na vrhu jezika mi je**; **nemati dlake na ~** →⁷ **dlaka**; **okretan je na ~** he is eloquent (*derog* he is glib), he has a glib/quick/ready tongue, he has the gift of the gab (*AE* of gab); **sladak na ~u** honey-tongued; **iron jak je na ~** he's all talk; **hrabar je samo na ~** his courage is all words, he is a blusterer; **podržavati samo na ~** pay lip service to (→¹⁰ **na riječima**); **što mu je na srcu to mu je na ~** he wears his heart on his sleeve; **duša mu je na ~** →⁷ **duša**; **daje maha ~** → **pušta jezik /2/**

5. **jezikom** (*instr. sg.*)

biranim ~ with/in choice words; **pucnuti** ~ smack/click one's tongue; **vladati ~** speak a language, have the mastery/command of a language; **zaplitati/plesti/petljati**

~ speak with difficulty, slur words, stumble over words, mouth words; **mlati** ~ →³ ide mu **jezik** /2/, okretan je na **jeziku** /4/

6. **jezici** (*nom. pl.*)

pogani ~ foul/malicious tongues

7. **jezike** (*accus. pl.*)

brusiti/oštriti ~ get one's tongues ready (for malicious gossip); get ready for a verbal assault; **dar za** ~ talent for languages, linguistic ability; **znati mnoge** ~ speak many languages, have the mastery/command of many languages; **pop** be quite a linguist; **fig razni-jeti na** ~ pull to pieces, spread malicious/vicious gossip about smb., make smb. a target of malicious/vicious gossip

jezikoslovac *m* linguist, philologist

jezikoslovlje *n* linguistics¹⁷, philology

jezikoslovni *adj* linguistic, philological

jezikovni *adj* → **jezični** (*ling*)

jezikoznanac *m* linguist, philologist; polyglot, *pop* linguist

jezikoznanstvo *n* linguistics¹⁷, philology; polyglot(t)ism

jeziv *adj* ghastly, eery, creepy, scary, *hum* spooky; gruesome, grisly, hair-raising, blood-curdling, harrowing; horrible, dreadful | *coll* ~e **cipele** awful/dreadful/ghastly shoes

jezivo *adv* ghastly, eerily, dreadfully *itd.*; in a ghastly/gruesome *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **jeziv**)

jezivost *f* ghastliness, eeriness, creepiness, grisliness, hair-raising quality³², dreadfulness, horridness

jezovit *adj* → **jeziv**

jezuit *m* Jesuit (*i fig*) (→ **-ta**)

jezuitizam *m* →¹ **jezuitstvo**

jezuitski *adj* Jesuitic(al)²¹ | ~ **red** Society of Jesus

jezuitstvo *n* Jesuitism²¹, *esp derog* jesuitry²²

jež *m zool* hedgehog | **morski** ~ sea-urchin; **nabosti se na (morskog)** ~a step/tread on a sea-urchin; *coll* **roditi** ~a →⁷ **izmučiti se**, **kilaviti se**; **s kosom kao** ~ spiky-haired; **ošišan »na ~a«** spiked-cut, with a spiked cut; crew-cut, with a crew cut (→⁷ ~ **frizura**)

ježenje *n* (*kože*) goose-flesh, goose-skin

ježiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **naježiti se** | **koža mi se ježi kad pomislim** my flesh creeps (*ili* I shudder) at the thought (→¹⁰ **kosa mi se naježila**)

jidiš *m ling* Yiddish

Joakim *m Bibl* Joachim

Job *m Bibl & fig* Job

jod *m chem & pharm* iodine

jodat *m chem* iodate

jodid *m chem* iodide

jodirati *vt impf* treat with iodine, iodize¹; *med* apply iodine to

jodlanje *n* yodelling⁴

jodlati *vi impf* yodel

jodler *m* yodeller⁴

jodnli *adj* iodic | *chem* ~a **kiselina** iodic acid; *pharm* ~a **tinktura/otopina** tincture of iodine

jogla *f phil* yoga | ~a **vježbe** yoga exercises; **sljedbenik** ~e yogi, devotee of yoga

jogist *m phil* → **sljedbenik joge** (→ **-ista**)

jogunast *adj* (*nestašan*) prankish, frolicsome, frisky, skittish, full of animal spirits; (*neposlušan*) mischievous, wilful, recalcitrant

jogunasto *adv* prankishly, friskily, mischievously *itd.*, in a prankish/frolicsome/recalcitrant *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **jogunast**)

joguniti se *vr impf* be prankish/mischievous/recalcitrant/obstinate/capricious, indulge in pranks/frolics/mischief

jogunluk *m Tur* →⁹ **jogunstvo**

jogunstvo *n* prankishness, friskiness, skittishness, animal spirits; mischievousness, recalcitrance; instance (*ili* piece) of prankish/mischievous/recalcitrant *itd.* behaviour² (→¹² **jogunast**); →¹⁰ **jogunjenje**

jogunjenje *n* prankish/mischievous/recalcitrant/obstinate/capricious behaviour², pranks, capers, frolics, mischief, recalcitrance, indulgence in pranks/capers *itd.*

jogurt *m* yog(h)urt | **smrznuti** ~ frozen y.; **voćni** ~ fruit y. (*za razl. od običnog*: plain y.)

johla *f bot* alder | **šuma(rak)** ~e →⁵ **jošik**

johin *adj bot* alder-

johovina *f* (*drvo johe*) alder-wood

joj! *interj* (*od bola*) ow!, ouch!; (*od žalosti*) →¹ **jao!**; (*od straha*) ahhh!, ohhh!, oh God! (*u stripovima* eek!, aiee!) | **a** ~! oh my (God)!, oh no!, oh-oh!, oops!, ohhh!; *AE* oh-oh! *ili* uh-oh! [*čit. ð-ou*]; ~ (**pa**) **da!** oh (my god) yea! my god yes!

joj *pron* to her (→¹¹ **njoj, ona**) | **daj** ~ give her; **dali su** ~ **mlijeka** she was given some milk; **učini** ~ **to** do it for her; **obrazi** ~ **gore** her cheeks are hot

jok *interj Tur* no!, oh no!, oh no you don't!, *sl* nothing doing!, *A sl* no dice! *itd.* (→⁹ **ni govora!**, **isključeno!**, **nikako!**)

jola *f mar* yawl

jon *m phys* →¹⁶ **ion**

Jona *m Bibl* Jonah

Jonatan *m Bibl* Jonathan

jonatanka *f farm* Jonathan apple

jonizacija *f phys* →¹⁶ **ionizacija**

jonosfera *f geog* →¹⁶ **ionosfera**

jonskli¹ *adj geog* | *Gk art* ~i **stil** Ionic order; *geog* **J**~i **otoci** the Ionian Islands; *geog* **J**~o **more** the Ionian Sea

jonski² *adj phys* →¹⁶ **ionski**

jopac *m reg* → **nestaško, lakrdijaš**

Jordan *m* *geog* (rijeka) the Jordan (River); (*država*) →¹⁶ **Jordanija**

Jordanac *m* Jordanian; (*muškarac*) Jordanian man³¹, male Jordanian (→¹⁵ **-anin**)

Jordanija *f* *geog* Jordan

Jordanka *f* Jordanian (woman³⁰), female Jordanian (→¹⁵ **-anka**)

jordanski *adj* *geog* Jordanian

jorgan *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **poplun**

jorgandžija *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **poplunar**

jorgovan *m* *bot* lilac; *collect* lilacs *pl* | **obični** ~ common lilac

Josif *m* →¹⁶ **Josip**

Josip *m* Joseph (*i Bibl*)

Josipa *f* Josepha, Josie

Josipovo *n* *eccl* St. Joseph's Day/feast

još *adv* (*vremenski*) still, yet, as yet, as recently/early/late as; (*stupnjevanje*) even, still; (*dodavanje*) more, some more, additionally
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vremenski:

~ **ne** not yet, not... yet, not as yet, not so far; **to** ~ **nije zaraslo** this hasn't healed yet, this has yet to heal; **prekid vatre** ~ **se ne poštuje** the ceasefire has yet to be honored², the c. isn't honored² yet; **ne baš** ~ not just yet; ~ **dok** even as, while still; ~ **nikada** never before/yet; ~ **uvijek** still; ~ **uvijek zapanjuje** it still shocks, it continues to shock, it never ceased/ceases to shock; ~ **i sada** even now, even at this point, still; ~ **jučer** only yesterday, as recently/late as yesterday, but yesterday; ~ **lani** as late (*ili* as far back) as last year; (*već lani*) last year already; as recently as last year; ~ **1968** as late as 1968, as far back as 1968; back in 1968; (*već 1968*) as early/recently as 1968; ~ **danas** before this day is over, today at the latest, not later than today; ~ **i danas** to this very day, even now (↑ ~ **i sada**); ~ **istog dana** before/by the end of that day, on the/that very day; ~ **dugo poslije toga** for a long time after that; ~ **godinama** for years to come; ~ **ne-svršen** not complete/finished yet, incomplete, unfinished; **to ćemo** ~ **vidjeti** that remains to be seen; ~ **ove zime** before this winter is over; **ovo će izdržati** ~ **10 godina** this is good for another ten years; ~ **10 minuta** (*do kraja/početka*) ten more minutes, ten minutes to go; (*do punog sata*) it's ten to; ~ **malo** a little (while) longer *itd.* (→¹² **malo**); ~ **ovo malo života** what little life I/we have left; ~ **će se razboljeti** in the end he'll fall ill; →⁴ ~ **ćeš ti požaliti**

2. pojačavanje:

~ **više** still/even more; ~ **kako!** *coll* and how!; ~ **jače** even harder; ~ **bolje** even better, better yet; ~ **gore povrijediti** add insult to injury

3. ublažavanje:

to je ~ **dobro** it could have been much worse; ~ **je ona dobra** she's not too bad (as others go), she's among the better ones; ~ **je brzo svršilo** it didn't last as long as it could (have)

4. osim toga, nadalje, količinski:

~ **! more!**; (*na koncertu*) more!, encore!, we want more!, one more time!; **ima** ~ there is more(to come); ~ **jedan** →⁷ **jedan**; ~ **jedan-put** **toliko** → **dvaput** **toliko**; ~ **k tome** →⁷ **k²**; ~ **jednu čašu** another glass, one more glass; ~ **jedan simptom** one more symptom, (yet) another s.; ~ **12 zemalja** another 12 countries, 12 more c-s, additional c-s, an additional 12 c-s; ~ **par dana** a few more days, another day or two; ~ **godinu dana** one more year, another year, for another year; ~ **mnogo** many more, a lot more; ~ **vode** (some) more water; ~ **malo** a little/few more, some more *itd.* (→¹² **malo**); **ima li ih** ~? are there (*ili* do we have) any left?; (**da,**) ~ **nešto** (*prisjećanje*) (oh) one more thing; **jedva** ~ **koji** scarcely any left; **samo** ~ **ovaj put** only this once; **šta** ~ ? what more/else/next/further?; (*u dućanu*) what next?; *iron* **šta bi** ~ ? what next?; I like that!

jošte *adv* →³ **još**

jotla *f* (letter) iota → **ni za** ~ **u** not one iota, not a jot

Jov *m* *Bibl* & *fig* →¹⁶ **Job**

jova *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **joha**

Jovan *m* →¹⁶ **Ivan** | *Orth* ~ **Hrizostom** →¹⁶ **Ivan** Zlatousti

Jovanka *f* →¹⁶ **Ivana, Ivanka** | *hist* ~ **Orleanka** →¹⁶ **Djevica** orleanska

Jovanjan *m* *Orth* →¹⁶ **Ivanje**

Jovica *m* →¹⁶ **Ivica**

jovik *m* →¹⁶ **jošik**

jovin, jovov *adj* *bot* →¹⁶ **johin**

jovovina *f* →¹⁶ **johovina**

Jovo *m* | *coll* ~ **nanovo** here we go again; we're back where we started, back to square one; *coll* **došo** ~ **na gotovo** another Johnny-come-lately

jozefinski *adj* | *hist* **J~a Cesta** Emperor Joseph's Road

ju *pron* her (→¹¹ **ona**)

ju! *int* →¹⁶ **jao!**; ~ ~ ~ ! yoo-hoo!

jubilarac *m* jubilarian

jubilar|an *adj* anniversary-; jubilee-, jubilean | ~ **ne marke** memorial/commemorative stamps

jubilej *m* jubilee, anniversary (→¹⁰ **godišnjica**) | **slaviti** ~ celebrate a jubilee; observe an anniversary

juče *adv* →¹⁶ **jučer**

jučer *adv* yesterday | **nisam se ja** ~ **rodio** (*ili nisam ja od* ~) I wasn't born y.; I've been around; **ta tendencija nije od** ~ it is a long-standing trend, this trend has a long stand-

ing/history; **kao da je bilo** ~ seems like (only) y.; **još** ~ as recently as y., only y.; **tek** ~ only y.
jučerašnji *adj* yesterday's; overnight | **čitav** ~ **dan** all yesterday
jučerašnjica *f* yesterday; the recent past
Juda *m/f fig (izdajica)* Judas | *Bibl* ~ **Iskariot** Judas Iscariot
Judin *poss adj | fig* ~ **poljubac** Judas kiss; →⁴ za šaku ~ih **srebrnjaka**
judo *m sp* → **džudo**
jufka *f Tur cul* one leaf of (thinly) rolled-out dough
jug *m* the south; *specif* the South | **na** ~ to the south, toward(s)⁶ the south, southward(s)⁶, south; *US* downstate; **na** ~**u** in the south; southern; **na** ~**u Istre** in the south of Istria, in the southern parts of Istria, in the Istrian south, in southern Istria; **s** ~**a** from the south; southern; **puše s** ~**a** the wind is in the south; **stanovnik** ~**a** southerner; **gledati na** ~ (*zgrada*) →⁴ **gledati**
Juga *f sl* → **Jugoslavija**
jugo *n* (warm moist) south wind, souther, s(c)i-rocco
jugofil *m pol* supporter/advocate/sympathizer¹ of Yugoslavia, person of pro-Yugoslav leanings, Yugophile
jugofilski *adj pol* pro-Yugoslav, Yugoslav-leaning, Yugophile
jugofilstvo *n pol* pro-Yugoslav sympathies/leanings, support for (*ili* advocacy of) Yugoslavia
jugoistočni *adj* south-eastern, south-east, south-easterly
jugoistočno *adv* →¹ **na jugoistok(u)**
jugoistočnjak *m (vjetar)* south-easter
jugoistok *m* south-east | **na** ~ to the s-e., toward(s)⁶ the s-e., south-eastward(s)⁶, south-east; **na** ~**u** in the s-e.; south-eastern; **s** ~**a** from the s-e.; south-eastern
jugokomunistički *adj pol* Yugoslav communist
jugostalgicar *m pol* 'Yugonostalgic', one nostalgic about former Yugoslavia
jugonostalgičarski *adj pol* 'Yugonostalgic'
Jugoslaven *m* Yugoslav (man³¹); advocate of the Yugoslav idea
jugoslavenčina *m/f derog* militant Yugoslav patriot, strong/fierce/militant/uncritical advocate of Yugoslavia
Jugoslavenka *f* Yugoslav (woman³⁰)
jugoslavenski *adj* Yugoslav
jugoslavenstvo *n* Yugoslavi(ani)sm, Yugoslavhood, Yugoslav spirit/thinking/attitude/ /views/stand, pro-Yugoslav sympathies/leanings, support/espousal of the Yugoslav cause
jugoslavenstvovanje *n* being militantly pro-Yugoslav; militantly pro-Yugoslav views/attitude/activities
jugoslavenstvu|jući, -jušći *adj iron* uncritically/ /strongly/aggressively/all-out pro-Yugoslav

Jugoslavija *f* Yugoslavia
Jugosloven *m* →¹⁶ **Jugoslaven**
jugoslovenski *adj* →¹⁶ **jugoslavenski**
jugounitarist *m pol* supporter/advocate/sympathizer¹ of a unitary (*ili* centralist) Yugoslavia (→ **-ista**)
jugounitaristički *adj pol* supporting/advocating a unitary (*ili* centralist) Yugoslavia, pro-unitary-Yugoslavia, pro-centralist-Yugoslavia
jugounitarizam *m pol* support for (*ili* advocacy of, leanings towards) a unitary/centralist Yugoslavia
jugović *m sl* → **Jugoslaven**
jugovina *f* warm and humid south-wind weather; thaw, thawing weather
Jugovina *f derog* → **Jugoslavija**
jugozapad *m* south-west | **na** ~ to the s-w., toward(s)⁶ the s-w., south-westward(s)⁶, south-west; **na** ~**u** in the s-w.; south-western; **s** ~**a** from the s-w.; south-western
jugozapadni *adj* south-western, south-west, south-westerly
jugozapadno *adv* →¹ **na jugozapad(u)**
jugozapadnjak *m (vjetar)* south-wester
juh! *excl* → **ju!**, **juhu!**
juh/a *f* soup | **gusta** ~**a** thick soup; (*mesna*) broth; **mesna** ~**a s povrćem** meat-and-vegetable soup (*ili* broth), *arch* pottage; **bistra** ~**a** clear soup, consommé; **rijetka** ~**a** thin soup; *cul* **temeljac za** ~**u** soup-stock; **goveđa** ~**a** beef-soup, beef-broth; **kokošja** ~**a** chicken-soup; ~**a od rajčica** tomato-soup; ~**a od graška** pea-soup; **gusta** ~**a od celera** cream of celery; **riblja** ~**a** fish-soup; ~**a s rezancima** noodle-soup; **prežgana** ~**a** brown roux soup, thick flour soup; **zelenje za** ~**u** soup greens; pot-herb(s); **dijeliti** ~**u** ladle (out) the soup; →⁴ **zdjela/tanjur/žlica za** ~**u**
juhu! *excl* yoo-hoo!
jujuškati *vi impf* yoo-hoo
juka *f bot* yucca
jul *m* →¹⁶ **juli**
juli *m* July (→^{9,16} **srpanj**)
julijanski *adj* | ~ **kalendar** Julian²¹ Calendar
Julijskli *adj* | *hist* ~**a Krajina** the Julian March; *geog* ~**e Alpe** the Julian Alps
julski *adj* July-, of July (→^{9,16} **srpanjski**)
jun *m* →¹⁶ **juni**
junac *m* young bull, bullock, steer
junačan *adj* plucky, stout-hearted, *itd.* (→¹² **hrabar, junački**); *arch & hum* doughty
junačenje *n (bodrenje)* encouragement, encouraging, heartening, nerving oneself, mustering courage *itd.* (→¹⁴ **junačiti/se/**); *iron* whistling in the dark | **prazno** ~ bravado, blustering, braggadocio
junačina *f* stout-hearted fellow, man of great courage; *fig* lionheart, Ironsides; (*kršan*) strapping fellow
junačiti *vt impf* encourage, inspire courage in,

hearten, embolden, put smb. on/upon his mettle, cheer up/on

junačiti se *vr impf* nerve oneself, muster courage, summon/pluck up courage, screw up one's courage, show fight; (*hvalisanje*) brag, bluster, swagger | **koji se** ~i braggart, blusterer, swaggerer (*adj* bragging, blustering, swaggering)

junački¹ *adj* heroic, gallant, brave, courageous, valorous, valiant, stalwart, stout(-hearted), iron-hearted; lion-hearted; (*neustrašiv*) intrepid, fearless | ~e **pjesme** epic ballads/poems/poetry; ~a **djela** heroic deeds, exploits; **umrijeti** ~om **smrću** die a hero's/heroic death

junački² *adv* heroically, bravely, valorously *itd.*, in a heroic/gallant/valiant manner³³ (→^{12,14} **junački¹**); with heroism/gallantry/bravery/courage/valor² | ~ **se ponijeti** act with gallantry, brave/man it out; ~ **se drži** she is coping bravely, she is holding up (bravely); ~ **se oduprijeti** resist heroically, offer heroic resistance, stand at bay, hold one's place, defy, brave; ~ **umrijeti** die heroically, die a hero's death

junad *f* collect bullocks and heifers, yearlings

junak *m* hero, brave/gallant *itd.* man (→¹² **junački¹**), man of courage | **glavni** ~ (*filma, romana*) hero, main character, protagonist (→¹⁰ **lik, pozitivac**); *mil hist* **junaci!** my braves!, men!; **po izbor junaci** the pick of fighting men, strapping fellows all (*ili* every man of them); *mil* **Neznani** ~ the Unknown Soldier (→¹⁰ položiti **vijenac**); ~u **se sreća smije** fortune favors² the brave/bold; go in and win!; ~u **djevojka** faint heart never won fair lady, none but the brave deserve the fair; ~ **dana** man of the hour; ~ **od oka** strapping fellow; **cijeli** ~ man every inch of him; **svatko je** ~ **na svome** every cock crows on its own dunghill; ~ **na jeziku** braggart, blusterer, swaggerer

junakinja *f* heroine, brave/gallant *itd.* woman³⁰ (→¹² **junački**)

junaštvo *n* heroism; great bravery/courage, gallantry (→¹⁰ **hrabrost, odvažnost**); (*neustrašivost*) intrepidity, fearlessness; (*muževnost*) manfulness; (*junačko djelo*) heroic deed, exploit | **nadmašiti** ~m outbrave; *mil* **medalja za** ~ medal for gallantry (in action)

june *n* young bull, bullock, bull-calf

juneći *adj* baby-beef

junetina *f* baby beef

junfer *m* Ger →⁹ **djevac**

junferica *f* Ger →⁹ **djevica**

junfersaft *m* Ger →⁹ **djevičanstvo, nevinost**

juni *m* June (→^{9,16} **lipanj**)

junica *f* heifer

junior *m* *sp* junior | ~i juniors, under-eighteens, junior team

juniora *f* *sp* junior girl

juniorski *adj* *sp* junior, under-eighteen

Junona *f* myth Juno

junoša *m* Russ iron →⁹ **mladac**

junski *adj* June-, of June (→^{9,16} **lipanjski**)

jupi, ~jevski, ~jevstvo → **japi** *itd.*

Jupiter *m* myth Jupiter, Jove; *astron* Jupiter

Jura *f* *geol* the Jurassic period; *geog* the Jura (Mountains)

Juraj *m* George | **Sveti** ~ St. George

jurcanje *n* darting, scurrying, scampering

jurcati *vi impf* dart (here and there), scurry, scamper, carom, go jittering

jureći *adj* speeding, travelling⁴ at speed

jurenje *n* dashing, speeding, racing, running/ driving at full speed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **juriti**);

→¹⁰ **jurnjava**; →¹⁶ **gonjenje, tjeranje, progonjenje**

juridički¹ *adj* juridical (→⁹ **pravni, pravnički**)

jurisdikcija *f* *jur* jurisdiction

jurist *m* jurist; (*student*) student of law; (*učenjak*) law-scholar (→ **-ista**)

juristički *adj* →⁹ **pravnički**

juriš *m* *mil* storm, charge, assault; *fig* storm, onslaught, assault | *mil* ~! charge!; **krenuti na** ~ storm (out), launch a storm; (*iz rovova*) go over the top; *mil* **osvojiti na** ~ storm, carry/take by storm (*ili* assault); (*prepadom*) rush; *fig* carry all before one; *mil* **provala** ~em **iz utvrde/okruženja** sally, break-out

jurišanje *n* storming, charging, (repeated) storms; *fig* onslaught(s), assault(s), repeated onslaughts/assaults

jurišati *vi impf* storm, charge, carry out repeated storms/charges/assaults, try to take by storm/charge/assault; (*prepadom*) rush | *mil* ~ **iz utvrde/okruženja** make a sally, make (repeated) sallies, try a break-out, try to break out; *mil* ~ **bajunetom** charge with bayonet, storm at bayonet point

jurišni *adj* *mil* attack-, assault- | ~a **puška** assault rifle; ~i **avion** ground-attack aircraft; *mil* & *nav* ~i **čamac** assault boat/craft

jurišnički *adj* *pol* & *fig* storm-trooper

jurišnik *m* *mil* assault trooper; *fig* storm trooper

jurišništvo *n* *pol* & *fig* storm-trooper mentality/style³⁷

juriti *vi impf* speed, rush, dash, run/move at full speed, shoot, tear, hurtle, barrel (*često* speed/rush/dash *itd.* along); *coll*: streak (along), zip (along); *sl* highball, make tracks, go hell for leather; (*zaposleno*) dash busily, be on the run; (*bezglavo*) dash mindlessly, stampede | ~ **autom** speed, drive at full speed; *sl* barrel (along), barrel-ass, burn up the road; ~ **za užitkom** pursue (*ili* run after) pleasure; ~ **nekoga** (*vt*) →¹⁶ **goniti, ganjati, progoniti, tjerati, hvatati, juriti za**

juriti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **goniti se, hvatati se, loviti se**

Jurjevo *n* RC St George's day/feast
jurnuti *vi pf* make a spurt/dash, spurt, dash, dart, shoot
jurnjava *f* rush(ing), dashing, tearing around →¹⁰ **jurenje** | ~ **za užicima** pursuit of pleasure; **bezglava** ~ mindless dashing, *fig* stampede; ~ **modernog života** hectic pace of modern life, *derog* rat-race; ~ **automobilima** (*na filmu*) car chase
jus *m* Lat →⁹ **pravo**
jušica *f* *dim* light/thin soup
jušina *f* *augm* & *derog* heavy/hearty/awful soup
jušni *adj* soup-, used for soup; soup-thin, soupy
jušnik *m* → **zdjela** za juhu
juta *f* *bot* jute (plant); *text* jute, burlap, gunny
jutani *adj* *text* →¹⁶ **juteni**
jutarnji *adj* morning, matinal, matutinal | ~ **ogrtač** (*penjoar*) negligée, peignoir; **u ranim** ~ **m satima** early in the morning
juteni *adj* *text* jute-, burlap-, gunny-
jutrenje *n* Orth →¹⁶ **zornica**
jutriti (se) *vi (vr) impf* → **svitati**, **daniti se**
jutrlo¹ *n* morning | **u** ~ **o** in the m.; **rano u** ~ **o** early in the m.; bright and early; **dobro** ~ **o!** good m.; **nazvati dobro** ~ **o** bid one good m.; **od** ~ **a do mraka/večeri** from m. till night, from dawn to dusk; *fig* **od** ~ **a do sutra** all day long, round the clock (→¹² cijeli **dan**); **po** ~ **u se dan poznaje** a good beginning makes a good ending (*ili* . . . is half the battle); **mudrije je** ~ **o od večeri** let's sleep on it
jutro² *n* (*zemlje*) acre (*približno*); *arch* yoke (of land)
jutrom *adv* in the morning; of a morning
jutros *adv* this morning
jutrošnji *adj* of this morning, this morning's

juvelir *m* →^{9,16} **zlatar**, **draguljar**
juvelirskli *adj* →^{9,16} **zlatarski**, **draguljarski** | ~ **a radnja** →^{9,16} **zlatarnica**
južlan *adj* thawy | ~ **no je** it is thawing, the snow is melting
južina *f* →¹⁶ **južnjak** (*vjetar*), **jugo**
južiti *vi impf* thaw | **juži** it is thawing, a/the thaw is setting in
južni *adj* south, southern; in/from the south
južno- *pref* south-
južno *adv* south, southward⁶ (→¹⁰ na **jug/u**)
južnoafrički *adj* *geog* South African | **J~a Republika** Republic of South Africa
južnoamerički *adj* *geog* South American
južnoazijski *adj* *geog* South Asian
južnodalmatinski *adj* *geog* South Dalmatian
južnoeuropski *adj* *geog* South European
južnojemenski *adj* *geog* South Yemeni
Južnokorejac *m* South-Korean
južnokorejski *adj* *geog* South Korean
južnopacifički *adj* *geog* South Pacific
južnosaharski *adj* *geog* South Saharan
južnoslavenski *adj* South-Slav
južnovijetnamski *adj* *geog* South Vietnamese
južnjački¹ *adj* southerner's, of a southerner *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**čki**¹); southern
južnjački² *adv* like a southerner *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**čki**²), in southern fashion
južnjak *m* southerner; (*muškarac*) man from the south, southern man³¹, male southerner; (*vjetar*) south wind, southerly (→¹⁰ **jugo**)
južnjakinja *f* southerner; woman from the south, southern woman³⁰, female southerner
južnjaštvo *n* southern ways/mentality/views *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**štvo**)

K

k *prep* toward(s)⁶, in the direction of (→¹⁰ **prema**) | **idemo** ~ **tebi** let's go to your place; ~ **tome** to boot, besides, on top of that, *itd.* (→¹² **usto**)

ka¹ *prep* →¹⁶ **k**, **prema**

kabanic¹ *f* heavy coat; cloak | **kišna** ~a → **baloner**; *fig* **okrenuti** ~u switch sides, go over to the enemy; *fig* **okretati** ~u **prema vjetru** be a turn-coat; *fig* **svi su oni izašli ispod njegove** ~e they are all his brood

kabao *m* large bucket, tub, vat | **pun** ~ a bucketful, a tubful; ~ **vode** a tubful of water; **lije kao iz kabla** →⁷ **kiša** pljušti

kabare *m* cabaret

kabaretist *m* cabaret entertainer/artist/writer (→ **-ista**)

kabaretski¹ *adj* cabaret(-type) | ~a **točka** cabaret act

kabaretski² *adv* in the cabaret manner³³

kabast *adj* *Tur* →^{9,16} **glomazan**

kabel *m* cable; (»žnora«) cord, *BE+* flex; (*čelični*) wire rope | **podmorski** ~ submarine-/subaqueous/deep-sea c.; **podzemni** ~ subterranean/underground/buried c.; **optički** ~ optical cable; **produžni** ~ *AE* extension cord, *BE+* flex

kabelski *adj* cable; cable-conveyed | ~a **željeznica** →⁷ **žičana željeznica**; ~a **TV** cable TV; **na** ~oj **TV** on cable (TV); ~a **TV mreža** cable TV grid (*priključen na takvu mrežu* cabled up); ~a **veza** cable connection/link

kabin¹ *f* (*broda*) cabin; (*I razreda*) state-room; (*telefonska, glasačka, biljeterska*) booth; (*dizala*) car; cubicle | *mar* **krevet u** ~i sleeping-berth, bunk; **kupaća** ~ dressing cabin; (*na samom žalu*) beach hut, *AE+* cabana; **tuš** ~a stall shower (*sama* ~a shower stall); **vozačka** ~a driver's cab; *aero* **pilotska** ~ cockpit

kabinet *m* (*radna soba*) study, office; (*ormar*) cabinet; *pol* cabinet; office; *sch* laboratory, demonstration room | *pol* **rekonstrukcija** ~a cabinet reshuffle; *pol* *fig* **neslužbeni** ~ (*iza kulisa*) kitchen cabinet; *pol* **šef** ~a chief/head of staff; *fig* **izvan** ~a in the real world

kabinetski¹ *adj* cabinet- | ~a **drama** closet drama; *fig* ~i **rad** abstract/armchair/bookish ef-

fort (*ili* research, paper), paper *itd.* smelling of the lamp

kabinetski² *adv* bookishly, impractically, in a manner separated from practice

kabinica *f* small cabin, cubicle

kabl *m* →¹⁶ **kabel**

kablar *m* tub-maker; tub-seller, tub-vendor; tub-man

kablica *f* → **kablič**; →³ **muzlica**

kablič *m* *dim* small bucket/pail

kablogram *m* cable-gram | **javiti** ~om **cabel**

kablovizija *f* cable TV, *coll* cable

kablovski *adj* →¹⁶ **kabelski**

kabriolet *m* *mot* coupé, *AE+* coupe; (*s krovom na spuštanje*) convertible; (*kočija*) cabriolet | *mot* **u** ~ **izvedbi** in coupé version, as coupé

kabur *m* *Tur* →³ **grob**

kac¹ *f* tub, vat; tun | *fig* **prekapati po dnu** ~e →⁴ **kaca**

kacavida *f* *It* →⁹ **odvijač**

kacamarin *m* *It* →⁹ **trp**

kacigla *f* helmet, head-piece, cask, casque | **zaštitna** ~a (*motorista*) (crash) helmet; (*biciklista*) headguard; **s** ~om **na glavi** helmeted

kacjol *m* *It* →⁹ **zaimača**

kaćamak *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **palenta**

kaćenje *n* →¹⁶ **vješanje**, **kvaćenje**, **zahvaćanje**

kaćica *f* *dim* small tub

kaćiti *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **vješati**, **kvaćiti**, **zahvaćati**

kaćiti se *vr* *impf* →¹⁶ **vješati se**, **kvaćiti se**, **hvatati se**

kaćkalica *f* crochet-hook

kaćkan *pp* & *adj* crocheted | ~i **rad** (*švelo*) crochet work

kaćkanje *n* crochet-work | **igla za** ~ →⁵ **kaćkalica**

kaćkati *vi* *impf* crochet

kaćkavalj *m* *caciocavallo* (cheese)

kaćket *m* →¹⁶ **kapa** sa štitnikom

kaćiperan *adj* foppish, dandyish, showily dressed (→¹⁰ **gizdav**)

kaćiperka *f* showy dresser, fashion plate

kaćiperstvo *n* foppishness, dandyism, showiness in dress

kaćun *m* *bot* orchid | ~i (*porodica*) orchids, *Orchidaceae*

kad(a) *adv & conj* when; when?; if, in the event/case of

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vremenski (upitno i relativno):

~? when?, at what time?, *coll* what time?, on what occasion?; ~ **je već bila mrtva** when (*ili* at what time) she was already dead; **od** ~ (?), **do** ~ (?) →¹ **otkad(a), dokad(a); odmah** ~ → **čim; kako** ~ it depends, it varies, as the case may be, according to circumstances; ~ **god** whenever, any time (→¹⁰ **bil**o kad); ~ **tad** sooner or later; some time or other (→¹⁰ **bil**o kad); **jesi li** ~ ...? did/have you ever ...?; ~ **jednom posumnjaš** once you start doubting; ~ **to bude gotovo** when (*ili* by the time, once) it is finished; **one godine** ~ the year when/that; ~ **li** ... →² **kadli; a** ~ **tamo** but what should I/we/he/she/they find there; and surprise, surprise!

2. posljedično:

~ **me (već) pitaš** since you ask; ~ **si već ustao** as long as you're up, while you're up; ~ **smo već pri tome** since/while we're on the subject; incidentally ...; while we're about/at it; *fig* ~ **se sve zbroji i oduzme** when all is said and done

3. pogodbeno:

~ **bi** if, suppose, supposing; ~ **bi bilo tako** if it were (*coll* was) so; ~ **bih samo mogao** if I only could, I wish I could; ~ **bi ti samo htio** if you only would, I wish you would; **da samo nema tih** »~« if ifs and ans were pots and pans *itd.* (→¹⁰ što **bi bilo** kad **bi bilo** /**biti** 7/)

kadla *f* (bath)tub | **napuniti** ~**u** fill the tub, draw (*AE*+ run) a bath; **isprazniti** ~**u** empty/drain the tub; **izribati** ~**u** scrub/scour the tub; →⁴ ~**a** za **hidromasažu**

kadar¹ *adj* capable (*da* of -ing), able (to), competent (to) | **zar bi ti bio** ~ ...? →¹ **u stanju**; **nisam** ~ I am unable *itd.* (→¹ **u stanju**)

kadlar² *m* collect personnel; *sg* (*hist*) political/Party appointee | ~**rovi** personnel, staff, manpower; **politički** ~**rovi** cadres, political/Party appointees; **mil stalni** ~**ar** cadre, regular forces; **stručni** ~**rovi** trained/qualified personnel, specialists (→¹⁰ **stručnjaci**); **izobrazba** ~**rova** training of personnel, personnel training (→¹⁰ stručna **izobrazba**); **planiranje** ~**rova** manpower planning; **ukloniti nesposobne** ~**rove** *fig* remove deadwood; *hist* **Zeleni** ~**ar** military deserters' gangs, the 'Green Corps' (= 'Forest Corps')

kadena *f* *It* →⁹ **lanac**

kadencia *f* *mus* cadence; (*solistički umetak*) cadenza

kadet *m* *mil* cadet; *sp* under-sixteen | **pomorski** ~ seaman c., merchant navy c.; **vojnopomorski** ~ naval c., midshipman

kadetskli *adj* *sp* under-sixteen, sixteen-and-

-under²⁶ | ~**a škola** military academy; ~**a uniforma** cadet's uniform

kadgod *adv* →³ **ponekad, ikada**

kadifa *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ **baršun**

kadifica *f* *bot* marigold

kadija *m* *Tur* qadi, cadi, kadi, Moslem judge | ~ **te tuži**, ~ **ti sudi** sham justice; kangaroo court; *A* *sl* railroading

kadikad *adv* →³ **ponekad, povremeno**

kadionica *f* *eccl* censor, thurible

kadioničar *m* *eccl* censor-bearer

kaditi *vt* *impf* fumigate, smoke; (*tamjanom*) burn incense (before) | *fig* ~ **nekome** flatter/ extol/praise one, praise to the skies, fawn upon, *sl* lay it on thick

kadivica *f* *bot* marigold

kadli *adv* when (suddenly) | ~ **tadli** (*kad tad*) sooner or later

kadmij *m* *chem* cadmium | ~-**sulfid** c. sulfide

kadno *adv* when (suddenly)

kadrila *f* *mus* quadrille, square dance

kadriranje *n* personel policy; (*film i strip*) framing

kadrirati *vt* *pf/impf* (*film i strip*) frame

kadrovi *m* *pl* →¹¹ **kadar**²

kadrovik *m* → **personalni** referent

kadrovskli *adj* personnel-, placement-, staffing, staff- (→¹⁰ **personalni, stručni**) | ~**a komisi-ja** appointment (and personnel-planning) board; *univ* tenure and promotion committee; ~**a lista** potential (political) appointees, suitable candidates; ~**a politika** personnel/ staff policy; ~**a kombinatorika/premetalj-ka/rošada/križaljka** personnel combinations; *fig* musical chairs, revolving-door politics; ~**o nadigravanje** personnel games; *fig* jockeying for position; ~**a služba** →³ **personalna služba**

kadrovski² *adv* in personnel terms, personnel-wise, as regards personnel | ~ **glomazan** overstaffed

kadšto *adv* →³ **ponekad, povremeno**

kad-tad *adv* sooner or later; some time or other; eventually (→¹⁰ **bil**o kad, **konačno**)

kadulja *f* *bot* sage

kaduljin *poss adj* | ~ **cvijet** sage flower

kađenje *n* fumigation, smoking; (*tamjanom*) burning of incense; *fig* flattery, incense

kafa *f* →¹⁶ **kava**

kafana *f* →¹⁶ **kavana**

kafanski *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **kavanski**

kafe-bar *m* coffee shop, coffee/espresso bar, bistro

kafedžija *m* *Tur* coffee-house keeper; *fig* coffee connoisseur/lover; →¹⁰ **kavopija**

kafein *m* *chem* → **kofein**

kafeni *adj* →¹⁶ **kaveni, kavin**

kafenisanje *n* *Tur* →¹⁶ pijuckanje **kave**

kafenisati *vi* *impf* *Tur* →¹⁶ pijuckati **kavu**

kafeterija *f* → **kafe-bar** (*Pazi: caffeteria = restoran sa samoposluživanjem* /*u SAD*!!)

kafica *f* *dim* & *hyp* →¹⁶ **kavica**
kafić *m* *coll* licensed coffee/espresso bar (→¹⁰ **bife**, **bistro**) | **vlasnik** ~a coffee/espresso bar owner (*AE*+ operator)
kafilacija *f* *Ger* *AE* rendering plant; *BE* knacker's yard, knackery; →^{9,16} **živodernica**
kafin *poss* *adj* → **kavin**
kahlica *f* *reg* (*noćna posuda*) chamber-pot (→¹⁰ **tuta**)
kaić *m* *reg* → **čamac**
Kain *m* *Bibl* →¹⁶ **Kajin**
Kairo *m* *geog* Cairo
kaiš *m* strap *itd.* →³ **pojas**, **remen**, **traka**; (*biča*) *thong*; (*stripa*) →¹⁶ **pasica**; →⁴ **stezanje** ~a
kaj *pron* *dial* → **šta**, **što** | ~ **god!** → **koješta!**
kajak *m* *A* *sp* kayak, *B* *sp* canoe (→¹⁰ **kanu**) | **eskimski** ~ Eskimo k.; **sportski** ~ sporting k.; ~ **na sklapanje** collapsible k./c., fold-boat; ~ **jednosjed** one-man k. (*natjecanje* k. singles); ~ **dvosjed** two-man k. (*natjecanje* k. pairs); ~ **četverosjed** four-man k. (*natjecanje* k. fours)
kajakarenje *n* kayaking, canoeing
kajakaš *m* *sp* kayaker (*šire* canoeist, canoer) | ~ **na divljim vodama** whitewater k./c.
kajakašica *f* *sp* woman kayaker
kajakaški *adj* *sp* | ~e **discipline** kayaking events (*šire* canoe-racing events); ~a **natjecanja** kayak racing/races (*na mirnim vodama* flat-water racing; *na divljim vodama* wild-water (*ili* white-water) racing; *slalom* kayak slalom)
kajakaštvo *n* *sp* canoeing (*uže* kayaking)
kajanje *n* repentance, remorse; regrets *pl*; (*skrušeno*) contrition
kajati se *vr* *impf* repent, feel repentant/repentance, regret, be/feel sorry (about/for); (*skrušeno*) be contrite, feel contrition
kajdla *f* *arch* → **nota** | **od te** ~e **nema fajde** that won't help, that's useless
kajdanka *f* *mus* music manuscript book
kajgan/a *f* →¹⁶ **pržena jaja** | **peći na** ~u →¹⁶, **pržiti** (jaja); **to će te doći kao Sv. Petra** ~a you'll pay through your nose →¹⁶ **to ćeš debelo platiti**
kajgod! *reg* → **koješta!**
Kajin *m* *Bibl* Cain | ~ **i Abel** C. and Abel
kajiš *m* →² **kaiš**
kajkavac *m* *ling* kajkavian speaker
kajkavski¹ *adj* *ling* kajkavian; (*šire*) local-dialect
kajkavski² *adv* *ling* | **govoriti** ~ speak/use the kajkavian (*šire* local) dialect
kajkavština *f* *ling* the kajkavian dialect; (*šire*) local dialect
kajla *f* *Ger* →⁹ **klin**
kajmak *m* *Tur* →⁹ **skorup**, **vrhnje** | **fig** **skinuti** ~ **sa** →¹⁶ **obрати** **vrhnje**
kajsija *f* →¹⁶ **marelica**
kajzerflajš *m* *Ger* →⁹ **potrbušina**
kajzerica *f* *cul* kaiser roll

kaka *n* & *adj* (*dječji govor*) poo, poo-poo, poop
kakadu *m* *ornith* cockatoo
kakanje *n* (*dječji govor*) making poo(-poo), making poop
kakao *m* cocoa | **zrno** ~a cocoa-bean; *com* ~-**prah** cocoa powder; *cul* ~-**kočke** brownies
kakaovlac *m* *bot* cacao (-tree) | **sjeme** ~ca cacao-bean
kakati *vi* *impf* (*dječji govor*) make poo(-poo), make poop
kaklav *adj* (*upitno*) what?, what a?, what... like?, what kind/sort/manner of?; (*relativno*) the kind/sort/like
| ~**av je on?** what is he like?, what kind of person/man is he?; ~**av mu drago ili bilo** ~**av** any, any whatever, no matter what (kind), of any kind/sort; **onakav** ~ **jest** the sort/kind of person that he is; ~**av je, takav je** he is what he is, you'll have to live with him, it can't be helped; however bad he may be; ~**vima nema premca** the likes of which are unequalled⁴; ~**ve još niste vidjeli** the likes of which you never saw before; **i te** ~**av!** unique, first-rate; **moraš ih uzeti** ~**vi jesu** you have to take them on their own terms (*ili* for what they are); **znate** ~**vi su ljudi** you know what people are; ~**vi su već ljudi** people being what they are; ~**vi su već doktori** as doctors go; **vođa** ~**av se rijetko javlja** a leader such as (*ili* the like of which) seldom appears, the kind/sort of leader that seldom appears; ~**av otac (gazda), takav sin (sluga)** like father (master), like son (man); ~**av rad, takva plaća** as the work, so the reward; ~**av dan!** what a (beautiful) day!; ~**va je to svinja!** what a bastard he is!; *AE*+ is he a bastard!; ~**vih dvadeset** some twenty *itd.* (→⁷ **otprilike**, **-ak**); **ma** ~**vi!** not a chance! *itd.* (→¹² **ma**; →¹⁰ **ni govora!**); (**ma**) ~**vi slobodni izbori!** forget about free elections!, free elections my hat/foot!, what do you mean: free elections!
kakav-takav *adj* any, acceptable, passable, tolerable, middling (→¹ **kojekakav**) | **kakva-takva udobnost** a modicum/minimum of comfort
kaki¹ *adj* (*boja*) khaki
kaki² *adj* *pl* *reg* (= *kakvi*) | **ma** ~! →² **ma kakvi!**
kakica *f* *dim* (*dječji govor*) poo, poo-poo, poop
kako *adv* (*upitno*) how?, in what manner/way/fashion?; (*budući da*) as, since; (*čim*) as soon as, the moment/instant
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. **kako?** (*upitno*)
~ (**molim**)? pardon, *form* I beg your pardon; *coll*: what was that?, how's that again?, *sl* come again; ~ **to?** how come?, how's that?; how so?; ~ **to da...**? how is it that...?; ~ **zaboga?** how on earth?; ~ **da se ne lju-**

tim!? I can't help getting angry; what do you mean: don't get angry?; ~ **to: neću!** what do you mean you won't?; ~ **ne bih znao!** what do you mean I don't know?

2. **kako je/si (?)**

~ **ti je?** how do you feel?, how are you feeling?, how are you?; ~ **ti je u vojsci?** how do you like it in the army?; ~ **si?** how are you (doing)?, how have you been?; ~ **je?** how is it going (with you)?, how are things (with you)?; ~ **je bilo?** how was it? how did it/ /things go?; **znate ~ je** you know how it is; it is one of those things (→¹⁰ **znate ~ to već ide /8/**); ~ **je, tako je** things are what they are, it can't be helped, one can't do much about it; ~ **je da je** → ~ **bilo da bilo** (↓ 5)

3. **kako ...!** (*emfatički, usklikno*)

~ **sam gladan!** I'm so hungry, *A coll* am I (ever) hungry*; ~ **ja to ne trpim!** how I hate that! *A coll* do I hate that*!; ~ **ta pleše!** just look at her dance!, *A coll* can she dance*!; ~ **(da) ne!** of course, certainly, *AE+* sure (*specif* sure it will, sure it has, sure you do *itd.*); *iron* →³ **da ne bi!** (*biti* /8/); **i te ~!** (*još ~!*) →⁷ **itekako!**

* *I slično, upitni oblik u emfatičnoj funkciji: is/does/did/has/will he (she, it) ever!, are/do/did/have/will we (you, they) ever!, would I/he/she/we/they ever!*

4. **kako kad** (~ **gdje**, ~ **tko**, ~ **koji**)

~ **kad** (~ **gdje**, ~ **tko**, ~ **koji** *itd.*) it depends, it varies, as the case may be

5. **kako bilo, kako bi bilo**

~ **bilo (da bilo)** no matter how, in any way, carelessly; **bilo ~ bilo** however it may be *itd.* (→¹² **biti**¹² /7/); ~ **bi bilo da ...?** suppose; how about; what if; why don't we

6. ~ **god**

~ **god završilo** however it may end, end as it may; ~ **god mi gledali na to** from every point of view, whatever point of view you take; ~ **god to zvali** whatever you/we call it, I don't care what you call it

7. **kako ... tako/onako**

~ **u SAD tako i u Meksiku** in the US and Mexico alike, in the US as well as in Mexico, as in the US so too in Mexico, as much in the US as in Mexico; ~ **Pariz, tako cijela Francuska** as Paris goes, so goes France; ~ **prostreš onako ćeš spavati** you will lie in the bed you have made; ~ **došlo, tako ošlo** easy come, easy go; ~ **raste standard, tako rastu i potrebe** as standard increases so do the needs; ~ **svi, tako i ja** →¹ **kud svi ...**

8. **ostalo:**

~ **su prolazile godine** as years went by; ~ **sada stoje stvari** the way things are, with the present state of things; ~ **to opisuju službeni izvori** as described by the official sources, what the official sources describe as;

~ **otkloniti** how to get rid of, the way(s) of getting rid of; **ne znam ~ ti, ali meni je dosta** I don't know about you but I've had enough; **vidi ~ dupini skaču** look at the dolphins jumping; **već je pet godina ~ ih nis-mo vidjeli** it's been five years since we saw them last (→¹⁰ **otkako**); **znate ~ to već bude/ide** you know how it goes, you know the game (→¹⁰ **znate ~ je /1/**); **ili već ~ bude** or whatever; ~ **ih sve nisu nazivali!** the names they used for them! **i ~ su ih sve nazivali** and all sorts of other names they used for them; **evo ~ here is how**; ~ **bi ...** in order to *itd.* (→¹² **da bi**)

kakofoničan *adj mus & fig* cacophonous

kakofoničnost *f* cacophonous quality³², cacophony

kakofonija *f mus & fig* cacophony

kakogod *adv* → **nekako**; →² **kako** god

kako-tako *adv* so-so, passably, anyhow (→¹⁰ **kojekako**); somehow (→⁷ **nekako**)

kaktus *m bot* cactus (*pl* -tuses, *sci* -ti)

kakvi *adj pl* (→¹¹ **kakav**) | **ma ~!** →⁴ **ma**

kakvoća *f* quality (→ **kvaliteta**)

kal *m* mud, mire, slime, sludge; (*talog*) dregs *pl*; *fig* quagmire/sink of corruption

kala¹ *f It reg* →⁹ **ulica**

kala² *f bot* calla (lily)

kalafatati *vt impf mar (šuperati)* caulk

kalafonijum *m* →⁵ **kolofonij**

kalaj *m Tur* →¹⁶ **kositar**

kalajdzija *m Tur* tinman, tinsmith

kalajisanje *n Tur* →¹⁶ **kositrenje**

kalajisalti *vt pf/impf Tur* →¹⁶ **pokositriti** | **sunce ti ~no!** →⁴ **sunce**

kalamar *m reg* → **lignja**

kalambur *m* →^{9,16} **igra riječima**

kalamir *m It* →^{9,16} **visak**

kalan *adj (blatan)* muddy; (*glibovit*) miry, slimy; (*mutan*) turbid, thick, muddy, troubled, dreggy

kalanka *f (voće)* free-stone

kalanje *n* splitting, cleaving, splintering, spliv-ering

kalašnjikov *m mil* kalashnikov (automatic)

kalati¹ (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* split, cleave; splinter, sliver

kalati² *vt & pf It* →⁹ **spustiti, opasti, popustiti**

kalauz *m Tur* →^{9,16} **otpirać**

kalav *adj* easily split/cleft, with good splitting/ /cleaving properties

kalavati *vt & vi impf It* →⁶ **kalati**²

kalavost *f* splitting/cleaving properties, cleavage, aptness to split/cleave

kalcifikacija *f biol & med* calcification

kalcij *m chem* calcium | ~-**oksid** *c.* -oxide; *pop*: lime, quicklime; *farm* lime; ~-**hidroksid** *c.* hydroxide; *pop* slaked lime; ~-**karbid** *c.* carbide, *pop* carbide

kalcijev *poss adj chem* calcium-

kalcijum *m chem* →¹⁶ **kalcij**

kalcit *m minr* calcite

kaldрма *f Tur* cobble pavement/roadway; cobbled road(s)

kaldrmisan *pp & adj Tur* cobbled (→^{9,16} **popločan**) | ~i **sokaci** cobblestone(d) streets; ~a **avlija** cobblestone(d) court

kaldrmisati *vt pf/impf Tur* cobble (→^{9,16} **popločati**)

kaleidoskop *m* kaleidoscope, kaleidoscope

kaleidoskopski *adj* kaleidoscopic, kaleidoscopic

kalem *m Tur* spool, reel; →^{5,9} **cijep**; *med* (bone) graft; *el* →³ **zavojnica**

kalemar *m Tur* →^{5,9} **cijepljar**

kalemiti *vt impf Tur* →^{5,9} **ciječiti**

kalemljenje *n Tur* →^{5,9} **cijepljenje**

kalendar *m* calendar; almanac | **zidni** ~ wall c.;

džepni ~ pocket diary; **stogodišnji** ~ perpetual c.; **Julijanski (Gregorijanski)** ~ Julian (Gregorian) c.; **po starom (julijanskom)**

~u old style; **po novom (gregorijanskom)**

~u new style; **psovati po** ~u →⁷ **psovati**

kalendarski¹ *adj* calendar-, calendric(al) | ~a **godina** calendar year

kalendarski² *adv* in calendar terms; by calendar

kaleta *f It* →⁹ **uličica**

kalež *m ecd* chalice

kalfa *m Tur* journeyman (→⁵ **obrotnički** pomoćnik) | **pekarski** ~ journeyman baker, baker's assistant

kalibar *m mil BE* calibre; *AE* caliber; (*sačmarice*) gauge; **topovi teškog** ~ra large-caliber³ guns; **stručnjak takvog** ~ra an expert of such c./order/stature

Donedavno se kalibar u AS zemljama izražavao isključivo u desetinama inča, a topovski u Britaniji i težinom granate (npr. cal. 30 = 7,62 mm; 3-inch gun ili 13-pounder = 75 mm-gun). Kod pušaka sačmarica nema razlike između naše i AS prakse (gauge 16 = kalibar 16).

kalibriran *pp & adj eng* calibrated

kalibriranje *n eng* calibrating, calibration

kalibrirati *vt pf/impf eng* calibrate

kalif *m hist* caliph

kalifat *m hist* caliphate

Kalifornija *f geog* California | **osoba iz** ~e Californian

kalifornijski *adj geog* Californian

kaligraf *m* calligrapher

kaligrafija *f* calligraphy (→^{9,12} **krasopis**)

kaligrafski¹ *adj* calligraphic

kaligrafski² *adv* calligraphically

kalij *m chem* potassium | ~hidroksid p. hydroxide, caustic potash; ~klorid p. chloride, potash muriate; ~sulfat p. sulfate, tartarus, vitriolatus; ~karbonat p. carbonate (*šire* potash); **kiseli** ~tartarat p. acid tartarate; (*streš*) cream of tartar

kalijev *poss adj chem* potassium-, potassic

| ~ **sulfat** →⁴ **kalij-sulfat**

kalijum *m chem* →¹⁶ **kalij**

kalilac *m* metal hardener; *metal* hardening-shop worker

kalina *f bot* (common) privet

kalinovina *f bot* → **bekovina**

kalionica *f* hardening/tempering shop

kalionički *adj* hardening-shop, tempering-shop

kalipso *m mus* calypso

kaliranje *n com* loss of weight/volume, shrinking, shrinkage (→¹⁰ **kalo**)

kalirati → *vi pf/impf com* lose weight/volume, shrink (through ullage/outage); *fig* →⁹ **opadati**

kaliti *vt impf (čelik)* harden, temper; *fig* harden

kaliti se *vr fig* → **prekaljivati se** | **čelik se** **kali** steel is tempered

kalkulacija *f econ & fin* calculation; estimate; cost accounting; *derog* calculation, scheming | **prethodna** ~ pre-calculation, pre-estimate, cost estimate; **gruba** ~ rough estimate

kalkulacijski *adj* calculation-, calculatory, calculative (→ **-ioni**)

kalkulant *m* (cost) accountant; *derog* calculating *itd.* person (→^{9,12} **proračunat**)

kalkulantski¹ *adj derog* calculating (→^{9,12} **proračunat**)

kalkulantski² *adv derog* calculatingly (→^{9,12} **proračunato**)

kalkulantstvo *n derog* calculating attitude³⁷ (→^{9,12} **proračunatost**)

kalkulator *m el* calculator | **džepni** ~ pocket c.; **ručni** ~ hand-held c.; **stolni** ~ desk c.

kalkuliranje *n* calculation (→ **kalkulacija**)

kalkulirati *vt pf/impf* calculate; estimate

kalkulisati →¹⁶ **kalkulirati**

kalma *f It* →⁹ **zatišje, bezvjetrina**

kalno *adv* turbidly; muddily

kalnost *f* turbidity; muddiness

kalo *n com* ullage, outage (→⁹ **rasap**)

kalodont *m pop* → **zubna** pasta

kalofonij *m* →⁵ **kolofonij**

kaloper *m bot* costmary

kaloričan *adj (ugljen, hrana)* calori(fi)c | ~na **vrijednost hrane** calorie count

kaloričnost *f* calori(fi)c value, calorie value, calorificity

kalorifer *m* air heater; (*električni*) fan heater

kalorija *f phys* calorie | *fig* **paziti na** ~e watch/count c-s (*osoba koja pazi na* ~e calorie-watcher, c-counter); **potrošiti nešto** ~a burn some c-s

kalorijski *adj phys* caloric, calorific, calorie-

kalorimetar *m phys* calorimeter

kaloša *f* →⁹ **kaljača**

kalota *f geom* section of a sphere; *anat* dome of cranium, calotte, calva; (*kapica*) skullcap, *eccl* zucchetto

kalpak *m* fur-cap, busby

kaluđer *m eccl* (Eastern Orthodox) monk

kaluđerica *f eccl* (Eastern Orthodox) nun

kaluđerski *adj* →¹⁶ **redovnički**

kaluđerstvo *n* →¹⁶ **redovništvo**

kalup *m* (*ljevački*) *mo(u)ld*⁶, cast; *cul* (cake) *mo(u)ld*⁶; (*za cipele*) last, shoe-tree (*feder* →⁹ **napinjač**); (*šešira*) block; (*za novac*) die; (*slova*) matrix; *fig* model, pattern, stamp, standard | **nabiti na** ~ stretch (a shoe); have (one's shoes) stretched; *fig* **sve/svi na isti** ~ stereotype; monotonous; (just) more of the same; you've seen one, you've seen them all; *fig* **raditi sve na isti** ~ use a stereotype approach, work in a stereotype fashion³³, use the same mold⁶/approach; *fig* tar with the same brush; *fig* **nabiti u isti** ~ press/force into the same *mo(u)ld*⁶

kalupar *m* *metal* *mo(u)lder*⁶

kalupiti *vt impf* mould⁶, put in/on a mould⁶; *fig* mould⁶, shape, fashion, form

kalupljenje *n* moulding⁶, shaping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kalupiti**)

Kalvarija *f* *Bibl* & *fig* Calvary

kalvinist *m* *rlg* Calvinist (→ **-ista**)

kalvinistički *adj* *rlg* Calvinist(ic)

kalvinizam *m* *rlg* Calvinism

kalj *m* glazed stove tile; (*s uzorkom*) Dutch tile

kalja *f* *cul* *Tur* (Bosnian) cabbage-and-meat stew

kaljača *f* galosh, golosh, *BE+* rubber overshoe, *AE+* rubber; (*visoka*) rain boot

kaljanje *n* muddying, soiling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kaljati**)

kaljati *vt impf* muddy, soil, bespatter, bedraggle; *fig* sully, soil, besmirch, tarnish, stain, foul, pollute (→¹⁰ **blatiti**, *vući po blatu*)

kaljati se *vr impf* muddy/soil *itd.* oneself, become muddied/soiled *itd.* (→^{12,14} **kaljati**)

kaljav *adj* muddy, mud-spattered, bespattered (→¹⁰ **blatan**)

kaljavo *adv* muddily; with a bespattered appearance

kaljavost *f* muddiness, being mud-spattered, bespattered appearance/quality³²

kaljenje *n* tempering (of steel) | *metal* **površinsko** ~ case hardening

kaljev *adj* (→¹¹ **kalj**) | ~ **a peć** tile stove; (*starinska*) Dutch-tile (*ili* faience, porcelain) stove

kaljevi *m* *pl* →¹¹ **kalj**

kaljuža *f* puddle, mud-pool, mud-pit; (*veća*) mire, quagmire, slough | **moralna** ~ cesspool, (cess)pool of iniquity, hotbed of sin, sinkhole (of corruption)

kaljužati se *vr impf* (*svinje*, *bivoli*) wallow (in mud)

kaljužnica *f* *bot* marsh marigold

kama *f* *Tur* (curved) knife

kamamber *na cul* Camembert²¹ (cheese)

kamara *f* *reg* → **sob(ic)a**, **komora**, **hrpa**, **stog**

kamarijer *m* *It* →⁹ **sobar**, **poslužitelj**

kamarila *f* *hist* & *fig* camarilla

kamašne *f* *pl* →¹⁶ **gamaše**

kamat *e* *f* *pl* (rate of) interest | **donositi 6%** ~a bear an interest of 6 percent; **vući** ~e draw interest; **uz niske** ~e at (a) low (rate of) inter-

est; **zajmovi uz niske** ~e low-credit loans; ~e **na zajam** lending rate; **zelenaške** ~e extortionate/usurious interest; **davanje zajmova uz zelenaške** ~e *A coll* loan-sharking (*osoba* loan-sharker); **narasle** ~e accrued interest; **zatezne** ~e interest on arrears; late charge; ~a **na** ~e compound interest; **dati na** ~e let at interest; **živjeti od** ~a live on rents/annuities, live from one's investments, *coll* clip coupons; **zaračunavati** ~u charge interest; **obračunavati** ~u work out (*ili* compute) interest

kamatn/i *adj* | ~i **račun** interest account; ~a **stopa** →¹⁶ **kamatnjak**; ~i **zajmovi** interest-bearing credit(s); ~a **politika** interest-rate policy

kambij *m* *bot* cambium

Kambodža *f* *hist* Cambodia (→⁵ **Kampučija**)

Kambodžanac *m* Cambodian

kambodžanski *adj* Cambodian | ~ **jezik** →⁵ **khmerski**

kambrij *m* *geol* Cambrian Period

kamčiti *vt impf* → **moljakati**, **dodijavati**; →⁶ **iskamčiti**

kamdžija *f* →¹⁶ **kandžija**

kameja *f* *art* cameo

kameleon *m* *zool* *fig* chameleon

kameleonski¹ *adj* *fig* chameleonic, chameleon-like

kameleonski² *adv* *fig* like a chameleon *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

kameleon/stvo *n*, ~**ština** *f* *fig* chameleonic nature/character/manner/ways

kamelhar *m* *text* camel(s) hair | ~ **kaput** camel(s)-hair (over)coat

kamelija *f* *bot* camelia

kamen *m* stone; (*manji*) *BE* stone, *AE* rock; (*veliki*) *BE* rock, *AE* large rock; (*veliki i nani-jet*) boulder

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **živi** ~, **živac/stanac** ~ bedrock, living rock; **obrađen/otesan** ~ dressed s., ashlar; ~ **tučenac** →⁴ **tučenac**; **rubni** ~ (*pločnika*) *BE* kerb(stone), *AE* curb(stone); **nadgrobn** ~ tomb-stone; **mlinski** ~ millstone; **drag** ~ precious stone (→⁷ **dragulj**); **bubrežni** ~, **kotlovski** ~ →⁵ **kamenac**; **plavi** ~ →⁵ **modra galica**; **vinski** ~ tartar; ~ **međaš** →⁴ **međaš**; **ugaoni** ~ corner stone; **polaganje temelnog** ~a foundation-stone (*ili* corner-stone) laying (ceremony); (*svečani početak radova*) ground-breaking ceremony; *fig* **graditi** ~ **po** ~ build brick by brick; *prov* ~ **do** ~a **palača** many a little/pickle makes a mickle; **ne ostaviti** ~a **na** ~u raze to the ground; ~ **kušnje** touchstone, (acid) test; *fig* ~ **spoticanja/smutnje** stumbling block, sticking point, bone of contention, root trouble; *fig* ~ **oko vrata** millstone *ili* albatross (round smb's neck); *fig* **zavezati** ~ **oko vrata** tie a millstone to smb's

neck; *fig* ~ **puca od zime** it's murderously cold, the cold is killing; *Bibl* **prvi se baciti** ~ **om na** cast the first stone; *prov* **tko tebe** ~ **om, ti njega kruhom** shame your abuser with kindness; *fig* **i ~ bi se ganuo** it would draw tears from a stone, the very stones would cry out; **nisam ja od ~a** I am not made of stone; I have feelings; *fig* **pao mi je ~ sa srca** it's (such) a weight off my mind (→¹⁰ **odlanulo** mi je); *folk sp* ~ **a s ramena** stone-throwing (*bacati se ~a s ramena* compete in s-th., engage in a s-th. contest); **vaditi** ~ quarry (stone); **cesta isklesana u ~u** road hewn out of the rock

kamenac *m* (*od vode*) (lime) scale (→¹⁰ **kotlovni kamen**); (*zubni*) tartar; *med* calculus, concretion, concrement | *med* **bubrežni** ~ kidney stone, renal calculus (*izmokriti* pass a stone); *med* **žučni** ~ gallstone, biliary calculus; *med* **mokraćni** ~ urinary stone/calculus

kamenast *adj* stone-like, stony

kamenčić *m* *dim* small stone, pebble, grit | **upao mi je ~ u cipelu** I've got a grit/pebble in my shoe

kamenčina *f* *augm* huge stone, big rock; boulder

kamenli *adj* stone-, made of stone; stony | ~ **i ugljen** pit coal; ~ **a sol** rock-salt; ~ **o doba** Stone Age

kamenica *f* (*oštriga*) oyster; *ichth* → **raža**; →¹⁶ **kamen** | ~ **za ulje** oil-storage stone basin; **gađati se ~ma** →¹⁶ **tući se kamenjem**; **bacati se ~ma** →¹⁶ **bacati kamenje na**

kamenika *f* *bot* saxifrage, rockfoil

kamenit *adj* stone-, made of stone; stony, rocky; (*kraj*) rocky, rock-strewn, rugged, craggy

kamenodobni *adj* Stone-Age

kamenolom *m* stone-pit, (rock) quarry

kamenolomac *m* quarryman

kamenorez *m* stone-carving

kamenorezac *m* stone-carver, lapidary; →¹⁶ **klesar**

kamenorezački *adj* stone-carver's; stone-carving; →¹⁶ **klesarski**

kamenorezbarstvo *n* stone-carving, glyptic (art)

kamenotočac *m* *zool* (*školjka*) piddock

kamenovanje *n* stoning | **osuditi na smrt ~m** sentence smb. to be stoned to death

kamenovati *vt* *pflimpf* stone (to death)

kamenjar *m* (*u vrtu*) rockery; *geog* (*i ~a f*) rocky ground/tract/country

kamenjarka *f* *zool* →³ **pepeljasti poskok**, **jarebica**; *ornith* wheateater

kamenje *n* collect stones, rocks | **nasut ~m** (*cesta, pruga*) →⁵ **tučenac**; **tući se ~m** throw/hurl/pitch stones (*AE* rocks) at each other⁴³, pelt each other⁴³ with stones (*AE* rocks); **tučnjava ~m** stone (*AE* rock) fight; **bacati ~ na**, **napasti ~m** stone, pelt/attack with stones (*AE* rocks); *fig* **nabacivati se ~m na** cast/throw stones at

kamera *f* camera; *film* *c.* work | **filmska** ~ cine-camera (*ručna* hand-held *c.-c.*; →¹⁰ **osam-milimetarski**); **televizijska** ~ television *c.* (*mini* ~ minicam; →¹⁰ **video** ~); ~ **rikorder** camcorder; **polaroid** ~ polaroid (*c.*); **podvodna** ~ underwater *c.*; **tonska** ~ sound *c.*; ~ **za usporeno snimanje** slow-motion *c.*; **skrivena** ~ hidden/candid *c.*; *coll* **idiot** ~ foolproof *c.*; **pred ~om** (*uživo*) on-camera; *film* ~ **J.N.** photography/cinematography by J.N., director of photography: J. N., director of photography J. N.; *film* **kamera!** (*snimamo!*) roll 'em!, roll it!, action! (→¹⁰ **stop!**)

kamerman *m* →⁹ **snimatelj**

kamerni *adj* →¹⁶ **komorni**

Kamerun *m* *geog* Cameroon | **stanovnik ~a** Cameroonian

kamerunski *adj* *geog* Cameroonian, Cameroon-, of Cameroon

kamfor *m* *pharm* camphor

kamforovac *m* *bot* camphor-tree

kamikaze *m* *WW2* & *fig* kamikaze | ~ **vozači** *k./* /suicidal drivers

kamila *f* →¹⁶ **deva**

kamilavka *f* *Orth* (Orthodox) priest's/monk's tall cap

kamilicla *f* *bot* chamomile | **čaj od ~e** *ch.* tea

kamilji *poss adj* →¹⁶ **devin**

kamin *m* (*engleski*) fireplace; (*niska kaljeva peć*) low tile-stove; *reg* (*komin*) → **ognjište** | **plinski** ~ gas fire; **okvir** (*engl.*) ~ **a mantel** (piece); **pribor za** (*engl.*) ~ fireplace accessories

kamion *m* *BE* lorry, *AE* truck | ~ **prikoličar** trailer truck, rig (→⁵ **tegljač**); ~ **hladnjača** *AE* refrigerated trailer truck, *A sl* reefer, *BE* refrigerator lorry; ~ **kiper** *BE* tipping-lorry, tipper; *AE* dump(ing) truck, dumper; ~ **cisterna** →⁵ **auto-cisterna**; ~ **trotonac** three-tonner; **trosoviniski** ~ →¹⁵ **-osovinski**; **vozač ~a** trucker, truckdriver, *BE* + lorry-driver (→¹⁰ **autoprijevoznik**); **dopremiti ~ima** truck in; **dva ~a vojnika** two truckloads (*BE* lorryloads) of soldiers; **puni ~i krumpira** truckloads/lorryloads of potatoes

kamiondžija *f* →¹⁶ **vozač kamiona**

kamionet *m* pick-up (truck), (*prerađeno putničko vozilo*) cutdown (car); (*dostavni*) delivery van

kamionski *adj* *BE* lorry-, *AE* truck-

kamiš *m* →¹ **čibuk** | **voljeti se kroz ~** → **mrziti se, ne trpjeti se**

kamkorder *m* (*kamera-rikorder*) camcorder | **vrpca za ~** *c.* tape

kamo *adv* (*upitno*) where (to)?, which way?, in which direction?, *arch* whither?; (*relativno*) where, in which direction | ~ **ideš?** where are you off to?; **nemamo ~ (ići)** we have nowhere (*ili* no place) to go; **vlakovi koji nemaju ~** trains with nowhere to go; **nema se ~ (nema više ~)** → **nema** (drugog) **izlaza**; **ne znam ~**

- ću I don't know where (*ili* which way) to go;
bilo ~, ~ **god** to any place (whatever), anywhere, everywhere, wherever, no matter where (to), in any/whatever direction (→³ bilo **kuda**)
- kamogod** *adv* → **nekamo**; →² **kamo** god
- kamoli** *adv* | **a** ~ let alone, to say nothing of, not to mention, much less, never mind
- kamp** *m* campsite; (*autokamp*) motor camp
- kampanjila** *f* campaign, drive, crusade | **izvozna** ~a export drive; **pokrenuti (voditi)** ~u za **sigurnost u prometu** launch (wage) a road safety drive/campaign; **voditi** ~u protiv **pušenja** wage an anti-smoking campaign, campaign/crusade against smoking; **predizborna** ~a election campaign, race (*za izbor predsjednika SAD* presidential campaign); (*u bazi*) grassroots campaign (*A fig+* whistle-stopping, mashed-potato circuit); **voditi predizbornu** ~u engage in (*ili* wage) an election campaign, campaign; *fig* be on the hustings, be on the campaign trail; *coll* be on the stump, *A coll+* stump; **organizirati predizbornu** ~u be campaign manager; **potajna** ~a (*govorkanja*) whispering campaign; ~a **blaćenja** smear campaign; **hajkačka** ~a persecution campaign; ~a **šećerne repe** sugar beet harvest
- kampanjski**¹ *adj* off-and-on, last-minute, in spurts
- kampanjski**² *adv* off and on, as a last-minute effort, in spurts
- kamper** *m* →¹ **kampist**; (*vozilo*) camper, camp/camping vehicle
- kamperski** *adj* camper's, campers', camping
- kamping** *m* →³ **kampiranje, autokamp**
- kampiranje** *n* camping (out), staying at camps; (*autom*) motor-camping, *AE+* auto camping, staying at motor/auto camps | **kola za** ~ camper, *BE+* motor-caravan; **oprema za** ~ camp(ing) equipment (*ili* necessities)
- kampirati** *vi impf* camp (out), stay at (motor) camps
- kampist** *m* camper, tent-camper (→ **-ista**); (*u autokampu*) *AE* autocamper, *BE* motor-camper | »divlji« ~ wildcat/illegal camper
- kamp-kućica** *f* camp/weekend cottage; (*prikolica*) *BE* caravan, *AE* camp trailer
- kamp-stolica** *f* camp(ing) chair
- Kampučija** *f* *geog* Campuchea, Kampuchea (→¹⁰ **Kambodža**)
- kampučijski** *adj* *geog* Campuchean, Kampuchean (→¹⁰ **kambodžanski**)
- kamuflaža** *f* camouflage; (*brodska*) dazzlepaint; *fig* smokescreen, disguise
- kamuflažni** *adj* camouflage- | ~a **uniforma** camouflage/mottled/camo uniform; jungle suit
- kamufliran** *pp* & *adj* camouflaged, mottled; *nav* dazzle-painted; *fig* camouflaged, disguised, hidden by a smokescreen
- kamufliranje** *n* camouflage
- kamuflirati** *vt pflimpf* camouflage (*i fig*); *fig* disguise, hide by a smokescreen
- kamuflirati se** *vr pflimpf* camouflage oneself
- kamuti** *m pl* →¹ **ajam**
- kan** *m* *hist* khan
- kana**¹ *f* *bot* Indian shot, (*šire*) canna
- kanla** *f* *bot* henna (plant); (*boja*) henna | **kosa obojena** ~om hennaed hair
- kanabis** *m* *pharm* cannabis; *fig* → **marihuana, hašiš**
- Kanada** *f* *geog* Canada
- kanader** *m* *aero* →⁵ **protupožarni** zrakoplov
- kanadski**¹ *adj* Canadian, of Canada, Canada-, Canada's
- kanadski**² *adv* like a Canadian, in the Canadian manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
- Kanadanin** *m* Canadian; Canadian man³¹, male Canadian | ~ **francuskog izraza** French Canadian
- Kanađanka** *f* Canadian (woman³⁰), female Canadian
- kanafas** *m* *text* backing, buckram
- kanal** *m* (*umjetni*) canal; (*prirodni*) channel (*geog+* passage, strait); *fig* channel, pipeline; (*kanalizacije*) sewer, public drain, conduit; (*propust*) culvert; *anat* canal, duct, passage (way) | **pristojbe za plovību** ~om canal tolls; ~ **za natapanje** irrigation canal/ditch; ~ **za odvodnjavanje** drainage canal/ditch; *geog* **Engleski** ~ (**K~ Lamanš**) the English Channel; *geog* **Panamski (Sueski)** ~ the Panama (Suez) Canal; *geog* **Paški** ~ the Pag Strait, the Paški Kanal Strait; **diplomatskim** ~ima through diplomatic channels; **redovitim** ~ima through regular/proper channels; *TV* **promijeniti** ~ switch the channel, switch channels (*skakati s* ~a *na* ~ channel hop); *TV* **birač** ~a channel selector/switch/ /dial (→¹⁰ *daljinski upravljač*); **radio** ~ airway
- kanalica** *f* *reg* →⁵ **crijep** žljebnjak
- kanalić** *m* *dim* little canal/channel; rill, runnel
- kanalisati** *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **kanalizirati**
- kanalizacija** *f* sewage system; sewerage; sewers *pl* | **sanitarna (industrijska, oborinska)** ~a waste-water (industrial, storm) sewage system; ~a **se izlila nakon pljuska** the sewers backed up after the downpour; **smrad iz** ~e stench of sewers/drains; **direktor gradske** ~e sewer commissioner; **radnici** ~e sewer(age) workers; **uvesti** ~u furnish with sewers, put in sewers; **otpadne vode iz** ~e sewage; **kuća bez** ~e house without indoor (*ili* with outdoor) plumbing
- kanalizacijski** *adj* sewage-system, sewerage- | ~a **mreža** sewer network; sewage system/ /lines; ~o **okno** manhole

kanaliziranje *n* canalizing¹, canalization¹; funneling⁴, channeling⁴
kanalizirati *vt pf/impf* (rijeke) canalize¹; fig funnel, channel, canalize¹ (→ -ovati)
kanalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become⁴⁵ channeled⁴
kanalogradnja *f civ eng* waterway engineering
kanalski *adj* canal-, channel- | ~a mreža canal/waterway network; ~a plovidba canal/waterway navigation
kanap *m* →¹⁶ konop, špaga
kanape *m* (otoman, divan) divan (→ divan²); cul canapé (AE+ hors d'oeuvre)
Kanari *m pl geog* → Kanarski otoci
kanarinac *m ornith* canary, (mužjak) cock c. | ~ roler roller (c.); ~ harcer Hartz Mountain c.; divlji ~ wild c.
kanarinka *f (ženka)* hen-canary; →¹⁶ kanarinac
kanarski *adj geog* Canarian | K~i otoci the Canary Islands, the Canaries; stanovnik K~ih otoka Canarian, Canary Islander
kanasta *f car* canasta
kancelar *m hist, eccl & pol* chancellor | visoki ~ high ch.
kancelarija *f* →^{9,16} ured, pisarnica
kancelarijski *adj* →^{9,16} uredski | ~i materijal →^{9,16} uredske potreštine
kancelarski *adj* of a chancellor, chancellor's itd. (→¹⁵ -ski¹) | ~a čast chancellorship
kancerofobija *f med* cancerophobia
kancerogen *adj med* cancerigenic, cancerogenic (→³ karcinogen) | ~a tvar carcinogen
kancerolog *m med* cancerologist
kancerologija *f med* cancerology, cancer studies
kancerološki *adj med* cancerological
kancona *f mus* (Dalmatian) ballad
kanda *adv* → kao, kao da, tobože
kandela *f phys* candela; It reg →⁹ svijeća
kandelabar *m* →⁹ svijećnjak, stup ulične rasvjete
kandidacijski *adj* | ~a komisija nominating committee; ~i postupak nominating/nomination procedure, nomination
kandidat *m* candidate (→¹⁰ su~, protu~); (molitelj) applicant; (za nagradu) nominee; (za namještenje) job applicant; (za upis u) prospective entrant, applicant; (za članstvo) probationary/candidate member | ~ za medalju potential medalist⁸; ~i za nastavnike prospective teachers; vozački ~i prospective drivers; prihvaćeni ~i successful applicants; vodeći ~i leading candidates; (izborni) front runners; istaknuti ~a put up (fig field) a candidate; lista ~a list of candidates; A pol: slate, ticket; izbori s dva ~a straight fight; izbori s tri ~a a three-way race, three-cornered fight; u konkurenciji tri ~a in a three-cornered fight, in a three-way race; ~ za predsjednika SAD presidential candidate
kandidatkinja *f* (woman) candidate
kandidatski *adj* of a candidate, candidate's itd. (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

kandidatski² *adv* like a candidate itd. (→¹⁵ -ski²)
kandidatura *f* BE candidature, AE candidacy | objaviti svoju ~u declare/announce one's c.; povući svoju ~u withdraw one's c./name; prihvatiti ~u accept c./nomination
kandidiranje *n* running/standing for office; nomination
kandidirati *vt pf/impf* nominate, put up (a candidate)
kandidirati se *vr pf/impf* run (for office), stand (for election), become a candidate | ponovo se ~ seek re-election
kandidovati (se) →¹⁶ kandidirati (se)
kandilo *n* Orth icon lamp, hanging light (before an icon)
kandira *lti vt pf/impf* candy | ~no voće candied fruits
kandis *m* →⁷ ~ šećer
kandit *m* → kendirano voće
kandžla *f* Tur claw, talon | fig u ~ama in the clutches of; odstraniti mački ~e declaw a cat
kandžija *f* whip, cat-o'-nine-tails, scourge
kanibal *m* cannibal (→⁹ ljudožder)
kanibalizam *m anthrop & zool* cannibalism (→⁹ ljudožderstvo)
kanibalski *adj anthrop & zool* cannibalistic (→⁹ ljudožderski)
kanila *f med* cannula¹⁴ | trahealna ~ tracheal cannula, tracheotomy tube, coll trach
kanirati *vt pf/impf* henna (one's hair), use henna on (one's hair)
kanirati se *vr pf/impf* (use) henna (on) one's hair
kanistar *m* canister; (za benzin) jerry can
kaniti *vt impf* intend itd. → namjeravati
kaniti se *vr impf* avoid itd. → okaniti se, izbjeavati
kanon *m art, mus, phil, eccl & fig* canon; fig po svim ~ima observing all the rules
kanonada *f* gun/cannon fire, drum-fire | fig ~ negodovanja barrage of criticism, storm of protest
kanonenfuter *m* Ger →⁹ hrana za topove
kanonički *adj eccl* canonical, canon's, dean's
kanonik *m eccl* canon, dean
kanonizacija *f eccl* canonization¹
kanonizirati *vt pf/impf eccl* canonize¹
kanonski *adj* | eccl jur ~o pravo canon-law
kanotijera *m* It → majica
kant *m* Ger | na ~ → nagnut, nakošen
kanta *f* can; receptacle; (za mlijeko) milk-can; (za zalijevanje) watering-can; sl → stražnjica | puna ~a canful; →⁴ ~ za smeće (otpatke)
kantar¹ *m* Tur (vaga) steelyard | fig mjeriti istim ~om →⁴ vaga, mjera
kantar² *m* ichth black (sea)bream
kantarski *adj* | ~a šipka steelyard arm; ~o jaje steelyard counterbalance
kantata *f mus* cantata | duhovna ~ church/sacred c.

kantautor *m* composer-singer, songwriter-singer, singer-songwriter

kantautorski *adj* (of a) composer-singer, (of a) songwriter-singer *itd.*

kantica *f* small can; (*za podmazivanje*) oil-can, squirt-can

kantilena *f* *mus* cantilena; *fig* hymn, ode, p(a)ean⁵

kantina *m* canteen; *B mil* canteen, *A mil* post exchange (*coll* PX)

kantiner *m*, *~ka* *f* canteen keeper, *AE+* c. operator; *mil* sutler, c. keeper; c. attendant

kanton *m* (*u Švicarskoj, BiH*) canton

kantonallan *adj* cantonal | *~no uređenje* cantonal government/system

kantor *m* (*u sinagogi*) cantor

kantri *m coll mus* (American) country music, country-and-western music | *~pjevač* country-and-western singer

kantrida *f* *It* →⁹ *stolica*

kantun *m* *It* →⁹ *kut, ugao, prikrak*

kanu *m* *A sp* canoe, *B sp* Canadian canoe (→¹⁰ *kajak*) | *vožnja ~om* canoeing (→¹⁰ *kajakaštvo*); *~jednoklek* one-man canoe; *~dvo-klek* two-man canoe

kanulaš, *~ist* *m sp* canoeist

kanuti *vi pf poet & reg* → *kapnuti*

kanj(ac) *m* *icht* comber

kanjenje *n* → *izbjegavanje, okanjivanje*

kanjon *m* *geog* canyon

kanjonski *adj* *geog* canyon-, canyon-like

kao *conj* as, like

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **kao** = as

jasan ~ kristal (as) clear as crystal, crystal-clear; *~pravi Dalmatinac* as a true Dalmatian (*ali*: he sang like a true Dalmatian); *Z ~ Zagreb* Z as in Zagreb; *izdati ~ knjigu* publish as a book, publish in book form

2. **kao** = like

~lud like crazy, crazily; *~Napoleon* in Napoleon's fashion, in the manner of Napoleon, à la Napoleon; *~otac sa sinom* like a father with his son, on a father-to-son basis; *~dobar političar* like a good politician; a good politician that he is; *ne poznaš ih ~ja* you don't know them like (*ili* the way) I do; *ljudi ~ja* →⁷ *ljudi* poput mene; *~staklo* →¹ *poput* stakla

3. *~i*

u Splitu ~i u Šibeniku in S. and Š. alike, in S. as (well as) in Š., in both S. and Š.; *~i mi* and so are/were/do/did/will we; just like us; as well as we; and the same goes for us (*ili* is/holds true of us); the same here

4. *~ni*

u Splitu ~ni u Šibeniku neither in S. or (in) Š.; *~ni mi* neither are/were/do/did/will we; just like us *itd.* (→ 1.)

5. *~što*

~što se često događa as often happens; *~što se vidi* as can be seen, as evident, as observable; *razlozi ~što su* such reasons as, reasons such as; *ljudi ~što su oni* people such as they, such people as they, people like them, the likes of them, their kind; *nije glup ~što nije ni genijalan* he is no more stupid than he is a genius, he is neither stupid nor a genius

6. *~da*

~da as if, as though; *~da se boje* they seem to be afraid; *ovo ~da ukazuje na* this seems (*ili* would seem) to indicate; *~da je Božić* you'd think it was Christmas; *bilo je ~da se kuća ruši* it was/sounded as if (*ili* you would have thought that) the house was coming down; *~da čujem mog oca* it sounds (*ili* you sound) just like my father; *~da o-sjećam/čujem zavist* do I detect a note of envy?; *ti ~da čitaš misli* you must be a mind-reader; *hvala, ~da jeste* thank you anyway, thanks all the same; it's the thought that counts

7. **ostalo:**

stablo ~ stablo just another tree, tree like any other, you've seen one tree you've seen them all; *političari ~ političari* politicians being what they are, p-s being p-s; *djeca ~ djeca* children will be children; *crkva ~ takva* Church as such, Ch. per se, Ch. qua Ch.; *~deseto* in the tenth place, tenthly; *on se ~ složio* he agreed seemingly, he agreed sort of, he pretended to agree (→¹⁰ *tobože*)

kaos *m* chaos; confusion, jumble | *baciti u ~* plunge/land into chaos; *dovesti do potpunog ~a* bring about (*ili* plunge into) total chaos, make a terrible mess of things

kaotičan *adj* chaotic

kaotično *adv* chaotically, in a chaotic manner³³

kaotičnost *f* chaotic quality³³; chaos

kap *m* drop; (*znoj na koži*) bead (of sweat); *med* stroke, (*specif* apoplectic seizure) | *popiti do zadnje ~* drink to the last drop (→¹⁰ *iskapiti*); *fig ~u moru* a drop in the bucket/ocean; *fig bila je to zadnja ~* (*prevršila mjeru*) it was the last straw, it was the straw that broke the camel's back; *fig kao dvije ~i vode* →⁷ *sličan*; *med udarila ga je ~* he had/suffered a stroke, he was stricken by a stroke (*specif* he had apoplexy); *fig skoro ga je udarila ~* he almost had a stroke; he threw a fit (→¹⁰ *razbijesniti se*); *med oni koji su preživjeli ~* stroke patients/victims; *med moždana ~* brain/cerebral/apoplectic stroke, apoplexy; *med srčana ~* →⁵ *infarkt*; *med ~od vrućine* → *toplinski udar*; *pharm ~i za nos (uši)* nose/nasal (ear) drops

kap! *imit* drip!; (*jače*) tock!, splat!

kapla *f* cap; *eng* cap, hood | **francuska** *~a* берет; **pletena** (*skijaška*) *~a* stocking cap; *~a sa*

štitnikom (*šilt* ~) visor cap, *BE+* cloth cap; (*mornarska*) steamer cap, Greek fisherman's hat; (*vojnička*) *A* mil garrison cap; ~a **s naušnjacima** cap with earflaps; ~e **dolje!** caps off!; *fig* ~a **dolje** (= *svaka čast*) hats off to, my hat is off to; *fig* **skinuti** ~u **pred** (= *odati priznanje*) take off (*ili* touch) one's hat to; *fig* **nakriviti** ~u cock one's hat, feel pleased with oneself, take an I-couldn't-care-less attitude; *fig* **puna mi je** ~a →⁷ **dosta mi je** (...)!; *fig* **pod** ~om **nebeskom** under the sky/sun, in this (wide) world *fig* **okupiti pod zajedničkom** ~om unify, bring together (under a common banner), unite in an umbrella organization¹; → **podvesti** pod zajedničku ~u; *fig* (s) **krojiti nekome** ~u impose an agenda (upon smb.), force the rules (upon), regulate/manage smb's life

kapac *adj* *It* →⁹ **sposoban**, u **stanju**

kapacitet *m* capacity, holding power; (*dvorane*) seating capacity; *el* capacitance | **punim** ~om at (full) capacity; **ima ogroman radni** ~ he is a prodigious worker; **smještajni** ~i accommodation (*specif* hotel a.); **suvišni** ~i excess capacity; **iskorištenost** (*hotelskih*) ~a occupancy rate; ~ **dvorane je 400 gledatelja** the hall can seat/accommodate 400, the seating capacity of the hall is 400, the hall has accommodation for 400; *fig* ~i **struke** big names (*ili* top people/experts, authorities) in the field

kapacitiran *pp* & *adj* with a capacity of

kapacitiranost *f* → **kapacitet**

kapadžija *f* →¹⁶ **kapar**¹

kaplak *m* (*oka*) eyelid; (*prozora*) shutter | **polu-spušteni** ~ci drooping eyelids, hooded eyes; *med* (*plastična*) **korekcija očnih** ~aka eyelid correction, *coll* eye tuck; *cosm* **sjenilo za** ~ke eye shade

kapaljka *f* *med* dropper (*specif* eye d.); *chem* burette | *fig* **davati na** ~u dole out (→¹⁰ **kap-kati**)

kanje *n* dripping, drip, dribbling, dribble; trickling, trickle

kapar¹ *m* capmaker

kapar² *m* bot caper; *cul* caper(s)

kaparla *f* earnest-money; deposit | **ostaviti** ~u (*u dućanu*) pay a deposit, pay (a sum) toward ...; make a down-payment

kaparisati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zakapariti**

kapati *vi/vt impf* drip, dribble, come out in drops

kapavac *m* *med* →⁵ **gonoreja**

kapci *m* *pl* →¹¹ **kapak**

kapela *f* *eccl* chapel (*pomoćna crkva* chapel of ease); *mus* band, orchestra | *Ger* *mus* **damen** ~ all-girl band

kapelan *m* (*RC* & *anglikanci*) curate; (*ostali protestanti*) assistant minister/pastor; (*dvorski, bolnički, brodski*) chaplain; (*vojni*) chaplain, *A* *sl* padre, *A* *sl* sky pilot

kapelanski *adj* curate's, chaplain's *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

kapelanstvo *n* curate's/chaplain's office *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-stvo**)

kapelica *f* *dim* small chapel

kapelin *m* *It* →⁹ ženski **šešir**, **šeširić**

kapelmajster *m* → **kapelnik**

kapelnički *adj* of a bandmaster, bandmaster's *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

kapelnik *m* *mus* bandmaster, orchestra conductor; (*zborski*) →⁵ **zborovođa** | **vojni** ~ (military) bandmaster

kapetan *m* *mil, nav* & *mar* captain (*HV* →⁵ **natporučnik**); (*trgovačkog broda*) master (*ujedno vlasnik* skipper) | *mar* ~ **koće** (*teglača*) trawler (tug) master; *nav* ~ **korvete** lieutenant commander; *nav* ~ **fregate** commander; *nav* ~ **bojnog broda** captain; *sp* ~ **momčadi** team captain; (*bejzbol, hokej na ledu*) manager; *hist* ~ **prve klase** →¹⁶ **satnik**

kapetanija *f* *hist* (*područje*) captaincy, military district | **lučka** ~ harbor² master's office(s) (*veće luke* port authority); ~ **pristaništa** harbor² master's office (of a river port)

kapetanski *adj* of a captain, captain's *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

kapetanstvo *n* captain's rank/office, captaincy

kapetina *f* *augm* & *derog* big/huge³⁸ cap

kapica *f* *dim* small cap; (*tjemena*) skullcap; (*naliv-pera, boce*) cap, top; (*na cipeli*) (toe) cap, tip; (*naboja*) percussion cap | *folk* **albanska** ~ (*keće*) white-felt skullcap; **štaka s gumenom** ~om rubber-tipped crutch; *Školj-ke*: **Jakobova/jakovska** ~ scallop; ~ **srčanka** edible cockle

kapija *f* *Tur* →^{9, 16} kućna (glavna) **vrata**, **veža** | **trijumfalna** ~ →^{9, 16} **slavoluk**

kapilara *f* *anat* capillary

kapilaran *adj* *anat, chem* & *phys* capillary

kapirati *vt pf/impf* coll → **shvatiti**, **shvaćati**

kapsla *f* →¹⁶ **kapsla**

kapital *m* *econ* & *fig* capital | **novčani** ~ money c., monetary c., cash property; **robni** ~ stock on hand; **kružni tok** ~a circulation of c.; **obrtanje** ~a c. turnover; **slobodni** ~ liquid assets; **ulaganje** ~a c. investment; financial management; **početni** ~ initial c.; seed money; **dioničarski** ~ *BE* share c., *AF* c. stock; (*šire*) equity c.; **neproductivni** ~ unproductive/unused/idle c.; **mrtvi** ~ dead c. (*i fig*); **koncentracija** ~a concentration of c.; **seljenje** ~a c. migration; **bijeg** ~a c. flight; **pomanjkanje** ~a lack of c. (*koji to osjeća* cash-strapped); **krupni** ~ big business; *fig* **izbiti/izvući** (**politički**) ~ **iz** make (political) capital out of, get a lot of (political) mileage out of, exploit (politically) *iid.* (→¹⁰ **profitirati**)

kapitalac *m* *hunt* prize stag/male/animal

kapitalan *adj* *fig* major, capital, great, terrific

(→¹² **sjajan**); *fin* →³ **kapitalni** | **upecati** ~nu **pastrvu** catch a capital trout; *econ* ~na **roba** (**izgradnja**) capital goods (construction)
kapitalist *m* capitalist (→ -ista)
kapitalistički¹ *adj* capitalist(ic)
kapitalistički² *adv* like a capitalist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki²)
kapitalizam *m* capitalism | **državni** ~ state c.
kapitalni *adj* *fin* capital- | ~a **roba** (**izgradnja**) capital goods (construction)
kapitalno *adv* in a capital manner³³, terrifically, excellently
kapitel *m archit* capital (of a column)
kapiten *m sp* →¹⁶ **kapetan** momčadi
kapitulacija *f* capitulation; *fig* c., sellout | **uvjetna** ~ surrender on terms; **bezuvjetna** ~ unconditional surrender
kapitulant *m* capitulant; *fig* defeatist, sellout
kapitulantski¹ *adj* capitulationist; defeatist
kapitulantski² *adv* in a capitulationist/defeatist manner³³
kapitulantstvo *n* capitulationism; defeatism
kapituliranje *n* capitulating, capitulation (→ **kapitulacija**)
kapitulirati *vi pf/impf* capitulate (*pred* to); *fig* cave in
kapkati *vi impf dim* drip; *fig* come/get in dribs and drabs, come in driblets, get in/by driblets, dribble in (→¹⁰ na **kapaljku**)
kaplar *m mil arch* → **desetar**
kaplja *f* → **kap**
kapljica *f dim* droplet; *fig* drop, dram, nip (→¹² **čašica**) | **dobra** ~a good wine; *med* ~e **za oči** eye drops; *pharm* ~e **za nos** → **kapi** *za nos*
kapnuti *vi pf* drop (once)
kaponja *m sl* → **rukovodilac**, **velika zvjerka**
kapri *m pl cul* capers (→ **kapar**¹¹)
kapric *m*, ~a *f* caprice *itd.* (→⁹ **hir**, **mušica**); →³ **inat**
kapriciozan *adj* capricious *itd.* (→⁹ **hirovit**, **mušičav**)
kapriciozno *adv* capriciously, in a capricious manner³³ *itd.* (→⁹ **hirovito**, **mušičavo**)
kapricioznost *f* capriciousness *itd.* (→⁹ **hirovitost**, **mušičavost**)
kapriciranje *n* capricious/obstinate insistence (*oko* na)
kapricirati se *vr pf/impf* insist capriciously/obstinately (*oko* on); →³ **zaintačiti** se, zabiti sebi u **glavu**, tjerati **mak** na konac
kapsla *f* cap | (**dječji**) **pištolj na** ~e cap pistol
kapsula *f* capsule; container; *aerosp* capsule, module
kaptol *m RC* chapter, body of canons; *hist* cathedral-dominated part of town, cathedral neighbo(u)rhood²
kaptolski *adj eccl* capitular, capitulary, of a chapter
kapuca *f* hood

kapucin *m RC* Capuchin²¹; *zool* capuchin monkey
kapuciner *m* →¹ **kapučino**
kapucinski *adj RC* Capuchin²¹
kapučino *m cappucino*²⁴, coffee topped with whipped cream
kapula *f It* →⁹ **luk**
kapuljača *f* hood
kaput *m* coat (→¹⁰ **ogrtač**); →³ **jakna** | **lagani** (**prijelazni**) ~ lightweight coat, topcoat; **zimski** ~ heavy (over)coat, *BE+* greatcoat; ~ **s dva lica** reversible (coat); **dafl** ~ duffle coat; **tričetvrt** ~ three-quarter coat; *hist* **salonski** ~ *BE* frock-coat, *AE* Prince Albert (coat) (→¹⁰ **žaket**); *fig* **okrenuti** ~ **prema vjetru** →¹ **kabanica**; →⁴ (*putna*) **vreća** za ~e
kaputaš *m derog arch* townsman, *AE+* carpet-bagger, *AE+* city slicker
kaputić *m dim* little coat; short coat; →³ **jakna** | **mornarski** ~ pea-jacket, pea-coat
kapverdski *adj geog* | **K** ~ **otoci** the Cape Verde Islands
kar *m sl tab* →⁷ **penis**
karabin *m mil* carbine
karabatak *m Tur* →⁹ **zabatak**
karabiner *m* spring safety hook, clipper, snap-hook (and eye)
Karađorđevići *m pl hist* the Karađorđević/Karageorgevich dynasty
karafa *f (boca)* caraffe, cut-glass decanter
karafindl *m reg* cruet(-stand)
karakter *m* character; *fig* fiber³, *sl* make-up | **čvrst** ~ firm ch., strength/firmness of ch., backbone; **izgraditi** ~ build/form/mould⁶ ch.; **slabost** ~a weakness of ch.; (*pojedina*) ch. weakness (→¹⁰ **karakterna** mana); **imati ružnu crtu** ~a have a mean streak; **da imaš i malo** ~a if you had any ch., if you were half the man you should be; **kontaktnog** ~a of a contact character, contact-type
karakter|an *adj* | ~ **čovjek** person of (strong/firm) character; ~na **mana** character flaw/fault/weakness (→¹⁰ **slabost** **karaktera**); ~ni **glumac** character actor
karakterisati →¹⁶ **karakterizirati**
karakteristič|an *adj* characteristic; distinctive, distinguishing, peculiar, telling, unmistakable | ~no **je za** it is characteristic of, it is a characteristic (feature) of
karakteristično *adv* characteristically, in a characteristic manner³³
karakterističnost *f* characteristic nature/property/quality³²
karakteristika *f* characteristic, (characteristic) feature, trait; (*pisma*) character reference, testimonial, rating
karakterizacija *f* characterization¹
karakterizirati *vt pf/impf* characterize¹; describe; mark; distinguish (→ -ovati)

karakterni *adj* →¹¹ **karakteran**
karakterno *adv* with firmness/strength of character, like a person of (firm/strong) character
karakternost *f* firmness/strength of character
kambol *m* *mot* crash; (*biljar*) *BE* cannon, *AE* carom
kamboliran *pp* & *adj* *mot* damaged; (*jače*) smashed; (*totalno*) totaled⁴
kambolirati *vt* *pf/impf* *mot* damage; smash; total
karamel *m* *cul* caramel
karamela *f* *BE* toffee, *AE* taffy | **meka** ~ fudge
karamelizirati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf/impf* *cul* caramelize¹
karampana *f* *reg* → **krntija**; (*stari brod*) rust bucket
karanfil *m* *bot* carnation, pink | **turski** ~ Sweet William, bunch pink
karanfilić *m* *cul* → **klinčić**³
karanfilovac *m* *bot* → **klinčić**³
karanten *la* *f* quarantine; *sp* restriction to quarters | **staviti u** ~ **u** put under/in q., place under/in q., quarantine; *sp* restrict to quarters
karantenski *adj* quarantine-
karantin *m* →¹⁶ **karantena**
karanje *n* → **korenje**, **grđenje**
karas *m* *ichth* crucian carp | **zlatni** ~ goldfish
karat *m* carat (*abbr* ct.)
karataš *m* *sp* karateist
karate *m* *sp* karate | **instruktor (škola)** ~ *a* k. instructor (school); ~ **udarac** (*bridom šake*) k. chop
karati *vt* *impf* → **koriti**, **grditi**
karati se *vr* *impf* *reg* → **prepirati se**, **grditi se**
karatist *m* *sp* karateist (→ **-ista**)
-karatnli *suf* | **18 ~o zlato** eighteen-carat (*ili* 18 ct.) gold, gold 18 carats fine
karaula *f* watch-tower, blockhouse
karavan *m* →¹⁶ **karavana**; *mot* *AE* estate car, *AE* station wagon
karavana *f* caravan | ~ **deva** camel c.; *prov* **psi laju ali ~ prolazi** the dogs bark but the c. continues on its way; *fig* ~ **vozila** procession of cars, *AE* motorcade; mile-long column of vehicles
Karavanke *f* *pl* *geog* the Karawanken (*rjeđe* Karavanke, Caravanche)
karavanski *adj* | ~ **putovi** caravan routes
karavela *f* *mar* *hist* caravel
karbamid *m* *chem* carbamide, urea
karbid *m* *chem* carbide
karbidnli *adj* *chem* | ~ **a svjetiljka** acetylene lamp
karbohidrat *m* *chem* →⁹ **ugljikohidrat**
karbol *m* *chem* carbolic (acid), phenol
karbolineum *m* *techn* carbolineum
karbon *m* *chem* →⁹ **ugljik**
Karbon *m* *geol* the Carboniferous (Period)
karbonat *m* *chem* carbonate

karbonisati (se) →¹⁶ **karbonizirati (se)**
karbonizacija *f* carbonization¹
karboniziranje *n* carbonizing¹, carbonization¹, charring
karboniziran *pp* & *adj* carbonized¹, charred
karbonizirati *vt* *pf/impf* carbonize¹, char
karbonizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* be(come) carbonized¹, undergo carbonization¹, be(come) charred
karbonizovanje *n* →¹⁶ **karbonizacija**, **karboniziranje**
karbonizovati (se) →¹⁶ **karbonizirati (se)**
karbon papir *m* carbon-paper
karbun *m* *It* →⁹ **ugljen**
karburator *m* *mot* →⁹ **rasplinjač**
karcer *m* *sch* *hist* detention, lock-up; (*logorski*) punishment compound, isolation unit (*zatvorski* →⁹ **samica**)
karcinogen *adj* *med* carcinogenic, carcinoma-producing (→³ **kancerogen**) | ~ **a supstanca** c. substance, carcinogen; ~ **a svojstva** carcinogenicity
karcinom *m* *med* carcinoma
kardanski *adj* *eng* | ~ **i zglob** universal joint
kardinal *m* *RC* cardinal | **imenovati ~om** create a c., elevate to c., confer the red hat on; **ustoličiti za ~a** invest
kardinalan *adj* cardinal | *math* ~ **ni broj** c. number; ~ **na greška** fundamental error
kardinalat *m* *RC* cardinalate
kardinalski *adj* of a cardinal, cardinal's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **i plašt (šešir)** cardinal's robe (hat); ~ **a čast** cardinalate; **K~i zbor** the Sacred College of Cardinals; ~ **o crveno** cardinal red
kardiograf *m* *med* cardiograph
kardiografija *f* *med* cardiology
kardiogram *m* *med* cardiogram
kardiokirurg *m* *med* heart surgeon
kardiokirurgija *f* *med* cardiac (*ili* open-heart) surgery
kardiolog *m* *med* cardiologist, heart specialist
kardiologija *f* *med* cardiology
kardiološki *adj* cardiological | ~ **pregled** heart examination; ~ **odio** cardiology department
kardiopulmonaran *adj* *med* cardiopulmonary
kardiorakalni *adj* *med* cardiothoracic
kardiovaskularan *adj* *med* cardiovascular | ~ **ni sistem** c. system; ~ **ne bolesti** c. system diseases and disorders; ~ **ni lijekovi** c. drugs; ~ **na kirurgija** c. surgery
kare *m* *cul* →³ **karmenadli**, **kotleti**
karetk *f* *zoo* (*i* **karetna želva**) hawksbill turtle
karfiol *m* →⁹ **cvjetača**
kargo *m* *mar* cargo
Karibli *m* *pl* *ethn* the Carib(s); *geog* the Caribbean (Islands) | *geog* **na ~ima** in the Caribbean; **stanovnik ~a** Caribbean
karibu *m* *zool* caribou
karijatida *f* *Gk* *archit* caryatid (*pl* -es, -s)

karijer *f* career | **započeti** ~u start one's c.; start, begin, set out; **sav usmjeren na** ~u c.-minded; **napraviti** ~u make a c., carve (out) a c. (for oneself), rise/get to the top, make good, get ahead; **napravio je munjevit/ /meteorsku** ~u his rise was meteoric, his c. shot off; **derog napraviti** ~u preko kreveta sleep one's way to the top; **pred kojim je** ~a promising, upwardly mobile, *A sl* on the fast track/lane; **u polovici** ~e in mid-career; **povući se na vrhu** ~e fig quit at the peak of one's c., quit at the top; ~a joj je u silaznoj liniji her career is in a slump; **ljudi na zalasku** ~e people at the end of their c-s, *A sl* has-beens; **šarena** ~a colorful²/chequered (checkered)/uneven/winding c.; **diplomat od** ~e c. diplomat; **radi** ~e for c. reasons
karijerist *m* careerist, climber (→ -ista)
karijeristički¹ *adj* careerist; career-minded
karijeristički² *adv* like a careerist; minding (only) one's career
karijeristkinja *f* (woman³⁰) careerist
karijerizam *m* careerism
karijerni *adj* career-
karijes *m* med caries | ~ zuba dental c.
karijola *f* *It* →⁹ kolica, tačke
karikla *f* (chain) link; (*prsten*) ring, annulet, anklet; (*okov*) ferrule; (*pokretna*) swivel | *anthrop* & fig **nedostajuća** ~ the missing link; fig **najslabija** ~ the weakest link; gym ~e →⁵ krugovi
karikatura *f* caricature; (*novinska, politička*) cartoon | **to je** ~ suda! it is a travesty of court/justice!
karikaturist *m* caricaturist; cartoonist (→ -ista)
karikaturistički *adj* of a caricaturist, caricaturist's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹)
karikiran *pp* & *adj* caricatured; caricature-like
karikirano *adv* in caricature
karikiranost *f* being caricatured, quality of caricature, caricature-like quality
karikiranje *n* caricaturing
karikirati *vt pflimpf* caricature, subject to caricature; cartoon (→¹⁰ karikatura)
kariola *f* *It* →⁹ kolica, tačke
karijski *adj* geog Caribbean | **K~o** more the C. Sea; **K~i otoci** the C. Islands
kariran *adj* check(ed), in check pattern, chequered (→¹⁰ karo); (*prensdegal*) plaid; (*kao stolnjak*) gingham; (*sa škotskim uzorkom*) tartan | **sitno** ~ small-check, with small checks (→¹⁰ pepita); **krupno** ~ large-check, with large checks; **u bijelo-zelenom** ~om kaputu in a green and white check coat
karirati *vt pflimpf* check, cover with checks, chequer
karitativ|an *adj* caritative, charitable (→⁹ dobrotvoran) | ~na djelatnost charitable work/activities
karizma *f* theol & fig charisma

karizmatičnost *f* charisma, charismatic quality³²
karizmatiski *adj* theol & fig charismatic
karjola *f* *It* →⁹ kolica, tačke
karlica *f* anat →¹⁶ zdjelica; farm milk-setting bowl
karlični *adj* anat →¹⁶ zdjelčni
Karlo *m* Charles, Charley | *hist* ~ Veliki Charlemagne
karmelićanin *m* RC Carmelite (monk) | ~i pl the Carmelites
karmelićanka *f* RC Carmelite nun
karmelitski *f* RC Carmelite | ~ red the C. order
Karmen *f* Carmen
karmenadl *m* cul Ger (*kotlet*) chop | ~i (*cijeli komad*) loin roast (*svinjski*); rib roast (*teleći*)
karmin *m* (*boja*) carmine; crimson
karmine *f* pl folk after-funeral feast, *Ir* wake
karnet *m* block of tickets, ticket book; (*putna isprava*) carnet
karneval *m* carnival; (*jug SAD*) Mardi Gras
karnevalski *adj* | ~a povorka carnival parade
karniša *f* cornice | **patent** ~ traverse rod, curtain track
karniž *m* archit cornice
karo *m* check, square (→¹⁰ kariran) | **škotski** ~ tartan (pattern), plaid checks; *car* ~ as (*kralj, šestica*) ace (king, six) of diamonds
Karolina *f* Caroline, Carolyn, Carrie, Caddy, Lyn
karoserija *f* mot body, car body | **samonosiva** ~ self-supporting (*ili monocoque*) body
karoserijski *adj* mot | ~i rad bodywork; ~i popravci body repair-work; ~a radionica body (work-) shop
karoserist *m* → auto-limar (→ -ista)
Karpati *m* pl geog the Carpathians, the Carpathian Mountains
karpatski *adj* geog Carpathian
kartla *f* (*općenito*) card; (*igrača*) playing-card; (*putna*) ticket; →³ ulaznica, dopisnica, razglednica

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. kartaška značenja:

paklo karata pack of cards; (**pro**)miješati ~e shuffle cards; **pridići** ~e cut cards, cut a deck; **dijeliti** ~e deal (cards); **odigrati** ~u, **najjača** ~a, **držati** ~e (→ 2.); **otkriti** ~e show one's cards *itd.* (→ 2.); **imati dobre** ~e have a good/strong hand; **ide mi** ~a I have (*ili* I'm in the middle of) a winning streak; **varati na** ~ama cheat at cards; *specif* play with marked cards; **varalica na** ~ama card sharper (→¹⁰ tricaroš); **gatati iz karata** tell fortune from the cards; **trikovi s** ~ama card tricks

2. figurativno

igrati na ~u pune zaposlenosti gamble on full employment; **igrati na pogrešnu** ~u play the wrong card; **staviti sve na jednu** ~u

put all one's eggs in one basket; **ne staviti sve na jednu** ~u hedge one's bets, spread one's risk; **odigrati** ~u play a card (→¹⁰ **adut**); **imati jake (slabe)** ~e have a strong (weak) hand; *itd.* (→¹⁰ **adut**); **najjača** ~a one's strongest suit (→¹⁰ **adut**); **posljednja** ~a one's last card, *AE*+ ace in the hole; **baciti/odigrati posljednju** ~u play one's last card; **držati** ~e hold cards (→¹⁰ **adut**); **ne otkrivati** ~e play (one's cards) close to the chest; **otkriti** ~e show one's cards, declare-/show/tip one's hand, lay one's/the cards on the table, show one's full hand; **kad se otkriju** ~e when the cards are on the table, when the chips are down; **otkrivenih karata** with one's cards on the table; **srušiti se kao kuća/kula od karata** collapse like a house of cards

3. mapa:

geografska ~a map; **čitati** ~u read/study a map; **čitanje karata** map-reading; **sastaviti** ~u compile/design/make a map

Vrste mapa:

fizička ~ physical map; **meteorološka** ~ weather map; **politička** ~ political map; **pomorska** ~ nautical chart, seachart; **povijesna** ~ historical map; **prometna** ~ road map; **sinoptička** ~ synoptic/weather chart; **topografska** ~ topographic (*coll* topo) map; **vojna** ~ military/ordnance map

4. putna karta:

~e **molim!** (= *kupite* ~e) fares please!; (= ~e *za pregled*) tickets please!; ~a **u jednom smjeru** *BE* single (*AE* oneway) ticket; **povratna** ~a *BE* return (*AE* round-trip) ticket; **sezonska** ~a *AE* commutation (*BE* season) ticket; ~a **za povlaštenu vožnju** reduced-fare ticket; **umirovljenička** ~a senior-citizen ticket/pass; **izletnička** ~a excursion ticket; **kolektivna** ~a party ticket; **plaćati pol** ~e pay half fare; **kupiti** ~u buy a ticket, make a (travel) booking; (*brodsku, avionsku*) book a passage, *specif* book a boat (*ili* an air) ticket; **voziti se bez** ~e steal a ride, steal rides, dodge/beat fares; **oni koji se voze bez** ~e fare dodgers/jumpers/beaters; **prodavač karata** *BE* booking-clerk, *AE* ticket agent; *pop* ticket man; **prodati više karata nego ima mjesta** overbook, be overbooked; **automat za bušenje karata** (automatic) ticket punch

5. ostalo

osobna ~a identity card, *coll* ID; *coll* ~u **više?** got an extra ticket?; **preprodavač karata** *AE* scalper, *BE* tout

kartanje *n* card-playing; (*za novac*) gambling

kartaš *m* card-player; (*za novac*) gambler

kartaški *adj* card-playing, card player's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**) | ~a **igra** card game; **organizirati** ~u **partiju** get up a card game/party

kartašnica *f* gambling-house; (*sumnjiva*) gambling-den

kartati (se) *vi (vr)* *impf* play cards | ~ **za novac** play for money, gamble, game; ~ **za zabavu** play for love

kart blanš *m* *Fr* carte blanche (→¹⁰ **bijanko ček**)

kartel *m* *econ* cartel; syndicate, ring, industrial combine, trust

kartella *f* *It* | *reg* **tući** ~u (*cvikati karticu*) punch the clock

kartenpartija *f* *Ger* →⁹ **kartaška igra**

karter *m* *mot* *BE* oil-sump, *AE* oil pan | ~ **koji curi** dripping oil-sump/oil pan

kartezijski *m* *phil* Cartesian

kartezijski *adj* *phil* Cartesian

kartica *f* slip; (*karton*) index-card | **kreditna** ~ credit card; (*robne kuće*) charge card; (*bankovna*) debit card; (*za bankomat*, cash card); plastic money; **telefonska** ~ phone card; **čip** ~ smart card; **vlasnik kreditne** ~e credit card holder; **platiti** ~om pay by/with credit card; **kupiti na** ~u buy with credit card; (*u trgovini*) **na** ~u **ili u gotovom?** cash or charge?; **katalog na** ~ma card catalog(ue)⁶; **kartoteka na** ~ma card file; **autor-ska** ~ typed double-spaced page; (*u AS zemljama*) 300 words; *coll* **cvikati** ~u (*pri dolasku na posao*) punch the clock

karting *m* *sp* karting, go-kart racing | ~ **automobil** go kart; ~ **trkalište** →⁵ **kartodrom**

kartingaš *m* *sp* karting racer

kartnpartija *f* *Ger* →⁹ **kartaška igra**

kartodrom *m* *sp* go-karting race track

kartograf *m* cartographer, mapmaker

kartografija *f* cartography, mapmaking

kartografirati *vt* *pfl/impf* map

kartografski *adj* cartographic, mapmaking

kartolina *f* *It* →⁹ **dopisnica, razglednica**

karton *m* cardboard; (*deblji* →⁵ **ljepenka**); (*uvez*) paper board (binding); (*u kartoteci*) index-card, file-card, record (→¹⁰ **dosje**); *art* cartoon | **20** ~a **viskija** 20 cases of whiskey; *ftb* **zapisati na žuti** ~ book, hand out a yellow card (to); *ftb* **dobio je žuti** ~ he got (*ili* was shown) a yellow card; it cost him a booking; *sp* & *fig* **crveni** ~ red card (→¹⁰ **isključenje**)

kartonaža *f* (*odjel, radionica*) cardboard works/department; (*proizvodi*) cardboard products, paperboard box products; (*postupak*) cardboard manufacture, paperboard box manufacture, box making

kartonažer *m* cardboard worker

kartonažni *adj* cardboard-; cardboard-works; cardboard-products; cardboard-manufacture

kartoniran *pp* & *adj* cardboard-backed, cardboard-reinforced; (*knjiga*) paperboard-bound

kartoniranje *n* backing with cardboard *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kartonirati**)

kartonirati *vt pflimpf* back with (*ili* paste onto) cardboard; (*knjigu*) bind in paperboard
kartonskli *adj* | ~i **proizvodi** cardboard products/goods; ~a **kutija** cardboard box, carton
kartotečni *adj* from the files, filing
kartotekla *f* the files *pl*; *specif* card-file; →¹⁰ **evidencija** | **voditelj** ~e file/filing clerk
kartuzijanac *m eccl* Carthusian
kartuzijanski *adj eccl* Carthusian | ~ **red** C. order
karube *f pl bot* *It* →⁹ **rogač**
karusel *m* →⁹ **vrtuljak**
kas *m* trot | ~om at a trot
kasla *f (priručna u stolu)* till; (*željezna*) strong-box, cash-box; →^{9,10} **blagajna** | **registar** ~a cash register; **čelična** ~a steel safe; **platiti** na ~i →⁹ **blagajna**; ~ **blok** →⁷ **blok**; *fig* **državna** ~a →⁹ **blagajna**; ~a **uzajamne pomoći** loan club; credit union
kasaba *f Tur* →⁹ **selendra**
kasacija *f jur* cassation, annulment
kasacijski *adj jur* | ~ **sud** court of cassation/appeals (→ **-ioni**)
kasac *m (konj)* trotter, trotting horse
kasackli *adj* | ~e **trke** harness racing, trotting races; ~a **kolica** sulky; ~o **grlo** →¹ **kasac**
kaslan *adj* late; behind one's time, overdue, belated | ~ni **sati** late hours; (*poslije ponoći*) small hours; **bila je** ~na **noć** it was very late at night; ~ne **trešnje** late(-ripening) cherries
kasanje *n* trot, trotting
kasapin *m Tur* →^{9,16} **mesar**
kasapiti *vt impf Tur* →^{9,16} **mrcvariti**
kasapnica *f Tur* →^{9,16} **mesnica**, *fig* **klaonica**
kasapski *adj Tur* →^{9,16} **mesarski**
kasarna *f (army)* barracks *sg* (→^{9,16} **vojarna**); (*stambena zgradurina*) tenement (house)
kasarnski *adj* barracks-, of the barracks | *fig* ~m **izrazima** in barrack-room language
kasati *vi impf* trot
kaseni *adj* →¹⁶ **blagajnički**
kaserola *f cul* → **kastrola**
kaseta *f* →¹⁶ **kazeta**
kasetofon *m* →¹⁶ **kazetofon**
kasica *f* coin-box | ~m **prasica** piggy bank
kasino *m* casino
kasiranje *n mar* →⁹ **rezanje brodova**
kasirica *f Ger* →⁹ **blagajnica**
kaskada *f* cascade
kaskader *m film* stuntman
kaskaderka *f film* stuntwoman
kaskaderski *adj film* stuntman's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **trikovi** stunts
kaskaderstvo *n film* stuntman's job; stuntman-ship
kaskadni *adj* cascade-
kaskanje *n* ambling; tagging/trailing after | ~ **za događajima** lagging behind events
kaskati *vi impf (konj)* amble | *fig* ~ **za** tag/trail

after, lag behind, follow like sheep, follow blindly; *fig* ~ **za događajima** be outrun by events/developments
kasko-osiguranje *n ins* | ~ **vozila** *US* automobile/vehicle (*GB* motor-car) insurance; (*i suputnika*) automobile and personal liability insurance
kasni *adj* →¹¹ **kasan**
kasnije *adv* later (on), afterward(s)⁶, at a later date, some time later, at a/some later point, subsequently, hereafter, thereafter; (*dalje u tekstu*) subsequently, *form jur* hereinafter (*ili* thereafter); in the future | ~ **u životu** later in life, in later life; **može i** ~ it can wait
kasniji *adj* later, subsequent, succeeding, the following
kasniti *vi impf* be/come/run late, be overdue; be slow in coming; fall/run behind schedule | **znatno** ~ be long overdue, be very late; ~ **tri godine** be three years behind schedule; **koliko kasni vlak?** how late will the train be?; ~ **s otplatom duga** be in (*ili* fall into) arrears
kasno *adv* late; at a late hour; behind one's time, belatedly | ~ **lijegati** keep late/bad hours; stay/sit up late; ~ **ustajati** be a late riser; be a lie-abed; sleep late in the morning; **do** ~ **u noć** late into the night; till/into the small (*ili* wee) hours; **ostajati vani do** ~ stay out late; **ovako** ~ so late, at this hour, at this hour of night; ~ **je** (*već je* ~) it is getting late; (*prekasno*) it is (too) late; **sad je** ~ there's nothing one can do about it now, it can't be helped now, no use crying over spilled milk *itd.* (→¹² **ništa se tu više ne može**)
kasnoantički *adj* of late antiquity
kasnobarokni *adj* late-baroque²⁶
kasnofeudalan *adj* late-feudal²⁶
kasnogotički¹ *adj* late-Gothic²⁶
kasnogotički² *adv* in the late Gothic style/manner
kasnolatinski *adj* Late Latin
kasnolijegalc *m* one who keeps late/bad hours; *fig* night bird/hawk/owl
kasnolipanski *adj* late-June, of late June
kasnorenesansni *adj* late-Renaissance, of late Renaissance
kasnost *f* lateness
Kaspijski *adj geog* | ~o **jezero/more** the Caspian (Sea)
kasta *f* caste (*i fig*)
kastanjete *f mus* castanets *pl*
kastel *m* → **kaštel**
kastelan *m* → **kaštelan**
Kastilija *f geog* Castile
Kastilijanlac *m*, ~ka *f* Castilian
kastilijanski *adj* Castilian
kastinski *adj* caste-, of caste; *derog* caste-ridden | ~ **sustav** (*kastinstvo*) caste system
kastracija *f med & vet* castration (→⁹ **škopljenje**)
kastradina *f* → **kaštradina**

kastrat *m* castrate; eunuch (→⁹ **uškopljenik**)
kastriranje *n* *med & vet* castrating, castration
 (→⁹ **škopljenje**) | **dali smo našu mačku**
na ~ *coll* we (have) had our cat fixed
kastrirati *vt pf/impf med & vet* castrate (→⁹ **uš-**
kopiti), *coll* fix
kastrola *f* (*posuda*) casserole
kašla *f* mash; (*zobena, prekupa*) grits *pl*, groats
pl; (*kuhana zobena*) gruel (*šire* porridge);
US+ hot/cooked cereals; (*tekuća hrana*) pap,
 mash, spoonmeat; *fig* mess (→⁷ **škipac**);
med detritus | *techn* **drvena** ~a wood pulp;
heljdina ~a buckwheat porridge; (*ruska*)
 kasha; *fig* **zamutiti (nekome)** ~u cause trou-
 ble (for smb.), fix smb. (→¹⁰ **zapapriti**); *iron*
lijepu si ~u **zamutio** nice piece of work;
 you've got yourself into a lot of trouble; *fig*
neka jedu ~u **koju su zakuhali** let them stew
 in their own juice(s); *fig* **gadna se** ~a
zakuhala oko there was big trouble over,
 there was a big commotion over, feelings ran
 high over *itd.* (→¹⁰ **došlo je do gužve/uz-**
bune); *fig* **svi smo mi u istoj** ~i we're all in
 the same boat; we're all in this together; *fig*
žežen ~u **hladi** once burned, twice shy
kašalj *m* cough | **jaki** ~ bad/severe/wracking c.;
suhi ~ hacking/dry c.; **zreo** ~ loose c.; *med*
 productive c.; **pušački** ~ smoker's c./hack;
med ~ **tkalaca** weaver's c.; **lijek protiv kašlja**
 c. medicine/suppressant; **sirup protiv kašlja**
 c. syrup, c. formula (→¹⁰ **bombon**); **napadaj**
kašlja a fit (*žestok* a paroxysm) of coughing;
to je mačji ~ **prema** it is small potatoes (*ili* in
 the minor leagues) compared to (→¹⁰ **igrari-**
ja); **to nije mačji** ~ it is not to be sneezed/
 laughed at, it is no mean feat/achievement;
med **veliki** ~ (**magareći** ~) → **hripavac**
kašast *adj* gruelly, mashy, pulpy
kašeta *f* *It* fish crate/box | *fig* ~ **brokava** →⁹
rogovi u vreći
kašica *f* *dim* thin gruel; spoonmeat; (*dječja*) pap
 (i *derog*); →¹⁰ *hrana za dojenčad*
kašičica *f* *dim* →^{9,16} **žličica**
kašika *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} **žlica**
kašikar *m* *ornith* →¹⁶ **žličarka**; *civ eng* →¹⁶
jaružar sa žlicom
kaširanje *n* lining/backing with paper, papering
 over
kaširati *vt pf/impf* line/back with paper, paper
 over
kašljanje *n* coughing; (*motora*) missing, sput-
 tering
kašljati *vi impf* cough; (*motor*) miss, sputter
 | **jako** ~ have a bad cough; be wracked by
 cough
kašljucanje *n* hacking cough, hack
kašljucati *vi impf* cough lightly and drily, hack
kašljucnuti *vi pf* cough once (lightly)
Kašmir *m* *geog* Kashmir
kašmir *m* *text* cashmere, kashmir

Kašmirac *m* *ethn* Kashmirian, Kashmiri
kašmirski *adj* *geog & ethn* Kashmir- | ~ **šal**
 (*vesta*) cashmere shawl (cardigan); ~ **uzorak**
 paisley pattern; **kravata s** ~m **uzorkom**
 paisley tie
kašnjenje *n* coming/being/running late, falling/
 /running behind schedule, being overdue/
 /late/delayed
kaštel *m* castle, citadel; fortalice
kaštelan *m* *hist* castellan, fortress commander
kaštiga *f* *It reg* →⁹ **kazna, pokora**
kat *m* *AE* story, *BE* storey, *AE & BE* floor
 | **prvi** ~ *BE* first floor, *AE* second floor*;
četvrti ~ *BE* fourth (*AE* fifth) floor*; **na**
gornjem ~u (~ **više**) upstairs; **na donjem**
 ~u (~ **niže**) downstairs; **gornji** ~(ovi) the
 upper floor(s), the upstairs; **donji** ~(ovi) the
 lower floor(s), the downstairs; **na istom** ~u
 on the same floor; (*u stanu preko puta*) across
 the landing from; **stan na dva** ~a duplex
 (apartment); **autobus na** ~ double-decker
 bus
 * *Zato što se u AE već prizemlje nazivlje* first floor
 (*BE* ground floor)
Kata *f hyp* →¹¹ **Katarina** | *bot* **lijepa** ~ aster
katafalk *m* catafalque (→⁹ **odar**)
kataklizma *f* cataclysm; holocaust
kataklizmički¹ *adj* cataclysmic, cataclysmal
kataklizmički² *adv* | **završiti** ~ end cataclysmi-
 cally, end in a cataclysm
katakombe *f pl* catacombs
katalitički¹ *adj* *chem & fig* catalytic
katalitički² *adv* *chem & fig* catalytically, as a
 catalyst
kataliza *f* *chem* catalysis¹⁶
katalizator *m* *chem & fig* catalyst | **djelovati**
kao ~ act as a c. (i *fig*); *mot* **ugradnja** ~a u
 automobile equipping cars with catalytic
 converters
katalog *m* catalog(ue)⁶; *sch* →⁵ **dnevnik** | **na-**
slovni ~ title c.; **abecedni** ~ alphabetical c.;
 ~ **autora** author c.; **stručni** ~ classified c.;
kartični ~ card c.; ~ **knjiga na prodaju**
 books-in-print; ~ **robne kuće** mail-order c.;
šaljemo ~ **na zahtjev** free c. on request
katalogiziranje *n* catalog(u)ing⁶
katalogizirati *vt pf/impf* catalog(ue)⁶
Katalon/lac *m*, ~ka *f* Catalan, Catalonian
Katalonija *f* *geog* Catalonia
katalonski *adj* *geog & ling* Catalan, Catalonian
 | ~i **jezik** (the) Catalan (language)
katamaran *m* *mar & sp* catamaran (→⁹ **dvo-**
trupac)
-katan *suf* -story, -storey, -floor (→⁷ **kat**); -tier
 | **četvero** ~ *BE* four-storey, *AE* four-story
 (→ *opasku uz -katnica!*); *mot* **trokatno**
križanje three-tier intersection
katanac¹ *m* →¹⁶ **lokot**
katanac² *m* *bot* reseda
katapult *m* *hist & aero* catapult | **izbaciti** ~om

catapult (i *aero*); **izbacivanje** ~om catapult launching
katapultiranje *n* *aero* catapulting | *aero* **sjedište** za ~ ejector seat
katapultirati *vt pf/impf* *aero* catapult
Katar *m* *geog* Qatar (*adj* → **katarski**¹) | **stanovnik** ~a Qatari
katar *m* *med* catarrh | **bronhijalni (crijevni)** ~ bronchial (intestinal) c.; **učiniti da (bronhijalni)** ~ **sazrije** loosen (*ili* bring up) the phlegm (→¹⁰ **iskašljavanje**)
katarakt *m* *geog* cataract
katarakta *f* *med* cataract →^{9,10} **mrena**)
Katarina *f* Catherine, Catharine; *hyp*: Kate, Kitty, Katie, Cathy, Kay; *Ir*: Kathleen, Cathleen
katarka *f* →¹⁶ **jarbol**
katarski *adj* *geog* Qatari, Qatar-
katartičan *adj* *phil* & *psych* cathartic
katarzla *f* *phil* & *psych* catharsis¹⁶ | **doživjeti** ~u experience/undergo a c.
katastar *m* cadastre, land-registry; *approx* (*u* AS *zemljama*) register of assessment; →³ **katatarski** ured, **zemljišna** knjiga | ~ **zemljišta** cadastral register; land/property register; terrier
katatarski *adj* | ~ **a** izmjera cadastral survey; ~i ured cadastral office; GB land-registry office, US county recorder's office
katastrofa *f* disaster, (*rjeđe*) catastrophe; *fig* dismal failure | **prirodna** ~a natural d.; **doživjeti** ~u meet with d., suffer d., end disastrously, have a disastrous end; **nagovještaj** ~e sign(s) of approaching disaster, *fig* the writing on the wall
katastrofallan *adj* disastrous, ruinous, calamitous, (*rijetko*) catastrophic | ~ne **poplave** disastrous floods, flood disasters; ~na **kvaliteta** appalling/dismal quality
katastrofalno *adv* disastrously, ruinously, catastrophically | ~ **završiti** →¹ **doživjeti katastrofu**
katastrofalnost *f* disastrousness
katastrofičar *m* doom sayer, prophet of doom, *fig* Cassandra
Kate *f* *hyp* →⁷ **Katarina**
katedarski¹ *adj* ex-cathedra, cathedral; authoritative
katedarski² *adv* ex cathedra, cathedrally; authoritatively
katedra *f* *univ* chair, professorship; (*unutar odsjeka*) department section/division, sub-department | ~a **za engl. jezik Odsjeka za anglistiku** English Language Program⁸ of the English Department; **šef** ~e head of program⁸, sub-department head; **stajati za** ~om stand at the rostrum (*ili* lectern, teacher's desk)
katedrala *f* cathedral
kategoričan *adj* categorical; emphatic, decisive; absolute, positive, flat

kategorično *adv* categorically, in acategorical manner³³; emphatically, decisively; absolutely, positively, flatly | ~ **odbiti** categorically reject/refuse, be categorically opposed, answer with a flat no
kategoričnost *f* categorical/emphatic quality³², emphatic attitude
kategorija *f* category, class, heading; (*u boks*) weight division | **podjela na** ~e categorization¹; **svrstati u** ~u categorize¹ as; **stavljati u istu** ~u sa put/place in the same category/class with, categorize¹ with, bracket with; **hotel B** ~e Class-B hotel, three-star hotel; **boksač teške** ~e a heavy-weight (boxer); *art* **spomenik nulte** ~e worldwide cultural heritage monument, world Heritage site (*kategorije u boks*.)
papir ~ light-flyweight; **muha** ~ flyweight; **pijetao/bantam** ~ bantam-weight; **pero(laka)** ~ featherweight; **laka** ~ lightweight; **poluprelazna/poluverter** ~ light-welter-weight; **prelazna/verter** ~ welterweight; **polusrednja** ~ light-middleweight; **srednja** ~ middleweight; **poluteška** ~ light-heavy-weight; **teška** ~ heavyweight
kategorijlski¹, ~alan *adj* categorial
kategorijlski², ~alno *adv* categorially, in categorial terms
kategorizacija *f* categorization¹
kategoriziranje *n* categorizing¹, categorization¹
kategorizirati *vt pf/impf* categorize¹ | **nije ga lako** ~ he isn't easily pigeonholed/categorized
kateheta *f* *eccl* catechist, catechizer (→⁹ **vjeroučitelj**)
katekizam *m* *eccl* catechism
kateta *f* *geom* kathete, leg (*ili* short side) of a right triangle
kateter *m* *med* catheter | **stavili su mu** ~ he was fitted with a c.
Katica *f* *hyp* →⁷ **Katarina** | *hum* ~ **za sve** → **djevojka za sve**
katina *f* *bot* privet
katkada *adv* sometimes, now and then, at times, on occasion, occasionally, from time to time
-katni *suf* →¹¹ **-katan**
-katnica *suf* | **dvo**~ three-storey (AE -story) house; **tro**~ four-storey (AE -story) house/building; **četvero**~ five-stor(e)y building; **osmero** ~ nine-stor(e)y building
Premda se najviši kat četverokatnice zove fifth floor u AE, a fourth floor u BE (v. opasku pod kat!), ta razlika nestaje kad se izražava ukupan broj katova a ne njihov red, jer se i u Britaniji i u SAD (za razl. od nas) broji i prizemlje.
katnica *f* (*kuća na kat*) → **jednokatnica**
katoda *f* *phys* cathode
katodni *adj* *phys* | ~a **cijev** cathode-ray tube; ~e **zrake** cathode rays
katolicizam *m* Catholicism

katoličanstvo *n* Catholicism; Catholicity
katolički¹ *adj* Catholic
katolički² *adv* Catholically; like a Catholic
katolik *m* Catholic | **praktični** ~ practicing C.
katolkinja *f* Catholic woman³⁰, female Catholic
katran *m* tar | ~ **za asfaltiranje** road tar (*prskalic*-*ca* ~ *a* → *prskalica* **asfalta**); ~ **kamenog ugljena** hard-coal tar; **cigareta s manje** ~ *a* low-tar cigarette
katranast *adj* tar-like, tarry
katranisan →¹⁶ **katraniziran**
katraniziran *pp* & *adj* tarred (over), tar-treated
katrani(zira)ti *vt impf* tar (over)
katranski *adj* tar-, of tar | ~ **a bojila** tar dye-stuffs; ~ **e smole** coal-tar pitch
kauboj *m* cowboy
kaubojke *f pl coll* cowboy/Texas boots
kaubojski¹ *adj* cowboy- | ~ **i šešir** c. hat, ten-gallon hat; (*gradski*) Stetson (hat); ~ **o odijelo sa šeširom i čizmama** (*npr. za djecu*) cowboy outfit; ~ **e čizme** cowboy/Texas boots; **kožne navlake za** ~ **e hlače** chaparejos, *coll* chaps; ~ **i roštilj** chuckwagon barbecue
kaubojski² *adv* like a cowboy *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
kaucija *f* (*jamčevina*) surety, caution money; (*za bocu*) deposit | **položiti** ~ *u* give/pay/make a d.; *jur* **pustiti na slobodu uz** ~ *u* →⁵ **jamčevina**; ~ **kod licitacije** auction deposit
kaucirati *vt pf/impf* charge/collect a deposit
kauč *m* couch | ~ **bez naslona** backless c.; ~ **za razvlačenje** studio c.; *iron* **uloge preko** ~ *a* the casting c. (→¹⁰ *karijera preko kreveta*)
kaučuk *m* caoutchouc, India-rubber | **prirodni** (umjetni) ~ natural (synthetic) rubber; **plan-taže** ~ *a* rubber estates/plantations; **skupljači** (*prirodnog*) ~ *a* (*narezivači*) rubber tappers
kaučukovac *m bot* hevea | **narezati** ~ tap a rubber-tree
kauguma *f Ger* →⁹ **guma za žvakanje**
kaulin *m bot* (sprouting) broccoli (→¹⁰ **brokula**)
kaundka(ovski) *adj fig* Austro-Hungarian; Victorian
kauri *m* (*školjka*) cowrie (shell)
kaurin *m Tur* giaour, infidel, unbeliever, heathen
kaurka *f Tur* giaour woman³⁰, woman³⁰ infidel
kaurski *adj Tur* infidel, giaour-
kaustika *f* →⁹ **jetkanje**; *coll* → **kaustična soda**
kauzalan *adj* →⁹ **uzročan**
kauzalitet *m* →⁹ **uzročnost**
kav *a f* coffee, *A sl* java; *bot* →³ **kavovac**
 FRAZEIIZRASI: (c. = coffee)
 | **crna** ~ *a* black c.; **turska** ~ *a* Turkish c.; **bijela** ~ *a* c. with cream/milk, *café au lait*, *BE+* white c.; (*na automatu*) light c.; **slatka** (*gorka*) ~ *a* c. with (without) sugar; ~ **a s mli-jekom i šećerom posebno** c. with milk/cream and sugar on the side; **šalica** ~ *e* a cup of c. (*mala šalica crne* ~ *e* demitasse); **da** (*na-pravimo pauzu i*) **popijemo** ~ *u* let's take a c. break; **sastanak uz** ~ *u* meeting over (a cup of)

c., c. party, *AE+* Kaffeeeklatsch, *AE+* c. klat(s)ch; **napraviti/skuhati** ~ *u* make (some) c.; **pijuckanje** ~ *e* sipping/enjoying one's c.; chatting over a cup of c.; (taking part in) the c. ritual; **pijuckati** ~ *u* sip (Turkish) c., enjoy one's cup of c., chat over a cup of c., take part in the c. ritual; **pustim** ~ *u da dvaput prokuha* I bring it to boil twice; **kuhalo/aparat za** ~ *u* coffeemaker; (*za filter* ~ *u*), percolator; **mlinac za** ~ *u* c. mill (*električni* c. grinder); **pržilica za** ~ *u* c. roaster; (*»bruštulin«*) old-fashioned c. roaster, c.-roasting pot; **sirova** ~ *a* green c.; ~ **a u zrnu** c. beans; **pržena** ~ *a* roasted c. (beans); **pržiti** ~ *u* roast c. beans; **samljeti** ~ *u* grind some c.; **mljevena** ~ *a* ground c.; **ekspres** ~ *a* instant c.; **espresso** ~ *a* espresso c.; **filter** ~ *a* ground coffee for coffee-makers (*specif* perk grind, drip grind); **nadomjestak** ~ *e* c. substitute; ~ **a bez kofeina** decaffeinated c., *coll* decaf; **Kneippova** ~ *a* malt c.; **ječmena** ~ *a* roasted barley; **talog** ~ *e u šalici* c. grounds (→¹⁰ **gatati iz** ~ *e*); **boje** ~ *e* coffee-colored² (*bijele* ~ *e* light tan /approx/) **kavala** *f* *ichth* black umber
kavalir *m* cavalier, gentleman, chivalrous person; (*pratilac, udvarač*) escort, date, beau; open-handed person (→³ **galantan**) | **pravi** ~ *a* proper gentleman; **biti** ~ *be* a gentleman, be chivalrous, be open-handed; **pratiti kao** ~ escort, beau around
kavalirski¹ *adj* gentleman's, gentlemanly, chivalrous (*pazi: cavalier = bezobziran!*); (*široke ruke*) open-handed (→³ **galantan**)
kavalirski² *adv* chivalrously, (*pazi: cavalierly = bezobzirno!*)
kavalir/stvo, ~ **ština** *f* chivalry, chivalrous manner/behavior²/act, gallantry
kavalkada *f* cavalcade
kavan *a f* *café*, coffee-room, coffee-house, coffee-shop, *B sl* *caff*; (*na otvorenom*) outdoor *café*; (*sa stolovima na ulici*) street (*AE* sidewalk) *café* | **vlasnik** ~ *e* coffee-house keeper
kavanski¹ *adj* *café*-, coffee-house | *fig* ~ **i političar** (*politika*) *café* (*ili* coffee-house/barroom) politician (politics); ~ **a publika** *café* (*ili* coffee-house) patrons/crowd; (*mondana*) *café* society; *derog* ~ **o razračunavanje** barroom fight; brawl; bear garden
kavanski² *adv* on a coffee-house (*ili* barroom) level
kavedžija *m Tur* →¹ **kafedžija**
kaveni *adj* coffee-
kavenisati *vi impf Tur* →¹ **kafenisati**
kaverna *f med* cavity
kavez *m* bird-cage, cage | **letni** ~ aviary; *fig* **u zlatnom** ~ *u* in a gilded cage
kavga *f Tur* →⁹ **svađa, prepirka** | **zametnuti** ~ *u* stir up trouble
kavgaš *m Tur* quarreller⁴; brawler; troublemaker
kavgaški¹ *adj Tur* quarrelling⁴; brawling; troublemaking

kavgaški² *adv* Tur in a quarrelling⁴ *itd.* (↑) manner³³

kavgati se *vr impf* Tur →⁹ **svađati se, prepirati se**

kavica *f dim* a cup of coffee, demitasse; *fig* coffee break

kavijar *m cul* caviar(e)

kavin *adj* coffee-

kavkaski *adj geog* Caucasian

Kavkaz *m geog* Caucasus, Caucasia; the Caucasus Mountains

Kavkažanin *m* Caucasian

kavolin *m bot* →¹ **kaulin**

kavopija *f* coffee-drinker; coffee connoisseur/lover; (☞ *☞ ik*) coffee addict/fiend, *A sl* java junky

kavovlac *m bot* coffee-shrub, coffee-tree | **plod** ~ **ca** coffee berry/cherry

kavovina *f* coffee substitute

kavžiti se *vr impf* Tur →⁹ **svađati se, prepirati se**

Kazah *m ethn* Kazakh (*adj* → **kazaški**)

Kazahstan *me geog & hist* Kazakhstan

kazališni *adj* theatrical, theater- (*BE* theatre-), opera-house | ~ **i ansambl** theater³/theatrical company (*stalnog sastava** repertory c.; *vezan na jedan komad** stock c.); ~ **i orkestar** opera-house orchestra; ~ **a predstava** theatrical performance; ~ **i komad** stage piece, play; ~ **i pisac** playwright, dramatist; ~ **a umjetnost** stage-craft; ~ **a blagajna** box-office, booking office; ~ **a ulaznica** theater³ ticket; ~ **i program** theater³ program⁸; (*tiskani*) playbill; ~ **i posjetitelj** theatergoer, playgoer; →⁷ ~ **a akademija**, ~ **i režiser**, ~ **a gluma** *itd.*

* *Vidi opasku uz kazalište.*

kazališno *adv* theatrically, in theatrical terms

kazalište *n* *BE* theatre, *AE* theater; (*zgrada*) theater³/theatrical building, playhouse, opera house | **repertoarno** ~* (*sa stalnim ansamblom*) repertory th.; **Narodno** ~ National th.; **dramsko** ~ dramatic/drama th.; **eksperimentalno** ~ experimental th.; **avangardno** ~ avant-garde th.; underground th. *A specif* off-Broadway th. (*ekstremno* off-off-Broadway th.); *B specif* fringe th.; →⁴ **amatersko** ~; **ljetno** ~ outdoor th.; *A specif* summer stock; **putujuće** ~ traveling⁴ th., touring/road company (*predstavalglumac takvog* ~ a road show/actor) **ploveće** ~ floating th., show boat; **dječje** ~ children's th.; ~ **sjena** shadow play, shadow-puppet th.; **odlaženje u** ~ th.-going; **lud je za** ~ **m** he is stage-struck

* *U AS zemljama kazališta su gotovo isključivo organizirana na komercijalnoj osnovi (commercial th.), pa nemaju stalni ansambl, svoju zgradu ni repertoar od više istovremenih scenskih djela (kao repertory th.). Na repertoaru je samo jedno djelo koje se daje sve dok ga posjet komercijalno opravdava; zatim se an-*

sambl raspušta, traže novi financijeri, postavlja drugi komad, angažira novi ansambl itd.

kazalo *n* (*knjige*) table of contents, register; (*naprave*) pointer, needle, indicator, pointer, index

kazaljka *f* (*sata*) (watch)-hand; (*instrumenta*) indicator needle, pointer | **mala** ~ **a** hour-hand; **velika** ~ **a** minute-hand; ~ **a za sekunde** second-hand, sweep hand, sweep-second; **u smjeru** ~ **e na satu** clockwise; **obratno od smjera** ~ **e na satu** counter-clockwise

kazamat *m*, ~ **a f mil & nav** casemate; *fig* → **tamnica**

kazan *m* Tur kettle *itd.* (→⁹ **kotao**); *mil fig* → **obruč** | **parni** ~ →¹⁶ **parni kotao**; ~ **za raki-ju** (brandy) still; *fig jesti na* ~ **u** eat (*ili* be fed) in a communal/soup kitchen

kazančić *m dim* →¹⁶ **kotlič**

kazandžija *m* Tur coppersmith

kazandžijski *adj* Tur copper-smith

kazanova *f fig* Casanova (→⁷ **osvajać**)

Kazasi *m pl ethn* →¹¹ **Kazah**

kazaški *adj ethn* Kazakh

kazati *vt impf* say (→¹⁰ **reći**); (*nekome*) tell; (*izjaviti*) state, declare

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. kažem:

~ **ti** I tell you, I'm telling you; **ja ti samo** ~ take it from me if you want; it is up to you; you can put this in your pipe and smoke it; (**ma**) **kad ti** ~! well I'm telling you; (you can) take my word for it, (you can) take it from me; **pazi što ti** ~! (you) mark my words; **da ti nešto** ~ let me tell you something, do you want to know something? *iron* I have news for you; **dopustite da nešto** ~ let me say something, allow me a word; **da tako** ~ to say so, to put it like that, if you like, if I may so... I/we might say... (→¹⁰ **da se tako kaže**); **kako da (ti) to** ~? how shall/should I put it (to you)?; **ne znam što da** ~? I don't know what to say, I am at a loss for words; **hoću da** ~ I mean, what I mean is; **učini što ti** ~ do what/as I tell you, do as you are told; **da ne** ~ to avoid saying, (so as) not to say; **nije moje da** ~ it's not for me to say; **ne** ~ **ja da** I'm not saying that, what I'm saying is not that

2. kažeš, kažete:

šta ~? (*nisam dobro čuo*) what did you say? what's that?, what was that?, how's that (again)?, *sl* come again; **šta** ~ **na ovu brzinu!** what do you say to this speed!, how's this for speed!; **šta** ~ **na to!** (*slavodobitno*) what do you say to that!, how's that!, what about that!, what about it!; **šta** ~ **na to da**... how about + -ing?, what do you say to + -ing?; **kako (god) ti** ~ anything you say; **kako ti**

to ~ the way you put it, to hear you tell it; **ma šta** ~! you don't say so!, not really!, *coll* no kidding?, *AE iron* oh yeah?, *A sl* the hell you say (→¹⁰ **ma nemoj!**); ~ **to kao da** you make it sound as if; *iron to ti* ~ that's what you say, *sl* says you; (*da mi to netko drugi kaže!*) you should talk! **i to što** ~ you said it (→¹⁰ **tako je**)

3. kaže:

~ **se** they say, it is said, it has been said; **kako se to** ~ as they say, as the saying/phrase/expression goes; *sl* like the man said; **da se tako** ~ to say so, so to say/speak, in a manner of speaking, to coin a phrase; (*kao umetak*) as it were, what you might call, what may be termed; **tako se** ~ that's what people say, it is a manner of speaking, it is a set expression; **to se samo tako** ~ it is just what people say, it is just sthg. you say, it is (just) a manner of speaking, it is just a figure of speech; (**kao što**) **narod** ~ (as) the (popular) saying goes; there is the (popular) saying; **da se ne** ~ no to say, to avoid saying, so as not to say; ~ **nam se** they tell us, we are told; **što on** ~ **to se poštuje** his word goes; **tako on** ~ that's what he says, that's his story; **kako se hrvatski** ~ ...? what's the Croatian word for ...?; **kako se to** ~ **hrvatski**? what do you call that in C.?, what's that in C.?, what's C. for that?; **neće da** ~ **kako se zove** (gdje stanuje) he/she won't give his/her name (address); *iron da mi to netko drugi* ~ (**a ne ti**)! you should talk! you're a fine one to say!

4. kažemo:

da tako ~ to say so, to put it like that, if you like (→¹⁰ **da se tako kaže**); **da ne** ~ →¹ **da se ne kaže**

5. kažu:

~ (**da**) they/people say (that), it is said/rumo(u)red² (that) (→⁷ **govori se**); ~ **mi (nam) da** they tell me (us), I am (we are) told/informed, I (we) understand; **to svi** ~ that's what everybody says, everybody says so; (**tako**) ~ so they say, that's what they say; **tako oni** ~ that's what they say, that's their story; **koji**, ~, **nemaju nikakve podrške** who, they say, (*ili* who, reputedly, *ili* who are said to) have no backing (→¹⁰ **navodno, govori se**); **štano** ~ → **kako se to kaže**, kao što narod kaže; **i neka mi onda** ~ **da godine nisu važne** so much for age not being a factor; **neka** ~ **što hoće** I don't care what they say; **učini što ti** ~ do what/as they tell you, do as you are told

kazein *m chem* casein

kazemata *f mil* → **kazamat(a)**

kazeta *f (kazetofonska)* cassette; (*za novac*) lock-box, money-box; (*uredska*) filing cabinet

| **prazna** ~ unrecorded cassette; **audio** ~ audiocassette; **digitalna audio** ~ digital audiotape cassette, DAT cassette; **video** ~ videocassette

kazetnli *adj* | ~ **a bomba** cluster bomb

kazetofon *m* cassette recorder/player, tape player/machine; (*dio stereo sistema*) cassette deck (→¹⁰ **stereokazetofon**) | **radio-** ~ radio-cassette recorder; **digitalni** ~ digital (cassette) player, DAT (cassette) player, digital audiotape player

kazetofonski *adj* cassette-recorder, cassette-player; cassette-deck

kazetoteka *f* cassette collection/library

kazino *m* →² **kasino**

kazivač *m* teller, reporter; narrator

kazivanje *n* telling, narration

kazivati *vt impf* tell, narrate, relate, recount, give (one's) account of, tell one's story; express, denote | ~ **u pero** → **diktirati**

kazna *f* punishment, penalty; *form.* chastisement, castigation

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **opća značenja:** (pu. = punishment)
laka (blaga) ~ a light (mild) pu.; **simbolična** ~ a symbolic pu.; *fig* wrist-slap(ping), a slap on the wrist; **stroga** ~ a severe/harsh pu.; **primjerena** ~ a appropriate pu.; **egzemplarna** ~ a exemplary pu.; **tjelesna** ~ a corporal pu.; **zaslužena** ~ a (well-)deserved pu., just deserts, *AE+* one's come-uppance; *fig* poetic justice; **božja** ~ a divine pu., visitation; **kao** ~ a **za** as a pu. for, in pu. of; **neće ga minuti** ~ a he won't escape pu.; **izreći** ~ u mete out (*ili* dispense) pu.; **kazniti najvišom** ~ om impose the severest pu., *sl* throw the book at; **privesti zasluženoj** ~ i bring to justice; **proći bez** ~ e go without pu., go scot-free (→¹⁰ **nekažnjeno**); **proći s lakom/simboličnom** ~ om *fig* get off with a slap on the wrist

2. **novčana** ~ a: fine, penalty (→¹⁰ **globa**)
platiti novčanu ~ u pay a fine, be fined; (*zbog prometnog prekršaja*) *pop* get a ticket; **kazniti novčanom** ~ om charge a penalty, impose a fine upon, fine; (*zbog prometnog prekršaja*) write smb. a ticket

3. ~ **a zatvora:** imprisonment
osuditi na ~ u **zatvora** sentence to a term of imprisonment (*u trajanju od 3 godine* sentence to a three-year term, give a three-year prison sentence); **nastupiti** ~ u enter prison; **izdržavati** ~ u serve a (jail) term, serve time, *sl* do time; **smanjenje** ~ e reduction of a prison sentence, remission, *sl* time off; **izdržati** ~ u complete one's sentence

4. **smrtna** ~ a: death penalty, capital punishment | **djelo kažnjivo smrtnom** ~ om capital

offence⁶; **tužitelj je zatražio smrtnu** ~u the prosecutor demanded the death penalty; **izvršenje smrtne** ~e execution (*odgoda izvršenja* stay of e.); **pretvoriti smrtnu** ~u u **doživotni zatvor** commute a death sentence to life imprisonment

kazneni *adj* penal, *jur* criminal, penal | **po-krenuti** ~i **postupak (protiv)** institute criminal proceedings (against); bring criminal charges (against); **voditi (provesti)** ~i **postupak** conduct (complete) criminal proceedings; ~i **postupak na sudu** criminal trial; ~i **zakon** criminal justice act; ~i **zakonik** criminal/penal code; ~o **pravo** criminal law; **specijalist za** ~o **pravo** criminal lawyer, criminal-law specialist/expert; ~o **djelo** offence⁶, criminal/indictable/prosecutable offence, crime; (*teže*) felony; (*lakše*) →⁵ **prekršaj**; →⁴ **počinitelj** ~og djela;

kazneno *adv* penally, in penal terms; *jur* criminally, according to criminal law, in criminal-law terms | *jur* ~ **odgovarati** be subject to prosecution; be criminally prosecuted; *jur* **za to se** ~ **odgovara** it is a prosecutable offence⁶; *jur* ~ **goniti** →⁵ **pokrenuti kazneni postupak**

kaznenopopravni *adj* *jur* | ~i **sistem** penal system; ~e **ustanove** penal institutions; ~i **dom** correctional institution/facility/center³, rehabilitation facility (→¹⁰ **kazniona**); (*otvorenog tipa*) minimum-security prison, prison camp; (*zatvorenog tipa*) maximum-security prison; (*za maloljetnike*) reformatory, detention home (*GB d. centre*), correctional training school; **direktor** ~og **doma** warden, governor

kaznenopravni *adj* *jur* criminal-justice, criminal-law ~a **kolonija** penal colony; ~i **zavod** →⁵ **kaznenopopravni dom**; ~e **ustanove** penal institutions; ~e **mjere** punitive measures; ~a **ekspedicija** punitive expedition/raid; *sp* ~i **udarac (bod)** penalty kick (point); *sp* u ~om **prostoru** inside the penalty area; *sp* **sudac je dodijelio** ~i **udarac Španjolskoj** the referee gave the penalty (kick) to Spain

kaznion(ic)a *f* penitentiary, (state/federal) prison, house of detention, *sl* pen (→⁵ **kaznenopopravni dom**)

kaznionički *adj* prison-, penitentiary- | ~ **stražar** prison guard, *sl* screw

kazniti *vt pf* punish, penalize¹, inflict punishment/penalty (upon); *form* castigate, chastise; →³ **globiti** | **oštro** ~ punish severely, inflict (a) severe punishment upon; **najstrože** ~ (*unutar zakonskih mogućnosti*) *fig* throw the book at; **primjerno/egzemplarno** ~ set an example, make an example of smb.; **biti kažnjen** be punished, receive punishment

kazniti se *vr pf* punish/chastise oneself, inflict punishment upon oneself

kazuar *m* *ornith* cassowary

kažiprst *m* index finger, forefinger

kažnjavan *pp & adj* *jur* having a (police) record, with a (criminal) record, with a record of past offences⁶ | **nije bio** ~ has no previous record/convictions; **često** ~ with/having a long criminal record, *fig* with/having a record (*A sl rap sheet*) as long as my arm (→¹⁰ često **hapšen**); **provjeriti da li je netko** ~ check smb. for a (police) record

kažnjavanjle *n* punishing, punishment, penalizing¹, penalization¹, inflicting punishment (upon); *form*: castigating, castigation, chastising, chastisement | **fizičko** ~e corporal punishment; *jur* **ranije** ~e criminal/police record, previous convictions; *jur* **izbrisati ranija** ~a have one's record expunged

kažnjavlati *vt impf* →⁶ **kazniti** | **oštećivanje postrojenja** ~a **se zakonski** damaging facilities involves prosecution, d-ing f-s is a legal offence⁶, persons d-ing f-s will be prosecuted; ~a **se smrću** is punishable by death, is a capital offence⁶; **njih ne** ~aju they get no punishment, they go scot-free, *coll* they get away with murder

kažnjenica *f* (*zatvorenica*) (woman³⁰) convict

kažnjenički *adj* convict-, of a convict, convict's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

kažnjenik *m* punished person; (*zatvorenik*) convict, prisoner, inmate, *sl* con (→¹⁰ **robi-jaš**)

kažnjiv *adj* punishable, liable to punishment; criminal, culpable | ~o **djelo** (criminal) offence⁶, crime; ~o **je** it is a crime, it is a (criminal) offence⁶, it is against the law; **proglasiti pobačaj zakonski** ~im make abortion a crime, make abortion a criminal offence⁶; criminalize¹ abortion

kažnjivo *adv* punishably; criminally, culpably

kažnjivost *f* punishableness, punishability, being punishable; criminality, culpableness, culpability

kćerinski¹ *adj* daughterly, filial

kćerinski² *adv* like a daughter, in a daughterly manner³³, filially

kćerkla *f* daughter; (*pastorka*) step-daughter: (*pokćerka*) foster-daughter | **nećakova/ /nećakinjina** ~ grandniece; ~u **kara, snahi prigovara** rebukes meant for smb. else, aiming at (*ili* meaning) smb. else

kćerkiela *f* *dim* little daughter | **dobili ste** ~u you have a (baby) girl

kćerkin *pass adj* daughter's

kći *f* → **kćerka**

keba *f* *reg* cheap clasp-knife

kebati *vt impf* → **vrebat**

kec *m* *reg* → **as**; *arch sl* →⁷ **slaba ocjena** | *fig*
doći kao ~ na jedanaest come at the worst
possible moment, be totally inopportune; *fig*
~ **iz rukava** → **adut**
kecelja *f* →¹⁶ **pregača**; *sch* →¹⁶ **kuta**
keckati se *vr impf reg* → **koškati se**
kečap *m* *cul Eng* ketchup
kečer *m* *sp* catch-as-catch-can wrestler; profes-
sional wrestler
kečerskli *adj* *sp* | ~ **e borbe** catch-as-catch-can
events; professional wrestling fights
kečiga *f* *ichth* sterlet
kečka *f* *reg* → **pletenica**
keđar *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **cedar**
kedrovina *f* →¹⁶ **cedrovina**
kefa *f* *Tur* →⁹ **četka**
kefati *vt impf Tur* →⁹ **četkati**
kefica *f* *dim Tur* →⁹ **četkica**
kegl *m* *Ger* → **čunj**; *print* →⁹ **veličina stošca**
kej *m* quay (→⁹ **pristan**); embankment
keks *m* *BE* biscuit, *AE* cracker | **čajni** ~ *BE* tea
biscuit, *AE* cookie; **čokoladni** ~ chocolate
biscuit/cracker/cookie; »**papreni**« ~ *BE*
ginger nut, *AE* ginger snapper; **prhki** ~ →⁵
biskvit; **slani** ~ *BE* cracker, *AE* soda crack-
er, *BE/AE* water biscuit; **miješani** ~ **i** as-
sorted biscuits/crackers; *sl* **dok kažeš** ~ be-
fore you/one can (*ili* could) say Jack
Robinson
keleraba *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **koraba**
kelner *m* →⁹ **konobar**
Kelt *m* *hist* Celt
keltski *adj* Celtic
kelj *m* *bot* | **glavati** ~ savoy cabbage; **lisnati** ~
(*raštika*) *BE*: kale, borecole; *AE* collards *pl*;
~ **pupčar** (*prokulica*) Brussels sprouts *pl*;
stočni ~ stock kale
kelje *n* *Ger* →⁹ **stolarsko ljepilo**
keljilo *n* *Ger* →⁹ **ljepilo**
keljiti *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **lijepiti**
kemičar *m* chemist | **organski** ~ organic ch.
kemičarski¹ *adj* chemist's, of a chemist *itd.*
(→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
kemičarski² *adv* like a chemist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
kemički *adj* → **kemijski**
kemija *f* chemistry | **anorganska** ~ inorganic
ch.; **organska** ~ organic ch.; **primijenjena** ~
applied ch.; **fizikalna** ~ physical ch.; **analiti-**
čka ~ analytical ch.; **nuklearna** ~ nuclear
ch.; **kvantna** ~ quantum ch.; **tehnička** ~
technical ch., chemical engineering; **indus-**
trijska ~ industrial ch.; **prehrambena** ~
food ch.; **fiziološka** ~ physiological ch.
kemijska *f* *coll* → **kemijska olovka**
kemijskli¹ *adj* chemical | ~ **sastav** ch. composi-
tion; ~ **i procesi** ch. processes; chemistry;
~ **a analiza** ch. analysis; ~ **o inženjerstvo** ch.
engineering; ~ **a formula** ch. formula; ~ **a**
jednadžba ch. equation; ~ **e reakcije** ch.
reactions; ~ **i elementi** ch. elements; ~ **i sim-**

boli ch. symbols; ~ **a industrija** ch. industry;
~ **o oružje** chemical weapons; (*šire*) chemical
warfare; →⁴ ~ **a olovka**, ~ **a čistionica**
kemijski² *adv* chemically
kemikalija *f* chemical (substance)
kemoterapeutik *m* *pharm* chemotherapeutic
kemoterapeutski *adj* *med* chemotherapeutical
kemoterapija *f* *med* chemotherapy, drug treat-
ment
kemp, ~ **ing**, ~ **irati** →¹ **kamp**, ~ **ing**, ~ **irati**
kengur *m* →¹⁶ **klokan**
Kenija *f* *geog* Kenya
Kenijlac *m*, ~ **ka** *f* Kenyan
kenijski *adj* *geog* Kenyan
kentaur *m* *Gk myth* →¹⁶ **centaur**
kenjac *m* *reg* → **magarac** | *fig* **stari** ~ old dod-
derer, *vulg* old fart; *A sl* alter kocker (*abbr*
AK); *prov* **ni** ~ **ni tica** neither fish/flesh nor
foul
kenjati *vt impf vulg* →⁷ **sрати**
kenjaža *f* *vulg* →⁷ **sranje**
kenjkalo *m* & *n* *derog* whiner; fuddy-duddy
kenjkanje *n* *derog* whining
kenjkati *vi impf derog* whine
kenjkav *adj* *derog* whining; fuddy-duddy; *coll*
→ **boležljiv**
kenjkavac *m* *derog* →¹ **kenjkalo**
kenjkavo *adv* whiningly; like a fuddy-duddy
kenjkavost *f* *derog* whining (ways), fuddy-
-duddiness, being a whiner
kep *m* (*ogrtač*) → **pelerina**
kepec *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **patuljak**
keper *m* *text* twill
ker *m* →¹⁶ **pas** | **tjerati** ~ **a** →¹⁶ **bančiti**,
ludovati, **izdivljati se** (*u mladosti*)
kerla *f* | *reg* **oko** ~ **e** beating about the bush *itd.*
(→¹² **okolišati**)
keramičar *m* cerami(ci)st, potter
keramičarka *f* (woman³⁰) cerami(ci)st
keramičarski *adj* of a ceramist/potter,
ceramist's, potter's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
keramički *adj* ceramic | ~ **i radnici** pottery
workers; (*polagač pločica*) tiler, tile-layer; ~ **e**
pločice ceramic tiles; *archeol* ~ **e** **posude** pot-
tery
keramika *f* collect ceramics¹⁷, pottery; *com*
pottery, ceramic articles/ware; (*umijeće*)
ceramics work, pottery | **gruba** ~ industrial
pottery; **fin** ~ fine pottery; **građevna** ~
structural clay products; **sanitarna** ~ sanit-
ary ware
Kerber *m* *Gk myth* Cerberus, hell-hound; *fig*
watch-dog
kerefeke *f* *pl Hung* frills; nonsense | **bez** ~ **a** no
frills; no ceremony; **praviti** ~ **e** stand on cere-
mony; monkey around
Kerempuh *m* | *folk lit* **Petrica** ~ (*approx*) Croa-
tian Till Eulenspiegel
kerempuhovski *adj* *fig* (*approx*) Eulenspiegelian
kerna *f* *ichth* →¹ **kirnja**

kerov *m* →¹⁶ **psina** (*vel. pseto*)
kerozin *m chem* kerosene; *aero* kerosene, aviation gasoline, avgas
kerubin *m eccl* cherub (*pl* -bim, -bs)
kerubinski *adj* cherubic
keruša *f* →¹⁶ **kuja**
kesla *f* purse, pouch, money-bag; *biol* pouch, sac; →¹⁶ **vrećica** | *fig* **razdriješiti** ~u (**posegnuti u** ~u) loosen the purse-strings (→¹⁰ **posegnuti u džep**); *fig* **udariti po** ~i → **udariti po džepu**; *prov* **prazna** ~a **ne divani** *A coll* money talks (and bullshit walks)
kesaroš *m* →¹⁶ **džepar**
kesega *f ichth* →¹⁶ **kosalj**
kesenje *n* →² **kešenje**
kesicla *f dim* little purse, (little) pouch; *biol* pouch sac; →¹⁶ **vrećica** | ~e **pod očima** pouches under the/smb's eyes
kesiti *vt impf* | ~ **zube** bare/show one's teeth (→¹⁰ **kesiti se**)
kesiti se *vr impf* grin; (*od uha do uha*) grin like a Cheshire cat; (*smijuljiti se*) simper, smirk
kesokradica *f* purse-thief, purse-snatcher (→¹⁰ **džepar**)
keson *m civ eng* caisson
kesonskli *adj* caisson- | *med* ~a **bolest** caisson disease, *coll* the bends (→¹⁰ **barotrauma**); ~i **radnik** *c.* worker
kesten *m bot* chestnut (-tree); (*plod*) chestnut | **pitomi** ~ sweet ch; (*plod*) edible ch.; **divlji** ~ horsechestnut, *AE+* buckeye; **peći** ~e, **izvlačiti** ~e **iz vatre** →² **kestenje**; *fig* **riješiti se** »**vručeg** ~a« get rid of a hot potato; (*žurno*) drop like a hot potato
kestenast *adj* chestnut-colo(u)red², chestnut- | **crveno** ~ (*kosa*) auburn
kestenastosmeđ *adj* chestnut-brown | ~a **boja** chestnut brown
kestenik *m* chestnut grove/forest/patch/stand/ /trees
kestenov *adj* chestnut-
kestenovina *f* chestnut-wood
kesten-pire *m cul* chestnut purée
kestenjar *m* chestnut seller/gatherer; (*ulični*) roast-chestnut man (*ili* vendor); →³ **kestenik**
kestenjast *adj* → **kestenast**
kestenje *n collect* chestnuts *pl* | **peći** ~ roast ch-s; **pečeno** ~ roast(ed) ch-s; *fig*; **izvlačiti** ~ **iz vatre za drugoga** pull the ch-s out of the fire for someone, do smb's dirty work
keš *m Eng* (*sl* ~ **lova**) →⁹ **gotovina**
kešenje *n* grinning, simpering, smirking, grins *pl*, simpers *pl*, smirks *pl* | ~ **zuba** baring one's teeth
keva *f coll/sl* →¹⁶ **mater, majka, stara**
kevica *f reg arch* → **šiparica**
kevtati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **štektati**
keziti (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* → **kesiti** (*se*)
keženje *n* → **kešenje**
kibernetičar *m* cyberneticist

kibernetički *adj* cybernetic
kibernetika *f* cybernetics¹⁷
kibic *m chess & fig Ger* kibitzer, onlooker, looker-on
kibiciranje *n chess & fig* kibitzing, looking on
kibicirati *vt impf chess & fig Ger* kibitz, look on
kibiti *vt impf sl* → **gledati**
kibla *f Ger (u ćeliji)* bucket
kicoš *m* dandy; *fig* fashion-plate, clothes-horse; *coll* swell; *sl* sharp dresser (*A sl* + dude, *B sl* + toff); *derog* fop, coxcomb
kicošenje *n* acting/dressing like a dandy, *sl* dressing sharply *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kicošiti se**)
kicošiti se *vr impf* act/dress like a dandy, do the dandy, be a clothes-horse, *sl* dress sharply; be foppish; strut *itd.* (→ **šepiriti se**)
kicoški¹ *adj* dandyish, foppish
kicoški² *adv* like a dandy, like a fashion-plate *itd.* (→¹² **kicoš**); foppishly
kicoštvo *n* dandyism, foppishness, dandyish/ /foppish ways
kič *m* kitsch; trash; *A sl* schlock art; (*namjeran*) camp
kičast *adj* kitschy, kitsch-like, kitsch-art; trashy, cheap, tacky | *art* **svjesno** ~ campy, camp-
kičer *m* kitsch artist, producer of kitsch (art), *A sl* schlockmeister
kičica *f* →¹⁶ **kist**; (*konjska*) pastern
kičm | *f* spine, backbone | *fig* **nemati** ~e have no backbone, be gutless, be weak-kneed; *fig* **savijati** ~u **pred** →¹ **prignuti leđa**; *fig* **imati** ~u have backbone/grit; *fig* **pokazao je da ima** ~e he showed a bit of backbone; *fig* **sломiti** ~u break the back (bone); **imam osjetljivu** ~u (*lako se ugane*) *A sl* I have a trick/ /bum back; *med* **iskrivljenje** ~e, **ukočiti** ~u, **aparat za** ~u →⁵ **kralježnica**
kičmen | *adj anat* spinal (→¹⁶ **hrpteni**) | ~i **stub** →¹⁶ **kralježnica**; ~a **moždina** →¹⁶ **hrptena moždina**
kičmenjaci *m pl* →¹⁶ **kralježnjaci**
kičankla *f* tassel | **ukrašen** ~om/~ama tassel-led⁴; **kapa s** ~om tasselled⁴ cap
kićen *adj* ornate, flowery, florid, flamboyant, fanciful; decorated, adorned, ornamented *itd.* (→³ **nakićen**); →¹⁰ **kričav** | ~ **govor** flowery/ /florid/magniloquent speech, peroration, bombast; ~e **strehe** ornate/gingerbread eaves
kićeno *adv* ornately, flamboyantly *itd.*; in an ornate/flowery *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **kićen**); with flamboyance | ~ **govoriti** speak in a flowery *itd.* manner, give a flowery *itd.* speech (→¹² **kićen**); speak flamboyantly; perorate
kićenost *f* ornateness, floweriness, floridity, flamboyance, fancifulness, magniloquence
kićenje *n* decorating, adorning, ornamenting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kititi**); decoration, adornment, ornamentation, embellishment

kidanje *n* tearing (apart, asunder), rending, breaking, break, break-up, snapping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kidati/se/**); rupture; dismemberment; disruption; collapse; →⁴ ~ **naoblake**
kidati *vt impf* tear, tear apart/asunder, break (up), break in two, rip, rend, sever, dismember, pull apart, pull off | **to kida srce** it wrenches the heart
kidati se *vr impf* tear, break (up), break in two, rip, sever, become torn/broken
kidisanje *n* *Tur* →^{9,16} **nasrtanje**
kidisati *vi pffimpf* *Tur* →^{9,16} **nasrnuti** | ~ **na sebe** →^{9,16} **pokušati samoubojstvo**
kidnap *m* *Eng* →⁹ **otmičar** (*djeteta*)
kidnapiranje *n* *Eng* →⁹ **otmica** (*djeteta*)
kidnapirati *vt pffimpf* *Eng* →⁹ **oteti** (*dijete*)
kidnapovati →¹⁶ **kidnapirati**
kidnuti *vi pf sl* →⁷ **pobjeći**
kifl *m*, ~**a** *f* *cul* croissant, crescent roll
kiflicla *f* | *cul* **vanili** ~**e** vanilla crescents
kihanje *n* sneezing, sneeze; →¹⁰ (**ap**)**ciha**
kihati *vi impf* sneeze
kihavica *f* sneezing-fit; →¹⁰ **hunjavica**
kihnuti *vi pf* sneeze (once), give a sneeze
kijača *f* bludgeon, cudgel, club, knobstick
kijamet *m* *Tur* →^{3,9} **nevolja**, **nevrijeme**, **pro-past**, **metež**, **smak** svijeta
kijati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **kihati**
kijavica *f* →¹⁶ **hunjavica**, **kihavica**, **prehlada**
kijerna *f* *ichth* →¹ **kirnja**
kika *f* →¹⁶ **pletunica**, **perčin**
kikiriki *m* (*plod*) peanut, *BE+* ground-nut, *BE coll* monkey-nut; (*biljka*) →⁵ **orašac** | **slani prženi** ~ salt roasted peanuts; **prodavač** ~**ja** peanut vendor/man; **uzgajivač** ~**ja** peanut grower/farmer
kikla *f* *Ger* →⁹ **suknja**
Kiklop *m* *Gk myth* Cyclops (*pl* Cyclop/e/s)
kiklopski *adj* *Gk myth* Cyclopean, Cyclopan
kikot *m* →¹⁶ **hihot**
kikotati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **hihotati**
kiks *m* *Ger* (*gaf*) faux pas, gaffe, *hum* fox-paw, *sl* goof(-up); (*greška*) blunder, fumble, *coll* slip-up, *A coll* blooper; *sl*: boner, loo-loo; (*u pjevanju, sviranju*) *sl* clinker; (*glumački*) *sl* fluff | **napraviti** ~ make a gaffe, commit a faux pas; put one's foot in it; *sl*: pull a boner, (make a) goof; (*netaktičnost*) *sl* drop a brick (→¹⁰ **bubnuti**); **praviti često** ~**eve** be gaffe-prone
kiksati *vi pffimpf* *Ger* →¹ **napraviti kiks**; (*doživjeti neuspjeh*) bungle it, botch it, muff it, make a mess of it, *sl* blow it; (*pjevač, svirač*) *sl* hit a clinker; (*glumac*) *sl* fluff (one's lines); →³ **malaksati**
kikser *m* → **kiks**
kila¹ *f coll* kilogram(me)⁸ | **na** ~**e** pounds (and pounds) of, tons of; **na** ~**e stihova** reams and reams of verse, miles of verse; **imati koju** ~**u više** weigh a few pounds more, be a few pounds heavier; **imaš sto** ~**a** you weigh a ton

kila² *f med* hernia, rupture | **dobiti** ~**u** get a h., rupture (oneself); **obostrana** ~**a** double h.; **pojas za** ~**u** rupture appliance, truss
kilaš *m* two-pounder (*riba*); **deset** ~ twenty-pounder; **sto** ~ (*osoba*) 200-pounder (*otpr.*)
kilav *adj fig* softy, weak-kneed; *med* suffering from hernia, ruptured | *fig* ~**i golman** butter-fingered goal-keeper; *fig* ~**i izvještaj** wishy-washy report
kilavac *m fig* softy (*ili* softie), sissy, milksop; *A sl*: weak sister, wet hen, wimp, pantywaist, lame duck; *tab* limp dick; (*nespretnjaković*) butterfingers; →¹⁰ **mlakonja**; *med* hernia sufferer
kilavica *f fig* softy, sissy *itd.* (→¹² **kilavac**)
kilaviti se *vr impf* knock oneself out, bust one's behind; *vulg* work one's tail/ass/butt off, bust one's ass; *sl* bust a gut, *tab* break one's balls; work oneself ragged, slave *itd.* (→¹⁰ **mučiti se**, **ubijati se**, **crnčiti**)
kilavljenje *n* knocking oneself out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kilaviti se**)
kilavo *adv* like a softy/sissy *itd.* (→¹² **kilavac**); in a weak-kneed (*ili* butter-fingered, wishy-washy) manner³³
kilavost *f fig* being a softy/sissy *itd.* (→¹² **kilavac**)
kilaža *f* weight in kilos; body weight, *coll* avoir-dupois
kiler *m* *mot Ger* →⁹ **hladnjak**
kilo- *pref sci* kilo-
kilocikl *m el* kilocycle
kilogram *m* kilogram, *BE+* kilogramme, *coll* kilo (→¹⁰ **kilo**) | **100** ~**a** (*kvintal*) 220 pounds; →⁴ **višak** ~**a**
-kilogramski *suf* -kilogram, -kilo
kiloherc *m el* kilocycle per second
kilometar *m* kilometre³ | **oko** ~**ar** about one k., less than a mile; *fig* **vidi se na** ~**ar** you can see it from a mile (from miles) away; *fig* **na** ~**re stihova** reams and reams of verse, miles of verse; **na 101.** ~**ru** at K. 101; *mot* **brojilo** ~**ara** →⁵ **odometer**
kilometarski *adj* kilometeric | ~ **naslov** mile-long title (→¹⁰ **kobasica fig**); ~**a riječ** jaw-breaker, mouthful
kilometraž *f* mileage; (*plaćena*) mileage allowance, *AE+* gas mileage | *mot* **pokazivač** ~**e** →⁵ **odometer**
kilote *f pl* →⁹ **suknja-hlače**
kilovat *m el* kilowatt
kilovat-sat *m el* kilowatt-hour
kilovolt *m el* kilovolt
kilt *m* (*škotska suknja*) kilt | **kožna torbica/kesa** ~**uz** ~ sporran
kim¹ *pron* →¹ **kime**
kim² *m bot* caraway; *cul* → **kiml**; →³ **kumin**
kimanje *n* nodding, nods *pl*, nod
kimati *vi impf* nod; noddle; (*od pospanosti*) mid-nod | ~ **glavom** nod (one's head); (*odob-*

ravati) nod (one's head), nod assent/ap-
proval
kimavac *m* derog yes-man (→¹⁰ **klimavac**)
kime *pron* (→¹¹ **tko**) | **pod** ~ ? under whom?,
 who ... under?; **s** ~ ? with whom?, who ...
 with? *prov s* ~ **si**, **takav si** you'll be known
 by the company you keep; a man is judged
 by the company he keeps
kiml *m* *sull* caraway (seed); *bot* →⁵ **kim**² | *cul*
kolač s ~om seed-cake; ~-liker kummel
 (liqueur)
kinnuti *vi pf* nod (once), nod one's head, give
 a nod; (*u znak odobravanja*) nod assent/
 /approval; (*pozdrav*) nod in greeting, nod
 hello
kimono *m* kimono | ~ **rukavi** *k.* sleeves
Kina *f* *geog* China | **Narodna Republika** ~
 People's Republic of China
kinderbet *m* *Ger* →⁹ dječji krevet
kinderfrajla *f* *Ger* →⁹ **dadilja**
kindergartn *m* *Ger* →⁹ dječji vrtić
kinderštube *m* *Ger* →⁹ kućni odgoj, uljudnost
 | **imati** ~ →⁹ znati se **ponašati**
kindurenje *n* overdressing, overdecorating *itd.*
 (→¹⁴ **kinduriti** /**se**/)
kinduriti *vt impf* overdress; overdecorate, over-
 ornament
kinduriti se *vr impf* overdress, dress showily/
 /flashily, dress (oneself) up; →³ **šepiriti se**
kinemaskop *m* *film* →² **cinemaskop**
kinematograf *m* → **kino**
kinematografija *f* cinematography, cinema,
 motion pictures; film industry
kinematografski¹ *adj* cinematographic
kineski¹ *adj* Chinese | ~i **jezik** (the) Chinese
 (language); *fig to je za mene* ~i that's Greek
 (*ili* double Dutch) to me; ~o **pismo** Chinese
 script, Ch. writing system; ~a **čtvr**
 Chinatown; →⁴ ~i **kupus**, ~i **zid**
kineski² *adv* in the Chinese manner³³, like a
 Chinese *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
Kineskinja *f* Chinese (woman³⁰), female
 Chinese
kinesko- *pref* Chinese-, Sino- (*npr.* Sino-
 -Japanese)
kinetički *adj* *phys* kinetic
kinetika *f* *phys* kinetics¹⁷
Kinez *m* Chinese; *arch* & *derog* Chinaman,
sl Chink; (*muškarac*) Chinese man³¹, male
 Chinese | ~i Chinese people, the Chinese
kinin *m* *pharm* quinine
kininovlac *m* *bot* cinchona tree
kinitelj *m* abuser, mistreater, harasser, tormen-
 tor (→¹⁴ **kinjiti**)
kin/o *n* & *m* **BE** cinema, picture theatre/house;
AE movie theater/house, moviehouse | **ići u**
 ~o **BE** go to the pictures, *sl* go to the flicks;
AE go to the movies, go to a movie; **BE/AE**
 go to a picture (show); **u** ~u **BE** at a movie;
BE/AE at a picture; **šta igra u** ~u? what's

on at the movie (**BE** picture) theater(s)?;
premijerno ~o first-run movie (*ili* picture)
 theater³; *hist* picture palace; **reprizno** ~o
 second-run m./p. th.; (*šire*) neighborhood²
 (*ili* local) movie/picture theater³; revival
 house; **ljetno** ~o open-air movie (*ili* pic-
 ture) theater³; (→¹⁰ **autokino**); **više-**
dvoransko ~ multiplex (cinema); *specif*
 fiveplex, sixplex; **art** ~ art cinema/theater³;
porno ~ porn(o) cinema/theater³; **vlasnik**
 ~a picture/movie theater³ owner, **AE+**
 movie-theater operator
kinodvorana *f* → **kino**; cinema/movie au-
 ditorium
kinokamera *f* → filmska **kamera**
kinokarta *f* →⁷ **ulaznica**
kinoklub *m* cinema (**AE** movie) club; (*s* *kinodvoranom*) art theater³
kinološkili *adj* | ~ **društvo** Kennel Club
kinomrež¹ *f* **AE** movie-theater (**BE** picture-
 theatre) network; chain of moviehouses
 | **vlasnik** ~e movie chain operator
kinooperator *m* projectionist
kinoposjetitelj *m* **BE** picture-goer, cinema-
 goer, film-goer; **AE** moviegoer, movie pat-
 ron, filmgoer
kinopredstava *f* **BE** picture-show; **AE** movie/
 /picture show | **popodnevna** ~ matinee;
zadnja ~ late show
kinoprogram *m* **BE** cinema/picture program-
 me, **AE** movie/picture program | **dvostruki**
 ~ (*dva filma*) **BE/AE** double feature
kinoprojektor *m* film/cine projector, **BE+**
 cinema p., **AE** + movie p.
kinotekla *f* film library/archives | **stručnjaci**
 ~e film archivists
kinoulaznica *f* →⁷ **ulaznica**
kinta *f* *sl* →⁷ **novac**
-kinja *suf* →¹⁶ **-ica**
 Ovaj sufiks običniji je u srpskoj tvorbi, a u hrvatskom
 ga često zamjenjuje sufiks **-ica**
 SRPSKI HRVATSKI
 studentkinja studentica
 akvarelistkinja akvarelistica
 altistkinja altistica
kinjenje *n* abusing, abuse, mistreating, mis-
 treatment, harassing, harassment, drudg-
 ing, drudgery, toiling and moiling, slaving
kinjiti *vt impf* abuse, mistreat, harass; torment
itd. (→¹² **mučiti**)
kinjiti se *vr impf* drudge, toil and toil, slave;
 torment oneself *itd.* (→¹² **mučiti se**)
kiosk *m* kiosk; booth, stand, cubicle | ~ **za**
napitke *i* *sl.* refreshment stand; ~ **za jela** **s**
nogu fast-food stand; **pojesti na** ~u have
 (*npr.* a hamburger) at a fast-food (*ili* street)
 stand; **novinski** ~ news-stand: **dovola za**
 ~ (*za napitke i sl.*) concession; **vlasnik** ~a
 kiosk/stand owner, concessionaire, **AE+** re-
 freshment-stand operator; **prodavač u** ~u

kiosk man/vendor, fast-food vendor, concessionaire (→¹⁰ prodavač štampe)
kip *m* statue | ~ovi statues, collect statuary; **poput** ~a like a s., statuesque; ~ **konjanika** equestrian s.; **podnožje** ~a pedestal
kipanje *n* (istovar) AE dumping, BE tipping
kipar *m* sculptor
Kipar *m* geog → ¹⁶ **Cipar**
kiparica *f* (woman³⁰) sculptor
kiparski¹ *adj* of a sculptor, sculptor's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); sculptural | ~a **djela** sculptural works, works of sculpture, sculptures, collect statuary; ~i **mramor** statuary marble
kiparski² *adv* sculpturally
kiparski³ *adj* geog → ¹⁶ **ciparski**
kiparstvo *n* sculpture, (rijetko) statuary (art); (šire) plastic arts; *fig* chisel | ~ **u kamenu** (bronzi) stone (bronze) sculpture
kipar *m* *rlw* AE dumping gear, dumper; BE tipping gear, tipper | ~ **za ugljen** coal dumper/tipper
kipar-kamion *m* *mot* → ⁷ **kamion**
kipić *m* *dim* statuette; figurine
kipjeti *vi* *impf* seethe, boil; (ključati) bubble; (tiho) simmer; (glasno kao kotlić) sing; (vreti) ferment; *fig*: seethe, boil, *sl* do the slow burn | **prestati** ~ stop boiling, go off the boil
kipljenje *n* seething, boiling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kipjeti**); boil, simmer, ferment(ation)
Kipranin *m* → ¹⁶ **Cipranin**
kiptjeti *vi* *impf* → **kipjeti**; → ¹⁶ **vrvtjeti**
kipući *adj* seething, boiling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kipjeti**)
kiraso *m* (liker) curaçao
Kirenaika *f* geog → ¹⁶ **Cirenaika**
kireta *f* *med* curet(te)
kiretaža *f* *med* curettage | **praviti nekome** ~u curet(te) one
kiretirati *vt* *pf/impf* *med* curet(te)
kirgiski *adj* *ethn* Kirg(h)iz-, Kirg(h)iz-type
Kirgiz *m* *ethn* Kirg(h)iz
Kirgizija *f* *hist* Kirg(h)izia
kiridžija *m* *Tur* → ¹⁶ **kirijaš**
kirija *f* *Tur* → ^{9,16} **stanarina**; **najam**, **zakup**
kirijaš *m* *Tur* → ⁹ **vozar**
Kiril *m* → ¹⁶ **Ćiril**
Kirka *f* *Gk myth* Circe
kirnja *f* *ichth* grouper; stonebass
kirnjica *f* *ichth* pink sea-bass
kiropraktičar *m* *med* chiropractor (*ugl. SAD*)
kiropraktički *adj* *med* chiropractic | ~a **klinika** ch. clinic (*ugl. SAD*)
kiropraktika *f* *med* chiropractic (*ugl. SAD*)
kirurg *m* *med* surgeon; *sl* sawbones | **opći** ~ general s.; **torakalni** ~ thoracic s.; **abdominalni** ~ abdominal s.; **čeljusni** ~ oral s.; **plastični** ~ plastic s.; **očni** ~ ophthalmic s.
kirurgija *f* *med* surgery | **opća** ~ general s.; **torakalna** ~ thoracic s.; **abdominalna** ~ abdominal s.; **ortopedska** ~ orthopedic s.; **traumatološka** ~ accident s.; **plastična** ~

plastic s.; ~ **šake** hand s.; **kozmetička** ~ cosmetic s.; **ratna** ~ war s.; **onkološka** ~ cancer s.; **transplantacijska** ~ transplantation s.; **očna** ~ ophthalmic s.; → **angio** ~, **kardio** ~, **neuro** ~

kirurški¹ *adj* *med* surgical | ~i **zahvat** surgery, surgical intervention; **podvrgnuti se** ~om **zahvatu** undergo surgery; ~a **terapija** surgical/operative treatment; ~i **instrumenti** surgical instruments; ~i **nož** scalpel; ~i **odjel** surgical department/ward, department of surgery; **šef** ~og **odjela** head of surgical department, head/chief surgeon; *fig* ~om **preciznošću** with surgical precision

kirurški² *adv* surgically

kiselica¹ *f* *bot* (obična ~) (common) sorrel; → ³ **cecelj**

kiselica² *f* → **mineralna voda**

kiselin *a* *f* sour liquid/substance; *chem* acid; → ³

kiselost | *chem* **sumporna** (**dušična**) ~a sulphuric (nitric) acid (→⁴ **solna** ~, **mravlja** ~, **borna** ~ *itd.*); *chem* **masne** ~e fatty acids; *med* **želučana** ~a gastric acid; *med* **imam previše** ~e (*stalno*) I have an acid stomach; (*trenutačno*) I have acid indigestion; *med* **to mi stvara** ~u it gives me acid indigestion; *pharm* **tablete protiv** ~e antacid tablets; *pop* **bacila joj je** ~u u lice she threw acid/vitriol into her face

kiseliš *m* *derog* sour wine; sour liquid/soup/slops

kiseliti *vt* *impf* make sour/acid, acidify; (*lagano*) acidulate; *fig* → **namakati** | ~ **kupus** pickle cabbage, make sauerkraut; ~ **mlijeko** curdle milk, make sour milk

kiselliti se *vr* *impf* become/turn sour (*ili* acid); become acidified; *fig* → **namakati se** | **mlijeko se** ~i milk is curdling; **kupus se** ~i the cabbage is in the pickle, the sauerkraut is getting ready

kiselkast *adj* somewhat acid, sourish, lightly/mildly sour, acidulous, acidulated, sub-acid (→¹⁰ **nakiseo**) | ~e **jabuke** slightly tart apples

kiselkastost *f* → ¹ **nakiselost**

kiselo *adv* sourly, acidly, in a sour (*ili* in an acid) manner³³; unhappily | ~ **se nasmijati** laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth/face; ~ **gledati** watch sourly, watch with (*ili* make, pull) a sour face

kiselost *f* sourness, acidity, acidness, sour/acid quality³²

kiseljak *m* *bot* → **cecelj**

kiselenje *n* making sour, souring, acidification; *cul* pickling; *fig* → **namakanje** | ~ **mlijeka** curdling of milk; making sour milk; **sredstvo za** ~ **mlijeka** curdling agent, rennet; ~ **kupusa** pickling of cabbage, making sauerkraut

kiselo *adj* sour, acid | **resko/oporo** ~ tart; ~li **krastavci** (**paprika**) pickled gherkins (pep-

pers); ~lo povrće (u staklenkama) bottled vegetables; ~lo tlo acidic soil; ~lo lice sour/wry/unhappy face (ili look); napraviti ~lo lice make (ili pull) a sour/wry face; ecol ~la kiša acid rain

kiseonik *m chem* →¹⁶ kisik

kisik *m chem* oxygen | boce s ~om o. bottles; (za podvodni ribolov) →⁵ vodena pluća; cilindar s ~om o. cylinder; tekući ~ liquid o.; aerosp liquid o. fuel; med pomanjkanje ~a lack of o., o. starvation

kismet *m Tur* kismet, fate (→⁹ sudbina)

kisnuti *vi impf* get (ili become) wet/drenched/soaked, be drenched/soaked by rain; →³

kiseliti se

kist *m* (artist's) brush (tanak hair-pencil); (ličilački) paint brush | art potez ~om brush-stroke

kišla *f* rain; rainfall

| na ~i in the rain; sitna ~a soft rain *itd.* (→ kišica); lagana ~a light rain; (škropac) sprinkle, shower; škrapanje ~e (s) patter of rain; jaka ~a heavy/hard/pelting rain; down-pour (→¹⁰ pljusak); (nošena vjetrom) driving rain; nalet ~e gust of rain; ~a sa solikom rain and sleet, sleety rain, sleet shower; ledena ~a freezing rain; ecol kisela ~a acid rain; na ~u je it looks like rain; ~a pada it is raining; ~ sipi/roši it is drizzling; pljusnula je ~a the rain began to pour; ~a pljušti it is raining hard, it is pouring (rain), it is raining cats and dogs, it is bucketing down, it is coming down hard; velike ~e heavy rains/rainfall; ~a ne prestaje it is a steady rain, it keeps raining, it won't stop; ~a popušta the rain is easing off (ili stopping); ~a se ispada-la it has rained itself out; nabujao od ~a rain-swollen; geog godišnje doba bez ~a dry period; zazivati ~u invoke rain; pray for rain; koji donosi ~u rain-bearing; fig ~a strijela hail/shower/swarm/volley/barrage/rain/of arrows; pod ~om metaka in a hail of bullets; zaustavljen ~om metaka/olova stopped by a curtain of lead; padati kao ~a rain down, come down in a shower

kišica *f dim* light/soft/fine rain; (rosulja) drizzle, dial mizzle; (rosulja s maglom) GB Scotch mist

kišiti *vi impf* rain | kiši it is raining

kišnli *adj* rainy; rain-; sci pluvial | ~o doba the rainy season; ~i oblaci rain clouds; ~a večer rainy/wet evening; ~i ogrtač raincoat, BE+ waterproof, BE+ mac(k)intosh, B sl mac; (s dva lica) reversible/two-way/double-faced raincoat; (s toplim uloškom) raincoat with zip-out liner; (plastični) plastic raincoat, AE+ slicker (mornarski oilskins pl); mil ~a pelerina poncho

kišnica *f* rain-water

kišobran *m* umbrella | muški ~ men's u.; (u uskoj navlaci) walking u.; ženski ~ ladies'

u.; sklopivi ~ collapsible/folding/telescopic u.; ~ na automatsko otvaranje push-button u., automatic-action u.; navlaka za ~ u. cover; otvoriti ~ open (ili open up, put up) one's u.; zatvoriti/sklopiti ~ close (ili shut, put down) one's u.; smotati ~ roll (ili roll up, furl) one's u.; vjetar mi je iskrenuo ~ the wind turned my u. inside out; stalak za ~e u.-stand; izrađivač ~a u. maker; (tvorničar) u. manufacturer; popravljaj ~a u. repairman

kišomjer *m meteor* rain-gauge

kišovit *adj* rainy

kišovitost *f* raininess

kištra *f Ger* →⁹ sanduk, letvarica

kištrica *f dim Ger* →⁹ sandučić, letvarica, kutija

kišurina *f augm & derog* heavy/ugly/monstrous/awful rain

kit¹ *m zool* whale; (mužjak) bull whale; (ženka) cow (whale); (mlado) whale young, (whale) calf; ~ovi (red) Whales, Cetacea(ns); zubati ~ovi toothed whales; usati ~ovi baleen whales; glatki ~ovi right whales; sivi ~ovi gray⁹ whales; grenlandski ~ Greenland²¹ whale, bowhead; plavetni ~ blue whale; grbavi ~ humpback (whale); ~ ubojica killer whale; lov na ~ove whaling; lovac na ~ove whaler, whaleman

kit² *m Ger* putty | staklarski ~ glazier's p.

kita *f* (cvijeća) bunch of flowers, bouquet, (mirisna) nosegay; (kup, čuperak *itd.*) tuft, bunch, cluster, crest; (kićanka) tassel; vulg →⁷ penis

Kitaj *m arch* → Kina

kitajski *adj arch* → kineski

kitati *vt impf Ger* putty (up), apply putty (to); →¹⁰ gletati

kitica *f dim* small bunch of flowers, small bouquet/nosegay, posy; (pjesme) stanza, strophe, stave

kititi *vt impf* decorate, adorn, ornament, trim, array; (dodavati činjenicama) embellish, garnish, embroider, coll lay it on thick, sl lay it on with a trowel | ~ bor decorate/trim the Christmas tree

kititi se *vr impf* adorn/decorate oneself; put one's finery on, deck oneself out, pink oneself up

kitničarka *f arch* → modistica

kitnkes *m cul Ger* →⁹ pekmez od dunja

kitnjast *adj* tufty; tasseled⁴; →³ kićen | ~a streha ornate/gingerbread eaves; ~a krošnja tufted/rambling/flamboyant crown (ili top); ~o drvo rambling-crown tree, flamboyant/picturesque tree; ~ rep bushy tail

kitnjasto *adv* tuftily; in tufts, in tassels; ramblingly, flamboyantly; →³ kićeno

kitnjastost *f* tuftiness; bushiness; tasseled⁴ appearance; rambling shape; flamboyance

kitolov *m* whaling

kitolovac *m* (*brod*) whaler, whaling ship

kitolovni *adj* whaling

kitov *adj* | ~o **ulje** whale-oil, sperm-oil, train-oil; ~a **kost/us** whale-bone, baleen; ~a **hrana** (*račići*) krill *collect*

kitovati *vt impf Ger* →¹⁶ **kitati**

kivan *adj* grudging; resentful; spiteful; malicious; envious | **biti** ~ **na** bear smb. a grudge, bear smb. malice, harbour² malice to smb., resent smb.

kivi¹ *m ornith* (common) kiwi

kivi² *m bot* kiwi plant, Chinese gooseberry shrub; (*plod*) kiwi (fruit)

kivno *adv* grudgingly; resentfully; spitefully, maliciously; enviously | ~ **gledati** look askance (→¹⁰ **poprijeko**)

kivnost *f* grudgingness, bearing a grudge; resentment, resentment; spite(fulness); malice; envy

kivnja *f* grudge, resentment, spite, malice, envy

kivot *m Orth* →¹ **ćivot**

kjerna *fichth* → **kirnja**

klackalica *f* seesaw, *AE+* teeter

klackanje *n* playing on a seesaw; *fig* going up and down, seesawing, roller coaster

klackati *vt impf* move up and down, seesaw

klackati se *vr impf* play on a seesaw; *fig* go up and down, seesaw

klac *m Ger* →⁹ **naklapanje, blebetanje, trač**
klacanje *n* tramping, vagrancy *itd.* (→¹² **skitanje, lutanje**); →¹⁶ **njihanje, posrtanje**

kladla *f* (piece of) log; (*kratka*) chump, block; (*pod kotač i sl.*) chock | *fig* **ležati (spavati) kao** ~a lie (sleep) like a log; *hist* **staviti u** ~e put in the stocks; *fig* ~a **od čovjeka** big oaf; *prov* **iver ne pada daleko od** ~e a chip off the old block

kladara *f* →¹⁶ **brvnara**

kladast *adj* log-like

kladenac *m* → **izvor, bunar**

kladilac *m* →¹ **kladitelj**

kladionica *f GB*: betting shop/place/office (*euph* turf accountants, commission agents); *US*: bookmaker's place, poolroom, *A sl* horse room, *sl* bookie joint | **vlasnik/poslovođa/agent** ~e bookmaker, *sl* bookie; *B euph*: turf accountant, commission agent; **namještenik u** ~i bookmaker's clerk; **sportska** ~a *GB* the pools; **igrati (dobiti) na sportskoj** ~i play (win) the pools (→¹⁰ **tiket**)

kladitelj *m* bettor, better; (*na konjskim trkama*) (turf) bettor, *A sl* horseplayer

kladiteljski *adj* | ~a **strast** betting passion, passion for betting

kladiti se *vr impf* bet, make bets, make/place a bet, (make a) wager, lay wagers, lay a wager | ~ **na** bet *itd.* on, put one's money on, back; ~ **protiv** bet *itd.* (↑) against; **kladim se**

I bet, I'll bet; I'm taking bets that; **kladimo se** let's make a bet, I'll bet you, I'll take your bet; **kladim se za bilo šta (da)** I'll bet (you), I'll take your bet anything (that), I'll take any odds (that), I'll bet my bottom dollar (that). I'll lay/put my shirt (on); **kladim se za 10 dolara da ne možeš** I'll bet/wager you 10 dollars you can't (→¹⁰ *prihvaćem okladu*); **kladim se 10 prema 1 da ne zna** (I'll bet, I'll bet/lay you) ten to one he doesn't know; ~ **na konje** bet on horse racing, *A sl* play the horses/ponies; ~ **na sigurno** make/place a safe bet

kladivac *m* → **bat, čekić**

kladivaš *m sp coll* hammer-thrower

kladivlo *n* →³ **bat, batić**; (*zvukir*) knocker; *sp* hammer; *anat* hammer | *sp* **bacanje** ~a the hammer throw, throwing the hammer; *sp* **bacati** ~o throw the hammer; *sp* **bacač** ~a hammer-thrower

kladurina *f augm* big log

kladenje *n* betting, making bets *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kladiti se**) | **agent za** ~ →¹ agent **kladionice**; **šalter za** ~ betting window

klafrača *f reg* →⁹ **blebetuša**

klafrazi *vi impf reg* →⁹ **blebetati**

klajderštok *m Ger* →⁹ **vješalica, klinčanica**

klajnbirgerski *adj Ger* →⁹ **malograđanski**

klamanje *n Ger* stapling | **aparati za** ~ →⁹ *uredska spajalica*

klamati *vt impf Ger* staple (→⁹ **spojiti spojnicama**)

klamerica *f Ger* staple (→⁹ **spojnica**)

klamfa *f Ger* →⁹ **skoba**

klan¹ *m Sc & fig* clan

klan² *pp* slaughtered, massacred (→¹¹ **klati**)

klanlac *m* pass, defile, gorge, ravine, *AE+* notch

klancati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **klipsati**

klanica *f* →¹⁶ **klaonica**

klanfa *f Ger* →⁹ **skoba, spona**

klanični *adj* →¹⁶ **klaonički**

klan(ov)skli¹ *adj* clannish | ~a **povezanost** /**ponašanje** clannishness

klan(ov)ski² *adv* clannishly

klanjanje *n* bowing, making bows; bows *pl*, obeisances *pl*; Moslem prayer (punctuated with prostrations) | ~ **do crne zemlje** bowing low; low bows *pl*; (*ponizno*) obsequious bows *pl*, obsequiousness; **ići na** ~ (*musliman*) go to prayer; **sag za** ~ →⁵ **serdžada**

klanjati *vi impf* pray (the Moslem way), pray with numerous prostrations

klanjaliti se *vr impf* bow, make bows, make a bow; (*duboko*) bow low, make low bows; (*ponizno*) bow obsequiously; →¹⁰ **prikleknuti** | ~ **m se!** my respects

klanje *n* butchering, slaughtering, slaughter; throat-cutting, throat-slitting; (*pokolj*) massacre, slaughter, butchery, carnage; (*zvjerst-*

- va*) atrocities; →¹⁰ **svađa, gloženje, natezanje**
| **svinje za** ~ pigs for slaughter; **goveda za** ~
cattle for slaughter; beef cattle
- klaonica** *f* slaughterhouse, abattoir; (*mesarska*)
shambles; *fig* scene of slaughter, shambles
| **industrijska** ~ packing plant/house, meat-
-packaging plant
- klaonički** *adj* slaughterhouse-, slaughtering-
-establishment; meat-pack(ag)ing
- klap!** *imit* clap! slap!, bang!
- klapa**¹ *f coll* crowd, gang, bunch | *mus* **dalmatinska** ~ Dalmatian harmony-singing
group; (*slično u SAD*) barbershop quartet/
/group, **pjevanje u stilu dalmatinskih** ~
(Dalmatian) close-harmony singing; (*slično u*
SAD) barbershop singing
- klapa**² *f Ger* (*zaklopac*) hinged lid | *fig film* **pala**
je prva (posljednja) ~ filming/shooting has
started (finished)
- klapar** *m mus* (Dalmatian) close-harmony singer
- klaparati** *vi impf* → **kloparati, klopotati,**
lepetati
- klapast** *adj* →¹ **klapav**; →¹⁶ **klempav**
- klapati**¹ *vi impf* hang loosely, flap (about);
→³ **klipsati**
- klaplati**² *vi impf coll Ger* work, run smoothly
function, be well-organized¹, be a success
| **ne** ~ **a** it doesn't work; it's badly or-
ganized¹, it's a mess; **nešto tu ne** ~ **a** some-
thing is wrong here; **sad** ~ **a** it's O.K. now
- klapav** *adj* flapping; flappy; →¹⁶ **klempav**
- klapavo** *adv* flappingly, a flap; →¹⁶ **klempavo**
- klapcilindar** *m Ger* →⁷ **cilindar**
- klapna** *f film Ger* →¹⁶ **klapa**²
- klapski** *adj* | *mus* ~ **o pjevanje** →⁷ **pjevanje**
klapa
- Klara** *f* Clara, Clare
- klarinet** *m mus* clarinet, *sl* stick | **alt** ~ alto c.;
tenor ~ tenor c.
- klarinetist** *m mus* clarinet-player, clarinet(t)ist
(→ **-ista**)
- klarisla** *f RC* Poor Clare | ~ **e** the Poor Clares,
the Order of St. Clare
- klas** *m bot* ear, spike | **osje na** ~ **u** (*brk* ~ *a*) awn,
beard
- klasla** *f (razred)* class | **društvene** ~ **e** social clas-
ses; **radnička** ~ **a** the working class; **vladaju-**
ća ~ **a** the ruling class; **prve** ~ **e** first-class
(→¹⁰ **prvoklasan**); *coll* **on je** ~ **a** he's unique,
he is in a class of/on his own, he's firstclass,
he's major-league material; **glumica od** ~ **e**
remarkable/superior actress; **glumica svjet-**
ske ~ **e** world-class actress; ~ **u iznad** one (*ili*
a) class/cut/notch above; **nije ona u istoj** ~ **i**
she is not in the same class/league; ~ **a za**
sebe (in a) class by itself
- klasanje** *n (žita)* earing (up), ear/spike forma-
tion
- klasati** *vi impf* ear (up), form ears
- klasicist** *m art* classicist (→ **-ista**); →³ **klasičar**
- klasicistički**¹ *adj* classicist
- klasicistički**² *adv* in a classicist manner³³
- klasicizam** *m* classicism
- klasič|an** *adj* classical; classic | ~ **no djelo** c-al
work, classic; ~ **na glazba** c-al music; ~ **ni**
jezici c-al languages; ~ **an primjer (slučaj)**
nečega a c-ic/textbook example (case) of, an
object-lesson in; **bio je to** ~ **ni Shaw** it was
vintage/c-al Shaw; ~ **no razdoblje** (*književ-*
nosti i sl.) c-al period, *fig* Augustan period/
/age, *fig* vintage years; *sp* ~ **ne discipline** (*ski-*
jaške) the classic events (→⁵ **nordijske disci-**
pline)
- klasičar** *m (klasični filolog)* classicist, classics/
/classical scholar; (*student*) student of classi-
cal languages; (*gimnazijalac*) Latin High stu-
dent/graduate, student/graduate of classical-
-languages secondary school
- klasično** *adv* classically, in a classical manner³³,
in classic fashion
- klasičnost** *f* classicality, classical quality³²
- klasificiran** *pp & adj* classified; broken down;
pigeonholed
- klasificiranje** *n* classifying, classification
- klasificirati** *vt pf/impf* classify; break down; sort
out; *fig* pigeonhole, slot
- klasificirati se** *vr pf/impf* be classified, undergo
classification
- klasifikacija** *f* classification; breakdown
- klasifikacijski** *adj* classifying, classification-,
classificatory (→ **-ioni**) | *univ* ~ **ispit** en-
trance examination
- klasifikator** *m* classifier
- klasifikovati** →¹⁶ **klasificirati**
- klasik** *m* classic; Latin or Greek author; stan-
dard author | ~ **ci ruskog slikarstva** classics/
/masters of Russian painting
- klasika** *f* classical literature/works; the classics
- klasje** *n collect* ears (of grain) | ~ **na vjetru** grain
stalks swaying in the wind
- klasni** *adj* class-, class-based, class-linked,
class-bound, class-motivated | ~ **a borba**
(**neprijatelj, mržnja, barijera, podvojenost,**
svijest) class struggle (enemy, hatred, bar-
rier, rift/s/, consciousness); **ukloniti** ~ **e bari-**
jere →⁴ **barijera**; ~ **a priroda** class (-based)
nature; **zapostavljanje** ~ **oga** neglecting the
class element/aspect; ~ **a glumica** →³ **glumi-**
ca od klase
- klasno** *adv* in terms of class, in class terms; in a
class-conditioned manner³³ | ~ **svjestan** class-
-conscious
- klatarenje** *n* → **skitnja, lutanje**
- klatariti se** *vr impf* → **skitati se, lutati**
- klatež** *f collect* tramps, vagabonds, vagrants;
(*fukara*) riff-raff, rabble
- klati** *vt impf* slaughter, butcher; (*svinje*) slaugh-
ter, stick; (*vršiti pokolj*) massacre, slaughter,
commit atrocities; (*čovjeka*) cut/slit smb's

throat | **ne bih da me kolju!** I'd rather die (than . . .) *itd.* (→¹² **biti**² /8/; **dere se kao da ga kolju** →⁴ **derati se**)

klati se *vr impf* slaughter one another⁴³, slit/cut each other's⁴³ throats; *fig* → **svađati se**, **gložiti se**, **natezati se**

klatiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **njihati se**

klatno *n phys* →¹⁶ **njihalo** | ~ **zvona** →⁷ **zvono**

klaun *m* clown; *fig* clown, buffoon

klaunerija *f* clownery, buffoonery

klaunski *adj* clown's, of a clown *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**); clownish

klaustar *m* (*samostanski*) cloister

klaustrofobičan *adj med & fig* claustrophobic

klaustrofobičar *m med* claustrophobe

klaustrofobičnost *f med & fig* claustrophobic quality³²

klaustrofobija *f med* claustrophobia; *A fig* cabin fever | **uhvati te** ~ you get c.

klauzula *f jur* clause; (*uvjet*) proviso, stipulation, condition | **s ugrađenom deviznom** ~om with a hard-currency clause built in

klauzura *f RC* (*samostanska*) enclosure

klavijatura *f mus* keyboard, manual, finger-board, keys *pl* | ~e (electronic) keyboard;

klavijaturist *m mus* keyboardist, keyboard man

klavir *m mus* piano; (*koncertni*) grand p., *coll* grand; (*kratki*) baby grand | **za** ~om at the keyboard; **svirati** ~ play the p., *A sl* tickle/ /plink the ivories; **udarati po** ~u strum the p., *A sl* pound the ivories; **koncertni** ~ concert grand; **uspravni** ~ →⁵ **pianino**; **ugađač** ~a p. tuner; **učitelj** ~a p. teacher

klavirist *m* piano-player, pianist (→ **-ista**)

klaviristica *f* (woman³⁰) piano player, (woman³⁰) pianist (→ **-istkinja**)

klavirski *adj* piano- | ~ **koncert** piano concerto

klecalo *n eccl* praying/kneeling desk, prieu-dieu

klecanje *n* buckling/trembling of knees

klecalti *vi impf* tremble, buckle, (at the knees); totter | **koljena su mi** ~la →⁷ **koljeno** (4.)

klecav *adj* trembling, buckling, tottering

klecavo *adv* with/on trembling (*ili* buckling, tottering) knees

klecavost *f* trembling (*ili* buckling, tottering) condition/motion

klecnuti *vi pf* buckle (once) (→⁶ **klecati**)

klečalac *m* kneeler

klećanje *n* kneeling

klečati *vi impf* kneel

klečečke *adv* kneeling, on one's knees

kleka *f bot* → **borovica**

klekinja *f bot* (*plod kleke*) juniper berry

kleknuti *vi pf* kneel (down), go/get down (*ili* fall) on one's knees | ~ **na jedno koljeno** go down on one knee, genuflect

klekovača *f* juniper brandy; (*slično, u AS zemljama*) geneva, Hollands²¹, Holland²¹ gin

klekovina *f* (*drvo*) juniper-wood; *collect* juniper tract/patch/thicket/ grove/trees

klema *f Ger eng & el* → **stezaljka**

klempav *adj derog* dangling, flapping; →³ **klimav**, **raskliman** | ~e **uši** jug/lop ears

klempavo *adv derog* dangleingly, totteringly

klempavost *f derog* dangling gait/manner/appearance; jug-eared appearance, being jug-eared

klempo *m derog* jug-eared fellow; Jug Ears

klen¹ *m* *ichth* chub

klen² *m* *bot* common/field maple

klenić *m* *ichth* dace

klenov *poss adj* maple-

klenovina *f* (*drvo*) maple-wood

klepac *m* scythe (-sharpening) hammer

klepač *m* scythe/sickle hammerer

klepanje *n* hammering (a scythe/sickle)

klepati *vt impf* hammer (a scythe/sickle), beat; →⁶ **sklepati** | ~ **stihove** write (bad) poetry

klepet *m* rattle, clatter, chatter (→¹⁰ **klepetanje**, **klopot**)

klepetalo *n* →³ **klepetaljka**; clapper, watchman's board; (*osoba*) → **blebetalo**

klepetaljka *f* clapper; (*čegrtaljka*) rattle

klepetanje *n* rattling, clattering, chattering, clacking (→¹⁰ **klepet**); *fig* →³ **blebetanje**

klepetati *vi impf* rattle, clatter, chatter, clack, clank, patter (→¹⁰ **klopotati**); (*hlače*) flap; (*zastava*) flap, snap; →³ **blebetati**

klepetav *adj* rattling, clattering, chattering, clanking, clanky, flapping

klepetavo *adv* rattlingly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **klempav**)

klepetavost *f* rattling *itd.* (→¹² **klepetav**) sound/ /quality³²

klepetuša *f* cow-bell; *derog* →³ **blebetuša**

kleпка *f* cow-bell; *eccl* clapper

kleptoman *m*, ~ka *f med* kleptomaniac, *sl* klepto

kleptomanija *f med* kleptomania

kleptomanski *adj med* kleptomaniac

kler *m* the clergy; *fig* the cloth

klerik →⁹ **bogoslov**

klerikalac *m pol* clericalist; churchite

klerikalan *adj pol* clericalist, clerical

klerikalizam *m pol* clericalism

klerikalka *f pol* (woman³⁰) clericalist

klervoaajantan *adj Fr* →⁹ **vidovit**

klesanje *n* dressing/carving *itd.* stone (→¹⁴ **klesati**); stone-dressing

klesar *m* stone-mason, stone-dresser, stone-cutter, stone-worker; (*nadgrobnih spomenika*) monumental mason

klesarskli *adj* stone-mason's *itd.* (↑); stone-dressing, stone-cutting | ~a **radionica** stone-mason's workshop; *specif* marbleworks; ~i **zanat** stone-mason's trade

klesarstvo *n* stone-mason's trade/work/skill/art

klesati *vt impf* dress/chisel/carve/chip/cut stone; sculpture; →¹⁰ **isklesati**

klet¹ *adj poet* accursed, cursed, damned (→ **proklet**) | ~o **piće** (ac)cursed drink, the curse of drink

klet² *m* →² **klijet**

kleti *vi impf* utter curses *itd.* (→³ **proklinjati**, **psovati**)

kleti se *vr impf* take oath to, swear (*čime* to, by), take an oath *itd.* (→⁶ **zakleti se**) | **kunem ti se** I (will) swear to you; **kunem ti se svime** I swear to you by all that is holy; **kunem ti se majčinim grobom** (I swear to you) on my mother's grave; **krivo se** ~ →⁶ **zakleti se**

kletva *f* (*prokletstvo*) curse, malediction, anathema, interdict; (*psovka*) curse, profanity, imprecation, execration

klevet/a *f* slander, calumny, aspersion, defamation; (*u tisku i ostalim medijima*) libel | **tužiti zbog** ~*e* sue for slander/libel; **tužba zbog** ~*e* suit/action for slander (*ili* libel); **širiti** ~*e* o spread slander/calumnies about, cast aspersions on; **od** ~*e* **se teško oprati** give a dog a bad name and hang it; ~*a* **za** ~*om* **pa će ljudi nešto i povjerovati** throw plenty of dirt and some is sure to stick

klevetalo *m/n* → **klevetnik**

klevetanje *n* slander, calumny, aspersion, defamation, backbiting

klevetati *vt impf* slander, calumniate, cast aspersions on, asperse, defame, vilify, backbite; (*u tisku i ostalim medijima*) libel; (*ocrnjivati*) malign, detract, vilify; →¹⁰ **bacati se blatom** na

klevetati se *vr impf* slander *itd.* (↑) each other⁴³, engage in mutual slander

klevetnica *f* (woman³⁰) slanderer

klevetnički¹ *adj* slanderous, calumnious, calumnatory, defamatory, backbiting; libel(l)ous | ~*a* **kampanja** smear campaign, campaign of slander

klevetnički² *adv* slanderously; libellously

klevetnik *m* slanderer, calumniator, maligner, vilifier, defamer, backbiter; (*u tisku i ostalim medijima*) libeller, libellist

klevetništvo *n* slanderousness, calumniousness, defamatoriness, libellousness

klic/a *f* bot germ; (*krumpira, gomoljika*) seed-bud, offset; (*izdanak*) sprout, shoot; (*dio sjemena*) embryo; *med* germ, *coll* bug; *fig* germ, embryo | *med* **pun** ~*a* full of germs, germ-infested, germ-carrying; *fig* **ugušiti u** ~*i* →¹ **ugušiti u zametku**

klicaj *m* cheer, joyous shout

klicanje *n* cheering, burst of cheering, cheers *pl*, jubilation, shouting, shouts *pl*, acclaim, ovation | **udariti u** ~*e* burst into cheering; **sve se prolomilo od njihovog** ~*a* they rent the air with their cheers, they made the rafters ring; **bodriti** ~*em* cheer on

klicati *vi impf* cheer, jubilate, acclaim | ~ **od veselja** shout for joy, crow (*zbog* over); ~ **nekome** cheer/acclaim/hail smb.; *theat* **ur-nebesno** ~ **nekome** bring the house

kliconoša *m med* carrier

kličak *m* stalk, core

klijalište *n* forcing-bed, hot bed

klijanje *n* germination, sprouting, shooting up

klijati *vi impf* germinate, sprout, shoot (up), spring up

klijen *m* *ichth* →¹ **klen**

klijent *m* client

klijentela *f* collect clientele

klijenut *f med arch* palsy (→ **uzetost**, **paraliza**)

kliješta *n pl* (*obična, za čavle*) (pair of) pincers; (*velika*) tongs; (*štipa*) vice/wise jaws; (*rakova, kukaca*) claws, pincers, nippers; *mil* pincer attack/movement (*slično* nutcracker operation) | ~ **za žicu** pliers (*okrugla* round pliers; *pljosnata* flat pliers); ~ **za rezanje žice** cutting pliers (*mala* cutting nippers); **kombinirana** ~ combination pliers; **kljunasta** ~ nose pliers; **papagaj** ~ polynosed pliers; **zubarska** ~ dental forceps; ~ **za vatru** (*mašice*) fire tongs; ~ **za orahe** nut-cracker; ~ **za vozne karte** ticket punch; **izvlačiti iz nekoga kao kliještima** →⁷ **izvlačiti**

klijet *f reg* vineyard hut/cottage; →³ **izba, soba, pojata**

klijetka *f anat* ventricle (of heart)

klik *m* → **poklik, kliktaj**

klika¹ *f* → **klicanje**

klika² *f* clique; set, coterie; *pol* clique, cabal

klikaš *m* member of a clique

klikaški¹ *adj* cliquish, cliquey; clique-ridden, clique-pervaded

klikaški² *adv* cliquishly, like/in a clique

klikaštvo *n* cliquishness, cliquism, cliquish spirit

klikavac *m ornith* →⁵ **vjetruša** klikavka

kliker *m Ger* →¹⁶ **špekula** | **proradio mu** ~ →¹⁶ upalila mu se **lampica**; **rade mu** ~*i* →¹⁶ vrlo je **bistar**

klikeraš *m* →¹⁶ igrač na **špekule**; *sl* a real smart cookie (→¹² vrlo **bistar**)

klikeraški *adj sl* (real)smart, sharp

kliknuti *vi pf* shout/yell with joy, give (*ili* let out) a shout/yell of joy; *DP* (*mišem i sl.*) click (*na on*)

kliktaj *m* joyous shout; (*orlov*) scream

kliktanje *n* shouting with joy, yells of joy, exultation, jubilation, crowing; →¹⁰ **klicanje** | ~ **orla** eagle's screams

kliktati *vi impf* shout/yell with joy, exult (*zbog* over), jubilate (over), crow (over); (*orao*) scream

kliktav *adj* exulting, exultatory, jubilating; (*orao*) screaming

kliktavo *adv* exultingly, with joyous shouts

klima *f* climate; *fig* climate, atmosphere | **u mjerena** ~ temperate c.; **blaga** ~ mild c.; **oštra** ~ harsh c.; ~ **uređaj** →⁵ **klimatski** uređaj

Geografske vrste:

mediteranska ~ Mediterranean c.; **kon-**

- tinentalna** ~ continental c.; **oceanska** ~ (atlantska ~) oceanic/maritime/marine c.; **pustinjska** ~ desert c.; **suptropska** ~ subtropical c.; **tropska** ~ tropical c.
- klimaks** *m* climax; *sex* → **orgazam**
- klimakteričan** *adj med* climacteric, menopausal
- klimakterično** *adv med* climacterically
- klimakterij** *m med* climacteric, menopause, *pop* change of life
- klimakterijski** *adj med* climacteric, menopausal
- klimanje** *n* wobbling, wobble, tottering, totter, swaying
- klimati** *vt impf* wobble, dangle, rock, sway; (*u hodu*) wobble/totter along | **što imam, time** ~am make the best of one's abilities/talent/endowments; ~ **glavom** →³ **kimati, glava** (6e)
- klim|ati se** *vr impf* wobble, totter, teeter; be top-heavy; rock, sway; dangle; be loose | **ovaj stol se** ~a this table is wobbly; →⁴ ~a mu se **fotelja**
- klimatizacija** *f* air conditioning | **uređaj za ~u** air conditioner, air-conditioning unit; (*centralni*) air-conditioning plant
- klimatiziran** *pp & adj* air-conditioned
- klimatizirati** *vt pf/impf* air condition
- klimatski**¹ *adj* climatic | *med* ~o **liječenje** climatotherapy; *pop* rest cure, stay in a health resort; ~o **lječilište** (climatic) health resort, climatic resort; ~i **uređaji** air conditioning; air conditioners, air-conditioning units (→¹⁰ **klimatizacija**)
- klimatski**² *adv* climatically, in climatic terms, in terms of (the) climate; as regards (the) climate
- klima uređaj** *m* →¹ **klimatski uređaj**
- klimav** *adj* rickety, wobbling, wobbly, shaky, unsteady (*sve i fig*); loose; wobbly/shaky on one's feet, tottering, top-heavy | ~a **isprika** shaky/lame excuse; **stolac ima ~u nogu** the stool has a wobbly (*sl* bum) leg; →⁴ na ~im **nogama**
- klimavac** *m derog* weak person, faint-heart, yes-man
- klimavo** *adv* shakily, unsteadily, in a shaky manner³³, wobblingly, totteringly
- klimavost** *f* being rickety, wobbliness, shakiness, unsteadiness; lameness
- klimnuti** *vi pf* nod (once), give a nod (→⁶ **klimati**)
- klin** *m* wedge; (*spojni, probojni*) spike, peg, bolt; (*osovine*) cotter(-pin), linchpin; (*za vješanje*) peg; *mil* spearhead, salient, wedge | **učvrstiti** ~om fasten with a wedge/spike, wedge/spike tight; **zabiti (alpinistički)** ~ hammer in a piton; *fig* **zabiti** ~ **između** (*stvoriti jaz*) drive a wedge between; *fig* ~ **se** ~om **izbija** you (have to) fight fire with fire, one nail drives out another (→¹⁰ **vratiti** istom mjerom); *fig* **tko u ~, tko u ploču** without coordination, at cross purposes; *fig* **objesiti kopačke o ~** hang one's soccer boots up, hang up one's spikes, give up soccer; *box fig* **objesiti rukavice o ~** hang up one's gloves
- klin|ac** *m* wooden nail; (*dječak*) little boy, *coll* shaver, *sl* squirt | *coll* ~ci *pl* (little) kids, small fry, (little) squirt, little guys; tykes; tots, toddlers; *coll* **kog** ~ca → **kog vraga**
- klinast** *adj* wedge-shaped, cuneiform, cuneate | ~o **pismo** →¹⁶ **klinovo pismo**; *mot* ~i **re-men** fan belt
- klinč** *m* box clinch | **ući u ~** clinch
- klinčanica** *f* hat-rack, hat-stand
- klinček** *m dim reg* → **karanfil**
- klinčić**¹ *m bot* → **karanfil**
- klinčić**² *m bot* (*karanfilovac*) clove-tree; (*mirodi-ja*) clove(s)
- kliničar** *m med* clinician; *univ* clinical professor
- klinički**¹ *adj med* clinical | ~a **slika** c. picture; ~i **pregled** c. examination; ~o **liječenje** c. treatment; ~i **bolnički centar** clinical hospital
- klinički**² *adv med* clinically, in clinical terms
- klinika** *f med* clinic, clinical hospital; *univ* teaching (*rjeđe* training, university) hospital | **ortopedska** ~a orthop(a)edic⁵ c.; *univ* orthop(a)edic⁵ department of the university; ~a **stomatološkog fakulteta** Dental School Hospital; **šef** ~e head of c., *AE+* chief resident, *BE+* registrar; **privatna** ~a private clinic (→¹⁰ **grupna praksa**)
- klinka** *f sl* little/young girl
- klinov** *adj* | ~o **pismo** cuneiform (writing); **tekstovi pisani ~im pismom** cuneiform texts; **pločice s ~im pismom** cuneiform tablets
- klinjo** *m coll* little boy, *coll* shaver, *sl* squirt
- Klio** *f Gk myth* Clío
- klip** *m bot* (*cvat*) spadix (*pl* -dices); (*kukuruz*) ear (of corn), corncob; (*stroja*) piston; (*crpke*) ram | *fig* **bacati ~ove pod noge (podmetati ~ove)** put a spoke in smb's wheel, throw a monkeywrench (*BE* spanner) into the works
- klipan** *m derog* (big) oaf, *sl* (big) lummo; (*neotesanac*) lout, bumpkin; clown; idiot
- kliper** *m mar* clipper
- klipić** *m dim* little (corn) cob; *eng* little piston
- klipni** *adj eng* | ~ **prsten** piston ring; ~ **motor** piston engine; ~ **avion** piston (-engined) aircraft
- klipnjača** *f eng* →¹⁶ **stapajica**
- klipsa** *f Ger* →^{7,9} **naušnica**
- klipsanje** *n* trudging, trudge, slogging, plodding, plod; legging/footing it; *A sl* shoe-leather
- klipsati** *vi impf* trudge (along), slog (along), plod (along); (*ići pješke*) leg/foot/footslog it, ride shank's mare
- kliring** *m fin* clearing | *fig* **privatni** ~ illicit/private exchange of foreign currency
- klirinški** *adj fin* | ~i **zavod (račun, sporazum)**

- clearing house (account, agreement); ~o **područje** soft-currency area, clearing-dollar area
- klis** *m* (*dječja igra*) tip-cat; (*sam* ~) peg | **palica za** ~ bat
- klisko** *adv* in a slippery manner³³, slipperily
- kliskost** *f* slipperiness, slippery quality³², being slippery
- klisnuti** *vi pf coll* →⁷ **pobjeći**
- klisnjak** *m ent* click beetle, skipjack | **gusjenica** ~a (*štetočina*) wire-worm
- klistir** *med* enema | **dati nekome** ~ give smb. an enema, administer an e. to
- klistirati** *vt pf/impf med* give an enema, *sl* → **gnjaviti**
- klisura** *f* sheer rock, cliff, crag; *geog* Gorge
- klisurast** *adj* craggy, rugged, rocky
- klisurina** *f aug* great/huge cliff (*ili* crag, rock) | *fig kao* ~ like the rock of Gibraltar
- kliše(j)iziran** *adj fig* → **kliširan** (*fig*)
- kliše(j)** *m* cliché; *print* (printing) block, stereotype, electrotpe, plate, cut | **otrcani** ~i tired clichés; bromides; **licemjerni** ~i pious clichés, cant; *print cinkov* ~ zinc block/etching, zincograph, zinco; **izrada** ~a stereotyping, electrotyping, block-making
- kliširan** *pp & adj print* stereotyped, electrotyped; *fig* cliché, cliché-ridden, stereotype
- kliširano** *adv fig* in (*ili* using) clichés/ /stereotypes
- kliširanje** *n print* stereotyping, electrotyping, block-making
- kliširati** *vt pf/impf print* stereotype, electrotpe, make (printing) blocks
- klitoris** *m anat* clitoris, *sl* clit, *vulg hum* the man in the boat
- klizač** *m sp* skater; (*u umjetničkom klizanju* figure skater) (*na poledici*) slider; (*saonica*) runner (→⁵ **salinac**); *eng* slide
- klizačica** *f sp* (woman) skater; figure skater
- klizački** *adj sp* skating-, ice-skating | ~ **parovi** skating pairs, pair skaters
- klizaj** *m* (a single) slide, sliding motion
- klizak** *adj* slippery | *fig na kliskom terenu* on slippery/treacherous ground
- klizalište** *n* skating rink; (*prirodno*) skating area/ /field; (*na poledici*) → **klizaljka**
- klizaljka** *f* skate; (*dječja na poledici*) slide (path); (*saonica*) →⁵ **salinac**
- klizanje** *n* (*po kliskom*) skidding, slipping, sliding; (*po blatnom*) slithering; gliding; *sp* (ice-) skating; (*zemljišta*) land-slide; | **ići na** ~e go (ice-) skating; *sp umjetničko* ~e figure skating; *sp* ~e **pojedina** singles (skating); *sp* ~e **parova** pairs (skating); *sp* **brzo** ~e speed skating (*na 500 m* 500-meter² skating); **natjecatelj u brzom** ~u speed skater; *sp* ~e **plesnih parova** ice dancing pairs; *mot gume sigurne od* ~a non-skid (*ili* skid-proof) tires (*BE+* tyres); ~e **tla** land-slide (*specif* mud-slide)
- klizati** (**se**) *vi (vr) impf (po kliskom)* skid, slip, slide; (*po blatnom*) slither; (*na ledu*) skate; (*na poledici*) slip (*namjerno* slide) | **potplat koji se ne klize** non-skid (*ili* skid-proof) sole
- klizav** *adj* → **klizak**
- klizavica** *f* slippery surface/spot; →³ **poledica**
- klizavo** *adv* → **klisko**
- klizavost** *f* → **kliskost**
- klizište** *n* land-slide (*blata* mud-slide) site
- kliziti** *vi impf* glide (*po* along), skim (along); →³ **klizati**
- klizni** *adj* sliding, slide- | *fin* ~i **tečajevi** fluctuating exchange rates (*u EZ* the snake); ~o **radno vrijeme** flex(i)time, staggered work schedule; ~a **stijena (vrata)** sliding partition (door)
- kliznuti** *vi pf* slide, glide *itd.* (→⁶ **klizati**, →³ **skliznuti**)
- kliženje** *n* gliding (*po* along), skimming (along)
- klo** *m* →⁹ **zahod**
- kloaka** *f fig (kaljuža)* cloaca, cesspool
- klobučanje** *n* bubbling, bubbles *pl*
- klobučar** *m* hatmaker, hatter
- klobučarija** *f* hatmaker's (work-) shop
- klobučarski** *adj* hatmaker's, of a hatmaker *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); hatmaking- | ~i **kalup** block
- klobučarstvo** *n* hatmaker's trade
- klobučast** *adj* hat-like, hat-shaped; bubble-like, bubble-shaped
- klobučati** (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* bubble; heave
- klobučav** *adj* bubbling, bubbly; heaving
- klobučiti** (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* bubble; heave
- klobuk** *m* → **šešir**; (large) bubble; *zoo (morski ~)* jellyfish, medusa
- klofati** *vt impf Ger* beat (a carpet, rug)
- klofer** *m Ger* carpet-beater, rug-beater
- klok!** *imit* glug!; tock!; drip!
- klokan** *m zool* kangaroo
- klo-klo!** *imit* glug-glug! (→¹⁰ **klok!**)
- klokoč** *m bot* bladder-nut
- klokot** *m* gurgle, guggle
- klokotanje** *n* gurgling, guggling, going glug-glug
- klokotati** *vi impf* gurgle, guggle, go glug-glug
- klokotav** *adj* gurgling
- klokotavo** *adv* gurglingly
- klokotavost** *f* gurgling sound/quality³²
- klompa** *f (drvena)* clog; (*holandska*) wooden clog, all-wood clog; (*cipeletina*) clodhopper
- klon** *m biol & fig* clone
- kloniranje** *n biol & fig* cloning
- klonirati** *vt pf/impf biol & fig* clone
- kloniti se** *vr impf (čega)* → **izbjegavati**
- klonovati** →¹⁶ **klonirati**
- klonuće** *n* → **klonulost**
- klonulo** *adv* exhaustedly, prostratedly, dejectedly, in a dispirited manner³³
- klonulost** *f* prostration, exhaustion, collapse, enervation, languor, languidness | ~ **duhom**, **duševna** ~ dejection, despondency

klonuo *adj* prostrate, prostrated, exhausted, spent, enervated, collapsed, languid; *fig* on the ropes | ~ **duhom** discouraged, desponding, disheartened, dispirited, dejected

klon|uti *vi impf* become prostrate(d), collapse, break down, cave in; *fig*: be on the ropes, run out of steam | ~**uti duhom** become despondent/dejected/demoralized¹, break down, give up, lose heart; **ne** ~**uti (duhom)** not give up, endure, brave it out, keep one's chin up; *coll*: hold up, bear up, hang in, stick it out; *A sl* sweat it out; **ne** ~**i (duhom)!** don't give up, never say die, keep a stiff upper lip, bear up (against); **ne dati nekome da** ~**e duhom** keep smb's spirits up, buoy smb. up; **glava mu je** ~**ula na prsa** his head dropped to his chest

klonjenje *n* → **izbjegavanje**

klop! *imit* bonk!, bang!, thud!, swat!

klopa *f sl A sl*: chuck, grub, chow

kloparanje *n* →¹⁶ **klopot**

kloparati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **klopotati**

klopati *vt impf A sl* stuff one's face, put away, gorm, grease one's chops, tie on the nosebag

klopav *adj* → **klempav**

klopiti *vt pf* →⁷ **udariti**

klopk|a *f* hunt trap; (*zamka*) snare; *fig* trap (*A sl*: frame-up, set-up) | *hunt* **hvatati u** ~**u** trap; *fig* **namjestiti nekome** ~**u** set a trap for smb.; *A sl*: frame smb., set smb. up; *fig* **namamiti u** ~**u** trap; *fig* **upasti u** ~**u** fall (*ili* walk) into a/the trap, be trapped; **aktivirati** ~**u** spring a trap; ~**a se zatvorila** the trap sprang shut; *fig* the trap was sprung (on smb.)

klopnuti *vt pf* →⁷ **udariti**

klopot *m* clatter, rattle, racket (→¹⁰ **klepet**)

klopotanje *n* clattering, rattling (→¹⁰ **klepetanje**)

klopo|tati *vi impf* clatter, rattle, make a racket (→¹⁰ **klepetati**); *fig* → **blebetati** | **ona uvijek** ~**će** her tongue is always wagging (→¹⁰ *ide joj jezik kao mlin*)

klopotav *adj* clattering, rattling

klopotavo *adv* clatteringly, rattlingly

klopotavost *f* clattering/rattling sound (*ili* quality³²)

klor *m chem* chlorine | ~**-dioksid** *ch.* dioxide

klorid *m chem* chloride | **natrij**~ sodium *ch.*; **kalij**~ potassium *ch.*

kloriran *pp & adj chem & tech* chlorinated

klorilranje *n*, ~**nacija** *f chem & tech* chlorination

klorn|i *adj chem* chlorine-, chloric | ~**o vapno** chlorinated lime, chloride of lime, bleaching powder; ~**a kiselina** chloric acid

klorofil *m biol & tech* chlorophyll

klorofilni *adj biol & tech* chlorophyll-

kloroform *m med* chloroform | **uspavati** ~**om** (put under) chloroform

klorovodik *m chem* hydrogen chloride

kloštar *m Ger reg* →⁹ **samostan**

klot *m text* →¹ **glot**

klovn *m* →¹⁶ **klaun**

klozet *m* →⁹ **zahod**

klozet-frau *f Ger* →⁹ čistačica javnog **zahoda**

klozet-papir *m* toilet paper; (*u roli*) toilet tissue

klozetsk|i *adj* →⁹ **zahodski** | ~**a šolja** →¹⁶ zahodska **školjka**

klub *m* club | **zgrada** ~**a** clubhouse; **uprava** ~**a** club officers; ~ **prijatelja knjige** book club; ~ **diskofila** record club; ~ **književnika** writers' club

klubaš *m* club member/activist/supporter, ardent (club) supporter

klubaški¹ *adj* pro-club, loyal to one's club; ardently supporting

klubaški² *adv* ardently supporting; with excessive club loyalty

klubaštvo *n* (excessive) club loyalty; clannishness

klub-garnitura *f* set of leather armchairs

klup|a *f* bench; (*s naslonom*) settee; (*školska*) school desk, *BE+* form; (*crkvena*) pew; (*u čamcu*) thwart | **poznamo se još iz školskih** ~**a** we were class/school mates, we went to school together; *fig* **derati** ~**e** go to school; (*uzalud*) waste time at school, go to school for nothing; *fig* **zagrijati** ~**u** hit the books; *AE sp & fig* **poslati na** ~**u** bench (*igrač na* ~*i* benched player)

klupčast *adj* ball-like, ball-shaped; whirling; wreath-like

klupčasto *adv* like/in a ball, whirlingly

klupčati se *vr impf* →⁶ **sklupčati se**

klupica *f dim* little bank; (*podnožna*) footstool

klupko *n* ball (of wool, string) →¹⁰ **namot, povjesmo** | **namotati** ~ wind into (*ili* make up) a ball; **odmotati** ~ unwind a ball; **smotati se u** ~ curl up, double up; *fig* **zamršeno** ~ tangle, tangled skein/web; *fig* ~ **se počelo odmotavati** things (*ili* the plot, the whole scheme) started unravelling⁴

klupsk|i *adj* club- | ~**e prostorije** club premises/rooms, clubhouse; ~**a uprava** club officers; ~**i kolega** clubmate

kljakav *adj fig derog* lame, butter-fingered (→¹⁰ **kilav**); →³ **kljast** | ~**o koljeno** lame/no-good knee; (*koje se izvrće*) *A sl* trick/bum knee

kljakav|ac *m*, ~**ica** *f derog* cripple; (*nespretnjakovič*) butter-fingers (→¹⁰ **kilavac**)

kljakavo *adv derog* lamely, like a cripple; with butter-fingers

kljakavost *f derog* lameness, crippled condition, being a cripple; (*nespretnost*) clumsiness, butter-fingered ways/movement

kljast *adj* crippled, lame, game; (*sakat*) maimed; (*uzet*) paralyzed¹ | ~ **u nogu** lame/leg in (*ili* of) a leg, with a crippled/paralyzed¹ leg

kljasto *adv* like a cripple, lamely, with a crippled limb/leg/foot/arm/hand

kljaštren *pp* & *adj* pruned, lopped *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kljaštriti**)
kljaštrenje *n* pruning, lopping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kljaštriti**); (*teksta, knjige*) expurgation, bowdlerization¹
kljaštriti *vt imp* mutilate; (*smanjivati*) cut, trim, pare, prune, curtail (*drvo*) prune (down), lop off/away, (branches), trim; (*krošnju*) head (down), poll; (*tekst*) cut, prune, strip of superfluous matter; (*čistiti »nepristojna« mjes-ta*) expurgate, bowdlerize¹
kljen *m bot* → **klen**
kljenut *f med* →² **klijenut**
kljovla *f* tusk | *hum* ~e (*zubi*) tusks, fangs
kljuc! *imit* peck!
kljucanje *n* pecking, prickling, prickle, nagging
kljucati *vt* & *vi impf* peck, pick (at); (*lagani bol*) prickle; (*prigovarati, podsjećati*) harp on, nag
kljucati se *vr impf* peck (at) each other⁴³
kljuckanje *n* (light) pecking, (light) pecks *pl*
kljuckati *vt impf dim* peck (lightly); prickle
kljuckati se *vr impf dim* peck each other⁴³ (lightly), exchange pecks
kljucnuti *vt pf* peck (once), give a peck
kljucnuti se *vr pf* peck each other (once), exchange a peck
ključ *m* key; (*kućnih vrata*) street-door key, latch-key; (*privatni, specijalni*) passkey; (*ot-pirač*) skeleton key, master key; (*za cilindar bravu*) cylinder-lock key, flat key; (*automobi-la*) car/ignition key; *fig* (*rješenje, tumačenje*) key, clue (*nehotično* giveaway); *pol* quota (system); *mus* clef
 | »izrađujemo ~eve« Keys Cut Here, Keys Duplicated While U Wait; **napraviti du-plikat** ~a have another key cut; ~ **za ova vrata** key to this door; **ostao mi je ~ u stanu** I locked myself out (*u autu* I locked my keys in the car); *mot* **okrenuti ~ za paljenje** turn the key in the ignition: *fig* **staviti ~ u bravu** close down (→¹² **likvidirati**); wind up one's business (→¹⁰ *otići u stečaj*); **privjesak za ~eve** key ring; **etui za ~eve** key case, keytainer; **svežanj ~eva** bundle of keys; **držati pod ~em** keep under lock and key, hold in safe custody; **po sistemu ~ u ruke** on a turn-key basis; *pol* **prema nacional-nom ~u** observing ethnic quotas, under the ethnic quota system; *fig* ~ **za razumi-jevanje položaja** key to the situation; *fig* **u tome je ~ zagonetke** this is the key to the puzzle
Muzički: C~ C/alto/viola clef; *mus* G~ (*violinski* ~) G/treble/violin clef; *mus* F~ (*bas* ~) F/bass clef
Alat: ~ **za maticе** BE spanner, AE wrench (*jednostruki/dvostruki* single-head/double-head s./w.); **francuski** ~ BE adjustable spanner, AE monkey/adjustable wrench
ključanica *f* key-hole | **gledati kroz ~u** peek

through a/the key-hole; *fig* **pogled kroz ~u (na)** key-hole glimpse (of) **kapak na ~i** key-hole cover, escutcheon
ključanje *n* boiling, boil, bubbling, whirling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ključati**); whirl, swirl | **tačka ~a** →¹⁶ **vrelište**; *fig* **dovesti do tačke ~a** →¹⁶ do
usijanja
ključao *adj* →¹⁶ **uzavreo, vreo, kipući**
ključaonica *f* →¹⁶ **ključanica**
ključar *m* turnkey (→¹⁰ *zatvorski stražar*)
ključati *vi impf* (*vreti*) boil, bubble, seethe; *fig* boil, seethe, whirl, swirl, eddy (→¹⁰ **kipjeti**)
ključić *m dim* little key
ključina *f augm* huge³⁸ key
ključni *adj* key- | ~i **problem** key/pivotal/ /major/salient/hard issue; ~a **kost** collar bone, clavicle (*prijelom ~e kosti* c.b. fracture, clavicular fracture)
ključnjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **ključna kost**
kljukanje *n* stuffing, cramming
kljukati *vt impf* stuff, cram | ~ **gusku** stuff/ /fatten a goose; ~ **propagandom** fill with propaganda, feed (nothing but) p. to, stuff/ /cram p. into; brainwash with p.
kljukati se *vr impf* stuff/cram oneself | ~ **stripovima** stuff oneself with comics, gorge on comics, read nothing but comics
kljun *m* (*ptičji*) bill (*grabilice* beak); (*kod kukaca*) beak, rostrum; (*rimске galije*) ram, rostrum; (*posude, vrča*) spout, beak | **milovati se ~om** bill; **čistiti perje ~om** preen; **vrč s ~om** beaker; *hum* **ubaciti nešto u ~** have/grab a bite, feed the inner man; *fig* **još si ti žut oko ~a** you're still wet behind the ears
kljunar *m zoo* →¹⁶ **kljunaš**
kljunast *adj* beaked, billed; (*posuda*) beaked, spouted
kljunaš *m zoo* duckbill, *sci* platypus
kljunat *adj* having a bill/beak
kljusa *f* →¹⁶ **stupica** (*hunt*)
kljusad *f collect* nags (→¹¹ **kljuse**)
kljuse *n derog* nag, hack, jade, *coll* plug, *sl* crowbait (→⁴ **uzdati se**)
kljusina *f derog* dismal nag; *augm* big nag
kljuvanje *n* pecking, slashing with one's beak
kljuvati *vt impf* peck, attack (*ili* slash, lacerate, pierce, cut up, tear at) with one's beak; →¹⁰ **kljucati**
kljuvati se *vr impf* peck each other⁴³, attack each other⁴³ with beaks
kmečanje *n* whining, puling; crying, cries *pl*, squeaking, squeaks *pl*
kmečati *vi impf* (*dijete*) whine, pule; (*zec*) cry, squeak
kmeknuti *vi pf* whine (once), squeak (once), let out a squeak
kmet *m hist* serf; (*seoski knez*) village headman; *reg* & *derog* → **seljak**
kmetica *f hist* woman serf; serf's wife/daughter
kmetski *adj hist* of a serf, serf's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

kmetstvo *n* *hist* serfdom, servitude, villeinage
| **ukidanje** ~ *a* abolition of serfdom; emancipation of serfs

kmezav *adj derog* whining; namby-pamby, affectatious

kmezavac *m derog* whiner, crybaby

kmezavica *f derog* whining girl/woman

kmezavo *adv derog* whiningly, in a whining manner³³; affectatiously *itd.* (→¹² **afektirano**)

kmezavost *f derog* whining manner/ways, whinginess, whining quality

kmeziti se *vr impf* whine; affect *itd.* (→¹² **afektirati**)

kmeženje *n* whining; affectation *itd.* (→¹² **afektiranje**)

knaipov *poss pron* →² **Kneippov**

knap¹ *adj Ger* scant, scrumpy, inadequate (→⁹ jedva **dovoljan**); (*uzak, tijesan*) tight

knap² *adv Ger* scantily, short of, just enough, cutting it pretty close, just barely (→¹⁰ **jedva**, *za dlaku*) | **jako je** ~ (*prostorno*) it's a hell of a close fit; ~ **s vremenom (novcem)** I'm pretty short of time (money) (→⁷ **vrijeme**, **novac**); **avionska veza mi je previše** ~ my plane connection is too tight

knedl *m cul Ger* → **okruglica** | *fig imati* ~ **u grlu** (*gutati* ~) have difficulty in talking, swallow hard, gulp audibly, be close to tears (→¹⁰ **steglo me u grlu**); (*poniziti se*) eat one's hat, eat humble pie, *AE* eat crow

kneginja *f* princess, prince's wife | **velika** ~ grand-duchess

knejinica *f* (young) princess; prince's daughter

knejinjin *poss adj* princess's, of the princess

Kneippov *poss adj* | ~ **a kava** malt coffee

kneščić *m dim & derog* →¹ **knežić**

knez *m* prince; (*seoski*) (village) headman; *icht* rainbow wrasse | ~ **Branimir** Prince B.; **veliki** ~ Grand Duke; *hist* ~ **dubrovački** Rector (of Dubrovnik); *hist* ~ **trogirski** executive magistrate (of Trogir)

knezić *m dim derog* → **knežić**

knezovati *vi impf* rule as a prince; be the headman

knežev *adj* of a prince, prince's

knežević *m* (young) prince, son of a prince, prince's son

kneževina *f* principality, principedom

kneževski¹ *adj* of a prince *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

kneževski² *adv* like a prince *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²), in a princely manner

kneževstvo *n* (*čast*) principship, principedom; →³ **kneževina**

knežić *m dim & derog* princeling, petty/lesser prince, *sl* pip-squeak prince

kniks *m* curtsy | **napraviti** ~ **pred** curtsy to, drop a curtsy to

knut *m hist & fig* knout | *fig pod* ~ **om** → **pod bičem**

knjavati *vi impf sl* →⁷ **spavati**

knjiga *f* book

1. **knjiga** (*nom. sg.*)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

džepna ~ pocket-book; (*šire*) paperback; **školska** ~ school book; textbook; ~ **evidencije** register; **matična** ~ main register; ~ **rođenih** register of births (→¹⁰ **izvadak**); ~ **dežurstva** logbook, log sheet; ~ **posjetilaca/utisaka** visitor/guest book; book of comments; ~ **žalbi** book of complaints, complaints book; ~ **žalosti** book of condolences (→ 4.); *mil* ~ **bolesnih** sick book; ~ **palih** Roll of Honour²; *Bibl K* ~ **kraljeva** the Book of Kings (*abbr* 1 Kgs, 2 Kgs /→ 5.); *bkk* **glavna** ~ ledger; *pol* **Bijela** ~ White Paper/Book; *film* ~ **snimanja** shooting script, continuity; *fig* **crna** ~ black book; blacklist; *tab* **shit list** (→ 3.); *fig* **ne ide mu** ~ he isn't cut out for school, he's no scholar

2. **knjige** (*gen. sg.*)

korice ~ (book) covers (→¹⁰ **ovojnica**); **hrbat** ~ (book) back; **klub prijatelja** ~ book club (*specif* book-of-the-month club); **ljubitelj** ~ book-lover; **držati se** ~ go by the book; **govoriti kao iz** ~ speak like a book, speak eloquently; **prihvatiti se** ~ devote oneself to study, study hard, hit the books; **nije baš od** ~ he's not a great one for books (→¹⁰ *ne ide mu knjiga*); **oprema** ~ get-up; **u opsegu** ~ book-length

3. **knjizi** (*dat & loc. sg.*)

fig **predati se** ~ devote oneself to study, study hard; *fig* **on je u mojoj crnoj** ~ he is in my black book (*ili* bad books); *tab* he's on my shit list; **oznaka mjesta u** ~ (*uložak*) book-mark; *fig* **raditi po** ~ go by the book

4. **knjigu** (*acc. sg.*)

voljeti ~ be a booklover *itd.* (→ 2.); be of (*ili* have) a studious turn; **nije on za** ~ → *ne ide mu knjiga* (1.); **ljubav za** ~ love of books, bookishness, studious turn; **poslati kao** ~ send by book post; **izdati kao** ~ publish in book form; **upisati se u hotelsku** ~ sign the (hotel) register; **otvoriti (upisati se u)** ~ **žalosti** open a (sign the) book/register of condolences; **upisivati se u** ~ **ulaska/izlaska iz kampa** to sign in and out of camp

5. **knjige** (*nom. & acc. pl.*)

propisane ~ (*lektira*) set books; ~ **za omladinu** juvenile books, juveniles; **rijetke** ~ rare books (→ 6.); **ormar za** ~ book-case; **police za** ~ book-shelves; (*u knjižnici*) book-stacks; **stalak za** ~ book-stand; **kiosk za** ~ book-stall; **podupirač za** ~ book-rest, book-end; **gutati** ~ be a voracious/great reader, read a lot; **razgledavati** ~ (*u knjižari*) browse; *bkk* **voditi** ~ keep books/accounts *itd.* (→ **knjigovodstvo**); *bkk* **pregledavati** ~ check/inspect/investigate/examine/audit

books *itd.* (→¹² **knjigovodstvo**); *bkk* **lažne** ~ books tampered with, altered books, *coll* doctored books (→¹⁰ **lažno knjigovodstvo**); **ljubav za** ~ →¹ ljubav za **knjigu** (4.)

6. knjigâ (*gen. pl.*)

kradljivac ~ book thief, *form, euph & med* biblioklept; **ljubitelj** ~ book-lover; **u svojoj sobi punoj** ~ in his book-lined study; **sajam** ~ book fair; **posrednik za prodaju rijetkih** ~ rare book dealer; **vođenje poslovnih** ~ keeping books/accounts; **vršiti pregled** ~ → pre-gledavati **knjige** (5)

7. knjigama (*dat. pl.*)

ljubav prema ~ →¹ ljubav za **knjigu** (4.)

knjigotisak *m print* letterpress printing

knjigotiskarski *adj print* | ~ **stroj** letterpress machine

knjigoveškli *adj print* book-binding, book-binder's | ~i **stroj** book-binding machine; ~o **poduzeće** book-binding firm, book-binders

knjigoveštvo *n* book-binding

knjigovezac *m* →¹⁶ **knjigoveža**

knjigovezački *adj* →¹⁶ **knjigoveški**

knjigoveznica *f* →¹⁶ **knjigovežnica**

knjigoveža *m* bookbinder, *AE+* binder

knjigovežnica *f* *BE* bookbinder's (shop); *AE* (book)bindery, (book)binder shop

knjigovodstveni *adj* bookkeeping-, accounting- | **zakleti** ~ **stručnjak** → revizor **knjigovodstva**

knjigovodstveno *adv* in bookkeeping terms

knjigovodstvo *n* bookkeeping, accounting, accountancy; (*ured*) bookkeeping office/department | **voditi (nekome)** ~o keep (smb's) books/accounts, keep the/smb's financial records; **voditi lažno** ~o keep crooked/doctoral books (→¹⁰ **knjiga** /5/); **vršiti pregled** ~a conduct an audit, audit accounts/books/bookkeeping; **revizor** ~a* public accountant; *BE* chartered accountant, *AE* certified public accountant (*vrlo često* CPA)

* U AS zemljama ovo zvanje normalno pretpostavlja visokoškolsko obrazovanje pa postoji poseban studij za to.

knjigovođa *m* bookkeeper, accountant

knjiški¹ *adj* bookish | *fig* ~ **moljac/crv** book-worm; ~o **znanje** book-learning

knjiški² *adv* bookishly

knjiškost *f* bookishness, being bookish, bookish quality³²; →³ **literarnost**

knjižar *m* bookseller; *BE* bookshop owner, *AE* book-store owner/operator; (*antikvar*) antiquarian, second-hand bookseller; book agent (*akviziter*), book distributor (*distributer*), subscription agent (*sakupljač predbilježbi*)

knjižar|a *f* *BE* bookshop, *AE* book store | **posjetilac** ~e (*koji samo razgledava knjige*) browser

knjižarski *adj* bookseller's, bookselling-, book-trade-

knjižarstvo *n* bookselling, booktrade

knjižen *pp & adj* *bkk* entered, booked, recorded **knjiženje** *n* *bkk* entering, entry

književni *adj* literary | ~i **jezik** the standard language (→¹⁰ ~i **engleski**); ~i **rad** literary work/activity/pursuits; ~o **djelo** literary work (*bez umjetničke vrijednosti* pot-boiler, hackwork); ~a **krađa** piracy, plagiarism; ~i **likovi** fictional/literary characters; ~a **večer** literary evening/soirée

književnica *f* woman³⁰ writer, authoress

književnički *adj* author's, writer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹); of a man of letters

književnik *m* writer, author, literary man, man of letters, penman; *derog* hack-writer, (literary) hack, scribbler, *coll* potboiler (→¹⁰ **pis-karalo**) | **društvo** ~a writers' guild

književno *adv* literarily; in a literary manner³³ | **govoriti** ~ speak the standard language

književnoestetski *adj* literary-aesthetic, literary and aesthetic

književnoistraživački *adj* literary-scholarship, of literary scholarship | **baviti se** ~om **djelatnošću** pursue a career as literary scholar

književnojezični *adj* literary-linguistic, literary and linguistic; (*koji se odnosi na književni jezik*) standard-language, of standard language

književnokritički¹ *adj* literary-critical, of literary criticism, *sl* lit-crit

književnokritički² *adv* in terms of literary criticism

književnopovijesni *adj* | ~e **studije** literary-historical studies, studies in literary history

književnoprevodilački *adj* of literary translation, literary-translation

književnost *f* literature, letters *pl* | **lijepa** ~ polite letters (→¹⁰ **beletristika**); **narodna** ~ folk literature; **živjeti od** ~i live by one's pen

književnoteoretski¹ *adj* of literary theory

književnoteoretski² *adv* in terms of literary theory

književnoznanstveni *adj* of literary scholarship | ~a **izučavanja** literary scholarship

knjižic|a *f* *dim* booklet; small book | **bankovna** ~a bank book, passbook; **štedna** ~a savings-bank book; **otvoriti štednu** ~u start a savings account; **imati novac na** ~i have money in one's savings account (*ili* in the bank); **zdravstvena** ~a health-insurance booklet, medical-care card; **članska** ~a membership card; *hist* **partijska** ~a (*fig* **crvena** ~a) party card (*vratiti partijsku* ~u turn in one's p.c.); **vojna** ~a military card; **đačka** ~a report book; →⁴ **radna** ~

knjižiti *vt impf* enter, book, make an entry, record | ~ **u korist** credit (with), enter on the credit side; ~ **na teret** debit, enter on the debit side

knjižnica *f* library; (*zgrada*) library building | **znanstvena** ~ research/scientific l.; **narodna/javna** ~ public l.; **nacionalna** ~ national l.; **posudbena** ~ lending l.; *AE*+ rental l., *BE*+ circulating l. (*obje uz naplatu*); **gradska** ~ city/municipal/metropolitan/town l., *BE*+ borough l.; **sveučilišna** ~ university l.; **fakultetska** ~ college l., *univ* **zavodska** ~ (~ *odsjeka*) departmental l.; **priručna** ~ reference l./department; **školska** ~ school l.; **bolnička** ~ hospital l.; **kaznionička** ~ prison l.; **samostanska** ~ monastic l.; **putujuća** ~ bookmobile, book van
knjižničar *m* librarian (*visoka stručna sprema*); assistant librarian (*srednja stručna sprema*)
knjižničarstvo *n* librarianship
knjižnični *li* *adj* library- | ~ **a** **građa** library materials/collection; ~ **i** **poslužitelj** library attendant
knjižurina *f* huge³⁸ book
ko¹ *pron* →¹⁶ **tko**
ko² *adv coll* → **kao**
koagulacija *f* *chem, techn & med* coagulation
koagulirati *vt pflimpf chem, techn & med* coagulate
koagulirati (se) *vi (vr) pflimpf chem, techn & med* coagulate, become coagulated, undergo coagulation
koagulisati (se) →¹⁶ **koagulirati (se)**
koalicija *f pol* coalition, *AE*+ fusion | **član** ~ **e** c. member, coalitionist; **združiti u** ~ **u** bring into c., form a c. of
koalicijski *pol adj* coalition-, coalitional (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **kabinet (vlada)** coalition cabinet (government)
koalicionaš *m pol* coalitionist, coalitioner, *AE*+ fusionist
koalicionaški *adj pol* coalitionist, *AE*+ fusionist
koalirati *vi pflimpf pol* join/form a coalition
koautor *m* co-author
koautorski *adj* co-author's, co-authorial, co-auctorial
koautorstvo *n* co-authorship
kob *m (znamenje)* augury; (*udes*) doom, destiny, fate (→¹⁰ **usud, sudbina, sreća**) | **zla** ~ → **loša sreća, nesreća**; **dobra** ~ → **sreća, dobar predznak**
kobac *m ornith* (*i* ~ **ptičar**) sparrow-hawk | *fig* **kao** ~ like a hawk
kobajagi *adv Tur* →^{9,16} **tobože, tobožnji**; **za šalu**
kobalt *m chem* cobalt
kobaltni *adj* cobalt-
kobaltnoplav *adj* cobalt-blue
koban *adj* ominous, portentous, baleful; (*nesretna*) fatal, disastrous; →¹⁰ **zlokoban** | ~ **dogadaj** ominous event, calamity; ~ **znak** bad omen, portent
kobasa *f* → **kobasica**

kobasicla *f* sausage, *B sl* banger; *aero* wind-sock *fig* mile-long sentences/words (→¹⁰ **kilometarski**) | **sirova** ~ **a** fresh/raw s.; ~ **a** **za pečenje, roštilj** ~ **a** frying s.; ~ **a** **za kuhanje** cooking sausage; **domaća** ~ **a** home-made s.; **seljačka** ~ **a** farmer-style s., country style s.; **lovačka** ~ **a** hunter s.; **suha** ~ **a** smoked s.; ~ **a** **od govedskog (svinjskog) mesa** beef (pork) s.; ~ **e u lancu** linked s-s; **dva lanca** ~ **a** two links of s-s; **crijevo za** ~ **e** casing; **praviti** ~ **e** **od mesa** make meat into sausages
kobasičar *m* sausage-maker
kobasičarnica *f* sausage-shop; (*tvornice*) sausage department/division
kobasičarski *adj* sausage-making, sausage-maker's | ~ **proizvodi** sausage products
kobasičarstvo *n* sausage-making
kobeljanje *n* struggling
kobeljati se *vr impf* struggle
kobila *f* mare; *derog* big lumbering woman, bulky woman; →⁴ **bijesna** ~
kobilica *f (brodska)* keel; (*violine, klavira*) bridge | **položiti** ~ **u broda** lay the keel of a (new) ship; *mar* **pomična** ~ *AE* centerboard, *BE* drop-keel
kobilji *adj* mare's, of a mare
kobno *adv* ominously, portentously *itd.* (→¹⁴ **koban**)
kobnost *f* ominousness, portentousness *itd.* (→¹⁴ **koban**)
kobra *f zoo* cobra
kockla *f geom* cube; (*za igru*) die (*pl* dice); *fig* → **kockanje** | **dječja** ~ **a** (*za slaganje*) building block, brick; ~ **a** **za popločavanje** paving/cobble stone, paving block (*polagač* ~ *e* paver); ~ **a** **šećera** lump of sugar (*molim dvije* ~ *e* two lumps please); *cul* **rezati na** ~ **e** dice (*aparati koji reže na* ~ *e* dicer); *cul* **kokos** ~ **e** coconut squares; *text na* ~ **e** → **kariran**
Igra kockom (i ždrebanje)
~ **e** dice, *coll* bones, *sl* ivories; *derog* devil's bones; **izgubiti na** ~ **i** gamble away; **baciti** ~ **u** (*u igri*) roll the dice; (*radi odluke*) cast a lot, cast lots, decide by lot (→¹⁰ **ždrijeb**); *fig* ~ **a** **je bačena** the die is/was cast; *coll* the fat's in the fire; ~ **a** **je pala na mene** the lot fell upon me (... *da odem* it fell to my lot to leave); **nakon tri bacanja** ~ **e** after three throws; ~ **a** **s olovom u sebi** (*radi varanja*) loaded die; **oko/točka na** ~ **i** pip
Stavljanje na kocku:
staviti na ~ **u** risk, stake, jeopardize¹, take one's chance with, gamble with; **staviti život na** ~ **u** risk one's life/neck, put/lay one's life on the line; **staviti sve na** ~ **u** risk everything, neck or nothing, *sl* go for broke; **biti na** ~ **i** be at stake, *sl* be on the line; **previše je toga na** ~ **i** the stakes are too high
kockanje *n* dice game, a game at dice, playing at dice, *A sl* shooting craps; gambling

kockar *m* dicer; *fig* gambler | ~ **velikog stila** high-stakes gambler, *sl* high roller (*i fig*)
kockarnica *f* gambling house/establishment/ /hall/rooms/den
kockarski¹ *adj* gambler's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); gambling
kockarski² *adv* like a gambler *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
kockast *adj* cubic(al), cube-shaped, *sci* cubiform; (*uzorak*) square-marked, chequered; *text* → **kariran**
kockasto *adv* cubically, like a cube, like cubes
kockaški *adj* → **kockarski**
kockati se *vr impf* play dice, gamble at dice, *A sl* shoot craps
kockića *f dim* little cube, cubelet | *text na ~e* → *sitno kariran*; *cul rezati na ~e* dice (small); **Lego ~e** Lego blocks; →⁴ **~e mozaika**; *fig ~e se slažu* everything is falling into place
koča *f* (*mreža*) trawl (net) (→^{7,9} **povlačna mreža**); (*brod*) trawler, trawl-boat
kočar *m* trawler(man)
kočarenje *n* trawling
kočarica *f* trawler, trawl-boat
kočariti *vi impf* trawl
kočenje *n* braking, hindering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kočiti**); *psych* inhibition, inhibiting, block(ing); (*ukočenje*) stiffening, rigo(u)r²; strutting *itd.* →¹⁴ **kočiti se** | *eng uređaj za ~* braking system
kočija *f* coach, carriage; (*dvokolica*) dog-cart, *gigl voziti se u ~i* ride in a coach; **voziti ~u** drive a coach; (*četveroprežnu*) drive (a) four-in-hand; *hist poštanska ~a* stage-coach
kočijaš *m* coachman, driver (→¹⁰ **fijakerist**); (*teretnih kola*) carter, wag(g)oner, teamster; | **sjedalo za ~a** driver's seat, (coach) box; **psovati kao ~** →⁷ **psovati**
kočijaški¹ *adj* of a coachman *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹) | *fig ~ jezik/izrazi* barracks/gutter language, profanity; ~ **m jezikom** using/in gutter language, using profanity
kočijaški² *adv* like a coachman *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)
kočioni *adj* | ~ **sistem** →¹⁶ **uređaj za kočenje**
kočiti *vt impf* (*kočnicom*) brake, use the brake, apply (*ili* put on) the brakes (*naglo* hit the brakes); (*priječiti*) hinder, hamper, restrain, inhibit, obstruct, hold back/up, set back, *esp psych* inhibit, block; (*ukočiti*) stiffen | **koji koči** (*priječi*) hindering, hampering; *esp psych* inhibiting, inhibitory
kočiti se *vr impf* become stiff, stiffen; →³ **kočoperiti se**
kočnica *f mot & eng* brake; *fig* hindrance, deterrent, obstruction, hampering factor, drag, stumbling-block | *mot nožna (ručna, zračna, hidraulična) ~a* foot (hand, air, hydraulic) brake; *mot povući ručnu ~u* set the brake; *mot nagaziti na ~u* hit (*ili* slam on) the brakes; *mot ~e su zatajile* the brakes failed; **sigurnosna ~** (*zapor*) safety catch; ~ **a za nuždu** emergency brake; *rlw povući ~u za*

nuždu pull the (communication/emergency) cord

kočničar *m rlw BE* brakesman, *AE* brakeman
kočoperan *adj* strutting, swaggering; haughty; self-important, (*živahan*) spry

kočoperenje *n* strutting, swaggering *itd.* (↓); haughtiness

kočoperiti se *vr impf* strut, swagger; act haughtily; be self-important, give oneself airs, be puffed up (→^{10,12} **napuhavati se, šepiriti se, biti uobražen, praviti se važan**)

kočoperno *adv* struttingly, swaggeringly, haughtily, self-importantly

kočopernost *f* strutting/swaggering manner³³, haughtiness, self-importance

kočenje *n* having young, dropping a litter, giving birth to (→¹¹ **kotiti /se/**)

kod¹ *prep* (*kraj, uz*) by, beside, next to, near; (*pri*) at, during; among

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. s osobnim zamjenicama:

~ **mene** at my place; **ostali su ~ mene dva dana** they stayed with me (*ili* at my place) for two days; **ostavite to ~ mene** leave it with me (*ili* at my place); ~ **nas** at our place; where we live; over here; where we come from; in our/this country; **i ~ nas je tako** it is the same here (*ili* where we live *itd.*); **ona može puno ~ njega** her words have great weight with him, she has a great influence with him; ~ **mene to ne vrijedi** (*sl ne pali*) it carries no weight with me, *sl* it cuts no ice with me; it does not apply to me; ~ **nje mi se sviđa to što...** what I like in/about her is...; the nice thing about her is...; ~ **nje se osjeća bezvoljnost** you can feel a listlessness about her; ~ **mene je 3:05** it is 3:05 by my watch

2. s vlastitim imenima:

~ **Davora** at Davor's (place); with Davor; ~ **Novakovih** at the Novaks' (place); with the Novaks; **D. Štimac, ~ Ribarić** (*adresa*) D. S., c/o (*čitaj* care of) Ribarić; **studirati kod Menuhina** study with/under Menuhin

3. s povratnom zamjenicom:

~ **sebe** with/about one; at/on hand; at one's place; **nisam imao novaca ~ sebe** I had no money with/on/about me (*ili* on my person)

4. (kod = pri)

~ **čega, ~ predaje, ~ otvaranja, ~ temperatura** →² **pri čemu/predaji/otvaranju/temperaturama**

5. kod = unatoč:

~ **tolike slave** in spite of such fame

6. ostalo:

~ **kuće** →⁷ **kuća**; ~ **stola** at table; ~ **ručka smo** we are having lunch, we are at lunch; **bio sam ~ okulista** I was at (*ili* I had an appointment with) the eye specialist; **bitka ~ Verduna** the battle of Verdun; **bitka ~ Visa**

the battle of Vis; ~ **novijih slučajeva** in/with more recent cases; ~ **Grka** with/among (the) Greeks; »~ **tri gavrana**« At the Three Ravens
kod² *m* (*šifra*) code | *biol* **genetski** ~ genetic code; *com* **linijski** ~ bar code
kodein *m pharm* codeine
kodeks *m jur* code, codex | *fig* ~ **časti** code of honor²
koder *m (osoba)* encoder; (*signala*) scrambler
kodificiranje *n* codifying, codification
kodificirati *vt pf/impf* codify
kodifikacija *f* codification
kodifikacijski *adj* codification-, codifying
kodifikator *m* codifier
kodifikovati →¹⁶ **kodificirati**
kodiranje *n* coding, encoding (i *DP*)
kodirati *vt pf/impf* code, encode (i *DP*); (*telef. i TV signal*) scramble
kodni *adj* code-
kodovati →¹⁶ **kodirati**
koeficijent *m math & phys* coefficient
koegzistencija *f* co-existence | *pol* **miroljubiva** ~ peaceful c.
koegzistirati *vi impf* co-exist, live with (it), live with one another⁴³
kofa *f Tur* →^{9,16} **vedro**
kofein *m* caffeine | **bez** ~a decaffeinated
kofer *m Ger* suitcase | ~ **s dvostrukim dnom** false-bottomed s.; **spakirati** ~e pack one's bags; **pritegnuti** ~ **remenom** strap a s.; **na** ~e by the s. load; *fig* **putovati kao** ~ travel like a piece of luggage; *fig* **živjeti iz** ~a live out of a s.
koferaš *m derog* carpet-bagger; transient
kofer(č)ić *m dim* little suitcase
koferčina *f augm & derog* huge³⁸ suitcase
koferencija *f illit* →² **konferencija**
kog *pron* → **koga**
koga *pron* whom, who | **bilo** ~ anyone (you want), no matter whom; ~ **želite vidjeti?** who do you want to see?; ~ **vraga/bijesa?** why the hell?; **na** ~ **se prenosi** transferee
kogagod *pron* whom(so)ever
kognitivan *adj* cognitive (→⁹ **spoznajni**)
kogod *pron* →¹⁶ **tkogod**
koh *m cul Ger* →⁹ **nabujak**
koher *Ger* → **rešo, kuhalo**
koherencija *f* coherence (→⁹ **suvislost**)
koherentan *adj* coherent (→⁹ **suvisao**)
koherentno *adv* coherently (→⁹ **suvislo**)
koherentnost *f* coherence (→⁹ **suvislost**)
kohezija *f phys & fig* cohesion | **nema** ~e it has no c., *coll* it doesn't hang together
kohezijski¹ *adj phys & fig* cohesive (→ **-ioni**)
kohezijski² *adv phys & fig* cohesively (→ **-iono**)
kohezivan *adj* cohesive
kohezivno *adv* cohesively, in a cohesive manner³³
kohezivnost *f phys & fig* cohesiveness, cohesion

kohorta *f Rom hist & fig* cohort
koincidencija *f* coincidence
koincidirati *vi pf/impf* coincide
koitirati *vi pf/impf med* perform coitus
koitus *m med* coitus, (coital) intercourse (→⁹ **snošaj, obljuba**)
koje *adv* | ~ ... ~ some ... some, some ... others; both ... and; including ...
koječeg *pron* of all sorts of things *itd.* (→¹¹ **koješta**)
koječim *pron* with all sorts of things *itd.* (→¹¹ **koješta**)
kojgdje *adv* in all kinds of places; →³ **ponegdje**
kojekakav *adj* all manner/kind/sort of, all kinds/sorts
kojekako *adv* in all sorts of ways, in a number of ways; somehow; (*nemarno*) anyhow, sloppily | **živjeti** ~ →⁴ **živjeti**; →¹⁰ **probijati se**; **tu je još** ~ it's not too bad here; things are still spotty here
kojeko *pron* →¹⁶ **kojetko**
kojekoji *adj* →³ **kojekakav**, **bilo koji**, **nekoji**
kojekud(a) *adv* to/into/in all kinds (*ili* sorts) of places; all over (the place), all about; →³ **ponegdje**
kojeotkud(a) *adv* from all over, from all sorts of places
koješta *pron* all kinds/sorts/manner of things; many/various things | ~! rubbish!, nonsense!, poppycock!, *coll* fiddlefaddle!, *A sl* horsefeathers!, *A sl* baloney!, *A sl* give me a break!; **ne govori** ~! don't talk rubbish/nonsense!
koještarija *f* rubbish, nonsense
kojetko *pron* all kinds of persons/people; (*ponetko*) a few people (here and there)
kojli *pron (odnosno)* which, that, who; (*upitno*) which! what (sort of)?, who?
| ~a **Ana!** which Ana?, *coll* Ana who? **onaj** ~i he who; **oni** ~i those who, such as; **ima ih** ~i there are those who; ~i **stimulira (demoralizira)** stimulating (demoralizing¹); **di-jete** ~e **sjedi** sitting/seated child; ~i **bilo (bilo** ~i, **ma** ~i, ~i **god**) no matter who/which/what, whoever, whichever, just any, any you like/choose, any; **po** ~i →¹ **poneki**; ~i **put** →¹ **ponekad**; **za** ~i **sat (dan)** in an hour (a day) or two, in a few hours (days), in a few hours' (days') time; ~u **minutu prije ili kasnije** give or take a few minutes; *coll* ~i **je danas?** what's the date today?; ~a **šteta!** what a pity!; **umjetnine** ~e **nisu slike** works of art other than paintings; **problem** ~i **to nije** a non-problem²⁵
kojot *m zoo* coyote
koka *f hyp* hen (→⁷ **kokoš**) | *prov* **stara** ~a, **dobra juha (ili masna čorba)** you get a good tune out of an old fiddle; old wine is best; **čorava** ~, **morska** ~ →⁷ **kokoš**; →⁴ ~ **koja nosi zlatna jaja**

kokain *m pharm* cocaine; *A sl*: snow, coke; (*u kristalima, za pušenje*) crack; (*pomiješan s heroinom*) *A sl* speedball | **uživanje koncentriranog** ~a (*destilirane kokainske pare*) *A sl* speedballing; **ušmravati** ~ *A sl* snort coke
kokainist *m med* cocaine user/addict; *A sl* coke-head, coke fiend (→ **-ista**)
kokainski *adj pharm* cocaine-
koka-kola *f* coca cola²², *coll* coke²²
kokarda *f* cockade
koker(-španijel) *m (pseto)* cocker (spaniel)
koketa *f* coquette, flirt, tease
koketan *adj* coquettish, flirtatious, flirtish | ~ **pogled** flirtatious look, *A sl* come-on/come-hither look
koketerija *f* coquetry, flirtatiousness
koketiranje *n* flirtation (*i fig*)
koketirati *vi impf* flirt (*i fig*)
koketno *adv* flirtatiously, with coquetry | ~ **pogledati** cast smb. a flirtatious look/glance; bat one's eyelashes at
koketnost *f* flirtatiousness
kokicla *f dim* small hen, pullet | ~e *pl (od kukuruza)* popcorn (*kugla* ~a popcorn ball); **jedna** ~a one popcorn, a piece of popcorn; **prodavač** ~a popcorn man; **peći** ~e make popcorn; **pržilica/automat za** ~e popcorn machine; corn popper
koknuti *vt pf vulg* →¹⁶ **ucmekati, ubiti**
ko-ko! *imit (kokoš)* cackle!, cackle-cackle!
kokodakanje *n* cackle, cackling; (*blebetanje*) prattle, chattering
kokodakati *vi impf* cackle; (*blebetati*) chatter, *coll* gab, twaddle
kokodaknuti *vi pf* cackle (once), let out a cackle
ko-ko-ko! *imit (kokoš)* cackle-cackle!
kokos *m* →³ **kokosov** orah/palma | *cul* ~ **kočke** coconut squares
kokosov *poss adj* | *bot* ~a **palma** coconut palm; **gaj** ~ih **palmi** coconut grove; ~ **orah** coconut; ~o **mlijeko** coconut milk
kokoš *m f* hen; (*mlada*) pullet | ~i chickens, hens, fowls; **držati** ~i keep chickens; **uzgajivač** ~i chicken farmer, poulterer; **ograđen prostor za** ~i chicken-run, fowl-run; *ornith* **morska** ~ guinea fowl/hen; *ornith* **alpska** ~ rock ptarmigan; *fig* **kao pokisla** ~ like a wet hen; *derog* **stara** ~i! you old hen!; **šta ste se uzmuvali kao** ~i (**bez glave**) stop running around in circles!; **i čorava** ~ **nađe zrno** just a fluke, pure luck/chance, nobody's unlucky all the time; **što je bilo prije:** ~ **ili jaje?** (that's) a chicken-and-egg question (*ili argument*)
kokošar *m (kradljivac)* chicken-thief; (*prodavač*) chicken man, poulterer; *ornith* →⁵ **jastreb** ~
kokošinjac *m* hen-house, poultry-house, hen-coop, hen-roost, chicken-coop, chicken-house
kokošjli *adj* fowl | ~e **meso** chicken (meat); ~a

juha chicken soup; fowl-broth; ~e **jaje** hen's/chicken's egg; →⁴ ~a **prsa**
kokoška *f* →¹⁶ **kokoš**
kokot *m* → **pijetao**; (*puške*) cock, hammer | **napeti** ~ (*puške*) cock a gun; *ichth* **morski** ~ gurnard
kokotati *vi impf* → **kokodakati**
kokotica *f coll (frizura)* pompadour
koks *m techn* coke
koksara *f* coke plant, cokery, coking works
koktel *m* cocktail (*i fig*); cocktail party | **praviti** ~e make/mix c-s; (*šire*) mix drinks; **štipić za miješanje** ~a swizzle stick; **mliječni** ~ milk c.; cow; ~ **hrenovka** cocktail frankfurter; **grickalice i sl. za** ~ (*primanje*) cocktail/party nibbles, finger/party food
koktel-bar *m (šank)* cocktail bar; (*prostorija*) cocktail lounge
kolla *n pl (teretna)* cart; (*seljačka*) wag(g)on⁸; *mot* car (→¹⁶ **auto/mobil**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vrste kola:

~a **s konjskom zapregom** drawn wag(g)on⁸, horse wag(g)on⁸; ~a **s volovskom zapregom** ox-drawn (*ili* bullock-drawn) cart, ox/bullock cart; **natkrivena** ~a (*s armjevim*) covered (*ili* canvas-top) wag(g)on⁸; **laka** ~a (*kočija dvokolica*) dog-cart, gig, tilbury, (English) buggy; **pivarska** ~a dray; ~a **sa sijenom** hay-cart, hay wag(g)on⁸; **cirkuska** ~a circus van, caravan; **ručna** ~ (*na guranje*) pushcart, handcart, barrow; *hist* **bojna** ~a (war) chariot (*vozač* charioteer): **mil borna** ~ armored² car; *hist* →³ **bojna** ~; →⁴ **mrtvačka** ~, **vatrogasna** ~, ~ **hitne pomoći itd.**

2. kola = automobil

idemo mojim kolima we'll/let's go in my car; **službena** ~ official car; VIP car; **putnička** ~ →¹⁶ **osobni automobil**

3. kola = vagon

spavaća ~ sleeping-car, sleeper; ~ **s ležajima** couchette car; **salonska** ~ *AE* parlor car; **za blagovanje** dining car, *AE+* diner; **službena** ~ *AE* caboose, *BE* guard's van; **G-** →⁷ **vagon** za stoku

4. fraze i izreke:

onaj na kome se ~ **lome** scapegoat; **neću da se na meni** ~ **lome** I won't be made a scapegoat (*A sl* made the fall guy), I won't be left holding the bag/baby; **nepodmazana** ~ **škripe** a bribe always helps; **pošla** ~ **nizbrdo** →⁷ **nizbrdo**; **na pasja** ~ →⁴ **ispsovati** (→ **oštro izgrditi**, **očitati bukvicu**)

5. ostalo:

troja ~ **krumpira** three cartloads/wag(g)onloads⁸ of potatoes; **kupovati krumpire na** ~ buy potatoes by the cartload (*ili* by cartloads); **dovesti kolima** bring by car; cart/truck over; **prijevoz kolima** car transport; trucking; carting; *astron* **Velika/Mala** ~ →¹ **medvjed**

kolabirati *vi pf med* collapse

kolaboracija *f pol* collaboration; →⁹ **suradnja**
kolaboracionist *m pol* collaborator, col-
 laborationist (→ **-ista**)

kolaboracionistički *adj pol* collaborationist

kolaboracionizam *m pol* collaborationism

kolaborirati *vi impf pol* collaborate, be a col-
 laborator; →⁹ **suradivati**

kollac *m (tanak)* stick; (*motka*) pole, stake, staff; *sch sl* failing grade, an F | ~**ac za grah (hmelj)** bean-pole (hop-pole); **poduprijeti** ~**cem** prop, stake; **omeđiti** ~**cima** stake out, picket; **ograda od** ~**aca** paling; **glogov** ~**ac** →⁴ **glogov**; *fig* **suh ko** ~**ac** (as) thin as a bean-pole *itd.* (→⁷ **mršav**); *fig* **drži se kao da je** ~**ac** **progutala** she is so stiff/formal, she has such stiff bearing; *hist* **nabiti na** ~**ac** impale (on a stake), stake; *hist* **umrijeti na** ~**cu** (*fig* **omastiti** ~**ac**) die impaled; *fig* **ljudi s** ~**ca s konopca** the dregs of society, riff-raff; *fig* **skupili su ih s** ~**ca s konopca** they got the dregs of society, they scraped the bottom of the barrel

kolacioner *m* collator

kolacionirati *vt pf/impf* collate →^{9,10} **sravnjivati**

kolacioniranje *n* collating, collation

kolač *m* cake; (*slastičarski*) pastry | **voćni** ~ fruit-cake, tart; (*otvoreni*) flan; ~ **s trešnjama** cherry cake; ~ **s groždicama** currant/raisin cake; ~ **s medom** honey-cake; *hum* **kravlji** ~ cow dung/pat/flop, meadow muffin; *fig* **udio u budžetskom** ~**u** share/piece of the budget pie

kolačić *m dim* small cake, tartlet; (*biskvit*) biscuit, muffin | **čajni** ~ *BE* (sweet) biscuit, *AE* cookie; (*od prhkog tijesta*) shortcake (*BE/AE*)

kolajna *f arch* → **medalja**, **odlikovanje**; **ogrlica**

kolan *m* (horse-) girth, *AE+* cinch | **pritegnuti** ~ (tighten the) girth

kolanje *n* circulation, currency; rotating, rotation(s), revolving, revolution(s), gyrating, gyration(s) (→¹⁹ **kolati**)

kolaps *m med* collapse | ~ **pluća** c. of the lung; ~ **gospodarstva** collapse/breakdown of the economy; → **strujni** ~

kolar¹ *m* wag(g)on-maker⁸, wag(g)on-builder⁸, cart-wright, wainwright

kolar² *m lt* →⁹ **ovratnik**, **ogrlica**

kolarija *f* cart-wright's workshop/trade

kolarin *m lt* →⁹ **ovratnik**

kolarskli *adj* of a cart-wright, cart-wright's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**) | ~**a radionica** cart-wright's shop

kolarstvo *n* cart-wright's trade

kolati *vi impf (optjecaj)* circulate, be current; (*okretanje*) go round, circle, revolve, move in a circle, gyrate | ~**ti od ruke do ruke** go (*ili* pass, be passed) from hand to hand; **vicevi koji** ~**ju** jokes making the rounds, current jokes; ~**ju priče** →⁴ **priča** (→¹⁰ **glasine**)

kolaž *m art* collage; *fig* patchwork, crazy quilt

kolažist *m art* collagist (→ **-ista**)

kolčenje *n* pegging out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kolčiti**)

kolčić *m dim* peg, picket, stake | ~**i za šatore** tent pegs

kolčina *f augm & derog* big/huge/thick pole (*ili* stake, staff)

kolčiti *vt impf* peg/stake out, mark/trace/outline with pegs

kolebanje *n* vacillation, weakening of purpose, hesitation, wavering, dilemma, dithering, shilly-shallying, blowing hot and cold; instability, oscillation, fluctuation; (*klimanje*) swaying, tottering | **bez i najmanjeg** ~**a** without the least hesitation, without a second thought

kolebati (se) *vi (vr) impf* vacillate, waver, hesitate, fluctuate, oscillate, shilly-shally, be undecided, see-saw, dither, scruple, blow hot and cold, back and fill, not know one's own mind, hem and haw, have second thoughts

kolebljiv *adj* vacillating, hesitating, wavering, fluctuating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kolebati se**)

kolebljivac *m* waverer, vacillation, hesitator, ditherer

kolebljivo *adv* in a vacillating *itd.* manner³³ (→¹⁴ **kolebljiv**), with vacillation/hesitation, hesitatingly, waveringly, blowing hot and cold, backing and filling

kolebljivost *f* wavering, vacillation

koleda *f* Christmas (*ili* New Year's) carol

koledar *m* Christmas (*ili* New Year's Day) carol(er)⁴

koledž *m* college; private (*ili* exclusive) boarding-school (→¹⁰ **internat**) | **dvogodišnji** ~ (*SAD*) community/junior c.

kolegla *m* colleague; associate; (*u udruženju*) fellow member, confrère; (*na poslu*) co-worker, fellow-worker, fellow-employee, fellow staffer, office mate, job-mate; (*školski*) fellow-student, classmate, school mate/chum/pal; (*klupski*) club-mate, team-mate | **imate šibicu**, ~**a?** (*među radnicima*) got a match buddy (*BE* mate)?; ~**e političari (fizičari)** fellow politicians (physicists); **njegov američki (resorski)** ~**a** (*pandan*) his American counterpart (*ili* opposite number)

kolegica *f* woman³⁰ colleague/co-worker *itd.* (→¹² **kolega**)

kolegij *m univ* course (of lectures); (*skup*) board meeting, meeting/conference of department heads | **urednički** ~ board of editors (→ **uredništvo**); **nastavnički** ~ teaching staff (conference), *AE+* faculty (conference); *univ* **upisati** ~ take a course, enrol in a course, sign up for a course/class

kolegijalan *adj* loyal/correct to one's fellow-workers; ready to help, friendly; (*koji se odnosi na kolegij/skup*) collegial | **iz** ~**nih razloga** out of loyalty (to one's colleague/s/)

kolegijalno *adv* loyally (to one's fellow-

-workers), correctly; in a friendly/comradely manner³³, collegially

kolegijalnost *f* loyalty/correctness to one's fellow-workers; readiness to help, friendliness, good fellowship, camaraderie, comradeship

kolegijum *m* →¹⁶ **kolegij**

kolegin *poss adj* of a colleague, colleague's

koleginica *f* →¹⁶ **kolegica**

kolekcija *f* collection | ~ **čokoladnih bombona** assorted chocolates

kolekcionar *m* collector (*ne* collector!)

kolekcionarski *adj* collector's, of a collector *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

kolekcionarstvo *n* collecting (activities)

kolekcioniranje *n* collecting, being a collector

kolekcionirati *vt impf* collect, be a collector

kolektiv *m* collective; team; personnel, staff; population | **mi smo dobar** ~ we are a good team (*AE*+ outfit)

kolektiv|an *adj* collective; team-work; communal; corporate | ~**ni posao** team work/job, group work/job; ~**ni zadatak** team/group task; ~**ne aktivnosti** c-ve/group/team activities; social participation; ~**ni duh** team/community spirit; togetherness

kolektivizacija *f pol & soc* collectivization¹ | ~ **poljoprivrede** c. of agriculture

kolektivno *adv* collectively, in a body, in the mass

kolektivnost *f* collectiveness, collective quality³², collectivity

kolera *f med* cholera

koleraba *f* →¹⁶ **koraba**

koleričan *adj* choleric, irascible

kolerično *adv* cholerically, like a choleric, irascibly

koleričnost *f* choleric disposition, irascibility

kolerik *m* choleric, choleric/irascible person

kolesa *n pl* wheels; (*u stroju*) wheelwork

kolesterol *m med* cholesterol | **bez** ~**a** without cholesterol, cholesterol-free, no-cholesterol; **sa smanjenim** ~**om** low-cholesterol; *med* **povišenje** ~**a u krvi** high blood cholesterol

kolet *m It* →⁹ **ovratnik, ogrlica**

kolgerl(a) *f* call girl (→⁷ **prostitutka**)

kolhoz *m* kolkhoz, collective farm

kolhozni *adj* kolkhoz, collective-farm

kolhoznik *m* collective farmer

koliba *f* hut; (*bijedna*) hovel, cabin, shanty | ~ **od lišća** leaf-thatched hut; ~ **od ilovače** mud-hut

kolibica *f dim* small hut (→⁷ **koliba**)

kolibri(ć) *m ornith* hummig-bird

kolica *f* hand-cart (→¹⁰ ručna **kola**); (*teretna*) dolly, trolley, truck (→¹⁰ **elektrokolica**); (*bolničarke, servirke*) trolley; →¹⁶ **tačke** | **dječja** ~ (*duboka*) *AE* baby carriage (*coll* baby buggy), *BE* pram (*form* perambulator); (*sjedeca*) *AE* stroller, *BE* push-chair; (*kombinirana*) *AE* carriage-stroller, *AE* convert-

ible baby carriage, *BE* pramette-pushchair; (*za blizance*) tandem buggy/stroller/push-chair; (*»kišobran«*) light folding stroller (*AE* push-chair); ~ **uličnog trgovca** street-vendor's push-cart, *BE*+ barrow; ~ **za serviranje obroka** food trolley; **bife** ~ refreshments trolley; ~ **u samoposluzi** shopping cart; (**električna**) ~ **za invalide** (electric) wheelchair; **bolnička** ~ (*za ležće pacijente*) wheeled stretcher/cot, *AE*+ gurney

kolicni *adj dim* how tiny/small, so tiny/small

kolicno *adv dim* how little

količina *f* quantity, amount, volume; quantum; rate, level; (*partija*) batch | **velika** ~**a** large quantity, quantities; **velike** ~**e** large quantities/supplies/amounts/numbers; **u većim** ~**ama** in quantity; **u i od** at the rate of, in/to the amount of; **proizvedena** ~**a** output; **suvišna** ~**a** excess (amount); ~ **kiseline** *u* acid content in

količinski¹ *adj* quantitative

količinski² *adv* quantitatively, in terms of quantity

kolidirati *vi pflimpf* clash, conflict, be in clash/conflict (→¹⁰ **kolizija**); *univ (predavanja)* *AE* conflict, *BE* clash | *univ vježbe* **mi** ~**ju sa seminarom** my lab conflicts/clashes with the seminar

kolijè *m Fr* →⁹ **ogrlica**

kolijevka *f* cradle | *fig od* ~**e do groba** from cradle to grave, from womb to tomb (*adj*: cradle-to-grave, womb-to-tomb); *fig* ~**a umjetnosti** nursery of the arts

kolikla *f med* colic, *pop* gripes *pl* | **koji trpi od** ~**e** colicky

kolikli *adj* how large/big/great/huge, so large *itd.*; (of) what size; *specif* how/so tall (long, wide *itd.*) | ~**i brod!** what a huge ship!; ~**e kuće!** what large houses!; how many houses!; ~**i je taj utjecaj može se procijeniti po** the extent of this influence may be judged by

koliko *adv* how much/many?, what quantity/number?; (*vremenski*) how long?; (*prostorno*) how far? | ~ **znam** (~ **se sjećam**) as far as I know (remember) *itd.* (→⁷ **znati, sjećati se**); ~ **ja nju poznám**... if I know her (at all)...; ~ **se vidi** as far as can be seen; ~ **je do mene** as far as I'm concerned; as far as in me lies; **pošten je** ~ **su već trgovci pošteni** he is honest as merchants go; ~ **to vrijedilo ili ne** for whatever it is worth; ~/**dokle ide** (*što više*) as much as you can get, as much as traffic will bear; as far as it will go; ~ **koštalo da koštalo** never mind the cost/price; ~ **puta** →⁷ **puta**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vremenski:

~ **ima do jezera?** how long does it take to (reach) the lake!, how long is it till the lake;

~ **još?** how much longer?; **u** ~? at what time?; when?; **za** ~ **vremena?** how long will it take?; ~ **večeras** →¹⁶ **već** večeras; ~ **jučer** →¹⁶ **još** jučer

2. **prostorno:**

~ **ima do jezera?** how far is it to the lake?; how far (away) is the lake?; ~ **još?** how much farther?

3. **količinski:**

~ **hoćeš** as much/many as you want; (*jače*) all you want; ~ **ti srce želi** God's plenty; ~ **je da je** (~ **bilo da bilo**) never mind the quantity/expense

4. **s »toliko«:**

toliko ~ **ti treba** as/so much as you need; ~ **raste standard, toliko i potrebe** as standard increases so do the needs; ~ **očevidaca, toliko verzija** so many eyewitnesses, so many stories; ~ **tražiš, toliko dobiješ** you get as much as you demand; ~ **toliko dobar** →² **koliko-toliko**; ~ **ljudi toliko čudi** it takes all sorts to make a world (→¹⁰ *ima svakakvih ljudi*); (so) many men, (so) many minds; every man to his taste, there is no accounting for tastes; ~ **da... toliko da...** as much to... as to...

5. ~ **god, bilo ~, ma ~:**

~ **god** no matter how much/many, however much/many, any quantity/amount/number; the whole bunch/lot; ~ **god vas ima/bilo** all of you (no matter how many), the lot of you; ~ **god ja nju poznám** much as I know her; ~ **god to bilo čudno** strange as it may be/seem, however strange it may be/seem; ~ **god bili oprezni** cautious as they may/might be, however cautious they are (*ili* may be), cautious as/that they are; ~ **god se trudila** try as she might/did, no matter how much she tried/tries, (as) much as she tried/tries; ~ **god bismo rado** (as) much as we/one would like, anxious though we are; ~ **god puta** →⁷ **puta**

6. **u uzvicima:**

~ **ljepote ima u...!** what beauty is in...!; ~ **je samo rada utrošeno na to!** think of all the work that has gone into that; ~ (**samo**) **djece nije nikad...** the number of children who never...; **a ~ ja to ne trpim!** → **kako**

kolikogod *adv* →² **koliko** *god*

koliko-toliko *adv* relatively, tolerably, adequately, so-so, fairly well

kolinje *n reg* pig-slaughter (day); (*na dar*) pig-slaughter offering

kolišni *adj* →¹ **kolicni**

kolitis *m med* colitis (*pl* -tides)

kolizija *f* collision | **biti u ~i sa** →¹ **kolidirati sa**; →⁵ **kositi se sa**; *univ* **imam ~u** (*u ras-poredu*) I have a conflict (*BE* clash); *univ*

ako dođe do ~a (*u satnici*) if any (scheduling) conflicts (*BE* clashes) occur

kolni *adj* | ~ **put** unsurfaced road, *AE* + dirt road; ~ **promet** vehicular traffic; ~ **prilaz** (*garaži*) drive (way)

kolnički *adj* roadway-; road-surface

kolnik *m* roadway, carriage-way; road surface | **oštećenja na ~u** road-surface damage (*od mraza* frost boils; *udarne rupe* potholes); **trak na ~u** lane; ~ **s četiri traka** four-lane road; **rub ~a** (soft) shoulder, *BE* + verge

kollo *n* folk wheel dance, wheel dancing, *kolo*; (*kotač*) wheel; (*krug*) circle, round, ring; (*knjigâ*) series; *sp* leg, round; *el* →¹⁶ **krug, sklop**

| **igrati u ~u** dance (in) a *kolo*; *fig* be one of the crowd; cooperate; *fig* **voditi ~o** lead a *kolo*, be the leading dancer (in a *kolo*); *fig* lead the dance, be the ringleader; **pozvati u ~o** invite to join the dance; *fig* invite to join the group; *prov* **u kakvom si ~u onako i igrati** when in Rome do as Rome does (*ili* as the Romans do); *fig* **uhvatiti se u nečije ~o** join smb's party; *sp* **ispasti iz prvog ~a** be eliminated in the first round; *folk* **vrzino ~o** dance of witches; witches' brew; *fig* →³ **začarani krug, metež, zbrka**; **vilinsko ~o** fairy ring; *fig* ~ **o sreće** Fortune's wheel, wheels of fortune/chance, whirligig of time; (*u lunaparku*) wheel of fortune; *fig* ~ **o sreće se okreće** the ever-turning wheels of fortune; *A sl* what goes around comes around; *fig* **peto ~o** fifth wheel; →⁴ **mlinsko ~o, lončarsko ~o**

kolobar *m* (*krug*) circle ring | *meteor* ~ **oko Mjeseca** a ring around the Moon; **imati ~e oko očiju** have circles around⁹ one's eyes; ~ **i na vodi** → **krugovi na vodi**

kolodvor *m* *BE* railway station; *AE* railroad station (*manji* depot); *BE/AE* train station, rail terminal; (*šire*) railway (*AE* railroad) yard | **teretni** ~ *BE* goods station/yard, *AE* freight depot/yard; →⁴ **ranžirni ~, autobusni ~**

kolodvorski *adj* *BE* railway-station, *AE* railroad station | ~ **a zgrada** station building; ~ **o predvorje** (~ **a dvorana**) booking hall; ~ **a restauracija** station (*AE* + depot) restaurant; (*sa samoposluživanjem*) station (*AE* + depot) cafeteria; ~ **i bife** refreshment room, bar, snack bar, lunch counter, *BE* + buffet

kolofonij *m* *mus* rosin, colophony | **namazati ~em** rosin

koloid *m chem* colloid

kolokvij *m univ* *BE* preliminary exam (*coll* preliminary), *AE* quiz; *specif* midterm (quiz), qualifying exam *itd.* (→ **-ijum**)

kolokvijalan *adj* colloquial

kolokvijalno *adv* colloquially

kolokvijalnost *f* colloquialness, colloquiality, colloquial style
kolokvirati *vt univ BE* pass a preliminary exam, *AE* pass a quiz
kolomaz *m* wheel grease
kolomba *f mar It* →⁹ **kobilica**
kolonla *f mil* column; → **stupac** | ~a **vozila** long line of vehicles; *mil* truck/lorry convoy (*komore* train); *mot* **napravila se** ~a **od 3 km** there was a 2-mile traffic backup, the road was backed up for 2 miles; *mil* **postrojiti se u** ~u **po jedan** form a single file; *mil* **razvučena** ~a long straggly line of men; *mil* **kretati se u** ~i move in a column; *mil* **biti na čelu** ~e head a column; *mil* **povesti** ~u take the lead in a column; *pol* **peta** ~a the fifth column
kolonada *f archit* colonnade, row of columns
kolonija *f hist, pol & biol* colony; community | **ministar** ~ minister of colonies, *BE* Colonial Secretary; **dječja** ~ children's colony; summer camp; **umjetnička** ~ art colony; *hist* **kažnjenička** ~ penal colony; *hrvatska* ~ **u Čikagu** Croatian colony/community in Chicago; **mravlja** ~ ant colony; →⁴ **ferijalna** ~, **nudistička** ~
kolonijal *m* →¹⁶ **mješovita roba**
kolonijalan *adj* colonial | *pol* ~ne **sile** c. powers; *hist & pol* ~no **pitanje** the c. question; *com* ~na **roba** c. goods; ~na **radnja** →¹⁶ **trgovina mješovitom robom**
kolonijalist *m hist & pol* colonialist (→ **-ista**)
kolonijalistički *adj hist & pol* colonialist, colonialistic
kolonijalizam *m hist & pol* colonialism
kolonist *m* colonist, colonial, settler, inhabitant of a colony
kolonizacija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* colonization¹; resettlement
kolonizacijski *adj* colonization⁻¹, colonizing¹ (→ **-ioni**)
kolonizator *m* colonizer¹
kolonizirati *vt pf/impf* colonize¹; resettle
kolonizovati →¹⁶ **kolonizirati**
kolonjskli *adj* | ~a **voda** eau de Cologne, cologne; **bočica za** ~u **vodu** scent bottle (*s raspršivačem* scent spray, *AE+* scent atomizer); ~a **voda u (sprej) bočici** spray bottle of cologne
koloplet *m* whirl, vortex *itd.* (→¹² **vrtlog**, **vrzino kolo**); (*začarani krug*) vicious circle
kolor *m* color² (→⁹ **boja**) | **u** ~u in c.; color; **brošura u** ~u c. brochure/folder; **film u** ~u c. film/picture, *AE+* color movie; *photo* ~ **film** c. film
koloratura *f mus* coloratura
koloraturni *adj mus* | ~a **pjevačica (sopran)** coloratura singer (soprano)
kolorep *m ichth* → **špar**
kolor-film *m photo* color² film

kolorirati *vt pf/impf* color² (→ **-isati**)
koloristički *adj art* coloristic² | ~ **efekti** color/coloristic² effects
koloristika *f art* →¹ **kolorizam**
kolorit *m art* colors² *pl*, coloring², colorism², coloration²; (*lokalni*) local color²
kolor-televizor *m* color² TV set
kolos *m* colossus¹³ | *fig* ~ **na glinenim nogama** →⁷ **noga**
kolosalan *adj* superb, terrific; →⁷ **sjajan**
kolosalno *adv* superbly, terrifically (→⁷ **sjajno**)
kolosalnost *f* superbness, terrific quality³²
Kolosej *m art hist* the Colosseum
kolosijek *m rlw* gauge (*AE+* gage); →¹⁰ **pruga** | **normalni** ~ normal/standard g.; **uski (široki)** ~ narrow (broad) g.; **pruga s uskim** ~om narrow-g. track; **jednostruki** ~ single track; (*pruga s takvim* ~om single-track line); **dvostruki** ~ double track; **glavni** ~ main line; **sporedni** ~ siding, sidetrack, shunt; **slijepi** ~ blind track, dead end; **industrijski** ~ factory/service siding; **za sve vrste** ~a for all gauges; **peti peron, drugi** ~ Track 5, Location 2
Figurativna značenja:
odvući na sporedni/drugi ~ sidetrack; **odvesti na slijepi** ~ take to a dead end; **pregovori na dva** ~a two-track negotiations
kolotečinja *f (na putu)* rut, wheel, track; *fig* groove, routine, beaten track | *fig* **upasti u** ~u get into a rut, settle into routine; (*duhovnu*) become stuck in a mind-set; *fig* **ispasti iz** ~e get out of the groove, get off the track; become upset/unsettled; *fig* **izbaciti iz** ~e put out of the groove, put off the track, throw off the rails; upset, unsettle, shatter smb's composure; *fig* **vratiti u** ~u get back into the groove, get back on track, get back to normal; regain balance/composure; *fig* **vratiti u** ~u put/get (things) back on track (*ili* back into the groove), get (things) back to normal; restore balance/composure; *fig* **u** ~i (*stabiliziran*) (back) on track
kolotur *m*, ~a *f mech* pulley, pulley-block
koloturnik *m mech* set of pulleys, block and tackle, lifting tackle
kolovođa *m* ringleader, leader; (*u kolu*) first/leading/lead dancer
kolovoski *adj* August-
kolovoz¹ *m (cesta)* →¹⁶ **kolnik**
kolovoz² *m* August
kolovozni *adj* →¹⁶ **kolnički**
kolovrat *m* spinning-wheel; *fig* → **vrtlog**, **kovitlac**
kolovrt *m ent* whirligig (*Gyrinus natator*)
kolportaža *f (novina)* street sale of (news)papers
kolporter *m* newsboy, newsvendor, *AE* news-dealer | **prodavati novine kao** ~ hawk newspapers

Pazi: colporteur = akviziter biblija, vjerskih publikacija i sl.

kolski *adj* →¹⁶ **kolni**

kolt *m* Colt (revolver)

koltrina *f* *It* →⁹ **zavjesa**

koludrica *f* →^{7,9} **redovnica**

kolumba *f* *It* →⁹ **kobilica**

kolumbarij *m* (za žare s pepelom) columbarium¹² (→ **-ijum**)

Kolumbija *f* *geog* Colombia

Kolumbijac *m* Colombian

kolumbijski *adj* *geog* Colombian, of Colombia, Colombia's

kolumna *f* *print* type page; *journ* (stalna rubrika) column

kolumnist *m* *journ* columnist (→ **-ista**)

kolut *m* ring (→⁷ **prsten**); circle; (*kotur*) hoop; (*dječji*, *za plivanje*) rubber ring; (*namot*, *navoj*) coil, loop; (*na presjeku debela*) →³ **god**;

(*oko Mjeseca*, *Sunca*) ring, halo; (*oko svečeve glave*) →³ **aureola** | **nabacivanje** ~ova (*na metu kao društv. igra*) quoits (*takav* ~ quoit);

(*na predmete u luna parku i sl.*) hoop-la; **tjerati dječji** ~ →³ **kotur**; **film na dva** ~a two-reel film; ~ovi **luka** →¹⁶ **ploške** luka;

plavi ~ovi →¹⁶ **podočnjaci**

kolutanje *n* rolling (one's eyes); → **kruženje**

kolutati *vi impf* (*kružiti*) spin, revolve, circle, go round | ~ **očima** roll one's eyes

kolutav *adj* rolling (eyes)

kolutić *m* *dim* little ring/loop; *cul* →¹⁶ **ploškica** | *cul* **čajni** ~i tea/coffee rings, ring cookies

koluzija *f* *jur* collusion (→⁹ **dosluh**)

kolja *f* *ichth* pollack, pollock

koljač *m* cut-throat; (*zub*) → **očnjak**

koljački¹ *adj* cut-throat

koljački² *adv* like a cut-throat *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

koljak *m* *ichth* haddock

koljle *n* collect stakes, props; poles | **ograda od** ~a paling; **pobijati** ~e → **koliti**; ~e **za lozu** vine-props

koljê *m* (*ogrlica*) necklace

koljem *vb* →¹¹ **klati**

koljenast *adj* knee-like, *sci* geniculate; joint-like, jointed; *eng* →⁵ **koljenčast**

koljenčast *adj* | *eng* ~o **vratilo** crankshaft

koljeni *adj* →¹ **koljenski**

koljenica *f* *sp* knee-pad, knee-protector; *cul* →⁵ **goljenica**

koljeno *n* knee; (*zglob*) knee-joint; (*pregib*) joint, angle, bent; (*rod*, *podrijetlo*) descent, stock, lineage, family, extraction, origin, descent

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **koljeno** (*nom.* & *acc. sg.*)

nesigurno ~ (*izvrće se*) *pop* trick-knee; **podmetnuti nekome** ~ (*da se popne*) give a knee to; *fig* **prignuti** ~ **pred** bend one's knee before, submit to; *fig* **sjediti nekome uz** ~ be smb's favorite²; **praviti** ~ make an angle,

bend; (*nijeka*) make a bend; *geog* **veliko** ~ **Dona** the Don bend

2. **koljena** (*gen. sg.*)

med upala ~ gonitis, inflammation of the knee (*od klečanja* housemaid's knee); *anat* **kapica** ~ → **iver**; **prigibanje** ~ bending one's knee, genuflection; **kaput do** ~ → **do koljenâ** (↓ 5.); **rod do osmog** ~ kinship to the eighth degree; *fig* **s** ~ **na koljeno** from generation to generation, (*ili* g. after g.), from age to age; from father to son; *fig* **prelomiti/prelamati/rješavati preko** ~ make a rash/hasty decision, make rash/hasty/snap decisions, be rash/hasty; offer quickie solutions; give short shrift to; **to dijete treba preko** ~ the child needs a (good) spanking; *fig* **nije mu do** ~ he can't (*ili* he isn't fit to) hold a candle to him

3. **koljenu** (*loc. sg.*)

u drugom ~ (*srodstvo*) at one remove; **bratić/sestrična u drugom** ~ second cousin, cousin once removed; *fig* **rod u sedmom/devetom** ~ distant relative; *iron* no relation/relative at all; **pljesnuti se po** ~ slap one's knee; **njihati dijete na** ~ dandle/ /jump/dance a child on one's knee; **njihati se na** ~ (*dijete*) ride (cock-a-horse) on smb's knee, be dandled on smb's knee

4. **koljenom** (*instr. sg.*)

udariti ~ hit with one's knee, knee; (*među noge*) knee in the crotch/groin

5. **koljena** (*nom., gen. & acc. pl.*)

obuhvativši ~ **rukama** hugging one's knees; bending one's knees, genuflection; **uleknutih** ~ →⁷ **krivih nogu**; **do** ~ knee-deep; knee-high; **blato do** ~ knee-deep mud, mud up to one's knees; **u blatu do** ~ knee-deep in mud, in knee-deep mud, in mud up to one's knees; **kaput do** ~ knee-length coat (*do iznad* ~ above-the-knee; *do ispod* ~ below-the-knee); **izvukla su ti se** ~ (*na hlačama*) your trousers are (*ili* have gotten/gone) baggy at the knees; ~ **su mi klecala** my knees were trembling/shaking/buckling, my legs were buckling, my knees were like water; ~ **su mi se odsjekla** my knees turned to jelly; **pasti na** ~ **pred** fall (*ili* go down) on one's knees before; *fig* **baciti/oboriti na** ~ bring/force/beat to one's knees; *fig* batter to the canvas; **sjesti nekome na** ~ → **u krilo**

6. **koljenima** (*loc. & instr. pl.*)

na ~ on one's knees; *fig* on one's knees, on bended knee(s); **držati na** ~ hold in one's lap (→¹ **u krilu**); **moliti na** ~ implore/beg/ /plead on one's knees; **dodirivati se** ~ **pod stolom** touch knees under the table, *A sl* play kneesies

koljenović *m* person of noble lineage/descent; member of an old family, person of good stock/line | ~ **je** he comes of a good line, he belongs to an old(-stock) family

koljenskli *adj* knee-, of the knee, *sci* genicular | *anat* ~i **zglob** knee-joint

koljivo *n* *Orth* (consecrated) boiled and sweetened wheat with walnuts

koljušk/a *f* *ichth* | **bodljikava** ~a stickleback

kom *m* (*groždani*) grape marc/pomace, wine-press residue; (*voćni*) fruit marc/pomace; (*orahov*) (green) walnut husk(s); (*kukuruzni*) →³ **komušina**

koma¹ *f* decimal point; →^{9,16} **zarež** | 2 ~ 33 (2,33) → 2 **cijela** 33

komla² *f* *med* coma | **u** ~i **comatose**, in a coma; *fig sl u* ~i **sam** I'm all mixed up, I'm worried stiff, I'm a nervous wreck, I'm in a sweat, my mind is blown; **duboka** ~a deep coma; **pasti u** ~u fall/go into a coma, become comatose; **izaći iz** ~e come out of a coma

komad *m* piece; (*primjerak*) specimen; *sl* →⁷ loša **ocjena**, **djevojka**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. komad (nom. sg.)

mali ~ little/small piece, bit (→¹⁰ **komadić**); **priličan** ~ a good piece of; **veliki** ~ big/large piece (→¹⁰ **komadina**); ~ **žice** (*špage*, *cijevi*) a length of wire (string, pipe); *sl dobar* ~ (*o ženi*) classy chassy, hot stuff/number, well-stacked (*vulg*: nice ass, eatin' stuff, table grade); (*o muškarcu*) (gorgeous) hunk, stud, beefcake; **dobar** ~ **mesa** (*pozicija*) good cut; **kazališni** ~ piece, stage/theatrical piece, play; **glazbeni** ~ piece (of music); composition; ~ **zemlje** piece of land; (*malen*) patch (of land); (*velik*) tract (of land); ~ **stoke** a head (of cattle) (*pet* ~a *stoke* five head /ne heads! / of c.); ~ **puta** stretch, stretch of the way/road; **lijepi** ~ **puta** quite a distance

2. s glagolima

raditi po ~u be on piece-work, (*šire*) work by the job; **rad po** ~u piece-work, job-work; **plaćati po** ~u pay by the piece/job; **rastrgati na** ~e pull to pieces, pull apart, dismember; **razderati na** ~e tear/cut to pieces; **raznijeti na** ~e blow/blast to bits (*jače* to smithereens); **razbiti u sto** ~a smash to pieces; **raspasti se na** ~e break/fall to pieces; **sastaviti iz** ~a piece together

3. ostalo

~ **po** ~ piece by piece, one piece at a time, piecemeal; **po** ~u each, apiece; **u** ~u of a /one piece; *com* in a lump, wholesale, *en bloc*; **sapun u** ~u solid soap, soap bar; ~ **sapuna** bar/piece/brick of soap; **u** ~ima in pieces, broken; *fig čovjek od* ~a complete person-ality

komadanje *n* tearing *itd.* (in)to pieces, dismembering, carving up *itd.* (↓); carve-up; dismemberment; partition; *pol fig* Balkanization¹

komadati *vt impf* tear/carve/cut/break/sever to (*ili* in, into) pieces; (*mučenje*) quarter, dis-

member; (*meso*) carve (up), cut (up); (*usitnjavati*) break down, parcel out, compartmentalize¹; (*teritorij*) partition, dismember, carve up

komadati se *vr impf* break/go to pieces, shed pieces

komadić *m* *dim* little/small piece, bit; fragment; (*otkrhnut*) chip, sliver, splinter; (*zalogaj*) morsel | ~ **papira** piece/scrap of paper; ~ **zemlje** patch of land; **razbiti u** ~e smash to bits/smithereens; ~ **po** ~ piece by little piece, little by little, incrementally

komadina *f* *aug* big/large/huge piece; chunk, hunk, lump; (*drva*) chump, chunk, block

komandla *f* *mil* →^{9,16} **zapovijed**, **naredba**, (*ustanova*) →^{9,16} **zapovjedništvo** | (→⁹ **izdati naredbu**, **zapovjediti**); *hum biti pod ženinom* ~om be bossed by one's wife; *fig preuzeti* ~u take command/charge, take over (→¹⁰ **vodstvo**); **plakati (kao)** **po** ~i cry /weep on cue; **dati** ~u (give a) command; ~e **aviona** the controls; **za** ~ama (*letala*, *uređaja i sl.*) at the controls; **avion ne odgovara na** ~e the plane is out of control

komandant *m* *mil* →^{9,16} **zapovjednik** (*abbr* CO)

komandantski *adj* →^{9,16} **zapovjednički**

komandantura *f* *mil* →^{9,16} **zapovjedništvo**

komandir *m* *mil* →^{9,16} **zapovjednik**

komandiranje *n* *mil* & *fig* commanding, ordering around *itd.* (→^{9,12} **zapovijedanje**)

komandirati *vi pf/impf* *mil* & *fig* command, order about *itd.* (→^{9,12} **zapovijedati**)

komandni *adj* command-; control- | *mil* ~i **kadar** →^{9,16} **časnici** i **dočasnici**; *eng* ~a **ploča** control panel; ~i **pult** (*pogona*, *elektrane*) control desk; ~a **hala** (*elektrane*) (power-station)

komandos *m* *mil* *BE* commando, *AE* ranger | ~i *pl* commandos; **napad** ~a commando /ranger raid

komandosica *f* military-style jacket, commando jacket, *AE+* army fatigue jacket

komandoski *adj* commando-style; *B mil* commando-, *A mil* ranger-

komandovati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **komandirati**

komar *m* *ent* crane fly, (*šire*) daddy-long-legs

komarlac *m* *ent* mosquito, *BE+* gnat; *derog* (*osoba*) shrimp, runt, squirt, pipsqueak

| **obični** ~ac common house m.; ~ac **malaričar** malaria(l) m., anopheles m.; **ubod** ~ca m. bite; **mreža protiv** ~aca m. net-ting; **sredstvo protiv** ~aca m. repellent; *fig ići topom na* ~ce break butterflies on wheels; *fig praviti od* ~ca **magarca** make a mountain out of a molehill

komarča *f* *ichth* →⁵ **podlanica**

komasacija *f* *jur* land consolidation | **vršiti** ~u carry out l. c., implement a l.-c. program⁸

komasacijski *adj* *jur* land-consolidation
komasirati *vt pf/impf* → *vršiti* **komasaciju**
komatozan *adj med* & *fig* comatose, in a comatose condition/state
kombajn *m farm* combine harvester, combine, harvester | ~ **za kukuruz** *AE* corn combine/ /harvester, *BE* maize c./h.; ~ **za žito** grain harvester
kombajner *m farm* combine driver
kombajniranje *n* combine-harvesting
kombajnirati *vt pf/impf farm* (harvest with a) combine, combine-harvest
kombi *m mot (dostavni)* van, *AE+* delivery/ /panel truck; (*putnički*) →⁵ **kombibus** | **mini** ~ minivan; ~ **limuzina** station wagon
kombibus *m mot* baby bus, company car, passenger van
kombinacija *f* combination; *fig* scheme, plan, *sl* angle; (*sefa, lokota*) combination; (*na sportskoj kladionici*) permutation; *sp* (*u igri*) combination, movement; (*šah*) combination | ~ **a boja** color² combination/scheme; *sp* **klasična** ~ **a** the Nordic/classic combined; *sp* **alpska** ~ **a** biathlon, the Alpine combined; *coll* **ispasti iz** ~ **e** be out of it, be out of the running, be dropped; *fig* **loša** ~ **a** *A sl* dumb deal; **dobitna** ~ **a** winning combination (*lutrije i fig*)
kombinat *m* | **čelični** ~ steel complex; **alumijski** ~ (large) alumin(i)um⁹ plant, alu. works/complex; **poljoprivredno-industrijski** ~ agri-business (conglomerate), agro-industrial conglomerate
kombinator *m* combiner; combination/idea man; (*»maher«*) wheeler-dealer, operator; *sp* playmaker
kombinatorika *f* (complex) combinations; combinatorial skill; *fig* maneuvering, wheeling and dealing, machinations (→¹⁰ **kadrovski** ~)
kombe *m* slip; *arch* petticoat; →¹⁰ **bodi** | **kratki** ~ short/mini s.; ~ **ukrašen čipkom** lace-trimmed s.; ~ **s ugrađenim grudnjakom** bra-slip
kombezon *m* combination suit; (*radni*) coveralls *pl*, overalls *pl*, *BE+* boiler suit; (*padobranski, odn. sličnog kroja*) jump-suit; (*letački*) flight-suit
kombiniran *pp* & *adj* combined; composite; combination-; (*cipele*) two-tone; (*vjetrovka*) dual-purpose, two-way, two-tone | ~ **a soba** bed-sitting room, *coll* bed-sitter; (*pokućstvo*) bed-sitter set (of furniture); *pharm* ~ **i prašak** headache powder
kombinirano *adv* in combination, as a combination, combining it (*ili* them, the two), using both/all, making a combined use of
kombiniranje *n* combining, combination(s); scheming, schemes *pl*, making plans
kombinirati *vt* & *vi impf* combine; *fig* scheme,

make plans, think over, ponder, *AE+* mull over
kombinirke *f pl coll* →⁷ kombinirana **kliješta**
kombinovan →¹⁶ **kombiniran**
kombinovati →¹⁶ **kombinirati**
kombo *m mus* combo
kome *pron* to whom (?) | **o** ~ about whom (?); ~ **vjerovati?** who(m) to believe? **onaj** ~ **treba isplatiti** payee; **onaj** ~ **je izdana dozvola/obrtница** licencee
komedija *f* comedy; *specif* burlesque, farce; *fig* comedy, charade, folderol | ~ **a situacije** situation c., *coll* sitcom; **društvena** ~ **a** (~ *a naravi*) c. of manners; **filmska** ~ film c.; (*burleska*) slapstick picture; **odlična** ~ **a** terrific c., thigh-slapping c.; **pisac** ~ **a** comedy/ /comic writer, comedist; **dosta** ~ **e!** stop that fooling/comedy/fussing!; **takva** ~ **a ni zbog čega** such a fuss (*ili* big issue) over nothing; *iron* **no lijepa** ~ **a!** this is a pretty/fine kettle of fish; *fig* **igrati/izvoditi** ~ **u** →⁷ **izvoditi, pretvarati se; tjerati** ~ **u** → zbijati **šalu**
komedijant *m* →¹ **komedijaš**
komedijanje *n* clowning, fooling, buffoonery, tomfoolery
komedijaš *m* clown, comedian, joker, buffoon, tomfool
komedijaški¹ *adj* clown's, comedian's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹); clownish, buffooning, burlesque
komedijaški² *adv* like a clown/comedian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ški**²)
komedijaštvo *n* clowning, clownery, clownishness, clown's ways, buffooning, buffoonery
komedijati *vi impf* clown, fool, play the clown/ /fool, buffoon
komediograf *m* comedy/comic writer, comedist, *obs* comedigrapher
komediografija *f* comedy/comic writing
komediografski *adj* comedist's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**); comedy-writing
komemoracija *f* commemoration
komemoracijski *adj* commemoration-, commemorative, commemorative (→ **-ioni**)
komemorativan *adj* commemorative | ~ **na svečanost** c. ceremony; act of remembrance
komemorirati *vt pf/impf* commemorate
komemorisati →¹⁶ **komemorirati**
komentar *m* commentary, comment; *fig* footnote; (*bilješka*) annotation, gloss | **napisati** ~ (**o**) write a comment (*opsežniji* commentary) on, comment on, annotate; **izazivati** ~ **e** draw comment; **donositi** ~ **e** (*novine*) (make) comment on; **u novinskim** ~ **ima** in newspaper comments, in op. ed. pieces; **bez** ~ **a!** no comment!; **svaki** ~ **je suvišan** no comment is necessary, there is no need for any c., this speaks for itself, it tells its own tale, it is self-explanatory; **uzdržati se od** ~ **a** withhold comment, refrain from comment; **izjava je ostala bez** ~ **a** no comment

has been made on the statement; **predmet** ~a topic of comment; **rad poslušajte** ~ našeg dopisnika our correspondent has this story; **rad** ~ čitao... commentary spoken by; **TV & rad** ~ prijenosa running commentary; **film** ~ uz sliku voiceover

komentarisati *vt pfl/impf* →¹⁶ **komentirati**

komentator *m* commentator; (*novinski*) columnist (*s redovitom rubrikom u mnogo glasila* syndicated c.); **TV & rad** news analyst; (*istaknuti*) pundit (*i iron*); **TV iron** talking head; writer | **TV glavni** ~ anchorman; **športski** ~ sports columnist/writer; (*televizijski*) sportscaster; **politički (privredni)** ~ political (business) commentator/columnist/analyst; **glas** ~a (*TV reklame, prijenosi*) the voice-over

komentatorski *adj* of a commentator, commentator's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); op-ed | ~o **novinarstvo i publicistika** opinion industry

komentiran *pp & adj* commented | ~a **bibliografija** annotated bibliography

komentiranje *n* commenting, comment(s); annotating, annotation

komentirati *vt pfl/impf* comment (sthg, *ili* on sthg.), make comment(s) on; (*donositi sud o*) pass judgement on; (*tekst*) annotate, gloss | **ne želim** ~ I decline/reserve comment (on that)

komercijala *f* commercial/sales sector

komercijalac *m coll* sales specialist, salesman

komercijalan *m* commercial; commercial-scale; profit-making, for-profit; *fig* bread-and-butter | ~ni **odio** sales department; **nema ~nog opravdanja** there is no commercial reason for it, it is not a commercial proposition; ~ni **direktor** →⁷ **direktor**

komercijalist *m* sales specialist, salesman; *specif* junior sales executive, business officer/ administrator, sales clerk

komercijalista *m* →¹⁶ **komercijalist**

komercijalizacija *f* commercialization¹

komercijalizam *m econ* commercialism

komercijaliziran *pp & adj* commercialized¹

komercijalizirano *adv* in a commercialized¹ manner³³

komercijaliziranost *f* being commercialized,¹ (the fact/level of) commercialization¹ (→¹⁵ -iranost)

komercijaliziranje *n* commercializing¹, commercialization¹

komercijalizirati *vt pfl/impf* commercialize¹

komercijalizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become commercialized¹, undergo commercialization¹

komercijalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **komercijalizirati (se)**

komercijalno *adv* commercially, in commercial terms

komercijalnost *f* commerciality, commercial quality³²

komesar *m* commissioner; *pol* commissar (*pazi: commissary = vojni intendant!*); *iron* thought-control man/officer; *mil hist* political officer; (*brodski časnik*) purser | **policijski** ~ police commissioner; **glavni** ~ chief/general commissioner

komesarijat *m* commissariat

komesarski *adj pol* of a commissar, commissar's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

komesarstvo *n* commissioner's (*pol* commissar's) position/office *itd.* (→¹⁵ -stvo)

komešanje *n* commotion, stir, turbulence

komešati *vt impf* stir (up), agitate

komešati se *vr impf* stir; (*mnoštvo*) mill about; (*vrpoljiti se*) fidget

komet *m astron* comet | **glava (rep, putanja)** ~a comet's head (tail, track); **Halleyev** ~ Halley's Comet

kometa *f* →¹⁶ **komet**

komfor *m* comfort; creature comforts; amenities; modern conveniences *pl* (*abbr mod cons*), modern amenities/facilities | **opći** ~ general amenities; »**Puni** ~« All Modern Amenities; **stanovati u ~u** live in comfort; enjoy modern conveniences; **stanovati/živjeti bez ~a** live without comfort; live without (*ili* give up) modern c-s; *fig* rough it

komforan *adj* | ~ **stan** apartment (*BE* flat) with modern conveniences

komforno *adv* in comfort; with/enjoying modern conveniences

komičlan *adj* comic(al), funny, thigh-slapping, side-splitting, laughable, hilarious, humorous | **strašno je ~an** he's uproariously funny, he's a riot; **imati osjećaj za ~no** have a sense of the comic

komičar *m* comedian, comic | **solo kabaretski** ~ stand-up comedian; ~ »**žrtva**« (*u komičarskom paru*) straight man

komično *adv* comically, funnily *itd.* (→¹⁴ **komičan**)

komičarka *f* comedienne

komičnost *f* comicality, funniness, hilarity | ~ **situacije** the humor² of the situation

komidba *f* → **komušanje**

komika *f* comic (element); humo(u)r²; →¹⁰ **komičnost**

komilfo *adj* *comme il faut*, proper

komin *m reg* → **ognjište**

kominform *m hist* Cominform

kominformovac *m hist* → **informbirovac**; Cominform supporter; »Cominformist«

kominformovski *adj hist* → **informbirovski**; Cominform-supporting, »Cominformist«

kominike(j) *m* →¹⁶ **komunike(j)**

Kominterna *f hist* Comintern

kominternovac *m pol hist* Cominternist

kominternovski *adj pol hist* Comintern-, of the Comintern

komisija *f* commission, board (of commission-

ers) | **osnovati** ~u form (*ili* appoint, set up) a c.; **sastaviti** ~u put together (*ili* constitute) a c.; **prijamna** ~a admissions commission/board/committee; **liječnička** ~a medical board; **ići na invalidsku** ~u appear before the disability board, have a disability hearing; **kontrolna (istražna, regrutna, ispitna)** ~a →⁷ **kontrolni, istražni itd.**; **com imati (prodavati) robu u** ~i have (sell) goods on commission; →⁴ ~a za obranu **doktorske** radnje

komisijski¹ *adj* commission-, board-
komisijski² *adv* by a commission/board; on (a) commission level

komisionar *m com* commission agent/merchant, agent, commissioner, commissionaire

komisionli *adj com* missionary, on commission | ~a **prodavaonica** »commission shop«

komita *m hist* Komitadji, guerilla, irregular

komitent *m com* consignee; (*banke*) client, correspondent

komitet *m* committee (→⁹ **odbor**) | *hist* **Centralni** ~ Central Committee; (*zgrada*) C.C. Building/Headquarters; *hist* **općinski** ~ District Party Committee (*zgrada* D.P.C. building/headquarters); *hist* ~ **za građevinarstvo (općine)** → **odjel**

komitetlija *m hist derog* local Party committee member, local Party bigwig

komiti *vt impf* → **komušati**

komocija *f* →¹ **komoditet** (*pazi*: commotion = *strka, metež!*)

komoda *f* chest of drawers, commode, AE+ bureau | **visoka** ~ chest-on-chest; clothespress; (*stilska*) AE highboy, BE tallboy

komodan *adj* → **komotan**

komoditet* *m* comfort; privacy; nonchalance, easy-going ways | **čovjek nema svog** ~a one has (*ili* there is no) privacy
 * *Pazi*: commodity = *artikl, roba!*

komodor *m mil & nav* commodore

Komonvelt *m pol* the Commonwealth (→⁵ **Britanska zajednica naroda**)

komora *f (soba)* chamber, room; *eng* chamber; state regulatory board; *mil* commissariat service (*kolona* military transport/train, field train, supply convoy/column) | *photo* **tamna** ~ dark/developing room; **hermetička** ~ air lock; **plinska** ~ (*za smaknuća*) gas ch., *šire* gas oven; **obrtička** ~ Ch. of Crafts and Trades (*zgrada* Trade Hall); **gospodarska** ~ ch. of commerce; US board of trade; **poljoprivredna (rudarska, industrijska)** ~ Ch. of Agriculture (Mining, Industry); **liječnička** ~ medical association; *anat* **srčana** ~ →¹⁶ **klijetka**

komorač *m bot, cul & pharm* fennel

komorica *f dim* small room (chamber), cell, cloister; (*smočnica*) pantry, larder

komorika *f* mock privet

komorni *adj mus* chamber-; *fig* low-key(ed), discrete, intimate | ~a **glazba (orkestar, opera, simfonija, sonata)** chamber music (orchestra, opera, symphony, sonata); ~a **drama** closet drama

komornik *m hist* chamberlain; (*sobar*) valet

komotan *adj* comfortable; loose(-fitting), ample, roomy; (*osoba*) easy-going, casual (*jače* lax, indolent)

komotno *adv* comfortably, easily, at a leisurely pace; loosely; →³ **slobodno** | **tu mogu ~ stati dva** it can easily hold/accommodate two

komotnost *f* being comfortable; looseness, ampleness; easy-going ways/nature, casualness; →³ **komoditet**

komovlača, ~ica *f* grape-brandy, (wine-)marc brandy, marc, (*francuska*) eau-de-vie de marc, (*talijska*) grappa²⁴

kompla *f sl* partnership, A *sl* hookup | **kupiti u** ~i buy together, go shares, pool resources, *coll* come in on; **voziti se u** ~i (*na posao*) (use a) carpool to (get to) work

kompaktan *adj* compact, tight, closely-knit²⁶, tightly-knit²⁶

kompakt-disk *m DP & mus* compact disc, *abbr* CD

kompaktno *adv* compactly

kompaktnost *f* compactness, being compact, compact quality³²

kompanija *f* company, firm; (*velika*) corporation; *hist* →⁹ **četa** | **u** ~i **sa** (*u društvu sa*) in c. with; (*kao kompanjoni*) as companions/partners (→¹⁰ **u kompi**); **pravnici velikih** ~a corporate lawyers

kompanjon *m* partner; (*odvjetnikov*) law p. | *com* **aktivni** ~ active p.; *com* **tihi** ~ silent/sleeping p.

kompanjonka *f* (woman³⁰) partner

kompanjonski *adj* partner's, of a partner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); →⁵ **ortački**

kompanjonstvo *n* partnership | **stupiti u** ~o **sa** go/enter into p. with; **istupiti iz** ~a dissolve (*ili* break up, leave) p.; **ugovor o** ~u p. contract, deed of p.

komparabilan *adj* →⁹ **usporediv, sumjerljiv**

komparacija *f* comparison (→⁹ **usporedba**); *gram* comparison; collation | **napraviti** ~u →⁹ **usporediti**

komparatist *m* comparati(vi)st (→ **-ista**)

komparatistički *adj* comparati(vi)st

komparativ *m gram* comparative

komparativlan *adj* comparative (→⁹ **poredben**) | ~na **književnost (gramatika)** c. literature (grammar)

komparativno *adv* comparatively

kompariranje *n* comparing, comparison (→⁹ **usporedba**)

komparirati *vt pflimpf* compare *itd.* (→⁹ **usporediti**)

kompartija *f* *pol hist* the Communist Party
kompartijski *adj hist* Communist-Party, of the Communist Party
kompas *m* compass | **brodski** ~ mariner's c.; **magnetski** ~ magnetic c.; **žiro-** ~ gyro c.; gyroscopic c.; **zrake** ~a points of the c.; **smjer** ~a bearings; **ruža** ~a- c. rose; *fig* **izgubiti** ~ lose one's bearings, become unaccountable, lose touch with reality, *A sl* come unhinged/unglued; *fig* **naći** ~ get/regain one's bearings
kompatibilan *adj* compatible (i *DP*)
kompatibilno *adv* compatibly, with compatibility
kompatibilnost *f* compatibility (i *DP*)
kompatriot *m* →⁹ **sunarodnjak**, **zemljak**
kompendij *m* compendium¹⁵
kompensacija *f* compensation (i *jur*, *med* & *psych*); counterbalance; *com* barter trade | **kao** ~ (**za**) in compensation (for)
kompensacijski *adj* compensatory | *econ* ~ **poslovi** barter deals/trade, compensation transactions; (*šire*) countertrading
kompensator *m* compensator; *techn* & *sci* compensator, equalizer¹, adjuster
kompenziranje *n* compensating, compensation (→¹⁰ **kompensacija**)
kompenzirati *vt pf/impf* compensate; counterbalance, offset, set off, make up for; (*materijalno*) compensate, recompense
kompenzirati se *vr pf/impf* be/become compensated
kompenzovati (se) →¹⁶ **kompenzirati (se)**
kompetencija *f* →^{3,9} **nadležnost**, **stručnost**
kompetentan *adj* →^{3,9} **nadležan**, **sposoban**
kompeticija *f* competition (→^{3,9} **nadmetanje**, **konkurencija**)
kompilacija *f* compilation; *fig*: scissors and paste, scissors-and-paste collection, patchwork
kompilator *m* compiler
kompilatorski *adj* compilatory, of a compiler *iid.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *fig* scissors-and-paste, cut-and-paste
kompiliranje *n* compiling, putting together, compilation (→¹⁰ **kompilacija**)
kompilirati *vt pf/impf* compile, put together
kompjuter *m* computer | **veliki** ~ large c., c. system; **super** ~ super c.; **centralni** ~ main-frame c.; **stolni** ~ desktop c.; **osobni** ~ personal c.; **portabl** ~ notebook c. (*prije* laptop /c./); **ručni** ~ palmtop (c.); **mikro** ~ micro-computer; ~ **se pokvario** the c./machine is (*ili* went) down; **unositi/ubaciti u** ~ (*podatke*) feed/put/enter into a c. (*unošenje* input)
kompjuteraš *m coll* computer man | ~-**amater** hacker
kompjuterski *adj coll* computer man's, computer-people

kompjuterizacija *f* computerization¹
kompjuteriziran *pp* & *adj* computerized¹; *fig* smart
kompjuterizirati *vt pf/impf* computerize¹, introduce computers in
kompjuterizirati se *vr pf/impf* become computerized¹, go over to computers, introduce computers, undergo computerization¹
kompjuterizovati (se) →¹⁶ **kompjuterizirati (se)**
kompjuterski¹ *adj* computer-; computational | ~i **sistemi** computer systems/networks; ~a **pismenost** computer literacy; ~i **fanatici**/ **genijalci** hackers; ~i **žargon** computerese; ~i **virus** computer virus
kompjuterski² *adv* by computer: computationally; in computer terms
kompleks *m* complex (i *archit*); body; (*zemljišta*) large tract (of land); *psych* complex, *sl* hang-up | **dobiti** ~ **inferiornosti (krivnje)** get an inferiority (guilt) complex; **pun** ~a complex-ridden; **dobiti** ~e get complexes; **nabija mi** ~e he gives me complexes; **opteretiti** ~ima give complexes to; **opterećenost** ~ima → **kompleksaštvo**
kompleksan *adj* complex
kompleksaš *m psych* complex-ridden person; *fig* insecure person
kompleksaški¹ *adj psych* complex-ridden, full of complexes/hang-ups, insecure
kompleksaški² *adv* like a complex-ridden person, in a complex-ridden manner³³, full of complexes/hang-ups, insecurely, with insecurity
kompleksaštvo *n* being complex-ridden, being full of complexes/hang-ups; insecurity; feeling of inferiority, inferiority complex
kompleksija *f* →³ **ten**, **boja** lica
kompleksno *adv* complexly, in a complex manner³³, with complexity | ~ **sagledati** see as a whole, see in all its complexity, see the big picture
kompleksnost *f* complexity
komplementaran *adj geom* complementary | *opt* ~ne **boje** c. colors²; *geom* ~ni **kutevi** c. angles
komplementarno *adv* in a complementary manner³³, complementing each other⁴³; in complementary distribution
komplementarnost *f* complementarity, complementariness; complementary distribution
komplet *m* set, complete/full set; (*odjeće*) ensemble, dress and jacket, two-piece, three-piece, co-ordinates, outfit, go-together | **godišnji** ~ (*časopisa*) annual file
kompletan *adj* complete *iid.* (→⁹ **potpun**); self-contained | →⁴ u ~nom **aranžmanu**
kompletić *m coll* inexpensive/casual/light/simple ensemble *iid.* (→¹² **komplet** *odjeće*)
kompletiran *pp* & *adj* completed, rounded off

kompletiranje *n* completing, completion, rounding off
kompletirati *vr pfl/impf* complete, make complete, round off
kompletirati se *vr pfl/impf* complete one's furniture/wardrobe/staff *itd.*
kompletno *adv* completely *itd.* (→⁹ **potpuno**)
kompletnost *f* completeness; self-containment
komplificiran *pp & adj* complicated, complex, compound, intricate, sophisticated, tricky; bewildering | **muškarci su tako ~i** men are so complicated/difficult; **vrlo ~a stvar (pitanje)** very complicated *itd.* matter (issue); *A sl:* mind-bender, mind-blower
komplificirano *adv* complicatedly, complexly *itd.* (↑); in a complicated/complex *itd.* (↑) manner³³; with complexity/intricacy
komplificiranost *f* being complicated/complex *itd.* (↑); complicated/complex *itd.* (↑) quality³²; complexity, intricacy, sophistication, trickiness
komplificiranje *n* complicating, complication, making complicated/complex *itd.* (→¹² **komplificiran**)
komplificirati *vt pfl/impf* complicate, make (things) complicated/complex *itd.* (→¹² **komplificiran**); make more complicated/difficult, compound | **zašto da sebi ~m život?** why (should I) complicate my life?
komplificirati se *vr pfl/impf* become (more) complicated/complex *itd.* (→¹² **komplificiran**), be compounded (by) | **med stanje se ~a** complications are setting in
komplikacija *f* complication | **put bez ~a** journey without c-s, uneventful journey; **samo mi ne stvaraj ~e** just don't get me in trouble, just don't complicate my life; **med nastupile su ~e** c-s (have) set in; **med umrijeti od postoperativnih ~a** die of post-operative c-s; **med trudnoća bez ~a** uneventful pregnancy
komplikovan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **komplificiran**
komplikovati (se) *vt (vr) pfl/impf* →¹⁶ **komplificirati (se)**
kompliment *m* compliment | **napraviti ~ nekome** pay one a compliment, compliment smb; **sumnjiv ~ (dvosmislen)** left-handed c., back-handed c.; **tražiti ~e** fish for c-s, be out for c-s
komplimentirati *vi pfl/impf* compliment (*nekome na one on*)
komplot *m* →⁹ **urota**
komplotirati *vi impf* →⁹ **kovati urotu, rovariti**
komponenta *f* component (i *phys*), building block, constituent | *phys* ~e **i rezultanta** components and the resultant
komponiranje *n* composing, composition, writing | ~ **šlagera** song writing
komponirati *vt pfl/impf* compose, write music; set (words) to music

komponovati →¹⁶ **komponirati**
kompost *m hort* compost | **pretvaranje u ~** composting
kompostana *f* composting plant
kompostište *n* compost corner/heap/pile
kompostni *li adj* | *hort* ~a **hrpa** compost heap/pile
kompot *m (svjež)* stewed fruit; (*u konzervi*) canned (*BE*+ tinned) fruit; (*u staklenki*) bottled fruit; *arch* compote; (*šire*) preserve | **kruška za ~** cooking pear; ~ **od krušaka (šljiva)** stewed pears (prunes); **staklenka za ~** compote jar, *AE* mason jar
kompozicija *f mus, art & photo* composition; *rlw* train; *jur hist* composition | *rlw* **sastaviti ~u** make up (*ili* assemble) a train; *rlw* ~a **je već sastavljena** the train is ready, the train has been assembled; *art* **zidna ~** mural
kompozicijski¹, *adj* composition-, compositional (~ioni)
kompoziclijski², *adv* compositionally, in composition terms (~iono)
kompozitor *m mus* composer (*pazi:* compositor = *slagar!*); *A sl:* tuner, tune-smith, song-smith
kompozitorka *f mus* (woman³⁰) composer
kompozitorski¹ *adj* of a composer, composer's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
kompozitorski² *adv* like a composer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
kompresa *f med* compress, bolster
kompresija *f eng, med & fig* compression (→⁹ **stlačivanje, sažimanje, zbijanje**)
kompresijski, *adj* compression-, compressional, compressive (~ioni)
kompresor *m eng* compressor
kompresorski *adj eng* compressor-
komprimiran *pp & adj* compressed
komprimirati *vt pfl/impf eng & fig* compress (→⁹ **stlačiti/va/ti, sažeti, zbijati**)
kompromis *m* compromise; accommodation; *fig:* middle ground/way, halfway house, the art of the possible, give and take, two-way street | **tražiti ~** seek a c.; **postići ~** reach (*ili* work out) a c., reach middle ground, strike a balance; **napraviti ~** make a c., *fig* split the difference; *derog sl* sell out; **umijeće ~a** *fig* the art of the possible; **bez ~a** without c.; →⁴ **truli ~**
kompromislan *adj* | ~no **rješenje** compromise solution/settlement
kompromiser *m derog* compromise-maker, middle-ground man, accommodationist, *A sl* yo-yo
kompromiserski¹ *adj* compromise-seeking, compromise-prone, accommodation-seeking, accommodationist; (*nagodbenjački*) deal-making
kompromiserski² *adv* in an accommodationist manner³³, along accommodationist lines *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

kompromiserstvo *n* readiness to compromise, accommodationist attitude³⁷, accommodationism
kompromisno *adv* through compromise, along the lines of compromise, using a middle-ground approach
kompromisnost *f* compromise quality/approach, middle-ground approach
kompromitacija *f* compromission; embarrassment; discredit | **doživjeti** ~u → **kompromitirati se**
kompromitantan *adj* compromising; embarrassing, embarrassment-causing; discrediting, discreditable
kompromitantno *adv* compromisingly; embarrassingly; in a compromising/embarrassing manner³³
kompromitantnost *f* embarrassment, discredibility, compromising/embarrassing quality³²
kompromitiran *pp* compromised; discredited
kompromitirano *adv* in a compromised/discredited manner³³, under embarrassment/discredit
kompromitiranost *f* being compromised/discredited, (fact/level of) embarrassment, discredit
kompromitiranje *n* compromising, compromission; embarrassing, embarrassment; discrediting
kompromitirati *vt pflimpf* compromise; embarrass, cause embarrassment; discredit, bring discredit upon | **seksualno** ~ entrap sexually, *A sl* honeytrap
kompromitirati se *vr pflimpf* compromise/embarrass oneself; discredit oneself, bring discredit upon oneself
kompromitovan →¹⁶ **kompromitiran**
kompromitovati →¹⁶ **kompromitirati**
kompulzija *f med* compulsion
kompulzivan *adj med* compulsive | ~ni kupac compulsive shopper, *A sl* shopoholic
kompulzivno *adv med* compulsively, in a compulsive manner³³
kompulzivnost *f med* compulsiveness
komšija *m Tur* →^{9,16} **susjed**
komšijski *adj & adv Tur* →^{9,16} **susjedski**
komšiluk *m Tur* →^{9,16} **susjedstvo**
komšinica *f Tur* →^{9,16} **susjeda**
komu *pron* →¹ **kome**
komun *a f hist* commune; → **općina** | **član** ~e (*hipija, umjetnika i sl.*) *c.* member, *c.* dweller; *hist* **Pariška** ~a the C. of Paris
komunalac *m* utility (*BE+* county council) worker/workman/employee/official/manager
komunalan *adj* communal; municipal | ~ni radnik utility/municipal/city worker, *BE+* council worker; ~ne usluge municipal services; cijene ~nih usluga (*ili* ~ne naknade); utility rates; ~no poduzeće utility/municipal services
komunalije *f pl* municipal services; public utilities | račun za ~ utility charges/bills

komunalno *adv* communally; municipally
komuniciranje *n* communicating, communication | **nemogućnost** ~a (**prekid u** ~u) communication breakdown; **osigurati** ~e keep open lines of communication (between); **sredstva masovnog** ~a the mass-communications media, *coll* the (mass) media; **spособnosti** ~a communication skills
komunicirati *vi impf* communicate
komunikacija *f* communication | **teorija** ~e *c.* theory; **masovne** ~e the (mass) media; **cestovne i željezničke** ~e road and rail communications
komunikacijski¹ *adj* communication- | ~a mreža communication network (→ **ioni**)
komunikacijski² *adv* in communication terms
komunikativan *adj* communicative; outgoing
komunikativno *adv* communicatively; outgoingly
komunikativnost *f* communicativeness, being communicative, (good) communication skills, (good) interpersonal skills, outgoingness
komunike(j) *m* commune | **izdati** ~ issue (*ili* put out) a commune; ~ **za tisak** press release
komunist *m pol* Communist, *derog* Commie
komunista →¹⁶ **komunist**
komunistički¹ *adj pol* Communist; *derog* communistic | ~a partija the Communist Party
komunistički² *adv* like a Communist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki²); along Communist lines
komunistkinja *f* woman Communist
komunizam *m pol* Communism; (*zajedništvo imovine i sl.*) communism
komunjara *f derog* Commie
komunjarski *adj derog* Commie-, Commie-style
komušač *m* husker, shucker; sheller
komušanje *n* husking, shucking; shelling; (*moba*) *US* husking bee
komušati *vt impf* husk (*ili* shuck) corn (*BE* maize) cobs; shell (peas)
komušina *f (kukuruzna)* corn-cob (*BE* maize-cob) husk/shuck, dry corn (*BE* maize) husks/shucks; →³ **kom**
komuška *f* → **mahuna**
konlac¹ *m* thread, (*za prošivanje*) basting thread; (*kirurški*) catgut, suture | **povaditi** ~ce unthread, untack (→¹⁰ **rašiti, rasporiti**); **bez** ~ca (*igla*) unthreaded; **navoditi** ~ac (*u iglu*) thread (a needle); *fig* **visiti o** ~cu hang by/on a (slender) thread, hang in the balance; hang by one's fingernails; *fig* **vući** ~ce (**držati sve** ~ce **u svojim rukama**) pull the strings, pull (the) wires; have everything under control; *fig* **pohvatati** ~ce pick up the threads; *fig* **smrsiti nekome** ~ce upset smb's applecart; *fig* **išlo je kao po** ~cu it went like clockwork, it was smooth running; →⁴ **zubni** ~
konac² *m* → **kraj** | ~ac djelo **krasi** the end crowns the work, the evening crowns the day;

na ~cu → **na kraju, konačno**; **na** ~cu ~ca at (long) last, in the end
konačlan *adj* final, ultimate, eventual, terminal, definitive; (*ograničen*) finite; (*neopoziv*) irrevocable | **dati** ~an **oblik** (**utvrditi** ~ne **detalje**) give the final shape, finalize¹; ~ni **rezultat** final/end result, upshot; **u** ~noj **liniji** →⁷ **linija**
konačište *n* →¹ **konak**
konačnicla *f* chess end-game | **fig** **u** ~i in the end, when all is said and done, in the long run; **fig** **suočiti se s** ~om facing up to the end-game
konačno *adv* finally, in the end, ultimately, eventually, last of all, lastly, in the long run, when all is said and done, at long last, in due course, in conclusion | ~, **moglo je biti i gore** after all, it could have been worse; ~, **ali ne manje važno** last but not least
konačnost *f* finality, definitiveness; finiteness
konak *m* shelter, lodging/quarters for the night; temporary accommodation/lodgings; *Tur* *hist* residence | **dati** ~ put one up for the night; *mil* **biti na** ~u **kod** be billeted/quartered on smb. (*ili* in, at); *hist* **fig** **pričati Markove** ~e tell at great length; go into irrelevant detail
koncem *adv* → **krajem**
koncentracija *f* concentration (*i psych & chem*); (*pažnja*) intentness | *mil* ~a **trupa** troop c./buildup, c./buildup/massing of troops; **vrši se** ~ **trupa** a troop buildup is under way; *econ* **kapitala (proizvodnje)** c. of capital (production); ~ **olova** c./level/levels of lead; *med* ~ **peluda u zraku** pollen count; *psych* **moгуćnost** ~e attention span
koncentracijski *adj* →⁴ ~ **logor** (→ **ioni**)
koncentrat *m chem & techn* concentrate | ~i **hrane** food c-s
koncentričan *adj* concentric | *geom* ~ni **krugovi** c. circles; *mil* ~na **vatra** c. fire; *mil* ~ni **napad** c. attack
koncentrično *adv* concentrically
koncentričnost *f* concentricity
koncentriran *pp & adj* concentrated (*na* on), intent (on); *chem* concentrated; *techn* enriched
koncentrirano *adv* in a concentrated manner³³, with concentration
koncentriranost *f* being concentrated, concentratedness, concentration, concentrated state/condition/quality³², concentration level; →³ **koncentracija**
koncentriranje *m* concentrating, concentration
koncentrirati *vt pfl/impf* concentrate (*i chem*); center³, focus; enrich | *mil* ~ **trupe** concentrate/mass troops
koncentrirati se *vr pfl/impf* concentrate, become concentrated (*oba i chem*); center³ (on), zero in (on) | **ne mogu se** ~ti I can't concentrate/focus, I can't keep my mind on it, my mind is drifting/wandering; ~ju **se trupe** →¹ **vrši se koncentracija**

koncentrisan →¹⁶ **koncentriran**
koncentrisati (se) →¹⁶ **koncentrirati (se)**
koncenzus *m* →¹ **konsenzus**
konceptija *f* conception, concept; approach; *biol* →⁹ **oplodnja** | **sposobnost da se stvaraju** ~e ability to conceptualize¹; **čovjek** ~a conceptualizer¹; **idea man**
konceptijski *adj* conceptual, of/in concept
koncept *m (nacrt)* (rough, first) draft, rough copy, outline; (*zamisa*) →⁹ **konceptija** | **izbaciti iz** ~a upset, throw off stride, throw off-balance, disconcert, unhinge; **biti izbačen iz** ~a be upset, be thrown off stride, come unhinged; **ne da se izbaciti iz** ~a he is imperturbable/*coll* unflappable, he is never upset, he takes everything in his stride
konceptirati *vt pfl/impf* →² **koncipirati**
konceptualan *adj* conceptual (→⁹ **pojmovni**)
konceptualizirati *vt & vi pfl/impf* conceptualize¹
konceptualno *adv* conceptually, in conceptual terms (→⁹ **pojmovno**)
konceptualnost *f* conceptual quality³²
koncern *m econ & fin* concern; combine
koncert *m mus* concert; (*ugl. solistički*) recital; (*kompozicija*) concerto | ~ **za klavir** piano concerto; ~ **uz predbrojku** subscription concert; **dati** ~ give/present a concert
koncertant *m mus* (concert) performer, recitalist
koncertiranje *n mus* giving a concert *itd.* (↓)
koncertirati *vi impf* give a concert, give concerts, perform/play at a concert, perform/play at concerts, be active as (a) concert performer
koncertmajstor *m BE* orchestra leader, *AE* concertmaster
koncertni *adj* | ~a **dvorana (poslovnica)** concert hall (agency); ~a **pjevačica** concert singer, recitalist
koncesija *f jur & com* concession (→⁹ **ustupak**) | **dobitnik** ~e concessionaire
koncil *m eccl* council | *eccl hist* **Drugi vatikanski** ~ Second Vatican C.
koncilijantan *adj* →⁹ **pomirljiv**
koncipijent *m* →⁹ **perovođa, odvjetnički/sudski pripravnik**
koncipirati *vt pfl/impf* (*zamisliti*) conceive; (*nabaciti*) (make a rough) draft, sketch, outline
koncizan *adj* concise (→⁹ **sažet**)
koncizno *adv* concisely
konciznost *f* conciseness, concision
konclogor *m* → **koncentracioni logor**
končan *adj* made of thread | ~e **čarape** thread stockings; ~a **čipka** thread lace
končast *adj* thread-like; fibrous
končić *m dim* short/thin thread
končina *f augm & derog* thick/crude thread
kondenzacija *f phys, chem & fig* condensation
kondenzacijski *adj* condensation-; condensatory (→ **-ioni**)
kondenzat *m phys* condensate, condensation product

kondenzator *m phys, el & techn* condenser | *techn* **parni** ~ (vapor²) condenser; *el* **električni** ~ electrical c., capacitor

kondenziran *pp & adj* condensed (→^{9,10} **sažet**)

kondenzirano *adv* condensedly, in a condensed manner³³, with condensation

kondenziranost *f* being condensed, condensedness, condensed state/condition/quality³², condensation level; →³ **kondenzacija**

kondenziranje *n* condensing, condensation

kondenzirati *vt pfl/impf, chem, phys & fig* condense

kondenzirati se *vr pfl/impf chem, phys & fig* condense, become condensed, undergo condensation

kondenzovan →¹⁶ **kondenziran**

kondenzovati →¹⁶ **kondenzirati**

kondicija* *f sp* shape, condition; fitness | **u dobroj** ~i in good shape, fit; **biti u (odličnoj)** ~i be in (top) shape; **steći u** ~u get into shape, become fit; **nisam u** ~i I am out of shape, I am not fit; **održavati u** ~u keep in shape, keep fit; **nabijati u** ~u keep in terrific shape, work furiously on being fit; **radi u** ~e to keep in shape, to keep fit

* *Vidi i natukmicu forma!*

kondicional *m gram* conditional (mood) | ~ **sadašnji (prošli)** present (past) conditional

kondicionalan *adj gram* conditional (→⁹ **pogodbeni**)

kondicijski¹ *adj* | *sp* ~ **trening** conditioning

kondicijski² *adv sp* in terms of condition, *coll* conditionwise, *coll* shapewise

konditorski *i adj techn* | ~a **industrija (tvornica)** confectionery industry (plant)

kondolirati *vi pfl/impf* →⁹ **izraziti sućut**

kondom *m med* → **prezervativ**

kondor *m ornith* condor

kondukt *m (tramvajski)* conductor; (*u vlaku*) *AE* conductor, *BE* guard

kondukterka *f* (woman³⁰) conductor, conductress, *B coll* clippie

kondukterski *adj* of a conductor/guard *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

koneser *m* →² **konoser**

konfederacija *f pol* confederation, *rjede* confederacy; (*savez organizacija*) confederation, alliance

konfederalan *adj pol* confederal

konfederalist *m pol* confederalist

konfederalista →¹⁶ **konfederalist**

konfederalistički¹ *adj pol* confederalist

konfederalistički² *adv pol* using a confederalist approach *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

konfederalizacija *f pol* confederalization¹

konfederalizam *m pol* confederalism

konfederalizirati *vt pfl/impf pol* confederalize¹

konfederalizirati se *vr pfl/impf pol* turn into (*ili* become) a confederation, adopt a confederative system

konfederalnost *f pol* confederal nature/system/status³², confederalism

konfederativ|an *adj pol* confederative, confederate, confederated | ~ **no uređenje** c. system (of government), confederation

konfederativnost *f pol* confederative nature/system/status³²

konfekcija* *f collect* ready-made (*ili* ready-to-wear, off-the-peg, off-the-rack) clothes, *coll* ready-mades, *coll* ready-to-wear(s), *sl* hand-me-downs; *fig* →³ **konfekcijski** proizvodi | **industrija** ~e garment/apparel industry, *sl* rag-trade; **izrada** ~e garment manufacturing; **prodavaonica** ~e clothing shop (*AE* store); (*muške*) men's (wear) shop, *BE* + gentleman's outfitter; (*ženske*) women's wear shop, dress shop; **papirna** ~a →³ **galanterija**

* *Pazi: confection = slastica!*

konfekcijski¹ *adj* ready-made, ready-to-wear *itd.* (↑); *fig* ready-made, off-the-shelf (→¹⁰ **serijski**) | ~a **odjeća** → **konfekcija**; ~a **trgovina** →¹ **dućan konfekcije**; ~i **radnik** garment worker; *fig* ~i **proizvodi (proizvodnja)** stock (*ili* off-the-shelf) products

konfekcijski² *adv* | ~ **se oblačiti** wear ready-made clothes

konfeksionar *m* garment manufacturer; garment worker; seller of ready-made clothes; owner of a clothing shop, *AE* + clothing-store operator; →³ **izrađivač galanterije**

konferans|a *f* | ~u **vodi** hosted by; the show will be hosted/emceed by

konferansje *m* master of ceremonies (*coll* emcee, m. c.), host, *BE* + compère

konferansjerka *f* mistress of ceremonies (*coll* emcee, m. c.), hostess, *BE* + commère

konferencija *f* conference, (*o on*), meeting | **na** ~i at a c., in c.; **održati tiskovnu** ~u give a news/press c.; hold press briefing; **sudionici** ~e c. members, conferees; **prostorija za** ~e c. room; board room; **dvorana za** ~e c. hall; ~a **u toku** c. in session; **mirovna** ~a peace c.

konferencijaš *m derog* inveterate conferee, conference addict/fiend

konferencijašenje *n derog* holding of (endless) conferences

konferencijaški¹ *adj derog* conference-prone, conference-addicted, of a conference addict

konferencijaški² *adv derog* indulging one's addiction to conferences, in the manner³³ of an inveterate conferee, on a conference spree/binge

konferencijaštvo *n derog* addiction to conferences

konferencijski *adj* conference- | **za** ~m **stolom** at/around the conference table

konferirati *vi impf* confer, hold a conference, hold conferences (→ **-isati**)

konfesija *f eccl* (religious) denomination, religion, faith, confession

konfesional|an *adj eccl* denominational | ~na **zajednica** religious community

konfesionalnost *f* →⁹ **vjerska** pripadnost
konfeti *m pl* (*bomboni*) sugar-coated almonds, candied almonds; (*papirni*) →³ **korijandoli**
konfident *m* (*osoba povjerenja*) confidant (*žena* confidante); →⁹ **doušnik**
konfidentski *adj* →⁹ **doušnički**
konfiguracija *f* configuration (*i astron & chem*), setup, array, pattern | *geog* configuration, *BE+* the lie of the land
konfirmacija *f* confirmation (→⁹ **potvrda**, **potvrđivanje**); *jur* confirmation; *RC* → **krizma**; (*kod protestanata*) confirmation
konfisciranje *n* confiscating, confiscation
konfiscirati *vt pf/impf* confiscate; seize
konfiskacija *f* confiscation; seizure
konfiskovati →¹⁶ **konfiscirati**
konflikt *m* conflict (→⁹ **sukob**)
konfliktan *adj* conflicting | *psych* ~**na situacija** conflict situation
konfliktno *adv* conflictingly; through conflict
konfliktnost *f* conflicting quality³²; conflict level
konfor *m* →² **komfor**
konformacija *f* conformation (*sa to*)
konforman *adj* conforming, conformable
konformiranje *n* conforming (*sa to*), conformation (*sa to*)
konformirati *vt pf/impf* conform, make sthg. conform to; *vi* conform (to)
konformisati →¹⁶ **konformirati**
konformist *m* conformist (→ **-ista**)
konformistički¹ *adj* conformist
konformistički² *adv* like a conformist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²), in a conformist manner³³
konformizam *m* conformism
konformnost *f* conformity
konfrontacija *f* confrontation, face-off, showdown | **došlo je do** ~**e** a c./sh. took place; *fig* battle lines were drawn; **otvorena (direktna)** ~**a** open (head-on) confrontation; **pobijediti u** ~**i** win a confrontation, face smb. down
konfrontacijski *adj* confrontation-, confrontational, *fig* showdown-, *fig* eyeball-to-eyeball
konfrontiran *pp & adj* confronted, face-to-face, facing each other; *fig*: squared off, eyeball-to-eyeball, with battle lines drawn
konfrontiranje *n* confronting, confrontation, facing
konfrontirati *vt pf/impf* confront, bring/put face to face, bring eyeball to eyeball, pit (against)
konfrontirati se *vr pf/impf* enter a confrontation/showdown, enter confrontations/showdowns, face, meet, clash headlong; (*uhvatiti se ukoštac*) take on, take the bull by the horns; (*neposredno*) confront directly/head-on, meet head-on, clash directly/head-on with; (*uspješno*) confront successfully, win a showdown, face down
konfuzan *adj* confused, mixed-up (→⁹ **zbrkan**, **smušen**)
konfuzija *f* confusion, mix-up (→⁹ **zbrka**, **smušenost**)

konfuzno *adv* confusedly, in a confused manner³³, with confusion
konfuznost *f* confused quality³², confusion
kongenijalan *adj* congenial
kongenijalno *adv* congenially
kongenijalnost *f* congeniality
kongenitalan *adj* med congenital (→⁹ **urođen**)
konglomeracija *f* conglomeration
konglomerat *m* conglomerate (*i geol*)
Kongo *m geog (rijeka)* the Congo (River); (*država*) the Congo (Republic), Congo (Brazzaville), People's Republic of the Congo; →⁵ **Zair**
Kongoan|ac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Congolese
kongoanski *adj geog* Congolese
kongregacija *f eccl* congregation
kongres *m* congress, *AE+* convention | **sudionici** ~**a** congress participants, *AE+* conventioners
Kongres *m A pol* the (United States) Congress, *fig* the Capitol (Hill) | **u** ~**u** in Congress; *fig*: on Capitol Hill, on the Hill; **Donja kuća** ~**a SAD** the House of Representatives, *coll* the House; **Gornja kuća** ~**a SAD** the Senate; **član** ~**a SAD** Congressman (*članica* Congresswoman)
kongresni *adj* congress-, *AE+* convention | ~ **centar** Conference/Convention Center³
koničan *adj geom* conical (→⁹ **stožast**)
konjugacija *f gram, biol & chem* conjugation
konjugirati *vt pf/impf gram, biol & chem* conjugate | *gram* ~ **se nepravilno** have an irregular conjugation
konjunkcija *f gram* →⁹ **veznik**
konjunktiv *m gram* the subjunctive (mood), (*rijetko*) the conjunctive
konjunktivitis *m med* conjunctivitis
konjunktura *f com* economic situation/trend (*pazi*: conjuncture = *stjecaj okolnosti!*) | ~**a tržišta** market situation; **dobra** ~**a** good economic situation, boom (conditions), trade prosperity; **slaba** ~**a** bad economic situation, slump; **opadanje** ~**e** decline in business activity, worsening economic situation, slump; **kava uživa** ~**u** coffee is booming; *fig* **koristiti** ~**u postmoderne** ride the post-modern wave
konjunkturan *adj com* | ~**a kretanja** economic/market trends; ~**ni ciklusi** business cycles; ~**na roba** goods in (heavy) demand
konkavan *adj* concave
konkavnost *f* concavity, concaveness
konkordat *m pol* concordat | **sklopiti** ~ conclude a c.
konkretan *adj* concrete; specific; to the point; on-target; actual | **biti** ~**an** keep to the point; get right down to business *coll* get down to brass tacks; ~**na imenica (glazba, poezija)** concrete noun (music, poetry); ~**an slučaj** c./particular/specific case, case in question/point; ~**na pitanja** c. issues, specifics; ~**ne brojke** c./hard figures
konkretizacija *f* concretization¹, making concrete

konkretizirati *vt pf/impf* concretize¹, make concrete
konkretizirati se *vr pf/impf* become concrete, jell; →¹⁰ **ostvariti se**
konkretizovati (se) →¹⁶ **konkretizirati (se)**
konkretno *adv* concretely; specifically; actually; in a (*ili* this) particular case | **govoriti** ~ speak to the point; talk business
konkretnost *f* concreteness, being concrete, concrete quality³²
konkubina *f* kept woman, concubine
konkubinat *m* concubinage (→¹⁰ **divlji brak**)
konkurencija *f* competition (*pazi*: concurrence = *istodobnost*!); competitors *pl* | **oštra** ~a stiff/tough/keen c.; *fig* close race; **žestoka** ~a savage c.; **nepoštedna/nesmiljena** ~a cut-throat/ruthless/murderous c.; highly competitive market; *fig* dog-eat-dog world; **nelojalna** ~a unfair c./practices; **lojalna** ~a fair c.; **slobodna** ~ free c.; **nepotpuna** ~a limited c.; **ući u** ~u sa enter c. with, compete with; **uz jaku** ~u against strong c., in the face of strong c.; **u ~i 6 momčadi** with 6 teams competing; **u ~i tri kandidata** (*izbori*) in a three-way race; **uništiti** ~om destroy by c.; *fig* cut smb's throat; **bez** ~e without c.; unopposed; unequaled⁴, without equal, unique, in a class by oneself/itself; **bez ~e najbolji** easily the best; *iron to je zbilja bez* ~ this takes the cake; *film prikazan izvan* ~e shown out of c.
konkurent *m* competitor, competition, rival
konkurent/an *adj* competitive, able to compete (*pazi*: concurrent = *koji se slaže/poklapa, istodoban*!); →¹⁰ **kurentan** | **birati između** ~nih **termina** choose among competing terms
konkurentno *adv* competitively
konkurentnost *f* competitiveness, ability to compete, competitive edge
konkurentskli¹ *adj* of a competitor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), competitive; rival | ~a **spособnost** →¹ **konkurentnost**
konkurentski² *adv* like a competitor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²), competitively | ~ **spособan** →¹ **konkurentan**
konkuriranje *n* competing, competition
konkurirati *vi pf/impf* compete (*pazi*: *concur* = *slagati se, poklapati se*!); be in competition; (*snažno*) be in close competition; breathe, (*kvalitetom*) rival; hurt smb's business | ~ti **za mjesto** apply for a position; **sad nam ~ju Grci** we now have competition from Greeks; **snažno** ~ compete vigorously, be in vigorous/close competition; *coll*: give smb. a (good) run for his money, breathe down smb's neck
konkurisati →¹⁶ **konkurirati**
konkurs *m* →^{9,16} **natječaj, nadmetanje**
konkursni *adj* →^{9,16} **natječajni**
konoba *f reg* cellar; wine cellar/vault; (*lokal*) wineshop, seafood restaurant, tavern
konobar *m* waiter; *derog* hash slinger (*A sl*) | ~!

waiter! (*ili* waitress!); **glavni** ~ head w.; **vinski** ~ wine butler/steward
konobarica *f* waitress | **posao** ~e a waitress job, waitressing (job)
konobarski *adj* waiter's, of a waiter *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **posao** a waiter's job, waiting on tables
konop *m* cord; *esp mar* line; (*debeo*) rope (*za vezanje broda* →⁵ **čelo**); →¹⁰ **uže** | **brodski** ~i cordage *collect*; (*s jedrima*) rigging; **suk** ~a strand; **rasplitati stare** ~e (*radi kudjelje*) pick oakum; **petlja/navoj** ~a loop/coil/bight of rope; (*kao smetnja*) kink; **izravnati petlje u** ~u unkink/untwist a line, get the kinks//twists out of a line; **ograditi** ~om rope off; *fig* **omastiti** ~ swing, dance on nothing (*oba sl.*); *sp* **natezanje** ~a →¹ **vučenje užeta**
konopac *m* → **konop**
konopar *m* ropemaker, rope manufacturer; ropeman; rope seller/vendor/merchant
konoparija *f* ropemaker's (work)shop
konoparski *adj* ropemaker's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); ropemaking-
konoparstvo *n* ropemaking (trade)
konopčić *m dim* short/thin/weak line
konopčina *f augm & derog* thick/heavy rope
konoplja *f bot* hemp | **vlakno** ~e h. fiber³/line/harl; **močiti** ~u ret h.; **močenje** ~e retting; **triliti** ~u brake h.; **trlica za** ~u h. brake
konopljan *adj* hempen, made of hemp, hemp-
konopljark/a *f ornith* | **češljugarska** ~a → **češljugar**; **crvena** ~ linnet
konopljin *poss adj* | *com* ~o **sjeme** hempseed; *text* ~a **pređa** hemp fiber³/tow
konopljište *n* hemp-field
konoser *m* connoisseur →⁹ **znalac, poznavalac**
konoserski *adj* →⁹ **znalački**
konoserstvo *n* connoisseurship
konse- *v. i konze-*
konsekutiv/an *adj* consecutive | *gram* ~na **rečenica** (**veznik**) consecutive clause (conjunction)
konsekutivno *adv* consecutively
konsekutivnost *f* consecutiveness
konsekvenca *f* →² **konsekvencija**
konsekvencija *f* consequence | **povući** ~e face/take the consequences; be consequent; draw a conclusion; **u skrajnjoj** ~i ultimately
konsekventan *adj* →⁹ **dosljedan**
konsenzus *m pol* consensus | ~om by c.; **postići** ~ reach c.; **nema** ~a there is no c., there is a lack of c.
konsenzusni *adj pol* consensus-, by consensus, consensual
konsi- → **konzi-**
konsignacija *f com* consignment
konsignacijski *adj com* | ~a **prodaja** consignment/commission sale; *com* ~o **skladište** consignment stock/warehouse (→ **-ioni**)
konsilijum *m med* →¹⁶ **konziliij**
konso- → **konzo-**
konsolidacija *f* consolidation; *fin* c., funding | *civ eng* ~ **terena** grouting works

konsolidiran *pp & adj* consolidated | *fin* ~i **dug** funded debt; *fin* ~i (**državni**) **papiri** *GB* consolidated stocks/annuities (*abbr* consols)
konsolidirano *adv* in a consolidated manner³³
konsolidiranost *f* being consolidated, consolidated state/quality³², (level of) consolidation
konsolidiranje *n* consolidating, consolidation
konsolidirati *vt pf/impf* consolidate
konsolidirati se *vr pf/impf* consolidate, become consolidated
konsolidovan →¹⁶ **konsolidiran**
konsolidovati (se) →¹⁶ **konsolidirati (se)**
konsonant *m ling* consonant
konsonantski *adj ling* consonant-, consonantal | ~a **skupina** consonant cluster
konsorcijum *m com & fin* →¹⁶ **konzorcij**
konspekt *m* conspectus, outline
konspiracija *f* secrecy, security (*pazi*: conspiracy = *urota!*); security measures; (*u ilegali*) cover | **u** ~i →¹ **konspirativno**; **u strogoj** ~i under tight security (→¹⁰ *u dubokoj tajnosti*); **održavati** ~u observe secrecy; **radi** ~e for security reasons/purposes, to ensure security; **gubitak** ~e loss of cover; **izgubiti** ~u blow one's cover, give oneself away; **razbiti nečiju** ~u blow smb's cover, give smb. away
konspirativac *m* undercover/underground operator (→¹⁰ **ilegalac**) | **dobar** ~ security-conscious undercover operator
konspirativan *adj* conspirative, *coll* hush-hush; security-conscious; *fig* tight-lipped | ~no **ime** cover name; ~na **veza** contact
konspirativno *adv* in secrecy; observing security; undercover
konspirativnost *f* secrecy, undercover quality, being security-conscious
konspirator *m* conspirator (→⁹ **urotnik**); →³ **konspirativac**
konspiratorski *adj* conspiratorial (→⁹ **urotnički**); →³ **konspirativan**
konspiriranje *n* conspiring, conspiracy (→⁹ **urotništvo**); observing security, undercover operations (→¹⁰ **konspiracija**)
konspirirati *vi impf* conspire →⁹ **kovati urotu**, **urotiti se**); observe security, engage in undercover operations
konspirisati →¹⁶ **konspirirati**
konstanta *f math, phys & fig* constant
konstantan *adj* constant
Konstantinopol *m hist* Constantinople
konstantno *adv* constantly (→⁹ **stalno**)
konstantnost *f* constancy
konstatacija *f* statement; conclusion, finding; remark, observation
konstatiranje *n* stating, concluding, establishing
konstatirati *vt pf/impf* state; conclude; →⁹ **ustanoviti** | ~ **činjenicu** establish a fact; *par* ~m **da je prijedlog usvojen** the motion has been carried

konstatovati →¹⁶ **konstatirati**
konstelacija *f* constellation (*i astron*); (*razmješ-taj*) pattern, line-up
konsternacija *f* consternation, dismay | **izaz-vati** ~u cause c.
konsternirajući *adj* consternating, dismaying
konsterniran *pp & adj* consternated, dismayed, (very) concerned
konsternirano *adv* with/in consternation, with/ /in dismay
konsternirati *vt pf/impf* dismay, consternate
konstipacija *f med* → **opstipacija**
konstituanta *f pol* Constituent Assembly
konstitucija¹ *f med* (physical) constitution | *fig* **željezna** ~ iron constitution
konstitucija² *f* →⁹ **ustav**
konstitucijski¹ *adj med* constitutional
konstitucijski² *adv med* constitutionally, in terms of (physical) constitution
konstitucionalan *adj med* constitutional; *pol* →⁹ **ustavni**
konstitucionalno *adv med* constitutionally; *pol* →⁹ **ustavno**
konstitucionalnost *f pol* constitutionality (→⁹ **ustavnost**)
konstituens *m* constituent (→⁹ **sastavnica**)
konstituirajući *adj* constituting; inaugural (→^{9,10} **osnivački**) | ~a **sjednica** constituent assembly, inaugural conference
konstituiran *pp & adj* constituted; (*kao prazna osoba*) incorporated, corporate
konstituiranje *n* constituting, constitution; incorporation
konstituirati *vt pf/impf* constitute; (*kao praznu osobu*) incorporate
konstituirati se *vr pf/impf* be constituted; be incorporated | ~a **se** is being constituted/ /established, is in formation
konstituisati (se) →¹⁶ **konstituirati (se)**
konstitutivan *adj* constitutive, constituent (→⁹ **sastavni**)
konstitutivnost *f* →⁹ **ustavnost**
konstruiran *pp & adj* designed, developed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **konstruirati**)
konstruiranje *n* designing, developing, development, constructing, construction, fabricating, fabrication | **u fazi** ~a →¹ **konstrukcija**
konstruirati *vt pf/impf* design, develop; (*izgraditi*) construct, build; devise; *fig* fabricate, make up
konstruisati →¹⁶ **konstruirati**
konstrukcija *f* construction (*i gram & geom*); structure; (*nacrt*) design; frame | **željezna** ~a iron frame/structure; **čelične** ~e made of steel, with a steel frame; *pl* structural steel; **švedske** ~e of Swedish design, Swedish-designed; **avionska** ~a air frame; **u fazi** ~e in the design stage, still on the drawing board; **zatvoriti financijsku** ~u complete the fund-

ing (plans), secure the funding/funds, raise the money
konstrukcijski¹ *adj* design-, construction- | **~i biro** technical office; **~a greška** design flaw
konstrukcijski² *adv* as regards design/construction, in design/construction terms, constructionally; *coll*: designwise, constructionwise
konstrukcionli *adj*, **~o** *adv* →^{2,16} **konstrukcijski**^{1,2}
konstruktivan *adj* constructive
konstruktivno *adv* constructively, in a constructive manner³³
konstruktivnost *f* constructiveness
konstruktor *m* designer; developer
konstruktorski¹ *adj* of a designer/developer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); designing, developing
konstruktorski² *adv* like a designer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
konsu- →¹ **konzu-**
konsultovati (se) →¹⁶ **konzultirati (se)**
konta *m* Ger → **mušterija**
kontakt *m* contact (→⁹ **dodir, veza**); *fig* rapport, chemistry; *el* contact | **uspostaviti ~sa** contact smb., make contact with, get in touch with; reach out to; (*pravi*) relate to, establish rapport with; (*trenutačni i bliski*) strike up an instant rapport; **održavati ~sa** maintain contact with; keep open lines of communication; **izgubiti ~sa** lose contact with (→¹⁰ **veza**); **nemati ~a sa** have no contact with, be out of touch with (→¹⁰ **dodir**); **prekinuti ~ (s osobom)** break off; *mot* turn off the ignition; *mot* **dati ~** turn on the ignition; (*preko žica /krađa auta/*) *A sl* hot-wire a car; →⁷ **~ emisija**
kontaktirati *vt pfl/impf* contact, keep in touch | **~ s nekim** contact smb., get in touch with smb.; **lako ~ s ljudima** make easy relationships with people, be a good mixer, be outgoing; (*s običnim ljudima*) have the common touch
kontaktnli *adj* | *opt* **~a leća/staklo** contact lense
kontaminacija *f* contamination (→⁹ **zagađenje, zagađenost**)
kontaminiran *pp* & *adj* contaminated (→⁹ **zagađen**)
kontaminiranost *f* (level of) contamination, being contaminated (→⁹ **zagađenost**)
kontaminirati *vt pfl/impf* contaminate (→⁹ **zagaditi**)
kontaminirati se *vr pfl/impf* become contaminated, undergo contamination (→⁹ **zagaditi se**)
kontati *vi* & *vt impf reg* → **razmišljati, misliti, računati**
konte *m* It → **grof**
kontejner *m* container | *com* **roba u ~ima** containerized¹ goods; **~ za smeće** BE refuse c., AE garbage c., AE dumpster

kontejnerizacija *f* containerization¹
kontejnerski *adj* | **~i terminal** container terminal; **~a luka** container port; **~i brod** container ship/carrier
kontekst *m* context (*i fig*) | **u tom ~u** in this/that c.; **u širem ~u** in a broader c.; **staviti u (povijesni) ~** place/put (with)in (a historical) c.; **izvaditi/iščupati iz ~a** take/pull out of c.; **citirati izvan ~a** quote out of c.; **citiranje izvan ~a** quoting out of c., out-of-context quotation/use
kontekstualan *adj* contextual
kontekstualno *adv* contextually
kontekstualnost *f* contextual quality³²
kontemplacija *f* contemplation
kontemplativan *adj* contemplative; reflective; pensive
kontemplativno *adv* contemplatively
kontemplativnost *f* contemplativeness, contemplative quality³²
kontesa *f* countess (→¹ **grofica**)
kontigent *m* illit →² **kontingent**
kontinent *m* continent; mainland | **Izgubljeni ~ (Atlantida)** the Lost Continent; **na drugim ~ima** on/in other c-s; overseas
kontinentalac *m* continental (man³¹); mainland, inlander
kontinentalan *adj* *geog* continental, mainland-
kontinentalka *f* continental (woman³⁰)
kontingent *m* contingent, shipment, quota; *mil* contingent, task force | *com* **izvozni (uvozni) ~** export (import) quota
kontinuacija *f* continuation (→⁹ **nastavljanje**)
kontinuiran *adj* continued, unbroken; sustained; (→⁹ **stalan, neprekidan**); (*tekst*) running
kontinuirano *adv* without break, with continuity
kontinuiranost *f* continuity
kontinuitet *m* continuity | **prekid ~a** discontinuity; **bez ~a** discontinuous (→¹⁰ **isprekidan**)
kontinuum *m* continuum
konto *m* →⁹ (bankovni) **račun**
kontra¹ *adv coll* against (→⁹ **protiv**)
kontra² *f coll* repartee, riposte | **dati ~u** →¹ **kontrirati**
kontraadmiral *m* *nav* rear admiral
kontraalt *m* *mus* contralto
kontraargument *m* counter-argument
kontraatak *m* →⁹ **protunapad**
kontrabas *m* *mus* double bass, contrabass
kontrabasist *m* *mus* contrabassist (→ **-ista**)
kontracepcija *f* *med* contraception, birth control | **sredstva za ~u** contraceptives
kontracepcijski *adj* *med* contraceptive; birth-control | **~a sredstva** contraceptives; **~a pilula** c. pill, *coll* the pill
kontradikcija *f* contradiction | **upasti u ~u** contradict oneself

kontradiktoran *adj* contradictory, conflicting
| ~ne poruke *fig* mixed signals
kontradiktorno *adv* contradictorily, in a contradictory manner³³, with contradiction
kontradiktornost *f* contradictory character; contradiction
kontra-efekt *m* counter-effect (→⁹ obratno djelovanje, suprotni učinak)
kontrafagot *m mus* contrabassoon, double bassoon
kontrafagotist *m mus* contrabassoonist (→ -ista)
kontraindiciran *pp & adj med* counterindicated
kontrakcija *f* contraction (→⁹ stezanje)
kontrakt *m* →⁹ ugovor
kontraktualan *adj* →⁹ ugovorni
kontramanevar *m* →⁹ protumanevar
kontranapad *m* →⁹ protunapad
kontraobavještajac *m* counterintelligence agent/officer, counterspy
kontraobavještajlan *adj* counterintelligence
| ~na služba counterintelligence (service)
kontraodgovor *m* →⁹ protuodgovor
kontraofanziva *f mil & fig* →^{9,16} protuofenziva
kontrapotez *m* →⁹ protupotez
kontraproduktivan *adj* counter-productive, counter-effective
kontraproduktivnost *f* counter-productiveness, counter-effectiveness
kontrapropaganda *f* counterpropaganda | bila je to zapravo ~ it was counterproductive (in promotional terms)
kontrapunkt *m mus* counterpoint
kontrarevolucija *f* counter-revolution
kontrarevolucionar *m* counter-revolutionary
kontrarevolucionaran *adj* counter-revolutionary
kontrarevolucionarno *adv* along counter-revolutionary lines, in a c-r. manner³³
kontrarevolucionarnost *f* counter-revolutionary character/quality³²
kontrast *m* contrast | kao ~ na in c. to; u oštrom ~u sa in sharp/stark c. to (→^{9,10} opreka): istaknuti ~om set off, offset, play off, pick out, make sthg. stand out
kontrastirati *vi pfl/impf* contrast, make contrast (with), stand out (from, on); *vt* contrast, make sthg. stand out, set off, offset, play off, pick out
kontrastni *adj* contrasting; contrast-; offsetting
kontrastno *adv* contrastingly, in contrast (with), making contrast (with)
kontrastnost *f* contrasting quality³²
kontrastovati →¹⁶ kontrastirati
kontraš *m* oppositionist (*esp pol*), recalcitrant; *mus coll* contrabassist
kontraški¹ *adj coll* oppositionist, oppositious, recalcitrant
kontraški² *adv coll* oppositiously, opposing for opposing sake

kontrašpijunaža *f* counter-espionage, counter-intelligence
kontrateroristički *adj* counter-terror(ist)
kontrateza *f* → antiteza
kontraudar *m* →⁹ protuudar
kontraverza *f* → kontroverzija
kontribucija *f* →⁹ doprinos, namet
kontrirati *vi pfl/impf* counter, parry, meet (*ili* come back) with a repartee; give tit for tat
kontrolla *f* control, inspection, check, checks *pl* (→^{9,10} nadzor, provjera); *med* observation, surveillance, checkup(s), followup(s)
| **stroga** ~a severe/tight c.; **vršiti** ~u nad exercise c. over; **područje pod ~om pobunjenika** areas under rebel c., rebel-controlled⁴ (*ili* rebel-held) areas; **držati pod ~om** keep under c., keep in line; have a lock on; **steći/zadobiti** ~u nad gain c. over, get a grip on; **izgubiti** ~u lose c. over; **izgubio sam** ~u (*nad sobom*) I lost c., I lost my head/temper, *A sl* I lost my cool; it brought out the worst in me; **bez** ~e without c., uncontrolled, *fig* unchaperoned; running riot/wild; **otrgnuti se** ~i get out of c./hand/line; be on the loose; (*jače*) run riot/wild/amuck; **staviti pod** ~u place under c.; **podvrgnuti** ~i bring under c.; bring into line; regiment; **sve je pod** ~om every thing is under c.; **situacija je pod** ~om the situation is under c. (*ili* well in hand); **situacija izmiče** ~i the situation is getting out of c./hand/line; our grip on the situation is slipping; *med* **ići na** ~u go for a checkup, have a checkup; **pod liječničkom** ~om under medical c./observation/surveillance; ~a i suzbijanje zaraznih bolesti surveillance and control of communicable diseases; *med* ~a rađanja birth c.; *aero* ~a letenja flight c.
kontroliran *adj* controlled, under control
kontrolirano *adv* under control, in a controlled manner³³
kontroliranost *f* being controlled, controlled state/status/quality,³² the fact of control
kontroliranje *n* controlling, control, controls *pl*, inspecting, inspection, checking, check, checks *pl* | ~ stolice/mokrenja →^{5,7} nužda
kontrolirati *vt pfl/impf* control, exert control over, inspect, check, *coll* keep tab(s) on (→¹⁰ nadzirati, provjeravati) | ~ dolaženje/pohađanje take attendance
kontrolirati se *vr impf* control/watch oneself, get a grip on oneself, keep one's head
kontrolisan →¹⁶ kontroliran
kontrolisanje →¹⁶ kontroliranje
kontrolisati (se) →¹⁶ kontrolirati (se)
kontrolni¹ *adj* control-, controlling, check-, checking, checkup-, inspection-, monitor-, monitoring | ~a komisija citizen's complaints office/board/commission, ombudsman's office; ~a rampa/postaja checkpoint;

~i kupon *AE* stub, *BE* counterfoil; ~a lista check-list; *sch* ~i ispit (control) test; *med* ići na ~i pregled go for (*ili* have) a checkup; *med* ~i pregledi stanovništva health surveillance/monitoring of population; ~i sat →⁴ sat; *eng* ~a žaruljica/svjetlo pilot lamp; *eng* ~a ploča control panel; controls *pl*; ~i instrumenti control instruments, controls *pl*; *aero* ~i toranj control tower; *fin* ~i paket (*dionica*) controlling interest
kontrolni² *m coll sch* (control) test
kontrolor *m* controller; inspector; (*putnih karata*) ticket c./checker, inspector; (*vremena*) timekeeper | *aero* ~ leta flight c., air-traffic c; *techn* ~ kvalitete quality inspector
kontrolorka *f* (woman³⁰) controller
kontroverzan *adj* controversial
kontroverzija *f* controversy
kontroverzno *adv* controversially
kontroverznost *f* being controversial, controversial quality³², controversialism
kontur *f* contour | **grube** ~e rough outline(s); **u grubim** ~ama in rough outline
konturni *adj* contour-; form-fitting
kontuzija *f med* contusion, bruise (→⁹ **naboj**, **modrica**); *mil* shell-shock | ~ **mozga** brain c.
kontuziran *pp* & *adj mil* & *med* shell-shocked, in shell-shock (→ **-ovan**)
kontuzirati *vt pflimpf med* contuse, bruise
kontuzovati →¹⁶ **kontuzirati**
konus *m geom* →¹⁶ **čunj**, **stožac**
konusni *adj geom* →¹⁶ **čunjast**, **stožast**
konvejer *m eng* conveyor, conveyer, transporter | **prijenosna vrpca** ~a c. belt; **tračni** ~ belt c.; **valjčani** ~ roller c.
konvekslan *adj* convex
konveksno *adv* convexly
konveksnost *f* convexity
konvencija *f* convention | **držati se** ~a stick to c-s, be conventional; **ne držati se** ~a be unconventional; **stranačka** ~a party c.; *jur* ~ **o pravima čovjeka** C. on Human Rights
konvencionalan *adj* conventional; *fig* mainstream | **kruto** ~an rigidly conventional, *A sl* uptight; **rušitelj** (**rušenje**) ~nih **vrednota** iconoclast (iconoclasm); **brod na ~ni pogon** conventionally-powered vessel
konvencionalno *adv* conventionally, in a conventional manner³³
konvencionalnost *f* conventionality
konveniranje *n* being convenient, convenience, suitability
konvenirati *vi pflimpf* suit, be convenient (→⁹ **odgovarati**) | **koji ne** ~a inconvenient, unsuitable
konvergencija *f* convergence
konvergentan *adj* convergent, converging
konvergentno *adv* convergently, convergingly
konvergentnost *f* convergence, being convergent, convergent quality³²

konvergiranje *n* converging, convergence
konvergirati *vi pflimpf* converge
konvertibila *f* convertible/hard currency (*ili* -ncies) | **plaćati** ~om pay in hard *itd.* currency
konvertibilan *adj* convertible | ~na **valuta** convertible/hard currency
konvertibilnost *f* convertibility
konvertiranje *n* converting, conversion
konvertirati *vt pflimpf* convert (→⁹ **obratiti**, **preobratiti**, **pretvoriti**)
konvertit *m eccl* convert *itd.* (→^{9,12} **obraćenik**)
konvertitski *adj eccl* convert's (→^{9,12} **obraćenički**)
konvertitstvo *n* convert's mentality *itd.* (→^{9,12} **obraćeništvo**)
konverzacija *f* conversation | **laka** ~a small talk; pleasantries (→¹⁰ **čavrljanje**); **nema smisla za laku** ~u he has no small talk; *sch* **sat** ~e conversation class/lesson
konverzacijski *adj* conversational, conversational-
konverzija *f* conversion (→⁹ **pretvaranje**); *rlg* conversion (→⁹ **obraćenje**)
konverzirati *vi impf* make conversation; make small talk
konvikt *m* convent school; →¹⁰ **internat**
konvoj *m nav* convoy | **ploviti u** ~u sail in c.; **zapovjednik** ~a c. commodore
konvulzija *f med* convulsion | **dobiti** ~e go into convulsions
konvulzivan *adj med* & *fig* convulsive
konvulzivno *adv med* & *fig* convulsively, in/with convulsions
konvulzivnost *f med* & *fig* convulsiveness
konzalting *m econ* consulting | **tvrtka za** ~ consulting organization¹
konze- → **konse-**
konzekventan *adj* →⁹ **dosljedan**
konzerva *f AE* can, *BE* tin (*pazi*: conserve = *vrsta pekmeza*!) | **voćna** ~a canned/tinned fruit; **mesna** ~a canned/tinned meat, meat can/tin; **otvarač za** ~e can/tin opener; ~a **s povlačnim otvaračem** (*prstenom*) pull-tab can; **tvornica** ~i cannery, canning works; **jesti** ~e eat out of cans/tins, eat canned/tinned food
konzervans *m techn* preservative
konzervativac *m* conservative; *fig*: (old) fog(e)y, stick-in-the-mud; *pol* conservative (*GB*: C., Tory) | **zadrta** ~ bedrock c., dyed-in-the-wool c., die-hard, bitter-ender; *A pol sl* mossback; (*čvrstoruška*) hardliner
konzervativan *adj* conservative; *fig* old-line, stuffy, stick-in-the-mud, old-fogyish, *sl* straight; *pol* conservative (*GB*: C., Tory) | **zadrto** ~ bedrock-conservative, die-hard, bitter-end, *A coll* hard-shell; (*čvrstoruška*) hardlining; *med* ~na **terapija** c. therapy; ~no **odijelo** c. suit, *AE* + Ivy-League suit

konzervativizam *m pol* conservatism
konzervativka *f* (woman³⁰) conservative
konzervativno *adv* conservatively, in a conservative manner³³
konzervativnost *f* conservativeness, being conservative, conservative views, conservatism, conservative quality³²
konzervativizam *m* conservatism, conservative views
konzervator *m art* conservator, preservationist; inspector of ancient monuments; National Trust officer
konzervatorij *m mus* conservatoire, academy/school of music; (*europski*) conservatoire
konzervatorski¹ *adj* art-conservation | ~ **zavod** → (*danas*) Zavod za zaštitu **spomenika**; Institute of Ancient Monuments; (*u SAD i Engl.*) National Trust; (*londonski*) Historic Buildings Board
konzervatorski² *adv* in art-conservation terms
konzervatorstvo *n* art conservation
konzerviran *pp & adj* preserved; (*u limenkama*) canned, *BE* tinned
konzerviranje *n* preserving, preservation | *techn* ~ **hrane** food preservation
konzervirati *vt pf/impf* preserve; (*u limenkama*) can, *BE* + tin; (*brodove*) *nav coll* mothball
konzervirati se *vr pf/impf* become preserved
konzilij *m* advisory council/body/committee/board; management council; *med* doctors' consultation | *med* **sazvati** ~ hold (*ili* call in for) a consultation, call in a second opinion
konzistencija *f* (*materije*) firmness, solidity, compactness, denseness, density, closeness, close texture, thickness, *arch* consistency; →^{3,9} **dosljednost**
konzistentan *adj* (*materija*) firm, solid, compact, dense, close-textured, thick, *arch* consistent; →^{3,9} **dosljedan**
konzistentno *adv* firmly, solidly *itd.* (↑); →^{3,9} **dosljedno**
konzistentnost *f* →¹ **konzistencija**, →^{3,9} **dosljednost**
konzola *f* support; wall bracket; *eng, el & DP* console; *archit* console, corbel, bracket; →⁴ ~ za **videoigre**
konzonant *m* →² **konsonant**
konzonantski *adj* →² **konsonantski**
konzorcij *m com & fin* consortium, syndicate, pool, group, combine, association
konzul *m* consul | **generalni** ~ c. general; **počasni** ~ honorary c.
konzularan *adj* consular | ~**ni odjel** (*ambasade*) c. division; ~**ni službenik** c. official
konzulat *m* consulate | **generalni** ~ consulate general
konzulatski *adj* consulate-
konzulica *f* (woman³⁰) consul (→ **-ka**)
konzulski *adj* of a consul, consul's *itd.* (→¹⁵

-ski¹); consular | ~**a čast** (**služba, položaj**) consulship, consul's office

konzultacija *f* consultation; (*sa studentima*) counseling⁴, tutorial | **održati** ~**e** hold c-s; **doći na** ~**u** come for c.; *univ* come to (*ili* attend) a tutorial

konzultant *m* consultant; counselor⁴

konzultantski *adj* of a consultant *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | ~**a organizacija** consulting firm

konzultativan *adj* consultative (→⁹ **sa-vjetodavan**)

konzultativno *adv* consultatively; in a consultative capacity, as a consultant

konzultiranje *n* consulting, consultation; (*rječnika*) lookup (*višestruko* lookups)

konzultirati *vt pf/impf* consult | ~**li smo dva rječnika** we consulted (*ili* we looked it up in) two dictionaries; *med* ~**jte još nekoga** get a second opinion

konzultirati se *vr pf/impf* →⁹ (**po**)**savjetovati** (**se**) | ~ **sa svojim advokatom** consult one's lawyer, have a consultation with one's lawyer

konzultovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **konzultirati** (**se**)

konzumacija *m* consumption; (*dio naplate u lokalu*) cover charge (*minimalna* minimum charge)

konzument *m* consumer (→⁹ **potrošač**)

konzumentski *adj* consumer- (→⁹ **potrošački**)

konzumiranje *n* consuming, consumption

konzumirati *vt pf/impf* consume; eat

konzumni *adj* consumer-, consumption- | ~**a jaja** table eggs; ~**i šećer** consumption/household sugar; ~**a elektronika** consumer electronics

konj *m* horse; *form* steed; *poet* charger; *chess* knight; *gym* (vaulting) horse (*s hvataljkama* side/pommel h.); →¹⁰ **kozlič**, →⁷ **skok**; *derog* (*osoba*) stupid bastard, big oaf/slob

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **vrste konja:** [h. = horse]
bojni ~ war h.; ~ **za vuču** draft-h. (*teški* dray-h.); **teretni** ~ pack-h.; **jahaći** ~ saddle-h., riding-h.; **trkaći** ~ race h.; **škopljeni** ~ gelding; **punokrvni** ~ thoroughbred (h.), purebred h., blood h.; **divlji** ~ wild h.; *US* + bronco, mustang; **poludivlji** ~ half-wild h.; *US* + range pony, hammerhead; **arapski** ~ the Arabian (h.), the Arab; **bosanski brdski** (*ili* **balkanski**) ~ Bosnian pony; →¹⁰ **šarac, zelenko, riđan**

2. **ostalo:**

dječji ~ (*igračka*) rocking horse; (*konjska glava na štapu*) hobby-horse; **njihati se na dječjem** ~**u** ride a rocking horse; ~ **za piljenje** →¹ **kozlič**; *zoo* **vodeni/nilski** ~ hippopotamus¹³, *coll* hippo; **na** ~**u** on horseback, mounted; **policajac na** ~**u** mounted policeman; *fig* **biti na** ~**u** have it made, sit pretty, be on to a good thing; be home free; **na** ~**a!** to horse!; *mil* get mounted!; **čistiti**

~e groom (*česati* curry, dress) h-s; **krotiti** ~e break (in) horses (*kročenje* ~a horse-breaking; **krotitelj** ~a horse-breaker, *US specifi* bronco buster; **ljubitelj** ~a horse-lover; horse-fancier; **čovjek koji se razumije u** ~e good judge of horses (*ili* horse-flesh); **trgovac** ~ima horse-dealer; **pasti s** ~a fall (*ili* be spilled) from a h., *sl* come a cropper; **ne dati se baciti s** ~a keep one's seat; **mijenjati** ~e relay horses; **premoriti** ~a (*jahanjem*) override a h., ride a h. down; **ošepaviti** ~a lame/founder a h.; **zaustaviti** ~a (*uzdom*) rein in, pull back, bring up short; *derog* ~u jedan! you stupid bastard!, you big slob/jerk!; **i mi** ~a za trku imamo two can play at that game; *fig s* ~a na magarca out of the frying pan into the fire; come down in the world; *prov* **poklonjenom** ~u ne gleda se u zube you do! /must not look a gift horse in the mouth

konjak *m* cognac | ~ **s jajem** eggnog liqueur
konjanički *adj* equestrian, horseman's; cavalry- | ~a **vještina** horsemanship; ~i **kip/spomenik** equestrian statue

konjanik *m* (*jahač*) horseman, rider; (*s kopljem*) *mil* lancer; (*bez čina*) *mil* trooper | **Hanibal je imao 6.000** ~a Hannibal had 6,000 cavalrymen (*ili* 6,000 horse *ili* 6,000 mounted soldiers); **povorka** ~a cavalcade, line of horsemen

konjaništvo *n* cavalry

konjarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **konjogojstvo**

konjetina *f* horse-flesh, horse-meat

konjic *m* *ichth* (*morski*) sea-horse; *ent* **vilin** ~ →⁵ **konjska** smrt

konjica *f* *mil* cavalry | *hist* **laka** ~ light c./horse
konjički *adj* mounted, equestrian; cavalry- | ~

sportovi equestrian sports; ~ **kapetan** cavalry captain; ~ **juriš** cavalry charge; ~a **policija** mounted police

konjić *m* *dim* small horse, pony; (*na violini*) →¹⁶ **kobilica**

konjina *f* *ang* & *derog* big³⁸ (ugly) horse; (*osoba*) big oaf/slob

konjogojac *m* horse-breeder

konjogojstvo *m* horse-breeding

konjokradica *m* horse-thief

konjski *adj* horse-, horse-like; *sci* equine | **s** ~om **vučom** horse-drawn; ~a **staza** bridle-path; ~i **trgovac** horse-dealer; ~e **trke** horse-races; horse-racing; ~i **pokrovac** horse-cloth; ~a **struna** horse-hair; *ent* ~a **smrt** dragon-fly; *ent* ~a **muha** →⁵ **obad**; *vulg* **imati** ~og (*o penisu*) be hung like a horse

konjulgacija, ~**nktiv**, ~**nktura** →² između **koničan** i **konkavan**

konjušar *m* groom; *specifi* racetrack groom; (*sluga*) stableman, stable-boy, stable-lad

konjušnica *f* horse-stable; (*najamna*) livery-stable

kooperacija *f* co-operation | **ugovor o** ~i sub-contract

kooperacijski *adj* co-operative (→^{9,10} **zadružni**)
kooperant *m* sub-contractor, component/part supplier | **prepustiti izradu osovina** ~ima sub-contract axles, *coll* farm axles out

kooperantski *adj* sub-contractor's (→¹⁵ **-ski**); sub-contracting | ~ **ugovor** sub-contract

kooperativ *m* co-operative, co-operative society (→^{9,10} **zadruga**)

kooperativ/an *adj* co-operative (→^{3,9} **spreman na suradnju, susretljiv, zadružni**)

koopt/acija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* *pol* co-optation, co-opting

kooptirati *vt* *pf/impf* co-opt | ~ **u odbor** co-opt on to a committee, co-opt member of a committee

koordinacija *f* co-ordination (*i gram & chem*), *fig* orchestration (→⁹ **usklađivanje**)

koordinacijski *adj* co-ordinating, co-ordination-; clearing-house | ~**oni odbor** co-ordinating committee

koordinacioni *adj* →^{2,16} **koordinacijski**

koordinat/a *f* *math* & *geog* co-ordinate

koordinatni *adj* | *math* ~ **sustav** co-ordinate system

koordinator *m* co-ordinator

koordiniran *pp* co-ordinated

koordinirano *adv* co-ordinatedly, in a co-ordinated manner³³, with co-ordination (→¹⁵ **-irano**; →⁹ **usklađeno**)

koordiniranost *f* (level of) co-ordination, being co-ordinated, co-ordinated state³² (→¹⁵ **-iranost**; →⁹ **usklađenost**)

koordiniranje *n* co-ordinating, co-ordination

koordinirati *vt* *pf/impf* co-ordinate, *fig* orchestrate (→⁹ **usklađivati**)

koordinirati se *vr* *pf/impf* be/become co-ordinated

koordinisan →¹⁶ **koordiniran**

koordinisati (se) →¹⁶ **koordinirati (se)**

kop *m* excavation | *min* **dnevni (površinski)** ~ (*postupak*) *AE* opencut/open-pit mining (*specifi* strip mining), *BE* opencast mining; (*radilište*) *AE* opencut (*specifi* strip mine), *BE* opencast

kopač *m* digger; excavator; (*rudar*) pitman, digger | ~ **zlata** gold-digger

kopač/a *f* (*lopata*) spade | **kopati** ~om spade; **prekopati vrt** ~om spade a garden

kopačica *f* woman digger; (*stroj*) digging machine, digger, excavator (→¹⁰ **bager**)

kopačk/a *f* *ftb* soccer boot; →⁴ **objesiti o klin**

kopalište *n* digging/excavation site; diggings *pl* | ~ **šljunka** gravel pit

kopanja *f* *reg* (feeding-) trough (*fig* → **korito**)

kopanje *n* digging, excavating | ~ **ugljena** coal-mining; ~ **zlata** digging (for) gold, gold-digging; ~ **pijeska** sand quarrying

kopar *m* *bot* & *cul* dill

kopati *vt* *impf* dig; excavate; (*kopačom*) (dig with a) spade; (*motikom*) hoe; (*okomiti rov*,

- zdenac*) sink (a shaft, a well) | ~ **zlatu** dig/prospect for gold; ~ **po ladicama** ransack drawers, search/go/paw through drawers: *fig* ~ **po nečijoj prošlosti** rake up (*ili* ransack, poke into) smb's past; **ne treba** ~ **po nekim stvarima** some things should be left alone (... should not be poked into); why bring all this up again? *fig* let sleeping dogs lie; *fig* ~ **po nosu (ušima, zubima)** pick one's nose (ears, teeth); *fig* ~ **rukama i nogama** do everything possible, do all one can, stop at nothing
- kopčla** *f* fastener; (*šnala*) buckle; (*na torbi, al-bumu i sl.*) clasp, spring-catch, snap, hasp; (*druker*) **BE** press-stud, **AE** snap (fastener), **AE** snapper; (*kukica i ušica, »muško-žensko«*) hook and eye; (*za kosu*) **AE** barrette, **BE** hair-grip; *archeol* fibula | *fig* **uhvatiti** ~ **u sa** → **povezati se sa**
- kopčanje** *n* buckling/clasping shut *itd.* (↓) | **haljina na** ~ button-through dress
- kopčelati** *vt impf* buckle, buckle up/shut, clasp/snap shut; (*dugmetima*) button (up); *coll* → **shvaćati** | **suknja se** ~ **a otraga** the skirt buttons/does up at the back
- kopčica** *f* little buckle/clasp *itd.* (→¹² **kopča**); (*druker*) →⁵ **utisna kopča**
- koper** *m coll* →⁵ **antivegetativna boja**
- koperdeka** *f* *Ger* →⁹ **prekrivač**
- kopernikanski** *adj* Copernican | *fig* ~ **obrat** **C.** revolution
- koperta** *f* *It* →⁹ **pokrivač, prekrivač, paluba**
- kopetentan** *adj illit* →² **kompetentan**
- kopijla** *f* copy; (*u tipkanju*) carbon (copy), duplicate, flimsy; *photo* print; *fig* carbon copy, clone, mirror image; *com* copy, imitation, knockoff | **čista** ~ **a** (*prijepis*) fair/clean copy; **otipkati u 3** ~ **e** type in triplicate, make three carbons; **papir za** ~ **e** (*u tipkanju*) flimsy; **vjerna** ~ **a** true copy; exact replica; **ropska** ~ **a** servile copy; **blijeda** ~ **a** pale copy/ghost; **napraviti** ~ **u** (*kazete, videa*) (make a) copy, duplicate, *sl* dupe; *photo* **koliko** ~ **a?** how many prints?; *photo* **izraditi** ~ **u** print (a photograph); *photo* **izrađivati** ~ **e** print (photographs); *film* **stara izgrebana** ~ **a** old scratchy print
- kopilad** *f* collect illegitimate children, bastards
- kopilan** *m* illegitimate son
- kopile** *n* bastard; bastard son/daughter
- kopilot** *m* *aero* copilot
- kopirajt** *m* *jur* copyright (→^{7,9} **autorsko pravo**)
- kopirant** *m* (*fotokopiranje*) photocopier attendant/operator; *derog* (slavish) imitator, mimicker, *aper*, *coll* copycat
- kopiranje** *n* copying; imitating, mimicking; (*ropsko*) aping; *photo* printing; →¹⁰ **fotokopiranje** | **aparatus za (foto)** ~ → **fotokopirni**; (*proziran*) **papir za** ~ tracing paper
- kopirati** *vt pf* *impf* copy; *photo* print; (*preko pro-zirnog papira*) trace; *fig* → **oponašati**; →¹⁰ **fotokopirati**
- kopirka** *f coll* →⁵ **fotokopirni** aparat
- kopirni** *adj* →⁵ **fotokopirni**
- kopir-papir** *m* copying paper; (*proziran*) tracing paper; *photo* printing paper
- kopist** *m* copyist (→¹⁰ **kopirant**)
- kopistica** *f* (woman³⁰) copyist
- kopitac** *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **kaljužnica**
- kopitar** *m* *zoo* hoofed animal, ungulate | ~ *i* *pl* Ungulata
- kopitast** *adj* hoof-like
- kopitnjak** *m* (*školjka*) spiny oyster
- kopito** *n* hoof | **udarati** ~ **m** kick, hoof, strike with hoof; strike out; **kopati zemlju** ~ **m** paw the ground
- kopklati** *vt impf* scratch | *fig* **to me** ~ **a** I am intrigued by it, I am uneasy/curious about it, I can't get over it, I am disturbed/bothered by it; **pitanja koja** ~ **aju** intriguing/disturbing questions
- kopljanik** *m* *hist* (*pješak*) spearman, pikeman; (*konjanik*) lancer, lance (*specif* uhlan)
- kopljaš** *m* *sp coll* javelin thrower
- kopljašica** *f* *sp coll* (woman) javelin thrower
- kopljle** *n* spear, lance, pike; (*za bodenje*) thrusting spear; (*lagano*) javelin, dart; (*afričko*) assegai; *sp* javelin | **motka** ~ **a** →⁵ **kopljšte**; **zastave na pol** ~ **a** flags (flying) at half-mast; **naperiti** ~ **e** *u* tilt/couch a spear at; *sp* **bacanje** ~ **a** javelin throw(ing); *sp* **bacač** ~ **a** javelin thrower; *sp* **hitac** ~ **em** javelin throw/heave; *fig* **biti za dobro** ~ **e** (*ili dva* ~ **a**) **iznad** be head and shoulder above, be a quantum improvement over, run rings around; *fig* **ukrstiti** ~ **a** break a lance with; *fig* **lome se** ~ **a oko** battles are fought over; *fig* **lomiti** ~ **e** **za** espouse a cause, break a lance for, make common cause with; *fig* **baciti** ~ **e** *u* **trnje** quit, give up the fight, throw the towel in
- kopljšte** *n* lance shaft/pole, spear shaft/pole
- kopljonoša** *m* *hist* spear carrier
- kopnen** *adj* terrestrial, land-; onshore; dry-land | ~ **e** **snage** ground troops, land forces, the army; ~ **a** **avijacija** land-based aviation; ~ **a** **ruta** overland route
- kopn/o** *n* (dry) land | **na** ~ **u** **i moru** on land and (on) sea; ~ **om** by land; overland; *mar* ~ **o!** land ho!; *mar* **ugledati** ~ **o** sight/raise land; **prema** ~ **u** toward(s)⁶ land, landward(s)⁶; *mar* **doći do** ~ **a** reach land, make (the) land, make landfall; **izaći na** ~ **o** go ashore, land; **osoba s** ~ **a** landsman, *mar* *derog* landlubber; **vjetar (povjetarac)** **s** ~ **a** landwind (land-breeze)
- kopnjeti** *vi impf* thaw, melt away; (*za nekim*) pine (after somebody)
- koprcanje** *n* wriggling, struggling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **koprcati se**); wriggle, struggle; scramble
- koprcati se** *vr impf* wriggle, kick about, strug-

gle, squirm; scramble; *fig* (*u poslu, životu*) struggle, scrape along, manage somehow
koprcav *adj* wriggling, squirming, wriggly, squirmy

kopredsjednik *m* →⁹ **supredsjednik**

kopren *f* veil; gossamer | **skinuti** ~*u* take a veil off, unveil; (*otkriti varku*) unmask, expose; **nevjestina** ~*a* bridal veil

koprenast *adj* gossamer-like, gossamer-, veil-like

koprifoko *m* *It* →⁹ **redarstveni sat**

kopriv *f* bot nettle | **žareća** ~*a* stinging n.; **mrtva** ~*a* dead n.; **ukrasna** ~*a* Coleus (n.E.n.); *fig* **neće grom u** ~*u* the little fellow gets by; ill weeds grow apace; I'm not worried about you; *vulg fig* **lako je tuđim** ... ~*e* **kositi** it's no skin off your ass

koprivnjača *f* med nettle rash, urticaria

koprivnjak *m* nettle patch

koproducent *m* coproducer

koproducentski *adj* coproducer's (→¹⁵ **ski**); →³ **koprodukcijski**

koprodukcija *f* coproduction; co-operation | **snimiti u** ~*i* coproduce (a film)

koprodukcijski *adj* coproduction-, coproducing

Kopt *m* *rlg* Copt

koptskli *adj* *rlg* Coptic

kopula *f* *gram & log* copula

kopulacija *f* *zoo & chem* copulation

kopulirati *vi* *pflimpf* *zoo* copulate

kopun *m* (*uškopljani pijetao*) capon

kor *m* *Gk theat* chorus; →⁹ **zbor**; (*u crkvi*) choir stalls (*sjedaloklupa u* ~*u* stall); →³ **galerija** za orgulje

kor *la* (*drveta*) bark; (*kruha*) crust; (*naranče*) peel, rind; (*banane*) peel, skin; (*krumpira*) peel; (*sira*) rind, (*oguljena*) (cheese) paring; (*ovojnica*) *sci* integument; *anat* cortex | **glatke** ~*e* smooth-rinded; **hrapave** ~*e* coarse-rinded, rough-rinded; **bez** ~*e* barkless, crustless, skinless, rindless; **Zemljina** ~*a* Earth's crust; **oguliti** ~*u* peel (a potato); **skinuti** ~*u* bark (a tree), strip (a tree) of bark; (*kao putokaz*) blaze (a tree, a path); (*sa sira*) pare a cheese, remove the rind; **oguljena** ~*a* (*putokaz*) blaze; *cul* **ribana limunova** ~*a* grated lemon rind; *cul* **gornja** ~*a* (*kolača*) pie-crust; **poput** ~*e* crust-like, crustaceous, crusty; **obložiti** (*kao*) ~*om* incrust (*oblaganje* incrustation)

koraba *f* bot kohlrabi

korabica *f* bot *reg* →⁵ **koraba**

koračaj *m* → **korak**

koraćanje *n* walking, stepping (along), pacing *itd.* (↓)

koraćati *vi* *impf* walk; step (along); pace, tread; go, move (along); (*velikim koracima*) stride (along); (*odlučno, brzo*) march, stride, walk briskly; (*dostojanstveno; bijesno*) stalk (along); (*mučno*) trudge (along); (*teško, bučno*) clump

(along); (*naduto*) strut (along); (*sitno*) mince (along), scurry (along); (*na mjestu*) mark time; (*konj*) walk, amble, pace; →¹⁰ **hodati**

koračić *m* *dim* tiny step

koraćati *vi* *pf* →¹ **koraknuti**

koračnica *f* *mus* march | **vojna** ~ military m.; **svadbena** ~ wedding m.; **pogrebna/žalobna** ~ funeral m.; **posmrtna** ~ dead m.

korak *m* step; (*način hoda*) gait; (*brzina hoda*) pace; (*zvuk ~a*) footfall

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **korak** (*nom. sg.*)

lagani ~ light step; **polagani** ~ slow step/ /gait, walking/gentle pace; (*konja*) walk, amble, pace; **dugi** ~ long step, stride; swinging gait; **težak** ~ heavy/leaden step, clump; **elastičan** ~ springy step; **žustar** ~ brisk step/ /gait/pace; *mil* **paradni** ~ (*HV vježbovni* ~) parade step; (*»pruski«*) goose-step (↓ **korakom**); *mil* **brzim** ~*om!* quick time, march!; *mil* **trčećim** ~*om!* double time, march!; *fig* **prvi** ~ first step; (*uvod u značajnije*) the thin edge of the wedge; **značajan** ~ important/long step (toward⁶); milestone, landmark, breakthrough; ~ **naprijed** step forward; ~ **natrag** step back(ward), backward step; ~ **naprijed**, ~ **natrag** one step forward, one step back; **pogrešan** ~ false step, misstep; ~ **po** ~ step by step, a step at a time; *fig* ~ **od** (~ **do**) a step away from

2. **koraka** (*gen. sg.*)

spora ~ slow-paced; **zaustaviti se u pol** ~ stop in mid-stride

3. **korak** (*accus. sg.*)

držati ~ **sa** keep pace/step with, keep/hold up with; *fig*, (*ići ukorak sa*) keep up with, keep abreast of, keep on top of; *mus* keep time; *mil* keep step, be in step; **ne držati** ~ not keep pace with *itd.* (↑); (*zaostajati*) lag behind, fall back; *mil* break step, fall out of step, be out of step; *mil* **popravi** ~! get into step!, fall back into step!; **ubrzati** ~ quicken/ /mend one's pace; *fig* **hvatati** ~ **sa** catch up with; **napraviti/učiniti** ~ take a step, make a move; **učiniti prvi** ~ make the first move; *fig*: break the ice, hold out the olive branch; **ne učiniti ni prvi** ~ make no move, *A sl* not get off square one; **učiniti krivi** ~ take a false step, put a foot wrong, make a wrong move; **poduzeti** ~*e* take steps; **ne uzmaknuti ni za** ~ not retreat by a single step

4. **koraku** (*loc. sg.*)

ima ih na svakom ~ you find them at every step/turn; they are thick on the ground

5. **korakom** (*instr. sg.*)

ići ~ go at a walking/foot pace; (*konj*) walk, amble, pace; **elastičnim** ~ with a springy step; **žustrim** ~ with a brisk step, at a brisk gait; *mil* **trčećim** ~! double time, march!; *mil* **ići voljnim** ~ go out of step, break step; *mil*

- ići strojevim** ~ march at attention; **mil ići paradnim** ~ (»pruskim«) (march in) goose-step
6. **koraci** (*nom. pl.*)
prvi ~ first steps, the beginnings
7. **korakâ** (*gen. pl.*)
bat ~ footfall, (*težak*) clump; **odjek** ~ a sound of footsteps; **politika malih** ~ policy of small steps
8. **korake** (*accus. pl.*)
poduzeti ~ take steps/measures/action, move, arrange, see about sthg.; **poduzeti prve (energične)** ~ take first (energetic) steps; **poduzeti pravne** ~ take legal action, institute proceedings, proceed (against); **slijediti nečije** ~ follow smb's steps (→¹⁰ **slijediti nekoga**)
9. **koracima** (*instr. pl.*)
hodati dugim ~ walk with long strides, stride; **mjeriti daljinu** ~ pace (off); **daljina odmjerena** ~ paced distance
- koraknuti** *vi pf* take/make a step; step out | ~ **na nešto** step/tread on sthg.
- koral** *m mus* chorale
- koralj** *m zoo* coral | **crveni** ~ precious/red/rose coral; **niz** ~ a coral string
- koraljar** *m* coral diver
- koraljarstvo** *n* coral diving; coral cottage industry
- koraljni** *li adj* coral-, made of coral | ~ **i greben** coral reef barrier; reef; *geog* **K~o** more the Coral Sea
- koraljno** *adv* | ~ **crven** coral-red, coralline
- Koran** *m rlg* →⁵ **Kuran**
- korast** *adj* crust-like, crustaceous, crusty
- korbač** *m* braided whip, lash, horse-whip (→⁷ **bič**)
- korda** *f (fijl)* fuse (cord)
- Kordiljeri** *m pl geog* the Cordilleras
- kordon** *m* cordon | **opkoliti** ~ **om** throw a cordon around, cordon off; **odvojiti** ~ **om** cordon off; **obrazovati** ~ form a cordon/line, link/lock arms; **probiti policijski** ~ break/smash through the police cordon/line(s); *fig* **sanitarni** ~ cordon sanitaire
- kordsamt** *m text Ger* corduroy | **hlače od** ~ a corduroys *pl*; ~ **traperice** corduroy jeans; **tanki** ~ (*s gustim rebrima*) needlecord
- Koreanac** *m* →¹⁶ **Korejac**
- koreferat** *m* discussion paper; supplementary paper/report
- koreferent** *m* discussant
- Koreja** *f geog* Korea | **Demokratska narodna republika** ~ Democratic People's Republic of K., *pop* North K.; **Republika** ~ Republic of K., *pop* South K.
- Korejac** *m* Korean; Korean man³¹, male Korean
- Korejka** *f* Korean; Korean woman³⁰, female Korean
- korejski** *adj geog* Korean; Korean-fashion, Korean-type | ~ **i jezik** (the) Korean (language)
- korekcija** *f* correction (→^{7,9} **ispravak**) | **nakon** ~ **e zbog inflacije** after adjustment for inflation
- korekt** *an adj* correct | **radi** ~ **ne informacije** to set the record straight; **davati** ~ **ne izjave** *iron* make the proper noises; be politically correct
- korektiv** *m* corrective; remedy
- korektivan** *adj* corrective; remedial
- korektivno** *adv* correctively, remedially, as a corrective/remedy
- korektno** *adv* correctly | ~ **postupati** (~ **postupiti**) be correct, act correctly; do the right thing; *fig* play by the rules
- korektnost** *f* correctness, correctitude, good form | ~ **i radi** to set the record straight
- korektor** *m print (špalti)* proof-reader, *BE* corrector of the press; (*revizija*) press-reader, reviser; *cosm* (blemish) concealer (*specif* *creme c.*, stick c.)
- korektorica** *f* (woman³⁰) proof-reader
- korektorski** *adj* proof-reader's | ~ **znakovi** proofreading marks
- korektur** *la f (ispravljanje)* correction; *print* proofreading (*sami otisci* proofs *pl*) | *print* **raditi** ~ **u** read proofs, go over p-s; *print* **prve** ~ **e** first proofs/galleys; *print* **druge** ~ **e** second proofs, revise; ~ **e u špaltama** galley proofs; *print* ~ **e u prijelomu** page proofs; *print* **posljednje** ~ **e** press/last proofs; *print* **dati na** ~ **u** have sthg. proofread; *mil* ~ **a vatre** (firing) correction
- korekturni** *adj print* proofreading- | ~ **otisak** proofs *pl*; ~ **znakovi** proofreading marks; ~ **lak** (*za tipkanje*) correction fluid
- korelacija** *f* correlation (→⁹ **suodnos**)
- koreliranje** *n* correlating, correlation
- korelirati** *vt & vi pf/impf* correlate
- korenje** *n* scolding, chiding, reprimands *pl*, lecture
- koreograf** *m* choreographer
- koreografija** *f* choreography
- koreografirati** *vt pf/impf* choreograph
- koreografski** *adj* choreographic, choreographer's
- korepeticija** *f mus* rehearsal
- korepetitor** *m mus* rehearsal
- korespondencija** *f* correspondence | **biti u** ~ **i sa** →⁹ **dopisivati se**
- korespondent** *m* correspondent
- korespondentan** *adj* corresponding, correspondent (→⁹ **odgovarajući**)
- korespondentica** *f* (woman³⁰) correspondent
- korespondentnost** *f* correspondence
- korespondirati** *vi pf/impf* →^{3,9} **dopisivati se, odgovarati**
- korica** *f dim* thin crust, thin coat, skin | ~ **e** (*općenito*) case, casing, sheath; ~ **e knjige** cover, binding; **knjiga u tvrdim** ~ **ama** hard-

cover book; **pročitati od ~a do ~a** read (from) cover to cover; **plastične ~e** (*za referat*) report binder; **~e mača** scabbard, sheath; **~e noža** case (*drška* shaft covering); **izvući (mač) iz ~a** draw, pull out, unsheathe, bare; **vratiti (mač) u ~e** sheathe, put up, return to scabbard; **dobiti ~u** be (come) covered by a crust, crust over

korićenje *n* →¹⁶ **uvezivanje**

koričiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **uvezivati**

koridor *m geog & pol* corridor | **zračni ~** air c.

korifej *m Gk theat* coryphaeus¹⁰; *fig* leading name/personality, leader

korigiranje *n* correcting, correction (→^{7,9} **ispravljanje**)

korigirati *vt pflimpf* correct (→^{7,9} **ispraviti**); *print* proofread | **~ zbog inflacije** adjust for inflation; *euph* **~ navise (cijene)** adjust up

korigirati se *vr pflimpf* correct oneself (→^{7,9} **ispraviti se**)

korijandar *m bot & cul* coriander

korijandoli *m pl* confetti (→¹⁰ **papirna zmija**)

korijen *m (biljke)* root; (*riječi*) root, radical | **izdanak ~a** side root; sucker; *fig* **u ~u svega leži zavist** envy is at the root of everything; *fig* **uhvatiti ~** take/strike root, take hold; *fig* **uhvatiti dubok ~** strike deep roots, take firm/vigorous hold; **imati duboke ~e** (*i fig*) have deep roots, be deeply rooted, run deep; *fig* **iščupati s ~om** pull up (*ili* tear out) by the root(s); *fig* uproot, eradicate, root up; *fig* **sasjeći/ugušiti u ~u** strike at the root(s) of, cut off at the roots, cut through the roots; *fig* **vući ~ iz** have (one's) roots in, derive from; **riječ grčkog ~a** word derived from Greek, word of Greek origin/etymology; *math* **izvaditi drugi (treći) ~** extract the square (cube) root (*vađenje ~a* extraction); *math* **znak ~a** (√) radical sign

korijenski *adj ling* root-, of the root; radical; →⁴ **~ pravopis**

korijenje *n collect* roots *pl*; root system | *fig* **pustiti ~** →¹ **korijen**

korilac *m* →¹ **koritelj**

korintski *adj* | *Gk art* **~ stil/slog** Corinthian order

korisnica *f* woman beneficiary | **zemlje ~e** recipient countries

korisnički *adj* user's, users', user- (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

korisnik *m* user, beneficiary; (*dozvole, obrtnice*) licensee; (*čitaonice*) user, consultant; (*stipendije*) holder, beneficiary | **~ savjeta** beneficiary of counsel, counsellor

korisno *adv & adj neut* usefully, profitably, advantageously; beneficially | **~ upotrijebiti** put to good use, utilize¹; **~ je** it is useful/helpful, it helps

korisnost *f* usefulness, utility; expedience; salutariness; *el* efficiency

korist¹ *f* benefit(s), advantage; usefulness; profit

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. »od koristi«:

od ~i useful, advantageous *itd.* (→⁷ **koristan**); **biti od ~i** be useful/advantageous, be of value *itd.* (→⁷ **koristiti**); stand in good stead; **biti od neke ~i** be of some use, have one's uses; serve some purpose; **to je samo od ~i** it's (*ili* that's) all to the good; **ne biti od ~i** be (of) no use, be useless, serve no (useful) purpose, be good for nothing; **ne biti ni od kakve ~i** be of no use whatever, be of absolutely no use, be absolutely useless; **ne biti od velike ~i** be (of) little use *itd.* (→⁷ **slabo koristiti**);

2. »u korist«:

u ~ to the benefit/advantage of, to smb's b./a.; in aid of; in favor² of; on (*AE+ in*) behalf of, on (*AE+ in*) smb's behalf; **okrenuti u vlastitu ~** turn to one's own benefit/advantage, turn to one's account; make a good thing of it; **on sve okrene u svoju ~** he turns everything to his own benefit/advantage, all is grist that comes to his mill; **to je u tvoju ~** it is for your (own) advantage, it is in your own interest

3. ostalo:

biti na ~ → **biti od koristi** (1); **kakva/koja ~ (od)?** what's the use (of -ing)?, what good is/are?, what is it good for?, of what use/avail is?; **imati ~i od** profit from/by, benefit from/by, derive benefit from, be the better for, gain from; **donijeti ~** be useful; pay dividends; yield gains; **zna on gdje leži njegova ~** →¹ **interes**; **kakva je od toga ~ za mene?** what's in it for me?; what do I get out of it?; what will it profit me?; **nema/nikakve ~i od toga** it is useless, it is no good, it is (of) no use, it serves no (useful) purpose, it won't get you anywhere; **nemati ~i od** find sthg. useless; derive no benefit from; **izvući ~ iz** benefit/profit from, derive/draw some benefit from, reap advantages from, cash in on, capitalize¹ on; **iz ~i** for gain; following one's advantage/interest; **vlastita ~** one's own benefit/advantage, self-interest, self-profit; expedience; **gledati samo na vlastitu ~** be a self-seeker *itd.* (→¹ **gledati samo svoj interes**); **osoba koja gleda samo svoju ~** self-seeker; *jur* **da pribavi protupravnu imovinsku ~** for illegal gain

korist² *m mus* chorister, choir-boy; (*balet*) (male) chorus dancer

koristan *adj* useful; (*upotrebljiv*) serviceable; (*po djelovanju*) beneficial, efficient, helpful, conducive to, expedient, advantageous; (*uputan*) advisable; (*unosan*) profitable | **posebno ~** particularly useful, of particular use; **biti ~** be useful *itd.* (↑); be good for, have one's uses (→¹⁰ **biti od koristi, koristiti**); **pokazati se korisnim** prove useful/advan-

- tageous; **prestati biti** ~ outlive one's usefulness; *eng* ~ **teret** payload
- koristicla** *f* chorus girl/dancer, chorine, show-girl, *A sl* hooper | ~**e** collect the chorus line
- koristiti** *vt* & *vi impf* use, utilize¹, make use of; be useful, be of use, serve, be of service, be advantageous; benefit; (*zdravlju*) be good for, be beneficial; (*lijek, mjere*) work, have effect | ~ **nešto** →¹ **koristiti se**; **jako** ~ be very useful; (*zdravlju i sl.*) be very good for, be very beneficial, do wonders for, do a world of good; **može samo** ~ it can do nothing but good; **ne** ~ be (of) no use, be useless, be no good, serve no (useful) purpose, be in vain, be futile, not work, have no effect; **slabo** ~ be of little use, be of/to little avail (*ili* purpose), serve little purpose, have little effect, do little good; →⁴ više **škoditi** nego ~
- koristiti se** *vr impf* make use of, use, utilize¹; take advantage of; benefit from *itd.* (→¹ *izvući korist iz*)
- koristoljubiv** *adj* self-seeking, self-interested; selfish; mercurial
- koristoljublivo** *f*, ~**lje** *n* self-seeking, self-interest; selfishness | **ubojstvo iz ~lja** murder for gain, murder with gain as a motive
- korišten** *pp* used, utilized¹, made use of
- korištenost** *f* being used; utilization¹ (level); use of capacity
- korištenje** *n* use, utilization¹, (→⁷ **upotreba**); exploitation; harnessing (of energy) | **vremensko** ~ (*turist. objekta*) time sharing
- koritar** *m* trough-maker
- koriti** *vt impf* reprimand, rebuke; (*grditi*) scold, berate, chide; lecture; (*kritizirati*) find fault with, carp at, criticize¹
- koritlo** *n* trough; (*kopanja*) feeding-trough; (*za tijesto*) kneading-trough; (*za rublje*) (wash) tub; *mot (karter)* *AE* oil pan, *BE* oil-sump; (*broda*) hull; (*rijeke*) bed, (water) channel, course; (*jezera*) basin; (*gusala*) back | **rijeka se izlila iz ~a** the river burst its banks; *fig* **naći svoje ~o** find its own channel/level; **pretraživati ~o rijeke** drag a river (for a body *itd.*); *fig* **biti pri ~u** (*imati koristi*) be at the trough
- Korizma** *f eccl* the Lent
- korizmenli** *adj eccl* Lent-, lenten | ~**a jela** lenten fare
- korjenika** *f* robust man; hale old man; person of old stamp; *fig* heart of oak
- korjenit** *adj fig* radical; (*temeljiti*) thorough
- korjenito** *adv* radically; thoroughly
- korjenitost** *f* radicality; thoroughness; →³ **ukorijenjenost**
- korjenovanje** *n math* extraction of a root, *e.* of roots
- korman** *m Hung* →^{9,16} **kormilo**
- kormaniti** *vi impf Hung* →^{9,16} **kormilariti**
- kormilar** *m* steerman, helmsman; (*veslačkog* čamca) cox | **četverac s ~om (bez ~a)** coxed (coxless) fours
- kormilarenje** *n* steering; steermanship
- kormilariti** *vi impf* steer, be at the helm
- kormilarnica** *f* wheel-house, pilot-house
- kormilarski** *adj mar* steerman's, steerman-, helmsman's, helmsman-; steering-
- kormillo** *n (kolo, ručka i fig.)* helm; (*pod vodom*) rudder | **rudo/držak ~a** tiller; **kolo ~a** steeringwheel; ~**o nadesno!** starboard! (*sasvim* hard-a-starboard!); ~**o nalijevo!** port! (*sasvim* hard-a-port!); **izravhati ~o** right the helm; **slušati ~o (čamac)** answer the helm (readily), helm (readily); **biti na ~u (ili za ~om)** be at the helm (*i fig*), *fig* be in driver's seat; **doći na ~o (preuzeti ~o)** take the helm; come into power; **smjena na ~u** turn at the wheel, trick
- kormoran** *m ornith* cormorant
- kornla** *f mus (rog)* (French) horn (→¹⁰ **kornist**)
- korner** *m fth* corner kick; *com* corner | *fth* **poslati/izbaciti loptu u ~** kick the ball over the (goal)-line for a corner kick; *fth* **lopta je u ~u** the ball is over the goal-line; *fth* **izvesti ~** take the corner
- kornet** *m mus* cornet; (*za sladoled*) →^{9,16} **tuljac**
- kornetist** *m mus* cornetist (→ **-ista**)
- kornist** *m mus* hornist (→ **-ista**)
- kornflejks** *m cul* cornflakes *pl*
- kornjača** *zoo (kopnena)* *BE* tortoise, *AE* terrestrial (*ili* land-dwelling) turtle; (*slatkovodna*) aquatic turtle, *A specif* terrapin; (*morska*) *BE* turtle, *AE* marine turtle; →¹⁰ **čančara, želva**
- kornjačin** *poss adj* | ~ **oklop** shell, carapace
- kornjačevina** *f* tortoise-shell, turtle-shell
- kornjaš** *m ent* beetle, coleopter | ~**i (red)** Coleoptera
- korodiranje** *n* corroding, corrosion
- korodirati** *vt pflimpf* corrode; *vi* corrode, become corroded, be/become affected by corrosion
- koromač** *m bot* →⁵ **komorač**
- koronarka** *f med coll* coronary artery
- koronarni** *adj med & anat* coronary | ~**a tromboza** *c.* thrombosis; ~**a arterija** *c.* artery; ~**a jedinica (bolnice)** *c.* unit
- korotla** *f* mourning (*duboka* deep *m.*; *polukorota* half *m.*) | **biti u ~i** be in *m.* (*za mužem* wear weeds)
- korov** *m* weed; weed pest | **plijeviti ~** weed, pull (up) weeds; **zarastao ~om** weedy, overgrown/overrun/choked with weeds, weed-choked; **zarasti u ~** run to weed, become overgrown with weeds; **sredstvo za uništavanje ~a** weed-killer; *fig* **rasti kao ~** grow like a weed; *fig* **ima ih kao ~a** they are all over, they sprout up like weeds; *fig* **nema ih ni od ~a** there is no (*ili* not a) trace of them
- korozija** *f chem* corrosion
- koroziv** *m chem* corrosive

korozivan *adj chem* corrosive
korozivnost *f chem* corrosivity, corrosiveness
korpla *f* →¹⁶ **košara, koš, brnjica** | *fig* **dobiti** (dati) ~u →¹⁶ **košarica**
korpar *m* →¹⁶ **košarač**
korparstvo *n* →¹⁶ **košaraštvo**
korpica *f dim* →¹⁶ **košarica**
korporacija *f jur* corporation
korporativno *adv* in a body
korpulentan *adj* corpulent
korpulentnost *f* corpulence
korpus *m anat* corpus; *mil* corps | ~ **tekstova** c./body of texts; *mil* **artiljerijski (oklopni)** ~ artillery (armored²) corps; *jur* ~ **delikti** corpus delicti, (na sudu) exhibit, fig smoking pistol; **albanski** ~ **u Makedoniji** Albanian body/entity in Macedonia, Albanian ethnic corpus/group in M.
korpusni *adj mil* corps-
korski *adj* →⁹ **zbornski**
kortizon *m pharm* cortizone
kortizonski *adj pharm* cortizone-
korumpiran *pp & adj* corrupt, crooked, graft-ridden, sleazy; (*potkupljiv*) venal | **skroz-naskroz** ~ riddled with corruption
korumpirano *adv* in a corrupt manner³³
korumpiranost *f* corruption
korumpiranje *n* corrupting, corruption
korumpirati *vt pfl/impf* corrupt
korumpirati se *vr pfl/impf* be/become corrupt
korund *m minr* corundum
korupcija *f* corruption; *coll* sleaze | **boriti se protiv ~e (u policiji)** fight (police) corruption, clean up (the police); **borac protiv ~e** fighter of corruption, *A coll* muck-raker; **osloboditi se ~e** get rid of corruption, *coll* clean up one's act; ~a **na visokom položaju** high-level corruption
korupcionaš *m* corruptionist, bribe-taker, *coll* crook; *A sl* big grafter
korupcionaški¹ *adj* corrupt, corruption-ridden | ~a **afera** corruption/bribe scandal, *AE+* graft scandal
korupcionaški² *adv* like a corruptionist
korupcionlaštvo *n*, ~izam *m* corrupt practices/ways
Koruška *f geog* Carinthia
koruški *adj geog* Carinthian
korveta *f nav* *BE* corvette, *AE* submarine chaser
korzet *m* →⁹ **steznik** (*i med*); (*rublje*) → **bodi** | **grudnjak** ~ → **bodi**
korzički *adj & adv* →¹ **korzikanski**
Korzika *f geog* Corsica
Korzikanac *m* Corsican; Corsican man³¹, male Corsican
korzikanski *adj* Corsican
korzirati *vi impf* promenade, *US+* stroll in the paseo
korzo *m* (evening ritual) promenade, *US+*

paseo | **cvjetni** ~ flower parade; **idemo na** ~ let's go to the promenade; *US+* let's take a stroll in the paseo; let's join the paseo
kos¹ *m ornith* blackbird, (*mužjak*) male blackbird | **crni** ~ *BE* blackbird, *AE* European blackbird; **vodeni** ~ water ousel, dipper;
kos² *adj* slanting, sloping, aslant⁵²; oblique; (*nahero*) skewed, askew⁵², awry⁵²; (*nagnut*) inclined, tilted, leaning; (*porijeklo*) on the bias, diagonal | **biti** ~ be aslant/askew/inclined *uid.*, slant, slope, incline, tilt; ~a **crta** (/) slant (line); **u ~oj zagradi** between slant lines; ~i **rukopis** slanting hand; ~a **slova**, ~i **tisak** →⁵ **kurziv**; ~i **jarbol** raked mast; ~o **čelo** sloping/receding forehead; *gram* ~i **padež** oblique case
kosla¹ *f (za košenje)* scythe (→¹⁰ **čekić** za ~u, **babica, brus, klepati**) | **držak** ~e →⁵ **kosište**; **zvižduk** ~e swish
kôsa² *f (gorska)* spur, mountain-range; →³ **kosina**
kosa³ *f (na glavi)* hair
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. **vrste kose:** (h. = hair)
prirodna ~ natural h.; one's own h.; **umjetna** ~ false h.; (*umetak*) hairpiece; **gusta** ~ thick h.; **oštra** ~ wiry h.; **bujna** ~ a thick mane, a fine/full head of h.; flowing h.; **kuštrava** ~ unruly h., woolly h., shaggy h.; **rašćupana** ~ unkempt/disheveled⁴ h.; h. every which way; **zamršena** ~ tangled h., matted h.; **kovrčava** ~ curly h.; (*sitno*) frizz(ly)/frizzled h., crinkly h., fuzz; **valovita** wavy h.; **ravna** ~ straight h.; (*i tanka*) lank h.; ~ **na »rezance«** rat's tails, rat's tail h.; stringy h.; **raspuštena** ~ loose h.; **slaba** ~ weak h.; **rijetka** ~ thin h.; **prorijeđena** ~ thinning h.; **duga** ~ long h.; **kratka** ~ short h.; *specif:* (close) crew cut, h. en brosse (*ženska*: bobbed h., shingled h.); **suha** ~ dry h.; **masna** ~ greasy h.; **crvena/rida** ~ red h., ginger h.; (*žučkastocrvena*) sandy h.; **plava** ~ fair h., blond(e) h., (→¹² **blond**); ~ **boje žita** wheat-colored² h.; **farbana** ~ dyed h.; tinted h.; ~ (**farbana**) **na pramenove** streaky h., meshed h.; (*na sitne pramenove*) frosted h.; ~ **kao u ježa** spiky h.; →⁴ **natapirana** ~
 2. **njege kose** (h. = hair)
oprati ~u shampoo one's h.; **namazati** ~u put some h. cream on, use h. cream; **zalizati** ~u slick down one's h.; **ulje za** ~u h. oil; *sl* grease, goo; **lak za** ~u h. spray; **pjena za učvršćivanje** ~e h. mousse; **regenerator za** ~u h. conditioner (*za čelave* h. restorer); **mrežica za** ~u h. net; **farbati** ~u dye/tint one's h.; have one's h. dyed/tinted; (*mjestimice*) touch up; **boja za** ~u h. tint, h. colorant; h. dye; **specijalist za farbanje** ~e h. colorist²; **češljati/uređivati** ~u dress/do one's h.; **sama si uređuje** ~u she does/man-

ages her own h.; **četkati** ~u brush one's h. (**četka za** ~u h. brush); **puštati dugu** ~u let one's h. grow (long), grow long h.; **skupiti** ~u (*u pundu*) gather one's h. (in a knot); put up one's h.; **raspustiti/rasplesti** ~u loosen/undo one's h., let one's h. down; ~a **joj se rasula** her h. came free; **dijeliti** ~u part one's h. (*sa strane* on one side; *u sredini* in the middle); **opada mi** ~a I am losing (my) h., my h. is thinning, I am balding; **opadanje** ~e loss of hair; **presađivanje** ~e h. transplant(ation); **presađena** ~a transplanted h., h. transplant(s); **ostrišci** ~e snippets of h.

3. ostalo:

fig ~a **mi se digla** my h. stood on end; *fig* **to je da ti se** ~a **digne** that's enough to curl your h., that will make your h. stand on end; **čupati sebi** ~u pull one's h. (*i fig*); **(po)vući za** ~u pull smb's h.

kosac *m* mower; (*srpom*) reaper; (*sijena*) haymaker; *ent* harvestman, daddy longlegs; *astron* Orion

kosačica *f* woman mower (reaper); (*stroj*) →^{3,5} **kosilica**

kosan *adj cul* | ~o **meso** hashed/chopped meat; (*kao nadjev*) forcemeat; (*mljeveno*) AE hamburger, BE mince(d meat), AE/BE ground meat

kosanje *n cul* chopping, mincing, cutting small, hashing up

kosati *vt impf cul* chop, mince, cut small, hash up

kosi *adj* →¹¹ **kos**²

kosidba *f* mowing, haymaking

kosijer *m* →¹ **kosir**

kosilica *f* (*poljoprivredni stroj*) mower; (*vrtna*) lawn mower (*ručna* hand-mower)

kosina *f* inclination, incline, (downward) slope, declivity, slant; fall, dip, hang, tilt; cant, bevel; (*padina*) hillside, mountainside; BE gradient, AE grade; (*prilaz*) ramp; (*za pakete, ugljen i sl.*) slide, chute; (*nagib jarbola, broskog dimnjaka*) rake

kosinus *m geom* cosine

kosir *m* pruning knife, bill-hook; (*šumski*) lopping bill

kosirica *f* *ichth* → **kraška**

kosište *n* (*držak kose*) scythe pole, AE & dial snath

kosit/ar *m tin* | **rudnik** ~ra tin mine, stannary; **bijeli (sivi)** ~ar white (grey⁹) tin

kositi¹ *vt impf* mow; cut (grass); (*žito*) reap; *fig* mow down, wipe out

kósiti² *vi impf* (*u jedrenju*) tack

kositi se *vr impf* go against (the grain of), run counter to, not agree with, contradict, be inconsistent with, disagree with, be contrary to, clash with, fly in the face of, be at variance with, be out of harmony with | **ta se**

tvrdnja kosi s istinom this statement is inconsistent with (*ili* repugnant to) the truth; **tvoja se djela kose s tvojim riječima** your acts belie your words

kositren *adj* tin-, stannic

kositrenje *n metal* tinning, tin-plating

kositriti *vt impf metal* tin, tin-plate

kosmat *adj* hairy, shaggy; *form* hirsute; haired, hair-covered

kosmato *adv* hairily, hirsutely

kosmatost *f* hairiness, hirsuteness

kosme- →¹⁶ **kozme-**

kosmi- →¹⁶ **kozmi-**

kosmo- →¹⁶ **kozmo-**

kosnulti se *vr pf* | ~lo **ga se** he was moved/touched/affected, he took it to heart; **jako ga se** ~lo he was deeply moved/touched/affected/aggrieved; he took it very hard, he was shaken, he couldn't get over it

koso *adv* aslant, slantingly, askew, obliquely; diagonally, on the bias, awry; at an angle; aslope; *print* →⁵ *u kurzivu* | ~ **ležati** incline, slope, lie on a slant; *mar biti* ~ **nagnut** (*jarbol, dimnjak*) rake; ~ **rezan** cut on the bias, canted

kosook *adj* slant-eyed

kosovica *f ornith* female blackbird

Kosovo *n geog* | *hist* **Socijalistička Autonomna Pokrajina** ~o Socialist Autonomous Province of Kosovo; *hist* **Bitka na ~om polju** Battle of Kosovo; *fig* **kasno stiže Janko na** ~o you're too late; *fig* **sve mu je ravno do** ~a he couldn't care less, he is as relaxed as can be

kosovski *adj geog* Kosovo-, of Kosovo, Kosova-, Kosovite | *hist* **K~a bitka** Battle of Kosovo

kost *f* bone | **riblja** ~ fish-bone; (*uzorak*) herring-bone (pattern); **slonova** ~ →¹ **slonovača**; (*jestiva*) ~ **s moždinom** marrowbone; **pečenje bez** ~i boneless roast; →⁴ **ključna** ~, **skočna** ~, **bedrena** ~ *itd.*; *anat* **lične** ~i facial bones, cheek-bones; **slomiti** ~i break some bones, suffer broken bones; **slomit ću mu sve** ~i I'll break every bone in his body; *med* **lom** ~i (bone) fracture (→^{5,7} **fraktura**); ~ **srašćuje** the bone is mending/knitting; **naravnati slomljene** ~i set broken bones; *med* **upala** ~i bone inflammation, otitis; *fig* **biti** ~ **i koža** be skin and bones; **hladnoća koja prodire do** ~iju bone-chilling cold; **promrznuo do** ~iju chilled to the bone; **glodati** ~ gnaw/pick a bone; **oglodati** ~ pick a bone clean; *fig* **biti nekome** ~ **u grlu** stick in smb's throat/craw/gizzard, be a thorn in smb's side/flesh (→¹⁰ *zapeti u grlu*); **odmarati** ~i rest one's (weary) bones

Kostarika *f geog* Costa Rica

Kostarikanac *m* Costa Rican; C. R. man³⁰, male C. R.

kostarikanski *adj* Costa Rican, of Costa Rica, Costa Rica's

kostelj *m* *ichth* spiny dogfish

kostim *m* (*ženski*) suit, two-piece (*s bluzom* three-piece), (*komplet*) outfit; *theat* costume; (*krabuljni*) fancy dress | **kupaći** ~ swimsuit (*BE+* swimming-suit), bathing-suit; **odjel (robne kuće) za kupaće** ~e swimwear department; **jednodjelni kupaći** ~ one-piece swimsuit, *coll* one-piecer; (*bez naramenica*) strapless swimsuit, maillot; (*staromodni triko*) tank suit; **dvodjelni kupaći** ~ two-piece swimsuit, *coll* two-piecer; (*bikini*) bikini; **grudnjak kupaćeg** ~a (swimsuit) top, halter; **kupaći** ~ **bez grudnjaka** topless swimsuit; **donji dio kupaćeg** ~a (swimsuit) bottom; *hum u Evinom (Adamovom)* ~u in one's (*specif* her, his) birthday suit

kostimiran *pp* & *adj* costumed, in costume | ~i ples masked ball, fancy (-dress) ball

kostimirati *vt pf/impf* (dress in a) costume

kostimirati se *vr pf/impf* dress in a costume

kostimograf *m* *theat* costume designer

kostimografija *f* *theat* costume design | ~:N.N. costumes (designed) by XY

kostimografski *adj* costume-design(ing)

kostobolan *adj* gouty, podagrous, suffering from gout

kostobolja *f* gout, podagra, arthritis

kostriješiti se *vr impf* bristle (up); *fig* show temper/fight

kostrijet *f* goat's hair, hair-cloth; *Bib* sackcloth | *fig* košulja od ~i hair-shirt

kostriš *m* *bot* groundsel

kostšale *f* *pl* *Ger* lunch pail

kostur *m* *anat* skeleton; *fig* framework, frame, skeleton; (*građevine*) frame, shell; (*pluga*) stock | **kuća s drvenim ~om** timber-framed house; *fig* **tek** ~ the bare bones; *fig* **biti živi** ~ be as thin as a skeleton, be all skin and bones; **smršati kao** ~ be reduced to a skeleton

kosturnica *f* →¹⁶ zajednička **grobnica, mauzolej**

koš *m* (wicker-work) basket; (*na jarbolu*) crow's nest, bird's nest; (*za kukuruz*) corn (*BE* maize) crib; (*za ribolov*) creel; (*bisage*) pannier; (*sablje*) basket-hilt | *anat* **prsni** ~ rib cage, thorax; ~ **za papir** *BE* waste-paper-basket, *AE* waste basket; ~ **za otpatke** litter basket/bin, street tidy; | *fig* **svršiti u** ~u end up in the waste basket (*A sl* in the circular file); *fig* **baciti u** ~ discard, throw/toss out; *sl* junk, trash; *fig* **sve to ide u isti** ~ it's all the same (kind); *fig* **trpati sve u isti** ~ make no difference between, treat alike, lump together; *fig* **svi smo u istom** ~u we're all in the same boat; *sp* **postići** ~ score/sink/hit a basket, sink a shot, score a point (→¹⁰ **zakucati**)

košar *la f* basket; (*prtljažna*) hamper; (*od pletene slame*) coil basket; (*za ribe ili pečačka*) creel; (*za dijete*) bassinet; (*za sedlo*) pannier | ~a **za rublje (tržnicu)** clothes (market) b.; **plesti** ~e weave b-s; ~a **za otpatke** →¹ **koš**; **puna** ~a a basketful

košarač *m* basket-maker, basket-weaver; (*šire*) wickerworker

košarački *adj* basket-making; wickerwork- | ~a **roba** basketry, basketware; (*šire*) wickerwork; *specif* osier-work

košaraštvo *n* basket-making; (*šire*) wickerwork

košarica *f* *dim* small basket; (*za kruh*) bread-basket | **dobiti** ~u be snubbed; *coll* get the brush-off; **dati** ~u snub; *coll* give the brush-off

košarka *f* *sp* basketball | **igralište** ~e basketball court; »~a na jedan koš« (*»hagl«*, »ulič-na ~«) streetball

košarkaš *m* *sp* basketball player

košarkašica *f* *sp* woman basketball player

košarkaški *adj* *sp* basketball- | ~e **šlape** basketball shoes; (*šire*) high-top gym shoes, *coll* high tops

košava *f* east wind

košcat *adj* big-boned, raw-boned; bony

košcatost *f* boniness; bony frame

koščica *f* little/tiny bone, *sci* ossicle; →³ **koštica**

koščurina *f* *ang* & *derog* huge bone

košenje *n* mowing; haymaking

koškanje *n* bickering

koškati se *vr impf* bicker (→¹⁰ **peckati se, prepirati se**)

košmar *m* →¹⁶ **mora, ružan san, bunilo, groza, strava, kovitlac, vrtlog**

košnica *f* beehive | ~a **pletara** (*općenito*) bee-skep; (*od slame*) straw b.; (*od pletara*) wicker b.; **staviti roj u** ~u hive a swarm; **u klubu je bilo kao u** ~i the club was a b. of activity, the club hummed with activity, things were jumping at the club; *fig* **dirnuti u** ~u bring a hornets' nest about one's ears, *A sl* open a can of worms

košnja *f* mowing | ~ **i spremanje sijena** hay-making

košnjača *f* *mar* topsail

koš *la f* *Ger* board (→^{7,9} **hrana**) | **osobe na** ~i boarders

koštac *m* | **uhvatiti se u** ~ (*s teškoćama*) come/get to grips with, grapple/tangle with, meet head on, face, *fig* grasp the nettle, *fig* take the bull by the horns; (*potući se*) come/get to grips, grapple, (get into a) tangle, get each other by the throat, fight at close quarters

koštan *adj* bone-, made of bone, bony, *sci* osseous | *anat* ~a **moždina/srž** bone marrow; *med* **presađivanje** ~e **srži** marrow transplant; *anat* ~i **sustav** skeleton; **naočale s** ~im **okvirom** horn-rimmed glasses

koštano-mišićni *adj* *anat* osteomuscular, bone-and-muscle

koštano-zglobni *adj anat* osteoarticular, bone-and-joint
koštanje *n* | **po cijeni** ~a →⁷ **cijena**; **prodavati ispod cijene** ~a sell at below cost
koštati *vi impf* cost | **koliko** ~a? how much is it?; **što** ~a **da** ~a regardless of the price, never mind the expense, cost what it may, whatever the cost, . . . and hang the expense; **skupo će ih to** ~ati (*upozorenje*) it will cost them dear(ly); ~alo me je **100 dolara** it cost me (*sl* it set me back) 100 dollars; **pričanje ništa ne** ~a talk is cheap
koštica *f* kernel, stone; (*sitna, od jabuke i sl.*) pip | **plod s** ~om drupe, stone-fruit; **naranče bez** ~a seedless oranges; **grickati bundevine** ~e nibble pumpkin seeds; **izvaditi** ~e **iz trešanja** remove stones from cherries, stone cherries
koštunjav *adj* bony | **bot** ~ **plod** drupe, stone-fruit
košulja *f* shirt | **u** ~i in (one's) shirt-sleeves, shirt-sleeved; ~a **na van** over-the-pants s., casual s., sport(s) s.; **traper** ~a denim/western/cowboy s.; **topla karirana** ~a warm chequered s., *AE*+ lumberjack s.; **najlon** ~a non-iron s.; **triko** ~a knit s.; **večernja** ~a dress s.; **noćna** ~a night-s.; **luđačka** ~a straitjacket; *hist* **crne** ~e Blackshirts; **izvukla mi se** ~a **iz hlača** my shirt-tail has come out; **uvući** ~u **u hlače** tuck/pull one's shirt-tail in; **prsa** ~e shirt-front; *fig* **dati i** ~u **sa sebe** give the shirt off one's back; *fig* ~a **je bliža od kaputa/kabanice** near/close is my shirt but nearer/closer is my skin; charity begins at home
košuljica *f dim* small shirt; (*pljeva*) (grain) husk; (*granate*) (shell) case; (*metka*) jacket; (*embrija*) caul; *zoo* →⁵ **svlak** | *fig* **roditi se u** ~i be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth
košuta *f zoo* hind, roe
kota *mil* elevation, hill | ~ **193** Hill 193
kotac *m* → **svinjac** | **pleti** ~ **ko i otac** stick to the good old ways
kotacija *f exch* quotation
kotač *m* wheel (→¹⁰ **naplatak**, **glavina**, **žbica**; →¹⁰ **kolo**) | **dječji** ~ (*za tjeranje*) →⁵ **kotur**; **s četiri** ~a four-wheel, four-wheeled (*takvo vozilo* four-wheeler); *mot* **pogonski** ~ driving wheel; *mot* **s pogonom na stražnjim (prednjim)** ~ima rear-wheel (front-wheel) drive; *mot* **s pogonom na sva 4** ~a four-wheel drive; ~ **se ne klima** the wheel runs true; *aero* **spustiti (uvući)** ~e lower (pull up) the landing gear; *hist* **razapinjati na** ~u stretch/torture/break on the wheel
kotačić *m dim* little wheel; cog; (*na nozi pokućstva*) caster, castor, trundle | **zupčasti** ~ *eng* ratchet-wheel; (*za krojenje*) dot/tracing wheel; (*za tijesto*) pastry wheel; *fig* **biti obični** ~ be just a cog
kotangens *m geom* cotangent
kotao *m* kettle; (*velik*) cauldron, copper; (*pecare*)

still, distilling-apparatus; *mil* pocket | ~ **za rakiju** brandy still; ~ **za rublje** *AE* wash boiler, *BE* copper; **kuka za** ~ (*nad vatrom*) pot-hanger; **parni** ~ steam boiler; **tvornica parnih kotlova** boiler works; ~ **centralnog grijanja** central-heating boiler; *eng* **ložiti** ~ fire up a b.; get up steam; *mil* **uhvatiti u** ~ trap in a pocket, bottle up
kotar *m* county; district; →⁴ **sudski** ~, **izborni** ~ | **sjedište** ~a *AE* county seat, *BE* county town
kotarica *f din* →¹⁶ **košarica**
kotarskli *adj* county-, district- | ~i **predstojnik** district head; *AE*: county executive, county (board) supervisor; *BE* county council chairman; ~o **vijeće** district council; *BE* county council; *AE* county board; ~a **uprava** (*zgrada*) county hall; ~o **mjesto** *AE* county seat, *BE* county town; ~i **sud** district court
koterija *f* coterie, clique
koterijaš *m* member of a coterie
koterijaški *adj* →¹ **koterijski**
koterijaštvo *n* coterie spirit; cliquism; *fig* closed co-operation, *sl* cliquesville
koterijski *adj* coterie-, of a coterie; coterie-ridden, coterie-pervaded; →¹⁰ **klikaški**
kotiledon *m bot* →^{9,16} **supka**
kotiranje *n exch* quotation
kotirati *vi impf exch* be quoted; *fig* rate, have status | *fig* **on visoko** ~a he is in great demand, his stock is high; *fig* **on ne** ~a he doesn't count, he has low status, he rates low, his stock is low
kotiti *vt impf* have (young), bring forth (young) *id.* (→¹² **kotiti se**); →¹⁰ **kočenje**
kotiti se *vr impf* have (*ili* bear, bring forth, give birth to) young; (*psi, zvjeri*) litter, have/drop a litter, whelp, pup (*mačke*+ kitten) | **mladunčad se koti u travnju** the young are born in April, a litter is dropped in April
kotizacija *f* registration/participation fee | **uplatiti** ~u pay the r./p. fee
kotlar *m* kettle-maker; copper-smith, brazier; boiler mechanic/fitter/attendant
kotlarija *f* copper-smith's workshop/trade/products
kotlarnica *f* →¹⁶ **kotlovnica**
kotlarski *adj* of a copper-smith, copper-smith's *id.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
kotlarstvo *n* copper-smith's trade
kotlet *m cul* chop, cutlet
kotlić *m dim* (small) kettle; (*zahodski*) *AE* water tank, *BE* cistern | ~ **za čaj** tea-kettle; **tronog za** ~ trivet
kotlina *f geog* hill- (*ili* mountain-) encircled valley, basin, circular/oval valley, hollow, depression, bowl
kotlokrpa *f/m* tinker
kotlovina *f cul reg* pork-and-potatoes stew
kotlovnli *adj eng* | ~o **postrojenje** boiler plant; ~i **kamen** boiler-scale

kotlovnica *f* boiler-room; boiler-house
kotonjata *f cul* *It* →⁹ gusti pekmez od **dunja**
kotrljan *m ent* scarabeus¹³, (*šire*) dung-beetle
kotrljanje *n* rolling, roll, bowling, trundling, trundle, wheeling
kotrljati *vt impf* roll, bowl, trundle, wheel
kotrljati se *vr impf* roll; trundle; run on wheels; (*kola, bučno*) rumble
kotur *m* hoop, wheel; (*mali*) trundle; *mech* →¹⁶ **kolotur(a)**; (*dječji*) →³ **obruč**
koturača *f mech* →¹⁶ **koloturnik**
koturaljkanje *n sp* (competitive) roller-skating (*disko* ~ in line skating) | **brzinsko** ~ speed r.s. (*US specif* roller derby); **teren za** ~ roller rink; **trkalište/stadion za** ~ rollerdrome
koturaljkaš *m* roller-skater
koturaljkaški *adj* roller-skating
koturaljkati se *vr impf* roller-skate
koturaljke *f pl* roller-skates; →¹⁰ **role(rice)**
koturati *vt impf* roll, trundle (→¹⁰ **kotrljati**) | ~ **obruč** (*dijete*) drive/trundle a hoop
kotva *f mar* anchor *itd.* (→⁷ **sidro**); *specif:* *BE* stock/standard a., *AE* common a.
kov *m fig* stamp | **istog** ~a (*osoba*) of the same stamp/mould⁶/cast/kidney/sort, cut from a single mould⁶, tarred with the same brush; **raznog su** ~a they are of a different stamp *itd.*, they are cast in different moulds⁶; **dobroga** ~a of sterling qualities; **čovjek starog** ~a man of the old stamp/style
kovač *m* blacksmith; *ichth* dory, John Dory | **svatko je** ~ **svoje sreće** every man is the architect of his own fortune(s)
kovačija *f* smith's trade
kovački *adj* of a blacksmith, blacksmith's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~o **ognjište** forge
kovački² *adv* like a blacksmith *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
kovačnica *f* blacksmith (*BE* -smith's) workshop/shop, smithy, forge | **industrijska** ~ forging works
kovak *adj* malleable, ductile; *fig* pliable
kovan *pp* & *adj* forged; (*od kovine*) →² **kovni** | ~i **novac** coin, collect coinage; (*za razl. od novčanica*) specie, hard money/cash, metallic currency; **nemam više** ~ih (*za telefon*) I'm out of coins; ~o **željezo** (*dekorativno*) wrought iron; w. i. articles; ~o **srebro** wrought/hammered silver
kovanica *f ling* coined word, (individual) coinage; (*novac*) coin | ~e *pl* →³ **kovani** novac; **automati na** ~e coin-operated machines
kovanje *n* forging, hammering, smithing | **slobodno** ~ hand forging; ~ **novca** minting (of) coins, mintage, coinage; **spljoštiti** ~m hammer out/flat
kovati *vt impf* forge, hammer, work | ~ **planove** forge/devise plans, harbor² designs; ~ **spletke** plot (intrigues), scheme, hatch plots; ~ **stihove** versify, rhyme, verse; ~ **novac** mint coins; *prov* **kuj željezo dok je vruće**

strike while the iron is hot; *prov* **jal kuj jal ne mrči gaća** fish or cut bait; *vulg* shit or get off the pot
kovčeg *m* (*sanduk*) chest, box; (*za dragocjenosti*) coffer | **putni** ~ suitcase (→⁷ **kofer**); (*okovani*) footlocker; (*veliki okovani*) trunk (*specif* cabin/steamer trunk); **vojnički** ~ foot-locker; **mrtvački** ~ → **lijes**; *Bib* **zavjetni** ~ Ark of the Covenant
kovčežić *m dim* little chest | **putni** ~ («diplomat») overnight attache case
koverat *m* →¹⁶ **koverta**
kovertla *f* envelope | **adresirana** ~a s **markom** stamped addressed e. (*abbr* s.a.e.); **zalijepiti** ~u seal an e.; **otvoriti** ~u open/unseal an e.; **avionska** ~a airmail e.; **velika čvrsta** ~a (*za spise, uzorke i sl.*) Manilla e.; **u posebnoj** ~i under separate cover; *fig* **plave** ~e → **mito**
kovertirati *vt pflimpf* put into an envelope (*ili* into envelopes)
kovilje *n bot* feather-grass
kovinla *f* metal | **plemenita** ~a precious m.; (*kemijski otporna*) noble m.; **neplemenita** ~a base m.; **miješana** ~a alloy; **bijela** ~a white metal; **poput** ~e metalline, metallic
kovinar *m* metallurgist; metalworker
kovinarstvo *n* metallurgy; metalworking
kovinast *adj* metallic, metalline
kovinobrusač *m* grinding-machine operator
kovinoblanjač *m* planing-machine operator, planer operator
kovinoglodač *m* milling-machine operator
kovinoglodački *adj* milling; of a milling-machine operator *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)
kovinoljač *m* foundryman
kovinoljački *adj* foundry-, foundry-shop; foundryman's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)
kovinoljaštvo *n* foundry/foundryman's trade
kovinorezbar *m* (en)chaser
kovinorezbarski *adj* (en)chasing; (en)chaser's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
kovinorezbarstvo *n* (en)chasing
kovinotokar *m* lathe operator, metallic lather
kovinotokarski *adj* | ~a **radionica** lathe shop
kovinotokarstvo *n* lathe operator's trade/skill
kovinski *adj* metallic
kovit *m aero* tail-spin | **upasti/preći u** ~ go into a tail-spin
kovitlac *m* whirl, swirl, spin, vortex, whirlwind, storm
kovitlanje *n* swirling, whirling *itd.* (↓); tumbling; turning somersaults
kovitlati *vt impf* swirl, whirl, spin, revolve, brandish
kovitlati se *vr impf* swirl, tumble; turn somersaults
kovitljaj *n* swirl, whirl, spin; somersault
kovitlav *adj* whirling
kovko *adv* malleably
kovkost *f* malleability, ductility

kovni *adj* (*od kovine*) metal-, made of metal; (*poput kovine*) metallic, metalline
kovnica *f* mint
kovrča *f* → **kovrčica**
kovrčanje *n* curling, frizzling | **kliješta za** ~ (*kose*) curling-irons, curling-tongs; (*za »bre-novanje«*) crimping iron
kovrčast *adj* curly; (*gusto i sitno*) frizzled, frizzed, frizzy
kovrčlati *vt impf* curl, frizzle | **ona** ~ **a kosu** she curls her hair; she has her hair curled
kovrčati se *vr impf* (*kosa*) curl, frizzle, become curled/frizzled
kovrčav *adj* →¹ **kovrčast**
kovrčavo *adv* like a curl, like curls, in a curly manner³³, in curls
kovrčavost *f* curliness, frizziness, being curly/frizzy
kovrčica *f* lick, curl, ringlet; (*spiralna*) corkscrew curl; (*ukrasna, na sljepoočici*) spit curl; (*vune, pamuka*) flock, lock, tuft
kovrtljaj *m* spin, whirl, flip, tumble
kozla *f* zoo goat; (*za razl. od jarca*) she-goat, nanny(-goat), doe | zoo **domaća** ~ **a** domestic g.; ~ **a muzara** milch g.; **sanska** ~ **a** Saanen g.; **angorska** ~ **a** angora g.; **kašmirska** ~ **a** cashmere g.; *derog* ~ **o jedna!** you silly goat!; *fig* **tuda** ~ **a puna loja** the grass is always greener on the other side of the fence; *fig* **derati istu** ~ **u** flog a dead horse; **zadah po** ~ **ama** goatish smell
kozački *adj* Cossack
Kozak *m* Cossack; C. man³¹, male C. | *ent* **obrubljeni k** ~ great water beetle
kozar *m* goatherd; goat-breeder
kozarica *f* woman/girl goatherd
kozarski *adj* of a goatherd, goatherd's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
kozarstvo *n* goat-breeding
kozer *m* causeur; witty conversationalist; banterer
kozerija *f* causerie; witty conversation; banter
kozerka *f* (woman³⁰) causeur
kozerski¹ *adj* of a causeur *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); conversationalist
kozerski² *adv* like a causeur *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
kozerstvo *n* causeur's manner/ways, being a causeur
kozetina *f* goat's flesh, goat meat
kozicla *f* *dim* little goat; (*račić*) shrimp | zoo ~ **a pjeskulja** sand/common shrimp; zoo **norveška** ~ **a** pink shrimp; **obična** ~ glass prawn
kozice *f pl med* chicken-pox, varicella; (*krvavi mjehurići*) smallpox papules/pustules; (*tragovi na licu*) smallpox marks, pockmarks | **crne** ~ →⁵ **velike boginje**
kozičav *adj* pockmarked, pitted
kozičavost *f* pockmarked complexion/face/condition

kozinus *m* →² **kosinus**

kozjli *adj* goat-, of a goat *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹), *sci* caprine; goat-like, goatish | ~ **a brada** (*u čovjeka*) goatee; *bot* salsify; *bot* ~ **a krv** honeysuckle, woodbine; ~ **e mlijeko** goat/goat's milk; ~ **i sir** goat's milk cheese; ~ **a dlaka** goat's hair; ~ **a staja** goat house/pen; ~ **a mješina** goatskin

kozlac *m* *bot* cuckoopint, lords-and-ladies

kozlad *f* collect kids *pl*

kozle *n* kid

kozletina *f* kid (meat) | **pečena** ~ roast kid

kozlić *m* *dim* kid; (*za piljenje*) saw buck, saw-horse, sawing-jack, sawing-trestle | *gym* **skakati preko** ~ **a** vault over the buck

kozlinac *m* *bot* milk-vetch; *cul* astragal

kozmetičarka *f* beautician, cosmetician, beauty therapist; cosmetologist | **škola za** ~ **e** beauty/beautician/cosmetology school; **bila sam kod** ~ **e** I had an appointment at the beauty parlor (→¹⁰ *na tretmanu*)

kozmetički *adj* cosmetic | ~ **a sredstva** cosmetics; ~ **i proizvodi** cosmetic/beauty products; ~ **i salon** beauty salon (*rjeđe* b. clinic, *A coll* b. parlor); skin clinic; ~ **i ormarić** (*u kupaonici*) bathroom cabinet; ~ **a kirurgija** cosmetic surgery; ~ **a industrija** cosmetics industry

kozmetikla *f* (*preparati*) cosmetics *pl*; (*šire*) toiletries; (*struka*) cosmetology; *iron* facelift, facade, window-dressing, whitewash | **tvorničar** ~ **e** cosmetics manufacturer/maker

kozmički *adj* cosmic (→⁹ **svemirski**) | ~ **e zrake** c. rays

kozmodrom *m* space cosmodrome, space center³ (→ **raketodrom**)

kozmonaut *m* *aerosp* cosmonaut (*običnije* astronaut) | **žena** ~ woman c.

kozmonautika *f* *aerosp* cosmonautics (*običnije* astronautics)

kozropolit *m* cosmopolitan, cosmopolite

kozropolitizam *m* cosmopolitanism

kozropolitiski¹ *adj* cosmopolitan, cosmopolite

kozropolitiski² *adv* like a cosmopolitan, in a cosmopolitan manner³³

kozropolitstvo *n* cosmopolitanism

kozmos *m* cosmos, universe | **osvajanje** ~ **a** conquest of space

kozorepac *m* zoo (*rak*) mantis shrimp

kozorog *m* zoo ibex; *astron* & *astrol* →¹⁶ **jarac**

koža *f* (*živa, ljudska*) skin; (*materijal*) leather; (*ten*) complexion; (*manjih životinja*) skin; (*većih životinja*) hide; (*s krznom*) fell, fur (*manjih životinja* pelt)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **koža** (*nom. sg.*)

kao ~ leather-like, leathery; **ljudska** ~ human skin; **svrbi me** ~ **na glavi** mu scalp itches; **svijetla (tamna)** ~ light (dark) skin/complexion; **svinjska** ~ pigskin, *AE+* hogskin; **goveđa** ~ cowhide, oxhide, neat's-leather; **teleća** ~ calf (leather), calfskin;

- janjeća** ~ lambskin; **vučja** ~ wolfskin; **zebrina** ~ zebra skin; **lavlja** ~ lion skin; **sirova/neučinjena** ~ raw/undressed skin (*većih životinja i raw hide*), untanned/green leather; **učinjena** ~ dressed skin, tanned leather; **jelenja** ~ chamois (leather); buckskin; →¹⁰ **antilop**; **umjetna** ~ artificial/imitation leather; leatherette; (*za mokro brisanje*) wash-leather; ~ **za rukavice** glove leather; ~ **za cipele** shoe leather; **krom** ~ chrome leather; **lak** ~ patent leather; **gornja** ~ (*obuće*) uppers *pl*; **masna** ~ (*ten*) oily skin; **debela** ~ thick skin (*i fig*); **med ispucana** ~ cracked/chapped skin; (*na trbuhu*) stretch marks; ~ **mi se naježila** →⁴ **naježiti se**; →⁴ **jadna ti** ~!
2. **kože** (*gen. sg.*)
poput ~ leather-like, leathery; **boje** ~ tan, tawny, buff; (*boje puti*) flesh-colored²; **svijetle** ~ light-skinned, light-complexioned; **tamne** ~ dark-skinned, dark-complexioned (→¹⁰ **crnomanjast**); **biti debele** ~ be thick-skinned (*i fig*); **fig iskočiti iz** ~ jump out of one's skin, go through the roof, hit the roof, go up the wall (→¹⁰ **razbjesniti se, izbezumiti se**); **fig tjera me iz** ~ she drives me up the wall; **bilo mi je da iskočim iz** ~ I almost hit the roof, it drove me up the wall; **iz te** ~ **nikud se ne može** there's nothing we can do about it, there's no way out, grin and bear it; **od sirove** ~ rawhide-; **imitacija** ~ imitation leather, leatherette; **rukavice od svinjske** ~ pigskin gloves; **do gole** ~ →⁷ **do golog** →⁷; **mokar do** ~, **smočiti (se) do** ~
3. **kožu** (*accus. sg.*)
derati/guliti ~ skin, flay; **fig** ~ **ću ti oderati** I'll skin you alive, I'll have your hide; **ogulio sam** ~ **na koljenu** I skinned my knee; **kao da mu deru** ~ → **dere se** iz petnih žila; **imati debelu** ~ have a thick skin, be thick-skinned (*oba i fig*); **fig imati** ~ **kao nosorog** have the hide of a rhinoceros; **čuvati svoju** ~ watch out for oneself; **izvući čitavu** ~ save one's skin, escape (*ili get off*) with a whole skin; **fig zaći/ući/zavući se pod** ~ get under smb's skin (→¹⁰ **naviknuti se na**); **fig zašla mi je pod** ~ I've got her (*ili she got*) under my skin; **uvezan u** ~ leather-bound; →⁴ **štaviti** ~
4. **koži** (*loc. sg.*)
ne bih mu htio biti u ~ I wouldn't like to be in his shoes; **osjetiti na vlastitoj** ~ experience personally/directly; learn the hard way; **radi se o mojoj** ~ my skin is at stake, it is my skin, *A sl* it is my ass
5. **kožom** (*instr. sg.*)
svi smo mi pod ~ **krvavi** →⁴ **krvav**
kožar m leather-worker; (*štavilac*) tanner, currier; (*trgovac*) leather merchant, dealer in skins/hides, skin and hide merchant
- kožara f** leather-works; (*štaviomica*) tannery, tanning-yard
kožarskli adj leather-working | ~i **radnik** leather-worker; ~a **industrija** leather industry
kožarstvo n leather trade/industry/manufacture; leatherworking
kožast adj leathery, leather-like
kožicla f dim (thin) skin; (*oko nokata*) cuticle; membrane | ~e **nerčevine** mink skins; **zoo plovna** ~a web; **patke imaju plovnu** ~u ducks have webbed feet; **cul pečena svinjska** ~a crackling, pork rind
kožnat adj made of leather, leather-; leather-like, leathery
kožnli adj skin-; cutaneous, dermic, dermal | ~e **bolesti** skin diseases; ~a **jakna** leather jacket; **trgovina** ~om **robom** leather-goods store (*BE shop*)
kožnovenerični adj med dermatovenerological
kožuh m fleece-lined coat, beaver-lamb-lined coat; (*pastirski*) sheepskin coat | **kratki** ~ fleece-lined (*ili sheepskin*) jacket
kožuhar m seller/maker of sheepskin coats
kožun m folk short woman's sheepskin coat
kožurina f derog huge/crude hide; no-good skin (*ili leather*)
kr! *imit* crack!
kra! *imit* caw! crawl!
krabulja f mask *itd.* (→¹² **maska**)
krabuljni adj | ~ **ples** masked ball, fancy-dress-ball, masquerade; ~ **kostim** fancy dress
kračun m →¹ **zasun**
kraćenje¹ n shortening, making shorter, cutting short (→¹⁴ **kratiti¹**); abbreviation, abridgment; (*sažimanje*) compression
kraćenje² n → **uskraćivanje**
kraćli adj comp shorter; (*vremenski*) shorter, briefer, of limited duration; relatively short/ /brief | **dani postaju** ~ days are beginning to close/draw in; **krenuti** ~im **putem** take a short cut; ~ **za glavu** executed, decapitated, killed; **na** ~e **vrijeme** for a short/limited period
kradenje n stealing, thieving *itd.* (→¹⁴ **krasti**)
-kradica suf -poacher *Npr. drvo* ~ illegal lumberjack, tree poacher; **lovo** ~ poacher
kradimice adv → **kradom**
kradljiv adj thievish, thieving, given to stealing, larcenous, light-fingered
kradljivac m thief (*pl* thieves), stealer | **sitni** ~ petty thief, pilferer; ~ **u dućanu** shop-lifter; ~ **stoke** cattle-lifter, *AE+* cattle-rustler; ~ **konja** horse-thief; ~ **divljači** poacher; ~ **umjetnina** art thief; *journ* artnapper; **književni** ~ plagiarist, pirate
kradljivka f female thief
kradljivost f thievishness, *fig* light fingers
kradom(ice) adv furtively, surreptitiously *itd.*

(→¹⁴ **kradomičan**); stealthily, by stealth, on the sly (→¹⁰ **potajan**); →⁴ ~ **pogledati**
kradomičan *adj* furtive, surreptitious, secret, secretive, covert, clandestine, stealthy
krađla *f* theft, *jur* (za razl. od nasilne i provalne) larceny; stealing, thieving | *jur* **sitna** ~ petty larceny; (*potkradanje*) pilfering; *jur* **obična** ~ common/simple larceny; *jur* **teška/drska** ~ aggravated/grand larceny; *jur* **nasilna** ~ robbery; armed robbery; *jur* **provalna** ~ burglary; **džepna** ~ pocket-picking; ~ **u dućanu** shop-lifting; ~ **stoke** cattle-lifting, *AE*+ cattle-rustling; ~ **konja** horse-thieving; ~ **divljači** poaching; **književna** ~ plagiarism, piracy; ~ **umjetnina** art theft; **uhvatiti u** ~i catch in theft, catch thieving, catch with one's hand in the till

krafn *m cul Ger* (*pokladnica*) jam doughnut

krag *m Ger* →⁹ **ovratnik**

kraguj *m ornith* →¹⁶ **sup**

krah *m Ger* →⁹ **slom, propast, neuspjeh**

| ~ **burze** →⁴ **burza**

krahirati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ doživjeti **slom/**
neuspjeh

kraj¹ *m* (*svršetak*) end, termination, close, finish, completion; *A sl*: curtains, the end of the road/line; (*granica*) limit, extremity

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. kraj (*nom. sg.*)

kraj! (that's the) end! (→¹⁰ **gotovo!**); **to još nije** ~ that's not all, there's more (to it), you haven't heard/seen the last of it; **doći će tome** ~ it will end, there will be an end to it; **kad dođe** ~ when it ends, when the end comes; **mislio sam da mi je došao** ~ I thought this is it (→¹⁰ **gotov**); ~ **svega je bilo**... in the end..., the usphot was...; **gdje bi nam bio** ~! the sky would be our limit, there would be no stopping us →⁷; **ne reci prerano da je** ~ nothing's over until it's over, *A sl* it isn't over until the fat lady sings; ~ **svijeta**

2. kraja (*gen. sg.*)

do ~ to the end, to the last; to a finish; ↓ **otvoriti do** ~; **pročitati/izorati itd. do** ~ →¹⁵ **do**); **do samog** ~a to the very end; right up to the end; **do** ~a **života** to the last breath, till death; for the rest of one's life; **doći do** ~ reach the end; run out; **bez** ~ (**i konca**) without end, endless(ly), ad infinitum (→¹⁰ **u beskraj**); **tome nema** ~ there's no end to it, it's endless, it lasts and lasts, it lasts forever; **ne vidi se** ~ **tome** there's no end in sight; there's no light at the end of the tunnel; **posao kućanice nema** ~ a housewife's work is never done; **njegovom bijesu nije bilo** ~ his fury knew no end; **do** ~ **tjedna** by/before the end of the week, before the week is over; until the end of the week; for the rest of the week; **ići do** ~ go all the way, go the limit, *sl*

go the whole hog; follow things through; **dovesti/provesti/istjerati do** ~ bring to an end, complete, finalize¹, see through; **treći od** ~ third from the end, third-last, *BE*+ last but two; **početi s** ~ start from the end, *fig* put the cart before the horse; **s** ~ **šezdesetih (godina)** from the late sixties; **otvoriti do** ~ open all the way, open as far as it will go, open fully; **zabiti (zabosti se) do** ~ drive (go) home; **sastaviti dva** ~ (*užeta, vrpce*) splice (a rope, tape); *fig* **to ima dva** ~ it cuts/points both ways (→¹⁰ **batina** ima dva ~)

3. kraju (*dat. sg.*)

ići ~ draw to a close; (*zalihe*) run low/short/out, give out; **doći** ~ reach an end, come to an end; **privesti** ~ bring to a close, bring to an end, bring to completion

4. kraj (*accus. sg.*)

sve ima ~ there is an end to everything, everything comes to an end; **učiniti** ~ (**stati na** ~) make an end (of it), put an end to (it), put a stop to (it), end, terminate; **pred** ~ →² **potkraj**; **sastavljati/vezati** ~ **s** ~ **em** make (both) ends meet; scrape along; eke/scratch out a living; **izaći na** ~ **sa** cope (with), deal with, handle; manage; →³ **nakraj**; **s njom se ne da izaći na** ~ she is very difficult, she is hard to cope with (*ili* handle); **izvući kraći/**
deblji ~ get the worst of it, come off second-best, take a beating; *A sl*: get clobbered, get the shaft

5. kraju (*loc. sg.*)

na ~ in the end, finally; last of all; at the close of; in conclusion; (*kad se sve zbroji*) at the end of the day, ultimately; (*prostorno*) at the end, way back, bringing up the rear, in the last position, dead last; **na** ~ **češ platiti** you'll pay in the end, you'll end/wind up by paying; **na** ~ **češ požaliti** in the end you'll regret it, you'll come to regret it; **na** ~ **krajeva** after all (→¹⁰ **naposljetku**); at long last; **na** ~ **svega** when all is said and done, at the end of the day (→¹⁰ **u konačnoj bilanci**); **biti pri** ~ be near the end, be at an end; be almost over, be nearly finished/done; **pri** ~ **sam s afteršejvom** my aftershave is running low; **municija je pri** ~ ammo is running short, ammo is (very) low, we are running out of ammo, we are running low on ammo; **moje strpljenje je pri** ~ my patience is running short, my p. is at an end; **moji živci su pri** ~ my nerves are worn thin, my nerves are near breaking point

6. krajem (*instr. sg.*) → krajem *adv*

kraj² *m* (*područje*) region, district, area; parts *pl*, quarters *pl* | **lijep** ~ lovely locality/country/countryside; **u mom** ~ **u** in my part of the country, where I come from; **u drugom** ~ **u grada** in another quarter/district/part (of the

town); in another neighbourhood²; **u sasvim drugom** ~ **u grada** clear across town, on the other end of the town; **s ~a na ~** from one end to another, from one end of... to the other, from end to end, clear across (→¹⁰ **uzduž** i poprijeko); **iz svih ~eva** from all over, from all parts/quarters; **u starom ~u** in the old country; **mar prići ~u** approach the shore/land

kraj³ *prep* (*pokraj*) by, next to, by the side of, beside, close to, close/hard by, alongside of, side by side (with) | ~ **mene** next to me, at/by my side; ~ **svega toga** in spite of all that

krajcar *m* | *fig* **ni ~a** → **ni pare**

krajem *adv* | ~ **19. stoljeća** late in the 19th century, toward(s)⁶/by the end of the 19th c., in late 19th c.

krajičlak *m* *dim* tiny bit; extreme end | ~ **kom oka** →⁷ **oko**

krajina *f* border-land; *hist* march, the Border | *hist* **Vojna** ~ the Croatian Military Border; *geog* & *hist* **Bosanska** ~ the Bosnian Border

krajišk/i *adj* border-land, Border-; borderer's, frontiersman's

krajiškinja *f* Border woman

krajišnik *m* (*stanovnik krajine*) Border man, borderer, frontiersman; *hist* inhabitant of the Croatian Border

krajnik *m* *anat* tonsil | *med* **upala ~a** tonsilitis; **izvaditi ~e** remove tonsils; **izvadili su joj ~e** she had her tonsils removed; *med* **vađenje ~a** tonsilectomy; *med* »**treći ~a** adenoids *pl*

krajnost *f* →¹⁶ **skrajnost**

krajnje *adv* →¹⁶ **skrajnje**

krajnji *adj* final; →¹⁶ **skrajnji**; →³ **konačan** | ~ **suglasnik** final (*ili* end-of-the word) consonant

krajo|braz, ~lik *m* landscape, scenery; (*slika*) landscape

krak *m* leg, arm, extension, branch, fork; (*trokuta*) side, leg; (*šestara*) leg, branch, shank; (*dizalice*) jib, boom | *phys* ~ **poluge** lever arm

krakat *adj* long-legged, long-shanked

krakatost *f* long-leggedness

Krakov *m* *geog* Cracow, Krakow

kra-kra! *imit* crawk! crawk!

kralj *m* king; (*suprug kraljice*) king consort; (*šah, karte*) king | *eccl* **Sv. tri kralja** Epiphany, Twelfth-day; (*predvečerje*) Twelfth-night; *Bib* **tri ~a s istoka** (*tri mudraca*) the Magi

kralješ- → **kraljež-**

kraljev *adj* king's, royal

kraljevanje *n* reign, reigning, rule; being a king

kraljevati *vi impf* reign, reign/rule/govern as a king; act the king, king it

kraljević *m* *dim* prince; prince royal; crown-prince | **K~ Marko** →⁴ **Marko**

kralješci *m* *pl* →¹¹ **kralježak**

kraljevina *f* kingdom, realm | *hist* **K~ Srba**,

Hrvata i Slovenaca the K. of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes

kraljevena *f* princess

kraljevski¹ *adj* royal; king's, of a king; kingly, regal; (*sjajan*) magnificent | ~ **a čast** kingship, royalty; ~ **i dvor** royal palace/court; ~ **i znakovi** regalia, royal insignia; ~ **i namjesnik** regent; ~ **o kazalište** royal theatre³, His/Her Majesty's theatre³; ~ **e krvi** of royal blood; *fig* ~ **a svota** princely sum

kraljevski² *adv* like a king, royally, regally, in a kingly manner³³

kraljevstvo *n* kingdom, realm; *biol* kingdom | ~ **nebesko** the Heavenly Kingdom, the K. of heaven; *geog* **Ujedinjeno ~** (*Vel. Britanija i Sjeverna Irska*) the United K. (*abbr* U. K.)

kralježak *m* *anat* vertebra¹¹ | *anat* & *zoo* **vratni ~šci** cervical vertebrae; *zoo* **leđni (repni) ~šci** dorsal (caudal) vertebrae

kralježnica *f* spine, backbone; *anat* spinal/vertebral column | *med* **iskrivljenje ~e** curvature of the spine; *pop* **iščašenje ~e** slipped disc(s); *pop* **iščašio sam ~u** I slipped a disc; I wrenched my back; *med* **ukočenje ~e** spinal/spine fusion; *med* **ukočiti ~u** fuse the spine, perform a spinal fusion; *med* **izvršiti punkciju ~e** do a spinal tap

kralježnjaci *m* *pl* *zoo* vertebrates

kraljica *f* queen (*i u šahu*); (*kraljeva supruga*) Queen Consort; | *folk* ~ **e** *pl* Whitsun sword-dancing girls; ~ **a majka** the Q. Mother; ~ **a udova** the Q. Dowager; *fig* ~ **a Broadwaya** the q./toast of Broadway; *fig* ~ **a znanosti** →¹ **carica**

kraljičin *adj* queen's, of a queen

kraljić *m* | *ornith* ~ **zlatoglavi** goldcrest; *ornith* ~ **vatroglavi** firecrest

krama *f* *Ger* →⁹ **sitničarija**; (*starudije, otpad*) junk; *fig* odds and ends, trash | **stara ~** →⁹ **starudije**

kramar *m* *Ger* (*sitničar*) small shopkeeper; *derog* *fig* petty person

kramarija *f* *Ger* → **krama**

kramarski¹ *adj* *Ger* *derog* petty

kramarski² *adv* *Ger* *derog* pettily, with pettiness

kramarstvo *n* *Ger* *derog* pettiness

kramp *m* *Ger* pick (→⁹ **pijuk**)

krampati *vi impf* *Ger* work with a pick; *fig* toil

krampon *m* *ftb* stud; (*planinarski*) crampon

krampus *m* *Ger* →⁹ **vrag**

kran *m* *Ger* →⁹ **dizalica**

krancl(eric)a *f* *Ger* →⁹ **djeveruša**

kranist *m* crane operator (→ **-ista**)

Kranjac *m* man from Carniola; *derog* Slovene

Kranjica *f* woman from Carniola; *derog* Slovene woman

Kranjska *f* *geog* Carniola; *derog* Slovenia

kranjski *adj* Carniolan; *derog* Slovene

krap *m* *ichth* → **kavala**

krapinski *adj* *geog* | *paleoanthrop* ~ **čovjek** the Krapina Man

kras *m* *geog* → **krš**

kras|an *adj* splendid, magnificent, glorious, capital; delicious; fine; beautiful, handsome; (*očaravajući*) bewitching, fascinating; *iron* precious, fine | ~**ni spol** fair sex, the gentle sex, the fair; ~**na žena** stunning woman; *iron* ~**na djeca!** fine (*AE*+ some) kids!; *iron* ~**na dobrodošlica** a fine welcome!, *AE* some w.!, so much for w.!, *iron* **i ti si mi ~an!** →¹ **i ti si mi neki!**

krasi|ti *vt impf* adorn, be an ornament/adornment to | *iron* ~**la ih je tupost** they were graced/distinguished by dull wit

krasno *adv* splendidly, magnificently; beautifully, handsomely; *iron* preciously | ~! splendid! (→⁷ **sjajno!**); *iron* **no ~!** that's a good one!, oh (just) fine!, nice going!, I like that!, that's a pretty/fine kettle of fish!; things have reached a pretty pass when ...; *iron* ~ **si mi pomogao (... me utješio)** →¹ **baš; sve je to lijepo/fino i ~** it's all fine and dandy (but); **sve bi bilo ~** (*da nije ...*) everything would have been (just) fine and dandy

krasnorječiv *adj* →⁷ **rječit**

krasnorječje *n* eloquence *itd.* (→¹² **rječitost**); *fig* silver tongue

krasnosloviti *vi impf* be eloquent

krasopis *m* calligraphy, penmanship | **napisati ~om** write in a calligraphic hand, use one's best penmanship

krasopisni *adj* calligraphic

krasota *f* beauty; (*divota*) glory, grandeur, magnificence

krasotan *m iron* → **ljepotan**

krasotica *f* a beauty, beautiful/stunning woman, belle

krasta *f med* scab | **pravi se ~** scab is forming, the wound is scabbing over

krastača *f zoo* toad (→⁵ **gubavica**)

krastati se *vr impf* become scab-covered, develop scabs; scab over

krastav *adj med* scabby, scab-covered

krastavac *m bot* cucumber | **kiseli ~** pickled gherkin, *AE*+ pickle; **salata od ~a** cucumber salad; *zoo* **morski ~** →⁵ **trp**

krastaviti se *vr impf* →¹ **krastati se**

krastavo *adv* scabbily

krastavost *f* scabbiness, scabby appearance/exterior³²

krasti *vt impf* steal, thief; (*potkradati*) pilfer, filch, *form* & *hum* purloin, *euph* abstract; *sl:* pinch, swipe, snitch | ~ **divljač** poach; ~ **stoku** lift (*AE*+ rustle) cattle; ~ **jabuке** (*sa stabla*) raid apple orchards; *fig* ~ **bogu dane** idle time away

krastica *f dim* small³⁸ scab

krasuljak *m bot* →¹⁶ **tratinčica**

kraški *adj geog* Karst- | ~**o jezero** Karst lake; ~**o polje** large Karst valley, *geog* polje; ~**a dolina** Karst valley, *geog* dolina

krat|lak *adj* short; (*vremenski*) short, brief, of short duration | **neugodno/neuljudno ~ak** curt; ~**ka vijeka** short-lived; undurable; ~**ak uspjeh** short-lived success; ~**ak dojam** brief impression; ~**kim putem (po ~kom postupku)** summarily, out of hand; *par* as a matter of urgency; ~**ka roba** (*galanterija itd.*) haberdashery; ~**ak sadržaj** abstract, summary; ~**ke vijesti** news digest

-kratan *adj* | **dvo~** occurring twice, repeated twice

krater *m* crater | ~ **granate** shell c.

kratica *f* contraction, abbreviation, abbreviated word/form; (*pisana*) abbreviation; →³ **prečac**

kratiti¹ *vt impf* abbreviate, abridge, shorten; cut short; curtail | ~ **vrijeme** kill time

kratiti² *vt impf* → **uskraćivati**

kratko *adv* briefly; (*bez okolišanja*) curtly, without much ado, without ceremony, uncereemoniously | ~ **rečeno** to sum up, to be brief, to put it briefly, in short (→¹⁰ **ukratko**); ~ **i jasno** succinctly; *iron* short and sweet; **molim ~** (*ošišati*) short back and sides, please

kratkoća *f* shortness, brevity, briefness, brief duration, short life; (*sažetost*) succinctness, conciseness | ~**e radi** for brevity sake

kratkodlak *adj* short-haired

kratkokljun *adj* short-billed

kratkolinijski *adj* short-haul (*npr.* s. jets)

kratkometražni *adj* | ~**i film** short film; ~**a produkcija** short-film production

kratkonog *adj* short-legged

kratkoprst *adj* short-fingered

kratkoprugaš *m sp* sprinter, short-distance runner (*ili* swimmer)

kratkorep *adj* short-tailed

kratkorijek *adj* monosyllabic, laconic; (*neuljudan*) blunt, curt, abrupt

kratkoroč|an *adj* short-term, near-term | ~**ni zajam** short-term loan

kratkoročno *adv* over/for a short term (*ili* period); in the short run

kratkoročnost *f* short duration; being short-term; short-termism

kratkoruk *adj* short-armed

kratkosežan *adj* short-range (*i fig*)

kratkotalasni *adj* →¹⁶ **kratkovalni**

kratkotrajan *adj* short-lived, transitory, passing, fleeting, ephemeral, fugitive; *com* short-life, perishable

kratkotrajno *adv* shortly, briefly, for a brief period, over a brief period

kratkotrajnost *f* short duration, transitoriness, ephemeralness; *com* short shelf life, perishability

kratkouh *adj* short-eared

kratkouman *adj* →¹⁶ **kratkovidan** (*fig*), **ograničen**

kratkovalni *adj* **rad** short-wave

kratkovid *adj* →¹⁶ **kratkovidan**

kratkovidan *adj* *BE* short-sighted, *AE* near-sighted, *med* myopic; *fig* short-sighted (*BE/AE*), unimaginative

kratkovidno *adv* short-sightedly (*i fig*)

kratkovidnost *f* *BE* short-sightedness, *AE* near-sightedness; *fig* short-sightedness (*BE/AE*), lack of vision/imagination; *med* myopia

kratkovječan *adj* short-lived, ephemeral; transitory

kratkovječnost *f* short life; short duration; (*prolaznost*) transitoriness, ephemeralness

kratkovrat *adj* short-necked

kratkovremen *adj* →¹⁶ **kratkotrajan**

kraul *m sp* | **plivati** ~ swim the crawl

kraulist *m sp* crawl swimmer (→ **-ista**)

krautfleklice *f pl*, ~**rli** *m pl* *cul Ger* →⁹ **krpice** sa zeljem

krava *f* cow; *derog* stupid cow, slob | ~ **mu-zara** milch/dairy cow; *fig* cash cow; **stada** ~ **muzara** dairy herds; *Bib* **sedam gladnih** ~ seven thin cows

kraval *m Ger* →^{3,9} **scena**, **izgred**, **gungula** | **napraviti** ~ kick up a row, make a scene

kravar *m* cowman, cowboy, cowherd

kravarica *f* cowgirl, female cowherd

kravat | **a** *f* tie, necktie; (*leptirka*) bow-tie; *sp (u hrvanju)* chancery, deadlock | **vezati** ~**u** (make a) knot (in) one's tie; **razvezati** ~**u** untie one's tie; **olabaviti** ~**u** loosen (up) one's (*drugome* smb's) tie; **zategnuti** ~**u** pull up (the knot in) one's/smb's tie, put up one's/smb's tie; **popraviti** ~**u** straighten one's/smb's tie; ~**a ti je nakrivo** your tie is off to one side; **jednostruki** (**dvostruki**) **čvor na** ~**i** single (windsor) knot; **igla za** ~**u** tie-pin; **trajno vezana** ~ clip-on tie

kravetina *f derog* big slob, stupid cow

kravlji *adj* cow-, cow's, of a cow | ~**e mlijeko** cow's milk; ~**a koža** cow leather; ~**a staja** cowshed; →⁴ ~**e ludilo**

krbavskli *adj* *geog* | *hist* **K~a bitka** Battle of Krbava

krc! *imit* crack!, snap!

krcač *m* loader; (*otpremnik*) freighter, shipper, consigner; →¹⁰ **lučki radnik**

krcalište *n* loading site/zone | ~ **goriva** fueling⁴ station

krcanjle *n* loading | ~**e ugljena** coaling (up); **isprava o** ~**u** (*konosman*) bill of lading

krcat *adj* (*pun*) chockful*, chock-a-block, crammed, full up*, packed, jam-packed, bulging, overflowing | **bilo je sve ~o plesa-ča** the place was packed with dancers, it was wall-to-wall at the dancing hall; **govoriti pred ~im dvoranama** talk to packed auditoriums, talk to (*ili* draw) overflow/turnaway crowds; ~**i stolovi** groaning tables

* *S prijedlogom of (sve ostalo s with)*

krcati *vt impf* load, lade; *mar* freight, lade, load, ship

krcati se *vr impf* embark, go aboard, get on

krcatost *f* being chockfull/crammed, crammed/bulging *itd.* condition (→¹² **krcat**)

krckati *vi impf* crack, crackle (→¹⁰ **pucketati**); *vt (orahe)* →^{7,16} **orah**

krckav *adj* cracking, crackling | **prži dok ne postane ~a** (*slamina*) fry until crisp

krcnuti *vi pf* crack (once), crackle (once), give a crackle

krčag *m* ewer, jug, pitcher

Krčanin *m* inhabitant of (*ili* person/man from) the island of Krk, Krk man

krčati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **kruliti**, **šumiti**

krčenje *n* clearing, land clearing/clearance, grubbing up, forest clearance, disafforestation; removal of obstacles

krčevina *f* (newly) cleared land

krčitelj *m* forest-clearer, tree-feller; obstacle-remover; *fig* trail-blazer, pathfinder, pioneer

krčiti *vi impf* clear land (for cultivation); clear/ /thin forest, cut down trees, reclaim wooded land; (*od panjeva*) clear stumps, grub up | *fig* ~ **put** (*biti prvi*) blaze the trail, pioneer; hack out a way; remove obstacles

krčkanje *n cul reg* simmering

krčkati se *vr impf reg* simmer, cook slowly, cook over a low fire

krčki *adj* *geog* Krk-, of/from (the island of) Krk

krčma *f inn itd.* (→¹² **gostionica**); (*birtija*) pot-house, crude/low inn, *BE+* low/country pub, *AE+* saloon, *A sl* gin mill

krčmar *m* inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, *BE+* publican; *BE+* pub-keeper, *AE+* saloon-keeper; (*i gostioničar*) landlord

krčmarenje *n* inn-keeping, *BE+* publican's trade

krčmarica *f* (female) inn-keeper; (*i gostioničarka*) landlady

krčmarskli *adj* of an inn-keeper, inn-keeper's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~**i zanat** inn-keeper's (*BE+* publican's) trade; ~**a obrtnica** inn-keeper's licence⁶; ~**i cimer** inn sign(board)

krčmetina *f derog* awful pot-house, low pub/ /saloon (→¹⁰ **krčma**)

krčmica *f dim* small³⁸ inn

krčmiti *vt impf derog* → **prodavati**, **licitirati**, **rasprodavati**

krdimice *adv* like a herd, in a pack

krdo *m* herd, pack, drove, troop, flock; *derog* crowd, rabble, mob, pack

kre! *imit* (*žaba*) croak!

kreacija *f* creation | **modna** ~ fashion design

kreativac *m* creative artist/personality; auteur

kreativan *adj* creative

kreativno *adv* creatively, in a creative manner³³, with creativity

kreativnost *f* creativity, creativeness

kreator *m* creator | **modni** ~ fashion (*uže* dress) designer, couturier; ~ **obuće** (**nakita**) shoe (jewellery⁸) designer; ~ **politike** policymaker

kreatorka *f* (woman³⁰) designer; couturière

kreatura *f* *derog* somebody's creature; hack, rubber stamp; *sl* jerk itd. (→¹² **bezveznjak**)

kreč *m* →¹⁶ **vapno**

krečana *f* →¹⁶ **vapnara**, **vapnenica**

krečati *vi impf derog* holler, cackle, yammer

krečiti¹ *vi impf* →¹⁶ **bijeliti** vapnom

krečiti² *vt impf* →⁶ **raskrečiti**

krečni *adj* →¹⁶ **vapneni**, **vapnenački**

krečnjački *adj* →¹⁶ **vapnenački**

krečnjak *m* →¹⁶ **vapnenac**

Krećanin *m* *geog* Cretan

kredla *f* chalk; (*prah*) whiting; art chalk (*šire* crayon); *geol* the Cretaceous (Age) | *art* ~ **a u boji** colored² chalk(s); *sl* **kupiti na ~u** → **kredit**

kredast *adj* chalk-like, chalky, cretaceous

kredibilitet *m* credibility (→⁹ **vjerodostojnost**)

kredenc *m* (*sobni*) dresser (→¹⁰ **vitrina**); (*kuhinjski*) kitchen-dresser, k.-cupboard, k.-cabinet, *AE+* china closet

Pazi: credenza = *bife-ormarić*; credence = *vjerodostojnost!*

kredit *m* *com, fin & bank* credit; loan | **potrošački** ~i consumer c.; **privredni** ~i business c.; **poljoprivredni** ~i agricultural c.; **industrijski** ~i industrial/corporate c.; **hipotekarni** ~i mortgage loan; **kratkoročni** (**srednjoročni**, **dugoročni**) ~i short-term (medium-term, long-term) c.; **strani** ~i foreign c./loans; **kamatni** (**beskamatni**, **ni-skokamatni**) ~i interest-bearing (interest-free, low-interest) c.; **studentski** ~ student loan(s); **poslovati na** ~ deal on c.; **kupiti na** ~ buy on c. (→¹⁰ **otplata**); charge; **odobriti** ~ grant c., extend c. (→³ **zajam**); **otvoriti** ~ open (a) c.; **obustaviti** ~ cut off c., discontinue c., suspend c.; **uzeti** ~ take a loan

kreditiranje *n* supplying/granting credit

kreditirati *vt pf/impf* supply/grant credit to; (*šire*) finance

kreditni *adj* credit- | ~o **poslovanje** c. transactions; ~o **tržište** c. market; ~a **politika** c. policy; ~e **ustanove** c./loan institutions; ~a **banka** c./commercial bank; ~o **pismo** letter of credit; ~i **račun** charge account; ~a **sposobnost** credit worthiness/capacity/standing/rating; ~e **restrikcije** c. squeeze; ~a **kartica** →⁴ **kartica**

kreditno *adv* | ~ **sposoban** creditworthy

kreditno-bankarski *adj* | ~ **sistem** banking and loan establishment/institutions, financial establishment/institutions

kreditno-monetarni *adj* credit-and-monetary²⁶ | ~a **politika** credit policy, credit-supply policy, credit supply

kreditor *m* creditor (→⁹ **vjerovnik**)

kredo *m* *eccl & fig* credo, creed, article of faith, canon, gospel

kreiranje *n* creating, creation; marking; devising; designing, design

kreirati *vt pf/impf* create; make; devise (*modno*) design

kreja *f* *ornith* →¹⁶ **šojka** | **šarena** ~ nutcracker

krejon *m* art crayon

krejonski *adj* art crayon-

kre! *imit* | ~ ~! croak! croak!

kreker *m* *cul* soda cracker | **krem** ~ cream cracker

kreket *m* croak, croaking, croaks *pl*

kreketanje *n* croaking, croaks *pl*

kreketati *vi impf* croak

kreketav *adj* croaking, croaky

kreketavo *adv* croakingly, croakily

kreketavost *f* croakiness, croaky quality³²

kreketuša *f* *zoo* →¹⁶ **gatalinka**

kre-kre! *imit* (*žabe*) croak! croak!, rib-rib!

krele *m* *derog* → **kreten**

kreljut *f* *collect* *zoo* scales *pl* (→¹⁰ **ljuske**) | **očistiti ribu od ~i** scale a fish

krem¹ *adj* cream-colored², vanilla-colored²

krem² *m* →¹⁶ **krema**

krema *f* *cul* creme, cream dessert, pudding, pastry cream | *cul* ~ **od jaja** custard; *cul* **puštena** ~ mousse; *cul* **parfe** ~ parfait; ~ **za kožu** skin cream; ~ **za tijelo** body moisturizer¹; ~ **za lice** facial cream; **hidratantna** ~ moisturizing¹ cream; ~ **koja se upija** vanishing cream; **meikap/osnovna** ~ foundation cream; *fig* **društvena** ~ the cream of society, the upper crust

kremacija *f* cremation

kremaljski *adj* *pol* Kremlin-

krematorij *m* crematory (→ -**jum**)

krematorijski *adj* crematory-

kremen *m* *minr* quartz, flint, flint-stone, silex | *minr* ~ **rožnjak** chert; ~ **kresivac** flint; ~ **za upaljač** lighter flint; ~ **kresiva** tinder-box steel; *hist* ~ **puške kremenjače** gun-flint

kremenadla *f* *cul* *Ger* →¹⁶ **karmenadl**

kremenli *adj* *minr* quartz-, flint- | ~o **staklo** quartz glass

kremenjača *f* *hist* flint-lock, flint-gun; (*arkebuza*) harquebus

kremenje *n* *collect* (lighter) flints

kremiranje *n* cremation | ~ **će se obaviti u** cremation will take place at

kremirati *vt pf/impf* cremate

krempita *f* *cul* →¹⁶ **kremšnita**

krempjav *adj* *reg* →^{3, 9} **kilav** *fig*, **kljast**, **sakat**

kremšnita *f* *cul* *Ger* custard slice

krenkati se *vr impf* *Ger* →⁹ **žalostiti se**, **uzrujavati se**

kren/uti *vi pf* start, move, set out/off/forth, proceed, head (for, toward⁶), *sl* make tracks

(for); get going; start to leave, begin to move; budge, bestir oneself; *fig* begin to grow | ~i! move!, get going/walking! on your way! *sl* hit the road!, *sl* get a move on!, *sl* *tab* move your ass!; ~imo! let's get going!, let's move!; **upravo sam htio ~uti** I was about to start, **kamo ste ~uli?** where are you off to?; ~uti **smjesta** start immediately; *fig* hit the ground running; ~uti **ravno prema** start straight toward⁶, head straight for, take a bee-line for; ~uti **na put** leave (on one's trip); ~uti **drugim tokom** take another course; ~uti **novim pravcem** make a new departure; ~uti **na protivnika** advance on the enemy; *fig* ~ulo **je** things are looking up; we are getting into our stride; we are on a roll; it was a good start; **kako je ~ulo** the way things are going; **i tako to ~e** things just start happening, one thing causing another; →⁷ **krivo/loše ~uti**, ~imo **redom**

krenviršla *f cul Ger* →^{9,16} **hrenovka**

kreol *m ethn* Creole

kreolka *f ethn* Creole (woman³⁰)

kreolski *adj ethn* Creole

kreozot *m chem & com* creosote | **(pre)mazati ogradu ~om** creosote a fence

krep *m text* crêpe | **crni ~** → **flor**; ~ **papir** →² **krep-papir**

krepak *adj* sturdy, robust, strong, hearty; hardy, vigorous, active; (*čio*) hale; (*zrak*) bracing, invigorating; energetic, powerful, forceful, intense, lusty, racy

krepalina → **crkotina**, **strvina**

krepan *adj* dead (i *fig*); (*mlitav*) listless, spiritless; *coll* → **iscrpjen**

krepano *adv fig* listlessly, spiritlessly

krepanost *f fig* listlessness, spiritlessness

krepati *vi pf* (*životinje*) die; *fig* die/perish miserably, drop dead, *sl* croak; *coll* →³ **izmučiti se**, **zakazati**, **pokvariti se** | *coll* **ti si za ~ti** I like that!, you're incredible!, you're a funny one, you kill me; **pa makar ~o!** (I'll do it) if it kills me!; ~j/pukni od zavisti! eat your heart out!

kreovalo *n derog* lazy bum (→⁷ **lijenčina**); stick-in-the-mud, *sl* couch potato

krepanje *n* dying, perishing; *fig* → **besposličenje**, **ljenčarenje**

krepati *vi impf* →⁶ **krepati**

krepdešin *m text* crepe (BE crêpe) de Chine

krepko *adv* sturdily, robustly; vigorously, strongly, energetically, with a vengeance, powerfully, intensely, forcefully, lustily,

krepkost *f* vigour², vigorousness, haleness, robustness; strength, energy, hardness, heartiness, lustiness, raciness, forcefulness, intensity

kreposnica *f* virtuous woman

kreposnik *m* virtuous man/person

kreposno *adv* virtuously

kreposnost *f* virtuousness; right-mindedness; (*u vlastitim očima*) self-righteousness

krepost *f* virtue, morality, chastity

krepostan *adj* virtuous, moral; right-minded; chaste; (*u vlastitim očima*) self-righteous

krep-papir *m* crepe (BE crêpe) paper

krep-saten *m text* crepe (BE crêpe) satin

krep-žoržet *m text* → **žoržet**

kres *m cul* cress (salad); *bot* → **potočarka**

kresalo *n* → **kresivo**

kresanje *n* (*iskara*, *vatre*) striking of sparks/fire/light; (*granja i fig.*) →³ **kljaštrenje**

kresati *vt impf* (*iskre*) strike sparks; (*vatru*) strike fire; (*istinu*) →⁶ **skresati**; (*granje i fig /smanjivati/*) →³ **kljaštriti** | *coll* ~ **nekome bogove** swear/curse at smb.

kresivac *m minr* flint

kresivo *n* flint and steel, tinder-box

kresn|uti *vt & vi pf* strike a spark | ~uti (*ručnu*) **bombu** strike a grenade; ~e **po koja iskra** occasional sparks fly

kresta *f* (*pijetlova*) (cocks)comb, crest; (*vala*) crest, *fig* mane

krešendo *m mus & fig* crescendo

krešev|o *n* affray, skirmish, action, engagement, encounter, combat (→¹⁰ **bitka**) | **ljuto ~o** furious battle; **usred ~a** in the thick of combat/battle

kreštalica *f* screecher, shrieker; *ornith* → **šarena kreja**

kreštanje *n* screeching, shrieking, screaming; shrieks, shrill screams

kreštati *vi impf* screech, shriek, scream; →³ **graktati**

kreštav *adj* screeching, shrieking, screaming, shrill; →³ **graktav**

kreštavo *adv* screechingly *itd.* (↑); shrilly

kreštavost *f* screeching *itd.* quality³², screechiness, shriekiness; shrillness

krešun *m bot & cul* → **potočarka**

Kreta *f geog* Crete

kretanje *n* motion, movement; progress; locomotion; comings and goings; growth, development; flux | ~e **pomaže zdravlju** exercise is conducive to health; **opće ~e** general drift; trend; **pratiti ~e** follow movement/progress, track, keep track of; ~e **epidemija** incidence and distribution of epidemics; ~e **cijena** fluctuation of prices, price trends; **gospodarska ~a** economic trends; **međunarodno ~e kapitala** international capital movement; **društvena ~a** social trends; ~e **u službi** employment record, employment so far; **zabrana ~a** curfew; house arrest; **dati slobodu ~a** give freedom of movement/passage, *fig* give (free) range

kretati *vi impf* →⁶ **krenuti** | **krećem** I am on my way; **brod kreće za dva sata** the ship leaves in two hours; **kreći!** → **kreni!**

kretati se *vr impf* move, progress, go, walk, get

around; (*ne svojom voljom*) drift; *med* take (one's) exercise | ~ **od** move/step away from; **cijene se kreću od... do** prices range/vary from... to, prices span a range between... and; **nezaposlenost se kreće oko 7%** unemployment stands at about (*ili hovers around*) 7 per cent; **diskusija se kretala oko** discussion revolved around, d. ranged over; ~ **u lošem društvu** keep bad company; ~ **u umjetničkim krugovima** move in artistic circles; **ne krećem se dosta** I don't get enough exercise; **osoba koja se malo kreće** sedentary person, *sl* couch potato; **posao kod kojeg se čovjek malo kreće** sedentary occupation/job; **virus se kreće tijelom** virus is loose in the body

kreten *m med* cretin; *fig* idiot, damn fool, stupid bastard, dumb son of a bitch, moron, dimwit, nitwit, half-wit, *sl* lamebrain, *sl* retard, *tab sl* fuckwit (→¹⁰ **debil**) | **teški** ~ →¹ **kretenčina**

kretenast *adj* cretin-like, cretinoid; →³ **kretenski**

kretenčina *f derog* utter/blithering/total idiot

kretenizam *m med* cretinism; *fig* idiocy, inanity, blundering/crass stupidity

kretenka *f med* female cretin; *fig* →¹⁰ **kreten**

kretenski¹ *adj med* cretinous; *fig* idiotic, inane

kretenski² *adv* like a cretin, cretinously; idiotically

kretenstvo *n* → **kretenizam**

kretnjla *f* motion, movement; stir; gesture | **nagla** ~a sudden movement, jerk; **nehotična** ~a involuntary movement, start; **dati znak** ~om motion to smb.; **pokazati/ponuditi mjesto** ~om motion smb. to a seat

kreton *m text* printed calico, cretonne; (*za pokućstvo*) chintz

kretonski *adj text* printed-calico, cretonne

kretski *adj geog* Cretan

kreveljenje *n* grinning, grimacing, making/pulling (of) faces, making (of) grimaces, contortion of one's face/features

kreveljiti se *vr impf* grin, screw one's face, grimace, make grimaces, make/pull faces, make wry faces, contort one's face/features | ~ **nekome** make faces at

krevet *m* bed; (*sam okvir*) bedstead

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vrste kreveta:

~ **za jednu osobu** single bed; **bračni** ~ twin bed; **dječji** ~ cot, crib; ~ **na kat** (double-decker) bunk bed (*gornji* ~ top bunk); **pomoćni** ~ (*na izvlačenje*) truckle-bed, trundle-bed, hideaway bed; (*na spuštanje iz zida*) recess bed; (*na sklapanje*) folding bed, portable bed, cot; **poljski** ~ camp bed, cot; **vojnički** ~ army cot; **željezni** ~ iron cot; (*od mjedi*) brass bed; **viseći mornarski** ~ *mar* hammock, cot; **ugrađeni brodski** ~ bunk; ~

s baldahinom four-poster (bed); **nenamješten** ~ unmade bed

2. fraze i izrazi:

u ~u in bed, abed, *sl* in the sack; *fig* between the sheets; (*bolestan, prikovao za* ~) bed-ridden, confined to bed; **ležati na ~u** lie on the bed; **leći u** ~ (*ići u* ~) go to bed, *sl* hit the sack; (*zbog bolesti*) take to bed; *euph* **ići u ~ s nekim** go to bed with smb.; *euph* **kakva je u ~u?** how is she in bed?, is she a good lay?; *euph* **virtuoz u ~u** sack artist; *fig* **napraviti karijeru preko ~a** sleep one's way to the top; **ležati u ~u** lie in bed, lie abed; (*bolestan*) be bed-ridden, be confined to bed; **zavući se u** ~ slip/get into bed, curl up in bed; **ostati u ~u, ne dizati se iz ~a** stay in bed, keep one's bed, stay off one's feet; **ustati iz ~a** get out of (one's) bed, get up, leave one's bed; be astir; (*poslije bolesti*) be up and about; **namjestiti** ~ make a/the/one's bed; **raspremiti** ~ turn down (*ili strip*, unmake) a bed

krevet *m dim (dječji)* cot, crib

-krevetni *suf npr.* **dvo**~, **tro**~ two-bed, three-bed

krevetni *adj* | ~ **kapaciteti** number of beds, sleeping capacity

Krez *m hist & fig* Croesus

kreze *f pl cul Ger* →¹⁶ **brizl**

krezo *m derog* toothless fellow

krezub *adj* toothless (*i fig*); bare-gummed; (*rijetkih zubi*) gap-toothed

krezub *adv* toothlessly

krezubost *f* toothlessness

Krf *m geog* Corfu

krfskli *adj geog* Corfu-, of Corfu

krhak *adj* fragile; frail; frangible, easily broken; brittle; (*tjelesno*) frail, wispy; (*željezo*) short

krhanje *n* breaking, smashing; chipping, cracking

krhati *vt impf* break, smash (→¹⁰ **lomiti**); knock/break/chip off

krhati se *vr impf* break; chip off, become chipped | **lako se** ~ break/chip easily (*ili* readily); be brittle

krhko *adv* fragilely, in a fragile manner³³, with fragility, brittly

krhkost *f* fragility; brittleness; (*režima*) fragile hold; (*tjelesna*) frailty, wispieness

krhotinla *f* chip, chipped-off piece; *mil* fragment, splinter, piece of shrapnel | ~ **e grana-ta (bombi)** shell (bomb) fragments, shrapnel

kričanje *n* shouting, yelling, screaming; shouts, yells, screams

kričati *vi impf* shout, yell, scream *itd.* (→¹² **vikati, derati se, vrištati**)

kričav *adj (glas)* shrill *itd.* (→¹² **kreštav**); (*boja*) loud, gaudy, garish, flashy

kričavo *adv* loudly, gaudily, garishly, flashily

kričavost *f (boje)* loudness, gaudiness, garishness

krigla *f* beer-mug | ~ **piva** a pint (*AE* mug) of beer; **kartonski podložak za ~u** beer coaster
krijepiti *vt impf* strengthen, invigorate, fortify, reinforce, vitalize¹, energize¹, stimulate; brace, refresh, restore

krijepiti se *vr impf* fortify oneself, refresh oneself, take some refreshment, take a pick-me-up

krijepljenje *n* strengthening, invigorating, invigoration, reinforcing, reinforcement, bracing, refreshing, refreshment

krijes *m* bonfire; (*signalni*) beacon | *folk* **pre-skakivati** ~ leap (over) a bonfire

krijesliti se *vr impf* shine brightly; sparkle, scintillate; glitter, gleam *itd.* (→¹² **bliještiti**); (*treperavo*) twinkle; (*žariti se*) glow; (*oči*) glare, flash, sparkle

krijesnica *f ent* glow-worm (*esp. ličinka ženke*), firefly, *AE* lightning bug; (*meteor*) shooting-star

kriješenje *n* bright shine; sparkle, sparkling, scintillating, scintillation; glitter(ing), gleam(ing), twinkle, twinkling; glow(ing); glare, glaring, flash(ing)

kriještati *vi impf* → **kreštati**

krijumčar *m* smuggler, contrabandist | ~ **droge** drug runner/courier, *A sl* mule; ~ **alkohola** *A sl* bootlegger; ~ **oružja** gun-runner, arms smuggler

krijumčaren *pp & adj* smuggled, contraband-, *A sl* bootleg- | ~ **a roba** smuggled goods, contraband

krijumčarenje *n* smuggling; (*alkohola*) bootlegging *A sl*; (*oružja*) gun-running, arms smuggling | **baviti se** ~ **m** engage in smuggling, be a smuggler

krijumčariti *vt impf* smuggle, run contraband goods, *A sl* bootleg

krijumčarka *f* (woman³⁰) smuggler

krijumčarski *adj* smuggler's, of a smuggler *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); smuggling | ~ **a mreža** smuggling ring

krik *m* cry, yell; scream, shriek | **posljednji** ~ (*mode*) the last word (in fashion), the *dernier crie*, the latest style

krika *f* screams *pl*, screaming; outcry, uproar, clamor² | **nastade** ~ **i vika** an outcry/uproar arose, there was an outcry/uproar

kriket *m sp* cricket | **igralište** ~ **a c.** field; **igrač** ~ **a** cricketer; **napadati** (**napadač**) **u** ~ **u** pitch (pitcher); **braniti** (**branič**) **u** ~ **u** bat (batsman); **palica za** ~ (*c.*) bat

kriknuti *vi pf* shout (out), scream (out), shriek (out), give (*ili* let out) a scream/shout/yell

krilat *adj* winged; (*brz*) rapid; (*leteći*) flying, fleeting

krilatica *f* (*riječ*) catchword, catchphrase, slogan, buzzword, watchword, rallying cry, war-cry

krilce *n dim* little/tiny³⁸ wing, winglet; *aero* aileron

kriliti (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* soar, wing

krilni *adj* wing-; *mil* flank-

krilnica *f mus* bugle

krilo *n* wing (*i aero & archit*); *poet* pinion; *mil* wing, flank

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **krilo** (*nom. & accus. sg.*)

desno ~ *sp* outside right, right wing; *mil* right wing/flank; ~ **prozora** casement; ~ **vrata** (door) wing, (door) leaf; ~ **zgrade** wing (of building) (*dograditi* ~ add a w., throw out a w.); ~ **stola** (table) flap; **uzeti sebi na** ~ take smb. on one's lap; **uzeti pod svoje** ~ take smb. under one's wing (→¹⁰ **okrilje**); **dozidati** ~ add (*ili* throw out) a wing; **palo joj je u** ~ it fell into her lap, she had a windfall (→¹⁰ **pala joj je sreća u** ~)

2. **krilu** (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ **crkve** (**obitelji**) in the bosom/fold of the church (of one's family); **sjediti na** ~ sit on smb's lap; **sjediti s rukama u** ~ (*neaktivan*) sit with one's hands folded

3. **krila** (*nom., gen. & accus. pl.*)

bez ~ wingless, unwinged; *fig* **dobiti** ~ get wings, get/be carried away (↓ **širiti** ~); (*ne-stati*) take to itself wings, take wing; *fig* **dati** ~ **a** give/lend wings, give impetus, spur on; make smb. feel ten feet tall; *fig* **narasla su im** ~ they were stretching their wings, they were flexing their muscles; they felt ten feet tall; **širiti** ~ spread/stretch one's wings (*i fig*); *aero & ornith* **raspon** ~ wing-span; **strah mi je dao** ~ fear gave/lent me wings; **saviti** ~ fold one's wings; **podrezati** ~ clip/pinion wings; *fig* clip/crop smb's wings, crimp smb's style; *fig* **polomiti** ~ singe one's wings; (*drugome*) break smb's wings; **lepet** ~ beat/flap/whirl of wings; *mil* **opkoliti s** ~ turn the flank, outflank

4. **krilima** (*instr. pl.*)

mahati/udarati ~ flap (*ili* beat) one's/the wings; **dići se na** ~ rise on wings, *poet* wing one's flight; *poet* **na** ~ **vjetra** on the wings of the wind; **avion s nepokretnim** (**strelastim, delta**) ~ fixed-wing (swept-wing, delta-wing) aircraft

Krim *m geog* the Crimea | **na** ~ **u** in the C.

krimen *m* crime; offence⁶

krimić *m coll* detective story, murder mystery

kriminal *m* delinquency, crime (→¹⁰

kriminalitet) | **prevencija** (**suzbijanje**) ~ **a** crime prevention (control); **borac protiv** ~ **a** crime fighter/buster; **sitni** ~ petty crime; **organizirani** ~ organized¹ crime; **malodobnički** ~ juvenile delinquency; **privredni** ~ business crime; serious fraud; ~ **s kravatom** ~ white-collar crime; **statistika** ~ **a** crime statistics (→¹⁰ **stopa kriminaliteta**); **upasti u** ~ become/turn delinquent, take the road/path of crime, run afoul (*AE* foul) of law; **napustiti** ~ abandon crime, *coll* go straight

kriminalac *m* criminal; *A sl* hood | **sitni** ~ petty / smalltime criminal, *A sl* punk
kriminalan *adj* criminal; *fig* (*vrlo loš*) awful, atrocious, terrible | ~ **na sredina** *c.* society; ~ **na ličnost** delinquent personality; ~ **ni romani** →⁵ **kriminalistički**
kriminalist *m* criminalist; crime-investigation (*ili* law-enforcement) expert; *jur* criminal-law expert (→ **-ista**)
kriminalistički¹ *adj* criminalistics-, crime-detection, crime-investigation, law-enforcement | ~ **i tehničar** crime-lab(oratory) technician; ~ **i laboratorij** crime-detection laboratory; ~ **i zavod** crime-investigation institute; **u toku je** ~ **a obrada** police are investigating, the matter is under police investigation; ~ **i romani** detective novels/stories, murder mysteries, crime fiction; **pisac** ~ **ih romana** detective novelist, writer of crime fiction; →⁷ ~ **i film**
kriminalistički² *adv* in crime-investigation terms | ~ **obrađivati** use crime-detection methods on; subject to police investigation, treat as a police matter
kriminalistika *f* criminalistics¹⁷, crime investigation and law enforcement, police science | **medicinska** ~ → **sudska medicina**
kriminalitet *m* delinquency (→¹⁰ **kriminal**) | **stopa** ~ **a d.** rate, crime rate
kriminalka *f* (woman³⁰) criminal
kriminolog *m* criminologist
kriminologija *f* criminology
kriminološki *adj* criminological | **zavod za** ~ **a istraživanja** institute of criminology
krimskli *adj* *geog* Crimean | *geog* **K** ~ **i poluotok** the C. Peninsula
krin *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **ljiljan**
krinkla *f* mask (→¹⁰ **maska**); *fig* pretence, semblance, stalking-horse | **pod** ~ **om** masked, disguised (as), in disguise; *fig* under the guise/cloak/mask/cover of, in the guise of; **staviti** ~ **u** put on a mask (*i fig*); *fig* assume a mask; **skinuti** **nekom** ~ **u** unmask/expose smb.; take off smb's mask, strip smb. of all pretence⁶; **zbaciti** ~ **u** (*sam*) throw/take off (*ili* drop, lift) the mask (*ili* one's mask), throw off all disguise
krinolina *f* *hist* crinoline, hoop petticoat, hoops
kriončar *m* →¹⁶ **krijumčar**
krionice *adv* →¹ **kradom**
kripl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **bogalj**; *derog* jerk
kripta *f* *archit* crypt
kripton *m* *chem* crypton
kriskindl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **Mali Isus**
Krist *m* *Christ* | **prije** ~ **a** before Christ (*abbr* B. C.); **poslije** ~ **a** Anno Domini (*abbr* A. D.); **braća u** ~ **u** Brothers in Christ
kristal *m* crystal; →³ **kristalno** staklo | *minr* **gorski** ~ rock crystal; →⁴ **bistar** kao ~
kristallan *m* crystal; crystalline | ~ **no staklo**

(lead) crystal glass; (*brušeno*) cut glass; *com* cut glassware, cut-glass articles/tableware; ~ **na vaza** (**pepeljara**) cut-glass vase (ashtray)

kristalisanje →¹⁶ **kristalizacija**
kristalisati (**se**) →¹⁶ **kristalizirati** (**se**)
kristalizacija *f* crystallization¹
kristaliziran *pp* & *adj* crystallized¹
kristalizirati *vt* *pf/impf* crystallize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
kristalizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* crystallize¹, become crystallized¹, undergo crystallization¹; *fig* **is-kristalizirati se**
kristalizirano *adv* in crystal/crystallized¹ form
kristalno *adv* | ~ **jasno** crystal clear; ~ **bistar** →⁴ **bistar**
kristalograf *m* crystallographer
kristalografija *f* crystallography
Kristov *poss* *adj* Christ's, of Jesus Christ
kriškla *f* slice | **narezati na** ~ **e** slice, cut in slices; ~ **a slanine** rasher of bacon
kriš-kraš *adv* criss-cross
krišom *adv* →¹ **kradom**
Krit *m* →¹⁶ **Kreta**
kriterij *m* (*mjerilo*) criterion (*pl* -ria); sense of values | **zadovoljiti stroge** ~ **e** meet rigorous criteria; **izgubiti svaki** ~ lose every sense of proportion; **pooštriti** ~ **e** tighten/raise standards
kriterijum →¹⁶ **kriterij**
kriti *vt* *impf* conceal, hide *itd.* →¹² **skrivati, prikrivati**
kriti se *vr* *impf* hide, be in hiding, lie low; (*iza nečega*) take shelter (behind), hide; (*vrebat*) lurk | **tu se nešto krije** there is sthg. hidden there (*ili* behind it, at the bottom of it); there is more to it than meets the eye; **to se krije u svima nama** it is hidden (*ili* it lurks) in all of us, we've all got it (in us); **znam ja tko se krije iza toga** I know who's behind that, I know who's at the bottom of it; ~ **od ljudi** avoid people
kriticizam *m* criticism
kritičan *adj* critical (→³ **kritički**¹); (*koji osuđuje*) critical, judgmental⁷, condemning, dismissive; (*analitički*) discriminating
FRAZE I IZRAZI: (c. = critical)
| **pretjerano** ~ **an** too c., overly c., overcritical, fastidious, hard to please; (*prema*) too c. about, too hard on; **iznijeti** ~ **ne zamjerke** →⁷ **kritički** se osvrnuti; **u** ~ **noj točki/trenutku** at a/the c. point (*ili* juncture); at a/the breaking point; **približavati se** ~ **noj točki** near a/the c. point, be coming to a head; **naše zalihe** (*hrane*) **približavaju se** ~ **noj točki** our supplies are running critically low (on food); **preći** ~ **nu točku** (*ono najgore*) pass (*ili* be past) the c. point, turn the corner, be over the hump (→¹⁰ **prebroditi krizu**); ~ **an položaj** c. position; exigency; ~ **no stanje** c. state/condition; **stanje je postalo** ~ **no** the state became/turned c. (*i med*); matters came

to a head; (*vrlo* ~ *no*) it became a matter of life and death; **situacija je ~na** the situation is c.; *fig* the chips are down, the crunch is here (→¹⁰ kad dođe do **gustog**); **poprimiti vrlo ~ne razmjere** reach crisis proportions; *med & fig* ~ **ni slučaj** critical case; *med u* ~ **nom stanju** in a c. condition, on the c. list, critically ill; *med ne biti više u* ~ **nom stanju** be off the c. list, turn the corner; ~ **ne pošiljke** urgently needed supplies

kritičar *m* critic; (*pisac osvrt*) reviewer; (*nadri-kritičar*) criticaster | **kazališni (dramski, filmski, umjetnički)** ~ theater³ (drama, film, art) critic; ~ **i režima** critics/detractors of the regime

kritičarka *f* (woman³⁰) critic

kritičarski *adj* critic's, of a critic *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**ski**¹)

kritički¹ *adj* critical (→³ **kritičan**)

| ~ **i osvrt** criticism; review; ~ **i prikaz** (*razobličenje*) expose; ~ **o izdanje** critical edition; *uputiti* ~ **e zamjerke** →¹ *uputiti* **kritiku**; **dobiti visoka ~a priznanja** be highly acclaimed; get excellent/rave reviews (→¹⁰ dobiti visoke **ocjene**)

kritički² *adv* critically, in a critical manner³³ | ~ **se odnositi prema (gledati ~ na)** take a critical view of, be critical of; (*osporavati*) challenge, question, query; **vrlo se ~ odnositi** be sharply critical of; ~ **razmotriti** evaluate/analyze¹ critically, criticize¹, critique, take a critical/hard look at; ~ **se osvrnuti na** comment critically on, make criticisms of, challenge

kritičko-analički¹ *adj* critical-analytical, critical and analytical

kritično *adv* →¹ **kritički**² | **stvari izgledaju ~** things look critical, things wear a critical aspect

kritičnost *f* criticality, criticalness; graveness; critical state/stage; critical faculties; discrimination, discernment | **pokazati ~ prema** be critical of (→¹⁰ **kritički** se odnositi); be discriminating

kritik *m* → **kritičar**

kritik¹ *f* critique, piece of criticism; *A sl:* put-down, rap; (*osvrt*) review; (*književna*) criticism

FRAZE I IZRAZI: (c-m = criticism)

| **pozitivna ~a** positive c-m; (*osvrt*) good review; **pozitivne ~e** good reviews, critical acclaim; **negativna ~a** negative/adverse c-m; (*osvrt*) bad review; **oštra ~a** sharp/severe/stinging c-m; **porazna ~a** devastating/withering c-m (*ili* review); (*maliciozna*) *fig* hatchet job; **sitničava ~a** carping c-m; **privući pažnju ~e** attract critical attention; **doživjeti povoljne ~e** receive critical acclaim; **sjajne ~e** glowing reviews, rave notices, raves (*dobiti sjajne ~e* get/win/receive/draw/have glowing reviews *itd.*); **izložiti/podvrgnuti kritici** criticize¹, *sl* knock; subject (*ili* expose,

lay open, make liable, render vulnerable) to c-m; bring up for c-m, challenge; **uputiti ~u na račun** level c-m against; **izložiti se kritici** (**doživjeti ~u, doći na udar ~e, navući ~u**) incur c-m, come under c-m, come in/up for c-m, open/expose oneself to c-m, *fig* draw fire, *sl* get/catch/take flak; **na udaru ~e** under c-m/fire; *A sl:* getting/catching/taking flak, taking the heat, taking it on the chin; **doživjeti oštru ~u** incur heavy c-m, come under heavy c-m/fire; *fig* run the gauntlet of c-m; **braniti se od ~e** (**odbacivati ~u**) fend/ward off c-m; **podnositi ~u** bear/take c-m, *fig* face the music, *sl* take the flak; brave it out; **pisati ~e** write reviews (of), review, write c-m; **ispod svake ~e** beneath c-m; atrocious, wretched, fourth-rate; **iznad svake ~e** above c-m, untouchable

kritikant, ~ **ski**, ~ **stvo** → **kritizer**, ~ **ski**, ~ **stvo** **kritikovati** *vt impf* →¹⁶ **kritizirati**

kritizer *m* detractor, fault-finder, carper,

kritizerski¹ *adj* detracting, of a detractor (→¹⁵ -**ski**¹), fault-finding, carping

kritizerski² *adv* detractingly, like a detractor (→¹⁵ -**ski**²), looking for faults, carpingly

kritizerstvo *n* fault-finding

kritizirati¹ *vt impf* criticize¹, find fault with (→³ **kritički** razmotriti); *A sl:* knock, bad-mouth, run down; (*osporavati*) challenge, question, query | **žestoko ~ti** criticize¹ severely, criticize¹ in strong terms, be strongly critical of, tear to pieces, savage, *sl* give hell to; **ne ~m ja vas** this is no criticism of you, this is no reflection on you; **neopravdano ~** criticize¹ without justification, *A sl* give the bum rap; **uporno ~ti** criticize¹/disapprove relentlessly, hammer (at); (*sitničavo*) be a fault-finder, carp at, cavil

kritizirati se *vr impf* criticize¹ each other⁴³, find faults with each other⁴³

kritski *adj* *geog* →¹⁶ **kretski**

kriv *adj* (*krivnja*) guilty, culpable; (*pogrešan*) wrong, incorrect, not right, erroneous, false, mistaken; (*nakrivljen*) aslant, slanting, askew, leaning, awry (→¹⁰ **kos**); bent, crooked, twisted *itd.* (→¹² **iskrivljen**); false, sham, not genuine *itd.* (→¹² **lažan**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. s imenicama:

~ **i bogovi** false gods; idols; ~ **i nauk** false teaching; miscreed, heresy; ~ **i pojam/pre-dodžba** misconception, misperception, wrong/erroneous/false idea (*ili* conception, perception); ~ **o shvaćanje** misapprehension; mistakenness; ~ **i zaključak** false inference, misconception; ~ **a procjena** miscalculation, misappraisal, misreading; ~ **korak** (**potez**) wrong/false step (*ili* move); ~ **i bodež** curved dagger; ~ **a usta** crooked mouth; ~ **o lice** wry (*ili* screwed-up) face

2. pravna značenja

proglasiti ~**im** (za) find guilty (of); convict (of); find for the plaintiff, find against the defendant; **izjavio je da se (ne) osjeća** ~**im** he pleaded (not) guilty, he entered a (non-) guilty plea; **osjećate li se ~im ili ne?** how do you plead: guilty or not guilty?

3. ostalo

biti u ~**u** be in the wrong; **tko je** ~? who is to blame?, whose fault/blame is it?, who is responsible?; **biti** ~ (za) be to blame (for), be at fault; *esp jur* be guilty (of); **ja sam** ~ I am (the one) to blame, it is my fault/mistake, the fault is mine, blame it on me; **on je** ~ **za sve** it is all/entirely his fault; it is all his doing; **sam si** ~ you've only got yourself to blame, it is all/entirely your fault, you've brought it all on yourself, you've asked for it, serves you right; ~ **si kako god postupio** you're damned if you do and damned if you don't; **tko ti je** ~, **nitko ti nije** ~ →¹ **sam si** ~; **nismo mi ništa** ~**i** it isn't our fault (at all), it is none of our fault, we are not to blame (at all); **ni** ~ **ni dužan** completely innocent/blameless, with no blame (whatsoever) in the matter; **kao da mu je cijeli svijet** ~ he carries a big chip on his shoulder; ~ **a je inflacija** inflation is to blame, i. is the culprit, the fault lies in i., i. is behind it all, blame it on i.; **osjećao sam se ~im** I felt guilty, I felt it was all my fault, I felt I was to blame; **biti na ~om putu/tragu** be on the wrong tack/track, follow the wrong trail, bark up the wrong tree, be (wide) off the mark

kriva *f geom* →¹⁶ **krivulja**

krivac *m* culprit, the guilty person/party, one to blame; (za sve, za tuđe grijehe, »dežurni ~«) scapegoat, whipping-boy, *A sl* the fall guy; the usual suspects | **politički** ~ state criminal

krivda *f* → **nepravda**

krivica *f* →¹⁶ **krivnja**

krivič|an *adj jur* →¹⁶ **kazneni** | ~**ni postupak**, **pokrenuti** ~**ni postupak**, ~**no pravo**, ~**ni zakon**, ~**no djelo** *itd.* →^{5,16} **kazneni** postupak, **kazneno pravo**, **kazneni zakon**, **kazneno djelo** *itd.*

krivičar *m jur* →^{5,16} specijalist za **kazneno pravo**
krivično *adv jur* →^{5,16} **kazneno** | ~ **odgovarati** →^{5,16} **kazneno** odgovarati, ~ **goniti** →^{5,16} pokrenuti/voditi **kazneni** postupak

krivičnopravni *adj jur* →^{5,16} **kaznenopravni**

krivinja *f* obliqueness, crookedness (→³ **iskrivljenost**, **zakrivljenost**); (na cesti) →¹⁶ **zavoj** | **izvoditi** ~**e** →¹⁶ **izmotavati se**, **izvoditi štosove**

kriviti *vt impf* →³ **okrivljavati**; (*izvijati*) bend, contort

kriviti se *vr impf* bend, become bent, lose shape; (*drvo*) warp; (*lice*) make grimaces; (*od muke*) writhe

krivljenje *n* bending, loss of shape, warp(ing); (*lica*) grimace(s) →³ **okrivljavanje**, **svijanje**, **izvijavanje**

krivnja *f* guilt, fault, blame; culpability; (*nepravda*) injustice, wrong

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **krivnja** (*nom. sg.*)

gdje leži ~? (**čija je** ~?) where does the blame/fault lie? who is to blame?, whose fault is it?; ~ **leži na gorivu** the fault lies with the fuel, the fuel is at fault; ~ **ne leži na gorivu** no fault lies with the fuel; ~ **leži na drugoj strani** the other side is to blame, *fig* the boot is on the other foot; *jur* **dokazana joj je** ~ she was found guilty, she was convicted; ~ **je pala na njega** he was blamed for it, the blame fell on him, he reaped the blame; **onaj na koga se svaljuje sva** ~ → **krivac** za sve

2. **krivnje** (*gen. sg.*)

bez ~ blameless; **bez svoje** ~ through no fault of one's/my/your *itd.* own; **osjećaj** ~ guilty feeling; (*pretjeran*) *A sl* guilt trip; **nametnuti osjećaj** ~ make smb. feel guilty, *A sl* lay a guilt trip on; *psych* **kompleks** ~ guilt complex; *jur* **priznavanje** ~ guilty plea (*nepriznavanje* plea of not guilty); **osloboditi** ~ clear (of blame/wrongdoing); *jur* →⁵ **osloboditi optužbe**; **snositi dio** ~ share the blame, take one's share of the blame; *jur* **dokaz** ~**e** damning evidence; **prebacivanje** ~, **svaljivanje** ~ *itd.* shifting the blame, putting the blame on *itd.* →¹⁴ 3. (↓)

3. **krivnju** (*accus. sg.*)

jur **dokazati** ~ find guilty, convict; **izbjeći** ~ avoid the blame, *A sl* beat the rap; **popraviti** ~ → ispraviti **nepravdu**; **prebaciti** ~ **na** shift the blame on, blame smb. else; (→¹⁰ **svaliti** ~ **na** ↓ /); *A sl* pass the buck; **preuzeti** ~ assume/accept/take/shoulder the blame, *A sl* take the rap; **pripisati** ~ attribute/assign/attach blame to, fault smb. (→¹⁰ **okriviti**, **svaliti** ~ **na** ↓ /); impute sthg. to smb.; **priznati** ~ admit one's guilt; *jur* plead guilty; **snositi** ~ bear/carry the blame; be responsible; (*zajednički*) share the blame; (*za drugoga*) be the scapegoat, *A sl* take a bum rap; **dijeliti** ~ →¹ **snositi dio krivnje** (2); **svaliti** ~ **na** put/lay/shift/pin the blame on, blame sthg. on, make smb. the culprit (*ili* scapegoat, *A sl* fall guy); **svaljivati** ~ **jedan na drugoga** blame each other⁴³, put/lay the blame on each other⁴³ *itd.* (↓); *A sl* pass the buck; **učiniti** ~ → nanijeti **nepravdu**

4. **krivnjom** (*instr. sg.*)

ne svojom ~ through no fault of one's own
krivo *adv* wrongly, falsely; (*pogrešno*) mistakenly, erroneously; (*nakrivljeno*) slantingly, askew (→¹⁶ **koso**); (*iskrivljeno*) crookedly, twistedly; (*smjer*) the wrong way, in the wrong direction; (*pjevati, svirati*) off key, out of tune

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. u značenju »pogrešno«;

~ ! (it's) wrong!, false!; *A sl* wrongo!; ~ **ili pravo** right or wrong; **nešto je tu** ~ there is sthg. wrong/amiss here; **potpuno je** ~ it's completely wrong, it's (all) a big mistake; ~ **shvatiti** misunderstand, *coll* get it (all) wrong; ~ **uložiti** (*spis*) misfile, file in the wrong place; ~ **pjevati** (*svirati*) be off pitch; **ako kažeš nešto** ~ if you say the wrong thing; **imati** ~ → (4.)

2. u značenju »nepravedno«;

činiti nekome ~ wrong smb., do smb. wrong, do wrong by smb.; **učinjeno mi je** ~ I have been (*ili* I am) wronged; **činite mi** ~ you do me wrong

3. ljutnja, nelagodnost:

~ **mi je** I resent it, I mind it, I don't like it, I am not pleased, I am displeased, I am piqued; I feel badly about it; ~ **mi je kao psu** I could kick myself; I resent/mind it very much; I feel awfully about it; **je li ti** ~? do you mind it?; have you got anything against it?; (*prijeteći*) do you want to make sthg. of it?

4. s glagolima:

~ **držati za** mistake for; **gledati** ~ look askance (at); resent; **ići** ~ go the wrong way; *fig* turn out badly, take a bad turn; **imati** ~ be (in the) wrong, be at fault, be mistaken, *A sl* be off base; **imaš sasvim** ~ you're dead wrong; you're wide off the mark; ~ **iskazati** state wrongly/falsely, misstate; ~ **izaći** take the wrong way out (*ili* exit); (*iz tramvaja i sl.*) get off at the wrong stop; ~ **se izraziti** express oneself wrongly, misspeak oneself; ~ **se kleti** →⁶ **zakleti se**; ~ **krenuti** take/go the wrong way, go astray (*sve i fig*); go sour; ~ **nasloviti** address wrongly, misdirect; **nemati** ~ be not wrong, be right; **nemaš ti ni** ~ you're not much/half wrong (either); I can't say I blame you; ~ **poći** go wrong; take the wrong direction; (*pismo*) miscarry; ~ **poslati** send to the wrong address, misdirect, mis-send; ~ **postupati** go about it the wrong way, use the wrong approach; ~ **primijeniti** apply wrongly/erroneously, misapply; ~ **primiti/predati** (*poruku*) garble (a message); ~ **prikazati** present wrongly/falsely, misrepresent; ~ **proračunati** make a wrong estimate; miscalculate; ~ **razumjeti/shvatiti** misunderstand; *coll* get smb. wrong; ~ **se razumjeti** misunderstand each other, be/talk at cross-purposes; ~ **suditi** judge wrongly, misjudge; ~ **tumačiti** interpret/construe wrongly, misinterpret, misconstrue; ~ **uputiti** advise wrongly, misadvise; ~ **zaći** go wrong, take the wrong way; ~ **se zakleti** forswear oneself; ~ **zaključiti** draw a wrong conclusion

krivobožac *m* → **krivovjernik**

krivokletan *adj jur* perjured, forsworn, guilty of perjury | ~ **no svjedočenje** perjurious/perjured testimony

krivokletnik *m jur* perjurer, forswearer

krivokletstvo *n jur* perjury | **počiniti** ~ perjure oneself, commit perjury, be guilty of perjury

krivokljun¹ *adj* curve-billed, wry-billed

krivokljun² *m ornith* →¹⁶ **krstokljun**

krivolov *n* poaching | **baviti se** ~ **m** poach, be a poacher

krivolovac *m* poacher | **ribar** ~ →⁵ **ribokradica**

krivonog *adj* (*s »o«* *nogama*) bow-legged, bandy-legged; (*s »iks«* *nogama*) knock-kneed

krivonos *adj* bent-nosed

krivoprst *adj* crooked-fingered

krivorep *adj* crooked-tailed

krivorog *adj* having curved horns

krivotvoren *adj* falsified, forged, counterfeit, adulterated, fabricated, faked | ~ **novac** false/counterfeit money, *A sl* funny money; **pustiti u promet** ~ **e novčanice** pass false/counterfeit bills (*BE* notes); **raspačivač** ~ **ih novčanica** passer of false/counterfeit bills/notes

krivotvorenje *n* falsifying, falsification, counterfeiting, forging, forgery, debasement, fabricating, fabrication, faking, fakery | *jur* ~ **isprave** forgery (of an instrument); **siguran od** ~ **a** fakeproof

krivotvorina *f* forgery, falsification, fake

krivotvoritelj *m* falsifier, forger, counterfeiter; adulterer; (*novca*) counterfeiter, forger, *BE* + coiner, *specif* debaser; fabricator; faker

krivotvoriti *vt impf* falsify, forge, counterfeit; fake; (*dodavanjem neplemenitih kovina*) debase; (*prehrambene proizvode*) adulterate; (*račune*) *sl* cook accounts | **koji se ne može** ~ fakeproof

krivoust *adj* wry-mouthed, having a crooked mouth

krivovjerac *m* heretic; misbeliever

krivovjeran *adj* heretical; heterodox; misbelieving

krivovjerje *n* heresy, heterodoxy, false doctrine

krivovjerka *f* heretic woman, female heretic

krivovjernik *m* →¹⁶ **krivovjerac**

krivovjerno *adv* heretically

krivovjerstvo *n* →¹ **krivovjerje**

krivovrat *adj* wry-necked

krivozub *adj* bent-toothed, crooked-toothed; having irregular teeth

krivudanje *n* twisting, twists *pl*, winding, meandering, turning and twisting, zig-zagging, zig-zags *pl*, gyrations *pl*

krivudati *vi impf* twist, wind, meander, turn and twist, move twistingly/sinuously, zig-zag, change tack

krivudav *adj* twisting, winding, meandering, sinuous, tortuous, crooked, serpentine, zig-zag(ging), devious

krivudavo *adv* twistingly, windingly *itd.* (↑);
in serpentines, in a zig-zag line

krivudavost *f* twistiness, twisting/winding/
/meandering/serpentine/crooked/zig-zag
shape (*ili* outline), sinuosity, sinuousness,
tortuosity, tortuousness, crookedness, devi-
ousness

krivulja *f* curve (*i geom*); →⁴ **silazna** ~, **uzlaz-**
na ~

krivuljar *m* french²² curve

krivuljast *adj* curve-like, *sci* curviform; curved;
winding *itd.* (→¹⁰ **krivudav**)

krizla *f* crisis¹⁶ (*i med*); critical situation, turn-
ing-point, emergency; *fig* crunch, heart-
-stopper

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

- vrste kriza:** (c. = crisis)
ozbiljna (**žestoka**) ~ grave (violent) c.;
ekonomska ~ economic c., depression (*bla-*
ža recession, slump); *hist* **Svjetska** ~
(1929–33) the Great Depression; **energetska**
~ energy c./squeeze/crunch; **stambena** ~
housing shortage/crunch; **politička** (**ustav-**
na) ~ political (Constitutional) c.; ~ **vlade**
government(al) c.; ~ **povjerenja** c. of confi-
dence; credibility gap; *psych* ~ **identiteta**
identity c.; »~ **srednjih godina**« midlife c.;
živčana ~ nervous c., c. of the nerves;
životne ~e ups and downs in life; existential
crises; **brak u** ~i troubled marriage, m. on
the rocks; →⁴ **apstinencijska** ~

- s glagolima i drugo:** (c. = crisis)
priprema se ~ a c. is brewing; **došlo je do**
~e a c. occurred/arose (*zbog* over), matters
came to a head; **kad dođe do** ~e when a c.
occurs; *fig*: when the chips are down, when
the going gets tough, when the matters come
to a head; **zaoštriti se do** ~e intensify into a
c., come to a head; **izazvati** ~u cause/pre-
cipitate/provoke/spark/create a c., bring
things to a head; **u** ~i in (a) c.; (*privremenoj*)
going through a bad spell (*BE*+ a bad
patch); (*brak*) *fig* on the rocks; **reagirati na**
~u respond to a c., meet a c.; **dobro se**
držati u ~i handle a c. well, acquit oneself in
a c.; **prebroditi/izdržati** ~u surmount/ride
out/weather a c.; *fig*: turn the corner, be over
the hump; **ići iz jedne (psihološke)** ~e **u**
drugu *fig* be on a roller-coaster; **prolaziti/**
proživljavati ~u go through a c., undergo a
c.; **prevladati** ~ break a c. (→¹⁰ **prebroditi**
~u); **riješiti** ~u resolve/solve/settle a c.; **doš-**
lo je do raspleta ~e the crisis was resolved;
~ **se zaoštrila/pogoršala/produbila** the c.
intensified/sharpened; the c. is/was festering;
(*do skrajnosti*) the c. came to its head/climax

krizantema *f bot* chrysanthemum

krizbaum *m Ger* →⁹ (božićni) **bor**

krizm|a *f RC* (*ulje*) chrism; (*obred*) confirmation
| **kum(a) na** ~i confirmation sponsor

krizmanik *m RC* confirmand

krizmanje *n RC* confirming, confirmation

krizmati *vt pflimpf RC* confirm

krizmati se *vr pflimpf RC* receive confirmation,
be confirmed

krizni *adj* | ~a **točka/žarišta** crisis/trouble/hot
spot, flash-points; *fig* **doći do** ~e **točke** reach
crisis point; ~i **problem** crisis (*fig* hot-but-
ton) issue; ~i **stožer** crisis/emergency cen-
ter³; ~i **telefon** *fig* hot line

križ *m* cross; (*raspelo*) crucifix; (*na jarbolu*)
yard; (*muka*) a cross to bear, tribulation;
(*umj. potpisa*) cross, mark

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. kršćanska značenja:

Sv. ~ the Holy C.; **pribiti na** ~ crucify
(*pribijanje* crucifixion); **na** ~u crucified; *eccl*
& *art* **skidanje s** ~a Deposition from the C.,
The Deposition

2. druga značenja:

mil **viteški** ~ Knight's C.; *mil* **željezni** ~ Iron
C.; *pol* **kukasti** ~ svastika, *Hakenkreuz* (→¹⁰
svastika); **Crveni** ~ the Red C.; *mar* **debleni**
~ main yard; *mar* **popeti se na** ~eve man
the yards; *fig* **svatko nosi svoj** ~ we all have
our c-s to bear; *fig* **pribiti na** ~ crucify (*pribi-*
janje crucifixion); **nitni** ~ (*dalekozora, tele-*
skopa) cross-hairs (*rjeđe* cross-wires); *mil*
uhvatiti cilj u ~ (*nišana*) pick up the target
on the crosshairs (of one's sight); **staviti** ~
(*umj. potpisa*) sign with a c., make one's c./
/mark; *fig* **stavi** ~ **na** → **prekrižiti**; **u** ~ cross-
wise; **pogledati u** ~ cross one's eyes; **gledati**
u ~ be cross-eyed; **poput** ~a cross-shaped,
cruciform; **potpisati se** ~em sign with an X
(*čit. [eks]*), put one's X to

križ|a *n pl anat* small of the back, lower back/
/spine, sacral area, (*konjska*) buttocks | **bol u**
~ima low(er)-back pain; lumbago

križaljka *f* crossword (puzzle) | **rješavati** ~u
do a c. p., work on a c. p.; **rješavati** ~e do c.
puzzles, do crosswords; **riješiti** ~u fill in (*ili*
complete, solve, do) a c. p.; →⁴ **kadrovske**
~e

križan *pp & adj* (*precrtan*) crossed out/off, run
through, cancelled⁴; (*pasmina*) cross-bred,
hybrid, interbred | ~a **pasmina** cross-breed,
hybrid

križanac *m* hybrid, cross; *derog* mongrel, half-
-breed

križanka *f* (female) hybrid

križanje *n* (*raskrižje*) crossing, cross-roads, in-
tersection; (*precrtavanje*) crossing out/off,
running through, cancelling⁴, cancellation;
(*pasmine*) cross-breeding, inter-breeding,
hybridizing¹, hybridization¹, cross-fertiliz-
ing¹, cross-fertilization¹; (*u molitvi*) crossing
oneself

križar *m hist* crusader

križarski *adj* crusader's, of a crusader *itd.* (→¹⁵

- ski¹); crusading | *fig* ~ **pohod/rat** crusade; *hist* ~ **ratovi** the Crusades
- križati** *vt impf (precrtati)* cross out/off, score out, draw a line through, run one's pen/pencil through, cancel; (*pasminu*) cross-breed, interbreed, hybridize¹, cross-fertilize¹
- križati se** *vr impf* cross oneself, make the sign of the cross; (*pasmine*) cross-breed, interbreed; (*crte, prometnice*) intersect | *fig* ~ **m se i desnom i lijevom** I am amazed/flabbergasted, I can't get over it; **tu se ~ju razne kulture** various cultures cross (*ili* intersect, come together, blend) here
- križić** *m dim* small cross, crosslet | **označiti ~em** mark with a cross, place a cross against
- križ-kraž** *adv* criss-cross
- križnli** *adj* | *eccl* ~ **i put** the Way of the Cross, Stations of the Cross, Via Dolorosa (*treća postaja ~og puta* third station of the Way of the Cross); *anat* ~ **a kost** sacrum¹⁵ → ⁴ ~ **od-vijač**
- križobolja** *f med* low(er)-back pain, lumbago
- krk!** *imit* crack!; wham!
- krkanluk** *m* → ¹⁶ **žderačina**
- krkati** *vt impf* → ¹⁶ **žderati**
- krkavin|a** *f bot* buckthorn
- krkljaj** *m* wheeze, pant; rattle
- krkljanac** *m* → ¹⁶ **gužva**
- krkljanje** *n* wheezing, panting; rattle
- krkljati** *vi impf* wheeze, pant; rattle (in one's throat), gurgle
- krknuti** *vt pf sl* → **udariti, opaliti**
- krkuša** *f ichth* gudgeon
- krletka** *f* cage, bird-cage; (*skupna, letna*) aviary
- krljušt** *f collect* zoo scales *pl* (→ ¹⁰ **ljuske**)
- krma¹** *f* → ³ **krmivo**
- krma²** *f (broda)* stern; (*s natpalubom*) poop | **na ~i (po ~i, na ~u)** astern, abaft, aft; **od pramca do ~e** fore and aft
- krmača** *f* sow; *fig* → **packa**; *pop* heavy aerial bomb
- krmak** *m* pig, hog, porker, grunter; *derog* pig, swine
- krmaniti** *vi impf* → ¹⁶ **kormilariti**
- krmanoš** *m* → ¹⁶ **kormilar**
- krmeći** *adj* → **svinjski**
- krmelj** *f gum (coll)* sleep) in the corner of one's eyes
- krmeljiv** *adj* gummed-up (eyes)
- krmeljivo** *adv* with gummed-up eyes
- krmeljivost** *f* gummed-up eyes
- krmenadla** *f* → ¹⁶ **karmenadl**
- krmen|li** *adj* stern-, at/of the stern
- krmetina** *f reg* → **svinjetina**
- krnidba** *f* feeding (of cattle)
- krmil|ar, ~ariti, ~o** → **kormil|ar, ~ariti, ~o**
- krmiti** *vt impf* feed, fodder
- krmivo** *n* animal feed; (*stajsko*) fodder, (*ugl. za konje* provender); (*s pašę*) forage | **suho** ~ dry fodder; **zeleno** ~ green forage/crop, pasture forage, soilage
- krmljenje** *n* feeding, foddering
- krmnli** *adj* | ~ **o bilje** fodder/forage crops (*ili* plants)
- krtija** *f derog* wreck, rattle-trap, piece of junk; (*auto*) *coll* rattle-trap, *B sl* banger, *A sl* clunker, *A sl* jalopy, *A sl* heap
- krnj** *adj (nepotpun)* incomplete; imperfect, defective; (*podrezan*) truncated; (*zub*) broken; *gram* incomplete, elliptical | *geom* ~ **i stožac (piramida)** truncated cone (pyramid); ~ **e vijeće** rump council; ~ **a Mađarska** rump Hungary
- krnjadak** *m* stump, stub, rump; broken tooth
- krnjenje** *n* making incomplete; (*prava*) infringement, impairment, encroachment, invasion; (*ugleda*) derogation, detraction; (*fizičko*) truncation, mutilation
- krnjiti** *vt impf* make incomplete; (*prava i sl.*) infringe, impair, encroach (upon), invade, make inroads on/into, damage; (*postupno*) erode, whittle down; (*ugled*) derogate (from), detract (from); (*fizički*) truncate, mutilate, mangle
- krnjiti se** *vr impf* become incomplete/impaired/eroded, undergo erosion, suffer encroachment
- kroasan** *m cul* croissant, crescent roll
- kroatist** *m* Croatian studies expert; *ling* Croati(ani)st
- kroatista** → ¹⁶ **kroatist**
- kroatistički** *adj* Croatian-studies; *ling* Croati(ani)st
- kroatistika** *f* Croatian studies
- kroatizacija** *f* Croat(ian)ization¹
- kroatizam** *m ling* Croati(ani)sm
- kroatizirati** *vt pflimpf ling* Croat(ian)ize¹
- kroatizirati se** *vr pflimpf ling* be/become Croat(ian)ized, undergo Croati(ian)ization¹
- krotofof** *m* Croatophobe
- krotofofija** *f* Croatophobia
- krotofopski** *adj* Croatophobic
- kročenje** *n rhet* march, marching, striding, pacing, progressing, walking, going
- kročiti** *vi pflimpf rhet* march, tread, stride (→ ¹⁰ **koračati, koraknuti, stupiti**) | ~ **kroz** march *itd.* through; thread one's way through
- kročenje** *n* taming; *fig* taming, harnessing
- krofna** *f* → ¹⁶ **krafn**
- kroj** *m* cut; (*nacrt*) pattern; (*oblik*) fashion, style, shape, model | **muškog ~a (ženska jakna)** tailored (jacket)
- krojač** *m* tailor | **muški (ženski)** ~ gentlemen's (ladies') t.; ~ **po mjeri** bespoke t.; ~ **za prepravke (konfekcije)** fitter
- krojačica** *f (haljina)* dress-maker, tailoress; (*rublja*) → **švelja**
- krojačk|li¹** *adj* tailor's, dressmaker's *itd.* (→ ¹⁵ **-čki¹**); sartorial; tailoring-, dressmaking- | ~ **a**

radionica tailor's shop; ~i **zanat** tailor's trade, tailoring; dressmaker's trade, dress-making; ~a **lutka** tailor's (dummy); ~i **metar** tape measure
krojački² *adv* like a tailor *itd.* (→ -čki²); sartorially
krojačnica *f* tailoring shop
krojenje *n* cutting (out)
krojilac *m* cutter
krojiti *vt impf* cut out (dresses), tailor | ~ **ustav prema potrebi** tailor the constitution to fit the need; ~ **pravdu** administer/dispense justice; ~ **sudbinu** decide/shape (*ili* be in control of) smb's destiny; →⁴ ~ **po tijelu**
krojni *adj* | ~ **arak** pattern sheet
krokant *m cul* praline figure
krok *m* → **korak, hod**
kroket¹ *m sp* croquet | **palica-maljić za** ~ (c.) mallet; **lopta za** ~ c. ball; **vrata u** ~u wicket; **igralište** ~a c. lawn
kroket² *m cul* croquette, *pop* fritter
kroki *m art* sketch, croquis (*i fig* /→¹⁰ **skica**)
krokiranje *n art* sketching
krokirati *vt pflimpf art* sketch
krokodil *m zoo* crocodile, *coll* croc
krokodilski *adj* crocodile's, crocodile | ~a **koža** crocodile (AE alligator) leather; **cipele od** ~e **kože** crocodile (AE alligator) shoes
krom *m chem* chromium; *fig (na autu)* chrome trim
kromatski¹ *adj* chromatic
kromatski² *adv* chromatically, in chromatic terms
kromiran *pp & adj* chromium-plated, chromized¹ | ~o **pokućstvo** chrome furniture
kromiranje *n techn* chromium-plating, chromizing¹
kromirati *vt pflimpf* chromium-plate, chromize¹
kromosom *m biol* chromosome
kromosomni *adj biol* chromosome-, chromosomal
krompir *m* →¹⁶ **krumpir**
krompirić *m dim* →¹⁶ **krumpirić** | *cul* ~i → **pomfrit**
kroničan *adj* chronic, inveterate | ~na **bolest** chronic/lingering disease
kroničar *m* chronicler
kroničarski¹ *adj* chronicler's, of a chronicler *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹); chronicling
kroničarski² *adv* like a chronicler *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)
kronično *adv* chronically
kroničnost *f* chronicity, chronic nature³²
kronika *f* chronicle | **pisati** ~u o nečemu chronicle something
kronologija *f* chronology
kronološki¹ *adj* chronological | ~m **redom** in c. order, chronologically
kronološki² *adv* chronologically
kronometar *m* chronometer

kropilo *m* →¹⁶ **škropilo**
kropionica *f* →¹⁶ **škropionica**
kros *m sp* cross-country race; →³ **motokros** | **skijaški** ~ →⁵ **skijaško** trčanje; **auto**~ offroad racing; **biciklistički** ~ cyclo-cross
kroslaš, ~ist *m sp* cross-country runner; *mot* cross-country driver/racer (→ -ista)
kroše *m* box hook | **pogoditi** ~om u **bradu** hook in the chin; **pogoditi lijevim** ~om hit with a left hook, hook with one's left
krošnja *f* tree top, crown (of a tree); (*nad džunglom*) canopy
krošnjat *adj* having a large crown, large-crowned, rambling-topped; branchy
krotak *adj (pitom)* tame; (*pripitomljen*) domesticated; (*poslušan*) tractable, submissive, not refractory; (*blag*) mild, gentle, meek, sweet-tempered; (*snošljiv*) tolerant, enduring; (*bezazlen*) inoffensive; (*popustljiv*) easy, compliant, yielding; (*miran*) placid, peaceable | ~ **kao janje** (as) meek as a lamb
krotillac, ~telj *m* tamer, subduer; (*životinja*) animal tamer (→⁴ ~ **konja**, ~ **zmija**)
krotilački *adj* tamer's, of a tamer *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹)
krotiteljka *f* (woman³⁰) tamer
krotiti *vt impf* tame, domesticate; (*konje*) break (in); (*obuzdavati*) curb, restrain, check; (*pokoriti*) subdue, make tractable, master
krotko *adv* tamely, tractably, mildly *itd.* (→^{14,17} **krotak**)
krotkost *f* tameness, meekness, gentleness, sweetness, mildness; docility; tractability (→¹⁷ **krotak**)
krov *m* roof; *mot* roof, top
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. **vrste krovova:**
slamnati ~ thatched r.; ~ **od šindre** shingle-roof; ~ **od crijepa** tiled r.; ~ **od škrljeveca** slate roof; **platneni** ~ awning (*na kolima* tilt); **plastični** ~ (*bazena, igrališta*) bubble-top; *mot* ~ **na spuštanje** convertible roof/top; (*platneni*) folding top (*BE+ f. hood*); *mot* **sa spušenim** ~om with the top/hood down (*ili* back)
 2. **tipovi krova (archit):**
ravan ~ flat r.; **strmi** ~ high-peaked r.; ~ **s blagim padom** low-pitched r.; **jednostrešan** ~ lean-to r., single-slope r.; **dvostrešan** ~ saddle/ridge/gable r.; **mansardni** ~ mansard r., French r.
 3. **ostalo:**
pod ~om under (a, the) roof; under cover, sheltered; indoors, within doors; **spremiti pod** ~ put under roof/cover, shelter; **imati** ~ **nad glavom** have a roof over one's head, have a home/shelter; **bez** ~a **nad glavom** without a roof over one's head, without shelter, exposed; **ostali bez** ~a **nad glavom** were made/rendered homeless, lost their homes, were left homeless; **uzeti pod svoj** ~ take

- under one's roof, (give) shelter; **nećeš ti više pod moj** ~! never darken my door again; **kuće bez ~ ova** (*od požara, razaranja*) gutted houses; **gledati s ~a** watch from the roof-(top); **letjeti iznad samih ~ova** fly at rooftop level
- krovina** *f* thatch; *derog* huge roof, big ugly roof
krovinjara *f* thatched-roof cabin
krovište *archit* roof truss/frame
krovnli *adj* | *archit* ~a **konstrukcija** roof frame; *archit* ~i **greben** roof ridge; (*greda*) roof-tree; ~e **grede** rafters; ~a **ljepenka** tar/bituminous paper, tar/roofing board, (asphalt) roll roofing; ~i **lim** roofing sheets; ~a **daščica** (*šindra*) shingle; *fig* ~a **organizacija** umbrella organization¹
- krovopokrivač** *m* roofer (*specif* tiler, thatcher, slater)
krovopokrivački *adj* | ~ **radovi** roofing work; ~ **radnik** roofer; ~ **zanat** roofer's trade
krovopokrivaštvo *n* roofer's/roofing trade
krovovlje *n* collect roofs *pl*
kroz *prep* through; (*vremenski*) during, throughout, all through, in the course of | **baciti ~ prozor** throw out of (*AE+* out) the window; ~ **to vrijeme** (in the) meanwhile; ~ **cijelu godinu** throughout (*ili* all through) the year, all the year round; ~ **nekoliko dana** in/within a few days; *sci* **x ~ 2** (*x/2*) x over 2; *mg.* ~ **kg.** (*mg/kg*) mg. over/per kg.; **tlak mu je bio 186 ~ 108** his blood pressure was 186 over 108; **doživljavati ~ drugoga** experience vicariously; **mjeriti ~ materijalne uspjehe** measure in terms of material success; ~ **to** →² time
- krp** *a f* rag; (*za prašinu*) dust cloth, duster; (*za pod*) floor cloth/rag, (*šire*) swab; (*za suđe, kuhinjska* ~) dish cloth, *BE+* wash-cloth | **u ~ama** in rags/tatters, tattered; **razderati na ~e** tear/shred to pieces, shred; **stare ~e** old rags; *fig* **biti kao crvena ~a** (*tjerati u bjesnilo*) be like a red rag to a bull; *derog* **on je obična ~a** he's a doormat/yesman/wimp; *hum* **poći u ~e** go to bed, *A sl* hit the sack; *fig* **udaren mokrom ~om** →⁷ **čaknut, luckast, šašav**; *iron* **našla ~a zakrpu** they sure make a pair, everyone finds a mate, to each his own
- krpač** *m* patcher, mender, darning
krpanje *n* patching (up), mending, darning (→¹⁴ **krpati**); *fig* →³ **krparenje** | **umjetno ~** invisible mending
- krpar** *m* ragman, rag-picker; (*naveliko*) rag-merchant
krpara *f* patchwork rug
krparjenje *n*, ~**ija** *f* slapping together, bungling; scraping along; patchwork; quick fix(es), just a Band-Aid
krpariti *vi impf* patch, up, botch, bungle, *BE* huddle up; use makeshift; scrape along *itd.* (→¹² **sastavljati kraj** s krajem, **gurati** *vi*)
- krpast** *adj* raglike
krpati *vt impf* patch (up), mend; (*čarape*) darn; (*cipele*) repair, cobble; do repair work (on) | **umjetno ~** fine-draw, repair by invisible mending
krpelj *m ent* tick | **pseći ~** dog tick; *fig* **zalijepiti se kao ~** →⁷ **zalijepiti se**
krpeljni *adj* | *med* ~ **encefalitis** tick-borne encephalitis
krpenli *adj* of rag(s), rag- | ~a **lutka** rag doll
krpenjača *f* (*lopta*) rag-ball; (*lutka*) rag-doll
krpetina *f* *derog* awful rag
krpež *m* →³ **krparija, krpanje** | ~ **kuću drži** mending is half of good housekeeping
krpicla *f dim* small cloth; shred, snippet, scrap; (*prhuti*) scale | **od raznobojnih ~a** (*npr. poplun*) patchwork (quilt); *hum* **ići u Trst po ~e** go to Trieste for some new threads; *cul* ~e **sa zeljem** square noodles with braised cabbage
krpiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **krpati**
krpljle *f pl* snow-shoes; *specif* rackets | **hodanje na ~ama** snowshoeing
krpljenje *n* →¹⁶ **krpanje**
krr! *imit* crack!, cr-r-ack!
krsnli *adj* baptismal | ~i **list** certificate of baptism (→¹⁰ **izvadak** iz matice rođenih)
krst *m* →¹⁶ **križ, krštenje** | **gvozdeni ~** →¹⁶ željezni križ
krsta *n pl* →¹⁶ **križa**
krstarećli *adj* | *mil* ~i **projektil** cruise missile
krstarenje *m* cruising; cruise; (*protiv vjetra*) tacking | *aero* **brzina (visina) ~a** cruising speed (altitude)
krstarica *f nav* cruiser | **laka (teška, protuavionska, raketna) ~** light (heavy, anti-aircraft, guided-missile) c.
krstariti *vi impf* cruise; wander; (*protiv vjetra*) tack, beat about | ~ **Europom** wander all over Europe, crisscross Europe; ~ **po Karibima** cruise (in) the Caribbean
krstaš *m mar* cabin cruiser; (*jedrilica*) cruising (sail)boat, (sailing) cruiser; *nav* → **krstarica**; *hist* →¹⁶ **križar**
krstaški *adj* *hist* →¹⁶ **križarski**
krstić *m dim* →¹⁶ **križić**
krstina *f* (*snopova*) shock (of sheaves)
krstionica *f eccl* (baptismal) font; (*prostorija, zgrada*) baptist(e)ry
krstitelj *m* baptizer¹ | *Bib* **Ivan ~** John the Baptist
krstiti *vt impf eccl* baptize¹, christen; (*dati ime*) name; (*nadimkom*) dub, nickname | ~ **brod** christen a ship; *fig* ~ **vino** water (down) wine, dilute/adulterate wine; *fig* **ne da se ~** he won't listen to anybody
krstiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **križati se**; →³ **biti kršten**
krstitke *f pl* baptismal fête
Krsto *m* Christopher
krstobolja *f med* →¹⁶ **križobolja**

krstokljun *m ornith* crossbill

krstovnik *m bot* →¹⁶ **potočarka**

krš *m* →³ **kamenjar**; *geog* Karst; (*komadi, materijal*) debris; *derog* → **olupina**, **krntija** | **stakleni** ~ broken glass; **građevni** ~ rubble; →⁴ ~ **i lom**

kršlan *adj* robust, sturdy, strapping, athletic; *coll*: hefty, husky, burly; *arch & hum* doughy; →³ **krševit** | ~ **na djevojka** strapping/buxom girl; (*i jedra*) *AE* cornfed girl

kršćanin *m* Christian; Christian man³¹, male Christian | *fig* **novorođeni** ~ born-again Christian

kršćanka *f* Christian; Christian woman³⁰, female Christian

kršćanski¹ *adj* Christian | ~ **svijet** Christian world, Christendom, Christianity

kršćanski² *adv* like a (good) Christian, in the Christian manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

kršćansko-demokratski *adj pol* Christian-Democratic | ~ **a stranka** Christian Democratic Party, Christian Democrats

kršćanstvo *n* Christianity, Christendom

kršenje *n* violation(s), violating, breaking, breach(es), infringement(s), infraction(s), contravention(s) (→¹⁰ **narušavanje**) | **otvoreno (flagrantno)** ~ open (flagrant) violation; ~ **zakona** violation/infraction/breach of law, law-breaking, crime; ~ **riječi** breach of one's word; ~ **ugovora** breach/infringement of contract; ~ **zakletve** breach/violation of oath; ~ **suvereniteta** breach/violation/infringement of sovereignty; ~ **prava** violation/infringement/suppression/invasion of rights; ~ **pravila pristojnosti** breach of propriety; ~ **ruku** wringing of hands, hand-wringing

krševit *adj* craggy, craggy; rocky, rock-strewn, rock-bound

krševito *adv* craggily, craggily, rockily

krševitost *f* cragginess, cragginess, rockiness

kršitelj *m* violator, infractor, transgressor, offender | ~ **zakona** law-breaker

kršiti *vt impf* violate, break, infringe, be in violation of, go against, contravene, disobey; (*lomiti*) break, snap off | **ne** ~ not violate *itd.*; respect, obey; **otvoreno kršeći** in open violation/defiance of; ~ **obećanje (riječ)** break one's promise (word); ~ **zakletvu (ugovor itd.)** break, violate, infringe *itd.* (→¹⁹ **kršenje**); **pravilo koje se više krši nego vrši** a rule more honored² in the breach than in the observance; ~ **ruke** wring one's hands; *fig* agonize¹ over sthg.

kršiti se *vr impf* break, snap, crack (→¹⁰ **kidati se**, **lomiti se**)

krški *adj geog* →¹ **kraški**

kršno *adv* robustly, sturdily, in a robust/sturdy *itd.* manner³³ (→¹⁴ **kršan**)

kršnost *f* robustness, sturdiness *itd.* (→¹⁴

kršan); robust/sturdy/strapping/athletic build (*ili* frame)

kršten *pp & adj* baptized¹, christened | **biti** ~ be baptized¹, receive baptism; ~ **o vino** watered (down) wine, diluted wine; ~ **o ime**, ~ **i kum** →¹⁶ **krsno ime**, **krsni kum**

krštenica *f* →¹⁶ **krsni list**

krštenje *n eccl* baptism, rite of b., administration of b.; christening, baptizing¹; naming, giving a name | ~ **vodom** baptism by water; *mar* ~ **broda** ship's christening; *mil* **doživjeti vatreno** ~ have/receive/get one's b. of fire; *fig* earn (one's) combat stripes

krt *adj* →¹⁶ **krhak** | ~ **o meso** lean meat

krtićla *f zoo* mole | **kaput od** ~ **e** mole-skin coat

krtičjli *adj* | ~ **e** **krzno** mole-skin

krtičnjak *m* mole-hill

krtola *f bot* →⁵ **gomoljika**; *reg* → **krumpir**

krug *m* circle (*i geom*); ring; cycle; (*dohvat, domet, djelokrug*) range, sphere, scope, field; (*trke*) lap; (*rok*) term

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. osnovna značenja

okretati se u ~ **u** revolve, spin, turn/go round; *fig* **vrtnjeti se u** ~ **u** go round (and round) in circles, wander in circles, go/get nowhere; (*rutine*) get into a rut; *fig* **vrtnjeti se u začaranom** ~ **u** be caught in a vicious circle; *fig* **presjeći začarani** ~ (*izaći iz začaranog* ~ **a**) break out of a vicious circle; break the cycle; *fig* ~ **se zatvorio** the circle was (*ili* is now) complete; we have come full circle; (*vremenski*) the cycle has come full term; **u** ~ **u od 700 m.** within 700 meters³, within a 700-meter³ radius; ~ **ovi na površini vode se šire** the ripples are spreading; **drugi** ~ **izbora** runoff elections; **drugi** ~ **pregovora** the second round of talks; *sp* **još dva** ~ **a** (*trke*) two more laps to go; *sp* **trčati pobjednički** ~ run the victory lap; *gym* ~ **ovi** the rings; *sp* **pobijediti s 599** ~ **ova od mogućih 600** (*streljaštvo*) win with a score of 599 points out of a possible 600; *el* **zatvoriti (strujni)** ~ close (an electrical) circuit; **TV zatvorenog** ~ **a** closed-circuit TV; **poslati u** ~ send/pass around⁹; **u** ~ **u kasarne** in the barracks area, on the barracks grounds (→¹⁶ **dvorište**, **prostor**, **područje**); **kulturno-civilizacijski** ~ cultural area/sphere

2. u značenju »osobe, ljudi«

u mom ~ **u** in my set/circles, among my friends/acquaintances; **u najužem** ~ **u** among intimates; within (one's) family; **uži** ~ narrower circle; in-group; insiders; coterie; **osobe izvan nekog** ~ **a** the outsiders; **u nekim** ~ **ovima** in certain circles, in some quarters; **otmjeni** ~ **ovi** high society; **kretati se u najboljim** ~ **ovima** move in the best circles; **proširiti** ~ **prijatelja** widen/expand one's circle of friends; **vladajući** ~ **ovi** the

ruling circles; the Establishment; the power élite; **službeni** ~ **ovi** the official circles; **u privrednim** (bankarskim) ~ **ovima** in the business (banking) circles/world; **saznaje se iz dobro obaviještenih** ~ **ova** informed sources report/say; ~ **ovi bliski dvoru** sources close to the Court

kruh *m* bread; (*hljeb*) loaf (of bread); *fig* livelihood, living, work, employment

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vrste kruha: [b. = bread]

bijeli ~ white b.; **polubijeli** ~ plain b.; wheat b.; **crni** ~ brown b.; wholemeal b., whole-wheat b.; (*vrlo taman*) dark b., black b.; **pšenični** ~ wheat b.; **raženi** ~ rye b.; **kukuruzni** ~ *AE* corn bread/pone, *BE* maize-bread, *AE/BE* cornmeal bread; **domaći** ~ home-made b., household b.; **seljački** ~ country b., farm b.; **talijanski** ~ Vienna loaf; **francuski** ~ French b., b-stick, the baguette; **svježi** ~ fresh/new b.; **stari** ~ stale b.; ~ **bez kvasca** unleavened b.; ~ **prepečenac** toast, toasted b.; **prženi** ~ (*na masti*) fried b.; **narezan** ~ sliced b.; **prodavaonica** ~ a b. shop/store

2. ostala osnovna značenja: [b. = bread]

pripravljanje ~ a breadmaking; **kriška** ~ a slice of b. (*s maslacem* b. and butter); **komadina** ~ a chunk of b.; **dva** ~ a two loaves (of b.); **kora** ~ a crust of b.; **sredina/mekotina** ~ a soft part of b.; **kutija za** ~ b. bin; **daska za** ~ b.-board, trencher; **pržilica za** ~ toast; **nož za** ~ b.-knife; **rezalica za** ~ b.-slicer; ~ **se diže** the b. is rising; **peći** ~ bake b.

3. figurativna značenja: [b. = bread]

eccl & *fig* ~ **naš svagdašnji** our daily b.; **to nam je** ~ (*od toga živimo*) this is our livelihood/living; **doći do svog** ~ a win one's livelihood; **zasluživati** ~ earn/get/make one's living; earn one's b.; **lišiti** ~ a deprive one of his livelihood, destroy smb's l.; **ostati bez** ~ a be deprived of one's livelihood; lose one's job; **jesti svoj** ~ be one's own master; earn one's own b.; **jesti tuđi** ~ depend on others for one's livelihood; **težak/gorak** ~ hard way to make one's living; backbreaking job; **trebam to kao komad** ~ a I need it badly; **tražiti** ~ a **nad pogačom** why go out for hamburger when you've got steak at home; **staviti na** ~ i **vodu** (*za kaznu*) put on b. and water

kruhoborac *m* livelihood-seeker; (mere) job-hunter; (mere) place-seeker; pot-boiler

kruhoborstvo *n* seeking of livelihood; (mere) job-hunting; (mere) place-seeking; pot-boiling

kruliti *vi impf* | ~i **mi u želucu** my stomach is rumbling/growling

kruljenje *n* rumbling (in the bowels), belly-rumbling, growling, seeking *pl*, *coll* collywobbles *pl*

krumpir *m* bot potato (plant); (*plod*) potato, *coll* spud, *sl* murphy, *Sc* tatty; *cul* potatoes | **bijeli** ~ white p.; **crveni** ~ russet p.; **iskapati** ~ dig up (*ili* lift, harvest) p-es; **iskapanje** ~ a digging up p-es, p.-lifting; **mladi** ~ early/new/young p-es; ~ **za pečenje (kuhanje)** baking (boiling) p.; **kuhani** ~ boiled p-es; **pire** ~ mashed p-es, *coll* mash; **restani** ~ sautéed p-es, hashedbrown p-es, *coll* hashbrowns; **pečeni** ~ baked p-es; (*s pečenjem*) roast p-es; **francuski** ~ (*složenac*) scalloped p-es; French casserole; **kroketi od** ~ a p. fritters; **prženi** ~ fried p-es; (*domaći*) home fries; (*pomfrit*) *BE* chips, *AE* french fries; (*u ploškama*, »čipsi«) *BE* crisps, *AE* chips; ~ **pečen (kuhan) u kori** p-es baked (boiled) in their jackets/skins; **tijesto od** ~ a p. batter; **volim** ~ I like p-es; *fig* **vrući** ~ →¹ **vrući kesten**

krumpirast *adj* potato-like, potato-shaped

krumpirić *m* *dim* little potato; →³ **mladi krumpir** | (**prženi**) ~i → **prženi krumpir** (*pomfrit*)

krumpirište *n* potato field/patch

krumpirov *adj* potato-, of potatoes | →⁴ ~ a **cima**, ~ a **zlatica** *itd.*

krunla *f* crown; (*mala*) coronet; *numis hist* krone (*pl* -en); *dent* cap, jacket (crown), crown; *bot* corona; →¹⁶ **krošnja** | **lišiti** ~ e discrown, uncrown, depose; *eccl* & *fig* **trnova** ~ a c. of thorns; *fig* ~ a **svega** c. of everything, crowning feature/indignity; *fig* **a kao** ~ a **svega** and to top/crown it all, and the crowning feature/indignity; *fig* **ne će ti pasti** ~ a **s glave** it won't hurt your dignity; why don't you get off your high horse?; *dent* **staviti** ~ u **na zub** put a cap/crown/jacket on a tooth, cap/crown/jacket a tooth

krunast *adj* crown-like, crown-shaped; →¹⁶ **krošnjat**

krunićla *f* *eccl* rosary; string of beads; *bot* →¹⁶ **vjenčić** | **moliti** ~ u say one's rosary, tell/say one's beads; **zrno** ~ e (rosary) bead

krunidba *f* coronation, crowning

krunidben *adj* coronation-, coronational

krunisanje *n* →¹ **krunidba**

krunisati *vt impf* crown

krunisati se *vr impf* be crowned; crown oneself

krūniti¹ *vt impf* crown

krūniti² *vt impf* (*kukuruz*) shell

krūniti se *vr impf* crumble, come off, flake off

krunskli *adj* crown-, of the crown, regal; crown-owned, belonging to the crown | ~ a **besjeda** speech from the throne; ~ o **vijeće** Crown Council, Council of the Realm; *GB* Privy Council; ~ i **znakovi** regalia; *fig* ~ i **svjedok** crown witness; *fig* ~ i **dokaz** crown proof

krunjen *pp* & *adj* crowned | ~ a **glava** c. head

krunjenje *n* crowning; (*kukuruz*) shelling; crumbling, coming/flaking off

krupa¹ *f* →³ **tuča**

krupa² *f* barley-groats

kruplan *adj* large, big, outsize, good-sized *itd.* (→¹² **velik**); (*osoba*) of a large build, having a large/big frame; hulking, robust, sturdy, burly; (*debeo*) corpulent, portly, overweight; bulky, heavy, massive | **bila sam ~nija s 15 g.** I was bigger with 15; **imam samo ~no** (*nemam sitniša*) I have no change, I've only got (large) bills (*BE* notes); **~ni događaji** important/momentous/substantial/great/big events; **~ni kriminal** big-time crime

krupica *f* coarsely ground/milled grain(s), grits; (*krupnija*) groats *pl*; (*griz*) *BE* semolina, *AE* cream of wheat, *AE* farina, *AE* wheatena | **pšenična ~** wheat grits *pl*

krupje *m* croupier

krupjerka *f* (woman³⁰) croupier

krupno *adv* bulkily, massively, voluminously; corpulently; robustly, sturdily

krupnoburžoaski *adj* upper-middle-class, upper-ten-thousand

krupnoća *f* largeness, bigness; large build/frame; robustness, sturdiness, burliness; corpulence, portliness, voluminousness, massiveness, bulkiness

krupnook *adj* big-eyed, saucer-eyed

krupnoprofiterski *adj* big-time profiteering

krušac *m dim & hyp* → **kruh**

krušarica *f* farm bread grain

kruščić *m dim* small loaf

kruškla *f* (*plod*) pear; *bot* pear (-tree) | **divlja ~a** common pear tree; **obična ~a** domestic/cultivated pear; *fig kao (zbrajati) jabuke i ~e* (*neusporedivo*) it's (like putting together) apples and oranges; *fig kao da je pao s ~e* pretending total ignorance; (*ošamućen*) completely dazed, in a dazed manner³³; *fig nisam ja pao s ~e* I am not such a fool; *fig padati kao ~e* fall in large numbers, fall spectacularly, fall almost by themselves, fall like rotten apples

kruškin *adj poss* pear-, of a pear, pear's

kruškov *poss adj* pear- | **~ voćnjak** pear orchard

kruškovac *m* (*voćno vino*) *GB* perry; (*liker*) pear liqueur

kruškovača *f* (*rakija*) pear brandy

kruškovina *f* pear-wood

krušni *adj* bread- | **~a peć** baker's oven; **~a lopata** baking sheet; **~a torba** haversack; **~i tanjur** platter; **~o korito** kneading-trough; *bot ~o drvo* bread-fruit tree (*njegov plod* bread-fruit)

krut *adj* (*nesavitljiv*) stiff, rigid, hard; (*nepopustljiv*) inflexible, unbending, firm; (*zadrt*) hardshell; (*oštar*) rigorous, harsh, severe | *geom & phys ~o tijelo* solid; **~i stav** hard attitude; **~a stvarnost** harsh reality; **~e činjenice** hard facts; **~a hrana** solid food

kruto *adv* stiffly, rigidly, inflexibly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **krut**)

krutost *f* stiffness, rigidity, rigo(u)r², inflexibi-

lity, firmness, rigorousness, harshness, severity, solidity

kružeci *adj* circulating, circulatory, revolving | *mil ~ projektil* cruise missile

kruženje *n* circling, circulating, circulation, revolving, revolution, gyrating, gyration, go round, rounds *pl*, making circles; (*jedrenje*) cruising

kružić *m dim* little³⁸ circle, circlet

kružiti *vi impf* go/move round, circulate, circle, move in circles, turn round (and round), rotate, move in circles, turn round (and round), rotate, gyrate, revolve, cruise; →¹⁰ **kolati** | **~ oko Sunca** circle/orbit the Sun; **~ okom/pogledom** look round; sweep with a glance; →⁴ **glasine** *kruže*

kružni *adj* circular; spherical, round, orbicular; (*kretanje*) circular, rotating, rotatory | **~a pila** circular saw; **~o putovanje** tour; (*morem*) cruise; **~a cesta** →⁵ **zaobilaznica**

kružnica *f geom* circle

kružno *adv* in a circle, circularly, on a circular plan; spherically

kružol *m* study group | **učenje u ~cima** group study; **čitalački ~** reading circle

krv *f* blood; *lit* gore; *fig* life-blood; (*porijeklo, rod*) line, lineage, descent, birth

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **medicinska značenja:** [b. = blood]

bacati ~ spit/cough b., cough/bring up b.; **bez ~i** bloodless, anaemic⁵; **curi mu ~** he is bleeding; **ići će Vam ~ par minuta** you'll bleed for a couple of minutes; **davanje ~i b.** donation, donation of b.; **davati ~** donate/give b.; **davatelj ~i b.** donor; **akcija dobrovoljnog davanja ~i B.** Drive; **~ za transfuziju** donated b.; **grudica ~i** →⁵ **ugrušak**; **gubitak ~i** loss of b.; **~ mi ide iz nosa** I am bleeding at the nose, my nose is bleeding; **izljev ~i** →⁴ **izljev**; **navala ~i** rush of b.; congestion of b.; **udarila mu je ~ u glavu b.** rushed to his head; **otrovanje ~i b.** poisoning; **pregled ~i b.** test; **pregledati ~** give (smb.) a b. test (↓ **uzeti ~**), take a b. count; **transfuzija ~i b.** transfusion; **uzeti ~ (vaditi ~)** take/draw a b. sample (↑ **pregledati ~**); (*za transfuziju*) take smb's b.; **nije dala da joj uzmu ~** (*za pregled*) she refused to have b. drawn; **zaustaviti ~** stop bleeding (→¹⁰ **krvarenje**) **zgrušavanje ~i b.** coagulation; **zgrušana ~** coagulated b.; (*sasušena*) caked b., gore

2. **konkretna značenja:** [b. = blood]

boje ~i b. -red; **gristi nokte do ~i** bite one's nails to the quick; **~ kola b.** is coursing; **ležati u lokvi ~i** lie in a pool of b.; **natopljen ~lju** soaked in/with b.; steeped in b. (*oba i fig*); **oblila me je ~** I was running/covered with b.; **omašten ~lju b.** -stained, b. -smeared, b. -drenched (*sve i fig*; →¹⁰ **omas-**

titi ruke ~lju /5.b/); *lit* gory; **ozlijediti do** ~i draw b.; **podliven** ~lju b.-shot (eyes); **poprskan** ~lju b.-spattered; b.-strewn; **potpisan** ~lju signed in/with b.; **sisati** ~ suck b. (*fig* → 3.); **šibati do** ~i scourge to the b.; ~ **je šiknula iz rane** b. gushed/spurged from the wound

3. u značenju »narav«: [b. = blood]

vruća ~ hot b.; **vruće** ~i hot-blooded; **u** ~i (*prirođen*) inborn, inbred; **to mu je u** ~i it is/ /runs in his b., it is bred in his b., it is his second nature; **politika mu je u** ~i he has politics in his b., p-s is his second nature; **to ti uđe u** ~ it gets in your b., you get hooked on it; it becomes a habit

4. u značenju »porijeklo«, »loza«, »srodstvo«:

[b. = blood]

plava ~ blue b.; high birth; **plave** ~i blue-blooded; of high birth; **vlastita/svoja** ~ (one's) own flesh and b.; ~ **nije voda** b. is thicker than water, b. ties are strong, b. tells; **kraljevska** ~ royal b. (*kraljevske* ~i of the /royal/ b.); **biti kraljevske** ~i be of (*ili* come from) royal b.; **čovjek naše** ~i man of our blood; not an alien; one of us; **ima mađarske** ~i she is part Hungarian; **ima osminu indijanske** ~i she is one-eighth Indian; **moja** ~ (*moje dijete*) my own b.; ~ **moje** ~i my flesh and b.; **rod po** ~i b. relation; **brat (ne) po** ~i →⁷ **brat**

5. ostala prenesena i figurativna značenja:

a. (*bez glagola*): [b. = blood]

prolijevanje ~i spilling (of) b; bloodshed, bloodletting; slaughter; **bez (prolijevanja)** ~i without bloodshed/bloodletting; **revolucija bez prolijevanja** ~i bloodless/non-violent revolution (→¹⁰ **prolijevati** ~ /5b/); **u** ~i **do koljena** wading in b. (→¹⁰ **bit/teći će** ... /5 b/); (**borba**) **do posljednje kapi** ~i (fight) until the last drop of b., (fight) to the death (→¹⁰ **boriti se** ... /5b/); ~ **i mlijeko** snowy skinned; **ja sam od** ~i **i mesa** I am flesh and blood; **ljudi od** ~i **i mesa** flesh-and-blood people; **i svećenici su od** ~i **i mesa** priests/ministers are human; **crkva Presvete** ~i **Isusove** the Church of the Most Precious B.; **rijeke/potoci** ~i rivers of b.; **more** ~i a sea of b., seas of b.; **svježa** ~ fresh/new b. (→¹⁰ **unijeti** ... /5b/); ~ **za** ~ b. calls for b.; **zla** ~ bad b., ill will, antagonism; **žedan** ~i →¹ **krvoločan** (→¹⁰ **žeđati** ... /5b/)

b. (*s glagolima, po abecedi*): [b. = blood]

bit će ~i **do koljena** b. will run deep; **da ne bude** ~i **do koljena** to avoid bloodshed; **boriti se do posljednje kapi** ~i fight until the last drop of b., fight to the death; **gaziti u** ~i wade in b.; **jurnula mu je** ~ **u glavu** →¹ **udarila** (↓); ~ **mi se leđi** →¹ ~ **mi se sledila** (↓); **napiti se nečije** ~i drink smb's b.; ex-

act one's pound of flesh; ~ **mu je navrnula u lice** →¹ ~ **mu je udarila u lice** (↓); **natopljen/omašten** → /2/; **navalila mu je** ~ **u glavu/lice** →¹ **udarila** (↓); **okusiti** ~ taste b.; **omastiti ruke** ~lju stain one's hands with b., get b. on one's h-s, bloody one's h-s (→¹⁰ **omašten** ~lju /2./); **oprati uvredu** ~lju spill b. to defend one's/smb's hono(u)r², revenge an insult in blood; **pala je** ~ b. has been spilled/shed, a murder has occurred, there was bloodshed; **da ne padne** ~ to avoid bloodshed; **piti** ~ torment; nag (→⁷ **mučiti, gnjaviti**; ↓ **sisati** ~); ~lju **platiti** pay the price in b.; **plivati u** ~i wade/wallow in b.; (*ulice*) run with b.; **prolijevati** ~ spill/shed b.; **proliti nedužnu** ~ spill/shed innocent b.; **od toga** ~ **proradi/prostruji** it gets the b. pumping; ~ **mi je provrela** →¹ **uzavrela** (↓); **sisati** ~ suck b., be a blood-sucker, bleed white; ~ **mi se sledila** my b. ran cold; (*od prizora*) the sight made my b. run cold, the s. made my b. freeze, the s. froze my b., it was a b.-curdling sight; **unijeti svježu** ~ infuse some fresh/new b.; ~ **će teći ulicama** the streets will run red; **udarila mu je** ~ **u glavu** b. rushed to his head, his b. mounted; **udarila mu je** ~ **u lice** b. rushed to his face, b. reddened/suffused his cheeks; **ugušiti (ustanak) u** ~i put (an uprising) down with bloodshed; **uzburkati** ~ make one's b. race, kindle one's pulses; ~ **mi je uzavrela** my b. was up, my b. boiled, it made my b. boil, I saw red; **to stvara zlu** ~ **među** it creates bad b. (*ili* ill will, antagonism) between; **vaditi** ~ →³ **piti** ~ (↑), **sisati** ~ (↑); *med* → (1.); **žeđati za nečijom** ~i thirst after smb's. b., be out for smb's b.

krvarenje *n* bleeding, *med* haemorrhage⁵ | **došlo je do** ~a b./h. occurred, he/she had a h.; **zaustaviti** ~e stop (*ili* staunch, arrest) bleeding/blood/haemorrhage⁵; *med* **podvez protiv** ~a tourniquet; **jako** ~ massive b./h.; ~e **iz nosa** bleeding from the nose; *med* nosebleed, *med* **unutrašnje** ~e internal b./h.

krvariti *vi impf* bleed, haemorrhage⁵; lose blood | **jako** ~ bleed badly/profusely/copiously; *fig* bleed like a stuck pig; ~ **iz nosa** bleed from the nose, have a nosebleed

krvav *adj* bloody, covered with blood; *lit* gory, *form* sanguinary; blood-stained *itd.* (→¹⁰ *poprskan/umašten itd. krvlju*); →³ **nedopečen**; *coll* → **sjajan** | ~e **oči** bloodshot eyes; *fig* ~ **pod kožom** flesh-and-blood; *fig* **svi smo mi** ~i **pod kožom** we are all human; there's the old Adam in all of us; *coll* ~i **rad** back-breaking work; ~ **trag** blood trail, trail of blood; *cul* ~i **biftek** rare steak

krvavica *f cul* blood sausage, black pudding

krvaviti *vt impf* bloody (one's hands); *vi impf* →¹⁶ **krvariti**

krvavljenje *n* bloodying (one's hands); →¹⁶
krvarenje
krvavo *adv* bloodily, *lit* gorily | ~ **zarađen/ste-**
čen/zaslužen hard-earned; ~ **češ mi to**
platiti →⁴ **platiti**; ~ **raditi** →⁴ **raditi**
krvca *f poet* → **krv**
krviti se *vr impf* fight (*oko* over); shed blood
krvljenje *n* fighting (over); shedding blood
krvni *adj* blood-, of blood | ~ **o srodstvo** blood
 relationship, consanguinity; **nasljednik po**
 ~ **oj lozi** bloodline successor; ~ **i pobratim**
 blood brother; ~ **i neprijatelj** mortal/blood
 enemy; ~ **a zavada** blood feud; →⁴ ~ **i**
tragač, ~ **a osveta**, ~ **a žrtva** *itd.*
 MEDICINSKA ZNAČENJA:
 ~ **a slika** blood test; (*uže*) blood count; **nap-**
raviti ~ **u sliku** do a blood test; have a blood
 test done; ~ **a grupa** blood type; **određivanje**
 ~ **e grupe** blood typing; **nemamo istu** ~ **u**
grupu we have different blood types; you're
 not my blood type; ~ **a tjelešca** blood cor-
 puscles; ~ **i sudovi** →¹⁶ ~ **e žile**; ~ **i tlak**
 blood pressure (→⁷ **tlak**)
krvnica *f fig* murderess, torturess
krvnički¹ *adj* violent, murderous, furious,
 cruel; →³ **krvnikov**
krvnički² *adv* violently, murderously, furious-
 ly, cruelly, brutally | (**po**)**gledati** ~ give
 smb. a murderous/dirty look, look daggers at
krvnik *m* executioner (*vješanjem* hangman,
sjekirom headsman); *fig* butcher, oppressor;
(mučitelj) torturer, tormentor
krvnikov *poss adj* executioner's | ~ **panj** execu-
 tion block; ~ **o uže** hangman's rope
krvništvo *n* executioner's position/job/duty; *fig*
 murderousness
krvno *adv* | ~ **povezani** linked with ties of
 blood; *fig* ~ **angažiran** existentially com-
 mitted
krvnožilni *adj* →⁵ **krvožilni**
krvoliptanje *n* →¹⁶ (*jako*) **krvarenje**
krvoločan *adj* bloodthirsty, bloody-minded,
 bloody, gory, sanguinary; murderous, killer-
 | ~ **no nasrtanje** *fig* feeding frenzy; ~ **na kon-**
kurencija cutthroat competition
krvoločno *adv* bloodthirstily
krvoločnost *f* bloodthirstiness, bloodthirsty
 quality,³² blood-lust
krvolok *m* bloodthirsty person, murderous per-
 son, cut-throat, butcher; *fig* bloodsucker,
 vampire, ghoul
krvološтво *n* bloodthirstiness
krvopija *f* bloodsucker; (*lihvar*) extortioner;
 vampire; oppressor
krvoprolie *n* bloodshed, blood-bath, *hum*
 blood-letting; (*pokolj*) carnage, slaughter,
 massacre, butchery | **izazvati** ~ cause
 bloodshed, plunge (a country) in bloodshed
krvosljednik *m* (*pseto*) bloodhound
krvotok *m* circulation (of the blood), blood cir-

ulation; blood flow; blood stream; *anat* cir-
 culatory system; *fig* lifeblood, red blood, life-
 -support system

krvožedan *adj* →¹⁶ **krvoločan**
krvožilni *adj* *anat* vascular | ~ **sustav** (blood-)
 vascular system
krzmalac *m* hesitator, shrinker, hanger-back
krzmanje *n* hesitation, hesitating, reluctance,
 hanging back, shrinking; indecision, ir-
 resolution; vacillation, wavering; scrupling
 | **bez** ~ **a** without delay/hesitation/demur
krzmati (se) *vi (vr) impf (oklijevati)* hesitate,
 hang back, be reluctant, show reluctance;
(biti neodlučan) be undecided/irresolute/slow;
 vacillate, waver *itd.* (→¹² **kolebati se**); de-
 mur, scruple, raise scruples
krzmav *adj* hesitating, reluctant; indecisive, un-
 decided; vacillating, wavering
krzmavo *adv* hesitatingly, reluctantly, in a
 hesitant manner³³, with hesitation/reluctance
krzmavost *f* hesitation, reluctance, indecision,
 vacillation
krznar *m* furrier, fur-dresser
krznarija *f* furrier's shop/workshop, furriery;
 →³ **krznarstvo**
krznarski *adj* furrier's, of a furrier *itd.* (→¹⁵
 -**ski**¹); fur-dressing | ~ **radnici** furriery
 workers
krznarstvo *n* furrier's trade, furriery
krznaš *m* fur-bearing animal, fur-bearer | **uzga-**
atelj ~ **a** fur farmer/breeder
krznaški *adj* | ~ **a farma** fur farm
krznat *adj* furred; well-furred | ~ **a divljač** fur-
 red game
krznen *adj* fur-, of fur; furry | ~ **i kaput** fur coat
(od tuljana, vidre, srebrne lisice, kanadske kune
zlatice, šišanog janjeta, najlona sealskin coat,
 otterskin coat, silver-fox coat, mink coat,
 beaver-lamb coat, nylon coat); ~ **a podstava**
 fur lining; **kaput s** ~ **om podstavom** fur-
 lined coat; ~ **a jakna** fur jacket; ~ **a kapa** fur
 cap
krzno *n* fur; (*neučinjeno*) pelt, raw fur (skin);
(učinjeno) dressed fur | ~ **om podstavljen** fur-
 lined; **krtičje** (**medvjede, tuljanovo**) ~ **o**
 moleskin (bearskin, sealskin); ~ **o sjevernog**
medvjeda (*na podu*) polar-bear skin (*ili* rug);
plemenita ~ **a** quality furs; **imitacija** ~ **a** imita-
 tion fur; fur fabric; **poput** ~ **a** fur-like, furry
krznjak *m sl* → **krzneni** kaput
kržljav *adj* stunted, runty, puny, undersized,
 undernourished; *fig* feeble, slender
kržljavac *m* stunted person, *coll* runt
kržjavica *f* stunted girl/woman, stunted
 (female) child, little runt
kržjavljenje *n* becoming stunted
kržjaviti *vi impf* be arrested/checked in one's
 growth, be stunted, develop into a runt
kržljivo *adv* with one's growth stunted, like a
 runt

kržljivost *f* stuntedness, stunted condition/ /growth, being undersized, runtiness, puniness

Ksantipa *f* *Gk hist & fig* Xanthippe

Ksaver *m* Xavier

Ksenija *f* Xenia

ksenofob *m* xenophobe

ksenofobija *f* xenophobia

ksenofopski *adj* xenophobic

ksenon *m chem* xenon

kserofit *m bot* xerophyte, xerophile

ksilofon *m mus* xylophone

ksilofonist *m mus* xylophonist (→ -ista)

ksims *m Ger* →⁹ kutna daska

ksindl *m Ger* →⁹ ološ

kšeft *m Ger* business (→⁹ posao, trgovina)

kšir *m Ger* →⁹ suđe, posuđe

ktome →² k tome

kub *m* →¹⁶ kubus

Kuba *f geog* Cuba

Kuban|ac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Cuban; Cuban man³¹, male Cuban

kubanski *adj* Cuban, of Cuba, Cuba's

kubatura *f* cubic volume/contents, capacity (→¹⁰ zapremnina); *mot* piston displacement

kube *n* →¹⁶ kupola, svod

kubičnli *adj* cubic (→¹⁰ kubni)

kubik *m* cubic metre³ (*ekvivalent u AS zemljama* 35.7 cu. ft.); cubic centimetre³ | *mot sp* **pobijediti u kategoriji od 250** ~ win the 250 c.c. race; *mot kola iznad 1500* ~ vehicles above the 1.5-litre³ category

kubikaš *m* digger (paid by the job), excavation labo(u)rer², BE+ navy

kubikaža *f* volume in cubic metres³/centimetres³; →³ **kubatura**, *mot* zapremina **cilindra**

kubiranje *n math* cubing

kubirati *vt pf/impf math* cube, find the cube of

kubist *m art* cubist (→ -ista)

kubistički *adj art* cubist

kubizam *m art* cubism

kubla *f ichth* → lojka

kubnli *adj* cubic | →⁴ ~i korijen, ~a **jednadžba**

kubura¹ *f* old-fashioned pistol

kubura² *f* →³ **kuburenje** (→¹⁰ **muka**, **neprilika**, **okapanje**)

kuburenje *n* hand-to-mouth existence; straitened circumstances; misery; making do

kuburilti *vi impf* get along somehow, scrape along, manage somehow; make do; live from hand to mouth, make (both) ends meet, eke out a living | ~ **s nečim** have a lot of trouble/ /problems with, have a hard time with; be constantly short of, cope with a short supply of

kubus *m math* | **3 na ~ je 9** the cube of 3 is 9;

dići na ~ cube; **izračunati ~** find the cube of

kucl *interj* | ~ ~! knock, knock!

kuca *f hyp* →¹⁶ **pseto**, **psić**, **kuja**

kucačica *f* →¹⁶ **tipkačica**

kucaj *m* knock, tap; throb; (*sata*) tick, click; (*srca*) heart-beat

kucan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **tipkan**

kucanje *n* knocking, knocks *pl*; (*lagano*) tapping, taps *pl*, rapping, raps *pl*; (*srca*) heart-beat(s), pulse, pulsation (*jako* thumping, thumps *pl*, throbbing, throbs *pl*); (*sata*) ticking; (*pisaćeg stroja*) clicking; (*čašama*) clinking glasses

kuclati *vi impf* knock; (*lagano*) tap, rap; (*srce*) beat, pulsate (*lupati* palpitate, throb); (*sat*) click, tick; →¹⁶ **tipkati** | ~**a mi u zubu** my tooth is throbbing/pulsing

kucati se *vr impf* clink/touch glasses (with)

kucavica *f anat* the jugular (vein)

kuckanje *n* tapping, light knocks

kuckar *m ent* deathwatch beetle

kuckati *vt impf* tap, knock lightly, make soft clicks, make clicking sounds

kucn|uti *vi & vt pf* knock, rap, tap, knock/rap/ /tap once, give a knock/rap/tap; clink; make a soft click | ~**uo je čas** the moment has arrived; (*rastanka, smrti*) the hour (of parting, death) has struck; **da ~em (u drvo)** touch wood

kucnuti se *vr pf* clink/touch glasses (with)

kuco *m hyp reg* → **pseto**, **psić**

kućak *m ichth* tope, toper, soupfin shark | *ichth modri* ~ blue shark

kuće *n* →¹⁶ **pseto** | *zoo* **slijepo** ~ mole rat; *fig* **nema ni ~ta ni mačeta** he hasn't got a dog to call his own (*ili* to lick a dish)

kuć|ence *n*, ~**ić** *m dim* →¹⁶ **psić**, **štene**

kućine *f pl* tow, oakum | **čupati** ~ pick oakum; *fig* **zaplesti se kao pile u ~** →⁷ **zapatljati se**; →⁴ **trice** i ~

kučka *f* →¹⁶ **kuja**

kuća *f* house; (*višekatnica*) building; (*tvrtka*) house, firm

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **kuća** (*nom. sg.*) [h. = house]

obiteljska ~ single-family h., one-family h.,

suburban h., AE+ home; family unit (↓ 5);

stambena ~ dwelling h.; lodging h. (→¹⁰

stambeni blok); ~ **s dva stana** two-family h.,

duplex (h.); ~ **s tri stana** three-family h.,

triplex (h.); ~ **u paru** BE semidetached h.,

coll semi; AE town h.; **ladanjska** ~ country

retreat; cottage (→¹⁰ **vikendica**); **drvena** ~

AE frame h., clapboard h. (→¹⁰ **brvnara**);

zidana ~ brick h.; (*s drvenim kosturom*) half-

-timbered h.; **kamena** ~ stone h.; →⁷ **mon-**

tažna ~, **lovačka** ~, **divlja** ~ *itd.*; **seljačka**

~ farmhouse, BE+ cottage; (*s gospodarskim*

zgradama) homestead; **mi smo ~ uz ~u** we

are next-door neighbors²; **moja mu je ~ bila**

uvijek otvorena he had the run of my h.; ~ **u**

kojoj se rodio A. Starčević the birth-place of

A. S.; *eccl fig* ~ **božja** Lord's House; **vladaju-**

ća ~ reigning h.; **kraljevska** ~ royal h.; dy-

nasty; **puna** ~ (*ljudi*) h. full of people, a houseful; *theat* **puna** ~ packed h.; **srušilo se kao ~ od karata** it collapsed like a house of cards; *fig* **luda** ~ → **ludnica** *fig*; **javna** ~ →¹ **bordel**

2. kuće (*gen. sg.*)

a) s »kod«:

kod ~ at home, *AE+* home; domestically; *fig* **kod** ~ **u nečem** (↓); **ugodaj kao kod** ~ home-like atmosphere; **ostati kod** ~ stay in, stay at home (*AE+* stay home); *fig* **čućiati kod** ~ be a (regular) stay-at-home, be a homebird/homebody, keep the house, stick at home; **nije kod** ~ **e** she isn't at home (*AE+* she isn't home), she isn't in, she is out; **nisam kod** ~ **ni za koga** I am at home to no one; **ne spavati kod** ~ **e** sleep out; **kod njih smo kao kod svoje** ~ we have the run of their place; **osjećajte se kao kod (svoje)** ~ please feel at home, make/consider yourself at home; **osjećati se sasvim kao kod (svoje)** ~ feel very much at home; **ženi je mjesto kod** ~ a woman's place is in the home; *fig* **kod** ~ (*u nečem*) at home (*ili* on home ground) in, well-versed in sthg.; *fig* **tu sam kod** ~ I am at home (*ili* on home ground) here, I know where I am with this; *fig* **tu nisam kod** ~ (*ne znam dosta*) I am not on home ground there, *A sl* this (just) isn't my scene/turf; **pečen kod** ~ home-baked

b) ostalo:

izvan ~ out of doors, outdoors (→¹⁰ **na otvorenom**); **jesti (spavati) izvan** ~ eat (sleep) out; **dati na pranje izvan** ~ put out washing; **dvije** ~ **dalje** two doors away; *BE+* next door but one; **bez** ~ houseless, homeless (→¹⁰ **bez krova**); **bježati od** ~ run away from home; **držati se** ~ →¹ **čućiati kod** ~ (↑ **a**); *fig* **pomesti najprije ispred svoje** ~ put one's own house in order first; **prodavati od** ~ **do** ~ sell door-to-door, peddle

3. kući (*dat. sg.*)

put ~ way home; **ići** ~ go home; **doći** ~ get home; reach one's home; **poći** ~ leave (for home), head (*ili* set out) for home; **poći ravno** ~ head/make straight for home; **poslati** ~ send home; release, discharge; order home; (*učenike*) dismiss (a class); **pacijenti otpušteni** ~ released/discharged patients; *prov* **svuda pođi**, ~ **dođi** home, sweet home; **na povratku/putu** ~ (on one's) homeward-bound²⁶ (trip)

4. kući (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ in the house; inside, indoors; at home; **u** ~ **do nas** next door; **po** ~ at home, about/around the house, indoors; **raditi po** ~ do housework; putter about the house, fix things around the house; **pomagati u** ~ help with the housework; **bili smo sami u** ~ we had the house to ourselves; **za po** ~ to wear at home; for use at home

5. kuću (*accus. sg.*)

u ~ inside, indoors, into the house; **ući u** ~ go inside, enter a house; **dolaziti u** ~ (*liječnik, stručnjak*) make house calls; **primiti u** ~ take in, (give) shelter, take under one's roof, accommodate, put up, house; **pretraživati** ~ **po** ~ carry out a house-to-house search; **zabraniti pristup u svoju** ~ forbid smb. one's door; **držati otvorenu** ~ (*mного primati*) keep open house; *fig* **dovesti vlastitu** ~ **u red** put one's own house in order; **čovjek za** ~ domesticated person, a homebody; **zavući se u** ~ become a (regular) stay-at-home (→¹⁰ **čućiati kod kuće**); **voditi** ~ (**nekome**) keep house (for smb.); **čuvati** ~ (*stanujući u njoj za odsutnosti vlasnika*) house-sit for smb.

6. kuće (*nom. pl.*)

»gradske ~ « public/municipal housing, *BE+* council flats; **raštrkane** ~ straggling houses; **obiteljske** ~ single-family houses/dwellings, residential housing; (*tipizirane u nizu*) row houses, *AE+* tract houses, *BE+* terrace houses (→ **kuća u paru** /1/)

7. kuća (*gen. pl.*)

nekoliko ~ **dalje** a couple of doors away, just down the street, *AE+* just down the block
kućanica *f* housewife, *AE+* homemaker, *derog* hausfrau²⁴

kućanski *adj* domestic, for domestic use, household- | ~**i poslovi** domestic work, housework, housekeeping, household chores; ~**e potreštine** household goods/articles; ~**i predmeti** household articles/possessions; ~**i aparati** home/household/domestic appliances
kućanstvo *n* housekeeping, management of the house; (*domaćinstvo*) household, domestic establishment, ménage | **broj** ~ **ava** number of households/homes; **glava** ~ **va** head of household; **osnovati** ~ **vo** set up house, establish a household; **samačko** ~ **vo** single-person household; **voditi** ~ **vo** keep house (*nekome* for smb.), run (*ili* manage) a/one's/smb's household; **vođenja** ~ **va** housekeeping, keeping house, *AE+* homemaking; **troškovi vođenja** ~ **va** household expenses; **živjeti u zajedničkom** ~ **vu** live in a common household (→³ **živjeti nevjenčano**)

kućarin *m* *It* →⁹ **žličica**

kućedomaćica *f* lady/mistress of the house

kućedomaćin *m* master/head of the house

kućegazda *m* →¹⁶ **gazda**, **domaćin**

kućegazdarica *f* →¹⁶ **gazdarica**, **domaćica**

kućenje *n* building a household, setting up house *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kućiti** /se/)

kućepazitelj *m*, ~ **ica** *f* →¹⁶ **pazikuća**

kućerak *m* hovel, *sl* dump; (small) wretched house

kućerina *f* *aug* huge house, barn

kućupravitelj *m* (house) superintendent, *coll* super

kućevan *adj* domesticated; house-proud; →¹⁰ dobar **gospodar**

kućevlasnica *f* (woman³⁰) house-owner

kućevlasnički *adj* house-owner's, householder's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹); house-owning

kućevlasnik *m* house-owner; householder; (*eks-ploatator*) slumlord

kući *adv* home, homeward(s) | **put** ~, **ići** ~ *itd.* →⁷ **kuća** /3/

kućica *f dim* little house, cottage, bungalow, crib, *poet* cot; (*puža, školjke*) shell | **vratareva** ~a gate-house, lodge; *mil* **stražarska** ~a sentry-box; **pseća** ~a dog-house, kennel; **uvući se u svoju** ~u (*puž i fig.*) withdraw into one's shell; **svoja** ~a **svoja slobodica** a man's home is his castle (*moja* ~a *moja slobodica* my home is my castle); there is no place like (one's own) home

kućište *n eng* housing

kućiti *vt impf* build a home for smb., help smb. set up one's household

kućiti se *vr impf* build a/one's household (*ili* home), establish (gradually) a household, set up house; buy/acquire things (gradually) for one's household

kućni *adj* domestic, home-, household-, indoor-, for domestic use | ~e **potrepštine** household goods; ~i **posao** →¹ **kućanski** poslovi; ~a **odjeća** housewear; ~a **haljina** house dress (→¹⁰ ~i **ogrtić**); ~i **nadstojnik** →³ **pazikuća, kućeupravitelj**; ~e **životinje** pets (→¹⁰ ~i **ljubimci**); →⁴ ~a **radinost**, ~i **zavor**, ~a **jakna**, ~i **posjet**, ~i **red**, ~a **pomoćnica**, ~a **njega**, ~i **liječnik**, ~i **učitelj(ica)**, ~e **životinje** *itd.*

kud(a) *adv* which way; where *itd.* (→³ **kamo**) | ~ **god**, **bilo** ~ whichever way, any way; (whatever); →³ **kamo** god; ~ **ću?** which way should I go?; where can I go?; ~ **koji** every which way; ~ **svi** **tud i ti/ja** (~ **svi Turci**, ~ **brod** **tud i barka**) (you) go with the crowd/flow, (you) swim with the tide/stream, follow the herd; ~ **i kamo** →² **kudikamo**

kudikamo *adv* far and away; immeasurably; *illit* ever so much | ~ **najbolji (najveći)** by far (*ili* far and away) the best/biggest

kudilac, ~**telj** *m* fault-finder, carper, captious person, censorer

kudilački *adj* fault-finding, carping, captious, censorious

kuditi *vt impf* criticize¹, find fault with, take exceptions to, carp at; *A sl:* pan, roast, knock, badmouth; censure, disapprove of; (*oštro*) inveigh against, vituperate; (*bezrazložno*) cavil at | **ne** ~i **druge ako sam nisi bez mane** people in glass-houses should not throw stones; ~**iti vlastitu robu** call stinking fish; **indirektno** ~ (*mlakom pohvalom*) damn with faint praise

kuditi se *vr impf* find fault with oneself (*ili* with each other⁴³)

kudjelja *f* tow, hemp; (*od konopa*) oakum | **čupati** ~u pick oakum

kudjeljara *f* hemp-spinning mill

kudjeljarski *adj* hemp-spinning

kudjeljarstvo *n* hemp spinning/processing, hemp industry

kudjeljast *adj* towy

kudrav *adj* shaggy; curly *itd.* (→¹² **kovrčav**)

kudravlac *m* curly-head, curly-headed (*ili* woolly-headed) boy/person; →¹⁰ **čupavac**

kudravica *f* curly-headed little girl; →¹⁰ **čupavica**

kudravko *n hyp* little curlyhead (→¹⁰ **kudravac**, **čupavac**)

kudravljenje *n* becoming/making shaggy (→¹⁰ **kovrčanje**)

kudravo *adv* shaggily, in a shaggy manner³³

kudravost *f* shagginess (→¹² **kovrčavost**)

kudrolnja, ~**v** *m* shaggy dog

kuđenje *n* criticizing¹, finding fault with, fault-finding, carping at *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kuditi**); criticism, censure, dispraise, disapproval

kuđin *m* *It* →⁹ **bratić**

kuđina *f* *It* →⁹ **sestrična**

kufer *m* *Ger* →¹ **kofe** | **pun mi je** ~ →⁷ **dosta mi je**

kuferas *m derog* carpet-bagger

kuferaske *adj* carpet-bagger's *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ški¹), carpet-bagging

kuferastvo *n* carpet-bagging

kugla *f med* the plague, *arch* pest; (*šire*) pestilence; *hist* pestilence, plague, the Black Death | ~a **hara** plague is rife; ~a **te (ga)!** plague (*arch* a pox) on you (him)! *vet* ~a **goveda** cattle plague, rinderpest, murrain; *vet* ~a **peradi** fowl pest/plague/pox; *vet* ~a **svinja** swine plague; *fig* **bježati kao od** ~e avoid like the plague, shun like the devil, give a wide berth

kugara *ornith* waxwing

kugla *f* ball; (*tane*) ball, bullet, shot; glove, sphere, orb; *geom* sphere; | **patrona s** ~om (*oštar naboj*) ball cartridge; **topovska** ~a cannon ball; ~a **je zapela u zidu** ball has lodged in the wall; **na** ~i **zemaljskoj** on the face of the earth, on God's green earth; *sp* ~a **za kuglanje** bowling ball; *sp* **srušiti** ~om (*čunj*) bowl down/over; *sp* ~a **za bacanje** shot; *sp* **bacanje** ~e shot-put, putting the shot; *sp* **bacati** ~u put the shot; *sp* **bacač** ~e shot-putter; **bacačica** ~e woman³⁰ shot-putter; *sp* **bacalište za** ~u putting circle

kuglač *m* *sp* bowler

kuglačica *f* *sp* (woman³⁰) bowler

kuglački *adj* *sp* bowling

kuglager *m* *Ger* →⁹ **kuglični ležaj**

kuglana *f* bowling alley, *BE+* skittle-alley; (*rekreacijski centar*) bowling center³, bowldrome; (*na tratini*) bowling-green | **četvero-stazna automatska** ~ automatic four-lane bowling alley; **viseća** ~ swing bowls

kuglanje *n* *sp* (*općenito*) bowling; →³ **kotrljanje**
 | ~ **europskim načinom** ninepin bowling,
 ninepins; (*u Britaniji*) skittles; ~ **američkim**
načinom (»*bowling*«) tenpin bowling, tenpins;
ići na ~ go bowling
kuglast *adj* ball-shaped, ball-like, globe-
 shaped, globe-like, globular, globose,
 spherical
kuglaš *m* *sp* (*bacač kugle*) shot-putter
kuglaški *adj* *sp* shot-putting
kuglaštvo *n* *sp* shot-put
kuglati *vt* *impf* (*nešto*) roll, bowl, wheel, trun-
 dle; *vi* *sp* bowl, play at ninepins/tenpins
kuglati se *vr* *impf* roll (along), bowl (along) | ~
od smijeha →⁷ **smijati se**
kuglica *f* *dim* small³⁸ ball, ballot, pellet; bulb;
 globule; →⁴ **glasačka** ~
kuglični *adj* *eng* | ~ **ležaj** ball bearing; ~ **zglob**
 ball-and-socket joint
kuglof *m* *Ger* *cul* form cake
kuguar *m* *zoo* →¹ **puma**
kuhača *f* big ladle
kuhaći *adj* cooking- | ~ **pribor** cooking uten-
 sils/gear
kuhalo *n* cooker, hot plate; spirit lamp;
 kerosene stove; gas ring/stove
kuhan *pp* & *adj* boiled, cooked | **meko** (*tvrdo*)
 ~ **o** (*jaje*) soft-boiled (hard-boiled); **još nije**
 ~ **o** it is not done yet; ~ **o vino** (*rakija*) mul-
 led wine (brandy); *fig* **biti** ~ **i pečen kod** be
 very close with, be as thick as thieves; be part
 of the inventory
kuhanje *n* cooking; →³ **kuharstvo**; (*bijes*)
 seething (*zbog* over); suppressed anger, *coll*
 slow burn | **jabuke** (*čokolada*) **za** ~ **e** cook-
 ing apples (chocolate); **sat** ~ **a** cookery class;
tečaj ~ **a** cookery/culinary classes
kuhar *m* (man³¹) cook, chef; *mil* *sl* cookie;
 (*u snekbaru i sl.*) short-order cook
kuharica *f* (woman³⁰) cook; (*knjiga*) *BE* cook-
 ery-book, *AE* cookbook
kuharski *adj* cook's, chef's, *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
 | ~ **o umijeće** culinary art; ~ **o osoblje** kitch-
 en personnel; ~ **a škola** culinary school/col-
 lege/institute
kuharski² *adv* like a cook/chef *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
kuharstvo *n* cookery, culinary art
kuhati *vt* & *vi* *impf* cook, prepare (*ili* cook)
 food/meals, get (lunch *itd.*) ready; (*u vodi*)
 boil; *specif.* stew, simmer, poach, steam, par-
 boil *itd.* | ~ **ati čaj** (*kavu*) make tea (coffee);
 ~ **ati za sebe** cook/prepare one's own meals;
 ~ **ala je i pospremala** she cooked the meals
 and tidied up the rooms; *fig* **u njemu** ~ **a** he is
 seething/boiling/fuming, *sl* he is doing the
 slow burn; *fig* **posvuda** ~ **a** there is turmoil/
 /unrest everywhere
kuhati se *vr* *impf* cook, boil (*specif.* stew, sim-
 mer); *fig* (*od vrućine*) swelter | **ovaj grah se**
teško ~ **a** these beans do not cook/boil well,

these beans are slow/bad boilers; *fig* **nešto se**
 ~ **a** → nešto se **sprema**
kuhinja *f* kitchen; (*brodska*) caboose, galley;
aero galley; *fig* (*prevara*) trick, *coll* hokey-
 poky, *B* *coll* jiggery-pokery, *sl* fix, *sl* hanky-
 panky | **čajna** ~ **a** kitchenette, mini-kitchen;
 ~ **a-blagovaonica** eat-in kitchen; **ugrađena**
 ~ **a** fitted kitchen; *cul* **domaća** ~ **a** home
 cooking; *cul* **francuska** (*kineska*) ~ **a** French
 (Chinese) cuisine; *sp* (*esp* *ftb*) ~ **a!** we was
 robbed!; **poljska** ~ **a** field kitchen; **javna** ~ **a**
 soup kitchen; *fig* **kao iz mamine** ~ **e** like
 mother used to make
kuhinjski *adj* kitchen- | ~ **o suđe** kitchen/cook-
 ing utensils; pots and pans; ~ **i porculan** kitch-
 en china, crockery; ~ **i ormarić** →¹ **element**
kuja *f* bitch (*i derog*) | **skotna** ~ **b.** in pup,
 pregnant b.
kujica *f* *dim* little bitch
kujna *f* →¹⁶ **kuhinja**
kujundžija *Tur* (oriental) coppersmith (*ili* cop-
 per-chaser, brass-worker, brazier); tinsmith
kujundžijski *adj* brass-worker's, brass-working
 | ~ **zanat** brass-working, copper-chasing,
 coppersmithing; tinsmithing
kujundžinica *f* brass-work shop
kuk *m* *anat* (*vanijski*) hip; (*umutrašnji*) hip bone;
 (*zglob*) hip-joint | *med* **iščašiti** ~ dislocate
 one's hip; *med* **iščašenje** ~ a dislocation of
 the hip; (*prirođeno*) congenital displasia; *med*
ugrađivanje umjetnog ~ **a** hip-implant oper-
 ation, hip-replacement o.; **ugradili su joj**
novi ~ she had her hip replaced, she had/
 /underwent a hip-replacement operation
k.u.k. *adj* *hist* *Ger* → **kaundka**
kukla¹ *f* hook; crook; (*skoba*) clamp; (*udice*)
 barb; (*mesarska, ribarska*) gaff; (*za kotao na*
ognjištu) pot-hook, pot-hanger | *mar* ~ **a za**
bacanje →⁵ **mačak**; **zahvatiti i dići** ~ **om**
 hook up; (*ribu*) gaff; **digla se** ~ **a i motika na**
 there was a hue and cry against; **podići** ~ **u i**
motiku na raise a hue and cry against
kukac *m* insect; (*malen*) bug (*esp* *AE*); *med* (*na*
prstu) whitlow | **prašak protiv** ~ **a** insect
 powder; **sredstvo za tamanjenje** ~ **a** insecti-
 cide
kukanje *f* wail, wails *pl*, wailing, bewailing *itd.*
 (→¹⁴ **kukati**); loud weeping; *fig* hand-wring-
 ing (*nad* over)
kukast *adj* hooked, barbed; (*nos*) hawked,
 aquiline
kukasto *adv* like a hook, like hooks, in a
 hooked manner³³
kukati *vi* *impf* wail, bewail; (*naricati*) keen
 (over); lament, deplore, grieve (over), weep
 over; moan, groan; complain
kukavac *m* wretch (→¹⁰ **jadnik, bijednik, ne-**
sretnik)
kukavlan *adj* (*bijedan*) wretched, pitiful, miser-
 able, woeful, pitiable, paltry, poor, destitute,
 needy, penurious

kukavica *f* (*osoba*) coward, craven; *A sl*: yellow-belly, candy-ass; (*ptica*) cuckoo | *fig* **sinja** ~a → **bijednik** (-ica), **jadnik** (-ica), **nesretnik** (-ica), **sirota**; **biti** ~a be a coward, *A coll* be chicken; **pokazati se** ~om prove to be a coward, *fig* show the white feather; **povući se** / **popustiti kao** ~a chicken out, wimp out
kukavičji *adj* cuckoo's | *fig* ~e **jaje** cuckoo in the nest; *sl* plant; *fig* **podmetanje** ~ih **jaja** placing of plants, planting sthg.
kukavički¹ *adj* cowardly, gutless, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, pigeon-hearted, white-livered, chicken-livered, *sl* yellow(-bellied); craven, dastardly
kukavički² *adv* cowardly, in a c. manner³³, like a coward | ~ **se ponijeti** act like a coward, *sl* get cold feet; *fig* show the white feather
kukavičluk *m* cowardice, faint-heartedness, faint heart, white liver/feather; *coll*: cold feet, yellow streak, funk
kukavno *adv* wretchedly, pitifully *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kukavan**)
kukavnost *f* wretchedness, pitifulness *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kukavan**)
kukavština *f* wretchedness, misery; dastardly behavior²
kukcoljedi, ~žderi *m pl* zoo insectivores; *bot* insectivorous plants
kukčić *m dim* little insect, *A coll* (little) bug
kukica *f dim* small hook; (*za kačkanje*) hooked needle; (*rak*) →¹ **kuka** | ~ **i ušica** (*kopča* »muško-žensko«) hook and eye
kukičanje *n* crotcheting
kukičati *vt & vi impf* crotchet
kukma *f* crest, tuft
kukmast *adj* crested, tufted
kuknjava *f* loud wailing; *fig* (loud) complaints
kukolj *m bot* (corn) cockle | *fig* **u svakom žitu ima** ~a there are black sheep in every fold; *fig* **odvojiti** ~ **od žita** separate the wheat from the chaff
kuku¹ *imit* (*u igri skrivača*) peek!, peekaboo!
kuku² *excl* woe!, alas! | ~ **meni** woe is me!
kukuljica *f* hood, cowl; (*kukca*) pupa, chrysalis, nymph (*čahura* cocoon)
kukumar *m bot* *It* →⁹ **krastavac**
kukurijek *m bot* hellebore
kukurikanje *n* (cock's) crow, crowing
kukurikati *vi impf* crow
kukurikavac *m med* → **hripavac**
kukuriknuti *vi pf* crow (once)
kukuriku! *imit* cock-a-doodle-doo!
kukuruz *m bot* *AE* (Indian) corn, *BE* maize, *S Afr* mealie(s) | *farm* **hibridni** ~ hybrid corn/maize; *farm* ~ **šećerac** sweet corn; *farm* ~ **kokavac** popcorn; **kruniti** ~ shell corn/maize (→¹⁰ **komušati** ~, **komušina**); **zrno** ~a corn/maize kernel; **klip** ~a ear (of corn/maize); (*bez zrna*) (corn/maize) cob; **svila** / **brk na klipu** ~a silk, tassel; **stabljika** ~a

(corn/maize) stalk (→¹⁰ **štrljak**); ~ **u klipu** corn on the cob (*pečen* roast c. on the cob); corncobs; ~ **za kokice** popcorn kernels; *farm* **berač** ~a corn picker (*stroj ili čovjek*)
kukuruzište *n* corn (*BE* maize) stubble field
kukuruzni *adj* *AE* corn-, *BE* maize- | **od** ~ **og tijesta** corn-dough, maize-dough; ~i **kruh** →⁷ **kruh**; ~a **komušina** →⁷ **komušina**
kukuruznica *f cul* →¹ **slijevka**
kukuruzovača *f* corn (*BE* maize) brandy
kukuruzovina *f* corn (*BE* maize) stalks *pl*
kukuružnjak *m* →⁷ kukuruzni **kruh**
kukuta *f bot* hemlock
kukuvija *f ornith* | ~ **drijemavica** dark-breasted barn owl
kula *f* (round) tower; *fig* stronghold; (*šah*) rook, castle | **glavna** ~a (*zamka*) donjon, keep; ~a **nad vratima** (*zamka*) barbican; **stražarska** ~a (*zamka*) watch-tower, turret; *Bib* ~a **babelonska** Tower of Babel; *fig* ~a **od bjelokosti** ivory tower (→¹⁰ **bjelokostan**); **graditi** ~e **u zraku** build castles in the air (*ili* in Spain), build a pie in the sky; ~a **svetilja** →¹⁶ **svjetionik**
kulački *adj pol* kulak-, of a kulak *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)
kulak *m pol* kulak
kulaš *m* dun horse
kulen *m* paprika-flavored² sausage/salami
kulinar *m* culinarian
kulinarski¹ *adj* culinary
kulinarski² *adv* like a culinarian; along culinary lines; in culinary terms
kulinarstvo *n* culinary art | **osobe kojima je** ~ **hobi** *iron* foodies, the foodie set
kulisla *f* piece of stage settings/scenery, section of scenery, flat | ~e *pl* stage settings/scenery, settings; **filmske** ~e film (*AE*+ movie) sets; **muzička** ~a background music; (*u prostorijsma*) piped-in music, Muzak; *theat* **slikar** ~a stage-painter (→ **scenograf**); *theat* & *film* **postavljač** ~a scene mover/shifter, *sl* grip; *fig* **iza** ~a behind the scenes; *fig* **čekati iza** ~a wait behind the scenes, wait (*ili* stay back) in the wings; (**važna**) **osoba koja djeluje iza** ~a *fig* wirepuller; **vlada iza** ~a *fig* kitchen cabinet
kulmen *m Lat* →⁹ **vrhunac** | **pa to je** ~! (*drskosti*) that's the limit!, *A sl* it takes the cake!
kulminacija *f* culmination (*i astron*); climax | **doći do** ~e reach cu./climax; (*kriza*) come to a head; **ići prema** ~i be heading for cu., be coming to a head; **dovesti do** ~e bring to cu./climax, bring to a head
kulminirati *vi pf/impf* culminate
kulminisati →¹⁶ **kulminirati**
kuloar *m par* lobby | *fig* ~i back corridors; (*priče*) back-corridors talk, *sl* the grapevine; *fig* **priča se po** ~ima **da** the story (*ili* talk) in the lobbies/corridors is that, *sl* the grapevine is that; **agitirati po** ~ima lobby (for); **djelovati**

po ~ima act behind the scenes; **rješavati po ~ima** decide behind the scenes, decide in the corridors

kuloarski¹ *adj* behind-the-scenes, back-room | **~e glasine** lobby/corridor talk, *sl* grapevine; (*u poduzeću, ustanovi*) company gossip/grapevine, *AE+* watercooler gossip; *par ~i razgovori* cloakroom (*BE* lobby) talk

kuloarski² *adv* like a lobbyist, in a lobbyist's/lobbying manner³³; (acting) behind the scenes

kult *m* cult | *pol* **~ ličnosti** personality cult; **~ predaka** ancestor worship; **~ Ozirisa** Osiris worship/cult; **~ majke** mother worship; **~ rada** work ethic; **~ autor** cult author/writer; **sljedbenik ~a** cultist

kultivacija *f*, **~iranje** *n* (*zemljišta*) cultivation; *fig* cultivation, fostering; $\rightarrow^{9,10}$ **uzgoj**, **njegovanje** | **priveći ~aciji** (*zemlju*) reclaim (land)

kultivator *m farm* cultivator

kultiviran *pp* & *adj* (*osoba*) cultivated, cultured; refined

kultivirano *adv* in a cultivated manner³³

kultiviranost *f* refinement

kultiviranje *n* cultivating, cultivation; *microbiol* culturing, cultivation | *farm* **~ tla** (*kultivatorom*) loosening of soil

kultivirati *vt impf* cultivate, foster; *microbiol* culture, cultivate

kultivisan \rightarrow^{16} **kultiviran**

kultivisati \rightarrow^{16} **kultivirati**

kultni *adj* cultic, cultist, cult-, of a cult; cultish; campish, camp- | **~ lik** cult figure; **~ filmovi** cult films/movies

kultura *f* culture; *farm* crop; *microbiol* culture
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. osnovna značenja:

opća ~a general c.; **imati široku ~u** have a wide c.; **osoba široke ~e** person of a wide (*ili* a very great) c., *coll* high-brow; sophisticate; **osoba prosječne/osrednje ~e** *coll* middle-brow; **osoba niske/bez ~e** *coll* low-brow; **poklonik ~e** c. worshipper, *iron* c.-vulture; **masovna ~a** mass/pop c.; **elitna ~a** high c.; **alternativna ~a** alternative c.; **~a življenja** c. of living; **tehnička ~a** technical c.; **fizička ~a** physical c.; physical fitness; **materijalna ~a** material c.; **duhovna ~a** spiritual c.; **nacionalna ~a** national c.; **~a Zapada** the western c./heritage; **ministarstvo ~e** ministry of c., m. of the arts; **pomoćnik za ~u** cultural-affairs assistant/aide; **besparica u ~i** shortage of funds in the arts

2. poljoprivredna značenja:

poljoprivredne ~e field crops; **industrijske ~e** industrial crops; **tržne ~e** cash crops; **zasnovan na jednoj ~i** \rightarrow^5 **monokulturan**; **izmjena ~a** \rightarrow^5 **plodored**

3. mikrobiološka značenja:

~a bakterija bacterial c.; **~a tkiva** tissue c.; **uzgajati ~u** culture, cultivate; *pop* **praviti ~u** do a (microbiological) test, take a c.

kulturalan *adj* cultural, culture-related, sociocultural (\rightarrow^{10} **kulturni**)

kulturn *adj* (*osoba*) cultured, sophisticated, civilized, *coll* highbrow

kulturni *adj* culture-, of culture, cultural, culture-related | **~e veze** c-l ties/links/relations; **~a razmjena** c-l exchange(s); **~i sporazum** c-l agreement; **~i radnik** c-l worker, one active in culture; **~i spomenici** cultural monuments; **~i objekti** culture-related buildings; cultural facilities

kulturno *adv* in a cultured manner³³; culturally, in cultural terms

kulturnoantropološki¹ *adj* cultural-anthropological

kulturnoantropološki² *adv* in cultural-anthropological terms, in terms of cultural anthropology (\rightarrow^{15} **-ški**²)

kulturno-civilizacijski *adj* cultural and civilizational, ¹ cultural-civilizational¹ | **~ krug** cultural area/sphere

kulturno-civilizacijski *adv* in cultural-civilizational¹ terms

kulturnoinformativan *adj* cultural-information

kulturno-povijesni *adj* cultural and historical, cultural-historical, culture-historical; cultural-history | **~i spomenici** cultural-historical monuments

kulturno-povijesno *adv* culturally and historically, in cultural-historical terms, in terms of cultural history

kulturno-prosvjetni *adj* cultural and educational, cultural-educational

kulturnospomenički *adj* of cultural monuments

kulturnost *f* cultured ways/manners, refinement

kulturno-umjetnički *adj* | **~o društvo** cultural club

kulturno-zabavni *adj* | **~ program** cultural and entertainment program

kulturnjački *adj coll* & *iron* \rightarrow **kulturni**

kulturnjak *m coll* & *iron* \rightarrow **kulturni** radnik

kulturnjaštvo *n coll* & *iron* cultural activities/scene

kulturolog *m* culturologist

kulturologija *f* culturology

kulturološki *adj* culturological, cultural

kulučenje *n fig* toiling, slaving, drudgery, back-breaking labor²; *hist* \rightarrow **kuluk**

kulučiti *vi impf hist* do corvée, *fig* toil, slave, drudge

kuluk *m hist* (*tlaka*) statute labor², corvée; *fig* \rightarrow **kulučenje**

kulukovati \rightarrow^{16} **kulučiti**

kuljanje *n* gushing/pouring forth, outpour, out-rush

kuljati *vi impf* gush/pour forth, pour out (→⁶ **pokuljati**)
kum *m* (*krsni*) godfather, sponsor | *arch* ~e! (*kao nagovor*) my good man!, friend!; **debeli** ~ groomsmen; **vjenčani** ~ marriage witness; best man (→¹⁰ **djever**); **biti** ~ →¹ **kumovati**; **biti vjenčani** ~ be (*ili* act as) the marriage witness (*ili* best man); give the bride away; *RC* **krizmeni** ~ confirmation sponsor
kuma *f* (*krsna*) godmother, sponsor; *arch* (*se-ljanka*) goodwife, goody, gossip | **vjenčana** ~ maid (*udata* matron) of honour²; marriage witness; (*djeveruša*) bridesmaid; **biti** ~ →¹ **kumovati**
kumčad *f* collect godchildren
kumče *n* godchild; (*muško*) godson; (*žensko*) goddaughter
kumek *m* *reg* → **seljak** (*i* *fig*)
kumica *f* *hyp* (dear) godmother; *reg* → **seljanka**
kumin *m* *bot* & *cul* cumin, *rjeđe* cummin; *cul* cumin (seeds), cuminseeds; →³ **kim**²
kumir *m* idol, false god | **obožavatelj** ~a idolater
kumirstvo *n* idolatry, idol-worship
kumiti *vt impf* → **preklinjati**, **zaklinjati** → ~m **te bogom** I ask you in the name of God; **molio sam i** ~o I begged and implored
kumov *adj* of a godfather, godfather's
kumovanje *n* acting as godfather, sponsoring *itd.* →¹⁴ **kumovati**
kumovati *vi impf* be (*ili* stand, act as) godfather/godmother, sponsor | *fig* ~ **nečemu** be behind sthg., pull the strings/wires, sponsor sthg.; ~ **brodu** launch a ship, perform the launching ceremony
kumovskli *adj* of a godfather/godparent *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | *astron* **K**~a **slama** Milky Way, galaxy
kumrija *f* *ornith* *Tur* →¹ **gugutka**
kumst *m* *Ger* →² **kunst**
kumstvo *n* sponsorship, godfatherhood, godmotherhood; mutual sponsorship/godfatherhood *itd.*; fosterage; *fig* closeness, intimacy
kumulacija *f* cumulation (→⁹ **gomilanje**, **nagomilavanje**)
kumulativan *adj* cumulative; (*prijenosni*) rollover (jackpot)
kumulativno *adj* cumulatively, by/through cumulation
kumulativnost *f* cumulativeness, cumulativeness
kumulirati *vt pf/impf* cumulate, accumulate (→⁹ **gomilati**, **nagomilavati**, **nakupljati**)
kumulirati se *vr pf/impf* cumulate, accumulate
kumululus *m* *meteor* cumulus¹⁰ | ~i cumulus clouds, cumuli; **niski** ~ low c.
kun¹ *f* *zoo* marten | ~a **zlatica** pine m.; **kanadska** ~a **zlatica** mink; ~a **bjelica** stone m.
kun² *f* *numis* kuna (→¹⁰ **kunski**) | **bez** ~e pen-

niless, *coll* (flat) broke; **ni** ~e not a penny/dime; **paziti na svaku** ~u watch every penny/dime, stretch/pinch pennies; (*nepametno*) be penny/dime wise and pound/dollar foolish; *fig* **gledati sve kroz** ~u, **trka za** ~om →⁷ **novac**; **paziti na školske** ~e be careful about school funds/budget/appropriations; **odgovarajući iznos u** ~ama the equivalent in kuna
kundačenje *n* beating with rifle butts *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kundačiti**)
kundačiti *vt impf* beat/club/hit/disperse with a rifle butt (. . . with rifle butts), use a rifle butt on, use rifle butts on
kundak *m* rifle butt/stock, gunstock; (*revolvera*) (pistol) grip | **udariti/onesvijestiti** ~om **revolvera** pistol-whip
kung-fu *m* *sp* kung fu | **borac** ~a kung fu fighter; ~ **filmovi** kung fu movies
kunić *m* *zoo* rabbit; (*dječji naziv*) bunny | *fig* **probni** ~ guinea pig; **divlji** ~ wild r.; **pitomi** ~ domestic r.
kunićar *m* rabbit raiser/breeder/farmer
kunićarskli *adj* rabbit-raising, rabbit-breeding | ~a **farma** rabbit farm
kunićarstvo *n* rabbit raising/breeding/farming
kunićjli *adj* rabbit-, rabbit's | ~e **krzno** rabbit fur; ~i **brlog** rabbit-burrow; ~i **brlozi** (~e **naselje**) (rabbit) warren
kunićnjak *m* rabbit-hutch
kunovina *f* marten pelt/fur
kunst *m* *Ger* *coll* | **u čemu je** ~? what's the trick?; ~ **je u tome da** the trick is in -ing *itd.* (→⁹ *sva je umjetnost u tome da*)
kunstdruk-papir *m* *Ger* →^{7,9} **papir**
kunsthistoričar *m* *Ger* →⁹ **povjesničar** umjetnosti
kunsthistorič(ars)ki *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **povijesnoumjetnički**
kunjad *m* *It* →⁹ **šurjak**
kunjada *f* *It* →⁹ **šurjakinja**
kunjalo *n* drooper, moper, dozer
kunjanje *n* drooping, moping; dozing, doze
kunjati *vi impf* droop, be droopy, mope
kunjka *f* *zoo* (*školjka*) Noah's ark
kup¹ *m* heap, pile, mound, lump, litter, stack; pack, cluster; mass, accumulation, amassment; hoard, store | *coll* ~ **stručnjaka** a (whole) bunch of experts
kup² *m* (*pehar*) cup; *cul* coupe | *ftb* **finale** ~a cup final; *ftb* **nosilac** ~a cup holder; **Europski nogometni** ~ the European Football Cup; *ftb* ~ **pobjednika** ~ova (European) Cup Winners' Cup
kupa¹ *f* (drinking-) cup, *arch* bowl; *geom* →¹⁶ **stožac** | *geom* **zarubljena** ~ →¹⁶ **krnji stožac**
kupa² *f* *It* →⁹ **crijep** žljebnjak
kuplac *m* buyer, *form* purchaser; (*mušterija*) customer | **mogući** ~ac prospective/potential buyer; **mamiti** ~ce solicit, tout (*primam-*

ljivač solicitor, tout); **kompulzivni** ~ *coll* shopaholic
kupač *m* bather, swimmer | **goli** ~i naked (*hum* bottomless) bathers, *A sl* skinny dippers
kupačica *f* woman bather/swimmer
kupaćli *adj* bathing, used for bathing, beach-; →⁴ ~e **gaćice**, **kostim**, **ogrtač**
kupališni *adj* bathing, swimming | ~o **mjesto** beach/seaside/lakeside/coastal/bathing resort; ~i **gost** resort visitor
kupališno-lječilišni *adj* bathing-and-health
kupalište *n* bathing-place; (*plaža*) swimming beach | **javno** ~ (*zgrada*) public baths/bath-house; *arch* bathing establishment; (*plaža*) public beach; **morsko** ~ seaside resort; **termalno** ~ → **toplice**
kupanje *n* bathing, bath; having/giving a bath; (*u moru*, *na otvorenom*) bathe, swim, dip | **ići na** ~ go for a swim (*coll* a dip), go to the beach; **golo** ~ swimming (in the) nude, *A sl* skinny-dipping; **stvari za** ~ (*za plažu*) beach-wear; **sandale za** ~ (*na plaži*) beach sandals; **pjena za** ~ bubble/foam bath (liquid), bath foam; →⁴ **gaćice/kostim/ogrtač za** ~
kupaonica, *coll* ~a *f* bathroom
kupaonlički, ~ski *adj* bathroom-
kupast *adj geom* →¹⁶ **čunjast**, **stožast**
kupati *vi impf* give a bath (→⁶ **okupati**) | ~ **stoku** (*protiv nametnika*) dip
kupati se *vr impf* (*u zatvorenom*) have/take a bath (*ili* one's bath); bath; (*u prirodi*) bathe, have/take a swim (*coll* a dip), swim, *BE+* have/take a bathe; →⁶ **okupati se** | ~ **gol** swim (in the) nude; *A sl*: skinny-dip, go skinny-dipping; ~ **u moru** swim in the sea/ocean; ~ **u bazenu** swim in a swimming pool
kupatilo *n* →¹⁶ **kupaonica** | **javno** ~ →¹⁶ **kupalište**; **parno** ~ →⁵ **sauna**
kupčev *adj* of the buyer, the buyer's, the purchaser's
kupčić *m dim* small³⁸ heap
kupe *m rlv* compartment (→¹⁰ **polukupe**)
kupelj *f* bath; (*parna*) Turkish bath, steam bath | *med* **blatna** ~ mud-bath, taking the mud(s), mud therapy, hot mud packs
kupić *m dim* small³⁸ heap
Kupidon *m Rom myth* Cupido
kupina *f* (*plod*) blackberry; (*grm*) blackberry bush/plant, *BE+* bramble bush | **ići brati** ~e go pick/gather blackberries, go blackberrying; ~ **križana s malinom** loganberry; tayberry; **džem (vino, rakija) od** ~ blackberry jam (wine, brandy)
kupinjača *f* blackberry brandy
kupinjak *m* blackberry bushes/patch/thicket, *BE+* brambles
kupiti¹ *vt pf* buy, *form* purchase, make a buy/purchase, acquire by purchase | ~ti **kartu** book a ticket (*direktno do Rima* book through

to Rome); ~o **bih** I'm looking for, I'm in the market for; **ići ~ti u dućan** go shopping; ~ti **iz druge ruke** buy second-hand; **svatko se može ~ti** every man has his price; *fig* **pošto ~o poto prodao** (I'm telling it to you) for what it's worth
kupiti² *vt impf* collect, get together, gather, assemble, amass, accumulate
kupiti se *vr impf* → **skupljati se** | **kupi se!** →¹ **gubi se!**
kupla *f* → **kupelj** | ~e *pl* watering-place, spa (→¹⁰ **toplice**); →⁴ **blatne** ~e
kupler *m Ger* →⁹ **svodnik**
kupleraj *m Ger vulg* → **bordel**; *fig* → **zbrka**, **nered**, **dezorganizacija**
kuplajski *adj Ger vulg* → **bordelski**
kuplerica *f Ger* →⁹ **svodilja**
kuplerski *adj Ger* →⁹ **svodnički**
kuplerstvo *n* →⁹ **svodništvo**, **odvođenje**
kuplet *m* satirical/bawdy song; (*dvostih*) couplet
kupletist *m* singer/composer of satirical/bawdy songs (→ **-ista**)
kuplung *m Ger* →⁹ **kvačilo**
kupljen *pp & adj* bought, purchased, acquired by purchase; →³ **podmićen** | **nešto (povoljno)** ~o a (good) buy; ~i **predmet(i)** purchase(s)
kupljenje *n* gathering, collecting, assembling
kupnja *f* purchase | **ići u ~u** go shopping; do the shopping; do one's marketing; **povoljna** ~a good buy; **pravo** ~e right to buy, purchasing right, buying option
kupola *f archit* cupola, dome: (*topovska*, *tenkovska*) (gun) turret | *archit* **nadsvođen** ~om topped by a cupola/dome, domed, cupolaed
kupon *m* coupon (→¹⁰ **bon**); voucher; (*burzovnih dionica*) dividend-warrant, *pop* coupon | **kontrolni** ~ *AE* stub, *BE* counterfoil; ~i **od mirovine** pension slips; ~ **za menzu** meal ticket; ~i **racionirane opskrbe** food coupons/points; **kupovati na** ~e buy with rationing cards; **nagradni** ~ gift/prize coupon; **prijavni** ~ entry coupon
kupoprodaja *f* buying and selling; →⁴ ~ **nekretnina**
kupoprodajni *adj* | ~ **ugovor** sale contract
kupovanje *n* buying, *form* purchasing, making of purchases; shopping
kupovati *vt impf* buy, *form* purchase, make purchases; (*u dućanu*) shop, go shopping; (*na trgu*) go marketing | **ova se roba mnogo ~uje** these articles sell readily (*ili* are in great demand, sell like hot cakes); →¹⁰ **kurentan**; **ova se roba slabo ~uje** there is not much demand for these articles, these a-s are a drug in the market; »~ujem **rabljenu kosilicu**« needed a used grass-cutter
kupovina *f* thing(s) bought; →¹⁶ **kupnja** | **ići u ~u** →¹⁶ **ići u kupnju**
kupovni *adj* purchasable | ~i **ugovor** bill of

sale; ~a cijena →⁷ cijena; *econ* opadanje ~e moći decrease of purchasing power; *fig* shrinking dollar/pound *itd.*; ~i kruh ready-made bread, *AE+* store(-bought) bread
kupus *m* bot cabbage; *fig* hash *itd.* (→¹² zbrka)
 | obični ~ (za razl. od crvenog) green c.; crveni ~ red c.; kiseli ~ sauerkraut, pickled c.; slatki ~ sweet c.; salata od zelenog ~a c. salad; (slično) coleslaw; glava ~a head of c.; kineski ~ *BE* Chinese c., *AE* bok choy
kupusar *m* ent cabbage butterfly
kupusni *adj* cabbage-
kupušnjak *m* cabbage garden/patch/field
kurla *f* med cure, (specific) treatment | **podvrgnuti se** ~i take/undergo a cure; **završiti/izdržati** ~u complete a cure; →⁴ ~a za mršavljenje
kurlac *m* tab cock, dick, prick, peter, tool, pecker, dingle, schlong | *vulg* odi u ~ac! (otprilike:) go to hell!; fuck you!, fuck yourself!; shit on you!; *vulg* koga ~ca! (koji ~ac!) why the fuck?, what the fuck for?, what/why the fucking hell! (→¹⁰ kog boga!); *vulg* koga ~ca ja tu mogu? what the fuck can I do about it?; *vulg* ma šta, ~ palac! big (fucking) deal! who the fuck cares?; *vulg* koji je on ~? (koji ste vi ~?) who the fuck does he think he is? (. . . do you think you are?); *vulg* boli me ~ac! I don't give a fuck/shit; *vulg* šta tebe boli ~ac? and what the fuck do you care?, it's none of your fucking business
Kuran *m* Koran
kurat *adj* tab well-hung, hung like a horse, big-pricked
kurator *m* curator; trustee; fiduciary
kuraža *f* →⁹ odvažnost, hrabrost
kuražan *adj* →⁹ odvažan, hrabar
kuražiti se *vr impf* →⁹ skupljati hrabrost, hrabriti se, junačiti se
kurba *f* *vulg* reg → kurva
kurban *m* rlg sacrificial wether
Kurban-bajram *m* rlg Kurban/Greater Bairam
kurbar *m* *vulg* reg → kurvar
kurbetina *f* *vulg* reg → kurvetina
kurbin *poss adj* *vulg* reg → kurvin
kurbl *m*, *mot* Ger crank (→⁹ ručica)
kurblati *vt impf* *mot* Ger crank (up)
kurčev *poss adj* *vulg* | ta ~a kuća! that fucking/goddam/shitty house!; za tu ~u plaću! for that shitty/chickenshit/fucking salary?
kurčić *m* dim tab little/small/tiny cock (ili prick *itd.* →¹² kurac)
kurčina *f* aug tab big/huge³⁸ cock (ili prick *itd.* →¹² kurac)
kurčiti se *vr impf* tab →⁷ razmetati se, praviti se važan
Kurd *m* ethn Kurd
kurdela *f* It →⁹ vrpca
Kurdistan *m* geog Kurdistan
kurdski *adj* ethn Kurdish

kurentan *adj* (tekući) current; *com* in (great) demand, selling well, hot-selling, readily marketable, fast-moving | **najkurentniji artikli** the best-selling goods
kurentno *adv* currently
kurentnost *f* being current; being in demand
kurija *f* country-house; manor, residence; →⁵ (nad)biskupski ured
kuriozitet *m*, ~um *m* curiosity, oddity
kuriozitetan *adj* intriguing, uncommon
kurir *m* (dostavljač) (office) messenger; mil courier, runner, dispatch rider | **diplomatski** ~ diplomatic courier; **po** ~u by courier
kurirka *f* woman³⁰ messenger/courier *itd.* (→¹² kurir)
kurirski *adj* courier- | ~a pošta dispatches pl; ~o poduzeće courier (and messenger) services company
kuriti *vt impf* reg → dimiti, ložiti, imati visoku temperaturu
kurjak *m* Tur he-wolf; →⁹ vuk
kurjli *adj* | ~e oko corn (njegov »trn« eye)
kurs *m* (smjer) course; fig course, line of action; fin →⁹ tečaj; univ →¹⁶ kolegij | opći ~ general c.; general drift; novi ~ new course; fig new tack; **odrediti/zacrtati** ~ set/lay/chart a c. (i fig); **zauzeti** ~ take a c. (i fig); **ići po** ~u (ne mijenjati ~) be on c.; stick to a c.; hold a c., continue/stay on course, stay the c. (sve i fig); **promijeniti** ~ change c. (i fig); **skrenuti s** ~a go off course; (vt) put off c. (oba i fig); **na krivom** ~u off c., on the wrong c./tack, (sve i fig); **pol oštar** ~ hard line; **pol zagovornici oštrog** ~a hardliners (→ čvrstorukaš); fin **po** ~u at the official rate of exchange
kursist *m* training-course graduate (→⁹ tečajac); *derog* hurriedly trained person
kursista *m* →¹⁶ kursist
kursni *adj* →⁹ tečajni
kuršum *m* Tur →⁹ metak, zrno
kurtalisati se *vr pf* Tur →^{9,16} osloboditi se, izbaviti se, riješiti se
kurtizana *f* courtesan
kurtoazija *f* courtesy | **iz** ~e as a matter of c.
kurtoazni courtesy- | **doći u** ~i posjet pay a courtesy call; **u** ~om posjetu on a courtesy call; (šire) on a goodwill tour
kuruza *f* reg → kukuruz
kurva *f* *vulg* whore, tart, slut, tramp, street-walker (→¹⁰ prostitutka); *derog* cad, son of a bitch, bastard | *fig* izvući/povući se kao ~ take the cad's way out, *A sl* fink out
kurvanje *n* *vulg* whoring *itd.* (→¹⁴ kurvati se)
kurvanjski *adj* *vulg* →¹ kurvinski
kurvar *m* *vulg* →¹⁶ kurviš
kurvarski *adj* & *adv* *vulg* →¹⁶ kurviški
kurvarstvo *n*, ~luk *m* *vulg* whoredom; shamelessness, shameless act/deed

kurvati se *vr impf vulg* whore (around), sleep around, *tab* fuck around, *arch* wench
kurvetina *f emph vulg* real low-down whore, the biggest whore around
kurvica *f dim vulg* little whore/tart
kurvin *adj* | *vulg* ~ **sin** son of a bitch, whoreson
kurvinski¹ *adj vulg* whorish; *fig* son of a bitch
kurvinski² *adv vulg* whorishly; *fig* like a son of a bitch
kurviš *m vulg* whoremaster; *A sl:* ass man, stud, cocksmith
kurviški¹ *adj vulg* whoremaster's | ~ **e oči** bedroom eyes
kurviški² *adv vulg* like a whoremaster
kurziv *m italics pl* | **u** ~ **u** in italics, italicized¹; **istaknuti (tiskati)** ~ **om** italicize¹
kusa(s)t *adj* docked, bob-tail; stumpy, stubby; tailless; truncated | ~ **a država (teritorijalno)** rump
kusa *ti vt impf* | *prov* **neka** ~ **ju što su zamijesili** let them stew in their own juice(s)
kusnica *f reg* kennel | *fig* **tu je kao u** ~ **i** it's freezing (cold) in here
kusorep *adj* bob-tailed, dock-tailed, short-tailed
kustos *m (muzeja)* curator; *fig (čuvvar)* custodian
kustosica *f (woman*³⁰*)* curator
kustura *f reg & hum* (cheap) clasp-knife
kusur *m Tur* (small) change, remaining/odd change | **40 i** ~ **godina** forty-odd years
kusurati se *vr impf Tur* →^{9,16} **uzvraćati** novac/|sitniš, izravnavati račun(e), obračunavati se
kuš *m bot reg* → **kadulja**
kuš! *excl vulg* | (**budi**) ~! shut up! hold your tongue! (→¹² **zaveži!**); **biti** ~ shut up, hold one's tongue; **ostala je** ~ she shut up, she was speechless
kušalč, ~ **lac** *m* taster; sampler; →¹⁰ **degustator**
kušalica *f phys* testing rod; *chem* → **epruveta**
kušanje *n (jela)* tasting; (*stavljanje na kušnju*) testing, putting to the test; →³ **nastojanje**
kušati *vt pf/impf (jelo)* taste; *fig* taste, sample; (*iskusiti*) experience, suffer; (*napastovati*) tempt; →³ **pokušati**, staviti na kušnju
kušet *m rlw* couchette* | ~ **kola** *c.* car
 * *Ne postoji u SAD i GB*
kušin *m It* →⁹ **jastuk**
kušnuti *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **poljubiti**
kušnja *f* temptation, test, trial(s), ordeal, challenge | **teška** ~ **a** severe trial/test/challenge; ordeal, crucible; **presudna** ~ **a** supreme test/challenge; **čas** ~ **e** the moment of test, the hour of trial; **razdoblje** ~ **e** testing/trying time, time of trial; **na** ~ **i (pod ~om)** on test; under strain; **staviti na** ~ **u (izložiti ~i)** put to the test, test; try, put on trial, subject to a trial, tax, strain; **staviti na ozbiljnu** ~ **u** put to a severe test, test severely; (*strpljenje*) try/

/test sorely, strain; put through the mill; tax to the limit; **biti na ozbiljnoj** ~ **i** be sorely/severely tested, face a serious test; **prolaze kroz** ~ **u** they are being put to the test; **izdržati** ~ **u** stand the/one's test, come through a test well; pass muster; *fig* **kamen** ~ **e** touchstone, (acid) test

kušovati *vi impf vulg* shut up, hold one's tongue
kuštrati *vt impf* ruffle, tousle

kuštrav *adj* unkempt, dishevelled⁴, shock-headed, shaggy

kuštravac *m* shock-head

kuštravo *adv* in an unkempt manner³³, shaggily
kuštravost *f* unkempt/dishevelled⁴ hair, shagginess

kut *m* corner; (*zakutak*) nook; *geom* angle

| **ovisi o** ~ **u gledanja** it depends on one's angle/approach (*ili* one's point of view); **iz drugog** ~ **a (gledanja)** from another (*ili* a different) angle/slant; *mot* **mrtvi** ~ blind spot; **stjerati u** ~ drive/back into a corner (*samog sebe* paint o. s. into a corner); *geom* **šiljasti/oštri** ~ acute angle; *geom* **pravi** ~ right angle; *geom* **tupi** ~ obtuse angle; **pod** ~ **om od 45°** at an angle of 45 degrees; **ulice se sijeku pod pravim** ~ **om** streets intersect at right angles; **pod oštrim** ~ **om** at a sharp angle

kuta *f (školska)* BE tunic; (*radna*) AE duster, AE smock, BE dust-coat; (*kućna*) overalls *pl*; (*bi-jela*) lab coat, white overcoat

kutak *m dim* (small) nook; (*udoban*) snug nook; (*sobica*) snuggery | **pretražiti svaki** ~ search every nook and cranny

kuter *m mar* cutter; sloop

kutić *m dim* → **kutak**

kutija *f* box, container, case | **spremiti u** ~ **u** box; **kartonska** ~ **a** cardboard box/container, carton; ~ **sardina** can (*BE* tin) of sardines; *fig* **kao iz** ~ **e** spic and span

kutijica *f dim* (little³⁸) box | ~ **aspirina** box of aspirin; ~ **za pilule** pillbox

kutlač *a f* big ladle, dipper | ~ **a juhe** a ladleful of soup; **dijeliti** ~ **om** ladle (out)

kutni *adj* corner-, angle-, angular; →⁴ ~ **element, letva, daska**

kutnjak *m* molar (tooth), grinder; (*stražnji*) last molar, wisdom-tooth

kutomjer *m* protractor, goniometer

kuton *m* →⁵ **prezervativ (med)**

Kuvajćanin *m* Kuwaiti; Kuwaiti man³¹, male Kuwaiti

Kuvajt *m geog* Kuwait

kuvajtski *adj geog* Kuwaiti, of Kuwait, Kuwait's

kuvar *m* →¹⁶ **kuhar**; (*knjiga*) →¹⁶ **kuharica**

kuvati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **kuhati**

kuverta *f* →¹ **koverta**

kuzen *m* →⁹ **bratić**

kuzena *f* →⁹ **sestrična**

kužlan *adj* pestilent(ial), pestiferous; noxious; infectious *itd.* (→¹² **zarazan**); (*okužen*)

tainted, contaminated; (*zrak*) miasma | **ispustiti nešto kao da je** ~no fig drop sthg. like a hot potato

kuženje *n* infecting, infection, polluting, pollution *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kužiti**)

kužin/a *f* *It* →⁹ **kuhinja** | *mar* mali od ~e →^{5,9} mali na brodu

kužiti¹ *vt impf* infect, pollute, contaminate, taint

kužiti² *vt impf sl* → **znati, razumijeti, shvaćati**

kužno *adv* contagiously, infectiously, pestilentially

kužnost *f* contagiousness, infectiousness

kužnjak *m* bot jimsonweed

kva! *imit* quack!

kvač *m* *Ger* →⁹ **naklapanje, budalaština** | ~! →⁹ **koješta!, glupost!**

kvačenje *n* hooking, clasping

kvačić/a *f* *dim* small³⁸ hook (clasp); (*penkale i sl.*) clip; (*za rublje*) →³ **štipaljka**; (*kontrolni znak*) *AE* check (mark), *BE* tick | **označiti** ~om (*na popisu /kao pregledano, provjerenol*) check/tick off

kvačil/o *n* *mot* clutch | **ubaciti/pritisnuti** ~o engage the c., let the c. in; **otpustiti** ~o disengage the c., let the c. out, declutch; **papučica** ~a clutch pedal

kvačiliti *vt impf* hook, clasp | **propisi koji nas** ~e regulations affecting us, r-s applying to us; **tko jači taj** ~i →⁴ **jači**

kvačiti se *vr impf* →³ **hvatati se**; *fig* quarrel, fight; → **hvatati se**

kvadrant *m* *astron & geom* quadrant

kvadrat *m* *geom* square | *coll* **stan od 65** ~a → četvorni **metar**; *math* **dignuti na** ~ square; *math* **2 na** ~ two squared, the second power of two; *coll* **na** ~ extremely, *sl* to the max (→¹² **maksimalno**); *coll* **šok na** ~ extreme/ /intensified/magnified shock, super-shock

kvadratan *adj* angular; *geom* square

kvadratast *adj* → **četrvtast**

kvadratić *m* *dim* little/tiny square

kvadratura *f* (*površina*) floor area | *geom & fig* ~ **kruga** squaring the circle; *fig* **riješiti** ~u **kruga** square the circle

kvadrilijun *m* *math* (10²⁴) *BE* quadrillion, *AE* septillion

Pazi: quadrillion *u* *AE* = 10¹⁵ (*dakle naš trilijun*)!

kvadriplegičar *m* *med* quadriplegic

kvadriplegija *f* *med* quadriplegia

kvadriranje *n* *math* squaring | *geom* ~ **kruga** squaring the circle

kvadrirati *vt pf/impf* *math* square

kvaka *f* door-handle; (*obla*) door-knob; *fig* (*smetnja, teškoća*) hitch, catch, catch 22, fly in the ointment | *coll* **u čemu je** ~? where/what is the catch?; **u tom i je** ~ that's the point/catch/rub; that's the crux (of the matter); *iron* that's the beautiful part (*ili* the beauty) of it

kvakanje *n* quacking; quacks *pl*

kvakati *vi impf* quack

kvalificiran *adj* qualified; certified, licensed (→¹⁰ **ispitan**) | ~i **radnik** skilled worker; **vi-soko** ~ highly skilled/trained/qualified; ~a **bolničarka** trained/qualified/registered nurse

kvalificirano *adv* in a qualified manner³³, with proper qualifications, as a qualified person

kvalificiranost *f* being qualified

kvalificirati *vt pf/impf* qualify; train

kvalificirati se *vr pf pf/impf* qualify (*i sp*) | **nisu se** ~li they didn't q., they failed to q.; ~ **među 10 najboljih** place among the top ten

kvalifikacija *f* qualification | **steći** ~e gain q-s; get training, be trained; gain certification, become certified (as); **školske** ~e educational q-s, training, schooling; **nemati** ~a **za nastav-nika** be not qualified to teach, have no teaching credentials; **imati** ~e **za** qualify for, be qualified for; **imati sve** ~e **za** be fully qualified for; **s nedovoljnim** ~ama under-qualified, substandard

kvalifikacijski *adj* qualifying | *sp* ~a **natjecanja** trials, trial matches, qualifying heats; *univ* ~i **ispit** qualifying/entrance exam (*rezultat* ~ih *ispita* score); ~a **struktura** (*zaposlenih*) pattern of skills

kvalifikovan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **kvalificiran**

kvalifikovati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* →¹⁶ **kvalificirati (se)**

kvalitativan *adj* qualitative; →^{3,16} **kvalitetan** | ~ **pomak** q. shift, shift in quality

kvalitet *m* →¹⁶ **kvaliteta**

kvalitet/a *f* quality (*i psych, log & phil*); standards *pl*; *fig* caliber³; (good) workmanship | **visoka** ~a high quality, top quality/grade; **visoke** ~e of high quality, high-quality, high-grade; **vrhunska** ~a top quality/grade, excellence; **vrhunske** ~e of top quality, top-quality, top-grade, excellent; **srednje** ~e medium-quality, medium-grade; **loše** ~e of low/poor quality, low-quality; **snžavanje** ~e lowering of standards, downgrading; ~a **opada** quality is declining, standards are slipping; **imati sve** ~e have all the qualities; *coll* have what it takes, fill the bill; **prema svojim** ~ama according to one's qualities, on (one's) merit; **dobivati (gubiti) na** ~i gain (lose) in quality; **Zavod za ispitivanje** ~e Quality Surveying Institute; Bureau of Standards; *techn* **kontrolor** ~e quality inspector; ~a **života** quality of life

kvalitet/an *adj* quality-, of quality; high-quality, high-grade, top-quality; fine; prestigious | **nedovoljno** ~an lower-grade, inadequate, substandard; ~na, **ne kvantitetna razlika** difference in quality, not in quantity; difference of kind, not of degree; →⁴ ~ni **skok**, ~ni **pomak**

kvalitetno *adv* meeting high standards; with fine workmanship; in terms of quality

kvalitetnost *f* high quality; (*izrade*) craftsmanship, fine workmanship

kvant *m phys* quantum¹²

kvantificiranje *n* quantifying, quantification

kvantificirati *vt pf/impf* quantify

kvantifikacija *f* quantification

kvantifikacijski *adj* quantification-, quantifying (→ -ioni)

kvantifikovati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **kvantificirati**

kvantitativan *adj* quantitative

kvantitativno *adv* quantitatively (→¹⁰ **kvantitetno**)

kvantitet →¹⁶ **kvantiteta**

kvantiteta *f* quantity

kvantitetan *adj* quantitative

kvantitetno *adv* in terms of quantity, quantitatively | ~ **izraziti** quantify

kvantni *li adj phys* quantum- | ~**a teorija** *q.* theory; ~**a mehanika** *q.* mechanics

kvantum *m* quantity (→⁹ **količina**)

Pazi: quantum = *kvant* (*phys*)!

kvar *m (defekt)* breakdown, failure, mechanical fault/failure/breakdown/trouble; (*na stroju*) engine trouble; (*na struji*) power failure, electrical fault | **došlo je do** ~**a** there was a breakdown; the engine broke down; **imali smo** ~ we had a breakdown, we had engine trouble; **u** ~**u** out of order, broken down, in disrepair, disabled; **otklanjanje** ~**ova** repairwork, elimination of breakdowns, *coll* fixing things; troubleshooting; **ekipe za otklanjanje** ~**ova** repair crews; **siguran od** ~**ova** fault-proof; **u slučaju** ~**a** in case of a breakdown; *coll* **otići u** ~ go astray, sin, misbehave; be unfaithful, having an affair on the side; *coll* **zateći u** ~**u** catch red-handed, catch sinning; »**Ispričavamo se zbog** ~**a**« (*na TV*) We Regret This Breakdown

kvaran *adj* →¹⁶ **pokvaren, pokvarljiv**

kvarat *m It* →⁹ **čtvrť, čtvrtina**

kvarc *m minr* quartz

kvarcanje *n* using a sun-lamp

kvarcati se *vr impf* use a sun-lamp

kvarclampa *f* sun-lamp

kvarcnli *adj minr* quartz- | ~**a svjetiljka** sun lamp; ~**i sat** quartz watch

kvarenje *n* spoiling, marring, corrupting, depraving, decaying *itd.* (→¹⁴ **kvariti** /*se*/); corruption, perversion, debauchment, debasement, vitiation, pollution, contamination, corrosion, blight, impairment, damage, harm, injury, deterioration, decay, rot (→¹⁷ **kvariti** /*se*/) | ~ **zubi** tooth decay

kvaritelj *m* spoiler, corrupter, depraver, perverter *itd.* (↓)

kvarliti *vt impf* spoil; mar; (*moralno*) corrupt, deprave, pervert, debauch, debase, taint, vitiate, pollute, contaminate, corrode, blight; impair, damage, harm, injure, deteriorate; (*lošim radom*) bungle, botch | **koji** ~**i** spoiling,

marring *itd.*; corrosive (to), injurious (to); (*jače*) destructive (of, to), pernicious (to); **ne** ~**i mi posao** don't spoil things for me, don't make trouble for me; don't hurt my business; **sitnica koja** (*ili detalj koji*) **sve** ~**i** fig a fly in the ointment; →⁴ ~**iti raspoloženje**

kvarliti se *vr impf* spoil, become spoiled; (*moralno*) become corrupt/depraved/tainted *itd.* (↑), go astray; suffer damage/injury; deteriorate; (*hrana*) spoil, deteriorate, perish, decay, rot, taint | **ove se jabuke ne** ~**e** these apples keep; **ove se jabuke** ~**e** these apples don't keep; **motori koji se** ~**e** engines that quit *itd.* (→⁶ **pokvariti se**)

kvark *m phys* quark

kvarljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **pokvarljiv**

Kvarner *m geog* the Kvarnerski Zaljev Bay

kvart *m* part/district of town; neighborhood²; *hist* police precinct/station; *biblio & print* quarto

kvarta *f mus* the fourth; *fenc* quart

kvartal *m* quarter

kvartalni *adj* quarterly, tri-monthly

kvartalno *adv* quarterly, at three-month intervals, every three months

Kvartar *m geol* the Quaternary (Period, System)

kvartet *m mus* quartet(te)

kvartin *m It* a quarter-litre³ (of wine), a half-pint

kvaslac *m* leaven, leavening agent, yeast; *fig* leavening (agent) | **kruh s** ~**cem** leavened bread; **kruh bez** ~**ca** unleavened bread; **tvornica** ~**ca** yeast plant

kvaslan *adj* yeasty | ~**ni kruh (tijesto)** leavened bread (dough)

kvaslati *vi impf* | **tijesto** ~**a** the dough is rising

kvasina *f reg* → **ocat**

kvasiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **močiti (se)**, **namakati (se)**, **vlažiti (se)**

kvašenje *n* →¹⁶ **močenje, namakanje, vlaženje**

kvazar *m astron* quasar

kvazi- *pref* quasi-

kveker *m rlg* Quaker, Friend | ~**i** the Q-s (*službeno* the Society of Friends)

kvekerski *adj rlg* Quaker-, Quakerish

kvekerstvo *n rlg* Quakerism

kverulancija *f* querulance (*i med*)

kverulant *m* querulant (*i med*) (→⁹ **pravdaš, svadljivac, zanovijetalo**)

kverulantlan, ~**ski**¹ *adj* querulant

kverulantstvo *n* →¹ **kverulancija**

kvestionar, ~**er** *m* →⁹ **upitnik**

kvijetist *m phil & rlg* quietist

kvijetistički *adj phil & rlg* quietist, quietistic

kvijetizam *m phil & rlg* quietism

kvinta *f mus* the fifth; *fenc* quinte

kvintal *m* (metric) quintal*, 220 pounds

* *Za razl.* od hundredweight (50.8 kg *u SAD*), 45.4 kg *u Engl.* /*dakle pol* ~*a*/ *ili* od cental (*Engl.*, 45.4 kg)

kvintesencija *f* quintessence (*i phil*) (→⁹ **bit, srž**)

kvintet *m mus* quintet(te), five-piece (*ili* five-

-man) band/orchestra | **gudački** ~ string q.; **klavirski** ~ piano q.; **duhački** ~ brass q.; windwood q.; **vokalni** ~ vocal q.

kvintilijun *m math* (10^{30}) *BE* quintillion, *AE* nonillion*

* *Pazi:* quintillion *u AE* = 10^{18} (*dakle naš kvadrilijun!*)

kvisling *m hist* quisling

kvislinški¹ *adj hist* quisling-

kvislinški² *adv hist* like a quisling *itd.* (\rightarrow^{15} -ški²)

kvislinštvo *n hist* quisling activities/politics/ /spirit/thinking/quality³⁷; collaborationism

kvit *adv* | **sad smo** ~ we're even/quits now; **i** ~! and that's that (\rightarrow^{10} **i gotovo!**)

kviz *m* quiz show; (*šire*) word-game show | **vo-ditelj** ~ a quiz-master, quiz-show host

kvoc! *imit* cluck!

kvocanje *n* clucking; (*ponašanje kokoši*) brooding

kvocati *vi impf* cluck; (*kokoš*) be broody

kvocav *adj* (*kokoš*) clucking

kvocijent *m math* quotient; \rightarrow^7 ~ **inteligencije**

kvočka *f* mother hen (*i fig*); brood-hen, broody hen

kvorum *m par* quorum | **imati** ~ have a q.;

imamo ~ we have a q., a q. is present; **skupiti**

~ muster (*ili* raise, put together) a q.; **nemati**

~ lack a q.; **nije bilo** ~ a there was no q.; **zbog**

nedostatka ~ a for lack of a q.; **šta čini** ~? what forms a q.?[?]; **fali nam 5 do** ~ a we are five short of a q.

kvot *a f* quota; share; allocation

kvotidijana *f med* quotidian (fever)

kvragu(!) *int & adv* damn (it)! dammit!; *euph**

darn (it)!; to hell with it!; son of a bitch!; *sl*

rats!; *vulg* shit! (*euph* shoot!); *A sl* oh for crying out loud! | ~ **sve skupa!** damn/darn* it

all!; to hell with it all!; ~ **i ljubav!** to hell with love!; love be damned!; curse love!; *A sl* love

stinks/sucks!; **odi** ~! go to hell!; drop dead!; *sl* get stuffed!; **neka ide** ~! to hell with it!;

poslati ~ say to hell with it/smb. (*ili* with all that); **poći** ~ go to hell/pieces, go to the devil/

/dogs; (*A sl* go to hell in a handcart (*ili* a handbasket, a bucket); **sve je pošlo** ~ all

went to hell *itd.*; all hell broke loose (\rightarrow^{10} krenuti **nizbrdo**)

* *Drugi eufemizmi:* durn it! (*AE*), dang it!, dash it! drat it!, doggone it!, blast it!

kvrc! *imit* crack!, snap!, click!, crunch!

kvrcaj *m* (*zvuk*) crack, snap, click; (*pokret*) flick; (*prstom*) fillip

kvrcati *vi & vt impf* crack, snap, click, crunch (\rightarrow^6 **kvrcnuti**, \rightarrow^{10} **pucketati**); go click, click!; (*prstom*) give fillips to smb.

kvrcati se *vr impf* bump each other⁴³; give fillips to each other⁴³, trade fillips

kvrcati *vi/vt impf* tap; go click, click! (\rightarrow^{10} **kvrcati**)

kvrcnuti *vi/vt pf* crack (once), snap (once), click (once), give a crack/snap/click, go click!; (*ne-čim*) flick; (*prstom*) (give a) fillip; bump (another car) | *mil* ~ **petama** click one's heels

kvrcnuti se *vr pf coll* (*automobili*) bump (each other); *A sl* have a fender-bender

kvrcanje *n* growling, growl(s); \rightarrow^3 **kruljenje**

kvrcati *vi impf* (*crijeva*) \rightarrow **kruliti**; \rightarrow^7 **radio**

kvrcenje *n* twisting, contortion, distortion, doubling up, contraction, shrivelling⁴

kvrciti *vt impf* twist, contort, distort, double up, contract

kvrciti se *vr impf* twist, lose shape, double up, contract, shrivel (\rightarrow^{10} **kriviti se**, **savijati se**, **uvijati se**, **sušiti se**)

kvrgla *f* knob, gnarl, knur(r), bump, lump, knag, snag, node, boss; (*u drvu*) knot; (*od udarca*) bump, lump, egg, swelling, welt; *sch sl* \rightarrow *slaba ocjena* | **iskočila mu je** ~ a he has got a bump/lump; **napraviti** ~ u (*od udarca*) give/raise a bump *itd.*

kvrgalst, ~ v *adj* knotty, knobby, knobbly, knobbed, bumpy, nodose | ~ **sta batina** knobstick

kvrgavo *adv* knottily, knobbily, with many knots/knobs

kvrgavost *f* knottiness, knobiness, nodosity

kvržica *f dim* little³⁸ knob, knobble, *sci* nodule; (*na jeziku*) taste bud

kvržičast *adj* knobbly, small-knobbed, delicately nodose; gritty; grainy

L

Laba *f geog* the Elbe (River)

labav *adj* vacillating, wavering, shaky; (*klimav*) rickety, unsteady, tottering; (*struktura*) loose-knit, slack

labaviti *vt impf* →⁶ **olabaviti**, **razlabaviti**; relax; *vi* become/grow loose

labavljenje *n* loosening (up); growing loose; relaxation

labavo *adv* waveringly, shakily, with vacillation; unsteadily, totteringly | *hum* **nema tu** ~! I/we/they *itd.* mean business; there's no joking with this/that fellow (*ili* girl, crowd *itd.*)

labavost *f* shakiness, vacillation, wavering quality³²; rickety quality³², unsteadiness

labilan *adj* unstable; *psych* (mentally) unstable, unbalanced; *phys & chem* labile | ~ **karakter** weak/unstable character

labilno *adv* unstably

labilnost *f* unstableness, (mental) instability

labirint *m* labyrinth, maze

laborant *m*, ~**ica** *f* laboratory (*coll lab*) technician

laboratorij *m* laboratory, *coll lab*

laboratorija *f* →¹⁶ **laboratorij**

laboratorijski¹ *adj* | *med* ~**e** **pretrage** laboratory (*coll lab*) tests; **pod** ~**im** **uvjetima** under laboratory conditions

laboratorijski² *adv* using laboratory technique; in laboratory terms

labrnja (*pseća*) flews *pl*; *derog* → **njuška**, **gubica**

Labrador *m geog* Labrador

labud *m ornith* swan; *astron* Cygnus | **mladi** ~ young swan, cygnet, baby swan; ~ **mužjak** male swan, cob

labudica *f* female swan, pen; (*s mladima*) mother swan

labudić *m dim* baby swan, young swan, cygnet

labuđli *adj* of a swan, swan's, swan-; swan-like | *fig* ~**i pjev** swan's song; last hurrah; *mus* **L~e jezero** Swan Lake

laćanje *n* tackling, taking up, resorting to, having recourse to (→¹⁷ **latiti se**)

laćati se *vr impf* →⁶ **latiti se**

ladanije *n* country, villegiatura, *AE+* Exurbia | **na** ~**u** in the country, out of town

ladanjskli *adj* country-; country-style; rural, rustic, pastoral | ~**i život** country life/pursuits; ~**a kuća** country house, *specif* cottage, *AE+* exurban home

ladicla *f* drawer | ~**a se ne da otvoriti** the drawer is stuck; ~**a za novac** (*registar kase*) till; *fig* **spremiti u** ~**u** shelve; **u dnu** ~**e** in the back of the drawer

ladičar *m* (*frizer*) drawer-type freezer; (*uredski*) drawer desk/unit

ladolež *m bot* | **obični** ~ greater bindweed

lađla *f* ship, boat, vessel, craft (*specif* → **teglenica**, **jedrenjak**, **ribarska** ~); (*za stanovanje*) houseboat; *eccl archit* →¹ **brod** | **izgleda kao da su mu sve** ~**e potonule** he looks as if he (has) lost everything; he looks as glum as a bear with a sore head; *fig* **široka je kao** ~ she is as big as a barn

lađar *m* boatman, bargeman, bargee; (*na mauni*) lighterman; (*skeledžija*) ferryman

lađarenje *n* bargeman's trade

lađariti *vi impf* be a boatman/ferryman, ferry people, ply a bargeman's trade

lađarski *adj* boatman's, bargeman's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

lađica *f dim* small boat (→¹⁰ **čamac**); (*tkalački čunak*) shuttle

laf *m sl* ace, sport; (*donžuan*) lady-killer | **zdravo** ~**e!** hi, sport/tiger!

lafet *m mil* →¹⁶ **lafeta**

lafetla *f mil* gun-carriage; funeral caisson | **lijes na** ~**i** the coffin carried on an artillery caisson

lafica *f sl* great sport/gal

Lafontenov *poss adj* | *hist lit* ~**e basne** La Fontaine's Fables

lagan *adj* (*težina*) light; (*vrlo*) feather-weight; (*kovina, tkanina*) weightless; lightweight; (*bez teškoća*) easy, not difficult; (*hitar*) nimble, springly; →¹⁰ **lak**, →³ **polagan** | ~ **korak** light tread/step; ~**im** **korakom** with slow/measured steps; ~**a ruka** light hand/touch, gentle hand; ~ **čaj** weak tea; ~**o pivo** light/small beer; ~**o vino** light wine; ~**a hrana** lightfood, easily digestible food; ~**i obrok** light meal/repast, snack; ~**a cigara** (**duhan**) mild cigar (tobacco); ~**a lektira** easy/light/undemand-

ing reading; ~i **stil** easy/fluent/readable/effortless/unlabored² style, facile pen; ~a **konverzacija** small talk; *med* ~a **kap** mild stroke; ~a **gripa** a touch of flu, mild flu; ~i **mraz** a touch of frost; ~a **ozljeda** light/minor injury, light wound; ~i **posao** easy (*sl* cushy) job; ~a **zarada** easy money
lagano *adv* lightly; weightlessly; easily; softly, gently; nimbly; →¹⁰ **lako**, →³ **polagano**
laganost *f* lightness, wightlessness; easiness; softness, gentleness
laganje *n* lying, telling a lie, telling lies; (*sitno*) fibbing; *euph* stretching the truth
lagarije *f pl* →¹⁶ **izlike**, **izgovori**, **laži**, **izmišljotine**
lagati *vi impf* lie, tell lies; (*sitno*) fib; *euph* stretch the truth; *jur* (*pod zakletvom*) perjure oneself, commit perjury | **lažeš!** you're a liar!, that's a lie!; **lažeš koliko si dug i širok** you're lying through/in your teeth; **laži ti nekom drugom!** go and tell the (horse-) marines; ~ **kao za okladu** lie like a gas-meter; ~ **u lice** lie to smb's face, lie in smb's teeth
lager *m Ger* →⁹ **skladište**
lagerovati *vt pfl/impf Ger* →^{9,16} **uskladištiti**
lagodan *adj* easy, leisurely, comfortable, snug | **voditi** ~ **život** lead an easy life, lead the good life, live in clover; follow the primrose path
lagodno *adv* comfortably, leisurely, at one's ease, snugly
lagodnost *f* ease, comfort, leisure, snugness
laguna *f geog* lagoon
lagvić *m dim reg* → **bačvica**
lahor *m* gentle breeze, zephyr; breath/whiff /puff of air
lahorast *adj* breezy
lahorasto *adv* breezily
lahoriti *vi impf* blow gently/softly, breeze
laički¹ *adj* lay (*i eccl*)
laički² *adv* as a layman; in lay/layman's terms
laik *m* layman, lay person; (*u samostanu*) lay-brother | **laici** laymen, lay persons, laity; **čisti** ~ complete layman/outsider
lajanje *n* bark, barking; (*velikog psa*) baying | *fig* ~ **na mjesecinu** baying at the moon
lajati *vi impf* bark (at), bay, five mouth; (*veliki pas*) bay; (*štekati*) yelp; *fig* (*ogovarati*) backbite; *derog* (*sl*): yak, spout, run off at the mouth (→¹⁰ **klepetati**, **blebetati**) | **bjesomučno** ~ barking one's head off; *fig* **tko laje ne grize** barking dogs seldom bite; his bark is worse than his bite, he is all bark and no bite; **prestani** ~! → **zaveži!**; →⁴ ~ **kao mitraljez**
lajav *adj* having a loose tongue, *coll* gabby (→¹⁰ **blebetav**); (*drzak*) having a big mouth, pert, saucy (→¹⁰ **jezičav**)
lajavac *m* loudmouth, blabbermouth; *A sl*: motormouth, windbag, ear-bender; twaddler, scandal-monger (→¹⁰ **blebetalo**)
lajavica *f* loudmouth, scandal-monger;

(*goropadna*) shrew, scold, termagant (→¹⁰ **blebetuša**)
lajavost *f* being a loudmouth; scandal-mongering ways; loquaciousness | **prokleta moja** ~! just my big mouth!, why can't I keep my big mouth shut!
lajbek *m folk* short sleeveless jacket
lajm *m Ger* →⁹ **stolarsko ljepilo**
lajna *f Ger* →⁹ **vodica**, **uzica**
lajnen *m text Ger* →⁹ **platno**, **lanena** tkanina
lajsna *f Ger* →⁹ **letva**
lajtmotiv *m mus & fig* leitmotiv, leitmotif
lak¹ *m* lacquer; (*crni*) japan; (*za ličenje*) varnish (paint) | ~ **za nokte** nail-polish; ~ **za kosu** hair-spray; **uljni** ~ oil varnish; **smolni** ~ resinous varnish; ~ **za vanjsku upotrebu** exterior/outdoor/protective varnish; ~ **za pokućstvo** furniture varnish; ~ **za automobile** car paint; ~ **za štrcanje** spray lacquer; spray paint; ~ **koža** patent-leather; →⁴ **boje** i ~ovi
lak² *adj* →¹ **lagan** | ~o **konjaništvo** light cavalry; »~a« **djevojka** easy/goodtime/fast/loose girl; *A tab* a girl that puts out, the town pump; ~a **mu bila zemljica!** may the earth be light to him, may he rest in peace!; ~ **san** light sleep; **na** ~u **ruku** →¹ **olako**; **na** ~i **način** → **lako**, **bez muke**; *box* →⁷ ~a **kategorija**
lakaj *m* →¹ **lakej**
lakast *adj* →¹⁶ **lakiran**
lakl *at m* elbow; (*mjera*) ell | **poderanih** ~ata out at elbows; **podbočiti** ~tove square elbows; **gurkanje** ~tom nudging, nudge; **gurkati** ~tom nudge, give a nudge; **gurnuti/udariti** ~tom elbow (smb.); **gurati se** ~tovima elbow one's way through; *med* **teniski** ~at tennis elbow
lakatni *adj anat* elbow-; ulnar | ~a **kost** ulna; *coll* funny-bone
lak-boja *f* varnish (paint); enamel paint
lakej *m* lackey, lacquey (*oba i fig*), footman, *derog* flunk(e)y (→¹⁰ **slugan**, **poltron**)
lakejski¹ *adj* lackey's; *derog* flunkyish (→¹⁰ **sluganski**, **poltronski**)
lakejski² *adv* like a lackey, in a lackey's manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
lakejstvo *n* lackey's manner/ways/spirit
lakiran *adj* lacquered; japanned; varnished | ~a **koža** patent-leather; ~e **cipele** patent-leather shoes; ~i **nokti** polished fingernails
lakirati *vr pfl/impf* japan, lacquer; (*ličiti*) varnish; *fig* → **vršiti lakirovku**, **uljepšavati**
lakirer *m Ger* lacquerer; varnisher; →¹⁰ **auto-lakirer**
lakirnica *f* paintshop; finishing shop
lakirovka *f pol* sugarcoating, whitewash(ing) | **vršiti** ~u sugarcoat, whitewash
lakmus *m* | *chem* ~ **papir** litmus-paper, test-paper

laknuti *vi pf* → **odlanuti**

lako *adv & adj neut* easily, without difficulty, with ease, effortlessly, readily

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

! **jednako** ~ just as easily, with equal ease, **vrlo** ~ very easily, without any difficulty, with great ease, with/having no trouble; **vrlo je** ~ it's very easy, it requires no effort, it's as easy as anything, it is child's play, it's a piece of cake, it's dead easy, nothing to it *itd.* (→¹² *igrarija*); **nije to baš tako** ~ it's not so easy as all that; I find it quite a job; it does not come easy to me; **nije ih** ~ **odrediti** they are hard to define, they aren't easily defined, one has trouble/difficulty defining them; ~ **je tebi** it's easy for you; you've got it made; you have no problems; **nije bilo** ~ it wasn't easy, I/we had a hard/rough time, it wasn't plain sailing, it was no picnic, it took some doing; **nikome nije** ~ we all have our difficulties; it's a tough world; **to neće ići** ~ it won't be easy, it will take some doing; that's a tall order; ~ **ćemo!** take it easy!; ~ **ćemo za to** that's no problem; **po sistemu** »~**ćemo**« hoping to get by somehow, hoping to muddle through, muddling through; ~ **je reći** it's easier said than done; ~ **je tebi govoriti** it's easy/fine for you to say; ~ **je pričati** talk is cheap; ~ **je moguće** →⁷ **moguće**; ~ **se može dogoditi** it may well/easily happen; **s njim je** ~ he is easy to get along with, he is not difficult, he is no problem; he is easily satisfied; **nije** ~ **s njim** he is a problem/handful, he is difficult, he is not easy to get/along with; ~ **se ispiri** it rinses easily/readily, it is easy to rinse; ~ **se umaraju** they get tired easily, they tire easily; **mogao bi** ~ **umrijeti** he may/might well die; **može** ~ **izbljedjeti** it may well/easily fade, it is apt/liable to fade, it is subject to fading; ~ **taknuti**, ~ **se očesati** o brush against; *med* ~ **zaostala djeca** mildly retarded children

lakoatletičar *m sp* track-and-field athlete/man
! **vodeći** ~ *fig* track star

lakoatletski *adj sp* track-and-field | ~**a staza** track (*specif* cinder track, tartan track); ~**o natjecanje** track meeting (*AE* meet)

lakoća *f* facility, lightness, ease, easiness, levity **s** ~**om** easily, with ease (→¹⁰ **lako**); making short work of; **s relativnom** ~**om** with relative ease; **s najvećom** ~**om** with the greatest of ease; ~**a izražavanja** ease of expression; ~**a ophođenja** ease of manners

lakodostupan *adj* easily/readily accessible

lakoglazbeni *adj* light-music, of light music

lakokril *adj* light-winged

lakokvarljiv *adj* perishable

lakom *adj* greedy, covetous, avid, grasping; (*na novac*) avaricious; (*proždrljiv*) gluttonous, voracious, ravenous

lakomac *m* greedy person; (*proždrljivac*) glutton

lakomislen *adj* →^{1,16} **lakouman**

lakomisleno *adv* →^{1,16} **lakoumno**

lakomislenost →^{1,16} **lakoumnost**

lakomiti se *vr impf* be greedy (for), be covetous (of), covet, be avid (of, for); crave for, itch for

lakomljenje *n* being greedy (for); greediness *itd.* (→¹² **lakomost**)

lakomo *adv* greedily, with greed, avidly; avariciously, with avarice/cupidity; gluttonously, voraciously, ravenously

lakomost *f* greed, greediness, covetousness, avidity; (*na novac*) avarice, cupidity; (*proždrljivost*) gluttony, voraciousness, ravenousness

lakonog *adj* light-footed, fleet, nimble(-footed)

lakonogo *adv* light-footedly, fleetly, nimbly

lakonogost *f* light-footedness, fleetness, nimbleness

lakonski¹ *adj* laconic, short-spoken

lakonski² *adv* laconically

lakouman *adj* light-minded, thoughtless, improvident, happy-go-lucky; (*nepromišljen*) reckless, impetuous, devil-may-care, harum-scarum; (*isprazan*) frivolous, giddy, giddy-brained, airy, feather-brained

lakoumnica *f* thoughtless/giddy/light-minded/wanton/frivolous/fickle woman (*ili* girl)

lakoumnik *m* thoughtless/frivolous/light-minded/giddy person

lakoumno *adv* light-mindedly, improvidently, with levity, frivolously, with frivolity, recklessly, airily, giddily

lakoumnost *f* levity, light-mindedness; thoughtlessness, improvidence; frivolity, frivolousness; recklessness; airiness, giddiness

lakovan *adj* →¹⁶ **lakiran**

lakovati *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **lakirati**

lakovjeran *adj* credulous; (*prevarljiv*) gullible, naive, easily fooled; uncritical | ~**na osoba** gullible person, dupe, pigeon, sucker; **on je vrlo** ~**an** he is very credulous/gullible, he will swallow anything

lakovjerno *adv* credulously, gullibly

lakovjernost *f* credulity, gullibility

lakožapaljiv *adj* flammable, inflammable (*i fig*), volatile (*i fig*)

lakrdij *a f* burlesque, farce; *fig* farce, comedy; buffoonery; (*književna*) farce, mock-heroic; lark, frolic | **zbijati** ~**e** buffoon, clown, play the buffoon/clown, engage in tomfoolery/pranks, lark, frolic; **praviti** ~**u od** make fun of, poke fun at

lakrdijan *n* buffooning, clowning; (*grubo*) horse-play

lakrdijaš *m* clown, buffoon, low comedian, jester

lakrdijaški¹ *adj* clownish, buffoonish, farcical, burlesque

lakrdijaški² *adv* clownishly, buffoonishly, like a clown/buffoon, farcically
lakrdijaštvo *n* buffoonery, clowning, low comedy, harlequinade
lakrdijati *vi impf* →¹ zbijati **lakrdije**
lakric *m cul* | ~ **bomboni** *AE* licorice candy, *BE* liquorice sweets
laksativ *m pharm* laxative; (*jači*) purgative
laksativno *adv pharm* | ~ **djelovati** have laxative effect, act/work as a laxative
lakše *adv comp* more easily, with more ease, with less difficulty | ~! take it easy!; ~ **mi je** I am relieved; I feel better, it helps; **ako ti je od toga** ~ if it makes you feel (any) better; **mnogo mi je** ~ I am much relieved, I am feel much better; **mnogo je** ~ it is much (*ili* a whole lot) easier; ~ **reći nego učiniti** easier said than done; ~ **se nabavlja** is more readily available
lakšli *adj comp* easier, less difficult/demanding; (*težinom*) lighter, weighing less | ~ **a operacija (ozljeda)** minor surgery (injury); **ništa ~e od toga** there's nothing to it; **dvaput ~i od** being only half the weight of, weighing only half as much as
laktaš *m* pusher, pushy person
laktaški¹ *adj* pushy
laktaški² *adv* in a pushy manner³³
laktaštvo *n* pushiness, pushy ways; *fig* sharp elbows, sharp-elbow tactics
laktovi *m pl* →¹¹ **lakat**
laktoza *f chem* lactose
lakuna *f lacuna*¹⁴, gap
lala *f Tur* →¹⁶ **tulipan**;
Lala *m hum* person from Voivodina, Voivodina man
laloka *f derog* jowl; →³ **vilica, ralje**
lama¹ *f zoo* lama
lama² *m rlg* lama
Lamanš *m geog* the English Channel, *coll* the Channel
lamanje *n* → **lomljenje**
lamati *vt impf* → **lomiti**
lame *m text* lamé | **zlatni** ~ gold lamé
lamela *f eng* (thin) plate, lamella, lamina, fin; *zoo* lamella¹⁴; *reg* → **žilet**
lamentacija *f* lamentation (→⁹ **tužaljka, jadikovka, jadikovanje**)
lamentator *m* lamenter
lamentirati *vi & vt impf* lament | ~ **nad** lament/bemoan sthg.
lamica *f It* → **žilet**
lampa *f* lamp (→⁹ **svjetiljka**); (*u radiju, televizoru*) →⁵ **elektronka** | **džepna/baterijska** ~ *AE/BE* flashlight torch; *fig* **crvena** ~ red light
lampadžija *m* →⁹ **nažigač** javne rasvjete
lampasi *m pl mil* red stripes | **hlače s ~ma** red-striped trousers
lampaš *m reg* → **fenjer, svjetiljka**

lampati *vi impf It* →⁹ **bljeskati, sijevati**
lamperija *f* →^{9,16} **oplata**
lampica *f dim* little³⁸ lamp; tiny light bulb | *coll* **upalila mu se** ~ he saw the light, *fig* a light bulb/went off in his head, *coll* he caught on, *sl* he got wise; he had a bright idea
lampion *m* Chinese (*rjeđe* Japanese) lantern
lampionada *f* Chinese-lantern party
lampuga *f ichth* dolphin, dorado
lan *m* flax | **močiti** ~ ret; **močilište** ~ *a* rettery; **trti** ~ heckle, dress/break flax; **predionica** ~ *a* (*lanara*) flax mill; **vlakno** ~ *a* flax fibre³, harl; **česalo za** ~ hatchel, flax comb; **kudjelja** ~ *a* hards *pl*; **kosa poput ~a** flaxen hair; **trla baba** ~ →⁴ **baba**
lan|lac¹ *m* chain; (*sata*) watch-chain; *fig* (*niz*) chain, series, string, sequence, concatenation | **karika** ~ *ca* link; **na ~cu** chained; **vezati ~cem** (*bicikl*) chain up; **navući ~ac na vrata** slip on the chain lock; ~ **ci za ruke** manacles, handcuffs (*s ~cima na rukama* manacled); ~ **ci za noge** leg irons (*s ~cima na nogama* in leg irons); **okovati ~cima** chain, fetter, shackle; *fig* **baciti u ~ce** throw into chains; **u ~cima** fettered, in chains, shackled; *specif* in leg irons; *fig* **slomiti ~ce** break one's chains/bonds; *fig* **zbaciti ~ce** cast off fetters/bonds; **pustiti s ~ca** unchain; *fig* unleash, let/set loose; *fig* **pušten/otrgnut s ~ca** unleashed, let/set/broken loose, on the loose; **držati na ~cu** keep on a chain, keep chained (up); *fig* keep on a (short) leash (*BE* lead), be possessive about; *fig* **po-bjeći s ~ca** slip one's leash; break loose (→¹⁰ **otrgnuti se**); **napraviti živi ~ac** form a human chain; (*za gašenje*) form a bucket brigade; **planinski ~ac** range/chain of mountains; *biol* **hranidbeni ~ac** food chain; *eng* ~ **ac od karika** link chain; *eng* **zupčasti ~ac** gear chain; *mot* ~ **ci za gume** tire (*BE+ tyre*) chains; *mot* **staviti ~ce na gume** put chains on the wheels; »~ **ac sreće**« (»~ *ac Sv. Antuna*«; *komercijalni* ~) chain letter, chain-letter scam
lanac² *m* (*zemlje*) acre
lanad *n collect* fawns (→¹¹ **lane**²)
lanara *f* flax mill
lancarda *f ichth* →⁹ **plavica**
lancet|a *f med* lancet | **prorezati (čir) ~om** lance (a boil)
lancman *m Ger* →⁹ **zemljak**
lancun *m It* →⁹ **plahta**
lanč *m Eng* lunch | ~ **paket** packed lunch
lančan *adj* made of chains; chain-; concatenating; recursive | *eng* ~ **i pogon** chain drive; →⁴ ~ **i most**, ~ *a reakcija*, ~ *i sudar*
lančanik *m eng* → **lanac**
lančano *adv* like a chain, in a chain-like manner³³
lančast *adj* chain-like
lančić *m dim* small chain, chainlet | **zlatni** ~ gold chain

landov *m* *ichth* →¹⁶ **bolem**
landovina *f* *collect* *ichth* sharks and rays
landrati *vi* *impf* → **skitati se, lutati**
lâne¹ *adv* →¹⁶ **lani**
lâne² *n* *zoo* fawn | *hyp* ~ **e moje** my sweetheart;
collect ~ **ad** fawns
lanen *adj* made of flax, flax-, flaxen, linen | ~ **o**
predivo flax fiber³, harl(e); ~ **o** **platno/**
/tkanina linen; ~ **o** **ulje** linseed oil; ~ **o** **sjeme**
linseed
lange lajtung *m* *Ger* →⁹ **sporo shvaćanje, teško**
kopćanje
lani *adv* last year | **do** ~ until last year
lanilist *m* *bot* toadflax
lanište *n* flax-field
lanolin *m* *chem* lanolin
lanser *m* *mil* rocket launcher | **višecjevni** ~
multiple-rocket launcher; **ručni** ~ hand-
(-held) launcher; →⁴ **torpedni** ~
lansiranje *n* launch(ing), firing; *fig* launching,
floating | **izvršiti pokusno** ~ test-fire (a mis-
sile)
lansiralti *vt* *pf/impf* (*raketu*) launch, fire, blast
off; *fig* launch, float, circulate, get off the
ground | **biti** ~ **n** (*raketa*) be launched, blast
off, get off the ground
lansirni *adj* *mil* launching- | ~ **a cijev** launcher;
~ **a rampa** (~ **i poligon**) firing pad, launch-
(ing) pad
lanterna *f* lantern, lamp (→⁹ **svjetiljka**)
lantina *f* *mar* *It* lateen yard; (*sošnjak*) spanker
gaff
lanuti *vt* *pf* blab, let out
lanjski *adj* of last year, last year's, last-year
Laos *m* *geog* Laos
laoski *adj* *geog* Laotian
Laošanin *m* Laotian
laparoskopija *f* *med* laparoscopy, *pop* keyhole
surgery
lapavica *f* →¹⁶ **bljuzgavica, susnježica**
lapidaran *adj* lapidary, terse (→⁹ **sažet, jez-**
grovit)
lapidarij *m* collection of stone monuments/frag-
ments
Pazi: lapidary = brusac/poznavalac dragog kamenja!
lapidarno *adv* tersely (→⁹ **sažeto, jezgrovito**)
lapidarnost *f* terseness (→⁹ **sažetost, jez-**
grovitost)
Laponac *m* Lapp, Laplander
Laponija *f* *geog* Lapland
Laponka *f* Lapp woman
laponski *adj* Lapp(ic), Lapponian, Laplandish
lapor *m* *geol* marl, marly soil
laporast *adj* *geol* marly
laprdati *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **lupetati**
lapsus *m* lapse, slip, error
laptanje *n* lapping
laptati *vt* *impf* lap up
lari-fari *m* mumbo jumbo, rigmarole, double
talk

laringitičar *m* *med* laryngitic, laryngitis sufferer
laringitis *m* *med* laryngitis (*pl* -gitides)
laringofon *m* laryngophone, *coll* throat-mike
laringolog *m* *med* laryngologist
laringologija *f* *med* laryngology
laringološki *adj* *med* laryngological
laringoskop *m* *med* laryngoscope
laringoskopija *f* *med* laryngoscopy | **ići na** ~ **u**
undergo laryngoscopy, be laryngoscoped
larinks *m* *anat* →⁹ **grkljan**
larma *f* *Ger* →⁹ **buka, galama**
larmadžija *m* *Ger* & *Tur* →^{9,16} **bukač, galam-**
džija
larmati *vi* *impf* *Ger* →⁹ **dizati buku, galamiti**
larpurlartist *m* follower of art for art's sake
larpurlartista *m* →¹⁶ **larpurlartist**
larpurlartistički¹ *adj* art-for-art's-sake; ivory-
-tower
larpurlartistički² *adj* in art-for-art's-sake terms,
along art-for-art's-sake lines
larpurlartizam *m* art for art's sake; »ivory-
-towerism«
larva *f* →⁹ **ličinka**
lascivan *adj* lascivious; prurient
lascivno *adv* lasciviously; pruriently, with
prurience
lascivnost *f* lasciviousness; prurience
laser *m* *phys* laser (ray)
laserski *adj* *phys* laser, laser-ray; →⁴ ~ **gra-**
mofon | *mil* **s** ~ **m navođenjem** laser-guided
lasica *f* *zoo* weasel | *pop* **kanadska** ~ →⁵ **vidrica**
lasičji *adj* *zoo* of a weasel, weasel-, weasel's, *sci*
mustelline; *fig* weasel-like, weaselly
laska *f* → **laskanje**
laskanje *n* flattery, adulation, cajolery, bland-
ishments *pl*; wheedling, coaxing, compli-
ments *pl*, blamey; *coll* soft soap; *fig* ego-
-stroking | ~ **m izmamiti** wheedle out of; ~ **m**
navesti wheedle into
lasklati *vi* *impf* flatter, cajole, adulate, coax,
blandish, compliment upon, say pretty
words/things; *coll*: soft soap, butter up; *fig*
stroke/massage smb's ego | **čovjeku** ~ **a** one is
flattered; it does the ego good; **debelo** ~ **ati**
lay it on thick, lay it on with a trowel
laskav *adj* flattering, adulatory, blandishing,
coaxing, cajoling, wheedling, complimen-
tary; (*pretjerano*) fulsome, cloying | **naći na**
~ **e ocjene** →⁷ **ocjena**
laskavac *m* flatterer, adulator, blandisher,
wheedler, sycophant, cajoler; *coll* soft-soaper;
fig ego-stroker
laskavo *adv* flatteringly, in a flattering man-
ner³³, with flattery, in flattering terms, bland-
ishingly; (*pretjerano*) fulsomely, laying it on
thick
laskavost *f* flattering manner/quality³²
laso *m* lasso; lariat | **uhvatiti/hvatati** ~ **m** lasso
last *f* →⁴ **slast** i ~
lasta *f* →¹⁶ **lastavica**

lastavica *f* *ornith* swallow; (*skok u vodu*) *BE* swallow(-dive), *AE* swandive; *ichth* →³ **poletuša**, **kokot** | *ichth* ~ **prasica** gurnard; **jedna ~ ne čini proljeće** one swallow does not make spring | *fig* **prve ~e** (*vjesnici*) heralds, harbingers; (*prethodnici*) forerunners

lastavičji *adj* *ornith* of a swallow, swallow-, swallow's, swallow-like, *sci* hirundine

lastavić *m* *dim* young/baby swallow

lasteks *m* *text* lastex; (*šire*) stretch material

lasteksice *f* *pl coll* stretch pants (→¹⁰ **tajce**)

lastika *f* elastic; elastic band; (*utkana u tkaninu*) shirring; →¹⁰ **guma**

lastin *poss adj* →¹⁶ **lastavičji** | *ent* ~ **rep** swallow-tail; (*tesarski*) →¹⁶ **pijavka**

lastiš *m* →¹⁶ **lastika**

laštenje *n* polishing; waxing; beeswaxing; burnishing, furbish | ~ **cipela** shining shoes, *coll* shoeshine (*krpica za to* shoeshine rag)

laštilac *m* polisher, furbisher

laštilo *n* polish; (*za cipele*) shoe polish

laštiti *vt impf* polish, bring up to high shine, wax; (*voskom*) bees-wax; (*trljanjem*) burnish, gloss, rub; (*kovinu*) furbish | ~ **cipele** shine shoes

laštiti se *vr impf* shine, glitter, be brilliant (bright), gloss

lata *f* *It* →⁹ **lim**, **kanta**

lateks *m* *tech & com* latex

latentan *adj* latent; dormant

latentno *adv* latently; dormantly

latentnost *f* latency; dormancy

lateralan *adj* lateral

lateralno *adv* laterally

latica *f* *bot* petal

Latin *m* Latin; Latin male/man, male Latin

latinac *m* Latinist

latinica *f* Latin characters/letters/script/ /alphabet

latinički *adj* Latin-script

latinist *m* Latinist

latinista *m* →¹⁶ **latinist**

latinitet *m* *latinity*²²; Latinism

latinizacija *f* latinization^{1,23}

latinizam *m* Latinism

latinizirati *vt pflimpf* Latinize¹

latinizirati se *vr pflimpf* be(come) Latinized¹, undergo Latinization¹

Latinka *f* Latin; Latin woman

latinski¹ *adj* Latin | ~i **jezik** Latin, the Latin language (→ **latinština**); **misa na ~om** Latin Mass; *geog & pol* **L~a Amerika** Latin America

latinski² *adv* in the Latin manner³³, like a Latin *id.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

latinsko-američki *adj* *geog & pol* Latin-American | ~a **muzika** Latin-American music

latinstvo *n* Latin quality/nature/character/ways

latinštin/a *f* Latin (language); →³ **latinstvo** | **klasična ~a** classic Latin; **pučka ~a** vulgar

Latin; **srednjevjekovna ~a** Medieval Latin; (*šire*) Low Latin; **loša ~a** broken/dog/apothecaries' Latin

latiti se *vr pf* (*posla*) tackle, undertake, get down to, take up, set about, go in for; →³ **pograbiti** | **svojski se** ~ set to, fall to, settle down to work, get down to (business), knuckle down to, attack, assail; ~ **oružja** take up arms

latrina *f* latrine

Latvija *f* *hist* Latvia

Latvijac *m* *ethn* Latvian; Latvian man³¹; male Latvian

Latvijka *f* *ethn* Latvian; Latvian woman³¹, female Latvian

latvijskli *adj* Latvian | ~i **jezik** the Latvian/ /Lettish language, Latvian, Lettish

laufer *m* *Ger* (*šah*) →⁹ **lovac**; (*sag*) →⁹ **staza**

laugnštajn *m* *Ger* →⁹ **lužni kamen**

laureat *m* laureate; →^{9,10} **dobitnik**

lauta *f* *mus* →¹⁶ **lutnja**

lav *m* *zoo* lion (i *fig*); *astron & astrol* Leo | **čopor ~ova** a pride of lions; *zoo* **morski** ~ elephant seal; (*kalifornijski*) Californian sea-lion; *hist* **venecijanski** ~ Venetian (*ili* St. Marks's) lion; *fig* **ne diraj u ~a dok spava** let sleeping dogs lie

lava *f* *geol* lava

lavabo *m* washstand (→^{9,10} **umivaonik**); →³ **sudoper**

lavandla *f* *bot* (English) lavender | **boja ~e** lavender; **boje ~e** lavender-

lavendl *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **lavanda**

lavež *m* bark, barking; (*dubok*) bay, baying

lavica *f* *zoo* lioness (i *fig*)

lavić *m* *dim* young lion, lion whelp/cub, baby lion

lavina *f* avalanche (i *fig*) | **zatrpala ih je** ~ they were buried by an avalanche; *fig* **krenula je** ~ it started the ball rolling

laviranje *n* vacillating, vacillation; *fig* (steering a) middle course

lavirati *vi impf* vacillate (→^{9,10} **vrdati**); *fig* steer a middle course

lavinirant *m* →¹⁶ **labirint**

lavljji *adj* of a lion, lion-, lion's, lion-like, *fig & sci* leonine | ~a **griva** lion's mane; ~a **koža** lion's skin; ~e **ždrijelo** lion's mouth; ~a **rika** lion's roar; ~i **brlog** lion's den

lavor *m* wash-basin | *hum* **kupati se doma u ~u** A *sl* go to the tar beach

lavovski¹ *adj* lion-like; →¹⁰ **lavlji** | *fig* ~i **dio** the lion's share; *fig* ~a **borba** heroic struggle

lavovski² *adv* like a lion

lazanja *f* *It* →⁹ **rezanac**; *cul* lasagna | *cul* ~ **s patlidžanima** eggplant lasagna

Lazar *m* *Bib* Lazarus | *hist* **Knez** ~ Prince Lazar

lazar *m* *coll* →³ **bogalj**, **bijednik**, **prosjak**

lazaret *m* *med* *hist* lazaretto, quarantine hospital (→^{9,10} **previjalište**, *vojna bolnica*)

lazarkinja *f* *bot* woodruff

lazuran *adj* → **azuran**

laž *m* lie, falsehood | **mala** ~ little lie, fib; *eccl* venial lie; **nedužna** ~ white lie; **oprostiva** ~ excusable lie; **svjesna** ~ knowing lie; **krupna/debela** ~ big/gross/outrageous lie, big fat lie, *coll* whopping/thumping lie; **gruba** ~ crude lie; **čista/gola** ~ blatant/downright/outright/out-and-out/black lie; **drska** ~ bold-faced/bare-faced/brazen lie; **svinjska** ~ dirty/damn/goddamn(ed) lie; **same** ~ ! all lies!, that's/it's a pack/parcel/tissue of lies!; **utjerati nekoga u** ~ catch smb. in a lie, catch smb. lying, give the lie to smb.; **u ~i su kratke noge** liars must have good memories, a liar is soon exposed, lies are short-lived; ~ **se osvećuje** lies come home to roost; *crim* **aparatus za otkrivanje ~i (poligraf)** lie detector, polygraph (→⁵ **poligrafski** test)

laža →¹⁶ **laž**, **lažljivac**, **obmana**, **tlapnja** | ~ **i paralaža** liar and arch liar

lažac *m* → **lažljivac**

laž/an *adj* false, untrue; *fig* hollow; (*krivotvoren*) falsified, counterfeit, forged; bogus, spurious; (*nepostojeći*) fictitious; (*neprav*) sham, mock-, fake, imitation-; *sl* phon(e)y | ~**ni dragulji** sham/paste/imitation/fake jewels (*ili* gems); ~**ni biseri** false/imitation pearls; ~**na slika** fake painting; ~**na putovnica** false/fake passport; ~**ni iskaz** false statement; misstatement; ~**ni osjećaj** deceptive feeling; ~**no prijateljstvo** false/pretended friendship; ~**ne grudi (ulošci)** *A sl* falsies; *jur* ~**ni dokazi** fabricated evidence; →⁴ ~**na uzbuna/dojava/optužba**

lažiran *pp* & *adj sp* fixed | ~**a utakmica** fixed (*specif* thrown) match/game, fix; ~**i izbori** rigged elections

lažiranje *n* | ~ **utakmica** match fixing; ~ **izbora** election rigging

lažirati *vt pfl/impf sp* fix; rig | ~ **utakmicu** fix a match/game; (*dogovorenim gubljenjem*) *A sl* throw a m./g.

lažljiv *adj* lying, mendacious, given to lying

lažljivac *m* liar, fibber, fibster; (*uvriježeni*) notorious/habitual liar | **veliki** ~ (*paralaža*) arrant liar, arch-liar, accomplished/thorough-paced liar, prince of liars

lažljivka *f* (woman) liar

lažljivo *adv* mendaciously, with lies

lažljivost *f* mendacity

lažno *adv* falsely, spuriously, hollowly, fictitiously, fraudulently

lažnost *f* falseness, falsity, falsehood, untruthfulness, spuriousness, hollowness, fictitiousness; fraudulence

lažnjak *m sl* fake (→¹⁰ **imitacija**)

lažov *m* →¹⁶ **lažljivac**

leb(ac) *m dial* →¹⁶ **kruh**, **hljeb**

lebdeći *adj* hovering, soaring; levitating; suspended

lebdenje *n* →² **lebđenje**

lebdjelica *f* *aero BE* hovercraft, *AE* air-cushion(ed) vehicle

lebdjenje *n* →² **lebđenje**

lebdjeti *vi impf* hover; hang in the air; soar; be suspended

lebđenje *n* hovering, soaring; suspension; (*spiritističko*) levitation

lebervuršt *m* *Ger cul* →⁹ **jetrena** pašteta

lebić *m reg* → **jugozapadnjak**

leblebija *f bot* →¹⁶ **slanutak**

leceder *m* →¹⁶ **licitar**

lecnuti se *vr pf* give a start, wince, be startled, sit up

lećla *f bot* lentil; *cul* lentils; *opt* lens | *opt* **brusač** ~**a** lens grinder; *opt* **namjestiti (nositi, skinuti) kontaktne ~e** fit (wear, remove) contact lenses; *opt* **plastične kontaktne ~e** soft lenses

leći¹ *vi pf* lie down; (*ići na spavanje*) go to bed | **lezi!** down!; **još nisi legla!** still up?; *fig* **sve će to leći za par dana** it will all blow over in a couple of days; **ne lezi vraže** →⁷ **vrag**

leći² *vt impf (jaja)* lay eggs; (*mladunčad*) hatch; (*sjediti na jajima*) brood

leći se *vi impf (iz jaja)* hatch

led *m* ice; (*tuča*) hail, hailstones | ~ **u kockama** ice cubes (*posuda za to* ice bucket; *kliješta* ice tongs); ~ **u blokovima** block ice; **automat za ~** →⁵ **ledomat**; **viski s ~om** *US* scotch on the rocks; **hladan kao ~** ice-cold; **pokriven ~om** ice-covered; iced-over, ice-bound; **brod okovan ~om** ship trapped in pack-ice; **kidanje ~a (na rijeci)** breakup of the ice; ~ **je krenuo** the ice cover broke; *fig* the logjam broke; *fig* **držati na ~u** keep in cold storage, keep on back burner, keep on hold, keep on the shelf; *fig* **staviti na ~** put on hold/ice, put on the shelf *itd.* (↑); *fig* **završiti na ~u** end up on hold/ice (*ili* on the shelf *itd.* ↑); *fig* **na tankom ~u** on thin ice; *fig* **navesti na tanki** ~ get smb. on (to) thin ice, entrap smb.; *fig* **doći na tanki** ~ end up on thin ice

Leda *f* *Gk myth* Leda

ledana *f* ice-factory, ice-works; ice-storage, ice-house

ledara *f* →¹⁶ **ledana**

leden *adj* (made) of ice, ice-; (*studen*) ice-cold, frigid, icy; *fig* gelid, frosty, frigid, icy | *geol* **L~o doba** glacial period; *geog* ~**i pojas** frigid zone; ~**i kristali (iglice)** ice crystals (needles); *fig* ~**o cvijeće** ice-figures (on window-panes); ~**i brijeg (plutajući)** iceberg (*njegov vrh* tip of the iceberg); ~**a kiša** freezing rain

ledenica *f* ice-pit, ice-cellar, ice-storage; (*za hranu*) ice-box (→¹⁰ **zamrzivač**, **škrinja**); (*s krova*) icicle

ledeno *adv* frigidly, gelidly, frostily, icily

ledenolća, ~st *f* frigidness, gelidity, frostiness, iciness

ledenjački *adj* glacier-

ledenjak *m* (glacier) glacier; (*u moru*) ice-berg; (*svijeća s krova*) icicle

ledi *f* lady | **prava** ~ real/true lady

ledičan *adj* Ger →⁹ **neoženjen**, **neudata**

ledinla *f* unbroken/untilled/fallow ground, virgin soil; (*travnjak*) turf, sod, greensward; wasteland | **otići pod** ~u end up below ground, *sl* push up daisies

ledinjak *m* bot pilewort

ledište *n* phys freezing-point, zero

lediti (se) *vt (vr) impf* freeze, congeal, turn (in)to ice, harden into ice; freeze over

ledolomac *m* mar icebreaker

ledomat *m* ice machine/maker/cuber

leđa *n* pl back; backing, back side/part; (*ceste*) camber

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **leđa** (*gen.*)

grbavih ~ round-shouldered, bent, stooping; **s** ~ from behind; **preko tuđih** ~ taking advantage of smb., using smb. as a stepping-stone, at smb's expense

2. **leđa** (*s glagolima*)

grbiti ~ →¹ **prignuti** ~; **preko čijih** ~ **će to ići!** who will take the burden?, who will bear the brunt?, who will pay for it?; **ima široka** ~ he has a broad back, he is broad-backed; *fig* he has a strong back, he can take/stand a lot; **isprašiti** ~ →⁴ **isprašiti** →¹⁰ **izmlatiti**; **naprtiti (sebi) na** ~ →⁴ **naprtiti**; **okrenuti** ~ turn one's back on, walk away from; **kome će to pasti na** ~? on whose back will it fall?, who will be burdened with it?; **kome će se to prelomiti preko** ~? who will be at/on the receiving end?; **podmetnuti** ~ bear the brunt, take on (a burden); *fig* step into the breach; *A sl* take the heat; do the actual work, do some work actually; **pokrivati nekome** ~ cover smb's back; **popeti se nekome na** ~ get on smb's back (*i fig*), become a burden to smb.; **svašta smo prebacili preko** ~ we've been through a lot (of trouble); **prignuti** ~ hump/bend one's back; (*pred nekim*) bend one's back before, bow to, knuckle under, cringe before; **raditi nekome iza** ~ do sthg. behind smb's back; be devious; **saviti** ~ →¹ **prignuti** ~; **skinuti s** ~ get smb./sthg. off smb's back; keep smb./sthg. out of smb's hair; **svaliti na** ~ burden/saddle smb. with sthg.; **svrbe ga** ~ →⁷ **svrbjeti**; **zabiti nož u** ~ stab in the back

3. **leđima** (*loc.*)

imati na ~ have on one's back, be burdened/saddled with; **iskusiti na vlastitim** ~ know from personal experience, live through personally; **iznijeti na svojim** ~ →⁷ **iznijeti**; **okrenut** ~ with one's back to; **bio si mi o-**

krenut ~ you had your back to me; **sjediti kome na** ~ be smb's burden; live of smb.; **stajati za** ~ stand at smb's back, stand behind smb., *fig* breathe down smb's neck

leđaš *m* sp (*plivač*) backstroker

leđenje *n* freezing; congealing, congealment

leđni *adj* back; anat & zoo dorsal | ~ **stil** (*plivanja*) backstroke

leđno *adv* sp | **100 m** ~ the 100 meters backstroke; **plivati** ~ do the backstroke; *hum* (*uginule ribe*) swim belly-up

legalan *adj* legal

legalizacija *f* legalization¹

legaliziran *pp* & *adj* legalized¹

legalizirano *adv* in a legalized¹ manner³³

legaliziranost *f* being legalized¹, legalization¹

legalizirati *vt pf/impf* legalize¹

legalizovati →¹⁶ **legalizirati**

leganj *m* ornith | ~ **mračnjak** nightjar

legenda *f* legend; *fig* legend, saga; (*mape*) key | **prema** ~i according to legend, legend has it that; **razbiti** ~u o explode a myth, *A coll* debunk

legendaran *adj* legendary, of legendary fame, storied

legendarno *adv* like a legendary hero, in a legendary manner³³

legendarnost *f* legendary quality

legija *f* legion | ~ **stranaca** Foreign Legion

legionar *m* legionary; (*Stranačke legije*) member of Foreign Legion, legionnaire

legislativan *adj* jur legislative (→⁹ **zakonodavan**)

legitimacija *f* (*osobna karta*) identity (*A coll* ID) card*; →⁹ **vjerodostojnost** | **članska (sindikalna)** ~ membership (union) card

* *Pazi*: legitimation = *ozakonjenje!*

legitimian *adj* legitimate | **učiniti** ~nim legitimate, legitimize¹, make legitimate

legitimirati *vt pf/impf* ask for one's papers, make one show one's identity documents, identify one

legitimirati se *vr pf/impf* show/produce one's identity documents (*ili* ID card), prove one's identity | *fig* ~ **kao** prove to be, establish one's credentials as (→¹⁰ **pokazati se** kao); show one's true color², appear in true light, be unmasked

legimitet *m* →¹ **legitimnost**

legitimno *adv* legitimately

legitimnost *f* legitimacy | **dati** ~ legitimate, legitimize¹, make legitimate

leglo *n* (*mladi*) litter, brood, hatch; (*ribe*) fry, spawn; the young | **životinja iz istog** ~a litter mate; **prvenstvo izbora (štenca) iz** ~a first pick of the litter; *fig* ~ **zla** hotbed (breeding- place, haunt, nest) of evil

legnuti *vi pf* lie down; (*u krevet*) go to bed; (*žito*) → **polegnuti** | **lezi!** down! (*i psu*); duck!

lego *m* (*igračka*) Lego (set); (*općenito*) building

- set; *specif*: AE Erector (set), BE Meccano (set)
| ~ **kockice** Lego blocks
- legura** *f* metal alloy
- legvan** *m* zoo iguana
- leja** *f* →¹⁶ **gredica**
- lekcija** *f* lesson; *fig* →^{3,9} **pouka, opomena** | **očitati nekome ~u** (dijeliti ~e) →¹ očitati bukvicu
- leksički**¹ *adj* gram lexical | ~ **fond** lexical fund; word-stock
- leksički**² *adv* lexically, in lexical terms
- leksika** *f* →¹⁶ **leksik**
- leksik** *m* gram BE lexis, AE lexicon
- leksikograf** *m* lexicographer, dictionary writer
- leksikografija** *f* lexicography, dictionary writing
- leksikografski** *adj* lexicographic(al), dictionary-writing
- leksikolog** *m* ling lexicologist
- leksikologija** *f* ling lexicology; word-lore
- leksikološki** *adj* ling lexicologic(al)
- leksikon** *m* lexicon | *fig* **živi** ~ walking/living encyclopaedia
- lektira** *f* reading | **zanimljiva** ~ interesting/intriguing r.; **obavezna** ~ required r.; **propisana** ~ assigned r.; set books
- lektor** *m* univ foreign-language instructor; (*teksta za tisak*) language editor
- lektorat** *m* univ instructorship
- lektorirati** *vt* p/impf print language-edit
- lektura** *f* print language-editing | »~: **XY**« Language Editor: XY
- lele!** *int* reg →¹⁶ **kuku!**
- lelek** *m* →¹⁶ **naricanje, kukanje**
- lelujanje** *n* swaying, sway; heaving, heave, surging, surge, undulating, undulation of crops (corn *itd.*)
- lelujati se** *vr* impf sway, surge, heave, undulate, swell, stream in the wind
- lelujav** *adj* swaying, heaving, surging, undulating
- lelujavo** *adv* swayingly, undulatingly, in undulations
- lelujavost** *f* swaying/undulating quality³² (*ili* notion)
- lem** *m* solder
- lemati** *vt* impf → **mlatiti**
- lemeš** *m* (*pluga*) BE ploughshare, AE plowshare
- lemilo** *n* (*ručno*) soldering iron | **električno** ~ electric s. i. (*s drškom* soldering gun)
- lemiti** *vt* impf solder; (*tvrd*) braze
- lemljenje** *n* soldering; brazing
- lemozina** *f* It →⁹ **milostinja, sitniš**
- lenger** *m* Tur →¹⁶ **sidro, kotva**
- lengerisati** *vt* Tur →¹⁶ **ukotviti, učvrstiti**
- leno** *n* hist fief, fee, feudal tenure | **dati u** ~ give as a fief
- lenski** *hist* *adj* feudal | ~i **gospodar** feudal lord, liege; *jur* *hist* ~o **pravo** feudal law
- lent** *a* *f* sash; →^{9,10} **vrpca** | **predsjednička** (**posjednička**) ~a presidential (winner's) sash; **okititi** ~om put a sash on
- lenjinistički**¹ *adj* pol Leninist
- lenjinistički**² *adv* pol in a Leninist manner³³, along Leninist lines (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
- lenjinističko-staljinistički** *adj* pol Leninist-Stalinist
- lenjinizam** *m* pol Leninism
- lenjir** *m* Ger →^{9,16} **ravnalo**
- leopard** *m* zoo leopard
- leopardov** *adj* | ~o **krzno** leopard skin; **kaput od ~a krzna** leopard-skin coat
- lepet** *m*, ~**anje** *n* flutter(ing); flap(ping), slap(ping)
- lepetati** *vi* impf flutter; flap loudly, slap
- lepez** *a* *f* fan | **sklopiva** ~a folding fan; **hladiti se** ~om fan oneself; *fig* **široka** ~a the whole panoply *itd.* (→¹² **raspon**)
- lepezast** *adj* fan-shaped
- lepezasto** *adv* like a fan, in the form/shape of a fan
- lepinja** *f* cul flat unleavened bread, pita/Lebanese bread
- lepirica** *f* → **leptir(ić)**
- lepra** *f* med leprosy (→^{9,16} **guba**)
- lepršanje** *n* flutter, fluttering, flitting, streaming, billowing
- lepršati** *vi* impf (*ptica, leptir*) flutter, flit (about); (*zastava*) flutter (*tromo* stream, billow)
- lepršav** *adj* fluttering; *fig* fluttery, breezy, airy, lightsome
- lepršavo** *adv* flutteringly; *fig* in a fluttery manner³³, breezily, airily, lightsomely
- lepršavost** *f* fluttering quality³², flutteriness, breeziness, airiness, lightsomeness
- leptir** *m* ent butterfly; (*noćni, dlakavi, sitni*) moth | ~ **mašna** →¹⁶ **leptirka**
- leptirast** *adj* | *eng* ~a **matica** wing-nut
- leptirica** *f* ent female butterfly; →³ **leptirka**
- leptirić** *m* dim little³⁸ butterfly, moth
- leptirka** *f* coll bow-tie
- leptirov** *adj* | ~ **stil** (*plivanja*) butterfly stroke; **plivač ~im stilom** butterfly swimmer, butterflyer
- ler** *m* mot Ger neutral (gear) | *mot* **u** ~**u** in neutral; **spuštati se nizbrdo u** ~**u** (*biciklom*) free-wheel
- les** *m* geol Ger →^{9,16} **prapor**
- lesa** *f* hurdle-gate; →¹⁶ **pleter**
- lesi** *m* pop →⁵ škotski **ovčar**
- lesonit** *m* hardboard, masonite
- leš**¹ *m* Tur corpse, dead body/man, carcass (BE+ carcase), A sl stiff (→¹⁰ **mrtvac**); (*strvina*) carrion
- leš**² *m* (*šljaka*) slag
- lešada** *f* It cul boiled fish/meat | ~ **od oslića** boiled hake
- lešati** *vt* impf It cul boil

lešina *f* *Tur* →¹ **leš¹**

lešinar *m* *ornith* →¹⁶ **sup**, **strvinar**; *fig* →¹⁶ **strvinar**

lešinarka *f* | **ptice** ~e →¹⁶ **strvinarka**

lešinarski *adj* *fig* →¹⁶ **strvinarski**

lešo *adj & adv* *It cul* →⁹ **kuhan**

let *m* flight | **u** ~u in f.; (*ptica*) in f., on the wing; **uhvatiti u** ~u (*u zraku*) catch in mid-air; *aero* **školski** ~ training f.; *aero* **pokusni** ~ test/proving f.; *aero* **prvi** ~ (*pilota, aviona*) maiden f.; (*nove linije*) inaugural f.; *aero* **redoviti** ~ scheduled f.; *aero* **broj** ~a f. number; **želim Vam ugodan** ~ have a good f.; *mil aero* (**izvršiti**) **borbeni** ~ (make/fly a) sortie; *aero mil* **u brišućem** ~u in sweeping f., flying very low, hugging the ground, at rooftop level; buzzing (convoys, ships), hedgehopping; *aero mil* **napad u niskom** ~u low-flying attack; ~ **u svemir** space f.

letač *m* flyer, flier, airman, aviator

letački *adj* | *aero* ~o **osoblje** flight/air/cockpit crews; ~a **obuka** flight training; ~i **ispit** pilot's test; ~i **kombinezon** flight suit

letlak *m* leaflet (*rijeđe* flyer, handbill) | **dijeliti** ~ke pass out (*ili* distribute, hand out, circulate) leaflets; **bacati** ~ke scatter leaflets; *iz aviona*) drop leaflets;

letanje *n* flitting about; →¹⁰ **trčkanje**; *mar* going/tacking about, heaving in stays

letargičan *adj* lethargic

letargično *adv* lethargically, in a lethargic manner³³

letargija *f* lethargy

letati *vi impf* fly to and fro, fly/flit/flutter about; *fig* → **trčkarati**; *mar* go/tack about, heave in stays

leteći *adj* flying, winged | ~ **ambasador** roving ambassador, ambassador-at-large; ~ **odred** mobile (*ili* rapid-deployment) force; →⁴ ~ **tanjur**

letenje *n* flying, flight | **instruktor** ~a flight instructor; **noćno** ~e night flight; **zabrana** ~a grounding; **zabraniti nekome** ~e ground smb.; **dobiti zabranu** ~a be grounded; **red** ~a flight timetable

letilica *f* →² **letjelica**

letilište *n* *aero* (airport) runway

letimice *adv* in passing, on the run, hastily, cursorily, superficially

letimičan *adj* (done in) passing, hasty, hurried; cursory, superficial

letimično *adv* →¹ **letimice**

letimičnost *f* hastiness, cursoriness

letjelica *f* *aero* flying machine, aircraft | **svemirska** ~ spacecraft, space vehicle; (*s posadom*) spaceship; (*orbitalna*) space shuttle

letijeti *vi impf* fly; be in the air, be airborne, be up, be on the wing; (*lebdjeti visoko*) soar; →³ **juriti** | **ptice koje ne** ~e flightless birds; ~**jeti u Berlin** fly to Berlin, make a flight to B.; **je li Vam ovo prvi put da** ~ite? is this your first flight?; **tko visoko** ~i **nisko pada** the higher they fly/get the harder they fall; **kako vrijeme** ~i! how time flies!; ~**jeti na sve strane** fly about; ~**jeti u zrak** (*eksplozija*) be blown up; **on će prvi** ~tjeti (*s položaja*) he'll get the boot first

letka *f* *mar* gaff/flying topsail

letkolbn *m* *Ger* →⁹ **lemilo**

letlampa *f* welding blowpipe/torch, blowtorch

letnli *adj* | ~o **pero** flight feather

letnjača *f* *mar* boom foresail

leto *n* bee-hive entrance

Letonlac, ~ija, ~ka, ~ski →^{5,16} **Latvijlac**, ~a, ~ka, ~ski

letovati *vt pflimpf* *Ger* →^{9,16} **lemiti**

letva *f* lath | **obiti** ~ma lath; **rešetka od letava** lattice screen; **rubna** ~ (*za parket*) framing strip; *archit* **kutna** ~ *AE* baseboard, *BE* skirting-board

letvarica *f* crate

letvicla *f* *dim* thin lath, lattice; *sp* bar, crossbar | *sp* **preskočiti** ~u clear the bar; *sp* **oboriti** ~u fail to clear the bar

leukemičar *m* *med* leukemic⁵, leukemia⁵ sufferer

leukemija *f* *med* leukemia⁵

leukocit *m* *med* leukocyte

leukom *m* *med* leucoma

leukoma *f* *med* →¹⁶ **leukom**

leukoreja *f* *med* →⁹ **bijeli cvijet**

leut¹ *m* *mus hist* → **lutnja**

leut² *m* *mar* type of fishing-boat

Levant *m* *geog* Levant

levant *m* *reg* (*vjetar*) Levanter; east wind *itd.* (→¹² **istočnjak**)

levantin *m* *geol* Levantine

Levantinac *m* Levantine (*i fig*); Levantine man³¹, male Levantine

levantinski¹ *adj* Levantine

levantinski² *adv* like a Levantine, in the Levantine manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski²**)

levantinstvo *n* Levantinism (*i fig*)

levisice *f* *pl* (*traperice*) Levi's

lezbejka →¹⁶ **lezbijka**

lezbejski →¹⁶ **lezbijski**

lezbejstvo →¹⁶ **lezbijstvo**

lezbijka *f* *sex* lesbian; (*među sobom*) gay woman | **muškobanjasta** ~ (*»muško«* u lezbijskom paru) butch, dyke

lezbijski *adj* *sex* lesbian

lezbijstvo *n* *sex* lesbianism

lezi! →¹¹ **legnuti**

lezilebović *m* *reg* → **parazit**

ležaj *m* bed; sofa, couch; (*pomoćni*) cot; (*vaj-*

nički, zatvorski) bunk; (*na brodu, u vlaku*) berth; (*od dasaka*) plank bed; (*za muždu, na podu*) shakedown; (*od slame*) strawbed, litter
 | *mar kabina s jednim ~em* single cabin;
eng ~ osovine bearing; *eng kotrljajući/valjni ~* roller b-g; *eng kuglični ~* ball b-g

ležaljka *f* deck chair; chaise longue

ležanje *n* lying; *med* bed rest, rest in bed

ležarina *f* *mar & rlw* demurrage (fee); storage charge; (*nasljedbena*) deposit tax

ležati *vi impf* lie (i fig); *form.*: be recumbent, recline; (*na leđima*) lie on one's back, *form* be supine; (*na krevetu*) lie on the bed; (*u krevetu*) lie/be in bed, be abed; (*raširivši sve četiri*) sprawl; (*na odru*) be laid out

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. s »na«

mjesto ~i na obali the town is situated/located on the shore; **~ati na skladištu** lie in storage, be warehoused, be stored; **mot dobro ~i na cesti** it holds the road well, it has good road-holding properties; **odluka ~i na nama** the decision lies/rests with us, it is for us to decide, decision is our responsibility; **teorija ~i na → zasnivati se**

2. ostalo

dugo ~ati (bolovati) be laid up for a long time; **to još ~i pred nama** it still lies ahead; **leži! mil** hit the deck!; (*psu*) down!; **u čemu ~i problem?** where is the problem?; **to mi ne ~i** it's not my thing/style, I am not cut out for that, I haven't got (*AE* + I don't have) it in me; **roba koja ~i** slow-moving goods (→¹² **nekurentan**); **ona riba mi još ~i u želucu** I can still feel that fish in my stomach; **tu ~e najveće uštede** the greatest savings are to be found here

ležeći *adj* lying; *form.*: recumbent, reclining; (*na leđima*) on one's back, *form* supine | **~i pacijenti** immobile/bedridden patients; *mil iz ~eg stava* from a prone position; →⁴ *mot ~ policajac*

ležečke *adv* in a lying/recumbent *itd.* position, on one's back (→¹⁰ **ležeći**)

leženje *n* (*jaja*) laying (eggs)

ležarlan *adj* relaxed, easy-going, easy-does-it; *sl*: laid-back, cool; off-hand | **~na odjeća** casual clothes, easy-wearing c-s; **budi malo ~niji** relax (*ili* loosen up) a little

ležerno *adv* relaxedly, in a relaxed manner³³, in an easy-going manner³³, being at ease | **~ se oblačiti** dress casually; underdress, dress down

ležernost *f* relaxed manner/quality³²; *sl* cool

ležište *n* →³ **ležaj**; *minr* deposit | **~ ugljena** coal-bed, coal deposit

li *part* if, whether | **a kamo ~ →² a kamoli**; **čudna ~ čovjeka!** what a strange person (indeed)!; **pokušao je ne bi ~ se izvukao** he

tried to (see if he could) get off; **ne znam da ~...** I don't know whether (*coll* if)...

(*upitno*.)

je ~ ? is it?, is that so?; isn't that so? (→¹⁰ **jel?**, →³ **zar ne?**); **jesi ~ vidio?** have you seen?, did you see?; **znaš ~?** (*coll je ~ znaš?*) do you know?; **čuješ ~ me?** can you hear me?; **jesi ~ sretan?** *itd.* are you happy?; **tražite ~ mene?** are you looking for me?; **tko ~ je (samo) platio?** I wonder who paid? whoever paid?; **kad ~ ćemo se opametiti?** when will we ever learn?

Liban →¹⁶ **Libanon**

Libanac →¹⁶ **Libanonac**

Libanon *m* *geog* Lebanon

Libanonac *m* Lebanese; Lebanese man³¹, male Lebanese

libanonizacija *f* *pol* Lebanonization¹

libanonski *adj* *geog* Lebanese (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

libanski →¹⁶ **libanonski**

libela *f* (*razulja*) spirit-level*; *ent* →⁹ *konjska smrt*

* *Pazi*: libel = *kleveta!*

liberal *m* liberal; *pol* Liberal | *derog* **smušeni ~i** woolly l-s; *derog* **brizni ~i** bleeding hearts

liberalan *adj* liberal; laissez-faire; (*pretjerano*) permissive

liberal-demokrat *m* *pol* Liberal Democrat, *coll* Lib Dem

liberalisati →¹⁶ **liberalizirati**

liberalistički *adj* liberalistic

liberalizacija *f* liberalization¹ | *econ* ~ **cijena** price liberalization¹

liberalizam *m* liberalism | **ekonomski ~** laissez-faire

liberalizirati *vt pff/impf* liberalize¹

liberalizirati se *vr pff/impf* be(come) liberalized¹, undergo liberalization¹

liberalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **liberalizirati (se)**

liberalka *f* woman³⁰ liberal

liberalno *adv* liberally

liberalnodemokratski *adj* *pol* Liberal Democratic, *coll* Lib Dem

liberalnost *f* liberal quality; liberalism; (*pretjerana*) permissiveness

liberalski *adj* *pol* Liberal, Liberals', of the Liberals *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); of the Liberal Party

Liberija *f* *geog* Liberia

Liberijac *m* Liberian; Liberian man,³¹ male Liberian

liberijski *adj* *geog* Liberian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

libido *m* *med* libido

Libija *f* *geog* Libya

Libijac *m* Libyan; Libyan man³¹, male Libyan

libijski *adj* *geog* Libyan (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

libiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **ustručavati, skanjivati se**

libljenje *n* →¹⁶ **ustručavanje, skanjivanje**

libretist *m* *mus* librettist

libretista *m* →¹⁶ **libretist**

libretlo *m mus* libretto, book | **pisac/autor** ~a librettist

Liburni *m pl hist* the Liburnians, the Liburni

Liburnija *f hist* Liburnia

liburnijski *adj hist* Liburnian

lica *f ichth* | ~ **bilizma** leer-fish; ~ **strijela** banner pompano, oldwife

lice *n* face; countenance; (*koža lica*) complexion; (*izraz*) expression, mien, air; (*prednja strana*) front (→¹⁶ **pročelje**); (*prava strana*) right side; (*površina*) surface, top side; *gram* person; →¹⁶ **osoba**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **lice** (*nom. sg.*)

~ **joj se oteglo** (*razočaranje*) her face fell; ~ **joj je zablistalo** her face brightened; **crveno** (**bucmasto**, **kiselo**) ~ red (chubby, wry) face; ~ **i naličje** obverse and reverse, face and back; **sve ima svoje** ~ **i naličje** there are two sides to everything (*ili* to every issue/problem); **fin** ~ **čeka** face side; **pokazati pravo** ~ show one's true face (*ili* one's real countenance); **jur treće** ~, **fizičko** ~ →¹⁶ **osoba**; **glavno** ~ →¹ **glavni lik**; *gram* **prvo** ~ **jednine** first person singular

2. **lica** (*gen. sg.*)

crvenog (**bucmastog**, **kiselog**, **tužnog**) ~ red-faced (chubby-faced, wry-faced, sad-faced); **vitez tužnog** ~ the knight of doleful countenance; **ozbiljnog** ~ with a serious face/mien; with a straight face; **nepomičnog/bezizražajnog** ~ poker-faced; *fig s dva* ~ → **dvoličan**; **ogrtač s dva** ~ reversible (*ili* double faced) coat; **s** ~ **i naličja** front and back, from/on both sides, from/on either side; **zbrisati s** ~ **Zemlje** obliterate from the face of the Earth; **imati** ~ (**drskosti**) **da** have the cheek to

3. **lice** (*accus. sg.*)

sve ima svoje ~ **i naličje** there are two sides to every question; **praviti lijepo** ~ pretend to like it, pretend to be satisfied, put the best face on a bad affair; **reći u** ~ tell/say it to smb's face (→¹⁰ **otvoreno**, bez **uvijanja**); **baciti uvredu u** ~ hurl an insult into smb's face; **gledati ravno u** ~ look smb. straight/full in the face; **pogledati istini** (**činjenicama**) **u** ~ face the truth (facts); **smijati se u** ~ laugh in smb's face; (**na**)**kriviti** ~ make/pull faces (*ili* a face), (make a) grimace, make grimaces, contort one's face/features

4. **licu** (*loc. sg.*)

prikaz u prvom ~ first-person account; **vidi ti se** (**jasno**) **na** ~ it's all over your face; **na** ~ **joj se vidi da laže** you can see it in her face (that) she is lying; **na** ~ **mjesta** on the spot; then and there, there and then, summarily (→³ **smjesta**); **analiza na** ~ **mjesta** on-the-spot analysis; **poginuti na** ~ **mjesta** be killed instantly, be killed on the spot;

ubiti na ~ **mjesta** (*bez upozorenja*) shoot on sight; **smaknuti na** ~ **mjesta** execute summarily; **smaknuće** (**otpuštanje**) **na** ~ **mjesta** summary execution (dismissal); **istraga na** ~ **mjesta** on-the-spot investigation; **kontrola na** ~ **mjesta** on-site inspection

5. **licem** (*instr. sg.*)

~ **u lice** face to face; face-on, one on one, *emph* eyeball-to-eyeball; **plesati** ~ **uz lice** dance cheek to cheek; **naći se s nekim** ~ **u lice** meet face to face, face, confront; **pred** ~ **čovječanstva** before mankind, in the face of mankind; **pred** ~ **Gospodnjim** facing the Lord, facing one's Maker; **pred** ~ **toliko ljudi** in the presence/sight of (*ili* before) so many people

6. **lica** (*nom. pl.*)

~ **drame/romana** (cast of) characters, personages; **mrka** ~ gloomy/long faces; **vojna** ~ →¹⁶ **vojne** osobe/osoblje

licej *m* boarding school; (*ženski*) boarding school for girls, finishing school

licejac *m* boarding-school boy (*ili* pupil)

licejka *f* boarding-school (*ili* finishing-school) girl

licejski *adj* boarding-school

licemjer *m* hypocrite, pharisee, dissembler, (*jače*) two-faced son of a bitch (→¹⁰ **dvoličnjak**); sanctimonious type; prude

licemjerman *adj* hypocritical, pharisaical, dissembling (→¹⁰ **dvoličan**); feigned, pretended; (*vjerski*) sanctimonious; prude, prudish

licemjerje *n* hypocrisy, pharisaism, dissembling, simulation, dissimulation, cant (→¹⁰ **dvoličnost**); (*vjersko*) sanctimoniousness; prudery, prudishness

licemjerka *f* woman³⁰ hypocrite

licemjerno *adv* hypocritically, pharisaically, dissemblingly (→¹⁰ **dvolično**); sanctimoniously, prudishly

licemjernost *f*, ~**stvo** *n* →¹ **licemjerje**

licenca *f* →² **licencija**

licencijla *f* BE licence, AE license | **po** ~i under l.; **davatelj** ~e licenser; **korisnik** ~e licensee

licencnli *adj* | ~a **proizvodnja** licence/license manufacture, m. under l.

liceum *m* →¹⁶ **licej**

licider, ~**ski** →¹⁶ **licitar**, ~**ski**

licitacijla *f* *jur* & *com* | **javna** ~a public auction (→¹⁰ **dražba**); **ofertalna** ~a call/soliciting for tenders; **sudionik** ~e bidder, tenderer

licitacijski *adj* auctional, auction-, public-auction; bidding, tendering

licitant *m* (*na dražbi*) bidder

licitar *m* (*medičar*) gingerbread man

licitarka *f* gingerbread woman

licitarskli *adj* | ~i **kolač** gingerbread; ~o **srce** gingerbread heart; ~a **roba** gingerbread ware

licitator *m* auctioneer (→⁹ **dražbovatelj**); bidder, tenderer; *fig* peddler
licitirati *vt impf* auction off; *fig* (*krčmiti*) put up for sale, peddle, auction off, look for the highest bidder, sell (down the river)
licitovati →¹⁶ **licitirati**
lickati *vt impf* touch up; primp
lickati se *vr impf* primp (oneself)
ličan *adj* personal (→¹⁰ **lični**) | **biti** ~ (too) personal, make personal remarks, indulge in personalities
ličan *adj* painted; varnished
ličenje *n* painting; varnishing
ličilac *m* (house-) painter, woodwork painter, varnisher (→¹⁰ **pismoslikar**) | ~ **i soboslikar** house-and-woodwork painter
ličilački *adj* varnishing | ~ **radovi** varnishing (work)
ličilo *n* paint; varnish
ličinka *f ent* larva; (*crvolika*) grub
ličiti¹ *vt impf* paint; varnish
ličiti² *vi impf* →¹⁶ **sličiti**
ličiti se *vr impf* paint oneself; *arch* → **šminkati se**
ličnli¹ *adj* personal (→¹⁶ **osobni**; →¹⁰ **ličan**) | *sp* ~ **a greška** (*košarka*) personal foul; **zbog** ~ **ih razloga**, ~ **režim**, ~ **e stvari** →¹⁶ **osobni**
ličnli² *adj* anat of the face, facial | ~ **e kosti** cheek bones
lično *adv* personally, in person, for oneself *itd.* (→^{10,16} **osobno**) | **nemojte to uzeti tako** ~ don't take it so personally
ličnost *f* personality; personage, person; figure; (*vanjska*) persona | **utjecajna** ~ influential figure, person of influence; *pol fig* powerbroker, kingmaker; **centralna** ~ central figure; *fig* kingpin; **poznata** ~ well-known figure, luminary, celebrity, *A sl* celeb; **visoke** ~ **i** high officials, dignitaries; *sl* bigwig *itd.* (→¹² **velika zvjerka**); **društvene** ~ **i** public figures; socialites; *psych* **kriza** ~ identity crisis; **imati svoju** ~ have a strong personality, be one's own person/man; **dio moje** ~ **i** part of my personality, part of who I am; **napad na** ~ *ad-*hominem attack; *pop psych* **razvijanje/usavršavanje vlastite** ~ **i** personal growth; *fig* **dvostruka** ~ double identity; *med* **podvojena** ~ split personality
lider *m pol* leader (→⁹ **vođa**)
liderski *adj* leader's, of a leader, leader- (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
liderstvo *n pol & soc* leadership | **želja za ~om** (*ili pojave* ~ **a**) leaderism
Lidija *f* Lydia
liferacija *f* →^{3,9} **dobava, nabava, isporuka**
liferant *m* →^{3,9} **dobavljač, opskrbnik**
liferovati *vt pf/impf* →^{3,9} **dobavljati, opskrbljivati, isporučiti**
lifrati *vt pf/impf dial* → **liferovati**

lift *m* →^{9,16} **dizalo**
liftboj *m BE* lift attendant, *AE* elevator operator
liga *f* league, alliance | *hist* **L~ naroda** the League of Nations; **prva** ~ *B ftb* first division; *A sp* first league, major leagues; *fig* first class, grade A (→¹² **prvorazredan**); *derog* **treća** ~ *A sl* bush league (→ **trećerazredan**)
ligament *m med* | **nategnuti** ~ strain/pull a ligament; **nategnut (puknut)** ~ strained/pulled (torn) ligament
liganj *m ichth* → **lignja**
ligaš *m sp* league member; big-leaguer, major-leaguer (→³ **prvoligaš, drugoligaš**)
ligaški *adj sp* league-; *specif* major-league (→³ **prvoligaški, drugoligaški**) | ~ **a momčad** league team | ~ **e utakmice** major-league games
ligatura *f mus, paleog & print* ligature
ligeštul *m Ger* →⁹ **ležaljka**
lignit *m minr* lignite, brown coal
lignja *f ichth* squid
lignjun *m ichth* → **totanj**
ligoč *m zoo* →⁵ **jedrilac**
ligroin *m chem* ligroin (→¹⁰ **teški benzin**)
ligurski *adj* Ligurian | *geog* **L~o more** the Ligurian Sea
lih *adj* →¹⁶ **neparan**
lihoprstaši *m pl zoo* →¹⁶ **kopitari**
lihoprstice *f pl ornith* →¹⁶ **smrdovrane**
liht- *pref Ger* →⁹ **svjetlo-**
Lihtenštajn *m geog* Liechtenstein
lihtenštajnski *adj geog* Liechtenstein-
lihthof *m Ger* inner court, glass-roofed court, well
lihva *f* usury (→¹² **lihvarenje**)
lihvar *m* usurer, *sl* loan-shark; money-lender; *fig* bloodsucker, vampire
lihvarenje *n* usury, money-lending, *sl* loan-sharking
lihvariti *vi impf* practice usury, be a money-lender, lend money at exorbitant interest, *sl* loan-shark
lihvarski¹ *adj* usurious, extortionate, money-lending, *sl* loan-sharking | ~ **kamati** usurious interest
lihvarski² *adv* usuriously
lihvarstvo *n* usuriousness; →³ **lihvarenje**
lija *f fig* → **lisac**
lijana *f bot* liana
liječenje *n* medical treatment, therapy; healing, cure; regimen | **nalazi se na ~u (od)** she is under treatment (for), she is receiving/undergoing/getting/taking treatment (for), she is being treated (for); **podvrgnuti se ~u (od)** take/undergo treatment (for); **otići na ~e** go/leave/depart for treatment, go *itd.* to receive treatment; **zadržati na ~u** hospitalize¹; **pacijenti na bolničkom (ambulantnom) ~u** inpatients (outpatients); *med* **konzervativno** ~ conservative treatment
liječilište *n* →² **lječilište**

liječiti *vt impf* treat; doctor; medicate; *fig* heal, remedy | **~iti besplatno** give free treatment (to), treat free of charge; **~iti prehladu** nurse a cold; **vrijeme ~i mnoge rane** time heals many wounds

liječiti se *vr impf* receive treatment, be under treatment *itd.* (→¹² biti na liječenju); undergo a cure

liječnica *f* (woman³⁰) doctor

liječnički *adj* medical, doctor's | **~a svjedodžba** medical certificate; **~a ustanova** medical institution/establishment; **~o udruženje** medical association; **~a komora** Medical Licensing Board; **pružiti ~u pomoć** give medical aid; **bez ~e njege** without medical attention; **~i pregled** →⁴ **pregled**

liječnik *m* physician, doctor, medical practitioner/man | **raditi kao ~** work as a physician, practice medicine; **~ opće prakse** general practitioner; primary-care doctor; **obiteljski ~** family doctor/physician; **bolnički ~** hospital/resident/house/staff physician; **glavni ~** chief physician, head of department/clinic; **brodski ~** ship's doctor, ship's medical officer; **općinski ~** district medical officer; **pozvali su ~a** the doctor was sent for

liječništvo *n* medicine, surgery

lijezanje *n* lying down; going to bed, turning in, retiring

lijezati *vi impf* lie down; go to bed, turn in, retire (→⁴ **kasno, rano**)

lijeha *f* → **gredica**

lijek *m* medicine, drug, medicament, remedy, medical agent, doctor's stuff; *fig* remedy (for), redress (for), antidote (to) | **~ovi** *pl* medicines, drugs, medication; pharmaceuticals; medical supplies; **pučki/domaći ~** folk/popular/domestic remedy, nostrum; **~ prema receptu** prescription drug; **kupovni/gotovi/tvornički ~** drug, patent medicine; **proizvođač ~ova** drug manufacturer; **~ovi u slobodnoj prodaji** over-the-counter medicines/drugs, non-prescription drugs; **izraditi ~ prema receptu** *itd.* →⁷ **recept**; **~ u prahu** powder(ed) medicine, medicinal powder; **~ u bočici** bottle of medicine; **davati ~** administer a medicine/drug; **uzeti/uzimati ~(ove)** take medicine; **~ protiv raka** cancer cure/remedy; **~ protiv kašlja** cough medicine/suppressant/formula; **~ za sve** universal remedy, heal-all, panacea (*sve fig*); **najbolji ~** the best medicine; *hum* just what the doctor ordered; **ima ~a za sve** *fig* there's a pill for every ill; **za to nema ~a** there is no cure (for that); **jur pravni ~** legal recourse/remedy/redress

lijen *adj* lazy, indolent, do-nothing, laggard, slothful; (*trom*) sluggish, languid, languorous, inactive, idle | **~ da ne može biti ~iji** as lazy as they come; **~ do u srž** bone-lazy; **ne**

budi ~ promptly, without delay, without dragging one's feet

lijenčina *m/f* lazybones, lazy fellow, *coll* lazy-boots; sluggard, idler, loafer, lounge, do-nothing, drone, lazy bum | **ti si obična ~** you're just plain lazy

lijeno *adv* lazily, indolently, laggardly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **lijen**)

lijenost *f* laziness, indolence, laggardness; sluggishness, languidity, languor; idleness, sloth, slothfulness | **uhvatila me ~** I was overcome by laziness, I was bitten by the lazy bug

lijenština *m* →¹⁶ **lijenčina**

lijep *adj* (*općenito*) beautiful, attractive, lovely; (*žena*) beautiful, good-looking, attractive, lovely, pretty; *A coll*: easy on the eyes, nifty, long on looks; (*muškarac*) good-looking, handsome, attractive; (*predmet*) beautiful, attractive, handsome, lovely, fine | **napadno ~a žena** stunning woman; **~ kao slika** as pretty as a picture; **~ na svoj način** beautiful in its own way, having its own beauty; **«L~a naša»** Croatian national anthem; *fig* our Croatian Fatherland, this Croatia of ours; **zdravo, ~i dečko!** hi, handsome!; **~a svota** substantial/respectable sum (*ili figure*); **~i broj** considerable number, quite a few (→¹² **priličan broj**); **poštivalac ~oga** admirer of the beautiful; **reći nešto ~oga o** say sthg. nice about; have a good word to say about; **to je ~o od tebe** →¹⁷ **lijepo**; **na ~i način** nicely, in a nice/graceful/(an)agreeable manner³³, gracefully; **sve se može na ~i način** kindness never hurt anyone; you can catch more flies with candy than with vinegar; some can be led who won't be driven; *bot* **~i dečko, ~a kata** →⁴ **dečko, Kata**; →⁷ **bili su to ~i dani**

lijepak *m* lime; →¹⁶ **ljepilo**; (*za muhe*) →¹⁶ **muholovka** | **hvatati ptice na ~** lime birds; **uhvatiti se na ~** (*ptica*) get limed; *fig* fall for it, take the bait

lijepilo *n* →² **ljepilo**

lijepiti *vt impf* stick; *specif*: glue, paste, gum, lime, size, scotch-tape, tape (up); (*šire*) attach | **zabranjeno ~ oglaš/ plakate** *AE* post (*BE* stick) no bills, posters illegal

lijepiti se *vr impf* stick (to); attach (oneself) to, adhere to, stick fast, cling to; be sticky/viscid | **početi se ~** become sticky

lijepljenje *n* sticking, pasting, glueing | **zabranjeno ~** ... →¹ **lijepiti**

lijepo *adv & adj* beautifully, handsomely, attractively; nicely, properly, duly | **~!** nice!; all right, okay; **«~»** (*na barometru*) Fair; **meni je ~** I am enjoying myself; I am fine/happy; I am doing well; **bilo nam je ~** we had a good time; (*jače*) we had a delightful/terrific time (*ili day/evening*); (*a sad se rastajemo*) we had some good times, it was fun while it lasted; (*djetetu*.) **~ pitaj (sjedi)** ask (sit) prettily/nice-

ly; ~ **sam se okupao** I had a nice bath/swim; **sad** ~ **odspavaj** now get yourself some nice sleep; **iron no** ~! →¹ **no krasno!** **iron** ~ **si mi pomogao** →¹ **baš; to je** ~ **od tebe** that's nice/decent of you; ~ **je od vas što ste došli** nice of you to have come; **nije** ~ **to što kažeš** it's not a nice (*ili* it's an unkind) thing to say; **sve je to** ~ **ali** it's all very well but, it's all well and good but, that may well be but, fine and good but; **sve je to** ~ **u teoriji** it's all very well *itd.*, (↑) in theory; **sve je to** ~ **i krasno** it's all fine and dandy (but); **sasvim** ~ (= *isto tako*) just as well; **možemo sasvim** ~ **i tu** this is as good a place as any; ~ **platiti** pay handsomely; **rana mu je** ~ **zarastala** his wound was healing nicely; **a ti to** ~ **isključi!** why don't you simply turn it off?; ~ **sam ti rekao** I told you all right, didn't I tell you?; **pa** ~ **ti govorim** I'm using plain English; ~ **je (samo) pričati** it's all very well to talk; **a on ti meni** ~ **odbrusi** and he just shot back

lijes *m* coffin, *AE* + casket, *coll* (pine) box | **pokriivač** ~ **a** pall; **staviti u** ~ coffin; **pratnja uz** ~ pall-bearers

lijeskl *f* *bot* hazel tree/bush

lijeskov *poss adj* →² **ljeskov**

lijetanje *n* →¹ **letenje**

lijetati *vi impf* →¹ **letati**

lijev *m* *metal* (*proizvod*) cast, casting(s), cast metal | **bijeli** ~ white (malleable) cast iron; **crveni** ~ gun metal; **čelični** ~ cast steel, steel castings, cast-steel products

lijev/lak *m* funnel; (*grlo posude*) lip, spout | **poput** ~ **ka** funnel-shaped; ~ **od granate (bombe)** shell (bomb) crater

lijevan *pp* & *adj* (*kovina*) cast, founded; (*staklo*) fused | ~ **o željezo** cast iron

lijevanje *n* (*tekućina*) pouring; (*u kalupe*) molding⁶; casting, founding, (*kiše*) downpour

lijevlati *vt impf* (*tekućinu*) pour out; (*u kalupe*) pour in mo(u)ld⁶, cast, found; (*staklo*) melt | ~ **a kao iz kabla** it is raining cats and dogs *itd.* (→⁷ **kiša pljušti**)

lijevča *f* (*na kolima*) stake brace

lijevli *adj* left, left-hand; *pol* left-wing, leftist; *her* sinister | **na** ~ **oj strani** on the left (side); (*broda, avion*) on the port side; **na** ~ **u stranu** to the left (side), leftward(s); (*brod, avion*) to port; *mot* **preći na** ~ **u stranu kolnika** cross into the opposite lane; **skrajnji** ~ leftmost; *pol* **stranka** ~ **og centra** left-of-center³ party

lijevnuti *vi pf* gush (forth), pour out, come out in a rush (→¹⁰ **pokuljati**); (*kiša*) begin to pour

lijevlo *adv* left; on the left, on the left side/hand; (*nalijevo*) to the left (side), leftward(s)⁶ | ~ **od tebe** (to the) left of you, at/to/on your left (side); **s** ~ **a na desno** from left to right; **skrenuti (držati) se** ~ turn (keep) to the left;

desno i ~ →⁴ **desno**; *pol* ~ **orijentiran** left-oriented, left-leaning, pro-left, leftist; *mil* **na** ~ **o!** →² **nalijevo!**

-lik suf -like, -shaped, -form | *npr.* **zmajolik** dragon-like

lik *m* figure; image, stature, form, shape; configuration, pattern | **poprimiti** ~ take/assume a figure (*ili* shape, form, appearance); **dati** ~ lend/give a figure (*ili* shape, form), shape, form, fashion; **glavni** ~ hero; ~ **ovi romana/drame** personages, (cast of) characters; **književni** ~ **ovi** fictional characters, literary figures; **tipičan dramski** ~ stock figure; *pol* **socijalizam s ljudskim** ~ **om** socialism with a human face; **obavezni** ~ **ovi** (*u klizanju*) compulsory figures, the compulsories; **geometrijski** ~ **ovi** geometric/plane figures

lika *f* →¹⁶ **liko**

liker *m* liqueur | **krem** ~ cream liqueur

liko *n* (*drveta*) bass, bast, inner bark; bass/bast fiber³

likov *adj* made of bass/bast, bass-, bast-

likovac *m* *bot* mezereon, dwarf bay

likovanje *n* exultation, rejoicing; triumph

likovati *vi impf* exult (*nad* over), rejoice (*zbog* at), *coll* have a field day; triumph (over)

likovni/i *adj* | ~ **e umjetnosti** visual arts; ~ **i umjetnik** visual artist; ~ **i odgoj** art education; ~ **a škola** school of art, art school; **nastavnik** ~ **og odgoja** art teacher; **sat** ~ **og odgoja** art class; ~ **a oprema korica** cover design

likovno *adv* in visual-art terms

likovnjak *m* *coll* visual artist

likra *f* *text* lycra

likvidacija *f* liquidation, winding-up, settling (of affairs/debts); doing away with; demise; (*ubojstvom*) *A sl*: wipeout, rub-out, snuff work | *fin* ~ **a računa** settlement of an account; **natjerati/pasti u** ~ **u** →⁹ **stečaj**; **grupa za** ~ **u** (*atentate*) hit squad/team (*lista za* ~ *u* hit list)

likvidacijski *adj* liquidation-; settlement-

likvidan *adj* *fin* liquid, solvent | *fin* ~ **na sredstva** cash/liquid assets, spot cash; *fin* **održavati se** ~ **nim** stay liquid/solvent; pay its own way

likvidator *m* *fin* & *jur* liquidator; estate administrator

likvidatura *f* *fin* claim settlement department/office

likvidiranje *n* liquidating, liquidation (→¹² **likvidacija**); disposing of *itd.* (→¹⁴ **likvidirati**)

likvidirati *vt pf/impf* liquidate, dispose of, do away with, scrap, quash, dismantle; *A sl*: ax, pull the plug (on); *B coll* put paid to; close down, finish; destroy, wipe out, *sl* rub out; *fin* liquidate, wind up, settle (one's affairs/debts) | **biti** ~ **n** be liquidated/scrapped *itd.* (↑); *A sl* get the ax

likvidno *adv* *fin* solvently

likvidnost *f* *fin* solvency, liquidity; *hum* cash

flow | ~ **banka** bank liquidity; **problemi** ~i solvency (*ili* cash-flow) problems
lila *f* →⁹ **ljubičast**
lilih *m* →¹⁶ **lizalica**
Liliputanac *m* Lilliputian
liliputanski *adj* Lilliputian
liliputanstvo *n* *fig* Lilliputian stature/quality/ /spirit
lim *m* sheet metal; *com* metal sheet | **čelični** ~ steel plate/sheet, sheet steel; **bakreni** ~ copper sheet/plate; **crni** ~ black plate/sheet; **pocinčani** ~ galvanized sheet, zinc-coated sheet (*šank pokriven* ~om zinc-topped bar); **bijeli** ~ tin plate (*limenke od bijelog* ~a tin-plate cans); **valoviti** ~ corrugated plate/metal/ /iron (*kiosci od valovitog* ~a corrugated-metal stands); **brodski** ~ ship plate; **dekapirani** ~ pickled sheet; **fini** ~ light-gauge sheet; **debeli** ~ heavy plate; **krovni** ~ roofing sheets
limar *m* tinsmith, tinman, tinner, sheet-metal worker, whitesmith, worker in tin; (*vodoinstalater*) plumber | **građevni** ~ sheet-metal construction worker
limarija *f* (*zanat*) tinsmith's trade; (*vodoinstalaterstvo*) plumber's trade; →³ **limarska** radionica, **karoserija**
limarskli *adj* tin-smith, tin-smith's; plumbing, plumber's | ~i **radnik** sheet-metal worker; ~i **proizvodi** sheet-metal goods, tin goods; ~a **radionica** sheet-metal shop, metal shop, tin-smith's shop
limen *adj* made of tin, tin-, sheet-metal, sheet- | ~a **glazba** brass band; ~a **glazbala** brass instruments, the brass; ~i **puhači** the brass (section); ~a **roba** sheet-metal goods, tin goods; ~o **vjetro** galvanized¹ bucket
limenka *f* (*kutija*) tin can/container, tin, canister (→^{3,7} **konzerva**)
limetla *f* *bot* lime | **sok** ~e lime juice; **limunada** od ~e limeade
limfa *f* *med* lymph
limfni *adj* *med* & *anat* | ~a **žila** lymph/lymphatic vessel, lymphatic; ~i **čvor** lymph node; ~a **žlijezda** lymph gland
limit *m* *econ* limit, ceiling (→^{9,10} **ograničenje**)
limitirajući *adj* limiting
limitiranje *n* limiting, limitation, putting a limit (to)
limitirati *vt* *pflimpf* limit (→^{9,10} **ograničiti, obuzdati**)
limski *adj* *geog* | **L** ~ **kanal** the Limski Kanal Fjord
limun *m* lemon; *bot* lemon(-tree) | **iscijeđeni** ~ squeezed lemon (*i* *fig*)
limunada *f* (*naravna*) *AE* lemonade, *BE* lemon squash; (*umjetna*) *AE* lemon drink, *BE* lemonade; (*sa sodom*) *BE/AE* lemon soda/ /pop; *derog* (*o filmu i sl.*) sentimental mush, schmaltzy (*ili* corny) film/movie, *A* *coll* two-hankie movie, *coll* schmaltz, *coll* weepy, *sl* tearjerker

limunov *adj* lemon-; citric | ~ **gaj** lemon grove; ~ **sok** lemon juice; ~ **sirup** (*zaslađen*) lemon syrup, *BE* lemon squash; **cjedilo za** ~ **sok** lemon strainer; ~a **kora** lemon peel
limuzina *f* *mot* limousine, *coll* limo; (*zatvorena kola*) *AE* sedan (car), *BE* saloon (car) | **duga** ~ stretch limo(usine)
lincura *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **sirištara**; (*napitak*) gentian (tonic)
linčovanje *n* lynch(ing)
linčovati *vt* *pflimpf* lynch
linđo *n* *folk* *mus* *lindjo* dance, Dubrovnik square dance
linear|an *adj* linear; lineal; (*paušalan*) flat | *math* ~na **algebra** linear algebra; *DP* ~no **programiranje** linear program(m)ing⁸; ~na **povišica** flat increase
linearno *adv* in a linear/lineal manner³³ (*ili* direction), linearly, lineally, in a line
linearnost *f* linearity, lineality; *el* & *sci* linearity
lingvist *m* linguist
lingvista →¹⁶ **lingvist**
lingvistički¹ *adj* linguistic; language-science
lingvistički² *adv* linguistically, in linguistic terms
lingvistika *f* linguistics¹⁷ | **komparativna** ~ comparative l-s; **historijska** ~ historical l-s; **strukturalna** ~ structural l-s; **primijenjena** ~ applied l-s.
linija *f* line
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. telefoniranje:
molim vanjsku ~u the outside line please; ~a **je zauzeta** *AE* the line is busy, *BE* the number is engaged; **ostanite na** ~i hold on please; **želite li ostati na** ~i? will you hold?; would you like me to put you on hold?; **netko mi je upao u** ~u smb. broke in on me, the lines must have crossed; **sve su** ~e **u prekidu** all lines are down; *fig* »**vruća**«/krozna ~a hot line
2. promet:
autobusna ~ bus line/service; **zračna** ~a air-line, air service; **putnička** ~a passenger service; **redovita** ~a regular/scheduled service; **međunarodne** ~e international services/ /flights; *naut* **plovne** ~e ship lanes; **uvesti** ~u start/inaugurate/launch a service; **održavati** ~u operate/run a service
3. politički:
službena ~a official line; **partijska** ~a party line; **biti na** ~i, **držati se** ~e toe the line; **sljedbenik** ~e line follower/toer; **skrenuti s** ~e step out of line; deviate; **skretanje s** ~e stepping out of line, deviation, deviationism; **i najmanje skretanje s** ~e one step out of line, the least deviation; **tvrda** ~a hard line; **pristaša tvrde** ~e hard-liner (→¹ **čvrstorukaš**); **nacionalist tvrde** ~e hardline nationalist

4. vojno:

borbena ~a (~e) combat line(s); **u prvim** ~ama in the front lines; **prva obrambena** ~a first line of defence⁶ (i fig); **opskrbna** ~a supply line/route

5. ostalo:

papir s ~ama →⁹ **crtā**; **ravna** ~a straight line; **izlomljena/iscrtkana** ~a broken line; **granična/demarkaciona** ~a dividing line (i fig); **u zračnoj** ~i as the crow flies, in a straight line, in a bee-line; **poći** ~om najmanjeg otpora take the line (ili follow the line/path) of least resistance; **na istoj** ~i sa on a line with; **kretati se uzlaznom** ~om be on the rise/upswing (silaznom ~om: be on the downturn, decline /→¹⁰ **opadati**/); **kretati se tankom** ~om (između) walk a delicate line (between); **negdje na toj** ~i somewhere along these lines; **na** ~i ranijih prijedloga along the lines of earlier proposals; **paziti na** ~u watch one's figure/weight, be a calorie counter, be a weight-watcher; **sačuvati (upropastiti)** ~u keep (ruin) one's figure; **imati dobru** ~u have a trim figure, be trim; **u konačnoj** ~i ultimately, in the end; in the long run; →³ u najgorem slučaju; **podvući** ~u pod → **rezimirati**; coll **po ženskoj** ~i as woman to woman, as one woman to another; as women will do; (srodstvo) →³ po ženskoj lozi; **muzička/stereo** ~a stereo (system)

linijaš *m* pol line follower/toer

linijski *adj* in-line | **mar** ~a plovidba regular line; **mar brod** ~e plovidbe liner; **mar** ~o brodarstvo regular-service shipping; **com** ~i kod bar code

linirati *vt pf/impf* line, rule | ~ni **papir** lined/ruled paper

linoleum *m* linoleum, coll lino

linorez *m* art (slika) linocut; (postupak) linocut, linocutting

linorezac *m* art lino-cutter

linotip *m* print linotype

linotipski *adj* print linotype-

linuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pokuljati**, **pljusnuti**, **lijevnuti**

linjak *m* ichth tench

linjanje *n* mo(u)lting⁶; text linting

linjati se *vr impf* mo(u)lt⁶; shed one's coat; text lint | **pudli se ne** ~ju poodles don't shed

lipa¹ *f* bot BE: lime(-tree), (rjeđe) linden; AE: linden (-tree), basswood

lipa² *f* numis lipa | **poklopa se u** ~u it tallies to a lipa/penny/cent; **ni** ~u not a penny/cent

lipan *m* ichth grayling⁹

lipanj *m* June

lipanjski *adj* June-, of June

lipen *m* ichth →¹⁶ **lipan**

lipicanac *m* Lippizaner horse

lipid *m* chem lipid(e)

lipljan *m* ichth →¹ **lipan**

lipnštift *m* Ger lipstick

lipoid *m* chem lipid, fatlike substance

lipom *m* med lipoma

lipov *adj* AE linden-, of linden; BE lime-, of lime;

lipovina *f* AE linden-wood, BE lime-wood;

lipsati *vi pf* (iscrpiti se) wear oneself out; (crknuti) die, sl croak

liptati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **curiti**, **lijevati**, **kuljati**, **navirati**, **šikljati**

liptauer *m* cul Liptauer (cheese)

lira¹ *f* mus lyre

lira² *numis* lira (pl lire)

lir|a³ *f* sl | **bacati** ~u pitch woo, use a soft-soap line, chat up (→¹⁰ **folirati**; →⁷ **udvarati**)

Lira *f* astron Lyra

liričar *m* lyric poet, lyrist

lirik *m* →¹ **liričar**

lirika *f* lyrics¹⁷, lyric poetry/verse; lyricism

lirizam *m* lyricism

lirski¹ *adj* lyric(al)

lirski² *adv* lyrically, in a lyric(al) manner³³

lisa *f* white patch (on horse's forehead)

Lisabon *m* geog Lisbon

lisac *m* male fox; fig cunning/crafty itd. fellow (→¹² **lukavac**) | **stari** ~ old stager/hand (at sthg.)

lisica *f* zoo fox; (ženka) bitch fox, she-fox, female fox, vixen | **obična** ~ red/common fox; **polarna/sjeverna** ~ arctic fox; **com srebrna (plava)** ~a silver (blue) fox; **hajka na** ~e fox-hunt; riding to hounds; **mot staviti** »~u« **na kotač** clamp a Denver/French/metal boot to a wheel, immobilize¹ a car with a boot

lisice *f* pl →³ **lisičine**

lisičar *m* (pseto) fox-hound, beagle

lisič|arka, ~ica (gljiva) chanterelle

lisičić *m* dim zoo fox cub, baby cub

lisičine *f* pl handcuffs | **staviti nekome** ~ handcuff smb.

lisičji *adj* fox's, of a fox; like a fox, vulpine | ~ **rep** brush, fox-tail

liska *f* ornith coot; (šire) water-hen | **europska crna** ~ bald coot

liskun *m* minr →¹⁶ **tinjac**

lisnat *adj* leafy, in full leaf; foliate; (na slojeve) laminate, laminar, foliaceous; foliate; bot →³

listopadan | **cul** ~o **tijesto** puff paste

-lisni *suf* | **dvo**~, **tro**~ itd. two-leaf, two-sheet; three-leaf, three-sheet

lisni *adj* leaf- | **anat** ~a **kost** fibula; **ent** ~e **uši** →⁷ **uš**

lisnica *f* wallet; (za stražnji džep) AE billfold; BE note-case, (velika) letter-case | ~a-**novčanik** purse wallet; →⁴ **ministar** bez ~e

lisnjača *f* anat →¹⁶ **lisna** kost

-list *suf* -leaved, -foliate | *npr.* **trolist** *adj* three-leaved, trifoliate

list¹ *m* (knjige) leaf; (papira) sheet of paper (veliki folio); (drвета) leaf; (mača) web; (na nozi) calf; arch → **pismo**, **novine** | **krsni** ~ birth certificate (→⁴ **vjenčani** ~); **lovački** ~ hunting

- license⁶ (→ **dozvola**); **špinat u** ~u leaf/loose spinach; **tresti se kao** ~ →¹ **drhtati**; **fig okrenuti drugi** ~ turn over a new leaf; (*prijetnja*) change the tune, assume a different manner; **fig naše gore** ~ one of us, one of our kind, a compatriot (→¹⁰ **zemljak**); **do polovice** ~a (*na nozi*) mid-calf-length; at mid-calf
- list**² *m* *ichth* sole | **obični** ~ common sole; ~ **bradavkar** lemon sole
- lista** *f* list (→^{9,10} **popis**) | *pol* ~a **kandidata** list of candidates/nominees, AE+ slate; **sastaviti** ~u make up a list; **crna** ~a black list (→¹⁰ ~a **za likvidaciju**); **staviti na crnu** ~u blacklist; **staviti na** ~u **čekanja** put/place on the waiting list; *aero* put on standby; **zainteresirani mogu se upisati na** ~u there will be a sign-up sheet; **mus top** ~a top list, the charts; **mus dospjeti na top** ~u get on (*ili* make) the top list (*ili* the charts); **mus izbiti na vrh top** ~e top the charts, reach number one in the charts; **visoko na top** ~i high on the charts; **mus popeti se (pasti) za tri mjesta na top** ~i move up (down) three notches (in the charts)
- listak** *m* *dim* small/little/tiny leaf, leaflet; (*papira*) scrap of paper, small note
- listanje** *n* (*knjige*) turning (of) leaves, thumbing/leafing through; (*stabla*) leafing, foliation; (*kalanje*) laminating, lamination, splitting, flaking
- listati**¹ *vt impf* (*knjigu*) turn (the) pages, turn (over) leaves, thumb through, AE+ leaf through; (*brzo*) riffle through
- listati**² *vi impf* break out in leaf | **drvo** ~a the tree is in leaf, (the) leaves are out
- lister** *m* *text* lister
- lističav** *adj* small-leaved; (*na slojeve*) laminate, laminar, foliaceous
- lističavost** *f* foliaceousness, laminate structure/quality³²
- listić** *m* *dim* small/thin sheet, leaf; (*biljke*) →¹ **listak**; (*papira*) scrap, tab; (*ljuska*) flake, lamina; (*zlata*) gold-foil | *cul* **želatina u** ~ima gelatin sheets; *bank* **uplatni** ~ deposit slip
- listina** *f* (*povelja*) roll, charter, muniment; (*popis*) register, roll
- listom** *adv* as one man, unanimously, with one accord; in a body, solidly, all together | **glasati** ~ **za** vote unanimously for, be solid for, give a solid vote for
- listonoša** *m* *arch* → **pismonoša**
- listopad** *m* October
- listopadlan** *adj* *bot* deciduous | ~no **drvo** (*za razl. od crnogoričnog*) d. tree; *com* ~no **drveće** hardwoods
- listopadski** *adj* October-, of October
- listovni** *adj* mail | ~a **marka** postage-stamp; ~i **papir** writing paper (*u bloku* writing pad); ~a **vaga** letter-balance; ~a **uložnica** AE letter drop, BE posting box
- lišaj** *m* *bot* lichen; *med* lichen (*šire* eczema, eruption on skin)
- lišajni** *adj* *med* eczematous
- lišavanje** *n* deprivation, divestment, dispossession; (*oskudica*) privation(s)
- lišavati** *vt impf* →⁶ **lišiti**
- lišce** *n* *dim* (sweet) little face
- lišćar** *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **listopadno drvo**
- lišćarski** *adj* *bot* →¹⁶ **listopadan**
- lišće** *n* collect leaves, foliage | ~e **pada s drveća** trees shed leaves; **opalo** ~e fallen leaves; **mil križ s hrastovim** ~em Cross with Oak Leaf Clusters; *cul* ~e **gorušice** mustard greens
- lišen** *pp* & *adj* deprived (*čega* of), divested (of), stripped (of), dispossessed (of); shorn (of); destitute of, devoid of; lacking; having lost (sthg.); bereaved, bereft
- lišenje** *n* deprivation, divestment, dispossession; bereavement
- lišiti** *vt pf* deprive (*čega* of), divest (of), strip (of), dispossess (of); shear (of); make destitute of; rob of, take/remove (sthg.) away (from smb.); (*prevaram*) defraud of, cheat (out) of; (*osloboditi čega*) free from, get rid of, disburden | ~ **smisla** take the sense out of, make/render senseless; ~ **svakog sadržaja** strip/empty/drain of all content, remove/take all content from
- lišiti se** *vr* part with, renunciate, deprive oneself of, do without
- litanije** *f* *pl eccl* the Litany; *fig* litany, recital
- litar** *m* →¹⁶ **litra**
- litarski** *adj* →¹⁶ **litreni**
- Litavac** *m* *ethn* Lithuanian; Lithuanian man³¹, male Lithuanian
- Litavka** *f* *ethn* Lithuanian; Lithuanian woman³⁰, female Lithuanian
- litavski**¹ *adj* *ethn* Lithuanian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **jezik** (the) Lithuanian (language)
- litavski**² *adv* like a Lithuanian, in the Lithuanian manner³³ *id.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
- literarni** *adj* literary; of letters
- literarno** *adv* literarily, in a literary manner³³; in literary terms
- literarnokritički** *adj* →⁹ **književnokritički**
- literarnost** *f* literariness, literary quality³²
- literat** *m* person/man of letters
- literata** →¹⁶ **literat**
- literatkinja** *f* woman of letters
- literatura** *f* literature; →⁹ **književnost** | **obvezna** ~a assigned reading; **popis** ~e (*uz članak*) references *pl*, bibliography; **stručna** ~a technical/professional literature
- liti** *vt impf* → **lijevati**
- liticla** *f* sheer rock; cliff, crag; bluff | **pun** ~a craggy, rugged, rocky; **obala puna** ~a craggy (*ili* rock-bound, iron-bound) coast

litičav *adj* craggy, rugged, rocky
litij *m chem* lithium
litija *f Orth* procession
litijaš *m ent* →¹⁶ **četnjak**
litijaza *f med* lithiasis¹⁶, calculosis¹⁶
litijum *m chem* →¹⁶ **litij**
litograf *m art* lithographer
litografija *f art & print (postupak)* lithography;
(slika) lithograph, lithographic print
litografirati *vt pf/impf print* lithograph
litografisati →¹⁶ **litografirati**
litografski¹ *adj print & art* lithographic | ~ **ka-**
men *l.* stone
litografski² *adv print & art* lithographically, in
lithographic terms
litosfera *f geog* lithosphere
litota *f rhet* litotes¹⁹
litra *f AE* liter, *BE* litre; *(najbliža AS mjera)*
quart (*GB* = 1.14 l., *US* = 0.94 l.); *numis*
litra¹¹ | **pol** ~ **e** half a litre, *AE+* a half li-
ter; *(najbliže AS mjere)* pint (*GB* = 0.57 l.,
US = 0.47 l.); 18 fl. oz. (*čitaj*: fluid ounces =
0.51 l.); **četvrt** ~ **e** half a pint, *AE+* a half
pint; **osmina** ~ **e** a quarter (of a) pint
litraža *f* capacity in litres³
litrenli *adj* | ~ **a boca** one-litre bottle; one-quart
bottle
-litreni *suf* | **dvo**~ two-liter
litrenka *f coll* → **litrena boca**
litrica *f hyp* a quart of wine
liturgički¹ *adj* liturgical; *specif* of liturgics, litur-
gics-connected
liturgički² *adv* liturgically
liturgija *f eccl* liturgy; *Orth* mass, service; *(uže)*
Divine Office, *l.* of the hours, canonical
hours | ~ **tajne/sakramenta** the Divine Of-
fice
liturgijski¹ *adj eccl* liturgical | *hist lit* ~ **a drama**
mystery play; ~ **e knjige** *l.* books
liturgijski² *adv eccl* liturgically, in liturgical
terms
liturgika *f eccl* liturgics¹⁷
Litva *f geog* Lithuania
Litvan|ac *m*, ~ **ka** *f* →¹ **Litav|ac**, ~ **ka**
Litvanija *f geog* →¹⁶ **Litva**
litvanski *adj* →¹ **litavski**
liv *m* →¹⁶ **lijev**, **odljev**, **lijevano** željezo
livac *m* →¹⁶ **ljevač**
livada *f* meadow
livadarstvo *n farm* meadow management
livadni *adj* meadow-
livarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **ljevarstvo**
liven *adj* →¹⁶ **lijevan**
livenje *n* →¹⁶ **lijevanje**
livnica *f* →¹⁶ **ljevaonica**
livničarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **ljevarstvo**
livnički *adj* →¹⁶ **ljevaonički**
livrejl *f* livery | **sluga u** ~ **i** livery servant
livrejsan *adj* →¹⁶ **livriran**
livriran *adj* liveried, in livery, wearing a livery

livrirati *vt pf/impf* dress/put in livery
liz *m tab* →⁵ **cunnilingus** | *(djeca:)* **daj mi**
jedan ~ give me a lick (of your cone)
lizalica *f (na štapiću)* lollipop, *AE* + sucker; *(od*
leda) *AE* popsicle, *BE* ice lolly
lizanje *n* licking; *tab* →⁵ **cunnilingus**; *(plame-*
na) licking, leaping
lizati *vt impf* lick; *tab* →⁵ **vršiti cunnilingus**
| *derog* ~ **nekome pete** lick smb's boots, lick
the boots of; **plamen liže** flames (*ili* fire ton-
gues) are licking up (*ili* leaping up, darting);
fig ~ **rane** lick one's wounds
lizati se *vr impf* lick oneself; lick each other, lick
one another
lizeza *f Fr* bed jacket
lizika *f (pecivo)* approx Vienna roll
lizol *m chem* lysol
lob *m sp* lob
lobanja *f* →¹⁶ **lubanja**
lobanje *n sp* lobbing, lobs *pl*
lobati *vt impf sp* lob
lobanjski *adj anat* | ~ **a duplja** →¹⁶ **lubanjska**
šupljina
lobi *m par* lobby
lobiranje *n par* lobbying
lobirati *vi impf par* lobby
lobist *m par* lobbyist, lobbyist
lobistički¹ *adj par & fig* lobbying, lobbyist
lobistički² *adv par* as a lobby, in the manner³³
of a lobby
lobodla *f bot* lamb's-quarters
lobotomija *f med* lobotomy
lobovati *vt impf sp* →¹⁶ **lobati**
lociran *pp & adj* located
lociranost *f* being located, location
locirati *vt pf/impf* locate, site
loco *adv (na omotnici)* Kindness of bearer
ločika *f bot* → **salata**
lod(e)n *m text Ger* loden (cloth)
lođa *f archit* loggia; built-in balcony | *hist &*
archit **gradska** ~ → **loža**
log¹ *m* → **ležaj**, **jazbina**
log² *m mar* →⁹ **brzinomjer**, **brodski dnevnik**
logaritam *m math* logarithm | **naći** ~ find/cal-
culate a l.; **dekadski** ~ common l.; **prirodni**
~ natural l.
logaritamski →¹⁶ **logaritmički**
logaritmički¹ *adj math* | ~ **o računalo** slide rule;
~ **e tablice** logarithmic tables; ~ **a funkcija**
(**krivulja**) logarithmic function (curve); ~ **i**
papir log form
logaritmiranje *n math* taking the logarithm;
logarithmic computation
logaritmirati *vi pf/impf math* take a logarithm;
compute with logarithms
logaritmovati →¹⁶ **logaritmirati**
logičan *adj* logical | **to nije** ~ **no** → **logično**
logičar *m* logician
logički¹ *adj* → **logičan**
logički² *adv* → **logično**

logično *adv & adj* logically, in a logical manner³³
 | ~ **je** it is logical, it makes sense, it stands to reason, *coll* it adds up, *A coll* it figures; **zvuči** ~ sounds logical (→¹⁰ ~ **je**); **on govori** ~ he is making sense; **nije** ~ it isn't logical, it doesn't make sense, it doesn't add up; **to je** ~ **nespojivo** it's a contradiction in terms

logičnost *f* logicality, logicalness, logical quality³²

logika *f* logic | **po toj** ~ **ci** by this reasoning/logic; **po istoj** ~ **ci** (**polazeći od iste** ~ **ke**) by the same token/reasoning/logic; *fig* sauce for the goose (is sauce for the gander); **po kojoj** ~ **ci?** by what logic?; why?; **po** ~ **ci stvari** by the obvious logic; in the logic of things; **po svoj** ~ **ci** by all logic; **nije mi jasna ta** ~ **ka** I don't see the logic of it, the logic of it escapes me; **protiv svake** ~ **ke** against all logic; **nema** ~ **ke** → **nije logično**; **neumoljiva** (**nemilosrdna**) ~ **ka** inexorable (pitiless) logic; **hladna** ~ cold/cool logic

logističar *m mil* logistician

logistika *f mil* logistics¹⁷

logo *m coll* → **logotip**

logoped *m med* speech pathologist

logopedija *f med* speech pathology, logop(a)edics^{5,17}

logor *m* camp; →¹⁰ **tabor** | **zarobljenički** ~ prisoner-of-war camp; **koncentracijski** ~ concentration camp; **izbjeglički** ~ refugee c.; **sabirni** ~ assembly c.; transit c.; **internacijski** ~ detention c.; **kažnjenički** ~ prison c.; ~ **smrti** death/extermination c.; **radni** ~ labor²/work c.; **bazni** ~ (*planinara*) base c.

logoraš *m* (concentration) camp inmate; detainee; slave laborer²

logorašica *f* (woman³⁰) camp inmate

logoraški *adj* concentration-camp; camp-inmate's

logorište *m* camp-site

logorovanje *n* camping | **otići na** ~ **e** go camping; **na** ~ **u su** they are (away) camping, they are on a camping trip; **skautsko** ~ **e** jamboree

logorovati *vi impf* camp, be encamped; (*pod vedrim nebom*) camp in the open

logorski *adj* camp | ~ **a vatra** campfire; campfire evening; **oko** ~ **e vatre** around the campfire

logotip *m* (*amblem firme*) logotype, *coll* logo

loj *m* tallow; (*za jelo*) suet | **goveđi** ~ beef tallow; **ovčji** ~ mutton tallow; **sve je išlo kao po** ~ **u** →⁷ **sve je išlo glatko**

lojalan *adv* loyal

lojalno *adv* loyally, with loyalty

lojalnost *f* loyalty, allegiance, fealty

lojlan *adj* tallow, made of tallow/suet, tallow-, suet- | *anat* ~ **na žlijezda** sebaceous gland

lojanica *f* tallow-candle

lojast *adj* tallowy, tallowish, tallow-like; suety, suet-like

lojka *f ichth* Allis/Alice shad

lojnica *f anat* sebaceous gland

lojtra *Ger* →⁹ **ljestve**

lokacija *f* location; site; venue (→¹⁰ **položaj**)

lokal *m* (business) premises *pl*; *BE* shop, *AE* store; restaurant; bar; place; outlet; *sl* joint; (*telefon*) →¹⁶ **kućni broj** | **noćni** ~ night-club; **od** ~ **a do** ~ **a** → **od bara do bara** (**bar**²); **ugostiteljski** ~ **i** bars and restaurants, catering establishments; **zabavni** ~ place of entertainment; (*jeftini*) *coll* honky-tonk, *sl* joint; **ekskluzivni** ~ **i** elegant bars and taverns, *A fig* tony watering holes; →¹⁰ **zabavni automati**, **video-igre**

lokalan *adj* local; neighborhood-²; *pol* sectional; *fig* parochial, parish-pump | ~ **ni vlak** local (train), *sl* milk train; ~ **ni interesi** local/parochial interests, *fig* parish-pump interest; *meteor* ~ **ni pljuskovi** scattered showers

lokalist localist; sectionalist (→ **-ista**)

lokalistički¹ *adj* localistic, parochial, parish-pump; sectional

lokalistički² *adv* localistically, parochially, sectionally

lokalitet *m* locality; site; locale

lokalizacija *f* localization; ¹ →¹⁰ **lokaliziranje**

lokaliziran *pp & adj* located; (*požar*) (brought) under control | **požar nije** ~ the fire isn't under control, the fire is out of control

lokaliziranje *n* locating, localizing, ¹ localization¹; containing, containment, controlling⁴

lokalizirati *vt pf/impf* locate; localize¹, contain, control, prevent from spreading | ~ **požar** bring a fire under control

lokalizovan →¹⁶ **lokaliziran**

lokalizovati →¹⁶ **lokalizirati**

lokalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become/be localized¹

lokalno *adv* locally | ~ **gledajući** in local terms

lokalnopolitički *adj* local-politics; parochial; *US specif* pork-barrel

lokalpatriot *m AE* (home-town) booster; *pol* sectionalist (*otpr.*)

lokalpatriota →¹⁶ **lokalpatriot**

lokalpatriotizam *m* local pride; *AE+* boosterism, chamber-of-commerce hype; *pol* sectionalism (*otpr.*)

lokalpatriotski¹ *adj* local-pride; *AE+* booster-, chamber-of-commerce; *pol* sectionalist (*otpr.*)

lokalpatriotski² *adv* with local pride; *AE+* with boosterism, with chamber-of-commerce hype; *pol* along sectionalism lines (*otpr.*)

lokanje *n* (*životinja*) lapping up; *fig* tippling, boozing; (*pijanka*) drinking-bout

lokarda *f ichth* →³ **skuša**, **plavica**

lokati *vt impf* (*životinja*) lap (up), drink noisily; *fig* drink hard, tipple, booze

lokativ *m gram* locative

loker *adj Ger* →⁹ **labav**, **raskliman**

lokna *f Ger* →⁹ **uvojak**, **vitica**, **kovrča**

loknica *f Ger dim* → **lokna**

lokomotiva *f* *rlw* locomotive, engine | ~ **za brze putničke vlakove** fast passenger l.; ~ **za teretne vlakove** *AE* freight l., *BE* goods l.; **manevarska** ~ *AE* switcher (l.), *BE* shunting engine; (*mala*) dinkie, dolly; **parna** ~ steam l. (*vlak s takvom* ~ *om* steam train); **motorna** ~ (*dizel* ~) Diesel l. (*vlak s takvom* ~ *om* Diesel train); **dizel-električna** Diesel-electric l.; **električna** ~ electric l. (*vlak s takvom* ~ *om* electric train)

lokot *m* padlock; *sl* → **sat** | **zaključati** ~ *om* padlock, put a p. on; *fig* **staviti** ~ **na** close down; ~ **na kombinaciju** combination p.

lokva *f* pool, puddle, plash | **u** ~ **i krvi** in a pool of blood

lokvanj *m* *bot* yellow water lily

lola *mlf* →¹⁶ **bećar, bekrija, ženskar**

lolita *f* *fig* (*mlada djevojka*) Lolita, nymphette

lom *m* (*sлом*) crackup, collapse, breakdown; (*prijelom*) fracture, breakup, breach, breakage, bursting; (*prekid*) rupture; (*svjetla*) refraction, diffraction | **pred** ~ *om* near breaking point (i *fig*); **dovesti do** ~ **a** (*u odnosima*) lead to a break/rupture; **među nama došlo je do** ~ **a** we broke up; *fig* **krš i** ~ havoc, mayhem

lomačla *f* funeral pile, pyre; (*smaknuće*) the stake | **umrijeti na** ~ **i** die at the stake; **spaliti/izgoriti na** ~ **i** burn at the stake; **na** ~ **u** (*s njim*)! to the stake!

loman *adj* breakable; (*krhak*) fragile, brittle

lomatanje *n* (*rukama*) wild gesticulation

lomatati *vt* & *impf* (*rukama*) flail one's arms, gesticulate (wildly); (*buka*) clatter, rumble, make a noise/racket/clatter; (*vjetar*) blow hard, gust, bluster

lomatati se *vr impf* drag oneself (*preko* over), cross with difficulty

Lombardija *f* *geog* Lombardy

lombardski *adj* Lombardian

lomiti *vt impf* break (up), smash, shatter, fracture; (*svjetlo*) diffract; →⁷ ~ **noge po**

lomiti se *vr impf* break (up); *fig* (*poslom*) toil, drudge; *fig* (*u sebi*) agonize¹ (*zbog* over); (*svjetlo*) diffract | *fig* ~ **između** be torn between (→¹⁰ **nedoumica**)

lomko *adv* →¹ **lomljivo**

lomjava *f* →¹ **lomot**

lomljen *pp* & *adj* | ~ **o srebro (zlato)** scrap silver (gold)

lomljenje *n* breaking (up), smashing, shattering, snapping; (*svjetla*) diffraction

lomljiv *adj* fragile, breakable

lomljivo *adv* fragilely, in a fragile manner³³

lomljivost *f* fragility, breakableness

lomot *m* clatter, racket, din, rumble, noise

lonac *m* pot, cooking pot, *AE*+ cookpot; saucepan; (*za cvijeće*) flower-pot; (*čajnik*) urn; (*topionički*) crucible | **staviti u** ~ pot; **cvijeće, kaktusi i sl. u loncima** potted

plants; **presaditi u drugi** ~ repot (a plant); *fig* **ne budi svakom loncu poklopac** don't be a busy-body; *prov* **svaki** ~ **nađe poklopac** to each his own; *cul* **ekspres** ~ (**Papenov** ~) pressure-cooker; *cul* **bosanski** ~ Bosnian hotpot; *fig* **vri kao u loncu** →⁴ **vreti**; *fig* **svi smo mi u istom loncu** →⁷ **isti**

lončanica *f* pot-flower, pot plant

lončar *m* potter

lončarev *adj* potter's

lončarija *f* potter's trade/work/workshop; →³ **lončarska roba**

lončarnica *f* potter's workshop

lončarskli *adj* potter's, ceramic | ~ **a glina** potter's clay/earth, argil; ~ **o kolo** potter's wheel; ~ **a roba** pottery, crockery, potter's ware, earthenware; ceramics *pl*

lončarstvo *n* pottery, potter's trade

lonče *m* *dim* →¹⁶ **lončić**

lončić *m* *dim* small pot; (drinking) cup | *fig* **pobrkani** ~ **i** mixed-up concepts (→⁷ **pojam**); *prov* **našao** ~ **svoj poklopčić** to each his own

lončina *f* *aug* huge³⁸ pot

Londonac *m* Londoner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anin**)

Londonka *f* (woman³⁰) Londoner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anka**)

londonski *adj* *geog* London-, of London *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

longeta *f* *med* →⁹ **udlaga**

longplejka *f* *mus* long-playing (*AE* longplay) record, *abbr* LP

lopar *m* *zoo* (*rak*) goose barnacle

lopatla *f* shovel; (*kopača*) spade; (*mlinskog/brodskog kola*) paddle, float; (*pekarska*) baker's shovel/peel | **puna** ~ **a** (~ **a nečega**) shovelful, spadeful; **vaditi** ~ *om* shovel; **čistiti snijeg** ~ *om* shovel snow; *fig* **zabosti prvu** ~ **u** break ground

lopatar *m* *zoo* | **šareni** ~ fallow deer

lopatast *adj* spade-shaped, spade-like, shovel-shaped, shovel-like; provided with shovels/paddles

lopatica *f* *dim* small shovel/spade; (*za brašno*) scoop; (*za smeće*) dustpan; (*za izbacivanje vode*) scoop; *mil* (*za ukopavanje*) entrenching-tool; *anat* shoulder-blade; *cul* shoulder

lopoč *m* *bot* water lily, pond lily

lopočika *f* *bot* laurestine

lopov *m* (*kradljivac*) thief; (*korupcionaš*) crook, bum; *derog* rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel, villain, blackguard, scamp; (*varalica*) swindler; →¹⁰ **fakinčić** | **dršte** ~ **a!** stop thief!

lopovluk *m* →¹⁶ **lopovština**

lopovski¹ *adj* rascally, roguish, knavish, villainous, scoundrelly, blackguardly

lopovski² *adv* rascally, roguishly, knavishly, villainously, scoundrelly, blackguardly

lopovština *f* rascality, roguery, knavery, vil-

lainy, blackguardism; a piece of rascally/roguery *itd.*; dirty trick, foul dealing
loptla *f* ball; (*gumena*) rubber-ball (*za plažu* beach-ball); (*nogometna*) a football; (*teniska*) tennis ball (→¹⁰ **pobirač**); (*za košarku*) a basketball; →¹⁶ **kugla** | *fig* **nisam ja ničija** ~a I'm nobody's football; *fig* ~a **je okrugla** it is all a matter of luck/chance, *AE+* that's the ball game; *fig* **stati na/smiriti/prizemljiti** ~u restrain (*ili* cool down) the game, *sl* cool it; *fig* **prebacivati** ~u bat back and forth like a hot potato, try to pass the buck; *fig* ~a **je na našoj strani** the ball is in our court; *fig* **vratiti** ~u send/bat/play the ball back

Nogometni izrazi:

duga (niska) ~a long (low) shot/ball; **udariti** ~u kick/hit the ball; **imati** ~u be in possession; **domoći se** ~e get possession; **boriti se za** ~u dispute possession; **oteti** ~u take the ball away from; **pokušati oteti** ~u challenge; **zadržati** ~u keep possession; **izgubiti** ~u lose possession; **dodati** ~u pass the ball (on) to; **poslati** ~u **naprijed** play the ball forward; **vratiti** ~u play the ball back to; **zaustaviti** ~u stop the ball; (*upućenu drugome*) intercept the ball; **odbiti** ~u **glavom** head the ball away; **izboksati** ~u punch the ball (clear); **napikavati** ~u (just) kick (the ball) about

loptanje *n* play(ing) at ball; *fig* → **poigravanje**

loptast *adj* ball-like, ball-shaped, globular; →¹⁶ **kuglast**

loptati se *vr impf* play at ball | *fig* ~ **s nekim** → **poigravati se**

lopticla *f dim* little ball; (*za ping-pong*) ping-pong (*ili* table-tennis) ball; (*za golf*) golf-ball; →¹⁶ **kuglica** | **prebacivati** ~u, **vratiti** ~u *itd.* →¹ **lopta**; ~a-hopsica bouncy ball

lopuh *m bot* butterbur; →¹⁶ **čičak**

lopuža *m/f* → **lopov** (*derog*)

lorber *m Ger* →⁹ **lovor**

lord *m* lord | *fig* **kao** ~ like a lord, lording it, in a lordly manner³³

lordovski¹ *adj* of a lord, lord's, lords', lordly
lordovski² *adv* like a lord, in a lordly manner³³, lording it

lornjet *m* lorgnette

lornjon *m* lorgnon

los *m zoo* | **sjeverni** ~ (*evropski*) elk; (*američki*) moose

losion *m cosm & pharm* lotion | ~ **za poslije brijanja** after-shave (lotion)

losos *m ichth & cul* salmon | *cul* **dimljeni** ~ smoked salmon

lostura *f zoo (školjka)* pen-shell

loš *adj (čovjek)* bad, no-good²⁶, evil, wicked; (*kakvoća*) bad, poor, inferior, low-quality, low-grade, poor-grade | **vrlo** ~ very bad, *coll* rotten, no good, atrocious, dismal; ~ **da ne može biti gori** as bad as can be (*ili* . . . as they

come, . . . as they make them); ~e **vijesti** bad/grim news; **u** ~em **stanju** in a bad condition, in a poor state/way; run down, in bad repair, out of repair; **nije on** ~ he isn't bad, he is all right, his heart is in the right place, he is not a bad sort, he is a decent fellow; **nije uopće** ~ he isn't bad at all, he isn't half bad, he is quite all right; **nije ništa** ~iji **od drugih** he is (every bit) as good as most, he is as good as the next fellow/one; **a šta je tu** ~e? and what's wrong with that?; **tu nema ničeg** ~eg there's no harm in that; *prov* **dva** ~a **ubiše Miloša** not even Hercules against two; many dogs are the hare's death; **dobro i** ~e **strane** →⁷ **strana**; ~e **gospodarenje** bad/poor management, mismanagement

loše *adv & adj neut* badly, poorly, in an inferior manner³³, adversely; (*negativno*) adversely; (*za osudu*) evilly, wickedly, meanly; (*vrlo* ~) very badly, atrociously, wretchedly

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. s glagolima:

stvari stoje/idu ~ things are going badly, things are in a bad way; we are in trouble; **ako stvari krenu** ~ if things go bad, if we get in trouble, if the going gets tough; ~ **ispasti** turn out badly, *coll* go sour; ~ **mi ide** things are going badly for me, I am down on my luck, I am having a hard time; ~ **mi je** (~ *se osjećam*) I don't feel well, *coll* I feel awful, *sl* I feel lousy; ~ **postupati** do the wrong thing; act amiss; (*s nekim*) treat smb. badly, treat like dirt, *A sl* give smb. a bum rap; ~ **su postupili s njom** she was treated badly (*ili* like dirt), *A sl* she got a lousy/raw deal; ~ **motiviran** poorly motivated, ill-motivated; **odijelo koje** ~ **stoji** ill-fitting suit; **ne bi** ~ **došla šalica kave** I/we/one could do with a cup of coffee, a cup of coffee wouldn't hurt; **govoriti** ~ **francuski** →⁴ **govoriti**; ~ **im ide** →⁷ **ići**; ~ **ti se piše** →⁷ **pisati**, →¹⁰ **jadna ti majka**; →⁴ ~ **proći**, ~ **završiti**

2. s glagolom »biti« (= *adj neut*)

nije ~! not bad!; nice enough; *A coll* how about that!; (*kao odgovor na* how are you doing?) not bad, pretty well/good, can't complain, it's a good deal; **nije to ni tako** ~e it's not all that bad, you could do worse than that; **nije to uopće** ~e it's not bad at all, you could do a lot worse than that; **nikad nije tako** ~ **kao što izgleda** things are never as bad as they seem; **nije tebi** ~e you have it pretty good, you're not so badly off; ~ **mi je** I don't feel well, *coll* I feel awful; **s njim je** ~ he is in a bad way, he is in trouble, he is badly off; **ne bi bilo** ~ it might be a good idea; **možda ne bi bilo** ~ it might not be such a bad idea; **nije** ~ **biti oprezan** it's not a bad idea (*ili* it doesn't hurt) to be cautious; being cautious never hurt anyone; **ništa loši-**

je od drugih as well as the next man, as well as most, as well as anybody/anyone
lošestojeci *adj* badly off, unprosperous
lošesusjedski *adj* | ~ **odnosi** bad neighbourly² relations
lot *m* Ger →⁹ **lem**
lotanje *m* Ger →⁹ **lemljenje** | **lampa za** ~ → **letlampa**
lotati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **lemiti**
loto *m* (*igra*) lotto
lotos *m* bot lotus
lotrščak *m* hist & reg curfew bell
lov *m* hunt, hunting; (*na pernatu divljač*) *BE* shoot(ing), *AE* hunt; *fig* hunt, pursuit | **ići u** ~ go hunting/shooting; (*na duže*) go on a hunting/shooting trip; **dobar** ~! good hunting! (*i fig*); **proglasiti slobodan** ~ **na** (*i fig*) declare/open season on; **sezona** ~a hunting/open season; **dozvola za** ~ hunting licence⁶; ~ **na čovjeka** manhunt; ~ **na bakalare** cod fishing/fishery; ~ **vabljenjem** calling; ~ **šuljanjem** stalking; ~ **po tragu** tracking; ~ **psi-ma** hunting/riding to hounds; ~ **na patke iz čamca** punt-gunning; ~ **sokolima** falconry, hawking; ~ **na pernatu divljač** wildfowling; ~ **na tigrove** tiger hunt
lovlja *f* sl dough, bread, the bucks, the green, moolah, dinero (*sve A sl*); *B sl* lolly | **laka** ~a *A sl* gravy train; **sitna** ~a *A fig* nickles and dimes, *A sl*: chickenfeed, peanuts *pl*; **za sitnu** ~u for peanuts; **velika** ~a (~a **do krova**) a pile of money, a bundle; *A sl*: lots of dough, big bucks, serious money; *sl* **živa** ~a cold/hard cash (→¹⁰ **gotovina**) | **mlatiti** ~u, ~u **na sunce!** *itd.* →⁷ **novac**
lovlac *m* hunter, huntsman, *BE+* sportsman; (*avion*) fighter (plane); (*šah*) bishop; chaser | *aero* ~**ac-bombarder** fighter-bomber; *aero* ~**ac-presretač** interceptor (fighter); *aero* **prateći** ~ac escort fighter; *aero* ~**ci su uzletjeli na znak uzbune** fighters scrambled; *aero* **borba** ~aca dogfight; **dobar** ~ac **štakora/miševa** (*o psu, mački*) good ratter/mouser; →⁷ staviti »~ca« **na telefon**
lovački¹ *adj* hunting-; hunter's | ~i **pas** gun dog; hunting dog; hound; *specif* bird dog, water dog *itd.*; ~a **puška** hunting gun; (*za pernatu divljač*) fowling-piece; ~a **kuća** hunting lodge; ~o **društvo** (*BE+* sportsmen's) club; *fig* ~e **priče** tall tales; *aero* ~a **avijacija** fighter aviation/force
lovački² *adv* like a hunter *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)
lovačko-bombarderski *adj* *aero* | ~ **aparat** fighter-bomber (plane)
lovaš *m* *sl* (Mr.) moneybags, fat cat (*oba A sl*) | **teški** ~ →⁷ **bogataš**
lovašica *f* *sl* (Mrs.) moneybags, (Mrs.) fat cat
lovaški *adj* *sl* fat-cat (*A sl*)
lovica *f* | (*mačka*) **dobra** ~ good mouser
lovice *adv* | **igrati se** ~ play tag

lovina *f* quarry, game; (*uhvaćena*) bag; (*riba*) catch, caul | *fig* **mršava** ~ slim pickings
lovište *n* hunting-ground, shooting-ground, hunting/shooting/game preserve; (*ribarsko*) fishing-ground | **čuvar** ~a →⁵ **lovočuvar**
loviti *vt impf* (*hvatati*) (try to) catch, chase, run/be after; (*divljač*) hunt, shoot (*u klopke* trap; *u zamke* snare; *pernatu divljač* fowl, shoot gamebirds) | ~ **bez (lovne) dozvole** poach; ~ **ribu** fish; (*pecati*) angle; (*u igri lovica*) **ti loviš!** you're it!; *fig* ~ **muža** set one's cap at; *fig* ~ **u mutnom** fish in troubled waters
loviti se *vr impf* try to catch (*ili* seize, get hold of) each other⁴³; (*igrati se lovica*) play tag
lovljenje *n* chasing, pursuing, hunting, trapping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **loviti**)
lovnli *adj* →¹ **lovački** | ~i **prizori** hunting scenes; ~a **dozvola** hunting licence⁶; ~a **sezona** hunting season; ~i **turizam** hunting tourism
lovník *m* master of the hunt
lovočuvar *m* game-keeper, game-warden, ranger, *AE+* game agent
lovokradica *m* poacher (→⁵ **krivolovac**)
lovor *m* bot laurel; *cul* bay leaves | **ovjenčan** ~om laurel-crowned, laureate; **vijenac od** ~a bay-wreath
lovorikla *f* →³ **lovor** | *fig* **počivati/spavati na** ~ama rest on one's laurels; *fig* **brati** ~e win laurels
lovorov *adj* of a laurel, laurel-, bay- | ~a **boba** bay-berry; ~ **list** bay leaf
lovorovina *f* laurelwood
lovorvrba *f* bot bay willow
lovostaj *m* →¹⁶ **lovostaja**
lovostaja *f* hunt close (*AE* closed) season
lovrata *f* *ichth* →⁹ **podlanica**
Lovro *m* Lawrence
lovstvo *n* hunting
loz *m* Ger →^{9,16} **srečka**
lozla¹ *f* bot vine | **vinova** ~ (wine) grape; **divlja** ~ wild grape; **vitica/brk** ~e vine tendril; **kolac za** ~u vine prop; ~om **obrastao** vine-clad
lozla² *f* (*podrijetlo*) line, stock, lineage; pedigree, parentage, extraction, origin, descent; *bact* strain | **ja vučem** ~u **od** I am descended from; **po ženskoj** ~i in the female line, on the mother's side; **muška** ~a male line/branch
lozinka *f* *mil* pass-word, watchword; *fig* motto, byword, slogan
loznli *adj* | *ent* ~a **vašica** →¹⁶ **lisna uš**
lozov *poss adj* grape-, grapevine- | ~ **list** grapevine leaf
lozovača *f* grape brandy
lozovina *f* vine-leaves, grape-vines
loža *f* theat box | **masonska** ~ masonic lodge; *hist* & *archit* **gradska** ~ Municipal Loggia; *theat* **svečana** ~ state box

ložac *m* stoker, fireman; *B rlv* fireman, *A rlv* stoker | ~ **centralnog grijanja** heating maintenance mechanic
loženje *n* heating, fuelling⁴, keeping up fire (→¹⁴ **ložiti**); →⁴ **ulje** za ~
ložionica *f* fireroom; *rlv* repair shed, maintenance shop
ložište *n* *eng* fire-box; *mar* stokehold
ložiti *vt impf* (*prostoriju*) heat; (*vatru*) keep up, fuel, stoke; (*peč*) feed (a furnace); stoke (a f.)
loživ *adj* | ~**o ulje** heating oil
ložnli *adj* | ~**o ulje** heating oil
ložnica *f* *arch* bedroom, sleeping-chamber
lož-ulje *n* →¹⁶ **loživo/ložno** ulje
lubanja *f* *anat* skull, cranium
lubanjskli *adj* *anat* | ~**a šupljina** cranial cavity
luben *m* →¹ **lubin**
lubenica *f* *bot* watermelon | **polje** ~ watermelon patch
lubin *m* *ichth* sea bass
luc¹ *m* *ichth* little tunny
luc² *m* *sp* (*klizanje*) →² **lutz**
lucerk →¹⁶ **lucerna**
lucerna *f* *bot* | **obična** ~ *AE* alfalfa, *BE* lucerne
lucid/an *adj* *lucid* | *med* ~**ni intervali** *lucid* intervals
Lucifer *m* Lucifer
Lucija *f* Lucy
luckast *adj* crack-brained, a little crazy, dotty, oddball; having a screw loose
luckasto *adv* a little crazily, dottily, in a crack-brained manner³³
luckastost *f* being a little crazy, dottiness, crack-brained quality³²
luč *f* burning (light-giving) pinewood splinter; *poet* light, lamp, beacon
lučac *m* *bot* garlic mustard
luče *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **lutkica**
lučenje *n* *med* & *fig* →¹⁶ **izlučivanje**; →³ **izdvajanje, razlikovanje**
lučica¹ *f* *bot* seed-onion, onion seed; small onion; →³ **lučac, luk** kozjak
lučica² *f* *dim* little port; marina, yacht basin; boat dock
lučiti *vt impf* *med* & *fig* →¹⁶ **izlučivati**; →³ **izdvajati, razlikovati**
lučkli *adj* port-, harbor²-, dockside-, quayside-, waterfront- | ~**i grad** port town; ~**i kapetan** harbor² master; ~**i ured**, ~**a kapetanija** harbor² master's office; (*vel. luke*) port authority; ~**a ispostava** branch harbor² office; ~**e pristojbe** harbor² dues; ~**i uređaji** shore facilities; ~**i radnik** *BE* docker, dock worker; *AE* long-shoreman
lučonoša *f* torchbearer (*i fig*)
lud *adj* mad, crazy, insane, lunatic; deranged, demented, unhinged, unbalanced; off one's head, out of one's mind; *sl*: screwy, nutty, loco, off one's rocker, wacky, bananas | **savim** ~ (*coll* ~ **sto gradi**) as crazy as they

come, stark/raving mad, as mad as a hatter, *sl* as nutty as a fruitcake; **kao** ~ like a maniac, like (one) crazy, like mad; **lajati (vikati) kao** ~ bark (yell) one's head off; ~ **je za njom** he is crazy/nuts about (*ili* over) her; ~ **a je za tenisom** she is mad about tennis, *sl* she is a tennis nut; **nisam baš** ~ **za tim** I am not exactly crazy about it, I can take it or leave it; **baš sam** ~! foolish/silly of me!; **nije** ~ (**da**) why should he; **nije on** ~ he is not foolish/dumb, he is no/nobody's fool; **nije on tako** ~ **kao što izgleda** he isn't as crazy as he looks; there is method in his madness; **nisam tako** ~ **da** I know better than (to, -ing); **ne budi** ~ don't be a fool, don't be foolish, be reasonable; **a on, ne budi** ~ he being nobody's fool; he, grasping the opportunity; **baš si bio** ~ you acted like a fool; you should have known better; *fig* ~ **a noć** (~**i snovi**) wild night (dreams); *coll* **to je ~o!** it's wild! →⁷ **praviti se** ~, **raditi kao** ~
luda *f* fool, ninny, simpleton *ind.* (→¹² **budala**); (*žrtva prevare*) dupe; (*komedijaš*) clown, jester | **dvorska** ~ court jester
ludača *f* →¹⁶ **luda, luđakinja**
luđački *adj* →¹⁶ **luđački**
ludak *m* →¹⁶ **luđak**
ludara *f* *bot* Satan's mushroom
ludilo *n* madness, insanity, lunacy, derangement, craziness, delirium, frenzy; distraction; mania; (*ushit*) ecstasy | **tonuti u** ~**o** descend into madness; **natjerati do** ~**a** drive one mad/crazy; **ljubiti do** ~**a** love to distraction; **ni u** ~**u** absolutely never, under no circumstances, I'd have to be crazy to do that; *vet* **kravlje** ~**o** mad cow disease
ludirati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **komedijati, izvoditi ludorije, šaliti se**
ludnica *f* lunatic asylum, madhouse, mental hospital; *sl*: nuthouse, booby hatch, loony bin, nut farm; *fig* bedlam, zoo, snafu (→¹² **zbrka**); (*buka*) pandemonium | **zreo za** ~**u** fit for an asylum, committable, certifiable; **poslati u** ~**u** put in a madhouse, put away, commit, institutionalize¹; *fig* **dan** **imamo** ~**u** we have a hectic day (*jače* madhouse, bedlam, three-ring circus) today
ludo *adv* & *neut* *adj* madly, crazily, insanely; *fig* frantically, wildly, preposterously, foolishly, absurdly | ~ **se zabaviti** have a wild time; ~ **sretan** deliriously happy; *coll* **to je ~!** that's cool/far-out/super! (→⁷ **sjajno**); →⁴ **pada kao** ~
ludorij *f* folly; absurdity, nonsense, foolishness, silliness, foolish act, buffoonery, tomfoolery | **izvoditi** ~**e** engage in tomfoolery, *coll* cut capers, *sl* cut up
ludost *f* madness, insanity, lunacy, craziness; delirium, frenzy; (*glupost, besmisao*) (a piece

of) folly, foolishness, silliness, nonsense, absurdity, *coll* crazy business | **čista** ~ sheer lunacy/folly; **skrajnja** ~ the height of madness/folly

ludovanje *n* foolishness, folly, high jinks *pl*, tomfoolery, mad pranks, foolish acts/tricks; (*za nekim*) infatuation, doting, dotage; (*ushit*) ecstasy, enthusiasm, deliriousness, fanaticism; mania

ludovati *vi impf* act crazily; (*za nekim*) be crazy /nuts about, be infatuated with, dote on, be an (enthusiastic) admirer of, be a fan of; *fig* have one's fling (→¹⁰ **izdovoljiti se**); →³ **izvoditi ludorije** | ~ **za tenisom** be mad about tennis, *sl* be nuts about t., *sl* be a t. nut

Ludovik *m* Louis

luđačk/i¹ *adj* madman's; mad, crazy, insane; maniac; →⁴ ~a **košulja**, ~a **čelijsa**

luđački² *adv* like a madman, like madmen

luđak *m* madman, lunatic, insane person; *coll* crackpot; *sl*: nut, loony, screwball | **opasan** ~ dangerous lunatic; *fig* one for the rubber room; →¹⁰ **luda**

luđakinja *f* mad woman; lunatic *itd.* (→¹² **luđak**)

lues *m med* lues (→ **sifilis**)

luftati *vp impf* Ger →⁹ (**pro**)**zračiti**

lufter (*i* **luftinšpektor**) *m* Ger sidewalk superintendent *A coll*; →^{9,10} **besposličar**

luftić *m sl* → **zračni madrac**

luftirati *vi impf* Ger →⁹ **besposličiti**

luftmadrac *m* Ger →⁹ **zračni madrac**

lug¹ *m* (*lužina*, *za pranje*) lye, buck, buck-water | **namakati u** ~(**u**) soak in lye (*ili* buck, buck-water)

lug² *m* → **gaj**

lugar *m* *BE* forester; *AE* (forest) ranger, ground warden; →³ **lovočuvar**

lugarlija, ~**nica** *f* forester's *ili* (forest) ranger's cottage/cabin/hut/office, *AE+* ranger station

Lujo *m* Louis

Lujza *f* Louise, Louisa

lūk¹ *m bot* onion; (*povrće*) onions | **niz** (**vijenac**) ~a rope/plait of onions; **mladi** ~ spring onions, green onions; *bot* **crveni** ~ (*kapula*) (common) onion, red onion; *bot* **bijeli** ~ →⁵ **češnjak**; *bot* ~ **vlasac** chives *pl*; *bot* ~ **kozjak** scallion, shallot; *fig* **ni** ~ **jeo**, **ni** ~ **mirisao** see no evil, hear no evil; *fig* **to je** ~ **i voda** it's neither here nor there; it's pretty thin gruel

lūk² *m geom* arc; *archit* arch; (*oružje*) bow | *archit* **sveden u** ~ arched, vaulted; **zaokrenuti u širokom** ~**u** swing out; *fig* **zaobići u širokom** ~**u** (*izbjegavati*) give wide berth to, give it a wide berth; **strijelac** ~**om** archer, bowman; **strijeljanje iz** ~a archery; **zategnuti** ~, **napeti** ~ draw/bend a bow; **odapeti** ~ discharge a bow, let an arrow fly; **tetiva** ~a bowstring

Lukla *m* Luke, (*rjeđe*) Lucas (→⁴ **Evangelje** po ~i)

lukla *f* harbo(u)r², port; (*dio grada*) quayside, waterfront; (*prirodna*) haven; *fig* shelter | **uprava** ~**e** port authority; (*manje* ~*e*) →⁵ **lučka kapetanija**; **matična** ~a port of registry, home port; **redovita** ~a port of call; **morska** ~a sea port; **riječna** ~a river port; **trgovačka** ~a commercial/trading port; **teretna** ~a cargo port; **ratna** ~a naval port/station; **unutrašnja** (**vanjska**) ~a inner (outer) harbor²; **duboka** ~a deep-water port; ~a **koja se ne zaleđuje** warm-water port; **sigurna** ~a safe port/harbor²; *fig* **uploviti u mirnu** ~**u** reach a safe port, *coll* be home free; *hum* **uploviti u bračnu** ~**u** *otpr.* get hitched; *com* **slobodna** ~a free port; **naftna** ~ oil port; oil terminal

lukav *adj* cunning, crafty, artful, wily, sly, foxy, canny, sharp, shrewd; *sl*: cagey, slick | **vrlo** ~ as cunning as a fox, as sharp as a needle

lukavac *m* cunning/crafty *itd.* fellow, crafty customer, *hum* slyboots, *coll* sly dog, *sl* deep one

lukavica *f* cunning *itd.* (↑) woman³⁰

lukavo *adv* cunningly, craftily, in a cunning /crafty manner³³, with cunning

lukavost *f* cunning, craftiness, slyness, wile, wiliness, artfulness; shrewdness, sharpness

lukavština *f*, ~**stvo** *n* artifice, stratagem, trick, trickery, ruse, subterfuge, dodge, red herring, wile, guile, device, intrigue, sharp practice

lukno *n eccl hist* (parson's) tithe

lunja *f reg* → **rupa**, **otvor**

lunjast *adj reg* → pun **rupa**, **rupičast**

lukobran *m mar* breakwater

lukovica *f bot* bulb

lukrativan *adj* lucrative, profitable

lukrativno *adv* lucratively, profitably

lukrativnost *f* lucrativeness, profitableness

Lukrecija *f* Lukretia

lucksacija *f med* →⁹ **iščašenje** (kuka)

Luksemburg *m geog* Luxemb(o)urg

luksemburški *adj* Luxemb(o)urg(ian)

Luksemburžanin *m* Luxemb(o)urger

luskirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **iščašiti**, **uganuti**

luskus →¹⁶ **luskuz**

luskuz *m* luxury (*i fig*) | **tjerati** ~ live ostentatiously; **bez** ~a with no luxury/frills, no-frills

luskuzlan *adj* luxurious | ~**na roba** luxury/fancy goods; ~**no izdanje** deluxe edition; *mot* ~**ni model** deluxe/customized¹ model; ~**ni hotel** five-star hotel

luskuziranje *n coll* ostentatious living

luskuzirati *vi coll* live ostentatiously

luskuzno *adv* luxuriously | ~ **opremljeni časopisi** glossy magazines, glossies; ~ **opremljena knjiga** lavishly produced book

luskuznost *f* luxuriousness; luxury quality³²

lukijsa *f reg* lye, buck (→¹⁰ **lug**¹)

lukulski *adj* | ~a **gozba** Lucullan treat

lulla *f* pipe, tobacco-pipe; (*zemljana*) clay-pipe;

(*od kukuruznog klipa*) corncob pipe; (*od stive*) meerschaum (pipe) | **glava** ~e pipe-bowl; **kamiš** ~e pipe-stem; **sisak** ~e mouth-piece; **pušiti** ~u smoke a pipe; (*pučkati*) puff on a pipe; **kod** ~e **duhana** over a pipe; **popušiti** ~u mira smoke the pipe of peace
lular *m* pipe-maker, pipe-seller, pipe-man
lulica *f dim* little pipe, short pipe
lumbago *m med* lumbago
lumballan *adj med* lumbar
lumbrak *m ichth* peacock wrasse
lumbrela *f It* →⁹ **kišobran**
lumen *m fig (osoba)* luminary, bright light
lumpadžija →¹⁶ **lumpaš**
lumpanje *n coll* a night on the town, being/going out on the town; late night bout; all-night party/parties; (*opijanje*) a night of drinking, binge, booze-up | **nisam od velikog** ~a I'm not a great one for late nights (*ili* for all-night parties)
lumpaš *m* one having a night on the town | ~i a party out on the town
lumpati *vi impf coll* have a night on the town, *sl* hit the town; party all night | **ići** ~ go out on the town; go on a binge
lumperaj *m* →⁹ **lumpanje**
lumpovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **lumpati**
luna-park *m* amusement park, *BE+* fun-fair, *AE+* carnival
lungbratn *m Ger cull* →⁹ pisana **pečenka**
lungomare *m It* seaside promenade
lunta *f mil hist (puška na fitilj)* match-lock; (*fitilj*) fuse
lunja *f ornith* kite
lunjalo *n* saunterer, rambler
lunjanje *n* sauntering, rambling
lunjati *vi impf* saunter, ramble, stroll aimlessly
lup! *imit* bang!, thud!, kerplunk!
lupa¹ *f* knocking, banging, knocks *pl*, bangs *pl*; racket
lupa² *f* →¹⁶ **povećalo**, **leća** | *fig* **naći se pod** ~om (**doći pod** ~u) →¹⁶ **povećalo**
lupanje *n* knocking, banging, rapping, beating, pounding; knocks *pl*, bangs *pl*, raps *pl*; (*mullo*) thudding, thuds *pl* | ~ **srca** thumping, thumps *pl*, throbbing, throbs *pl*, pounding, *med* palpitation
lupar *m zoo (školjka)* limpet
lupalti *vt & vi impf* knock, bang, beat, pound, hammer, strike, thud; make noise, make a racket/din; (*nogama*) stamp, stomp, clump; (*tanjurima*, *noževima*) clatter | *fig* ~ti **po** → **napadati**, **kritizirati**; **svi po njemu** ~ju he is under general attack; *A sl:* he is taking a hell of a beating, he is taking a lot of heat; *fig* ~ti **glavu nad** →¹⁶ **razbijati glavu**; →⁴ ~ **šakom po stolu**
lupeški *adj & adv* →¹ **lopovski** *adj & adv*
lupeština *f* →¹ **lopovština**
lupetalo *n* babbler

lupetanje *n* silly talk, nonsense, rubbish, babbling; *sl:* gobbledygook, drivel, bullshit, crap
lupetati *vi impf* chatter, babble; talk nonsense/rubbish, *sl* talk through one's hat, *sl* talk drivel, *sl* bullshit; not know what one is talking about
lupež *m* →¹ **lopov**
lupina *f (jabuke, naranče, krumpira iid.)* peel; (*banane*) skin, peel; (*sira*) rind; (*komuška*) pod; (*ljuska*) husk, shell; (*guljena*) parings *pl*
luping *m aero* loop | **izvesti** ~ (execute a) loop
lupilti *vt pf* → **lupati**, **udariti**, **bubnuti** | ~li **su sliku na prvu stranu** they put the picture smack on the front page
lupkati *vi impf* tap (repeatedly)
lupnuti *vi pf* bang; *vt pf* hit (→⁷ **udariti**)
lurdskli *adj geog* | **Majka božja** ~a Our Lady of Lourdes
luster *m* hanging lamp, light(ing) fixture; (*kristalni*) chandelier (*Pazi:* luster = *sjaj!*) | **ukrašen** ~ima chandelier-hung
luštrika *f bot* silk vine
lutajući *adj* roving, wandering, itinerant
lutallac *m*, ~ica *f* wanderer | **pas** ~ica stray dog; **slon** ~ica rogue elephant; **pjesnik** ~ica wandering poet; *hist* minstrel
lutanje *n* wandering, roaming, rambling, straying, roving; *jur* vagrancy, vagabondage
lutati *vi impf* wander, roam, ramble, range, rove, stray; lose one's bearings
lutka *f* doll, puppet; *hyp* doll, doll's face; (*ljud-ska figura, iz izloga*) dummy, mannequin; *ent* →¹⁶ **kukuljica** | **krpena** ~ka rag doll; **poput** ~ke puppet-like; (*djevojka*) doll-like; **igra** ~aka puppet-show (-play), Punch and Judy; **krojačka** ~ka tailor's dummy, clothing dummy, mannequin; **spaliti (objesiti) nečiju** ~ (*demonstracije*) burn (hang) smb. in effigy; *fig* **izbiti** ~ke **iz glave** →¹⁶ **istjerati mušice**
lutkar *m* doll-maker; (*marionetist*) puppeteer, puppet-master
lutkarski *adj* | ~o **kazalište** puppet theatre³; ~a **predstava** puppet-show, Punch and Judy show; puppet-play
lutkarstvo *n* puppetry
lutkast *adj* puppet-like; (*djevojka*) doll-like
lutkica *f dim* little doll; *hyp* dolly
lutnja¹ *f* → **lutanje**
lutnja² *f mus* lute | **svirač** ~e lute player
lutrija *f* lottery; (*predmetna*) raffle | **državna** ~a National Lottery; **dobiti na** ~i win a lottery prize; *fig* hit the jackpot; **dobitak na** ~i lottery prize; **izvlačenje** ~e drawing; **brak (život) je** ~a marriage (life) is a lottery (*AE+* crap game)
lutrijski *adj* lottery-, of lottery | ~ **bubanj** lottery-wheel
lutz *m sp (klizanje)* | **trostruki** ~ triple lutz
lužan *adj chem* alkaline
luženje *n* bucking, soaking in lye, buck-washing

lužickli *adj* | ~i **Srbi** the Lusatians, the Lusatian Sorbs

lužickosrpski *adj* Lusatian, Sorbian, Wendish

lužina *f chem* base, alkali; dilute solution; →³
lug¹

lužiti *vt impf* buck, soak in lye

lužnat *adj chem* alkaline

lužnatost *f chem* alkalinity

lužnica *f (posuda)* bucking-tub; (*tekućina*) →³
lug¹

Lj

lj *n/m* letter *lj*, digram *lj*; palatal *l*

ljagla *f* stain, taint, stigma; (*mana*) flaw | **baciti** ~u **na** cast a blot upon, stain, taint, tarnish (smb., smb's name); **ukloniti (izbrisati)** ~u **sa** remove (erase) a stain from; **nikad neću izbrisati tu** ~u (**sa sebe**) I'll never (be able to) live this down; **sprati** ~u **sa svog imena** clear one's name; **bez** ~e spotless, stainless, untainted

ljama *f* zoo lama (*Llama glama*)

lječilišni *adj* BE sanatorium-, AE sanitarium-; convalescent home; health resort | ~ **centar** health center³/resort

lječilište *n* BE sanatorium, AE sanitarium; convalescent home | **klimatsko** ~ health resort

lječiv *adj* medicable; remediable; (*izlječiv*) curable

lječnički *adj* →² **liječnički**

ljekar *m* →¹⁶ **liječnik**; (*pučki*) healer (*specif* → **travar**)

ljekarija *f* → **lijek**

ljekarka *f* →¹⁶ **liječnica**

ljekarna *f* → **apoteka**

ljekarnički *adj* → **apotekarski**

ljekarnik *m* → **apotekar**

ljekarništvo *n* pharmacy (→¹² **apotekarski posao, farmacija**)

ljekarski *adj* →¹⁶ **liječnički**

ljekarstvo *n* art of healing, medicine

ljekaruša *f* *med hist* (folk) medicine book, book of drugs; *rust* →¹⁶ **vidarica, travarica**

ljekovit *adj* healing, curative | **biti** ~ be curative, have curative/healing/therapeutic/medicinal properties; ~o **blato** curative muds; ~o **vrelo** medicinal/mineral spring; ~o **bilje** →⁴ **bilje**

ljekovito *adv* healingly, curatively, therapeutically, medicinally | **djelovati** ~ →¹ **biti ljekovit**

ljekovitost *f* curative/healing/therapeutic/medicinal properties, curativeness

ljenčarenje *n* loafing, idling *itd.* (↓)

ljenčariti *vi impf* loaf, idle, laze, lounge, *coll* cool one's heels, *A sl* goof off

ljenčina *m/f* →² **liječnica**

ljenčuga *f* →¹⁶ **liječnica**

ljenivac *m* →¹⁶ **liječnica**

ljenstvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **ljenčariti**

ljepak¹ *m* *bot* yellow mistletoe

ljepak² *m* (*za ptice*) (bird) lime | **hvatati ptice na** ~ lime birds, catch birds with lime twigs; **uhvatiti se na** ~ (*ptica*) be caught with lime (twigs); *fig* take the bait; →⁴ kao **muhe** na ~

ljepenka *f* board, paperboard, pasteboard; (*karton*) cardboard | **krovna** ~ →⁷ **krovni**

ljepilo *n* glue, adhesive, paste | **uredsko** ~o BE gum, AE mucilage; **univerzalno** ~o cement; all-purpose adhesive; **ekspresno** ~o quick-drying adhesive; **super** ~ *specif* Krazy Glue; **stolarsko** ~o joiner's glue; **škrobno** ~o (~o od brašna) (starch) paste; (*knjigoveško*) size; **namazati** ~om apply glue to; size; **bez** ~a (*marka*) unglued

ljepljenje *n* →² **lijepljenje**

ljepljiv *adj* sticky, adhesive, viscous, gummy, gluey; (*od znoja, vlage*) clammy | →⁴ ~a **traka**

ljepljivo *adv* stickily, adhesively, viscously, gummily; clammily

ljepljivost *f* stickiness, adhesiveness, viscosity, gumminess; viscosity

ljeporječiv *adj* →¹⁶ **slatkorječiv, rječit**

ljepotla *f* beauty, attractiveness, handsomeness, prettiness (→¹⁷ **lijep**) | **u svoj svojoj** ~i in her/its full beauty; **izgubiti** ~u lose one's looks/beauty; ~a **je na površini** beauty is only skin-deep; a fair face and a foul heart (→¹⁰ **izvana** *uj...*) **prirodne** ~e scenery, scenic spots/wonders, beauty spots; natural attractions

ljepotan *m* *iron* pretty boy/face, Mr. Handsome, good-looker, pinup | ~e! handsome!

ljepotanka *f* *iron* (good-)looker, pretty face, pinup, peach, stunner, raving beauty

ljepotica *f* beautiful (*ili* highly attractive, very good-looking) woman/girl, a beauty; belle; (*»misica«*) beauty queen; *sl*: stunner, smasher, knockout | **prava** ~a a real/true beauty; | **velika** ~a a great beauty, stunning (*ili* dazzling, devastating) woman/girl; **zdravo** ~e! hi beautiful/gorgeous!

ljepše *comp adv* more attractively/beautifully *id.* (→¹¹ **lijepo**)
ljepši *comp adj* more attractive/beautiful, prettier *id.* (→¹¹ **lijep**) | **ništa ~e od** nothing like, nothing compares to; **iron a da bi stvar bila ~a** and to make matters (even) worse; **Vi ste ~i nego na fotografijama** your pictures don't do you justice; →⁷ **s ~e strane**
ljepuškast *adj* pretty, nice-looking, pleasing, charming, sweet, comely, *A coll* cute
ljepuškasto *adv* prettily, charmingly, pleasingly, *A coll* cutely
ljepuškastost *f* prettiness, sweetness, pleasing/charming quality, *A coll* cuteness
ljeska *f bot* →² **lijeska**
ljeskanje *n* shimmer(ing)
ljeskati se *vr impf* shimmer
ljeskov *adj* hazel-, of the hazel (→¹¹ **lijeska**) | **~a šiba** hazel switch
ljestve *f pl* ladder (= *sg!*) | **dvokrake ~e** (a pair of) ladders, step-ladder, double/painter's ladder; **krovne ~e** hook/cat ladder; **tavanske ~e** loft ladder; **~e od užeta** rope ladder; **prečke na ~ama** ladder rungs; **penjati se po ~ama** climb/scale a ladder; **penjati se ~ama (pomoću njih)** climb/scale with a ladder; **gym švedske ~e** stall bar
ljestvica *f dim* small ladder; *mus* scale (*šire gamut*); *fig* scale, gamut, whole range, rank-list | *mus* **kromatska ~a** chromatic scale; *sp & fig* **vrh ~e** top slots/rungs (*mus na vrhu ~e* →¹⁰ **top lista**); **pasti naniže na društvenoj ~i** come down in the social scale, come down in the world (→¹⁰ **socijalna pokretljivost**)
leš *m* →² **leš**
lešina *f* →² **lešina**
lešinar *m* →² **lešinar**
lešnjak *m (plod)* hazelnut, *AE+* filbert; (*grm*) →⁵ **lijeska** | **boje ~a** hazel-brown, hazel-colored²
lještarka *f ornith* grouse
ljeti *adv* in (the) summer, during (the) summer, in the summertime, *AE+* summers; of a summer
ljetin/a *f* crops *pl*; harvest | **slaba ~a** poor/bad harvest, crop failure; **dobra ~a** good harvest; **obilna ~a** bumper/heavy crop; **sabirač ~e** crop gatherer, cropper; **neubrana / nepožeta ~a** crops (still) in the fields
ljetni *adj* summer-, of summer, summertime-, *sci* estival | **~o vrijeme (pomaknuto)** *BE* summer time, *AE* daylight-saving time; **~o kazalište (kino)** open-air theatre³
ljetnikovac *m* summer house, *AE+* summer home; summer cottage; summer residence; villa; beach house
ljetlo *n* summer; summertime; | **~a Gospodnjeg 925.** in the year of grace (*ili* of our Lord) 925, in 925 A.D., anno domini 925; **bablje ~o** Indian summer; (*paučina*) gossamer;

provoditi ~o u spend summer at, summer at; **Novo ljeto** →⁷ **Nova godina**
ljetom *adv* → **ljeti**
ljetopis *m* chronicle, annals *pl*; yearbook
ljetopisac *m* chronicler, annalist
ljetos *adv* this (coming) summer; last summer; this year
ljetošnji *adj* of this (coming) summer, this summer's; of last summer, last summer's; → **ovogodišnji**
ljetovališni *adj* summer-resort; *AE* summer-vacation, *BE* summer-holiday
ljetovalište *n* summer resort | **morsko ~** sea-side r.; **~ na obali** coastal r.; **~ na jezeru** lakeside r.; **planinsko ~** mountain r.
ljetovanje *n* summering, spending summer, spending the summer vacation (*BE* the s. holidays) | **na ~u** *AE* on vacation, *BE* on holiday
ljetovati *vi impf* summer, spend summer, spend one's summers, spend the summer vacation (*BE* the s. holidays)
ljevač *m metal* founder, smelter | **~ željeza** iron founder, foundry man; **~ čelika** steel founder, steel-maker
ljevački *adj* casting; foundry-; of a founder, founder's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | **~a industrija** founding/foundry industry
ljevak¹ *m* left-handed person, *coll* left-hander; *A sl:* southpaw, leftie | **~ i dešnjak (istovremeno)** ambidexter
ljevak² *m* → **lijevak**
ljevakinja *f* left-handed woman/girl
ljevaonica *f* foundry; (*pogon*) casting shop/plant | **~ sivog željeza** iron foundry, iron casting shop/plant; **~ čelika** steel-casting foundry; **~ mjedi** brass foundry; **~ umjetnina** art foundry; **~ zvona** bell foundry; **~ stakla** glass foundry
ljevaonički *adj* foundry-; casting-shop, casting-plant
ljevarstvo *n* metal founding, foundry work; founding/foundry industry
ljevati *vt impf* →³ **lijevati**
ljeven *pp & adj* → **lijevan**
ljevic/a *f* left hand; left arm; left side; *pol* the Left²¹ | *pol* **na ~i** on the left; *pol* **ekstremna ~a** extreme/far left, ultra-left; *pol* **s ekstremne ~e** extreme-left, far-left, ultra-left, from the extreme/far Left²¹; **salonska / pomodna ~a** the drawing-room (*ili* caviar) left
ljevičar *m* *pol* leftist, left-winger, *sl* pinko; *A* *pol+* radical, (*umjereni*) liberal | **ekstremni ~** extreme/far leftist, ultra-leftist; **salonski / pomodni ~** drawing-room (*ili* caviar) leftist
ljevičarenje *n* *pol* leftist deviations, *derog* playing at leftism; →³ **ljevičarstvo**
ljevičarski¹ *adj* *pol* leftist, left-wing, *sl* pinko; *A* *pol+* radical, (*umjeren*) liberal; left-leaning;

euph politically correct (*abbr* PC) | **skrajnje** ~ extreme-left, far-left, ultra-left, ultra-leftist; **salonsko/pomodno** ~ drawing-room leftist, caviar-left, *A pol*+ liberal, radical-chic

ljevičarski² *adv pol* like a leftist (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); following leftist policies, along leftist lines | ~ **nastrojen** of left-wing persuasion, left-leaning, leftist; *A pol*+ liberal, (*žešće*) radical **ljevičarstvo** *n pol* leftism, leftist views/attitudes/leanings/persuasion/politics; *A pol*+ radicalism, (*umjereno*) liberalism, *euph* political correctness (*abbr* PC); →³ **ljevičarenje** | **salonsko/pomodno** ~ drawing-room (*ili* caviar) leftism, *A pol*+ radical chic

ljevkast *adj* funnel-shaped, funnel-like

ljevoruk *adj* left-handed (person)

ljigavac *m* slimy character/type; *A sl*: slimeball, sleazeball, geek; spineless person; cowardly wretch

ljigavo *adv* slimily (*i fig*); spinelessly

ljigavost *f* sliminess (*i fig*); spinelessness

ljiljak *m ent* hawk moth; →¹⁶ **šišmiš**

ljiljan *m bot* lily | **zastava** (*grb*) **s** ~ *ima* fleur de lys flag (coat of arms)

ljosnuti *vi pf coll* fall heavily, fall with a thud, come a cropper, *coll* take a spill

ljuba *f arch* lady-love, sweetheart, one's beloved, mistress, paramour; (*supruga*) spouse

-ljubac *suf* -phile, -lover, lover of... | *npr.* **kitoljubac** cetophile, whale lover, lover of whales

ljubak *adj* charming, lovely, graceful, sweet, pretty; →³ **drag**

ljubakanje *n* smooching, necking, spooning, hanky-panky (*sve A sl*); casual affair(s); having an affair, carrying on, *sl* making out

ljubakati se *vr impf A sl*: smooch, neck, spoon; (*imati avanturu*) have a (casual) affair, carry on, *A sl* make out, *A sl* fool/mess around

ljubav *f* love; *iron* love-in

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. ~ prema drugom spolu

~ **na prvi pogled** love at first sight; **izjaviti** ~ declare one's love; **mladenačka** ~ young/puppy/calf love; ~ **iz koristi** cupboard love; **platonska** ~ Platonic love; ~ **kao iz bajke** fairytale romance; **udati se iz** ~ *i* marry for love; **brak iz** ~ *i* love match; **brak bez** ~ *i* loveless match; **voditi** ~ *coll* go steady; be lovers; **ona je moja stara/bivša** ~ she's an old love (*coll* old flame) of mine; ~ **iz školskih klupa** highschool sweetheart; ~ **mog života** the love of my life; **za** ~ **treba dvoje** (*uzajamnost*) love is a two-way street; **uzvratiti nečiju** ~ love smb. back; **uzvrćena** (**neuzvrćena**) ~ requited (unrequited) love; **nemati sreće u** ~ *i* have no luck in love, be crossed in love; **zbog nesretne** ~ *i* because of (*ili* over) an unhappy/broken love; **nesretan**

u ~ *i* unlucky/unhappy/crossed in love; **razdvojenost jača** ~ absence makes the heart grow fonder; **i u** ~ *i* **treba hrabrosti** faint heart never won fair lady; ~ **pokreće svijet** love makes the world go round; **glad na vrata**, ~ **kroz prozor** →⁴ **glad**; *myth & fig* **božica** ~ *i* Love Goddess

2. ostalo:

iz ~ *i* **prema** for the love of; **radim to iz** ~ *i* (*ne iz interesa*) it is a labor² of love; **za** ~ **mira** for the sake of peace; **bratska** ~ brotherly/ fraternal love; **roditeljska** ~ paternal love; ~ **prema roditeljima** filial love; ~ **prema bližnjemu** love of one's neighbor²; charity, Christian love; ~ **prema djeci** love of children; ~ **za svoj posao** pride in one's job; ~ **za prirodu** (*umjetnost*) love of the outdoors (arts); ~ **za knjigu** love of books; bookishness; **bez** ~ *i* without love, loveless; *fig* (as) cold as charity; **restauriran s** ~ **lju** lovingly restored; *coll* **učiniti** ~ → **učiniti uslugu**

ljubavni *adj* love-, of love, amatory, amative, amorous | ~ **par** love couple, lovers; ~ **a izjava** declaration of love; ~ **a poezija** love poetry/poems; ~ **i pjesnik** love poet, poet of love; ~ **i romani** love stories/fiction; ~ **i žar** love/love's passion, amorousness; **pun** ~ **og žara** burning with love, amorous; *sex* ~ **a predigra** foreplay; ~ **i zagrljaj** lovers' embrace; *euph* lovemaking; ~ **i život** love life; ~ **a avantura** romance, love affair; (*vatrena*) torrid affair; ~ **a veza** liaison, affair; *euph* romantic involvement; ~ **e krize** love/amorous crises; troubled love life; ~ **o pismo** love letter, billet-doux; ~ **i napitak** love potion, philtre; **sastajalište** ~ **ih parova** (*park i sl.*) lovers' lane

ljubavnic/a *f* lover; sex partner; (*metresa*) kept woman | **imaš li** ~ **u?** are you having an affair?

ljubavnički *adj* lover's, of a lover *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

ljubavnik *m* lover; sex partner | **veliki** ~ **k** great lover; *fig* Lothario, Casanova; *sl* sack artist; **nesretni** ~ **ci** *fig* star-crossed lovers; **imaš li** ~ **ka?** are you having an affair?; **postali su** ~ **ci** they started an affair; *euph* they became romantically involved; **bio je loš** ~ he was no good in bed

ljubaz/an *adj* kind, amiable, obliging, nice, cordial, suave, gracious | **budite tako** ~ **ni pa zatvorite** be so kind as to shut, it will/would/could you please shut it kindly, shut it, do me a favor² (will you?) and, if you'd be good enough to shut it, shut it if you will please

ljubazno *adv* amiably, kindly *itd.* (↑) | **koji me je** ~ **primio** who kindly received me, who was good enough to receive me

ljubazno/st *f* kindness, amiableness, amiability, graciousness, cordiality, suavity | ~ **šću** by/

/through the courtesy of; ~**šću jednog prijatelja** through the kind/good services of a friend

ljubicla *f bot* violet

ljubičast *adj* purple, violet, magenta | **blijedo** ~ lilac

ljubičica *f bot* →¹⁶ **ljubica**

ljubić *m sl* → **ljubavni** roman

ljubidrag *m bot* →¹⁶ **katanac**, →² **dragoljub**

ljubimlac *m* favo(u)rite², pet, darling; *coll* fair-haired boy; *derog* minion; *fig* apple of one's eye; favo(u)rite² child | **kućni** ~**ci** pets, house (hold) pets, pet animals

ljubimica *f* darling girl, pet, sweetheart *itd.* (→¹² **ljubimac**)

ljubitelj *m* lover, devotee, enthusiast, aficionado, *coll* fan, *sl* buff (→¹⁰ **obožavatelj**) | ~ **prirode** nature lover, lover of nature; ~ **košarke** basketball fan

ljubiteljica *f* lover, woman³⁰ devotee/enthusiast *itd.* (→¹² **ljubitelj**), aficionada

ljubiti *vt impf* kiss *itd.* (→⁶ **poljubiti**); love, cherish (→¹⁰ **voljeti**)

ljubiti se *vr impf* kiss each other⁴³, exchange kisses; (*voljeti se*) love each other⁴³

ljubljen *pp & adj* loved, beloved, cherished; kissed | ~**a supruga** beloved/darling wife

ljubljen *f* sweetheart, lover *itd.* (→¹² **draga**)

ljubljeni *m* sweetheart, lover *itd.* (→¹² **dragi**)

ljubljenje *n* kissing; (*voljenje*) loving

ljubomora *f* jealousy; (*jal, zavist*) envy, rivalry | ~ **među braćom i sestrama** sibling rivalry

ljubomor *adj* jealous (*na* of); envious (*of*)

ljubomorno *adv* jealously; (*zavidno*) enviously

ljubomornost *f* → **ljubomora**

ljubopitlan, **-ljiv** *adj* →¹⁶ **radoznao**, **znatiželjan**

ljubovati *vi impf* flirt, court, go steady with, be lovers

ljučenje *n* (*nekoga*) angering, irritating; (*ljutnja*) anger

ljudes *f aug* giant, hulking/strapping/huge fellow, a bear of a man, man of heroic proportions

Ljudevit *m* Ludovic, Lewis

ljudi *m pl* people (*pazi*: peoples = *narodi*!); persons; *coll*: folk(s), fellows, crowd; *A sl* guys, *B sl* blokes

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **ljudi** (*nom.*, *gen.* & *voc. pl.*)

~ ! people!, folks!; men and women!; **o** ~ (**božji**)! good grief!, oh dear!, oh my God!; *A sl*: (oh) for crying out loud!, (oh) give me/us a break!; ~ **božji/moji**! for God's sake, folks!; **obični** ~ common/ordinary people (*ili* folk), *fig* people in the street; *fig* **mali** ~ humble people/folk, the little people; **čudni** ~ strange people/lot; ~ **istog kova** *fig* birds of a feather; ~ **kao ja** people like (*ili* such as) me, my kind; *fig* **kao** ~ properly, decently, like decent people; **govorimo kao** ~! let's talk

like decent people, let's talk sense; **živjeti kao** ~ live like human beings, live like decent people, live decently; **svi smo mi samo** ~ we are only human; **i direktori su samo** ~ managers are human (too); ~ **su razna kova** there are people and people; **ima svakakvih** ~ it takes all kinds, you get/see all kinds (→¹⁰ **koliko**⁴ ~ *toliko čudi*); **mil izgubili smo 17** ~ we lost 17 men; **med bjesnilo kod** ~ rabies in man, *r.* in human beings; **što će** ~ **reći (na to)?** what will people say?; people will talk; **nešto** ~ some people, a few people, a small crowd, a knot of people

2. **ljude** (*acc. pl.*)

ići među ~ mix with people; **ne ići među** ~ keep to oneself, avoid (*ili* shun) people/company/society; **idem brzo po** ~ I'll get some people/help quickly; **poznavati** ~ know people, know human nature

3. **ljudima** (*instr. pl.*)

trgovina ~ slave trade

ljudina *f aug* →¹ **ljudes** *kara*

ljudožder *m* cannibal, man-eater; (*u priči*) ogre; (*krokodil, tigar*) man-eater, man-eating crocodile (tiger)

ljudožderski *adj* cannibalistic, anthropophagous, man-eating

ljudožderstvo *n* cannibalism, anthropophagy

ljudski¹ *adj* human, like a man; man's; fit for a man, fit for humans | ~**i rod** human race, mankind, human/our species; ~**i postupak** decent/fair/humane treatment; ~**i potencijal** human resources; →⁴ ~**e žrtve**, ~**e slabosti**, *po* ~**oj mjeri**

ljudski² *adv* humanly; in human terms; (*kako treba*) decently, properly, fittingly; (*svojski*) thoroughly, soundly, heartily, with a vengeance

ljudskost *f* human quality³²/qualities, humanity, humaneness; decency

ljudstvo *n* men, manpower; crew; mass, crowd

ljulj *m bot* ryegrass

ljuljačka *f* swing; (*klackalica*) seesaw, *AE+* teeter(-totter); (*s gondolama*) swing boats; (*naslonjač*) rocking chair | **vrtna** ~ garden swing; (*klupa*) glider

ljuljak *m bot* →¹⁶ **ljulj**

ljuljanje *n* swinging, rocking, swaying; (*broda*) roll(ing) | **uspav(ljiv)ati** ~**m** rock to sleep

ljuljati *vt impf* swing, rock, sway

ljuljati se *vr impf* swing, rock, sway; (*klackati se*) see-saw; (*u hodu*) lurch, sway, totter, (*mornar*) walk with a rolling gait; wobble; (*visjeti*) be hanged/suspended

ljuljuškati (se) *vt (vr) impf* swing/rock gently; bob

-ljupci *suf pl* →¹¹ **-ljubac**

ljupki *adj* →¹¹ **ljubak**

ljupko *adv* charmingly, lovely, sweetly, gracefully, with charm/grace

ljupkost *f* charm, sweetness, loveliness, grace, gracefulness

ljuskla *f* (*ploda*) shell, husk, pod; (*riblja, gmazova, zmajeva*) scale; *sci* lamina, integument | ~a **jajeta** (egg) shell; **orahova** ~a (nut) shell; **orasi** (**bademi**) **u** **ljusci** walnuts (almonds) in the shell, unshelled w-s (a-s), whole w-s (a-s); **orasi** (**bademi**) **bez** ~e shelled w-s (a-s); *fig* **izaći iz svoje** ~e →¹ **ljuštura**; *fig* **prazna** ~a empty shell; **skidati** ~e (*s riba*) scale (fish); **gubiti** ~e shed scales, scale (off)

ljuskav *adj* scaly, flaky

ljuskavica *f med* → **psorijaza**

ljuskavost *f* flakiness, scaliness

ljuštenje *n* peeling; husking, hulling, podding; flaking, scaling; (*badema*) blanching; *med* desquamation, exfoliation

ljuštionica *f* | ~ **riže** rice-husking plant

ljuštiti *vt impf* peel; husk, hull, pod, shell; (*badem*) blanch; *sl* knock back *itd.* (→ **ispijati**) | ~ **koru** peel the bark (off), bark (a tree)

ljuštiti se *vr impf* peel; scale, come off (in scales, blisters); lose one's skin/shell/covering; (*boja*) blister, crack, peel

ljušturla *f* shell; valve | *cul* **dagnje u** ~i mussels on the shell; *fig* **zavučti se u svoju** ~u withdraw into one's shell; *fig* **izaći iz svoje** ~e come/break out of one's shell, open up; **rakovi odbacuju svoju** ~u crabs molt⁶

ljut *adj* (*srdit*) angry *itd.* (→³ **ljutit**); (*papren*) hot, pungent, highly seasoned; (*trpak, kiseo, rezak*) tart, acid, acerb, acrid, sharp | ~a **bol** sharp/severe/excruciating pain; ~a **zima** bitter/severe/biting cold; **moj** ~i **neprijatelj** my bitter enemy; ~a **zvijer** fierce animal; ~ **na cijeli svijet** like a bear with a sore head; with a chip on one's shoulder; **bio sam ~ na** (**samog**) **sebe** I was angry with myself, I could have kicked myself; ~e **paprike** hot peppers; ~i **hren** strong horseradish; ~a **rakija** strong/potent brandy, *fig* brandy with

a kick like a mule; **jednu** ~u! a (plum) brandy please; *prov* **na** ~u **ranu** ~a **trava** you fight fire with fire; ~i **krš/kamen** bleak rocky country, rocky expanse, nothing but rocks

ljutica *f* zoo viper, adder, asp

ljutić *m* bot buttercup

ljutika *f* bot → **luk** kozjak

ljutina *f* (*srdžba*) anger; annoyance, vexation, displeasure, resentment, indignation; *rhet* & *poet*: ire, wrath; (*okus*) →³ **ljutost**

ljutit *adj* angry (*na* with, at; *zbog* because of, over); annoyed; *coll*: cross, sore, *AE+* mad; *sl*: pissed off, in a huff; *form* irate; *rhet, poet* & *hum* wroth

ljutiti *vt impf* make angry/cross/sore/mad (↑), anger, annoy, *A sl* bug | **to čovjeka** ~i it makes you/one angry, it is annoying/irritating; ~i **me ta pomisao** the idea makes me angry, I resent it; **najviše me** ~i **to što** what makes me angriest is, what I resent most is; **nemoj me** ~iti! don't make me angry!, *coll* don't aggravate me!

ljutiti se *vr impf* be angry/cross/sore, be annoyed | ~ **zbog nečega** be angry/annoyed because of sthg., resent sthg., find sthg. annoying/irritating; **nemoj se** ~ don't be angry, *coll* don't get sore/cross; **ne ljutiš se** (**valjda**)? I hope you're not angry; no hard feelings?, no grudge?; you can't be angry; **pa da se ne ljutiš!** this is enough to make anyone angry!; how annoying/irritating/vexing!

ljutito *adv* angrily, with anger/annoyance, in anger, resentfully, *coll* crossly

ljutitost *f* → **ljutina**

ljutnja *f* →¹ **ljutina**

ljuto *adv* →³ **ljutito**; (*žestoko*) vehemently, severely, sorely, badly, sharply, harshly | ~ **pecnuti** sting to the quick; ~ **se varaš** →⁴ **varati se**

ljutost *f* (*paprenost*) pungency, hot taste; (*trpkost, kiselost, reskost*) tartness, acidity, acerbity, sharpness, tart/acid/sharp taste

M

ma *conj* | ~, **da!** well, yes!; well, of course!;
~ **znaš li ti?** do you really know?; ~ **je li moguće?** you don't say so!; ~ **nijedan!** not a single one; ~ **kako** →⁴ **bilo kako** (**biti** /7/); ~ **koliko** →⁴ **koliko** god; ~ **kakvi!** not a chance, of course not, not at all, *A sl* no way, *B sl* not bloody likely; on the contrary; nonsense!, the ideal!; forget it!, are you kidding?; ~ **tko**, ~ **što** →⁴ **bilo tko**, **bilo što**; ~ **nemoj** →⁴ **nemoj**; ~ **šta kažeš** →⁴ **kazati**

maca *f hyp* (**mačka**) pussy, pussycat, puss; (**mačkica**) little cat, kitten, kitty; *bot* catkin, ament | *hum* **pojela** ~ another vanishing act (→⁷ **jezik**; →¹⁰ **izio vuk magare**)

Maca *f hyp* (*od Marija*) Molly, Polly, Minnie, May

macaklin *m zoo* gecko

macan *m* → **mačak** | *coll* big (athletic) fellow; *A sl*: strapper, bruiser, hulk, bullneck, man-mountain, biggie, heavyweight

macapan *m ichth* → **kirnjica**

macice *f pl bot* catkins, *US+* pussy willows

maciti se *vr impf* kitten, bring forth kittens, have young

macis *m cul* → **muškatnjak**

mač *m sword*; *fenc épée* (→³ **floret**, **sablja**); *fig* blade | **trgnuti** ~ draw a sword; **staviti** ~ u **korice** sheathe a sword; **držak** ~a sword-hilt; **koš** ~a hand-guard, shell; **korice** ~a scabbard, sheath; **okrenuti pod** ~ put to the sword; **tko se** ~a laća, **od** ~a će **poginuti** who lives by the sword will die (*ili* shall perish) by the sword; *fig* **ukrstiti** ~eve cross swords; *fig* **dobiti** ~em win by the sword; **istjerati** ~em drive out at sword point; *fenc* **borac** ~em épéist; *fenc* **borba** ~em épée fencing; *myth & fig* **visiti kao Damoklov** ~ **nad** hang like the sword of Damocles over; →⁴ **dvosjekli** ~

mačak *m* male cat, tom-cat; *mar & hist nav* grappling-hook, grappling-iron, grapnel, grapple | ~ u **vreći** (*tombola*) *AE* grab bag, *BE* lucky dip; **kupiti mačka u vreći** buy a pig in a poke; ~ u **čizmama** (*bajka*) Puss in Boots; *fig* **kao** ~ **oko vruće kaše** from a safe distance; circling warily (→¹⁰ **okolišati**); **to**

možete objesiti mačku za rep (you may just as well) forget it

mačaš *m fenc* épéist

mače *n* kitty, kitten, small cat

mačevalac *m* swordsman; *sp* fencer (*specif* → **floretaš**, **mačaš**, **sabljaš**)

mačevalački *adj* swordsman's, of a swordsman *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~o **natjecanje** fencing championship

mačevalaštvo *n sp* fencing; *hist* swordsmanship

mačevanje *n* sword-play; (*vještina*) swordsmanship; *sp* fencing (*specif* → **borba floretom** / **mačem/sabljom**)

mačevati (se) *vi (vr) impf* fence, practice sword-play/swordsmanship

mačica *f bot* | **livadna** ~ timothy, herd's-grass

mačić *m dim* small (male) cat, (male) kitten | *prov* **prvi** ~i **bacaju se u vodu** every beginning is difficult

mačićak *m vet* cat distemper, panleukopenia

mačinac *m ichth* → **huj**; *bot* →¹⁶ **bijela peranika**

mačjli *adj* of a cat, cat's, catlike, feline | ~a **derača** charivari, mock serenade; ~i **brci** cat's whiskers

mačkla *f cat*; (*ženka*) female cat, tabby (cat)

ldomaća ~a domestic cat; **angorska** ~a angora cat; **obična** ~a common cat; **perzijska** ~a Persian cat, persian; **sijamska** ~a Siamese cat, siamese; **divlja** ~a wild cat; *ichth* **morska** ~a dogfish; ~a **se nagrbila** the cat put up its back, the cat's back is up; **prestanimo se igrati** ~e **i miša** let's cut out this cat-and-mouse game; *prov* **kad** ~a **ode miševi kolo vode** when the cat's away the mice will play; *sl* **dobra** ~a (*djevojka*) knockout, looker, dish, hot number (*sve A sl*); →¹⁰ **dobra lovica**

mačketina *f aug & derog* big³⁸ (ugly) cat

mačkica *f dim* little³⁸ cat; pussy cat

mačonoša *m* sword-bearer

mačor *m* →¹⁶ (*stari*) **mačak**

mača *f It* →⁹ **mrlja**

mačeha *f* step-mother (*i fig*) | **polusestra po** ~i (*iz njezinog ranijeg braka*) step-sister (→¹⁰ **očuh**); **sestrična/bratić po** ~i step-cousin; **nećak(inja) po** ~i step-nephew (-niece);

baka po ~i step-grandmother; **teta po** ~i step-aunt
mačehinski¹ *adj* stepmotherly, harsh | ~ **odnos** neglect
mačehinski² *adv* like a stepmother, harshly, cruelly | *fig* ~ **se odnositi prema** treat harshly, neglect completely
maći (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **maknuti (se)**
maćuha *f* →² **maćeha**
maćuhica *f* bot pansy, heartsease
mada *conj* →¹⁶ **premda**
Madagaskar *m* *geog* Madagascar
madagaskarski *adj* *geog* Madagascan, of Madagascar, Madagascar-
madež *m* mole (on skin) | *hist* **umjetni/ukrasni** ~ beauty spot
madona *f* madonna
madrac *m* mattress | **feder** ~ spring-mattress; **zračni** ~ *BE* li-lo, air-bed; *AE* air mattress
madrigal *m* *mus* madrigal
madrigalist *m* *mus* madrigalist (→ **-ista**)
Madžar *m* Hungarian, Magyar; Hungarian man³¹, male Hungarian
Madžarica *f* Hungarian, Magyar; Hungarian woman³⁰, female Hungarian
madžarizacija *f* Hungarization, Magyarization¹
madžaron *m* *hist* pro-Hungarian, Unionist
madžaronski *adj* *hist* pro-Hungarian, Unionist
Madžarska *f* Hungary
madžarski *adj* Hungarian | ~ **jezik** (the) Hungarian (language)
mađija *f* →¹⁶ **čarobnjaštvo**, **magija** | ~ **e** *pl* →¹⁶ **čari**, **čaranje**, **vračanje**
mađijati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **čarati**, **vraćati**
mađioničar *m* magician; (*artist*) conjurer, illusionist
mađioničarski *adj* | ~ **i trikovi** conjuring tricks, sleight-of-hand; ~ **a točka** conjuring act
maestral *m* landward breeze
maestro *m* maestro, master
mafija *f* mafia (i *fig*; *rijetko* maffia), the Mob; organized¹ crime
mafijaš *m* mafioso (*pl* -osi; *rijetko* maffioso), mobster
mafijaški¹ *adj* mafia-like, mafia-style, mob-style; organized¹-crime; mafia-ridden; of a mafioso, mafioso-
mafijaški² *adv* in mafia style/fashion; like a mafioso, like mafiosi
mafijaštvo *n* mafia rule/style/spirit
magacin *m* →¹⁶ **skladište**
magacinski *adj* →¹⁶ **skladišni**
magacioner *m* →¹⁶ **skladištar**
magarac *m* zoo ass; (*pitomi*) donkey, *A coll* burro; (*mužjak*) male donkey, he-donkey, ass-colt; *derog* ass, jackass | ~ **jedan!** (*djetetu*) you rascal!, you little idiot!, naughty!; (*psu*) bad boy! (*kugi* bad girl!); **tko zadnji** ~! last one is a monkey's uncle!; **s konja na magarca** →⁴ **konj**; zoo **divlji** ~ wild ass

magarčić *m* *dim* tiny³⁸ donkey; (*mlado*) donkey/ass foal (*muško* donkey colt; *žensko* donkey filly), *pop* baby donkey
magarčina *f* *aug* & *derog* big ass; rogue, mischief-maker
magare *n* → **magarac**; →³ **magarčić** | *fig* ~ **koje vuče** willing horse; *prov* **čekaj ~ dok trava naraste** (it's) a pie in the sky; *prov* **po-jeo vuk** ~ it all fizzled out in the end, much ado about nothing, nobody really cares
magarećli *adj* of an ass/donkey, ass-like, asinine | ~ **e uši** (*podvinuti list*) dog's ear, dog ear; **knjiga s ~im ušima** dog-eared book; *fig* **sjediti u ~oj klupi** (*otpr.*) wear the dunce's cap
magareština *f* (a piece of) roguery, (a piece of) mischief; mischievousness
magarica *f* she-ass, female ass
magaza *f* *reg* → **dućan**, **skladište**
magazdžija *m* →¹⁶ **sitničar**, **kramar**
magazin *m* →⁹ **skladište**, **časopis**, **robna kuća**; (*dio oružja*) magazine | **ubaciti metak u ~** → **repetirati**
magaziner *m* →⁹ **skladištar**
magazinski *adj* →⁹ **skladišni**
Magda *f* Magda, Madge
Magdalena *f* Magdalen(e), Madeline
magdje *adv* →² **ma gdje**
magičan *adj* magic
magičar *m* magician
magično *adv* magically
magičnost *f* magic quality³², the magic/spell
magija *f* magic | **crna** ~ black magic; *fig* voodoo
maginja *f* bot (*plod planike*) strawberry-tree berry
magistar *m* *univ* master of arts (*ili* sciences), *abbr* M. A. (M. S.) | ~ **farmacije** graduate pharmacist; ~ **lingvistike** M. A. in linguistics; ~ **ekonomije** M. S. in economics (*abbr* MBA); ~ **prava** Master of Laws (*abbr* LLM)
magistarski *adj* *univ* | ~ **a teza** master's (*specif* M. A., M. S.) thesis¹⁶; ~ **stupanj** graduate/advanced degree
magisterij *m* *univ* master's degree | **položiti ~** → **magistrirati**
magisterium *m* *univ* →¹⁶ **magisterij**
magistra *f* woman³⁰ pharmacist
magistrala *f* main (*BE* + trunk) road, artery
Jadranska ~/cesta the Adriatic Highway
magistrallan *adj* | *fig* ~ **no djelo** magisterial work; ~ **na cesta** → **glavna cesta**
magistralno *adv* *fig* magisterially
magistrat *m* *hist* → **gradska uprava**, **gradska vijećnica**
magistrirati *vi pflimpf univ* win a master's degree
magla *f* fog; (*lakša*) mist | **gusta** ~ **a** thick/heavy/dense fog; **niska** ~ **a** ground fog; ~ **a se spušta** fog is coming down, fog is falling; ~ **a se diže** fog is lifting/rising, fog is clearing

up; **sunce će rastjerati** ~u the sun will burn the fog off; *fig* **pojela ih** ~a they disappeared without trace; *mil* & *fig* **pustiti umjetnu** ~u lay (*ili* lay down, put up) a smoke screen; **sve mi je kao u** ~i it's all a blur (→¹⁰ **magli mi se**); *sl* **uhvatiti** ~u take a powder *iid.* (→¹² **pobjeći**); *sl* **prodavati** ~u *fig* pull the wool over smb's eyes; *A sl:* bullshit smb., give/feed smb. a line; *fig* **sve je to (debela)** ~a it's all just smoke (*ili* a pipe dream, make-believe, hot air, a smoke screen, hanky-panky, a fraud)

maglica *f* haze; *astron* nebula,¹⁴ (*na voću*) →¹⁶ **mašak**

magličav *adv* hazy

magličavo *adv* hazily

magličavost *f* haziness

maglina *f* *astron* →¹⁶ **maglica**

magliti se *vr impf* (*prozor*) steam up | **magli mi se** (*u glavi*) my head swims, I feel giddy; (*pred očima*) it's all a blur

maglovit *adj* foggy, misty, hazy; (*nejasan*) vague, indistinct, hazy, nebulous

maglovito *adv* hazily, foggily *iid.* (↑)

maglovitost *f* fogginess, mistiness, haziness; (*nejasnost*) nebulousness, nebulosity, haziness; (*neodređenost*) vagueness

maglušina *f* →⁷ *gusta* **magla**

maglenje *n* fogging/misting up; enveloping/shrouding/wrapping in fog; blurring

magm/a *f* *geol* magma

magnet *m* magnet; *fig* magnet, lodestone; *mot* magneto

magnetičan *adj* magnetic (→ **magnetski**); *fig* charismatic

magnetično *adv* magnetically; *fig* charismatically

magnetičnost *f* magnetism, magnetic quality³²; *fig* charisma, charismatic quality³²

magnetisati (**se**) →¹⁶ **magnetizirati** (**se**)

magnetit *m* *minr* magnetite, lodestone

magnetizam *m* *phys* magnetism; *fig* magnetism, strong attraction, personal charm, charisma

magnetiziran *pp* & *adj* magnetized¹

magnetizirati *vt pfl/impf* magnetize¹, make magnetic, lend magnetic properties

magnetizirati se *vr pfl/impf* be/become magnetic (*ili* magnetized¹), acquire magnetic properties, undergo magnetization¹

magnetizovan →¹⁶ **magnetiziran**

magnetizovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **magnetizirati** (**se**)

magnetofon *m* tape recorder | **snimati na** ~ tape, tape-record, record on tape

magnetofonski¹ *adj* tape-recorder | ~a **traka** (recording) tape; ~a **snimka** tape recording (*prijepis* →¹⁰ **magnetogram**)

magnetofonski² *adv* | ~ **snimati** tape, tape-record, record on tape

magnetogram *m* tape transcript

magnetoskop *m* videotape recorder | **snimati na** ~ videotape; pre-record

magnetoskopski¹ *adj* | ~a **snimka** video recording; video tape; ~a **traka** videotape

magnetoskopski² *adv* | ~ **snimati** videotape, record on videotape, pre-record

magnetski¹ *adj* *phys* magnetic, of a magnet; →¹⁰ **magnetičan** | *geog* ~i **ekvator** aclinic line, geomagnetic equator; *el* ~a **glava** (*magnetofon*) magnetic head (*za snimanje* recording head; *za reprodukciju* reproducing head; *za brisanje* erasing head); *phys* ~a **indukcija** magnetic induction; *phys* ~ **igla** magnetic needle; *geog* ~a **oluja** magnetic storm; *el* *phys* ~i **pol** magnetic pole; *phys* ~o **polje** magnetic field; *phys* ~e **silnice** magnetic field lines; *el* ~a **vrpca** →⁷ **vrpca**; *el* ~i **zapis** magnetic recording (*na vrpca* mag. tape recording)

magnetski² *adv* magnetically (→¹⁰ **magnetično**)

magnezij *m* *chem* magnesium; *photo* flashlight powder | ~-**oksid** magnesium oxide, magnesia

magnezija *f* *med* magnesia, magnesium oxide

magnezijev *adj* *chem* magnesium- | *med* ~o **mlijeko** milk of magnesia

magnezijum →¹⁶ **magnezij**

magnezit *m* *minr* magnesite

magnolija *f* *bot* magnolia

magnoven *adj* →¹⁶ **trenutačan**

magnovenje *n* →¹⁶ **trenutak**

mah *m* (*zamah*) sweep, swing, stroke; (*navrat, put*) time | **u prvi** ~ at first, at first sight/blush; **na/u jedan** ~ (*od jedne*) at one go (*specif* at one pull/tug/snatch/jerk); all at once; →³ **na dušak**; **na ~ove** by fits and starts, off and on (*adj* off-and-on), stop-and-go, at intervals, in bursts, spasmodically; **puše na ~ove snagom od 80 m/s** the wind gusting up to 80 m/h; **u isti** ~ at the same time; **hvatati/uzeti** ~a have free rein, take hold/root, spread (→¹⁶ **razmahati se**); **dati** ~a set in motion, give impetus (to), stimulate, give free rein (to); **u punom** ~u in full swing; *jur* **ubojstvo na** ~ murder committed in a fit of passion (*obratno* *m.* in cold blood); ~om →³ **redovito, obično, pretežno**

mahagonij *m* *for* mahogany (wood)

mahala *f* *Tur* →⁹ *gradska četvrt*; *specif* Turkish Quarter

mahanje *n* swinging, flourishing, brandishing, waving *iid.* (→¹⁴ **mahati**); (*rukama*) gesticulation

maharadža *m* maharaja(h)

mahati *vi impf* swing, flourish, wave, brandish; (*dozivati*) beckon, motion, call by signs, make signs | ~ **glavom** shake one's head; ~ **repom** wag one's tail; ~ **rukama** wave (*jako*

flail) one's arms; gesticulate; *fig* ~ **nečim** flaunt/advertise sthg. ~ **kao mamcem** →⁴ **mamac**
maher *m coll Ger* (smooth) operator, wheeler-dealer (oba *A sl*) | **veliki** ~ *A sl*: big-time operator (*abbr* BTO), hotshot hustler; ~ **za laku zaradu** *A sl* fast-buck artist
maheraj *m coll Ger* trick, *A sl* wheeling and dealing (→¹⁰ **makinacija**)
maherski¹ *adj coll* of a smooth operator (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); wheeler-dealer
maherski² *adv coll* like a smooth operator (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); wheeling and dealing
mahinacija *f* →¹⁶ **makinacija**
mahinalan *adj* →¹⁶ **makinalan**
mahnit *adj* furious, frantic, frenzied; wild, crazy, possessed
mahnitanje *n* raging, raving; frenzy
mahnitati *vi impf* rave, be in a frenzy; be delirious, be stark mad, run amuck
mahnito *adv* frantically, frenziedly, in a frenzy, deliriously
mahnitost *f* frenzy, franticness, craziness, delirium, madness
mahnuti *vi impf* wave (one's hand) to, give smb. a wave; beckon, motion, give a sign
mahom *adv* →³ **redovito**, **obično**, **pretežno**
mahovina *f* moss | ~**om obrašten** mossy, moss-grown
mahun *f* pod | ~**e** *BE* French/runner beans; *AE* string/green/snap beans; **u** ~**i** in the pod
mahunarke *f pl bot* leguminous plants | **žute** ~ *US* wax beans
mahunast *adj* pod-like, pod-shaped; growing in pods, having pods | ~**e biljke** →⁵ **mahunarke**
mahunjače *f pl bot* →¹ **mahunarke**
maistral *m* → **maestral**
maj *m* May (→^{9,16} **svibanj**)
maja *f* jersey; jumper; →¹⁰ **pulover**
majak *m ent* →¹⁶ **obična kokica**
majati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **motati se**, **natezati se**
majčica *f dim* little/dear mother
majčin *poss adj* of a mother, mother's, maternal | ~**o krilo** mother's lap, *fig* tender care; *bot* ~**a dušica** thyme, wild thyme, garden thyme; **M** ~ **dan** Mother's Day; **s** ~**e strane** maternal; on one's maternal side; ~ **stric** /**ujak** grand-uncle, great-uncle; ~**a tetka** /**strina** /**ujna** grand-aunt, great-aunt; *vulg* **slati u** ~**u** →¹⁶ **materin**
majčinski¹ *adj* motherly, motherlike, maternal; (*brižljiv*) nurturing, protective | ~**o srce** a mother's heart; ~**i osjećaj** motherly feeling; feeling of protectiveness
majčinski² *adv* maternally, in a motherly manner³³ | ~ **se ponašati prema** treat like one's child, mother smb., treat protectively
majčinstvo *n* motherhood, maternity
majdan *m Tur* →^{9,16} **rudnik** | ~ **uglja** →^{9,16} **ugljenokop**

majdanski *adj* →^{9,16} **rudnički**
majestetičan *adj* majestic (→¹⁰ **veličanstven**)
majica *f (s kratkim rukavima)* T-shirt; (*bez rukava*) tank top, *sp* athletic shirt (→¹⁰ **potkošulja**); (*teniska*) tennis shirt; *šire*: knit(ted) shirt, polo shirt, *AE*+ sweater shirt, *BE*+ jersey; (*mornarska*) *BE* matelot shirt, *AE* sailor's striped shirt, *AE* fisherman shirt; (*dio dresa*) jersey; (*kao žensko rublje*) camisole | ~ **s džepom** pocket T-shirt; ~ **s gaćama** *BE* vest and pants, *AE* undershirt and shorts; *A sl*: skivvies, B.V.D's (→¹⁰ **duge gaće**); *sp* **žuta** ~ the yellow jersey
majkla *f* mother; →¹⁰ **mama** | **rođena** ~**a** one's own mother; **prava** ~**a** true m.; (*ne pomajka*) natural m.; ~ **troje djece** m. of three; **neudata** ~**a** single m. (→¹⁰ **samohrana** ~**a**); **brat po majci** uterine brother; **baka po majci** maternal grandmother; **bez** ~**e** motherless; ~**a božja** M. of God; Holy Virgin; ~**a božja lurdská** Our Lady of Lourdes; *fig* ~**a priroda** M. Nature; **kao od** ~**e rođen** →⁷ **gol**; *coll* **to je mila** ~**a prema** this is picnic (*vulg* chicken shit) compared to; ~**o moja!** oh my God!; ~**u ti!** damn you!; you bastard!; ~**u mu (staru)!** damn! *itd.* (→¹² **kvragu!**); **e nećeš majci!** oh no, you don't!; by God you won't!; **nema majci!** there's no way, it's out of question; **to ćemo majci tek vidjeti!** by God, that remains to be seen!; **jadna ti** ~**a!** you're (*ili* you'll be) in (big) trouble, you'll catch hell; you'll be in a real fix (→¹² **u škripcu**)
majkin *poss adj* | *bot* ~**a dušica** →¹⁶ **majčina dušica**
majmun *m zoo* monkey; (*čovjekoliki*) ape; *derog* idiot, stupid fool, slob, jerk, twirp | ~**e jedan!** you silly idiot!; you stupid fool/bastard!; *sl* **odglumiti** ~**a** → *ispasti budala*; *tab* **tući** ~**a po glavi** spanking the monkey *iid.* (→¹² **drkati**)
majmunarija *f (i ~e pl)* apery, aping, monkey business, *A coll* monkeyshines, *B coll* monkey tricks, buffoonery
majmunčle *n* young (of) monkey, baby monkey | ~**ad collect** baby monkeys
majmunica *f* female ape
majmunisanje *n* →¹⁶ **majmunarija**, **oponašanje**
majmunisati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **izvoditi majmunarije**, (*ropski*) **oponašati**
majmunluk *m* →¹⁶ **majmunarija**
majmunski¹ *adj* monkey-, apish, *sci & form* simian | ~**a nastamba** monkey house
majmunski² *adv* apishly, like an ape, like a monkey | ~ **oponašati** ape
majmunstvo *n* apishness
Majna *f geog* the Main (River)
majolika *f art* majolica, maiolica (→¹ **fajansa**)
majonez *m* →¹⁶ **majoneza**
majoneza *f cul* mayonnaise; (*slično*) salad cream

major *m mil* major
majoran *m bot* →¹⁶ **mažuran**
majordom *m hist* majordomo
majorizacija *f pol* →⁹ **nadglasavanje**
majorski *adj* major's | ~ **čin** major's commission/rank
majskli *adj* →^{9,16} **svibanjski** | *ent* ~ **a buba** →¹⁶ **hrušt**
majstor *m* master (i *fig*); master (handi)craftsman, skilled workman | ~ **tesar** master carpenter: **morat ćeš zvati** ~ **a** (*da popravi*) you'll have to call a repairman; »**M** ~ **u kući**« Home Improvement Guide; Be Your Own Repairmen; How to Fix Everything; »**sam svoj** ~« do-it-yourselfer; **publikacije tipa** »**sam svoj** ~« how-to (*ili* do-it-yourself) books/magazines; ~ **politike** consummate politician; **nenadmašivi** ~ **političke intrige** a past master of political intrigue; (**nacionalni, međunarodni**) **šahovski** ~ (national, international) chess master; ~ **za financije** financial wizard; ~ **za matematiku** mathematical wizard, *A sl* whiz at math; ~ **slikar** great painter; ~ **kvariš** bungler; man of many trades and master of none; **namjeriti se na** ~ **a** meet one's equal
majstorijla *f* (clever) trick, sleight-of-hand, stunt, gimmick | **izvoditi** ~ **e** pull off tricks/stunts
majstorisati *vt impf* make, build, put together; *fig* fool around with, cook up
majstorluk *m* →¹⁶ **majstorija, majstorstvo**
majstorski¹ *adj* master's, artisan's; masterly, craftsmanlike, accomplished | ~ **o djelo** masterpiece; ~ **a svjedodžba** master's certificate; licence; ~ **a plesačka tehnika** masterly dancing technique; *fig* ~ **i potez** masterly/brilliant stroke
majstorski² *adv* cleverly, skilfully
majstorstvo *n* mastership, master's position/status; *fig* masterliness, masterly skill
majur *m* farm-stead, farm; homestead
majušan *adj* tiny, puny, *coll* wee; minute, diminutive
majušnost *f* tininess, puniness; diminutiveness, minuteness
mak *m bot* poppy | **glavica** ~ **a** poppyhead; **sjeme** ~ **a** poppy-seed; *bot* **bijeli** ~ opium poppy; *bot* ~ **turčinak** (*divlji* ~) corn poppy; *bot* **crveni** ~ Oriental poppy; *fig* **tjerati** ~ **na konac** be pig-headed (about); go to extremes
makac *m* | **ni** ~! don't move! freeze!; **nije mogla ni** ~ she could not budge an inch; **ladica ni** ~ the drawer was stuck, the d. would not move an inch
makamo *adv* →² **ma kamo**
makar *conj* though, although (→¹² **premda**) | (**pa**) ~ **i** even if; even though; if only; (**pa**) ~ **i na čas** if only for a moment; ~ **i samo zato** if only for (*ili* because of) that; ~ **potrajalo i**

cijelu noć if it takes all night; ~ **me vrag odnio** if it's the last thing I do, if it kills me; ~ **i samo zato da bi se naglasilo** if only to emphasize¹; ~ **je bogat, ipak...** rich as he may be (*ili* he is), still...; **pa** ~ **bio star** never mind his age

makaroni *m pl cul* macaroni
makaze *f pl Tur* →^{9,16} **škare**
makazice *f pl dim Tur* →^{9,16} **škarice**
Makedonac *m* Macedonian; Macedonian man³¹, male Macedonian
Makedonija *f geog* Macedonia
Makedonka *f* Macedonian; Macedonian woman³⁰, female Macedonian
makedonski¹ *adj* Macedonian (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **jezik** (the) Macedonian (language)
makedonski² *adv* like a Macedonian, in the Macedonian manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
maketa *f* scale model; (*veća*) mock-up; *coll* dummy; (*funkcionalna*) working model; (*kiparska*) maquette
maketar *m* model builder; mock-up man | **zrakoplovni** ~ aircraft-model constructor (→³ **zrakoplovni modelar**)
maketarski *adj* model-building
maketarstvo *n* model-building
makija *f bot* macchia, dense evergreen underbrush
makijavelist *m* Macchiavellian
makijavelista →¹⁶ **makijavelist**
makijavelistički¹ *adj* Machiavellian
makijavelistički² *adv* in a Machiavellian manner³³
makijavelizam *m* Machiavellism
makina *f reg* →⁹ **stroj**
makinacija *f* machination | **zakulisne** ~ **e** underhand dealing(s), *sl* hanky-panky
makinalan *adj* mechanical, automatic
makinalno *adv* mechanically, automatically
makinalnost *f* mechanical quality³²
makinator *m* machinator (→¹⁰ **maher**)
makinist *m reg* →⁹ **strojar**
makljaža *f sl* → **tučnjava**
makljen *m bot* Montpellier maple
maknuti *vt pf* move, budge; (*ukloniti*) put/push aside, remove, displace, get out of the way, get rid of, do away with; (*na stranu*) move aside
makn|uti se *vr pf* move, budge, stir | **nisam se mogao** ~ **uti** I couldn't move/budge; I was rooted to the spot; ~ **i se!** get out of the/my way!; move!; ~ **i se malo** move a little, move over; give me some room; **nije se ni** ~ **ula** she never budged/moved/stirred, she never moved an inch; →⁴ ~ **s početka**
makoji *pron* → **ma koji**
makoliko *adv* →² **ma koliko** (5)
makov *adj* of poppy, poppy- | **biti manji od** ~ **a zrna** eating out of one's hand, knocked from one's high horse, with one's tail between

- one's legs, eating humble pie, *A sl* eating crow, crawling, groveling⁴, invisible, blending into the scenery; *com* ~o **ulje** poppyseed oil
- makovača** *f cul* →¹⁶ **makovnjača**
- makovica** *f cul* poppyseed roll
- makovnjača** *f cul* poppyseed cake
- makro** *m* pimp | **biti** ~ (be a) pimp
- makrobiotičar** *m* macrobiotics advocate/promoter, macrobiotician
- makrobiotika** *f med* macrobiotics¹⁷
- makrobiotskli** *adj med* macrobiotic | **trgovina** ~e **hrane** wholefood shop
- makron** *m cul* macaroon
- maksi** *m coll* maxi; *specif* maxiskirt, maxicoat
- maksima** *f* maxim, principle
- maksimala** *f* maximum, peak, ceiling
- maksimalan** *adj* maximal, maximum-, peak-
- maksimalno** *adv* to the utmost, to a maximum degree, to the fullest, *sl* to the max | ~ **iskoristiti** make the best of it (*ili* of one's opportunities, of oneself); →¹⁰ **izvući** **maksimum** *iz*; ~ **napregnut** strained/stretched to the utmost (*ili* to the limit, to the breaking point); ~ **spor** as slow as can be, as s. as they come, as s. as it gets; **okrenuti na** ~ (*zvuk, grijanje*) turn all the way up; →⁴ ~ **se an-gažirati, dati** sve od sebe
- maksimirati** *vt pfl/impf* | ~ **cijene** freeze/peg prices
- maksimum** *m* maximum | **do** ~a →¹ **maksimalno**; **na** ~u at maximum (level); →³ **na naj-glasnije**; **izvući** ~ **iz** get the (ut)most out of, get every ounce/inch out of, push to the limit (→¹⁰ **maksimalno** *iskoristiti*); **dati** (*svoj*) ~ do one's utmost *uid.* (→¹² **dati** sve od sebe); →⁴ **zemljišni** ~
- makuda** *adv* →² **ma kuda**
- makulatur** |a *f* waste paper, paper for recycling | **završiti u** ~i end up as waste paper, be pulped
- mala**¹ *f* little girl | ~! (*djevojci*) baby; **tako je to**, ~ **moja** that's the way it is, baby; **dobra** (*jad-na*) ~ good (poor) girl/kid; **ona** ~ **iz ra-čunovodstva** that girl (*sl* that little number) from the Accounts
- mala**² *f Tur* →¹⁶ **mahala**
- malac** *m coll* → **mali**²
- malahit** *m minr* malachite
- Malaja** *f geog* Malaya
- Malajac** *m* Malay(an); Malay(an) man³¹, male Malay(an)
- Malajka** *f* Malay(an); Malay(an) woman³⁰, female Malay(an)
- malajski**¹ *adj* Malayan, Malay | ~ **jezik** (the) Malay (language); *geog* **M**~ **arhipelag** the Malay Archipelago; *geog* **M**~ **poluotok** the Malay Peninsula; *geog* **M**~ **prolaz** the Strait of Malacca
- malajski**² *adv* like a Malay(an), in the Malay-(an) manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
- malaksalo** *adv* exhaustedly, enervatedly, without vigo(u)r², in a worn-out manner³³, languidly (→¹⁰ **iscrpljeno, klonulo**)
- malaksalost** *f* loss of vigor²/vitality, exhaustion, prostration, breakdown, collapse; (*slabost*) debility, decrepitude; (*duha*) depression; →¹⁰ **iscrpljenost, klonulost**
- malaksanje** *n* loss (*ili* diminution of) vigor²/vitality, becoming exhausted, drooping, flagging
- malaksao** *adj* exhausted, spent, worn out, wasted, prostrated, drooping, flagging; decrepit; →¹⁰ **iscrpljen, klonuo**
- malaksati** *vi pfl/impf* lose vigor²/vitality, become exhausted/enervated, droop, flag; →¹⁰ **klonuti**
- malanje** *n* *Ger* painting (→^{9,10} **soboslikarski radovi**); (*bijeljenje*) whitewashing
- malaričan** *adj* malarial, malaria-ridden
- malaričar** *m med* malaria sufferer, malarial
- malarija**¹ *f med* malaria
- malarija**² *f Ger reg* → **maleraj**; *derog* → **mazarija**
- malati** *vt impf Ger* paint; (*objeliti*) whitewash
- Malavi** *m geog* Malawi | **stanovnik** ~ja Mala-wian
- malavijski** *adj geog* Malawian
- malc** *m Ger* →⁹ **slad** | ~ **bomboni** →⁹ **bomboni** protiv kašlja
- malčice** *adv* →¹ **malko**
- malecki** *adj* →⁷ **sitan**
- malen** *adj* small, little; *dim* itty-bitty, itsy-bitsy; tiny *uid.* (→¹² **sićušan**); (*rastom*) short; (*bez-načajan*) petty, trifling | **od** ~a from a child, from childhood
- malenkost** *f* trifle, small/minor/trifling matter (*ili* sum, quantity) | *hum* **moja** ~ my poor/humble self, my modest person, yours truly, little old (*A coll* ole) me
- maler**¹ *m Ger* →^{3,9,16} **soboslikar, ličilac**
- maler**² *m Fr* bad luck (→^{3,9,16} **peh, nesreća, baksuz**)
- maleraj** *m Ger* →^{3,9,16} **slikarstvo, soboslikarski (ličilački)** radovi; *derog* daubing (→¹⁰ **mazarija**)
- malerozan** *adj Fr* unlucky *uid.* (→^{9,12,16} **nesretan**)
- malešan** *adj reg* → **sitan**
- Malezija** *f geog* Malaysia
- Malezijac** *m* Malaysian; Malaysian man³¹, male Malaysian
- Malezijka** *f* Malaysian; Malaysian woman³⁰, female Malaysian
- malezijski** *adj geog* Malaysian
- Malgašanin** *m* Malagasy
- malgaškli** *adj geog* Malagasy | **M**~a **republika** Malagasy Republic; ~i **jezik** (the) Malagasy (language)
- mali**¹ *adj* small, little *uid.* (→¹² **malen**) | ~i! boy!, little fellow!; *AE* + kid!, junior!; young

man!; *AE* + junior!; (*kaonadimak*) Shorty!; ~i **Kovačić** the little Kovačić, the Kovačić boy/lad; **bedak** ~i! you silly little thing; **što nije** ~a **stvar** which is no mean achievement/feat (→¹⁰ ~i **posao**/la/); *geog* **M~i Antili** the Lesser Antilles; *fig* ~i **čovjek**/ljudi the little man/people; ~ **seljak** small farmer, small-holder; **moj** ~i **brat** my baby/kid brother; **tri** ~a **konjaka** three small cognacs; **u** ~om on a small scale, writ small; in a nutshell
mali² *m* little boy, the little one, the boy, the baby; *coll* the kid, the little shaver; (*na brodu*) cabin boy

Mali *m geog* Mali | **stanovnik** ~ja Malian

malicija *f* malice, maliciousness

maliciozan *adj* malicious

maliciozno *adv* maliciously

malicioznost *f* maliciousness, malice

maliglan¹ *adj med* malignant | ~ni **tumor** malignancy

maligan² *m* | **vino od 9** ~a wine with 9% alcohol (by volume); *fig* ~i **na radnom mjestu** alcohol/drinking in the workplace; *fig* **iz njihovog govora** ~i it is alcohol/drink speaking out of them

maligno *adv med* malignantly

malignost *f med* malignancy

Malijac *m* Malian; malian man³¹, male Malian

Malijka *f* Malian; Malian woman³⁰, female Malian

malijski *adj geog* Malian

malina *f (plod)* raspberry; (*biljka*) *r.* bush/plant; →⁴ ~ križana s **kupinom**

malinovac *m* raspberry juice/syrup; (*sa sodom*) raspberry soda

mališan *m* little child, little boy; (*tek prohoda*) tiny tot, toddler

malko *adv* just a bit/little/trifle

malne *adv* →³ **skoro, praktički, tako** reći

malo¹ *adv* (= *ipak nešto, ponešto*) a little (*uz množ.* a few); (= *nedovoljno, slabo*) little (*uz množ.* few); a small quantity, small quantities
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. količinski; po stupnju

| **vrlo** ~ very little/few, hardly any(thing); precious little/few; in very small quantities; **još (samo)** ~ a little/bit more, some more; (*nuđenje*) have some more, have another helping; ~ **toga se promijenilo** little has changed; **ono** ~ **što se zna** the little that is known; ~ **nas je** we are few; (*i raštrkani smo*) we are few and far between; ~ **nas je ostalo** few of us are left, our ranks are thinning; ~ **njih** few people, not many people, hardly anybody; **pije kao** ~ **tko** he can drink as well as anyone, he can drink with the best (of them); ~ **ovog**, ~ **onog** a little of this, a little of that; **u** ~ **čemu** in few ways/aspects, in a small degree, insignificantly; ~ **zapoostavljen** a little neglected, somewhat neglected; **imati**

~ **novaca** be short of money; (*nešto novaca*) have some money; **i ono** ~ **preostalog novca** what little money he has/had left; **imamo** ~ **soli** we are running out of salt; (*nešto soli*) we have some salt; ~ **gdje** in few places, hardly anywhere; ~ **kad** on few occasions, hardly ever, rarely, seldom; ~ **što** few things, little; ~ **tko** few people, not many people, hardly anybody; ~ **je reći glup** (to say) stupid is an understatement; **za** ~, **ni** ~, **ne** ~ →² **zamalo, nimalo, nemalo**; ~ **kud** →¹ **malokud**

2. vremenski

samo ~! just a moment!, excuse me!, sorry to disturb you!; **još (samo)** ~ a little (bit) longer, a few/couple more minutes, any moment now, it won't be long (now), next thing, we're almost there; **još ovo** ~ **života** what little life I/we have left; ~ **prije** a few moments ago, a little while ago (**do** ~ →² **domalo**); ~ **zatim** soon after (that); ~ **ima**, ~ **nema** on-again, off-again; ~ ~ **pa nestane struje** every little while we have a power failure; ~ **dobro pa** ~ **loše (zdravlje)** it's up and down (with her); **idemo** ~ **kartati** let's play cards a little, let's play some cards; ~ **kada** on few occasions, hardly ever, rarely, seldom; ~ **pomalo** little by little, one thing at a time (→¹⁰ **postupno**); one thing leading to another

malo² *n* | ~ **i veliko** everybody (regardless of age), children and grownups; **u** ~ **m** on a small scale; in miniature; in a nutshell; **trgovac na** ~ retail dealer/trader; **trgovina na** ~ retail trade; **prodavati na** ~ (sell by) retail

malozajski *adj geog* of Asia Minor

malobrojan *adj* few, not numerous, scarce

| **Crnogorci su** ~ **narod** the Montenegrins are a small people

malobrojnost *f* small number, fewness, scarcity

maločas *adv* a moment ago, a short while ago

malodoblan, ~ **nica**, ~ **nički**, ~ **nost** →⁵

maloljetan, ~ **nica** *itd.*

malodušan *adj* low-spirited, downcast, disheartened, faint-hearted, dispirited, despondent, discouraged

malodušno *adv* despondently, dejectedly

malodušnost *f* faint-heartedness, despondency, discouragement, dejection | **nastupila je** ~ dejection set in, our spirits sank/sagged

malogdje *adv* in few places, hardly anywhere

malograđski *adj* small-town

malograđanin *m*, ~ **ka** *f* petty bourgeois; Philistine | ~i petty/small bourgeoisie; Philistines

malograđanski¹ *adj* petty-bourgeois; Philistine
malograđanski² *adv* in a petty-bourgeois manner³³; like a Philistine

malograđanština *f* petty bourgeois (*ili* Philistine) mentality/character

malogranični *adj* →¹⁶ **pogranični**
malokad *adv* on few occasions, hardly ever, rarely, seldom
malokalibarski *adj* | ~a **puška** small-bore rifle, *fig* squirrel rifle; **gađanje iz ~e puške** small-bore rifle shooting
malokamo *adv* to few places, hardly anywhere
malokoji *adj* few, hardly any
malokrvan *adj* →¹⁶ **slabokrvan**
malokud *adv* in few places/directions, hardly anywhere
malolitražni *adj* *mot* | ~a **kola** compact car
maloljetan *adj* under-age²⁶; *jur* minor (*kod obljube* under the age of consent) | *jur* ~ni **prestupnik** juvenile delinquent
maloljetnica *f* under-age girl, *sl* jailbait; *jur* (female) minor | *jur* **obljuba** ~e statutory rape
maloljetnički *adj* under-age, underage; *jur* minor; adolescent | ~ **kriminalitet** juvenile delinquency; **razračunavanje** ~h **grupa** gang fighting/wars
maloljetnik *m* *jur* minor, person under age; (*prestupnik*) juvenile delinquent | **sud za ~e** juvenile court; **dom za preodgoj** ~a juvenile institution; *GB* borstal
maloljetnost *f* being under-age; *jur* minority
malomješanin *m* small-town person (→¹⁰ **provincijalac**) | ~i small-town people
malomještanski *adj* small-town
malone *adv* →³ **skoro, praktički, tako** reći
malonogometaš *m* *sp* indoor-soccer (*ili* five-a-side) footballer
malonogometni *adj* *sp* | ~ **turnir** indoor-soccer (*ili* five-a-side) tournament
malootkud *adv* from few places, hardly from anywhere
maloposjednički *adj* smallholder's, smallholder-, smallholding, smallhold-
maloposjednik *m* smallholder; subsistence farmer; *A* *fig* dirt/hardscrabble farmer | *pol* **stranka** ~a Smallholders Party
maloprijašnji *adj* recent
maloprije *adv* →¹ **malo** prije
maloprivredni *adj* small-business
maloprivrednik *m* small businessman
maloprodaja *f* retail trade, retailing
maloprodajni *adj* | ~a **cijena (mreža)** retail price (network)
maloprodavac *m* →¹⁶ **maloprodavač**
maloprodavač *m* retailer
maloprodavaonica *f* retail shop (*AE* store)
maloprodavnica *f* →¹⁶ **maloprodavaonica**
malošto *pron* few things, little
malotiražni *adj* → **niskotiražni**
malotko *pron* few (people), not many people, hardly anybody
malouman *adj* →¹⁶ **slabouman**
malovarošanin *m* →¹⁶ **malomješanin**

malovjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **malodušan**
malovrijedan *adj* low-value; worthless
maltene *adv* →¹⁶ **skoro, praktički, tako** reći
malter *m* →¹⁶ **mort, žbuka**
malterisati *vt* *pf/impf* →¹⁶ **žbukati**
malteški *adj* *geog* Maltese, of Malta, Malta's
maltezer *m* *Ger* Maltese (dog)
Maltežanin *m* Maltese; Maltese man³¹, male Maltese | ~i *pl* the Maltese (people)
Maltežanka *f* Maltese; Maltese woman³⁰, female Maltese
maltretiranje *n* mistreatment, abuse; *fig* tormenting, harassment
maltretirati *vt* *impf* mistreat, maltreat, ill-treat, manhandle, rough up; *fig* torment, harass, push/kick around
maltretirati se *vr* *impf* → **mučiti se, gnjaviti se**
maltski *adj* *geog* →¹⁶ **malteški**
malvazija *f* (*vino*) malmsey
malverzacija *f* malversation, embezzlement, misappropriation of funds, defraudation, fraudulent handling, mismanagement | ~a **devizama** foreign-exchange manipulation(s); **oštetiti** ~om defraud
malverzant *m* perpetrator (*ili* one guilty of) malversation, embezzler
malverzantski¹ *adj* malversation-, embezzling, fraudulent, corrupt
malverzantski² *adv* using malversation/embezzling practices, fraudulently
malj *m* hammer; (*drveni*) mallet; bat; (*nabijač*) beetle, rammer, ram
maljati *vt* *Ger* paint; (*obijeliti*) whitewash
maljav *adj* downy, fuzzy; *bot* pubescent; *text* nappy
maljavo *adv* downily, fuzzily *iid.* (↑)
maljavost *f* downiness, fuzziness; *bot* pubescence; *text* nappiness
malje *f* *pl* down, fuzz; *bot* pubescence, *text* nap
mama *f* mother, mamma, ma, *A* *coll* mom(my), *B* *coll* mum(my)
mamlac *m* *fig* bait, lure, enticement, temptation; (*u lovu na ptice*) decoy-duck (-bird), stool-pigeon | *fig* **uhvatiti se na ~ac (zagristi u ~ac)** take the bait; *fig* **mahati profitom kao ~cem** dangle profit as a bait, dangle the bait of profit
mambo *m* (*ples*) mambo | **plesati** ~ (dance the) mambo
mamica *f* *dim* dear mother, *A* *coll* mommy, *B* *coll* mummy
mamin *poss* *adj* mother's | ~ **sin** mother's son, mamma's boy (→¹⁰ **maza**)
mamitelj *m* enticer, tempter
mamiti *vt* *impf* (*privlačiti*) allure, entice, induce; (*lovinu*) bait, lure, decoy
mamlaz *m* duffer, dolt, blockhead, jackass, idiot; *A* *sl* jerk, nerd, dork
mamljenje *n* alluring, allurements, enticing, enticement

mamuran *adj* (*pospan*) drowsy; (*od pića*) hung over
mamurluk *m* →⁹ **mamurnost**
mamurno *adv* drowsily
mamurnost *f* drowsiness; (*od pića*) hangover
 | **razbiti** ~ *fig* clear the cobwebs away
mamut *m* *paleozoo* mammoth
mamutica *f coll* mammoth tenement block, m. high-rise
mamutovac *m bot* sequoia
mamutskli *adj fig* mammoth-, mammoth-size, monster-, mega-
mamuza *f Tur* →⁹ **ostruga**
mamuzati *vt impf Tur* →⁹ **podbadati ostrugom**
man|a¹ *f* fault, defect, flaw, deficiency; (*nedostatak*) imperfection, shortcoming, weak point, drawback | **karakterna** ~a weakness of character, foible; **tjelesna** ~a physical handicap/disability; **s tjelesnom** ~om physically handicapped; **bez tjelesne** ~e with no physical handicap; (*šire*) able-bodied; **bez** ~e faultless, flawless, perfect; *iron* **djevojka bez** ~e Miss/Jane Perfect; *iron* **mladić/tip/vitez bez** ~e Mister/Joe Perfect; **imati** ~e have defects/flaws/short-comings *itd.*, be flawed; **pun** ~a full of faults/flaws, fault-ridden, defective; **nitko nije bez** ~e nobody is perfect, everyone has his faults, we all have our faults; **sa svim** ~ama (*bez uljepšavanja*) *fig* warts and all; **govorna** ~a speech defect/impediment; **srčana** ~a heart defect
mana² *f Bib* manna (from heaven); *fig* gift from heaven, godsend
manastir *m Orth* monastery (→^{7,16} **samostan**)
manastirski *adj Orth* monastic, monasterial (→^{7,16} **samostanski**)
mandala *f Tur* (door) latch (→⁹ **zasun**)
mandarina →¹⁶ **mandarinka**
mandarinka *f bot* mandarin (orange), *AE* tangerine; (*križana s narančom*) tangor; (*križana s grejpfrutom*) tangelo | »**glatka** ~a clementine
mandat *m par* mandate, term of office; (*komisije*) terms of reference; *fig* brief
 | **u svom prvom** ~u in one's/his/her second term of office, second-term; **u drugom** ~u in one's second term *itd.*, two-term; **s još važećim** ~om incumbent, sitting; **na kraju** ~a outgoing; **u polovici** ~a at midterm; **s doživotnim** ~om holding office for life; **istekao joj je** ~ her term of office has ended/expired; **po isteku** ~a upon the expiry of one's office/term (*ili* of the mandate); **obnoviti (produžiti)** ~ renew (extend) one's term of office (*ili* the mandate); ~ **traje do** term runs until
mandatar *m par* mandatary
mandatni¹ *adj* | *pol* ~o područje mandated territory; *par* & *pol* ~o razdoblje term (of office), tenure; ~a **kazna** mandatory fine

-mandatni *suf* | **jedno**~ one-term, single-term; **dvo**~ two-term
mandator *m par* mandator
mandatski *adj* →¹⁶ **mandatni**
mandolat *m cul* almond nougat
mandolina *f mus* mandolin (*BE* -ine)
mandolinist *m mus* mandolinist, mandolin(e) player
mandolinista →¹⁶ **mandolinist**
mandrač *m reg* mole-enclosed boat berth, tiny port
mandril *m zoo* mandrill
mandula *f reg* → **badem**; *anat* →⁹ **krajnik**
Mandžurija *f geog* Manchuria
mandžurski *adj* Manchurian | ~ **jezik** (the) Manchu (language)
maneken *m* (male) fashion model; →³ **krojačka lutka**
manekenk|a *f* (female) fashion model; *iron* clothes-horse | **revijska** ~a runway model; **radila je kao** ~a **kod Givenchyja** she modeled⁴ (*ili* she has done some modeling⁴) for Givenchy; **škola za** ~e modeling⁴ school
manekenski¹ *adj* of a fashion model *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); modeling⁴ | ~ **posao** (fashion) modeling⁴
manekenski² *adv* like a fashion model *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
manekenstvo *n* (fashion) modeling⁴ | **baviti se** ~m be a (fashion) model
manev|ar *m mil* maneuver⁹; *fig* m., move, change of tack | *fig* **zakulisni** ~ri underhand dealing(s); *mil* **na** ~rima on m-s; *mil* **otići na** ~re go on m-s
manevarka *f rlw coll* →⁷ **lokomotiva**
manevarski¹ *adj* maneuvering⁹ | ~ **prostor** room for maneuver⁹, leeway, elbow room, latitude, *coll* wiggle room; *fig* **suziti** ~i **prostor** leave less room for maneuver⁹ *itd.* (↑)
manevriranje *n mil* & *fig* maneuvering⁹, maneuvers⁹ *pl*; *fig* degree of latitude, footwork, jockeying (for position); *rlw* *AE* switching, *BE* shunting
manevrirati *vi impf mil* & *fig* maneuver⁹; *fig* do some (fancy) footwork, jockey (for position), change tack; *rlw* *AE* switch, *BE* shunt
manevrisati →¹⁶ **manevrirati**
manevrist *m rlw* *AE* switcher operator, *BE* shunter driver (→ **-ista**)
mangala *f Tur* brazil
mangan *m chem* manganese
mango *m (plod)* mango
mangovac *m bot* mango tree
mangup *m Tur* →^{3,9,16} **fakin, deran, uličnjak, propalica, nesolidan tip**
manguparija *f* →^{3,9,16} **fakinarija, psina, podvala**; *collect* → **fakinaža**
mangupski *adj* & *adv* →^{3,9,16} **fakinski, deranski** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mangup**)
mani *vb (npr. ~ to!, ~ se!)* →¹¹ **manuti**

maničan *adj* psych manic

manično-depresivan *adj* psychiat manic-depressive

manić *m* ichth →¹⁶ **manjić**

manifest *m* (proglas) manifesto | *mar brodski* ~ ship's manifest

manifestacija *f* manifestation; demonstration | **kulturno-umjetničke** ~e cultural and artistic events (→⁹ **priredba**)

manifestant *m* manifestant, demonstrator, marcher

manifestirati *vi* & *vt impf* manifest, demonstrate, march, take part in a demonstration/march, take part in demonstrations/marches (→ **-ovati**)

manifestirati se *vr pf/impf* be manifested, manifest/show/express itself, find expression

manija *f* med mania; *fig* mania (*za* for), craze (for), rage (for) | **baletomania** ~ balletomania, ballet craze

manijački¹, ~**kalan** *adj* med & *fig* maniacal, manic, mania-ridden

manijački², ~**kalno** *adv* med & *fig* maniacally, like a maniac, like one possessed

manijak *n* med maniac; *fig* maniac, *coll* crackpot, *coll* crank, *A sl* crazy | **pisma** ~a crank letters

maniker *m* manicurist | ~**-pediker** manicurist and pedicurist

manikerka *f* (woman³⁰) manicurist

manikir *m* →¹⁶ **manikiranje**

manikiran *pp* & *adj* manicured (*i* *fig*) | ~**i nokti** m. nails

manikiranje *n* manicuring, manicure | **pribor za** ~e manicure set; **ići na** ~e go for a manicure, have an appointment with one's manicurist, get/have a manicure; **na** ~u getting/having a manicure, *coll* getting/having one's nails done

manikirati *vt pf/impf* manicure, give (smb.) a manicure, *coll* do smb's nails

manikirati se *vr pf/impf* get/have a manicure, *coll* get/have one's nails done; (*sama*) give oneself a manicure, *coll* do one's nails

manikirka →¹⁶ **manikerka**

manikirski →¹⁶ **manikerski**

manipulacija *f* manipulation; (*rukovanje*) handling | **troškovi** ~e handling charges/expenses

manipulacijski *adj* manipulation-, manipulating, manipulative (→ **-ioni**)

manipulant *m* handler; assistant; *hist* → **vježbenik**, **pripravnik**; (*zakulisni*) backroom dealer (→¹⁰ **makinator**)

manipulantica *f* (woman³⁰) handler, (woman³⁰) assistant (→ **-kinja**)

manipulantski *adj* derog manipulative, backroom (→¹⁰ **izakulisni**)

manipulativan *adj* manipulative | ~**ni troškovi** handling charges/expenses

manipulator *m* derog manipulator, backroom dealer (→³ **manipulant**)

manipulirati *vt impf* manipulate; handle, manage; *fig* pull the wires | **ona** ~a **ljudima** she manipulates people, she is manipulative; **sklonost da se** ~a **ljudima** manipulativeness

manipulisati →¹⁶ **manipulirati**

manir *m* →¹⁶ **manira**

manir *f* manner; (*ponašanje*) manners *pl*; (*umjetnička*) manner, mannerism | **osoba s** ~ama well-mannered person; **osoba bez** ~a person without manners, unmannered (*ili* ill-mannered, rough-mannered, uncouth) person; **u Petrarkinoj** ~i in Petrarch's manner

manirist *m* art & lit mannerist (→ **-ista**)

maniristički¹ *adj* art & lit manneristic, mannered

maniristički² *adv* art & lit manneristically, with/using mannerisms, with (*ili* using) a mannerist approach/technique

manirizam *m* art & lit mannerism

maniti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →² **manuti (se)**

Manojlo *m* Emmanuel

manometar *m* eng manometer, pressure gage (*BE* gauge)

mansard *f* garret, (*rijetko*) mansard | **na** ~i in the g.

mansardni *adj* →⁹ **potkrovn** | *archit* ~ **krov** mansard roof; ~ **stan** →⁹ **stan u potkrovlju**

mansardski →¹⁶ **mansardni**

manšet *f* cuff | **dugme za** ~u cuff-link; **duple** ~e (*na košulji*) double (*AE* French) cuffs; ~a **na hlačama** *AE* cuff, *BE* turn-up

manšetna →¹⁶ **manšeta**

mantija *f* robe; cloak, gown | **fratarska** ~a cowl, (monk's) habit; **svući/skinuti** ~u leave the priesthood; *fig* **okrenuti** ~u → **okrenuti kabanicu**

mantijaš *m* derog blackcoat; black robe

mantil *m* →¹⁶ **ogrtač**, **prelazni kaput**, **kuta**

mantl *m* Ger →⁹ **kaput**, **ogrtač**

mantrati se *vi impf* →⁹ **imati vrtoglavicu**

manualac *m* → **manualni radnik**

manualan *adj* manual, done with hands | ~**ni rad** (**radnik**, **zanimanja**) manual (*ili* blue-collar) work (worker, occupations)

manualno *adv* manually

manuelan *adj* →² **manualan**

manufaktura *f* econ manufacture

manuskript *m* manuscript (→⁹ **rukopis**)

manuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* give up, drop, leave alone (→¹² **okaniti se**, **ostaviti**, **napustiti**) | **mani se toga** (**mani to/ga!**) give it up, leave it alone, let it be; **mani me se!** leave/let me alone!

manžet(n)a *f* →² **manšeta**

manj *m* (*nedostatak*) shortage; (*blagajnički*) deficit, loss | **došlo je do** ~ka a deficit resulted, there was a deficit; **nadoknaditi** ~ak make up a deficit/loss, refund (the deficit), make good (the d.), supply the loss

manje *adv comp* less; (*uz množ.*) fewer; to a lesser degree | **pet** ~ **dva je tri** five less/minus two is three *itd.* (→⁷ **minus**); ~ **nego** less than; fewer than; **ništa** ~ nothing less, not a bit less, every bit as much; **ništa** ~ **stvaran** no less real, every bit as real; **mного** ~ much less, a lot less, not nearly as much/many, many fewer; **još** ~ even less/fewer; (*a kamoli*) much less, let alone; **dvaput (triput)** ~ half (a third) as much/many, half (one-third) the amount/quantity/size/number of; **sve** ~ less and less, fewer and fewer, increasingly less/fewer/scarce (→¹² **sve**²); **što** ~, **to bolje** the less/fewer the better; less is more; ~ **njih** fewer people; ~ **nas (vas)** fewer of us (you); **jedna briga** ~ one care the less, one less worry, *sl* scratch one; ~ **od svega nam treba** the last thing we need; ~ **ili više** more or less; in varying degrees; ~ **vise** more or less, just about, roughly; **ni** ~ **ni više** no more, no less; (*glavom*) no less; **14** ~ **od potrebne većine** 14 short of the majority needed; **za** ~ **od 10 minuta** in less than 10 minutes, in under (*ili* within, inside of) ten minutes; **za nešto** ~ **od 10 minuta** in just under ten minutes; ~ **radi zastrašivanja (a više kao upozorenje)** not so much to scare (as to warn)

manji *adj comp* smaller; lesser; reduced, shrinking; small-scale, minor; of medium size, medium-size(d); →¹⁰ **omanji** | ~ **pisci** minor/lesser writers; ~ **ili veći** large or small; great or minor, irrespective of status; regardless of size; of varying size, varying in size; **sve** ~ increasingly smaller, shrinking; **dvaput (triput)** ~ half (one-third) the size/amount of; **triput** ~ **broj** one-third the number of

manjić *m ichth* burbot

manjin *a f* minority; minority group | **nacionalna** ~ **a** ethnic minority/group; **pripadnici nacionalne** ~ **e** ethnic minority members, ethnics; **pripadnici slovačke** ~ **e** Slovak ethnics, ethnic Slovaks

manjinski *adj* minority-; *specif* ethnic | ~ **a prava** minority rights; ~ **e stranke** fringe parties

manjinsko-pravni *adj* minority-rights

manjkanje *n* lack, want, deficiency, shortage, absence

manjkati *vi impf* lack, be missing *itd.* (→¹ **faliti**)

manjkav *adj* defective, deficient; insufficient; imperfect, incomplete, leaving much to be desired | ~ **i dokazi** defective/inconclusive/ineadequate/unsound arguments

manjkavo *adv* defectively, deficiently, insufficiently *itd.* (↑)

manjkavost *f* defectiveness, deficiency, insufficiency, imperfection, incompleteness, inconclusiveness, inadequacy, unsoundness

manjuga *f (plod planike)* strawberry-tree berry

maotkud *adv* →² **ma otkud**

maona *f mar* →⁹ **tegenica**

Maori *m pl ethn* the Maori(s)

maorski *adj ethn* Maori | *ling* ~ **jezik** (the) Maori (language)

mapla *f (geografska)* map; (*kožna i sl.*) portfolio; (*za pisači stol*) padfolio | ~ **a crteža** album/portfolio of drawings; **pisaća** ~ **a** box of stationery; *sch* ~ **a za likovni odgoj** art class kit

Mara *f hyp* May, Polly | *ent* **zlatna** ~ rose chafer

marama *f Tur* →^{9,16} **rubac**

maramica *f dim Tur* →^{9,16} **rupčić** | *anat* **trbušna** ~ →¹⁶ **potrbušnica**; *anat* **plućna** ~ →¹⁶ **po-plućnica**

maran *adj* → **marljiv, revan**

maraska *f bot* marasca cherry

maraskino *m* maraschino (liqueur)

maraton *m sp* marathon race; *fig* marathon

| **skijaški** ~ →⁵ **skijaško trčanje**

maratonac *m sp* marathon runner, marathoner

maratonka *f sp* (woman³⁰) marathon runner

maratonke *f pl coll* swimming briefs

maratonski¹ *adj* | *sp* ~ **a trka** marathon race;

fig ~ **o zasjedanje** marathon session

maratonski² *adv fig* at marathon length

marcipan *m cul* marchpane, marzipan

marelica *a f* apricot; *bot* apricot (tree) | **križanac**

~ **e** i **šljive** plumcot; **rakija od** ~ **a** apricot

brandy; **džem od** ~ **a** apricot jam

marenda *f reg* →⁹ **užina**

marendati *vi impf reg* →⁹ **užinati**

marenje *n* →³ **briga, zanimanje, osvrtnje**

mareta *f It* →⁹ **bibavica, mrtvo more**

Margareta *f* Margaret, Maggie, Marjorie, Maud, Peg

margareta *f bot* →⁹ **ivančica**

margarin *m cul* margarine

margin *a f* margin | **na** ~ **ama** in the margins; on the fringe, in the fringe area; **potisnuti na** ~ **e** relegate to a marginal status, marginalize¹, push off the stage

marginalan *adj* marginal; fringe-

marginalija *n pl* marginalia

marginalizacija *f* marginalization¹

marginalizirati *vt pflimpf* marginalize¹, make marginal, relegate to a marginal status

marginalno *adv* marginally; on the fringe, in the fringe area

marginalnost *f* marginality, marginal quality³²

Margita *f* Margot

Marica *f hyp* May, Polly | (**crna**) **m**~ (*policajska kola*) paddy wagon; *fig* ~ **za sve** maid of all work, factotum, do-all

marifetluk *m Tur* →^{3,9,16} **trik, smicalica, podvala, majstorija, štos**

marihuan *a f med* marijuana; *sl*: pot, grass, Mary Jane, weed | **uživanje** ~ **e** *sl* pot smoking, smoking pot; ~ **a u obliku cigarete** marijuana cigarette, *sl* reefer

Marija *f* Maria, Mary, May, Poll(y)

marijaš *m numis* → **marjaš**

marina *f art* seascape; (*luka*) marina
marinac *m mil* marine; →⁵ pripadnik pomorske pješadije
marinada *f cul* marinade, marinated fish, *BE+* soused fish/dish(es) | ~ **od skuša** marinated (*BE+* soused) mackerel
marinirati *vt pfl/impf cul* marinade, marinate
marinski *adj* →^{9,16} **mornarski, mornarički**
marioneta *f* puppet, marionette (*specif* string puppet, hand puppet); *fig* puppet (on a string)
marionetski *adj* | ~ **o kazalište (predstava)** →⁹ **lutkarski**; *fig* ~ **režim (vlada, država)** puppet regime (government, state); *fig* ~ **parlament** rubber-stamp parliament
mariti *vi impf* | ~ **za** →³ **biti stalo do, brinuti se za, osvrutati se na; ne ~ za** →³ **ne biti stalo do itd.**; → **biti svejedno; ne mari** → **ne smeta, nije važno**
maritiman *adj* maritime (→⁹ **pomorski**)
marjaš *m numis* Mary's coin; *fig* → **groš, para**
marka *f* postage-stamp, stamp; (*za doplatu poštarine*) postage-due stamp; (*zaštitna*) trademark; (*vrsta*) brand, label; (*njemačka*) mark | **naljepiti ~u** stick on (*ili* attach) a stamp; **ovojnica s ~om** stamped envelope; **prigodne ~e** commemorative stamps; **album za ~e** stamp album; **automat za prodaju maraka** stamp-vending machine; *coll* ~ **a za nešto** → **autoritet, stručnjak**; *coll* **nisam neka ~a** I am not/nothing much, I am nothing special, I am nothing to write home about
markacija *f* marks, markings, signs (*specif* stakes, blazes); →³ **markiranje**
markant/an *adj* striking, arresting, outstanding, distinctive; (*pojava*) handsome | ~ **no lice** handsome face; (*kao isklesano*) ruggedly handsome face (*nepravilno*) craggy face; ~ **na žena** striking/handsome woman
markantno *adv* strikingly, arrestingly, handsomely, ruggedly, craggily; in a striking *itd.* manner³³
markantnost *f* strikingness, striking/arresting quality³²; handsomeness, ruggedness, cragginess
marker *m (pisalo)* marker | ~ **teksta (proziran)** highlighter; (*napisano*) **crvenim ~om** in red marker
market *m reg* → **supermarket, velika samoposluga**
marketing *m econ* marketing
marketinški¹ *adj econ* marketing-; market-trend; advertising
marketinški² *adv econ* | ~ **gledano** in marketing terms
markica *f dim* small stamp; →³ **naljepnica** | **porezna ~** revenue stamp; **pseća ~** dog tag
markiranost *f* →⁹ **označenost, obilježenost**
markirant *m* truant, *A sl* hookey player; →³ **simulant, zabušant**

markiranje *n* marking *itd.* (→⁹ **označavanje, obilježavanje**; →¹⁰ **markacija**); (*iz škole*) truancy, cutting school, playing hookey *itd.* (→¹⁴ **markirati**; →³ **simuliranje, zabušavanje**)
markirati *vt pfl/impf* mark *itd.* (→⁹ **označiti, obilježiti**); (*pismo*) stamp (a letter); *sp* →⁹ **pokrivati (iz škole)** play truant, cut (*ili* skip) school/class(es), *A sl* play hookey, *A sl* go on the hook, *B sl* skive off school; →³ **simulirati, zabušavati**
markiz *m* marquis, marquess
markiza *f* marchioness
markizet *m text* marquise
Marko *m* Marc; *tab fig* →⁷ **kurac** | *fig* ~ **o Marković** John Doe; *A sl* Joe Blow/Schmo; *B sl* Joe Bloggs; *fig* ~ **o i Janko** every/any Tom, Dick and Harry; *fig* **kako ~u, tako i Janku** to each equally, impartially; *hist* ~ **o Kraljević** Prince Marko, Marko Kraljević; *fig* **kasno ~o na Kosovo stiže!** you're too late; another Johnny-come-lately; *sl* you've missed the action
Markovo *n* St. Mark's Day/Feast
marksist *m* Marxist (→ **-ista**)
marksistički¹ *adj* Marxist
marksistički² *adv* in Marxist terms; along Marxist lines; like/as a Marxist, like/as Marxists
marksistkinja *f* (woman) Marxist
marksizam *m* Marxism | *sch hist* **biti nastavnik ~ma** teach Marxist studies
marljiv *adj* diligent, industrious, assiduous, hard-working | **biti ~** be diligent *itd.*, work hard, be a hard worker; ~ **a osoba** diligent *itd.* person, hard worker
marljivo *adv* diligently, with diligence, industriously, assiduously, hard; regularly | ~ **raditi (učiti)** work (study) hard
marljivost *f* diligence, industry, assiduousness, application, hard work
marmelada *f (pekmez)* jam*; (*tvrda za rezanje*) cheese (*npr.* quince ch.); →¹⁰ **džem, žele** | ~ **od marelica** apricot jam
* *Riječ marmalade upotrebljava se u AS zemljama samo za želeje od naranče, limuna, grejpfruta i sl.*
marof *m reg* → **majur**
Marokanac *m* Moroccan; Moroccan man³¹, male Moroccan
Marokanka *f* Moroccan; Moroccan woman³⁰, female Moroccan
marokanski *adj geog* Moroccan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
maroken *m* (~ *koža*) morocco (leather); *text* (crepe) marocain
Maroko *m geog* Morocco
maron *m* → **kesten**
Mars *m astr & myth* Mars | *fig* **kao da je pao s ~a** like somebody from another planet
Marsov/lac *m* Martian | ~ **ci pl fig** the little green men

marsovski *adj* Martian | *coll* ~e ideje stupid/absurd/off-the-wall ideas
marš *m mil* march (*HV* → **hodnja**); *mus* →⁹ **koračnica** | ~! get lost! (→⁷ **gubi se!**); ~van! get (the hell) out of here!; *mil* **naprijed** ~! →¹⁶ **stupaj!**; *pol* **protestni** ~ protest march, march to protest...
maršal *m mil* marshal
maršalski *adj* marshal's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
maršalstvo *n* marshal's rank/office *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-stvo**)
marše *n* →¹ **marvinče**
marširati *vi impf mil* march (*HV* → **stupati**)
mart *m* March (→^{9,16} **ožujak**)
Marta *f* Martha
Martin *m* Martin | *ent* **smrdljivi m** ~ green stinkbug, shield bug; *fig* ~ **u Zagreb**, ~ **iz Zagreba** be (*ili* he is) back no wiser
martini *m* (*koktel*) martini, *BE+* gin and French; (*vermut*) Martini vermouthe | ~ **s džinom** (gin) martini; ~ **s votkom** vodka martini, vodkatini
Martinje, ~ **ново** *n* Martinmas, St. Martin's Day/Fest
martirij *m* →⁹ **mučeništvo** (→ **-ijum**)
martovski *adj* March- (→^{9,16} **ožujski**)
marula *f bot* →⁷ **salata** ~
marun *m reg* → **kesten**
marva *f collect* → **stoka**
marveni *adj* →¹⁶ **marvinski**, **stočni** | ~ **ljekar** →¹⁶ **veterinar**
marvinče *n* a head of cattle; beast
marvinski *adj* → **stočni**
marža *f com* margin
masla *f* mass; (*gomila*, *hrpa*) heap, pile | *coll* ~a **toga** a lot of, an awful lot of; ~a **ljudi** a big crowd (of people), a mass (of people), an awful lot of people; **narodne** ~e the masses (of the people); the people out there; **široke** ~e the people at large; (*komunistički žargon*) the broad masses; **raspoloženje** ~a the mood of the masses; popular sentiment; **nezadovoljstvo** ~a dissatisfaction of the masses, popular dissatisfaction; *fig pol* **osluškivati puls širokih** ~a hold one's ears to the ground; **on zna pokrenuti (zapaliti)** ~u he knows how to work (fire up) a crowd; **imati podršku** ~a have popular support; *el* **spojiti s** ~om ground; *phys & fig* **kritična** ~a critical mass
fin **novčana** ~a money supply
masakr *m* massacre; (→⁹ **pokolj**, **krvoproliće**)
masakrirati *vt pf & impf* massacre
masakrirati se *vr pf & impf* massacre each other⁴³
masan *adj* →² **mastan**
masaža *f* massage, rubbing; kneading; *hum* → **gnjavaža** | **salon za** ~u massage parlor²; **na** ~i je he/she is getting massage; **alkohol za** ~u rubbing alcohol; **podvodna** ~a (**bazen/kada za** ~u) whirlpool/Jacuzzi bath

maser *m* masseur
maserka *f* masseuse
masirati *vt impf* massage; *fig* → **gnjaviti**
masiv *m geog* massif
masivan *adj* massive; solid; chunky; (*čvrst*) sturdy, massively built; (*nezgrapen*) heavy, clumsy
masivno *adv* massively
masivnost *f* massiveness, solidity, solidness, sturdiness
maskla *f* mask; (*maškara*, *glumac*) mask, masker, masquer; *cosm* face makeup; pancake makeup; masker, masquer; *fig* mask, cloak (→¹⁰ **krinka**) | **zaštitna** ~a (*varilačka i sl.*) shield; **plinska** ~a gas mask; **posmrtna** ~a death mask; *mot* **ukrasna** ~a grille; **podvodna** ~a goggles *pl* (*plivanje s podv.* ~om *i disalicom* snorkeling⁴; *ronjenje s podv.* ~om skindiving); *fig* **pod** ~om →¹ **pod krinkom**; *fig* **skinuti** ~u take off one's/smb's mask, strip smb. of all pretence⁶ *itd.* (→¹² **skinuti krinku**); *fig* ~e **su pale** all masks are off
maskara *f cosm* mascara
maskenbal *m Ger* →^{9,16} **krabuljni ples**
maskerada *f* masquerade
maskerata *f hist lit* masque
maskiranje *n* masking, putting a mask on
maskirati *vt pf/impf* mask (*i fig*); *mil* mask, camouflage
maskirati se *vr pf/impf* mask (oneself), put on a mask (*i fig*); *mil* mask, camouflage
maskirka *f coll* → **maskirna** uniforma
maskirni *li* *adj mil* | ~a **uniforma** camouflage uniform; ~a **krema** blackening cream
maskirno *adv* | ~ **obojen** in camouflage pattern, camouflage-pattern
maskota *m* mascot
maslac *m* butter | **čajni** ~ extra-quality b.; ~ **za kuhanje** cooking b.; **neslani** (**obični**) ~ sweet b.; **slani** ~ salted b.; **posudica za** ~ b. dish; **komadić** ~a (*serviran*) dab of b.; **kruh s** ~em bread and b.; **namazati kruh** ~em butter bread, spread b. on bread; **pripravljanje** ~a buttermaking
maslačlak *m bot* dandelion | **ocvala pahuljasta glavica** ~ka d. clock; **puhati na glavice** ~ka blow on d-s, blow on d. clocks, poof d-s; **leteće sjeme** ~ka d. fluff
maslenka *f* butter-dish
maslina *f* (*plod*) olive; *bot* olive (tree) | *cul* **zele-na** (**crna**) ~a green (black) olive
maslinar *m* olive grower
maslinarstvo *n* olive growing
maslinast *adj* (*boja*) olive-green
maslinik *m* olive-grove
maslinka *f* →¹⁶ **maslina** (*plod*)
maslinov *adj* olive | ~o **ulje** olive-oil; *fig* **pružati** ~u **grančicu** hold out the olive branch to; *Bibl* **M** ~a **gora** Mount of Olives
maslinovina *f* olive wood

Maslinska gora *f* *Bibl* Mount of Olives
maslo *n* rendered/melted/drawn butter | **to je njegovo** ~ he has a finger in this pie, he has a hand in it, he is behind it, that's his doing
masmedij *m* → masovni **medij**
masmedijski *adj* mass-media, media-
masni *adj* →¹¹ **mastan**
masnica *f* →¹ **modrica**
masno *adv* greasily, fatly; *fig* lavishly, heavily; →⁴ ~ **(pot)platiti**
masnoća *f* fatness, greasiness, oiliness, unctuousity | **biljne** ~e vegetable fats
masohista *m* →¹⁶ **mazohist**
masohizam *m* →¹⁶ **mazohizam**
mason *m*, ~erija *f* →¹ **framason**, ~erija
masons|ki *adj*, ~tvo *n* →¹ **framasons|ki**, ~tvo
masov|an *adj* mass-, large-scale, massive, on a massive scale, wholesale, widespread | ~na **demonstracija** (**zbor**) mass demonstration (rally); ~na **organizacija** mass (*ili* grass-roots) organization¹; ~na **štampa** mass-circulation press; ~na **proizvodnja** mass (*ili* assembly-line) production; ~na **prisutnost** mass presence, being out in force; ~ni **grob** mass grave; ~ni **mediji** the (mass) media²⁰; ~na **kultura** mass/pop culture
masovik *m* *pol* (good) crowd worker/player
masovka *f* *film* mass scene; *coll* mass event/show
masovno *adv* on a massive scale, in great numbers, massively, in droves; widely | ~ **izaći na ulice** turn out en masse, turn out in force, pour out into streets; ~ **proizvoditi** mass-produce, produce on a mass(ive) scale
masovnost *f* mass attendance; massive scale; mass (-society) character³²
mast *f* fat; (*od pečenke*) dripping; (*za mazanje*) grease; *pharm* ointment, salve, unguent | **biljne** ~i vegetable fats; **životinjske** ~i animal fats; **svinjska** ~ lard (*od sala* leaf lard); **guščja** ~ goose fat/dripping; *com* ~i za tijesta shortenings; *med* **namazati lice mašču** apply an ointment to the face; *fig* **svim** ~ima **namazan** →⁷ **prepreden**
mas|tan *adj* fat, greasy, fatty, oily, *sci* unctuous | ~na **hrana** fatty/greasy/rich food(s); ~na **kosa** greasy hair; ~ni **ten** oily skin; ~no **tlo** rich soil; *specif* mo(u)ld⁶, loam; ~na **glina** rich/fat clay; *chem* ~ni **spojevi** (kiseline) fatty compounds (acids); ~na **farba** →^{9,16} **uljena boja**; ~nim **slovima** in boldface; ~ni **honorari** (**profiti**) fat fees (profits); ~ni **vicevi** *risque* (*ili* spicy) stories/anecdotes
mastika *f* (*piće*) mastic
mastiks *m* (*smola*) mastic; (*ljepilo za lažnu bradu i sl.*) spirit gum
mastilo *n* →¹⁶ **tinta**
mastiljara *f* →¹⁶ **tintarnica**
mastiljav *adj* →¹⁶ **tintan** (olovka); boje **tinte**, umrljan **tintom**

mastionica *f* →¹⁶ **tintarnica**
mastiti *vt impf* grease, oil, lard; *cul* add fat/lard to
mastitis *m med* mastitis (*pl* -itides)
mastodont *m paleozoo* & *fig* mastodon
mastodontski *adj fig* mastodontic
mastolovac *m* (*pod univaonikom*) grease trap
mastopatija *f med* mastopathy
masturbacija *f med* masturbation; *tab*: jerking off, hand job
masturbant *m med* masturbator; *tab* jerk-off
masturbantski *adj med* masturbatory; *tab* jerk-off
masturbirati *vi* & *vt pflimpf* masturbate, *tab* jerk off *itd.* (→¹² **drkati**); (*nekoga*) masturbate smb., excite smb. manually, *tab* give smb. a hand job
mašak *m* (*na šljivama, grožđu*) bloom
mašala! *int Tur* →⁹ **bravo!**, **sjajno!**
mašanje *n* catching, snatching at *itd.* (→¹ **mašiti se**)
mašče *n* →⁷ mlado od **mazge**
mašati se *vr impf* →⁶ **mašiti se**
mašice *f pl* tongs, fire/coal tongs
mašina *f* →⁹ **stroj**; →^{9,10,16} **aparat**, **sprava**, **lokomotiva**, **vešmašina** | *fig* **kao** ~a →⁹ **kao stroj**; *eng* ~a **alatljika** →¹⁶ **alatni stroj**; **pisaća** ~a →⁹ **pisaći stroj**; **sjesti za** ~u →⁹ **sjesti za pisaći stroj**; **pisati direktno u** ~u →⁷ **tipkati direktno**; **diktirati u** ~u dictate to a typist
mašinac *m coll* →¹⁶ **strojar**, student **strojarstva**
mašinarnica *f* →¹⁶ **strojarnica**
mašinbravar *m* →¹⁶ **strojobravar**
mašinerija *f* machinery (*i fig*); (*državna, partijska*) mill, apparatus (→¹⁰ **aparat**) | *fig* **pokrenuti** ~u set the wheels in motion
mašingever *m mil Ger* →⁹ **puškomitraljez, strojnica**
mašinst *m* →⁵ **strojar**, **strojovođa**
mašinista →¹⁶ **mašinst**
mašinka *f mil* →^{5,16} **automat, strojnica**
mašinobravar *m* →¹⁶ **strojobravar**
mašinogradnja *f* →^{9,16} **strojogradnja, strojogradna industrija**
mašinograđevni *adj* →¹⁶ **strojograđevni**
mašinovođa *m rlw* →⁹ **strojovođa**
mašinski¹ *adj* machine-made (→⁹ **strojni, strojogradni, strojarski**) | ~i **inženjer** (**fakultet**) →^{9,16} **strojarski inženjer** (**fakultet**); ~a **dvorana/odjeljenje** →^{9,16} **strojarnica**; ~o **ulje** →¹⁶ **strojno ulje**
mašinski² *adv* →^{9,16} **na stroju, strojevima, strojno**
mašinstvo *n* →^{9,16} **strojarstvo**
mašiti se *vr pf* reach for, grab, snatch at, grasp, get hold of
maškar|a *f* masked person, masker, masquer, *arch* mask; *fig* grotesquely dressed person, scarecrow | ~e *pl* masked persons/revelers⁴

/parade; *esp* *fig* masquerade; *fig* **praviti** ~u **od sebe** make an exhibition of oneself, dress grotesquely, dress like a scarecrow

maškarada *f* masquerade

mašklin *m* *reg* → **budak**

mašna *f* *Ger* (*čvor*) bow; (*vrpca*) ribbon; →¹⁶ **kravata**

maštla *f* imagination, fancy; fantasy | **imati bogatu** ~u have a rich imagination, be very creative; **dati maha** ~i indulge in fancies, let one's i. roam, be too fanciful; **zagolicati** ~u capture/fire the i. of; **s malo** ~e with a little i.; **živa** ~a vivid i.; **plodna** ~a fertile i.; **razigrana** ~a fired-up i.; flight(s) of i./fancy; **bolesna/pokvarena** ~a morbid/sick/warped i.; **plod** ~e figment of i.; **na krilima** ~e on the wings of imagination

maštalac *m* dreamer, visionary, fantast

maštalački *adj* of a dreamer, dreamer's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); visionary

maštanje *n* dreaming, musing, imagining; (flight of) fancy; (*sanjarenje*) day-dreaming

maštarija *f* revery, daydreaming; fantasy, chimera

maštarski *adj* →¹⁶ **maštalački**, **maštovit**

maštati *vi* *impf* muse, dream, fancy, imagine, day-dream

maštel *m* *It* →⁹ **kabao**, **čabar**

maštenje *n* greasing; adding fat to (→¹¹ **mastiti**)

mašto *pron* →² **ma što**

maštovit *adj* imaginative; fanciful; visionary | ~a **osoba** imaginative person, person of imagination

maštovito *adv* imaginatively, with imagination, fancifully, in a visionary manner³³, with vision

maštovitost *f* imaginativeness, imagination, fancifulness, visionariness, flight(s) of imagination/fancy

mat¹ *m* (*šah*) check (mate) | **dati** ~ → **matirati**; »**šuster** ~« fool's mate; ~ **pozicija** checkmate (i *fig*); **naći se u** ~ **poziciji** be checkmated (i *fig*); **dovesti u** ~ **poziciju** bring to a checkmate (i *fig*)

mat² *adj* (*boja*, *površina*) mat(t), matte; opaque

matador *m* bullfighter; matador; (*igračka*) *AE*

Erector set, *BE* Meccano

Mate *m* *hyp* Matt

Matej(a) *m* →¹⁶ **Matija**

Matejev *poss adj* | *Bib* ~o **evanđelje** the Gospel

According to Matthew

matematičar *m* mathematician

matematičarski *adj* of a mathematician, mathematician's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

matematički¹ *adj* mathematical

matematički² *adv* mathematically

matematika *f* mathematics¹⁷, *A* *coll* math, *B* *coll* maths | **čista** ~ pure/abstract m-s; **primijenjena** (**viša**) ~ applied (higher) m-s

matematski¹ *adj* mathematical

matematski² *adv* mathematically

mater *f* → **majka** | *vulg* ~ **ti tvoju!** you son of a bitch! god damn you! (→¹² **boga** ti tvoga!); (*jače*) you mother-fucker!; **o** ~ **mu!** God dammit! (→¹² **boga** mu!; **bog** te...!); *vulg* **otići u vražju** ~ go to hell, go to the dogs (→¹² **propasti**); *vulg* **odi u vražju/božju** ~! go to hell!, to hell with you!, *tab* screw you!; *vulg* **nek ide u vražju/božju** ~! (**da mu** ~!) to hell with him!, *tab* screw him!; *vulg* **poslati u vražju/božju** ~ tell smb. to go to hell; *vulg* **otići u vražju/božju** ~ →⁷ **propasti**, **stradati**; *vulg* **vražju** ~ **sam dobio** like hell I got it; *vulg* **negdje u vražjoj/božjoj** ~i → **Bogu** iza leđa

matericla *f* *anat* →¹⁶ **maternica** | **grlić** ~e →¹⁶ **ušće maternice**

materični *adj* *anat* →¹⁶ **maternični**

materijla *f* (*tvar*) matter; *coll* stuff | *phys* **čvrste** ~e solids; **poznavanje** ~e (*upućenost*) knowledgeability

materijal *m* material (i *text*); materials, supplies; *mil* materiel | **sanitetski** ~ medical supplies; *fig* **pružiti** ~a (*kritici*) provide ammunition for; *fig* **on je prvoklasni** ~ he is first-class (*AE*+ major-league) material; *fig* **on nije ~ za predsjednika** he is no presidential material/timber; *microbiol* ~ **od bolesnika** samples from patients; *film* **snimljeni** ~ footage; →⁴ **zamor** ~a

materijallan *adj* material | ~na **dobra** m. goods; **želja za stjecanjem** ~nih **dobara** acquisitiveness; *econ* ~na **sredstva** m. resources; **radi** ~ne **koristi** for (m.) gain; **iz** ~nih **razloga** for material reasons; ~ne **udobnosti** m./creature comforts; **nije sve u** ~noj **strani** m. side isn't everything; man cannot live by bread alone; ~na **pitanja** material/pocketbook/bread-and-butter issues; ~ne **brige** m. worries; ~ne **žrtve** m. sacrifices; ~no **opterećenje** m. burden; drain on the resources; ~ne **prilike** material/economic circumstances

materijalisati →¹⁶ **materijalizirati**

materijalist *m* *phil* & *fig* materialist

materijalista →¹⁶ **materijalist**

materijalistički¹ *adj* materialistic; acquisitive; moneymaking, breadwinning

materijalistički² *adv* materialistically, along materialistic lines, in materialistic terms

materijalizacija *f* materialization¹

materijalizam *m* materialism, materialistic attitude/ways/mentality/quality³⁷; acquisitiveness; *phil* materialism | **vulgarni** ~ vulgar m.; **historijski** ~ historical m.; **dijalektički** ~ dialectical m.

materijaliziranje *n* materializing¹, materialization¹

materijalizirati *vf* *pt/impf* materialize¹

materijalizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* materialize¹, be/ /become materialized¹

materijalizovanje *n* →¹⁶ **materijaliziranje**
materijalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **materijalizirati (se)**
materijalno *adv* materially, in material terms
 | ~ **uništiti** destroy financially, *coll* wipe out;
nije mi to ~ moguće I can't afford it;
 ~ **sređen** comfortable, comfortably off/situated, in easy circumstances, solvent
materijalno-kadrovski *adj* material and personnel/staff | *adv* in material and personnel/staff terms
materin *poss adj* → **majčin** | *vulg* **slati (nekoga)**
u ~u curse (smb.) viciously, curse (smb.) out, swear like a trooper (at), call (smb.) bad names; *vulg* **nosi se u ~u!** (**da ti ~a!**) →¹ odi u božju **mater!**
materilnski¹, ~**nji** *adj* maternal, motherly, *itd.* (→¹² **majčinski**¹)
materinski² *adv* maternally, like a mother, *itd.* (→¹² **majčinski**²)
materinstvo *n* motherhood, maternity; (*školski predmet*) mothercraft
maternic/a *f* anat womb, matrix (*pl* -ices, -ixes), uterus¹⁰ | **ušće ~e** cervix (*pl* -ices)
maternični *adj* anat womb-, womb's, of the womb, uterine | *med* ~ **uložak** (*»spiral«*) intrauterine device (*abbr* IUD)
maternji *adj* →¹⁶ **materinski**
mati *f* → **majka**
maticla *f* (*pčela*) queen-bee; (*octa*) mother of vinegar; (*središte*) head-quarters *pl*; (*rijeke*) main current, mainstream; (*vijka*) nut | ~**a** **zemlja** mother/parent country; **M~a Hrvatska** Central Croatian Cultural and Publishing Society; **Hrvatska ~a iseljenika** Croatian Emigration Institute; **u ~i političkih zbivanja** in the political mainstream
matičar *m* registrar | →⁴ **vjenčati se** kod ~a
Matičar *m coll* member/activist of Matica Hrvatska
matičn/i *adj* | ~**a knjiga** register of births, marriages and deaths; (*crkvena*) parish register; **unijeti u ~u knjigu** enter in a register, matriculate; ~**i ured** registrar's/registry office; ~**a općina** district of residence/ domicile; ~**a zemlja** mother/parent country; ~**o poduzeće** parent company; ~**a organizacija** parent body; ~**a knjižnica** central library; *nav* ~**i brod** →⁷ **brod**; (*u kitolovu*) parent ship; ~**i kvasac** seed yeast; ~**a mliječ** →⁴ **mliječ**
matičnjak *m* (*u košnici*) queen cell; *bot* balm
Matija *m* Matthew; (*apostol*) Matthias
Matijino *n* St. Matthew's Day/Feast
Matilda *f* Matilda, *hyp* Tilly
matine *m* →¹⁶ **matineja**
matineja *f* morning performance
Pazi: matinée = rana popodnevna predstava!
matirati¹ *vt pf* (*šah*) checkmate, mate, stale-mate; *fig* checkmate, defeat, frustrate
matirati² *vt pflimpf* (*staklo, kovinu i sl.*) make matt/matte(e)/opaque

Mat(k)o *m hyp* Matt
matka *f sch sl* AE math, BE maths
matko *pron* →⁷ **ma tko**
matlase *m text* matelassé
mator *adj* →¹⁶ **star**, **senilan**
matorac *m* →¹⁶ **senilac**, **starkelja**
matoriti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **stariti**, **seniliti**
matorka *f* →¹⁶ **senilka**, **stara**
matorost *f* →¹⁶ **starost**, **senilnost**
matovillac *m bot* corn salad, lamb's lettuce | *cul* **salata od ~ca** lamb's lettuce salad
mat-pozicija *f chess* →⁷ **mat**
matrac *m* →^{2,16} **madrac**
matricla *f print & math* matrix (*pl* matrices); (*za umnožavanje*) stencil; (*gramofonske ploče*) master; *eng* (bottom) die, matrix | **tipkati ~u** cut a stencil; →⁴ **korekturni lak** za ~e
matrijarhalan *adj* matriarchal
matrijarhat *m* matriarchate
matrikula *f mar* →^{5,9} **pomorska** knjižica
matrona *f* matron, matronly woman
matronski *adj* matronly
matroski *adj* →^{9,16} **mornarski**
matroz *m* →^{9,16} **mornar**
matur/a *f* school-leaving examination; (*u Engleskoj*) G.C.E. (A-level) examination* | *hist* **mala (velika) ~a** junior-level (senior-level) secondary school certificate/diploma; *coll* **imati ~u** have a secondary (US high) school education; *hist* **imati malu ~u** GB (*otpr.*) have an O-level education; US have an eight-grade education; **nakon (velike) ~e** GB after A-levels, US on graduation from high school; **nakon male ~e** (*otpr.*) GB after O-levels, US after the eighth grade; **godišnjica ~e** school reunion; US high school reunion (*npr.* 10th reunion of the high school class of 1958)
 * *S time da se polaže pismeno pred regionalnim komisijama. U SAD matura ne postoji, osim za osobe s nepotpunim srednjoškolskim obrazovanjem koje polažu pred posebnim komisijama tzv. High School Equivalency Test.*
maturalac *m coll* → **maturalno** putovanje
maturaln/i *adj* school-leaving; graduation-day | ~**a svjedodžba** school-leaving certificate; GB G.C.E. (A-level) certificate; US high school diploma; ~**i ples (zabava)** School-Leaving Ball (Party); US Senior Prom, Prom Night, Graduation Ball (Party); ~**o putovanje** school leavers' (US graduating-class) excursion; ~**na radnja** (*otpr.*) high-school graduation paper (*ili* report), school-leaving essay
maturant *m* secondary school leaver; BE (upper *ili* second-year) sixth-former; AE high-school senior; (*nakon mature*) BE A-level school leaver; AE high-school graduate | ~**i** school leavers *itd.*; AE+ the graduating class; **bivši ~** AE (high-school) alumnus¹⁰, BE old boy

maturantica *m* →¹⁰ **maturant** | **bivša** ~ *AE* (high-school) alumna¹¹, *BE* old girl
maturantkinja *f* →¹⁶ **maturantica**
maturirati *vi pf/impf* complete secondary schooling; take the school-leaving examination; *BE* take one's A-levels; *AE* graduate from high school, get a high-school diploma
maturski *adj* →¹⁶ **maturalni**
maukati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **mijaukati**
mauna *f mar* →⁹ **maona**
Maur *m hist* Moor
Mauretanac *m* Mauretanian; Mauretanian man³¹, male Mauretanian
Mauretaniija *f geog* Mauretania
mauretanski *adj* Mauretanian
Mauricijus *m geog* Mauritius | **s** ~ **a** Mauritian (*adj*); **stanovnik** ~ **a** Mauritian
Mauritanija →¹⁶ **Mauretaniija**
mauritanski →¹⁶ **mauretanski**
Maurkinja *f* Moorish woman
maurskili *adj* Moorish | *art* ~ **stil** *M.* style
mauzolej *m* mausoleum; (*zajednička grobnica*) charnel-house, ossuary
Mavar →¹⁶ **Maur**
mavarski *adj* →¹⁶ **maurski**
Mavro *m* Morrie, Maurie, Morris, Maurice
maz *m* →³ **mazivo**, **namaz**, **premaz**
maza *f* pet, fondling, coddle | **mamina** ~ mama's baby/boy/girl; *iron* mother's boy/lad
mazalč, ~ **lac** *m* → **podmazivač**
mazalica *f* (*za nanošenje kreme*) applicator; *eng* grease box/cup | *mot* **ručna** ~ grease gun
mazalo *n* (*za cipele*) polish applicator; *derog* (*loš slikar*) daubster
mazan *adj* coquettish, coy; purring
mazanje *n* smearing, greasing, oiling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mazati**); →³ **podmazivanje**, **podmićivanje**, **žbukanje** | *fig* ~ **očiju** →⁷ **oči**
mazarija *f* (*loša slika*) daubing; worthless painting; *coll* (*kozmetika*) war paint
mazati *vt impf* smear, besmear; (*mazivom*) grease, oil, lubricate; (*prljati*) soil, dirty; (*četkom*) brush (on, over); (*katranom*) tar (over); (*bijeliti*) whitewash; (*loše slikati*) daub; (*šminku*) use makeup (on), apply makeup (to) | ~ **maslac na kruh** butter bread, spread butter on bread; **ona maže oči** she uses eye makeup, her eyes are made up; *fig* ~ **nekome oči** →⁷ **oči**
mazati se *vr impf* (*šminkati se*) use (heavy) makeup
mazgla *f zoo* hinny, *pop* mule; →³ **mula** | **mlado** **od** ~ **e** hinny foal (*muško* *h.* colt; *žensko* *h.* filly), *pop* baby *h.*; *fig* **jak kao** ~ **a** (as) strong as a mule
mazgar *m* mule driver, muleteer
mazgov *m* (*mužjak mazge*) he-mule; (*glupan*) numskull, ass, *sl* bonehead
maziti *vt impf* (*odgojem*) spoil, pamper, baby; (*tetošenjem*) fondle, coddle, pet, cosset; (*biti obziran prema*) handle with kid gloves

maziti se *vr impf* cuddle; fondle/pet each other⁴³ | **voli se** ~ she likes to cuddle
maziv *adj* lubricating, lubricious | ~ **o ulje** lubricating oil
mazivo *n* lubricant, *coll* lube; grease | **tekuća** (*kruta mineralna*) ~ **a** liquid (solid inorganic) lubricants
mazno *adv* coquettishly, coyly, purringly
maznuti *vt pf sl* → **zviznuti**; →³ **ukrasti**
mazohist *m med & fig* masochist (→ **-ista**)
mazohistički *adj med & fig* masochistic
mazohizam *m med & fig* masochism
mazut *m tech* maz(o)ut, masut
mazutara *f* oil-fired power plant
maženje *n* spoiling, cuddling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **maziti** /*se*/)
mažinin *m It* →⁹ **mlinac** za kavu
mažoretk *f mus* majorette
mažuran *n bot* (sweet) marjoram (→³ **mravinac**); (*začin*) (sweet) marjoram (→³ **origanum**)
me *pron* me (→¹¹ **mene**)
mebl *m Ger* →⁹ **pokućstvo**
mebliran *pp & adj Ger* →¹⁶ **namješten**
meblirati *vt pf/impf Ger* →⁹ **namjestiti**
meblštik *m Ger* →⁹ komad **pokućstva**
meblštof *m Ger* →⁹ **tkanina** za namještaj
meca *m dim* →¹⁶ **medvjed**(ić), **plišani medvjedić**
mecena *m* Maecenas, patron of the arts
mecen(at)stvo *n* patronage (of the arts)
meco *m hyp* → **medvjed**(ić)
mecosopran *m mus* →¹⁶ **mezzosopran**
meč *m sp* match (→⁹ **natjecanje**, **susret**) | ~ **-bol** match ball
meće *n* →¹⁶ **medvjedić**
mečić *m dim* →¹⁶ **medvjedić**
mečka *f* →¹⁶ **medvjedica**, *fig* **medvjed**
mečkar *m* →¹⁶ **medvjedar**
mećava *f* blizzard, snowstorm | **žestoka** ~ heavy blizzard/snowstorm; ~ **koja zaslijepljuje** blinding blizzard/snowstorm, white-out
med *m* honey; *fig* honey, nectar | **pčelinji** ~ bee *h.*; ~ **od divljih pčela** wild *h.*; ~ **samotok** virgin *h.*; **vrcani** ~ strained *h.*; **bagremov** ~ acacia *h.*; **livadni** ~ clover *h.*; **lipov** ~ linden *h.*; **kaduljin** ~ sage-blossom *h.*; **vrijeskov** ~ heather *h.*; *fig* **nije sve baš bilo** ~ **i mlijeko** it wasn't all a piece of cake, it hasn't all been smooth sailing; **ne teče u životu** ~ **i mlijeko** life is not all beer and skittles; *fig* **zemlja gdje teku** ~ **i mlijeko** land of (*ili* flowing with) milk and honey; *fig* **nakon toga bila je** ~ **i mlijeko** after that she was like peaches and cream (*ili* was all sweetness); **kosa boje** ~ **a** honey-colored² hair; *fig* **ići za slatki** ~ → **odlično se prodavati**
medaljla *f* medal | *sp* **posjednik/nositelj** (**srebrne**) ~ **e** (silver) medalist⁴, (silver) medal win-

- ner; *sp* **osvojiti brončanu (srebrnu) ~u** win a bronze (silver) medal, *coll* take bronze (silver); *sp* **broj osvojenih ~a** medal awards total; *sp* **svečana podjela ~a** medal award ceremony; **iskovati ~u** strike a medal; *fig* **svaka ~a ima dvije strane** there are two sides to a coin; *fig* **jedna strana ~e** one side of the coin/picture; *fig* **druga strana ~e** the other side of the coin, the reverse of the medal; **lice (naličje) ~e** the obverse (reverse) of the medal
- medaljon** *m* (*nakit*) locket; *art* medallion
- medan** *adj* honey-rich; *fig* →³ **meden**
- medar** *m* honey-seller, honey-dealer, honey-man
- medarnica** *f* honey-shop
- Medeja** *f* myth Medea
- medek** *m* *reg* → **medvjedić, medo**
- meden** *adj* honey-, of honey, made with honey; sweet as honey, honeyed, honied; *fig* (*laskav*) honey-tongued, sweet of speech, coaxing, mellifluent | ~i **mjesec** honeymoon; ~i **osmijeh** honeyed smile; ~im **glasom** in a honeyed voice, silkily; ~e **riječi** honeyed words; ~a **usta** honeysweet
- medenika** *f* bot bastard balm
- medeno** *adv* sweetly, mellifluently (→¹⁰ **medenim glasom**)
- medenost** *f* sweetness, mellifluence
- medenjak** *m* AE honey cookie, gingerbread cookie; BE honey-biscuit
- medica** *f* (*napitak*) mead
- medicinla** *f* medicine; *coll* → **liječ** | **studij ~e** study of m., medical study; **studirati ~u** study m., be a medical student (*grane medicine*)
- preventivna** ~ preventive m.; **opća** ~ general/family practice (*liječnik opće ~e* general/family practitioner); **interna** ~ internal m.; **klinička** ~ clinical m.; **socijalna** ~ social m.; **sudska** ~ forensic/legal m.; **tropska** ~ tropical m.; **vojna** ~ military m.; **prometna** ~ traffic m.; **sportska** ~ sports m.; ~ **rada** industrial m.; **pučka** ~ folk m., domestic m.
- medicinar** *m* medical student
- medicinarka** *f* (*woman*³⁰) medical student
- medicinka** *f* *sp* medicine ball
- medicinski**¹ *adj* medical, medicinal, medicine | ~o **osoblje** medical/health personnel (*ili* staff, professionals); ~i **fakultet** AE medical school, school of medicine; BE faculty of medicine; **viša** ~a **škola** school of medical assistants; **srednja** ~a **škola** nursing school, school of nursing; **učenica srednje ~e škole** student nurse; ~a **sestra** medical nurse (*viša* graduate n.); ~i **tehničar** medical technician; paramedic; ~i **materijal** medical supplies
- medicinski**² *adv* medically, in medical terms
- medičar** *m* mead and gingerbread seller/maker/man (→¹⁰ **licitar**)
- medičarija** *f* gingerbread shop/products/ware/trade
- medij** *m* medium, vehicle; (*za hipnozu*) medium; (*parapsihološki*) psychic (→¹⁰ **vidovnjak**) | **masovni ~i** mass medium (media) (→⁹ sredstva priopćavanja)
- medijacija** *f* mediation (→⁹ **posredovanje**)
- medijator** *m* mediator (→⁹ **posrednik**)
- medijski**¹ *adj* media-, mass-media | ~i **rat** media warfare; ~a **istaknutost** (high) media visibility; ~a **halabuka** media hype; ~i **moćnici** media barons
- medijski**² *adv* through the (mass) media; in (mass) media terms
- medijum** →¹⁶ **medij**
- medikament** *m* med medicament, drug
- mediokritet** *m* (*osoba*) mediocrity, second-rater; →³ **mediokritetstvo**
- mediokritetski**¹ *adj* mediocre
- mediokritetski**² *adv* using mediocre standards, like a mediocrity, in a mediocre manner³³
- mediokritetstvo** *n* mediocrity; mediocre standards
- medište** *n* bot nectary
- meditacija** *f* meditation
- meditant** *m* meditator
- meditativan** *adj* meditative
- meditativno** *adv* meditatively
- meditativnost** *f* meditateness
- meditator** *m* meditator
- Mediteran** *m* geog the Mediterranean (Sea) | **na ~u** in the Mediterranean
- Mediteranac** *m* Mediterranean; Mediterranean man³¹, male Mediterranean
- Mediteranka** *f* Mediterranean; Mediterranean woman³⁰, female Mediterranean
- mediteranski**¹ *adj* geog Mediterranean | ~a **klima** the M. climate; *sp* **M~e igre** the M. Games
- mediteranski**² *adv* like a Mediterranean, in the Mediterranean manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
- meditiranje** *n* meditation, meditating
- meditirati** *vi impf* meditate
- medljika** *f* (*bolest biljaka*) honey-dew
- medni** *adj* of honey, honey-; →¹¹ **medan**; →¹⁰ **meden**
- medo** *m* hyp he-bear; (*Brundo*) Bruin; (*igračka*) Teddy bear
- medonjica** *f* ent garden tiger
- medovina** *f* hist (*piće*) mead
- medresa** *m* rlg madrasah, medrese, Moslem religious secondary school, Moslem lower seminary
- medunica** *f* bot Jupiter's distaff
- medunika** *f* bot lungwort
- meduza** *f* zoo jellyfish | **opekla ju je ~a** she was/got stung by a jellyfish; **opekline od ~e** jellyfish burns/stings
- medvjed** *m* zoo & *fig* bear; (*mužjak*) he-bear | ~ **Brundo** (*u priči*) Bruin; **smedi/mrki** ~

brown bear; **sivi** ~ grizzly (bear) **sjeverni**/ **bijeli** ~ polar bear; *astron* **Veliki** ~ the Great Bear, Ursa Major, AE+ the Big Dipper; *astron* **Mali** ~ the Lesser Bear, Ursa Minor, AE+ the Little Dipper; **krupan kao** ~ a bear of a man
medvjedar *m* bear tamer/man
medvjedica *f* zoo (*ženka medvjeda*) she-bear
 | **sredozemna** ~ **a** (*tuljan*) Mediterranean monk seal
medvjedić *m* *dim* bear cub, baby bear | **plišani** ~ Teddy bear
medvjedli *adj* bear's, of a bear, bear-, like a bear, bear-like, ursine
međa *f* boundary (line), bounds *pl*
međaš *m* boundary mark; (*kamen*) boundary stone; *fig* milestone, landmark; (*susjed*) boundary neighbor², *jur* abutter
međašni *adj* boundary-, border- | *sp* ~ **sudac** →⁴ **sudac**
medica *f* *anat* perineum¹²
Međimurac *m* inhabitant of Međimurje
međimurski *adj* Međimurje-, of Međimurje
među- *pref* inter-; →³ **unutar-**
među *prep* between, *poet*, *arch* & *dial* betwixt; (*više njih*) among, *rjeđe* amongst; (*usred*) in the midst of; →¹⁰ **između** | ~ **nama** among us, in our midst; (*u povjerenju*) between you and me, just between, just between ourselves (→¹² *u povjerenju*); ~ **nama je sve svršeno** we are through; ~ **sobom** among themselves; (*dvoje*) between them; ~ **najsigurnijima** (**najvišima**) among the safest (highest), as safe (high) as any, safer (higher) than most; ~ **ostalim** among other things
međukademijski *adj* inter-academy
međuarapski *adj* inter-Arab(ic), (*unutararapski*) intra-Arab(ic)
međubalkanski *adj* intra-Balkan
međubankovni *adj* inter-bank
međubibliotečni *adj* | ~ **o posuđivanje** inter-library lending/loan
međublokovski *adj* *pol* inter-bloc
međubroj *m* (*obuće, odjeće*) half size
međučin *m* entr'acte, interlude, AE+ intermission
međudomski *adj* *univ* AE+ inter-dorm(itory), BE+ inter-hall
međudržavni *adj* intergovernmental, interstate
međufakultetski *adj* intercollegiate
međufaza *f* intermediate stage
međufazni *adj* interstage
međugeneracijski *adj* intergenerational | ~ **a neslaganja** generation gap
međugradski *adj* intercity, interurban | ~ **promet** long-distance traffic; ~ **telefonski razgovor** BE trunk-call, AE long-distance call
međugrupni *adj* *soc* intergroup
međuhrvatski *adj* inter-Croatian; (*unutar-*) intra-Croatian

međujelo *m* BE entrée (*u SAD* entrée = *glavno jelo*!)
međujezični *adj* inter-language, interlingual
međukat *m* → **polukat**
međuknjiževni *adj* interliterary
međukongresni *adj* | ~ **o razdoblje** interim period, period between two congresses/conventions
međukontinentalan *adj* intercontinental | *mil* ~ **ne rakete** i. ballistic missiles (*abbr* ICBM)
međukonzonantski *adj* *ling* interconsonantal
međukorejski *adj* inter-Korean
međukralješćan *adj* *anat* | ~ **i kolut** intervertebrate disk (→¹⁰ **diskus-hernija**)
međuljudski *adj* | ~ **i odnosi** interpersonal relations; **na** ~ **om planu** interpersonally, in interpersonal terms
međunacionalan *adj* inter-ethnic | ~ **ni odnosi** (inter)ethnic relations; ~ **na podvajanja** ethnic divisions/friction
međunarodni *adj* international | *sp* ~ **igrač** international (representative); *sp* ~ **susret** international (contest)
međunarodno *adv* internationally | ~ **priznat** i. recognized
međunarodnopolitički *adj* international, of international politics, international-politics
međunarodnopravni *adj* *jur* international-law, in international law terms
međuodnos *m* correlation, interrelationship, mutual relationship | **stajati u** ~ **u** be interrelated
međuopćinski *adj* intermunicipal, inter-district; regional
međuotočni *adj* *geog* interinsular
međuovisan *adj* interdependent, mutually dependent
međuovisno *adv* interdependently, in interdependence, in mutual dependence
međuovisnost *f* interdependence, mutual dependence
međupalublje *m* *mar* tween-deck(s)
međuplemenski *adj* intertribal
međuprostor *m* interstice, interspace, gap
međurasni *adj* inter-racial; trans-racial
međuratni *adj* interwar, between-the-wars | **u** ~ **om razdoblju** between the two wars
međuregionalan *adj* inter-regional
međurepublički *adj* *Yugo* interstate, interstatal
međuresorni *adj* interdepartmental; AE+ inter-agency, BE+ inter-ministerial
međuresorno *adv* interdepartmentally, on an interdepartmental level/basis
međusloj *m* intermediate layer
međusoban *adj* mutual, reciprocal, interacting | ~ **ni odnosi** interrelation, correlation, interaction; ~ **na zavisnost** interdependence; ~ **ni (zatorni) ratovi** internecine wars; ~ **na borba za vlast** internecine power struggle
međusobno *adv* mutually, reciprocally, one

another, each other; between ourselves/
/yourselves/themselves, among ourselves *itd.*
| ~ **udaljeni** far apart; far between; ~ **udal-**
jeni 100 km 60 miles apart; ~ **se isključivati**
be mutually exclusive

međusprat *m* →¹⁶ **međukat**

međustanica *f* intermediate stop/station

međustanični *adj* *biol* intercellular

međustranački¹ *adj* *pol* interparty

međustranački² *adv* *pol* on an interparty level/
/basis

međutim *adv* however; on the other hand; but
then; →³ **u međuvremenu** | **ja ~ ne shvaćam**
zašto what I don't understand is why

međuvalutarni *adj* *fin* inter-currency

međuvjerski *adj* interdenominational

međuvladin *adj* intergovernment-, intergov-
ernmental, government-to-government

međuvrljeme *n* interval (of time) | **u ~emenu** in
the meantime, meanwhile, in the interim/in-
terval; since

međuzavisan *adj* →¹ **međuovisan**

međuzbroj *m* subtotal

međuzonski *adj* *sp* interzone-, interzonal

megabajt *m* *DP* megabyte

megafon *n* megaphone, speaking-trumpet,
loudhailer, bullhorn

megaherc *m* *phys* megahertz (*abbr* MHz)

megaloman *m* megalomaniac

megalomanija *f* megalomania; *psych* delusions
of grandeur

megalomanski¹ *adj* megalomaniac(al)

megalomanski² *adv* like a megalomaniac, in a
megalomaniac manner³³

megavat *m* *phys* megawatt (*abbr* MW)

megavolt *m* *phys* megavolt (*abbr* MV)

megdan *m* *Tur* combat, (*dvoboj*) duel, single
combat; (*viteški*) tournament | ~ **dijeliti** en-
gage in (single) combat, fight it out, combat;
izazvati na ~ challenge (to a duel)

megdandžija *m* *Tur* combatant; (*u dvoboju*) duel-
list

mehana *f* *Tur* →⁹ **gostionica, krčma**

mehandžija *m* *Tur* →⁹ **gostioničar, krčmar**

mehanicistički *adj* *phil* & *sci* mechanistic

mehanicizam *m* *phil* & *sci* mechanism (*ne*
mechanicism!), mechanistic approach

mehaničar *m* mechanic, mechanical engineer;
maintenance man; repairman | **precizni** ~
precision mechanic; *aero* ~ **letač** flight en-
gineer; **auto mi je kod** ~a my car is in the
shop

mehaničarski¹ *adj* mechanic's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
| ~a **ekipa** (*autotrke*) pit crew

mehaničarski² *adv* like a mechanic *itd.* (→¹⁵
-ski²)

mehanički¹ *adj* mechanical (*i fig*) | ~a **pila** (*raz-*
boj) power saw (loom); *fig* ~i **rad** mechanical
work, drudgery; ~o **učenje** mechanical/rote
learning, learning by rote

mehanički² *adv* mechanically; *fig* mechanically,
in a mechanical manner³³, in spite of oneself
(→¹⁰ **automatski**)

mehanika *f* mechanism, works; *phys* me-
chanics¹⁷ | **fina** ~ delicate mechanism; preci-
sion engineering

mehanizacija *f* mechanization¹; machinery,
equipment | **primjenjivati modernu** ~u use
modern equipment; **teška** ~a heavy equip-
ment; **poljoprivredna** ~a farm machinery;
institut za poljoprivrednu ~u institute of
agricultural engineering; ~a **za zemljane**
radove earth-moving equipment

mehanizam *m* mechanism; *fig* mechanism,
machinery, the nuts and bolts | ~ **klavira**
piano action; ~ **sata** watch/clock movement
(*ili* works); **satni** ~ (*detonatora*) timing
mechanism/device, timer; **skriveni** ~ hidden
mechanism, *fig* wheels within wheels

mehaniziran *pp* & *adj* mechanized¹ | *mil* ~a
divizija m. division; **visoko** ~ highly m.

mehaniziranje *n* mechanizing¹, mechanization¹
| ~ **poljoprivrede** farm mechanization¹

mehanizirati *vt* *pf/impf* mechanize¹, introduce/
/bring mechanization¹ to

mehanizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* be/become
mechanized¹, undergo mechanization¹

mehanizovan →¹⁶ **mehaniziran**

mehanizovati (se) →¹⁶ **mehanizirati (se)**

mehanotehna *f* (*lego*) Erector Set

mejdan *m* *Tur* → **megdan**

mejtef *m* *Tur* → **mektef**

mek *adj* soft; (*savitljiv*) pliant, flexible, yielding,
limp; (*mlohav*) flabby; (*popustljiv*) soft, yield-
ing, mellow, indulgent, lenient, weak, soft-
hearted, tender-hearted; (*kovak*) malleable,
ductile | *fig* **bit će on već ~ši** we'll/I'll soften
him up yet, we'll/I'll bring him down a peg or
two; (*sgodinama*) he'll mellow with age; *fig* **bit**
će on ~ kao vosak he'll be putty in your
hands

mekla *f* (*za pecanje*) bait; *fig* →³ **mamac**
| **staviti ~u na udicu** bait a hook/line; **ob-**
noviti (pojedenu) ~u rebait a hook/line;
udica s ~om baited hook

Meka *f* *geog* & *fig* Mecca | *fig* **turistička** ~ tourist
Mecca

mekan *adj* →¹ **mek**

meket *m* bleat, bleating, bleats *pl*

meketanje *n* bleating, bleats *pl*

meketati *vi* *impf* bleat

meketav *adj* bleating

meketavo *adv* bleatingly

meketavost *f* bleating sound/quality³²

mekinje *f* *pl* (*životinjska hrana*) bran; (*za indus-*
trijsku preradu) offal | **fine** (*prosijane*) ~
pollard

mekoća *f* softness; pliance; flabbiness; mellow-
ness; (*popuštanje*) indulgence, lenience, soft-
heartedness

mekoerotski *adj* soft-porn
mekokrilci *m pl ent* Cantharidae (n. E. n.)
mekoputan *adj* effeminate; soft; →¹⁰ **mek**
mekost *f* → **mekoća**
mekota *f (kruha)* crumb
meksički¹ *adj* Mexican | *geog* **M** ~ **zaljev** the Gulf of Mexico
meksički² *adv* like a Mexican, in the Mexican manner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
Meksikanac *m* Mexican; Mexican man³¹, male Mexican
Meksikanka *f* Mexican woman³⁰, female Mexican
meksikanski *adj & adv* →¹ **meksički**
Meksiko *m geog* Mexico
mekšanje *n* softening, becoming soft, mellowing, mollification; (*močenjem*) maceration
mekšati *vt/vi impf* become/make soft/mellow, soften, mellow, mollify; (*močenjem*) soak, macerate; (*slabiti*) enervate; (*popuštati*) relent, become lenient
mekteb *m Tur* Moslem primary school
mekušlac *m* weakling, effeminate/soft person, molly-coddle; voluptuary | *zoo* ~ **ci** *pl* mollusks; **ribe i** ~ **ci** seafood; *fig* **postati** ~ become/go soft
mekušan *adj* soft; effeminate; womanly, unmanly; →¹⁰ **mek**
mekušstvo *n* effeminacy, softness
melancana *f bot reg* → **patlidžan**
Melanezija *f geog* Melanesia
Melanezijac *m* Melanesian; Melanesian man³¹, male Melanesian
melanezijski *adj geog* Melanesian
melanholičan →¹⁶ **melankoličan**
melankoličan *adj* melancholic, melancholy (→¹⁰ **turoban**)
melankoličar *m* melancholic
melankolično *adv* melancholically, in a melancholic manner³³, with melancholy
melankoličnost *f* melancholic quality³², melancholy
melankolija *f* melancholy; *med* melancholia
melankolik *m* melancholic
melanom *m med* melanoma
melanosarkom *m med* melanosarcoma
melasa *f tech AE* molasses *pl*, *BE* treacle
melem *m med* plaster, balm, balsam; *fig* balm, comfort | *fig to je kao* ~ **na ranu** it's a great consolation, it's such comfort/relief; it's music to my ears
melez *m* half-breed (→¹⁰ **mješanac**)
melioracija *f* land/soil improvement (*ili* conservation), land reclamation | **hidrotehničke** ~ **e** hydroameliorations
melioracijski *adj* land-improvement, soil-conservation, land-reclamation (→ **-ioni**)
meliorirati *vt pflimpf* improve (land, soil), conserve (land, soil), reclaim (land)
meliran *adj text* pepper-and-salt, white-flecked

melodičan *adj* melodious, tuneful; (*milozvučan*) sweet-sounding
melodično *adv* melodiously, tunefully
melodičnost *f* melodiousness, tunefulness
melodija *f* melody, tune, air
melodika *f mus* melodics¹⁷, melodic elements; (*glazbalo*) mouth-piano, melodica
melodiozan *adj* →¹ **melodičan**
melodrama *f* melodrama
melodramlatičan, ~ **ski**¹ *adj* melodramatic
melodramlatično, ~ **ski**² *adv* melodramatically
melona *f Ger* →⁹ **dinja**
melos *m mus* melos; melodic expression | **narodni** ~ folk music; **madžarski** ~ Hungarian melos; *pop* H. sound
Melpomena *f Gk myth* Melpomene
melšpajz *m Ger* →⁹ **kolač**
melta *f reg* → **mort**, **žbuka**
meljarina *f* miller's fee
meljavla *f* grinding, milling | **proizvodi fine** ~ **e** highly-milled products
meljivo *n* grain to be ground
membrana *f* membrane (→^{9,10} **opna**) | *biol* **stanična** ~ cell m./wall
memento *m* memento, warning
memla *f Tur (vlaga)* damp(ness), dankness; →^{3,9} **plijesan**
memljiv *adj Tur (vlažan)* damp, dank; →^{3,9} **pljesnjiv**
Memnon *m Gk myth* Memnon
memoari *m pl* memoirs | **'indiskretni'** ~ kiss-and-tell book
memoarist *m* memoirist (→ **-ista**)
memoaristički *adj* memoirist
memoaristika *f* memoirist writing(s), memoirs
memorandum *m* memorandum¹⁵, *coll* memo; *dipl* memorandum, note, memorial
memorija *f* →⁹ **pamćenje**; (*kompjutorska*) memory, storage, *BE* + store | *DP* **glavna** ~ main m.; *DP* **vanjska** ~ peripheral/external m.; *DP* **radna** ~ working m.
memorijal *m sp* commemorative event/match/championship
memorijalan *adj* memorial | ~ **ni centar** memorial center; *A sp* hall of fame
memorirati *vt pflimpf* memorize¹
menada *f Gk myth* maenad
menadžer *m* → **menedžer**
menaža *f Fr* →^{3,9} **blagovaonica**, (**pre**)**hrana**
menažerija *f* menagerie (*i fig*)
mendula *f reg* → **badem**
mene *pron* me; of me | **za** ~ for me, on my behalf; **radi** ~ because of me, on account of me, on my behalf; **voli me zbog** ~ love me for me (... for who/what I am); **što se** ~ **tiče** as far as I am concerned (→¹² **ticati se**); *reg u* ~ **ima** I have
menedžer *m* manager; (*umjetnikov*) agent, impresario; *sp* promoter
menedžerski¹ *adj* managerial | *med* ~ **a bolest** manager disease

menedžerski² *adv* managerially

menedžment *m* management

Menelaj *m* *Gk myth* Menelaus

meni¹ *pron* to me; for me | ~ **je zima** (vruće) I am/feel cold (hot); ~ **je strašno** I feel terrible; ~ **za volju** for me, to please me, to make me happy; **ti** ~, **ja tebi** you scratch my back I'll scratch yours; ~ **pivo** a beer for me, I'll have a beer; **po** ~ →¹⁶ **po mom**, **po mom mišljenju**

meni² *m* *Fr* set menu →^{3,9} **jelovnik**

meningitis *m med* meningitis (*pl* -gitides)

menisk *m anat* meniscus³ | **povreda** ~a torn (knee) cartilage; *pop*: knee cartilage trouble, football/soccer knee; **operacija** ~a meniscotomy, *pop* knee cartilage surgery; **operirali su mu** ~ he (has) had knee cartilage surgery, he (has) had a cartilage removed from his knee

meniskus *m anat* →² **menisk**

menopauza *f med* menopause | **žena u** ~i woman at the m.

menstruacija *f med* menstruation, menses, period; *coll* the curse; *arch* the monthlies; *euph*: that time, friends to stay, visitors | **imati** ~u have m., menstruate, be on one's period, *coll* have the curse, *euph* be unwell, *euph sl* have a friend/visitor, *A sl* be on the rag (be O.T.R.); **ne dobiti** ~u miss a period; **dobiti prvu** ~u have/get one's first menstruation

menstruacijski *adj med* menstrual, menstruous | ~ **ciklus** m-l cycle

menstruirati *vi med* menstruate

mentalitet *m* mentality | **po** ~u by m.; in m. terms, in terms of m.

mentalitetni *adj* mentality-, of mentality, mentality-conditioned

mentalni *adj* mental | **imati** ~h **problema** be (mentally) disturbed; ~ **sklop** mind-set

mentalno *adv* mentally, in mental terms | ~ **zaostao** mentally retarded; ~ **labilan** mentally unstable

mentol *m* menthol | **okus** ~a mint flavor³; ~**bomboni** peppermints; (*šire*) breath mints

mentor *m* mentor; (*magistranda, doktoranda*) (thesis) advisor (*glavni* supervisor); (*u sveuč. nastavi*) tutor; (*studenta u pedagoškom praktikumu*) student supervisor, cooperating teacher

mentorski *adj* | *univ* ~a **nastava** tutorial system

mentorstvo *n* mentorship; advisorship, supervisorship; tutorship

menu *m* (*jelovnik*) →¹ **meni**²

menuet *m mus* minuet

menula *f* *ichth* →¹ **gira**

menza *f* mess hall; canteen; (*studentska*) student restaurant

menzaš *m* student-restaurant patron, meal-ticket holder

menzaški *adj* mess-hall; centeen-; student-restaurant; of a meal-ticket holder

menzes *m med* menses, menstrual discharge; →¹⁰ **menstruacija**

meprobamat *m pharm* meprobamate, *specif* Miltown

meračiti *vi impf Tur* enjoy, eat/drink/smoke with gusto

merak *m Tur* relish, zest, gusto | **imati** ~ **na** feel very much like

meraklija *m Tur* high-liver; great appreciator of

merdevine *f pl Tur* →^{9,16} **ljestve**

merdžan *m Tur* →⁹ **koralj**, **niz bisera**

meridijan *m geog & astron* meridian | *fig* **na ovim našim** ~ima (**i paralelama**) in these latitudes; *fig* **na sve** ~e to all quarters of the world

merino-ovca *f zoo* merino (sheep)

merino-vuna *f text* merino wool

meritoran *adj* based on the merit of the thing; competent

Pazi: meritorious = *pohvalan*!

meritorno *adv* entering the merit of the thing; competently

meritum *m* | **zalaziti u** ~ enter the merit of the thing

Merkalijev *poss adj* | *sci* **na** ~oj **ljestvici/skali** on the Mercalli scale

merkantilan *adj* mercantile

merkati *vt impf* →² **mjerkati**

merklin *m arch* → **mehanotehna, lego**

Merkur *m astron* Mercury; (*božanstvo*) Mercury

mermer *m Tur* →¹⁶ **mramor**

mermerni *adj Tur* →¹⁶ **mramorni**

merzer *m mil Ger* →⁵ **teška haubica**; *fig* whopper; *hum* →³ **macan, debeljko**

merzerica *f hum* fat girl/woman/lady (→¹² **debeljko**); *A sl*: big baby/number, Big Bertha, beefy dame

mesar *m* butcher; *derog* (*o kirurgu*) butcher, saw-bones

mesara *f* →¹⁶ **mesnica**

mesarenje *n* butchering, mangling (→¹⁴ **mesariti**)

mesarica *f* (woman³⁰) butcher; butcher's wife/daughter

mesarija *f* butchery, butcher's trade/business

mesariti *vt impf* butcher, carve (up), cut up, mangle, maul, savage (→¹² **izraniti**); →¹⁰

mrcvariti

mesarka →¹⁶ **mesarica**

mesarnica *f* →¹⁶ **mesnica**

mesarski¹ *adj* of a butcher, butcher's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); *fig* butcherly, coarse, bloody

mesarski² *adv* like a butcher *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); *fig* in a butcherly manner, coarsely, bloodily

mesarstvo *n* meat processing; →³ **mesarija**

Mesija *m Bibl & fig* Messiah; *fig* savior² of the world

mesijanski¹ *adj* messianic, of a world savior, world-saving | **nemam** ~h **ambicija** I am not out to save the world

mesijanski² *adv* messianically

mesijanstvo *n* messianism

mesina *f aug & derog* big hunk of meat | **dosta mi je te** ~e! I've got meat coming out of my ears!

mesing *m* →⁹ **mjed**

mesingan *adj* →⁹ **mjeden**

mesingast *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **poput mjedi**

mesnat *adj* fleshy, meaty; (*biljka*) succulent, pulpy, pulposus | *bot* ~e **biljke** succulents

mesnato *adv* fleshily, meatily; ~e **svinje** bacon-type pigs

mesnatost *f* fleshiness, meatiness

mesnli *adj* meat | ~a **goveda** beef cattle/herd; ~a **industrija** meat-processing industry; *specif* beef industry; →³ **industrijska klaonica**; ~i **proizvodi** meat products (*u limenkama* canned/tinned meats); ~e **prerađevine** processed meats, processed-meat products; ~a **tržnica** meat market; ~i **doručak/narezak** luncheon meat; spam; (*slično*) corned beef

mesnica *f* *BE* butcher's (shop); *AE* butcher shop, meat market

mes|o *n* (*hrana*) meat; (*živo*) flesh

| **sirovo** ~o raw meat; **kuhano (pečeno)** ~o boiled (roast) meat; **suho/dimljeno** ~o smoked meat; ~o **sušeno na zraku** air-cured meat; **usoljeno** ~o salt-cured/salted meat; **meko (žilavo)** ~o tender (tough) meat; ~o **jelenske divljači** venison; ~o **za gulaš** stewing steak; ~o **na žaru** grilled meat (*miješano* mixed grill); (*izvolite*) **bijelo ili tamno** ~o? white or dark meat?; **stroj za mljevenje** ~a meat grinder; *med euph* **debelo** ~o buttock(s); *anat* → **veliki mišić**; **injekcija u debelo** ~o injection in the buttock; *fig* **topovsko** ~o cannon fodder; *med* **divlje** ~o proud flesh; **boje** ~a flesh-colored², buff, carnation; **uzdržavanje od** ~a abstinence from meat (→³ **nemrs, vegetarijanstvo**)

mesojed *m* *zoo* →¹⁶ **mesožder**

Mesopotamija *f* *Bibl* →¹⁶ **Mezopotamija**

mesoprerađivački *adj* meat-processing

mesopust *m* *reg* carnival

mesožder *m* meat-eater; flesh-eating (*sci* carnivorous) animal | *zoo* ~i **carnivora**

mesožderlan *adj* *zoo* carnivorous | *bot* ~ne **biljke** insectivores, flesh-eating plants

mesti *vt impf* sweep | **meti pred svojim vratima** mind your own business (→¹² **pomesti**); **sni-jeg mete** snow is drifting

meš *m* →⁹ **pramen**

mešetar *m* *com* broker, agent, commissioner; (*posrednik*) go-between, middleman (*derog*: fixer, Mr. Fixit, backroom dealer, influence peddler); *exch* stock-broker, jobber

mešetarenje *n* *com* broking, commission business; *exch* stock-broking, jobbing; acting as (a) go-between/middleman; *derog*: fixing, backroom dealing, influence peddling | **nema ~a našim granicama!** no backroom deals/dealing with our borders!, no bargains/trading with our b-s!, no peddling of our b-s!

mešetarina *f* broker's percentage, brokerage

mešetariti *vt impf* *com* broker, do commission/

/agency business; *exch* transact stock-broking/ /jobbing business, job; (*posredovanje*) act as (a) broker/middleman/go-between, broker (sthg.); *derog*: be a fixer, be an influence peddler, engage in backroom deals

mešetarski¹ *adj* of a broker/middleman *itd.*, broker's, middleman's, go-between's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

mešetarski² *adv* like a broker, in a broker's manner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

meškoljiti se *vr impf* squirm, wriggle

meštar *m* (*titula*) master; (*obrtnik*) handicraftsman, artisan, artificer

meštarski *adj* *hist* → **majstorski, obrtnički**

meštija *f* *reg* (*obrt*) handicraft; (*vještina*) skill; *vulg hum* (*spolovilo*) tool, apparatus, equipment

metla *f* target (*i fig*); *nucl phys* target, target/ /impactor plate | **usred ~e!** bull's eye; **pogoditi usred ~e** get a bull's eye (→¹⁰ **cilj**); **laka** ~a easy/sitting target, sitting duck (→¹⁰ **cilj**); **omiljena** ~a favorite² target, *fig* dartboard; **sad su na ~i** the targets now are, now being targeted are; *iron* **ista ~a isto odsto-janje** more of the same, same old story

metabolizam *m* *biochem* metabolism | **vrijednost** ~ma metabolic rate; **bazalni ~am** basal metabolic rate; basal m.

metafizičar *m* *phil* metaphysician

metafizički *adj* *phil* metaphysical

metafizika *f* *phil* metaphysics¹⁷

metafora *f* metaphor

metaforičan *adj* metaphoric

metaforički *adv* metaphorically

metaforika *f* metaphors, metaphoric expressions/content

metlak *m* (*s čahurom*) cartridge, *pop* bullet; (*zrno*) ball, shot, projectile, missile, bullet, *mil* round (of ammunition), *sl* slug

| **deset ~aka po čovjeku** ten rounds per man;

do posljednjeg ~ka to the last bullet/round;

zalutali ~ak stray bullet; **školski (slijepi, oštri)** ~ak practice (blind, ball) cartridge; **svjetleći** ~ak tracer bullet; ~ **koji slaže dud**; ~ **za zračnu pušku** BB slug; (*s perjanicom, za streljanje*) steel dart; **pištolj sa 6 ~aka** six-shot revolver; **pod kišom ~aka** in a hail of bullets;

fijukanje ~aka whistling/whizzing of bullets;

coll **dobiti ~ak** be hit; *sl*: take a slug, catch lead, stop a bullet, stop one; **ne ispalivši ni ~ka** without (firing) a shot; **ubaciti ~ak u cijev** chamber a bullet; (→¹⁰ **repetirati**);

probušiti šešir ~kom shoot a hole in smb's hat; *fig* **ako ti je ~ak suđen** if your name is on the bullet

metal *m* metal (→⁹ **kovina**) | **rijetki** ~i rare m-s; **plemeniti** ~i precious m-s; ~i **rijetkih zemalja** rare-earth m-s; **laki** ~i light m-s; **teški** ~i heavy m-s; **crni** ~i ferrous m-s; **obojeni** ~i non-ferrous m-s; **zamor** ~a metal fatigue

metalac *m* metal/engineering worker
metallan *adj* metal-, (made) of metal, metallic (→⁹ **kovni**) | ~**na industrija** metal-working industry; ~**ni novac** →¹⁶ **kovani novac, kovanica**
metalik *adj* *mot* | ~ **karoserija** metallic body; **srebrni** ~ silver metallic
metaliziran *pp* & *adj* | ~**o staklo** smoked/tinted glass
metalizirati *vt* *pf/impf* metal metallize¹, plate, bond, coat
metaloblanjač *m* →⁹ **kovinoblanjač**
metaloglodač *m* →^{9,16} **kovinoglodač**
metaloprerađivač *m* metalworker
metaloprerađivački *adj* metal-working | ~**o poduzeće** engineering works; metal-working plant; ~**a industrija** engineering (ili metal-working) industry
metalostrugar *m* →¹⁶ **kovinotokar**
metalski *adj* | ~ **radnik** metalworker (→^{9,16} **kovinar**)
metalurg *m* metallurgist
metalurgija *m* metallurgy; metal(lurgical) industry | ~ **obojenih metala** non-ferrous metallurgy; **crna** ~ ferrous metallurgy; (*šire*) iron and steel industry
metalurgista →¹⁶ **metalurg**
metalurški¹ *adj* metallurgic(al)
metalurški² *adv* metallurgically
metamorfoza *f* *biol, myth* & *fig* metamorphosis¹⁶; *geol* metamorphism; transformation
metan *m* *chem* methane
metanisati *vi* *impf* →¹⁶ duboko se **klanjati**, padati **ničice**
metanol *m* *chem* methanol (→⁵ **metil-alkohol**)
metanje *n* → **stavljanje**
metar *m* (*mjera*) meter³; *pros* meter³; (*krojački*) tape measure; (*stolarski*) (foot) rule | **četvorni** ~ square meter³; **kubični/prostorni** ~ cubic meter³; **moj stan ima 65 m²** I have a 700 square foot apartment (*BE* flat); ~ **drva** one cubic meter³ of split billets; (*AS* *ekvivalent*) 40 cubic feet; **na metre** by the yard; **tkanina na metre** yard goods; **aero na 10.000** ~**a** at 30,000 feet; **pol metra** half a meter³, *AE* + a half meter; (*AS* *ekvivalent*) a foot and a half
metarskli *adj* →¹⁶ **metrički**
-metarski *suf* -meter³ | *npr.* **devedeset~a skakaonica** 90-meter³ ski jump
metastaza *f* *me* metastasis¹⁶
metastaziranje *n* *med* metastasizing¹
metastazirati *vi* *pf/impf* *med* metastasize¹; *fig* spread like cancer
metateza *f* *ling* & *chem* metathesis¹⁶
metati *vt* *impf* →³ **stavljati, slagati, trpati**
metempsihoza *f* (*seljenje duša*) metempsychosis¹⁶
metenje *n* sweeping
meteor *m* *astron* meteor; *pop* falling star | **roj** ~**a** meteor shower

meteorit *m* *astron* meteorite
meteoritski *adj* *astron* meteoritic(al)
meteorolog *m* meteorologist; *specif* weather forecaster; *coll* weatherman
meteorologija *f* meteorology; *specif* weather forecasting
meteorološki *adj* meteorological | ~**i izvještaj** weather report; ~**a služba** meteorological service; ~**a postaja** weather (reporting) station, weather watch office; ~**i brod** weather ship; ~**a mjerenja** meteorological measurement(s); ~**a uprava** Weather Bureau; ~**i satelit** meteorological/weather satellite
meteorski¹ *adj* *astron* & *fig* meteoric | ~ **uspon** meteoric rise
meteorski² *adv* *fig* meteorically
meter *m* *print* →⁹ ručni **slagar**
metež *m* chaos, confusion; scramble, riot, pell-mell, scuffle, melee (*BE* mêlée)
metil *m* *chem* methyl | ~**-alkohol** methyl alcohol, methanol, carbinol, wood alcohol; ~ **-klorid** methyl chloride, chloromethane
metilen *m* *chem* methylene | ~**-klorid** methylenechloride, dichloromethane
metilni *adj* *chem* methyl- | ~ **alkohol** methyl alcohol, wood spirit
metilj *m* *zoo* & *vet* liver fluke | **plućni** ~ lung fluke
metiljav *adj* *vet* & *med* suffering from (ili affected by) liver fluke
metiljavost *f* *vet* & *med* (affection by) liver fluke
metl/a *f* broom; (*od pruća*) besom, twig broom | **držak** ~**e** broomstick; *fig* **nova** ~**a dobro mete** a new broom sweeps clean; *fig* **pomesti velikom** ~**om** purge ruthlessly, make a clean sweep of; **spremnica/ormar za** ~**e** broom-closet
metlar *m* broom-maker
metlica *f* *dim* small broom; (*od perja*) whisk
metlika *f* *bot* tamarisc
metn/uti *vt* *pf* place, set, put, deposit (→ **staviti**) | ~**uo se u oca** he is the very spit of his father, he is the chip of the old block; ~**uti natrag** replace; *vulg* ~**uti ga nekome** (*udesiti, nasamariti*) *A sl:* screw/shaft smb.; stick/sock it to smb.; *tab* ~**i joj!** jam it to her!
metod *m* →¹⁶ **metoda**
Metod *m* Method
metoda *f* method, form of procedure; system, manner
metodičan *adj* methodical; thorough, pains-taking
metodičar *m* *sch* methodologist, methods specialist, teaching specialist
metodičarski *adj* *sch* of a methodologist, methods specialist's *iud.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
metodički¹ *adj* of method, methodological; →³ **metodičan**
metodički² *adj* *sch* of methodics, teaching-method

metodički³ *adv* methodologically, in terms of method; →³ **metodično**
metodički⁴ *adv sch* in methodics terms, in teaching-method terms; →³ **metodično**
metodično *adv* methodically; thoroughly, painstakingly
metodičnost *f* methodicalness, methodical quality/manner/procedure; thoroughness
Metodije *m* →¹⁶ **Method**
metodika *f sch* methodics, teaching methods
metodist *m eccl* Methodist
metodista →¹⁶ **metodist**
metodistički *adj eccl* Methodist
metodologija *f* methodology
metodološki¹ *adj* methodological
metodološki² *adv* methodologically
metodski¹ *adj* methodic | ~i **postupak** methodic procedure, method, methodology; *sch* ~a **jedinica** teaching unit
metodski² *adv* →³ **metodički**², **metodično**
metonimija *f pros* metonymy
-metraš(ica) *suf sp* | npr. **800-~** 800-meter runner
metraža *f* yardage
metražni *adj* | ~e **tkanine** yard goods
metresa *f* mistress, kept woman
metrički¹ *adj* metric; *pros* metrical | ~i **sustav** metric system; ~a **centa** → **kvintal**
metrički² *adv* metrically
metrika *f pros & mus* metrics¹⁷; *math* metric
metro *m* →⁹ **podzemna željeznica**
metronom *m mus* metronome
metropola *f* metropolis; capital
metropolija *f eccl* metropolis, metropolitan see, metropoly, metropolitanate
metropolit *m eccl* metropolitan (bishop)
metropolitanski *adj eccl* metropolitan
metropolitstvo *n eccl* metropolitanate, metropolitan's office
Metusalem →¹⁶ **Metuzalem**
Metuzalem *m Bibl & fig* Methuselah
metvica *f bot* mint | **paprena** ~ peppermint
vrtna/zelena ~ spearmint
mezanin *m* mezzanine (→⁹ **polukat**)
meze *n Tur* →⁹ **zakuska**; nešto za **prigristi**
mezetiti *vi impf Tur* →⁹ **prigristi**, *pojesti zakusku*
mezimac *m* pet; favorite², darling; pet child; idol; →¹⁶ mali **prst**
mezimica *f* pet, pet daughter/girl/child (→¹² **mezimac**)
Mezopotamija *f hist* Mesopotamia
mezopotamski *adj* Mesopotamian
mezzosopran *m mus* mezzosoprano, *coll* mezzo
mežnar *m Ger* →⁹ **crkvenjak**
mi¹ *pers pron (dat sg)* to me; for me | **daj** ~ give me; **to ~ se ne sviđa** I don't like it; **zima ~ je** I am cold; **učini ~ to** do it for me; **promijenite (prepišite)** ~ **to** change (copy) this for me; **to ~ nije dosta** I need more; **da ~ je novaca!** if I only had money

mi² *pers pron (nom pl)* we | **svi** ~ all of us; **koliko god ~ nastojali** try it as we/one may
mialgija *f med* myalgia | **lumbalna** ~ lumbar myalgia; **reumatična** ~ muscular rheumatism, fibrositis
Mianmar *m geog (Burma)* Myanmar
miastenija *f med* myasthenia
mic! *excl (mački)* | ~ ~! kitty, kitty, kitty!
mic *m coll* | ~ **po** ~ little by little
mica *f hyp* →¹ **maca** | ~ **maca!** kitty cat!
micanje *n* moving, motion, movement; stirring, budging, shifting; wiggling; removing, displacing; (*komešanje*) commotion, agitation
micati *vt impf* move, stir; (*drugamo*) shift, remove, displace; (*pokretati*) set/put in motion
micati se *vr impf* move, budge, stir, shift, shift (*ili* change) place/position; (*ukloniti se*) get out of the way, make/give way | **miči se!** (*makni se*) move (over); (*kreni*) move, get going/moving, *sl* get a move on; (*gubi se*) clear out, *sl* get the lead out; **ne miči se!** don't move; stay where you are; hold it; hold/keep still, don't fidget; (*s tog mjesta*) stay put (→¹⁰ **mjesto**)
mickini *adj hum (i djeci)* teen(s)y-ween(s)y, itty-bitty, itsy-bitsy
mićenik *m* bribed/suborned person
mićenje *n* bribing, bribery, AE+ graft; subornation; corruption
Mida *m myth* Midas
mider *m Ger* →⁹ **steznik**
mig *m* nod, hint, wink, *sl* tip; intimation; suggestion | **dati** ~ give a hint; give to understand; **skakati na nečiji** ~ be at smb's beck and call
migati *vi impf* nod, wink; blink, twinkle
migavac *m mot* →¹⁶ **žmigavac**
mignuti *vi pf* (give a) wink
migoljiti se *vr impf* wriggle; (*vrpoljiti se*) fidget
migracija *f demog & zoo* migration
migracijski *adj* migratory, migration-
migrant *m* migrant
migrena *f med* migraine (headache), *rjeđe* meg-
 rim; (*s mučninom*) sick headache
migrenaš *m coll* migraine sufferer
migrirati *vi impf* migrate (→⁹ **seliti se**, **iseljavati**)
Mihajlo *m* Michael
Miho *m hyp* Mike
Miholjdan *m eccl* Michaelmas
Miholje *n* →¹ **Miholjdan**
Mihovil *m* Michael
mihrab *m rlg archit* mihrab
Mijat *m hyp* Mike
mijauk *m* meow, miaow, mew
mijaukanje *n* meowing, miaowing, mewling; meows *pl*, miaows *pl*, mews *pl*; (*derača*) caterwauling
mijaukati *vi impf* meow, miaow, mew; (*prodor-no*) caterwaul
mijauknuti *vi pf* meow once⁴², give⁴² a meow
mijeh *m* bellows *pl*; (*s ručkama*) a pair of bellows

- l **vinski** ~ wineskin, goatskin; **kovački** ~ blacksmith bellows; **pokretati kovački** ~ blow the bellows; **gaziti** ~ **orgulja** walk/tread the bellows
- mijelitis** *m med* myelitis
- mijelom** *m med* myeloma
- mijeloza** *f med* myelosis
- mijenla** *f* change; vicissitude | **mjesečeve** ~e phases of the moon; **geog morske** ~e tides (*sunčeve* solar tides, *mjesečeve* moon tides); *biochem* ~a **tvori** metabolism; *lit* **stalna na tom svijetu samo** ~a **jest** the ever whirling wheels of change
- mijenjanje** *n* changing, change, changes *pl*; alteration, modification; (*razmjena*) barter, exchange; (*pretvorba*) metamorphosis¹⁶, conversion; (*zamjena*) exchange, replacement, commutation; *gram* →¹⁶ **sklanjanje**, **sprezanje** | ~ **položaja** shifting (of place)
- mijenjati** *vt impf* change; alterate, modify, remake; exchange; convert (into); (*položaj*) shift | ~**ati ustav** redraft the constitution; **to** ~a **sve** that changes everything; *fig* all bets are off; **nije to nešto što se ne može** ~**ati** this isn't final/forever, this isn't written in stone; *coll* ~**ati nekoga** →² **zamjenjivati**, **zamijeniti**
- mijenjati se** *vr impf* change, alter, undergo changes, be modified, become different; →³ **izmjenjivati se** | **sve se** ~a everything changes, things change, nothing is forever, no condition is permanent; **ne bih se** ~**ao ni s kim** I wouldn't trade places with anyone
- mijesliti** *vt impf* knead | *fig* ~**i ga kako hoće** he's putty in her hands
- miješalica** *f* (za *beton*) concrete mixer (→¹⁰ **auto** ~); (za *asfalt*) asphalt mixer; (*slavina*) mixer tap; →³ **štapic za miješanje**
- miješan** *pp & adj* mixed, blended; assorted | *cul* ~**o meso na žaru** mixed grill; ~**i keksi** assorted biscuits
- miješanje** *n* mixing, blending, stirring; (*uplitanje*) interfering, interference, meddling, tampering with; (*društveno*) mingling, socializing¹, rubbing shoulders with | **štapic za** ~ (*kave i sl.*) stirrer
- miješati** *vt impf* mix, blend, stir | »~« **bokovima** (*u hodu*) sway one's hips; *sex hum* grind; (*sugestivno, u solo plesnoj točki*) bump and grind
- miješati se** *vr impf* (*s drugima*) mix, mingle, rub shoulders/elbows with | ~**ti se u nešto** (*uplitati se*) interfere (in, with), be meddling, be official, meddle (in), intrude (in), have a hand in, have a finger in the pie, be a busybody, poke one's nose in other people's affairs; **ne** ~**ti se** not interfere/meddle, mind one's own business, stay out of, stay on the sidelines; **ne** ~**j se!** don't interfere/meddle, mind your own business, stay out of it/this, don't get involved; **ne** ~**ju se s drugima** they stick (pretty much) to themselves; **ne želim se** ~**ati u tvoje stvari** I don't want to meddle in your affairs, it's none of my business; **ne** ~**ati se u** stay/keep out of it/sthg., keep one's nose out of it/sthg., want no part of it/sthg.; **najbolje je ni u što se ne** ~**ati** it's best to stay out of everything; *prov* see no evil, hear no evil
- miješen** *pp & adj* kneaded
- miješenje** *n* kneading | **daska za** ~ kneading board
- miješnice** *f pl folk mus* → **diple** *s* mijehom
- Mijo** *m hyp* Mike
- Mikado** *m* Micado; (*igra*) *AE* jackstraws¹⁷, *BE* spillikins¹⁷, pickup sticks | **štapic za igru** ~ *AE* jackstraw, *BE* spillikin, pickup stick
- miki-maja** *f* terry shirt, terry-cloth shirt
- mikroanaliza** *f chem* microanalysis¹⁶
- mikrob** *m med* microbe
- mikrobiolog** *m med* microbiologist
- mikrobiologija** *f med* microbiology
- mikrobiološki** *adj med* microbiological
- mikroekonomski** *adj econ* microeconomic
- mikrofilm** *m* microfilm | **snimiti na** ~ microfilm; **na** ~**u** on microfilm, microfilmed; **čitač** ~**ova** (*aparati*) microfilm reader
- mikrofon** *m* microphone, *coll* mike | **za** ~**om** at microphone; **trema pred** ~**om** *coll* mike-fright
- mikrofotografija** *f sci* microphotography; (*snimka*) microphotograph (*špijunska* microdot)
- mikrofototeka** *f* microfilm library
- mikrogram** *m* microgram, *BE+* microgramme
- mikrohaljina** *f* microdress
- mikroherc** *m phys* microhertz
- mikrokamera** *f sci* microcamera
- mikrokemija** *f chem* microchemistry
- mikrokirurg** *m med* microsurgeon
- mikrokirurgija** *f med* microsurgery
- mikrokirurški** *adj med* microsurgical
- mikroklima** *f meteor* microclimate
- mikrokomputer** *m DP* microcomputer, *coll* micro
- mikrokompjuterski** *adj DP* microcomputer-
- mikrokozam**, ~**mos** *m phil & fig* microcosm
- mikroman** *m film* boom operator/swinger
- mikrometar** *m eng & sci* micrometer (caliper); (*mikron*) micrometer³
- mikromilimetar** *m sci* micromillimeter
- mikromini** *m* (*suknja*) micromini(skirt)
- mikron** *m sci* micron (→⁵ **mikrometar**)
- mikroorganizam** *m* micro-organism; *sl* bug
- mikroprocesor** *m DP* microprocessor
- mikroprocesorski** *adj DP* microprocessor-
- mikroračunalo** *n DP* microcomputer, *coll* micro
- mikroregija** *f* microregion, subregion
- mikrosekunda** *f* microsecond
- mikrosistem** *m econ* microsystem
- mikrosistemiški** *adj econ* microsystem-
- mikroskop** *m* microscope | **pod** ~**om** under the *m.*; **za** ~**om** at the/one's *m.*; **binokularni** ~

binocular *m.*; **stereoskopski** ~ stereoscopic *m.*; **elektronski** ~ electron *m.*
mikroskopija *f sci & tech* microscopy
mikroskopirati *vt pf/impf sci & tech* microscope; use a microscope
mikroskopski¹ *adj* microscopic
mikroskopski² *adv* microscopically
mikrosnimka *f* microphotograph; microdot
mikrotalasni *adj* →¹⁶ **mikrovalni**
mikrotočka *f* (*špijunska i sl.*) microdot; microphotograph
mikrovalni *adj phys* microwave- | ~a **pećnica** microwave oven, *coll* micro
miks|ati *vt impf cul* mix (→⁹ **miješati**); *mus* mix | ~ati **pića** mix drinks; *cul* **dobro se** ~a it mixes readily/easily
mikser *m* (*kuhinjski*) mixer (*za frape* blender; *univerzalni* food processor); (*za koktele*) cocktail-shaker (*osoba* barman)
mikspult *m rad & TV Ger* control desk
mila *adj fem* →¹¹ **mio**
mile-lale *adv* | **nema više** ~ no more pussyfooting, I am (*ili* we are) taking a hard line, it's no more Mr. Nice Guy with me
mileni *m* millenium
milenijski *adj* millennial
milenijum *m* →¹⁶ **mileni**
mileram *m Ger* →^{9,16} **kiselo vrhnje**
milhbrot *m cul Ger* (French) milk-roll
mili *adj* →¹¹ **mio**
miliamper *m phys* milliamper
miliampermetar *m phys* milliammeter
milibar *m phys* millibar
milicajac *m* →⁵ **milicioner**
milicija *f hist* militia (→⁵ **policija**)
milicijski *adj hist* militia- | ~a **stanica(kola)** →⁵ **policijski**
milicioner *m hist* militiaman (→⁵ **policajac**)
milicionerka *f hist* militia woman (→⁵ **policajka**)
miligram *m* milligram, *BE+* milligramme
milhbrot *m* →¹⁶ **milhbrot**
milijard|a *f* billion, *BE+* thousand million, *BE+* milliard | *fig* ~e billions of, zillions (and zillions) of
milijarder *m* multimillionaire, *AE+* billionaire, *A sl* zillionaire
milijarderka *f* multimillionairess, *AE+* billionairess
milijardski *adj* multibillion-, in the billions, billion-strong
milijun *m* million | *coll & hum* **mali** ~ a billion, a zillion, an awful lot of; ~i **dolara** millions of dollars, *sl* megabucks
milijunaš *m* millionaire | **višestruki** ~ multiple *m.*, many-times *m.*, a *m.* many times over
milijunašica *f* millionairess
milijunaški *adj* millionaire
milijunski *adj* in the millions, multimillion, million-strong; seven-figure | ~e **svote** millions; *fig* seven-figure sums, seven figures; ~e **mase** million-strong masses; ~i **gradovi** large cities

-milijunski *suf* -million | *npr.* **peto**~ five-million, five-million-strong, with five million people/inhabitants

milijunti *ord num* the millionth | **peto**~ the five-millionth

milijuntinka *f* one millionth (of a second)

| ~ **milimetra** micrometer, micron

milijuntina *f* one millionth (part)

mililitar *m* milliliter³

milimetar *m* millimeter³ | *fig* **ni za** ~ not one fraction of an inch; **iskorišten je svaki** ~ every inch of space has been used

Najbliži ekvivalent u AS zemljama: one-sixteenth of an inch (1/16 in.) = 1,6 mm; *odn.* one thirty-second of an inch (1/32 in.) = 0,8 mm.

milimetarski *adj* millimeter³-, millimetric

| (**unijeti na**) ~ **papir** (plot on a) graph paper

milimikron *m* millimicron

milina *f* pleasure; sweetness | **bila je** ~ **gledati** it was a pleasure to watch; *iron* **da je (bilo)** ~ amazingly, marvelously, incredibly (→¹⁰ **sve u šesnaest**)

milion *m* →¹⁶ **milijun**

milioner *m* →¹⁶ **milijunaš**

milioniti *ord num* →¹⁶ **milijunti** | ~ **dio** →¹⁶

milijunt|nina, ~inka

milisekunda *f sci* millisecond

militantan *adj* militant

militantno *adv* militantly, with militancy

militantnost *f* militancy

militarist *m* militarist

militarista →¹⁶ **militarist**

militaristički¹ *adj* militaristic | ~ **režim** *m.* regime, *fig* garrison state

militaristički² *adv* militaristically

militarizacija *f* militarization¹

militarizam *m* militarism

militarizirati *vt pf/impf* militarize¹

militarizirati se *vr pf/impf* become militaristic/ /militarized¹, undergo militarization¹

militarizovati (se) →¹⁶ **militarizirati (se)**

iliti *vi impf* →² **miljeti**

iliti se *vr/impf* be pleasant/agreeable/palatable/ /welcome/acceptable | **ne mili mi se raditi** I don't (feel) like working

milo *adv* affectionately, lovingly, kindly, fondly; tenderly | ~ **mi je** →¹⁶ **drago** mi je; ~ **za drago** tit for tat; **vratiti** ~ **za drago** return/ /retaliate in kind, give tit for tat, pay back in the same coin, give smb. a dose/taste of his own medicine, get even with; **ništa mu nije milije** he likes nothing better (than)

milodar *m* donation | ~i alms, donations; **davanje** ~a charity; **škrabica za ~e** (*u crkvi*) poor box

miloglasan *adj* harmonious, melodious, musical, euphonious; sweet, mellow

milogled *m bot* sanicle

milom *adv* willingly; →¹⁰ **na lijepi način** | ~ **ili silom** by hook or by crook; **bolje** ~ **nego**

silom you can catch more flies with honey than with vinegar; **malo** ~ **malo silom** using a carrot-and-stick policy, using a good-cop bad-cop routine

milosrdan *adj* charitable, merciful, compassionate; humane

milosrdnica *f* charitable woman/person | **RC Sestre** ~e the Sisters of Mercy/Charity

milosrdnik *m* charitable man/person

milosrdno *adv* charitably, in a charitable manner³³, with charity

milosrdnost *f* charitableness; mercifulness; →¹⁰ **milosrde**

milosrde *n* charity, charitableness; mercy, compassion; pity, pitifulness; tenderness; sympathy; consideration | **djela** ~a deeds of mercy; **iskazati** ~e show mercy (*ili* compassion) to; **bez** ~a merciless, pitiless, unfeeling, hard-hearted, ruthless, unmerciful, unrelenting, harsh; unmercifully, pitilessly, unfeelingly; **nemati** ~a be merciless, have no pity; **ubojstvo iz** ~a (*prekraćivanje muka*) mercy killing; *med* euthanasia

milost *f* grace, favor²; (*sklonost*) benevolence; (*blagost*) clemency, indulgence; (*oprost*) mercy, pardon; (*pomilovanje*) reprieve, quarter | **osoba u nećijoj** ~i favorite², minion, darling, protégé; **bit u nećijoj** ~i be smb's favorite²; *fig* be in one's good books; **otimati se za nećiju** ~ court smb's favor², curry favor² with smb.; **izgubiti nećiju** ~ fall out of favor² with, lose smb's favor²; **vratiti nećiju** ~ win back smb's favor², be restored to smb's favor²; **iz** ~i out of mercy; on sufferance; **prepustiti nećijoj** ~i place at smb's mercy; **prepušten na** ~ **i nemilost** left at the mercy of, left to the tender mercies of; **predati se na** ~ **i nemilost** throw oneself (up) on the mercy of; surrender at discretion, surrender unconditionally; **ukazati** ~ show/extend mercy to; (*naklonost*) show favor² to; *fig* **kao da mi ukazuje** ~ as if she was doing me a big favor²; **borba bez** ~i fighting without quarter, no-quarter fighting; **zatražiti** ~ ask for mercy, beg mercy; *mil* ask for (*ili* cry) quarter; **kralj milošću Božjom** king by the Grace of God; **Božjom milošću vratili smo se živi** by God's mercy (*ili* it pleased God that) we returned safe; **Vaša** ~i! (*naslov*) Your Grace/Lordship/Worship/Honor²; **živjeti od tuđe** ~i subsist on charity (→¹⁰ **živjeti od milostinje**)

milostinja *f* alms *pl*, handout(s), charity, charitable gift; dole, poor relief | **udijeliti** ~u give alms to, bestow alms upon; **živjeti od** ~e live (up) on alms, live from handouts

milostiv *adj* gracious, condescending; merciful; (*sklon*) kind, well-disposed, benevolent; (*povoljan*) propitious, favorable²; (*blag*) lenient | ~i **gospodine!** Most Honored² Sir!

milostiva *f arch* (girl servant's) mistress; *iron* fine lady | **da**, ~ yes ma'am

milostivo *adv* graciously, condescendingly | **držati se** ~ act condescendingly, condescend, vouchsafe

milostivost *f* graciousness, condescension, benevolence

milost *a f* affection | **od** ~e → **od milja**

milota *f* → **milina**

milovanje *n* caressing, caress(es); fondling, hugging; stroking; (*ljubljenje*) kissing, billing and cooing | **rust moje** ~ my love, my sweetheart

milovati *vt impf* caress, hug, fondle

milovati se *vr impf* fondle/kiss one another; *fig* bill and coo

milovka *f minr* talc

milozvučan *adj* melodious, harmonious, euphonious, tuneful, sweet, sweet-sounding, musical, mellow

milozvučno *adv* melodiously, harmoniously, sweetly

milozvučnost *f* melodiousness, tunefulness; harmony; sweetness, sweet sound

milun *m reg* →⁹ **dinja**

milja¹ *f* mile | **morska** ~ nautical (*BE+* admiralty) mile; (*za brzinu*) knot

milja² *f sl* → **milijun**

miljarina *f* mileage

milje¹ *n* delight, pleasure; (*zanos*) ecstasy, rapture, transport, bliss; enthusiasm; →¹⁰ **dragost** | **od** ~a from pleasure; in delight (*zbog* over); out of love (for); **izrazi od** ~a terms of endearment; *gram* hypocoristics, hypocorisms

milje *m Fr* (*sredina*) milieu; (*podložak*) doily

miljenče *n* →³ **miljenica**, **miljenik**

miljenica *f* pet, favorite² girl/woman, darling; (*razmažena*) spoiled girl | **nacionalna** ~ (*SAD*) America's sweetheart

miljenik *m* favorite², pet, darling; *iron*: smb's fair-haired (*BE* blue-eyed) boy

miljenje *n* crawling, creeping; swarming, teeming, milling

miljeti *vi impf* crawl, creep, barely move along; (*gomila*) swarm, teem, mill; be overrun by

miljokaz *m* mile-stone; *fig* landmark, benchmark

mimičar *m* mimic

mimički *adj* mimic

mimikla *f* mimicking; mimicry; (*umjetnost*) mime | ~om by mimic, mimicking

mimikrija *f biol* mimicry

mimo *prep* past, by; passing; (*osim*) beside | **ići** ~ pass/go by; ~ **mene** without me, against my will, without my consent, over my head

mimogred *adv* → **uzgred**

mimohod *m mil* march-past | **prolaziti u** ~u march past, parade, pass in review; **od-dravljati** ~u take the salute at a march-past

mimoići *vt pf* pass by/over; miss; (*ispustiti*) overlook, omit, skip, let slip, pass over in silence, neglect | **to nas neće** ~ there is no

escaping it, it is inevitable, it is certain to affect/befall us

mimoilći se *vr pf* miss each other⁴³; (*s nekim*) miss smb.; (*na uskom mjestu*) squeeze past smb. | **pisma su se vjerojatno** ~šla the letters must have crossed (in the mail)

mimoilaziti *vt impf* →⁶ **mimoići**

mimoilaženje *n* passing over, overlooking, neglect, neglecting, evading, evasion

mimozla *f bot* sensitive plant; (*šire*) mimosa | *fig* **baš si (neka)** ~! you're a regular sensitive plant (*ili* shrinking violet)

minla *f mil & nav* mine; (*iz bacača*) mortar shell /round/projectile; (*minerska*) blast; (*uložak za penkalu*) refill (*grafitna* lead) | **polagati** (*čistiti*) ~e lay (clear, remove) mines; **polaganje** (*čišćenje*) ~a mine-laying (m. clearance, m. removal); **nagaziti na** ~u step on a mine (*i fig*); (*vozilo*) hit (*ili* run over, be blown up by) a mine; (*brod*) strike a mine; **učiniti** ~u **bezopasnom** disarm a mine; *mil* **detektor** ~a mine detector; *fig* **problem pun skrivenih** ~a issue riddled with booby traps

Vrste mina:

kopnena ~a land mine; **protupješačka** ~a (anti)personnel mine; **protutenkovska** ~a anti-tank mine; **nagazna** ~a pressure-activated mine; **morska** ~a naval mine; *nav* **usidrena** ~a moored mine; *nav* **plutajuća** ~a drifting mine; ~a **iznenadenja** booby trap

minaret *m Tur* minaret

minčun *m ichth* → **inčun**

minder *m Tur* sofa/settee pad; →⁹ **slamarica**

minderluk *m Tur* low sofa

mindā *f tab* →⁷ žensko **spolovilo**

minduše *f pl Tur* →^{9,16} **naušnice**

miner *m* blaster, dynamiter

mineral *m* mineral; (*ruda*) ore | **bogat** ~ima (*rudama*) mineral-rich

mineralan *adj* mineral | ~na **voda** mineral water (*u bocama* bottled m.w., *BE+* table-water); ~ni **izvori** mineral springs

mineralog *m* mineralogist

mineralogija *m* mineralogy

mineraloški *adj* mineralogical

minerski *adj* blaster's; blasting

Minerva *f myth* Minerva

Minben *m geog* Munich

minhenski *adj geog* Munich-

mini *m coll* miniskirt | **super** ~ microskirt

mini- *pref* mini-; midget-, vest-pocket, postage-stamp | **super** ~ super-mini, mini-mini, micro-

minibar *m* minibar

minica *f coll* →¹ **mini**

minigolf *m* miniature golf | **dvoranski** ~ indoor miniature golf

minij *m* (*za ličenje*) red lead

minijatur *f* miniature | **u** ~i in miniature, in a nutshell

minijaturan *adj* miniature, minuscule, tiny

minijaturist *m art* miniaturist

minijaturista →¹⁶ **minijaturist**

minijaturiziran *pp & adj techn & sci* miniaturized¹

minijaturno *adv* in a miniature, tinily

minijaturnost *f* miniature/minuscule size, tinniness

minikamera *f photo & film* miniature camera, minicamera, minicam

minilinja *f* (*stereo sistem*) ministereo

minikompjutor *m DP* minicomputer

minimal/ac *m sl* → **minimalni** osobni dohodak | **na** ~cu on (equal) minimum pay

minimal/an *adj* minimal, minimum-; the least possible; bare-bones, no-frills, essential | ~na **umjetnost** Minimal Art; ~na **sredstva** minimal means; *fig* shoestring budget; **početi s** ~nim **sredstvima** *fig* start on a shoestring; **radimo s** ~nim **sredstvima** *fig* this is a shoestring operation; **uz** ~nu **udobnost** →¹ **uz minimum**; *hist* ~ni **osobni dohodak** (leveled⁴, equal) minimum pay; ~ni **izgledi** (~na **sumnja**) the ghost of a chance (doubt)

minimalist *m pol, art & fig* minimalist

minimalista →¹⁶ **minimalist**

minimalistički *adj pol, art & fig* minimalist

minimalizam *m* minimalism; *art* minimal art

minimaliziranje *n* minimalizing¹, minimalization¹

minimalizirati *vt pff/impf* minimize¹, play down

minimalizovati →¹⁶ **minimalizirati**

minimalke *f pl* scanty swim(ming) trunks, scanties

minimarket *m* minimarket; (*nonstop*) US convenience store

minimum *m* minimum, the least possible, the least one/we can do | ~ **egzistencije** subsistence level (wage); the bare(st) necessities; **na rubu egzistencijalnog** ~a at subsistence level; **plaće ispod egzistencijalnog** ~a wages/salaries below subsistence level; **uz** ~ **udobnosti** with a minimum of comfort (*uz kakvu-takvu udobnost* with a modicum of comfort); **svesti na** ~ reduce to a minimum; **održavati na** ~u keep at a m., hold (down) at a minimum

miniračunalo *n DP* minicomputer

miniran *pp & adj* mined; (*za neopreznu žrtvu*) booby-trapped

miniranje *n* mining, blasting; *fig* undermining

minirati *vt pf & impf* mine, blast; blow up; (*brod*) blow up (*ili* sink) with a mine, blow out of water; *fig* undermine, undercut, torpedo, scuttle, derail

ministar *m* minister (*specif* secretary), government minister, SAD secretary

| ~ **predsjednik** premier; *GB* (*i drugdje*) Prime Minister, premier (*u SAD ne postoji*:

njegovu funkciju vrši predsjednik SAD); ~ **vanjskih poslova** foreign minister; *GB* Foreign Secretary; *SAD* Secretary of State; ~ **unutarnjih poslova** minister of home affairs, m. of the interior; *GB* Home Secretary; *SAD* Attorney General (Secretary of the Interior *u SAD je ~ rudarstva, šumarstva i energetike*); ~ **financija** finance minister; *GB* Chancellor of the Exchequer; *SAD* Secretary of the Treasury; ~ **pravosuđa** minister of justice; *GB* Lord Chancellor (*otprilike*); (*u SAD ~ pravosuđa ne postoji: ustavom je pravosuđe odvojeno od vlade*); ~ **obrane** minister of defence; *GB* Minister of Defence, *journ* Defence Secretary; *SAD* Secretary of Defense; ~ **gospodarstva** minister of economics; *GB* President of the Board of Trade; *SAD* Secretary of Commerce; ~ **poljoprivrede** *GB (i drugdje)* minister of agriculture; *SAD* Secretary of Agriculture; ~ **prosvjete** *GB (i drugdje)* minister of education; *SAD* Secretary of Education; ~ **zdravstva** *GB (i drugdje)* minister of health; *SAD* Surgeon General; ~ **rada** *GB (i drugdje)* minister of labour; *SAD* Secretary of Labor; ~ **pošta** *GB & SAD* Postmaster General; ~ **kolonija** *GB* Colonial Secretary; ~ **bez lisnice/portfelja** minister without portfolio; *dipl* **opunomoćeni** ~ minister plenipotentiary; **zamjenik** ~ *ra* deputy minister/secretary; **pomoćnik** ~ *ra* assistant minister/secretary

ministarka *f* minister's wife; →³ **ministra**

ministarski¹ *adj* ministerial, of a minister, minister's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **o vijeće** Ministerial Council, the Cabinet; ~ **i položaj** minister's office, cabinet post

ministarski² *adv* like a minister *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²), ministerially

ministarstvo *n* *GB (i drugdje)* ministry, *SAD* department

| ~ **vanjskih poslova** ministry of foreign affairs; *GB* Foreign Office; *SAD* State Department (*coll* the State); ~ **unutarnjih poslova** ministry of home affairs, m. of the interior (*v. op. uz ministar*) *GB* Home-Office; *SAD* Department of Justice (*coll* the Justice); ~ **financija** ministry of finance; *GB* the Exchequer; *SAD* Department of the Treasury (*coll* the Treasury); ~ **pravosuđa** ministry of justice; (*u Britaniji i SAD ~ pravosuđa ne postoji /u Brit. su njegove funkcije raspršene, u SAD je pravosuđe ustavom odvojeno od vladel*); ~ **obrane** *GB (i drugdje)* Ministry of Defence; *SAD* Department of Defense (*coll* the Defense); ~ **gospodarstva** ministry of economics; *GB* Board of Trade; *SAD* Department of Commerce; ~ **poljoprivrede** ministry of agriculture; *GB* Ministry of Agriculture (Fisheries and Food); *SAD* Department of Agriculture; ~ **prosvjete** *GB (i drug-*

dje) Ministry of Education; *SAD* Department of Education; ~ **zdravstva** *GB (i drugdje)* Ministry of Health; *SAD* U. S. Bureau of Public Health; ~ **rada** *GB (i drugdje)* Ministry of Labour; *SAD* Department of Labor; ~ **pošta** *GB* the Post Office; *SAD* Post Office Department; ~ **kolonija** *GB* Colonial Office

ministrant *m* *eccl* server (at the altar), acolyte; altar boy

ministra *f* woman minister

ministrirati *vi impf* *eccl* serve at the altar, serve at Mass

mini-val *m* (*frizura*) miniwave

mink *m* (*krzno*) → **nerc**; *zoo* →⁵ kanadska kuna zlatica

minobacač *m* *mil* mortar | **laki** (*srednji, teški*) ~ light (medium, heavy) m.; **poslužitelj** ~ *a* mortarman; **napasti iz** ~ *a* mortar(-bomb) (→¹² **minobacačkom** vatrom)

minobacački *adj* *mil* | ~ **i vod** mortar platoon; ~ *a* **posluga** mortar crew (*poslužitelj* mortarman); ~ *a* **vatra** mortar fire; **napasti** ~ **om vatrom** attack with mortar fire, mortar-bomb, mortar; ~ *a* **mina** mortar shell

minodetektor *m* mine detector

minolovac *m* *nav* mine-sweeper

minonosac *m* *nav* →⁵ **minopolagač**

minopolagač *m* *nav* mine layer, mine-laying vessel; (*kopneni*) mine-laying vehicle | **avion** ~ mine-laying aircraft

minopolagački *adj* *mil & nav* mine-laying

minorizirati *vt pflimpf* minimize¹, belittle, depreciate, degrade, downgrade, underplay, play down, lessen, diminish

minor *lan* *adj* inferior, low-ranking, junior, lesser, insignificant | ~ **ni problemi** minor/lesser problems

minorno *adv* at an inferior level, at a low level; with an inferior status

minornost *f* inferior status, low level, inferior/low quality³², mediocrity

Minotaur *m* *myth* Minotaur

minskli *adj* *mil* | ~ **o polje** mine-field

minuciozan *adj* meticulous; minutely detailed

minuciozno *adv* meticulously; in minute/meticulous detail

minucioznost *f* meticulousness; minute detail

minulost *f* being past/expired; (*izminuće roka*) expiration, expiry, end of term, lapse; being overdue

minuo *adj* past, expired, lapsed, gone by; over, overdue; that has been

minus¹ *m* *math* minus; *fig* downside, drawback; *bank* overdraft | *sch* ~ **dobar** C minus; **otići u** ~ (*u banci*) go into overdraft; *coll* **opet si u** ~ **u u banci** you are (*ili* your account is) overdrawn at the bank again, you are in the red at the bank again; *fig* **upisati u** ~ enter sthg. on the debit side, set a minus to sthg.

minus² *adv* *math* | **pet** ~ **dva je tri** five minus/

/less two is (*ili* leaves, makes) three, two from five leaves three

minut *m* →¹⁶ **minuta**

minut *la f* minute

| **10 (sati) i 5 ~a** *BE* five past ten, *AE* five after ten; **5 ~a do 10** five to ten, *AE+* five of ten; *fig u 5 ~a prije 12* at the eleventh hour; **točno na ~u** to the m.; **iz ~e u ~u** from one m. to the next, m. after m., from m. to m., with each m.; **odati počast ~om šutnje** observe a m. of silence (for), observe a m. of silent standing tribute (to); **pozvao je prisutne da odaju počast ~om šutnje** he called for a m. of silence (for); **odajmo ~om šutnje počast onima koji** let us (rise and) observe a m. of silence for those who; **odana mu je počast ~om šutnje** he was given a one-minute silent tribute, he was commemorated with a m. of silence; *sp u šestoj ~i igre* six minutes into the game; *sl došla mi je žuta ~a* I had enough, I lost control, I saw red

minuti *vi impf (proći)* pass; go by; (*vrijeme*) pass/go by, run out, elapse, be overdue | **to te neće** ~ you cannot avoid/escape it; it is sure to affect/befall you

minuti se *vr impf* pass/miss each other⁴³ (→¹⁰ **mimoići se**)

-minutni *suf npr. peto~* five-minute, of/lasting five minutes, of a five-minute duration, of five minutes' duration

minjoni *m pl cul* petit(s) fours glacés, *pop* French fancies

mio *adj* dear, lovable, likeable, winning, winsome, engaging, captivating (→¹⁰ **drag**)

| **moji mili i dragi** my loved ones; **mili moji, kud koji!** this is where we part/scatter; you're on your own now

miokard *m anat* myocardium¹²

miokardijum →¹⁶ **miokard**

miokarditis *m med* myocarditis

miom *m med* myoma (*pl* -mas, -mata)

| ~ **maternice** leiomyoma of the uterus, *coll* fibroids

miomiris *m* perfume, scent, fragrance, sweet smell

miomirisan *adj* fragrant, perfumed, scented, odoriferous, sweet-smelling

miomirisno *adv* fragrantly

miomirisnost *f* fragrance

mir *m* peace; (*tišina*) quiet, calm, stillness, silence, hush; (*smirenost*) tranquility; (*mirnoća*) composure, self-command; (*mirovina*) retirement; (*mirovanje*) rest, repose, inactivity

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **mir** (*nom. sg.*)

~! quiet!, silence!; **javni** ~ public peace (and order); **duševni** ~ peace of mind; ~ **u kući** domestic peace; (*u ustanovi*) institutional peace; ~ **s tobom!** peace be with you!; **u gradu vlada** ~ the town is (reported) quiet/calm; **trajni** ~ lasting/durable peace

2. **mira** (*gen. sg.*)

iz čistog ~ for no reason at all, without provocation, just like that, out of the blue; **u vrijeme** ~ in peacetime; **sklapanje** ~ making peace, concluding a peace treaty; **ustavljavanje** ~ restoring quiet/peace; **jur narušavanje javnog** ~ breach/disturbance of peace, disorderly conduct; **bez** ~ without peace; restless, fidgety; **nikad** ~ never a moment of peace, *hum* never a dull moment; **nemati** ~ have no peace, be restless, fidget, be a rolling stone (→¹⁰ **nikad ne mirovati**); **ti nemaš ~ dok ne stradaš** you won't be satisfied until you've come to grief; **nije joj vrag dao ~ (dok)** she couldn't rest (until); she couldn't resist the temptation, she couldn't leave well alone, she just had to do it; **hoću malo** ~ I want some peace (and quiet)

3. **mir** (*acc. sg.*)

borba za ~ struggle for peace, waging peace; **Nobelova nagrada za** ~ the Nobel Peace Prize; **održavati red i** ~ maintain law and order; **sačuvati** ~ preserve/keep peace; **ustaviti/zavesti red i** ~ restore peace/calm/quiet; **prekršiti** ~ break/violate peace; **narušiti** ~ disturb peace; **sklopiti ~ sa** make peace with, conclude a peace treaty with; **naći duševni** ~ find one's peace of mind; come to terms with oneself

4. **miru** (*loc. sg.*)

na ~ in peace; at peace; at rest, resting, at a standstill, inactive; **biti na** ~ have some peace, rest in peace; **pusti me na ~!** leave/let me alone, let me be; *sl:* lay off me, get off my back, give me a break; **pusti to na ~!** leave it alone, let it be; *fig* let sleeping dogs lie; **nikad nije na** ~ he is never still for a minute; **u** ~ leisurely, unhurriedly, taking one's time; calmly, peacefully, in peace; uneventfully; **počivala u** ~ (may she) rest in peace, Rest in Peace

5. **mirom** (*instr. sg.*)

idi s ~ go in peace, peace be with you

mirakul *m hist theat* miracle play | *reg* **praviti ~e** make a (big) fuss

miran *adj* still, calm, peaceful, tranquil; (*osoba*) peaceful, even-tempered, placid, quiet, unruffled, undisturbed, composed; (*život*) peaceful, uneventful, untroubled, quiet; (*pseto*) gentle, quiet | ~ **ne čudi** even-tempered; ~ **ni građani** peaceful/law-abiding/peace-loving citizens; ~ **ne demonstracije** peaceful/nonviolent demonstrations; ~ **na površina** still/unruffled/smooth surface; ~ **no rješenje** peaceful/amicable/nonviolent solution; **na ~an način** peacefully, amicably, in a peaceful manner³³, in an amicable manner³³, ~ **nim putem** by peaceful means; **budi ~an** don't worry; (*ne miči se*) stand/hold/keep still, don't fidget; **možete biti ~ni** you don't

have to worry, you can rest easy on that, you can rest assured; **sad smo ~ni do sutra** this takes care of it (*ili* now there's nothing to worry about *ili* this will tide us over) until tomorrow; **ostati ~an** keep one's temper; maintain (one's) composure; (*skrštenih ruku*) stand idly by, stand there and watch, just stand there; →⁴ **~ne duše, ~ne savjesti**
miraz *m* dowry, dower; (marriage) portion | *fig* **lovac na ~** fortune hunter
miraždžijka *f* girl with a large dowry; heiress
mirenje *n* conciliation, appeasement, assuaging, soothing, calming, quieting (down), mediating, mediation (→¹⁴ **miriti**); making peace, reconciliation, coming to terms (→¹⁴ **miriti se**)
miris *m* smell, odo(u)r²; (*ugodan*) scent, fragrance, perfume, sweet smell; (*neugodan*) →⁷ **zadah**; (*isparina*) reek, fumes *pl* | **bez ~a** without (any) smell, odo(u)rless², scentless; **s ~om po limunu** lemon-scented; **ugodna ~a** pleasant-smelling, sweet-smelling, fragrant
mirislan *adj* scented, perfumed, fragrant (→¹⁰ **miomirisani**) | *bot* **~ni korijen** → **idirot**
mirisanje *n* smelling; fragrance
mirisalti *vi/vt impf* be fragrant/perfumed/ /scented, smell sweet, emit scent; (*po nečem*) smell of | **~ti nešto** smell, inhale, breathe in, sniff; **~lo je po naftalinu** it smelled of mothballs, there was a smell of mothballs; *fig* **to miriše na izdaju** this smells/smacks of treason; *fig* **miriše na snijeg** it smells like snow, we're in for snow
mirisav *adj* → **mirisan**
mirisno *adv* fragrantly, with a sweet smell
mirisnost *f* fragrant quality³², fragrance
mirišljavac *m* *bot* moschatel
mirišljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **mirisan**
miritelj *m* conciliator, mediator, peace-maker, pacifier; appeaser
miriti *vt impf* pacify, tranquilize¹, calm; conciliate, appease, assuage, mitigate; (*bojazan*) reassure
miriti se *vr impf* make peace/friends *itd.*, reconcile oneself to *itd.* (→⁶ **pomiriti se**)
mirno *adv & adj neut* peacefully, calmly, quietly, uneventfully, tranquilly; (*spokojno*) placidly, with equanimity; (*bez otpora*) lying down, gracefully; (*mirne duše*) with an easy mind, in good conscience | **~ sjediti** sit quietly/still; **~ promatrati** (*pasivno*) stand idly by, stand there and watch, just stand there; **~ podnositi** take it lying down; **i ti mi to možeš ~ reći** you can (just) stand there and tell me that; **glasovanje je proteklo ~** voting was uneventful/orderly; *mil* ~! →¹⁶ **pozor**; *mil* **stajati (u stavu) ~, zauzeti stav ~** →¹⁶ **pozor**
mirnoća *f* peace(fulness), calm(ness), quietness, tranquility; placidity, placidness; still-

ness; (*ćud*) easy temper/disposition | **sačuvati ~u** → *ostati* **miran**
mirnodopskli *adj* peacetime | **u ~e svrhe** for peaceful/peacetime purposes
miro *n* *Orth* →¹⁶ **pomast** | **sveto ~** →¹⁶ **sveto ulje**
mirodija *f* spice (→⁹ **začin**)
mirođija *f* →¹⁶ **mirodija**, *specif* **kopar**
miroljubiv *adj* peaceful, peaceable, peace-loving
miroljubivo *adv* peacefully, in a peaceful manner³³
miroljubivost *f* peaceableness, peacefulness
mirotvorac *m* peacemaker; peace activist/supporter
mirotvorački *adj* peacemaking
mirotvoran *adj* *pol* pacifist, antiwar
mirotvorstvo *n* pacifism, opposition to war, love of peace
mirovanje *n* (*počinak*) rest, resting, repose, reposing; *med* rest (*ležanje* bed rest); (*prava, statusa*) suspension; (*stanka*) pause; (*zastoj*) deadlock, standstill; (*tržišta*) dullness, slackness; (*neaktivnost*) inactivity | **staviti (članstvo) u ~e** suspend (one's membership); **u stanju ~a** dormant; suspended
mirovati *vi impf* rest, take rest, be at rest, repose; be still/quiet/motionless, be at a standstill; (*vulkan, zaraza*) be dormant/ /inactive; (*tržište*) be dull/slack; (*stroj*) be idle | **nikad ne ~** never sit still, be always on the move, *fig* gather no moss (→¹⁰ *nemati mira*); *med* **morate potpuno ~** you are on complete rest
mirovin *a f* (*iznos*) pension; (*stanje*) retirement | **starosna ~a** old-age/retirement pension; **invalidska ~a** disablement pension; **obiteljska ~a** *BE* widow's pension, *AE* survivor benefits; **prijevremena ~a** early retirement; **podnijeti molbu za ~u** file (*ili* put in) one's retirement papers, apply for retirement; **otići u ~u** retire (from active service), go into retirement; **obvezna starosna granica za ~u** mandatory retirement age; **poslati u ~u** pension off, retire; **ispraćaj u ~u** retirement party; **pred ~om** close to retirement, due to retire soon; **u ~i** retired, in retirement
mirovinski *adj* pension; pensions; retirement- | **~i fond** pension-fund; **~a zaklada** endowment for pensions; pension fund; **~o osiguranje** (Social Security) old-age insurance (→¹⁰ **doprinos**); **~a osnovica** retirement-benefit base (*specif* average yearly earning)
mirovinsko-invalidskli *adj* | **~o osiguranje** old-age and disablement (Social Security) insurance
mirovnli *adj* peace-, dealing with peace | **~i sudac** justice of the peace; **~o vijeće** mediation/arbitration committee; **~e snage U. N.** United Nations peace-keeping force(s);

~i **posrednici** peace mediators; ~i **napori** peace-mediating (*ili* peace-keeping) efforts; ~i **sporazum** peace settlement; **zaključiti** ~i **ugovor** conclude a peace treaty; ~i **pokret** peace/pacifist/pacifistic movement
mirovnjak *m coll* peace-movement member, p.-m. activist, *sl* peacenik; peace mediator
mirovnjaštvo *n* pacifist activism/thinking³⁷, peacenik frame of mind
mirozov *m mil AE* taps *pl*, *BE* last post
 | **odsviran je** ~ the taps were (*ili* last post was) sounded
mirta *f bot* (common) myrtle
mis *m* beauty queen | ~ **Europe (svijeta)** Miss Europe (World); **natjecanje za** ~ beauty contest; (**svečani**) **izbor** ~ beauty pageant
misla *f eccl* mass; (*protestantska*) (divine) service | **rana** ~a morning/early service, matins *pl*; **tiha** ~a low mass; **pjevana** ~a sung/high mass; **svečana** ~a solemn mass; **obična** ~a plain mass; **velika** ~a full mass/service; ~a **za pokojne** requiem, mass for the dead; **mlada** ~a virgin mass; **čitati (služiti)** ~u say/celebrate mass; **prisustvovati** ~i attend/hear mass
misal *m eccl* missal
misao *f* thought; idea
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. **misao** (*nom. & acc. sg*)
pala mi je na pamet ~ it occurred to me, it entered my mind; **sinula mi je** ~ it flashed upon me, an idea struck me; **prekinuti** ~ interrupt somebody's train of thought; **probuditi** ~ u make smb. think; **mori me** ~ →¹ ne mogu se otresti **misli** (↓)
 2. **mišlju** (*instr. sg*)
baviti se ~ entertain a thought; entertain the thought of -ing; **bavim se** ~ **da** I've been thinking about + -ing
 3. **misli** (*nom, gen. & acc. pl*)
srediti ~ collect/marshal one's thoughts; **čitati** ~ read smb's mind, read people's minds, be a mind-reader; **more me** ~ (**ne mogu se otresti** ~) I am troubled/haunted by the thought, I am haunted by it, I cannot get rid of the idea, I cannot get over it; **kakve mu** ~ **prolaze glavom?** what is going through his mind?; ~ **mu lutaju** his mind is wandering/drifting/elsewhere, his thoughts are elsewhere, he is daydreaming, he is miles away, he is on another planet; **pustiti** ~ **da se roje** let one's mind wander; **bez** ~ thoughtless, empty-headed, shallow, frivolous
 4. **mislima** (*loc. & instr. pl*)
zaokupljen ~ wrapped up in one's thoughts, deep in thoughts, absorbed (in thought), in one's thoughts/mind, in one's mind's eye
misaon *adj* thoughtful, reflective, contemplative; imaginative | **njihov** ~i **sklop** their

mental makeup, their mind-set; ~i **svijet** thought world
misaono *adv* thoughtfully, in a thoughtful manner³³ *itd.* (→^{12,14} **misaon**)
misaonost *f* thoughtfulness, contemplativeness, reflectiveness, imaginativeness
misica *f coll* → **mis**
misija *f* mission; (*vjersko zborovanje*) revival (meeting), *RC+* mission, *US+* camp meeting; vocation, calling | **trgovačka (diplomatska, promatračka)** ~ trade (diplomatic, monitoring) mission; *dipl* ~ **dobre volje** goodwill mission; *dipl* ~ **za upoznavanje** fact-finding mission
misionar *m* missionary
misionarka *f* (female) missionary, missionary woman/lady
misionarski *adj* missionary
misionarstvo *n eccl* missionary activities/movement/efforts, Christian missions
misleći *adj* | **svi** ~ **ljudi** all thinking people
misilac *m* thinker, speculator, reasoner, philosopher
misлити *vt* think (*o* of, about); cogitate, reason; imagine, fancy; (*smatrati*) believe, deem, consider, hold, believe, be of opinion; (*računati*) reckon, estimate; (*predmijevati*) suppose, presume, assume; (*kaniti*) mean, intend, contemplate; (*suditi*) find; (*razmišljati*) contemplate, reflect, meditate, weigh in one's mind
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 1. **misliti**
 ~ **na** think of/about; have in mind; ~ **na nekoga** think of/about smb.; care for smb.; ~ **samo na jedno** have a one-track mind, have just one thing on one's mind (*ili* one thought in one's head); ~ **samo na djevojke** have nothing but girls on one's mind; **malo** ~ **na** give little thought to; ~ **na sve** think of everything; leave nothing to chance, *A sl* touch all bases; ~ **svojom glavom** use one's head, think for oneself, do some independent thinking; ~ **drukčije** think differently, have (*ili* be of) a different opinion; ~ **dobro o** have a good/high opinion of; ~ **najbolje** mean well; (*o nekome*) have the best opinion of; **ne** ~ **loše** mean well; mean no harm; **glasno** ~ think aloud; ~ **svoje** keep one's own counsel; remain unconvinced; ~ **u sebi** think to oneself; **ljudi će svašta** ~ people will get ideas; **možeš** ~ you can imagine; *iron* not likely, *sl* a fat chance! (→¹⁰ **nemoj**); **možeš** ~ **kako mi je bilo** you can imagine how I felt; **mogu** ~ I can imagine; **mogao sam to i** ~ I might/should/could have known; **ne mogu prestati** ~ **o** I can't stop thinking about, I can't get it off (*ili* out of) my mind, it is never far from my mind; **prestan** ~ **o tom** get/take your mind off it, put

it behind you, put it out of your mind; **ne mogu više** ~ (*od umora*) I can't think straight any longer; **na to ne možemo ni** ~ that is completely out of the question; **to mi je dalo** ~ it made me think; ~ **isto** think the same, think identically, be of one opinion; **treba ~ dalje od nosa** one must take the long view, one must think ahead, one must make provisions (*ne misleći dalje od nosa* → 6.)

2. mislim

ja ~ I think, I believe; *A coll* I reckon/guess/calculate; ~ **na njih** I think of/about them, I have them on my mind, they are (still) on my mind, my thoughts are with them; **stalno ~ na** I keep thinking of/about, I can't get it out/off my mind, it is always on my mind; **ne ~ mnogo na to** I don't give it much thought; **ne ~ tako** I don't see it that way; **ne znam što da ~ o** I don't know what to think/make of, I am in two minds about it, it puzzles me, I have mixed feelings about, I am (all) confused about it; **a šta da ja ~?** and what am I to think?; ~ **da neće doći** I don't think she will come; ~ **kupiti** I intend/plan/mean to buy; **pod time** ~ by this I mean

3. misliš/mislite

šta ~? what do you think (of it)?, what do you make of it?; what's on your mind?, what do you have in mind?; **reci što** ~ speak your mind; **to ti ~** that's what you think, speak for yourself; **kako to ~?** what do you mean?; **na koga ~?** who do you have in mind?; **kako ~ da ću** how do you expect me to; **šta ~ tko sam ja?** who do you think I am?, who do you take me for; **šta ~, da popijemo jedno pivo?** how about a beer?, what do you say to a beer?; **šta ~ učiniti?** what are you planning to do?, what do you intend to do?, what's on your mind?; **ako tako ~** if that's what you think, if that's the way you feel; **ne ~ valjda ozbiljno?** you can't mean it!, you can't be serious!; **ne ~ valjda da** you don't suppose/think/expect, you can't be thinking

4. misli

općenito se ~ it is generally believed; it is the current opinion; **kako se obično ~** as (it) is commonly thought; **pod time se ~ na** by this is meant; ~ **samo na to** that's all he thinks about, he thinks of nothing else but that; **svatko ~ samo na sebe** each man for himself, everybody takes care of number one; **svatko ~ o tom** it's on everybody's mind; **što on ~, tko je on** who does he think he is; **to pomaže čovjeku da ne ~ na** it takes the mind off; **on uopće ne ~ na to** that's far from his mind; **za njega se ~ da** he is thought/supposed to; **on kaže što ~** he is outspoken, he speaks (out) his mind; **da svatko može reći što ~** so that everyone has his say; ~ **šta hoćeš** you may think what you

want; **da vidimo kako ~** to see how his mind works

5. mislio

to sam i ~ just as I thought, that's what I thought (*AE+ figured*), I thought as much, *A coll* it figures; **a šta si ~?** and what did you think/expect?; **tko bi to (bio) ~?** who would have thought it?; **čovjek bi ~** one would think; one would have thought; ~ **sam na nešto drugo** I was thinking of something else, I had different things on my mind, my mind was on something else; ~ **sam na nešto deseto** I (*ili* my mind) was miles away, my mind was elsewhere, my thoughts were elsewhere; ~ **sam ići sâm** I was planning/going to go alone, I was going alone; **nije više na to ni ~** he dismissed the thought from his mind, he never gave it another thought; **ne bih bio ~ da je tako odlučan** I would⁵⁰ not have credited him with so much resolution

6. ostalo:

misleći na budućnost thinking of the future, with an eye to the future; **ne misleći** without thinking, unthinkingly; thoughtlessly; **ne misleći ništa** without a thought; just off the top of one's head; unsuspectingly; **ne misleći dalje od nosa** taking the short view, making no provisions, *A sl* like there was no tomorrow; **malo se mislilo na** little thought was given to; **nije bilo mišljeno da** the intention/idea was not to; **dobro mišljen** well-meant, well-intended, well-intentioned

misnli *adj eccl* | ~**o ruho** mass vestments

misnica *f eccl* chasuble

misterij *m* mystery

misterija *f* →¹⁶ **misterij**

misteriozan *adj* mysterious | **pod ~nim okolnostima** under m. circumstances

misteriozno *adv* mysteriously, in a mysterious manner³³; under mysterious circumstances

misterioznost *f* mysteriousness

misticizam *m* mysticism

mističan *adj* mystical, mystic

mističar *m* mystic

mistično *adv* mystically

mističnost *f* mystical quality³², mysticism

mistificirati *vt impf* mystify

mistifikacija *f* mystification

mistifikator *m* mystifier

mistifikovati →¹⁶ **mistificirati**

mistik *m* mystic

mistika *f* mystique, mysticism

miš *m* zoo mouse (*pl* mice); (*kompjuterski*)

mouse | **kućni** ~ house mouse; **bijeli** ~ white mouse; **poljski** ~ →¹⁶ **voluharica**; **naša mačka dobro lovi** ~eve our cat is a good mouser;

slijepi ~ →¹⁶ **šišmiš**; **igra slijepog ~a** blind man's buff (*AE+ bluff*); **tresla se brda**, **rodio se** ~ much ado about nothing, much cry and little wool; →⁴ **praviti iz ~a slona**

mišafi *m* Ger →⁹ lopatica za smeće

mišar *m* ornith →⁵ škanjac mišar

mišarica *f* (zmija) → **crvenkrpica**

mišica *f* anat biceps

mišičav *adj* muscular, well-muscled, brawny

mišičavo *adv* muscularly

mišičavost *f* muscularity; *A sl* beef cake

mišičje *n* collect muscles

mišični *adj* anat of the biceps; →³ **mišični**

mišić *m* muscle | ~i muscles; *fig* brawn; **nategnuti** ~ pull a m.; **razvijati** ~e (*vježbom*) build up m-s; *med u* ~ intramuscularly; *med* **injekcija u** ~ intramuscular injection; *anat* **glatki** ~ smooth muscle; *anat* **poprečno-prugasti** ~ striated muscle

mišićni *adj* muscular | ~a **groznica** sore muscles; *anat & zoo* ~i **sustav** muscular system

mišjakinja *f* bot stitchwort

mišji *adj* of a mouse, mouse-

miška *f* →¹⁶ **mišica**, **pazuho** | **pod** ~om →¹⁶ **uhvatiti** /staviti pod ruku

Miško *m* hyp Mike

mišljen *pp & adj* meant

mišljenje *n* thinking; thoughts *pl*; (*gledanje na*) opinion, view, feeling, belief, sentiment; (*sud*) judgment⁷

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. mišljenje (*bez glagola*)

dobro (**visoko**, **loše**) ~ positive (high, low) opinion; **određeno** ~ definite opinion/views; **stručno** ~ expert opinion/advice, professional advice **javno** ~, **opće** ~ → 4 (↓); **moje je** ~ **da** → **po mom mišljenju** (3)

(*s glagolima*)

(*po abecedi*)

dijeliti ~ share a view, share views; **imati** ~ hold an opinion, hold a view, be of the view that; **imati vrlo određeno** ~ **o** feel (very) strongly about, have strong (*ili* very definite) views on/about; **imati dobro** ~ **o** think well of, have a good opinion of; **imati predobro** ~ **o** think too highly of; **imati visoko** ~ **o** have a high opinion of *uid.* (→¹² **visoko cijeniti**); **iznijeti** ~ express one's views/opinion (about); have one's say; suggest; **iznositi** ~ **o** comment on; argue (that); **mijenjati** ~ have second thoughts, change one's opinion (↓ **promijeniti** ~); **nemati određeno** ~ **o** have no definite opinion about, be in two minds about; **imati loše** ~ **o** have a low opinion of, think little of, hold in low regard; **o njoj nemaju dobro** ~ she is not well thought of (by); **ostati pri svom** ~u stick to one's opinion/guns; **imati različito** ~ **o** have different views about, differ on; **postoje vrlo različita** ~a there is wide disagreement (on the issue); **prevladava** ~ there is a growing consensus, a consensus has been growing/gathering (→ **opće** ~ /4/); **promijeniti** ~ change one's opinion/mind, reverse oneself; **reći svoje** ~

say one's mind, tell smb. one's mind; (*bez uvijanja*) give smb. a piece of one's mind; **utjecati na svjetsko** ~ influence/sway world opinion; **zastupati** ~ take a/the view

2. mišljenja (*sg & pl*)

biti ~ be of the view/opinion that; **biti istog** ~ be of (*ili* hold) the same view, feel the same way, agree; **biti drugog** ~ be of (*ili* hold) a different opinion, think differently, disagree; **imaju različita** ~ (*nejedinstveni su*) they are of (*ili* hold) different opinions, they think differently, they disagree; **način** ~ way/manner of thinking, mind-set; **to je stvar** ~ it is a matter of opinion; **borba** ~ thrust and parry of ideas, clash of ideas; **izmjena** ~ exchange of ideas/views; meeting of minds; *A coll* brainstorming (session); ~se **razilaze (o tom)** opinions differ (about that); ~ **su još podvojena** *fig* the jury is still out on it

3. »po (mom) mišljenju«

po mom ~ in my opinion/view, to my mind, as I see it, the way I look at it; **gdje je po Vašem** ~ **vlada pogriješila?** where in your opinion (*ili* where do you think) the government has erred?; **po mom skromnom** ~ in my humble opinion; **po** ~ **stručnjaka** in the opinion of experts, in expert opinion

4. »javno/opće mišljenje«

javno ~ public opinion; **ispitivanje javnog** ~a public opinion poll(s); **ispitivač javnog** ~a (public opinion) pollster; **opće** ~ general opinion, widespread/popular feeling, consensus; conventional wisdom; **opće je** ~ **da** it is widely felt (that), the widely held view is that, the consensus is that, there is a consensus (that), there is a common belief (that), there is a general feeling that (→¹⁰ **općenito se smatra**); **tvorci javnog** ~a (**osobe koje utječu na javno** ~) opinion makers/molders⁶ /shapers/formers

miš-maš *m* mishmash, hodgepodge

Mišo *m* hyp Mike

mišolovka *f* mousetrap

mišomor *m* rat poison, ratsbane

mit *m* myth; *fig* fable | **razbiti lažni** ~ debunk /demolish/explode/puncture a myth; **razbiti** ~ **oko progressa** debunk progress

Mitar *m* Demeter, Demetrius

mitarenje *n* moulting⁶

mitariti se *vr impf* moult⁶

miteser *m* Ger →⁹ **sujedica**

mitgepek *m* Ger →⁹ praćena prtljaga

miti *vt impf* → **umivati**

miting *m* pol (mass) rally | **prirediti** ~ stage a rally; **govoriti na** ~u address a rally; *fig* **držati nekome** ~ preach at smb.; give smb. a pep talk; **sudionik** ~a rally attendant/goer

mitingaš *m* derog tub-thumper, pep-talker; *pol* rally-goer, rally enthusiast, rally-stager/

/manipulator, crowd-worker | ~i rally goers
itd. (↑), the rally crowd
mitingašenje *n* staging/holding rallies; *derog* pep-talk(s), the party blah-blah, tub-thumping
mitingašiti *vi impf pol* hold/stage/manipulate rallies; work a crowd; *derog* give pep talks, preach | **nemoj mi tu** ~ don't give me any pep-talk, don't give me the party blah-blah
mitingaški¹ *adj derog* tub-thumping; pep-talking; *pol* rally-going, rally-staging/manipulating, crowd-working
mitingaški² *adv* in a tub-thumping manner³³; indulging in pep talk; *pol* using manipulated rallies
mitingovanje *n* →¹⁶ **mitingašenje**
mitingovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **mitingašiti**
mititelj *m* briber, suborner
mititi *vt impf* bribe, suborn, *AE+* graft, *sl* grease the palm; corrupt
mitnica *f* toll-house; toll-gate, toll-bar
mitničar *m* toll-collector
mitlo *n* bribe, *AE+* graft; *A sl:* kickback, payola; (*mićenje*) bribery | **uzimanje** ~a bribe-taking; **uzimati** ~o take bribes; *A sl:* take kickbacks, be on the take; **uzimatelj** ~a bribe-taker, bribee, *AE* grafter
mitodavac *m* →¹ **mititelj**
mitologija *f* mythology
mitološki *adj* mythological
mitoprimac *m* → **uzimatelj** **mita**
mitra *f cul* miter³
mitraljeskli *adj mil* machine-gun; *fig* rapid-fire | ~o **gnijezdo** machine-gun nest (*ili* emplacement)
mitraljez *m mil* heavy machine-gun; →⁷ **govoriti** kao ~
mitraljezac *m mil* machine-gunner
mitraljirati *vt impf mil* machine-gun
mitropolija *f Orth* →¹⁶ **metropolija**
mitropolit *m Orth* →¹⁶ **metropolit**
mitski¹ *adj* mythical
mitski² *adv* mythically
mizantrop *m* misanthrope, man-hater, people-hater, misanthropist
mizantropija *f* misanthropy
mizantropski *adj* misanthropic(al)
mizeran *adj* wretched, paltry, pathetic, dismal, third-rate, fourth-rate, fifth-rate
mizerija *f derog (osoba)* wretch, poor slob; *A sl:* creep, jerk, stinker, sleaze-ball, bum, low-life, fuck-up; (*bijeda*) misery
mizerno *adv* wretchedly, pathetically
mizernost *f* wretchedness, wretched quality³²
mizli *m pl cul* muesli
mižerija *f reg* →⁹ **siromaštvo** | **plakati** ~u →⁹ **jadikovati**, **kukati**
mjau *int* → **mijau**
mjed *f* brass | **izrađivač** ~i brazier; **poput** ~i brassy, brass-like

mjeden *adj* (made of) brass; brazen
mjehur *m* bubble; *anat* bladder; (*riblji*) air-bladder, swimming-bladder; (*sapunice*) bubble; (*opeklina*) blister, burn; (*vodeni žulj*) blister | **praviti** ~e od **sapunice** blow soap bubbles; *anat* **mokraćni** ~ urinary bladder; *anat* **žučni** ~ gall-bladder; **rasprsnuti se kao** ~ od **sapunice** burst like a soap bubble; **dobili su** ~e po **tabanima** their feet blistered
mjehurić *m dim* small bubble; *med* vesicle, pustule, (water) blister | **praviti** ~e raise blisters (*rana*); (*voda*) bubble
mjenica *f fin* bill of exchange; (*vlastita*) promissory note; (*trasirana*) drawn bill, draft; (*kratkoročna*) short-dated bill, short paper; (*dugoročna*) long-dated bill, long paper | **izdati** ~u issue/draw a bill; **predočiti** ~u present a bill; **prihvatiti** ~u accept/honor² a bill; **ne prihvatiti** ~u refuse acceptance of a bill, dishonor² a bill; **otkupiti** ~u take up (*ili* retire) a bill; **protestirati** ~u protest a bill; **utužiti** ~u sue on a bill; **platiti** ~ pay (take up) a bill; **nalediti (indosirati, jamčiti za)** ~u endorse a bill; **jamstvo za** ~u endorsement; **jamac za** ~u endorser
mjenični *adj fin* | ~o **poslovanje** bill-of-exchange transactions
mjenjač *m* money-changer | *mot* ~ **brzine** gear-box; *mot* **poluga** ~a gear-shift lever; *mot* **automatski** ~ automatic transmission; *mot* **ručni** ~ manual transmission, *pop* stick shift
mjenjačkli *adj* | *mot* ~a **kutija** → **mjenjač** brzine
mjenjačnica *f* exchange office
mjera *f* measure; standard; (*veličina*) size; (*razmjer, stupanj*) proportion, scale, degree; (*granica*) limit, bounds *pl*; *mus* time, time measure; (*mjerica, posuda*) quart, pot; (*umjerenost*) moderation, temperance
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. **mjera** (*nom. sg.*)
kriva ~ (*na vazi*) short weight; **dobra** ~ generous measure
2. **mjere** (*gen. sg.*)
preko ~ beyond measure, excessively, to excess, immoderately; **preko svake** ~ to an extreme degree; **do neke** ~ up to a point *itd.* (→¹² **donekle**); **do koje** ~ to what degree *itd.* (→⁷ **koliko, dokle**); **do te** ~ →¹ u **tolikoj mjeri** (4), **toliko**; **ne znati** ~ know no bounds; go to excesses; **osjećaj** ~ →¹ **osjećaj za mjeru**; *mus* **oznaka** ~ time signature
3. **mjeru** (*acc. sg.*)
prekoračiti ~ go beyond the limit/bounds; **prevršiti (svaku)** ~ get (completely) out of hand; **ovo je prevršilo** ~! that's too much!, that did it!, this/that is the last straw!; **ono što je prevršilo** ~ the last straw; **greška koja je prevršila** ~ one blunder too many; **osjećaj za** ~ sense of proportion; **sačuvati osjećaj**

za ~ retain a sense of proportion, keep sthg. in perspective, keep within bounds; **svesti na najmanju** ~ reduce to a minimum, minimize¹; **uzeti** ~ **za odijelo** measure smb. (*ili* take smb's measure) for a suit; *fig* **uzeti nekome** ~ cut smb. down to size, fix smb.

4. mjeri (*loc. sg.*)

u velikoj ~ to a large extent, in large part/measure, heavily; **u najvećoj (mogućoj)** ~ to the maximum/fullest extent, in maximum degree; **u znatnoj** ~ in large measure, in no small measure, considerably, substantially, very/pretty much; **u punoj** ~ to the full (extent), to the fullest, in full measure, fully; measure for measure; **u obilnoj** ~ amply, richly (→¹² **obilno**); **u pretežnoj** ~ → **pretežno**; **u većoj** ~ substantially; to an increased degree/extent; **u većoj ili manjoj** ~ in varying degrees, to a varying extent; **u manjoj** ~ to a lesser degree/extent; **u stanovitoj** ~ in some measure/degree, to some degree, to an extent, within certain limits (→¹⁰ **donekle**); **u tolikoj** ~ (**da**) so much so (that), to the point (that); to such a degree (that); **u priličnoj** ~ in no small measure (→¹ **prilično**, →¹⁰ **u znatnoj** ~ / ↑ /); **u podjednako** ~ →¹ **podjednako**; **u (onoliko)** ~ **u kojoj** to the extent that; in so far as; **po** ~ made to measure/order, custom-made, custom-fit, handmade, tailor-made; **po svojoj** ~ **i** in one's own size, (*i fig*) to fit oneself; *fig*: to one's own scale/standards, in one's own mold⁶; **po ljudskoj** ~ on a human scale, human-scale

5. mjerom (*instr. sg.*)

treba istom ~ one should not use the double standard; one should keep a sense of proportion; **ne mjeriti istom** ~ use a different yardstick, use/apply the double standard; discriminate against; **vratiti istom** ~ retaliate/respond/return in kind *itd.* (→¹² **milo za drago**); **punom** ~ →¹ **u punoj mjeri** (4)

6. mjere (*nom. pl.*)

~ **za dužinu** linear measures; ~ **za površinu** square measures; ~ **za obujam** measures of capacity; (*uže*) cubic measures; ~ **za težinu** weights; (*u AS zemljama*) *avoirdupois* (weight); ~ **opreza (preventivne)** ~ precautionary measures, (safety) precautions, safeguards; **privremene** ~ stop-gap measures; **izvanredne** ~ emergency measures; **restriktivne** ~ restrictive measures, curbs; **represivne** ~ repressive measures, clampdown, crackdown; **oštre** ~ tough/severe measures, crackdown; **drastične** ~ drastic measures, *fig* strong/harsh medicine; **polovične** ~ half-measures; **dalje** ~ further measures; follow-through

7. mjerâ (*gen. pl.*)

pristaša oštih ~ advocate of tough

measures; hard-liner (→¹⁰ *čvrsta ruka*); *fig* **paket** ~ package/set of measures

8. mjere (*acc. pl.*)

poduzeti ~ take measures/steps/action, act, move, see to it; **poduzeti oštre/energične** ~ (**protiv**) take severe/strict/tough/vigorous measures (*ili* steps, action) against, crack/clamp down on, get tough with; **pooštriti** ~ tighten up measures/procedures/curbs; **poduzeti odlučne** ~ act decisively; **poduzeti zakonske/pravne** ~ take legal action/steps, institute proceedings, prosecute; **uvesti** ~ introduce measures; **provedi** ~ implement measures; **poduzeti** ~ **opreza** take precautions; **ublažiti** ~ ease restrictions, soften curbs; **izreći** ~ →³ **izreći presudu, osuditi, kazniti**

mjerač *m* →¹⁶ **mjeritelj, mjernik** | *eng* ~ **temperature (razine)** temperature (level) gauge; *eng* ~ **vremena** timer (→³ **mjeritelj**); *eng* ~ **protoka** flowmeter

mjeraći *adj* measuring

mjerenje *n* measuring, measurement; (*tla*) survey, surveying; (*katastralno*) ordnance-survey, geodesy; →¹⁶ **vaganje, odvagivanje, odmjeravanje** | **vršiti** ~ **a** take measurements
mjerica *f* measuring cup | **velika (mala)** ~ pint (half-pint) cup

mjerilac *m* →¹ **mjeritelj**

mjerilo *n* measure, scale, proportion; (*kriterij*) standard (of comparison), criterion, point of reference | **u istom** ~ **u (nacrt, mapa)** to the same scale; *fig* **ne mjeriti istim** ~ **om** →¹ **mjera (5)**; **diplomatskim** ~ **ima** by diplomatic standards; **nametati visoka** ~ **a** impose high standards on; **nejednaka/dvostruka** ~ **a** double standard

mjeritelj *m* measurer; (*tla*) →⁵ **mjernik** | *sp* ~ **vremena** time-keeper, timer

mjeriti *vt impf* measure; *BE* gauge, *AE* gage; (*tlo*) survey; →¹⁶ **vagati, odvagivati, odmjeravati** | ~ **tlak krvi** take/monitor blood pressure; ~ (**utrošeno**) **vrijeme** (*i sp*) time smb./oneself; **koji se može** ~ →² **mjerljiv**; **ne** ~ **istom mjerom** → **mjera (5)**

mjeriti se *vr impf* measure one's strength with/against another, match with/against; compete with; cope with | **ne može se** ~ it is not to be compared to, it is no match for; **može se** ~ it can compare with, it is comparable with, it is as good as; **oni se mogu** ~ they are well matched, they are comparable

mjerhati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **odmjeravati** (pogledom), **vrebati, držati na oku**

mjerljiv *adj* measurable; quantifiable; ponderable

mjerljivost *f* measurableness; quantifiability

mjerni *adj* measuring | ~ **i instrumenti** measuring instruments; ~ **a jedinica** unit of measure

mjernički *adj* surveyor's; surveying

mjernik *m* surveyor

mjerništvo *n* surveying

mjerodavan *adj* competent, reliable, relevant, binding, decisive, authorized¹, authoritative

mjerodavno *adv* competently *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mjerodavan**)

mjerodavnost *f* competence, relevance, reliability, authoritativeness

mjesec *m* (*na nebu*) the moon/Moon; (*kalendar-ski*) month | **mladi** ~ new moon; **puni** ~ full moon; ~ **dana** one month; **dan** ~ a day of the month, date; **ovaj** ~ this month; **prošli** ~ last month; **iduć** ~ next month; **svakog** ~ a each/every month, monthly, on a monthly basis; **iz** ~ a **u** ~ from one month to the next, month after month; ~ **ima** for (many) months, for months on end; ~ **ima i** ~ **ima** for many many months; **već** ~ **ima** for (many) months now, for months past; **u toku ovog** ~ a in the course of this month, later this month; **dan**as ~ **dana** a month (from) today, this day a month; **otići na medeni** ~ go on a honeymoon; **mladenci na medenom** ~ u honeymooners

mjesečar *m*, ~ **ka** *f med* somnambulist, sleep-walker; *A fig* zombie | *fig* **hodati kao** ~ walk like a somnambulist, *A coll* walk like a zombie

mjesečev *adj* of the moon, moon-, lunar

mjesečina *f* moonlight, moonshine | **po** ~ **i** by moonlight; **hodanje po** ~ **i** (*u smu*) sleep-walking, somnambulism; **obasjan** ~ **om** moonlit; **opčinjen** ~ **om** moonstruck

mjesečni *adj* monthly

-**mjesečni** *suf* -month (*npr.* **tromjesečni** three-month, of/lasting three months)

mjesečnica *f med* → **menstruacija**

mjesečnik *m* monthly (magazine, review)

mjesečno *adv* monthly, a month, per month, by the month, on a monthly basis

-**mjesečno** *adv suf* every... months, at... -month intervals (*npr.* **tromjesečno** every three months, at three-month intervals)

mjesni *adj* local; resident | ~ **i odbor/ured** (*hist* ~ a **zajednica**) subdistrict, local-district, community office, *pop* town hall

mjesno *adv* locally

mjestance *n dim* small place/town; village, hamlet; small spot

mjestimice *adv* in (some) places, in spots/ /places, few and far between, scattered, here and there

mjestimičlan *adj* in spots, in places, scattered

mjestimično *adv* →¹ **mjestimice**

mjesto¹ *n* place, spot, AE+ locality; site; scene; (*prostor*) room, space; (*sjedalo*) seat; (*grad, selo*) (inhabited) place, town, locality, (*pri-zora*) scene; (*u knjizi*) passage, spot; (*namješ-tenje, položaj*) job, service, employment, of-fice, post, situation, slot, appointment

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. mjesto (*nom. sg.*)

prvo ~ first place; **dobro** ~ good spot/ /place/position; good seat; ~ **u Senatu** Senate seat; ~ **održavanja** site, place, venue; **bolno** ~ sore spot (*i fig*); **ženi je** ~ **kod kuće** a woman's place is the home; **njima je** ~ **u zatvoru** they belong in jail; **tu ti je i** ~ that's where you belong; ~ **koje nam pripada** our rightful place; ~ **pod suncem** a place in the sun; *fig* **ne drži ga** ~ he's a rolling stone, he's footloose; **radno** ~ place of work, work-place; job; **slobodno/prazno** ~ vacancy, opening, position available; **otvorilo se rad-no** ~ a vacancy (*ili* an opening) occurred; **rodno** ~ place of birth, native place; →⁴ ~ **radnje**, ~ **nesreće**, ~ **za poruke**, ~ **zločina**, **opće** ~, **počasno** ~

2. mjesta (*gen. sg.*)

~ ! make room!, out of the way!; **daj mi** ~ (*pomakni se*) move over, make some room/ /place for me; **stvoriti/naći** ~ **za** make room for; accommodate; fit in; **ne mići se s** ~ ! don't move/stir/budge, freeze!, stay put; **ne micati se s** ~ not move/stir/budge, stay put; make no progress; **nikakva sila ne bi me mogla pomaknuti s** ~ wild horses couldn't drag me away; **ispunjen do posljednjeg** ~ filled to capacity; (*hotel*) booked solid; **u stadionu ima** ~ **za 40.000 ljudi** the stadium seats 40,000; **nema** ~ **ni za čačalicu** the place is absolutely packed, you couldn't add another pin; **tome nema** ~ **u** this has no place in, it is out of place in (→¹⁰ **neumje-stan**); **ima (nema)** ~ **optimizmu** there is (no, little) room for optimism; *fig* **s najvišeg** ~ from the very top; **popeti se (pasti) dva** ~ **na toplisti** move up *ili* climb (drop, fall) two notches on the chart; **zauzimati dva** ~ (*put-nik*) be a seat-hogger; **to se razlikuje od** ~ **do** ~ it varies from one place to another (*ili* to the next); **iz malog** ~ small-town, from a small town; **opis radnog** ~ job description

3. mjesto (*acc. sg.*)

čuvaj mi ~ keep me a/the place, keep the seat for me; **dati počasno** ~ give smb. the place of honor², give smb. pride of place; *fig* **dir-nuti u osjetljivo** ~ touch a sensitive spot (→¹⁰ **pogoditi u pravo** ~ / ↓ /); **staviti svaku stvar na svoje** ~ put everything in its proper place/perspective; **sve je došlo na svoje** ~ everything fell into place; a sense of per-spective was restored; **dovesti stvari na svo-je** ~ make things fall into place; restore a sense of perspective; **doći na nečije** ~ as-sume smb's post, replace smb., succeed smb.; *euph* **ići na jedno** ~ pay a visit, use the facilities, wash one's hands, spend a penny, see a man about a dog, (*žene*) powder one's nose; **izboriti/osigurati sebi** ~ carve a niche

for oneself, carve oneself a niche; *fig* **naći pravo** ~ →¹ **pogoditi u pravo** ~ (↓); **stavljati mušteriju na prvo** ~ put the customer first; *sp* **osvojiti prvo** ~ win the first place, come/place first; *sp* **osvojiti treće** ~ win/take/gain the third place, place third; *sp* & *fig* **osvojiti visoko** ~ place/score high, take a high place; *sp* **podijeliti drugo** ~ tie for second; *fig* **pogoditi u pravo** ~ hit the (right) spot; (*u najosjetljivije*) hit where it hurts most; **gura se gdje joj nije** ~ she doesn't know her place, she should be put in her place; **pokazat ću joj ja gdje joj je** ~ I'll put her in her place; **prepustiti** ~ →¹ **ustupiti** ~ (↓); **preuzeti** ~ assume (*ili* take up) a post; **priznati nekome** ~ **koje mu pripada** give smb. his rightful place; **promijeniti** ~ move, shift, reposition o.s.; swap places; **udariti u najosjetljivije** ~ hit where it hurts most; **ustupiti** ~ give place to, make room for, yield to; (*starijoj osobi*) offer one's seat to; **vratiti na svoje** ~ put back (in place), replace; **zauzeti** ~ occupy/take a place; →³ **istisnuti**; *fig* & *sp* **borba za** ~ jockeying for position; *sp* **zauzeti 3.** ~ →¹ **osvojiti 3.** ~ (↑); **zauzimati** ~ take up room/space; **zauzimati istaknuto** ~ occupy/have/hold a prominent position, figure prominently, loom large; **zauzimati posebno** ~ occupy/have/hold a special position, occupy *itd.* a position of one's/its own; **zna gdje joj je** ~ (**zna svoje** ~) she knows her place

4. **mjestu** (*loc. sg.*)
izjava je na ~ the statement is in order (→¹⁰ **umjestan, u redu**); **ta ti je na** ~! well said!; **čovjek na svom** ~ a decent/reliable person; **na pravom** ~ in the right place; **na krivom** ~ in the wrong place, out of place, misplaced; (*osoba*) misfit; *fig* a round peg in a square hole (*ili* a square peg in a round hole); **na tom** ~ at that place/point; **ostati na** ~ stay put; **zaustaviti/stati na** ~ stop instantly, stop on the spot, stop one's tracks; *mot* **zaustaviti/okrenuti se na** ~ *A coll* stop/turn on a dime; **poginuti na** ~ be killed instantly/outright; **trčati u** ~ run in place; *fig* **hodati u** ~ mark time (*hod u* ~ marking time); **na prvom** ~ in the first place (→¹⁰ **prije svega**); ranking high; **na drugom** ~ in the second place; elsewhere (→¹² **drugdje**); **na vidnom** ~ prominently; **na javnom** ~ in a public place; in public, publicly; **da sam ja na tvom** ~ if I were you; **ne bih želio biti na tvom** ~ I wouldn't like to be in your skin; **na radnom** ~ in the workplace, on job, at/on one's job

5. **mjesta** (*pl*)
radna ~ places of work, workplaces; jobs; »**Slobodna radna** ~« Vacancies, Openings, Positions Available, Wanted; **zabrana otvaranja novih radnih** ~ hiring freeze; **sva su** ~ **rasprodana** all seats are sold out; **mil na**

svoja ~! take stations!; **zamijeniti** ~ exchange/trade/swap places

mjesto² *prep* → **umjesto**

mješalica *f* →² **miješalica**

mješanac *m* (*čovjek*) mixed blood, half-blood; hybrid, cross-breed; (*pseto*) mongrel

mješavina *f* mixture, blend; conglomeration; (*svačega*) medley, mishamsh; (*zbrka*) hotch-potch

mješina *f* goatskin (*specif* waterskin, wineskin); (*trbuh*) paunch

mješinarke *f pl* bot sac fungi

mješinci *m pl* zoo Coelenterata (n.E.n.)

mješinkla *f* bot bladderwort

mješovit *adj* mixed, heterogeneous, hybrid, miscellaneous, mingled | ~i **brak** interethnic (*ili* interfaith, interracial) marriage; **trgovina** ~om **robom** *BE* grocer's (shop), *AE* grocery (store); **trgovac** ~om **robom** grocer, *AE* + general-store owner; (*šire*) general dealer; ~a **roba** groceries *pl*; (*šire*) general goods, sundries; ~a **škola** (*za oba spola*) coeducational school; *sp* **400 m** ~im **stilom** (*plivanje*) 400-meter³ medley

mješovito *adv* in a mixed manner³³; heterogeneously, miscellaneous

mješovitost *f* mixed quality³²; heterogeneity, heterogeneity, miscellaneousness

mještanim *m* town-inhabitant, townsman; native

mještanka *f* woman inhabitant of a town, townswoman; native

mjuzikl *m theat & film* musical

mlačenica *f* buttermilk, *dial* churnmilk

mlaćenje *n* (*žita*) threshing; (*batine*) thrashing, beating up (→¹¹ **mlatiti**)

mlad *adj* young; juvenile; (*mladolik*) youthful; (*neiskusan*) green, fresh | ~o **vino** (*sir*) new wine (cheese); ~i **luk** (*krumpir*) new/early/spring onions (potatoes); **dok sam bio** ~ while I was young, in my young days, in my early life; (*i neiskusan*) in my salad days; ~i **pun elana** *fig* bright-eyed and bushy-tailed; **na ~ima svijet ostaje** the world belongs to the young, the young shall inherit the earth; ~o **ljetu** New Year

mlada *f* young woman/wife; (*mladenka*) bride | *fig* **kao vlaška** ~ like a shrinking violet, playing it coy, playing hard to get

mladac *m* *iron* callow youth, green lad, adolescent, stripling; (*balavac*) whippersnapper

mladalački →¹⁶ **mladenački**, **mladolik**

mladalaštvo →¹⁶ **mladenaštvo**, **mladolikost**

mladen/ac *m* bridegroom | ~ci bride and bridegroom, the newlyweds; ~ci **na bračnom putovanju** the honeymooners; **hotelski apartman za ~ce** bridal suit

mladenački¹ *adj* youthful, juvenile, boyish, adolescent | ~a **dob** adolescence, one's teens; ~a **ljubav** young/puppy/calf love

mladenački² *adv* youthfully

mladenaštvo *n* youth, youthfulness, adolescence

mladenka *f* bride

mladeški *adj* of youth, youth-, young people's (→¹² **omladinski**)

mladež *f* collect the youth, young people (→¹⁰ **omladina**) | **zlatna** ~ the gilded youth

mladica *f* (green) shoot; (*presad*) set/slip for planting, scion; *ichth* huchen

mladić *m* youth, young man/fellow, lad, boy; stripling, adolescent; juvenile | →⁷ ~ **od palube**

mlado *n* the young of animal; (*štene*) puppy, whelp; cub (*medvjed*, *lisica*, *lav*); fawn (*jelen*); calf (*slon*, *kit*); baby bear/lion/fox/elephant/whale *itd.*, (*ptice*) chick | **imati** ~ **e** have young; *hum* **dobijem** ~ **e** **kad to čujem** I have kittens (*ili* a fit) when I hear it, it drives me up the wall to hear it; ~ **o-ludo** →¹ **mladost** ludost

mladolik *adj* young-looking, young(ish), youthful

mladoliko *adv* youthfully

mladolikost *f* youthfulness, youthful appearance

mladomisnik *m eccl* celebrant of a virgin mass

Mladomuslimani *m pl pol* the Young Muslims

mladost *f* youth, adolescence, boyhood | **od** ~ **i** from one's/his *itd.* youth, from a boy; **u** ~ **i** when young, in my young years (→ *za mladih dana*); ~ **ludost** youth will have its fling, the foolishness of youth; **u cvijetu** ~ **i** in the prime of youth; **nije više u prvoj/cvijetu** ~ **i** *iron* she's no spring chicken, she's a bit long in the tooth; ~ **se ne vraća** you're only young once

mladovati *vi impf* spend/enjoy one's youth

mladoženja *m* bridegroom

mladunčle *n* →¹ **mlado** | ~ **ad** the young; (*ptičja*) hatchlings

mlađ *m* →¹ **mlađak** | ~ **pastrve** trout fry

mlađahan *adj* youngish, youthful

mlađahno *adv* youngishly, youthfully

mlađahnost *f* youngish appearance/quality³², youthfulness

mlađak *m* young/new moon

mlađarija *f* collect young people

mlađli *adj comp* younger, junior; *pl* the younger ones, the youngers | **6 godina** ~ **i od mene** by 6 years my junior; **bila je dvaput** ~ **a od nje** she was half his age; **djeca** ~ **a od 5 godina** children under five; **izgleda** ~ **i od svojih godina** he does not look his age

mlak *adj* tepid, lukewarm; *fig* tepid, half-hearted, desultory, wishy-washy, indifferent, slack

mlaka *f* pool, puddle, splash

mlako *adv* tepidly, half-heartedly, desultorily

mlakonja *m* tepid person, *A fig* Mr. Milquetoast, *A sl* candy-ass

mlakost *f* tepidity, lukewarmness; *fig* half-heartedness, desultoriness, slackness, indifference

mlakuša *f ornith* moorhen

mlat *m* (*za žito*) flail; swingle; *ichth* hammer-head

mlatarati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **mahati**

mlatilac *m* (*žita*) thresher

mlatilica *f* (woman) thresher; (*stroj*) → **vršalica**

mlatipara *m* big earner, moneymaker, *sl* moneybags, *sl* fat cat

mlatiti *vt impf* (*žito*) thresh; (*tući*) thrash, beat (up); (*oko sebe*) flail about; *fig* → **lupetati** | *sl* ~ **lovu** → **zarađivati** silne novce

mlatnuti *vt pf* give a blow, *sl* sock (→⁷ **udariti**)

mlatnja *f* → **mlaćenje**

mlaz *m* gush, spurt, spirt, jet, spout, stream | (**po**)**teći** ~ **om**, stream, gush (out), pour (out), spout, squirt, spirt, spurt; **isprati** ~ **om** hose out/off; ~ **svjetlosti** ray/beam of light

mlazni *adj* jet- | ~ **i avion** (**lovac**) jet plane (fighter); ~ **i motor** jet engine; ~ **o gorivo** jet fuel

mlaznica *f eng* →¹⁶ **sapnica**

mlažnjak *m aero* jet plane, jet aircraft, jet

Mleci *m pl hist* Venice

Mlečanin *m hist* Venetian

Mlečanka *f hist* Venetian lady/woman³⁰

Mlečić *m hist* Venetian

mletački *adj hist* Venetian

mliječ *m* (*riblja*) milt, soft roe; (*matična*) gelée royale; *bot* sow thistle; (*javor*) Norway maple

mliječni *adj* milk-, made of milk, containing milk; milky; *sci* lactic, lacteal, lacteous | *astron* ~ **a staza** Milky Way, Galaxy; ~ **o staklo** frosted glass; ~ **i zub** milk-tooth; ~ **i restoran** milk bar; dairy restaurant; ~ **i proizvodi** dairy products; ~ **o stado** dairy herd; *chem* ~ **a kiselina** lactic acid

mliječnobijel *adj* milk-white

mliječnjak *m* (*zub*) milk-tooth; *minr* milk-stone

mlijeko *n* milk (*i cosm*) | **nekuhano** ~ raw milk;

kuhano ~ boiled milk; **obrano** ~ skim(med)

milk; **nemasno** ~ nonfat milk; **trajno** ~

long-life milk; **polumasno** ~ low-fat milk;

neobrano/punomasno ~ unskimmed/whole/

/rich/fat milk; **kiselo** ~ buttermilk; (*seljačko*)

sour milk; **usireno** ~ curdled milk; ~ **u**

prahu powdered milk, milk powder, dry

milk; ~ **iz bočice** bottle milk; **majčino** ~

mother's milk (*i fig*), breast milk; **presušilo**

joj je ~ her milk dried up; **kravlje** ~ cow

milk; **ovčje** ~ sheep milk; **kozje** ~ goat

milk; *fig* **tražiti ptičjeg mlijeka** want the im-

possible; *fig* **nije joj falilo ni ptičjeg mlijeka**

she had everything under the sun; *fig* **još**

mirisati na majčino ~ be still wet behind the

ears; *fig* **usisati s majčinim** ~ **m** learn at

mother's knee

mlyn *m* mill | ~ **za žito** flour mill; **ručni** ~ (*za žito i sl.*) quern (→⁵ **žrvanj**); **vodeni** ~ →⁵ **vodenica**; ~ **na vjetar** →⁵ **vjetrenjača**; *fig* to je voda na njezin ~ that's grist to her mill (→¹⁰ *ići u prilog*);
mlynac *m* | ~ **za kavu** coffee mill, coffee grinder
mlinar *m* miller; male miller
mlinarica *f* miller's wife; woman³⁰ miller
mlinarski *adj* miller's, mill-, milling- | ~ **a industrija** milling industry
mlinarstvo *n* miller's trade; milling industry; flour milling
mlinski *adj* | ~ **o kolo** mill-wheel; ~ **i kamen** mill-stone
mlitav *adj* limp, feeble, slack, inert, sluggish, lukewarm, lax, nerveless, flagging, spiritless, languid, languishing; (*mlohav*) flaccid, flabby; (*onemoćao*) feeble
mlitavac *m* spiritless/slack/nerveless/sluggish person (*ili* fellow)
mlitaviti *vi impf* become³⁹ limp/feeble/slack *itd.* (→¹² **mlitav**)
mlitavo *adv* slackly, spiritlessly, limply, inertly, sluggishly
mlitavost *f* slackness, feebleness, limpness, inertness, lukewarmness, sluggishness
mlivnjak *m* *bot* bearberry
mlivo *n* grist, corn for grinding
mlohav *adj* (*tjelesno*) flabby, flaccid; (*opušten*) slack, limp; →¹⁰ **mlitav**
mlohavac *m* flabby type/fellow/person
mlohavo *adv* flabbily, flaccidly; slackly
mlohavost *f* flabbiness, flaccidity, feebleness, slackness, limpness
mljas! (**mljac!**) *int* smack!, slurp!, yum!
mljaskanje *n* noisy munching/eating, smacks *pl*, slurps *pl*
mljaskati *vi impf* munch/eat noisily, slurp; smack one's lips; squish
mljaskav *adj* slurpy, squishy
mlječni *adj* →² **mliječni**
mlječik *a* *f* *bot* spurge
mljekadžija *m* →¹⁶ **mljekar**
mljekar *m* milkman, dairyman
mljekara *f* (*pogon*) dairy (plant), creamery; (*grudi*) *sl.*: (big) tits, (big) knockers
mljekarica *f* dairy-woman, milkmaid
mljekarn(ic)a *f* (*dućan*) dairy (shop), AE+ dairy store
mljekarski *adj* dairying, dairy-husbandry, milkman's, dairyman's
mljekarstvo *n* (*struka*) dairying, dairy husbandry; (*privredna grana*) dairy industry/farming; (*pogon*) →³ **mljekara**; (*dućan*) →³ **mljekarn(ic)a**
mljeti *vi impf* grind, mill | *fig* **kako ta melje!** just listen to her tongue going/wagging (→¹⁰ *kao mitraljez*); *fig* **svatko melje što hoće** everybody just wagging his tongue, everybody talking whatever nonsense comes into his head, A

sl everybody just shooting off his mouth (→¹⁰ **lupetati**)
mljetski *adj* *geog* Mljet-, of (the island of) Mljet
mljeven *adj* ground
mljevenje *n* grinding; →⁴ stroj za ~ **mesa**; →¹⁰ **mlynac**
mnijenje *n* → **mišljenje**
mnogi *adj* many; many people, a lot of people; a large/great/considerable number, a great/good many, quite a number/few; numbers of; numerous; not a few | ~ **Austrijanci** many Austrians, many Austrian people, many people in Austria, a lot of Austrians; ~ **će Austrijanac** ... many an Austrian will
mnogo *adv* much, a lot of, lots of, plenty, a great/good deal of, a large amount/number of, a great quantity of, a mass/load/ton/pile/bunch of; →¹⁶ **vrlo** | ~ **toga** a lot, much, many things; **vrlo** ~ very much, a hell of a lot, an awful lot, a tremendous amount; **neizmjereno** ~ an immense quantity/number of; ~ **šta** →² **mnogošta**; **u** ~ **čemu** in many things/ways, in a lot of ways (→¹⁰ **umnogome**); ~ **više** much/many more; ~ **bolje** much better, a whole lot better, *coll* a long/damn sight better; ~ **brže** much (*ili* a lot, considerably, appreciably) faster; ~ **manje** much less, a lot less, many fewer, not nearly as much/many; **on** ~ **šeće (čita, jede, putuje)** he walks (reads, eats, travels) a lot, he is a great walker (reader, eater, traveler⁴); **on** ~ **radi (pije)** he works (drinks) a lot, he works (drinks) hard, he is a hard worker (drinker), he is a hard-working (hard-drinking) man; ~ **puta** →⁷ **puta**; →⁷ ~ (mi) je **lakše**
mnogo- *pref* multi-, poly-, many- (→¹⁰ **više-**)
mnogoboštvo *n* polytheism
mnogobožac *m* polytheist
mnogobožacki *adj* polytheistic
mnogobrojan *adj* numerous
mnogobrojnost *f* numerousness
mnogočlan *adj* numerous, large; *math* polynomial
mnogoetnički *adj* multiethnic, polyethnic
mnogogdje *adv* in many/numerous places
mnogokratan *adj* happening many times, happening again and again, repeated, oft-repeated, recurring, repetitive
mnogomilijunski *adj* multimillion-
mnogonacionalan *adj* multinational | ~ **na zajednica** multiethnic community/state
mnogopoštovan *adj* highly esteemed
mnogospominjan *adj* oft-mentioned; oft-quoted
mnogospratnica *f* →¹⁶ **višekatnica**
mnogostoljetni *adj* of many centuries, century-long
mnogostran *adj* manysided, manifold, multifarious, many-faceted, catholic, varied, versatile

mnogostrano *adv* manysidedly, multifariously, multiply
mnogostranost *f* manysidedness, multifariousness, catholicity, versatility
mnogostruk *adj* multiple, manyfold (→¹⁰ **više-struk**); (*konop*) of many strands/folds | **od ~e koristi** useful/helpful in many ways; **~i ubojica** serial killer
mnogostruko *adv* multiply; in many strands/folds; many times over
mnogostrukost *f math* multiplicity, manifold
mnogošta *pron* many things, quite a few things, many a thing, a lot
mnogougioni *adj* →¹⁶ **višekutni**
mnogougionik *m* →¹⁶ **višekut**
mnogouvažen *adj* highly esteemed
mnogovrsno *adv* heterogeneously, multifariously, miscellaneously, variedly
mnogovrsnost *f* heterogeneousness, multifariousness, miscellaneousness, variety of
mnogovrstan *adj* heterogeneous, multifarious, miscellaneous, (highly) varied, of many kinds/sorts
mnogoznamenkast *adj* multidigit
mnogoženac *m* polygamist
mnogoženstvo *n* polygamy; *ethn* polygyny
mnom *pers pron instr* | **sa ~** with me, in my company
mnoštvo *n* (*ljudi*) multitude, crowd, mob, a great/large number, large body; large quantity, mass, plenty, abundance, a great/good deal, profusion, *coll* heaps/lots of | **i ~ drugih** and many others; and many other . . .
množenje *n* multiplication (*i math*); (*porast*) increase (in number), growing numbers, proliferation | *math* **tablica** ~a multiplication table; *math* **znak** ~a multiplication sign
množidba *f* → **množenje**
množina *f gram* plural; →³ **mnoštvo**
množiti *vt impf* multiply, multiply; (*porast*) increase, add to
množiti se *vr impf* multiply, proliferate, grow, increase in number, be on the increase
mnjenje *n* → **mišljenje**
moare *m text* moire
moba *f* bee (*specif* husking-bee, carding-bee)
mobilan *adj* mobile | **u ~nom stanju** in a state of readiness, mobilized¹
mobilisati *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **mobilizirati**
mobilizacija *f mil & fig* mobilization¹ | **objaviti opću ~u** declare general m.; **~a rezervista** reserve callup/callout
mobilizacijski *adj* mobilization-¹
mobiliziran *pp & adj* mobilized¹
mobilizirano *adv* in a mobilized¹ manner³³
mobiliziranost *f* mobilized¹ status/state
mobiliziranje *n* mobilizing¹, mobilization¹; (*pričuve*) callup, callout
mobilizirati *vt pflimpf* mobilize¹; raise troops; *fig* assemble, muster

mobilizirati se *vr pflimpf* mobilize¹; get mobilized¹
mobilizovati →¹⁶ **mobilizirati**
mobilno *adv* in a mobile manner³³, with mobility
mobilnost *f* mobility
mobitel *m el* mobile/cellular phone; car phone
močenje *n* soaking, steeping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **močiti**)
močiti *vt impf* soak, steep, macerate; (*oplahivati, vlažiti*) bathe, wet, moisten; (*bajcati*) stain, corrode, scour, *metal* pickle
močiti se *vr impf* soak, steep; bathe
močvar/a *f* swamp, bog, morass, marsh, marshland | **slane ~e** salt marshes; **isušene ~e** reclaimed marshland
močvaran *adj* swampy, marshy
močvarice *f pl ornith* wading birds, waders, water-fowl; swamp/marsh birds
močvarnost *f* swampiness, marshiness
moć *f* might, power; force, forces *pl*; (*jakost*) strength, potency; (*vlast*) sway; ability; influence, authority; (*neograničena*) despotism; (*vrhovna*) sovereignty | **u čovjekovoj ~i** in/within man's power; **biti u nečijoj ~i** be in smb's power; **bez ~i** powerless, impotent, ineffectual; **zadobiti ~** gain power; **imati ~** have/wield power; **to je izvan moje ~i** it is out of (*ili* beyond) my power/control, it is not (with)in my power, I cannot control it; **to je iznad moje ~i** it is more than I can handle, I can't cope with it; **nemati ~i** have (*ili* carry) no power/clout; **da je to u mojoj ~i** if I had it in my power; **učiniti sve u svojoj ~i** →⁴ **učiniti**; **imati nekog u svojoj ~i** dominate smb., hold sway over smb., wield influence over smb.; (**bolesna**) **pohlepa za ~i** power-madness (*bolesno pohlepan za ~i* power-mad); **politička ~** political power/clout; **pol centar ~i** power center³; **skršiti ~** crush the power of; **kupovna ~** purchasing power; **vratila mu se ~ govora** he regained the power of speech; **~ zapažanja** power(s) of observation; **imati (nemati) ~ zapažanja** be (un)observing
moćan *adj* powerful, mighty, strong, potent; (*utjecajan*) influential
moći¹ *f pl eccl* (the holy) relics | **kovčeg s ~ma** reliquary
moći² *vi pflimpf* be able, can, be capable (of); have the faculty/capacity to (*ili* of -ing); have the authority/power to (*ili* of -ing); be in a position to
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
1. moći
ne ~ be unable, be in no position to; **neću ~** I won't (*BE* shan't) be able to, I won't (*BE* shan't) be in any position to
2. mogu
~ li? can I?; (*smijem li?*) may I?; is it okay (*ili* all right) if I . . .?, is it safe? **ne ~** I cannot, I can't, I am unable/incapable, I find it impos-

ible; (*ne smijem*) I must not, I am not allowed/permitted; (*priuštit* *sebi*) I cannot afford it; **ne** ~ **više** I can't take any more, I've had it, I can't cope any longer (→¹⁰ **dosta** *mi je svega*); I am exhausted, *sl* I am knocked up (→¹⁰ **iscrpljen** *sam*); **ja tu ništa ne** ~ there is nothing I can do about it, I can't do anything about it; **šta ja tu** ~? what can I do?; what do you want me to do?; *vulg* **kog boga ja tu** ~? what the heck/hell can I do about it?; **ne** ~ **drukčije** (*šta ~ kad sam takav?*) I can't help it; ~ **i ja tako** (*prijetnja*) two can play at that game; **ne** ~ **znati** I can't know, I have no way of knowing; ~ **i sam** I can manage; **kako najbolje** ~ as well as I can, to the best of my ability; **činim koliko** ~ I do my best; **volio bih da** ~ I wish I could; **ne** ~ **ti ništa** they can do nothing to you, they can't touch you

3. može

~! (it's) all right, (it's) okay; it's a deal; ready; **to već** ~ that's more like it, now you're talking; ~ **on** ~! he can all right, he damn well can; ~ **(li)?** all right?, okay?; is it a deal?; ready?; ~ **(li) jedno piće?** (~ **pa** ~!) how about a drink? (~ I don't mind if I do); **ako** ~ if (it is) possible, if it can be done; **ne** ~ no!; *sl* no way/dice!; that's out of question; **tako se ne** ~ **govoriti** that's no way to talk; ~ **li se tako upravljati poduzećem** is this the way to run a company?; ~ **se reći** it can be said, it is fair to say; **ništa se tu ne** ~ there's nothing one can do about it, it can't be helped, it's no use, that's it I'm afraid, that's that, that's just too bad, hard/tough luck, *sl* tough shit (*abbr* T. S.), you can't win 'em all; **ništa se tu više ne** ~ there's nothing one can do about it now, it can't be helped now *itd.* (↑); *prov.* it's water under the bridge, no use crying over spilled milk; **šta se tu** ~? what can one do? (→¹⁰ **ništa se tu ne** ~): **to je sve što čovjek** ~ it's all one can do, a man can do no more; **čovjek ne** ~ **a da ne vidi** one can't fail to see, one can't help seeing; **ne** ~ **a da ne jede** he can't help eating, he is a compulsive eater; ~ **se dobiti** it can be obtained, it is obtainable, it is available; **spor da ne** ~ **biti sporiji** as slow as can be, as slow as they come; **što se bolje** ~ as well as one can, to the best of one's ability; **koji se ne** ~ **krivotvoriti** (*probušiti*, *svinuti*) fakeproof; (punctureproof, bendproof); **to se ne** ~ **sakriti** you can't hide it, there is no hiding it; **ne** ~ **bez toga** there is no avoiding it, it never fails; **nitko mu ništa ne** ~ he is all powerful, he is getting away with murder; **to se ne** ~ **opisati** it can't be described, it defies description; **ne** ~ **se znati** one cannot know, there is no knowing/telling; **dok se još** ~ while (it is) still possible; while the going is good; **sve se** ~ **kad se hoće** when there's a will there's a way; **sve se** ~ **kad se**

vrijedne ruke slože *prov* many hands make light work; **bez njega se ne** ~ he is indispensable; **njemu se ne** ~ **vjerovati** he can't (*ili* he isn't to) be believed/trusted, he isn't reliable; **u nju se ne** ~ **pouzdati** she isn't to be relied (up)on, she isn't reliable

4. možeš, možete

ništa tu ne ~ there is nothing you/one can do about it *itd.* (→¹² **ništa se tu ne može**); **što bolje** ~ as well as you can, to the best of your ability; **ne** ~ **i ovo i ono** you can't have it both ways; **ne** ~ **znati** you can't know/tell, there is no knowing/telling; **to je sve što** ~ it's all you/one can do, a man can do no more; **šta tu** ~? what can you/one do? *itd.* (→¹² **šta se tu može?**); **neću, i šta mi** ~? I won't and you can do nothing about it; **ne** ~, **pa** ~ (O.K.) so you can't

5. možemo

~ **li sada** may we now?, is it okay (*ili* all right) now?, is it safe now?; **šta mi tu** ~? nothing we can do about it, it can't be helped

6. mogla, moglo, mogli

~**ao bih** I could, I might; **pa** ~**ao bih** well I could, I don't mind/care if I do; **učinio sam sve što sam** ~**ao** I did all I could, I did my best; **išlo je da nije** ~**lo bolje** it went as smooth as could be; **što sam bolje** ~**ao** as well as I could; **trčao sam što sam najbrže** ~**ao** I ran as hard/fast as I could, I ran my hardest/fastest; **što budem najbolje/najviše** ~**ao** I'll do my best, I'll do my very/level best, I'll do my utmost; in my best way, in every way I can; **kako sam** ~**ao znati?** how could I know?, how was I to know?; **ništa se tu nije** ~**lo** there was nothing one could do (about it), it was no use; **ne bi li se nekako** ~**lo** could we not somehow?, is there not some way of -ing?; ~**lo bi biti opasno** it could/might/may be dangerous; **to nije** ~**ao biti on** it can/could not have been him; **čim budem** ~**ao** as soon as I can; **kad god sam** ~**ao** whenever I could/managed, every chance I got; **nisam** ~**ao da se ne nasmijem** I couldn't help laughing

moćnik *m* person in power, power-wielder, member of the power structure/elite, member of the establishment, *coll* VIP | **stranački** ~**ci** party bigwigs/heavies/barons

moćno *adv* powerfully, forcefully, mightily, potently

moćnost *f* powerfulness, mightiness, strength, force, power, potency

modla fashion, vogue; (*ludovanje za nečim*) craze, mania, fad | **biti u** ~**i** be in fashion/style, be the fashion; **biti u velikoj** ~**i** be in great/big fashion (*ili* vogue), be very much in fashion/vogue, be very fashionable, be (all) the rage; **doći u** ~**u** come into fashion/style; catch on; **izaći iz** ~**e** go out of fashion/style; become démodé; **opet u** ~**i** back in fashion/

/style; **pokrenuti novu** ~u start a new fashion/
/vogue/trend, start a trend; **ići ukorak s** ~om
follow the fashion; **rob** ~e slave to fashion;
hirovi ~e fads of fashion; **visoka** ~a high fashion,
haute couture; **iron po novoj** ~i newfangled;
svijet ~e world of fashion, fashion scene
modalitet *m* modality (i *phil* & *psych*); format,
specifics
modlar *adj* dark/deep blue, azure; (*modrica*)
livid | **jako tamno** ~ar midnight blue; **sav sam bio** ~ar I was covered with bruises,
I was black and blue
modedama *f* Ger →⁹ **pomodarka**
model *m* model; (*maketa*) mock-up, scale model,
replica; (*stroja, koji ide*) working model;
(*osoba*) →³ **maneken(ka)**; (*slika u modnom žurnalu*)
fashion-plate; *metal* pattern; (*uzor, ogled*) model,
blueprint | **umjetnički (fotografski)** ~ artist's (photographic) model;
zrakoplovni ~ model airplane; **ekonomski** ~i economic models
modelar *m* (*hobist*) model constructor, modeler⁴;
specif flying-model constructor, model railroader *itd.* | **klub zrakoplovnih** ~a flying-model (constructors) club
modelarski *adj* | ~ **klub** model-building club
(*specif* model-plane club, model railroading club *itd.*)
modelarstvo *n* model-building, model-making,
modeling⁴ | **zrakoplovno** ~ flying-model construction
modeliranje *n* modeling⁴, fashioning *itd.* (→¹⁴ **modelirati**); design(ing); (*manekinstvo*) fashion modeling⁴
modeliran *pp* & *adj* modeled⁴, fashioned, formed, shaped; well-shaped, shapely; sculpted
modelirati *vt pfl/impf* model, fashion, form, shape; sculpt; design
modelisati →¹⁶ **modelirati**
moderan *adj* modern; (*suvremen*) up-to-date, contemporary, current, present-day, new; (*sistemska, tehnička*) advanced, state-of-the-art, high-tech, sophisticated; (*u modi, elegantan, u trendu*) fashionable, in fashion/vogue/
/style, stylish, chic, smart, elegant, trendy, *coll* in, *sl* with it; (*po idejama*) modern-minded, contemporary-minded | **budite ~ni!** be/look fashionable, stay/dress in style, follow (*ili* go with) the fashion; ~ni **slikari** modern/modernist/contemporary painters; **Hrvatska** ~na Croatian Literary Modernism
modernist *m* modernist
modernistički *adj* modernist
modernizacija *f* modernization¹, modernizing¹, revamp
modernizam *m* modernism
modernizator *m* modernizer¹
moderniziran *pp* & *adj* modernized¹, brought up to date, updated; *fig* new-look

moderniziranje *n* modernizing¹, modernization¹, bringing up to date, updating, streamlining, overhauling
modernizirati *vt pfl/impf* modernize¹, bring up to date, update, streamline, overhaul, revamp
modernizirati se *vr pfl/impf* modernize¹, go modern, be (*ili* become³⁹) modernized¹/streamlined *itd.* (↑), undergo modernization¹
modernizovati →¹⁶ **modernizirati**
moderno *adv* in a modern fashion³³, using a modern (*ili* up-to-date) approach, trendily
modernost *f* modernity, modernness
modificiranje *n* modification
modificirati *vt pfl/impf* modify
modificirati se *vr pfl/impf* become modified
modifikacija *f* modification
modifikator *m* modifier
modifikovati →¹⁶ **modificirati**
modiskinja →¹⁶ **modistica**
modistica *f* milliner | **posao** ~e millinery
modistički *adj* | ~ **artikli** millinery; ~ **salon** millinery
modistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **modistica**
modl *m*, ~a *f* *cul* Ger →⁵ **kalup** za kolače
modni *adj* fashion; fashionable, stylish | ~i **časopis/žurnal** fashion magazine; ~a **revija** fashion show; ~i **urednik (izvjestitelj)** fashion editor (reporter); ~i **kreator** fashion/dress designer, couturier; ~a **industrija** fashion industry, *coll* rag trade; ~e **trgovine** fashion shops
modno *adv* fashionably, in fashion terms, in terms of fashion
modrak *m* *ichth* blotched picarel
modri *adj* →¹¹ **modar**
modrica *f* bruise; (*pruga*) weal, welt, streak, stripe | **pun** ~a black-and-blue²⁶, covered with bruises; **dobiti** ~e become bruised, be covered with bruises, suffer bruises; ~a **na oku** a blue eye, *hum* eye in mourning, *A sl* shiner; **udariti po oku tako da ostane** ~a give smb. a blue eye; **meni ostaju ~e od svega** I bruise easily
modrikast *adj* bluish
modrina *f* blueness, the (deep) blue, (dark) blue color², azure
modulacija *f* modulation
moduliranje *n* modulating, modulation
modulirati *vt pfl/impf* modulate
modulirati *vr pfl/impf* be(come) modulated, undergo modulation
modus *m* mode, way | **naći ~ vivendi** reach a *modus vivendi*
mogila *f* funeral mound; *archit* cairn; *poet* tomb
mogranj *m* *bot* pomegranate (tree); (*plod*) pomegranate (fruit)
moguć *adj* possible; potential, contingent, conceivable; (*vjerojatan*) likely, probable; (*izvediv*) feasible, practicable | **učiniti ~im** make possible, render feasible; *sp* **postići** 396 **bodo-**

va od ~ih 400 score 396 points out of a possible 400; **u granicama ~eg** within the limits of the possible; **politika kao umjetnost ~eg** politics as the art of the possible

mogućan *adj* →¹⁶ **moguć**

moguće *adv & adj neut* possibly

! **~e je** it is possible, it can be done; **ako je ~** if (it is) possible; **ako je ikako ~** if at all (*ili* if humanly) possible; **to je sasvim/lako ~** it is very/quite possible; **lako je ~ da si u pravu** you may (very) well be right; **i to je ~** that too is possible, it is a possibility; **jedva je ~** it is barely possible; **dok je još ~** while (it is) still possible; while the going is good; **što je više ~** as much as possible, to the utmost; **čim bude ~** as soon as possible, at the earliest opportunity; **što je ~ bolje** as well as possible, to the utmost of one's abilities, trying one's best; **što je ~ sporije** as slowly as possible; **spor koliko je samo ~** as slow as can be, as slow as possible, as slow as they come (→¹⁰ **može**); **učiniti sve ~** do/make everything possible, do/make everything in one's power, do one's utmost, *coll* do one's damndest, *coll* do one's level best; leave no stone unturned; **ugodaj u kojem je sve ~** anything-goes mood; **čini se sve ~** everything possible is being made/done, every effort is (being) made/done; **(ma) nije ~!** you don't say so!, it can't be!; **nije mi bilo ~** it was impossible for me, it was out of my power; **~ je i ne biti u pravu** one may (well) be wrong, there is such a thing as being wrong

mogući *adj* →¹¹ **moguć**

mogućno *adv* →¹⁶ **moguće**

mogućnost *f* possibility; capacity; (*izbor*) option; (*izvedivost*) feasibility, practicability; (*vjerojatnost*) likelihood, probability; (*slučaj*) chance, contingency; (*prilika*) opportunity | **~i** possibilities; potential; capacity, facilities; **prema svojim ~ima** as much as one can; (*sposobnostima*) according to one's abilities; **to je iznad mojih ~i** it's beyond me, I just don't have it; (*novčano*) I can't afford it, it's beyond my means; **živjeti iznad svojih ~i** live beyond one's means; **živjeti prema svojim ~ima** live within one's means; **stvoriti ~** make it possible; **zemlja otvorenih ~i** land of opportunity; **otvarati nove ~i** open (up) new possibilities; **izvidjeti ~i** inquire about possibilities; **razmotriti ~i** consider one's/the options; **ostaviti otvorenu ~** leave open a possibility; leave room for; **postoji ~ (da)** there is a/the possibility (that); it is a possibility; **vrlo zabavan za svoje ~i** quite amusing for his modest abilities; **~i su neograničene** possibilities are limitless, *fig* the sky is the limit; **predvidjeti sve ~i** provide for all contingencies/emergencies; **mala ~** remote possibility; **ukazati na ~** point out (*ili* raise) a possibility; **pružiti ~** offer a possibility /a chance/ an op-

portunity; **u okvirima ~i** as much as possible; **u okvirima svojih ~i** as much as one/he *itd.* can/may; **skromnih ~i** (*osoba*) modestly endowed; **do skrajnjih ~i** to the utmost; **nemati ~i** have no means to + *vb* (*ili* for + *smb*); **nisam u ~i** → **ne mogu** (**moći**/2/); **biti u ~i** be able (→⁷ **moći**); **po ~i** if possible; preferably, in/by preference; at one's discretion

mogućstvo *n* | **po ~u** →¹⁶ **po mogućnosti**

mohački *adj geog* | *hist* **M~a bitka** the Battle of Mohács

moher *m text* mohair

Mohikanac *m* | *fig* **posljednji ~** the last of the Mohicans

moj *poss pron* my; (*iza imenice*) mine, of mine, of my own | **~a knjiga** my book; **ova knjiga je ~a** this book is mine; **ova ~a knjiga** this book of mine; **jedna od ~ih knjiga** one of my books, one book of mine; **budi ~a!** be mine!, be my own!; **jedna prijateljica ~e žene** a friend of my wife's; **jedan ~** one of mine; **to je ~e** this is mine, this belongs to me, this is my property; **~ vlastiti** my own, of my own; **~i pl** my people; my family, *coll* my folks; **po mom(e)** the way I see it (→¹⁰ **po mom mišljenju**); **da je na ~u** (**da je po mome**) if I had my way, if I had a say in it; **nije ~e da sudim** it's not for me to judge, I have no business to judge; **~ (~a) uvijek kaže** my husband (wife) always says; **~e je prošlo** I've had my day, my best days are over; **sp ~a!** (*lopta*) I've got it!, *A coll* I got it!

Mojsije *m Bibl* Moses

mokar *adj* wet; (*namočen*) soaked, drenched, dripping, soggy; (*vlažan*) damp, moist, humid, dank; oozy | **~ do kože** (**~ kao miš**, **~ skroz-naskroz**) wet to the skin, wet through and through, wringing/soaking/sopping/dripping wet

mokasinke *f pl* (*cipele*) loafers

mokraća *f* urine | *med* **analiza ~e** urinalysis¹⁶; *med* **zastoj ~e** retention of urine

mokraćni *adj* urinary, uric, urinous | *anat* **~i mjehur** urinary bladder; *anat* **~a cijev** urethra; **~i putovi** urinary tract; *med* **~i kamenci** urinary calculi

mokračvod *m anat* ureter

mokrenjle *n* making/passing water, *med* urination | **~e u krevet** bed-wetting; *med* **kontroliranje ~a** urination control (*kod djece* →^{5, 7} **nužda**); **tjera me na ~e** *A sl*: I got to do number one, I got to take a leak; (*upišat ću se*) my back teeth are floating; **posuda za ~e** (*guska*) urinal

mokrica *f zoo* →¹⁶ **babura**

mokrina *f* moisture, wetness, wet; (*vлага*) dampness, damp, humidity

mokriti *vi impf* make/pass water; *med*: urinate, micturate; *coll*: (have a) pee, piddle (*BE* + wee, tinkle); *hum*: lift a leg, drain the dew,

make a pit stop, siphon the python; *euph*: make number one, spend a penny, see a man about a dog, answer the/nature's call, (*žene*) powder one's nose | ~ **u krevet** wet one's bed, be a bed-wetter

mol¹ *m mus* minor | **U F** ~**u** in F minor

mol² *m* →¹ **molo**

mol³ *m ichth* →⁹ **oslić**; →³ **pišmolj**

molba *f (usmena)* request, asking, demand; (*zaklinjanje*) entreaty, supplication, imploration, appeal, deprecation; (*dodijavanje*) solicitation, importunity, importuning, pestering; (*pismena*) (written) application, petition | **na moju** ~**u** at my request; **podnijeti** ~**u za** apply for, submit (*ili* put in) an application for, *coll* put in for; hand in a request, present a petition; **pregledati/rješavati** ~**e** review/process applications; **prihvatiti (odobriti, pozitivno riješiti)** ~**u** approve an application, accept a request; **odbiti** ~**u** reject (*ili* turn down) an application; **podnošenje** ~**i** submission of applications, applying/filing for, putting in for; ~**a za namještenje** (*s biografijom, popisom radova i sl.*) (job) résumé; **podnosim** ~**u za prisustvovanje seminaru** I wish to request admission to the Seminar; **podnijeti** ~**u za mirovinu** file retirement papers, apply (*ili* put in) for retirement, put in papers to retire; **podnijeti (pa povući)** ~**u za rastavu** file (then unfile) for divorce; **zadnji rok za podnošenje** ~**i** application deadline, closing date for applications; **formular za podnošenje** ~**e** application form; **imam** ~**u na tebe** I have a favor² to ask; **uslišati** ~**u** (**udovoljiti** ~**i**) grant smb's plea, grant a petition/request, *A sl* come through

Moldavac *m ethn* Moldavian

moldavski *adj geog* Moldavian

molećiv *adj* imploring, pleading, suppliant, supplicatory, deprecative

molećivo *adv* imploringly, pleadingly *itd.* (↑)

molećivost *f* imploringness, pleading quality³², supplicatoriness

molekul *m* →¹⁶ **molekula**

molekula *f phys* molecule

molekularan *adj phys* molecular | ~**na težina** (**struktura**) *m.* weight (structure)

molekularski →¹⁶ **molekularan**

moler *m Ger* →^{9, 16} **soboslikar**

moleraj *m Ger* →^{9, 16} **soboslikarski** (**ličilački**) *radovi, soboslikarski obrt*

molero-farbar *m* →^{9, 16} **soboslikar i ličilac**

molerski *adj Ger* →^{9, 16} **soboslikarski**

molersko-farbarski *adj* →¹⁶ **soboslikarsko-ličilački**

molet *m ichth* →¹⁰ **pišmolj**

molibden *m chem* molybdenum

molilac *m* →^{2, 16} **molitelj**

molitelj *m* applicant, petitioner; supplicant; solicitor, suitor; (*tražbine*) claimant

moliteljica *f* woman applicant/petitioner *itd.*

moliti *vt impf (nekoga)* request, ask, beg; (*zaklinjati*) appeal, make appeals, supplicate, implore, beseech, entreat; (*pismeno*) petition; (*dodijavati*) solicit, pester; (*za nekoga*) plead for, intercede for; →³ **moliti se** | ~**m!** (*nakon »hvala«*) that's all right, it's nothing, don't mention it; *AE+* you're (very) welcome; *BE+* not at all; ~**m?** (= *ponovite*) pardon (me)?, excuse me?, how's that (again)?, *sl* come again; **ja te** ~**m** I beg (of) you; ~**m te, reci mi!** please, tell me!, do tell me!; tell me will you?; **ma idi** ~**m te!** →⁷ **iči** (3); ~**m sjednite** sit down please, take a seat please; ~**mo vas za pomoć** (may) we ask your help, we would appreciate your help; **smijem li Vas** ~**ti za** ...? may I trouble you for ...?; ~**m te, budi tako dobar pa** ... be so kind to ..., be good enough to ...; ~**m malo torte** may/could I have some cake; get me some cake, please; **one mole još malo torte** they would like some more cake; **kao boga te** ~**m!** I beseech/implore you (→¹⁰ **zaklinjem te**); (**samo**) ~**m boga da** I pray/wish to God (*ili* Heaven) that; **a zašto**, ~**m Vas?** and why, if I may ask; *form* why, pray?; **ali** ~**m Vas!** (*ljutito*) I beg your pardon!; *iron* ~**t ću lijepo** if you please; » ~**mo pozvonite**« Kindly Ring; **dati se** ~**iti** play hard to get; ~**ti Očenaš** (*kronicu*) say Our Father (the rosary)

moliti se *vr impf* pray, say one's prayers, say grace, perform one's prayers/devotions

molitva *f* prayer; (*kod stola*) grace; (*zahvalnica*) thanksgiving | **pri** ~**i** at prayer; **moje su** ~**e uslišane** my prayers have been answered, God has heard/answered my prayers

molitveni *adj* prayer- | ~**i skup** prayer meeting

molitvenik *m* prayer-book

molo *m* *It* pier, jetty (→^{9, 10} **gat**)

molovanje *n Ger* →¹⁶ **malanje**

molovati *vt impf Ger* →¹⁶ **malati**

molški *adj mus* minor, minor-key, in a minor key

moljac *m ent* moth | **sukneni** ~ clothes moth; **žitni** ~ grain moth; **pun** ~**a** moth, moth-infested; **moljci su se zalegli u** moths got into; **izjeden od** ~**a** moth-eaten; **zaštititi od** ~**a** moth-proof; **siguran od** ~**a** moth-proof; **sredstvo protiv** ~**a** moth repellent; **fig knjiški** ~ bookworm

moljakanje *n* solicitation, soliciting, beseeching; (*dodijavanje*) pestering with entreaties, importuning, importunity

moljaklati *vt impf* molest with requests, importune, solicit, ask persistently, press for/to, urge, entreat; coax, wheedle | **koji** ~**a** importunate, pressing, soliciting

moljakav *adj* coaxing, entreating *itd.* (↑); importunate, pestering

moljakavo *adv* coaxingly, entreatingly; importunately

moljakavost *f* coaxing/wheedling/beseeching
*itd. manner*³³ (*ili quality*³²), importunateness
moljenje *n* (*molitva*) praying, prayers, devo-
tions, litanies; saying grace; (*traženje*) asking,
begging
mom *pron* | (**da je**) **po** ~ →¹¹ **moj**
momački¹ *adj* youth's, young man's, bachelor's
| ~i **život** bachelorhood; **slaviti** ~u **večer**
have a/one's/his bachelor dinner/party
momački² *adv* | **živjeti** ~ live like/as a bachelor
momak *m* young man, youth, young fellow,
boy, lad; youngster; stripling; (*neženja*)
bachelor, single/unmarried man; (*sluga*) man-
servant, servant-man; *mil hist* man, soldier,
(*konjanik*) trooper
| **momče!** boy!, (my) lad!, young man!; **mom-**
ci! lads!, men!, boys!; **silan** ~ a great fellow
(*AE* guy); **stari** ~ old bachelor; confirmed
bachelor; ~ **od oka** handsome young man;
stalni ~ (*»simpatija«*) steady boyfriend, *A coll*
steady; **dobar** ~ good/fine fellow
momaštvo *n* bachelorhood, *hum* single blessed-
ness
momčad *f* collect *sp* team; →¹⁰ **osoblje**, **posada**
| **prva** ~ first team, *A* team; **druga** ~ second/
B team; **u** ~i in (*AE* on) the team; **kapetan** ~i
team captain
momčadski *adj sp* | ~o **natjecanje** (**prvenstvo**)
team event/competition (championship)
momčle, ~i^c *m dim* stripling, young lad/boy,
teenage boy | **zdravo**, ~e! (*dečkiću*) hi, tiger!
momčina *f aug* strapping fellow, strapping
young buck
mome *pron* | (**da je**) **po** ~ →¹¹ **moj**
momenat →¹⁶ **moment**
moment *m* moment, instant; →⁹ **trenutak**; fac-
tor, element, point, consideration, aspect
| **novi** ~ti new developments; **došlo je do**
novih ~ata there have been (some) new de-
velopments; **dodatni** ~i additional points/
factors/considerations; **na** ~te at times
momentalan *adj* momentary (→⁹ **trenutačan**)
momentalno *adv* momentarily (→⁹ **trenutačno**,
načas, **smjesta**)
momentalnost *f* momentariness (→⁹ **trenutač-**
nost)
momentan →¹⁶ **momentalan**
momentano →¹⁶ **momentalno**
mona *f It vulg* →⁹ **budala**, **pizda** (*derog*)
monada *f It vulg* →⁹ **glupost**, **pizdarija**
monah *m* monk, monastic (→^{9,16} **redovnik**)
monahinja *f* nun (→^{9,16} **redovnica**)
Monako *m geog* | **Kneževina** ~ Principality of
Monaco
monarh *m* monarch
monarhija *f* monarchy | **apsolutna** (**ustavna**) ~
absolute (constitutional) *m.*
monarhijski *adj* monarchic(al)
monarhist *m pol* monarchist
monarhista →¹⁶ **monarhist**

monarhistički¹ *adj pol* monarchist; (*uređenje*)
monarchic(al)
monarhistički² *adv pol* along monarchist lines;
like a monarchist; monarchically, like a
monarchy
monarhizam *m* monarchism
monaški¹ *adj* monastic, monac(h)al, of a monk,
monk's (→^{9,16} **redovnički**) | ~ **red** monastic
order
monaški² *adv* monastically, monac(h)ally, like a
monk (→^{9,16} **redovnički**)
monaštvo *n* monasticism, monastic life (→^{9,16}
redovništvo)
monden¹ *adj* →^{9,16} **pomodarski**, **pomodan**
monden² *m* →^{9,16} **pomodar**
mondenka *f* →^{9,16} **pomodarka**
mondeno *adv* →^{9,16} **pomodarski**, **pomodno**
mondenlost *f*, ~stvo *n* →^{9,16} **pomodarstvo**,
pomodnost
mondenski *adj* →¹⁶ **monden**¹
mondura *f arch & hum* uniform coat, tunic, *A sl*
monkey suit (→ **uniforma**, **livreja**)
moneta *f* money, currency (→¹⁰ **valuta**)
| *fig* ~ **za potkusurivanje** →¹⁶ **sitniš** *fig*
monetar *an* *adj* monetary | *fin* **ekspanzivna** (**re-**
striktivna) ~na **politika** easy-money (tight-
money) policy
monetarno-kreditni *adj fin* monetary-and-
-credit
Mongol *m ethn* Mongol, Mongolian
Mongolija *f geog & hist* Mongolia
mongoloid *m med* mongoloid
mongolski *adj* Mongolian, Mongol
monitor *m* monitor
mono *adj & adv* | **snimati i reproducirati** ~ i
stereo record and play back in mono and
stereo
monodrama *f theat & mus* monodrama
monogamija *f* monogamy
monografija *f* monograph
monogram *m* initials *pl*, monogram | **košulje s**
~ima monogrammed shirts
monokl *m* monocle
monoksid *m chem* monoxide | **ugljični** ~ carbon
m.; *med* **trovanje ugljičnim** ~om carbon-m.
poisoning
monolit *adj fig* monolithic; *derog* lockstep-
monolitno *adv fig* monolithically, with mono-
lithic/firm unity, like a monolith; *derog* in
lockstep
monolitnost *f fig* monolithism, monolithic uni-
ty/structure/quality³² | **narušiti/razbiti** ~ *fig*
break ranks
monolog *m* monologue (*AE+ monolog*), soli-
loquy | **voditi** ~e monologize¹, soliloquize¹
monološki¹ *adj* monological
monološki² *adv* in monologue
mononacionalan *adj* → **jednonacionalan**
monopol *m econ & fig* monopoly; (*igra*) Monopo-
ly | **imati** ~ na have a *m.* on, monopolize¹,

corner the market (on) (i *fig*); **osigurati** ~ achieve a m., monopolize¹; **razbiti** ~ break a m.; **državni** ~ state m.

monopolistički¹ *adj* monopolistic

monopolistički² *adv* monopolistically

monopolizirati *vt pf/impf* monopolize¹ (→ **-isati**, **-ovati**)

monopolni *adj* monopoly-, of monopoly; monopolistic (→ **-ski**¹)

monoski *m sp* monoski, snowboard; (*na vodi*) monoski, trick/figure ski

monoteist *m rlg* monotheist (→ **-ista**)

monoteistički *adj theol* monotheistic

monoteizam *m theol* monotheism

monotip *m print & art* monotype

monoton *adj* monotonous, humdrum; drab, flat, dreary; repetitious, repetitive

monotonija *f* monotony, humdrum quality³², humdrum; sameness; drabness, flatness; repetitiousness, repetitiveness

monotono *adv* monotonously, in a monotonous/humdrum manner³³, drably, flatly, repetitiously, repetitively

monotonost *f* →¹ **monotonija**

monstranca *f RC* monstrosity (→⁹ **pokaznica**)

monstruoan *adj* monstrous | ~ **zločin** heinous crime

monstruozno *adv* monstrously

monstruoznost *f* monstrosity

monsun *m geog* monsoon

montaža *f* mounting, installation, fitting, putting up; (*sastavljanje*) assembly; (*filmska*) editing; *photo* →⁵ **fotomontaža**; (*falsifikat*) fake (*specif* faked/doctored video *itd.*); → **namještaljka** | **postrojenje za** ~u assembly plant; u ~i being assembled; under installation; (*film*) in the cutting room; **izbaciti u** ~i (*filma*) edit/cut out; **ispasti u** ~i (*filma*) be edited/cut out, *fig* end up on the cutting-room floor

montažer *m*, ~ka *f* (*film*) editor, cutter

montažerski *adj film* editing, editor's, cutting, cutter's, cutting-desk, cutting-room

montažni *adj* | ~a **garaža** prefabricated garage; ~a **traka** (*u tvornici*) assembly line; ~a **hala** assembly hall; *film* ~i **stol** cutting console/desk; ~i **radovi** → **montaža**

monter *m* fitter; assembler

monterski *adj* fitting, fitter's; assembling

montiran *pp & adj* mounted, installed, fitted, put up, assembled; (*lažan*) false, rigged, staged | ~a **optužba** trumped-up charges; *jur* ~i **proces** rigged trial (*pol* show trial)

montiranje *n* mounting, installing, instalment, fitting (→¹⁴ **montirati**; →¹⁰ **montaža**)

montirati *vt pf/impf* (*postaviti*) mount, install, fit; put up; (*sastaviti*) assemble; (*na nešto*) equip/fit with; (*film*) edit; (*prevariti*, *falsificirati*) fix, rig, stage, fake, doctor (up)

monumentalan *adj* monumental, grandiose, stupendous

monumentalno *adv* monumentally

monumentalnost *f* monumentality

moped *m mot BE* moped, *AE* motorized bicycle

mopedist *m* moped (*AE* motorized-bicycle) rider (→ **-ista**)

mops *m* pug(-dog)

morla *f* nightmare; incubus; *fig* nightmare, bad dream/trip | **poput** ~e nightmarish, bad-dream, bad-trip, harrowing

moral *m* morality; (*seksualni*) morals *pl*; *mil* morale; (*pouka u priči*) moral | **građanski** ~ middle-class/bourgeois morality; *fig* **dvostruki** ~ double standard; **opadanje** ~a flagging (*jače* plummeting) morale, drop in morale; **dignuti** ~ boost/raise morale, give smb's morale a boost; *jur* **povreda javnog** ~a offense⁶ against public morals

moralan *adj* moral; right-minded; (*pretjerano*) strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, prissy | ~na **čvrstina** (moral) fortitude; **pružati** ~nu **podršku** →⁴ **podrška**; →⁴ ~na **kaljuža**

moralisanje *n* →¹⁶ **moraliziranje**

moralisati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **moralizirati**

moralist *m* moralist; *derog* prude

moralista →¹⁶ **moralist**

moralistički¹ *adj* moralistic, moralizing¹; strait-laced, puritanical, prudish, prissy; →³ **moralizatorski**¹

moralistički² *adv* moralistically, moralizingly¹; in a strait-laced manner³³, puritanically, prudishly

moralizator *m* moralizer¹, moralist

moralizatorski¹ *adj* of a moralizer¹/moralist, moralizer's¹, moralist's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); →³ **moralistički**¹

moralizatorski² *adv* like a moralizer¹/moralist (→¹⁵ **-ski**²); →³ **moralistički**²

moraliziranje *n* moralizing¹, moralization¹, moral reflections

moralizirati *vi impf* moralize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

moralni *adj* →¹¹ **moralan**

moralno *adv* morally

moralno-politički *adj hist* moral-political, ideological

moralnost *f* morality, moral conduct/quality³²

moranje *n* obligation, exigency, necessity; being obliged, having to

morlati *vi impf* have to, must, be obliged | ~am I must, I have to, *coll* I have (*ili* I've) got to, *A coll* I got to; (*dužnost*) I ought to, I am obliged/required to; ~am **peglati** (**prati**) I have to do my ironing (washing), I have my ironing (washing) to do; ~am **ići u razred** (*već kasnim*) I'm (over)due to my class; **to** ~a **biti** it has to be, it is unavoidable, there is no getting around it; **to ne** ~a **biti** it doesn't have to be; not necessarily; **to se** ~alo **dogoditi** it had to happen, it was bound to happen; **što se** ~a, **nije teško** having no choice makes it easier; **što se** ~a, ~ **se** if you

must you must, we've got to do what we have to do; **ako se** ~a if one has to, if absolutely necessary; **to** ~a **upaliti** it must work, it is bound to work, it cannot fail to work; **pod** ~aš having no choice (in the matter), having no alternative; ~a **o sam se nasmijati** (*protiv volje*) I could not help laughing; **zar joj se** ~a **reći?** does she have to be told?; ~a **am reći** I must say; (*nažalost*) I am sorry to (have to) say; ~a **te znati** you must know, I would have you know; **koga sam** ~a **(na nesreću)** **sresti** **nego** whom should I meet but; ~a **se imati sreće** one must have luck, luck is indispensable; **zakoni** ~a **ju biti u skladu s Ustavom** laws shall conform to the Constitution (*vjerojatnost*.)

~a **biti da je rano** it is probably early; ~a **da je bogat** he must be rich, I suppose he is rich, he is probably rich; ~a **ih biti još** there has got to be some more, there are bound to be some more

moratorij *m fin* moratorium¹⁵; suspension (of debts)

moratorijum →¹⁶ **moratorij**

moravka *f bot* arnica, mountain tobacco

morbidan *adj* morbid, sick, gruesome

morbidno *adv* morbidly

morbidnost *f* morbidity

morbile *f pl med* measles (→⁹ **ospice**)

more *n* the sea, *AE+* the ocean

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **more** (*nom. sg*)

Jadransko ~ the Adriatic (Sea); **Sredozemno** ~ the Mediterranean (Sea); **Mrtvo** ~ the Dead Sea; **Crveno** ~ the Red Sea; **široko/debelo/otvoreno** ~ the wide/open sea; *fig* blue water; **uzburkano** ~ choppy/heavy/tempestuous/furious sea; **mrtvo** ~ ground swell; **mirno** ~ calm/smooth sea; ~ **je bilo kao ulje** the sea was as calm as a mill pond; ~ **mi škodi** I get seasick, I am a bad sailor; ~ **mi ne škodi** I don't get seasick, I am a good sailor; *fig* ~ **jada** sea of troubles; *fig* ~ **krvi** sea of blood; *fig* ~ **stranica** untold pages, many many pages; *fig* ~ **Splicana** a huge crowd (*ili* large numbers) of Split people; *prov* **misli da mu je** ~ **do koljena** he is overconfident/cocksure/reckless

2. **mora** (*gen. sg & nom. pl.*)

udaranje ~ **u obalu (mlatanje ~)** wash; surf; **sva** ~ **svijeta** *fig* the Seven Seas

3. **more** (*acc. sg.*)

otići na ~ (*na plažu*) go to the beach; (*na ljetovanje*) go to the seaside; (*postati pomorac*) go to sea; **otisnuti se na** ~ put to sea; (*jedrima*) set sail; **dobro** ~! (I wish you) a safe voyage!; **naviknuti se na** ~ get one's sea legs; **spособan za** ~ seaworthy (ship); **baciti u** ~ (*s broda*) throw overboard, jettison; **pasti u** ~ fall overboard; **zemlja bez izlaza na** ~ land-

locked country; **vila s pogledom na** ~ villa with a view of the sea, sea-view villa

4. **moru** (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ in the sea; **na** ~ (*na kupanju*) at the beach; (*na ljetovanju*) at the seaside; (*kao pomorac, ribar*) at sea; **svaki grad na našem** ~ all our seaside/coastal towns; **na kopnu i** ~ on land and sea; **kuća na** ~ seaside house; **na otvorenom** ~ on the high/broad seas; **ležati na** ~ be a seaside town, be situated on the coast; **putovati po** ~ voyage; sail the sea; **put po** ~ voyage, sailing (the sea); crossing; **po vrlo uzburkanom** ~ in heavy seas

5. **morem** (*instr. sg.*)

kopnom i ~ by land and sea; **plutati** ~ drift in the sea

morenje *n* killing, torturing, starving *itd.* (→¹⁴ **moriti**); (*trapljenje*) mortifying, mortification

moreplovac *m* seafarer (→¹⁶ **pomorac**)

moreplovstvo *n* seafaring (→¹⁶ **pomorstvo, plovljenje**)

moreška *f* folk Dalmatian sword dance; *GB* (*slično*) Morris dance

moreuz *m geog* →¹⁶ **tjesnac**

morfij *m med* morphia, morphine

morfijum →¹⁶ **morfij**

morfinist *m med* morphinist

morfinista →¹⁶ **morfinist**

morfinistički *adj med* morphinistic

morfinizam *m med* morphinism, morphine addiction

morfolog *m biol & ling* morphologist

morfologija *f biol & ling* morphology

morfološki *adj biol & ling* morphological

morliti *vt impf* (*ubijati*) kill, put to death, slaughter; slay; (*mučiti*) torture, torment; (*dodijavati*) plague, importune; (*trapiti*) mortify | ~ **iti gladu** starve; **žeđa (glad) me** ~ **ila** I was dying of thirst (hunger); ~ **e me misli** →⁷ **misao** (3)

morka *f ornith* →¹⁶ **perlinka**

mormon *m* Mormon

mormonski *adj* Mormon

mornar *m* sailor, mariner, seaman (→¹⁰ **pomorac**); (*ratne mornarice*) navy sailor/man; ~ **palube** deck hand (*kvalificirani* able-bodied seaman)

mornarica *f* (*trgovačka*) merchant navy, mercantile marine, merchant service/shipping; (*ratna*) navy

mornarički *adj* naval, nautical

mornarski¹ *adj* sailor's, seaman's; sailor-like, seamanlike | ~ **o odijelo** (*dječje*) sailor suit; ~ **a majica** →⁴ **majica**; ~ **a bluza** middy; ~ **a kapa** (*bijela platnena*) sailor hat/cap (*s »cofom«* pompom cap); (*crna sa štitnikom*) steamer cap, Greek fisherman's hat; ~ **i kaputić** pea jacket/coat; ~ **i hod** sailor's roll; ~ **o zvanje** sailing; ~ **a vještina** seamanship

mornarski² *adv* like a sailor *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

Morseov *poss adj* | ~i **znakovi** the Morse code
morski¹ *adj* sea-, of the sea, marine, maritime; saltwater-; oceanic | ~a **voda** sea water, saltwater; (*miješana sa slatkom*) brackish water; ~a **bolest** seasickness; **dobiti** ~u **bolest** become seasick; **pilula protiv** ~e **bolesti** seasick pill; *mil* **invazija** ~im **putem** seaborne invasion; *coll* ~e **ideje** stupid/absurd ideas

morski² *adv coll* stupidly, absurdly

mort *m* Ger mortar (→⁹ **žbuka**)

mortadela *f cul* bologna

mortalitet *m med & demog* mortality, death-rate

moruna *f icht* beluga, white sturgeon

moruzgva *f zoo* sea anemone; →¹⁰ **smeđa vlašulja**

morž *m zoo* walrus

Moskva *f geog* Moscow

most *m* bridge (i fig); *dent* bridge(work) | **graditi** ~ **preko** build a b. over, span with a b., bridge over; **preći preko** ~a cross a b.; **srušiti** ~ **bombama/granatama** bomb/shell out a b.; *fig* **porušiti sve** ~ove burn all bridges; *mil* **zračni** ~ airlift; *mar* ~ **za ulaz na brod** (*ili silazak s broda*) gangplank; *mar & nav* **zapovjednički** ~ (captain's) bridge (*vrste mostova:*)

kameni ~ stone b.; **drveni** ~ wooden/plank b.; **željezni** ~ iron b.; **cestovni** ~ road b., highway b.; **željeznički** ~ railroad (*BE* railway) b.; **viseći** ~ suspension b.; **lučni** ~ arch(ed) b., humpback(ed) b.; **pokretni** ~ bascule b.; leaf b.; trestle b.; **pontonski** ~ pontoon b.

mostar *m* bridgeman, bridge tender; bridge master

mostarina *f* bridge-toll | **most na kojem se plaća** ~ toll-bridge

mostić *m dim* small bridge, foot-bridge, plank-bridge

mostobran *m mil* bridgehead; (*ovalni*) beach-head | **uspostaviti** ~ establish a b.

mostovni *adj* bridge-

mošeja *f Tur* mosque (→ **džamija**)

mošnice *f pl* →¹⁶ **mošnja**

mošnja *f anat* scrotum¹⁵

mošt *m* must | **slatki** ~ stum, unfermented grapejuice

mošti *f pl* *Orht* →¹⁶ **moći**²

mošus *m* musk

mot *m It* →^{3,9} **kretnja, gest, grimasa, znak, mig**

motan *pp* wound/twisted, reeled

motanje *n* winding, reeling, twisting; turning; (*nemir*) fussing, fidgeting, milling

motati *vt impf* wind up, reel; (*frkati*) twist (round); (*navoj*) coil; (*cigaretu*) roll; (*kovrčati*) curl; (*mršiti*) (en)tangle | →⁴ ~ **brk**, ~ **palcima**, ~ oko **prsta**

motati se *vr impf* move about aimlessly, fidget, mill around, *sl* mosey around; (*zaposleno*)

bustle; (*oko nekoga*) fuss about, mess around, make up to smb. | ~ **po glavi** →⁷ **glava** (5c); ~ **pod nogama** →⁷ **noga**

motel *m* motel, *AE+* motor court

motelski *adj* | ~e **sobe** motel rooms; ~i **bungalovi** motel cabins

motikla *f* hoe | **okopavati** ~om hoe; *fig* **tražiti kruha bez** ~e look for an easy life

motiv *m art, lit & mus* motif; motive (→^{3,9} **pobuda**)

motivacija *f* motivation (→⁹ **pobuda**) | **unutrašnja** ~ *fig* inner spring

motivacijski *adj* motivational, motivation-

motivirajući *adj* motivating, motivational

motiviran *pp & adj* motivated; *fig* having an ax⁷ to grind | **visoko** ~ highly motivated; **loše** ~ ill-motivated

motivirano *adv* with motivation

motiviranost *f* being motivated, motivation

motivirati *vt pf/impf* motivate (→⁹ **pobuditi, potaknuti**; →¹⁰ **objasniti**)

motivisati →¹⁶ **motivirati**

motkla *f* pole, bar, staff, perch, stake, stick, rod | *sp* **skok** ~om pole vault; *sp* **skakač** ~om pole vaulter; *sp* ~a **za skokove** vaulting pole; (**pre**)skočiti ~om **5,50 m** vault 5.50 meters³; ~a **za potiskivanje čamca** punt; **potiskivati čamac** ~om punt (along)

motkaš *m sp coll* pole vaulter

moto *m* motto

motocikl *m* motorcycle | **voziti se na** ~u motorcycle; **prikolica** ~a sidecar; **trka** ~a **s prikolicama** sidecar event/race; **stražnje sjedalo na** ~u pillion; **voziti se na stražnjem sjedalu** ~a ride pillion; **putnik na stražnjem sjedalu** ~a pillion rider

motociklist *m* motor cyclist (→ **-ista**)

motociklistički *adj* motorcycling | ~e **trke** →¹ **mototrke**

motociklizam *m sp* motorcycle sport/racing

motodrom *m sp* motordrome

moto-klub *m sp* motorcycle club

motokros *m sp* moto-cross | **dvoranski** ~ indoor moto-cross

motokultivator *m farm* motor cultivator

motomehaničar *m* motorcycle mechanic

motomehaničarski *adj* | ~a **radionica** motorcycle shop

motonautičar *m* power-boater, motorboater

motonautički *adj* power-boating | ~ **klub** power-boat (*ili* motorboat) club

motonautika *f* power/motor boating

motor *m* engine; (electric) motor; *fig* (*pokretač*) prime mover, motor | (**u**)**paliti** ~ start the engine/motor; (*izvanbrodski*) pull/yank the starter rope; **ugasiti** ~ shut off (*ili* cut) the engine; *mot+* turn off the ignition; ~ **se ugasio** (~ **je zatajio**) the engine stalled; **s upaljenim** ~ima under power, with the engines running/idling; ~ **je crkavao/prekidao**

the engine was stalling (→¹⁰ **kašljati**); ~ **nam se pokvario** we had engine trouble, our engine quit; **ugašen** ~ dead engine; **ne gasiti** ~ keep the engine/motor/car running; **mot** ~ **je radio na mjestu** the engine/car was idling; **aero** & **mot** **letjeti/spuštati se s ugašenim** ~om/~ima coast (down); **snagom vlastitih** ~a under its own power (*vrste motora*)
 ~s **unutrašnjim izgaranjem (eksplozivni)** ~ internal-combustion engine; **benzinski** ~ gas (*BE* petrol) engine; ~ **na naftu** oil engine; **električni** ~ electric motor; **brodski** ~ marine engine; **izvanbrodski** ~ outboard (engine); **avionski** ~ aircraft engine
-motorac *aero* | **četvero** ~ four-engine(d) plane
motorbicikl *m* → **motocikl**
motorin *m reg* → **motorni čamac**
motorist *m* engineer, mechanic; →³ **motociklist**
motorista →¹⁶ **motorist**
motoristički *adj* motorcycling, motorcycle-
motoristika *f* → **motociklizam**
motorizacija *f* motorization¹; →³ **motopark**
motoriziran *pp* & *adj* motorized¹, (motor-) powered, motor-driven | *coll* **jesi li ~?** are you with your car?, do you have transport?
motoriziranje *n* supplying with motors, motorization¹
motorizirati *vt pfl/impf* motorize¹, supply with motors, build in motors
motorizirati se *vr pfl/impf* motorize¹, become motorized¹; *coll* buy/get a car
motorizovati (se) →¹⁶ **motorizirati (se)**
motorka *f coll* power/chain saw
motorkotač *m* → **motocikl**
-motorni *suf* | **četvero** ~ four-engine(d)
motorni | *adj* motor(-driven), powered | ~a **pila** power/chain saw; ~i **brod** motor ship/vessel; ~i **čamac** →⁷ **čamac**; ~i **vlak** motor/diesel train; *rlw* ~a **kola** (diesel) railcar
motornjak *m coll* → **motorni vlak**
motorola *f* walkie-talkie
motorovođa *m rlw* diesel-train driver
mototrke *f pl* motorcycle races
motovillac *m*, ~ka *f bot* →¹⁶ **matovilac**
motovilo *n mar* windlass, winch, capstan
motrenje *n* watching, observation; contemplation
motrillac, ~telj *m* observer, looker-on, spectator, watcher, scanner; gazer
motrište *n* standpoint, point of view, vantage point (→¹⁰ **gledište**, **stajalište**)
motriti *vt impf* watch, observe, look at, eye, view, keep in sight, contemplate
mozaik *m art* mosaic | **pod od** ~a mosaic floor; *fig* ~ **se sklapa** pieces of the puzzle are falling into place
mozak *m anat* brain(s); (*moždina*) marrow; *fig* understanding, sense

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **anatomska značenja:**

veliki ~ cerebrum¹⁵; **mali** ~ cerebellum¹⁵, little/hinder brain; **prednji** ~ forebrain; **lijeva (desna) polovica mozga** the left (right) brain

2. **medicinska značenja:**

potres mozga concussion of the brain; **dobiti potres mozga** suffer a concussion (of the brain); **izljev krvi u** ~ brain h(a)emorrhage⁵; **upala mozga** brain fever; **pretrpjeti oštećenje mozga** suffer brain damage

3. **ostalo:**

prosuti nekome ~ beat/dash/knock out smb's brain, brain smb; **bilo je da** ~ **provrije** it was scorchingly hot; **naprezati** ~ rack one's brain(s); **ako imaš (imalo) mozga?** if you have/had any brains (*ili* any sense at all), if you know/knew what's good for you; **svatko tko ima mozga u glavi** anyone with brains in his head; **svatko s imalo mozga** anyone with half a brain; *fig* **zavrtjeti mozgom** turn smb's head; *fig* **jesu li ti vrane** ~ **popile?** have you lost your senses?, have you become a total idiot?; *fig* **bez mozga** mindless, brainless, addle-brained, brain-damaged, brain-dead; **nije mi doprlo do mozga** it did not (quite) sink in (*ili* register); I did not (quite) get the message; **jednostavno mi** ~ **nije radio** my mind just went blank (*ili* shut down, quit); **zahiri ti** ~ your brain turns to mush; *hum* ~ **na pašu** shut one's mind off; *fig* **glavni** ~ mastermind; *fig* **biti glavni** ~ **pothvata** mastermind an operation; *fig* **seoba/odljev mozgova** brain drain; *fig* **pranje mozga** brainwashing; *fig* **to je da ti** ~ **stane**, **da imaš trunku mozga**, **nemati ni toliko mozga** *itd.* →⁷ **pamet**; *vulg* **jebu me u zdrav** ~ they are a fucking pain (in the ass)

mozambički *adj geog* Mozambiquean

Mozambik *m geog* Mozambique

mozganje *m* pondering, rumination, meditation, cogitation, brooding, speculation, weighing, hard thinking

mozgati *vi impf* ponder, ruminate, contemplate, think hard, speculate, cogitate, rack one's brains, weigh in one's mind, brood

mozgovni *adj* brain-, of the brain(s), cerebral; →¹⁰ **moždani**

možda *adv* perhaps, maybe, possibly, conceivably; could be | ~ **je tako a** ~ **i nije** it may or may not be the case; that/which is as may be; **da nije** ~? could it (not) be that...?; **ili** ~ **ne/nije?** or is it not?; or did/have they?, or did/has she? *itd.*; **isprika a** ~ **i obeštećenje** apology, possibly indemnity; apology, if not indemnity; **stotine a** ~ **i tisuće** hundreds if not thousands; ~ **će doći** he may come, maybe he will come; **ako** ~ **dođe** should he come, if he happens to come

moždanli *adj* brain, of the brain(s), cerebral | *anat* ~a **ovojnica** brain membrane, meninx (*pl* meninges); **upala** ~ih **ovojnica** meningitis; *anat* ~e **vijuge** convolutions of the brain; *med* ~a **kap** →⁷ **kap**

moždina *f* (*u kostima*) marrow, medulla | *anat* **hrptena** (*pop leđna*) ~ spinal chord

može *vb* →¹¹ **moći**

m.p. *abbr* (*mjesto pečata*) l.s. (= *loco sigilli*)

mračlan *adj* dark, lightless, unilluminated; *fig* gloomy, obscure, somber³, dim, sinister; (*mrk*) sullen, scowling, brooding; (*nejasan*) murky, obscure | ~na **atmosfera** gloomy atmosphere, gloom; ~na **budućnost** bleak future; *fig hist* ~no **doba** dark age; ~na **figura/lik** sinister figure, villain; ~ni **tipovi** sinister types, suspicious characters; ~ne **namjere/planovi** sinister designs; ~no **je kao u rogu** it is pitch dark

mračliti se *vr impf* grow dark, darken | ~i **se** it is getting dark; **lice mu se** ~i his face is darkening; ~i **mi se u glavi** my head is swimming

mračnica *f bot* globe-daisy

mračno *adv* darkly, gloomily, obscurely *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mračan**) | ~ **gledati** look black at, frown at; look daggers at

mračnost *f* darkness, gloominess, dimness, obscurity

mračnjački¹ *adj* obscurantist

mračnjački² *adv* like an obscurantist, in an obscurantist manner³³

mračnjak *m* obscurantist; (*vjerski*) bigot; reactionary | *bot* **europski** ~ velvetleaf, Indian mallow

mračnjaštvo *n* obscurantism, reactionaryism, reactionary ideas; (*vjersko*) bigotry

mrak *m* dark, darkness, dimness, gloom, gloominess, obscurity; *mrk*, dusk, night, nightfall; *fig* (*neznanje*) ignorance | **u** ~u in the dark; in obscurity; ~ **kao u rogu** pitch dark(ness); ~ **je kao u rogu** it is pitch dark; **po mrklom** ~u in pitch darkness; ~ **se hvata** night gathers; **od jutra do** ~a from morning till night; **prije** ~a before dark/nightfall; **poslije** ~a after dark/nightfall; **sve do** ~a up to nightfall; **utakmica je prekinuta zbog** ~a failing/bad light stopped the game; **grad je ostao u** ~u the city was plunged into darkness; **pao mi je** ~ **na oči** I saw red (→¹⁰ **razbjesnjeti se**); *fig* **pojeo ga je** ~ he disappeared without a trace

mramor *m* marble | **poput** ~a m.-like, marbly; marbled; **kiparski** ~ statuary m.; **ploča od** ~a m. slab; ~om **obložen** (*pročelje*) m.-faced

mramoran *adj* marble, marmoreal, marbly

mramorast *adj* marble-like, marbly

mrav *m ent* ant | *fig* **ne bi ni** ~u **naudio** he wouldn't hurt a fly; **rusi** ~ wood ant; **sredstvo protiv** ~a formicide, *com* ant-killer

mravalj *m ent* | **veliki** ~ carpenter ant

mravci *m pl* →¹ **žmarci**

mravinac *m bot* marjoram; (*začin*) oregano, oreganum (→³ **mažuran**)

mravinjak *m* ant-hill

mravinji →¹⁶ **mravlji**

mravlji *adj* ant- | *chem* ~a **kiselina** formic acid

mravojed *m zoo* anteater

mravolovlac *m ent* ant-lion | **ličinka** ~ca ant-lion larva

mrav *m* frost; (*inje*) hoar, frost, white frost; (*studen*) biting cold, frosty weather | **ofuren od** ~a (*biljka*) frost-bitten, frost-nipped, frost-blighted; **suhi** ~ (*bez inja, golomrazica*) black frost; **oštar** ~ severe/keen frost, biting cold; **pao je** ~ it began (*ili* it has begun) to freeze; **lagani** ~ a touch of frost

mrazan *adj* frosty, rimy; *fig* (*leden, hladan*) chilly, frigid, cold, icy

mrazovac¹ *m bot* autumn crocus, meadow saffron

mrazovac² *m ent* | **mali** ~ common wintermoth; **veliki** ~ mottled-umber moth

mrčin *a f derog* (*osoba*) worthless person; →³ **crkotina**; *fig* (*nešto veliko*) leviathan, whopper, big brute | ~a **jedna!** the bastard!; ~o **jedna!** you bastard!; *fig* ~a **od kola** (*topa*) a brute of a car (cannon)

mrčinište *n* (animal) carcass dump

mrčvarenje *n* (*mučenje*) torture, torturing, ordeal, tormenting, maltreating, maltreatment, racking; mangling; (*sakačenje*) maiming, mutilation, crippling

mrčvariti *vt impf* (*mučiti*) torture, torment, put through an ordeal, maltreat, rack; mangle; (*sakatiti*) maim, mutilate, cripple, prolong the agony

mrčvariti se *vr impf* torture oneself; →¹⁰ **mučiti se, gnjaviti se**

mrčenje *n* smudging, staining, scribbling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mrčiti**)

mrč(ik)a *f bot* → **mirta**

mrčiti *vt impf* smudge, stain, blot, daub; (*šarati, drljati*) scribble, scrawl

mrđanje *n* →¹⁶ **micanje** | **nema tu** ~a →¹⁶ **mile-lale**

mrđati (*se*) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **micati** (*se*)

mrđnuti (*se*) *vi* (*vr*) *pf* →¹⁶ **maknuti** (*se*)

mren *a*¹ *f* film, pellicle, membrane; *med* (*na oku*) cataract; | *fig* **pala mi je** ~a **na s očiju** → otvorile su mi se **oči** (1c); **operirati** ~u remove a cataract; **operirali su joj** ~u **na lijevom oku** she (has) had a cataract removed from her left eye

mrena² *f ichth* barbel

mreškanje *n* rippling, wrinkling; *fig* (*voda od povjetarca*) cat's-paw

mreškast *adj* wrinkly, wrinkled; puckered, rippled

mreškati *vt impf* wrinkle, pucker, ruffle
mreškati se *vr impf* ripple, pucker, crease, wrinkle
mreškavost *f* wrinkled/rippling surface
mrežla *f* net; (*za ležanje*) hammock; (*za kupovinu*) net/mesh/string bag, fishnet, shopping bag; (*sistem*) network, grid, hookup, linkup | **uhvatiti u** ~u ensnare, entrap, entangle (*sve i fig*); *fig* captivate; **cestovna i željeznička** ~a road and rail network/system; **električna** ~a power grid, grid system; (*kućanska*) power supply; **ispad električne** ~e blackout; **ekipa za popravak električne** ~e power crew; **priključivanje na električnu (plinsku)** ~u connecting to power (gas) supply (*ili* supplies); **energetska** ~a power network; **uključivanje u energetska** ~u coming on stream; **špijunska** ~a spy ring/network; **krijumčarska** ~a smuggling ring; **prodajna** ~a distribution network; *fig* ~a laži web of lies; **plesti** ~u weave a net; (*pauk i fig*) spin a web; **paukova** ~a spiderweb; **gusta** ~a fine-meshed net; *fig* spiderweb; ~a **protiv komaraca** mosquito net(ing); **žičana** ~a wire screen; (*gusta*) wire gauze; **ftb za-tresti** ~u hit the back of the net, score; **ftb napuniti** ~u score heavily against; *fig* ~a **se stezala** the net drew tighter; **preko televizijske** ~e over a television network; **ribarska** ~a (fishing) net; **baciti** ~u cast a net; **potezati** ~u haul in a net; **krpati** ~u mend a net; **povlačna** ~a trawl (net); ~a **potegača** seine net
mrežast *adj* net-like, reticular | ~e **čarape** fish-net stockings
mrežasto *adv* like a net, in a net-like/reticular pattern
mrežica *f dim* small net, reticule, reticle
mrežnica *f (oka)* retina | *med* **odvajanje** ~e detachment/ablation of the retina
mrežnjača *f* →¹⁶ **mrežnica**
mrežokrillac *m ent* neuropteran
mrgodan *adj* frowning, scowling, lowering
mrgoditi se *vr impf* frown, scowl, sulk, look black, lour; (*prijetiti*) look daggers at, glower
mrgodno *adv* frowningly, scowlingly
mrgodnost *f* frowning/scowling looks (*ili* manner)
mrgođenje *n* frown, frowning, scowling, lowering; glowering
mrijesnjak *m bot* pondweed, waterspike
mrijest *m* roe, spawn; (*oštrige*) spat
mrijestilište *n* hatchery; (*u prirodi*) hatching/nursing/nursery ground
mrijestiti se *vr impf* spawn; spat
mriještenje *n* spawning; spatting | **vrijeme** ~a spawning-time
mrina *f ichth* → **murina**
mrk *adj (pogled, lice)* dark, stern, scowling, sul-
 len, gloomy, threatening, luring, loury,

glowering, forbidding, black-browed, beetle-
 -browed | ~e **boje** →¹⁶ **smeđ**
mrkač *m zoo (hobotnica)* musk octopus
mrkli *adj* | ~i **mrak** pitch darkness; ~a **noć**
 pitch-dark night
mrknuti *vi pf* become dark (*ili* dim, murky, gloomy)
mrko *adv* sullenly, gloomily, darkly | **gledati** ~
 look dark, look daggers at
mrkost *f* gloominess; murkiness, sullenness, frowning/louring/threatening looks; →¹⁶ **smeđa** boja
mrkozelen *adj* →¹⁶ **smedezelen**
mrkvlja *f bot* carrot; *cul* carrots *pl* | *fig* **politika**
 ~e i **batine** carrot-and-stick policy (→ *malo milom* . . .)
mrjlja *f* stain, blot, blotch, spot, discoloration, smear, freckle, blur, smut, smudge; *fig* blot, blemish, stain, taint, black mark, *sl* black eye; (*na koži*) spot, blotch, blemish, *med* macula; →³ **ljaga** | **bez** ~e spotless, stainless; **sredstvo za otklanjanje** ~a spot remover, cleaning fluid; **ne ostavlja** ~e it does/will not stain; *cosm* **olovka za pokrivanje** ~ blemish concealer; *fig* **bacati** ~u na taint, blot, stain; *fig* **izbrisati** ~u erase a blot/spot, erase a black mark/spot; **bijela** ~a *fig* blank area, white patch; ~a **ulja/nafe** (*na moru*) oil slick
mrljanje *n* staining, daubing, blotching, blotting, smearing; act of staining/daubing *itd.*; (*drljanje*) scribble, scrawl(ing)
mrlijast *adj* stained, smutty, spotty, blotchy; spotted, tainted; (*šaren*) variegated
mrlijasto *adv* spottily, blotchily
mrlijati *vt impf* stain, blot, blotch, spot, discolor², daub, smudge; scrawl (*po* on) *itd.* (→⁶ **izmrlijati**) | *cosm* **maskara koja ne** ~a smudge-proof mascara
mrlijati se *vr impf* be(come) stained/blotted, stain oneself (→⁶ **izmrlijati se**) | **lako se** ~a it stains/spots easily
mrmljalo *n* grumbler; *sl* groucher, bellyacher
mrmljanje *n* grumbling, grumble, mutter(ing), mumbling, mumble; murmur, droning, drone, hum(ming); *sl* grouching, bellyaching
mrmljati *vi impf (prigovarati)* grumble, mutter, *sl* grouch, *sl* bellyache; (*jednolično*) murmur, drone, hum | ~ **sebi u bradu** mutter to oneself; (*nejasno govoriti*) mumble to oneself
mrmor *m* murmur
mrmoriti *vi impf* murmur
mrs *m* eating of meat; *eccl* non-fast (*ili* fast-free) days
mrs|an *adj* | ~no **jelo** meat dish
mrsti¹ *vi impf* eat meat
mrsti² *vt impf* entangle, embroil, ravel, make intricate/complicated; (*kosu*) tousle, ruffle, muss up
mrsko *adv* odiously, detestably *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mrzak**)

mrskost *f* odiousness, hatefulness, detestability, offensiveness, repugnance, loathsomeness, abominability, obnoxiousness, vileness, foulness, despicability; odium, loathing, abhorrence

mršajlija *m* →¹⁶ **mršavac**

mršati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **mršavjeti**

mršav *adj* thin, *coll* skinny; (*smršavio*) emaciated; (*i izmučen*) haggard, gaunt; (*štrkljast*) spindly; (*vitak*) slender, lank, spare; *fig* meager³, scanty | ~ **kao kostur** thin as a ghost/skeleton/lath/beanpole, skin and bones, highly emaciated, skeletal; ~ **a hrana** meager³ food/rations, short commons; ~ **a lovina/rezultat** *fig* slim pickings

mršavac *m* thin (*coll* skinny) man, *coll* skinny

mršavica *f* thin (*coll* skinny) girl/woman, *coll* skinny

mršavjeti *vi impf* lose (weight), grow thin, waste away

mršavljenje *n* loss of weight, losing weight, weight loss, emaciation, thinning, wasting (away) | **pilule za** ~ reducing/slimming/diet pills; **kura za** ~ reducing course/diet; **klinika za** ~ slimming center³, health farm/spa, *A sl* fat farm

mršavo *adv* thinly, meagerly³, scantily

mršavost *f* thinness, *coll* being skinny; emaciation, emaciated condition, gauntness, haggardness; lankness, sparseness; meagerness³, scantiness

mrštenje *n* frown(ing), scowl(ing), knitting one's eyebrows

mrštiti se *vr impf* scowl, frown; knit/wrinkle one's eyebrows

mrtlav *adj* dead, lifeless; (*stvar*) inanimate; *fig* (*dosadan*) dead, dull, flat; (*voda*) stagnant | ~ **vi pl** the dead, dead people; ~ **av ~ avcat** (as) dead as s doornail; **već je bio ~ av kad su ga dovezli u bolnicu** he was dead on arrival (*abbr* D.O.A.); **proglašen je ~ vim med** he was certified dead; *jur* he was declared (legally) dead; **broj ~ vih** number of deaths, death toll; **javlja ju da ima ~ vih** some deaths are reported; **imali smo mnogo ~ vih i ranjenih** we suffered heavy casualties (→¹² *pretrpjeli velike gubitke*); ~ **vi ne govore** dead men/people tell no tales; **o ~ vima se ne smije ružno govoriti** you mustn't speak ill of the dead; **samo preko mene ~ vog** over my dead body; **ne bih to obukla ni ~ va** you wouldn't catch me dead in that (dress); **ne bih otišao tamo ni ~ av** you wouldn't/won't catch me dead in that place; ~ **av umoran** dead on one's feet; *hum* ~ **av hladan** as cool as a cucumber, as cool as you please; unflappable, imperturbable, taking everything in one's stride; totally indifferent (*prema* to) (→¹⁰ *to me ostavlja hladnim*); **pretvarali su se da su ~ vi** they played dead; **dizati od**

~ **vih** raise from the dead; raise the dead; **ustati/uskrnuti od ~ vih** rise from the dead; ~ **va tišina** dead silence; ~ **av jezik** dead language; *fig* ~ **vo slovo (na papiru)** dead letter; ~ **va boja** dead/flat color²; *sp* & *fig* ~ **va trka** →⁷ *trka*

mrtvac *m* dead person/man/body, corpse (→¹⁰ *leš*); *mot coll* speed bump(s) | ~ **i** the dead; **živi ~ i** the living dead; *fig* **izgleda kao ~** she looks like a corpse

mrtvački¹ *adj* deadly; deathlike | ~ **a kola** hearse; (*automobil*) motor hearse; ~ **a nosila** bier; ~ **a straža (bdjenje)** wake; ~ **i sanduk** →¹⁶ *lijes*

mrtvački² *adv* deadly, deathly, like a dead person, like a corpse

mrtvačnica *f* mortuary; (*nepoznatih*) morgue

mrtvilo *n* stupor, apathy, lethargy; coma; stagnation, standstill | **trgnuti iz ~ a** pull out from lethargy, make smb. sit up, give smb. a fillip

mrtvoroden *adj* still-born

mrtvorodenče *n* still-born (child) | *fig* **pokret je ostao ~** the movement was still-born

mrtvorodenje *n* still birth

mrtvozornik *m* coroner, *AE+* medical examiner

mrvla *f* crumb; *fig* bit, (tiny) fragment, scrap, little morsel, atom, iota, jot | **ni ~ e** not a bit/whit, not one jot/tittle; **da imaš ~ u poštenja** if you had an ounce of integrity

mrvicla *f* crumb; *hyp* tiny; *fig* → **mrva** | *cul* ~ **e** (*prezle*) bread crumbs; *cul* **carske ~ e** (*šmarn*) scrambled pancake; ~ **e hrane** scraps of food; *fig* **živjeti od ~ a** survive on scraps

mrviti *vt impf* crumble, break into small pieces

mrviti se *vr impf* crumble

mrvljenje *n* crumbling; (*komadanje*) disintegration

mrzak *adj* odious, hateful, abhorrent, detestable, offensive, repugnant, loathsome, abominable, obnoxious, vile, foul, despicable (→ **mrsko, mrskost**)

mrzitelj *m* hater | ~ **ljudi** misanthrope; ~ **žena** misogynist

mrziti *vt impf* hate; abhor, loathe, detest | **žestoko** ~ hate passionately; *coll* hate smb's guts/sight; **mrzi me** →¹⁶ *nemam volje*

mrznuti (se) *vi (vr) impf* → **smrzavati se**

mrzovolja *f* moroseness, moodishness, sulkiness, sullenness, peevishness, ill/morose humor², grouch, pouting

mrzovoljan *adj* morose, sulky, sullen, peevish, grumpy, surly, moody, splenetic

mrzovoljno *adv* morosely, sulkily, sullenly *iud.* (→¹⁴ **mrzovoljan**)

mrzovoljnost *f* → **mrzovolja**

mržnja *f* hatred, hate; animosity; odium; (*na ljude*) misanthropy | **navući na sebe ~ u** incur hatred, make oneself hated; **širitelji ~ e** hate-mongers, disseminators of hate

mržnjenje *n* →¹⁶ **smrzavanje**, **leđenje** | *phys* **tačka** ~ **a** →¹⁶ **ledište**
mu *dat sg pers pron* to him (→¹¹ **njemu**) | **učini** ~ **to** to do it for him
muca *f hyp* → **maca**
mucanje *n* stutter(ing), stammer(ing); *med*: **AE** stuttering, **BE** stammering
mucati *vi impf* stutter, stammer
mucav *adj* stammering, stuttering; *fig* inarticulate, tongue-tied
mucavo *adv* stammeringly, stutteringly, with a stammer/stutter; *fig* inarticulately, in a tongue-tied manner³³
mucavost *f* stammering manner/quality³²; *fig* inarticulateness, tongue-tied manner³³ (*ili* quality³²)
mučan *adj* agonizing¹, painful, sickening; (*naporan*) hard, tough, difficult, arduous, onerous, trying, wearing, tiring, exhausting; painstaking; (*dojam*) painful, embarrassing
mučen *pp* tortured, tormented; *fig* worried, grieved; (*dodijavanjem*) plagued, harassed | ~ **sumnjama** tormented/plagued by doubts, doubt-ridden
mučenica *f* woman martyr; *hum* strong brandy | **supruga** ~ long-suffering wife
mučenički¹ *adj* martyr's | **umrijeti** ~ **om smrću** die a martyr's death; ~ **i pogled** suffering glance
mučenički² *adv* like a martyr, suffering
mučenik *m* martyr
mučeništvo *n* martyrdom
mučenje *n* torture, torturing, tormenting, tantalization¹; (*na mučilu*) racking, breaking on the wheel; (*duševno*) agonizing¹, agony, agonies | **sprave za** ~ instruments of torture; **umrijeti na** ~ **u** die under torture
mučilište *n* torture chamber
mučilo *n* instrument of torture; *specif* rack, wheel
mučitelj *m* torturer, tormentor
mučiteljica *f* tormentress
mučiti *vt impf* (*staviti na muke*) torture; make smb. suffer; (*duševno*) torment, torture, rack, (*progoniti* haunt, prey on one's mind); (*zadavanjem neprimika*) cause smb. trouble, give smb. a bad time; (*zlostavljati*) maltreat; (*dražiti, zanovijetati*) harass, plague; (*tiranizirati*) tyrannize¹, bully; →⁶ **izmučiti** | **nešto me** ~ **i** I am bothered by sthg., I've got a problem, I am uneasy about sthg., I feel badly about sthg.; *coll* I have this thing about . . . ; **to me stalno** ~ **i** I can't get it off my mind, it is haunting me, it has been preying on my mind; *coll* I have hangups about it; **što te** ~ **i?** what's bothering (A *sl* bugging) you? what's your/the problem?; **mene to ne** ~ **i** I am comfortable with it, I can live with it; ~ **i me čir** I am tormented by my ulcer, *coll* my ulcer is acting up

mučiti se *vr impf* torment/torture oneself; *fig* have a bad/tough time, have an awful time; (*u nedoumici*) agonize¹ over sthg. (→¹⁰ to me stalno **muči**); labor², slave, toil and moil, A *sl* knock oneself out (→¹² **kilaviti se**); try hard, make an effort, make efforts, take pains, struggle, strive hard, strain one's wits; →¹⁰ **gnjaviti se** | **uzalud se** ~ labor² in vain, labor² to no purpose; *coll* ~ **im se** (= *guram, živim*) (I'm) struggling along; **više se ne muči** (*umrla je*) she is out of her misery
mučke *adv* →¹ **mučki**²
mučki¹ *adj* treacherous, perfidious
mučki² *adv* treacherously, perfidiously; →³ **šutke**
mučnin *a f* nausea, sick spell, queasiness | **osjećati** ~ **u** feel sick/nauseous; (*na brodu*) feel/be seasick; (*u avionu*) feel/be airsick; (*u autu*) feel/be carsick; **jutarnja** ~ **a** (*trudnica*) morning sickness
mučno *adv* with difficulty, hard, arduously, painfully (→¹⁴ **mučan**, →³ s **mukom**) | ~ **mi je** (*od želuca*) I am (*ili* feel) sick/queasy, I am sick to my stomach; ~ **mi je da ti kažem** I find it painful to tell you
mučnost *f* (*napor*) labouriousness, toilsomeness; (*dojma*) painfulness; hardship, fatigue
mućak *m* rotten/bad egg
mučenje *n* making muddy/turbid *itd.* (→¹⁴ **mutiti**); stirring up (mud, dirt, sediment)
mućkla *f sl* (*obič. pl* ~ **e**) underhand dealing(s), wheeling and dealing, *coll* finagling, B *coll* jiggery-pokery, *sl* hanky-panky, *sl* monkey business; **dobiti na** ~ **u** → **na mutno**
mućkanje *n* shaking/stirring a liquid; *fig* →³ **mučke** (↑ **mućka**)
mućkaroš *m derog* shady operator, wheeler-dealer, *sl* hanky-panky artist, *sl* con man/artist
mućkati *vt impf* shake/stir a liquid; *fig* engage in hanky-panky, wheel and deal (→¹⁰ **mutiti**)
mućnuti *vt pf* shake once⁴², give it a shake | *fig* ~ **glavom** use one's head
mudande *f pl It* →⁹ **gać(ice)**
mudlar *adj* wise, sage; sagacious, astute, prudent; (*dosjetljiv*) ingenious; knowing, shrewd
mudlo *n* anat testicle | *prov (vulg)* **prodavati** ~ **a pod bubrege** → **rog za svijeću**; *vulg* **treba imati** ~ **a za to** A *sl* you gotta have balls for that; *vulg fig* **uhvatiti/držati nekoga za** ~ **a** get smb. by the balls; *vulg fig* **misli da je uhvatio boga za** ~ **a** → . . . boga za **bradu**
mudrac *m* wiseman, sage; philosopher; *iron* → **pametnjaković**
mudrijaš *m* would-be philosopher, wiseacre; sophist; quibbler, pundit
mudrijati *vi impf* → **mudrovati**
mudro *adv* wisely, sagely; (*razborito*) prudently
mudrolija *f* clever trick, quibble
mudrost *f* wisdom, sageness, sagacity; (*raz-*

boritost) prudence, sense, judiciousness, discretion | **nema tu neke velike** ~i it's basically quite simple, it's no big deal; you don't have to be Einstein to understand; *iron kao da je pozobao svu* ~ another clever Dick! another know-it-all!

mudrovanjle *n* sophistry, equivocation, theorizing¹, speculation, philosophizing¹, quibbling, hair-splitting | **bez puno** ~a →¹ **bez puno filozofiranja**

mudrovati *vi impf* philosophize¹, speculate, theorize¹; employ sophistry; quibble

muf *m* (za ruke) muff

muflon *m zoo* mouflon

muhla *f ent* fly; *fig* → **mušica**, **hir**

| **kućna** ~a housefly; ~a **pecavka** stable fly; **modra** ~a bluebottle; **upljuvan od** ~a fly-blown, flyspecked; **upljuvak od** ~e flyspeck; *box* ~a **kategorija** flyweight; *fig kao* ~a **bez glave** running around in circles, as if he (*ili* she, you, they) did not have his/her *itd.* wits about him/her *itd.*; *fig kao* ~e **na med/ljepak** be irresistibly drawn to; (really) take the bait; *fig ubiti dvije* ~e **jednim udarcem** kill two birds with one stone

muhara *f bot* fly agaric | **bijela** ~ death cap

muharić/a *f ornith* flycatcher

muholovka *f* (*ljepljiva traka*) fly-paper; *bot* fly-trap, pitcher plant

muhomor *m* poison for flies, fly poison

muhoserina *f vulg* → **upljuvak**

muhur *m Tur* →⁹ **pečat**

mujezin *m Tur* muezin

Mujo *m hyp* Mohamed

muk *m* stillness, hush, noiselessness | **noćni** ~ dead/still of night; **grobni** ~ dead/deathlike silence; **nastade** ~ a hush/silence fell; ~om **mućati** → **šutjeti** kao zaliven

mukla *f* (*mučenje*) torture, torment, racking; (*teškoća*) difficulty, trouble; (*napor*) pains *pl*, drudgery, labor, hard work, endeavor(s)², exertion, struggle; (*neprilika*) trouble; (*nevolja*, *bol*) distress, misery, suffering, agony; (*tjeskoba*) anxiety, anguish; →^{3,16} **mućnina**

FRAZE i IZRAZI:

1. **muka** (*nom. sg.*)

čista ~ (**samo** ~ **s tim**) (it's) nothing but trouble; **živa/prava** ~ (~ **božja**) a lot of trouble; *A sl:* a hassle, a pain in the neck; (*nemirno dijete*) a proper handful, a holy terror; ~ **je to** it's a lot of trouble, *sl* it's a hell of a note; *fig* ~a **me uhvati** I get depressed, it ruins my day, *sl* it really gets to me (→¹⁰ **smući** mi se, **smrkne** mi se); ~ **mi je** →¹⁶ **mućno** mi je (*gen. pl.*)

skraćivanje ~ putting smb. out of his misery; (*eutanazija*) mercy killing; **u sto sam** ~ I'm (really) at a loss, I'm in a (real) bind; *sl* I'm sweating bullets (→¹² **mućiti se**)

2. **muke** (*gen. sg.*)

imam ~ **da** I have a great difficulty to *itd.* (→¹² **muku** mućiti); »**Francuski bez** ~« French Made Easy; **bez** ~ without trouble/difficulty, with no trouble/difficulty; *fig* a child's play; *A sl:* a cinch, no sweat; **nema ništa bez** ~ (**bez** ~ **nema nauke**) no pain, no gain

(*nom. & acc. pl.*)

smrtne ~ pangs of death, agony; *fig to su bile* ~ **Isusove** it was (absolute) agony/hell, I/we had a (*BE the*) hell of a time, *sl* I was sweating bullets (→¹² **mućiti se sl**); **skratiti** ~ put smb. out of his agony/misery; (*hicem*) administer a mercy shot; **zadati** ~ cause smb. (a lot of) trouble; **staviti/udariti na** ~ put to the torture; *specif* put on the rack; →⁴ **porodajne** ~

3. **muku** (*acc. sg.*)

~ **mućiti** have a lot of trouble (*ili* have great difficulty, *sl* have a hard time, *sl* have an awful time) to + *inf* (*ili* with, in + *n*, -ing), be hard pressed to; (*psovka*) ~ **Isusovu!** suffering Christ! (*euph* suffering cats!)

4. **muko** (*voc. sg.*)

~ **božja/Isusova/vražja!** oh (my) God!, merciful God!

5. **muci** (*loc. sg.*)

u/na ~ in trouble/difficulty (*zbog* over); tormented (by); →³ u sto **muka** (↑ **1**), →¹² **mućiti se**; **na** ~ **se poznaju junaci** tough going separates (*ili* sorts out) the men from the boys, when the going gets tough the tough get going; →⁴ **na tuđoj** ~

6. **mukom** (*instr. sg.*)

s (**teškom**) ~ with (great) difficulty; having difficulty, having a tough time, struggling (→¹² **mućiti se**); **s** ~ **zaslužen** hard-earned

7. **mukama** (*loc. pl.*)

na ~ being tortured, under torture (*specif* on the rack); (*u neizvjesnosti*) *fig:* on tenterhooks, twisting in the wind (→¹⁰ **na muci** / ↑ **5**), **mućiti se**; **umrijeti na** ~ die under torture

mukač *m zoo* | **crveni** ~ fire-bellied toad

mukanje *n* mooing, lowing

mukao *adj* dull, hollow, without resonance; (*prigušen*) dead, muffled; (*glas*) husky; sepulchral; deep-sounding | ~ **udarac** thud, thump

mukati *vi impf* moo, low

mukinja *f bot* whitebeam

muklo *adv* dully, with a hollow/muffled/dull sound; (*glas*) huskily

muklost *f* dul(l)ness, hollowness, deadness (of sound)

mukotrpan *adj* hard (work), toilsome; painstaking; mind-numbing; (*strpljiv*) enduring, suffering, long-suffering | ~ **život** drudgery, miserable existence

mukotrarno *adv* with great effort, with much drudgery, painstakingly

mukotrpnost *f* drudgery, painstaking (*ili* mind-numbing) quality³², endurance
muktariti *vi impf Tur* live like a parasite; (*na nečiji račun*) sponge on somebody; *A sl* freeloader
muktaš *m derog* parasite, *coll* sponger, *A sl* freeloader
muktaški¹ *adj Tur* parasitic, *coll* sponging, *A sl* freeloading
muktaški² *adv Tur* parasitically, like a sponger/freeloader
mukte *adv Tur* →⁹ **besplatno, zabadava, nezasluženo**
mul *m It* pier, jetty (→^{9,10} **gat**)
mula *f zoo* mule; →³ **mazga**
mulac *m* idiot, stupid fellow, blockhead; →⁹ **deran, kopile**
mularija *f collect It* →⁹ **dječurlija**
mulat *m* mulatto (man)
mulatkinja *f* mulatto (woman)
mulatski *adj* mulatto
mule *n dim zoo* mule foal/young (*muško m.* colt; *žensko m.* filly), *pop* baby mule
mulic *m dim It* little pier/jetty (→^{9,10} **gat**)
multi- *pref* multi- (→⁹ **više-**)
multietnički *adj* multiethnic
multietničnost *f* multiethnicity
multikulturalan *adj* multicultural
multikulturalnost *f* multiculturality
multilateralan *adj* multilateral
multimediji *m pl* multimedia
multimedijski *adj* multimedia-
multimilijunaš, ~er *m* multimillionaire, *A sl* zillionaire
multimilioner →¹⁶ **multimilijunaš**
multinacional/an *adj* | ~**na kompanija** multinational (company)
mulj *m* silt, ooze, mud; (*talog*) sludge; slough, mire, slime | **riječni** ~ river silt; **morski** ~ (marine) ooze; **močvarni** ~ swamp ooze; **zagušen** ~**em** silted up
muljača *f* →⁵ **tjesak** (za grožđe)
muljanje *n* (*grožđa*) → **tiještenje**; *sl* **mutež, petljanje, foliranje**; *sl* shady dealing/deals/practices, crookery, quick-buck schemes
muljar *m ent* alderfly
muljati *vt impf* →⁵ **tiještiti** grožđe; *sl* → **mutiti, petljati, folirati**; *sl* engage in shady deals (*ili* quick-buck schemes)
muljator *m sl* shady dealer, crook, quick-buck artist; → **folirant**
muljatorski *adj sl* shady-dealing, crooked, quick-buck; → **folirantski**
muljaža *f sl* → **muljanje**
muljevit *adj* silty
muljevitost *f* siltiness
mumificiranje *n, ~kacija* *f* mummification
mumificirati *vt pf/impf* mummify
mumificirati se *vr pf/impf* become mummified, undergo mummification

mumifikovati (se) →¹⁶ **mumificirati (se)**
mumija *f* mummy (*i fig*)
mumljanje *n* mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing)
mumljati *vi impf* mumble, mutter, rumble, growl
mumps *m Ger* →⁹ **zaušnjaci**
munara *f Tur* minaret
mundir *m* →¹⁶ **mondura**
mundštik *m Ger* → **cigaršpic**; *mus* →⁹ **pisak**
mungo *m zoo* mongoose
municijla *f* ammunition, munition(s), *coll* ammo | **tvornica** ~**e** ammunition (*ili* munition/s/) factory/plant, **skladište** ~**e** ammunition dump; **brod za prijevoz** ~**e** (am)munition ship; **sanduk** ~**e** a. box; **biti pri kraju s** ~**om** run/be low on a.; **ostati bez** ~**e** run out of a.; **svjetleća** ~**a** tracer a.; **oštra** ~**a** live a./ordnance; **školska** ~**a** blank cartridges; **5.000 komada** ~**e** 5,000 rounds of a.
munika *f bot* whitebark pine
munuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **sijevnuti, projuriti, gurnuti**
munja *f* lightning, flash of lightning | **brzo kao** ~ quick as lightning; **širiti se kao** ~ spread like wild-fire
munjevit *adj* quick as lightning, lightning-quick, split-second | **mil** ~**i napad** lightning (*ili* hit-and-run) attack; **mil** ~**i rat** Blitzkrieg; *fig* ~ **posjet** whirlwind visit
munjevito *adv* with lightning speed, quickly as lightning, like wild-fire, in a flash
munjevitost *f* lightning speed
munjika *f bot* →¹ **munika**
munjovod *m arch* → **gromobran**
muo *m* → **mol**²
mupovac *m coll* member of the (Croatian) national police
murija *f sl* →⁷ **zatvor, policija**
murina *f ichth* moray (eel)
murjak *m sl* →⁷ **policajac sl**
murml *m Ger* →⁹ **svizac**
murva *f reg* → **dud**
murtela *f bot It* → **mirta**
mus *m cul* mousse
musaka *f cul* mousaka
musav *adj* grimy, grubby, dirty, dirt-streaked
musavo *adv* grimily, grubbily
musavost *f* griminess, grubbiness, streaks of dirt
muskat *m* (*grožđe*) →¹⁶ **muškat**
musketa *f* →¹⁶ **mušketa**
musketar *m* →¹⁶ **mušketir**
musklfiber *m Ger* →¹⁶ **mišićna groznica**
muskulatura *f* muscles, muscle system, musculature
muskulozan *adj* →⁹ **mišićav**
musliman *n* Moslem, Muslim, Mohamedan; Moslem man³¹
muslimanka *f* Moslem (woman)³⁰
muslimanski¹ *adj* Moslem, Muslim, Mohamedan

muslimanski² *adv* like a Moslem, in the Moslem manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
muslimansko-bošnjački *adj pol* Moslem-Bosniac
muslimanstvo *n* Mohamedanism, Moslemhood, Islamism
muslin *m text* muslin
mustang *m zoo* mustang
musti *vt impf* milk, give (a cow) its milking drain
muštra *f Ger* →¹⁶ **muštra**
mušebak *m Tur* lattice window-grille
mušema *m Tur* →¹⁶ **voštano** platno
mušicla *f dim* small fly; (any) tiny winged insect; (*za pecanje*) fly; (*na puški*) front sight; (*hır*) freak, whim, caprice, crotchety | **istjerati** ~e *iz glave* drive the crazy ideas out of somebody's head; *ent vočne* ~e fruit flies; *ent vinska* ~a vinegar fly
mušičav *adj* freakish, capricious, whimsical, crotchety, wayward; unpredictable, erratic; (*konj*) skittish | **biti** ~ be capricious/crotchety, have one's caprices/crotchets/whims
mušičavo *adv* freakishly, capriciously *itd.* (↑)
mušičavost *f* freakishness, whimsicality, capriciousness, crotchetyness
mušji *adj* fly-, of the fly, fly-like
muškadija *f collect* males, men, menfolk
muškarlac *m* male, a male person, man | ~ci *pl* men (*na WC Men*), males, male persons; **pravi** ~ac real man (→¹⁰ **muškarčina**); **sport za prave** ~ce he-man (*ili* red-blooded, hairy-chested) sport; **podnijeti kao** ~ac take it like a man; *sp utrka na 200 m za* ~ce men's 200-meter³ race (→¹⁰ **muški**)
muškarača *f* →¹ **muškobanja**
muškarački *adj* (*o ženi*) →¹ **muškobanjast**
muškarčina *m* he-man, macho (man); (*»komad«*) hunk; (*u krevetu*) stud
muškat *m* (*grožđe*) muscadine; (*vino*) muscat, muscatel
muškatla *f Ger* →¹⁶ **pelargonija**
muškatni *adj* | *cul* ~ **orah** nutmeg
muškatnjak *m bot* nutmeg tree
mušketa *f hist* musket
mušketir *m hist* musketeer | **Tri** ~a the Three Musketeers
muškli¹ *adj* male, masculine; man's, men's; manly, red-blooded (→¹⁰ **muževan**); *fig* locker-room | ~e **cipele** men's/gentlemen's shoes; ~a **konfekcija** menswear; ~a **galanterija** men's/gentlemen's/gents/menswear accessories; ~a **škola** boys' (*ili* all-male, all-boys') school; ~o **društvo** male company; male party, *sl* bull session; *sp* ~o **prvenstvo** men's championship; *sp* ~i **spust** male downhill race; ~i **zatvor** jail for men; *iron* **tipično** ~i (*i adv*) just like a man; ~o! (*novorođenče*) it's a boy!; ~a **glava** male, man; ~a **loza** spear side (of family); ~i **rod**

(*muškarci*) men, males; *gram* masculine (gender); *coll* **po** ~oj **liniji** as man to man, as one man to another; **po** ~om **običaju** as men will do; ~i **vicevi** locker-room humor²; **svinja** ~a! sexist pig!, male chauvinist pig! *folk lit* ~e **pjesme** epic poems/poetry
muški² *adv* like a (real) man; *fig* properly, firmly, bravely | **umrijeti** ~ die like a man
muško *m* male
muškobanja *f* mannish woman, *fig* Amazon; (*djevojčica*) tomboy
muškobanjast *adj* mannish, *A sl* butch; tomboyish
muškost *f* manhood, manliness; masculinity, maleness, male quality³² | **kult** ~i machismo; **dokazivati/pokazivati svoju** ~ assert one's manhood
muškošovinistički *adj* male-chauvinist
mušl *m Ger* →^{3,9} **umivaonik**, zahodska **školjka**
mušmula *f bot* medlar (tree); (*plod*) medlar | *bot* **japanska** ~ loquat (tree); (*plod*) loquat
muštarda *f cul* grape mustard
mušterija *f* customer, patron; party; (*kupac*) buyer; (*moguća, buduća*) potential/prospective buyer | **biti** ~a patronize¹ (a shop)
muštikla *f Ger* → **cigaršpic**
muštra *f Ger* →⁹ **uzorak** | *iron* **i ti si mi** ~! →⁷ **i ti si mi neki!**
muštranje *n Ger coll* drill; driving hard; rough treatment
muštrati *vt impf Ger coll* drill; drive hard; treat roughly
muštuluk *m Tur* reward for good tidings
mušula *f* (*školjka*) → **kunjka**
mutacija *f genet & mus* mutation
mutlan *adj* (*tekućina*) turbid, troubled, thick; unsettled, muddy; (*nejasan*) blurred, vague, dim, fuzzy, undefined, undistinguishable; (*fotografija*) blurred, grainy; (*neproziran*) opaque | **loviti u** ~nom fish in troubled waters; **u** ~nom **se dobro lovi** it is good fishing in troubled waters; **nabaviti na** ~no acquire irregularly, buy from an irregular source; get by underhand dealings, obtain dishonestly; ~ni **poslovi** (~na **rabota**) shady dealing/deals, *sl* hanky-panky; ~no **poduzeće** fly-by-night company; ~na **prošlost** murky/shady past; ~na **situacija** confused situation
mutav *adj* tongue-tied, inarticulate | *fig* **kao** ~ →⁷ **kao lud**
mutavac *m* tongue-tied (*ili* inarticulate) person
mutavo *adv* with a tied tongue, inarticulately
mutavost *f* being tongue-tied, inarticulateness
mutež *m* turbid (*ili* thick, troubled, unsettled, muddy) liquid; *fig* confusion, mess; *sl* something fishy, put-up job
mutikaša *m* mischief-maker; trouble-maker; (*zabadalo*) busy-body, meddling person, marplot
mutir|ati *vi impf* | **on** ~a his voice is breaking

mutiti *vt impf* roil, make muddy/turbid, *fig* cloud up, blur, ruffle, disturb; →¹⁰ *loviti u mutnom, folirati, ljubakati* | ~ **vodu** (*izazivati sukob*) stir up strife/discontent, sow dissension, be a mischief-maker, make mischief/trouble

mutiti se *vr impf* (*voda*) become turbid; (*vrijeme*) become overcast/clouded, cloud up/lover, change for the worse; (*odnosi*) become disturbed | **muti mi se u glavi** →⁷ **glava**; **muti mi se pred očima** everything is a blur (*ili is blurred/fuzzy*); I can't focus

mutni *adj* →¹¹ **mutan**

mutno *adv* turbidly, muddily, opaquely, murkily | ~ **mi je u glavi** →⁷ **glava**; ~ **vidim**, ~ **mi je pred očima** ~¹ **muti mi se**; **na** ~ →¹¹ **mutan**

mutno/ća, ~**st** *f* turbidity, muddiness, murkiness; (*neprozirnost*) opacity, opaqueness; (*vrijeme*) cloudiness

muva *f* →¹⁶ **muha**

muvalo *n* → **zabadalo**

muvara *f* (*gljiva*) →¹⁶ **muhara**

muвати *vt impf* →¹⁶ **gurati, udarati**

muвати se *vr impf* → **motati se**

muvlji *adj* →¹⁶ **mušji**

muvo- →¹⁶ **muho-**

muza *f myth & fig* muse | *Gk & Rom* **Muze** the Muses

muzar *m* milker

muzara *f* (*krava*) milch-cow, dairy cow | *fig* **svačija** ~ soft touch, dupe, pushover

muzealac *m* museum worker/official/expert (→¹⁰ **muzeolog**)

muzej *m* museum | **prirodopisni** ~ natural history m.; **tehnički** ~ engineering m.; **zavičajni** ~ local/county m.

muzejski *adj* museum-, vintage-

muzeolog *m* museologist

muzgavac *zoo* (*hobotnica*) musk octopus

muziciranje *n* playing/making music

muzicirati *vi impf* play/make music

mužičar *m* musician (→¹⁰ **glazbenik**) | **akademski** ~ college-trained musician

mužički¹ *adj* music, musical, of music (→¹ **glazbeni**) | *sch sl* **kolac iz ~og** failing grade in Music; **nastavnik ~og odgoja** (male³¹) music teacher, music master; **nastavnica ~og odgoja** (female³⁰) music teacher, music mistress; ~**o izdavačko poduzeće** music publishing house, music publishers; ~**a večer** musicale; ~**i direktor** music director; ~ **a nadarenost** →¹ **muzikalnost**; ~**a linija** (~**i stup**) → **stereo-sistem**; →⁴ ~**a akademija**, ~**i automat**, ~**a kulisa**, ~**a špica**

mužički² *adv* musically, in music(al) terms

mužičko-scenski *adj* musical-dramatic, musical and stage, music-and-stage

muzikla *f* music (→¹ **glazba**) | **zabavna** ~ pop(ular) m.; **laka** ~ light m.; **ozbiljna** ~

serious m.; **klasična** ~ classical m.; **duhovna** ~ sacred m.; **barokna** ~ Baroque m.; ~**a ugođaja** mood m.; **popratna** ~ incidental m.; background m.; **filmska** ~ film m.; film scores; sound track; **napisati ~u za film** score a film, write m. for a film, compose the sound track for a film; **davati satove iz ~e** give music lessons; **historičar ~e** music historian; *fig* **koliko para toliko ~e** you get what you pay for; **nadarenost za ~u** →¹ **muzikalnost**

muzikalan *adj* musical

muzikalije *f pl* musical supplies | **prodavaonica ~a** music shop

muzikalno *adv* musically, with musical feeling

muzikalnost *f* musicality (*nadarenost*) gift for music, musical gift, being musically gifted

muzikant *m* bandsman; *derog* street musician, musico

muzikolog *m* musicologist, music(al) scholar

muzikologija *f* musicology

muzikološki *adj* musicological

muzilja *f* milkmaid, dairy-maid

muzirajući *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **pjenušav**

muzirati *vi impf* *Ger* →⁹ **pjenušati se**

muzlica *f* milking tub/pail

muznli *adj* | ~**a stoka** dairy cattle/herds

muznost *f* milk yield

muž *m* (*suprug*) husband, man, *coll* hubby | **bivši** ~ former husband, *sl* one's ex; ~ **sestrične** cousin's husband, cousin-in-law; **nećakinja po ~u** husband's niece, niece by marriage; **djed po ~u** →¹ **mužev** djed

muža *f* →¹ **muženje, mužnja**

mužar *m* (*avan*) mortar; *hist* (*oružje*) mortar | **tučka** ~**a** pestle; **stucati u ~u** pound in a mortar, bray

muženje *n* milking | **aparat za ~** milking machine

mužev *poss adj* one's husband's; my husband's | ~**a familija** (my) in-laws; ~**a sestrična** husband's cousin, cousin-in-law, cousin by marriage; ~ **djed** husband's grandfather, grandfather-in-law, g. by marriage; ~ **stric** husband's uncle, uncle-in-law, uncle by marriage

muževan *adj* manly, manful, virile, masculine, macho, he-man, red-blooded

muževno *adv* manfully

muževnost *f* manliness, manfulness, manly qualities/vigor², virility, machismo; (*dob*) manhood, man's age, maturity

mužić *m hyp* hubby

mužjački *adj* of a male (animal); *iron* typical male, he-man, macho, red-blooded

mužjak *m* male; *derog* macho man, he-man, male chauvinist pig (*abbr* MCP); (*ptice*) cock; (*jelen, zec, kunica*) buck, jack; (*slona, nosoroga, losa, irvasa, kita*) bull

mužjaštvo *n* machismo; male chauvinism

N

na *prep* on, upon

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

skočiti na stolicu jump on (to) the chair; **skočiti ~ pod** jump (down) to the floor; ~ **kiši (snijegu, buri, suncu)** in the rain (snow, storm, sun); **ići ~ izložbu** go to an exhibition; **biti ~ izložbi** be at an exhibition; ~ **popravku** undergoing repair, being repaired; ~ **masaži je** she is getting massage; **ići ~ brod** go aboard; ~ **brodu** aboard; **ići ~ pregled** go for (*ili* have, take) an examination; **prodavati ~ kile** sell by the kilo; **15 dolara ~ dan** 15 dollars a day; **3 dolara ~ sat** 3 dollars per hour; **dan ~ dan** day by day, day after day, every day; ~ **seljačku** in peasant clothes; in the peasant manner; **cul ~ lovačku** hunter style; ~ **moje iznenađenje (zaprepaštenje, sramotu)** to my surprise (horror, disgrace); **kao odgovor ~ to pitanje** in answer to this question; ~ **jesen** this autumn; ~ **latinski (~ latinskom)** into (in) Latin; ~ **lijevo** →² **nalijevo**; ~ **selo** to the country; ~ **selu** in the country; ~ **stotine (tisuće)** by hundreds (thousands), hundreds (thousands) upon hundreds (thousands); **umirali su ~ stotine (tisuće)** they died in their hundreds (thousands); **odvoziti ~ kola** take away by the cartload(s); **hrom ~ jednu nogu** he is lame of/in one leg; ~ **tebi je da (do tebe je da)** it is up to you to; **nije ~ meni da** it is not up to me to, it is not my responsibility to; **susjed ~ susjeda** neighbor² against neighbor²; ~ **sekundu** to the second; **završavati ~ suglasnik** end in a consonant; **štednjak ~ drva** wood(-burning) stove; **grijanje ~ ugljen** coalfired (*ili* coal-burning) heating; **motor ~ naftu** oil(-fueled⁴) engine; ~ **proljeće** next spring, *coll* come spring, when spring comes around; **math 12 ~ deset (potenciju)** 12 to the tenth (power)

na! *int (evo ti)* here you are; (*i uz udarac*) take this!

na- *pref*

GLAVNA ZNAČENJA:

1. dovršenost radnje

npr. **nacijepati finish**⁴¹ chopping; chop ready

2. opseg dovršene radnje

npr. **naplesti** knit a quantity/number, knit several, knit some, knit enough, knit in quantity

npr. **naprkositi** defy many times, defy often, defy repeatedly, defy more than once, defy enough

3. djelomičnost radnje

npr. **nagnječiti** bruise partly/slightly/lightly, bruise a little, part-bruise, half-bruise; begin bruising

4. (s povratnom zamjenicom) u nekoliko sličnih značenja, na primjeru glagola »naprati se«

a) u značenju »u znatnoj mjeri«

wash a long time, wash many times, wash (very) often, wash repeatedly, wash again and again, wash and wash, wash a lot of, wash lots of, wash a good/great deal of, wash quite a few/bit, wash a (whole) heap/pile/stack/load/ton/mass/mountain/acre of, wash heaps/piles/stacks/loads/tons/masses/mountains/acres of, do plenty (ili a lot, a good/great deal) of washing, have done plenty (ili a lot, a good/great deal) of washing*

* (Rijeđe *wash a raft/slew/spate/profusion of ili wash rafts/slews/spates/oodles/scads of*)

b) u značenju »u pretjeranoj mjeri«

be weary of washing, be fed up with washing, get tired washing, have (had) enough of washing, wash and wash and wash, wash until one cannot do it any more/longer, wash until one has had enough (of it), have done (ili have seen, have been through) one's share of washing, have (had) one's fill of washing, wash one's fill, wash an awful lot of, wash mountains/acres/tons/loads itd. of (↑ a)

c) u značenju »u mjeri koja zadovoljava«

wash to one's heart's content, wash to the top of one's bent, have (had) enough of washing, have done one's share of washing, have (had) one's fill of washing, wash one's fill, wash enough/sufficiently

d) u značenju »do kraja«

have done washing, finish/stop/cease washing, be through with (one's share of) washing

naašikovati se *vr pf* Tur have done courting, court one's fill *itd.* (→ **na-** /4/)

nabacan *pp & adj* jumbled; at random; unsystematic

nabacano *adv* haphazardly, unsystematically, at random, indiscriminately

nabacanost *f* haphazardness, randomness, lack of system

nabacati *vt pf* throw/cast/dump successively, fill up by throwing/dumping, throw/dump full

nabacati se *vr pf* throw/cast/flip/hurl one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nabaciti *vt pf* throw on; (*reći, sugerirati*) say at random, observe, suggest, volunteer, offer, let slip, drop (a hint), imply; (*ocrtati*) give an outline of, sketch; (*na papir*) jot down, write an outline, draft | *ftb* ~ **loptu** throw in

nabaciti se *vr pf* throw, fling, hurl (*na at*); →⁶ **nabacivati se**

nabacivanje *n* throwing, hurling, flinging; pelting; (*kamenjem*) stoning | ~ **idejama** throwing ideas about (→¹⁴ **nabacivati se**), loose exchange of ideas, *coll* brainstorming; →⁴ ~ **blatom**

nabacivati *vt impf* keep throwing/hurling/flinging

nabacivati se *vr impf* throw/hurl/pitch things at (each other⁴³), pelt (each other⁴³) with; *impf* keep/be⁴⁷ throwing things at (each other⁴³); *sl* → **nametati se, nuditi se, udvarati** | ~ **idejama** play with ideas, throw ideas about; ~ **brojkama** play (around) with figures, throw figures around, use figures loosely; ~ **imenima** drop names, be a name-dropper; ~ **kamenjem (jajima)** pelt with stones/rocks (eggs); →⁴ ~ **blatom**

nabačen *pp & adj* suggested, offered, volunteered; in rough outline, sketched | **tek** ~ (*ideje*) just a rough sketch/outline; *ftb* ~ **a lopta** throw-in

nabadanje *n* (*na ražanj*) spitting; (*na kolac*) impaling; (*probadanje*) transfixing; (*bodenje*) (successive) pricking, piercing, pinning, thrusting; (*u hodu*) pegging along

nabadati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ piercing/pinning *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nabosti**); (*na ražanj*) spit; (*na kolac*) impale; *fig* play with food on one's plate; *fig* (*način hoda*) peg along; (*loše tipkati*) (hunt and) peck

nabasati *vi pf* (*na*) run into, stumble/chance upon, meet by chance, meet unexpectedly with, come across (by chance)

nabav/a (*kupnja*) purchase(s), purchasing, procurement; (*pribavljanje*) acquisition, provision; (*opskrba*) furnishing, catering, supplying | **šef** ~ **e** purchasing manager; **vršiti** ~ **u** →² **nabavljati**

nabaviti *vt pf* procure, acquire, obtain, get, secure, make provision (for); (*kupiti*) pur-

chase; (*nekome*) supply/furnish/provide one with, cater for, purvey; raise (funds/money)

nabavka *f* (*nešto nabavljeno*) acquisition, purchase; (*nabavljanje*) →¹⁶ **nabava** | **izvršiti** ~ **u** make/effect a purchase

nabavljač *m* furnisher, caterer, provider, supplier; (*opremač*) outfitter; procurement officer; *com* purchasing agent, buyer

nabavljački *adj* → **nabavni** | ~ **o-potrošačka zadruga** consumer cooperative

nabavljanje *n* supplying, furnishing, catering, providing; acquisition (→¹² **nabava**)

nabavljati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ on providing (*ili* purveying, supplying) with, keep⁴⁷ catering for; (*spremati*) store, stock, lay in | **svinjetina se lakše** ~ **a** pork is easier to get, pork is more readily available

nabavljen *pp & adj* procured, acquired, obtained, purchased

nabavljiv *adj* procurable, obtainable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

nabavni *adj* supplying, acquisition(al); consumer- | ~ **i odjel** purchasing department; ~ **a cijena** purchasing price

nabijač *m* (*naprava*) beater, ram, rammer, thumper; (*radnik*) beater, rammer, thumper

nabijanje *n* (*lupa*) thumping, banging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nabijati**); (*rad*) pounding, hammering, stamping, ramming; (*oružja*) loading, charging; (*na kolac*) impaling

nabijati *vt impf* (*lupati*) thump, thud, bang, hammer, stamp, beat, strike; (*tvrd*) →⁶

nabiti | ~ **cestu valjkom** roll a road

nabijati se *vr impf* (*tiskati se*) cram (into), pack (into); (*materijal*) be pounded/rammed

nabijediti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **objediti**

nabijen *pp & adj* (*oružje*) loaded, charged; (*tvrd*) rammed, hard-packed; (*torba*) bulging; (*sadržaj*) congested, overdense; (*natiskan*) packed/crammed into | **pod od** ~ **e zemlje** packed-earth floor; *fig* ~ **a atmosfera** charged atmosphere

nabijenost *f* crammed/congested quality³², congestion, overdenseness, excessive density

nabildan *pp & adj coll* built-up, grossly muscular, muscle-bound

nabiranje *n* wrinkling, puckering, plaiting

nabirati *vt impf* pleat, gather up into folds, wrinkle, pucker, crease; (*aranžirati nabore*) drape; corrugate, furrow; contract | ~ **usta** purse one's mouth; ~ **obrve** knit one's brows

nabirati se *vr impf* pleat, double (over), fold, gather into folds/wrinkles/puckers/furrows

nabiti *vt pf* ram, pack hard, cram (down), stuff, force down; (*zemlju*) pack/stamp/beat hard; (*oružje*) load, charge; (*na kolac*) impale; (*elektricitetom*) charge | ~ **ti petu** bruise/hurt one's heel; *vulg* **nabijem ti ga!** up yours!; *tab* ~ **j joj ga!** jam/stick/ram it to her!; →⁴ ~ **ti na nos**

nabiti se *vr pf* bruise oneself, get a bruise; strike hard against; (*nagurati se*) pack, cram, push

(u into) | ~ **na mikrofón** (*i ne skidati se s njega*) coll hog the mike; *mot nabio mi se jedan* (*pa ne mogu izići s kolima*) I am parked in

nablebetati *vr pf* say a lot of nonsense

nablebetati se *vr* finish⁴¹ prattling; chatter one's fill, chatter to one's heart's content (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naboden *pp & adj* pricked, pierced, stabbed, pinned

naboj *m* → **metak**; *phys & el* (electric) charge; *fig* charge; (*bolni*) bruise, bruised spot | **dramski** ~ dramatic charge/tension; *fig at-* **mosfera puna** ~a charged atmosphere

nabojnjača *f* (*pojas*) cartridge-belt; (*oramena*) shoulder-belt, bandoleer; (*torbica na pojasu*) cartridge-box, pouch, ammunition bag | **petlja u** ~i (*za jedan metak*) cartridge-loop

naboloovati se *vr pf* to have had one's share of illness *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nabolje *adv* | **stvari idu** ~ things are getting better (*ili* improving; *coll* picking/looking up)

nabor *m* fold; (*sitan*) pleat, plait, crease, wrinkle, pucker, furrow | **ovješeni** (**aranžirani**) ~i drapery

naboran *pp & adj* wrinkled, lined, wizened, seamed; →¹⁰ **nabran**

naboranost *f* wrinkled appearance/quality³²

naborati *vt pf* wrinkle; →¹⁰ **nabrati**

naborati se *vr pf* wrinkle, become wrinkled; →¹⁰ **nabrati se**

nabosti *vt pf* pierce, prick, pin, thrust, stab

nabosti se *vr pf* prick oneself (→¹⁰ **našpranjiti se**) | ~ **na morskog ježa** step on an urchin

nabranje *n* listing, numbering, enumeration, counting, count, itemizing¹, itemization¹

nabrajati *vt impf* list, number, enumerate, count; (*potanko*) detail, particularize¹, itemize¹, specify, tick off | **i da ne** ~m dalje and to refrain from further enumeration (→¹⁰ **i da skratim**); ... you name it

nabran *pp & adj* (*s borama*) wrinkled, puckered, creased, seamed; (*čelo*) furrowed, knitted; (*uveo, skvrčen*) shriveled⁴, withered; (*ubran*) picked, plucked, culled; (*nakupljen*) collected | ~a **koža** wrinkled/puckered skin, wrinkles, puckers

nabranost *f* wrinkled/puckered/shriveled⁴ *itd.* appearance (*ili* quality³²)

nabrati *vt pf* (*u nabore*) wrinkle, crease (*suknju* gather into folds, plait); corrugate; (*nakupiti*) collect, gather, amass, accumulate (*zalihu* stock, hoard) | ~ **obrve** knit/pucker one's brows; ~ **usta** purse one's lips; pout

nabrati se *vr pf* wrinkle, knit, shrivel, become wrinkled/shriveled⁴; →³ **nakupiti se**; pick one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nabrblijati se *vr pf* chatter one's fill, chatter to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nabreći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **nabreknuti**

nabrekao *pp & adj* swollen (up), puffed up, distended; (*napuhnut*) inflated, bloated; tumescent, bulging

nabrekline *f* swelling, bulge

nabreklo *adv* swollenly, turgidly, bulgingly, distendedly

nabreklost *f* swollen state, swelling, tumescence

nabreknuti *vi pf* swell (up, out), distend, bloat; *med* tumesce; puff up

nabrizgati →¹⁶ **naštrcati**

nabrojan →¹⁶ **nabrojen**

nabrojati →¹⁶ **nabrojiti**

nabrojen *pp & adj* enumerated, counted, listed

nabrojiti *vt pf* enumerate, count (up, out); have done⁴¹ counting; list; identify; →⁶ **nabrajati** | **kad** ~im do tri at the count of three; **kao da ne zna** ~ati do pet →⁷ **pet**; ~ati na prste →⁷ **prst**

nabrojiv *adj* enumerable, countable, which can be listed (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

nabrstiti se *vr pf* have done browsing; browse one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nabrusiti *vt pf* sharpen, whet, grind, hone (→¹⁷ **brusiti**); have done⁴¹ sharpening *itd.*

nabrusiti se *vr pf* be/become sharpened; sharpen *itd.* one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | *coll* ~ **na nešto** be keen/impatient about something (→³ **naljutiti se**)

nabrušen *pp & adj* ground, whetted, sharpened; (*britva*) honed, set sharp; (*ljut*) irritable, *sl* pissed off (→¹⁰ **bijesan, iziritiran**)

nabrušeno *adv* (*ljutito*) irritably

nabrzaka *adv sl* →¹⁶ **na brzinu**

nabuban *pp & adj* learned by grinding/cramming/swotting (→¹⁴ **bubati**)

nabubati *vt pf sch coll* cram *itd.* (→⁶ **bubati**); learn by heart, learn mechanically

nabubren *pp & adj* swollen, puffed up

nabubrenost *f* swollen state/condition³²

nabubriti *vi pf* swell (up), puff up

nabuhao *pp & adj* bloated, puffed up, swollen

nabuhlina *f* swollen/turgid place, swelling

nabuhlost *f* turgidity, tumidity, swollen state/condition³², puffiness

nabujak *m* | *cul* ~ **od riže** rice pudding

nabujalost *f* rising, swelling, risen/swollen state, spate

nabujalo *pp & adj* | **rijeka je** ~la the river is up; ~o **zbog kiša** rain-swollen, swollen with rain

nabujati *vi pf* (*rijeka*) be up, be rising, be in spate, be swollen, rise (within its banks)

nabuncati se *vr pf fig* have said enough nonsense

nabusit *adj* irascible, choleric; short-tempered, quick-tempered, sharp-tempered, hot-headed; impetuous, vehement; snappish, snarly; arrogant

nabusito *adv* irascibly, cholerically, snappishly

nabusitost *f* snappishness, irascibility, hot-

-headedness, hot/bad/short/vile temper, *coll* dander
nabušiti *vt pf* drill (*ili* bore, pierce, perforate) partly, part-drill; drill some (→¹⁵ **-na** /3, 4/)
naceren *pp & adj* contorted (face), with a grimace/grin on, grinning, bared (teeth)
nacereno *adv* contorting one's face, grimacingly, baring one's teeth
nacerenost *f* grimacing, grimaces *pl*; contortion
naceriti se *vr pf* grimace, pull a face, grin; contort one's face; bare one's teeth; grimace one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-na** /4/)
nacifran *pp & adj* tricked up/out, dressed up, spruced up, all dolled up, *sl* all gussied up
nacifrano *adv* in a spruced-up manner³³; gaudily
nacifranost *f* spruced-up appearance³³; gaudiness
nacifrati *vt pf* dress up *itd.* (→⁶ **cifrati**)
nacifrati se *vr pf* dress oneself up *itd.* (→⁶ **cifrati se**)
nacigati *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **nabrati**
nacijla *f* nation | **Ujedinjene** ~e →¹⁶ **Ujedinjeni narodi**
nacijediti *vt pf* drip a quantity, drip/filter/strain full, fill by dripping (*ili* oozing, percolation, filtering, straining, leaking); →⁶ **cijediti**
nacijediti se *vr pf* accumulate by dripping, drip in quantity
nacijepan *pp & adj* chopped, chopped ready
nacijepati *vt pf* chop, chop some, finish chopping (→¹⁵ **-na** /1, 2/); →⁶ **cijepati**
nacijepati se *vr pf* have done¹⁴ chopping; chop one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-na** /4/)
naciljan *pp & adj* aimed; *fig* → **usmjeren**
naciljati *vt pf* take aim (→⁶ **ciljati**); *fig* target | **dobro (pažljivo)** ~ take a good (careful) aim
nacional *m univ* term matriculation form
nacionalan *adj* national; ethnic; nation-wide, country-wide, national-level, on a national level/scale | ~**na svijest** national/ethnic consciousness; ~**na pripadnost** ethnic affiliation; ~**no pitanje** ethnic problem/issue/question; *econ* ~**ni dohodak (proizvod)** national income (product); ~**na država** nation-state; ~**a zajednica** national community; *cul* ~**i specijaliteti** national/folk cuisine
nacionalist *m* nationalist (→ **-ista**)
nacionalistički¹ *adj* nationalist(ic)
nacionalistički² *adv* nationalistically
nacionalizacija *f* nationalization¹; takeover
nacionalizam *m* nationalism, nationalist feeling; ethnic feeling
nacionaliziran *pp & adj* nationalized¹ (→ **-izovan**)
nacionalizirati *vt pf/impf* nationalize¹ (→ **-izovati**)
nacionalni *adj* →¹¹ **nacionalan**
nacionalno *adv* nationally, on a national level/scale, nation-wide, country-wide

nacionalnost *f* nationality; ethnicity, ethnic affiliation; →^{9,10} **narodnost**
nacist *m pol* Nazi (→ **-ista**)
nacistički¹ *adj pol* Nazi
nacistički² *adv pol* along Nazi lines; in Nazi terms
nacitirati se *vr pf* quote to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-na** /4/)
nacizam *m pol* Nazism
nacrnjen *pp & adj* blackened
nacrpjen *pp & adj* got by pumping/scooping/ladling/baling
nacrpsti *vt* draw enough water, finish pumping, pump up, scoop full
nacrt *m* plan, design, blueprint, project, draft (*BE* draught), sketch, scale drawing; working paper | ~ **zakona** bill; ~ **ugovora** draft treaty/agreement; ~ **prijedloga** draft/outline, proposal; ~ **ustava** draft constitution; **po vlastitom** ~**u** to one's own design, designed by oneself; **izraditi** ~ **za** design, blueprint, draft; *civ eng* **idejni** ~ preliminary/general design
nacrtan *pp & adj* drawn, sketched, outlined
nacrtati *vt pf* draw, make a drawing/sketch of, sketch; draft (*BE* draught) | *coll* **to si možeš** ~ you may whistle for it, that's just wishful thinking
nacrtati se *vr pf* draw/sketch one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-na** /4/); *coll* show up, pop up, be there
nacrtanli *adj* | ~**a geometrija** descriptive geometry
nacugan *pp & adj* *Ger* →^{7,9} **pijan**
nacugati se *vr pf* *Ger* →^{7,9} **opiti se**
nacvrckan *pp & adj* *hum* →⁷ **pijan**
nacvrckati se *vr pf* *hum* →⁷ **opiti se**
načas *adv* for a (brief) moment, for a minute
načekati se *vr pf* wait a long time, be kept waiting, be weary of waiting (→¹⁵ **-na** /4/)
| ~**t ćeš se ti** (~**t ćemo se mi**) it will be a long wait; that'll be the day (when)
načellan *adj* principled, matter-of-principle | **iz** ~**nih razloga** for reasons of principle, as a matter of principle, on principled grounds, on (*ili* out of) principle | **dati** ~**an odgovor** give an answer in principle, make a principled answer; **zauzeti** ~**no stanovište** stand on (*ili* make it) a matter of principle; show principle; **dati** ~**nu izjavu** make/proclaim a statement of principle; ~**an sporazum** agreement in principle
načelnik *m* head | *mil* ~ **stožera** Chief of Staff; *hist* **sreski** ~ →¹⁶ **kotarski** predstojnik; *hist* **okružni** ~ prefect; ~ **odjeljenja** →¹⁶ **šef odjela**
načelno *adv* in/on principle (→¹⁰ **iz načelnih razloga**)
načelnost *f* principledness; the high principles | ~ **nečega** the principle of a thing
načello *n* principle; →^{3,16} **zasada** | **u** ~**u** in/on

p. **sporazum u ~u** agreement in p.; **to je stvar ~a** it is the matter of p.; **čovjek ~a** a man of p.; **ne odstupati od svojih ~a** stand on (*ili* stick to) one's p-s, show p.; **bez ~a** unprincipled; **prema prihvaćenim ~ima** along accepted lines; **po tim ~ima** on/along these lines; **visokih ~a** high-principled

načet *pp* & *adj* incomplete, wanting, flawed; broached, broken; damaged, injured, eroded, eaten into; with a chink in one's armor² | ~ **kruh** loaf cut into; ~ **a bačva** broached cask; ~ **predmet razgovora** broached subject

načeti *vt pf* take away from, draw from, diminish; cut into; break; begin to spend; *fig* damage, erode, corrode, eat into, make/put a dent in, dent, make an inroad on, chip away at | ~ **bačvu** tap/broach/pierce a cask; ~ **temu** broach/open/tackle a subject; **kad ste već načeli tu temu** now that you brought this subject (*ili* it) up; **jedva ~** barely make a dent in, just/barely scratch the surface of; **ozbiljno ~** seriously damage/injure/dent, cut deeply into, sap the life of

načetost *f* broached/flawed/damaged condition³²; incompleteness

načičkan *pp* & *adj* set thickly with, studded with, bristling/abristle with, honeycombed with; overornamented, busy, fussy

načičkanost *f* being studded/abristle with, excess of ornamentation

načičkati *vt pf* set thickly with, stud with

načičkati se *vr pf* cover oneself with; bristle with | ~ **na krovove** cover the roofs

načimati *vt impf* broach repeatedly⁴⁷, keep¹⁷ drawing from, dent repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* (→⁶ **načeti**); make/put dents in, make inroads in, cut into

način *m* way, manner, fashion, (*rijetko*) mode, *arch* wise; style; method; modality

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

na taj ~ in this way³³, like this, in such a way³³, *coll* this/that way, *form* thus; **na ~** (*poput*) after the fashion of, like; **na ~ da** → **tako da**; **na ovaj ili onaj ~** one way or another; **na neki ~** in some way³³, somehow, after a fashion, in a way/manner, so to speak (→¹⁰ **nekako**); **na sličan ~** in a similar way, in similar fashion, in like manner, similarly; **na isti ~** in the same way³³, likewise; by the same token; uniformly; and the same to you! and so do I! the feeling is mutual; **uzvratiti na isti ~** retaliate (*ili* pay back, respond) in kind; **na svoj ~** in one's* (own) way/fashion, after one's* fashion; **prikazati stvar na svoj ~** give one's* own version of the affair; **na svaki ~** in every possible way³³; (*svakako*) by all means, at any cost; (*u svakom slučaju*) at any rate; **ni na koji ~** by no means, in no way; **na koji ~?** in what way?, how?; **na**

drugi ~ in some other way³³, in another way³³, otherwise, differently; **na lijep ~** nicely, graciously, elegantly, delicately (→¹⁰ **na lijepi ~**, **odbiti na fini ~**); **na talijanski ~** in the Italian manner³³, Italian style/fashion; **ima ~a s djecom** she has a way with children; **naći ~a** find a way, manage, contrive; **naći pravi ~** find the right way; do sthg. right; **to nije ~!** this is no way to act!; it isn't done!; **nije ~ da tako reagiraš** this is no way to react; **sp slobodnim ~om** (*plivanja*) free style; **gram zapovjedni ~** the imperative mood

* one's/your/his/her/its/our/their

načiniti *vt pf* (*izraditi*) make, produce, manufacture, put together, fashion, contrive, frame, prepare; (*učiniti*) do, perform, execute, accomplish; (*nešto negativno*) perpetrate, commit; (*postići*) manage, effect, accomplish, bring about; (*uzrokovati*) cause, bring about; (*udesiti*) arrange, *coll* fix; (*sastaviti*) draw up, compose, put together

načinjen *pp* & *adj* made, produced, fashioned, done, performed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **načiniti**); (*gotov*) ready | ~ **od/iz** made of, made from, fashioned from

načisto *adv* →³ **u čisto**; →¹⁶ **sasvim** | **biti ~ sa** be quite clear about

načitan *adj* well-read, deeply-read, having read extensively

načitano *adv* in a well-read manner³³, showing extensive reading

načitanost *f* being well-read

načitati se *vr pf* have done reading; read (*ili* have read) extensively (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

načrčkati *vt pf* scribble, scrawl (→⁶ **črčkati**)

načućiati se *vr pf* squat a long time *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *fig* be kept waiting

načuditi se *vr pf* have one's fill of wondering | **ne mogu se ~** I can't get over it; it never ceases to amaze me

načupati *vt pf* pluck, pull up, tear up, root up (→⁶ **čupati**); pluck *itd.* enough/ready (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)

načupati se *vr pf* pluck one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

načulti *vt pf* get wind of, hear of, get/have an inkling of | ~ **o sam** I got wind of, it has come to my ears, a rumo(u)r² has reached me; I understand that, I am told that

naći *vt pf* find, *AE* + locate; (*otkriti*) discover, make a discovery of, detect, trace, track down, ferret out, *coll* spot | **slučajno ~** find by chance, stumble on(to)/upon/across, hit (up)on; ~ **sebe** find oneself; *fig* be comfortable (*ili* be at home) with oneself; (*srediti se*) sort oneself out; **tko nađe, njegovo je** finders keepers; **šta je to ona našla u njemu?** what did/does she find in him?; **svatko nađe nekoga** there is someone for everyone; ~ **naftu** find/strike oil; **naći mi par spojica** get me a couple of paper clips

naći se *vr pf* find oneself (→³ **naći** sebe); find each other⁴³; meet (with); *fig* strike up an instant rapport | **slučajno se** ~ meet by accident, *coll* run into each other⁴³; **slučajno sam se tamo našao** I happened to be there, I was there by chance; **tko god se tamo nađe** whoever happens to be there; **takvi se rijetko nađu** such people are hard to find; **to je djevojka kakva se rijetko nađe** she's a girl in a million; **da se nađemo?** can we get together sometime?; **moramo se** ~ we must get together, we must arrange a date, we must make an appointment; **nađimo se za pol sata** let's meet (*ili* meet me) in half an hour; ~ **opet** be reunited with; **nek se nađe** just in case, it may come in handy; **nešto će se već** ~ sthg. will turn up; **drago mi je da se kopija našla** I'm glad the copy turned up; **nadam se da će se naušnice** ~ I hope the earrings turn up; ~ **se pred problemom** face a problem, be faced/confronted with a p., have a p. on one's hands, be up against a p.; **našavši se pred problemom** faced with a problem; *mil* & *fig* ~ **se pod vatrom** come under fire; ~ **u čudu/nevolji** →⁴ **čudo, nevolja**

naćuliti *vt pf* prick up (one's ears) (→⁷ **uho**)

naćuljen *pp* & *adj* pricked up (ears)

naćve *f pl* kneading trough, dough tray

nad- *pref* (*s imenicama*) higher, superior, senior, chief, head, master; super-, supra-; (*s glagolima*) over-, out-

nad *prep* above, over; higher (than) | ~ **a nmom** above me; (*položajem*) superior to me; **car** ~ **carevima** emperor of all emperors; **bitka** ~ **bitkama** mother of all battles; **ironija** ~ **ironijama** irony of ironies; **aerodrom** ~ **aerodromima** super airport, *fig* the grand-(d)addy of all airports; **četiri ležaja jedan** ~ **drugim** bunks stacked four high; **hotel** ~ **jezerom** hotel overlooking the lake; ~ **kartom** studying a map

nada *f* hope

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **nada** (*nom. sg.*)

slaba ~ faint/slight/slender/slim/scant/wan/h.; **slaba je to** ~ →¹ **samo se nadaj**; **lažna** ~ false h.; **neispunjena** ~ failed h.; **jalova/pusta** ~ vain/delusive h., hoping against h.; **posljednja** ~ last h. (*i fig*), last glimmer of h.; *fig* sheet anchor; **opravdana** ~ legitimate/justified h.; *iron* **pobožna** ~ fond h.; **žarka** ~ fervent/fondest h.; ~ **u uspjeh** h-s of success; **ugasila se** ~, **potonula je** ~, **izjalovila se** ~ →¹ **nade** (6): **postoji** ~ **da** it is hoped that, there is h. that (→¹⁰ **ima nade** /2/); **još tinja** ~ there is a glimmer of h.

2. **nade** (*gen. sg.*)

imati ~ have h. (→¹⁰ **imati izgleda**); be hopeful; **bez** ~ without h., devoid of h.,

hopeless; **tračak/trunak/zrno** ~ ray/glimmer/gleam of h.; **bljesak** ~ flash of h.; **ima** ~ there is still (some) h. (→¹⁰ **postoji nada** /1/); **nemam nikakve** ~ I have no h.; **za njega nema** ~ there is no hope for him; he doesn't have a chance (→¹⁰ **izgled** /7/); **okaniti se** ~ → **napustiti** ~ **u** (3); **ne gubi** ~ → **ne gubi nadu** (3); *geog* **Rt dobre** ~ the Cape of Good Hope

3. **nadu** (*acc. sg.*)

polagati ~ **u** pin/place/put/set (one's) h. on, pin *itd.* (one's) h-s on, take h. in; bet on; **davati/pružati/ulijevati** ~ hold out h., give/offer/inspire h., raise h-s/expectations, be heartening, be promising, hold promise; **pobuditi/oživjeti** ~ stir/raise/inspire h. (*ili* h-s), send h-s soaring; **gajiti** ~ →¹⁶ **pružati nadu** (↑), **podržavati nadu** (→); **sijati lažnu** ~ **u** hold out false h.; **podržavati/pothranjivati** ~ build up (*ili* buoy, fuel, revive) h./h-s; **ostvariti** ~ realize¹/attain one's h. (*ili* h-s); **održavati** ~ (**ne napuštati** ~) cling to h., cherish h., build up one's h-s, *fig* keep one's fingers crossed; **ne gubi** ~ don't give up (hope); never say die; **oduzeti/gušiti** ~ dim/dampen one's h-s, dim the prospects (→¹⁰ **pogoršati izgleda**); **izgubiti/napustiti** ~ give up (*ili* abandon, renounce) hope, give up; **izgubiti/napustiti svaku** ~ give up *itd.* any h.; despair of sthg.; **pokopati/razoriti/izjaloviti** ~ → **nade** (7)

4. **nadi** (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ **da** in the hope(s) that, in the hope(s) of -ing, hoping to; **živim u** ~ I'm hopeful

5. **nadom** (*instr. sg.*)

s ~ **da** → **u nadi da**; **zračiti** ~ exude hopes

6. **nade** (*nom. pl.*)

velike ~ high/great h-s, running high, great expectations; **postoje** ~ →¹ **nada** (1); **postoje velike** ~ h-s are high; **slabe** (**jalove, pobožne**) ~ faint *itd.* h-s (vain h-s, fond h-s) (→ **slaba, jalova, pobožna nada** /1/); ~ **su porasle** h-s soared/rose, h-s were buoyed; ~ **slabe** h-s are fading/dimming/sagging; ~ **su splasnule** h-s were deflated, h-s dwindled; ~ **su se srušile/ugasile** (~ **su potonule**) h-s were dashed/crushed/wrecked/shattered/blighted; ~ **su se izjalovile** h-s turned sour, h-s were frustrated/disappointed, h-s came to nothing; **neispunjene/iznevjerene** ~ **e** disappointed/frustrated/blighted h-s; ~ **su se obistinile** h-s came true, h-s were realized¹/attained

7. **nade** (*acc. pl.*)

polagati ~ **u**, **pružati** ~, **pobuditi** ~, **dati**, **gajiti** ~, (**p**)**održavati** ~ *itd.* →¹ **nadu** (3); **razoriti/pokopati/ugušiti** ~ dash/crush/wreck/shatter/blight/deflate h-s; **izjaloviti** ~ frustrate h-s, disappoint h-s

nadahnuće *n* inspiration

nadahnut *pp* & *adj* inspired | ~**im riječima** in an inspired address
nadahnuti *vt pf* inspire; animate
nadahnuti se *vr pf* (čime) be inspired by
nadahnuto *adv* in an inspired manner³³, with inspiration
nadahnutost *f* inspired manner/quality³², inspiration, being inspired
nadaleko *adv* far, by far; much more | ~ **i naširoko** far and wide
nadalje *adv* further, furthermore, besides, moreover, in addition to it/this/that; then | **Hrvatska je i ~ izvozno orijentirana** Croatia remains export-oriented
nadam *m vet* (nadutost) (clover) bloat
nadanje *n* hoping; anticipation; expectations *pl*
nadaren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **darovit**; having received a gift/present, presented with a gift/present, presented with
nadareno *adv* →¹⁶ **darovito**
nadarenost *f* →¹⁶ **darovitost**
nadariti *vt pf* present with; make a present of; bestow upon, endow with | ~**la ju je priroda** she is/was gifted by nature, she has natural talent(s); (oblinama) she is/was well-endowed
nadasve *adv* above all, first and foremost
nadati se *vr impf* hope, have/cherish/harbo(u)r²/entertain hope(s); (očekivati) expect, anticipate, look forward to; count upon, coll bet on
FRAZE I IZRAZI:
 ~ **u** hope in, put one's hope in *itd.* (→¹² **polagati nadu u**); hope for, look forward to; **nadam se** I hope, it is my hope, I am hopeful; **nadajmo se** let's hope; one hopes (so); hopefully; **treba se** ~ one should hope, it is to be hoped; **žarko/živo/toplo/duboko se nadam** I fervently/profoundly hope, it is my fervent/profound hope, I very much hope (so), I hope to God, I have high hopes; I pray; **iskreno (pouzđano) se nadam** I sincerely (confidently) hope, it is my sincere hope; ~ **se unatoč svemu** hope/hoping against hope; half hope; **i dalje se** ~ cling to hope, go on hoping; **u najboljem slučaju možemo se** ~ the most that can be hoped for; **nadam se da si u pravu** I hope you're right; you better be right; **nadam se da će se sve dobro svršiti** I hope for the best; **kad se tome najmanje nadaš** when you least expect it; **kako se nisam ni u snu mogao** ~ beyond my wildest dreams; **ovome se nisam nadao** (razočarano) I never expected this; (obradovano) this is more than I expected; **nadam se da ne** I (should) hope not; **više se ne nadam** I have given up hope; **prestati se** ~ →¹ **napustiti nadu**; **nemoj se previše** ~ don't get your hopes up, don't raise your hopes too high; **iron samo se nadaj** that'll be the day, no such luck, *A sl* fat chance

nadbiskup *m* archbishop, metropolitan
nadbiskupija *f* archbishopric, archbishop's district/diocese, archdiocese; (zgrada) archbishop's palace/mansion/residence
nadbiskupski *adj* archiepiscopal | ~ **ured** archdiocesan office
nadbubrežni *adj anat* | ~**e žlijezde** adrenal glands; **kora ~e žlijezde** adrenal cortex
nadcestar *m* overseer of roads, superintending roadman
nadžovječan *adj* superhuman
nadžovječanski *adj* superhuman | ~**m napomrom** with a superhuman effort
nadžovječno *adv* superhumanly
nadžovječnost *f* superhuman quality³²
nadžovjek *m* superman | **nije on ~** he's no superman, *fig* he's not ten feet tall
nadebljati se *vr impf* → **udebljati se**
nadesno *adv* to the right | **mil ~!** right turn!; **mil pozdrav ~!** eyes right!; **mil ~ ravnaj se!** right dress!; **njemu ~** to his right
nadglasati *vt pf par* outvote, vote down, overrule
nadglasavanje *n par* outvoting, overruling, voting down
nadglasavati *vt impf par* outvote (repeatedly⁴⁷)
nadglasavati se *vr impf par* outvote each other⁴³
nadgledan *pp* & *adj* supervised *itd.* (→¹² **nadziran**)
nadgledavanje *n* supervising, supervision *itd.* (→¹² **nadziranje**)
nadgledavati *vt impf* supervise, superintend *itd.* (→¹² **nadzirati**)
nadglednik *m* inspector *itd.* (→¹² **nadzornik**); (predradnik) foreman; (nesmiljen) *fig* slave driver
nadgledništvo *n* inspector's position³⁶ *itd.* (→¹² **nadzorništvo**)
nadgradnja *f* superstructure (*i fig*) | **pol econ baza i ~** foundation/base and s.; **pol & soc društvena** ~ s. of society, social/societal s.
nadgrobnli *adj* | ~**i spomenik** tombstone, gravestone, monument, marker; **izrađivač ~ih spomenika** monumental mason, tombstone maker; ~**i govor (~o slovo)** funeral oration, eulogy (*održati ~i govor* give eulogy); ~**a ploča (u crkvi)** sepulchral slab; (*brončana*) brass; ~**i natpis** epitaph
nadići *vt pf* →⁶ **nadilaziti**; →¹⁶ **nadignuti**
nadignut *pp* & *adj* raised (partly), half-raised; propped up
nadignuti *vt pf* raise, lift, hoist, *itd.* (→¹² **dig-nuti**); raise *itd.* slightly (*ili* partly, on one side); (*poduprijeti*) prop up
nadignuti se *vr pf* rise a bit, rise slightly; lean up; lift off (slightly); (*drvo, iskriviti se*) warp, buckle
nadignutost *f* partly raised (*ili* half-raised, propped-up) position/condition³²
nadigran *pp* & *adj* outplayed; outacted; beaten, defeated

nadigrati *vt pf* outplay; beat at one's own game; (*glumom*) outact; *sp* beat, defeat; *fig* → **nadmudriti**

nadigravanje *n* maneuvering⁹, machinations, jockeying for position

nadijeliti *vt pf* distribute, bestow, grant; distribute *itd.* a number/quantity

nadijeliti se *vr pf* have distributed plenty of *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nadijevati *vt impf* (*puniti*) stuff, cram, pack, fill; *cul* stuff (*slaninom* lard); (*ime*) give name to; (*nadimak*) nickname, dub

nadilaziti *vt impf* surpass, exceed, be/go beyond; outdo, excel (→¹² **nadmašiti**); →¹⁰ **zasjeniti**

nadilaženje *n* surpassing, outdoing, excelling, exceeding

nadimlak nickname, sobriquet; (*odmila*) pet name; | **dati** ~**ak** nickname, dub; **ratni** ~**ak** *nom de guerre*; **poznat i po** ~**ku** also known as (*abbr* aka)

nadimanje *n* swelling, bloating, puffing up, blowing up; inflation; (*u želucu*) flatulence; (*grudi*) heaving

nadimati *vt impf* blow up (*ili* distend, inflate, bloat, puff up) gradually⁴⁷

nadimati se *vr impf* swell, expand; be/become³⁹ blown up (*ili* inflated, bloated); (*grudi*) heave

nadimiti *vt pf* smoke, smoke-cure; smoke a quantity of, smoke ready (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/); fill with smoke, fumigate

nadimiti se *vr pf* have swallowed one's share of smoke; (*kobasica, šunki*) smoke one's fill of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **treba se još malo** ~ it needs some more smoking/curing

nadimljen *pp* & *adj* smoked; smoke-cured; smoke permeated; fumigated

nadiranje *n* advance (*u, na* into), invasion (of), penetration (of), inroads (into)

nadirati *vi impf* advance, push on, invade, penetrate, pour into; make inroads (into); carry hostilities (into)

nadisati se *vr pf* get a lungful of, breathe all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nadiviti se *vr pf* wonder to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **ne mogu se dovoljno** ~ I can't admire enough

nadizanje *n* raising (*ili* rising, lifting, heaving, hoisting) partly; raising *iid.* slightly; raising *iid.* on one side

nadizati *vt impf* →⁶ **nadignuti**

nadizati se *vr impf* →⁶ **nadignuti se**; lift/heave/hoist one's fill *iid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nadjačan *pp* & *adj* overpowered, overwhelmed, overcome

nadjačati *vt pf* overpower, overwhelm, get the better of, overcome; (*i pokoriti*) subdue; (*pobijediti*) get the upper hand

nadjenuť *pp* & *adj* stuffed, crammed

nadjenuť *vt pf* →⁶ **nadijevati**

nadjev *m cul* stuffing, dressing

nadjevak *m* → **datum**; →¹⁶ **nadimak**

nadjeven *pp* & *adj* stuffed, crammed

nadlagati *vt pf* outdo by lying, be a better liar

nadlajati *vt pf* outbark

nadlajavati se *vr impf* vie in barking

nadlaktica *f anat* upper arm; *zoo* & *anat* brachium¹²

nadlaktični *adj anat* | ~**a kost** humerus

nadlanica *f anat* back of hand

nadleštvo *n* →¹⁶ **ured, uprava, ustanova**

nadletjeti *vt* →⁶ **nadlijetati**

nadležan *adj* authorized¹, in authority; competent, qualified; appropriate | **biti** ~**an za** have competence in a matter, have jurisdiction, be the proper channel, be responsible; **ovaj sud nije** ~**an za to** this court has no jurisdiction over that; **prijaviti** ~**nim vlastima** report to the proper authorities; **obratiti se** ~**nima** approach/inform the proper authorities, go through the proper channels

nadležnost *f jur* competence; authority; jurisdiction; domain, province | **spadati u** ~ come within the c. of; **ne spadati u** ~ not come within (*ili* be outside) the c. of; **prekoračiti svoju** ~ exceed one's c./authority; **prekoračenje** ~**i** excess of authority; *jur* **ne prekoračiti svoju** ~ stay/be within one's rights; **sukobi oko (administrativne)** ~ *fig* turf wars; **sudska** ~ jurisdiction

nadlijetanje *n* flying over, overflight; (*nisko*) buzzing

nadlijetati *vt impf* fly over, overfly; (*nisko*) buzz

nadljudi *m pl* supermen | **nisu oni** ~ they are no s., *fig* they are not ten feet tall

nadljudski¹ *adj* superhuman | ~**m naporom** with a s. effort

nadljudski² *adv* superhumanly

nadmašen *pp* & *adj* surpassed, excelled, eclipsed, exceeded

nadmašenost *f* being surpassed, eclipsed/ /inferior state³²

nadmašenje *n* surpassing, exceeding, eclipsing, outdoing

nadmašiti *vt pf* surpass, excel, outclass, outperform, outdo, outstrip; exceed, go beyond; (*položajem*) be superior; (*visinom*) overtop, tower above; (*zasjeniti*) outshine, eclipse; (*važnošću*) outweigh | **daleko** ~ far exceed, leave far behind, tower above, dwarf, run rings around⁹, beat hollow; ~ **samog sebe** outdo/excel/surpass oneself

nadmašiti se *vr pf* outdo oneself

nadmašiv *adj* surpassable, excellable, exceedable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

nadmašivanje *n* surpassing *itd.* (→⁶ **nadmašenje**); repeated/continuous surpassing

nadmašivati *vt impf* surpass, excel *itd.* (→⁶ **nadmašiti**); *impf* surpass repeatedly⁴⁷ | **kojeg** ~**uje samo** surpassed/excelled *itd.* (↑ **nadmašiti**) only by, second only to

nadmašivost *f* surpassability⁴⁹, excellability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
nadmen *adj* →¹⁶ **nadut**, **arogantan**, **uobražen**
nadmetanje *n* competition, emulation, rivalry; contention, contest; *coll* one-upmanship; *fig* jockeying for power; *jur* →¹⁶ **licitacija**, **natječaj**, **dražba**
nadmetati se *vr impf* compete/vie with, emulate; (*boriti se*) contend, contest; (*na dražbi*) bid
nadmoć *f* superiority; pre-eminence, predominance, preponderance; domination; upper hand; odds
nadmoćan *adj* superior; pre-eminent; dominant; having the upper hand; paramount; transcendent; stronger, more than a match
nadmoćno *adv* with superiority, in a superior manner³³; →⁴ ~ **pobijediti/voditi**
nadmoćnost *f* → **nadmoć**
nadmorski *adj* *geog* above-sea | ~**a** **visina** height above sea-level
nadmudren *pp* & *adj* outwitted, outfoxed; (*prevaren*) fooled, duped, tricked
nadmudriti *vt pf* outwit, outsmart, outfox, outmaneuver⁹, outgeneral, outslick, one-up, outguess; dupe, fool (→¹² **prevariti**)
nadmudrivanje *n* outwitting, outfoxing, outsmarting, battle of wits; one-upmanship; sophistry, quibbling, equivocation, hair-splitting; *A sl* pissing match
nadmudrivati se *vr impf* try to outwit each other⁴³; quibble, use sophistry; engage in the game of one-upmanship | **nemoj se sa mnom** ~ don't quibble with me, don't get smart with me
nadnacionalan *adj* supernational, transnational
nadnaravan *adj* supernatural, superhuman, preternatural, transcendental; *fig* larger than life²⁶, ten feet tall, awesome
nadnaravno *adv* supernaturally, preternaturally
nadnaravnost *f* supernatural quality³², supernaturality; transcendentality
nadnaslov *m* superscript headline/caption
nadnesen *adj* leaning over, bent over; overhanging
nadnevak *m* → **datum**
nadnica *f* wage | **raditi za** ~**u** work for wages; work by the day; **zahtjevi za povećanje** ~**a** pay claims; ~**a u naturi** pay in kind; **najniža** ~**a** minimum wage
nadničar *m* (day) laborer²
nadničariti *vi impf* work as a day laborer², work for daily wages
nadničarka *f* woman laborer²
nadničarski *adj* of a day-laborer², day-laborer's² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
nadnijeti se *vr pf* lean over, bend over; overhang; (*prijeteci*) loom over; →¹⁰ **nadviti se**
nadnositi se *vr impf* →⁶ **nadnijeti se**

nadnošenje *n* leaning/bending over; overhanging
nadobudan *adj* aspiring, eager (→¹⁰ **perspektivan**); (naively) ambitious, promising; (naively) optimistic
nadobudno *adv* aspiringly, eagerly, with naive ambition/optimism, promisingly
nadobudnost *f* aspiring quality³², aspirations *pl*, eagerness; (naive) ambition; promising quality³²
nadoći *vi pf* →³ **nastati**, **stići**; (*rijeka*) rise
nadodan *pp* & *adj* added, appended, supplemented
nadodati *vt pf* (*reći*) say in addition, add; (*dati*) give in addition, give into the bargain (→¹⁰ **nadometnuti**); append; supplement
nadodavanje *n* adding, additional giving, successive addition
nadograditi *vt pf* add, annex, throw out, add another storey⁷; expand
nadogradnja *f* adding, annexing, throwing out (of a wing), building of an additional storey⁷; expansion; (*zgrada*) annex, addition, storey⁷ /part/wing added
nadograđen *pp* & *adj* built as an addition, added, annexed, thrown out
nadohvat *prep* | ~ **ruke** within one's reach /grasp, within (easy) reach; at arm's length; *fig*: within reach/range, at hand, convenient; →⁴ ~ **sluha/glasa/oka/metka**; ~ **topništva** →⁵ **na dometu**
nadoknada *f* compensation, recompense, indemnity, indemnification, reparation, restitution; restorement, replacement; reimbursement, refundment, refund
nadoknaditi *vt pf* compensate, make amends, indemnify, make good, give repair, make up for, make restitution; (*vratiti*) retrieve, recoup, restore, replace; (*novac*) reimburse, refund | ~ **san** catch up on one's sleep
nadoknadiv *adj* repairable, recoverable, retrievable, restorable, replaceable, repayable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
nadoknadivost *f* recoverability⁴⁹, retrievability⁴⁹, replaceability⁴⁹, indemnifiability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
nadoknađen *pp* & *adj* compensated, made good, made up for, indemnified; (*novac*) reimbursed, refunded, repaid; (*vraćen*) replaced, restored, restituted
nadoknađivanje *n* (successive) compensation, indemnification *itd.* (→¹² **nadoknada**)
nadoknađivati *vt impf* compensate *itd.* (→⁶ **nadoknaditi**); compensate *itd.* successively⁴⁷
nadolaziti *vi impf* arrive successively; (*rijeka*) rise gradually
nadolijevanje *n* adding (of liquid) by pouring, topping/filling up
nadoli(jeva)ti *vr pf* (*impf*) add by pouring, top/fill up

nadolje *adv* down, downward⁶
nadomak *prep* near, next to, within reach (→¹⁰ **blizu**, **nadohvat**) | ~ **ruke** within easy reach; *fig* a heartbeat away from (→¹⁰ u **blizini**)
nadomet *prep* within reach, near at hand, a stone's throw from
nadometati *vt impf* add (repeatedly⁴⁷); →⁶ **nadometnuti**
nadometnuti *vt pf* give in addition, add (on top of), give into the bargain, throw in; supply the deficiency; →¹⁰ **nadodati**
nadomjestak *m* substitute | ~ **za kavu** coffee substitute; ~ **za oca** substitute father; father figure
nadomjestiti *vt pf* (*zamijeniti*) substitute, replace; (*vratiti*, *obešteti*) →³ **nadoknaditi**
nadomjestiv *adj* restorable, replaceable, suitable for replacement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
nadomjestivost *f* restorability⁴⁹, replaceability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
nadomještanje *n* replacement, substitution; refundment; compensation, indemnification
nadomještat *vt impf* substitute *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; →⁶ **nadomjestiti**
nadomješten *pp & adj* substituted, replaced, refunded, compensated, indemnified
nadoplacen *pp & adj* paid in addition/excess, additionally paid
nadoplacivanje *n* excess/additional/repeated/successive payment
nadoplacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **nadoplatiti**
nadoplata *f* amount paid in excess, additional payment; surcharge; (*na voznu kartu*) excess fare; (*na poštarinu*) excess postage
nadoplatiti *vt pf* pay in excess, make an additional payment, pay over and above
nadopuna *f* →¹⁶ **dopuna**
nadopuniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dopuniti**
nadopunjavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **dopunjavati**
nadovezati *vt pf* tie on (*ili* attach) another length of rope/string, attach by tying; (*u govoru*) add, say in addition, follow sthg. up by announcing
nadovezati se *vr pf* be a continuation/extension of, follow, tie in with, take up a cue; *reg* → **nalijepiti se**, **dodijavati** | **ja bih se ~o na predgovornika** I would like to add to (*ili* pick upon, elaborate on) what has just been said
nadp- →² **natp-**
nadrapati *vi pf coll* → **nastradati**
nadrastati *vt impf* outgrow; *impf* outgrow/transcend *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
nadrasti *vt pf* outgrow; *fig* transcend, surpass, exceed, overcome
nadražaj *m* excitation; (*neugodan*) irritation; *psych* →¹⁶ **podražaj**
nadražajni *adj psych* →¹⁶ **podražajni**
nadražen *pp & adj* irritated; excited, stimulated; *psych* →¹⁶ **podražen**
nadražavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **podražavati**, **stimulirati**

nadraženost *f* irritated/excited/stimulated state³², irritation, excitation, stimulation; *psych* →¹⁶ **podraženost**
nadražiti *vt pf* excite, stimulate, rouse, stir up; (*draškati*) titillate, tickle; (*bolno*) irritate, chafe; *psych* →¹⁶ **podražiti** | **koji ~uje** excitatory, excitative; irritative
nadražiti se *vr pf* become excited/stimulated/irritated; excite oneself, practice⁹ self-stimulation
nadraživanje *n* irritating, exciting, stimulating, irritation, excitation, stimulation; *psych* →¹⁶ **podraživanje**
nadraživati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **nadražiti (se)**
nadražljiv *adj* irritable, excitable, stimuable (→¹⁵ **-iv**); *psych* →¹⁶ **podražljiv**
nadražljivost *f* irritability⁴⁹, excitability⁴⁹, stimulability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**); *psych* →¹⁶ **podražljivost**
nadrealist *m art & lit* surrealist (→ **-ista**)
nadrealistički *adj art & lit* surrealist
nadrealizam *m art & lit* surrealism
nadrediti *vt pf* (*nečemu*) give precedence over, put before
nadređen *pp & adj* higher, superior, higher-ranked; →¹⁰ **pretpostavljen** | ~ **nečemu** given/taking precedence over, put before; **biti ~ nečemu** take precedence over, come before (→¹⁰ *imati* **prioritet**)
nadređenost *f* higher position/rank, superiority, precedence
nadregionalan *adj* supraregional
nadri- *pref* pseudo-, would-be, quasi-, quack- (→¹⁰ **nazovi-**)
nadrilječnik *m* (medical) quack, quack doctor, (medical) charlatan, medicaster
nadrilječništvo *n* medical quackery | **baviti se ~m** practice m. q.
nadriobrtnik *m* unlicensed craftsman
nadriobrtništvo *n* unlicensed practice of craft/trade
nadriodvjetnik *m* →⁵ **nadripisar**
nadripisar *m jur* illegal practitioner of law, unlicensed/quack lawyer
nadripisarstvo *n* illegal/unlicensed practice of law
nadripjesnik *m* poetaster, rhymester, rhymester
nadripolitičar *m* quack politician
nadriučenjak *m* would-be scientist, quack scientist, scientific quack
nadrkan *pp & adj tab* pissed-off (→⁷ **mrzovoljan**, **bijesan**)
nadrljan *pp & adj* scribbled, scrawled
nadrljati *vt pf* scribble, scrawl; finish⁴¹ scribbling/scrawling, scribble/scrawl a number (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/); *coll* →⁷ **nastradati**
nadrobiti *vt pf fig* talk/say a lot of nonsense; jumble, make a jumble of | ~ **kruh u kavu** crumble some bread into one's coffee
nadsinkronizirati *vt pf/impf film* →⁹ **nasnimiti**
nadstojnica *f* headmistress; (*internata*) matron, house mother; (*samostana*) prioress, abbess

nadstojnički *adj* superintendent's, superintending, custodial, AE+ janitorial | ~ **posao** superintendent's job, superintending, building maintenance

nadstojnik (*škole*) AE principal, BE headmaster; (*ravnatelj*) manager, superintendent, warden; (*samostana*) prior, abbot; (*zgrade*) (building) superintendent (*coll* super), building manager, custodian, BE+ caretaker, AE+ janitor (→³ **pazikuća**)

nadstojništvo *n* office³⁶ of headmaster/headmistress; superintendency, managership, stewardship, wardenship; matronship; (*samostana*) office³⁶ of prior/prioress/abbot/abbess, priorate, abbotcy; (*zgrade*) position/job/office of superintendent (*ili* custodian), superintendency, custodianship (→¹⁰ **održavanje** *zgrade*)

nadstranački *adj* above-party, supra-party

nadstražar *m* senior (police) constable

nadstrešnica *f* eaves *pl*, porch; (*autobusnog stajališta*) bus-stop shelter; (*za vozilo*) car shelter/port

nadžumar *m* head/senior forester

nadugačko *adv* | ~ **i naširoko** at great length, in great detail

nadugo *adv* for long; *fig* taking the long view

naduren *pp* & *adj* sulking, sulky, pouting | **debelo** ~ in full pout

nadureno *adv* sulkingly, sulkily, in a sulk

nadurenost *f* sulkiness, sulky ways/disposition, sulk

naduriti se *vr pf* go into a sulk

nadut *adj* (*držanje*) haughty, overbearing, presumptuous, arrogant, supercilious; →³

napuhan | ~ **trbuh** distended stomach/belly, swollen belly

naduti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **nadimati (se)**; →¹⁰ **napuhati (se)**

naduto *adv* haughtily, overbearingly, arrogantly, superciliously

nadutost *f* haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; *med* (*vjetrovi*) →¹⁶ **napuhnutosť**; *vet* (*nadam*) (clover) bloat

naduvan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **napuhan, preuveličan**

naduvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **napuhati, preuveličati**

naduva(va)nje *n* →¹⁶ **napuhavanje, preuveličavanje**

naduvavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **napuhavati, preuveličavati**

nadujen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nadut, otečen**

nadujenlac, ~ **ko m** →¹⁶ **napuhanac**

nadujenost *f* →¹⁶ **nadutost, otečenost**

nadvijati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **nadviti se**

nadvikati *vt pf* out-yell, out-shout, out-cry, out-bawl

nadvikivanje *n* outshouting; shouting match

nadvikivati se *vr impf* shout/yell each other⁴³ down; engage in a shouting match

nadviri(va)ti se *vr pf (impf)* peep over

nadvisi(va)ti *vt pf/impf* top, be higher/taller than, tower above; (*nadmašiti*) surpass; (*zasjeniti*) eclipse, outshine

nadvišen *pp* & *adj* topped, surpassed

nadvilti se *vr pf* lean/bend over; overhang; (*svod*) arch/vault over; tower above | ~ **li su se oblaci** the sky became overcast; **crni oblaci** ~ **li su se nad jezerom** black clouds hang over the lake

nadvladati *vt pf* overpower, overcome, overwhelm, master, get the better of, get the upper hand; (*obuzdati*) suppress, restrain, curb, control

nadvladavanje *n* overpowering, overcoming *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nadvladati**)

nadvladavati *vt impf* →⁶ **nadvladati**

nadvodni *adj* above-water

nadvoje *adv* | **prerezati (slomiti)** ~ cut (break) in two

nadvojvoda *m* Archduke, Grand Duke

nadvojvodski *adj* archducal, grand-ducal

nadvojvodstvo *n* archduke's (*ili* grand duke's) title³⁶; (*zemlja*) archduchy, grand duchy

nadvojvotkinja *f* Archduchess, Grand Duchess

nadvožnjak *m mot* BE flyover, AE overpass; *rlw* overhead railroad (BE railway) bridge

nadzemaljski¹ *adj* (*nadnaravan*) supernatural, transcendental; unearthly; celestial, heavenly, divine; (*sablastan*) ghostly, weird

nadzemaljski² *adv* supernaturally; transcendently

nadzemni *adj* overhead, above-ground

nadziran *pp* & *adj* supervised, overseen, inspected *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nadzirati**); under control/surveillance

nadziranje *n* supervising, overseeing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nadzirati**); →¹⁰ **nadzor**

nadziratelj *m* supervisor, superintendent, inspector, controller; (*na pismenom ispitu*) AE proctor, BE invigilator

nadzirati *vt impf* supervise, superintend, oversee, inspect, watch, control; monitor; (*na pismenom ispitu*) AE proctor, BE invigilate

nadzirati se *vr impf* supervise/control each other⁴³

nadzor *m* supervision, superintendence; surveillance; inspection, control; monitoring; charge, custody, care; (*na pismenom ispitu*) AE proctoring, BE invigilation | **staviti pod** ~ place under surveillance/supervision; **pooštriti** ~ **nad** tighten the control of; **bez** ~ **a** without supervision, unsupervised, unattended

nadzorni *adj* supervisory, superintending, control-, controlling | ~ **odbor** inspecting/auditing/watchdog committee; supervisory board

nadzornik *m* supervisor, superintendent, overseer; controller, inspector; (*predradnik*) foreman; (*školski*) (school) inspector; (*neumoljivi*) *fig* slave driver

nadzorništvo *n* (*rad*) superintendence, supervision, inspection; (*služba*) office³⁶ of an inspector, inspectorship; (*ured*) inspectorate

nadzvučni *adj* *aero* supersonic, faster-than-sound | ~**a brzina** supersonic speed; ~**i zrakoplov** supersonic plane

nadživjeti *vt pf* outlive, live longer than, survive; outsurvive

nadžak-baba *f* →¹⁶ **oštrokondža**

nađen *pp* & *adj* found, discovered, detected

nađubriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nagnojiti**

naelektriziran *pp* & *adj* electrified; *fig* highly charged, electrified (→ **-isan**, **-izovan**)

naelektrizirano *adv fig* in an electrified manner³³

naelektriziranost *f el* electrical charge; *fig* being electrified (→ **-isan**, **-izovan**)

naelektrizirati *vt pf* electrify (*i fig*) (→ **-isati**, **-izovati**)

naelektrizirati se *vr pf* become electrified (*i fig*)

nafarban *pp* & *adj* *Ger* painted, colored², dyed

nafarbati *vt pf* *Ger* paint, color², dye

nafarbati se *vr pf* *Ger* paint oneself; paint one's fill *id.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nafilati *vt pf cul* *Ger* →⁹ **nadjenuiti**, **napuniti**

nafolirati *vt pf* →^{6,9} **folirati**, **nalagati**, **napričati**

nafrakan *pp* & *adj derog* with pounds of makeup on, with war paint on, heavily made up

nafrakanost *f derog* (having) pounds of makeup (on)

nafrakati (se) *vt (vr) pf* put pounds of makeup on

nafta *f* petroleum, *coll* oil | **sirova** ~**a** crude (oil); **rafinirana** ~**a** refined p.; **derivati** ~**e** →¹ **naftni d-i**; **traženje** ~**e** prospecting/drilling for p. (*ili* oil), p. prospecting (operations); **naći** ~**u** find p., strike oil; **polja/izvori** ~**e** oil/p. fields; **bušaći** ~**e** drilling (*šire* oil-field) workers; *A sl:* roughnecks, roustabouts; (*koji traže* ~*u*) oil prospectors, oil-prospecting team; **radnici u industriji** ~**e** p. workers; **uređaj za bušenje** ~**e** oil-drilling rig (*toranj* oil derrick); **uređaji za bušenje i eksploataciju** ~**e** oilfield equipment; **grijanje na** ~**u** oil-fired heating (system); **mrlja** ~**e** (*na moru*) oil slick

* *Pazi: naphtha = svaki destilat ~e, ali specifično znači: teški benzin (ligroin)!*

naftalin *m* (*protiv moljaca*) mothballs *pl*, moth crystals | **staviti u** ~ put away in mothballs, put into m-s, put/stow in m-s (*sve i fig*); **izvaditi/izvući iz** ~**a** take out of mothballs (*i fig*), *fig* dust off; **mirisalo je na** ~ there was a mothball smell about it (*ili* in the air); *fig* **to miriši na** ~ it has a smell of mothballs about it

naftalinac *m derog* old fog(e)y; *sl:* back number, hasbeen, dugout, fuddy-duddy

naftalinski *adj* mothballs-; *fig* antediluvian, passé, fuddy-duddy, back-number

naftaš *m* oilman; oil-field worker, petroleum worker; *coll* diesel engine, diesel-powered car
naftaški *adj* petroleum-worker; petroleum-industry

nafteni *adj* →¹⁶ **naftni**

naftni *adj* | ~**i proizvodi/derivati** petroleum products/derivates; ~**a industrija** petroleum industry; ~**a polja** oil fields

naftovod *m* oil pipeline

nag *adj form* → **gol**

nagađać *m* guesser, conjecturer, speculator

nagađanje *n* guessing, guesswork, surmise, conjecture, speculation; *fig:* crystal(-ball) gazing, a shot in the dark; hypothesis; (*»što bi bilo daje bilo«*) second-guessing; *coll* what-ifs; (*cjenkanje, pregovaranje*) haggling, deal-making, *coll* horse-trading | **to je potaklo silna** ~**a** this raised (*ili* led to) a lot of speculation/second-guessing/what-ifs

nagađati *vt impf* guess, speculate, conjecture, surmise; *fig* look into a crystal ball, try a shot in the dark, *A coll* take a flyer; (*nakon događaja*) second-guess

nagađati se *vr impf* haggle (*oko* over); try to come to terms with, horse-trade (→¹² **nagoditi se**); →¹⁰ **pogađati se** | **može se samo** ~**ati** it's anybody's guess; ~**a se** there is speculation, the current guess is

naganjanje *n* chase, chasing, running/chasing after | ~ **žena** chasing (after) women, womanizing¹

naganjati *vt impf* chase, give chase, hunt, pursue, run/chase after: (*podređene*) drive (hard), be a slave driver, *A sl* kick ass, *A sl* be a kickass

naganjati se *vr impf* chase each other⁴³; chase around; chase one's fill *id.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naglao *adj* (*nepromišljen*) rash, hasty, heedless, *fig* shooting from the hip; (*brz*) precipitate, headlong, abrupt; (*razdražljiv, eksplozivan*) irascible, hot-headed, having a temper, having a short temper/fuse, short-tempered, having a hair-trigger temper; (*neobuzdan*) impetuous | ~**la promjena** abrupt change; ~**la odluka** snap decision

nagaraviti *vt pf* blacken with soot

nagaraviti se *vr pf* blacken one's face

nagaravljen *pp* & *adj* (with one's face) blackened

nagaziti *vi pf* tread/step on; (*grožđe, kupus*) tread a quantity, finish⁴¹ treading (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/) | *fig* ~ (**na**) **nekoga** *coll* lean on, put pressure on

nagaziti se *vr pf* tread over (*ili* pound) many roads; tread a lot of (grapes, cabbages), tread one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagazni *adj* | *mil* ~**a mina** →⁷ **mina**

nagažen *pp* & *adj* trodden/stepped upon

nagib *m* incline, inclination (*uspon* acclivity; *pad* declivity); gradient; slope; slant; (*jarbo-*

la, broda, zgrade) list, tilt, dip | **s blagim** ~om gently inclined/sloping; *astron* ~ **staze** inclination of orbit
nagibanje *n* inclination, inclining, leaning; tilting, listing, dip
nagibati se *vt vr impf* → **nagnuti se**
nagibni *adj* | ~ **kut** angle of inclination
naginjanje *n* inclination, inclining, leaning, tilting, listing; (*sklonost*) inclination, propensity, proneness, trend, leaning, tendency, bent; (*pristranost*) bias, partiality; (*nekoj bolesti*) predisposition
naginjati *vi impf* incline, lean, tilt *itd.* (→⁶ **nagnuti**); (*sklonost*) incline (to, toward⁶), feel an inclination (to, for, toward⁶), feel inclined (to), lean (toward⁶), be partial to, show favo(u)r² for, tend to; (*nekoj bolesti*) have a predisposition to
naginjati se *vr impf* →⁶ **nagnuti se**
nagizdan *pp* & *adj* dressed-up showily; all dressed up, dressed to kill
nagizdati se *vr pf* dress up showily; dress all up, dress to kill; dress up one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nagladovati se *vr pf* | **ja sam se** ~o I have starved (*ili* suffered hunger) enough *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naglas *adv* aloud
naglasak *m ling* stress, accent; *fig* emphasis | **glavni** ~ak main/primary stress; **sporedni** ~ak secondary stress; **govoriti s** ~kom (*stranim, dijalektalnim*) speak with an accent; (*osjetnim*) speak with a thick/heavy accent, speak heavily accented English/German *itd.* **govoriti bez (stranog)** ~ka speak without an accent; *fig* **staviti** ~ **na** →² **naglasiti**
naglasiti *vt pf* stress, accentuate; (*istaknuti*) stress, emphasize¹, lay stress (up)on, place/lay emphasis (up)on, make a point, drive home, be emphatic (that/about); point out *itd.* (→¹² **istaknuti**) | **treba** ~ one should emphasize¹, it needs emphasizing¹; **snažno** ~ emphasize¹ strongly, lay great stress (up)on, make a strong point, hammer home; **ne može se dovoljno** ~ it can't be too often emphasized¹, it can't be said enough for, it is hard to exaggerate; **previše** ~ overemphasize¹
naglasni *adj* stress-, of the stress, accentual
naglašavanje *n* stressing, accentuating, accentuation; (*isticanje*) stressing, emphasizing¹, laying stress on *itd.* (→¹⁴ **naglasiti**)
naglašavati *vt impf* →⁶ **naglasiti**
naglašen *pp* & *adj* stressed, emphasized¹, accentuated; *fig* pronounced, marked, strongly manifested
naglašeno *adv* emphatically, pointedly, pronouncedly, markedly
naglašenost *f* being stressed, stressed/emphasized¹ quality³², (degree of) stress, emphasis

naglavak (*cipele*) vamp
naglavce *adv* head foremost/first, headlong, full tilt; (*bez oklijevanja*) on the spot, like a shot, at the drop of a hat | **okrenuti** ~ turn upside down, turn on its head/ear, stand on its head, turn topsy-turvy, turn inside out (*sve i fig*); put the cart before the horse; **okrenuti se** ~ turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; **skok u vodu** ~ header; →⁷ **izbaciti** ~
nagledati se *vr pf* look/gaze/watch one's fill, have done⁴¹ looking (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nagliti *vi impf* hasten, be hasty, act rashly | **ne** ~ take one's time, act with due consideration, shun haste
naglo *adv* (*brzo*) hastily, quickly, rapidly, speedily; (*nenadano*) suddenly, abruptly; (*bez upozorenja*) without notice; (*uz prekratko upozorenje*) at/on short notice; (*navrat-nanos*) precipitately, precipitously, headlong; in haste, in a hurry; (*bez promišljanja*) without due consideration | ~ **porasti** (*cijene, temperatura*) shoot up
naglodan *pp* & *adj* gnawed slightly/partly
naglodati *vt pf* gnaw enough, gnaw a quantity of, gnaw lightly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)
naglodati se *vr pf* gnaw one's fill; have gnawed plenty of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →³ **izglodati se**
naglost *f* hastiness, rashness, undue haste, precipitation, hurry, abruptness; (*brzina*) rapidity, speed, quickness; (*neobuzdanost*) impetuosity
nagluh *adj* having/with poor hearing, somewhat deaf, dull/hard of hearing, hearing-impaired, | **jako** ~ very hard of hearing, having/with very poor hearing, half-deaf, having/with severely impaired hearing
nagluhost *f* dullness of hearing, partial deafness, defective hearing, hearing loss
nagluv *adj* →¹⁶ **nagluh**
nagljenje *n* haste, precipitation, rashness
nagnan *pp* & *adj* driven, urged/egged/spurred on, compelled
nagnati *vt pf* drive, urge/egg/spur on; prompt to; actuate, give impetus; stimulate; →¹⁰ **natjerati** | ~ **u bijeg** put to flight
nagnijezditi se *vr pf* build one's nest; start sitting on eggs
nagnojen *pp* & *adj* manured, dunged, dressed
nagnojiti *vt pf* manure, dung, dress with manure
nagnojiti se *vr pf* become manured/dunged/ fertilized¹; manure/dung one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nagnut *pp* & *adj* inclined; leaning; sloping, aslope; slanting, dipped, tilted; (*brod*) listing, having a list; (*jako*) on her beam-ends; bent down/forward
nagnuti *vt pf* incline, slope, lean, dip, tilt, slant; bend, bow

nagnuti se *vr pf* incline; lean forward/over; dip, tilt, list; bend; stoop; →³ **nakriviti se** | **jako se** ~ (*brod*) list heavily, go on her beam-ends
nagnutost *f* inclined position, inclination, tilt, slant, dip, list

nagnjaviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **izgnjaviti se**, **izmučiti se**

nagnječčen *pp & adj* partly/slightly bruised

nagnječčenost *f* (slightly) bruised condition

nagnječčenje *n* bruise, bruising, contusion

nagnječčiti *vt pf* squeeze enough, compress a quantity; finish squeezing; bruise slightly, contuse (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)

nagnječčiti se *vr pf* be/become³⁹ partly bruised, bruise slightly/partly

nagnjilost *f* partly decayed condition/state

nagnjio *pp & adj* partly rotten; (*meso*) tainted, decayed

nagodba *f* settlement (of dispute), coming to terms, deal, understanding, agreement; arrangement; compromise; (*s vjerovnicima*) accommodation, composition | **postići** ~ **u** come to terms *itd.* (→¹² **nagoditi se**); **nije došlo do** ~ **e** the deal fell through; *jur* ~ **a izvan suda** out-of-court settlement; →⁴ **namještena** ~

nagodbeni *adj* settlement-, compromise-, agreement-

nagodbenački *adj* compromise-seeking, accommodationist, deal-making, *coll* lets-make-a-deal

nagodbenjak *m* advocate of compromise/settlement, compromise-seeker, accommodationist, deal-maker

nagodbenaštvo *n* advocacy (*ili* policy) of compromise/settlement, accommodationism; →¹⁰ **politika popuštanja**

nagoditi se *vr pf* come to terms, make/strike/cut a deal, come to an understanding, reach an arrangement (*ili* an accommodation, a settlement), settle a dispute, strike a bargain

nagomilan *pp & adj* accumulated, amassed, piled up, hoarded, stored, stacked up

nagomilano *adv* in a mass/crowd/pile

nagomilanost *f* piled-up/crowded state³²

nagomilati *vt pf* accumulate, amass, heap (up), pile up; (*naslagati*) stack up; (*zalihi*) store; build up

nagomilati se *vr pf* accumulate, pile/heap up, build up

nagomilavanje *n* accumulation, piling up, pile-up, amassment; (*zaliha, oružja*) build-up, stockpiling

nagomilavati *vt impf* →⁶ **nagomilati**

nagomilavati se *vr impf* accumulate successively, grow by accumulation

nagon *m* instinct; impulse, impetus; →¹⁶ **podražaj** | **po** ~ **u** instinctively; **spolni** ~ sex drive

nagoniti *vt impf* →⁶ **nagnati**

nagonski¹ *adj* instinctive

nagonski² *adv* instinctively

nagonjenje *n* driving, urging, egging on, prompting, incitation

nagorak *adj* slightly/mildly bitter, bitterish, sort of bitter

nagore *adv* | **ići** ~ get worse; (*uspinjati se, rasti*) go up

nagorio *pp & adj* partly burned; charred

nagorjelost *f* partly burned condition, charred state

nagorjeti *vt pf* be/become/get (a little) burned, be/become/get charred

nagost *f form* → **golotinja**, **golost**

nagovarač *m* persuader, person using persuasion; prompter, inducer, inciter, instigator

nagovaranje *n* persuasion, urging, prompting; (*bodrenje*) inducement, encouragement; (*poticanje*) instigation, egging on

nagovarati *vt impf* try to persuade, try to win over; encourage; (*poticati*) instigate, egg on | ~ **na spolni odnos** *euph* make an indecent proposal to

nagovijest *m* indication, advance sign; inkling, hint, foretaste, intimation, prediction; (*slutnja, kobljenje*) foreboding, portent, omen, *fig* writing on the wall; (*najava*) announcement, annunciation

nagovijestiti *vt pf* (*budućnost*) herald, be a harbinger of, usher in; (*kobiti*) presage, portend, betoken, foreshadow, forebode, augur, give warning of, predict, spell; (*najaviti*) announce, annunciate

nagoviješten *pp & adj* announced, made known; heralded, foreboded, portended, foreshadowed

nagovještač *m* herald, harbinger, portender, announcer

nagovještaj *m* →¹ **nagovijest**

nagovješta(va)nje *n* heralding, presaging, portending, foreshadowing, foreboding, announcing

nagovješta(va)ti *vt impf* →⁶ **nagovijestiti**

nagovještenje *n* → **nagovijest**; →⁶ **nagovještavanje**

nagovor *m* persuasion *itd.* →¹² **nagovaranje**; (*oslovljavanje*) accosting, form of address | **na nečiji** ~ at the urging of, urged by; **na moj** ~ at my insistence/urging/inducement/persuasion, persuaded by me

nagovoren *pp & adj* persuaded, won over

nagovoriti *vt pf* persuade, talk into, induce, put up to, get smb. to; *fig* brainwash; (*predobiti*) talk/win over; (*na odustajanje*) → **odgovoriti** od; →³ **osloviti**, **obratiti se** | **svažta** ~ →³ **izgovoriti**

nagovoriti se *vr pf* talk one's fill, have had one's bout of talking (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **dati se** ~ let oneself be persuaded, be talked into

nagrabiti *vt pf* finish⁴¹ scooping up; plunder enough (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)

nagrabiliti se *vr pf* (*steći*) accumulate (*ili* enrich oneself) by plunder/stealing, *coll* feather one's nest; plunder one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagrabljen *pp & adj* plundered, looted

nagrabusiti *vi pf Tur* → **nastradati**

nagrada *f* reward; (*dodijeljena*) award, prize; (*plaća*) *form* emoluments *pl*; (*novčana*) money/cash reward, prize money; (*premija*) cash bonus, incentive pay; (*za odstrel štetčina*; *ucjena*) prize, bounty; (*naknada*) remuneration, recompense; (*honorar*) fee | **osvojiti** (**dobiti**, **odnijeti**) ~**u** win (receive, walk off with) a prize (*ili* an award); **dodijeliti** ~**u** award/give a prize, give/grant an award; **svečana dodjela** ~**a** awards/presentation ceremony; ~**a je pripala** the award went to, the a. was granted to; **podijeliti** ~**u s nekim** share a prize (*ili* an award) with smb.; **visina** ~**e** prize money; **dobitnik** ~**e** prize/award winner (*ili* recipient); laureate; *iron za* ~**u** for one's pains; *kao* ~**a za trud** in reward for one's efforts; **bogata** ~**a** rich reward; ~**a za životno djelo** Life Achievement Award; **utješna** ~**a** consolation prize; **ne tražiti druge** ~**e** seek no other reward; be one's own reward; →⁴ **zaslužena** ~

nagraditi *vt pf* reward; award/give a prize; (*trud*) remunerate | **bogato** ~ reward richly

nagraditi se¹ *vr pf* reward oneself

nagraditi se² *vr pf* have done a lot of building, have enough of building (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagradn| *adj* | ~**a igra** prize competition/contest; TV game show; ~**o izvlačenje** lottery, prize draw(s)

nagrađen *pp & adj* rewarded; remunerated; awarded a prize; (*knjiga*, *djelo*, *izložak*) award-winning, prize-winning | ~**i bik** prize bull; **biti** ~ be rewarded, reap one's reward

nagradivanje *n* rewarding, awarding; compensation; (*plaća*) pay, *form* emoluments *pl* | ~ **prema radu** (**učinku**) paying/payment/remuneration by work performed (by effect)

nagradivati *vi impf* →⁶ **nagraditi**

nagra(j)isati *vi pf* → **nastradati**

nagrcati se *vr pf* sob one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

| ~ **mora** swallow some (*ili* a lot of) sea-water

nagrd *f* deformity, disfigurement, defacement; (*za oko*) eyesore; monstrosity, monster, caricature

nagrditi *vt pf* make ugly/unsightly; deface, disfigure

nagrditi se *vr pf* make oneself ugly, disfigure oneself; have done scolding; scold one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagrđen *pp & adj* disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen

nagrđenost *f* disfigurement, defacement, disfigured/defaced state³²

nagrđenje *n* (*čin*) disfiguring, disfigurement, defacing, defacement, deforming, deforma-

tion; (*posljedica*) disfigurement, defacement, deformation

nagrđivanje *n* disfiguring, disfigurement *itd.* (→⁶ **nagrđenje**)

nagrđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **nagrditi** | ~ **okolicu** be an eyesore

nagreiben *pp & adj* scratched lightly (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagrepsti *vt pf* scratch enough, scratch together, scratch lightly/partly (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)

nagrijeti se *vr pf* warm oneself to one's heart's content, have done warming oneself (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nagristi *vt pf* bite into; leave half-bitten; *chem* corrode; *fig*: bite/cut/eat into, eat away at, eat one's way into, gnaw at, erode, sap, corrode, have a corrosive effect on, undercut, rot, attack | *fig* **znatno** ~ bite/cut deeply into, erode considerably/significantly; *fig* **lagano** ~ nibble (away) at; affect slightly

nagrizalo *n chem* →¹⁶ **jetkalo**

nagrizanje *n* biting a bit/little of; *chem* corrosion; *fig* biting/cutting into, eating away at, erosion, corrosion

nagrizati *vt impf* →⁶ **nagristi**

nagrižen *pp & adj* bitten into; bitten partly *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /3/); *fig* eroded, corroded

nagriženost *f* bitten condition; *fig* slightly/partly corroded quality³²

nagrnuti *vi pf* crowd/rush/throng/pour/crush/swarm into (*ili* on to), press/surge/rush forward (→¹⁰ **nahrupiti**); *vt pf* pile/roll up against (→¹⁰ **zgrnuti**)

nagrtati *vt impf* →⁶ **nagrnuti**

nagruvan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nabuban**, **nabijen**, **natučen**, **naguran**

nagruvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nabubati**, **nabiti**, **natući**

nagruvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **nabiti se**, **natući se**, **nagurati se**, **nažderati se**

naguliti *vt pf* peel enough, finish⁴¹ peeling, peel partly (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)

naguliti se *vr pf* peel one's fill, cease peeling (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); become peeled

naguljen *pp & adj* peeled, slightly peeled, part-peeled (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)

naguran *pp & adj* stuffed, packed, crammed, crowded

nagurati *vt pf* stuff/pack/cram/crowd into; (*vremenski*) crowd/cram/bunch together

nagurati se *vr pf* (*u nešto*) pack/cram/squeeze/ jam into; (*nečega*) push one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naguravanje *n* stuffing, packing, cramming, crowding; (*pred tučnjavu*) pushing, shoving, jostling

naguravati *vt impf* →⁶ **nagurati**

naguravati se *vr impf* →⁶ **nagurati se**; (*pred tučnjavu*) push/shove/jostle each other⁴³

naguta|ti se *vr pf* swallow one's fill | ~**o sam se neugodnosti** I have had plenty to put up with, *vulg* I have had to take a lot of shit/crap

naguziti *vt pf vulg* put smb's arse/ass/bum up
naguziti se *vr pf vulg* thrust (*ili* stick) one's arse/
 /ass/bum out
nagužen *pp & adj vulg* with one's arse/ass/bum
 thrust (*ili* sticking) out
naheftati *vt pf Ger* →¹ **priheftati**
naheftati se *vr pf sl* → **nalijepiti se**
naheren *pp & adj* → **nakrivljen**
naheriti se *vr pf* → **nakriviti se**
nahero *adv* → **nakrivo**
nahlada *f* → **prehlada**
nahladiti se *vr pf* → **prehladiti se**
nahočle *n* foundling | **dom za ~ad** home/
 /institute for foundlings
nahodati se *vr pf* walk one's fill, walk all one
 wants, have walked to one's heart's content
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); (*dozlaboga*) walk one's legs off,
 tire oneself out by walking
nahodište *n* home/institute for foundlings
nahodenje *n* | **prema ~u** at the discretion of;
postupati prema vlastitom ~u act at one's
 own discretion, use one's (best) judgment⁷, act as one thinks/sees fit
nahriniti *vt pf* feed, give food to, nourish;
 (*zasititi*) satiate, sate
nahriniti se *vr pf* feed (*čime* on), eat enough,
 eat one's fill, appease/satisfy one's hunger
nahrinjen *pp & adj* fed, nourished
nahrupiti *vt pf* dash/burst/rush/throng into (*ili*
 on to), descend on (→¹⁰ **nagrnuti**) | ~ **iz** →
provaliti iz
nahtkastn *m Ger* →⁹ **noćni ormarić**
nahuckan *pp & adj* set on; *fig* →³ **nahuškan**
nahuckati *vt pf (psa)* set on; *fig* →³ **nahuškati**
nahuditi *vt* → **naškoditi**
nahukati *vt pf* blow softly upon, breathe upon;
 →¹⁰ **zahukati**
nahuškan *pp & adj* set on, incited at/against
nahuškanost *f* egged-on state³², incitement
nahuškati *vt pf* egg/set on, incite against, insti-
 gate, pit against each other⁴³
nahvaliti *vt pf* praise amply, heap with praise,
 extol
nahvaliti se *vr pf* | **nije se mogla dovoljno ~**
 she could not praise enough
nahvatan *pp & adj* caught one after another,
 caught in quantity; (*led, kamenac*) built-up,
 accumulated, clinging
nahvatati *vt impf* catch, catch one after another,
 catch a number/quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nahvatati se *vr pf* catch one's share of *itd.* (→¹⁵
na- /4/); (*led, kamenac*) build up, accumulate,
 cling
naići *vi pf* come along; (*na*) come across, run
 into, meet, encounter; (*slučajno na*) →³
nabasati na | ~ **na sebi ravnoga** meet one's
 match/equal; →⁴ ~ **na odaziv**
naigrati se *vr pf* play one's fill, play to one's
 heart's content, have done playing
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nailaziti *vi impf (na)* come across (repeated-

ly⁴⁷), meet here and there; →⁶ **naići** | **na koje**
 ~**mo u** which we encounter in, which are
 encountered in; which are involved in
naimanje *n* leasing, hiring, renting (→¹⁴ **naj-**
miti)

naimati *vt impf* →⁶ **najmiti**

naime *adv* namely, that is (to say)*, to wit, in
 other words; I mean; specifically

* *abbr* i.e. *ili viz.* (*čuj oha kao* that is /to say/)

naimenovanje *n* →¹⁶ **imenovanje, postavljenje**

naimenovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **imenovati, postaviti**

naiskap *adv* → **na dušak**

***naiva** *f* naive art; naive expression

***naivac** *m* naive person, naif, ingénu (→¹⁰
naivčina); (*umjetnik*) naive artist | **svijet je**
pun ~a *A sl* there's a sucker born every
 minute

***naivlan** *adj* naive, ingenuous; unsophisticated;
 artless, guileless; gullible; *fig* wide-eyed
 | ~**na umjetnost** naive art; **ne pravi se ~an**
 don't play the naive with me, don't give me
 that wide-eyed look

***naivčina** *m aug derog* naive person, dupe; *A sl*:
 sucker, patsy, easy mark/meat | **nasamariti**
kao ~u *A sl* play for a sucker; ~**e ne treba**
štedjeti *A sl* never give a sucker an even
 break

***naivka** *f* naive girl/woman; (*glumica*) ingénue

***naivno** *adv* naively, in a naive manner³³, in-
 genuously; artlessly, guilelessly

***naivnost** *f* naiveté, (*rijetko*) naivety, ingenu-
 ousness; artlessness, guilelessness

* *U svim ovim natuknicama* naive i njegove izvedenice (osim
 naivety) mogu se pisati i kao naïve, naïve-

naizgled *adv* →² **na izgled**

naizmjenice *adv* by turns, turn and turn about,
 taking turns; alternat(iv)ely, in alternation;
 in rotation; one after another; (*redom*) succes-
 sively, in succession | **raditi ~** work by
 spells/turns, work in shifts

naizmjenice *adv* →¹⁶ **naizmjenice**

naizmjeničan *adj* →¹⁶ **izmjeničan**

naizmjenično *adv* →¹⁶ **naizmjenice**

naizust *adv* → **napamet**

naj- *pref*

Prevodi se na engleski na više načina

A. s pridjevima

1. the most (+ *adj*), *npr.* the most attractive
 (*najprivlačniji*)

2. (*adj* +) -est, *npr.* the prettiest *najprivla-*
čniji)

3. (*adj* +) -most, *npr.* the leftmost (*najljevi-*
ji)

4. best- (+ *pp*), *npr.* the best-educated (*naj-*
obrazovaniji)

5. best- (+ *p pres*), *npr.* the best-selling (*naj-*
traženiji, najkurentniji)

6. least (+ *adj. suprot. znač.*), *npr.* the least
 difficult/heavy (*najlakši*)

7. particularly *itd.* (+ *adj*), less than (+ *adj*),
npr. it isn't particularly/especially/terribly

logical, it is less than logical (*nije baš najlogičnije*)

8. *nije mi ~gori/~manji/~sporiji* I've seen (them) worse/smaller/slower

B. s priložima

9. *most (+ adv)*, *npr.* flow (the) most rapidly (*teći najbrže*)

10. (*adv +*) -est, *npr.* run (the) fastest (*trčati najbrže*)

11. (*adv +*) -most, *npr.* run (the) leftmost (*trčati najljeviše*)

12. best- (+ *pp + manner*³³), *npr.* in the besteducated manner³³ (*najobrazovanije*)

13. least (+ *adj. suprot. znač. + manner*³³), *npr.* in the least difficult manner³³ (*najlakše*)

14. particularly *itd.* (+ *adv*), less than (+ *adv*), *npr.* not particularly/especially/terribly logically, less than logically (*ne baš najlogičnije*)

15. *trčao sam najbrže što sam mogao*: I ran as hard/fast as I could, I ran my hardest/fastest

najahati *vi pf (na)* climb, mount; land on top of
najahati se *vr pf* ride one's fill on horseback, have done riding (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

najam *m* hire, lease, rent; tenancy; (*broda, autobusa, aviona*) charter | **uzeti u** ~ rent, take on lease *itd.* (→¹² **unajmiti**; →¹⁰ **podnajam**); **imati u najmu** have on lease, rent, hold as tenant; **dati u** ~ let, lease *itd.* (→¹² **iznajmiti**; →¹⁰ **podnajam**); **u najmu** on lease, leased

najamni *li adj* hire-, lease-, rent-, rental-; tenancy- | ~i **ugovor** lease (contract); (*broda*) charter party; ~i **rad** wage labor²; ~i **radnik** wage laborer²; **u ~om odnosu** under a wage contract; like a hired man, like a wage laborer²; in a hired capacity

najamnik *m* lessee, lease-holder, tenant; (*radnik*) hired man/hand, wage earner, laborer²; (*plaćenik*) mercenary | ~ci leaseholders, tenantry

najamnina *f* rent, rental (fee); *specif* house/room rent

najav *la f* announcement, notification, advance/prior notification; introduction; (*radio-stanice*) station identification | **stranke se primaju samo uz prethodnu ~u** By Appointment Only; **došao je prema ~i** he is here by appointment, he is here for his appointment; **bez ~e** unannounced, without appointment; on short notice; **uz ~u od 48 sati** on 48 hours notice

najaviti *vt pf* announce, notify, inform, make known, give notice (of), appraise (of), send word, serve notice; →¹⁰ **na(go)vijestiti**

najaviti se *vr pf* announce one's arrival, make/secure an appointment, send in one's name

najavljen *pp & adj* announced; reported | ~a **sam** I have an appointment; **primaju se samo ~i pacijenti** (the doctor works) by appointment only

najavlji *vač f (radio, TV)* announcer

najavlji *vački adj* of an announcer, announcer's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

najbezbolniji *adj sup* | **na ~ način** in the least painful manner³³

najblaže *adv sup* | ~ **rečeno** to say the (very) least *itd.* (→^{11, 12} **blago**)

najbliži *adj sup* the nearest; next; closest; (*susjedan*) adjoining, contiguous, next-door; (*nadohvat*) at hand, at one's elbow | **Vaši ~** your loved ones

najbolje *adv & adj sup* the best

| **možda je tako** ~ maybe it is (*ili* it may be) for the best; ~ **bi bilo da legneš** you'd better (*ili* you had best) lie down; **to je ~ za tebe** it's best for you, it's in your best interest; ~ **je da se to odgodi** it/this is best postponed; ~ **od svega** the best thing; **sve ~!** all the best (to you)!, our best (to you)!; **ono ~ tek dolazi** the best part is yet to come; **nije baš ~** it is not so good; ~ **što se može** as well as possible, as best one can/may; **kako je ~ znala/mogla** as well as she could, to the best of her ability/knowledge/power; **nije baš ~ obaviješten** he is not so/too well informed, he is less than well informed; **ne osjećam se ~** I don't feel too good, I don't feel all that well, I am none too well; *iron* I've felt/been/seen better; **ne ide mi baš ~** I am not doing too well; *iron* ~ **da nismo!** (*vruga nismo*) like hell we didn't!, of course we did/are!; don't make me laugh!

najbolji *adj sup* the best; top-quality, top-grade, top-of-the-line, first-rate, superior; optimum; just right | **među ~ma** among the best, one of the best, (about) as good as they come; **u svojim ~m danima/godinama** in one's/its heyday; →⁴ **u ~em slučaju**

najbrže *adv sup* fastest, quickest, the most rapidly

najbrži *adj sup* the fastest, the quickest, the most rapid

najcrnji *li adj sup* the blackest | ~a **predviđanja** the most sinister predictions; *fig* doomsday scenario

najčešće *adv sup* most often; in most cases; more often than not; usually

najčešći *adj sup* the most frequent, the commonest; top-frequent, top-frequency

najčitaniji *adj sup* the most widely read

najčuvaniji *adj sup* the best-guarded, the most heavily guarded

najdalje *adv sup* farthest, furthest; →¹⁶ **najkasnije**

najdalji *adj sup* the farthest, the furthest, the remotest, the most distant; furthestmost

najdonji *adj sup* the lowest, the lowermost, the nethermost, the bottom-, the bottommost

najdraže *adv sup* | ~ **mi je to što** what I like best is

najdraži *adj sup* the dearest; favorite² | **naši** ~ our loved ones; **netko od ~h** a loved one
najdulje *adv sup* longest; →¹⁶ **najkasnije**
najdulji *adj sup* the longest
najebati vi pf tab get in a jam, have a tough time, *tab* be up shit creek (→⁷ **nastradati**)
najebati se vr pf tab have a good fuck/screw; fuck/screw all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
najedanput *adv (bez prekida)* at a stretch, without stopping/interruption; (*nenadano*) →³ **najjednom**
najjednom *adv* suddenly *itd.* (→⁷ **iznenada**)
najedriti vi pf | ~ **na** hit (*ili* strike, run against, collide with) while sailing
najedriti se vr pf have sailed enough, have done one's share of sailing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
najelegantniji *adj* the most elegant | **biti uvršten na listu 10 ~h** make the best-dressed list
najesti se vr pf eat one's fill, appease one's hunger; finish⁴¹ eating | ~ **do grla** stuff oneself; **uh što sam se najeo!** whew! am I stuffed! (*A coll*)
naježda f invasion, inroad
naježen pp & adj bristly, bristled, bristling | ~ **a koža** goose flesh/pimples/skin, *AE+* goose bumps
naježeno *adv* bristlingly; feeling goose pimples *itd.* (↑); feeling a chill down one's spine
naježenost f bristly quality³²; goose flesh *itd.* (↑); *fig* chill, alarm, abhorrence
naježiti vi pf hum → **nastradati**
naježiti se vr pf (od zime, uživanja) get goose pimples/bumps *itd.* (↑) all over, get/feel a chill (down one's spine); →¹⁰ **osjetiti jezu** | **kosa mi se ~la** my hair stood on end; ~ **m se (od užasa) kad pomislim** it gives me the creeps, it makes my flesh creep
najglasniji *adj sup* | **otvoriti na ~e (radio i sl.)** turn on full blast, turn all the way up, play at full (*ili* top, ear-splitting) volume
najgledaniji *adj sup* | ~ **i film (godine)** top movie (of the year), top-grossing movie; ~ **a TV emisija** show with top viewer rating
najgore *adv & adj sup* the worst, least well/ably, in the worst possible manner³³
 | ~ **od svega je** the worst thing is, the hell of it is; ~ **mi je kad moram** what I hate most is having to, what really gets me down is having to; **kad mi je bilo** ~ when I felt worst; when I was down, when I hit the bottom; **nije ni to** ~ there are (a lot) worse things than that, you could do (a lot) worse than that; ~ **je za nama** the worst is over, we are out of woods (*BE* the woods), we are over the hump; **čovjek ne smije misliti na** ~ one shouldn't imagine the worst, it's no good looking on the dark side, think positive; don't be a prophet of doom
najgorli *adj* the worst | **u ~em slučaju (ako dođe do ~eg)** *AE* if worst comes to worst,

BE if the worst comes to the worst; in a doomsday/nightmare scenario; **nije on ni ~i** I've seen (them) worse; →⁴ **u ~em obliku**
najgornji *adj* the uppermost, the topmost
najgvirc m cul Ger →⁵ **piment**
najhaj *adj sup sl* super, top-notch, tip-top (*sve coll*)
najigraniji *adj sup* | **jedan od ~h autora** one of the most-performed authors
najistaknutiji *adj sup* the most prominent, the foremost | **jedan od ~h ...** one of the ... greats (*npr.* the jazz greats)
najizvježbaniji *adj sup* the best-trained, the best-drilled
najizvođeniji *adj sup* the most performed (*npr.* composer) | **20 ~h skladbi** the Top Twenty
najjačli *adj sup* the strongest | **okrenuti na ~e (grijanje)** turn all the way up; **otvoriti na ~e** →¹ **najglasniji**
najkasnije *adv sup* at the latest, not later than | ~ **za tjedan dana** within a week at the latest; ~ **do** (by) no later than
najkraće *adv sup* | ~ **rečeno** to put it very briefly; in so many words; the long and the short of it is; the bottom line is
najkvalitetniji *adj sup* of top quality, top-quality
najkvirc m cul Germ →⁵ **piment**
najlakše *adv sup* | ~ **je** it is easiest, it is the easiest thing
najlakši *adj sup* the easiest, the least difficult; (*težinom*) the lightest, the least heavy
najlon m chem & text nylon; *coll* plastic bag
najlonke f pl nylons
najlonski *adj* nylon-, (made) of nylon
najlošiji *adj sup* the worst
najluđi *adj sup* the craziest | **ni u ~m snovima** not in one's wildest dreams
najljepši *adj sup* the most beautiful | **to i jest ~e** that's the beauty of it, that's the best part; *iron* **a ~e od svega je** and to crown it all, and the beauty of it is
najmanje *adv sup* the least | **ni ~** not in the least; (→³ **uopće**); (**a**) ~ (and) least of all; ~ **pet godina** five years at least; for not less than five years; ~ **šest stopa** six foot if an inch
najmanjli *adj sup* the smallest; the least; the shortest | **ono ~e** the least, the minimum, the least amount/quantity; **to je još ~e** that's the least problem, that's the least of my worries; **nije on ni ~i** I've seen (them) smaller; **nemam ni ~e sumnje** I don't have the least doubt (*ili* a shred of a doubt); →⁴ **svesti na ~u (moguću) mjeru**
najmiliji *adj sup* →¹ **najdraži**
najmitelj m →³ **iznajmljivač, najmodavac; unajmljivač, najmoprimac**
najmiti vt pf (u službu) hire, engage; →³ **iznajmiti, unajmiti**

najmiti se *vr pf* hire/bind oneself to, go into service; (*naučnik*) be bound as apprentice
najmodavac *m jur* lessor
najmoderniji *adj sup* | ~a **oprema** state-of-the-art (*ili* high-tech *itd.*) equipment (→¹² **moderan**)
najmoprimac *m jur* lessee; leaseholder; tenant (→¹⁰ **unajmitelj**)
najmovni *adj* → **najamni**
najnepovoljniji *adj sup* | u ~em slučaju in the worst case
najnezgodniji *adj sup* the most awkward *itd.* (→¹¹ **nezgodan**) | **došao u ~e vrijeme** it came at a/the most inconvenient time, it could not have come at a worst time
najnižli *adj sup* the lowest/lowermost/bottom-most, bottom-, rock-bottom, minimum- | **pasti na (dosad) ~u točku** reach the lowest point/level (ever), touch/hit bottom, reach an all-time low, *fig* go through the floor; **na (dosad) ~oj točki** at the lowest point/level (ever), at an all-time low
najnoviji *adj sup* the latest/newest/most recent/freshest; current, up-to-date; state-of-the-art | ~a **istraživanja** the latest/recent/current research; ~a **hrvatska književnost** recent Croatian literature; ~e **vijesti o** update on
najnužniji *adj sup* the most necessary, essential | ~e **osoblje** skeleton staff; **ono ~e** the basics, the bare necessities
najobičniji *adj sup* the commonest | **ti si ~ parazit!** →¹ **običan**
najomiljeniji *adj sup* favorite², best-loved
najosjetljiviji *adj sup* the most susceptible | **pogoditi u ~e mjesto** hit where it hurts most (→¹⁰ **pogoditi u živac**)
najosnovniji *adj sup* the most basic/fundamental | **sveden na ~e** reduced to basics; bare-bones, no-frills; **ono ~e** the basics/fundamentals/essentials (→¹⁰ **ono najnužnije**)
najozbiljnije *adv sup* most seriously; in all seriousness
najpopularniji *adj* the most popular | **20 ~h skladbi** the Top Twenty (→¹⁰ **najizvođeniji**)
najposjećeniji *adj sup* the most/best frequented, the most-visited, the most popular
najposlije *adv* →¹⁶ **konačno, napokon**
najpotrebniji *adj sup* the most necessary | **sveden na ~e** →¹ **najosnovniji**
najpovoljniji *adj sup* the most advantageous/favorable²/suitable | **tražiti ~e osiguranje za auto** shop for car insurance
najpreči *adj sup* the most urgent/pressing/imperative; (*put*) the shortest
najprije *adv* first (of all), firstly, in the first place, before all; (*isprva*) at first, at the beginning, originally; (*kao prvo*) to begin with, before you do anything else
najprodavaniji *adj sup* the best-selling

najprvi *adj* →^{2, 3} **prvi, početni, vodeći**
najradije *adv* preferably, by preference | ~ **bih** I would⁴⁶ like best to . . . ; I have half a mind to . . . ; ~ **jedem . . .** my favorite² dish is . . . ; *reg imam* ~ → **najdraže mi je**
najranije *adv sup* earliest; at the earliest
najrašireniji *adj sup* the most widely known; the largest-selling; the commonest
najrazličitiji *adj sup* the most varied | ~ **deseni** a wide variety of patterns, all kinds of patterns, every kind of pattern; **iz ~h razloga** for a (wide) variety of reasons
najsigurniji *adj sup* the safest | ~e **ti je vlakom** you're safest going by train, train is your best bet
najsitniji *adj sup* →⁴ u ~m **pojednostima**
najslabiji *adj sup* the weakest; the least adequate/satisfactory
najslušaniji *adj sup* the most popular, the most listened-to
najsretniji *adj sup* | **nisam ~ zbog toga** I am not terribly happy about it, I have very mixed feelings about it
najstariji *adj sup* the oldest | ~ **brat (sestra)** the eldest brother (sister); ~ **po položaju** the most senior person; →⁴ to ne **pamte ni ~**
najstrožli *adj sup* | ~a **interpretacija** the strictest interpretation; u ~em centru →⁷ **centar**
najsuvremeniji *adj sup* the most up-to-date, the most modern; state-of-the-art
najširi *adj sup* →⁴ ~ **slojevi**
najteže *adv sup* most difficult, hardest | ~ **po-goden** worst hit/affected; ~ **je** it is hardest, it is the hardest (*ili* most difficult) thing; **narodu je ~** ordinary people have it the hardest
najtiražniji *adj sup* top-of-the-list; highest-circulation
najtoplije *adv sup* most warmly; in glowing terms
najtraženiji *adj sup* the best-selling, in biggest demand, the most sought-after
najugroženiji *adj sup* the most endangered; highest-risk
najuriti *vt pf* →^{3, 16} **otjerati, istjerati, izbaciti, otpustiti, smijeniti**
najuže *adv sup* most closely/immediately (→¹¹ **usko**); →⁴ ~ **suradivati**
najužli *adj sup* the closest; *itd.* (→¹¹ **uzak**) | ~a **obitelj** immediate family
najvažniji *adj sup* the most important; major; overriding | ~e **je** the most important thing is, what is most important is, what counts most is, *coll* the bottom line is
najveći *adj sup* the biggest/largest/greatest; maximum, peak-; (*bez premca*) unsurpassable, unsurpassed, matchless; (*skrajnji*) extreme, *sl* way-out | **daleko ~i** by far the biggest; ~i **lopov** thorough (*ili* out and out) scoundrel; ~a **sirotinja** the poorest of the

poor; ~a **glupost** height of folly; **od ~e važnosti** of transcending/paramount importance; ~i **udio** lion's share; →⁴ u ~oj **mjeri najvećma** *adv* → **većinom**

najviše *adv* most; more than anyone/anything else; (u *najboljem slučaju*) at the most; →³ **većinom**, **pretežno** | ~ **jedna milja** a mile at the most/outside

najviši *adj sup* the highest; the tallest; top-, supreme; top-level | **doseći ~u točku** reach the highest point, reach a high (*specif*: reach a new high, reach an all-time high), peak; *fig* go through the roof; **na najvišoj točki** at the highest point, at an all-time high; **na ~em nivou** on a top level; **sastanak na ~em nivou** top-level (*ili* summit) conference; **obećano mi je s ~eg mjesta** I have promises from the very top (*ili* the highest authority/level)

najvjerojatnije *adv sup* | ~ **je** it is most likely/probably, chances are (→¹⁰ po svoj **prilici**)

najvjerojatniji *adj sup* the most likely/probable | ~ **e je** it is most likely, chances are

najvoljeti *vt impf* like best (of all), prefer

najzad *adv* →¹⁶ **konačno**

najzadnji *adj sup* →² **zadnji**

najzgodniji *adj sup* (*najprikladniji*) the most suitable; (*najprivlačniji*) the most attractive | *iron a* ~ **e je to da** the best of it is that; and to top it all, and on top of everything

najznačajniji *adj sup* the most important/significant, major, leading

najžešće *adv sup* (the) most violently, with most violence *itd.*; with the best (of them)

nakalemiti *vt pf* inoculate, graft, engraft (*rjeđe* ingraft); *fig* add, attach, superimpose

nakalemiti se *vr pf fig* → **nalijepiti se**

nakalemljen *pp & adj* inoculated, grafted; *fig* alien, disparate, forcibly implanted

nakana *f* →³ **namjera**, **odluka**

nanakiran *pp & adj* (*kosa*) hennaed

nanakirati *vt pf* henna (smb's/one's hair), dye/treat with henna

nanakirati se *vr pf* henna (one's hair)

nanakiti se *vt (vr) pf* →³ **namjeravati**, **odlučiti**

nakapati *vt & vi pf* instil(l), infuse by drops, dribble (full); (*vi*) dribble (in full)

nakapnica *f* cistern, reservoir

nakarada *f* monstrosity; eyesore; grotesque, caricature | ~ **sudskog postupka** travesty of court procedure

nakaradan *adj* misshapen, deformed, unsightly, grotesque, unnatural, monstrous

nakaradno *adv* grotesquely, monstrously, in an unsightly manner³³

nakaradnost *f* misshapeness, unsightliness, grotesqueness, monstrousness; →³ **nakarada**

nakašljati se *vr pf* cough one's fill *itd.*

(→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); (*značajno*) clear one's throat (once)

nakašljavanje *n* clearing one's throat, throat-clearing; *imit* ahem!

nakašljavati se *vr pf (impf)* (*značajno*) clear one's throat (repeatedly⁴⁷) *AE*

nakazla *f* monster; (*strašilo*) scarecrow; *med* monster; (*hir prirode*) freak

nakazno *adv* monstrously, deformedly, like a monster

nakaznost *f* monstrosity; deformity; *med* monstrosity, great congenital deformity

nakeljiti *vt pf reg* → **nalijepiti**

nakesiti se *vt pf* make a grimace, grin; bare one's teeth; grimace one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nakicošen *pp & adj* (all) spruced up, foppish, dandyish

nakicošiti se *vr pf* dress up, prink/spruce oneself up, dress up like a fop/dandy

nakićen *adj* adorned, decorated, decked out, trimmed; (*neukusno*) gaudy, tawdry, tinsel-led⁴; →⁷ **pripit**, **pijan**

nakićenost *f* ample adornment, adorned appearance³²; gaudiness, tawdriness

nakidati *vt pf* tear off (*ili* cull, pick) successively, finish tearing off (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)

nakinduren *pp & adj* gaudily/flashily dressed up; excessively adorned

nakindurenost *f* gaudiness, flashiness; excessive adornment

nakinduriti se *vr pf* dress up gaudily/tastelessly

nakiseliti *vt pf* pickle (a quantity)

(→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)

nakiseliti se *vr pf* pickle one's fill *itd.* (→¹ **na-** /4/)

nakiselost *f* slight acidity, sourish taste; acidulousness

nakiselo *adj* somewhat acid, sourish, acidulous (→^{10,12} **kiselkast**) | ~ **lo vrhnje** sourish cream, c. on the turn

nakit *m* ornaments, ornamentation, adornment; (*dragulji*) jewels *pl*, jewelry (*BE* jewellery); (*jeftin*) trinkets *pl*; →¹⁰ **bižuterija**; (*površan, bezvrijedan*) tinsel | **kreator** ~ **a** jewelry designer

nakititi *vt pf* decorate, adorn, ornament, embellish, bedeck, deck out; →¹⁰ **iskititi**

nakititi se *vr pf* adorn oneself, trick oneself out; *fig* → **opiti se**

nakjučer *adv* three days ago

nakladla *f* edition; press/printing run; (*časopisa*) circulation | **u ~i** published by...; **u vlastitoj** ~ **i** self-published; **velika** ~ **a** large edition/printing, large print/printing/press run; ~ **a od 5000 primjeraka** press/printing run of 5,000 copies; **prva** ~ **a** → **prvo izdanje**; **s najvišom** ~ **om** →¹ **najtiražniji**; →⁴ **neprodana** ~ **a**

nakladni *adj* (*izdavački*) publishing | ~ **o poduzeće** (**zavod**, **kuća**) publishing firm/company/house, publisher; ~ **i odjel** publish-

ing department/division; **ravnatelj** ~og **poduzeća** publishing company manager, publisher; ~ **djelatnost** publishing, publishing business/trade; *specif* book-publishing **nakladnički**¹ *adj* publisher's, of a publisher *itd* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); publishing **nakladnički**² *adv* like a publisher; in publishing terms *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²) **nakladnik** *m* (*izdavač*) publisher **nakladništvo** *n* (*izdavaštvo*) publishing trade/industry **naklafati se** *vr pf reg* → **napričati se**, **na-blebetati se** **naklanjati se** *vt pf* bow/sway repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **nakloniti se**) **naklapalo** *m* prattler, tattler, gossip, gasbag **naklapanje** *n* prattle, idle/loose talk, doubtful information; gossip | **počela su** ~a tongues started wagging; **izazvati** ~a encourage tongues to wag **naklapati** *vi impf* prattle; talk loosely, talk at random; spread doubtful information **naklatariti se** *vr pf* rove/vagabond one's fill, cease leading a vagrant's life (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) **naklati** *vt pf* slaughter a number/quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/) **naklati se** *vr pf* have had enough of (*ili* have done) slaughtering/killing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) **naklečati se** *vr pf* kneel a long time, kneel many times, kneel one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) **naklon** *m* (*pozdrav*) bow, reverence, obeisance; (*uz priklecanje* /»kniks«/) • curts(e)y; (*nagib*) sway, dip, tilt, inclination | **moj** ~! *otpr.* my respects!; →⁴ **prikleknuti** *uz* ~ **nakloniti** *vt pf* bow, bend; lean, incline, dip **nakloniti se** *vr pf* bow, make a bow; (*uz »kniks«*) make/drop a curtsy; →¹⁰ **nagnuti se**, **na-kriviti se** | **duboko se** ~ make a low bow **naklonolst** *f* favor²; sympathy; benevolence, kindness, good will; (*sklonost*) preference; (*pristranost*) partiality; (*ljubav*) affection | **steći nečiju** ~st win somebody's favor²; **s** ~šču benevolently, graciously, kindly; **sa-slušati s** ~šču lend a receptive ear to **naklonjen** *pp & adj* (*povijen*) bent, inclined, leaning; (*sklon*) inclined, favorably² disposed, partial; (*milostiv*) gracious, benevolent, kind; (*povoljan*) auspicious; →¹⁰ **sklon** | **biti** ~ favor², patronize¹ **naklonjenost** *f* inclination, leaning, tilt; →³ **naklonost** **naklopiti se** *vr pf sl* → **najesti se** **naklopiti se** *vr pf* (*na jelo*) fall to **nakljukan** *pp & adj* crammed (*i fig*) **nakljukanost** *f* being crammed, crammed condition³² **nakljukati** *vt pf* cram/stuff poultry with food, fatten by cramming; *fig* cram (with) **nakljukati se** *vr pf fig* stuff o.s. with (→¹² **dobro se najesti**; →¹⁰ **nažderati se**)

naknadla *f* compensation *itd.* →¹² **nadoknada** | **komunalne** ~e utility rates/charges; **uz** ~u for a fee; **bez** ~e → **besplatno**, **bez plaće** **naknadlan** *adj* (*dodatan*) additional, extra, supplemental, supplementary; (*kasniji*) subsequent | ~ne **analize** subsequent analyses; *fig* postmortem, *A fig* + Monday-morning quarterbacking; ~na **reakcija** delayed reaction; →⁴ ~na **pamet** **naknaditi** *vt pf* → **nadoknaditi** **naknadno** *adv* later on, subsequently, afterward(s)⁶, additionally **naknađen** *adj* → **nadoknađen** **naknađivati** *vt impf* → **nadoknađivati** **nakoćen** *pp & adj* littered **nakoliti** *vt pf* prop up **nakoljen** *pp & adj* propped up **nakon** *prep* after, following, at the end of | ~ **toga** afterward⁶, then, that done, thereupon, there-after; having said that; ~ **čega** whereupon, subsequently, consequent (up)on, subsequent to; ~ **primitka** upon receipt; ~ **što je došao** (**vidio**) having come (seen); **neposredno** ~ immediately after, (hot) on the heels of; **nedugo** ~ not long after, shortly after; **nedugo** ~ **toga** not long after that/it, shortly after that/it, not long afterward⁶, shortly afterward⁶ **nakopan** *pp & adj* dug (in quantity); dug up **nakopati** *vt pf* obtain/get/secure by digging, dig up, dig a quantity (→¹⁵ **na-**); harvest | ~ **sebi na glavu** burden/saddle oneself with; (*neko-ga*) antagonize¹ *smb. itd.* (→¹² **glava** /3d/) **nakopati se** *vr pf* finish digging, have had one's share of digging (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~lo **se nešto krumpira** a quantity of potatoes was/got dug up (*ili* harvested) **nakositi** *vt pf* get by mowing, have had enough of mowing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) **nakositi** *vt pf* → **nakriviti** **nakositi se**¹ *vr pf* finish mowing, have had enough of mowing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~lo **se dosta sijena** a quantity of hay was/got mowed (*ili* made) **nakositi se**² *vr pf* → **nakriviti se** **nakoso** *adv* at an angle, aslant, askew, on the bias **nakostriješen** *pp & adj* bristling, with one's hackles up (*oba i fig.*) | ~e **dlake** raised hackles **nakostriješeno** *adv* with one's back/hackles up, bristlingly (*sve i fig.*) **nakostriješenost** *f* having one's back/hackles up, bristling appearance³² **nakostriješiti se** *vr pf* bristle (up); (*kosa*) stand up, stand on end; *fig* bristle, show temper, put one's back up **nakošen** *pp & adj* mown (in quantity); →³ **nakrivljen** **nakot** *m derog* brood, litter, spawn

nakotiti *vt pf* bring forth a large litter
nakotiliti se *vr pf* be littered, be brought forth;
derog (o ljudima) breed like rabbits | ~lo se
štakora rats bred in large numbers, there
 was an explosion of rat population
nakovlanj *m* anvil | **između čekića i ~nja** *sl*
 between a rock and a hard place
nakovati *vt pf* get by forging, forge a quantity,
 forge plenty of, finish forging (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nakovalti se *vr pf* have done forging, have had
 one's share of forging (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
 | ~lo se **dosta plugova** a quantity of plows
 was forged
nakraden *pp & adj* stolen (in quantity), gotten
 (BE got) by theft, acquired crookedly/
 /fraudulently/dishonestly/illegally
nakraj *prep* at the end/edge | ~ **svijeta** clear
 across the globe
nakrasti *vt pf* steal a quantity →¹⁵ **na-** /2/), get
 by successive theft
nakrasti se *vr pf* steal a lot *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/);
fig line one's nest
nakratko *adv* for a short time, for a little while | **pa**
i ~ even for a short time; for any length of time
nakrcan *pp & adj* loaded, laden; (*brod*) freighted,
 with cargo (on) | ~i **tanjuri** heaping plates
nakrcanost *f* being loaded, loaded state³²
nakrcati *vt pf* load, lade, freight; have done
 loading; *fig* load (down) with, stuff with,
 pack with; (*opteretiti*) encumber/saddle with;
 (*optužbama*) heap charges on, trump/cook up
 charges
nakrcati se *vr pf* load oneself, take load; *fig*
 load oneself down with, be loaded with, stuff
 o.s. with, *sl* go heavy on; (*opteretiti se*) be
 encumbered/saddled with | ~li **smo se u**
brodove we (were/got) loaded into ships
nakrenut *adj* turned to one side; (*nakrivljen*)
 slanting, tilting, listing
nakrenuti *vt pf* incline, dip, tilt; cant
nakrenuti se *vr pf* dip, tilt, list
nakrenutost *f* tilt, list
nakresan *pp & adj coll* →⁷ **pijan**
nakresano *adv coll* tipsily, drunkenly *itd.* (→⁷
pijano)
nakresanost *f coll* tipsiness, drunkenness *itd.*
 (→⁷ **pijanstvo**)
nakresati *vt pf* lop/cut (a quantity of) branches
nakresati se *vr pf coll* →⁷ **opiti se**
nakreveljen *pp & adj* with one's face screwed/
 /contorted, with a grimace on one's face,
 grimacing
nakreveljeno *adv* grimacingly, making/pul-
 ling a face (*ili* faces), screwing/contorting
 one's face
nakreveljenost *f* screwed/contorted face,
 grimace(s)
nakreveljiti se *vr pf* make/pull a face *itd.* (→⁶
kreveljiti se); have one's fill of making/pul-
 ling faces (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nakriv *adj* awry, askew, crooked, on the slant;
 (*nagmut*) leaning; (*s težim vrhom*) topheavy;
 (*kos*) slanting, aslant; oblique
nakriviti *vt pf* set awry/askew/aslant | ~ **kapu**
 cock one's hat; *fig* fling up one's cap, be
 smugly satisfied, exult, triumph
nakriviti se *vr pf* incline, tilt, lean, bend (side-
 ways), become crooked, go askew, develop a
 tilt/list; (*zbog težeg vrha*) be top-heavy;
 (*usukati se*) twist; (*lice od bola*) contort
nakrivljen *adj* slanted, aslant, oblique, awry,
 askew, out of plumb, lop-sided; crooked,
 warped, bent, twisted; (*šesir*) cocked
nakrivljeno *adv* awry, askew, at a tilt/list/slant
nakrivljenost *f* tilt, list, slant; crookedness;
 warp
nakrivo *adv* awry, askew; obliquely, aslant,
 slantwise; →⁴ ~ **nasaden**
nakrkati se *vr pf coll* → **nažderati se**
nakrmiti *vt pf* feed, fodder; finish⁴¹ foddering
nakrmljenost *f* being foddered/fed, fed condi-
 tion/state
nakrojiti *vt pf* cut enough cloth/fabric/leather,
 cut cloth ready
nakrpariti se *vr pf fig* → **nakuburiti se**
nakrpati *vt pf* mend (a quantity)
nakrpati se *vr pf* mend one's fill *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nakruniti *vt pf* (*kukuruz*) finish⁴¹ shelling (corn
 /BE maze/), shell a quantity of (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
nakruniti se *vr pf* (*kukuruz*) do one's share of
 shelling (corn /BE maze/) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naksutra *adv* three days from today
nakuburiti se *vr pf* be (*ili* have been) through
 plenty of hard times, live (*ili* have lived) a
 long time from hand to mouth (→¹² **kuburiti**)
nakuhati *vt pf* cook (a quantity of food)
nakuhati se *vr pf* have one's fill of cooking *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ **na** /4/); swell/expand in cooking
nakukati se *vr pf* cease⁴¹ lamenting/wailing; *fig*
 have had one's share of sorrows
nakupac *m* buyer, wholesale/bulk buyer, deal-
 er; (*prekupac*) middleman; broker | ~ **stoke**
 cattle buyer
nakupati se *vr pf* finish bathing; bathe/swim
 one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nakupina *f* accumulation; accretion; (*sala*) flab
 (→¹⁰ **struk**)
nakupiti *vt pf* (*sabrati*) amass, accumulate,
 gather, collect; (*poene*) rack up; (*na kup*) heap/
 /pile up; (*zalihu*) hoard
nakupiti se *vr pf* accumulate; build up, accrete,
 be deposited; (*zatomljeno*) be pent/bottled
 up; have a cumulative effect; (*izdaci*)
 mount/add up; →¹⁰ **nahvatati se** | ~lo **mi**
se I have had enough (→¹² *svega mi je*
dosta)
nakupljanje *n* amassing, accumulation; accre-
 tion; heaping/piling up
nakupljati se *vr impf* →⁶ **nakupiti se**

nakupljen *pp* & *adj* amassed, accumulated, hoarded, heaped (up, ready), piled (up, ready); (*zatomičen*) pent up, bottled up
nakupovati *vt pf* buy in/up, buy a quantity
nakupovati se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ buying; have had enough of buying, have one's fill of buying (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nakuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nakuhati**
nakvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **smočiti, namočiti, navlažiti**
nakvašen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **smočen, namočen, navlažen**
nalaganje¹ *n* (*naređivanje*) ordering, bidding, commanding, prescribing, imposing
nalaganje² *n* (*slaganje*) stacking, heaping/piling up; loading, lading
nalagati¹ *vt impf* (*zapovijedati*) →⁶ **naložiti** | **to nam nalažu prilike** circumstances force us
nalagati² *vt impf* (*nametati*) load, lade, burden, charge
nalagati³ *vt pf* (*lagati*) tell a heap/pack/ /bunch³⁸, cheat by lying
nalagati se *vr pf* tell one's fill/share of lies (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nalajati se *vr pf* cease⁴¹ barking; bark one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) *derog* →³ **nablebetati se**
nalakčen *pp* & *adj* leaning on one's elbows, with one's elbows on the table/desk
nalaktiti se *vr pf* lean on one's elbows
nalaz *m* find, something found; (*izvještaj*) finding, report on a matter; *med* lab report/results, test results, medical findings, doctor's report | **slučajni** ~ chance find; *med* **došli su** ~ **i** the test results are in; the results of X-rays are in; *med* ~ **uredan** findings normal, no irregularities; *bact* ~ **negativan** no growth; **arheološki** ~ **i** archeological finds
nalazište *n* finding place; (*arheološko*) site; (*biljke*) habitat; (*zlata, srebra*) placer | ~ **a ugljena i željeza** coal and iron deposits; ~ **e nafte** oil field
nalaziti *vt impf* (*naći*) find, come across *itd.* (→⁶ **naći**); →³ **smatrati** | **kakvu ~ mo u folkloru** found/encountered in folklore
nalaziti se *vr impf* be situated, find oneself | ~ **i se** it is found/located; (*ruda*) it is found, it occurs; it is contained in; **ne znam gdje se** ~ **im** I have lost my bearings; **ne znam gdje se on** ~ **i** I do not know his whereabouts; ~ **i se na liječenju** she is undergoing treatment, she is being treated
nalaznik *m* finder
nalaznina *f* reward to the finder, finder's reward
nalazjenje *n* finding
naleći¹ *vt pf* hatch (*ili* bring forth, litter) a number of young
naleći² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **nalegnuti**
naleći se¹ *vr pf* be hatched/littered/born (in quantity)
naleći se² *vr pf* →¹⁶ **nalegnuti se**

naleđe *n* back side, overleaf; (*novca*) reverse
nalegnut *pp* & *adj* leaning (*na* against, on); lolling, slouching, sprawling
nalegnuti (se) *vi (vr) pf* lean heavily against/ /on; loll/slouch/spraw/ against
nalemati *vt pf* → **izmlatiti**
nalet *m* dash, clash, collision, impact, brunt, crash, tilt; (*osjećaja*) rush, surge, onslaught; (*vjetra*) gust of wind; (*lovačkog aviona*) pass, run | ~ **motornog vozila na pješaka** car-pedestrian collision; **u ~u optimizma** in a rush of optimism
naletati se *vr impf* → **natrčkarati se**
naletjeti *vi pf* dash/fly up; *coll* turn up by chance; →¹⁰ **stradati** | ~ **na** strike, hit; run/ /hurtle/lunge/crash/dash/strike/fly against (*ili* into), collide violently, come full tilt against; (*slučajno sresti/naći*) →³ **nabasati na**
naletjeti se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ flying; have had enough of flying *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →³ **natrčati se, natrčkarati se**
naležati se *vr pf* lie/loll to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nalickan *pp* & *adj* slicked up
nalickano *adv* all slicked up, in a slicked-up manner³³, with a slicked-up appearance
nalickanost *f* being all slicked up, slicked-up manner/appearance³²
nalickati se *vr pf* slick oneself up
naličen *pp* & *adj* (*bojom*) coated, varnished, painted
naličiti¹ *vi impf* → **sličiti**
naličiti² *vt pf* (*bojom*) paint, coat, varnish
naličiti se *vr pf* → **nafarbati se, namazati se**
naličje *n* reverse of coin, back side; *fig* the flip/ /seamy/dark/grimy side (→¹⁰ **lice i** ~)
nalijegati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **nalegnuti (se)**
nalijepiti *vt pf* stick (*na* to), paste, glue | **šta će nam još** ~? what's the next thing/label they'll try to stick on us?
nalijepiti se *vr pf* stick to, become stuck/glued to; *fig* (*u vožnji*) tailgate smb.; stick/paste *itd.* one's share of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **šta si mi se ~ o?!** stop bothering me!, get off my back!, *sl* get off my case!
nalijepljen *pp* & *adj* pasted/glued on
nalijetati *vi impf* keep flying/rushing at (→⁶ **naletjeti**)
nalijevanje *n* pouring on/into/full, filling up by pouring
nalijevati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ pouring on/into (→⁶ **naliti**)
nalijevati se *vr impf* *fig* drink a lot of⁴⁸
nalijevo *adv* to the left | *mil* ~! left turn!; *mil* **pozdrav** ~! eyes left!; *mil* ~ **krug!** →¹⁶ **nazad čelom!**
nalik *adj* similar *itd.* →⁷ **sličan** | **biti** ~ → **sličiti**
nalikovati *vi impf* → **sličiti**
naliti *vt pf* pour on/into; pour full, fill up (→¹⁰ **natočiti**) | ~ **j mi** pour me (some), let me have

(some), *sl* hit me | **reci koliko da ti ~jem** say when
naliti se *vr impf* drink a lot of⁴⁸; *hum* →⁷ **opiti se**
nalivati *vt impf* →¹ **nalijevati**
naliv-perlo *m* fountain pen | **otvoriti** ~ uncap one's f. p.; **kvačica** ~a (*za džep*) clip; ~o **na patronu** cartridge pen
nalizati se *vr pf* have done licking, have (had) one's share of licking (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
نالوگ *m* (*naredba*) order, command, injunction, bidding, charge; ordinance, decree; (*uputa*) direction, prescription, precept; (*javni*) edict, rescript; (*sudski*) writ; (*izdatnica*) requisition | **po ~u** by order of, at the command of; **uhidbeni** ~ warrant of arrest; ~ **za premetačinu** search warrant; **putni** ~ travel warrant; *mil* travel order; ~ **za obustavu gradnje** stop-work order; ~ **za rendgensko snimanje** X-ray requisition
نالوگودавач *n* →¹ **naredbodavac**
nalokan *pp & adj* drunk as a lord, *sl* loaded, *sl* soused *itd.* (→⁷ **pijan**)
nalokati se *vr pf* (*životinja*) drink/lap one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *derog* →⁷ **opiti se**
nalomiti *vt pf* (*granja*) break off a quantity of twigs; crack (partly), snap, fracture
nalomljen *pp & adj* broken off; slightly/partly broken, halfbroken; quarried
naloviti *vt pf* catch a quantity/number
naloviti se *vr pf* catch one's fill, have done catching (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nalovljen *pp & adj* caught (in quantity), caught ready
نالوžen¹ *pp & adj* commanded, ordered, decreed
نالوžen² *adj* (*vatra*) kindled, lighted, lit; laid ready
نالوžiti¹ *vi pf* (*zapovijed*) order, bid, command
نالوžiti² *vt pf* | ~ **vatru** light/make kindle a fire
نالوžnica *f* →¹⁶ **priležnica**
naludovati se *vr pf* →¹ **izludovati se, izdivljati se**
nalupati *vt impf* beat/pound vigorously (*ili* thoroughly); →^{3,10} **istući, izlupati, izmlatiti**
nalupati se *vr pf* beat/pound one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *coll* → **najesti se** do *grla*
nalupetati (se) *vt (vr) pf* say a lot of⁴⁸ nonsense
nalutati se *vr pf* wander/roam one's fill, be weary of wandering/roaming (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naljepljiv *adj* suitable for sticking/pasting, stickable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
naljepljivati *vt impf* stick, paste *itd.* (→⁶ **nali-jepiti**); *impf* stick/paste/glue on repeatedly⁴⁷, keep on⁴⁷ labeling⁴
naljepljivati se *vr impf* keep⁴⁷ sticking to; become stuck/glued (to) repeatedly⁴⁷
naljepnica *f* sticker, adhesive label, AE+ decal | **pun ~a** covered with stickers
naljoskan *adj coll* →⁷ **pijan**
naljoskati se *vr pf coll* →⁷ **opiti se**

naljubiti se *vr pf* kiss to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naljučen *pp & adj* angered, annoyed (→⁷ **ljutiti**)
naljušten *pp & adj* husked, shelled
naljuštiti *vt pf* husk/shell a quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
naljut *adj cul* mildly hot/pungent
naljutiti *vt pf* make angry, annoy, anger, make smb. lose his temper; *coll:* make smb. hot under the collar, put/get smb's dander up, get smb's goat, drive smb. up the wall, aggravate, rile, miff; *A sl* burn smb. up (→¹² **razbjesniti**)
naljutiti se *vr pf* become (*coll* get) angry/annoyed, lose one's temper; *coll:* fly off the handle, get hot under the collar, go up the wall; *sl:* blow one's top, lose one's cool (→¹² **razbjesniti se**) | **ne ~ se** keep one's temper, *sl* keep one's cool
nam *pers pron* →¹¹ **nama** | **daj ~** give us; **učini ~ to** do it for us
nama *pers pron* to us | **u ~** in us; **o ~** about us; ~ **pivo** we'll have beer, beer for us
namaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **namaknuti**
namagarčen *pp & adj* fooled, duped, tricked
namagarčiti *vt pf* fool, make a fool of, dupe, trick, play a trick upon
namagarčiti se *vr pf* make an ass of oneself (→¹⁰ **prevariti se**)
namahnitati se *pf* →¹ **izludovati se, izdivljati se**
namakanje *n* soaking, soak, steeping, maceration; (*kruha u kazu*) dipping, sopping
namakati *vt impf* soak, steep, macerate, sop
namakati se *vr impf* soak (*i fig*); soak one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
namaknuti *vt pf* → **nabaviti**
namaljati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **naslikati**; →³ **omaljati**
namamiti *vt pf* allure, entice, lure into; (*prizući*) attract, captivate; (*u klopku*) entrap (*u napast*) tempt; (*ribolov i fig.*) bait; (*ptice vabilom*) decoy; (*sklonuti*) prevail upon, persuade; (*laskom*) wheedle into, coax into | **dati se ~ u** let oneself be lured (*sl* suckered) into
namamljiv *adj* enticeable, easily enticed (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
namamljivost *f* enticeability⁴⁹, susceptibility⁴⁹ to enticement (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
namamljen *pp & adj* enticed, tempted, decoyed, baited
namastiti *vt pf* grease, oil; lubricate
namašten *pp & adj* greased, oiled; lubricated
namatanje *n* winding, spooling, coiling
namatati *vt impf* →⁶ **namotati**
namaz¹ *m* coat of paint; (*slikarski*) impasto; *cul* spread | *cul* **sirni** ~ cheese spread
namaz² *m* Tur *namaz*, worship, prayer
namazan *pp & adj* (*mazom*) greased; (*uljem*) oiled, anointed; (*katranom*) tarred; (*lakom*) varnished; (*uprljan*) bedaubed, smeared,

- blotted; (*bojom*) painted, coated; (*sadrom*) plastered; (*na kruh*) spread; (*voskom*) waxed; → **našminkan**
- namazanost** *f* being greased/oiled/anointed/coated/spread, greased/anointed/coated condition³², anointment, coat
- namazati** *vt pf* smear, put/lay on, apply; be daub; smudge; (*uljem*) oil, anoint; (*mašču*) grease; (*mazivom*) lubricate; (*katranom*) tar; (*lakom*) varnish; (*bojom*) paint, lay on, coat, apply; (*sadrom*) plaster; (*voskom*) wax | ~ **lice** →³ **našminkati se**; ~ **lice kremom** put some cream on (one's face), apply some cream (to one's face); ~ **usne** put some lipstick on; ~ **maslac na kruh** butter a slice of bread
- namazati se** *vr pf* smear/coat/paint oneself; →³ **našminkati se**
- namečiti se** *vr pf* be attracted by, succumb to temptation
- namesti** *vt pf* sweep up, gather by sweeping; (*vjetar*) drift, sweep/pile up
- namesti se** *vr pf* have had one's share of sweeping *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
- namet** *m* rate; imposition; (*maltarina*) toll; (*trošarina*) excise; (*porez*) tax, taxation; (*danak*) tribute
- nametan** *pp & adj* (*teret*) loaded, laden; (*naslagan*) stacked/piled/heaped up
- nametanje**¹ *n* loading, piling up; (*slaganje*) stacking; (*na hrpu*) heaping up; disposing into layers; (*poreza*) imposition
- nametanje**² *n* (*dodijavanje*) intrusion, forcing oneself upon smb., advances *pl*, officiousness; imposition, enforcement
- nametati** *vt p/impf* put/lay/heap on; (*naslagati*) load, stack; (*na hrpu*) pile/heap up; (*opteretiti*) burden; (*kao obvezu*) impose; →⁶ **nametnuti** | **to** ~ **će nove probleme** this poses new problems; **agresivno** ~ **tati ideje** force ideas on people, ram ideas down people's throats, *sl* hard-sell ideas; →⁴ **to** ~ **će pitanje**
- nametati se** *vr impf* intrude, be obtrusive, obtrude/force oneself upon; be larger than life | ~ **će se pomisao** the idea suggests/offers itself; one cannot help thinking; ~ **će se ime** the name springs/comes to mind, the name suggests/offers itself; ~ **će se pitanje** the question poses itself, the q. arises; **ne želim se** ~ **tati** I don't want to impose/intrude; I can take a hint; **žene su mu se** ~ **tale** women threw themselves at him, women made passes at him
- nameten** *pp & adj* swept up
- nametljiv** *adj* obtrusive, intrusive, officious
- nametljivac** *m* meddling fellow, intruder, busybody
- nametljivica** *f* meddling woman
- nametljivo** *adv* obtrusively, intrusively, officiously
- nametljivost** *f* obtrusiveness, officiousness, meddling ways³²
- nametnica** *f* (*biljka*) parasite, parasitic plant
- nametnički** *adj* parasitic
- nametnik** *m* *biol & fig* parasite
- nametnut** *pp & adj* imposed, forced/thrust upon (one), enforced
- nametnuti** *vt pf* impose/force/thrust/foist on smb., ram down smb's throat, force into acceptance, compel observance of, exact compliance from; imprint; (*porez*) impose, assess; →^{3,6} **nametati**
- nametnuti se** *vr pf* intrude (o.s. upon); assert o.s., exert o.s., dominate →^{3, 6}; **nametati se** imprint; | ~ **ti se na vlast** usurp/seize power; ~ **la mi se pomisao** an/the idea struck me, an/the idea occurred to me (→⁶ **nameće se pomisao** / **nametati se**)
- nametnutost** *f* being imposed, (fact of) imposition
- Namibija** *f* *geog* Namibia
- namicanje** → **nabavljanje** | ~ **novca** raising funds
- namicati** *vt impf* →⁶ **namaknuti**
- namigivanje** *n* winking (*na at*); (*očijukanje*) ogling, amorous glances, flirtation | **uzvratiti na** ~ wink back (at smb.)
- namigivati** *vi impf* wink (*nekome at*), wink repeatedly; (*očijukati*) ogle, look amorously at, throw amorous glances, flirt
- namigljiv** *adj* flirtatious, coquettish
- namignuti** *vi pf* wink (*na at*), give a wink, make a sign to | ~ **vši značajno** with a conspiratorial wink
- namiguša** *f* flirt, coquette
- namijeniti** *vt pf* (*svrsti*) intend for, design for, destine, assign to (a purpose); (*odvojiti*) set apart/aside (for), earmark (for), allot (to), assign (to), appropriate (to)
- namijenjen** *pp & adj* set aside/apart, assigned (to), earmarked (for), intended (for), designed (for), dedicated (to), meant (for), provided (for), destined (for)
- namijenjenost** *f* being assigned/earmarked
- namijesiti** *vt pf* knead a quantity, finish kneading, knead ready (→¹² **na-** /1, 2/)
- namijesiti se** *vr pf* have done kneading; have done one's share of kneading (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
- namilovati se** *vr pf* caress to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
- namira** *f* (*potvrda o primitku*) receipt, acquittance, voucher
- namiren** *pp & adj* paid, settled, squared, discharged, cleared
- namirenost** *f* being paid/settled; fact of payment/settlement
- namirisan** *pp & adj* perfumed, scented
- namirisanost** *f* being perfumed, perfumed condition/quality³²
- namirisati** *vt pf* perfume, scent; *fig* → **nanjušiti**
- namirisati se** *vr pf* perfume oneself, put some perfume/scent on, wear perfume; smell to one's heart's content (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

namiriti *vt pf* pay, settle, square accounts; (*pot-puno*) pay in full | ~ **potrebe** meet/satisfy one's needs; draw one's supplies (from); ~ **troškove** →⁷ **trošak**

namiriti se *vr pf* satisfy one's needs; cover one's costs, compensate o.s.; realize¹ one's claims

namiriv *adj* which can be settled/satisfied, defrayable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

namirivanje *n* settling, defraying, discharging; →¹⁰ **podmirivanje**, **opskrba**

namirivati *vt impf* →⁶ **namiriti**; →¹⁰ **podmiriti**, **opskrbljivati**

namirnice *f pl* victuals, provisions, food, food-stuffs, groceries | **trgovina zdravim** ~**ama** health-food shop (*AE+* store)

namisao *f* intent, intention, purpose, object, design, project, aim

namisliti *vt pf* intend, contemplate, have in mind/view; (*odlučiti*) resolve, determine

namjen|a *f* purpose, assignment, earmarking, destination, allotment | **za posebne** ~**e** for special purposes, special-purpose; **za razne** ~**e** general-purpose, multi-purpose

namjenski¹ *adj* allotted, appropriated, for a specific purpose | ~**a sredstva** specified-purpose funds/allocations, designated/targeted funds

namjenski² *adv* for a specified/designated purpose

-namjenski *suf* | *npr.* **jedno~** (**dvo~**, **više~**) single- (double-, multi-) purpose

namjenjiv *adj* assignable, designable, allottable, suitable for appropriation (→¹⁵ **-iv**; →¹⁴ **namijeniti**)

namjenjivanje *n* assigning, earmarking, setting apart (→¹⁴, ¹⁷ **namijeniti**)

namjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **namijeniti**

namjer|a *f* intention, intent, purport, purpose, design, object, aim, end, scope (→¹⁰ **svrha**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **u ~i da** with a view to/of -ing; **vratio se bez ~e da ostane** he came back not intending to stay; **bez ~e** (*nehotice*) unintentionally; **imati ~u** →² **namjeravati**; ~**a je da** ... the intention/purpose/idea is to ...; **u ovom radu ~a mi je da** the purpose/aim of this paper is, in this paper I propose to, this paper proposes to; **to je i bila ~a** that was the whole idea; **to mi (nikad) nije bila ~a** it was not/never my intention, I had not/never intended; **u očitoj ~i da** plainly intending to, with the plain intention of -ing; **u najboljoj/poštenoj/iskrenoj ~i** in (all) good faith, with all good intentions, meaning well, from a good motive, for the best; innocently; **pokušaj u dobroj ~i** well-meant (*ili* bona-fide) attempt; **imati najbolje ~e** have the best intentions, mean well; **najbolje ~e često vrlo loše završe** the road to hell is paved with good intentions; **loše ~e** evil intent/

/intentions, bad faith, sinister design, malice (pre-pense); **u lošoj/zloj/nepoštenoj ~i** with evil intent/intentions, in bad faith, with sinister design(s); **nemati neprijateljskih ~a** have/harbor²/entertain no (aggressive) design(s) against; **zadnje/skrivene ~e** ulterior motives/purpose; bad faith; **bez zadnjih ~a** in good faith (↑ **u najboljoj ~i**); **imati ozbiljne ~e** be serious (about), be in earnest (about), *coll* mean business; *specif* have marriage in mind; **otkriti svoje ~e** reveal one's purpose, *fig* tip one's hand; **ne otkrivajući svoje ~e** without revealing one's intentions; (*svoje karte*) *fig* playing close to the chest; **postići svoju ~u** gain one's purpose

namjer|an *adj* intentional, deliberate, done on purpose, intended, pre-pense, wilful, premeditated | *gram* ~**na rečenica** final clause, clause of purpose

namjeravan *pp & adj* intended, contemplated, planned, proposed, premeditated

namjeravanje *n* intending, contemplating, planning

namjerav|ati *vi impf* intend, have intention, plan, contemplate, mean to, have in view/mind, aim at, propose, be bent upon, be determined | **upravo ~am** I am about to ...; I am on the point of -ing; ~**ao sam ići sam** I intended (*ili* had plans, was planning *itd.*) to go by myself, I was going by myself; **nisam ~ao ići sam** I did not intend (*ili* had no plans, was not planning) to go by myself, I was not going by myself; ~**a se** it is intended to, there are plans (afoot) to

namjeriti *vi pf* →⁶ **namjeravati**; →³ **naciljati**, **uperiti**

namjeriti se *vr pf* | ~ **na** → **naići na**

namjernik *m* chance traveler⁴/guest

namjerno *adv* intentionally, deliberately, on purpose, purposely, wilfully, by design, designedly | **bio je ~ neugodan** he was nasty deliberately, he was being nasty on purpose; **nije bilo ~** it wasn't (done) on purpose, it wasn't intentional/deliberate, it was an honest mistake

namjernost *f* intentionality, deliberateness, intentional/deliberate character³²

namjesničli *adj* governor's, regent's; vice-gent | ~**o vijeće** Regency Council

namjesnik *m* governor, regent; vice-gent

namjesništvo *n* (vice-)regency, governorship; vice-gency | **kraljevsko** ~ Regency

namjestiti *vt pf* (*staviti*) place, put (up), lay down, set (in place), put into position/place (*specif*: clip/pin/stick *itd.* into place), set, stand, plant, station; (*vratiti*) set back in place, reset, replace; (*postaviti*) fit, instal, put in, fix; (*na dužnost*) instal, appoint; establish; (*zaposliti*) employ, give a job, hire; (*udesiti*) arrange, *coll* fix; (*podesiti*) adjust, adapt;

(*pokućstvom*) furnish; (*prevariti*) fix, set up, frame (up), rig (→¹⁰ **lažirati**) | ~ **slomljenu ruku** set an arm; ~ **krevet** make the bed; ~ **kauč** make up the couch; ~ **naočale (slušalice)** put on one's glasses (earphones); (*popraviti*) adjust one's glasses (earphones); ~ **na sitno (mljevenje)** set to »fine«; ~ (**tempirati**) **na 80** set to 80; ~ **udaljenost** set the distance; »~« **izbore** rig (*ili* frame up) an election; ~ **šogoru kredit** fix a loan for one's brother-in-law; *fig* ~**li su mi igru** they set me up, I was (*ili* I've been) set up, I was (*ili* I've been) framed; →⁴ ~ **ofsajd, dijafragmu**

namjestiti se *vr pf* establish/place oneself, settle (down); get a job/position/appointment | ~**li su nam se da ne može bolje** (*o cilju i fig.*) they are sitting ducks, we have them where we want them

namjestiv *adj* placeable, depositable, plantable, installable, employable, furnishable, suitable for placement/installing/employment (→¹⁵ -iv)

namještaj *m* furniture | **komad** ~a piece/article of f.; **garnitura** ~a suite/set of f.; ~ **od rezbarenog drva** carved-wood f.; **pleteni** ~ wicker(work) f.; (**pre**)**razmjestiti** ~ (re)arrange the f./room; **salon** ~a f. showroom; **krema/pasta za** ~ f. polish

namještajka *f coll* fix, frame-up (*A sl* frame), setup, entrapment; fraud | **da nije** ~? could this be a setup?, I wonder if we are being set up; **on je žrtva** ~e (**udesili su mu** ~u) he was framed up

namještanje *n* placing, setting, standing, putting down, depositing, planting; (*uvođenje*) installing, instalment; (*primanje u namještanje*) employing, (giving) employment; (*političkih pristaša*) political patronage; (*udešavanje*) adjusting, adjustment, adapting

namještati *vt impf* place, put (up), plant *itd.* (→⁶ **namjestiti**); keep on⁴⁷ placing/setting *itd.*

namještati se *vr impf* establish oneself repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ getting jobs; *fig*: fidget, nestle, snuggle (→⁶ **namjestiti se**)

namješten *pp & adj* placed, put up, set *itd.* (→¹⁴ **namjestiti**); employed, working; (*soba*) furnished; (*lažan*) staged, rigged, fixed/set up; →³ **usiljen** | **to je** ~o! (*prevara*) it's a setup!, I've been framed! (→¹⁰ **namještajka**); ~a **nagodba** (*super-povoljna*) sweetheart deal

namještenica *f* (woman³⁰) employee

namještenik *m* employee (*AE+* employe), staff member/worker, staffer, job holder, person on the payroll | ~**ci** employees, staff, workers; **uredski** ~**ci** office (*ili* white-collar) workers; **državni** ~**ci i službenici** government workers/employees and civil servants; ~**k na benzinskoj pumpi** gas (*BE* petrol)

station attendant; **ulaz za** ~**ke** staff entrance; **moj je** ~**k** he is my employee, he is on my payroll

namješteno *adv* (*usiljeno*) affectedly, with affectation, in a strained manner³³

namještenost *f* (*usiljenost*) affected/strained quality³², affectation

namještenje *n* employment, job, appointment, situation, post | **uzeti u** ~e → **namjestiti**; **uzeti/dobiti** ~e → **namjestiti se**; **tražiti** ~e look for a job; **stalno** ~e regular/steady/fulltime job; **uredsko** ~e *fig* white-collar job; **manualno** ~e *fig* blue collar job; »**žen-ska**« ~a *fig* pink-collar jobs; **lako** ~e (*sine-kura*) cushy job; **ostati bez** ~a lose one's job, be laid off; **biro za** ~a employment agency/bureau (→¹⁰ **burza rada**); »**N~a**« (*»Tražec«*) Situations Vacant; Help Wanted; **oglasiti za** ~a Situations-Vacant (*ili* Help-Wanted) ads; **kandidat za** ~e job applicant; **često mijenjanje** ~a *coll* job-hopping

namlaćen *pp & adj* threshed (ready); →³ **iz-mlaćen**

namlatiti *vt pf* (*žito*) thresh ready, thresh a quantity, finish threshing; (*osobu*) →¹ **iz-mlatiti** | ~ **novaca** make a lot of money

namljati *vt pf* grind a quantity of grain, have done grinding (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/); *fig* talk a lot of nonsense/drivel

namljeven *pp & adj* got by grinding, ground ready

namnožen *pp & adj* multiplied

namnožiti se *vr pf* multiply (during a period), grow/swell in number, *derog* breed like rabbits

namočen *pp & adj* (*umočen*) dipped, plunged; (*na duže*) soaked, macerated, steeped; (*u lužini*) bucked; (*konoplja*) retted; (*u rasolu*) pickled; (*kruh*) sopped

namočiti *vt pf* (*umočiti*) dip, plunge; (*rublje*) soak; (*na dulje vrijeme*) soak, steep, macerate; (*u lužinu*) buck; (*konoplju*) ret; (*u rasol*) pickle; (*kruh*) sop

namočiti se *vr pf* soak enough; →³ **smočiti se**

namoliti *vt pf* get by entreaties/begging

namoliti se *vr pf* pray one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

namoljakati *vt impf* →¹ **izmoljakati**

namontirati *vt pf* →⁶ **montirati**; *fig* → **namjestiti**, **napakirati** | **šta će nam još** ~? → **nalijepiti**

namotaj *m* coil; skein

namotak *m* roll, coil, furl; (*kalem, špula*) reel, spool

namotan *pp & adj* wound, rolled; (*na kalem, špulu*) reeled, spooled; (*smotan*) coiled, furled; twisted around⁹

namotati *vt pf* wind (*ili* roll, reel, spool, coil, furl) up; spool/reel up, wind on/round a reel (*ili* hank, spool); twist around⁹

namotati se *vr pf* wind/roll *itd.* (↑) up, become (*ili* get⁴⁵) wound/rolled *itd.* (↑) up

namotavanje *n* winding up, reeling, spooling; coiling/furling up; twisting around
namotavati *vt impf* →⁶ **namotati**
namrčiti *vt pf* (*našarati*) scribble/scrawl all over; scribble/scrawl a number of
namreškan *pp* & *adj* wrinkled; (*more*) rippled, ruffled
namreškanost *f* being wrinkled, wrinkliness, wrinkled condition | **lagana** ~ (*vodene površine*) lightly rippled/ruffled surface, *fig* cat's paw
namreškati *vt pf* ripple, ruffle
namreškati se *vr pf* become rippled/ruffled, ripple
namrgoditi *vt pf* (*lice, čelo*) → **namrgoditi se**
namrgoditi se *vr pf* frown, scowl, lour, lower; look dark/threatening; wrinkle one's forehead, knit one's brow
namrgoden *adj* frowning, scowling, sullen, dark, beetle-browed
namrgodeno *adv* frowningly, scowlingly, with a frown/scowl, darkly, sullenly
namrgodenost *f* frowning face/look, frown, sullenness; pouts *pl*
namrijeti *vt pf* leave as inheritance, bequeath, transmit to posterity
namršten *adj* frowning, scowling | ~o čelo knitted brow
namršteno *adv* frowningly, scowlingly, with a frown/scowl
namrštenost *f* frowning face/look
namrštititi *vt pf* wrinkle (one's brow, forehead)
namrštititi se *vr pf* frown, scowl, look dark/threatening
namrviti *vt pf* crumble ready *itd.* (→¹² **izmrvti**)
namrviti se *vr pf* crumble, be crumbled (→¹² **izmrvti se**); have one's fill of crumbling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
namrvljen *pp* & *adj* crumbled (ready)
namučen *pp* → **izmučen, napačen**
namučiti *vt pf* →¹ **izmučiti**
namučiti se *vr pf* →¹ **izmučiti se**
namusti *vt pf* milk a quantity, have done milking (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
namusti se *vr pf* milk all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
namušen *pp* & *adj* pouting; sulking; frowning, scowling
namušeno *adv* poutingly, frowningly, scowlingly, with a pout/frown/scowl
namušenost *f* pout, frown, scowl, pouting/frowning/scowling expression (*ili* face)
nana¹ *f* *rust* mother, ma, mummy
nana² *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **metvica**
nanara *f* (*školjka*) →¹ **ugrc**
nanašanje *n* →² **nanošenje**
nanašati *vt impf* →² **nanositi**
naneslen, ~ti → **nanijet**, ~i
nanijet *pp* & *adj* deposited, brought, drifted
nanijeti *vt pf* deposit, bring, carry, drift, ac-

cumulate | ~ **bol/zlo** hurt, inflict pain/evil on, cause pain, treat badly, wrong smb., do smb. wrong | ~ **na kartu (grafikon)** plot (on); **vjetar je nanio snijeg preko tračnica** the wind drifted the snow over the tracks; **nanijeli smo blata u kuću** (*na cipelama*) we have tracked mud in
nanisaniti *vi pf* take one's aim (*na* at), sight (on), draw a bead on; sight/level/point one's rifle; cover with a rifle/gun; (*kroz cijev*) boresight
nanizan *pp* & *adj* threaded, strung; (*nabrojen*) enumerated; arranged in a row/series
nanizanost *f* arrangement in a row
nanizati *vt pf* thread (beads on a string); (*nabrojiti*) enumerate, list; (*poredati*) arrange in a series/row
nanizati se *vr pf* form (long) lines
nanize *adv* down, downward⁶; in descending order; from the top down | **od direktora** ~ from the manager downward⁶, from the m. on down; **paraliziran od vrata** ~ paralyzed¹ from the neck down; ~ **ili navije?** down or up?
nanos *m* deposit; (*snijega*) drift; (*šljunka, pijeska, mulja*) detritus; *geol* →¹⁶ **naplavina** | **očistiti cestu od snježnih** ~a clear snow drifts from the road
nanositi *vt impf* keep on depositing/bringing/inflicting *itd.* →⁶ **nanijeti**
nanositi se *vr pf* have done carrying, have had one's share of carrying (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nanosni *adj* *geol* & *geog* alluvial
nanošenje *n* depositing, deposition, bringing, drifting, application (→¹⁴ **nanijeti**) | ~ **bola/zla** hurting, infliction of pain *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nanijeti**); ~ **u slojevima** superimposition, layering; **mazalica za** ~ **kreme** applicator
nanovo *adv* →¹ **iznova**
nanula *f* wooden-soled scuff
nanjihati se *vr pf* swing/dandle one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nanjušiti *vt pf* scent (out), smell (out); *fig* ferret/find out, be/get on to it (*ili* sthg.), get wind of | ~ti što se sprema smell the rat, be on the scent; **divljač je ~la lovca** the game picked up the hunter's scent
nanjušiti se *vr pf* smell each other⁴³
naobjedovati se *vr pf* → **naručati se**
naoblačen *adj* overcast, cloudy, clouded; (*tmuran*) murky, gloomy, leaden, sullen, dull
naoblačenost *f* overcast, cloudiness (→¹⁰ **naoblaka**); *fig* gloominess
naoblačenje *n* overcast; darkening of the sky
naoblačiti *vt pf* cloud over, darken
naoblačiti se *vr pf* grow/get/become overcast (*ili* cloudy, clouded, gloomy, murky) | **nebo se ~lo** the sky darkened (*ili* grew overcast, clouded over)

naoblaka *f* meteor cloud, overcast | **umjerena** ~ moderate cloud; **jaka** ~ heavy/extensive cloud, a good deal of cloud; **promjenljiva** ~ variable cloud; **doći će do kidanja** ~ e cloud cover will break up

naobrazba *f* education; accomplishments *pl*; (*pouka, školovanje*) schooling, training, instruction | **srednja** ~ → **obrazovanje**

naobraziti *vt pf* educate, cultivate, train, school
naobraziti se *vr pf* be(come) educated, acquire knowledge/accomplishments

naobražavanje *n* educating, education, schooling, training; acquisition of knowledge

naobražavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **naobraziti (se)**

naobražen *adj* educated, cultivated (→¹² **obrazovan**)

naobraženo *adv* in an educated manner³³ (→¹² **obrazovano**)

naobraženost *f* cultivated/cultured/educated quality³²; →³ **naobrazba**

naočale *f pl* spectacles, glasses, eyeglasses, *coll* specs; *com* eyewear | ~ **s okvirom** frame-/rimmed glasses; ~ **bez okvira** rimless g-s; ~ **s metalnim okvirom** wire-frame g-s; steel-rimmed g-s; ~ **s koštanim okvirom** horn-rim g-s; »bakica« ~ granny g-s; ~ **s polustaklima** half-moon g-s; ~ **s metaliziranim staklima** smoked g-s; **tamne** ~ dark g-s; ~ **za sunce** sunglasses, *AE+* shades (*za motocikliste i sl.* wraparound sunglasses); ~ **s dioptrijom** prescription glasses; ~ **za čitanje** reading g-s; ~ **za ulicu** street g-s, long-view g-s; **bifokalne** ~ bifocals; **zaštitne** ~ goggles; **ručke** ~ a earpieces, sidepieces, temples; **popraviti/pomaknuti** ~ adjust one's g-s; *fig* **gledati kroz crne/ružičaste** ~ →⁷ **gledati crno/ružičasto**

naočare *f pl* →¹⁶ **naočale**

naočarka *f zoo* | istočnoindijska ~ → **kobra**

naoči *adv* →³ **na izgled, naočigled**

naočigled *adv* within sight, in sight of, with someone looking on, before eyewitnesses; (*očito*) visibly | ~ **svih** in everybody's sight, with everybody looking on, as everybody looked on, in front of everybody

naočit *adj* personable, handsome, striking, eye-catching, good-looking

naočitost *f* personability, handsomeness, striking appearance

naočnjaci *m pl* (*konjski*) blinkers, winkers

naodmet *adv* | **nije** ~ it doesn't hurt to . . . ; it is not to be sneezed at

naoko *adv* apparently, seemingly; deceptively; superficially

naokolo *adv* round, around, round about | **svuda** ~ all around⁹, on all sides

naopačke *adv* → **naopako**

naopak *adj* (*strana*) reverse, reversed, inverted; (*naglavce*) upside down; (*izvrnut*) turned inside out; (*kriv, pogrešan*) wrong

naopako *adv* (*obrnuto*) inversely, reversely; (*krivo, pogrešno*) wrong(ly), the wrong way, the wrong side up/out; (*naglavce*) upside down; (*obratnim redom, natraške*) backward, back to front,²⁶ putting the cart before the horse | **stvari su pošle** ~ things went wrong/ /amiss (→¹⁰ **nizbrdo**); *A sl* the bottom fell out; ~ **za njega** he will fare ill, this spells trouble for him; ~ **si obuo cipele** you have your shoes on the wrong feet; ~ **si obukao čarape** you have your socks on inside out; ~ **si stavio kapu** you have your cap on back to front; **danas mi sve ide** ~ →⁷ **danas**

naopakost *f* inverseness, reverseness

naorati *vt pf* plow⁹ up; finish plowing⁹

naorati se *vr pf* have done plowing⁹, plow⁹ one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naoružan *pp & adj* armed, in arms, under arms | ~ **do zuba** armed to the teeth, heavily armed, armed from head to foot; **lako** ~ lightly armed, carrying only sidearms; **slabo** ~ ill-armed, under-armed; **nepoznate** ~ e **osobe** unknown gunmen

naoružanost *f* being armed, armed condition

naoružanje *n* armaments *pl*, weapons *pl*, arms *pl*, weaponry *collect*; →³ **naoružavanje** | **lako** ~ e light w-s; small arms, sidearms; **teško** ~ e heavy w-s; **raketno** ~ e rocket w-s; **nuklearno** ~ e nuclear w-s; **konvencionalno** ~ e conventional w-s; **utrka u** ~ u arms race; **pregovori za smanjenje** ~ a arms control/ /limitation negotiations

naoružati *vt pf* arm, provide/furnish/equip with arms

naoružati se *vr pf* arm oneself

naoružavanje *n* arming, armament, arms build-up | **ponovno** ~ e rearmament; **utrka u** ~ u arms race; *fig i* (**visoki**) **standard i** ~ both butter and guns

naoružavati *vt impf* →⁶ **naoružati**; *impf* arm gradually, arm over a period⁴⁷

naoružavati se *vr impf* arm oneself; *impf* be arming oneself, arm gradually⁴⁷

naoštren *pp & adj* sharpened; whetted; (*brušen*) ground; (*oštar*) edged; (*zašiljen*) pointed

naoštrenost *f* sharpened condition³², being sharpened

naoštriti *vt pf* sharpen; whet; (*britvu*) set; (*na kamenu*) hone; (*na brusu*) grind, edge; (*zašiljiti*) point

naoštriti se *vr pf* become sharpened/honed, sharpen itself; (*noževa i sl.*) sharpen one's fill of *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | *fig* ~ **na** be eager/ /impatient to; (*uzeti na zub*) have it in for one

naoštriv *adj* which can be sharpened (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

naoštrivost *f* sharpening properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

naovamo *adv* | **od 1960** ~ from 1960 on, (ever) since 1960; **od rata** ~ (ever) since the war

napa *f* (*kuhinjska nad štednjakom*) range-hood; (*nad ognjištem*) fireplace hood

napabirčen *pp* & *adj* gleaned, picked up
napabirčenost *f* unsystematic character³²
napabirčiti *vt pf* gather by gleaning; *fig* accumulate (from all over)
napabirčiti se *vr pf* glean one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napaćen *pp* & *adj* long-suffering; agonized¹; pain-afflicted, having had one's fill of anguish; toil-worn
napaćeno *adv* with a long-suffering expression; in a manner³³ showing long suffering
napaćenost *f* long suffering
napad *m mil* & *fig* attack, assault, onslaught, thrust; (*kratak, iznenadan*) raid; (*provala*) aggression, invasion, inroad, incursion, foray; (*juris*) charge, onset, onslaught
 | *jur fizički* ~ assault (and battery); (*težak*) aggravated assault (→¹⁰ *nanošenje ozljeda*); *fig* **žestoki/grubi** ~ blistering/stinging/scathing/vicious/slashing attack; hatchet job; *fig* **izložen** ~ *ima*, **pod** ~ *om* under attack, embattled; *A sl*: taking heat, catching flak; *fig* **doživjeti** ~ come under attack/fire, suffer attack, *sl* catch flak; **oružani** ~ armed attack/assault/raid; (*kriminalaca*) holdup; *mil* **izvršiti** ~ deliver (*ili* carry out, make) an attack (→¹⁰ **napasti**); *mil* **krenuti u** ~ launch an attack, go into the attack, mount a push; *mil* **odbiti** ~ repel (*ili* repulse, beat off, ward off, throw back) an attack, drive/roll back; *mil* **zračni** ~ aerial attack, air raid/strike; ~ **bolesti** →³ **napadaj**
napadač *m* attacker, assailant; (*naježda*) invader, aggressor; (*kriminalac, terorist*) gunman (*ulični* mugger); (*diverzant*) raider; *sp* forward, attack player
napadački¹ *adj* aggressive; attack-
napadački² *adv* aggressively
napadaj *m med* fit, seizure, attack | **dobiti** ~ have a fit/seizure; (*srčani*) have/suffer a heart attack; **bubrežni** ~ kidney stone attack; **žučni** ~ gall-bladder attack; ~ **astme** asthma(tic) attack
napadan¹ *pp* & *adj* attacked (repeatedly), assaulted (repeatedly)
napadan² *adj* (*vidljiv*) conspicuous; (*istaknut*) prominent, striking, attracting notice; (*jeftin*) showy; (*drečav*) garish, glaring
napadanje *n* attacking, assaulting, continuous attacks
napadati¹ *vt impf* →⁶ **napasti**; attack/assault *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; criticize¹; *fig* hammer (at)
napadati² *vi impf* fall amply, fall in quantity | **kiša je** ~ *la* (**snijeg je** ~ *o*) there has been an ample rainfall (snowfall)
napadno *adv* conspicuously; showily, garishly | ~ **sličan** strikingly similar; ~ **lijepa žena** stunning woman, *coll* stunner; ~ **pozdravljati** greet conspicuously, make a show of greeting

napadnost *f* conspicuousness; showiness, garishness
napadnut *pp* & *adj* attacked, assaulted | **biti** ~ be attacked, come under attack; ~ **je most** the bridge came under attack; **žestoko je** ~ **a uprava** the management came under heavy fire; **kao** ~ *i* as the one attacked, as the victim of attack
napajalište *n techn* water/fuel supply point; →³ **pojilo**
napajanje *n* (*stoke*) watering; (*gorivom*) feeding, fueling⁴; (*strujom*) feed, power-supply (→¹⁰ **napojni**)
napajati *vt impf* water cattle, give to drink; (*gorivom*) feed fuel to; (*strujom*) feed power/current to, power, charge | *DP* ~ **podacima** feed with data, feed data in, input data
napajati se *vt impf* (*stoka*) drink; (*gorivom*) feed, take fuel; (*strujom*) feed, get power (*iz* from)
napakirati *vt impf* pack a quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/); (*optužbe*) heap charges on, *sl* trump/cook up charges
napakirati se *vr pf* pack an awful lot of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napakost|iti *vt pf* spite | **da ti** ~ *i* to spite you
napakovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **napakirati**
napalm *m chem* & *mil* napalm | ~ **bomba** napalm bomb; **napasti** ~ *om* napalm, napalm-bomb
napamet *adv* by heart, by rote | **učiti** ~ learn/get by heart, commit to memory, memorize¹; **učenje** ~ learning by heart, memorizing¹; **govoriti** ~ speak/recite from memory, say by heart, declaim; (*mehanički*) rattle off/out; *fig* (**onako**) ~ offhand, off the top of one's head, making a wild guess; **znati** ~ know (*ili* have it) by heart; (*jako dobro*) know it backward/cold, have it at one's fingertips/fingertips; (*ulogu*) be word-perfect; **računati** ~ (*u glavi*) →⁷ **glava** (5c)
napapati se *vr pf* (*djeca*) → **najesti se**
naparfimirati *vt pf* perfume
naparfimirati se *vr pf* perfume oneself, put some perfume/scent on, wear perfume
napariti *vt pf cul* steam | *fig* ~ **oči** → **nagledati se**
napariti se *vr pf* swallow a lot of steam; undergo steaming
napasati *vt impf* →⁶ **napasti**²
napasivanje *n* grazing
napasivati *vt impf* graze (cattle)
napasnica *f* temptress, Siren
napasnički *adj* of a tempter, tempter's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**); tempting
napasnik *m* tempter, seducer | **ljetni** ~ *ci* (*kukci i sl.*) summer pests
napasno *adv* temptingly, seductively
napast *f* temptation | **dovesti u** ~ tempt; *eccl* **i ne uvedi nas u** ~ and lead us not into temptation; **dolazim u** ~ **da** I am tempted to;

→¹⁰ **dode** mi da; **biti prava** ~ be a real plague (→¹⁰ **živa muka**); be a nuisance, make a nuisance of oneself (→¹⁰ **gnjaviti**)
napastan *adj* tempting, seductive; →¹⁰ **nametljiv**, **silovit**
napasti¹ *vt pf* attack, assault, assail, target, fall/set upon, take on, tackle, *sl* light/pitch into; (*kamenjem*) pelt with stones (*AE* rocks); (*na juriš*) charge; (*iz zasjede*) waylay, ambush; (*kritizirati*, *osuđivati*) attack, condemn, denounce, inveigh against, criticize¹, *A sl* knock | **žestoko** ~ attack sharply/strongly/violently/vehemently/viciously/bitterly, make a sharp/strong/violent/vehement/vicious/bitter/blistering/stinging/scathing attack (on), attack in strong(est) terms, give smb. hell, tear into, lash out (at), tongue-lash, blast, savage, go for the jugular, do a hatchet job on; (*i djelotvorno*) make a devastating attack on
napasti² *vt pf* (*stoku*) graze (cattle); finish⁴¹ grazing (cattle)
napasti se *vr pf* (*stoka*) graze one's fill
napastovan *pp* & *adj* tempted, beset, enticed, pestered, molested, undergoing temptation/molestation
napastovanje *n* tempting; besetting; (*dosađivanje*) pestering, importunity, harassment; sex molestation
napastovati *vt impf* tempt; beset; (*mamiti*) allure, entice; (*dosađivati*) pester, harass, importune; sex molest
napatiti *vt pf* make (one) suffer, cause (one) suffering
napatiti se *vr pf* suffer much, have (had) one's share of suffering (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); go (*ili* have been) through a lot of suffering, go (*ili* have been) through hell, go (*ili* have been) through the mill, have (had) a very trying time; →¹⁰ **izmučiti se**
napecan *pp* & *adj* caught by angling
napecati *vt pf* catch a quantity of fish (by angling)
napecalti se *vr pf* finish⁴¹ angling; have one's fill of angling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~**lo se dosta riba** a quantity of fish was caught
napečen *pp* & *adj* ready fried/grilled/roasted/broiled, fried *itd.* in quantity
napeći *vt pf* finish baking/roasting/frying/grilling/broiling, have done baking *itd.*; bake enough (of)
napelći se *vr pf* have one's fill (*ili* have enough) of baking/roasting (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~**klo se dosta kolača** a fair amount of cakes were baked
naperen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **uperen**
naperiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uperiti**
napet *pp* & *adj* (*nategnut*) stretched, strained; (*konop*) tight, taut; intense; (*lúk*) bent,

drawn; (*živčano*) tense, keyed/tensed/wound up, on edge, jumpy, *coll* fraught; (*u neizvjesnosti*) on tenterhooks | ~**i film** gripping/riveting/suspense(ful)/breath-taking film, thriller; ~**a situacija** tense (*ili* strained, nerve-racking) situation; ~**i odnosi** strained relations
napeti *vt pf* tighten (up), stretch (tightly), (make) tense, make tight/taut, draw tight/taut, brace; (*lúk*) bend, draw, (*žicu*) string up; (*kokot puške*) cock; (*uši, oči, mozak*) →¹ **naprezati**
napeti se *vr pf* strain; fig blow oneself up; →¹⁰ **zategnuti se**, **napregnuti se**
napeto *adv* tensely, intensely; (*zategnuto*) tightly, tautly; (*pozorno*) attentively | **gledati** ~ look intently (at); ~ **se čita** it makes gripping reading; →⁴ ~ **slušati**, ~ **iščekivati**
napetost *f* tension, tenseness, intensity; (*zategnutost*) tightness, tautness, (stress and) strain | ~ **u odnosima** strained relations; **sve veća** ~ mounting tension; **povećavati** ~ heighten tension; ~ **raste** tension is mounting; feelings are running high; **živjeti u stalnoj** ~**i** live under constant strain; **držati u** ~**i** keep under tension, keep on the edge, make tense, sustain tension in; **popuštanje** ~**i** relaxation/easing/relieving of strain; **smirivanje** ~**i** reducing/easing tension(s); *pol* →³ **zategnutost**
napijati *vt impf* →^{3,6} **nazdraviti**, **napojiti**
napijati se *vr impf* drink one's fill; drink repeatedly (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →³ **opijati se**
napikavati *vt impf reg* (*o hodu*) peg along | ~ **loptu** kick the ball (→¹⁰ **haklati**)
napiknuti se *vr pf reg* → **nabosti se**; →³ **uzeti pik** na
napiliti *vt pf* saw ready; finish⁴¹ sawing; saw (lightly) into, saw partly through, make a cut in (with a saw)
napiliti se *vr pf* have enough of sawing, do (*ili* have done) one's share of sawing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napiljen *pp* & *adj* sawn ready; half-sawn
napinjač *m* (*za cipele*) shoe-stretcher, spring-last
napinjanje *n* stretching, straining; drawing taut; (*lúka*) bending, drawing; (*naprezanje*) exertion; *med* (*vjetrovi*) flatulence, wind(s), *A coll* gas
napinjati *vt impf* →⁶ **napeti**
napinjati se *vr impf* →^{3,6} **napeti se**, **naprezati se**
napipati *vt pf* find by groping/feeling/fumbling | ~ **slabo mjesto/točku** put one's finger on a weak spot; ~ **osjetljivo mjesto** → **dirnuti u živac**
napipati se *vr pf* find each other by groping; grope/feel/touch one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napiriti *vt pf coll* → **otjerati**, **otpustiti**, **izbaciti**, **istjerati**
napirlitati (se) *vt (vr)* →¹ **nacifirati (se)**

napis *m* piece, article (→^{3,16} **natpis**, **članak**, **sastavak**, **reportaža**, **tekst**)
napisan *pp* & *adj* written, put/set down in writing, in black and white, on paper, recorded
napisati *vt pf* write (down), put/set down in writing, put on paper; (*na čisto*) write out fair; (*sastaviti*) draw up, compose, pen (*brzo* dash off) | **napiši mi koju riječ** (*pismo*) drop me a line; *sch kako si ~o povijest?* how did you do in your history paper?; **krivo ~ti** write incorrectly; (*pravopisno*) misspell
napisati se *vr pf* write one's fill, be weary of writing, have done one's share of writing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napismo *adv* in writing, in black and white, on paper | **neka ti to dadu** ~ get it in writing
napišati se *vr pf vulg* piss one's fill *uid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →¹⁰ **ispišati se**
napit *pp* & *adj* having drunk enough, no more thirsty; →³ **pijan**
napitak *m* drink, potion; (*prije spavanja*) nightcap; (*za okrepu*) tonic (→¹⁰ **osvježavajući**)
napiti *vt pf* →³ **napojiti**, **opiti**
napiti se *vr pf* (have a) drink, quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; absorb, soak up; →³ **opiti se** | ~ **kao zemlja/tuka** →³ **opiti se**
napitnica *f* drinking song; (*nazdravica*) toast
napješačiti se *vr pf* walk one's fill; get tired of walking (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napjev *m* melody, air, tune; (*pjesma*) song, chant, ditty; (*mornarski*) chanty; (*višeglasan*) glee; (*višeglasan*, *šaljiv*) catch, lay
napjevati se *vr pf* sing one's fill, have done singing; have had one's share of singing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naplaćati se *vr pf* pay an awful lot of⁴⁸, pay one's share of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naplaćen *pp* & *adj* paid in full, settled, collected
naplaćenost *f* full payment, being collected, fact of collection
naplaćivanje *n* collection, charging
naplaćivati *vt impf* (*nešto*) charge for, charge a fee, charge money; →⁶ **naplatiti** | **usluge se ~uju** a fee is (*ili* will be) charged; ~**uju se samo alkoholna pića** you will only be charged for alcoholic drinks
naplakati se *vr pf* have done weeping/crying, weep/cry one's fill, cry/weep oneself out, cry one's heart/eyes out (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naplati *f* (*duga*) collection; (*usluga*) charging for; (*refundiranje*) reimbursement, repayment; (*odšteta*) compensation | **uz (odgovara-juću) ~u** for a(n appropriate) charge/fee; **brzjav s uručenjem uz ~u troškova** collect telegram; **račun dospijeva na ~u** the bill comes due (*i fig*); **bez ~e** → **besplatno**
naplatak *m* (*kotača*, »felga«) felloe, felly
naplatiti *vt pf* (*dug*, *račun*, *honorar*) charge, collect; (*u dućanu*) ring up a sale; (*odštetiti*)

reimburse, refund, make good a loss, indemnify, compensate, *fig* requite | ~**titi ulaz** charge admission; **ništa se ne ~čuje** no charge is made

naplatiti se *vr pf* compensate oneself for; (*osvetiti se*) take revenge

naplativ *adj* collectible, enforceable, recoverable; chargeable (→¹⁵ **-iv**) | **dug nije ~** the debt is not collectible/recoverable; **to nije ~o** the payment cannot be enforced/recovered

naplativost *f* collectibility⁴⁹, enforceability⁴⁹, recoverability⁴⁹; chargeability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

naplatni *adj* | *mot* ~**a stanica/kućica/rampa** (*za cestarinu*) toll house/booth/box/gate

naplavina *f* alluvium, alluvion, deposited matter

naplaviti *vt pf* wash/drift ashore, deposit (ashore, on shore)

naplaviti se *vr pf* be deposited, be left by floods; be washed ashore

naplavljen *pp* & *adj* alluvial, deposited by flood/currents

naplavljivanje *n* deposition (of alluvium)

naplavljivati *vt impf* deposit *uid.* (→⁶ **naplaviti**)

naplavni *adj* geol & geog alluvial

naplesati se *vr pf* dance one's fill *uid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naplesti *vt pf* knit/braid/plaid a quantity, knit *uid.* ready, finish⁴¹ knitting *uid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napleten *pp* & *adj* knit(ted), ready knit(ted)

naplivati se *vr pf* swim to one's heart's content; have done swimming (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naploditi se *vr pf* →¹ **namnožiti se**

naplođen *pp* & *adj* multiplied, bred (in large numbers)

naploviti *vi pf* | ~ **na greben** strike/hit a reef, run into a reef

naploviti se *vr pf* have done sailing; have had one's share of sailing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napljačkan *pp* & *adj* plundered

napljačkati *vt pf* plunder/sack/loot a quantity; get/acquire by plundering *uid.*

napljačkati se *vr pf* plunder/sack/loot one's fill *uid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napljivati se *vr pf* have done spitting, spit one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napoj *m* slops *pl*, hogwash, swill (*sve i fig.*) | **hraniti svinje ~em** feed slops to pigs

napojen *pp* & *adj* (*stoka*) watered, given to drink

napojiti *vt pf* water (cattle), give to drink; (*gorivom*, *strujom*) →⁶ **napajati**

napojiti se *vr pf* drink one's fill *uid.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); quench one's thirst

napojni *adj* feeding, feed-, fueling⁴, power-supply (→¹¹ **napajanje**) | *el* ~**i kabel** electrical (power) cable

napojnica *f* tip, gratuity | **dati ~u** tip, give a tip; **davati obilne ~e** be a big tipper; **dati previsoku ~u** overtip (*osoba koja to čini* over-tipper); »~**e se ne primaju**« No Tipping

napokon *adv* →¹ **konačno**

napola *adv* by half, by halves; (*dijelom*) partially, imperfectly; (*površno*) superficially, perfunctorily; (*nemarno*) in a bungling way, slovenly; →³ **polovično** | **dijeliti** ~ go halves, go fifty-fifty, share half and half; ~ **svršen** half done/ready; ~ **pečen** half-baked; ~ **pročitati** read (just) one half; **čovjek se** ~ **nada** one half hopes, one sort of hopes; ~ **vjerovati** half believe it; **raditi stvari** ~ → **polovično**

napoleonski *adj* Napoleonic

Napoletanac *m* Neapolitan

napoletanski *adj* Neapolitan

napolica *f* farm share-cropping

napolice *adv* | ~ **raditi** work land for one half of the crop, *AE* be a sharecropper; go halves

napoličar *m* sharecropper (*AE*)

napoličarski *adj* sharecropper's; sharecropping

napolitanka *f* chocolate/lemon/fruit wafer; (*čokoladna*) chocolate biscuit

napolje *prep* →¹⁶ **van**

napolju *adv* →¹⁶ **vani**

napomena *f* (*riječ*) remark, observation, commenton; (*pisana*) note, annotation, gloss | **nakon ovih** ~ having said that

napomenut *pp* & *adj* mentioned; remarked/ commented upon; pointed out; referred to

napomenuti *vt pf* mention, make mention of, observe, comment/remark upon, note, notice, point out | **treba** ~ it should be mentioned/not(ic)ed, it should be pointed out, it is fair to say

napominjan *pp* & *adj* repeatedly⁴⁷ mentioned, referred to several times⁴⁷

napominjanje *n* mentioning, remarking, commenting, observing, observation, pointing out

napominjati *vt impf* mention *itd.* repeatedly (→^{6,12} **napomenuti**)

napon *m* tension; tenseness; intensity | **u punom** ~ **u** in one's heyday; **u** ~ **u života** in the prime of life; **električni** ~ voltage, (electrical) potential; *el* **visoki** (**niski**) ~ high (low) voltage

naponski *adj el* voltage-, potential

napor *m* exertion(s), effort(s); hard going; (*fizički*) labor², (physical) toil; (*umor*) fatigue; (*nastojanje*) endeavor², struggle, *journ* bid

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **uložiti** ~ make an effort; **ulagati** ~ **e** make/ exert efforts, struggle; **ulažu se** ~ **i** efforts are (being) made, efforts are underway; **uložiti stanoviti** ~ make some effort; (*osrednji*) do one's second best; **uložiti posebne** ~ **e** make a special effort, go out of one's way, go the extra mile (→¹⁰ **potruditi se**); **pojačati** (**udvostručiti**) ~ **e** intensify (redouble) efforts; **ulagati velike** ~ **e** make great/strenuous efforts, go to considerable trouble, try

hard; **uložiti ogromne** ~ **e** make an enormous/immense effort, go to e./i. pains, go to e./i. trouble, try very hard; **uložiti maksimalne** ~ **e** make a maximum effort, do one's utmost, go all out (→¹⁰ **dati** sve od sebe, maksimalno se **založiti**); **skrajnjim** ~ **om** with an enormous effort; →¹⁰ teškom **mukom**, za **dlaku**; **nadljudskim** ~ **om** with a superhuman effort; **ne štedjeti** ~ **a** exert/bend every effort; spare no effort/exertion; **ulažu se veliki** ~ **i** great/strenuous efforts are (being) made, every effort is (being) made; **udružiti** ~ **e** pool efforts, make a concerted effort; **uložiti svoj dio** ~ **a** contribute one's share of effort; pull one's own weight; **čuvati se** ~ **a** avoid (physical) effort, take it easy; **bez velikog** ~ **a** without a great effort, comfortably, less than strenuously

naporan *adj* hard, strenuous, wearying, fatiguing, arduous, exacting, demanding, taxing, *coll* stiff | **vrlo** ~ grueling⁴, back-breaking, punishing

naporedo *adv* alongside, abreast (→¹⁰ **usporedno**)

naporno *adv* hard, strenuously, with effort | **raditi** ~ work hard, toil (and moil), drudge, labor², slave

napornost *f* strenuousness; strain; the great effort required

napose *adv* (*posebno*) apart, separately, distinctly; (*osobito*) especially, in particular, particularly; (*pojedinačno*) singly, individually; (*nezavisno*) independently, aside, detachedly

naposljetku *adv* → **konačno**

napostiti se *vr pf* fast one's fill, go often without food, go without food a long time (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**)

naprama *prep arch* →³ **prema**, **nasuprot**

napraslan *adj* →¹⁶ **iznenadan**, **neočekivan**, **nagao** | **umrijeti** ~ **nom smrću** →⁷ **umrijeti**

naprasit *adj* irascible, short-tempered, hot-headed, hot-tempered, violent, vehement, fierce, impetuous

naprasito *adv* irascibly, violently, hot-temperedly

naprasitost *f* irascibility, violence, hot/ choleric temper, impetuosity

naprasnik *m* irascible/short-tempered fellow, hothead

naprasno *adv* →¹⁶ **iznenadno**, **neočekivano**, **naglo** | ~ **umrijeti** →⁷ **umrijeti**

naprasnost *f* →¹⁶ **iznenadnost**, **neočekivanost**, **naglost**

naprašen *pp* & *adj* powdered

naprašenost *f* being powdered, powdered condition³²

naprašiti *vt pf* powder, sprinkle (with powder); →¹⁰ **zaprashiti**

naprašiti se *vr pf* powder oneself; →¹⁰ **zaprashiti se**

naprašivanje *n* powdering; →¹⁰ **zapašivanje**
naprati *vt pf* wash a quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/)
naprati se *vr pf* have had enough of washing, wash tons of *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naprava *f* device, contrivance, gadget, appliance, contraption, apparatus
napraviti *vt pf* (*izraditi*) make, put together, fashion, build, produce, manufacture; (*učiniti*) do, perform, execute; (*počinuti*) commit, perpetrate; (*prouzročiti*) cause, create, bring about, effect; (*izvršiti, postići*) accomplish; (*udesiti*) manage, contrive, arrange | ~o **sam joj sendvič** I made (*A coll* fixed) her a sandwich; **nemoj mu ništa ~ti, molim te** don't hurt him, please
napraviti se *vr pf* pretend *itd.* →¹² **pretvarati se**; form, develop *itd.* (→¹² **stvoriti se, nastati**) | *euph* ~ **u gaće** →⁴ **gaće**
napravljen *pp & adj* made; done, performed; brought about, effected, accomplished; produced, manufactured, built, wrought
naprčen *pp & adj* *vulg* stuck out; →³ **nadut**
naprčiti *vt pf* *vulg* stick out one's behind
naprčiti se *vr pf* *vulg* stick out one's behind; →³ **naduti se**
naprčen *pp & adj* →³ **natovaren**
naprčiti *vt pf* (*usta*) → **napućiti**
naprečac *adv* off-hand, without preparation/ /ceremony, without due consideration, on the spot
napreći (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **napregnuti (se)**
napred *adv* →² **naprijed**
napredak *m* progress, advance(s), advancement; headway, getting on; *fig* march; growth; improvement
 | **postići** ~ make progress/advance/headway, make advances (→^{10,12} **napredovati**); **postići znatan** ~ make considerable/substantial/ /great/impressive/major/important progress (*ili* advances), make great/major/impressive *itd.* strides, make a breakthrough; **postići ogroman** ~ make enormous/tremendous progress (*ili* strides); **to je već neki** ~ well, it's something; now we're getting somewhere; **ne postići** ~ make no/little progress, *coll* get nowhere; lag behind
napredan *adj* progressive, advanced, abreast of the times; *coll*: go-ahead, get-ahead, up-and-coming (→¹⁰ **perspektivan**); *pol* progressive (*euph* politically correct); (*dojenče*) thriving | **engleski za ~ne** advanced English
napreden *pp & adj* spun, spun ready, ready-spun
napredno *adv* progressively, in a progressive manner³³
naprednost *f* progressiveness; progressive/ /advanced views (*ili* ideas); *pol euph* political correctness
naprednjački *adj* progressive, progressivist; advanced

naprednjak *m* progressive
naprednjaštvo *n* progressiveness, progressivism
napredovanje *n* progress, progressing, advance, advancement; *mil* advance, push, gaining ground; (*primicanje*) approach; (*u karijeri, službi*) getting ahead, promotion, rise
napredovati *vt impf* advance, (make) progress, make headway, *fig* cover ground, *coll* get somewhere; (*u karijeri*) rise, advance, move up, work one's way up, get ahead, be promoted; (*imati uspjeha*) prosper, thrive, flourish, get ahead/on/along; (*razviti se*) develop, grow, come a long way; (*dijete*) thrive | **znatno ~ovati** →¹ postići znatan/ogroman **napredak**; **ne ~ovati** →¹ ne postići **napredak**; (**oni**) **koji brzo ~uju** fast-advancing (people), *fig* (people) on the fast track
napregnut *pp & adj* strained, tense | **maksimalno** ~ strained/stretched to the utmost (*ili* to the breaking point, to the limit)
napregnuti se *vr pf* exert oneself, make an effort, strain, strive; (*pretjerano*) overexert/ /overstrain/overwork oneself, be overstrained; (*do skrajnosti*) make every effort, strain all one's energies, strive intensely, do one's utmost
napregnuto *adv* in a strained manner³³, with strain/tension
napregnutost *f* strain, exertion, tension
napreskok *adv* (*bez reda*) at random; disjointedly, without continuity; (*ispuštajući*) skipping/ /omitting words (*ili* lines, paragraphs); →⁴ **čitati** ~
napresti *vt pf* spin some, spin ready (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
napresti se *vr pf* have done spinning, spin one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napretek *adv* in excess, excessively, more than enough | **ima novaca/talenta** ~ (*na bacanje*) he has money/talent to burn (*ili* throw away); **imamo genija** ~ we have more geniuses than we need; *coll* we're up to our ears in g-s, *AE+* g-s are a dime a dozen; **imat ćeš posla** ~ you'll have your work cut out
naprezanje *n* efforts, exertions, strain →¹⁰ **napor**; (*materijala*) stress | **duševno ~e** mental strain/exercise; **s ~em** with an effort, laboriously
naprezati *vt impf* exert, strain; exercise; →⁶ **napregnuti**
naprezati se *vt impf* →⁶ **napregnuti se** | **ne** ~ avoid (physical) effort, take it easy
napričati *vt pf* tell a lot (of things) | **svašta** ~ tell stories; *coll* bend smb's ear; *A sl*: sell one a bill of goods, feed one a line; (*nalagati*) tell lies
napričati se *vr pf* have a nice long talk, talk one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naprijed *adv* (*smjer*) forward, ahead; (*sprijeda*) in front | ~ (*uđue*) come in!; (*povik straže*) advance and be recognized¹; **ići** ~ lead the way, go ahead, take the lead, precede; →⁴ **sat** ide ~

naprimjer *adv* for example (*abbr* e. g.), for instance; ... , say, ... ; by way of example; take a case like (that of); notice the following examples; specifically; there is/was ... | **kao** ~ such as; among them/others; ~ ? for example? such as? like what/who?; ~ **ja** take me; I for example; **ja** ~ I for one; ~ **mravi** ants for example; (you) take ants; consider ants

naprositi *vt pf* get/acquire/gather by begging; beg a quantity *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/)

naprositi se *vr pf* have done begging, be weary of begging (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naprosto *adv* →¹⁶ **jednostavno**

naprošen *pp & adj* gotten/acquired/gathered by begging

naprotiv *adv* on/quite/to/rather the contrary, on the other hand, contrary to this | ~ ! (on) the contrary!; **dok** ~ whereas

naprsao *adj* →¹⁶ **napuknut**

naprslina *f* →¹⁶ **napuklina**

naprsnuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **napuknuti**

naprstak *m* thimble; *bot* foxglove

napršće *n* → **dojenče**

napršnjak *m* (*dječji*) →¹ **opršnjak**

naprtiti *vt pf* burden/saddle with; (*krivnju*) impute, lay at smb's door | ~ **sebi** take it upon oneself, saddle oneself with

naprtiti se *vr pf* shoulder a burden, load on one's back | *fig* ~ **nekome** get on smb's back

naprtnjača *f* knapsack, rucksack; backpack

napržica *m* →¹ **naprasnik**

napržit *adj* →¹ **naprasit**

napržiti *vt* grill/broil/fry ready, grill *itd.* a (sufficient) quantity, have done grilling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-4/)

napržiti se *vr pf* grill/broil/fry one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napržitost *f* →¹ **naprasitost**

napsovati se *vr pf* curse one's fill, have done cursing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napucati *vr pf coll* → **upucati**

napucati se *vr pf* shoot one's fill, have done shooting (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napučen *pp & adj* inhabited, populated, peopled, settled | **slabo** ~ →¹ rijetko **naseljen**; ~i **gradovi** populous cities

napučenost *f* populousness

napučiti *vt pf* populate, people, settle, colonize¹

napučiti se *vr pf* become populated/inhabited

napući *vi pf* →¹⁶ **napuknuti**

napučiti se *vr pf* pout, purse one's lips/mouth

napuderisan →¹⁶ **napudran**

napudran *pp & adj* powdered | ~a **lica** with one's face p-d, with a p-d face; **jako** ~ heavily p-d

napudrati *vt pf* powder

napudrati se *vr pf* powder one's face; (*nečega*) powder one's fill of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napudrovan →¹⁶ **napudran**

napuhan *pp & adj* blown up, inflated; *fig* puffed up *itd.* (→¹² **nadut**); (*pretjeran*) overblown, blown out of all proportion | ~a **biografija** padded résumé

napuhano *adv* in an inflated manner³³; →³ **naduto**

napuhanost *f* inflated condition³²; →³ **nadutost**

napuhati *vt pf* (*nanijeti*) blow/carry/drift to (*ili* toward⁶), deposit by blowing; (*zrakom*) inflate, blow up, puff up, distend; (*pretjerati*) overblow, blow up, blow out of proportion, exaggerate, build up, overplay, inflate, *sl* hype | *vulg* **mogu mi nešto** ~ (*otpr.*) they can kiss my ass

napuhati se *vr pf* →¹ **napuhnuti se**; (*nečega*) blow one's fill of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

napuhavanje *n* blowing up, inflating, inflation, swelling, puffing up, distending, *sl* hype | **medijsko** ~ media hype

napuhavati *vt impf* →⁶ **napuhati**

napuhavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **napuhnuti se**; *fig* →³ praviti se **važan**

napuhnut *pp & adj* inflated, distended, puffed up, swollen; *fig* →³ **nadut** | **malo sam** ~ I've got a bit of wind, *Al!* + I got a bit of gas on my stomach

napuhn|uti *vt pf* inflate, blow up, puff up, distend | **mlijeko me** ~e milk gives me gas (*BE* wind)

napuhnuti se *vr pf* inflate, become inflated/distended, balloon (up); (*od umišljenosti i sl.*) become puffed up, swell with pride, swell like a turkey-cock, behave (*ili* walk, stalk) haughtily/arrogantly, turn up one's nose; (*od vjetrova*) get flatulence

napuhnuto *adv* in an inflated manner³³; →³ **naduto**

napuhnutosť *f* (*vjetrovi*) flatulence, *A coll* gas on the stomach; *fig* →³ **nadutost**

napujdati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nahuškati**

napukao *adj* cracked, fractured, fissured; (*koža*) chapped

napuklina *f* crack; (*kosti*) hairline fracture (*i fig*); *geol* & *fig* fault line | **stvaranje** ~ development of cracks, cracking

napuknuti *vi pf* fracture, crack, develop a fracture/crack

Napulj *m geog* Naples

napuljskli *adj* Neapolitan

napumpan *pp & adj* pumped up/full/ready | **nedovoljno** ~ underinflated

napumpati *vt pf* blow up (a tire); fill by pumping water | *coll* ~ **nekoga** →³ **napričati** svašta, **podgovoriti**; *vulg* (*napraviti dijete*) knock up

napuniti *vt pf* fill (up); (*natrpati*) stuff, cram, force (down), pack (with); (*uz gužvu*) crowd; (*u boce*) bottle; (*zabrtviti*) choke, stop; (*napiti oružje*) load, charge | ~ **iznova** fill again, refill, replenish; ~ **dupke** pack/cram full; ~ **30 godina** → **navršiti**; →⁴ *mot* ~ do **vrha**
napuniti se *vr pf* fill up, become full; (*nečega*) be fed up with filling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napunjati *vt impf* keep/continue filling
napunjen *pp & adj* filled (up), full, replete with; (*natrpan*) stuffed, crammed, packed, crowded; (*dupke*) chokefull, chockfull, ready to burst; (*do vrha*) brimful; (*robom, zalihamu*) well stocked
napunjenost *f* being filled up, filled state³², repletion
napustiti *vt pf* (*ostaviti*) abandon, desert, forsake; (*otići*) leave, withdraw; (*odustati*) desist, give up, scrap, drop, relinquish; (*povući se iz*) abandon, evacuate; (*položaj*) resign, step down, quit, abdicate; (*pravo, tražbinu*) waive, forego, give up; (*prestati*) discontinue; (*tekućinu*) let (flow) into | ~ **pregovore** pull/walk out of talks; ~ **zasjedanje u znak protesta** walk out of a conference
napustiv *adj* abandonable, desertable
napušten *adj sl* high (on grass)
napušiti se *vr pf* smoke one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napuštanje *n* abandoning, abandonment, deserting, desertion, relinquishment, forsaking, dropping, scrapping; (*odreknuće*) giving up, resignation, renunciation; phaseout; (*tražbine*) waiver
napuštati *vt impf* abandon (by degrees⁴⁷) *itd.* (→⁶ **napustiti**) | **ne** ~ (still) cling to, refuse to give up
napušten *pp & adj* abandoned, relinquished, deserted, forsaken, given up
napuštenost *f* being deserted, abandonment
naputak *m* → **uputa**
naputovati se *vr pf* travel one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
napuva(va)ti *vt pf* (*impf*) →¹⁶ **napuha(va)ti**
nar *m bot* →¹⁶ **mogranj, šipak**
naracija *f* narration
naracunati se *vr pf* calculate one's fill, be weary of calculation (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naraditi se *vr pf* work one's fill, work hard, tire oneself out with work, be overworked, work oneself to a frazzle, have (had) one's share of hard work, finish working (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); have (had) a long day; →¹⁰ **kilaviti se**
naradovati se *vr pf* rejoice one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naradati *vt pf* give birth to (several, a number of, at intervals)
naradalti se *vr pf* | **ona se ~la** she has born many children, she has had a (large) brood
narahliti *vt pf* | ~ **zemlju** loosen soil
narahljen *pp & adj* loosened, loose

narahljenost *f* loosened condition³², looseness
naramak *m* bundle (carried on shoulder); armful; (*granja*) faggot
naramenicla *f mil* shoulder-strap (→¹⁰ **epoleta**); (*na haljini, grudnjaku, bretela*) strap | ~ **e pl** (*za hlače*) *AE* suspenders, *BE* braces; **haljina bez ~a** strapless dress/gown
narančla *f* orange; (*stablo*) orange-tree | **crvena** ~ blood orange; **sok od ~e** orange juice (→³, ¹⁰ **oranžada**); (*sirup*) orange juice concentrate, *BE* + orange squash; (*smrznut*) frozen orange juice
narančast *adj* orange-, orange-colored²
narandža *f* →¹⁶ **narandža**
narastanje *n* → **rast, porast** | **u ~u** → **u porastu**
narastao *pp & adj* grown (up); (*izrastao*) full-grown; (*izniknuo*) shot up, cropped up, sprouted; (*povećan*) increased, accrued
narastli *vi pf* grow (up); (*miknuti*) sprout, shoot up, crop up; (*bujati*) swell; (*povećati se*) increase, expand, spread, develop; (*nagomilati se*) accumulate; (*voda*) rise; (*uvis*) run up | **u ljetu im ~e smeđe krzno** they grow a brown coat in summer; ~ **e do 10 cm** it can (*ili* it has been known to) reach a length of four inches; **naglo ~i** (*dijete*) shoot up (like a beanstalk)
naraštaj *m* generation; race; (*današnji*) present/this/rising generation; (*budući*) future/coming generations, posterity
naratovati se *vr pf* have been through one's share of war, be weary of making war (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
narav *f* nature; (*ćud*) disposition, temperament, grain, turn/cast of mind, temper, fiber³; character | **blage ~i** of a gentle/sweet disposition, sweet-natured; **imati vedru** ~ be of a happy disposition; **lake ~i** of a facile disposition, easy-going; **teške ~i** difficult; **imati tešku** ~ be difficult; **ljudska** ~ human nature; (*grešna*) the old Adam; **protiv ljudske ~i ništa se ne može** you can't change human nature; **fig** you can't hide the old Adam; **to se protivi mojoj ~i** it goes against the grain; **slikan vjerno po ~i** portrayed to the life; **neslaganje ~i** incompatibility; **vidjeti tigra u ~i** see a tiger in flesh; **od ~i** by nature; **po ~i stvari** in the nature of things
naravlan *adj* natural, ingenuous *itd.* (→¹² **prirodan**); (*prirođen*) innate | ~ **na stvar!** → **naravno!**; **u ~noj veličini** in actual size
naravnan *adj* put/set right; (*sat*) set right; (*izravnan*) straightened; (*podešen*) adjusted
naravnati *vt pf* (*podesiti*) adjust; put/set right, set in order; (*izravnati*) straighten | ~ **sat** set a watch/clock
naravni *adj* →¹¹ **naravan**
naravno *adv* naturally, *sl* natch; of course; as a matter of course | ~! of course, naturally, *coll*

natch!; certainly, *A coll* sure; **pa** ~! *A coll* it figures; it stands to reason; I might have known; ~ **da**... to be sure, surely, sure enough

naravnost *f* naturalness, ingenuousness *itd.* (→¹² **prirodnost**)

naravoučenije *n* →¹⁶ **pouka, poruka**

narazgovarati se *vr pf* have a nice long talk, have done talking, have enough conversation (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

narcis *m bot* →¹⁶ **narcisa**

narcisa *f bot* →⁹ **sunovrat**

Narcis *m myth* Narcissus

narcisizam *m med* narcissism

narcisoidan *adj med & fig* narcissoid

narcisoidno *adv* narcissoidly

narcisoidnost *f* narcissoid quality³², narcissism

narcizam *m* →^{2,16} **narcisizam**

naredan *adj* →¹⁶ **idući, sljedeći**

naredati *vt pf* →³ **nabrojati, poredati, nanizati, naslagati**

naredba *f* decree, injunction, ordinance (→¹⁰ **nalog**); precept, prescript, regulation, provision; edict; *mil* order; command | **donijeti** ~**u** pass/promulgate a decree; **opozvati** ~**u** rescind a decree; *mil* **po** ~**i** on/by order(s) from, on the orders of; *mil* **po** ~**i** **pretpostavljenih** on higher orders; *mil* **po** **mojoj** ~**i** on my order(s); *mil* **imam** ~**u** **da** I am under orders to; *mil* **izdati** ~**u** give an order: *mil* **izvršiti** ~**u** execute (*ili* carry out) an order; *mil* **opozvati** ~**u** countermand an order; *mil* **prekršiti** ~**u** break an order

naredbodavac *m* giver of an order; order-issuing authority; *fig* (*skriveni*) mastermind, wire-puller

naredbodavni *adj* decreeing, regulating, executive

naredliti *vi pf* (*zapovijed*) order, command, bid; decree, ordain, dispose, institute; make/ /cause one to | **sve što im** ~**e** everything they are ordered/told

narednik *m mil* platoon sergeant* | **stožerni** ~ staff/first sergeant **Samo* sergeant = *vodnik*!

naredati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **naredati**

naređen *pp & adj* ordered, dictated, decreed, enacted; *mil* ordered, commanded

naređenje *n mil* →¹⁶ **naredba**

naređivati *vi impf* order/command successively⁴⁷

naresiti *vt pf* →¹ **okititi, ukrasiti**

narešen *pp & adj* →¹ **okićen, ukrašen**

narez *m* (*na vijku*) thread

narezak *m* slice | **govedski** ~ beef steak; **hladni** ~ cold meats/cuts; cold meat tray; →⁴ **mesni** ~

narezan *pp & adj* sliced; shredded; ready-cut, cut-ready; (*lagano*) partly cut, cut into, half-cut | ~**i** **pršut** sliced prosciutto, prosciutto slices

narezati *vt pf* (*načeti*) cut into/partly; score; cut a quantity; slice up; shred; (*svršiti*) have done cutting/slicing | ~ **kaučukovac** tap a rubber tree

narezati se *vr pf* have had one's share of cutting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

narezivanje *n* making cuts into, cutting into, slicing up | **sir za** ~ slicing cheese

narezivati *vt impf* make cuts into, cut into repeatedly⁴⁷; tap repeatedly⁴⁷; →⁶ **narezati**

nareznica *f eng* screw-stock, die-stock

narezuckan *pp & adj* (*rezbarija*) whittled; carved finely; (*papir itd.*) shredded; (*list*) serrated

narezuckanost *f* serrate/whittled/carved appearance

narezuckati *vt pf* (*drvo*) whittle, carve finely; score; (*u komadiće*) shred; serrate

narezuckati se *vr impf* have one's fill of whittling (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nargil/a *f*, ~**e** *f pl* nargileh, water-pipe

naribati *vt pf cul* grate a quantity of (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/); →^{3,9} **nažuljati**

naribati se *vr impf* have had one's share of grating (*podova* of scrubbing floors) *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →^{3,9} **nažuljati se**

naricaljka *f* funeral dirge, wail, lament; →³ **narikača**

naricanje *n* lamentation, wailing, loud weeping, dirge; *folk* keening

naricati *vi impf* lament, wail; *folk* keen | *fig* ~ **zbog** lament over, bemoan (sthg.), beat one's breast/chest about

narihtati *vt pf Ger* adjust (→⁹ **podesiti**); *fig* →^{3,9} **namjestiti, urediti**

narijetko *adv* thinly | ~ **obrastao borovima** dotted with pines

narikača *f folk* keener, (paid) wailer, professional mourner

narinut *pp & adj* → **nametnut**

narinuti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* → **nametnuti** (**se**)

narisati *vt pf* → **nacrtati**

narivavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* → **nametati** (**se**)

narječje *n* dialect, vernacular

narkić *m sl* → **narkoman**

narko- *pref* narco-, drug-, narcotic-, narcotics-

narkomafija *f* drug lords, narco mafia

narkoman *m* drug/narcotic(s) addict, drug taker/user/abuser, *coll* dope fiend, *A sl* junkie, druggie (*specif*: acid head, speed freak, pot-head, crack head); (*intravenozni*) intravenous (*abbr* IV) drug user, *A sl* mainliner | **postati** ~ become an addict; *coll*: go on drugs, get the (drug) habit (→¹⁰ **uzimati droge**); **klub liječenih** ~**a** Addicts Anonymous; **centar za resocijalizaciju** ~**a** halfway house

narkomanlija *f*, ~**stvo** *n* drug addiction/habit (→¹⁰ **ovisnost**); *euph* substance abuse | **centar za liječenje** ~**ije** drug rehabilitation center³, *A sl* dry-out center (→¹⁰ /iz/liječiti se od **droga**)

narkomanka *f* (woman) drug addict
narkomanski *adj* drug-addict, *coll* dope-fiend, *sl* junkie-
narkotičan *adj med* narcotic, soporific
narkotično *adv med* narcotically | ~ **djelovati** have a narcotic effect
narkotičnost *f med* narcotic properties *pl*
narkotik *m med* narcotic; →¹⁰ **droga**
narkotiziran *pp & adj med* narcotized¹; →¹⁰ **drogiran**
narkotizirati *vt pf/impf* narcotize¹ (→ **-izovati**)
narkozla *f med* narcosis | **dati** ~**u** narcotize¹, give a narcotic, put to sleep; **dobiti** ~**u** be given a narcotic, be put to sleep
naročit *adj* special; particular; express, explicit; extra- | **ništa** ~**o** nothing special, nothing much; **nije** ~ **stručnjak** he is not much of an expert
naročito *adv* specially, especially; particularly, in particular; notably, outstandingly; specifically, explicitly, expressly | **a** ~ → **pogotovu**; **nisam** ~ **zabrinut** I am not (e)specially/particularly/terribly/unduly worried; **ne** ~ **zanimljiv** not particularly/(e)specially interesting, not all that interesting
naročitost *f* special/particular quality³², being special/particular; explicitness
narod *m* the people; nation; folk; population; ordinary/common people; (*mnoštvo*) crowd, throng, people, populace | **čovjek iz** ~**a** man/ /person of humble origins; **u ime** ~**a** in the name of the people; **kako** ~ **kaže** in folk parlance; as the saying goes; **ej**, ~**e!** hey folks/everyone!; →⁴ **navali** ~**e!**
naroditi (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **naradati (se)**
narodni *adj* national; (*pučki*) popular, folk-, rural, village- | ~**a pjesma** folk song; **po onoj** ~**oj** as the saying goes; ~**a stranka** Popular Party, Party of the People; ~**i zastupnik** member of parliament/diet; **Hrvatska** ~**a banka** Croatian National Bank; **rasipanje** ~**og novca** waste of public/taxpayers' money; ~**i univerzitet** →¹⁶ **pučko sveučilište**
narodnooslobodilački *adj hist* | ~**a borba** (~**i rat**) national liberation struggle (war), war of national liberation; ~**a vojska** National-Liberation Army
narodnosni *adj* ethnic; national
narodnost *f* nationality; (*pripadnost*) ethnic affiliation, ethnicity; (*skupina*) ethnic entity/ /group/minority; →¹⁰ **nacionalnost**
narodnjački *adj pol* populist; *coll* folk-music
narodnjak *m pol* populist; *coll* folk singer, folk-music entertainer; *sl* (ugl. *pl*) rural pop music
narodnjaštvo *n pol* populism
narodski¹ *adj* folksy; down-to-earth; *AE* crack-er-barrel; common-people
narodski² *adv* in a folksy manner

narogušiti se *vr pf* → **nakostriješiti se**
narovašen *pp & adj* scored, notched
narovašiti *vt pf* score, notch, mark with scores/ /notches
naručaj *m* embrace | **pun** ~ an armful; **pasti nekome u** ~ fall (*ili* throw oneself) into smb's arms; be folded in smb's embrace/ /arms, be clasped/hugged by someone; **uzeti u** ~ → **na ruke** (8)
naručati se *vr pf* finish lunch; eat one's fill at lunch, lunch one's fill | **dobro sam se** ~**o** I (have) had a good lunch
naručen *pp & adj* ordered, on order, bespoke, commissioned | **fig biti kao** ~ be tailor-made for, be made to order; be a godsend; fill the bill; **dolaziš kao** ~ you come very opportunely, you could not have come at a better time; **iron kao** ~**o** how (very) convenient; as if on order, (as if) on cue; ~**o ubojstvo** contract killing
naručitelj *m* placer of order; orderer; (*za us-tanovu*) procurement official/officer (*komu se roba šalje*) consignee
naručiti *vt pf* order, place an order (for); be-speak; (*sliku, kip, operu*) commission; →⁴ **ubojstvo**
naručiv *adj* which can be ordered (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
naručivanje *n* ordering
naručivati *vt impf* keep ordering, order succes-sively/repeatedly (→⁶ **naručiti**)
naručje *n* → **naručaj**
narudžba *f* order | **po** ~**i** to order (*i fig*); to the order of; on (the) commission (of); ~**a preko pošte** mail order; **povjeriti** ~**u** place an order (with); **dobiti** ~**u** secure/get/land an order; be commissioned to do; **stornirati/opozvati** ~**u** cancel/countermand an order; **izvršiti** ~**u** fill an order; **ubojstvo po** ~**i** contract killing; **fig kao po** ~**i** →¹ **kao naručeno**
narudžbenica *f* order form; (*na ogled*) proforma invoice; →¹⁰ **potražnica**
narudžbina *f* →¹⁶ **narudžba**
narugati se *vr pf* ridicule, deride *itd.* (→⁶ **rugati se**)
naruku *adv* | **ići** ~ be favorable² to; play into the hands of (→¹² **na ruku**)
narukvica *f* bracelet; (*nad laktom*) armlet; (*tan-ka, od kovine*) bangle
narumeniti *vt pf* rouge; redden
narumeniti se *vr pf* rouge one's face
narumenjen *pp & adj* rouged
narušavanje *n* disruption, disturbance; (*prava*) infringement *itd.* (→¹² **kršenje, okrnjenje**) | ~ **javnog reda** →⁷ **red**
narušavlati *vt impf* disrupt repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **narušiti**) | **tišina koju** ~**a** silence disturbed/ /punctuated by
narušen *pp & adj* disrupted, disturbed | **ozbiljno** ~ seriously/severely disrupted; *fig* in tatters

narušenje →⁶ **narušavanje**

narušitelj *m* disrupter, disturber

narušiti *vt pf* disrupt, disturb; impair; damage, mar | ~ **javni red** →⁷ **red**; ~ **nečija prava** infringe on smb's rights *itd.* (→¹² **okrnjiti**)

narušiv *adj* disruptible, disturbable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

narušivost *f* disruptibility,⁴⁹ disturbability⁴⁹, susceptibility to infringement (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

naružiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izgrditi**

nas *pron pers us* | ~ **dvoje/dvojica** the two of us; me and you, you and me; **ima** ~ **10** there are ten of us; **za** ~ for us; on/in our behalf; **kod** ~ in this country; (*u našem stanu/kući*) at our place; **tražite li** ~ ? are you looking for us?, is it us you're looking for?

nasad *m* newly planted plants/trees; | ~i *pl* plantation; (*perivoj*) pleasure-grounds *pl*; (*u-krasno grmlje*) shrubbery; →⁴ **cvjetni** ~i; **urediti** ~e lay out grounds, lay out (*ili* plant) a garden; **njegovani** ~i manicured gardens; ~i **jagoda** strawberry fields; **jaja za** ~ setting eggs

nasaditi¹ *vt pf* (*bilje*) plant, set out (seedlings); (*perivoj*) lay out grounds; *microbiol* culture, make a culture of, seed

nasaditi² *vt pf* (*kvočku*) set a hen

nasaditi³ *vt pf* (*držak, alat*) fit a shaft/handle/haft/hilt on, provide with a shaft *itd.*, shaft, haft; →³ **nasamariti**

nasaditi se *vr pf* impale oneself, get stuck; →³ **nasamariti se**

nasaden *adj* (*bilje*) planted; (*držak*) fitted; (*alat, oruđe*) provided with a shaft/haft/handle; →³ **nasamaren** | *fig* **nakrivo** ~ twisted, odd, cranky, weird, *coll* off-center³; deviant; perverse, cross-grained, wrong-headed

nasadivati *vt impf* →⁶ **nasaditi**

nasamaren *pp & adj* fooled, duped; →¹⁰ **pre-varen**

nasamariti *vt pf* fool, make a fool of, take for a fool, dupe, trick; *A sl*: play for a sucker, con, doublecross, take for a ride *itd.* (→¹² **pre-variti**)

nasamariti se *vr pf* miscalculate; (*samog sebe*) be hoist by one's own petard, be too clever for one's own good; make a fool of oneself; be duped, be taken for a fool; →¹⁰ **prevariti se**

nasamo *adv* in private, without witnesses, alone; (*u četiri oka*) face to face | **ostavite nas** ~ leave us alone

nasankati →¹⁶ **nasanjhati**

nasanjhati *vt pf* → **nasamariti**

nasanjhati se *vr pf* sled all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →³ **nasamariti se**

nasapunan *pp & adj* soaped, lathered (up)

nasapunati *vt pf* soap; lather (up)

nasapunati se *vr pf* soap oneself; (*za brijanje*) lather up; have one's share of soaping/lathering up (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nasapuniti (se) →¹⁶ **nasapunati (se)**

nasapunjen →¹⁶ **nasapunan**

nasekiran *pp & adj* upset (→¹⁰ **iznerviran**)

nasekiranost *f* being upset (→¹⁰ **iznerviranost**)

nasekirati *vt pf* upset (several times/people) (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/); →¹⁰ **iznervirati**

nasekirati se *vr pf* become³⁹ upset (badly, many times) (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →¹⁰ **iznervirati se**

naseliti *vt pf* colonize¹, settle, people, populate

naseliti se *vr pf* settle, colonize¹, establish a colony; immigrate; make a home for oneself, establish oneself

naseljavanje *n* settling, settlement, colonization¹, colonizing¹, immigration; influx of settlers

naseljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* settle (gradually⁴⁷), colonize¹

naselje *n* settlement; colony; community; place, town; locality | **stambeno** ~ (*višekat-nice*) AE housing project, *coll* project, (*slučajno*) subsidized housing; BE housing/council estate, *coll* estate; **prigradsko** ~ (*obiteljskih kuća*) suburb (*stanovnici* suburbanites); (*tipizirano*) (tract) development; ~ **za umirovljenike** retirement community; »div-lje« ~ shantytown; **ribarsko** ~ fishing community/village

naseljen *pp & adj* colonized¹, settled; (*napučen*) inhabited, populated, peopled | **gusto** ~ densely/heavily populated, crowded; **previše** ~ over-populated; **rijetko** ~ thinly/sparsely populated, underpopulated; **područja** ~a **Hrvatima** Croatian-populated areas

naseljenički *adj* settlers', of settlers *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); colonial

naseljenik *m* colonist, settler; (*useljnik*) immigrant

naseljenost *f* being populated, (presence of) population, human presence; (*gustoća* ~i) population density

naseljenje *n* settling, settlement *itd.* (→¹² **naseljavanje**)

naseljiv *adj* (in)habitable, suitable for settlement/colonization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

naseljivost *f* (in)habitability⁴⁹, suitability for settlement/colonization¹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

naseobina *f* settlement, colony

nasijecati *vt impf* make cut in, cut into repeatedly/lightly (→¹⁶ **nasjeći**)

nasillan *adj* violent, tyrannical, violence-prone, despotic, bullying, blustering, *A sl* kickass- | ~ne **metode** strong-arm methods; ~na **germanizacija** Germanization¹ by force; *pol* ~no **obaranje** violent overthrow, overthrow by force

nasilnički¹ *adj* despotic, tyrannical, violent, bullying, aggressive | ~o **ponašanje** violent/abusive behavior², violence

nasilnički² *adv* despotically, bullishly, like a

bully; violently, with violence, aggressively, abusively
nasilništvo *n* despotism, tyranny; violence; bullying; aggressive behavior²
nasilno *adv* by force, violently, tyrannically, despotically, bullyingly, like a bully | ~ **ući** (*provaliti*) enter by force, enter forcibly, break in
nasilnost *f* violence, violent/despotic/tyrannical/bullying nature (*ili* temper)
nasilu *adv* | → **nasilno**, **silom**
nasilje *n* violence; tyranny, despotism; outrage, violent measure(s); (*fizičko*) assault, violence; (*samovolja*) arbitrariness; (*bezakonje*) lawlessness | **počiniti** ~ commit violence against; outrage; ~ **nad dostojanstvom** outrage upon dignity; ~ **rađa** ~ **m** violence begets violence; ~ **m** **oteti** usurp; ~ **ne pozna prava** might is above right; **vladati** ~ **m** domineer over, ride roughshod over, tyrannize¹; **sklon** ~ **u** violent, prone to violence; **demonstracije** **popraćene** ~ **m** violent demonstrations
nasip *m* dam, embankment (*protupoplavni*) dike, dyke; (*riječni*) levee, embankment; (*brane*) dam; (*s cestom*) causeway; (*obrambeni*) bulwark, rampart, earthwork | **željeznički** ~ railroad (*BE* railway) embankment; **glavni** ~ main dike; **probiti** ~ breach a dam; **prodor u** ~ **u** breach; ~ **je popustio** the dam gave way, the dam burst; **svi na** ~ **e!** (*poplava*) man the dikes!
nasipan *pp* & *adj* → **nasut**, **naliven**, **nalijeavan**
nasipanje *n* →⁶ **nasipavanje**; →¹⁶ **nalijevanje**
nasipati (*se*) *vt* (*vr*) *pf/impf* →³ **nasuti** (*se*), **nasipavati** (*se*); →¹⁶ **nali(jeva)ti**
nasipavanje *n* (*izravnavanje*) leveling⁴, filling up; heaping up; strewing/laying with (→¹⁴ **nasuti**)
nasipavati *vt impf* fill up (gradually⁴⁷), lay with (repeatedly⁴⁷) *itd.* (→¹² **nasuti**); →¹⁶ **nali-jevati**
nasisati *vt pf* suck a quantity of; suck up/in
nasisati se *vr pf* suck one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nasititi *vt pf* satiate, sate, appease smb's hunger, feed; →³ **zasititi**
nasititi se *vr pf* become satiated, appease one's hunger, stay one's stomach, satisfy one's appetite; →³ **zasititi se**
nasitno *adv* finely
nasjeckan *pp* & *adj* chopped (up), chopped fine/finely/ready, hacked (up)
nasjeckati *vt pf* chop (*ili* hack) fine/finely/ready; have done chopping/hacking⁴¹
nasjeckati se *vr pf* become chopped up; (*nečega*) chop/hack one's fill of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nasječen *pp* & *adj* chopped/hacked/cut ready (*ili* partly, in quantity)
nasjeći *vt pf* cut, cut/chop/hack partly (*ili* a little/quantity; cut/chop/hack ready; cut down (*ili* fell) a quantity/number; have done

cutting; cut into, begin cutting, make a cut in; →¹⁶ **narezati**
nasjeći se *vr pf* cut/chop one's fill, have done cutting/chopping (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nasjedati *vi impf* →⁶ **nasjesti**
nasjediti se *vr pf* have enough of sitting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nasjesti *vi pf* fall for it, fall for a trick, be tricked/duped, take the bait; *A sl:* fall for it, eat/gobble it up, swallow it, buy it, stand still for it
naskakati se *vr pf* jump one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naskroz *adv* through | **skroz** ~ through and through
naslad *f* delight, enjoyment, (great) pleasure, treat, bliss; (*razbluda*) voluptuousness | **s** ~ **om** with delight/relish/gusto/zest
naslađivanje *n* enjoying greatly, great enjoyment/pleasure, taking delight in, relishing
naslađivati se *vr impf* enjoy, take great pleasure in, derive great pleasure from, delight in, revel in, relish, be delighted with; (*žurado*) gloat (*čime* over)
naslaga *f* layer, stratum¹², bed; overlay; (*izbila na površinu*) outcrop(ping); (*talog*) deposit, sediment; accumulation, aggregation; (*zubna*) plaque; →¹⁰ **žila**
naslagan *pp* & *adj* stacked up; (neatly) stowed; in layers
naslagati *vt pf* stack up; stow neatly; accumulate
naslagati se *vr pf* stack/pile up; become³⁹ stacked/piled up; (*nečega*) stack one's fill (of) (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naslanjati *vt impf* →⁶ **nasloniti**
naslanjati se *vr impf* lean against; (*ležati*) lie/recline against, rest on/against, be supported by; (*međašiti*) abut upon, touch, border on, be contiguous | ~ **na prethodnike** draw on one's predecessors
naslati se *vr pf* send one's fill, send a lot (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **ne možeš se** ~ you can't send enough
naslijedan *adj* →² **nasljedan**
naslijediti *vt pf* inherit, get by inheritance, come into one's own, get it from | ~ **svoga oca** succeed to one's father
naslijede *n* →² **nasljeđe**
naslijeden *pp* & *adj* inherited, hereditary; (*baština*) inherited, bequeathed; (*prirođen*) innate, bred in the bone, congenital
naslijepo *adv* blindly; without reading; sight unseen; *fig* in the dark; *fig* on a fishing expedition
naslikan *pp* & *adj* painted, portrayed; pictured, depicted
naslikati *vt pf* paint, portray; picture, depict
naslikati se *vr pf coll* show up, pop up, be there
naslon *m* back (of chair/bench) | ~ **za ruke**

(glavu, noge) arm (head, foot) rest; **stolica s visokim ~om** high-backed chair; **mot sjedaló s podesivim ~om** reclining seat, seat with adjustable back; ~ **na sjedalu bicikla** sissy bar; **sklopivi ~ za plažu** beach rest
nasloniti vt pf rest/lean/lay/set/put against
nasloniti se vr pf lean/rest/recline; →¹⁰ **naslanjati se**
naslonjač m armchair, elbow-chair; (*fotelja*) easy chair | **duboki ~** deep armchair; **zavaliti se u ~** lean back in a chair, sink into an easy chair; **radni ~** (upholstered) desk chair
naslonjen pp & adj leaning (against), reclining | **zgrada ~a na drugu** lean-to
naslov m title; (*članka u novinama*) heading, headline (*vel. slovima, preko cijele stranice* banner headline); (*natpis*) inscription; (*adresa*) address; (*titula*) title, appellation | **pod/s ~om** under the t. of, (en)titled, headed; **bez ~a** untitled, titleless; **radni ~** working/tentative t.; *sp* **osvojiti ~ prvaka** win a t.; *sp* **preoteti ~** take the t. from; *sp* **obraniti ~ (svjetskog prvaka)** retain one's (world) t.; *sp* **branitelj ~a** defending champion; *sp* **nositelj ~a** titlist; *sp* **natjecanje za ~ prvaka** →⁷ **prvenstvo**; *sp* **susret za ~ t.** bout/match/fight; *sp* **pokušati osvojiti ~** take a crack at the t.; **počasni ~** honorific t.; *univ* honorary degree; *univ* **podijeliti (primiti) počasni ~** award (receive) an honorary degree; *journ* **objaviti (pojaviti se) pod senzacionalističkim ~ima** give (get) big/banner headlines
nasloviti vt pf (give a) title; address; inscribe; (*nazvati*) call, style, address
naslovljen pp & adj (en)titled; addressed
naslovni adj (*nepravi, počasni*) titular, honorary, nominal, breveted | ~**a strana** title page; (*novina*) front page; (*časopisa*) front cover; **dospjeti na ~u stranu** (*novina*) make the front page, make headlines; **objaviti na ~oj strani** front-page; **vijesti s ~e strane** front-page news; ~**a slika** (*u knjizi*) frontispiece; (*na časopisu*) cover picture; **djevojka (priča) s ~e strane** cover girl (story)
naslovnik m addressee; (*pošiljke*) consignee; (*za isplatu*) payee
naslućen pp & adj divined, conjectured, guessed, surmised, foreseen
naslućivanje n presentiment, foreboding *itd.* (→¹² **slutnja**)
naslućivati vt pf have a presentiment *itd.* (→¹² **slutiti**) | ~**uje se** there are indications/glimpses of; ~**ujem zlo** → **slutim zlo**
naslušati se vr pf hear one's fill, listen/hear repeatedly (*ili* often enough, again and again), get tired of listening/hearing (→¹⁵ **na-/4/**); have/get an earful
naslutili vt pf →⁶ **naslućivati, slutiti** | ~**o sam** something told me, I had a presentiment; **dati**

~**ti** give a hint/clue, hint (at), indicate (that), be indicative of; **nije dao ni ~ti** he never gave as much as a hint
naslutiv adj surmisable, conjecturable, divinable, foreseeable
naslužiti se vr pf have seen service, serve one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-/4/**)
nasljed/an adj hereditary, inheritable; come/handed down by succession; ancestral, familial; (*bolest i sl.*) hereditary, running in the family, running in families | **to je ~no** it is hereditary, it runs in the family; ~**no opterećenje** (*crtá*) hereditary taint; ~**ne crte/osobine** hereditary traits, heredity, ancestry; *jur* ~**no pravo** (*zakon*) law of inheritance/succession; (*pravo na nasljeđe*) right of inheritance/succession, inheritance right(s)
nasljediv adj inheritable, heritable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
nasljedivost f inheritability⁴⁹, heritability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
nasljednica f heiress, inheritrix
nasljednik m heir (to), inheritor; (*na prijestolju, položaju*) successor | **zakonski ~** legal heir; *jur* **nužni ~** → **nuždan**; **direktni ~** lineal descendant; **kao ~** in succession to; **bit će teško naći mu ~a** *fig* it will be hard to fill his shoes/boots
nasljedno adv by heredity/inheritance | ~**opterećen** having a hereditary taint
nasljednost f hereditary quality
nasljedstvo n inheritance; (*na prijestolju/časti*) succession; (*predmet*) heirloom; (*legat*) legacy, bequest; (*baština*) heritage | **lišiti ~a** disinherit; **ostaviti u ~o** bequeathe, make over to, hand down; **porez na ~o** inheritance tax, legacy duty; **pravo na ~o** right of succession; ~**om** through succession; by inheritance; **očekivanje ~a** expectancy; **lovac na ~o** legacy hunter; **neočekivano ~o** *fig* windfall; **drugi po liniji ~a** (*krune*) second in line of succession
nasljeđe n heritage, legacy (→⁷ **predaja**); *jur* →¹⁶ **nasljedstvo** | ~**kolonijalizma** legacy of colonialism
nasljeđivanje n (successive) inheriting, (repeated) inheritance; *jur* **oporučno ~** testamentary succession
nasljeđivati vt impf inherit repeatedly (again and again); *med* be hereditary, run in the family, run in families
nasmagati vt impf obtain/secure enough of (→¹⁵ **na-/1, 2/**)
nasmijan pp & adj smiling; laughing
nasmijano adv smilingly; laughingly
nasmijati vt pf (*nekoga*) make one laugh, draw a laugh/guffaw from, *coll* break smb. up; (*pogodiš u žicu*) tickle smb's funnybone; (*do suza*) →⁶ **nasmijavati**
nasmijati se vr pf laugh (out), give a laugh, burst out laughing, break/erupt into laugh-

ter; (*posprdno*) sneer; (*u lice*) laugh in smb's face; (*srdačno*) laugh heartily; (*grohotom*) guffaw | **dobro se** ~ have a good laugh, have quite a laugh; ~ **do suza** laugh oneself silly/sick; ~ **u lice** laugh in smb's face; **posprdno se** ~ laugh derisively (at), sneer (at); **ne** ~ refrain from laughing; keep a straight face
nasmijavati *vt impf* →⁶ **nasmijati**; draw laughs/guffaws | ~ **publiku do suza** have the audience in stitches, *US theat sl* knock/lay them in the aisles; **nemojte me** ~ don't make me laugh
nasmiješen *pp & adj* smiling
nasmiješeno *adv* smilingly, with a smile on one's face
nasmiješiti se *vr pf* smile (*nekome* at), *coll* grin (at) *itd.* (→¹² **osmiješiti se**)
nasmoći *vt pf* →⁶ **nasmagati**
nasmoliti *vt pf* pitch, coat/smear with pitch
nasmrt *adv* | ~ **zaljubljen** madly in love; ~ **preplašiti** scare/frighten to death, scare the daylights out of; ~ **izmlatiti** beat within an inch of one's life, beat the daylights out of; ~ **blamirati** embarrass the hell out of smb.; ~ **osuditi** →² **osuditi** na smrt
nasnimiti *vt pf* film several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na- /2/**); *film (dijalog i sl.)* overdub, dub in, lip-synch
nasoliti *vt pf* salt; (*usoliti*) cure, pickle; (*staviti u rasol*) brine; salt/cure/pickle a quantity (→¹⁵ **na- /1, 2/**)
nasoliti se *vr pf* do one's share of salting *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**)
nasoljen *pp & adj* salted, salt; (*u rasolu*) brined | ~ **o meso** salt(ed) meat, junk; ~ **a riba** cured fish
naspavan *pp & adj* having slept one's fill, having had a good night's sleep
naspavanost *f* sleep-induced rest; having slept one's fill
naspavati se *vr pf* sleep one's fill, sleep to one's heart's content, have done sleeping (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**); get some sleep, have/get a good night's sleep (*ili* rest), catch up on one's sleep
naspram *prep* →^{3,16} **prema, naprama, nasuprot**
nasprejati *vt pf* spray
nasprejati se *vr pf* spray oneself; spray all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**)
nasrati *vt pf* *vulg* crap (a quantity); *fig* → **nalupetati**
nasrati se *vr pf* *vulg* crap all one wants *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**); *fig* → **nalupetati se**
nasrditi se *vr pf* have one's fill of anger/ annoyance/exasperation (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**)
nasred *prep* in the middle/midst of
nasrnuti *vi pf* | ~ **na** rush/dash/lunge at, fall upon, pitch (right) into, close with; mob
nasrt(aj) *m* attack, assault, onset, onslaught, charge; rush, lunge
nasrtanje *n* rushing, dashing, lunging, re-

peated attacks/assaults; (*na žene*) sexual aggression/harassment (*krvožedno, nezasitno*) *fig* feeding frenzy
nasrtati *vi impf* rush/dash *itd.* at (→⁶ **nasrnuti**); *impf* rush/dash/lunge/attack/assault again and again⁴⁷; *fig* importune, harass, be aggressive, hound | ~ **na osjetila** assault the senses
nasrtljiv *adj* aggressive, pugnacious, importunate, pestering, harassing
nasrtljivac *m* aggressive person; (*salijetalo*) importunate person, pest; (*prema ženama*) *coll* wolf, *AE+* masher
nasrtljivo *adv* aggressively; importunately
nasrtljivost *f* aggressiveness; importunateness
nastajanje *n* emerging, emergence, beginning, rising, rise, development, developing, genesis, originating, the nascent stage; →¹⁰
nastanak | **u** ~ **u** emerging, in the making, in progress
nastajati *vi impf* emerge, develop, be in the nascent stage, come to be, come into being, (a)rise, spring up | ~ **iz** emerge from, originate from, have one's origin in, owe one's origin to, result from, follow, come of, grow out of, take rise from, be born of
nastajati se *vr pf* have (had) one's share of standing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na- /4/**), stand endlessly
nastali *adj* →¹¹ **nastao**
nastamba *f* quarters *pl*, accommodation, housing; premises *pl*, (*stan*) lodgings, residence
nastanak *m* emergence, beginning(s), inception, occurrence (→¹⁰ **nastajanje**); origin
nastaniti *vt pf* accommodate, lodge, house, harbor²; (give) shelter; domicile; →¹⁶ **naseliti**
nastaniti se *vr pf* settle (in, down), take up residence/domicile, take up one's quarters, become settled at, take lodgings, make one's abode; →¹⁶ **naseliti se** | **stalno se** ~ take up permanent residence
nastanjen *pp & adj* lodged, residing, resident, domiciled; →³ **naseljen, napučen** | **B.Š., stalno** ~ **u Splitu** B.Š., a resident of Split
nastanjiv *adj* (in)habitable, suitable for (in-)habitation/settlement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
nastanjivanje *n* settling, housing, lodging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nastaniti** /se/)
nastanjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **nastaniti**; *impf* house/lodge *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
nastanjivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **nastaniti se**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ settling in, take up residence repeatedly⁴⁷
nastao *pp & adj* emerged, arisen, developed; resulting
nastati *vi pf* emerge, arise, develop, come to be, come about (→^{6,12} **nastajati**)
nastav|a *f* teaching, tuition, instruction, schooling, tutoring; educational system, public instruction | **danās nema** ~ **e** no classes today; ~ **a svršava u 7** classes end at 7; **prekinuti**

~u stop/suspend classes, dismiss school; **kad**
 ~a počne when classes resume, when school
 resumes; **5 sati** ~e five hours of classes/
 /instruction; **redovita** ~a regular classes;
dopunska ~a remedial classes; **vršiti** ~u →²
predavati
nastavlak *m* continuation; (*nakon prekida*) re-
 sumption; added/joined piece; *gram* ending;
(produljenje) prolongation; (*romana, stripa*)
 instalment (*AE*+ -allm-); sequel; (*TV serije*)
 episode, sequel | **izlaziti u** ~cima appear in
 serial form, come out serially, come out in
 instal(l)ments; **objavljivanje u** ~cima seriali-
 zation¹; **romani u** ~cima serialized¹ fiction;
 ~ak na drugoj strani continued overleaf
nastavalac *m* inhabitant, dweller *itd.* (→¹²
stanovnik, prebivalac)
nastavanje *n* residing, residence, dwelling, in-
 habiting, occupying
nastavati *vt impf* inhabit, live in, dwell, reside,
 occupy, lodge
nastaviti *vi pf* (*nešto*) continue; (*raditi dalje*) go
 on with, carry on, proceed with, go/push
 ahead; (*ne prekidati*) keep on; (*prekinuto*) re-
 sume, pick up the thread; (*produljiti*) prolong
 | **samo** ~e carry on; (*odobravajući*) keep it
 up!, keep up the good work!; (*govorite dalje*)
 keep talking
nastaviti se *vr pf* continue, go on | **ako se**
ovako ~i if things continue (*ili* keep up) like
 this; at this rate; the way things are going
nastavljač *m* one who continues, continuator
 | ~ **tradicije** upholder of tradition
nastavljanje *n* continuation; (*produljenje*) pro-
 longation; (*nakon prekida*) resumption
nastavljati *vt impf* continue *itd.* (→⁶ **nastaviti**);
impf continue a number of times
nastavljati se *vr impf* be in progress; →⁶ **nas-**
taviti se | ~a se (*u nastavcima*) to be con-
 tinued; ~aju se **borbe** fighting is continuing,
 there is more fighting; ~ati se **na** be a con-
 tinuation of, be an extension of
nastavljen *pp* & *adj* continued, prolonged, re-
 sumed
nastavni *adj* teaching, instructional
 | ~i (**plan i**) **program** *AE* curriculum¹², *BE*
 syllabus¹³; *AE/BE* program⁸ of instruction;
 ~i **jezik** language/medium of instruction; ~o
osoblje teaching staff, instructional person-
 nel; *A univ* faculty (members); ~i **predmet**
 subject (of instruction); ~i **sat** teaching/
 /class period; ~i **proces** teaching procedure;
 ~e **metode** teaching methods; ~i **postupci**
 classroom technique; ~o **gradivo** teaching
 matter; ~a **sredstva** teaching material; ~a
pomagala teaching/instructional/classroom
 aids; ~i **film** teaching/instructional film; ~a
jedinica teaching unit; ~na **norma** teaching
 load; *A univ* ~i **prodekan** dean of academic
 affairs

nastavnica *f* teacher, woman (school) teacher,
 school-mistress
nastavnički *adj* of a teacher, teacher's *itd.* (→¹⁵
-čki) | ~i **zbor** teaching staff; *A univ* faculty
 (members); **sjednica** ~og **zbor**a teaching-
 staff conference; ~o **vijeće** →¹⁶ ~i **zbor**; ~i
pripravnik student/apprentice teacher; ~a
diploma teaching credentials/degree
nastavnik *m* teacher, school teacher; instruc-
 tor; (*za razl. od profesora*) middle-school
 teacher, teacher of junior secondary school,
AE+ junior-high teacher | **biti** ~ be a
 teacher; ~ **povijesti** history teacher; **raditi**
kao srednjoškolski ~ teach secondary
 (*AE*+ high) school; **sveučilišni/visoko-**
školski ~ professor, college/university
 teacher; *AE*+ faculty member
nastavno-obrazovni *adj* | ~e **ustanove** educa-
 tional institutions
nastirati *vt impf* →⁶ **nastrijeti**
nasto *adv* →¹⁶ **posto**
nastojanje *n* endeavoring², endeavor(s)², ef-
 fort(s); (*napor*) exertion, striving; (*težnja*) as-
 piration, pursuit of; (*pokušaji*) trying, at-
 tempting, attempts | **u** ~u **da** in an effort to,
 in one's effort(s) to, in attempting to, in a bid
 to
nastojati *vi impf* endeavor², make efforts,
 make an effort, exert oneself, strive, strug-
 gle, take trouble/pains, be at pains, give one-
 self the trouble, go out of one's way, attempt,
 try; (*imati za cilj*) aim at, aspire/strive after,
 pursue, seek; (*revno*) be bent/intent upon |
 ~eći **da** endeavoring² to, making efforts to,
 in an effort to; ~ati **svim silama** make every
 effort, make a great effort, leave no stone
 unturned, move heaven and earth; ~alo se
 efforts were made, care was taken; **koliko se**
god ~alo try as one might; ~ali **smo samo**
da all we wanted/tried was to
nastojnica *f* →¹⁶ **nadstojnica**
nastojnik *m* →¹⁶ **nadstojnik**
nastojništvo *n* →¹⁶ **nadstojništvo**
nastor *m* (*za stoku*) litter
nastrada *lo pp* & *adj* | ~li **od požara** fire vic-
 tims; **liječnici se bore za živote** ~lih doctors
 are struggling for the lives of accident vic-
 tims; ~la **područja** stricken/disaster areas;
 ~o **si ako** ... you're in (big) trouble if *itd.*
 (→¹² *jadna ti majka*!)
nastradati *vi pf* come to grief, be/get hurt, meet
 with an accident, suffer misfortune/adversity
 | **ako ne želiš** ~ if you don't want to be/get
 hurt; if you know what's good for you; **ti bi**
mogao ~ (*ne ja*) *coll* it is your skin; *A sl* it is
 your ass, it is no skin off my nose/ass
nastrahovati se *vr pf* suffer (*ili* live through)
 much fear, have had one's share of fear (→¹⁵
na- /4/)
nastran *adj* (*čudan*) peculiar, odd, queer, eccen-

tric, cranky, mentally unbalanced; (*spolno*) perverse, sick, kinky | ~a **osoba** eccentric, crank (→¹² **čudak**); pervert
nastrano *adv* queerly, eccentrically; perversely, sickly
nastranost *f* oddity, peculiarity, eccentricity, queerness; crankiness; perversity
nastrešnica *f* →¹⁶ **nadstrešnica**
nastriči *vt pf* clip/shear ready (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/) **nastriči se** *vr pf* clip/shear one's fill, have done clipping/shearing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nastrijeliti *vt pf* wound lightly (by a shot)
nastrijeti *vt pf* litter, spread litter/straw on floor, strew with litter/hay/straw, strew with dry leaves
nastrizen *pp & adj* (*vuna*) shorn, clipped; shorn/clipped ready; partly shorn/clipped
nastrojen *adj* in the mood, disposed, inclined; with a... cast of mind | **reformatorski** ~ reform-minded; **separatistički** ~ separatist-minded
nastrojenost *f* disposition, mood, state of mind
nastrt *adj* littered, strewn (ready)
nastrugan *pp & adj* scraped (up, ready, together)
nastudirati *vt pf* study (thoroughly) | ~ **ulogu** study/rehearse a role
nastup *m* (*držanje*) manner, bearing, deportment, carriage; (stage) appearance; (*posjeda*) taking possession of; →¹⁰ **istup** | **prvi** ~ first appearance; (*i fig*) debut; **otkazuje se** ~ the recital/performance by... has been canceled⁴; **imamo** ~ **u 6** we have a show at 6; we are on at 6; **imati** (**siguran**) ~ have presence; have poise, be poised; be socially assertive; ~ **na dužnost** assuming/assumption of (*ili* entrance/entering on) duty *ili* office, taking office; *jur* **sloboda javnog** ~a freedom of public expression; ~ **bolesti** onset of illness (→¹⁰ **napadaj**); **u** ~ **u bijesa** in a fit of rage
nastupanje *n* appearing, appearances; *mil* →¹⁶ **napredovanje**; ~ **na dužnost** →¹⁶ **nastup**
nastup[ati] *vi impf* (*ponašati se*) behave/bear/ /conduct/carry/deport oneself; (*javno*) appear in public, appear on the stage; perform; *mil* →¹⁶ **napredovati**; →⁶ **nastupiti** | **onaj tko prvi put** ~a debutant (*žena* debutante); **tko ~a prvi?** who's on first? ~**ati pred prepunim dvoranama** appear before (*ili* draw) sellout audiences; ~**aju**: taking part.; performing.; featuring.; cast.; *fig* ~**ati oštro** →⁶ **nastupiti**
nastupiti *vi & vt pf* (*početi*) begin, set in; →⁶ **nastupati** | ~**ti prvi put** make one's debut; ~**ti na televiziji** make a TV appearance, appear on TV; ~**ti agresivno/oštro** adopt an aggressive attitude, use an a. approach; *A sl.* come on strong, come on like the headnurse, play hardball, do the heavy; ~**la je gangrena** gangrene set in, g. developed; ~**ti na dužnost** →¹⁶ **stupiti na dužnost**; ~**ti službu** →¹⁶ **stupiti u službu**

nastupni *adj* inauguratory, inaugurative | ~ **govor** inaugural speech/address; *univ* ~ **o predavanje** inaugural lecture
nastvarati *vt pf* create/form/produce a (sufficient) quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /2/)
nasugerirati *vt pf* suggest | ~ **sebi** persuade oneself; **svašta mu možeš** ~ he is very suggestible
nasuho *adv* without water; *fig* making a dry run of
nasukan *pp & adj* (*brod*) aground, stranded, (*i razbijen*) wrecked | ~ **olujom** driven aground by a storm
nasukanje *n* (*broda*) stranding, running aground; (*izvlačenje na suho*) beaching, running (ship, boat) ashore
nasukati *vt pf* strand, run aground; (*izvući na suho*) beach
nasukati se *vr pf* be grounded/stranded/wrecked/beached, run/go aground, *fig*: run/go aground, founder, end up on the rocks
nasumce *adv* at random, at haphazard, off-hand, off the top of one's head, without aim or purpose
nasumice *adv* →¹⁶ **nasumce**
nasumporiti *vt pf* (*prožeti*) sulfate⁹, treat with sulfur⁹; (*plinom*) fumigate with sulfurous⁹ fumes; (*naprašiti*) sprinkle (powder) with flowers of sulfur⁹
nasunčati se *vr pf* bask/sun one's fill, have done basking, have done sunning oneself (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nasuprot *prep* opposite, counter, against; across the road/street, *vis-à-vis*; facing, fronting each other, face to face; in contrast to | ~ **tome** on the other hand, conversely, contrariwise, in contrast (to this)
nasuprotni *adj* opposite
nasuprotno *adv* oppositely
nasuprotnost *f* oppositeness, opposite position
nasušen *pp & adj* dried (in a quantity), dried ready, →¹⁰ **nadimljen**
nasušiti *vt pf* dry a (sufficient) quantity; dry ready, (*voće u sušnici*) kiln-dry; →¹⁰ **nadimiti**
nasušiti se *vr pf* dry one's fill, have done drying (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~ **lo se mnogo ribe** a large quantity of fish was dry-cured
nasušni *adj* →¹⁶ **priješko potreban, osnovni** | ~ **hljeb** →¹⁶ **kruh** naš svagdašnji
nasušnost *f* →¹⁶ **priješka potreba, bitnost, nezaobilaznost**
nasut *pp & adj* (*praznina*) filled up; (*cesta, pruga /tučencem/*) macadamized¹, *BE+* metallized (*šljunkom* graveled⁴); (*površina*) leveled⁴, raised by carted material; →¹⁶ **naliven, natočen** | **podignut na ~om terenu** built on a landfill
nasuti *vt pf* lay with, strew with/down, spread over; (*šljunkom*) gravel; (*cestu tučencem*) macadamize¹, *BE+* metal; (*zatrpati, isušiti*)

fill up/in, level; (*na hrpu*) heap up; →³ **naliti**, **natočiti**

nasuti se *vr pf* become strewn with; fill up/in, become filled up/in; heap up; have one's fill of strewing/graveling⁴, be weary of filling up (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **nasulo se dosta šljunka** a quantity of gravel was strewn

nasuvo *adv* →¹⁶ **nasuho**

nasvađati se *vr pf* have one's fill of quarreling⁴, have done quarreling⁴ (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

nasvirati se *vr pf* play to one's heart's content *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naš *poss pron* our, ours | ~e our due; ~e **je prošlo** our time is past; **nije ~e da kažemo** it is not for us to say; **on je ~** he is one of us /ours, he is on our side; ~i our side, our own, our (own) people, our folks/family; our government; **noć je ~a** the night is ours; we have all night; ~a **Marta** our Martha; Martha here

našaliti se *vr pf* make a joke, quip, crack (a joke); do (only) in jest; have done jesting/joking; (*na telefonu*) make a prank call | ~ **s nečim /nekim** jest/trifle with, make fun of, make a joke of, play a joke/trick on; **zar se čovjek ne može ~ s tobom?** can't you take a joke?

našaran *pp & adj* scribbled/scrawled all over; dappled, variegated

našarati *vt pf* (*pisati*) scribble/scrawl all over; (*bojama*) mottle, variegate; (*mrļjama*) dapple

našetati se *vr pf* have a long walk, have long walks; walk enough, have one's fill of walking (*ili* doing constitutionals, strolling) (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naširoko *adv* →⁴ **nadaleko i ~, nadugačko i ~**

našit *pp & adj* →¹ **našiven**

našiti *vt pf* sew (ready), sew a quantity/number of, have done sewing (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/); sew on | ~ **dugme** sew a button on

našiti se *vr pf* have done plenty of sewing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

našivak *m* (sew-on) patch

našivanje *n* sewing on

našivati *vt impf* sew on; keep⁴⁷ sewing on

našiven *pp & adj* sewn (ready); sewn on

naški *adj* | **govoriti ~** speak our language; **po ~** in our language, in our way of speaking; in our manner³³, the way we do it

naškoditi *vi pf* harm, do harm to, injure, hurt; dice; (*pokvariti*) thwart, balk, frustrate, spoil, do a disservice to, do an ill turn to | **ozbiljno ~ti** harm seriously, do serious harm to; ~t **će samom sebi** he will only hurt himself, it will only blow in his face; **samo ga pusti i sam će sebi najviše ~ti** give him rope enough and he'll hang himself; **nešto mi je ~lo** it must have been sthg. I ate; **riba mi je ~la** the fish disagreed with me

naškrabati *vt pf* (*nabrzinu*) dash off; (*načrčkati*) scribble, scrawl

naškrobljen *pp & adj* starched

našminkan *pp & adj* made-up; wearing make-up | **jesam li dobro ~a?** is my make-up (on) all right?; **napadno ~a** heavily made-up; ~ **kao klaun** made-up like a clown, in a clown make-up

našminkati *vt pf* make up

našminkati se *vr pf* make up one's face, put on make-up, *coll* put one's face on, *coll* fix one's face, *hum* put on war paint

našpanati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **nategnuti, zategnuti**

našpičen *pp & adj* *reg* → **razdražljiv, ljutit**

našpranjilti se *vr pf* | ~o **sam se** I've got (*ili* I've picked up) a sliver/splinter (in my finger/toe/ /foot *itd.*)

naštampan *pp & adj* printed, impressed, stamped (→^{9,16} **tiskan**)

naštampati *vt pf* print/impress/stamp a quantity; finish printing (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/; →^{9,16} **tiskati**)

naštancati *vt pf* Ger *fig* churn out

naštedjeti *vt pf* save a sum of money; (*spremiti*) hoard, treasure up

naštedjeti se *vr pf* save a long time, save one's fill (→¹⁴ **na-** /4/)

naštelan *pp & adj* Ger all ready for, keen on (→^{3,9} **namješten, podešen, naciljan, usmjeren**)

naštelati *vt pf* Ger →^{3, 9} **namjestiti, podesiti**

naštelati se *vr pf* Ger →^{3, 9} **namjestiti se, podesiti se**; *fig* (*na nešto*) get all ready for, be /become keen on (→^{3, 9} **pripremiti se, naciljati se, usmjeriti se**)

naštelavanje *n* Ger →^{3, 9} **namještanje, podešavanje**

naštimate *vt pf* Ger fix (→^{3, 9} **podesiti, udesiti, urediti**); (*glazbalo*) →⁹ **ugoditi**

naštupati se *vr pf* pinch one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

našto *conj* upon which, *form* whereafter, *arch* whereupon

naštrcati *vt pf* squirt (a quantity of, some); →¹⁵ **na-** /2/

naštrebati *vt pf* Ger learn mechanically; *sch sl* →¹ **nabubati**

naštrikati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **naplesti**

naštuklati *vt pf* Ger →^{3, 9} **produžiti, dodati**

nat *m* Ger →⁹ **šav**

nataći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nataknuti**

natakanje *n* filling up (by pouring), pouring into

natakati *vt impf* fill (by pouring), pour into; fill repeatedly/several (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/) →⁶ **natočiti** | ~ **iznova** refill, *form* replenish

nataknut *pp & adj* put/slipped/fixed on; (*proboden*) spitted, transfixed, speared, impaled, stuck/run through, pierced

nataknuti *vt pf* put/slip/fix on, slip/clip into place, thread through; (*nabosti*) spit on, pierce, run through, spear, stick through, pin up | ~ **na kolac** impale

nataknuti se *vr pf* impale oneself

natalitet *m demog* birth-rate

nataložen *pp & adj* settled (as sediment), sediment

nataložiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **taložiti (se)**

natanko *f* thinly; →³ **potanko**

natapanje *n* steeping; soaking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **natopiti**); inundating, inundation, flooding; *farm* →^{3, 5} **navodnjavanje**

natapati *v impf* →⁶ **natopiti**; *farm* →^{3, 5} **navodnjavati**

natapiran *pp & adj* | ~a **kosa** back-combed hair; beehive hairdo

natapirati *vt pf* back-comb

natapirali se *vr pf* back-comb one's hair; have/get one's hair back-combed

natašte *adv* on an empty stomach | **još sam** ~ I have not had any food yet, I have not break-fasted yet

natc- →^{2, 16} **nadc-**

natč- →^{2, 16} **nadč-**

natčinjen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nadređen**

natečen *adj* →¹ **otečen**

nateći *vi pf* →¹ **oteći**²

nategla *f* stretching | **s** ~om hardly, with a stretch, with an effort

nategnut *pp & adj* stretched, drawn tight/taut, tightened; (*mišić, tetiva*) pulled; *fig* forced, strained, labored², contrived; →⁶ **natezan** | ~ **argument** stretched point

nategnulti *vt pf* stretch, draw (*ili* pull) tight/taut tighten (up), make taut; string up; *fig* force *itd.* →⁶ **natezati** | ~ti **mišić (tetivu)** pull a muscle (tendon); *fig* ~ti **nešto** (*npr. pravilo, propis*) bend; *fig* **kako god to** ~li by any stretch of the imagination

nategnuto *adv* tightly, tautly; with an effort, with a strain, in a forced manner³³

nategnutost *f* tautness, tightness, being stretched; *fig* forced/strained quality³² (*ili* atmosphere)

nateklina *f* →¹ **oteklina**

natenane *adv* *Tur* (*bez žurbe*) taking one's own sweet time, leisurely; →^{3, 9} **nadugačko** i **naširoko**

natentati *vt pf reg* → **navesti, podgovoriti**

natezan *pp & adj* stretched/strained repeatedly; →⁶ **nategnut**

natezanje *n* (*napinjanje*) stretching, straining, tightening, drawing tight; (*vučenje*) tug, tugging; (*hrvanje*) scuffle, scuffling | ~ **oko nečega** haggling/wrangling/arguing/quibbling over sthg., hauling and tugging, *fig* tug of war; hard bargaining; ~ **činjenice/argumenta** stretching a/the point; ~ **značenja** exercise in semantics; *sp* ~ **užeta** tug of war

natezati *vt impf* (*vući*) pull/draw/tug at; (*napinjati*) draw/pull tight, tighten up; *fig* force, strain, labor², push too far; *impf* pull (at) repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ pulling tight *itd.* | *fig*

~ **nešto** stretch a/the point, stretch it, bend the rules (a little); *fig* ~ **na svoju** push one's argument; *fig* ~ **zakon** bend the law

natezati se *vr impf* (*hrvati se*) wrestle, grapple, struggle, *sl* roughhouse | ~ **oko nečega** wrangle/argue/haggle/quibble over sthg.

nathodnik *m* footbridge

nathrvati *vt pf* outwrestle, wrestle down, overpower by wrestling

naticanje¹ *n* (*probadanje*) piercing, sticking, running through, transfixing, spearing; (*obuće*) slipping on

naticanje² *n* →² **oticanje**

naticati² *vt impf* →⁶ **nataknuti**

naticati² *vi impf* →¹ **oticati**

natikača *f* scuff, mule; (*klompa*) wooden clog; *folk* →⁵ **nazuvak**

natimariti se *vr pf* curry one's fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

natiranje *n* rubbing; massage; kneading

natirati *vt impf* rub, massage (→⁶ **natrti**; →¹⁰ **natrljati**)

natiskan *pp & adj* printed; crammed, stuffed; crowded, packed tightly

natiskati *vt pf* (*našampati*) print a quantity, have done printing (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/); (*natrpati*) pack/cram/stuff/squeeze into

natiskati se *vr pf* cram/pack/press/squeeze into

natisnuti se *vr pf* (*za nekim*) run/dash after, pursue; throng

natjecanje *n* competition, emulation, rivalry, vying | **športsko** ~ sports contest/event (*trka* race, heat; *utakmica* match); ~ **u trčanju na 100 m** 100-meter³ event; **atletsko** ~ track-and-field contest/competition/meet/championship; ~ **za izbor mis** beauty contest; ~ **u pravopisu** spelling competition, spelling-bee

natjecatelj *m* competitor, contestant, entry; emulator, vyer, rival; (*podnositelj molbe*) applicant, entrant, candidate; (*podnositelj ponude*) tendering party (*licitant* bidder)

natjecateljica *f* (woman³⁰) competitor, (woman³⁰) contestant *itd.* (↑)

natjecateljski *adj* competitive, emulative

natjelcati se *vr impf* compete, emulate, vie, compete/emulate/vie with each other⁴³, outbid each other⁴³; enter a competition (*podnijeti molbu* apply for; *poslati ponudu* tender for); (*kao kandidat*) stand for; (*boriti se*) contend for, contest, seek to win | **svatko se može** ~cati the competition is open to everybody; **mjesto za koje se** ~će the post he is competing/applying for

natječaj *m* competition; →³ **natjecanje** | **javni** ~ (*licitacija*) soliciting for tenders; **prijaviti se za** ~ enter a competition *itd.* (→¹² **natjecati se**); **sudjelovati u** ~u take part in a competition, compete (for) (→¹² **natjecati se**); **raspisati** ~ **za** invite tenders for, put out to tender; invite applications for, announce vac-

ancies; **raspisuje se** ~ **za** (*radove, ponude*) tenders are invited for; (*za radna mjesta*) applications are invited for the following positions/vacancies, the following vacancies are announced; ~**i za radna mjesta** announcements for positions/vacancies, job ads (→¹⁰ **oglas**); **nagradni** ~ prize competition
natječajni *adj* competition-; competitive | ~ **materijali/dokumenti** (*ponuda*) tender offer; (*za radno mjesto*) resume; ~ **rad** competition entry
natjeran *pp* & *adj* driven; egged on, urged; (*prisiljen*) compelled, forced
natjerlati *vt pf* drive; (*potaknuti*) impel, egg/set/spur on, urge, goad; (*prisiliti*) force, constrain, compel, pressure into, push into; (*na brzinu*) *AE* railroad into | ~**ati do zdvojnosti** (**ludila**) drive one desperate (mad); ~**aj ga da to učini** make him do that; ~**ati na smijeh** (**plač**) make one laugh (cry, weep), cause/get one to laugh (cry, weep); **to ~a čovjeka na razmišljanje** it makes you think; ~**ati na poslušnost** *fig* bring to heel; ~**ati u bijeg** →⁴ **bijeg**
natjerati se *vr pf* drive/compel/force/make oneself
natjeravan *pp* & *adj* driven/forced repeatedly
natjeravanje *n* chasing, driving, pursuing, running (after)
natjeravati *vt impf* chase, drive, pursue, run after
natjeravati se *vr impf* chase each other⁴³
natkan *pp* & *adj* woven (ready)
natkati *vt pf* weave ready, weave a quantity (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
natkati se *vr pf* have done weaving, weave one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natkoljenica *f* upper leg
natkoljenka *f* (*čarapa*) thigh-high
natkonobar *m* head-waiter, *AE*+ captain
natkriliti *vt pf* spread/rise/tower over; *fig* → **nadmašiti**
natkrit *pp* & *adj* roofed over; (*lukom, svodom*) arched, vaulted | ~**i bazen** indoor (swimming) pool; (*pod plastikom*) bubble-top (swimming) pool
natkriti *vt pf* roof over, cover with roof; dome over, canopy
natkriti se *vr pf* cover oneself; be roofed over, be canopied; →³ **nadnijeti se**
natkritost *f* being roofed over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
natkriven *adj* → **natkrit**
natkrovlje *n* → **nadstrešnica**
natmuren *adj* (*osoba*) sullen, frowning, sulky, somber³, morose, gloomy; (*mrk*) murky, lowering, gloomy; (*nebo*) overcast, clouded
natmureno *adv* sullenly, darkly, somberly³
natmurenost *f* overcast (condition); murkiness; sullenness, somberness³
natmuriti se *vr pf* (*osoba*) grow sullen/somber³,

become gloomy, sulk, frown; (*nebo*) be- (come) overcast, look dark/threatening
nato *adv* thereupon, whereupon, upon this, then
natociljati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nasamariti, nasanjkati se**, **navući na tanki led**
natociljati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **nasamariti se, nasanjkati se**
natočen *pp* & *adj* filled to the brim, full
natočiti *vt pf* pour (into), fill (→¹⁶ **naliti**)
natočiti se *vr pf* have (had) one's share of pouring *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *hum* →⁷ **opiti se**
natopiti *vt pf* irrigate, water, put under water; inundate; (*umakanjem*) soak, steep; (*prožeti*) drench, imbue, impregnate
natopiti se *vr pf* become soaked (*čime* with), become soggy, soak up
natopljen *pp* & *adj* irrigated, watered; soaked, steeped | ~ **krvlju** soaked with/in blood, blood-soaked (→¹⁰ **krv** /2, 5/)
natopljenost *f* soaked state/condition
natovaren *pp* & *adj* (*životinja*) burdened; →^{3,16} **nakrcan**
natovariti *vt pf* (*životinju*) burden, load; load, encumber *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **nakrcati**)
natovariti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **nakrcati se**
natovariv *adj* which can be loaded (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
natpis *m* inscription, sign; (*dućana, firme*) sign, signboard, (*nadgrobni*) epitaph; (*na zidovima, u zahodima*) graffito (*pl -ti*) | **glagoljski** ~**i** Glagolitic inscriptions/epigraphs/epigraphy; **crtac/ličilac** ~**a** →⁵ **pismoslikar**
natpiti *vt pf* out-drink, drink under the table
natpjevan *pp* & *adj* outsung
natpjevat *vt pf* sing better/louder than, out-sing
natplivan *pp* & *adj* out-swum
natplivati *vt pf* out-swim
natpolovičan *adj par* ~**om većinom** by a majority vote; ~**ni izgledi** better-than-even (*ili* better-than-50%) chance(s) (→⁷ **izgled** /6/); **u ~nom broju slučajeva** more often than not
natporučnik *m mil* first lieutenant (*US*), lieutenant (*GB*)
natprirodan *adj* →¹⁶ **nadnaravan**
natprosječlan *adj* above-average, superior; overachieving; *fig* larger than life | ~**osobe s ~nim rezultatima/dostignućima** overachievers, high achievers
natprosječno *adv* at an above-average level | ~ **intelligentan** with/of an above-average intelligence, brilliant; (*dijete*) bright; ~ **mnogo** at an above-average level; more than one's share of
natprosječnost *f* being above average, above-average (*ili* superior) quality
natrabunjati *vt pf* say a lot of nonsense
natrackan *pp* & *adj derog* daubed; with a pound of make-up on (→¹² **nafrakan**)
natrackati *vt pf derog* daub (on): →³ **nafrakati**

natrackati se *vr pf derog* →¹ **nafrakati se**
natračati se *vr pf* gossip one's fill *itd.*
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natrag *adv* back, backward(s)⁶ | ~! back there!;
 make room for . . .!; **pogled** ~ retrospect; **ići**
 ~ go back, recede, retrace one's steps, ret-
 rogress, retrograde; (*uzmicati*) retreat; **voziti**
 ~ back up; *mot* back up, drive in reverse, go
 into reverse; **dobiti** ~ get back, recover;
 (*novac*) be reimbursed; **dovesti** ~ bring
 back; **poslati** ~ send back, return; **pozvati** ~
 call back, recall; **osvojiti** ~ conquer back;
 reconquer; **baciti** ~ (*potisnuti*) throw/roll
 back; **kupiti** ~ buy back, *form* repurchase;
pomaknuti sat ~ put a clock/watch back; ~
nekoliko dana →¹ **prije** nekoliko dana
natrapati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **nabasati**
natraške *adv* backward⁶, (*brod*) astern; →³ **ob-**
ratnim redom | **ići/voziti** ~ →¹ **natrag**
natražiti se *vr pf* have done looking for; search
 one's fill, be weary of looking for
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natražan *adj* →¹ **nazadan**
natražnjački *adj & adv* →¹ **nazadnjački**
natražnjak *m* →¹ **nazadnjak**
natražnjaštvo *n* →¹ **nazadnjaštvo**
natrčati *vi pf* | ~ **na** collide with, run/dash
 against (*ili* into)
natrčati se *vr pf* run all one wants, run one's fill
itd. (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | ~ **po dućanima** do one's
 rounds of stores (*BE* shops), have been to
 many stores/shops
natrčkarati se *vr pf* run one's fill of errands,
 have had enough of running around
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natresen *pp & adj* shaken down
natreskan *pp & adj coll* →⁷ **pijan**
natreskati se *vr pf coll* → **opiti se**
natresti *vi pf* shake down some; have done
 shaking down (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/)
natresti se *vr pf* shake (down) one's fill
 (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natrgan *pp & adj* plucked (ready), broken off,
 torn off
natrgati *vt pf* pluck (*ili* pick, cull, break/tear off)
 some; have done plucking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /1,2/)
natrgati se *vr pf* have done plucking, pluck
 one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
natrij *m chem* sodium | ~-**acetat** *s.* acetate;
 ~ **bikarbonat** → **soda** bikarbona; ~-**bromid**
s. bromide; ~-**fosfat** *s.* phosphate; ~-**glutam**
at monosodium glutamate; ~-**hidrok-**
sid *s.* hydroxide, caustic soda; ~-**hipoklorit**
s. hypochlorite; (*lug za bijeljenje*) Javelle wa-
 ter; ~-**karbonat** *s.* carbonate, soda ash; ~-
klorid *s.* chloride, common table salt; ~-
nitrat *s.* nitrate, soda niter³; ~ **tetraborat** *s.*
 tetraborate, borax
natrijskli *adj chem* sodium- | ~-**a lužina** sodium
 hydroxide solution, lye

natrijum *m* →¹⁶ **natrij**
natrljan *pp & adj* rubbed, massaged; salved
natrljati *vt pf* rub (down), massage, knead;
 have done rubbing/massaging/kneading;
 (*mašču*) salve, rub with liniment; →³ **nažu-**
ljati; →⁷ ~ **nos**
natrljati se *vr pf* rub oneself (with); rub one's
 fill *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); →³ **nažuljati se**
natroje *adv* into three parts; in three
natron *m chem* natron | ~ **papir** kraft paper; ~
vreće kraft-paper bags
natrošiti se *vr pf* spend money on many occa-
 sions, go spending, have done spending (→¹⁵
na- /4/); →¹⁰ **istrošiti se**
natrpan *pp & adj* crammed, packed, stuffed,
 squeezed, crowded, chockfull, chokefull;
 (*prepun*) overfilled, filled to capacity; (*pre-*
zasićen) surfeited; (*neuredno*) cluttered up,
 littered with
natrpano *adv* in a crammed/cluttered man-
 ner³³, congestedly, in a throng
natrpanost *f* being crowded/crammed/stuffed,
 crammed *itd.* condition³²
natrpati *vt pf* cram/stuff/squeeze/crowd, press
 into; overfill, fill to excess/capacity; clutter
 up
natrpati se *vr pf* (*napuniti se*) become crammed/
 /packed with; (*stvarima*) load oneself down
 with; (*obavezama*) overcommit/overextend
 oneself; (*dugo trpati*) have (had) one's share
 of cramming/stuffing *itd.* (↑)
natrti *vt pf* →³ **natrljati, namazati, nažuljati**
natruha *f* admixture; *specif* admixture of foreign
 matter/elements; infiltration
natrulost *f* partly/slightly rotten (*ili* tainted)
 condition, half-rotten/half-tainted condition,
 light/mild rot, part-rot
natruniti *vt pf* contaminate (with foreign mat-
 ter), introduce impurities into, taint with
natrunilti se *vr pf* | **mlijeko se** ~ **lo** bits of
 something got in the milk
natrunuti *vi pf* become partly rotten, begin to
 rot, be attacked by incipient rot; (*meso*) be
 tainted
natrunjen *pp & adj* contaminated, containing
 (particles of) foreign matter; infected by,
 tainted with; having an admixture of; im-
 pure, containing impurities
natrunjenost *f* taintedness, tainted state/condi-
 tion; presence of foreign matter, contamina-
 tion; admixture
natruo *adj* partly (*ili* slightly) rotten/tainted/
 /decayed; (*meso*) tainted
natrusiti *vt pf* →¹ **natruniti**
natrusiti se *vr pf* → **natruniti se**; *coll* → **opiti**
se
natrušen *pp & adj* →¹ **natrunjen**; *coll* → **pijan**,
pripit
nats- →^{2,16} **nads-**
natš- →^{2,16} **nadž-**

natucan *pp* & *adj* pounded; pounded ready/
/fine/small
natucanje *n* hinting, alluding, hints *pl*; drop-
ping of hints; (*zlobno*) innuendoes
natúcati¹ *vi impf* drop hints, hint at, allude to
| ~ **engleski** speak a little English, speak
some/broken English, mangle English
nàtucati² *vt pf* (*u prah, sitno*) pestle, pound,
bray, crush by pounding, pound fine/small;
pound a quantity, pound some
(→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
natucati se *vr pf* have done pounding, pound
one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *vulg* → **najebati se**
natučen *pp* & *adj* bruised, slightly/partly
bruised; (*okrhnut*) chipped
natučenost *f* partly/slightly bruised condition
natući *vt pf* beat, pound, stamp, stuff (→¹²
nabiti; →³ **natucati**²); beat/pound enough,
have done beating/pounding (→¹⁵ **na-** /1-3/);
(*bolno*) bruise, hurt
natući se *vr pf* have one's fill of pounding (→¹⁵
na- /4/); (*udariti se*) →³ **nabiti se**
natuknica *f* (dictionary) entry; headword
natuknički *adj* entry-; headword-
natuknuti *vt pf* hint at, allude to, drop a hint,
suggest; touch upon, mention in the passing
natur *a f* | **platiti u** ~i pay in kind
naturalist *m* naturalist (→ **-ista**)
naturalistički¹ *adj* naturalistic
naturalistički² *adv* naturalistically
naturalizacija *f* (*stjecanje državljanstva*) natura-
lization¹ | ~om by n.
naturalizam *m phil, lit & art* naturalism
naturaliziran *pp* & *adj* naturalized¹ (citizen)
(→ **-izovan**)
naturalizirati se *vr pf* become (a) naturalized¹
(citizen); (→ **-izovati**)
naturalo *n* →¹⁶ **nametljivac**
naturati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nametati** (→⁶ **naturiti**)
naturen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nametnut**
naturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nametnuti, utrapiti, ugurati,**
nataknuti
naturiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **nametnuti se**
naturščik *m film* nonprofessional²⁵ (*ili* un-
trained) actor/extra
naturšničl *m cul Ger* →⁹ **naravni odrezak**
natušiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **natmuriti se, smrknuti**
se, naoblačiti se
natutkati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nahuškati, nagovoriti, natr-**
pati, začepati
naučavanje *n* teaching; (*nauka, zasade*) teach-
ing, doctrine, precepts, maxims, canons,
tenets, lore
naučavatelj *m* teacher; (*nove nauke*) preacher,
propagator, spreader of the word
naučavati *vt impf* teach, instruct; (*propovijedati*)
preach; (*nauk*) teach/propagate/disseminate/
/spread a doctrine, *fig* spread the word
naučen *pp* & *adj* (*znanje*) learned, committed to
memory; (*uliven*) instilled; →³ **navikao**

naučenjak *m* → **učenjak**

naučiti *vt pf (sam)* learn, acquire knowledge of,
master; (*vještinu*) learn how to, learn the tick/
/knack of; (*pomalo*) pick up; (*drugoga*) teach,
instruct, tutor, coach, impart knowledge to;
→³ **naviknuti** | ~i **me** teach me, show me
how; ~io **me je voziti** he taught me how to
drive; **mora još puno ~iti** she has to learn a
lot, she has a lot to go; **ništa nisu ~ili** they
did not learn anything, the lesson was lost/
/wasted on them; **mogu od nje nešto ~iti** she
can teach/show them a thing or two

naučiti se *vr pf* →³ **naučiti, naviknuti se**

naučni *adj* scientific *itd.* (→¹⁶ **znanstveni**)

naučnica *f* girl/woman/female apprentice; →¹⁶
učenjakinja

naučnički *adj* of an apprentice, apprentice-like,
concerning an apprentice; →¹⁶ **učenjački,**
znanstven

naučnik *m* apprentice; trainee; →¹⁶ **učenjak,**
znanstveni radnik | **električarski** ~ appren-
tice electrician; **postati** ~ → **poći u nauk**

naučništvo *n* → **naukovanje, šegrtovanje**

naučno *adv* scientifically *itd.* (→¹⁶ **znanstveno**)

naučno-fantastični *adj* →¹⁶ **znanstveno-**
-fantastični

naučno-istraživački *adj* →¹⁶ **znanstveno-**
-istraživački

naučnost *f* →¹⁶ **znanstvenost**

nauditi *vt pf* → **naškoditi**

nauk *m (zanat)* apprenticeship, training, learn-
ing (of) a trade; (*zasada, zasade*) teaching,
doctrine, precept(s), maxim(s), canon(s),
tenet(s) | **poći u** ~ become an apprentice, be
apprenticed; **dati u** ~ (**kod**) apprentice (to),
put one to a trade; (*ugovorom*) bind (as) ap-
prentice (to); **svršiti** ~ complete one's ap-
prenticeship; **biti u** ~u **kod** be apprenticed to
nauka *f* science, learning *itd.* (→¹⁶ **znanost**);
→³ **naučavanje, nauk (zasade)**

naukovanje *n (i fig)* apprenticeship | **poći u** ~
→¹ **poći u nauk**

naukovati *vi impf* serve one's apprenticeship,
be apprenticed (→¹⁰ **učiti zanat**)

naukovni *adj* apprenticeship-, of apprentice-
ship

nauljen *pp* & *adj* oiled; (*podmazan*) greased

nauljenost *f* being oiled/greased, oiled/greased
condition³²

nauljiti *vt pf* (lubricate with) oil; (*podmazati,*
namazati) grease, lubricate

nauljiti se *vr pf* be(come) oiled/greased/lubri-
cated

naum *m* intention, intent (→¹² **namjera, plan**)

naumiti *vt pf* intend, have in view (→¹² **namje-**
ravati) contemplate, purpose, mean, decide

naumljen *pp* & *adj* intended, contemplated
(→¹² **namjeravan**)

naušnica *f* ear-ring; (*privjesak*) pendant, (ear-)
drop; (*klipsa*) ear-clip

naušnjak *m* (*na kapi*) ear-flap, (*krznemi*) ear-muff
nauštrb *adv* →¹⁶ *na štetu*; *na gubitak*
naut *m bot Tur* →¹⁶ **slanutak**
nautičar *m mar* nautical-school pupil; navigation expert; (*rekreativni*) boater (→¹⁰ **motonautičar**)
nautičarski *adj* boating, sailing
nautički¹ *adj mar* nautical; maritime | ~ **klub** boating club (→¹⁰ **motonautički**)
nautički² *adv* nautically, in nautical terms
nautika *f mar* nautical/navigation science, seamanship; (*škola*) nautical school/academy
nauzimati se *vr pf* take amply (*ili* in quantity, repeatedly), take all one wants (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2, 4/)
nauznak *adv* on one's back, supine(ly)
nauzrujavati se *vr pf* get upset many times (*zbog* over), have one's fill of getting upset (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naužiti se *vr pf* (*služiti se*) have had the benefit (*ili* long use) of a thing; →³ **nauživati se**
nauživati se *vr pf* enjoy to the full, enjoy to one's heart's content, enjoy/have one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
navabiti *vt pf* → **namamiti**, **privući**
navada *f* → **navika**, **običaj**
navadan *adj* → **običan**, **uobičajen**
navaditi se¹ *vr pf* → **naučiti se**, **naviknuti se**
navaditi se² *vr pf* take out (in quantity); be weary of taking out *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
navadno *adv* → **obično**
navadanje *n* →² **navođenje**
navadati *vt impf* →² **navoditi**
navalla *f* (*napadaj*) attack, assault, rush, charge; (*najžešća*) brunt, storm, fury, onslaught; *fenc* thrust; (*gužva*) crowd, crush, press, throng, rush; *fin* run; (*posla*) pressure, rush; *sp* (*igrači*) forward line | **vođa** ~ **e** *ftb* center³-forward; (*ragbi*) quarterback (*otpr.*); *fig* **velika** ~ **a** (*potražnja*) great demand for, rush/run on; roaring trade, *fig* land-office business; *sp* **preći u** ~ **u** switch to attack, move into attack, go forward; *fin* ~ **a** **na banku** bank run, run against a bank
navaliti¹ *vi pf* (*na*) go for, fall/set/pounce upon, pitch into, charge, attack *itd.* (→¹⁰ **napasti**, **nasrnuti**) crowd, throng, mob (→¹⁰ **nagrnuti**, **nahrupiti**); *fig* (*na ženu*) make a pass at; urge, insist, pester, harass, *coll* start (in) on | ~ **i!** go for/at it!, *sl* make a grab for it!; go get him!, go for him!, *sl* rush him!; charge!; ~ **i narode!** step right up, folks!; (*na jelo*) come and get it/em!; **šta/kud ste** ~ **ili?**! what's the (big) hurry/rush?!; where do you think you're going?; hold back; hold your horses!; **šta ste** ~ **ili na čovjeka?**! leave the fellow alone, lay off the fellow; ~ **iti na sendvič** tuck into one's sandwich

navaliti² *vt pf* (*na*) roll on top of, roll against; →¹⁰ **nalegnuti**
navalni¹ *adj* attack-, assault- | *sp* ~ **a linija** (~ **i red**) forward line; *sp* ~ **i igrač** forward, attack player
navaljan *pp* & *adj* rolled up/against, rolled on top of, brought/moved by rolling
navaljati *vt pf* roll upon (*ili* on top of, against, to a spot); finish rolling on top of, roll a quantity, roll ready (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)
navaljivač *m* attacker, assailant
navaljivanje *n* incessant attacking, repeated attacks; (*molbama*, *poticanjem*) urging, solicitation; (*dodijavanje*) importunity, pestering
navaljivati *vi impf* keep⁴⁷ attacking/assailing/soliciting (→⁶ **navaliti**); (*dodijavati*) pester, importune, solicit aggressively; (*kamenje itd. na*) keep⁴⁷ rolling against/on (→⁶ **navaljati**)
navarati *vt pf* cheat/swindle *itd.* (→¹² **varati**) repeatedly *itd.* (→¹² **izvarati**)
navarati se *vr pf* cheat/swindle one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naveče *adv* →¹⁶ **navečer**
navečer *adv* in the evening; of an evening; at nightfall | **dan** ~ →² **večeras**; **jučer** ~ →² **sinoć**; **sutra** ~ tomorrow night/evening; **sutradan** ~ the following night/evening
navečerati se *vr pf* finish one's supper; have an ample supper (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naveden *pp* & *adj* (*citiran*) quoted, cited; (*spomenut*) mentioned, stated; (*sklonut*, *potaknut*) induced, prevailed upon, swayed, led into | **gore** ~ afore-said, above-mentioned; **kako se iz svega** ~ **og vidi** in view of all this, it follows from above that; **zbog svih** ~ **ih razloga** for all these reasons
navediv *adj* quotable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
navedivost *f* quotability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
naveliko *adv* on a large/massive scale; freely; *com* (by) wholesale, in bulk | **ona već** ~ **kuha** she has been cooking for quite some time now (→³ *sve u šesnaest*)
naveseliti se *vr pf* enjoy oneself to one's heart's content, rejoice to the full (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nave|sti¹ *vt pf* (*sklonuti*, *potaknuti*) induce, prevail upon, sway, lead into, cause/get smb. to do it, make/have smb. do it; (*zavesti*) mislead; (*na lijep način*) wheedle/cajole/coax into doing; (*iznijeti*) outline, set forth, list; (*riječi*, *tekst*) cite, quote; (*spomenuti*) mention, state, indicate, point out, specify | **što vas je** ~ **lo da to učinite?** what made you (decide to) do it?; **đavo me je** ~ **o na to** the devil made me do it; **ne** ~ **sti razloge** give no reasons; →⁴ ~ **poimence**
navesti² *vt pf* (*vez*) embroider ready, embroider a quantity, finish⁴¹ embroidering (→¹⁵ **na-** /1,2/)
navesti³ *vt pf* (*voziti*) cart/convey/bring a quan-

tity, cart *itd.* enough/ready, finish⁴¹ carting; fill up (*ili* level) by carting
navesti se *vr pf* (*vesti*) embroider one's fill *itd.* (→¹² **na-** /4/)
navezati *vt impf* tie on a number (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/); →³ **nadovezati**
navezen¹ *pp & adj* (*voziti*) carted ready, carted to a place, brought in carts/trucks *itd.*
navezen² *pp & adj* (*vezivo*) embroidered (ready)
navići *vi pf* →¹⁶ **naviknuti**
navigacija *f mar* navigation, sailing; *aero* navigation, air navigation | **pomorska** ~ marine/ /nautical n.; **obalna** ~ coastal n.; **astronom-ska** ~ celestial/astromical n., astronavigation; **radio-**~ radio n.; **satelitska** ~ n. by satellite; **radarska** ~ radar n.
navigacijski *adj* navigation-, navigational (→ -ioni)
navigators *m mar & aero* navigator
naviga(va)nje *n reg* sailing the seas, sailing
naviga(va)ti *vi impf reg* sail the seas, lead a sailor's life | **poći** ~ go to sea, become a sailor
navijač *m sp & fig* supporter, fan, rooter | **vatreni** ~i ardent/fiery/violent/volatile supporters
navijački¹ *adj sp & fig* of a supporter, supporter's *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki¹**); fan- | ~e **strasti** uncritical/violent support
navijački² *adv sp & fig* like a supporter *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki²**); with a supporter's passion; on the sidelines
navijan *pp & adj* wound up (repeatedly); →⁶ **navijen**
navijanje *n* winding (up), coiling (up); (*žice glazbala*) stringing/pegging up; →³ **namatanje**; *sp & fig* supporting, rooting for | **igračke na** ~ clockwork/windup toys; **mehanizam na** ~ clockwork
navijaštvo *n* uncritical/violent support; *specif* soccer hooliganism
navijati *vi impf* →⁶ **naviti** | *sp* ~ti **za** support, root/pull for; (*na samoj utakmici*) cheer on, yell for; *fig* cheer on the sidelines; **za koga** ~š? who do you support?, who do you root for?; ~ti **kao lud** cheer one's head off
navijati se *vr pf* | **sat koji se sam** ~a self-winding watch
navijek *adv arch* → **uvijek, zauvijek**
navijen *pp & adj* wound/coiled up; (*napet: žica*) pegged/strung up; →³ **namotan** | **govoriti kao** ~ →¹ **kao mitraljez**
navijestiti *vt pf* announce, herald *itd.* (→¹² **navogovijestiti**); (*proglasiti*) proclaim, promulgate, make known (*bučno, javno* blaze); →⁴ ~ **rat, ~ ožive**
naviješten *pp & adj* announced, heralded *itd.* (→¹² **nagoviješten**); proclaimed, made known
navikla *f* habit, practice, routine, wont
FRAZE I IZRAZI: (h. = habit)
 | **steći** ~u get/fall into a h. (*određeno* into the

h. of -ing), form/develop/acquire a h.; get hooked (on); **steći ustaljene** ~e get set in one's ways; **imati** ~u be in the h. of -ing, have a trick to, have a trick of -ing; (*mana*) be given/addicted to; **od/iz** ~e habitually, by h. / /custom, out of h./custom; **po sili** ~e by/ /from/through force of h.; **to je moć** ~e it is the force of h.; ~a **je druga narav** h. is second nature; **ukorijenjena/uvriježena** ~a inveterate/deep-rooted/ingrained h., second nature; **to je stvar** ~e it is a matter of h.; it is an acquired taste; **to prelazi u** ~u it gets to be a h., it is h.-forming; **prešlo mu je u** ~u it became a h. with him, it grew into (*ili* it grew to be) a h. with him, it grew on him, he made a h. of it, he fell into a h. of -ing; **loša** ~a bad h.; **razviti/stvarati** ~u (**kod**) develop a h. (with), instil a h. (in); get (smb.) hooked on; be h.-forming, be addictive; **odučiti (se) od** ~e break (o. s.) of a h.; **stare** ~e **teško se iskorjenjuju** old h-s die hard, old h-s are hard to break; *specif* you can't teach an old dog new tricks; **radne** ~e work h-s

navikao *pp & adj* →¹ **naviknut**

navikati se *vr pf* have done shouting/yelling, shout/yell one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

navikavanje *n* getting used to; (*nekoga*) making used to; inurement

navikavati *vt impf* →⁶ **naviknuti**

naviklati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **namotati** | ~ **kosu** curl one's/smb's hair, put one's/smb's hair in curlers, put on curlers (→^{9, 10} **kovrčati**)

naviklati se *vr pf Ger* put on curlers, curl one's hair; (*dosiću*) have had one's fill of curling (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

naviklost *f* → **naviknutost**

naviknut *pp & adj* used/accustomed to, habituated | ~ **sam da** I am used/accustomed/ /inured to; →³ **imam naviku**

naviknuti *vt pf* accustom, make used to; (*na teškoće*) inure to

naviknuti se *vr pf* get/become/grow used to, accustom oneself to, grow familiar with, acquire a habit (→¹² **steći naviku**); (*na teškoće*) inure o. s. to; (*vremenom*) acquire a taste for | **čovjek se vremenom** ~e it becomes a habit, it grows on you; it is an acquired taste, it takes getting used to; **to je kako se** ~eš it is a matter of habit

naviknuto *adv* in an accustomed manner³³, showing habit

naviknutost *f* being used/accustomed to; habituation; →¹⁰ **navika**

naviljak *m* pitchforkful

navinuti *vt pf* (*sat, mehanizam*) wind up; coil up; (*na kalem*) spool up *itd.* (→¹² **namotati**); (*napeti žicu glazbala*) string/peg up

navinuti se *vr pf hum* chatter away, speak without letup, talk one's head off (→¹⁰

blebetati, blebetalo); (*mehanizam*) wind up, become wound up | **kad se ta ~e** there is no stopping her when she gets going, she can talk a donkey's hind leg off, her mouth runs away with her (→¹⁰ kao **mitraljez**)

naviranje *n* gushing/welling forth

navirati *vi pf* gush/well up (*ili* forth, out), burst/spout

naviše *adv* upward; in ascending order; from the bottom up | **od 500 dolara ~** from 500 dollars up; **revidirati** ~ revise/adjust upward; **naniže ili ~** down or up

navit *pp* & *adj* → **navijen**

navitak *m* (*kalem, špula*) spool, reel; (*namotaj*) roll, coil

naviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **navinuti (se)**

navjestitelj *m* →¹ **nagovještac**

navještaj *m* announcement, annunciation (→¹⁰ **nagovijest**); (*oziv u crkvi*) publishing the banns

navještati *vt impf* →¹ **navještavati**

navještavanje *n* announcing, heralding, proclaiming (→¹⁴ **navijestiti**)

navještavati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ announcing *itd.* (→⁶ **navijestiti**)

navještenje *n* (*najava*) announcement, annunciation; foreshadowing *itd.* (→¹² **nagovještavanje**); **RC N~ Marijino** → **Blagovijest**

navlačen *pp* & *adj* pulled/drawn/slipped on repeatedly⁴⁷

navlačenje *n* pulling/drawing on, slipping on/over; *fig* →¹ **natezanje**

navlačiti *vt pf* pull/draw/slip on (*ili* over); →⁶ **navući**

navlačiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **navući se**; *fig* → **natezati se**

navlaka *f* cover, slip-on cover, protective cover; (*za obuću*) overboot; →³ **jastučnica**; →⁴ ~ **za poplun/sjedala**

navlas *adv* fully, completely | ~ **isti** identical

navlastito *adv* → **osobito, posebno, naročito**

navlaš *adv* → **namjerno**

navlažen *pp* & *adj* wetted, moistened, damped

navlaženost *f* being wetted, wetted state/condition³², degree of wetness (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

navlažiti *vt pf* wet, make wet, moisten, damp

navlažiti se *vr pf* get (*ili* become) wet/moist/damp; (*o ženi*) *tab* cream (one's panties)

navod *m* (*citat*) quotation; statement, claim, allegation (→¹² **izjava, tvrdnja**) | **znak ~a** →¹⁶ **navodnik**; **poricati ~e optužnice** deny charges

navodliti *vt impf* induce, cite, mention, say (→^{6, 12} **navesti**) | ~ **i se kao razlog** is being given as a reason; **kako on ~i** as he says/states, as he points out; **kako ~e i drugi autori** as reported by other authors; **sve ~i na to da** it all points to, we have every reason to believe; **to nas ~i na pomisao da** this leads us to believe, this has us believe; **na što**

~ **i to izlaganje?** what is the talk leading up to?; *mil* ~ **iti projektil/rakete** guide missiles, home missiles in (on)

navodni *adj* alleged, reputed, supposed, professed, purported, stated; (*tobožnji*) ostensible, pretended; nominal

navodnik *m* | ~ **ci** quotation marks, quotes, *BE+* inverted commas; →¹⁰ **polunavodnik**; (*u diktiranju*) ~ **ci** ... ~ **ci** quote ... unquote; **pod ~cima** in quotation marks; *iron* **pomoć pod ~cima** (*»pomoć«*) aid quote unquote, quote aid unquote

* *Umjesto naših navodnika (» «) odn. (,, ") AE upotrebljava (" "). Slični jednostruki navodnici (' ') služe u AE kao naši polunavodnici (',), tj. navodnici unutar navodnika. Praksa u BE u pravilu je obrnuta, dakle (' ') za normalne navodnike a (" ") za unutarne.*

navodniti *vt pf* →⁶ **navodnjavati**

navodno *adv* allegedly, as alleged, reportedly, supposedly, purportedly | ~ **je odbio** he is said/alleged/reported/rumored²/supposed to have refused; ~ **je rekla** she is alleged/reported/understood to have said, she is quoted as saying; **borbe ~ još traju** the fighting is said/reported to be still going on; ~ **prvi let** claimed/purported to be the first flight; **što je ~ turska riječ** which is said to be a Turkish word

navodnost *f* ostensibility, alleged character³²

navodnjavan *pp* & *adj* irrigated (repeatedly)

navodnjavanje *n* farm irrigation | **kanali (rezervoar)** *za ~* irrigation ditches (reservoir)

navodnjavati *vt impf* irrigate, bring under irrigation, water

navodnjavati se *vr impf* be irrigated

navodnjen *pp* & *adj* irrigated, watered

navodnjiv *adj* irrigable

navođen *pp* & *adj* repeatedly⁴⁷ quoted | *mil* ~ **i projektil** guided missile

navođenje *n* (*citat*) quoting, quotation; (*dokaza, činjenica*) adducing, adduction, stating, statement | *mil* **projektil s daljinskim ~m** guided missile; *mil* **uređaj za ~** (*raketâ*) guiding/homing system; *mil* **rakete s termičkim ~m** heat-seeking missiles; *mil* **s laser-skim ~m** laser-guided

navoj *m* el coil; (*vijka*) thread | **kapica na ~** (*na boci*) screw cap, twist-off cap

navorati *vt pf* →³ **naborati, nabrati, smežurati**

navošten *pp* & *adj* waxed

navoštit *vt pf* wax, polish/coat with wax

navoz *m* *mar* slipway, ramp | **na ~ima** (*brodovi*) on the (slip)ways, under construction; **puni ~i** (*brodova*) busy shipyard(s); **sići s ~a** (*brod*) leave the slipway

navozati *vt impf* →⁶ **navoziti**; *fig* lead by the nose

navozati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **navoziti se**

navoziti *vt impf* keep carting⁴⁷ *itd.* (→⁶ **navesti**)

navoziti se¹ *vr pf* ride one's fill

(→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

navoziti se² *vr pf* cart/truck one's fill

(→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

navožen *adj* carted, conveyed, brought for leveling⁴/filling purposes

navoženje *n* carting, conveying; filling up, leveling⁴

navračanje *n* (*skretanje*) deflecting, deflection, diverting, diversion (→¹⁴ **navratiti**); (*posjet*) dropping in, looking in on

navraćati *vi impf* →⁶ **navratiti**

navraćen *pp & adj* diverted, deflected

navrat *m* occasion, time | **u više** ~a several times, on several (separate) occasions, on separate occasions; **u 3** ~a on 3 (separate) occasions, three different times; **u mnogo/nizu** ~a on many occasions, many times, repeatedly, time after time; **u drugim** ~ima on other occasions, at other times

navratiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* (*posjetiti*) call on, look in (on), drop in/by, drop around, stop at/in/off, be by (*AE+* come/stop by, *BE+* pop round); →³ **skrenuti** (*vi*)

navrat-nanos *adv & adj* hastily, rashly, precipitately, in a rush; head over heels, falling all over oneself/each other⁴³ | **odluke** ~ hasty/rash/precipitate decisions

navreti *vi pf* →¹ **navrijeti**

navrh *prep* at/on the top, on top of | ~ **glave mi je toga** I've had it up to here *itd.* (→⁷ **dosta mi je toga**)

navrijeme *adv* on time; in good time, early enough; on schedule

navrijeti *vi pf* gush/well up (*ili* out, forth), squirt out, flow out copiously

navrnuti *vt pf* →³ **skrenuti**; *vi* →³ **navrijeti, navratiti**

navrnuti se *vr pf* → **navratiti se**

navršav/ati se *vr impf* →⁵ **navršiti se** | **sutra se** ~a **godinu dana otkako** it will be one year tomorrow, a year ago tomorrow; **ove se godine** ~a **200 godina** this year marks the 200th anniversary

navršen *pp & adj* | **ima** ~ih **30 godina** →⁷ **godina** (6b); **s** ~ih **18** (having) turned 18; if turned 18

navršiti *vt pf* | ~ti **30 godina** reach/turn/be 30, get to be 30, reach/celebrate one's 30th birthday; ~la **je 30 godina** →⁷ **godina** (6b); **dan** **je** ~la **30 godina** she is 30 today; **nije** ~la **30 godina** she isn't 30 yet; (*ali je blizu*) she isn't quite 30, she is close to 30

navršiti se *vr pf* pass, elapse | ~lo **se 50 godina** 50 years have passed, it was 50 years ago; ~iti **se žita** thresh large quantities of grain *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); ~lo **se dosta žita** fairly large quantities of grain were threshed

navrtan *pp & adj* partly bored

navrtanj *m eng* →¹ **navrtka**

navrtati *vt pf* make a partial bore, bore partially, begin to bore

navrtjeti se *vr pf* spin/turn one's fill *itd.*

(→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)

navrtka *f eng* →¹⁶ **navrtak, matica**

navrvjeti *vi pf* crowd/flock/throng/swarm/teem in (*ili* into, over), come crowding/flocking *itd.*

navučen *pp & adj* pulled/drawn on, slipped on/over

navulći *vt pf* (*obučiti, obući*) pull/slip/draw on (*ili* over), put on; (*prenijeti*) drag/lug/haul to a place, drag *itd.* a quantity; (*nagomilati*) heap/pile up, amass, store (up), hoard | ~či **zavjese** pull the curtains; ~či **zastor** pull (down) the shade; **sama si to** ~kla **na sebe** you brought it on yourself; ~či **na sebe mržnju** incur/earn smb's enmity (→¹⁰ **nakopati sebi na glavu** /3d/); ~či **nekoga na nešto** lead by the nose, induce (to), lure (into), entrap (into), *A sl* con (into) (→¹⁰ **navesti, zavarati**); ~či **argument** →¹ **nategnuti**

navulći se *vr pf* lug/carry one's fill; lug/carry an awful lot of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **nebo se** ~klo the sky became overcast

nazad *adv* → **natrag**

nazadak *m* regression, retrogression, recession, decline, decay, deterioration, degeneration; receding, declining, dwindling *itd.* (→¹² **nazadovanje**); setback

nazadan *adj* (*zaostao*) backward; (*ideje*) reactionary, retrograde, retrogressive

nazadno *adv* in a reactionary manner³³; retrogressively

nazadnost *f* reactionary quality³², reactionism, retrogressiveness

nazadnjački¹ *adj* (of a) reactionary (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); (*nazadan*) retrograde

nazadnjački² *adv* like a reactionary, in a reactionary manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-čki**²; →¹⁰ **nazadno**)

nazadnjak *m* reactionary, reactionist, enemy of progress

nazadnjaštvo *n* reactionism, reactionary views/ideas/tendencies, retrograde views *itd.*

nazadovanje *n* regressing, regression, receding, recession, declining, decline, decaying, decay(ing); backsliding; retreat(ing); deteriorating, deterioration, degenerating, degeneration; decreasing, decrease, dwindling, shrinking, ebb(ing), waning, wane (→¹⁰ **nazadak**)

nazadovati *vi impf* (*pogoršavati se*) regress, retrogress, recede, decline, decay, deteriorate, degenerate, backslide, unravel; *mil* retreat; (*smanjivati se*) decrease, fall off, decline, dwindle, shrink, ebb

nazal *m phon* nasal

nazalni *adj phon* nasal

nazalno *adv phon* nasally

nazalnost *f phon* nasality, nasal quality
nazboriti se *vr pf* speak (*ili* perorate, expatiate, hold forth) one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nazdravica *f* → **zdravica**
nazdravičar *m* toaster
nazdravičarski¹ *adj* bombastic, celebratory, indulging in bombastic oratory; after-dinner
nazdravičarski² *adv* in an uncritical/celebratory *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with uncritical *itd.* (↑) patriotism, with flowery bombast, indulging in bombastic oratory, in the manner³³ of a typical after-dinner speaker
nazdravičarstvo *n* uncritical/celebratory/bombastic approach (*ili* patriotism), celebratory/bombastic/flowery style (*ili* oratory), after-dinner speechifying
nazdraviti *vt pf* toast/pledge one, drink to smb./sthg., drink/propose smb's health, drink in honor² of, propose a toast, propose the toast of
nazdravljanje *n* toasting, drinking smb's (*ili* a) health
nazdravljalati *vt impf* →⁶ **nazdraviti**; *impf* toast repeatedly ⁴⁷ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/) | **osoba kojoj se** ~a toastee, toast
nazdravljati se *vr pf* toast each other⁴³
nazdravlje! *int* here's to you!, here's looking at you!, here's how!, here's luck!, *sl* (here's) mud in your eye!, *AE* + *gesundheit!*, *BE* + (here's) cheers!, *BE* cheerio! | *iron* **no** ~! →¹ **no krasno!**
nazeb *m* →¹⁶ **prehlada**
nazebao *adj* →³ **ozebao**, **promrzao**; →¹⁶ **prehladen**
nazebina *f* →¹⁶ **ozebina**
nazepsti *vi pf* → **ozepsti**, **promrznuti**; →¹⁶ **prehladiti se**
nazepsti se *vr pf* freeze a long time; freeze one's fill (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nazidati *vt pf* build a quantity, build a number (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); add (to a wall); put up; →¹⁰ **nadograditi**
nazidati se *vr pf* do one's share of building *itd.* (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
naziranje *n* catching glimpses of, discerning; →¹⁰ **nazor(i)**
nazirati *vt impf* catch glimpses of; discern
nazirati se *vr impf* show through; be seen in the distance, be (barely) discernible, appear in (mere) outline | **iza kojeg se** ~e showing through behind, allowing glimpses of; ~e **se izlaz** *fig* there is light at the end of the tunnel
naziv *m* appellation, denomination; (*ime*) name, *A* *sl* moniker; (*naslov*) title; (*izraz*) term, word, expression; (*krivi*) misnomer | **dobiti** ~ come to be called; **poznat pod** ~om known as, going by the name of; →⁷ **telefonski** ~ (phone) call; (*na nečiji račun*) *AE* collect call, *BE* reverse-charge call
nazivanje *n* appellation, naming, calling, terming, styling

nazivati *vt impf* →⁶ **nazvati** | **kako ona to** ~lje as she terms it, what she calls; **je li me netko** ~ao? (*telefonski*) did anyone call/phone?, any calls for me?; **netko te je** ~ao *smb.* rang for you, *smb.* phoned (and asked) for you, there was a phone call for you, you had a phone call
nazivati se *vr impf* be called/named/styled/termed, bear (*ili* have, go under) the name of; call/style/term oneself; (*prisvajati ime*) claim to be; (*telefonski*) call repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~ **prema** take one's name from, be named for (*BE* after)
nazivlje *n* terminology, nomenclature
nazivnik *m math* denominator | **svesti na zajednički** ~ reduce to the lowest common d., bring under the common d. (*oba i fig.*)
naznačen *pp* & *adj* indicated, pointed out, marked *itd.* (↓) | **izvor (podataka) mora biti** ~ the source must be duly acknowledged
naznačiti *vt pf* (*pokazati*) indicate, point out, denote; (*odrediti*) appoint, designate; (*obilježiti*) check, sign, make a sign against, mark; (*ocrtati*) shadow forth/out, adumbrate
naznačiv *adj* which can be indicated, denotable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
naznak *a* *f* designation, denotation; sign, mark, check; suggestion, indication, hint; signal, augur | **s** ~om »hitno« specifying "urgent"; **ima** ~a (*prema nekim* ~ama) there are indications
naznojiti se *vr pf* sweat copiously (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/); *fig* have one's fill of toil (*ili* hard work) (→¹⁰ **izmučiti se**)
nazobati se *vr pf* (*živad*) peck one's fill (of grain, seeds, worms); (*voća*) have one's fill of (→¹⁵ **na-** /4/)
nazočan *adj* → **prisutan**
nazočnost *f* → **prisutnost**
nazor *m* opinion, view (→¹⁰ **pogled**, **gledište**); (*uvjerenje*) conviction | ~i **o** opinion/views/ideas/notions/conception of, beliefs about, way of thinking about, frame of mind; (*ustaljeni*) mind-set; **ustaljenih** ~a set in one's views/ways: **srodnih** ~a like-minded
nazovi- *pref* would-be, pseudo-, self-styled, sham (→¹⁰ **nadri-**)
nazreti *vt pf* catch a glimpse of; discern, detect, perceive, make out; predict
nazrijevanje *n* → **naziranje**
nazubljen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nazupčan**
nazupčan *pp* & *adj* indented; toothed; serrate; (*školjka*) scalloped; (*bedem*) crenel(1)ated | **šiljasto** ~ jagged
nazupčano *adv* indentedly, jaggedly, serrately
nazupčanost *f* indentedness, indentation, serration, jaggedness, scalloped outline, scalloping
nazupčati *vt pf* indent, teethe, serrate, scallop
nazupčati se *vr pf* become indented/serrate(d)/

/scalloped, acquire indentation/serration/
/scalloping

nazuvak *m* overshoe; shoe-bag; folk oversock;
(*plesačice*) leg warmer

nazu(va)ti *vt pf (impf) (cipele)* put on (shoes)

nazvan *pp & adj* named, called, termed, styled,
denominated, christened; (*nadimak*) dub-
bed, nicknamed | ~ **po ocu** named for (*BE*
after) one's father; **biti** ~ be named/called
itd. (↓), come to be called; (*telefonski*) re-
ceive a call, *AE*+ be called up, take a call

nazvati *vt pf (imenom, okarakterizirati)* name,
call, christen, term, style, dub, denominate;
(*krivo*) misname; (*telefonski*) telephone, coll
phone, (give a) call, put a call through, *AE*+
call up/in, *BE*+ ring (up, in), *sl* give a buzz
FRAZE I IZRAZI :

1. obična značenja:

kako da to nazovem? what shall I call it?; **ako
se to tako može** ~ if you can call it that, if that's
the word; **nazovimo to tako** to use the term,
what might be termed; **nazovite to kako
hoćete** call/term it what you will; **kako je ona
to nazvala** as she called it, what she called,
what she referred to as; →⁴ ~ pravim *imenom*

2. telefonski:

~ **broj** dial a number; (*»otkucati«*) tap/punch
out a number; **opet** ~ phone/dial again; (*u
odgovor na naziv*) call back, return a call, get
back to; **pokušati** ~ try to (reach by) phone,
try to get through; **nazovite mi je** get her on
the phone for me; **hvala što ste me nazvali**
thank you for calling; thank you for return-
ing my call; **čeka me da ga nazovem** he is
waiting for my call (*ili* for me to call him); ~
za šalu make a prank call; ~ **na nečiji račun**
AE call collect, *BE* reverse charges (*takav
naziv*: *AE* collect call, *BE* reverse-charge
call); **nazovite besplatno** (*u oglasima*) *AE* call
this toll-free number, *BE* call free phone,
AE/BE call 800; ~ **92** (*policiju*) *US* call 911,
UK call 999

nazvati se *vr pf* call/style/term oneself;

→⁶ **nazivati se**

nažalost *adv* unfortunately, regrettably, unhap-
pily, worse luck

nažao *adv* | **učiniti** ~ harm/hurt/grieve/ag-
grieve smb., do harm to smb., do smb. harm

nažderan *pp & adj* gorged, surfeited

nažderanost *f* being gorged, gorged state,
surfeit

nažderati se *vr pf* gorge one's fill, surfeit one-
self; *A sl.* stuff one's face (with), pig out (on)

nažet *pp & adj* reaped (ready), reaped
in quantity

nažeti¹ *vt pf* reap a quantity, reap enough, have
done reaping (→¹⁵ **na-** /1, 2/)

nažgati *vt pf* → **zapaliti**

nažigač *m* (*sprava*) fire-lighter, lighter | ~ **javne
plinske rasvjete** (*službenik*) lamp-lighter

naživjeti se *vr pf* live to a ripe old age, have
lived (long) enough, be weary of living

naživo *adv* without an(a)esthetic⁵ | ~ **oguljen**
skinned alive

nažnjati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nažeti**

nažuljan *pp & adj* (*žuljav*) callous; (*ranjav*) sore,
galled, chafed; (*s mjehurima*) blistered | ~ **o
mjesto** (*rana*) sore, gall, raw spot; blistered
spot

nažuljanost *f* galled/chafed condition³² (→¹⁵
-ost)

nažuljati *vt pf* rub sore, gall, chafe (sore)

nažuljati se *vr pf* get blisters, become/get blis-
tered; get sore feet/hands, get a sore back/
/behind, rub one's feet/hands/back/behind
sore, chafe one's feet *itd.* sore/raw

nažut *adj* yellowish, sort of yellow

nažvrlijati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **naškrabati**

n.e. *abbr* (= *naše ere*) A.D. (→⁷ **era**)

ne *adv* no; *A coll* nope, (*uz glagole*) not

1. bez glagola

mil ~ ! no sir!, *AE*+ negative!; permission
not granted; **a to** ~ ! oh no!, certainly not!,
absolutely not!, no sir!, no ma'am!; ~ **zabo-
ga!** heavens no!, oh no!; **ti** ~ ! not you!; ~ **i**
~ ! no, no, no!; **a** ~ and not, but not; rather
than; **žene, a** ~ **muškarci** women, not men;
women rather than men; ~ ? no?, okay? (→¹⁰
zar ~ ?); **zašto** ~ ? why not?; **možda da,**
možda ~ that's as may be; **uspjelo to ili** ~
whether it succeeds or not; **i što sve** ~ ... ,
you name it; ~ **da je to važno** not that it
matters

2. s glagolima

mi ~ **putujemo** we do not travel; (*ovog časa*)
we are not traveling⁴; ~ **ćeš** →⁷ **ćeš**; ~ **će biti**
→⁷ **biti** (1); **koji** ~ **iritira** non-irritating; **reći**
~ say no, answer in the negative; decline,
refuse; ~ **zna reći** ~ he can't say no: (*osob.
kad se radi o novcu*) he's a soft touch; ~
ostvariti fail to realize¹, not to realize¹; ~
htjeti (**popustiti, ponoviti** *itd.*) refuse to
(give in, repeat); ~ **praviti ispade** refrain
from incidents; **ako** ~ **dođe** if he does not
come, if he fails to come; ~ **spava** (**čita**) **mi**
se I don't feel like sleeping (reading); ~
skida se (~ **curi**, ~ **razmazuje se**) it is
rubproof (runproof, smudgeproof); ~ **dođe**
li do ... → **ukoliko** ne dođe do ...

3. sa »ili«

da ili ~ →⁴ **da**² (1); **bio rat ili** ~ war or no
war; **priznali oni to ili** ~ whether they will
admit it or not; **štrajkali** (**ili**) ~ **štrajkali**
(whether we) strike or not; strike or no
strike; **svjesno ili** ~ consciously (*ili* witting-
ly) or not/otherwise

4. ne prevodi su u:

dok ~ **dođu** until they come: **sve dok** ~
bude kasno until it is too late

ne- pref

Prevodi se na engleski na razne načine (neposredno ili posredno):

Kraći i pregledniji opis svih tih načina (ukupno 55) nalazi se i na zalistu rječnika.

A. PRIDJEVI

Pridjevi na **ne-** prevode se na engleski:

1. prilogom not (npr. nezreo not mature)

Komentar:

Najjednostavniji prijevod hrvatskog **ne-**, ali ograničen na predikativnu poziciju i vrlo rijedak u atributivu. Dakle: his reaction was not mature, ali ne: his not mature reaction (nego his immature reaction)

2. prefiksom un- (npr. nezanimljiv uninteresting)

Komentar:

Najčešći i najneutralniji engleski prefiks negativnog značenja. Može se automatski dodati svakom engleskom pridjevu, osim kada duh jezika pretpostavlja ili zahtijeva druge prefikse (non-, in-). Tako ovaj prefiks često alterkira s non- i, mnogo rjeđe, s in- (o čemu vidi u komentaru uz 3 i 4). U pridjevima/participima na -ed prefiks un- je praktički obavezan.

3. prefiksom non- (npr. neboraćki noncombatant²⁵)

Komentar:

Gotovo jednako čest i neutralan prefiks poput un-, ali običniji od njega uz pridjeve niže učestalosti i one iz znanstvenog vokabulara. Ako alterkira s un-, izražava jednostavnu neutralnu suprotnost značenja bez emocionalnih konotacija (npr. nonscientific²⁵: unscientific ili noncooperative²⁵: uncooperative). U nekoliko slučajeva alterkira s un- uz pridjeve/participe na -ed i tu dolazi do razlike u značenju (npr. nonaligned²⁵/nesvrstan/: unaligned/neporavnan/). Javlja se, za razliku od un-, i pred glagolskom osnovom pridjeva (npr. nondrip²⁵, nonskid²⁵, nonstick²⁵). Često dolazi i pred atributivnu imenicu radi tvorbe pseudopridjeva (npr. nonattack²⁵, nonreduction²⁵), gdje je un- praktički neupotrebljiv. Konačno, non- je moguć i pred nekim pridjevskim osnovama na -ing (npr. nonfunctioning²⁵, nonconflicting²⁵).

4. prefiksom in- (npr. neadekvatan inadequate)

Komentar:

Upotreba ovog prefiksa sužena je na pridjeve iz znanstvenog i biranijeg, nekolokvijalnog vokabulara. Osim toga, in- je danas neaktivan prefiks, dakle ne služi za tvorbu novih pridjeva negativnog značenja. Međutim, kod manjeg broja postojećih pridjeva gdje in- alterkira s un-, oblik na in- je ili sasvim istisnuo onog na un- (kao uncredible, uneffable, unexcusable, unexpert) ili je znatno češći od njega (unfirm, unexact, unformal, unpossible).

5. složenim prefiksima other-than i less-than (npr. nezakonski, izvanzakonski other-than-

-legal²⁶; nepametan, ne naročito pametan less-than-intelligent²⁶)

Komentar:

Oba ova složena prefiksa mogu, kako vidimo, poslužiti da izraze specifična negativna značenja: širokog isključivanja (other-than) ili približnog, često ironičnog, nijekanja (less-than).

6. sufiksom -less (npr. nepokretan motionless)

Komentar:

Ovaj sufiks dodaje se normalno imenicama i obično prevodi kao »bez« (ili prefiksom »bez-«, »bes-«), ali u ograničenom broju slučajeva moguć je i prijevod s »ne-« (npr. joyless neveselo, lawless nezakonit, luckless nesretan). Za dodavanje -less nema strukturnih ograničenja, ali postoje stilska. Često, naime, tako nastaju rijetki, knjiški, nategnuti pridjevi kao: healthless, hasteless, trainless, sportless itd.

7. sufiksni riječima -free, -proof, -resistant, -repellent (npr. nekonfiktan conflict-free, nehrđajući rust-proof, nepromočivo water-resistant, water-repellent)

Komentar:

Ove skupine riječi dodaju se imenicama ali uz još veća ograničenja nego -less. Relativno su česte u stručnim i znanstvenim (ali i reklamnim) tekstovima.

8. pridjevima i participima free (of/from), (de)void (of), exempt (from), innocent (of), spared (from), unaffected (by) **pred imenicom** (npr. neafektiran free of/from affectation, neoporezovan exempt from taxation, neponižen spared (from) humiliation)**9. participima** lacking³⁵, needing (odn. in need of), requiring, calling (for), waiting (for) **pred imenicom** (npr. nekonzentriran lacking³⁵ concentration, neporavnan requiring alignment)

Komentar:

Indeks⁽³⁵⁾ upućuje na alternativne riječi/izraze (sa zalista rječnika), dio kojih nisu participi: with no, of no, without, with low itd.

10. priložima inadequately, badly, ill-, under- **pred participom perfekta** (npr. neprozračen inadequately aired, ill-ventilated)**11. priložima i participima** yet, still, needing, requiring **pred pasivnim infinitivom** (npr. neotkriven yet-to-be-discovered²⁶; neporavnan, neprozračen needing to be aligned/aired)**12. priložima** yet i still **pred infinitivom neprelaznih glagola** (npr. nenabujao yet-to-rise).**13. izrazima** unlike that of, not involving, not for... purposes (npr. nesudački unlike that of a judge, nesudski not involving (ili involving no) court proceedings, neobrambeni not for defensive purposes)**14. pridjevima**

a) **s infinitivom**: impossibile, hard (oba s inf. vt.) i unable (s inf. vi.) (npr. neprilagodljiva oprema equipment impossible/hard to adapt)

- b) **s imenicom**: incapable (of), unsuitable (for), impervious (to), proof (from), safe (from), secure (from) (npr. *neprilagodljiv* incapable of adaptation, *nepromočiv* impervious to water, *nenaseljiv* unsuitable for habitation)
- *15. **participima** lacking³⁵ **i** defying **s imenicom** (npr. *neprilagodljiv* lacking/having no (ili of low itd.) adaptability, *nestanjiv* lacking thinning-down properties; *nazamisliv* defying imagination)
- *16. **negativnim participom** not lending (+ itself/oneself to) **s imenicom** (npr. *nenaljepljiv* not lending itself to pasting on)
- *17. **prijedlozima** beyond **i** past **s imenicom** (npr. *neprilagodljiv* beyond/past adaptation ili adaptability)
- *18. **relativnom konstrukcijom** (npr. *nenagovoriv* that cannot be persuaded)
- *19. **izrazima** having low/poor/inadequate/no ili of low/poor itd. **s imenicom** (npr. *neprilagodljiv* having low adaptability, *nestanjiv* of poor thinning-down properties)
- * Vrijedi samo za hrvatske pridjeve na **iv** (-av) i **-bilan**!
- B. PRILOZI**
Prilozi na ne- prevode se na engleski:
20. **prefiksima** un-, non-, in- (npr. *nekomercijalno* uncommercially, noncommercially²⁵; *neodređeno* indefinitely, undefinedly)
Za izbor između ova tri prefiksa v. komentare uz 2-4.
21. **prilogom** not (npr. *neodređeno* not definitely)
22. **složenim prilogom** less than (npr. *neodređeno* less than definitely). *Vidi komentar uz 5.*
23. **izrazima s** manner, way, fashion (npr. *neodređeno* in an indefinite m/w/f, in an undefined m/w/f, in a m/w/f lacking³⁵ definition, in a less-than-defined²⁶ m/w/f)
24. **izrazima s** quality, condition itd. /= (³²)/ (npr. *neodređeno* with an indefinite quality/ /character/appearance, with an undefined q/ /ch/a; in an indefinite condition/state/status/ /form, in an undefined c/s/s/f)
25. **izrazima s** without, with no (oba + n), without being/having (+ p.perf.) (npr. *neodređeno* without defining, without [previous] definition, with no definition, without being/having defined); **odnosno s** refraining from (+ n) (npr. *nešablonizirano* refraining from rote/stereotype)
26. **izrazima s** with low, with a low level/degree of, with inadequate, with an inadequate level/degree of (svi + n) (npr. *neodređeno* with low definition, with a low level/degree of definition, with inadequate definition itd.)
27. **izrazima s** terms, lines, approach (npr. *nesocijalistički* in nonsocialist²⁵ terms, along nonsocialist²⁵ lines, using a nonsocialist²⁵ approach); **odnosno s** unlike (npr. *neparazitski* unlike a parasite)

*Prilozi na -ivo i -abilno mogu se osim gornjih načina (npr. *neodređivo* = undefinably, less than definably, in an undefinable manner, without definability itd.) prevesti još i:*

28. **izrazima s** beyond, past **i** impossible (npr. *neodređivo* in a manner beyond/past definition ili definability, in a manner impossible to define)
29. **izrazima s** possibility (npr. *neodređivo* without a possibility of definition, with no possibility of definition)
- C. IMENICE NA -NJE**
Imenice strukture ne-...-nje prevode se na engleski:
30. **prilogom** not (+ -ing) (npr. *neodređivanje* not defining)
 Komentar:
Ovo je najjednostavniji prijevod, moguć za sve imenice na -nje, ali u stručnom i službenom engleskom zamjenjuje se, gdje god je to moguće, imenicom koja počinje s non- (Vidi i komentare uz 2, 3, 4, 32 i 34)
31. **pridjevom** no (+ -ing, -tion, -ment, -ence itd.) (npr. *neodređivanje* no defining, no definition)
 Komentar:
I ovaj je prijevod, poput prethodnog, moguć za sve imenice na -nje, ali uz pomak značenja i neke restrikcije. Tako, no/not defining is wrong znači »pogrešno je ne definirati«, s time da je oblik s no mnogo rjeđi, a i dvosmislen jer (češće) znači »nikakvo definiranje nije pogrešno«. I dalje: no definition is wrong ima oba značenja kao i no defining is wrong, dok je not definition is wrong nemoguće u engleskom. Konačno, obrazac no + -ing normalno se, osobito u stručnom i službenom engleskom, zamjenjuje imenicom koja počinje s non- (npr. nondefinition²⁵).
32. **prefiksom** non- (npr. *neodređivanje* nondefinition²⁵)
 Komentar:
Nedostatak ovakvih prijevoda je u tome što su upotrebljivi samo uz latinske ili grčke osnove, pa prema tome pretpostavljaju vladanje natprosječnim engleskim vokabularom. Samo osoba koja, na primjer, zna da se »odlaganje« prevodi kao postponement, adjournment, deferment, prorogation može, dakle, obrazovati negativne imenice nonpostponement²⁵, nonadjournment²⁵, nondeferment²⁵ i nonprorogation²⁵. Osobi skromnijeg vokabulara koja vjerojatno raspolaze samo s anglosaskim putting off, prefiks non- ne pomaže jer je tvorba non putting off nemoguća. Ovu ozbiljnu prepreku proširivanju vlastitog vokabulara možemo ipak lako zaobići kontrastivnim obrascem failure to + inf, dakle: neodlaganje failure to put off (o čemu vidi i pod 33).

33. **imenicama** failure, failing, neglect(ing), omission, omitting, inability **s infinitivom** (npr. *neodređivanje* failure to define, omitting to define; *neplutanje* failure/inability to float) **Komentar:**

Prevođenje hrvatske negativne glagolske imenice (ne- + vb + -nje), dakle vrlo čestog obrasca, na engleski pomoću protuobrasca, failure + inf. ima tu veliku prednost što omogućava zaobilaženje specifične vokabularske jedinice sustavnom parafrazom. Tako se, na primjer, »negutanje« može lako prevesti kao failure/inability to swallow, umjesto specifičnim medicinskim terminom noningestion²⁵, čime se znatno povećava potencijal i skromnijeg vokabularskog fonda. (Vidi i komentar uz 32)

34. **imenicama** absence (of), lack (of), nonoccurrence (of), nonpractice (of), omission (of), refrainment (from), avoidance (of), dispensal (with), noninvolvement (in), prevention (of) **pred drugom imenicom** (npr. *neodređivanje* lack/absence of definition, refrainment from definition)
35. **glagolskim imenicama** omitting, refraining (from), dispensing (with), preventing, withholding **pred drugom imenicom** (npr. *neodređivanje* refraining from definition, dispensing with definition; *nepriznavanje* withholding recognition)
36. **imenicom** leaving **s negativnim participom prošlim** (npr. *neodređivanje* leaving undefined)
- D. IMENICE NA -OST**
Imenice strukture **ne-...-ost** prevode se na engleski:
40. **prefiksima** un-, non-, in- (npr. *nespremnost* unpreparedness; *neodređenost* nondefinition²⁵, indefiniteness)
O razlici u upotrebi ovih prefikasa vidi u komentarima uz 2, 3 i 4.
41. **sufiksom** -less (npr. *nezakomitost* lawlessness) *Vidi komentar uz 6.*
42. **participima** being (+ p. perf.) **i** being (+ without + n) (npr. *neodređenost* being undefined, being without definition)
43. **imenicama** absence (of), lack (of), want (of), need (of, for), scarcity (of), shortage (of), nonoccurrence²⁵ (of), omission (of), loss (of), deprivation of **pred drugom imenicom** (npr. *neodređenost* lack/absence *itd.* of definition)
44. **imenicama** refrainment (from), freedom (from) **pred drugom imenicom** (npr. *neobveznost* freedom from obligations/commitment/involvement)
45. **pridjevom** no (+ n) (npr. *neodređenost* no definition)
46. **pridjevima** undefined, indefinite, ill-defined, vague, unspecific, loose **s imenicom** quality³² (npr. *neodređenost* indefinite quality,

ty, unspecific character, vague nature; *neusmjerenost* loose direction)

47. **pridjevima** inadequate, insufficient, defective, flawed, faulty, unsuitable, inconclusive **s imenicom** (npr. *neodređenost* inadequate definition, *nedomišljenost* inconclusive reasoning)
48. **pridjevom** low **i izrazima** low-level, low-degree, low level/degree of **pred imenicom** (npr. *neraspršenost* low dispersion, *nespecificiranost* low-level specification)
*Imenice na -ivost (-avost) i -abilnost mogu se osim gornjih načina (npr. *neodredivost* = undefinability, being undefinable, undefinable quality, low definability *itd.*) prevesti još i:*
49. **imenicama** impossibility (of), inability (of), incapacity (for), incapability (of), incapableness (of), unsuitability (for), unsuitableness (for) **s drugom imenicom** (npr. *neodredivost* impossibility of definition, *nerazmjestivost* inability of repositioning, *nerazuvjerljivost* incapacity for reconsideration, *nenaseljivost* unsuitableness for habitation)
50. **istim imenicama** (v. 49) **s infinitivom** (npr. *neodredivost* impossibility to define, *nerazmjestivost* inability to reposition, *nerazuvjerljivost* incapacity to reconsider)
51. **imenicama** imperviousness (to), unsusceptibility (to), unresponsiveness (to), unreceptiveness (to) **s drugom imenicom** (npr. *neizobrazivost* imperviousness to training, *neumoljivost* unresponsiveness to entreaties)
52. **imenicama** absence (of), lack (of), want (of) *itd.* (v. 43) **pred:**
(a) **imenicama** na -ability, -ableness (npr. *neodredivost* lack of definability)
(b) **imenicama:** properties, capacity, capabilities, performance (npr. *nekalavost* absence of splitting properties, *nepreraspodjeljivost* lack of redistribution properties)
53. **izrazima** (having) low/poor/inadequate/low-level/low-degree **pred:**
(a) **imenicama** na -ability, -ableness (npr. *neprilagodljivost* low adaptability, having low adaptability)
(b) **imenicama:** properties, capacity, capabilities, performance (npr. *nepreraspodjeljivost* having poor redistribution performance)
54. **negativnim participom** not lending (+ itself/oneself to) **s imenicom** (npr. *nepreraspodjeljivost* not lending itself to redistribution)
55. **participom** being + beyond/past/impossible (npr. *neodredivost* being beyond/past definability, being impossible to define)
- neadekvatan** *adj* inadequate
neadekvatnost *f* inadequacy
neadresiran *pp* & *adj* unaddressed
neadresiranost *f* absence³⁴ of address
ne aerodinamičan *adj* nonstreamlined²⁵, having a poor aerodynamic design, having poor aerodynamic properties

neaerodinamičnost *f* nonstreamlined²⁵ look, poor aerodynamic design, poor aerodynamic properties

neafektiran *pp* & *adj* free of affectation

neafektirano *adv* without affectation

neafektiranost *f* lack³⁴ of affectation

neafirmiran *pp* & *adj* unestablished, unrecognized¹; struggling

neafirmiranost *f* lack³⁴ of recognition

neagilan *adj* inactive, unagile, unenterprising

neagilnost *f* inactivity, lack³⁴ of agility/enterprise, unenterprisingness (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)

neakademski *adj* nonacademic²⁵, unacademic

neaktivan *adj* inactive; sitting on one's hands; (being) on the sidelines; (*program i sl.*) inactive, dormant, *fig* on the back burner; passive | **ostati** ~ remain inactive, make no move, sit on one's hands, be on the sidelines

neaktivnost *f* inaction, inactivity; dormancy; passivity

neaktualan *adj* (*neaktuelan*) untropical

neaktualnost *f* untropicality

neakumulativan *adj econ* not capital-intensive, non-capital-intensive

neakumulativnost *f econ* low accumulation potential, low rate of accumulation

neakustičan *adj* having bad acoustic(s)

neakustičnost *f* bad acoustic(s)

nealkoholni *adj* nonalcoholic²⁵, alcohol-free

neamater *m* nonamateur²⁵; (*lažni amater*) *sl* shamateur; pro

neambalažiran *pp* & *adj* unpacked, uncontained, containerless

neambiciozan *adj* unambitious; uncompetitive

neamerički *adj* non-American; (*protuamerički*) un-American

ne-Amerikanac *m* non-American

neangažiran *pp* & *adj* unengaged, uncommitted, uninvolved; (*glumac i sl.*) not hired, not signed on, without engagement

neangažirano *st* *f* noncommitment, uninvolve-ment

neangažiranje *n* nonengagement²⁵

neanglosaski *adj* non-Anglo-Saxon

neaprioran *adj* nonapriori²⁵

neapriornost *f* nonapriority²⁵

neapsorbanje *n* nonabsorption²⁵

neapstraktan *adj* nonabstract²⁵

neargumentiran *pp* & *adj* unargued

neargumentirano *adv* without valid arguments/argumentation

neargumentiranost *f* lack³⁴ of arguments/argumentation

neargumentiranje *n* nonargumentation²⁵

neartikuliran *pp* & *adj* inarticulate (*i fig*)

neartikulirano *adv* inarticulately, thickly

neartikuliranost *f* inarticulateness (*i fig*)

neartikuliranje *n* nonarticulation²⁵

neasfaltiran *pp* & *adj* unasphalted; (*šire*) unpaved, unsurfaced (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)

neasimiliranost *f* unassimilated state/condition

neasimiliranje *n* nonassimilation²⁵

neatraktivan *adj* unattractive (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–9/)

neatraktivnost *f* unattractiveness

neautentičan *adj* inauthentic, unauthentic

neautentičnost *f* inauthenticity

neautomatiziranost *f* absence³⁴ of automation

neautomatiziranje *n* nonautomation²⁵

neautomatskli¹ *adj* unautomatic | ~o **oružje** single-action (*ili* bolt-action) weapons

neautomatski² *adv* unautomatically, without automatism; not as a matter of course; with some reluctance

neautonoman *adj* nonautonomous²⁵; non-self-governing

neavangardistički *adj art* non-avant-garde

ne-Azijac *m* non-Asian

neazijski *adj geog* non-Asian (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)

nežuran *adj* unprompt; behind schedule; not up-to-date, non-up-to-date, out of date, dated

nežuriran *pp* & *adj* unupdated, not updated

nežuriranost *f* unupdated condition³²

nežuriranje *n* failure to update, not updating

nežurno *adv* not promptly, unpromptly; behind schedule, tardily

nežurnost *f* unpromptness; tardiness; not being up-to-date, being out-of-date; datedness

nebeletristički *adj* nonfiction²⁵, nonfictional²⁵ | ~a **djela** nonfiction²⁵

nebesa *n pl* heavens *pl*; skies *pl*, firmament, *poet* welkin | ~! (good) heavens!; good gracious!

nebeskli *adj* of the sky, sky-; *fig* heavenly, celestial | ~i **svod** firmament, canopy; vault of heaven; ~a **tijela** celestial/heavenly bodies; ~o **biće** celestial being; ~e **sile** the powers above; ~o **modrilo** azure, sky-blue

nebesni *adj* →¹⁶ **nebeski**

nebijelački *adj* nonwhite²⁵, non-Caucasian (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/); | ~o **stanovništvo** nonwhites

nebijeljen *pp* & *adj* unwhitened; (*vapnom*) not whitewashed; (*platno*) unbleached

nebitlan *adj* unessential, insignificant

nebitnost *f* unessentiality, unessential quality³², unimportance, unessential/trifling matter

neblagodaran *adj* →¹⁶ **nezahvalan**

neblagodarnik *m* →¹⁶ **nezahvalnik**

neblagonaklon *adj* →¹⁶ **nesklon**

neblagovremen *adj* →¹⁶ **nepravodoban**, **prekasan**

neblagovremeno *adv* →¹⁶ **ne na vrijeme**, **nepravodobno**, **prekasno**

nebnjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **nepčana** kost

neblo *n* sky, *poet* welkin; (*raj*) heaven; (*baldahin*) canopy, baldachin (*nad krevetom* tester)

| **s** ~a from the sky, from above; **pod** ~om under the sky; **pod vedrim** ~om in the open, under the open sky, out of doors, *alfresco*; **u** ~o skyward(s)⁶; (*visoko*) sky-high; heaven-

ward(s)⁶; *fig* **u sedmom** ~u in the seventh heaven, *coll* on cloud nine/seven, *A sl* in hog heaven; on top of the world, over the moon; *fig* **ni na ~u ni na zemlji** in limbo; *fig* **do ~a** sky-high (→ ~u pod **oblake**); **dignuti cijene do ~a** send prices sky-high (*ili* into orbit); **dizati do ~a** praise/extol/laud to the skies, go into rhapsodies over; **s ~a pa u rebra** abruptly, completely unexpectedly, without any warning, out of the blue; **nacizam nije pao s ~a** Nazism did not drop down out of a clear (blue) sky, N. did not come out of nowhere; **nije mi to palo s ~a** it was no windfall; I didn't come by it the easy way; **kao da je pao s ~a** like somebody from another planet; like a zombie; (utterly) dazed, utterly confused/disoriented; thunder-struck; →⁴ koji **vapi do ~a**, **razlikovati se kao ~o od zemlje**, **pokrenuti ~o i zemlju**
neboder *m* skyscraper; (*srednje visine*) high-rise (building) | **hotel~** high-rise hotel; **panorama bez ~a** low-rise skyline
nebojša *m* intrepid/fearless fellow, stout-hearted fellow, daredevil, stalwart, gallant
neborac *m* noncombatant²⁵
neboracki *adj* noncombatant²⁵ | ~o **stanovništvo** civilian population
nebosklon *m* →¹⁶ **vidik, obzor, horizont**
nebriga *f* lack³⁴ of concern, not looking after; (*nehaj*) indifference; (*nemar*) negligence, carelessness, indolence; →³ **bezbriznost** | **zbog ~e** for lack of care, due to neglect
nebrizljiv →¹⁶ **nepažljiv, nemaran**
nebrojan →¹⁶ **nebrojen, bezbrojan**
nebrojen *pp* & *adj* uncounted; countless, innumerable *iid.* (→¹² **bezbrojan**) | ~e **tisuće** untold thousands
nebrojeno *adv* ! ~ **mnogo** →¹⁶ **bezbroj**; ~ **puta** →¹⁶ **bezbroj puta**
nebrojiv *adj* uncountable; →³ **nebrojen**
nebrojivo *adv* | ~ **mnogo** beyond count
nebrušen *pp* & *adj* unground, unwhetted; (*dijamant*) uncut
nebudan *adj* unvigilant; off one's guard; *sl* caught with one's pants down
nebudnost *f* lack³⁴ of vigilance
nebuloza *f* vague/hazy formulation(s)
nebulozan *adj* nebulous, vague
nebuloznost *f* nebulousness, nebulosity, vagueness
necenzuriran *pp* & *adj* uncensored, uncut
necijenjen *pp* & *adj* unesteemed, held in low esteem, little-appreciated, low-prestige
neciviliziranost *f* uncivilized¹ manner/ways/quality³², lack³⁴ of civilization¹
necjelishodan *adj* →¹⁶ **nesvrsishodan, neprikladan**
necjelovit *adj* nonintegral²⁵, incomplete, fractional
nečasno *adv* dishonorably²
nečasnost *f* dishonor²

nečastan *adj* dishonorable²; (*sramotan*) disgraceful; →⁴ ~ **otpust**
nečastivi *m* devil, Satan, the Evil One, The Prince of Darkness
nečedan *adj* immodest
nečednost *f* immodesty
nečiji *pron* someone's, somebody's
nečinjen *pp* & *adj* (*koža*) undressed, untanned
nečist¹ *adj* unclean, impure; foul; contaminated
nečistoća *f* dirtiness, uncleanness, filth, squalidness; impurity, impurities *pl*, dirt, foreign matter, contaminants *pl*
nečistota *f* →¹⁶ **nečistoća**
nečitak *adj* (*dosadan*) dull, unreadable; →^{3,16}
nečitljiv
nečitljiv *adj* illegible | ~ **rukopis** illegible/cramped/niggling hand
nečitljivo *adv* illegibly
nečitljivost *f* illegibility⁴⁹
nečlanica *f* | **zemlje ~e** nonmember²⁵ countries
nečovječan *adj* inhuman; pitiless
nečovječnost *f* inhumanity, pitilessness; mercilessness, brutality, cruelty
nečovjek *m* monster, fiend, brute, beast
nečovještvo *n* →¹⁶ **nečovječnost**
nečujan *adj* inaudible; (*stroj*) silent
nečujno *adv* inaudibly, without making a sound; silently
nečujnost *f* inaudibility⁴⁹; (*stroja*) silence of operation
nečulan *adj* *psych* →¹⁶ **izvanosjetilan, neosjetilan**
nečuvan *adj* →¹⁶ **neštedljiv, neskrban, rasipan**
nečuven *adj* unheard-of²⁶; shocking, scandalous | **to je ~o!** this is an outrage!, this is a scandal!
nečuveno *adv* shockingly, scandalously
nečuvenost *f* scandalousness
nećak *m* nephew; (*polubratov/polusestrin sin*) half-n. | ~ **po mužu/ženi** *n.* by marriage, *n.-in-law*; **pra~** grandnephew
nećaka *f* →¹⁶ **nećakinja**
nećakinja *f* niece (*polubratova/polusestrina kćerka*) half-n. | ~ **po mužu/ženi** *n.* by marriage, *n.-in-law*; **pra~** grandniece
nećakinjin *poss adj* of one's niece, one's niece's | ~ **sin** grandnephew; ~a **kćer** grandniece
nećakov *poss adj* of one's nephew, one's nephew's | ~ **sin** grandnephew; ~a **kćer** grandniece
neće *vb* (~š, ~mo, ~te) →⁷ **će** (*ćeš, ćemo, ćete*)
nećkanje *n* reluctance, unwillingness, hesitation, demur
nećkati se *vr impf* be unwilling/reluctant, hesitate, demur
neću *vb* →⁷ **ne ću**

nećudoredan *adj* immoral, indecent
nećudorednost *f* immorality, indecency, looseness of morals
nedaća *f* setback, reverse of fortune, misfortune, calamity, adversity
nedaj *vb* (→² **ne** **daj**) don't! don't let him/them! | ~ **se!** stand firm!, give 'em hell! (→^{2,12} **dati se**)
nedajbože *adv* God/Heaven forbid, perish the thought (→¹⁰ **bog** /4/)
nedalek *adj* not far off/away, not distant, undistant; near, nearby, close (at hand)
nedaleko *adv* not far off/away, a short distance away, near, close by, close at hand; at some distance | ~ **sela** not far from the village
nedam *vb* (→² **ne** **dam**) I won't have it! *itd.* (→¹² **ne** **dopuštam**)
nedarovit *adj* → **nenadaren**
nedati *vb* →² **ne** **dati**
nedavnli *adj* recent; fresh | **do** ~ **a** → **do-nedavna**
nedavno *adv* recently, not long ago, some time ago, a (little) while ago; lately, of late; the other day | (**sve**) **do** ~ →² **donedavna**; **sasvim** ~ quite recently; ~ **imenovan** (**osnovan**) newly appointed (established) (→¹⁵ **ново-**)
nedecimalan *adj* nondecimal²⁵
nedecimiran *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **nedesetkovan**
nedefektan *adj* undefective, undeficient, undamaged, free from defect(s); (*duševno*) nonhandicapped²⁵
nedefektnost *f* undefectiveness, absence³⁴ of defects / deficiency / damage, undamaged state³²; nonhandicapped²⁵ condition³²
nedefetistički *adj* nondefeatist²⁵
nedeficitaran *adj* (normally) available, in normal supply, not in short supply
nedeficitarnost *f* (normal) availability, normal supply
nedefiniran *pp* & *adj* undefined
nedefinirano *adv* undefinedly, without a (clear) definition
nedefiniranost *f* lack³⁴ of definition
nedefiniranje *n* nondefinition²⁵, failure to define (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nedefinitivan *adj* indefinite, inconclusive, interim
nedefinitivno *adv* indefinitely, inconclusively, on an interim basis
nedeformiran *pp* & *adj* undeformed, undistorted, well-formed
nedeformiranost *f* absence of deformity/deformation/distortion, well-formedness
nedeformiranje *n* nondeformation²⁵
nedegeneriran *pp* & *adj* free from degeneration, degeneration-free
nedegeneriranost *f* absence³⁴ of degeneration
nedegeneriranje *n* nondegeneration²⁵
nedehidriran *pp* & *adj* free from dehydration
nedehidriranost *f* absence³² of dehydration
nedejstven *adj* →¹⁶ **nedjelotvoran**, **nedjelatan**, **neaktivan**

nedejstvovanje *n* →¹⁶ **nedjelovanje**
nedekadentan *adj* undecadent
nedekadentnost *f* nondecadence²⁵
nedeklariranje *n* nondeclaration²⁵
nedekoltiran *pp* & *adj* non-décolletée, wearing a high-neckline dress
nedelikatan *adj* indelicate; heavy-handed
nedelikatnost *f* indelicacy; heavy-handedness
nedelja *f* →² **nedjelja**; →¹⁶ **tjedan**
nedeljni *adj* →² **nedjeljni**; →¹⁶ **tjedni**
nedeljnik *m* →¹⁶ **tjednik**
nedeljno *adv* →¹⁶ **tjedno**
nedemantiran *pp* & *adj* undenied
nedemantiranje *n* nondenial²⁵
nedemodiran *pp* & *adj* not out of fashion, still in fashion
nedemodiranost *f* being still in fashion
nedemokratičan *adj* undemocratic
nedemokratičnost *f* lack³⁴ of democracy
nedemoraliziranost *f* nondemoralization^{1, 25}
nedemoraliziranje *n* failure to demoralize¹
nedesničarski *adj* *pol* nonrightist²⁵
nedestiliranje *n* nondistillation²⁵
nedesifriranje *n* failure to decode
nedetaljan *adj* undetailed
nedetaljno *adv* without detail
nedevizni *adj* *fin* non-currency²⁵, non-foreign-exchange, domestic-exchange
nedezinficiran *pp* & *adj* undisinfected, in need of disinfection
nedezinficiranost *f* undisinfected condition³², being undisinfected, lack of disinfection
nedezinficiranje *n* nondisinfection, failure to disinfect, lack of disinfection
nedožuran *adj* *mil* off-duty; (*liječnik*) off-duty, off-call
nedožuranje *n* being off-duty, off-duty hours; being off-call, off-call hours; failure to be on duty/call
nediferencijacija *f* nondifferentiation²⁵
nediferenciran *pp* & *adj* undifferentiated
nediferencirano *adv* without differentiation
nediferenciranost *f* lack of differentiation
nediferenciranje *n* failure to differentiate
nedijeljen *pp* & *adj* undivided; (*s drugim*) unshared; undistributed; (*cio*) whole, unpartitioned, integral
nedijeljenje *n* nondivision²⁵, nondistribution²⁵
nediplomatičnost *f* lack³⁴ of diplomacy
nediplomiran *pp* & *adj* ungraduated, without a degree, degree-less, undegreed
nediplomiranje *n* nongraduation²⁵, failure to graduate (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nediplomski *adj* *univ* nongraduation-²⁵, non-degree-²⁵, nonfinal²⁵
nedirak *m* *bot* touch-me-not
nediran *pp* & *adj* untouched, uninterfered with, left alone
nediranje *n* not touching, noninterference²⁵, leaving alone

nedirektan *adj* indirect
nedirektnost *f* indirectness
nedirigiran *pp* & *adj* undirected, uncontrolled, unguided; *mus* unconducted
nedirigirano *adv* without direction/control/guidance
nedirigiranost *f* absence³⁴ of direction/control/guidance
nedirigiranje *n* nondirection²⁵, noncontrol²⁵, nonguidance²⁵
nedirnut *pp* & *adj* untouched, intact; (*netronut*) unmoved, untouched
nedisciplina *f* indiscipline, lack³⁴/breakdown of discipline
nediscipliniran *pp* & *adj* undisciplined
nedisciplinirano *adv* in an undisciplined manner³³, without discipline
nediscipliniranost *f* lack³⁴ of discipline
nedisciplinovan, ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **nediscipliniran**, ~o, ~ost
nediskreditiran *pp* & *adj* undiscredited, still credible
nediskretan *adj* indiscreet
nediskretnost *f* indiscretion
nediskriminacija *f* nondiscrimination²⁵
nediskutabilan *adj* indisputable (→⁹ **neosporan**)
nediskvalificiranje *n*, ~kacija *f* nondisqualification²⁵
nedistanciranje *n* failure to keep one's distance (→¹⁰ **neograđivanje**)
nedjelatan *adj* inactive, not in active service, retired
nedjelatnost *f* inactivity, lack³⁴ of activity
nedjelo *n* evil deed, misdeed; crime | **veliko** ~ heinous deed, atrocity, crime of the blackest dye
nedjelotvoran *adj* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffectual
nedjelotvornost *f* inefficacy, inefficiency, ineffectuality
nedjelovanje *n* inactivity, inoperation, failure to act/operate/function; (*lijeka*) lack³⁴ of effect, failure to take effect
nedjelja *f* Sunday; Sabbath, Lord's Day; →¹⁶ **tjedan** | **RC Cvjetna** ~a Palm Sunday; **RC Gluha** ~a Passion Sunday; **u** ~**u** on Sunday; ~**om** on Sunday(s), **AE+** Sunday(s), every Sunday, of a Sunday; **jedne** ~**e** on/of a Sunday; **preko** ~**e** over/for/during the weekend; **radnim danom i** ~**om** seven days a week
nedjeljiv *adj* indivisible, inseparable, integral
nedjeljivost *f* indivisibility⁴⁹, inseparability⁴⁹; integrity
nedjeljni *adj* Sunday-; dominical; →¹⁶ **tjedni** | ~**e novine** Sunday paper
nedjeljnik *m* →¹⁶ **tjednik**
nedjeljno *adv* →¹⁶ **tjedno**
nedobivanje *n* failure to obtain/get, nonobtainment²⁵, nonobtention²⁵

nedobrobit *f* ill-being | **na** ~ to the harm/detriment of
nedobročudan *adj* ill-natured
nedobročudnost *f* ill nature, ill/evil disposition
nedobrodošao *adj* unwelcome
nedobrodošlica *f* absence³⁴ of welcome
nedobrodušan *adj* unkind-hearted, ill-natured, malevolent
nedobrodušnost *f* ill nature, malevolence
nedobrohotan *adj* unbenevolent, unbenign, ill-disposed
nedobrohotnost *f* unbenevolence, malevolence, unbenignity
nedobronamjeran *adj* malevolent, ill-disposed, ill-intentioned
nedobronamjernost *f* malevolence, ill will
nedobrostitiv *adj* unbenign
nedobrostitivost *f* unbenignity
nedobrosusjedski¹ *adj* unneighborly² | ~ **odnosi** unneighborliness²
nedobrosusjedski² *adv* in an unneighborly manner³³
nedobrovoljan *adj* involuntary
nedobrovoljno *adv* involuntarily
nedobrovoljnost *f* involuntariness
nedočekan *pp* & *adj* unmet, unreceived, unexperienced, unrealized¹
nedočitan *pp* & *adj* not read through
nedodirivanje *n* not touching, failure to touch (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/) | ~ **sa** (*prostorno*) not touching (with), lack³⁴ of contact/contiguity (with), noncontiguity²⁵ (with)
nedodirljiv *adj* untouchable; inviolable
nedodirljivost *f* untouchableness⁴⁹; inviolability⁴⁹, immunity, being above law, impunity
nedodjeljivanje *n* nonassignment²⁵, nonallotment²⁵, failure to assign/allot
Nedodija *f* | *fig* **Zemlja** ~ never-never land
nedogled *m* | **u** ~ →² **unedogled**
nedogledan *adj* infinite, immeasurable, incalculable; inconceivable, inscrutable (→¹² **nedokučiv**, **nesaglediv**); out of range/sight
nedogmatičan *adj* undogmatic, free of dogmatism
nedogmatičar *m* nondogmatic²⁵
nedogmatičnost *f* nondogmatism²⁵, absence³⁴ of (*ili* freedom from) dogmatism
nedogovaranje *n* lack³⁴ of consultation(s), failure to talk things over (*ili* to make arrangements)
nedogovoren *pp* & *adj* unarranged, unagreed, unprearranged, unfixed; (*neizrečen do kraja*) unfinished, not completed, partly said
nedograđen *pp* & *adj* unfinished, incomplete, half-built, partly built
nedohodovan *adj* *econ* & *fin* *euph* → **neprofitni**
nedohvaćen *pp* & *adj* unreached, unattained, out of reach
nedohvatan *adj* unreachable, unattainable, being out of reach, outside reach/grasp/range

nedohvatnost *f* unattainability⁴⁹
nedojen *pp* & *adj* not breast-fed; formula-fed, bottle-fed
nedojenje *n* failure to breast-feed, lack³⁴ of breast-feeding
nedojmljiv *adj* (*osoba*) unimpressible, unsusceptive; →³ **neimpresivan**
nedojmljivost *f* unimpressibility⁴⁹
nedokazan *pp* & *adj* unproved; *coll* (*osoba*) hard to convince, obstinate
nedokazanost *f* lack³⁴ of proof, being unproved
nedokaziv *adj* unprovable, undemonstrable, impossible to prove, defying proof
nedokazivost *f* unprovability⁴⁹, undemonstrability⁴⁹
nedokinut *pp* & *adj* → **neukinut**
nedoklan *pp* & *adj* half-slaughtered, with one's throat half-cut
nedokončan *pp* & *adj* → **nedokrajčen**
nedokošen *pp* & *adj* unfinished, half-mown, partly mown
nedokovan *pp* & *adj* unfinished, half-forged, incompletely/partly forged
nedokrajčen *pp* & *adj* unfinished; put no end to, not brought to a close (→¹⁴ **dokrajčiti**)
nedokučen *pp* & *adj* unreached, unfathomed
nedokučiv *adj* unreachable *itd.* (→¹² **nedohvatan**, **nedostizan**); unfathomable, inscrutable, imponderable, beyond one's understanding, mind-defeating (→¹⁰ **neshvatljiv**) | ~i **su putevi Gospodnji** God works in mysterious ways
nedokučivo *adv* unreachably, unfathomably, inscrutably, imponderably
nedokučivost *f* being out of reach, unreachability⁴⁹, unfathomableness, inscrutability⁴⁹, imponderability⁴⁹ (→¹⁰ **nedohvatnost**, **nedostiznost**, **neshvatljivost**)
nedokuhan *pp* & *adj* half-boiled, half-cooked, underboiled, undercooked
nedokumentiran *pp* & *adj* undocumented
nedokumentirano *adv* without documentation
nedokumentiranost *f* absence³⁴ of documentary evidence
nedokumentiranje *n* nondocumentation²⁵, failure to document
nedokusuren *pp* & *adj* *Tur* →⁹ **nedotučen**, **nedokrajčen**
nedolarski *adj* *fin* nondollar-²⁵; other-than-dollar²⁶
nedolazak *m* nonarrival²⁵, nonappearance, absence, | ~ **na posao** failure to report for work; ~ **na sud** (*svjedoka*) nonappearance²⁵; (*optuženog*) default
nedolaženje *n* nonappearance(s), absence(s) | ~ **na posao** (*često*) absenteeism
nedoličan *adj* unseemly, unbecoming, unfitting, improper, objectionable
nedolično *adv* unseemly, unbecomingly, unfittingly, objectionably
nedoličnost *f* unseemliness, impropriety, unbecoming/unfitting behavior²

nedomašen *pp* & *adj* → **nedohvaćen**, **nedostignut**, **nedosegnut**
nedometnut *pp* & *adj* → **nedodan**
nedomišljanje *n* failure to figure out, not thinking hard/through, underthinking (→¹⁷ **domisliti se**, **domišljati se**)
nedomišljat *adj* uninventive, unresourceful
nedomišljatost *f* uninventiveness
nedomišljen *pp* & *adj* not thought through, under-reasoned, *fig* half-baked
nedonesen *pp* & *adj* unbrought; *med* prematurely born
nedonošće *n* abortive child; premature child/ /baby, *med* *inform* preemie; *fig* abortive undertaking | **klinika za** ~**ad** pre-term clinic
nedonošenje *n* failure to bring; *med* failure to carry a baby to full term
nedooran *pp* & *adj* half-ploughed⁹, partly-ploughed⁹
nedopadanje *n* not liking, dislike, aversion
nedopadljiv *adj* unattractive, unpleasing
nedopečen *pp* & *adj* underdone, underbaked, half-baked
nedopijen *pp* & *adj* half-emptied, unemptied
nedopiranje *n* not reaching, failure to reach, failure to get through to
nedoplaćivanje *n* nonpayment²⁵ of difference, failure to make an additional payment (*ili* to pay the difference)
nedopleten *pp* & *adj* half-knitted, partly knitted, unfinished
nedopreden *pp* & *adj* half-spun, partly spun, underspun
nedopremanje *n* nondelivery²⁵
nedopričan *pp* & *adj* half-told, half-related, unfinished
nedoprinošenje *n* noncontribution²⁵
nedopržen *pp* & *adj* half-fried, part-fried, under-fried
nedopunjavanje *n* nonsupplementation²⁵
nedopunjen *pp* & *adj* unsupplemented, lacking³⁵ a supplement
nedopustiv *adj* impermissible, unallowable, intolerable, inadmissible
nedopustivost *f* impermissibility⁴⁹, intolerability⁴⁹, inadmissibility⁴⁹
nedopušen *pp* & *adj* half-smoked, partly smoked
nedopuštanje *n* nonpermission²⁵
nedopušten *pp* & *adj* unpermitted, unallowed, unauthorized¹; illicit, illegal, unlawful; prohibited, forbidden | ~o **djelo** wrongdoing; illicit act
nedorađen *pp* & *adj* unfinished, rough, roughly made, crude; *fig* half-baked
nedorađenost *f* unfinished quality³²
nedoraslo *adv* immaturely
nedoraslost *f* immaturity, incomplete development; not being equal to (*ili* a match for)
nedoras|tao *adj* not fully grown, young(ish);

sub-adult; (*nezreo*) immature; not equal to, not a match for; not up to the mark; (*situaciji*) out of one's depth | **pokazati se ~lim** prove not equal to; (*nekome*) prove no match for
nedorečen *pp* & *adj* unfinished, incomplete; partly said; *fig* understated
nedorečenost *f* understatement, vague wording
nedosegnut *pp* & *adj* unreached, unattained; out of reach; →¹⁰ **nedokučen**
nedoseljavanje *n* nonimmigration²⁵, failure to move in
nedosežan *adj* → **nedostižan**
nedosijan *pp* & *adj* half-sown, partly sown
nedosipan *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **nedosut**
nedosjetljiv *adj* → **nedomišljat**
nedoslikan *pp* & *adj* half-painted, partly painted; unfinished; unadded (in painting); underpainted
nedoslužen *pp* & *adj* half-served, not served out, uncompleted (term), partly served
nedosljedan *adj* inconsistent
nedosljedno *adv* inconsistently
nedosljednost *f* inconsistency
nedosoljen *pp* & *adj* half-salted; under-salted
nedospijeće *n fin* nonmaturity²⁵, nonexpiration²⁵
nedospijevanje *n* not managing, finding no time, inability/failure to cope, not falling due
nedospio *pp* & *adj* not due; still undue; (*mjenica*) immature
nedospjell *lost f*, ~**tak** *m fin* → **nedospijeće**
nedostajanje *n* lack³⁴ (of), insufficiency, falling short of
nedostajati *vi impf* be insufficient, not suffice, be in short supply, be/fall short of, be in want of, be lacking/wanting/deficient in, be/ /go without, miss; →¹⁰ **faliti** | **ništa im nije ~alo** they lacked (for) nothing; **još im ~e do većine** they are still short of majority; **nije ~alo problema** there was no shortage of problems; ~**u podaci** data are not available (*abbr* n.a.), there are no data
nedosta|tak *m (mana)* defect, fault, flaw, drawback, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, inadequacy; disadvantage, drawback, downside, shortage, lack, want | **s ~cima** with defects/imperfections *itd.* (↑), flawed; **nije bez ~taka** it leaves sthg. to be desired, it is not all that it should be (*ili* have been); **ima svoje ~tke** it has its defects/flaws *itd.* (↑); **ima mnogo ~taka** it has many defects/faults *itd.* (↑), it has many things wrong with it, it leaves much to be desired, it is deeply flawed; **ukloniti ~tke** eliminate faults/defects; *A sl* get (*ili* iron) out bugs/glitches; **uz sve svoje ~tke** in spite of all its defects/faults *itd.* (↑), flawed as it is, *fig* warts and all; **dobre strane i ~ci** advantages and disadvantages/drawbacks, upside and downside, merits and flaws/demerits; **u ~tku** in the

absence of, for want/lack of, in default of; **u ~tku drugoga** in the absence of an alternative; by default

nedostatno *adv* → **nedovoljno**

nedostavljanje *n* not delivering, failure to deliver, nondelivery²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

nedostignuće *n* nonachievement²⁵, nonaccomplishment²⁵, nonattainment²⁵

nedostignut *pp* & *adj* unachieved, unaccomplished, unattained; not caught up with

nedostizanje *n* not catching up with, failure to catch up with

nedostižan *adj* unattainable, unachievable, unreachable, beyond one's reach; impossible to reach/attain/achieve; (*prebrz*) that cannot be caught up with, not to be caught up with; (*bez premca*) peerless, matchless, inimitable, without rival | **učiniti ~nim** put out of reach

nedostižno *adv* unattainably, unachievably, beyond one's reach; peerlessly, matchlessly, inimitably

nedostižnost *f* unattainability, unattainableness, unachievability⁴⁹, inability (*ili* impossibility) to attain/achieve/overtake, being beyond (one's) reach; peerlessness, matchlessness, inimitability⁴⁹, impossibility to imitate

nedostojan *adj* unworthy, reprehensible, objectionable, discreditable, undignified, disgraceful, degrading, unbecoming, improper, | ~ **koga/čega** unworthy of, beneath one's dignity

nedostojno *adv* unworthily, reprehensibly, blamably *itd.* (↑); without dignity

nedostojnost *f* unworthiness, reprehensibility, indignity

nedostrižen *pp* & *adj* half-shorn, incompletely/ /partly shorn

nedostupan *adj* inaccessible; (*cijenom*) out of reach, unaffordable (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)

nedostupnost *f* inaccessibility⁴⁹; being out of reach, being unaffordable

nedosušen *pp* & *adj* half-dried, partly/incompletely dried, not fully dried, underdried

nedosviran *pp* & *adj* half-played, partly played, unfinished

nedoškolovan *pp* & *adj* incompletely/partly trained, undertrained, half-schooled, lacking³⁵ additional training

nedoškolovanost *f* incomplete schooling/training; lack³⁴ of additional training

nedoštamp *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **nedotiskan**

nedotamanjen *pp* & *adj* half-exterminated, not fully exterminated

nedotesan *pp* & *adj* half-trimmed, incompletely/partly trimmed, undertrimmed

nedoticanje *n* →¹ **nedodirivanje**; →³ **nedotjecanje**

nedotiran *pp* & *adj* unsubsidized¹

nedotiskan *pp* & *adj* half-printed, incompletely/ /partly printed, unfinished

nedotjecanje *n* not flowing in | ~ **sredstava** failure of funds to come in, nonmaterialization¹ of funds

nedotjeran *pp* & *adj* (*nesvršen, nedorađen*) unfinished, lacking³⁵ finish, unpolished, crude, rough, roughly made; (*vanjšinom*) ungroomed, badly groomed, undergroomed, not soignée (*muškarac soigné*); (*stoka*) not driven (up to, over), left behind/out

nedotjerano *adv* without polish, roughly, in an unpolished manner³³

nedotjeranost *f* unfinished/unpolished quality³², lack³⁴ of finish/polish, imperfection of detail, crudeness, roughness, being crude/rough, ungroomed look/appearance, lack³⁴ of grooming, bad grooming

nedotjerivanje *n* not polishing, failure to polish/finish/groom (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

nedotkan *pp* & *adj* half-weaved, unfinished

nedotupavan *adj* → **tupav, priglup**

nedoučen *adj* half-schooled; half-trained

nedoučenost *f* being half-schooled, incomplete schooling/studies; →¹⁰ **poluobrazovanost**

nedoumicla *f* dilemma, quandary, hesitation | **mučna** ~ **a** painful/excruciating d.; **biti u** ~ **i** be in a d./q., be torn between two things, be in two minds about sthg., be undecided, waver, hesitate; **naći se u** ~ **i** find o.s. in a d., face a d., land in a d., be caught on the horns of a d.; **dovesti/uvaliti u** ~ **u** (**postaviti pred** ~ **u**) place/land in a d., face/saddle with a d.; **razriješiti** ~ **u** solve a d.; **izazvati** ~ **u** create/raise a d.; ~ **a se produbljuje** the d. is deepened/intensified; **tu nema** ~ **e** there is no d., the choice is clear, that's beyond dispute; **priznati svoju** ~ **u** acknowledge one's d./q./predicament/hesitation

nedovitljiv *adj* →¹ **nedomišljat**

nedovođenje *n* not bringing, failure to bring; *eng* not feeding/supplying/conveying, failure to feed/supply/convey, nonconveyance

nedovoljan *adj* (*količinom*) insufficient, inadequate, deficient, scant; *sch* →⁷ **slaba ocjena** | **s** ~ **nim brojem osoblja** understaffed, undermanned

nedovoljno *adv* insufficiently, inadequately; scantily | ~ **zastupljen (opremljen, obrazovan, cijenjen, razvijen)** underrepresented (underequipped, undereducated, underappreciated, underdeveloped); ~ **snazan** underpowered, not powerful enough, lacking in power; ~ **usmjeren** insufficiently directed, underdirected, lacking in direction

nedovoljnost *f* insufficiency, inadequacy, deficiency, being insufficient (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)

nedovršavanje *n* noncompletion²⁵

nedovršen *adj* unfinished, incomplete, half-done, in need of completion (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/) | **ne ostavljaj stvari** ~ **e** don't leave things unfinished; if something is worth doing it's something worth done

nedovršenost *f* incompleteness, unfinished state/quality³² (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)

nedovršenje *n* →⁶ **nedovršavanje**

nedoznačavanje *n* nonremittance²⁵

nedoznačen *pp* & *adj* unremitted, not remitted

nedozreo *pp* & *adj* unripe, half-mature

nedozvoljavanje *n* →¹⁶ **nedopuštanje**

nedozvoljen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nedopušten**

nedozvoljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nedopustiv**

nedožet *pp* & *adj* half-harvested, not fully harvested

nedoživljavanje *n* not living to see; failure to experience

nedoživljen *pp* & *adj* not experienced, unfelt; unemotional

nedoživljeno *adv* without feeling, without a personal experience of, unemotionally

nedoživljenost *f* unemotional quality³²; lack³⁴ of personal experience

nedramatičan *adj* undramatic

nedramski *adj* nondramatic²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–13/)

nedraženje *n* nonirritation²⁵, nonprovocation²⁵; (*životinja*) not teasing, refraining from teasing

nedražesno *adv* uncharmingly, ungracefully, without charm/grace

nedražesnost *f* ungracefulness, unloveliness, lack³⁴ of charm/grace

nedražestan *adj* uncharming, ungraceful

nedresiran *pp* & *adj* untrained, undrilled

nedresiranost *f* lack of training/drill

nedrljan *pp* & *adj* *farm* unharrowed, not harrowed, in need of harrowing

nedrljanje *n* *farm* not harrowing, failure to harrow

nedrušten *adj* (*nedruštvovan*) nonsocial²⁵, non-societal; (*nedruževan*) unsociable, unsocial, ungregarious, avoiding/shunning company | **biti** ~ keep oneself to oneself

nedruštenost *f* (*nedruževnost*) unsociableness⁴⁹, ungregariousness, bad fellowship

nedruženje *n* not keeping company, not associating, nonassociation²⁵

nedruževan *adj* → **nedrušten**

nedržavljanin *m* noncitizen²⁵, nonnational²⁵, *UK* nonsubject²⁵

nedržavni *adj* nonstate²⁵, nongovernment²⁵, nongovernmental²⁵, not government-operated, non-government-operated

nedržavnopravni *adj* non-public-law, not involving public law

nedržavnost *f* absence³⁴ of statehood/sovereignty, nonsovereignty²⁵

nedržavotvoran *adj* non-nation-building; *fig* politically unconstructive

nedržavotvorno *adv* without nation-building qualities; *fig* in a politically unconstructive manner³³, in politically unconstructive terms, along politically unconstructive lines

nedržavotvornost *f* absence³⁴ of nation-build-

ing qualities; *fig* absence³⁴ of political constructivism, political unconstructivism, being politically unconstructive
nedug *adj* not long; *iron* less-than-long²⁶; short, brief
nedugo *adv* not (for) long, shortly | ~ **nakon toga** →⁷ **nakon**
nedugogodišnji *adj* of a short standing, relatively recent
nedugometražni *adj* *film* non-feature-length
nedugoročan *adj* non-long-term; short-term
nedugotrajan *adj* not time-consuming, unlengthy, unprotracted, of short duration
neduhovit *adj* unwitty; uninventive
neduhovito *adv* unwittily; uninventively
neduhovitost *f* unwittiness; uninventiveness
neduljenje *n* nonelaboration²⁵, keeping it short (and simple)
nedunavski *adj* *geog* non-Danubian
nedužan *adj* innocent, guiltless, inculpable, blameless; (*bezazlen*) harmless
nedužnost *f* innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability⁴⁹, blamelessness, harmlessness
nedvojben *adj* undoubted, indisputable, unquestionable, undeniable, unmistakable, definite | **sasvim je ~o** it is beyond dispute, it leaves no doubt
nedvojbeno *adv* undoubtedly, doubtless definitely | **to će ~ olakšati** this will undoubtedly (*ili* this is certain/bound to) facilitate
nedvojbenost *f* doubtlessness, undoubtedness
nedvosmislen *adj* unequivocal, unambiguous; unmistakable; →⁴ ~a **poruka**
nedvosmisleno *adv* unequivocally, unambiguously; unmistakably, leaving no doubt about it, in unmistakable terms, in no uncertain terms | ~ **poručiti** send a clear/strong/unmistakable message
nedvosmislenost *f* unequivocalness, unambiguousness, unmistakability⁴⁹
nedvoumljenje *n* nonhesitation²⁵
nedžentlmen *m* nongentleman²⁵
nedžentlmenški¹ *adj* ungentlemanly
nedžentlmenški² *adv* unlike a gentleman
nedžentlmenstvo *n* not being a gentleman
neefektan *adj* ineffective, unstriking
neefektno *adv* without effect, unstrikingly
neefektnost *f* lack³⁴ of effect, unstriking/unresting quality³²
neefikasan *adj* ineffective, inefficacious, ineffectual; (*osoba*) inefficient; (*stroj*) low-performance
neefikasno *adv* ineffectively, inefficaciously, ineffectually; inefficiently
neefikasnost *f* ineffectiveness, inefficacy, ineffectuality; (*osobe*) inefficiency; lack³⁴ of efficacy/efficiency; (*stroja*) low performance
neegocentričan *adj* unself-centered³, nonegocentric²⁵, free from egocentricity
neegoističan *adj* unegoistical

neegzaktan *adj* inexact (*rjeđe* unexact)
neegzaktnost *f* inexactness
neekonomičlan *adj* uneconomical* (→¹⁵ **ne-/1-5/**); wasteful
 * *Pazi*: uneconomic = *neekonomski*, *negospodarski*!
neekonomično *adv* uneconomically, wastefully
neekonomičnost *f* lack³⁴ of economy, bad economy, being uneconomical, wastefulness
neekonomiziranje *n* noneconomizing^{1,25}, uneconomical management, failure to economize¹
neekonomski¹ *adj* noneconomic²⁵, uneconomic*
 * *Pazi*: uneconomical = *neekonomičan*!
neekonomski² *adv* noneconomically²⁵
neekskluzivan *adj* inclusive, nonselect²⁵, unprestigious
neekspeditivan* *adj* unexpeditious, unprompt; inefficient
 * *Pazi*: inexpedient = *neprikladan*, *nekoristan*!
neeksplicitan *adj* inexplicit, unexplicit (→¹⁵ **ne-/1-9/**); *fig* with sthg. left to imagination
neeksplicitno *adv* inexplicitly, unexplicitly; *fig* leaving sthg. to imagination
neeksplicitnost *f* inexplicitness, unexplicitness
neeksplodiran *pp* & *adj* unexploded, live
neeksponiran *pp* & *adj* uncompromised; *photo* unexposed
neeksponiranost *f* being uncompromised
neeksponiranje *n* *photo* nonexposition²⁵
neekstreman *adj* unextreme; *pol* nonextremist²⁵
neekstremist *m* *pol* nonextremist²⁵
neekstremistički *adj* *pol* nonextremist²⁵
neekstremnost *f* unextremeness, nonextremism²⁵
neekstrovertan *adj* *psych* nonextrovert²⁵; *pop* nonoutgoing²⁵
neekivalentan *adj* unequivalent
neekivalentnost *f* unequivalence
neelastičan *adj* inelastic (*rjeđe* unelastic), nonelastic²⁵; *fig* inflexible (→¹⁴ **elastičan**)
neelastično *adv* *fig* inflexibly, rigidly
neelastičnost *f* inelasticity, lack³⁴ of elasticity/resilience; *fig* inflexibility⁴⁹, rigidity
neelegantan *adj* inelegant (*rjeđe* unelegant), lacking³⁵ elegance, not smart, badly dressed
neelegantno *adv* inelegantly, not smartly, without elegance (→¹⁵ **ne-/20-27/**)
neelegantnost *f* inelegance, lack³⁴ of elegance
neelektričan *adj* nonelectric²⁵
neelektrificiran *pp* & *adj* lacking³⁵ electricity
neelektronički *adj* *phys* & *tech* nonelectronic²⁵, nonelectronics-²⁵
neelektronski *adj* *phys* nonelectronic²⁵, nonelectron-²⁵
neeliminiranje *n* nonelimination²⁵
neelitistički *adj* unelitist, nonelitist
neelitnost *f* nonelitism²⁵
neelokventan *adj* ineloquent
neelokventnost *f* ineloquence

neemancipiran *pp* & *adj* unemancipated
neemancipirano *adv* without emancipation
neemancipiranost *f* being unemancipated, lack³⁴ of emancipation
neemancipiranje *n* nonemancipation²⁵, failure to emancipate
neemocionalan *adj* unemotional
neemocionalnost *f* unemotionality
neenergičan *adj* unenergetic; *fig* unvigorous
neenergično *adv* unenergetically, without energy/vigor²/drive
neenergičnost *f* lack³⁴ of energy/vigor²/drive
neengleski *adj* non-English; un-English
neepohalan *adj* unepochal, non-epoch-making
neetički *adj* unethical
neetičnost *f* unethical quality³², lack³⁴ of ethics, being unethical
neeuforičan *adj* uneuphoric, free from euphoria
ne-Europejac *m* non-European
neeuropski *adj* un-European, non-European
neevakuiranje *n* nonevacuation²⁵
neevidentan *adj* inevident, not evident, unobvious
neevidentiran *pp* & *adj* unregistered, unrecorded, not on the books/records
neevidentiranje *n* nonregistration²⁵, making no record of, failure to register
neevidentnost *f* inevidence, unobviousness
nefakultetski *adj* noncollege-²⁵; noncollegiate²⁵
nefalsificiran *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **nekrivotvoren**, **nepatvoren**
nefamilijsan *adj* nonfamiliar²⁵, unintimate, free from familiarity
nefavorit *m* *sp* & *fig* nonfavorite²; *fig* underdog, dark horse
nefavoriziran *pp* & *adj* unfavored², not favored²
nefavoriziranje *n* nonfavoritism², absence³⁴ of preferential treatment
nefer¹ *adj* unfair, not fair | ~ **odnos(i)** unfairness; dirty play
nefer² *adv* unfairly
nefilozofiranje *n* refrainment from speculation²⁵, failure to speculate
nefinalist *m* *sp* nonfinalist-²⁵
nefinoća *f* lack³⁴ of finesse/subtlety/refinement/delicacy, nonsubtlety²⁵, nonrefinement²⁵, nondelicacy²⁵
nefleksibilan *adj* inflexible
nefleksibilno *adv* inflexibly
nefleksibilnost *f* inflexibility
neformalan *adj* informal | ~ **na odjeća** casual clothes
neformalno *adv* informally | ~ **obučen** casually dressed, in casual clothes
neformalnost *f* informality
neformiran *pp* & *adj* unformed, incompletely formed/developed
neformuliranje *n* nonformulation
nefrajerski *adj* unhip, uncool; square

nefrancuski *adj* non-French (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)
ne-Francuz *m* non-Frenchman
nefranjevački *adj* non-Franciscan
nefraziranje *n* avoidance of phrase-mongering, avoidance of empty phrases
nefrekventan *adj* infrequent, low-frequency
nefrekventnost *f* low frequency
nefrit *m* *minr* nephrite
nefritis *m* *med* nephritis
nefrivolat *adj* nonfrivolous²⁵
nefriziran *pp* & *adj* undone (hair); *fin* undoctored (report)
nefrustriran *pp* & *adj* *psych* unfrustrated
nefunkcioniranje *n* nonfunctioning²⁵, failure to function/work/operate; dysfunction
nefurniran *pp* & *adj* unveneerred
nefutran *pp* & *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **nepodstavljen**
negacija *f* *log*, *phil* & *gram* negation; negative particle/word; refutation
negajenje *n* →¹⁶ **neuzgoj**, **neuzgajanje**, **ne-njegovanje**, **neunapređivanje**, **nepothranjivanje**
negalanterijski *adj* *com* non-fancy²⁵
negalantno *adv* without gallantry; ungenerously
negalantnost *f* lack³⁴ of gallantry; ungenerosity
negašen *adj* unslaked | ~ **kreč** →¹⁶ **živo vapno**
negašenje *n* not extinguishing, nonextinction²⁵, failure to extinguish, failure to put out
negativ *m* *photo* negative
negativla *f* *hkk* & *fig* (*pasiva*) liabilities *pl*, debit side (→¹⁰ **pasiva**); black mark (*za* against) | *fig* **upisati u** ~ **u** enter on the debit side, mark up as a debit
negativac *m* negative person; (*lik*) villain, *sl* baddie, *sl* heavy
negativlan *adj* negative; adverse | **ne prihvaća** ~ **an odgovor** he won't take "no" for an answer; *fig* **s** ~ **nim predznakom** with a negative qualification; **imati** ~ **no mišljenje o** take a dim view of; **imati** ~ **no stajalište prema** be negative/dismissive about; ~ **no djelovanje** adverse effect(s), ill effects; **imati** ~ **no djelovanje/utjecaj na** (**izazivati** ~ **nu reakciju**) have an adverse effect on *ud.* (→¹² **negativno** djelovati na); ~ **na atmosfera** negative atmosphere, *coll* bad vibes; malaise; →⁴ ~ **na strana/ocjena/osvrt/dojam/bilanca**
negativka *f* negative person, villainess, bad lady
negativno *adv* negatively; adversely; in a negative light | ~ **odgovoriti** ~ answer in the negative; ~ **djelovati/utjecati na** (~ **se odraziti na**) affect adversely, have an adverse (*ili* a negative) effect on, harm, damage, affect, take its toll (→¹⁰ **štetno** djelovati); *fig*: hit sour notes with, rub the wrong way; ~ **se izražavati** disparage, belittle, criticize, *coll* put down; *A sl*: bad-mouth, dump on; →⁷ ~ **ocijeniti**

negativnost *f* negativity, negativeness, negative quality³²; adverseness

negator *m* negator, denier, naysayer

negatorski¹ *adj* negativistic; always-disparaging

negatorski² *adv* negativistically, disparagingly
| ~ **se odnositi prema** have a negativistic/
/disparaging attitude toward⁶; negate, disparage (→¹⁰ **pljuvati** po)

negatorstvo *n* negativism; cultivation of disparagements

negaziran *pp* & *adj* | ~ **a pića** uncarbonated/
/nonsparkling/still beverages

negazanje *n* not treading/trampling, nonsuppression²⁵

negdašnji *adj* → **nekadašnji**, **davni**, **prijašnji**

negdje *adv* somewhere, at some place; (*vremenski*) at some time/point; →¹⁶ **nekamo**

1. PROSTORNO:

tu ~ somewhere* here, around here, around;
→³ **otprilike**; ~ **iza** somewhere* behind; (at)
some distance behind; ~ **drugdje** some-
where* else, (at) some other place; ~ **oko**
somewhere* around; in the general vicinity
of; **još** ~? anywhere else?, any other place?,
A coll any place else?

* *U kolokvijalnom AE* somewhere *se zamjenjuje* sa some-
place.

2. VREMENSKI:

~ **u to vrijeme** around (*BE* about) this time,
around (*BE* about) then; **tamo** ~ **u ožujku**
sometime* in March; ~ **krajem 1983.**
around (*BE* about) late 1983, sometime* in
late 1983; ~ **u toku tjedna** sometime* this
week; sometime* in the week; ~ **oko 7 (sati)**
around (*BE* about) seven (o'clock); (it was)
something like seven (o'clock); ~ **do ponoći**
until around (*BE* about) midnight; ~ **kasnije**
at some later point, sometime later

* *Ili* at some time.

3. KOLIČINSKI:

~ **oko** somewhere around⁹ (→⁷ **otprilike**); **tu**
~ sthg. like that, sthg. in that range (→⁷
otprilike, **blizu**); **procijenjen na** ~ estimated
at about, estimated at anything up to; ~
između 80 i 90 between 80 and 90 approxi-
mately, anywhere from 80 to 90

negermanski *adj* non-Germanic²⁵

negibak *adj* inflexible, inelastic, unpliant; un-
supple, unlithe; rigid, stiff

negibanje *n* nonmotion²⁵, absence³⁴ of motion

negiranje *n* negating, negation, denying, de-
nials *pl*

negirati *vt pfl/impf* negate, deny; quarrel with;
→^{3, 9} (**za**)**nijekati**, **osporiti** (-**ravati**)

neglagolski *adj* nonverbal²⁵, non-verb²⁵

neglagoljaški *adj* non-Glagolitic

neglasač *m* nonvoter²⁵

neglasanje *n* (*ptica*, *životinja*) keeping silent,
silence, absence of calls/cries

neglasovanje *n* not voting, failure to vote

negledanost *f* TV low viewer rating(s)

negledanje *n* not watching, nonobservation²⁵
| ~ **na** disregarding

negliže *m* negligée; undress | **biti u** ~ **u** be in n.,
be in dishabille, be half dressed, *coll* be not
decent

neglodavac *m* zoo nonrodent²⁵

neglorificiranje *n* nonglorification²⁵

negmazovi *m* *pi* zoo nonreptiles²⁵, nonrep-
tilians²⁵

negnojenje *n* *med* nonsuppuratation²⁵, nonpuru-
lence²⁵

negnojdba *f* farm nonfertilization^{1, 25}

negnjiljenje *n* nondecay²⁵, absence of decay/rot,
nonputrefaction²⁵

nego *conj* than; (*ali*) but | **bolji** ~ better than;
viši ~ **ja** taller than me, *form* taller than I;
~ **šta!** (**pa** ~!) of course!, *coll* you bet!, *coll*
you bet your boots/shirt/life!, *A sl* you bet
your sweet potato/ass!; you're damn right!;
you ('d) better believe it! it sure (as hell) is/
/does/can/will!; would I (ever)?! (→¹⁰ **i te**
kako); ~ **šta?** what else?; ~, ... by the
way, ...; ~, **ne čini li se tebi** ...? now, don't
you think ...?; *iron* **nije** ~! what next!, the
idea!, you don't mean it!

negodovanje *n* disapproval, disapprobation,
dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, re-
sentment, huffing, disgust

negodovati *vi impf* express one's displeasure/
/dissatisfaction/indignation/resentment, dis-
approve, condemn, deplore, resent, be an-
noyed; find fault with, take exception

negoli *conj* → **nego**; →² **nego i**

negomilanje *n* nonaccumulation²⁵

negonjenje *n* not pursuing, nonpursuit²⁵; *jur*
noninstitution²⁵ of penal proceedings
(against smb.)

negorenje *n* noncombustion²⁵, failure to burn

negorljiv *adj* unardent

negorljivost *f* lack³⁴ of ardor²/fervor²/zeal/dedi-
cation, nondedication²⁵

negorući *adj* nonburning²⁵

negospodarski *adj* noneconomic; uneconomiz-
ing¹; mismanaging

negospodin *m* nongentleman²⁵

negospodovanje *n* nondomination²⁵

negospodski *adj* non-upper-class²⁵, inelegant,
unrefined, unlordly

negostoljubiv *adj* inhospitable; *fig* inhospita-
ble, harsh, forbidding

negostoljubivo *adv* inhospitably, harshly, for-
biddingly

negostoljubivost *f* inhospitality, harshness, for-
biddingness

negotovinski *adj* non-cash²⁵, other-than-cash,
not involving cash

negovorni *adj* nonspeech⁻²⁵

negrabežnli *adj* | ~ **o umorstvo** murder without
robbery

negraciozan *adj* ungraceful
negraciozno *adv* ungracefully, without grace
negracioznost *f* ungracefulness, lack³⁴ of grace
negradski *adj* nonurban²⁵
negrađanin *m* noncitizen²⁵; nonurbanite
negrađanski *adj* noncivic²⁵, noncivil²⁵, non-middle-class²⁵, *pol* & *hist* nonbourgeois²⁵
negrađenje *n* nonbuilding²⁵, nonconstruction²⁵, nonerection²⁵
negrađevinski *adj* nonbuilding²⁵, nonconstruction²⁵, non-building-trade²⁵
negrađevni *adj* nonbuilding²⁵, nonconstructional²⁵, nonconstructive²⁵
negramatički¹ *adj* ungrammatical
negramatički² *adv* ungrammatically
negramatičnost *f* ungrammaticality⁴⁹
negramziv *adj* uncovetous, ungreedy, non-grasping²⁵, unacquisitive
negraničenje *n* not bordering (on); noncontiguity²⁵
negranični *adj* nonborder⁻²⁵, nonfrontier⁻²⁵; *fig* non-border-line²⁵, nonmarginal²⁵
negravitiranje *n* nongravitation²⁵
ne-Grci *m pl* non-Greeks
negrčenje *n* noncontraction²⁵, absence of contractions/spasms/cramps
negrčki *adj* non-Greek, non-Grecian
negrešnik *m* non-sinner²⁵
negriješenje *n* not sinning/erring, noncommitment of sins, nontransgression²⁵
ne-Grk *m* non-Greek
negrlat *adj* small-voiced, weak-voiced, non-vociferous²⁵
negrlen *adj* nonguttural²⁵ (→¹⁴ **grlen**)
negrupašenje *n* *pol* nonfactionalism²⁵; non-cliquism²⁵
negrupaški *adj* *pol* nonfactionalist²⁵; noncliquish²⁵, free from factionalism/cliquism
negrupiranje *n* absence of grouping, failure to group
negrupni *adj* nongroup⁻²⁵; group-free
negrušanje *n* noncoagulation²⁵, failure to clot/curdle
negubljenje *n* not losing; nondisappearance²⁵
negudački *adj* *mus* nonstring⁻²⁵
negumeni *adj* nonrubber-
negumiran *pp* & *adj* unrubberized¹, ungummed, nonadhesive²⁵
negurmanski *adj* nongourmand⁻²⁵, non-gourmet⁻²⁵
negurnut *pp* & *adj* unpushed, not pushed, not given a push
negusarski *adj* nonpiratical²⁵
negušav *adj* *med* goiter³-free
negušen *pp* & *adj* unsuppressed, unstifled
negušenje *n* not strangling/choking, nonsuffocation²⁵, *fig* nonsuppression²⁵
negutanje *n* not swallowing, failure to swallow; *med* noningestion²⁵
negužvanje *n* not crumpling/rumpling; being crease-proof

nehabanje *n* absence³⁴ of wear (and tear), resistance to wear, hard-wearing qualities
nehaj *m* indifference, unconcern, indolence, negligence (→¹⁰ **nemar**, **nebriga**)
nehajan *adj* indifferent, unconcerned, indolent, negligent (→¹⁰ **nemaran**, **nezainteresiran**)
nehapšenje *n* →¹⁶ **neuhićenje**
neharmoničan *adj* inharmonious
nehat *m* (i *jur*) →¹⁶ **nemar**, **nepažnja** | *jur* **kaž-njivi** (**grubi**) ~ criminal (gross) negligence; *jur* **ubojstvo iz ~a** involuntary manslaughter
nehermetičan *adj* unhermetic, non-airtight, non-watertight
neherojski *adj* unheroic
neheterogen *adj* nonheterogeneous²⁵
nehigijeničnost *f* insanitariness, insanitary/unhygienic conditions, lack³⁴ of hygiene
nehigijenski¹ *adj* insanitary, unhygienic
nehigijenski² *adv* insanitarily, unhygienically
nehinjen *adj* unfeigned, spontaneous, sincere
nehinjenost *f* unfeigned quality³², spontaneity, sincerity
nehistorijski *adj* unhistorical (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-5/)
nehitan *adj* nonurgent²⁵, less-than-urgent²⁶
nehlađenje *n* failure to cool/chill
nehlapljenje *n* nonevaporation²⁵, nonvolatilization^{1,25}
nehlapljiv *adj* ineaporable, evaporation-proof
nehlapljivost *f* ineaporability⁴⁹
nehohštaplerski *adj* *Ger* unsnobbish, non-status-seeking²⁵
nehomogen *adj* unhomogeneous
nehomogeniziranje *n* nonhomogenization^{1,25}
nehomogenost *f* unhomogeneity
nehomoseksualac *m* nonhomosexual²⁵, non-gay²⁵, *sl* straight (person)
nehomoseksualan *adj* nonhomosexual²⁵, non-gay²⁵, *sl* straight
nehomoseksualnost *f* nonhomosexuality²⁵, *sl* being straight
nehonorarac *m* full-timer, non-part-timer²⁵
nehonoraran *adj* full-time, non-part-time²⁵
nehonorarno *adv* on a full-time basis, as a full-timer
nehonoriran *pp* & *adj* unpaid, unfeed, unre-munerated; →³ **nepriznat**
nehotelski *adj* nonhotel⁻²⁵
nehotice *adv* involuntarily, unintentionally, inadvertently, accidentally
nehotičan *adj* involuntary, unintentional, inadvertent, accidental
nehotičnost *f* involuntariness, inadvertence, inadvertency, lack³⁴ of intention
nehranjiv *adj* inutritious, non-nourishing, of low nutritional value
nehrapav *adj* unrrough, polished, smooth-textured, unhalting
nehrđajući *adj* corrosion-resistant | ~ **čelik** stainless steel
ne-Hrvat *m* non-Croat(ian)

nehrvatski¹ *adj* non-Croatian; (*protuhrvatski*) un-Croatian
nehrvatski² *adv* unlike a Croatian, along non-Croatian lines
nehrvatstvo *n* absence³⁴ of Croatian national awareness/consciousness/feeling; un-Croatian mentality/character/ways/spirit; un-Croatianness; enmity toward⁶ things Croatian, anti-Croatianness
nehuman *adj* inhuman; inhumane
nehumanistički¹ *adj* unhumanistic; non-liberal-arts²⁵
nehumanistički² *adv* unhumanistically; in unhumanistic terms, in non-liberal-arts terms, using a non-liberal-arts approach
nehumanitaran *adj* unhumanitarian
nehumano *adv* inhumanely
nehumanost *f* inhumanity, lack³⁴ of humanity
nehuškački *adj* uninciting, unincendiary, unincendiary, non-rabble-rousing²⁵
nehuškanje *n* nonincitation²⁵, nonincitement²⁵, noninstigation²⁵
nehvalisanje *n* refrainment from boasting/bragging, absence³⁴ of boasts (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nehvaljenje *n* failure to praise/commend/extol, absence³⁴ of praises, noncommendation²⁵
nehvatanje *n* failure to catch/seize/grasp/capture; (*za nešto*) failure to stick/cling to
neideal *adj* unideal, *iron* less-than-ideal²⁶
neidealist *m* non-idealist²⁵ (→ **-ista**)
neidealistički *adj* unidealistic
neidealizam *m* non-idealism²⁵
neidealiziran *pp* & *adj* unidealized¹
neidealno *adv* unideally (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
neidealnost *f* unideal quality³², *iron* being less-than-ideal
neidejni *adj* *pol* unideological
neidejnost *f* unideological quality³² (→^{10,12} **beidejnost**)
neidiomatičan *adj* *ling* unidiomatic
neignoriranje *n* not ignoring, nondisregard, nonneglect²⁵
neigrač *m* non-player²⁵
neilirski *adj* *hist* non-Illyrian
neimar *m* →¹⁶ **graditelj**
neimanje *n* nonpossession²⁵
neimaština *f* indigence, poverty, penury, privation (→¹⁰ **bijeda**)
neimitiranje *n* nonimitation²⁵
neimovinski *adj* non-proprietary²⁵, non-property²⁵, not involving property (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–8/)
neimponiranje *n* failure to impress
neimpozantan *adj* unimposing, non-striking²⁵
neimpregniran *pp* & *adj* unproofed, not water-proofed
neimpresioniran *pp* & *adj* unimpressed, *iron* non-overwhelmed²⁵, *iron* less-than-overwhelmed²⁶, *hum* underwhelmed
neimpresivan *adj* unimpressive, *iron* less-than-impressive²⁶

neimprimiran *pp* & *adj* *print* unpassed/unsigned for press
neimućan *adj* not well-to-do (*atributivno* non-well-to-do), nonaffluent²⁵, unprosperous
neimunizacija *f* *med* nonimmunization^{1,25}
neindoeuropski *adj* *ling* non-Indo-European
neindustrijski *adj* nonindustrial²⁵
neinformiran *pp* & *adj* uninformed
neinformirano *adv* showing a lack of information
neinsistiranje *n* →^{2,16} **neinzistiranje**
neinstaliran *pp* & *adj* uninstalled, not in place
neinstaliranje *n* noninstallation²⁵
neintelektualac *m* uneducated person; nonintellectual person, *coll* lowbrow
neintelektualan *adj* unintellectual, nonintellectual²⁵, *coll* lowbrow
neintelligentan *adj* unintelligent, of low intelligence, *iron* less-than-bright
neintelligentnost *f* nonintelligence²⁵, low intelligence, lack³⁴ of intelligence
neintenzivan *adj* unintensive, of low intensity, low-intensity; low-level
neintenzivnost *f* unintensiveness, lack³⁴ of intensity; low intensity; low level
neinteres *m* noninterest²⁵, lack of interest
neinteresantan *adj* uninteresting *itd.* (→⁹ **nezanimljiv**); *com* unattractive
neinterpretiranje *n* noninterpretation²⁵
neintervencija *f* nonintervention²⁵, noninterference²⁵
neintervencionistički *adj* noninterventionist²⁵, hands-off
neinvesticijski *adj* noninvestment-²⁵
neinvestiranje *n* noninvestment²⁵
neinzistiranje *n* noninsistence²⁵ (on)
neiscijeđen *pp* & *adj* unsqueezed; (*rublje*) unwrung, not wrung out
neiscrp *adj* inexhaustible
neiscrpno *adv* inexhaustibly
neiscrpnost *f* inexhaustibility⁴⁹
neiseljenje *n* nonemigration²⁵, nonevacuation²⁵, noneviction²⁵
neishranjen *pp* & *adj* undernourished, underweight
neishranjenost *f* undernourishment, malnutrition, being underweight
neiskaljen *pp* & *adj* unrelieved, unvented | ~ **bijes** bottled-up anger
neiskapanje *n* nonexcavation²⁵, nondisinterment²⁵, nonexhumation²⁵, failure to dig up
neiskapčanje *n* (*struje*) absence³⁴ of power cuts, failure to cut power, keeping on supply/grid
neiskašljavanje *n* failure to cough up, *med* nonexpectoration²⁵
neiskaziv *adj* →¹ **neizreciv**
neisključen *pp* & *adj* unexcluded, uneliminated, unexpelled; not switched off, still on
neisknjižen *pp* & *adj* still on the books
neiskompleksiran *pp* & *adj* free of complexes, non-complex-ridden

neiskopčan *pp* & *adj* not disconnected, still connected, still plugged in, still on grid
neiskoristiv *adj* unusable, unexploitable
neiskorišćen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neiskorišten**
neiskorištavanje *n* non-use²⁵, failure to use/
 /exploit/harness, nonexploitation²⁵
neiskorišten *pp* & *adj* unused; under-utilized¹;
fig untapped
neiskorištenost *f* being unused; under-utiliza-
 tion¹
neiskorjenjiv *adj* ineradicable; inexterminable;
(prirođen) ingrained, inveterate
neiskorjenjivo *adv* ineradicably; inveterately
neiskorjenjivost *f* ineradicability⁴⁹; inveteracy
neiskren *adj* insincere
neiskreno *adv* insincerely
neiskrenost *f* insincerity
neiskristaliziran *pp* & *adj* still taking shape,
 unjelled, uncrystallized¹
neiskristaliziranost *f* being uncrystallized
neiskrivljen *pp* & *adj* (*fizički*) not bent, unde-
 formed, not out of shape; (*drvo*) unwarped;
(smisao) undistorted
neiskrivljeno *adv* undistortedly
neiskrivljenost *f* undistortedness
neiskupljen *pp* & *adj* unredeemed, unran-
 somed, unatoned for, in need of redemption
neiskusan *adj* inexperienced; *fig* green
neiskusno *adv* showing inexperience, without
 experience
neiskusnost *f* inexperience, lack³⁴ of experience
neiskušan *pp* & *adj* untried, untested
neiskvaren *pp* & *adj* uncorrupted, undepraved;
 moral, pure
neiskvareno *adv* in an uncorrupted manner³³
neiskvarenost *f* noncorruption²⁵, uncorrupted
 quality³², absence³⁴ of corruption; morality,
 purity
neispadanje *n* *sp* nonelimination²⁵
neisparavanje *n* nonevaporation²⁵
neispaštanje *n* nonexpiation²⁵
neispavan *pp* & *adj* in need of sleep, drowsy
neispavanost *f* lack³⁴ of sleep, drowsiness,
 sleep deprivation
neispeglan *pp* & *adj* in need of ironing
neispisan *pp* & *adj* not written out; not written
 on, blank; unexcerpted; unresigned; unre-
 moved
neispisivanje *n* failure to write/fill out, non-
 withdrawal²⁵, failure to resign from member-
 ship; nonexcerption²⁵
neispitan *pp* & *adj* unexamined, untested, un-
 investigated, unprobed, uninterrogated
neispitanost *f* being untested
neispitivanje *n* nonexamination²⁵, noninvesti-
 gation²⁵, noninterrogation²⁵, failure to ex-
 amine/investigate/interrogate/test/probe
neisplaćen *pp* & *adj* unpaid; unsettled, un-
 squared, outstanding, due; not bought out
neispoljavanje *n* not revealing, failure to dis-

play; (*potiskivanje*) keeping back, repressing;
 →^{3,16} **nepokazivanje**, **neiskazivanje**, **neiz-
 ražavanje**
neispoljen *pp* & *adj* unrevealed, undisplayed
 (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-11/); (*potisnut*) kept back, repres-
 sed; →^{3,16} **nepokazan**, **neiskazan**, **neizražen**
neispoljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepokaziv**, **neiskaziv**, **neiz-
 reciv**
neisporediv *adj* →¹⁶ **neusporediv**
neisporedivo *adv* →¹⁶ **neusporedivo**
neisporučen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neuručen**, **nedo-
 stavljen**
neisporučiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neuručiv**, **nedostavljiv**
neisporuka *f* →¹⁶ **neuručenje**, **nedostava**
neisposlovan *pp* & *adj* unarranged, unsecured
neispostavljen *pp* & *adj* not made out, not
 drawn up, unissued
neispovijedanje *n* nonconfession²⁵, failure to
 confess (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
neispravan *adj* (*tehnički*) faulty, out of order/
 /repair, defective; (*postupak*) wrong, impro-
 per, not right, incorrect; (*pogrešan*) false,
 erroneous
neispravljanje *n* noncorrection²⁵, nonrectifica-
 tion²⁵, failure to put straight
neispravljen *pp* & *adj* uncorrected, unrectified,
 unrevised, unamended
neispravljiv *adj* uncorrectable, unrectifiable,
 unamendable, impossible to correct/rectify
neispravljivost *f* uncorrectability
neispravno *adv* & *adj* *neut* incorrectly; (*tehnič-
 ki*) faultily, defectively | ~ **je** it is wrong, it is
 not right/proper, it is improper; ~ **postupiti**
 do the wrong thing, act improperly
neispravnost *f* (*tehnička*) fault, malfunction,
 faulty operation; (*postupka*) incorrectness, ir-
 regularity
neispražnjavanje *n* nonevacuation²⁵, nondis-
 charge²⁵, failure to empty
neispregnut *pp* & *adj* still in harness/yoke, still
 harnessed/yoked/hitched (→¹⁷ **ispregnut**)
neisprekidan *pp* & *adj* uninterrupted, unbrok-
 en, continuous, nonintermittent²⁵ (→^{14,17} **is-
 prekidan**); free of interruptions; coherent
neisprekidanost *f* uninterruptedness, continui-
 ty; coherence
neispričan *pp* & *adj* untold; (*izostanak*) unex-
 cused
neispričavanje *n* failure to excuse oneself, fail-
 ure to apologize¹, lack³⁴ of excuses/apology/
 /apologies
neisprošen *pp* & *adj* not obtained by begging;
 uncadged; (*djevojka*) not given/promised in
 marriage, still free
neispucan *pp* & *adj* uncracked, unchapped;
(municija) unspent, unfired
neispumpan *pp* & *adj* not pumped out, unde-
 flated; still inflated
neispunjavanje *n* failure to fill/stuff/plug/stop,
 failure to come true; nonfulfillment^{8,25}, non-

realization^{1, 25}, thwarting, frustrating, frustration
neispunjen *pp & adj* unfilled; (*želja*) unfulfilled, unrealized¹, thwarted, frustrated, unsatisfied
neispunjiv *adj* (*želja*) unfulfillable
neistaknut *pp & adj* unprominent; *fig* also-ran; minor; unpronounced
neistaknutost *f* lack of prominence/distinction, noneminence, unobtrusiveness
neistančan *pp & adj* unrefined, indiscriminating, undiscerning, unsubtle, unexquisite
neistančano *adv* unrefinedly, indiscriminatingly *itd.* (↑); without refinement/discrimination *itd.* (↑); in an unrefined/undiscriminating manner³³ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
neistančanost *f* nonrefinement²⁵, nondiscrimination²⁵, nondiscernment²⁵, unsubtlety, indelicacy
neistarski *adj* *geog* non-Istrian
neistekao *pp & adj* not run out, unexpired, unelapsed, still valid
neisticanje *n* failure to stress/emphasize¹/point out; lack³⁴ of emphasis/stress/prominence/distinction/conspicuousness; being inconspicuous/self-effacing
neistina *f* untruth (→⁷ **laž**); myth (→¹⁰ **bajka**); →³ **neistinitost**
neistinit *adj* untrue, not true, false, fictitious, unveracious
neistinito *adv* falsely, untruly
neistinitost *f* untruth, being untrue, falseness, fictitiousness, inaccuracy, inauthenticity
neistinoljubljev *adj* non-truth-loving²⁵, untruthful, false
neistinski *adj* untrue, inauthentic, untruthful, not actual, unactual, unreal
neistiskivanje *n* failure to squeeze out, nonplacement, nonextrusion
neistjecanje *n* failure to flow out; absence³⁴ of leakage, noneffluence²⁵
neistočnjački *adj* non-Oriental
neistodoban *adj* nonsynchronous²⁵, asynchronous, unsimultaneous, uncoextensive, nonconcurrent, noncoincident
neistodobno *adv* nonsynchronously²⁵, out of (*ili* without) synchrony
neistodobnost *f* lack³⁴ of synchronism, asynchronism, asynchrony, noncoextension²⁵, nonconcurrency²⁵, noncoincidence²⁵
neistomišljenik *m* unlike-minded person, person of different views; nonsympathizer^{1, 25}
neistovjetan *adj* unidentical, not identical
neistovjetno *adv* unidentically
neistovjetnost *f* being unidentical, lack³⁴ of common identity
neistovremen *adj* →¹ **neistodoban**
neistražen *adj* unexplored, uninvestigated, unresearched, uncharted, unmapped, little explored
neistraženost *f* being unexplored, lack³⁴ of exploration/investigation/research

neistraživ *adj* unexplorable, uninvestigatable
neistraživanje *n* failure to investigate/research/explore, noninvestigation²⁵, nonexploration²⁵, lack³⁴ of investigation/exploration/research
neistraživost *f* unexplorability⁴⁹, uninvestigability⁴⁹, impossibility to explore/investigate
neistrčavanje *n* not speaking too soon, not jumping the gun; sitting tight
neistrebljenje *n* noneradication²⁵, nonextermination²⁵
neistrebljiv *adj* ineradicable, unexterminable
neistrebljivost *f* ineradicability, unexterminability⁴⁹
neistrošen *pp & adj* not worn out, unwasted; unaffected by abrasion
neistrošenost *f* well-preserved condition³²; absence³⁴ of wear/abrasion(s)
neistrošiv *adj* wear-proof, wear-resistant, very hard-wearing, unabradable, abrasion-proof
neistrošivost *f* being wear-proof, high resistance to wear/abrasion (→¹⁵ **ne-** /49–55/)
neisušen *pp & adj* unreclaimed, undrained; still water-logged, still under water
neisušenje *n* nonreclamation²⁵, nondrainage²⁵
neisušiv *adj* undrainable, unreclaimable
neiščekivanje *n* nonexpectation²⁵, nonanticipation²⁵; non-wait-and-see policy
neizabiranje *n* making no choice, nonselection²⁵ →³ **neizbor**
neizazivanje *n* nonprovocation²⁵, nondefiance²⁵
neizazovan *adj* unprovocative, unchallenging, undefiant
neizazovnost *f* unprovocativeness, lack³⁴ of challenge/defiance
neizbacivanje *n* failure to throw out, nonejection²⁵, nonexpulsion, nondeletion²⁵
neizbalansiran *pp & adj* unbalanced
neizbijanje *n* noneruption²⁵, nonoccurrence²⁵
neizbirljiv *adj* unfastidious, easy to please
neizbirljivost *f* being not fastidious, lack³⁴ of fastidiousness, being easy to please
neizbjegavanje *n* nonavoidance²⁵, nonevasion²⁵; facing, confronting
neizbježan *adj* unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable | ~**an zaključak** foregone/inescapable conclusion; **pomirivši se s** ~**nim** bowing to the inevitable
neizbježno *adv* unavoidably, inevitably, inescapably; necessarily (→¹² **nužno**) | **bit će** ~ **sukoba** clashes are bound to occur
neizbježnost *f* unavoidability⁴⁹, inevitability⁴⁹, inescapability⁴⁹
neizbor *m* nonelection²⁵, failure to elect
neizborni *adj* nonelective²⁵, nonelectoral²⁵
neizbrisiv *adj* inerasable, indelible, ineffaceable, ineradicable | **ostaviti** ~ **trag na** leave an indelible imprint on
neizbrisivo *adv* inerasably, indelibly, ineffaceably, ineradicably

neizbrisivost *f* inerasability⁴⁹, indelibility⁴⁹, ineffaceability⁴⁹, ineradicability⁴⁹
neizdahnut *pp* & *adj* unexhaled, retained, kept in
neizdan *pp* & *adj* unpublished, unissued; (*domovina*) unbetrayed; (*novac*) unspent, undisbursed; (*roba*, *oprema*) unissued
neizdašan *adj* (*hrana*) unsustaining, unfilling; (*osoba*) ungenerous; (*žetva*) unabundant
neizdavanje *n* failure to publish/issue/dispense, nonpublication²⁵, nonissue²⁵, nonissuance²⁵, nonbetrayal
neizdiferenciran *pp* & *adj* undifferentiated, indiscriminate
neizdiferencirano *adv* without differentiation/discrimination, indiscriminately
neizdiferenciranost *f* lack³⁴ of (*ili* inadequate) differentiation/discrimination
neizdizanje *n* nonelevation²⁵, failure to reach prominence
neizdržavanje *n* nonsupport²⁵, nonmaintenance²⁵, failure to support/upkeep/sustain/maintain; →³ **nepodnošenje** | ~ **samog sebe** failure/inability to support oneself (*ili* to make one's own living)
neizdržljiv *adj* (*osoba*) having no/low stamina, lacking³⁵ stamina/endurance, having no staying power; (*tkanina*, *cipela*) not sturdy/tough, undurable, light-duty; →³ **nepodnošljiv**
neizdržljivo *adv* →³ **nepodnošljivo**
neizdržljivost *f* (*osobe*) lack³⁵ of stamina/endurance, low stamina/endurance; →³ **nepodnošljivost** | ~ **na bol** low endurance/threshold of pain, low resistance to pain
neizdvajanje *n* nonseparation²⁵, nondetachment²⁵, nonisolation²⁵, nonremoval²⁵, nonelimination²⁵; failure to single/sort/pick out, failure to set aside, failure to earmark
neizdvojen *pp* & *adj* unseparated, undetached, unisolated, unremoved, uneliminated; not singled/sorted/picked out, not set aside, not earmarked; still integrated
neizdvojeno *adv* not separately, not as a separate unit/entity
neizdvojenost *f* nonseparation²⁵, nondetachment²⁵, nonisolation²⁵
neizdvojiv *adj* unseparable, undetachable, unisolable; unremovable, uneliminable
neizdvojivo *adv* unseparably, undetachably *itd.*
neizdvojivost *f* unseparability⁴⁹, undetachability⁴⁹; impossibility to single/sort/pick out; impossibility to set aside (*ili* earmark)
neizgaranje *n* *eng* noncombustion²⁵
neizgladiv *adj* (*spor*) that cannot be smoothed over, irreconcilable
neizgladivost *f* irreconcilability⁴⁹
neizgladen *pp* & *adj* unsmoothed; (*spor*) not smoothed over/out, not ironed out, unsettled
neizgladenost *f* (*spora*) being unsettled/unreconciled, presence of differences

neizgladivanje *n* failure to smooth out/down/over, nonreconciliation (of differences)
neizglasani *pp* & *adj* unvoted, uncarried
neizglasavanje *n* failure to vote/carry
neizglodan *pp* & *adj* not worn out/away/through, unfretted; free from damage, undamaged
neizgoriv *adj* incombustible
neizgorivost *f* incombustibility⁴⁹
neizgovaranje *n* nonpronunciation²⁵, nonutterance²⁵, omission; using no (*ili* refrainment from) excuses/pretexts
neizgovoren *pp* & *adj* unpronounced, unuttered, unspoken
neizgovorljiv *adj* unpronounceable, unutterable, impossible/hard to pronounce
neizgrađen *pp* & *adj* unbuilt, unconstructed; underdeveloped; incomplete; lacking³⁵ awareness, of unsettled convictions, immaturity | ~ **e površine** land not built (up)on, vacant lots; (*šire*) undeveloped area/land
neizgrađenost *f* underdevelopment, incompleteness; lack³⁴ of awareness, immaturity
neizgrađivanje *n* nonconstruction²⁵, nondevelopment²⁵, nonevolvement²⁵
neizgrizanje *n* noncorrosion²⁵
neizgrizen *pp* & *adj* unbitten; undamaged by moths/worms; (*kiselinom*) uncorroded
neizjašnjavanje *n* noncommitment, failure to commit oneself, failure to go on record
neizjavljen *pp* & *adj* unstated, unsaid, undeclared, not stated *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neizjavljivanje *n* failure to make a statement/declaration
neizjedanje *n* *chem* noncorrosion²⁵, absence³⁴ of corrosion
neizjeden *pp* & *adj* *chem* uncorroded, corrosion-free
neizjednačen *pp* & *adj* unequalized¹
neizjednačeno *adv* without equalization¹
neizjednačenost *f* unequalized¹ state/condition³², nonequalization^{1,25}
neizjednačenje *n* nonequalization^{1,25}
neizlaganje *n* failure to exhibit/display/present/expose, nonexhibition²⁵, nondisplay²⁵, nonpresentation²⁵, nonexposition²⁵, nonexposure²⁵, hanging back
neizlaženje *n* not going/coming/getting out, staying at home; (*iz tiska*) nonappearance; → ~ **na izbore**
neizliječen *pp* & *adj* unhealed, uncured
neizliječenost *f* being unhealed, unhealed condition³²
neizlizan *pp* & *adj* not worn out, not shabby, undamaged, in mint condition
neizlokan *pp* & *adj* uneroded
neizložen *pp* & *adj* unexhibited, undisplayed, not on show; (*zaklonjen*) unexposed, sheltered, safe; (*teorija*) unexpounded
neizloženo *adv* enjoying shelter, suffering no exposure

neizloženost *f* being unexposed/sheltered, unexposed condition³², absence³⁴ of exposure
neizlučivanje *n* nonsecretion²⁵, nondischarge²⁵, nonelimination²⁵
neizlučni *adj* noneliminatory²⁵ | *sp* ~a **natjecanja** nonelimination²⁵ matches/games
neizlječenje *n* failure to cure, nonrestoration to health
neizlječiv *adj* incurable, impossible to cure, past cure/remedy/recovery | ~i **rak** terminal cancer; ~i **pacijenti/bolesnici/osobe** terminal patients, the terminally ill, incurable cases/persons, incurables
neizlječivo *adv* incurably; →⁴ ~ **bolestan**
neizlječivost *f* incurability⁴⁹
neizmijenjen *pp* & *adj* unchanged, unaltered, unmodified
neizmijenjeno *adv* without any change/alteration/modification
neizmijenjenost *f* lack³⁴ of change
neizmiren *pp* & *adj* unreconciled, unconciliated; →³ **nenamiren**
neizmirenost *f* lack³⁴ of (re)conciliation
neizmirenje *n* failure to reconcile/conciliate, non(re)conciliation²⁵
neizmirljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepomirljiv**
neizmišljen *pp* & *adj* uninvented, not made up, nonfictitious²⁵, true, real
neizmjenjiv *adj* unalterable, unchangeable
neizmjenjivo *adv* unalterably
neizmjenjivost *f* unalterability
neizmjenjivanje *n* absence³⁴ of exchange; nonalteration²⁵, nonmodification²⁵; nonreplacement²⁵, nonrotation²⁵, nonalternation²⁵, failure to take turns
neizmjeran *adj* immense, infinite, immeasurable, unfathomable
neizmjeren *pp* & *adj* unmeasured
neizmjerljiv *adj* unmeasurable; (*golem*) immeasurable
neizmjereno *adv* infinitely, immeasurably, immensely, enormously; →⁴ ~ **mnogo**
neizmjernost *f* immensity, enormity
neiznajmljen *pp* & *adj* not let out, unhired, unleased, unchartered; still available
neiznajmljivanje *n* failure to let/hire/rent
neiznenađujući *adj* unsurprising
neiznesen *pp* & *adj* (*prijedlog, plan*) not put forward, unadvanced, not presented
neiznevjerenje *n* nonbetrayal²⁵
neiznijansiran *pp* & *adj* unnuanced, lacking³⁵ nuance
neiznijansirano *adv* without nuance
neiznijansiranost *f* lack³⁴ of nuance
neizniman *adj* unexceptional
neiznošen *pp* & *adj* not worn out; in good condition
neiznošenje *n* (*prijedloga, plana*); failure to put forward (*ili* to outline/present), nonpresentation

neiznuđen *pp* & *adj* unextorted
neizobličavanje *n* nondistortion²⁵
neizobličen *pp* & *adj* undistorted
neizobličeno *adv* undistortedly
neizobličnost *f* lack³⁴ of distortion, being distortion-free
neizobražavanje *n* failure to train, not training
neizobražen *pp* & *adj* untrained
neizoliran *pp* & *adj* unisolated; *el* & *civ eng* uninsulated
neizoliranost *f* nonisolation²⁵; *el* & *civ eng* lack³⁴ of insulation
neizoliranje *n* nonisolation²⁵; *el* & *civ eng* failure to insulate, noninsulation
neizopačen *pp* & *adj* uncorrupt(ed), undepraved, undebased, unperverted; free from corruption/depravity; (*neiskrivljen*) undistorted
neizopačenost *f* absence of corruption/depravity, noncorruption²⁵; undistortedness
neizopačenje *n* not corrupting, failure to corrupt/deprave, noncorruption²⁵, nondepravation²⁵, nonperversion²⁵
neizopačiv *adj* uncorruptible
neizopačivost *f* uncorruptibility⁴⁹
neizostajanje *n* regular attendance, nonabsence²⁵, nontruancy²⁵
neizostavljan *adj* certain, dependable; →³ **obvezan** | **sa svojim ~nim šalom** with his trademark scarf
neizostavljanje *n* nonomission²⁵, failure to omit
neizostavljen *pp* & *adj* not left out, unomitted
neizostavljiv *adj* unomittable
neizostavno *adv* without fail; it cannot fail to; →³ **obvezno, svakako**
neizoštavanje *n* nonadjustment²⁵ of focus, failure to fine-tune
neizoštren *pp* & *adj* unsharpened, unintensified, unfocused
neizoštreno *adv* out of focus
neizoštrenost *f* being out of focus
neizrabljivanje *n* nonexploitation²⁵
neizračunavanje *n* failure to calculate/compute
neizračunljiv *adj* incalculable, incomputable, impossible to calculate/compute
neizračunljivost *f* incalculability⁴⁹, incomputability⁴⁹
neizrađen *pp* & *adj* rough, crude, lacking³⁵ finish, unwrought
neizrađeno *adv* roughly, crudely, unelaborately, without finish (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
neizrađenost *f* roughness, crudeness, lack³⁴ of finish
neizrađivanje *n* making no
neizrastao *pp* & *adj* ungrown, half-grown, not fully grown
neizravan *adj* indirect, oblique, implicit
neizravna(va)nje *n* non-adjustment²⁵, non-realignment²⁵, nonsettlement²⁵, nonequalization^{1,25}, noncompensation²⁵

neizravno *adv* indirectly, obliquely, implicitly; (*posredstvom*) through an intermediary | ~ **izraziti** express indirectly, imply, be implicit
neizravnost *f* indirectness, obliqueness, implicitness
neizrazit *adj* unpronounced, unmarked
neizrziv *adj* inexpressible
neizrzivost *f* inexpressibility⁴⁹
neizražajan *adj* unexpressive
neizražajno *adv* unexpressively
neizražajnost *f* unexpressiveness
neizražavanje *n* failure to express/convey; nonexpression²⁵, nonconveyance²⁵, nonrendition²⁵
neizražen *pp* & *adj* unexpressed; →³ **neizrazit**
neizreciv *adj* unutterable, inexpressible; beyond words/beyond description (→¹² **neopisiv**)
neizrecivo *adv* unutterably, inexpressibly (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–29/); →¹⁰ **neopisivo** | ~ **lijepa** too beautiful for words, beautiful beyond (all) words
neizrecivost *f* unutterability⁴⁹, inexpressibility⁴⁹; →¹⁰ **neopisivost**
neizrečen *pp* & *adj* unspoken, unsaid, unuttered
neizrežan *pp* & *adj* not cut out/up; (*haljina*) → **nedekoltiran**
neizrezbaren *pp* & *adj* uncarved; plain
neizrezivanje *n* not cutting out, failure to cut out; *med* nonexcision²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neizricanje *n* non-utterance²⁵; (*presude*) nonpronouncement²⁵
neizričit *adj* inexplicit
neizričitost *f* inexplicitness
neizručen *pp* & *adj* undelivered, not handed over; *jur* unextradited
neizručenje *n* nondelivery²⁵, failure to deliver; *jur* non-extradition²⁵
neizučavanje *n* failure to study/research/investigate, noninvestigation²⁵
neizučen *pp* & *adj* unstudied; unqualified, unskilled, untrained
neizumiranje *n* nonextinction²⁵
neizumrlost *f* nonextinction²⁵
neizumro *pp* & *adj* unextinct
neizuzeće *n* nonexception²⁵, nonexclusion²⁵, nonexemption²⁵
neizuzetan *adj* →¹ **neizniman**
neizuzimanje *n* →¹ **neizuzeće**
neizvađanje *n* →² **neizvođenje**
neizvađen *pp* & *adj* not taken out, unextracted, unremoved, left in (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neizvažanje *n* →² **neizvoženje**
neizveden *pp* & *adj* unperformed, unexecuted, undeduced, underived
neizvediv *adj* inexecutable, impossible to execute; (*nepostiživ*) unaccomplishable, unachievable; (*neostvariv*) unfeasible, impracticable, that cannot be done; (*zaključivanjem*) undeducible; (*podrijetlom*) underivable

neizvedivost *f* inexecutability; unachievability⁴⁹; unfeasibility⁴⁹, impracticability⁴⁹
neizvezen *pp* & *adj* unembroidered; *econ* unexported
neizviđanje *n* *mil* failure to reconnoiter/scout, nonreconnaissance²⁵
neizvjesno *adv* & *adj neut* uncertainly, dubiously, unreliably, precariously | **bilo je** ~ it was uncertain/dubious, it could go either way; **bilo je vrlo** ~ it was anybody's guess, it was touch and go, it was a toss-up, it was a big if; **nešto** ~ →¹¹ **neizvjestan**
neizvjesnost *f* uncertainty, dubiousness; suspense; precariousness | **u** ~ **i** in doubt/balance/suspense; **u mučnoj** ~ **i** (*razapet ~ šću, na iglama*) in uneasy/painful suspense; *fig*: twisting in the wind, on tenter-hooks *sl* sweating it out; **držati u** ~ **i** keep in suspense; **dok je** ~ **rasla** as the suspense mounted
neizvjesitan *adj* uncertain, lacking³⁵ certainty; dubious, doubtful, vague, indefinite, unreliable, precarious, conjectural, (hanging) in the balance, in doubt, open to speculation; *coll*: iffy, rocky; *A sl* dicey | **vrlo** ~ **tan** very uncertain, fraught with uncertainty (→¹⁰ **vrlo neizvjesno**); **nešto** ~ **no** dubious matter; *coll*: iffy/betting proposition, toss-up, a big if; *fig* cliffhanger; **rezultat (izbora, glasovanja) je** ~ it's a toss-up, it could go either way; →⁴ **ishod je još** ~
neizvještačen *pp* & *adj* unaffected, ingenuous, free from affectation, spontaneous
neizvještačeno *adv* without affectation
neizvještačenost *f* lack³⁴ of affectation
neizvještavanje *n* failure to report
neizvježban *pp* & *adj* → **neuvježban**
neizvlačenje *n* nonextrusion²⁵, nonextraction²⁵; (*od obveze*) nonevasion
neizvlašten *pp* & *adj* unexpropriated; undispossessioned
neizvlaštenje *n* *jur* nonexpropriation²⁵; nondispossession²⁵
neizvodljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neizvediv**
neizvođenje *n* failure to take/lead *ind.* out, nonexecution²⁵, nonperformance²⁵, nonimplementation²⁵, nonderivation²⁵
neizvojevan *pp* & *adj* unwon, unachieved, unsecured, not won/achieved *ind.* (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neizvoran *adj* unoriginal, inauthentic; derived, derivative
neizvornost *f* unoriginality, inauthenticity
neizvoženje *n* nonexportation²⁵, failure to export
neizvrgavanje *n* nonexposure²⁵, nonsubjection²⁵, sheltering from
neizvrgnut *pp* & *adj* unexposed to, sheltered from
neizvrgnutost *f* lack³⁴ of exposure/subjection (to), being sheltered (from)

neizvršavanje *n* →⁶ **neizvršenje**

neizvršen *pp* & *adj* not carried out, unperformed, unexecuted, undischarged, unperfected, unimplemented, unrealized¹, uncommitted; not performed/executed *itd.*

neizvršenje *n* not carrying out, nonperformance²⁵, nonexecution²⁵, noneffectuation²⁵, nonimplementation²⁵, noncommitment²⁵; failure to carry out, failure to do/execute/perform/effect/implement | **u slučaju** ~a in the event of default

neizvršiv *adj* unexecutable, unperformable, unfeasible, unimplementable, unrealizable

neizvršivost *f* unexecutability⁴⁹, unperformability⁴⁹ *itd* (↑), impossibility/inability to execute (*ili* perform/effect/implement)

neizvrtanje *n* →¹ **neiskrivljavanje**

neživjelost *f* → **neživljenje**

neživljavanje *n* not giving vent to one's (lower) instincts, failure to look for self-fulfilment⁸

neživljen *pp* & *adj* unfulfilled, not (self-) fulfilled, frustrated; not past (one's) adolescent attitudes, (sexually) immature, sex-starved; not past one's prime, still in one's prime

neživljeno *adv* immaturity, frustratedly, showing a lack of fulfillment⁸, in an adolescent manner³³; in a sex-starved manner³³

neživljenost *f* lack³⁴ of fulfillment⁸, being frustrated, frustrations *pl*; (sexual) immaturity, being sex-starved

nejačad *n* collect weak/small children, infants, (small) babies, tots

nejak *adj* weak, feeble; quite young, still a child | ~o **dijete** infant, small baby

nejamčenje *n* not guaranteeing, failure to guarantee, absence³⁴ of guarantee(s)

nejapanski *adj* non-Japanese

nejasan *adj* not clear, unclear, lacking³⁵ clarity (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-5/); (*za oko*) indistinct, blurred, dim, fuzzy; (*ncrazgovjetan*) indistinct, inarticulate, muffled, thick; (*ncrazumljiv*) unintelligible, not easy to understand; (*zakučast*) obscure; (*neodređen*) vague, indefinite, undefined | ~na **situacija** confused situation; ~ni **razlozi** obscure reasons, reasons that are poorly understood; **iz meni** ~nih **razloga** for reasons not clear to me, for reasons that elude/escape me; **i meni je to** ~no I am mystified too; **to mi nije** ~no that isn't unclear to me, I don't have any problem with that

nejasno *adv* unclearly, without clarity, indistinctly, unintelligibly, abstrusely, vaguely, indefinitely | ~ **izgovarati** slur (one's words)

nejasnoća *f* indistinctness, lack³⁴ of clarity, obscurity, vagueness, want³⁴ of precision, unintelligibility, abstruseness, reconditeness

nejavljanje *n* not sending word, failure to send word, failure to inform/contact/notify/report/appear, nonnotification²⁵, nonappearance²⁵

nejedinstven *adj* (*nečjelovit*) nonintegral²⁵,

nonunitary²⁵; (*razjedinjen*) disunited, divided (*oko* over); (*neujednačen*) nonuniform²⁵, unhomogeneous, heterogeneous

nejedinstveno *adv* without unity; nonuniformly²⁵, unhomogeneously

nejedinstvenost *f* nonuniqueness²⁵; nonintegrality²⁵; lack³⁴ of unity, disunion; nonuniformity²⁵, nonhomogeneousness²⁵, nonhomogeneity²⁵, heterogeneousness

nejedinstvo *n* nonunity, lack³⁴ of unity, disunion; disagreement, disharmony

nejednadžba *f* math inequation

nejednak *adj* unequal; unidentical; unequivalent; different, dissimilar, unlike; disparate, diverse; uneven, heterogeneous | ~e **čarape** unmatched/odd socks, socks that do not match

nejednako *adv* unequally, differently, disparately, unevenly, heterogeneously

nejednakost *f* inequality, dissimilarity, unlikeness, difference, disparity, diversity, unevenness, heterogeneousness, heterogeneity

nejednodušan *adj* nonunanimous

nejednoličan *adj* unmonotonous, varied

nejednolično *adv* unmonotonously, without monotony, variedly

nejednoličnost *f* absence³⁴ of monotony, variety

nejednoobrazan *adj* nonuniform²⁵

nejednoobrazno *adv* nonuniformly²⁵

nejednoobraznost *f* nonuniformity²⁵

nejednosložan *adj* nonmonosyllabic²⁵

nejednosmjern *adj* mot non-one-way²⁵

nejednostavan *adj* not simple, complicated, complex

nejednostran *adj* not one-sided; nonunilateral²⁵

nejednostranački *adj* *pol* non-one-party, non-single-party; multiparty

nejednoznačan *adj* ambiguous

nejeftin *adj* uncheap; expensive

nejenja(va)nje *n* nonabatement

nejestiv *adj* inedible, not fit for food, unfit for human consumption

nejestivost *f* inedibility⁴⁹, unfitness for food

nejezgrovit *adj* uncondensed, unsuccinct, unpithy

nejezgrovito *adv* unsuccinctly, unpithily

nejezgrovitost *f* unsuccinctness, unpithiness

nejezični *adj* non-language²⁵, nonlinguistic²⁵

nejunački *adj* unheroic, ungallant

nejunak *m* non-hero; anti-hero

nejurenje *n* not rushing | ~ **za užitkom** not pursuing (*ili* nonpursuit of) pleasure

neka *adv* | ~! never mind; ~ ~! (*i* ~!) quite right (too)!; serves them right, let them; let him, let him! (*ili* her, them); ~ **bude tako!** let it be (so)!, be it so!; ~ **bude 10** (*dajte 10*) make it ten; ~ **te grom!** may you be hit by a lightning!; ~ **dođe** (*dođu*) let him (them) come; ~ **trče** (*naredba*) make them run; ~

svi ustanu everybody stand up!; ~ **se obrate na tebe** have them contact you; ~ **nazove opet** have her call back, ask her to call back; ~ **ti ispriča o** have him (*ili* tell him to) tell you about; ~ **ga prate** I want him followed; ~ **je i** → **pa makar** bio
nekabinetski *adj* non-cabinet²⁵, non-closet²⁵, non-armchair²⁵
nekad(a) *adv* in (the) old days, formerly, long ago (→¹⁰ **davno**) | ~ **sam to radio** (*ali više ne*) I used to do it; ~ **sam to volio** I used to like it, there was a time when I liked it; **kao** ~ like old times, just like the old days; **ljudi nisu ljubazni kao** ~ people are not nice like they used to be; **nisam kao** ~ I'm not the man/woman I used to be; ~ **i sad** then and now; **pa dođi** ~ come sometime, drop in; ~ **i ponestane** sometimes we run out of it (→ **ponekad**)
nekadašnji *adj* (*prijašnji*) former, sometime, onetime²⁵, quondam, erstwhile | ~ **i kralj** former king, ex-king; **u ~oj kuhinji** in the former kitchen, in what used to be the kitchen
nekajanje *n* nonrepentance²⁵, failure to repent, noncontrition²⁵
nekaklav *adj* some, a certain, a, one; some sort of, (*iza imenice*) of some/a sort, something-or-other | **i to mi je ~va ljubav!** and you call that love!; a fine romance!
nekako *adv* somehow, in some way³³, some way or other, somehow or other, in some way or another | ~ **mi je draže** I somehow prefer, *coll* I sort/kind of prefer (*pisano i kao* I sorta/ /kinda prefer); **to još** ~ I can just about stand it; that doesn't matter too much, that's no big problem; **već ćemo** ~ we'll manage (somehow), we'll muddle through; ~ **oko 6 (sati)** some time about six, *BE+* sixish; **za glumicu moraš ~ izgledati** for an actress you have to have some looks
nekalajisan *pp & adj* *Tur* →¹⁶ **nepokositren**
nekaloričan *adj* low-calorie
nekaloričnost *f* low-calorie value
nekaljen *pp & adj* metal untempered
nekamo *adv* to some place, somewhere; in some direction, in a certain direction
nekampanjski *adj* not off-and-on, not last-minute, not in spurts; steady, sustained
nekanadski *adj* non-Canadian
ne-Kanađanin *m* non-Canadian
nekanaliziranje *n* *fig* failure to canalize¹
nekandidiranje *n* (*vlastito*) failure to run (for office); (*drugoga*) failure to put up (a candidate), failure to nominate, non-nomination²⁵
nekapitalistički *adj* noncapitalist²⁵
nekapitulantski *adj* noncapitulationist²⁵; non-defeatist²⁵
nekapituliranje *n* noncapitulation²⁵, failure/refusal to capitulate (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

nekapriciozan *adj* free from caprice
nekapriciozno *adv* without caprice
nekarakter *m* weak/bad character (→¹⁰ **beskarakteran** čovjek)
nekarakteran *adj* →¹ **beskarakteran**
nekarakterističan *adj* uncharacteristic
nekarakteristično *adv* uncharacteristically
nekarakterističnost *f* being uncharacteristic
nekarakterno *adv* →¹ **beskarakterno**
nekarakternost *f* →¹ **beskarakternost**
nekariran *pp & adj* not checked, checkless, lacking³⁵ checks; plain
nekartaš *m* one who does not play cards, non-card-player; nongambler²⁵
nekašnjenje *n* not being late, not falling behind schedule; being/coming on time, being punctual
nekategoriziranje *n* noncategorization²⁵
nekatolički *adj* non-Catholic
nekatolik *m* non-Catholic
nekauciran *pp & adj* without a deposit charge
nekavalir *m* nongentleman²⁵, unchivalrous person; close-fisted person
nekavalirski *adj* unchivalrous; close-fisted
nekavanski *adj* non-coffeehouse²⁵; non-bar-room-level²⁵
nekažnjavan *pp & adj* having no (police) record, without a criminal record, having no previous convictions, without a record of past offences⁶
nekažnjavanjle *n* nonpunishment²⁵; *jur* absence of a criminal record | **potvrda o ~u** certificate/proof of no criminal record
nekažnjen *pp & adj* unpunished; scot-free
nekažnjeno *adv* without punishment, with impunity; *emph* getting away with murder | **proći** ~ avoid punishment, go unpunished/scot-free, *coll* get away with it
nekažnjiv *adj* unpunishable
nekažnjivo *adv* with impunity
nekažnjivost *f* unpunishability⁴⁹; impunity
nekemijski *adj* nonchemical²⁵
nekeramički *adj* nonceramic²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)
nekli *pron* a, a certain; *pl* some, several, a (certain) number; →¹⁰ **nekakav** | ~ **i Kovačić** one K., a certain K., a fellow named K.; **a ~i nisu ni to** which is more than others did; *iron* **i ti si mi ~i** you're a fine one; *iron* **i ti si mi ~a pomoć** you're a big help; **s ~im ponosom** with some pride, with a certain pride, not without pride; **nije ~i problem** it's no big/major problem (→¹² **naročito, bogzna kakav**); **ne vidim ~u korist od toga** I don't see much benefit from it; **ja ti nisam od ~ih uvoda** I'm not a great one for preliminaries; ~ **red mora biti** there must be some (*ili* a minimum of) order; ~ **ih 30** something like 30 (→¹² **-ak**; →¹⁰ **otprilike**); perhaps 30; ~ **i dan** the other day; ~ **i put** → **ponekad**
nekićen *pp & adj* inornate, unelaborate, un-

flowery, unflorid, unembellished, unadorned; simple, severe, chaste
nekičeno *adv* in an inornate/unflowery *itd.* (↑) manner³³; simply, severely
nekičenost *f* inornateness, unfloweriness, absence³⁴ of embellishment; simplicity, severity
nekičenje *n* nondecoration²⁵, nonadornment²⁵, nonornamentation²⁵, nonembellishment²⁵
nekidanje *n* nonrupture²⁵, nondisruption²⁵
nekineski *adj* non-Chinese
Nekinez *m* non-Chinese
nekipljenje *n* failure to seethe/boil
nekirurg *m* med nonsurgeon²⁵
nekirurški *adj* med nonsurgical²⁵
neklasificiran *pp* & *adj* unclassified
neklasificirano *adv* without classification
neklasificiranost *f* lack³⁴ of classification
neklasificiranje *n* nonclassification²⁵
neklasni *adj* nonclass-²⁵
neklasno *adv* in nonclass terms
neklevetanje *n* nonslander²⁵, noncalumniation²⁵, nondefamation²⁵, nonaspersion²⁵
neklevetnički *adj* unslanderous, uncalumnious; free from slander/calumny
nekljanje *n* nongermination²⁵
neklimatiziran *pp* & *adj* un-airconditioned
nekloriran *pp* & *adj* chem techn unchlorinated, chlorine-free
nekloriranje *n* chem techn nonchlorination²⁵
nekljaštren *pp* & *adj* unpruned
nekljaštrjenje *n* noncurtailment²⁵, nonexpurgation²⁵, failure to prune/lop
neknjigovodstveni *adj* nonbookkeeping-²⁵, nonaccounting-²⁵
neknjiženje *n* fin nonentry²⁵ *itd.* (→⁶ **neuknjiženje**)
neknjiževlan *adj* unliterary | ~**ni jezik** (**oblik**) nonstandard/substandard language (form)
neknjiževno *adv* | **govoriti** ~ speak/use nonstandard (*ili* substandard) language
neko *pron* →¹⁶ **netko**; →¹¹ **neki**
nekockast *adj* uncubical, noncubiform; *text* →³ **nekariran**
nekočenje *n* failure to brake; not hindering, noninhibition²⁵
nekoč *adv* → **nekada**, **davno**
nekodificiran *pp* & *adj* uncoded
nekodificiranje *n* noncodification²⁵
nekodiran *pp* & *adj* un(en)coded; code-free
nekodiranje *n* nonencodement
nekoga *pron* →¹¹ **neki**, **netko**
nekoherentan *adj* incoherent (→⁹ **nesuvisao**)
nekoherentnost *f* incoherence (→⁹ **nesuvislost**)
nekoji *pron* → **neki**
nekolacioniranje *n* noncollation²⁵
nekolanje *n* noncirculation²⁵
nekolebanje *n* nonvacillation²⁵
nekolebljiv *adj* unvacillating, unwavering; steady

nekolebljivo *adv* without vacillation, unwaveringly; steadily
nekolebljivost *f* absence³⁴ of vacillation, unwavering quality³²
nekolegijalan *adj* unloyal, incorrect, lacking³⁵ camaraderie/loyalty, not ready to help
nekolegijalnost *f* incorrect attitude to fellow-workers, unreadiness to help, lack of camaraderie
nekolettivan *adj* uncollective; noncommunal²⁵
nekolicina *f* a few, some, several, a number of | **tek** ~ only a few, a very few
nekolidiranje *n* lack³⁴ of conflict/clash | *univ* ~ **rasporeda** timetable with no conflicting (*BE* clashing) classes
nekoliko *pron* a few, some, several, a number (of), a handful (of); *specif* a few punches/kicks (→¹⁰ ~ po **stražnjici**) | **za** ~ **sati** (**dana**) in a few hours (days), in a couple of hours (days), in a matter of hours (days), within hours (days)
nekombiniranje *n* lack³⁴ of combination(s), failure to combine, noncombination
nekomentiran *pp* & *adj* uncommented; (*bibliografija*) unannotated
nekomercijalan *adj* uncommercial, noncommercial; nonprofit
nekomforan *adj* lacking³⁵ comfort, lacking³⁵ modern conveniences; no-frills; cold-water
nekomforno *adv* without comfort, without modern conveniences
nekomfornost *f* lack³⁴ of comfort, lack³⁴ of modern conveniences
nekomoditet *m* lack³⁴ of comfort/privacy
nekomotan *adj* uncomfortable; tight-fitting
nekompaktan *adj* uncompact; loosely-knit
nekompariranje *n* not comparing, noncomparison²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/); →⁹ **neusporedba**
nekompatibilan *adj* incompatible
nekompatibilno *adv* incompatibly
nekompatibilnost *f* incompatibility
nekompenzacija *f* noncompensation
nekompenziran *pp* & *adj* uncompensated; not counterbalanced
nekompetencija *f* →⁹ **nenadležnost**, **nestručnost**
nekompetentan *adj* →⁹ **nenadležan**, **nestručan**
nekompleksan *adj* uncomplex
nekompleksaš *m* complex-free person, non-complex-ridden p., p. free from complexes/hangups, secure p., self-assured p.
nekompleksnost *f* uncomplexity
nekompletan *adj* incomplete (→⁹ **nepotpun**)
nekompletiran *pp* & *adj* uncompleted
nekompletiranje *n* noncompletion²⁵
nekomplíciran *adj* uncomplicated
nekomplícirano *adv* uncomplicatedly
nekomplíciranost *f* being uncomplicated
nekomplíciranje *n* noncomplication²⁵
nekompromitantan *adj* unembarrassing

nekompromitantno *adv* without embarrassment
nekompromitantnost *f* no risk of embarrassment
nekompromitiran *pp* & *adj* uncompromised, unembarrassed, undiscredited
nekompromitiranje *n* noncompromission²⁵, lack³⁴ of embarrassment
nekomuniciranje *n* noncommunication²⁵
nekomunikativan *adj* uncommunicative; not outgoing, withdrawn, aloof, reserved
nekomunikativno *adv* uncommunicatively
nekomunikativnost *f* uncommunicativeness; poor interpersonal skills
nekomunist *m* non-Communist
nekomunistički *adj* non-Communist
nekonačan *adj* nonfinal²⁵, noneventual²⁵, non-terminal²⁵, nondefinitive²⁵
nekoncentracija *f* nonconcentration²⁵, failure to concentrate *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nekoncentriran *adj* unconcentrated
nekoncentrirano *adv* unconcentratedly, without concentration
nekoncentriranost *f* nonconcentration²⁵, lack³⁴ of concentration (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nekoncentriranje *n* not concentrating, non-concentration²⁵, failure to concentrate (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nekoncizan *adj* unconcise
nekonciznost *f* unconciseness, lack³⁴ of conciseness/concision (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nekondenzacija *f* noncondensation²⁵
nekondenziran *pp* & *adj* uncondensed
nekondenzirano *adv* without condensation
nekondenziranost *f* lack³⁴ of condensation
nekondenziranje *n* noncondensation²⁵
nekondicionalan *adj* *gram* nonconditional²⁵
nekonfekcijski *adj* not ready-made (*i fig*)
nekonfesionalan *adj* nondenominational²⁵, nonsectarian²⁵
nekonfisciran *pp* & *adj* unconfiscated
nekonfisciranje *n* nonconfiscation²⁵
nekonfliktan *adj* conflict-free
nekonfliktno *adv* without conflict
nekonformist *m* nonconformist²⁵, maverick
nekonformistički¹ *adj* nonconformist²⁵
nekonformistički² *adv* in a nonconformist²⁵ manner³³
nekonformizam *m* nonconformism²⁵
nekonfrontiranje *n* nonconfrontation²⁵
nekonjunktur|an *adj* | ~**na roba** goods in little demand, slow-moving goods; *fig* drug on the market
nekonkretan *adj* inconcrete; not to the point
nekonkretiziran *pp* & *adj* not made concrete, lacking³⁵ concretization¹ (→¹⁰ **neostvaren**)
nekonkretiziranje *n* nonconcretization¹, ²⁵, failure to make concrete (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nekonkretno *adv* inconcretely
nekonkretnost *f* inconcreteness

nekonkurencija *f* noncompetition²⁵, absence³⁴ of competition (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nekonkurentan *adj* uncompetitive
nekonkurentno *adv* uncompetitively
nekonkurentnost *f* uncompetitiveness
nekonkuriranje *n* noncompetition²⁵
nekonsekventan *adj* →⁹ **nedosljedan**
nekonstantnost *f* inconstancy
nekonstatiranje *n* failure to state/conclude/establish, nonestablishment²⁵
nekonstituiran *pp* & *adj* unconstituted; *jur* unincorporated
nekonstituiranje *n* *jur* nonincorporation²⁵
nekonstruiranje *n* failure to design/construct/develop, nondevelopment²⁵
nekonstruktivan *adj* unconstructive
nekontaktiranje *n* not contacting, lack³⁴ of contact, failure to contact, no contact(s)
nekontaminiran *pp* & *adj* uncontaminated, free from contamination, contamination-free (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–8/)
nekontaminiranost *f* uncontaminated condition³², absence³⁴ of contamination
nekontaminiranje *n* noncontamination²⁵
nekontinuiran *pp* & *adj* discontinued, broken, intermittent, *fig* stop-and-go
nekontinuirano *adv* discontinuously, without continuity, intermittently
nekontinuiranost *f* discontinuity, intermittence
nekontroliran *pp* & *adj* uncontrolled, lacking³⁵ control (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–9/)| ~**a osoba** impulsive/compulsive/wild person(ality); ~**a inflacija** runaway/galloping inflation; **postati** ~ get out of hand/control; →⁴ ~**i ispad**
nekontrolirano *adv* without control; →¹⁰ **neobuzdano** | ~ **rasti** grow/develop/go out of control, grow/develop unchecked, get out of hand
nekontroliranost *f* lack³⁴ of control; →¹⁰ **neobuzdanost**
nekontroverzan *adj* uncontroversial; bland
nekontroverznost *f* uncontroversial character³²; blandness
nekonvencionalan *adj* unconventional
nekonvencionalno *adv* unconventionally
nekonvencionalnost *f* unconventionality
nekonvertibilan *adj* inconvertible, unconvertible (*oba i fin*)
nekonvertibilnost *f* inconvertibility, unconvertibility (*oba i fin*)
nekonzekventan *adj* →⁹ **nedosljedan**
nekonzerviran *pp* & *adj* unpreserved; (*ne u limenkama*) uncanned, *BE* + untinned; fresh
nekonzerviranje *n* nonpreservation²⁵, failure to preserve/can
nekonzistentan *adj* (*materija*) unfirm, loose-textured; →^{3,9} **nedosljedan**
nekonzultiranje *n* nonconsultation²⁵
nekooperativan *adj* uncooperative
nekooperativnost *f* uncooperativeness, lack³⁴ of cooperation

nekoordiniran *pp & adj* uncoordinated
nekoordinirano *adv* without coordination
nekoordiniranost *f* lack³⁴ of coordination
nekoordiniranje *n* noncoordination²⁵
nekopiranje *n* failure to copy; nonimitation
nekopnen *adj* nonterrestrial²⁵, nonland-²⁵; off-shore
nekorektan *adj* incorrect, improper
nekorektno *adv* incorrectly, improperly
nekorektnost *f* incorrectness, impropriety, bad form
nekorigiran *pp & adj* uncorrected
nekorigiranje *n* noncorrection²⁵
nekorisnik *m* nonuser²⁵, nonbeneficiary²⁵
nekorisno *adv* uselessly
nekorisnost *f* uselessness
nekoristan *adj* useless
nekoristoljubiv *adj* non-self-seeking²⁵
nekorištenje *n* nonuse²⁵, nonutilization^{1,25}, failure to use/utilize¹
nekorumpiran *pp & adj* uncorrupt(ed), free from corruption
nekorumpirano *adv* without corruption
nekorumpiranost *f* noncorruption²⁵, lack³⁴ of corruption
nekošarkaški *adj sp* nonbasketball-²⁵
nekošenje *n* not mowing, failure to mow
nekotiranje *n fig* rating low
nekozmetički *adj* noncosmetic²⁵
nekozmički *adj* noncosmic²⁵
nekozmpolitski *adj* noncosmopolitan²⁵
nekraćenje *n* nonabbreviation²⁵
nekrležnjaci *m pl zoo* invertebrates²⁵
nekrležnjački *adj anat* nonvertebral²⁵; *zoo* invertebrate²⁵
nekratkometražni *adj film* feature-length
nekratkoročan *adj* non-short-term²⁵, long term
nekrcaanje *n* not loading, neglecting to load
nekrčenje *n* nonclearance²⁵
nekreativan *adj* uncreative, lacking³⁵ creativity
nekreativno *adv* without creativity
nekreativnost *f* noncreativity²⁵, lack³⁴ of creativity
nekrećen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nebijeljen**
nekreditiranje *n* failure to supply/grant credit, lack³⁴ of credits
nekreditni *adj* noncredit-²⁵
nekreiranje *n* noncreation²⁵, failure to create/design
nekrepostan *adj* unvirtuous
nekretanje *n* nonmotion²⁵, absence³⁴ of motion/movement, failure to move/progress
nekretninle *f pl* immovables *pl*, real estate/property, realty | **posrednik za kupoprodaju** ~a *AE* real estate agent, realtor; *BE* estate/house/property agent; **posredništvo za kupoprodaju** ~a *AE* real estate office; *BE* estate/house agency; **kupoprodaja** ~a (**promet** ~ama) property transactions/deals, *AE* + real estate t-s/d-s; **baviti se kupo-**

prodajom ~a *AE* sell real estate, *BE* sell property, be in the real estate (*ili* the property) business
nekristaliziran *pp & adj* uncrystallized¹ (*i fig*)
nekristaliziranost *f* uncrystallized¹ condition/quality³²
nekristaliziranje *n* noncrystallization^{1,25}, failure to crystallize¹ (*oba i fig*)
nekritičan *adj* uncritical; indiscriminating
nekritički, ~no *adv* uncritically | ~ **prihvatiti** take/accept at (its/their) face value
nekritičnost *f* uncriticality; uncritical acceptance
nekritiziranje *n* not criticizing¹, failure to criticize¹
nekrivljenje *n* nonoccurrence²⁵ of bending/warping, retention of shape; →³ **neokrivljavanje**
nekrivovjeran *adj* unheretical, free from heresy (→ **pravovjeran**)
nekrivudav *adj* nontwisting²⁵, nonwinding²⁵, free from twists/bends; straight
nekrizan *pp & adj* not cross-bred, nonhybrid
nekrnje *n* noninfringement²⁵, nonencroachment²⁵, nontruncation²⁵
nekrolog *m* obituary (notice), (*rijetko*) necrology; *eccl hist* necrology
nekropola *f archeol* necropolis, burying/burial ground
nekroza *f med* necrosis¹⁶
nekršćanin *m* non-christian^{21,25}
nekršćanski *adj* unchristian
nekršenje *n* nonviolation²⁵, noninfringement²⁵, noninfraction²⁵
nekršten *pp & adj* unbaptized¹, unchristened
nekrštenje *n* nonbaptism²⁵, failure to baptize¹
nekrunisan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **neokrunjen**
nekrúženje *n* noncirculation²⁵, failure to circle/revolve
nekrvarenje *n med* absence³⁴ of h(a)emorrhage⁵
nekrvav *adj* bloodless
nekrvni *adj* nonblood-²⁵; (*srodstvo*) →³ ne po krvi/rođenju
nekrzmanje *n* nonhesitation²⁵, nonvacillation²⁵
nektar *m myth & fig* nectar, drink of the Gods
nektarina *f (voće)* nectarine
nekućanski *adj* undomestic, nonhousehold-²⁵
nekućni *adj* nondomestic²⁵, nonhome-²⁵, nonhousehold-²⁵, nonindoor-²⁵
nekud(a) *adv* somewhere, anywhere, to some/any place, *coll* some/any place | **od** ~ →² **odnekud**
nekuđenje *n* noncriticism²⁵, finding no fault with, refrainment from censure (→^{14,17} **kuditi**, **kuđenje**; →¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
nekuhan *pp & adj* unboiled | ~o **mlijeko** raw milk
nekuhinjski *adj* nonkitchen-²⁵
nekultiviran *pp & adj* uncultivated, uncultured, unrefined, lacking³⁵ refinement

nekultivirano *adv* in an uncultivated *itd.* manner³³, without refinement
nekultiviranost *f* nonrefinement²⁵, nonsophistication²⁵
nekultiviranje *n* noncultivation²⁵
nekultura *f* lack³⁴ of culture; non-culture²⁵
nekulturan *adj* (*osoba*) uncultured, uncivilized¹, unrefined, unsophisticated
nekulturni *adj* (*ne kulturni*) noncultural²⁵, other-than-cultural, not involving culture
nekulturno *adv* in an uncultured *itd.* manner³³, without culture, coarsely
nekulturnost *f* uncultured manner/ways, lack³⁴ of culture/refinement, coarseness
nekupanje *n* not bathing, not taking/having/giving a bath
nekurent/an *adj com* unmarketable, unsal(e)-able, not in demand, in little demand | ~**na roba** slow-moving goods, *fig* drug on the market
nekurentnost *f com* unmarketability, unsalability, lack³⁴ of demand, low demand
nekvalificiran *pp & adj* unqualified | ~**i radnik** unskilled worker, laborer²; ~**i radnici** unskilled (*i polukvalificirani* low-skill) workers/labor²
nekvalificiranost *f* being unqualified, lack³⁴ of qualification
nekvalificiranje *n* nonqualification²⁵, failure to qualify
nekvalifikovan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nekvalificiran**
nekvalitetan *adj* inferior, low-quality, substandard, below-standard, below-quality
nekvalitetno *adv* below quality/standard
nekvalitetnost *f* (being of) low/substandard/inferior quality, lack³⁴ of quality; inferiority, tawdriness
nekvarenje *n* nondeterioration²⁵, noncorruption²⁵
nekvasan *adj* → **beskvasan**
nelabav *adj* unvacillating, unwavering; steady, firm
nelabavljenje *n* nonrelaxation²⁵
nelabilan *adj* stable
nelaboratorijski *adj* nonlaboratory-²⁵
nelagoda *f* unease, uneasiness; (*i fizička*) malaise, discomfort
nelagodan *adj* uneasy, uncomfortable, ill at ease, awkward
nelagodno *adv* uneasily, uncomfortably, awkwardly | **osjećati se** ~ feel uneasy/uncomfortable/awkward, feel ill at ease
nelagodnost *f* unease, uneasiness, discomfort
nelako *adv* uneasily, with difficulty/effort/reluctance
nelakoća *f* nonease²⁵, lack³⁴ of ease
nelakom *adj* ungreedy
nelakomislen *adj* not thoughtless, thoughtful, nonfrivolous²⁵
nelakomljenje *n* absence³⁴ of greed, refraining from greediness, nonavarice²⁵

nelakomo *adv* ungreedily, without greed
nelakovjeran *adj* uncredulous, ungullible
nelaktaški *adj* unpushy, free from pushiness
nelarpurlartistički *adj* not art-for-art's-sake
nelaskav *adj* unflattering
nelatinički *adj* non-Latin-script
nelatinski *adj* non-Latin
nelegaliziran *pp & adj* unlegalized¹
nelegalan *adj* illegal, not legal
nelegalno *adv* illegally
nelegalnost *f* illegality
nelegiran *pp & adj* unalloyed, alloy-free, not containing alloys
nelegitiman *adj* illegitimate
nelektoriran *pp & adj* not language-edited, lacking³⁵ language editing
neletački *adj* | *aero* -**o osoblje** ground crew(s)
neležeran *adj* unrelaxed, not easy-going
nelibanonski *adj geog* non-Lebanese
neliberal *m pol* non-Liberal
neliberalan *adj* illiberal; *pol* non-Liberal
neliberijski *adj geog* non-Liberian
nelibijski *adj geog* non-Libyan
nelicemjeran *adj* unhypocritical, free from hypocrisy
neligaški *adj sp* nonleague-²⁵, minor-league
neliječen *pp & adj* untreated
neliječenje *n* not treating, lack³⁴ of (medical) treatment, lack³⁴ of therapy, neglecting to treat
nelijep *adj* unattractive, unpretty | ~ **postupak** a mean thing to do
nelijepo *adv* meanly
nelijepost *f* meanness
nelikovni *adj* nonvisual²⁵; non-visual-art
nelikvidacija *f* nonliquidation²⁵
nelikvidan *adj fin* insolvent
nelikvidiran *pp & adj* unliquidated
nelikvidiranje *n* →¹ **nelikvidacija**
nelikvidnost *f fin* insolvency | **izvući iz** ~**i** pull out of insolvency, make solvent, pull out of the red; **izvući se iz** ~**i** pull/get out of insolvency (*ili* of the red), become solvent, get into the black
nelingvistički *adj* nonlinguistic²⁵
neliniran *pp & adj* (*papir*) unlined, unruled, plain
nelinjanje *n* not molting⁶, lack³⁴ of molting⁶, failure to molt⁶, not shedding one's coat
nelirski *adj* unlyric, unlyrical
nelišavanje *n* nondeprivation²⁵, nonrenunciation²⁵
nelišen *pp & adj* undeprived (of), not stripped of; still possessing
nelitavski *adj geog* non-Lithuanian
neliven *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nelijevan**
neliviran *pp & adj* unliveried, not liveried, out of livery
nelogičan *adj* illogical; making no sense
nelogično *adv* illogically, without logic; against reason | **sasvim** ~ against all logic

nelogičnost *f* illogicality, lack³⁴ of logic | **tu ima**
~i it doesn't add up
nelojalan *adj* disloyal
nelojalno *adv* disloyally, without loyalty
nelojalnost *f* disloyalty, being disloyal
nelokaliziran *pp* & *adj* unlocalized¹; uncon-
tained; (*požar*) not brought under control,
still out of control
nelokaliziranje *n* nonlocalization^{1,25}, noncon-
tainment²⁵, failure to bring under control
neluksuz *m* lack³⁵ of luxury
neluksuzan *adj* unluxurious; spartan, simple;
fig no-frills
neluksuzno *adv* without luxury
neluksuznost *f* lack³⁴ of luxury
nelumpanje *n* no nights on the town, no all-
-night parties
neljekovit *adj* nonhealing, noncurative²⁵, un-
therapeutic
neljekovitost *f* uncurativeness, lack³⁴ of cura-
tive properties
neljepljiv *adj* not sticky, unadhesive
neljepljivost *f* unadhesiveness, absence³⁴ of
stickiness; nonviscosity (→¹⁴ **ljepljivost**)
neljetni *adj* nonsummer-²⁵, nonsummertime-²⁵
neljevičar *m pol* nonleftist²⁵
neljevičarski *adj pol* nonleftist²⁵
neljubak *adj* uncharming
neljubavni *adj* not about love, unamorous
neljubazan *adj* unamiable
neljubazno *adv* unamiably
neljubaznost *f* unamiableness
neljubitelj *m* nonlover²⁵, nondevotee²⁵, non-
-fan, nonenthusiast²⁵
neljubljen *pp* & *adj* unloved, uncherished
neljubomorani *adj* not jealous, free from
jealousy
neljudi *m pl* inhuman people, monsters, brutes
neljudski¹ *adj* inhuman; →³ **nadljudski**
neljudski² *adv* inhumanly
neljudskost *f* inhumanity
neljupko *adj* uncharmingly
neljupkost *f* lack³⁴ of charm/grace
neljušten *pp* & *adj* unhusked, whole-grain
neljut *adj* (*okus*) unpungent; mild, bland
nema *vb* →¹¹ **nemati**
ne-Madžar *m* non-Hungarian
nemadžarski *adj* non-Hungarian
nemaglovit *adj* free from fog, clear; *fig* unhazy,
unvague
nemagnetičan *adj* nonmagnetic²⁵, involving no
magnetism; *fig* uncharismatic, lacking³⁵ cha-
risma
nemagnetiziran *pp* & *adj* unmagnetized¹
nemajčinski¹ *adj* unmotherly
nemajčinski² *adv* in an unmotherly manner³³
ne-Makedonac *m* non-Macedonian
nemakedonski *adj* non-Macedonian
nemalen *adj* not small; not insignificant

nemaliciozan *adj* unmalicious
nemaligan *adj med* nonmalignant²⁵
nemalignost *f med* nonmalignancy²⁵
nemalo *adv* not a little, considerably
nemalograđanski *adj* non-petty-bourgeois
nemaloljetan *adj* of age
nemaltretiranje *n* nonmaltreatment
nemamljenje *n* nonenticement²⁵
neman *f* monster, behemoth, brute
nemanikiran *pp* & *adj* unmanicured
nemanipuliranje *n* nonmanipulation²⁵
nemanualan *adj* nonmanual²⁵ | ~ni **radnik**/
/namještenje/zvanje white-collar worker/
/job/occupation
nemanje *n* nonpossession²⁵; →^{3,16} **pomanj-**
kanje, nedostatak, nepostojanje
nemar *m* negligence, indolence; carelessness;
unconcern, indifference; disregard
nemaran *adj* negligent, indolent; inattentive,
careless, casual
nemarkantan *adj* unstriking, unarresting
nemarkantnost *f* unstrikingness
nemarksist *m* non-Marxist
nemarksistički¹ *adj* un-Marxist, non-Marxist
nemarksistički² *adv* in un-Marxist terms, along
un-Marxist lines, using an un-Marxist ap-
proach
nemarljiv *adj* undiligent, unindustrious, unas-
siduous, not hard-working
nemarljivo *adv* undiligently, without diligence
nemarljivost *f* undiligence, lack³⁴ of diligence
nemarno *adv* negligently, indolently, careless-
ly, inattentively, casually
nemarnost *f* → **nemar**
nemasivan *adj* not massive, unsturdy
nemasivnost *f* unmassiveness
nemaskiran *pp* & *adj* without a mask
nemasno *adv* ungreasily, with little/no fat
nemasnoća *f* ungreasiness, low fat content;
(*mesa*) leanness
nemasovan *adj* nonmass²⁵, non-large-scale²⁵,
unmassive, not massive
nemasovno *adv* not on a mass scale, not en
masse
nemasovnost *f* non-mass character³²; lack³⁴ of
mass attendance; unmassive scale
nemas|tan *adj* nonfat-, low-fat, fat-free | ~no
meso lean meat; ~tan **losion za tijelo**
greaseless body lotion
nemaštovit *adj* unimaginative
nemaštovito *adv* unimaginatively
nemaštovitost *f* unimaginativeness
nematematički *adj* nonmathematical²⁵
(→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-5/)
nematerijalan *adj* unmaterial
nematerijalistički *adj* unmaterialistic
nematerinski *adj* unmaternal, unmotherly
nematernični *adj anat* nonuterine²⁵
nematični *adj* nonparent-²⁵; nonheadquarters²⁵
nemati *vt impf* have not, lack

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **nemati:**

~ **novaca** have no money, be short of money, lack money; ~ **ništa protiv** have nothing against, not object to, not mind; ~ **više soli** have no more salt, be out of salt, have run out of salt; ~ **više bubuljica** have no more pimples, be rid of one's pimples; ~ **kuda** have nowhere to go, *fig* be at bay, be cornered; ~ **kada** have no time; ~ **dovoljno** not have enough/sufficient, be short of; (*radnikâ, posade*) be short of hands, be undermanned

2. **nemam:**

~ **šta reći** I have nothing to say; it is not for me to say; **kao da** ~ **dosta svojih briga** as if I did not have enough trouble of my own

3. **nema:**

nema there is/are no, there isn't/aren't any, there hasn't/haven't been any; there is little; (*odgovor prodavača*) there isn't any, we haven't got any, *AE+* we don't have any; **novaca jednostavno** ~ the money just isn't there; ~ **dokaza** there is no evidence, evidence is lacking; ~ **toga** there is no such thing/person; ~ **toga da ću ja potpisati!** there is no way I will sign; ~ **nikoga** there is nobody (there); ~ **duhova** (*ne postoje*) there is no such thing as ghosts; ~ **ničega na TV** there is nothing to watch on TV; *coll* ~ **što** ~ you name it we got it; ~ **pa** ~ it just isn't there, it just can't be found anywhere, it just isn't coming; ~ **ga** he isn't there, he is absent/away, he isn't at home, he is gone, he has disappeared, he is missing, he can't be found; ~ **ga više** (*umro je*) he is no more, he has left this world; ~ **ga pa** ~ he just can't be found anywhere; (*umro je*) gone is gone; **odavno ga** ~ he has been gone a long time (since); **otkad ga** ~ since he has been gone/away; **zašto ga još** ~ ? what's keeping him?; **šta te** ~ ? where have you been? *A sl* long time no see; **vrati se dok ne primijete da te** ~ be back before you are missed; **već me** ~ ! I'm off this moment!; **takvih više** ~ they don't make them like that any more; he/she is one of a kind; **krema kakve** ~ ! (~ **do te kreme!**) there's no cream like that, (it is) a cream beyond compare; ~ **meni do tebe** you're the one for me, there's no one for me but you; ~ **pravovjernih od nje** she is as orthodox as they come; ~ **poštenih lopova** there is no such thing as honest thieves; ~ **joj nade (ozdravljenja)** she is past hope (recovery), there is no hope (recovery) for her; **da** ~ **tebe** → **da**¹ (4); **kad** ~ **volje** with a lack of will, with will lacking/missing/absent, in the absence of will, for want of will, in default of will; ~ **na čemu** (*nakon »hvata«*) that's all right, that's okay, don't mention it, you're (quite) welcome, *BE* not at all, no trouble at

all, my/our pleasure, think nothing of it, forget it, no problem; ~ **tu šta** →³ *treba priznati*, ništa se tu ne može; ~ **do svježeg mlijeka** there is nothing like fresh milk; ~ **se kuda** there is nowhere to go; *fig* there is no way out; ~ **druge** →⁷ **drugi** (2); ~ **ništa od toga**, ~ **ništa bez** →⁷ **ništa**

4. **nemaju:**

fig **oni koji imaju i oni koji** ~ the haves and the have-nots

nematiran *pp* & *adj* (*šah*) uncheckmated; (*staklo*) not matt, clear

nemaženje *n* not spoiling; lack of cuddling

nemedicinski *adj* nonmedical²⁵

nemedijski *adj* nonmedia-²⁵

nemeditativan *adj* unmeditative

nemediterski *adj* *geog* non-Mediterranean

nemeditiranje *n* nonmeditation²⁵

nemeđusoban *adj* unmutual, unreciprocal

nemegalomanski *adj* free from megalomania (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-8/)

nemehaniziran *pp* & *adj* unmechanized¹

nemehaniziranost *f* lack³⁴ of mechanization¹

nemehaniziranje *n* nonmechanization^{1,25}

nemeksički *adj* *geog* non-Mexican

nemelioriran *pp* & *adj* unimproved, unreclaimed

nemetal *m* nonmetal²⁵

nemetalan *adj* nonmetallic²⁵

nemetaliziran *pp* & *adj* (*staklo*) unsmoked, untinted, plain

nemetaloprerađivački *adj* non-metal-working²⁵

nemetalurški *adj* nonmetallurgical²⁵

nemetastaziran *pp* & *adj* unmetastasized¹

nemeteorološki *adj* nonmeteorological²⁵

nemeteorski *adj* *astron* & *iron* unmeteoric

nemetodičan *adj* unmethodical

nemicanje *n* lack³⁴ of motion, failure to move/shift

nemijenjanje *n* lack³⁴ of change, nonalteration²⁵, nonmodification²⁵, nonconversion²⁵, nonreplacement²⁵, failure to change/alter/modify/convert/replace

nemiješan *pp* & *adj* unmixed, unblended; kept apart

nemiješanje *n* not mixing/blending; noninterference²⁵, nonintervention²⁵; failure to mix/blend/mingle/socialize¹; keeping apart | **politika** ~ a policy of noninterference²⁵/nonintervention²⁵/noninvolvement²⁵, hands-off policy

nemili *adj* →¹¹ **nemio**

nemilice *adv* pitilessly, relentlessly, implacably, unsparingly

nemilitantan *adj* unmilitant

nemilitantnost *f* lack³⁴ of militancy, unmilitant quality³²

nemillo *adv* disagreeably, unpleasantly, harshly, ungraciously

nemilosrdan *adj* pitiless, merciless, unmerci-

ful; lacking³⁵ pity/mercy/compassion; (*neumoljiv*) inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, unsparing; →¹⁰ **nepoštedan, bezobziran**
nemilosrdno *adv* pitilessly, inexorably; without pity/mercy/compassion
nemilosrdnost *f* pitilessness, mercilessness, lack³⁴ of pity/mercy/compassion; inexorability⁴⁹, relentlessness, unrelentingness, unsparingness
nemilost *f* disfavor², displeasure | **pasti u** ~ fall into disfavor², fall from (smb's) favor²/grace, incur disfavor², be disgraced; **biti u (nečijoj)** ~i be in disgrace (with), be in disfavor² (with), be out of favor² (with), be under a cloud, be in smb's bad books
nemilostiv *adj* ungracious, unbenign, unbenevolent, unkind, ill-disposed; →¹⁶ **nemilosrdan**
nemilostivo *adv* ungraciously, with bad grace
nemilostivost *f* ungraciousness, unbenignity, unbenevolence, lack³⁴ of grace/benignity/benevolence, bad grace
nemimoilaženje *n* not overlooking, not passing over, not neglecting, observance
neminiran *pp* & *adj* *mil* not mined, unmined, free from mines
neminiranje *n* *mil* not mining, failure to mine
neminovan *adj* →¹⁶ **neizbjezan**
nemilo *adj* (*neugodan*) disagreeable, unpleasant, harsh, ungracious; (*odbojan*) obnoxious, unlovable, unlikeable, unengaging, uncaptivating; (*neželjen*) unwelcome, undesirable, deplorable; (*mrzak*) odious, hateful | ~li **događaji** disagreeable/deplorable/distressing/grievous events, incidents; ~o **postupak** ungracious/deplorable/harsh action; ~le **scene** ugly scenes; **potucati se od ~la do nedraga** →⁴ **potucati se**
nemir *m* unrest, disquiet, restlessness, lack³⁴ of peace, peacelessness; (*zabrinutost*) anxiety, uneasiness; (*komešanje*) commotion, agitation; (*uzbuđenje*) flutter, excitement, flurry, fluster; (*vrpoljenje*) fidgetiness, *coll* the fidgets | **duševni** ~ mental/psychic agitation; **koji unosi** ~ disturbing, disquieting, disruptive; **unositi** ~ disturb, agitate, disquiet; ~i *pl* disorders, disturbances, riots, rioting, trouble; **izazivati** ~e stir up (*ili* foment/incite) trouble; **izbili su** ~i riots/rioting *iid.* broke out, there was (*ili* has been) rioting; ~i **među radnicima** industrial unrest/disturbances; **suzbijati** ~e control riots; be on riot duty
nemirlan *adj* restless; anxious, uneasy, disturbed; unquiet, unpeaceful, peaceless | ~na **vremena** troubled/unsettled/turbulent times; ~ni (**mentalni**) **pacijenti** violent patients (*prostorija za njih* padded cell); ~no **dijete** fidgety/restless/unruly/fussy child; ~no **more** rough/choppy/agitated sea; ~an **let** rough/turbulent/bumpy flight, turbulence in

flight; ~an **život** (*selilački*) footloose life/existence
nemirenje *n* (*zavađenih, uznemirenih*) nonconciliation²⁵, nonappeasement²⁵, nonpacification²⁵; (*s nečim*) nonacceptance²⁵, inability to get over sthg.
nemirisan *adj* scentless; unscented, unfumed; unfragrant
nemirno *adv* restlessly; turbulently, agitatedly; uneasily, with turbulence/agitation; unquietly, unpeacefully
nemiroljubiv *adj* unpeaceful, unpeaceable, non-peace-loving; (*ratoboran*) belligerent, contentious, warlike
nemiroljubivo *adv* unpeacefully; belligerently
nemiroljubivost *f* unpeacefulness; (*ratobornost*) belligerence, contentiousness, warlike disposition
nemirovanje *n* lack³⁴ of rest/repose, nonrepose, activity
nemisaon *adj* unreflective, uncontemplative, uncerebral
nemisaonost *f* unreflectiveness, uncontemplativeness, uncerebralness, lack³⁴ of thought/reflection
nemisilac *m* nonthinker²⁵, nonspeculator²⁵, nonreasoner²⁵
nemišićav *adj* unmuscular
nemišićni *adj* *anat* nonmuscular²⁵
nemišljenje *n* → **nerazmišljanje**
nemjerenje *n* nonmeasurement²⁵, lack³⁴ of survey, failure to measure/survey/weigh
nemjerljiv *adj* unmeasurable, imponderable (*ogroman*) incalculable, immeasurable
nemjerljivost *f* unmeasurableness; imponderability
nemjerodavan *adj* not competent/authoritative/relevant, irrelevant; →¹⁰ **nenadležan**
nemjerodavno *adv* incompetently, irrelevantly, without authority/competence/relevance
nemjerodavnost *f* lack³⁴ of competence/authority/relevance, incompetence, irrelevance; →¹⁰ **nenadležnost**
nemješovit *adj* unmixed, unheterogeneous; uniform, homogeneous, homogenized¹; (*škola*) noncoeducational²⁵, single-sex; (*stanovništvo*) homogeneous, monoethnic
nemješovitost *f* being unmixed, uniformity, homogeneousness
nemlazni *adj* *aero* nonjet-
nemliječni *adj* nonmilk-²⁵ | ~ **proizvodi** non-dairy products²⁵
nemljeven *pp* & *adj* unground, unmilled
nemnogobrojan *adj* unnumerous, *iron* less-than-numerous²⁶; →¹⁰ **malobrojan**
nemnogonacionalan *adj* nonmultiethnic²⁵; monoethnic
nemnogostruk *adj* unmultiple, unmanyfold; single, simple, uncomplex
nemnoženje *n* (*neporast*) nonproliferation²⁵,

nonmultiplication²⁵, failure to proliferate/
/multiply; *math* nonmultiplication²⁵
nemobiliziranje *n* nonmobilization^{1,25}
nemočen *pp* & *adj* unsoaked, unsteeped
nemočenje *n* nonmaceration²⁵, not soaking/
/steeping
nemoć *f* impotence, incapacity; lack³⁴ of power, powerlessness; lack³⁴ of authority/influence; (*slabost*) weakness, faintness, feebleness; (*bolest*) debility, decrepitude, infirmity; (*bespomoćnost*) helplessness | **osjećaj** ~i feeling of powerlessness/helplessness, (feeling of) frustration
nemoć|an *adj* impotent, powerless, helpless; (*slab*) feeble, weak, frail; (*bolestan*) infirm, decrepit, enervated, invalid; (*nedjelotvoran*) inefficient, inefficacious | ~**an bijes** helpless/futile rage; **mašta je** ~**na pred** imagination boggles at; **bolesni i** ~**ni** the sick and the frail, the infirm
nemoćno *adv* impotently, feebly
nemoćnost *f* impotence, feebleness (→¹² **nemoć**)
nemodeliran *pp* & *adj* unmodeled⁴, unfashioned, unshaped
nemoderan *adj* uninodern, not up-to-date, unstylish, untrendy
nemoderniziran *pp* & *adj* unmodernized¹
nemoderniziranje *n* nonmodernization^{1, 25}
nemodernost *f* unmodernness
nemodificiran *pp* & *adj* unmodified
nemodificirano *adv* without modification
nemodificiranost *f* lack³⁴ of modification
nemoguć *adj* impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, infeasible; (*vrlo loš*) awful, atrocious | ~**e je** it's impossible, it can't be done, there is no way it can be done; ~**e je da si sve pročitao** you can't have read it all, there is no way you could have read it all; **napraviti** ~**e** do/perform the impossible; **jedan od onih kojima ništa nije** ~**e** a can-do type, a go-getter, a gung-ho fellow; **zanositi se** ~**im** dream impossible dreams, chase rainbows, cry for the Moon; ~**a je!** she's impossible! she's a pain (in the neck)!; ~**a situacija** impossible/no-win situation, catch-22; (bad) mess; **u** ~**e vrijeme** at some impossible time, at some ungodly/crazy hour
nemoguće *adv* impossibly, in an impossible manner³³; awfully, atrociously
nemogućnost *f* impossibility; unfeasibility, infeasibility, impracticability⁴⁹; being unable, inability (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/) | **u** ~**i da** (being) unable to, it being impossible for us to, incapable of -ing; ~ **komuniciranja** communication breakdown
nemoj! *vb* do not!, don't!; don't do this!; have a heart!; *sl* give me/us a break! | ~**mo!** let's not, *BE* + don't let's; *hum* let's don't; ~ **da se nasmijem** don't make me laugh; **ma**

~(te)! you don't say (so)!; *A coll* how about that!, what do you know!; (*ironično*) is that right?, is that a fact?, are you kidding?, the hell you say!, says who?, a likely story!, oh I like that!, I'll bet!, who says so?, *sl* tell me about it, *sl* in a pig's eye!, *tab* tough shit!; **ajde** ~(te)! (*umirujući*) come, come!; (*aw*) come on/now! oh go on!; (*aw*) come off it!; ~ **i ti!** not you, too!; →⁴ ~**mo sada o tome**
nemokrenje *n* not passing water; *med.* nonurination²⁵, nonmiction²⁵, failure to urinate/
/micturate (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nemolekularan *adj* *phys* nonmolecular²⁵
nemonarhistički *adj* *pol* nonmonarchist²⁵
nemonetaran *adj* nonmonetary²⁵
nemongolski *adj* non-Mongolian
nemonopol *m* lack³⁴ of monopoly
nemonopolistički *adj* unmonopolistic
nemonotonija *f* nonmonotony²⁵, absence³⁴ of monotony/drabness, nonrepetitiousness²⁵
nemontažni *adj* nonprefab²⁵, nonprefabricated²⁵, involving no prefabrication
nemontiran *pp* & *adj* unmounted, uninstalled
nemontiranje *n* not mounting, noninstallation²⁵, failure to mount/fit (*ili* fit, put up)
nemoral *m* lack³⁴ of morals; (*spolni*) promiscuity | **uhićen zbog** ~**a** arrested on morals charges; (**policijski**) **odred za suzbijanje** ~**a** (*i droge, kocke*) *fig* Vice Squad
nemoralan *adj* immoral, wicked; (*ne-moralan*) non-moral, *AE* + unmoral; (*raskalašen*) of low morals, dissolute, profligate, licentious, wanton, unchaste, of easy virtue, promiscuous; lewd, lascivious, lustful; indecent, obscene, prurient, ribald, smutty
nemoralke *f pl* *hum* → **minimalke**
nemoralno *adv* immorally, wickedly; dissolutely, profligately; promiscuously | **upravo** ~ **skupo** wickedly/indecently/obscenely expensive
nemoralnost *f* immorality, wickedness; dissoluteness, dissolution, profligacy, unchastity, lasciviousness, promiscuity
nemotiviran *pp* & *adj* unmotivated
nemotivirano *adv* unmotivatedly, lacking³⁵ a motive
nemotiviranost *f* lack³⁴ of motivation, absence³⁴ of a motive
nemotoriziran *pp* & *adj* unmotorized¹, motorless, unpowered, nonpower²⁵
nemotorni *adj* motorless, unpowered
nemotrenje *n* nonobservation²⁵, failure to watch/monitor
nemreškanje *n* absence³⁴ of ripples
nemriještenje *n* lack³⁴/nonoccurrence²⁵ of spawning, failure to spawn
nemrs *m* *RC* abstinence from meat | **post i** ~ fast and abstinence
nemrsan *adj* *RC* meatless
nemršavljenje *n* losing no weight, no weight

- loss, failure to lose weight, failure to slim down, nonemaciation²⁵
- nemudar** *adj* unwise, imprudent
- nemudrost** *f* un wisdom, imprudence
- nemukotrpan** *adj* calling for (*ili* involving) little effort, *iron* less-than-hard²⁶
- nemuljevit** *adj* unsilty, free from silt
- nemunjevit** *adj* not lightning-quick, *iron* less than lightning-quick
- nemuslimanski** *adj* non-Moslem, non-Muslim
- nemušičav** *adj* uncapricious, whimsless, free from caprice/whim
- nemušičavost** *f* uncapriciousness, whimslessness, lack³⁴ of caprice/whim
- nemuški** *adj* unmasculine, unmanly
- nemuškost** *f* unmasculinity; unmanliness
- nemušt** *adj* →¹⁶ **mutav**, **nijem** | ~i **jezik** (*u bajkama*) animal language; *fig* mumbo-jumbo
- nemuzički** *adj* nonmusical²⁵
- nemuzikalan** *adj* unmusical
- nemuzikalnost** *f* unmusicality
- nemuženje** *n* not milking, neglecting to milk
- nemuževan** *adj* unmanly, unmanful, unvirile; effeminate
- nenabavljanje** *n* failure to supply/provide, nonacquisition²⁵, nonprovision²⁵
- nenaboran** *pp* & *adj* unwrinkled, free from wrinkles/seams, wrinkle-free; smooth
- nenaboranost** *f* lack³⁴ of wrinkles; smoothness
- nenabrajanje** *n* not listing, failure to list/number/enumerate, nonenumeration, non-itemization^{1,25}
- nenabran** *pp* & *adj* unwrinkled, free from wrinkles, unseamed, unfurrowed, unshriveled⁴; unpicked, uncollected
- nenabrekao** *pp* & *adj* unswollen, not puffed up
- nenabreklost** *f* unswollen state³², absence³⁴ of tumescence/turgidity
- nenabrušen** *pp* & *adj* unground, unsharpened
- nenabubren** *pp* & *adj* not swollen, free from swelling (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
- nenabujao** *pp* & *adj* low, unswollen, unrisen, not in spate
- nenacifran** *pp* & *adj* not tricked/spruced up, plain, unelaborate, free from embellishment
- nenacionalan** *adj* unnational, nonethnic²⁵, non-nation-wide
- nenacionalistički** *adj* non-nationalist
- nenacionalizacija** *f* nonnationalization^{1,25}
- nenacionaliziran** *pp* & *adj* unnationalized¹
- nenaćelan** *adj* not in/on principle, not principled, not based on principle(s), involving no principles
- nenaćelno** *adv* not in/on principle, without principle
- nenaćelnost** *f* lack³⁴ of principle
- nenacet** *pp* & *adj* still whole, complete; undiminished, uneroded; not cut into; unbroken; (*bačva*, *tema*) unbroached, untapped
- nenacetost** *f* wholeness, completeness, integrity; unbroached/unflawed condition³²
- nenadžičkan** *pp* & *adj* unstudded with, not abristle with, free from overornamentation, sparingly ornamented, underornamented
- nenadžitan** *pp* & *adj* not well read
- nenadahnut** *pp* & *adj* uninspired
- nenadahnuto** *adv* without inspiration
- nenadahnutost** *f* lack³⁴ of inspiration
- nenadan** *adj* →¹⁶ **iznenadan**, **neočekivan**
- nenadaren** *pp* & *adj* untalented, ungifted, talentless, lacking³⁵ talent, no-talent
- nenadareno** *adv* without talent, in an untalented manner³³
- nenadarenost** *f* lack³⁴ of talent
- nenadgledavanje** *n* nonsupervision²⁵
- nenadigran** *pp* & *adj* unbeaten, undefeated
- nenadimanje** *n* absence³⁴ of swelling/bloating/flatulence, nonflatulence
- nenadiranje** *n* noninvasion²⁵, nonpenetration²⁵, failure to advance
- nenadjačan** *pp* & *adj* unoverpowered, unoverwhelmed, unovercome
- nenadjačavanje** *n* failure to overpower/overcome (→¹⁴ **nadjačati**; →¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
- nenadležan** *adj* unauthorized¹, not competent, inappropriate, lacking³⁵ authority/competence/jurisdiction
- nenadležnost** *f* lack³⁴ of authority/competence/jurisdiction
- nenadmašan** *adj* →¹⁶ **nenadmašiv**
- nenadmašen** *pp* & *adj* unequaled⁴, unmatched, unrivaled⁴, unexcelled, unsurpassed, unique, second to none
- nenadmašenost** *f* being without equal
- nenadmašiv** *adj* unsurpassable, unexcellable; matchless, peerless, unrivaled⁴, without rival, incomparable
- nenadmašivost** *f* unsurpassableness⁴⁹, matchlessness, peerlessness
- nenadmašno** *adv* →¹⁶ **nenadmašivo**
- nenadmašnost** *f* →¹⁶ **nenadmašivost**
- nenadmetanje** *n* noncompetition²⁵, nonemulation²⁵
- nenadmudriv** *adj* impossible to outwit
- nenadmudrivanje** *n* failure to outwit/outsmart, nonequivocation²⁵, absence³⁴ of quibbling
- nenadmudrivost** *f* being impossible to outwit
- nenadoknadiv** *adj* irretrievable, irremediable, irreparable, irrecoverable
- nenadoknadivo** *adv* irretrievably, irremediably
- nenadoknadivost** *f* irretrievableness⁴⁹, irremediableness⁴⁹, irreparability⁴⁹, impossibility to retrieve/recover
- nenadoknađivanje** *n* noncompensation²⁵, nonindemnification²⁵, nonreimbursement²⁵
- nenadomjestiv** *adj* irreplaceable
- nenadomjestivost** *f* irreplaceability⁴⁹
- nenadražen** *pp* & *adj* unirritated, unexcited, free from irritation (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
- nenadražnost** *f* absence³⁴ of irritation
- nenadraživanje** *n* nonirritation²⁵, nonexcitation²⁵, nonstimulation²⁵

nenadražljiv *adj* unirritable, unexcitable
nenadreden *pp & adj* not superior
nenadvisiv *adj* unsurpassable, hard to top
nenadvišen *pp & adj* towering above all
nenadvladan *pp & adj* →¹ **nenadjačan**
nenadziran *pp & adj* unsupervised, unsupervised, unmonitored
nenadziranje *n* nonsupervision²⁵, lack³⁴ of surveillance
nenadzorni *adj* nonsupervisory²⁵
nenagađanje *n* nonspeculation²⁵
nenaginjanje *n* noninclination²⁵, nonpredisposition²⁵
nenaglašavanje *n* not stressing, lack³⁴ of stress/emphasis, failure to stress/emphasize¹
nenaglašen *pp & adj* unstressed, unemphasized¹, unpronounced, unmarked
nenaglašeno *adv* without stress/emphasis, unemphatically
nenaglašenost *f* lack³⁴ of stress/emphasis
nenagljenje *n* nonprecipitation²⁵, refrainment from rash action
nenagomilano *adv* without excessive accumulation, without piling up, in an uncrowded manner³³
nenagomilanost *f* uncrowded quality/state³²
nenagomilavanje *n* absence³⁴ of crowding, nonamassment²⁵, refrainment from accumulation/crowding
nenagorjelost *f* uncharred condition³²
nenagovaranje *n* nonpersuasion²⁵, noninducement²⁵, lack³⁴ of urging/encouragement
nenagovještavanje *n* nonintimation²⁵, failure to announce/herald/foreshadow
nenagovoriv *adj* unpersuadable, impervious to persuasion
nenagrađen *pp & adj* unrewarded, unremunerated; non-prize-winning
nenagrađivanje *n* not rewarding, lack³⁴ of reward, failure to reward, nonremuneration²⁵
nenagrđenost *f* undisfigured condition³², lack³⁴ of disfigurement
nenagrđivanje *n* nondisfigurement²⁵, nondefacement²⁵
nenagrizanje *n chem & fig* noncorrosion²⁵, nonerosion²⁵
nenagrižen *pp & adj chem & fig* uncorroded, uneroded
nenagriženost *f chem & fig* lack³⁴ of corrosion/erosion
nenaguran *pp & adj* unstuffed, unpacked, uncrammed
nenaguranost *f* not being stuffed, absence³⁴ of cramming
nenajavljenost *f* being unannounced
nenaježen *pp & adj* not bristling; free from goose flesh/bumps
nenakalemljen *pp & adj fig* not artificially attached
nenakalemljenost *f fig* natural appertainment

nenakićen *pp & adj* unadorned, unornamented; simple, plain
nenakićenost *f* unadorned quality³², lack³⁴ of adornment
nenaklon *adj* →¹⁶ **nesklon**
nenakraden *pp & adj* honestly acquired
nenakrcan *pp & adj* not loaded, unloaded; without freight; →¹⁰ **nenatovaren**, **nenacifran**, **nenacičkan**
nenakrivljen *pp & adj* not slanted, slant-free, unoblique, not crooked, upright
nenakrivljenost *f* absence³⁴ of slant
nenakrmljen *pp & adj* unfed, unfoddered
nenakrmljenost *f* being unfed/unfoddered
nenakupljen *pp & adj* unamassed, unaccumulated, not hoarded
nanalaženje *n* not finding, failure to find
nenaložen *pp & adj (vatra)* unkindled, unlit
nenaljepljiv *adj* impossible to paste/glue on
nenamakanje *n* lack³⁴ of soaking, failure to soak, nonmaceration²⁵
nenamamljen *pp & adj* unenticed, unlured, untrapped
nenamamljiv *adj* unenticeable
nenamašten *pp & adj* ungreaed
nenamaštenost *f* ungreaed *itd.* (↑) condition³², lack³⁴ of lubrication (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nenamatanje *n* →¹ **nenamotavanje**
nenamazan *pp & adj* ungreaed, unsmeared, uncoated
nenametanje *n (nedodijavanje)* nonintrusion²⁵, nonobtrusion²⁵; (*poreza, obveze*) nonimposition
nenametljiv *adj* unobtrusive, unintrusive, unostentatious, low-profile, low-key, discreet, unassertive
nenametljivo *adv* unobtrusively; discreetly
nenametljivost *f* unobtrusiveness; discretion
nenamijenjen *pp & adj* not set aside, unearmarked; not designed for, not for the purpose of
nenamiren *pp & adj* unpaid, unsettled
nenamjenski¹ *adj* unallotted, unappropriated, not for a specific purpose | ~**a sredstva** general funds
nenamjenski² *adv* | ~ **trošiti** spend (funds) for a purpose other than specified/designated; misspend
nenamjieran *adj* unintentional, unintended, not deliberate
nenamjerno *adv* unintentionally, not on purpose, not deliberately, without intention, accidentally
nenamjernost *f* lack³⁴ of intention/deliberacy
nenamještanje *n* failure to place/position/employ/furnish
nenamješten *pp & adj (soba, stan)* unfurnished; (*bez namještenja*) unemployed; (*na svoje mjesto*) unplaced, not in place/position; (*istinski*) unstaged, unrigged, not fixed up; →³ **neusiljen**

nenamreškan *pp & adj* unwrinkled, unruffled, unrippled; smooth
nenamreškano *f* unwrinkled *itd.* (↑) appearance³², absence³⁴ of ripples *itd.* (↑)
nenanijet *pp & adj* undeposited, unbrought, undrifted
nenanizan *pp & adj* unthreaded; unlisted
nenanošenje *n* nondeposition²⁵, failure to deposit/drift
nenaoblačen *pp & adj* not overcast, cloudless (*vedar*) serene, clear
nenaoblačenost *f* lack³⁴ of cloud/overcast, cloudlessness; serenity
nenaoobražavanje *n* noneducation²⁵, failure to educate/school/train
nenaoobražen *pp & adj* uneducated, unschooled (→¹² **neobražovan**)
nenaoobraženost *f* lack³⁴ of education/schooling
nenaooružan *pp & adj* unarmed, weaponless, defenseless⁶
nenaooružanost *f* lack³⁴ of arms/weapons, being unarmed
nenaooružavanje *n* failure to arm, nonarmament²⁵
nenaoštrenost *f* unsharpened condition³²
nenapačen *pp & adj* free from (*ili* unaffected by) suffering/anguish, not having suffered
nenapačenost *f* absence³⁴ of suffering
nenapadački *adj* nonaggressive²⁵; nonattack-²⁵
nenápadan *adj* inconspicuous; unstriking; ungarish, unshowy; discreet, unobtrusive
nenapadanje *n* | *pol* **ugovor o ~u** nonaggression²⁵ pact
nenapadno *adv* inconspicuously, discreetly
nenapadnost *f* inconspicuousness, unshowiness, discreetness, unobtrusiveness
nenapajanje *n* failure to water/feed/supply
nenapastovanje *n* nonmolestation²⁵, nontemptation²⁵
nenapet *pp & adj* not tense/tight, untense, untight, untightened, unstretched; (*živčano*) not tense, free from tension, relaxed
nenapetost *f* lack³⁴ of tension, being relaxed; slackness
nenapisan *pp & adj* unwritten, not written, yet to be written; not in writing
nenaplaćen *pp & adj* uncollected, unsettled; (*usluga*) uncharged; (*trud*) unrewarded, unpaid, unremunerated
nenaplaćivanje *n* noncollection²⁵, nonremuneration²⁵, nonsettlement²⁵, failure to collect/remunerate/pay/charge
nenaplativ *adj* uncollectible, unchargeable, unremunerable, impossible to collect/charge/remunerate; *fig* priceless
nenaplativost *f* uncollectibility⁴⁹, unremunerability⁴⁹; inestimability⁴⁹, pricelessness
nenapljačkan *pp & adj* unlooted
nenapojen *pp & adj* (*stoka*) unwatered
nenapominjanje *n* failure to mention/note, not pointing out

nenaporan *adj* effortless, unstrenuous
nenaporno *adv* effortlessly, without effort
nenapornost *f* effortlessness, lack³⁴ of effort
nenaprasit *adj* unirascible, unviolent, unvehement, unimpetuous
nenaprasito *adv* unirascibly, unviolently, without vehemence/impetuosity
nenaprasitost *f* unirascibility⁴⁹, nonviolence²⁵, nonvehemence²⁵, unimpetuosity
nenapravljen *pp & adj* not made, unmanufactured, unbuilt, (*neučinjen*, *nepočinjen*) not made, unperformed, uncommitted
nenapredak *m* nonprogress²⁵, lack³⁴ of progress
nenapredan *adj* unprogressive, unadvanced
nenaprednost *f* unprogressiveness
nenapredovanje *n* lack³⁴ of progress/advancement, nonadvancement²⁵
nenapregnut *pp & adj* unstrained, free from strain/tension, strainless
nenapregnuto *adv* in an unstrained manner³³, without strain/tension
nenapregnutost *f* lack³⁴ of strain/tension, unstrained quality³²
nenaprežanje *n* nonexertion²⁵, lack³⁴ of exertion/strain
nenapučen *pp & adj* unpeopled, unpopulated, uninhabited, deserted
nenapučenost *f* lack³⁴ of population; uninhabited state
nenapunjen *pp & adj* unfilled, empty; in need of filling
nenaravan *adj* → **neprirodan**, **umjetan**
nenarodni *adj* anti-people; divorced from the people
nenarušiv *adj* inviolable
nenarušivost *f* inviolability⁴⁹
nenaseljavanje *n* failure to settle/colonize¹/inhabit
nenaseljen *pp & adj* unsettled, uncolonized¹, uninhabited (→¹² **nenapučen**)
nenaseljenost *f* unsettled condition, being unsettled; lack of settlements; lack³⁴ of population (→¹² **nenapučenost**)
nenaseljiv *adj* unsettleable, uninhabitable
nenasilan *adj* nonviolent²⁵, free of violence
nenasilno *adv* in a nonviolent²⁵ manner³³, by nonviolent methods, without violence
nenasilje *n* nonviolence²⁵, lack³⁴ of violence
nenastanjen *pp & adj* uninhabited, unoccupied, vacant, untenanted
nenastanjiv *adj* uninhabitable for
nenasminkan *pp & adj* without makeup, with no makeup on, unmade-up
nenasminkanost *f* lack³⁴ of makeup
nenatopljen *pp & adj* unsoaked; (*nenavodnjen*) unirrigated, unwatered
nenatovaren *pp & adj* not loaded/laden; unfreighted, freightless; (*životinja*) unburdened
nenaučen *pp & adj* unlearned, *esp* *BE* unlearned
nenaučiv *adj* unlearnable, impossible to learn

nenaučni *adj* →¹⁶ **neznanstven**
nenaviknut *pp* & *adj* unused/unaccustomed to;
 (*na tegobe*) uninured to
nenaviknutost *f* being unaccustomed, lack³⁴ of
 habit
nenazočan *adj* not present, absent (→¹² **od-**
sutan)
nenazočnost *f* absence (→¹² **odsutnost**)
nenadžuljan *pp* & *adj* uncalled, uncalled, un-
 galled, unblistered, free from calluses/galls/
 /sores/blisters
nenomadski *adj* unnomadic, sedentary
nenormalan *adj* not normal, abnormal
nenormalno *adv* abnormally
nenormalnost *f* abnormality, lack³⁴ of nor-
 mality
nenjegovan *pp* & *adj* not nursed, uncared-for²⁶;
 (*vanjšina*) ungroomed, in need of grooming,
 not soignée²⁴ (*muškarac soigné*); (*izraz, jezik*)
 uncultivated
nenjegovanost *f* (*vanjšine*) lack³⁴ of grooming/
 /care, ungroomed appearance; (*izraza, jezi-*
ka) lack³⁴ of cultivation
nenjegovanje *n* not nursing, lack³⁴ of care/
 /cultivation, failure to nurse/cultivate/nur-
 ture, noncultivation²⁵; neglect
nenježan *adj* untender, indelicate, ungentle
neobalni *adj* nonshore⁻²⁵, noncoastal²⁵
neobaranje *n* failure to bring/pull/shoot down;
 (*dokaza*) nonrefutation²⁵
neobasipanje *n* not flooding with, failure to
 flood/deluge with
neobasjavanje *n* nonillumination²⁵, nonirradi-
 ation²⁵, not flooding with light
neobasut *pp* & *adj* not showered with, unde-
 luded (with)
neobavezan *adj* →¹⁶ **neobvezan**, ~**tan**
neobavezno *adv* →¹⁶ **neobvezno**, ~**atno**
neobaveznost *f* →¹⁶ **neobveznost**, ~**atnost**
neobavezujući *adj* →^{2,16} **neobvezan**
neobaviješten *pp* & *adj* uninformed, un-
 notified, left in the dark; lacking³⁵ informa-
 tion; misinformed
neobaviješteno *adv* without (adequate) infor-
 mation, uninformedly
neobaviještenost *f* lack³⁴ of information, being
 uninformed; ignorance; inadequate informa-
 tion
neobavještajni *adj* nonintelligence⁻²⁵
neobavještavanje *n* failure to inform, failure to
 keep informed, nonnotification²⁵
neobavljanje *n* nonperformance²⁵, nonexecu-
 tion²⁵, failure to perform/execute/do/dis-
 charge
neobavljen *pp* & *adj* unperformed, unexecuted,
 undone; not carried out; unaccomplished,
 unachieved | **vratiti se ~a posla** come back
 without getting anything done, come back
 empty-handed, come back none the wiser
neobaziranje *n* nonconsideration²⁵, failure to

consider, lack³⁴ of consideration/regard, pay-
 ing no attention to, taking no notice of;
 disregard(ing)
neobazriv *adj* →¹⁶ **bezobziran**
neobdaren *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nenadaren**
neobdržavanje *n* failure to observe/celebrate,
 nonobservation²⁵, noncelebration²⁵
neobećan *pp* & *adj* unpromised
neobećavanje *n* not promising, failure to
 promise
neobespravljen *pp* & *adj* undeprived of one's
 rights; *fig* undisinherited
neobespravljenost *f* nondeprivation²⁵, non-
 disinheritance²⁵, being undeprived
neobeščaćen *pp* & *adj* undesecrated, not dis-
 honored²
neobeščaćenost *f* being undesecrated, ab-
 sence³⁴ of dishonor²
neobeštećen *pp* & *adj* uncompensated, unin-
 demnified
neobeštećenost *f* lack³⁴ of compensation, un-
 indemnified status
neobeštećenje *n* noncompensation²⁵, nonin-
 demnification²⁵, failure to compensate/
 /indemnify
neobezbijeden *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neosiguran**,
nezaštićen
neobezglavljen *pp* & *adj* not leaderless, still
 having a leader; not overtaken by panic,
 having kept one's head
neobezvređivanje *n* noninvalidation²⁵, failure
 to invalidate/devalue
neobezvrijeđen *pp* & *adj* uninvalidated, unde-
 valued, with one's value intact, still valid
neobezvrijeđenost *f* absence³⁴ of devaluation,
 nondevaluation²⁵, intact value, preserved
 validity
neobičan *adj* unusual, uncommon, out of the
 ordinary; (*izvanredan*) extraordinary, excep-
 tional, remarkable; (*čudan*) strange, singular,
 queer, curious, odd, peculiar; *A sl.* way out,
 off the wall, oddball
neobično *adv* & *adj neut* unusually, uncom-
 monly; (*čudno*) strangely, curiously, oddly,
 peculiarly | ~ **brz** unusually/exceptionally/
 /exceedingly/extraordinarily/remarkably/im-
 mensely fast; ~ **je za nju** it is unusual for
 her, it is unlike her, it is not like her; **nije**
 (**nimalo**) ~ **vidjeti** it is not (at all) unusual to
 see, it is (quite) a common sight; **dogodilo se**
nešto vrlo ~ →¹ **čudan**
neobičnost *f* unusualness, uncommonness;
 strangeness, singularity, oddness, peculiarity
neobijeljen *pp* & *adj* not whitewashed, in need
 of whitewashing
neobilan *adj* unabundant, unplentiful, iron
 less-than-abundant²⁶
neobilaženje *n* failure to go round, not going
 round
neobilnost *f* nonabundance²⁵, meager³ supply,
 shortage

neobilježenost *f* absence³⁴ of characteristics, unlabeled⁴ condition³², being unmarked
neobiman *adj* →¹⁶ **neopsežan**
neobistinjenje *n* nonrealization^{1,25}, failure to come true
neobiteljski *adj* nonfamily-²⁵ nonfamilial²⁵; other-than-family²⁶
neobjašnjavanje *n* nonexplanation²⁵, noninterpretation²⁵
neobjašnjen *pp* & *adj* unexplained
neobjašnjeno *adv* without explanation, inexplicably
neobjašnjenost *f* lack³⁴ of explanation
neobjašnjiv *adj* inexplicable
neobjašnjivo *adv* inexplicably
neobjašnjivost *f* inexplicability⁴⁹
neobjavljen *pp* & *adj* unpublished; unannounced; (*neotkrit*) unrevealed
neobjavljiv *adj* unpublishable, unsuitable for publication
neobjavljivanje *n* not publishing/announcing, failure to publish/announce, nonpromulgation²⁵, nonrevelation²⁵
neobjedinjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neujedinjen**, **neudružen**
neobjektiv *adj* unobjective; (*pristran*) biased
neobjektivno *adv* unobjectively, without objectivity; with bias
neobjektivnost *f* lack³⁴ of objectivity, nonobjectivity²⁵
neobligatan *adj* →⁹ **neobavezan**
neoblikovan *pp* & *adj* unformed, unshaped, unmolded⁶; formless, shapeless
neoblikovanost *f* unformedness, being unformed, lack³⁴ of form; formlessness
neoblikovanje *n* failure to form/shape/mold⁶
neobložen *pp* & *adj* unlined, uncoated, in need of (a) lining/coating/casing
neobloženost *f* lack³⁴ of (a) lining/coating/casing
neobljubljen *pp* & *adj* unpopular, unliked, disliked, unloved; *euph* chaste
neobljubljenost *f* being unpopular/unliked/disliked, lack³⁴ of popularity
neobnavljanje *n* nonrenewal²⁵, nonrestoration²⁵, nonrevival²⁵
neobnovljen *pp* & *adj* unrenewed, unrenovated, unrestored, unrevived
neobnovljenost *f* unrenewed/unrestored condition³², lack³⁴ of renovation/renewal
neobnovljiv *adj* unrenovable, unrestorable, not lending itself to renovation
neobnovljivost *f* impossibility to renew, unrestorability⁴⁹
neoboje *pp* & *adj* unpainted, uncolored², undyed, unstained, untinted
neoboje *f* being unpainted *itd.* (↑), unpainted *itd.* (↑) appearance, lack³⁴ of color²
neoboren *pp* & *adj* unfelled, still standing; not shot down; (*dokaz*) unrefuted

neoboriv *adj* | ~i **dokazi/argumenti** irrefutable/indisputable/incontestable/undeniable/air-tight/ironclad/cast-iron proofs (*ili* evidence, arguments)
neoborivo *adv* indisputably, irrefutably, undeniably, incontestably
neoborivost *f* indisputability⁴⁹, irreputability⁴⁹, undeniability⁴⁹, incontestability⁴⁹
neoboružan *pp* & *adj* → **nenaoružan**; (*argumentima i sl.*) unarmed (with), unequipped (with), lacking³⁵, in need of
neobožavanje *n* nonadoration²⁵, nonadmiration²⁵
neobožavatelj *m* nonadorer²⁵, nonadmirer²⁵, nonworshipper²⁵
neobračunan *pp* & *adj* unsettled; uncomputed
neobračunavanje *n* nonsettlement²⁵, failure to settle/compute; (*s nekim*) failure to square/settle accounts with
neobraćanje *n* not turning to, failure to turn to, *f.* to address/accost; (*vjersko*) nonconversion²⁵, nonproselytism²⁵
neobraćen *pp* & *adj* unconverted
neobraćenje *n* nonconversion²⁵
neobrađiv *adj* unworkable, unprocessable; (*zemlja*) uncultivable, unsuitable for cultivation, unarable
neobrađen *pp* & *adj* (*tlo*) uncultivated, in need of cultivation, untilled; (*neoran*) unploughed⁶; (*na ugaru*) fallow, lying waste; (*proizvod, izdjelak*) unworked, unwrought, unfinished, lacking³⁵ finish, in need of finish, crude, rough, unprocessed; (*tema*) untreated, not dealt with, untackled
neobrađenost *f* uncultivated condition³², lack³⁴ of cultivation; unfinished/unprocessed state³²
neobrađivanje *n* not working/finishing, failure to work/finish/process/cultivate/till, noncultivation²⁵
neobran *pp* & *adj* (*voćka*) unpicked; (*mlijeko*) unskimmed
neobranjiv *adj* indefensible, impossible to defend
neobranjivost *f* indefensibility⁴⁹
neobraslost *f* lack³⁴ of plant cover
neobralstao, ~**šten** *pp* & *adj* not overgrown, free from growth, smooth
neobrazlaganje *n* failure to give reasons for, nonexposition²⁵, nonsubstantiation²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neobrazložen *pp* & *adj* unsubstantiated, unexplained, lacking³⁵ argumentation
neobrazloženo *adv* without reasons/arguments/argumentation, in an unargued manner³³
neobrazloženo *f* lack³⁴ of reasons/arguments, unsubstantiated quality³²
neobrazovan *pp* & *adj* uneducated, lacking³⁵ education, of modest education, unschooled, unlearned, ignorant, unlettered, illiterate; unaccomplished, uncultured, uncultivated

neobrazovano *adv* without education/schooling, in an illiterate manner³³
neobrazovanost *f* lack³⁴ of education/schooling/learning/accomplishments, being uneducated
neobrazovanje *n* →³ **nenaobražavanje**, **neonsnivanje**
neobrazovni *adj* noneducational²⁵, noninstructional²⁵
neobrezan *pp* & *adj* uncut, unclipped; (*nokti*) untrimmed; (*loza*) undressed, unpruned; (*muškarac*) uncircumcised; →¹⁰ **nepotkresan**
neobrezanost *f* uncut/untrimmed *itd.* (↑) condition³², lack³⁴ of trimming/clipping, being uncircumcised, lack³⁴ of circumcision
neobrezivanje *n* failure to cut/clip/trim; noncircumcision²⁵
neobrijan *pp* & *adj* unshaved, in need of a shave; →¹⁰ **zarastao**
neobrijanost *f* unshaved condition³², stubbliness; (*lagana*) five-o'clock shadow; →¹⁰ **zaraslost**
neobrisan *pp* & *adj* unwiped, unmopped
neobrnut *pp* & *adj* unreversed, uninverted
neobrnutost *f* nonreversion²⁵, noninversion²⁵
neobrtanje *n* →¹⁶ **neokretanje**
neobrubljen *pp* & *adj* unedged, unhemmed, untrimmed, unbordered; in need of hemming/trimming
neobrubljenost *f* unedged/unhemmed condition³², lack³⁴ of a border/hem
neobučen *pp* & *adj* undressed, unclothed, undressed, unappareled⁴, ungarbed, unattired; →¹⁶ **neizobražen**
neobuhvaćanje *n* noninclusion, failure to enclose, leaving out
neobuhvaćen *pp* & *adj* unincluded, unenclosed, left out; *fig* falling through the cracks (of the system)
neobuhvaćenost *f* noninclusion
neobuven *pp* & *adj* unshod, shoeless, bootless, with one's shoes off, barefoot(ed)
neobuzdan *pp* & *adj* ungovernable, intractable, unrestrained, refractory, unruly, headstrong, unmanageable, uncontrollable; untamed, uncurbed, unfettered, in need of restraint/control/curbing | ~**a narav** refractoriness, wild/runaway temper
neobuzdano *adv* unrestrainedly, without restraint, wildly, with abandon; out of control; →¹⁰ **nekontrolirano**
neobuzdanost *f* lack³⁴ of restraint/control, unmanageableness, unruliness, intractability⁴⁹, refractoriness; wildness, abandon(ment)
neobvezan *adj* unobligatory, not obligatory/compulsory/binding, optional; (*prema kome*) →³ **neobvezatan** | *univ* ~ **predmet** →⁵ **izborni**
neobvezatan *adj* not indebted to anyone, not in anybody's debt

neobvez(at)no *adv* without obligation; optionally
neobvez(at)nost *f* unobligatoriness, noncompulsory/optional quality³², absence³⁴ of obligation
neobziran *adj* inconsiderate, thoughtless; →³ **bezobziran**
neočekivan *pp* & *adj* unexpected, unlooked/unhoped for; (*nenadan*) sudden | ~**i zaokret** unexpected development, twist, surprise; *sp* ~**a pobjeda** surprise win
neočekivano *adv* unexpectedly; contrary to expectation; (*iznenadno*) suddenly, abruptly, without warning/notice | **sasvim** ~ completely unexpectedly, with no warning (at all), out of the blue
neočekivanost *f* unexpectedness, suddenness, abruptness
neočistiv *adj* uncleanable, uncleanseable, unpurifiable
neočišćen *pp* & *adj* uncleaned, uncleaned, unpurified
neočišćenost *f* uncleaned/unpurified condition³², lack³⁴ of cleaning/purification
neočuvan *pp* & *adj* unpreserved
neočuvanost *f* lack³⁴ of preservation
neočuvanje *n* nonpreservation²⁵
neočvrstnut *pp* & *adj* unhardened
neodabiranje *n* nonselection²⁵, failure to select
neodabran *pp* & *adj* not selected, unselected
neodabranost *f* lack³⁴ of selection
neodan *pp* & *adj* undevoted, not loyal, lacking³⁵ devotion/loyalty; (*neizdan*) not betrayed, undisclosed, undivulged, unrevealed
neodano *adv* undevotedly, unloyally, without devotion/loyalty
neodanost *f* lack³⁴ of devotion/loyalty
neodaslan *pp* & *adj* undispatched, not sent (off), not shipped
neodašiljanje *n* not sending (off), failure to dispatch/ship
neodavanje *n* nonbetrayal²⁵, nondisclosure²⁵, nondivulgence²⁵, nonrevelation²⁵, failure to disclose/divulge/reveal
neodaziv *m*, ~**anje** *n* lack³⁴ of response (→¹⁰ **slab odaziv**)
neodbaciv *adj* unrejectable, impossible to renounce/abandon
neodbacivanje *n* nonrejection²⁵ nonrenunciation²⁵
neodbacivost *f* unrejectability⁴⁹, unrenounceableness⁴⁹
neodbačen *pp* & *adj* unrejected, unrenounced
neodbačenost *f* being unrejected, lack³⁴ of rejection
neodbijanje *n* nonrefusal²⁵, nonrejection²⁵, failure to refuse/reject; *math* nonsubtraction²⁵ | *mil* ~ **napada** nonrepulsion of an attack, failure to repulse/repel an attack
neodbijen *pp* & *adj* unrefused, unrejected;

math unsubtracted; (*napad*) unrepulsed, unrepelled
neodbranjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neobranjen**
neodcijepljen *pp* & *adj* not broken away, unseceded
neodcjepljenje *n* failure to break away, nonsecession²⁵
neodčepljen *pp* & *adj* not uncorked, in need of uncorking/unclogging, still clogged
neodčepljenje *n* failure to uncork/unclog (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neoderan *pp* & *adj* unskinned, unflayed
neodgađanje *n* not putting off, nonpostponement²⁵, nonadjournment²⁵, nondeferment²⁵, failure to postpone/adjourn/defer
neodgajanje *n* not bringing up, failure to bring up (*ili* to rear, to educate); noneducation²⁵
neodgodan *adj* →¹⁶ **neodgodiv**
neodgodiv *adj* undeferrable, unadjournable, unpostponable; (*hitan*) pressing, urgent, immediate, imperative, which cannot wait
neodgodivo *adv* undeferrably, unpostponably, without possibility of deferment/postponement; (*hitno*) urgently, with urgency, immediately, without delay
neodgodivost *f* undeferrability⁴⁹, unpostponability⁴⁹, impossibility of deferment/postponement/adjournment, impossibility to defer/postpone/adjourn; (*hitnost*) pressing nature³², urgency, imperativeness
neodgođen *pp* & *adj* not put off, unpostponed, unadjourned, undeferred
neodgojen *pp* & *adj* ill-mannered, bad-mannered, having no manners, unmannerly | **vrlo je ~o** it is very bad manners, it is very rude
neodgojeno *adv* without manners, rudely, in a rude manner³³
neodgojenost *f* lack³⁴ of manners, being bad-mannered, bad manners, rudeness
neodgojivost *f* impossibility to bring up, uneducability, imperviousness/unresponsiveness to education (*ili* upbringing)
neodgonetljiv *adj* (*rukopis*) undecipherable, hard to make out; undecodable, unsolvable, unriddleable, impossible to puzzle out | **meni je to ~o** I cannot make any sense of it
neodgonetljivost *f* undecipherability⁴⁹, undecodability⁴⁹
neodgovarajući *adj* inappropriate, unsuitable (→¹⁶ **neprikladan**)
neodgovaranje *n* lack³⁴ of answer, nonresponse²⁵, failure to answer/respond; inappropriateness, unsuitability⁴⁸
neodgovoran *adj* irresponsible
neodgovorno *adv* irresponsibly
neodgovornost *f* irresponsibility⁴⁹
neodigravanje *n* failure to take place, nonenactment²⁵
neodijeljen *pp* & *adj* unseparated, undetached, not set apart, unsegregated

neodijeljeno *adv* without separation/detachment
neodijeljenost *f* nonseparation, nondetachment, lack³⁴ of separation/detachment
neodjavljen *pp* & *adj* unreported as departed, still (carried) on register, not crossed out
neodjavljivanje *n* failure to remove from register, noncancel(1)ation²⁵ of registration
neodjeljiv *adj* inseparable, undetachable, unsegregable; integral
neodjeljivanje *n* nonseparation²⁵, nondetachment²⁵, nonsegregation²⁵, failure to separate/detach/segregate (oneself)
neodjeven *pp* & *adj* not dressed/clothed, without clothes, *poet* unclad
neodlaganje *n* nondelay²⁵, nondeferment²⁵, nonpostponement²⁵, not putting off
neodlaženje *n* not going (away), nondeparture²⁵, failure to leave | ~ **na** (*nepohađanje*) nonattendance²⁵ of, failure to attend
neodleđen *pp* & *adj* still frozen
neodleđivanje *n* failure to unfreeze/deice²⁵/defrost
neodležan *pp* & *adj* (*viski*) unaged, in need of aging; (*gripa*) neglected
neodlijepljen *pp* & *adj* still glued
neodlijevanje *n* not pouring off, failure to decant
neodložan *adj* →¹⁶ **neodgodiv**
neodložen *pp* & *adj* not laid away; not put down; unfiled, not filed away; →¹⁶ **neodgođen**
neodloživ *adj* impossible to put aside, impossible to shelve; →¹⁶ **neodgodiv**
neodložno *adv* →¹⁶ **neodgodivo**
neodložnost *f* →¹⁶ **neodgodivost**
neodlučan *adj* indecisive, irresolute; (*kolebljiv*) hesitant, hesitating, vacillating, wavering, lacking (in) purpose | **biti ~** be indecisive, lack resolution, waver, vacillate, *fig* blow hot and cold
neodlučen *pp* & *adj* (still) undecided, not yet decided (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/); pending, in suspension/abeyance | ~ **o glasanje** inconclusive ballot; ~ **a bitka** drawn battle; *sp* & *fig* ~ **a trka** dead heat; *sp* ~ **a utakmica** drawn game/match, draw, tie; *sp* ~ **i rezultat** draw, tie, *A sl* even Steven; *sp* **rezultat je još ~** the score is still tied/even; *sp* ~ **i rezultat, 2:2** a two:two draw, a draw two goals each
neodlučeno *adv* without a decision/solution; in suspension/abeyance | *sp* **igrati/završiti ~** draw, tie, end in a draw/tie; (*bez zgotitaka*) end in a goalless (*ili* nil:nil) draw
neodlučivanje *n* not deciding, nondecision²⁵, failure to make a decision; (*nenadležnost*) noncompetence²⁵
neodlučno *adv* indecisively, irresolutely; waveringly, *fig* blowing hot and cold | *sp* **igrati** →³ **neodlučeno**

neodlučnost *f* indecisiveness, indecision, lack³⁴ of resolution, irresolution; (*kolebanje*) vacillation, wavering, shilly-shallying, hesitation
neodljepljiv *adj* unglueable, impossible to unglue, securely glued
neodmaranje *n* not resting, failure to rest
neodmetnut *pp* & *adj* loyal, nonrebellious (→¹⁰ **neodmetnički**)
neodmjeren *pp* & *adj* disproportionate, out of proportion; incommensurate; tactless; (*kretanje*) unmeasured, jerky
neodmjereno *adv* disproportionately, out of proportion; incommensurately; tactlessly; (*kretanje*) unmeasuredly, jerkily
neodmjerenost *f* being disproportionate, disproportion, lack³⁴ of proportion; incommensurateness; tactlessness; (*kretnji*) unmeasuredness, jerkiness
neodmoren *pp* & *adj* unrested, in need of rest
neodmoreno *adv* without rest
neodmorenost *f* lack³⁴ of rest
neodmotan *pp* & *adj* still wrapped/wound
neodmotavanje *n* failure to unwrap/unwind
neodmrzavanje *n* failure to thaw off
neodmrznut *pp* & *adj* unthawed, still frozen
neodmrznutost *f* unthawed state³²
neodnarodiv *adj* with firm (*ili* secure) national/ethnic identity
neodnošenje *n* not carrying/taking away, failure to carry/take away
neodobravajući¹ *adj* disapproving
neodobravajući² *adv* disapprovingly, with disapproval
neodobravanje *n* disapproval, lack³⁴ of approval, disapprobation; (*odvracanje*) discouragement; (*prigovor*) objection; strong feeling (about) | **izražavajući** ~ expressing one's disapproval, in disapproval; **gledati s** ~ **m** watch with disapproval, disapprove
neodobren *pp* & *adj* unapproved, not approved/sanctioned/granted, lacking³⁵ approval
neodobrenost *f* being unapproved, lack³⁴ of approval
neodobrenje *n* disapproval; nonpermission²⁵; lack³⁴ of official approval/clearance/permit, nonissuance²⁵ of permit
neodobriv *adj* unapprovable, unsanctionable, ungrantable
neodobrovoljen *pp* & *adj* unappeased, unplacated, ungratified, unindulged, unhumored²; still in a bad mood
neodolijevanje *n* failure to withstand, inability to resist
neodoljiv *adj* irresistible, impossible to resist; overpowering; (*ljepota*) enchanting, ravishing, stunning, *coll* smashing; (*razlog*) compelling
neodoljivo *adv* irresistibly
neodoljivost *f* irresistibility⁴⁹

neodračunavanje *n* nondeduction²⁵
neodrađen *pp* & *adj* not worked off
neodrađivanje *n* not working off, failure to work off
neodrastao *pp* & *adj* not grown-up, nonadult²⁵, in need of growing up
neodražavanje *n* nonreflection²⁵ (*BE* + non-reflexion), failure to reflect
neodrediv *adj* indeterminable, impossible to determine/define, defying determination/definition; imponderable | ~ **i faktori** imponderables
neodredivost *f* indeterminability⁴⁹, undefinability⁴⁹, imponderability⁴⁹
neodređen *pp* & *adj* indefinite, undefined, ill-defined, lacking³⁵ definition, *iron* less-than-defined²⁶, indeterminate, undetermined, unspecified; (*neutralan*) uncommitted, noncommittal²⁵, inconclusive; (*nejasan*) vague, hazy, imprecise, loose, fuzzy | ~ **i odgovor** vague/evasive/noncommittal answer; **na** ~ **o vrijeme** →⁷ **vrijeme**
neodređeno *adv* indefinitely, vaguely *itd.* (↑); in an indefinite/vague *itd.* (↑) manner³³
neodređenost *f* indefiniteness, indeterminacy, lack³⁴ of definition; (*nejasnost*) vagueness, haziness, looseness, evasiveness, noncommittal quality³²
neodređivanje *n* not laying down, nondisposition²⁵, nondetermination²⁵, nondefinition²⁵, failure to dispose/determine
neodricanje *n* nonrenunciation²⁵, nonabdication²⁵, nonabrogation
neodrođen *pp* & *adj* not renegade, nonrenegade²⁵; having kept one's roots, with one's roots preserved; unalienated
neodrođenost *f* preservation of one's roots, nonalienation²⁵
neodržan *pp* & *adj* not held, unheld; (*obećanje*) unkept; (*riječ*) broken, unkept
neodržavanje *n* not keeping, failure to keep/hold/maintain, nonmaintenance²⁵, lack³⁴ of maintenance, lack³⁴ of maintenance/upkeep/care, neglect; →³ **neobdržavanje**
neodrživ *adj* untenable, unsustainable, unviable, impossible to sustain/maintain
neodrživo *adv* untenably, unsustainably
neodrživost *f* untenability⁴⁹, unsustainability⁴⁹, unviability⁴⁹
neodsjecen *pp* & *adj* not cut off, unsevered, still on
neodsjedanje *n* not staying at, failure to put up at
neodskakivanje *n* not bouncing off, failure to rebound; (*kontrastom*) not standing out, fitting in, harmonizing¹ with
neodslušan *pp* & *adj* not heard out | *univ* ~ **kolegij** uncompleted/unaudited course
neodslužen *pp* & *adj* not served out, unserved, uncompleted

neodsluženje *n* noncompletion²⁵, failure to serve out
neodstajao *pp* & *adj* not flat, fresh
neodstranjen *pp* & *adj* unremoved, uneliminated, still in place
neodstranjiv *adj* unremovable, impossible to eliminate
neodstranjivanje *n* nonremoval, nonelimination, failure to remove/eliminate
neodstranjivost *f* unremovability⁴⁹, impossibility to eliminate
neodstupanje *n* nonaberration²⁵, nondeparture²⁵, nondeviation²⁵; noncession²⁵, nonsurrender²⁵; *mil* nonretreat²⁵, failure to cede/renounce/depart
neodstupljen *pp* & *adj* not surrendered, unre-nounced, uncaded; retained
neodsutan *pp* & *adj* not absent, present
neodsutnost *f* nonabsence²⁵; nondefault²⁵
neodšarafljen *pp* & *adj* not unscrewed; still screwed (on, in)
neodšarafljivanje *n* failure to unscrew
neodšivanje *n* failure to unsew/unstitch, not coming unstitched
neodšiven *pp* & *adj* not unsewn, still sewn/ stitched on, not come unstitched, still firm
neodštampjan *pp* & *adj* unprinted
neodudaranje *n* →¹⁶ **neodskakivanje**, **neisticanje**
neodumiranje *n* failure to wither away, nonatrophy²⁵
neodumrlost *f* preservation, vitality, unatrophied condition³²
neodumro *pp* & *adj* not withered away, unatrophied; still living/functioning
neodupiranje *n* nonresistance²⁵, nonopposition²⁵, lack³⁴ of resistance/opposition
neodustajanje *n* not giving up
neoduševljavanje *n* failure to make/become enthusiastic
neoduševljen *pp* & *adj* unenthusiastic
neoduševljeno *adv* unenthusiastically, without enthusiasm
neoduševljelnost *f*, ~**nje** *n* nonenthusiasm²⁵, lack³⁴ of enthusiasm
neoduzet *pp* & *adj* not taken away; *math* unsubtracted; *med* unparalyzed¹, free of paralysis
neoduzetost *f* *med* absence³⁴ of paralysis
neoduzimanje *n* not taking away, nondispossession²⁵, nondivestment²⁵, nondeprivation²⁵, failure to dispossess/divest/deprive; *math* nonsubtraction²⁵; *med* nonoccurrence²⁵ of paralysis
neodvađanje *n* →² **neodvođenje**
neodvajanje *n* nonseparation²⁵, nondetachment²⁵, failure to set apart
neodvaljen *pp* & *adj* not broken/pried off, unpried, still in place; *coll* (*posao*) in need of doing, unfinished
neodvažan *adj* inaudacious, undaring, unbold, lacking³⁵ audacity; faint-hearted, timid

neodvažanje *n* →² **neodvoženje**
neodvažno *adv* inaudaciously, undaringly, *iron* less than audaciously/daringly
neodvažnost *f* inaudacity, lack³⁴ of audacity/ daring/boldness; faint-heartedness, timidity
neodvezan *pp* & *adj* still tied
neodvijanje *n* failure to unwind/unscrew/unfold/proceed/develop
neodvijen *pp* & *adj* not unwound/unscrewed, still wound, still screwed on/in
neodvikavanje *n* failure to break/drop a habit, not disaccustoming, retaining a habit
neodviknut *pp* & *adj* not broken of a habit, undisaccustomed, retaining a habit
neodviknutost *f* retainment of a habit
neodvodiv *adj* unconveyable, unconductable
neodvodnjavanje *n* lack³⁴ of drainage, failure to drain
neodvodnjenost *f* being undrained, undrained condition³²
neodvođenje *n* not leading/taking away, nonconveyance²⁵, nonconductance²⁵, failure to lead/take away
neodvojen *pp* & *adj* unseparated, not set apart | ~**a sredstva** unallocated funds
neodvojeno *adv* unseparately, not apart, together
neodvojenost *f* not being separate, nonseparateness²⁵, lack³⁴ of separation/detachment
neodvojiv *adj* inseparable, undetachable; of a piece with
neodvojivo *adv* inseparably, undetachably
neodvojivost *f* inseparability⁴⁹, undetachability⁴⁹
neodvoženje *n* not taking/carting/shipping away, nontransportation²⁵, nonshipment²⁵, failure to cart/ship away, failure to transport
neodvraćanje *n* not talking out of, nondissuasion²⁵, nondiscouragement²⁵, nondeflection²⁵, failure to dissuade/discourage/deflect
neofarban *pp* & *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **neobojen**, **neoličen**
neofenzivan *adj* *mil* nonoffensive²⁵
neofilološki *adj* modern-languages | *univ* ~ **odsjeci** departments of modern languages
neoformljen *pp* & *adj* →² **neformiran**, **neosnovan**
neoformljenje *n* →² **neformiranje**, **neosnivanje**
neoglašavanje *n* lack³⁴ of advertizing¹, failure to advertise¹; not making oneself heard, keeping quiet
neoglašen *pp* & *adj* unannounced, unpublicized¹, unadvertized¹
neoglušenje *n* (*na nešto*) not turning a deaf ear to, heeding, nondefault²⁵
neognojen *pp* & *adj* nonsuppurating²⁵, free from suppuration/festering/pus
neognojenost *f* lack³⁴ of suppuration/festering/ pus
neogoljen *pp* & *adj* unbarred, free from denudation

neogoljenost *f* undenuded state³², absence³⁴ of denudation; presence of plant cover
neogorčen *pp* & *adj* unembittered, free from bitterness, not bitter
neogorčeno *adv* without bitterness
neogorčenost *f* lack³⁴ of bitterness
neogovaranje *n* nondefamation²⁵, nondetractation²⁵, absence³⁴ of slander, failure to slander
neograđen *pp* & *adj* unenclosed; (*plotom*) unfenced, fenceless; (*živicom*) unhedged; (*ogradom*) unrailled
neograđenost *f* unenclosed/unfenced condition³², lack³⁴ of enclosure
neograđivanje *n* not enclosing, failure to enclose, failure to fence/wall/hedge in; (*od nečega*) nondisassociation²⁵ (from), failure to distance o. s. (from)
neograničavanje *n* nonlimitation²⁵, nonrestriction²⁵
neograničen *pp* & *adj* unlimited, limitless, unbounded, boundless; unrestricted, without restriction, open-ended, uninhibited
na ~o vrijeme/rok indefinitely; in perpetuity; open-ended; →⁴ ~e **mogućnosti**
neograničeno *adv* limitlessly, boundlessly, without limits/bounds/restriction(s); absolutely
neograničenost *f* limitlessness, lack³⁴ of limits/bounds, boundlessness; absoluteness
neograničenje *n* →⁶ **neograničavanje**
neograničiv *adj* illimitable, irrestrictible
neograničivost *f* illimitability⁴⁹, irrestrictibility⁴⁹
neogreben *pp* & *adj* unscratched, ungrazed, unclawed, free from scratches, scratchless
neoguljen *pp* & *adj* unpeeled, unskinned, in need of peeling/skinning
neoguljenost *f* unpeeled/unskinned condition³²
neohrabren *pp* & *adj* unencouraged, unemboldened, in need of encouragement
neohrabrenost *f* being unencouraged, lack³⁴ of encouragement
neohrabrenje *n* nonencouragement²⁵, nonreassurance²⁵
neojačan *pp* & *adj* unstrengthened, uninigorated, in need of strengthening/invigoration; →³ **nepojačan**
neokajan *pp* & *adj* unatoned, unexpiated
neokajano *adv* without atonement/expiation; →¹⁰ **nekažnjeno**
neokajanost *f* lack³⁴ of atonement/expiation
neokaljan *pp* & *adj* unsullied, unpolluted, free from taint, untainted, untarnished, immaculate, undefiled, unsullied, unsoiled, unblemished; stainless, spotless, taintless; irreproachable, unimpeachable; uncorrupted; pure
neokaljano *adv* without blemish/taint
neokaljanost *f* immaculateness, spotlessness, purity, being unsullied/untarnished

neokamenjen *pp* & *adj* unpetrified
neokamenjenost *f* unpetrified condition³², lack³⁴ of petrification
neokapanje *n* (*s nečim*) absence³⁴ of trouble/inconvenience, having no problems with; *farm* →² **neokopavanje**
neokarakteriziran *pp* & *adj* uncharacterized¹, lacking³⁵ characterization¹
neokičen *pp* & *adj* unadorned, unornamented (→¹² **nenakičen**)
neokičenost *f* lack³⁴ of adornment
neoklevetan *pp* & *adj* unslandered, free from slander(s)
neoklijevanje *n* nonhesitation²⁵, nonvacillation²⁵, lack³⁴ of hesitation/indecision/vacillation
neoklopljen *pp* & *adj* unarmored², lacking³⁵ armor²
neokljašten *pp* & *adj* unpruned, untrimmed, in need of pruning/trimming; not truncated, free from truncation
neokljaštreno *adv* without pruning/trimming/truncation; in unpruned form
neokolišanje *n* not beating about the bush, nonprevarication²⁵, nonevasion²⁵, being direct/blunt, not mincing matters; blunt words/speaking, straight speaking/talk
neokončan *pp* & *adj* unfinished *iid*. (→^{12,16} **nedovršen**)
neokopan *pp* & *adj* *farm* not hoed/earthed up, in need of hoeing/earthing up
neokopavanje *n* *farm* not hoeing/earthing up, failure to hoe/earth up
neokopnio *pp* & *adj* unthawed, unmelted
neokorio *pp* & *adj* unhardened, unin veterate, still corrigible, free from inveteracy
neokoštan *pp* & *adj* *med* & *fig* unossified, free from ossification
neokoštanje *n* *med* & *fig* nonossification
neokovan *pp* & *adj* (*zatvorenik*) unchained, unfettered, unshackled, free from chains/fetters/shackles; (*cipela*) unstudded, not set with studs/hobnails; (*škrinja*) lacking³⁵ metal reinforcement, unstudded
neokrečen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neobijeljen**
neokrenut *pp* & *adj* not turned, unreversed, uninverted
neokresan *pp* & *adj* unpruned, untrimmed, in need of pruning/trimming
neokretan *adj* (*nespretan*) awkward, clumsy, stiff, wooden, slow, heavy; (*nesnalažljiv*) unresourceful; (*neprodoran*) unenterprising, lacking³⁵ push/initiative
neokretanje *n* not turning (a)round, not spinning (a)round, nonrevolution²⁵, nonrotation²⁵, nongyration²⁵, noninversion²⁵, lack³⁴ of revolution/rotation/inversion, failure to turn/revolve/rotate/gyrate
neokretno *adv* clumsily, awkwardly, unresourcefully, unenterprisingly

neokretnost *f* clumsiness, awkwardness; unenterprisingness, lack³⁴ of enterprise/push/initiative

neokrhnut *pp* & *adj* unchipped

neokrhnutost *f* unchipped condition

neokrijepljen *pp* & *adj* unrestored, unrefreshed, uninvigorated, unbraced, in need of refreshment/invigoration

neokrivljavanje *n* not blaming, nonaccusation²⁵, failure to blame/accuse

neokrivljen *pp* & *adj* unblamed, unaccused, free from blame/accusation

neokrnjen *pp* & *adj* integral, unbroken, inviolate, uncurtailed, not encroached upon; (*neokrhnut*) unchipped, undamaged; (*cio*) whole, entire; (*nenarušen*) unimpaired

neokrnjeno *adv* wholly, intactly, without curtailment/truncation

neokrnjenost *f* being whole/intact, wholeness, intactness; undamaged/unchipped/uncurtailed condition³²; integrity

neokrnjiv *adj* inviolable, unencroachable, uncurtailable, encroachment-proof

neokrnjivo *adv* inviolably

neokrnjivost *f* inviolability⁴⁹, integrity

neokrpljen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nepokrpan**

neokrunjen *pp* & *adj* uncrowned

neokrutan *adj* uncruel, free from cruelty

neokružen *pp* & *adj* unsurrounded, unencircled, unenclosed

neokruživanje *n* failure to surround/encircle/enclose, nonencirclement²⁵, nonenclosure²⁵

neokrznut *pp* & *adj* ungrazed, unscratched

neokupan *pp* & *adj* unbathed, in need of a bath

neokupiran *pp* & *adj* *mil* & *pol* unoccupied, free from occupation

neokupiranost *f* *mil* & *pol* unoccupied status³²

neokupiranje *n* *mil* & *pol* failure to occupy

neokupljanje *n* not gathering, failure to bring together, failure to assemble, nonconcentration²⁵

neokupljen *pp* & *adj* not gathered, not brought together, unassembled, in need of rallying

neokupljenost *f* unassembled/unrallied/dispersed state³²

neokušan *pp* & *adj* untasted; (*neprokušán*) untested

neokvašen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nenamočen, nemočen**

neolabavljen *pp* & *adj* unloosened, unrelaxed

neolakšan *pp* & *adj* not made easier, unalleviated, unmitigated, requiring alleviation/mitigation

neolakšanje *n* nonalleviation²⁵, nonmitigation²⁵, nonfacilitation²⁵

neoličen *pp* & *adj* unvarnished, unpainted, in need of varnishing/painting

neolitik *m* the New Stone Age, the Neolithic

neolitski *adj* neolithic

neologizam *m ling* neologism, new word

neolovan *adj* nonlead²⁵

neoljušten *pp* & *adj* unpeeled, unhusked, in need of peeling/husking

neoljuštenost *f* being unpeeled, unpeeled condition

neomamljen *pp* & *adj* undazed, unstunned, unstupefied

neomamljenost *f* lack³⁴ of stupor, undazed condition

neomamljivanje *n* failure to daze/stun/stupefy

neomeđen *pp* & *adj* unbordered; without boundaries

neomeđenost *f* unbordered condition, absence³⁴ of borders

neomekšan *pp* & *adj* unsoftened, in need of softening

neomekšavanje *n* not softening, failure to soften

neometan *pp* & *adj* undisturbed, unhindered, unobstructed, unthwarted, free from disturbance/hindrance/obstruction/frustration, disturbance-free; (*radio emisija*) free from jamming | ~ **pristup** free/unrestricted/full access

neometano *adv* undisturbedly, unobstructedly, unthwartedly, without disturbance/hindrance/obstruction | ~ **prolaziti** pass/move freely

neometanje *n* nondisturbance²⁵, nonhindrance²⁵, nonobstruction²⁵, nonfrustration²⁵, giving free rein, failure to hinder/obstruct/thwart; (*radio emisije*) refrainment from jamming

neometen *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **neometan**

neomiljen *pp* & *adj* unpopular

neomiljenost *f* unpopularity, lack³⁴ of popularity

neomogućen *pp* & *adj* not made possible

neomotan *pp* & *adj* not wrapped (up), unenveloped, in need of wrapping/enveloping

neomražen *pp* & *adj* undetested, unhated, unodious, free from detestation

neon *m chem* neon

neonskli | ~i **natpisi/reklame** neon signs; *el* ~a **cijev** →^{3,5} **fluorescentna** cijev

neopaljen *pp* & *adj* unburnt, burn-free, unscorched, unscorched; (*suncem*) untanned, lacking a tan; (*oružje*) unfired, undischarged

neopaljenost *f* (*suncem*) untanned condition, lack³⁴ of a tan

neopamećen *pp* & *adj* (grown) no wiser, still unwise

neopasan¹ *adj* not dangerous, free from danger/risk/hazard, riskless, hazardless, safe, secure; (*osoba*) harmless, innocuous | **učiniti** ~nim render/make harmless; (*minu, eksploz. napravu*) disarm

neopasan² *adj* (*bez pása*) ungirdled, unbelted, girdleless, beltless

neopasno *adv* harmlessly, safely, securely, without risk/danger/hazard, innocuously
neopasnost *f* harmlessness, safeness, safety, absence³⁴ of risk/danger/hazard, innocuousness (→¹² **bezopasnost**)
neopazice *adv* imperceptibly, unobservedly; →¹⁰ **neprimjetno** | **nekome nešto ~ poslati** slip sthg. to smb., smuggle sthg. through to smb.
neopažanje *n* nonobservation²⁵, nonperception²⁵, nondetection²⁵, failure to notice/observe/perceive/detect
neopažen *pp* & *adj* unnoticed, unobserved, unseen, unperceived, undetected; (*previden*) overlooked
neopaženo *adv* →¹ **neopazice**
neopćenje *n* noncommunication²⁵, nonintercourse²⁵, failure to communicate
neopćinski *adj* nondistrict-²⁵, nonmunicipal²⁵
neopečen *pp* & *adj* unburnt, free from burns
neoperabilan *adj med* inoperable
neoperabilnost *f med* inoperability⁴⁹
neoperativan *adj* inoperative, not operative
neoperativnost *f* inoperativeness
neophodan *adj* indispensable, essential, badly wanted, urgent, imperative; necessary
neophodno *adv* indispensably, imperatively
neophodnost *adv* indispensability⁴⁹, urgency; (*mužda*) necessity
neophodenje *n* →¹⁶ **neopćenje**
neopijanje *n* nonintoxication²⁵, failure to make/ /get drunk, refrainment from getting drunk
neopijen *pp* & *adj* not drunk, unintoxicated, uneuphoric
neopijenost *f* undrunk/unintoxicated/uneuphoric state³², lack³⁴ of euphoria
neopipljiv *adj* impalpable
neopipljivo *adv* impalpably
neopipljivost *f* impalpability⁴⁹
neopiranje *n* nonresistance²⁵, nonopposition²⁵, failure to offer resistance, failure to make a stand, not fighting back
neopisan *pp* & *adj* undescribed, in need of description; →¹⁶ **neopisiv**
neopisiv *adj* indescribable, impossible to describe, beyond words/description; unspeakable, too horrible for words
neopisivo *adv* indescribably, in a manner³³ baffling description | ~ **loš** too awful for words, awful beyond words, unspeakable (→¹⁰ **neizrecivo**)
neopisivost *f* indescribability⁴⁹; (*stravičnost*) unspeakability⁴⁹, enormity
neopismenjen *pp* & *adj* (still) illiterate
neopismenjavanje *n* failure to make literate, failure to launch a literacy drive
neopjevan *pp* & *adj* unsung, not praised in verse
neopkoljavanje *n* nonencirclement²⁵, failure to surround/encircle

neopkoljen *pp* & *adj* unencircled, unsurrounded
neopkoljiv *adj* unencircleable, impossible to surround, secure from encirclement
neopkopen *pp* & *adj* without a ditch/trench/ /moat around it, moatless; *farm* → **neokopen**
neoplakan *pp* & *adj* unwept, unlamented, unmourned
neoplakivanje *n* not weeping for, nonlamentation (of), failure to lament/mourn
neoplemenjen *pp* & *adj* unennobled, uncultivated, uncultured, in need of cultivation; (*biljka*) ungrafted, wild; (*kovina*) unrefined, unenriched
neoplemenjenost *f* uncultivated/unrefined condition³², lack³⁴ of cultivation/refinement
neoplemenjivanje *n* nonennoblement²⁵, nonrefinement²⁵, nonenrichment²⁵
neoplijevljen *pp* & *adj* unweeded, in need of weeding
neoplijevljenost *f* unweeded condition³², being unweeded
neoplodiv *adj* unfecundable, unimpregnable, unfertilizable¹, secure from impregnation/ /fertilization¹
neoplodivost *f* unfecundability⁴⁹, unimpregnability⁴⁹, unfertilizability^{1,49}
neoplođen *pp* & *adj* unfecundated, unimpregnated, unfertilized¹, in need of fecundation/ /impregnation/fertilization¹
neoplođenje *n* nonfecundation²⁵, nonimpregnation²⁵, nonfertilization¹, failure to impregnate/fertilize¹, failure to make pregnant
neoplovljen *pp* & *adj* uncircumnavigated
neoplovljivanje *n* failure to circumnavigate
neopomenut *pp* & *adj* unwarned, uncautioned, unadmonished
neopominjanje *n* not warning, failure to warn/ /caution/admonish, nonadmonition²⁵
neoponašanje *n* nonimitation²⁵, failure to imitate
neoponiranje *n* nonopposition²⁵, nondisagreement²⁵, failure to oppose/disagree
neoporavljanje *n* nonconvalescence²⁵, nonrecuperation²⁵, nonimprovement²⁵, failure to recover/convalesce/recuperate, failure to get better
neoporavljen *pp* & *adj* unrecovered, unrecuperated, unimproved, in need of recovery/recuperation/improvement
neoporeciv *adj* incontrovertible, irrefutable, irrevocable, irreversible, impossible to refute/ /revoke/revert
neoporecivo *adv* incontrovertibly
neoporecivost *f* incontrovertibility
neoporeziv *adj* untaxable, impossible to tax
neoporezivanje *n* nontaxation²⁵, failure to tax
neoporezivost *f* nontaxability⁴⁹, impossibility to tax; tax exemption
neoporezovan *pp* & *adj* untaxed, not taxed, exempt from taxation, tax-exempt

neoportun *adj* inopportune, not opportune, inexpedient
neoportuno *adv* inopportunately, inexpediently
neoportunost *f* inopportunity, inopportune-ness, inexpediency
neopovrgavanje *n* nonrefutation²⁵, noncontradiction²⁵, failure to refute/contradict
neopovrgnut *pp* & *adj* unrefuted, not disproved, undenied, uncontradicted
neopoziv *adj* irrevocable, impossible to revoke
neopozivo *adv* irrevocably
neopozivost *f* irrevocability⁴⁹
neopozvan *pp* & *adj* unrecalled; (*riječ*) unrecanted, unretracted, calling for retraction
neopran *pp* & *adj* unwashed, in need of washing; dirty; →⁴ **zadah**
neopraštanje *n* not pardoning, nonpardon²⁵, failure to pardon/forgive; failure to take leave, lack³⁴ of leave-taking
neopravdan *pp* & *adj* unjustified, unjustifiable, unwarrantable, requiring justification; (*neosnovan*) unfounded; →^{4, 16} **~i izostanci**
neopravdano *adv* unwarrantably, unjustifiably, without good reason, wrongfully | ~ **kritizirati** criticize¹ without justification, *A sl* give the bum rap; **biti** ~ **kritiziran** *A sl* get the bum rap
neopravdanost *f* unjustifiableness, lack³⁴ of excuse, unreasonableness, unwarrantableness
neopravdavanje *n* failure to justify/vindicate, nonjustification²⁵, nonvindication; (*izdatka*) failure to account for
neopravljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepopravljiv**
neopredijeljen *pp* & *adj* undecided, uncommitted | ~ **i pl** the undecideds, the uncommitted; **nacionalno** ~ **i** ethnically uncommitted; ~ **i zastupnici** uncommitted/unpledged delegates; →⁴ **~i glasači**
neopredijeljenost *f* being uncommitted, lack³⁴ of commitment
neopredjeljivanje *n* noncommitment²⁵, failure to take sides, failure to commit oneself
neopremanje *n* not equipping, failure to equip
neopremljen *pp* & *adj* unequipped, lacking³⁵ equipment; inadequately equipped
neopremljenost *f* lack³⁴ of equipment, inadequate equipment, being unequipped
neoprez *m* incaution, lack³⁴ of caution (→¹⁰ **neopreznost**)
neoprezan *adj* incautious, off one's guard, unwary, unguarded; heedless, careless, reckless
neoprezno *adv* incautiously, without caution
neopreznost *f* incautiousness, unwariness; lack³⁴ of precaution, heedlessness, carelessness, recklessness
neoproban *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **neokušan, neiskušan**
neoprostiv *adj* unpardonable, inexcusable, indefensible, unjustifiable (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5, 14–19/) | **bito bi** ~ **o** it would be inexcusable, it would be a shame

neoprostivo *adv* unpardonably, inexcusably
neoprostivost *f* unpardonableness, inexcusableness⁴⁹
neoprošten *pp* & *adj* unforgiven, unpardoned
neopsežan *adj* uncomprehensive, unextensive, small-scale, *iron* less-than-comprehensive²⁶
neopsežno *adv* uncomprehensively, on a small scale
neopsežnost *f* uncomprehensiveness, unextensiveness, small scale
neopskrbljavanje *n* not supplying, failure to supply with, failure to provide for, nonprovision²⁵
neopskrbljen *pp* & *adj* without provisions/supplies, unsupplied (with), unprovided for
neopskrbljenost *f* lack³⁴ of provisions/supplies, being unsupplied
neopstruiran *pp* & *adj* unobstructed, free from obstruction
neopstruiranje *n* nonobstruction²⁵, failure to obstruct
neopširan *adj* not extensive, unextensive, concise
neopterećen *pp* & *adj* unburdened, free from a/any burden; unencumbered (with), unfraught (with), unsaddled (with); free from frustration(s)/prejudice
neopterećeno *adv* without encumbrance, without a burden, in an unburdened manner³³; without frustration(s)/prejudice
neopterećenost *f* lack³⁴ of encumbrance, unencumbered condition³², being unburdened, freedom from; freedom from frustration(s)/prejudice
neopterećenje *n* nonencumberment²⁵, failure to burden/encumber with, not burdening with
neoptimalan *adj* nonoptimum-²⁵, unoptimal, less-than-optimal²⁶
neoptimističan *adj* unoptimistic, lacking³⁵ optimism, *iron* less-than-optimistic²⁶
neoptimistično *adv* unoptimistically, without optimism
neoptimističnost *f* lack³⁴ of optimism, being unoptimistic
neoptužen *pp* & *adj* unaccused, free from accusation, uncharged; *jur.* unarraigned, undicted
neoptuživanje *n* nonaccusation²⁵, failure to accuse
neopunomoćen *pp* & *adj* unauthorized¹, lacking³⁵ authorization¹
neopunomoćenost *f* lack³⁴ of authorization¹, being unauthorized¹
neopunomoćenje *n* nonauthorization^{1, 25}, failure to authorize¹
neopustošen *pp* & *adj* undevastated, free from devastation
neopustošenost *f* lack³⁴ of devastation, undevastated condition³²

neopušten *pp* & *adj* unrelaxed, not unwound, in need of relaxation/unwinding, *sl* not laid back; tense, *A sl* uptight
neopušteno *adv* unrelaxedly; tensely
neopuštenost *f* being unrelaxed, lack³⁴ of relaxation; tenseness, *A sl* uptightness
neopuštanje *n* nonrelaxation²⁵, failure to relax/unwind
neoran *pp* & *adj* unplowed⁹, in need of plowing⁹
neorganizacijski *adj* nonorganizational¹
neorganiziran *pp* & *adj* unorganized¹, lacking³⁵ organization¹, badly organized¹; rambling, loose, disorganized¹
neorganizirano *adv* in an unorganized¹ manner³³, without organization¹
neorganiziranost *f* lack³⁴ of organization¹, being unorganized¹; rambling structure/quality³²
neorganiziranje *n* nonorganization¹, failure to organize¹
neorganski¹ *adj chem, sci & fig* inorganic
neorganski² *adv fig* inorganically
neoriginalan *adj* unoriginal, lacking³⁵ originality; derivative
neoriginalno *adv* unoriginally, without originality
neoriginalnost *f* unoriginality, lack³⁴ of originality
neorijentiran *pp* & *adj* unoriented, *AE+* unorientated, lacking³⁵ orientation (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neorijentirano *adv* without orientation
neorijentiranost *f* lack³⁴ of orientation
neorijentiranje *n* nonorientation²⁵, failure to orient (oneself)
neoročen *pp* & *adj fin* unlimited, open-end | ~a **sredstva** non-time deposits
neorošen *pp* & *adj* not bedewed, not covered by dew, free from dew, dewless
neortodoksan *adj* unorthodox, free from orthodoxy
neortodoksno *adv* unorthodoxly, without orthodoxy
neortodoksnost *f* unorthodoxy, unorthodox quality³²
neosakaćen *pp* & *adj* unmutilated, uncrippled, unmaimed
neosebujan *adj* unpeculiar, undistinctive, uncharacteristic
neosedlan *pp* & *adj* unsaddled, without a saddle, saddleless, barebacked
neosedlavanje *n* not saddling, failure to saddle
neosiguran *pp* & *adj* unsecured; unprovided for; *ins* uninsured, not covered by insurance
neosiguranost *f* lack³⁴ of security/provision/insurance, being uninsured
neosiguravanje *n* nonprovision²⁵, noninsurance²⁵, failure to secure/provide/insure, not making sure

neosjećajan *adj* →¹ **bezosjećajan**
neosjećanje *n* not feeling, failure to feel, non-sensation²⁵
neosjetan *adj* imperceptible, unperceivable, inappreciable; (→¹⁶ **neprimjetan**); (*postupan*) creeping
neosjetljiv *adj* insensitive, insensible, insusceptible; apathetic, impassive, stolid, impassible, indifferent, imperceptive, unaffected, inured, untouched; unfeeling, thick-skinned, callous, dead to, proof to, secure from | ~ **na hladnoću** insensitive/inured/indifferent/resistant to cold; ~ **na argumente** impervious/insensitive/indifferent to arguments
neosjetljivo *adv* insensibly, impassively, unfeelingly
neosjetljivost *f* insensitivity, insensibility⁴⁹, insusceptibility⁴⁹, callousness, indifference; numbness; dullness
neosjetno *adv* imperceptibly, unperceivably, inappreciably (→¹⁶ **neprimjetno**); (*postupno*) creepingly
neosjetnost *f* imperceptibility⁴⁹ (→¹⁶ **neprimjetnost**)
neoskrnavljen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neoskvrnut**
neoskudijevanje *n* not lacking (in), being in no need, freedom from want/need; no want (of), adequate/ample supply of
neoskvrnuće *n* nondesecration²⁵, nonviolation²⁵
neoskvrnjen *pp* & *adj* undesecrated, unviolated, unprostituted; inviolate, immaculate, spotless, pure
neoskvrnjeno *adv* without desecration/profanation
neoskvrnjenost *f* absence³⁴ of desecration/profanation, immaculateness, spotlessness, purity
neoskvrnjiv *adj* undesecrable, unprofanable, secure from desecration/profanation
neoskvrnjivanje *n* →⁶ **neoskvrnuće**
neoskvrnjivost *f* undesecrability⁴⁹, unprofanability⁴⁹
neoslabljen *pp* & *adj* unweakened, unenfeebled; (*neublažen, bez popuštanja*) unrelaxed, unslackened, unabated, unremitting, unalayed, unmitigated; (*neiscrpljen*) unenergated, unexhausted
neoslabljeno *adv* unabatedly, unremittingly, with unabated/full force
neoslabljenost *f* unweakened condition³²; unmitigated quality³²; full force
neoslabljenje *n* → **neslabljenje**
neoslanjanje *n* not leaning against; nondependence²⁵ (on), nonreliance²⁵ (on), failure to depend/rely on
neoslikan *pp* & *adj* unillustrated; unpainted; (*rukopis*) unilluminated
neoslikavanje *n* failure to illustrate/paint/

/illuminate, nonillustration²⁵, nonillumination²⁵
neoslodađanje *n* nonliberation²⁵, nonrelease²⁵, nonextrication²⁵, failure to free/liberate/release/extricate
neoslodađen *pp* & *adj* unliberated, not liberated, in need of liberation, undelivered, unreleased, unextricated, unexempted, unemancipated; in bondage; still held in captivity
neoslodađenje *n* →⁶ **neoslodađanje**
neoslavljanje *n* failure to address/accost
neoslavljen *pp* & *adj* unaddressed, unaccosted
neosmatranje *n* →¹⁶ **nepromatranje, nemo-trenje**
neosmisliv *adj* impervious to sense/meaning, impossible to organize¹ theoretically/intellectually
neosmišljen *pp* & *adj* unmeaningful, in need of theoretical/intellectual organization¹
neosmišljeno *adv* unmeaningfully, without theoretical/intellectual organization¹
neosmišljenost *f* lack³⁴ of meaning, lack³⁴ of theoretical/intellectual organization¹, lack³⁴ of plan(s)/planning
neosmotren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nepromotren, nerazgledan**
neosnivanje *n* not founding, nonfoundation²⁵, nonestablishment, failure to set up
neosnovan *pp* & *adj* unfounded, ill-founded, without basis/foundation, baseless; unsupported; insubstantiated | **pokazati se** ~im prove unfounded, be disproved; **potpuno** ~ utterly unfounded, absolutely without basis
neosnovano *adv* without foundation, baselessly
neosnovanost *f* groundlessness; (*bezrazložnost*) causelessness, absence³⁴ of a cause
neosobit *adj* unpeculiar, unspecial, unstriking, unremarkable, lacking³⁵ peculiarity
neosobni *adj* unpersonal
neosporan *adj* incontestable, unquestionable, indisputable, incontrovertible, undeniable, inarguable, beyond debate/dispute; (*automatski*) taken for granted | ~no je it is indisputable, it is beyond dispute, there is no denying it
neosporavan *pp* & *adj* uncontested, indisputed, unchallenged, unquestioned, in need of contestation/challenge/questioning
neosporavanje *n* noncontestation²⁵, failure to contest/dispute/challenge
neosporen *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **neosporavan**
neosporeno *adv* uncontestedly, undisputedly, without (previous) challenge, without being challenged
neosporenost *f* lack³⁴ of contestation/challenge, being undisputed/unchallenged
neosporiv *adj* → **neosporan**
neosporno *adv* incontestably, indisputably, incontrovertibly, undeniably, unarguably; absolutely; easily, clearly

neospornost *f* indisputableness⁴⁹, unquestionableness⁴⁹, undeniability⁴⁸
neosposobljavanje *n* nonqualification²⁵, failure to train/qualify (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neosposobljen *pp* & *adj* unqualified, untrained, in need of qualification/training
neosposobljenost *f* being unqualified/untrained, lack³⁴ of qualification/training, inadequate qualification/training
neostajanje *n* failure to stay/remain
neostaljinistički *adj* *pol* neo-Stalinist
neostavljanje *n* failure to leave (behind), nonabandonment²⁵, nondesertion²⁵
neostavljen *pp* & *adj* not left (over), abandoned, unforsaken
neostrižen *pp* & *adj* unshorn, untrimmed
neostrugan *pp* & *adj* unscraped, not scraped off
neostvaren *pp* & *adj* unrealized¹, unaccomplished, unattained; thwarted
neostvarenost *f* being unrealized¹, unrealized¹ condition³², lack³⁴ of realization¹
neostvarenje *n* nonrealization^{1,25}, nonattainment²⁵, failure to realize¹/accomplish/attain
neostvariv *adj* unrealizable¹, unfeasible, unworkable
neostvarivanje *n* →⁶ **neostvarenje**
neostvarivost *f* impossibility to realize¹, unfeasibility⁴⁹
neosuđen *pp* & *adj* unsentenced, unconvicted, uncondemned, calling for condemnation
neosuđivan *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **neosuđen** | »dosad ~« no previous (criminal) record, no record
neosuđivanost *f* lack³⁴ of previous (criminal) record, (the fact of) no previous record
neosuđivanje *n* not sentencing, nonconviction²⁵, noncondemnation²⁵, failure to sentence/convict/condemn
neosujećen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neometen, nespriječćen**
neosumnjičen *pp* & *adj* unsuspected, nonsuspect²⁵, free from suspicion
neosušen *pp* & *adj* undried, not dried up, not dry, in need of drying; (*dimom*) unsmoked; (*neskvrčen*) unshriveled⁴
neosuvremenjivanje *n* nonmodernization¹, failure to modernize¹
neosvajanje *n* not conquering, failure to conquer/capture/take/win
neosvećen *pp* & *adj* unrevenged, unavenged; →¹⁶ **neposvećen**
neosvećivanje *n* not revenging, failure to revenge (oneself), failure to avenge, lack³⁴ of revenge/vengeance
neosvetljiv *adj* unrevengeful, unvindictive
neosviješten *pp* & *adj* still unconscious, unrevived; lacking³⁵ consciousness/awareness, unemancipated, unliberated, unaware, of low awareness, indifferent
neosviješteno *adv* without awareness/consciousness

neosviještenost *f* lack³⁴ of consciousness/awareness, low level of consciousness/awareness, indifference
neosvijetljen *pp* & *adj* unlighted, unilluminated, in need of lighting/illumination, (*film*) unexposed
neosvještenje *n* failure to bring back, *f.* to revive, *f.* to make conscious/aware
neosvjetljenje *n* nonillumination²⁵, nonelucidation²⁵, failure to throw light upon
neosvježen *pp* & *adj* unrefreshed, in need of refreshment
neosvježenje *n* nonrefreshment²⁵, failure to refresh
neosvojen *pp* & *adj* uncaptured, unconquered, untaken; (*vrhunac*) unclimbed, unscaled
neosvojiv *adj* unconquerable, impossible to capture/conquer, secure from conquest, impregnable; (*vrhunac*) unclimbable, unscalable
neosvojivost *f* unconquerableness, impossibility to conquer, impregnability⁴⁹; unscalability⁴⁹
neosvrtanje *n* not turning around | ~ **na** (*neuzimanje u obzir*) nonconsideration²⁵ of, failure to consider, not taking into account, ignoring
neošišan *pp* & *adj* (*kosa*) uncut, in need of cutting; (*osoba*) in need of a haircut, with one's hair overgrown
neoštećen *pp* & *adj* undamaged, free from damage, in good condition, unbattered, unimpaired; whole, intact
neoštećenost *f* undamaged condition, lack³⁴ of damage
neoštećenje *n* not damaging, failure to damage
neošteti *adj* undamageable, that cannot be damaged, damage-proof
neostrouman *adj* unperspicacious, unshrewd, slow-witted
neotapanje *n* failure to melt/liquefy/dissolve, nonliquefaction²⁵, nondissolution²⁵
neotc- →^{2,16} **neodc-**
neotč- →^{2,16} **neodč-**
neotečen *pp* & *adj* unswollen, free from swelling
neotečenost *f* lack³⁴ of swelling, unswollen condition³²
neotesan *adj* (*drvo*) unhewn, untrimmed, undressed, in need of trimming/dressing; (*grub*) rough, coarse; (*ponašanje*) rough-mannered, unpolished, gruff, unmannerly, rude, boorish, loutish
neotesanac *m* rude/unmannered/boorish/unpolished fellow, churl, boor
neotesano *adv* like a boor, rudely, boorishly, churlishly, coarsely
neotesanost *f* coarse manners, unpolished behavior², lack³⁴ of manners, rudeness, boorishness, churlishness

neothranjen *pp* & *adj* unraised, not raised up, unnurtured
neothranjivanje *n* failure to raise/nurture
neotimanje *n* failure to take by force (*ili* to snatch away), not seizing
neotimaren *pp* & *adj* ungroomed, in need of grooming
neotipkan *pp* & *adj* untyped, yet to be typed
neotiranje *n* not wiping, failure to wipe (off)
neotjecanje *n* lack³⁴ of draining, failure to drain
neotkapanje *n* nonexcavation²⁵, nondisinterment²⁵, failure to dig up
neotkapčanje *n* not unbuttoning, failure to unbutton/unclasp/unfasten/unsnap; *el* →³ **neiskapčanje**
neotkazan *pp* & *adj* uncanceled⁴
neotkaziv *adj* uncanceled⁴, impossible to cancel
neotkazivanje *n* noncancellation²⁵, nonrevocation²⁵, failure to give notice
neotkidanje *n* not breaking/tearing/wrenching off, nondetachment²⁵, failure to sever/detach
neotkinut *pp* & *adj* not broken/torn/wrenched off, undetached, unsevered, still in place
neotklanjanje *n* nonrefusal²⁵, nonrejection²⁵, nonavertment²⁵, nonaberration²⁵, nonelimination²⁵, failure to refuse/reject/decline/ward off/avert/eliminate
neotklonjen *pp* & *adj* not refused, unrejected, unaverted, not warding off | ~**i** **nedostaci** uneliminated defects/faults
neotklonjiv *adj* impossible to decline, undecidable, not to be declined/refused, uneliminable; (*neizbježan*) inevitable | ~**i** **razlozi** compelling/imperative reasons
neotklonjivo *adv* uneliminably; compellingly, imperatively
neotklonjivost *f* undeclinability⁴⁹, impossibility to decline, uneliminableness
neotključan *pp* & *adj* not unlocked, still locked
neotključavanje *n* not unlocking, keeping locked, failure to unlock
neotkočen *pp* & *adj* with brake(s) still on; still locked; still on safety
neotkopan *pp* & *adj* not dug up, unexcavated, in need of excavation/disinterment
neotkopavanje *n* →¹ **neotkapanje**
neotkopčan *pp* & *adj* not unbuttoned, still buttoned (on), still clasped/fastened
neotkopčavanje *n* →¹ **neotkapčanje**
neotkrivanje *n* nondiscovery²⁵, nondetection²⁵, nonrevelation²⁵, nondisclosure²⁵, failure to discover/detect/reveal/disclose
neotkriven *pp* & *adj* undiscovered, undisclosed, undetected, unrevealed, still/yet to be discovered (*ili* disclosed, detected, revealed); still covered, not uncovered
neotkupljen *pp* & *adj* unredeemed, unransomed, not bought off
neotkvačen *pp* & *adj* not unhooked/unclasp(ed)/uncoupled, still hooked/clasped/coupled

neotmjén *pp* & *adj* inelegant, undistinguished, lacking³⁵ elegance/distinction
neotmjeno *adv* inelegantly, without elegance/distinction
neotmjénost *f* inelegance, lack³⁴ of elegance/distinction
neotopiv *adj* insoluble, undissolvable, unmelt-able, unliquefiable, impossible (*ili* hard) to dissolve/melt/liquefy/render, melt-proof, secure from melting
neotopivost *f* insolubility⁴⁹, unmeltability⁴⁹, unliquefiability⁴⁹
neotopljen *pp* & *adj* undissolved, unmelted, unmolten, unliquefied
neotpadanje *n* nondefection²⁵, nondesertion²⁵, nonapostasy²⁵, refusal to defect/desert, staying loyal; (*lišća*) not falling off
neotpadni *adj* nonwaste²⁵, other-than-waste
neotpadnički *adj* nonapostatical²⁵, nonheretical²⁵, nonschismatic²⁵
neotparan *pp* & *adj* not unstitched, not ripped (up/off), requiring unstitching/unripping
neotpasan *pp* & *adj* with one's belt (still) on, still girded
neotpečaćen *pp* & *adj* not unsealed, still sealed
neotpečaćenost *f* unsealed condition³²
neotpečaćenje *n* failure to unseal
neotpiljen *pp* & *adj* not sawn off; still in place
neotpiranje *n* failure to open (up), not forcing open
neotpisan *pp* & *adj* not written off; undepreciated, requiring depreciation
neotpisivanje *n* failure to write off; nondepreciation²⁵
neotpjevan *pp* & *adj* unsung, not sung through
neotplaćen *pp* & *adj* not paid off, unpaid, unrepaid, in need of repayment →¹⁰ **zaplijeniti**
neotplaćivanje *n* failure to pay off, nonrepayment²⁵ | **vozilo zaplijenjeno zbog ~a** repos-sessed car, *coll* repo
neotpočinjanje *n* → **nezapočinjanje**
neotporan *adj* having low resistance, low-re-sistance, unenduring, lacking stamina; (*bilj-ka*) not hardy
neotporno *adv* without resistance/endurance, with no/low resistance (*ili* endurance, stami-na), offering no/low resistance
neotpornost *f* lack³⁴ of (*ili* low) resistance/en-durance/stamina; →¹⁰ **neizdržljivost**
neotposlan *pp* & *adj* unsent *itd.* (→¹² **neotpremljen**)
neotpošiljanje *n* failure to send/dispatch *itd.* (→¹² **neotpremanje**)
neotpraćen *pp* & *adj* unescorted, unaccompanied
neotpraćivanje *n* failure to escort/accompany, nonaccompaniment
neotpravljanje *n* → **neotpremanje**
neotpremanje *n* failure to send off (*ili* ship,

dispatch, forward, expedite), nonship-ment²⁵, nonexpedition²⁵
neotpremljen *pp* & *adj* unsent, unshipped, not sent/shipped off, undispatched, unfor-warded, unexpedited, in need of shipment
neotpuštanje *n* nondismissal²⁵, failure to dis-miss
neotpušten *pp* & *adj* undismissed, *sl* unfired; retained
neotrcan *pp* & *adj* unshabby, unhackneyed; fresh, inventive
neotrcano *adv* unshabily, in an unhackneyed manner³³; freshly, inventively
neotrcanost *f* unshabbiness, being unhackney-ed, freshness, inventiveness
neotrežnjenje *n* failure to sober down/up
neotrgnut *pp* & *adj* untorn, unsevered, not torn/severed/broken/wrenched/pulled/pluck-ed off; still in place
neotriježnjen *pp* & *adj* unsobered, still drunk, still under the influence (of alcohol), in need of sobering
neotrovan *adj* unpoisonous²⁵, nontoxic²⁵
neotrovno *adv* unpoisonously, nontoxically²⁵
neotrovnost *adj* unpoisonousness, nontox-icity²⁵
neotuđen *pp* & *adj* unestranged, unalienated, unaffected by estrangement/alienation
neotuđenost *f* nonestrangement²⁵, nonaliena-tion²⁵, lack³⁴ of estrangement/alienation
neotuđenje *n* not growing apart, nonestrange-ment²⁵; failure to estrange/alienate
neotudiv *adj* inalienable, impossible to alienate/transfer
neotudivost *f* inalienability⁴⁹, nontrasfera-bility⁴⁹
neotupio *pp* & *adj* unblunted, undulled, still sharp/acute
neotupjelost *f* unblunted/undulled quality³²
neotupljenje *n* failure to make/grow blunted (*ili* dulled), not blunting/dulling
neotvaranje *n* not opening, failure to open (up), noninauguration²⁵
neotvoren *pp* & *adj* unopened (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/); unopen, closed; disguised; not frank
neotvorenost *f* lack³⁴ of openness/frankness
neotvorenje *n* →⁶ **neotvaranje**
neotvrđnut *pp* & *adj* unhardened, free from hardening, in need of hardening
neovdašnji *adj* not local, unlocal, outside-
neovijanje *n* not winding/wrapping, failure to wind/wrap
neovijen *pp* & *adj* not wound/wrapped, un-wound, unwrapped
neovisan *adj* independent (→¹² **nezavisan**); (*o drugima*) self-supporting, self-sufficient, self-reliant, standing on one's legs/feet; (*od droga*) unaddicted
neovisno *adv* independently | ~ **od toga** aside from that (→³ **bez obzira** na to)

neovisnost *f* independence (→¹² **nezavisnost**); (*o drugima*) self-sufficiency, self-reliance; (*o drogama*) nonaddiction

neovjeren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neovjеровljen**

neovjеровljen *pp* & *adj* unauthenticated, unverified, unattested *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ovjеровljen**), in need of authentication/verification/attestation
neovjеровljenost *f* being unauthenticated/unverified *itd.*, lacking³⁵ authentication/verification/attestation

neovjеровljenje *n* nonauthentication²⁵, nonverification²⁵, nonattestation²⁵, failure to authenticate/verify/attest

neovladavanje *n* failure to master, lack³⁴ of mastery

neovlašćen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neovlašten**

neovlašten *pp* & *adj* unauthorized¹, unempowered, unlicensed⁶, unaccredited, requiring authorization¹; illicit

neovlašteno *adv* without authority/authorization¹; illicitly

neovlaštenost *f* lack³⁴ of authorization¹/accreditation; illicitness

neovlaštenje *n* nonauthorization¹, nonempowerment²⁵, nonaccreditation²⁵, failure to authorize¹/empower/accredit

neovlažen *pp* & *adj* unwetted, unmoistened, in need of wetting/moistening

neovlaženost *f* unwetted/unmoistened condition³²

neovlaživanje *n* failure to wet/moisten

neovogodišnji *adj* not of this year, not this year's

neovozemaljski *adj* not of this world

neovršen *pp* & *adj* (*žito*) unthreshed; (*imovina*) unseized, distraint-free

neovršenje *n* (*žita*) not threshing; (*imovine*) not seizing, nondistraintment

neozakonjen *pp* & *adj* legalized¹, in need of legalization¹

neozakonjenost *f* legalized¹ status, lack³⁴ of (a) legalized¹ status

neozakonjenje *n* nonlegalization¹, failure to legalize¹

neozakonjiv *adj* impossible to legalize¹, unlegalizable¹

neozbiljan *adj* unserious, lacking³⁵ seriousness; frivolous, flippant, *coll* flip; silly, light-minded

neozbiljno *adv* with a lack of seriousness, frivolously, with frivolity, with levity

neozbiljnost *f* lack³⁴ of seriousness, unseriousness, frivolity

neozlijeđen *pp* & *adj* unhurt, unharmed, uninjured, free from injury; unbruised, unwounded; intact, whole, safe | **ostati** ~ escape injury, be unhurt (→¹² **proći bez ozljede**)

neozlijeđenost *f* uninjured condition, lack³⁴ of injury

neoznačavanje *n* not marking, failure to mark
neoznačen *pp* & *adj* unmarked

neoznojen *pp* & *adj* not sweating, unspiring
neoznojenost *f* lack³⁴ of sweat/perspiration

neozvučen *pp* & *adj* unwired for sound; lacking³⁵ a public-address system; (*skrivenim mikrofonima*) unbugged, free from bugging

neozvučenost *f* being unwired for sound; lack³⁴ of a public-address system; being unbugged

neozvučenje *n* not wiring for sound; failing to provide a public-address system; neglecting to bug

neožalošćen *pp* & *adj* unsaddened, undistressed, free from sadness/grief

neožalošćeno *adv* without sadness/grief/distress

neožalošćenost *f* lack³⁴ of sadness/grief/distress

neožbukan *pp* & *adj* unplastered, not covered with mortar/plaster, not plastered over, in need of plastering/mortaring

neožbukavanje *n* failure to plaster/mortar, leaving unplastered/unmortared

neožnjen *pp* & *adj* unmarried, single

neožnjenost *f* unmarried state, being unmarried/single, singleness, *hum* single blessedness

neožigosan *pp* & *adj* unbranded, unstigmatized¹, free from a brand/stigma

neožimanje *n* not wringing (out), failure to wring (out)

neoživljavanje *n* nonrevival²⁵, nonresuscitation²⁵, nonresurrection²⁵, failure to revive/resuscitate/resurrect

neoživljen *pp* & *adj* unrevived, not restored to life, unresurrected

neoživotvoren *pp* & *adj* unrealized¹, waiting for realization¹

neoživotvorenje *n* nonrealization¹, failure to realize¹

nepaginiran *pp* & *adj* unpaginated, lacking³⁵ pagination

nepaginiranje *n* nonpagination²⁵, failure to paginate

nepakiran *pp* & *adj* not packed, in need of packing, uncontained

nepakiranje *n* failure to pack

nepaktiranje *n* entering no pact(s) | *fig* ~ **sa** nonappeasement (of)

Nepal *m* *geog* Nepal

Nepalac *m* *ethn* Nepali, Nepalese

nepalatalan *adj* *phon* nonpalatal²⁵

nepalatalizacija *f* *phon* nonpalatalization¹, ²⁵

nepalataliziran *pp* & *adj* *phon* unpalatalized¹

nepalski *adj* *geog* Nepali, Nepalese *itd.* (→ **-ski**¹)

nepaljen *pp* & *adj* *techn* unfired, unbaked, uncalcined

nepaljenje *n* not burning, not setting fire to

nepamćen *pp* & *adj* → **nezapamćen**

nepamćenje *n* nonmemorization¹, ²⁵, failure to memorize¹; not remembering, nonremembrance²⁵ (→³ **nesjećanje**)

nepametan *adj* unwise, unintelligent, lacking³⁵ intelligence
nepametno *adv* unwisely, unintelligently
 | ~ **postupiti** act unwisely, exercise bad judgment⁷
nepapren *adj* unpeppery, unpungent, free from pungency; *cul* not hot, mild
nepaprenje *n cul* not using pepper/paprika, avoidance of pepper/paprika
nepar *m* odd number; unpaired thing
neparafiran *pp & adj* uninitialed⁴, in need of initialing⁴
neparagvajski *adj geog* non-Paraguayan
neparalelan *adj* unparallel, nonparallel
neparalelno *adv* unparallel/nonparallel, without parallelism
neparalelnost *f* lack³⁴ of parallelism, being unparallel/nonparallel
neparaliziran *pp & adj med & fig* unparalyzed¹, free from paralysis
neparaliziranost *f med & fig* lack³⁴ of (ili freedom from) paralysis, nonparalysis²⁵, being unparalyzed¹
neparaliziranje *n med & fig* not paralyzing¹, failure to paralyze¹
nepar|an *adj* odd, odd-numbered; (*čarapa i sl.*) odd, without a fellow | ~**ni brojevi** odd numbers, odds
neparanje *n* not ripping/tearing up, failure to rip/tear up
neparcerliran *pp & adj* undivided into lots (*BE* plots)
nèpàren¹ *pp & adj cul* unsteamed
nèparen² *pp & adj (životinja)* unmated
nèparenje¹ *n cul* not steaming, failure to steam
nèpàrenje² *n (životinja)* not mating, failure to mate, lack³⁴ of mating
neparfimiran *pp & adj* unperfumed, unscented
neparlamentaran *adj* unparliamentary
neparlamentarno *adv* in an unparliamentary manner³³
neparlamentarnost *f* being unparliamentary, lack³⁴ of parliamentary courtesy/procedure
neparni *adj* →¹¹ **neparan**
neparno *adv* without pair, in odd numbers
neparticipiranje *n* nonparticipation²⁵
nepartijlac *m hist* non-Party member/man | ~**ci** non-Party members/people
nepartijski *adj hist* non-Party
nepasiran *pp & adj cul* unstrained, not run through a strainer
nepasteriziran *pp & adj* unpasteurized¹
nepasteriziranje *n* nonpasteurization^{1, 25}
nepatentiran *pp & adj* unpatented
nepatentiranost *f* lack³⁴ of patent, unpatented status
nepatentiranje *n* failure to (take out a) patent
nepatetičan *adj* unpathetic(al), unmarked by pathos, free from pathos
nepatetičnost *f* lack³⁴ of pathos, unpathetic quality³²

nepatiniran *pp & adj* lacking³⁵ patina
nepatiniranost *f* lack³⁴ of patina
nepatriotski¹ *adj* unpatriotic
nepatriotski² *adv* unpatriotically
nepatroliranje *n* not patrolling, failure to patrol, lack³⁴ of patrols
nepatvoren *pp & adj* genuine, true, sterling, authentic; unadulterated, not falsified (→³ **nekrivotvoren**); (*kovani novac*) undebased; (*vino*) undoctored, unloaded | *fig* ~**a glupost** / **zloba** → **čista** g./z.
nepatvoreno *adv* genuinely, authentically
nepatvorenost *f* genuineness, authenticity
nepatvorenje *n* nonadulteration²⁵
nepažen *pp & adj* unwatched, untended, neglected, uncared-for
nepažljiv *adj* inattentive, neglectful, unobservant; (*nemaran*) thoughtless, negligent, careless; (*neoprezan*) off one's guard, unwary, uncaring, unmindful
nepažljivo *adv* inattentively, negligently, carelessly
nepažljivost *f* inattentiveness, inattention, lack³⁴ of attention/attentiveness, carelessness, negligence
nepažnja *f* lack³⁴ of attention; disregard; negligence | **trenutak** ~**e** a moment of inattention, a careless moment
nepc|e *n* palate | *anat* **meko** (**tvrd**) ~**e** soft (hard) p.; *med* **rascjep** ~**a** cleft p.
nepčan *adj anat* palatal | ~**i glas** palatal; *anat* ~**i svod** the roof of the mouth; ~**a kost** palatine bone
nepečen *pp & adj* unroasted, unbaked, ungrilled, unbroiled; (*glina*) unbaked (→¹⁰ **nepaljen**)
nepedagoški¹ *adj* unpedagogical
nepedagoški² *adv* unpedagogically
nepedantan *adj* unpedantic, free from pedantry; (*nedostatak*) unmeticulous, lacking³⁵ meticulousness
nepedantno *adv* without pedantry, unmeticulously
nepedantnost *f* lack³⁴ of pedantry, unmeticulousness
nepedikiran *pp & adj* unpedicured, in need of pedicure
nepeglan *pp & adj* unironed, in need of ironing
nepeglanje *n* not ironing, failure to iron, dispensing with ironing
nepenjačica *f bot* nonclimbing²⁵ plant
neperfektiran *pp & adj* unclinched, unfinalized¹, uncompleted, in need of finalization¹/completion
neperfektiranje *n* noncompletion²⁵, nonfinalization^{1, 25}, failure to clinch/complete/finalize¹
neperforiran *pp & adj* unperforated
neperforiranje *n* nonperforation²⁵
nepermanentan *adj* impermanent
nepermanentnost *f* impermanence²⁵

nepermutiran *pp* & *adj* *math* unpermuted, in need of permutation
neperpetuiranje *n* nonperpetuation²⁵
neperspektivan *adj* unpromising (→¹⁰ **besperspektivan**)
neperspektivnost *f* unpromising quality³², lack³⁴ of promise; →¹⁰ **besperspektivnost**
nepertinentan *adj* not pertinent, irrelevant, lacking³⁵ pertinence/relevance
neperuanski *adj* *geog* non-Peruvian
neperverznan *adj* unperverse, free from perversity/perversion
neperzijski *adj* *geog* non-Persian
nepesimistički *adj* unpessimistic, free from pessimism
nepetljanje *n* not fooling around with; (*u nešto*) staying out of, noninterference²⁵
nepigmentacija *f* nonpigmentation²⁵, lack³⁴ of pigmentation
nepigmentiran *pp* & *adj* unpigmented
nepijetet *m* nonreverence²⁵, lack³⁴ of reverence
nepikantan *adj* (*negolicav*) unrisqué, unsalacious, free from salacity, unspicy, not off-color²; *cul* unpiquant, unspicy, lacking³⁵ piquance/spiciness, bland
nepikantnost *f* unrisqué quality³², nonsalacity²⁵, unspiciness, nonpiquancy²⁵, lack³⁴ of piquancy/salacity/spice/spiciness
nepiljen *pp* & *adj* unsawn, not sawn up
nepionirski *adj* nonpioneering²⁵, non-ground-breaking
nepisan *pp* & *adj* unwritten, not recorded in writing, not reduced to writing | ~ **o pravilo** unwritten rule
nepisanje *n* not writing, failure to write
nepismen *adj* illiterate, unlettered | ~ **čovjek** illiterate; **on je politički** ~ he is politically illiterate
nepismeno *adv* *fig* illiterately
nepismenost *f* illiteracy, lack³⁴ of literacy; (*stopa* ~i) illiteracy rate | **suzbijanje** ~i → **opis-menjivanje**; **visoka** ~ high illiteracy (rate), low literacy (rate)
nepitak *adj* undrinkable, unfit to drink, unpotable
nepitanje *n* nonquestion²⁵; not asking, failure to ask
nepitkost *f* undrinkability⁴⁹, being unfit to drink
nepjenušanje *n* lack³⁴ of frothing/fizzle, failure to froth/fizzle
nepjenušav *adj* unfizzy, nonsparkling; *fig* flat
nepjesnički *adj* unpoetic(al)
nepješačenje *n* not going on foot, not walking (enough), insufficient walking; →¹⁰ **nekretanje**
nepješački *adj* nonpedestrian²⁵; *mil* noninfantry²⁵
nepješak *m* nonpedestrian²⁵
nepjevač *m* nonsinger²⁵

nepjevan *pp* & *adj* unsung, unchanted | ~ **a misa** low mass
nepjevanje *n* not singing, lack³⁴ of singing
nepjevica *f* *zoo* nonsinging²⁵ bird
neplaćanje *n* not paying, nonpayment²⁵, lack³⁴ of payment, failure to pay; nondisbursement²⁵, nondefrayment²⁵; nonsettlement²⁵
neplaćen *pp* & *adj* unpaid; (*dug*) →³ **nepodmi-ren**; (*stanarina*, *pretplata*) overdue, back- | ~ **i dopust** unpaid leave; ~ **o mjesto** unsalaried position
neplakanje *n* not (*ili* lack of, refrainment from) weeping/crying
neplaninski *adj* nonmountain²⁵; nonmountainous²⁵
neplaniran *pp* & *adj* unplanned, in need of planning (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-12/); unscheduled; (*nenamjeran*) unintentional
neplanirano *adv* in an unplanned manner³³, without (a) plan; (*nenamjerno*) unintentionally | ~ **smo se spustili u Rimu** we made an unscheduled landing in Rome
neplaniranost *f* unplanned quality³²; lack³⁴ of planning
neplaniranje *n* lack³⁴ of planning, failure to plan
neplanski¹ *adj* unplanned; planless; unscheduled
neplanski² *adv* without (a) plan/schedule, in an unplanned/unscheduled manner³³
neplasiran *pp* & *adj* unmarketed, unsold; unplaced
neplasiranje *n* failure to market/sell; *f.* to place, *f.* to secure a position/placement
neplastičan *adj* nonplastic²⁵, not made of plastic; *fig* ungraphic
neplašenje *n* nonintimidation²⁵, failure to alarm/frighten/scare, refrainment from alarming/frightening/scaring/intimidation
neplašljiv *adj* untimid, free from timidity/fear
neplašljivost *f* nontimidity²⁵, lack³⁴ of timidity/fear
neplatiša *m* bad/slow/unreliable payer, defaulter
neplativ *adj* unpayable; undefrayable
neplatni *adj* | *fin* ~ **promet** nonpayment transactions
neplauzibilan *adj* →⁹ **neuvjerljiv**
neplediranje *n* not pleading, failure to plead
neplemenit *adj* un noble, lacking³⁵ nobility; (*postupak*) ignoble, base; (*porijeklom*) common, of the people | ~ **a kovina** base metal
neplemenitaš *m* → **neplemić**
neplemenito *adv* basely, ignobly, in an ignoble manner³³, without nobility
neplemenitost *f* ignobleness, baseness
neplemenski *adj* nontribal²⁵
neplemić *m* commoner
neplijevljen *pp* & *adj* unweeded, in need of weeding

neplijevljenje *n* not weeding, failure to weed
neplinovit *adj* nongaseous²⁵, unlike gas
neplinovitost *f* nongaseous²⁵ state/quality³²
neplinski *adj* nongas-²⁵, non-gas-burning, not gas-driven
neplivač *m* nonswimmer²⁵
neplivački *adj* nonswimming²⁵; nonswimmer's²⁵
neplivajući *adj* nonswimming²⁵, nonfloating²⁵
neplivanje *n* not swimming, failure to swim, inability to swim
neplodan *adj* unfruitful, unfertile, infertile, lacking³⁵ fertility; (*jalog*) sterile, barren; (*zemlja*) arid, barren (*isprpljen* out of heart); (*uzaludan*) fruitless, abortive, unproductive, unprofitable, to no purpose
neplodno *adv* unfruitfully, unproductively, fruitlessly, in an unproductive manner³³
neplodnost *f* unfruitfulness, fruitlessness, unproductiveness; infertility, infecundity, sterility, barrenness
neplombiran *pp* & *adj* with no leads affixed; (*zub*) unfilled, *BE*+ unstopped, in need of filling (*BE*+ stopping)
neplovan *adj* (*rijeka*) unnavigable, unsuitable for navigation; (*brod*) unseaworthy
neplivnost *f* unnavigability⁴⁹, unsuitability for navigation; unseaworthiness
neplutanje *n* not floating, failure/inability to float
nepljeskanje *n* lack³⁴ of applause, failure to applaud
nepljesniv *adj* unmoldy⁶, free from mold⁶/mildew
nepljesnivost *f* unmoldiness⁶, absence³⁴ of mold⁶/mildew
nepljuvanje *n* not spitting; *fig* nonvilification, nondefamation
nepobakren *pp* & *adj* uncoppered, not copper-coated
nepobijanje *n* nonrefutation²⁵, noncontestation²⁵ (→¹⁰ **neosporavanje**)
nepobijeđen *pp* & *adj* unvanquished, unbeaten; (*nepokoren*) unconquered, unsubjugated
nepobijeđeno *adv* →¹ **neporaženo**
nepobijeljen *pp* & *adj* unwhitened, not whitewashed, unbleached, in need of whitening/whitewashing
nepobijen *pp* & *adj* unrefuted, in need of refutation
nepobitan *adj* irrefutable, incontrovertible, incontestable, inarguable, unassailable; →¹⁰ **neosporan**
nepobitno *adv* irrefutably, incontrovertibly, incontestably, beyond a shadow of doubt; →¹⁰ **neosporano**
nepobitnost *f* irrefutability⁴⁹, incontrovertibility⁴⁹, incontestability⁴⁹; →¹⁰ **nespornost**
nepobjediv *adj* invincible, unbeatable, not to

be beaten; (*nepokoriv*) unconquerable; insuperable
nepobjedivo *adv* invincibly
nepobjedivost *f* invincibility⁴⁹, insuperability⁴⁹, being invincible
nepobjeđivanje *n* failure to win/vanquish/conquer/beat/defeat
nepoboljšavanje *n* nonimprovement²⁵, lack³⁴ of improvement, failure to improve, failure to grow better
nepoboljšanost *f* unimproved condition/quality³², lack³⁴ of improvement
nepobožan *adj* undevout
nepobožno *adv* undevoutly
nepobožnost *f* undevoutness
nepobrkan *pp* & *adj* not mixed up, unconfused
nepobuđen *pp* & *adj* unaroused, unstimulated, uninspired
nepobuđivanje *n* nonarousal²⁵, nonstimulation²⁵, noninspiration²⁵, failure to arouse/stimulate/inspire
nepobunjen *pp* & *adj* unrebelled, not risen in revolt/rebellion/mutiny
nepocijepan *pp* & *adj* not split up, free from factions, still united; →¹⁶ **nepoderan**
nepocijepanost *f* absence³⁴ of dissension/factions, unity
nepocinčan *pp* & *adj* ungalvanized¹, not zinc-plated
nepocinčanost *f* lack³⁴ of zinc-plating
nepocinčavanje *n* nongalvanization¹
nepočaćen *pp* & *adj* unhonored²; unentertained, not treated to (a drink); →¹⁰ **nepodvoren**
nepočesljan *pp* & *adj* uncombed, in need of combing; (*rašćupan*) unkempt
nepočesljanost *f* uncombed/unkempt condition
nepočet *pp* & *adj* → **nezapočet**
nepočinjanje *n* → **nezapočinjanje**
nepočinjen *pp* & *adj* uncommitted, unperpetrated, not done
nepočišćen *pp* & *adj* uncleaned, uncleared, not cleaned/cleared up, requiring a cleanup
nepočupan *pp* & *adj* unplucked
nepočudan *adj* objectionable, obnoxious, unpalatable, displeasing, disliked, not to one's taste/liking, opprobrious, unwelcome
nepočudno *adv* objectionably, obnoxiously
nepočudnost *f* objectionability⁴⁹, obnoxiousness, being unwelcome, being unpalatable, opprobriousness
nepodatan *adj* (*tvar*) inflexible, unyielding, difficult to work; (*kovina*) unmalleable; (*krut*) rigid, stiff; (*narav*) unmanageable, intractable, stubborn, refractory
nepodatno *adv* inflexibly, unyieldingly, unmanageably, without flexibility
nepodatnost *f* inflexibility⁴⁹, rigidity (*oba i fig.*); (*naravi*) unmanageability⁴⁹, refractoriness

nepodbadanje *n* noninstigation²⁵, nonincitement²⁵, refrainment from goading/egging on
nepodcijenjen *pp* & *adj* ununderestimated; correctly estimated
nepodcjenjiv *adj* impossible to underestimate
nepodcjenjivanje *n* not underestimating, nonunderestimation²⁵; correct estimate
nepodcrtan *pp* & *adj* ununderlined
nepodcrtavanje *n* failure to underline/underscore
nepoderan *pp* & *adj* not torn, untorn, unrent, unslashed; whole, undamaged
nepoderanost *f* untorn state³², absence of tears/slashes
nepoderiv *adj* untearable; *com* rip-proof, tear-proof
nepoderivost *f* being untearable/rip-proof, untearable/rip-proof quality³²
nepodesan *adj* unsuitable, inappropriate | ~ **za stanovanje** unfit to live in
nepodesnost *f* unsuitability⁴⁹, inappropriateness; being unfit (for)
nepodesiv *adj* unadjustable, unadaptable
nepodešavanje *n* nonadjustment²⁵, nonadaptation²⁵, failure to adjust/adapt
nepodešen *pp* & *adj* unadjusted, unadapted, in need of adjustment/adaptation
nepodešenost *f* lack³⁴ of adjustment/adaptation, unadjusted/unadapted condition³²
nepodignut *pp* & *adj* unlifted, unhoisted, unraised, unerected
nepodijeljen *pp* & *adj* undivided, in need of division, undistributed; →³ **nedodijeljen**, **jednodušan** | ~ **e simpatije** undivided sympathies
nepodilaženje *n* (*nekome*) not currying favor² with
nepodizanje *n* not raising/lifting, nonerection²⁵, failure to raise/lift/erect
nepodjarmljen *pp* & *adj* unsubjugated
nepodjarmljenost *f* being unsubjugated, freedom from subjugation/yoke
nepodjarmljivanje *n* nonsubjugation²⁵
nepodjeljiv *adj* undispensable, unadministrable, unallotable, undistributable
nepodjeljivanje *n* nondispensation²⁵, nonadministration²⁵, nonallotment²⁵, nonassignment²⁵, nonapportionment²⁵, nondistribution²⁵, failure to dispense/administer/allot/assign/apportion
nepodlozan *adj* not subject/liable to, independent, unsubordinated, unsubmissive, exempt from
nepodložnost *f* nonsubjection²⁵, nonsubordination²⁵, nonsubmission²⁵, nondependence²⁵, lack³⁴ of subjection/subordination/submission/dependence
nepodmazan *pp* & *adj* ungreased, unlubricated, in need of greasing/lubrication
nepodmazanost *f* ungreased/unlubricated condition³²

nepodmazivanje *n* nonlubrication²⁵, failure to grease/lubricate
nepodmetanje *n* not placing/putting/laying under, failure to place/put/lay under; nonsubstitution²⁵; nonimputation²⁵
nepodmetnut *pp* & *adj* not placed under, unsubstituted, unimputed
nepodmiren *pp* & *adj* unpaid, unsettled, unsquared, outstanding, requiring payment/settlement
nepodmirenost *f* being unpaid/unsettled, lack³⁴ of payment/settlement
nepodmirivanje *n* nonsettlement²⁵, nonpayment²⁵, failure to settle/pay/square
nepodmitljiv *adj* unbribeable, uncorruptible
nepodmitljivo *adv* incorruptibly
nepodmitljivost *f* incorruptibility⁴⁹
nepodnašanje *n* →² **nepodnošenje**
nepodnesen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nepodnijet**
nepodnosiv *adj* →¹ **nepodnošljiv**
nepodnošenje *n* not bearing, failure to bear/endure/stand, intolerance, nonsufferance²⁵; (*izvješća, računa, zahtjeva*) nonsubmission²⁵, nonpresentation²⁵; (*uzajamno*) →³ **nesnošljivost**
nepodnošljiv *adj* unbearable, unsupportable, intolerable, unendurable, not to be endured, beyond endurance | ~ **a vrućina** unbearable/punishing heat, heat very hard to take
nepodnošljivo *adv* unbearably *itd.* (↑); in an unbearable *itd.* manner³³ (↑)
nepodnošljivost *f* unbearableness, intolerability⁴⁹, being unsupportable/unendurable; (*uzajamno*) →³ **nesnošljivost**
nepodoban *f* (*neprikladan*) unfit, unsuitable, inappropriate; (*neprirođan*) unseemly, improper; *pol euph* politically unsuitable, ideologically unsound
nepodobnost *f* unfitness, unseemliness, being unfit
nepodojen *pp* & *adj* unmilked, in need of milking
nepodopštinla *f* impropriety; prank, trick, practical joke; *sl.* caper, high jink, shenanigan, monkeyshine | **stalno mu zbijaju** ~ **e** they keep playing pranks/tricks on him
nepodrazumijevanje *n* nonimplicitness²⁵, noninclusion²⁵, failure to include implicitly
nepodređen *pp* & *adj* unsubordinated; not inferior
nepodređenost *f* lack³⁴ of subordination
nepodređivanje *n* nonsubordination²⁵
nepodrezan *pp* & *adj* untrimmed, unclipped, in need of trimming/clipping
nepodrezivanje *n* failure to trim/clip
nepodrljan *pp* & *adj farm* unharrowed, in need of harrowing
nepodrovan *pp* & *adj* → **nepotkopan**
nepodrugivanje *n* nonderision²⁵, nonridicule²⁵, absence³⁴ of mockery

nepodrugljiv *adj* underisive, unmocking, free from derision/mockery
nepodrugljivo *adv* underisively, without mockery/derision
nepodrugljivost *f* underisiveness, absence³⁴ of derision/ridicule
nepodržan *pp* & *adj* unsupported, unbacked, unsponsored, in need of support/backing/sponsorship, unseceded
nepodržavanje *n* nonsupport²⁵, failure to support/back/sponsor, lack³⁴ of support/backing/sponsorship
nepodržavljen *pp* & *adj* not taken over by government, unnationalized¹
nepodsjećanje *n* not reminding, failure to remind
nepodstavljanje *n* failure to line with, not providing a lining
nepodstavljen *pp* & *adj* unlined, lacking³⁵ (a) lining
nepodstavljenost *f* lack³⁴ of lining, being unlined
nepodstrekavanje *n* noninstigation²⁵, nonincitement²⁵, not goading/egging on
nepodstrižen *pp* & *adj* unclipped, uncropped, in need of clipping/cropping
nepodudaran *adj* uncorresponding, nonconcurring²⁵, disparate; *geom* →¹⁶ **nesukladan**
nepodudarlanje *n*, ~**nost** *f* noncorrespondence²⁵, nonconcurrence²⁵, disparity (→¹⁶ **nepoklapanje**)
nepodudarnost *f* lack³⁴ of correspondence, disparity
nepodupiranje *n* failure to prop, not propping; →³ **nepodržavanje**
nepoduprt *pp* & *adj* unpropped, unsupported; →³ **nepodržan**
nepoduzetan *adj* unenterprising, unventuresome, lacking³⁵ initiative/enterprise
nepoduzetno *adv* unenterprisingly, unventuresomely, without initiative/enterprise
nepoduzetnost *f* lack³⁴ of initiative/enterprise
nepoduzimanje *n* not undertaking, failure to undertake
nepodvajanje *n* not splitting, nondivision²⁵, failure to disunite
nepodvezan *pp* & *adj* not tied under/off; in need of ligation
nepodvezivanje *n* failure to tie under/off; *med* nonligation²⁵
nepodvlačenje *n* (*teksta*) failure to underline/underscore
nepodvojen *pp* & *adj* solid, unanimous (→¹⁰ **jednodušan**)
nepodvojenost *f* solidity, solid support, unanimity (→¹⁰ **jednodušnost**)
nepodvoren *pp* & *adj* unserved, unattended, not attended to, not waited upon, not offered something/food/drink
nepodvrgavanje *n* nonsubjection²⁵, nonsub-

mission²⁵, failure to subject/submit; (*operaciji, ispitu*) failure to submit oneself to, *f.* to undergo, *f.* to take
nepodvrgnut *pp* & *adj* unsubjected, unsubmitted, not subject to, unexposed to
nepodvrgnutost *f* nonsubjection²⁵, nonsubmission²⁵, lack³⁴ of subjection/submission/liability, exemption/freedom from, nonliability
nepođonjen *pp* & *adj* unsoled; in need of resoling²⁵
nepogađanje *n* failure to guess/hit, refrainment from haggling
nepogaziv *adj* not to be trampled/broken
nepogažen *pp* & *adj* untrampled | ~**a riječ** kept/unbroken word
nepognojen *pp* & *adj* unmanured, unfertilized¹, in need of manuring/fertilization¹
nepognojenost *f* unmanured/unfertilized¹ condition³², lack³⁴ of manuring/fertilization¹
nepognut *pp* & *adj* not bent down, unbent (→¹² **nepogrbljen**) | ~**e glave** with one's head unbowed/high
nepogod/a *f* (*oluja*) tempest, (thunder) storm, stormy weather (→¹⁰ **nepogodno** vrijeme) | **elementarne** ~**e** natural disasters; **zaštita od elementarnih** ~**a** protection from the elements; **na otoku je proglašeno stanje elementarne** ~**e** the island was proclaimed a disaster area
nepogod/an *adj* inconvenient, unfavorable² (→¹² **nepovoljan**) | ~**no vrijeme** adverse weather conditions, bad/rough/inclement weather
nepogodno *adv* inconveniently, unfavorably² (→¹² **nepovoljno**)
nepogodnost *f* inconvenience, unfavorable-ness² (→¹² **nepovoljnost**)
nepogođen *pp* & *adj* not hit, unhit; (*promašen*) missed
nepogoršan *pp* & *adj* undeteriorated, free from deterioration, not grown worse
nepogoršanost *f* undeteriorated condition³², lack³⁴ of deterioration
nepogorša(va)nje *n* nondeterioration²⁵, not growing worse
nepogošćen *pp* & *adj* unentertained, not offered food and drink, offered no hospitality
nepogrbljen *pp* & *adj* unbowed, unbent, free from a stoop, not stooping, straight-backed
nepogrbljeno *adv* with a straight back, without a stoop
nepogrbljenost *f* being unbowed, absence³⁴ of a stoop, (having a) straight back
nepogrdan *adj* unabusive
nepogrdno *adv* unabusively, without abuse
nepogrdnost *f* unabusiveness, lack³⁴ of abuse
nepogrešan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepogrešiv**
nepogrešiv *adj* infallible, impeccable, inerrant; fail-proof, fail-safe, *coll* sure-fire; who can do no wrong

nepogrešivo *adv* infallibly, impeccably
nepogrešivost *f* infallibility⁴⁹, impeccability⁴⁹, inerrancy
nepogrešno *adv* unerroneously, without error; →³ **nepogrešivo**
nepogrešnost *f* unerroneousness, lack³⁴ of error; →³ **nepogrešivost**
nepogubljenje *n* nonexecution²⁵, failure to put to death, *f.* to execute
nepohađanje *n* nonattendance²⁵, nonfrequentation²⁵, failure to attend/frequent
nepoharan *pp* & *adj* undevastated, unravaged, free from devastation/ravage(s)
nepohotan *adj* unlustful, unlewd, un lascivious, un concupiscent
nepohranjen *pp* & *adj* undeposited, in need of deposition, not given in custody, unstored
nepohranjivanje *n* nondeposition²⁵, failure to give in custody, not storing
nepohrvaćen *pp* & *adj* un-Croati(ani)zed¹
nepohrvaćenje *n* non-Croati(ani)zation¹
nepohvatan *pp* & *adj* uncaught, unseized, not hunted down, still loose
nepoigravanje *n* not toying/trifling with
nepoimanje *n* → **neshvaćanje**
nepoimence *adv* not nominally, not by name, without names
nepoistovjećen *pp* & *adj* unidentified (with), needing identification
nepoistovjećivanje *n* nonidentification²⁵, failure to identify/equate
nepojačan *pp* & *adj* unstrengthened, unreinforced, unintensified, unamplified
nepojačanost *f* unstrengthened *itd.* condition (↑), lack³⁴ of strengthening/reinforcement, nonreinforcement *itd.* (↓)
nepojaćanje *n* failure to strengthen/reinforce, nonreinforcement²⁵, nonintensification²⁵, nonamplification²⁵
nepojavljivanje *n* nonappearance²⁵, nonmanifestation²⁵, nonapparition²⁵, nonoccurrence²⁵, failure to manifest itself
nepojednostavljen *pp* & *adj* unsimplified, free from simplification
nepojednostavljeno *adv* without simplification, in an unsimplified manner³³
nepojednostavljenost *f* being unsimplified, lack³⁴ of simplification
nepojednostavljenje *n* nonsimplification²⁵
nepojednostavljiv *adj* unsimplifiable
nepojmljiv *adj* → **neshvatljiv**
nepokajanje *n* nonrepentance²⁵, impenitence, failure to repent
nepokapanje *n* not burying, nonburial²⁵, lack³⁴ of burial, failure to bury
nepokatoličen *pp* & *adj* un-Catholicized¹, unconverted to Catholicism
nepokazan *pp* & *adj* unshown, unindicated, undemonstrated, unexhibited, undisplayed
nepokazivanje *n* not showing, failure to show/

/indicate/demonstrate/exhibit/display, nonindication²⁵, nondemonstration²⁵, nonexhibition²⁵, nondisplay

nepokidan *pp* & *adj* unbroken, unsnapped, untorn, free from breaks/tears; whole

nepoklan *pp* & *adj* unslaughtered, unmassacred

nepoklapanje *n* noncorrespondence²⁵, nonagreement²⁵, nonharmony²⁵, lack³⁴ of correspondence/agreement/harmony, failure to correspond/agree/harmonize¹

nepoklecanje *n* *fig* not bending one's knees before, not knuckling under, standing firm (*pred* in face of)

nepoklonjen *pp* & *adj* not given as a present/gift, not given away, not made a present of, unrepresented, undonated

nepokoleban *pp* & *adj* unshaken, undeterred, unwavering, unswerving, unflinching, staunch, adamant (→¹⁰ **nepokolebljiv**) | **ostati** ~ be adamant, remain unswayed

nepokoleb(lj)iv *adj* firm, steady, sturdy, staunch, steadfast; unbending, unalterable, stubborn; unshaken; unswerving, unwavering, unyielding, inflexible, unshrinking, constant | **ostati** ~ stand fast, remain adamant

nepokoleb(lj)ivo *adv* firmly, steadily, staunchly; unwaveringly, unflinchingly

nepokoleb(lj)ivost *f* firmness, staunchness, sturdiness; inflexibility, constancy; unswervingness, unwaveringness, absence³⁴ of wavering; firm purpose; steady nerve

nepokopan *pp* & *adj* unburied; graveless

nepokopavanje *n* →¹ **nepokapanje**

nepokoran *adj* unsubmitive, insubordinate, unruly, refractory, disobedient, ungovernable, intractable, mutinous

nepokoravanje *n* (*nekoga*) nonsubjugation²⁵, nonsubmission²⁵, nonconquest²⁵, nonsubjection²⁵, failure to subjugate/conquer/subject; (*nekome*) nonsubmission²⁵, failure to submit oneself, *f.* to knuckle under; (*neposlušnost*) insubordination, resistance, disobedience, recalcitrance

nepokoren *pp* & *adj* unsubjugated, unsubdued, untamed, unreduced to obedience, unbowed

nepokoreno *adv* resisting subjugation/subjection, refusing to knuckle under, recalcitrantly, ungovernably

nepokorenost *f* being unsubjugated, lack³⁴ of submission, continued resistance

nepokoriv *adj* insubordinable, unsubmitable

nepokorivost *f* insubordibility⁴⁹, unsubmitability⁴⁹

nepokorno *adv* disobediently, insubordinately, unsubmitively

nepokornost *f* insubordination, unsubmitiveness, disobedience, refractoriness, intractability⁴⁹

nepokrečen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neobijeljen**

nepokrenut *pp* & *adj* unmoved, not set in motion, unpropelled, unlaunched, unpromoted, in need of launching/promotion

nepokrenutost *f* failure to set in motion, being unlaunched

nepokretan *adj* immobile; immovable, nonambulatory²⁵, fixed, fast; (*bolesnik*) unable to move, bed-ridden; (*spor, trom*) slow(-moving), inert, sluggish, of low mobility, stiff, awkward; (*sistem*) inert, ponderous, lead-footed; →³ **nepoduzetan** | ~**ni bolesnici** bed-ridden patients, bed cases; ~**ni ranjenici** stretcher cases; ~**na imovina** immovables, immovable property; ~**na osoba** (*po stilu života*) sedentary person, *A sl* couch potato

nepokretanje *n* not putting/settling in motion, failure to move/launch/propel

nepokretljiv *adj* impossible to put/set in motion, unlaunchable →³ **nepokretan**

nepokretno *adv* immovably, inertly

nepokretnost *f* immovability, fixity; (*bolesnika*) inability to walk, being bed-ridden; *fig* stiffness, awkwardness, ponderousness (→³ **nepoduzetnost**); *jur* →¹⁶ **nekretnina**

nepokrivanje *n* | *ftb* ~ **igrača** failure to mark a player, leaving a player open

nepokriven *pp* & *adj* not covered, lacking³⁵ cover, uncovered; (*glava*) bare-headed; (*bez krova*) unroofed; (*protivnički igrač*) unmarked, open; *fin* → **bez pokrića**

nepokrivenost *f* uncovered condition³², absence³⁴ of covering; *sp* being unmarked

nepokršten *pp* & *adj* unchristened, unbaptized¹

nepokrštenost *f* being unchristened, unchristened/unbaptized¹ condition³²

nepokrštenje *n* nonbaptism

nepokupljen *pp* & *adj* not picked up, uncollected, ungathered; left lying

nepokvaren *adj* unspoiled, unspoilt; uncorrupted, incorrupt, undepraved, untainted, free from taint; unimpaired, unmarred; pure, innocent, ingenuous

nepokvareno *adv* ingenuously, incorruptly, in an ingenuous manner³³, without depravity/corruption

nepokvarenost *f* unspoiled state³²; lack³⁴ of corruption, incorruption; pureness, innocence, ingenuousness

nepokvarljiv *adj* incorruptible; (*hrana, roba*) unspoilable, durable

nepokvarljivost *f* incorruptibility⁴⁹; durability⁴⁹

nepolaganje *n* not placing/putting/laying down, nondeposition²⁵ | ~ **zakletve** failure to take an oath; ~ **ispita** failure to take/pass an exam; ~ **računa** failure to render accounts

nepolaženje *n* →³ **nepohadanje**

nepoletan *adj* lacking³⁵ elan/enthusiasm

nepoletno *adv* without elan/enthusiasm, with a lack³⁴ of elan/enthusiasm

nepoletnost *f* lack³⁴ of elan/enthusiasm

nepolijetanje *n* *aero* failure to take off

nepolitički *adj* unpolitical, nonpolitical²⁵; apolitical

nepolomljen *pp* & *adj* unbroken, whole, intact

nepolovan *adj* unused, not second-hand

nepolovičan *adj* not half-way, non-half-way

nepoložen *pp* & *adj* not placed/put/set down, undeposited

nepolupan *pp* & *adj* → **nerazbijen**

ne-Poljak *m ethn* non-Pole

nepoljoprivredni *adj* unagricultural, nonagricultural

nepoljski *adj geog* non-Polish

nepoljuljan *pp* & *adj fig* unshaken, still firm

nepomaganje *n* lack³⁴ of help/assistance, failure to help/assist

nepomaknut *pp* & *adj* unmoved, unshifted, undisplaced, undislocated, undisturbed

nepomanjkanje *n* absence³⁴ of shortage, adequate supply, availability⁴⁹

nepomenut *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nespomenut**

nepometen *pp* & *adj* unswept

nepometnut *pp* & *adj med* & *vet* not miscarried, brought to term

nepomicanje *n* not moving, failure to move/shift, lack³⁴ of displacement/dislocation, not disturbing

nepomičan *adj* motionless, not budging, still; immobile, immovable; fixed, stationary; at a standstill | **potpuno** ~ stock-still, *fig* frozen; **postati** ~ stand still, *fig* freeze

nepomično *adv* without motion, motionlessly | **stati** ~ come to a (full) stop, freeze in one's tracks; **gledati** ~ **pred sebe** stare fixedly ahead

nepomičnost *f* immobility, lack³⁴ of motion, motionlessness; fixedness, fixity, stationary quality³²

nepomiješan *pp* & *adj* unmixed, unmingled, unblended; (*karte*) unshuffled

nepomilovan *pp* & *adj* unpardoned, unamnestied

nepomilovanje *n* failure to pardon/amnesty, nonamnesty²⁵

nepominjanje *n* →¹⁶ **nespominjanje**

nepomiren *pp* & *adj* unreconciled (with); unsigned (to)

nepomirenje *n* nonreconciliation²⁵, nonresignation²⁵, failure to reconcile (oneself)

nepomirljiv *adj* irreconcilable, implacable, intransigent, relentless, unrelenting, unforgiving, uncompromising, unyielding, unappeasable, incompatible

nepomirljivo *adv* irreconcilably, implacably

nepomirljivost *f* implacability⁴, irreconcilableness⁴⁹, unforgiveness, relentlessness

nepomišljanje *n* failure to think of, noncontemplation of

nepomjeranje *n* →¹⁶ **nepomicanje**

nepomjeren *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nepomaknut**
nepomlađivanje *n* nonrejuvenation²⁵, failure to rejuvenate
nepomodan *adj* unfaddish, not fashion-conscious, not a slave to fashion
nepomodnost *f* unfaddishness, lack³⁴ of fashion-consciousness
nepomorski *adj* nonmaritime²⁵, other-than-maritime
nepompozan *adj* unpompous, free from pomposity
nepompozno *adv* unpompously, without pomposity
nepompoznost *adv* unpompousness, lack³⁴ of pomposity
nepomršen *pp & adj* unthwarted, unfrustrated, not upset
nepomučen *pp & adj* untroubled, undisturbed, unclouded, unalloyed; serene, calm, peaceful
nepomučeno *adv* undisturbedly, without (any) disturbance, serenely
nepomučenost *f* being undisturbed, lack³⁴ of disturbance, undisturbed/unclouded condition, serenity
nepomuzen *pp & adj* unmilked, in need of milking
neponavljanje *n* nonrepetition²⁵, nonreiteration²⁵; (*naučenog*) nonrevision²⁵
neponijemčen *pp & adj* un-Germanized¹
neponištenost *f* being unannulled/uncanceled⁴, lack³⁴ of annulment/cancellation⁴
neponištenje *n* nonannulment²⁵, noncancellation^{4,25}
neponištiv *adj* unannullable, uncanceled⁴
neponižen *pp & adj* unhumiliated, free from humiliation
neponiženost *f* unhumiliated condition³², lack³⁴ of humiliation
neponiženje *n* nonhumiliation²⁵
neponornica *f* geog surface stream
neponovljen *pp & adj* unrepeated, unreiterated; (*naučeno*) unrevised, in need of revision; →³ **jednokrat**
neponovljiv *adj* unrepeatable | **on je** ~ he is unique/inimitable; *fig* when they made him they broke the mold⁶
neponovljivo *adv* unrepeatably; *fig* uniquely
neponovljivost *f* being unrepeatable, unrepeatableness⁴⁹; *fig* uniqueness, inimitableness
neponjemčivanje *n* non-Germanization¹
nepooštren *pp & adj* unintensified, not made stricter, in need of intensification, in need of more strictness
nepopaljen *pp & adj* not burned down, spared from fire
nepopisan *pp & adj* unlisted, uninventoried
nepopisivanje *n* failure to list/inventory/catalogue⁶/register, nonregistration²⁵; (*stanovništva*) failure to make a census, lack³⁴ of census

nepopločenost *f* unpaved condition³², absence³⁴ of paving/flagging
nepopljuvan *pp & adj* not spat upon, not covered by spittle; *fig* unvilified, undefamed
nepopljuvavanje *n* *fig* → **nepljuvanje**
nepopraćen *pp & adj* unaccompanied, requiring
nepopravljanje *n* not repairing, noncorrection²⁵, nonrectification²⁵, nonimprovement²⁵, failure to repair/correct/rectify/improve/remedy
nepopravljen *pp & adj* unrepaired, uncorrected, unrectified, unimproved, unremedied, in need of repair; in bad repair
nepopravljiv *adj* incorrigible, irremediable, irreclaimable, unreformable, irreparable, beyond improvement/cure/repair, hopeless, incurable | ~i **optimist** incurable/hopeless/in-veterate optimist; ~i **kapitalist** unregenerate/unreconstructed capitalist
nepopravljivo *adv* incorrigibly; irremediably; hopelessly
nepopravljivost *f* incorrigibleness⁴⁹, irremediableness⁴⁹, irreparability⁴⁹
nepoprimanje *n* not taking on, nonassumption²⁵, nonadoption²⁵, failure to assume/adopt
nepopucan *pp & adj* uncracked, unburst, un-snapped, unbroken, unsplit, free from cracks/splits
nepopularan *adj* unpopular, lacking³⁵ popularity; disliked
nepopulariziran *pp & adj* unpopularized¹, in need of popularization¹
nepopulariziranje *n* nonpopularization¹, failure to popularize¹
nepopularnost *f* unpopularity, lack³⁴ of popularity
nepopunjavanje *n* not filling up, noncompletion²⁵, noncomplementation²⁵, nonsupplementation²⁵, failure to fill up, *f.* to complement/supplement, *f.* to fill gaps, leaving partly filled
nepopunjen *pp & adj* unfilled, uncompleted, uncomplemented, unsupplemented; vacant | ~o **mjesto** vacancy
nepopunjenost *f* being unfilled/vacant, vacancy
nepopunjiv *adj* unfillable, uncompletable, uncomplementable, unsupplementable
nepopustljiv *adv* unyielding, inexorable, unremitting, relentless, inflexible, unbending, uncompromising, firm, hard-line, insistent, tenacious, intransigent, determined, dogged, obstinate
nepopustljivo *adv* inexorably, relentlessly, uncompromisingly, firmly, insistently | **postaviti se** ~ take a firm stand (toward⁶)
nepopustljivost *f* inflexibility, inexorability⁴⁹, relentlessness, intransigence, lack³⁴ of compromise, firmness, doggedness, tenacious-

- ness, stubbornness; firm/tough stand; hard line
- nepopuštanje** *n* not yielding, not giving in, making no concessions, insistence (on), persistence (in), nonconciliation²⁵, nonrelaxation²⁵ | ~ **vjetra (poplave)** nonabatement of wind (flood); *pol* ~ **zategnutosti** continuation of tension, lack³⁴ of easing off, lack³⁴ of détente
- neporavnan** *pp* & *adj* unlevelled⁴, unstraightened, unaligned, poorly aligned
- neporavnano** *adv* without alignment, unalignedly
- neporavnanoost** *f* unlevelled⁴/unstraightened state³², nonalignment²⁵, lack³⁴ of alignment
- neporavnat** *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neporavnan**
- neporavna(va)nje** *n* failure to level/straighten/align, nonalignment²⁵
- neporaženo** *adv* undefeatedly, without (suffering) a defeat, having known/suffered no defeat
- neporaženost** *f* being undefeated, knowing no defeat, no experience of defeat
- neporeciv** *adj* unrecantable, unrevokable, unretractable
- neporečen** *pp* & *adj* unrecanted, unrevoked, unretracted, undisavowed, undenied
- neporemečen** *pp* & *adj* undisturbed, free from disarray/confusion/derangement, not disorganized¹; orderly; in its proper place
- neporemečeno** *adv* without disarray/dislocation/confusion/derangement, in an orderly manner³³
- neporemečenost** *f* being undisturbed, freedom from disarray, orderliness, absence³⁴ of derangement
- neporemečenje** *n* nondisarray²⁵, nondisarrangement²⁵, failure to disarray/derange/upset
- neporezni** *adj* nontax-
- neporibljavanje** *n* failure to stock (with fish)
- neporibljen** *pp* & *adj* unstocked (with fish), in need of stocking
- neporicanje** *n* nonrecantation²⁵, nonrevocation²⁵, nonretraction²⁵, nondisavowal²⁵, nondenial²⁵, failure to recant/revoke/retract/disavow/deny
- neporobljavanje** *n* nonenslavement²⁵, refrainment from enslavement
- neporobljen** *pp* & *adj* unenslaved, free from enslavement; still free
- neporobljenost** *f* nonenslavement²⁵, preservation of freedom
- neporočan** *adj* irreproachable, above reproach, unblemished, stainless, unsullied; upright, clean-living, free from a criminal record (→¹⁰ **neosudivan**); straight-arrow
- neporočno** *adv* irreproachably, without blemish; without a criminal record
- neporočnost** *f* irreproachableness⁴⁹, uprightness, integrity, absence³⁴ of a criminal record
- neporožan** *adj* unporous
- neporožnost** *f* nonporosity²⁵
- ne-Portugalac** *m ethn* non-Portuguese
- neportugalski** *adj geog* non-Portuguese
- neporušen** *pp* & *adj* not brought down, undemolished, unlevelled⁴, unrazed, still standing
- neposađen** *pp* & *adj* unplanted
- neposezaje** *n* not reaching out (for), not snatching at; not resorting to; nonencroachment²⁵ (upon)
- neposijan** *pp* & *adj* unsown
- neposipanje** *n* not sprinkling/powdering/strewing; (*cesta*) failure to sand
- neposizanje** *n* → **neposezaje**
- neposječen** *pp* & *adj* not cut down, unfelled
- neposječen** *pp* & *adj* unvisited, in need of visitors; unfrequented, unattended
- neposječenost** *f* lack³⁴ of visitors, low attendance rate, being unfrequented
- neposjećivanje** *n* failure to visit/frequent/attend, nonfrequentation²⁵, nonattendance²⁵
- neposjedovanje** *n* nonpossession²⁵, not having, failure to have/possess
- neposkidan** *pp* & *adj* not taken down, left on, left in place
- neposlagaan** *pp* & *adj* unstacked, unpiled, unarranged, in disarray
- neposlan** *pp* & *adj* not sent off, undispatched, unexpedited, unforwarded, unshipped, unconsigned, unremitted
- neposlavenjen** *pp* & *adj* un-Slavicized¹
- neposlavenjivanje** *n* non-Slavicization¹
- neposlov'an** *adj (osoba)* unbusiness-like | ~ **ne prostoriije** nonbusiness premises
- neposlovno** *adv* in an unbusiness-like manner³³, without business sense
- neposlovnost** *f* lack³⁴ of business sense/efficiency, unbusiness-like quality/character³²; inefficiency
- neposluh** *n* (act of) disobedience, insubordination (→¹² **neposlušnost**)
- neposlušan** *adj* disobedient, refractory, wayward, unmanageable, intractable
- neposlušno** *adv* disobediently
- neposlušnost** *f* disobedience, lack³⁴ of obedience, insubordination, refractoriness, recalcitrance, intractability⁴⁹ | *pol* **građanska** ~ civil disobedience
- neposlužen** *pp* & *adj* unattended *itd.* (→¹² **nepodvoren**)
- neposluživanje** *n* nonattendance²⁵, failure to wait upon; (*stroja*) nonoperation²⁵, failure to feed
- nepospremljen** *pp* & *adj* not put in order, not tidied up, in need of tidying up, not put away, lying around
- nepospremljenost** *f* untidied state³²
- neposrbljen** *pp* & *adj* un-Serbianized¹
- neposrbljenje** *n* non-Serbianization¹
- neposred'an** *adj* immediate, direct, first-hand;

- hands-on; imminent; next, nearest, adjoining; (*neizvještačen*) spontaneous, unstudied, straightforward, down-to-earth | ~ **an sukob** direct/head-on/one-on-one clash; *mil tući* ~ **nom vatrom** fire point blank at
- neposredno** *adv* immediately, directly, with immediacy, at first hand; spontaneously | ~ **utjecati na** influence directly, have a direct influence on; ~ **pred nama** right in front of us; (*vremenski*) in the immediate future, *fig* just around the corner; ~ **nakon** immediately/right after, hard on the heels of; ~ **prije** just before; ~ **na jugu** just south of; ~ **uz obalu** just off the coast/shore; ~ **se sukobiti** clash directly, clash head-on, go one-on-one
- neposrednost** *f* immediacy, immediateness, directness; (*blizina*) contiguity; (*vremenska*) imminence; spontaneousness, lack³⁴ of affectation
- neposredovanje** *n* nonmediation²⁵, nonintercession²⁵, failure to mediate/intercede
- nepostavljanje** *n* failure to put/set/place/install/raise, nonplacement²⁵, noninstallation²⁵, nonappointment²⁵; failure to lay down
- nepostavljen** *pp & adj* not put/set/placed, uninstalled, unraised; unappointed; not laid down; (*pitanje*) unasked, unposed
- nepostiđen** *pp & adj* unashamed, nonblushing
- nepostignut** *pp & adj* unattained, unachieved, unrealized¹, unaccomplished
- nepostizavanje** *n* nonattainment²⁵, nonachievement²⁵, nonrealization^{1,25}, nonaccomplishment²⁵, failure to attain/achieve/realize¹/accomplish
- nepostojan** *adj* inconstant, unstable, unsteady, unsettled, changeable, varying; wavering, fickle, vacillating; (*boja*) fading | *gram* ~ **o »a«** fleeting/fugitive *a*
- nepostojano** *adv* inconstantly, unstably, unsteadily, without stability
- nepostojanost** *f* inconstancy, instability, lack³⁴ of stability, unsteadiness, changeability; vacillation, fickleness
- nepostojanile** *n* nonexistence²⁵, absence, lack of, nonavailability²⁵ | **zbog** ~ **a** due to the lack of; in default of
- nepostojeći** *adj* nonexistent²⁵, missing, wanting, nonoccurrent²⁵, phantom-
- nepostrojavanje** *n mil* failure to line up, *f.* to fall in, *f.* to form ranks
- nepostrojen** *pp & mil* not lined up, not fallen in, unformed into ranks
- nepostupanje** *n* failure to act/treat/handle/behave | ~ **prema propisima** not acting according to regulations, ignoring/disregarding regulations
- nepostupnost** *f* ungradualness, nongraduality; abruptness
- neposuđen** *pp & adj* (*drugome*) unlent, *AE* + unloaned; (*od drugoga*) unborrowed
- neposušivanje** *n* not lending/borrowing, failure to lend/borrow
- neposušen** *pp & adj* →¹ **neosušen**
- neposut** *pp & adj* unsprinkled, unpowdered; unstrewn
- neposvađen** *pp & adj* →¹ **nezavađen**
- neposvajanje** *n* →⁶ **neposvojenje**
- neposvećen** *pp & adj* unconsecrated, not inaugurated, undedicated, unhallowed; →¹⁶ **neupućen**
- neposvećenje** *n eccl* nonconsecration²⁵, non-dedication²⁵, nonsanctification²⁵; (*nekom cilju/svrsti*) nondedication²⁵, nondevotion²⁵
- neposvojen** *pp & adj* unadopted, in need of adoption; nonadoptive²⁵
- neposvojenje** *n* nonadoption²⁵, failure to adopt
- neposvršavan** *pp & adj* uncompleted, in need of completion; left unfinished
- nepošiljanje** *n* → **neslanje**
- nepošljunčan** *pp & adj* ungraveled⁴, in need of graveling⁴
- nepoštedan** *adj* unsparing, inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, *fig* scorched-earth
- nepoštedno** *adv* unsparingly, inexorably, relentlessly, unrelentingly
- nepoštednost** *f* unsparingness, inexorability, relentlessness
- nepošteđen** *pp & adj* unspared; affected
- nepošten** *adj* dishonest, *iron* less-than-honest²⁶, dishonorable², unfair, foul, crooked, fraudulent, double-dealing, corrupt, underhand
- nepošteno** *adv* dishonestly, with dishonesty, unfairly, fraudulently, crookedly, knavishly; in bad faith | ~ **stečen** dishonestly acquired, ill-gotten
- nepoštenost** *f* dishonesty, being dishonest (→¹² **nepoštenje**)
- nepoštenje** *n* dishonesty, being dishonest, fraudulence, double-dealing, foul dealing/ /play, knavery, roguery
- nepoštivanje** *n* disregard (of, for), failure to respect, disrespect, lack³⁴ of respect, discourtesy | ~ **propisa** noncompliance²⁵ with regulations, failure to comply with regulations; *mot* ~ **prednosti** failure to yield (the right of way), disregarding the yield sign
- nepoštovan** *pp & adj* unrespected
- nepoštovanje** *n* non-respect; disrespect; →³ **nepoštivanje**
- nepošumljen** *pp & adj* bare, treeless, without a tree cover; unafforested, in need of re(af)-forestation/retimbering
- nepošumljenost** *f* bareness, lack³⁴ of trees/ /forest, absence³⁴ of a forest cover, denuded condition³²
- nepošumljiv** *adj* impossible to re(af)forest/re-timber, not lending itself to re(af)forestation/ /retimbering
- nepotaknut** *pp & adj* unprompted, unstimulated, uninduced, in need of stimulation

nepotaknutost *f* lack³⁴ of stimulation/inducement/prompting
nepotalijančen *pp* & *adj* un-Italianized¹
nepotalijančivanje *n* non-Italianization¹
nepotapanje *n* not sinking, failure to sink
nepotc- →^{2,16} **nepodc-**
nepotencirano *adv fig* without intensification
nepotenciranost *adj fig* lack³⁴ of intensification
nepotenciranje *n* nonintensification²⁵
nepotezanje *n* failure to pull/draw/drag/haul/tow; (*argumenata, pitanja*) not raising, non-presentation²⁵
nepoticanje *n* nonstimulation²⁵, noninducement²⁵, nonanimation²⁵, failure to stimulate/induce/urge/animate/prompt, lack³⁴ of stimulation/inducement
nepotiskivanje *n* not pushing back/aside; (*osjećaja*) nonrepression²⁵, failure to repress
nepotisnut *pp* & *adj* not pushed back/aside; unrepressed, free from repression
nepotisnutost *f* unrepressed state, being unrepressed, lack³⁴ of repression (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nepotišten *pp* & *adj* undepressed, undejected, undespondent, free from dejection/despondence/depression
nepotjecanje *n* nonorigination²⁵, not deriving from, failure to arise/derive from
nepotkapanje *n* not undermining/sapping; *pol* nonsubversion²⁵, failure to subvert
nepotkazivanje *n* nondenunciation²⁵, not informing on, *sl* not squealing on
nepotkivanje *n* failure/neglect to shoe
nepotkupan *pp* & *adj* unundermined, unsapped; *pol* unsubverted, free from diversion
nepotkopavanje *n* failure to undermine/sap; *pol* nonsubversion²⁵
nepotkovan *pp* & *adj* (*konj*) unshod, shoeless; *fig* unversed in
nepotkovanost *f* being unshod; *fig* being unversed in | **teoretska** ~ inadequate knowledge of theory
nepotkrepljiv *adj* uncorroborable, unsubstantiable
nepotkrepljivanje *n* noncorroboration²⁵, nonsubstantiation²⁵, failure to corroborate/substantiate
nepotkresan *pp* & *adj* (*granje*) unpruned, in need of pruning; (*brkovi*) untrimmed, in need of trimming (*ili* of a trim)
nepotkresanost *f* untrimmed condition³²
nepotkresivanje *n* failure to lop/prune/trim, lack³⁴ of pruning/lopping/trimming
nepotkrijepljen *pp* & *adj* uncorroborated, unsubstantiated
nepotkrijepljenost *f* lack³⁴ of corroboration/substantiation
nepotkupljiv *adj* unbriable, incorruptible
nepotkupljivanje *n* not bribing, nonsubornation
nepotkupljivo *adv* incorruptibly

nepotkupljivost *f* incorruptibility⁴⁹; integrity
nepotonuo *pp* & *adj* still afloat
nepotopljiv *adj* unsinkable
nepotpisivanje *n* failure/neglect to sign, non-subscription²⁵, omission of one's signature
nepotpomaganje *n* nonassistance²⁵, non-support, lack³⁴ of financial support
nepotpun *adj* incomplete; fragmentary; deficient | ~a **divizija** understrength division; ~a **zaposlenost** underemployment
nepotpuno *adv* incompletely
nepotpunost *f* incompleteness
nepotraživanje *n* nonclaim, failure to claim
nepotreblan *adj* unnecessary, unneeded, needless, superfluous, dispensable, unserviceable, that can be done without, gratuitous | **meni je to** ~no I can do/manage without it, I can dispense with it; ~no **precrati** (*u formularu*) cross out where not applicable, delete as necessary
nepotrebno *adv* needlessly, unnecessarily, without need/necessity, to no useful purpose
nepotrebnost *f* needlessness, unnecessariness
nepotrošen *pp* & *adj* unspent, unexpended, unconsumed, undisposed
nepots- →² **nepods-**
nepotš →² **nepodš-**
nepotučen *pp* & *adj* unbeaten, unrouted, undefeated, unvanquished (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
nepoturčen *pp* & *adj* un-Turk(ic)ized¹; un-Moslemized¹, un-Islamicized¹
nepotvrdiv *adj* unconfirmable, unverifiable
nepotvrđen *pp* & *adj* unconfirmed, unverified, unauthenticated, unattested, uncertified, unsubstantiated; (*ugovor*) unratified, unsanctioned (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/) | **prema** ~im **vijestima** according to unconfirmed reports
nepotvrđenost *f* lack³⁴ of confirmation/authentication/verification/attestation/certification
nepotvrđivanje *n* nonconfirmation²⁵, nonauthentication²⁵, noncertification²⁵, nonsubstantiation²⁵, nonverification²⁵
nepouzdan *adj* unreliable, undependable; dubious
nepouzdanost *f* unreliability⁴⁹
nepouzdanost *f* unreliability⁴⁹
nepouzda(va)nje *n* mistrust, distrust, lack³⁴ of confidence | ~ **u sebe** doubt of oneself, lack³⁴ of self-confidence
nepovećan *pp* & *adj* unmagnified, unenlarged, unincreased; *photo* unenlarged, not blown up
nepoveća(va)nje *n* nonmagnification²⁵, nonenlargement²⁵, nonincrease²⁵
nepovenut *pp* & *adj* still fresh
nepovezan *pp* & *adj* unconnected, unlinked, disconnected, disjointed, uncoordinated, in need of coordination (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/); out of touch with; (*nesuvisao*) incoherent; (*rana*) undressed | ~a **pripovijest** rambling (*ili* loose-knit) story

nepovezano *adv* disconnectedly, without connection/coordination; incoherently
nepovezanost *f* lack³⁴ of connection, being unconnected/loose-knit, loose-knit structure; lack³⁴ of coordination; incoherence
nepovezivanje *n* failure to connect/link/coordinate; (*rane*) failure to bandage/dress
nepovezivost *f* unconnectability⁴⁹, impossibility of linking; incompatibility
nepovijanje *n* not swaddling (a child); not bandaging (a wound), failure to dress (a wound); (*na vjetru*) not bending/swaying
nepovijen *pp* & *adj* unswaddled, unbandaged, undressed; unbent, straight, upright
nepovinjavanje *n* →¹⁶ **nepokoravanje**
nepovišenje *n* nonelevation²⁵, nonincrease²⁵, nonenhancement²⁵
nepovjeravanje *n* nonentrustment²⁵, failure to (en)trust; not confiding in smb., not taking into one's confidence (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nepovjerenje *n* distrust, lack³⁴ of confidence/trust, credibility gap, crisis of confidence | **s** ~ **em** with distrust (→¹² **nepovjerljivo**); **osjećati** ~ **e prema** feel/harbor² distrust of, be distrustful of; *par* **prijedlog da se izglasa** ~ **e vladi** motion of no confidence; *par* **zatražiti da se izglasa** ~ **e vladi** submit a motion of censure (*ili* of no confidence) in government (→¹⁰ **povjerenje**); *par* **izglasavanje** ~ **a vladi** vote of no confidence, no confidence vote; *par* **izglasati** ~ **e vladi** vote no confidence in government; *par* **izglasano je** ~ **e vladi** a no-confidence motion was accepted/carried (*nije izglasano*: ... was defeated)
nepovjerljiv *adj* distrustful
nepovjerljivo *adv* distrustfully, with distrust
nepovjerljivost *f* distrust
nepovlačenje *n* nonwithdrawal²⁵, nonretreat²⁵
nepovlađivanje *n* nonapproval²⁵
nepovlasno *adv* →¹⁶ **neovlašteno**, **nedopušteno**
nepovlastan *adj* →¹⁶ **neovlašten**, **nedopušten**
nepovlašten *pp* & *adj* unprivileged
nepovlaštenost *f* unprivileged status/position
nepovođenje *n* | ~ **za** nonconformation (to), nonconformity, nonimitation (of)
nepovoljan *adj* unfavorable², inauspicious, unpropitious, adverse, disadvantageous, *iron* less-than-favorable^{2,26}; (*vrijeme*) bad, unfavorable², adverse, inclement; (*vjetar*) contrary, adverse, unfavorable²
nepovoljno *adv* adversely, unfavorably² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/) | ~ **se odraziti na** adversely affect, have an adverse effect on, be unfavorable² to, work against
nepovoljnost *f* unfavorableness², inauspiciousness, adverseness, disadvantage(ousness) (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/); inclemency
nepovrat *m* | **u** ~ →² **unepovrat**
nepovratlan *adj* no-return, one-way; unrecur-

rent, nonrecurring; irretrievable; (*ambalaža*) disposable; *gram* nonreflexive | ~ **na prošlost** irreversible past; *fin* ~ **na sredstva** (outright) grants; *fin* ~ **na pomoć** grant-in-aid
nepovrativ *adj* unreturnable; irretrievable; (*novac*) unreimbursable
nepovratno *adv* irretrievably, irreversibly; beyond recall
nepovrediv *adj* inviolable
nepovredivo *adv* inviolably
nepovredivost *f* inviolability⁴⁹ | **teritorijalna** ~ territorial integrity
nepovrijeđen *pp* & *adj* with one's feelings unhurt/spared; unhurt *itd.* (→¹⁶ **neozlijeđen**); uninjured, unscathed, unharmed; (*nenarušen*) inviolate, unviolated | **ostati** ~ escape injury, be/escape unhurt
nepovrijeđenost *f* being uninjured, absence³⁴ of injury/harm/damage, unscathed condition³² (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nepovršinski *adj* nonsurface-
nepovučen *pp* & *adj* undrawn, unpulled, not withdrawn, still in circulation | ~ **potez** a move not made
nepozajmljen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **neposuđen**
nepozdravljanje *n* nonsalutation²⁵, failure to greet, failure to exchange greetings; (*namjerno*) cutting one (dead)
nepozivanje *n* noninvitation²⁵, not calling/inviting | ~ **na** failure to refer to, f. to quote, absence³⁴ of references to
nepozlaćen *pp* & *adj* ungilt, ungilded, not gold-plated
nepoznanica *f* an unknown (quantity/force), imponderable, *fig* question mark | *math* **jednadžba s dvije** ~ **e** equation with two unknowns; *fig* **velika** ~ **a** the great unknown
nepoznat *adj* unknown, not known; obscure; unidentified, incognito | ~ **a osoba** stranger; *fig* (= *Petar Petrović*) John Doe (*žena* Jane Doe); **potpuno** ~ **a osoba** total stranger; ~ **i ljudi** strangers, unknown people; ~ **a glumica** unknown/struggling actress; »~**o**« (*u statistikama*) not available (*abbr* n.a. *ili* NA); »~« (*na pismu*) Unknown (at This Address); ~ **mi je** I don't know him, he is a stranger to me, I am not acquainted with him; **put u** ~ **o** journey into the unknown
nepoznata *f math* →¹⁶ **nepoznanica**
nepoznatost *f* being unknown
nepoznavalac *m* noconnoisseur²⁵, nonexpert²⁵
nepoznavanje *n* ignorance, lack of knowledge, not knowing; being unacquainted with | ~ **zakona ne opravdava** ignorance of the law is no excuse
nepozvan *pp* & *adj* uninvited, unasked, lacking³⁵ invitation, uncalled; (*nametljiv*) officious, meddling | ~ **om gostu mjesto za vrtima** unbidden guests are unwelcome; **doći** ~ come uninvited, come without invitation,

- invite oneself; *sl.* gatecrash, crash a party (*osoba* gatecrasher)
- nepoželjan** *adj* undesirable, unwelcome, *iron* less than desirable/welcome²⁶; →¹⁰ **neželjen** | **proglasiti** ~**nom** **ličnošću** declare a persona non grata; **znam kad sam ~an** I know when I am not wanted, I can take a hint
- nepoželjnost** *f* undesirability⁴⁹
- nepožet** *pp* & *adj* unreaped
- nepožrtvovan** *adj* undedicated
- nepožrtvovno** *adv* undedicatedly
- nepožrtvovnost** *f* lack³⁴ of dedication
- nepožurivanje** *n* failure to urge/push
- nepraćen** *pp* & *adj* unaccompanied, escorted, unattended; unobserved, not followed (up); untracked
- nepraćenje** *n* failure to accompany, lack³⁴ of escort; (*pojave*) nonobservation²⁵, not following (up); (*satelita*) failure to track
- neprakticiranje** *n* nonpractice²⁵, nonexercise²⁵ (→¹⁰ **nevršenje**)
- nepraktičan** *adj* impractical, *AE+* impractical
- nepraktičnost** *f* impracticality, *AE+* impracticality
- nepraštanje** *n* →¹ **neopraštanje**
- neprateći** *adj* nonaccompanying²⁵, nonescort²⁵, nonancillary²⁵, nonsupporting²⁵
- nepravda** *f* injustice; unfairness; (*pristranost*) partiality, bias, prejudice; (*nanijeta*) wrong, injury, grievance | **velika** ~**a** (a) great/grave (piece of) injustice; **gruba** ~**a** (a) gross (piece of) injustice; **u nebo vapijuća** ~**a** (a) crying (piece of) injustice; **nanijeti/učiniti** ~**u** do injustice/wrong to smb., wrong/injure smb., **osoba kojoj je nanijeta velika** ~**a** greatly wronged person; **ispraviti** ~**u** redress/remedy/right a wrong, settle/redress a grievance; **društvene** ~**e** social injustices/deprivation(s)
- nepravedan** *adj* unjust, inequitable, wrongful, unfair; (*pristran*) partial, biased | ~**ni ste prema meni** you are unjust to me, you are doing me an injustice
- nepravedno** *adv* unjustly, wrongfully, unfairly | **biti** ~ **okrivljen** →⁴ **okrivljen**
- nepravednost** *f* injustice, unrighteousness, unfairness, lack³⁴ of fairness, being unjust
- nepravi** *adj* (*krivi*) wrong, not the right one; improper, inappropriate; quasi-; (*lažan*) not genuine, spurious, apocryphal, sham, imitation
- nepravičan** *adj* unrighteous, iniquitous, unjust
- nepravičnost** *f* unrighteousness, iniquity, injustice
- nepravilan** *adj* irregular; unsymmetrical, lopsided; anomalous; (*ulica*) straggling; (*zgrada*) rambling; (*odluka, postupak*) →⁹ **neispravan**; →⁴ **u** ~**nim razmacima**
- nepravilno** *adv* irregularly, anomalously, asymmetrically; *Russ* →⁹ **neispravno**
- nepravilnost** *f* irregularity, anomaly; *Russ* →⁹ **neispravnost** | **borba protiv ~i** →⁹ **neispravnost**; ~**i u poslovanju** improper management; financial improprieties
- nepravni** *adj* nonjuridical²⁵, nonlegal²⁵, other-than-legal
- nepravodoban** *adj* → untimely, inopportune
- nepravomoćan** *adj* *jur* invalid
- nepravomoćnost** *f* *jur* (legal) invalidity
- nepravopisni** *adj* unorthographic, nonspelling-
- nepravoslavan** *adj* *rlg* non-Orthodox, not (Serbian) Orthodox
- nepravosudni** *adj* *jur* unjudicial
- nepravaoaljan** *adj* →⁵ **nepravomoćan**
- nepravovjeran** *adj* unorthodox
- nepravovremen** *adj* untimely, inopportune
- nepravovremeno** *adv* untimely, out of season, at the wrong time/moment, inopportunately, unseasonably
- nepravovremenost** *f* untimeliness, inopportuneness, unseasonableness
- nepraznovjeran** *adj* unsuperstitious, free from superstition
- nepražnjenje** *n* failure to empty, nonevacuation²⁵; *el* nondischarge²⁵
- neprebaciv** *adj* unconveyable, untransferable, impossible to exceed
- neprebacivanje** *n* failure to throw/cast over, nonconveyance²⁵, nontransfer²⁵, *f.* to switch (over), *f.* to shift; (*norme*) *f.* to exceed
- neprebačen** *pp* & *adj* not thrown/cast over, unconveyed, untransferred, unswitched, unshifted
- neprebijanje** *n* *fin* →¹⁶ **neizravnavanje**
- neprebivanje** *n* nonresidence²⁵
- neprebjegavanje** *n* not going/running over, not defecting, nondefection²⁵
- nepreboljen** *pp* & *adj* unovercome, unrecovered from, still suffering from, still active
- nepreboljiv** *adj* impossible to overcome (*ili* to recover from); →¹⁰ **neizlječiv**
- neprebrinut** *pp* & *adj* not gotten (*BE* got) over, still present/unsolved
- neprebrodiv** *adj* insurmountable
- neprebrodivost** *f* insurmountability⁴⁹
- neprebrođen** *pp* & *adj* uncrossed, unnavigated; (*neprevladan*) unsurmounted
- neprebrojavanje** *n* failure to count, nonenumeration²⁵
- neprebrojen** *pp* & *adj* uncounted
- neprebrojiv** *adj* uncountable, without count
- neprecijenjen** *pp* & *adj* unoverestimated, unovervalued, unoverrated
- neprecizan** *adj* imprecise; crude, rough
- neprecizno** *adv* imprecisely, without precision; crudely, roughly
- nepreciznost** *f* imprecision, lack³⁴ of precision; crudity, crudeness, roughness
- neprecjenjivanje** *n* nonoverestimation²⁵, nonoverevaluation²⁵

neprecrtan *pp & adj* not crossed out/over; uncopied, untraced
neprecrtavanje *n* failure to cross out/over, failure to copy/trace
neprečišćen *pp & adj* →^{3,16} **nepročišćen, neračišćen, nefiltriran, nerafiniran, nedestiliran**
nepredan *pp & adj* undelivered, not handed over, not given up, unrelinquished, unsurrendered, unconsigned
nepredavanje *n* nondelivery²⁵, nonrelinquishment²⁵, nonsurrender²⁵, nonconsignment²⁵
nepredestiniran *pp & adj* unpredestined (→^{9, 10} **nepredodređen**)
nepredestiniranost *f* nonpredestination²⁵ (→^{9, 10} **nepredodređenost**)
nepredimenzioniran *pp & adj* not oversized, unovercapacitated, of adequate size, unexcessive
nepredisponiran *pp & adj* unpredisposed, lacking³⁵ predisposition
nepredisponiranost *f* nonpredisposition²⁵
nepredlaganje *n* failure to propose/suggest/nominate, nonproposition²⁵, nonsuggestion²⁵, nonnomination²⁵
nepredložen *pp & adj* unproposed, unsuggested, unnominated
neprednjačenje *n* failure to set an example, failure to lead
nepredobijanje *n* failure to win over, *f.* to persuade, nonpersuasion²⁵
nepredobiven *pp & adj* not won over, unpersuaded
nepredočavanje *n* nondemonstration²⁵, nonpresentation²⁵, failure to show/demonstrate/produce/present, *f.* to bring home, *f.* to point out
nepredočen *pp & adj* undemonstrated, not brought home, unrepresented
nepredočiv *adj* undemonstrable, unrepresentable
nepredodređen *pp & adj* unpredetermined, not determined in advance, unpredestined
nepredodrediv *adj* unpredeterminable, impossible to determine in advance
nepredodređenost *f* nonpredetermination²⁵, nonpredestination²⁵
nepredodređivanje *n* failure to predetermine/destine, *f.* to determine in advance
nepredosjećanje *n* nonpresentiment²⁵, nonpremonition²⁵
nepredostrožan *adj* →¹⁶ **neoprezan**
nepredostrožnost *f* →¹⁶ **neoprez(nost)**
nepredsjedavanje *n* not presiding (over), failure to preside (over), *f.* to chair
nepredsjetnički *adj* nonpresidential²⁵
nepredskaziv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepredvidiv**
nepredskazivanje *n* →¹⁶ **nepredviđanje**
nepredskazivost *f* →¹⁶ **nepredvidljivost**
nepredstavljaje *n* nonpresentation²⁵, nonrepresentation²⁵, failure to present/represent/introduce

nepredstavljen *pp & adj* unintroduced
nepredstojeći *adj* unforthcoming, unimpendent
nepreduhitren *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **nepredusretnut**
nepredusretanje *n* nonprevention²⁵, nonanticipation²⁵, nonpreemption²⁵
nepredusretljiv *adj* unpreventable, unforeseeable, unpreemptible, impossible to anticipate; →¹⁶ **nesusretljiv, neuslužan**
nepreduzetan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepoduzetan**
nepreduzimanje *n* →¹⁶ **nepoduzimanje**
nepreduzimljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepoduzetan**
nepredvađanje *n* →² **nepredvođenje**
nepredveden *pp & adj* not brought in/before, unrepresented; (*na policiji*) not brought in
nepredvidiv *adj* unforeseeable, unpredictable | **sasvim je** ~ he is totally unpredictable, his next move is anybody's guess; ~i faktori unpredictable
nepredvidivo *adv* unforeseeably, unpredictably
nepredvidivost *f* unforeseeableness, unpredictability⁴⁹, impossibility to anticipate
nepredviđanje *n* failure to foresee/anticipate, nonanticipation²⁵; failure to provide for, lack³⁴ of foresight/forethought
nepredviden *adj* unforeseen, unanticipated, unexpected, unprovided for, not provided against | ~e okolnosti unforeseen developments, contingencies; **ukoliko ne dođe do ~ih okolnosti** barring unforeseen developments; **zbog ~ih okolnosti** owing to circumstances beyond our control
nepredvideno *adv* unexpectedly, unpredictably
nepredvidenost *f* unpredictability
nepredvođenje *n* not leading/guiding, failure to lead/pioneer, *f.* to blaze a trail
nepregaranje *n* (*gubitka*) failure to get over
nepregažen *pp & adj* *fig* uncrushed, not trampled down; *mil* not overrun, still resisting
nepregledan¹ *pp & adj* uninspected
nèpregledan² *adj* (*golem*) immense, immeasurable, boundless, infinite, vast; (*tablica, tekst*) not easily surveyed, badly laid out, disorganized¹, confused | *mot pretjecanje u ~im zavojima* passing on blind curves
nepregledavanje *n* noninspection²⁵, nonexamination²⁵
nepregledno *adv* without a clear layout/exposition
nepreglednost *f* immenseness, vastness; (*tablice, teksta*) unclarity of layout, confused layout
nepregorijevanje *n* →¹ **nepregaranje**
nepregovaranje *n* nonnegotiation²⁵, failure to negotiate, failure to hold talks
nepregrađen *pp & adj* unpartitioned, unremodeled⁴, unconverted, unaltered
nepregrađivanje *n* nonconversion²⁵, failure to partition/remodel/convert, failure to make alterations

neprehramben *adj* nonnutritional²⁵, nonalimentary²⁵, nonfood-, not for nutritional/alimentary purposes

neprehranjivanje *n* nonalimentation²⁵, failure to feed/nourish/sustain

nepreisпитан *pp & adj* unreexamined, unreconsidered, not thought over

nepreispitivanje *n* nonreexamination²⁵, nonreconsideration²⁵, failure to reexamine/reconsider/rethink

neprejudiciran *pp & adj* unprejudged

neprejudiciranje *n* nonprejudication

neprekaljen *pp & adj* unhardened, not battle-tested

neprekapanje *n fig* failure to ransack, failure to rummage through; *farm* failure to turn over, failure to loosen soil

neprekapčanje *n* failure to switch over, (*telefon*) not putting through

neprekidan *adj* continuous, continual, uninterrupted, unbroken, sustained, steady, nonstop²⁵, running; incessant *itd.* (→¹² **neprestan**); (*u mizu*) consecutive, successive, at a stretch, end-on-end, back-to-back

neprekidanje *n* noninterruption²⁵

neprekidno *adv* uninterruptedly, without break/interruption, incessantly, nonstop; continually, continuously, steadily, constantly, again and again, *coll* forever; (*zaredom*) at a stretch, in succession; →¹⁰ **neprestano** | ~ **pet godina** for five years running; ~ **govoriti** keep (on) talking

neprekidnost *f* continuity, continuousness, lack³⁴ of interruption

neprekinut *pp & adj* unbroken, uninterrupted, free from interruption; continuous *itd.* (→¹² **neprekidan**)

neprekinuto *adv* unbrokenly, without interruption; continuously *itd.* (→¹² **neprekidno**)

neprekinutost *f* unbrokenness, absence of interruption, continuousness (→¹⁰ **neprekidnost**)

nepreklapanje *n* not folding over, failure to fold over, failure to double up; lack³⁴ of overlap, failure to overlap

nepreklopljen *pp & adj* unfolded, not folded over, not doubled up, not turned down; not overlapping, free from overlap

neprekomorski *adj* nonoverseas²⁵

neprekopan *pp & adj* *farm* not turned over, unloosened; *fig* unransacked

neprekopčan *pp & adj* not switched over, unswitched, (*na telefonu*) not put through

neprekopiran *pp & adj* uncopied

neprekoračen *pp & adj* not stepped over; unexceeded

neprekoračenje *n* not crossing/stepping over, not exceeding, nontransgression²⁵

neprekoračiv *adj* unexceedable

neprekoračivost *f* unexceedableness

neprekovremen *adj* nonovertime-²⁵, regular-time, regular-hours

neprekrajanje *n* nonalteration²⁵, failure to alter/reshape/recut/restructure

neprekrčan *pp & adj* unloaded, not transhipped²⁵, unoverloaded

neprekrčavanje *n* not reloading, nontransshipment²⁵, failure to reload/transship, absence³⁴ of overloading

neprekrivanje *n* failure to cover/overlay/screen

neprekriven *pp & adj* not covered/overlaid/ /screened, unscreened, cover-free

neprekrizen *pp & adj* not crossed over/out (→¹⁰ **neprecrtan**)

neprekrojen *pp & adj* unaltered, not recut/ /reshaped, unrestructured

neprekršen *pp & adj* unbroken, unviolated

neprekršiv *adj* inviolable

neprekršivost *f* inviolability⁴⁹

neprekrštavanje *n* failure to rename; not changing smb's/one's religion

neprekršten *pp & adj* not renamed, with one's name/appellation retained; having retained one's religion

neprekvalificiran *pp & adj* unretrained, in need of retraining

neprekvalificiranje *n* failure to retrain

neprelamanje *n* not breaking/folding up

neprelazan *adj* (*zapreka*) insurmountable, impassable (→³ **neprolazan**); (*bolest*) uncommunicable | *gram* ~ **glagol** intransitive verb

neprelaženje *n* failure to cross (over), not crossing/going/passing over, failure to traverse, not exceeding

neprelomljen *pp & adj* unbroken, whole; *print* unpagged, waiting to be made up

nepremašen *pp & adj* unexceeded, unsurpassed

nepremazan *pp & adj* unsmeared, uncoated, unplastered, undaubed

nepremjeravanje *n* failure to measure/survey

nepremjeren *pp & adj* unmeasured, unsurveyed, requiring survey

nepremještanje *n* nontransfer²⁵, nontransposition²⁵, nonremoval²⁵, failure to move/shift/ /transfer/transpose/remove

nepremješten *pp & adj* untransferred, untransposed, unshifted, unremoved

nepremostiv *adj* unbridgeable; insurmountable, insuperable | ~ **jaz** unbridgeable gap; unhealable rift

nepremostivost *f* unbridgeability; insurmountability⁴⁹, insuperability⁴⁹

nepremošten *pp & adj* unbridged

nepremotan *pp & adj* in need of rewrapping; (*rana*) in need of rebandaging; (*vrpca, kazeta*) in need of rewinding

neprenesen *pp & adj* untransmitted, untransferred, not carried over (*i bkk*), (*vlasništvo*) not made over(to)

neprenosiv *adj* untransferable; (*bolest*) untrans-

- missible; unassignable; nonportable, undetachable, fixed
- neprenosivost** *f* untransferability⁴⁹; untransmissibility⁴⁹; unassignability⁴⁹
- neprenošenje** *n* nontransmission²⁵, nontransfer²⁵, nonconveyance²⁵, failure to make over (to)
- nepreodgajanje** *n* nonreeducation²⁵, failure to reeducate
- nepreodgojen** *pp* & *adj* unreeducated, unreconstructed
- nepreopterećen** *pp* & *adj* not overburdened, unoverloaded, free from overload
- nepreopterećenost** *f* absence³⁴ of overload, being free from overload
- nepreopterećenje** *n* not overburdening/overloading
- nepreorijetiran** *pp* & *adj* unreoriented
- nepreorijetiranje** *n* nonreorientation²⁵
- neprepisan** *pp* & *adj* uncopied, untranscribed, not plagiarized¹/cribbed; *jur* unconveyed; *med* unprescribed
- neprepisivanje** *n* not copying/cribbing *itd.* (↑), nonplagiarization^{1,25}; *jur* nonconveyance²⁵; *med* nonprescription²⁵
- nepreplašen** *pp* & *adj* unfrightened, unscared, undaunted, unawed, nothing daunted/awed; →¹⁰ **neustrašiv**
- nepreplavljen** *pp* & *adj* not flooded, uninundated, unsubmerged, free from flooding
- nepreplavljivanje** *n* absence³⁴ of flooding, noninundation²⁵, nonsubmersion²⁵, failure to flood/inundate/submerge (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
- nepreplitanje** *n* failure to interweave/interlace, absence³⁴ of interweaving/interlacing
- nepreporučen** *pp* & *adj* unrecommended, in need of recommendation
- nepreporučivanje** *n* nonrecommendation²⁵
- nepreporučljiv** *adj* uncommendable, unadvisable
- nepreporučljivost** *f* uncommendability⁴⁹, unadvisability⁴⁹
- neprepoznat** *pp* & *adj* unrecognized¹
- neprepoznatljiv** *adj* unrecognizable¹ | **postati** ~ change beyond recognition
- neprepoznatljivost** *f* unrecognizability^{1,49}; lack⁴ of identity | **do** ~i out of (all) recognition
- neprepoznavanje** *n* nonrecognition²⁵
- neprepravljjen** *pp* & *adj* unaltered, unmodified, unadapted
- neprepravljivanje** *n* nonalteration²⁵, nonmodification²⁵, nonadaptation²⁵
- nepreprodavanje** *n* nonresale²⁵
- neprepuštanje** *n* noncession²⁵, nonsurrender²⁵, nonabandonment²⁵, nonresignment²⁵, nonresignation²⁵; (*tijeku događaja*) resistance to drift, take-charge attitude
- neprepušten** *pp* & *adj* unceded, unsundered, unabandoned, unresigned
- nepreracun** *pp* & *adj* unrecalculated, uncomputed, unconverted
- nepreracunavanje** *n* nonconversion²⁵, failure to recalculate/recompute/convert
- nepreraden** *pp* & *adj* unprocessed, crude, raw, natural
- nepreradenost** *f* unprocessed/natural/crude state³², crudeness; original condition
- nepreradivački** *adj* nonprocessing²⁵, nonmanufacturing²⁵
- nepreradivanje** *n* failure to process/manufacture/rewrite/reword/remodel/adapt, nonadaptation²⁵, nonalteration²⁵, nonmodification²⁵
- nepreraspodjela** *f* nonredistribution²⁵, nonreallocation²⁵
- neprerušen** *pp* & *adj* undisguised
- nepresaden** *pp* & *adj* untransplanted
- nepresadivanje** *n* nontransplantation²⁵
- nepreseljavanje** *n* nonresettlement²⁵, nonrelocation²⁵, nonmigration²⁵, nonremoval²⁵, failure to resettle/relocate/move/migrate
- nepreseljen** *pp* & *adj* unresettled, unrelocated, unmoved
- nepresizanje** *n* nonencroachment²⁵
- nepresječen** *pp* & *adj* uncut, unsevered, interrupted, unintersected, untraversed
- nepreskakivanje** *n* not jumping over, nonomission²⁵, not skipping/missing
- nepreskočen** *pp* & *adj* unjumped, uncleared, unskipped, unomitted
- neprespavan** *pp* & *adj* | ~e **noći** sleepless nights
- nepresretanje** *n* *aero mil* noninterception²⁵
- nepresretnut** *pp* & *adj* *aero mil* unintercepted
- neprestajanje** *n* no stopping, noncessation²⁵, continuity, ceaselessness, unremittingness
- neprestan** *adj* incessant, ceaseless, unceasing, steady, uninterrupted (→¹⁰ **neprekidan**)
- neprestano** *adv* incessantly, ceaselessly, unceasingly, nonstop, continually, without break; time after time (after time); all the time; at all times; →¹⁰ **neprekidno** | ~ **govoriti** keep (on) talking
- neprestrojavanje** *n* nonrealignment²⁵, failure to regroup; *mot* failure to switch lanes
- neprestrojen** *pp* & *adj* unrealigned
- neprestrukturiran** *pp* & *adj* unrestructured
- neprestrukturiranost** *f* unrestructured condition/state
- neprestrukturiranje** *n* failure to restructure
- nepresuš** *adj* never running dry; *fig* inexhaustible
- nepresušno** *adv* *fig* inexhaustibly
- nepresušnost** *f* *fig* inexhaustibility⁴⁹
- nepresvlačenje** *n* not changing (one's clothes); *zoo* failure to molt⁶
- nepresvučen** *pp* & *adj* unchanged; *zoo* unmolted⁶; unupholstered, lacking²⁴ a cover, bare

neprešaltavanje *n* →^{3,9} **neprespajanje**, **neprekapčanje**, **neprebacivanje**
nepreštampan *pp* & *adj* unprinted, not printed again
neprešampavanje *n* failure to reprint
neprešućen *pp* & *adj* not passed over in silence, unsuppressed, revealed
neprešućivanje *n* not passing over in silence, nonsuppression²⁵
nepretakanje *n* not pouring out, failure to decant, failure to draw off, leaving unracked
nepretenciozan *adj* unpretentious, unassuming
nepretenciozno *adv* unpretentiously, unassumingly; without putting on airs
nepretencioznost *f* unpretentiousness
nepretendiranje *n* not aspiring to, laying no claims to, lack³⁴ of aspirations
nepretjeran *pp* & *adj* unexaggerated, not excessive; modest; (*cijena*) in exorbitant, not extravagant, moderate
nepretjerivanje *n* nonexaggeration²⁵
nepretopljen *pp* & *adj* unblended, not blended over, unassimilated, (*kovina*) not re-melted, unmelted (into)
nepretovaren *pp* & *adj* unoverloaded; not transshipped, requiring transshipment
nepretplaćen *pp* & *adj* unsubscribed, not subscribing to
nepretplaćivanje *n* nonsubscription²⁵ (to), failure to subscribe (to)
nepretpostavljanje *n* nonsupposition²⁵, nonpresumption²⁵, nonpreference²⁵, lack³⁴ of preference
nepretpostavljen *pp* & *adj* unsupposed, unpre-sumed; unpreferred
nepretpran *pp* & *adj* unovercrowded, spare
nepretpranost *f* absence³⁴ of overcrowding, sparseness
nepretpravanje *n* avoidance of overcrowding
nepretprljen *pp* & *adj* unsuffered, unendured, unsustained, unexperienced
nepretskaziv *adj* →^{2,16} **nepredskaziv**
nepretvaranje *n* (*u nešto*) nonconversion²⁵, nontransformation²⁵; (*otvorenost*) nondissimulation²⁵, nonhypocrisy²⁵
nepretvoren *pp* & *adj* unconverted, untransformed
nepretvoriv *adj* inconvertible, untransformable
nepretvorivost *f* inconvertibility⁴⁹, untransformability⁴⁹
nepreuranjen *pp* & *adj* not premature
nepreuređen *pp* & *adj* unaltered, not done over, unredecorated, unconverted
nepreuzetan *adj* unpresumptuous
nepreuzetnost *f* unpresumptuousness
neprevađanje *n* →² **neprevođenje**
neprevaren *pp* & *adj* uncheated, untricked
neprevaziđen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nenadmašen**, **neprevladan**
neprevažanje *n* →² **neprevoženje**

nepreveden *pp* & *adj* untranslated
neprevezan *pp* & *adj* untransported, not conveyed, unshipped, unhailed, unferried, unflown, left behind
neprevijanje *n* (*rane*) failure to re-dress/re-bandage
neprevijen *pp* & *adj* (*rana*) in need of re-dressing/re-bandaging
neprevinut *pp* & *adj* not bent, unfolded, undoubled (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
nepreviranje *n* lack³⁴ of ferment/turmoil
neprevisok *adj* not too tall, moderately tall
neprevlačenje *n* not coating (with), failure to coat/cover/upholster
neprevladan *pp* & *adj* unovercome, unmastered, unvanquished
neprevlađivanje *n* failure to overcome/master
neprevodiv *adj* untranslatable
neprevodivost *f* untranslatability⁴⁹
neprevođenje *n* nontranslation²⁵
neprevoženje *n* nontransportation²⁵, nonconveyance²⁵, nonshipment²⁵
neprevučen *pp* & *adj* uncoated, not coated, lacking³⁵ a coat (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neprezanje *n* | ~ **pred** not flinching/shrinking from
neprezaposlen *pp* & *adj* not too busy, moderately busy, not overworked, free from overwork
neprezasićen *pp* & *adj* unsurfeited, unglutted
neprežaljen *pp* & *adj* (*pokojnik*) lamented, grieved over, sorely missed; (*nezaboravan*) never-to-be-forgotten
nepreživači *m pl zoo* Nonruminants
nepreživanje *n zoo* nonrumination²⁵, failure to ruminate (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nepreživari *m pl* →¹⁶ **nepreživači**
nepreživljavanje *n* not surviving, failure to survive; *fig* not experiencing/suffering
nepreživljen *pp* & *adj* unexperienced, not suffered
neprianjanje *n* nonadhesion²⁵, nonadherence²⁵, failure to stick/cling to
nepribavljanje *n* nonprocurement²⁵, non-acquisition²⁵
nepribjegavanje *n* not resorting to, refrainment/refraining from
nepribližavanje *n* failure to approach, not coming near(er); lack³⁴ of overtures
nepribrajanje *n* failure to add, not numbering among, omission, noninclusion²⁵
nepribrojen *pp* & *adj* unadded, omitted
nepričvršćen *pp* & *adj* unfastened, unsecured, loose
nepričvršćavanje *n* failure to fasten/secure
nepridavanje *n* nonaddition²⁵, nonattribution²⁵ | ~ **važnosti** (**svojstva**) failure to attach importance (properties)
nepridonošenje *n* noncontribution²⁵
nepridružen *pp* & *adj* unassociated, nonassociated²⁵, unjoined, unattached

nepridruživanje *n* nonassociation²⁵, nonattachment²⁵, failure to join
nepridržavanje *n* not holding up, failure to support; (*pravila, propisa*) nonobservation²⁵, nonobservance²⁵, noncompliance²⁵ with, disregard of
neprigovaranje *n* not finding fault with
neprigušen *pp* & *adj* unsubdued, unmuffled, unsuppressed
neprihvaćanje *n* nonacceptance²⁵; rejection
neprihvaćen *pp* & *adj* unaccepted; rejected
neprihvatljiv *adj* unacceptable
neprihvatljivo *adv* unacceptably
neprihvatljivost *f* unacceptability⁴⁹
neprijatan *adj* →¹⁶ **neugodan**
neprijatelj *m* enemy, foe; (*protivnik*) adversary, opponent; ill-wisher | **ogorčeni** ~ bitter enemy; **zakleti** ~ sworn enemy; **krvni** ~ blood enemy; **smrtni** ~ mortal enemy; **stalni/vječni** ~ arch-enemy; one's nemesis; **državni** ~ **br.** 1 public enemy No. 1; *pol narodni* ~ enemy of the people; **steći** ~e make enemies; **čast je imati mnogo** ~a more enemies, more honor²; **sam je sebi najveći** ~ he is his own worst enemy; give him rope enough and he'll hang himself; **ne bih to poželio ni najgore** ~u I wouldn't wish it on my worst enemy, it shouldn't happen to a dog
neprijateljica *f* (woman³⁰) enemy
ne-prijateljski *adj* non-friendly
neprijateljski¹ *adj* enemy-, inimical, hostile; unfriendly | ~o **raspoloženje** ill-feeling, antagonism; ~o **djelovanje** subversive activity
neprijateljski² *adv* inimically, with hostility | ~ **raspoložen prema** hostile toward⁶; **biti ~ dočekan** meet with (*ili* have) a hostile reception, meet with antagonism
neprijateljstvo *n* enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism, ill-will; unfriendliness | **biti u ~vu** live in enmity, live on bad terms; (*jače*) be at daggers drawn; **navući na sebe nečije ~vo** earn smb's enmity; **izbijanje ~ava** outbreak of hostilities/fighting; **došlo je do izbijanja ~ava** hostilities/fighting broke out; **obustaviti/prekinuti ~va** suspend/cease hostilities; **obustava/prekid ~ava** suspension/cessation of hostilities; **obnova ~ava** resumption of hostilities
neprijatno *adv* →¹⁶ **neugodno**
neprijatnost *f* →¹⁶ **neugodnost**
neprijavljen *pp* & *adj* unreported; unregistered, illegal, illicit; *coll* off-the-books²⁶
neprijavljeno *adv* without registration, illegally; (*»na crno«*) *coll* off the books
neprijavljivanje *n* failure to report/register, nonregistration²⁵
neprijazan *adj* unamiable, unaffable, unfriendly, unkind, unpleasant, abrupt, gruff, cold, distant (→¹⁰ **neugodan, odbojan, nesrdačan, osoran**)

neprijazno *adv* unamiably, unaffably, unkindly, unpleasantly, ungraciously *itd.* (↑); in an unamiable/unaffable *itd.* (↑) manner³³
neprijaznost *f* unfriendliness, unkindness, unpleasantness, abruptness *itd.* (↑)
neprijemljiv, ~čiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neosjetljiv, nesen-zibilan, nesklon, otporan, imun**
neprijenosan *adj* →¹ **neprenosiv**
neprijeporan *adj* → **neosporan**
neprikapčanje *n* failure to clasp/hook/pin/couple/switch on, failure to hook/link up
neprikazan *pp* & *adj* unrepresented, unshown
neprikazivanje *n* nonpresentation²⁵, failure to present/show/demonstrate
neprikladan *adj* unsuitable, inappropriate, inopportune, inconvenient, inapplicable (→¹⁰ **nezgodan, neumjestan**)
neprikladno *adv* unsuitably, inappropriately
neprikladnost *f* unsuitability⁴⁹, inopportuneness, inconvenience
nepriključen *pp* & *adj* not hooked/linked up, unattached, unconnected
nepriključivanje *n* nonattachment²⁵, failure to connect/join, failure to hook/link up
neprikosnoven *adj* *Russ* sacrosanct; →^{9, 16} **nepovrediv, nedodirljiv, neprijeporan, bes-pogovoran**
neprikosnovenost *f* →¹⁶ **nepovredivost, nedodirljivost, neprijepornost, bespogovornost**
nepikraćen *pp* & *adj* not cheated out of, not stinted in, given one's full due
neprikrivanje *n* nonconcealment²⁵; full presentation of
neprikriven *pp* & *adj* unconcealed, ill-concealed; *fig* naked
neprikriveno *adv* without concealment, openly
neprikrivenost *f* nonconcealment, openness; *fig* nakedness
neprikipljanje *n* noncollection²⁵, noncompilation²⁵
neprikipljen *pp* & *adj* uncollected, uncompiled
neprilaganje *n* failure to enclose/attach/add
neprilagodljiv *adj* unadaptable | **društveno ~e osobe** misfits
neprilagodljivo *adv* unadaptable
neprilagodljivost *f* unadaptability⁴⁹
neprilagođen *pp* & *adj* unadapted; maladjusted
neprilagođeno *adv* unadaptedly
neprilagođenost *f* lack³⁴ of adaptation
neprilagođavanje *n* nonadaptation²⁵, nonadjustment²⁵
nepriličan *adj* → **nezgodan**
neprilika *f* trouble; difficulty; awkward position/situation; embarrassment; (*škripac*) pickle, mess, jam, predicament
| ~a **je u tome što** the trouble/catch/snag is that; **u tome i jest** ~a that's where the trouble is; ~a **je jedino u tome što** the only trouble is that; **imati ~a** have trouble/difficulties; get/run into trouble; **zbog toga**

imam samo ~a it only gets me into trouble;
od njega samo ~e he is nothing but trouble;
 he is a troublemaker; **biti u neprilici** be
 embarrassed, be in an awkward position;
naći se u neprilici find oneself in trouble, get
 in trouble; **zapasti u** ~e run into trouble/
 /difficulty; **dovesti u** ~u embarrass, put in
 an awkward position, get into trouble; **izvući**
iz ~e get out of trouble, get off the hook,
 disembarrass; **izvući (se) iz** ~e get (oneself)
 out of trouble, get (oneself) off the hook;
praviti/stvarati/izazivati ~e cause trouble,
 stir up trouble/mischief; (*nekome*) cause trou-
 ble for smb., cause smb. trouble; **tražiti** ~e
 look for trouble, court trouble; **neću** ~a I
 don't want any trouble; **bez** ~a without trou-
 ble/difficulty, uneventfully, without a hitch,
 smoothly
nepriložen *pp* & *adj* unenclosed, unattached
nepriložni *adj gram* nonadverbial²⁵
nepriljepčiv *adj* → **nezarazan**
neprimanje *n* nonacceptance²⁵, nonadmis-
 sion²⁵, nonreception²⁵, failure to accept/ad-
 mit/receive (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neprimijećen *pp* & *adj* unnoticed, unobserved
neprimijenjen *pp* & *adj* unapplied
neprimjećivanje *n* failure to notice/observe,
 nonobservation²⁵
neprimjenljiv *adj* inapplicable
neprimjenljivost *f* inapplicability⁴⁹
neprimjenjivanje *n* nonapplication²⁵
neprimjeren *pp* & *adj* inappropriate
neprimjereno *adv* inappropriately
neprimjerenost *f* inappropriateness
neprimjetan, ~ljiv *adj* unperceivable, imper-
 ceptible, undiscernible, invisible; *fig* melting
 into the crowd, blending into the back-
 ground/scenery
neprimjetno *adv* imperceptibly, by impercept-
 ible degrees; →¹⁰ **neopazice**
neprimjetnost *f* imperceptibility⁴⁹
neprimoran *pp* & *adj* → **neprisiljen**
neprincipijelan *adj* →⁹ **nenadželan**; →³ **bes-**
principijelan
neprinošenje *n* nonpresentation²⁵, noncon-
 tribution²⁵, failure to offer
neprinuden *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neprisiljen**
nepriopćavanje *n* noncommunication²⁵, non-
 announcement²⁵, nonnotification²⁵, failure
 to inform
nepriopćiv *adj* noncommunicable²⁵
neprioritetan *adj* nonpriority-²⁵, low-priority
nepripadanje *n* not belonging to, nonafilia-
 tion²⁵, nonmembership²⁵
nepripajanje *n* nonannexation²⁵, nonincorpora-
 tion²⁵
neprispivanje *n* nonattribution²⁵, nonannota-
 tion²⁵, failure to attribute/ascribe to
nepripitamljavanje *n* not taming, nondomesti-
 cation²⁵

nepripitamljen *pp* & *adj* untamed, undomesti-
 cated
nepripitamljenost *f* being untamed/undomesti-
 cated
nepripitamljiv *adj* untamable
nepripitamljivost *f* untamability⁴⁹
nepripojen *pp* & *adj* unannexed, unincorpo-
 rated, un(con)joined
nepripojenost *f* unannexed/unincorporated
 status³²
nepripojenje *n* →⁶ **nepripajanje**
nepripravan *adj* →³ **nespreman**, **nepri-**
premljen
nepripravljen *pp* & *adj* → **nepripremljen**
nepripravnost *f* → **nespremnost**
nepripremanje *n* nonpreparation²⁵, failure to
 provide/arrange for, failure to prepare/cook
nepripremljen *pp* & *adj* unprepared, ill-pre-
 pared, not ready; offhand; (*improviziran*) ex-
 temporaneous; (*tekst*) unseen
nepripremljeno *adv* without preparation; un-
 preparedly; in an offhand manner³³, offhand;
 extempore, at first sight
nepripremljenost *f* lack³⁴ of preparation; off-
 hand/extempore quality³²
nepriređen *pp* & *adj* unprepared, unarranged,
 unorganized¹
nepriređivanje *n* nonpreparation²⁵, nonar-
 rangement²⁵, nonorganization^{1,25}
neprirodan *adj* unnatural; →³ **izvještačen**
neprirodno *adv* unnaturally; →³ **izvještačeno**
neprirodnost *f* unnaturalness, lack³⁴ of spon-
 taneousness; →³ **izvještačenost**
neprirođen *adj* →¹ **neurođen**
nepriseban *adj* lacking³⁵ presence of mind
neprisebno *adv* without presence of mind
neprisebnost *f* lack³⁴ of presence of mind
neprisilan *adj* uncoercive, uncompulsory
neprisiljavanje *n* noncoercion²⁵, noncompul-
 sion²⁵
neprisiljen *pp* & *adj* (*sam od svoje volje*) of one's
 own free will, of one's own choice, volun-
 tary, unforced, uncompelled
nepriskakanje *n* nonintervention²⁵, hanging
 back | ~ **u pomoć** not coming to smb's
 assistance
neprisluškivanje *n* refrainment from eaves-
 dropping/wiretapping
neprisposobiv *adj* → **neusporediv**
nepristajanje *n* (*na nešto*) nonagreement²⁵, not
 consenting/assenting to, lack³⁴ of consent/
 /assent, refusal to; (*uz program*) nonadher-
 ence²⁵ to, not following; (*broda*) failure to put
 in; (*odjeće*) not fitting well, bad fit; (*boje uz*
boju) not matching, bad match
nepristojan *adj* (*neuljudan*) impolite, dis-
 courteous, uncivil, rude; (*nepriličan*) un-
 seemly, unbecoming, improper; (*jače*) inde-
 cent, obscene, X-rated | ~ **ne riječi** four-
 letter words; ~ **ni izrazi** bad/foul language;
čistiti od »~nih« mjesta/prizora expurgate

nepristojno *adv* impolitely, rudely, without manners, improperly, indecently
nepristojnost *f* impoliteness, discourtesy, lack³⁴ of (good) manners, rudeness, incivility; unseemliness, impropriety; indecency, obscenity
nepristran *adj* impartial
nepristrano *adv* impartially
nepristranost *f* impartiality
nepristrasnost *f* →¹⁶ **nepristranost**
nepristrastan *adj* →¹⁶ **nepristran**
nepristupačan *adj* (*zgrada, utvrda*) inaccessible, forbidding, impervious, impenetrable (→¹⁰ **neprohoda**); (*osoba*) unapproachable, distant, aloof, remote, reserved, stand-offish
nepristupačno *adv* inaccessibly
nepristupačnost *f* inaccessibility, aloofness, stand-offishness
nepristupanje *n* not joining, failure to join/ approach; (*ispitu*) failure to show up for
neprisustvovanje *n* nonattendance²⁵
neprisutan *adj* not present, absent | ~ **duhom** absent-minded
neprisutno *adv* absent-mindedly
neprisutnost *f* being absent, absence; nonattendance²⁵; →¹⁰ **odsutnost, nedolazak**
neprisvajanje *n* nonappropriation²⁵, nonappropriation²⁵, nonusurpation²⁵
nepritičanje *n* lack³⁴ of influx/inflow
neprivezan *pp* & *adj* not tied, untied, unfastened, unsecured (by a line/rope/string); (*čamac*) unmoored
neprivikavanje *n* failure to become/make accustomed to
nepriviknut *pp* & *adj* unaccustomed (to), unused to, not in the habit (of -ing)
nepriviknutost *f* being unaccustomed, lack³⁴ of habit
neprivilegiran *pp* & *adj* unprivileged, lacking³⁵ privilege
neprivilegirano *adv* without privilege
neprivilegirano *f* lack³⁴ of privilege
neprivlačan *adj* unattractive, uninviting
neprivlačenje *n* nonattraction²⁵
neprivlačno *adv* unattractively
neprivlačnost *f* unattractiveness
neprivredni *adj* noneconomic²⁵, uneconomic, other-than-economic²⁶, nonbusiness
neprivređivanje *n* failure to earn
neprivržen *adj* unattached, undevoted, unloyal
neprivrženo *adv* without attachment, undevotedly, unloyally
neprivrženost *f* nonattachment²⁵, lack³⁴ of attachment/devotion/loyalty
nepriznat *pp* & *adj* unrecognized¹ | ~ **a mlada glumica** struggling young actress
nepriznatost *f* being unrecognized¹, lack³⁴ of recognition
nepriznavanje *n* nonrecognition²⁵, nonacknow-

ledgement²⁵; nonconfession²⁵; nonadmission²⁵; repudiation
neprkošenje *n* nondefiance²⁵, failure to challenge
neprljanje *n* not dirtying/soiling, not fouling/ sully (ing) (*oba i fig*)
neprobadanje *n* failure to pierce/puncture/perforate, nonperforation, not running through; (*bol*) absence of stitch(es)
neprobavljanje *n* nondigestion²⁵
neprobavljen *pp* & *adj* undigested
neprobavljiv *adj* indigestible
neprobavljivost *f* indigestibility⁴⁹
neprobijanje *n* nonperforation²⁵, nonpenetration²⁵, failure to break through, not piercing
neprobijen *pp* & *adj* not broken through, unpenetrated, unperforated, unpierced
neprobiranje *n* nonselection²⁵
neprobitačan *adj* unprofitable
neprobitačnost *f* unprofitableness
neproblematičan *adj* unproblematic(al), unquestionable
neprobojan *adj* impenetrable, impervious; bulletproof²⁵
neprobojnost *f* impenetrability⁴⁹, imperviousness
neprobran *pp* & *adj* unselected
neprobranost *f* lack³⁴ of selection
neprobušen *pp* & *adj* unpierced, unperforated, unpunctured, free from perforation(s)
neprocijeđen *pp* & *adj* unstrained, unfiltered
neprocjeđivanje *n* failure to strain/filter
neprocjenjiv *adj* priceless, inestimable, invaluable | ~ **a šteta** incalculable damage; ~ **a pomoć** invaluable help; **od ~e važnosti** invaluable; **od ~e vrijednosti** priceless
neprocjenjivanje *n* nonestimation²⁵, nonevaluation²⁵, nonassessment²⁵, failure to estimate
neprocjenjivo *adv* inestimably, invaluablely, incalculably
neprocjenjivost *f* pricelessness, inestimability⁴⁹, incalculability⁴⁹, invaluableness⁴⁹
nepročišćen *pp* & *adj* unpurified, unrefined
nepročišćenost *f* unpurified/unrefined state³²
nepročišćenje *n* nonpurification²⁵, nonrefinement²⁵
nepročit *pp* & *adj* unread, not read through/ out
neprodan *pp* & *adj* unsold | ~ **a naklada** →⁵ **remitenda**; **rasprodati ~u nakladu po sniženoj cijeni** remainder
neprodavanje *n* failure to sell, lack³⁴ of sales
neprodiranje *n* nonpenetration²⁵
neprodiskutiran *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **neraspravljen**
neprodoran *adj* unpenetrating, not pushy
neprodorno *adv* unpenetratingly, without get-ahead qualities
neprodornost *f* lack³⁴ of pushiness, lack³⁴ of get-ahead qualities
neproduhovljen *pp* & *adj* lacking³⁵ spirituality/ refinement

neproduhovljeno *adv* without spirituality/
/refinement
neproduhovljenost *f* lack³⁴ of spirituality/
/refinement
neproduktivan *adj* unproductive)
neproduktivno *adv* unproductively
neproduktivnost *f* unproductiveness, unpro-
ductivity
neprodužen *pp* & *adj* unlengthened, unex-
tended, unprotracted, unprolonged
neproduživanje *n* nonextension²⁵, nonprotrac-
tion²⁵, nonprolongation²⁵, failure to length-
en
neprofesionalac *m* nonprofessional²⁵
neprofesionalan *adj* unprofessional, non-
professional²⁵, lay-
neprofesionalno *adv* unprofessionally
neprofesionalnost *f* lack³⁴ of professionalism
neprofinjen *pp* & *adj* unrefined
neprofinjeno *adv* unrefinedly, without refine-
ment
neprofinjenost *f* nonrefinement²⁵, lack³⁴ of re-
finement
neprofitni, ~**abilan** *adj* nonprofit
neprofitno *adv* in nonprofit terms | ~ **orijenti-
ran** nonprofit-oriented
neproganjanje *n* →¹ **negrogonjenje**
negroglāšavanje *n* nonproclamation²⁵, non-
promulgation²⁵, nonpronouncement²⁵
negroglāšen *pp* & *adj* unproclaimed, unprom-
ulgated, unpronounced, undeclared
negrognoziranje *n* nonprognostication²⁵, fail-
ure to forecast/predict
negrogonjenje *n* nonpersecution²⁵
negrogramiran *pp* & *adj* *DP* unprogramed⁸
negrogesivan *adj* unprogressive
neprohodlan *adj* impenetrable, impassable,
pathless | ~**an teren** difficult/rugged terrain,
rugged/forbidding countryside; ~**no pro-
stranstvo** trackless/pathless expanse
neprohodno *adv* impenetrably
neprohodnost *f* impenetrability⁴⁹; ruggedness,
forbiddingness; lack³⁴ of roads
neproizvodan *adj* unproductive
neproizvodni *adj* nonproduction-²⁵, non-
manufacturing²⁵
neprojektiranje *n* not designing, failure to de-
sign (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neproklamiranje *n* →⁹ **negroglāšavanje**
neproknjižen *pp* & *adj* unentered
neprokontroliran *pp* & *adj* uncontrolled, un-
checked
neprokopan *pp* & *adj* uncut, unexcavated, not
dug through, uncompleted
neprokuhan *pp* & *adj* unboiled, unsterilized¹
neprokušan *pp* & *adj* untried, untested; (*trupe*)
not battle-tested, green, raw, inexperienced
neprokušanost *f* being untried/untested, lack³⁴
of experience
neprokuvan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neprokuhan**

neprolazlan *adj* unephemeral, nonevanes-
cent²⁵, intransient; imperishable, undying
neprolazno *adv* unephemerally, intransiently,
imperishably
neprolaznost *f* intransience, nonephemerality²⁵, nonevanescence²⁵, imperishableness,
immortality
neprolaženje *n* not passing, failure to pass;
(*rok*) nonexpiration²⁵; (*trajanje*) continuation,
endurance; failing (an exam)
neprolijevanje *n* not spilling/shedding
neproliven *pp* & *adj* unspilled, unshed
nepromatranje *n* nonobservation²⁵, noncon-
templation²⁵, nonconsideration²⁵
neprometan *adj* with little traffic, quiet
neprometni *adj* nontraffic-²⁵, not for traffic
purposes
neprometnost *f* lack³⁴ of traffic
nepromicanje *n* nonadvancement²⁵, non-
promotion²⁵
nepromijenjen *pp* & *adj* unchanged, unaltered,
unmodified; unvaried, monotonous, fixed
nepromijenjeno *adv* unchangedly, without
change; monotonously
nepromijenjenost *f* unchangedness, lack³⁴ of
change/variation
nepromiješan *pp* & *adj* unmixed, unstirred
neprominentan *adj* unprominent, low-profile
neprominentnost *f* unprominence, lack³⁴ of
prominence, low profile
nepromišljanje *n* nondeliberation²⁵, noncon-
sideration²⁵, nonreflection²⁵
nepromišljen *adj* injudicious, ill-considered,
ill-advised, indiscreet, thoughtless, unwise,
imprudent, half-baked, rash, reckless (→¹⁰
nepametn, **nerazborit**, **nagao**, **prenaglijen**,
lakomislen) | **biti toliko** ~ **da** be imprudent
enough to, have the bad sense to; ~ **potez**
injudicious *itd.* (↑) move; error of judg-
ment⁷; ~**a osoba** person with poor judg-
ment¹
nepromišljeno *adv* rashly, injudiciously,
thoughtlessly, indiscreetly, imprudently, re-
cklessly | ~ **postupiti** act imprudently, exer-
cise bad judgment⁷
nepromišljenost *f* lack³⁴ of (*ili* lapse in, error
of) judgment⁷, bad judgment⁷, misjudg-
ment⁷, imprudence, injudiciousness, indis-
cretion, thoughtlessness, rashness; (instance
of) bad judgment¹, thoughtless act, an indis-
cretion
nepromjenljiv *adj* unchangeable, inalterable,
immutable, invariable, unmodifiable; (*zauvri-
jek*) fig written/engraved in stone
nepromjenljivo *adv* immutably, unchangeably,
inalterably, invariably
nepromjenljivost *f* immutability⁴⁹, invariabili-
ty⁴⁹, unchangeableness⁴⁹ →¹⁰ **stalnost**
nepromočiv *adj* watertight, waterproof, im-
permeable

nepromočivost *f* impermeability⁴⁹, being watertight
nepronaden *pp* & *adj* unfound, undiscovered, missing, uninvented
nepronalaženje *n* not finding, nondiscovery²⁵, noninvention²⁵, failure to find/discover/invent
nepronicanje *n* nonpenetration²⁵
nepronicanje *adj* nonpenetrating²⁵, lacking³⁵ insight/intuition, unintuitive
nepronicanje *f* lack³⁴ of penetration/insight/intuition
nepropagiranje *n* nonpropagation²⁵, nonpromotion²⁵
nepropisan *pp* & *adj* irregular, contrary to (*ili* in conflict with) regulations
nepropisno *adv* irregularly; contrary to regulations | ~ **parkiran** illegally parked
nepropisnost *f* irregularity, conflict with regulations
neproporcionalan *adj* disproportional
neproporcionalno *adv* disproportionately
neproporcionalnost *f* disproportionality, lack³⁴ of proportion
nepropupao *pp* & *adj* with buds still closed
nepropusno *adv* impermeably, imperviously, impenetrably
nepropusnost *f* impermeability⁴⁹, imperviousness, impenetrability⁴⁹
nepropustan *adj* impermeable, impervious, impenetrable; airtight
nepropuštanje *n* not letting through; unacceptance; nonomission²⁵, close observation, screening; (*tekućine, plina*) absence of leaking, impermeability⁴⁹; being airtight
nepropušten *pp* & *adj* not let through, unaccepted, refused, screened/selected out, stopped
neproračunat *pp* & *adj* uncalculated, unestimated; (*osoba*) noncalculating²⁵; (*postupak*) uncalculated
neproračunato *adv* without calculation, in an uncalculated manner³³
neproračunatost *f* noncalculating²⁵ attitude/ways, lack³⁴ of calculation
neproračunavanje *n* noncalculation²⁵, nonestimation²⁵, failure to calculate/estimate, neglecting to make a calculation (*ili* an estimate)
neproricanje *n* nonprediction²⁵
neprorijeđen *pp* & *adj* not thinned out; undecimated, in full number/complement
neprorijeđivanje *n* failure to thin (out); nondecimation²⁵
neprosijan *pp* & *adj* unsifted, unbolted, unscreened
neprosijavanje *n* failure to sift/bolt/screen
neprosipanje *n* not strewing/wasting; →¹⁶ **neprolijevanje**
neprosječan *adj* nonaverage²⁵
neproslavljanje *n* noncelebration²⁵, nonobservation²⁵

neprospavan *pp* & *adj* | ~ **a noć** sleepless night
neprostorni *adj* nonspatial²⁵
neprostornost *f* nonspatiality²⁵
neprostudiran *pp* & *adj* unstudied, unexamined
neprosvijećen *pp* & *adj* unenlightened, uncivilized¹, uncultured, uncultivated; ignorant, illiterate
neprosvijećeno *adv* in an unenlightened manner³³, in ignorance
neprosvijećenost *f* unenlightened condition³², lack³⁴ of enlightenment; (*neukost*) ignorance, lack³⁴ of learning, illiteracy
neprosvjećivanje *n* nonenlightenment²⁵
neprošen *pp* & *adj* unbegged; (*djevojka*) not asked in marriage, unproposed to
neprošenje *n* not begging; failure to propose
neproširen *pp* & *adj* unextended, unexpanded, unwidened, unstretched, unenlarged; of limited currency
neproširenost *f* unextended *itd.* (↑) condition³²; limited currency/distribution
neproširivanje *n* nonextension²⁵, nonexpansion²⁵, not widening; →³ **neširenje**
neprošiven *pp* & *adj* unstitched, stitchless, not sewn through, unquilted
neproteinski *adj* nonprotein-²⁵
neprotekcioniški *adj* free from favoritism²
neprotestiranje *n* failure to protest, lack³⁴ of protest(s)
neprotestantski *adj* non-Protestant
neprotezanje *n* nonextension²⁵, not spreading (to), failure to cover/include, nonincorporation²⁵
neprotežiran *pp* & *adj* unfavored², enjoying no preferential treatment
neprotežiranje *n* not favoring², giving no (*ili* lack³⁴ of) preferential treatment
neprotivljenje *n* nonopposition²⁵, nonresistance²⁵
neprot(iv)urječan *adj* →¹ **neprotuslovan**
neprotjecanje *n* not flowing through
neprotjeran *pp* & *adj* unexpelled, unbanished
neprotjerivanje *n* nonexpulsion²⁵, nonbanishment²⁵
neprotumačen *pp* & *adj* unexplained, uninterpreted
neprotumačiv *adj* unexplainable, inexplicable
neprotumačivo *adv* inexplicably
neprotumačivost *f* inexplicability⁴⁹
neprotuslovan *adj* uncontradictory
neprotuslovnost *f* uncontradictoriness, lack³⁴ of contradiction(s)
neproučavanje *n* noninvestigation²⁵, failure to study/investigate/research
neproučen *pp* & *adj* unstudied, uninvestigated, unresearched
neprovaren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neprobavljen**
neproveden *pp* & *adj* unimplemented, not carried through

neprovediv *adj* impossible to carry through, impracticable, unimplementable
neprovedivost *f* unfeasibility, impracticability⁴⁹
neprovidan *adj* →¹⁶ **neproiziran**
neprovjeravanje *n* nonverification²⁵, non-authentication²⁵
neprovjeren *pp* & *adj* unverified, unchecked, unauthenticated
neprovjerenost *f* lack³⁴ of verification/authentication
neprovjerljiv *adj* unverifiable
neprovjetren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neproizračen**
neprovjerljivost *f* unverifiability⁴⁹
neprovociran *pp* & *adj* unprovoked
neprovociranje *n* nonprovocation²⁵
neprovođenje *n* nonimplementation, failure to carry through
neprovokantan *adj* unprovocative
neproiziran *adj* opaque, nontransparent²⁵
neproizirnost *f* opacity, nontransparence²⁵
neproizračen *pp* & *adj* unaired, unventilated
neproizračenost *f* lack³⁴ of ventilation, poor ventilation
neproizet *pp* & *adj* not found out
neproizimanje *n* nonpermeation²⁵, nonpenetration²⁵, nonsaturation²⁵
neproizivljavanje *n* not experiencing, failure to experience
neproizvakan *pp* & *adj* unchewed, unmasticated
nepužanje *n* not offering, failure to offer, nonextension²⁵, nonadministration²⁵
nepužazredan *adj* non-first-class, non-first-rate, second-rate, second-best
nepužički *adj* nonmental²⁵, nonpsychic²⁵
nepužološki *adj* nonpsychological²⁵
nepužovanje *n* refrainment from cursing/swearing, not using bad language
nepuženični *adj* nonwheaten²⁵, not (made) of wheat
Neptun *m myth* Neptune
nepuživanje *n* nonpublication²⁵
nepužanje *n* not shooting at; absence³⁴ of cracks
nepužanje *n* using no powder
nepun *adj* incomplete | **prije** ~ih 100 godina less than (*ili* barely, a scant) 100 years ago
nepunokrvan *adj* not thoroughbred, half-blooded
nepunoljetan *adj* underage, *jur* minor (→⁵ **maloljetan**)
nepunoljetnost *f* being underage, *jur* being a minor, minority (→⁵ **maloljetnost**)
nepunovažan *adj* nonvalid²⁵, *jur* invalid
nepustošenje *n* nondevastation²⁵
nepušač *m* nonsmoker²⁵ | *rlw* **kupe za** ~e non-smoking²⁵ compartment
nepušenje *n* being a nonsmoker²⁵, refrainment from smoking
nepuštanje *n* not leaving/letting/releasing/dropping, nonrelease²⁵

nerabljen *pp* & *adj* →³ **neupotrijebljen**, iz prve ruke
neracionalan *adj* uneconomical, wasteful; (*mentalno*) unrational; →³ **nerazborit**, **nerazuman**, **pretjeran** | ~no ponašanje unrational (*jače* irrational) behavior²; lack³⁴ of economization¹, wastefulness
neracionalno *adv* uneconomically, wastefully; unrationally; →³ **nerazborito**, **nerazumno**, **pretjerano**
neracionalnost *f* uneconomicalness, wastefulness, lack³⁴ of economization¹; unrationalness; →³ **nerazboritost**, **nerazumnost**, **pretjeranost**
neračunanje *n* not reckoning, noncalculation²⁵, noncomputation²⁵; leaving out, not taking into account, neglecting
nerad *m* inactivity, inaction, idleness, lack³⁴ of occupation; (*lijenost*) laziness
neradikalan *adj* unradical
neradikalnost *f* unradicalness, unradicalism
neradin *adj* not hard-working, unindustrious
neradinost *f* unindustriousness
neradni *adj* idle, nonworking²⁵ | ~ dan holiday
neradnik *m* idler, dolittle, do-nothing, won't-work (→¹⁰ **besposličar**)
nerado *adv* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly, with a bad grace | ~ ti kažem I hate to tell you, I tell you reluctantly, I don't like to tell you; činim to vrlo ~ I do it very reluctantly
neradoznanost *f* uninquisitiveness, uncuriosity, lack³⁴ of inquisitiveness/curiosity
neradoznao *adj* uninquisitive, uncurious
nerafiniran *adj* unrefined, lacking³⁵ refinement
nerafinirano *adv* without refinement
nerafiniranost *f* lack⁴⁴ of refinement
nerafiniranje *n techn* nonrefinement²⁵
nerangiran *pp* & *adj* unranked
nerangiranje *n* failure to rank
neranjen *pp* & *adj* unwounded, uninjured
neranjiv *adj* invulnerable
neranjivost *f* invulnerability⁴⁹
nerasađivanje *n* nontransplantation²⁵; (*neširenje*) nondissemination²⁵, nondiffusion²⁵
nerascjepkan *pp* & *adj* unfragmented, not faction-ridden
nerascjepkanost *f* faction-free condition, absence³⁴ of fragmentation
nerascvjetan *pp* & *adj* not flowering/blossoming, not in flower/blossom, still budding
neraseljavanje *n* nondepopulation²⁵
neraseljen *pp* & *adj* undepopulated, unaffected by depopulation, still peopled/settled
neraseljenost *f* lack³⁴ of depopulation, retainment of population
nerasformiran *pp* & *adj* undisbanded, not closed down, still operating
nerashlađen *pp* & *adj* uncooled, unchilled, unrefrigerated
nerashlađivanje *n* nonrefrigeration²⁵

nerasipan *adj* unprodigal, nonsquandering, unwasteful; thrifty, economizing¹

nerasipavanje *n* not squandering, nonprodigality, avoiding waste

nerasipnost *f* nonprodigality²⁵, unwastefulness

nerasistički *adj* nonracist²⁵

neraskapanje *n* failure to dig up; not ransacking; *fig* leaving undisturbed

neraskidanje *n* not breaking/severing, failure to break/sever, nonseverance²⁵; (*ugovora*) noncancel(l)ation²⁵, nonabrogation²⁵

neraskinut *pp* & *adj* unbroken, unsevered, still whole, uncanceled⁴, unabrogated

nerasklapanje *n* not unclasping, not opening; failure to strip, failure to take apart

neraskliman *pp* & *adj* unrickety, nontottering²⁵, undilapidated; firm, solid, sturdy

nerasklopljen *pp* & *adj* still clasped; unstripped, not taken apart

nerasklopljiv *adj* unstrippable, impossible to take apart; one-piece

neraskoljen *pp* & *adj* unsplit, uncleft

neraskomadan *pp* & *adj* undismembered; nonpiecemeal²⁵, one-piece, solid, whole

neraskopan *pp* & *adj* not dug up, unbroken, undisturbed, unransacked, unoverhauled

neraskopčan *pp* & *adj* buttoned up

neraskrčen *pp* & *adj* uncleared; still wooded

neraskrinkan *pp* & *adj* still unmasked, with one's mask still on, unexposed

neraskrivanje *n* nonrevelation²⁵, nondisclosure, ²⁵, failure to uncover/unveil

neraskriven *pp* & *adj* still covered/veiled, undisclosed, unrevealed, not laid bare

neraskuštran *pp* & *adj* undisheveled⁴, with one's hair all in place, well-combed

neraslojavanje *n* nonstratification²⁵, nondisintegration²⁵

neraslojen *pp* & *adj* unstratified, undisintegrated

neraspadanje *n* nondisintegration²⁵, nondecomposition²⁵, not falling apart

neraspadljiv *adj* undisintegrable; (*plastika*) nonbiodegradable (→¹⁰ **nerazgradiv**)

neraspadljivost *f* undisintegrability; nonbiodegradability⁴⁹

neraspakiran *pp* & *adj* still packed

nerasparan *pp* & *adj* unslit, not ripped open, not unstitched, still whole, still sewn together

nerasparen *pp* & *adj* still complete, still making a pair/set

neraspečaćen *pp* & *adj* still sealed, with one's seal still whole/unbroken

neraspetljan *pp* & *adj* undisentangled

neraspiljen *pp* & *adj* unsawn

neraspirivanje *n* *fig* nonincitement²⁵, noninflammation²⁵

neraspisan *pp* & *adj* unpublished, not made public, unproclaimed

neraspisivanje *n* (*natječaja*) failure to publish, failure to invite tenders; (*zajma*) nonflotation of a bond issue

neraspleten *pp* & *adj* not undone, still plaited/
/knotted/knitted/intertwined/interwoven

neraspletiv *adj* unravelable, undisentangleable

nerasplinut *pp* & *adj* unevaporated, undissolved; well-directed, to the point

nerasplodni *adj* nonbreeding-²⁵, nonstock-²⁵, not for breeding purposes

nerasplodivanje *n* failure to breed/procreate, nonprocreation²⁵

neraspodijeljen *pp* & *adj* undistributed, unallocated; retained, kept back

neraspodjeljivanje *n* nondistribution²⁵, nonallocation²⁵

neraspolaganje *n* not having at one's disposal, nondisposal²⁵, failure to dispose of

neraspolavljanje *n* not halving/splitting

neraspolovljen *pp* & *adj* unhalved, not halved; still in one piece, one-piece, solid

neraspoložen *adj* bad-humored², in a bad humor²/mood, unhappy; indisposed, disinclined

neraspoloženo *adv* with bad humor², in a bad humor²/mood, unhappily; indisposedly

neraspoloženje *n* bad mood/humor²; indisposition, disinclination | **izazvati** ~ cause ill feeling, provoke animosity, be disagreeable to

neraspoloživ *adj* undisposable, unavailable

neraspoloživost *f* undisposableness⁴⁹, unavailability⁴⁹

neraspoređen *pp* & *adj* undisposed, unarranged, undeployed, unassigned to a new post, awaiting assignment

neraspoređenost *f* being undeployed/unassigned, lack³⁴ of deployment/assignment

neraspoređivanje *n* nondisposal²⁵, failure to dispose/arrange/deploy/assign

neraspoznatljiv *adj* unrecognizable¹, unidentifiable, undiscernible

neraspoznatljivost *f* unrecognizability¹, ⁴⁹, unidentifiability⁴⁹, undiscernibility⁴⁹

neraspoznavanje *n* unrecognition, nonrecognition²⁵, nondiscernment²⁵, failure to tell apart

neraspravljane *n* nondiscussion²⁵, failure to talk it over, failure to thresh matters out

neraspravljen *pp* & *adj* undiscussed, unthreshed, not talked over

neraspremanje *n* nonremoval²⁵, failure to remove/dismantle/decommission

neraspremljen *pp* & *adj* unremoved, undismantled, still in commission

nerasprodan *pp* & *adj* not sold out, still in stock, still available

nerasprostiranje *n* nonextension²⁵, nondiffusion²⁵, failure to extend/spread

nerasprskivanje *n* not bursting, nonexplosion²⁵, failure to burst/explode

neraspršen *pp* & *adj* undispersed, unscattered

neraspršenost *f* lack³⁴ of dispersion
neraspršivanje *n* nondispersion²⁵
neraspucan *pp* & *adj* uncracked, free from cracks
neraspupan *pp* & *adj* lacking³⁵ buds
neraspuštanje *n* nondissolution²⁵, nondisbandment²⁵, failure to dissolve/disband
neraspušten *pp* & *adj* undissolved, undisbanded
nerast *m* boar; →¹⁶ **vepar**
nerastaljen *pp* & *adj* unmelted; (*kovina*) unsmelted
nerastaljenost *f* un(s)melted condition³²
nerastaljiv *adj* un(s)meltable
nerastanjen *pp* & *adj* unthinned
nerastapanje *n* nondissolution²⁵, nonliquefaction²⁵, failure to dissolve/melt/thaw/liquefy
nerastavljanje *n* nonseparation²⁵
nerastavljen *pp* & *adj* unparted, unseparated, unsevered, undivided; integral; not taken apart, still assembled; undivorced
nerastavljiv *adj* inseparable
nerastavljivost *f* inseparability⁴⁹
nerastegnut *pp* & *adj* unstretched, unextended
nerasterećen *pp* & *adj* undisburdened, unrelieved
nerastezanje *n* not stretching, nonextension²⁵
nerastezljiv *adj* inelastic, nonextensible²⁵
nerastezljivost *f* inelasticity, nonextensibility
nerastopljiv *adj* insoluble *itd.* (→¹² **neotopljiv**)
nerastresen *pp* & *adj* unloosened; non-absent-minded
nerastrežnjen *pp* & *adj* unsobered
nerastrgan *pp* & *adj* untorn, not torn to pieces, undismembered, undisjointed, whole, well-integrated, integral
nerastrganost *f* (*strukture*) wholeness, integrality, well-integratedness
nerastrgavanje *n* (*strukture*) preservation of wholeness/integrality, avoiding disjointedness, nondismemberment²⁵
nerastrojen *pp* & *adj* underanged, undisordered, well-ordered
nerastumačen *pp* & *adj* unexplained, uninterpreted
nerastvaranje *n* failure to open/unfold; →¹⁶ **neotapanje**
nerastvoren *pp* & *adj* unopened, not unfolded; →¹⁶ **neotopljen**
nerastvorljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **ne(o)topiv**
nerasuđivanje *n* failure to judge/reason/discern, nondiscernment²⁵
nerasvijetljen *pp* & *adj* unlighted, unlit; badly lit, dark, dim; →⁷ *pod* ~im **okolnostima**
neraščešljan *pp* & *adj* not combed out, uncombed, tousled, unkempt
neraščišćavanje *n* failure to clear up, nonclarification²⁵
neraščišćen *pp* & *adj* not cleared up, unclarified

neraščišćenost *f* uncleared/unclarified condition³², need of clearing up, lack³⁴ of clarification, being cluttered up
neraščupan *pp* & *adj* undisheveled⁴, untousled; well-kempt
neraširen *pp* & *adj* of limited circulation/diffusion; nonprevalent²⁵
neratificiran *pp* & *adj* unratified
neratificiranost *f* lack³⁴ of ratification
neratificiranje *n*, ~**kacija** *f* nonratification²⁵
neratoboran *adj* unwarlike, unbelligerent
neratobornost *f* nonbelligerence²⁵
neravan *adj* uneven, not level, awry; not straight; →¹⁰ **iskrivljen**, **svinut** | ~ **put** bumpy road (*i fig*); crooked road
neravnanje *n* | ~ **prema** not following, not conforming to
neravnina *f* uneven spot/area; →¹⁰ **izbočina**
neravno *adv* not straight, not unswervingly, unlevelly, crookedly, in a zigzag, unequally
neravnomjeran *adj* uneven, ununiform
neravnomjerno *adv* unevenly, ununiformly
neravnomjernost *f* unevenness, lack³⁴ of uniformity
neravnost *f* unevenness; lack³⁴ of level areas, ruggedness; crookedness, roughness
neravnoteža *f* imbalance, lack³⁴ of balance, disequilibrium
nerazabiranje *n* nondiscernment²⁵, nonperception²⁵
nerazapet *pp* & *adj* unstretched, unspread, uncrucified
nerazapinjanje *n* noncrucifixion²⁵, failure to stretch/spread
nerazaranje *n* nondestruction²⁵, nondemolition²⁵, not wrecking
nerazaslan *pp* & *adj* unsent, undispatched, unshipped, uncirculated
nerazašiljanje *n* failure to send/ship (out), failure to dispatch/circulate, noncirculation²⁵
nerazaznavanje *n* not telling apart, failure to tell apart, nondiscernment²⁵
nerazbacan *pp* & *adj* not thrown/strewn about, unscattered, unlittered
nerazbacivanje *n* not throwing/strewing about, not scattering; (*sredstava*) not squandering/wasting, economizing¹, husbanding
nerazbijanje *n* not breaking/smashing, leaving whole/intact/undamaged
nerazbijen *pp* & *adj* unbroken, unsmashed; whole, intact, undamaged
nerazblažen *pp* & *adj* unsoftened, not toned down, harsh; →¹⁶ **nerazrijeđen**
nerazborit *adj* imprudent, unreasonable, injudicious, thoughtless, ill-advised (→^{10, 12} **nepromišljen**)
nerazborito *adv* imprudently, unreasonably
nerazboritost *f* imprudence, unreasonableness, injudiciousness, ill-advisedness
nerazderan *pp* & *adj* untorn, unripped; whole, undamaged

nerazderiv *adj* untearable, unrippable; tear-proof, rip-proof; →¹⁰ **nepoderiv**
nerazdijeljen *pp* & *adj* undivided, unseparated, undistributed
nerazdjeljiv *adj* indivisible; inseparable; undistributable
nerazdjeljivo *adv* indivisibly; inseparably
nerazdjeljivost *f* indivisibility⁴⁹; inseparability⁴⁹
nerazdrljen *pp* & *adj* not pulled open, buttoned up, neatly closed
nerazdrobljen *pp* & *adj* unreduced to fragments, free from fragmentation, unbroken
nerazdvajanje *n* nonseparation²⁵, nonseverance²⁵, nondivision; not sowing dissension
nerazdvojan *adj* inseparable
nerazdvojen *pp* & *adj* unseparated, unsevered, undivided
nerazdvojenost *f* being unseparated
nerazdvojiv *adj* inseparable
nerazdvojno *adv* inseparably
nerazdvojnost *f* inseparability⁴⁹
nerazgažen *pp* & *adj* (*cipele*) not broken in (*neiskrivljen* undeformed, unmisshapen)
nerazgiban *pp* & *adj* unlimbered, still stiff, in need of warming up
nerazglašavanje *n* nondisclosure²⁵, noproclamation²⁵, nonpromulgation²⁵
nerazglašen *pp* & *adj* undisclosed, not made public, unproclaimed, unpromulgated; (still) contained; unnotorious
nerazgledavanje *n* noninspection²⁵; neglecting to see the sights
nerazgovjetan *adj* (*govor*) inarticulate, unintelligible; (*za oko*) dim, indistinct; (*rukopis*) undecipherable, unlegible
nerazgovjetno *adv* inarticulately, unintelligibly, indistinctly
nerazgovjetnost *f* indistinctness, inarticulateness, unintelligibility⁴⁹, unlegibility
nerazgovorljiv *adj* untalkative, uncommunicative
nerazgradiv *adj* *chem* impossible to break down, undecomposable, nonbiodegradable²⁵
nerazgrađen *pp* & *adj* *chem* not broken down, undecomposed
nerazgranat *adj* unramified, nonrambling²⁵; compact, unexpanded
nerazgraničen *pp* & *adj* undemarcated; without dividing lines; overlapping
nerazgraničenje *n* nondemarcation²⁵
nerazilaženje *n* nondispersal²⁵; not breaking up; nondisagreement²⁵
nerazjašnjavanje *n* nonexplanation²⁵
nerazjašnjen *pp* & *adj* unexplained; puzzling | ~a *stvar* puzzle, enigma, mystery; **pod** ~im *okolnostima* under mysterious circumstances
nerazjašnjenost *f* lack³⁴ of explanation
nerazjašnjiv *adj* →¹ **neobjašnjiv**

nerazjedinjen *pp* & *adj* undisunited, undivided, unfragmented
nerazjedinjenost *f* lack³⁴ of disunity/division, nondivision²⁵, nonfragmentation²⁵
nerazlaganje *n* nonexposition²⁵, nonexplanation²⁵ (→³ **neizlaganje**, **neiznošenje**, **neobjašnjavanje**)
nerazlikovanje *n* nondistinction²⁵, nondiscernment²⁵, lack³⁴ of distinction, failure to distinguish
nerazlijevanje *n* not spilling, absence³⁴ of spilling/overflow(ing)/flooding
nerazložen *pp* & *adj* unexposed, unexplained, not broken down, unarticulated
nerazlučiv *adj* indistinguishable, indiscernible; inseparable
nerazmatranje *n* noncontemplation²⁵, nonconsideration²⁵
nerazmetanje *n* not bragging/swaggering, nonostentation²⁵
nerazmetljiv *adj* nonbragging²⁵, nonswaggering²⁵, nonostentatious²⁵
nerazmetljivo *adv* without bragging/swaggering/ostentation
nerazmetljivost *f* absence of bragging/swaggering, unostentatiousness
nerazmicanje *n* not moving/shifting apart, staying/leaving close
nerazmijenjen *pp* & *adj* unchanged; unexchanged, unbartered
nerazmimoilaženje *n* nondisagreement²⁵, lack³⁴ of disagreement
nerazmišljanje *n* not thinking, nonreflection²⁵, nondeliberation²⁵, nonconsideration²⁵
nerazmjennjiv *adj* unexchangeable
nerazmjer *m* disproportion, lack³⁴ of proportion, disparity, mismatch
nerazmjeran *adj* disproportionate, lacking³⁵ proportion, disproportional, unproportionate; (*nesumjerljiv*) incommensurate | **sasvim** ~ totally disproportionate (with), out of all proportion (with), in complete/great disproportion; ~ **utjecaj** disproportionate/excessive/undue/outsize influence
nerazmjerno *adv* disproportionately
nerazmjernost *f* disproportionateness, lack³⁴ of proportion; →³ **nerazmjer**
nerazmjestiv *adj* undeployable
nerazmještanje *n* nondeployment²⁵, failure to set out
nerazmješten *pp* & *adj* undeployed
nerazmnožavanje *n* nonmultiplication²⁵, nonprocreation²⁵, nonpropagation²⁵
nerazmnožen *pp* & *adj* unmultiplied, unprocreated, unpropagated
nerazmotan *pp* & *adj* not unwrapped, still wrapped
nerazmotren *pp* & *adj* untemplated, unconsidered
nerazmrsiv *adj* inextricable; unravellable⁴

nerazmrsivo *adv* inextricably
nerazmrsivost *f* inextricability⁴⁹
nerazmršen *pp* & *adj* undisentangled; unraveled⁴, still entangled/twisted/knotted
neraznošenje *n* failure to spread/distribute/deliver/convey, nondistribution²⁵, nondelivery²⁵, nonconveyance²⁵
neraznovrstan *adj* unheterogeneous, lacking³⁵ diversity/variety, unvaried, monotonous
nerazobličen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neraskrinkan**
nerazoriv *adj* indestructible
nerazorivo *adv* indestructibly
nerazorivost *f* indestructibility⁴⁹
nerazoružan *pp* & *adj* undisarmed, still armed
nerazoružavanje *n* nondisarmament²⁵
nerazotkrivanje *n* nondisclosure²⁵, nonexposition²⁵, failure to unveil/unmask
nerazračunavanje *n* failure to square accounts (i fig), lack³⁴ of a showdown
nerazrađen *pp* & *adj* unelaborated; lacking³⁵ detail; (*stroj*) not broken in
nerazrađeno *adv* without detail/elaboration, in outline
nerazrađenost *f* lack³⁴ of detail/elaboration
nerazrađivanje *n* failure to work out, failure to elaborate, nonelaboration²⁵
nerazrijeđen *pp* & *adj* undiluted
nerazrijeđeno *adv* undilutedly
nerazrijeđenost *f* undilutedness
nerazriješen *pp* & *adj* unabsolved, undissolved, un(re)solved, unexempted, unreleased
nerazriješivanje *n* nondilution²⁵
nerazriješenje *n* nonabsolution²⁵, nondissolution²⁵, nonresolution²⁵, nonexemption²⁵, nonrelease²⁵, failure to (re)solve
nerazrješiv *adj* insoluble, unsolvable
nerazrješivo *adv* insolubly, unsolvably
nerazrješivost *f* insolubility⁴⁹, unsolvability⁴⁹
nerazrovan *pp* & *adj* unrutted, free from ruts; smooth, undamaged
nerazrušen *pp* & *adj* undemolished, undestroyed, unwrecked, unrazed, not pulled down, still standing, spared
nerazuđen *pp* & *adj* *geog* →¹⁶ **nerazveden**
nerazuman *adj* imprudent, unreasonable, unwise, injudicious, ill-advised, irrational, preposterous, absurd, foolish (→^{10,12} **nepromišljen**) | **ne budi** ~ don't be unreasonable, be reasonable, you should have more sense (than that)
nerazumijevanje *n* noncomprehension²⁵, lack³⁴ of understanding/comprehension
nerazumljiv *adj* (*neshvatljiv*) incomprehensible; hard to understand; (*nejasan*) unintelligible, indistinct; (*zakučast*) abstruse, obscure | ~ **govor** gibberish, lingo, *sl* gobbledegook
nerazumljivo *adv* incomprehensibly, indistinctly, unintelligibly, abstrusely
nerazumljivost *f* incomprehensibility⁴⁹, unintelligibility⁴⁹, indistinctness, abstruseness, obscurity

nerazumno *adv* imprudently, unreasonably, against reason, unwisely, injudiciously *uid.* (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/); →^{10,12} **nepromišljeno**
nerazumnost *f* imprudence, unreasonableness, unwiseness, injudiciousness, ill-advisedness, irrationality, preposterousness, absurdity, foolishness (→^{10,12} **nepromišljenost**)
nerazuvjeravanje *n* nondissuasion²⁵, failure to talk out of
nerazveden *pp* & *adj* (*obala*) unindented, flat, harborless²; (*brak*) →¹⁶ **nerastavljen**
nerazvedenost *f* (*obale*) unindented character³², flatness, lack³⁴ of natural harbors²
nerazvezan *pp* & *adj* not untied/undone/loosened, still tied/holding
nerazvijanje *n* nondevelopment²⁵
nerazvijen *adj* undeveloped; underdeveloped, developing; behind in development/growth, arrested in one's development; rudimentary; (*kržljav*) stunted; primitive; immature; (*zastava, jedro*) unfurled
nerazvijenost *f* undeveloped state, underdevelopment, arrested development, checked growth; rudimentariness; primitiveness, backwardness
nerazvikan *pp* & *adj* unnotorious, enjoying no publicity, not widely known
nerazvlačenje *n* failure to stretch/expand/extend; (*vremensko*) nondelay²⁵, not stalling, nonprocrastination²⁵, not dragging out; (*u govoru*) not drawling, absence³⁴ of drawl
nerazvodnjen *pp* & *adj* undiluted; (*alkoholna pića*) BE neat, AE straight
nerazvoženje *n* nontransportation²⁵
nerazvrgnuće *n* nondissolution²⁵, noncancellation²⁵, nonannulment²⁵
nerazvrgnut *pp* & *adj* undissolved, uncanceled⁴, not annuled
nerazvrstan *pp* & *adj* unclassified, not sorted
nerazvrstanost *f* lack³⁴ of classification
nerazvrstavanje *n* nonclassification²⁵
nerazvučen *pp* & *adj* not drawn out, unextended
nerc *m* Ger (*krzno*) mink; (*životinja*) → kanadska **kuna** zlatica
nerčevina *f* Ger (*krzno*) mink
nerđajući *adj* →¹⁶ **nehrđajući**
nereagiranje *n* nonreaction²⁵
nerealan *adj* unrealistic; impractical; (*nestvaran*) unreal | ~ **no je očekivati** it is unrealistic to expect
nerealist *m* nonrealist²⁵ (→ **-ista**)
nerealističan *adj* unrealistic, impractical
nerealizacija *f* nonrealization^{1, 25}
nerealizam *m* nonrealism²⁵
nerealiziran *pp* & *adj* unrealized¹; *com* unsold; (*gol*) unscored
nerealiziranje *n* nonrealization^{1, 25}
nerealno *adv* unrealistically, impractically; (*nestvarno*) unreally

nerealnost *f* unrealistic quality/attitude/approach, lack³⁴ of realism; impracticality⁴⁹
nerecenziran *pp* & *adj* unreviewed
nerecenziranje *n* failure to review, nonreview²⁵
nerecikliran *pp* & *adj* unrecycled
nerecikliranje *n* neglecting/failure to recycle
nerecipročan *pp* & *adj* unreciprocal; one-way
nerecitiranje *n* nonrecitation²⁵
nerečenični *adj gram* nonsentence-²⁵
nered *m* disorder, lack³⁴ of order, disarray; confusion, jumble, chaos; untidiness, littered condition³² | **kuća je u ~u** the house is in disorder, the h. needs tidying up, *coll* the h. is a mess; **napraviti/unositi/stvarati ~u** mess up, make a mess/jumble of, upset, disarrange, disrupt, be disruptive; **~i** riots, rioting, disturbances, violence, trouble; **došlo je do ~a** riots *itd.* broke/flared out; **izazivati ~e** cause riots, stage a riot, riot; **sudionik ~a** rioter; **odredi za suzbijanje ~a** riot squads
neredigiran *pp* & *adj* inedited, unedited | *film* ~a **verzija** unedited/uncut version
neredigirano *adv* in an inedited form, without (previous) editing
neredigiranost *f* inedited form/state/quality³², lack³⁴ of editorial intervention
neredigiranje *n* lack³⁴ of editing, failure/neglecting to edit
neredovan *adj* →¹⁶ **neredovit**
neredovit *adj* irregular; (*izvanredan*) unordinary, unorthodox; (*na mahove*) fitful (→¹² **isprekidan**) | *aero* ~ **let** nonscheduled²⁵ flight; **~e trupe** irregular troops, irregulars
neredovito *adv* irregularly, at irregular intervals; (*na mahove*) desultorily, by fits and starts, intermittently
neredovitost *f* irregularity; desultoriness, fitfulness
neredovnost *f* →¹⁶ **neredovitost**
nereduciran *pp* & *adj* unreduced
nereduciranost *f* unreduced condition³², lack³⁴ of reduction
nereduciranje *n* nonreduction²⁵
nereferiranje *n* (*o nečem*) failure to report (on); (*na nešto*) nonreference²⁵ (to), lack³⁴ of reference (to)
nereflektiranje *n* (*na*) lack³⁴ of interest (in)
nerreformiran *pp* & *adj* unreformed
nerreformiranje *n* nonreform(ation)²⁵, failure to reform
nerfundiran *pp* & *adj* unfunded, unreimbursed
nerfundiranje *n* nonreimbursement²⁵, failure to refund/reimburse
nerregistriran *pp* & *adj* unregistered, unfiled
nerregistriranje *n* nonregistration²⁵, failure to register/file (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neregrutiranje *n* nonrecruitment²⁵ (*i fig*)
nerregularan *adj* irregular, not regular
nerregularno *adv* irregularly

ner reguliran *pp* & *adj* unregulated
ner reguliranje *n* nonregulation²⁵
ner reklamiran *pp* & *adj* unadvertised; not complained about
ner reklamiranje *n* failure to advertise; (*ner reklamacija*) failure to complain
ner konstrukcija *f* nonreconstruction²⁵
nerelaksiran *pp* & *adj* unrelaxed, *sl* uptight
nerelaksirano *adv* in an unrelaxed manner³³
ner relevantan *adj* irrelevant
ner relevantnost *f* irrelevance
ner religiozan *adj* unreligious
ner religioznost *f* unreligiousness
neremećenje *n* nonperturbation²⁵, nondisturbance²⁵, leaving undisturbed
nerenomiran *adj* unrenowned, unestablished, of modest repute/reputation
nerenoviran *pp* & *adj* unrenovated, unrestored
nerenoviranje *n* nonrenovation²⁵, nonrestoration²⁵
nerentabilan *adj* uneconomic, unprofitable, unremunerative; (*poduzeće*) money-losing, loss-making (→¹⁰ **gubitaš**)
nerentabilno *adv* uneconomically, unprofitably, unremuneratively
nerentabilnost *f* uneconomic operation, unprofitability⁴⁸, unremunerativeness
nerorganiziran *pp* & *adj* unreorganized¹
ner reprezentativan *adj* unrepresentative
nerestauriran *pp* & *adj* unrestored, unrenovated
nerestriktivan *adj* unrestrictive
neretroaktivan *adj* unretroactive
neretrospektivan *adj* unretrospective
neretuširan *pp* & *adj* unretouched; *fig* warts and all
nerumatican *adj* unrheumatic
nerevaloriziran *pp* & *adj* unrevalued, unreappraised, in need of revaluation/reappraisal
ner evanširanje *n* failure to return a favor², nonretaliation²⁵
ner evanšistički *adj pol* nonrevanchist²⁵, non-revenge-seeking
ner evanšizam *m pol* nonrevanchism²⁵
ner evidiran *pp* & *adj* unrevised, unreviewed, unreconsidered, in need of revision
ner evidiranje *n* nonrevision²⁵, failure to revise/review/reconsider
ner evolucionaran *adj* unrevolutionary
ner evolucionarnost *f* unrevolutionary quality³²
ner ezan *pp* & *adj* uncut, unsliced, unsawn
ner ezviran *pp* & *adj* unreserved, unbooked; (*osoba*) unreserved, communicative, outgoing
ner ezviranje *n* nonreservation²⁵, failure to reserve/book
ner ezimiran *pp* & *adj* unabridged, not summed up, in need of summing up
ner ežimski *adj pol* nonregime²⁵, non-pro-

-regime, not regime-backed, regime-unbacked
neriblj *adj* nonfish-²⁵
nerigorožan *adj* unrigorous
nerigorožnost *f* unrigorousness
neriječni *adj* nonriver-²⁵, nonfluvial²⁵
neriješen *pp* & *adj* unsolved, unresolved, unsettled; at issue, outstanding, in abeyance | ~a **pošta** unanswered mail; pending file; ~a **pitavanja** unresolved issues; pending matters; ~o **glasanje** inconclusive ballot; ~a **bitka** drawn battle; ~a **trka** dead heat; *sp* ~a **utakmica/rezultat** →¹⁶ **neodlučen**
neriješeno *adv* without a resolution/solution, in an unresolved manner³³ | *sp* **igrati/završiti** ~ →¹⁶ **neodlučeno**
neriješenost *f* being unresolved, lack³⁴ of solution
nerijetko *adv* not infrequently/seldom/rarely, as often as not
nerimokatolički *adj* non-Roman-Catholic
nerimovanje *n* lack³⁴ of rhyme, failure to rhyme
nerimski *adj* non-Roman
neriskantan *adj* unriskey, free from risk
neritmički¹ *adj* unrhythmical, lacking³⁵ rhythm
neritmički² *adv* without rhythm
neritmičnost *f* lack³⁴ of rhythm
nerizičan *adj* riskless, free of risk, unriskey
nerizičnost *f* absence³⁴ of risk
nerječit *adj* ineloquent; uncommunicative
nerječitost *f* ineloquence; uncommunicativeness
nerješavanje *n* nonsolution²⁵, nonresolution, failure to solve
nerješiv *adj* unsolvable, insoluble, unresolvable
nerješivo *adv* insolubly
nerješivost *f* unsolvableness, insolubility
nerobnli *adj* | ~e **transakcije** noncommodity²⁵ transactions
nerobovanje *n* *fig* not being a slave to, nonaddiction²⁵
nerodlan *adj* unfertile, barren | ~na **godina** bad year
neroditeljski *adj* nonparental²⁵
nerodica *f* crop failure, *f.* of crops, bad year
nerodnost *f* infertility
nerodoljubiv *adj* unpatriotic
nerodoljubivost *f* lack³⁴ of patriotism
neroden *pp* & *adj* unborn; →³ ne po **rođenju** /**krvi**
nerogat *adj* hornless
neromanički *adj* *archit* non-Romanesque
neromanski *adj* | ~ **jezici** non-Romance languages
neromantičan *adj* unromantic
neromantičnost *f* unromantic quality, absence³⁴ of romanticism
neropski *adj* unslavish
nerotiranje *n* nonrotation
nerotkinja *f* barren woman

nerudarski *adj* nonmining-²⁵
neruganje *n* nonderision²⁵, nonmockery²⁵, nonridicule²⁵, not making fun of
nerukovanje *n* nonmanipulation²⁵, not handling; failure/refusal to shake hands
nerukovodeći *adj* nonmanagerial²⁵, nonmanagement²⁵, nonexecutive²⁵
nerukovođenje *n* nonmanagement²⁵
ne-Rus *m* non-Russian
neruski *adj* non-Russian
nerušenje *n* not pulling down, not overthrowing, nondemolition²⁵, nondestruction²⁵, non-collapse²⁵
neruševan *adj* undilapidated, in good repair
nerutiniran *adj* lacking³⁵ routine, new at
nerutinski *adj* unroutinely, free from routine
nerv *m* nerve (→⁹ **živac**); *fig* verve, flair, nerve
nervčik *m* *coll* a bundle of nerves, neurotic
nerviranje *n* getting/becoming upset; (*drugoga*) upsetting (→⁹ **uzrujavanje**)
nervirati *vt impf* upset →⁹ **uzrujavati**, *ići na živce*
nervirati se *vr impf* get upset (→⁹ **uzrujavati se**)
nervni *adj* →⁹ **živčani**
nervozla *f* nervousness, *coll* the jitters; uneasiness | **hvata me** ~a I get nervous; **unositi** ~u make nervous/jittery, rattle
nervozan *adj* nervous; *coll* jumpy, jittery; tense, overwrought²⁵, highstrung²⁵, on edge; →¹⁰ **uzrujan** | **biti vrlo** ~ be very nervous, be a nervous wreck, be a bundle of nerves
nervozno *adj* nervously (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
nesabijanje *n* →¹⁶ **nezbijanje**, **nenatiskivanje**
nesabiranje *n* →¹⁶ **neskupljanje**, **nezbiranje**
nesabran *pp* & *adj* (*rastresen*) absent-minded; (*nepokupljen*) uncollected, ungathered; →³ **nepribran**
nesabranost *f* →³ **nepribranost**
nesačuvan *pp* & *adj* unpreserved, unconserved
nesačuvanje *n* nonpreservation²⁵, nonconservation²⁵
nesadržajan *adj* unsubstantial, unmeaningful
nesadržajno *adv* unsubstantially, unmeaningfully, without substance/meaning
nesadržajnost *f* unsubstantiality, unmeaningfulness, lack³⁴ of substance/meaning
nesaglasan *adj* →¹⁶ **nesuglasan**, **u neskladu**, **nesporozuman**
nesaglasnost *f* →¹⁶ **nesuglasnost**, **neodobrenje**, **nepristanak**
nesaglašavanje *n* →¹⁶ **nepristajanje**
nesagledan *pp* & *adj* →³ **neuočan**, **nezapažen**
nesagledavanje *n* →³ **neuočavanje**, **nezapažanje**, **nerazmatranje**
nesaglediv *adj* incalculable, immeasurable; →¹⁶ **nepredvidiv**; →⁴ **posljedica**
nesagledivo *adv* incalculably, immeasurably
nesagledivost *f* incalculability⁴⁹, immeasurability⁴⁹; →¹⁶ **nepredvidljivost**
nesagorijevanje *n* →¹⁶ **neizgaranje**

nesagoriv *adj* →¹⁶ **ne(iz)goriv**
nesagrađen *pp* & *adj* unbuilt, unconstructed, unerected, not put up (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
nesahranjen *pp* & *adj* unburied, uninterred, in need of burying/interment (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nesahranjivanje *n* noninterment²⁵
nesakaćenje *n* nonmutilation²⁵
nesakrivanje *n* →¹ **neskrivanje**
nesakriven *pp* & *adj* unhidden, unconcealed; *fig* →³ **neskriven**
nesakupljanje *adj* →¹ **neskupljanje**
nesalijetanje *n* not importuning/pestering, nonsolicitation²⁵
nesalomljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neslomljiv**
nesalonski *adj* nonsalon-, non-drawing-room
nesamilosno *adv* unpitily, pitilessly, without pity
nesamilostan *adj* unpitying, pitiless
nesamoinicijativan *adj* not on one's own initiative, lacking³⁵ initiative
nesamoinicijativno *adv* without one's own initiative
nesamoinicijativnost *f* lack³⁴ of (one's) own initiative
nesamokritičan *adj* unself-critical
nesamokritičnost *f* lack³⁴ of self-criticism
nesamopouzdan *adj* unself-confident, unself-reliant, lacking³⁵ self-confidence
nesamoprijegoran *adj* unself-sacrificing, unself-denying
nesamostalan *adj* unindependent, dependent, unself-reliant, nonautonomous²⁵
nesamostalno *adv* dependently, without self-reliance/autonomy
nesamostalnost *f* dependence, lack³⁴ of independence/self-reliance/autonomy
nesamosvjestan *adj* unself-confident, unself-reliant, unself-assertive, unprepossessing, lacking³⁵ self-confidence/self-reliance/self-assertiveness; self-conscious
nesamosvladavanje *n* lack³⁴ of self-control
nesamoupravan *adj* (*teritorij*) non-self-governing, dependent, nonautonomous²⁵
nesamoupravnost *f* (*teritorija*) lack³⁴ of self-governing character³², nonautonomy²⁵, dependence
nesamouvjeren *adj* unself-confident, lacking³⁵ self-confidence (→¹² **nesamosvjestan**)
nesamouvjerenost *f* lack³⁴ of self-confidence
nesan *adj* | ~a **noć** sleepless night
nesanica *f* →¹ **besanica**
nesaniran *pp* & *adj* in need of financial recovery
nesaniranost *f* lack³⁴ of financial recovery
nesaniranje *n* failure to carry out a recovery program⁸, lack³⁴ of a recovery program⁸
nesanitaran *adj* insanitary
nesankcioniran *adj* unsanctioned, unratified
nesankcioniranje *n* failure to sanction/ratify, nonratification²⁵
nesaobraćajni *adj* →¹⁶ **neprometni**

nesaobraćanje *n* noncommunication²⁵; lack of passenger service
nesaobrazan *adj* →¹⁶ **neusklađen, nesukladan, neujednačen**
nesaop|ćavanje, ~štavanje *n* →¹⁶ **nepriop|ćavanje, neobavješćavanje**
nesaop|ćiv, ~štiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepriop|ćiv**
nesaosjećanje *n* →¹⁶ **nesuosjećanje**
nesapet *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nesputan**
nesapinjanje *n* →¹ **nesputavanje**
nesarađivanje *n* →¹⁶ **nesurađivanje**
nesarkastičan *adj* unsarcastic, free from sarcasm
nesaslušan *pp* & *adj* not given a hearing, not heard out; uninterrogated
nesaslušavanje *n* noninterrogation²⁵, failure to hear out
nesastajanje *n* failure to meet/encounter/gather/converge, not getting together, non-convergence²⁵; *par* failure to convene, non-convention²⁵
nesastavljanje *n* not joining/uniting/matching, not putting together, failure to draw up, noncomposition²⁵
nesastavljen *pp* & *adj* not put together, not joined, ununited, unmatched, unwritten, undrafted, uncomposed, in need of composition (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
nesašiven *pp* & *adj* unsewn; still in pieces
nesatkan *pp* & *adj* unwoven
nesavijen *pp* & *adj* not bent, straight, nonsagging²⁵, unwarped
nesavitljiv *adj* inflexible
nesavitljivo *adv* inflexibly
nesavitljivost *f* inflexibility⁴⁹
nesavjesno *adv* unconscientiously
nesavjesnost *f* unconscientiousness
nesavjestan *adj* unconscientious
nesavladan *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nesvladan**
nesavladiv *adj* invincible, insurmountable, impossible to overcome, uncontrollable, insuperable, unconquerable
nesavladivo *adv* invincibly, insuperably
nesavladivost *f* invincibility⁴⁹, insuperability⁴⁹
nesavlađivanje *n* →¹ **nesvladavanje**
nesavremen *adj* →¹⁶ **nesuvremen**
nesavršen *adj* imperfect
nesavršeno *adv* imperfectly
nesavršenost *f* imperfection
nesazivanje *n* nonconvocation²⁵
nesazrijevanje *n* nonmaturation²⁵, failure to ripen/mature (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nesažaljenje *n* noncompassion²⁵, noncondolence²⁵, noncommiseration²⁵
nesažet *pp* & *adj* uncondensed, unconcise, uncompressed
nesažetost *f* lack³⁴ of conciseness/compression/condensation
nesažimanje *n* noncondensation²⁵, noncompression²⁵

nesebičan *adj* unselfish, selfless
nesebično *adv* unselfishly, selflessly
nesebičnost *f* unselfishness, selflessness
neseksepan *adj* lacking³⁵ sexappeal
neseksualan *adj* unsexual
neseksualnost *f* nonsexuality, lack³⁴ of sexuality
neseaktaški *adj* nonsectarian²⁵
neselekcijski *adj* nonselection-²⁵
neselekcioničan *pp* & *adj* unselected
neselekcioničano *adv* without selection
neselekcioničnost *f* lack³⁴ of selection
neselekcioničanje *n* nonselection²⁵
neselektivan *adj* unselective
neselektivno *adv* unselectively
neselektivnost *f* unselectiveness
nesenilan *adj* unsenile, free from senility
nesenilnost *f* lack³⁴ of senility
nesentimentalan *adj* unsentimental, hard-nosed, tough-minded, hard-headed, hard-bitten, *sl* hard-boiled
nesentimentalno *adv* unsentimentally, without sentimentality
nesentimentalnost *f* lack³⁴ of sentimentality
nesenzacionalan *adj* unsensational
nesenzacionalistički *adj* unsensationalist, free from sensationalism
nesenzacionalnost *f* lack³⁴ of sensationalism
nesenzibilan *adj* insensitive
nesenzibilno *adv* insensitively
nesenzibilnost *f* insensitivity
nesenzualan *adj* unsensual
nesenzualno *adv* unsensually
nesenzualnost *f* lack³⁴ of sensuality
neseoski *adj* nonvillage-²⁵, noncountry-²⁵, un-rural
neserijski¹ *adj* nonserial²⁵ | ~a **proizvodnja** non-quantity²⁵ (*ili* single-unit) production
neserijski² *adv* nonserially | **proizvodi se** ~ is in single-unit production
neservilan *adj* unservile, free from servility
neservilnost *f* unservility, lack³⁴ of servility
neseser *m* toilet(ry) bag; (*ženski*) vanity/dressing case
nesezonski *adj* nonseasonal²⁵
neshrvan *pp* & *adj* unbroken, uncrushed, still resisting/defiant
neshvaćanje *n* lack³⁴ of understanding/sympathy; uncongeniality; misunderstanding
neshvaćen *pp* & *adj* misunderstood; misunderstood
neshvaćeno *adv* without being understood, surrounded by a lack of understanding/sympathy, living among unsympathetic people
neshvaćenost *f* not being understood, lack³⁴ of understanding/congeniality
neshvatanje *n* →¹⁶ **neshvaćanje**, **nerazumijevanje**
neshvatljiv *adj* incomprehensible, mind-boggling | ~o **je** it is incomprehensible/incredible;

~o **mi je** it is beyond me, it is a mystery to me
neshvatljivo *adv* incomprehensibly
neshvatljivost *f* incomprehensibility⁴⁹
nesiguran *adj* unsafe, insecure; perilous; uncertain, touch-and-go, precarious; unsteady | ~no **primirje** precarious/uneasy ceasefire; ~na **ravnateža** precarious balance; ~no **koljeno** (*koje se izvrće*) trick/unreliable knee; ~no **mjesto** unsafe/perilous/exposed spot
nesigurno *adv* unsafely, insecurely; uncertainly; precariously
nesigurnost *f* insecurity; lack of safety; uncertainty, precariousness, risk, hazard
nesilaženje *n* not coming down, nondescent²⁵
nesilica *f* (*kokoš*) laying hen; battery hen | **dobro** ~ good layer
nesimboličan *adj* unsymbolic(al); (*ne samo* ~) nontoken-²⁵
nesimbolično *adv* unsymbolically
nesimboličnost *f* lack³⁴ of symbolism
nesimetričan *adj* unsymmetric(al)
nesimetrično *adv* unsymmetrically
nesimetričnost *f* lack³⁴ of symmetry
nesimpatičan *adj* unengaging, unlikeable
Pazi: unsympathetic = koji ne suosjeća!
nesimpatičnost *f* unengaging manner/ways, unlikableness
nesimpatiziranje *n* not liking, feeling no liking for
nesindikalan *adj* *AE* non-labor-union, *BE* non-trade-union)
nesinhron(ičan) *adj* unsynchronous
nesinhron(ičn)ost *f* lack³⁴ of synchrony
nesinhroniziran *pp* & *adj* unsynchronized¹
nesinhronizirano *adv* in an unsynchronized¹ manner³³, out of synchrony, *coll* out of sync, without synchrony
nesinhroniziranost *f* lack³⁴ of synchrony
nesinhroniziranje *n* nonsynchronization¹
nesisanje *n* failure to suck, nonsuction²⁵
nesisavac *m* *zoo* nonmammal
nesistematičan *adj* unsystematic; desultory, haphazard, random, erratic
nesistematično *adv* unsystematically, without a system; desultorily, haphazardly, randomly, erratically
nesistematičnost *f* being unsystematic, lack³⁴ of a system; desultoriness; haphazardness, randomness, erratic quality³²
nesistemiziranost *f* lack³⁴ of systematization¹
nesistemiziranje *n* nonsystematization¹
nesistemski *adj* unsystemic, nonsystemic²⁵
nesit *m* *ornith* pelican
nesitničav *adj* unpedantic, free from pedantry
nesitničavost *f* lack³⁴ of pedantry
nesituiran *pp* & *adj* in modest circumstances, of modest means, not well-to-do
nesjećanje *n* nonrecollection²⁵, nonremembrance²⁵, nonreminiscence²⁵

nesklad *m* disharmony, lack³⁴ of harmony, discord, discordance; (*odudaranje*) discrepancy, incongruity; (*nerazmjer*) disproportion | **biti u ~u** be in disharmony with, be out of harmony with, be discordant with, disharmonize¹ with, jar with, clash with, be discrepant with (→¹⁰ **kositi se sa**, **odskakivati**)
neskladan *adj* disharmonious, discordant, inharmonious; discrepant, incompatible, mismatched, incongruous; proportionless, disproportionate, unsymmetrical; (*zvuk*, *svirka*) unmelodious, harsh, grating, jarring
neskladno *adv* discordantly, without harmony, incongruously
neskladnost *f* →¹ **nesklad**
nesklanjanje *n* failure to shelter; *gram* nondeclension²⁵, noninflection²⁵; →³ **neugibanje**, **neuklanjanje**
nesklapan *adj* → **neskladan**, **nezgrapan**
nesklapanje *n* not folding/clasping/closing; (*ugovora*) nonconclusion²⁵; *eng* nonassembly²⁵, failure to assemble, *f.* to put together
nesklon *adj* unfavorable², unpropitious; unbenvolent, unfavorably² disposed toward⁶, opposed, antagonistic, disinclined, unwilling, averse, unsympathetic, inauspicious, adverse | **pokazati se ~im** show disinclination/aversion (to), show little taste (for), show a lack of enthusiasm (for)
nesklonost *f* disinclination, lack³⁴ of inclination/sympathy/benevolence (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/); aversion, averseness, unwillingness, reluctance; unfavorableness², opposition, antagonism, disapproval, discouragement
nesklonjiv *adj* *gram* indeclinable, undeclinable
nesklopiv *adj* unfoldable, unassemblable, impossible to put together, uncollapsible, nonfolding²⁵
neskopčan *pp* & *adj* | ~ **sa** not involving, not calling for, unconnected with
neskraćen *pp* & *adj* unshortened, unabbreviated, unabridged
neskraćivanje *n* nonabbreviation²⁵, nonabridgement²⁵
neskrbljenje *n* lack³⁴ of care, failure to provide, nonprovision²⁵
neskretanje *n* not turning aside, nondivergence²⁵, nondeviation²⁵, nondigression²⁵; nondeflection²⁵
neskrivanje *n* not hiding, nonconcealment²⁵
neskriven *pp* & *adj* unhidden, unsurreptitious, open, unabashed, obvious | **s ~im zadovoljstvom** with undisguised/open satisfaction
neskriveno *adv* openly, unabashedly, without disguise
neskrivenost *f* openness, unabashedness
neskroman *adj* immodest; presumptuous, pretentious; ostentatious
neskromno *adv* immodestly, pretentiously
neskromnost *f* immodesty, lack³⁴ of modesty; pretentiousness, pretense⁶

neskršen *pp* & *adj* uncrushed, unbroken, still defiant (→¹² **neslomljen**)
neskrućenost *f* uncongealed *iud.* (↑) state³²
neskrućivanje *n* noncongealment²⁵, nonsolidification²⁵, failure to congeal/jell/solidify/stiffen
neskrupulozan *adj* →¹ **beskrupulozan**
neskrušen *adj* uncontrite, impenitent, unrepentant, unrepenting
neskrušenost *f* lack³⁴ of contrition, impenitence
neskučen *pp* & *adj* unconfined, unrestrained, uncramped; sweeping
neskućeno *adv* without restraint, unrestrainedly; sweepingly
neskućenost *f* lack³⁴ of confinement/restraint; sweeping quality³²
neskupljanje *n* (*osoba*) failure to gather/assemble/rally; (*neprikupljanje*) noncollection²⁵; (*tkanine*) lack³⁴ of shrinking/shrinkage
neskvrnjenje *n* nondesecration²⁵, nondefilement²⁵
neslabljenje *n* no weakening, no loss of strength/vigor², nondecline²⁵
neslaganje *n* disagreement, lack³⁴ of agreement, dissent, discord, differences *pl* | **izraziti oštro ~e sa** express sharp disagreement with, disagree sharply with, take sharp issue with; **rastava braka zbog ~a naravi** divorce on grounds of incompatibility
neslan *adj* saltless, unsalted, lacking³⁵ salinity; (*bljutav*) insipid; (*neumjestan*) improper | ~ **a šala** practical joke; ~ **i maslac** sweet butter; *med* ~ **a dijeta** salt-free diet, low-sodium-diet
neslano *adv* without salt; insipidly; *fig* improperly
neslanost *f* lack³⁴ of salt, insipidity; *fig* impropriety
neslanje *n* nonshipment²⁵, nonconsignment²⁵; (*novca*) nonremittance²⁵
neslavan *adj* inglorious; ignominious, disgraceful
ne-Slaven *m* non-Slav
neslavenski *adj* non-Slavic
neslavljenje *n* noncelebration²⁵, nonobservation²⁵
neslavno *adv* ingloriously, ignominiously, disgracefully, in disgrace | ~ **završiti** end in disgrace, come to an ignominious end
neslavnost *f* ingloriousness, ignominy, disgrace
nesličan *adj* unsimilar, unlike
neslikarski *adj* unpainterly
neslikovit *adj* unpicturesque
neslivanje *n* →¹⁶ **neslijevanje**
nesloboda *f* lack³⁴ of freedom; bondage, slavery; restraint
neslobodan *adj* unfree; enslaved; confined, restricted, constrained
neslobodoljubiv *adj* non-freedom-loving
neslobodouman *adj* not free-thinking; illiberal; (*uskogrudan*) narrow-minded

neslobodounnost *f* lack³⁴ of free thinking; illiberality⁴⁹; narrow-mindedness
nesloga *f* discord, disharmony, dissension, dissent, disunion, division; (*razdor*) conflict, disagreement, split; (*sukob*) clash
neslomljen *adj* unbroken; *fig*: (with one's spirit) unbroken, uncrushed, still defiant, staunch, unsubdued, unbowed, indomitable; standing one's ground, unyielding, holding one's own
neslomljeno *adv* indomitably, stubbornly, defiantly
neslomljenost *f* being unbroken/unsubdued, unbroken spirit, indomitability⁴⁹, stubbornness, defiance
neslomljiv *adj* unbreakable; *com* break-proof, shatter-proof; *fig* indomitable, unbending, unyielding
neslomljivo *adv* unbreakably; unbendingly, indomitably, unyieldingly
neslomljivost *f* unbreakability⁴⁹; unbendingness, indomitability⁴⁹, unyieldingness
ne-Slovenac *m* non-Slovene, non-Slovenian
neslovenački *adj* →¹⁶ **neslovenski**
neslovenski *adj* non-Slovene
nesložen *adj* divided, discordant, bickering, squabbling, quarreling⁴
nesložen *pp* & *adj* uncomposite, uncomplex; unordered, unstacked
nesloženost *f* uncomplexity
nesložno *adv* without harmony/unity, in discord
nesložnost *f* → **nesloga**
neslučajan *adj* nonaccidental²⁵, not by accident
neslučen *adj* unsurmised; unimagined, undreamed-of, *sl* mind-boggling
neslučeno *adv* unsurmisedly, without any presentiment; beyond (all) dreams
neslučenost *f* lack³⁴ of presentiment, unsurmisedness; being beyond (all) dreams
neslučenje *n* nonpresentiment²⁵
neslušanje *n* not hearing/listening; (*nepokoravanje*) disobedience, failure to obey
neslužben *adj* unofficial (*rijetko* unofficial); unauthorized¹; informal; off-the-record²⁶ | ~i **razgovori** informal talks; ~i **izvori** unofficial/private sources
neslužbeno *adv* unofficially; informally; off the record
neslužbenost *f* unofficial character³²; informality; being off the record, off-the-record character³²
nesluženje *n* failure to serve; unsuitability, uselessness
nesmanjen *pp* & *adj* undiminished, unreduced, unabated | **rat bijesni** ~om **žestinom** the war rages unabated
nesmanjeno *adv* unabatedly; with undiminished intensity
nesmanjenost *f* nonabatement²⁵

nesmanjiv *adj* undiminishable, unreducible
nesmanjivanje *n* nondiminution²⁵, nonreduction²⁵, nonabatement²⁵
nesmanjivost *f* undiminishability⁴⁹, unreducibility⁴⁹
nesmekšan *pp* & *adj* unsoftened, unmellowed, unmollified, unrelenting²⁵
nesmekšavanje *n* failure to soften, nonmollification²⁵
nesmetan *adj* undisturbed, unannoyed, unmolested, left alone; (*nepriječen*) unhindered, unchecked, unobstructed, unfrustrated | ~ **pogled** unobstructed view
nesmetano *adv* without being disturbed, freely, without hindrance/obstruction
nesmetanje *n* nondisturbance²⁵, nonintrusion²⁵, not inconveniencing; nonhindrance
nesmeten *pp* & *adj* unconfused, unfazed, unconfounded, unbewildered, imperturbable, cool, composed
nesmežuran *pp* & *adj* unwrinkled, unshriveled⁴, unwizened
nesmijenjen *pp* & *adj* unrelieved, unremoved
nesmiljen *adj* merciless, unmerciful, pitiless, heartless, (*neumljiv*) unrelenting, relentless, inexorable; ruthless, hard, cruel, inhuman, unsparing
nesmiljeno *adv* mercilessly, pitilessly, ruthlessly
nesmiljenost *f* mercilessness, pitilessness, lack³⁴ of mercy/pity, heartlessness, relentlessness, inexorableness⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nesmiren *pp* & *adj* unappeased, unreassured
nesmirivanje *n* nonappeasement²⁵, nontranquilization^{1,25}, nonpacification²⁵, nonreassurance²⁵
nesmisao *m* → **besmisao**
nesmišljanje *n* noncontemplation²⁵, not devising/scheming/planning
nesmišljen *pp* & *adj* unconceived, undevised; uncalculated, unpremeditated
nesmjenjiv *adj* unrelievable, unremovable
nesmjenjivanje *n* not relieving, failure to relieve, nonrotation²⁵, nonalternation²⁵
nesmjenjivost *f* unrelievability⁴⁹, unremovability⁴⁹
nesmotren *adj* unguarded, reckless
nesmotreno *adv* unguardedly, recklessly
nesmotrenost *f* unguardedness, recklessness | **učiniti** ~ (commit a) blunder, err
nesnabdijevanje *n* →¹⁶ **neopskrbijevanje**
nesnalaženje *n* disorientation, confusion; being out of one's depth; failure to adapt; clumsiness, bungling, fumbling
nesnalažljiv *adj* unresourceful
nesnalažljivost *f* unresourcefulness
nesnašanje *n* →² **nesnošenje**
nesnimanje *n* failure to photograph; *film* failure to film/shoot, not making a film of; (*na vrpcu*) failure to tape, not making a tape of

nesnimljen *pp* & *adj* unphotographed, unfilmed, untaped

nesnižavanje *n* not lowering/decreasing, nondiminution²⁵, nonreduction²⁵, failure to lower/ /decrease/lessen/diminish/reduce

nesnižen *pp* & *adj* unlowered, undecreased, undiminished, unreduced

nesnosan *adj* insufferable; impossible

nesnosno *adv* insufferably

nesnosnost *f* insufferability⁴⁹

nesnošljiv *adj* (*netrpeljiv*) intolerant

nesnošljivo *adv* intolerantly

nesnošljivost *f* intolerance; hostility, *fig* bad chemistry *itd.* (→¹² **animozitet**); impatience (*prema* of)

nesocijalan *adj* nonsocial²⁵; antisocial

nesocijalistički¹ *adj* unsocialist (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)

nesocijalistički² *adv* in an unsocialist manner³³, along unsocialist lines (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

nesolidan *adj* unreliable (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–9/); unscrupulous; low quality, shoddy, flimsy | ~**ni tipovi** unsavory² types

nesolidaran *adj* unsolidary

nesolidariziranje *n* failure to express support for, *f.* to identify with, *f.* to make common cause with

nesolidarno *adv* without solidarity (with)

nesolidarnost *f* unsolidarity, lack³⁴ of solidarity

nesolidno *adv* unreliably; shoddily

nesolidnost *f* unreliability⁴⁹; low quality, shoddiness, flimsiness; bad workmanship

nesolventan *adj fin* insolvent

nesolventnost *f fin* insolvency

nesoljen *pp* & *adj* unsalted

nesondiranje *n fig* failure to probe

nesortiran *pp* & *adj* unsorted

nesortiranost *f* being unsorted

nesortiranje *n* lack³⁴ of sorting, failure to sort

nespajanje *n* not joining, failure to link/couple

nespaljivanje *n* nonincineration²⁵, noncremation²⁵

nesparen *pp* & *adj* unpaired, unmatched; unmated, uncopulated (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)

nesparivanje *n* failure to pair/match/mate/couple, noncopulation²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

nespašavanje *n* nonrescue²⁵; *rlg* nonsalvation²⁵, nonredemption²⁵

nespavanje *n* lack³⁴ of sleep, sleeplessness, no sleep, insomnia (→¹⁰ **neispavanost**)

nespecificiran *pp* & *adj* unspecified

nespecificiranost *f* lack³⁴ of specification

nespecificiranje *n* nonspecification²⁵

nespecifičan *adj* unspecific; generic

nespecifičnost *f* unspecific quality³², lack³⁴ of specifics

nespecijalist *m* nonspecialist²⁵ (*i med*)

nespecijalistički *adj* nonspecialist²⁵ (*i med*)

nespecijaliziran *pp* & *adj* unspecialized¹ | ~**i časopis** general-interest magazine

nespecijaliziranost *f* lack³⁴ of specialization¹

nespecijaliziranje *n* nonspecialization¹

nespektakularan *adj* unspectacular

nespektakularnost *f* unspectacular quality³²

nesplasnut *pp* & *adj* undeflated, still inflated

nesplašnjavanje *n* nondeflation²⁵; continued swelling

nespojen *pp* & *adj* unconnected, unlinked, unjoined (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)

nespojenost *f* lack³⁴ of connection/link, being unconnected (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)

nespojiv *adj* incompatible (with), inconsistent (with), irreconcilable (with) | **to je ~o** it is (*ili* they are) incompatible; (*logički ~o*) it is a contradiction in terms; **spajanje ~og** linking of incompatibles

nespojivo *adv* incompatibly

nespojivost *f* incompatibility⁴⁹

nespokojan *adj* restless, agitated, uneasy; disturbed, troubled, anxious

nespokojno *adv* restlessly, uneasily, agitatedly, anxiously

nespokojnost *f* restlessness, uneasiness, agitation, anxiousness

nespolni *adj* nonsexual²⁵; nongenital²⁵

nespolnost *f* nonsexuality²⁵

nespontani *adj* unspontaneous

nespontano *adv* unspontaneously

nespontanost *f* unspontaneity

nesporan *adj* (*nekontroverzan*) uncontroversial (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/); →¹⁶ **nesporan**, **nepobitan**

nesporazum *m* misunderstanding, breakdown in communication; *fig*: mixed/crossed signals, crossed wires; disagreement, difference (of opinion) | **došlo je do ~a** a misunderstanding arose, there was disagreement; *fig* the wires crossed; **da ne bude ~a** to avoid misunderstanding; let's keep things straight; **izgladiti ~e** patch up (*ili* paper over) differences

nesporazumijevanje *n* nonagreement²⁵, noncommunication²⁵, not understanding each other⁴³

nesporno *adv* uncontroversially; →¹⁶ **nesporno**, **nepobitno**

nespornost *f* uncontroversial quality³²; →¹⁶ **nespornost**, **nepobitnost**

nesportski *adj* →¹⁶ **nešportski**

nesposoban *adj* incapable, unfit; (*u poslu*) incompetent, inefficient, inept | ~**na osoba** incompetent (person) *itd.* (→¹² **nesposobnjaković**); ~**za život** unable to cope (with life); **osoba ~na za vojsku** (draft) reject, rejectee, one unfit for military service, *A coll* a 4-F; **proglasiti ~nim za vojsku** reject for military service, *A coll* to 4-F; **biti proglašen ~nim za vojsku** be rejected for military service, *A coll* get a/one's 4-F; ~**an za plovību** (*brod*) unseaworthy

nesposobno *adv* incapably, incompetently, inefficiently, ineptly

nesposobnost *f* inability; incapability, incapacity; (*u poslu*) incompetence, inefficiency, ineptitude | ~ **za život** inability to cope (with life)

nesposobnjak(ović) *m* incompetent, inept, misfit, *sl* dud, *sl* turkey; →¹⁰ **šeprtlja** | ~i incompetents *itd.*; *fig* deadwood

nesprečavanje *n* nonprevention²⁵, nonobstruction²⁵, nonobviation²⁵, nonpreclusion²⁵, nonfrustration²⁵, failure to thwart

nespremlan *adj* unprepared, ill-prepared, unready; unwilling, reluctant | **zateći ~nim** catch napping *itd.* (→¹² **iznenaditi**)

nespremanje *n* nonpreparation²⁵, not getting ready *itd.* (→¹² **nepripremanje**); not tidying up (→¹² **nepospremanje**); failure to store, *f.* to put away, *f.* to save

nespremljen *pp* & *adj* unprepared, unready; untidied; unstored

nespremno *adv* unpreparedly, unreadily, without preparation; unwillingly, reluctantly

nespremnost *f* unpreparedness, unreadiness; unwillingness, reluctance, disinclination; inadequacy

nespretan *adj* clumsy, awkward, ungainly, badly coordinated, uncoordinated, lacking³⁵ coordination, fumble-fingered, butter-fingered, gawky, angular; bungling, fumbling; (*predmet*) unwieldy, awkward, cumbrous, unhandy

nespretno *adv* clumsily, awkwardly, without coordination; bunglingly, fumblingly

nespretnost *f* clumsiness, awkwardness, lack³⁴ of coordination; bungling manner/ways, fumblingness; instance of clumsiness, bungle, fumble; unwieldiness, unhandiness

nespretnjaković *m* clumsy/awkward fellow, *A coll* butterfingers; bungler, fumbler; blunderer

nespriječn *pp* & *adj* unprevented, nonobstructed, unobviated, unprecluded, unfrustrated, unthwarted; not prevented from coming, able to come

nespriječnost *f* being unprevented/unobstructed, absence³⁴ of hindrance

nesproveden *pp* & *adj* unescorted, unaccompanied; →³ **neproveden**

nesprovođenje *n* failure to escort/accompany/ /take to; →³ **neprovođenje**; →⁵ **neprivodeње**

nespuštanje *n* not lowering, not letting down, failure to drop/dip/launch; not coming/getting down, nondescent²⁵, *f.* to descend, *aero f.* to land

nespušten *pp* & *adj* unlowered, still up; undescended, unlanded; not sagging

nesputan *pp* & *adj* unfettered, unrestrained; (*konj na paši*) unfettered; *psych* uninhibited, free from inhibition

nesputano *adv* without restraint/inhibition, uninhibitedly, unrestrainedly

nesputanost *f* lack³⁴ of restraint/inhibition

nesputavanje *n* failure to fetter/restrain, nonrestraint²⁵, *psych* noninhibition²⁵

nesrastao *pp* unfused, uncoalesced, not grown together (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-11/)

nesrastanje *n* nonfusion²⁵, noncoalescence²⁵

nesravnjen *pp* & *adj* unlevelled⁴, unrazed; →¹⁶ **neuspoređen**

nesravnjiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neusporediv**

nesravnjivanje *n* failure to level/raise; →¹⁶ **neuspoređivanje**

nesrazmjer *m* →¹⁶ **nerazmjer**

nesrazmjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **nerazmjeran**, **neodgovarajući**

ne-Srbin *m* non-Serb

nesrčani *adj* *anat* & *med* noncardiac²⁵

nesrdačan *adj* uncordial

nesrdačno *adv* uncordially, without cordiality

nesrdačnost *f* uncordiality, lack³⁴ of cordiality

nesreća *f* unhappiness; misfortune, calamity, adversity, affliction, distress; (*loša sreća*, *peh*) bad luck, ill-fortune, reverse; (*nezgoda*) accident, disaster

1. u običnom značenju:

imati ~u have bad luck, meet with misfortune; suffer a reverse; be down on one's luck; **snašla ih je ~a** they met with misfortune, they were stricken by calamity/adversity; **~om (na ~u)**, unfortunately, unluckily, by misfortune; **~a je htjela** as misfortune/luck would have it; **baš ~a!** such an unfortunate thing!; **ako kojom ~om** if by some misfortune/mischance; **nema veće ~e od** there is no misfortune worse than; **a da ~a bude još veća** and to make matters worse; **~a nikada ne dolazi sama** misfortunes never come singly, troubles come double; **donositi ~u** bring bad luck (on smb), bring misfortune (on smb); **svaka je ~a nekome sreća** it's an ill wind that blows nobody good; **~a je u tome što** →¹ **neprilika**

2. prometne i sl. nesreće:

doživjeti ~u have an accident, be (involved) in an accident; **poginuti u prometnoj ~i** be killed in a traffic accident; **automobilska ~a** a car/road crash, car/road accident; **željeznička ~a** a train/rail crash, train/rail accident; (*velika*) train/rail disaster; **pomorska ~a** disaster at sea, marine disaster; **avionska ~a** air crash/disaster; **~a na radu** on-the-job accident; industrial accident; *mot* **udaljivanje/ /bijeg s mjesta ~e** hit-and-run accident (*ili* driving); *mot* **udaljiti se s mjesta ~e** leave the scene of the accident, be involved in a hit-and-run accident

nesrećan *adj* →¹⁶ **nesretan**

nesrećnik *m* →¹⁶ **nesretnik**

nesrećno *adv* →¹⁶ **nesretno**

nesređen *adj* unsettled, unstable, in a state of flux, unsteady, erratic; in disorder/confusion, *coll* messy

nesređeno *adv* confusedly, without stability, in a disorderly fashion³³
nesređenost *f* being unsettled, unsettled condition³², instability
nesređivanje *n* failure to settle, not putting in order, neglecting to arrange/organize¹/systematize¹/classify
nesretan *adj* unhappy; wretched, grievous, miserable; (*koji nema sreće*) unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless; (*koban, nepovoljan*) inauspicious, adverse, unpropitious, ill-starred, ill-fated, fatal | ~**na osoba** unlucky/luckless person; (*pehist, baksuz*) accident-prone person, *sl* jinx; ~**an slučaj** accident; →⁷ ~**na ljubav**
nesretnica *f* unhappy/unfortunate/unlucky/miserable/wretched woman³⁰, unfortunate wretch
nesretnik *m* unhappy/unfortunate *itd.* (↑) person/man³¹, unfortunate wretch
nesretno *adv* unhappily, unfortunately, unluckily; distressfully, wretchedly, miserably | ~ **završiti** have (*ili* come to) a bad end, end badly
nesrljanje *n* avoidance of reckless/headlong approach
nesrodan *adj* not akin, uncognate, unrelated
ne-Srpkinja *f* non-Serb (woman³⁰)
nesrpski *adj* non-Serbian, other-than-Serbian²⁶ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)
nesrtanje *n* →¹ **nesrljanje**
nesrušen *pp* & *adj* not pulled/knocked down, unoverthrown, undemolished
nesrušiv *adj* impossible to pull/knock down, impossible to overthrow, undemolishable (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5, 14–19/)
nestabilan *adj* unstable; (*vrijeme*) →⁹ **promjenljiv**
nestabiliziran *itd.* unstabilized¹, in need of stabilization¹ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
nestabiliziranost *f* unstabilized¹ condition, lack³⁴ of stabilization¹
nestabiliziranje *n* nonstabilization^{1,25}
nestabilno *adv* unstably
nestabilnost *f* instability
nestagniranje *n* nonstagnation²⁵
nestajanje *n* (gradual) disappearance, vanishing, fading, evanescence, dying/melting away; declining, shrinking, dwindling; waning
nestajlati *vi impf* disappear (gradually), vanish, fade (away), blur, die/melt away, decline, shrink, dwindle, wane, decrease, be on the wane; wear off | **koji** ~**e** disappearing, vanishing, blurring, evanescent, on the wane, shrinking; ~**e nam municije** we are running out/short of ammunition
nestalan *adj* inconstant, unstable, changeable, mutable, variable, shifting, transitory, ephemeral
nestalno *adv* inconstantly, unstably, changeably, ephemerally

nestalnost *f* (*promjenljivost*) instability, inconstancy, changeableness, variability, unsteadiness, transitoriness, temporariness, ephemeral quality³²
nestaložen *pp* & *adj* unsettled, unstable; (*tekućina*) unsettled, turbid, unclarified, troubled
nestaloženo *adv* in an unsettled/unstable manner³³, without balance/stability
nestaloženost *f* unsettled/unbalanced/unstable quality³², lack³⁴ of balance/stability, instability
nestambeni *adj* unresidential, nonhousing-
nestanak *m* disappearance (→¹² **nestajanje**)
nestandardan *adj* nonstandard²⁵
nestandardiziran *pp* & *adj* unstandardized¹
nestandardizirano *adv* without standardization¹
nestandardiziranost *f* unstandardized¹ condition, lack³⁴ of standardization¹
nestandardiziranje *n* nonstandardization^{1,25}, failure to standardize¹
nestandardno *adv* in a nonstandard²⁵ manner³³
nestandardnost *f* nonstandard²⁵/substandard quality³²
nestanovanje *n* nonresidence²⁵
nestalo *pp* & *adj* disappeared, vanished, missing, unaccounted for | ~**li** *pl* the disappeared/missing, missing persons; **služba traženja** ~**lih osoba** Missing Persons Bureau; *mil* ~**o u borbi** missing in action (*abbr* MIA)
nestapanje *n* nonmerger²⁵, nonamalgamation²⁵, failure to merge/fuse/amalgamate/blend, failure to become one
nestaranje *n* →¹⁶ **nebriga**
nestarosjedilac *m* nonnative²⁵
nestartanje *n* failure to start (*i fig*)
nestašan *adj* playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive, gamboling⁴, waggish, romping, prankish, roughish, unruly, wanton
nestašicla shortage, scarcity, short/inadequate supply, dearth; unavailability⁴⁹, nonavailability⁴⁹, want, lack, absence | **trpjeti** ~**u** suffer shortages, run short of, be strapped for; **živjeti u** ~**i** live in penury/indigence/poverty; **vlada** ~**a kave** coffee is in short supply; **u** ~**i** (*u pomanjkanju*) for want of, in the absence of; ~**a gotovine (kredita)** cash (credit) squeeze
nestaško *m* (little) rouge, (little) scamp, prankish/frisky child
nestašluk *m* prank, frolic, roguery, roguish/playful trick
nestašno *adv* roguishly, playfully, waggishly, friskily (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
nestašnost *f* roguishness, playfulness, sportiveness, waggishness, prankishness, frolicsomeness, exuberance of spirits (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nestalti *vi pf* disappear, vanish, be gone; go/be

missing; drop from sight, drop out of sight (→¹⁰ **izgubiti se**); make oneself scarce; evanesce, fade/pass/melt away; die away | ~**ti bez traga** disappear without a trace, disappear into thin air; ~**ti bez glasa** disappear without a sound; be never heard from again; ~**ti s vida** disappear from sight, pass out of sight, be lost to view/sight; ~**le su stotine ljudi** hundreds disappeared, hundreds are missing; ~**lo je brašna** flour gave out, we/they ran out of flour; ~**lo je struje** power (has) failed; **problemi neće ~ti sami od sebe** problems will not just go away
nestatičan *adj* unstatic(al)
nestatistički *adj* unstatistical
nestečen *pp & adj* unacquired, ungained, unobtained, unsecured, unearned
nestegnut *pp & adj* untightened, uncontracted, unrestrained, unrestricted; loose
nestenografiran *pp & adj* unrecorded (*ili* not taken down) in shorthand
nestenografiranje *n* failure to record (*ili* take down) in shorthand (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nestenografski *adj* nonshorthand-; in longhand
nestereotipan *adj* unstereotyped, free from stereotype
nestereotipno *adv* in an unstereotyped manner³³, avoiding stereotypes
nestereotipnost *f* absence³⁴ of stereotype
nesterilan *adj* sterile (*i med*)
nesteriliziran *pp & adj* unsterilized¹
nesteriliziranost *f* unsterilized¹ condition³²
nesteriliziranje *n* nonsterilization¹
nesterilnost *f* lack³⁴ of sterility (*i med*)
nestezanje *n* noncontraction²⁵, nonrestraint²⁵, nonrestriction²⁵, failure to tighten
nesti *vt impf* lay (eggs)
nesticanje *n* →¹⁶ **nestjecanje**
nestihijni *adj* →¹⁶ **neelementaran, nesponatan, organiziran**
nestiješnjenost *f* uncramped condition³²
nestimulativan *adj* unstimulative
nestimulativno *adv* in an unstimulative manner³³
nestimulativnost *f* lack³⁴ of stimulus
nestimuliran *pp & adj* unstimulated
nestimulirano *adv* without stimulation
nestimuliranost *f* unstimulated condition³², lack³⁴ of stimulation
nestimuliranje *n* nonstimulation²⁵
nestipendiran *pp & adj* without a scholarship
nestipendiranje *n* failure to award scholarships
nestišavanje *n* nonabatement²⁵
nestizanje *n* nonarrival²⁵, failure to catch up with, not managing
nestjecanje *n* nonacquisition²⁵
nestješnjavanje *n* allowing a free/full flow
nestlačen *pp & adj* uncompressed
nestlačenost *f* lack³⁴ of compression (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)

nestlačivanje *n* noncompression²⁵
nestočarski *adj* non-cattle-raising
nestopljen *pp & adj* unmerged, unfused, unamalgamated, unblended
nestopljenost *f* unmerged *itd.* (↑) condition³²
nestopostotni *adj* non-one-hundred-percent, not one-hundred-percent
nestorniran *pp & adj* uncanceled⁴
nestorniranje *n* noncancellation
nestrahoвање *n* absence³⁴ of fear/misgivings
nestranački *adj pol* nonparty-²⁵
nestrastven *adj* unpassionate
nestrpjenje *n* impatience | **s ~m očekivati** look forward eagerly to
nestrpljiv *adj* impatient
nestrpljivo *adv* impatiently, without patience
nestrpljivost *f* impatience, lack³⁴ of patience
nestručan *adj* inexpert; lay, layman-, nontechnical²⁵; unprofessional, unproficient; unskilled
nestručno *adv* inexpertly
nestručnost *f* inexpertness
nestručnjak *m* nonexpert²⁵, layman
nestrujanje *n* lack³⁴ of flow; noncirculation²⁵
nestučen *pp & adj* uncrushed, unpounded; unbattered, unbruised, undamaged (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nestudiozan *adj* unscholarly; unmeticulous
nestudiozno *adv* unscholarly; unmeticulously
nestudioznost *f* unscholarly quality³²; unmeticulousness (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nestupnjevanje *n* nongradation²⁵
nestvaralački¹ *adj* uncreative
nestvaralački² *adv* uncreatively
nestvaralaštvo *n* noncreativity²⁵, lack³⁴ of creativity, uncreativity
nestvaran *adj* unreal; imaginary; surreal; divorced from reality
nestvaranje *n* noncreation²⁵
nestvarno *adv* unreal, immaterially
nestvarnost *f* unreality
nesubvencioniran *pp & adj* unsubsidized¹
nesubvencioniranost *f* unsubsidized¹ status³², lack³⁴ of subsidies/subsidy
nesubvencioniranje *n* failure to subsidize¹
nesučeljavanje *n* nonconfrontation²⁵
nesudaranje *n* noncollision²⁵
nesudbonosan *adj* unfatal
nesudionik *m* nonparticipant²⁵
nesudjelovanje *n* nonparticipation²⁵
nesudski *adj* nonjudicial²⁵, nonjudiciary²⁵
nesuđen *adj* undestined; *fig* frustrated, would-be, wannabe, *mangue*
nesuđenje *n* nontrial²⁵
nesuglasan *adj* (*mnijenje*) disagreeing, dissenting, differing; (*u neskladu*) discordant, inconsistent
nesuglasica *f* disagreement, difference, variance, dissent, division, clash of views | **izgladiti ~e** patch up differences; **prijedimo preko naših ~a** let us bury our differences

nesuglasje *n* →³ **nesklad**, **nesuglasica**
nesuglasnički *adj* nonconsonantal²⁵
 (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)
nesuglasnost *f* lack³⁴ of agreement, nonagreement²⁵, disagreement
nesuhomesnat *adj* uncured; fresh-meats; non-salami-type
nesuhoparan *adj* vivid, lively, flamboyant, colorful²
nesujetan *adj* →¹⁶ **netашt**
nesujevjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **nepraznovjeran**
nesukladan *adj* incongruent (i geom)
nesukladnost *f* incongruence
nesukobljavanje *n* avoidance/lack³⁴ of conflict, nonconflict, noncollision
nesumjerljiv *adj* incommensurable
nesumjerljivo *adv* incommensurably
nesumjerljivost *f* incommensurability
nesumnjičav *adj* unsuspicious, undistrustful, trusting
nesumnjičavost *f* unsuspiciousness, absence³⁴ of distrust, trusting nature
nesumnjiv *adj* undoubted *itd.* (→¹² **nedvojbena**), unquestionable, undeniable, unequivocal, not to be mistaken, definite, certain
nesumnjivo *adv* undoubtedly *itd.* (→¹² **nedvojbeno**); without question, beyond a doubt, beyond question, doubtless(ly), certainly, for certain, definitely | **to će ~ olakšati** this will undoubtedly facilitate, this is certain/bound to facilitate
nesumnjivost *f* doubtlessness *itd.* (→¹² **nedvojbenaost**)
nesuočen *pp* & *adj* unfronted
nesuočenje *n* nonconfrontation²⁵
nesuosjećajan *adj* uncompassionate, unsympathetic
nesuosjećajno *adv* without compassion
nesuosjećajnost *f* lack³⁴ of compassion/sympathy
nesuosjećanje *n* noncompassion²⁵, nonsympathy²⁵
nesuprotstavljane *n* nonopposition²⁵, nonresistance²⁵
nesuptilan *adj* unsubtle, lacking³⁵ subtlety
nesuptilno *adv* unsubtly, without subtlety
nesuptilnost *f* unsubtlety, lack³⁴ of subtlety
nesuradnja *f* noncooperation²⁵, noncollaboration²⁵
nesurevnjiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nezavidan**, **neljubomorani**
nesusjedan *adj* nonneighboring^{2,15}, nonadjoining²⁵, noncontiguous²⁵
nesusjedski *adj* unneighborly²
nesuspendiran *pp* & *adj* unsuspended (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nesuspendiranje *n* nonsuspension²⁵
nesusretanje *n* not meeting, failure to meet/encounter, failure to come across
nesusretljiv *adj* unobliging, unaccommodating²⁵, slow to help, unkind

nesusretljivo *adv* unobligingly, unkindly
nesusretljivost *f* unobligingness, unhelpfulness
nesustavan *adj* →¹ **nesistematičan**
nesustizanje *n* failure to catch up with
nesušinski *adj* unessential *itd.* (→¹² **nebitan**)
nesuveren *adj* unsovereign, lacking³⁵ sovereignty; *fig* lacking³⁵ assurance/mastery
nesuverenost *f* lack³⁴ of sovereignty; *fig* lack³⁴ of assurance/mastery
nesuvisao *adj* disconnected, incoherent; (*govor*) rambling
nesuvislo *adv* disconnectedly, incoherently
nesuvislost *f* incoherence, disconnectedness
nesuvremen *adj* uncontemporary, unmodern
nesuvremenik *m* noncontemporary²⁵
nesuvremeno *adv* in an unmodern/old-fashioned manner³³
nesuvremenost *f* uncontemporary quality³², lack³⁴ of modernity (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nesuzbijanje *n* failure to control/repel/resist/ combat, not beating back, not fighting
nesuzbijen *pp* & *adj* unrepelled, uncontrolled
nesuzdržan *pp* & *adj* unrestrained
nesuzdržano *adv* unrestrainedly, without restraint
nesuzdržanost *f* lack³⁴ of restraint
nesuzdržavanje *n* nonrestraint²⁵, failure to restrain (oneself) (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/) | **od pića** failure to refrain from drink, nonabstinence (from drink), lack³⁴ of restraint in drink
nesuzdržljiv *adj* unrestrained; unrestrainable
nesuzdržljivo *adv* unrestrainedly, without restraint
nesuzdržljivost *f* lack³⁴ of restraint
nesvakidašnji *adj* noneveryday²⁵
nesvaren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neprobavljen**
nesvarljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neprobavljiv**
nesveobuhvatan *adj* uncomprehensive
nesvesrdan *adj* unwhole-hearted, half-hearted
nesvestran *adj* ununiversal, unversatile
nesvetkovanje *n* noncelebration²⁵, nonobservation²⁵
nesveučilišni *adj* nonuniversity²⁵
nesveznajući *adj* nonomniscient²⁵
nesviđanje *n* dislike, aversion
nesvijanje *n* →¹ **nesavijanje**
nesvijest *f* faint, loss of consciousness, swoon | **pasti u ~** lose consciousness, faint (away), have a fainting fit/spell, collapse, swoon, *coll* pass/black/go out; **biti u ~i** be in a swoon/faint, be unconscious, be out; **biti u dubokoj ~** be in a deep/dead faint, be deeply unconscious; **probuditi iz ~i** bring round/to; **istućiti do ~i** beat unconscious
nesvijestliti se *vr impf* | **~i mi se** I feel dizzy; (*povremeno*) I get dizzy spells
nesvjedočenje *n* failure to witness/testify, failure to give evidence
nesvjesno *adv* unconsciously; mechanically, involuntarily, absent-mindedly

nesvjes|tan *adj* unconscious, not aware, unaware; involuntary, mechanical, automatic
nesvjestic|a *f* → **nesvijest** | **patiti od** ~e suffer from fainting spells
nesvjetovni *adj* nonsecular²⁵, unmundane
nesvjež *adj* unfresh; stale
nesvladan *pp* & *adj* unovercome, unoverpowered, unsubdued, unconquered, unsurmounted, unmastered (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-11/)
nesvladavanje *n* failure to overcome/overpower/subdue/conquer/surmount/master
nesvodljiv *adj* irreducible
nesvodljivost *f* irreducibility⁴⁸
nesvođenje *n* nonreduction²⁵ (*na* to)
nesvojatanje *n* failure to claim, nonusurpation²⁵, nonarrogation²⁵
nesvojevoljan *adj* unarbitrary
nesvojinski *adj* →¹⁶ **nevlasnički**
nesvojstven *adj* uncharacteristic
nesvojstveno *adv* uncharacteristically, out of character
nesvojstvenost *f* being uncharacteristic, uncharacteristic quality³², being out of character
nesvracanje *n* →³ **nenavracanje**, **neskretanje**
nesvrgavanje *n* nondeposition²⁵, nonremoval²⁵
nesvrgnut *pp* & *adj* undeposed, unremoved, undethroned, still in power (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-11/)
nesvrsishodan *adj* inappropriate; useless
nesvrsishodno *adv* inappropriately; uselessly
nesvrsishodnost *f* inappropriateness; uselessness
nesvrstan *adj* | *pol* ~e **zemlje** nonaligned²⁵ countries; *pol* **pokret** ~ih nonaligned²⁵ movement
nesvrstanost *f* *pol* nonalignment²⁵, being nonaligned²⁵
nesvrstavanje *n* *pol* nonalignment²⁵, failure to align (oneself)
nesvršavanje *n* failure to finish/complete/terminate/end/conclude, noncompletion²⁵, nontermination²⁵, nonconclusion²⁵; *sex* failure to climax, *coll* *f.* to come
nesvršen *adj* unfinished, uncompleted, unterminated, unconcluded | *gram* ~i **glagol** (**vid**) imperfective verb (aspect); ~i **student** college dropout
nesvršenost *f* being unfinished/uncompleted, lack³⁴ of completion
nesvučen *pp* & *adj* unstripped, not undressed/unclothed, with one's clothes still on
nešablونiziran *pp* & *adj* unmechanical, free from rote/stereotype, not cut and dried
nešablونizirano *adv* in an unmechanical manner³³, without rote/stereotype, refraining from *r/s*
nešablونiziranost *f* unmechanical quality³²/approach, absence³⁴ of rote/stereotype
nešaren *pp* & *adj* unvariegated, unmottled, unchecked, single-colored², solid-colored²

nešarmantan *adj* uncharming, lacking³⁵ charm
nešarmantno *adv* without charm
nešarmantnost *f* lack³⁴ of charm
nešarmiranje *n* failure to charm
nešifrirano *adv* not in code, in uncoded form, in the clear
nešifriranost *f* nonencodement²⁵
nešifriranje *n* not coding, failure to code
nešikaniranje *n* nonharassment²⁵
neširenje *n* nondissemination²⁵, nondiffusion²⁵, nonexpansion²⁵, nonproliferation²⁵, failure to spread/affect/diffuse/proliferate; failure to broaden/widen/dilate/distend, nondila(ta)tion²⁵, nondistension²⁵ | ~ **na** not affecting, failure to spread to, *f.* to include/involve
neširokogrudan *adj* narrow-minded
neširokogrudnost *f* narrow-mindedness
neškodljiv *adj* harmless, innocuous | **učiniti** ~im neutralize¹; defuse; (*minu*) disarm
neškodljivo *adv* harmlessly, without harm
neškodljivost *f* harmlessness, innocuousness
neškolovan *adj* unschooled, untutored, uneducated
neškolovanost *f* lack³⁴ of schooling/education/training
neškolovanje *n* failure to school/educate/train, not sending to school
neškolski *adj* nonschool-²⁵, nonscholastic²⁵
neškopljen *pp* & *adj* uncastrated; *vet* unaltered, ungelded, unspayed, whole
neškopljenje *n* noncastration²⁵
neškripanje *n* lack³⁴ of creaking/squeaking, absence of creaks/squeaks (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
neškripav *adj* noncreaking²⁵
nešminkan *pp* & *adj* not made up, without makeup
nešminkanje *n* not using (*ili* using/wearing no) makeup, no use of makeup, lack³⁴ of makeup
nešminkerski *adj* unmod, uncool, unhip; square, straight
nešmirglan *pp* & *adj* in need of sandpapering²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-11/)
nešmirglanje *n* neglecting to sandpaper²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
nešokantan *adj* nonshocking²⁵, unscandalous
nešokiranje *n* failure to shock/scandalize¹
nešovinstički¹ *adj* unchauvinistic, free from chauvinism (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-8/)
nešovinstički² *adv* unchauvinistically, without chauvinism (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20-27/)
nešovinizam *m* nonchauvinism²⁵, absence³⁴ of chauvinism
ne-Španjolac *m* non-Spaniard
nešpanjolski *adj* non-Spanish
nešpekulantski *adj* nonspeculating²⁵
nešpekuliranje *n* nonspeculation²⁵
nešportaš *m* nonsportsman²⁵, *AE* + nonathlete
nešportski¹ *adj* unsportsmanlike
nešportski² *adv* in an unsportsmanlike manner, not in a sportsmanlike spirit

neštapski *adj* *mil* →¹⁶ **nestožerni**
neštavljen *pp* & *adj* untanned, in need of tanning (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neštavljenje *n* failure/neglect to tan, lack³⁴ of tanning (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neštedi(mi)ce *adv* unsparingly
neštedljiv *adj* unthrifty, uneconomical
neštedljivost *f* lack³⁴ of economy/thriftiness
neštedenje *n* not saving, failure to save /economize¹, lack³⁴ of economy
neštetan *adj* unharmful, unnoxious
neštičenje *n* nonprotection²⁵
nešto *pron* & *adv* something; *coll* some stuff; *a* /the thing; a certain thing; (*količina*) some, a little, a bit, a few, a certain amount, an amount, a (certain) quantity; slightly, somewhat, something, not much, a measure of; →³ **načas**; →¹⁶ **nekim slučajem, recimo, nekako** | ~ **krumpira** some potatoes, a quantity of potatoes; **tako** ~ this/that sort of thing, sthg. like that; **ili tako** ~ or sthg. like that, or whatever it is/was; **to je već** ~ that's more like it *itd.* (→¹² **to je već bolje**); **to je ~ za tebe** it's sthg. for you, *coll* it's right up your alley/street; **još** ~ sthg. else, some other thing; (*da dodam*) and another thing; **još** ~? anything else?, any other thing?; **ima ~ u tome/njemu** →⁷ **imati** (3); **ono ~ radnje u romanu** what (little) plot the novel has; **imati »ono ~«** have a certain sthg., have the *je ne sais quois*²⁴; (*seksepil*) have It; ~ **od toga** part of it; ~ **od toga** part of it; ~ **iznad 600** (~ **više od 600**) just over (*ili* upwards of) 600; **stalno** ~! never a dull moment
neštovanje *n* →¹ **nepoštvanje**
neštrajkanje *n* not striking, failure to go out on strike, refrainment from strike/striking
nešumovit *adj* unwooded
nešumski *adj* nonforest-²⁵
nešupljiv *adj* unporous
netačan *adj* →¹⁶ **netočan**
netajanstven *adj* unmysterious
netajenje *n* failure to keep secret, nonconcealment²⁵, nonsuppression²⁵
netakmičenje *n* →¹⁶ **nenatjecanje**
netaknut *pp* & *adj* untouched; intact, unharmed
netaknuto *adv* intactly, without harm
netaknutost *f* intactness
netaktičan *adj* tactless
netaktično *adv* tactlessly, without tact
netaktičnost *f* tactlessness, lack³⁴ of tact
netalent *m* untalented person, no-talent (→¹⁰ **antitalent**)
netalentiran *pp* & *adj* untalented *itd.* (→⁹ **nenadaren**)
netalentiranost *f* →⁹ **nenadarenost**
ne-Talijan *m* non-Italian
netalijanski *adj* non-Italian
netaljen *pp* & *adj* unmelted, unmolten, unfused

netaljenje *n* failure to (s)melt/fuse, nonfusion²⁵
netaljiv *adj* unmelttable, infusible
netaljivost *f* unmeltability⁴⁹, infusibility⁴⁹
netamanjenje *n* nonextermination²⁵
netangiran *pp* & *adj* unaffected, unconcerned, uninvolved
netapeciran *pp* & *adj* unupholstered, unpadded
netazeenje *n* failure to soothe/allay/relieve, nonalleviation²⁵
netečan *adj* tasteless, lacking³⁵ taste, unsavory²; (*bljutav*) insipid, flat; →¹⁶ **netekući**
netečno *adv* tastelessly, insipidly, without taste/flavor²
netečnost *f* lack³⁴ of taste, insipidity
netehnički¹ *adj* nonengineering-²⁵; untechnological; untechnical
netehnički² *adv* in nonengineering²⁵ terms; nontechnologically²⁵; nontechnically
netekstilan *adj* nontextile²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/)
netekući *adj* unfluid, nonflowing²⁵, uncurrent; (*voda*) nonrunning²⁵, stagnant
netelevizijski *adj* nontelevision-²⁵, non-TV
netematski¹ *adj* unthematic
netemeljan *adj* nonfundamental
netemeljit *adj* unthorough
netemeljito *adv* unthoroughly
netemeljitost *f* unthoroughness
netemeljno *adv* unfundamentally
netemeljnost *f* unfundamentality
netemperamentan *adj* lacking³⁵ temperament, untemperamental
netemperamentno *adv* without temperament, untemperamentally
netemperamentnost *f* lack³⁴ of temperament
netempiran *pp* & *adj* untimed; unset
netempiranje *n* failure to time/set
netendenciozan *adj* untendentious
netenisač *m* nonplayer²⁵ of tennis
neteniski *adj* nontennis-²⁵, no-tennis
netenkovski *adj* nontank-²⁵
netenorski *adj* nontenor-²⁵
neteološki *adj* nontheological
neteoretiziranje *n* avoidance of theorizing¹
neteoretski *adj* untheoretical
neterapeutski *adj* untherapeutical
neterečenje *n* not burdening (with), nonencumberment²⁵
neterenski *adj* nonfield-²⁵, nonfieldwork-²⁵, no-fieldwork-
neteretni *adj* noncargo-²⁵, *AE+* nonfreight-, *BE* non-goods-
neteritorijalan *adj* nonterritorial²⁵
neteroristički *adj* nonterrorist²⁵
neteroriziranje *n* nonterrorizing¹, refrainment from bullying
netetoviranje *n* absence/nonpractice²⁵ of tattooing
neteženje *n* nonaspiration²⁵
neticanje *n* → **nedodirivanje**
netipičan *adj* untypical | **to je vrlo** ~no za nju

it is quite/so out of character for her, it is quite/so unlike her
netipično *adv* untypically, out of character (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
netipičnost *f* untypicalness, being out of character
netipiziran *pp* & *adj* untyped, unstandardized¹
netipiziranost *f* lack³⁴ of typing/standardization¹
netipiziranje *n* failure to type/standardize¹, nonstandardization^{1,25}
netipkan *pp* & *adj* untyped, not typewritten
netiskan *pp* & *adj* unprinted; unsqueezed
netitranje *n* nonvibration²⁵, nonoscillation²⁵; *fig* not trifling with (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
netjelesni *adj* uncorporeal
netješenje *n* nonconsolation²⁵
netkan *pp* & *adj* unwoven
netko *pron* somebody, someone, a certain/particular person; anybody, anyone; Mr. So-and-So; →¹⁰ **neki** | ~ **tko** somebody/one who; **još** ~ someone/somebody else; **još** ~? anyone/anybody else?; **odi po nekoga** get somebody; get some help; ~ **je to mogao ukrasti** it could have been stolen (by somebody); **nije** ~ **tko bi**... he's not one to (+ *inf*)
netlačen *pp* & *adj* un(com)pressed; unoppressed, free from oppression
netlačenje *n* noncompression; (*ljudi*) nonoppression²⁵
neto *adj* | ~ **dohodak/težina** net income/weight
netočan *adj* (*neispravan*) incorrect, inaccurate, inexact, imprecise; (*pogrešan*) erroneous, wrong, untrue; (*koji kasni*) unpunctual
netočno *adv* incorrectly, inaccurately, inexactly, erroneously
netočnost *f* incorrectness, inexactness, inaccuracy, imprecision, erroneousness
netolerantan *adj* intolerant
netolerantno *adv* intolerantly
netolerantnost *f* intolerance, lack³⁴ of tolerance
netoleriranje *n* not tolerating, failure to tolerate
netom *adv* → **čim, jedva**
netopir *m* zoo bat
netopiv *adj* →¹ **neotopiv**
netopljen *pp* & *adj* →⁶ **neotopljen**
netopljenje *n* not dissolving/melting, nondissolution²⁵, nonliquefaction²⁵
netradicionalan *adj* untraditional
netradicionalnost *f* untraditional quality³², lack³⁴ of tradition
netragom *adv* | ~ **nestati** disappear without a trace
netrajanje *n* nonduration²⁵, short/limited duration (*ili* life) (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
netransportiranje *n* nontransportation²⁵
netražen *adj* not sought, unsought, unlooked-for; (*nezahtijevan*) unrequested, unasked, undemanded | *com* ~ **a roba** goods in little demand, slow-moving goods

netraženje *n* not looking for, nonquest²⁵; not requesting/demanding
netreniranje *n* lack³⁴ of training
netretiran *pp* & *adj* *med* untreated
netretiranje *n* *med* nontreatment²⁵
netrgovački¹ *adj* uncommercial, nonmercantile²⁵; unlike a merchant
netrgovanje *n* not trading, failure to trade (*ili* do business), noncommerce²⁵
netrgovinski *adj* uncommercial, nonmercantile²⁵, nontrade²⁵, not involving trade
netrljanje *n* not rubbing, neglecting to rub
netrnjenje *n* absence³⁴ of numbness, not growing numb
netrošenje *n* not spending, failure to spend
netrpanje *n* failure to cram/stuff, *fig* not jumbling/dumping together
netrpeljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nesnošljiv, netolerantan**
netrpjenje *n* not suffering, refusal to suffer
netruljenje *n* not rotting, nonputrescence²⁵, nondecomposition²⁵
netrzajni *adj* *mil* | ~ **top** recoilless gun
netrzanje *n* absence³⁴ of jerks/twitches (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/) | *sl* ~ **na** not falling for, not buying
netržišni *adj* nonmarket²⁵
netržišno *adv* | ~ **se ponašati** act against market principles
netumačenje *n* noninterpretation²⁵
netupljenje *n* not blunting, not growing/making blunt; *sl* → **negnjavljenje, nedosađivanje**
neturčin *m* non-Turk
neturistički *adj* nontourist²⁵; non-tourist-trade
neturski *adj* non-Turkish
netuširanje *n* not taking/giving a shower
netužakanje *n* not being a telltale, telling no tales (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
netužen *pp* & *adj* unaccused, unindicted, free from accusation(s)/indictment, unsued (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
netuženje *n* nonaccusation²⁵, nonindictment²⁵
netvornički *adj* nonfactory²⁵; unmanufactured, handmade²⁵
netvrdo glav *adj* unobstinate, unstubborn
netvr dokoran *adj* unpersistent, unobdurate
netvr dokornost *f* lack³⁴ of persistence/obduracy
neubijeden *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neuvjeren**
neubijen *pp* & *adj* unkilld, unmurdered, unslain (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neubilježavanje *n* nonregistration²⁵, nonentry²⁵, failure to register/enter/book
neubiranje *n* noncollection²⁵
neubjedljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neuvjerljiv**
neubjeđivanje *n* →¹⁶ **neuvjeravanje**
neublažavanje *n* nonalleviation²⁵, nonmitigation²⁵, nonpalliation²⁵, nonextenuation²⁵, nonrelief²⁵, not relieving/easing
neublažen *adj* unalleviated, unassuaged, unmitigated, unsoothed, unrelieved
neublaženo *adv* without mitigation/alleviation/ /extenuation/relief

neublaženost *f* unalleviated *itd.* condition³², nonalleviation²⁵
neublaživ *adj* unmitigable, immitigable, unassuageable, unalleviable, unrelievable; implacable
neubrajanje *n* not counting in, noninclusion²⁵
neubran *pp* & *adj* unpicked, uncultured, unharvested | ~a **ljetina** (~i **usjevi**) unharvested crops, crops (still) in the fields
neubrojen *pp* & *adj* not counted in, unincluded
neubrojiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neuračunljiv**
neubrzan *pp* & *adj* unaccelerated, in need of acceleration, not speeded up (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neubrzano *adv* without acceleration
neubrzanost *f* lack³⁴ of acceleration
neubrza(va)nje *n* nonacceleration²⁵
neucijepljen *pp* & *adj* unimbued, uninstilled
neucjenjivanje *n* refrainment from blackmailing (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neucjepljiv *adj* unimbuable, uninstillable
neucjepljivanje *n* failure to imbue/instill
neucrtan *pp* & *adj* untraced, unplotted
neucrtavanje *n* failure to trace/plot
neučestalost *f* low frequency/incidence
neučestao *adj* infrequent, low-frequency
neučestvovanje *n* →¹⁶ **nesudjelovanje**
neučinkovit *adj* inefficient; →¹⁰ **neefikasan**
neučinjen *pp* & *adj* not done, unperformed; (*koža*) →³ **neštavljen**
neučtiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neuljudan**
neučvršćen *pp* & *adj* unfastened, unsecured, unconsolidated, unreinforced, unstrengthened, unfortified
neučvršćenost *f* unfastened *itd.* (↑) condition³²
neučvrščivanje *n* failure to fasten/secure/consolidate/reinforce/strengthen/fortify, nonconsolidation²⁵, nonreinforcement²⁵
neudaljavanje *n* not moving away, nonremoval²⁵, nondeparture²⁵, nonestrangement²⁵
neudaljiv *adj* unremovable
neudana *adj fem* unmarried, single
neudanost *f* unmarried state *itd.* (→¹² **neoženost**)
neudata *adj fem* →¹⁶ **neudana**
neudavanje *n* not marrying, not getting married
neudisanje *n* noninhalation²⁵
neudivljen *pp* & *adj* unamazed, unawed, nonadmiring²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neudjeljivanje *n* nonbestowal²⁵, nonconferral²⁵
neudoban *adj* uncomfortable
neudobno *adv* uncomfortably, without comfort
neudobnost *f* uncomfortableness, discomfort, lack³⁴ of comfort
neudobrovoljen *pp* & *adj* still in a bad mood, in need of humoring²; (*neumilostivljen*) unpitiated (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)
neudomaćen *pp* & *adj* undomesticated; unaccepted, still alien

neudomljen *pp* & *adj* homeless, without a home, unsettled; unmarried
neudovoljavanje *n* nonsatisfaction²⁵, nongratification²⁵, nonindulgence²⁵, noncompliance²⁵
neudružen *pp* & *adj* ununited, unjoined, uncombined, unassociated, unmerged
neudruženost *f* unassociated state³²; lack³⁴ of unification/coalition/merger
neudruživ *adj* ununitable, unjoinable, unassociable, uncombinable, unmergeable, unintegrable
neudruživanje *n* nonassociation²⁵, nonunification²⁵, nonintegration
neudruživost *f* impossibility to join/combine/ /unite/associate/merge (→¹⁵ **ne-** /49–55/)
neudubljen *pp* & *adj* undepressed, unrecessed; unabsorbed (in)
neudubljivanje *n* nonabsorption (into)
neugađanje *n* nongratification²⁵, nonindulgence²⁵, noncompliance²⁵; *mus* not tuning
neugasiv *adj* unquenchable, inextinguishable; (*neutaživ*) unslakable, insatiable
neugasivo *adv* unquenchably *itd.*
neugasivost *f* unquenchableness⁴⁹ *itd.*
neugažen *pp* & *adj* (*staza*) unbeaten, untrod, little-traveled⁴
neugibanje *n* failure to step aside (*ili* make way for), not getting out of the way, not giving way, nonevasion²⁵
neuglačan *adj* & *adj* →¹ **neizglačan**
neuglađen *pp* & *adj* rough-mannered, unpolished, lacking³⁵ social graces
neuglađeno *adv* without polish
neuglađenost *f* rough manners, lack³⁴ of polish/ /refinement, lack³⁴ of social graces
neuglavljen *pp* & *adj* unsettled, unarranged, unagreed-upon, undetermined, unfixed, not decided upon
neuglazbljen *pp* & *adj* not set to music
neugledan *adj* plain, drab, nondescript, mousy, insignificant-looking, *iron* less-than-striking²⁶, *BE*+ homely; →³ **bez ugleda** | ~na **djevojka** plain girl, *A coll* plain Jane
neugledanje *n* | ~na not modeling⁴ oneself on, nonidentification²⁵ with
neugledno *adv* plainly, drably, in a nondescript manner³³
neuglednost *f* plainness, nondescript quality³², drabness
neugnjetavački *adj* unoppressive, unrepulsive
neugnjetavanje *n* nonoppression²⁵, nonrepression²⁵
neugodan *adj* unpleasant, disagreeable; displeasing, objectionable; (*nezgodan*) uncomfortable, embarrassing, inconvenient, awkward; (*gadan*) nasty, ugly, odious, hateful, distasteful | **uvaliti u** ~nu **situaciju** get smb. into an unpleasant/awkward situation, embarrass; **izvući iz** ~ne **situacije** get smb. out

of an unpleasant/awkward situation, disembarass; **to je vrlo ~na stvar** that's a very unpleasant thing, that's nasty/ugly business; **~na istina** unpleasant/unpalatable truth; **~no iznenađenje** nasty surprise; **~an tip** unpleasant/abrasive/nasty/ugly/prickly character

neugodno *adv* & *adj neut* unpleasantly, disagreeably, uncomfortably *itd.* (↑) | **~(mi) je** it's uncomfortable/embarrassing; I feel badly/awfully, I am/feel embarrassed; **bito mu je (vrlo) ~zbog toga** he felt (very) badly about it, he felt awfully about it, he was (very) embarrassed about it

neugodnost *f* unpleasantness, disagreeableness, inconvenience; discomfort; embarrassment | **imao sam svakakvih ~i zbog nje (napravila mi je svakakvih ~i)** she got me into all sorts of trouble, she caused me a lot of trouble/difficulty; **izlagati se ~ima** expose oneself to (*ili* run a/the risk of) embarrassment

neugovaranje *n* failure to arrange/stipulate/ negotiate, not agreeing upon, *f.* to make an appointment, *f.* to conclude a contract, not contracting for

neugovoren *pp* & *adj* uncontracted, unarranged, unstipulated, unagreed upon

neugovorni *adj* uncontractual, involving no contract; outside contract

neugrađen *pp* & *adj* not built in(to), not fitted, free-standing

neugrađivanje *n* not building in, failure to fit, noninstallation²⁵

neugrožavanje *n* not imperiling⁴, failure to imperil

neugrožen *pp* & *adj* unimperiled⁴, uneoparadized¹, unthreatened, free from peril/threat (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–12/)

neugroženost *f* lack³⁴ of peril/threat

neugrušanost *f* unclotted/uncurdled/uncoagulated condition³²

neuhićenje *n* nonarrest²⁵

neuhljebljen *pp* & *adj* without a position/job/ livelihood

neuhljebljenje *n* failure to secure a position/job/ livelihood for

neuhodan *pp* & *adj* not run-in, not smoothly running

neuhvaćen *pp* & *adj* uncaught, uncaptured, unseized, untrapped (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)

neuhvatljiv *adj* uncatchable; *fig* elusive

neuhvatljivo *adv* *fig* elusively

neuhvatljivost *f* *fig* elusiveness

neui gran *pp* & *adj* not run in, uncoordinated

neui grano *adv* without (sufficient) coordination, without (sufficient) teamwork

neui granost *f* lack³⁴ of coordination/teamwork

neui gravanje *n* failure to become coordinated, not becoming a team, not playing oneself in

neujedinjen *pp* & *adj* ununited, uncombined, unintegrated, unmerged (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)

neujedinjenje *n* nonunification, nonintegration²⁵, nonmerger

neujednačavanje *n* failure to make uniform, nonequalization^{1,25}, failure to equalize¹ /homogenize¹/standardize¹

neujednačen *pp* & *adj* uneven, erratic, hit-and-miss, spotty, mixed; lopsided; ununiform, unstandardized¹, unhomogeneous

neujednačeno *adv* unevenly, erratically, spottily; lopsidedly; ununiformly, without uniformity, unhomogeneously

neujednačenost *f* unevenness, erratic quality³², spottiness, lack³² of uniformity, unhomogeneousness, (*raskorak*) gap

neuk *adj* ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, unschooled, uneducated, unlearned, unread; uncultivated, unenlightened

neukalupljen *pp* & *adj* nonstereotype, flexible, unconventional

neukalupljenost *f* freedom from rote/stereotype, nonstereotype quality,³² flexibility, unconventionality

neukapanje *n* →² **neukopavanje**

neukapčanje *n* →² **neukopčavanje**

neukazivanje *n* not pointing out | **~ pomoći** giving/offering no assistance

neukidanje *n* nonabolition²⁵, nonabrogation²⁵, noncancellation²⁵, nonrepeal²⁵

neukiseljen *pp* & *adj* (*kupus*) unpickled; (*mlijeko*) still fresh, not turned sour, unsoured

neuklanjanje *n* nonremoval²⁵, nonelimination²⁵; →³ **neugibanje**

neuklapanje *n* not fitting in, failure to fit in

neukliješten *pp* & *adj* not wedged in; *med* unimpacted

neuklonjen *pp* & *adj* unremoved, uneliminated

neuklonjiv *adj* unremovable, uneliminable

neuklonjivost *f* unremovability, uneliminability

neuklopljen *pp* & *adj* not fitted/fitting in

neuklopljenost *f* →¹ **neuklapanje**

neuklopljiv *adj* impossible/unable to fit in

neuklopljivost *f* impossibility/inability to fit in

neuklještenje *n* *med* nonimpaction²⁵

neuključen *pp* & *adj* unincluded, not part of,

staying out; *el* not switched on, off

neuključenost *f* being unincluded, noninclusion²⁵; *el* being off

neuključenje *n* noninclusion²⁵, leaving out; not joining (in), staying out; *el* not switching on

neuknjižen *pp* & *adj* unentered, unbooked, un-

registered; (*zemljište*) unentered in land register

neuknjiženje *n* failure to enter/book/register,

nonentry²⁵, nonregistration²⁵, absence³⁴ of entry/entries

neuko *adv* illiterately, ignorantly

neukočen *pp* & *adj* not stiff, unrigid, flexible; relaxed, easy-going

neukočeno *adv* unrigidly, flexibly, in a relaxed (*ili* easy-going) manner³³
neukočenost *f* unstiffness, unrigidity, flexibility, relaxed/easy-going manner³³
neukomponiran *pp* & *adj* not fitted/fitting in, unincluded, left out
neukopan *pp* & *adj* unburied, uninterred; *mil* not dug in, unemplaced
neukopavanje *n* unburial²⁵, noninterment²⁵; *mil* not digging in, nonemplacement²⁵
neukopčan *pp* & *adj* *el* not plugged in, not switched on; *fig* → **neuključen**
neukopčavanje *n* *el* failure to plug in, not switching on; *fig* → **neuključivanje**
neukoričen *pp* & *adj* unbound, coverless
neukorijenjen *pp* & *adj* not deep-rooted, not inveterate, not bred in the bone, eradicable
neukorijenjenost *f* noninveteracy, eradicability⁴⁹
neukost *f* ignorance, lack³⁴ of learning, illiteracy
neukrasni *adj* unornamental, undecorative
neukrašavanje *n* nonadornment²⁵, nondecoration²⁵
neukrašen *pp* & *adj* unadorned, undecorated; plain
neukrašenost *f* lack³⁴ of adornment/decoration, plainness
neukrcan *pp* & *adj* unshipped, unembarked, unloaded; left behind
neukrcavanje *n* failure to ship/load/embark/ /board, nonembarkment²⁵, not getting on(to), leaving/staying behind
neukroćen *adj* untamed, wild; *fig* wild, savage, fierce, unharnessed, unbridled, uncurbed | ~ **konj** unbroken horse
neukroćeno *adv* in an untamed manner³³; untamably, unmanageably
neukroćenost *f* being untamed, untamed condition/quality³²
neukrotiv *adj* untamable, uncontrollable, ungovernable, unmanageable, intractable, unruly, irrepressible, unrestrainable; fierce, wild
neukrotivo *adj* untamably, intractably, irrepressibly *itd.*
neukrotivost *f* untamableness⁴⁹, tamelessness, intractability⁴⁹, uncontrollability⁴⁹, unruliness; fierceness, wildness
neukus *m* bad taste, lack³⁴ of taste | **do** ~a beyond all limits of good taste
neukusan *adj* (*tek*) tasteless, in bad/poor taste, distasteful, unpalatable; (*kričav*) garish, loud | **užasno** ~ in atrocious/execrable/appalling taste; ~ **sukob** ungraceful/unsavory squabble
neukusno *adv* tastelessly, without taste, in bad taste
neukusnost *f* tastelessness, unsavoriness, unpalatability⁴⁹, bad taste, lack³⁴ of taste, distastefulness

neulaganje *n* noninvestment²⁵
neulaženje *n* nonentrance | ~ **u pojedinosti** not going into details
neulijevanje *n* failure to pour in(to); noninfusion²⁵ | ~ **povjerenja** not inspiring confidence
neuljepšan *pp* & *adj* unbeautified, unprettified; (*istina, stvarnost*) unembellished, unflattering; warts-and-all
neuljepšano *adv* without embellishment
neuljepšanost *f* lack³⁴ of embellishment
neuljepšavanje *n* nonbeautification²⁵; *fig* non-embellishment²⁵
neuljudan *adj* impolite, uncivil, rude, lacking³⁵ manners, ill-mannered
neuljudno *adv* impolitely, rudely
neuljudnost *f* impoliteness, uncivility, rudeness, lack³⁴ of manners
neumanjen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nesmanjen**
neumekšan *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nesmekšan**
neumetanje *n* noninsertion²⁵
neumijeće *n* lack³⁴ of skill
neumiješan *pp* & *adj* uninvolved
neumiješanost *f* noninvolvement²⁵
neumiljavanje *n* noningratiation²⁵
neumirovljen *pp* & *adj* unretired, not pensioned (off), still in active service
neumirovljenje *n* nonretirement²⁵
neumišljen *pp* & *adj* unconceited
neumišljeno *adv* without conceit
neumišljenost *f* lack³⁴ of conceit
neumitan *adj* →¹⁶ **neumoljiv, neizbježan**
neumjeren *adj* intemperate; immoderate; (*pretjeran*) excessive | ~ **o uživanje alkohola** abuse of alcohol, alcohol abuse
neumjerenost *f* intemperance, immoderate-ness, lack³⁴ of moderation, excess
neumjesno *adv* inappropriately
neumjesnost *f* inappropriateness
neumjestan *adj* out of place, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unseemly, in bad taste
neumješnost *f* →³ **nevještina, nekretnost, nespretnost**
neumjetnički *adj* inartistic, void of artistry (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–9/)
neumnožavanje *n* nonduplication²⁵
neumoljiv *adj* relentless, unrelenting, inexorable, intransigent
neumoljivo *adv* relentlessly, unrelentingly, inexorably
neumoljivost *f* relentlessness, unrelentingness, inexorability⁴⁹, intransigence
neumoran *adj* tireless, untiring, unflagging, indefatigable, persevering | **biti** ~ be tireless, be a workaholic
neumorno *adv* tirelessly, untiringly, indefatigably *itd.*
neumornost *f* tirelessness, indefatigability⁴⁹, stamina, perseverance

neumrli *adj* immortal *itd.* (→¹² **besmrtn**)
neunapređenje *n* →¹⁶ **nepromicanje**
neunaprijeđen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nepromaknut**
neunašanje *n* →² **neunošenje**
neuništavanje *n* nondestruction²⁵
neuništiv *adj* indestructible
neuništivo *adv* indestructibly
neuništivost *f* indestructibility⁴⁹
neunosan *adj* unprofitable
neunosno *adv* unprofitably, without profit
neunosnost *f* unprofitability⁴⁹
neunošenje *n* failure to bring/carry/take in; making no entry/entries, nonregistration²⁵
neunovčen *pp* & *adj* unsold, uncashed
neunovčiv *adj* unsaleable, uncashable
neunutrašnji *adj* noninternal
neuobičajen *adj* unusual
neuobičajeno *adv* unusually | ~ **hladno** (*za ovo doba godine*) unseasonably cold
neuobičajenost *f* unusualness
neobražavanje *n* →¹ **neumišljanje**
neobražen *adj* →¹ **neumišljen**
neuočavanje *n* failure to notice/observe, nonobservation²⁵
neuočljiv *adj* unnoticeable, unobservable
neuočljivo *adv* unnoticeably, unobservably
neuočljivost *f* unnoticeability⁴⁹, unobservability⁴⁹
neuopćavanje *n* nongeneralization^{1,25}
neuopćeno *adv* without generalization¹
neuopćenost *f* lack³⁴ of generalization¹
neupadanje *n* (*u riječ*) noninterruption²⁵
neupadljiv *adj* →¹ **nenápadan**
neupečatljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nedomljiv**; →³ **neimpresivan**
neupetljavanje *n* nonimplication²⁵, noninvolvement²⁵ *itd.* (→¹² **neuplitanje**)
neupijanje *n* nonabsorption²⁵
neupinjanje *n* nonexertion²⁵
neupisan *pp* & *adj* unregistered, unentered; *univ* unenrolled; uninscribed
neupisivanje *n* nonregistration²⁵, failure to register/enter/enrol; noninscription²⁵
neupitan *adj* (*neosporan*) unquestionable; (*automatski*) taken for granted²⁶
neupitnost *f* unquestionableness; being taken for granted
neuplaćen *pp* & *adj* not paid in; still due
neuplaćivanje *n* nonpayment, failure to pay in; (*u fondove*) nonremittance, nonassignment of funds
neupleten *pp* & *adj* uninvolved
neupletenost *f* noninvolvement²⁵
neuplitanje *n* (*nemiješanje*) noninterference²⁵, nonintervention²⁵, noninvolvement²⁵, staying out of, (*drugoga*) nonimplication²⁵ | **politika** ~a →¹ **politika nemiješanja**
neuplivisanje *n* →¹⁶ **neutjecanje**
neuplovljavanje *n* not sailing in, failure to enter/make port (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

neuporaba *f* → **neupotrebljavanje**
neuporabljiv *adj* → **neupotrebljiv**
neuporan *adj* unpersistent
neuporediv *adj* →¹⁶ **neusporediv**
neuporno *adv* unpersistently
neupornost *f* nonpersistence
neupotpunjavanje *n* noncompletion²⁵
neupotrebljavanje *n* nonuse²⁵, nonemployment²⁵, nonutilization^{1, 25}, nonapplication²⁵
neupotrebljiv *adj* unserviceable, useless, of no use, no good; not working, out of operation; unsuitable, inapplicable | **učiniti** ~im make useless, put out of operation/commission, knock out
neupotrebljivo *adv* uselessly, unserviceably
neupotrebljivost *f* unserviceableness, uselessness, unsuitability⁴⁹
neupotrijebljen *pp* & *adj* unused, unemployed, unutilized¹, not resorted to (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neupoznat *adj* (*s činjenicama*) unfamiliar (with), ignorant (of), unaware (of); (*s osobom*) unacquainted, unintroduced
neupoznatost *f* unfamiliarity (with), ignorance (of), unawareness (of); lack³⁴ of acquaintance, being unacquainted
neupravljanje *n* nondirection²⁵, nonguidance²⁵, nonmanagement²⁵, nonoperation²⁵
neupravni *adj* nonadministrative²⁵
neupražnjavanje *n* →¹⁶ **nevršenje**, **neobavljanje**, **nebavljenje**, **nepracticiranje**
neupražnjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neispražnjen**, **ne-slobodan**
neuprošćen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nepojednostavljen**
neupućen *pp* & *adj* uninformed (of, about), uninitiated (in, into), ignorant (of), unaware (of), unacquainted (with), not conversant (with), not versed (in) | **ne biti sasvim** ~ (*u*) know a thing or two (about); **za** ~e to the uninitiated, to the outsider(s)
neupućeno *adv* uninformedly, ignorantly
neupućenost *f* ignorance (of), not knowing, being uninitiated (in, into), not being acquainted (with) | **zbog** ~sti from ignorance, (out) of ignorance; **ispričavati se** ~šću plead ignorance
neupućivanje *n* noninstruction²⁵ | ~ **na** nonreferral²⁵ to, failure to direct/refer to
neupuštanje *n* staying out of, noninvolvement²⁵
neuputan *adj* inexpedient, inadvisable
neuputnost *f* inexpediency, inadvisability⁴⁹
neuračunan *pp* & *adj* unincluded, not taken into account, left out, excluded
neuračunljiv *adj* not sound in mind, mentally incompetent, not accountable for one's acts; beside oneself
neuračunljivo *adv* with unsound mind, in a mentally incompetent manner³³
neuračunljivost *f* unsound mind, nonaccountability | *jur* **osloboditi zbog** ~i acquit for reasons of mental incompetence

neuralgič|an *adj med* neuralgic | *fig* ~**na točka** sore spot
neuralgija *f med* neuralgia
neurasteničan *adj med* neurasthenic
neurastenija *f med* neurasthenia
neurastenik *m med* neurasthenic
neuravnotežen *pp & adj* unbalanced; lopsided, top-heavy; (*duševno*) (mentally) unbalanced, (mentally) unstable | **postati** ~ become unbalanced, lose mental balance/stability
neuravnoteženo *adv* in an unbalanced/unstable manner³³, without balance/stability
neuravnoteženost *f* lack³⁴ of balance/stability, instability
neuredan *adj* untidy; (*vanjština*) sloppy, dowdy
neuredno *adv* untidily, sloppily, messily | ~ **izgledati** have an untidy look, look a mess
neurednost *f* untidiness, mess, sloppiness
neuredovanje *n* nonintervention²⁵
neuredovni *adj* | ~ **sati** non-office hours
neuredski *adj* nonoffice-²⁵, nonclerical²⁵
neuređen *pp & adj* unarranged, unordered, unadjusted, unregulated; (*zapušten*) untended, neglected | ~**o gradilište** AE undeveloped lot
neuređenost *f* lack³⁴ of order, unordered/unimproved condition³²
neuređivanje *n* not putting/setting in order, nonarrangement²⁵, nonregulation²⁵, nondisposal²⁵; (*publikacije*) not editing
neurešen *pp & adj* → **neukrašen**
neurgiranje *n* failure/neglect to speed up
neuriniranje *n med* nonurination²⁵, nonmicturition²⁵
neuritis *m med* neuritis (*pl* -tides, -tises)
neurođen *pp & adj* noninnate²⁵, uncongenital
neurođenost *f* noninnateness
neurokirurg *m med* neurosurgeon, *pop* brain surgeon
neurokirurgija *f med* neurosurgery
neurokirurški *adj med* neurosurgical
neurolog *m med* neurologist
neurologija *f med* neurology
neurološki *adj med* neurological
neuropsihijatar *m med* neuropsychiatrist
neuropsihijatrija *f med* neuropsychiatry
neuropsihijatrijski *adj med* neuropsychiatric | ~ **odio** neuropsychiatry department
neurotičan *adj med* neurotic; *fig* uptight (*sl*)
neurotičar *m med* neurotic
neurotički *adj med* neurotic
neurotično *adv* neurotically
neurotičnost *f med fig* neuroticism, neurotic quality³²
neurotik *m med* neurotic
neurotski¹ *adj med* neurotic
neurotski² *adv med* neurotically
neuroza *f med* neurosis¹⁶
neuručenje *n* nondelivery²⁵
neusađen *pp & adj* not fitted/fixed into, unin-

serted, unembedded, lacking³⁵ a handle; *fig* unimbued, uninstilled
neusađivanje *n* failure to fit/fix/insert/embed, noninsertion²⁵; *fig* failure to imbue/instil(l)⁸, noninstil(l)ment⁸, noninstillation
neusaglašavanje *n* →¹⁶ **neuskladivanje**
neusaglašen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **neuskladen**
neusamljen *pp & adj* unisolated, not lonely, unsolitary, unsecluded
neusavršavanje *n* nonimprovement²⁵, failure to improve/perfect; lack³⁴ of additional training, failure to give additional training (to)
neusavršen *pp & adj* unimproved, unperfected, not brushed up, lacking³⁵ additional training
neusavršenost *f* unimproved condition³², lack³⁴ of improvement (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
neuseljen *pp & adj* not moved in(to), waiting to move in
neuseljenje *n* failure to move in(to)
neuseljiv *adj* not vacant, occupied
neusiljen *adj* unaffected, natural, free from affectation, unselfconscious, relaxed, not stiff, informal, (free and) easy
neusiljeno *adv* without affectation, naturally
neusiljenost *f* naturalness, lack³⁴ of affectation, unaffectedness, informality, ease
neusiren *pp & adj* →¹ **nezgrušan**
neuskladiv *adj* incompatible; uncoordinable
neuskladivo *adv* incompatibly; uncoordinably
neuskladivost *f* incompatibility⁴⁹; uncoordinability⁴⁹
neuskladen *pp & adj* uncoordinated; *fig* out of step, *coll* out of synch, at cross purposes
neuskladenost *f* lack³⁴ of coordination (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/); being out of step/synch; bad/poor fit, lack³⁴ of fit; mismatch; disproportion
neuskladivanje *n* noncoordination²⁵
neuskraćen *pp & adj* unrefused, undenied, ungrudged (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5/); made available
neuskraćivanje *n* nonrefusal²⁵, nondenial²⁵, not withholding, not grudging, making available (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neuslišan *pp & adj* ungranted, unconceded, refused (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–5, 14–19/) | **ostati** ~ fall on deaf ears, be refused, fail to be granted
neuslišavanje *n* failure to grant, refusal, turning a deaf ear to
neuslovljen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **neuvjetovan**
neuslužan *adj* disobliging, unaccommodating, unready to help
neuslužni *adj* | ~**e djelatnosti** nonservice trades
neuslužno *adv* disobligingly, unaccommodatingly
neuslužnost *f* disobligingness, unaccommodating manner/attitude, unreadiness to help
neusmjeravanje *n* nondirection²⁵
neusmjeren *pp & adj* undirected; unfocused; open-ended

neusmjereno *adv* without direction/orientation/
/focus

neusmjerenost *f* lack³⁴ of direction/orientation/
/focus, unfocusedness

neuspio *pp* & *adj* failed, unsuccessful, abortive,
manqué, bungled

neuspjeh *m* failure, lack³⁴ of success, unsuc-
cess, nonsuccess, miscarriage, debacle, fias-
co; *coll*: dud, washout, fizzle; *sl*: flop, bomb;
(*privremeni*) setback, reverse; (*konferencije*,
pregovora) failure, breakdown, collapse;
(*financijski*: *filma*, *mjuzikla*) box-office flop

| **potpuni** ~ complete/total/utter/dismal/mis-
erable failure, debacle, fiasco, disaster;
doživjeti/pretrpjeti ~ fail, suffer a setback/
/reverse, be a failure, break down, collapse,
fall through, misfire, run aground, fizzle
(out), backfire; *sl*: flop, bomb, lay an egg
(→¹⁰ **izjaloviti se**, *pretrpjeti poraz*); **doživ-
jeti/pretrpjeti financijski** ~ fail financially,
be a financial failure/flop; (*film*, *mjuzikl*) be a
box-office flop; **svršiti ~om** end (up) in fai-
lure; **biti osuđen na** ~ be doomed to failure,
be doomed from the start; **osoba osuđena na
stalni** ~ (born) loser; **nešto osuđeno na** ~
doomed thing, *coll* no-win proposition;
politika osuđena na ~ doomed/no-win/los-
ing policy; **u slučaju ~a** in case of failure;
this failing . . .

neuspješan *adj* unsuccessful; abortive, still-
born; fruitless

neuspješno *adv* unsuccessfully, without suc-
cess

neuspješnost *f* lack³⁴ of success

neusporavanje *n* not slowing down, failure to
slow down

neusporodiv *adj* incomparable; (*jedinstven*) un-
paralleled, unique

neusporodivo *adj* incomparably, vastly, infi-
nitely, uniquely, out of comparison | ~ **bolji**
incomparably/vastly/infinately better, better
by a wide margin, a long/damn sight better;
~ **je bolje** it is incomparably *itd.* better, it is
better by a wide margin *itd.*; *A sl* it beats hell
out of (-ing); ~ **najbolji** incomparably/easily
the best, far and away the best, the best by a
wide margin

neusporodivost *f* incomparability⁴⁹

neusporođenje *n* noncomparison²⁵

neusporen *pp* & *adj* not slowed down, un-
slowed, unreduced (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1-12/)

neusporeno *adv* without slowing down; *film* at
normal speed, not in slow motion

neusporenost *f* unlowered/unreduced speed (*ili*
rate, tempo), nondeceleration²⁵

neusporenje *n* →¹ **neusporavanje**

neuspostavljanje *n* failure to establish,
nonestablishment²⁵; (*neobnavljanje*) nonreest-
ablishment²⁵, nonreinstatement²⁵, nonresto-
ration²⁵, nonresumption²⁵

neuspostavljenost *f* being unestablished, lack³⁴
of establishment/resumption

neuspostavljiv *adj* unestablishable; unresto-
rable; unresumable

neusredotočen *pp* & *adj* unconcentrated, lack-
ing³⁵ concentration

neusredotočeno *adv* unconcentratedly, with-
out concentration

neusredotočenost *f* lack³⁴ of concentration

neustaljen *adj* unsettled, unstable

neustaljeno *adv* unstably

neustaljenost *f* instability

neustaljivanje *n* nonestablishment; nonstabi-
lization^{1,25}

neustanovljen *pp* & *adj* unestablished

neustanovljenje *n* nonestablishment²⁵, failure
to establish

neustanovljiv *adj* unestablishable

neustanovljivost *f* impossibility to establish

neustaški *adj hist* non-Ustasha

neustavan *adj* unconstitutional

neustavno *adv* unconstitutionally

neustavnost *f* unconstitutionality

neustežanje *n fm* nondeduction²⁵; →¹⁶ **neus-
tručavanje**

neustoličenje *n* noninstallation²⁵

neustrajan *adj* unpersevering, unpersistent

neustrajnost *f* lack³⁴ of perseverance/persist-
ence

neustrašiv *adj* intrepid, fearless

neustrašivost *f* intrepidity, fearlessness

neustrojen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **neuštavljen**

neustručavanje *n* nonreluctance²⁵, nonhesita-
tion²⁵, not shrinking from

neustupanje *n* not giving up, nonrelinquish-
ment²⁵, noncession²⁵

neustupljen *pp* & *adj* not given up, unre-
linquished

neusuglašen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **neusklađen**

neusvajanje *n* (*djeteta*, *rezolucije*) nonadop-
tion²⁵, failure to adopt

neuščuvan *pp* & *adj* not well-preserved, unpre-
served, showing signs of wear/age

neušteđen *pp* & *adj* unsaved, not put by

neušteđivanje *n* failure to save, neglecting to
put by

neuštogljen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neukočen**

neušutkan *pp* & *adj* unsilenced

neušutkavanje *n* failure to silence

neutajivanje *n* nonevasion²⁵ of tax

neutažen *pp* & *adj* unappeased, unalleviated,
unquenched, unmitigated

neutaženo *adv* without appeasement/allevia-
tion, unalleviatedly, unmitigatedly

neutaženost *f* nonappeasement, nonalleviation

neutaživanje *n* nonappeasement²⁵, nonallevia-
tion²⁵, nonmitigation²⁵

neutaživ *adj* unappeaseable, unmitigable, un-
quenchable, irrepressible

neutaživo *adv* unquenchably, unmitigably, ir-
repressibly

neutaživost *f* unappeasableness⁴⁹, unquenchability⁴⁹, unmitigability⁴⁹, irrepressibility⁴⁹
neutemeljen *adj* →¹ **neosnovan**
neuticajan *adj* →¹⁶ **neutjecajan**
neuticanje *n* →¹⁶ **neutjecanje**
neutjecajan *adj* uninfluential
neutjecajnost *f* lack³⁴ of influence
neutjecanje *n* failure to influence; not flowing/emptying into (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
neutjelovljen *pp* & *adj* unembodied
neutjelovljenje *n* nonembodiment²⁵
neutjeran *pp* & *adj* (*dug*) uncollected
neutjeriv *adv* uncollectible (→⁷ **dug**)
neutjerivanje *n* (*duga*) noncollection²⁵
neutjerivost *f* uncollectibility⁴⁹
neutješan *adj* →¹ **neutješiv**
neutješiv *adj* inconsolable
neutješivost *f* inconsolability⁴⁹
neutoljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **neutaživ**, **neugasiv**
neutralac *m* neutral person/party
neutralan *adj* neutral; uncommitted | **ostati** ~ remain neutral, take no sides, remain/stay on the sidelines, sit on the fence (→¹⁰ **ne an-gažirati se**)
neutralizacija *f* neutralization¹
neutraliziran *pp* & *adj* neutralized¹
neutraliziranost *f* neutralized¹ condition, being neutralized¹
neutraliziranje *n* neutralization¹
neutralizirati *vt pflimpf* neutralize¹
neutralizirati se *vr pflimpf* neutralize¹ each other⁴³, cancel each other⁴³ out
neutralno *adv* neutrally; noncommittally²⁵, taking no sides
neutralnost *f* neutrality (*i pol*); neutral/noncommittal²⁵ quality³², lack³⁴ of commitment
neutrt *pp* & *adj* | *fig* ~a **staza** untrodden/unblazed/unbeaten path
neutuživ *adj* *jur* unactionable
neutuživost *f* *jur* unactionability
neutvaranje *n* →¹ **neumišljanje**
neutvrdiv *adj* (*činjenice*) unestablishable
neutvrđen *pp* & *adj* unfortified, defenseless⁶; (*činjenica*) unestablished/undetermined
neutvrđenost *f* lack³⁴ of fortification(s); (*činjenica*) being unestablished
neutvrđivanje *n* nonfortification²⁵; (*činjenica*) nonestablishment²⁵, nondetermination²⁵
neuvađanje *n* →² **neuvođenje**
neuvažavanje *n* neglect(ing), not taking into consideration, disregard(ing), discounting, giving little importance to, paying no attention to, nonappreciation²⁵; (*molbe*) nonapproval²⁵, failure to grant
neuvažen *pp* & *adj* neglected, discounted, not taken into consideration; (*molba*) unapproved, ungranted (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neuvaženost *f* nonacceptance²⁵
neuvećan *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nepovećan**
neuveden *pp* & *adj* unintroduced; uninstalled;

unestablished; not (yet) at home, unexperienced, not run-in; →¹⁰ **neupućen**
neuveličavanje *n* →³ **nepovećavanje**, **neveličanje**
neuveo *adj* unfaded, unwithered, still fresh
neuvezan *pp* & *adj* unbound, in need of binding
neuvijanje *n* →¹⁶ **neokolišanje**, **neumatiranje**
neuvijen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **bez okolišanja**, **otvoren**; →¹⁶ **neumotan**
neuvijeno *adv* →¹⁶ **bez okolišanja**, **otvoreno**
neuvjeravanje *n* nonpersuasion²⁵
neuvjeren *pp* & *adj* unpersuaded, unconvinced, in need of persuasion (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neuvjereno *adv* without conviction
neuvjerljiv *adj* unconvincing
neuvjerljivo *adv* unconvincingly | **zvučati** ~ sound unconvincingly, ring hollow, have a hollow ring, lack conviction
neuvjerljivost *f* unconvincingness, lack³⁴ of conviction, hollow ring, credibility gap
neuvježban *pp* & *adj* untrained, undrilled, uncoached, in need of training
neuvježbano *adv* in an untrained manner³³, without (adequate) training
neuvježbanost *f* lack³⁴ of training/practice
neuvježbavanje *n* failure to train/drill/coach, not practicing⁹
neuvlačenje *n* nonretraction²⁵; (*dima*) noninhalation²⁵; *fig* noninvolvement²⁵, nonimplication²⁵
neuvođenje *n* not bringing/showing in; nonintroduction²⁵, noninauguration²⁵, noninstallation²⁵
neuvozni *adj* nonimport²⁵; home-made
neuvožen *pp* & *adj* (*auto*) not run-in
neuvoženje *n* nonimportation²⁵
neuvredljiv *adj* inoffensive, uninsulting
neuvriježen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **neukorijenjen**
neuvršćen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neuvršten**
neuvrstavanje *n* noninclusion²⁵
neuvršten *pp* & *adj* unincluded
neuzbudljiv *adj* unexciting
neuzbudljivo *adv* unexcitingly, without excitement/thrill
neuzbudljivost *f* lack³⁴ of excitement/thrill
neuzbuđen *pp* & *adj* unexcited; cool
neuzbuđeno *adv* unexcitedly, without excitement, coolly
neuzbuđenost *f* lack³⁴ of excitement
neuzdizanje *f* nonelevation²⁵; failure to advance/improve
neuzdržan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nesuzdržan**, **neprikriven**
neuzdržavan *pp* & *adj* unsupported, in need of support; unmaintained (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
neuzdržavanje *n* nonsupport²⁵, nonsustainment²⁵, nonmaintenance²⁵ | ~ **od pića** →¹⁶ **nesuzdržavanje**
neuzdržljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nesuzdržljiv**, **neumjeren**

neuzemljen *pp* & *adj* *el* ungrounded (*AE*), un-earthed (*BE*)
neuzemljenje *n el* failure (*ili* neglecting) to ground/earth
neuzgajanje *n* noncultivation²⁵, failure to grow/raise/breed
neuzmicanje *n* not retreating/withdrawing, nonretreat²⁵, nonwithdrawal²⁵
neuznemirenost *f* lack³⁴ of alarm, being undisturbed
neuznemiravanje *n* nondisturbance²⁵
neuzrujan *pp* & *adj* unexcited, unagitated, upset, unirritated
neuzrujanost *f* calmness, composure
neuzrujavanje *n* nonagitation²⁵, nonirritation²⁵, failure to upset
neuzvisivanje *n* nonelevation²⁵
neuzvrćanje *n* nonrepayment²⁵, nonrequit²⁵, nonretaliation²⁵, not doing it in return
neuzvrćen *pp* & *adj* unretaliated, unrepayed, unrequited, not done in return
neuzivanje *n* nonenjoyment²⁵, lack³⁴ of enjoyment, failure to enjoy
neuzivljavanje *n* nonidentification²⁵ (*u* with), not entering the spirit of it
neuzivljeno *adv* without identification with, without entering the spirit of it
neuzivljenost *f* lack³⁴ of identification (with)
neuzurban *pp* & *adj* unhurried, free from hurry (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–8/)
neuzurbano *adv* unhurriedly, without hurry (→¹⁵ **ne-** /20–27/)
neuzurbanost *f* unhurriedness (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nevađenje *n* nonextraction²⁵, nonremoval²⁵
nevaljalac *m* good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, no-good, *A sl* bum (→¹⁰ **propalica**); scamp, mischievous child, rogue
nevaljalost *f* badness, wickedness; being no good; mischievousness, roguery
nevaljalstvo *n*, ~ština *f* (a piece of) bad/unsavory² conduct; mischievousness
nevaljan *adj* *jur* invalid, null and void (→¹² **nevažeci**)
nevaljao *adj* no-good, good-for-nothing
nevariranje *n* nonvariation²⁵, nonfluctuation²⁵
nevaspitan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **neodgojen**
nevažian *adj* unimportant; inconsequential; immaterial, beside the point, irrelevant; *jur* →¹⁶
nevaljan, **nevažeci** | **to je zapravo** ~no it hardly matters at all; **nije** ~no it matters, it does matter, it is relevant
nevažeci *adj* (*zakon i sl.*) null, null and void, invalid, not binding | **proglasiti** ~m declare null and void, invalidate, annul, cancel, void, abrogate; (*osudu*) quash
nevaženje *n* invalidity, being invalid, nullity, voidness
nevažnost *f* unimportance
nevelik *adj* not big/large, rather small
nevelikodušan *adj* ungenerous, nonmagnanimous²⁵

neven *m* *bot* Calendula | **ljekoviti** ~ pot marigold
neventiliranje *n* nonventilation²⁵
nevêra *f* *reg* sudden storm
neverificiran *pp* & *adj* unverified
neverificirano *adv* without verification
neverificiranost *f* lack³⁴ of verification
neverificiranje *n* nonverification²⁵
neverin *m* *reg* sudden brief storm
nevertikalan *adj* nonvertical²⁵
neverziran *pp* & *adj* unversed, unproficient
neverzirano *adv* in an unversed/unproficient manner³³, without proficiency/skill
neverziranost *f* not being well-versed, non-proficiency²⁵
neveselo *adj* cheerlessly
neveselost *f* cheerlessness
neveseo *adj* cheerless
nevezan *adj* not tied/bound, untied, unbound; (*nesputan*) free, loose, free from ties/bounds/restraint, unrestrained; unconnected, disconnected, unattached | ~i **razgovor** informal talk/conversation; *sl* bull session; ~a **rasprava** freewheeling/spontaneous/rambling/open-ended/informal/free-form discussion; *AE* brainstorming
nevezano *adv* freely; disconnectedly; in a freewheeling manner³³; desultorily; in informal conversation
nevezanost *f* freedom from constraint; being unrestrained, absence³⁴ of restraint; disconnected quality³²
nevezivanje *n* failure to tie/bind, leaving untied; *mot* & *aero* failure to fasten seat-belts, *coll* *f.* to belt/buckle up; →³ **nepovezivanje**
nevibriranje *n* nonvibration²⁵
nevičan *adj* → **nenaviknut**
nevidljiv *adj* invisible
nevidljivo *adv* invisibly; out of sight
nevidljivost *f* invisibility⁴⁹
nevidom *adv* | ~ **nestati** → **nestati** bez traga
neviđanje *n* not seeing/meeting/visiting
neviđen *pp* & *adj* unseen; unique, unprecedented; of little note, unimportant | **nešto** ~o! it's unique, you've never seen anything like it; (*nečuveno*) it's unheard-of, it's scandalous; ~i **zločini** unheard-of crimes, heinous c-s, mind-boggling c-s; **dosad** ~ unprecedented; **kupiti** »na ~o« buy sight unseen (→¹⁰ **naslijepo**)
neviđenje *n* not seeing, failure to see
nevin *adj* innocent; guiltless, blameless, inculpable; *jur* not guilty; (*spolno*) chaste, virgin, virginal, pure, celibate, virtuous | *jur* **proglasiti** ~im acquit, pronounce not guilty, bring in a verdict of not guilty
nevinasce *n* *dim* & *fig* innocent lamb, babe, choirboy | **izigravati** ~ play the innocent lamb (→¹⁰ kao da ne zna nabrojati do **pet**)
nevino *adv* innocently

nevinost *f* innocence, being innocent; (*spolna*) chastity, virginity, maidenhood, purity
| **dokazati svoj** ~ prove one's innocence, clear oneself of a charge; **izgubiti (sačuvati)** ~ →³ **djevičanstvo**

nevirtuozan *adj* nonvirtuoso²⁵

nevirusni *adj med* nonviral²⁵

nevisok *adj* not tall, short(ish)

nevisoko *adv* at/to a low height, not very high

nevisokoobrazovan *adj* lacking³⁵ university training

nevisokoškolski *adj* | ~a **ustanova** non-degree-granting school; ~o **obrazovanje** noncollege²⁵ (*ili* below-college) education

nevišestranački *adj* nonmultiparty²⁵, one-party

nevitalan *adj* unvital, nonvital²⁵; (*fizički*) lacking³⁵ vitality

nevitalnost *f* being unvital; (*fizička*) lack³⁴ of vitality

nevitaminski *adj* nonvitamin²⁵

neviteški¹ *adj* unchivalrous

neviteški² *adv* in an unchivalrous manner³³, without chivalry

nevizualan *adj* unvisual, nonvisual²⁵

nevjenčan *adj* unmarried, unwedded | ~a **žena** common-law wife

nevjenčano *adv* | **živjeti** ~ live in a common-law marriage, cohabit, *A sl* be shackled up

nevjera *f* (*izdaja*) treason; (*čovjek*) traitor;

→³ **nevjernost**

nevjeran *adj* faithless, unfaithful, false, untrue, perfidious; disloyal, traitorous, treacherous; *rlg* infidel, heathen

nevjerica *f* →¹⁶ **nevjerovanje**, **nepovjerenje**, **sumnjičavost**, **sumnja** | **s** ~om →¹⁶ **sumnjičavo**, **ne vjerujući**

nevjernica *f* faithless/disloyal *itd.* woman (→¹² **nevjeran**); (*preljubnica*) adulteress; *rlg* (woman) unbeliever, (woman) infidel

nevjernički¹ *adj* unbelieving, of an unbeliever/infidel (→¹⁵ **-ički**¹); recreant

nevjernički² *adv* like an infidel (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

nevjernik *m* faithless/disloyal *itd.* man/person (→¹² **nevjeran**); *rlg* unbeliever, infidel

nevjerništvo *n* *rlg* infidelity; →³ **nevjernost**

nevjerno *adv* faithlessly, unfaithfully, disloyally, with disloyalty

nevjernost *f* faithlessness, unfaithfulness, falseness; disloyalty, treacherousness; infidelity, heathenism; →⁴ ~ **u braku**

nevjerodostojan *adj* unreliable, noncredible, inauthentic, lacking³⁵ credibility/authenticity, *iron* less-than-credible²⁶

nevjerodostojnost *f* unreliability, lack³⁴ of credibility/authenticity, inauthenticity

nevjerojat *an* *adj* incredible, amazing, staggering, stupendous; beyond (all) belief, straining (*ili* stretching/defying, taxing) belief/credulity, mind-boggling; (*koji nije vjerojatan*)

improbable, unlikely, *iron* less-than-credible²⁶ | **to je ~no!** it's incredible/amazing!, it's absolutely fantastic!; *sl* can you believe it!

nevjerojatno *adv* & *adj neut* incredibly, amazingly

nevjerojatnost *f* incredibility, amazingness

nevjerovanje *n* unbelief, disbelief, incredulity; scepticism; | **s** ~m incredulously, in disbelief

nevjerovatan *adj* →¹⁶ **nevjerojatan**

nevjerski *adj* nonreligious

nevjesta *f* young bride, newly married girl | *mus* **Prodana** ~ Bartered Bride

nevješanje *n* failure to hang; refrainment from hanging (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)

nevješt *adj* awkward, clumsy, unadroit, unskillful⁸, unpracticed⁹, untrained, inexperienced, raw, crude, in need of practice/training/drill | **praviti se** ~ →¹⁶ **praviti se** lud

nevještina *f* lack³⁴ of skill

nevješto *adv* unskillfully⁸, awkwardly, clumsily, without skill

nevjetrovit *adj* unwindy, free from wind, wind-free (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–9/)

nevježbanje *n* failure to exercise/train/drill/|practice⁹

nevladajući *adj* nonruling²⁵, nondominant²⁵

nevladanje *n* not ruling/governing, nondomination²⁵, nondominance²⁵

nevladin *adj* nongovernmental²⁵

nevlasnički *adj* nonproprietary²⁵

nevlasništvo *n* nonownership²⁵, nonpossession²⁵

nevlažan *adj* unmoist, undamp, unhumid

nevoćni *adj* nonfruit²⁵

nevodeći *adj* nonleading²⁵, nontop²⁵

nevodeni *adj* nonwater²⁵, nonaquatic²⁵

nevodljiv *adj el* nonconductive²⁵

nevodljivost *f el* nonconductivity²⁵, nonconductance²⁵

nevodoravan *adj* unhorizontal

nevodenje *n* nonguidance²⁵, nonconduction²⁵

nevojni *adj* nonmilitary²⁵

nevojnički¹ *adj* unsoldierly; unmilitary | ~o **stanovništvo** civilian/noncombatant²⁵ population

nevojnički² *adv* in an unsoldierly/unmilitary manner³³

nevolonterski *adj* nonvolunteer²⁵

nevoljla *f* (*jad*, *nesreća*) misery, affliction, distress, woe, extremity; (*bijeda*) privation, indigence; (*neprilika*) trouble, fix, scrape | **za** ~u, **iz/od** ~e →¹ **za nuždu**, **iz nužde**; ~a **je u tome što** →¹ **neprilika**; **zapasti u** ~u meet with affliction, suffer reverses, fall in distress; **da** ~a **bude još veća** →¹ **nesreća** (1)

nevoljan *adj* → **jadan**, **nesretan**, **bijedan**

nevoljen *adj* unliked; unloved

nevoljko *adv* unwillingly (→¹⁰ **nerado**, **preko volje**)

nevoljkost *f* unwillingness; *med & fig* malaise
nevraćanje *n* nonreturn²⁵, not coming back, failure to return, nonrecurrence²⁵; failure to give back, nonrestoration²⁵, nonrestitution²⁵
nevraćen *pp & adj* unreturned, not come back, unreturned, unrestituted
nevrednovanje *n* nonevaluation²⁵
nevremenski *adj* nontemporal²⁵; nonweather-²⁵, other-than-weather²⁶
nevrenje *n* nonfermentation²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nevrhovni *adj* nonsupreme²⁵, nonparamount²⁵
nevrhunski *adj* nontopnotch-²⁵, non-top-level²⁶
nevrijedan *adj* worthless
nevrijednost *f* worthlessness
nevrijedanje *n* not insulting/offending, refrainment from offenses⁶/insults
nevrijeme *n* bad/rough/inclement weather; (*oluja*) storm | **u** ~ out of season; unseasonably, inopportunistically; **po nevremenu** in bad weather
nevršenje *n* nonexecution²⁵, nonperformance²⁵
nevučen *pp & adj* unpulled, undrawn, undragged, unhailed, untowed
nevučenje *n* failure to pull/draw/drag/haul/tow
nevulgaran *adj* unvulgar, free from vulgarity
nevulgarnost *f* nonvulgarity²⁵
nevunen *adj* not (made) of wool, nonwool-²⁵
nezabačen *pp & adj* unremote, not out of the way
nezabarikadiran *pp & adj* unbarricaded
nezabavan *adj* unamusing, undiverting, unentertaining; →³ **nezabavni**
nezabavljanje *n* not amusing, failure to amuse/ /divert/entertain, failure to have a good time (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezabavljen *pp & adj* unamused; unoccupied
nezabavni *adj* nonentertainment-²⁵ nonrecreational; →³ **nezabavan**
nezabetoniran *pp & adj* not concreted over
nezabijanje *n* (*golova*) failing to score
nezabijen *pp & adj* (*gol*) unscored
nezabilježen *pp & adj* unnoted, unrecorded | **dosad** ~ **pad izvoza** unprecedented fall of exports
nezabitan *adj* unremote, not out of the way
nezaboden *pp & adj* not stuck in(to)
nezaboravak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **potočnica**
nezaboravan *adj* unforgettable
nezaboravljen *pp & adj* unforgotten
nezaboravno *adv* unforgettably
nezaboravnost *f* unforgettability⁴⁹
nezabranjen *pp & adj* unforbidden, unprohibited; free, allowed, permitted
nezabranjivanje *n* nonprohibition²⁵
nezabrinut *pp & adj* unworried, unconcerned
nezabrinuto *adv* unworriedly, unconcernedly
nezabrinutost *f* absence of (*ili* freedom from) worry/concern, lack of concern
nezabrinjavajući *adj* unworrying, undisturbing
nezabrtvljen *pp & adj* *eng* unsealed

nezacijeljen *pp & adj* unhealed
nezačeće *n* nonconception²⁵
nezačepljen *pp & adj* unplugged, unblocked; (*stolica*) unconstipated
nezačepljenost *f* unplugged/unblocked condition³²; nonconstipation²⁵
nezačepljenje *n* failure to plug/block
nezačinjanje *n* *cul* not seasoning, using no seasoning/dressing (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezačinjen *pp & adj* unseasoned, undressed
nezačuđen *pp & adj* unsurprised, showing no surprise
nezadan *pp & adj* unset, unput, unimposed; undealt, undelivered, uninflicted
nezadavanje *n* failure to set/put/impose, nonimposition²⁵; not dealing, nondelivery²⁵, noninfliction²⁵
nezadihtan *pp & adj* *Ger* →⁹ **nezabrtvljen**
nezadimljen *pp & adj* free from smoke
nezadiranje *n* | ~ **u** not affecting, staying out of, nonencroachment²⁵/nonimpingement²⁵ on
nezadovoljan *adj* dissatisfied with, discontented, not content, malcontent, disgruntled, displeased, unhappy (with, about), frustrated | **uvijek** ~ hard to please
nezadovoljavajući *adj* inadequate, unsatisfactory, not good enough
nezadovoljavanje *n* nonsatisfaction²⁵
nezadovoljen *pp & adj* unsatisfied
nezadovoljenost *f* being unsatisfied
nezadovoljnik *m* malcontent, grumbler, troublemaker
nezadovoljno *adv* discontentedly
nezadovoljstvo *n* discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, unhappiness, frustration; →⁴ **zavladalo** je ~
nezadržan *pp & adj* undelayed, undetained, unretained, unwithheld, not kept back, not held up (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nezadržavanje *n* nondetainment²⁵ nonretainment²⁵, nondelay²⁵, failure to withhold, f. to keep back, f. to hold up (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezadrživ *adj* irrepressible, irresistible
nezadrživo *adv* irrepressibly, irresistibly
nezadrživost *f* irrepressibility⁴⁹, irresistibility⁴⁹
nezadubljen *pp & adj* unabsorbed, unengrossed
nezadubljenost *f* nonabsorption²⁵, nonengrossment²⁵, lack³⁴ of absorption/engrossment
nezadubljivanje *n* failure to become absorbed/ /engrossed, nonabsorption²⁵, nonengrossment²⁵
nezadugo *adv* soon, before long; not for long
nezadužen *pp & adj* not in debt, unindebted, free from debt; (*za nešto*) uncharged with, not in charge of, not responsible for, unissued with
nezaduženost *f* unindebtedness, lack³⁴ of debt; not being charged with, not being responsible for
nezaduživanje *n* not getting into debt, nonin-

current²⁵ of debt(s), staying out of debt; failure to charge/issue with, not making responsible for

nezagađen *pp* & *adj* unpolluted, free from pollution

nezagađenost *f* lack²⁴ of pollution

nezagađivanje *n* nonpollution²⁵

nezagarantiran *pp* & *adj* →⁹ **nezajamčen**

nezagipsan *pp* & *adj* unplastered, not plastered over, not plastered in place, not repaired with plaster (of Paris), in need of plastering; *med* not (put) in a plaster cast, free from a p. c.

nezaglavljen *pp* & *adj* unstuck, unwedged

nezaglupljen *pp* & *adj* unstultified

nezaglupljenost *f* being unstultified, lack³⁴ of stultification

nezaglupljivanje *n* nonstultification²⁵

nezaglupljujući *adj* nonstultifying²⁵

nezagnojavanje *n* nonsuppuration²⁵

nezagnojen *pp* & *adj* nonfestering²⁵, nonsuppurating²⁵

nezagnojenost *f* absence³⁴ of pus/suppuration

nezagnjurivanje *n* nonimmersion²⁵

nezagorčavanje *n* nonembitterment²⁵

nezagovaranje *n* nonintercession²⁵, nonadvocacy²⁵, failure to intercede/advocate, not putting a word in for (→¹⁰ **nezalaganje**)

nezagrađen *pp* & *adj* unenclosed, not fenced in

nezagrijan *pp* & *adj* unheated; *fig* unenthusiastic

nezagrijanost *f* lack³⁴ of heating; *fig* lack³⁴ of enthusiasm

nezagrijavanje *n* *sp* failure/neglecting to warm up; →³ **negrijanje**

nezagrižen *pp* & *adj* unbitter

nezagrižljiv *adj* →¹ **nezajedljiv**

nezahlađenje *n* absence³⁴ of a cold spell; (*odno-sa*) nonestrangement²⁵

nezahrđao *pp* & *adj* free from rust, rust-free

nezahtijevanje *n* not demanding, failure to demand/require, lack³⁴ of request, nonrequest²⁵

nezahukan *pp* & *adj* unclouded, not steamed up, clear

nezahvaćanje *n* not catching/gripping, failure to hit/affect/involve, not extending to

nezahvaćen *pp* & *adj* uncaught, unhit, unaffected by, uninvolved to

nezahvaćenost *f* being unaffected, nonaffection²⁵, noninvolvement²⁵, nonextension²⁵

nezahvalan *adj* ungrateful, unthankful, unappreciative; (*posao*, *dužnost*) thankless, unrewarding

nezahvalnica *f*, ~**k** *m* ungrateful person/man/woman³⁰, arch ingrate

nezahvalno *adv* ungratefully | **prognozirati** *je* ~ forecasts are a thankless task

nezahvalnost *f* ungratefulness, ingratitude; thanklessness

nezahvaljivanje *n* failure to thank

nezainteresiran *pp* & *adj* not interested (in), uninterested, indifferent (to), uninvolved

nezainteresirano *adv* without interest

nezainteresiranost *f* lack³⁴ of interest, indifference, noninvolvement²⁵

nezajamčen *pp* & *adj* unguaranteed

nezajažljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nezasitan**, **neobuzdan** | ~ **apetit** →¹⁶ **nezasitnost**

nezajedljiv *adj* uncaustic, free from sarcasm

nezajedljivo *adv* uncaustically, without sarcasm

nezajedljivost *f* uncaustic quality³², unbitingness, lack³⁴ of sarcasm

nezajednički *adj* not common, unjoint

nezakačen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nezakvačen**, **neobješen**, **nezahvaćen**, **neokrznut**

nezakaljen *pp* & *adj* untempered

nezakašnjavanje *n* →¹ **nekašnjenje**

nezakazan *pp* & *adj* uncalled, unappointed, not fixed/set

nezakazivanje *n* failure to call/fix/set/appoint (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/); (*uspješnost*) not failing, nonfailure²⁵, not letting smb. down, being up to the mark; *eng* reliable performance

nezakidanje *n* not stinting (in), not withholding one's due, not cheating out of one's due

nezakinut *pp* & *adj* not stinted, with one's due fully granted, fully paid

nezaklapanje *n* failure to shut/cover/cap; (*govorenje*) not shutting up

nezaklonjen *pp* & *adj* unsheltered, unprotected

nezaklonjeno *adv* without shelter/protection

nezaklonjenost *f* lack³⁴ of shelter/protection

nezaklopljen *pp* & *adj* not covered, uncovered, lidless, coverless, capless, unshut, open, in need of covering/capping

nezaključan *pp* & *adj* unlocked, not locked up

nezaključavanje *n* failure to lock up, leaving unlocked

nezaključen *pp* & *adj* not concluded; open-ended

nezaključni *adj* nonfinal²⁵, nonconclusive²⁵

nezakočen *pp* & *adj* unlocked; (*oružje*) with its safety (catch) off; (*vozilo*) with its brake off, unbraked

nezakonit *adj* illegal, unlawful, illicit | ~**o** **di-jete** illegitimate/natural child, child born out of wedlock, *derog* bastard; **učiniti nešto** ~**o** commit an offense⁶, break the law; **proglasiti** ~**im** outlaw, declare illegal

nezakonito *adv* illegally, unlawfully, illicitly

nezakonitost *f* illegality, illicitness, unlawfulness

nezakonodavan *adj* nonlegislative²⁵

nezakonski¹ *adj* nonstatutory²⁵

nezakonski² *adv* →¹⁶ **nezakonito**

nezakonje *n* →¹⁶ **bezakonje**

nezakopan *pp* & *adj* unburied, uninterred, in need of interment

nezakopavanje *n* failure to bury/inter, noninterment²⁵
nezakopčan *pp* & *adj* not buttoned (up)
nezakrčen *pp* & *adj* unobstructed | ~e ulice unclogged/unbusy streets, streets with light/little traffic
nezakrpan *pp* & *adj* unmended, unpatched, undarned
nezalaganje *n* (*predmeta*) refrainment from pawning | ~ **za** not pleading for, nonadvocacy²⁵, failure to advocate (→¹⁰ **nezagovaranje**); ~ **na poslu** not working hard, not applying o. s., not pulling one's weight, lying down on one's job
nezaleden *pp* & *adj* unfrozen, not iced over, free from ice
nezaliječen *pp* & *adj* unhealed
nezaložen *pp* & *adj* unpawned
nezaljubljen *pp* & *adj* not in love, fancy-free, heart-whole
nezameten *pp* & *adj* free from drifts
nezamisliv *adj* inconceivable, unthinkable, unimaginable, hard to imagine, imagination-defying
nezamislivo *adv* inconceivably, unthinkably, unimaginably, staggeringly | **što nije** ~ conceivably, not inconceivably
nezamislivost *f* inconceivableness, unthinkableness
nezamišljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nezamisliv**
nezamjećivanje *n* → **neprimjećivanje**, **neopazanje**
nezamjenljiv *adj* irreplaceable
nezamjenljivo *adv* irreplaceably
nezamjenljivost *f* irreplaceability⁴⁹
nezamjeravanje *n* (od *ne zamjeriti*) not minding, not blaming, not taking it amiss, taking it in good part, not holding it against one, holding/bearing no grudge; (od *ne zamjeriti se*) nonantagonization^{1,25} of anyone | *fig* **politika** ~a trying to keep on good terms with everybody
nezamjetljiv *adj* → **neprimjetljiv**
nezamotan *pp* & *adj* unwrapped
nezamršen *pp* & *adj* uncomplicated, unintricate, simple, lacking³⁵ intricacy; (*kosa*) undisheveled⁴ (→¹⁰ **nezapleten**; →¹⁵ **ne-** /1-9/)
nezanemariv *adj* impossible to neglect; measurable, not insignificant
nezanimanje *n* lack³⁴ of interest
nezanimljiv *adj* uninteresting
nezanimljivo *adv* uninterestingly
nezanimljivost *f* being uninteresting, lack³⁴ of attraction
nezaobilaz/an *adj* unavoidable, imperative, compelling, indispensable | ~**na lektira** must reading; **posjet zamku je** ~**an** a visit to the castle is a must
nezaobilazno *adv* unavoidably
nezaobilaznost *f* unavoidableness

nezaobilaženje *n* failure to go round (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/); →³ **neizbjegavanje**
nezaokružen *pp* & *adj* not rounded off; incomplete
nezaokruženost *f* incompleteness
nezaokruživanje *n* failure to round off
nezaokupljanje *n* failure to occupy/engage, not becoming occupied/engaged, nonabsorption²⁵
nezaokupljen *pp* & *adj* unoccupied, unengaged; unabsorbed, unengrossed
nezaokupljenost *f* nonabsorption²⁵ *itd.* (→¹² **nezadubljenost**)
nezaostajanje *n* keeping up (with)
nezaostalost *f* unbackwardness
nezaostao *pp* & *adj* unbackward, unretarded, unstunted, well-developed, advanced
nezaostravanje *n* (*situacije*) avoidance of strain/tension, nonexacerbation²⁵
nezaostren *pp* & *adj* (*situacija*) free from exacerbation/tension, unstrained
nezapaljiv *adj* incombustible, nonflammable²⁵ | ~**i materijali** noncombustibles²⁵
nezapaljivost *f* incombustibility⁴⁹
nezapamćen *adj* unremembered; unprecedented | **od** ~**ih vremena** from times immemorial, since the dawn of time; ~**e poplave** floods beyond living memory
nezapamćeno *adv* | ~ **bogat urod** yield at an all-time high, unprecedentedly rich yield
nezapamćenost *f* unprecedentedness
nezapažanje *n* nonobservation²⁵ *itd.* (→¹² **neopazanje**); failure to notice
nezapažen *pp* & *adj* unnoticed, unobserved | **ostati/proći** ~**o od** escape notice by, go/pass/remain unnoticed by; be lost on smb.
nezapaženo *adv* without notice
nezapaženost *f* being unnoticed, lack³⁴ of notice
nezapisan *pp* & *adj* not written down, not (put down) in writing
nezapisivanje *n* failure to write down, neglecting to put in writing, not making a note of
nezapljenjivanje *n* nonconfiscation²⁵, nonimpoundment²⁵, nonseizure²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
nezapočinjanje *n* failure to begin/start/com-mence/initiate, noninitiation²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30-36/)
nezaposlen *pp* & *adj* unemployed, out of work, jobless; →³ **besposlen** | **broj** ~**ih** number of unemployed (→¹⁰ **stopa nezaposlenosti**); **biro za** ~**e** →^{5,9} **zavod za zapošljavanje**
nezaposlenost *adv* unemployment, joblessness | **potpora za** ~ unemployment benefit, *AE* + u. compensation, *BE* *coll* giro; ; **stopa** ~i unemployment/jobless rate
nezaposliv *adj* unemployable | ~**o stanovništvo** unemployable population; *fig* hard-core unemployed
nezapostavljanje *n* not neglecting, heeding, paying attention to, cultivation (→¹⁰ **njegovanje**)

nezapošljavanje *n* nonemployment²⁵, failure to employ, not putting to work (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezaprašivanje *n* failure to powder/dust; (*pčela cvijet*) failure to pollinate, nonpollination²⁵
nezapušten *pp* & *adj* unneglected; well cared-for, well-tended
nezaraćen *pp* & *adj* not at war, nonwarring²⁵, nonbelligerent²⁵
nezaraslost *f med* unhealed condition³²
nezarastanje *n med* failure to heal
nezarastao *pp* & *adj med* unhealed
nezarazan *adj* uninfectious, uncontagious, noncommunicable²⁵
nezaraznost *f* uninfectiousness, uncontagiousness
nezaražen *pp* & *adj* uninfected, uncontaminated, free from infection/contamination
nezaraženost *f* uninfected/uncontaminated condition³²
nezardao *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **nezahrđao**
nezaređen *pp* & *adj eccl* unordained
nezarobljavanje *n* failure to take prisoner, failing to capture
nezarobljen *pp* & *adj* not taken prisoner, uncaptured
nezasićenost *f* lack³⁴ of saturation
nezasićenje *n* nonsaturation²⁵
nezasitlan *adj* insatiable, greedy, gluttonous, voracious | ~**an radnik** glutton for work, workaholic; ~**an čitatelj** voracious reader
nezasitno *adv* insatiably, greedily, gluttonously, voraciously
nezasitnost *f* insatiability⁴⁹, boundless appetite, greediness, voracity, gluttony
nezaslužan *adj* undeserving
nezaslužen *pp* & *adj* undeserved | ~**a uvreda** undeserved/gratuitous/uncalled-for affront
nezasluženo *adv* undeservedly
nezasnivanje *n* nonestablishment²⁵
nezasnovan *pp* & *adj* unestablished, unfounded, unbased; →³ **neosnovan**
nezastario *pp* & *adj* inobsolete, not outdated, still in use; *jur* unbarred/unaffected by the statute of limitations, still valid
nezastariv *adj* safe from obsolescence, always-modern²⁶; *jur* unexpirable, of unlimited validity, exempt from the statute of limitations
nezastarivost *f jur* unexpirability, unlimited validity, exemption from the statute of limitations
nezastarjelost *f* not being out of date; *jur* being unaffected by the statute of limitations, validity
nezastarjevanje *n* not going out of date, nonobsolescence²⁵; *jur* staying valid, exemption from the statute of limitations
nezastranjivanje *n* nondeviation²⁵, nondigression²⁵, staying on course
nezastrašen *pp* & *adj* unintimidated
nezastrašivanje *n* nonintimidation²⁵

nezastrašujući *adj* nonintimidating²⁵
nezastupanje *n* nonrepresentation²⁵, failure to represent/defend
nezastupljen *pp* & *adj* unrepresented
nezastupljenost *f* lack³⁴ of representation, being unrepresented (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nezašarafljen *pp* & *adj Ger* not screwed on, (left) unscrewed; loose
nezašivanje *n* failure to sew up, leaving unsown
nezašiven *pp* & *adj* not sewn up, (left) unsewn
nezaštićen *pp* & *adj* unprotected, defenseless⁶, exposed, vulnerable, unsheltered, shelterless
nezaštićeno *adv* unprotectedly, without protection/defense⁶
nezaštićenost *f* lack³⁴ of protection, defenselessness⁶, vulnerability⁴⁹
nezaštićivanje *n* nonprotection²⁵, failure to protect
nezatajen *pp* & *adj* unsuppressed, not kept secret, unconcealed
nezatajivanje *n* nonsuppression²⁵, nonconcealment²⁵, not keeping secret
nezatajiv *adj* unsuppressible, unconcealable, impossible to conceal
nezategnut *pp* & *adj* not stretched, not pulled tight, untaut, slack; (*odnosi*) not strained/tense, free from strain, relaxed
nezategnutost *f* unstretched condition³², slackness; (*odnosa*) lack³⁴ of strain/tension, relaxed quality³²
nezatezanje *n* not making taut, leaving slack; →³ **neodugovlačenje**
nezatiranje *n* nonextermination²⁵
nezatrt *pp* & *adj* unexterminated, spared from extermination (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nezatrudnjenje *n* nonconception²⁵, failure to conceive, not getting pregnant
nezatvaranje *n* failure to shut/close/cap, not closing down, nonconfinement²⁵, nonimprisonment²⁵, not locking up
nezatvoren *pp* & *adj* unshut, unclosed, not closed down, unconfined, unimprisoned, not locked up, unenclosed, open
nezaustavljanje *n* not stopping, failure to stop/contain, noncontainment²⁵
nezaustavljiv *adj* unstoppable, uncontainable
nezaustavljivo *adv* unstoppably, uncontainably
nezaustavljivost *f* being unstoppable/uncontainable, unstoppability⁴⁹, uncontainability⁴⁹
nezauzdan *pp* & *adj* unbridled, uncurbed
nezauzdavanje *n* failure to bridle/curb; →¹⁰ **neobuzdavanje**
nezauzet *pp* & *adj* unoccupied; idle, leisured, not busy, not tied up, unengaged, with nothing to do, free; untaken, vacant; (*neosvojen*) uncaptured, unseized, unconquered
nezauzetost *f* being free/unoccupied/unengaged, unbusiness; →³ **neosvojenost**
nezauzimanje *n* nonoccupation²⁵, failure to occupy/take/fill; failure to conquer *itd.* (→¹² **neosvajanje**); (*za nekoga*) →³ **nezagovaranje**

nezavađanje *n* →² **nezavođenje**
nezavađen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **neposvađen**
nezavaravanje *n* | ~ **samog sebe** not fooling/
 /deluding oneself, freedom from delusion
nezavarivanje *n* *techn* →¹⁶ **nevarenje**
nezavidan *adj* (*osoba*) unenvious; (*položaj*) un-
 enviable
nezavidno *adv* unenviously, without envy
nezavidnost *f* unenviousness, lack³⁴ of envy;
 (*položaja*) unenviableness
nezavis|an *adj* independent; autonomous, self-
 -governed, self-governing; freelance-, self-
 -employed, one's own man/woman; self-con-
 tained; (*od drugih*) →³ **neovisan** | *pol* **postati**
 ~**an** become independent (→¹⁰ **steći neza-**
visnost); →⁴ ~**na** Država **Hrvatska**
nezavisno *adv* independently; on one's own
nezavisnost *f* independence; autonomy, self-
 -government, self-rule | *pol* **steći** ~ attain/
 /achieve/gain/win (one's) independence; *pol*
proglasiti ~ declare (one's) independence;
pol **dati** ~ grant independence
nezavođenje *n* not misleading/misguiding/mis-
 directing; *fig* nonenticement²⁵; (*žene*) non-
 seduction²⁵
nezavrijeđen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nezaslužen**
nezavršavanje *n* →¹ **nesvršavanje**
nezavršen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nesvršen**
nezavršni *adj* inconclusive, nonterminal²⁵
nezaziranje *n* nonavoidance²⁵, nonabhorrence²⁵
nezazivanje *n* noninvocation²⁵
nezbacivanje *n* not throwing/casting off; (*reži-*
ma) not toppling (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezbacen *pp* & *adj* untoppled, still in power
nezbijanje *n* noncompression²⁵, noncompac-
 tion²⁵
nezbijen *pp* & *adj* uncompressed, uncompacted
 (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nezbivanje *n* nonoccurrence²⁵
nezbližavanje *n* not getting/drawing closer,
 nonrapprochement²⁵
nezbliženost *f* lack³⁴ of closeness
nezbiranje *n* neglecting to add up (*ili* to total)
nezbrinut *pp* & *adj* unprovided-for
nezbrkan *pp* & *adj* unconfused, unjumbled,
 free from confusion
nezbrkano *adv* without confusion, in an orderly
 manner³³
nezbrkanost *f* lack³⁴ of confusion/muddle, or-
 derliness, orderly quality³²
nezbroyen *pp* & *adj* not added up, untotaled⁴
nezbunjen *pp* & *adj* unperplexed, unconfused,
 unbaflled
nezbunjenost *f* absence³⁴ of perplexion/confu-
 sion/bafflement
nezbunjivanje *n* failure/refusing to perplex/con-
 fuse/baffle
nezdrav *adj* unhealthy; unsound; (*škodljiv*) nox-
 ious; (*boležljiv*) sickly
nezdravo *adv* unhealthily, unsoundly

nezdravorazumski *adj* non-common-sense,
 lacking³⁵ common sense
nezdravost *f* unhealthiness, unwholesomeness,
 unsoundness
nezdravstveni *adj* nonhealth-²⁵, non-health-
 -service; not for sanitary purposes
nezdruživanje *n* →¹ **neudruživanje**
nezemaljski *adj* unearthly, not of this world,
 other-worldly
nezgod|a *f* accident, mishap, misadventure,
 misfortune, mischance, bad luck, con-
 tretemps, snag | **doživjeti** ~**u** meet with an
 accident; ~**a na radu** industrial accident;
 ~ **je u tome što** →¹ **neprilika**
nezgod|an *adj* inconvenient, awkward, inap-
 propriate, embarrassing, uncomfortable; (*na*
muku) difficult, troublesome, burdensome,
 onerous; (*osoba*) difficult, awkward, trouble-
 some, hard to take | **to je vrlo** ~**na stvar** it's
 an awkward/embarrassing affair; **baš si** ~**an!**
 you're (being) very difficult; ~**an tip** difficult
 fellow, troublemaker; **u** ~**no vrijeme** at an
 awkward/inopportune moment, at a bad
 time, inopportunately (→¹⁰ **najnezgodniji**);
dovesti u ~**an položaj** put in an awkward
 position, embarrass; **ostaviti vrlo** ~**an do-**
jam create/make a most unfortunate impres-
 sion
nezgodno *adv* inconveniently, inopportunately,
 embarrassingly
nezgodnost *f* inconvenience, inopportunity,
 embarrassing nature³²
nezgrapn *adj* ungainly
nezgrapno *adv* in an ungainly manner³³
nezgrapnost *f* ungainliness
nezgrbljen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **nepogrbljen**
nezgrčen *pp* & *adj* uncontorted, free from con-
 tortion, uncramped, not doubled up, not
 clenched (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/); →¹⁰ **neskrčen**
nezgrtanje *n* failure to rake up, failing to amass/
 /accumulate/hoard, nonamassment²⁵, nonac-
 cumulation²⁵ (→¹⁵ **ne-** /30–36/)
nezgrušan *pp* & *adj* uncoagulated, unclotted,
 uncurdled, uncongealed, free from coagula-
 tion/clotting (→¹⁵ **ne-** /1–11/)
nezgrušanost *f* uncoagulated *iid.* (↑) condi-
 tion³², lack³⁴ of coagulation (→¹⁵ **ne-** /40–48/)
nezgrušavanje *n* noncoagulation²⁵
nezgusnut *pp* & *adj* uncondensed
nezgusnuto *adv* uncondensedly, without con-
 densation
nezgusnutost *f* lack³⁴ of condensation
nezgušnjavanje *n* noncondensation²⁵
nezgužvan *pp* & *adj* uncrumpled, unwrinkled,
 uncreased, creaseless
nezidan *pp* & *adj* | ~**i zid** dry-stone wall
nezidanje *n* nonconstruction²⁵
neziheraški *adj* non-play-safe; all-out, gung-ho,
 hell-for-leather
nezimzelen *adj* *bot* nonevergreen²⁵, deciduous

nezloban *adj* unmalicious, free from malice
nezlobno *adv* unmaliciously, without malice
nezlobnost *f* unmaliciousness, lack³⁴ of malice
nezločudan *adj med* nonmalignant²⁵
nezločudnost *f med* nonmalignancy²⁵
nezlonamjran *adj* unmalevolent; benevolent
nezlonamjernost *f* nonmalevolence²⁵
nezlostavljanje *n* absence³⁴ of maltreatment; treating well, good treatment
nezloupotreba *f* nonabuse²⁵, lack³⁴ of abuse
neznaboštvo *n* heathenism; paganism; idolatry
neznabožac *m* heathen, pagan; idolater
neznabožački *adj* heathenish, pagan, idolatrous
neznačajan *adj* uncharacteristic, undistinctive; →¹⁰ **beznačajan**
neznačajnost *f* being uncharacteristic/undistinctive; lack³⁴ of significance/distinction; →¹⁰ **beznačajnost**
neznalački *adj* inexperienced, unproficient
neznalica *m* ignoramus, ignorant person
neznan *adj* | **grob ~og junaka** Tomb of the Unknown Soldier (*BE*+ Warrior)
neznanac *m* stranger, unknown person/man
neznanka *f* stranger, unknown woman
neznanstven *adj* unscientific, nonscientific²⁵
neznanstvenost *f* unscientific/nonscientific²⁵ quality³²
neznanje *n* ignorance, lack³⁴ of knowledge/information; unfamiliarity with | **iz ~a** out of (*ili* through, from) ignorance; **skrajnje ~e** abysmal ignorance; **živjeti u blaženom ~u** live in a fool's paradise; lead a sheltered life; **~e je sreća** ignorance is bliss; **~e ne opravdava** ignorance is no excuse
neznat/an *adj* insignificant, negligible, inconsiderable, inappreciable, not worth mentioning; marginal; minute, minuscule; meager³, slight, scanty; trifling, trivial, paltry, petty | **~ni su u usporedbi sa** they are insignificant/trivial compared to, they pale beside
neznatiželjan *adj* →¹ **neradoznao**
neznatno *adv* insignificantly, negligibly, inconsiderably
neznatnost *f* insignificance, negligibility⁴⁹
neznojenje *n* nonperspiration²⁵
nezračen *pp & adj* →⁶ **neprozračen**; *med* untreated by (*ili* unexposed to) radiation, not given X-ray treatment
nezračenje *n* failure to air/ventilate; *med* failure to treat by radiation, *f.* to give X-ray treatment
nezrelo *adv* immaturity
nezrelost *f* unripeness; lack³⁴ of maturity, immaturity
nezreo *adj* unripe; immature, adolescent; green, raw; (*žutokljun*) unfledged, callow
nezvan *adj* uncalled-for, uninvited, unasked, self-invited
nezvaničan *adj* →¹⁶ **neslužben**
nežacanje *n* →¹ **neprezanje**

nežaljen *pp & adj* unregretted, undeplored, unlamented, unmourned, unpitied (→¹⁵ **ne-** /I-11/)
nežaljenje *n* not regretting/deploring, lack³⁴ of regrets, failure to lament/mourn/pity
neželučan *adj* nongastric²⁵, nonstomach-²⁵
neželjen *pp & adj* unwanted, undesired, unwished (-for); unintended | *med & fig* ~o (**popratno**) **djelovanje** side effect(s); **imati ~ učinak** have an unintended effect; be counter-productive
neželjenost *f* being unwanted/undesired (→¹⁰ **nepoželjnost**)
neželjeznički *adj* nonrailroad-²⁵ (*BE* non-railway-²⁵)
neženiranje *n* → **neskanjivanje**, **neustručavanje**
neženskast *adj* noneffeminate²⁵
neženski *adj* unfemale, unfeminine, unwomanly
neženstven *adj* unfeminine, unwomanly
neženstveno *adv* in an unfeminine/unwomanly manner³³
neženstvenost *f* unfemininity, lack³⁴ of femininity, unwomanliness
neženja *m* bachelor, single man
neženjen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **neoženjen**
nežestok *adj* unvehement, unviolent | **~a pića** nonspirits
ne-Židov *m* non-Jew, gentile; (*židovski izraz*) goy (*pl* goyim)
nežidovski *adj* non-Jewish
nežilav *adj* unsinewy, untough; *fig* untenacious, untough, lacking³⁵ tenacity/toughness; not tough, tender, soft-textured
nežilavost *f fig* nontenacity²⁵, lack³⁴ of tenacity/toughness
nežitrica *f bot* noncereal²⁵, nonbread²⁵ grain
nežitni *adj* noncereal²⁵, nongrain-²⁵, *BE*+ non-corn-²⁵, other-than-cereal²⁶
neživ *adj* not living, unalive, inanimate
neživahan *adj* unlively
neživahnost *f* unliveliness
neživotan *adj* unviable, nonviable²⁵, nonvital²⁵, nonexistent²⁵
neživotinjski *adj* nonanimal²⁵
neživotni *adj* →¹¹ **neživotan**
neživotnost *f* nonviability²⁵
neživotvoran *adj* non-life-giving
neživući *adj* nonliving²⁵
nežljezdani *adj* nonglandular²⁵
nežrtveni *adj* nonsacrificial²⁵
nežrtvovanje *n* nonsacrifice²⁵
nežvakanje *n med* nonmastication²⁵
ni *conj* (n)either, (n)or, not, never; not even | **ni ... ni** (n)either ... (n)or; **ni ... ni ... ni** (n)either ... (n)or ... (n)or; not ... not ... not; ~ **milju** a scant mile; ~ **dopisnicu** not even a postcard, not so much as a p.; ~ **trunke** not a bit/whit; **čak ~** not even; **ne**

sluša me ~ vlastita žena my own wife won't listen to me; **~ ja** neither have/did/can *itd.* I; me too, me neither; that makes two of us; **~ ja ~ ti** (n)either one of us; **~ jedan ~ drugi** neither, (n)either one (n)or the other; **~ ovo ~ ono (~ jedno ~ drugo)** (n)either thing; (n)either way; **~ ona nije došla** she did not come either; **nije rekao ~ riječi** he never said a word; **nisam ~ pomislio** I never (even) thought, I didn't think once, I never so much as thought; **nitko nas nije ~ pogledao** nobody gave us a glance, nobody so much as glanced at us; **~ više ~ manje** →⁷ **više**; **~ amo ~ tamo** →⁷ **amo** (*reg ~ sim ~ tam*); **a drugi nisu ~ to** →⁷ **drugi** (1)

nicanje *n* cropping/springing *itd.* (↓) up, germination

nicati *vi impf* crop/spring/shoot up, sprout, germinate; *fig* arise, emerge, pop up

nice *adv* →¹ **niče**

ničelga, ~mu *pron* →¹¹ **ništa**

niče *adv* prone, prostrate | **pasti ~** prostrate oneself

ničijli *pron* nobody's, no one's, no man's, ownerless | *mil ~a zemlja* no-man's-land

nići *vi pf* →¹⁶ **niknuti**

Nigdarjevo *n* | *fig na Sv.* ~ →¹ o ciganskom Božiću

nigdje *adv* nowhere, at no place/point

| ~ **drugdje** nowhere else, no place else, at no other place/point

Niger *m geog (država)* Niger; (*rijeka*) the Niger (River)

Nigerija *f geog* Nigeria

Nigerijlac *m*, ~**ka** Nigerian; *specif N.* man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female N.

nigerijski *adj geog* Nigerian *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

nigerski *adj geog* Niger-, of Niger, Niger's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

nihilist *m* nihilist (→ **-ista**)

nihilistički¹ *adj* nihilistic

nihilistički² *adv* nihilistically

nihilizam *m* nihilism

nijansa *f* nuance, shade | **za ~u značajniji** a shade more significant; **to su samo ~e** these/those are just nuances, it is just semantics

nijansiran *pp & adj* →⁶ **iznijansiran**

nijansirati *vt pf/impf* nuance, shade

nije *vb* is not, isn't (→¹¹ **biti**) | ~ **došao** he did/has/had not come, he never came, he failed to come; ~ **dobro/smiješno** it's not good/funny, things aren't good/funny; ~ **moje/tvoje da kažem/kažeš** it isn't for me/you to say; ~ **to!** that's not it!, that's not the case!; **znaš da ~ tako** you know better (than that); ~ **to za mene** this/that/it isn't for me; **sistem koji to ~** nonsystem; ~ **više onaj stari** he isn't what he used to be, he is slipping, he hasn't been the same ever since; ~ **više kao prije** it isn't what it used to be, things aren't

what they used to be; **ona to ~** she isn't it/that, she is nothing of the kind; ~ **ni za što** (*osoba*) he/she is no good at/for anything; (*stvar*) it is no good for anything; *iron ~* **valjda** a likely story; ~ **da nismo ništa pokušali** it isn't/wasn't for our lack of trying, it isn't as if we didn't try; **da ~ ...?** →⁷ **da**² (6); **da ~ na krovu?** did you check the roof?, could it be on the roof?; ~ **ni to najgore** →⁴ **najgori**; ~ **nego** →⁷ **nego**; ~ **došlo do** →⁷ **doći** (2); ~ **mi do** →⁷ **do** (3)

niječan *adj* negative | ~ **odgovor** negative answer, a. in the negative

niječno *adv* negatively | ~ **odgovoriti** answer in the negative

nijedan *adj* no one, none, not (a single) one; nobody | ~ **vojniki** no soldier, not a (single) soldier; ~ **od njih** none of them; (*od dvojice*) neither of them; ~ **drugi** no other

nijedanput *adv* never, not once, never once, not a single time

nijednom *adv* →¹ **nijedanput**

nijekalac *m* denier, disowner, gainsayer

nijekanje *n* denying, denial(s) *pl*, disavowal(s), disclaiming, disclaimer, disowning

nijekati *vt impf* deny, negate; disavow, disclaim, disown; (*osporavati*) gainsay, disprove, give the lie to, refute

nijem *adj (od rođenja)* mute, dumb; wordless | **ostao sam ~ pred** →¹ **zanijemio** sam pred; ~**o »e«** silent "e"

Nijemac *m* German

nijemo *adv* mutely, dumbly, speechlessly, wordlessly, without words/speaking

nijemost *f* muteness, dumbness, being mute/dumb

nikad(a) *adv* never, at no (point in) time, on no occasion, not a single time, not/never once; *coll* not in a million years!; *A sl:* it'll be a cold day in hell, when hell freezes over, when cows give beer | ~ **više** never again; ~ **više neću nekome pomoći** I will never again help anyone, I am through helping anyone; ~ **ne reci ~** never say never; **proveo sam se kao ~** I had the time of my life; ~ **se nisam tako dosađivao** I've never been so bored in my life; ~ **tako jeftini** cheaper than ever; **nije ~ bila viša** (*cijena*) is at an all-time high

nikaklav *pron* no, of no kind/sort, no kind/sort of; none; no amount of; *derog* no good, of poor quality, measly, *sl* lousy (→¹⁰ **neugledan**) | ~**vi izgledi** no chance (whatever); **naši su izgledi (praktično) ~vi** our chances are (next to) nil (→¹⁰ **ravan nuli**); **iscrpljen**, ~ all done in, looking awful; ~ **ljubavnik** no good in bed, lousy lover

nikako *adv* in no way³³ (*odn.* not in any w.); in no sense (*odn.* not in any s.); by no means *itd.* (→^{3, 12} **nipošto**); not at all; →³ **loše** | ~! not at all!, definitely not! *sl* no way! (→¹⁰ **nipo-**

što!); ~ **ne može** he can't possibly, *coll* there's no way he can; **to** ~ **nije isto** it's definitely not the same, it's not the same at all; ~ **da popusti** he just won't give in, he refuses to give in; **glasine** ~ **da se smire** the rumors² just won't die down, the r-s refuse to die down; →⁴ **tako** ili ~
nikal *m chem & metal* nickel
nikamo *adv* (to) nowhere, to no place; in no direction
Nikaragva *f geog* Nicaragua
Nikaragvan|ac *m*, ~**ka** *f* Nicaraguan; *specif* N. man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female N.
nikaragvanski *adj* Nicaraguan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
nikl *m* →¹⁶ **nikal**
niklanje *n* nickel-plating
niklati *vt impf* nickel-plate, (coat with) nickel
niklen *adj* nickel-
niklovan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **poniklan**
niklovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **niklati**
niknuti *vi pf* →⁶ **nicati**
niko *pron* →¹⁶ **nitko**
nikogović *m derog* low-born person, p. of low/ignoble birth (→¹⁰ **nula**)
nikoji *pron* no; none (→³ **nijedan**, **nikakav**)
Nikola *m* Nicholas, Nick | **Sv.** ~ St. Nicholas (Day); (*u AS zemljama*) Santa Claus, Santa (*donosi darove za Božić*)
Nikolinje *n* St. Nicholas Day
Nikoljdan *m* →¹⁶ **Nikolinje**
nikom(e) *pron* to nobody, not to anybody
nikotin *m chem* nicotine | *med* **trovanje** ~ **om n.** poisoning, nicotineism; **prsti žuti od** ~ **a** tobacco-stained fingers
nikotinski *adj chem* nicotine-, nicotinic
nikud(a) *adv* (through) nowhere (→¹⁶ **nikamo**); in no direction; through no approach, by no route/way
Nil *m geog* the Nile
nilski *adj geog* Nile-, of the Nile; | *zoo* ~ **konj** hippopotamus¹³, *coll* hippo
nimalo *adv* not a bit, not at all, not in the least, in no way | ~ **zaplašen** not a bit *itd.* (↑) scared; nothing daunted; ~ **prerano** not a bit too soon, none too soon; ~ **impresivan** not at all impressive, none-too-impressive; →⁴ ~ **slučajno**
nimbus *m fig* nimbus¹³ *itd.* (→¹² **aureola**)
nimfa *f myth & fig* nymph | **šumska** ~ wood n., dryad (→¹⁰ **vila**)
nimfica *f sex fig* nymphet
nimfoman *m pop* sex maniac
nimfomanija *f med* nymphomania
nimfomanka *f med* nymphomaniac
nimfomanski¹ *adj med* nymphomaniac(al)
nimfomanski² *adv* like a nymphomaniac (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
ninati *vt impf (djeci)* → **njihati**
ninski *adj geog | hist* N~a **biskupija** Diocese of Nin

niotkuda *adv* from nowhere; *fig*: out of thin air, out of the blue | **novca** ~ no money from anywhere
nipodaštavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **potcjenjivati**, **omalovažavati**, **prezirati**
nipošto *adv* on no account (*odn.* not on any a.), under no circumstances (*odn.* not under any c-s), not for anything, not for the world, at no price; by no means *itd.* (→³, ¹² **nikako**) | ~! not for the world!, not on your life!, under no circumstances!, never ever! (→¹⁰ **nikako!**, ni za živu **glavu**)
nirvana *f phil & fig* nirvana
nisam *vb* I am not, *illit* I ain't (→¹¹ **biti**) | ~ **li?** am I not?, *coll (ugl. BE)* aren't I?, *illit* ain't I?; ~ **došao** I did/have/had not come, I never came, I failed to come
nisi *vb* you are not, you aren't, *illit* you ain't | ~ **li?** are you not *itd.* (→¹⁷ **nisam**); ~ **valjda!** you didn't!
niski *adj* →¹¹ **nizak**
nisko *adv* low, lowly; at a low height, near/hugging the ground (→¹⁰ *u brišućem letu*); (*podlo*) basely, despicably | *fig* ~ **pasti** sink/stoop low; **molim** ~ (*šišati*) short back and sides, please
niskoakumulativan *adj econ* not capital intensive, non-capital-intensive, with a low rate of accumulation
niskobudžetni *adj* | ~ **filmovi** low-budget films
niskogradnja *f* low building; *civ eng* construction/structural engineering | **sirotinjske** ~ **e** low-rise slums
niskokaloričan *adj* low-calorie, low-cal
niskokolesterolni *adj med* low-cholesterol
niskokamatni *adj fin* low-interest, with a low interest rate, low-cost (loan)
niskokvalificiran *adj* low-skill
niskokvalitetan *adj* low-quality, of low quality, inferior
niskoleteći *adj* low-flying
niskonakladni *adj* low-circulation, low-run
niskonaponski *adj el* | ~ **generator** low-voltage generator; ~ **transformator** low-tension transformer
niskonatalitetan *adj demog* low-birthrate, of low birthrate
niskoolovni *adj* low-lead
niskoproluktivan, ~**izvoda**n *adj* low-productivity, of low productivity
niskoradioaktivan *adj* low-radioactivity, of low radioactivity
niskorentabilan *adj* low-profit, modestly profitable/lucrative
niskost *f* lowness; low height; depression; (*podlost*) baseness, abjectness, meanness, despicability⁴⁹
niskotemperaturni *adj* low-temperature
niskotiražni *adj* | ~ **i časopisi** low-circulation

magazines: *specif* little m-s; ~e **knjige** limited-edition books

niskotlačan *adj eng* low-pressure

niskotlakaš *m coll* person with low blood pressure, *med* hypotensive

niskoturažni *adj eng* low-speed

niskovoltazni *adj* → **niskonaponski**

nismo *vb* we are not, *illit* we ain't (→¹¹ **nisam**, **nije**)

nistagmografija *f med* nystagmography

nistagmus *m med* nystagmus

niste *vb* you are not, *illit* you ain't (→¹¹ **nisam**, **nije**)

nisu *vb* they are not, *illit* they ain't (→¹¹ **nisam**, **nije**) | **problemi koji to** ~ nonissues²⁵, non-problems²⁵; ... **a drugi** ~ **ni to** →⁴ **drugi** (1)

niša *f archit & mil* niche; *fig* slot, niche

nišador *m chem Tur* →¹⁶ **salmijak**

nišan *m (na pušci)* sight; (*cilj*) →^{3,16} **meta**; (Moslem) tombstone | **prednji** ~ front sight, foresight; **stražnji** ~ back sight; **optički** ~ telescopic/telescope sight, (rifle) scope; **puška s optičkim** ~om scope rifle; **uhvatiti na** ~

catch in one's sight, catch in the cross hairs, get a drop/bead on; *fig* **na** ~u (*uhvaćen u* ~) in the cross hairs; **držati na** ~u cover, keep covered; **uzeti na** ~ take aim at (*i fig*)

nišandžija *m (na topu)* sightsetter, tracker (*po pravcu* trainer, *po visini* pointer); (*na minobacaču*) gunner; →³ dobar **strijelac**

nišaniti *vi impf* →⁶ **nanišaniti**

nišanski *adj* | *mil* ~a **sprava** (*topa*) sight

niškoristi¹ *m reg* a good-for-nothing, a ne'er-do-well, worthless character, *A sl* bum

niškoristi² *adj reg* useless, no-good

ništa *pron* nothing, not a thing, no thing; (not...) anything; not a bit; *A sl*: zilch, chicken shit

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. količinski

uopće ~ nothing at all; **ama baš** ~ (~ **pod bogom**) not a damn thing; **skoro** ~ next to nothing, hardly anything, almost nothing; →⁷ ~ **drugo**

2. umirivanje

~, ~! there, there!, it's nothing, that's quite all right; ~ **zato** never mind, it doesn't matter, (there is) no harm done, don't let it bother you, no problem, it's all right

3. s »nije«

nije to ~ (*lako je*) it's nothing, (there's) nothing to it, *sl* (it's) a piece of cake; (*nakon »hvala«*) no trouble at all, think nothing of it *itd.* (→⁷ **nema** na čemu); ~ **mi nije** I'm fine, I'm all right, there's nothing the matter with me; **to nije** ~ **prema** that's nothing (compared) to, it cannot be compared to; **to još nije** ~! you haven't seen/heard anything yet!, *A coll* you ain't seen/heard nothin' yet; you haven't heard half of it; **on mi nije** ~ he is nothing to me, we are not related

4. »~ od toga« i sl.

(**nema**) ~ **od toga**! it's off, the deal is off, no deal, not a chance, forget it, *A sl* no dice; (~ *od toga neće biti*) nothing will come of it, it won't come to anything, it won't get off the ground; ~ **nije bilo od toga** nothing came of it, it never came to anything, it never got off the ground; I never got anywhere, I got nowhere; **od toga nemam** ~ that's no use to me, it won't get me anywhere; **nema** ~ **od njega** he is finished *itd.* (→¹² **gotov** je); he is hopeless

5. »za ~«

danas nisam za ~, **ti nisi za** ~ →² **ni za što**; **za** ~ **na svijetu** → **nizašto**

6. »kao ~«

kao ~ easily, hands down, no trouble (→¹² **kao od šale**); **to je kao** ~ there's nothing to it, it's child's play, *A sl* it's kid stuff; **jednostavno otići kao** ~? leave just like that?; **ubio bi me kao** ~ he'd kill me given half a chance; **ima ona 30 godina kao** ~ she's 30 if she's a day

7. s komparativima

~ **bolji/bolje** no better, none the better; ~ **lošiji** →¹¹ **loš**; ~ **lošije** →¹¹ **loše** (2); ~ **skuplji** no more expensive; ~ **ljepše/bolje od svježeg zraka** (there is) nothing like fresh air; ~ **mu nije draže nego** he likes nothing better than; ~ **više** no more; nothing else; no (more) ... left; ~ **manje** no less, every bit as (much as) (→⁴ **manje**; →¹⁰ **jednako**)

8. s glagolima

~ **ne čujem/vidim** I can't hear/see a thing; ~ **te ne vidim** I haven't seen you for ages *itd.* (→¹² **vidjeti**); **nećete** ~ **osjetiti** you won't feel a thing; **najbolje je ne znati** ~ it is best not to know anything; see no evil, hear no evil; **neću da imam** ~ **s tim** I don't want any part of it, I won't have anything to do with that; **pretvoriti/rasplinuti se u** ~ melt into thin air; fizzle out; **od toga nije ostalo** ~ it disappeared without a trace; it lies/is in tatters; **nije vrijedio** ~ he was no good; ~ **se ti ne brini** don't you worry about a thing; **nema** ~ **bez povjerenja** you've (absolutely) got to have trust, trust is the bottom line; **ne možeš im** ~ you can't touch them, they get away with murder; **nema** ~ **nego** (+ *vb*) → **nema druge** (→¹ **drugi** /1/)

9. ostalo

~ **nego** nothing but; ~ **takvoga** nothing of the kind; **nikad** ~ **iz/od njega** he'll never amount to anything, he's a ne'er-do-well (→¹² **niškoristi**¹); **i nikom** ~ and who cares, and no harm done (→¹⁰ i *mirna Bosna*); as if nothing (has/had) happened, quite coolly; and there was absolutely no reaction, and it passed without notice; ~ **pod bogom** absolutely nothing; not a penny; ~ **posebnog/naročito** nothing special/much

ništarija *m* rascal, villain, cad, good-for-nothing; *sl*: bum, punk; *A tab* mother-fucker
ništavan *adj* worthless, paltry, wretched, insignificant, of no account, trifling, petty; *jur* →¹⁶ **ništetan**
ništavilo *n* nothingness, nullity, nihilism; void; nirvana; →³ **ništavnost**
ništavno *adv* worthlessly, paltrily, wretchedly, insignificantly
ništavnost *f* worthlessness, paltriness, wretchedness, insignificance; →³ **ništavilo**; *jur* →¹⁶ **ništetnost**
ništetan *adj* *jur* invalid, null (and void)
ništetnost *f* *jur* invalidity, nullity
ništica *f* → **nula**
nit *f* thread; (*žarulje*) filament
 | *fig* **zajednička** ~ common thread; *fig* **crvena** ~ (*koja se provlači*) thread running through, a recurring theme/thought *itd.*; *fig* **visiti o (tankoj)** ~ **i** hang by/on a (slender) thread; be (*obično* it was) touch and go; *fig* **izgubiti** ~ lose the thread (*specif* lose one's train of thought, lose the track of the story); *fig* **prekinuli ste mi** ~ you made me lose the thread, you made me lose (*ili* you broke) my train of thought; *fig* **držati sve ~ i u rukama** pull all the strings, be in firm control of
nitati *vt impf* Ger (*spajati zakovicama*) rivet (with a pin); *sl* → vući za **nos**, **izigravati**, stvarati **poteškoće**, **gnjaviti**
niti *conj* → **ni**
nitko *pron* nobody, no one | ~ **živ** not a (living) soul, no living soul; **malo tko**, **a možda** ~ few, if any; ~ **ozbiljan (dobronamjeran)** no serious (well-meaning) person; **ti si ~ i ništa!** you are a nobody, you're nothing, you're a lowlife (→¹⁰ **propalica**); ~ **ne može reći** nobody can say, it's anybody's guess; **prebit ću te kako te još ~ nije** I'll beat you up like nobody did before, I'll give you the beating of your life; **ti i ~ drugi** you, and you alone
nitkov *m* scoundrel *itd.* (→¹² **hulja**)
nitkovluk *m* scoundrelism *itd.* (→¹² **huljstvo**)
nitkovski¹ *adj* scoundrelly *itd.* (→¹² **huljski**¹)
nitkovski² *adv* like a scoundrel *itd.* (→¹² **huljski**²)
nitna *f* Ger →^{9, 16} **zakovica**
nitovati *vt impf* Ger →^{9, 16} **nitati**
nitrat *m* chem nitrate
nitroceluloza *f* chem nitrocellulose, gun-cotton
nitrogen *m* chem →⁹ **dušik**
nitrogeni *adj* chem →⁹ **dušični**
nitroglicerina *m* nitroglycerine, *coll* nitro
nitrolak *m* chem pyroxilin/nitrocellulose lacquer
nivelacija *f* leveling⁴
nivelator *m* leveler⁴
nivelir *m* geod level, surveyor's/surveying level
niveliranje *n* *civ eng* & geod leveling⁴; *fig* leveling⁴, equalizing¹, equalization¹, evening
nivelirati *vt pfl/impf* *civ eng* & geod level; *fig* level, equalize¹, even (→ **-isati**)

nivo *m* level (→⁹ **razina**) | **niski (zadovoljavajući, visoki)** ~ low (satisfactory, high) level/standards; **ispod ~a** below/sub par; sub-standard; *fig* ~ **je opao** standards have dropped, s-s have gone down; **ako je to ispod tvog ~a** if it does not meet your standards; **na ~u** high-level, high-quality, stylish; *fig* **biti na ~u** have (*ili* show) style/quality/class; be (*ili* prove) up to the standard/mark; rise to the occasion; *fig* **ostati na ~u** retain one's dignity; *pol* **razgovori na najvišem ~u** top-level (*ili* summit) talks

Za ostale fraze vidi natuknicu razina!

niz¹ *m* row, line, string, range, array; sequence, succession, series, number, host, assortment, lineup | **dugi** ~ long/extensive series; a great number/many, very many, a whole lot of; **gusti** ~ close row; intensive series; **u ~u** in a sequence, one after another, successive(-ly), back-to-back; **u ~u gradova** in a number of towns, in town after town; ~ **događaja** chain/string/series of events; ~ **godina** (for) a number of years, (for) many many years; for years to come; (*dugi* ~) (for) very many years (→¹² **godina** /6a/); **još ~ godina** for many more years; ~ **bisera** string of pearls

niz² *prep* down, along | ~ **cijelu ulicu** all down the street, the length of the street

nizak *adj* low; (*osoba*) short; (*prizeman*) low-set, low-slung; (*podao*) base, low-minded | **niska obala** low-lying shore; **niske zgrade** low (-rise) buildings, *coll* low-rises; **niska gradska panorama** low-rise skyline; **niska zanimanja** low/menial/inferior occupations (*ili* jobs); **niska roda** of low birth; **na niskom stupnju** on a low level, low-level, undeveloped; **niski instinkti** base/low instincts; **niske gustoće** of low density, low-density; **katastrofalno niske ocjene** dismal grades; **niski slojevi/rukovodioci** →¹ **niži**; →⁷ **niski udarac**

nizanje *n* arranging/appearing in a row, stringing up, enumeration (→¹⁴ **nizati** /se/) | **primaju se ogrlice na ~** Pearls Restrung

nizašto *adv* for no reason (at all); not for anything *itd.* (→¹² **nipošto**) | ~ **na svijetu** not for the world

nizati *vt impf* set (*ili* arrange) in a row/file, string (together); (*na konac*) string up; (*nabrajati*) enumerate, list

nizati se *vr impf* appear/extend in a row; follow each other⁴³; appear in (long) lists | ~ **uz cestu (ulicu, obalu)** line a road (street, shore)

nizbrdica *f* decline, declivity, descent, downward slope

nizbrdo *adv* downhill; (*obronkom*) down a/the hillside | *fig* **pošla kola ~ (sve je krenulo ~)** everything went downhill/wrong/sour,

everything began to sour/unravel; I/we *itd.* hit the skids; (*naglo*) *coll* my/our *itd.* fortunes took a nosedive; *fig* **krenuti nekontrolirano** ~ hurtle downhill (out of control), go into free fall (→¹⁰ *poći kvragu*); **od tog časa sve ja krenulo** ~ from then it was a downhill slide, it's been downhill ever since; *fig* **gurnuti** ~ push downhill, put on the skids

nizin|a *f* *geog* plain, lowlands *pl*, flat country, flatland | **stanovnik** ~a plainsman, lowlander

nizinski *adj* *geog* low-lying; plains-, of the plains, lowland-, lowlands-, flat-country

nizlazan *adj* →¹⁶ **silazan**

Nizozem|ac *m* Dutch person, *specif* Dutchman, ~ci the Dutch, Dutch people

Nizozemka *f* Dutchwoman, Dutch lady/girl/ /female

nizozemlje *n* lowlands *pl*

Nizozemska *f* the Netherlands, Holland; (*s* *Belgijom i Luksemburgom*) the Low Countries

nizozemski¹ *adj* Dutch, Netherlands-; →¹⁰ **holandski**

nizozemski² *adv* in the Dutch manner³³

nizvodno *adv* downstream, downriver; with the current

niže *adv comp* lower; lower/farther down; down below | **vidjet ćemo** ~ (*u tekstu*) we will⁴⁶ see below; **tu malo** ~ just down the street (*AE* + block); *fig* **pasti još** ~ sink to (*coll* hit) a new low; ~ **nego ikad** lower than ever, at an all-time low (→^{10,12} *na najnižoj točki*)

nižepotpisani *pp* & *adj* the undersigned

nižestepeni *adj* →¹⁶ **nižeg stupnja** | ~ **sud** →⁷ **sud**

niži *adj comp* lower; (*rastom*) shorter; (*položajem*) junior, inferior, lower-ranking; (*donji*) lower, nether | ~ **časnik** junior officer; ~ **službenik** low-level official; ~ **rukovodioci** lower-level managers; ~ **slojevi** lower classes, underclasses; ~ **nego ikad** lower than ever, at an all-time low, at rock bottom (→^{10,12} *na najnižoj točki*)

no¹ *conj* → **nego**

no² *adv* but (→ **ali**) | (*umirivanje*) ~, ~! there, there; come, come; come now; aw, come on; well, well; (*upozoravanje*) careful!; ~ ? (*očekivanje*) well (then)!; **u toj...** ~ ... **igri** in that ... well ... game

no! *excl* (*ljutnja*) now really!; (*očekivanje*) well (then)! | ~, ~! (*umirivanje*) there, there; come, come; come now; (aw) come on; well, well; iron my, my!, tut-tut!; (*upozoravanje*) careful!, watch it!

Noa *m* *Bib* Noah (→¹⁰ **Noin**)

Nobelov *adj* | ~a **nagrada (za mir)** Nobel (Peace) Prize

nobelovac *m* Nobel Prize-winner, Nobelist, Nobel Laureate

nobl *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **otmjén**

noć *f* night; night-time; nightfall

1. **noć** (*nom.* & *acc.* *sg.*)

ovu ~ this n.; **ovu** ~ **mrz** frost overnight; **mrkla** ~ pitch-dark n., pitch-black n.; **prva bračna** ~ wedding n.; **spušta se** ~ n. is falling; **kad se spustila** ~ at nightfall, when n. fell; ~ **nas je sustigla** we were overtaken by darkness, n./darkness overtook (*ili* befell us); **laku** ~! good night!; sleep tight!; **poželjeti laku** ~ bid goodnight; *fig* **gdje je i bog rekao laku** ~ → **bogu** iza leđa; **do kasno u** ~ far into the n., until very late at n., to well past nightfall/midnight; **cijelu** ~ all n., (all) through the n.; **koji traje cijelu** ~ all-night; **preko** ~i overnight; **probdjeti** ~ sit up all n.; **prolumpati** ~ make a n. of it; **da lumpamo cijelu** ~ let's make a n. of it; **plesati cijelu** ~ dance all n., dance the n. away; **učiti cijelu** ~ *univ sl* pull an all-nighter; (**seksualna**) **avantura za jednu** ~ one-night stand; **svaku** ~ every n., nightly, on a nightly basis; **progutala ju je** ~ she was swallowed by the n.; she disappeared without a trace; **ne preživjeti** ~ not live through the n., not survive the n., not live till morning, not live to see morning, be dead in/by the morning; ~ **je tek počela** the night is young (yet); *bot* ~ **i dan** →¹⁶ **maćuhica**

2. **noći** (*gen.* & *loc.* *sg.*)

ove ~ this n.; **u** ~ at n., in the n. (→¹⁰ **noću**); **u** ~ **od 10. na 11. lipnja** in the n. of June 10; **u gluho doba** ~ at dead of n., in the still of the n.; **preko** ~ overnight; **ostati preko** ~ stay overnight, stay the n., stay/ /sleep over; **redarstveni sat preko cijele** ~ all-night (*ili* dusk-to-dawn) curfew; *fig* **to neće ići preko** ~ it won't be resolved overnight, no quick solution is possible; **iste** ~ (on) the same n.; **prve bračne** ~ on one's/ /her/our *itd.* wedding n.; **jedne mrkle** ~ on a pitch-black n.; **pod zaštitom** ~ under cover of n.; **prije** ~ before nightfall; **Priče iz tisuću i jedne** ~ Arabian N-s Tales (*rjeđe* A Thousand and One N-s Tales)

nočas *adv* this night, tonight; last night

noćasnji *adj* of this night, this night's, of tonight, tonight's; of last/past night, last/past night's

noćenje *n* spending/passing the night; a night's accommodation | **broj** ~a (total of) overnights; ~e **izvan kuće** (*kod prijateljice*) sleepover (*npr.* s. party)

noćište *n* shelter for the night, night's lodging, night-quarters (→¹⁰ **konak**, **prenoćište**)

noćiti *vi pf* spend/stay the night (→⁶ **prenoćiti**)

noćivati *vi impf* spend/stay several nights, spend the night on several occasions

noćn|i *adj* night-, nightly, nighttime-, nocturnal; overnight | ~i **sati** night time; late

hours; ~i **lokal** night spot/club; **ulica s ~im lokalima** honky-tonk strip; **obilaženje ~ih lokala** night-clubbing; ~i **život** night life; *fig* ~a **ptica** (*osoba*) night hawk/bird; ~i **ormarić** night table; ~a **košulja** nightshirt; ~a **posuda** chamber pot/vessel, *sl* piss-pot, *B coll* jerry (→¹⁰ **tuta**); ~i **čuvar** night watchman/ guard

noćobdija *m* night watchman

noću *adv* at/by night, in the night (time), during the night, at nights (*A coll* nights) | **danju i ~** night and day

-nog *suf* -footed (→¹⁷ **tronog**, **brzonog**, *itd.*)

noga *f* (*cijela*) leg; (*stopalo*) foot; (*stola*, *klavira*) leg; *sl* the brush-off (→¹² **dobiti ~u** /4/)

1. **noga** (*nom. sg.*)

zoo **prednja** ~ foreleg, forefoot, front foot; *zoo* **stražnja** ~ hind leg (*ne* hind foot!); **drvena** ~ wooden leg, *coll* peg leg; **umjetna** ~ artificial leg; *vulg hum* **treća** ~ the middle/ third leg; **praseća** ~ (*za obijanje*) jimmy (*BE* jemmy); **omakla mi se** ~ my foot slipped, I lost my footing

2. **noge** (*gen. sg.*)

bez jedne ~ with one foot missing, *hum* minus one leg, one-legged (*pseto* three-legged); **propasti do pol** ~ sink half way up the leg

3. **nozi** (*dat. & loc. sg.*)

mil k ~! order arms!; *mil na ratnoj* ~ on a war footing; **biti s nekim na ratnoj** ~ be at daggers drawn, be at war, be on bad terms; **biti s nekim na dobroj** ~ be on good terms; **život na visokoj** ~ high living, living it up; **živjeti na visokoj** ~ live in grand style, live expensively, live it up, be a big spender, be a high roller; **na ravnoj** ~ → **ravnopravno**

4. **nogu** (*acc. sg.*)

hrom na jednu ~ lame off/in one leg (→¹⁰ **hrom**); **ići ~ pred** ~ put/place one foot in front of the other, walk very slowly/carefully; **prebaciti ~ preko noge** cross one's legs (→¹⁰ **podvinuti noge** /6/); **podmetnuti** ~ trip smb. up; **stati nekome na** ~ tread/step on smb's foot (→¹⁰ **žulj**); *fig* **ustati na lijevu** ~ get up on the wrong side of the bed (*BE* *češće*: get out of bed on the wrong side); *sl* **dati** ~ break up with, jilt; *coll*: drop, ditch, dump, give the mitten/gate/boot, throw over; *sl* give the brush-off; *sl* **dobiti** ~ be jilted/dropped/ ditched *itd.* (↑), get the boot/heave-ho, *sl* get the brush-off; (*psu*) **uz** ~! heel!

5. **nogom** (*instr. sg.*)

osoba s jednom ~ one-legged p.; (*s umjetnom* ~) *coll* peg-leg (*s drvenom* + timber toe(s) *sl*); **s jednom ~ u grobu** with one leg in the grave, on the brink of the grave, half-dead; **stupiti ~ u set** foot in; **udarac** ~ kick; **udariti** ~ (give a) kick; **raspaliti** ~ kick hard, give a hard/big kick; →⁷ **udariti ~ u stražnjicu**

6. **noge** (*nom. pl.*)

ravne ~ straight legs; **krive** ~ (»o« ~) bandy legs; (»x« ~) knock knees; **tanke** ~ thin legs, *hum* toothpicks, matchstick legs; (*i duge*) spindle-shanks; **ogromne** ~ (*stopala*) feet like a policeman: *A sl*: gunboats, clodhoppers, number twelves (→¹⁰ **cipeletina**); **nažuljane** ~ sore feet; **bole me** ~ (*stopala*) my feet are killing me (*ravna stopala* my arches are killing me); ~ **su mi otpale** (*od hodanja*) I have been (*ili* I was) walked off my feet, I am so footsore I can barely stand; **potrčali su koliko su ih ~ nosile** they ran as fast as they could, (*ili* ... as their legs could carry them), they ran for their lives; **idem kud me ~ nose** I will⁴⁶ just follow my feet, I am just following my feet; **odsjekle su mi se** ~ my knees/legs turned to jelly, my knees were like water, my legs would not move, I was paralyzed¹/frozen with fear; **omakle su mi se** ~ my feet slipped, I lost my footing

7. **nogu** (*gen. pl.*)

ravnih ~ straight-legged; **krivih** ~ (»o« ~) bandy-legged; (»x« ~) knock-kneed; **tankih** ~ thin-legged; (*i dugih*) spindle-shanked; **sjediti prekrivenih** ~ sit cross-legged; **podvinutih** ~ (*kao Turčin*) cross-legged, with one's legs tucked under one; **raširenih** ~ legs apart; (*žena*) with spread legs; **nažuljanih** ~ footsore; **s** ~ in haste; **jesti s** ~ eat fast food, gulp down one's food; **hoćemo li jednu s ~?** how about a quick one (*ili* ... a quick drink)? **padati s** ~ be ready to drop, be walked off one's feet, be barely able to stand; *fig* **oboriti s** ~ *coll*: floor, bowl over, knock off one's feet; *A sl*: knock dead, knock/blow one's socks off, blow one's mind; **minica koja obara s** ~ knock-'em-dead (*ili* knock-out) miniskirt; **do nečijih** ~ at smb's feet; *box* **igra** ~ footwork; **od malih** ~ →¹ **od djetinjstva**; →⁷ **potući/razbiti do ~**

8. **noge** (*acc. pl.*)

a) *s glagolima* (*bez prijedloga*)

baciti se pred ~ prostrate o.s. at smb's feet; *fig* **ljubiti** ~ worship at smb's feet; **baciti se u** ~ tackle smb.; **baciti pod** ~ trample on (→¹⁰ **pogaziti**); crush; **dignuti** ~ (*da se odmore*) put one's feet up; **lomiti ~ po** slog all over; make one's rounds (of offices *itd.*); **pružiti** ~ (*prošetati*) stretch one's legs; **namakati** ~ soak one's feet; **nažuljati** ~ become footsore, get sore feet; **prekriziti** ~ cross one's legs, sit cross-legged, tuck one's legs under one; **htio me je udariti među** ~ he aimed at my crotch/groin; **visoko zabacivati** ~ (*plesačica*) do high kicks

b) *s glagolima i prijedlogom* »na«

dignuti na ~ (*uzbuniti*) alarm, mobilize¹; (*bolesnika*) get smb. back on his feet; (*publiku*) bring (audience) to its feet, draw a standing ovation; **skočiti na** ~ jump to one's

feet; (*u vodu*) jump in feet first; **stati na** ~ get/rise to one's feet; **stati na vlastite** ~ find one's feet; **stati na čvrste (zdrave)** ~ acquire a firm (sound) footing; **stati opet na** ~ get back on (*ili* regain, recover) one's feet; **podici na** ~ → **dignuti** (↑); **postaviti (opet) na** ~ put/set (back) on one's feet; **postaviti na čvrste (zdrave, nove)** ~ put on a firm (sound, new) footing; **doći nekome na** ~ come to smb. first; pay one's respects; **uvijek se dočekati na** ~ always land on one's feet, be a (great) survivor

c) *samo s prijedlozima*

naslon za ~ footrest; **klupica za** ~ footstool; **na** ~ →⁷ **na nožni pogon**; **reg** → **pješke**; **na** ~! on your feet! stand/get up!; **fig enciklopedija na dvije** ~ living/ambulant encyclopedia⁵

9. nogama (loc. pl.)

a) »na ~«

na ~ on one's feet, standing; (**dodaj mi novine**) **kad si već na** ~ (get me the paper) while you're up; **jedva se držim na** ~ (*od umora*) I can barely stand, I am dead on my feet; **još smo na** ~ (*nismo legli*) we are still up; **provesti noć na** ~ be/stay up all night; **opet na** ~ (*nakon bolesti*) be up and about; **stajati na vlastitim** ~ stand on one's own feet; **na čvrstim** ~ well-established²⁶, firmly established, on a firm footing; **na klimavim/staklenim** ~ without a firm foundation, wobbly, precarious, built on sand; **kolos na glinenim** ~ colossus with feet of clay; **s papučama na** ~ with slippers on (one's feet), slipper-shod

b) *ostalo*

pred mojim ~ at my feet; **pod** ~ under one's/smb's feet, underfoot; in smb's way; **ne motaj mi se pod** ~! get out from under my feet!

10. nogama (instr. pl.)

s ~ **naprijed** feet first/foremost; **uprijeti se** ~ **o** brace one's feet against; **udarati** ~ (*ritam, od zime*) stamp (AE+ stomp) one's feet; (*drugoga*) kick, give kicks; **lupkati** ~ (*ritam*) tap toes; →⁴ **kopati rukama i** ~; **s** ~ **na zemlji**

nogari m pl trestle; →^{3, 16} **stalak, tronog, stativa, štafelaj**

nogavica f (*hlača, čarapa*) leg | **unutrašnja dužina** ~e inseam; **traperice ravnih** ~a straight-legged jeans (→¹⁰ **trapez**)

nogica f dim →² **nožica** | **cul svinjske** ~e pig's feet/trotters, pettitoes

nogomet m sp BE football, soccer (*coll* footer, footie); AE soccer; BE/AE (*službeno*) association football | **mali** ~ five-a-side soccer/football, indoor s/f, *coll* five-a-side (→ **malonogometlaš, ~ni**); **ženski** ~ women's football/soccer; **američki** ~ →³ **amer. ragbi**; **stolni** ~ football game

nogometaš m sp football/soccer player
nogometaški adj sp soccer player's *iud.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹)

nogometni adj sp soccer-, BE+ football- | ~ **savez** Football Association

nogostup m catwalk; footboard; (*preko živice*) stile

Noin poss adj | **Bib** ~ **a arka** Noah's Ark

noj m *ornith* ostrich | **fig ponašati se kao** ~ bury one's head in the sand

Noje m **Bib** →¹⁶ **Noa**

Nojev poss adj | **Bib** ~ **kovčeg** →¹⁶ **Noina arka**
nojevski¹ adj ostrich-like, *sci* struthious | **fig voditi** ~ **u politiku** follow an ostrich policy
nojevski² adv like an ostrich (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

noklat m nail; (*na ruci*) fingernail; (*na nozi*) toenail | **uređivati** ~ **te** do one's (*drugome* smb's) nails; **rezati** ~ **te** trim/pare one's (*drugome* smb's) nails; **škarice za** ~ **te** nail scissors; **klješta za** ~ **te** nail clippers (*specif* fingernail c-s, toenail c-s) **turpijica za** ~ **te** nail file; **obresci** ~ **ata** nail parings; **kožica oko** ~ **ata** cuticle (*škarice za to c.* scissors); **prljavi** ~ **ti** dirty nails, *sl* nails in mourning; **lakirani** ~ **ti** polished nails; **lak za** ~ **te** nail polish; **gristi** ~ **te** (*do krvi*) bite one's nails (to the quick); **med urastao** ~ **at** ingrown nail; **dogorjelo mi je do** ~ **ata** my situation is desperate, I am at the end of my tether, I am with my back to the wall; **ni koliko je crno pod** ~ **tom** not the least bit; **fig držati se** ~ **tima** hold/hang on by one's fingernails (*ili* fingertips); **dali smo mački izvaditi** ~ **te** we had the cat declawed

nokaut m box knockout | **pobijediti** ~ **om** knock out; **pobijediti tehničkim** ~ **om** win/beat by a technical knockout, **u** ~ **u** → **nokautiran**

nokautiran pp & adj box knocked out, out for the count | **biti** ~ be knocked/counted out

nokautirati vt pf/impf box knock out, *fig* put to sleep

nokdaun m box knock-down | **biti u** ~ **u** be down for the count, be battered to the canvas (*i fig*)

nokl(ic)e f pl cul Ger →³ **žličnjaci, trganci**

nokšir m **Ger** →^{9, 16} **noćna posuda, kahlica, tuta**

nokturno m *mus & fig* nocturne, nocturno

nomad m nomad, wandering tribesman | ~ **i-stočari** pastoral nomads

nomadski¹ adj nomadic, of a nomad (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~ **način života** n. (way of) life, nomadism; *fig* footloose/nomadic/knockabout life (*ili* existence)

nomadski² adv like nomads, in a nomadic manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

nomenklatura f nomenclature

nominacija f pol nomination

nominala f → **nominalna** vrijednost

nominalan adj nominal, by name only | *fin*

prodavati po ~noj vrijednosti sell at face/
/nominal/par value; *fin* ~**ni iznos** n. amount
nominativ *m gram* nominative
nominiran *pp & adj pol* nominated | ~**i kan-**
didat nominee (*ostali* ~*i* co-nominees²⁵)
nominiranje *n pol* nominating, nomination
nominirati *vt pf/impf pol* nominate
nona *f It* →⁹ **baka**
nonius (nonij) *m (sprava)* vernier
nonkonformist, ~**stički**, ~**zam** →¹ **nekonfor-**
mist *itd.*
no-no! *excl* →¹¹ **no!**
nonsens *m* nonsense (→⁹ **besmisao**)
nonstop¹ *adj* nonstop²⁵, round-the-clock, 24-
-hour, shuttle-(service) | ~ **trgovina** nonstop
shop/store; *esp US* convenience store
nonstop² *adv* nonstop²⁵, without stop, round
the clock, on a 24-hour basis, on shuttle
service
nonšalantan *adj* nonchalant
nonšalantno *adv* nonchalantly, with noncha-
lance
nonšalantnost *f* nonchalance
nordijski *adj* Nordic | *sp* ~**e discipline** the
Nordic events; *sp* ~**a kombinacija** the Nor-
dic combined
norma *f* norm; rate; standard(s); (production)
quota | **raditi na ~u** work against a quota;
ispuniti ~u fill the quota; **premašiti ~u**
exceed/overfulfill the quota; **podbaciti ~u**
fall short of (*ili* fail to fill) the quota;
građevne ~e construction standards; **na-**
stavna ~a teaching load
normalla *f* normal, normality, AE+ normalcy;
geom →^{9, 16} **okomica** | **vratiti na ~u** nor-
malize¹, restore to normal, put/get back on
track, get back on an even keel; **vratiti se na**
~**u** return (*ili* get back, be restored) to nor-
mal, be back to/at normal; *fig*: be back to
business as usual, resume an even keel; **vra-**
ćanje na ~u return to normal, restoration to
normality; **u granicama ~e** within normal
limits; *geom* ~**a krivulje (plohe)** n-l to curve
(plane); *el* ~**e otpora** resistance standards
normalan *adj* normal; (*duševno*) normal, sane,
sl together; (*nehomoseksualan*) *sl* straight
| **prihvaćati kao nešto ~no** take/accept as
normal, take (it) for granted, accept as a
matter of course, take in (one's) stride; ~**na**
situacija normal situation, *fig* business as
usual; **vratiti (se) na ~nu situaciju** →¹ **nor-**
mala; **svatko ~an** every normal/sane person;
nitko ~an ne bi no normal/sane person
would, nobody in his(their) right mind(s)
would; **nisi ~an!** you're not normal/sane,
you're not in your right mind, you're off
your head, you need/want your head ex-
amined (→¹⁰ *pri zdravoj pameti*); **jesi li ti**
~**an!?** are you normal/sane?, are you in your
right mind?; **ostati ~an** stay normal, retain
one's sanity

normalizacija *f* normalization¹
normalizirati *vt pf/impf* normalize¹ (→¹⁰ *vratiti*
na normalu, →⁴ ~ **odnose**)
normalizirati se *vr pf/impf* normalize¹, be-
come³⁹ normalized¹; return to normal *itd.*
(→¹² *vratiti se na normalu*) | **stanje se ~lo**
things are back to normal
normalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **normalizirati (se)**
normalno *adv* normally, ordinarily, regularly
| **ponašaj se ~** act normal
normalnost *f* normality, AE+ normalcy, being
normal
Normandija *f geog* Normandy
Normani *m pl hist* the Normans
normanski *adj hist* Norman
normativ *m* normative provision, general rule;
(established) standard; standard specifica-
tion; allowance
normativan *adj* normative | *jur* ~**ni akt** n.
provision/law; ~**na gramatika** n. grammar
normativizam *m* normativism; excess of (*ili*
excessive) regulation/controls, overregula-
tion²⁵; tendency to overregulate²⁵
normativno *adv* normatively
normativnost *f* normativeness, normativity
normirano *adv* in a standardized¹ fashion³³;
according to (*ili* under) established stan-
dards; according to set quotas
normiranost *f* standardized¹ quality, being cov-
ered by standards (*ili* set quotas)
normiranje *n* standardization¹, standardizing¹;
setting norms/quotas *itd.* (↓)
normirati *vt pf/impf* standardize¹, introduce/set
standards; (*odrediti proizvodnu normu*) set a
production quota, set production quotas | ~
jezik establish/set/prescribe language norm
Norveška *f geog* Norway
norveški¹ *adj geog* Norwegian (→¹⁵ **-ški**¹) | ~**i**
jezik (the) Norwegian (language)
norveški² *adv* like a Norwegian (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)
Norvežanlin *m*, ~**ka** *f* Norwegian; *specif*
Norwegian man³¹/woman³⁰, male/female
Norwegian
nos *m* nose; *A sl*: beak, snoot, smeller
1. vrste nosova
ravan ~ straight n.; **krivi** ~ crooked n.; **dugi**
~ long n.; (*i uleknut*) ski-jump n.; **kukasti** ~
beak/hooks n.; **orlovski** ~ aquiline n.;
frntast/prčast ~ turned-up n.; **tupast** ~ pug
n., snub n.; **uleknuti** ~ saddle(back) n.;
crveni ~ red n.; (*pijanca*) grog/brandy n.
2. nos (nom. & acc. sg.) (*po abecedi*)
dignuti ~ be stuck up, be conceited, turn
one's n. up (at); **govoriti kroz** ~ speak
through one's n., speak nasally, speak with a
nasal twang; (*od prehlade*) snuffle; **gurati/**
/zabadati ~ u stick/poke one's n. into, be
nosy, pry, meddle; **ne guraj svagdje svoj** ~
don't stick your n. into everything *itd.*; *prov*
curiosity killed the cat; **gurati pod** ~ thrust/

/flourish in smb's face (→¹⁰ **nabijati na** ~ / ↓ /); **ide mi krv na** ~ →⁷ **krv**; **imati dobar** ~ have a sharp n., be keenscented; *fig* have a n./scent for sthg.; **imati ~ za posao** have business acumen; **izaći na** ~ → **prisjesti**; **izribati** ~ →⁷ **izgrditi**; **stalno mi to nabija na** ~ she never lets me hear the last of it, she won't let me forget it, she keeps rubbing it in, she keeps rubbing my nose in it, she must force/thrust it down my throat (→¹⁰ **gurati pod** ~ / ↑ /); **nafrnjiti/naprčiti** ~ turn up one's n. (at) (→³ **objesiti** ~ / ↓ /); **natrljati** ~ →⁷ **izgrditi**; **objesiti** ~ pout, (go into a) sulk; **objesiti na** ~ rub it in, rub one's face in it *itd.* (↑ **nabijati na** ~); **pokazati dugi** ~ thumb one's n. at, make a long n. at, *sl* cock a snook at; **pomoliti** ~ show one's n./face, peep out; come out; **puhnuti kroz** ~ snort; **razbiti** ~ smash/break one's n.; (*drugome*) give smb. a bloody n.; **stisnuti** ~ pinch one's n. shut; **vući za** ~ fool, lead on, *coll* string along, *sl* take for a ride, *A sl* give smb. the runaround; ~ **mi je začepljen** (*prehlada*) my n. is stuffed up (*med* is congested /*sredstvo protiv toga* nasal decongestant/); **to će vam odčepiti** ~ this will clear your nose

3. nosa (gen. sg.)

duga ~ long-nosed; **kukasta** ~ with a hooked n., hook-nosed; **curi mi iz** ~ (*prehlada*) my n. is running; **ide mi krv iz** ~ →⁷ **krv**; **ugrabit** **ispred** ~ snatch from (right) under smb's n.; **ne vidi dalje od** ~ he doesn't/can't see beyond (*ili* further than) his n.; **oni koji gledaju/misle dalje od** ~ those who take the long view; **ne misleći dalje od** ~, **treba misliti dalje od** ~ →⁷ **misлити**; **napravila je plastiku** ~ she (has) had a n. job, she (has) had her n. bobbed/fixed

4. nosu (loc. sg.)

dati po ~ punch/poke in the n.; give smb. a bloody n.; *fig* →³ **izgrditi**; **opaliti po** ~ punch hard in the n.; **dobiti po** ~ be punched (*ili* be reprimanded, *coll* be dressed down, *coll* get a tongue-lashing (→¹⁴ **izgrditi**); **kopati po** ~ pick one's n.; **vidim ti po** ~ it sticks out all over you, I can see it in your face; **imati u** ~ → **zamjeriti se**

5. nosom (instr. sg.)

pred ~ (right) under smb's n.; **mahati pred** ~ flourish in smb's face (→¹⁰ **gurati pod nos** /2/); **zatvoriti vrata pred** ~ shut the door in smb's face; **s ~ u knjizi** with/having one's nose in a book; →⁴ **frknuti** ~

nosač *m* carrier; (*na kolodvoru*) porter, *AE* + redcap; (*hotelski*) baggage (*BE* luggage) carrier; (*ekspedicije*) bearer; *eng* & *civ eng* support, prop, girder; →³ **držač** | ~ **zrakoplova** aircraft carrier, *A sl* flattop (*eskortni* escort a. c.); *jurišni* attack a. c.); ~ **helikoptera** helicopter carrier; **zrakoplovi s** ~a carrier-based aircraft

nosat *adj* large-nosed; *zoo* nosed

nosati *vt impf* carry all over, carry to and fro

nosatost *f* being large-nosed, having a large nose

nosećli *adj* | ~i **zid** (load) bearing wall, structural wall; ~a **žena** pregnant woman

nosić *m dim* (pretty) little nose

nosilla *n pl* stretcher (→¹⁰ **kolica**) | **ranjenici na** ~ima stretcher cases

nosilica *f* (*za dijete*) *AE* baby carrier, *BE* carrycot; (*kokoš*) →³ **nesilica**

nosilja *f* →¹⁶ **nesilica**

nosiljka *f* litter; *hist* sedan-chair; (*na Istoku*) palanquin, palankeen

nosina *f augm* & *derog* big (ugly³⁸) nose, *A sl* schnozzle

nositelj *m* bearer, carrier (→¹⁰ **nosač**); (*eksponent*) exponent, champion, standard-bearer; (*bolesti*) host | ~ **naslova** holder of title, t. holder, *sp* + titlist; (*prvaka*) champion (*specif* defending champion); *ten* ~ **skupine** seeded player, (top) seed; ~ **dužnosti** holder of office, o. holder; (*tekućeg mandata*) incumbent, current occupant; ~ **mišljenja** holder of a view; ~ **nagrade** winner of award/prize

nosiliti *vt impf* (*teret*) carry; (*odjeću, sat, odlikovanje*) wear; (*podupirati*) support, bear, keep up; (*imati domel*) carry, have the range of; (*sa sobom*) have with o. s., take along, carry about; (*biti unosan*) pay, be profitable; →¹⁰ **donositi** | **struja ~i leševe** bodies drift in the current; ~iti **drugoga na leđima** carry smb. piggyback (*BE* pick-a-back); **ona teško ~i** she is having a difficult pregnancy; *prov* **ne zna se što ~i dan, što noć** →⁷ **dan** (1)

nosiliti se *vr impf* (*hrvati se*) be locked in conflict, struggle | ~i **se!** off with you! be gone! (→¹² **gubi se!**); **ova tkanina se dobro ~i** this fabric/material wears well, this f./m. is hard-wearing; **odjeća koja se ležerno ~i** easy-wearing; **sad se ~i plavo** blue is worn now, blue is in general wear; ~iti **se po modi** dress fashionably; **ne može se ~ s konkurencijom** he can't hold his own with competition, he is no match for competition; ~iti **se s teškoćama** cope with difficulties

nosiv *adj* portable; wearable

nosivost *f* capacity; load(ing) capacity; (*građevna*) bearing power/capacity; (*dizalice*) lifting capacity; (*kokoši*) egg-laying ability | **brod ~i 10000 tona** a 10,000-ton ship; **ukupna ~ broda** deadweight

-nosni *suf* -bearing, -ferous | *npr.* **naftonosni** petroleum-bearing, oil-bearing, petroliferous

nosni *adj* nasal, nose-, of the nose | *anat* ~a **šupljina** nasal cavity; ~a **kost** nasal bone

nosnica *f anat* nostril | **široke ~e** wide/flaring n-s

nosonja *m derog* big-nose

nosorog *m zoo* rhinoceros, *coll* rhino; *fig* tactless

p., bull in china shop, blunderbuss | *fig*
ponašati se kao ~ act like a bull in a china shop
nostalgican *adj* nostalgic, home sick | **~no putovanje** (*u uspomene*) *n.* trip, *fig* trip down the memory lane
nostalgicar *m* nostalgist
nostalgicno *adv* nostalgically, in a nostalgic manner³³, with nostalgia
nostalgija *f* nostalgia, homesickness | **osjetiti ~u** become nostalgic (*za* about); *specif* become homesick
nostrificirati *vt pf/impf univ* validate (a foreign degree) | **komisija za ~kaciju** foreign-degree validation committee, equivalency committee
nostrifikovati →¹⁶ **nostrificirati**
nostromo *m* *It* →⁹ vođa **palube**
nosurda *f* *augm & derog* →¹ **nosina**
noša *f* → **nokšir**
nošen *pp & adj* carried, born *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nositi**); (*odijelo*) worn, second-hand; (*otrcan*) worn-out, second-hand | **~i težnjom prema** urged on by
nošenje *n* carrying, bearing, wearing, supporting (→¹⁴ **nositi**)
nošnja *f* costume, wear, dress, garb, attire | **narodna** ~ folk costume; *pop* peasant dress
nota *f* *mus* note, *AE* + tone; *dipl* note; *fig* note, tone | *mus* **cijela** ~ *AE* whole *n.*, *BE* semi-breve; *mus* **ukrasna** ~ *a* grace *n.*; *mus* **odsvirati krivu** ~ *u* play a wrong *n.* *A sl.* play a bum *n.*, hit a clinker; *mus* ~ *e* (*štampane*) sheet music, (printed) *m.*; *mus* **stalak za ~e** music stand; *mus* **ne zna čitati ~e** he can't read music; *mus* **čitati ~e »prima vista«** sight-read music; *dipl* **usmena (personalna)** ~ *a* verbal (personal) *n.*; *dipl* **uručiti ~u** send *a n.* to (~ *a upućena n.* /sent/ to); *dipl* **uručiti ~u** deliver (*ili* hand /over/) *a n.*; *dipl* **protestna** ~ *a n.* of protest; *dipl* **oštra** ~ *a* strong *n.*, sharply worded *n.*; *dipl* **izmjena** ~ *a* exchange of *n-s*; *fig* **unijeti/dati ~u** →¹ **ton**; →⁴ **plesati po nečijim ~ama**
notar *m* →^{5,9} javni **bilježnik**
notarski *adj* →^{5,9} **javnobilježnički**
notes *m* memo/note/scratch pad; (*na spiralu*) loose-leaf book
notica *f* notice, brief report, small item
notiranje *n* notation; (*bilješke*) notes *pl.*, jottings *pl.*; (*na burzi*) quotations
notirati *vt pf/impf* make/take notes, jot down; make a mental note of; *fin* be quoted (on the Stock Exchange)
notni *adj* | **~i papir** music paper (*pazi*: note paper = *listovni papir!*); **~o crtovlje** staff, stave; **~a sveska** →¹⁶ **kajdanka**
notoran *adj* notorious, in bad repute, infamous | **~ problem** notorious problem
notorno *adv* notoriously

notornost *f* notoriety, notoriousness

noturno *m* *mus & fig* → **nokturno**

nov *adj* new; (*svjež*) novel, fresh; recent, latest, *coll* just out

| **potpuno** ~ (~ **novcat**) brand-new, quite new, mint-new; **kao** ~ as good as new, hardly used; **~e zemlje** new/emerging countries; **~i igrač** new player, *A sl* rookie (player); **~i dolaze svaki dan** new ones (*ili* more) are coming every day, there are (*ili* we get) newcomers every day; **došlo je do ~ih nereda** there were new/more/additional/further riots; **šta ima ~oga?** what's the news?, what's new?, have you heard any news?, *A sl* what gives?; (*kod tebe*) what's new with you?; **šta ima još ~oga?** what are the other news?, what else is new?; **ništa ~oga** no news; all quiet; **nema ništa ~oga pod suncem** there is nothing new under the sun; **to nije ništa ~o** this is no news, this is old hat, we/I have heard this before; **~o u bluzu** new quality/elements in blues, innovations in blues; **prijave po ~ome** registrations under new procedure/rules/regulations

novac *m* money (→¹⁰ **lova, kuna, lipa, pare**); *fig* funds; *hum* filthy lucre

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

(*m.* = money)

1. novac (*nom. & acc. sg.*)

a) s pridjevima

(*po abecedi*)

bačen ~ wasted *m.*, a waste of *m.*, *m.* down the drain, *m.* out of the window; **gotov** ~ → **gotovina**; **za isti** ~ for the same *m./price*; at no extra charge; for the price of one; **grdan** ~ → **ogroman** ~ (↓); **kovani** ~ coin(s); metallic *m.*; *fin* specie; **krupan** ~ large bills (*BE* notes); **lažan** ~ counterfeit *m.*; *A sl* funny money (→¹⁰ **krivotvoritelj**); **za mali** ~ for little *m.*, for a small sum/amount/price, cheaply; **narodni** ~ public *m./funds*, taxpayers' *m.*; **nikakav** ~ *derog* a pittance; *A sl.* peanuts, chicken feed; **ogroman** ~ enormous/huge/large/big amount (*ili* sum/s/), tons of *m.*, *A sl* big bucks; **opipljiv** ~ real *m.*, hard cash; **papirnat** ~ paper *m.*, *BE* banknotes, *AE* bills; *A sl* folding *m./stuff/green*; **sitan** ~ → **sitniš**; **veliki** ~ large sums *itd.* (→¹² **ogroman** ~)

b) s imenicama

~ **na knjižici** *m.* in the bank (→¹² **knjižica**); ~ **za crne dane** *m.* for a rainy day (→¹⁰ **dan /8/**); ~ **na sunce!** out with your *m.!*; let me see the color² of your *m.*

c) s glagolima

(*po abecedi*)

bacati ~ waste *m.*, throw *m.* down the drain (*ili* out of the window); **curi** ~ **odasvud** *m.* is rolling in; **držati ~ u svojim rukama** control the purse strings; **gledati sve kroz** ~ look at evthg. from the profit motive (*ili* from the *m.* point of view); ~ **je išao iz ruke u ruku** *m.* was changing hands; **igrati za** ~ play for *m.*,

gamble; **kovati** ~ coin/mint/strike m.; **mlatiti** ~ → **zgrtati** ~ (↓); ~ **može sve** m. makes the world go round, *coll* m. talks; **kao da se** ~ **nalazi na ulici** (*ili raste na drveću*) as if m. grew on trees; **namaknuti** ~ raise m.; ~ **nije u pitanju** m. is no problem/object/consideration/issue; ~ **pokreće sve** m. makes the world go round; **poslali smo Vam** ~ (*honorar*) the check is in the mail; **rasipati** ~ squander m.; **skupljati/skupiti** ~ raise m. (→¹⁰ **doprinos**); **steći** ~ make/earn m.; **tiskati** ~ print m.; *com* **vraćamo** ~ **ako ne budete zadovoljni** m.-back guarantee; **danas** ~ **malo vrijedi** m. does not go very far these days; **zaraditi** ~ make/earn m.; **zgrtati** ~ *coll* rake it in, *A sl* make out like bandits

2. novca (gen. sg.), novaca (gen. pl.)

toliko ~ so much m., *coll* that kind of m.; **puno** ~ a lot of m., *coll* a (big) bundle, *A sl* big bucks; **imati puno** ~ have a lot of m., be flush (of m.), *sl* be loaded; **imati** ~ **za bacanje** have m. to burn; **bez** ~ without m., *coll* broke; (*sasvim*) penniless, *coll* (flat) broke, *specif* down to the bottom dollar; (*bez dovoljno* ~) hard up, short of m., strapped for m., low on funds, having a cash flow problem; **nemam** ~ **za to** I can't afford it; **ako imaš dosta** ~ if you can afford it; **ništa bez** ~ m. makes the world go round; it's a rich man's world; *crim* »**pranje** ~« m. laundering (»*perać* ~« m. launderer)

3. novcu (loc. sg.)

u ~ in cash; **biti pri** ~ have m. to spend, be in funds; **plivati u** ~ roll in m., be flush (of m.); **nisam baš pri** ~ I am a bit short (of m.), I am low on funds; **nije sve u novcu** m. isn't evthg.

4. novcem (instr. sg.)

trka za ~ *A coll* chasing the buck (*osoba* buck chaser; *adj* buck-chasing); **pohlepa za** ~ m. grubbing (*osoba* m. grubber; *adj* m.-grubbing); →⁴ **platiti** ~

5. novci (nom. pl.) →¹ novac (1)

6. novaca (gen. pl.) →¹ novca (2)

7. novce (acc. pl.)

čuvati bijele ~ **za crne dane** save for a rainy day; **za male** ~ →¹ **novac** (1a)

8. novcima (loc. pl.) →¹ novcu (3); (instr. pl.) →¹ novcem (4)

novačenje *n mil* recruiting, recruitment; *US** draft(ing), induction

novačiti *vt impf mil* recruit; *US** draft, induct

novački *adj* recruit's (→¹⁵ -čki¹) | ~a **komisija** *US* draft board; **od mojih** ~ih **dana** since my basic training

novajlija *m* →¹⁶ **početnik**, **pridošlica**

novak *m mil* recruit; *US** draftee, inductee | *univ* **znanstveni** ~ junior researcher

* *Sve zapravo povijesni pojmovi jer je vojna obveza u SAD ukinuta 1973. (a u UK 1957).*

novator *m* (production) innovator

novatorski¹ *adj* innovative; of an innovator *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski¹)

novatorski² *adv* innovatively; like an innovator *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ski²)

novatorstvo *n* introduction of (production) innovations, (production) innovation efforts/movement

novcat *adj* →⁴ **nov** ~

novčanli *adj* monetary, pecuniary, money-, financial (→¹⁰ **financijski**) | ~a **jedinica** currency unit; ~i **bon(ovi)** scrip (*i collect*); ~o **tržište** money market; ~a **masa** money supply; ~a **reforma** monetary reform; ~o **područje** currency area; ~i **zavod** financial institution, bank; →⁴ ~a **nagrada**, ~i **doprinos**, ~a **doznačnica**; ~a **sredstva**, ~e **neprilike** →¹ **financijski**

novčanica *f AE* bill, *BE* (bank-)note (→¹⁰ *papirnati novac*) | **u malim** ~ama in small bills/notes (→¹⁰ **apoen**); **svežnjevi** ~a bundled (*ili* bundles of) bills/notes, b-s/n-s in bundles; **aparat za brojanje** ~a bill/note counter; →⁴ **krivotvorene** ~e

novčanik *m* →¹⁶ **novčarka**, **lisnica**

novčar *m* financier, moneyman

novčarka *f* (*za sitniš*) (change) purse; (*ženska/polulislinal*) purse wallet; →¹⁰ **lisnica**

novčarstvo *n* financiering, money trading, financial transactions

novčić *m dim* small coin (→¹⁰ **fontana**)

novela *f* short story; *jur* amendment (to a law) | **kriminalistička** ~ crime/detective (short) story; **kratka** ~ short short story, storiette

novelist *m* short-story writer (→ -ista)

novelistički¹ *adj* short-story

novelistički² *adv* using a short-story approach, in the short-story manner³³, like a short-story writer

novelistika *f* short-story writing; the short story; *collect* short stories

novembar *m* November (→^{9,16} **studenj**)

novembarski *adj* November-, of November

novi *adj* →¹¹ **nov**

novic *m RC* novice

novicijat *m RC* novitiate

novijli *adj comp* latter-day, new; less ancient; comparatively recent; more recent | ~a **hrvatska književnost** modern Croatian literature (→¹⁰ **najnoviji**)

novina¹ *f* novelty, innovation; (new) departure | **kad** ~ **izblijedi** when novelty wears off

novina² *f* →² **novine**

novinar *m* journalist, newspaperman, pressman; (*reporter*) newsmen, newsperson | **športski** ~ sports journalist *Alt* + sportswriter; **televizijski** ~ television TV journalist; ~ **slobodnjak** freelancer, freelance journalist; **udruženje** ~a press associa-

tion; **dame i gospodo ~i!** Ladies and gentlemen of the press!
novinarčić *m derog* small-time/bush-league/two-bit/hack journalist
novinarka *f* woman³⁰ journalist, newspaperwoman, presswoman; newswoman, newsperson
novinarski¹ *adj* journalist-, newspaperman-, of a journalist/newspaperman (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); journalistic | **~i ples** Press Ball; **~a loža** press section; **~a legitimacija** press card/credentials
novinarski² *adv* like a journalist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
novinarstvo *n* journalism | **fakultet ~a** college of j. (*u SAD češće* school of j.); *univ odsjek za ~o* department of j.; **istraživačko ~** investigative j./reporting
novinle *f pl* newspaper, *coll* paper, *coll derog* rag | **jutarnje ~e** morning paper; **večernje ~e** evening paper; **nedjeljne ~e** Sunday paper; **velike dnevne ~e** national paper; **regionalne ~e** provincial paper; **lokalne ~e** the local paper, *derog* the local rag; **službene ~e** the gazette (*Narodne ~e* Official Gazette); **zidne ~e** bulletin-board newspaper; **piše u ~ama** it says so in the paper(s); (*istaknuto*) it made headlines; **dat ću ja to u ~e** I'll write to the papers; **dat ću ja Vas u ~e!** I'll report you to the papers!; **pazi da to ne dođe u ~e** keep it out of the papers; **napadale (hvalile) su je ~e** she was getting a bad (good) press; **prodavač ~a** (*u kiosku, trafici*) *BE* newsagent *ili* newsvendor, *AE* newsdealer; (*ulični*) newsboy, paper boy; **prodavaonica ~a** *BE* newsagent's (shop), *BE* kiosk, *AE* newsdealer shop; (*štant*) newsstand, newspaper stall
novinski *adj* newspaper- | **~a agencija** news agency, wire service; **~i jezik/stil/izraz** journalistic; **~i magnati** press lords/barons
novinstvo *n* journalism, the press (→¹⁰ **tisak**)
novitet *m com* novelty, new item/arrival; →³ **novina**¹
Novi Zeland *m geog* New Zealand
no- *pref* neo-, newly, recently
novo *n* | **šta ima ~ga?** →¹¹ **nov**
novodonesen *pp & adj* newly passed/enacted
novodošao *pp & adj* newly arrived, newcomer
novodovršen *pp & adj* newly built/completed
novoformiran *pp & adj* newly formed/established
novogodišnji *adj* New Year's
novogradnja *f* new building, newly erected b.; *specif* →³ **stambeni blok/naselje**
novoiimenovan *pp & adj* newly appointed; (*iza imena*) designate
novointerijaliziran *pp & adj* newly industrialized¹
novozabran *pp & adj* | **~i predsjednik** newly elected president, president elect
novozgrađen *pp & adj* newly/recently built
novokain *m med* novocain
novokomponiran *pp & adj* newly composed;

~a muzika (pjesme) Serbian & Bosnian commercial folk music (songs)
novokomponovan *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **novokomponiran**
novonastalo *pp & adj* newly (a)risen, newly emergent/appearing | **~le okolnosti** new circumstances; **~la situacija** new situation
novonezaposlen *pp & adj* newly/recently unemployed
novooobollio *pp & adj* | **~ljeli od side** new cases of AIDS
novooformljen *pp & adj* newly formed/established
novooorganiziran *pp & adj* newly organized¹/arranged
novooosnovan *pp & adj* newly established/founded/formed
novootkriven *pp & adj* newly discovered; new-found
novotvoren *pp & adj* newly opened
novopečen *pp & adj* fledgeling, newly fledged
novopokrenut *pp & adj* newly started/launched
novopokrštenik *m eccl* neophyte, newly baptized¹ person
novoporinut *pp & adj* newly launched
novopostavljen *pp & adj* →¹ **novoiimenovan**
novopredložen *pp & adj* newly proposed/suggested
novorođen *pp & adj* newborn; (*preporođen*) rejuvenated | *rlg* **~i kršćanin** born-again Christian
novorođenčle *n* newborn (child) | *med* **odjel za ~ad** neonatal department
novost *f* (a piece of) news (→⁷ **vijest**); newness, freshness, novelty (→¹⁰ **novina**¹, **novotarija**) | **to nije nikakva ~** that's no news, that's old hat; **to je za mene ~** this is news to me; **pismo puno ~i** letter full of news, newsy letter; (*u pismu*) **kod nas nema naročitih ~i** no great deal of news from here; **posljednje ~i** →⁷ **vijest**; **filmske ~i** newsreel
novostečen *pp & adj* newly acquired
novostvoren *pp & adj* newly created/established
novotar *m derog* trendy, faddist
novotarija *f* novelty, innovation: *derog*: new-fangled thing, trend, fad
novotarski¹ *adj derog* newfangled, trendy, faddish
novotarski² *adv derog* trendily, faddishly
novotarstvo *n derog* trendiness, faddishness
novoujedinjen *pp & adj* newly unified
novouspostavljen *pp & adj* newly established
novouveden *pp & adj* newly introduced
novovjekovni *adj* of Modern History, modern-history, of modern times, modern
novovjerac *m* convert, adherent of a new religion, seceder from an established religion, sectarian
novozagrebački *adj geog* New-Zagreb, of New Zagreb (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

novozavjetni *adj* Bib of New-Testament, New-Testament, Gospel-

novozelandski *adj* geog New Zealand-, of New Zealand (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

Novozelanda *n* *m*, ~**ka** *f* New Zealander; *specif* New Zealand man³¹, male/female New Zealander

nozdrva *f* →¹ **nosnica**

nož *m* knife; (*alatnog stroja, glodalice*) cutter; (*pluga*) →³ **crtalo**

1. vrste noževa (k. = knife)

džepni ~ pocket k.; (*na sklapanje*) clasp k.; (*»skakavac«*) switchblade; (*perorez*) penknife (*švicarski* Swiss army p.); **kuhinjski** ~ kitchen k.; ~ **za rezanje pečenke** carving k.; **mesarski** ~ butcher's k.; **lovački** ~ hunting/hunter's k.; **kirurški** ~ scalpel; ~ **za papir** paper k.; (*stroj*) paper cutter

2. s glagolima

fig **bruse se** ~**evi** (*počinje borba na* ~) the knives/daggers are out; listen to axes grinding; *fig* **ići na** ~ seek a confrontation, confront brutally; *fig* **dočekati na** ~ have one's knife/knives out for; meet with hostility; *fig* **ići pod** ~ (*na operaciju*) go under the k.; go into surgery; **prisiliti** ~**em** force at knifepoint; **staviti** ~ **pod grlo** hold a k. to smb's throat (*i fig.*); drive into a corner, force to the wall; **zabiti** ~ **u leđa** stab in the back, plunge a k. into smb's back (*oba i fig.*); *fig* **okrenuti** ~ **u rani** turn the knife, give the knife a twist; **ubosti** ~**em** (**zabiti** ~) stab, knife, stick a k. in, plunge a k. into; **usmrtili** ~**em** stab/knife to death; **potući se** ~**evima** get into a knife fight

3. ostalo

cul **papra navrh** ~**a** a pinch of pepper; **borba** ~**em** k. fighting; **napad/ranjavanje** ~**em** k. attack, stabbing; *fig* ~ **u leđa** a stab/dagger in the back; *fig* ~ **mi je pod grlom** I have a k. at my throat

nožar *m* cutler

nožarija *f* cutler's shop

nožarstvo *n* cutler's trade, cutlery

nožetina *f* *aug* & *dergo* → **nožurina**

nožica *f* *dim* little (*ili* pretty, pretty little) foot/leg

nožić *m* *dim* little knife; (*džepni*) penknife; →³ **britvica**

nožni *adj* foot-, leg-, of the foot/leg | ~**a kočnica** foot brake; →⁴ **na** ~**i pogon**

nožurina *f* *aug* & *derog* huge³⁸ leg/foot; huge³⁸ knife

nu! *excl* → **no!**

nude(r)! *excl* *rust* → **daj!**, **no!**

nudilac *m* →^{2,16} **nuditelj**

nudist *m* nudist, naturist, sunbather; (→ **-ista**) *specif* male/female nudist *itd.*

nudistica *f* (woman³¹) nudist

nudistički *adj* nudist, naturist | ~**a plaža**

(**kamp, kolonija**) nudist beach (camp, colony); ~**i savez** Sunbathers Association

nudistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **nudistica**

nuditelj *m* offerer; (*na dražbi*) →³ **ponudač**

nuditli *vt impf* offer, proffer, hold out; (*na dražbi*) bid, tender | ~**i više (manje)** (*na dražbi*) outbid (underbid); **koliko** ~**e?** what is your offer?; (*na dražbi*) what am I bid?;

praktički vam se nudi you can have it for the asking

nuditi se *vr impf* offer o. s.; offer/volunteer to do

nudizam *m* nudism, naturism

nudl *m* *cul* *Ger* →⁹ **valjušak**

nudlbret *m* *cul* *Ger* →⁹ **daska** za tijesto

nudlvalker *m* *cul* *Ger* →⁹ **razvijač** za tijesto

nuđanje *n* →² **nuđenje**

nuđati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →² **nuditi (se)**

nuđenje *n* offering, offer(s); (*na dražbi*) →⁵ **ponuda**

nugat *m* *cul* nougat; (*slično*) fudge

nujan *adj* →³ **potišten, turoban, melankoličan**

nukanje *n* urging, pressing, offering

nukati *vt impf* (*nekoga*) urge, encourage, press; (*nuditi*) offer (insistently, repeatedly), press (sthg. on smb.), force (sthg. on smb.)

nuklearac *m* *coll* nuclear scientist/researcher/physicist

nuklearan *adj* (*jezgreni*) nuclear; *phys* nuclear, atomic; nuclear-powered

| ~**na centrala** *n*. power plant/station; ~**no**

doba the N./Atomic Age; ~**na eksplozija** *n*.

explosion (*izvršiti n. e.* set off a n. explosion,

explode a n. device); ~**na energija** *n*. power,

atomic energy; ~**ni fizičar** *n*. physicist; ~**na**

fizika *n*. physics; ~**no gorivo** *n*. fuel; ~**no**

naoružanje *n*. weapons/armaments (*utrka u*

tome n. race); ~**ne padaline** →⁵ **radioaktivne**

p.; ~**ni pogon** *n*. power; *n*. propulsion (*na*

~**ni pogon** *n*.-powered; */brod i sl./ n*.-propel-

led, *n*.-powered, *n*.); ~**ni pokus** *n*. test

(*obustaviti* ~**ne pokuse** suspend *n*. tests;

Sporazum o zabrani ~**ni pokusa** N. Test-Ban

Treaty); ~**no postrojenje** *n*. facility/plant;

~**ni rat** *n*. war/warfare; *phys* ~**na reakcija** *n*.

reaction; ~**ni reaktor** →⁴ **reaktor**

nuklearka *f* *coll* nuclear power plant/station, *coll* nuke

nukleus *m* →⁹ **jezgra**; *biol* & *phys* (*stanične/atomske jezgre*) nucleus; *archeol* core

nulla *f* zero; nil; (*brojka* »0«) zero, cipher; *A sl* zilch

1. kao brojka/vrijednost

godine 1809. (*čitaj:*) in eighteen oh [ou, BE əu] nine; ~ **cijelih pet** →⁷ **cijelo**; **radioaktiv-**

nost je pala na ~**u** radioactivity (has) dropped to zero/nil

2. figurativno

početi od ~**e** start from scratch, start at zero; **njezin doprinos bio je ravan** ~**i** her con-

tribution was nil/zero/zilch; **izgledi su ravni** ~i the prospects/chances are nil/zero/zilch (→¹⁰ **nikakav**); **svesti na ~u** reduce to nothing/zero/nil, whittle down to vanishing point; **privreda je na ~i** economy is at zero growth; **ostati na ~i** remain/stay at zero; **on je obična ~a** he is a nonentity, he is a mere cipher, he is a nobody/nothing

3. knjigovodstveno (i fig)

biti na (pozitivnoj) ~i be at break-even (point) **doći na (postići) pozitivnu ~u** break even; **ostati na ~i** stay at break-even point, break even

4. sportski rezultati

voditi/pobijediti/izgubiti s 2:0 win/defeat/lose by two to nothing (*BE* . . . to nil); **rezultat je još uvijek 0:0** the score is still nothing to nothing (*BE* nil to nil), still no score; **završiti 0:0** end in a goalless (*BE*+ nil-nil) draw

5. temperature

phys **apsolutna ~a** absolute zero; **temperature su se kretale oko ~e** temperatures hovered near freezing (point); **temperatura je na ~i (ili pala na ~u)** the temperature is at (ili fell to) freezing point (*pazi*: at zero = 0°F = -17,8°C!); **spustiti se ispod ~e** drop below (the) freezing (point); **temperature ispod ~e** sub-freezing temperatures (sub-zero = niže od -17,8°C!); **10 ispod ~e** ten below freezing (point), ten below zero centigrade, *BE*+ at ten degrees of frost, *coll* ten below (*pazi*: ten below zero = 10°F *ispod* 0°F, *dakle* -23,3°C!)

6. ostalo

ošišati na ~u →⁷ **ošišati**

nuler m, ~ica *f com* fine white flour

nulerica f | **ošišati na ~u** →⁷ **ošišati**

nultli adj | ~a **točka** zero point; ~i **položaj** zero/neutral/starting position; →⁴ **spomenik ~e kategorije**

numera f →⁹ **broj** (*i mus*), **brojka**

numeracija f numbering, numeration

numerator m (*uredski*) numbering/date stamp; *for AE* marker, *BE* die/marking hammer

numerički¹ adj numerical

numerički² adv numerically

numeriran pp & adj numbered, numerated, marked with numbers

numeriranje n numbering, marking with numbers, numeration

numerirati vt pf/impf number, mark with numbers, numerate (→ **-isati**)

numizmatičar m coin collector, numismatist

numizmatički adj coin-collecting, numismatic | ~a **zbirka** coin collection; ~a **prodavaonica** coin shop

numizmatika f coin collecting, numismatics

nuncij m dipl (papal) nuncio | **apostolski ~** apostolic delegate

nuncijatura f (čast) nunciature; (*zgrada*) nuncio's residence

nuspojava f med & fig side effect

nusprolukt, ~izvod m by-product

nusprostorija f utility room | ~e kitchen, bathroom, pantry and the like

nutarnji adj →² **unutrašnji**

nutarnjost f →^{2,3} **unutrašnjost, nutrina**

nutkati vt impf → **nukati**

nuto! excl → **eno!**

nutrašnji adj →² **unutrašnji**

nutrašnjost f →^{2,3} **unutrašnjost, nutrina**

nutricionist m nutritionist (→ **-ista**)

nutricionistički¹ adj nutritionist

nutricionistički² adv in nutritionist terms

nutricionizam m nutrition science

nutrija f zoo nutria, coypu; (*krzno*) nutria (fur)

nutrina f → **unutrašnjost**; (*čovjekova*) inner man/personality

nuz prep →² **uz**

nuz- *pref* co-, extra-, side-, accessory, additional, subsidiary

nuzefekt m med side effect

nuzgred adv →¹⁶ **uzgred**

nuzgredan adj →¹⁶ **uzgredan**

nuzzanimanje n second job

nuzzarada f incidental earnings *pl*, earnings on the side, secondary income

nužan adj →^{2,16} **nuždan**

nuždla f (*potreba*) need, necessity, exigency; (*nepredviđena*) emergency; →³ **nestašica, neimaština**

1. nužda (nom. sg.)

krajnja ~ extreme need, extremity, distress; **ako bude ~** → **u slučaju ~e**; ~ **ne pita** (~ **zakon mijenja**) necessity has no law, any port in a storm; needs must (when the devil drives)

2. nužde (gen. sg.)

iz ~ from (*ili* out of) necessity/need; **iz gole ~** from hard necessity; **u slučaju ~** in case of need, if need be, in an emergency; **za slučaj ~** for an emergency; emergency-; contingency-; **bez ~** without need, needlessly; **navikavati/naviknuti (dijete) na samostalno/uredno vršenje ~** toilet-train (*navikavanje* toilet-training); (*s takvim navikama* toilet-trained); *med* **nemogućnost kontroliranja ~** incontinence, lack³⁴ of bladder and bowel control

3. nuždu (acc. sg.)

za ~ out of necessity (→¹² **iz nužde**; →¹³ **za slučaj nužde**); (*jedva*) hardly, barely, scantily; **za prvu ~** as a stop-gap, as a makeshift, as an expedience; *A sl* a lick and a promise; **rješenje/pomoć za ~** stop-gap solution/measure, stop-gap; **prijevod za ~** makeshift translation; **izlaz za ~** emergency exit; **obaviti ~** relieve o. s., use the toilet; (*veliku*) *med* evacuate bowels (*euph*: do number two,

do one's big job); (*malu*) *med* urinate (*euph.*: wash one's hands, spend a penny, do number one, ease nature, go to the bathroom, use the facilities, pay a call, do one's business, obey the call of nature, commune with nature, see a man about a dog); **osoba koja ne može kontrolirati** ~ incontinent person p. with no bladder and bowel control

4. **nuždi** (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ in/at a pinch, in an emergence; **u velikoj** ~ in distress, in (an) extremity; **u ~ vrag i muhe ždere** →¹ **nužda** ne pita

nuždan *adj* (*potreban*) necessary, required, requisite, needed; (*neophodan*, *nezaobilazan*) imperative, indispensable; →¹⁰ **najnužniji** | ~ **ne stvari** necessities (*za život* n-s of life);

→¹⁰ **potrepštine**; *jur* ~ **ni dio** *AE* legitimate/legal/statutory portion, *BE* statutory legacy

nužni *adj* →¹¹ **nuždan**

nužnik *m* →¹⁶ **zahod**

nužno *adv* & *adj neut* necessarily, of necessity, perforce, must needs (→¹⁰ **neizbježno**) | **nije** ~ it is not necessary/required/obligatory, there is no need for it (→¹² **nije potrebno**); **to ne znači ~ ustupke** this need not mean concessions; **to ne mora ~ utjecati** it does not have to influence; **to će ~ pogoršati situaciju** this is bound to worsen the situation, this cannot help worsening the s.

nužnost *f* necessity; requisiteness; imperative-ness, indispensability | ~ **takvog zaključka** inescapability of such a conclusion

Nj

nj *pron* (na ~, u ~ *itd.*) → **njega**²

njakanje *n* braying, brays *pl*

njakati *vi impf* bray

njam-njam! *imit* yum-yum!

-nje *suf*

Prevodi se

1. sufiksima:

-ing (*plivanje* swimming)

-ment (*odgađanje* postponement)

-ation (*kreiranje* creation)

-age (*dreniranje* drainage)

2. množinom imenica:

udaranje knocks, bangs, blows

vriskanje screams, shrieks

smijuljenje smirks

otpuštanje layoffs

njedrlo *n* (*jedra, mreže*) bunt | ~a bosom, breast, heart (→³ **grudi**); **sakriti pismo u** ~a hide a letter in one's bosom; →⁴ **grijati guju u** ~ima

njega¹ *f* care (for), looking after; medical attention; attendance; (*uzgoj*) cultivation, rearing; *cosm* caring (for), grooming | **dati dijete na** ~u put a baby out to nurse; (*na selu*) leave a baby with a baby farmer; **lična** ~a (*izgled, higijena*) personal grooming, grooming oneself; ~ **djece** child care; ~a **bolesnika** nursing; sickroom care; **na liječničkoj njezi** under (*ili* having) medical care/attention; **kućna** ~a home care; domiciliary treatment; *med pod intenzivnom* ~om under intensive care; *med jedinica za intenzivnu* ~u intensive care unit

njega² *pron* him | **tražiti li** ~? are you looking for him?, is it him you're looking for?

njegov *poss pron* his; (*iza imenice*) of his | **jedan** ~ one of his; ~i his folks/family/people/parents; ~a **se sluša** his word goes; **ako bude po** ~om if he has his way; **daj mu** ~o give him his (due); **nije** ~o **da kaže** it is not for him to say (→¹⁰ **moje**); ~o **je prošlo** his best days are over *itd.* (→¹⁰ **moje**)

njegovan *pp & adj* well-cared-for²⁶, well-looked-after²⁶; (*vanjštinom*) well-groomed, soigné (*žena soignée*); (*vt*) well-tended, manicured; cultivated

njegovano *adv* in a well-cared condition; with a well-groomed appearance; cultivatedly

njegovanost *f* well-cared condition, being well looked after, well-groomed (*ili* cultivated, soigné) appearance | **besprije korna** ~ impeccable grooming

njegovanje *n* nursing, looking after *itd.* (→^{12,16}

njega, →¹⁴ **njegovati**); cultivation | ~ **kose** caring for (*ili* grooming) one's hair, hair care

njegovatelj *m* ~ica *f* (child) nurse; nursing attendant; care-giver, private carer; home-care worker

njegovati *vt impf* nurse, care for, look after, attend to; tend; *fig* nurture, foster, cultivate, have a special love for

Njemačka *f* *geog* Germany

njemački¹ *adj* German, of Germany (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~ **jezik** (the) German (language)

njemački² *adv* in the German manner³³, like a German (→¹⁵ **-čki**²) | **govoriti** ~ speak German

Njemica *f* German (woman)³⁰

njemu *pron* to him/it | **u** ~ in him/it; there; **o** ~ about him/it; **nitko** ~ **nije otvorao vrata** nobody opened doors for him; ~ **pivo** a beer for him, he'll have a beer

njen *pron* →¹⁶ **njezin**

njezin *poss pron* her, hers; (*iza imenice*) of hers | **jedan** ~ one of hers; ~i her folks/family/people/parents; ~a **se sluša**, ~o **je prošlo**, **ako bude po** ~om *itd.* →¹⁷ **njegov**

nježan *adj* (*osoba*) gentle; (*postupak*) tender | ~na **koža** tender/delicate/soft skin; ~ne **ruke** soft/delicate hands; ~an **otac** tender/loving/caring father; ~an **glas** gentle/tender voice; ~ne **građe** of a delicate constitution/build, of a slight build, delicately/slightly built, small-boned, fragile, dainty

nježno *adv* gently, tenderly, delicately, in a gentle *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with gentleness/tenderness/delicacy

nježnost *f* gentleness, tenderness, delicacy, daintiness | **osjetiti neodoljiv priljev** ~i **prema** melt with tenderness for

njih *pron* them | **tražite li** ~? is it them you're looking for?; ~ **dvoje/dvojica** the two of

them; **od 500 riječi ~ 209 je AS porijekla** of 500 words, 209 are of AS origin

njihalo *n* *phys* pendulum

njihaljka *f* →¹ **ljuljačka**

njihanje *n* swinging, rocking, dandling, swaying, dangling, bobbing (→¹⁴ **njihati** /se/); (*u hodu*) rolling gait | **uspavati** ~**m** rock to sleep; **stolica (konj) za** ~ rocking chair (horse)

njihati *vt impf* swing, rock; (*uspavljivati /osob. dijete/*) rock/lull to sleep (*na rukama* rock in arms; *u kolijevci* rock in a cradle); (*dijete na koljenu/stopalu*) dandle | ~ **bokovima** sway one's hips

njihati se *vr impf* swing, rock, sway; (*na valovima*) bob (→¹⁰ **valjati se**)

njihov *poss adj* their; (*bez imenice*) theirs; (*iza imenice*) of theirs | **jedan** ~ one of theirs; ~**i** their folks/family/people/parents; ~**o je** **prošlo, nije** ~**o da kažu, ako bude po** ~**om** *itd.* →¹⁷ **njegov**

njima *pron* to them | **u** ~ in them; there; **o** ~ about them; **nitko** ~ **nije otvarao vrata** nobody opened doors for them; ~ **pivo** beer for them, they'll have beer

njisak *m* whinnying

njištanje *n* whinnying

njištati *vi impf* whinny

njivla *f* (tilled) field | ~**e** fields, tilled fields/ground, infield, arable land

Njofra *m* (*lik iz crtića*) Bugs Bunny

njoj *pron* to her | **u** ~ in her; there; **o** ~ about her; **nitko** ~ **nije otvarao vrata** nobody

opened doors for her; ~ **limunadu** a lemonade for her, she'll have a lemonade

njoki *m pl* *It cul* gnocchi²⁴

njorac *m ornith reg* →¹⁶ **ronac**

njorka *f ornith* auk

nju *pron* her | **tražite li** ~? is it her you're looking for?

njuh *m* (sense of) smell | **imati dobar** ~ have a good nose; have a keen/good sense of smell; (*pseto*) have a keen scent, have a good nose, be keen-scented; *fig* → **dobar nos**

njupa *f sl* grub, chow, eats, groceries, tuck (sve *A sl*)

njupati *vt impf sl* stuff face, get around, chow down, scarf up, tuck/put away, grub up (sve *A sl*)

njupati se *vr impf sl* →⁷ **uzrujavati se, žderati se**

njurgalo *m/n reg* → **gundalo, prigovaralo**

njurgati *vi impf reg* → **gundati, prigovarati**

njušenje *n* smelling, sniffing, scenting

njušiti *vi impf* smell, sniff, scent; *fig* →³ **njuškati**

njuška *f* snout, muzzle *itd.* (→¹² **gubica**)

njuškalo *n derog* prying person, snooper, busybody, *BE+* Nosey Parker | **policijsko** ~ snooping cop

njuškanje *n* prying, snooping (around) *itd.* (↓); *fig* fishing expedition

njuškati *vi impf* pry (*po* into), snoop (around), nose (around), sniff (around), ferret (for); *fig* be/go on a fishing expedition; →³ **njušiti**

O

o *prep* about, concerning, regarding | ~ **tome** about/on that; ~ **meni** about me; ~ **čemu govoriš?** what are you talking about?; ~ **podne** at noon/midday; ~ **Božiću** at/by Christmas; ~ **tom potom** →⁴ **potom**

o- *pref* (= *izvršavanje radnje*) npr. **oličiti**: paint a few, paint several, paint some, paint a quantity of; finish⁴¹ painting; **ostrići**: shear a few, shear several, shear a number of, shear some; finish⁴¹ shearing

o! *excl* oh! ou! | ~ **ho!** oh, ho!

oaza *f* *geog* & *fig* oasis¹⁶

oba *num* both; both of them, they both; the two, the couple; (*i jedan i drugi*) each/either of (the) two, each/either of them | *ten* 30 ~! thirty all!

obaći *vt pf* → **obići**

obad *m ent* horsefly, gadfly | **goveđi** ~ ox warble fly; **konjski** ~ horse botfly

Obadijla *m* | *Bib Knjiga* ~*ina* the Book of Obadiah

obadva *num* → **oba**

obadvije *num* → **obje**

obadvoje *num* → **oboje**

obadvojica *num* → **obojica**

obala *f* (*mora*) coast (*žal* beach, shore; *specif* coastline, shore-line); (*jezera*) shore, bank; (*rijeke*) (river) bank | **na** ~**i** on the coast/shore; ashore; **hoteli na** ~**i** seaside/lakeside/riverside/beachside hotels; waterfront/seafont/riverfront hotels; **ljetnikovac/vikendica na (samoj)** ~**i** beach house; **stupiti na** ~**u** step ashore; **izbaciti na** ~**u** (*more*) wash up/ashore; **držati se** ~**e** (*brod*) hug the coast/shore/land; **otoci pred** ~**om** islands off the coast, off-shore islands; **pješčana** ~**a** (*žalo*) beach; **kamenita** ~**a** rock/rock-bound/iron-bound coast; **nepristupačna** ~**a** forbidding coast; **zidana** ~**a** (*u luci*) wharf; (*riječna*) embankment; *geog* **dužina** ~**e** length of coastline; **na Zapadnoj** ~**i** (*Palestina*) on the West Bank; *pol* **O**~**a** **bjelokosti** the Ivory Coast; *geog* **Azurna** ~ Côte d'Azur; *geog* (*dobro*) **razvedena** ~**a** well-indented coast(-line)

obalaviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **izbaliti (se)**

obaliti *vt pf* → **oboriti, srušiti, posjeći**

obalni *adj* coastal, coast-, shore, of the coast/shore; river-bank, of the bank, riparian, riverine; lake-shore; waterside-; shore-based | ~**i** **pojas** coastal zone/region/strip, coastland; *specif* seaside, littoral, lakeside, riverside; ~**a** **nizina** coastal plain; seaboard; ~**a** **straža** coast guard; →⁴ ~**a** **plovidba**

obalski *adj* →¹⁶ **obalni**

obamiranje *n* gradual numbness, gradual loss of senses; →¹⁰ **odumiranje**

obamirati *vi impf* become numb (gradually, repeatedly⁴⁷) *itd.* →⁶ **obamrijeti**; feel numbness

obamrijeti *vi pf med & fig* become³⁹ numb/benumbed/insensate/insensible/insensitive/deadened/dulled/anesthetized^{1,5}; lose all senses/feeling; sink into torpor; become³⁹ paralyzed¹/comatose (→¹⁰ **paralizirati se**, *pasti u komu*); →¹⁰ **odumrijeti, otupjeti**

obamrlo *adv* numbly, insensitively, comatose-ly, in a torpor/coma

obamrlost *f med & fig* numbness, insensitivity, loss of feeling; *fig* deadness, dullness, torpor, lethargy; paralysis; coma | **u stanju** ~**i** in suspended animation, dormant

obamro *pp & adj* numbed, insensitive, with no feeling, paralyzed¹, comatose; *fig*+dead(ened), dull(ed), torporous, lethargic; dormant

obao *adj* round, rounded; circular; (*kuglast*) spherical, spheroid, global, globoid; cylindrical

obarač *m* →¹⁶ **okidač**

obaran *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ brought/struck down

obaranje *n* bringing/striking down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oboriti**); refutation(s) | ~ **režima** overthrow of a regime, overthrowing a r., bringing down a r.; ~ **aviona** downing (*ili* shooting down) a plane; ~ **ruku** (*odmjeravanje snaga*) Indian/arm wrestling; ~ **inflacije** bringing down (*ili* reducing) inflation

obarlati *vt impf* bring/strike down *itd.* (→⁶ **oboriti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ bringing down, strike down repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* | **koji** ~**a** **s nogu** →⁷ **noga** (7)

obaren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **kuhan**

obasipan *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ showered with

obasipanje *n* showering/loading/overwhelming with *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obasuti**)

obasipati *vt impf* shower/load/overwhelm *itd.* with (→⁶ **obasuti**) *iter* shower/load *itd.* with successively⁴⁷

obasizati *vt impf* → **obuhvaćati**, **obujmljivati**

obasjan *pp* & *adj* illuminated, lighted up, flooded with light, shone-upon (→¹⁴ **obasjati**)

obasjanost *f* illumination, being illuminated, illuminated state³², degree³² of illumination (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

obasjati *vt pf* illuminate, flood with light; *fig* illuminate, shed/throw/cast light on

obasjati se *vr pf* become³⁹ illuminated, be³⁹ flooded with light, light up, be³⁹ lit up

obasjavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ illuminated

obasjavanje *n* illuminating, illumination, shedding light on *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obasjati**)

obasjavati *vi impf* →⁶ **obasjati**; *iter* illuminated *itd.* continuously⁴⁷

obastrijeti *vt pf* → **zastrijeti**, **pokriti**

obasut *pp* & *adj* showered, deluged, swamped, overwhelmed *itd.* (↓ **obasuti**)

obasuti *vt pf* shower with, deluge/swamp/flood/overwhelm with, loosen a barrage/volley on, bestow liberally, cover with | ~ **cvijećem** shower with flowers; ~ **pažnjom** lavish attention on; ~ **pogrdama** heap abuse on; ~ **vatrom iz automata** spray with submachine-gun fire

obasuti se *vr pf* shower/swamp oneself with; become³⁹ showered/swamped *itd.* (↓) with

obasutost *f* being showered/swamped (→¹⁵ **-utost**)

obaška *adv Tur* →^{9,16} **osobito**, **napose**, **odvojeno**, **posebno**, a **kamoli**, a **na stranu** to, ne **uzimajući u obzir**

obaveza *f* →¹⁶ **obveza**

obavezan *adj* →¹⁶ **obvezan**, **obvezatan**

obavezivan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ committed, put under repeated obligation

obavijan *pp impf* being⁴⁷ wound/wrapped/coiled *itd.* (↓)

obavijanje *n* winding, wrapping, coiling, entwining *itd.* (↓)

obavijati *vt impf* wind/coil/loop/twist around⁹; entwine, interlace; wrap in; *iter* keep⁴⁷ winding/coiling *itd.* around⁹ | **tama je ~la dvorac** the castle was shrouded/enveloped in darkness; ~**ti velom tajne** shroud (*ili* wrap up) in secrecy

obavijati se *vr impf* wind/coil/loop/twist/wreath/swirl/wrap around⁹; wrap oneself in

obavijen *pp* & *adj* wound/coiled/wrapped *itd.* (↓)

obavijenost *f* being wound/coiled/wrapped *itd.* around⁹; shrouded/enveloped quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obavijest *f* notice, (piece of) information, word, intelligence; *coll* tip(-off); *A sl*: info, dope, lowdown; communication, notification | **dobiti** ~ receive word/information, be informed; **hvala na ~i** thank you for your information (*ili* for advising me/us); ~ **o neprihvaćanju rukopisa** rejection notice; *coll* r. slip; →⁴ ~ **o otpuštanju**

obavijestan *adj* information-

obavijestiti *vt pf* inform, let know, send word, notify, bring to smb's attention, tell, brief, advise; *coll* fill in; *A sl* give the lowdown on; (*upozoriti*) warm (about); *coll* tip off (about) | ~**ti unaprijed** give advance notice (*specif* give a 24-hour notice); **obaviješten sam** I was informed, I received/got word, it has come to my attention; **službeno ~ti** inform/notify/advise officially, give formal notice; **hvala što ste nas ~li** →¹ **hvala na obavijesti**; **koliko sam bio obaviješten** my information was; *coll* **mogu te ~ti** for your information, I can tell you one thing, I got news for you

obavijestiti se *vr pf* inform oneself (about), get information (about), *sl* get the lowdown on; find out

obaviješten *pp* & *adj* informed, notified, briefed, advised, tipped off; →¹⁶ **upućen** | **saznaje se iz dobro ~ih izvora/krugova** informed sources report/say *itd.* (→¹² **izvor**), *fig* smart money says

obaviješteno *adv* in a well-informed manner³³, with a high level of information (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

obaviještenost *f* being informed/notified *itd.* (→¹² **obaviješten**); being well-informed (→¹⁶ **upućenost**) level/quality³² of information (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obavit *pp* & *adj* → **obavijen**

obaviti¹ *vt pf* →⁶ **obavijati**

obaviti² *vt pf* (*izvršiti*) do, get (sthg.) done, take care of sthg., attend to sthg., attend to some business, see to it, see (sthg.) through, run an errand; perform, execute; finish, complete, get (sthg.) out of the way; (*urediti*) settle, dispose of, deal with, *coll* fix; | **ništa ne ~** get nothing done, take care of nothing; **dobro ~** do a good job (of it)

obavješćivati *vt impf* → **obavješćavati**

obavještajac *m* intelligence agent/officer/operative, intelligencer; secret agent

obavještajka *f* (woman³⁰) intelligence agent/officer

obavještajni *adj* intelligence- | ~**a služba** intelligence service, intelligence; ~ **djelatnost** intelligence; ~**a mreža** intelligence/spy network; ~**o odjeljenje** intelligence department; *A mil* G2; ~**i podaci** intelligence; **izvještaji ~e službe** intelligence reports

obavještavan *pp impf* regularly/continually⁴⁷ informed

obavještavanje *n* informing, keeping informed/

/posted, (continuous) information, letting know *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obavijestiti**); coverage (of) **obavještavati** *vt impf* inform, let know *itd.* (→⁶ **obavijestiti**) *iter* keep informed/posted, keep⁴⁷ informing/notifying *itd.* | **ovim se ~te** (**ovim ~mo**) you are hereby notified, notice is hereby given, we hereby notify, this is to inform/notify/advise you, please take notice

obavještenje *n* →¹ **obavijest**

obavljan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ (*ili* being) performed/discharged

obavljanje *n* doing, performing, performance, taking care of, discharging, discharge, executing, execution, settling (→¹⁴ **obaviti**)

obavljati *vt impf* do, perform *itd.* (→⁶ **obaviti**)² *impf* do/perform *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; →¹⁰ **vršiti** | ~ **stvari** get things done, run errands *itd.* (→⁶ **obaviti**); ~ **poslove** attend to business, conduct affairs; ~ **a se selekcija** selection is performed (*ili* carried out); (*upravo*) selection is underway; ~ **dužnosti** →⁷ **vršiti** dužnost

obavljen *pp & adj* done, performed, executed, taken care of (→¹⁴ **obaviti**) | **dobro ~ posao** a job well done

obavljenost *f* being done/performed, implemented state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obavljiv *adj* executable, performable, dischargeable

obavljivost *f* executability⁴⁹, performability⁴⁹, dischargeability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obaziranje *n* (*uzimanje u obzir*) considering, (taking into) consideration, regard, paying attention to (→¹⁰ **osvrtnje**); looking around⁹ *itd.* (→³ **ogledavanje**)

obazirati se *vr impf* consider, take into consideration/account *itd.* (→⁷ uzeti u **obzir**) take notice of; care for; look around⁹ *itd.* (→³ **ogledavati se**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ considering *itd.* take notice of repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* | **ne ~ati se** disregard, ignore, neglect, take no account of, not take into consideration/account *itd.* (→⁷ ne uzeti u **obzir**) take no notice of; be indifferent/oblivious to; **koji se ne ~e na** disregarding, ignoring, neglecting *itd.* (↑); heedless of; **ne ~ati se ni na koga** disregard everybody, not care about anybody, be totally inconsiderate; **ne ~ući se na** disregarding, neglecting *itd.* (→¹² **ne osvrćući se na /osvrtati se/**)

obazreti se *vr pf* →⁶ **obazirati se**, **ogledati se**

obazriv *adj* →¹⁶ **obziran**, **oprezan**

obazrivost *f* →¹⁶ **obzirnost**, **oprez(nost)**

obdan *adv* → **danju**

obdanišni *adj* day-care, day-nursery

obdanište *n* child shelter; →⁵ **dječji vrtić**

obdaren *pp & adj* →¹ **nadaren**; *fig* (*bujnih oblaka*) well-endowed²⁶

obdari(va)ti *vt pf (impf)* →¹ **nadari(va)ti**

obdržavati *vt impf* → **održavati**

obdukcija *f med* autopsy, postmortem (exami-

nation), necropsy | **izvršiti** ~**u** perform (*ili* do, carry out, run) an autopsy on; **vršitelj** ~**e** (*obducent*) autopsist, dissector

obdukcijski¹ *adj med* autopsy-, postmortem- | ~ **izvještaj** autopsy (*šire* coroner's) report

obdukcijski² *adv med* by/through/upon autopsy
obećan *pp & adj* promised; pledged | *Bibl* ~**a zemlja** the Promised Land; *fig* the p.l., land of promise; **njegova** ~**a** his betrothed

obećanje *n* promise (→¹⁰ **riječ**) | **dati** ~**e** promise, make a p.; **održati/ispuniti** ~**e** keep a/one's p. fulfill a one's p., make good (on) a/one's p., live up to a/one's p., deliver on a/one's p.; **zahtijevati da netko održi** ~**e** hold smb. to his p., take smb. up on his p.; **ne održati/izvršiti** ~**e** fail to keep/fulfill *itd.* (↑) a/one's p., renege/default on a/one's p., go back on a/one's p.; **prekršiti/pogaziti** ~**e** break a/one's p.; **prekršena** ~**a** broken p-s; **prazna** ~**a** empty p-s, p-s . . . p-s; ~**e ludom radovanje** fine words butter no parsnips; don't believe in promises, I'll believe it when I see it; that'll be the day; (it's) a pie in the sky

obećati *vt pf* promise (once), make a promise; →¹⁰ **dati** riječ | ~**j mi** promise me, make me a promise; **drži što ~š** you must keep your promise; **održala je što je ~la** she kept her promise; (*i više od toga*) she was better than her word; ~**ti podršku** promise (*jače* pledge) support

obećati se *vr pf* give one's promise, engage oneself; (*zaručnica*) promise one's hand to

obećavan *pp impf* promised several times⁴⁷

obećavanje *n* promises, successive/repeated promises, promising

obećavati *vt impf* promise (repeatedly⁴⁷), make promises, keep⁴⁷ promising; be/look promising, show (*ili* hold out) promise, bode well, bid fair, raise expectations (→¹⁰ **davati** nadu) | **mnogo ~ati** promise a lot, show (*ili* hold out) great promise, raise great expectations, be very promising, be ripe with promise; ~**ati brda i doline** (*ili* **kule i gradove**) promise the moon/world, p. the sun and the moon, p. a pie in the sky; **ne ~ati puno** promise little, hold a meager³ promise, be less than promising, raise few expectations, be discouraging; **najviše ~ati** promise most, hold the greatest promise, hold out the most promise, offer the best hope; **puno je ~ala ali se svelo na ništa** it was only a flash in the pan; **to ne ~a dobro** → **sluti** na dobro

Obedska bara *f geog* Obedska Bara Marsh

obelisk *m* obelisk

ober *m Ger coll* →⁶ **natkonobar**

oberliht *m Ger* →⁹ **svjetlarnik**

obescijeniti *vt pf* devalue, devalue, depreciate, cheapen

obescijenjenost *f* devaluated *itd.* (↑) state³², devaluation, depreciation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obeshrabren *pp* & *adj* discouraged, dispirited, deterred, put off | **nimalo** ~ not in the least discouraged, nothing daunted

obeshrabreno *adv* in a discouraged manner³³, with discouragement, dispiritedly

obeshrabrenost *f* discouragement, discouraged state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obeshrabrenje *n* discouragement, discouraging, determent, putting off

obeshrabriti *vt pf* discourage, dishearten, deter, put/turn off

obeshrabriti se *vr pf* be³⁹ discouraged/disheartened/deterred, be³⁹ put/turned off; lose heart

obeshrabrivanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) discouragement *itd.* (→¹² **obeshrabrenje**)

obeshrabrivati *vt impf* discourage *itd.* (→⁶ **obeshrabriti**) *specif* keep⁴⁷ discouraging *itd.*

obeshrabrujući *adj* discouraging, disheartening

obeskrepnje *n* refuting, refutation, rebutting, rebuttal

obeskrijepiti *vt pf* (*argumente*) refute, rebut, deprive of force (→¹² **pobiti**) → **poništiti**, **ukinuti**, staviti van **snage**

obeskrviti *vt pf* drain of blood/vigor², draw the liveblood from, emasculate, enervate, sap, rob of vitality, devitalize¹

obeskrvljen *pp* & *adj* drained of vigor², emasculated *itd.* (↑)

obeskrvljeno *adv* in a manner³³ drained of vigor², in an emasculated/enervated manner³³, without vigor²/vitality

obeskrvljenost *f* lack³⁴ of vigor²/vitality, emasculated/enervated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obeskrvljenje *n* draining of blood/vigor², emasculation *itd.* (→¹⁶ **obeskrviti**)

obesmisлити *vt pf* render/make senseless, deprive of sense

obesmišljenost *f* senselessness, being deprived of sense, deprivation of sense

obesnažiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ukinuti**, **poništiti**, staviti izvan **snage**

obespokojiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uznemiriti**, **zabrinuti**

obespraviti *vt pf* deprive of one's/all rights; dis(en)franchise; *fig* disinherit; dis(en)-franchised

obespravljen *pp* & *adj* deprived of one's/all rights; dis(en)franchised; *fig* disinherited, living in a limbo

obespravljenost *f* being deprived (*ili* loss) of one's/all rights, deprivation; *fig* disinherited state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obespravljenje *n* depriving/deprivation of one's rights; →³ **obespravljenost**

obespravlјivanje *n* →⁶ **obespravljenje**; *iter* continual⁴⁷ deprivation of one's rights, deprivations

obespravlјivati *vt impf* →⁶ **obespraviti**; *iter* repeatedly⁴⁷ deprive of one's rights

obestjeloviti *vt pf* disembody

obestjelovljenje *n* disembodiment

obesvećenje *n* profanation; →¹⁶ **obeščašćenje**, **oskvrnuće**

obeščaštiti *vt pf* dishonor², desecrate, profane, violate, rape

obeščašćen *pp* & *adj* dishonored², desecrated, profaned, violated, raped

obeščašćenost *f* dishonored² state, desecrated condition³², desecration (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obeščašćenje *n* dishonoring², desecration, profanation, violation, rape

obeščašćivanje *n* being dishonored², (repeated⁴⁷) desecration, desecrations

obeščašćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **obeščaštiti**; *iter* keep⁴⁷ dishonoring²/desecrating

obeščašćujući¹ *adj* dishonoring², desecrating

obeščašćujući² *adv* dishonoringly², desecratingly, in a dishonoring²/desecrating manner³³

obeštećenost *f* being compensated/indemnified, compensation, indemnification (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obeštećenje *n* compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification (→¹² **odšteta**)

obeštećivanje *n* (continual⁴⁷) compensation, compensations

obešteti *vt pf* indemnify, compensate, recompense, reimburse; →¹⁰ **platiti odštetu**

obezbijediti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **osigurati**, **nabaviti**, **pri-skrbiti**

obezbjedenost *f* →¹⁶ **osiguranost**, **sigurnost**

obezbjedenje *n* →¹⁶ **osiguranje**

obezglaviti *vt pf* deprive of a leader, make leaderless; *fig* throw into panic, make one lose his head, disorient totally

obezglaviti se *vr pf* lose one's head, panic, become totally disoriented

obezglavljen *pp* & *adj* deprived of a leader, leaderless; panic-stricken, totally disoriented

obezglavlјeno *adv* without a leader, in a panic, in complete disorientation

obezglavlјenost *f* lack/loss of a leader, being leaderless; panic, confusion, complete disorientation

obezglavlјujući *adj* disorienting, confusing, panic-inducing

obeznaniti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **onesvijestiti se**, **zapanjiti se**

obezobraziti se *vr pf* become impudent, lose all restraint, become too big for one's britches

obezvrediv *adj* devaluable, degradable; invalidable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obezvredivost *f* lending itself to devaluation, degradability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obezvređujući¹ *adj* devaluating, degrading, cheapening

obezvređujući² *adv* devaluatingly, in a devaluating/degrading/cheapening manner³³

obezvrijediti *vt pf* devalue, devalue, degrade, cheapen, make worthless; invalidate

obezvrijeđenost *f* devaluated condition³², being devaluated (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obezvrijeđenje *n* devaluating, devaluation(s), degrading *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obezvrijediti**)

obezvučenost *f phon* devoiced quality³², devoicement, voicelessness

obezvučenje *n phon* devoicing, devoicement

običaj *n* custom, usage, use; convention; practice; →³ **navika**

1. **običaj** (*nom. sg.*)

~ **je da** it is customary/usual to, the common (*ili* current) use/practice is, the convention is, people tend to; **to nije moj** ~ it is not my custom/style/way; **njegov je** ~, **to mu je postalo** ~, *itd.* →³ **prijeći u naviku**; **kao što je ~ kod profesionalaca** as is customary with pros, as pros will

2. **običaja** (*gen. sg.*)

iz ~ through custom (→¹⁰ **po svom običaju**); **odlučiti od** ~ →³ **navika**; **izašlo je iz** ~ it got/went out of use/practice, it ceased as a custom, the custom was discontinued (→¹⁰ **izaći iz upotrebe**)

3. **običaj** (*acc. sg.*)

imao je ~ **da** it was his habit to (→³ **navika**); he used to, he would; **nema** ~ **da** it is not his habit/way/manner, it is not characteristic for him, he is not given to; **poprimiti/steći** ~ →³ **navika**

4. **običaju** (*loc. sg.*)

po ~ as usual/customary, as is custom, through custom; *vulg & hum* as per usual; *iron* **već po** ~ following the usual pattern; **po svom** ~ as is his custom/habit/wont, *iron* true to form, characteristically

5. **ostalo:**

~**i** customs, usage, practices, mores, ways; **narodni** ~**i** folk/popular customs, folkways; **prekinuti s** ~**em** discontinue (*ili* give up, discard) a custom; **po tadašnjem (tamošnjem)** ~**u** as was the custom (there)

običajlan *adj* | *jur* ~**no pravo** a customary/common/consuetudinary/unwritten law

običlan *adj* common, usual, commonly-used; customary; ordinary, regular, plain, routine, commonplace; conventional | ~**an dan** (*kao i svi drugi*) just another day; ~**ni ljudi** ordinary/common people (*ili* folk) (→¹⁰ **ophoditi se**); ~**ni pripadnici** ordinary members, *fig* rank and file; **ona nije ~na djevojka** she is no ordinary girl, she is a special girl; ~**an frižider** ordinary/simple/no-frills refrigerator; ~**no staklo** ordinary/plain glass, nothing but g.; ~**na uniforma** (*ne paradna*) undress uniform; **ti si ~ni parazit** you are an ordinary parasite, you are nothing but a p., you are no/little better than a p.; *fig* **to je ~na glazura** it is little more than window dressing; **postupati kao s ~nim smećem** treat like so much dirt; **kao nešto sasvim ~no** as

nothing out of the ordinary, (completely) routinely; taking sthg. in one's stride; taking sthg. for granted

običavati *vt impf* be in the habit of -ing (→ *imati naviku*) | ~**o je** → *imao je običaj*; ~**o je reći** he used to say

obično *adv* usually, commonly, ordinarily, generally, in general, as a general thing; (*po običaju*) habitually, customarily, by habit/custom | ~ **se javlja** it usually occurs, it tends to occur; **kao i** ~ as usual

običnost *f* commonness, ordinariness, customariness, commonplaceness

obići *vt pf* (*zaobići*) go around⁹; (*posjetiti*) visit, pay a visit to, look up; (*lokale*) take in, make a round of; (*ustanovu*) tour, make a tour of; (*odjel, pacijente*) make the/hospital rounds | ~ **grad** (*kao turist*) tour a town, make a tour of a town, see the sights, *coll* do a town; ~ **rt** double a promontory

obigrati *vi pf* dance around⁹ (once)

obigravati *vi impf* dance around (repeatedly⁴⁷) | *fig* ~ **oko nekoga** dance attendance on smb.

običaj *m* (*brave*) lock picker; (*sefa*) safe cracker; →¹⁶ **provalnik**

obijanje *n* setting/studding with nails, lining with boards *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obiti**); picking (a lock/padlock), cracking (a safe); →¹⁶ **provaljivanje**

obijati *vt impf* set repeatedly⁴⁷ with nails *itd.* (→⁶ **obiti**) →¹⁶ **provaljivati** | *fig* ~ **pragove** go from door to door; make one's rounds of officials

obijediti *vt pf* accuse (falsely), make a false accusation; impute, make an imputation

obijeliti *vt pf* (*vapnom*) whitewash; →¹⁰ **pobijeliti**

obijesnik *m* wanton person

obijest *f* wantonness; prankishness | **iz** ~**i** wantonly

obijestan *adj* wanton; (*nestašan*) prankish

obikao *pp* → **naviknut**

obiknuti *vi pf* → **naviknuti se**

obilan *adj* abundant, ample, plentiful, copious, profuse, massive, lavish | **sve** ~**niji** increasingly abundant, ever-growing; ~**an snijeg/kiša** heavy snow/rain

obilat *adj* →¹⁶ **obilan**

obilatost *f* →¹⁶ **obilnost, obilje**

obilazak *m* tour; rounds *pl.*, beat; →¹⁰ **obilazanje**

obilazan *adj* → **zaobilazan**

obilaziti *vi impf* go around⁹, visit (→⁶ **obići**) *iter* go around⁹ *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, make the rounds | ~ **ambulante** make one's rounds of clinics, go from clinic to clinic

obilaznica *f mot AE* beltway, belt highway; *BE* ring-road

obilazanje *n* going round, visiting, making the rounds *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obići, zaobići**); →¹⁰ **obilazak**

obilno *adv* abundantly, amply, plentifully, copiously, profusely, massively, lavishly | ~ **se znojiti** sweat heavily; ~ **namažite** apply liberally; ~ **redigirati** edit heavily; ~ **se koristiti** use liberally, draw heavily/liberally on, rely heavily on; ~ **svjedočiti o** witness abundantly to, serve as ample testimony to
obilnost *f* ampleness, plentifulness, copiousness, profuseness, massiveness, lavishness (→¹⁰ **obilje**)
obilovanje *n* abounding in, being plentiful *itd.* (↓ **obilovati**)
obilovati *vi impf* abound in, be (in) plentiful (supply), have in abundance/plenty | **jako** ~ be very abundant/plentiful, be (as) plentiful as blackberries, teem with, overflow with
obilje *n* abundance, plenty, profusion, abundant supply, wealth | **u** ~ **u** in abundance/plenty/profusion
obilježavajući *adj* marking, labeling⁴
obilježavanje *n* marking, labeling⁴, denoting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obilježiti**); denotation | **odbor za** ~ **10-godišnjice** committee to mark the tenth anniversary
obilježavati *vt impf* →⁶ **obilježiti**; *iter* mark *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
obilježen *pp* & *adj* marked, signed, labeled⁴ | **ostati** ~ **kao kukavica** become labeled⁴ as a coward
obilježenost *f* being marked *itd.* (↑), marked *itd.* condition³²; label, features (→¹⁰ **obilježje**)
obilježiti *vt pf* mark, sign, denote; *fig* mark, label, stamp, characterize¹; (*put, na kori drveća*) blaze | **svečano** ~ **10-godišnjicu** mark/celebrate the tenth anniversary
obilježiv *adj* markable, denotable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
obilježivost *f* being markable, denotability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
obilježje *n* characteristic, mark, feature, trait, peculiarity, symptom, stamp, label, hallmark, landmark | **vanjska** ~ **a** external signs; trappings; *ling* **distinktivna** ~ **a** distinctive features; **davati** ~ **e razdoblju** stamp/characterize¹/mark a period
obim *m* →¹⁶ **obujam, opseg**
obiman *adj* →¹⁶ **opsežan**
obirač *m* skimmer (i *tech*)
obiran *pp impf* continually⁴⁷ skimmed, being skimmed
obiranje *n* skimming *itd.* (↓) | ~ **mlijeka** skimming/creaming (of) milk; **žlica za** ~ (*mlijeka itd.*) skimming/creaming ladle, skimmer, creamer
obirati *vt impf* skim *itd.* (→⁶ **obirati**); skim repeatedly⁴⁷
obistiniti se *vr pf* come/prove true, be borne out; be realized¹ *itd.* (→ **ostvariti se**)
obitavalac *m* →¹⁶ **prebivatelj**
obitavalište *n* →¹⁶ **prebivalište, boravište**

obitavanje *n* →¹⁶ **prebivanje, boravak**
obitavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **prebivati, boraviti, nastavati**
obitelj *f* family | (**naj**)**uža** ~ immediate *f.*; *soc* nuclear *f.*; **šira** ~ extended *f.*; *fig* one's loved ones; ~ **i najuža rodbina** extended *f.*; **moja** ~ my *f./folks/people*; **članovi** ~ *i* *f.* members; *mil* dependents; ~ **Kovač** Mr. and Mrs. Kovač; **čovjek s** ~ *i* family man; **biti iz dobre** ~ *i* be/come from a good/respectable *f.* (*ili* home), be of good *f.*; **bila je kao član** ~ *i* she was like one of the *f.*; **djeca iz razorenih** ~ *i* children from broken homes; **planiranje** ~ *i* family planning; →⁴ **brinuti se** za svoju ~
obiteljski¹ *adj* of the/one's family, family-; familial | ~ **i čovjek** family man; **iz ~ih razloga** for family reasons; *soc* ~ **a zadruga** extended family; **povezani** ~ **im vezama** linked by family ties; ~ **a uspomena** (*vrijedan predmet*) heirloom; ~ **e kuće** single-family houses; ~ **i hotel** (*za obitelji*) family hotel; (*vodi ga jedna obitelj*) family-run hotel; **mali** ~ **i pogon (lokal, trgovina)** family-run (*ili* single-family, *A coll* mom-and-pop) operation; →⁴ ~ **i dodatak**, ~ **a mirovina**, ~ **o pravo**, ~ **o stablo**
obiteljski² *adv* like a family, on a family/familial basis, in family/familial terms
obiti *vt pf* (*pojačati okovima*) →³ **okovati**; (*das-kama*) line with boards, board up (→¹⁰ **pokriti oplatom**) | ~ **bravu (lokot)** pick a lock (padlock); ~ **sef** break into a safe
obiti se *vr pf* crash/smash/shatter (*o* against) | *fig* ~ **o glavu** →⁷ **glava**
objahati *vt pf* circle/cover/traverse on horseback, ride all around⁹; (*zajahati*) mount
objasniti *vt pf* explain, make clear, explicate, spell out, throw light on | **da** ~ **m** let me explain; let me put it this way; **ne** ~ **ti** not/fail to explain, leave unexplained/obscure
objasniti se *vt pf* talk things over | **to će se već** ~ this will explain itself, this/things will be explained
objašnjavan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ explained
objašnjavanje *n* explanation(s), repeated/successive explanation; →¹⁰ **prepirka**
objašnjavlati *vt impf* explain *itd.* (→⁶ **objasniti**) *iter* keep explaining, explain repeatedly⁴⁷, try to explain | **to** ~ **a tu pojavu** this explains (*ili* is responsible for) the phenomenon
objašnjenost *f* being explained, explicated status³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
objašnjenje *n* explanation, explication; comment, commentary, footnote (*i fig*); annotation, gloss
objašnjiv *adj* explainable, explicable; accountable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
objašnjivo *adv* explainably
objašnjivost *f* explainability⁴⁹, explicability⁴⁹; accountability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

objava *f* announcement, proclamation *itd.* (→¹² **proglašenje**); (*putna*) travel papers, reduced-fare document; *Bibl* & *rlg* revelation

objavitelj *m* announcer, proclaimer, promulgator; releaser, issuer, discloser, publisher, revealer

objaviti *vt pf* announce, make known; release, issue, make public, disclose (→¹⁰ učiniti dostupnim **javnosti**) proclaim, promulgate; (*knjigu, članak*) publish; (*u novinama*) run (a story), report (on); (*na radiju, TV*) broadcast | **ime nije ~ljeno** the name was never released/disclosed/published, the n. was withheld, the n. never got into print; *rlg* ~**io mu se Bog** he had a revelation; he was born again

objaviti se *vr pf* be announced/released *itd.* (↑); (*Bog*) reveal oneself (to), appear (to)

objavljen *pp* & *adj* announced, released, proclaimed, published, made known (→¹⁴ **objaviti**); out | ~**i radovi** →⁷ **rad**

objavljenost *f* being announced/released *itd.*, fact of announcement/proclamation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

objavljenje *n* announcement, proclamation, promulgation; announcing, proclaiming, promulgating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **objaviti**) *Bibl* & *rlg* revelation

objavljiv *adj* releasable, disclosable, proclaimable, publishable, fit to print (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

objavljivač *m* →¹ **objavitelj**

objavljiv *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ announced /released *itd.*

objavljivanje *n* announcing, proclaiming *itd.* (→¹² **objavljenje**); announcement(s), proclamation(s), promulgation(s); successive announcing *itd.* | **nije za ~** not to be published, not for publication; off the record; unprintable; →¹⁰ **nije za javnost**

objavljivati *vt impf* announce, release, proclaim *itd.* (→⁶ **objaviti**) *iter* keep announcing *itd.*⁴⁷ | **knjiga se i danas ~uje** the book is still published, the book remains in print; **pismo ~ujemo u cjelosti** the letter is reproduced /released in its entirety

objavljivost *f* releasability⁴⁹, disclosability⁴⁹, proclaimability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obje *num* both; *specif* both women/girls/females /ladies; both of them, they both; each/either of (the) two

objed *m* → **ručak**

objeda *f* false accusation; imputation; slander *itd.* (→¹⁰ **kleveta**)

objediniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ujediniti, sjediniti, udružiti, združiti, spojiti**

objedovati *vi pflimpf* → **ručati**

objedriti *vi pf* sail/pass around⁹, round, double (a point, cape)

objeđivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ accused/blamed

objeđivanje *n* false accusation(s); making (a)

false accusation(s); imputation(s), making an imputation, making imputations

objeđivati *vt impf* accuse (falsely); make false accusations; impute, make imputations

objekat *m* →¹⁶ **objekt**

objekcija *f* →^{3,9} **prigovor, zamjerka**; *phil* →³ **objektivacija**

objekt *m* (*predmet*) object, thing; *gram* object; *archit* building, structure, installation, project; *film* set, prop | ~**i u izgradnji** construction/building project; (*zgrada*) house/building under construction; (*šire*) development project; **moderni ~i** modern buildings (→¹⁰ **stambeni ~i**); ~**i društvenog standarda** public-service and governmental structures; **reprezentativni (propagandni) ~i** showcase projects; **industrijski ~i** industrial plants /works/installations/facilities; **turistički ~i** tourist facilities/establishments; ~**i kulture** cultural facilities; **prateći ~i** ancillary buildings/facilities; **čvrsti ~i** permanent buildings/structures; **vojni ~i** military installations/facilities; **vodograđevni ~i** waterworks, hydraulic works; **prometni ~i** transportation structures/installations/facilities; **plovni ~** vessel; *film* **u ~u** on the set; *gram* **izravni (neizravni) ~** direct (indirect) object

objektiv *m opt* & *photo* lens | *photo* **zaslon ~a** shutter; **izoštriti ~** →⁵ **fokus**; **mikroskopski ~** microscopic lens, object glass (*suhi* dry lens/objective; *imerzioni* immersion lens/objective)

objektivacija *f phil* objectification | ~ **volje** the o. of will

objektiv *lan* *adj* objective; fair-minded, open-minded, unprejudiced, detached, unbiased (s)ed (→¹⁰ **nepristran**); nonvalue-, neutral | **da budemo ~ni prema** to be fair to, in fairness to (→¹¹ **objektivnosti radi**)

objektivisati →¹⁶ **objektivizirati**

objektivist *m phil* objectivist (→ **-ista**)

objektivistički¹ *adj phil* objectivistic

objektivistički² *adv phil* objectivistically, in objectivist terms, along objectivist lines, using an objectivist approach

objektivitet *m phil* objectivity

objektivizam *m phil* objectivism; →³ **objektivnost**

objektivizirajući¹ *adj* objectifying, objectivizing¹

objektivizirajući² *adv* objectifyingly, objectivizingly¹, in an objectifying/objectivizing¹ fashion³³

objektivizirati *vt pflimpf* objectify, objectivize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

objektivno *adv* objectively, with objectivity; with an open mind, with a fair mind, open-mindedly, fair-mindedly, in (all) fairness, without bias/prejudice (→¹⁰ **nepristrano**)

objektivnost *f* objectivity (*rijetko* objective-

ness); open/fair mind, lack³⁴ of bias/prejudice (→¹⁰ **nepristranost**) | ~i radi for the sake (ili in the interests) of objectivity (→¹⁰ da budemo **objektivni**)

objektni *adj* | *gram* ~a **rečenica** object clause

objektnost *f* objectness, objecthood, object-like quality³²

objelodaniti *vt pf* make public; disclose, divulge, reveal; →¹⁰ **objaviti**

objelodanjen *pp & adj* made public/known, disclosed *itd.* (↑)

objelodanjenje *n* making public/known; disclosing, disclosure, divulging, divulgation, revealing, revelation

objeručan *adj* (*i dešnjak i ljevak*) ambidextrous; *fig* (very) eager, wholehearted (→¹⁰ **bezrezervan**)

objeručke *adv* with both hands; *fig* (very) eagerly, (quite) willingly, wholeheartedly, with alacrity | ~ **prihvatiti** (*priliku, ponudu*) jump at (a chance, an offer), grasp (a ch., an o.) with both hands, (eagerly) seize (a ch., an o.); **objeručke** ~ give a wholehearted support, support wholeheartedly

objesiti *vt pf* (*predmet*) hang (up), suspend, dangle; (*čovjeka*) hang, *coll* string up; (*sliku*) hang, put up; →⁴ ~ **glavu**, ~ **nos**, ~ **o klin**, ~ **rublje**

objesiti se *vr pf* hang oneself; (*predmet*) be³⁹ caught up, be³⁹ hooked/hitched, be left dangling; (*grudi, usna*) droop, sag; (*na tramvaj, vagon*) → **vješati se** | ~o se o **kravatu** he hanged himself with his tie

objesiv *adj* hangable, suitable for hanging (→¹⁵ -iv)

obješen *pp & adj* (*predmet*) hanged (up), suspended, hanging, dangling, put up, hooked up; (*čovjek*) hung, *coll* strung up; (*rublje*) (hanging) on a clothesline | ~ **za noge** hanging/dangling by one's feet; ~e **grudi** drooping/sagging/pendulous/slack breasts

obješenik *m* hanging victim, person hung, hungee

obješenjački¹ *adj* roguish, rascally, scampish

obješenjački² *adv* roguishly, rascally, like a rogue/scamp/rascal, in a roguish/rascally manner³³

obješenjak *m* rogue, rascal, scamp; →³ **obješenik**

obješenjaštvo *n* roguery, rascality, rascaldom, scampishness, rogue's/rascal's/scamp's way³⁷

oblačak *m dim* small/tiny cloud, cloudlet

oblačan *adj* cloudy, clouded, overcast, overclouded; (*tmuran*) dull, gloomy, murky | ~no je it is cludy/overcast, the sky is c.o.; *meteor* **umjereno** ~no moderate cloud

oblačen *pp impf* clothed/dressed on several occasions⁴⁷

oblačenje *n* clothing, dressing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oblačiti**) | **ne zarađujem ni za** ~ I don't earn enough to buy (*ili* to keep myself in) clothes; **smisao za** ~ dress sense

oblačić *m dim* →¹ **oblačak**

oblačina *f aug* huge³⁸ cloud; bank/wall/mass of clouds

oblačiti¹ *vt impf* clothe, dress *itd.* (→⁶ **obučiti**) *impf* keep⁴⁷ clothing/dressing *itd.*; buy smb's clothing/clothes, provide smb's (*ili* keep/find smb. in) clothing/clothes

oblačiti² *vt impf* (be)cloud; →⁴ **vedriti i** ~

oblačiti se¹ *vr impf* dress, put on clothes (→⁶ **obučiti se**); *specif* keep⁴⁷ dressing *itd.* | **ne morate se posebno** ~ come as you are (*takva zabava* a come-as-you-are party); **ležerno se** ~ dress casually (*pretjerano* underdress); **ozbiljno/svečano se** ~ dress formally (*pretjerano* overdress); **napadno se** ~ dress showily, overdress; ~ **kod Varteksa** buy/get one's clothes at Varteks; **sama se oblači** (*sama bira/zarađuje*) she buys her own clothes; (*sama zarađuje*) she keeps herself in clothes

oblačiti se² *vr impf* (*nebo*) →⁶ **naoblačiti se**

oblačno *adj neut* | ~ **je** →¹¹ **oblačan**

oblačnost *f* cloudiness (→⁵ **naoblaka**)

oblačen *pp & adj* defamed, defiled (→¹⁴ **oblatiti**)

oblačenost *f* being defamed/defiled, defamation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obladati *vt pf arch* → **ovladati**

oblagan *pp impf* lined/coated/faced several times⁴⁷, being lined *itd.*

oblaganje *n* lining, coating, facing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obložiti**)

oblágati¹ *vt impf* line, coat, plaster *itd.* (→⁶ **obložiti**) *impf* keep⁴⁷ lining/coating *itd.*

oblágati² *vt pf* (*lagati*) misinform, misrepresent, misreport; tell smb. lies (→¹⁰ **slagati**); lie heavily/wildly to

oblagivanje *n* (*laganje*) misinforming, misinformation *itd.* (↑)

oblagivati *vt impf* (*lagati*) misinform *itd.* (→⁶ **oblagati**)² *iter* misinform *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, tell successive lies

obla *k m* cloud | **formacije** ~ka c. formations; cloudscape; **olujni** ~ci storm c-s; **kišni** ~ci rain c-s; ~ci koji nose tuču hail c-s; **prolom** ~ka cloudburst; ~ci su se gomilali c-s were building/baking up; ~ci su se razišli c-s parted, c. cover broke (up); **bez** ~ka cloudless; (*vedar*) clear, serene; ~k **dima** c. of smoke; (*pri pušenju*) puff of smoke; *fig* (**nebu**) **pod** ~ke sky-high, high into the sky, *aero* into the wild blue yonder; *fig* **crni** ~ci **nadvijaju se nad** storm c-s are gathering over; *fig* **lebdjeti na** ~cima ride on a c.; be twelve feet high (→¹⁰ **porasti**, u sedmom **nebu**) *fig* u ~cima (with one's head) in the c-s, (living) on a c.; *fig* **živjeti u** ~cima live in a fantasy (world), live in a never-never land/world, live in c. cuckoo land; *fig* **sidi s** ~ka! come down to earth, get real, stop reaching the moon/stars; →⁴ **kule** u ~cima, **spustiti se s** ~ka, **prolom** ~a

oblakoder *m* →¹⁶ **neboder**

oblanda *f cul* →¹⁶ **oblata** | *fig bez* ~e →^{9,16} **bez uvijanja**; *fig uvijen u* ~u →¹⁶ **u celofanu**, **u staniolu**
oblanjati *vt pf* plane; plane off; plane a number/quantity of; finish⁴¹ planing (→¹⁵ **o-**)
oblaporan *adj* →¹⁶ **proždrljiv**
oblasni *adj* district-, area-, provincial, territorial
oblast *f* (administrative) district; *specif* region, territory, province; *arch* → **vlast**, **uprava** | **u toj** ~i →¹⁰ **na tom području**, **u toj sferi**; **vojna** ~ →¹⁶ **zorno područje**
oblatla *f cul* wafer | *fig u* ~i → **u celofanu**, **u staniolu**
oblatiti *vt pf fig* defame, defile *itd.* (→⁶ **blatiti**, **bacati se blatom** na); → **ocrniti**
oblatna *f* →¹ **oblata**
oblenjaci *m pl zoo* Achelminthes, Nemathelminthes (n. E. n.)
obletiv *adj* circlable by flying
obletjeti *vt pf* fly around⁹, circle/traverse flying, fly all over; circle; *fig* make one's rounds of
obležati *vt pf Bibl & rust* lie with (a woman); →¹⁶ **obljubiti**
obli *adj* →¹¹ **obao**
oblica *f* round log; *com* round billet
obličje *n* countenance, visage, lineament, cast of features (→¹⁰ **lice**); aspect; →¹⁰ **lik**
oblič *m ichth* | ~ **kvrgaš** turbot; *zoo* ~i (*gliste*) Nematodes (n. E. n.); (*neprecizno*) roundworms
obligacija *f* →^{3,9} **obveza**, **obveznica**
obligatan *adj* →⁹ **obvezatan**, **dužan**, **neizostavan**
obligatoran *adj jur* →⁹ **obavezan**
obljepiti *vt pf* paste/glue/stick all over, cover with
obljepiti se *vr pf* stick (*ili* glue oneself) all over, become³⁹ stuck/glued all over
obljepljen *pp & adj* pasted *itd.* all over (→¹⁴ **obljepiti**)
obljepljenost *f* being pasted *itd.* all over (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
obljepljenje *n* pasting *itd.* all over
obljetanje *n* flying *itd.* around⁹ (↓)
obljetati *vt impf* fly/flutter/flit/flap all around⁹ (→¹⁰ **obljetati**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ flying *itd.* around⁹; *fig* →³ **dodijavati**
obljevan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ (*ili* being) doused/drenched
obljevanje *n* pouring all over, drenching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obliti**)
obljevati *vt impf* pour all over, douse, souse; *iter* drench *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
oblik *m* form, shape; formation, configuration, pattern; aspect, appearance; *gram* form | **da(va)ti** ~ give form/shape *itd.* (→¹² **oblikovati**); →¹⁰ **formirati**; **poprimati/dobivati**

~ take form/shape *itd.* (→¹⁰ **oblikovati se**); **u** ~u **ribe** fish-shaped, like a fish in shape/form, shaped/formed like a fish; **skladnog** ~a well-proportioned, harmonious in shape/form, shapely; **bujnih** ~a (*žena*) amply endowed (→¹⁰ **lijepo građena**); **bez** ~a →¹ **bezobličan**; **u najoštrijem (najgorem)** ~u in its/the harshest (worst) form, at its harshest (worst); *gram nauka o oblicima* morphology, accidence
oblikovan *pp & adj* shaped, formed, sculpted (→¹⁴ **oblikovati**) | ~ **jezični izraz** well-developed/well-established linguistic expression
oblikovanost *f* shape, form; having shape, being shaped, sculpted quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
oblikovanje *n* forming, formation, shaping, molding⁶, fashioning, styling | **industrijsko** ~ industrial design; ~ **parkova i pejzaža** landscaping
oblikovatelj *m* shaper, molder⁶
oblikovati *vt pf/impf* form, shape, give form/shape, mold⁶, fashion, mold⁶/fashion into shape, style
oblikovati se *vr pf/impf* take (*ili* assume) shape/form, be shaped/formed/molded⁶/fashioned/styled, form, be shaping toward⁶, fall into a shape
oblikovljiv *adj* shapeable, formable, moldable⁶, amenable to shaping/forming/molding⁶ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
oblikovni *adj* formative; form-based; form-relevant
oblina *f* roundness, being round, rotundity; curvature; plumpness; circularity; globosity, globularity | **puna je** ~ she is all curves, she is curvacious (→¹⁰ **lijepo je građena**)
obliš *m ichth* →¹ **oblič**
obliteracija *f* (*maraka*) obliteration, defacement; *med* obliteration
obliti *vt pf* pour all over, drench, shower, flood, douse, souse; →⁷ **znoj** ga je ~o, **suze** su je ~le
oblivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **obljevati**, **zapluskivati**
oblizan *pp & adj* licked (all over)
oblizati *vt pf* lick all over; lick clean; have done⁴¹ licking
oblizivanje *n* licking all over
oblizivati *vt impf* lick all over (repeatedly⁴⁷); →⁴ ~ **prste**
oblizivati se *vr impf* lick one's lips; (*životinja*) lick one's face/snout clean; *fig* lick one's lips/chops (*zbog* over)
obliznuti *vt pf* lick (once⁴²), give a lick
obliznuti se *vr pf* lick one's lips (once⁴²) | **da se** ~eš it's finger-licking good
obližnji *adj* neighboring², nearby, adjacent, proximate

oblog *m med (mokri)* compress | **staviti hladni** ~g put a cold c. on; **liječiti toplim** ~zima treat with hot c-s, foment

obloga *f* →¹⁶ **ovojnica**; *eng* lining, coat(ing), cover(ing), casing, casement, paneling⁴, envelopment, sheathing, jacket(ing), revetment; (*zida*) facing

oblomovština *f Russ fig* Oblomovism

oblovina *f for* roundwood

obložen *pp & adj* lined, coated, paneled⁴ (→¹⁴ **obložiti**) | ~ **drvom** wood-paneled⁴; wood-faced

obloženost *f* being covered *itd.* (↑), lined *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obložiti *vt pf* line, coat, face, panel, envelop, plaster, cover (with a layer), encase, sheathe, jacket, revet | ~ **drvom** panel/face in wood

obloživ *adj* coatable, envelopable, encaseable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obloživost *f* being coatable, encasing properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

oblutak *m (sitni)* pebble; (*veći*) round stone; (*za kaldrmu*) cobble(stone) | **žal od** ~a shingle beach

oblutka *f* electron wafer

obljepljiv *adj* suitable for pasting all over *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obljepljivanje *n* pasting/glueing all over, covering

obljepljivati *vt impf* paste/glue/stick all over, cover; *iter* paste *itd.* all over repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ covering

obljetnica *f* →¹ **godišnjica**

obljubl *a f jur* sexual intercourse (*bez koje brak nije pravovaljan* consummation); *med* coitus, coition; *arch* carnal knowledge | *jur* **protupravna** ~a rape (including statutory rape) (*nad maloljetnom osobom*) statutory rape; *jur* **zakonska dobna granica za pristanak na** ~u age of consent

obljubiti *vt pf euph* lie with (a woman)

obljubljen *pp & adj* popular, well-liked, favorite², much-loved | **vrlo** ~ very popular, a great favorite²; **nije naročito** ~a **ovdje** she is not very popular (*ili* well liked) here, there is not much love for her here

obljubljenost *f* popularity, being popular, being (a) favorite²

obljutavio *pp & adj* grown stale *itd.* (↓)

obljutaviti *vt pf* make stale/insipid/flat/tasteless/vapid, strip of taste/flavor²

obljutavjelo *adv* (having) grown stale *itd.* (↑)

obljutavjelost *f* stale *itd.* (↑) condition³², staleness *itd.* (→¹² **bljutavost**)

obmana *f* delusion (→¹⁰ **zavaravanje**) make-believe, sham; mystification; (*za šalu*) hoax; deception, deceptiveness, deceptive quality/appearance³²; deceit *itd.* (→¹² **prevara**)

obmanut *pp & adj* deluded, beguiled, misled, hoaxed

obmanuti *vt pf* delude, fool (→¹⁰ **zavarati**) beguile, throw dust into smb's eyes; mislead; mistify; use sham, use false pretenses⁶; (*za šalu*) hoax; deceive *itd.* (→¹² **prevariti**)

obmanuti se *vr pf* delude/fool o. s.

obmanutost *f* being deluded, delusion, beguiled condition³² (→¹⁵ **-utost**)

obmanjiv *adj* deludable, beguileable, easily deluded (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obmanjivan *pp impf* continually⁴⁷ deluded/beguiled *itd.* (↑)

obmanjivanje *n* deluding, beguiling *itd.* (↑); delusion(s), beguilement(s); →¹⁰ **obmana**

obmanjivati *vt impf* delude, mislead *itd.* (→⁶ **obmanuti**) *iter* delude/mislead *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

obmanjivati se *vr impf* delude/fool o. s.; *iter* keep⁴⁷ deluding/fooling o. s.

obmanjivost *f* deludability, proneness to delusion (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obmanjujući¹ *adj* deluding, delusive, beguiling, misleading, mystifying

obmanjujući² *adv* deludingly, delusively *itd.*; in a deluding/delusive *itd.* manner³³

obmotati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **omotati**

obnarodovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **objaviti**, **proglasiti**, **obznaniti**, **razglasiti**

obnašanje *n* | ~ **dužnosti** filling a post

obnašati *vt impf* | ~ **dužnost** fill a post

obnavljač *m* restorer, renovator

obnavljajući *adj* renewing, renovating

obnavljan *pp impf* renewed/restored several times⁴⁷, being restored, under renovation

obnavljanje *n* renewing, renovating, restoring *itd.* (→¹² **obnoviti**) renewal, renovation *itd.* (→¹² **obnova**) | ~ **nasilja (neprijateljstava, odnosa)** resumption of violence (hostilities, relations); →⁴ ~ **zapuštenih četvrti**

obnavljati *vt impf* renew, restore, renovate *itd.* (→⁶ **obnoviti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ renewing/restoring *itd.*

obnavljati se *vr impf* undergo renewal/restoration/renovation, undergo facelift; experience/undergo renewal; become renewed/restored/renovated | **Njemačka se brzo** ~a Germany is rebuilding fast

obnažiti *vt pf lit* → **ogoliti**

obnemaganje *n* weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation, decline, flagging

obnemoći *vi pf* weaken, lose strength, become enfeebled/debilitated/enervated, undergo debilitation/enervation/decline, decline; (*bolesnik*) weaken, sink (fast)

obnevidio *pp & adj* blind(ed); *fig* → **slijep**, **zaslijepljen**

obnevidjelost *f* blinded condition³², blindness, loss of sight; *fig* → **sljepoća**, **zaslijepjenost**

obnevidjeti *vi pf* become blind, lose sight

obnijemjeti *vi pf* become dumb, lose one's faculty of speech

obnoć *adv* → **noću**, preko **noći**

obnositi *vt impf* | ~ **čast** hold an office, discharge a duty

obnošenje *n* | ~ **časti** holding an office; discharging a duty, discharge of a duty

obnova *f* renewal, restoration, renovation; renewing, restoring, renovating; (*porušene zemlje*) rebuilding, reconstruction; (*preporod*) revival, rebirth; (*nakon prekida*) resumption; (*lovišta, ribnjaka*) restocking | **za vrijeme** ~ **e** during (the) reconstruction (period); *jur* ~ **a** (*sudskog*) **postupka** reopening (of) a case; retrial

obnovitelj *m* renewer, restorer, renovator, re-builder, reactivator, resumer

obnoviteljski *adj* renewing, restoring, renovating; renovatory; of a renovator *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); resumptive

obnoviti *vt pf* renew, restore, renovate, regenerate, refurbish, *fig* give a face-lift; (*zaboravljeno, zapušteno*) bring back, revive, reintroduce, re-establish, refound, rebuild; (*sjećanje*) refresh; (*nakon prekida*) resume; (*porušeno*) reconstruct, rebuild; (*lovište, ribnjak*) restock; (*generalno reparirati*) recondition | ~ **izgubljeno povjerenje** restore confidence; →⁴ ~ **iz temelja**

obnovljen *pp* & *adj* renewed, restored *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obnoviti**); *fig* new-look | *theat* ~ **a predstava** revival

obnovljenost *f* renewed/restored *itd.* condition³², being renewed/restored *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obnovljiv *adj* renewable, restorable, regenerable, refurbishable, revivable; which can be renewed/restored *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obnovljivost *f* renewability⁴⁹, restorability⁴⁹, regenerability⁴⁹ *itd.*; degree of renewability⁴⁹, regeneration potential/properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obola *f mus* oboe | **svirač** ~ **e** →⁵ **oboist**

obod *m* (hat-) brim | **šešir širokog** ~ **a** wide-brimmed hat

obodni *adj geom* peripheral, circumferential

obodnica *f geom* periphery

obodren *pp* & *adj* cheered up, encouraged, heartened *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bodriti**)

obodrenost *f* cheered-up *itd.* (↑) mood/condition³², encouragement, being cheered up *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obodrenje *n* encouragement *itd.* (→¹² **bodrenje**)

obodriti *vt pf* encourage *itd.* (→¹⁴ **bodriti**)

obodriv *adj* encourageable, responsive to encouragement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obogaćen *pp* & *adj* enriched | *phys* ~ **i uran** *e.* uranium

obogaćenost *f* enrichment, enriched quality³², being enriched (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obogaćenje *n* enriching, enrichment, making/ becoming rich; accession

obogaćivan *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ enriched; being enriched

obogaćivanje *n* enrichment *itd.* (→¹² **obogaćenje**); continual⁴⁷ enrichment; amassing wealth

obogaćivati *vt impf* enrich *itd.* (→¹² **obogatiti**); *iter* enrich continually⁴⁷

obogaćivati se *vr impf* become³⁹ rich *itd.* (→¹² **obogatiti se**) *iter* become³⁹ increasingly rich/ wealthy, amass wealth/ riches

obogaćujući *adj* enriching, enrichment-

obogaljiti *vt pf* cripple, maim

obogatiti *vt pf* enrich, make rich/ wealthy, make smb. a rich man/woman/person, make smb. a fortune, *A sl* put smb. in fat city; *fig* enrich, make richer, add to

obogatiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ rich/ wealthy/ affluent/ prosperous, enrich oneself, amass wealth/ riches, *coll* strike it rich; make money, make a fortune, *coll* make a mint, *sl* make a killing; *sl* make one's pile; be a rich *itd.* (↑) man/woman/person; *specif* go from rags to riches

obogativ *adj* enrichable, capable of enrichment (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obogotvorenje *n* deification, raising/ rising to a divine status

oboist *m mus* oboist (→ **-ista**)

oboistički *adj mus* oboist-, of an oboist *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

obojak *m* foot rag/cloth | ~ **ci** (a pair of) foot rags/cloths; *fig* **pa kom** ~ **ci**, **kom opanci** and let the chips fall where they may; (and) devil take the hindmost

oboje *num* both (of them) *itd.* (→¹² **oba**)

obojen *pp* & *adj* colored², painted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obojiti**) | **svježe** ~ freshly painted; with/ having a new coat of paint; **svježe** ~ **o!** Fresh Paint; *metal* ~ **i metali** nonferrous²⁵ metals

obojenost *f* being colored²/ painted *itd.*, colored²/ painted *itd.* state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**) coloration, *BE* + colouration | **vjerska** ~ religious colo(u)ration/tinge/tint/cast/flavor²

oboji *num* both (pairs); the two (pairs); each/ either pair

obojica *f* both (of them) *itd.* (→¹² **oba**)

obojiti *vt pf* color², dye, paint, stain (→⁶ **bojiti**) *fig* color², tinge, tint, tincture, *poet* hue

obojiti se *vr pf* become colored²/ dyed/ stained (→⁶ **bojiti**); take/ assume/ acquire color², take *itd.* a tinge/tint/tincture/hue

obojiv *adj* colorable², dyeable, tintable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obojivost *f* colorability², coloring properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obol *m* | *fig* **dati svoj** ~ make one's contribution (to) *itd.* (→¹² **dati svoj doprinos**)

Pazi: obol ima samo numizmatičko, ne i figurativno značenje!

obolijevati *vi impf* become/ fall ill *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **oboljeti**) *iter* become/ fall ill repeatedly⁴⁷

obollio *pp* (fallen) ill | ~**lio od gripe** ill/sick/ /bed-ridden with flu, *coll* down with flu; ~**ljeli od gripe** those ill *itd.* (↑) with flu, flu patients; ~**ljeli od bjesnoće** rabies victims
obolus *m* *Gk numis* obol
oboljeli *pp pl* →¹¹ **obolio**
oboljelost *f* being ill/sick, illness, sickness
oboljenje *n* falling ill/sick; →^{3,6} **bolest** | ~ **bubrega** → **bolest** bubrega
oboljeti *vi pf* become/fall/get/take ill (*ili* sick), be taken ill, take to one's bed, contract/catch an illness (*ili* a disease), come down with an illness (*ili* a disease), fall prey to an illness, sicken | ~ **od tifusa** come down with typhoid, contract/get t., be laid up with t.; **ponovo** ~ (*od iste bolesti*) suffer a relapse (into)
obor *m* (cattle) pound, pen, enclosure; (*za konje*) paddock; (*za ovce*) →³ **tor**
oboren *pp* & *adj* struck/knocked down, felled, shot down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oboriti**); *fig* down on one's knees, battered to; →⁴ *pod* ~**im svjetlima** *mot*
oborenost *f* being struck down, felled state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**) | *aero mil* ~**i protivnik**, zračna **pobjeda**
oborenje *n* →⁶ **obaranje**; →¹⁰ **rušenje**
oborinle *f pl* precipitation *sg*; *rlw* stockyard charges | **u istočnoj Slavoniji nema** ~**a** eastern Slavonia is dry
oboriti *vt pf* bring/strike/knock/pull/cut down, knock flat, fell, floor (→¹⁰ **srušiti**); (*s police, stola*) knock off; (*srušiti*) push over, overturn, overthrow; bring to one's/its knees, floor; (*vladu, režim*) overthrow, bring down, topple; (*s položaja*) unseat; (*avion*) shoot/bring down, down; (*argument*) strike down, refute; (*cijene*) bring down, depress, reduce | *fig* ~ **s nogu** →⁷ **noga** (7)
oboriti se *vr pf* (*na*) swoop/bear/come down (up)on, pounce/fall/set/descend (up)on; zero in on, single out, attack, *coll* lace/rip/tear into; rail against, castigate, lambaste (→¹⁰ **okomiti se**)
oboriv *adj* that can be brought/struck *itd.* down (→¹⁴ **oboriti**) felleable, overturnable, refutable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
oborivost *f* capability of being brought/struck *itd.* (↑) down, fellability, overturnability, refutability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
oboružati *vt pf* → **naoružati**
obospolan *adj* hermaphroditic(al)
obospolnost *f* hermaphroditism
obosti *vt pf* → **podboosti**
obostran *adj* mutual, reciprocal (→¹⁰ **uzajaman**) on both sides; (*zajednički*) joint, common to both; two-way; (*usporedan*) collateral, parallel | ~**a korist** mutual benefit, b. work-

ing both ways; **od** ~**og interesa** of mutual interest; ~**a upala pluća** double pneumonia
obostrano *adv* mutually, reciprocally (→¹⁰ **uzajamno**) on both sides, (working) both ways, each way
obostranost *f* mutuality, reciprocity, mutual/ /reciprocal quality³² (→¹⁰ **uzajamnost**)
obožavajući¹ *adj* adoring, worshipping, admiring, full of admiration
obožavajući² *adv* adoringly, admiringly, in an adoring/admiring manner³³, in/with adoration (*ili* admiration)
obožavalac *m* →^{2,6} **obožavatelj**
obožavan *pp impf* adored, admired, worshipped
obožavanje *n* adoring, adoration, admiring, admiration, worshipping, idolizing¹, great reverence, doting (on); (*božanstva*) idolatry, worship(ping), deification, veneration | **dostojan** ~**a** adorable, admirable, worthy of worship
obožavatelj *m* adorer, admirer, worshipper, idolater, doter; (*pjevača, glumca*) fan | **veliki** /**vatreni** ~ great/ardent admirer; ~ **nogomet** soccer fan; **pisma** ~**a** fan mail; **klub** ~**a** **Pat Boona** Pat Boon fan club
obožavateljica *f* adorer *itd.* (↑); *specif* female³⁰ adorer *itd.* (↑); (*pratilica pop grupa*) groupie *sl*
obožavlati *vt impf* adore, admire, worship, idolize¹, revere (greatly), think the world of smb.; (*kao vjernik*) worship, idolize¹, deify, venerate | ~**a unuku** he dotes on his granddaughter; **ne** ~**a me baš** she doesn't exactly adore me, she's not exactly wild about me, she's not my greatest fan
obračun *m* (*izvještaj*) itemized¹ statement, expense report, statement of accounts; (*dugova, potraživanja*) settlement (of accounts); (*i fig*) settling/squaring of accounts; reckoning (*i fig*); showdown *itd.* (→³ **razračunavanje**) | **mjesečni** ~ monthly statement; ~ **osobnih dohodaka** payroll accounts; *fig* **dan** ~**a** the day of the reckoning
obračunat *pp* settled, squared, balanced, computed
obračunati *vt pf* (*dugove, potraživanja*) settle (up), settle/balance/square accounts; (*s nekim*) →³ **razračunati se**
obračunati se *vr pf* →³ **razračunati se**
obračunavanje *n* settling up, settling accounts, computing
obračunavati *vt impf* settle up, settle accounts *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obračunati**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ settling up *itd.* (→¹² **obračunati**) | *fin* ~ **kamate** work out (*ili* compute) interest
obračunavati se *vr impf* →³ **razračunavati se**
obračunskli *adj* accounting-, settlement- | ~**o mjesto** clearing house; *fin* ~**i dolar** clearing dollar

obraćanjle *n* (*nekome*) turning/resorting to; *rlg* converting, (making a) conversion (→¹⁰ **obraćenje**); → **okretanje** | **u svom** ~ **u delegatima** in his address to the delegates

obraćati *vt impf rlg* convert, making conversions/converts, convert repeatedly⁴⁷; → **okretati**, **vrstiti**

obraćati se *vr impf (nekome)* turn (to), resort (to), address; *iter* keep⁴⁷ turning/resorting to, address repeatedly⁴⁷; *rlg* be undergoing (*ili* be in the process of) conversion, undergo repeated, conversions, become a convert several times

obraćen *pp & adj* converted; *specif* born again²⁵

obraćenički *adj* of a convert *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

obraćenik *m rlg* convert, proselyte; *specif* born-again Christian

obraćeništvo *n* converted state³², being a convert; convert's ways³⁷

obraćenje *n rlg* conversion, proselytism

obradla *f (drva)* working (wood), woodworking; (*kože*, *kamena*) dressing; (*industrijska*) processing, treatment; (*podataka*) processing, analyzing, analysis, interpretation, treatment; →³ **prerada** | **DP** ~ **a podataka (informacija)** data (information) processing; **statistička** ~ **a** statistical analysis/interpretation; ~ **a teme** treatment/elaboration of a subject; **narodne pjesme u** ~ **i** folk songs in artistic interpretation; **strojevi za** ~ **u drva** woodworking machinery; ~ **a tla** →¹ **obrađivanje**

obradatiti *vi pf* grow a beard

obraditi *vt pf (predmet, problem)* treat, deal with, go into, discuss, analyze, interpret, elaborate, work out; (*u školi*) cover, take up; (*kamen*) dress, cut; (*dragulj*) cut, work; (*kožu*) dress; (*indoktrinirati*) brainwash | ~ **ti podatke** analyze¹/process data; **strojno** ~ **ti** machine, machine-process; **kompjuterski** ~ **ti** computer-process, put through a computer; **to smo već** ~ **li** this has been dealt with (already); **još moram** »~ **ti**« **muža** I have to work on my husband

obradiv *adj* workable, processable; treatable (→¹⁵ **-iv**) | ~ **a zemlja** cultivable/arable land

obradivost *f* workability⁴⁹, processability; treatability; cultivability; suitability for processing/cultivation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obradovan *pp & adj* glad, delighted, pleased, happy

obradovano *adv* with joy, delightedly, happily

obradovati *vt pf* give joy, delight, make happy, thrill, excite, be a treat (to)

obradovati se *vr pf* be delighted (with), rejoice, be thrilled by, be happy (about); →¹⁰ **drago**

obrađen *pp & adj* treated, dealt with, gone into *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obraditi**) | ~ **e površine** land under cultivation, areas in crops

obrađenost *f* treated/analyzed¹ status³²; being

processed, processed condition/state³², degree of processing (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obrađivač *m* treater, analyzer¹, dresser (→¹⁴ **obraditi**); (*tla*) tiller, cultivator

obrađivan *pp impf adj* repeatedly⁴⁷ treated/analyzed¹/processed; being treated/processed *itd.*

obrađivanje *n* working, processing, treating, interpreting *itd.*, interpretation(s) (→¹² **obrada**) | ~ **tla** tilling/cultivating land, cultivation, tillage, tilth

obrađivati *vt impf* treat, analyze¹, process *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **obraditi**); *iter* treat repeatedly/continually⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ analyzing¹ *itd.* | **u ovom se radu** ~ **uje** this paper treats, this p. deals with, the subjects of this p. is; *fig* ~ **ivati nekoga** work on smb; brainwash smb.

obrambenli *adj* defensive; (*zaštitni*) protective, preservative; preventive, shielding; (*koji opravdava*) apologetic | *sp* ~ **i igrač** defenseman⁶; *mil & fig* **prva** ~ **a linija** first line of defense⁶; *mil* **probiti** ~ **e linije** break through defense⁶ lines; **u** ~ **e svrhe** for defense⁶/defensive purposes; ~ **i savez** defensive alliance; *jur* ~ **i govor** plea(ding); *med & psych* ~ **i mehanizam** defense⁶ mechanism

obrambeno *adv* defensively

obrambenost *f* defensiveness

obran *pp & adj* picked (clean), stripped (of fruit), harvested | ~ **o mlijeko** skim(med) milk

obran *a f* defense⁶; protection, guard, shield, prevention; (*opravdavanje*) vindication, apology, advocacy; *jur* defense⁶, pleading; *ftb* goal-keeping | *jur* **nužna** ~ **a** lawful/legal/justifiable/necessary self-d.; *jur* **prekoračiti nužnu** ~ **u** commit homicide in self-d., exceed necessary self-d.; *ftb* **uspješna** ~ **a** save; *mil* **crta** ~ **e** → **obrambena** linija; **u** ~ **u** in d. of, in smb's d., in vindication of, in apology for; pleading for; **u svoju** ~ **u** in one's (own) d., defending oneself; **navesti pomanjkanje iskustva u svoju** ~ **u** plead inexperience; *jur* **voditi** ~ **u** conduct d., be the defending counsel; *jur* (*sudac*.) **dajem riječ** ~ **i** the d. may proceed; is the d. ready? is the defending counsel ready?; (*kad se tuži državu*) are the People ready? is the State ready?; *jur* ~ **a nema (više) pitanja** the d. will rest; *jur* **svjedok** ~ **e** witness for the d.; **dići se na** ~ **u** (**stati na** ~ **u**) rise to defend, rise in d. of; **skočiti u nečiju** ~ **u** spring/leap to smb's d. (*u* ~ **u** *nečega* to the d. of); *hum* **stati na** ~ **u** (*progonjena životinja*) stand at bay; **natjerati** / **prisiliti na** ~ **u** put/throw on the defensive; →⁴ ~ **a disertacije**

obranaški¹ *adj* self-defensive, self-vindicating, self-serving

obranaški² *adv* in a self-defensive *itd.* (↑) manner³³ | **postaviti se** ~ take a self-defensive *itd.* stand

obranaštvo *n* (self-)defensiveness

obraniti *vt pf* defend successfully, manage to defend, succeed in defending; protect, guard *itd.* (→⁶ **braniti**) | *mil* ~ **položaj** defend successfully a position, hold/retain a p., repulse an attack; ~ **klijenta** (*na sudu*) defend successfully one's client, *coll* get one's client off; *sp* ~ **titulu** retain a title; *ftb* ~ **kazneni udarac** save a penalty; →⁴ ~ **disertaciju**

obraniti se *vr pf* defend oneself successfully; resist successfully, withstand, stand/hold one's ground; drive/fend tight/ward off, repel, beat back

obranjiv *adj* defensible; (*rijetko*) defensible (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obranjivati *vt impf* defend successfully a number of times⁴⁷

obranjivost *f* defendability⁴⁹, suitability for defense⁶ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obraslost *f* being grown over, overgrown condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ost**); plant cover

obrastan *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ overgrown

obrastanje *n* overgrowing, growing over (with) (→¹⁴ **obrasti**)

obrastao *pp & adj* overgrown, grown (all) over, covered with growth (→¹⁰ **zarastao**)

obrastati *vt & vi impf* overgrow *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obrasti**) *iter* overgrow gradually⁴⁷

obrasti *vt pf* overgrow, grow all over, cover with growth; *vi* become/be overgrown

obrašćić *m dim* little cheek

obrašten *pp & adj* → **obrastao**

obraštenost *f* → **obraslost**

obrat *m* twist, change, shift, switch; turn of events; turning-point; (*potpun*) reversal, turn-about, *fig* sea change; (*osobni*) change of heart/mind, about-face, volte-face; *mus* inversion | **poprimiti neželjen** ~ take an adverse turn

obratlan *adj* converse, reverse, inverse; reversed, inversed, inverted; (*suprotan*) contrary, opposite | **imati ~no djelovanje** have an opposite effect; be counterproductive; work in reverse; ~**no od toga** the reverse of it; ~**nim redom** in reverse; (*natraške*) back to front; **u ~nom smjeru** in opposite direction (→¹⁰ **okretati se**)

obрати *vt pf* (*voće*) finish picking; pick clean, strip (of fruit); (*mlijeko*) skim; →⁴ ~ **vrhnje**

obratiti *vt pf rlg & fig* convert, make a convert (of); (*pridobiti*) win over, sway, bring around

obratiti se *vr pf rlg* be converted, become a convert, turn proselyte; (*nekome*) turn to, approach, contact, get in touch with, consult, go to, take one's case to | ~**te se upravi za pojedinosti** apply to the management for details, address any enquiry to the m., details (can be obtained) on application to the m.; **mogu li Vam se ~ti?** may I speak to you?, may I have a word with you?

obrativ *adj rlg* convertible, amenable to conversion (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

obrativost *f rlg* convertibility⁴⁹, amenability⁴⁹ to conversion (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obratni *adj* →¹¹ **obratan**

obratnica *f* | *geog* **jarčeva (rakova)** ~ tropic of capricorn (cancer)

obratnik *m geog* →¹⁶ **obratnica**

obratno *adv* conversely, reversely, in reverse (order), inversely; on the contrary, contrariwise; the other way round; on the other hand | ~ **od tradicije** contrary to tradition, in reversal of t.; **i ~** and vice versa, and the other way round; **efikasnost ili ~ od toga** effectiveness or otherwise

obraz *m* cheek; *fig* good name, reputation, honor² (→ **dobar glas, poštenje**) | **upalih ~a** hollow-cheeked, h.-faced; **rumenih ~a** red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked; (*i punih*) apple-cheeked; **bucmastih ~a** chubby-faced, chubby-cheeked; **mesnatih obješenih ~a** jowly; **poljubiti u ~** kiss on the cheek/face; **uštiniti za ~** pinch (*bolno* tweak) smb's cheek; ~**i su joj se zarumenili** her cheeks reddened *itd.* (→¹² **zarumeniti se**); **plesati ~ uz ~** dance cheek to cheek

Figurativna značenja:

pružiti i drugi ~ turn the other cheek; **čist/ /pošten ~** spotless reputation, intact honor²; **sačuvati ~** preserve one's reputation; save face; **sve za ~, a ~ nizašto** honor² before all; **crn ~** bad reputation; loss of face; **crn ti ~!** shame on you!; **izgubiti ~** lose one's reputation; lose face; **izgubiti svaki ~** be dead to shame/honor²; **imati debeli ~** have no sense of shame, be shameless, be impudent, be thick-skinned; **i još imate ~ reći!** and you have the impudence/insolence/impertinence/ /gall/cheek to say, how can you in decency say?; **kako imaš ~a! (gdje ti je ~!)** the cheek you have!, *A coll* you ('ve) got some nerve!, *big fat* nerve you ('ve) got!; **spasiti ~** save face; **osvjetlati ~** win honors², distinguish oneself; **osvjetlao je sebi ~** he came off with honor²/credit, he acquitted himself well/honorably², it does him credit; **naši košarkaši su nam osvjetlali ~** out basketball team did us proud

obrazac *m* pattern (*i ling*) →¹⁶ **formular**; →¹⁶ **predložak, ogled** | **po istom obrascu** in/ /following the same pattern

obrazina *f* → **maska, krinka**

obrazlagan *pp impf* explained/expounded/ /reasoned on a number of occasions⁴⁷; being explained, under explanation

obrazlaganje *n* explaining, explanation(s), expounding, exposition(s) (→¹² **obrazloženje**); comment(ing), commentary; stating/presenting reasons; argumentation, argument(s)

obrazlagati *vt impf* explain, expound *itd.* (→^{6,12}

obrazložiti); explain *itd.* in detail, explain *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; argue, offer arguments
obrazložen *pp* & *adj* argued, reasoned, well-reasoned²⁵, reasoned-out, substantiated, commented, annotated
obrazloženo *adv* in an argued manner³³, in a reasoned manner³³, with/using arguments, with/using comment
obrazloženost *f* reasoned/argued quality³², being reasoned, presence of argumentation/comment; quality³² of argumentation
obrazloženje *n* exposition, explanation, argumentation, reasons adduced/offered; (*pismeno*) statement of reasons, substantiated opinion; (*uz nagradu, odlikovanje*) citation; (*opravdanje*) rationale
obrazložiti *vt pf* explain, expound, reason, give/offer/state/adduce/present reasons (*ili* arguments, motives), present (a case)
obrazloživ *adj* explainable, expoundable, presentable, argumentable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
obrazloživost *f* explainability⁴¹, expoundability⁴⁹, argumentability⁴⁹, presentability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
obrazovan *pp* & *adj* educated, schooled, literate, lettered; (*izobražen*) trained, instructed; cultivated; being educated/trained/instructed, under training | **visoko** ~ highly educated; college-educated, university-trained; **široko** ~ with a broad education/culture, cultivated; **nedovoljno** ~ undereducated, inadequately trained; **srednje** ~ **e osobe** persons of/with average education, *coll* middlebrows
obrazovaniji *adj comp* better educated/trained, with a better education/training; with/of some education
obrazovano *adv* in an educated *itd.* (↑) manner³³
obrazovanost *f* (level of) education, being educated; learning, schooling, literacy; (*izobrazba*) training | **visoka** ~ high education, being highly educated; erudition
obrazovanje *n* education, schooling; level of education, educational experience; (*izobrazba*) training; →³ **formiranje, osnivanje, nastajanje** | **školsko** ~ **e** schooling; educational experience; **opće** ~ **e** general *e.*; **stručno** ~ **e** vocational *e.*; **usmjereno** ~ **e** job-oriented *e.*, streamed *e.*; **predškolsko** ~ **e** preschool *e.*; **osnovno** ~ **e** primary/elementary *e.*; *fig* the three R's; **srednje** ~ **e** secondary (-school) *e.*; **više** ~ **e** two-year college-level *e.* (→⁵ **viša stručna sprema**); **visoko (školsko)** ~ **e** university/collegiate *e.* (→⁵ **visoka stručna sprema**); **sa sveučilišnim** ~ **em** university-trained, graduate-; **bez visokoškolskog** ~ **a** non-college educated, lacking college *e.*; ~ **e odraslih (produženo)** *AE* adult *e.*, *BE* further *e.*; ~ **e uz rad** on-the-job (*ili* in-service) training; **steći** ~ **e** get/receive an *e.* (*ili* one's *e.*);

steći sveučilišno ~ **e** receive university *e.*, get university training; **pravnik po ~u** lawyer by training; **bez šireg** ~ **a** lacking a broad education
obrazovati *vt pflimpf* educate, school; (*izobraziti*) train; constitute, form, be formed into *itd.* (→³ **formirati, osnovati, sastaviti, /s/tvoriti**)
obrazovati se *vr pf* get/receive an (*ili* one's) education, be/become educated; be/become constituted, be established, take shape, form *itd.* (→³ **formirati se, biti osnovan, nastati**)
obrazovni *adj* educational; instructional, teaching | ~ **a televizija** instructional television; ~ **e ustanove** educational institutions; ~ **i programi** educational/instructional/teaching/training programs⁸
obrazovno *adv* educationally, in educational terms
obrazovno-odgojni *adj* educative and pedagogical | ~ **e ustanove** educational institutions
obrazovnost *f* educational/instructional quality³²
obrecnuti se *vr pf* → **otresti se**
obreći (se) *vi (vr) pf* → **obećati (se)**, *dati riječ*
obred *m* rite, ritual, ceremony, service
obredati *vt pf* take turns with, do the rounds of, mention/visit *itd.* one after another
obredati se *vr pf* take turns *itd.* (→¹² **izredati se**)
obredni *adj* ritual, ceremonial
obrednik *m* book of rites
obrednost *f* ritualness, ritual/ceremonial quality³²
Obrenovići *m pl hist* the Obrenović dynasty
obre(s)ti se *vr pf* → **naći se**
obrezak *m* paring, snippet, piece cut off
obrezan *pp* & *adj* trimmed, clipped, pared *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obrezati**)
obrezanik *m* circumcised person
obrezanost *f* trimmed/clipped/pruned state³²; (*spolovila*) circumcised condition³², being circumcised, circumcision (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
obrezanje *n* →⁶ **obrezivanje**
obrezati *vt pf* trim, clip; pare, trim the edge, cut edges; (*lozu*) dress, prune; (*spolovilo*) circumcise
obreziv *adj* trimmable, clippable, prunable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
obrezivač *m* trimmer, clipper, parer, dresser, pruner, circumciser
obrezivan *pp impf* & *adj* repeatedly⁴⁷ trimmed/clipped; being trimmed/clipped
obrezivanje *n* trimming, clipping, paring, dressing, pruning, circumcising, circumcision(s)
obrezivati *vt impf* trim, clip *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **obrezati**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ trimming/clipping *itd.*
obrezivost *f* being trimmable, trimming properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

Obri *m pl hist* → **Avari**

obricati *vt impf* →⁶ **obreći**

obrijan *pp & adj* shaved; (*bez brade i brkova*) clean-shaved | **glatko** ~ close-shaved, close-shaven, closely shaved/shaven

obrijano *adv* in a shaved state/condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

obrijanost *f* being shaved, shaved condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

obrijati *vt pf* shave, give a shave (→¹² **brijati**) shave off | **sasvim** ~ shave clean

obrijati se *vr pf* shave, have/get a shave *itd.* (→¹² **brijati se**)

obris *m* outline, contour | **poprimati** ~e acquire the outlines/contours, take shape, shape up

obrisanost *f* being wiped, mopped state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

obrisati *vt pf* wipe off/clean, mop off/clean (→¹² **brisati**) | *vulg* **možeš nešto ~ sa svojim ugovorom** you know what you can do with your contract, you can stuff your c. (up your ass); *vulg* ~ **guzicu** wipe one's ass

obrisati se *vr pf* wipe/dry oneself | **natpis će se ~** the sign will wipe/come/rub off; *vulg* **možeš se s time ~** → **možeš nešto obrisati**

obrkati *vi pf* grow a mustache⁹

obrlaćenost *f* having succumbed to cajolement, brainwashed state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obrlatiti *vt pf* wheedle, cajole, coax, sweet-talk, brainwash, bring around, talk into | **mene svatko može ~** I am easily talked into things, I am a soft touch

obrlativost *f* amenability to cajolement, being easily brainwashed, being a soft touch (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obrnut *adj* reverse(d), inverse *itd.* (→¹² **obratan**); (*naglavce*) upside-down, bottom-up | **u ~om razmjeru** inversely, in inverse proportion (→¹² **razmjer**)

obrnuti *vt pf* reverse, invert; turn *itd.* (→¹² **okrenuti**) turn around/back, bring about, wheel around; (*naglavce*) turn upside-down, turn topsy-turvy, upend

obrnuti se *vr pf* → **okrenuti se**

obrnuto *adv* reversely, inversely *itd.* (→¹² **obratno**) (*naglavce*) upside-down, bottom-up | ~ **razmjeran** inversely proportionate, in inverse proportion (→¹² **razmjeran**)

obrnutosť *f* reverseness, inverseness, reverse order; upside-down position, being upside-down

obročni *adj* piecemeal; incremental | ~o **plaćanje** payment by instalments, instalment payments

obrok *m* (*jelo*) meal; (*porcija*) serving, portion, helping; (*otplate*) instalment (→³ **rata**, →⁷ **otplata**) | **laki i puni ~ci** snacks and (full) meals; **pravi/puni ~** square/full m.; ~ci »**zavan**« take aways; **gotovi ~ci** →⁷ **gotova jela**;

topli ~ci warm food/meals (*kućna dostava* meals on wheels); **hladni ~ci** cold meals/dishes/fare; **uzeti sve ~ke** (*u hotelu*) take full board; *fig* **pojesti za ~** make a meal of; **platiti u pet ~ka** pay in five instalments (*fin* tranches); **na ~ke** by instalments (→¹² **obročni**, →⁷ **na otplatu**) *fin* in/by tranches

obronak *m* slope, hillside

obroniti *vt pf* erode; circle by swimming underwater

obroniti se *vr pf* collapse, slide down, cave in

obronjavanje *n* collapse, downslide, cave-in

obrstiti *vt pf* browse; browse clean/completely, browse all over

obrštenost *f* browsed condition³², being browsed clean

obrt *m* (*zanat*) (handi)craft(s), manual trade(s); *econ* →¹⁶ **promet** (*robom*), **obrtanje** (*kapitala*); →¹⁶ **okret(aj)**, **obrat** | **otvoriti ~** open a business, start in business for oneself, start one's own business, set up shop; **imati svoj ~** be in business for oneself; **umjetnički ~** applied art, arts and crafts, decorative arts; **predmeti umjetničkog ~a** artifacts (*i arte-*), decorative objects, objets d'art

obrtac *m anat* second cervical vertebra, axis, epistropheus, odontoid vertebra, vertebra dentata

obrtaj *m* →¹⁶ **okret**

obrtan *pp impf* in the process of reversion, continually⁴⁷ inverted

obrtanje *n* →¹⁶ **okretanje** | *econ* ~ **kapitala** turnover of capital

obrtati *vt impf* reverse, invert *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obrnuti**) *iter* reverse/invert *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; →¹⁶ **okretati**

obrtati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **okretati se**

obrtli *adj* craft(s)-, handicraft(s)-, manual-trade; →¹⁶ **okretni** | *econ* ~a **sredstva** working capital

obrtnica *f* trade license⁶ | **zatražiti ~u** apply for a license⁶; **dobila je ~u** she was issued a license⁶

obrtničli¹ *adj* of a craftsman/artisan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) artisan-, artisanal | ~a **komora** chamber of trade; ~o **osiguranje** artisans' social security plan; ~i **pomoćnik** journeyman →¹⁰ **kalfa**); (*ispi/svjedodžba* journeyman's examination/certificate); ~a **škola** trade/vocational school

obrtnički² *adv* like a craftsman/artisan *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

obrtnik *m* (handi)craftsman, artisan, artificer; (*šire*) tradesman

obrtništvo *n* handicrafts, trades; artisanal classes/estate; (handi)craftmen, artisans; (*šire*) tradesmen, tradespeople | **sajam ~a** trades and handicrafts fair

obrub *m* (*rub*) border, edge, edging; (*porub*) hem; (*ukrasni*) trimming

obrubiti *vt pf* border, edge; (*porubiti*) hem; (*ukrasno*) trim | ~ **plavim** outline in blue; give a blue border

obrubljen *pp & adj* bordered, edged *itd.* (↑)

obrubljenost *f* being bordered/edged *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**); having a border/trim

obrubljiv *pp impf & adj* repeatedly⁴⁷ bordered/edged; being bordered/edged

obrubljivanje *n* bordering, edging, hemming, trimming, outlining

obrubljivati *vt impf* border, edge *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obrubiti**) *iter* border/edge *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

obrubnjaci *m pl zoo* Hydroidea (n. E. n.)

obruč *m* (*kolut*) hoop, ring; (*kotača*) metal hoop, tire (*BE* tyre); (*bačve*) hoop | **staviti** ~ **na bačvu** hoop a cask; **koturati** ~ (*dijete*) trundle/bowl a hoop; **nabacivanje** ~**eva** (*na sajmu*) hoop-la; *mil & fig* **steže se** ~ the circle/grip is tightening; *mil & fig* **razbiti** ~ break the stranglehold (around); *mil* **probiti se iz** ~**a** break out of (enemy) encirclement

obrukati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **osramotiti (se)**

obrusiti *vt pf* smooth the edges by grinding, grind off edges

obrušavajući *adj aero* diving | **u** ~**em letu** diving, in a dive

obrušavanje *n aero* diving, dive | *mil* **bombarder za** ~**e** dive bomber; *mil* **bombardiranje iz** ~**a** dive bombing

obrušavati se *vr impf aero* dive (repeatedly⁴⁷)

obrušiti se *vr pf aero* dive (*na at*); *fig* swoop down (*na on*)

obrušivač *m mil* dive bomber

obrva *f* eyebrow | **ravne** ~**e** flat e-s; **tanke** (*guste*) ~**e** thin (thick) e-s; **čupave** ~**e** bushy e-s; **čupavih** ~**a** with bushy e-s, beetle-browed; **čupati** ~**e** pluck one's e-s; **pinceta za** ~**e** e. tweezers; **olovka za** ~**e** e. pencil; **namrštit** ~**e** knit one's brows

obučavan *pp impf & adj* (repeatedly⁴⁷) trained /instructed *itd.*; being trained *itd.*

obučavanje *n* training, instructing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obučavati**); instruction

obučavatelj *m* trainer, instructor, tutor, coach

obučavati *vt impf* train, instruct, teach, tutor, coach; *iter* be⁴⁷ training/instructing *itd.*

obučeni¹ *pp & adj* trained, instructed *itd.* (↑)

obučeni² *pp & adj* (*odjeven*) dressed, clothed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obučiti**) | **lako** ~ lightly dressed (→⁴ **oskudno**); **toplo** ~ warmly dressed, (heavily) bundled (against the cold); →⁴ **formalno** ~, **ležerno** ~ *itd.*; →¹⁰ **uprađen, napirlitan i sl.**

obučeno *adv* → **izvježbano**

obučenost *f* being trained, quality/degree/level of training (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obučiti *vt pf* train, instruct *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obučavati**)

obučivost *f* being trainable, trainability, instructability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

obuća *f* footwear; shoes; →⁴ **popravljaonica** ~**e** | **proizvođač** ~**e** shoe manufacturer; **proizvodnja** ~**e** shoe manufacture/production; **industrija** ~**e** shoe/footwear industry

obučar *m* →¹⁶ **postolar**

obučara *f* footwear plant/division

obučarski *adj* →¹⁶ **postolarski** | ~ **radnici** shoe (industry) workers

obučiti *vt pf* (*nešto*) put on (*pulover* pull on), get into/on, slip on/into, *arch* don; (*nekoga*) clothe, dress, *form* attire, *form* garb (*svečano* robe, array, accoutre³); (*mrtvaca*) lay out (→¹⁰ **odati**) | **nemam što** ~ (*ženska izjava*) I haven't got a thing/stitch to wear; **ne mogu ništa** ~ (*udebljala sam se*) I can't fit into any of my clothes

obučiti se *vr pf* put on clothes, put one's clothes /things on, get dressed, dress (oneself); *specif* finish dressing; →⁶ **oblačiti se** | **toplo se** ~ dress warmly, put some warm clothes/things on, get into something warm, bundle up

obudovjeti *vi pf* become a widow/widower, lose one's husband/wife

obudovljen *pp & adj* widowed

obudovljenost *f* being a widow/widower, widowed state³²

obuhvaćan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ enclosed; being included

obuhvaćanje *n* embracing, enclosing, including, inclusion(s), covering, coverage, spanning *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuhvaćati, obuhvatiti**)

obuhvaćati *vt impf* embrace, enclose *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obuhvatiti**); *iter* embrace/enclose *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; (*raspon*) span | ~ **razdoblje od 40 godina** span 40 years

obuhvaćen *pp & adj* embraced, enclosed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuhvatiti**) | **kojim je sve** ~**o** (*aranžman*) all-inclusive (package)

obuhvaćenost *f* being enclosed/covered, (degree of) coverage (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

obuhvat *m* coverage, grasp, span, scope, range, compass, latitude, reach, purview (→¹⁰ **raspon**); →¹⁶ **opseg**

obuhvatlan *adj* embracing, enclosing, covering, comprehensive; outflanking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuhvatiti**) | *mil* ~**ni pokret/manevar** pincer movement

obuhvatiti *vt pf* (*fizički*) enclose (*rjeđe* in-), clasp, embrace, encircle; (*uključiti, sadržavati*) include, comprise, encompass, cover, contain, hold; *mil* outflank | ~**ti nekoliko tema** cover (*ili* range/extend over, include, span) several topics; **mislim da smo sve** ~**li** I believe we have covered (*ili* this covers) everything; ~**vši koljena rukama** hugging one's knees

obuhvatljiv *adj* enclosable, embraceable, encircable

obuhvatljivost *f* enclosability⁴⁹, embraceability⁴⁹, encirclability⁴⁹

obuhvatnost *f* coverage, span, extent, enclosing capacity/capability
obuimati *vt impf* → **obujmljivati**
obujam *m* circumference, girth; volume; →¹⁰
opseg | ~ **grudi** bust measurement; ~ **grudi, struka i bokova** measurements, *fig* vital statistics
obujmica *f el* clamp, clip, staple
obujmiti *vt pf* envelop, enfold, encircle, embrace, gird
obujmiti se *vr pf* envelop *itd.* (↑) mutually⁴³
obujmljenost *f* enveloped *itd.* (↑) condition³², being enveloped *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**); envelopment, encirclement
obujmljiv *adj* envelopable, enfoldable, encircled, embraceable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
obujmljivanje *n* enveloping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obujmiti**) envelopment(s), encirclement(s); *iter* repeated⁴⁷ envelopment
obujmljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **obujmiti**; *iter* keep⁴⁷ enveloping, envelop repeatedly⁴⁷
obujmljivost *f* envelopability⁴⁹, enfoldability⁴⁹, encirclability⁴⁹, embraceability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
obujmljujući *adj* enveloping, enfolding, encircling; envelopment-, encirclement-
obukla *f* instruction; (*izobrazba*) training; *sch* classes *pl* (→⁷ **nastava**) | **praktična** ~a practical classes, training; ~a **skijanja** skiing instruction/classes/school; **vojna** ~a military training; *mil* **osnovna** ~a basic training; (*amer. mornarica i pomorska pješadija*) boot training; *mil* **centar za osnovnu** ~u basic-training camp; boot camp; *mil* **strojeva** ~a drill; *mil* **voditi strojevu** ~u conduct drill, drill troops
obumirati *vi impf* → **obamirati**
obumrijeti *vi pf* → **obamrijeti**
obustavla *f* halt, stop, cessation, suspension, discontinuance; halting, stopping *itd.* (→¹² **obustavljanje**) (*od plaće*) →¹⁶ **odbitak** | ~a **rada** work stoppage, strike (→⁷ **štrajk**); ~a **radova** halting/stopping/suspending work (*ili* construction), suspension of work/construction (*nalog za ~u radova* stop-work order); **zatražiti** ~u **nuklearnih pokusa** call for a halt to (*ili* a suspension of, a moratorium on) nuclear tests; ~a **podrške (pomoći)** cessation/suspension/withdrawal of support (aid); →⁴ ~a **postupka (jur)**, ~a **vatre**
obustaviti *vt pf* halt, call a halt to, stop, suspend, discontinue, terminate, break, cut off, shut down, bring to a standstill, put out of currency | ~ **sredstva** halt (*ili* cut off, suspend, discontinue) funds; ~ **struju** cut off (*ili* stop) electricity; ~ **podršku (pomoć)** withdraw/suspend support (aid); ~ **izlaženje** stop publication, suppress; ~ **nuklearne pokuse** halt/suspend nuclear tests; ~ **rad** stop work; ~ **radove** halt/stop/suspend work (*ili* construction); ~ **štrajk** call off a strike; ~ **od plaće** →¹⁶ **odbiti, ustegnuti**

obustavljajući *adj* halting, stopping, suspending, suspension-
obustavljan *pp impf* suspended/discontinued *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, being suspended/discontinued *itd.*
obustavljanje *n* halting, stopping, suspending, suspension(s) *itd.* (→^{12,14} **obustava, obustaviti**) suspension, discontinuation, termination; *impf* repeated⁴⁷ halting/suspension *itd.*
obustavljati *vt impf* halt, stop *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obustaviti**) *iter* halt/suspend *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | *jur* (*sudac:*) **postupak se** ~a! case dismissed!
obustavljen *pp & adj* halted, stopped, suspended, shut down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obustaviti**); at a standstill; in abeyance
obustavljenost *f* being stopped/suspended *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obustaviti**) stopped/suspended *itd.* state³², suspension, discontinuation, termination (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
obustavljiv *adj* stoppable, suspendable, discontinuable, terminable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
obustavljivost *f* stoppability⁴⁹, suspendability⁴⁹, discontinuability⁴⁹, terminability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
obuti *vt pf* put/pull on (shoes); shoe, keep in shoes, provide with shoes, supply with footwear
obuti se *vr pf* put/pull on (one's) shoes; *specif* have done putting/pulling on (one's) shoes
obuvan *pp impf* put on recurrently⁴⁷
obuvanje *n* putting on shoes *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuti**)
obuvati *vt impf* put on shoes *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obuti**) *iter* put on shoes *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
obuvati se *vr impf* put/pull on (one's) shoes; *iter* be⁴⁷ putting/pulling on (one's) shoes
obuven *pp & adj* with (one's) shoes on | **dobro** ~ with good shoes on, in good shoes, well-shod
obuzdan *pp & adj* curbed, restrained *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuzdati**)
obuzdanost *f* curbed/restrained *itd.* (↓) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
obuzdati *vt pf* curb, restrain, (hold in) check, put a brake on, rein in, (keep under) control, keep in line, hold down, suppress, repress, hold back, stifle, throttle; restrict, keep within bounds, harness
obuzdati se *vr pf* restrain oneself, get hold of oneself, exercise self-restraint, refrain from; control oneself, keep one's temper *itd.* (→¹² **svladati se**)
obuzdavajući¹ *adj* curbing, restraining, restraint-, controlling
obuzdavajući² *adv* curbingly, restrainingly, in a curbing/restraining manner³³
obuzdavan *pp impf* repeatedly restrained; being suppressed
obuzdavanje *n* curbing, restraining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuzdati**); restraint, control, suppression, repression
obuzdavati *vt impf* curb, restrain *itd.* (→^{6,12}

- obuzdati**); *fig* keep a tight rein on, keep on a short(er) leash (*BE* lead); *impf* keep⁴⁷ curb-ing/restraining *itd.*
- obuzdavati se** *vr impf* keep a check on oneself, keep one's (short) temper in check, restrain oneself *itd.* (→¹² **obuzdati se**); *iter* restrain oneself repeatedly⁴⁷
- obuzet** *pp & adj* overcome, engulfed *itd.* (↓) | ~ **sumnjom** beset/seized/gripped by doubt, in the grip of doubt
- obuze|ti** *vt pf (osjećaji)* overcome, come over, overpower, overwhelm; engulf, engross, preoccupy; seize, take hold/possession of | ~ **le su me sumnje** I was beset/seized by doubts, I became prey to d-s, d-s took hold of me, d-s came over me, d-s haunted me; **šta te je ~lo?** whatever came over you?, whatever possessed you?
- obuzetost** *f* being overcome/overpowered *itd.* (↑), overwhelmed condition³², engrossment (→¹³ **-ost**)
- obuziman** *pp impf* overwhelmed/engulfed on several occasions; being seized⁴⁷
- obuzimanje** *n* overcoming, engulfing, taking hold of *itd.* (→¹⁴ **obuzeti**); engrossment, preoccupation
- obuzimati** *vt impf* overcome, engulf *itd.* (→^{6,12} **obuzeti**) *iter* overcome *itd.* gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷
- obveslati** *vt pf* row (all) around
- obvezla** *f* obligation, commitment, committal; responsibility; engagement, pledge; liability | **imati ~u prema** have an obligation to (→¹⁰ **biti obavezan**); **nametnuti ~u** impose an o. upon, lay/put under (an) o.; **preuzeti ~u** assume (*ili* undertake, enter into) an obligation/commitment, make a c., give a pledge/undertaking; **ispuniti ~u (udovoljiti ~i, iskupiti ~u)** meet/fulfill/keep/carry out/discharge/implement/live up to/honor³/redeem an (*ili* one's) obligation (*odn.* commitment, pledge); **ne ispuniti ~u** fail to meet/fulfill *itd.* (↑) an obligation, renege on a commitment; **izbjegavati ~e** shirk one's obligations/responsibilities/duties; **imam drugih ~a** I have other commitments; I am otherwise engaged; **zbog spriječenosti drugim ~ama** due to earlier commitment, due to scheduling conflicts; **osloboditi od ~e** release/relieve from an obligation (*ili* pledge); **dosadne ~e** tedious obligations/duties; chores; **nastavne ~e** teaching load; **vojna ~a** conscription
- obvezanik** *m* person under obligation, p. in duty bound; *jur* obligor
- obvezat|an** *adj* obliged, committed, bound, engaged; obligatory, required, *de rigueur*, mandatory; nonomissible; unfailing | **veoma sam ti ~an** I am very much indebted to you (in debt to you, your debtor), I am very/greatly beholden to you; **~an je prema meni** he is under obligation to me, he owes me; *fig* **posjet zamku je ~an** a visit to the castle is a must; **osjećati se ~an prema** feel under obligation to; **cijepljenje nije ~o** inoculation is not compulsory/obligatory/required; *sp* ~ **ni dio (klizanje)** required elements (→⁴ **~ni likovi**); **~na lektira** required reading; **~na dobna granica** mandatory age (*npr.* m. retirement age); **~na vojna služba** →⁵ **opća vojna obveza**
- obvezlati** *vt pf* put/lay under (an) obligation, oblige, obligate, commit, pledge, make liable; (*sudskom odlukom*) oblige by court order, bind over; (*uslugom*) make indebted/ beholden to, put/lay under (an) obligation, put smb. under one's debt (→¹⁰ **zadužiti**) | **to te ni na što ne ~uje** it puts/lays you under no obligation, it does not oblige/commit/pledge you to anything
- obvezati se** *vr pf* commit/engage/bind/pledge oneself (*na to*), assume/make a commitment, make a pledge, take it upon oneself, undertake; give an undertaking; pledge one's word/support, guarantee | **čvrsto se ~** make a firm/hard commitment, commit oneself firmly
- obvezatno** *adv* obligatorily, compulsorily, unfailingly, without fail | ~ **vježbaj!** don't fail to practice⁹, you must practice⁹ (by all means), make sure you practice⁹
- obvezatnost** *f* obligatoriness, compulsoriness, obligatory/compulsory/unfailing quality³²
- obveziv** *adj* obligeable, committable
- obvezivanje** *n* putting under (an) obligation, obliging *itd.* →¹⁴ **obvezati**
- obvezivati** *vt impf* oblige, commit *itd.* (→⁶ **obvezati**); keep⁴⁷ obliging/committing *itd.*
- obvezivati se** *vr impf* commit/engage *itd.* oneself (→⁶ **obvezati se**); commit/engage *itd.* oneself repeatedly⁴⁷ | **potpisnici se ~uju** signatories hereby undertake
- obvezivost** *f* amenability to obligation, committability⁴¹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
- obveznicla**¹ *f fin* obligation, bond, debenture; (*zadužnica*) IOU, promissory note, note of hand | **državne ~e** (government) securities, government bonds (*dugoročne* treasury bonds; *kratkoročne* treasury notes); ~ **e državnog/narodnog zajma** bonds, debenture stock; **posjednik ~e drž./nar. zajma** bondholder, *BE+* stockholder; **nagradno izvlačenje ~a drž./nar. zajma** bond redemption (*nagradne ~e* premium bonds; *izvučene/amortizirane ~e* bonds selected for redemption); **GB ~e konsolidiranog drž. duga** consols; **štedna ~a** savings bond; **visokodobitne/viskorizične ~e** *fig* junk bonds
- obveznica**² *f mil* girl/female conscript, girl recruit, *AE+* girl inductee
- obveznik** *m* | **porezni ~** taxpayer; **vojni ~**

conscript; *AE* + draft-eligible person, draft registrant, inductee; **upisivanje u evidenciju vojnih** ~ *a* *US* draft registration

obvezujući *pp impf* obliging, committing, binding (→¹⁰ **obavezan**)

obzidan *pp & adj* walled-in, enclosed by a wall; encased/sheathed in masonry/bricks, faced with masonry/bricks, masonry-covered, brick-covered | ~ *a* **obala** (*rijeke*) embankment

obzidanost *f* being walled-in, being encased in bricks *itd.* (↑); walled-in condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

obzidati *vt pf* build/raise a wall around, wall-in, enclose/surround by a wall (*ili* by walls) | ~ **obale rijeke** embank a river

obzidavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ walled in, being/repeatedly⁴⁷ faced with bricks *itd.*

obzidavanje *n* building/raising a wall around *itd.* (↑)

obzir *m* regard, consideration, heed, attention; respect, deference, esteem

1. **obzir** (*nom. sg.*)

~ **prema drugima** consideration for others

2. **obzira** (*gen. sg.*)

iz ~ **prema** out of consideration/regard/respect for, in deference to; **imati** ~ (**prema**) have consideration (for), be considerate (to); **nemati** ~ **prema** have little/no patience for; (*nikakvog*) have no consideration; **nemajte** ~ **prema meni** (*recite mi sve*) give it to me straight, don't try to spare my feelings; **u politici nema** ~ politics is a ruthless business; **bez** ~ **na posljedice** regardless/irrespective/heedless of the consequences, without regard to/for the c-s, whatever the c-s, never mind the c-s; **bez** ~ **na sve** regardless of anything, no matter what, whatever it takes; come hell or high water; **bez mnogo** ~ **prema** without much (*ili* with scant) regard to/for; **bez** ~ **kako** no matter how, however; **bez** ~ **na broj** no matter how many, whatever (*ili* regardless of) their number; **bez** ~ **na spol, vjeru ili rasu** without distinction of sex, creed or race; **udarati bez** ~ hit ruthlessly/indiscriminately, flail about (→¹⁰ **bezobzirno**)

3. **obzir** (*accus. sg.*)

uzeti u ~ take into consideration/account, take account of, take cognizance of, consider, reckon with, make allowances for, allow for; **uzima se u** ~ **činjenica da** cognizance is taken of the fact that, the fact that ... is taken into account; **treba uzeti u** ~ we should take into consideration/account, account should be taken of, allowance should be made for; **uzeti u** ~ **u punoj mjeri** take into full account, take full account/cognizance of, make full allowance for; **uzevši/uzimajući u** ~ taking into consideration/account, making al-

lowances for *itd.* (→¹⁴ **uzeti u** ~ /↑/) given ...; **uzevši sve u** ~ taking everything into consideration, all things considered, considering everything, on balance (→¹⁰ **sve u svemu**); **ne uzimajući u** ~ not taking into consideration, leaving out of consideration, not considering, taking no account/notice of, disregarding, ignoring, making no allowance(s) for, paying no attention to, regardless of, apart from; **kasnije molbe neće se uzeti u** ~ later applications will not be considered; **ne dolazi u** ~ it is out of the question, there is (*ili* there can be) no question about (*ili* of -ing); *coll.*: it is out, no deal; *sl.*: nothing doing, no dice, no way; **osim toga dolaze u** ~ can also be considered

4. **obzirom** (*instr. sg.*)

s ~ **na** in view of, as regards, with regard/reference to, in regard to/of, in respect of, concerning, considering, regarding (→¹⁰ *što se tiče*) given ...; in terms of; **s osobitim** ~ **na** with special regard/reference to; **s** ~ **na ljudsku narav** in view of human nature, given h. n., h. n. being what it is; **s** ~ **na to** in view of that, as regards that *itd.* (→¹² **s** ~ **na**); accordingly ...; **s** ~ **na to što** in view/consideration of the fact that (→³ **budući da**); *hum* **s** ~ **na obzire** in view of everything, in view of the circumstances

5. **obzire** (*accus. pl.*)

uz sve dužne ~ with all due consideration; respectfully

obzirlan *adj* (*pažljiv, uviđavan*) considerate (*prema* of), thoughtful, tactful; (*popustljiv*) indulgent | **to je bilo vrlo** ~ **no od Vas** that was very considerate/thoughtful of you; **budite** ~ **ni prema njoj** don't be hard on her, *sl* go easy on her

obzirno *adv* considerately, thoughtfully *itd.* (↑); with considerateness/thoughtfulness/tact/indulgence/circumspection; in a considerate/thoughtful *itd.* (↑) manner³³; making allowance for

obzirnost *f* (*pažljivost, uviđavnost*) considerateness, consideration, thoughtfulness, tact; (*popustljivost*) indulgence

obzirom *prep* | ~ **na** →² **s obzirom na** (**obzir** /4/)

obznana *f* →¹⁶ **proglas, objava**

obznaniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **proglasiti, objaviti**

obzor *m*, ~ **je** *n* horizon; *fig* horizon, vision, range of vision/knowledge, scope

ocaklina *f* → **caklina**

ocariniti *vt pf* clear/pass through the customs (→⁶ **cariniti**)

ocarinjenje *n* →⁶ **carinjenje**

ocarinjiv *adj* dutiable, liable/subject to duty

ocarinjivost *f* dutiability⁴⁹, being liable/subject to duty

ocat *m* vinegar | **obični** ~ white v.; **vinski** ~

(red) wine/grape v.; (*slično*) malt v.; (*zapr. sladni* ~) brown v.; **alkoholni** ~ spirit v.; **voćni** ~ fruit v.; **jabukov** ~ apple v.; **stolna garnitura za ~ i ulje** cruet stand; **ulje i vinski** ~ (*začin za salatu*) vinaigrette
ocean *m* *geog* ocean | **Atlantski** ~ the Atlantic (Ocean); **Tihi** ~ the Pacific (Ocean)
oceanograf *m* oceanographer
oceanografija *f* oceanography
oceanografski *adj* oceanographic | ~ **institut** o. institute, institute of marine sciences
oceanski *adj* oceanic; blue-water, distant-water, open-sea
oceubica *m* →² **ocoubojica**
oci *m* *pl* →¹¹ **otac**
ocijediti *vt pf* strain, drain off, filter; filter/strain dry; drip-dry; (*tjesteninu, salatu*) colander
ocijediti se *vr pf* drain (dry), drip-dry; run off, trickle (*ili* drip) out/away/off
ocijeđen *pp adj* drained, strained, filtered; drained dry, drip-dried; run-off
ocijeđenost *f* drained *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ -enost)
ocijeniti *vt pf* evaluate, appraise, rate, assess, judge, estimate; make an evaluation/appraisal/assessment/estimate, pass judgment⁷ on, coll size up, A coll figure out; determine; fig get a reading on, take stock of, give a verdict on; approach; (*pisanim osvrtom*) review; (*u školi, na ispitu*) AE grade, BE mark | **pozitivno** ~ judge/rate *itd.* favorably², give a positive verdict on, give a clean bill of health; *sch* pass smb., give smb. a passing grade; **krivo** ~ misjudge, miscalculate, misread; ~ **kao izdaju** judge/characterize¹ as betrayal; **negativno** ~ judge/rate unfavorably², give a negative verdict on, take a dim view of; *sch* fail smb., give smb. a failing grade (*ili* a bad mark); *sch* **previsoko/preblago** ~ AE over-grade, BE overmark
ocilo *n* (*kresiva*) (tinder-box) steel
ocinkati *vt pf sl* →⁶ **cinkati**
ocjedina *f* strained/draind/filtered liquid (*ili* matter)
ocjediv *adj* strainable, drainable, filterable (→¹⁵ -iv); drip-dry
ocjeđivanje *n* straining, draining
ocjeđivati *vt impf* strain/drain *itd.* (→¹² **ocijediti**) repeatedly⁴⁷
ocjenla *f* evaluation, appraisal, rating, assessment, judgment⁷, estimate; fig reading, verdict, report card; (*knjige, predstave, koncerta*) review, critique; (*školska*) AE grade, BE mark | **pozitivna** ~a favorable² judgment⁷/verdict, fig a clean bill of health; *sch* (↓) **negativna** ~a negative judgment⁷/verdict; *sch* (↓) **dobiti dobre (loše)** ~e be judged (un)favorably², get good (bad) marks; (*kritike*) get good (bad) reviews, be well

(badly) reviewed; **dobiti mješovite** ~e get (*drama* open to) mixed reviews; **dobiti las-kave** ~e (*kritike*) get flattering reviews; **dobiti visoke** ~e receive high marks; **dobiti sjajne** ~e (*kritike*) get excellent reviews, coll get raves; **knjiga koja je dobila visoke** ~e highly acclaimed book; **zaslužuje najvišu** ~u it deserves full/top marks; **kriva** ~a misjudgment⁷, faulty judgment⁷, miscalculation, misreading; **dati** ~u **nečega** give an evaluation/appraisal/assessment *itd.*, evaluate, appraise, asses *itd.* (→¹² **ocijeniti**); **po mojoj** ~i in my estimate/judgment⁷, the way I see it; **po općoj** ~i the general feeling is/was; **nalazi se na** ~i is being evaluated; **još nema** ~e o fig the jury is still out on; **podnijeti na** ~u submit for review/consideration, submit for professional judgment⁷; **sažeta** ~a assessment in a nutshell, the bottom line, →⁴ **paušalna** ~a, **naknadne** ~e

Školska značenja:

pozitivna/prolazna ~a passing grade/mark, pass; **negativna** ~a failing grade/mark, fail; **dobre (odlične)** ~e good (high, top) grades/marks (→¹⁰ **uspjeh**); **prosječne** ~e average grades/marks; **loše** ~e low (*negativne* bad, failing; *katastrofalne* dismal) grades/marks; **dati prolaznu** ~u give a passing grade, give a pass, pass smb.; **dobiti prolaznu** ~u get/receive a passing grade, be passed; **dati negativnu** ~u give a failing grade, fail smb.; **dobiti negativnu** ~u iz kemije get a failing grade in chemistry, fail chemistry; **dobivao je sve lošije** ~e his grades were slipping; **otpao je zbog loših** ~a he flunked out; **održavati dobre** ~e keep one's grades/marks up; **postići najbolje** ~e reach/make the top of one's class, come top; **borba za** ~e AE grubbing for grades; **biti škrt na** ~e be a hard/tough grader (BE marker); **poklanjati** ~e be a soft grader/marker, give out grades/marks; **srednja** ~a A *univ* grade point average

ocjenski *adj* | *sp* ~e **mototrke** reliability trials

ocjenjiv *adj* evaluable, appraisable, ratable, assessable, judgeable, estimable (→¹⁵ -iv)

ocjenjivač *m* evaluator, appraiser, rater, assessor, judge, estimator; (*pisac osvrta*) reviewer; *sch* AE grader, BE marker | *sch* **biti strog** ~ be a hard/tough grader (BE marker)

ocjenjivački *adj* | ~ **odbor** jury, prize-awarding committee

ocjenjivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ evaluated; under evaluation

ocjenjivanje *n* evaluating, appraising *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ocijeniti**); evaluation, appraisal, assessment, judgment⁷

ocjenjivati *vt impf* evaluate, appraise *itd.* (→⁶ **ocijeniti**); *iter* evaluate/appraise *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, make evaluations/appraisals/assessments/estimates, give verdicts; *sch* AE grade, BE mark (→⁶ **ocijeniti**) | *sch* **strogo**

~**ivati** be a hard/tough grader (*BE* marker)
sch moram ~ivati zadaće I've got some
 grading (*BE* marking) to do, I've got to
 grade (*BE* mark) some papers; **kako**
 ~**ujete**...? how do you evaluate/assess/
 /judge...? what is your evaluation/assess-
 ment of...?
ocjenjivost *f* evaluability⁴⁹, appraisability⁴⁹,
 rateability⁴⁹ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ocjenjiv**); being evalu-
 able/assessable/estimable *itd.*, suitability for
 evaluation/appraisal/assessment *itd.* (→¹⁵
 -**ivost**)
ocoubilački *adj* parricidal
ocoubojica *m* parricide
ocoubojstvo *n* parricide
ocrniti *vt pf* denigrate, asperse, cast aspersions
 on, vilify, malign, smear, blacken smb's
 name, run down, speak ill/evil of, *sl* do a
 hatchet job on; give smb./sthg. a bad name,
 make sthg. a dirty word; slander, calumniate
itd. (→¹² **oklevetati**); backbite, *sl* badmouth
itd. (→¹² **ogovarati**) defile, sully, drag
 through the mud *itd.* (→¹² **blatiti**); →³ **pocr-**
niti *vt*
ocrnjen *pp & adj* denigrated, vilified, maligned,
 smeared, run-down²⁵
ocrnjenost *f* being denigrated/vilified, denigra-
 tion (→¹⁵ -**enost**)
ocrnjenje *n* →⁶ **ocrnjivanje**
ocrnjivač *m* denigrator, vilifier, maligner; slan-
 derer, calumniator; backbiter; defiler
ocrnjivački¹ *adj* denigratory, denigrating, vil-
 ifying, maligning; slandering, calumnatory,
 calumniating; backbiting; defiling
ocrnjivački² *adv* in a denigratory *itd.* (↑)
 manner³³
ocrnjivan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ denigrated/vil-
 ified; being maligned
ocrnjivanje *n* denigration, aspersion, vilifica-
 tion, calumny; denigrating, vilifying,
 maligning *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ocrniti**); character assas-
 sination; smear campaign
ocrnjivati *vt impf* denigrate, vilify, malign *itd.*
 (→^{6,12} **ocrniti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ denigrating/vilify-
 ing *itd.*
ocrnjivati se *vr impf* denigrate/vilify *itd.* (↑)
 each other⁴³
ocrtan *pp & adj* outlined, sketched *itd.* (↓)
 | **oštro** ~**i likovi** sharply etched/outlined
 characters, incisively drawn ch-s
ocrtati *vt pf* outline, sketch, delineate, draw,
 portray (→¹⁰ **naznačiti**); →⁷ ~ **mračnim bo-**
jama
ocrtavan *pp impf* being outlined; repeatedly⁴⁷
 delineated
ocrtavanje *n* outlining, sketching *itd.* (↑); de-
 lineation, portrayal
ocrtavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ocrtati**
ocrtavati se *vr impf* appear in outline, be out-
 lined/defined against, stand out against,

stand out in relief, be offset by | **oštro se** ~
 appear in sharp outline, be sharply outlined
 against, stand out sharply against, stand out
 in sharp/bold relief, be in sharp focus
ocrtkan *pp & adj* hatched, cross-hatched (→¹⁷
crtkati)
ocrveniti *vt pf* → **pocrveniti**
octenli *adj* of vinegar, vinegar-, acetic | *chem*
 ~**a kiselina** acetic acid; *chem* **anhidrid** ~**e**
kiseline acetic anhydride
octenje *n* adding vinegar to, dressing with vin-
 egar
octiti *vt impf* add vinegar to, dress with vinegar;
specif add repeatedly⁴⁷ vinegar to
ocvalost *f* being past flowering/blossoming; *fig*
 being past one's prime, seediness, seedy con-
 dition³²
ocvao *pp & adj* past flowering/blossoming, with
 one's flowers/blossoms shed; having run to
 seed; *fig* past one's prime, seedy
ocvasti *vi pf* be past (*ili* have done) flowering/
 /blossoming, shed one's flowers/blossoms;
 run to seed; *fig* be past one's prime, be/
 /become³⁹ seedy
ocvijeće *n* bot perianth
očada *f* *ichth* → **ušata**
očadaviti *vt pf* cover/blacken with soot
očadavjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ covered with soot
očaj *m* despair, desperation, dismay, despon-
 dency | **iz** ~**a** out of (*ili* from) despair/
 /desperation; **u** ~**u** in despair/desperation/
 /dismay, desperately, despairingly; **na moj** ~
 to my dismay; **prepustiti se** ~**u** yield/suc-
 cumb to despair; **baciti/natjerati/dovoditi u**
 ~ drive to despair, be the despair of, dismay,
 bring dismay to; *fig* **u ponoru** ~**a** in the
 slough of despond
očajan *adj* desperate, despairing; (*neutješan*) de-
 spondent, distressed; (*vrlo loš*) awful, dread-
 ful, atrocious, wretched, fourth-rate
očajanje *n* →¹ **očaj**
očajavajući¹ *adj* despairing, desperate *itd.* (→¹²
očajan, **u očaju**)
očajavajući² *adv* despairingly, in despair
očajavanje *n* despairing (*zbog* over), despera-
 tion (over), despair (→¹² **očaj**); hand-wring-
 ing (over), agonizing¹ (over)
očajavati *vi impf* despair, yield/succumb to de-
 spair, give up (hope), lose hope/heart, de-
 spond, wring one's hands over, agonize¹
 (over)
očajnica *f* desperate/despairing/despondent/
 /wretched/reckless woman³⁰, (female) de-
 sperado
očajnički¹ *adj* desperate, reckless, last-resort,
 catching-at-a-straw | ~ **potez** (*zadnji izlaz*)
 desperate move; last resort; counsel of de-
 spair
očajnički² *adv* desperately, in desperation

očajnik *m* desperate/despairing/despondent/
/wretched/reckless man³¹, desperado
očajništvo *n* desperate mood, desperation (→¹⁰
očaj)
očajno *adv* desperately, despairingly, in a des-
perate manner³³, in despair/desperation/dis-
may; *fig* awfully, dreadfully, atrociously
očajnost *f* desperateness (→¹⁰ **očaj**); *fig* awful-
ness, dreadfulness, atrociousness
očale *f pl reg* → **naočale**
očanica *f bot* eyebright
očaran *pp* & *adj* charmed, fascinated, en-
chanted, spellbound *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očarati**)
očarano *adv* in fascination, in a trance, under a
spell
očaranost *f* fascination, enchantment, bewitch-
ment, being under a spell
očaranje *n* →⁶ **očaravanje**
očarati *vt pf* charm, fascinate, enchant, be-
witch, spellbind, cast a spell on
očaravajući¹ *adj* charming, fascinating, en-
chanting, bewitching, spellbinding
očaravajući² *adv* charmingly, fascinatingly, in
a charming/fascinating manner³³
očaravan *pp impf* being charmed; bewitched on
several occasions⁴⁷
očaravanje *n* charming, fascinating *itd.* (↑);
fascination, enchantment, bewitchment
očaravati *vt impf* charm, fascinate *itd.* (→⁶
očarati); *iter* charm/fascinate *itd.* re-
peatedly⁴⁷
očekivan *pp* & *adj* expected, anticipated,
awaited; predicted; looked-for
očekivanost *f* expectedness, being anticipated;
predictability
očekivanje *n* expecting, anticipating, looking
forward to; expectation, anticipation | **u** ~**u**
in anticipation/expectation, expecting; **ispod**
~**a** falling short of expectations/promise, be-
low expectations, less than expected; **iznad**
~**a** beyond/exceeding expectations, more
than expected; **prema** ~**ima** as expected;
protivno ~**ima** contrary to expectation(s),
against expectation(s); **protivno svim** ~**ima**
contrary to (*ili* against) all expectations; **is-**
puniti/opravdati ~**a** meet/match expecta-
tions, measure/come/live up to (smb's) ex-
pectations, be/come up to the mark, fulfill a
promise, be what one expects; **ne iznevjeriti**
~**a** meet expectations *itd.* (↑); not let some-
body down; *esp iron* be true to form; **ispuniti**
sva ~**a** meet all expectations, measure up
fully to (smb's) expectations, be all one hopes
smb./sthg. will be; (**daleko**) **nadmašiti sva**
~**a** (far) surpass/exceed all expectations, go
(far) beyond expectations, succeed beyond
the wildest expectations/dreams; **ne ispuniti**
(*ili* **iznevjeriti**) ~**a** fail to meet (*ili* measure up
to) expectations, fail to come up to the mark
itd. (↑); fall short of expectations; **naša su**

~**a iznevjerena** our expectations were not
met; we were let down; our hopes were
dashed

očekivati *vt impf* expect, anticipate, look for-
ward to, await | **teška nas vremena očekuju**
hard times are ahead of (*ili* in store for) us,
we are in for a rough time; **to sam i ~o** that
is what I expected; I saw it coming; **može se**
~ti svakog časa it can be expected (*ili* it is
due, it seems likely) any moment now, it is
imminent; **očekuje se da ćemo pristati** it is
expected/hoped (*ili* expectations are) that we
will agree, we are expected to agree; **očekuje**
se da će stopa narasti na 14% the rate is
expected/projected to reach 14 per cent; **kao**
što se i očekuje as expected; **kao što se i ~lo**
as (was) expected; **to se moglo i ~ti** that was
to be expected, you could see it coming; I
might have known (it); *A coll* that/it figures;
kao što se moglo i ~ti as was to be expected,
as could be expected, as one might/would
expect; predictably (enough), not surprising-
ly, unsurprisingly; **kao što se moglo i ~ti od**
njega as he was expected to do; he was true
to form; **od tebe se očekuje da** you are
expected/supposed to; they look to you to;
čovjek bi ~o it would be expected; one
would have thought; **to nisam ~o** I never
expected this, this is more than I expected;
čovjek to ne bi ~o od njega you would not
expect it from him, it is out of character for
him, it is not like him, it is (so) unlike him;
trebalo je ~ti trvenje some friction had to be
expected/anticipated, some f. seemed likely,
there was bound to be some f.; **nešto što**
nitko ne bi ~o a completely unpredictable
thing; **bijelo koliko se moglo/može ~ti** as
white as could be expected, reasonably
white; **previše sam ~o** I expected too much,
my expectations were too high

očeličen *pp* & *adj* steeled, tempered *itd.* (↓)

| **jedinice ~e u borbi** battle-hardened units
očeličeno *adv* having become steeled/hardened
itd. (↓)

očeličenost *f* steeled/tempered *itd.* (↓) quali-
ty³², annealment, inurement to hardship

očeličenje *n* →⁶ **čeličenje**

očeličiti *vt pf* (*sve fig*) steel, temper, anneal,
harden, inure to hardship

očeličiti se *vr pf* steel/harden oneself, become
hardened/tempered/annealed, become in-
ured to hardship (→¹⁰ **očvrnuti**)

očeličiv *adj* steelable, temperable, annealable,
inurable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

očeličujući *adj* steeling, tempering, annealing,
hardening, inuring, inurement-inducing

Očenaš *m rlg* Our Father, the Lord's Prayer;
(*latinski*) paternoster

očenje *n hort* (*vrst cijepljenja*) budding, shield-
budding

očepiti *vt pf* step/tread on smb's toes

očerupan *pp & adj* plucked (clean), picked clean; stripped of feathers; with half the feathers/fur missing, with bald spots, half-plucked; dishevelled | **kao** ~ **a kokoš** like a bedraggled hen

očerupano *adv* in a plucked condition³²; having been plucked

očerupanost *f* plucked condition³², being plucked (clean)

očerupati *vt pf* pluck (clean), pick clean; *fig* → **počupati**, **oguliti**

očesati *vt pf* scrape, graze, glance; (*konja*) curry-comb, *specif* be through with⁴¹ curry-combing

očesati se *vr pf* graze (*o* against), scrape, glance (at); brush against, brush in passing | *fig* ~ **se o** (*napasti*) snipe at, find fault with, *coll* take a task, *coll* take a swipe/dig at

očetkan *pp & adj* brushed, brushed up/clean

očetkanost *f* brushed-up condition³²

očetkati *vt pf* brush, give a brush(ing), brush up/clean; finish⁴¹ brushing

očetkati se *vr pf* brush up/oneself, brush one's clothes; brush each other⁴³

očetkavanje *n* brushing (up); brushing (one-self)

očev *poss adj* father's; paternal | ~ **stric/ujak** / **tetak** grand-uncle, great-uncle; ~ **a tetka** / **strina/ujna** grand-aunt, great-aunt; **po** ~ **oj strani** →¹ **po ocu**

očevi *m pl* →¹¹ **otac**

očev *m crim & jur* → **uvidaj**

očev *ildac m* eye-witness | **bili su** ~ **ci** they were eye-witnesses (to it), they eye-witnessed it, it was eye-witnessed by them, they saw it happen

očev *idan adj* → **očit**

očevina *f jur fig* patrimony, heritage

oči *m pl* eyes (→¹¹ **oko**¹)

1. oči (*nom. & accus. pl.*)

a) *s pridjevima*

razmaknute ~ wide-set eyes; **blizu postavljene** ~ close-set eyes; **upale** ~ deep-set eyes; (*od umora, gladi*) hollow/sunken eyes; **duguljaste/bademaste** ~ almond eyes; **kose** ~ slant(ing) eyes; ~ **kao prorezane** slit eyes; **velike okrugle** ~ saucer eyes; **sitne okrugle** ~ beady eyes; **izbuljene** ~ goggle/popping eyes, *sl* popeyes, *sl* bug-eyes; **crvene** ~ red eyes; (**upaljene**) red-rimmed eyes; **zakrvavljene** ~ bloodshot eyes; **podbuhle** ~ bleary eyes; **oštre** ~ sharp eyes, *fig* eagle eyes; **slabe** ~ weak eyes; **ugodan za** ~ visually pleasant/attractive, *sl* easy on the eye; *fig* **veće** ~ **nego želudac** → **imati veće** ~ ... (c ↓)

b) *s prijedlozima*

na ~ **svih** in plain view of everybody, within view of everybody; **na moje** ~ before my eyes, in my presence; *fig* ~ **u** ~ **sa** eyeball to

eyeball with, facing, confronting, staring down

c) *s glagolima (po abecedi)*

bacati prašinu u ~ →⁷ **prašina**; **to bode** ~ it is an eyesore, it sticks out like a sore thumb; (↓ **upadati u** ~); **nepravda koja bode** ~ glaring injustice; **čuvati kao** ~ **u glavi** →⁷ **čuvati**; **kako ću joj doći na** ~? how can I face her?; **ne dolazi mi na** ~! stay away from me!; I don't want to see you!; **gledati se u** ~ look into each other's eyes, maintain eye contact; **ne gledati se u** ~ avoid each other's⁴³ eyes, avoid eye contact, look past each other⁴³; **gledati ravno u** ~ look right into smb's eyes *itd.* (→⁶ **pogledati** / ↓ /); hold smb's gaze; make eye contact, be eyeball to eyeball with smb.; **gledati smrti u** ~ look death in the face; **gubiti** ~ **čitanjem** pore one's eyes out (*ili* ruin one's eyes) by reading; **imati (imaš)** ~ **veće nego želudac** bite off more than one can chew (your eyes are bigger than your belly/stomach); **kao da će mu** ~ **iskočiti iz glave** his eyes were popping; as if his eyes would start out of his head; **iskolačio je** ~ → **izbuljio je** ~ (↓); **iskopati** ~ pick/tear smb's eyes out; **ne izlazi mi na** ~ → **dolaziti** (↑); **izbuljio je** ~ he opened his eyes wide, he stared with wide-open eyes, he popped his eyes, his eyes popped, he goggled; (*bijesno*) he glared; **izgubiti** ~ **čitanjem** → **gubiti** ~ (↑); **izvrnule su joj se** ~ (*nesvijest*) her eyes rolled in her head, her eyes turned up; **ona maže** ~ she uses makeup on her eyes, her eyes are made up; **naprezati** ~ →¹ **zamarati** ~ (↓); ~ **su joj se napunile** **suzama** her eyes filled up; **nije mogao odvojiti** ~ **od** →¹ **skinuti** ~ **sa** (↓); ~ **su joj se orosile** →¹ ~ **su joj se zamaglile** (↓); **otvori dobro** ~ keep your eyes open, *A sl* keep your eyes peeled (*B sl* skinned); *fig* **otvoriti nekome** ~ open smb's eyes, disabuse/undecieve smb.; *fig* **to mi je otvorilo** ~ this opened my eyes, this was an eye-opener, the scales fell from my eyes, I was edified, this made me realize; **pada u** ~, **pasti u** ~ →¹ **upasti u** ~ (↓); **pao mi je mrak na** ~ →⁷ **mrak**; **pariti/pâsti** ~ **na** feast one's eyes (on), feast with one's eyes, ogle; **pogledati u** ~ look into smb's eyes, make eye contact with; **pogledati ravno u** ~ look squarely at, look (squarely) in the eye (→¹⁰ **gledati ravno u** ~ / ↑ /); **pogledati stvarnosti u** ~ face (up to) reality, come to terms with reality; **kako ću joj se pojaviti na** ~? how can I face her?; **pretvoriti se u** ~ be/become all eyes; ~ **su joj se prikovala uz** her eyes were riveted to; **protrljati** ~ rub one's eyes | **raskolačio/razrogačio je** ~ → **izbuljio je** ~ (↑); **raširile su mu se** ~ his eyes widened/dilated; **reći u** ~ tell it to smb's face; **dokle** ~ **sežu** →¹

dokle **oko** doseže (**oko** 1 /1. b/); **nije mogao skinuti** ~ **s nje** he couldn't take his eyes off her; ~ **mi se sklapaju** I can't (*ili* I can hardly) keep my eyes open, my eyelids are (getting) heavy; ~ **mi popuštaju** my eyesight is failing; **ne smijem ženi na** ~ I can't face my wife; **trljati** ~ rub one's eyes; **to umara** ~ →¹ **to zamara** ~ (↓); **upada u** ~ one notes, one is struck by, the eye is caught by, what catches the eye is, it is readily observable, it is remarkable/striking/conspicuous, it jumps to the eye; **uperiti** ~ **u** look at/toward, look in the direction of, direct one's eyes/ /gaze at; stare at, look fixedly at, fix/attach/ /rivet one's eyes (*ili* gaze) at; ~ **svijeta uprte su u nas** the eyes of the world are on us; **varaju li me** ~? can I trust my eyes? do my eyes deceive me?; **volim je kao** ~ **u glavi** she is the apple of my eye; ~ **mi se zaklapaju** →¹ ~ **mi se sklapaju** (↑); **zaklopiti** ~ **zauvijek** close one's eyes forever; ~ **su joj se zamaglile** her eyes became misted over, she became/grew misty-eyed; her eyes filled up; **zapeti za** ~ catch one's eyes; come to the attention of; ~ **su mi zapele za** my eyes caught (*ili* were caught by); **to zamara** ~ it strains the/one's eyes, it is a strain on the/ /one's eyes, it gives you eyestrain; *fig* **zamazivati** ~ whitewash, use whitewash, throw dust in one's eyes; *fig* **nešto da se zamaže** ~ whitewash, *sl* eyewash; **zasjale su mu** ~ his eyes lit up; **zatvarati** ~ **pred** close/ /shut (one's) eyes to, turn a blind eye to, cast a blind eye on (→¹⁰ **zažmiriti**)

2. očiju (*gen. pl.*)

upalih ~ with deep-set eyes; (*od umora, gladi*) hollow-eyed, sunken-eyed; **kosih** ~ slant-eyed; **izbuljenih** ~ goggle-eyed, *sl* pop-eyed, *sl* bug-eyed; **crvenih** ~ red-eyed; (*upa-ljenih*) with red-rimmed eyes; **mutnih** ~ bleary-eyed; **bistrih** ~ clear-eyed; (**širo**) **otvorenih** ~ with one's eyes (wide) open (*i fig*); **zavezanih** ~ blindfolded; **zamor** ~ eyestrain; **zamazivanje** ~ whitewash, *sl* eyewash; **više** ~ **više vidi** two pairs of eyes (*ili* two heads/minds) are better than one (*s glagolima*)

gubi mi se s ~! get out of my sight! (→⁷ **gubi se!**, →¹⁰ **ne dolazi mi na oči** (↑ 1. c); **ne gubiti s** ~, **izgubiti s** ~, **ne puštati s** ~ → **oko**¹ (2. b); **idi mi s** ~! (*nosi mi se s* ~!) → **gubi mi se s** ~! (↑); **makni mi ga s** ~ get him out of my sight; *fig* **pala mi je mrena s** ~ → to mi je **otvorilo oči** (↑ 1. c); **ne puštam ga s** ~ I keep an eye on him; I don't trust him out of my sight

3. očima (*dat. loc. & instr. pl.*)

vlastitim ~ with one's own eyes; **tuđim** ~ through the eyes of others, through the foreign eyes; **vojničkim** ~ through a soldier's

eyes; **povez na** ~, **kesice pod** ~ *itd.* (→⁴ **povez, kesica**)

(*s prijedlozima*)

pred ~ before smb's eyes, before the eyes of, right in front of, in full view/sight of, within view of, under the very eye of; **pred mojim** ~ before my (very) eyes, in my (full) sight, right in front of me, under my nose; **pred/u** ~ **svijeta** in the eyes of the world; **pred** ~ **javnosti** in the public eye; **imati/držati pred** ~ → (*s glagolima* (↓)); **mrlje pred** ~ (*od gladi*) spots before one's eyes (→ **mutiti se, vrtiti se** /↓/); **pri zdravim** ~ with sound eyes; you might as well be blind; **s otvorenim/zavezanim** ~ *itd.* (→² **otvorenih/zavezanih oči** (↑)); **u vlastitim** ~ in one's own eyes/esteem, to oneself; **u mojim** ~ in my eyes/view/esteem, personally; to myself; **u** ~ **ljudi** in/through the eyes of people, in popular/public opinion (*ili* view, esteem); **u** ~ **svijeta** in the eyes of the world; **u** ~ **vlasti** in the eyes/sight of authorities; **u** ~ **zakona** before the law, in the eye of the law

(*s glagolima*)

(*po abecedi*)

držati pred ~ hold in front of one's eyes; *fig* keep/have in mind, remember; **kao da** ~ **gledam** I could almost see it before my eyes; **ne mogu je** ~ **gledati** I can't stand the sight of her; her sight revolts me, I can't bear to look at her; *fig* **gledati svojim** ~ have one's own views, have independent views; *fig* **gledati tuđim** ~ look through another's eyes, have no views of one's own; *fig* **gledati drugim** ~ take a different view, regard differently, change one's mind; **gledati zavidnim** ~ look/regard with a jaundiced eye; **gubiti u nečijim** ~ →⁶ **izgubiti** (↓); **gutati** ~ look longingly/amorously at; ~ **joj igraju** her eyes twinkle, her eyes never keep still; **imati pred** ~ keep/have in mind, remember; **izgubio je u našim** ~ he sank in our esteem, he discredited himself with us; **muti mi se pred** ~ I have spots before my eyes, I feel dizzy; **okretati** ~ roll one's eyes; **pratiti** ~ follow with one's eyes; **kao da ga je željela probosti** ~ she looked daggers at him; **proždirati** ~ →¹ **gutati** ~ (↑); **divan vidik pružio se (puknuo je) pred našim** ~ a splendid view burst upon our eyes; *fig* **puklo mi je pred** ~ scales fell from my eyes →¹⁰ (to mi je **otvorilo oči** (↑ 1c); **sijevajući** ~ his/her *itd.* eyes flashing; **strijeljati** ~ look sharply at, shoot glances at, look daggers at; **treptala je** ~ her eyes blinked/tinkled; (*koketno*) she batted her eyelids (at him); **pred** ~ **nam se ukazalo jezero** we came in view of a lake, a lake appeared before us; **vidjeti svojim** ~ see with one's own eyes, be an eyewitness; **po** ~ **mu se vidi** you can see it in his eyes; **uvjeriti se vlastitim** ~ see for oneself; **vidjeti vlastitim** ~ see with one's

own eyes, see for oneself; **ne vjerovati svojim** ~ doubt one's (own) eyes; **vrti mi se pred** ~ I feel dizzy, I have spots before my eyes
očicla *f* eyelet; (*kod pletenja*) stitch | **spuštena** ~a (*na čarapi*) run, *BE* + ladder; **pobjegla ti je** ~a **na čarapi** you have (*ili* there is) a run/ladder in your stocking, that stocking has a run/ladder in it; **na svim čarapama bježe** ~e all stockings run/ladder; **podići** ~u take up a run/ladder
očići *m pl* folk father-is-hostage (custom), father-gives-gifts day
očigled *m* | **na** ~ →² **naočigled**
očigledan *adj* →¹ **očit**; (*nastava*) →¹⁶ **zoran**
očigledno *adv* →¹ **očito**; (*u nastavi*) →¹⁶ **zorno**
očijukanje *n* flirting, flirtation(s), making eyes at, coquetry; *coll*: playing footsie, game of footsie
očijukati *vi impf* flirt (with) make eyes at, coquette (with), ogle, *sl* give the (glad) eye; bat one's eyelashes at; (*zaljubljeno gledati*) eye amorously, cast sheep's eyes at, *A sl* make goo-goo eyes at; *fig* flirt, play footsie
očinski¹ *adj* fatherly, paternal; of a father, father's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) avuncular | ~a **briga** fatherly concern; a father's concern
očinski² *adv* in a fatherly way³³, like a father; in an avuncular manner³³
očinstvo *n* fatherhood, paternity | *jur* **utvrđivanje** ~a **sudskim putem** paternity suit
očinji *adj* | ~ **vid** eyesight
očist *m bot* ironwort; (*Sideritis*)
očistiti *vt pf* clean, cleanse, purify *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **čistiti**); clean up, sweep up; *specif* finish⁴¹ cleaning/cleansing/purifying *itd.* (→¹² **čistiti**) (*pročistiti*) clear, unclog, clean out; tidy up | **dobro** ~ clean thoroughly, give it a (really) good clean; ~ **od mrlja** remove spots from, spot-clean; ~ **metenjem (ribanjem, struganjem, mlazom)** sweep (scrub, scrape, blast) clean; *mil* ~ **teritorij od neprijatelja** clean (out), mop up; **to nam je očistilo svu uštedevinu** it wiped out all our savings; *med* ~ **crijeva** purge one's bowels, take a laxative (*jače* purgative)
očistiti se *vr pf* clean up; clean/purify oneself, undergo purification; *med* →¹ očistiti **crijeva**
očistiv *adj* cleanable, purifiable, purgeable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
očistivost *f* purifiability⁴⁹, possibility of purification, being cleanable (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
očišćen *pp & adj* cleaned (up), cleansed, purified, refined, purged, cleared (→¹² **/očistiti**) | **Vaše stvari su** ~e (*u čistionici*) your things are ready, your cleaning is ready; ~i **grašak** shelled peas; ~i **orasi** shelled walnuts, walnut meats; ~a **perad** dressed (*cul* oven-ready) poultry; ~a **riba** gutted fish
očišćeno *adv* in a cleaned/purified *itd.* condi-

tion, in a state of purification/refinement (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
očišćenje *n* cleaning, purification *itd.* (→⁶ **čišćenje**)
očit *adj* obvious, evident, self-evident; plain, clear, patent, readily apparent, manifest, unmistakable, palpable; marked | ~a **laž** plain/blatant lie
očitan *pp & adj* read (off), completed, taken
očitati *vt pf* read (off), complete (reading), take (measurement), have done⁴¹ reading | **iz toga se može štošta** ~ this makes a number of interpretations possible; this contains a number of implications; ~ **bukvicu** →⁴ **bukvica**
očitavan *pp impf* read repeatedly/regularly⁴⁷; being read (off)
očitavanje *n* reading (off), reading(s), measurement(s); interpretation
očitavati *vt impf* read (off) repeatedly/regularly⁴⁷; interpret | ~ **instrumente** read instruments, take (instrument) readings, take measurements
očito *adv* obviously, evidently, clearly, manifestly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očit**)
očitost *f* obviousness, being evident; plainness, clearness, patency; manifestness, unmistakability⁴⁹, palpability⁴⁹, markedness; blatancy (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
očitovan *pp & adj* declared, professed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očitovati**)
očitovanost *f* being declared/professed *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
očitovanje *n* declaring, professing *itd.* (↓); declaration, profession, avowal, proclamation; disclosure; revelation, display, manifestation
očitovatelj *m* avower, confessor, confessant, declarer
očitovati *vt pf/impf* declare, profess, avow, make known, proclaim; disclose; evince, reveal, display, manifest, show
očitovati se *vr pf/impf* manifest/reveal/display/show itself, be manifested/revealed/displayed/shown, become manifest, appear, be evident, make itself felt | **očituje se kao** it is manifested as, it appears as, it takes/assumes the form of (→¹⁰ **pokazati se**)
očnli *adj* eye-, of the eye, ocular, ophthalmic; *med* ophthalmological | ~e **bolesti** eye diseases, diseases of the eye; ~i **liječnik** oculist, ophthalmologist, eye specialist/doctor; *anat* ~a **jabučica** eyeball, *poet* orb; *anat* ~a **šupljina** eye socket/hole, orbit; *anat* ~i **živac** optic nerve; *anat* ~a **pozadina** posterior part of the retina; *anat* **prednja (stražnja)** ~a **komora** anterior (posterior) chamber
očnjak *m zoo anat* eyetooth, canine (tooth)
očovječavanje *n* →¹ **očovječenje**
očovječeno *adv* in a humanized¹ manner³³,

with an anthropomorphized¹ status³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

očovječenost *f* humanized¹ quality³², humanization¹; anthropomorphized¹ status³², anthropomorphization¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

očovječenje *n* humanization¹; anthropomorphization¹; →³ **očovječenost**

očovječiti *vt pf* humanize¹; anthropomorphize¹, give human form

očovječiti se *vr pf* become humanized¹/anthropomorphized¹, assume human/anthropomorphic qualities

očovječiv *adj* humanizable¹, amenable to anthropomorphization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

očovječujući¹ *adj* humanizing¹

očovječujući² *adv* humanizingly¹, in a humanizing manner³³

očuh *m* step-father (→³ **poočim**) | ~ **i maćeha** step-father and step-mother, step-parents (*njihova obitelj* step-family); **polusestra** (**polubrat**) **po** ~ **u** (*iz njegovog ranijeg braka*) step-sister (step-brother); **sestrična** (**bratić**) **po** ~ **u** step-cousin; **nećak(inja)** **po** ~ **u** step-nephew (-niece); **djed (baka)** **po** ~ **u** step-grandfather (-grandmother); **teta (stric)** **po** ~ **u** step-aunt (-uncle)

očupan *pp & adj* plucked clean *itd.* (→¹² **očerupan**)

očuvan *pp & adj* preserved, saved, kept alive *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očuvati**); →^{3,16} **uščuvan**

očuvanost *f* preserved condition³², state of preservation (→¹⁵ **-anost**); protection; →^{3,16} **uščuvanost**

očuvanje *n* preserving, keeping alive *itd.* (↓); preservation, keeping alive, safeguarding, protecting, sustaining, sustainment, retainment

očuvati *vt pf* preserve, keep alive, sustain, retain, save, safeguard, protect (→¹⁰ **sačuvati**)

očuvati se *vr pf* be preserved/sustained *itd.* (↑), be kept alive, survive, avoid destruction, not perish (→¹⁰ **sačuvati se, održati**); →^{3,16} **uščuvati se**

očvrsnuće *n* becoming hardened *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očvrsnuti**)

očvrsnulost *f* hardened quality³², being hardened, inurement to hardship

očvrsnuo *pp & adj* hardened, inured to hardship; (*okorio*) hard-bitten

očvrsnuti *vi pf* become hardened, become inured to hardship, grow³⁹ strong/sturdy (→¹⁰ **očeličiti se**) →¹⁶ **skrutnuti se**

očvrščavanje *n* becoming hardened *itd.* (→¹⁴ **očvrsnuti**)

očvrščavati *vt impf* →⁶ **očvrsnuti**; *iter* become hardened gradually⁴⁷

očelavio *pp & adj* (grown) bald

očelaviti *vi pf* grow³⁹ bald, lose one's hair

očelavjelo *adv* baldly, with one's hair lost

očelavjelost *f* baldness, being bald, loss of one's hair

očoravio *pp & adj* blind of/in one eye; *fig* weak-sighted, half-blind

očoraviti *vt pf* blind smb. in one eye; *fig* ruin smb's sight

očoravjelo *adv* without sight in one eye; *fig* half-blindly

očoravjelost *f* being blind of/in one eye, loss of sight in one eye; one-eyed condition³²; *fig* being weak-sighted/half-blind/purblind

očoravjeti *vi pf* lose sight (of one eye), become blind (of/in one eye); *fig* ruin one's sight, become short-sighted

očut *m arch* → **osjet**

očutati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prešutjeti, odšutjeti, zašutjeti**

očutjeti *vt pf arch* → **osjetiti**

od *prep* of; (*kretanje*) way from, off; (*vremenski*) since; (*uz komparativ*) than; (*uz pasiv*) by

- 1. uz komparativ**
viši ~ **mene** taller than me, *form* taller than I; **manje** ~ less/fewer than, under
- 2. uz pasiv**
dizajniran ~ designed by; **napisan** ~ written by
- 3. građa**
kaput ~ **kože** coat (made) of leather, leather coat; **rakija** ~ **smokava** brandy from figs, fig brandy
- 4. uzrok**
~ **srama** out of shame, from shame; **crven** ~ **srama** red with shame; **ukočen** ~ **straha** paralyzed¹ with fear; ~ **objesti** from (*ili* out of) wantonness; ~ **naravi** by nature; **umrijeti** ~ **raka** die of/from cancer; **smuči mi se** ~ **toga** it makes me sick; ~ **toga mi suze oči** it makes my eyes water; ~ **toga me zaboli glava** it gives me (*ili* it leaves me with) a headache; ~ **toga su se razbježali** this made them scatter, this caused them to scatter; **nije se moglo ući** ~ **praznih boca** you couldn't get in for empty bottles
- 5. porijeklo, pripadnost**
opera ~ an opera by; **potjecati** ~ **plemičke obitelji** come of a noble family; ~ **nepis-menih roditelja** (born) of illiterate parents; **nisam** ~ **onih što** I am not one of those who; (*ne volim baš*) I am not a great one for
- 6. vremenski**
pismo ~ **3. lipnja** letter of/dated June 3; ~ **3. lipnja** since June 3; (*unaprijed*) from June 3 (on), on June 3 and later, *AE+* as of June 3; ~ **jučer** since yesterday, *AE+* as of yesterday; ~ **sutra** from tomorrow (on), starting tomorrow, *AE+* as of tomorrow; ~ **sata do sata** with each hour, hourly, from hour to hour
- 7. raspon**
~ ... **do** from ... to (*vremenski i* from ... till); **skup će se održati** ~ **3. do 7. lipnja** the conference will be held (from) June 3 do 7 (*AE+* 3 through 7), the c. will be held between June 3 and 7; **u vremenu** ~ **5 do 10**

godina over periods of between 5 and 10 years, over periods ranging between 5 and 10 years; ~ **kolebanja preko kolaboracije do izdaje** from vacillation to collaboration to treason; ~ **417 dolara navise** from ~ 417 up

8. prostor
zapadno ~ **jezera** west of the lake; **ja sam** ~ **Sinja** I come from near Sinj; **četiri retka** ~ **dna** four lines up from the bottom

9. izbor
jedan ~ **deset** one in ten; **niti jedan** ~ **sto njih** not one in a hundred; ~ **128 pacijenata** (out) of 128 patients, among 128 p-s; **nitko** ~ **nas** nobody/none of us

10. ostalo
učini nešto ~ **svog života** do sthg. with your life; **zaštita** ~ **vjetra** shelter against the wind

od- *pref*

1. prostorno
npr. odletjeti: fly away/off, leave/depart flying; (*sve do*) fly as far as, fly all the way to, reach flying

2. promjena stanja
npr. odvezati: untie; *odlediti*: de-ice, free from ice; *odlijepiti se*: come unglued/unstuck

3. izvršavanje radnje
npr. odsvirati: finish⁴¹ playing, play through/ /completely, play some/several, play a few/ /number, play every single (one), play all; *odslušati*: hear some *itd.* (↑), listen to... some time (*ili* for a while); listen/hear through; *otkopirati*: copy some *itd.* (↑), copy a quantity of; finish⁴¹ copying

oda *f lit & mus* ode

odaberiv *adj* selectable, screenable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odaberivost *f* selectability, suitability for screening (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odabir *m* selection *itd.* (→¹⁶ **odabiranje**) | **prirodni** ~ natural selection

odabiran *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ selected; being screened, under selection

odabiranje *n* choosing, selecting, selection, screening, screening procedure(s), sifting, discriminating, discrimination | *biol* **prirodno** ~ natural selection; **vrši se** ~ →² **odabiru se**

odabiratelj *m* chooser, picker, selector

odabirlati *vt impf* choose, select, screen, single/ /sort/pick/sift out, winnow, make one's choice, opt for, take one's pick, extract, excerpt, discriminate; *iter* keep⁴⁷ selecting, select repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* | ~ **u se** are being selected/screened

odabran *pp & adj* chosen, selected, singled out *itd.* (↑); select, assorted, choice-, hand-picked, elite | *Bibl* ~ **i narod** the Chosen People

odabranica *f* one's choice, chosen person; (*zaručnica*) one's intended, the girl of one's choice, bride-elect, bride-to-be, fiancée

odabranik *m* one's choice, chosen person;

(*zaručnik*) one's intended, husband-to-be, fiancé

odabrano *adv* as the select few, after selection/ /screening

odabranost *f* being chosen/selected *itd.* (→¹² **odabran**; →¹⁵ **-anost**)

odabrati *vt pf* choose, select, opt for *itd.* (→⁶ **odabirati**) *specif* have done⁴¹ choosing, complete one's selection, complete screening procedure(s); (*kao cilj, žrtvu*) target

odagnati *vt pf* → **otjerati**

odahnuti *vi pf* breathe/have a sigh of relief, breathe (a little) more easily/freely, breathe (a little) easier, breathe again, feel relieved (→¹⁰ **odlanuti, predahnuti**)

odajla *f* chamber, room, *poet* bower | ~ **e** chambers, apartments

odakle *adv* →¹ **otkuda**

odalamiti *vt pf* hit; *coll.* wallop, clout, whack; *sl.* clobber, sock

odalečiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **udaljiti (se), otuditi se**

odaliska *f Tur* odalisque

odan *adj* devoted, dedicated; (*privržen*) attached, affectionate; loyal, tried-and-true, true-blue | ~ **ideji** dedicated/wedded to a cause; **Vaš** ~ **i** (*u pismu*) Yours faithfully, Faithfully yours, Faithfully, Ever yours; ~ **piću** addicted/given to drink

odande *adv* →¹ **otuda**

odanle *adv* →² **otuda**

odano *adv* devotedly, loyally; in a devoted/ /dedicated/loyal manner³³; with devotion/ /dedication/loyalty

odanost *f* devotedness, devotion, dedication; attachment, loyalty, adherence | ~ **piću** addiction to drink

odapet *pp & adj* discharged, let loose, fired

odapeti *vt pf* discharge, trigger, let loose, fire; *sl* →⁷ **umrijeti** | ~ **strijelu** let fly an arrow, shoot an arrow, discharge a bow

odapinjač *m* discharger; discharging/triggering device (→¹⁰ **okidač**)

odapinjan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ discharged; being discharged

odapinjanje *n* discharging, triggering, letting loose/fly, firing

odapinjati *vt impf* discharge *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odapeti**) *iter* discharge/trigger repeatedly⁴⁷

odapinjući *adj* discharging, triggering

odar *m* liar; (*svečani*) catafalque | **ležati na svečanom odru** lie in state; **ležao je na odru u svečanoj uniformi** he was laid out in his full-dress uniform

odaslan *pp & adj* deputed, delegated, dispatched *itd.* (→¹² **odaslati**)

odaslanik *m* delegate, deputy, emissary, envoy

odaslanstvo *n* delegation, deputation, mission

odaslati *vt pf* delegate, send a representative/ /envoy; dispatch (*BE+ despatch*), send off/ /out; (*robu*) ship (off)

odasvud *adv* →¹ **odsvuda**

odašiljač *m* (radio) transmitter

odašiljan *pp impf* dispatched several times⁴⁷; being dispatched

odašiljanje *n* sending off, dispatching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odaslati**) *specif* continued⁴⁷ sending off, repeated⁴⁷ shipment, shipments

odašiljati *vt impf* send off repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **odaslati**)

odati *vt pf* betray, inform against, *sl* blow the whistle on (→¹⁰ **izdati**, **prijaviti**) (*otkriti*) disclose, reveal, expose, divulge; let the cat out of the bag *itd.* (→¹² **izbrbljati**) | ~ **tisku** leak to the press; **sad ćete mi se svi zakleti da nećete** ~ I am going to swear you all to secrecy; **ne** ~ **ničim** give no sign of; keep a straight face; →⁴ ~ **počast**, **priznanje** *itd.*

odati se *vr pf* get into the habit of, indulge in, become addicted to | ~ **piću** take to drink; ~ **poroku** become/fall prey to vice

odatle *adv* →¹ **otuda**

odavač *m* (*tajni*) tell-tale, tattler(s); betrayer

odavan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ betrayed/disclosed; being revealed

odavanje *n* betraying, betrayal(s), informing against, *sl* blowing the whistle on; disclosing, disclosure(s), revealing, exposing, exposure(s), divulging, divulcation(s)

odavati *vt impf* betray, disclose *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odati**) *iter* betray/discard repeatedly⁴⁷; reveal, show evidence of, be a mark of, reflect

odavde *adv* from here, from this place, *arch* hence | **nije** ~ he/she is not from here (*ili* is not a local, is out of town)

odavle *adv* →² **odavde**

odavna, **odavno** *adv* long ago, a long time ago, *coll* a long way back | ~ **se nismo vidjeli** it's been a long time; **već je** ~ **prihvaćeno** it has long (since) been accepted (→¹⁰ **već dugo**); ~ **nisam pročitao tako dobru knjigu** it has been a long time since I read such a good book, it is the best book I have read in (*BE* for) a long time; ~ **je trebalo** →⁷ **trebati**

odaziv *m* response; (*suosjećanje*) sympathy; (*jeka*) echo | **kao** ~ **na** in response to; **naići na** ~ find response, meet with response, strike a (responsive) chord; **naići na opći** ~ meet with general/popular response, strike a popular chord; **to je naišlo na ogroman** ~ this met with (*ili* we had) an enormous response; **ne naići na** ~ meet with no response, fall on deaf ears, be ignored, have no appeal; **ne naići na najbolji** ~ meet with little response, be largely ignored, have limited appeal, not sit well (with smb.); ~ **je slabiji nego što se očekivalo** there is less response than expected; →⁷ **slab** ~ **birača**

odazivanje *n* responding, response(s), calling back

odazivati se *vr impf* respond; *iter* respond repeatedly⁴⁷

odazov *m* →¹ **odaziv**

odazvalti se *vr pf* respond (*na* to); follow; accept (an invitation); call back; (*želji*, *molbi*) → **uslišati** | **štrajk kojim su se ~li na** strike in response to

odbaciti *vt pf* throw off/away; *fig* discard, reject, cast off, throw/toss out, cast/thrust aside, abandon, relinquish, forsake, renounce, give up, drop, shed, dispense with, throw to the wind(s), throw overboard, jettison, scrap; (*ne prihvaćati*) dismiss, reject, disclaim, discount, deny, negate, flout, scoff at, rule out; *fig* give thumbs down to | ~ **optužbu** reject/repudiate/refute/deny a charge (*potpuno* reject *itd.* flatly); ~ **prigovore** reject objections, brush aside o-s, fend off o-s; *jur* ~ **slučaj** throw a case out (of court), dismiss a case; ~ **potraživanje** reject/dismiss/deny a claim; ~ **zakonski prijedlog** vote down (*ili* reject, defeat, throw out) a bill; ~ **ponudu** reject (*ili* turn down, snub) an offer; ~ **glasovanjem** defeat, vote down/out; **olako** ~ shrug off, brush/wave aside; **nije to za** ~ it is not to be despised (*ili* sneezed at); it is no mean feat; **teško je** ~ **poroke** vices are hard to shake off (*ili* to get rid of); ~ **neprijatelja** repulse the enemy, fight/beat/throw/roll back the enemy (→¹⁰ **napad**); keep the enemy at bay, stand one's ground; **tekst je odbacio dosta primjera** the text provided/yielded/supplied a fair number of examples; **ta se načela danas odbacuju** →⁶ **odbacivati** *coll* ~ **kolima** → **odvesti**

odbaciv *adj* discardable, rejectable, relinquishable, renounceable, dismissable, deniable, refutable, expendable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odbacivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ rejected; being rejected

odbacivanje *n* throwing off, rejecting, casting aside *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odbaciti**); rejection, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, dismissal, repulse, repudiation, refutation, denial, negation; *impf* continual⁴⁷ rejection/abandonment *itd.* (↑), rejections, renunciations, repudiations

odbacivati *vt impf* throw off, discard, renounce *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odbaciti**) *iter* throw off repeatedly⁴⁷, be discarding, renounce continually⁴⁷ *itd.*, challenge *itd.* (→¹² **dovoditi u pitanje**) | **ta se načela danas ~uju** these principles are discarded/renounced/abandoned/denied *itd.* (↑) nowadays; **sve manje ~ivati** yield increasingly less, be less and less productive/profitable, approach (*ili* be at/past the point of) diminishing returns

odbacivo *adv* discardably, rejectably *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odbaciv**)

odbacivost *f* discardability⁴⁹, rejectability⁴⁹, being discardable/rejectable *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ivost**); expendability⁴⁹

odbačen *pp* & *adj* thrown-off²⁶, cast-off²⁶, discarded, rejected *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odbaciti**)
odbačeno *adv* discardedly, rejectedly, in a discarded/rejected manner³³ *itd.* (↑); upon rejection/repudiation *itd.* (→¹² **odbacivanje**; →¹⁵ **-eno**)
odbačenost *f* being discarded/rejected *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odbaciti**); discarded/rejected *itd.* state³²; rejection, abandonment *itd.* (→¹² **odbacivanje**; →¹⁵ **-enost**)
odbazati *vi pf* → **odlutati**, **odlunjati**
odbijan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ refused/rejected; being refused/rejected
odbijanile *n* refusing, rejecting, declining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odbiti**); refusal, rejection, dismissal, deduction; reflection; *math* subtraction (→^{3,5} **oduzimanje**) | **glatko** ~ **e** flat refusal/rejection; **naći** **na** ~ **e** meet with refusal/rejection/rebuff; *mil* ~ **e** **napada** repelling (*ili* beating off) an attack, repulsion of an attack; **obavijest o** ~ **u** **ponuđenog rukopisa** rejection notice, *coll r.* slip; ~ **e** **dojenčeta/mladunčeta od sise** weaning, ablactation
odbijati *vt impf* refuse, reject, decline *itd.* (→⁶ **odbiti**); *iter* refuse/reject *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | (*sudac na raspravi*.) **prigovor se** ~ **a** objection overruled; **to** ~ **a** **ljude** it turns/puts people off, it repels/alienates/discourages people (→¹⁰ **odbojan**); **to me** ~ **a** it turns me off, I am turned off (*ili* repelled, discouraged, alienated) by it; *psych* ~ **ati od sebe** (*ne prihvaćati*) be in denial; **sat** ~ **a** the clock is striking the hour
odbijati se *vr impf* bounce off *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odbiti se**); *iter* keep bouncing off, bounce off repeatedly⁴⁷ | **svjetlo se** ~ **a** **od** light is reflected from
odbijen *pp* & *adj* refused, rejected, dismissed *itd.*, glanced off (→¹⁴ **odbiti /se/**) | *mil* ~ **o** **zrno** ricochet; **biti** ~ meet with a rebuff/refusal
odbijenica *f* rejection notice, negative answer
odbijenost *f* refused/rejected *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odbitlak *m* deduction, amount deducted/withdrawn | **honorar po** ~ **ku poreza** after-tax fee; **plaća nakon** ~ **aka** take-home pay
odbiti *vt pf* (*ne prihvatiti*, *ne htjeti*, *ne pristati*) refuse, decline, not accept, refuse to accept, reject, withhold one's consent/assent, rebuff, say no, *coll* turn down (→¹⁰ **odbaciti**); (*glasovanjem*) reject, vote down/out, defeat; (*biti odbojan*) turn away/off, put off, repel, discourage, alienate; *math* subtract; (*od iznosa*) deduct, take off (→¹² **odračunati**); (*okrnjiti*) knock off; (*svjetlo*) reflect | **glatko** ~ (*bez razmišljanja*) reject out of hand, refuse flatly (*ili* point-blank); **ne daj se** ~ (*insistiraj*) don't take no for an answer; ~ **napad** repulse an attack *itd.* (→¹² **napad**); ~ **udarac** ward off (*ili* parry) a blow; ~ **od sebe** turn/put off,

alienate; ~ **od plaće** deduct from (*ili* stop out of) smb's wages/salary/pay; ~ **dijete/mladunče od sise** wean, ablactate; **odbij!** keep/back/push/shove/bug off!
odbiti se *vr pf* ricochet, rebound, recoil (→¹⁰ **odskočiti**); (*okrnuti*) glance off, recoil | ~ **od rodbine** become alienated/indifferent to one's relatives
odbeći *vt pf* desert, defect, run away
odbjegao *pp* & *adj* deserting, defected, runaway
odbjegavanje *n* deserting, desertion, defecting, defection
odbjegavati *vi impf* →⁶ **odbeći**
odbjeglost *f* desertion, defection, fact of desertion/defection
odbjegnuti *vi pf* → **odbeći**
odblanjati *vt pf* plane off
odbljesak *m* reflection, flash, gleam, glint
odbojan *adj* forbidding, dour, abrasive; obnoxious; unpresentable, unappealing; unpleasant, offensive, *coll* off-putting; repellent, repulsive, repugnant; antagonizing¹ | ~ **an tip** obnoxious type; *A sl:* creep, asshole, sleazebag; **nešto** ~ **no** *A sl* turn-off
odbojka *f sp* volleyball | *US mala* ~ (~ *na pijesku*) beach volleyball
odbojkaš *m sp* (man³¹) volleyball player
odbojkašica *f sp* (woman³⁰) volleyball player
odbojkaški *adj sp* | ~ **a momčad (utakmica)** volleyball team (game)
odbojnik *m mot & rlw* bumper
odbojno *adv* forbiddingly, obnoxiously *itd.* in an obnoxious/offensive *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **odbojan**)
odbojnost *f* forbiddingness, dourness; obnoxiousness; lack of appeal; unpleasantness, offensiveness; repulsion, repulsiveness, repugnance; →¹⁵ **-ost** | **međusobna** ~ mutual repulsion, antagonism, *fig* bad chemistry; **izazvati** ~ **kod** alienate smb., turn smb. off, antagonize smb.; **osjećati** ~ **prema** be repelled/antagonized¹ by smb., feel antagonism/animus toward⁶, feel antipathy/aversion to, (feel a) dislike (for), regard with antagonism/animus/antipathy/aversion/dislike
odbor *m* committee; board | **osnovati** ~ set up a c., establish a c.; **izabrati** ~ elect a c.; **imenovati** ~ appoint a c.; **raspustiti** ~ dissolve a c.; **biti u** ~ **u** be/serve on a c.; **član** ~ **a** member of a c., c. member, committeeman, committeeperson; **glavni** ~ main/head/central c.; **izvršni** ~ executive c.; **upravni** ~ management c.; (*kompanije*) management board, board of directors; (*zaklade, amer. sveučilišta*) board of trustees; (*amer. državnog sveučilišta*) board of regents; **član upravnog** ~ **a** member of management c./board; director; trustee; regent; **stalni** ~ standing c.; **nadzorni** ~ auditing/supervisory/watchdog c.; **organizacijski** ~ organizing¹ c.; **koor-**

dinacijski ~ coordinating c.; **inicijativni**/ **poticajni** ~ preparatory c.; ~ **petorice** five-man c.; **uređivački** ~ editorial c.; ~ **za doček** reception c.; *hist* **narodni** ~ people's c.; *hist* **gradski** (**općinski**) **narodni** ~ city (district) council; **ulični** ~ neighborhood²/block c.; *US* *otpr.* block association (*predsjednik* block captain)

odbornica *f* committeewoman, woman/lady member of a committee (*ili* board); (*općinska*, *gradska*) councilwoman

odbornički¹ *adj* of a committee member (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

odbornički² *adv* like a committee member (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

odbornik *m* committeeman, member of a committee; member of a board, board member; (*općinski*, *gradski*) councilman

odborništvo *n* function/term of a committee member

odorskli *adj* of a committee, committee- | *par* ~ **a rasprava** committee-stage debate

odbrajanje *n* →¹ **odbrojavanje**

odbrajati *vt impf* →¹ **odbrojavati**

odbrambeni *adj* →¹⁶ **obrambeni**

odbrana *f* →¹⁶ **obrana**

odbraniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **obraniti**

odbrođiti *vi pf* sail away (*i fig*)

odbrojati *vt pf* →¹ **odbrojiti**

odbrojavan *pp impf* counted off repeatedly⁴⁷; being counted off

odbrojavanje *n* counting off, countoff | ~ **vremena** (*do lansiranja, početka akcije ili fig.*) countdown; **počelo im je** ~ they were on count-down²⁵

odbrojavati *vt impf* count off; *iter* be⁴⁷ counting off

odbrojen *pp & adj* counted off

odbrojenost *f* being counted off (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odbrojiti *vt pf* count off; *pf* have done⁴⁷ counting off | ~ **do deset** count to ten

odbrojiv *adj* suitable for counting off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odbrojivost *f* possibility of counting off (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odbrujati *vi pf* stop⁴¹ humming/droning

odbrusiti *vt pf* grind off, remove by grinding; (*nekome*) tell to smb's face, be blunt, tell bluntly, snap back

odbrušen *pp & adj* ground off/away, removed by grinding

odbrušenost *f* ground-off state³², being ground off (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odcijepiti *vt pf* chop/split/cleave off (→¹⁶ **odlomiti**, **otrgnuti**); *pol* split off, separate, make it go a separate way

odcijepiti se *vr pf* split/come/break/shear off; *pol* split off, break away, secede, separate, go its own way, go (their) different ways

odcijepljen *pp & adj* chopped/split/cleft off; *pol* split-off, separated, seceded, break-away, broken-away | *pol* ~ **a grupa** splinter group

odcijepljeno *adv* going one's own way, following secession

odcijepljenost *f* being split off, separated/seceded state³², separation, secession (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odcijepljenje *n* *pol* separation, split, breakaway, secession; splitting off *itd.* (→¹² **otcjep-ljivanje**); →³ **otcijepljenost**

odcijepljiv *adj* separable, seccessible, capable of breaking away (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odcijepjivač *m* separationist, secessionist

odcijepjivački¹ *adj* separationist, secessionist, breakaway

odcijepjivački² *adv* like a separatist, along secessionist lines

odcijepljiv *pp impf* recurrently (*ili* being) split off from

odcijepljivanje *n* splitting off, separating, seceding, breaking away; *impf* repeated/continual³² splitting off *itd.*

odcijepljivati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* split off repeatedly⁴⁷

odcijepljivost *f* seccessibility, proneness to breaking away (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odčepiti *vt pf* uncork, unstopper; (*sudoper i sl.*) unclog, unblock; (*nos*) *med* decongest, free from (*ili* rid of, relieve, loosen) congestion

odčepiti se *vr pf* become unclogged/uncorked, lose one's cork/stopper

odčepljen *pp & adj* uncorked, unstoppered; unclogged, unblocked; *med* decongested

odčepljeno *adv* in an unclogged/decongested *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odčepljenost *f* being uncorked/unclogged *itd.* (↑), unclogged/decongested condition³², decongestion (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odčepljenje *n* →³ **otčepljivanje**, **otčepljenost**; decongestable

odčepljiv *adj* uncorkable, lending itself to unclogging (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odčepjivač *m* unclogging device; (*gumeni*, *za sudoper*) plunger, plumber's friend/helper

odčepljiv *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ uncorked, being unclogged, in the process of decongestion

odčepljivanje *n* uncorking, unstoppering; unclogging, unblocking; *med* decongesting, decongestion; *impf* repeated/continual⁴⁷ uncorking *itd.* | **sredstvo za** ~ (*sudopera*) unclogging liquid (→³ **otčepjivač**); (*nosa*) *pharm* nasal decongestant

odčepljivost *f* being uncorkable, unclogging properties, decongestibility (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odčitavanje *n* →² **očitavanje**

oddrijemati *vi pf* →² **odrijemati**

odebelost *f* plumpness, being fairly stout (→¹⁵ **-ost**)

odebeo *adj* plump, fattish; fairly stout/thick, thickish

odebljalost *f* having grown thick, increased thickness; swollenness (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
odebljao *pp* & *adj* grown thick; swollen
odebljati *vi pf* become thick, swell; (*osoba*) →³ **udebljati se**
odeon *m* *Gk Rom theat* odeum¹⁵
oderan *pp* & *adj* flayed, skinned (→¹⁰ **oguljen**) torn off
oderati *vt pf* tear off, strip; (*kožu*) flay, skin (*s glave* scalp); →¹⁰ **oguliti** | ~ **janje i izvaditi mu utrobu** dress a lamb; →⁷ **kožu** ću ti ~!
oderati se *vt pf* → **oguliti se**
oderotina *f* abrasion, scraped spot
odesnu *adv* on the right side | **njemu** ~ on his right (side), to the right of him; *fig* **sjediti** ~ sit at the right hand of
odežda *f* *Orth* (priest's) vestments *pl*
odgađajući *adj* putting-off, postponing, postponement-, delaying, deferring
odgađan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ postponed/ad-journed; being postponed/delayed
odgađanje *n* putting off, postponement, delay, deferment, deferral, procrastination; adjournment, prorogation; (*smišljeno*) stalling; (*izvršenja kazne*) reprieve | ~ **em** by/through delay(ing); **bez** ~ **a** without (further) delay, without further/more ado, without any loss of time, losing/wasting no (*ili* little) time (in -ing); forthwith *itd.* (→¹² **smjesta**); **bez nepotrebnog** ~ **a** without unnecessary/undue delay; **i to bez** ~ **a!** and fast!; **nema više** ~ **a!** no more delay! it's now or never!; **stvar ne trpi** ~ **a** the matter admits (*lit* brooks) no delay, the m. cannot wait; **provoditi taktiku** ~ **a** practice (*BE* -ise) stalling maneuvers⁹, stall for time
odgađati *vt impf* put off, postpone *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odgoditi**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ putting off, postpone repeatedly⁴⁷ | **ne** ~ **j** za sutra što možeš učiniti danas →⁷ **sutra**
odgajalište *n* training/nurturing/educational establishment; *fig* breeding ground, nursery; →^{3,16} **uzgajalište**
odgajan *pp impf* brought up, raised, educated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odgajati**); being brought up
odgajanje *n* bringing up, raising; educating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odgajati**); education, cultivation; →³ **uzgajanje**
odgajatelj *m* raiser, trainer (→¹⁰ **odgojitelj**); →³ **uzgajatelj**
odgajateljica *f* → **odgojiteljica**
odgajateljski¹ *adj* raising, training, educating; of a raiser/trainer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
odgajateljski² *adv* like a raiser/trainer *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
odgajati *vt impf* bring up, raise, rear, nurse, nurture, foster; teach manners; educate, train, cultivate, breed; *iter* bring up continually⁴⁷, keep/be⁴⁷ raising *itd.* (↑)
odgajiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uzgojiti**, **odgojiti**, **odnjevovati**

odgajivač *m* →¹⁶ **uzgajatelj**
odgegati (se) *vi (vr) pf* waddle off; troop off (→¹⁵ **od** /l/)
odglasan *pp* & *adj* voted on
odglasati *vt pf* finish⁴⁷ voting
odgledati *vt pf* view/see all of, view/see every single, sit through
odglumatati *vt pf* finish⁴⁷ hamming it up *itd.* (→⁶ **glumatati**)
odglumiti *vi pf* act (out); *fig* put on a show, pretend, fake, feign; *pf* have done⁴⁷ acting *itd.* (↑)
odglumljenost *f* feigned (*ili* make-believe) character³²
odgodla *f* postponement, deferral, adjournment *itd.* (→¹⁰ **odgađanje**) | ~ **a služenja vojnog roka** (draft) deferment (*odbiti molbu za takvu* ~ reject a deferment application; *odobriti takvu* ~ grant a deferment, defer smb.; *dobiti takvu* ~ *u* get a deferment, be granted a d-t, be deferred; *studenti koji su dobili takvu* ~ draft-deferred students); ~ **a izvršenja smrtne kazne** stay of execution (*donijeti takvu* ~ *u* grant a stay of e.); ~ **a plaćanja** deferred payment; (*duga*) moratorium¹⁵; (*početak*) grace period
odgoditi *vt pf* put off, postpone, delay, defer, procrastinate, *A coll* put on hold; *par* adjourn, prorogue | ~ **na neodređeno vrijeme** (*do daljnjega*) postpone indefinitely, shelve, *fig* put on hold, *fig* move/shift to (*ili* place on) the back burner; ~ **izvršenje smrtne kazne** stay an execution; **može li se to** ~? can it be put off?, can it wait?; **ne može se** ~ it can't be put off, it can't wait
odgodiv *adj* postponable, delayable, deferrable, adjournable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odgodivost *f* postponability⁴⁹, delayability⁴⁹, deferrability⁴⁹, adjournability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odgođen *pp* & *adj* put off, postponed, delayed, deferred, on hold, on the back burner (→¹⁴ **odgoditi**)
odgođenost *f* being postponed/delayed *itd.*, postponed/delayed *itd.* state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**) postponement, adjournment
odgoj *m* upbringing, breeding (→¹⁰ **odgajanje**) (*ponašanje*) (good) manners | **kućni** ~ home upbringing, manners from home; **bez** ~ **a** → **neodgojen**, **sirov**; *sch* **tjelesni** ~ physical education, *coll* gym, *sl* phys ed, *abbr* P. E. (*BE* + ph. training, P. T.); *sch* **sat tjelesnog** ~ **a** physical education class, gym class, (*BE* + ph. training class, P. T. class); *sch* **nastavnik tjelesnog** ~ **a** physical education teacher, gym teacher (*BE* + ph. training teacher, P. T. teacher)
odgojen *pp* & *adj* brought up, raised, reared *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odgajati**) | **dobro** ~ properly brought up, well-bred; well-mannered, with good manners, well-behaved; **dobro** ~ **a djevojka** nice girl, properly brought up *itd.* (↑) girl

odgojeno *adv* in a well-mannered way, with good manners, well-behavedly, nicely
odgojenost *f* being well-mannered, good manners
odgojilište *n* →² **odgajalište**
odgojitelj *m* educator, pedagogue; youth counselor⁸; (*u dječjem kampu*) camp counselor⁸; (*u dječjem vrtiću*) kindergarten (*ili* nursery-school, day-care) teacher, day-care (*ili* child-care) worker, nursery assistant; (*tuđe dojenčadi*) baby-farmer
odgojiteljica *f* (woman³⁰) counselor⁸, (woman) nursery-school teacher *itd.* (↑); (*tuđe djece*) governess, nanny
odgojiteljski *adj* of a (youth/camp) counselor⁸, youth/camp counselor's⁸ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**)
odgojiti *vt pf* bring up, raise, rear *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odgajati**) *pf* bring up successfully, finish⁴¹ raising *itd.*
odgojiv *adj* which can be brought up, amenable to upbringing (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odgojivost *f* amenability to upbringing, possibility of upbringing (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odgojni *adj* of/concerning upbringing; educative, educational, pedagogical; (*moralno, poučan*) edifying, improving | ~ **problemi** (**metode**) problems (methods) of upbringing
odgojno *adv* educatively; edifying | ~ **djelovati** have an educative effect, be edifying; ~ **gledano** in terms of upbringing, educatively
odgojno-obrazovni *adj* | ~ **e ustanove** educational institutions; ~ **proces** educational process; *hist* ~ **centar** secondary-education center³
odgojno-popravni *adj* | ~ **dom** correctional institution (for young offenders), reform school, *AE* + reformatory, *BE* + borstal, *BE* + remand home
odgojnost *f* educativeness, educative quality, educational potential, potential for upbringing (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
odgonetač *m* riddle solver; decipherer
odgonetanje *n* riddle-solving, solving a riddle; deciphering
odgonetati *vt pf/impf* solve (a riddle), decipher, try to solve (decipher), solve (decipher) successfully, work out, figure out, guess (→¹⁰ **pogađati**)
odgonetljiv *adj* solvable, decipherable, guessable, that can be worked/figured out (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odgonetljivo *adv* solvably, in a solvable manner³³
odgonetljivost *f* solvability⁴⁹, decipherability⁴⁹, lending itself to decipherment (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odgonetnuti *vt pf* solve (successfully), decipher (successfully)
odgovarajuće *adv* →² **odgovarajući**²
odgovarajući¹ *adj* corresponding, equivalent,

comparable, matching; (*prikladan*) appropriate, suitable, pertinent, adequate; relevant | **u ~e vrijeme** at the appropriate time; **u ~im okolnostima** in appropriate/pertinent circumstances; **za ~i honorar** for a suitable (*ili* an appropriate) fee
odgovarajući² *adv* correspondingly, appropriately, adequately *itd.* (↑)
odgovaranje *n* answering, replying, responding *itd.* (↓); answers, replies, response(s), rejoinders, ripostes, retorts; (*na argumente*) rebutting, rebuttals, countering; (*u školi*) answering a lesson; *AE* reciting, recitation; (*pri bogoslužju*) responses; (*za nešto*) being responsible for, responsibility (→¹⁰ **odgovornost**) | **bez ~a!** no answering back! no back talk/chat from you!
odgovarati *vt impf* answer, reply, respond, say in answer, make answer/reply; *impf* be⁴⁷ answering/replying *itd.*, answer/reply *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, make several answers/replies; (*oštro, drsko*) retort, come back with, counter with, answer/talk/shoot back, *A coll* sass smb., *sl* give smb. lip; (*proturazložima*) counter, rebut, rejoinder, make rejoinders/rebuttals; (*duhovito*) make repartees, make witty retorts; (*u školi*) answer a lesson, *AE* recite (*ili* give recitation); (*svrsi*) suit, be suitable, be right for, be adequate, be up to the mark, qualify; (*biti par, srodan*) correspond, match; (*biti odgovoran*) be responsible | ~**ati na pitanja** answer questions; (*na konferenciji za tisak*) field questions; (*slušatelja, gledatelja*) take questions, take (listeners', viewers') phone calls; ~**ati na dobacivanja iz publike** trade quips with the audience; ~**ati na pozdrave** answer/acknowledge greetings, wave back; ~**ajući na** answering, in response to; (*pobijajući*) in rebuttal to; ~**ati za** be responsible/answerable/accountable for, answer for; *fig* face the music; **to mi ~a** (*pogoduje*) it suits me (fine), it suits/serves/answers my purpose, it will do, it is all right; **potpuno mi ~a** it suits me perfectly, it is just right, it fills/fits the bill, it is more than adequate; **više bi mi ~alo** I would prefer it, it would suit me better; **kako ti ~a** whatever suits you; **kad (god) ti ~a** when(ever) it suits you, when(ever) it is convenient to/for you, at your convenience; **to ne ~a** it is not suitable/adequate, it does not suit the purpose, it won't do, it is below the mark; it is irrelevant; **ne ~a potrebama** it does not answer/suit/meet the needs, it is irrelevant to the needs; **ne ~a zahtjevima** it does not meet/fill the requirements, it does not qualify; ~**ati opisu** fit the description; **omotnice trebaju ~ati listovnom papiru** envelops should match stationery; **mjesto, vrijeme – sve ~a** (*uklapa se*) the location, the time – everything

fits; ~**ati od nečega** (try to) dissuade from, counsel against, (try to) talk smb. out of, plead with smb. against (*ili* not to) (→⁶ **odgovoriti** od)

odgovor *m* answer (*na* to), reply (to), response (to) | **brz** ~ (*»kontra«*) quick reply, retort, riposte, rejoinder; (*duhovit*) repartee; **kao/u** ~ (**na**) in response/reply (to); as a counter; in retaliation (for)

s glagolima

reći u ~**u** say in reply; **dati** ~ **na** give/provide/supply an answer to, reply to (→¹² **odgovoriti**) *fig* have the answer, dispose of; **naći** ~ **na** come up with the answer, arrive at an answer; **imati** ~ **na nešto** have the answer; **imati** ~ **na sve** know all the answers; **imati uvijek spreman** ~ be always ready with an answer, be clever at repartee, have a ready tongue (→¹⁰ **brz** *na* ~**u**); **skresati u** ~ shoot back; **pitanje na koje je teško dati** ~ puzzling/difficult/tough question; **bez** ~**a** without/owing an answer, unanswered; **ostati bez** ~**a** receive no answer, go/remain unanswered; **izbjegavati** ~ be evasive *itd.* (→¹² **izbjegavati**); **uskratiti** ~ withhold an answer; (*na sudu u SAD*) plead/take the fifth (amendment); (**ne**) **zadovoljiti se negativnim** ~**om** (refuse to) take »no« for an answer; **upitnik s plaćenim** ~**om** reply-paid questionnaire; **omot s plaćenim** ~**om** reply envelope

odgovor/**an** *adj* responsible, accountable, answerable; (*kriv*) culpable | **biti** ~**an** be responsible *itd.* (↑), answer for; **smatrati** ~**nim za** hold responsible/accountable for; ~**an položaj** position of responsibility/authority; ~ **vladi** accountable to the government

odgovoriti *vt pf* answer, reply, respond, make an answer, make a reply, retort, counter *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odgovarati**) (*na pismo*) answer a letter, write back; **odgovori mi!** answer me!; talk to me!; **nije li Vam time odgovoreno?** isn't that your answer?; ~ **na telefon** answer the telephone (*ti odgovori!* you answer/get it!); ~ **telefonski** answer by telephone; call back, *coll* get back to smb.; ~ **na upitnik** reply/respond to a questionnaire; ~ **na optužbe** answer/meet accusations; ~ **na potez** counter a/the move; ~ **na izazov (opasnost)** meet a challenge (threat); ~ **na silu silom** meet/answer force with force; ~ **na vatru vatrom** shoot back; ~ **od nečega** dissuade (successfully) from, (manage to) talk smb. out of (→⁶ **odgovarati** od)

odgovorno *adv* responsibly, in a responsible manner³³, with responsibility | ~ **tvrdim** I declare under full responsibility; I do declare

odgovornost *f* responsibility; accountability, answerability; challenge; *jur* responsibility, liability

FRAZE I IZRAZI (r. = responsibility)

| **velika (ogromna)** ~ great/grave/heavy/tremendous/fearful r., a tremendous burden of r.; **puna** ~ full r.; **osjećaj** ~i sense/feeling of r.; **na vlastitu** ~ at one's own peril/risk, on one's own r.; **jur izjavljujem pod punom moralnom i materijalnom odgovornošću** I declare/confirm under penalty, I solemnly declare; **jur preuzimanje pune** ~i **na sebe** release of liability (*potpisati takvu izjavu* sign a release form, sign an injury waiver); **bez** ~i without r./accountability; irresponsibly (→³ **neodgovorno**); **jur objektivna** ~ strict/absolute liability

(*s glagolima*)

(*po abecedi*)

izbjegavati ~ (**izvlačiti se od** ~i) evade/shun/duck/shirk (a) r., *sl* cop out; **ne izbjegavati** ~ (**izvršavati** ~) not evade shun *itd.* a r., meet/fulfill/discharge one's r.; **konačna** ~ **leži na meni** final r. rests with/on me, *sl* the buck stops here; **nametnuti** ~ impose/place/put r. on (↓ **svaliti** ~); **navući na sebe** ~ incur r.; **odbaciti/odreći se/otkloniti** ~ shed/abdicate/disown/disclaim r., accept no r., *sl* pass the buck; **osloboditi (svake)** ~ release/absolve from (any) r., relieve/clear of (any) r., *coll* let off the hook; ~ **pada na r.** falls/descends/rests on; **ponijeti** ~ shoulder r. (↓ **preuzeti** ~); **povjeriti** ~ entrust with a r., place a r. with; **pozvati na** ~ call/bring/hold to account, take to task, bring to book, hold accountable; **pozvati na kaznenu** ~ call to criminal account (*specif* bring criminal action against); **prebaciti** ~ **na drugoga** pass/turn/shift r. to smb. else; *sl* pass the buck; **preuzeti/prihvatiti** ~ assume/take/shoulder/incure r.; undertake/discharge one's r. (↑ **ne izbjegavati** ~); (*za atentat*) claim r. for; **ne prihvatiti** ~ accept no r. (↑ **odbaciti** ~); **primiti na sebe** ~ shoulder r. (↑ **preuzeti** ~); **pripisati** ~ make responsible/liable, place/put r. on; **skinuti** ~ **sa** release from r.; clear (↑ **osloboditi** ~i); (*sa sebe*) disown/disclaim r. (↑ **odbaciti** ~); **snositi** ~ bear/shoulder/carry/assume r. (↑ **preuzeti** ~), be responsible for (→¹⁰ **odgovarati za**) have to answer for; **snositi punu (najveću)** ~ bear/shoulder (full, the heaviest) r.; **ja snosim (konačnu)** ~ →¹ ~ **leži na meni** (↑); **sam snosiš punu** ~ **za to** you bear *itd.* (↑) full r. for it, the r./blame for it rests fully/squarely with you, you have only yourself to blame → (**sam si kriv**); **ne snositi** ~ bear/have no r., be not responsible/liable; **ne snosimo** ~ **za gubitak stvari** we do not accept any liability for loss of personal property/items; **svaliti** ~ **na** shift r. to, place r. on, place r. at smb's door (↑ **prebaciti** ~, **nametnuti** ~); **udovoljavati** ~i meet/fulfill/discharge one's r.

odgristi *vt pf* bite off

odgrizak *m* bite (out of), chunk (out of), bitten-off piece

odgrizan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ bitten off; being bitten off

odgrizanje *n* biting off (repeatedly⁴⁷)

odgrizati *vt impf* bite off (repeatedly⁴⁷), keep biting off⁴⁷

odgrizen *pp & adj* bitten off

odgrizen *pp & adj* →² **odgrizen**

odgrnut *pp & adj* cleared, shoveled⁴ free, drawn open *itd.* (↓)

odgrnuti *vt pf* (*zasuto*) remove earth/dirt (from), free from, clear, shovel off/free, hoe off/free; (*zastor*) draw (open), draw/pull aside; (*pokrito*) uncover, lay bare (→¹⁰ **otkriti**)

odgrnuto *adv* in an uncovered state³² (→¹⁵ **-uto**)

odgrnutost *f* being uncovered, uncovered state³² (→¹⁵ **-utost**)

odgrtan *pp impf* repeatedly shoveled⁴ free; being uncovered

odgrtanje *n* clearing, shoveling⁴ free *itd.* (↓)

odgrtati *vt impf* shovel free from, clear, uncover *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odgrnuti**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ clearing/uncovering *itd.*

odguditi *vt pf* finish⁴¹ fiddling; *fig* finish talking, do one's set piece, *A sl* do one's spiel

odguran *pp & adj* pushed/shoved *itd.* away

odgurati *vt pf/impf* push/shove/thrust away (→³ **odguravati, odgurnuti**)

odguravan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ pushed away; being pushed away

odguravanje *n* pushing *itd.* away, giving shoves

odguravati *vt impf* push *itd.* away repeatedly⁴⁷

odgurnuti *vt pf* push *itd.* away (once), give a push/shove

odgurnutost *f* being pushed away (→¹⁰ **odbačenost**)

odguslati *vt pf* →¹ **odguditi**

odi! *vb imp* →¹¹ **otići**

odignuti *vt pf* lift off

odignutost *f* being lifted off (→¹⁵ **-utost**); clearance

odigranost *f* enactment

odigrati *vt pf* play; play through, have done⁴¹ playing; enact; →¹⁶ **otplesati** | *fig* **dobro** ~ play it right

odigrati se *vr pf* take place, happen (→⁷ **dogoditi se**) be enacted

odigravan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ played; being enacted

odigravanje *n* taking place, happening, enactment, proceeding, unfolding; playing

odigravlati se *vr impf* take place *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odigrati se**) unfold, proceed →¹⁰ **odvijati se** | **radnja romana** ~ **a se u** the novel is laid/set in

odij *m Lat* → **odium**

odijeliti *vt pf* set apart, detach, separate, segregate,

gate, disjoin, isolate, sever (→¹⁰ **odvojiti, razdvojiti**) | ~ **dovoljna sredstva** appropriate/earmark sufficient funds; ~ **paravanom** separate by a screen; ~ **zaretima** set off by commas

odijeliti se *vr pf* separate, go one's way; branch off

odijello *n* (*odjeća*) clothing, clothes, suit of clothes; (*muško*) (man's) suit; (*bolje dnevno* ~, »poslovno« ~) *BE* lounge suit, *AE* business suit; (*večernje*) evening dress; (*svečano*) full dress, full-dress suit, formal clothes/dress, best clothes, Sunday best, *sl* glad rags; (*radno*) work(ing) clothes, overalls; (*žensko, s hlačama*) *BE* trouser suit, *AE* pant(s) suit; →⁴ ~ **o s prslukom, vreća** za ~ *a itd.* | ~ **o čini čovjeka** clothes make the man, feathers make the bird; **tkanine za** ~ *a* suit-ing materials

odijeljen *pp & adj* set apart, detached, separated
odijeljeno *adv* detachedly, separatedly (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odijeljenost *f* detachedness, being detached, separated state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odijevan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ clothed/dressed; being clothed

odijevanje *n* clothing, dressing, putting on

odijevati *vt impf* clothe, dress (→ **oblačiti**); *form:* attire, garb; (*svečano*) robe, array, accoutre³; *impf* keep⁴⁷ clothing/dressing *itd.*

odijevati se *vr impf* put on clothes, dress *itd.* (→¹² **oblačiti se**)

odilazak *m* →¹⁶ **odlazak**

odilaziti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **odlaziti**

odilaženje *n* →¹⁶ **odlaženje**

Odin *m myth* Odin, Othin

odio *m* →¹ **odjel**

odioza *f* (*usu pl*) → **odium**

odiozan *adj* odious, obnoxious, offensive, revolting (→¹⁰ **odbojan, odvratan**)

odiono *adv* odiously, obnoxiously, offensively, in an odious/obnoxious/offensive manner³³

odionost *f* odiousness, odium, obnoxiousness, offensiveness

odiran *pp impf* flayed/skinned recurrently⁴⁷; being flayed/skinned

odiranje *n* flaying, skinning

odirati *vi impf* flay, skin; *impf* be⁴⁷ flaying/skinning

odisati *vt impf* (*nečim*) emit, give out/off | ~ **licemjerjem** reek/smack of hypocrisy; ~ **samouvjerenošću** exude self-confidence

Odisej *m myth* Odysseus, Ulysses

Odisejada *f myth fig* Odyssey

odista *adv* →¹⁶ **zaista, doista**

odium *m* odium (→^{9,10} **antipatija, nesklonost, odbojnost, mrskost, omraženost**) | **navući na sebe opći** ~ incur universal odium, earn universal dislike

odjahati *vi pf* ride away/off, leave on horseback (→¹⁵ **od-** /*V*)

odjašiti *vi pf* →² **odjahati**

odjava *f* notice of departure/withdrawal/cancellation; cancelled registration/booking (→³ **odjavljivanje**); checking out (of a hotel); (*na kraju TV ili radio programa*) sign-off

odjaviti *vt pf* cancel (registration, booking); give notice of (smb's) departure/withdrawal/cancellation; withdraw (a registered participant), take out (of contest/race), *coll* sign off

odjaviti se *vr pf* cancel one's registration/booking; give notice of (one's) departure/withdrawal/cancellation; check out (of a hotel); unregister; withdraw, take oneself out (of a contest/race); *coll* sign off

odjavljen *pp* & *adj* canceled⁴, unregistered, checked out, withdrawn

odjavljenost *f* canceled⁴ status, being withdrawn (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odjavljiv *adj* cancellable, withdrawable

odjavljiv *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ canceled⁴

odjavljivanje *n* cancelling⁴, cancellation(s), checking out, withdrawing

odjavljivost *f* cancellability, possibility of cancellation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odjavni *adj* | ~i **šalter** checkout/checking-out/withdrawals/cancellation/departure desk; TV ~a **špica** sign-off

odjavnica *f* termination of residence form, departure form; (*hotelska*) checkout form; notice of departure/withdrawal/cancellation

odjeblati *vt pf tab* fuck; fuck several, finish⁴¹ fucking *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /2,3/) (*riješiti se nečega*) get the hell/fuck rid of, dump | *tab* ~i! fuck off, piss off!, BE+ sod off!

odjeća *f* clothing, clothes; *form:* attire, (wearing) apparel, garment(s); *coll:* gear, togs, duds, getup; *sl* rags, threads; (*posebna, ruho*) garb, costume, raiment, vestment, robes; (*akademska, odvjjetnička, sudačka*) gown | **dnevna** (**obična**) ~a street clothes (→¹⁰ **odijelo**); **kućna** ~a housewear, indoor clothes; ~a **za van** (*ili gornja* ~a) outerwear; ~a **za plažu** beachwear; **zaštitna** ~a protective clothing/wear; **radna** ~a workwear; **muška** ~a men's wear; (*s obućom i galanterijom*) men's furnishings; **ženska** ~a women's/ladies' wear; ~a **za dječake** (**djevojčice**) boys' (girls') wear, junior/juvenile/teen wear (→ **dječja** ~a); **industrija** ~e garment industry; **radnici u industriji** ~e garment workers; **proizvođač** ~e garment manufacturer (*ženske* women's wear manufacturer)

odjedanput *adv* →³ **odjednom, najednom**

odjedared *adv* →¹⁶ **odjednom, najednom, odjedne**

odjednom *adv* (*od jedne*) at one time, at a/one go, in one trip, at a haul; →³ **najednom**

odjedriti *vi pf* sail away, leave sailing (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/) (*otploviti*) put to sea, set sail

odjek *m* echo, reverberation (*oba i fig*) | **imati**

/naći (**snažnog**) ~a →² (**snažno**) odjeknuti; →¹ naići na (*snažan*) **odaziv**; *fig* **nemati** ~a →¹ ne naići na **odaziv**; **ostalo je bez šireg** ~a (**nije imalo posebnog** ~a) →¹ nije posebno odjeknulo

odjekivanje *n* echoing, echoes, reverberation(s) (*sve i fig*)

odjekivati *vi impf* echo, reverberate, resound; *iter* be⁴⁷ echoing, keep⁴⁷ reverberating

odjeknulti *vi pf* echo, reverberate, resound; *pf* echo (once), give an echo; *specif* rap, rattle, clang, clank, bang, slam, sound, resound, boom (out); *fig* echo, re-echo, reverberate, resound, have repercussions, find an echo, find response, meet with response, strike a (responsive) chord | **uspjeh koji je** ~o resounding success; **snažno** ~ti reverberate powerfully, have powerful reverberations/repercussions, find (*ili* meet with) powerful response, be a bombshell, make a splash; *fig* **nije posebno** ~lo it did not have much of repercussion/response, it did not make much of a splash; *fig* **bolno je** ~la njegova smrt the news of his death was received with grief; ~o **je hitac** a shot was heard/fired; **šuplje** ~ti give a hollow ring; **poljubila ga je da je sve** ~lo she gave him a loud/noisy kiss

odjekujući¹ *adj* echoing, reverberating, reverberation-, resounding

odjekujući² *adv* echoingly, reverberatingly, resoundingly, in an echoing *itd.* manner³³, with echoes/reverberations

odjel *m* department, section, division; (*u bolnici*) ward, department | ~ **za školstvo** education department; (*općinski, kotarski*) US school board; **šef** ~a department/section/division/ward head, head of department *itd.*; **kirurški** ~ surgical ward/department; **dječji** ~ (*bolnice*) children's (*ili* pediatric) ward/department; →⁴ **zatvorenički** ~

odjelenje *n* →² **odjeljenje**

odjelit *adj* →³ **poseban, izdvojen**

odjelni *adj* departmental, sectional, divisional; department-, section-, division-, ward-

odjeljak *m* compartment, pigeonhole; cubby-hole

odjeljenje *n sch* class (→^{3,16} **razred, odjel**); *mil* →¹⁶ **desetina**; *aero mil* flight | *mil* **zapovjednik** ~a squad leader, HV →⁵ **desetnik**

odjeljiv *adj* detachable, separable, segregable, disjoinable, isolable, which can be set apart (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odjeljivan *pp impf* set apart repeatedly⁴⁷, detached gradually; being set apart

odjeljivanje *n* setting apart, detaching *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odijeliti**) detachment, segregation, disjoinment, isolation

odjeljivati *vt impf* set apart, detach *itd.* (→⁶ **odijeliti**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ setting apart, separate repeatedly⁴⁷

odjeljivost *f* detachability⁴⁹, separability⁴⁹, segregability⁴⁹, isolability⁴⁹, possibility of detachment/separation/segregation/isolation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odjeljujući *adj* separating, detaching, setting apart, segregating, isolating, severing; separation-, isolation-

odjenuti *vi pf* clothe, dress *itd.* (→⁶ **odijevati**)

odjenuti se *vr pf* put on clothes, dress *itd.* (→¹² **oblačiti se**)

odjeven *pp* & *adj* dressed, clothed; *form*: attired, garbed; *arch* & *form* clad; (*svečano*) robed, arrayed, accoutred³; →⁴ **oskudno** ~

odjeveno *adv* in a clothed state³², with one's clothes on (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odjevenost *f* being clothed, clothed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odjevnli *adj* | ~**i predmeti** (articles of) clothing, wearing apparel; ~**e tkanine** apparel fabrics; (*uže*) suiting materials; ~**a industrija** garment industry; ~**i butik** clothing boutique

odjezditi *vt pf* → **odjahati**; *fig* sail away

odjuriti *vi pf* run/dash/rush/speed/sprint/shoot/dart/scoot/bolt/streak away (*ili* off) | ~ **kao raketa** (~ **naglavce**) go away (*ili* go off, depart, leave) like a shot (*ili* like a bat out of hell, like greased/lightning), go away *itd.* at breakneck speed

odjužiti *vi pf* → **zajužiti**

odlagalište *m* | ~ **smeća** town/city dump, rubbish dump; ~ **otpada** waste/scrap dump, industrial-waste dump

odlagan *pp impf* delayed repeatedly⁴⁷, put off several times⁴⁷; being put off (continually⁴⁷); (*spis*) filed (away) *itd.* (→⁶ **odložiti**)

odlaganje *n* delay, postponement *itd.* (→¹² **odgađanje**) (*predmeta*) putting aside/down *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odložiti**); (*tereta*) laying/putting down; (*odjeće*) taking/casting off; (*spisa*) filing (away); disposal | **bez** ~**a** without delay *itd.* (→¹² **bez odgađanja**, →¹⁰ **odmah**); *taktika* ~**a** →¹ **odgađanje**; **spremnik za** ~**e prljavih pelena** disposal box for dirty diapers (*BE* napkins)

odlagati *vi impf* put off, postpone *itd.* (→³ **odgađati**); (*predmet*) lay away (repeatedly⁴⁷); (*teret*) put down

odlaknuti *vi pf* → **odlanuti**

odlaman *pp impf* continually⁴⁷ broken off; being split off

odlamanje *n* breaking/splitting off *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odlomiti**)

odlamati *vi impf* break off *itd.* (→⁶ **odlomiti**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ breaking/splitting off

odlanuti *vi pf* be relieved, feel relief (→¹⁰ **odahnuti**) | ~**ulo mi je** I am/was relieved, I feel/felt relieved, I feel/felt relief, it is/was a relief to me, it is/was a weight/lot off my mind; **jako mi je** ~**ulo** I am/was much relieved, I feel/felt much relieved; **čovjeku** ~**e**

one is/feels relieved, it is a relief to one, it is a weight/lot off one's mind

odlazak *m* departure, leaving, going away *itd.* (→^{10, 12} **odlaženje**); (*na spavanje*) retiring, withdrawing, turning in | **masovni** ~**zak** large-scale (*ili* massive) departure, *fig* exodus; **generacija na** ~**sku** outgoing generation, *g.* on its way out; ~**zak na spavanje** turning in, withdrawal, going retiring; **zatezati s** ~**skom** take a slow departure, linger, tarry; **brodovi u** ~**sku** outgoing (*ili* outward bound) ships; **datum** ~**ska broda** sailing date

odlaziti *vi impf* leave, go away, depart, take one's departure *itd.* (→⁶ **otići**) *iter* be leaving, leave continually/repeatedly⁴⁷, leave successively, leave one after another | **ja** ~**im** I'm leaving (now), I'll be getting along now, I'll be off now, I'm off; *A sl*: I'm splitting, I'm out of here; **zato** ~**im** that's why I'm leaving; ~**im u ponedjeljak** I'm leaving on Monday; **odlazi!** go away! be off with you! (→¹⁰ **gubi se!**)

odlaženje *n* leaving, going away, departing, departure, *coll* shoving off, *A sl* splitting; repeated/continual departure, departures; **zatezati s** ~**m** →¹ **odlazak**

odlediti *vt pf* unfreeze, de-ice, thaw; (*frižider*) defrost

odlediti se *vr pf* thaw, become unfrozen, shed ice | **je li se** ~**o?** (*frižider*) is it defrosted yet?

odlediv *adj* unfreezable, de-iceable, defrostable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odledivost *f* unfreezableness, unfreezing properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odleđen *pp* & *adj* unfrozen, de-iced, thawed, defrosted

odleđenost *f* unfrozen *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); thaw

odleđenje *n* unfreezing *itd.* (↓); *pol* thaw; →³ **odleđenost**

odledivan *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ unfrozen; being de-iced

odledivanje *n* unfreezing, de-icing, thawing, defrosting; *pol* thaw; *impf* repeated/continual⁴⁷ unfreezing *itd.*, unfreezing *itd.* process | **uredaj za** ~ (*stakla*) defroster; (*aviona*) de-icing system/equipment

odledivati *vi impf* unfreeze repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷

odleđujući¹ *adj* unfreezing, de-icing

odleđujući² *adv* unfreezingly, as a de-icing agent

odlemiti *vt pf* unsolder

odlemiti se *vr pf* break/come off (where soldered)

odlemljen *pp* & *adj* unsoldered, broken off

odlemljenje *n* unsoldering

odlemljiv *adj* unsolderable, prone to unsoldering

odlemljivanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) unsoldering
odlemljivost *f* proneness to breaks at soldering point

odletjeti *vi pf* fly away/off (→¹⁵ **od-**); soar away; take wing; (*avionom*) fly (to), take a plane (to), fly over (to) | ~ **u zrak** blow up

odležan *pp* & *adj* stale, tired, flat, shopworn (→¹⁰ **odstajao**) | ~ **a roba** shop-worn (*ili* shop-soiled) articles; (**dovoljno**) ~ **o vino** (**viski**) aged wine (whiskey)

odležanost *f* staleness; being aged, aged quality (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

odležati *vi pf* spend some time in bed, be bed-ridden for some time; spend some time in prison, *sl* serve time; become stale/tired/shopworn (→¹⁰ **odstajati**) | **vino** (**viski**) **mora** ~ **ati** wine (whiskey) must age; *fig* **neka to malo** ~ **i** let it sit for a while, the issue/matter should age a little, let's keep/leave it on hold for a while

odležavanje *n* (*vina, viskija*) ag(e)ing

odličan *adj* excellent, splendid, superb, exquisite, terrific (→¹⁰ **sjajan**) top-quality, top-grade, first-class, prime, four-star; striking, eminent (→¹² **istaknut**) (*ocjena*) *US*: an A, A grade, top grade (*GB* top mark) | ~ **an učenik** (student) →¹ **odlikaš**; **s** ~ **nim uspjehom** with top grades/marks, with distinction, with honors²; (*sa samim* ~ *nima*) with straight A's; **diplomirati s** ~ **nim uspjehom** *US* graduate at the top of one's class, *US* graduate with top honors², *US* graduate summa cum laude, *GB* graduate with first class honours; *fig* **dati ocjenu** ~ **an** give a top grade/mark, rate excellent, give four stars to

odličje *n* → **odlikovanje, odlika**

odličnik *m* dignitary; distinguished person *itd.* (→¹² **istaknuta** osoba)

odlično *adv* & *adj* excellently, splendidly, superbly, exquisitely (→¹⁰ **sjajno**) | ~! great! splendid! excellent! (→¹⁰ **sjajno**); full marks to you! well done! (→¹⁰ **bravo**)

odličnost *f* excellence, splendid quality³², superbness (→¹⁵ **-ost**); eminence, distinction, high/exalted rank (→¹² **istaknutost**)

odlijepiti *vt pf* unglue, unstick, take/get off, detach

odlijepiti se *vr pf* come off, come unglued/unstuck; *fig* stop clinging, come free; (*avion od tla*) lift off, become airborne

odlijepljen *pp* & *adj* unglued, unstuck, detached, free

odlijepljenost *f* unglued condition³², being detached (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odlijepljenje *n* ungluing, detaching, coming off, coming unglued *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odlijepiti/se/**) →⁶ **odljepljivanje**

odlijetanje *n* flying away/off; process of flying away, repeated⁴⁷ flying away

odlijetati *vi impf* fly away/off; keep⁴⁷ flying away

odlijevan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ poured off; being cast/decanted

odlijevanje *n* pouring off; (*kovine*) casting; →¹⁰ **odlje**

odlijevati *vt impf* pour off, decant; cast (→¹² **odliti**) *iter* keep⁴⁷ pouring off; (*kovinu*) cast repeatedly⁴⁷, make several casts

odlika *f* distinction, distinctive (*ili* distinguishing) trait/feature, characteristic (→¹² **značajka**); *bot* → **podvrsta** | **imati sve** ~ **e rođenog nastavnika** have the makings of a born teacher; *sch* **s** ~ **om** → **s odličnim uspjehom**

odlikaš *m* *BE* top pupil; *AE* top/honors student, (straight-) *A* student

odlikašica *f* →¹¹ **odlikaš**

odlikovan *pp* & *adj* decorated, given a medal; honored²

odlikovanost *f* being decorated, fact of decoration (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

odlikovanje *n* medal, decoration, order; ribbon | **visoko** ~ **e** high decoration/order; **nositelj visokih** ~ **a** highly decorated person; **nositelj brojnih** ~ **a** much-decorated person; **pun** ~ **a** bemedaled⁴, heavily decorated; **zaslužio si** ~ **e** you deserve a medal, you should be given a medal; **dodijeliti** ~ **e** confer/bestow an order on, invest with an order, give a medal to, pin a medal on

odlikovati *vt pf/impf* (*razlikovati*) distinguish, make different/distinct; differentiate; (*počas-tima*) honor², bestow/confer honors² on, treat with distinction; →¹ **dodijeliti odličje** | **biti** ~ **n redom** receive an order, be invested with an order, get a medal

odlikovati se *vr pf/impf* be characterized¹/distinguished/marked by, possess, have as distinctive features; be prominent, stand out, excel; become prominent, make oneself prominent, earn distinction, become distinguished, win reputation

odliti *vt pf* pour off, decant; cast (in metal/plaster), make a cast

odliv *m* →¹⁶ **odlje**

odlivak *m* →¹⁶ **odljevak**

odlivalnje, ~ti →¹ **odlijevalnje, ~ti**

odliven *pp* & *adj* poured off, decanted, cast

odlivenost *f* being poured off, decanted/cast state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odlomak *m* fragment, bit, (broken) piece, scrap; (*teksta*) fragment; (*alineja*) paragraph, section | **napraviti novi** ~ start a new paragraph (→¹⁰ **alinirati**)

odlomiti *vt pf* break/knock/chip/split/cleave off

odlomiti se *vr pf* break/chip/split/cleave/shear off, come off

odlomljen *pp* & *adj* broken/knocked *itd.* off (↑)

odlomljenost *f* being broken off, chipped off condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odlomljiv *adj* which can be broken off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odlomljivost *f* possibility of breaking off, proneness to break off (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odlotati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁵ **odlemiti (se)**
odložen *pp adj* put off, postponed *itd.* (→³ **odgođen**)
odložiti *vt pf* put off, postpone *itd.* (→³ **odgoditi**); (*predmet*) lay away/off/aside, put/lay down, place (in); (*odjeću*) cast off, discard; (*spis*) file away | ~e **svoje stvari** put down your things, make yourself comfortable; ~i **do daljnega** →³ **odgoditi**
odlučan *adj* determined, resolute, strong-willed, energetic, tough; (*nepokolebljiv*) firm, categorical, unbending, staunch | ~an **de-manti** categorical/strenuous denial; ~ni **argument** decisive/critical/crucial argument; ~ni **glas** deciding/casting vote; ~ni **da provedu** determined/committed to implement
odlučen *pp & adj* decided (upon), resolved (upon), settled (upon), agreed (upon), fixed (upon) | **unaprijed** ~ predetermined
odlučenost *f* being decided, fact of decision (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odlučiti *vt pf* decide, make/take/reach a decision, resolve, determine, fix | **čvrsto sam** ~o my decision is firm, I am determined; ~ti **drukčije** make a different decision; change one's mind; ~ti **bez pre nagljivanja** make a careful decision; sleep on a matter (*ili* on it); **na meni je da** ~m it is for me to decide, that is a matter for my discretion; ~li **su praktični razlozi** practical considerations prevailed (*ili* turned the scale); **glas koji je** ~o → **odlučujući**
odlučiti se *vr pf* make up one's mind, make/ reach a decision, come to a decision, decide; *fig* take the plunge | ~ **za** decide (up)on; make a choice, select, opt for, take sides; *fig* get off the fence; *coll* plump for; be persuaded; **ne moći se** ~ be unable to reach a decision, be undecided (about), be in two minds (about), be on the fence (about), *emph* agonize¹ over; (*kolebati se*) waver, vacillate; **nije se definitivno odlučio** he hasn't quite made up his mind, he is still undecided; **moraš se konačno ~ za nešto** you must reach some decision, you must get off the fence; *fig* fish or cut bait, *vulg* shit or get off the pot; **život za koji se odlučila** the life she chose for herself
odlučivan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ decided; being decided
odlučivanje *n* deciding, making/taking/reaching a decision, resolving, determining; decision making, decision-making process | **pravo** ~a right of decision, discretionary rights/powers; **nemati pravo** ~a have no say (in a/the matter); **imati djelomično pravo** ~a have some say (in . . .)
odlučivati *vt impf* decide (repeatedly⁴⁷), be making a decision, make/take/reach deci-

sions; have the power/authority to decide, have the right of decision, have discretionary rights/powers; be decisive | **o njihovom statusu ~uje skupština** their status is determined by the assembly

odlučivati se *vr impf* (try to) make up one's mind, be making up one's mind, be in the process of deciding (*ili* of making a choice, of taking sides), try to decide, try to make a choice | **teško se** ~ have difficulty in reaching a decision, be undecided (→¹² **ne moći se**); be reluctant to; **sporo se** ~ be slow in reaching a decision

odlučno *adv* determinedly, resolutely, firmly (→¹⁴ **odlučan**); in a determined/resolute/firm *itd.* manner³³; with determination; decisively | ~ **odbaciti** reject resolutely/firmly, deny firmly/stoutly/flatly; ~ **poraziti** defeat decisively; ~ **osuditi** condemn strongly

odlučnost *f* determination, resolve, resoluteness; firmness; strong purpose; firmness | **učvrstiti u** ~i stiffen one's resolve/determination; **manifestacija** ~i show of determination/steel

odlučujući *adj* decisive, critical, crucial | ~ **glas** deciding/casting vote

odluka *f* decision, resolve; (*sudska*) verdict (*i fig*), ruling, award (→¹⁰ **presuda**) | **čvrsta** ~a firm decision/resolve; **ispravna** ~a correct/right decision; **kriva** ~a wrong decision; misjudgment⁷, bad judgment⁷; **po vlastitoj odluci** by one's own decision, by choice; **s unaprijed stvorenom** ~om with one's mind already made up; **donošenje** ~a decision making, decision-making process; **donijeti službenu** ~u make an official decision, issue a decree/directive, issue an (official) order; **na kome je** ~a? who decides?, whose decision is it?; **teška** ~a difficult/tough decision (*ili* choice), *fig* close call

s glagolima: (po abecedi)

donijeti ~u make/take/reach a decision, come to a decision, make one's mind; (*sud*) rule, make (*ili* hand down) a ruling; **donijeti konačnu** ~u make a final decision, have the last word; **donijeti pozitivnu** ~u decide in favor² of; **donijeti negativnu** ~u decide against; **donijeti opće prihvatljivu** ~u reach the consensus; **čudo da se uopće donose** ~e it's a wonder that any decisions are made (*ili* that anything gets decided); **teško donositi** ~u agonize¹ over sthg.; **odgoditi** ~u put off a decision, reserve decision/judgment⁷, *fig* sleep on it; **dok još nije pala** ~a while no decision has been made, with no decision yet (made), *fig* while the jury is out; **poništiti** ~u annul/abolish/quash/rescind a decision (*ili* ruling); **povući** ~u revoke a decision; **promijeniti** ~u reverse (*ili* go back on) one's decision, reverse oneself, reconsider (a decision),

change one's mind; **prepustiti** ~u leave the decision to, put it up to; **stvoriti** ~u →¹ **donijeti** ~u (↑); **zadržati pravo konačne** ~e reserve final decision

odlunjati *vi pf* wander off/away *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-**¹)

odlupati *vt pf* beat (*ili* knock off) a quantity; hammer/knock for a while *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)

odlupiti *vt pf* peel/scale/flake off, detach (*ili* take off) as a scale/flake, finish⁴¹ peeling, shell some *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)

odlupiti se *vr pf* peel/scale/shell/flake off, come off

odlupljen *pp* & *adj* peeled/scaled/shelled/flaked off, come off

odlupljenost *f* being peeled/flaked off, flaked-off condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odlupljiv *adj* which can be peeled off, capable of peeling off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odlupljičan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ peeled/detached; being peeled off

odlupljivanje *n* peeling/scaling/flaking/shelling/coming off

odlupljivati *vr impf* peel/scale *itd.* off; *impf* detach successively⁴⁷

odlupljivost *f* peeling-off properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odluta *vi pf* wander-stray/drift off (*ili* away) | **misli su mi** ~le →⁷ **misao** (3)

odljepljiv *adj* ungluable, detachable, capable of coming off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odljepljivan *pp impf* continually⁴⁷ unglued; being unglued

odljepljivanje *n* ungluing, detaching, coming off, coming unglued *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odlijepiti/se/**); successive⁴⁷ coming off

odljepljivati *vt impf* unglue, unstick *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odlijepiti**); *iter* unglue repeatedly⁴⁷

odljepljivost *f* possibility of coming unglued (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odljepljujući¹ *adj* ungluing; adhesive- dissolving

odljepljujući² *adv* with an ungluing effect

odljev *m* drain; (*novca, zlata, deviza*) outflow, outgo; →¹⁰ **odlijevanje** | ~ **radne snage** labor² drain; *fig* ~ **mozgova** brain drain

odljevak *m* metal cast(ing)

odljeven *pp* & *adj* →¹ **odliven**

odljušten *pp* & *adj* peeled/scaled/flaked/pulled off

odljuštenost *f* flaked-off condition³², degree of scaling (off) (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odljuštenje *n* peeling/scaling *itd.* (↓) off | *med* ~ **mrežnice** detached retina

odljuštiti *vt pf* peel/scale/flake/pull off

odljuštiti se *vr pf* peel/scale/flake/blister off, come off in scales/flakes/blisters, become detached

odljuštiv *adj* peelable, which can flake off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odljuštivost *f* being peelable, possibility of (*ili* proneness to) peeling (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odljutiti se *vr pf* calm/cool down, cool off, get over it, get over one's anger

odmaći (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **odmaknuti (se)**

odmagalč *m*, ~lo *n* hinderer, thwarter, un-helper, bad helper

odmaganje *n* hindering, frustrating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmoći**)

odmagati *vi impf* hinder, frustrate *itd.* (→⁶ **odmoći**); *iter* hinder/frustrate *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

odmagliti *vi pf* run off, *coll* scam, *sl* take the powder *itd.* (→¹² **pobjeći**)

odmagliti *vt pf* | ~ **staklo** defog, clear steamed-up glass

odmagljiv *adj* (*staklo*) defoggable, with defogging properties (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odmagljič *m* *mot* defogging device

odmagljičan *pp impf* being (*ili* regularly) defogged/cleared⁴⁷

odmagljičanje *n* defogging, clearing | *mot* **uređaj za** ~ **stakla** defogging device

odmagljičati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ defogging

odmagljivost *f* being defoggable, defogging properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odmagljujući¹ *adj* defogging

odmagljujući² *adv* with a defogging effect, as a defogger

odmah *adv* immediately, at once, right away, straight off/away, instantly, forthwith, this moment/minute, presently (→¹⁰ ovog časa, smjesta, na licu mjesta) | **zašto to niste** ~ **rekli?** why didn't you say so right away (*ili* in the first place)?; ~ **zanim** immediately/directly/right after; in the next breath; **učini to** ~ **ujutro** do it first thing in the morning; **ne ide to** ~ it takes time, it takes a while; ~ **do** right next to, next door to, close to; **stanuje** ~ **do nas** she lives next door; ~ **do najmlađeg/najstarijeg** the next (*ili* second) youngest/oldest; **biti** ~ **iza** be right/closely behind; come a close second; ~ **za njima** closely behind (them), hard on their heels; ~ **iza ugla** just round the corner; ~ **ispod** right/just below (*ili* under); (**evo me**) ~! (I'll be right with you! (I'll be right there! (I'll be right/over/down up! (I'm coming! (I'm on my way!; **sad ću ja** ~ just give me a moment, I won't (*BE* shan't) be a moment; ~ **se vraćam** I'll be right back

odmahivanje *n* waving back; *fig* dismissing, brushing off

odmahivati *vi impf* (*pozdrav*) wave back; *fig* dismiss, brush off

odmahnuti *vi pf* | ~ **glavom** shake one's head; ~ **rukom** wave back; *fig* dismiss, brush off, snap one's fingers at

odmak *m* detachment (*od* from), disengagement (from)

odmaklao *pp* & *adj* ahead; well away; far along (the road); →¹¹ **odmaknuti** | **radovi su** ~li work is well under way (*ili* well in progress)

odmaklost *f* being ahead, being well underway *itd.* (↑)
odmaknuće *n* → **odmicanje**
odmaknut *pp* & *adj* moved away/off, pulled back *itd.* (↓); clear of
odmaknuti *vt/vi pf* move/shift/draw/pull away (*ili* off, back, aside), move *itd.* clear of; detach/disengage from; go a distance | ~ **nekome** get ahead of one, leave one behind, widen one's lead, move away (→¹⁰ **preteći**, **ostaviti** za sobom); **dobro je** ~o he is well ahead of us, he has quite a lead; ~ **s gradnjom** be well along/underway (*ili* be ahead) in construction
odmakn|uti se *vr pf* move/draw/shift/pull away (from), leave/put (some) space between, stand clear of, stand/move/pull back from; detach oneself from, disengage from | ~i **se!** move/get/pull back! stand back/clear!
odmaknutost *f* standing clear of, being detached, detachment (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
odmamiti *vt pf* lure/entice/decoy/draw away
odmamljenost *f* being lured/enticed away (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odmamljivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ lured/enticed away
odmamljivanje *n* luring/enticing away
odmamljivati *vi impf* lure/entice *itd.* away; *impf* keep⁴⁷ luring *itd.* away
odmamljujući¹ *adj* luring-away, drawing-away (→ **odmamiti**)
odmamljujući² *adv* in a luring-away fashion, with a luring-away effect, as a lure-away draw
odmandaliti *vt pf* *Tur* →^{9, 16} podići/otvoriti **zasun**
odmarališni *adj* resort-, rest-, recreation-, *AE* vacation-, *BE* holiday-
odmaralište *n* rest/recreation center³; (*privatno*) retreat, hideaway; (*sindikavno*) rest/convalescent/*BE* holiday/*AE* vacation home (*ili* establishment); (*oporavilište*) health resort; (*na moru*) seaside/beach resort; (*na jezeru*) lakeside/beach resort; (*turističko*) tourist/pleasure/*BE* holiday/*AE* vacation resort (*ili* center³)
odmaranje *n* resting, taking a break, relaxing, relaxation, taking it easy, reposing (→¹⁰ **odmor**)
odmarati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **odmarati se**
odmarati se *vr impf* rest, relax, take it easy, *form* repose; *impf* be⁴⁷ resting/relaxing, take breaks/rests; *fig* sit back, rest on one's oars
odmasoviti *vt pf soc* demassify
odmasovljen *pp* & *adj soc* demassified
odmasovljenost *f* soc demassification, demassified state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odmasovljenje *n soc* demassifying, demassification
odmatanje *n* →¹ **odmotavanje**

odmatati *vt impf* →¹ **odmotavati**
odmazd|a *f* retaliation, reprisal, retribution | **u** ~u **na** (**kao** ~a **na**) in retaliation/reprisal for, as a reprisal for; **poduzeti mjere** ~e take retaliatory measures; **vršiti** ~u **nad** exact reprisals from, take reprisals (*ili* retaliatory measures) against, launch a reprisal against, retaliate against
odmazditi *vi pf* retaliate, take a reprisal (→¹² **vršiti odmazdu**)
odmet *m* | **na** ~ →² **naodmet**
odmetanje *n* defecting, defection, turning apostate, apostasy, deserting, desertion, falling off/away, disloyalty, seceding, secession, becoming an outlaw (→¹⁰ **otpad**, **odmetništvo**); →³ **otrpavanje**, **otkopavanje**
odmetati *vt impf* → **otrpavati**, **otkopavati**
odmetati se *vr impf* desert, abandon *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **odmetnuti se**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ deserting, become an outlaw repeatedly⁴⁷
odmetnica *f* woman³⁰ deserter/defector/outlaw, defectress
odmetnički¹ *adj* defecting, deserting, disloyal, dissident, outlaw-, of a defector (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) (*buntovan*) rebellious, rebelling, mutinous, seditious
odmetnički² *adv* like a defector, like an outlaw (→¹⁵ **-čki**²); rebelliously
odmetnik *m* outlaw, renegade; (*progonjen*) wanted man, public enemy; (*izopćenik*) (social) outcast; (*otpadnik*) apostate, renegade, deserter, defector
odmetništvo *n* outlawry, being an outlaw, outlaw's life; (*otpadništvo*) apostasy, being a renegade, defection
odmetnuće *n* →³ **odmetanje**, **odmetništvo**
odmetnut *pp* & *adj* breakaway, outlaw-, *fig* rogue-
odmetnuti *vt pf* incite to disloyalty/desertion
odmetnuti se *vr pf* become an outlaw; become an apostate, turn apostate
odmetnutost *f* being an outlaw/renegade
odmicač *m anat* (*mišić*) abductor
odmican *pp impf* moved/shifted *itd.* away several times⁴⁷; being moved/shifted away
odmicanje *n* moving/shifting/drawing/pulling away (*ili* off, back, aside), moving/standing clear of (→¹⁴ **odmaknuti/se**); (*udaljavanje*) getting ahead of, leaving behind, moving away, going a distance; →¹⁰ **odmak** | ~ **s gradnjom** being well along/underway in construction, being (well) ahead in construction
odmicati *vt/vi impf* move/shift *itd.* away, move/shift *itd.* clear of (→⁶ **odmaknuti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ moving away, shift clear of repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~ **nekome** get ahead of one *itd.*; (→ **odmaknuti**); *iter* be getting ahead of one, be getting away; **ljeto odmiče** the summer is wearing on; →⁷ **vrijeme odmiče**
odmicati se *vr impf* move/draw *itd.* away, stand clear of (→^{6, 12} **odmaknuti se**); *iter* be⁴⁷ moving/drawing away

odmijeniti *vt pf* → **smijeniti, zamijeniti**

odmila *adv* | **izraz** ~ term of endearment; *gram* hypocoristic

odmiljeti *vi pf* creep/crawl away *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-1,3/**)

odmjena *f* →¹⁶ **zamjena, smjena**

odmjeravan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ measured out; being taken measure of

odmjeravanje *n* measuring (out), weighing (out); *fig* taking smb's measure; (*pogledom*) surveying, looking all over | ~ **kazne** meting/ /dealing out punishment; ~ **poreza** tax assessment; ~ **snaga** test of strength

odmjeravati *vt impf* measure (out), weight (out) *itd.* (→⁶ **odmjeriti**); *iter* measure out repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ looking all over; *fig* → **vagati**

odmjeravati se *vr impf* eye/survey each other⁴³, look each other⁴³ up and down, *coll* size each other⁴³ up, exchange scrutinizing¹/antagonistic glances | ~ **u ogledalu** look at oneself (appreciatively, critically) in the mirror, take a (long, hard) look at oneself in the m., examine/observe oneself in the m.

odmjereren *pp & adj* measured/weighed out, allotted, dealt out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmjeriti**); (*staložen*) measured, level-headed, even-tempered

odmjereno *adv* measuredly, in a measured fashion³³, with measure, level-headedly

odmjerenost *f* measuredness, measured tone/ /quality³², being level-headed, levelheadedness, level head (→¹⁵ **-enost**) | ~ **kretnji** measured movements

odmjeriti *vt pf* (*dužinu*) measure (off), judge/ /determine the length of (→¹⁰ **izmjeriti**) (*težinu*) weigh out, judge/determine the weight of; (*precizno*) calibrate; (*svakome svoje*) ration, allot, apportion, parcel out; (*podijeliti*) ration out, deal out; *fig* → **vagnuti** | ~ **pogledom** eye/survey; (*od glave do pete*) measure from head to foot, look up and down, look all over (→¹⁰ **odmjeravati se**); ~ **bezizražajnim pogledom** survey with an expressionless eye

odmjeriti se *vr pf* meet in contest, compete (→¹⁰ **odmjeriti snage**); →⁶ **odmjeravati se**

odmjerljiv *adj* measurable, judgeable, determinable, which can be measured (off) (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odmjerljivost *f* measurableness, possibility of rationing, apportionability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odmoć *m* | **više na ~ nego pomoć** more of a hindrance/check/obstacle than help

odmolći *vi pf* do nothing to help; cause damage, (do) harm, hurt; hinder, check, frustrate, thwart | **skandal je samo ~gao** the affair did nothing to help, the a. only caused damage (*ili* only did harm, only hurt)

odmoliti *vt pf* have done⁴¹ praying, say a prayer, say several (*ili* a number of) prayers (→¹⁰ **izmoliti**)

odmor *m* rest, repose, relaxation, taking one's ease, taking it easy; (*predah*) breathing-space; (*prekid*) break, rest period; *par* recess (*specif* summer recess); (*radi zdravlja*) rest cure | ~! (take a) break!; **školski** ~ *AE* recess, recess period/time; *BE* (long) break, play-time; *sch na ~u* *AE* at recess, *BE* at a break; *sch dati* ~ dismiss a class; **godišnji** ~ *AE* vacation, *BE* holidays (*plaćeni* paid v./h-s); **na godišnjem** ~ *u* *AE* on vacation, *BE* on holiday (*ići na godišnji* ~ go on v./h.); **uzeti tjedan dana** ~ *a* take a week off

odmoran *adj* rested, fresh, refreshed

odmoren *pp & adj* rested, refreshed

odmoreno *adv* in a rested/refreshed manner³³, having rested (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odmorenost *f* being rested/refreshed, rested state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odmorište *n* resting-place; (*na stubištu*) landing; (*na cestama*) rest area

odmoriti *vt pf* rest; put up (one's feet)

odmoriti se *vr pf* rest, take a rest, have/get some rest, take a break, take it easy, put/have one's feet up, get rested/refreshed | **dobro se** ~ have a good rest, take a long break

odmotan *pp & adj* unwrapped, unwound, uncoiled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmotati**); undone, loosened

odmotano *adv* in an unwrapped condition (→¹⁵ **-ano**); with the wrapping off

odmotanost *f* unwrapped/unwound/uncoiled *itd.* (↓) state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

odmotati *vt pf* (*zamotano*) unwrap, unswathe; (*smotano*) unwind, uncoil, unroll, unreel, unfurl; (*raspetljati*) untwist, unravel

odmotati se *vr pf* become unwrapped/undone, loosen (wraps); become unwound/uncoiled *itd.*, unwind, uncoil, unroll

odmotavan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ unwrapped; being unwrapped

odmotavanje *n* unwrapping, unwinding, becoming unwrapped/undone *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmotati /se/**)

odmotavati *vt impf* unwrap, unwind *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odmotati**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ unwrapping/unwinding *itd.*

odmotavati se *vr impf* become unwrapped *itd.* (↑); be⁴⁷ unwinding, unroll repeatedly⁴⁷ | *fig* **klupko se počelo** ~ the whole scheme started unraveling⁴

odmrčalti *vi pf sl* | ~ **o je** he is a goner, it is the end of the line for him (→¹² **gotov je**)

odmrsiti *vt pf* unravel, disentangle, untangle, straighten out

odmrsiti se *vr pf* unravel, disentangle, straighten out *itd.* (↑); become unraveled⁴/untangled *itd.*

odmrsiv *adj* unravelable⁴, which can be straightened out (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odmrsivost *f* possibility of unraveling⁴, disentanglement potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odmršen *pp* & *adj* unraveled⁴, disentangled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmršiti**)
odmršeno *adv* in an unraveled⁴ state, after unraveling⁴ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
odmršenost *f* unraveled⁴ *itd.* state³², disentanglement (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odmršenje *n* unraveling⁴, disentangling, disentanglement, becoming unraveled⁴ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odmršiti** /*se*/)
odmrzavajući¹ *adj* unfreezing
odmrzavajući² *adv* unfreezingly, as an unfreezing agent
odmrzavan *pp* *impf* thawed (repeatedly⁴⁷), unfrozen (gradually⁴⁷); being thawed/unfrozen
odmrzavanje *n* thawing (off), thaw; *fig* thaw | ~ **cijena** unfreezing prices
odmrzavati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* → **odmrznuti** (**se**) *impf* thaw/unfreeze repeatedly⁴⁷
odmrznut *pp* & *adj* thawed (off, out), unfrozen
odmrznuti *vt* *pf* thaw (out, off) | ~ **kredite** unfreeze credits
odmrznuti se *vr* *pf* thaw (*i fig*), undergo a thaw, become unfrozen
odmrznuto *adv* in a thawed/unfrozen state³², after thawing/unfreezing (→¹⁵ **-uto**)
odmrznutost *f* thawed/unfrozen state³²
odnaroditi *vt* *pf* deprive of national/ethnic identity
odnaroditi se *vr* *pf* lose national/ethnic identity, lose cultural roots, switch to a different culture
odnarodiv *adj* prone to lose national/ethnic identity, assimilable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odnarodivost *f* susceptibility to the loss of national/ethnic identity, assimilability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odnarodjen *adj* denationalized¹, culturally alienated, rootless
odnarodjenje *n* (final) loss (*ili* deprivation) of national/ethnic identity
odnarodivanje *n* (gradual) loss of national/ethnic identity, losing n./e. identity, becoming deprived of n./e. identity
odnarodjujući *adj* depriving of n./e. identity
odnašanje *n* →² **odnošenje**
odnašati *vt* *impf* →² **odnositi**
odnedavno¹, ~**o** *adv* lately, of late, recently, newly, since not long ago
odnekle, **odnekud**(a) *adv* from somewhere, from some place/direction, from an unknown place/direction | **ne možeš to naučiti tako** ~ you can't learn it just like that
odnesti *vt* *pf* →² **odnijeti**
odnijeti *vt* *pf* carry/take/bear/sweep off (*ili* away) (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/); (*sa sobom*) take (along); (*nekamo*) take to | **rat je odnio 150.000 života** the war took 150,000 lives; ~**ti nagradu** carry off the prize, walk away with the prize; **oluja (poplava) je ~la kuću** the storm blew/swept (the flood swept) the house away/off;

~**ti u čistionicu** take to the cleaner's; →⁷ **vrag** me odnio; **odnesi joj to** take this to her (→³ **ponesi** joj to)

odnikud(a) *adv* →² **niotkud**(a)

odnos *m* relation, relationship; (*veza*) connection, bearing, reference; (*uzajamni*) interrelation, correlation; pattern(ing) | ~**i** relations, relationship(s); interrelation(s), correlation(s); dealings

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. s *prijedlozima*

u ~u na in relation/regard/reference to, with regard/respect to, in terms of, relative to, vis-a-vis, as against, as compared to (→¹⁰ **prema**, **u usporedbi** sa); ~ **prema** relation to; bearing upon; attitude toward⁶; ~**i između crkve i države** relations between the Church and the State, Church-State relations

2. s *pridjevima*

dobri ~**i** good relations/terms, good rapport (→ **biti u dobrim** ~ima, **imati dobre** ~e /4/); **prijateljski** ~**i** friendly relations/terms; **prisni** ~**i** (very) close relations/terms, intimate r-s/t-s; **loši** ~**i** bad relations/terms, bad rapport; (*u braku*) marital trouble; **hladni** ~**i** cool relations, coolness, lack of warmth; **bratski** ~**i** fraternal/brotherly relations; **međusobni/uzajamni** ~**i** mutual relations, interrelation(ship), interconnection, correlation, interdependence, interaction; **liberalni** ~**i** liberal attitude to/toward; *soc* **društveni** ~**i** social relations; **u radnom** ~**u** employed *itd.* (→⁷ **radni**); **zategnuti** ~**i** strained/uneasy/prickly/bumpy/uneven relations (*vrlo* severely strained r- s)

3. s *drugim imenicama*

~ **selo-grad** countryside-town (*ili* rural vs. urban) relation; **uspostava (diplomatskih)** ~**a** resumption of (diplomatic) relations; **pogoršanje** ~**a** worsening/declining relations; **prekid** ~**a** break/rupture/severance of relations; **popravljanje** ~**a** improvement of relations, *fig* fence-mending; →⁴ ~**i s javnošću**

4. s *glagolima*

biti u dobrim (odličnim) ~ima **sa** be on good (the best) terms with; **ne biti u dobrim (najboljim)** ~ima **sa** not be on good (the best) terms with, be on bad terms with, be at outs with, be on the outs with; **došlo je do preki-da (obnove)** ~**a** relations were broken (resumed); **imati dobre** ~e **sa** have a good rapport with, be on good terms with; **imati spolni** ~ →⁷ **spolni**; **kvariti** ~e →⁶ **pokvariti**; **nemam nikakav** ~ **prema** I can't relate to; **normalizirati** ~e normalize¹ relations; **obnoviti** ~e restore/resume relations; **održavati dobre** ~e cultivate good relations; *fig* keep one's fences mended with; **ostati u dobrim** ~ima **sa** remain/keep on good terms

with; **pogoršati** ~e worsen relations, make r-s worse, aggravate r-s; (~i su se *pogoršali*) r-s worsened, r-s grew worse, r-s were aggravated (→¹⁰ širiti *razdor*); **pokvariti** ~e sour/cloud/mar relations (~i su se *pokvarili* r-s soured, r-s were clouded/marred); **popraviti** ~e improve/repair relations, patch up r-s, mend one's fences with (~i su se *popravili* r-s /were/ improved); **prekinuti** ~e break off relations (→¹⁰ *diplomatski*¹); rupture r-s, suspend r-s; **prekinuti radni** ~, **stupiti u radni** ~ *itd.* →⁷ *radni*; **učvrstiti** ~e strengthen/reinforce relations; **ući u** ~e enter into relations; **uspostavili smo dobre** ~e we established good relations, *coll* we hit it off, *sl* we clicked; **zaoštriti** ~e aggravate relations; **zategnuti** ~e strain relations, make r-s uneasy

odnositi *vt impf* carry/take *itd.* off (→^{6,12} *odnijeti*) *iter* keep⁴⁷ carrying/taking *itd.* off, carry/take off *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

odnositi se *vr impf* treat, behave | **neprijateljski (strpljivo) se** ~iti **prema** be hostile (patient) to/toward⁶, treat with hostility (patience); **loše se** ~iti **prema** treat badly (*jače* treat like dirt) **koji se** ~i **na** relative to, relating to, relevant to, concerning, bearing on, referring to, having reference to, pertaining to, dealing with, affecting, applying to; **na koje se ne** ~i **novi zakon** not affected by the new law, to whom the new law does not apply; **ukoliko se to** ~i **na** if applicable to; **to isto se** ~i **na** → **vrijedi za**

odnosni *adj* respective, relating, relative; relevant, pertinent | **gram** ~e **zamjenice (rečnice)** relative pronouns (clauses)

odnosno *adv* with reference to, as regards; or, and/or, in other words; that is, I mean | **imali su 14 ~ 17 godina** they were 14 and 17 respectively, their respective ages were 14 and 17; **u 8 ~ 10 sati** at 8 or 10, at 8 and 10 respectively; **bile su joj teta ~ sestrična** they were respectively her aunt and first cousin

odnošaj *m* (sexual) intercourse | **imati ~ sa** have sex/intercourse with, make love to

odnjegovan *pp & adj* cultivated (→ *njegovan*) brought up, reared

odnjegovanost *f* cultivated quality³², being brought up, upbringing (→¹⁵ *-anost*)

odnjegovati *vt pf* cultivate; (*odgojiti, uzgojiti*) bring up, rear, raise

odnjihati *vt pf* rock/swing/dandle for a while, rock/swing/dandle a few *itd.* (→¹⁵ *od* /3/)

odnjihati se *vr pf* rock/swing away, rock/swing for a while (→¹⁵ *od-* /1,3/)

odobalni *adj* *mar eng* offshore

odobravajući¹ *adj* approving

odobravajući² *adv* approvingly, in an approving manner³³, with approval

odobravan *pp impf* approved repeatedly⁴⁷; being approved

odobravanje *n* approving, approval, approbation, countenance, endorsement; (*glasno*) acclamation, acclaim, cheering, applause | **uz glasno (burno, frenetično)** ~ to loud (tumultuous, frenetic) cheers/cheering/acclaim; **naići na** ~ meet with approval/acclaim, win approval/plaudits; **naići na široko** ~ meet with wide approval, win wide approval, be widely acclaimed; **izazvati oduševljeno** ~ **publike** bring down the house, bring the house down

odobravati *vt impf* approve, express approval of, condone, hold with, countenance, support, endorse; *iter* approve *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷; (*glasno*) applaud, acclaim, cheer | **ne** ~ disapprove, disfavor², object (to), discountenance, take a dim view of, condemn, discourage, frown on

odobren *pp & adj* approved, okayed, cleared | **biti** ~ →¹ **dobiti odobrenje**; →⁴ ~a **sredstva**

odobrenost *f* being approved, approved status³² (→¹⁵ *-enost*)

odobrenje *n* approval, sanction, endorsement, license⁶, clearance, permission, permit; *coll* okay, go-ahead, nod, green light | **uz** ~ with (*ili* subject to) the approval of; **pismo** ~ approval in writing, written permit; **zatražiti** ~ **od** request approval of, apply for a permit to, request clearance from, clear sthg. with (→¹⁰ *dozvola*); **dati** ~ approve, okay, give/grant permission, clear; *coll* give the go-ahead/okay/nod, give the green light (→¹⁰ *dozvola*); **dobiti** ~ be approved/cleared/okayed, receive the approval of, be given/granted permission, receive permission, get the permission (→¹⁰ *dozvola*); be given (*ili* get) the go-ahead (*ili* the nod, the green light) **uskratiti** ~ withhold approval/consent/assent, refuse permission (→¹² *ne odobriti*)

odobriti *vt pf* approve, give one's approval, authorize¹, clear, okay (*ili* O.K.), sanction (→¹² *dati odobrenje*) *fig* bless | ~ **sredstva za** appropriate funds for; ~ **zajam** approve/grant a loan; ~ **molbu** accept a request, grant a plea/petition/request; (*pismeni*) approve an application; ~ **dopust** grant a leave; **ne** ~ refuse (permission), veto, withhold approval/consent/assent, reject

odobrovoljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **udobrovoljiti (se)**

odocniti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zakasniti**

odocnjenje *n* →¹⁶ **zakašnjenje**

odoh *vb* →¹¹ **otići**

odojak *m* sucking pig, roasting pig, roaster | **pečeni** ~ roast suckling

odojče *n* → **odojak**; (*dijete*) →¹⁶ **dojenče, napršče**

odojiti *vt pf* suckle, bring up by suckling

odoka *adv* approximately, as a rough estimate, roughly; haphazardly, using a hit-or-miss approach | **kupiti** ~ buy in the lump

odolijevanje *n* resistance, resisting (successfully), withstanding, standing/holding one's ground, holding out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odolijevati**, **odoljeti**)

odolijevati *vi impf* resist, withstand *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odoljeti**); *iter* resist/withstand *itd.* for some time, keep⁴⁷ resisting *itd.*, withstand *itd.* repeatedly; overcome attacks

odoliti *vi pf* →² **odoljeti**

odoljen *m bot* valerian | **obični** ~ common valerian, garden heliotrope; ~**i** (*porodica*) the valerian family

odoljeti *vi pf* resist (successfully), withstand, hold/stand one's ground, hold/stand fast, bear the brunt, hold one's own, make a stand, hold out/up, *coll* hang in there; overcome, master, surmount | **nisam mogao** ~ I couldn't resist, *coll* I was hooked

odoljevati *vi impf* →² **odolijevati**

odoljiv *adj* resistable, withstandable, surmountable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odoljivost *f* resistability⁴⁹, surmountability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odomaćen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **udomaćen**

odomačiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **udomačiti se**

odometar *m mot* kilometer³/mileage recorder, *AE+* odometer | **uštimate** ~ fix (*ili* turn back) the mileage recorder

odonda *adv* → **otada** | **još** ~ (*ili* ~ **otkad**) ever since

odontolog *m dent* odontologist, dentist

odontologija *f dent* odontology, dentistry

odontološki¹ *adj dent* odontological

odontološki² *adv dent* odontologically, in odontological terms

odonud(a) *adv* → **otuda**

odora *f* uniform, garb, habit, robe, official/military dress | **radna/svakodnevna** ~ fatigues *pl*, undress uniform; **borbena** ~a battle dress/fatigues; **svečana/paradna** ~ dress uniform; →⁴ **kamuflačna** ~

odostrag(a) *adv* from the back; backward⁶; at the back; →³ **obratnim redom** | **drugi (treći)** ~ **po naseljenosti** the second (third) least densely populated

odovud(a) *adv* → **odavde** | ~ - **odonud** →¹⁶ **nekako, ipak, napokon**

odozdo(l) *adv* from below, from under/beneath, from the bottom (up) | ~ **naviše** upward⁶, in ascending order; **treći redak** ~ third line up (from the bottom); **pol inicijativa** ~ grass-roots move

odozgo(r) *adv* from above, from high up, from the top (*sve i pol*); *pol* from higher authority, from higher-ups, from on high, top down | ~ **naniže** downward⁶, in descending order, from the top down; ~ **do dolje** from top to bottom; **treći redak** ~ third line down; **gledati** ~ →⁴ **s visoka**

Odra *f geog* the Oder (River) | *hist* **Linija ~Nisa** the Oder-Neisse line

odračunan *pp & adj* deducted, removed *itd.* (↓)

odračunati *vt pf* deduct, subtract, withdraw, discount, remove, take off/out/from, *coll* lop off, *sl* knock off; (*uzeti u obzir*) make allowances for, allow for

odračunavan *pp impf* deducted *itd.* (↓) repeatedly⁴⁷; being deducted

odračunavanje *n* deducting, withdrawing *itd.* (↑); *specif* successive/repeated⁴⁷ deduction(s)

odračunavati *vt impf* deduct, subtract *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odračunati**); *iter* deduct *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

odraditi *vt pf* work off; (*hranu i smještaj*) iron get it over with; →¹⁰ **obaviti** | **ja ~m svojih osam sati** I (just) put in my eight hours

odrađen *pp & adj* worked off; put in

odrađivan *pp impf* being worked off; gradually⁴⁷ worked off

odrađivanje *n* working off; putting in

odrađivati *vt impf* work off; *impf* be/keep⁴⁷ working off

odrapati *vt pf* →³ **ogrepsti, oderati**

odrapiti *vt pf coll* (*honorarom*) charge a stiff fee; (*globom*) fine heavily; →⁷ **zvznuti** | ~**li su mu pet godina** (*zatvora*) he was given (*ili* hit with) five years

odrasli *adj* →¹¹ **odrastao**

odraslost *f* adulthood, being grown-up

odrastanje *n* growing up, coming of age *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odrastiti**)

odras/tao *pp & adj* grown-up, full-grown, fully grown, grown, adult; adult's, grown-up's, grown man's/woman's/person's | ~**la osoba** adult, grown-up (person); **ponašaj se kao ~la osoba!** act your age!; **filmovi za ~le** adult (*ili* X-rated) movies; →⁴ **obrazovanje** ~**lih**; **sad si ~la (~tao)** you're a grown-up (*ili* an adult) now, you're a big girl (boy) now

odrastiti *vi pf* grow up, become (an) adult, reach adulthood, become grown-up, become full-grown, become fully grown

oderati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oderati**

odraz *m* reflex, reflection (*BE+* reflexion); reverberation, repercussion, backlash, *fig* ripples; *sp* (*odskok*) take-off | *sci* **teorija** ~a theory of reflection; **naći** ~a → **odraziti se**

odraziti *vt pf* reflect, mirror, return, give/throw/send/cast back | ~ **u potpunosti** (*u punoj mjeri*) reflect fully, do full justice to

odraziti se *vr pf* reflect (oneself), be reflected (on/in), affect, have an (*ili* its) effect (on), have repercussions (on), (have an) impact (on), make a dent (in, on); *sp* (*pri skoku*) take-off | **negativno se** ~ **na** have an adverse effect on, have adverse repercussions, take its toll; **duboko se** ~ have a profound effect on, have profound repercussions

odraziv *adj* reflectible

odrazivost *f* reflectibility⁴⁹

odražavajući¹ *adj* reflecting, mirroring

odražavajući² *adv* reflectingly, in a reflecting fashion³³

odražavan *pp impf* continually⁴⁷ reflected/mirrored; being reflected

odražavanje *n* reflecting, reflection(s), mirroring, throwing back | ~ **na** affecting, having an effect on, having repercussions on, impacting (on)

odražavati *vt impf* reflect, mirror *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odraziti**) be reflective of; *impf* be⁴⁷ reflecting *itd.*, reflect *itd.* continually⁴⁷

odražavati se *vr impf* reflect (itself) *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odraziti se**) | **to se** ~ **a** this is reflected on/in/by; **to se** ~ **a na** this affects, this has an effect on, this has repercussions on

odražen *pp & adj* reflected, mirrored *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odraziti**) | ~ **na** affecting, having an effect on

odraženost *f* being reflected, (fact of) reflection, degree of reflection (→¹⁵ **-ost**)

odražljiv *adj* → **odraziv**

odreagiranje *n psych* abreaction, abreacting

odreagirati *vt pf psych* abreact (→ **abreagirati**)

odrecitirati *vt pf* have done⁴¹ reciting, recite several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)

odrečan *adj gram* →¹⁶ **niječan**

odreći *vt pf* reject, refute, challenge, dispute, question (→¹⁰ **osporiti**, **odbaciti**)

odreći se *vr pf* give up, surrender, forgo, renounce, abdicate, disclaim, do without | ~ **potraživanja** withdraw/waive/forgo/renounce one's claims; ~ **nazora** recant/renounce one's views; ~ **pod zakletvom** renounce under oath, forswear, abjure; ~ **svijeta** renounce the world; **obitelj je se odrekla** she was disowned by her family

odred *m* detachment, unit, force | **združeni** ~ force (i *nav*), task force; ~ **UN** UN emergency force; **policijski** ~ **i za suzbijanje nereda** riot squads

odreda *adv* without exception, every single one, uniformly

odredba *f* order, decree, ordinance, injunction; regulation, disposition, direction | **prema** ~ **ama ugovora** under terms/provisions of the contract (*ili* treaty), under the contract/treaty; **prema** ~ **ama ovog zakona** under (the provisions of) this law; ~ **e plana** provisions/dispositions of the plan; **usvojiti** ~ **e** introduce/adopt/issue regulations (*ili* orders, decrees)

odredbeni *adj* of an order, decree-like, decreative, decretory

odredišni *adj* destination-, of destination; target-

odredište *n* destination; assigned point | **stići na** ~ reach one's destination

odrediti *vt pf* determine, fix, set; define, iden-

tify, pin down, specify; outline, set out, work out; lay down, establish, prescribe, stipulate; order, ordain, decree, rule, enact; resolve, decide; designate, set apart/aside, allot, earmark (→¹² **namijeniti**); →¹⁰ **utvrditi**, **zacrutati** | **točno** ~ determine precisely, pinpoint, pin down, put one's finger on it; ~ **datum** fix/set a date; ~ **sredstva** earmark (*ili* set aside, appropriate, allocate) funds, make appropriations; ~ **na položaj** assign to a position, designate as; ~ **nekoga na stražu** put on (*ili* assign to, detail for, tell off to) guard duty; **vremenski** ~ place in time, date; **konferencija je određena za travanj** the conference has been scheduled for April; **unaprijed** ~ determine in advance, determine beforehand, predetermine, pre-set, foreordain, predestine, predestinate

odrediti se *vr pf* | ~ **prema** take a stand toward⁶, define one's position toward⁶, define oneself in relation to, relate to; (*javno*) stand up and be counted; come to terms with

odrediv *adj* determinable, definable, identifiable | **teško** ~ imponderable; **teško** ~ **i elementi** imponderabilia

odredivost *f* determinability, definability, identifiability

odrednica *f* point/term/frame of reference, guideline; determinant; (*rječnička*) →¹⁶ **natuknica**

određen *adj* definite, specific, particular, defined, fixed; clear-cut, explicit, unambiguous; positive, conclusive; *pp* determined, defined, fixed, set, identified, earmarked *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odrediti**) | ~ **iji** more definite/specific *itd.*, better defined, more clearly defined; ~ **broj** a number of, some, several; a specific number; ~ **i gradovi** certain/particular towns; **imati** ~ **o djelovanje** have a certain/particular effect, have such-and-such an effect; **uz** ~ **u brzinu** at certain speed; at a specific/stated/given speed; **uz** ~ **u vjerojatnost** with a degree of probability; **poslije** ~ **og vremena** after some time, after a period of time; **na** ~ **o vrijeme** →⁷ **vrijeme**; **unaprijed** ~ predetermined, pre-set, predestined *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odrediti**); **imati vrlo** ~ **o mišljenje** →⁷ **mišljenje**; **nije odgovorio ništa** ~ **o** he gave no definite/specific/positive answer, his answer was inconclusive/noncommittal

određeno *adv* definitely, specifically, explicitly, unambiguously, positively, conclusively; in a definite/specific *itd.* manner³³; with explicitness, without ambiguity | **reći vrlo** ~ say very definitely, be very definite about it, leave no doubt that (*ili* about it), say in no uncertain terms, say very specifically

određenost *f* definiteness, specificity, explicitness, unambiguousness, positiveness, conclusiveness; being definite/specific *itd.*; specific/explicit *itd.* quality³²; lack³⁴ of ambiguity

određenje *n* attribute, feature, quality; →⁶ **određivanje**

određivan *pp impf* determined/defined repeatedly⁴⁷; being determined

određivanje *n* determining, fixing, setting, defining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odrediti**); determination, definition, identification, establishment, stipulation, ordainment, enactment, designation, allocation (→¹⁷ **odrediti**); *iter* successive⁴⁷ determination/definition/identification *itd.*, determinations, definitions, identifications | *archeol* ~ **starosti** dating

određivati *vt impf* determine, define, identify *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odrediti**); *iter* determine/define/identify *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | **tlak se ~uje pomoću** pressure is determined/established by means of; **zakon ~uje da** the law provides/stipulates that

određujući *adj* determining, determinative, determinant, defining, stipulating, designating, designative; determination-, definition-

odreknuće *n* giving up, surrendering, forgoing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odreći se**); renunciation, resignation; (*pod zakletvom*) abjuration; (*od prava*) abdication, waiver; (*od posjeda*) quitclaim; rejecting, rejection, refuting, refutation *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odreći**)

odrešit *adj* →² **odrješit**

odrezak *m* cutting, cut-off part/portion/bit, part *itd.* cut off; (*škarama*) clipping, snipping, snipper; (*novinski*) *BE* cutting, *AE* clipping; segment, section; (*kupon*) coupon (*od bloka, čeka* counterfoil); (*od mirovine, plaćenih komunalija i sl.*) receipt, slip; (*mesa*) scallop (*deblji* steak) | **naravni** ~ sauteed veal scallop, minute steak; **bečki** ~ Wiener/Vienna schnitzel, fried breaded (veal/pork) scallop; **pariški** ~ scallop fried in batter; **zagrebački** ~ cordon bleu; **kosani** ~ *AE* hamburger steak, *BE* minced-beef patty; →¹⁰ **tučka** za meso, **istučii** meso

odrezan *pp & adj* cut off, amputated, trapped *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odrezati**) | **tisuće ljudi ~e poplavlama** thousands cut off (*ili* marooned, trapped) by floods; **gradovi ~i jedni od drugih** towns cut off from each other⁴³

odrežanost *f* being cut off, trapped/stranded *itd.* state³²

odrezati *vt pf* cut/hack/chop/slice off (*ili* away), trim (off), prune (off), poll (off); (*škarama*) snip off; sever; *med* remove, amputate *itd.* (→¹² **amputirati**); (*poplavom, snijegom i sl.*) cut off, maroon, strand, trap

odrezalti se *vr pf* cut/isolate oneself from, *fig* paint oneself into a corner | *fig* **noge su mi se ~le** my knees turned into jelly, my knees were like water

odreziv *adj* which can be cut off, cut-off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odrezivan *pp impf* successively⁴⁷ cut/hacked off; being (successively⁴⁷) hacked/cut off

odrezivanje *n* cutting/hacking *itd.* off; *iter* successive⁴⁷ cutting/hacking *itd.* off

odrezivati *vt impf* cut/hack *itd.* off (→^{6,12} **odrezati**)

odrican *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ refuted/rejected; being refuted/rejected

odricanje *n* (*žrtva, samoprijegor*) (self-)sacrifice, self-denial; refuting, rejecting, refutation(s), rejection(s) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odreći**); giving up, surrendering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odreći se**) | ~e **od svojih nazora** recantation (*ili* giving up) one's views; **prevelika ~a** giving up too much, excessive sacrifice

odricati *vt impf* reject, refute *itd.* (→^{5,12} **odreći**); *iter* reject/refute *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

odricati se *vr impf* give up, surrender *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odreći se**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ giving up, surrender successively⁴⁷ *itd.* | **ja se toga ne odričem** I (still) stand by it

odričan *adj* rejecting, refuting, refutative, refutatory; *gram* →¹⁸ **niječan**

odrijeti *vi pf* take a nap, doze a while (→⁶ **drijemati**)

odriješen *pp & adj* untied, undone, unbound *itd.* (↓) | ~e **ruke** →¹⁶ **slobodne ruke**

odriješeno *adv* in an untied state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odriješenost *f* untied condition, being untied (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odriješiti *vt pf* untie, undo *itd.* (→¹² **odvezati, razvezati**); unbind, unfetter, release, set free *itd.* →^{3,12} **razriješiti, osloboditi**); (*od grijeha*) absolve (from sin), give absolution

odriješiti se *vr pf* → **odvezati se, razvezati se**

odrijeti *vt pf* → **oderati**

odrina *f reg* →¹ **brajda**

odrinuti *vt pf* → **odgurnuti**

odrivni *adj eng* thrust- | ~ **ležaj** thrust bearing

odriješenje *n* untying, undoing *itd.* (→¹² **odvezivanje, razvezivanje**); (*od grijeha*) absolution; (*opraštanje*) indulgence, remission, forgiveness | **dati** ~ release, set free; (*od grijeha*) absolve (from sin), give absolution

odriješit *adj* brusque, bluff(-spoken), gruff, abrupt, sharp; resolute, peremptory, imperious | *mil* ~ **pozdrav** smart salute

odriješito *adv* brusquely, bluffly, *itd.* (↑); in a brusque/bluff *itd.* (↑) manner³³ | *mil* ~ **pozdraviti** salute smartly, give a smart salute

odriješitost *f* brusqueness, bluffness, gruffness, brusque/bluff/gruff manner³³, being bluff-spoken; peremptoriness, imperiousness

odriješiv *adj* untiable, which can be undone (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odriješivanje *n* untying repeatedly⁴⁷; (multiple⁴⁷) absolution

odrobijati *vt pf* do time (*ili* complete a term) in a penitentiary | ~ **10 godina** do/serve ten years (*ili* do a ten-year stretch) in a penitentiary

odrod *m* renegade *itd.* (→¹² **otpadnik**); degenerate *itd.* (→¹² **izrod**)

odrodit se *vr pf* become a renegade, turn renegade; (*izrodit se*) degenerate; become estranged from one's family/relatives

odrođen *pp & adj* turned renegade; degenerate(d)

odrođeno *adv* in the manner of a renegade; degenerately

odrođenost *f* being a renegade, renegade quality³²; degeneracy

odron *m (tla)* landslide (*nakon velikih kiša* mudslide), landslip (→¹⁰ **klizanje** *tla*, *klizište*); (*stijena*) rockslide, falls of rock | **Pazi** ~! Slide Area; Falling Rocks

odroniti se *vr pf* slide down; move (*ili* go down) in a landslide/rockslide

odronjavanje *n* sliding down (→¹⁰ **odron**)

odronjen *pp & adj* slid down | ~**a zemlja** landslide (mass); ~**e stijene** rockslide (mass)

odran *pp & adj* ragged, tattered, frayed; (*poderan*) torn; out at elbow

odranac *m* ragged/tattered fellow, person in rags/tatters (→¹⁰ u **dronjcima**); ragamuffin, tatterdemalion

odrano *adv* in rags/tatters (→¹⁰ u **dronjcima**) like a ragamuffin

odranost *f* raggedness, being ragged/tattered, ragged state³², tattered appearance

odrpiti *vt pf* make ragged, reduce to tatters

odrt *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **oderan**

odrti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oderati**

odrtina *f* → **olupina**; →¹⁶ **oderotina**

odrtost *f* → **oderanost**

odrubiti *vt pf* | ~ **glavu** cut/chop/lop off smb's head, behead smb., decapitate smb.

odrubljen *pp & adj* cut/chopped/lopped off

odrubljenost *f* being cut off, cut-off condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odrubljenje *n* cutting *itd.* (↑) off, beheading, decapitation

odrubljivan *pp impf* successively⁴⁷ cut off; being cut off

odrubljivanje *n* repeated⁴⁷ beheading, decapitations

odručenje *n* gym arms sideways up

odručiti *vi pf* gym raise (one's) arms sideways

odrvati se *vr pf* →¹ **othrvati se**

odrveniti *vt pf* lignify, turn into wood, become wood/woody/ligneous | **noga mi je** ~**la** my leg lost all feeling, my leg was/felt numb, my leg felt like a piece of wood; **sav sam** ~**o** I became paralyzed¹, I couldn't feel a thing, I felt numb all over

odrvnjelo *adv* in a lignified state; numbly, with no feeling

odrvnjelost *f* lignification; (*zamrlost*) numbness, absence of feeling

odrvjen *pp & adj* lignified, turned into wood; (*zamro*) numb

odrvjenje *n* lignification; numbness

održaj *m jur* →¹⁶ **dosjelost**

održan *pp & adj* kept (up), maintained, sustained *itd.* (→¹⁴ **održati**)

održanost *f* → **očuvanost**

održanje *n* →⁶ **održavanje**; survival | *biol* ~ **vrste** preservation of the species; **nagon za** ~**m** instinct to survive (→¹⁰ **samoodržanje**)

održati *vt pf* keep (up), hold, maintain, sustain, keep going, perpetuate, support, uphold, observe | ~ **govor** hold/deliver a speech; ~ **raspravu (konferenciju)** hold/have a discussion (conference); ~ **izbore** hold elections; ~ **obećanje** keep a promise *itd.* (→¹² **obećanje**); (**ne**) ~ **riječ** (fail to) keep one's word *itd.* (→¹² **riječ**); ~ **prijetnju** carry out a threat, follow through on a threat

održati se *vr pf* hold out, survive, continue (in existence), persist, last, be continued/sustained/maintained/preserved/perpetuated, hold up, maintain oneself, remain viable; keep one's ground, hold one's own; keep one's position/post, hang on | **brak se** ~**ao** the marriage held together, the m. survived; **ako se prekid vatre** ~**i** if the ceasefire holds (*ili* holds out/good); **da se to** ~**i** to make it last/stick; **kako se** ~**ati** how to survive, the art of survival; **izgledi da se nešto** ~**i** outlook for survival, survival rating; ~**at će se nova konferencija** a new conference will be held, there will be a new c.

održavan *pp impf* kept, held, maintained, cultivated *itd.* (→^{6,12} **održavati**) | **dobro** ~ well-kept, well-maintained, in good repair

održavanost *f* state of maintenance, maintenance procedures

održavanje *n* keeping (up), holding, maintaining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **održati**); holding out, surviving, continuing, continuation, persistence, keeping one's ground *itd.* (→¹⁴ **održati se**) (*običaja, obljetnice*) observing, observation, keeping, marking, celebrating, celebration; →⁶ **održanje** | ~ **govora (rasprave, konferencije)** holding a speech (discussion, conference) (→ **održati**); **mjesto** ~**a konferencije** the venue of the conference; ~**e strojeva (uređaja)** maintenance/upkeep/care/servicing the machinery (facilities); running repairs; ~ **zgrada** building maintenance; **troškovi** ~**a** maintenance/upkeep/operating costs; **lagan za** ~**e** easy to look after, easy to care for, easy-care; ~**e javnog reda** keeping/maintaining public order, maintenance of p. o.

održavatelj *m* maintainer, sustainer, perpetuator, upholder, observer | ~ **terena** ground-keeper, ground-maintenance worker

održavati *vt impf* keep (up), hold, maintain *itd.* (→^{6,12} **održati**) cultivate; keep going/afloat/alive; keep in (good) repair, keep in operating condition; (*običaj, obljetnicu*) observe, keep, mark, celebrate | ~**ati govore (rasprave, konferencije, izbore)** hold speeches (discussions, conferences, elections); ~**ati**

strojeve (uređaje) maintain/keep up/care for/ /service the machinery (facilities), keep the m-y (f-s) in operation order, keep the m-y (f-s) running smoothly; **strojevi koje ne treba ~ati** machinery that needs no maintenance, maintenance-free machinery; **zgrade koje se ne ~aju** buildings in disrepair, b-s falling into disrepair, poorly maintained b-s; **~ati svakodnevnu autobusnu liniju** operate a daily bus service; **~ati javni red** keep/maintain public order; **to čovjeka ~ava** it keeps you going

održavati se *vr impf* hold out, survive, continue, persist, hold together, hold one's own, perpetuate oneself, maintain oneself *itd.* (→^{6,12} **održati se**); (*običaj, obljetnica*) be observed/marked/celebrated | **~t će se govori (rasprave, konferencije, izbori)** speeches (discussions, conferences, elections) will be held; **~t će se istovremeno** they will be held (*ili* will run) concurrently; **običaji koji se više ne ~ju** customs not observed/kept any longer, customs fallen into disuse

održiv *adj* viable, sustainable, maintainable, possible to keep up

održivo *adv* viably, sustainably

održivost *f* viability, sustainability

odrad(a) *adv* from now/here on, from this moment/point on, henceforth, henceforward, hereafter

odsadašnji *adj* from now on, future

odsamaren *pp & adj* unsaddled, with its pack-saddle off

odsamariti *vt pf* take the pack-saddle off

odsastančiti *vi pf derog* sit through a conference

odscijecanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) cutting/chopping off

osedlan *pp & adj* unsaddled, with its saddle off

osedlati *vt pf* unsaddle, take the saddle off

odseliti *vt pf* → **iseliti**; *vi* →³ **odseliti se**

odseliti se *vr pf* move (away), move somewhere else, change one's address, go to live in, leave one's home(s), move out of the country, emigrate

odseljavati se *vr impf* move away gradually⁴⁷

odseljenost *f* (fact of) emigration (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odseljenje *n* moving out/away, leaving one's home *itd.* (↑); emigration

odsijecan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ cut off; being cut off

odsijecati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ cutting/chopping off, cut off one after another

odsijevanje *n* reflecting, reflection (→¹⁰ **od-sjaj**)

odsijevati *vi impf* reflect, be reflected

odsipati *vt pf* empty/spill some; →¹⁶ **odliti**

odsjaj *m* reflection; flash, gleam, glint, glow

odsječak *m* bit/part/piece cut off; (*škarama*) snippet; section, sector; *geom* segment; (*odlomak*) segment | *geom* **kružni** ~ segment (of circle); **prikazati ~ života** show a slice of life

odsječan *adj* → **odrješit**

odsječen *pp & adj* cut/chopped off *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odsjeći**); (*od svijeta*) → **odrezati**

odsječeno *adv* in a cut-off state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

odsječenost *f* being cut off, chopped-off state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

odsječni *adj* sectional, of a section/sector; *univ* departmental; *geom* sectorial

odsječnost *f* → **odrješitost**

odsjeći *vt pf* cut/chop/hack off; sever; →¹⁰ **od-rezati**

odsjeći se *vr pf* | **noge su mi se ~kle** →¹ **odrezati se**

odsjedanje *n* regular/repeated⁴⁷ putting up (*ili* staying) at a hotel *itd.*

odsjedati *vi impf* put up (*ili* stay) at a hotel regularly/repeatedly⁴⁷

odsjediti *vi pf* sit some time; sit through | **~ u zatvoru** serve a/one's sentence, *sl* do the time; **~ šest mjeseci** serve (*ili* do) six months in prison; **~ cijelu noć** sit up all night; **~ cijeli koncert** sit through a concert

odsjek *m* section, division, department; branch, chapter; part; (*vremenski*) period; *univ* department | *univ* **pročelnik** ~a AE department chairman, BE' head of department; *univ* **članovi** ~a department members; *univ* **vijeće** ~a department council (with student delegates attending); *univ* **sastanak** ~a department(al) meeting (*ili* conference)

odsjelsti *vi pf* stay (at, with), AE' + check (into), BE' arch put up (at, with) | **~li smo u hotelu** we are staying (AE+ we are checked in) at a hotel; **~st ćemo u hotelu** we'll be staying at (AE+ we'll be checking into) a hotel; **~li smo kod prijatelja** we are staying with some friends, we are being put up by some friends

odsjev *m* → **odsaj**

odskakati *vi impf* leap/jump/hop/bound away (*ili* off), leave jumping/hopping (→¹⁵ **od-** /I/) (*isticati se*) →¹ **odskakivati**

odskakivanje *n* bounding, rebounding, bouncing off *itd.* (↓); repeated⁴⁷ bounding *itd.*; (*isticanje*) standing out

odskakivati *vt impf* bound (*ili* rebound, bounce off) repeatedly⁴⁷; (*po površini*) skip/skim over (*ili* along); (*lopta*) bounce; (*isticati se*) stand out/apart (from, in) | *fig* ~ **za cijelu glavu** →¹ **odskočiti**

odskakutati *vi pf* hop away/off *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /I/)

odskitati se *vt pf* wander/rove/roam/ramble away *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /I/)

odsklizati se *vr pf* slide away/off *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /I/)

odskočište *n* sp take-off mark/line/board; *fig* jumping-off point/place/line

odskočiti *vi pf* rebound, bound/fly/jump off, spring back, recoil, glance off; (*istaknuti se*) stand out/apart (from, in) | *fig* ~ **ti za cijelu**

glavu iznad be head and shoulders above;
sunce je ~lo the sun was (fairly) high
odskočni *adj* take-off | *gym* ~a **daska** springboard; *fig* stepping-stone, springboard (→¹⁰ **odskočište** *fig*)
odskok *m* rebound, recoil; *sp* (*odraz*) take-off
odskora *adv* →¹⁶ **odnedavna**, **nedavno**
odslušati *pp* & *adj* heard out; *univ* audited
odslušnost *f* having listened to; *univ* completion (of audition) (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
odslušati *vt pf* hear out, have done⁴¹ listening to, hear a number of (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/); *univ* audit/complete/attend a course
odslušavan *pp impf univ* being audited
odslužen *pp* & *adj* served out, completed, spent in service
odsluženost *f* being served out, completion (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
odsluženje *n* serving (out), completing, completion | ~ **vojnog roka** completing (*ili* completion of) one's military service
odslužiti *vt pf* serve out; serve one's term; (*zatvor*) serve a/one's sentence (→^{10,12} **kazna**, **odsjediti**) | ~ **10 g. u Africi** serve/complete 10 years in Africa, serve/complete a ten-year term (of duty/office) in Africa, put in a ten-year stint in Africa; ~ **vojsku** complete one's military service; be discharged (from the army); ~ **svoje** become³⁹ worn out, wear out, have seen better days, have seen long service, have done one's bit, *sl* be past it
odsluživ *adj* completable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odsluživan *pp impf* gradually/being⁴⁷ served out
odsluživanje *n* serving (out) *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odsluženje**)
odsluživati *vt impf* serve out *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odslužiti**); *impf* be serving out, serve out repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.*
odsluživost *f* completability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odsoliti *vt pf tech* desalt, desalinate
odsoliti se *vr pf tech* become³⁹ desalted/desalinated, undergo desalination, lose (one's) salt content
odsoljavajući *adj* desalting, desalinating, desalination-, salt-reducing
odsoljavan *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ desalted, being desalted, undergoing desalination
odsoljavanje *n tech* desalting, desalination, reducing (*ili* reduction of) salt content
odsoljen *pp* & *adj* desalted, desalinated
odsoljeno *adv* in a desalinated state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
odsoljenost *f* desalinated state³², (level of) desalination
odspavati *vt pf* get some sleep, take a nap; *coll* have/take/catch forty winks, *A sl* get some shuteye; spend some time sleeping, have done⁴¹ sleeping | ~**ti dva sata** sleep two hours; **samo lijepo** ~**j** just get (yourself) some nice sleep
odsprijeda *adv* from the front, frontally

odstajalost *f* staleness, shopworn quality³²; flatness
odstajao *pp* & *adj* (*odležan*) stale, shopworn; (*gazirano piće i sl.*) flat, tired
odstajati *vi pf* stand all through; stand a little; (*odležati*) grow stale/flat, become shopworn
odstajavanje *n* → **odležavanje**
odsto *adv* →¹⁶ **posto**
odstojanje *n* →¹⁶ **razmak**, **udaljenost**, **daljina**
odstraga *adv* →¹ **odostrag**
odstraniti *vt pf* remove, move/get/send out of the way, eliminate, do away with, get rid of *itd.* (→¹² **ukloniti**); (*vozilo s »paukom«*) tow away | **morat ćemo** ~ **bubreg** the kidney will have to be removed (*ili* have to go), we'll have to take out the kidney
odstraniti se *vr pf* withdraw, move out of the way (→¹² **ukloniti se**) | ~**e se!** move away! out of the way! (→¹⁰ **sklanjajte se!**)
odstranjen *pp* & *adj* removed, moved out of the way
odstranjenost *f* being removed, fact of removal
odstranjenje *n* removal, removing, moving out of the way
odstranjiv *adj* removable, easily removed (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odstranjivan *pp impf* repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷ removed; being removed
odstranjivanje *n* moving, removing, removal; *impf* repeated⁴⁷ removal, removals *pl*
odstranjivost *f* removability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odstranjujući *adj* removing, eliminating, elimination-
odstrel *m* hunt kill; *fig* liquidation | *pol* & *fig* **staviti na listu za** ~ put on the hit list, declare open season on (*postati meta za* ~ find oneself on the hit list, become fair game)
odstrijeliti *vt pf* hunt kill (off)
odstup *m* → **odstupanje** | *mil* ~! dismissed!
odstupan *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ renounced/surrendered; being renounced/surrendered
odstupanje *n* (*od nečega*, *skretanje*) departure (from), departing (from), moving away (from); aberration, deviation, variation, withdrawal, *mil* retreat (→¹⁶ **povlačenje**, **uzmicanje**); (*prava posjeda*) giving up, surrendering, *jur* cession | **nema** ~**a!** no retreat!, we'll stand and fight!, we're digging in!; **izrazito** ~**e od** sharp/revolutionary/radical departure from; ~**e Zadra Italiji** the cession of Zadar to Italy
odstupati *vt impf* depart, withdraw, give up *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odstupiti**); vary (from); *iter* depart/withdraw *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | **ne** ~ **od** adhere/stick to, make no deviation(s) *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odstupiti**, **ostati kod/pri**)
odstupiti *vi pf* (*od nečega*) depart (from), move away (from), deviate (from), veer (from); vary (from); (*s položaja*) step aside, resign, retire, withdraw; make room for; *mil* retreat

(→¹⁶ **povući se, uzmaknuti**); *vt* (*nešto*) give up, surrender, renounce, *jur* cede | ~ **Zadar Italiji** cede Z. to Italy; **ne ~ od** adhere/stick to, make no deviation, follow strictly, keep strictly to, stand firm(ly) on, be adamant on/about, go by the book (→¹⁰ **držati se** nečega, **ostati** kod/pri); **ne ~ ni za pedalj/dlaku** not to budge an inch
odstupljen *pp* & *adj* surrendered, renounced
odstupljiv *adj* surrenderable, renounceable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odstupljivost *f* surrenderability⁴⁹, renounceability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
odstupnica *f* | *mil* & *fig* **presjeći nekome ~u** cut off smb's (line of) retreat/withdrawal; *fig* + burn smb's boats; **pripremati sebi ~u** prepare a fall-back position
odstupnina *f* surrender fee; (*za stan*) key money
odsudan *adj* → **presudan, sudbonosan**
odsukan *pp* & *adj* refloated; untwisted
odsukanost *f* refloated/untwisted state (→¹⁵ **-anost**) being free of kinks
odsukati *vt pf* (*brod*) refloat, set afloat again; (*usukano*) untwist, unkink, take the kinks out
odsukati se *vr pf* (*brod*) be refloated; (*usukano*) be/become³⁹ untwisted, straighten out (→¹⁰ **izravhati se**); lose one's kinks
odsumporavanje *n tech* desulfurization^{1,9}, sulfur⁹ removal
odsumporiti *vt pf tech* desulfurize^{1,9}, make sulfur⁹-free
odsunuti *vt pf* unbolt (a door); pull out (a bolt)
odsustvo *n* →¹⁶ **odsutnost, mil dopust, pomanjkanje, nepostojanje**
odsustvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **biti odsutan, izbivati**
odsutan *adj* absent, not present; nonattendant; not at home, out, away, elsewhere | **biti ~** be absent; (*ne prisustvovati*) fail to show up (*ili attend*), stay away, absent oneself, be an absentee; ~ **duhom** absent-minded, *sl* spacey (→¹⁰ **misli ... odlutale**)
odsuti *vt pf* → **odsipati**; →¹⁶ **odliti**
odsutno *adv* absent-mindedly
odsutnost *f* absence; (*neodlaženje*) staying away, nonattendance; (*pomanjkanje*) lack; (*duha*) absent-mindedness; not-thereness | *jur* **suditi u ~sti** try smb. *in absentia*, try smb. in (his) absence; *jur* **svojom ~šću** by default; ~**st s posla** absence from work, failure to report for work; (*česta*) absenteeism
odsvirati *vt pf* play, play through, finish⁴¹ playing, play several (pieces, tunes) | *fig* ~**lo je njemu** → **odzvonilo**
odsvuda *adv* from everywhere, from all directions/sides/parts, from every direction/side/part, from all over the place
odšarafiti *vt pf* unscrew; loosen (a screw, the screws) up
odšarafiti se *vr pf* come/become³⁹ unscrewed; become³⁹ loose, loosen (up)

odšarafljen *pp* & *adj* unscrewed; loosened (up)
odšaraflijeno *adv* in an unscrewed state³²; with one's screws loosened (up)
odšaraflijenost *f* being unscrewed, unscrewed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
odšarafljiv *adj* unscrewable
odšarafljiv *pp impf* gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷ unscrewed; being unscrewed
odšaraflijevanje *n* unscrewing; loosening (up)
odšaraflijevati *vt impf* unscrew (repeatedly⁴⁷); keep⁴⁷ loosening (up)
odšaraflijevati se *vr impf* become³⁹ unscrewed/loose (repeatedly⁴⁷)
odšetati se *vr pf* stroll/saunter away, leave strolling, go/leave for a walk (*ili stroll*), walk away leisurely
odševiti *vt pf sl tab* → **odjebati**
odšiti *vt pf* unstitch, unsew, undo, open (up)
odšiti se *vr pf* come unstitched; (*šavovi*) give way, come apart | ~**lo se po šavu** the stitches/seams gave way, it came apart at the stitches/seams; ~**lo se dugme** the button has come off
odšivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ unstitched; being unstitched
odšivanje *n* unstitching, unsewing, coming unstitched, coming apart (→¹⁴ **odšiti /se/**)
odšivati *vt impf* unstitch *itd.* (repeatedly⁴⁷)
odšivati se *vr impf* come unstitched (continually⁴⁷), keep coming apart/off
odšiven *pp* & *adj* unstitched, unsewn, undone, in need of stitching, come apart/off
odšiveno *adv* in an unstitched state³², having come unsewn (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
odšivenost *f* being unstitched/unsewn (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odškoloval *pp* & *adj* schooled, trained, educated; put through school
odškolovalnost *f* being schooled, having been put through school (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
odškolovali *vt pf* put through school, give an education, give (full) schooling to, school; train, give training
odškolovali se *vr pf* be schooled/trained, receive schooling/training, receive/get an education; (*sam*) put oneself through school
odškrinut *pp* & *adj* slightly open(ed), open(ed) a crack, (left) ajar
odškrinuti *vt pf* open slightly, open a crack, leave ajar
odškrinuti se *vr pf* open slightly (*ili* open a crack) by itself
odškrinuto *adv* (while) ajar
odškrinutost *f* being slightly open, being ajar (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
odškrivati *vi impf* be⁴⁷ opening slightly, leave ajar repeatedly⁴⁷
odšlepati *vt pf mot* tow away
odšlifati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **ugladiti** (*i fig*)
odštampan *pp* & *adj* printed, off the press

odštampanost *f* being printed, printed state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
odštampati *vt pf* print (off); run/strike off; print a number, finish⁴¹ printing (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)
odštampanje *n* printing/running/striking off
odštancati *vt pf coll* knock off, churn out
odštećen *pp & adj* indemnified, compensated, recompensed, reimbursed (→¹⁴ **odštetiti**)
odštekati (se) *vt (vr) pf Ger* →⁹ **isključiti (se), izvući (se)**
odštet/a *f* indemnity, indemnification, compensation, recompensation, reparation, damages *pl*, reimbursement, restitution | **u ime ~e za** in compensation for; **zaplijeniti uz ~u** seize against payment; *jur* **tražiti ~u** claim/demand compensation (*ili* indemnity, damages), sue for damages (*npr.* sue for \$150,000 in damages); **sudska odluka o ~i** indemnity/damages award; **dosuditi ~u od 150.000 dolara** award \$150,000 in damages; **~a za uvredu časti** libel damages; **platiti nekome ~u** pay indemnity/compensation/damages to, compensate/indemnify smb.; **primiti ~u** receive indemnity/compensation/damages, be indemnified/compensated/recompensed
odštetiti *vt pf* indemnify, compensate, recompense, reimburse (→¹⁰ **platiti odštetu/naknadu, naknaditi**)
odštetiti se *vr pf* be indemnified, receive indemnity *itd.* (→ **primiti odštetu**); recover damages
odštetn/li *adj* indemnifying, indemnification-, indemnificatory, compensating, compensation-, compensatory, recompensatory, damages-, reparatory, reimbursing, reimbursement-, restituting, restitution-, restitutory | **~i zahtjev** indemnity/compensation/damages claim; **US odvjetnik specijaliziran za ~e** **parnice** indemnity lawyer; personal injury lawyer
odšti(p)nuti *vt pf* pinch off
odštopati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **otčepiti**
odšuljati se *vr pf* sneak/creep/steal away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/); leave stealthily/unobserved, depart by stealth, abscond; (*podmuklo*) skulk away; (*pokunjeno*) slink away
odšutjeti *vi pf (nekome)* keep one's reply to oneself, restrain oneself (*ili* refrain) from replying, keep one's mouth shut, let it ride; (*neko vrijeme*) keep/be quiet for a while
odtamnjenje *n film* fade-in
odučavan *pp impf* gradually/repeatedly/being⁴⁷ broken of a habit
odučavanje *n* unlearning, unteaching; →³ **odvikavanje**
odučavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* unlearn, unteach; *impf* keep⁴⁷ unlearning/unteaching; →³ **odvikavati**
odučen *pp & adj* broken/cured of a habit *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odučiti**)

odučenost *f* being broken/cured of a habit (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odučiti *vt pf* unteach, unlearn; →³ **odviknuti**
odučiti se *vr pf* unlearn, unteach oneself; →³ **odviknuti se**
odudaranje *n* clashing (with), being out of harmony *itd.* (↓); disharmony, clash
odudarati *vi impf* clash (*od* with), be out of harmony/sync (with), jar (with), stand out/apart (from, in), (be in) contrast (with), stick out, look out of place (→¹⁰ **odskakivati, isticati se, biti u neskladu sa**)
odugovlačenje *n* foot-dragging, stalling *itd.* (↓)
odugovlačiti *vi impf* drag one's feet, stall, be slow (with), take forever (with), play a waiting/stalling game (→¹⁰ **zatezati**)
oduhoviti *vt pf* spiritualize¹
oduhovljeno *adv* in a spiritualized¹ manner^{33/} /state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
oduhovljenost *f* spiritualized¹ quality/state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
oduhovljenje *n* spiritualization¹
oduljen *pp & adj* protracted, dragged out, interminable
oduljenost *f* protracted (*ili* dragged-out) quality³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
oduljiti *vt pf* take a long time with, take forever with, make interminable, protract, drag out
oduljiti se *vr pf* take a long time, take forever, be interminable, drag on
odumiranje *n* dying (away *itd.* ↓), withering, atrophy; *fig* slow death | *pol* ~ **države** withering away of the state
odumirati *vi impf* die (away, gradually, down), wither (away), atrophy | **tradicija koja sporo ~e** tradition dying hard, tenacious t.; **tkivo koje ~e** necrotic/gangrenous tissue
odumirući *adj* dying, withering, atrophying; necrotizing¹ (tissue)
odumrijeti *vi pf* die, atrophy *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odumirati**) →³ **izumrijeti**
odumrlost *f* withered/atrophied state³²
odumro *pp & adj* withered, atrophied; necrosed (tissue)
odupiranje *n* resisting, opposing *itd.* (↓); resistance *itd.* (→¹² **otpor**)
odupirati se *vr impf* resist, offer resistance, struggle/strive/fight/kick against, oppose, stand up to, make a stand (against) (→¹² **pružati otpor**); meet, counter (aggression, propaganda *itd.*); hold out, hold one's own *itd.* (→¹² **održavati se**) | **uspješno se** ~ resist successfully, make headway against, withstand, hold one's own; ~ **nogama i rukama** resist furiously, resist with all means at one's disposal; ~ **nogama o** brace one's feet against
oduprijeti se *vr pf* →⁶ **odupirati se**
oduran *adj* repulsive, odious, abominable, hor-

rid, heinous (→¹⁰ **odvratan**, **odbojan**, **gadan**)

odurno *adv* repulsively, odiously *itd.* (↓); in a repulsive/odious *itd.* manner³³

odurnost *f* repulsiveness, odiousness, abominableness, abominability⁴⁹, horridness, heinousness

odustajanje *n* giving up, surrender(ing), relinquishing, relinquishment, abandoning, abandonment, forfeiting, forfeiture, withdrawing, withdrawal; *jur* abandon(ment), forfeiture, default, waver | ~ **od kandidiranja** withdrawal of one's candidacy

odustajlati *vi impf* give up, surrender *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odustati**) | **ne** ~**ati** persist, insist, press, be tenacious/persistent/insistent (→¹⁰ **uporan**); **ne** ~**ati od** stick to, adhere to, hang on to; **ta ne** ~**e** she does not give up easily, she is no quitter, she won't take no for an answer

odustatnina *f jur* forfeit penalty

odušlak *m* outlet, vent, relief; *eng* vent; *metal* riser, gas vent | **dati sebi** ~**ka** give vent to (*ili* vent, relieve) one's feelings, find some outlet, let off steam, relieve the pressure, pour one's heart out, ease one's mind; *fig*: let one's hair down, pull out all the stops; **dati** ~**ka mržnji** vent one's hatred

oduševliti *vt pf* make enthusiastic (*za nešto* about), fill with enthusiasm, *coll* enthuse, inspire, fire (all up), elate, excite, exhilarate, delight, thrill, enrapture,; *coll* turn on; draw raves (from), have an excellent reception (by), get full/top marks (from) | **to me** ~**lo** I became enthusiastic about it; ~**ti** (**nekoga**) **za** fill (smb.) with enthusiasm for, fire (smb.) all up about; *sp* **Kukoč** ~**o** Terrific Play by Kukoč

oduševiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ enthusiastic (*nečim*, *za* about, over), become filled with enthusiasm, become delighted; (*pretjerano*) *coll* go overboard

oduševljavajući *adj* enthusiasm/inspiring, thrilling, enrapturing

oduševljava *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ filled with enthusiasm

oduševljavanje *n* making/becoming enthusiastic, filling with enthusiasm, thrilling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oduševiti** /**se**/); continual⁴⁷ enthusiasm

oduševljavati *vt impf* make enthusiastic *itd.* (→^{6,12} **oduševiti**); *iter* fill repeatedly⁴⁷ with enthusiasm, keep⁴⁷ thrilling | **to me ne** ~**a** it leaves me cold

oduševljavati se *vr impf* become enthusiastic *itd.* (→^{6,12} **oduševiti se**) *impf* grow enthusiastic repeatedly⁴⁷ (about, over), *coll* enthuse (about, over); *fig* rhapsodize¹ (about, over)

oduševljen *pp & adj* enthusiastic; elated, excited, thrilled, enraptured; (*vatreno*) ardent, fervent, avid, eager, keen, ebullient, irrepressible; (absolutely) delighted; *coll*: wild (about), hooked (on), all fired up, tickled pink, *sl*: hopped up, ape, hung up; in ecstasy | **nisam baš** ~ I am not particularly enthusiastic/happy, I am not wild about, I am not too keen on; ~**i pristaša/zagovornik** enthusiastic/ardent/keen supporter, enthusiast, devotee, fan, aficionado, addict; *coll* booster, pusher, buff, fiend; *sl* bug, nut, junkie; ~**i džoger** enthusiastic/avid/keen jogger; ~**i izvještaj** enthusiastic/glowing report; ~**i doček (ispraćaj)** enthusiastic/tumultuous/tremendous/rousing welcome (send-off); ~**i domoljub** ardent/fervent patriot, *sl* gung-ho p.

oduševljeno *adv* enthusiastically, elatedly, ardently, ebulliently; in an enthusiastic/ardent *itd.* manner³³; with enthusiasm/elation/fervency/ebullience; *coll* in a big way, for all one's worth | ~ **dočekati (ispratiti)** give an enthusiastic/tumultuous/tremendous/rousing welcome (send-off); ~ **pratiti** follow with enthusiasm, love every minute of it

oduševljenost *f* enthusiastic state (→ **oduševljenje**)

oduševljenje *n* enthusiasm; elation, ardor, fervor², keenness, ebullience, delight | **izazvati** ~ kindle/elicit enthusiasm, fill with enthusiasm (→¹² **oduševiti**); (*publike*) bring the house down; **s** ~**m** with enthusiasm *itd.* (→^{2,12} **oduševljeno**); **s najvećim** ~**m** with the greatest enthusiasm, loving every minute of it

oduševljiv *adj* prone to enthusiasm, easily thrilled (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

oduševljivost *f* proneness to enthusiasm, being easily thrilled (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

odušni *adj* outlet-, vent-, venting, relief-, relieving

oduvati *vt pf* →¹⁰ **otpuhati**

oduzeće *n* → **oduzimanje**

oduzet *pp & adj* taken away, revoked, withdrawn *itd.* (↓); *med* paralyzed¹ (→⁵ **paraliziran**)

oduzeti *vt pf* take away (from), remove (from), withdraw; seize, dispossess; (*lišiti*) deprive/divest/strip of; (*smanjiti*) reduce, take off, shave (off); *math* subtract | ~**eli su mu pasoš** his passport was (*ili* has been) revoked/withdrawn, he (has) had his passport revoked/withdrawn; ~**eto mu je državljanstvo** he was stripped of his citizenship; ~**eti titulu** strip/deprive smb. of his title; *fig* **kad se sve zbroji i** ~**me** when all is said and done; *prov* ~**meš jednom** ... → **uzmeš jednom** ...

oduzeti se *vr pf* →⁵ **paralizirati se** | ~**o mu se jezik/govor** →⁷ **zanijemiti**

oduzeto *adv* in a paralyzed¹ state³²/manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eto**)
oduzetost *f med* paralysis¹⁶, being paralyzed¹, paralyzed¹ condition³² (→¹⁵ **-etost**)
oduziman *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ taken away, gradually⁴⁷ removed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oduzimati**)
oduzimanje *n* taking away, removing, removal, seizing, seizure, dispossessing, dispossession, depriving, deprivation, divesting, divestment, divestiture, stripping; reducing, reduction, taking off; *math (od iznosa)* subtracting, subtraction, deducting, deduction (→⁵ **odbijanje**); *iter* taking away repeatedly⁴⁷, seizures, dispossessions, deprivals *itd.*
oduzimati *vt impf* take away, remove *itd.* (→^{6,12} **oduzeti**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ removing, take away continually⁴⁷
oduzimljiv *adj* which can be taken away, withdrawable, subtractible (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
oduzimljivost *f* withdrawability⁴⁹, subtractibility⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
oduzlati *vt pf* unknot (→¹⁰ **razvezati** čvor)
odužen *pp & adj* repaid, requited
oduženost *f* being repaid/requited, repayment, requital (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
oduženje *n* repayment, requital (→⁶ **oduživanje**)
oduži *adj* fairly long
odužili *vi pf* | **nešto su ~li** they seem to be taking their time, it's taking them time, they've been longer than usual
odužiti se *vr pf* repay, requite, make requital/repayment, recompense, reimburse, pay off, give in return; →^{3,16} **oduljiti se** | ~ **za uslugu** repay (*ili* make requital for) a service/favor²
oduživanje *n* repaying, repayment, requiting, requital; *impf* repeated/continual⁴⁷ requital, repayments, requitals
oduživati se *vr impf* repay, requite *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odužiti se**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ repaying/requiting
odvabiti *vt pf* → **odmamiti**
odvaditi *vt pf* take out (*ili* remove) some, take out a quantity/few
odvađanje *n* →² **odvođenje**
odvađati *vt impf* →² **odvoditi**
odvađen *pp & adj* taken out, removed
odvagan *pp & adj* weighed, appraised
odvagano *adv* in a weighed condition, upon appraisal (→¹⁵ **-ano**) →³ **odmjereno**
odvaganost *f* being weighed/appraised (→¹⁵ **-anost**); →³ **odmjerenost**
odvagati *vt pf* weigh (out), weigh some, have done weighing (→¹⁵ **od-** /2,3/); *fig (odmjeriti)* weigh, appraise, assess (→¹² **ocijeniti**)
odvagivanje *n* weighing (out), appraising, appraisal(s)
odvagivati *vt impf* weigh (out), appraise *itd.*

(→^{6,12} **odvagati**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ weighing/appraising
odvajani *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ separated/detached *itd.*; being separated
odvajanje *n* separating (oneself), separation, going one's (separate) way, setting apart/off, detaching (oneself), detachment, coming off, severance, divorcing; *pol* secession, breaking away (→¹² **otcjepljenje**); (*puta*) branching/forking off; (*skretanje*) straying, aberration; (*udaljavanje*) growing apart, alienation; (*izdvajanje*) singling out, sifting, isolating, isolation, removing, removal, eliminating, elimination; (*sredstava*) allocating | ~ **sredstava** allocating/earmarking/sparing (of) funds, allocation of funds
odvajati *vt impf* separate, set apart *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvojiti**); *impf* separate *itd.* successively/repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ setting apart *itd.*
odvajati se *vr impf* separate, go one's own way *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvojiti se**); *impf* separate *itd.* successively/repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ detaching oneself/itself; stand out *itd.* (→¹² **isticati se**)
odvajkada *adv* from times out of mind, from times immemorial, from times beyond memory
odvaliti *vt pf* get/roll/shove/push off; (*polugom*) prize (*AE*+ pry) off/loose/free | ~ **lokot »prasećom nogom«** jimmy (*BE* jemmy) a lock; **jučer sam ~o šest izvještaja** I knocked off six reports yesterday
odvaliti se *vr pf* come/break/fall off, become detached, detach itself, crash down
odvaljati *vt pf* roll/wheel away *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /1-3/)
odvaljati se *vr pf* roll away, leave rolling *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)
odvaljen *pp & adj* prized (*AE*+ pried) off, pushed off, broken off, detached *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvaliti /se/**) | *fig kao od brda/brijega* ~ strapping, herculean; *coll:* burly, hefty, beefy
odvaljeno *adv* in a prized-off state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
odvaljenost *f* being prized off, detached condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
odvaljiv *adj* prizable, detachable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
odvaljivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ prized off
odvaljivanje *n* pushing off, prizing away, coming off *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvaliti /se/**); detachment
odvazda *adv* →¹⁶ **oduvijek, odvajkada**
odvažan¹ *adj* daring, bold, venturesome, audacious, stout-hearted, plucky, brave, dauntless, *coll* spunky, *sl* gutsy (→¹⁰ **smion, hrabar, neustrašiv**) | **biti ~** be daring/bold *itd.*, have daring/pluck/nerve/spunk/guts
odvažan² *pp & adj* →² **odvožen**
odvažanje *n* →² **odvoženje**
odvažati *vt impf* →² **odvoziti**
odvažavanje *n* getting up courage *itd.* (↑)

odvažiti se *vr pf* get/pluck up courage, get up one's nerve, take heart, dare, make bold | ~ **na nešto** *fig* take the plunge

odvažno *adv* daringly, boldly, pluckily, in a daring/bold *itd.* manner³³ (→^{12,14} **odvažan**); with daring/boldness/audacity/pluck/nerve/guts (→¹⁰ **smiono, hrabro, neustrašivo**)

odvažnost *f* daring, boldness, venturesomeness, audacity, stout-heartedness, braveness, dauntlessness (→¹⁰ **smionost, hrabrost, neustrašivost**) pluck, pluckiness, nerve, mettle, *coll* spunk, *sl* guts

odveć *adv* → **previše, pre-**

odveden *pp* & *adj* led/taken/conveyed away *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvesti**)

odvediv *adj* which can be taken away, conveyable, conductible (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odverglati *vt pf fig* reel/rattle off

odveslati *vi pf* row/scull away, leave rowing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /1,3/)

odvesti *vt pf* take, take/lead/guide/walk/march away (*ili* off); (*kolima*) drive away/to/out/home, take by car, give a ride/lift; (*teret*) haul/cart/truck/transport/take/bring/convey away, remove, move; (*vodu, naftu*) convey, move, take | **ja ću te ~sti (do kuće)** (*kolima*) I'll give you a lift/ride (to your place), I'll drop you off (at your place); **~zao me je prijatelj** I was given a lift/ride by a friend, I got a lift/ride from a friend; (**pre**)**daleko bi nas ~lo** it would take us too far

odvesti se *vr pf* drive/ride off; get a ride; leave in a carriage; (*autom*) leave/go by car, drive away/off, drive one's car to, motor to | ~ **autobusom (vlakom)** go by bus (train); (*do*) take the bus (train) to

odvezan *pp* & *adj* untied, undone, unbound *itd.* (↓); free, released

odvezano *adv* in an untied state³², having been unbound (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

odvezanost *f* being untied/unbound (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

odvezati *vt pf* untie, undo, unbind, unlace, unrope, unstring, unfasten, remove the bindings/ties/rope, free, release

odvezati se *vr pf* (*osoba*) untie oneself, free oneself; (*konop, čvor*) come undone

odvezen *pp* & *adj* hauled/carted/taken/transported/trucked away

odveziv *adj* untiable, which can be undone; →^{3,6} **odvoziv**

odvezivan *pp impf* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ untied

odvezivanje *n* untying, undoing, coming undone *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvezati /se/**); *impf* continual⁴⁷ untying

odvezivati *vt impf* untie, undo *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvezati**); *impf* repeated untying

odvezivati se *vr impf* untie oneself (repeatedly⁴⁷), come undone (successively⁴⁷)

odvići (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **odviknuti (se)**

odvijač *m* (*šrafciğer*) →⁵ **izvijač**

odvijan *pp impf* gradually/being⁴⁷ unwound (*ili* uncoiled)

odvijanje *n* unwinding, uncoiling, going on, proceeding *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvijati /se/**); development, progress

odvijati *vt impf* unwind, uncoil, unreel, unroll, untwist, unfurl, wind/reel/roll/turn off; (*vi-jak*) unscrew; bend (*ili* turn) away/aside/off; *impf* unwind/uncoil *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

odvijati se *vr impf* go, go off/on, unfold, proceed, develop, be underway, go along, run, (be in) progress; (*radnja*) take place; (*odmatati se*) unwind, uncoil *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvijati**) | **dobro (loše) se ~ati** go well (badly); **normalno se ~ati** proceed normally, follow the normal course, be on course (→¹⁰ **po planu**); **glatko se ~ati** go/proceed smoothly (*ili* without a hitch); **radnja romana se ~a u Japanu** the novel is laid/set in Japan

odvijen *pp* & *adj* unwound, uncoiled, wound off *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvijati**)

odvijenost *f* being unwound/uncoiled *itd.* (↑), unwound/uncoiled *itd.* state³² (→¹⁴ **odvijati**)

odvikavan *pp impf* gradually/being⁴⁷ broken of a habit

odvikavanje *n* breaking/curing (*smb. ili* oneself) of a habit, dropping/kicking a habit *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odučiti /se/**) →⁴ **~od pelena**

odvikavati *vt impf* break of a habit *itd.* (→¹² **odviknuti**); *impf* try to break (*ili* gradually break) of a habit

odvikavati se *vr impf* break oneself of a habit *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odviknuti se**); *impf* try to (*ili* gradually) break oneself of a habit

odviklati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **odmotati** | ~ **kosu** take curlers out of one's hair

odviknuti *vt pf* (successfully) break *smb. of* /from a habit, break *smb's h.*, cure *smb. of* a h., wean *smb. from* a h., disaccustom | ~ **nekoga od pušenja** make *smb. stop* (*ili* give up) smoking

odviknuti se *vr pf* break oneself of/from a habit, break a/one's h., cure oneself of a h., wean oneself from a h., drop/abandon/discard a h., get rid of a h., *sl* kick/shake a h.; lose a h., disaccustom oneself, get/grow out of a h.; unlearn (a h.); break a pattern | ~ **od pušenja** give up smoking

odvinuti *vt pf* unwind, uncoil, bend away *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvijati**)

odvirak *m* runlet/rill/rivulet/stream from a spring (*ili* well)

odviše *adv* → **previše, pre-**

odviti *vt pf* →¹ **odvinuti**; →¹⁶ **odmotati, razmotati, odvrnuti**

odviti se *vr pf* unwind, uncoil *itd.* (→^{6,12} **odvijati se**); (*do kraja*) unwind all the way *itd.* (→¹² **odvrtiti se**)

odvjetak *m* offshoot, offspring, scion (→¹⁰ **potomak**)

odvjetnica *f* woman³⁰ solicitor/lawyer/barrister

odvjetnički¹ *adj* solicitor's, attorney's *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvjetnik**) | ~i **vježbenik** UK solicitor's (*prije* articulated) clerk, US law clerk (*vježbeništvo* clerkship, UK+ pupillage); ~i **ured** UK solicitor's/barrister's office, US attorney's/lawyer's office; ~a **tvrtka** law firm/partnership (~i *ortak* law partner); ~a **komora** Law Society*, US bar association (*specif* Trial Lawyers Association); **položiti** ~i **ispit** pass one's bar (*ili* /u UK/ Law Society) examination; **primiti** u ~u **komoru** UK admit to the Law Society; (*barristera*) call to the Bar; US admit to the bar (*zapravo* ovlastiti za *sve pravničke poslove*); **otvoriti** ~u **praksu** go into law practice⁶, begin the practice⁶ of law, establish a law practice⁶, A *coll* put out/up one's shingle; **udalжити** iz ~og **zvanja/komore** disbar, be disbarred (u US = *diskvalificirati* za *sve pravničke poslove*); ~i **stalež** the bar (BE the Bar), the legal profession, arch gentlemen of the long robe

* Za solicitors; za barristers to je u Engleskoj General Council of the Bar (*kraće* Bar Council), a u Škotskoj Faculty of Advocates.

odvjetnički² *adv* like a solicitor/attorney, in a solicitor's/attorney's manner³³

odvjetnik *m* UK* solicitor, barrister; US** attorney, lawyer; *derog* pettifogger *itd.* (→ **fiškal**) | **postati** ~ become a solicitor/lawyer (→⁵ **posvetiti se odvjetništvu**, **dobiti odvjetništvo**); *collect* **odvjetnici** →¹⁰ **odvjetnički stalež**; **otići** ~u consult a solicitor/lawyer; **uzeti** ~a take/engage/hire a solicitor/barrister/lawyer; *form.* retain a barrister, retain defence⁶ counsel; **predao sam stvar** ~u I have referred the matter to my solicitor/lawyer; **dat ću vas ja** ~u you'll be hearing from my solicitor/lawyer; **zastupati nekoga pred sudom kao** ~ hold a brief for smb., appear in court for smb. →¹⁰ **prihvatiti slučaj**); ~ **obrane (optužbe)** counsel for the defence⁶ (prosecution); ~ **specijaliziran za prizive** appeals counsel/lawyer; ~ **specijaliziran za privredne sporove** US corporate lawyer; ~ **specijaliziran za kaznene sporove** US criminal lawyer; *fig* **ne treba meni** ~a! I need no one to hold a brief for me!; **RH državni** ~ General Attorney; (*općinski*) district attorney, *skr.* D.A. →¹⁰ **javni tužitelj**

* U Engleskoj postoje dva stupnja odvjetničkog zvanja: obični solicitor i viši barrister. Solicitor obavlja većinu odvjetničkih poslova, priprema slučajeve za sud ali ne zastupa sam stranku pred sudom (osim pred nekim nižim sudovima), što je posao barristera. Osim stupnja barrister u Engleskoj postoji i Queen's Counsel (*skraćeno* Q. C. *odn.* King's Counsel, K. C., kad Engleska ima kralja), pripadnik elitnog gornjeg sloja barristera. Kad barrister postaje Q. C. ili K. C. za njega se kaže he took silk ili he was called within the bar. Figurativan naziv za Q. C./K. C. je silk gownsmen, silk gown ili kolokvijalno silk. Škotski odvjetnički sustav sličan je engleskom, osim što za solicitora postoji i službeni naziv law agent, a barrister se službeno nazivlje advocate. (Naziv advocate upotrebljava se i za barristera u crkvenim i nekim posebnim sudovima u Engleskoj.)

** U SAD odvjetnici se ne dijele na dva stupnja kao u Engleskoj. Postoji samo attorney (*puni službeni naziv* attor-

ney-at-law) koga obično jednostavno nazivlju lawyer. Svaki od njih može zastupati stranku pred sudom, premda se za to specijalizirani (kroz praksu) odvjetnici obično nazivlju trial lawyers/attorneys/counsels.

odvjetnikovati *vi impf* be a solicitor/attorney/lawyer (→⁷ **odvjetnik**); follow a solicitor's/attorney's/lawyer's profession

odvjetništvo *n* solicitor's/lawyer's *itd.* profession ili occupation (→⁷ **odvjetnik**) | **posvetiti se** ~u join/enter the legal profession, become a solicitor/lawyer *itd.* (→¹⁰ **otvoriti odvjetničku praksu**); **dobiti pravo na obavljanje** ~a* UK be called to the Bar, US be admitted to the bar; **izgubiti to pravo*** be disbarred; **oduzimanje/gubitak tog prava*** disbarment; **oduzeti to pravo*** disbar, expel from the bar; **RH državno** ~o General Attorney's Office; (*općinsko*) district attorney's office; →¹⁰ **javno tužiteljstvo**

* Vidi i komentare uz **odvjetnička** komora.

odvlačen *pp impf adj* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ drawn (*ili* hauled) away

odvlačenje *n* drawing/hauling *itd.* away (→¹⁴ **odvući**) | ~ **od dužnosti** distracting (*ili* drawing away) from one's duty

odvlačiti *vt impf* draw/haul *itd.* away (→^{6,12} **odvući**); keep⁴⁷ drawing away, haul away one after another^{43,47}

odvlačiv *adj* suitable for hauling away (→¹⁵ **-iv**) **odvod** *m* (*tekućine*) drainage, draining (→³ **odvodnik**, **odvođenje**) *el* bypass; →⁴ **začepio se** ~, **otčepiti** ~, **otčepiljivač** ~a

odvoditi *vt impf* take, take/lead/guide/conduct/ convey/walk/march away (*ili* off); *impf* take/lead *itd.* away continually⁴⁷

odvodiv *adj* →⁶ **odvediv**

odvodni *adj* draining, drainage-, discharge-, outlet; *sci.* efferent, deferent | ~a **cijev** drain pipe *itd.* (→⁷ **cijev**) *farm* ~i **kanal** drainage canal; *anat* ~i **živčani vod** efferent nerve fiber³; *el* ~i **kondenzator** bypass capacitor

odvodnik *m* drain, drain(age) bowl; (*cijev*) drain pipe *itd.* (→⁷ **cijev**; →¹⁰ **začepio se** ~, **otčepiti** ~) | **smrad iz** ~a the stench of drains; *el* ~ **prenapona** arrester, charge eliminator, surge suppresser (*katodni* valve arrester)

odvodnja *f* farm drainage

odvodnjavan *pp impf* repeatedly/gradually/being⁴⁷ drained

odvodnjavanje *n* draining, drainage, dewatering

odvodnjavati *vt impf* drain repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷

odvodnjen *pp & adj* drained (dry/completely)

odvođen *pp & adj* taken/led/conducted *itd.* away (→¹⁴ **odvoditi**); *impf* taken/led *itd.* away repeatedly⁴⁷, being taken/led *itd.* away

odvođenje *n* taking/leading/conducting *itd.* away (→¹⁴ **odvoditi**) *tech & sci* conductance, conveyance

odvojak *m* branch/branching/diverging road; (*ulica*) lane, walk, alley, by-street, side-street; *rlw* branch line (AE+ spur, spurline)

odvojen *pp* & *adj* separated, set apart, disconnected, detached, come off *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvojiti** /*se*/) | ~i **život** living separately, living in separation (*dodatak na ~i život* separation allowance); legal separation; ~ **od života** disconnected/estranged/alienated/sheltered from life →¹⁰ **odvojenost**)

odvojeno *adv* separately, apart, detachedly, disconnectedly, in separation, without contact/connection/association, as separate units/entities, in separate actions | **živjeti** ~ live separately/apart, be separated, live in separation

odvojenost *f* being separate(d), separateness, separation, being disconnected/detached/unattached/disengaged, disconnectedness, disconnection, detachment, unattachedness, disengagement, lack³⁴ of connection/attachment/unity, disaffiliation; separate location | ~ **od stvarnosti** dissociation from reality

odvojenje *n* →⁶ **odvajanje**

odvojiti *vt pf* separate, set apart/aside, detach; (*izdvojiti*) single out, isolate, cut off; (*razdvojiti*) disconnect, disengage, disunite, disassociate, sunder | **nasilno** ~ rip away/off; ~ **sredstva** allocate/ earmark funds, set funds apart, make funds available; **ne možemo** ~ **više sredstava** we cannot spare any more funds, we have no more funds to spare, these are all the funds we can spare; ~ **vrijeme za** take the/some time out for; invest the/some time in

odvojiti se *vr pf* separate, become³⁹ disconnected/disengaged/detached/disunited/dissociated/divorced, separate/detach/disengage/disassociate oneself, come off/loose/free, become³⁹ loose; break/chip/split/cleave/shear off; go one's own way; *pol* secede; (*put*) branch off

odvojiv *adj* separable, detachable, disconnectable

odvojivo *adv* separably, detachably, disconnectably

odvojivost *f* separability, detachability, disconnectability

odvoz *m* removal, carting off *itd.* (→¹² **odvoženje**); (*smeca*) collection, pick-up service, removal

odvoziti *vt impf* (*teret*) haul/cart/truck/transport/take/bring/convey away (→¹⁵ **od-** /*l*/); remove, move; (*autom*) take by car *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **odvesti**)

odvoziv *adj* suitable for hauling/carting away, haulable, transportable, conveyable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odvožen *pp impf adj* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ hauled *itd.* away

odvoženje *n* (*tereta*) hauling (away), carting (away) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **odvoziti**); haulage, cartage | ~ **ranjenika u bolnice** taking/transporting/moving/conveying the wounded to hospitals

odvračan *pp impf* deflected (repeatedly⁴⁷), advised (continually⁴⁷) against (→¹⁴ **odvraćati**)

odvraćanje *n* (*skretanje*) deflecting, deflection, turning aside; (*odgovaranje*) replying, retorting; (*odgovaranje od*) dissuading, dissuasion, discouraging, discouragement, counseling⁴ against, talking out of, trying to talk out of; *mil* & *pol* deterring, deterrence | **unatoč** ~ **u** in spite of dissuasion, against the advice of; *mil* *pol* **sredstvo** ~ **a** deterrent

odvraćati *vt impf* avert, distract, retort *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **odvratiti**) *impf* keep⁴⁷ averting/distracting/retorting *itd.*; (*odgovarati od*) (try to) dissuade from, (try to) discourage from, counsel/advice against, (try to) talk smb. out of, plead with smb. against (*ili* not to)

odvraćati se *vr impf* →⁶ **odvratiti se**

odvraćen *pp* & *adj* averted, distracted, parried, deflected; (*odgovoren od*) dissuaded, talked out of

odvranjiti *vt pf* (*bačvu*) unbung

odvratan *adj* repulsive, detestable, loathsome, abhorrent, revolting, disgusting, unspeakable, hideous; *sl* gross | ~ **mi je** I find him so repulsive, I hate his sight, I hate the sight of him

odvratiti *vt pf* (*skrenuti*) avert, deflect, divert, turn aside; (*udarac*) ward off, parry; (*spriječiti*) deter; (*odgovoriti*) retort; (*odmazda*) retaliate; (*odgovoriti od*) dissuade, discourage, talk out of sthg. (successfully); (*odbiti*) turn away, repel; distract (attention) | ~ **oči** avert one's eyes; ~ **od cilja** distract from one's purpose

odvratiti se *vr pf* turn away from, become estranged from, recoil from

odvrativ *adj* avertable (-ible), deflectable (-ible), which can be parried (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

odvratno *adv* & *adj neut* repulsively, detestably, in a repulsive/detestable manner³³ *itd.* (→^{12, 14} **odvratan**) | **to je** ~ it is repulsive/revolting *itd.* (→¹¹ **odvratan**); *sl* it sucks

odvratno/st *f* repulsiveness, repulsion, detestability⁴⁸, loathsomeness, abhorrence, revolting/disgusting quality³², unspeakableness⁴⁸, hideousness | **s** ~ **šću** with disgust/abhorrence; **osjećati** ~ **st prema** be repelled/repulsed by, be nauseated/sickened by (*ili* at), *sl* be turned off by

odvrgavanje *n* becoming a turncoat *itd.* (↓), defection(s), desertion(s)

odvrgnuti se *vr pf* become a turncoat/renegade, desert, go over to, defect, abandon/forsake/renounce a cause; (*od vjere*) become an apostate

odvrnut *pp* & *adj* turned off/aside; unscrewed

odvrnuti *vt pf* turn off/aside; (*vijak*) unscrew

odvrnuti se *vr pf* turn off (by itself); become unscrewed

odvrnuto *adv* in a turned/off (*ili* unscrewed) position/state³²

odvrnutost *f* being turned off, unscrewed position/state³² (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
odvrtač *m* →¹⁶ **izvijač**
odvrtan *pp impf* turned off/aside repeatedly⁴⁷, unscrewed gradually⁴⁷, being⁴⁷ unscrewed
odvrtanje *n* turning off/aside; unscrewing
odvrtati *vt impf* turn off/aside (continually⁴⁷); unscrew (successively⁴⁷)
odvrtjeti *vt pf* have done⁴¹ spinning, spin a little (→¹⁵ **od-** /2,3/); run through | *coll* ~ **film** run/ /show a film
odvrtjeti se *vr pf* cease⁴¹ spinning, turn around a little (→¹⁵ **od-** /2,3/); unwind all the way; *fig*: play itself out, run its course, end; (*film*) be run/shown, run, show
odvrtka *f* →¹⁶ **odvijač**
odvrvjeti *vi pf* swarm away/off, leave in swarms (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)
odvučen *pp adj* dragged *itd.* away (↓)
odvući *vt pf* pull/draw/drag/haul away; (*vozilo u kvaru*) tow away; →¹⁰ **odvlačiti**
odvući se *vr pf* drag oneself away
odzada *adv* → **otruga**, **odostrag**
odzdraviti *vi pf* return a greeting, greet in return, acknowledge (a greeting, cheers, the crowd), nod back, wave back
odzdravljanje returning/acknowledging a greeting *itd.* (↑)
odzgora *adv* → **odozgo**
odziv *m* →¹ **odaziv**; *DP* response (message)
odzivati se *vr impf* → **odazivati se**
odzvanjanje *n* resounding, reverberation(s), echoing, echoes
odzvanjati *vi impf* resound, reverberate, echo, fill the air
odzvoniiti *vi vt pf* ring off, cease⁴¹ ringing | **tome je ~lo** this is now finished, this is now a thing of the past, this has had its day; **~lo mu je** he is finished, it is the end of the line/road for him; *sl* his number is up *itd.* (→¹² **gotov je**)
odžaćar *m* →¹⁶ **dimnjačar**
odžak *m* →¹⁶ **dimnjak**
odživjeti *vt pf* | ~ **svoje** live out one's allotted time; run its/one's course, play itself/oneself out
ofanziva *f* →¹⁶ **ofenziva**
ofarbat *vt pf* →^{3,9} **obojiti**, **oličiti**
ofarbat *se vr pf* paint oneself; (*kosu*) dye one's hair
ofenziv/a *f mil & fig* offensive, push | **prijeći u ~u** (**pokrenuti ~u**) go on the o., launch/ /mount/open an o.; **biti u ~i** be on the o.
ofenziv/an *adj mil* | ~ **ne operacije** attack operations; ~ **no oružje** attack/assault weapons
ofertorij *m eccl* offertory
oficij *m RC* office
oficijel/an *adj* official (→⁹ **služben**) | *jur* ~ **no načelo** principle of judicial/public investigation

oficijelno *adv* officially (→⁹ **službeno**)
oficijelnost *f* officiality, official character³² (→⁹ **službenost**)
oficiozan *adj* officious, meddlesome
oficir *m* →¹⁶ **časnik**
oficirčić *m derog* (very) junior officer
oficirčina *f derog* crude lumbering officer, big oaf of an officer
oficirski¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **časnički**¹
oficirski² *adv* →¹⁶ **časnički**²
ofisi *m pl coll* → »o«-**noge**
ofit *m minr* ophite
oformiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **formirati**, **oblikovati**, **osnovati**
oformiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **formirati se**, **oblikovati se**, **nastati**
oformljenost *f* →¹⁶ **oblikovanost**, **formiranost**
oformljenje *n* →¹⁶ **formiranje**, **oblikovanje**, **osnivanje**, **nastajanje**
ofrkavanje *n* → **motanje**
ofrkavati se *vr impf* → **motati se**
ofrlje, ~ **i** *adv reg* → **od oka**, **površno**, **olako**, **kako bilo**
ofsajd *m ftb* offside (position) | *ftb* **biti u ~u** be offside, be in the offside position; *hum* be in the left field (*AE*); *ftb* **namjestiti** ~ set an offside trap; *ftb* **namjestili su mi** ~ I walked into an offside trap
ofset *m print* offset (process)
ofsetni *adj print* | ~ **tisak** offset printing/process
oftalmija *f med* ophthalmia
oftalmitis *m med* ophthalmitis
oftalmolog *m med* ophthalmologist
oftalmologija *f med* ophthalmology
oftalmološki¹ *adj med* ophthalmological
oftalmološki² *adv med* ophthalmologically, in ophthalmological terms
oftalmometar *m med* ophthalmometer
oftalmoskop *m med* ophthalmoscope
oftalmoskopija *f med* ophthalmoscopy
ofucan *pp & adj* broken-down, run-down, worn-out, shabby, seedy, bedraggled, down-at-the-heels (→¹⁰ **otrcan**); that has seen better days
ofucano *adv* in a run-down *itd.* (↑) manner³³, shabbily, seedily; →¹⁰ **otrcano**
ofucanost *f* run-down quality/appearance³², shabbiness, seediness (→¹⁵ **-anost**); →¹⁰ **otrcanost**
ofucati se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ shabby/seedy/run-down; have seen better days
ofuren *pp & adj* scalded; (*mrazom*) frost-bitten
ofureno *adv* in a scalded state³², after being frost-bitten (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ofurenost *f* scalded condition, being frost-bitten (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ofuriti *vt pf* scald; (*mraz*) nip, blight, blast
ofuriti se *vr pf* get scalded
ofuriv *adj* scaldable, suitable for scalding (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

ogaditi *vt pf* make sthg. repulsive/loathsome *itd.* (→¹² **odvratan**) to smb., fill smb. with disgust/abhorrence to sthg., *coll* turn smb. off sthg.; (*prezasitati*) cloy (with), surfeit (with)

ogaditi se *vr pf* be sickened at, become repulsive/loathsome, cause loathing/nausea, nauseate, repulse; (*prezasitati*) be cloyed/surfeited with, feel a surfeit of | ~**lo mi se** I am/was sickened at, I am/was nauseated (*ili* repulsed) by, I feel/felt loathing for, I am/was disgusted with; ~**la mi se riža** I've had all the rice I can take, I have/had rice coming out of my ears

ogađen *pp & adj* become repulsive; surfeited (with)

ogađenost *f* repulsiveness; surfeit (with)

ogađenje *n* repulsion; repulsing, nauseating

ogađivanje *n* (continual⁴⁷) repulsion, nauseating (repeatedly⁴⁷)

ogađivati *vt impf* (→⁶ **ogaditi**); *iter* make repulsive repeatedly⁴⁷

oganj *m* → **vatra** | »divlji« ~, »bludeći« ~ (*u močvari*) will-o'-the-wisp, jack-o'-lantern; **ognjem i mačem** with fire and sword; **poharati ognjem i mačem** put to fire and sword

ogarak *m* → **ugarak**

ogaraviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **nagaraviti (se)**

ogaravjeti *vi pf* become darker/swarthier, get a darker complexion; (*od sunca*) get a tan (→¹² **preplanuti**)

ogaravljen *pp & adj* → **nagaravljen**; (*od sunca*) (→¹² **preplanuo**)

ogavan *adj* →³ **odvratan**, **oduran**

ogib *m phys & opt* diffraction

oglaban *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ gnawed

oglabati *vt impf* | ~ **kost** gnaw (at) a bone, gnaw away at a bone, pick/worry a bone; *fig* ~ **nešto** → **razglabati**

ogladniti *vt pf* make smb. hungry; *vi* →² **ogladnjeti**

ogladnjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ hungry; feel hungry/hunger | ~**nio sam kao vuk** I am/got³⁹ ravenous(ly) hungry, I am/was as hungry as a bear *itd.* (→⁷ **gladan**); **od toga uvijek ~nim** it always makes me hungry (*ili* gives me an appetite)

oglas *m* announcement; notice (*javni* public n., posted-up n.); (*plakat*) poster (ad), bill; (*placeni*) advertisement, *coll* ad, *B coll* advert | **izvjesiti** ~ put up a notice; **dati** ~ **u novine** put/place/run an ad in the paper; ~ **preko cijele stranice** full-page ad; ~**i tipa »Traži se«** Wanted/Want Ads; ~**i za namještenja** Situations Vacant (ads), Help Wanted (ads); ~ **iz malog oglasnika** classified advertisements/ads, *coll* classifieds; **lijepljenje** ~**a** bill-posting (*BE* bill-sticking), posting (*BE* sticking) bills; **zabranjeno lijepiti** ~**e!** Post (*BE* Stick) No Bills; **mali** ~**i** →¹⁶ **oglasnik**

oglasiti *vt pf* announce; make known by public notice; put up a notice; (*u novinama preko radija, na TV*) advertise; (*u crkvi prije vjenčanja*) →⁵ **ozvati**

oglasiti se *vr pf* utter a sound, make an utterance, make oneself heard, speak, *coll* pipe up | **nije se ~o** he uttered no sound, there was not a sound/peep from him, he made no utterance, he was silent, *sl* he clammed up; **sirene su se ~le** air-raid sirens sounded/wailed; **topništvo se opet ~lo** artillery broke its silence, a. spoke again

oglasiv *adj* announceable, suitable for advertising (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oglasnli *adj* | ~**i zavod** advertisement office, advertising agency; ~**a ploča** *AE* bulletin board, *BE* notice-board, screen; **izvjesiti na ~u ploču** post on the bulletin (*BE* notice) board, *BE*+ screen (→¹⁰ **izvjesiti**); ~**i pano** billboard, *BE*+ boarding; ~**i stup** advertisement pillar

oglasnik *m* | »**Mali** ~« Classified Advertisements/Ads, *coll* Classifieds; **dati oglas u mali** ~ run a classified ad

oglašavan *pp impf* announced *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

oglašavanje *n* announcing, announcement, advertising, advertisement; *impf* repeated/successive⁴⁷ announcing (*ili* advertising), announcements; (*u crkvi prije vjenčanja*) →⁵ **ozivi**

oglašavati *vt impf* announce, advertise *itd.* (→^{6,12} **oglasiti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ announcing, advertise repeatedly⁴⁷

oglašavati se *vr impf* utter sounds, make several utterances, make oneself heard on several occasions, speak repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **oglasiti se**)

oglašen *pp & adj* announced, made known, posted, put up, advertised (→¹⁴ **oglasiti**)

oglašenje *n* →⁶ **oglašavanje**

oglav *m* →¹⁶ **oglavnik**

oglavlje *n folk* headgear; (*kotača*) spokes *pl*, hub-to-rim section

oglavnik *m* headstall, headpiece, halter

ogled *m* specimen; model; trial copy; →¹⁶ **pokus** | **poslužiti kao** ~ serve as model; set a pattern; **poslati na** ~ send for inspection, send on approval/trial; *fig* **doći na ~e** come to be looked over

ogledalce *n dim* little mirror | (*iz priče*) ~, ~!... Mirror, mirror on the wall (who is the fairest of them all)

ogledalo *n* mirror, *esp BE* looking-glass; (*ručno*) hand-mirror; (*džepno*) (pocket) mirror; (*za oblačenje*) full-length mirror; *mot* →⁵ **retrovizor** | **krivo** ~ (*iz luna-parka*) fun-house mirror, distorting m.; **more je kao** ~ the sea is like a mill-pond

ogledan *pp & adj* looked-over, (closely) inspected, scrutinized¹ (→⁶ **ogledavan**)

ogledanje *n* looking over, (close) inspection, scrutiny
ogledati *vt impf* look (all) over, look at from all sides, look closely at, examine/inspect closely, take a good/close look at, scrutinize¹
ogledati se¹ *vr impf (osvrtati se)* →³ **ogledavati se**¹
ogledati se² *vr pflimpf (okušati se)* try one's hand/skill/luck at, try one's strength, compete in, prove oneself in; (*s nekim*) try oneself against smb., compete against/with smb., pit oneself against, challenge smb., measure strength with, try conclusions with; (*u borbi*) encounter/meet in battle, measure swords with, shoot it out with, clash with
ogledavan *pp impf* being⁴⁷ looked over, scrutinized¹ repeatedly⁴⁷
ogledavanje *n* looking (all) over, (close) inspection *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ogledati**); looking around *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ogledati se**¹); trying one's hand at, competing/competition against, meeting in battle *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ogledati se**²; →¹⁰ **borba**, **bitka**, **sukob**)
ogledavati *vt impf* look (all) over *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ogledati**); *impf* inspect/examine repeatedly⁴⁷
ogledavati se¹ *vr impf* look round/about, turn round/about; *impf* keep⁴⁷ looking/turning round | ~ **za nekim** look (about) for smb., try to find smb.; ~ **po sobi** look around the room, turn one's eyes over the room; **to se ogledava i u boljem prinosu** this is also reflected in a higher yield (→ **odražavati se**)
ogledavati se² *vr impf (okušati se, omjeriti se)* try one's hand at *itd.* (→¹² **ogledati se**²); *impf* compete continually⁴⁷, meet in battle repeatedly⁴⁷
ogledni *adj* specimen, demonstration, model | ~ **i primjerak** (*knjige*) specimen/free/complimentary copy; (*prije izlaženja*) advance copy; (*maketa*) dummy, mock up; ~ **a škola** model school; *sch* ~ **i sat** demonstration lesson; ~ **no dobro** experimental (research, model) farm; ~ **a vožnja** (*za kupce*) demonstration ride; ~ **i stan** demonstration/show apartment (*BE* flat)
oglobiti *vt pf* →⁶ **globiti**, *fig* **guliti**
oglodan *pp & adj* picked (clean), gnawed (clean); worn through, fretted (→¹² **izglodan**)
oglodano *adv* in a gnawed/fretted state³²
oglodanost *f* being gnawed/fretted, gnawed/fretted condition³²
oglodati *vt pf (kost)* pick/gnaw clean, finish⁴¹
oglodavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ gnawed (clean)
oglodavanje *n* picking/gnawing clean *itd.* (↑)
oglodavati *vt impf* →⁶ **oglodati**; *impf* be⁴⁷ picking/gnawing clean, wear through gradually⁴⁷
ogluha *f jur* default; nonappearance (*ili* failure to appear) in/at court | *jur* **zbog** ~ **e** by de-

fault; *fig* ~ **a na** indifference to, disregard of, turning a deaf ear to
oglapavo *pp & adj* (become) stupid, (grown) dull (→¹⁰ **glup**)
oglapavjelo *adv* showing progressive stupidity
oglapavjlost *f* having become stupid
oglapavjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ stupid/dull(-witted)/dumb *itd.* (→¹² **glup**) lose one's intelligence
oglušavanje *n* | ~ **na nešto** turning a deaf ear to
oglušavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **oglušiti se**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ turning a deaf ear to
oglušenje *n* becoming/growing deaf, losing one's hearing, loss of hearing; →³ **oglušavanje**
oglušiti¹ *vi pf* become³⁹ deaf, lose one's hearing | ~ **na jedno uho** (*oba uha*) become deaf in one ear (in both ears); **napola** ~ become half-deaf, become very hard of hearing
oglušiti² *vt pf* make deaf, cause deafness (in); *fig* deafen
oglušiti se *vr pf* (*na nešto*) turn a deaf ear to; (*ogluha*) default, fail to appear in/at court
oglušiv *adj* susceptible/vulnerable to deafness (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ogluvi *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oglušiti**²
ogluvjeti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **oglušiti**¹
ognojen *pp & adj* suppurating, festering
ognojeno *adv* in a suppurating/festering condition³²
ognojenost *f* suppurating/festering state³²
ognojenje *n* suppuration, festering *itd.* (→¹² **gnojenje**)
ognojiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **gnojiti (se)**
ognojiv *adj* susceptible/prone to suppuration (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ognjen *adj* →¹⁶ **vatren**
ognjica *f* →¹⁶ **vrućica**, **groznica** (→⁵ **temperatura**)
ognjilo *n* tinder (→¹⁰ **kresivo**, **ocilo**) | *prov* **šilo** za ~ → **milo** za drago
ognjišćina *f hist* →¹ **dimnica**
ognjište *n* fireplace, hearth; *fig* fireside, hearth | **kovačko** ~ **e** forge; **rodna** ~ **a** (family/ancestral) homes; **istjerani sa svojih** ~ **a** displaced from (*ili* forced to leave) their homes
ogolio *pp & adj* bare, laid/stripped bare, denuded, deforested, defoliated
ogoliti¹ *vi pf* →² **ogoljeti**
ogoliti² *vt pf* lay/strip bare, bare, denude (*sve i fig*); (*razotkriti*) expose, unmask; (*uništiti šumu*) deforest, disafforest, strip of trees, denude; (*uništiti lišće*) defoliate, strip of leaves | **moralno** ~ strip/lay bare morally
ogoliti se *vr pf* bare oneself, make an exhibition of oneself
ogoljavajući *adj* denuding, exposing, unmasking
ogoljavan *pp impf* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ laid bare
ogoljavanje *n* laying bare *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ogoljenje**)
impf continual⁴⁷ denudation/deforestation

ogoljavati *vt impf* lay bare, deforest *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ogoliti**); become denuded *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ogoljeti**)
ogoljelo *adv* in a denuded condition³², revealing denudation, having been exposed, as a result of deforestation *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-elo**)
ogoljelost *f* denudation, denuded condition³², being exposed, level of deforestation *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-elost**)
ogoljen *pp* & *adj* →¹ **ogolio**
ogoljenost *f* →¹ **ogoljelost**
ogoljenje *n* laying/stripping bare, making bare/naked/denuded/deforested/defoliated, denuding, denudation, exposing, unmasking, deforesting, deforestation, defoliating, defoliation; becoming³⁹ bare/naked/denuded; →³ **ogoljenost**
ogoljeti *vi pf* become³⁹ bare/denuded/naked, become³⁹ denuded/stripped of vegetation/trees soil *itd.* be exposed/unmasked
ogoljiv *adj* bareable, unmaskable, denudable, vulnerable to denudation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ogoljivost *f* bareable quality³², denudability⁴⁹, susceptibility to denudation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ogorčavajući *adj* embittering, exasperating, disgusting
ogorčavan *pp impf* continually/being⁴⁷ embittered (*ili* exasperated)
ogorčavanje *n* embittering, exasperating, embitterment, exasperation, making bitter/exasperated
ogorčavati *vt impf* embitter, exasperate *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ogorčiti**); *iter* keep⁴⁷ embittering/exasperating *itd.*
ogorčavati se *vr impf* become bitter *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ (→^{6,12} **ogorčiti se**)
ogorčen *pp* & *adj* bitter, embittered; exasperated, disgusted, incensed, angry, indignant; (*sukob*) hard-fought | ~**i otpor** fierce/stiff/dogged resistance; ~**e borbe** bitter/fierce/vicious *itd.* fightings (→¹² **borba**); ~**i neprijatelj** bitter enemy; **biti** ~ **zbog** be bitter over, resent (intensely)
ogorčeno *adv* bitterly, with bitterness | ~ **se boriti** fight bitterly/fiercely/viciously *itd.* (→⁷ **borba**); ~ **negirati** deny indignantly/angrily/hotly
ogorčenost *f* → **ogorčenje**
ogorčenje *n* bitterness, embitterment, exasperation, exacerbation, chagrin, indignation, disgust, outrage | **ispuniti** ~**m** fill with bitterness, embitter; **to je izazvalo** ~ **doseljenika** this embittered the settlers, this caused (*ili* gave rise to) bitterness/resentment among the settlers, this was bitterly resented by the settlers, feeling(s) ran high on this among the settlers; **na (veliko)** ~ **doseljenika** (much) to the bitterness/chagrin/disgust *itd.* of the settlers
ogorčiti *vt pf* make bitter, embitter, fill with

bitterness/indignation, exasperate, exacerbate, disgust, gall, sour, rankle | **to ih je (duboko)** ~**lo** this made them (very) bitter *itd.* (↑), they (bitterly) resented it, it was (bitterly) resented by them
ogorčiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ bitter/embittered/exasperated/disgusted, feel bitter(ness)
ogorčiv *adj* susceptible to bitterness, easily exasperated, capable of embitterment (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ogorio *pp* & *adj* charred, damaged by fire, fire-damaged, scorched, partly burned/burnt, burned/burnt on the surface
ogorjelo *adv* in a charred condition³², showing damage by fire
ogorjelost *f* charred appearance/condition³², being partly burned/burnt, fire damage
ogorjeti *vi pf* be/become charred (*ili* scorched), burn all around, suffer superficial fire damage
ogovarački¹ *adj* backbiting, tale-telling, scandal-mongering, gossiping, gossip-spreading, gossipy; *A sl.* bad-mouthing, dirt-dishing; (*klevetnički*) slandering, calumnious, defamatory
ogovarački² *adv* in a backbiting/scandal-mongering way³³, like a gossip-monger
ogovaralo *n* backbiter, gossip, gossip-monger, scandal-monger, tale-bearer; *A sl.* bad-mouther, dirt-disher
ogovaran *pp impf* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ spoken ill of, repeated⁴⁷ object of gossip
ogovaranje *n* backbiting, speaking behind one's back, speaking ill/evil of; *A sl.* bad-mouthing, dishing the dirt; telling tales; gossiping, gossip; scandal, dirt; (*kleveta*) slander, calumny | **teško je obraniti se od** ~**a** you know how tongues wag; give a dog a name and hang it; **pokrenuti** ~**a** make people talk, set off gossip/rumors², set off the rumor² mills, set off tongues wagging
ogovarati *vt pf* backbite, speak behind one's back, speak ill/evil of; *A sl.* bad-mouth, dish the dirt; tell tales; gossip, engage in personalities; (*klevetati*) slander, calumniate, defame | **znate kako ljudi vole** ~ you know how tongues wag, you know how people love (to) gossip
ogradla *f* fence, barrier, enclosure, pale; (*od prečki*) railing, rails; (*daščana*) →⁵ **plot**; (*od žice*) wire fence; (*od pobodenih balvana*) stockade, palisade; (*na stubištu*) →⁷ **stubište** | **bez ikakvih** ~**a** with no restriction/qualification, without (any) r./q.; whole-heartedly (→¹⁰ **bezrezervno**); **uz** ~**u** with a restriction/qualification; **uz(a) sve** ~**e** with all due reservations; **prihvatanje uz stanovitu** ~**u** qualified acceptance; **imati (velike)** ~**e prema** have (strong) reservations about; **padale su sve** ~**e** all restrictions/reservations were failing; all stops were being pulled out

ograditi *vt pf* fence in/off, put a fence around, rail in/off; enclose; wall in; put a fence/wall up
ograditi se *vr pf* fence oneself in/off, put a fence around oneself/itself | ~ **od takvih metoda** disassociate/distance oneself from such methods, disown/disavow/discountenance such methods; **vlastita stranka ~la se od njega** he was disowned by his party
ogradiv *adj* encloseable, suitable for fencing in; capable of disassociation (from) (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ograđen *pp & adj* fenced in/off, railed in/off, enclosed, with a fence around it | **prostori ~i bodljikavom žicom** barbed-wire enclosures (*ili* pens)
ograđeno *adv* in an enclosed state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ograđenost *f* being fenced in/off, being enclosed, enclosed state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ograđivan *pp impf* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ enclosed, fenced in continually⁴⁷
ograđivanje *n* fencing in/off, enclosing, putting a fence around, disassociation from *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ograditi /se/**)
ograđivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ograditi (se)**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ fencing in/off, disassociate oneself repeatedly⁴⁷ from
ogranlak *m* branch; (*društva*) chapter, lodge, local; (*obitelji*) branch, side/collateral line; (*planinski*) spur | **članovi istog ~ka** lodge brothers
ograničavajući¹ *adj* limiting, restricting, restraining, containing
ograničavajući² *adv* in a limiting/restricting *itd.* fashion³³, with a limiting/restricting *itd.* effect
ograničavan *pp impf* limited/restricted several times⁴⁷
ograničavanje *n* limiting, restricting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ograničiti**); limitation, restriction *itd.* →^{6,12} **ograničenje**; *impf* continual⁴⁷ limitation/restriction *itd.*, limitations, restrictions
ograničavlati *vt impf* limit, restrict *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ograničiti**); *impf* limit/restrict *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | **koji ~a** limiting, restricting
ograničen *pp & adj* limited, restricted; *fig* (*skućen*) limited, confined, restrained, narrow, narrow-minded, small-minded, hidebound; (*mentalno*) slow-witted, dull-witted, dense, obtuse | ~ **broj** a limited number, just so many; **vremenski ~** time-limited, time-restricted; *fig* **to ima ~ domet/djelovanje** → *imati* svojih **ograničenja**
ograničeno *adv* in a limited/restricted manner³³; on a limited/restricted scale, with limitations/restrictions, under restraints; in a narrow-minded way³³, slow-wittedly, densely, obtusely
ograničenost *f* limited/restricted/confined quality³², confinement, restraints; narrow-mindedness, being hidebound; slow-wittedness, denseness, obtuseness

ograničenje *n* limitation, restriction, restraint, containment, curtailment, control(s), circumscription; qualification, modification; (*izdataka*) reduction, cutting down, cuts *pl*, retrenchment, clamp-down, (funding) cap; (*na plaće*) ceiling, cap (→¹⁰ **gornja granica**) | **bez ~a** without restriction/restraint (→¹⁰ **neograničeno**); *adj* unrestricted, no-restrictions, anything-goes, no-holds-barred; **nema nikakvih ~a** there are no restrictions; *fig* anything goes, no holds barred; **uvesti ~a** impose restrictions/controls on, place some restriction(s) on, cut/clamp down on, make cuts in; freeze; **ublažiti ~a** relax/ease/modify restrictions; liberalize¹; **ukinuti ~a** lift/remove/repeal restrictions (*ili* controls); unfreeze; ~ **e uvoza** restriction/curtailment of imports, import restrictions, clamp-down on imports; **pregovori o ~u naoružanja** arms control negotiations; **ugovor o ~u nuklearnog naoružanja** nuclear nonproliferation treaty; **istraga bez ikakvih ~a** no-holds-barred inquiry; **»Porcije bez ~a«** All You Can Eat; **biti svjestan svojih ~a** know one's limits; **to ima svojih ~a** it has its limits, it can only go so far, it only goes so far
ogrančiti *vt pf* limit, put a limit on, put limits on, set limits to, place/put limitations on; restrict, place/impose restrictions on, put under restrictions; impose controls on; restrain, confine, contain, curtail, circumscribe; qualify, modify | ~ **izdatke** reduce costs, cut down costs, make cuts, hold down costs
ogrančiti se *vr pf* restrict/restrain/confine oneself (*na to*); be restricted/restrained/confined (*to*); keep within certain limits/bounds
ogrančiv *adj* limitable, restrictable, restrainable, confinable, containable, curtailable, circumscribable, qualifiable, modifiable
ogrančivost *f* limitability⁴⁹, restrictability⁴⁹, restrainability⁴⁹ *itd.* (↑)
ogranuti *vi pf* → **granuti**
ogrbaviti *vi pf* get/develop, grow a hump, become hunchbacked/humpbacked, become (*ili* get to be) a hunchback/humpback; →³ **pogrbiti se**
ogrc *m* (*morski pužić*) →³ **ugrc** | **živokotni ~** (*slatkovodni pužić*) paludina
ogrebat *se vr pf sl* | ~ **za** wangle, get one's hands on, get a hold of, hustle, promote, access, line one's nest
ogreben *pp & adj* scratched, grazed, abraded, clawed
ogrebenost *f* being scratched, grazed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ogrebiv *adj* scratchable, sensitive to scratching (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ogrebotina *f* scratch; scrape *itd.* (→³ **oguljeno**)

mjesto) (*čaporcima*) claw mark; (*na cipelama*) scuff; mark | **lak za** ~e scratch cover
ogrepsti *vt pf* scratch; graze, scrape, abrade, excoriate; claw; scuff; mark | ~ **koljeno** scratch/graze/scrape one's knee
ogrepsti se *vr pf* get scratched, get a scratch (→¹⁰ **oguliti se**); *sl* → **ogrebati se**
ogrev *m* →¹ **ogrjev**
ogrezao *pp* & *adj* sunk (in), steeped (in), myred (in), in the grip of, in the depth(s) of, floundering in
ogrezlost *f* being sunk/steeped/myred in, being in the grip/depth(s) of | ~ **u izopačenosti** the depth(s) of one's depravity
ogreznuti *vi pf* be (*ili* become) sunk/steeped/myred in, be in the grip/depth(s) of, flounder in, sink in, wallow in, wade in
ogrijati *vt pf* warm (up), heat
ogrijati se *vr pf* warm oneself, warm up, get warm
ogriješiti se *vr pf* commit a sin, transgress | ~ **o** sin/offend against, break (a rule); ~ **o zakon** violate/break the law, run afoul of the law; **ne** ~ **se ni o šta** commit no offense⁶, break no rule/law, *sl* keep one's nose clean
ogristi *vt pf* bite/nibble all around, bite/nibble on the surface
ogrizak *m* (i **ogrizina** *f*) stub, gnawn remnant
ogrjev *m* firewood, fuelwood; (*šire*) fuel
ogrijevni *adj* fuel-, heating- | ~ **ugljen** heating coal, coal for heating purposes
ogrlica *f* (*nakit*) necklace; (*pseća*) collar | ~ **od staklenih/plastičnih »perla«** string of beads; **biserna** ~ string of pearls, pearl necklace; (*s tri niza*) triple-strand pearl choker; ~ **s privjeskom** necklet, necklace with pendant, chain with pendant; ~ **protiv buha** (*za pse, mačke*) flea collar
ogrliti *vt pf* embrace, hug, enfold (→¹⁰ **zagrliti**)
ogrnut *pp* *adj* →³ **okopan, zagrnut**
ogrnuti *vt pf* →³ **okopati, zagrnuti**
ogrnuti se *vr pf* →¹ **zagrnuti se**
ogromlan *adj* huge, enormous, vast *itd.* (→¹⁶ **golem**); of enormous/tremendous *itd.* size
ogromno *adv* hugely, enormously, vastly *itd.* (→¹⁶ **golemo**); →¹⁶ **vrlo (mnogo), neobično, snažno**
ogromnost *f* hugeness, enormousness, enormity, vastness *itd.* (→¹⁶ **golemost**)
ogrozd *m* *bot* gooseberry (bush, plant); (*plod*) gooseberry, gooseberries | **pekmez (žele)** od ~a gooseberry jam (jelly)
ogrozdov *poss adj* gooseberry- | *ent* ~a **grba** common magpie moth; *ent* ~a **osa listarica** pale spotted gooseberry sawfly
ograč *m* coat, overcoat, cloak, wrap, robe, mantle | **kućni** ~ housecoat, dressing-gown, robe, *AE+* bathrobe; **kupaći** ~ → **frotir**; **bolnički** ~ hospital robe/smock/tunic; **bijeli** ~ →⁵ **kuta**; **kišni** ~ →⁷ **kišni**; **materijal za** ~e overcoating

ogrtanje *n* →³ **okopavanje, zagrtanje**
ogrtati *vt impf* →³ **okopavati, zagrtati**
ogrtati se *vr impf* →¹ **zagrtati se**
ogrubjelo *adv* in a roughened condition, showing roughness (→¹⁵ **-elo**)
ogrubjelost *f* having become rough, (acquired) roughness (→¹⁵ **-elost**)
ogrubjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ rough, assume roughness, roughen
ogrubljavajući *adj* roughening, roughness-inducing
ogubaviti *vt pf* infect with leprosy, give leprosy to
ogubavjelost *f* leprous condition, leprosy
ogubavjeti *vi pf* become infected with leprosy, be struck with leprosy, contract/get leprosy, become a leper, turn into a leper
oguglati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **otupjeti**
oguliti *vt pf* strip, skin; (*krumpir*) peel; (*koru*) bark (a tree), strip (the bark from), debark (a tree); (*kožu*) flay, skin (*s glave* scalp); (*tuljana*) flinch, flench, flense; (*»opljachkati«*) fleece, overcharge, *A sl* rip off, *A sl* take to the cleaners; *hum* cut smb's hair too close, give smb. a brutally close haircut | ~ **koljena (šake)** skin one's knees (knuckles)
oguliti se *vr pf* be/become stripped (*ili* skinned, peeled), lose skin/bark | **pao sam i ~io sam se** I fell and skinned/scraped myself
oguljen *pp* & *adj* stripped, skinned, peeled, flayed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oguliti**) | ~ **o mjesto (ozljeda)** graze, scrape, (friction) burn, abrasion, excoriation; (*na cipelama*) scuff (mark)
oguljeno *adv* in a stripped/peeled *itd.* (↑) state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
oguljenost *f* stripped/skinned *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
oguljenje *n* stripping, skinning *itd.* (→^{6,12} **gubljenje**); (*ozljeda*) →³ **oguljeno** mjesto
oguljiv *adj* strippable, peelable, lending itself to stripping/peeling (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
oguraviti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pogrbiti se**
ogušaviti *vt pf* make goitrous, give (a) goiter³ to
ogušavjelost *f* goitrous/strumous condition
ogušavjeti *vi pf* become goitrous, get/develop a goiter³
oh! *int* oh! (*izgovori* [ou! BE əu]), ah! ([a:])
ohladiti *vt pf* cool, chill, refrigerate; cool down
ohladiiti se *vr pf* grow³⁹ cold/cool/chilly, cool off; (*od ljutine*) cool down, get over it (→¹⁰ **smiriti se**) | ~ **li su se prema nama** they have grown³⁹ increasingly cool/indifferent toward⁶ us, they have soured on us; **još mu se žena nije ni ~la** before his wife was cold, with his wife still warm
ohladiiv *adj* coolable, chillable, capable of refrigeration (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ohladio *pp* & *adj* cooled (off, down), chilled
ohladjelost *f* cooled/chilled condition³²
ohljednjeti *vi pf* → **ohladiti se**

ohlađen *pp* & *adj* cooled (off, down), chilled, refrigerated
ohlađeno *adv* in a cooled state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ohlađenost *f* cooled state³²; degree of refrigeration (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ohlađenje *n* cooling (off, down), chilling, refrigerating, refrigeration; (*odnosa*) estrangement, alienation, aloofness, chill
ohlađivač *m* cooler, chiller | *eng* ~ **pregrijane pare** desuperheater
ohlađivan *pp* *impf* *adj* gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷ cooled (down)
ohlađivanje *n* →⁶ **ohlađenje**; *impf* continuous⁴⁷ cooling; repeated⁴⁷ chilling; *techn* refrigeration
ohlađivati *vt* *impf* cool, chill *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ohladiti**); *impf* cool/chill/refrigerate continually⁴⁷
ohlađivati se *vr* *impf* cool off, grow cold *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ohladiti se**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ cooling off
ohlađujući¹ *adj* cooling, chilling, refrigerating, refrigeration-
ohlađujući² *adv* coolingly, chillingly, with a refrigerating effect
ohlokracija *f* *pol* ochlocracy, mob rule (→ **-atija**)
ohlokracijski *adj* *pol* ohlocratic, mob-rule
ohm *m* *el* ohm
Ohmov *poss* *adj* | *el* ~ **zakon** Ohm's law
oho! *int* ohoh!; well, well!
ohoho! *int* well, well, well!
ohoho *adj* & *adv* *coll* an awful lot of | **izgradio je ~ garažu** he built a supergarage; *iron* **ona ima 29 godina i ~!** she is 29 and quite a few years beyond; **prije ~ godina** quite a few years ago
ohol *adj* haughty, arrogant, overbearing, puffed-up, self-important, *coll* nose-in-the-air, *coll* high-and-mighty (→¹⁰ **uobražen**)
oholiti se *vr* *impf* be haughty/arrogant, be excessively proud, swell with pride, give oneself airs, puff up, be on one's high horse, have one's nose in the air
oholo *adv* haughtily, arrogantly, overbearingly, in a haughty/arrogant/overbearing manner³³, with arrogance, with excessive pride, swelling with pride, giving oneself airs, on one's high horse, with one's nose in the air | **držati se ~** be haughty/arrogant *itd.*, have a haughty/arrogant *itd.* manner, give oneself airs
oholost *f* haughtiness, arrogance, overbearingness, excessive pride
oholjenje *n* being haughty, swelling with pride *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oholiti se**)
Ohotskli *adj* *geog* | ~ **o more** Sea of Okhotsk
ohrabren *pp* & *adj* encouraged, emboldened, reassured *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ohrabriti /se/**)
ohrabreno *adv* in an encouraged manner³³, with encouragement/assurance
ohrabrenost *f* being encouraged/reassured, encouragement, reassurance (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ohrabrenje *n* encouragement, reassurance, enheartenment, *coll* boost, *sl* a shot in the arm; encouraging, emboldening, making bold, reassuring *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ohrabriti /se/**)
ohrabriti *vt* *pf* encourage, inspire courage in, embolden, make bold, enhearten, put one on his mettle, reassure, cheer up, buoy up, rouse, animate, inspire;; *coll* buck up, *coll* boost, *sl* give a shot in the arm; countenance
ohrabriti se *vr* *pf* take courage/heart, become (*ili* be) encouraged/emboldened/heartened, summon up courage, pluck up heart, take one's encouragement from
ohrabriv *adj* encourageable, responsive to encouragement, reassuring (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ohrabrivan *pp* *impf* continually/being⁴⁷ encouraged
ohrabrivanje *n* encouraging, emboldening, taking courage/heart *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ohrabriti**); *impf* repeated⁴⁷ encouragement, encouragements | ~ **samog sebe** self-encouragement; *iron* whistling in the dark
ohrabrivati *vt* *impf* encourage, embolden *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ohrabriti**); *impf* encourage/embolden repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ encouraging/emboldening | **posebno ~uje** it is particularly encouraging/heartening, we are particularly encouraged/heartened
ohrabrivati se *vr* *impf* take courage/heart *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ohrabriti se**); *impf* take courage continually⁴⁷, be emboldened repeatedly; cheer up (*ili* encourage) each other⁴³
ohrabrujući¹ *adj* encouraging, reassuring, heartening
ohrabrujući² *adv* encouragingly, reassuringly, hearteningly
ohrapavio *pp* & *adj* grown/become rough, roughened, coarsened
ohrapaviti *vt* *pf* make rough/coarse, rough (up), roughen, coarsen
ohrapavjelo *adv* after growing rough/coarse (→¹⁵ **-elo**)
ohrapavjelost *f* roughened/coarsened state³², having grown/become rough
ohrapavjeti *vi* *pf* become³⁹ rough, roughen, coarsen
ohrapavljen *pp* & *adj* roughened, roughed (up), coarsened, made rough/coarse
ohrapavljeno *adv* in a roughened/coarsened state³²
ohrapavljenost *f* roughened/coarsened state³², having been (*ili* being) made rough/coarse
Ohridsko jezero *n* *geog* Ohrid Lake
ohromiti *vi* *pf* (make) lame
ohromjelo *adv* having become lame, in one's lameness (→¹⁵ **-elo**)
ohromjelost *f* lameness, lame condition³², having grown/become lame
ohromjeti *vi* *pf* become³⁹ lame in/of one leg
ohronoza *f* *med* ochronosis | **egzogena** ~ exogenous o.; **alkaptonska** ~ alkaptonuric o.

Oirati *m pl ethn* the Oyrat (Mongols)
oiratski *adj ling* ~ **o narječje** Oyrat (language)
oivčiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **obrubiti, porubiti, zarubiti**, *fig* uokviriti
oj! *int* → **hej**
ojačan *pp & adj* strengthened, grown stronger, intensified, fortified *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ojačati vi/vt**)
ojačano *adv* in a strengthened condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
ojačanost *f* being fortified, strengthened state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ojačanje *n* strengthening, growing/making stronger, intensifying, intensification (→^{10,12} **pojačanje**)
ojačati¹ *vi pf* grow³⁹ strong/stronger, intensify *itd.* (→¹ **pojačati se**); recover, recuperate *itd.* (→¹² **oporaviti se**); put on some weight, fill up (→¹² **udebljati se**)
ojačati² *vt pf* make stronger, fortify, reinforce *itd.* (→¹² **pojačati**)
ojačavajući¹ *adj* strengthening, intensifying, fortifying
ojačavajući² *adv* strengtheningly, in a strengthening/intensifying fashion⁵³, with an intensifying/fortifying effect
ojačavan *pp impf* recurrently/being⁴⁷ reinforced
ojačavanje *n* →⁶ **ojačanje**; *impf* continual/repeated⁴⁷ strengthening (*ili* intensification, reinforcement)
ojačavati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **ojačati**^{1,2}; *impf* keep⁴⁷ strengthening, intensify repeatedly/successively⁴⁷
ojači *adj* fairly strong/intense, of medium intensity, medium-intensity
ojaditi *vt pf* aggrieve, distress, make unhappy, cause grief/sorrow, disgust | **duboko** ~ aggrieve profoundly/intensely, make sick at heart
ojaditi se *vr pf* be (*ili* become³⁹) aggrieved/distressed/saddened/disgusted, feel grief/sorrow/disgust, become sick at heart
ojađen *pp & adj* aggrieved, grieving, distressed, saddened, full of sorrows; embittered, disgusted
ojađeno *adv* aggrievedly, grievingly, with grief/distress/disgust, disgustedly, feeling sick at heart
ojađenost *f* grief, distress, disgust, being aggrieved/distressed | **duboka** ~ profound/intense grief, heartsickness, being heartsick, being sick at heart
ojađivati *vt impf* aggrieve/distress *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ojaditi**) repeatedly⁴⁷
ojađujući¹ *adj* aggrieving, distressing, saddening
ojađujući² *adv* aggrievingly, distressingly, saddeningly
ojagnjiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **ojanjiti (se)**
ojanjiti *vt pf* bring forth (a lamb)
ojanjiti se *vr pf* bring forth a lamb (lambs), lamb (→^{6,12} **janjiti se**)

ojariti *vt pf* bring forth (a kid)
ojariti se *vr pf* bring forth a kid (kids), kid (→^{6,12} **jariti se**)
ojeden *pp & adj* suffering from (diaper) rash
ojedica *f med* sore spot, eczema, rash; diaper rash
ojedina *f* →¹⁶ **ojedica**
ojediv *adj* sensitive/susceptible to rash (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ojelsti se *vr pf med (koža)* become sore | **dijete se** ~ **lo** the child got diaper rash
ojkanje *n folk* mountain-country singing (accompanied by drawn-out two-part calls of o-o-y!))
ojkati *vi impf* folk accompany one's singing with drawn-out o-o-y!; sing (in two parts) in typical mountain-country fashion
ojkav *adj folk* | ~ **o pjevanje** drawn-out mountain-country singing
ojkonim *m ling* place-name (*specif* name of inhabited locality, name of human settlement)
ojnica *f eng* connecting rod
ojoj! *excl* → **a joj!**
ojunačiti se *vr pf* → **ohrabriti se**
ojuženje *n* thaw(ing)
ojužiti *vi pf* | ~ **lo je** a thaw has set in
oka *f Tur (mjera)* oke, three pounds/pints
okačiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **objesiti, pričvrstiti, zakvačiti**
okaditi *vt pf (tamjanom)* fill/perfume with incense, burn incense (to/before/in), incense; (*gamad*) fumigate, smoke out; *fig* exalt, canonize¹
okađen *pp & adj* incensed, fumigated, exalted, canonized
okajan *pp & adj* atoned for, expiated
okajanost *f* being atoned/expiated, atonement
okajanje *n* atonement, expiation, making amends/atonement for
okajati *vt pf* atone for, expiate, make amends/atonement for; *fig* pay the penalty; (*vršiti pokoru*) do penance
okajavan *pp impf* being⁴⁷ atoned for, atoned for several times⁴⁷
okajavanje *n* atoning, expiating (→^{6,12} **okajanje**); *impf* continual/repeated⁴⁷ atonement *itd.*
okajavati *vt impf* →⁶ **okajati**; *impf* atone repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ making amends
okajiv *adj* atonable, expiable, possible to atone for (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
okalajisati *vt pf* →^{9,16} **pokositriti**
okalemiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **cijepiti**
okaljan *pp & adj* defiled, tainted, sullied *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okaljati/se**)
okaljano *adv* in a defiled/tainted *itd.* state³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
okaljanost *f* defiled/tainted *itd.* condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**) defilement
okaljati *vt pf* defile, taint, stain, pollute, sully,

foul, contaminate, soil, dirty, slur; blemish, tarnish; (*obeščastiti*) desecrate, profane; (*od-jeću, obuću*) →³ **ukaljati** | ~ **ruke krvlju** →⁷ **krv** (5); ~ **čast** →⁷ **čast**

okaljati se *vr pf* defile/taint/stain *itd.* (↑) oneself, become defiled/tainted/stained *itd.* (↑)

okaljen *pp & adj* (*čelik*) tempered, annealed

okameniti *vt pf* turn into stone, petrify

okameniti se *vr pf* petrify, become petrified, undergo petrification, turn into stone; be/ become fossilized¹, fossilize¹; *fig* →¹⁶ **skameniti se**

okamenotina *f* →¹⁶ **okamina**

okamenjavajući¹ *adj* petrifying, petrification-inducing

okamenjavajući² *adv* petrifyingly, with a petrifying effect

okamenjavan *pp impf* gradually/recurrently⁴⁷ petrified

okamenjavanje *n* petrification, petrifying; fossilization¹; *impf* gradually/repeated/continual⁴⁷ petrification

okamenjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **okameniti**; *impf* petrify repeatedly⁴⁷

okamenjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **okameniti se**; *impf* undergo repeated petrification, petrify gradually⁴⁷

okamenjen *pp & adj* petrified, turned into stone; fossilized¹

okamenjeno *adv* in a petrified state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

okamenjenost *f* petrified state³², being petrified, petrification (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okamenjenje *n* →⁶ **okamenjavanje**

okamenjiv *adj* petrifiable, capable of petrification (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okamina *f* petrification, petrified object/substance; fossil

okance *n dim* tiny/small window (→¹⁰ **okno**)

okaniti se *vr pf* give up, abandon, leave/let alone, drop, relinquish, abstain (from), desist (from) (→¹⁰ **odustati**); cease, stop, suspend (→¹⁰ **prestat**)

okapan *pp impf* →¹ **okopavan**

okapanje *n farm* →¹ **okopavanje**; *fig* trouble, bother, inconvenience, *A sl* hassle; →¹⁰ **peripetije** | **imati** ~ **a** have a lot of trouble/hassle; **administrativno** ~ a lot of red tape

okapati *vt impf (farm)* →¹ **okopavati**

okapati se *vr impf* go to (*ili* have) a lot of trouble

okapi *m zoo* okapi

okapnica *f archit* dripping edge

okarakterisati →¹⁶ **okarakterizirati**

okarakteriziran *pp & adj* characterized¹

okarakteriziranost *f* being characterized¹ (as), characterization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

okarakterizirati *vt pf* characterize¹ *itd.* (→^{6,12} **karakterizirati**); *fig* pin a label on | ~ **ih kao izdajice** dub/brand them traitors, pin the label of traitors on them

okarakterizirati se *vr pf* characterize¹ oneself; become characterized¹, assume character(is-tics)

okarakterizovati →¹⁶ **okarakterizirati**

okarina *f mus* ocarina, *AE+* sweet potato

okasniti *vi pf* → **zakasniti**

okat *adj* big-eyed, saucer-eyed

okategorizirati *vt pf* categorize¹ (→ **-isati**)

okato *adv* with (one's) saucer eyes

okatost *f* being big-eyed/saucer-eyed, having big/saucer eyes

okazilja *f*, ~ **on** *m com* bargain

okazionli *adj com* | ~ **a prodaja** bargain sale

okcidentalan *adj* →⁹ **zapadni**

okcipitalan *adj anat* occipital (→⁹ **zatiljni**)

Okean *m Gk myth* Oceanus

okean *m* →¹⁶ **ocean**

okeanski *adj geog* →¹⁶ **oceanski**

okefati *vt Ger* →⁹ **očetkati** *fig* →⁷ **izgrditi**

oker *m (mineral i boja)* ocher, *esp BE* ochre | ~ **crveno** ocher/ochreous red

okićen *pp & adj* adorned, ornamented *itd.* (→¹² **iskićen, nakićen**)

okićeno *adv* with adornment/ornaments, adornedly (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

okićenost *f* being adorned/ornamented (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okidač *m (oružja)* trigger | **zapeti (otпустiti)** ~ cock (uncock) the trigger

okidački *adj* | ~ **mehanizam** triggering mechanism

okidan *pp impf* fired/released repeatedly⁴⁷

okidanje *n* triggering

okidati *vt impf* →⁶ **okinuti**; *impf* keep triggering, pull the trigger repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~ **»na suho«** (*škljocati okidačem*) dry-snap

okilaviti *vt pf* rupture (smb.), give smb. hernia/rupture

okilaviti se *vr pf* get (a) hernia, rupture oneself; *fig* → **iskilaviti se, namučiti se**

okilavljen *pp & adj* herniated, ruptured, suffering from hernia

okinut *pp & adj* fired, released

okinuti *vt pf (oružje)* fire, pull trigger, release cock; (*pogoditi metkom*) plug; (*udariti*) sock, plug (→⁷ **opaliti**); *tab* knock off *itd.* (→¹² **pojebati**)

okititi *vt pf* adorn, decorate *itd.* (→¹² **iskititi, nakititi**)

okitiv *adj* adornable, suitable for (*ili* allowing of) decoration (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okivan *pp impf* studded/shackled recurrently⁴⁷

okivanje *n* studding, shackling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okovati**)

okivati *vt impf* →⁶ **okovati**; *impf* reinforce with studs repeatedly⁴⁷

oklad *a f* bet, wager | **za** ~ **u** for/on a bet; **dobiti (izgubiti)** ~ **u** win (lose) a bet; **vrjedi** ~ **a!** all right, it's a bet; you're on; **kao za** ~ **u** like crazy, for all one's worth *itd.* (→^{10,12} **raditi kao za** ~ **u**, **kao lud**, **sve u šesnaest**)

okladiti se *vr pf* →⁶ **kladiti se**
oklagija *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ **razvijatelj** za tijesto
oklembesiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **objesiti (se)**
oklesati *vt pf* dress *itd.* (→⁶ **klesati**); *pf* finish⁴¹
 dressing, dress completely, dress several,
 dress a quantity
oklevetan *pp & adj* slandered, calumniated *itd.*
 (→¹⁴ **oklevetati**)
oklevetanost *f* being slandered/calumniated
itd., slandered/calumniated *itd.* condition³²,
 the fact of slander/calumny (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
oklevetati *vt pf* slander, calumniate *itd.* (→^{6,12}
klevetati)
oklijevajući *adv* hesitatingly, reluctantly, with
 hesitation/reluctance; →¹⁴ **oklijevati**
oklijevalo *n/m* hesitator, irresolute person,
 procrastinator, delayer, coll foot-dragger,
 coll staller; (*oportunist*) fence-sitter, tem-
 porizer¹
oklijevanje *n* hesitation, hesitancy, reluctance,
 hanging back; (*neodlučnost*) indecision, ir-
 resolution; (*kolebanje*) vacillation, wavering,
 shilly-shally(ing), blowing hot and cold;
 (*zavlačenje*) procrastination, foot-dragging,
 dragging one's feet, stalling; (*oportunizam*)
 fence-sitting, temporizing¹ | **bez** ~a without
 hesitation, unhesitatingly, readily, willingly,
 out of hand, *A coll* for two cents; without
 delay, promptly, on the spot (→¹⁰ **bez od-
 gađanja, smjesta**); **bez i najmanjeg** ~a with-
 out the least hesitation, without a second's
 delay, without missing a beat
oklijevalti *vi impf* hesitate, hang back, be reluc-
 tant/indecisive; show reluctance/indecision;
 (*kolebati se*) vacillate, waver, shilly-shally,
 blow hot and cold; (*zavlačiti*) procrastinate,
 drag one's feet, take too long/slow to + *inf*,
 stall; (*oportunistički*) sit on the fence, be a
 fence-sitter, temporize¹
okliznuće *n* slipping; skidding; losing one's
 footing
okliznulti se *vr pf* slip; skid | ~la **joj se noga**
 her foot slipped, she lost her footing
oklop *m* armor²; (*oplata, brodski, tenkovski*) ar-
 mor², armor² plate, plate; (*korijace, raka*)
 carapace, shell; →¹⁰ *neprobojni prsluk* | *hist*
viteški ~ suit of armor²; **rakovi odbacuju**
svoj ~ crabs molt⁶
oklopiti *vt pf* armor², armor²-plate, plate, mail
oklopiti se *vr pf* armor² oneself, put armor² on,
 cover/protect oneself with armor²
oklopljen *pp & adj* armored², armor²-plated,
 armor²-protected, plated, mailed; iron-clad,
 iron-cased | ~i **helikopter** armor²-plated
 helicopter; ~a **limuzina** bullet-proof lim-
 ousine
oklopljeno *adv* in an armored² state³² (→¹⁵
-eno); under (protection of) armor²
oklopljenost *f* armored² appearance/condition³²
 (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oklopljiv *adv* which can be armored², furnish-
 able with armor² (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
okloplni *adj* | *bank* ~i **automobil** →^{3,5} **trezor-
 sko** vozilo *mil* ~a **kola** armored² car; *mil* ~i
vlak armored² train; *mil* ~i **transporter** ar-
 mored² personnel carrier (*abbr.* APC); ~a
vozila armored² vehicles; *mil* ~e **jedinice**
 armor², armored² units (→¹⁰ ~a **divizija**)
oklopnik *m* *hist* armored² (foot) soldier (*specif*
cuirassier); *zoo* →¹⁶ **pasanac**
oklopnjača *f* armored² ship/vessel, iron-clad,
 man-of-war; dreadnought; (*riječna*) monitor
oklopnjak *m* *coll* armored² car/vehicle
okludirati *vt pf/impf* phys, meteor, med, dent &
phon occlude | *meteor* ~na **fronta** occluded
 front
okluzija *f* phys, meteor, med, dent & *phon* occlu-
 sion | *meteor* ~ **tipa hladne (tople) fronte**
 cold-front (warm-front) occlusion; *med*
koronarna ~ coronary occlusion; *med* **intes-
 tinalna** ~ → **zapletaj crijeva**
okluziv *m* *phon* occlusive (sound) | **grleni** ~
 glottal stop
okljaštren *pp & adj* lopped, trimmed, pruned
itd. (→¹⁴ **okljaštriti**) | ~a **država** rump/muti-
 lated state; ~o **granje (grančice)** loppings,
 lop and top/crop, trimmings, trash
okljaštreno *adv* with one's top/branches lopped
 (*ili* trimmed, pruned *itd.*), with one's text
 mutilated/expurgated, in a pruned/mutilated
itd. state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
okljaštrenost *f* lopped/trimmed/pruned/muti-
 lated/expurgated state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
okljaštrenje *n* pruning, trimming, mutilation
itd. (→^{6,12} **kljaštrenje**); pruned/mutilated
 spot
okljaštriti *vt pf* prune, trim, mutilate *itd.* (→^{6,12}
kljaštriti)
okljaštriti se *vr pf* be/become pruned (*ili* muti-
 lated, expurgated), undergo pruning/mutila-
 tion/expurgation
okljaštriv *adj* prunable, amenable (*ili* lending
 itself) to expurgation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
okljaštrujući¹ *adj* fig pruning, curtailing,
 mutilating
okljaštrujući² *adv* fig in a pruning *itd.* man-
 ner³³, with a pruning *itd.* effect
oknlo *n* small/round window; (*prozorčić na ve-
 likim vratima*) judas window; (*na čelijskim*
vratima) peep-hole, judas, *mar* porthole; *min*
 shaft, pit | **razbijena su dva** ~a **na prozoru**
 two (window) panes were broken;
kanalizacijsko ~ manhole
oko¹ *n* eye (→ **oči**) (*rupica*) eyelet, hole; (*igle*)
 eye of needle; (*mreže*) mesh; (*pupoljak*) bud;
 (*cijep*) (bud) eye; (*kocke*) point (of a die);
 (*karte*) pip (of a card); (*leptirova krila, pauzo-
 va pera*) eye; (*kruha*) eye, cavity
1. oko (*nom. & accus. sg.*)
 a) *s pridjevima*
bot **carsko** ~ garden tickseed; **dalijsko** ~

monitor camera; *bot djevojačko* ~ bloody crane's-bill, blood dock; *zoo (esp ent) facetno* ~ compound eye; *kurje* ~ corn (→¹⁰ *žulj*); *minr & mot mačje* ~ cat's-eye; *rad magično* ~ magic/tuning eye; *zoo (esp ent) mrežasto* ~ compound eye; *oštro* ~ keen/sharp sight; piercing eye; *plavo* ~ (*od udarca*) black eye, *hum* eye in mourning, *A sl* shinner; *fig* ~ *sokolovo* hawk's/eagle's eye, hawk/eagle eye (→ 2. c); *minr sokolovo* ~ hawkkey; *zoo teleskopsko* ~ telescopic eye; *minr tigrovo* ~ tigereye; *folk urokljivo* ~ evil eye; *bot volujsko* ~ masterwort; *bot vilino* ~ →⁵ *crvenkasta iglica*

b) *s glagolima*

baciti ~ *na* cast an eye on, eye, have designs on; (*tekst*) take a look at, look over, cast one's eye over; *čuvati kao* ~ *u glavi* →⁷ *čuvati*; *dokle* ~ *doseže* as far as the eye can see/ /reach, as far as one can see, within sight/ /eyesight/eyeshot; *imati (dobro)* ~ *za kupnju* have an (eagle's) eye for bargains, know a bargain when one sees one; *imati* ~ *za lijepe žene* have an eye for pretty women; *iskopati* ~ pick out (*ili* gouge) one's eye; *izbiti* ~ put out one's eye; *nešto mi je upalo u* ~ I've got smthg. in my eye; *fig upada u* ~ →¹ *upada u oči (oči, 1. c)*; *zapeti za* ~ catch one's eye; come to the attention of; fall under the scrutiny of; *zažmiriti na jedno* ~ →⁴ *zažmiriti*

c) *ostalo*

~ *za* ~ (*zub za zub*) an eye for an eye (a tooth for a tooth); *na* ~ →² *naoko*; *sljep na jedno* ~ blind in one eye; *ugodan za* ~ visually plesant/attractive, *sl* easy on the eye; *užitak za* ~ a pleasure to the eye

2. *oka (gen sg.)*

a) *s prijedlozima*

od ~ (*otprilike*) →² *odoka*; *čovjek od* ~ →¹ *naočit*; *ispod* ~ *a* → *gledati ispod* ~ (2. b); *iz* ~ *iz boka* (~ *s boka*) from whatever source, whatever the source, no matter how, regardless the manner

b) *s glagolima*

gledati ispod ~ look darkly/sullenly at, give a dirty look; look askance; look with half-closed eyes, give a veiled look, look archly/ /knowingly at; *izgubiti s* ~ lose sight of, lose from sight (*oba i fig*); *ne gubiti s* ~ keep in sight, not lose sight of (*oba i fig*); keep an eye on; *ne puštam ih s* ~ I keep an eye on them; I don't trust them out of my sight | *nisam* ~ *sklopio/stisnuo* I didn't get a wink of sleep, I haven't slept a wink

c) *ostalo*

krajem ~ out of the corner of one's eye, with peripheral sight; *u tren* ~ in a flash *itd.* (→¹² *u trenutku*); *s praćkom preko* ~ wearing an eye patch; *u četiri* ~ in private, confidentially; *razgovori u četiri* ~ private/confidential/

/one-on-one talks; *to ti kažem u četiri* ~ this is between you and me, this is between ourselves, this is for your private ear, this is strictly confidential; *oštra* ~ sharp-sighted, keen-sighted, keen-eyed; ~ *sokolova* hawk-eyed, eagle-eyed; *med & vet upala* ~ pink-eye

3. *oku (dat. & loc. sg.)*

držati/imati na ~ keep an eye on, keep in sight, have one's eye on, have under one's eyes, watch constantly, keep (a) watch on, keep a check on, *AE* ride herd on, not let out of one's sight, not lose sight of, not to trust out of one's sight; *treba ih držati na* ~ they need/bear watching; *udariti šakom po* ~ punch in the eye; (*tako da ostane modrica*) give smb. a black eye (→¹⁰ *plavo oko*); ~ *ugodan* →¹ *ugodan za oko* (1. c); →⁴ *trun u* ~, *trn u* ~

4. *okom (instr. sg.)*

~ *u oko* face to face with, staring into each other's eyes, looking smb. right in the eye, eyeball to eyeball, unblinkingly; *kud ja* ~, *tud on skokom* he is at my beck and call, when I tell him to jump he jumps; *pod nečijim* ~ under smb's (watchful) eye, under the gaze of; *budnim* ~ with a watchful/ /vigilant/alert eye; *pod budnim* ~ under the watchful *itd.* eye of; *pratiti budnim* ~ keep a watchful *itd.* eye on; *nije* ~ *treptnuo* →⁷ *treptnuti*; *golim* ~ with the naked/unaided eye; *vidi se golim* ~ it is visible to the naked/ /unaided eye; *možeš vidjeti golim* ~ you can see it with your naked/unaided eyes (*ili* with the n/u. eye); *prijekim* ~ →¹ (*gledati*) *popri-jeko*; *ne vidi se prst pred* ~ →⁷ *prst*

*oko*² *prep* around | *teren* ~ *mosta* the ground around (*BE* round, *arch* about) the bridge; *uzbuna* ~ *plaća* storm over salaries; ~ **60** about 60; *AE* around (*BE* round) 60, some 60, approximately 60, an approximate 60, in the neighborhood² of 60, *abbr* ca. 60 (*ne cca.!*); *ima* ~ **60 godina** he is about 60, *coll* he is sixtyish; *dođite* ~ **8** come about/ /around⁹ eight, *coll* come eightish

okoćen pp & adj born, brought forth, littered, pupped (→¹⁴ *okotiti /se/*)

okoćenje n →⁶ *koćenje*

okol m → *tabor*

okolčiti vt pf →¹ *okoliti*

okolica f neighborhood², surroundings *pl*, environs *pl*; surrounding countryside | *u (neposrednoj) ~i* in the (immediate) neighborhood²/area; *specif* just a short commute away; *šira* ~ *a* wide/extended neighborhood; surrounding districts/area; *u Zagrebu i ~i* in and around Zagreb

okolina f neighborhood² *itd.* (→^{3, 16} *okolica*) (*sredina*) environment, milieu, ambience, community, setting; *biol* →³ *okoliš* | *biol & soc utjecaji* ~ *e* environmental influences; *Vama*

treba promjena ~e you need a change of environment/scenery; *ecol zaštita čovjekove* ~e protection/control of human environment, environmental p.l.c. (*stručnjak za to* environmentalist; *borac za to* environmental crusader); **u sukobu sa svojom** ~om socially unadjusted; *fig* carrying a chip on one's shoulder

okoliš *m ecol & biol* environment; habitat | **čovjekov** ~ human e.; **društveni (tehnički, radni)** ~ social (technological, work) e.; **genetski (fiziološki)** ~ genetical (physiological) e.; **biol minimalni** ~ ecological niche

okolišanje *n* beating about the bush, mincing (one's) words, mincing matters, hemming and hawing; (*vrđanje*) prevarication, equivocation, circumlocution, evasive words/talk, pussyfooting; *sl* pulling punches | **bez** ~a without beating about the bush, without mincing words/matters, making no/few bones about it, pulling no punches (↓); speaking plainly/frankly/bluntly, using plain/blunt words, being plain/frank/blunt with; wasting no time; in so many words; readily; **reći ću ti bez** ~a I won't beat about the bush, I won't mince words/matters, I will be plain/blunt/ /frank with you, I will put it bluntly/baldly/ /frankly to you, I'll make no bones about it, I will give it to you straight (from the shoulder/ /hip), I won't pull any punches with you; **priznati bez** ~a admit readily, be quick to admit, admit without beating about the bush; **odbiti bez** ~a reject flatly (*ili* out of hand, off-hand); **odgovor bez** ~a straight/ /frank/blunt reply, straight-from-the-shoulder/hip reply

okolišati *vt impf* beat about the bush, mince (one's) words, hem and haw; (*vrđati*) prevaricate, equivocate, circumlocute, be evasive, *coll* pussyfoot | **neću** ~ti I won't beat about the bush *itd.* (→¹² **reći ću ti bez okolišanja**); **da ne** ~mo let's not beat about the bushes, let's not mince words *itd.*; not to beat about the bushes, not to mince words, to put it bluntly/baldly, bluntly put/stated, baldly put/stated; **netko tko** ~a one who beats about the bush, word-mincer, mealy-mouth, mush-mouth; prevaricator, equivocator, pussyfooter

okolišeci¹ *adj* evasive, prevaricating, equivocating, word-mincing, pussyfooting, shilly-shallying

okolišeci² *adv* evasively, prevaricatingly, in a pussyfooting manner³³

okolišenje *n* →¹⁶ **okolišanje**

okolišiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **okolišati**

okolišni *adj* environmental

okoliti *vt pf* stake, prop (up) with stakes; stake around, prop around⁹ with stakes; support with stakes

okolni *adj* surrounding, ambient; neighboring², adjacent, adjoining; environmental; (*neizrazan*) roundabout, circuitous

okolnost *f* circumstance | **pod tim** ~ima (**u postojećim danim** ~ima) in/under the c-s, under existing c-s; such being the case; (**već**) **prema** ~ima depending on c-s, according to c-s, as the case may be; *fig* playing it by ear; **pod povoljnim** ~ima under favorable⁷ c-s; **pod idealnim** ~ima under ideal c-s, under the best of c-s; **pod teškim** ~ima under difficult c-s, in trying c-s; **pod nerazjašnjenim (tajanstvenim, sumnjivim)** ~ima under unexplained (mysterious, suspicious) c-s; **nesretna je** ~ **da** it is unfortunate that; **ni pod kakvim** ~ima under/in no c-s (→¹⁰ **nikako**); **stjecajem** ~i by a combination of c-s; (*slučajno*) by coincidence; **sretnim stjecajem** ~i by a happy combination of c-s; **splet** ~i web of circumstance, concatenation of c-s; **žrtva (stjecaja)** ~i victim of (chance) circumstances, victim of coincidence; **zbog nepredviđenih** ~i due to unforeseen c-s, due to c-s beyond our/one's control; **jur olakšavajuće/olakotne** ~i extenuating c-s, mitigating c-s; **jur otežavajuće** ~i aggravating c-s; ~i **govore protiv tebe** appearances are against you

okolo *adv & prep* → **naokolo, oko**²

okoljen *pp & adj* staked, propped(up) with stakes

okoljenje *n* staking, propping (up) with stakes *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okoliti**)

okomica *f* vertical line; *geom* perpendicular, vertical

okomice *adv* → **okomito**

okomit *adj* vertical (*na to*), perpendicular, plumb | ~a **stijena** sheer (face of the) cliff

okomiti se *vr pf* (*napasti*) attack, castigate, criticize¹, *fig* pounce upon, *coll* lash into (→¹⁰ **oboriti se**); (*otresti se*) snap at, lash out at | **žestoko se** ~ attack fiercely, criticize¹, savagely, *coll* rip into/apart

okomito *adv* vertically, perpendicularly; sheer, plumb; (*u križaljka*) down | **teći** ~ **na** run vertical to; **stijena se diže** ~ **200 m** the (cliff) face rises a sheer 600 ft.

okomitost *f* verticality, perpendicularity, sheerness

okomljavanje *n* attacking, castigating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okomiti se**); castigation; *impf* continual⁴⁷ attacks, castigations

okomljen *pp & adj* ready to pounce; castigating, criticizing¹

okomljenost *f* readiness to pounce; castigating attitude

okomljenje *n* →⁶ **okomljavanje**

okončanje *n* terminating, termination, ending, putting an end to | **radi** ~a (**rata**) to terminate (the war), to end (the war) *itd.* (↓)

okončati *vt pf* terminate, end, put an end to,

bring to an end (→¹⁰ **dokrajčiti**, **svršiti**, **završiti**)

okonačati *vt pf* →^{3,16} **dokrajčiti**, **svršiti**

okopan *pp & adj* farm hilled (up), earthed (up) *itd.* (↓)

okopanost *f* farm being hilled/earthed up, quality/level of hilling (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

okopati *vt pf* farm hill (up), earth (up), bank (up), mold⁹ (up), hoe (up), spade (up)

okopavan *pp impf* hilled/earthed *itd.* (↑) up recurrently⁴⁷

okopavanje *n* farm hilling (up), earthing (up) *itd.* (↑)

okopavati *vt impf* farm hill (up), earth (up) *itd.* (→⁶ **okopati**); *impf* be hilling (up), keep⁴⁷ earthing (up), bank (up) repeatedly⁴⁷

okopnjavanje *n* thawing, melting

okopnjavati *vi impf* thaw/melt gradually⁴⁷

okopnjeti *vi pf* thaw, melt; have done⁴¹ thawing/melting | ~**nilo je** thaw is setting in, it is thawing; thaw set in

okorlio *pp & adj* (**zadrt**) addicted to, incorrigible, unregenerate, unreconstructed; (*nesentimentalan*) hardened, hard-bitten, callous, obdurate, case-hardened | ~**jeli pušači** inveterate smokers; ~**jeli zločinci** (**grešnici**) hardened criminals (sinners)

okoristiti se *vr pf* profit by, turn to one's (material) advantage, take advantage of *itd.* (→¹² **iskoristiti**, *imati korist*, *izvući korist*); be the (ultimate) beneficiary of; (*»potkožiti se«*) feather one's nest

okorjelo *adv* inveterately, incorrigibly, in a hardened manner³³, obdurately (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

okorjelost *f* inveteracy, incorrigibility; being hardened, hardened quality³², obduracy, callousness (→¹⁵ **-elost**)

okorjeti *vi pf* be/become hardened/inveterate/ incorrigible/obdurate; (*dobiti koru*) grow/develop bark

okosnica *f* fig skeleton, structure, framework; sketch, bare bones | ~ **plana** the pillar/ /mainstay/backbone of the plan

okoštalo *adv* in an ossified manner³³, showing ossification (→¹⁵ **-alo**); (*kruto*) with rigidity

okoštalost *f* ossified condition³², (degree of) ossification (→¹⁵ **-alost**); (*krutost*) rigidity

okoštanje *n* ossification

okoštao *pp & adj* ossified; (*krut*) rigid

okoštati (**se**) *vi (vr) pf* be/become ossified, undergo ossification; become rigid

okoštavajući¹ *adj* ossifying, ossificatory, ossification-inducing

okoštavajući² *adv* ossifyingly, with an ossifying effect

okoštavan *pp impf* gradually/being/becoming⁴⁷ ossified, undergoing ossification

okoštavanje *n* becoming ossified, (gradual⁴⁷) ossification

okoštavati (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **okoštati** *impf* become gradually ossified

okot *m* litter, brood

okotiti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* have young *itd.* (→^{6,12}

kotiti /**se**/) | **kuja je ~la šestoro** the bitch dropped a litter of six; **lani se prvi put ~la** she had her first litter last year

okovan *pp & adj* iron-bound, iron-shod; reinforced with metal; studded, spiked; (*lancima*) shackled, fettered, chained, in irons | ~**ih ruku** manacled, with one's hands chained; ~**ih nogu** in leg irons

okovano *adv* in a shackled/fettered state³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**); with studding

okovanost *f* being shackled/fettered, studded exterior (→¹⁵ **-anost**); enchainment

okovati *vt pf* (*pojačati*) stud, set with studs, reinforce with metal; (*lancima*) put in irons/ /chains, chain, shackle, fetter, *poet* gyve (*ruke*) manacle, put in hand irons; *noge* put in leg irons)

okovati se *vr pf* chain/shackle/fetter oneself

okovi *m pl* metal reinforcements, studs; *com* firrings; (*lanci*) chains, shackles, fetters, irons (*za ruke*) manacles, hand-irons; *za noge* leg-irons), *poet* gyves

okovratnik *m* →¹⁶ **ovratnik**

okoziti se *vr pf* → **ojariti se**

okraćalost *f* having become short(er), shortened condition³²

okraćao *pp & adj* become/grown short(er), shortened

okraćati *vi pf* become short(er)

okradan *pp impf* being gradually stolen, being pilfered

okradanje *n* gradual⁴⁷ stealing, pilfering, pilferage

okradati *vt impf* steal/thieve (continually⁴⁷) from *itd.* (→^{6,12} **okrasti**); pilfer

okraden *pp & adj* robbed, stolen from, victim of theft

okrajak *m* end, fag-end, stub, stump, butt, rump, tip, tail, remnant, scrap, cantle

okrastalost *f* being covered with scabs, scabbiness, scabby condition³²

okrastao *pp & adj* covered with scabs, scabby

okrastati se *vr pf* become covered with scabs; (*rana*) scab over

okrasti *vt pf* steal/thieve from smb., commit theft against, rob smb.; (*džepar*) pick smb's pockets; (*sine krađe*) pilfer

okrečen *pp & adj* whitewashed

okrečenost *f* whitewashed appearance/look (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okrečiti *vt pf* whitewash | **svježe** ~ give a fresh coat of whitewash

okrečiv *adj* lending itself to (*ili* suitable for) whitewashing (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okrenut *pp & adj* turned (around, away, over); inverted | **zgrada ~a na jug** building facing south, b. with a southern exposure; ~ **budućnosti** looking/oriented toward⁶ the fu-

ture, forward-looking; ~ **mladeži** directed at young people; ~ **na hladno** (*fen*) on cool setting

okrenuti *vt pf* turn; turn around⁹; invert; (*iz-vnuti*) turn over, overturn; (*iskrenuti*) turn inside out; (*na drugu stranu*) turn over, flip (over); *vi* turn, move, wend one's way (→¹⁰ **krenuti**) | ~ **na bok** roll over (on its side); ~ **naglavce** turn upside down *itd.* (→¹² **na-glavce**); ~ **odijelo (kaput)** turn a suit/coat (around), reverse a suit/coat, have a suit/coat turned; ~ **stranicu** turn a leaf over; **okreni!** (*stranicu*) see overleaf, *AE+* over, *BE+* please turn over *abbr* PTO; ~ **broj (telefon)** dial a number; ~ **na toplije/glasnije** (*termostat/radio*) turn it up; ~ **kući** turn back home, turn toward⁶ home; ~ **drugim putem** take a different direction/road, turn the other way; **kako god okreneš** whatever you do; whatever way (*ili* from whatever angle) you look at it; by any standard/assessment; either way; **okrenulo je na kišu** rain set in; *vulg* **jesi li je okrenuo?** did you make (it with) her?, did you score?, *A coll* did you get into her pants?

okrenuti se *vr pf* turn around (*BE* round); (*od nekoga*) turn away; (*na drugu stranu, na bok*) turn/roll over; (*za 180 stupnjeva*) turn about, wheel around/about (*mot* make a U-turn); (*za 360 stupnjeva*) make a full turn/circle, three-sixty; (*oko svoje osi*) turn on one's axis (→¹² **okretati se**); (*naglo*) spin/wheel around | ~ **na lijevo** turn left; ~ **nagore** take a turn for the worse (→⁷ **pogoršati se**); **kamo god se okreneš** wherever (*ili* whichever way) you turn; **budale kamo god se okreneš** idiots at every turn; **nemaš se gdje** ~ there is no room to move (in) there (*coll.* . . to swing the cat); ~ **budućnosti** look toward⁶ the future, look forward; *fig* **nismo se ni okrenuli** before we knew where we were; →⁴ ~ **novi list**

okrenutost *f* orientation (*čemu* toward⁶), being oriented (toward⁶) | ~ **zgrade prema jugu** southern exposure, facing south; ~ **prema svijetu** openness to the world

okrepla *f* invigoration, restoration; (*sredstvo*) invigorant, restorative; (*jelo*) refreshment, refection | **čašica za ~u** pick-me-up, bracer

okrepljen *pp adj* →² **okrijepljen**

okrepljenje *n* →³ **okrepa, okrepljivanje**

okrepljivan *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ invigorated *itd.*

okrepljivanje *n* invigorating, invigoration, refreshing, refreshment, restoring, restoration, bracing

okrepljujući¹ *adj* invigorating, refreshing, restoring, bracing

okrepljujući² *adv* invigoratingly, refreshingly *itd.* (↑) | **djelovati** ~ have an invigorating/refreshing/bracing effect, be a refreshment, act as a bracer (*ili* an invigorant)

okresati *vt pf* →¹ **okljastriti**

okresine *f pl* loppings, lop and top/crop, trimmings, trash

okret *m* turn; (*okretanje*) turning; (*oko svoje osovine, za 180°*) turning around⁹, facing about, full turn, *mot* U-turn; *mach* rotation, revolution (→⁵ **okretaj**) | **udariti iz ~a** hit with a volley (→¹⁰ **zaokret**)

okretač *m* one who rotates/revolves/propels; rotating device, rotator, revolver, propeller

okretaj *m* *mach* revolution | **brojač ~a** *r.* counter; **broj ~a na minutu** (number of) r-s per minute, *abbr* *r.* p. m.

okretalijka *f* *mot* crank, rotator; *rlw* →⁵ **okret-nica**

okretan¹ *adj* (*spretan*) nimble, agile, spry, alert; (*brz*) lithe, brisk, on his toes; (*vješt*) dext(e)r-ous, adroit, clever, skilled, versatile | ~ **na jeziku** glib, fluent, voluble, ready-tongued, smooth-tongued, having the gift of gab, *fig* having kissed the Blarney stone

okretan² *pp impf* turned/spun/rotated for some time⁴⁷, being turned/spun *itd.*, undergoing rotation

okretanje *n* turning (around⁹); spinning, whirling, revolving, wheeling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okrenuti** /*se*/, **okretati** /*se*/); revolution(s), rotation(s), gyration(s)

okretati *vt impf* turn (around⁹), turn over, invert *itd.*; (→^{6, 12} **okrenuti**); *impf* keep turning, turn continually⁴⁷; spin, whirl, revolve, rotate, wheel, twirl, roll; →¹⁰ **vrtniti**

okretati se *vr impf* turn (around⁹), keep turning (around⁹), spin, whirl *itd.* (→¹² **okretati**); rotate, revolve; →¹⁰ **vrtniti se** | ~ **oko svoje osi** turn/rotate/revolve on its axis, spin; ~ **oko osovine** turn on an axis/pivot/swivel, pivot, swivel; ~ **u obratnom smjeru** reverse (*osob. u plesu*); *fig* **sve se okreće oko** everything revolves around⁹, everything hinges on (→¹⁰ **čitav svijet** se okreće oko); **Amerika se okreće sebi** America is turning inward; **stvari se okreću nama u prilog** tide is turning our way; **sve mi se okreće** my head is swimming/spinning

okretište *n* (*za vozila*) turnaround; (*na jedriličarskoj stazi*) turning point; (*autobusno, tramvajsko*) end/final stop, *BE* terminus, *AE* terminal; *rlw* →⁵ **okretnica**

okretni *adj* revolving, rotating | ~**o** **postolje** turntable

okretnica *f* *rlw* (locomotive) turntable; (*tramvajska*) loop

okretno *adv* nimbly, alertly, dext(e)rously *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okretan**); in a nimble/alert/dext(e)rous *itd.* manner³³; with agility/alertness/dexterity/skill/versatility | ~ **govoriti** speak fluently/volubly/glibly, be glib, have a ready/glib tongue, be smooth-tongued, have the gift of gab, *fig* have kissed the Blarney stone

okretnost *f* nimbleness, agility, spryness, alertness; (*brzina*) litheness, briskness, being on one's toes; (*vještina*) dexterity, adroitness, cleverness, skill, versatility; (*na jeziku*) fluency, glibness, ready/glib/smooth tongue, the gift of gab, volubility

okrezubiti *vi pf* become³⁹ toothless/gap-toothed /bare-gummed, develop/get tooth gaps

okrhnut *pp & adj* chipped, broken off

okrhnuti *vt pf* chip; chip/knock/break off

okrhnuti se *vr pf* become/get chipped, chip; chip/break/come off

okrhnuto *adv* in a chipped condition³², with chips showing (→¹⁵ **-uto**)

okrhnutost *f* chipped condition³², being chipped (→¹⁵ **-utost**)

okrhnjiv *adj* chippable, chipping-prone (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okrijepiti *vt pf* refresh, invigorate, fortify, restore, revive, brace up

okrijepiti se *vr pf* refresh/fortify/restore oneself, take refreshment, restore one's strength

okrijepljen *pp & adj* refreshed, invigorated, fortified, restored, revived, with one's strength restored, braced up

okrijepljeno *adv* in a refreshed/invigorated *itd.* (↑) state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**); with one's strength restored, after refreshment

okrijepljenost *f* refreshed/invigorated *itd.* (↑) state³², invigoration, refreshment, fortification (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okrilacen *pp adj* winged, given wings, having grown wings

okrilatiti *vt pf* give/lend wings to

okrilatiti se *vr pf* get/grow/sprout wings

okrilje *n* shelter, protection, aegis, patronage, countenance | **pod** ~ **m** under the aegis/auspices of (→¹⁰ **pod pokroviteljstvom**); **pod** ~ **m** tame under the cover of darkness; **u** ~ **u zajednice naroda** in the fold of international community

okriviti *vt pf* blame, cast/pin/put the blame on *itd.* (→¹² **svaliti/prebaciti/pripisati krivnju**); accuse of, charge with *itd.* (→¹² **optužiti**); impute (to) | ~ **za neuspjeh** blame for failure, blame failure on; **nepravedno** ~ blame unjustly, *A sl* give a bum rap (→¹⁰ **nepravedno okrivljen**)

okrivljava *pp impf* blamed/accused/charged repeatedly⁴⁷, being blamed/accused *itd.* | **biti** ~ **za sve** be the scapegoat (→¹² **krivac**)

okrivljavanje *n* blaming, casting/pinning/putting the blame on; accusing (of), accusation(s), charging (with); imputing, imputation(s)

okrivljavati *vt impf* blame (for), accuse (of) *itd.* (→⁶ **okriviti**); *impf* keep blaming, accuse repeatedly⁴⁷ | **a sad nas** ~ **uju** now we are getting the blame

okrivljen *pp & adj* blamed; accused (of),

charged (with) | **biti okrivljen** be blamed, bear the blame, *A sl* take the rap; **biti nepravedno** ~ **za** be wrongfully accused of; *A sl* take a bum rap for; *jur* ~ **i** (~ **a**) defendant, accused person/man/woman; **treće** ~ **i** →⁵ **trećeoptuženi**

okrivljiv *adj* blameable, open to charges (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okrnjen *pp & adj* (*oštećen*) chipped, broken (off), notched; (*lik, oblik*) truncated | **time su** ~ **a moja prava** my rights have thereby been encroached upon (*ili* been injured/curtailed)

okrnjeno *adv* in a chipped condition³², with a chipped appearance; in a truncated form; suffering encroachment/curtailment/injury; →³ **okrhnuto**

okrnjenost *f* chipped condition³², truncated form, being chipped/truncated/curtailed, encroachment, curtailment; →³ **okrhnutost**

okrnjenje *n* chipping (off), notching; (*prava*) curtailing, curtailment (of), encroachment (upon), infringement (upon), violation (of); (*oštećeno mjesto*) chip, chipped spot, notch

okrnjiti *vt pf* (*oštetiti*) chip (off), break (off), notch; (*smanjiti*) curtail, reduce, cut down; make incomplete, infringe *itd.* (→⁶ **krnjiti**) | ~ **nečija prava** encroach/infringe upon smb's rights, violate/curtail/injure smb's rights; ~ **ugled** damage/harm smb's reputation, derogate/detract from smb's reputation

okrnjiti se *vr pf* become chipped/incomplete *itd.* (→ **krnjiti se**)

okrnjiv *adj* chippable, prone to chipping; curtailable, curtailable, infringeable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okrnjivanje *n* repeated⁴⁷ chipping, curtailment(s) *itd.* (→¹² **krnjenje**)

okrnjivati *vt impf* chip off repeatedly⁴⁷, infringe repeatedly⁴⁷ (→¹² **krnjiti**)

okrnjivost *f* proneness to chipping; being curtailable, infringeability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

okročiti *vr pf* → **opkoračiti**

okrpati *vt pf* → **pokrpati**

okrstiti *vt pf* (give a) name, christen, call, term, dub; (*nadimkom*) nickname | *fig* ~ **li su me izdajicom** they dubbed me traitor

okrstiv *adj* which can be named/called, termable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okršaj *m mil* skirmish, action, (minor) engagement, firefight, exchange of fire; *fig* skirmish, encounter, thrust and parry; *poet* affray | **žestoki** ~ sharp engagement, heavy exchange of fire

okršten *pp & adj* named, christened, dubbed (→¹⁴ **okrstiti**)

okrug *m* district | **sudski** ~ circuit, court district

okruglao *adj* round, rounded, circular; rotund; globular, spherical, rotund | ~ **ao broj** round number; ~ **la svota** a lump sum

okruglast *adj* roundish

okruglica *f* *cul* | ~ **sa šljivama** plum dumping
okruglo *adv* roundly, circularly; spherically, globularly; →¹⁶ **otprilike**
okruglost *f* roundness, circularity; rotundity; sphericity, globularity
okruniti *vt pf* crown; *fig* crown, cap
okrunjen *pp* & *adj* crowned
okrunjenost *f* being crowned, crowned state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
okrunjiv *adj* crownable
okrupnjavanje *n* growing, becoming large(r)
okrupnjavati *vt impf* grow (in size), become³⁹ large(r); expand
okrut *lan* *adj* cruel, cruel-hertaed, brutal, truculent | **izložiti** ~ **nom postupku** treat cruelly, brutalize¹
okrutnica *f* cruel woman/person
okrutnik *m* cruel man/person
okrutno *adv* cruelly, brutally, truculently, in a cruel/brutal/truculent manner³³, with cruelty/brutality/truculence
okrutnost *f* cruelty, brutality, truculence; cruel deed(s)/act(s)/behavior², act(s) of cruelty | **pretjerana** ~ excessive cruelty; adding insult to injury; cruel and unusual punishment
okružen *pp* & *adj* surrounded, encircled, enclosed
okruženost *f* being surrounded, encircled condition³², encirclement (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
okruženje *n* (social) environment, milieu (→³ **sredina**, **okolina**); *mil* encirclement | *mil* **probiti se iz** ~ **a** break out of (enemy) e.
okružiti *vt pf* surround, encircle, encompass, ring, envelop, enclose; wall/fence/hedge in
okružiti se *vr pf* surround oneself (with), gather around oneself, place around⁹ oneself
okruživ *adj* surroundable, encircleable, subject to encirclement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
okruživan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ surrounded/encircled, being surrounded, undergoing encirclement
okruživanje *n* surrounding (oneself), encircling, encirclement, encompassing, ringing, enveloping, envelopment, enclosing, gathering/placing around⁹ oneself
okruživati *vt impf* surround, encircle *itd.* (→⁶ **okružiti**); *impf* surround/encircle *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
okruživati se *vr impf* surround oneself *itd.* (→⁶ **okružiti se**); *impf* surround/encircle *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷
okruživost *f* being surroundable, vulnerability to encirclement (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
okružje *n* environment, milieu, setting (→¹⁰ **okolina**, **sredina**)
okružni *adj* district-
okružnica *f* circular (letter); form letter; (*inter-na*) memo | **poslati** ~ **cu** send out a circular/memo; **Papina** ~ **ca** encyclical (letter)
okrvaviti *vt pf* stain with blood, bloody, get blood on | *fig* ~ **ruke** bloody one's hands,

stain one's hands with blood, have blood on one's hands
okrvaviti se *vr pf* become³⁹ stained with blood, become bloodstained, bloody oneself, bloody one's clothes, get blood on one's clothes
okrvavljen *pp* & *adj* bloodstained, bloodied, blood-spattered
okrvavljeno *adv* with blood (stains) all over oneself
okrvavljenost *f* bloodstained condition³², being bloodstained (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
okrvavljavati *vt impf* stain with blood repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* (→⁶ **okrvaviti**)
okrznuće *n* grazing, graze; glancing blow; sideswipe; grazed spot
okrznut *pp* & *adj* grazed, scratched
okrznuti *vt pf* graze, glance, strike a glancing blow, scratch, nick, sideswipe
okrznuti se *vr pf* get grazed/scratched (→¹⁰ **ogrepsti se**) | ~ **po koljenu** graze one's knee
okrznutost *f* being grazed (→¹⁵ **-utost**) →¹⁰ **okrznuće**
okržljaviti *vi pf* → **zakržljati**
oksalat *m* *chem* oxalate
oksalni *adj* *chem* | ~ **a kiselina** oxalic acid
oksazin *m* *chem* oxazine
oksazinski *adj* *chem* | ~ **a bojila** oxazine dyes
oksid *m* *chem* oxide
oksidacija *f* *chem* oxidation
oksidacijski *adj* *chem* oxidation- | ~ **a sredstva** oxidizing¹ agents, oxidants
oksidiran *pp* & *adj* oxidated
oksidirano *adv* in an oxidated condition³², upon oxidation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)
oksidiranost *f* oxidated state³², level of oxidation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)
oksidiranje *n* *chem* oxidizing¹, oxidation | *techn* **elektrolitsko** ~ → **eloksiranje**
oksidirati *vi* & *vt pf/impf* oxidize¹, become oxidized¹; (*kosu*) → **blajhati**
oksigen *m* *chem* → **kisik**
oksigenacija *f* *med* oxygenation
oksigenator *m* *med* («umjetna pluća») oxygenator | ~ **zajedno s** «umjetnim srcem» heart-lung machine
oksigeniski *adj* *chem* oxygen-, oxygenic
oksim *m* *chem* oxime
oksimoron *m* *styl* & *log* oxymoron
oktaedar *m* *geom* *minr* octahedron
oktaedarski *adj* *geom* *minr* octahedron-
oktan *m* *chem* octane
oktanski *adj* *chem* | ~ **broj** octane number (rating)
oktav *m* *print* octavo
oktava *f* *mus* octave
oktet *m* *mus* octet(te), eight-piece (*ili* eight-man) orchestra/band; *phys chem* octet(te)
oktilijun *m* *BE* octillion; *AE* quindeccillion
oktobar *m* October (→^{9,16} **listopad**)
oktobarski *adj* October- | *hist* ~ **a revolucija**

the October Revolution; *hist* ~a **diploma** (1860) the October Diploma

oktogen *m geom* →⁹ **osmerokut**; *archit* the Oktogon

oktoih *m Orth mus* Eastern Church hymn book, the Octoechos

oktopod *m zoo* octopus (*pl* -puses, -pedes)

oktroiralti *vt pol* →⁹ **nametnuti** | ~ni **ustav** octroyed constitution

oktroj *m jur pol* octroi

okućen *pp* & *adj* married and settled down

okučiti *vt pf* marry off

okučiti se *vr pf* marry and settle down

okućivanje *n* marrying and settling down

okućivati se *vr impf* be⁴⁷ (in the process of) marrying and settling down

okuće *n* homestead; *eng* → **kućiste**

okućnica *f* vegetable plot; (*teren*) house lot (*BE* plot); *hist* (*kolhoznika*) private plot, individual holding

okujiti se *vr pf* pup, bring forth pups *itd.* (→ **okotiti se**)

okuka *f* (*rijeke*) bend, turn, curve; *mot* (→¹⁶ **zavoj**); (*koljeno*) knee, angular bend

okulacija *f hort* (shield) budding

okulant *m hort* graft, grafted plant

okular *m opt* eyepiece | **podesiv** ~ adjustable e.; **podesiti** ~ adjust an/the e.

okuliran *pp* & *adj hort* ingrafted, budded

okuliranje *n hort* ingrafting, budding

okulirati *vt pf/impf hort* bud, ingraft

okulist *m med* oculist, ophthalmologist, eye specialist/doctor (→¹⁰ **optičar**) | **morate ići** ~u you must see an eye specialist, you must have your eyes examined/tested

okulista *m* →¹⁶ **okulist**

okulistički *adj med* ophthalmological

okulistika *f med* ophthalmology

okultan *adj* occult

okultist *m* occultist (→ **-ista**)

okultizam *m* occultism (*specif* black magic)

okultno *adv* using occult practices

okultnost *f* occult quality³²; occultism

okuljavio *pp* & *adj* pot-bellied, having grown a pot-belly

okuljaviti *vi pf* become³⁹ pot-bellied, grow/develop/acquire a potbelly

okup *m* | **svi na** ~! come together! assemble! rally!; **biti na** ~u be all present, be all accounted for; be assembled; **držati se na** ~u stick together; **držati/ostati na** ~u hold together

okupacija *f* occupation | **pod talijanskom** ~om under Italian o.; in Italian-occupied areas

okupacijski, ~oni *adj* occupying, occupation-

okupan *pp* & *adj* bathed

okupati *vt pf* give a bath, *BE*+ bath; *fig* bathe, drench, soak (→⁶ **kupati**)

okupati *se* *vr pf* have a bath/swim *itd.* (→⁶

kupati se) | **već sam se dvaput okupala** I've been in twice already, I've had two swims already; **pazi da se ne okupaš!** (*padneš u vodu*) take care you don't fall in (*ili*... don't get a ducking)

okupator *m* occupier; occupying forces | ~i **njegovi sluge** →⁴ **sluga**

okupatorski¹ *adj* occupier's; occupying

okupatorski² *adv* like an occupier *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

okupiran *pp* & *adj* occupied; *coll* →⁹ **zauzet**, **zaposlen**

okupirati *vt pf/impf* occupy, put under occupation (→¹⁰ **zaposjesti**); *coll* →⁹ **zauzeti**, **zaposliti**

okupiti *vt pf* bring together, gather, rally, assemble; come to contain | **nanovo** ~ bring together again; reunite; ~ **oko sebe** rally about/behind oneself, rally to one's person(ality)

okupiti se *vr pf* rally, gather, come together, assemble; (*bivši učenici, studenti*) *AE* hold a reunion; concentrate | ~ **oko vlade** rally around⁹ the government

okupljalište *n* → **sastajalište**

okupljan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ brought together

okupljanje *n* bring/coming together, assembling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **okupiti** /**se**/) | *jur* **sloboda javnog/mirnog** ~a freedom of public/peaceful assembly; **zabrana masovnog** ~a ban on all assemblies/rallies

okupljati *vt impf* bring together *itd.* (→⁶ **okupiti**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ bringing together

okupljati se *vt impf* come together *itd.* (→⁶ **okupiti**); *impf* rally repeatedly

okupljen *pp* & *adj* rallied, gathered, assembled

okupljeno *adv* together, united, having rallied (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

okupljenost *f* being rallied, assembled state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okupljiv *adj* which can be brought together, rallyable (→ **-iv**)

okuražiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* →^{9,16} **ohrabriti se**

okus *m* taste; *fig* flavor², relish; (*koji ostaje*) aftertaste | **osjećaj** ~a sense of taste; **imati** ~po taste of; **ne bi se reklo po** ~u the taste belies it, it does not taste it; **bez** ~a tasteless, insipid (→¹² **bljutav**); **svježeg** ~a of fresh taste, fresh-tasting

okusiti *vt pf* taste; have/get a taste of; (*prvi put*) have/get one's first taste of, experience

okusiv *adj* tastable, suitable for tasting, which can be experienced (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okusni *adj* taste- | *anat* ~i **pupoljci/bradavke** (*na jeziku*) taste buds; *psych* ~a **osjetljivost** gustatory sensitivity

okušan *pp* & *adj* tasted | ~u **borbi** battle-tested, battle-tried (→¹² **prokušan**)

okušati *vt pf* try out, give it a try/trial
okušati se *vr pf* try one's skill, try one's hand at, have experience of

okušavan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ tried out
okušavanje *n* trying out, trying one's hand at
okušavati *vt impf* →⁶ **okušati**; *impf* try out repeatedly⁴⁷

okušavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **okušati se**; try one's hand at... several times⁴⁷; *fig* flex one's muscles

okužen *pp & adj* infected; contaminated, polluted, corrupted, vitiated

okuženo *adv* in an infected state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

okuženost *f* being infected, contaminated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

okuženje *n* infection, contagion; contamination, pollution, corruption, vitiation

okužiti *vt pf* infect; contaminate, pollute, corrupt, vitiate

okuživ *adj* infectable, contaminable, susceptible to infection/contamination (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

okuživan *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ infected, undergoing contamination

okuživanje *n* →⁶ **okuženje**; *impf* repeated/continuous⁴⁷ contamination *itd.*

okuživati *vt impf* →⁶ **okužiti**; *impf* contaminate *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

okuživost *f* infectability⁴⁹, contaminability⁴⁹, susceptibility to infection/contamination (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

okužujuć¹ *adj* contaminating

okužujuć² *adv* contaminatingly, with a contaminating effect

okvalificiranje *n* qualifying, qualification

okvalificirati *vt pf/impf* qualify | **to se ne može** ~ **kao** it cannot be qualified as

okvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **namočiti**, **smočiti**

okvir *m* frame; *fig* framework, context, setting, scope; *mot* (*šasija*) frame; (*slagarski*) case; (*za vezenje*) tambour; (*dragog kamena*, *dijapozitiva*) mount; (*šaržer*) clip | **radionica** ~ **a** (*za slike*) frame shop (*izrađivač* ~ **a** picture framer); **u crnom** ~ **u** (*slika*) in black borders, black-bordered; ~ **s 9 metaka** clip with 9 bullets

(*figurativna značenja*)

dati/odrediti ~ **e** **za** supply the framework/guidelines for; **u općim** ~ **ima** in a general context; **u** ~ **u plana** (*sporazuma*) under the plan (agreement), in the framework of the p. (a.), within the scope of the p. (a.), as part of the p. (a.); **u racionalnim** ~ **ima** within rational limits; **u zakonskim** ~ **ima** in a framework of law, within law, within legal limits; **ostati** **u** ~ **ima** stay within the framework/scope of; **gledano u širim** ~ **ima** placed/put in a wider (*ili* larger) context/setting/perspective, taking the big/broad picture; **to prelazi** ~ **e** **ovog rada/referata** it is beyond the scope of this paper; **iskakanje**

iz dogovorenih ~ **a** going beyond (*ili* disrupting), the limits agreed upon; **u svjetskim** ~ **ima** on a world-wide basis, globally, in a global setting

okvirni *adj* general, broad, inclusive, comprehensive, all-inclusive, master- | ~ **i sporazum** framework agreement; ~ **a organizacija** umbrella organization¹

okvirno *adv* → **približno**

olabavio *pp & adj* come/grown loose, loosened

olabaviti *vt pf* make loose, loosen (up); let out

olabavjelo *adv* in a loosened state³², having worked loose (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

olabavljest *f* loosened state³², degree of looseness (→¹⁵ **-elost**)

olabavjeti *vt pf* become/work/come loose

olabavljen *pp & adj* loosened, made loose

olabavljeno *adv* →¹ **olabavjelo**

olabavljenost *f* →¹ **olabavljest**

olabavljiv *adj* which can be loosened (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

olaj *m* →^{9,16} **laneno ulje**

olajavati *vt impf derog* → **ogovarati**

olajnisani *pp adj* →^{9,16} **namazan uljem**

olak *adj* airy, trifling, flippant

olako *adv* lightly; just like that; (→¹² **samo tako**); carelessly, indiscriminately | ~ **shvaćati** take lightly; take for granted; ~ **prelaziti preko** *fig* skate over; ~ **odbaciti** brush aside lightly (*ili* out of hand), shrug off, discount too readily

olakotan *adj* mitigating, extenuating *itd.* (→¹² **olakšavajući**)

olakotnost *f* mitigating/extenuating quality³²

olakšan *pp & adj* facilitated, made easier *itd.* (↓)

olakšanje *n* alleviation, facilitation; mitigation, palliation, relief; reprieve, respite | **osjetiti** ~ feel relief, be relieved, breathe a little easier (→¹⁰ **odahnuti**); **osjetiti duboko** (**veliko**, **ogromno**) ~ feel profound (great, vast) relief, be profoundly (greatly, vastly) relieved; **na moje veliko** ~ to my great relief, much to my relief; **na svačije** ~ to everybody's relief; **naše** ~ **zbog tih vijesti** our relief at the news

olakšati *vt pf* facilitate, alleviate, make easy/easier, make light work of; (*ublažiti*) mitigate, palliate, ease, relieve | *fig* ~ **breme/teret** lighten/ease a burden; ~ **situaciju** ease/relieve a situation; ~ **sebi** make it easier for me; get it all off my chest, get it out of one's system (→¹⁰ **iskaliti se**); ~ **nekome život** make smb's life easier, make life easier for smb.; take the pressure off smb.; ~ **provođenje** facilitate (*ili* make easier, help) the implementation of, help to implement

olakšavajući *adj* facilitating, alleviating, mitigating, palliative, extenuating, excusing, exculpating (→⁴ ~ **a okolnost**)

olakšavan *pp impf* made easier several times⁴⁷, being⁴⁷ alleviated *itd.*

olakšica *f* relaxation, easing, *coll* break; ex-

emption, privilege; rebate; reprieve, respite
| **uvozne** ~e import relaxations; **porezne**
~e →⁴ **porezni**

oleander *m bot* oleander

oleandrov *poss adj* oleander-, of oleander

olein *m chem* olein

oleinski *adj chem* oleic | ~a **kiselina** oleic acid

oleografija *f art (slika)* oleograph; (*postupak*)
oleography

oličen *adj & pp* painted, varnished, personified
(→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oličenost *f* being painted/varnished (→¹⁵
-enost)

oličenje *n* →⁶ **ličenje** (*otjelovljenje*) personifica-
tion | *fig* ~ **zdravlja** picture of health

oličiti *vt pf* paint, varnish *itd.* (→⁶ **ličiti**); have
done⁴¹ painting, varnish several (→¹⁵ **o-**)

| **treba opet** ~ **vrata** the door needs a new
coat of paint, the door needs repainting

oliga *f ichth* sand smelt

oligarh *m* oligarch

oligarhija *f* oligarchy

oligarhijski¹ *adj* oligarchic

oligarhijski² *adv* oligarchically, like/as an
oligarchy

Oligocen *m geol* Oligocene

oligofren *adj med* oligophrenic, mentally defi-
cient | **eretični** ~i erethic oligophrenics

oligofrenija *f med* oligophrenia, mental defi-
ciency | **granična** ~ borderline *m. d.*

olijepiti *vt pf* → **oblijepiti**

Olimp *m geog & Gk myth* Mount Olympus

Olimpija *f & Gk hist* Olympia

Olimpijac *m Gk myth & fig* Olympian; *sp & fig*
contender at the Olympics, member of the
Olympics team

Olimpijada *f sp* the Olympic Games, the Olym-
pics; (*ugl. hist.*) the Olympiad | **Zimska (ljet-
na)** ~ the Winter (Summer) Olympics;

Šahovska ~ the Chess Olympics/Olympiad

olimpijski¹ *adj sp & fig* Olympic | **O~e igre** the
O. Games, the Olympics; ~i **pokret** the O.
movement; **Međunarodni** ~i **odbor** the In-
ternational O. Committee; ~o **selo** the O.
village; ~i **plamen** the O. flame

olimpijski² *adv fig* in an Olympian manner³³,
Olympianly

olinjalo *adv* with a molting appearance; *fig*
seedily, shabbily

olinjalost *f* molting⁶ appearance; *fig* seediness,
shabbiness (→¹⁵ **-alost**)

olinjao *adj & pp (životinja)* molting⁶, shedding
hair/feathers, shedding one's shell; (*krzno*)
with bald patches showing through, mangy,
coll ratty; *fig* seedy, shabby

olinjati (se) *vi (vr) pf* shed one's hair/feathers
(completely), have done⁴¹ molting⁶; *fig* be-
come³⁹ seedy/shabby

olivin *m minr* olivine

olizati *vt pf* → **oblizati**

ološ *m* riff-raff, rabble; unsavory² characters
| **zadnji** ~ scum of the earth, sewer rats,

A sl scumbags

olovlan *adj* lead-, (made) of lead; *fig* leaden;
plumbous | ~ **no bijelo** white led; *minr* ~ni

sjajnik →¹ **galenit**; *print* ~ni **slog** →⁴ **slog**

olovkla *f* pencil | **grafitna** ~a lead p.; ~a **u boji**
colored² p.; ~a **s ugrađenim brisalom** p.

with rubber/eraser tip, rubber-tipped p.,
eraser-tipped p., eraser-head p.; **kemijska**

~a ballpoint (pen); »bali« **mi kemijska** ~a
my ballpoint is leaky (→¹⁰ **crkavati**,

crknuti); **kemijska** ~a **koja ne »bali«** leak-
proof ballpoint, b. that will not run; **šiljiti**

~u sharpen a p. (→¹⁰ **šiljilo**, ostruži od
šiljenja); **okrajak** ~e (p.) stump, (p.) stub;

gristi ~u nibble on one's p.; *cosm* ~a **za**
obrve eyebrow pencil; *cosm* ~a **za oči** eye

liner/pencil/colorstick²; *cosm* ~a **za usne** lip
liner/colorstick²; *cosm* **sjenilo u olovci** eye

shadow pencil

olovnat *adj fig* leaden, lead-like

olovni *adj* →¹¹ **olovan**

olovnica *f* →¹ **visak**

olovno *adv fig* in a leaden manner³³

olovnost *f fig* leadenness, leaden quality³²

olovo *n* lead; *mar* sounding-line, plummet, the
lead, plumb | *mar* **baciti** ~ take a sounding,

take soundings, cast the lead; *med* **otrovanje**
~m lead poisoning; *metal* **tvrd** ~ hard lead;

antimonial lead

spojevi olova:

olovni-acetat lead acetate; ~-**arsenat** lead
arsenate; ~-**azid** lead azide; ~-**hidroksid**

lead hydroxide; ~-**karbonat** lead carbonate
(*bazični* basic l. c., white lead); ~-**kromat**

lead chromate; ~-**nitrat** lead nitrate; ~-
monoksid lead monoxide; ~-**dioksid** lead

dioxide; ~-**sulfat** lead sulfate⁹

oltar *m* altar | **povesti pred** ~ (*oženiti*) lead to
the altar, lead down the aisle; **izaći pred** ~

(*udati se*) walk the aisle (*treće izlaženje pred* ~
her third trip down the aisle); *fig* **žrtvovan na**

~u **tehnologije** sacrificed on the altar of
technology

oltarni *adj* altar- (→ **-ski**¹)

olujla *f* storm, tempest; (*s grmljavinom*) thun-
derstorm (*i stjevanjem* electric storm); (*s pro-*

valom oblaka) rainstorm | *geog* **magnetska** ~a
magnetic storm; *fig* **zatišje pred** ~u a lull

before the storm; *mar* **jaka** ~a whole gale;
mar **teška** ~a storm; *fig* **u srcu** ~e in the

center/eye of the storm

olujni *adj* storm-, stormy, tempestuous | ~
vjetar gale-force wind; *mar* fresh gale; ~

pljuskovi blustery showers

olujno *adv* stormily, tempestuously, in a stor-
my/tempestuous manner³³

olujnost *f* storminess, tempestuousness,
stormy/tempestuous quality³²

oluk *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **žlijeb**

olupan *pp* & *adj* battered

olupanost *f* battered condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

olupati *vt pf* batter; (*tijesto*) beat some dough, finish⁴¹ beating dough (→¹⁵ **o-**)

olupati se *vr pf* be/become³⁹ battered

olupina *f* wreck; (*osoba*) (human) wreck, wreck of one's former self, worn-out (*ili* washed-up) person, *sl* washout; →¹⁰ **krntija**

olupiti *vt pf* →³ **oljuštiti**, **ogoliti**

oluz *m* *ichth* → **fratar**

oljušten *pp* & *adj* peeled, shelled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oljuštiti**)

oljušteno *adv* in a peeled/shelled *itd.* (↓) state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**); out of its shell/skin

oljuštenost *f* peeled/shelled *itd.* (↓) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oljuštenje *n* peeling, shelling *itd.* (→⁶ **ljuštenje**); *pf* completed peeling/shelling; peeled spot; →³ **oljuštenost**

oljuštiti *vt pf* peel, shell *itd.* (→⁶ **ljuštiti**); peel/shell *itd.* completely; peel, shell *itd.* a quantity of (→¹⁵ **o-**)

oljuštiti se *vr pf* peel, scale *itd.* (→⁶ **ljuštiti se**); peel completely

oljuštiv *adj* peelable, shellable, strippable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oljuštivost *f* peeling/shelling/stripping properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

om *m* *phys* ohm

omaciti *vt pf* bring forth (a kitten, kittens); →¹⁰ **/o/kotiti**

omaciti se *vr pf* kitten, bring forth kittens, have young (→¹⁰ **/o/kotiti se**)

omaći se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **omaknuti se**

omađijati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **začarati**, **općiniti**

omaglica *f* dizziness, giddiness | **osjetiti** ~u feel dizzy/giddy

omaknuti se *vr pf* slip, skid | ~la joj se noga she slipped (slid, lost her footing); ~la mu se štaka his crutch slipped; ~lo mi se it just slipped out, it was a slip of the tongue (→¹⁰ **izlanuti**, **bubnuti**); I didn't mean it; it was just an accident

omalati *vt pf* *Ger* →¹ **omaljati**

omalen *adj* somewhat small, smallish

omalovažavajući¹ *adj* belittling, slighting, disparaging

omalovažavajući² *adv* slightly, disparagingly, in a slighting/disparaging manner³³

omalovažavan *pp* *impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ belittled

omalovažavanje *n* belittling, slighting, making light of (→¹⁰ **podcjenjivanje**) | **s** ~**m** slightly

omalovažavati *vt impf* belittle, slight, think/make little (*ili* nothing) of; pooh-pooh, *coll* run down; *A sl*: poormouth, knock down (→¹⁰ **podcjenjivati**)

omalovažavati se *vr impf* think little of oneself, belittle oneself

omalovaživ *adj* belittable, disparageable, open to slighting (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

omalterisati *vt pf* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **ožbukati**

omaljan *pp* & *adj* painted; whitewashed

omaljanost *f* being painted/whitewashed, whitewashed exterior (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

omaljati *vt pf* *Ger* paint; (*obijeliti*) whitewash; paint/whitewash several *itd.* (→¹⁵ **o-**)

omama¹ *f* → **omamljenost**

omama² *f* *reg* → **baka**

omamiti *vt pf* daze, stupefy, stun, benumb, befuddle, paralyze; (*udarcem*) stun, daze; (*pićem*) intoxicate, befuddle

omamiti se *vr pf* become dazed/stupefied/stunned *itd.* (↑)

omamljen *pp* & *adj* dazed, stupefied, stunned *itd.* (↑)

omamljeno *adv* dazedly, intoxicatedly, in a dazed/stupefied/stunned *itd.* (↑) manner³³, in a daze, in stupefaction/benumbment/befuddlement

omamljenost *f* dazedness, stupefaction, befuddlement, intoxication

omamljiv *adj* stupefiable, intoxicable; →³ **omamljujući**

omamljivan *pp* *impf* recurrently⁴⁷ dazed/stupefied/stunned, being dazed *itd.*

omamljivanje *n* dazing, stupefying, stupefaction, stunning, benumbing, benumbment, befuddling, befuddlement, paralyzing, intoxicating, intoxication

omamljivati *vt impf* → **omamiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ dazing, stun repeatedly⁴⁷

omamljivost *f* susceptibility to dazing/stunning, stupefiability⁴⁹, intoxicability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

omamljujući¹ *adj* dazing, stupefying, stunning, benumbing

omamljujući² *adv* stupefyingly, in a dazing/stupefying fashion³³, with a stupefying/benumbing effect, in a stupor-inducing way³³

Oman *m* *geog* Oman

omanski *adj* *geog* Oman-, of Oman (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

omanuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **promašiti**, **zakazati**

omanji *adj* smallish, rather small, on the small side; modest-sized; (*rastom*) shortish *itd.* (→³ **onizak**)

omara *f* → **sparina**

omaran *adj* → **sparan**

omasoviti *vt pf* massify; popularize¹; put into mass production; give mass-production (*ili* mass-culture) traits, lend mass-society characteristics

omasoviti se *vr pf* undergo massification; become popular; become mass-produced, acquire mass-production (*ili* mass-culture) traits

omasovljen *pp* & *adj* massified; become widely popular

omasovljeno *adv* on a massive scale, having undergone massification (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

omasovljenost *f* mass-society characteristics, wide popularity (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

omasovljenje *n* massification; popularization¹

omasovljiv *adj* massifiable, lending itself to massification (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

omastiti *vt pf* grease, stain; (*krvlju*) imbrue | *fig* ~ **brk** → ~ **bradu**

omastiti se *vr pf* → **omastiti bradu**

omašan *adj* bulky, voluminous, sizable, ample, massive, ponderous

omaška *f* slip, lapse (→¹⁰ **pogreška, zabuna**) | ~ **om** through/by a slip (*ili* an oversight); **napraviti** ~ **u** make a slip, be guilty of an oversight; ~ **a u govoru** (**pismu**) slip of the tongue (pen)

omašno *adv* bulkily, voluminously, massively
omašnost *f* bulkiness, bulk, voluminousness, ampleness, massive size

omašten *pp* & *adj* stained | ~ **krvlju** stained / smeared with blood (→⁷ **krv** /2/)

omaštenost *f* (*krvlju*) being blood-stained (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

omatati *vt impf* →¹ **omotavati**

omotoriti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **ostarjeti, obnemoči, poseniliti**

omazan *pp* & *adj* coated, daubed

omazanost *f* being coated/daubed (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

omazati *vt pf* coat, lay on a coat (of mud), (be)daub, (be)smear

omaž *m* homage (→ **priznanje, poštovanje**) | **kao** ~ **Matošu** in homage to M., paying homage to M.

omčla *f* noose | **nataknuti** ~ **u** put/slip a (*ili* the) noose on; **stezati** ~ **u** tighten the noose (around⁹) (*i fig*); *fig* the noose is tightening

omedāšen *pp* & *adj* marked by boundary stones

omeden *pp* & *adj* delimited, restricted; bordered, bounded

omedenost *f* being delimited, having limits/ bounds, delimitation, restriction, definition

omedenje *n* delimiting, restricting; limit(a)-tion), restriction; →³ **omedenost**

omediti *vt pf* limit, bound, set limits/bounds to, restrict, border, define

omediv *adj* delimitable, restrictable, definable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

omedivan *pp impf* repeatedly/being⁴⁷ delimited, undergoing delimitation

omedivanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) limiting (*ili* limitation, restricting, restriction *itd.*), restrictions

omedivati *vt impf* →⁶ **omediti**; *impf* limit *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

omedivost *f* delimitability⁴⁹, restrictability⁴⁹, definability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

omega *f* Gk omega; →⁴ **alfa i** ~

omekšan *pp* & *adj* softened

omekšano *adv* more softly, in a softened manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-ano**); with (increased) mellowness

omekšanost *f* softened state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**); mellowness

omekšanje *n* softening; mellowing; softened spot; →³ **omekšanost**

omekšati *vt pf* soften, make soft(er), make more tender; mellow, make mellow | *vi* soften, become³⁹ soft(er), become³⁹ more tender, mellow, become³⁹ mellow(er)

omekšavajući¹ *adj* softening

omekšavajući² *adv* softeningly, with a softening effect

omekšavan *pp impf* recurrently/being⁴⁷ softened

omekšavanje *n* →⁶ **omekšanje**; *impf* gradual⁴⁷ softening *itd.*

omekšavati *vt impf* →⁶ **omekšati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ softening/mellowing *itd.*

omekšiv *adj* capable of softening (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

omekšivač *m* (*za pranje*) softener; *techn* softener, softening agent

omen *m hist rlg* omen; *fig* →⁹ **dobar/loš znak, znamenje, predznak, kob**

omesti *vt pf* hamper, obstruct, hinder, impede, block *itd.* (→^{6,10} **ometati**)

ometać *m* hamperer, obstructor, hinderer, impedder, thwarter, frustrator | ~ **slušanja** (*radio emisija*) jammer; ~ **radara** radar jamming device

ometaćki¹ *adj* hampering, obstructing, obstructive, hindering, impeding, thwarting | ~ **uređaji** (*protiv radio emisija*) jamming devices, jammers

ometaćki² *adv* in a hampering/obstructing *itd.* manner³³, hamperingly, obstructingly

ometan *pp* & *adj* hampered, obstructed *itd.* (→⁶ **ometen**); *impf* hampered/obstructed *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ interfered with, harassed, bedeviled⁴

ometanje *n* hampering, obstructing, obstruction, harassing, harassment, interfering with, interference, hindering, hindrance, impeding, impedance, blocking, hobbling, spiking, snagging, bedeviling⁴, bedevilment; thwarting, frustrating, baffling, bafflement; balking, stymieing; jamming | ~ **prometa** harassment/disruption of traffic, illegal interference with traffic; ~ **radio emisija** jamming of broadcasts (→¹⁰ **ometaćki** uređaji)

ometati *vi impf* hamper, obstruct, harass, interfere with, hinder, stand in the way of, impede, block, put obstacles in the way of, hobble, spike, snag, bedevil; thwart, frustrate, baffle, balk, stymie; (*radio emisije/ /stanice*) jam; *impf* be⁴⁷ hampering, obstruct continually⁴⁷ *itd.*

ometen *pp* & *adj* hampered, obstructed, hindered, impeded, blocked; thwarted, frustrated, balked *itd.* (↑)

ometenost *f* being hampered/impeded, thwarted state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

ometenost *f* being hampered/impeded, thwarted state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

- ometiljaviti** *vi pf vet* become infected with liver-fluke
- omezetiti** *vt pf Tur* →^{9, 16} **prigristi, založiti**, pojesti **zakusku**
- omicanje** *n* slipping, skidding, sliding, losing one's footing
- omicati se** *vr impf* slip, skid (→⁶ **omaknuti se**); *impf* slip/skid repeatedly⁴⁷
- omikron** *m (slovo)* omicron
- omiliti** *vt pf* →² **omiljeti** | *vt* make dear/popular (*kome* with)
- omiljelost** *f* being dear (to), being a favorite², popularity
- omiljen** *pp & adj* favorite², favored², beloved, popular | **njegova** ~a **tema** his favorite²/pet subject, his hobbyhorse
- omiljeti** *vt pf* become a favorite², gain favor²/popularity, become popular; (*zavoljeti*) take a liking/fancy to
- omirisati** *vt pf* →¹ **pomirisati**
- omitariti se** *vr pf* molt⁶, finish⁴¹ molting⁶
- omjer** *m* ratio, proportion; *math* →⁵ **razmjer** | **u** ~u in/bearing proportion to *itd.* (→^{3, 7} **u razmjeru, razmjeran, razmjerno**); **ne biti u** ~u be out of (all) proportion to (→⁷ **nerazmjeran, nerazmjerno**); **pogoditi pravi** ~ get the right proportion, get it right
- omjeravanje** *n* looking one up and down; →³ **odmjeravanje** | ~ **snaga** test of strength *itd.* (→⁷ **snaga**)
- omjeriti** *vt pf* look up and down *itd.* (→¹² **odmjeriti pogledom**)
- omjeriti se** *vr pf (pogledom)* →³ **odmjeriti se**; (*s nekim*) take smb. on, test smb's strength (→¹² **omjeriti snage**)
- omladina** *f* young people, youth, the young, *A coll* (the) kids; *specif* teenagers | **današnja** ~ the young people of today, modern youth; the young/rising generation
- omladinac** *m* member of youth organization¹ (→³ **mladić**); *sp* →³ **junior**
- omladinka** *f* girl member of youth organization¹ (→³ **djevojka**); *sp* →³ **juniora**
- omladinski** *adj* juvenile; of youth, youth-, young people's | *pol* ~a **organizacija** youth organization¹; *pol* ~i **rukovodilac** youth (organization¹) leader, youth organization¹ functionary; ~a **književnost (knjige, časopisi)** juvenile literature (books, magazines); ~i **pisac** author of juveniles; (*u oba smisla*) juvenile author; →⁷ ~i **kriminal**
- omlet** *m cull* omelet(te)
- omlitavio** *pp & adj* grown³⁹ feeble/flabby, enfeebled, enervated (→¹⁰ **mlitav**)
- omlitaviti** *vi pf* grow³⁹ feeble/flabby/enervated/nerveless, lose vigor²/energy; droop, slacken | *vt* make feeble/flabby *itd.*, slacken (→¹⁰ **opustiti, olabaviti**)
- omlitavjelo** *adv* enervatedly, in an enervated/enfeebled manner³³, nervelessly; →¹⁰ **mlitavo**
- omlitavjelost** *f* enervation, enervatedness, enfeeblement, enervated/enfeebled quality³², lack³⁴ of vigor²/energy; →¹⁰ **mlitavost**
- omlitavjeti** *vi pf* → **omlitaviti** (*vi*)
- omlohaviti** *vi pf* grow³⁹ flabby/slack, droop; *vt pf* make flabby, slack(en), loosen, relax
- ommetar** *m el* ohm-meter
- omnibus** (*knjiga*) omnibus, omnibus volume/collection | ~ **film** composite film
- omnipotencija** *f Lat* →⁹ **svemoć**; *theol* omnipotence
- omnipotentan** *adj Lat* →⁹ **svemoćan**
- omnivora** *n pl zoo* →⁹ **svezderi**
- omodriti** *vt pf* → **pomodriti**
- omogućavan** *pp impf* made possible repeatedly⁴⁷
- omogućavanje** *n* making (it) possible, making (*ili* rendering) possible/feasible/practicable; *impf* making it possible repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~ **umirovljenicima da** enabling (*ili* making it possible for) retired people to
- omogućavlati** *vi impf* enable, make possible *itd.* (→⁶ **omogućiti**); *impf* enable repeatedly⁴⁷ | **to** ~a **druge kombinacije** this makes possible (*ili* lends itself to, paves way for, ensures, provides opportunity for, makes available, allows for, facilitates) other combinations
- omogućen** *pp & adj* enabled, made possible, made available *itd.* (→¹⁴ **omogućiti**)
- omogućenje** *n* →⁶ **omogućavanje**
- omogućiti** *vt/vi pf* enable, make (*ili* render) possible/feasible/practicable; ensure, provide opportunity for *itd.* (→¹² **to omogućava...**) | **treba im** ~ti **iseljenje** they should be enabled/allowed to emigrate; ~ti **nekome da** make it possible for smb. to; **čime bi se** ~lo which would make it possible, which would allow for, which would ensure/facilitate
- omometar** *m el* → **ommetar**
- omorika** *f bot* →¹⁶ **smreka** | **Pančičeva** ~ Serbian spruce
- omorikovina** *f for* →¹⁶ **smrekovina**
- omot** *n (hombona)* wrapper, wrapping; (*zamot*) parcel, package; (*knjige, bilježnice*) jacket, dust cover, wrapper | **oprema** ~a (**grafičko rješenje** ~a) jacket design; **božićni darovi u šarenim** ~ima gaily wrapped Christmas parcels
- omotač** *m bot* →¹⁶ **ovojnica** | **atmosferski** ~ **Zemlje** Earth's atmospheric envelope; **ozonski** ~ (*atmosfera*) ozone layer/shield; **zaštitni** ~ (*reaktora*) concrete shield
- omotan** *pp & adj* wrapped (up), enveloped *itd.* (→¹⁴ **omotati**)
- omotanost** *f* being wrapped (up), wrapped/enveloped condition³², envelopment
- omotati** *vt pf* wrap (up), envelope, do up; wind around⁹; →¹⁰ **umotati**
- omotavan** *pp impf* being repeatedly⁴⁷ wrapped up (*ili* done up, wound around⁴⁹)

omotavanje *n* wrapping (up), enveloping, envelopment, doing up; winding around⁵

omotavati *vt impf* →⁶ **omotati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ wrapping (up), do up repeatedly⁴⁷

omotni *adj* | ~ **i** **papir** wrapping paper; *print* **prva** (četvrta) ~ **a strana** front (back) cover; *print* **druga** (treća) ~ **a strana** front (back) inside cover

omotnica *f* (bombona) wrapper; → **koverta**

omraziti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **omrznuti**

omražen *pp adj* →¹⁶ **omrznut**

omraženost *f* →¹⁶ **omrznutost**

omrčiti *vt pf* →¹ **pomrčiti**; →¹⁰ **izmrčiti**

omrči *vi pf* →¹⁶ **omrknuti**

omrijetiti se *vr pf* spawn; be spawned

omrknuti *vi pf* be overtaken by darkness/night, grow dark *itd.* (→¹² **smrknuti se**) | ~ **uti a ne osvanuti** → **poginuti**, ne preživjeti **noć**; **dok nekom ne ~e drugom ne osvane** one man's loss/misery is another man's gain, one man's

poison is another's meat

omrskiti se *vr pf* eat sthg., have some food; eat meat (on fast days, after fasting)

omršaviti *vi pf* → **smršati**

omrznut *pp adj* (much) hated, hateful; detested, odious; (widely) disliked, unpopular | **postati** ~ make o. s. detested, incur hatred; ~ **i tip** odious/obnoxious/vile character, low- life

omrznuti *vi pf* make odious/hated/hateful/detested, make widely hated/disliked, make unpopular; estrange, alienate; set against, excite hatred against | **to ga je ~lo svim liberalima** this made him hated/detested by (ili odious to) all liberals; ~ **o mi je duhan** I detest tobacco (now), I have come to detest t., I have acquired a dislike for t., I can't stand t. any longer, *coll* I am off t.; **to mi je ~lo duhan** this made me detest tobacco, this gave me a dislike of t., *coll* this put me off t.; ~ **ti nekoga** →¹⁶ **zamrziti**

omrzno *adv* hatedly, showing detestation (→¹⁵ **-uto**)

omrznutost *f* being hated/detested/disliked (→¹⁵ **-utost**)

omut *m* →¹⁶ **homut**

on¹ *pers pron* he | ~ **sam** he himself; **to je** ~ that's him, *form* that is he

on² *n/m* (slovo) Glagolitic and Cyrillic /o/.

on(a) *pers pron* he (she), s/he

on(a)¹ *pers pron sg* she | ~ **sama** she herself; **to je** ~ that's her, *form* that is she; **po ~oj: vuk dlaku mijenja** ... as the saying goes: can the leopard change his spots?; **izvaliti ~u o** deliver the (famous) nonsense about

ona² *pers pron pl* they | ~ **su sva zdrava** (djeca) they are all healthy; ~ **se ne vide** (polja) you can't see them

ona³ *dem pron pl* those | ~ **polja** those fields

onager *m* *mil hist* onager; *zoo* onager, wild ass

onaj *dem pron* that, that one, the one; *poet* yon

| ~ **tamo** that/the one over there, the man/ /person over there; *poet* yonder; ~ **koji** he who/that, (the) one who/that; ~ **tko blebeće** (*gunda*, *prigovara*, *objašnjava*, *naglašava itd.*) babbler (grumbler, fault-finder, explainer, emphasizer¹ *itd.*); **sretan je** ~ **tko** happy is he (*ili* the man) who

onakav *adj* that kind/sort of, such a (one)

onako *adv* like that, in that way/manner/fashion, *coll* that way | **i ~ je dobro** it's all right that way too (→³ **ionako!**); **i tako i ~** →⁷ **tako**; **samo ~** →⁷ **samo** ~ /tako; ~ **umoran** tired that I/he was; ~ **umorni** tired that we were; **zašto si ~ govorio?** why did you speak like that? (... speak the way you did?)

onamo *adv* → **tamo**

onanija *f* *med* masturbation, onanism; *euph* playing with oneself; *tab* jerking off *itd.* (→¹² **drkanje**); handjob

onanirati *vi impf med* masturbate, *euph* play with oneself, *tab* (muškarci) jerk off *itd.* (→¹² **drkati**); *tab* (žene) rub oneself off

onanist *m med* onanist; *A tab* jerk-off, *B tab* wanker

onanistički¹ *adj med* onanistic (*i fig*), masturbatory

onanistički² *adv med & fig* in an onanistic manner³³, like an onanist (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

onanizam *m med* onanism (→¹² **onanija**)

onda *adv* then; (*zatim*) next; (*nakon toga*) after that, upon that, thereupon; (*nakon čega*) upon which, whereupon; (*otada*) at that time/ /period, in those times; (*u tom slučaju*) in that case | **a ~a** after that; next thing; **a ~?** and/ /what then? then what?; ~, **profesore?** well, professor?; **dobro**, ~ ... let me put it this way; **pa šta ~?** so what?, what of it?, what's the difference?; *A iron* big deal; ~ **kad ste nestali** the time you disappeared; **od ~** →¹ **otada**; **do ~** →¹ **dotada**; ~ **kao i sada** →⁴ **kao i**

ondašnji *adj* →¹ **tadašnji**

ondatra *f zoo* →⁵ **bizamski štakor**

ondje *adv* →¹ **tamo**

ondulacija *f arch* → **trajna**

ondulirati *vt pflimpf arch* → **trajna**

ondulirati se *vr pflimpf arch* → **dati** (ići na) **trajnu**

one¹ *pers pron pl* they | ~ **se ne vide** (*kuće*) you can't see them

one² *dem pron pl* those | ~ **livade** those meadows

onečistiti *vt pf* dirty; *sci* contaminate

onečistiv *adj* susceptible to dirtying; contaminable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

onečišćavač *m* contaminator; (environment) polluter

onečišćavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ dirtied; undergoing contamination

onečišćen *pp & adj* dirtied; contaminated

onečišćeno *adv* in a contaminated condition³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
onečišćenost *f* contaminated condition³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
onečišćenje *n* dirtying; contamination; impurities *pl*
onečovječen *pp* & *adj* dehumanized¹; alienated
onečovječeno *adv* in a dehumanized¹ condition, following alienation *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
onečovječenje *n* dehumanization¹; alienation
onečovječiti *vt pf* dehumanize¹; alienate
onečovječiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ dehumanized¹/alienated, undergo dehumanization¹/alienation
onečovječiv *adj* dehumanizable¹, alienable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
onečovječujući *adj* dehumanizing¹
onemoćalost *f* →¹ **iznemoglost**
onemoćati *vi pf* →¹ **iznemoci**
onemogućavan *pp impf* made impossible repeatedly⁴⁷, being thwarted
onemogućavanje *n* making/rendering impossible, preventing, prevention, thwarting, frustrating, frustration (→¹⁴ **onemogućiti**)
onemogućavati *vt impf* →⁶ **onemogućiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ making impossible, frustrate continually⁴⁷
onemogućen *pp* & *adj* made impossible, thwarted, frustrated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **onemogućiti**)
onemogućenost *f* being thwarted/frustrated, frustration, frustrated state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); powerlessness, being shut out
onemogućenje *n* →⁶ **onemogućavanje**; →³ **onemogućenost**
onemogućiti *vt pf* make/render impossible; prevent (from -ing); thwart, frustrate *itd.* (→¹² **onemesti**); neutralize¹, make powerless; *fig* hamstring, cripple, undermine, cut the ground from under one | ~ **samog sebe** defeat one's/its purpose; ~ **svaku klasifikaciju** make any classification impossible, defy any *c.*
onemogućiti se *vr pf* disqualify o. s., make o. s. ineligible, thwart one's own efforts, defeat one's own purpose
onepošteniti se *vr pf* become dishonest; act dishonestly
oneraspoložavanje *n* →⁶ **oneraspoloženje**; *impf* continual upsetting
oneraspoložavati *vt impf* →⁶ **oneraspoložiti**; *impf* upset repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ depressing
oneraspoložen *pp* & *adj* upset, depressed, in a bad mood
oneraspoloženo *adv* in an upset/depressed manner³³, in a bad mood
oneraspoloženost *f* being upset/depressed, depression, bad mood
oneraspoloženje *n* upsetting, depressing, putting in a bad mood; →³ **oneraspoloženost**
oneraspoložiti *vt pf* upset, depress, put in a bad

mood, put out of temper | ~ **prema** antagonize¹ smb., *coll* sour smb. on
oneraspoložiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ upset/depressed, get in a bad mood
oneraspoloživ *adv* upsettable, prone to depression (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
onespokojiti *vt pf* → **uznemiriti**
onesposobiti *vt pf* incapacitate, render incapable, disable; *mil* put out of action, knock out
onesposobiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ incapacitated/disabled, put oneself out of action
onesposobljavajući *adj* incapacitating
onesposobljavan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ incapacitated, being⁴⁷ disabled
onesposobljavanje *n* →⁶ **onesposobljenje**; *impf* repeated incapacitation
onesposobljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **onesposobiti**; *impf* incapacitate repeatedly/continually⁴⁷
onesposobljen *pp* & *adj* incapacitated; *mil* disabled, out of action, knocked out
onesposobljeno *adv* in an incapacitated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
onesposobljenost *f* incapacitated/disabled condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); incapacitation, disablement
onesposobljenje *n* incapacitating, incapacitation, disabling, disablement *itd.* (→¹⁴ **onesposobiti**)
onesposobljiv *adj* which can be disabled, incapacitable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
onesvijestiti *vt pf* knock out, knock smb. cold
onesvijestiti se *vr pf* faint, swoon *itd.* (→¹² **pasti u nesvijest**)
onesvijšten *pp* & *adj* fainted, swooned *itd.* (→¹² **u nesvijesti**)
onesvještavanje *n* fainting, fainting fits, faints, continual⁴⁷ fainting
onesvještavati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ knocking out
onesvještavati se *vr impf* faint continually/repeatedly⁴⁷
oni¹ *pers pron pl* they | ~ **sami** they themselves
oni² *dem pron pl* those; that crowd/lot | ~ **tamo** those over there, the ones/persons/people/ /crowd over there; ~ **koji** those who/that, the ones who/that, such... as; ~ **koji blebeću** (*gundaju* *itd.*) babblers (grumblers *itd.*) (→¹⁰ **onaj tko**); **nisam od ~h što lumpaju** I'm not a great one for late nights; ~ **na tvojoj listi** those (*ili* the people) on your list
onijemiti *vi pf* lose the faculty of speech; *fig* →³ **zanijemiti**
oniks *m minr* onyx
onisko *adv* rather low
oniskost *f* rather short stature, being shortish
onizak *adj* rather short, shortish, of rather short stature, rather small in stature
onkocerkoz *f med* onchocerciasis¹⁶, river blindness
onkolog *m med* oncologist, tumor² specialist

onkologija *f med* oncology

onkološki¹ *adj med* oncologic

onkološki² *adv med* oncologically, in oncological terms

onkraj *adv* on the other/further side of, beyond; (*preko*) across | ~ **brave** on the wrong side of the bars

ono *pron pers dem* it; that; the/that thing | **nije to više** ~ it isn't what it used to be, things aren't what they used to be; ~ **nešto** →⁷ **nešto**; ~ **nešto/malo radnje u romanu** what (little) plot the novel has; ~ **malo što se zna** the little that is known; ~ **što nije bilo očito** the thing that was not obvious, what was not obvious; ~ **što je važno** the important thing/part, what is important; **sad dolazi ~ teže** now comes the hard part; ~ **tamo sam ja** that's me over there; **što ste ~ pitali?** what was it (again) that you asked?; **nisi li ti ~ pitao ...?** wasn't it you who asked ...?; **šta je ~ »eparh«?** what is »eparh« again?

onodoban *adj* → **tadašnji**

onoj *pron* | **po ~: vuk dlaku mijenja ...** →¹¹ **ona**¹

onolicki *adj* so tiny

onolicko *adv* so (very) little, so tinily ...

onolik *adj* of that size, of the same size; so big/large, such a (→¹⁰ **tolik**)

onoliko *adv* → **toliko**

onolišni *adj* so tiny

onolišno *adv* so (very) little, so tinily ...

onomad *adv* →³ neki **dan, nedavno**

onomastičar *m ling* onomasticist

onomastički¹ *adj ling* onomastic

onomastički² *adv ling* onomastically, in onomastic terms

onomastika *f ling* onomastics

onomatopeja *f* imitative word, onomatopoeia

onomatopejski¹ *adj* onomatopoe(t)ic | *ling* ~ **a teorija** o. theory

onomatopejski² *adv* onomatopoe(t)ically, using onomatopoeias

onostran *adj* of/on the other side, lying/situated/located on the other side, lying across/beyond, ulterior; trans-, cis-; other-worldly

onozemaljski *adj* otherworldly

ontogenetski *adj biol* ontogenetic

ontogeneza *f biol* ontogenesis¹⁶

ontolog *m phil* ontologist

ontologija *f phil* ontology

ontologizam *m phil* | **Giobertijev** ~ Gioberti's ontologism

onuda *adv* there, (along) that way, along there

onjušiti *vt pf* smell, sniff (at); sniff all over

onjušiti se *vr pf* smell/sniff each other⁴³

op! *excl* →³ **hop!**, **opa!**

op- *pref npr*. **opstrići** shear/clip all around⁹ (*ili* circularly, in a round)

opa! *excl* oopsie! (→⁷ **hop!**, →¹⁰ **opala!**) *iron* oh-oh! ['o'u], well-well!, my-my!, pardon me! | ~ **cupa!** hop! hop!

opačina *f* outrage, enormity, atrocity, perversity, wickedness, iniquity, vile/black deed

opadač *m* →¹⁶ **klevetnik**, **ogovaralo**, **spadalo**

opadajući¹ *adj* decreasing, diminishing | *econ* *fig* ~ **prinos** →⁴ **prinos**

opadajući² *adv* decreasingly, diminishingly

opadanje¹ *n* (*smanjivanje*) decline, declining, falling (off), fall, fall-off, decrease, dropping, drop, dipping, dip, downturn, sagging, sag, sliding, slide | **u ~u** in a decline, declining; on the wane; **naglo** ~ (*proizvodnja, cijene*) sharp decline/decrease/drop, plummeting, slump, collapse; **došlo je do ~a proizvodnje** there was a decline *uid.* of production, p. suffered a decline; ~ **e se izgleda zaustavilo** decline seems to have stopped (*fig* ...have bottomed out) ~ **članstva** decline of membership, declining/dwindling m.; ~ **e kose** →⁷ **kosa**³

opadanje² *n* →¹⁶ **klevetanje**, **ogovaranje**

opadati¹ *vi impf* →⁶ **opasti**¹; *impf* decline gradually⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ going down, decrease repeatedly⁴⁷, be on the decline/decrease/slump/wane; →⁴ ~ **a mi kosa**

opadati² *vt impf* →¹⁶ **klevetati**, **ogovarati**

opahati *vt pf* dust (off)

opajanje *n* intoxication; →¹⁰ **opijanje**

opajati¹ *vi impf* intoxicate; →¹⁰ **opijati**

opajati² *vt pf* dust (off)

opajati se *vr impf* become³⁹ intoxicated (*čime* with); →¹⁰ **opijati se**

opak *adj* wicked, evil, bad; vicious, malevolent, evil-minded, baleful | ~ **a bolest** malignant disease

opaklija *f reg* →¹⁶ **ovčji kožuh**

opakliti *vt pf* coat/smear with pitch, pitch

opako *adv* wickedly, viciously, malevolently, malignantly, in a wicked/vicious *uid.* manner³⁵, with viciousness/malevolence

opakost *f* wickedness, evilness; viciousness, malevolence, evil-mindedness, malignancy

opal *m minr* opal | **drag** ~ **i** precious/gem opals; **vatreni** ~ fire o.; **crni** ~ black o.

opala! *excl* upsy-daisy! oopsie-dasy! (→¹⁰ **opa!**)

opali!¹ *vi pf* | **puška je ~la** the gun went off (*ili* discharged)

opali!² *vt pf* (*opržiti*) burn, scorch, singe; (*sun- cem*) tan; (*šakom i sl.*) slug, sock, belt *uid.* (→¹² **zviznuti**); (*oguliti*) fleece, overcharge;

→ **najstrože kazniti/globiti tab** →⁷ **pojebati** | *ftb & ten* **tako je ~o loptu** he really whacked that ball; *fig* **treba ~ti naftne kompanije** (*porezom*) we should hit (*ili* stick it to) the oil companies (→¹⁰ **udariti po**); ~ **i!** (*svrku*) let it rip!; ~ **ti metak** fire a shot, get/squeeze off a shot; **ne ~vši metka** without (firing) a shot;

→⁷ ~ **ti po nosu, džepu uid.**

opalni *adj minr & fig* opal-, opaline, opal-like

opaljen *pp & adj* burned, esp *BL'* burnt; (*sun- cem*)

sunburned, tanned (→⁷ **preplanuo**); (*opržen*) scorched, singed; (*oružje*) fired, discharged
opaljeno *adv* looking well-tanned, with one's well-tanned appearance
opaljenost *f* (*suncem*) tan, being well-tanned (→⁷ **preplanulost**)
opaljivan *pp impf* being tanned, getting a tan; repeatedly⁴⁷ discharged
opaljivanje *n* burning/scorching/discharging repeatedly⁴⁷
opamećen *pp & adj* grown wiser; →¹⁰ **urazumljen**
opamećeno *adv* after growing wiser, having grown wiser (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
opamećenost *f* having grown wiser, acquired wisdom (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
opamećenje *n* →⁶ **opamećivanje**; →³ **opamećenost**
opamećivanje *n* (gradually⁴⁷) growing/making wiser, (repeatedly⁴⁷) teaching a lesson, being taught a lesson
opametiti *vt pf* make wiser; teach one a lesson, bring to reason, bring to one's senses
opametiti se *vr pf* grow wiser; learn one's lesson, come to one's senses; learn sense, show good sense, know better; *A sl* get smart, wise up | **nikad se ti nećeš** ~ you'll never learn (sense)
opametiv *adj* responsive/amenable to reasoning, capable of being taught a lesson (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
opanalak *m folk* »opanak« (Balkan peasant footwear/sandal, Balkan moccasin); *derog* →¹⁶ **seljak**, **seljačina**, **prostak** | *derog* **ravno iz** ~ **aka** straight from peasant; *prov* **pa kome** ~ **ci**, **kome obojci** and may the best man win, and let the fittest survive; and let the chips fall where they may; *prov* **to je drugi par** ~ **aka** →⁷ **to je sasvim drugo (drugi /1/)**
opanačar *m folk* »opanak« maker; *ent* red bug
opanačarski *adj folk* | ~ **a radnja** »opanak« shop
opanačarstvo *n folk* making/manufacture of »opanci«
opanjhati *vt pf* → **oklevetati**
opanjhati *vt impf* → **klevetati**, **ogovarati**
opao *pp & adj* fallen (off); decreased, declined *uid.* (→¹⁴ **opadati**²)
oparak *m pharm* infusion
oparan *pp & adj* ripped up, torn open *uid.* (↓)
oparano *adv* in a ripped-up *uid.* (↓) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
oparanost *f* being ripped up, ripped-up state (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
oparati *vt pf* (*sašiveno*) rip up, tear open; (*šav*) unstitch, unseam, unpick, unrip, open
oparati se *vr pf* become³ ripped up, rip up, tear open
oparen *pp & adj* steamed, scalded; *fig* having learnt one's lesson | **skočiti kao** ~ jump out of one's seat, *sl* hit the roof
opareno *adv* in a scalded state³²; after learning (*ili* having learnt) one's lesson

oparenost *f* scalded condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
opariti *vt pf* steam; (*ofuriti*) scald; *reg* → **opeći**
opariti se *vr pf* get³⁹ scalded; *reg* → **opeći se**
opariv *adj* steamable, suitable for steaming/ /scalding (→ **-iv**)
op-art *m art* op-art
op-artovski¹ *adj art* op-art
op-artovski² *adv art* in op-art style/terms
opasač *m mil* belt | **opasati se** ~ **em** put one's belt on, belt oneself
opaslan¹ *adj* dangerous, perilous, unsafe, hazardous, risky, high-risk, chancy, neck-breaking, threatening | ~ **an tip** ugly customer; ~ **na situacija** dangerous/ugly situation; *fig* **vi ste na** ~ **nom terenu** you're (skating) on thin ice; **nije on tako** ~ **an** he isn't such a dangerous person, his bark is worse than his bite; **prikazivati krizu manje** ~ **nom** play down the crisis; **igračke** ~ **ne za djecu** unsafe toys
opasan² *pp & adj* girded, girdled, belted, surrounded *uid.* (↓)
opasano *adv* in a girded/belted state³²; upon being surrounded/enclosed; with one's pistol strapped on (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
opasanost *f* being girded, belted/enclosed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
opasalti *vt pf* gird, girdle, belt; (*konja*) girth; surround, enclose *uid.* (→¹² **okružiti**); (*pastuh kobilu*) cover, mount | ~ **vši pištolj** strapping on his/a pistol; ~ **vši sablju** belting on his saber³
opasati se *vr pf* put a belt on, gird one's waist, gird oneself
opasavanje *n* girding, girdling, elting, putting a belt on; surrounding, enclosing *uid.* (→¹⁴ **okruživanje**); *impf* repeated/successive⁴⁷ girding, continual⁴⁷ encirclement
opasavati *vt impf* →⁶ **opasati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ girding, surround continually⁴⁷
opasavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **opasati se**; *impf* be⁴⁷ putting a belt on, gird oneself repeatedly⁴⁷
opasiv *adj* girdable, lending itself to encirclement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
opasivost *f* easily girded, encirclement properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
opask *a f* (*bilješka*) note, annotation, footnote; (*primjedba*) remark, observation; (*tumač*) comment, commentary | **staviti** ~ **u** annotate; (*usmeno*) observe, remark, comment
opasno *adv* dangerously, perilously, unsafely, hazardously, riskily, in a dangerous/perilous *uid.* manner³³, with danger/peril/hazard/risk
opásnost¹ *f* danger, peril, threat, menace, hazard, risk, jeopardy, unsafety, insecurity, lack³⁴ of security/safety
IZRAZI I FRAZE:
smrtna ~ mortal danger; **ozbiljna** ~ **za svjetski mir** serious/grave/major danger (*ili* threat, menace, hazard, challenge) to world

peace; **pun** ~i full of danger, fraught with d.; **izvan** ~i out of danger/peril, safe; *med izvan životne* ~i off the critical list; in stable condition; **uz životnu** ~ at the risk of one's life, risking one's life; **uz** ~ **da pogriješi** at the risk of making a mistake; **pred zajedničkom opasnošću** in the face of (*ili* facing) a common danger; **bez** ~i without danger, safe(ly); **u slučaju** ~i in case of danger, in an emergency
(*s glagolima*)

biti u ~i in danger/peril/jeopardy, be endangered/imperiled¹, be under threat; (*brod*) be in distress; **dovesti u** ~ put in danger *uid.* → **izložiti** ~i (↓); **izazivati** ~ court danger; **izložiti/izvrgnuti** ~i endanger, imperil, jeopardize¹, threaten, put in (*ili* expose to) danger/peril/jeopardy; **izložiti/izvrgnuti se** ~i incur a danger/peril, incur the danger of -ing, run a risk, run the risk of -ing, take a chance, take risks/chances, face a danger/peril, endanger/imperil/jeopardize¹ oneself, put oneself to risk, make oneself vulnerable to; ~ **leži u tome što...** the danger is that...; **nema** ~i there is no danger; **nema ni najmanje** ~i there is not the remotest danger; **otkloniti** ~ ward off danger, remove d.; **ne predstavljati** ~ pose/be no threat, represent no danger; **dati znak da je** ~ prošla give the all-clear (signal), signal that the air is clear; **slutiti** ~ sense danger, *fig* smell the rat; **suprotstaviti se** ~i meet a danger/threat/menace; **umanjivati** ~ play down a danger/threat; **uvidjeti** ~ recognize¹ a danger/threat

opasnost² *f* dangerousness, perilousness, hazardousness, riskiness, being dangerous/perilous/hazardous/risky

opasti¹ *vi pf (smanjiti se)* decline, fall (off), go/be down, decrease, drop, slump, dig, sag, slip, take a dive, tail/taper off; (*vjetar*) fall off, abate, let up; (*rijeka*) subside, recede, ebb away | ~ **na manje od 5%** decline to below 5%, reach a low of under 5%; **naglo** ~ decline *uid.* sharply/severely, plummet, *fig* take (*ili* go into) a nosedive, *fig* go through the floor

opasti² *vt pf* graze all of, graze all around⁹

opat *m eccl* abbot

opatica *f eccl (samostana)* abbess; →^{3,5} **redovnica**

opatički *adj eccl* →^{3,5} **redovnički**

opatija *f eccl* abbey

opatijski *adj eccl* of an abbey, abbatial

opatovina *f* abbot's prebend/benefice, abbatial land(s)

opatnuti *vt pf* →⁷ **zviznuti**

opatski *adj eccl* abbatial

opatstvo *n eccl* abbacy

opaučiti *vi pf* →⁷ **zviznuti**

opaziti *vt pf* see, catch sight of, catch a glimpse

of; observe, notice, become aware of, remark *uid.* (→¹² **primijetiti**)

opaziv *adj* observable, noticeable, readily observed/noticed (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opazivo *adv* observably, noticeably (→¹⁵ **-ivo**)

opazivost *f* observability⁴⁹, noticeability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opažaj *m psych & phil* perception

opažajni *adj* perceptual, observational

opažan *pp impf* being/repeatedly observed (*ili* noticed)

opažanje *n* observation (*i sci*), observations *pl*, observing, noticing, taking notice (→¹⁰ **primjećivanje**); *psych* perception

opažati *vt impf* →⁶ **opaziti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ observing, make observation, notice repeatedly⁴⁷ |

opaža se it is noticeable, it can be observed

opcija *f* option (*i jur*); →¹⁰ **alternativa**, **izbor** | *mil & dipl* **nulta** ~ zero option; *fig* **sve su** ~e **otvorene** all options are open

općarati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **očarati**

općiniti *vt pf* →³ **očarati**, **začarati**

općinjati *vt impf* →³ **očaravati**, **začaravati**

općinjen *pp & adj* →³ **očaran**, **začaran**

općedruštveni *adj* of a/the society as a whole; national; (*specif* all-Hungarian, all-German *uid.*); comprehensive; universal

općehrvatski *adj* all-Croatian, comprehensive-Croatian, general-Croatian

općeljudski¹ *adj* universal(ly) human; existential

općeljudski² *adv* in universal human terms

općenamjenski *adj* general-purpose

općenarodni *adj* country-wide, nation-wide, national (*specif* all-German, all-Hungarian *uid.*) | *mil* ~a **obrana** Total National Defense; →⁴ ~a **diskusija**

općenit *adj* general, nonspecific, broad (→¹⁰ **opći**)

općenito *adv* generally, commonly, in general, broadly | ~ **uzevši** on the whole, in general, as a general rule, in general terms, as a matter of general principle; ~ **govoreći** generally/broadly speaking; **govoriti** ~ speak generally, speak in general terms, speak in generalities; ~ **smatran** widely regarded (as); ~ **se smatra da** it is widely/commonly believed (*ili* recognized) that, there is a common belief that, there is a general consensus that, the conventional wisdom is (→¹⁰ **postoji opće mišljenje**); →⁴ ~ **je poznato**

općenitost *f* generality, general/nonspecific quality³², universality; catholicity; general currency, prevalence

općenje *n* communication, intercourse (→¹⁰ **ophođenje**) | **spolno** ~ sexual intercourse

općeobrazovni *adj* general-education

općeobrazovno *adv* in general-education terms

općeobrazovnost *f* general-education quality³²

općepartijski *adj* all-Party, rank-and-file

općepoznat *adj* universally/generally/commonly/widely known

općeprihvaćen *adj* | ~o je it is universally *itd.* (↑) accepted, it is (part of) the conventional wisdom

općepriznat *adj* universally *itd.* (↑) acknowledged/recognized¹

općeumjetnički *adj* of universal/all art, universal-art

općevažeci *adj* universally *itd.* (↑) valid

općli *adj* general, common, universal, across-the-board, overall; widespread, overwhelming; underlying; general-purpose, all-purpose | **postati** ~om pojavom become general/common/widespread; **u** ~im crtama in general/broad outline (→⁷ *crtā*, →¹⁰ *općenito*); **postoji** ~e mišljenje/uvjerenje there is a consensus that, the consensus is that, there is widespread feeling (→¹⁰ *općenito* se smatra); **to su** ~a mjesta those are commonplaces/banalities/derog platitudes; it is the conventional wisdom; ~a stvar common cause; ~e dobro public good/welfare *itd.* (→⁷ *dobro*¹); ~i plan master plan; ~i štrajk general/national strike; ~i napad general (*ili* all-out, total) attack; ~e osmjehivanje smiles all around

općinla *f* (local) district; UK district; US civil district, town(ship); *fig* local government/authorities | **gradska** ~a municipality, town/city district; (*London, New York*) borough; *hist* **crkvena** ~a parish; **Židovska vjerska** ~a Jewish religious community; **zgrada** ~e town hall, BE+ town-house, BE+ council-house; **na razini** ~e on local government level; **predsjednik** ~e BE district council chairman; AE district-board supervisor, town supervisor/manager; →⁴ *vjenčati se* na ~i, *vjenčanje* na ~i

općinar *m* local-government official, municipal (-district) official; *hist* parishioner

općinski *adj* district-level; municipal; local-government, AE+ town-hall, BE+ district-council, borough- | *hist* ~i **predstojnik/nadželnik** → *predsjednik općine*; ~a **uprava** district council/board/authorities, local government; ~i **čelnici** local-government officials; (*šire*) local civil leaders; ~a **skupština** district/municipal assembly; (*zgrada*) town hall, BE+ town house; ~i **odbornik (odbornica)** district/municipal assemblyman (assemblywoman); (*gradski*) AE councilman, BE alderman; B *hist* vestryman; ~i **bilježnik** town/district clerk; ~i **izbori** local election; ~o **kupalište** community swimming pool/beach; ~i **namet** (~a *davanja*) local rate; *coll* **nije to** ~o! this is no public property, this is private property, this has owners; treat it with care! don't vandalize¹ it!

općinstvo *n arch* → *javnost, publika*

općiti *vi impf arch* → **saobraćati**, **ophoditi** | **spolno** ~ **sa** engage in sexual intercourse with, have sex with; *tab* fuck *itd.* (→¹² *jebati*); **analno** ~ (**sa**) have anal intercourse (with); *tab* bugger, ream, AE+ go the hershey route

opečen *pp & adj* burned, *esp* BE burnt; (*od sunca*) sun-burned, suffering from sunburn

opeći *vt pf* burn, cause a burn, cause burns | **opekla ju je meduza** she was/got stung by a jellyfish

opeći se *vr* get/be burned; *fig* get/be burned, burn one's fingers, get one's fingers burned | **tko se jednom opeče taj i na hladno puše** a burned child dreads fire; once bitten twice shy

opeglati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ispeglati**

opekla *f* brick | **pečena** ~a fire-baked b.; **nepečena (nepaljena, prijesna)** ~a (*na zraku sušena*) unbaked/unburned b., sun-dried b., mud b., AE+ adobe; **šuplja** ~a hollow b.; **laka** ~a light(-weight) b.; **porozna** ~a porous b.; **fasadna** ~a facing b.; **glazirana** ~a enameled⁴ b.; **šamotna** ~a fireclay/chamotte b.; **vatrostalna** ~a fireproof/refractory b.; ~a **od šljake** slag b.; **zidati** ~om lay bricks; **zidanje** ~om brick-laying; **zidar** ~om brick-layer; **zidana** ~a brickwork; **glina za** ~e b. clay/earth; **preša za** ~u b. machine; **kalup za** ~e b. mold⁶; **peč za** ~u b. kiln; **peći/paliti** ~u burn/make bricks; **proizvođač** ~e b. manufacturer/maker; **napasti policiju komadima** ~e at tack the police with brick bats

opekar *m* brick maker/manufacturer/burner

opekarskli *adj* | ~i **proizvodi** brick products; ~a **industrija** brickmaking industry, brick manufacture

opekarstvo *n* brickmaking

opeklin *la f* burn | *med* ~e **trećeg stupnja** third-degree burns; *med* **termičke** ~e thermal burns; *med* **kemijske** ~e chemical burns; *med* ~e **od radijacije** radiation burns; **zadobiti** ~e suffer/receive/sustain burns, be burned; **jake** ~e severe/bad burns (*sunčane* severe/bad sunburn); **osobe koje su zadobile teške** ~e severe burns victims; **nanijeti teške** ~e burn severely/badly; ~e **od meduza** jellyfish burns/stings

opekotina *f* →¹⁶ **opeklina**

opelo *n* Orth & *fig* →² **opijelo**

opera *f* *mus* opera | **barokna** ~ baroque o.; **komična** ~ comic/light o.; **velika** ~ grand o.; **komorna** ~ chamber o.; **baladna** ~ ballad o.; **baletna** ~ o.-ballet; **rok** ~ rock o.

operabilan *adj med* operable

operabilnost *f med* operability

operacija *f med* operation, surgery; *mil, math & fig* operation

(*medicinska značenja*)

lakša ~ minor operation/surgery; **ozbiljna** ~ major o./s.; **radikalna** ~ radical o./s.; **hitna** ~ emergency o./s.; **plastična** ~ plastic surgery; **potpisati suglasnost za** ~u sign a consent release; **dvorana za** ~e operating room/theater³; **ići na** ~u have an o.; go into surgery; **imati** ~u **žuči** (**podvrgnuti se** ~i **žuči**) have/undergo an o. (*ili* have/undergo surgery) for gallstones, be operated for gallstones, have some gallstones removed; **nad njom je izvršena** ~a she was operated on; **imala je plastičnu** ~u **lica** she (has) had a facelift; **imala je plastičnu** ~u **nosa** (→¹⁰ **nos**); ~a je uspjela ali pacijent je podlegao the o. was a success but the patient died (*ostalo*)

mil povesti ~e start/launch (military) operations; **fig pokrenuti** ~u **spašavanja** (*banke*) stage a bailout operation

operacijski¹ *adj* operational, operative, operations- | *med* ~a **dvorana** operating theater³; operating room; **dok su me vozili u** ~u **dvoranu** while I was being wheeled/taken into surgery

operacijski² *adv* operationally, in operational terms

operacionalizacija *f* operationalization¹

operacionalizam *m phil & sci* operationalism

operacionaliziran *pp & adj* operationalized¹, made operational, given/lent operational status

operacionalizirano *adv* in an operationalized¹ manner³³, in/with an operational status, upon operationalization (→¹⁵ **-izirano**)

operacionaliziranost *f* being operationalized¹/operational, level of operationalization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iziranost**)

operacionaliziranje *n* operationalizing¹, operationalization¹, making operational, giving/lending operational status

operacionalizirati *vt pf/impf* operationalize¹, make operational, give/lend operational status (→ **-ovati**)

operacionalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become operational, assume operational status

operacioni *adj* →¹⁶ **operacijski**

operater *m med & DP* operator; (*kino-operater*) projectionist

operatorski *adj* | *film* ~a **kabina** projection room/booth

operativa *f* operational (*ili* executive) organs/ /body/level

operativac *m* operative

operativan *adj* operative; *mil* operational | **dovesti u** ~no stanje put into (*ili* bring up to) operational order; *mil* ~ne jedinice operational units; *mil* ~na zona zone of operations, operation zone; *mil* za ~ne svrhe for operational purposes; *nav* uključiti (**brod**) u ~ni sastav commission (a ship) (*isključiti iz*

~nog sastava decommission); *med* **manji** (**veći**) ~ni zahvat minor (major) surgery; **podvrgnuti se** ~nom zahvatu →¹ **podvrgnuti se operaciji**; *med* ~nim putem surgically

operativno *adv* operatively, in operative terms; *mil* operationally, in operational terms, at operational level | *med* ~ **liječen** surgically treated

operativnost *f* operativeness, operativeness, operative/operational level

operator *m math* operator | *math* **linearni** ~ linear o.; *genet* ~ **gen** o. gene

opereta *f mus* operetta

operetni *adj* operetta-, operetta-like | *derog* ~i **kauboj** rhinestone cowboy; *derog* ~a **država** banana republic, Mickey Mouse state

operetno *adv* in an operetta manner³³, like in an operetta

operetnost *f* operetta(-like) quality³²

operetski¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **operetni**

operetski² *adv* →¹⁶ **operetno**

operiran *pp & adj med* operated (up)on

operiranje *n* operating, operation

operirati *vt pf/impf* perform an operation (up)on, perform surgery (up)on, operate (up)on; *mil* operate, be active; (*djelovati, služiti se*) operate (with), use, handle, deal with, manipulate; (*nečim*) operate with, use | **biti** ~n be operated (up)on, undergo an operation, undergo surgery; ~li su mu krajnike he had his tonsils removed, his tonsils were removed; ~ti **žuč** →¹ **imati operaciju** žuč; **bio je** ~n **od raka na plućima** he had/underwent lung cancer surgery; **taj se tumor ne može** ~ti the tumor² is inoperable

operirati se *vr pf/impf* be operated (up)on, undergo surgery (→¹⁰ **imati operaciju**)

operisati (**se**) *vt (vr) pf/impf* →¹⁶ **operirati** (**se**)

opernačen *pp & adj* fledged, feathered

opernačenost *f* fledged/feathered condition

opernatiti se *vr pf* become fledged/feathered. grow feathers

operni *adj* operatic | ~ **pjevač** (**pjevačica**) opera(tic) singer; ~i **posjetitelj** opera goers

operno *adv* in an opera manner³³, like in an opera

opernost *f* opera-like quality

operski¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **operni**

operski² *adv* →¹⁶ **operno**

operušan *pp & adj* plucked, fleeced

operušano *adv* in a plucked condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

operušanost *f* being plucked, plucked state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

operušati *vt pf* pluck; (*perad*) pluck; (*cijenom*) fleece, overcharge; (*na kartama; prevartiti*) fleece, sl take to the cleaners; →³ **izgrditi**, **žestoko kritizirati**

opet *adv* again; once more, one more time, a

second time; anew, afresh; repeatedly; in its/ /his/her *itd.* turn | ~ **i** ~ again and again; next time and the time after next; ~ **ti!** you again!, there you go again!; ~ **su tu** they are here again, they are back; ~ **se pojaviti** reappear, appear again; ~ **redigirati** edit again, re-edit; **mi** ~ **razgovaramo** we are back on speaking terms; ~ **zaspati** go/get back to sleep; ~ **plaćati** resume one's payments; ~ **se govori o** there is renewed talk of; ~ **se vode borbe** there is fighting again, there is renewed/more fighting, fighting is resumed; ~ **u civilu** back in civvies; ~ **u centru pažnje** back in the limelight; **drugi** ~... yet/still others..., others again..., others in their turn...

opetovan *pp* & *adj* → **ponovljen**

opetovano *adv* repeatedly, again and again, over and over again, time after time, times and again, many times over

opetovanje *n arch* → **ponavljanje**

opetovati *vt psl/impf arch* → **ponoviti, ponavljati**

opetovni *adj* repeating, repetitory, repetitive; revisory, revision-

opetuša *f arch* → **brzometka**

ophod *m* procession; → **obilazjenje** | **svećani** ~ solemn procession; pageant

ophoditi *vt impf* → **obilaziti**

ophoditi (se) *vi (vr) impf* associate (with), communicate (with), mingle (with); →¹⁶ **postupati** | **znati** ~ **s ljudima** have a way/manner with people, have the common touch, know how to treat people, know how to deal/communicate/mix with people, be a good mixer

ophodnli *adj* | *astron* ~ **o vrijeme** period of revolution, orbital period

ophodnja *f mil* → **patrola**

ophodjenje *n* communication; →¹⁶ **postupak** | ~ **s ljudima** treating people *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ophoditi se**); a way/manner with people, the common touch

ophrvati *vt pf* → **svladati**

opij *m* → **opijum**

opijajući *adj* → **opojan**

opijan *pp impf* made drunk repeatedly⁴⁷, being intoxicated

opijanje *n* getting drunk (repeatedly), drinking bouts, heavy drinking, drinking/boozing jags, boozing, guzzling; (*drugoga*) making drunk/intoxicated

opijat *m med* opiate

opijati *vt impf* make smb. drunk (repeatedly⁴⁷), keep⁴⁷ intoxicating smb.

opijati se *vr impf* get drunk (repeatedly⁴⁷), drink heavily, booze, guzzle, tippie, become³⁹ intoxicated (repeatedly⁴⁷), be a heavy/ /problem drinker

opijelo *n* funeral service; dirge; requiem

opijen *pp* & *adj* intoxicated (*esp fig*)

opijeno *adv* intoxicatedly, in an intoxicated manner³³, in intoxication

opijenost *f fig* intoxication (*esp fig*)

opijevati *vt impf* chant; (*svečano u crkvi*) celebrate; (*žalobno*) lament, sing a dirge (about); (*junačka djela*) sing about, praise in songs

opijum *m med* opium | *fig* ~ **za narod (mase)** the opium/opiate of the people (masses);

pušionica ~ **a** opium den; *med* **ovisnost o** ~ **u** opium habit

opijumski *adj med* opium- | *hist* **O** ~ **ratovi** the Opium Wars

opiljci *m pl* →¹⁶ **pilovina**

opip *m* touch; sense of touch | **grub na** ~ rough to the touch; *anat* **receptori za** ~ pressure receptors, touch corpuscles

opipan *pp* & *adj* touched/felt all over *itd.* (↓)

opipati *vt pf* touch/feel/finger all over, examine by touch, run one's fingers over; *med* palpate

opipati se *vr pf* touch/feel oneself (all over)

opipavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ touched

(*ili* felt, fingered)

opipavanje *n* touching *itd.* (↑) all over, examination by touch; *med* palpation; *fig* sizing up, taking smb's measure, sizing each other⁴³ up, taking each other's⁴³ measure

opipavati *vt impf* →⁶ **opipati**; *fig* size up, take smb's measure

opipavati se *vr impf* touch/feel oneself (all over), keep⁴⁷ touching/feeling oneself (all over); *fig* size each other⁴³ up, take each other's measure

opiplitv *adj* palpable, tangible, lending itself to palpitation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opiplitvo *adv* palpably, tangibly

opiplitvost *f* tangibility⁴⁹, palpability⁴⁹, amenability to palpitation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opiranje *n* resisting, resistance, opposition (→¹² **otpor**)

opirati se *vr impf* resist, oppose, withstand, make a stand against, kick against, strive/ /struggle against (→¹² **pružati otpor**) | **uspješno se** ~ resist successfully, make headway against (→¹⁰ ~ **struji**)

opis *m* description; depiction, portrayal, delineation, sketch; account, report, story; writeup; (*drugim riječima*) paraphrase, circumlocution, euphemism | **živi** ~ graphic description; **pobliži** ~ specification(s); *mil* ~ **oružja** nomenclature; ~ **radnog mjesta** job description; *nav* ~ **obala** Sailing Direction; **odgovarati** ~ **u** fit the description

opisan *pp* & *adj* described, depicted *itd.* (↓)

opisanost *f* being described/depicted *itd.* (↓); (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

opisati *vt pf* describe; depict, picture, paint, portray, delineate, sketch; give an account of, report on; paraphrase; *geom* circumscribe | **to se ne da** ~ this beggars/defies all description, this is indescribable; **uzbuđen sam tako da to ne mogu** ~ I am thrilled beyond words; ~ **svoj život** describe one's life, write the story of one's life

opisati se *vr pf* describe/depict *itd.* (↑) oneself
opisiv *adj* describable, suitable for depiction
 (→¹⁵ -iv)

opisivač *m* describer, depicter, depicter, portrayer, delineator

opisivački *adj* | ~ **dar** gift of (*ili* talent for) description

opisivan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ described
opisivanje *n* describing, description, depicting, depiction, *itd.* (→¹² **opis**, →¹⁴ **opisati**)

opisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opisati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ describing, depict continually⁴⁷ | **pripovijest opisuje ribarsko selo** the story deals with (*ili* describes, depicts *itd.*) a fishing village, the subject of the story is a fishing village

opisivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **opisati se**; *impf* → **be**⁴⁷ describing oneself; describe oneself repeatedly⁴⁷ | **tu se opisuju razne sudbine** various destinies are described here/there

opisivo *adv* descriptably, depictably

opisivost *f* descriptability⁴⁹, depictability⁴⁹ lending itself to description/depiction (→¹³ -ivost)

opismeniti *vt pf* make literate, teach how to read and write, bring to literacy, spread literacy among

opismeniti se *vr pf* become literate, learn how to read and write, acquire/attain literacy

opismenjavan *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ brought to literacy

opismenjavanje *n* making literate, introducing literacy (to, among); becoming literate, acquiring literacy; adult literacy teaching; spread of literacy | **tečaj ~a** (adult) literacy course/class; **kampanja ~a** (adult) literacy campaign; **centar za ~e** (adult) literacy center²; **kompiutersko ~e** computer literacy

opismenjivati *vt impf* bring (gradually⁴⁷) to literacy (→⁶ **opismeniti**)

opismenjivati se *vr impf* be learning how to read and write (→⁶ **opismeniti se**)

opismenjen *pp & adj* (made) literate, having acquired/attained literacy

opismenjeno *adv* upon acquiring/attaining literacy (→¹⁵ -eno)

opismenjenost *f* literate condition, being brought to literacy, the fact/level of literacy (→¹⁵ -enost) | **kompiuterska ~** computer literacy

opisni *adj* descriptive

opisno *adv* descriptively, in a descriptive manner³³

opit *m* →¹⁶ **pokus**

opiti *vt pf* make/get smb. drunk, intoxicate smb.

opiti se *vr pf* become/get drunk; *coll* get high/tight/tipsy, *sl* get canned/loaded/soused/stoned | ~ **kao zemlja** get dead/monumentally drunk; ~ **kao tuka** drink oneself silly; **odmah se opije** he/she just can't hold his/her liquor

opitni *adj* →¹⁶ **pokusni**

opjevan *pp & adj* sung about, celebrated in song

opjevanost *f* being sung about (→¹⁵ -anost)

opjevati *vt pf* sing about; praise in song, sing smb's deeds/exploits; celebrate in verse

opjevati se *vr pf* praise oneself in song, sing one's own deeds/exploits; celebrate oneself in verse

opklada *f* →¹⁶ **oklada**

opkladiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **okladiti se**

opkoliti *vt pf* surround, encircle, ring; trap; enclose, encompass, circumscribe, envelop; (*opsada*) besiege, lay siege to, invest; (*kordonom*) throw a cordon around⁹

opkoljavan *pp impf* being surrounded, repeatedly encircled

opkoljavanje *n* surrounding, encircling, enclosing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opkoliti**); encirclement; *impf* repeated/gradual⁴⁷ encirclement, closing in (on)

opkoljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **opkoliti**; *impf* surround repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷, close in (on)

opkoljen *pp & adj* surrounded, encircled *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opkoliti**); →¹⁰ **okružen**

opkoljeno *adv* in encirclement, upon being surrounded (→¹⁵ -eno)

opkoljenost *f* being surrounded, encircled state³², encirclement (→¹⁵ -enost)

opkoljenje *n* →⁶ **opkoljavanje**; →³ **opkoljenost**

opkoljiv *adj* surroundable, encircable (→¹⁵ -iv)

opkoljivost *f* surroundability⁴⁹, suitability for encirclement (→¹⁵ -ivost)

opkop *m* ditch, trench, entrenchment, fosse; (*oko zamka*) moat

opkopan *pp & adj* surrounded with a ditch, entrenched (→¹⁴ **opkopati**)

opkopar *m mil* pioneer (→ **pionir**, **inženjerac**)

opkoparski *adj mil* pioneer- (→ **pionirski**, **inženjerijski**)

opkopati *vt pf* surround/encircle/ring with a ditch (*ili* trench), dig a ditch/trench around⁹, entrench; *farm* →³ **okopati**

opkopavanje *n* surrounding *itd.* (↑) with a ditch/trench, digging a ditch/trench around⁹; entrenching, entrenchment; *farm* →³ **okopavanje**

opkopavati *vt impf* →⁶ **opkopati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ digging a ditch around⁹; *farm* →³ **okopavati**

opkoračen *pp & adj* straddled

opkoračenost *f* being straddled (→¹⁵ -enost)

opkoračenje *n* straddling *itd.* (↓); *pros* enjamb(e)ment

opkoračiti *vt pf* straddle, sit astraddle, mount, get on

opkoračivanje *n* →⁶ **opkoračenje**; *impf* repeated⁴⁷ straddling

opkoračivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opkoračiti**; *impf* be/keep⁴⁷ straddling

oplaćen *pp* & *adj* paneled⁴, board-lined, wainscot(t)ed, weather-boarded (→¹⁴ **oplatiti**)

oplaćenost *f* being paneled⁴, board-lined appearance³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oplaćivanje *n* paneling⁴, lining with boards, wainscot(t)ing, covering with weather-boards

oplaćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oplatiti**; *impf* panel repeatedly⁴⁷, be/keep⁴⁷ wainscot(t)ing

oplahnuti *vt pf* rinse (lightly); →¹⁰ **isplahnuti**
oplahan *pp* & *adj* lamented, mourned (→¹⁴ **oplakati**)

oplahanost *f* being lamented (→¹⁴ **-anost**)

oplakati *vt pf* lament, mourn (after) *itd.* (→⁶ **oplakivati**); sorrow for/after, weep for

oplakati se *vr pf* lament one's fate, mourn oneself

oplakivan *pp impf* lamented (repeatedly⁴⁷), mourned (continually⁴⁷) (→¹⁴ **oplakivati**); (*morem, vodom*) lapped at, washed by, awash

oplakivanje *n* lamenting, lamentation, mourning *itd.* (↓)

oplakivati *vt impf* lament, mourn (after), bewail, bemoan, sorrow for/after, weep for; *impf* keep⁴⁷ lamenting, mourn continually⁴⁷; (*more, voda*) lap at, wash

oplahnuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **isplahnuti, oplahnuti**

oplatla *f* (*drvena unutrašnja*) paneling⁴, wainscot(t)ing; (*vanjska dasčana*) weather-boarding | *civ eng* **dasčana** ~a (*za betoniranje, »šalunzi«*) board form(work), *pop* (board) forms; **lijevati beton u** ~u pour concrete into forms; *civ eng* **klizna** ~a slipform; **dnevna soba s** ~om od hrastovine living room with oak paneling⁴

oplatica *f* for → **furnir**

oplatiti *vt pf* panel, line (with boards); line/cover with metal sheets, cover with weather-boarding, weather-board

oplaviti *vt pf* → **poplaviti**³

oplaziti *vt pf* crawl/creep all over (*ili* all of, all along)

oplećak *m*, ~e *n* folk blouse; bodice; chemisette

oplemeniti *vt pf* ennoble, make noble, lend nobility (to); make a better person of; (*dati dostojanstvo*) dignify, exalt, elevate; (*vočku*) graft, engraft; (*kovinu, rudu*) refine, enrich; (*vrstu, pasminu*) improve

oplemeniti se *vr pf* become noble, acquire nobility, become a better person

oplemenjen *pp* & *adj* ennobled; exalted, grafted, refined, improved (→¹⁴ **oplemeniti**)

oplemenjeno *adv* in an ennobled manner³³, after refinement/improvement (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

oplemenjenost *f* ennobled/refined/improved quality³², ennoblement, refinement, improvement

oplemenjenje *n* →⁶ **oplemenjivanje**, →³ **oplemenjenost**

oplemenjivan *pp impf* being/continually/gradually ennobled (*ili* refined, improved)

oplemenjivanje *n* ennobling, ennoblement, making/becoming noble; grafting; refining, refinement; improving, improvement; *impf* gradual/repeated⁴⁷ ennoblement (*ili* refinement, improvement) | *farm* ~ **bilja** plant selection; plant breeding; crop improvement; *vet* ~ **domaćih životinja** improvement of farm animals

oplemenjivati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* be⁴⁷ improving/refining *itd.* (oneself); →^{6,12} **oplemeniti** (*se*)

oplemenjujući¹ *adj* ennobling, refining

oplemenjujući² *adv* ennoblingly, refiningly

oplesti *vt pf* knit/plait/braid all around⁹; plait/braid a border, border with plait/braid/galloon; (*šibljem*) encase in (*ili* cover with) wicker; →³ **isplesti** | ~ **bičem** lash with a whip

oplesti se *vr pf* cover oneself with braiding; (*bičem*) lash oneself

opletanje *n* →¹ **oplitanje**

opletati *vt impf* →¹ **oplitati**

opleten *pp* & *adj* knitted *itd.* (↑) all around⁹; (*šibljem*) encased in wicker | ~i **demžon** wicker-covered flagon

oplijeniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **opljačkati, poharati; fig** očarati

oplijeviti *vt pf* weed; *pf* have done⁴¹ weeding

oplijevljenost *f* (well-)weeded condition³², being (well-)weeded, freedom from weeds

oplinirati *vt Ger* →³ **opljačkati**

oplitanje *n* knitting all around, covering with wicker *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oplesti**)

oplitati *vt impf* →⁶ **oplesti**; *impf* knit gradually⁴⁷ (all around⁹), be⁴⁷ encasing in wicker

oplivati *vt pf* swim (all) around⁹

oploćen *pp* & *adj* lined, faced, paneled⁴, tiled, paved | ~a **kada** tile(d) bath

oploćenost *f* lined/tiled exterior³², paved condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oploćenje *n* →⁶ **oploćivanje**; (*ploče*) paneling⁴, panels, slabs, tiling, tiles

opločiti *vt pf* line, face, panel, cover; line with panels; pave | ~ **kamenom** line/face with stone (slabs); ~ **mramorom** line/face with marble; ~ **keramičkim pločicama** tile, cover with tiles

opločiv *adj* suitable for lining/facing/paneling⁴ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oploćivan *pp impf* being/successively⁴⁷ lined (*ili* faced, paneled⁴)

oploćivanje *n* lining, facing, paneling⁴, covering with panels/slabs/tiles

oploćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opločiti**; *impf* be/keep⁴⁷ lining, panel repeatedly/successively⁴⁷

oploditi *vt pf* fertilize¹, fecundate, impregnate, fructify; make pregnant; (*ribu*) milt

oploditi se *vr pf* be³⁹ fertilized¹/fecundated; fertilize¹ oneself

oplodiv *adj* fertilizable¹, fecundable, impregn-

able, fructifiable, capable of fertilization/
/fecundation/impregnation/fructification

oplodivost *f* fertilizability¹, fecundability, impregnability, fructifiability

oplodni *adj* fertilizing, fecundating, impregnatory

oplodnja *f* fertilization¹, *biol* fecundation, impregnation | *vet* & *med* **umjetna** ~a artificial insemination; (*u epruveti*) test-tube fertilization, artificial inovation; **dijete začeto umjetnom** ~om od nepoznatog davatelja sperm bank baby; *biol* **vanjska (unutrašnja)** ~a external (internal) fertilization¹

oplođen *pp* & *adj* fertilized¹, fecundated, impregnated, made pregnant

oplođeno *adv* in a pregnant condition³² (→¹⁵ -eno)

oplođenost *f* being fertilized¹, fertilized condition³² (→¹⁵ -enost)

oplođenje *n* fertilization¹, fecundation, impregnation, fructification (→^{10,16} **oplodnja**)

oplođivan *pp impf* being fertilized¹, repeatedly⁴⁷ impregnated, undergoing fertilization¹/impregnation

oplođivanje *n* →⁶ **oplođenje**; *impf* successive/
/continual⁴⁷ fertilization¹ *iid.* (↑) | ~ **kapitala** turnover of capital, capital turnover

oplođujući¹ *adj* fertilizing¹, fecundating, impregnating, fructifying

oplođujući² *adv* fertilizingly, fecundatingly *iid.*

oplošje *n geom* superficial area, superficies *pl*

oploviti *vt pf* sail around⁹, circumnavigate; visit | ~ **rt** round (*ili* double, sail around⁹) a promontory

oplovljen *pp* & *adj* circumnavigated, rounded, doubled

oplovljenje *n* sailing around⁹, circumnavigating, circumnavigation, rounding, doubling

oplovljiv *adj* circumnavigable, which can be sailed around⁹, allowing circumnavigation (→¹⁵ -iv)

oplovljivanje *n* → **oplovljenje**; *impf* repeated/
/successive⁴⁷ circumnavigation

oplovljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oploviti**; *impf* sail around⁹ repeatedly⁴⁷

oplovljivost *f* circumnavigability, possibility of circumnavigation (→¹⁵ -ivost)

opljačkan *pp adj* plundered, looted, ripped off *iid.* (→¹⁴ **opljačkati**); (*banka*) held up

opljačkanost *f* plundered condition³² *iid.* (→¹⁵ -anost)

opljačkati *vt pf* plunder, loot, sack, rifle, pillage, ravage; *fig* (*cijenom*) overcharge, *coll* rip off, *coll* take to the cleaners, charge an arm and a leg | ~ **banku** (*oružanim prepadom*) hold up a bank

opljeviti *vt pf* →² **oplijeviti**

opna *f* membrane, film, pellicle, cuticle | *anat* ~ **padalica** decidua

opnast *adj* membranous, filmy

opnica *f dim* little (thin) membrane

opnokrilac *m entom* hymenopteran, hymenopterous insect | ~ **ci** Hymenoptera

opnokrilni *adj ent* hymenopterous

opoganiti *vt pf* foul, befoul, soil, pollute, defile, desecrate

opoganiti se *vr pf* foul/soil oneself

opoganjen *pp* & *adj* fouled, befouled *iid.* (→¹⁴ **opoganiti**)

opoganjenost *f* befouled state³², being defiled (→¹⁵ -enost) befoulment, pollution, defilement, desecration

opoganjenje *n* fouling, befouling, soiling *iid.* (→¹⁴ **opoganiti**); befoulment, pollution *iid.* (→¹² **opoganjenost**)

opoganjivanje *n* →⁶ **opoganjenje**; *impf* continual⁴⁷ befoulment, repetitive⁴⁷ defilement

opoganjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opoganiti**; *impf* befoul continually⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ fouling

opoganjujući *adj* fouling, befouling, soiling *iid.* (→¹⁴ **opoganiti**)

opojan *adj* intoxicating, narcotic; *fig* intoxicating, neady | ~ **no piće** intoxicant, alcoholic beverage; *pharm* ~ **ne droge/sredstva** narcotics, drugs; ~ **no sredstvo podmetnuto u piće** *sl* Mickey Finn, *sl* knock-out drops

opojati *vt pf* *Orth* chant at smb's funeral service, perform the funeral service for

opojen *pp* & *adj* intoxicated; *fig* elated, exultant, euphoric, transported

opojeno *adv* intoxicatedly; elatedly, exultantly, euphorically, in elation/euphoria/transport (→¹⁰ **u zanosu**)

opojenost *f* intoxication; *fig* elation, exultancy, euphoria, transport, intoxicated/elated *iid.* state³²

opojenje *n* →⁶ **opajanje**; →³ **opojenost**

opojiti *vt pf* intoxicate, make intoxicated

opojiti se *vr pf* become intoxicated

opojiv *adj* intoxicable

opojivost *f* intoxicability

opojni *adj* →¹¹ **opojan**

opojno *adv* intoxicatingly

opojnost *f* intoxicating quality³² | *med* **dubinska** ~ the rapture of the deep

opomena *f* warning, admonition; (*kazna*) citation, caution, reprimand; (*zbog duga*) dunning | **kao** ~a by way of warning/admonition/caution; **uputiti oštru** ~u address a stern/sharp warning to; **izreći** ~u (*kao partijsku kaznu*) caution smb. (*dobiti takvu* ~ be given a caution, be cautioned); **kazniti pismenom** ~om **zbog prebrze vožnje** issue a citation for speeding (*biti kažnjen takvom* ~om receive a citation for speeding); **kazniti sudskom** ~om issue a court citation; hold in civil contempt; **slati** ~e **za posuđene knjige** send out overdue slips (*dobiti takvu* ~u receive an overdue slip); **dobiti** ~u **zbog neredovitog otplaćivanja** receive a dunning

notice; **dobio sam** ~u od banke zbog zaostatka od 8500 dolara the bank dunned me for \$8,500 in overdue payments; **fib tri igrača kažnjena su** ~om three players were cautioned; **pucati bez** ~e shoot at/on sight, shoot without warning

opomenut *pp* & *adj* warned, admonished, cautioned

opomenulti *vt pf* warn, give a warning to, admonish, caution, serve warning on; *fig*: send a warning to, read riot act to; *fib* (*igrača*) caution | **opet su me** ~li I was/got warned again

opominjan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ warned

opominjanje *n* warning, admonition, cautioning; *impf* repeated⁴⁷ warning *itd.*, warnings, admonitions

opominjati *vt impf* →⁶ **opomenuti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ warning/admonishing/cautioning

opominjući *adj* warning, admonishing, admonitory, cautioning, cautionary

oponašajući *adj* imitating, imitative, mimicking, impersonating

oponašan *pp impf* imitated, mimicked, impersonated

oponašanje *n* imitating, imitation; (*osobe*) mimicking, impersonating, impersonation(s), impressions, *coll* takeoff | **ropsko** ~ slavish imitation; **majmunsko** ~ aping, apery

oponašatelj *m* imitator *itd.* (→¹² **imitator**)

oponašalti *vt impf* imitate; (*kretanje*) mimic; copy; *fig* lift a page from smb's book; →¹⁰

povešti se za primjerom | **samo** ~j **druge** just do as/like others do, just do the like; ~jući **Petrarku** imitating (*ili* in imitation) of Petrarch, emulating P., in emulation of P.; (*ropski*) in slavish imitation of P., aping P.; **ropski** ~ti imitate slavishly, ape; ~ti **nekoga** (*osob. poznate ličnosti*) do an impersonation of, *coll* do a takeoff on

oponent *m* opponent (→^{9,10} **protivnik**)

oponentski *adj* of an opponent, opponent's; opposing

oponiranje *n* opposing, opposition (→^{9,10} **protivljenje**)

oponirati *vi impf* oppose, be in opposition of, disagree with, defy, dispute (→^{9,10} **protiviti se**) (*somo u interesu diskusije*) play the devil's disciple | **ogorčeno** ~ oppose/disagree violently, be dead set against

opor *adj* (*okus*) →¹⁶ **trpak**; *fig* astringent, acerbic, tart, acrid, harsh | **ostaje** ~ **dojam** there is a bitter aftertaste

oporavak *m med* convalescence, recovery, recuperation, mending; *fig* recovery, comeback, revival, rebound | **otići na dva tjedna** ~ka leave for a two-week convalescent leave

oporavilište *n* nursing-home, convalescent home/hospital; (*mjesto*) health resort

oporaviti se *vr pf* (*od bolesti*) recover (from illness), recuperate (from illness), regain one's health, be restored to health, improve (in health), mend, get back on one's feet; (*u drugim značenjima*) recover, recuperate, rally, rebound, bounce back, come round, pick up, get back on one's feet, recover/recoup one's losses | **potpuno (brzo) se** ~ti recover completely (rapidly), make a complete (rapid) recovery, **nikad se nije** ~la od toga she never recovered from it, she never got over it, she has never been the same (woman) again; **režim se nije** ~o od toga the regime has not recovered from it, the r. is not back on its feet from it, the r. is still reeling from it, the r. has been dealt a crippling blow; ~o **sam se pet kila** I gained ten pounds

oporavljanje *n* recovering, recovery, recuperating, recuperation, rallying, picking up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oporaviti se**)

oporavljati se *vr impf* →⁶ **oporaviti se**; be recovering, recuperate gradually, be getting better, be on the mend, convalesce, make good progress, be on the rebound

oporavljen *pp* & *adj* recovered, recuperated, restored to health, mended, back on one's feet

oporavljenik *m* convalescent (person)

oporavljeno *adv* in a recuperated manner³³, with one's health restored/improved, with one's condition improved (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

oporavljnost *f* recovered/recuperated condition³³, (state of) recovery, (state of) recuperation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oporavljiv *adj* recuperable, capable of recovery (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oporavljivost *f* recuperability, capacity of recovery (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

oporba *f pol* opposition; → **otpor, protivljenje; parlamentarna** ~ parliamentary o.

oporbenli *adj pol* opposition-, of the opposition, oppositional | ~i **vođe** (*stranke*) opposition leaders (parties)

oporbenjački¹ *adj pol* of an oppositionist, oppositionist's, oppositionist-

oporbenjački² *adv pol* in an oppositionist('s) manner³³

oporbenjak *m pol* oppositionist (→ **opozicionaš**); opposition member/supporter; (*u neparlamentarnom sustavu*) dissident

oporbenjaštvo *m pol* oppositionism

oporeciv *adj* retractable, recantable, revokable

oporecivost *f* retractability, recantability, revokability

oporečen *pp* & *adj* retracted, recanted *itd.* (↓)

oporeći *vi pf arch* → **poreći**

oporeziv *adj* taxable, assessable, liable/subject to taxation; (*lokalno*) ratable; (*nametom*) excisable

oporezivan *pp impf* being/continually⁴⁷ taxed

oporezivanje *n* taxation (→⁶ **oporezovanje**)
oporezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oporezovati**; *impf* tax repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ laying taxes on
oporezivati se *vr impf* lay/impose taxes on oneself (*ili* keep⁴⁷ laying/imposing . . .), tax oneself repeatedly⁴⁷
oporezivost *f* taxability, ratableness, being subject to taxes
oporezovan *pp* & *adj* taxed
oporezovanost *f* being taxed, fact of taxation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
oporezovanje *n* taxation; taxation rate | **dvostruko** ~**e** double taxation/imposition; **honorar** *nakon* ~**a** after-tax free
oporezovati *vt pf* tax, lay/impose a tax on; (*odrediti iznos*) assess | **oštro** ~ tax heavily
oporezovati se *vr pf* tax oneself, lay a tax on oneself
oporicati *vt impf arch* → **poricati**
oporiti *vt pf* (*sašiveno, šav*) →¹⁶ **o(t)parati**
oporo *adv* (*okus*) →¹⁶ **trpko**; *fig* harshly
oporost *f* (*okus*) →¹⁶ **trpkost**; *fig* harshness
oportun *adj* opportune, expedient | **između** ~**og i neoportunog** between expediency and inexpediency
oportunist *m* opportunist, time-server; tide-rider; self-seeker (→ **-ista**)
oportunistica *f* (woman³⁰) opportunist (→ **-kinja**)
oportunistički¹ *adj* opportunistic, time-serving, tide-riding, self-seeking
oportunistički² *adv* opportunistically, in an opportunistic manner³³, with opportunism
oportunizam *m* opportunism, time-serving; riding the tide; self-seeking
oportuno *adv* opportunely
oportunist *f* opportuneness; expediency
oporučan *adj jur* testamentary; done (*ili* given, willed away, bequeathed) by will
oporučitelj *m jur* testator, testate, maker of will, deviser, legator, bequeather
oporučiteljica *f jur* testatrix
oporučiti *vt pf* → **oporučno** ostaviti
oporučno *adv jur* by will, by testament, testamentarily | ~ **ostaviti** leave by will, will, bequeath, devise, legate; **nešto** ~ **ostavljeno** bequest, legacy; **onaj kome je** ~ **ostavljeno** legatee, devisee
oporulka *f* (last) will, testament; (*usmena*) oral/nuncupative will | **načiniti** ~**ku** make (*ili* make out, draw up) one's (last) will; **umrijeti bez** ~**ke** die intestate; **umrijeti s** ~**kom** die testate; **dodatak** ~**ci** codicil; **sjetiti se nekoga u** ~**ci** bequeath; **opozvati** ~**ku** revoke a will; **sudski odobrena** ~**ka** probate; **odobriti** ~**ku** (*sud*) prove a will, issue a probate; **dati** ~**ku na odobrenje** have a will proved, **AE+** probate a will; **osporavati** ~**ku** contest a will; **odrediti za izvršitelja** ~**ke** name executor of a will; **izvršiti** ~**ku** administer upon/to a will; **korisnik** ~**ke** legatee, devisee

oposum *m zoo* opossum, *coll* possum; (*krzno*) opossum (fur)
opošteniti se *vr pf* (*popraviti se*) mend one's ways; (*održati obećanje*) keep one's word/ /promise
opovrći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **opovrgnuti**
opovrgavajući *adj* refuting, refutative, rebutting, confuting, confutative, disproving, denying, contradicting, contradictive, challenging
opovrgavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ refuted, under refutation
opovrgavanje *n* refuting, refutation, rebutting, rebuttal, confuting, confutation; disproving, disproval, denying, denial, contradicting, challenging, challenge; *impf* continuous⁴⁷ refutation/rebutting *itd.*, refutations, rebuttals, disprovals, denials
opovrgavati *vt impf* (*pobijati*) refute, rebut, confute; (*osporavati*) disprove, dispute, deny, contradict, gainsay, challenge, give the lie, belie, falsify; *impf* keep⁴⁷ refuting *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷, try to refute *itd.*
opovrgavati se *vr impf* refute/disprove/contradict each other⁴⁷, be mutually contradictory, be in mutual contradiction
opovrgnuće *n* →⁶ **opovrgavanje**
opovrgnut *pp* & *adj* refuted, rebutted *itd.* (↓)
opovrgnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **opovrgavati**; *pf* refute/ /disprove/challenge *itd.* (→¹² **opovrgavati**) successfully (*ili* definitely)
opovrgnutost *f* being refuted/rebutted *itd.* (→¹³ **-utost**)
opovrziv *adj* refutable, rebuttable, confutable, disprovable, deniable, contradictable
opovrzivost *f* refutability, rebuttability *itd.* (↑, →¹⁵ **-ivost**)
opozicija *f pol* opposition *itd.* (→^{9,16} **oporba**); →⁹ **otpor, protivljenje**
opozicijski *adj pol* opposition- *itd.* (→^{9,16} **oporbeni**)
opozicionalr, ~**š** *m pol* →^{9,16} **oporbenjak**
opozicionalrski, ~**ški**¹ *adj pol* →^{9,16} **oporbenjački**¹
opozicionalrski, ~**ški**² *adv pol* →^{9,16} **oporbenjački**²
opozicionalrstvo, ~**štvo** *n pol* →^{9,16} **oporbenjaštvo**
opozicioni *adj pol* →² **opozicijski**
ðpoziv¹ *m* revocation, recantation; (*zakona, propisa*) repeal, rescindment; (*poništenje*) cancellation; (*službenika*) recall | **do** ~**a** until canceled⁴; **pokrenuti postupak** ~**a** institute recall procedure; *US pol* initiate impeachment proceedings
opòziv² *adj* revocable, repealable, recallable
opozivan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ revoked, under revocation
opozivanje *n* revoking, revocation, rescinding, rescindment, repeal(ing), canceling⁴, cancel-

lation, recall(ing); *impf* repeated/continual⁴⁷ revocation *itd.*, revocations, rescindments *itd.*

opozivati *vt* →⁶ **opozvati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ revoking *itd.*, revoke *itd.* continually⁴⁷

opozivni *adj* revoking, revocatory | *dipl* ~o **pismo** letter of recall

opozivost *f* revocability, recallability, repeatability *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opoziv**²; →¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opozvan *pp* & *adj* revoked, retracted, repealed (→¹⁴ **opozvati**)

opozvanost *f* being⁴⁷ revoked *itd.*, repealed status³², cancellation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

opozvati *vt pf* revoke, recall; call back/home; (*zakon, odredbu*) repeal, revoke, rescind, quash; (*rečeno*) recant, retract, eat one's words; (*pomašiti*) cancel, quash | ~ **pismenu odluku** quash a writ, rescind a written order; ~ **narudžbu** cancel/countermand an order

opožaren *pp* →¹⁶ **zahvačen vatrom/požarom**

opran *pp* & *adj* washed, rinsed, bathed; cleansed

oprasiti *vt pf* farrow, bring forth (pigs), have (young)

oprasiti se *vr pf* farrow, pig, bring forth young, have young

oprašen *pp* & *adj* dusted, powdered, sprinkled **oprašenost** *f* dusted/sprinkled state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oprašiti *vt pf* (*očistiti od prašine*) dust, clear of dust; (*posuti*) sprinkle (with powder), powder; *bot* pollinate

oprašiti se *vr pf bot* pollinated, undergo pollination

oprašiv *adj pot* suitable for pollination (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oprašivan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ dusted (*ili* pollinated), undergoing pollination

oprašivanje *n* dusting, powdering; *bot* pollination; *impf* repeated⁴⁷ dusting *itd.*

oprašivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oprašiti**; *impf* dust *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

oprašivost *f* dusting properties, suitability for pollination (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opraštajući *adj* pardoning, forgiving

opraštan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ forgiven (*ili* pardoned)

opraštanje *n* pardon(s), pardoning, forgiving; (*na odlasku*) saying goodbye/farewell, bidding g./f./adieu, parting (→³ **oproštaj**)

opraštatiti *vi impf* forgive, pardon *itd.* (→⁶ **oprostiti**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ forgiving *itd.* | **ti ne ~š** *lako* you do hold a grudge

opraštati se *vr impf* take leave *itd.* (→⁶ **oprostiti se**); *impf* be⁴⁷ taking (one's) leave, keep⁴⁷ saying goodbye *itd.*

oprati *vi pf* wash, give it a wash; *pf* have done⁴¹ washing; (*mrlje i sl.*) wash off/away/out, remove by washing | **dobro** ~ wash/scrub properly, give sthg. a good (*ili* proper) wash/scrub; ~ **rublje** do one's laundry; (*manju količinu*) do one's washing, wash one's

things; ~ **pod** scrub a floor, give the floor a scrub; ~ **čašu** rinse a glass; ~ **šmrkom** hose down/off

oprati se *vr pf* wash (oneself); *form* & *rlg* perform one's ablutions

oprava *f reg* → **haljina**

opravak *m* →¹⁶ **popravak**

opravdan *pp* & *adj* justified, warranted, legitimate, valid, fair | **iz ~ih razloga** for valid/legitimate/good reasons; **imati ~e razloge** **za** have valid/legitimate/good reasons for, have a case for; **to je ~a primjedba/argument** that's a valid point, your point is well taken; **u ~oj samoobrani** in legitimate self-defense⁶; ~a **sumnja** →^{5,7} **osnovana sumnja**

opravdanije *adv comp* more justly/justifiably, with better justice/reason, with more justification

opravdanlo *adv* & *adj neut* justly, rightly, properly, with justice, with justification, justifiably, with good reason, legitimately | ~o **je** it is right/proper/legitimate, there is reason for it; **potpuno je ~o** it is entirely right/proper/legitimate, there is every reason for it (→¹⁰ **s punim pravom**); ~o **ili ne** justly or not, rightly or wrongly; **pomalo ~o** with some justification/reason/justice; **može se ~o pretpostaviti** →¹ **s pravom**; **i to ~o** →¹ **i to s pravom**

opravdanost *f* being justified/legitimate, justifiableness, justifiability, warrantableness, justification, legitimacy, validity

opravdanje *n* justification, vindication, rationale, excuse, case, defense⁶, apology, plea; *sch* →¹⁶ **ispričnica** | **za to ima ~a** there is justification for it, it is justifiable/excusable, there is a case for it (→¹⁰ **opravdano je**); **ne bez ~a** with some justification/reason/justice; **nalaziti/tražiti ~e** find excuses, rationalize¹ one's actions (→¹⁰ **opravdati**); **s ~em** →¹ **opravdano**; **za to nema ~a** there is no justification/excuse for it, it is inexcusable/unjustifiable/unwarrantable; **za to nema komercijalnog ~a** it is not a commercial proposition; **s više ~a** →¹ **opravdanije**

opravdati *vt pf* justify, vindicate, provide justification/vindication for; give/adduce/offer plausible grounds for, make a case for; excuse, exculpate, exonerate, clear from charges | **potpuno** ~ justify in full, provide full justification for, make the full case for, exonerate fully; **i više nego** ~ more than justify, provide excellent justification for; ~ **izdatke** account for expenses; →⁴ ~ **očekivanja**

opravdati se *vr pf* justify/vindicate/exculpate/exonerate oneself | **to se (ne) može ~** →¹ **za to ima (nema) opravdanja**

opravdavajući *adj* justifying, vindicating, vindicative, exculpating, exculpatory, exonerating, exonerative

opravdavan *pp* *impf* being/recurrently justified (*ili* vindicated, excused *itd.*)

opravdavanje *n* →⁶ **opravdanje**; *impf* continual⁴⁷ justification, attempt(s) to justify, (repeated⁴⁷) excuses, rationales

opravdavlati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **opravdati**; try to justify/vindicate/excuse, look for justification/excuses, rationalize¹ sthg., *fig* give the benefit of the doubt; *impf* justify/vindicate/excuse repeatedly⁴⁷ | **to ga ne ~a** this does not justify/excuse him, he has no excuse

opravdavati se *vr* *impf* try to justify/vindicate/exculpate/exonerate oneself, keep⁴⁷ justifying/vindicating *itd.* oneself

opravica *f* *dim reg* → **haljinica**

opraviti *vt* *pf* →¹⁶ **popraviti, pokrpiti**

opravka *f* →¹⁶ **popravak**

opravljanje *n* →¹⁶ **popravljanje, krpanje**

opravljati *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **popravljati, krpiti**

oprečan *adj* contrary, opposite, converse, contradictory (→⁴ **dijametralno** ~)

oprečno *adv* on the contrary, contrarily, conversely

oprečno *f* oppositeness, being contrary, contrariety, converseness, contradictoriness; →³

opreka | **u ~i sa** → **u opreci sa**

opredijeliti *vt* *pf* →³ **odrediti, namijeniti, izdvojiti**

opredijeliti se *vr* *pf* (*izjasniti se*) take sides, commit oneself, stand up and be counted; →³ **odlučiti se, izabrati, orijentirati se na**

opredijeljen *pp* & *adj* committed, having taken sides; →³ **određen, namijenjen, izdvojen**

opredijeljeno *adv* in a committed manner³³, after commitment (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opredijeljenost *f* being committed, commitment; orientation (→¹⁵ **-enost**); →³ **određenost, namijenjenost, izdvojenost**

opredjeljenje *n* taking sides, commitment; orientation, strategy, guidelines, target, aim; →³ **odluka, izbor, stav** | **razvojno ~e** development orientation/target; **slobodno ~e** freedom of choice; **mjesto ~a** →¹⁶ **odredište**

opredjeljiv *adj* committable

opredjeljivanje *n* →⁶ **opredjeljenje**; *impf* continuous/repeated⁴⁷ commitment (*ili* orientation)

opredjeljivati se *vr* *impf* take sides repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ committing oneself; → **odlučivati se, izabirati, orijentirati se na**

opredjeljivost *f* committability⁴⁹

opredmećen *pp* & *adj* having physical form; concretized, objectified; *phil* reified

opredmećeno *adv* *phil* in a reified state³², following reification (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opredmećenost *f* *phil* reified state³², reification (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

opredmećenje *n* giving/assuming/having physical form; concretion, objectification; *phil* reification; →³ **opredmećenost**

opredmećivanje *n* *phil* (process of) reification, continuous⁴⁷ reification, becoming/being reified, undergoing reification

opredmećivati *vt* *impf* *phil* reify (repeatedly⁴⁷)

opredmećivati se *vr* *impf* *phil* →⁶ **opredmetiti se**; *impf* reify (gradually⁴⁷), keep⁴⁷ reifying

opredmetiti *vt* *pf* *phil* reify

opredmetiti se *vr* *phil* *pf* reify, become reified, undergo reification

opredmetljiv *adj* *phil* reifiable

opredmetljivost *f* *phil* reifiability⁴⁹

oprelka *f* contrast, the opposite, opposition, the contrary, contrariety, the converse, antithesis | **biti u ~ci sa** be in opposition/contradiction to, be contrary to, clash with, be in contrast with/to; **u oštroj ~ci sa** in sharp (*ili* stark) contrast with/to; **u potpunosti ~ci** in complete opposition/contrast; **kao ~ka** as opposition to, in contrast with/to, as against

oprema *f* equipment; outfit; hardware, facilities *pl*, plant; appointments *pl*; accouterments³ *pl* | *civ eng* ~a **ceste** highway equipment; **brodska ~a** (*jedrenjaka*) rigging, tackle; **konjska ~a** harness; (*likovna*) ~a **knjige** get-up, production, design (*korica* cover design; *ovitka* jacket design); ~a **nevjeste** trousseau; ~a **novorođenčeta** layette; **vojnici u punoj borbenoj ~i** soldiers in full battle kit, s-s in battle dress; **marš pod punom ~om** full-pack march; **dodatna ~a** (*vozila, kompjutera itd.*) optionals *pl*

opremač *m* equipper, outfitter, rigger, furnisher; (*broda*) ship-chandler

opreman *pp* *impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ equipped (*ili* outfitted, rigged *itd.*)

opremanje *n* equipping, fitting out *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opremiti**)

opremaš *m* coll maker/supplier of industrial equipment

opremati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **opremiti**; *impf* be⁴⁷ equipping, fit out continually⁴⁷

opremati se *vr* *impf* equip oneself continually⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ getting equipped

opremiti *vt* *pf* equip, fit (out), outfit; supply/furnish/provide with; rig, rig up/out | ~ **knjigu** get up (*ili* produce) a book; ~ **12 divizija** equip/supply 12 divisions, put 12 d-s in the field

opremiti se *vr* *pf* equip oneself, get equipped

opremljen *pp* & *adj* fitted out, equipped, furnished, rigged | **luksuzno ~a knjiga** lavishly produced book

opremljeno *adv* in an equipped condition³², following fitting out (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opremljenost *f* being equipped, leve/quality of equipment (→¹⁵ **-enost**) | **tehnička ~** technical equipment

opremljiv *adj* equippable, suitable for fitting out (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opremljivost *f* suitability for fitting out, being equippable (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opremni *adj* equipping, fitting-out, furnishing, rigging

opresija *f* oppression (→^{3,9} **tlačenje, ugnjetavanje, podjarmljivanje, gušenje**) | **pod ~om** under oppression, oppressed

opresivan *adj* oppressive; *fig* suffocating

opresivno *adv* oppressively, in an oppressive manner³³; *fig* suffocatingly

opresivnost *f* oppressiveness; *fig* suffocating quality³²

opresti *vt pf* spin (a quantity); finish⁴¹ spinning (→¹⁵ **o-**)

oprez *m* caution, cautiousness; (*budnost*) wariness, vigilance; (*razboritost*) foresight, prudence, circumspection | **~!** careful! beware! watch it!; **budi na ~u!** →¹ **budi oprezan!**; **biti na ~u** be on (one's) guard; (→¹² **biti oprezan**); **ostati na ~u** stay on one's guard; **ne biti na ~u** be off one's guard, be caught off one's guard (→¹⁰ **iznenaditi**); **napustiti ~** drop (one's) guard; **odbaciti svaki ~** throw caution to the wind(s); **mjere ~a** precautions, safety/precautionary measures; **poduzeti mjere ~a** take precautions; **zbog ~a** out of precaution, just to be on the safe side; **~ ne škodi** one can't be too careful, better safe than sorry; **uzeti s (dužnom) dozom ~a** take with a grain/dose of salt (*s velikom dozom ~a* with a generous pinch of salt); **pozivati na ~** sound a note of caution, give a warning; **pooštriti (ublažiti) mjere ~a** tighten (relax) safety measures

oprezan *adj* cautious, wary, guarded; (*budan*) watchful, vigilant, on one's guard; (*pažljiv*) careful, prudent, circumspective | **biti ~an** be cautious/careful, be on (one's) guard, take care, use precaution, watch one's step; **budi ~an!** be careful! beware! be on your guard! take care! watch out!; *fig* keep your powder dry; **ne može se nikada biti dovoljno ~** → **oprez** *ne škodi*; **~na procjena** conservative estimate

oprezno *adv* cautiously, with caution, carefully, guardedly, warily, circumspectly | **~!** →¹ **oprez!**; **vrlo ~** very cautiously, with a great deal of caution; **vrlo ~ postupati** handle with great care, handle delicately, *fig* walk on eggs

opreznost *f* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness; watchfulness, vigilance, being on one's guard (→¹⁰ **oprez**)

opreznjaković *m coll* cautious person, yellow-light (*ili* go-slow) fellow

oprijeti se *vr pf* → **odoprijeti se**

oproban *pp & adj* →^{9,16} **iskušan, provjeren, prekaljen**

oprobati *vt pf* →^{9,16} **iskušati, provjeriti, prekaliti**

oprost *m* (*opraštanje*) forgiveness; (*od grijeha*) absolution, dispensation; *RC* indulgence; →³ **oproštenje** | **Papa je podijelio ~ od svih**

grijeha the Pope granted a plenary indulgence; *RC* **jubilarni** ~ jubiliary-year indulgence, jubilee; *jur* **amnestija i** ~ amnesty and abolition

oprostiti *vt pf* pardon; forgive, excuse; absolve; remit, dispense; exempt, grant exemption | **~e!** (*pardon!*) *AE* excuse me!; *BE* sorry!; **~e, molim Vas!** excuse me please! (*AE/BE*), I am (so) sorry! (*AE/BE*), I beg your pardon!, a thousand pardons! I do beg your forgiveness; **~e ali moram telefonirati** if you'll excuse me now (*ili* if you don't mind) I have to make a phone call; **ne mogu to sebi ~i** I could kick myself, I feel bad/awful about it; **a, to ćete Vi ~i!** I beg your pardon!, I beg to disagree/differ!, with all due respect I disagree; **neka mi oproste sugovornici** with my apologies (*ili* with all due respect) to other speakers

oprostiti se *vr pf* take (one's) leave (*od* from), say/bid goodbye (to), bid farewell (to); *form* bid one adieu, make one's adieux; →³ **održati nadgrobno slovo** | **otići ne ~vši se** depart without taking leave, leave without saying goodbye, *fig* take French leave

oprostiv *adj* pardonable, forgivable, excusable, remissible

oprostivo *adv* pardonably, forgivably, excusably, in a pardonable/forgivable/excusable manner³³

oprostivost *f* pardonability⁴⁹, forgivability⁴⁹, excusability⁴⁹, remissibility⁴⁹

oprostaj *m* parting, leave-taking, taking one's leave, saying goodbye⁷; →¹⁶ **oprost** | **čša na ~u** stirrup-cup, *coll* one for the road

oprostajni *adj* farewell- | **~a svečanost** farewell ceremony; **prirediti nekome ~u večeru/ručak/banket/zabavu** give smb. a farewell dinner/banquet/party, give smb. a going-away (*ili* go-away) party; **ostaviti ~o pismo** (*samoubojica*) leave a good-by⁷ note; **~i poklon** farewell present, leave-taking p.

oprošten *pp & adj* forgiven, pardoned, excused

oproštenje *n* pardon; forgiveness; remittance, dispensation; (*izuzetak*) exemption; →¹⁶ **oprost** | **moliti ~** ask to be forgiven, apologize¹; **molim ~** I apologize¹, I beg your pardon!, I am sorry! (→¹⁶ **oprostite** *molim Vas*); **s ~m** (*govoreći*) if you'll pardon me, excuse my bluntness/language, *arch* saving your reverence

opršnjak *m* (*siperak, partihla, bavarin*) bib, *BE*+ feeder

oprtni *vt pf* burden (→ **natovariti, uprtiti**)

opruga *f eng* spring | **na ~e** spring-, provided with springs; **lisnata ~a** leaf/laminated s., *AE*+ plate s.; **tanjurasta ~a** cup s.; **prstenasta ~a** annular s.; **navojna ~a** helical/coil s.; **cilindrična ~a** cylindrical s.; **konična ~a** conical s.; **spiralna ~a** spiral s.; **vlačna ~a**

tension *s.*; **tlačna** ~a pressure/compression *s.*

opružiti *vt pf* release, unwind; → (is)pružiti

opružiti se *vr pf* → (is)pružiti se

opržiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → opečiti (se)

opsadla *f* siege (*i fig*); (*s mora*) blockade; (*tvrdave*) investment | **pod** ~om under siege (*i fig*); *fig*+ embattled; **početi** ~u (*opsjednuti*) lay siege to, lay under siege, invest; **izdržati** ~u (*with*) stand a siege; **dignuti** ~u raise/lift a siege; **razbiti** ~u free from siege, raise/lift a siege; **probiti** ~u (*s mora*) run a blockade

opsadnli *adj* siege- | **proglasiti** ~o stanje declare/proclaim a state of siege/emergency; proclaim martial law; **uvesti** ~o stanje impose a state of emergency; impose martial law on, put under *m. l.*

opscen *adj* obscene

opsceno *adv* obscenely, in an obscene manner³³, with obscenity

opscenost *f* obscenity

opseći *vt pf* →¹⁶ opsegnuti

opseg *m* volume, scope, magnitude, rate; (*geometrijskog tijela*) perimeter (*kružnice* circumference) | **u širokom** ~u on a large scale; ~ **migracije** the rate/magnitude/volume of migration; **poprimiti takav** ~ reach/assume such proportions (*ili* magnitude), increase to such a bulk; **takvog** ~a of this magnitude/size/scale/scope

opsegnuti *vt pf* → obujmiti, obuhvatiti

opservacija *f sci* observation; →⁹ primjedba, opaska

opservacijski *adj* observation-

opservanti *m pl* (*franjevci*) Observants

opservator *m* observer

opservatorij *m astron* observatory

opservatoriija *f*, ~um *m* →¹⁶ opservatorij

opserviranje *n* observing, observation (→⁹ promatranje, praćenje)

opservirati *vt pf/impf* observe (→⁹ promatrati, pratiti)

opsesija *f* obsession, *coll* hangup; fixation | **to joj je postalo** ~om it became an o. to/for her, *coll* she got hung up on it

opesivan *adj* obsessive

opesivno *adv* obsessively, in an obsessive manner³³, under obsession (→¹⁰ opsjednuto)

opesivno-kompulziv/an *adj* | *med* ~na neuroza obsessive-compulsive neurosis¹⁶

opesivnost *f* obsessiveness; being obsessed by (→¹⁰ opsjednutost)

opsezati *vt impf* embrace, include (→ obuhvaćati)

opešan *adj* ample, extensive, large-scale, widespread; comprehensive, sweeping; formidable | **tako** ~ →¹ takvog opsega

opežno *adv* comprehensively, extensively, on a large/considerable scale

opežnost *f* extensiveness, ampleness, comprehensiveness

opsidijan *m minr* obsidian

opsijecanje *n* → kresanje, tesanje

opsipan *pp* & *adj* strewn/strewed/sprinkled with (*ili* around⁹)

opsipati *vt pf* strew/sprinkle with, strew/sprinkle around⁹

opsjeći *vt pf* → okresati, otesati

opsjedač *m* besieger

opsjedan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ besieged

opsjedanje *n* siege, investment (→⁷ opsada); *fig* besieging, besetting *itd.* (→¹⁴ opsjedati)

opsjedatelj *m* besieger

opsjedati *vt impf* besiege, lay siege to, lay under siege, invest; (*zaokupljati*) obsess, engross; (*salijetati*) besiege, beset, beleague, pester, hound, *A coll* stake out; (*motriti*) haunt, prey (up)on one, prey on the mind

opsjednut *pp* & *adj* (*pod opsadom*) under siege, besieged; *fig* beset, haunted, driven | ~ **nečastivim** possessed (by the devil); ~ **zlodusi-ma** possessed by demons (*ili* evil spirit/s); ~ **mišlju** obsessed/possessed by an idea; monomaniac (→ **fiksna ideja**); ~ **novcem** obsessed by money, money-mad, dollar-crazy

opsjednuti *vt pf* →⁶ opsjedati

opsjednuto *adv* obsessedly, in an obsessed manner³³, with obsession

opsjednutost *f* obsession, being obsessed, obsessed state³² | ~ **jednom idejom** *fig* one-track mind, tunnel vision, *med* monomania

opsjena *f* delusion, illusion, deceptive appearance; chimera, apparition; legerdemain, false show, sham, trickery

opsjenar *m* deluder; illusionist (→⁷ madioničar); deceiver, prestidigitator (→⁷ varalica)

opsjenarski¹ *adj* delusive, illusive, deceptive, sham

opsjenarski² *adv* delusively, illusively, deceptively, in a delusive/illusive/deceptive manner³³

opsjenarstvo *n* delusive/deceptive practices, legerdemain, prestidigitation

opsjeniti *vt pf* delude, use delusion against

opsjenjen *pp* & *adj* deluded, under delusion

opsjenjeno *adv* in a deluded state³², (being under) delusion (→¹⁵ -eno)

opsjenjenost *f* being deluded, (state of) delusion (→¹⁵ -enost)

opsjenjiv *adj* deludable, amenable to delusion (→¹⁵ -iv)

opsjenjivanje *n* deluding, using delusion (→¹⁰ opsjenarstvo)

opsjenjivati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ deluding

opsjenjivost *f* deludability, susceptibility to delusion (→¹⁵ -ivost)

opsjesti *vt pf* →¹ opsjednuti

opskakivati *vi impf* jump around⁷

opskrbra *f* supplying, providing, provision, furnishing; supplies *pl*, provisions *pl*, maintenance; (*žrvežom*) provisioning, provisions *pl*

mil logistics | **plaća i cijela** ~a pay/wages and all found; **organizacija** ~e supply organization¹; *mil* logistical organization¹, logistics; ~a **vodom** water supply; **što se tiče** ~e in supply terms, *mil*+ logistically; **prekinuti** ~u cut off (supplies)

opskrbiti *vt pf* supply (with), provide (with), furnish, fit out, equip, stock

opskrbiti se *vr pf* supply oneself (with), stock (with), stock up on/with, take on supplies, get one's provisions, build (*ili* lay by) a supply of

opskrbljen *pp & adj* supplied (with); (*zbrinut*) provided for | **dobro** ~ well-supplied²⁶, well-provided²⁶, suffering no want

opskrbljeno *adv* being well supplied²⁶, with sufficient/adequate supplies

opskrbljenost *f* being supplied; supply level, level/quality of supply (→¹⁵ **-enost**); assortment (of goods) offered | **dobra** ~ adequate supply level, adequate supplies (of); good assortment (of); **slaba** ~ inadequate/low supply level (*ili* supplies); inadequate/poor assortment (of)

opskrbljiv *adj* suppliable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opskrbljivan *pp impf* being/continually/regularly⁴⁷ supplied

opskrbljivanje *m* supplying, providing, securing maintenance (→^{10,12} **opskrba**)

opskrbljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opskrbiti**; *impf* supply continually⁴⁷, keep in supply

opskrbljivati se *vr impf* supply oneself (regularly) *itd.* (→⁶ **opskrbiti se**)

opskrbljivost *f* suppliability⁴⁹, being possible to supply (→¹⁵ **-vost**)

opskrblni *adj* supplying, provisions-, furnishing | ~i **centar** shopping center, supermarket; *mil* ~a **služba** supply/commissary service

opskrbnik *m* supplier, provider, furnisher, purveyor, caterer; (*ekonom*) purser, bursar; (*brodova*) shipchandler

opskrbnina *f* board and lodging charge; upkeep costs; living costs allowance

opskuran *adj* obscure

opskuranistički *adj adv* →⁹ **mračnjački**

opskurant *m* →⁹ **mračnjak**

opskurantista *m* →¹⁶ **opskurant**

opskurantizam *m* →⁹ **mračnjaštvo**

opskurno *adv* obscurely, in an obscure manner³³

opskurnost *f* obscurity, obscureness

opsluživati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **posluživati**, **dvoriti**, **služiti** (*u crkvi*)

opsovan *pp & adj* cursed, sworn at

opsovati *vt pf* swear (once), utter a curse (→⁶ **psovati**) | ~ **nekoga** curse smb., swear at smb.

opstanlak *m* survival, existence, life, subsist-

ence | **to je pitanje** ~ka it is a matter of survival (*ili* of life and death); **nema im tamo** ~ka they can't hold out there; *biol & fig* **borba za** ~ak struggle for survival (*biol*+ survival of the fittest); **boriti se za** ~ak struggle/fight to survive, fight for one's life; **na granici** ~ka just subsisting, barely surviving

opstati *vt pf* survive, hold out, subsist | **ja tu ne mogu** ~ I can't hold out here, I can't bear/stand it here, this is beyond bearing

opstetricija *f med* →⁹ **porodništvo**

opstetričar *m med* →⁹ **porodničar**

opstetrički *adj med* →⁹ **porodnički**

opstinacija *f Lat* →^{3,9} **upornost**, **nepopustljivost**, **tvrdoglavost**, **zadrstost**

opstipacija *f med* constipation

opstipiran *pp & adj med* constipated, costive

opstipirano *adv med* in a constipated manner³³, suffering from constipation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

opstipiranost *f med* being constipated, constipation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

opstipirati *vt pf/impf med* constipate | **hrana koja** ~a constipating food

opstipirati se *vr pf/impf med* become constipated

opstojati *vi impf* → **postojati**

opstojnost *f* existence (→ **postojanje**); (*održivost*) viability, survival

opstrići *vt pf* shear/clip all around⁹

opstruirajući *adj* → **opstruktivan**

opstruiran *pp & adj* obstructed, under obstruction

opstruirano *adv* in an obstructed condition/ manner³³, after being obstructed (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

opstruiranost *f* obstructed condition³², (level of) obstruction (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

opstruirati *vt impf* obstruct, block (→¹⁰ **ometati**); *par* obstruct, talk into ground, *A par*+ filibuster, *B par*+ stonewall (→ **-isati**)

opstrukcija *f par & fig* obstruction, *A par*+ filibustering, *B par*+ stonewalling

opstruktivan *adj* obstructive, obstructing

opstruktivnost *f* obstructiveness

opšav *m (porub)* hem; (*ukrasni*) border(ing), trim(ming), piping, braiding, edging

opširan *adj* lengthly, extensive, circumstantial, long-winded, full-length; wordy, verbose, prolix; detailed, minute; diffuse | **biti epski** ~ spare no details; **dosta** ~ fairly/relatively extensive (*ili* detailed), of some length

opširnije *adv comp* more extensively *itd.* (→¹¹ **opširno**); →³ **dosta opširno**

opširniji *adj comp* more extensive *itd.* (→¹¹ **opširan**); →³ **dosta opširan**

opširno *adv* at (full) length, in detail, lengthily, extensively, circumstantially, amply, fully, wordily, verbosely | ~ **pričati** talk at length, expatiate, elaborate upon, talk in detail; **dos-**

ta ~ fairly/relatively extensively, at some length, in some detail; **vrlo** ~ at great/considerable length, in great/minute detail, sparing no detail

opširnost *f* lengthiness, extensiveness, circumstantiality, diffuseness, wordiness, long-windedness, verbosity, prolixity

opšiti *vt pf* sew/stitch all around⁹, stitch/sew up; (*porubiti*) hem (in), edge; (*ukrasno*) border, trim (with); (*potplat*) welt | ~ **čipkom** trim with lace; ~ **volanima** trim with flouncing, flounce

opšivan *pp impf* being sewn all around⁹, repeatedly⁴⁷ trimmed

opšivanje *n* sewing all around⁹, hemming in, bordering, trimming

opšivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opšiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ hemming/bordering *itd.*

opšiven *pp & adj* sewn all around⁹, hemmed, bordered, trimmed

opšivenost *f* being hemmed/bordered/trimmed (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

opšte →¹⁶ **opće**

opšte *adv* | ~ **uzev** →¹⁶ **općenito** uzevši

opštenje *n* →¹⁶ **općenje**

opšti *adj* →¹⁶ **opći**, **općenit**

opština *f* →¹⁶ **općina**

opštinar *m* →¹⁶ **općinar**

opštinski *adj* →¹⁶ **općinski** | ~ **djelovođa** →¹⁶ **općinski** bilježnik

opštiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **općiti**

opštost *f* →¹⁶ **općenitost**

optakan *pp impf & adj* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ mounted (*ili* set)

optakati *vt impf* →⁶ **optočiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ mounting/setting

optant *m* optant (*osobito državljanstva*); taker of options, option-taker

optativ *m gram* optative

optativni *adj gram* optative

opterećen *pp & adj* burdened, encumbered, ridden, handicapped, saddled, strained *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opteretiti**) | ~ **klišejima** ridden with (*ili* suffering from) clichés; **nasljedno** ~ →⁴ **nasljedno**

opterećeno *adv* in an encumbered state³², under burden/encumberment (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opterećenost *f* being burdened/encumbered *itd.* (↑), burdened/encumbered *itd.* state³², encumbrance, encumberment (→¹⁰ **opterećenje**)

opterećenje *n* burden, encumbrance, encumberment, strain, handicap, embarrassment, liability; (*mehaničko*) load; burdening, straining *itd.* (→¹² **opterećivanje**); →³ **opterećenost** | **vršno** ~ **e** (*»špica«*) peak period/hours; (*prometa*) peak traffic, rush hour; (*električne mreže*) peak load; **preveliko** ~ **e** (*suca, soc. radnika*) crushing case load; **imati puno naslavno** ~ **e** have/carry a full class load; **materi-**

jalno ~ **e** material strain/burden, drain on resources; **veliko** ~ **e** **budžeta** heavy strain on the budget; **ogromno** ~ **e** crushing burden/strain/pressure; **bez** ~ **a** without hangups, making no big deal about it, relaxedly; (*osoba*) easy-going, uncomplicated, free from hangups, not uptight; **odnosi bez** ~ **a** easy relations, r-s free from strain

opterećivan *pp impf* being encumbered, repeatedly⁴⁷ burdened

opterećivanje *n* burdening, encumbering, straining *itd.* (→¹⁴ **opteretiti**); *impf* multiple⁴⁷ burdening; →¹⁰ **opterećenje**

opterećivati *vt impf* →⁶ **opteretiti**; *impf* burden/encumber *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ | **teško** ~ be a heavy/major burden

opterećivati se *vr impf* burden/encumber oneself *itd.* (→¹² **opteretiti se**); *impf* keep⁴⁷ burdening *itd.* oneself; *fig* complicate one's life | **nemojte se time** ~ don't let it bother you too much, don't let it weigh you down, don't brood over it, don't lose any sleep over it, don't complicate your life with it

opterećujući *adj* burdening, encumbering, handicapping

opteretiti *vt pf* burden, put/place a burden on, tax, encumber, become an encumbrance for, strain, put/place a strain on, cause a strain, become a handicap/liability/embarrassment for; (*teretom*) load, freight; weight | **dodatno** ~ burden further, put a further (*ili* an additional) strain on

opteretiti se *vr pf* burden/encumber oneself, put/place a burden on oneself, tax oneself; *fig* →¹ **opterećivati se**

opteretiv *adj* encumberable, which can be burdened (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opteretivost *f* encumberability⁴⁹, susceptibility to encumberment (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

optesati *vt pf* (*otesati*) hew, dress, trim; hew *itd.* all around⁹

optica *m* circulation (→¹⁰ **kolanje**) | **ući u** ~ come into circulation/currency, gain currency; **staviti u** ~ put into circulation, circulate; launch; **povući iz** ~ **a** withdraw from circulation; **izaći iz** ~ **a** get out of circulation, lose currency

opticanje *n* circulation, circulating; flowing around⁹

opticati *vi impf* circulate; flow/stream around⁹

optičar *m* optician; (*koji samo izrađuje naočale*) dispensing optician (→¹⁰ **optometričar**); (*fizičar*) optacist

optičarskli *adj* optician's (→¹⁵ **-ski**) | ~ **a radnja** optician's shop, *BE* & optician's

optički¹ *adj* optical; *med.* ophthalmic | ~ **a varka** optical illusion, *trampe l'oeil*; *techn* ~ **o vlakno** optical fiber³; ~ **o staklo** optical glass; collect optical-glass articles; *med* ~ **i pregled** optical examination (~ *pregled rektuma* re-

ctoscopy); *phys* ~a **aktivnost** optical activity; *phys* ~a **rešetka** diffraction grating; →⁴ ~i **nišan**

optički *adv* optically, in optical terms

optika *f* *phys* optics¹⁷; *collect* optics, lenses
| **geometrijska** ~ geometrical o-s; **fizikalna** ~ physical o-s; **elektronička** ~ electron o-s; *fig* **njegova** ~ his view(s)/outlook/angle (→¹⁰ **gledanje**); *fig* **kritička** ~ critical optic/lenses

optikus *m anat* →⁹ **očni** živac

optimalan *adj* optimum-, optimal

optimalno *adv* optimally

optimalnost *f* optimality

optimiranje *n math* optimization¹

optimist *m* optimist (→ -ista) | **kao vječni** ~ ever optimistic, he...; **nepopravljivi** ~ incurable optimist; *fig* Pollyanna; **treba biti** ~ one must look on/at the bright side, one must think positive(ly); **ja sam (umjereni)** ~ **u pogledu** I am (moderately) optimistic/bullish about

optimističan *adj* optimistic, bullish, upbeat, hopeful, sanguine; positive | ~ **u pogledu** optimistic *itd.* about; **pretjerano** ~ overoptimistic

optimistički *adv* optimistically, with optimism | **gledati** ~ **na** be optimistic/bullish *itd.* (↑) about, take a bright/rosy view of, look through rose-colored² glasses at, paint a rosy picture; **ne gledati** ~ **na** not be optimistic *itd.* (↑) about, take a dim view of

optimističnost *f* optimism, optimistic quality³² (→¹⁵ -ost)

optimizam *m* optimism, bullishness, upbeat attitude | **pretjerani** ~ overoptimism; **lažni** ~ false optimism; *fig* whistling in the dark; **srušiti** ~ puncture optimism

optimiziran *pp* & *adj* optimized¹

optimizirano *adv* in an optimized¹ condition/ /status³², following optimization¹ (→¹⁵ -irano)

optimiziranost *f* being optimized¹, (fact of) optimization¹ (→¹⁵ -iranost)

optimiziranje *n* optimizing¹, optimization¹

optimizirati *vt pf/impf* optimize¹ (→ -ovati)

optimum *m* optimum

optirati *vt pf/impf* opt (for)

optočen *pp* & *adj* | ~ **dijamantima** set/studded with diamonds; ~ **zlatom** mounted/fitted in gold

optočenost *f* (*dijamantima*) being set/studded (with diamonds)

optočiti *vt pf* set (with), mount | ~ **dijamant** mount a diamond

optok *m* flowing/streaming around⁹, circular flow; *med* circulation (of the blood) *itd.* →¹ **krvotok** | *med* **mali** ~ **krvi** lesser circulation; *med* **veliki** ~ **krvi** greater/systemic circulation

optometričar *m* optometrist, B+ ophthalmic optician

optočati *vt pf* run (all) around⁹; run all over

optočavanje *n* running (all) around⁹

optočavati *vt impf* →⁶ **optočati**; *impf* run around repeatedly⁴⁷

optužba *f* accusation, charge; *sl rap*; *fig* (*osuda*) condemnation; (*sudska*) indictment, arraignment (→¹⁰ **optužnica**, **tužba**); (*kao strana sudskog procesa* / *za razl. od obrane*) prosecution, prosecuting counsel (*kad država uži*: the State, the People)

IZRAZI I FRAZE:

iznijeti ~ **u** make an accusation *itd.* (→¹²

optužiti); **iznositi** ~ **e** make accusations *itd.*

(→¹² **optuživati**); **odbaciti** ~ **u** reject/repudiate an accusation (*ili* a charge); **biti pred**

~ **om** face (criminal) charges; *jur* **podnijeti/**

/podići ~ **u** bring/prefer/press/lodge a charge

(*ili* case, action), prefer/press charges, file a

suit, file (formal) charges; sue, prosecute;

indict, arraign; *jur* **pod** ~ **om** on charges of,

on a charge of, under indictment of; *jur* **pod**

lažnom ~ **om** on a trumped-up/false/fabri-

cated charge (*ili* charges), *A sl* on a bum rap

(→¹⁰ **lažno** optužen); (*sudac.*) **dajem riječ** ~ **i**

the prosecution may proceed; is prosecution

ready?, is the prosecuting counsel ready?

(*kad je tužitelj država* are the People ready? is

the State ready?); *jur* **svjedok** ~ **e** witness for

the prosecution; *jur* ~ **a nema (više) pitanja**

the prosecution will rest, the People rests; *jur*

ako uspijete dokazati ~ **u** if you can prove

the charges (*coll.* ... make the charges stick);

jur **osloboditi** ~ **e** acquit (of a charge), find

for (the defendant); *jur* **biti oslobođen** ~ **e** be

acquitted (of a charge), *A sl* beat the rap;

povući ~ **u** drop a charge, drop/retract

charges; **uzajamne** ~ **e** (~ **e** i **protuoptužbe**)

recriminations

optužen *pp* & *adj* accused, charged with; in-

dicted, arraigned | **biti** ~ **za ubojstvo** be

charged with murder, *A sl* face a murder rap;

biti lažno ~ be/stand falsely accused, *A sl*

take a bum rap; **treće** ~ **i** the third defendant

(→¹⁰ **prvo** ~ **i**, **glavno** ~ **i**)

optuženi *m jur* →¹⁶ **optuženik**

optuženi (~ **a**) *m* (*f*) *jur* the accused/defendant;

the offender

optuženica *f* accused woman (→¹⁰ **optužena**)

optuženički *adj* the defendant's, the accused

person's (→¹⁵ -čki) | *jur* & *fig* **na ~oj klupi** in

the dock; *fig* + standing accused; *jur* & *fig* **sjesti**

na ~u klupu end up in the dock; *jur* & *fig*

dovesti (se) na ~u klupu put (oneself) in the

dock

optuženik *m jur* the accused/defendant; the of-

fender

optuženost *f* being accused (→¹⁵ -enost)

optuženje *n* accusing, making an accusation,

charging with; → **optužiti**

optužilac *m* →^{2,16} **optužitelj**

optužitelj *m* accuser, indicter; *jur* → **tužitelj**

optužiti *vt pf* accuse, make/level an accusation

against, make/level a charge against; *jur*

charge with *itd.* (→¹⁰ podnijeti **optužbu**); *fig* damn, condemn (→¹² **osuditi**); (*za neuspjeh*) blame (→¹² **okriviti**) | **lažno** ~ accuse falsely, bring trumped-up charges against, *A sl* give the bum rap (→⁶ **optuživati**); **biti lažno optužen** →⁴ **optužen**

optužiti se *vr pf* accuse oneself

optuživ *adj* accusable, chargeable, open to accusation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

optuživan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ accused, being charged with

optuživanje *n* accusing, accusation, making/leveling⁴ a charge (an accusation), blaming; *impf* accusations, making/leveling⁴ accusations/charges, repeated⁴⁷ blaming; (*okrivljavanje*) blaming, finger-pointing | **uzajamno** ~ recriminations *pl, sl* buckpassing

optuživati *vt impf* accuse (repeatedly⁴⁷), make/level accusations (*ili* charges) against; blame (continually⁴⁷) | **lažno** ~ malign; accuse falsely *itd.* (→¹² **optužiti**)

optuživati se *vr impf* accuse oneself repeatedly⁴⁷; accuse/blame each other⁴³, exchange accusations, make mutual accusations, level charges against each other⁴³, trade charges, recriminate, indulge in recrimination(s)

optuživost *f* accusability⁴⁹, openness/vulnerability to charges (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

optužni *adj* accusatory

optužnica *f jur* bill of indictment; (*prekršajnog, vojnog suda*) charge-sheet | **podići ~u (protiv, zbog)** arraign (on charges of), indict (for, on charges of), bring charges (against), charge (with), prosecute (for, on charges of), issue an indictment *itd.* (→¹² **podići optužbu**); **protiv kojeg je podignuta ~a zbog** indicted for, under indictment for; **podići ~u od 6 točaka** bring/return a six-count indictment, arraign on six charges, indict on six counts; **glavna točka ~e** the main count; **poricati navode ~e** plead not guilty, deny charges; **nije kriv u smislu ~e** not guilty as charged

optužujući¹ *adj* accusing, accusatory, accusation-leveling⁴, charge-leveling⁴; damning, condemning, condemnatory

optužujući² *adv* accusingly

opuknuti *vt pf reg* rebuff, snub (→¹² **napasti**); → **opaliti, zviznuti**

opulentan *adj* opulent

opulentno *adv* opulently, in an opulent manner³³, with opulence

opulentnost *f* opulence

opuncija *f bot* → **indijska smokva**

opunomoćen *pp & adj* authorized¹ | *dipl* ~i **ministar** Minister Plenipotentiary

opunomoćenik *m* authorized¹ person, attorney, plenipotentiary; (*povrjenik*) commissioner; factotum

opunomoćeno *adv* in an authorized¹ status/capacity (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opunomoćenost *f* being authorized¹, authorized¹ status/capacity, authorization¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

opunomoćenje *n* authorization¹; (power of) attorney

opunomoćitelj *m* authorizer¹, giver of authorization¹, giver of power of attorney, delegator of authority; commissioner; (*zastupnika*) constituent

opunomoćiti *vt pf* authorize¹, give power of attorney, confer power of attorney on; empower; commission (one to do); depute, delegate

opunomoćiv *adj* authorizable¹, which can be authorized¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opunomoćivost *f* authorizability^{1,49}, suitability⁴⁹ for authorization¹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opunomoćstvo *n* →¹⁶ **punomoć**

opus *m mus* opus; *fig* work

opustio *pp & adj* deserted, desolate; uninhabited; (*samotan*) solitary

opustiti *vt pf* relax, slacken, sag; →³ **objesiti, spustiti**; →² **opustjeti**

opustiti se *vr pf* sag, relax, go limp/soft, drop; *fig* relax, unwind, wind oneself down, loosen up, let down one's hair, unbend, sit back, drop one's guard, rest on one's oars

opustiv *adj* relaxable, unwindable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opustivost *f* relaxability⁴⁹, ability to relax (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opustjelo *adv* desolately, in a desolate state/manner³³, desolately (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

opustjelost *f* deserted/desolate quality³², desolation (→¹⁵ **-elost**)

opustjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ deserted/desolate/depopulated, lose population, undergo depopulation, turn into a waste

opustošen *pp & adj* devastated, laid waste, ravaged; plundered, pillaged

opustošeno *adv* in a devastated manner³³, revealing devastation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

opustošenost *f* being devastated, devastated quality³², devastation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

opustošenje *n* devastation, laying waste, desolation; destruction, havoc, demolition, annihilation, ruin | **izazvati ~** cause devastation, work havoc

opustošilački¹ *adj* devastating, devastatory

opustošilački² *adv* devastatingly, in a devastatory manner

opustošitelj *m* devastator, ravager; plunderer

opustošiti *vt pf* devastate, lay waste, ravage, work/play havoc among, make havoc of; ruin; gut; (*opljačkati*) loot, plunder

opustošiv *adj* devastable, vulnerable to devastation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

opustošivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ devastated
opustošivanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) devastation *itd.* (→¹² **opustošenje**)

opustošivati *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ devastating, devastate repeatedly⁴⁷

opustošivost *f* devastability, susceptibility to devastation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

opustošujući *adj* devastating

opušak *m* (cigarette) butt *uid.* (→¹² **čik**)

opušten *pp* & *adj* sagging, hanging, slack (→¹² **obješen**, **spušten**); *fig* relaxed, unwound, laid-back, easy going | **u ~oj atmosferi** in a relaxed atmosphere

opušteno *adv* saggingly, slackly; *fig* relaxedly, in a relaxed (*ili* laid-back) manner³³

opuštenost *f* sagging condition³², sag, slackness, slack; relaxedness, relaxed (*ili* laid-back) quality (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oputa *f* shoe/sandal/*opanak* strap (*ili* thong) | *bot* **hajdučka** ~ → **obični likovac**

oputaš *m* folk → **opanak**

oracija *f* oration, peroration

orač *m* plowman⁹

oračica *f* plow-woman⁹; plowing⁹ machine/implement

orački *adj* plowman's⁹ (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); plowing⁹

orači *adj* plowing⁹, fit for plowing⁹, used in/for plowing⁹; (*zemlja*, *tlo*) plowable⁹, arable, tillable

oracija *f* (good) arable land/soil

orada *f* *ichth* → **podlanica**

oral *m* (*plod*) walnut; (*stablo*) walnut tree | **obični** ~ English/Persian walnut; **divlji** ~h → **pajasen** *bot* ~**si** (*porodica*) the walnut family; *cul* **očišćeni** ~**si** shelled walnuts, walnut meats; ~**si u ljusci** whole walnuts; **kliješta za** ~**he** nutcracker; **razbijati** ~**he** crack nuts; *cul* **torta od** ~**ha** walnut cake; *fig* **tvrd** ~**h** a tough nut to crack, a tough row to hoe; *fig* **zagristi u tvrd** ~**h** try to crack a tough nut, bite the bullet

orahnjača *f* *cul* walnut loaf

orahov *poss adj* walnut- | ~**a ljuska** walnut shell; ~**o ulje** walnut oil

orahovina *f* for walnut (wood) | **ormar od** ~**e** walnut wardrobe

orakul *m* oracle

oral *an* *adj* oral; →⁴ ~no **ekscitiranje** (→¹⁰ **fellatio**)

oralno *adv* orally; →⁴ ~ **ekscitirati**

oralnost *f* oral character

oran¹ *pp* & *adj* plowed⁹

oran² *adj* willing, eager | ~ **za borbu** spoiling for a fight

orandžada *f* →¹⁶ **oranžada**

orangutan *m* zoo orang-outang; *derog* (big) ape

orangutanski *adj* *fig* ape-like

oranica¹ *f* plowfield (*BE* plough-field), plowland (*BE* plough-land), arable land

oranica² *f* (*čamac*) Danube-River dugout

oranost *f* plowed⁹ condition³²; level of plowing⁹ (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

oranž *m* orange (color²)

oranžada *f* (*umjetna*) orangeade, orange drink

(*pjenušava* orange soda, *AE+* orange pop); (*prirodna*) → **narančin** sok

oranžerija *f* farm *archit* orangery, *esp* *archit* orangerie

oranje *n* farm plowing⁹; (*dereglje*) anchor-dragging | farm **duboko** ~ deep/trench plowing⁹;

proljetno (jesensko) ~ spring (fall) plowing⁹

orao *m* *ornith* eagle; *astron* Eagle, Aquila | *fig* **kao** ~ like a hawk; *her* **dvoglavi** ~ two-headed e.; *her* ~ **raširenih krila** spread e.; **mladi** ~ eaglet; *ornith* **suri** ~ golden e; *ornith* ~ **štekavac** (~ **bjelorepan**) white-tailed sea e.; *erne*; *ornith* ~ **ribar (morski ~)** → **bukoć** *ornith* **orlovi ribari** (*porodica*) ospreys, *AE+* fish-hawks

orar(ij) *m* →^{3,9} **raspored** sati, **satnica**, **vozni red**

orasnica *f* *cul* →¹⁶ **orahnjača**

orašlac *m* *bot* peanut plant, arachide | **plod** ~**ca** → **kikiriki**

orašćić *m* *cul* (*mirodija*) nutmeg

orati *vt impf* farm plow⁹ | **ni orao ni kopao** he got it through no effort of his own, it was a complete windfall for him (→¹⁰ **palo mu u krilo**)

orator *m* orator (→⁹ **govornik**)

oratorij *m* mus oratorio; (*dio crkve*) oratory | **svjetovni** ~ secular o.; **pasionski** ~ Passion o.; *hist* **talijski (njemački, engleski)** ~ Italian (German, English) o.

oratorijski¹ *adj* mus oratorio-type, oratorio-

oratorijski² *adv* mus in the manner/style of an oratorio

oratorijum →¹⁶ **oratorij**

oratorski¹ *adj* oratorical

oratorski² *adv* oratorically

orbit¹ *f* *astron* →⁹ (*kružna*) **putanja**; *med* →⁹ **očna šupljina** | **izbaciti satelit u** ~**u** put a satellite into orbit *uid.* (→⁹ **putanja**)

orbital *an* *adj* | *electron* ~**ni kvantni broj** orbital quantum number

ordalije *f* *pl* *hist* → **božji sud**

orden *m* order, medal (→^{9,16} **odlikovanje**) | ~ **za hrabrost** Order of Gallantry

ordinacija *f* *AE* doctor's office; *BE* consulting room, surgery; *eccl* →⁹ **zaređenje** | **zubarska** ~ dentist's office/surgery

ordinal *an* *adj* | *math* ~**ni broj** →^{7,9} **redni broj** *ordinar* *an* *adj* ordinary; vulgar | **to je** ~ **na laž!** that's an ordinary (*ili* a brazen) lie!

ordinarij *m* *RC* ordinary

ordinarijat *m* *RC* ordinariate

ordinarius *m* *med* senior doctor; department head

ordinarno *adv* ordinarily, vulgarly

ordinarnost *f* ordinariness, vulgarity

ordinata *f* *math* ordinate

ordinirajući *adj* *med* receiving

ordiniranje *n* *med* receiving patients, holding office/consulting hours; → **uredovanje**

ordinirati *vi/vt impf* receive patients; (*lijek*) →⁹ **propisati** | **doktor** ~**a od 9-11** office (*BE*

surgery, consulting) hours are 9-11, »Hours 9-11 A. M.«

ordonanc, ~s *m mil hist* (officer's) orderly | ~**-oficir** orderly officer; assistant adjutant

oreade *f pl Gk myth* Oreads

oregano *m cul* → **origanum**

orehnjača *f reg* → **orahnjača**

orendisati *vt pf* →^{9,16} **oblanjati**, (*povrće*) **naribati**

orenje *n* echoing, re-echoing

oreol *m* →¹⁶ **aureola**

Orest *m Gk myth* Orestes

Orfej *m Gk myth* Orpheus

organ *m anat* organ, part of body; (*glas*) voice

1. (*vlast, politika*)

~i **vlasti** (**državni** ~i) authorities, organs of government, government(al) bodies/agencies; **najviši** ~ **vlasti** the highest authority/authorities; **službeni** ~i public/government officers, persons in official capacity (*ometanje služb. ~a u vršenju dužnosti* interfering with an officer); authorities; ~i **zakona** law (-enforcement) officers, *AE+* lawmen; ~i **sigurnosti** security officers/agents; **carinski** ~i customs officers/agency; **prometni** ~i traffic police; **zdravstveni** ~i public health authorities; **vrhovni** ~ top/supreme body; **NLF**, (*abbr* National Liberal Federation), **politički** ~ **Viet Konga** NLF, political arm of the Viet Cong; ~i **upravljanja** (worker's) management bodies/organs; *hist* ~i **samoupravljanja** (**samoupravni** ~i) self-management bodies/organs

2. (*novine*)

→¹⁶ **glasilo**

3. (*anatomski, biološki*)

interni ~i internal organs; **dišni** ~i respiratory organs/apparatus; *biol* **analogni** (**homologni**, **prolazni**, **rudimentarni**) ~i analogous (homologous, transitory, vestigial) organs; *bot* **vegetativni** (**rasplodni**) ~i vegetative (reproductive) organs

organac *m mus reg* →⁵ **orguljice**

organdi *m text* organdy (*BE* -die)

organist *m mus* organ player

organistrum *m hist mus* hurdy-gurdy

organizacija *f* organization¹

1. (*organiziranje*)

mi smo odgovorni za ~u skupa the o./organizing¹/preparation of (*ili* arrangements for) the conference is our responsibility; **u ~i našeg fakulteta** organized¹/arranged/sponsored by our college; ~a **poslovanja** industrial management; ~a **proizvodnje** production management; *TV* ~a **emisije** production

2. (*struktura*)

sadašnja ~a NATO-a the present o./setup/structure of NATO

3. (*tijelo*)

osnovna ~a basic (party) unit; basic/local o., local branch/chapter; *A pol* precinct; local headquarters; **na razini osnovne ~e** at basic unit level, at local level, *A pol* at precinct level, *fig & pol* at grassroots level; **društvena ~a** public o.; **masovna ~a** mass o.; *hist* **radna ~a** company, corporation, firm, enterprise; manufacturing/business o.; employer; *pol* **O~a za ekonomsku suradnju i razvoj** the O. for Economic Cooperation and Development (*abbr.* OECD); →⁴ ~a **afričkog** jedinstva, ~a zemalja izvoznica **nafta** *itd.*

organizacijski¹ *adj* organization- | ~e **sposobnosti** organizational¹/organizing¹ abilities; ~i **odbor** organizing¹ committee; ~a **shema** organization¹ chart

organizacijski² *adv* organizationally¹, in organization(al)¹ terms

organizacioni *adj* →² **organizacijski**¹

organizaciono *adv* →² **organizacijski**²

organizam *m* organism; body | **preživio je zahvaljujući jakom ~mu** he survived thanks to his powerful system

organizator *m* organizer¹; coordinator; promoter; *fig* mastermind; arranger; *DP* system analyst; (*TV emisije*) production manager; *biol* organizer¹ | ~ **skupa je** the sponsor of the conference is, the conference is sponsored by; ~i **skupa su** conference sponsors are, the conference is sponsored by; *hum* **veliki ~** *AE* wheeler-dealer, *sl* hustler (→¹⁰ **maher**, **afarist**)

organizatorski¹ *adj* organizer's, of an organizer¹ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²) | ~e **sposobnosti** organizational¹/organizing abilities

organizatorski² *adv* like an organizer¹ (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

organiziran *pp & adj* organized¹; coordinated, masterminded, arranged, sponsored (→¹⁴ **organizirati**); *hist* Party member; (*ličnost*) well-organized¹, systematic, efficient | ~i **član** (*stranke*) card-carrying member; ~a **vlast** organized¹/formal government; ~e **demonstracije** (*dirigirane*) staged demonstration(s)

organizirano *adv* in an organized¹ manner³³, on an organized¹ basis

organiziranost *f* being organized¹, organized¹ quality³²; level of organization¹ (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

organiziranje *n* organizing¹, organization¹, arranging, arrangement(s), sponsoring, staging, engineering, becoming/getting organized¹ *itd.* (↓)

organizirati *vt pf/impf* organize¹, arrange, sponsor, promote, stage, engineer, direct, start, launch, develop, coordinate, mastermind | ~ati **prijetov pomoći** organize¹ (*ili* arrange /for/, make arrangements for) the transportation of relief supplies; ~ati **miting** organize¹/stage a rally; (*obaviti pripreme*) *A pol* advance a rally, be the advance man; **trku/skup ~a Vjesnik** the race/conference is

sponsored by the Vjesnik; ~**ati izložbu** put on (*ili* stage, organize¹, sponsor) a show; ~**ati državni udar** engineer/stage a coup; ~**ao je 100 demonstranata pred ambasadam** he arranged for 100 demonstrators (*ili* he had 100 people demonstrate) in front of the embassy; **već sam ~ao nešto drugo** I've already made other arrangements

organizirati se *vr pf/impf* become³⁹ organized¹, organize¹ oneself; →¹⁰ **srediti se**

organizova/n, ~no, ~nost, ~nje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **organizira/n, ~no, ~nost, ~nje, ~ti (se)**

organski¹ *adj* organic; *fig* visceral | ~**o** the Organic; *chem* ~**a kemija** o. chemistry; *chem* ~**i spojevi** o. compounds; *biol* ~**i sustavi** organ systems; *med* ~**e bolesti** organic diseases; *farm* ~**o tlo** o. soil; **prodavaonica ~ih namirnica** health-food shop (*AE+* store); ~**a veza** o. connection; ~**a cjelina** o. whole; **gledano kao ~a cjelina** seen as an o. whole, from a holistic perspective; *fig* ~**a reakcija** visceral/gut reaction

organski² *adv* organically; *fig* viscerally

orgazam *m med* orgasm | **doživjeti** ~ experience/have/reach o., have/reach a climax, *tab* come

orgija *f* orgy (*i fig*); debauchery, revelry | *fig* **prepustiti se ~i kupovanja** *A sl* go/be on a buying spree/jag/binge; **sudionik ~e** orgiast, participant in an orgy

orgijanje *n* taking part in an orgy; *fig* orgy, orgies, debauchery

orgijastički *adj* orgiastic

orgijati *vi impf* take part (*ili* engage) in an orgy (*ili* in orgies)

orginalan *adj illit* → **originalan**

orguljanje *n* playing (on) the organ

orguljaš *m* organist

orguljaški¹ *adj* of an organist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**ški**¹) organ-playing

orguljaški² *adv* like an organist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**ški**²)

orguljati *vi impf* play (on) the organ; *fig* sound like an organ

orgulje *f pl* (pipe) organ | **svirati** ~ play (on) the o.; **električne** ~ electric o. (*specif Hammond* ~ Hammond organ); **elektronske** ~ electronic o.; **američke** ~ (*harmonij*) cottage o.; *hist* **kino** ~ Wurlitzer o.; *pop* the Mighty Wurlitzer; *hist* **usne** ~ →⁵ **orguljice**; *hist* **hidraulične/vodene** ~ hydraulics o.; *hist* **pneumatske** ~ pneumatic o.; *hist* **barokne** ~ Baroque o.; *eccl archit* **galerija/kor za ~ o.** loft

Dijelovi orgulja: *sviraonik* console, *pedal* pedals, pedal board, *svirale* pipes, *zračnice* wind chest, *traktura* (tracker) action, *mijeh* bellows

orguljice *f pl mus* (*organac, verglec*) barrel organ; (*usne* ~) Pan's flute, syrinx, mouth organ | **ulični svirač** ~a organ grinder

orhan *m ichth* →¹ **gof**

orhideja *f bot* orchid (→⁵ **kačun**)

oriban *pp & adj* scrubbed

oribanost *f* scrubbed condition³² *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**ost**)

oribati *vt pf* → **izribati**

origanum *m cul* (*začin*) oregano, origanum (→¹⁰ **mravinac**)

original¹ *m* (*izvornik*) original; (*ne imitacija*) the real thing, the genuine article; (*ne kopija*) ribbon/master copy; **čudak | podnijeti ~** **diplome** submit the original of one's degree

original² *adj illit* → **originalan**

originalan *adj* original, genuine, authentic; (*osebujan*) idiosyncratic; (*inventivan*) inventive, novel | ~**an tip** original (fellow); (great) character; ~**ni rezervni dijelovi** genuine spare parts

originalno *adv* originally, in an original manner³³, with originality

originalnost *f* originality, genuineness, authenticity; idiosyncrasy, inventiveness, novelty

orijaš *m* →¹⁶ **div, gorostas**

orijaški *adj* →¹⁶ **divovski, gorostasani**

orijent *m* Orient, the East

orijentacija *f* orientation | **nova** ~a new orientation/direction/course/departure/alignment/trend/emphasis; **za grubu ~u** for rough orientation, as a rough guide, as a rule of thumb; **izgubiti ~u** become disoriented, lose one's bearings, lose all sense of direction; **počela mi se vraćati ~a** (*i fig*) I began to regain orientation (*ili* my bearings); *fig* **ne gubiti ~u** keep one's bearings, stay on track; ~**a na** concentration on, commitment to, pursuit of, emphasis on, adoption of; **profesionalna** ~a vocational guidance

orijentacijski¹ *adj* orientational, orientation-; sketch, rough, in outline | ~**a cijena** guide price; *sp* ~**o trčanje** (~**i kros**) orienteering

orijentacijski² *adv* for orientation purposes, for rough orientation, to serve as a guide, approximately, in outline, sketchily

orijentacioni *adj* →^{9,16} **orijentacijski**¹

orijentaciono *adv* →^{9,16} **orijentacijski**²

orijentalac *m* Oriental

orijentalan *adj* oriental, eastern, east

orijentalist *m* Orientalist (→ -**ista**)

orijentalistica, ~kinja *f* (woman³⁰) Orientalist

orijentalistički¹ *adj* Oriental-Studies, Orientalist; of an Orientalist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**čki**¹)

orijentalistički² *adv* in Oriental-Studies terms; like an Orientalist *itd.* (→¹⁵ -**čki**²)

orijentalistik/a *f* Oriental Studies | *univ* **odsjek za ~u** department of Oriental Studies

orijentalizam *m* orientalism; oriental term

orijentalka *f* (woman³⁰) Oriental

orijentalno *adv* orientally, in an oriental manner³³

orijentalnost *f* oriental quality³², orientality

orijentir *m mil* landmark; visual clue

orijentiran *pp & adj* oriented | *fig* ~**na** oriented

toward, geared to, committed to; **izvozno** ~ export-oriented; **socijalistički** ~ with Socialist leanings, (with) pro-Socialist (sympathies); **lijevo** ~ left-leaning, leftist, left-wing, pro-left; **zapadnjački** ~ pro-Western; Western-minded

orijentirano *adv* in an oriented fashion³³, revealing/under orientation (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

orijentiranost *f* being oriented, orientation (→¹⁰ **orijentacija**)

orijentiranje *n* orientation, orienting; alignment

orijentirati *vt pf* orient, AE+ orientate | *fig* ~ **na** gear/commit to, concentrate on, aim at, direct at, put on a course

orijentirati se *vr pf/impf* orient (AE+ orientate) oneself, find (*ili* pick up) one's position/bearings, get the feel of a place/town (*na terenu*... of the country); *fig* get one's bearings, get the feel of a place, feel one's way, take stock | *fig* ~ **na** concentrate/center³ on, gear to, commit oneself to, take/adopt a course towards⁶, aim at, emphasize¹, put emphasis on; cater for; ~ **prema** (i *fig*) take one's bearings from, get a fix on, work out one's course from

orijentisati *n*, ~**no**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** (**se**) →¹⁶ **orijentira** *n*, ~**no**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** (**se**)

oriks *m zoo* oryx | **arapski** ~ Arabian oryx; **jarcojelen** ~ eland

Orion *m astron* the Hunter; *myth* Orion

oriti se *vr impf* echo, re-echo, reverberate, resound | **pjevali smo da se sve orilo** our song made the place reverberate, we sang until the rafters rang

Orjuna *f hist* Yugoslav Nationalist Organization
orjunaš *m hist* member of »Orjuna«; aggressive Yugoslav centralist-nationalist

orjunaški¹ *adj hist* aggressively centralist-nationalist, aggressively »integralist«, of aggressive »integralist« persuasion

orjunaški² *adv hist* along aggressively »integralist« lines (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)

Ork *m Rom myth* Orcus

orkan *m* hurricane; *fig* storm, hurricane; *meteor* force 12 wind

orkanski *adj* hurricane-like | ~ **vjetar** gale-force wind; ~**o nevrijeme** storm with gale-force winds

orkestar *m mus & fig* orchestra | **simfonijski/veliki** ~ symphony o.; **komorni** ~ chamber o.; **gudački** ~ string o.; **duhački** ~ wind o.; **limeni** ~ brass band; **vojni** ~ military band; **džez** ~ jazz o./band/ensemble (*mali* combo; *veliki* big band); **plesni** ~ dance o./band; **kantri** ~ country band/players; ~ **od 14 članova** 14-piece o.; **karijski** ~ (*limene bačve*) steel band; **kazališni** ~ theater³/pit o., *coll* pit band (*njegov prostor* o. pit)

orkestracija *f mus* orchestration

orkestral *an adj* orchestral | ~**ni džez** big band jazz

orkestrator *m mus* orchestrator; *fig* orchestrator, wire-puller, mastermind

orkestrion *m mus hist* orchestration; nickelodeon

orkestriran *pp & adj mus & fig* orchestrated

orkestrirano *adv* in an orchestrated manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-irano**)

orkestriranost *f* orchestrated quality³², orchestration (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

orkestrirati *vt pf/impf mus* orchestrate; *fig* orchestrate, pull (the) wires, mastermind

Orkneyski *adj geog* | ~ **otoci** the Orkney Islands, the Orkneys

orlič *m dim* eaglet, young eagle

orlon *m text* orlon

orlov *adj* eagle's | ~**o gnijezdo** eyrie, eyry, aery, aerie

orlovac *m bot* goat's-rue

orlovski¹ *adj* of an eagle, eagle-, eagle's; aquiline, eagle-like (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

orlovski² *adv* like an eagle, in an aquiline manner (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

orlovština *f* eaglehood, aquiline quality³², aquilineity

orm *a f* harness, gear; (*ukrasna*) trappings *pl* | **staviti** ~**u** harness

orman *m* →¹⁶ **ormar**

ormanče *n dim* →¹⁶ **ormarić**

ormar *m* (*za odijela*) wardrobe; (*s policama*) cupboard; (*za knjige*) book-case; (*ugrađeni*) AE closet, BE fitted cupboard (→¹⁰ **garderoba**); (*za usisivač i sl.*) broom closet | **pretinac** ~**a** drawer

ormarić *m dim* small wardrobe, cabinet; (*garderobni*) locker; (*noćni*) bedside cabinet; (*za kupaošnicu*) bathroom cabinet; (*za prvu pomoć*) medicine chest; (*za brojilo*) meter cupboard | **kuhinjski** ~ →¹ **element**; →⁴ **poštanski** ~

ornament *m* ornament (→ **-nat**) | **ukrašen** ~**ima** ornamented

ornamentalan *adj* ornamental

ornamentalist *m* ornamentalist (→ **-ista**)

ornamentarno *adv* ornamentally, in an ornamental manner³³, as ornament

ornamentarnost *f* ornamentality, ornamental quality

ornamentika *f art* (skill) of ornamentation; *collect* ornaments

ornamentiran *pp & adj* ornamented

ornamentirano *adv* in an ornamented manner³³, with ornamented appearance, with ornaments

ornamentiranost *f* being ornamented, ornamented exterior³², presence of ornaments, fact of ornamentation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

ornat *m hist eccl* robe(s) | **u punom** ~**u** in full robe and paraphernalia

ornitolog *m* ornithologist

ornitologija *f* ornithology

ornitološki¹ *adj* ornithological; of an ornithologist (→¹⁵ -ški¹)

ornitološki² *adv* ornithologically, in ornithological terms (→¹⁵ -ški²)

oro *n/m* folk *mus* the horo wheel dance

orobiti *vt pf* plunder, pillage, rob, loot

orobljen *pp & adj* plundered, robbed

orobljenost *f* being plundered (→¹⁵ -enost)

oročavan *pp impf* bank being/repeatedly⁴⁷ placed on time deposit

oročen *pp & adj* | bank ~i **ulog** time deposit; bank ~a **štednja** time deposits

oročeno *n* bank in form of time deposits (→¹⁵ -enost)

oročenost *f* bank being on time-deposit, time deposit status (→¹⁵ -iv)

oročenje *n* bank placing/placement on time deposit; →³ **oročenost**

oročiti *vt pf* bank place on time deposit

oročljiv *adj* bank placeable on time deposit, suitable for time deposits (→¹⁵ -iv)

oročljivost *f* bank suitability⁴⁹ for time deposits (→¹⁵ -ivost)

oroditi se *vr pf* become relatives (by marriage); (*uže*) become inlaws

orođen *pp & adj* (now) an inlaw (to) | ~i (now) inlaws to each other⁴³, having become inlaws

orođenost *f* being inlaws, status of inlaws (→¹⁵ -enost)

orogen *adj* *geol* orogenetic, orogenic

orogeneza *f* *geol* orogenesis¹⁶

oronulo *adv* in a decrepit manner³³, in a dilapidated condition

oronulost *f* decrepitude, dilapidated condition

oronuo *pp & adj* (*osoba*) decrepit, feeble, dilapidated; (*zgrada*) dilapidated, run-down

oronuti *vi pf* become decrepit/dilapidated/run-down

orositi *vt pf* bedew; *fig* besprinkle

orositi se *vr pf* be covered with dew | **oči su joj se** ~le she grew misty-eyed *iid.* (→⁷ **oči** /1b/ ... *zamaglile*)

orosiv *adj* bedewable

orošen *pp & adj* bedewed, besprinkled | ~a čela with sweat beaded on his/her forehead; ~e čaše beaded glasses, g-s beaded with condensation

orošeno *adv* with one's surface bedewed

orošenost *f* being covered with dew, bedewed /besprinkled surface (→¹⁵ -enost)

oroz *m* *Tur* →^{3,9} **pijetao, kokot, okidač, obarač**

ortačenje *n* being partners/associates, partnership, association; being accomplice, complicity, aiding and abetting

ortačiti se *vr impf* be one's partner/companion, be associate with; (*u zlu*) be one's accomplice, aid and abet

ortački¹ *adj* of a partner/associate *iid.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹) | *jur* ~i **udio** share, partnership inter-

est; ~a **imovina/glavnica** partnership funds, members' capital

ortački² *adv* like partners/associates, in a partner's capacity, in partnership

ortak *m* associate, companion, partner; (*u zlu*) accomplice, abettor

ortakluk *m* *jur* partnership, associateship; (*u zlu*) complicity, aiding and abetting

ortodoksan *adj* orthodox

ortodoksija *f* orthodoxy

ortodokсно *adv* orthodoxly, in an orthodox manner³³, with orthodoxy

ortodoksnost *f* orthodoxness, orthodoxy

ortodontija *f* *dent* orthodontics¹⁷

ortodontist *m* *dent* orthodontist

ortodontski *adj* *dent* orthodontic

ortoepičar *m* *ling* orthoepist

ortoepija *f* *ling* orthoepy

ortoepski¹ *adj* *ling* orthoepic

ortoepski² *adv* *ling* orthoepically, in orthoepic terms

ortograf *m* orthographer, spelling expert

ortografija *f* spelling, orthography (→⁹ **pravopis**)

ortografski¹ *adj* spelling-, orthographic (→⁹ **pravopisni**)

ortografski² *adv* orthographically, in terms of spelling, in spelling terms (→⁹ **pravopisno**)

ortoped *m* *med* orthop(a)edic⁵ surgeon, orthop(a)edist⁵

ortopedija *f* *med* orthop(a)edics^{5,17}, orthop(a)edic⁵ surgery | *fig* **svršiti na** ~i end up in traction

ortopedskli¹ *adj* *med* orthop(a)edic⁵; of an orthop(a)edist⁵ (→¹⁵ -ski¹) | ~a **cipela** o. shoe /boot; ~a **pomagala** o. aids

ortopedski² *adv* *med* orthop(a)edically⁵, in orthop(a)edic⁵ terms; like an orthop(a)edist (→¹⁵ -ski²)

ortoškrljčevac *m* *minr* orthogneiss

ortštajn *m* *geol & farm* →⁹ **mjestanac**

orubljičice *f pl* folk → **kraljičice**

orubnica *f* flange (*eng* →⁵ **prirubnica**)

orudnjenje *n* *geol & minr* mineralization¹

oruđar *m* toolmaker, maker of tools

oruđe *n* tools *pl*, implements *pl*, instruments *pl*; (*pribor*) kit, gear | *fig* **nečije** ~ (smb's) tool; cat's-paw; *mil* **artiljerijsko** ~ →⁶ **top**, *fig* **topovska cijev**

o-ruk! *excl* →¹⁶ **ho-ruk!**

orukavljice *n* (*manžeta*) cuff; (*zavrnuo*) turn-up | **čipka (krzno)** na ~u lace-trimmed (fur-trimmed) cuff

orukvica *f* → **manžeta**

orumeniti *vt pf* → **porumeniti**

orutaviti *vi pf* become³⁹ hairy/hirsute

oružan *pp & adj* → **naoružan** | ~e **snage** armed forces; **pripadnik** ~ih **snaga** serviceman,

(*pripadnica* servicewoman), member of the armed forces, military person; ~e **postrojbe** armed units/forces; ~om **silom** by force of arms, by (using) armed force; ~i **incident** shooting incident; ~a **agresija** armed aggression; ~i **sukob** armed conflict (→⁷ **sukob**); shooting/hot war; shootout; ~i **otpor** armed resistance; ~i **ustanak** armed uprising; *crim* ~a **pljačka** armed robbery; *crim* ~i **prepad** (*na banku*) holdup; (*na vozilo, avion*) hijacking, *specif* carjacking; **uz** ~u **pratnju** under armed escort

oružana *f* armory², arsenal

oružar *m* armorer² (*i mil*)

oružarnica *f* armorer's² shop

oružarski *adj* of an armorer² *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

oružarstvo *n* armorer's² trade

oružje *n* arms *pl*, weapon(s), armament(s)

1. Vrste oružja:

hladno ~e cold steel; **vatreno** ~e fire-arms; **osobno** ~e side arms; **lako** ~e small arms, light weapons; **vatra iz pješačkog** ~a small arms fire; **teško** ~e heavy arms/weapons/ /armaments; **kemijsko** (**biološko**, **raketno**, **nuklearno**) ~e chemical (biological, rocket, nuclear) weapons; **tajno** ~e secret weapon (*i fig*); **pod** ~m under arms; **pod prijetnjom** ~a at gunpoint

2. S glagolima:

(*po abecedi*)

baciti ~e throw down one's weapons; **vlast se osvaja** ~em power comes from (*ili* you take power through) the barrel of a gun; **oteti** ~em take at gunpoint; **podići** ~e pick up arms; (*ustati protiv*) take up arms against; **položiti** ~e lay down arms; *fig* **potući vlastitim** ~em beat smb. at his own game; **pozvati pod** ~e call out/up; **prijetiti** ~em hold at gunpoint; **prisiliti** ~em force at gunpoint; **probiti se** ~em shoot one's way through/out; *fig* **pucati iz svih** ~a use every weapon against; **raniti iz vatrenog** ~a shoot (and wound); **ubiti iz vatrenog** ~a shoot dead; **upotrijebljeno je vatreno** ~e shots were fired; *crim* a fire arm was used, it was a gunshot wound; *fig* →⁴ **zveckati** ~em

3. Ostalo:

narod pod ~em a people/nation in arms; **tri milijuna ljudi pod** ~em three million men under arms; ~em (**pod prijetnjom** ~a) at gunpoint; **vatra iz lakog** ~a small arms fire; **rane iz vatrenog** ~a gunshot wounds; **braća po** ~u brothers in arms, comrades-in-arms; **skladište** ~a arms dump; **bez** ~a unarmed, weaponless, bare-handed; **skrovište** ~a arms cache; *fig* →⁴ **zveckanje** ~em

oružni *adj* | ~i **list** firearm licence⁶, *AE+* gun license, *specif* pistol permit (→¹⁰ **dozvola**);

posjedovanje oružja bez ~og **lista** possessing an unlicensed⁹ weapon

oružnički *adj* *hist* → **žandarmerijski**

oružnik *m* *hist* → **žandar**

oružništvo *n* *hist* → **žandarmerija**

orvelovski¹ *adj* *fig* Orwellian

orvelovski² *adv* *fig* in an Orwellian manner³³

orvelovština *f* *fig* Orwellian quality³⁴

os *f* *geom* axis¹⁶ | *geom* **rotacijska** ~ a. of rotation; *geom* ~ **simetrije** a. of symmetry; *geom* **velika** ~ (*elipse, hiperbole*) transverse/ /major a. (*mala* ~ conjugate/minor a.); *astron* **nebeska** ~ celestial a.; **optička** ~ *opt* optical a.; *minr* *optic* a.; **okretati se oko svoje** ~i turn/rotate/revolve on its axis, spin

osa¹ *f* →¹⁶ **os**, **osovina**

òsla¹ *f* *ent* wasp, *US+* hornet (→¹⁰ **osinji**)

| **obična** ~a common wasp

osakaćen *pp* & *adj* mutilated, maimed, crippled, mangled

osakaćeno *adv* in a mutilated manner³³/state³², after mutilation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osakaćenost *f* being mutilated, mutilated state³², mutilation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osakaćenje *n* mutilating, mutilation, maiming, crippling, mangling, laming, making lame; →³ **osakaćenost**

osakaćivanje *n* → **sakaćenje**

osakaćivati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* → **sakatiti se**

osakaćujući *adj* mutilating, maiming, mangling, crippling

osakatiti *vt* *pf* mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, make lame

osakatiti se *vr* *pf* mutilate oneself, become³⁹ maimed/mutilated, undergo mutilation, cripple/lame oneself

osakativ *adj* allowing of (*ili* vulnerable to) mutilation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osakativost *f* vulnerability⁴⁹ to mutilation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osam *num* eight | ~ **dana** a week; **danas** ~ **dana** a week (from) today, today week, this day week; (*unatrag*) a week ago today

osamla *f* isolation, seclusion | **kuća na** ~i isolated/secluded/solitary/out-of-the-way house

osamaren *pp* & *adj* with a packsaddle on

osamariti *vt* *pf* saddle with a packsaddle, put a packsaddle on

osamdeset *num* eighty; *arch* fourscore

osamdesetak *m* about eighty, some eighty *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ak**)

osamdesetero *num* *sub* eighty persons/people, eighty, batch/set of twenty

osamdesetero- *pref* eighty-

osamdesetgodišnjak, ~**akinja**, ~**i**, ~**ica** →¹ **osamdesetgodišnjak** *itd.*

osamdeseti *num* *ord* the eightieth | ~**ih godina** (*stoljeća*) in the eighties *itd.*; (*osoba*) in one's eighties *itd.* (→¹⁷ **godina** /6a, b/); **svake** ~e **godine** at/in eighty-year intervals, every eightieth year, every eighty years

osamdesetica *f* number/figure eighty, an eighty; number 80 bus/trolley car *itd.*

osamdesetin|a *f* one eightieth, the eightieth part; →³ **osamdesetak** | **u** ~i slučajeva →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**

osamdesetogodišnjak *m*, ~inja *f* octogenarian, eighty-year old (man³¹, woman³⁰)

osamdesetogodišnji *adj* octogenarian, eighty-year, eighty-year-old; →³ svake **osamdesete** godine

osamdesetogodišnjica *f* eightieth anniversary

osamdesetorica *num sub* eighty men/males, eighty (male) persons; eighty (people)

osamdesetoro *num sub* →¹ **osamdesetero**

osamiti *vt pf* isolate, seclude, sequester

osamiti se *vr pf* isolate/seclude oneself, go into seclusion, live a solitary/lonely/secluded life

osamljen *pp* & *adj* (*osoba*) lonesome, lonely, solitary; (*zgrada*) →³ na **osami**; (*slučaj*) isolated, sporadic | **živjeti** ~im **životom** live a lonesome/lonely/solitary life; live in solitude/seclusion (→¹⁰ **povučeno**); **ostati** ~ (*stajalištem*, *prijedlogom*) find oneself isolated/alone; *fig* be the odd man out; ~a **svijeća** solitary/single candle

osamljeno *adv* lonesomely, solitarily, in a lonesome/solitary manner³³, in seclusion

osamljenost *f* being lonesome/lonely, lonesomeness, loneliness, solitariness, solitude, seclusion

osamljenje *n* isolating (oneself), isolation, secluding (oneself), seclusion, going into seclusion, remaining isolated; →³ **osamljenost**

osamljiv *adj* isolable, secludable, lending itself to isolation (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osamljivanje *n* →⁶ **osamljenje**; *impf* repeated/gradual⁴⁷ isolation (*ili* seclusion)

osamljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **osamiti**; *impf* isolate repeatedly/continually⁴⁷

osamljivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **osamiti se**; *impf* isolate oneself repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷

osamljivost *f* isolability⁴⁹, secludability⁴⁹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osamljujući *adj* isolating, isolation-causing

osamnaest *num* eighteen

osamnaestero¹ *num sub* eighteen persons/people, eighteen, batch/set of eighteen

osamnaestero² - *pref* eighteen-

osamnest|i *num ord* the eighteenth | **svake** ~e **godine** at/in eighteen-year intervals, every eighteenth year, every eighteen years

osamnaestica *f* number/figure eighteen, an eighteen; number 18 bus/trolley car *itd.*

osamnaestin|a *f* one eighteenth, the eighteenth part | **u** ~i slučajeva →¹⁷ **dvanaestina**

osamnaestgodišnjak, ~akinja, ~i, ~ica →¹ **osamnaestogodišnjak** *itd.*

osamnaestogodišnjak *m* eighteen-year old (boy)

osamnaestogodišnjakinja *f* eighteen-year old (girl)

osamnaestogodišnji *adj* eighteen-year, eighteen-year-old; →³ svake **osamnaeste** godine

osamnaestogodišnjica *f* eighteenth anniversary

osamnaestorica *f* eighteen men/males, eighteen (male) persons; eighteen (people)

osamnaestoro *num sub* →¹ **osamnaestero**

osamostaliti se *vr pf* become independent, be on one's own

osamsatni *adj* eight-hour | ~ **radni dan** *e.* workday

osamsto *num* eight hundred

osamstoti *num ord* the eight hundredth

osapuniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nasapunati**

osapunjenje *n chem* saponification

osarij *m Lat* →⁹ **kosturnica**

osavremeniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **osuvremeniti**

oscilacij|a *f phys* oscillation | *fig* ~e fluctuation(s), oscillation(s), instabilities, ups and downs; (*gospodarske*) boom-and-bust (cycles); (*emocionalne*) love and hate relationship, emotional roller-coaster; **karijera** *s* ~ama career with ups and downs, *fig* roller-coaster career

oscilator *m phys* & *el* oscillator | **harmonički** ~ harmonic o.

osciliranje *n phys* & *fig* oscillating, oscillation, fluctuation

oscilirati *vt pf/impf phys* oscillate; *fig* oscillate, fluctuate, swing back and forth

oscilograf *m phys* oscillograph | **katodni** ~ cathode-ray o.

oscilogram *m phys* oscillogram

osciloskop *m phys* oscilloscope

osebina *f* →^{2,16} **osobina**

osebujan *adj* peculiar, particular, specific, special, characteristic, distinctive, distinct, different, singular, quaint

osebujno *adv* peculiarly, specifically, characteristically, distinctively, singularly, quaintly, in a peculiar/distinctive/quaint *itd.* manner³³

osebujnost *f* peculiarity, peculiar/specific/special/characteristic/distinctive/quaint quality³² (*ili* trait), distinctiveness, quaintness; being special/different/distinctive; characteristic mark/trait

osedlan *pp* & *adj* saddled

osedlanost *f* being saddled, saddled condition³² (→ **-anost**)

osedlati *vt pf* saddle, put a saddle on

osedlavanje *n* saddling

osedlavati *vt impf* be/keep⁴⁷ saddling

osedravanje *n geol* travertine formation

osek|a *f* low tide, ebb (tide), low water | ~a *je* the tide is out; **za vrijeme** ~e at low tide; **nastupa** ~a the tide is going out; (~a *ili plima*) the tide is on the turn

oseknuti se *vr pf* →¹ **useknuti se**

osica *f dim* young/small wasp

osifikacija *f* *biol & med* →⁹ **okoštavanje**

osigurač *m el* fuse (*nijetko* fuze) | **rastalni** ~ safety/wire *f.*; **automatski** ~ automatic safety; ~ **je pregorio** a/the *f.* has gone/blown; **moram promijeniti** ~ I must change/replace the *f.*; **isključiti glavni** ~ (*zgrade*) pull the master switch

osiguran *pp & adj ins* insured, covered (by insurance); (*zaštićen, učvršćen*) secured, made safe | *ins biti* ~ (**protiv požara**) be insured/covered (against fire), carry (fire) insurance; *ins nedovoljno* ~ underinsured; *ins potpuno* ~ fully insured; ~ **o im je mjesto u povijesti** their place in history is secure, they have a secure (*ili* an assured) place in history

osiguranik *m ins* the insured; insurant, insuree; (*životno osiguranje*) the assured | **socijalni** ~ person covered by Social Security (*GB* National Insurance), Social Security (*GB* National Insurance) beneficiary

osigurano *adv* safely, with security, ensured; *ins* after being insured (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

osiguranost *f* being insured/covered, secure status³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**); availability⁴⁹

osiguranje *n ins* insurance, insurance/underwriting business; insurance industry; (*mjere* ~*a*, *pratnja*) security; (*omogućavanje*) safeguard, insurance; (*sprečavanje*) safeguard/hedge/insurance against; →^{6,10} **osiguravanje**

1. u osnovnom značenju (= insurance)

imati ~ **protiv** be insured/covered (*ili* carry insurance) against; **izvaditi** ~ take out a policy; **produžiti** ~ extend/renew one's insurance; **isteklo mi je** ~ my *i.* has run out (*ili* lapsed); **korisnik** ~*a* →¹ **osiguranik**; **svota** ~*a* sum insured; **premija** ~*a* *i.* premium; **zajednica** ~*a* *i.* company; **agent** ~*a* *i.* agent; *i.* broker; **obavljamo sve vrste** ~*a* all forms/classes of *i.* transacted; **prevara na račun** ~*a* insurance fraud/scam (*varalica* insurance fraudster/fiddler)

(*Vrste osiguranja*) *i.* = insurance

bolničko ~ hospital(ization)¹ *i.* (→¹⁰ **zdravstveno** ~); **imovinsko** ~ property *i.*; ~ **osobnih vozila** *AE* automobile *i.*, *BE* motor-car *i.*; **protupožarno** ~ fire *i.*; **protuprovalno** ~ burglary *i.*; ~ **od nesretnog slučaja** accident *i.* (*na radnom mjestu* casualty *i.*, employer's liability *i.*, workmen's compensation *i.*); ~ **od odgovornosti građana** personal liability *i.*; ~ **od profesionalne odgovornosti** professional liability *i.*, malpractice *i.*; **kombinirano** ~ comprehensive *i.*; ~ **protiv svih rizika** all-risk *i.*; ~ **usjeva** crop *i.*; ~ **stoke** livestock *i.*; ~ **protiv trećega** third-party *i.*; personal-liability *i.*; **životno** ~ life *i.*, *BE*+ life assurance; **invalidsko** ~ disablement/disability *i.*; **mirovinsko** ~ retirement *i.*, old-age *i.*; **socijalno** ~ *US* Social Security,

ty, *GB* National Insurance (→⁷ **socijalni**); **zdravstveno** ~ health *i.*, medical *i.*; (*kao dio socijalnog* ~*a*) *GB* National Health Insurance (*ne postoji u SAD*); **pomorsko** ~ marine *i.*; **avionsko** ~ (*putnika*) aircraft passenger *i.*; (*robe*) air transport *i.*; **transportno** ~ goods in transport *i.* (*kopneno* floater *i.*)

2. ostala značenja:

mjere ~*a* security measures; **pod jakim** ~*em* heavily guarded; under strict security (measures); **član/agent** ~*a* security agent; **jedinice** ~*a* security forces; **šef** ~*a* security chief

osiguratelj *m ins* insurer, insurance carrier; underwriter

osigurati *vt pf ins* insure, underwrite, cover; (*učvrstiti, vezati*) secure; (*poduzeti sve potrebno, garantirati*) make sure/certain, ensure, provide for, make provisions for, make available, supply, safeguard, assure; (*sigurnosno*) provide security | **vi ćete** ~ **dva projektora** you will provide (for) two projectors; **treba** ~ **dva projektora** provisions have to be made for two projectors; ~ **uspjeh** ensure success; ~ **stabilnost** ensure/safeguard/assure stability; **materijalno** ~ make provisions for; look after; ~ **sredstva za** make funds available for, secure/provide/ earmark funds for; ~ **od iznenađenja** safeguard/provide against surprises, protect from surprises; ~ **od prisluškivanja** bugproof; ~ **od bakterija** germproof; *mil* ~ **lijevi bok** safeguard/secure/protect one's left flank

osigurati se *vr pf ins* insure/cover oneself, take out insurance, take out a policy (*specif* insure one's life, take out a policy on one's life, take out fire insurance *itd.*); *fig* make sure, take out (*ili* buy oneself) an insurance policy; (*od iznenađenja*) guard against, provide (*ili* make provisions) against, take precautions, play safe, *A coll* cover all bases, *A sl* cover one's ass; (*ne staviti sve na jednu kartu*) hedge one's bets | ~**jte se kod Kroacije!** Insure with Croatia!; **materijalno se** ~*ti* make provisions for oneself, look after oneself, look after number one, line one's nest; ~**ti se za starost** make provisions for one's old age; **ne škodi** ~*ti se* it doesn't hurt to take precautions; better be safe than sorry **dvostruko se** ~*ti* make doubly sure

osiguravajući *adj* insuring; securing; safeguarding | ~**e društvo/zavod** insurance company; **agent** ~**eg društva** insurance agent, *AE*+ insurance salesman; **samostalni** ~*i* **agent** insurance broker

osiguravan *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ insured (*ili* secured *itd.*)

osiguravanje *n* insuring; securing, making sure, ensuring, making provisions for, making available, supplying; safeguarding, safe-

guards *pl*; protecting, guarding against; providing security (→¹⁴ **osigurati** /se/, →^{6,10} **osiguranje**)

osiguravatelj *m* securer, insurer, provider, supplier, safeguarder; *ins* →⁵ **osiguratelj**

osiguravlati *vt impf* →⁶ **osigurati**; *impf* be⁴⁷ insuring, make sure repeatedly⁴⁷, make several provisions, safeguard continually⁴⁷ | **time se ~a tihi rad** (*stroja*) this ensures (*ili* makes for) quiet running

osiguravati se *vr impf* →⁶ **osigurati se**; *impf* insure oneself repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ making sure, take precautions continually, be⁴⁷ playing safe

osigurnina *f* insurance money, premium

osijedjeti *vt pf* →¹ **posijedjeti**

osiliti se *vr pf* become³⁹ (too) strong, become³⁹ oppressive/despotic/tyrannical; start/try to take over; flex one's muscles; *sl*: get too big for one's boots/breeches, start throwing one's weight around⁹

osiljavati se *vr impf* become³⁹ gradually⁴⁷ oppressive/despotic *itd.* (→⁶ **osiliti se**)

osiljen *pp & adj* (become) oppressive, (become) despotic

osiljeno *adv* oppressively, despotically, *sl* throwing one's weight around

osiljenost *f* (newly-acquired) oppressiveness, despotism

osim *prep* except, *form* save, *coll* barring, excepting, exclusive of, excluding, not including/counting (→¹⁰ **izuzev/ši**); (*povrh*) aside (*BE* apart) from, in addition to; other than . . . | ~ **ako** (~ **da**) unless, except for, other than -ing; ~ **što** besides, except that; in addition to -ing, as well as -ing; **ništa** ~ nothing except/but, nothing short of; **sve** ~ everything (*ili* anything) except/but, anything/everything short of; ~ **toga** besides; in addition, moreover, what's more, *A coll* plus (→¹⁰ **povrh** svega); **ikakve promjene ~ ugovorom predviđenih** any modifications other than provided by the contract; **ima drugih stvari ~ knjiga** there are other things than books; ~ **prisutnih** present company excepted

osinac *m bot* (*gljiva*) ringed boletus

osinica *f bot* dryas, mountain avens

osinjak *m ent* wasp nest, vespiary | *fig* **dirnuti u** ~ stir up a hornets' nest, *A sl* open a can of worms

osinji *adj* wasp's, wasp-, vespine

osion *adj* →¹⁶ **nasilan, silovit, agresivan, bahat, arogantan**

osip *m med* rash, (skin) eruption, eczema, exanthem(a) | *fig* **od toga dobijem** ~ it gives me hives, it gives me a rash, it makes me break out in a rash; →⁷ **od pelena**

osipa(va)nje *n* fall; *fig* waste, dropping out, drift (away from); **znatno** ~ (*studenata*) high

dropout rate; ~ **delegata** melting away of delegates, dwindling of a d-s

osipa(va)ti se *vr impf* fall, come off/down/loose; *fig* fall off, drop out, drift away from; *impf* keep⁴⁷ coming off, come loose gradually⁴⁷

osiromašen *pp & adj* impoverished, reduced to poverty, pauperized¹

osiromašeno *adv* in an impoverished/pauperized¹ state (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osiromašenost *f* being impoverished, impoverished/pauperized¹ state, impoverishment, pauperization¹

osiromašenje *n* making (*ili* becoming) poor/indigent, reducing (*ili* being reduced) to poverty, bringing poverty on, impoverishment, pauperization¹; →³ **osiromašenost**

osiromašiti *vi pf* become³⁹ poor/indigent, be reduced to poverty, sink into poverty | *vt pf* make poor/indigent, reduce to poverty, bring poverty on, impoverish, pauperize¹

osiromašiv *adj* reduceable to poverty, pauperizable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osiromašivanje *n* →⁶ **osiromašenje**; *impf* gradual⁴⁷ impoverishment/pauperization¹

osiromašivati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **osiromašiti**; *impf* impoverish gradually⁴⁷, pauperize¹ by degrees

osiromašivost *f* susceptibility to pauperization (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osiromašujući *adj* impoverishing, pauperizing, poverty-inducing

osirotio *pp & adj* orphaned

osirotiti *vt pf* orphan, make smb. an orphan

osirotjelo *adv* like an orphan, after becoming an orphan (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

osirotjelost *f* being an orphan, orphaned state³² (→¹⁵ **-elost**)

osirotjeti *vi pf* become an orphan, become orphaned, be left an orphan, lose one's/both parents

osjak *m bot* thistle | **poljski** ~ *BE* creeping th., *AE* Canadian th.; »**pahuljice**« ~ **ovog cvijeta** thistledown

osje *n collect* (*brk klasa*) awn, beard

osjećaj *m* (*emocija*) feeling, emotion, affection, perception, sense; (*dojam*) impression, perception, appreciation; *psych* →¹⁶ **osjet**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

s ~em with feeling/emotion, emotionally, feelingly; **snažan** ~ strong/intense/keen feeling (*ili* emotion), sensation, thrill; ~ **za ljepotu (prirodu)** feeling for beauty (nature); ~ **za daljinu (kompoziciju)** sense of (*ili* feeling for) distance (composition); **iz ~a dužnosti (odgovornosti)** out of a sense of duty (responsibility); ~ **za druge** feeling for others, compassion; **s podvojenim ~ima** with mixed feelings; **bez ~a** unfeeling, devoid of emotions, emotionless (→¹⁰ **bezosjećajan**)

(*s glagolima*)

kakav je to ~? how does it feel?; **imam ~ I** (can) feel, I have a/the feeling, sthg. tells me (→¹⁰ *sve mi se čini*); (*predosjećaj*) I have a hunch; **imam (vrlo) čudan ~ I** have a strange (the strangest) feeling; **prepustiti se ~ima** give in to one's feelings, become emotional, *sl* let it all hang out; (*pretjerano*) let one's emotions run away with one, go off the deep end; **svladali su je ~i** her feelings became too much for her, she broke down; **ne prepuštati se ~ima** (try to) keep control of one's feelings, (try to) maintain composure; **skrivati ~e** hide (*ili* conceal, bottle up) one's feelings/emotions, never let one's feelings/emotions show; put up a front; keep a stiff upper lip; **ulijevati ~ ponosa** give/install a feeling (*ili* sense) of pride; **postupati po ~u** (*instinktu*) play it by ear

osjećajlan *adj* emotional, feeling, compassionate, susceptible, sensitive, caring | **~ne pjesme** sentimental/sweet songs

osjećajni *adj* of emotion(s), of feeling(s), emotional

osjećajno *adv* with feeling, feelingly, with emotion, emotionally, with compassion, compassionately, sensitively, sentimentally, sweetly

osjećajnost *f* being emotional, emotionality, emotional quality³², sensitiveness, susceptibility, compassion, sentimentality; (*sensibilitet*) sensibility; (*dojmljivost*) impressionability, impressibility

osjećan *pp impf* felt, sensed, experienced, aware of, affected with *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osjećati**) | **duboko ~** keenly/intensely felt

osjećanje *n* feeling, sensing, sensation, experiencing; *psych* feeling; →¹⁶ **osjećaj**, *psych* **osjet**

osjećalti *vt impf* feel, sense, have a feeling/sensation, experience, perceive, be aware/conscious of | **jako ~ti** feel intensely/painfully, have a sharp sensation, feel to the quick; **ne ~ti ništa za nekoga** feel nothing for smb., be indifferent to smb.; **uopće ne ~m nogu** I have (*ili* there is) no feeling in my leg, my leg is dead; **kao da ~m ironiju** I have a vague feeling of irony; do I detect a note of irony?

osjećati se *vr impf* feel; make itself felt; reveal itself | **dobro se ~ati** feel/be all right (*ili* fine, O. K., well); (*nakon operacije*) be well/comfortable; **sjajno se ~ati** feel terrific, feel on top of the world, *A coll* feel like a million dollars; **majka i dijete se ~aju dobro** (*nakon poroda*) the mother and the child are both doing well; **loše se ~am** I don't feel well *itd.* (→¹² **loše se ~am**); **ne ~am se baš najbolje** I don't feel too/very well, *coll* I feel out of sorts; **čudno se ~ati** feel strange, *coll* feel funny, have a strange/funny feeling; **~ati se siguran** feel safe; **~a se drukčiji pristup** a

different approach is felt/revealed, one is aware of a different approach; **u tim se tekstovima ~a ironija** these texts reveal (*ili* show evidence of) irony, you can feel irony in these texts; **počele su se ~ati posljedice lošeg upravljanja** mismanagement was beginning to take its toll (*ili* ...to make itself felt); **a i godine se ~aju** the years also are taking their toll; **ako se ~a i tračak ...** →⁶ **ako se osjeti; to se ~a** →⁶ **to se osjeti**

osjećen *pp & adj* felt, sensed *itd.* (→⁶ **osjećan**)

osjećenost *f* being felt/sensed *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osjeka *f* →² **oseka**

osjenčan *pp & adj* shaded; hatched | **~e oči** eyes made up (*ili* accented) with eye shadow

osjenčanost *f* being shaded/hatched, shading, hatching | **~očiju** eye shadow makeup

osjenčati *vt pf* shade; (*šrafirati*) hatch (→¹⁰ **osjeniti**) | **~oči** use eye shadow, put eye shadow on

osjenčavan *pp impf* being shaded, in the process of shading, repeatedly⁴⁷ shaded

osjenčavanje *n* shading; hatching | **~očiju** use of eye shadow

osjenčavati *vt impf* →⁶ **osjenčati**; *impf* shade/hatch repeatedly⁴⁷

osjenčenje *n* →³ **osjenčavanje**, **osjenčanost**

osjeniti *vt pf* shade; adumbrate (→¹⁰ **osjenčati**)

osjenjen *pp & adj* shaded; adumbrated

osjenjenost *f* shaded quality³², degree of shading (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osjenjenje *n* →³ **osjenjivanje**, **osjenjenost**

osjenjiv *adj* shadable, suitable for shading (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osjenjivanje *n* shading; adumbrating, adumbration; *impf* continual⁴⁷ shading

osjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **osjeniti** *impf* keep⁴⁷ shading

osjenjivost *f* being shadable, shading qualities (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osjet *m psych* sensation | **~dodira (taktilni ~)** → **opip**; *med & psych* **kožni ~i** cutaneous/skin senses; **mimo normalnih ~a** extrasensorily (*adj* extrasensory)

osjetlan *adj* (*primjetan*) perceptible, appreciable; →^{3,5} **osjetni**, **osjetilan** | **~no poboljšanje** marked/major/considerable/appreciable/material/striking improvement

osjetilan *adj psych* sensory, sensorial

osjetilo *n* (*čulo*) sense; *psych* sense/sensory organ (→³ **osjetno** tjelešće); (*automat. uređaja*) sensing device, sensor | *phys & chem* **mjerno ~** measuring sensor

osjetiti *vt pf* feel, sense, have a feeling/sensation, experience, perceive, become aware/conscious of (→⁶ **osjećati**) | **dobro ~** perceive correctly, *fig* lay/put one's finger on it

osjetliti se *vr pf* make itself felt (→⁶ **osjećati se**); have an impact on *itd.* (→¹² **odraziti se**) | **to se ~i** you can feel it; one/you can (just)

tell; **to se neće naročito ~iti na Vašoj plaći** it won't make much of a difference in your salary, it won't particularly affect your salary, it won't have much of an effect on your salary; (*nećete puno izgubiti*) it won't make much of a dent in your salary

osjetljiv *adj* sensitive (*na* about), susceptible (to); sensible; vulnerable, defensive, *coll* uptight; delicate; (*izbirljiv*) particular, fastidious, squeamish, choosy, picky; (*uvredljiv*) touchy, prickly, thin-skinned, proud; (*na dodir*) tender, sore, raw | **~i zadatak** sensitive/delicate task; **~a tema** sensitive/touchy/painful topic; sore point; **~o mjesto** sensitive/sore/raw/vulnerable spot; *fig* soft underbelly; *fig* **dirnuti u ~o mjesto** touch a sensitive spot, touch a raw nerve; hit where it hurts most; (*u živac*) strike a nerve; *fig* **na ~om terenu** of sensitive ground, on thin ice; **ona je (vrlo) ~ na** she is (very) sensitive/touchy/particular about, she feels (very) strongly about, it is a (very) sore point with her, *sl* she has a thing about it; **biti ~ na modrice** be susceptible to bruises, bruise easily

osjetljivo *adv* sensitively, susceptibly, vulnerably, touchily, in a sensitive/susceptible/vulnerable/touchy manner³³, with sensitivity

osjetljivost *f* sensitivity (*i psych*), sensitiveness, sensitivities *pl*, susceptibility, susceptibilities *pl*, sensibility, sensibilities; vulnerability, delicacy; (*izbirljivost*) particularity, fastidiousness, squeamishness, choosiness, pickiness; (*uvredljivost*) touchiness, prickliness, being thin-skinned, thin skin; (*na dodir*) tenderness, soreness | **prevelika ~** excessive sensitivity (*na to*), hypersensitivity, oversensitivity; **razvijati ~ na** develop sensitivity to, sensitize¹ to

osjetnli *adj psych* sensory, sensorial; →³ **osjetan** | *anat* **~a tjelešca** receptors; *anat* **~i organ** sense/sensory organ; *anat* **~i centar** sensory center³; *anat* & *zoo* **~i (organski) sustav** external sense organs; *psych* **~e varke** illusions

osjetno *adv* (*primjetno*) perceptibly, appreciably, by an appreciable amount, by a comfortable margin, noticeably, notably; (*znatno*) markedly, substantially, considerably, materially, strikingly

oskar *m film* Oscar

oskarovac *m film* Oscar winner

oskoruša *m bot (stablo)* service-tree, sorb; (*plod*) sorb(-apple), service(-berry) | *bot* **prava ~** service tree

oskrnaviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oskrnuti**

oskrnavljen *pp* →¹⁶ **oskrnut**

oskubiti *vt pf* → **oguliti, očupati**

oskudan *adj* meager³, spare, sparing, scant(y), skimpy, inadequate

oskudicla *f* strained circumstances, privation (→¹² **neimaština**); shortage of goods, shortages, short/inadequate supply; dearth, scantiness; lack of, want of | **u ~i bolje ribe** for lack/want of better fish; **~a informacija** scant(y)/inadequate information

oskudijevlati *vi impf* lack, want (*čime* in), be in want of, do/go without, be short of, feel/suffer shortages; suffer privation, live in strained circumstances | **svijet ~a idealizmom** the world is short of idealism, idealism is in short supply in the world

oskudno *adv* meagerly³, sparsely, sparingly, scantily, skimpily, inadequately | **~ odjeven** scantily/skimpily clad

oskudnost *f* meagerness³, sparseness, sparingness, scantiness, skimpiness, inadequacy

oskultisati *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **auskultirati**

oskupsti *vt pf* → **oskubiti**

oskvrnitelj *m* desecrater, profaner, prostitute, violator; (*silovatelj*) ravisher, violator, deflowerer

oskvrnuće *n* defilement, sully, polluting, tainting; (*svetinje*) desecration, profanation, prostitution, violation; (*silovanje*) ravishment, violation, defloration; (*mrtvaca*) necrophilia

oskvrnut *pp* & *adj* defiled, sullied, polluted, tainted, desecrated, profaned, prostituted, violated, ravished, deflowered

oskvrnuti *vt pf* defile, sully, pollute, taint; (*svetinja*) desecrate, profane, prostitute, violate; (*silovati*) ravish, violate, deflower

oskvrnuti se *vr pf* become³⁹ defiled/sullied/polluted/tainted, undergo (*ili* suffer) defilement/pollution/desecration

oskvrnuto *adv* in a defiled/sullied *itd.* state³², upon defilement (→¹⁵ **-uto**)

oskvrnutost *f* being defiled/desecrated/profaned *itd.*, defiled/desecrated/profaned *itd.* condition³² (→¹² **oskvrnut**); defilement, desecration, profanation *itd.* (→¹² **oskvrnut, oskvrnuće**)

oskvrnjava *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ defiled *itd.*, suffering defilement/desecration *itd.*

oskvrnjava *n* defiling, sully, polluting *itd.* (→^{3,6} **oskvrnuće**); *impf* repeated⁴⁷ defilement

oskvrnjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **oskvrnuti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ defiling, desecrate continually⁴⁷

oskvrnjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **oskvrnuti se**; *impf* become³⁹ defiled continually⁴⁷, undergo repeated⁴⁷ defilement

oskvrnjenje *n* →^{6,16} **oskvrnuće**; →³ **oskvrnutost**

oskvrnjiv *adj* defilable, sullyable, vulnerable to defilement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oskvrnjivost *f* defilability⁴⁹, susceptibility⁴⁹ to desecration (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

oskvrnjujući *adj* defiling, sully, polluting, desecrating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oskvrnuti**)

oslabiti¹ *vi pf* become³⁹ weak/feeble/faint; become³⁹ weaker, deteriorate; decline, fall off; falter, fade, ebb away; (*pažnja*) grow lax, flag; →³ **smršati**, **utišati**

oslabiti² *vt pf* weaken, make weak/weaker/feeble, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, impair, relax, dilute

oslabljen *pp & adj* weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, sapped, undermined, deteriorated, faltering, flagging, impaired, diluted

oslabljeno *adv* in a weakened *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

oslabljenost *f* weakened *itd.* (↑) state³², enfeeblement, debilitation, deterioration, impairment, dilution

oslabljenje *n* weakening, becoming/making weaker; enfeeblement (→¹² **oslabljenost**)

oslabljiv *adj* which can be weakened, sappable, subject to enfeeblement (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

oslabljivanje *n* →⁶ **oslabljenje**; *impf* continual/gradual⁴⁷ weakening

oslabljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oslabiti**²; *impf* weaken gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷

oslabljivost *f* proneness to weakening, enfeeblement potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

oslabljujući *adj* weakening, enfeebling, debilitating, sapping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oslabiti**²)

oslad *m bot* wall fern, polypody

osladiti *vt pf* sweeten (→¹² **zasladiti**); *fig* make it very attractive/agreeable to smb., let smb. develop a taste for sthg.

osladi *iti se vr pf* eat something sweet; enjoy; become sweet/attractive | *fig* ~lo im se they got a liking for it, they developed a taste for it, they developed an appreciation of it, they acquired a relish for it, they found it very agreeable

oslađen *pp & adj* → **zaslađen**; *fig* having developed a taste for

oslađivanje *n* → **zaslađivanje**; *fig* developing a taste for

oslađivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **osladiti se**

oslanjan *pp impf* → **naslanjan**

oslanjanje *n* depending (on), relying (on) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oslanjati se**)

oslanjati *vt impf* → **naslanjati**

oslanjati se *vr impf* depend (on), rely (on), count (on); look to; follow, stick (to); hold on to; draw (on); capitalize¹ (on); (*naslanjati se*) lean (on, against); *impf* be⁴⁷ relying on, count repeatedly⁴⁷ on, keep⁴⁷ drawing on | **ne ~j se na to** don't rely on it, *coll* don't bet on it; ~t ćemo se u znatnoj mjeri na lokalne snage we will⁴⁶ rely/draw heavily on local talent

oslar *m arch* ass/donkey/burro driver

oslić *m ichth* hake

oslijepiti *vt pf (nekoga)* blind, make blind, deprive of sight; *vi* →² **oslijepjeti**

oslijepiti se *vr pf* blind oneself, make oneself blind

oslijepjeti *vi pf* go/become blind, lose sight

oslijepljen *pp & adj* blinded, having lost sight, deprived of sight

oslijepljenje *n* blinding, becoming/making blind, loss of sight

oslikan *pp & adj* illustrated, illuminated

oslikanost *f* painted state/exterior³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

oslikati *vt pf* paint (all over), cover with paintings/paint/signs; (*rukopis*) illuminate; illustrate; pictorialize¹

oslikati se *vr pf* paint oneself, cover oneself with paint/signs; (*na vodi*) be mirrored, reflect

oslikavan *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ painted

oslikavanje *n* painting (all over), illuminating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oslikati**); illumination, illustration, pictorialization¹

oslikavati *vt impf* →⁶ **oslikati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ painting, cover repeatedly⁴⁷ with paintings/paint/signs

oslikavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **oslikati se**; *impf* be⁴⁷ painting oneself, keep⁴⁷ mirroring itself

oslinaviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **zasliniti (se)**

oslobađajući *adj* freeing, liberating, releasing, extricating | ~a **presuda** acquitting sentence, acquittal

oslobađan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ liberated

oslobađanje *n* liberating, liberation, freeing, making/setting free, releasing, release, exempting, exemption, disentangling, disentanglement, extricating, extrication, disengaging, disengagement, getting rid of (→^{14,17} **osloboditi**); *impf* repeated/continual⁴⁷ liberation (*ili* release, exemption *itd.*) | ~ **energije** release of energy

oslobađati *vt impf* →⁶ **osloboditi**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ freeing, release repeatedly⁴⁷

oslobađati se *vr impf* →⁶ **osloboditi se**; *impf* free oneself gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ getting rid of

oslobodilački *adj* | ~i **rat (pokret)** liberation war (movement); **borac ~og pokreta** freedom fighter

osloboditelj *m* liberator, deliverer

osloboditi *vt pf* free, make/set free, liberate; (*iz zatvora, sužanjstva*) set free, release, turn loose, *sl* spring; (*od obveze*) release (from), free (from), exempt (from), excuse (from); (*zakvačeno, zapeto*) free, release, get/wrench/pull free, disengage, disentangle, extricate; (*izbaviti*) deliver | ~iti **krivnje (optužbe)** acquit; ~iti **od odgovornosti** absolve from responsibility; **bože ~i!** →⁷ **bog (4)**

osloboditi se *vr pf* free/liberate oneself; (*nečega*) get rid of, free oneself (from), break free (from), get rid of, emancipate oneself, get it out of one's system; (*fizički*) work oneself free (from), get clear of, disengage, disentangle/extricate oneself (from), wrestle/pull free

- (from); relax, lose/discard inhibitions (*ili* restraints), come out of one's shell, *coll* let one's hair down, become bolder
- oslobodiv** *adj* which can be liberated, releasable, extricable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
- oslobodivost** *f* possibility of liberation/release, releasability, extricability, liberation/extrication potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
- osloboden** *pp* & *adj* freed, liberated, released, disengaged *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osloboditi** /se/) | **na ~om teritoriju** on liberated territory; **koji još nisu ~i** unliberated, get to be released, still held in captivity (→¹⁰ **neosloboden**)
- oslobodenik** *m* free/released person
- oslobodenje** *n* liberation (*specif* the Liberation), liberating, freeing, making free *itd.* (→¹² **oslobađanje**)
- oslonac** *m* (*potporanj*) support, prop, stay; (*podrška*) support, backing; (*protiv*) bulwark; (*uporište*) foothold, footing | **glavni ~** principal support, mainstay; **uživati ~** →⁷ **podrška**
- osloniti** *vt pf* → **nasloniti**
- osloniti se** *vr pf* depend (on), rely (on) *itd.* (→⁶ **oslanjati se**); →³ **nasloniti se**
- osloviti** *vt pf* address, accost; style; apostrophize¹
- oslovljavan** *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ addressed/accosted *itd.* (↑)
- oslovljavanje** *n* addressing, accosting
- oslovljavati** *vt impf* →⁶ **osloviti**; *impf* address continually⁴⁷
- oslovljavati se** *vr impf* address each other⁴³
- oslovljen** *pp* & *adj* addressed, accosted; apostrophized¹
- oslovljenost** *f* being addressed/accosted (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
- osluhnuti** *vt pf* listen briefly, listen for a moment
- oslušivanje** *n* eavesdropping, listening attentively; *fig* monitoring
- oslušivati** *vt impf* eavesdrop; listen attentively to, prick one's ears; (*pratiti*) be alert to, monitor; *arch* & *lit* h(e)arken | ~ **raspoloženje javnosti** *fig* keep/have one's ears to the ground (*oslušujući . . .* with one's ears . . .)
- oslušnuti** *vt pf* →¹⁶ **osluhnuti**
- Osmanlija** *m hist* Osmanli, Ottoman
- osmanlijski** *adj* | *hist* **O~o carstvo** the Ottoman Empire; *art hist* ~i **stil** Ottoman style
- osmaš** *m sch coll* → **osmoškolac**
- osmatrač** *m* →¹⁶ **promatrač**, **motritelj**
- osmatrački** *adj* →¹⁶ **promatrački**
- osmatračnica** *f* →¹⁶ **promatračnica**, **motrište**
- osmatranje** *n* →¹⁶ **promatranje**, **motrenje**
- osmatrati** *vt impf* →¹⁶ **promatrati**, **motriti**
- osmeđiti** *vt pf* → **posmeđiti** *vt*
- osmejak** *m* →¹⁶ **smiješak**, **osmijeh**
- osmejivati se** *vr pf* →¹⁶ **smiješiti se**, **osmjehivati se**, **podsmjehivati se**
- osmerac** *m* (*stih*) octosyllabic (verse); (*čamac*) eight(s), eights-boat, eight-oared shell
- osmero** *num collect* eight; eight persons/people
- osmero-** *pref* eight-, octo-
- osmeročlan** *adj* eight-member, eight-man
- osmerodijelan** *adj* eight-part
- osmero|dnevni**, ~**godišnji** *adj* → **osmo|dnevni**, ~**godišnji**
- osmerokatan** *adj* →¹⁵ **-katan**
- osmerokatnica** *f* →¹⁵ **-katnica**
- osmerokut** *m geom* octagon
- osmerokutan** *adj geom* octagonal, eight-square
- osmeromilijunski** *adj* →¹⁵ **-milijunski**
- osmerosjed** *m mot* eight-seater
- osmerosjedni** *adj mot* eight-seat
- osmeroslož|an** *adj* | ~**na riječ** eight-syllable/octosyllabic word, octosyllable
- osmerostran** *adj* eight-sided, *geom* octolateral
- osmerostruk** *adj* eightfold, eight-ply, octuple | ~**i prvak** eight-time champion; (*u 8 disciplina*) eight-event champion
- osmerostruko** *adv* eightfold | ~ **porasti** grow eightfold, grow eight times, grow by a factor of eight, octuple
- osmi** *num ord* the eighth | **svaki ~** every eighth (one), one out of eight
- osmicla** *f* number/figure/digit eight, an eight; figure of eight; number 8 bus/trolley car *itd.* | **vježbati ~e** (*na ledu*) practice⁹ figure eights
- osmij** *m chem* osmium
- osmijeh** *m* smile, *coll* grin | ~ **od uha do uha** big smile, huge grin; ~ **koji se prenosi na druge** infectious grin; **medeni ~** honeyed smile; ~! (*kod fotografa*) say cheese!; **dobaciti ~** →¹ **osmiješiti se**
- osmiješiti se** *vr pf* smile (*nekome* at), *coll* grin (at) | ~ **nekome srdačno** smile warmly at, give/shoot smb. a big smile
- osmijevati se** *vr impf* → **osmjehivati se**
- osmin|a** *f* one eighth, eighth part; *biblio* & *print* octavo | **u ~i slučajeva** in a/one eighth of all cases, one time out of eight, every eighth case; ~**a radnih mjesta** one of every eight jobs; ~**a litre** a quarter (of a) pint; ~ **kruha** one-eighth (*ili* a half-quarter) of a loaf, a quarter pound of bread; →⁴ ~ **završnice**
- osminka** *f mus* AE eight note, BE quaver, AE/BE eighth
- osmisлити** *vt pf* think/work out; organize¹ theoretically/intellectually; give meaning to, imbue with meaning, make meaningful, make sense of, figure out; make relevant
- osmišlja(va)nje** *n* theoretical/intellectual organization¹, making meaningful
- osmišlja(va)ti** *vt impf* →⁶ **osmisлити**; *impf* make meaningful gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷
- osmišljen** *pp* & *adj* made meaningful, imbued with meaning, given meaning to, theoretically/intellectually organized¹, made relevant | **biti marketinški ~iji** have better-defined (*ili* superior) marketing structure/plans/strategy
- osmišljeno** *adv* meaningfully, in a theoretically/

/intellectually organized manner, with relevance

osmišljenost *f* meaningful/rational quality³², being well thought out, rationality, being theoretically/intellectually organized¹, presence of planning/plans (→¹⁵ **-enost**); relevance

osmišljenje *n* →³ **osmišljanje**, **osmišljenost**

osmišljiv *adj* which can be made meaningful, capable of theoretical/intellectual organization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osmišljivost *f* lending itself to a meaningful approach, potential for theoretical/intellectual organization¹ (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osmjeh *m* →² **osmijeh**

osmjehivanje *n* smiling, grinning, smiles, grins | **opće** ~ smiles all around⁹

osmjehivati se *vr impf* smile (*nekome* at), *coll* grin (at); (*podrugljivo*) sneer (at) | **široko se** ~ beam (at), beam/smile (from) ear to ear, give a big smile, wear a huge grin, wear a grin as big as a door; **osmjehujući se** smiling, beaming, with a smile/grin on one's face

osmjehnuti se *vr pf* smile (at), give (one) a smile; (*u sebi*) be amused

osmjeliti *vt pf* encourage, embolden, make bolder

osmjeliti se *vr pf* make so bold as, venture, take heart/courage, pluck up courage, be (*ili* become, get) encouraged/emboldened, become/get bolder

osmjeljen *pp & adj* encouraged, emboldened
osmjeljeno *adv* in an encouraged manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osmjeljenost *f* being encouraged, emboldened state (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osmjeljivanje *n* encouraging, encouragement, emboldening, emboldenment

osmjeljujući *adj* encouraging, emboldening

osmo- *pref* eight-, octo-

osmočasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **osamsatni**

osmodnevni *adj* eight-day

osmoglasnik *m* *Orth* → **oktoih**

osmogodišnji *adj* eight-year, octennial | ~**a škola** eight-year elementary school; **učenik viših razreda** ~**e škole** *AE*: middle-school student, junior-high student, high-school junior; *BE* middle-school pupil

osmokratan *adj* occurring/repeated eight times, eight-time

osmoliti *vt pf* coat/smear with pitch, pitch

osmoliti se *vr pf* become coated/smeared with pitch

osmoljetka *f* →⁵ **osmogodišnja škola**

osmoljetni *adj* → **osmogodišnji**

osmomartovski *adj* →¹⁶ **za Dan žena**

osmorica *f* eight men/males, eight (male) persons, eight people, eight

osmorka *f* group/team/gang of eight, octet(te)

osmosemestralan *adj* | *univ* ~**ni studij** eight-term course of study

osmoškolac *m* *AE* eight-grade student, *BE* eighth-form pupil; *hist* → **maturant**

osmoškolka *f* *AE* eighth-grade (girl) student, *BE* eight-form (girl) pupil; *hist* → **maturan-tica**

osmotračnjaci *m pl* *zoo* Octopods

osmotrenje *n* observing, (fact/event of) observation, spotting

osmotriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **promotriti**, **razgledati**, **opaziti**; *mil* observe, spot

osmotriv *adj* observable, spottable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osmotski *adj* | *biol* ~ **tlak** osmotic pressure

osmougao(nik) *m* *geom* →¹⁶ **osmerokut**

osmoza *f* *phys & fig* osmosis

osmraditi *vt pf* → **zasmraditi**, **zagaditi**, **okaljati**

osmrtnica *f* notice of death; →³ **nekrolog**

osmuditi *vt pf* singe, scorch, burn

osmuditi se *vr pf* become (*ili* get, be) singed/ /scorched/burned

osmuđenost *f* being singed, scorched condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osnac *m* *eng* → **čep**

osnažiti *vt pf* → **ojačati**, **pojačati**; →¹⁶ **obnoviti**, **potvrditi**

osnivač *m* founder, establisher; (*firme*) promoter; (*tvorac*) creator; (*pokretač, začetnik*) author, originator, architect, builder | **član** ~ founding/founder/charter member

osnivački *adj* inaugural | ~**i odbor** *AE* organizing committee, *BE* promotion c.; ~**a skupština** inaugural (*ili* foundation) meeting/ /conference, charter convention

osnivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ founded, in the process of foundation

osnivanje *n* founding, foundation, establishing, establishment, setting up, starting, launching, instituting, institution, initiating, initiation, creation, laying the foundations of, organizing¹, organization¹ | **u** ~**u** in the process of foundation, being founded/established, in its formative stage(s)

osnivatelj *m* → **osnivač**

osnivati *vt impf* found, establish, set up, start, set on foot, set afoot, launch, institute, initiate, inaugurate, lay the foundations, organize¹; *impf* be⁴⁷ founding, establish several⁴⁷, set up repeatedly⁴⁷

osnivati se *vr impf* →¹ **zasnivati se** | ~**a se novo kazalište** a new theater³ is being established (*ili* . . . is coming into being)

osnov *m* →¹⁶ **osnova**

osnova *f* base, basis, foundation, groundwork, root; (*riječ*) base, stem, root; (*smisao, razlog*) rationale, grounds *pl*; (*u tkanju*) warp; *archit* →¹⁶ **tlocrt**

1. **osnova** (*nom. sg.*)

gram **prosta** ~ base, root stem; *gram* **izvedena** ~ (derived) stem; *fig* **široka** ~ broad/ /ample base (*ili* basis, foundation)

2. **osnove** (*gen. sg.*)

bez ~ without foundation, unfounded, ill-founded; **nemati nikakve** ~ have no foundation, be (absolutely) without foundation; **nemati pravne** ~ →⁷ **pravni**; **to daje ~ za sumnju** this gives grounds for suspicion; **mi-jenjati iz** ~ change fundamentally/completely; *gram* **vokal** ~ thematic vowel

3. **osnovu** (*accus. sg.*)

imati za ~ have as its base/foundation, be based on, center³ around⁹; **imati široku** ~ have a broad base/foundation, be broadly based; *fig* **položiti čvrstu ~ za** lay a firm foundation/groundwork for; *fig* **postaviti na zdravu** ~ put on a sound foundation/base/ /basis; *fig* **pružati ~ za** provide/give a base (*ili* basis) for

4. **osnovi** (*loc. sg.*)a) **s prijedlogom »na«**

na ~ on the basis/strength of, based on, by virtue of, in view of, in terms of; **na toj** ~ on that basis, on the basis of that, on the strength of that, in view of that, in virtue of that; **na ~ zakona** under the law; **na ~ propisa** in accordance with regulations; **na ~ suradnje (koegzistencije)** on a basis of cooperation (coexistence); **na ravnopravnoj** ~ on an equal footing, on equal terms, on a basis of equality, on terms of equality; **na širokoj** ~ on a broad basis, on an ample basis; **na privremenoj (eksperimentalnoj)** ~ on an interim (experimental) basis | **na suvremenoj** ~ on/along modern lines; **na međunarodnoj** ~ on an international basis/scale; **na ~ dosadašnjeg iskustva** on the basis of (*ili* based on, in view of) developments so far

b) **s prijedlogom »u«**

u ~ basically, essentially, in substance, at heart, *au fond*; **biti u ~ nečega** be (*ili* lie) at the root/roots/heart/core/basis of, be basic/ /fundamental to; **one su u ~ konobarice** they are basically/glorified waitresses

5. **osnove** (*nom. & accus. pl.*)

~ (*osnovna znanja*) the essentials/fundamentals/rudiments/ABCs of; ~ **matematike** essential mathematics; *fig* **položiti ~** →¹ **osnovu** (3)

osnovac *m coll* →⁷ **učenik** osnovne škole

osnovan *pp & adj* founded, established, set up; →^{3,16} **opravdan, utemeljen** | **Vaša je bojazan ~a (opravdana)** your fears are well founded; →⁴ ~a **sumnja**

osnovano *adv* with good reason (→¹⁶ **opravdano, utemeljeno, s razlogom**)

osnovanost *f* well-foundedness, being well-founded, soundness (→¹⁶ **opravdanost, utemeljenost, obrazloženost**)

osnovati *vt pf* found, establish, set up *itd.* (→¹² **osnivati**)

osnovati se *vr pf* be/become founded (*ili* established *itd.*)

osnovica *f geom* base (→⁴ **mirovska ~, porezna ~**)

osnovni *adj* basic, fundamental, elementary, essential, primary, underlying, ground-; *gram* (*od osnove*) base-, stem-; *pol* popular, grass-roots, precinct-level (→¹⁰ **organizacija**) | ~o **je brzina** speed is basic, the main thing is speed; *coll* speed is the bottom line, *sl* speed is the name of the game (→¹⁰ **glavno je**); ~e **stvari** the basics/fundamentals/essentials (→¹⁰ **ono najosnovnije**); ~i **uzrok** the fundamental/root cause; ~a **primanja** basic salary, base pay; ~i **prehrambeni proizvodi** staple foods, staples; →^{4,7} ~o **obrazovanje, ~a škola, ~a organizacija, ~a sredstva** *itd.*

osnovnost *f* basicity, fundamentality, elementariness, essentiality, primariness, underlying quality³² (→¹⁵ **-ost**)

osnovnoškolski *adj* AE elementary-school, *coll* grade-school; BE primary-school

osnutak *m* → **osnivanje**

osoba *f* person, individual; personality, character | *theat* ~e (*lica*) cast; **nisam takva ~a** I am not that kind/type of person; **nisam ~a koja bi...** I am not the kind of person who would... I am not one to +*inf*; **poginulo 12 ~a** 12 people died; **nepoznate ~e** unknown persons; **prikazivati se drugom ~om** impersonate someone; *jur* **pravna ~a** corporation; *jur* **fizička ~a** a physical/natural person; *jur* **treća ~a** a third party; **potpis službene/ovlaštene ~e** signature of authorized officer, s. of officer in charge; **po ~i** →¹ **po glavi** (5b) *mot kola za 4 ~e* four-seater

osoben *adj* →¹⁶ **osebujan, osobit, poseban, specifičan, svojstven, zaseban** | ~i **znaci** →¹⁶ **posebni znakovi**; *gram* ~a **imenica** →¹⁶ **vlastita imenica**

osobenost *f* →¹⁶ **osebujnost, osobitost, posebnost, specifičnost, svojstvenost, zasebnost**

osobenjački *adj* →¹⁶ **čudački, nastran**

osobenjak *m* →¹⁶ **čudak**

osobenjaštvo *n* →¹⁶ **čudaštvo**

osobina *f* →¹⁶ **svojstvo**

osobit *adj* special, particular, peculiar, specific; marked, outstanding, remarkable, striking, extraordinary (→^{10,12} **poseban, naročit**)

osobito *adv* (e)specially, particularly, outstandingly, remarkably, strikingly (→^{10,12} **posebno, naročito**)

osobitost *f* peculiarity, being special/particular, outstanding/striking quality³², remarkability; characteristic, (special) feature | *med* **bez ~i** unremarkable, no irregularities (→¹⁰ **nalaz uredan**)

osoblje *n* personnel, staff, staffers *pl*, employees *pl*, workers *pl*, crew(s) | **član ~a** staff member, staffer; **tehničko ~e** maintenance workers; *aero* **letačko i tehničko ~e** air and

ground crews; **vozačko** ~e drivers *pl* (specif bus crews); **s previše** ~a overstaffed, overmanned; **s nedovoljnim** ~em understaffed, undermanned, short (of staff); **samo najnužnije** ~e skeleton staff; **popuniti** ~em (naći ~e za) staff

osobna *f coll* →⁵ **osobna** iskaznica

osobni *adj* personal, individual; subjective; private | *mot* ~a kola passenger car; ~i vlak passenger train; *jur* ~a imovina personal property; (*pokretna*) chattels *pl*; ~e stvari personal things, for personal use; *jur* personal effects; **zbog** ~ih razloga for personal reasons; ~i napadi personal/ad-hominem attacks; **izbjegavati** ~a vrijeđanja (*u rasprava-ma, kampanji*) avoid personalities; *pol* ~i režim one-man rule; ~a iskaznica identity card, *coll* ID card

osobno *adv* personally; in person; on a personal level | **ja to ~ ne očekujem** personally, I (*ili* I, for one), don't expect it; ~ **dostaviti** deliver personally (*ili* in person, by hand)

osobnost *f* personality, individuality, personal/individual quality³² | *jur* **pravo na** ~ right to privacy; *jur* **zadirati u** ~ encroach on privacy; *jur* **zaštita** ~i protection of privacy

osokoliti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **ohrabriti (se)**, **osmjeliti se**, **obodriti (se)**

osoran *adj* gruff, snappish, brusque, harsh

osorno *adv* gruffly, brusquely *itd.* (↑); in a gruff/brusque *itd.* (↑) manner³³

osornost *f* gruffness, brusqueness, harshness, snappishness

osovin | *a f geom & fig axis* (→³ **os**); (*kotača*) axle, shaft | *mot* **prednja (stražnja)** ~a front (rear) axle; *mot* **razmak** ~a wheelbase; *eng* **bregasta** ~a camshaft; *eng* **vretenasta** ~a arbor, spindle; *engl* **glava** ~e AE journal box, *BE* axle box; *eng* **pogonska** ~a driving shaft; **okretati se oko svoje** ~e →³ **os**

-osovinski *suf* | **tro** ~ triaxial, triple-axis; **tro** ~ **kamion** three-axle truck (*običajno* six-wheeler; *s prikolicom* ten-wheeler); **petero** ~ **kamion** (*tegljač s prikolicama*) five-axle rig, five-axle roadtrain (*običajno* eighteen-wheeler)

osovinski *adj* axial | *hist* ~e **snage** Axis forces

osoviti *vt pf* → **uspraviti**, **podići**

osoviti se *vr pf* → **uspraviti se**, **podići se**, **okomiti se**

ospa *f med* →¹⁶ **osip**, **ospice**, **kozice**, **boginje**
ospice *f pl med* measles spots; (*sama bolest*:) rubeola, morbilli, measles *pl*, rubeola | **vodene** ~ chickenpox, *med* varicella; *hum* **od te pjesme dobijem** ~ that song gives me the hives

ospičav *adj med* measly

ospičavost *f med* presence of (*ili* being covered with) measles spots

osporavajući *adj* disputing, questioning, challenging, contesting, negating, denying

osporavan *pp impf* disputed, questioned *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osporavati**); *impf* disputed/questioned *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

osporavanost *f* being disputed/questioned *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

osporavanje *n* disputing, questioning, challenging *itd.* (↓); challenges *pl*; negating, negation, denying, denial

osporavatelj *m* challenger, denier

osporavati *vt impf* dispute, question, challenge, contest, take issue with, quarrel with (→¹⁰ **opovrgavati**, **pobijati**); (*poricati*) negate, deny, disprove, give the lie to | **ja to ne** ~ **am** I am not questioning that; I have no quarrel with that; **nitko to ne** ~ **a** no one questions that, nobody can quarrel with that, there is no argument with that; **ne može se** ~ **ati** →⁶ **osporiti**

osporiti *vt pf* dispute, question, challenge *itd.* (→⁶ **osporavati**); (*za razl. od »osporavati«*) challenge/contest/disprove successfully; **ne može se** ~ (**da**) there is no denying it, there is no denying (the fact) that . . . , it cannot be denied/gainsaid, there is no gainsaying it, there can be no quarrel with that

osposobiti *vt pf* make fit/competent, fit, train, qualify, make qualified, render capable; (*popraviti*) get sthg. to work, get sthg. working, put in working order, repair, fix; (*brod*) make seaworthy, float; (*vozilo*) make roadworthy; (*ponovo*) rehabilitate, refit; (*opremiti*) outfit

osposobiti se *vr pf* become trained/qualified (for); train/teach oneself (for)

osposobljavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ trained (*ili* qualified *itd.*)

osposobljavanost *f* being recurrently⁴⁷ trained/qualified, intermittent qualified status

osposobljavanje *n* making fit/competent (for), fitting, training, repairing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osposobiti**) | **stručno** ~ training, professional/vocational training

osposobljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **osposobiti**; *impf* be⁴⁷ training smb. (for), repair several⁴⁷

osposobljavati se *vr impf* be⁴⁷ training (for), work toward⁷ qualification, be⁴⁷ training/teaching oneself

osposobljen *pp & adj* trained, qualified, competent; repaired, in working order, working, seaworthy, roadworthy

osposobljeno *adv* with competence, in a qualified manner³³, after being qualified (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osposobljenost *f* being trained/qualified, qualified status³², level of training/competence (→¹⁵ **-enost**); (*plovila, vozila*) seaworthiness, roadworthiness | **idejno-politička** ~ ideological and political training/competence

osposobljenje *n* →³ **osposobljavanje**, **osposobljenost**

- osposobljiv** *adj* qualifiable, trainable, repairable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
- osposobljivost** *f* qualifiability, trainability, repairability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
- osramoćen** *pp* & *adj* disgraced, dishonored², discredited, humiliated
- osramoćeno** *adv* in disgrace/dishonor²/humiliation (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
- osramoćenost** *f* disgrace, dishonor², disgraced/²/dishonored² state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); humiliation
- osramoćenje** *n* disgracing, bringing disgrace/²/dishonor² *itd.* (↓) upon; →³ **osramoćenost**
- osramotiti** *vt pf* disgrace, dishonor², discredit, bring disgrace/dishonor²/disrepute/shame/infamy/stigma/humiliation upon (*ili* to); humiliate
- osramotiti se** *vr pf* disgrace oneself, bring disgrace/dishonor²/disrepute/humiliation upon oneself, come to disgrace, humiliate oneself
- osramotiv** *adj* disgraceable, open to disgrace (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
- osrčje** *n anat* pericardium | *med upala* ~a pericarditis
- osrđe** *n anat* →¹⁶ **osrčje**
- osrednje** *adv* so-so, indifferently, in a mediocre manner; averagely | ~ **zanimljiv** mildly interesting; ~ **zadovoljan** fairly satisfied (*kao odgovor na* How are you?) So-so; Middling; Not so hot
- osrednji** *adj* middling, medium, medium-sized, medium-quality, mediocre, so-so, indifferent, lackluster³; moderate; average
- osrednjost** *f* mediocrity, average/indifferent/³/lackluster³ quality³²
- ost** *suf*

Prevodi se na engleski na slijedeće načine:

- 1. sufiksom** -ness (npr. *sporost* slowness)
Komentar:
Najčešći i najneutralniji engleski sufiks kojim se izražava apstraktno svojstvo (naznačeno pridjevskom osnovom). Prilično često zamjenljivo drugim sufiksima (npr. frivolousness: frivolity / ↓ 2./)
- 2. drugim sufiksima** (npr. *neozbiljnost* frivolity, *mirisnost* fragrance, *razrađenost* elaboration)
Komentar:
Nema pravila za odabir između -ity, -ty, -tion, -ence itd. Kad alterniraju s -ness (npr. efficaciousness; efficacy), imenice na jedan od ovih sufikasa često se osjećaju kao običniji, prirodniji izraz.
- 3. imenicom** quality (npr. *alarmantnost* alarmist quality)
Komentar:
Imenica quality zamjenljiva je cijelim nizom drugih imenica. Vidi indekse (32) i (37) u listi »Zamjenljivih riječi/izraza« na zalistu.
- 4. participom** being (+ *pp ili Adj*) (npr. *opuštenost* being relaxed)
- 5. izrazom** quality of being (+ *pp ili Adj*) (npr. *opuštenost* quality of being laid-back)

- 6. imenicama** degree/level/intensity/status/²/quality (+ of + N)(npr. *razrađenost* level of elaboration)
 - 7. imenicama** properties/capacity/capabilities/²/performance *pred kojima stoji p. pres ili Adv Vb* (npr. *obuhvatnost* enveloping properties/²/capacity *itd.*; *protisnost* squeeze-through properties/performance *itd.*)
 - 8. Za imenice na složenim sufiksima vidi tvorbene natuknice: -anost, -enost, -iranost, -utost i -ivost**
- ostaci** *m pl* →¹¹ **ostatak**
- ostajanje** *n* remaining, staying behind; being left behind; striking to, persisting in (→¹⁴ **ostati**) | ~ **uz načela** sticking/adhering to principles
- ostajati** *vi impf* remain, be left over *itd.* (→⁶ **ostati**) | **mi** ~emo we are remaining, *coll* we're hanging on, *coll* we're staying around; **ne** ~e drugo → **ne preostaje**; **sad** ~e na vama da it is for you now to, it now fails to you to, it now rests with you to, it is up to you to; **to** ~e da se vidi →⁷ **vidjeti se**; **ja loše** ~em na slikama I don't photograph well
- ostaklica** *f* *ichth* ganoin
- ostakliti** *vt pf* glaze, fit with glass, furnish with windows
- ostakljen** *pp* & *adj* glazed
- ostakljenost** *f* being glazed, being fitted with glass (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
- ostakljenje** *n* glazing; →³ **ostakljenost**
- ostakljivanje** *n* (gradual⁴⁷) glazing
- ostakljivati** *vt impf* →⁶ **ostakliti**; *impf* glaze gradually⁴⁷
- ostali** *m pl* the rest/remainder, the remaining; those left; the/those others | **vi** ~ the rest of you; **i svi** ~ **razlozi** and all sorts of other reasons, and you-name-it reasons
- ostalo** *n* → **ostatak**; *com* sundries | **i** ~ and the rest of it (→¹⁰ **i razno**); **između** ~g among other things; in part
- ostan** *m* spur; (*za goveda*) goad | **podbadati** ~om goad on
- ostanak** *m* (*boravak*) stay, remaining, staying behind
- ostaničenje** *n* *biol* cellulation
- ostarenje** *n* ageing (→⁶ **starenje**); →³ **ostarjelost**
- ostario** *pp* & *adj* grown old, aged; (*jako*) stricken in years; aging
- ostariti** *vi pf* (→² **ostarjeti**); *vt* make old (→ **postarati**)
- ostariv** *adj* liable to grow old, vulnerable to aging
- ostarjelo** *adv* in one's old age, having grown old
- ostarjelost** *f* being old; old age; (*staračka nemoć*) senility, decrepitude, dotage
- ostarjeti** *vi pf* grow old, age; (*jako*) be stricken in years; (*i onemoćati*) be in one's dotage, grow decrepit with age, become senile

osta|tak *m* rest, remnant, remainder; what is left, what remains, what has remained; (*izno-sa*) balance, residue, *chem* residuum; waste; detritus | **~ci** leavings, remains; *text* remnants; (*svašta*) odds and ends; **pronađeni su ~ci aviona** the wreckage of the plane has been sighted; **~tak prošlosti** remnant of the past, survival/carryover from the past; **popiti bez ~ka** drink up, leave no heeltaps; *fig* **bez ~tka** leaving no remnants, *coll* making a clean job of it; (*bezrezervno*) wholly, total, holding nothing back

ostal|ti *vi pf* remain; stay on/behind, stay/stick around, *sl* hang on

1. Fraze i izrazi:

print **~je!** (*u korekturi*) stet; **~ti kod kuće** stay at home, stay in; **neću ~ti dugo** →⁷ **dugo**; **~ti predugo** (*u gostima*) stay too long, overstay one's welcome; **neka joj ~ne!** let her keep it, she may keep it, she is welcome to it; **je li ti ~lo kruha?** have you (got) any bread left?; **dosta, i da još ~ne** enough and to spare; **ti si mi još jedini ~o** you are all I have left now; **od ugovora je malo ~lo** there is little left of the agreement, the agreement is in tatters; **~lo je još tri sata do ispaljivanja rakete** three more hours till blastoff, the blastoff is still three hours away; **~nite s nama** (*na ovoj valnoj dužini*) stay tuned; **i na tom je ~lo** (*svršilo*) and that was the end of it; *fig* **bilo i ~lo** it has never really stopped →^{4,7} **~ti čvrst**, **~ti miran**, **~ti skrštenih ruku**, **~ti po strani**, **~ti na okupu**, **~ti nezapažen**, **neka to ~ne među nama**, **ne ~je drugo**; **~jem loše na slikama**, →⁶ **ostajati**

2. S prijedlozima

a) »bez«

grad je ~o bez struje the town was left without electricity; **~li smo bez goriva** (*streljiva*) we ran (*ili* we have run) out of fuel (ammunition), we are out of fuel (ammunition), our fuel (ammunition) is gone; **požuri ili ćeš ~ti bez torte** hurry up or you'll miss the cake; **~ti bez većeg učinka** fail to accomplish much; **to je ~lo bez komentara** no comment was made on it, it provoked no comment; **~ti bez domovine** lose one's country; →^{4,7} **~ti bez riječi**, **~ti bez igdje ičega**

b) »kod«, »pri« i »uz«

~nimo kod let us stick to; let us restrict our attention to; **~ti kod svog prijedloga** stand by one's proposal (*mi ~jemo* . . . →⁶ **ostajati**); **~ti pri** stick to, stand by; **~ti pri svome** stick to one's guns; stand by (*ili* stick to/with) one's story; insist

c) »na«

ne smije ~ti na tome this must not be the end of the matter, the matter must not rest there, we must not leave it at this; **i na tome**

je ~lo and this was the end of the matter, and this is where the matter stands/rests now; **bojim se da na tome neće ~ti** I am afraid this will/may not be the end of the matter; I am afraid there will be more of the same; **sad ~je na vama** →⁶ **ostajati**

ostav! *excl mil* →¹⁶ **ponovi!**

ostava *f* (*za stvari*) lumber room (*mala broom closet*); (*iskopana: za krumpir i sl.*) dugout, root cellar; →¹⁶ **smočnica, komora**; *archeol* hoard; *jur* deposit | *jur* **neprava** ~ irregular deposit

ostavinski *adj jur* | **~a masa** estate; **pokrenuti ~i postupak** institute inheritance proceedings; **~i sud** (*u AS zemljama*) probate court

ostaviti *vt pf* leave; disregard, set aside; (*napustiti*) abandon, forsake, desert, quit, give up; (*u nasljedstvo*) leave, bequeath; (*rezervirati*) save, set aside | **~i to/sve!**, **~imo mi** . . . →¹ **pusti to/sve!**, **pustimo mi** . . . ; never mind! forget it!; *form* desist!; *form* forbear!; **~iti za sobom** (*prevladati*) put sthg. behind one-(self); (*odmaknuti*) leave behind; **~ila ga je žena** (*djevojka*) his wife (girl) left him (*ili* walked/ran out on him); his girl jilted him (*ili* threw him over, *coll* ditched/dropped/dumped him, *sl* gave him the brush-off); **~iti tijelo u znanstvene svrhe** donate one's body to science; →⁷ **~ti po strani**, **~ti nasamo**

ostaviti se *vr pf* (*nečega*) give up, abandon, drop, quit, stop (-ing), discontinue, desist (from) | **~ se pušenja** give up (*ili* stop, quit) smoking

ostav|ka *f* resignation | **ponuditi ~u** offer to resign, tender one's resignation, ask to be relieved of one's duties; **dati/podnijeti ~u** resign (*zbog* over), submit/tender one's resignation, step/stand down; **podnijeti ~u na položaj** (*mjesto*) resign (from) one's post/position/office/seat, give up one's office; **podnijeti ~u na položaj u vladi** resign from the government, step down as minister; **podnijeti pismenu ~u** submit one's letter of resignation; **podnijeti neopozivu ~u** submit an irrevocable resignation; **uručiti ~u** hand one's resignation to; **ovime podnosim ~u na položaj predsjednika** herewith I tender my resignation as chairman; (**ne**) **prihvatiti ~u** (refuse to) accept the resignation of; **prisiliti na ~u** force smb. to resign, force smb. from office; **iznuđena ~a** forced resignation; **predsjednik u ostavci** resigned chairman; **bit će tu ~i i otpuštanja** *fig* heads will roll

ostav|ljan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ abandoned (*ili* left, deserted *itd.*)

ostav|ljanje *n* leaving, abandoning, quitting, giving up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ostaviti**); abandonment, desertion, bequest

ostav|ljati *vt impf* →⁶ **ostaviti**; *impf* leave repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ abandoning, be giving up

ostavljen *pp* & *adj* left, abandoned, forsaken, deserted, given up *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ostaviti**)
ostavljenost *f* being left/abandoned, abandoned/deserted state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ostavljiv *adj* abandonable, desertable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ostavština *f* (*baština*) inheritance, heritage, *arch* heritance; *jur* (*ostavina*) estate; (*legat*) bequest, legacy; (*predmet*) heirloom
ostentativan *adj* ostentatious; *coll* ritzy, *sl* grandstand-; pointed
ostentativno *adv* ostentatiously, pointedly, ritzyly, in an ostentatious (*ili* in a pointed) manner³³, with ostentation, flaunting...
ostentativnost *f* ostentatiousness, ostentation, ostentatious display, *coll* ritz; pointedness
osteoarthritis *m med* osteoarthritis
osteoartroza *f med* osteoarthritis
osteoblast *m med* osteoblast
osteodistrofija *f med* osteodystrophy
osteofit *m med* osteophyte
osteohondritis *m med* osteochondritis
osteologija *f med* osteology
osteomalacija *f med* osteomalacia, softening of the bones
osteometrija *f med anthrop* osteometry
osteomijelitis *m med* osteomyelitis
osteopat *m med* osteopath (*ugl.* UK)
osteopatija *f med* osteopathy (*ugl.* UK) | **doktor** ~e doctor of o. (*abbr* D.O.)
osteopatski *adj med* osteopathic (*ugl.* UK)
osteoplastika *f med* osteoplasty
osteoporoza *f med* osteoporosis
osteosarkom *m med* osteosarcoma
osteotomija *f med* osteotomy
osti *m pl* fish spear (*specif* trident) | **nabosti** ~ma spear
ostitis *m med* osteitis (*rijetko* otitis)
ostracizam *m fig* ostracism (→³ **ostrakizam**) | **provoditi** ~ **protiv** (*bojkotirati*) ostracize¹
ostraga *adv* → **otraga**
ostraguša *f hist* (*puška*) breech-loader
ostrakizam *m Gk hist* ostracism (→³ **ostracizam**) | **udaljiti** ~**mom** ostracize¹
ostrakon *m Gk hist archeol* ostrakon (*pl* -ca)
ostrići *vt pf* cut, trim, crop, clip; (*ovcu*) shear; →³ **ošišati**
ostrigla *f zoo* oyster | **uzgajalište** ~a oyster-bed, oyster-bank, oyster-farm, oyster-park; **nasadište** ~a oyster hatchery; **uzgajati** ~e cultivate oysters; **uzgajivač** ~a oyster farmer; **lokal sa svježim** ~ama oyster bar
ostriživ *adj* which can be clipped/cut *itd.* off, suitable for clipping/trimming *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ostrići**; →¹⁵ **-iv**)
ostriž *m ichth* → **grgeč**
ostrižak *m* clipping, cutting, trimming, snippet, piece/patch/shred/tuft cut away (*ili* off)
ostrižen *pp* & *adj* clipped, cropped, cut (→¹⁴ **ostrići**)
ostriženo *adv* in a clipped/cropped *itd.* state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

ostriženost *f* clipped/cropped/sheared condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
Ostrogoti *m pl ethn* the Ostrogoths, the East Goths
ostrogotski *adj ethn hist* Ostrogothic, Ostrogothian
ostrogun *m bot* → **crni cer**
ostrugla¹ *f* (*mamuza*) spur | **kotačić** ~e rowel; **podbosti** ~ama spur (on), put/set spurs to (one's horse)
ostruga² *f bot* (*kupina*) dewberry
ostrugan *pp* & *adj* scraped off, abraded *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ostrugati**)
ostrugano *adv* in a scraped-off condition, upon abrasion (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
ostruganost *f* scraped/abraded condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ostrugati *vt pf* abrade, erase; scrape off; *cul* scrape (clean); (*ribu*) scale | ~ **i** **prelakerati** (*parket*) strip and revarnish
ostrugati se *vr pf* become abraded, suffer an abrasion, grate/graze against; come off, be scraped off
ostrugljiv *adv* abradable, lending itself to scraping off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ostružinla *f* abrasion | ~e *pl* → **strugotine**
ostružnica *f bot* (*plod ostruge*²) dewberry
ostrvce *n dim* →¹⁶ **otočić**
ostrviti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pobjesnjeti, pomahnitati, pomamiti se, podivljati, razjariti se**
ostrvljanin *m* →¹⁶ **otočani**
ostrvlje *n collect* →¹⁶ **otočje**
ostrvljen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **bijesan, pomaman, mahnit, razjaren**
ostrvljenost *f* →¹⁶ **bjesnilo, mahnitost, poma-ma, razjarenost**
ostrvski *adj* →¹⁶ **otočni**
ostvaraj *m* realization¹
ostvaren *pp* & *adj* realized¹, effectuated, come about, come true, materialized¹ | **biti** ~ →¹ **ostvariti se**
ostvareno *adv* in a state of realization¹, upon realization¹ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ostvarenost *f* being realized¹, fact of realization¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ostvarenje *n* realization¹, actualization¹, materialization¹, effecting, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, fulfilment⁸, coming true | **nagrada za umjetničko** ~ artistic achievement award; **nagrada za najbolje glumačko** ~ best acting award
ostvariti *vt pf* realize¹, effect, effectuate, materialize¹, bring about, actualize¹, implement, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill⁸, complete; achieve, get; make true, make it a fact | ~ **prijetnju** carry out a/one's threat, make good (on) one's threat
ostvariti se *vr pf* be realized¹, materialize¹, be brought about, be achieved, become reality, become a fact, come to be, come about, come

into existence/being, come true, take place, happen
ostvariv *adj* feasible, realizable¹, achievable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ostvarivan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ realized¹ (*ili* effected *itd.* (→⁶ **ostvaren** (↓)))
ostvarivanje *n* gradual/repeated⁴⁷ realization¹ (*ili* effectuation *itd.* (→⁶ **ostvarenje** (↓)))
ostvarivati *vt impf* be/keep⁴⁷ realizing¹ (*ili* effectuating *itd.* (→⁶ **ostvariti** (↑)))
ostvarivati se *vr impf* be gradually⁴⁷ realized¹, keep⁴⁷ coming true *itd.* (→⁶ **ostvariti se**)
ostvarivost *f* feasibility, realizability¹, achievability
ostve *f pl* → **osti**
osuarij *m* →⁹ **kosturnica**
osudila *f* (*neodobravanje*) condemnation, denouncement, censure, reprehension, disapproval, reproof; (*sudska*) sentence (→¹⁰ **presuda**) | **to je za (svaku) ~u** it is (highly) reprehensible; **izvrnuti javnoj ~i** →⁷ **javno osuditi**; *jur* **blaga (oštra) ~a** lenient (harsh) sentence; **simbolična ~a** *fig* a slap on the wrist; *jur* **smrtna ~a** death sentence, s. of death; *jur* **izreći smrtnu ~u** sentence to death; *jur* & *fig* **potpisati smrtnu ~u** sign the death warrant; *jur* **potvrditi ~u** confirm/uphold a sentence; *jur* **promijenjena mu je ~a** he was resentenced; *jur* **promijeniti smrtnu ~u u doživotni zatvor** commute a sentence of death to life imprisonment
osuditi *vt pf* (*neodobravanje*) condemn, denounce, censure, deplore, criticize¹, castigate, speak out against, *sl rap*; (*sudski*) sentence; pass sentence upon, bring in a verdict, find guilty of, convict, pronounce against, give judgment⁷ against | **oštro/odlučno ~** condemn *itd.* sharply/severely/roundly/strongly, condemn *itd.* in strong terms, disapprove strongly; **unaprijed ~** condemn in advance; prejudge; foredoom; *jur* ~ **na zatvor (na kazne zatvora)** sentence to prison *itd.* (→⁷ **zatvor**); *jur* ~ **na smrt** sentence to death (*i fig*), give death sentence to, pass a death sentence on, condemn to death (*i fig*); ~ **na neuspjeh** doom to failure
osuditi se *vr impf* condemn oneself; implicate/incriminate oneself; sentence oneself, pass sentence upon oneself
osudiv *adj* condemnable, subject to sentencing (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
osudivost *f* condemnability, liability to sentencing (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
osuđen *pp & adj* condemned, censured, sentenced *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osuditi**) | **unaprijed ~** condemned in advance; foredoomed; ~ **na neuspjeh** doomed to failure *itd.* (→⁷ **neuspjeh**); ~ **na zatvor** sentenced to prison (*itd.* →⁷ **zatvor**); ~ **na vješala** sentenced to be hanged
osuđenica *f* sentenced/condemned/convicted woman

osuđenički *adj* convicted person's
osuđenik *m* sentenced/condemned/convicted man (*ili* person); →⁴ **ćelija** ~a na smrt
osuđenost *f* being sentenced/doomed, doomed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
osuđenje *n* →⁶ **osuđivanje**
osuđivan *pp impf* condemned/sentenced *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osuditi**) repeatedly⁴⁷ | **ranije ~** →⁵ **kaznjavan**
osuđivanost *f* being recurrently⁴⁷ condemned/sentenced (→¹⁵ **-ivanost**)
osuđivanje *n* (*neodobravanje*) condemning, condemnation, denouncing, denouncement, censuring, censure, criticizing¹, criticism; (*na sudu*) sentencing, convicting, conviction; *impf* continual/repeated⁴⁷ condemnation (*ili* denouncement, sentencing *itd.*), denouncements, condemnations
osudljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **osuditi**; *impf* be⁴⁷ condemning, censure/sentence repeatedly⁴⁷ | **ja Vas ne ~ujem** I am not condemning/blaming you; I am not (being) judgmental about you, I am not sitting in judgment⁷ over you; **nemojte se ~ivati** don't blame yourself *itd.* (→ **predbacivati sebi**); **oštro ~ivati** condemn sharply/severely *itd.* →¹² **osuditi**; inveigh against, castigate; **javno ~ivati** condemn publicly, speak out against
osuđujućli *adj* condemning, condemnatory, denouncing, censuring | *jur* ~a **presuda** condemnatory sentence, conviction
osujećen *pp & adj* frustrated, defeated, forestalled
osujećenost *f* being frustrated, frustrated condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
osujećenje *n* →⁶ **osujećivanje**; →³ **osujećenost**
osujećivan *pp impf* intermittently⁴⁷ frustrated/defeated *itd.* (→¹² **osujećen**)
osujećivanje *n* frustrating, frustration, defeating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osujetiti**)
osujećivati *vt impf* keep⁴⁶ frustrating/defeating *itd.*
osujetiti *vt pf* frustrate, defeat, forestall *itd.* (→³ **onemogućiti, spriječiti, omesti**)
osujetiv *adj* possible to frustrate, defeatable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
osujetivost *f* possibility of frustration, frustration potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
osumnjičen *pp & adj* suspect, suspected of | ~a **osoba** suspect
osumnjičenost *f* being suspect, suspected condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
osumnjičenje *n* suspecting, making suspected
osumnjičiti *vt pf* suspect, make suspected
osunčanost *f* being insolated, level of insolation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
osunčati *vt pf* insolate, expose to the sun
osunčati se *vr pf* take sun, sunbathe
osunčavanje *n* insulating, insolation, exposure to the sun
osunećen *adj* Tur →⁹ **obrezan**

osunetiti *vt pf* Tur →⁹ **obrezati**

osupnut *adj* taken aback, flabbergasted, dum(b)founded, struck dumb

osupnuti *vt pf* take aback, flabbergast, strike dumb, dumbfound

osupnati se *vr pf* be taken aback, be flabbergasted, be stricken dumb, be dumbfounded

osupnuto *adv* struck dumb, in amazement

osupnutost *f* dumbfounded state³², being taken aback (→¹⁵ **-utost**); utter amazement

osušen *pp & adj* dried (up); *sci* desiccated; (*na suncu*) sun-dried; (*od suše*) parched; (*meso*) (dry-)smoked (*na zraku* air-cured); (*drvo*) seasoned; (*voće*) dried, dehydrated; →¹⁰ **isušen**, **sasušen** | **lijeva ruka mu je ~a** his left arm is withered

osušeno *adv* in a dried condition, after being dried up (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osušenost *f* being dried/parched *itd.* (↑), dried/parched condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); desiccation

osušenje *n* drying (up), desiccation (→³ **osušenost**, **isušenje**)

osušiti *vt pf* dry up; *sci* desiccate, exsiccate; (*obrisati*) wipe, dry, mop dry; (*drvo*) season; (*meso*) smoke, dry-smoke (*na zraku* air-cure); (*voće*) dry, dehydrate; →³ **isušiti**, **sasušiti**

osušiti se *vr pf* dry up, become/go dry; lose water/moisture, become dehydrated, undergo dehydration; (*drvo*) season; (*uvenuti*) wither (up), wilt, shrivel, be blighted; (*čovjek*) dry up, wither, become thin, lose flesh/weight | **još se ni tinta nije pravo ~la** the ink was hardly dry before . . .

osušiv *adj* which can be dried (up), suitable for drying (up) (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osušivost *f* suitability for drying (up), drying-up properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osut *pp & adj* covered/dotted *itd.* (↓) with; *med* covered with a rash, covered with spots, spotty

osuti *vt pf* (~ *po*) pelt/shower/cover with; (*posuti*) dot/sprinkle with | ~ **drvlje i kamenje** →⁴ **drvlje**

osuti se *vr pf* become covered/dotted/sprinkled with | **sav se osuo** a rash broke out all over him, he broke out in spots all over; ~ **se prištićima** become covered with (*ili* break out in/with) blisters

osutost *f* being covered with (spots, a rash, blisters)

osuvremeniti *vt pf* modernize¹, bring up to date
osuvremeniti se *vr pf* modernize¹, become modernized¹, undergo modernization¹, be brought up to date

osuvremenjen *pp & adj* modernized¹, brought up to date

osuvremenjeno *adv* in a modernized¹ state³², following modernization¹ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osuvremenjenost *f* modernized¹ state³², being

brought up to date, (level of) modernization¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osuvremenjenje *n* →⁶ **osuvremenjivanje**; →³ **osuvremenjenost**

osuvremenjiv *adj* modernizable¹, suitable for modernization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

osuvremenjivan *pp impf* being modernized¹, undergoing modernization¹

osuvremenjivanje *n* modernizing¹, modernization¹, bringing up to date, becoming modernized¹

osuvremenjivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* modernize¹ (gradually, repeatedly⁴⁷)

osuvremenjivost *f* modernization¹ potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osuvremenjujući *adj* modernizing¹

osvajač *m* conqueror; vanquisher, subduer, subjugator; →³ **donžuan** | ~ **zlatne medalje** gold medal winner, gold medalist

osvajački¹ *adj* of a conqueror, in a conqueror's manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); conquering; imperialist | ~ **rat** war of conquest

osvajački² *adv* like a conqueror, in a conqueror's manner (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹)

osvajan *pp impf* being captured, repeatedly conquered

osvajanje *n* conquest, conquering, capture, capturing, taking, subjugation, subjection; winning | **ponovno** ~ reconquest, recapture; →⁴ ~ **teritorija**

osvajati *vt impf* →⁶ **osvojiti**; *impf* be⁴⁷ conquering, capture repeatedly⁴⁷ | *fig* **koji ~a** irresistible, enchanting, winning

osvanuti *vi pf* → **svanuti**; appear (suddenly), arrive (unexpectedly)

osvećen¹ *pp & adj* revenged, avenged

osvećen² *pp & adj* Orth →¹⁶ **posvećen**

osvećeno *adv* following revenge, after being avenged (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

osvećenost *f* being revenged (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osvećenje *n* (*crkve*) →¹⁶ **posvećenje**

osvećivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ avenged

osvećivanje *n* revenging, avenging, taking revenge, acts of revenge; settlement of grudges; (*odmazda*) retaliation, retribution

osvećivati *vt impf* →⁹ **osvetiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ avenging, revenge repeatedly⁴⁷

osvećivati se *vr impf* →⁹ **osvetiti se**; *impf* revenge oneself continually⁴⁷ | **to ti se sada ~uje** it is now backfiring/boomeranging (on you), it is coming home to roost (→¹⁰ **osvetiti se**); ~**ujući se** revenging oneself, getting revenge

osveštenje *n* Orth (*crkve*) →¹⁶ **posvećenje**

osvet *f* revenge, vengeance; (*odmazda*) retaliation, retribution, reprisal | **iz ~e** out of revenge; **kao ~a za** in revenge for; **izvršiti ~u nad** wreak vengeance on, mete out revenge to (→ **osvetiti se**); **tražiti ~u** seek revenge; **žedan ~e** thirsting for revenge;

žeda za ~om thirst for revenge; **ubojstvo iz ~e** revenge killing; **krvna ~a** blood feud, vendetta

osvetiti¹ *vt pf* revenge; (*pravedno*) avenge; (*od-mazda*) retaliate (for)

osvetiti² *vt pf* (*crkvu*) →¹⁶ **posvetiti**

osvetiti se *vr pf* revenge oneself (*nekome . . . za* on . . . for), take/have/get (one's) revenge (on . . . for), *form* wreak vengeance (on), *coll* get back (at); (*uzvratiti*) get even with, retaliate; settle a personal grudge | ~ **ću ti se za ovo!** I'll get you for this!; **želi se ~i** he is seeking revenge, he is a revenge sick, he is vindictive, he has an ax⁷ to grind; **to bi ti se moglo ~i** it may boomerang/backfire/rebound (on you), it may prove (to be) a boomerang, it may blow up in your face, it may come home to roost, you may end up reaping what you sow, the joke may be on you

osvetljiv *adj* (re)vengeful, vindictive

osvetljivac *m* (re)vengeful/vindictive person, revenge-seeker

osvetljivo *adv* (re)vengefully, vindictively, with vindictiveness

osvetljivost *f* (re)vengefulness, vindictiveness, (re)vengeful/vindictive spirit

osvetnica *f* woman avenger

osvetnički¹ *adj* revenging, avenging (→³ **osvetljiv**) | ~ **rat (čin)** war (act) of revenge

osvetnički² *adv* revengingly, avengingly (→³ **osvetljivo**)

osvetnik *m* avenger; revenger

osvetoljubiv *adj* →¹ **osvetljiv**

osvijestiti *vt pf* bring around⁹, bring smb. to his senses, restore/bring to consciousness, bring out of a swoon, revive; (*dovesti pameti*) bring smb. to his senses (→¹⁰ *otvoriti nekome oči*); (*politički i sl.*) raise the consciousness/awareness of, bring awareness to, make aware of

osvijestiti se *vr pf* come to (one's senses), regain consciousness, regain one's senses, come out of it, recover from (*ili* come out of) a swoon; *fig* wake up to reality; (*doći pameti*) come (*ili* be brought) to one's senses, come to reason, come out of it (→¹⁰ **otvorile su mu se oči**); (*politički i sl.*) become conscious, have one's consciousness/awareness raised

osviješćen, ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **osviješten, ~o, ~ost**

osviješten *pp & adj* conscious again, brought to one's senses, come to, having regained consciousness, recovered from a swoon; (*doveden pameti*) brought to one's senses, come to reason; (*politički i sl.*) conscious, aware, with one's consciousness/awareness raised (*ili* developed)

osviješteno *adv* consciously, in a conscious state; (*politički i sl.*) with one's consciousness/awareness raised

osviještenost *f* conscious state; (raised) consciousness, (raised) awareness

osvijetliti *vt pf* light up, illuminate, *lit* illumine, floodlight, shine a light on, shine (the) lights on; brighten; *fig* throw/shed light upon, approach

osvijetliti se *vr pf* light up, become illuminated

osvijetljen *pp & adj* lit up, illuminated, floodlit | **jako** ~ lit up brightly, under bright/powerful lights, ablaze (with light); **slabo** ~ dimly lit; ~ **reflektorima** floodlit, under floodlight

osvijetljenost *f* being lit up, illuminated state³², level of illumination (→¹⁵ **-enost**); *phys* illumination

osvit *m* daybreak *itd.* (→¹² **svanuće**); *fig* dawn, beginning | **u ~ dana** →¹ **u svanuće**

osvjedočen *pp & adj* → **uvjeren**; →¹⁶ **prokušán, pouzdan**

osvjedočenje *n* → **uvjerenje**; (*vjersko*) creed, religion

osvjedočiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **uvjeriti (se)**

osvješćenje *n* →¹⁶ **osvještenje**

osvješćivanje *n* → **osvješćavanje**

osvješćivati *vt impf* → **osvješćavati**

osvješćavajući *adj* consciousness-restoring, consciousness-raising, awareness-heightening

osvješćavan *pp impf* repeatedly brought around, having one's consciousness (gradually) raised

osvješćavanje *n* bringing round, restoring to consciousness, coming to (one's senses), regaining consciousness *itd.*; (*dolaženje / dovođenje pameti*) waking up to reality, coming/bringing to one's senses *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osvijestiti / se**); raising one's consciousness, consciousness-raising, heightening of awareness | **nacionalno** ~ the growth/raising of national consciousness

osvješćavati *vi impf* →⁶ **osvijestiti**; *impf* bring round repeatedly⁴⁷, be⁴⁷ restoring to consciousness, raise the consciousness of gradually⁴⁷

osvješćavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **osvijestiti se**; *impf* come to one's senses gradually⁴⁷

osvješćenje *n* →³ **osvješćavanje, osviještenost**

osvijetlan *pp & adj* polished, shined, furbished, burnished

osvijetlanost *f* polished condition (→¹⁵ **-anost**); high polish

osvijetlati *vt pf* polish, shine, furbish, burnish; *fig* brighten, illuminate, burnish | ~ **obraz** →⁷ **obraz**

osvijetljavajući *adj* lighting-up, illuminating, illuminant, illuminative

osvijetljavan *pp impf* being/continually⁴⁷ illuminated

osvijetljavanje *n* lighting up, illuminating, illumination *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osvijetliti**)

osvijetljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **osvijetliti**; *impf* be⁴⁷ illuminating

osvjetljenje *n* lighting, illumination (→¹⁶ **rasvjeta**) | **indirektno** ~e indirect/concealed lighting; **phys luks je jedinica** ~a lux is a unit of illumination

osvjetljiv *adj* illuminable

osvjetljivost *f* illuminability, bracingly, in a refreshing *itd.* manner³³

osvježavajući *adj* refreshing, bracing, reinvigorating | ~ **napici** cooling drinks; (*s malo alkohola*) long drinks; (*bezalkoholni*) soft drinks, nonalcoholic²⁵ beverages

osvježavan *pp impf* being⁴⁷ refreshed, experiencing reinvigoration

osvježavanje *n* refreshing, refreshment, bracing (effect), reinvigorating, reinvigoration, freshening up; (*zaboravljenog*) brushing up

osvježavati *vt impf* →⁶ **osvježiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ refreshing

osvježen *pp & adj* refreshed, reinvigorated, freshened

osvježenost *f* refreshed condition³², being reinvigorated (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osvježenje *n* refreshing *itd.* (→⁶ **osvježavanje**); (*piće, zakuska*) refreshment(s) | *fig* **pravo** ~a breath of fresh air

osvježiti *vt pf* refresh, brace, have a bracing effect on, *coll* pick up, reinvigorate, reanimate; freshen up; (*zaboravljeno*) brush up

osvježiti se *vr pf* be refreshed, find refreshment, refresh oneself

osvježiv *adj* refreshable

osvježivač *m* | ~ **zraka/prostora** air freshener

osvježivalnje *n*, ~ti *vt impf* →¹ **osvježavalnje**, ~ti

osvježivost *f* refreshability, capacity for refreshment (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osvježujući *adj* →¹ **osvježavajući**

osvojen *pp & adj* conquered, captured, taken, subjugated, won

osvojenost *f* conquered state³², being captured (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

osvojenje *n* →⁶ **osvajanje**

osvojitelj *m* → **osvajatelj**

osvojiti *vt pf* conquer, capture, take, carry, seize, secure, overrun; (*pokoriti*) subjugate, submit to one's dominion, subject, subdue; (*šarmirati*) captivate, charm | **ponovno** ~ reconquer, recapture, retake, regain, conquer/capture *itd.* again (*ili* anew); *sp* ~ **naslov** win a title; *sp* ~ **sve medalje** win all the medals, walk away with all the m-s, make a clean sweep of the m-s; *sp* ~ **3. mjesto** win the third place, place third; ~ **vrh(unac)** scale a peak; **potpuno** ~ (*šarmirati*) captivate/charm completely, *A coll* charm the pants off smb.; ~ **proizvodnju**, ~ **novu tehniku** →² **ovladati**

osvojiv *adj* conquerable, that can be captured/taken; (*na juriš*) stormable

osvojjivost *f* conquerability, being conquerable, vulnerability to capture (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

osvrnuće *n* → **osvrtnanje**, **osvrt**

osvrnuti se *vr pf* look (*ili* turn) back/around⁹

| ~ti **se na** (*spomenuti, razmotriti*) turn to, take a look at, take not(ic)e of, note, refer to, consider, take up, comment on, review, dwell on, look back on, deal with, regard, take into consideration; **a da se nije ~la** without a backward glance, without a look back, not looking back (once); **ne ~ti se na** ignore, disregard, take no note/notice of, not take into consideration, take for granted; ~**vši se na** in (a) reference to, having referred to, having dwelt on; referring to, considering, dealing with *itd.* (↑); **ne ~vši se na** ignoring, disregarding *itd.* (→¹² **ne osvrćući se na /osvrtati se/**); ~ti **se podrobnije na** elaborate on, take a more detailed/elaborate look at, take some note of, note/consider in some detail, comment/dwell in some detail on, deal in some detail with, take into some consideration (→¹² **podrobnije**)

osvrt *m* look back (→¹⁰ **osvrtanje**); reference, note, mention, comment; (*ocjena, recenzija*) review; (*napis*) article, piece, text; retrospect, retrospection, *fig* stock-taking | **dajući ~ na** →² **osvrćući se na (osvrtati se)**; **s ~om na** in view of, in the light of, in regard of (→¹² **s obzirom na**); **s posebnim ~om na** with special reference to, specifically

osvrtanje *n* looking (*ili* turning) back/around⁹; turning to, taking a look at, referring to, considering, reviewing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osvrnuti se**) | **bez ~a** →¹ **ne osvrćući se**, **a da se nije osvrnula**

osvrtati se *vr impf* →⁶ **osvrnuti se**; keep⁴⁷ looking back, refer to continually⁴⁷ | ~**ćući se na** in (a) reference to, referring to, noting, considering, dealing with *itd.* (→¹⁴ **osvrnuti se**); **ne ~ćući se na** ignoring, disregarding, neglecting, taking no notice of, not taking into consideration, leaving out of consideration; without reference to, without comment on, with no comment on; regardless of, heedless of

ošacati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **ocijeniti**, **procijeniti**, **odmjeriti**

ošamariti *vt pf* Tyr →^{9,16} **pljusnuti**

ošamućen *pp & adj* dazed, stunned, overcome; *fig* glassy-eyed; (*od pića*) in a drunken stupor

ošamućeno *adv* dazedly, in a dazed/stunned manner³³, in a daze

ošamućenost *f* dazedness, dazed/stunned condition³², daze (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ošamućenje *n* dazing, stunning, overcoming; →³ **ošamućenost**

ošamućujući *adj* dazing, stunning

ošamutiti *vt pf* daze, stun, overcome

ošamutiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ dazed/stunned

ošamutljiv *adj* dazable, stunnable
ošamutljivost *f* being easily dazed (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ošarati *vt pf* → **išarati**
ošepavio *pp* & *adj* lamed, grown/become lame
ošepaviti *vi pf* become lame, be lamed; *vt* lame, make lame, founder (a horse)
ošepavjelost *f* lameness, having grown/become lame (→¹⁵ **-elost**)
ošicariti se *vr pf* *Tur* →^{9,16} **okoristiti se**
ošinut *pp* & *adj* lashed, slashed, stung *itd.* (↑) | kao **gromom** ~ →⁷ **grom**
ošinuti *vt pf* lash, slash, sting, swipe, whack, thwack, swat, hit, *sl* clip; (*kritizirati*) lash at, pull apart, pick to pieces
ošinuti se *vr pf* lash oneself
ošinutost *f* being stunned/dumbstruck, effect of a lash (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
ošisan *pp* & *adj* clipped, cropped, shorn; with a haircut | **kratko** ~ with close-cropped hair, with a short haircut; (*»na kefu«*) crew-cut, with a crew cut; (*»na ježa«*) spiked-cut, with a spiked cut; ~ **do kože** (~ **na nulu**) with a prison haircut; **dobro** ~ **i pudl** well-trimmed (*ili* well-clipped) poodle
ošišano *adv* with one's hair cut, with a haircut in evidence (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
ošisanost *f* trimmed/clipped condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
ošišati *vt pf* cut/trim/clip smb's hair, give smb. a haircut/trim | ~ **na nulu** give smb. a prison haircut, cut smb's hair close to the skull; (*brijaču*) **molim kratko** ~ short back and sides, please
ošišati se *vr pf* get a haircut, have one's hair cut; give oneself a haircut, cut one's own hair | ~ **na nulu** get/have one's hair cut close to the skull, *fig* get a prison haircut
ošit *m anat* diaphragm, midriff
oškrbiti *vt pf* chip, scar
oškrbljen *pp* & *adj* chipped, scarred
oš-neš *adv rust* → **hoćeš-nećeš**
oštar *adj* sharp; (*oštrica*) sharp, keen, cutting; (*strog*) severe, harsh, strict, austere; (*čovjek*) harsh, rough, blunt, outspoken; (*hrapav*) rough
(*s imenicama*): (*po abecedi*)
~ **ar bol** severe/sharp/intense/keen pain; ~ **re crte** (*lica*) sharp (*ili* clean-cut) features; ~ **ar glas** sharp/harsh/penetrating/shrill voice; ~ **ra izjava** sharp (*ili* sharply/strongly/toughly worded) statement; **oštre riječi** sharp words, tough words/talk; **služiti se** ~ **rim izrazima** use strong language, talk tough; ~ **ar jezik** sharp/biting tongue; ~ **ra kazna** severe/vigorous/harsh punishment; ~ **ra klima** severe/harsh/inclement climate; ~ **ar korak** brisk/smart step (~ *rim korakom* at a brisk/smart pace); ~ **ra kritika** sharp/severe/harsh/heavy/stinging criticism; *pol* ~ **ar kurs** hard line (*zagovornici* hard-liners); ~ **re mjere** severe/

/tough/stringent/austere measures (→⁷ **mjera**); ~ **ar mraz** severe/keen frost, biting cold; ~ **ar napad** sharp/severe/harsh/blistering/acrimonious attack; *dipl* ~ **ra nota** sharply-worded (*ili* strongly-worded) note; ~ **re oči** sharp/keen eyes; ~ **ar okus** hot/pungent/sharp taste; ~ **ra opomena** sharp/blunt warning; ~ **ar poraz** stinging/crushing defeat; ~ **re riječi** harsh/cutting words, strong language; ~ **ra slika** sharp/crisp image, *techn* high-resolution image/picture; ~ **ar sluh** acute/keen hearing (*ili* ear); ~ **ar um** sharp/acute/penetrating/incisive mind; ~ **ri uvjeti** harsh/severe/tough/stringent requirements; ~ **ar vid** sharp/keen sight; ~ **ar vjetar** keen/biting/harsh/stiff wind; ~ **ar zrak** bracing air

oštarija *f reg* → **krčma**

oštećen *pp* & *adj* damaged, harmed, battered, chipped, scarred | **jako** ~ badly damaged/hit; **toliko** ~ **da se ne može popraviti** beyond repair, total loss; ~ **i sluh** impaired hearing; ~ **o oko** injured/damaged eye; *com* ~ **a roba** damaged goods

oštećenik *m* damaged/injured party, loss sufferer

oštećenost *f* damaged condition³², level of damage (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

oštećenje *n* damage, injury, *med* lesion | **izazvati** ~ **a** cause/do damage to, inflict damage on, damage; **pretrpjeti** ~ **a** suffer/sustain damage, be³⁹ damaged; *jur* **namjerno** ~ **e** malicious damage, vandalism; (**jako**) ~ **e sluha** (severe) impairment of hearing, (severe) hearing impairment/loss; ~ **e vida** visual impairment; **osobe s** ~ **ima sluha (vida)** the hearing-impaired (the visually impaired); ~ **e mozga** brain damage/injury/impairment/lesions; **pretrpjeti** ~ **e mozga** suffer brain damage, be/become brain-damaged; *com* **roba s** ~ **em** damaged goods

oštećivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ damaged

oštećivanje *n* damaging, harming, injury (*itd.* →¹⁴ **oštetiti**); *impf* continual/gradual/repeated⁴⁷ damaging

oštećivati *vt impf* →⁶ **oštetiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ damaging, damage repeatedly⁴⁷

oštećujući *adj* damaging, damage-inflicting, damage-causing, harming, injurious

ošteniti *vt pf* have (young, pups, whelps), bring forth (young *itd.*)

ošteniti se *vr pf* have (*ili* bring forth) pups, whelp, pup

oštenjen *pp* & *adj* with pups

oštetitelj *m* committer of damage/injury

oštetiti *vt pf* damage, harm, injure, do (*ili* cause) damage/harm/injury to, inflict damage on, batter, impair; *specif* make a dent in, scuff, chip, scar; cause loss to, shortchange | **jako** ~ damage heavily, do heavy/extensive damage to, inflict heavy/extensive damage on, cripple

ošteti se *vr pf* be³⁹ damaged, suffer/sustain damage | **jako se** ~ be³⁹ heavily/extensively damaged, suffer heavy/extensive damage, be³⁹ crippled

ošteti *adj* damageable, easily damaged (→¹⁵ -iv)

oštetivost *f* damageability, susceptibility to damage (→¹⁵ -ivost)

oštrac *m* sharp rock/point/peak

oštrač *m* →¹⁶ **brusač**

oštračkli *adj* | ~a radnja →¹⁶ **brusionica**

oštren *pp impf* sharpened, exposed to sharpening, ground, whetted

oštrenje *n* sharpening, grinding, whetting

oštrica *f* (cutting) edge; *fig* cutting edge; *bot* mountain milk vetch, oxytropis (→³ **rdobra-da**) | *fig* **otupiti/ublažiti** ~u blunt, take the edge off, take the bite out of, take some of the sting from

oštriga *f zoo* →² **ostriga**

oštrik *m bot* kermes oak

oštrika *f bot* alkanet

oštrilo *n* sharpener, sharpening device (→³ **šiljilo, brus**)

oštrinla *f* sharpness; (*strogost*) severity, harshness, strictness, austerity; (*nastupa*) harshness, roughness, bluntness, outspokenness; acuteness, keenness, poignancy; *opt* definition, resolution | **svom** ~om with unmitigated severity; ~a **vida** sharpness of sight *itd.* (→¹² **oštrovidnost**); ~a **slike** resolution of image (→⁷ **oštar**); **slika visoke** ~e high-resolution image/picture; **podesiti** ~u **slike** →¹ **izoštriti**, →⁷ **dalekozor**; ~a **bola (glasa, kazne itd.)** severity/sharpness/harshness *itd.* of pain (voice, punishment *itd.* (→^{7,14} **oštar**))

oštriti *vt impf* sharpen, make sharp, give a sharp/keen edge to; whet; (*na kamenu*) hone; (*na brusu*) grind, edge; (*britvu*) set/edge a razor, set (edge); (*šiljiti*) point

oštriti se *vr impf* be³⁹ sharpened/honed, sharpen/hone itself; *fig* get ready, anticipate, be eager/impatient to (*uzeti na zub* have it in for one)

oštriv *adj* sharpenable, suitable for (*ili* amenable to) sharpening (→¹⁵ -iv)

oštrivost *f* suitability for sharpening, sharpening properties (→¹⁵ -ivost)

oštro¹ *adv* sharply, keenly, severely, harshly, acutely, vigorously, roughly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oštar**); (*bez uvijanja*) bluntly, outspokenly | ~ **napasti** attack sharply/bitterly/vigorously/strongly, attack in strong(est) terms; ~ **se izražavati** use strong language, talk tough; ~ **formuliran** strongly/sharply/toughly worded, in strong language; ~ **postupiti sa** deal with severely, *coll* get tough with (→¹⁰ ~ **nastupiti**); ~ **oporezovati** tax heavily

oštro² *n reg* → **jugo**

oštrodlaki *adj* | ~ **terijer** wire-haired terrier

oštrokondža *f* shrew, bitch, termagant, virago, vixen, Tartar, harridan

oštrokutan *adj* sharp-angled

oštrolinijaš *m pol* hardliner

oštrolinijaški¹ *adj pol* hardliner-, hardlining; of a hardliner, hardliner's (→¹⁵ -ški¹)

oštrolinijaški² *adv pol* using a hardline approach, in a hardliner's manner³³ (→¹⁵ -ški²)

oštrolisti *m pl bot* the borage family

oštrook *adj* sharp-eyed, keen-eyed; *fig* Argus-eyed (→¹⁰ **oštrovidan**)

oštrouglast *adj* →¹⁶ **oštrokutan**

oštrouman *adj* sharp-witted, keen-witted, sagacious, brilliant, (highly) intelligent, astute, perspicacious, shrewd | **neobično** ~ exceedingly intelligent, with an immensely keen mind

oštroumlje *n* →¹ **oštroumnost**

oštroumno *adv* sharp-wittedly, sagaciously, brilliantly, astutely, perspicaciously, shrewdly; with sharp wit, with sagacity/brilliance/perspicacity/shrewdness

oštroumnost *f* keen mind, sharp wit, sharp-wittedness, sagacity, brilliance, (high) intelligence, astuteness, perspicacity, shrewdness

oštrovid *adj* →¹⁶ **oštrovidan**

oštrovidan *adj* keen-sighted, sharp-sighted (→¹⁰ **oštrook**)

oštrovidnost *f* keen-sightedness, sharp-sightedness, keen/sharp sight, sharpness of sight, visual acuity

oštukati *vt pf* (*štukaturom*) coat/overlay/decorate with stucco; *reg* → **kitati**

ošugavio *pp & adj* (grown) mangy

ošugaviti *vt pf* make mangy, give (*ili* infect with) the mange

ošugavjelo *adv* in a mangy condition³² (→¹⁵ -elo)

ošugavjelost *f* manginess, having grown mangy (→¹⁵ -elost)

ošuperiti *vt pf naut* caulk

ošuren *pp & adj* scalded

ošurenost *f* being scalded, scalded condition³²

(→¹⁵ -enost)

ošuriti *vt pf* scald (a pig)

ošurujući *adj* scalding

ošutjeti *vt pf* let it pass, keep one's mouth shut, refrain from retorting (→³ **odšutjeti**, →¹⁰ **otrpjeti**)

ot *m paleog* (Glagolitic/Cyrillic) letter »o«

ot- *pref* →¹¹ **od-**

otac *m* father; *A coll* pop, one's old man (→¹⁰ **tata, ćaća**) | **rođeni** ~ one's own father; (*za razl. od poočima*) natural father; ~ **troje djece** father of three; **djed po ocu** paternal grandfather, grandfather on one's father's side; **svekov/tastov** ~ grandfather-in-law; **poštovanje prema ocu** filial piety; **sretan** ~ (*novorođenčeta*) proud (*ne* happy!) father; *fig*

nadomjestak za oca father figure; **govoriti kao ~ sa sinom** have a father-to-son talk, talk on a father-to-son basis; **uvrgao se u oca** he takes after his father (→¹⁰ **biti isti** ~); *prov* like father like son; *fig* ~ **domovine** Father of the Country; *fig* **duhovni** ~ spiritual father (→¹⁰ **začetnik**, **ispovjednik**); *eccl hist* **Crkveni oci** Fathers of the Church, Church Fathers; *fig* **gradski oci** city fathers

otada *adv* after that, *form* thereafter, hereafter, from that/this point on, from that time (on, onward), since/from then, since that time | ~ **ne spavam** I haven't slept since (then)

otadžbina *f* →¹⁶ **domovina**

otadžbinski *adj* →¹⁶ **domovinski**

otajstven *adj arch* → **tajanstven**

otajstvo *n* mystery, sanctum, sacred rite, sacrament

otakan *pp impf* being drained, recurrently⁴⁷ racked off

otakanje *n* letting drip, distillation; draining; racking (off) *itd.* (→ **pretakanje**)

otakati *vt impf* let drip, distill; drain; rack (off) *itd.* (→ **pretakati**)

otale *adv reg* → **odatile** | ~! → **gubi se!**

otaljati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **obaviti** (preko volje), **odvaliti**

otamnjenje *n film* fade-in

otamo *adv* from there, thence, from that direction

otančati *vi pf* become thinner, taper (off)

otapajući *adj* melting, thawing, dissolving, dissolvent, liquefying, liquefactive

otapallo *n chem* solvent | **polarna (nepolarna)** ~a polar (nonpolar) solvents

otapan *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ melted (*ili* thawed, dissolved *itd.*)

otapanje *n* melting, thawing; dissolving, dissolution; *chem* dissolution; liquefying, liquefaction | *chem* **fizičko (kemijsko)** ~ physical (chemical) dissolution

otapati *vt impf* →⁶ **otopiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ melting/thawing, melt/thaw continually⁴⁷

otapati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otopiti se**; *impf* be/keep⁴⁷ melting, thaw gradually⁴⁷

otarasiti *vt pf* → **obaviti**

otarasiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **riješiti se** (nečega), **osloboditi se** (nečega)

otava *f* aftermath, aftergrass, fog, second crop of hay

otavić *m* last (third) crop of hay

otc- →² **odc-**

otč- →² **odč-**

otečen *pp & adj* swollen, tumid, tumescent, turgid; (*nadut*) bloated

otečeno *adv* in a swollen/tumid state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

otečenost *f* swollen condition³², tumescence, turgidity

oteći¹ *vi pf* (*tekućina*) flow/run/drain off (*ili* away); ebb; discharge; flow into

oteći² *vi pf* swell, become³⁹ swollen/turgid/tumid, intumesce; become³⁹ distended *itd.* (→¹² **naduti se**)

otegnuće *n* →³ **otezanje**, **otegnutost**

otegnuto *pp & adj* lengthened, prolonged, extended, drawn-out | ~ **govor** drawn-out vowels, drawl

otegnuti *vt/vi pf* (*produljiti*) draw out, extend, lengthen, protract, drag out, prolong; elongate; (*odgoditi*) procrastinate, protract, delay, defer, put off; (*s odlaskom*) linger, tarry | ~ **papke** →⁴ **papak**

otegnulti se *vr pf* drag on (and on), go on and on; extend, stretch; (*bolest*) linger | **beskrajno se ~lo** it was taking forever

otegnuto *adv* in a drawn-out manner³³, lengthening one's vowels, drawlingly, with a drawl

otegnutost *f* extended duration; drawn-out quality³²; drawl

otegotan *adj arch* → **otežavajući**

otegotiti *vt pf arch* → **otežati**

oteklina *f* swelling, tumescence, intumescence, tumefaction (→^{3,5} **edema**, **tumor**) | ~ **je splasnula** the swelling has gone down

oteknuto *adv* → **otečeno**

oteliti *vt pf* bring forth (a calf)

oteliti se *vr pf* calve

oteljen *pp & adj* that has calved, after calving

oterećenje *n* → **rasterećenje**

oteretiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **rasteretiti (se)**

otesan *pp & adj* hewn, trimmed, squared; (*kamen*) dressed

otesanost *f* trimmed/dressed *itd.* (↑) condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

otesati *vt pf* hew, rough-hew; square (a log); trim (timber); dress (stone); cut into shape

otesteriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **otpiliti**

otet *pp & adj* taken by force, snatched away, seized, kidnaped (*BE* -pped), hijacked *itd.* (↓) | **na tlu ~om od rijeke** on land reclaimed from the river; ~ **od neprijatelja** taken/seized from the enemy; ~a **osoba** abductee, kidnappee; *prov* ~o-**prokleta** ill-gotten goods (*ili* gains) never prosper

oteti *vt pf* take away, take by force; seize, capture, carry off; wrench/wring/wrest from, snatch (away); rob of, dispossess; (*osobu*) kidnap, seize, abduct; (*kao taoca* take hostage); (*dijete*) kidnap, abduct; (*djevojku*) abduct; (*avion*, *brod*, *kamion*) hijack | ~ **zaboravu** save from oblivion; *ftb* ~ **loptu** dispossess smb.

oteti se *vr pf* break free/loose/away, get off, free oneself; (*kontroli*) get out of hand/line | **ne mogu se ~ dojmima** I cannot help feeling that, I cannot get rid of the impression that;

oteo joj se uzvik she gave an exclamation

oteturati *vi pf* go away (*ili* leave) staggering, totter away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)

otezan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ delayed
otezanje *n* (*odgađanje*) delay, procrastination, protraction, prolongation, lingering; tarrying, dragging one's feet (about), foot-dragging, lengthening, extending, drawing out; (*u govoru*) drawl(ing)
otezati *vt impf* (*s nečim*) draw out, drag out, drag one's feet (about), go slow (on); linger, tarry; delay *itd.* (→¹² **otegnuti**); (*u govoru*) drawl, extend one's vowels
otezati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otegnuti se**
otežan *pp & adj* grown/become heavy; made/ rendered (more) difficult; aggravated
otežano *adv* feeling heavier, having grown/become heavier; with more difficulty; with heavier movements (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
otežanost *f* being heavier, being more difficult, aggravation
otežati *vi pf* become³⁹ heavy/heavier; *vt pf* make/render (more) difficult, make troublesome/burdensome/distressing/uncomfortable, aggravate; (*fizički*) make heavy/heavier
otežavajući *adj* aggravating, complicating (→⁴ **~e okolnosti**)
otežavanje *n* making (more) difficult, aggravating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otežati**); aggravation, obstruction, impedance, hindrance
otežavati *vt impf* make (more) difficult *itd.* (→⁶ **otežati**); (*ometati*) obstruct, impede, hinder, hamper
otfaksati *vt pf* fax (it), send by fax, fax it over to; send a number of faxes
otfikirati *vt pf reg* → **odrezati**
otheftati *vt pf* *Ger* unbaste, unstitch, pull out the basting, take apart
othodati *vi pf* walk all the way to, reach by walking (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/) *vt* walk (a distance), cover (a distance) | **~o sam gripu** I got over my flu on my feet, I never went to bed with my flu
othodavanje *n* walking, covering
othramati *vi pf* go away limping, limp all the way to (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)
othranitelj *m* fosterer, one who brings up/rears/raises
othraniteljica *f* woman fosterer
othraniti *vt pf* nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed
othranjen *pp & adj* nurtured, raised, brought up, bred
othranjenost *f* being nurtured, fact of fostering (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
othranjiv *adj* suitable for nurturing, capable of being raised (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
othranjivanje *n* nurturing, nurture, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding
othranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **othraniti**
othranjivost *f* suitability for nurturing, responsiveness to fostering (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
othrvati se *vr pf* withstand, resist successfully,

hold one's own, stand one's ground; prevail against, overcome, get the better of
othrvavanje *n* withstanding, resisting successfully *itd.* (↑); successful resistance
othrvavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **othrvati se**; *impf* withstand repeatedly⁴⁷
othujati *vt/vi pf* have done⁴¹ moaning/soughing; moan/whoosh away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)
oticanje¹ *n* swelling, becoming swollen, intumescing, intumescence
oticanje² *n* →³ **otjecanje**
oticati *vi impf* →⁶ **oteći**¹
otići *vi pf* go, go away, leave, depart, take/make one's departure, *coll* push off, *sl* split; quit (a place) | **odoh ja!** I'm off, I'll be off, I'll be going, I must be off; **~ avionom/vlakom/ brodom/autobusom/taksijem u** take a plane/train/boat/bus/taxi to; **~ doktoru** see the/one's doctor; **moram ~ zubaru** I must (go and) see my dentist; I have an appointment with my dentist; **bit će nam drago kad ode** we'll be glad to see him go (*ili* to see the back of him); **otišao je i neće se vratiti** (*u ured*) he has left for the day; **~ do bolnice** go over to the hospital; **otišla je do sestre** she went to her sister's place, she went to see her sister; **~ na koncert** go to a concert; **~ na dopust** go on a/one's leave; **koliko je samo rada otišlo na to!** think of all the work that has gone into that; **ne ~ na probu** not go to the rehearsal, fail to attend the r., stay away from the r., give the r. a miss, skip the r.; **odi po stvari u čamcu** fetch (*ili* get, go get) the stuff from the boat; **odi po mehaničara** (go) get a mechanic; **odi brzo po nekoga!** (go) get some help quick!; **~ u pomorce** become a sailor, go to sea; **ma odi (molim te)!** oh go on!, aw come off it! (→¹⁰ **ma nemoj**); →⁴ **~ dovraga!**, **odi kvragu!**
otimač *m* robber, snatcher, usurper, brigand | **~ torbica** purse snatcher
otimačina *f* robbery; brigandage; extortion; (*pljačka*) plunder
otimački¹ *adj* predatory, spoliatory, usurping, extortionary, plundering
otimački² *adv* in a predatory manner³³, predatorily, like a robber (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)
otiman *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ taken away, being seized/snatched/abducted
otimanje *n* taking by force, seizing, wrenching from, snatching away *itd.* (→¹⁴ **oteti**); seizure; abduction, kidnapping (*BE* -pping); *impf* continual/repeated⁴⁷ seizing | **~ teritorija** land grab(s)
otimare *pp & adj* groomed
otimarenost *f* groomed condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
otimariti *vt pf* groom a horse; *pf* finish⁴¹ grooming a horse, groom a number of horses (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)

otim|ati se *vr impf* (*boriti se*) struggle against, put up a fight, resist; (*za nešto*) scramble/ /jostle/fight/contend for; try to break free/ loose/away | **baš se ne ~lju da ti pomognu** they don't exactly scramble (*ili* fall over each other⁴³) to help you

otipkan *pp & adj* typed (up, out), in typescript
otipkati *vt pf* type (up, out); finish⁴¹ typing; type several (→¹⁵ **od /3/**)

otirač *m* wiper; (*pred vratima*) doormat | *derog* **svakome si ~!** you're just a doormat, you take dirt from everybody

otiran *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ wiped

otiranje *n* wiping, drying; rubbing

otirati *vt impf* wipe (off, away, up), wipe dry; rub off; *impf* wipe repeatedly⁴⁷

otirati se *vr impf* wipe/rub oneself repeatedly, be wiping oneself

otis|lak *m* impression, imprint, print; stamp; *print* reprint, print, proofsheets (*prvi* galley-proof, pull) | ~**ci** (**medvjedih**) **stopala** (bear) paw prints, (bear) tracks; *print* **pret-hodni ~ak** preprint; *print* **grubi ~ak** rough print; ~**ci** **prstiju** fingerprints, prints; **uzimanje ~aka prstiju** fingerprinting; **uzeti ~ke prstiju** fingerprint smb., take smb.'s fingerprints; **uzeli su mu ~ke prstiju** he was fingerprinted; **dati ~ke prstiju** be fingerprinted, submit to fingerprinting

otiskiv *adj* imprintable

otiskivanje *n* *print* printing, striking off; impressing, stamping; (*od obale*) pushing off

otisnuće *n* →³ **otisak**, **otiskivanje**

otisnut *pp & adj* printed, imprinted, impressed *itd.* (↓)

otisnuti *vt pf* (*utisnuti*) imprint, impress, stamp; (*tisak*) print, strike off, run off, pull (a print); (*iznova*) reprint; (*čamac*) push off

otisnuti se *vr pf* push off, draw away, put to sea, leave one's moorings | ~ **u svijet** leave home, go into the world

otitis *m* *med* otitis, inflammation of the ear

otjecanje *n* flowing off/away, outflow, runoff, drain(ing), outpouring, discharge | ~ **kapitala** outflow of capital; ~ **zlata** gold drain

otjecati *vi impf* → **oteći**¹; *impf* be⁴⁷ flowing away, run off continually⁴⁷

otjelo|tvorenje, ~vljenje *n* →¹⁶ **utjelovljenje**

otjeran *pp & adj* driven/chased away, sent packing

otjerati *vt pf* drive/chase/turn/scare away (*ili* off); (*dati otkaz*) send packing, dismiss summarily, *A* coll fire; (*iz kuće*) throw/kick/turn out, put before the door; send one about his business | ~ **hladnoću vatrama** keep the cold at bay with fires

otkačen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **otkvačen**, **otkopčan** *itd.* (↓); (*šasav, originalan*) freakish, weird, daft, screwy, zany, wild, oddball, funky, *sl* off-beat, off-center, *sl* far-out, *sl* way-out, *sl* off-the-wall

otkačeno *adv* in an offbeat *itd.* (↑) manner³³, freakishly, funkily, like a freak, like an oddball

otkačenost *f* being offbeat *itd.* (↑), offbeat *itd.* (↑) quality, freakishness, funkiness

otkačenjak *m* offbeat *itd.* (↑) character/person, oddball, freak, weirdo, screwball, kook

otkačiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **otkvačiti**, **otkopčati**, **ispustiti**

otkačiti se *vr pf* become an oddball, pick up offbeat/far-out *itd.* ways (→¹² **otkačen**); →¹⁰ **izbezumiti se**, **pošasaviti**, →¹⁶ **otkvačiti se**, **otkopčati se**, **otkinuti se**, **otpasti**

otkad(a) *adv* (*otkako*) since, from the time when; (*upitno*) how long ago?, since when? | *iron* ~ **si ti stručnjak za...?** since when have you been an expert on...?; **još ~ smo** ever since we...; **bog zna ~** since God knows when; **ne pamtim ~** since I don't know when; ~ **postoji** as long as there has been; ~ **se provodi anketiranje** (ever) since polling began, in polling history

otkako *adv* → **otkad(a)** | **ovo je peti mjesec ~ proizvodnja opada** this is the fifth consecutive month that production has gone down

otkale *adv* *reg* → **odakle**

otkan *pp & adj* woven; woven ready; completed

otkapan *pp impf & adj* being/gradually⁴⁷ dug up, under excavation

otkapanje *n* digging up/out, removing earth (soil) *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otkopati**)

otkopati *vt pf* →⁶ **otkopati**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ digging up, unearth repeatedly⁴⁷

otkasati *vi pf* trot/jog away *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od- /1/**)

otkati *vt pf* have done⁴¹ weaving; weave a quantity of; weave ready (→¹⁵ **od- /3/**)

otkaz *m* (*podnijet*) notice (to quit); (*primljen*) notice of dismissal, *sl* walking papers/ticket; (*narudžbe*) countermand, cancellation; (*posjeta*) cancellation | **dati ~** (*poslodavcu*) give notice, quit (one's job); (*namješteniku*) dismiss, discharge, send/hand a dismissal/pink slip; **dobiti ~** get notice, be given notice, be discharged, get/receive a dismissal (*ili* pink) slip; **dati ~ na stan** (*stanaru*) give an eviction notice, give notice to move; **dobiti ~ na stan** get an eviction notice; **pod ~om** under notice, having notice to quit

otkazan *pp & adj* called off, canceled⁴ *itd.* (↓)

otkazanost *f* being called off, the fact of cancellation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

otkazati¹ *vt pf* call off, cancel, *coll* scratch, *sl* scrub; (*sporazum*) renounce; (*namještenje*) give notice; (*stan*) give/get/have notice to quit; (*naručeno*) cancel, countermand | ~ **dogovoreni sastanak** cancel/break an appointment

otkazati² *vi pf* (*motori, organ*) fail *itd.* (→⁷ **zakazati**)

otkaziv *adj* which can be called off, cancel(1)-able (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

otkazivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ called off
otkazivanje *n* calling off, canceling⁴, cancellation, renunciation *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otkazati**¹); (*motora, organa*) failure *itd.* →⁷ **zakazivanje**)
otkazivatelj *m* canceller⁴, cancelling⁴ party, renouncer
otkazivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otkazati**; *impf* call off repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ cancelling⁴ | ~**uje se nastup** the recital/performance by... has been canceled⁴
otkazivost *f* cancel(l)ability, possibility of cancellation (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
otkazni *adj* | ~ **rok** period of notice
otkeljiti se *vr pf reg* → **odlijepiti se**
otkidan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ broken off, being wrenched off
otkidanje *n* breaking/tearing/wrenching off, sundering, severing
otkidati *vt impf* →⁶ **otkinuti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ breaking off, sunder/sever continually⁴⁷ | *fig* ~ **sebi od usta** stint oneself, scrimp
otkidati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otkinuti se**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ coming off
otkidiv *adj* which can be broken off, severable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otkidivost *f* break-off properties, proneness to break off (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
otkinuće *n* →³ **otkidanje, otkinutost**
otkinut *pp & adj* broken/torn/wrenched off, severed, detached
otkinuti *vt pf* break/tear/rip/wrench/snap/pinch off (*ili* away, loose, free), prize¹ (*AE* pry) off (*ili* away, loose, free), sever, detach (→¹⁰ **otrgnuti**) | **oluja je ~la brod sa sidrišta** a gale tore the ship from its moorings
otkinuti se *vr pf* come/tear/break/rip/shear off (*ili* away, loose), be torn/ripped off (*ili* away, loose), become loose | **nisam se mogao ~ od** I just couldn't tear myself away from it, I was simply riveted; **knjiga od koje se ne možeš ~** riveting book
otkinuto *adv* in a torn-off condition, after coming off (→¹⁵ **-uto**)
otkinutost *f* being torn off, torn-off state (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
otkivanje *n* forging, hammering/knocking off, freing, unfettering *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otkovati**)
otkivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otkovati**; (*kosu*) →¹⁶ **klepati**
otklanjan *pp & adj* (*muslimanska molitva*) performed, completed
otklanjanje *n* declining, rejecting, warding off, eliminating (→¹⁴ **otkloniti**); rejection(s), elimination, removal, deviation
otklanjati¹ *vt impf* →⁶ **otkloniti**; *impf* decline repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ rejecting
otklanjati² *vt pf* (*muslimani*) finish⁴¹ (*ili* perform) one's prayer(s)/prostrations
otklapanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) uncovering, (continuous⁴⁷) lifting of a lid (→¹⁴ **otklopiti**)
otklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **otklopiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ uncovering, take off lids

otklatiti se *vr pf* → **odskitati se**
otkle *adv reg* → **odakle**
otklečati *vt pf* have done⁴¹ kneeling; kneel a while
otklesan *pp & adj* chiseled⁴ off
otklesati *vt pf* chisel off
otkliziti *vi pf* slide/slip/glide away (*ili* off)
otklon *m* bias, deviation, aberration, drift; (*kut nagiba*) dip; →⁷ ~ **magnetske igle**
otkloniti *vt pf* remove, eliminate, clear away, obviate; (*odbaciti*) refuse to accept, decline, reject, dismiss; (*zlo, opasnost*) avert, ward/keep off, deflect, prevent; →⁴ ~ **nedostatke, zastoje, bojazan**
otkloniti se *vr pf* deviate, decline, be deflected
otklonjiv *adj* removable, eliminable, obviable, avertable, preventable
otklonjivost *f* removability, eliminability, obviability, avertability, preventability
otklopiti *vt pf* (*poklopac*) uncover, take off (*ili* remove, lift) the lid, take off *itd.* the cover
otključan *pp & adj* unlocked
otključano *adv* in an unlocked state (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
otključanost *f* being unlocked (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
otključati *vt pf* unlock; let oneself in
otključati se *vr pf* unlock itself, become/come unlocked
otključavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ unlocked
otključavanje *n* unlocking
otključavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **otključati (se)**
otkočen *pp & adj* unlocked; (*oružje*) with the safety (catch) off; (*vozilo*) with its brake off, unbraked
otkočeno *adv* in an unlocked condition³², with the brake/safety off
otkočenost *f* being unlocked, unlocked state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**); *psych* disinhibition
otkočenje *n* unlocking; taking the safety (catch) off; unbraking; *psych* disinhibition, disinhibition, unblocking; →³ **otkočenost**
otkočiti *vt pf* unlock; (*oružje*) take off safety, take/flick/slip the safety off, push the safety (button) to Off; (*vozilo*) release/disengage the brake; *psych* disinhibit, free from inhibition(s), unblock
otkočiti se *vr pf* become unlocked/unblocked; *psych* lose one's inhibitions | **auto se vjerojatno sam ~o** the brake must have slipped off
otkočiv *adj* which can be unblocked, unblockable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otkočujući *adj* unlocking; releasing; disinhibiting, disinhibitory
otkomandirati *vt pf mil* (shout a) command; (*na dužnost*) →^{9,16} **odrediti, premjestiti**
otkop *m* excavation, digging up, earth removal | **min radnik na ~u** face worker
otkopan *pp adj* excavated, dug up, uncovered, unearthed, disinterred
otkopanost *f* being dug up, degree of excavation (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

otkopati *vt pf* dig up/out/free, excavate, uncover by digging, remove earth/soil from, unearth; (*iz groba*) disinter, untomb
otkopati se *vr pf* dig oneself up/out/free
otkopavan *pp impf* recurrently⁴⁷ dug up, under excavation
otkopavanje *n* digging up, excavating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otkopati**) excavation; disinterment
otkopavati *vt impf* →⁶ **otkopati**; be⁴⁷ excavating, dig up gradually⁴⁷
otkopavati se *vr impf* dig (*ili* be⁴⁷ digging) oneself up/out/free
otkopčan *pp & adj* (*dugme*) undone; (*kaput*) unbuttoned; unclapsed, unbuckled
otkopčano *adv* in an unbuttoned condition³² (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
otkopčanost *f* being unbuttoned, unbuttoned state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
otkopčati *vr pf* (*dugme*) undo; (*kaput*) unbutton; unfasten, unclasp, unbuckle, unbrace, unpin
otkopčati se *vr pf* come unbuttoned; (*dugme*) come undone
otkopčiv *adj* unbuttonable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otkos *m* swath; **napraviti prvi** ~ cut the first swath
otkositi *vt pf* have done⁴¹ mowing; mow a quantity (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)
otkošen *pp & adj* cut, mown
otkotrljati *vt pf* roll/trundle away; have done⁴¹ rolling (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)
otkotrljati se *vr pf* roll away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/) | ~t će se još jedna glava one more head will roll
otkoturati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **otkotrljati (se)**
otkovak *m* metal forging
otkovati *vt pf* forge; have done⁴¹ forging, forge a quantity (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/) beat/knock/hammer off, hammer it open/loose; (*okove*) unfetter, unchain; unsnake
otkovati se *vr pf* come off/apart
otkračunan *pp & adj* unbarred, unbolted
otkračunati *vt pf* unbar, unbolt, unhasp
otkračuna/ti se *vr pf* | ~lo se it came unbarred/unbolted, the bar/bolt worked loose
otkrasti se *vr pf* → **odšuljati se**
otkraviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **odmrznuti /se/, opustiti se, udobrovoljiti se**
otkrenut *pp adj* turned off/away/aside, deflected, deviated, deviating
otkrenutost *f* turned-off position, deflectedness, deflection, deviation
otkrhnuti *vt pf* → **okrhnuti**
otkriće *n* discovery, finding; (*izum*) invention; (*tajne*) disclosure; detection | **bilo je to pravo** ~ →³ **otkrivenje**
otkrit *pp & adj* → **otkriven**
otkriti *vt pf* discover, find out, turn up, coll be on to sthg.; invent, come up with, develop; identify, spot, detect, track down; (*razotkriti*) reveal, disclose, betray, bring to light, uncover, dig up; (*metodu*) figure out; (*spomenik*,

spomen-ploču) unveil; (*da se vidi*) uncover, expose (to view), bare; (*lonac*) uncover, take the lid/cover off | **ne smijem ~ ime** I am not free to disclose the name; **nisu htjeli ništa** ~ they were tight-lipped about; **ponovo** ~ rediscover; →⁴ ~ **karte**, ~ **Ameriku**

otkriti se *vr pf* uncover/expose oneself; give oneself away, reveal/betray oneself; (*glavu*) bare one's head, take off one's hat/cap

otkrivač *m* discoverer

otkrivački *adj* discoverer's (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

otkrivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ discovered, being (*ili* gradually⁴⁷) discovered/revealed

otkrivanje *n* discovering, finding out, uncovering, revealing, unveiling *itd.* (↑); discovery, disclosure, revelation, invention, development, identification | **svečano** ~ unveiling ceremony; **ponovno** ~ rediscovery; *med pravovremeno* ~ (*tumora i sl.*) early detection; *iron* ~ **Amerike** (~ **tople vode**) reinventing the wheel

otkrivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otkriti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ discovering, reveal repeatedly⁴⁷

otkriven *pp & adj* uncovered, found out, detected, brought to light, unveiled, discovered, invented *itd.* (→¹⁴ **otkriti**) | **biti** ~ be discovered/exposed/revealed, reveal oneself, come to light, be brought to light; ~e **glave** bare-headed

otkriveno *adv* in an exposed manner³³, without concealment (→¹⁰ **otvoreno**)

otkrivenost *f* being uncovered, disclosed state³², lack³⁴ of concealment (→¹⁰ **otvorenost**)

Otkrivenje *n* Bibl Revelation of St. John

otkrivenje *n* revelation; coll eye-opener | **bilo je to pravo** ~ it was (*ili* it came as) a revelation (*ili* an eye-opener)

otkrovenje *n* →¹⁶ **otkriće, objava**

otkucaj *m* →¹⁶ **kucaj**; (*u tipkanju*) **udarac** | ~i **sata** ticking of a clock

otkucan *pp & adj* punched in, tapped out

otkucati *vt pf* (*iznos u registarsku kasu*) punch in; (*telefonski broj*) tap/punch out (a number); (*na kompjuteru*) tap out/in; (*na pisačem stroju*) →¹⁶ **otipkati**; *sl* **prijaviti, denuncirati, izdati**
otkucavan *pp impf* being punched in, gradually⁴⁷ tapped out

otkucavanje *n* (*sata*) ticking; →¹⁶ **otipkavanje**, *sl* → **prijavljivanje, denunciranje**

otkucavlati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **otkucati** | *fig* **kao pakleni stroj koji** ~a like a ticking time bomb

otkud(a) *adv* →¹ **odakle** | ~ **znaš?** how do you know; ~ **to?** why is that?; ~ **ti to?** where did you get it? how could you afford it?; ~ **ti ta ideja?** where did you get this idea? what makes you think so?; ~ **im taj novac?** where does all that money come from?

otkup *m* buying (up, off); (*prodanog, založenog*)

- buying back, repurchase, redemption; (*otete osobe*) ransom; (*igrača*) purchase | *pol obavezni* ~ compulsory delivery quotas (of farm products to the state, compulsory crop-purchase system, farm-surplus appropriation system)
- otkupitelj** *m* ransomer; redeemer; (*iskupitelj, spasitelj*) deliverer, savior²
- otkupiti** *vt pf* buy (up, off); (*prodano, založeno*) buy back, repurchase, redeem; (*obveznicu*) redeem; (*otetu osobu*) ransom, pay ransom for; (*igrača*) buy, purchase (from); *rlg* → **iskupiti**
- otkupiti se** *vr pf* (*od obveze, dužnosti itd.*) buy oneself off; pay ransom for oneself; *rlg* & *fig* → **iskupiti se**
- otkupljen** *pp* & *adj* ransomed, redeemed
- otkupljenik** *m* ransomed person
- otkupljenost** *f* being ransomed, state of redemption (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
- otkupljenje** *n* buying off *itd.* (→⁶ **otkupiti**); ransom(ing); redemption; repurchase, repurchasing; *rlg* & *fig* → **iskupljivanje**
- otkupljiv** *adj* redeemable
- otkupljiv** *pp* *impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ ransomed, in the process of redemption
- otkupljivanje** *n* →⁶ **otkupljenje**; *impf* continual/gradual⁴⁷ purchase, purchases
- otkupljivati** *vt impf* →⁶ **otkupiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ buying (up, off, back), buy up gradually⁴⁷
- otkupljivost** *f* redeemability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
- otkupni** *adj* buying, purchasing; redemptory
- otkupnin** *a f* redemption amount; (*za osobu*) ransom | **uz visoku** ~u against a high ransom/price, for a handsome ransom; **platiti** ~u **gusarima** (*da ne pljačkaju*) buy the pirates off
- otkvačen** *pp* & *adj* uncoupled, released, unbuckled (→¹⁴ **otkvačen**); loose; →³ **otkačen**
- otkvačeno** *adv* in an uncoupled state³², following release (→¹⁵ **-eno**); →³ **otkačeno**
- otkvačenost** *f* being uncoupled *itd.* (↑) (→¹⁵ **-enost**); →³ **otkačenost**
- otkvačenje** *n* →⁶ **otkvačivanje**; →³ **otkvačenost**
- otkvačiti** *vt pf* uncouple, release, unbuckle, unclasp, unhitch, unhook, unhasp, unbolt, untether; release the coupling/buckle/clasp/hook/catch
- otkvačiti se** *vr pf* become/come/get loose, be/become released (*ili* uncoupled, unhooked *itd.*); →³ **otkačiti se**
- otkvačiv** *adj* uncouplable, releasable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
- otkvačivanje** *n* uncoupling, releasing, release, unbuckling; *impf* recurrent/gradual⁴⁷ uncoupling *itd.*
- otkvačivost** *f* being uncouplable, releasability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
- otmic** *a f* (*osobe*) kidnaping⁸, seizure (*kao taoca* taking hostage); (*djeteta*) kidnap(p)ing; (*djevojke*) abduction; (*aviona, broda, kamiona*) hijack(ing); *specif*: skyjacking, boatjacking, boatnap(p)ing, carjacking, carnap(p)ing
- otmičar** *m* kidnaper⁸; abductor; hijacker, skyjacker; boatnap(p)er | **poruka/pismo** ~a (*kojim se traži otkupnina*) ransom note
- otmičarski**¹ *adj* kidnap(p)ing, of an abductor (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹) | ~a **afera** kidnap case
- otmičarski**² *adv* like kidnap(p)ers/abductors (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
- otmjen** *adj* elegant, stylish, fashionable, smart; *coll*: swell, swank(y), fancy; *sl*: having class, classy, ritzy; high-class, upper-class, upper-crust; refined, cultured | ~i **krugovi** fashionable circles, world of fashion, high society, the smart set, *fig* the upper crust, *fig* the upper ten (thousand); ~i **ljudi** upper-class people, people of distinction/quality/standing/rank/fashion (*specif*: of birth, of blood); *fig* the carriage trade
- otmjeno** *adv* elegantly, stylishly, fashionably, smartly; in an elegant/stylish/upper-class/refined manner³³; with elegance/style/refinement, *sl* with class
- otmjeno** *f* elegance, style, stylishness; high-class, high-class/upper-class/upper-crust quality³²; refinement; distinction
- otočanin** *m* islander
- otočanka** *f* (woman³⁰) islander
- otočen** *pp* & *adj* decanted, poured off (→¹⁰ **pretočen**); bottled
- otočić** *m* *dim* small island, islet; (*riječni*) ait, eyot (oba *BE*)
- otočiti** *vt pf* →⁶ **otakati**
- otočje** *n* group of islands, archipelago
- otočni** *adj* insular, island-
- otok**¹ *m* →³ **oteklina**
- otok**² *m* →³ **otjecanje**
- otok**³ *m* *geog* island; *poet* isle | *geog* **kontinentski** ~ continental i.; *geog* **oceanski** ~ oceanic i.; *geog* **vulkanski** ~ volcanic i.; *geog* **koraljni** ~ coral i.; *geog* **priobalni** ~ coastal i., off-shore i.; *fig* **Zeleni** ~ (*Irska*) the Emerald Isle; **na ~u Rabu** on the i. of Rab, on Rab island
- otoka** *f* *geog* →¹⁶ **rukav(ac)**
- otolog** *m* *med* otologist, ear-specialist
- otologija** *f* *med* otology
- otološki**¹ *adj* *med* otologic
- otološki**² *adv* *med* otologically
- Otoman** *m* *hist* Ottoman
- otoman** *m* ottoman
- otomanski** *adj* *hist* Ottoman
- oto-motor** *m* *eng* Otto engine
- otom-potom** →² o tom **potom**
- otopina** *f* *chem* solution | **prava** ~ true s.; **koloidna** ~ colloidal s.; **zasićena** ~ saturated s.; **razrijeđena** ~ dilute s.; **koncentrirana** ~ concentrated s.; **normalna** ~ normal s.; *med* **fiziološka** ~ →⁴ **fiziološki**
- otopiti** *vt pf* melt, liquefy, dissolve; thaw

otopiti se *vr pf* melt (away), liquefy, dissolve, become liquefied/dissolved; thaw (away)
otopiv *adj* soluble, dissolvable
otopivost *f* solubility, dissolvability
otopiliti vi pf | ~lo je the weather has become warmer; a thaw has set in
otopljavanje *n* melting, dissolving, thawing; *fig* thaw
otopljen *pp & adj* melted, dissolved, thawed
otopljeno *adv* in a dissolved state³², upon melting (→¹⁵ -eno)
otopljenost *f* dissolved state (→¹⁵ -enost)
otopljenje *n* →⁶ **otopljavanje**; milder/warmer weather; *fig* thaw
otoreja *f med* otorrhea
otorina *f coll* → **otorinolaringologija**
otorinolaringolog *m med* otolaryngologist, ENT (*abbr* Ear, Nose and Throat) surgeon, ear-nose-throat specialist
otorinolaringologija *f med* otolaryngology
otorinolaringološki *adj med* otolaryngological
otoskleroza *f med* otosclerosis
otpad *m* collect waste, junk, trash, shreds, scraps, offal; (*sa studija*) drop-out rate, wastage rate | **industrijski** ~ industrial waste, waste products; **radioaktivni** ~ radioactive waste(s); **baciti u** ~ throw (out) on the junk heap, discard; **završiti na** ~u end up as junk; end up on the junk heap, end up in a junkyard; **kupiti na** ~u buy as scrap, buy in a junkyard; **s** ~a waste-, junk-, scrap-, junkyard-, salvaged; **za** ~ heading for the junkyard, throwaway, discardable; →⁴ **odlagalište** ~a; **depo za** ~ →⁹ **otpadište**
otpadak *m* piece of refuse/litter/rubbish, discarded object | **otpaci** refuse, waste(s), junk, scraps, offal, trash, shreds; (*obrezine*) parings, shavings, cuttings, loppings; (*pri tokarenju*) turnings; (*kovine*) scrap(s); (*jela*) food scraps; (*mesa*) tankage; (*industrijski*) → **otpad**; **akcija skupljanja** ~daka recycling drive (*specif* paper drive); »Ne bacajte ~tke« Do Not (Drop) Litter, Don't Be A Litterbug (*BE* Litter-Lout); **košara/kanta/posuda/koš za** ~tke litter basket/bin, trash receptacle
otpadanje *n* falling/coming/dropping off; (*boje sa zida*) peeling, scaling; (*odmetanje*) defecation, desertion, apostasy; disloyalty; (*jedrenje*) casting to leeward, keeping off, luffing alee
otpadlati vi impf →⁶ **otpasti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ failing/dropping off *itd.*; (*boje sa zida*) peel, scale, come off | **to** ~a that is out of question; **na mene** ~a my share is; **na školstvo** ~a 25% **izdataka** education accounts for (*ili* claims) 25% of outlays
otpadište *n* industrial-waste dump
otpadiv *adj* liable to fall off, prone to defection (→¹⁵ -iv)
otpadnli *adj* waste | ~e vode liquid waste,

effluent; (*industrijske*) waste water; (*kanalizacijske*) sewage; **postrojenje za prerađu/pročišćavanje** ~ih voda sewage treatment plant; **rješavanje problema** ~ih materijala waste disposal/management; *biol* **izlučivanje** ~ih tvari iz organizma waste removal
otpadnica *f* woman³⁰ apostate/renege
otpadnički¹ *adj* apostate, renegade, heretical, schismatic, sectarian; (*teritorij*) secessionist, breakaway
otpadnički² *adv* like an apostate/renege (→¹⁵ -čki²); heretically, schismatically
otpadnik *m* renegade, deserter, defector, *rhet & poet* recreant, turncoat, traitor; (*vjerski*) apostate, heretic, schismatic, sectarian
otpadništvo *n* being a renegade, renegade (*ili* deserter's, defector's) ways/views/spirit³⁷, apostasy, heresy, schism, *rhet & poet* recreancy; disloyalty, defection, treachery
otpalost *f* having fallen off from; →¹⁰ **otpadništvo**
otparan *pp & adj* unstitched, ripped off
otparanost *f* being unstitched, ripped-off condition³² (→¹⁵ -anost)
otparati vt pf unstitch, rip off/up/out (→³ **oparati**)
otparati se vr pf come unstitched, rip up, come off
otpasan *pp & adj* ungirt, ungirded
otpasano *adv* with one's belt off/undone
otpasanost *f* ungirt state³², having one's belt off/undone (→¹⁵ -anost)
otpasati vt pf ungird, take off (*smb's/one's* belt), undo, loosen
otpasati se vr pf ungird oneself, loosen (*ili* undo, take off) one's belt
otpalsti vi pf fall/drop/come off, come/drop away; (*od zime*) freeze off; (*iznevjeriti se*) desert, defect from, break away from, turn one's coat, become a turncoat, become an apostate, turn recreant, renounce, *sl* rat; (*prekinuti školovanje, tečaj*) drop out | ~sti zbog loših ocjena *A coll* flunk out; ~lo lišće fallen leaves; ~lo ti je dugme →⁷ **dugme**
otpečaćen *pp & adj* unsealed
otpečaćeno *adv* in an unsealed state³², with the seal broken
otpečaćenost *f* being unsealed, unsealed state³² (→¹⁵ -enost)
otpečatiti vt pf unseal, break the seal
otpečativ *adj* unsealable
otpenzionirati vt pf pension off, retire, *hum* put out to grass (→ -isati)
otperjašiti vi pf hum → **pobjeći, odjuriti**
otpetljati vt pf → **raspetljati**
otpijanje *n* sipping (one's drink)
otpijati vt impf sip (slowly), drink in sips
otpijevanje *n eccl* responsories *pl*, chanting
otpijevati vt orth sing anathems/responsories, chant in response, chant back

otpiliti *vt pf* saw/cut off; (*granje*) lop off
otpilj|lak *m* | ~**ci** *pl* scrap, filings *pl*
otpiljen *pp* & *adj* sawn/cut off; lopped off
otpiljeno *adv* in a sawn-off condition³² (→¹⁵ -**eno**)
otpiljenost *f* being sawn off, sawn-off condition³² (→¹⁵ -**enost**)
otpirač *m* skeleton key, master-key
otpiran *pp impf* being/gradually opened (*ili* unlocked)
otpiranje *n* opening, unlocking
otpirati *vt impf* →⁶ **otprijeti**; *impf* open/unlock gradually (*ili* repeatedly⁴⁷)
otpiren *pp* & *adj* blown/wafted away
otpiriti *vi pf* blow/waft away, be blown/wafted/whiffed/puffed away (*ili* off); *hum* scuttle away, skedaddle, *sl* split; *hum* be kicked out, get one's walking papers, be fired/sacked (→¹⁰ **napiriti**)
otpis *m* written reply; *hist* rescript; (*dugovanja*) *AE* write-off, *BE* allowance; (*vrijednosti*) *AE/BE* depreciation
otpisan *pp* & *adj* written off (*i fig*); expendable; (*oprema*) obsolete | **50-postotno** ~**a** *oprema* equipment written off by 50 per cent
otpisanost *f* being written off; expendability; (*opreme*) write-off level
otpisalti *vt pf* reply in writing, write off; (*dug*) write off; (*na amortizaciju*) depreciate; (*nestale, zalutale*) give up smb. for lost; *fig* write off (as a failure) | **ja ih ne bih** ~**o samo tako** *I* wouldn't⁴⁶ just dismiss them, *I* wouldn't⁴⁶ write them off just like that
otpisiv *adj* which can be written off, depreciable (→¹⁵ -**iv**)
otpisivan *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ written off
otpisivanje *n* writing off; (*amortizacije*) depreciation
otpisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otpisati**; *impf* write off repeatedly⁴⁷
otpiti *vt pf* drink off a little; take a sip/pull (→⁶ **otpijati**)
otpjevan *pp* & *adj* sung (through)
otpjevati *vt pf* sing through, sing to the end, have done⁴¹ singing, sing several (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/)
otplaćen *pp* & *adj* paid off (in full), settled, squared
otplaćenost *f* being paid off, settled status (→¹⁵ -**enost**)
otplaćivan *pp impf* paid off gradually (*ili* over a period of time, by instalments)
otplaćivanje *n* paying off, repayment; paying off by instalments | ~ **zajma** loan repayment; **zaostati s** ~**m** be in default (on a loan), be in (*ili* fall into) arrears (→¹⁰ **neotplaćivanje**); **nastaviti s** ~**m** (**obustaviti**) resume (stop) repayment/payments/instalments; **mirovanje** ~**a** *duga* grade period, moratorium
otplaćivati *vt impf* pay off gradually (*ili* over a

period of time); pay by instalments, *AE* + pay off on the instalment plan, *BE* + pay off on the hire-purchase | **dugo** ~**ivati** pay off over a long period; **još uvijek** ~**ujemo auto** we are still making payments on our car; ~**ivati dug s kamatama** service a debt; **neuredno** ~ pay off irregularly; be in default on one's loan(s)
otplakati *vt pf* cry/weep a little, *coll* have a cry; have done⁴¹ crying/weeping; pass (*ili* spend) crying/weeping | **nakon što** ~**će** after her crying is done, after she has had a cry
otplatila *f* paying off *itd.* (→³ **otplaćivanje**); (*obročna*) instalment payment, time payments | **kupiti na** ~**u** *AE* buy on the instalment plan (*coll* on instalment, *sl* on time), *BE* buy on hire purchase (*coll* on h.p., *sl* on the never-never); **davati na** ~**u** *AE* offer time payments, *BE* offer hire purchase terms; **mjesečna** ~**a** monthly instalment; **visoka** ~**a** heavy instalment(s); **odgoda početka** ~**e** grace period; **zaostati/nastaviti itd. s** ~**om** →³ **otplaćivanje**
otplatiti *vt pf* pay off (by instalments); repay (a loan); pay back; discharge, settle (a debt); (*hipoteku*) redeem (mortgage)
otplativ *adj* repayable, redeemable (→¹⁵ -**iv**)
otplativost *f* repayability, redeemability (→¹⁵ -**ivost**)
otplaviti *vt pf* wash/carry/float off (*ili* away)
otplavljen *pp* & *adj* washed *itd.* (↑) off/away
otplavljiv *adj* subject to being washed away
otplavljiv *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ washed away
otplavlivanje *n* washing *itd.* (↑) off/away
otplavljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otplaviti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ washing away
otplavljujući *adj* washing-off, washing-away
otplaziti *vi pf sl* → **otići**, **othodati**
otplesati *vt pf* finish⁴¹ dancing, complete a dance *itd.* (→¹⁵ **od-** /3/) | *fig* ~ **svoje** dance one's last (dance); be played out
otplesti *vt pf* unknit, undo knitting; (*rasplesti*) disentangle, unravel
otplesti se *vt pf* become³⁹ unknitted/disentangled
otpleten *pp* & *adj* unknit(ed); unraveled⁴, disentangled
otplivati *vi pf* swim off/away, swim all the way to (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)
otploviti *vt pf* float off/away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/); (*brod*) sail off/away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/) set sail; (*brodom*) leave by boat, sail
otpočet *pp* & *adj* begun, initiated, started, commenced
otpočeti *vt pf* → **početi**
otpočinak *m* → **odmor**
otpočinuti *vi pf* → **odmoriti se**
otpočinjati *vi/vt impf* → **počinjati**
otpojati *vt pf Orth* →⁶ **otpijevati**
otponac *m* release/catch of a spring; →³ **okidač**

otpor *m* resistance; opposition; unwillingness

1. izrazi i fraze:

pružati ~ offer resistance, put up resistance, put up a fight/struggle, fight back, make a stand, *fig* dig in one's heels; **pružati žestoki** ~ put up fierce/stiff resistance, put up a fierce fight; oppose vigorously; **pružati očajnički** ~ put up a desperate fight/struggle, make a desperate stand; **pružiti posljednji** ~ make a last-ditch stand; (*progonjena životinja i fig.*) stand at bay; **izolirani** ~ isolated resistance, pockets of resistance, the last holdouts; ~ **se pojačava** the resistance is stiffening; **ne pružati** ~ offer no resistance, put up no resistance/fight/struggle, make no stand; take it lying down; turn the other cheek; **naći na** ~ meet (*ili* meet with, encounter, run into) resistance/opposition, be opposed/contested; **naći na žestoki** ~ meet (with) stiff/fierce/heavy/strong resistance (*ili* opposition), encounter (*ili* run into) stiff *itd.* resistance/opposition; **izazvati** ~ provoke resistance/opposition; bring/drive to bay; **svladati** ~ overcome resistance/opposition; **pokret** ~a resistance movement; **borac pokreta** ~a resistance/freedom fighter; **pol pasivni** ~ passive resistance; **poći linijom najmanjeg** ~a →⁷ linija (e)

2. tehnička značenja:

phys **hidrodinamički** ~ resistance; *phys* **aerodinamički** ~ drag; ~ **zraka** (air) drag, air resistance; **aero čeon** ~ drag; **električni** ~ electric(al) resistance

otporan *adj* resistant; (*osoba*) resilient, tough; (*stroj, tkanina, cipele*) sturdy, heavy-duty, tough, built/made to take punishment; (*biljka, stoka*) hardy | ~ **an na hrđu** rust-resistant, rust-proof, non-rusting, rust-free; **ova maskara** ~ **na je na skidanje, razmazivanje i ljuskanje** this mascara is rubproof, smudgeproof and flakeproof; ~ **na neke viruse** resistant/immune to some viruses; **biti visoko** ~ **na** be highly resistant to, have high resistance to

otporen *pp* & *adj* →³ **otparan, oparan**

otporiti *vt pf* →³ **otparati, oparati**

otpornik *m el* resistor | **paralelni** ~ shunt; →⁴ **foto** ~

otporno *adv* with great resistance; tenaciously; hardily

otpornost *f* resistance, power of resistance, resisting power; resilience | **visoka** ~ high/great resistance (*ili* resilience); ~ **prema** resistance to; ~ **prema bolu** threshold of pain; **pojačati** ~ heighten/boost resistance; **oslabiti** ~ weaken/impair/reduce/affect resistance; **pad** ~i lowering of resistance, lowered resistance; **pala joj je** ~ her resistance was lowered

otporučiti *vt pf* send word in answer, reply

otporuka *f* word sent in answer, reply

otposlati *vt pf* →² **poslati**

otpošiljanje *n* →² **slanje**

otpošiljati *vt impf* →² **slati**

otpovrći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **otpovrgnuti**

otpovrgnuti *vi pf* reply, retort, answer

otpozadi *adv* →¹⁶ **odostrag**

otpozdraviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **odzdraviti**

otpraćen *pp* & *adj* escorted, accompanied, squired

otprašiti *vi pf hum* → **odjuriti, pobjeći**

otpratiti *vt pf* see off/out, escort, accompany, convoy; (*djevojku*) escort, squire | ~ **do vrata** see to the door, see off/out; ~ **niz stepenice** walk/escort down(stairs); ~ **do kuće** walk/see/escort home; ~ **do hotela** walk/see/escort to one's hotel; ~ **natrag** walk/escort back; ~ **dio puta** escort part of the way; ~ **na vlak** see off at the station

otpraviti *vt pf* send away; →¹⁶ **otpremiti**

otpravni *adj* →¹⁶ **otpremni**

otpravnik *m* →¹⁶ **otpremnik** | *dipl* ~ **poslova** *chargé d'affaires*; *rlw* ~ **vozova** →¹⁶ **otpremnik** vlakova

otpravnina *f* →¹⁶ **otpremnina**

otpravništvo *n* →¹⁶ **otpremnništvo**

otpredavati *vt pf* →¹ **ispredavati**

otprema *f* dispatching, sending off, shipping, forwarding, conveyance, freighting, mailing

otpremač *m* → **otpremnik**

otpreman *pp impf* being dispatched, continually⁴⁷ shipped

otpremanje *n* →¹ **otprema**

otpremati *vt impf* →⁶ **otpremiti**; *impf* ship repeatedly, *keep*⁴⁷ forwarding

otpremiti *vt pf* send off/out/away; *fig* dismiss, send off packing, pack off, get rid of, send off with a refusal; (*pošiljku*) dispatch, ship, forward, convey, freight, mail | ~ **u bolnicu** take/convey to (a) hospital

otpremljen *pp* & *adj* sent off, dismissed, dispatched, shipped *itd.* (↑)

otpremljiv *adj* possible to send off, dispatchable, conveyable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

otpremljivost *f* suitability for sending off, shipping properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

otpremni *li* *adj* shipping, forwarding | ~ **i odjel** (*ekspedit*) shipping (*ili* mailing) department/office, dispatch office/room; (*robni*) forwarding department, AE+ shipping room; **namještenik u** ~ **om odjelu** forwarding (AE+ shipping) clerk; ~ **list** →¹ **otpremnica**

otpremnica *f* dispatch list; packing list; bill of lading; (*osoba*) woman³⁰ sender/dispatcher *itd.* (→¹² **otpremnik**)

otpremnickli *adj* | ~ **o poduzeće** forwarding (AE+ shipping) agency

otpremnik *m* sender, dispatcher, shipper, freighter, forwarder; forwarding (AE+ shipping) agent, freight forwarder | ~ **vlakova** →⁵ **prometnik**

otpremna *f* severance/terminal pay; redundancy payment; *B fig* golden handshake; indemnity

otpremištvo *n* (freight) forwarding (business);

→³ **otpremičko** poduzeće, **otpremni** odjel

otpretati *vt impf* uncover (glowing embers)

otprezati *vt impf* → **isprezati**

otprhnuo *pp* & *adj* having flitted away

otprhnuti *vi pf* flit away (*i fig*)

otprije *adv* from before, from earlier on, (from) way back; all along; before, earlier, former, of old

otprijeti *vt pf* open; unlock; (*silom*) force open, pry (*BE* prize, prise) open

otprilike *adv* about, approximately, roughly, *A coll* in the ballpark; in round numbers, *A coll* in ballpark figures | ~ **800** about/some/approximately/roughly/around⁹ 800, sthg. like 800, 800 or thereabouts, somewhere around⁹ 800, sthg. on/in/of the order of 800, sthg. in the region/neighborhood² of 800, perhaps 800; ~ **toliko** sthg. in that area/region/neighborhood², sthg. like that, sthg. on/in/of that order, sthg. of that magnitude; ~ **tako** sthg. like that, that's about it, that's the general idea

otprve *adv* at (*ili* on) the first try/go, at one go, first time, immediately, right away; on sight

otpucati *vt pf fig* (*nekoga*) *sl*: waste, bump/ /knock off, rub/snaff out; (*likvidirati nešto*) kill, shoot down, pull the plug (on)

otpuhnut *pp* & *adj* blown off/away

otpuhnuti *vi pf* blow/whiff/waft off (*ili* away); →³ **frknuti** nosom

otpuhnutost *f* being blown off, blown-off state³²

otpusni *adj* dismissing, dismissive, dismissal-, discharging, discharge-, releasing, release-

otpusnica *f* letter/writ of dismissal; discharge certificate; (*iz bolnice*) release form, discharge (order) | *sp dati* ~ **u igraču** release a player; *sp dobiti* ~ **u** (*iz kluba*) be released; **izdati** ~ **u iz bolnice** write a discharge order, fill a release form, sign smb. out; **dobiti** ~ **u iz bolnice** be discharged from (*ili* be checked/signed out of) a hospital

otpust *m* | *crim na uvjetnom* ~ **u** on parole; *crim prekršitelj uvjetnog* ~ **a** parole violator; *mil* ~! dismissed!, everybody fall out!; *mil častan* ~ honorable² discharge

otpustiti *vt pf* (*iz namještenja*) dismiss (from service), *A coll* fire, *coll* sack, *coll* give the sack; (*radnike*) lay off; (*iz vojske*) discharge; (*iz bolnice*) discharge, check/sign out; (*iz zatvora*) release; (*poslati od sebe*) send away, dismiss; →³ **popustiti**, **odmrznuti se**

otpustiv *adj* dismissible, dischargeable, releasable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

otpustivost *f* dismissibility, dischargeability, releasability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

otpušač *m* →¹⁶ **vadičep**

otpušiti *vt pf* (→¹⁶ **otčepiti**)

otpuštan *pp impf* being/gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷ dismissed (*ili* discharged, released)

otpuštanje *n* dismissal; *coll* sacking, firing | **masovno** ~ **e** massive layoffs; ~ **e iz bolnice** discharge from hospital; ~ **e iz zatvora** release from prison; **obavijest o** ~ **u** dismissal/ /discharge notice (*ili* slip), *A coll* pink slip; **bit će tu** ~ **a** (*i ostavki*) *fig* heads will roll

otpuštati *vt impf* →⁶ **otpustiti**; *impf* dismiss repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ discharging; →³ **ispuštati**, **izlučivati**

otpušten *pp* & *adj* dismissed, sacked, laid-off, discharged (→¹⁴ **otpustiti**) | **biti** ~ be dismissed, lose one's job, be laid off, *coll* be (*ili* get) sacked/fired, *A coll* get a/the pink slip

otpušteno *adv* in a dismissed state/status³², like a laid-off person

otpuštenost *f* being dismissed, discharged state³², state of release

otputiti *vt pf* →² **poslati** (*od sebe*)

otputiti se *vr pf* → **zapotiti se**

otputovati *vi pf* leave, depart, leave town, take/ /make one's departure | ~ **iz Zadra u Šibenik** leave Zadar for Šibenik

otpuzati *vi pf* crawl/creep away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)

otračati *vt pf* expose to gossip, tell tales about (→¹⁰ **ogovarati**)

otraga *adv* behind, in the back, in the background; (*odostrag*) from behind

Otrantski *adj geog* | ~ **a vrata** the Strait of Otranto

otrcan *pp* & *adj* (*iznošen*) shabby, (worn) threadbare, worn out, frayed, fraying, seedy, the worse for wear, out at elbows, beat-up, down-at-heel; (*poderan*) ragged, tattered; →¹⁰ **izlizan**, **iznošen** | ~ **i kliše** (**vicevi**) tired/ /hackneyed/stale/timeworn/shopworn/overworked clichés (jokes); ~ **e izreke** trite/hackneyed/tired/copybook maxims, platitudes

otrcano *adv* shabbily, seedily, with a threadbare/beat-up/ragged appearance (→¹⁵ **-ano**)

otrcanost *f* shabbiness, seediness, being threadbare, threadbare appearance/state⁴⁷, raggedness, tatteredness (→¹⁵ **-anost**); signs of wear

otrcati *vt pf* wear out, make threadbare/shabby/ /tattered, wear to rags/tatters; *fig* make stale/ /hackneyed, wear thin, overwork

otrcati se *vr pf* become³⁹ shabby/seedy/threadbare/frayed *itd.* (→¹² **otrcan**); wear out, fray, be out of elbows, be down at the heel (*BE* at heel); *fig* become³⁹ hackneyed/tired/stale/ /overworked, wear thin

otrcavanje *n* wearing out, fraying, becoming/ /making threadbare (*ili* shabby/tattered/hackneyed/stale/overworked), wearing thin

otrčati *vi pf* run/dash away (→¹⁵ **od-** /1/)

otrebljiv *adj* which can be picked off, possible to get rid of, eliminable

otresanje *f* bluff manner/ways³²; snapping out, snarling at, snubbing (→¹⁴ **otresti se**)
otresati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otresti se**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ snapping at
otresen *pp* & *adj* shaken down, given a shake
otresit *adj* bluff, bluff-spoken, curt, harsh, snarly, snappish; →¹⁶ **otvoren, okretan, revan**
otresito *adv* curtly, in a bluff/curt manner³³, snarlingly
otresitost *f* bluntness, curtness, harshness, snappishness, bluff/curt manner³³/ways (→¹⁵ **-ost**)
otresiv *adj* possible to shake off (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otresti *vt pf* shake off/down/free/loose
otresti se *vr pf* (*nekoga*) get rid of, throw off; (*pranje*) shake off, throw off, lose smb., *coll* give smb. the slip, *sl* ditch smb.; (*na nekoga*) snap/snarl/bark at, snap smb's nose off (→¹⁰ **izderati se**)
otrežnjavajući *adj* sobering, sobering-up, sobering-down, down-to-earth
otrežnjavan *pp impf* sobering up, repeatedly⁴⁷ sobered up/down
otrežnjavanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) sobering (down, up)
otrežnjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **otrijezniti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ sobering (down, up)
otrežnjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otrijezniti se**; *impf* be⁴⁷ sobering up, sober up/down gradually⁴⁷
otrežnjen *pp* & *adj* →² **otriježnjen**
otrežnjenje *n* sobering (down, up); *fig* coming to one's senses, coming back to earth, rude awakening; →³ **otriježnjenost**
otrežnjiv *adj* capable of sobering, amenable/ responsive to sobering (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otrežnjivost *f* capability of sobering, responsiveness to sobering (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
otrgnuće *n* tearing/wrenching *itd.* away (→¹⁴ **otrgnuti**); →³ **otrgnutost**
otrgnut *pp* & *adj* torn/wrenched/pulled *itd.* off (↓); (*koji srlja*) runaway
otrgnuti *vt pf* tear/wrench/pull/rip/pluck/force off (*ili* away, out, loose, free); (*po perforaciji*) detach; uproot; →¹⁰ **otkinuti**; →⁴ ~ **zaboravu**
otrgnuti se *vr pf* tear/pull/come/break/rip off (*ili* away, loose, free), tear/wrestle oneself off (*ili* away, loose, free) | **čovjek se jednostavno ne može** ~ you just can't tear yourself away, it is simply riveting; **knjiga od koje se čovjek ne može** ~ a riveting book; →⁴ ~ **kontroli, ~ s lanca**
otrgnuto *adv* in a torn-off/broken-free *itd.* (→¹² **otrgnut**) state³²
otrgnutost *f* being torn off, wrenched-loose state³², forced separation/detachment; being uprooted, uprooted condition (→¹⁵ **-utost**)
otrgnjiv *adj* which can be torn off (*ili* wrenched loose), forcibly separable/detachable; uprootable

otrijebiti *vt pf* clean of vermin/lice, pick one clean of vermin/lice, pick vermin/lice off; pick/pluck/flick off
otrijebiti se *vr pf* pick oneself (*ili* pick each other⁴³) clean of vermin/lice; pick oneself clean, pluck/flick scraps (*ili* particles, crumbs *itd.*), off one's clothes
otrijebljen *pp* & *adj* picked clean (of vermin/lice)
otrijebljenost *f* being picked clean (of vermin/lice) (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
otrijezniti *vt pf* sober (down, up), make sober; *fig* bring to one's senses, bring back/down to earth (→¹⁰ **otvoriti oči**)
otrijezniti se *vr pf* sober (down, up), become³⁹ sober; *fig* come to one's senses, come back/down to earth, be brought down to earth, experience a rude awakening, *coll* get real
otriježnjavati *vt impf* →² **otrežnjavati**
otriježnjen *pp* & *adj* sobered (down, up); brought to one's senses, back/down to earth
otriježnjeno *adv* in a sobered (-down, -up) manner³³, after sobering (down, up)
otriježnjenost *f* sobered (-down, -up) condition³²
otriježnjenje *n* →² **otrežnjenje**
otromboljiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **objesiti se, opustiti se**
otromiti *vi pf* become³⁹ sluggish/slack
otrov *m* poison; toxic agent; (*prenesen ugrizom, ubodom i sl.*) venom; (*biološki, fiziološki*) toxin; *fig* venom, poison | **biljni** ~i plant toxins, phytotoxins; **životinjski** ~i animal toxins, zootoxins; **stanični** ~i intracellular toxins; **krvni** ~i hemotoxins; **nauka o** ~ima toxicology; **stručnjak za** ~e toxicologist; **mil bojni** ~i poison gases; **mil kožni** ~i blister/vesicant gases; **mil zagušljivi** ~i choking gases; **mil živčani** ~i nerve gases; ~ **za štakore** rat poison, ratsbane; *fig* **čaša** ~a poisoned cup/chalice
otróvan¹ *adj* poisonous; (*ugrizom, ubodom*) venomous; *med* & *sci* toxic; *fig* venomous, poisonous, virulent, viperous | ~**ne ribe** (*za jelo*) poisonous fishes; (*zbog bodlji*) venomous fishes; ~**ne pare** toxic fumes; ~**ne strijele** poison-tipped arrows; *fig* ~**no pismo** poison-pen letter, venomous letter
otrovān² *pp* poisoned; *form* envenomed; *arch, lit* *fig* empoisoned
otrovano *adv* in a poisoned condition³², suffering from poison (→¹⁵ **-ano**)
otrovanost *f* being poisoned, poisoned state³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)
otrovanje *n* poisoning, *med* intoxication | ~ **hranom** food poisoning; ~ **krvi** blood poisoning, sepsis; **profesionalno** ~ occupational intoxication; ~ **fosforom** phosphorus poisoning, phosphorism; ~ **olovom** lead poisoning
otrovati *vt pf* poison, give poison to; *fig* →³ **zatrovati**

otrovati se *vr pf* be poisoned, suffer poisoning; (*namjerno*) take poison; →³ ~ **se plinom**
otrovni *adj* →¹¹ **otrovan**¹
otrovnica *f* (*zmija*) venomous (*pop* poisonous) snake, viper; *fig* spiteful/venomous woman³⁰
otrovnik *m* spiteful/venomous man³¹
otrovno *adv* poisonously, venomously, in a poisonous/venomous manner³³, with virulence, toxically
otrovnost *f* poisonousness, venomousness, virulence; *med & sci* toxicity
otrpiti *vt pf* dig out (successfully)
otrpavanje *n* digging out, shoveling⁴ away
otrpavati *vt impf* be/keep⁴⁷ digging out, try to free from under soil/sand/snow
otrpjeti *vt pf* →³ **pretrpjeti**, **podnijeti**, **progutati** (*uvredu*), **ošutjeti**
otrti *vt pf* →⁶ **otirati**
ots- →⁷ **ods-**
otš- →² **odš-**
Ottov *poss adj* | ~ **motor** → **oto-motor**
otučen *pp & adj* beaten/hammered off
otučeno *adv* in a battered state³² (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
otučenost *f* being hammered/knocked off, battered condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
otući *vt pf* beat/knock/hammer/chisel off, remove by hammering/chiseling⁴; damage (the surface), batter
otuda *adv* from there, from that place/direction/source, *arch & lit* thence; (*zato*) hence, which explains
otuđen *pp & adj* estranged, alienated; *euph* misappropriated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ukrasti**)
otuđenik *n* estranged/alienated person
otuđeno *adv* in an estranged/alienated manner³³, alienatedly, revealing/reflecting (*ili* suffering from) alienation
otuđenost *f* alienation, estrangement; disaffiliation
otuđenje *n* estrangement, alienation, disaffection, aloofness; *soc & phil* alienation; *jur* abalienation; (*krađa*) misappropriation, abstraction, removal without authorization¹
otuđiti *vt pf* estrange, alienate, disaffect, make estranged/alienated/disaffected/disloyal/aloofto, introduce estrangement/alienation/disaffection/disloyalty/alooftness between (*ili* among), instil/cause estrangement *itd.* in; *jur* abalienate; (*oteti*) seize; *euph* (= *ukrasti*) misappropriate, abstract, remove without authorization¹
otuđiti se *vr pf* become estranged/alienated/disaffected, drift apart (from, from each other⁴³), grow away/apart (from), become a stranger to, become strangers to each other⁴³
 | **jako se** ~ grow poles apart, become total strangers
otuđiv *adj* alienable; *jur* abalienable
otuđivan *pp impf* being/recurrently⁴⁷ alienated
otuđivanje *n* →⁶ **otuđenje**; *impf* gradual/repeated⁴⁷ alienation

otuđivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **otuđiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ estranging, alienate repeatedly⁴⁷
otuđivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otuđiti se**; *impf* become³⁹ gradually⁴⁷ estranged, keep⁴⁷ drifting apart
otuđivost *f* alienability
otuđujući¹ *adj* alienating, alienation-causing, estrangement-inducing
otuđujući² *adv* alienatingly
otupaviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **otupiti**; *vi pf* →¹⁶ **otupjeti**
otupio *pp & adj* dulled, having become dull, deadened (*na to*), inured (*to*), grown insensitive (*to*)
otupiti *vt pf* blunt, dull, make blunt/dull/insensitive to, benumb, deaden (*to*), inure (*to*), take off the point/edge, take the bite out of, jade, rob of sensitivity | →⁴ ~ **oštricu** *fig*
otupjelo *adv* in a dull/dulled/benumbed manner³³, numbly, having lost sensitivity (→¹⁵ **-elo**)
otupjelost *f* dullness, dulled/deadened/benumbed quality³², benumbment, numbness, inurement, jadedness (→¹⁵ **-elost**)
otupjeti *vi pf* (*oštrica*) become³⁹ dull/blunt, lose the edge; (*osjećaji*) become³⁹ dull/dulled/numb/deadened/insensible/insensitive/jaded/inured to, lose sensitivity
otupljen *pp & adj* dulled, blunted, benumbed, deadened
otupljenje *n* dulling, blunting, benumbing, benumbment, becoming³⁹ dull/blunt/deadened/insensible, loss of sensitivity; →³ **otupjelost** | ~ **osjećaja dužnosti** dulling/deterioration of the sense of duty
otupljiv *adj* dullable, susceptible to benumbment (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
otupljiv *pp impf* gradually⁴⁷ dulled/benumbed
otupljivanje *n* →⁶ **otupljenje**; *impf* continuous/repeated/gradual⁴⁷ dulling (*ili* blunting, numbing, benumbment)
otupljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **otupiti**, **otupjeti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ making dull/blunt, grow³⁹ dull/blunt/benumbed gradually⁴⁷
otupljivost *f* capacity for benumbment, potential loss of sensitivity, dullability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
otupljujući *adj* dulling, blunting, benumbment-inducing, deadening, inuring, sensitivity-impairing, insensitivity-causing
oturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **odgurnuti**
oturpijati *vt pf* file off, remove by filing
otuširati se *vr pf* → **istuširati se**
otužan *adj* →¹⁶ **turoban**; (*jelo*) →¹⁶ **gadljiv**, **bljutav**
otvarač *m* opener | ~ **za boce** bottle opener; ~ **limenki** can (*BE tin*) opener; (*probijač limenki s pivom*) beer can opener, *fig* church key
otvaran *pp impf* opened repeatedly/gradually⁴⁷; being opened
otvaranje *n* opening (*up*); uncovering; *impf*

repeated/continuous⁴⁷ opening | **službeno**/ **/svečano** ~e →³ **otvorenje**; ~e **zasjedanja** opening of session, call to order; **američko** ~e **prema Kini** American opening toward⁶ China; ~e **novih tržišta** tapping (*ili* opening of) new markets; **zabrana** ~a **novih radnih mjesta** freeze on hiring; *pharm* **sredstvo za** ~e (*blago*) (mild) laxative, aperient; (*jako*) strong laxative, purgative

otvarati *vt impf* →⁶ **otvoriti**; *impf* open gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ inaugurating | **netko je** ~o **ove kapsule** these capsules have been tampered with; ~m **konferenciju (izložbu)** I declare this conference (exhibition) open; ~m **sastanak** this meeting will now come to order; ~m **diskusiju** may we now have a discussion?; *form* the floor is now open for discussion (→⁷ **diskusija**)

otvarati se *vr impf* →⁶ **otvoriti se**; *impf* open gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷ | **prodavaonice se** ~ju **u 8** shops open at 8, opening time for shops is 8; **konferencija se** ~ **sutra** the conference opens (*ili* will open, is opening) tomorrow; **sekta se polako** ~ the sect is beginning to look outward⁶, the sect is coming out of its shell

otvor *m* opening, aperture; orifice; open end; mouth, gap, hole | ~ **cijevi** muzzle; **svi tjelesni** ~i all orifices of the body; *mar* **teretni** ~ (*grotlo*) cargo hatch, hole

otvoren¹ *pp* opened (up), thrown open; breached, broached, uncovered

otvoren² *adj* open; unenclosed; uncovered; (*neprikriven*) undisguised, overt, public, unblushing; (*očit*) plain, evident, conspicuous; (*iskren, izravan*) outspoken, frank, candid, above-board, straightforward, forthright; (*radio, svjetlo*) (turned) on

1. u fizičkom smislu:

širom ~ wide-open, open wide, thrown open; **tek malo** ~ open a crack, ajar, barely open; ~o **od 10 do 4** open from 10 to 4, hours: 10-4; ~o **more** open sea; **u** ~om **čamcu** in an open/uncovered boat; ~o **vinu** open/unbottled wine, wine served by the carafe; **kaznionica** ~og **tipa** minimum-security prison; ~i **prostor** open (*ili* open-air) space; **na** ~om in the open (air), out of doors; **izaći na** ~o go out of doors, go out in the open; ~i **bazen** outdoor swimming pool; **doručak na** ~om open air (*ili* *alfresco*) breakfast; **služba božja na** ~om open-air service; **biljke koje rastu na** ~om hardy plants; ~o **pletivo** open-work knitting; ~i **čirevi/rane** running sores

2. u prenesenim značenjima:

~a **podrška** open/overt support; ~i **problemi** open/undecided issues, issues open to

debate; ~a **konfrontacija** open confrontation; **ostaviti pitanje** ~im leave an/the issue (*ili* matter) open; **ostaviti** ~u **moгуćnost** leave open the possibility of; **proglasiti konferenciju** ~om declare a conference open; ~ **na najjače** (*radio, stereo*) at/on full (*ili* top) volume, turned up (*ili* going) full blast; turned up full; *math & ling* ~ **skup** open (-ended) set; ~a **mjesta** (*namještenja*) vacant positions, vacancies; ~e **boje** →¹⁶ **svijetle boje**

3. u značenju »iskren«, »direktan«, »neuvijen«:

bit ću ~ I'll be frank/candid/honest with you, *sl* I'll level with you; **bit ću vrlo** ~ I'll be very frank *itd.* (↑) with you; (*bez obzira*) I'll be brutally frank with you; **budimo** ~ let's face it, in all frankness; **da budemo** ~i not to mince words; ~e **riječi** frank words, plain speaking, straight/plain talk; ~o **ignoriranje** blatant disregard

otvoreno *adv* openly, in an open manner³³, with openness; (*neprikriveno*) overtly, making no secret of it, undisguisedly, publicly, on the open market; (*iskreno, direktno*) frankly, outspokenly, candidly, straightforwardly, forthrightly, in a frank *itd.* manner³³, with frankness; (*bez uvijanja*) in plain English, without beating about the bush | ~ **podržavati** support overtly, give overt support to; **treba** ~ **reći** it should be frankly said; ~ **govoreći** frankly, to be frank, in all frankness; talking straight; let's face it; not to mince words, not to put too fine a point on it; **reći ću ti** ~ →¹ **bit ću otvoren** (3); **recimo** ~ →¹ **budimo otvoreni**

otvorenoplav *adj* →¹⁶ **svjetloplav**

otvorenost *f* openness; overtness, frankness, straightforwardness, plainness, forthrightness, candor²; plain speaking, straight/plain talk

otvorenje *n* opening (*i chess*); (*ustanove, objekta*) opening, inauguration, dedication | **službeno** ~e formal/official opening (*ili* inauguration); **svečano** ~e opening/inauguration ceremony, ceremonies inaugurating . . . , ribbon-cutting ceremony; ~e (*izložbe*) **za uzvanike** exhibition preview; **primanje u povodu** ~a inauguration/opening reception; **ići na** ~e go to an/the opening

otvoriti *vt pf* open (up); *specif* snap/bend/crack/ /break *itd.* open; throw/lay open; (*silom*) force/prize¹/AE pry open; (*pokriveno*) uncover, take/get the lid off; (*flomaster*) uncap; (*pušku*) break open; (*ustanovu, objekt*) open, inaugurate, dedicate; (*plin, vodu*) turn on; (*struju*) turn/switch on; (*začepljeno*) clear | **otvori!** open up! let me in!; ~ **širom** open wide, throw (wide) open; ~ **do kraja** open to its full, open as far as it will go; ~ **na najjače**

(radio, stereo) turn up full blast, turn full blast on; ~ **vrata** open the door; answer the door/bell/doorbell (*ja ću* ~ I'll get/answer it); **otvori (vrata) baki** let your granny in; ~ **sveučilišta javnosti** (throw) open universities to the public, make u-s accessible to the public; ~ **pacijenta (kirurški)** open up a patient; ~ **novu avionsku liniju** inaugurate an airline service; ~ **izložbu** open/inaugurate an exhibition; (**svečano**) ~ **novi most** dedicate/inaugurate/open a new bridge, officiate at dedication/inauguration ceremonies for a new bridge; **iznova** ~ reopen; ~ **kongres** open/inaugurate a congress (AE convention); ~ **sastanak** call a meeting to order; *fig* ~ **put** pave the way, blaze the trail; ~ (**na**) **Radio 101** tune to (*ili* tune in/on to) 101 Radio

otvoritilse *vr pf* open (up), open itself (up); come open | **naгло se** ~ open suddenly, fly open; ~ **se uz škripanje (podrhtavanje)** squeak (shudder) open; **kad će se konferencija** ~? when will the conference open/start? when will the c. be brought to order?; *psych* **pacijent se još nije otvorio** the patient has not opened up yet, the p. is still hanging back, the p. has not let down his/her guard

otvrdlost *f* →¹⁶ **otvrdnulost, otvrdnuće**
otvrdnuće *n* →³ **otvrdnulost, otvrdnjavanje**
otvrdnulo *adv* in a hardened/inured condition³², following congealment (→¹⁵ **-ulo**)
otvrdnulost *f* being hardened/congealed/inured *itd.* (↓), hardened/congealed *itd.* (↓) quality³², solidification, congealment, inurement, callousness, induration, obduracy

otvrdnulo, ~**t pp** & *adj* hardened, tempered, toughened, seasoned; hardy; (*skrutnuti*) stiffened, solidified, congealed, set, *coll* jelled; *fig* case-hardened, (rendered) callous, inured (to), proof against, dead to, unfeeling, insensitive, deadened, obdurate, indurate(d), desensitized¹, hard-bitten, *coll* hard-boiled

otvrdnuti¹ *vt pf* harden, temper, toughen, make (*ili* render) hard/tough; (*skrutnuti*) stiffen, solidify, congeal, set, *coll* jell, make stiff/solid; *fig* case-harden, inure (to), make (*ili* render) hardened/inured/callous/insensitive/obdurate, desensitize¹

otvrdnuti² *vi pf* harden, become³⁹ hardened/tempered/toughened; stiffen, solidify, congeal, set, *coll* jell, become³⁹ stiffened/solidified *itd.*; become³⁹ callous/inured (to)/insensitive/desensitized¹ *itd.* (→¹² **otvrdnuo**); undergo hardening/solidification/congealment

otvrdnjavajući *adj* hardening, tempering, toughening, stiffening, solidifying, solidification-inducing, congealing, congealment-facilitating

otvrdnjavan *pp impf* gradually hardened/toughened

otvrdnjavanje *n* hardening, toughening, stiffening, making (*ili* becoming³⁹) hard/tough/stiff/solid/hardened/inured/obdurate, solidification, congealment, inurement

otvrdnjavati *vt/vi impf* →⁶ **otvrdnuti**^{1,2}; *impf* harden/stiffen *itd.* gradually/repeatedly⁴⁷, be⁴⁷ hardening/stiffening

otvrdnjiv *adj* capable of hardening/toughening, inurable, congealable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

otvrdnjivost *f* capacity for hardening/toughening, inurability, congealability (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)

ova¹ *dem pron (fem sg.)* this one, this person/woman³⁰, this animal | ~ **je luda** this one is mad, this/the woman³⁰ is mad; ~ **ili ona djevojka** this girl or some other, various girls

ova² *dem pron (pl. neut.)* these (ones), this lot | ~ **ili ona polja** these fields or some other, various fields

-ova *suf* | *npr.* **uvode Novakovu** →¹⁷ **-eva**

-ovac *suf* -ite, -s follower/supporter/man, -ian *itd.*

Na primjer:

Reaganovac Reaganite, Reagan's follower/supporter, Reagan('s) man (*pl* people), one of the Reagan crowd

Hajdukovac Hajduk supporter/man

Globusovac Globus (magazine) staffer/journalist/writer, one of the Globus crowd

Hegelovac Hegelian

(→¹⁷ **haesesovac, mupovac, gestapovac** *itd.*)

ovacija *f* ovation, cheering, cheers *pl*; hurrahs *pl*; *Rom hist* ovation | **burne** ~**e** rousing/tremendous/big/great/thundering/tumultuous ovation, enthusiastic/wild cheering; **prirediti (burne)** ~**e** give smb. an ovation (a rousing *itd.* ovation); (*koje su digle publiku na noge*) give smb. a standing ovation; **doživjeti** ~**e (biti dočekan ~ama)** get (*ili* receive, be given, draw) an ovation; get *itd.* a standing ovation (→¹⁰ *oduševljeno odobravanje*)

ovaj¹ *dem pron* this; this one, this person/fellow/man³¹ | ~ **je lud** this one/fellow is mad, this/the man is mad; ~ **Kovač** this (man) Kovač, this Kovač here; ~ **ili onaj postupak** this procedure or some other, some procedure or other, various procedures; **ovim vas obavještavamo** →³ **ovime; ovog petka** this (coming) Friday, next Friday; **ovih dana (tjedana, mjeseci, godina)** these days (weeks, months, years); (*prošlost*) these past/recent days (weeks, months, years), a few days (weeks, months, years *itd.*) ago, in recent weeks (months, years), the other day, (quite) recently; (*budućnost*) one of these days (weeks, months, years), in a few days (weeks, months, years), in a few days' (weeks', months', years') time

ovaj² (*poštapalica*) er, eh (čitaj: ə), ah (a:), um (əm); well...; let's see

ovaklav *adj* such, such as this; like this; of this

kind/sort/type; similar | **u ~vim slučajevima** in such cases, in cases such as this, in cases like this, in cases of this kind *ud.*, in similar cases; **uz ~ve cijene** with such prices, prices being what they are; **tko će me pogledati ~vu** who'll look at me the way I am; **na ~av način** →² **ovako**

ovako *adv* like this, (in) this way³³, *form* thus, *hum* thusly; (*posljedično*) as it is/was, this way | **on to ~ opisuje**: he describes it like this: (*ili* as follows:); ~ **ili onako** one way or another, somehow or other, some way or other, either way, anyway, in other case/event; **zvali vi to ~ ili onako** whatever (*ili* I don't care what) you call it; ~ **umoran** tired like this, tired as I am; ~ **kako je** being as it is, things being as they are

oval *m* oval

ovalan *adj* oval, oblong

ovalno *adv* ovally, in an oval shape/line

ovalnost *f* oval shape/outline/line

ovamo *adv* here, this way, in this direction, to this place, *form* hither | ~! come (over) here! come on!; **donesi ga ~** bring it over (here); **od 1960 na ~** →² **naovamo**; *fig* ~ **onamo** this and that, what with one thing and another, one thing leading to another; and before you know (→¹⁰ **povuci-potegni**)

ovan *m* *zoo* ram, tup; (*škopljen*) wether; *astrol* & *astron* Aries, the Ram; *hist* (*za razbijanje zidova*) battering-ram | ~ **predvodnik** bell-wether; *zoo* **bizamski** ~ → **moškatni bik**

ovaploćen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **utjelovljen**

ovaploćenje *n* →¹⁶ **utjelovljenje**

ovaplotiti (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →¹⁶ **utjeloviti (se)**

ovapnio *adj* calcified; *fig* calcified, hardened

ovapniti *vt* *pf* calcify; →³ **obijeliti** (*vapnom*)

ovapnjelo *adv* in a calcified condition³², following calcification (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

ovapnjelost *f* calcified condition³², calcification

ovapnjenje *n* *biol* & *med* calcification | *med* ~ **žila** hardening of arteries, hardened arteries

ovapnjeti *vi* *pf* calcify, become³⁹ calcified

ovapnjiv *adj* calcifiable

ovapnjivanje *n* (gradual⁴⁷) calcification

ovapnjivati *vt/vi impf* calcify, be calcifying, undergo calcification

ovapnjivost *f* calcifiability

ovapnjujući *adj* calcifying, calcification-inducing

ovarij *m* *anat* →⁹ **jajnik**

ovas *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **zob**

ovašljiviti *vi* *pf* →¹⁶ **dobiti uši**, **postati ušljiv**; *vt* *pf* →¹⁶ **zaraziti ušima**

ovcla *f* *zoo* sheep¹⁹; (*za razl. od ovna*) ewe | *fig* **crna** ~a the black sheep (of the family); *fig* **šugava** ~a the bad/rotten apple; *Bib* & *fig* **izgubljena** ~a the lost sheep; **šišana** ~a (*krzno*) beaver lamb, mouton; **vrijeme kad se**

~e **pare** *BE* tugging time; *prov* (**ne možeš imati**) **i ~e i novce** (you can't) have it both ways, (you can't) eat your cake and have it; **domaća** ~a domestic sheep; **divlja** ~a wild sheep; *zoo* **altajska divlja** ~a argali; **debeloroga** ~a bighorn (sheep), mountain sheep

ovčar *m* (*pastir*) *AE* shepherd, *BE* shepherd; (*uzgojitelj*) *AE* sheepman, *BE* sheep-farmer, *BE* sheep-master | **pas** ~ sheep-dog, shepherd dog; **njemački** ~ German shepherd, *BE*+ *Alsatian*; **škotski** ~ collie; **hrvatski** ~ Croatian sheep-dog

ovčara *f* →³ **ovčarnik**, **ovčarska** *farma*

ovčarica *f* shepherdess, shepherd girl

ovčarka *f* German shepherd bitch

ovčarnik *m* sheep house

ovčarski *adj* shepherd; sheep-breeding | ~a *farma* sheep farm

ovčarstvo *n* sheep-farming, sheep-breeding

ovčetin *a* *f* mutton | **pečena** ~a roast mutton; **odrezak** ~e mutton-chop; **sušena** ~a mutton ham

ovči *adj* →¹⁶ **ovčji**

ovčića *f* *dim* small sheep; *ichth* striped bream | *ent* **božja** ~a (*buba mara*) ladybird, *AE*+ ladybug

ovčiji *adj* →¹⁶ **ovčji**

ovčjli *adj* sheep | ~a **koža** sheepskin; ~i **kožuh** sheepskin coat; ~e **mlijeko** ewe's/sheep milk; ~i **sir** sheep-milk cheese

ovda *adv* | ~ **onda** → **tu** i tamo, **povremeno**

ovdašnjli *adj* of this place, from here, local | **u ~oj Modernoj galeriji** at the Modern Gallery here

ovdje *adv* here, at/on this spot; in here, in this place; at this end; (*sada*) at this point | ~! (*prozivanje*) present!; ~ **je kao u frižideru** it is freezing in here; ~ **ondje** → **tu** i tamo; ~ **negdje** about/somewhere here; ~ **Zlatko!** (*na telefonu*) this is Zlatko, Zlatko speaking; ~ **Rijeka!** *rad* Rijeka calling!; (*telefon*) Rijeka on the line; ~ **BBC** this is (*ili* you are tuned to) the BBC; **dodi** ~ →¹⁶ **ovamo**

ove *dem pron sg* →¹¹ **ova**¹; *pl* these, this lot/crowd | ~ **dolje** the women³⁰/crowd downstairs

oveći *adj* fairly large, largish, biggish, good-sized, roomy

ovej *adj* →¹⁶ **prepreden**, **prokuš**an, **okorio**

ovelik *adj* → **oveći**

oveštao *adj* →¹ **ovještao**

ovi *dem pron pl* these, this lot/crowd | ~ **dolje** the people/crowd downstairs

ovidukt *m* *anat* →⁹ **jajovod**

ovih *dem pron pl* →¹¹ **ovi**, **ove** *pl*, **ova** *pl*

ovijači *m* *pl* puttees

ovijan¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **prepreden**

ovijan² *pp impf* being/gradually⁴⁷ wrapped around⁹

ovijanje *n* wrapping around⁹, swathing *itd.* (↓)
ovijati *vt impf* wind/wrap/twist/coil around⁹,
 swathe, swaddle; *impf* keep⁴⁷ wrapping/
 /swaddling

ovijati se *vr impf* wind/wrap/twist/coil around⁹;
impf wind/wrap *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷

ovijen *pp & adj* wound/wrapped *itd.* around⁹
 | ~ **dimom (maglom, oblacima, tajan-**
stvenošću) enveloped/shrouded in smoke
 (fog, clouds, mystery), fog-shrouded *itd.*

ovijenost *f* being wound around, wrapped-
 -around state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ovim *dem pron* →^{3, 11} **ovime, ovima**

ovima *dem pron pl* →¹¹ **ovi, ove pl, ova pl**

ovime *dem pron* | ~ **Vas obavještavamo** we
 hereby (*ili* this is to) notify you; ~ **izjavlju-**
jem I hereby declare; ~ **završavamo večer-**
nje vijesti this/that concludes the evening
 news

ovislan *adj* depending (on), dependent (on)
 | **postati ~an o** become dependent on; (*dro-*
ga) become an addict, *sl* get hooked on (→¹⁰
ovisnik, narkoman); ~**an je o heroinu** he
 has a heroin habit; **biti međusobno ~ni** be
 interdependent

ovisлити *vi impf* depend (on), be dependent/
 /contingent (on), hinge (on); be at the mercy of
 | **to ~i** it/that (all) depends; that's as may be
 (→¹⁰ **već prema** tome); (*o razvoju događaja*)
 we'll have to wait and see; **to ~i o** it depends
 on, it is a matter of, it has to do with, it is
 determined by, it hinges on; ~**i o tome kako**
se gleda na to it is a matter of opinion; **to ~i o**
Vama it depends on you, it is up to you, it is
 your decision/choice, it lies with you; **koliko o**
meni ~i as far as it depends on me, as far as in
 me lies, as far as I am concerned (→¹⁰ *što se*
mene tiče); **utakmica o kojoj sve ~i** decisive
 match, make-or-break match

ovisnik *m* (drug) addict, *coll* user, *sl* dope-fiend
 (→⁷ **narkoman**) | **postati ~** (*o drogi i fig.*)
 become an addict, *sl* get hooked (on); *hum* ~
o šopingu shopoholic; ~**o politici** politi-
 cal junkie; *hum* ~ **o vijestima** news junkie;
hum ~ **o televiziji** TV junkie; (*blaže*) couch
 potato

ovisništvo *n* addiction; (*narkomanija*) drug ad-
 diction, *euph* substance abuse; being an ad-
 dict, addict's mentality/traits/status

ovisno *adv* | ~ **o** depending/dependent on; ~ **o**
sredstvima (vremenu) depending on the
 funds (weather/time), funds (weather/time)
 permitting

ovisnost *f* dependence; (*međusobna*) interde-
 pendence; *fig* addiction | **u ~i od** →² **ovisno o**
med ~ **o drogama (narkomanija)** drug de-
 pendence/addiction/habit; ~ **o heroinu** he-
 roin habit; **centar za liječenje ~i** drug re-
 habilitation center (→¹⁰ **droga**); *med ne izazi-*
va ~ is not addictive

ovisok *m adj* fairly tall, tallish, on the tall side
ovitak *m (knjige)* (book)jacket; (*ploče*) (record)
 sleeve

oviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **ovijati**

ovjekovječen *pp & adj* immortalized¹, eter-
 nalized¹, perpetuated

ovjekovječeno *adv* like an immortal, in a state³²
 of immortality

ovjekovječenost *f* being immortalized¹/eter-
 nalized¹, immortalization¹, eternalization¹,
 perpetuation (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ovjekovječenje *n* immortalizing¹, eternalizing,
 perpetuating; immortalization¹, eternaliza-
 tion¹, perpetuation; →³ **ovjekovječenost**

ovjekovječiti *vt pf* immortalize¹, eternalize¹,
 make (*ili* render) immortal/eternal, lend im-
 mortality to, perpetuate

ovjekovječiti se *vr pf* immortalize¹ oneself; be-
 come³⁹ immortalized¹

ovjekovječiv *adj* immortalizable¹, lending itself
 to immortalization¹ (→¹⁵ **-iv**)

ovjekovječivost *f* being immortalizable¹, ap-
 propriateness for immortalization¹, immor-
 talization¹ potential

ovjekovječujući *adj* immortalizing¹

ovjenčan *pp & adj* wreathed, garlanded, fes-
 tooned | ~ **ružama** crowned with roses; ~
lovorom laurel-crowned, laureate, laureled⁴

ovjenčano *adv* like a laureate, in a laureate
 status, under a crown of roses, under a gar-
 land of laurels

ovjenčanost *f* being crowned/laureled⁴, laure-
 ate status (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

ovjenčati *vt pf* wreath, laurel, garland, fes-
 toon; crown

ovjenčati se *vr pf* crown oneself

ovjerla *f jur* attestation *itd.* (→¹ **ovjerenje**);
 attestation/verification/notarial seal | *univ* ~**a**
semestra →¹⁶ **testiranje** semestra; **dajte ovo**
na ~u have this notarized¹

ovjeravajući *adj* verifying, verificatory, verifi-
 cation-, authenticating, authentication-, at-
 testing, certifying, certificatory, certification-

ovjeravan *pp impf* recurrently attested/verified,
 being attested, under verification

ovjeravanje *n jur* →⁶ **ovjerenje**; *impf* repeated⁴⁷
 attestation/verification

ovjeravlati *vt impf* →⁶ **ovjeriti**; *impf* verify/
 /notarize¹ repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~**a se potpis** Wit-
 ness of Signature

ovjeren *pp & adj* verified, authenticated, at-
 tested, notarized¹ | ~**i prijepis** notarized¹ copy

ovjereno *adv* in a verified condition, with proof
 of authentication, as/in a notarized¹ copy

ovjerenost *f* being attested/verified/authenti-
 cated/notarized¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ovjerenje *n* verifying, authenticating *itd.* (→¹⁴
ovjeriti); verification, authentication, attesta-
 tion, certification, notarization¹, legalization¹

ovjeritelj *m* verifier, authenticator; attestor,
 certifier

ovjeriti *vt pf* verify, authenticate; attest, certify; notarize¹; legalize¹
ovjerljiv *adj* verifiable, certifiable, attestable, amenable to authentication
ovjerljivost *f* verifiability, certifiability, attestability
ovjes *m mot* suspension
ovještalo *f* →¹⁶ **istrošenost, otrcalost**
ovještao *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **istrošen, otrcan**
ovještati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **istrošiti se, otrcati se**
-ovka *suf* -ite, -s (female) follower/supporter, ~('s) woman *itd.* (→¹⁷ **-ovac**)
ovladati *vt pf* master; acquire proficiency in
ovladavanje *n* mastering
ovlast *f* →² **ovlaštenje**
ovlastitelj *m* empowerer; →³ **opunomoćitelj**
ovlastiti *vt pf* empower, authorize¹, deputize¹
ovlaš *adv* →³ **lagano, letimično, površno**
ovlašan *adj* →³ **lagan, letimičan, površan**
ovlašćen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **ovlašten**
ovlašćenje *n* →¹⁶ **ovlaštenje**
ovlašćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ovlastiti; impf** keep⁴⁷ authorizing, empower repeatedly⁴⁷
ovlašten *pp & adj* authorized¹, empowered; accredited; licensed | ~**a osoba** authorized¹ person; (*opunomoćenik*) attorney; ~**i servis** accredited service and shop; ~**i nosač** (*prtljage*) licensed porter; ~**i graditelj** →⁵ **građevni poduzetnik**
ovlašteno *adv* on/under some (*ili* smb's) authority, authorizedly¹
ovlaštenost *f* being authorized, authorized¹ status³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ovlaštenje *n* authorization¹, authority; authorizing¹, empowering; warrant, sanction; license⁶; (*punomoć*) power of attorney | **pis-meno** ~**e** written authority, letter of authority; **po direktorovom** ~**u** on/under the manager's authority, by authorization¹ from the manager; **bez** ~**a** without authorization¹, unauthorizedly¹; ~**a komisije** the commission's terms of reference; **zakonska** ~**a** legal/statutory authority; **zatražiti posebna** ~**a** ask for special powers/authority; **posebna** (*široka*) ~**a** special (sweeping) powers/authority; **zatražiti (dati) izvanredna** ~**a** ask/call for (grant/give) emergency powers; **dati šira** ~**a** give broader powers; *fig* give more/greater latitude; **prekoračiti svoja** ~**a** exceed one's authority (→¹⁰ **nadležnost**); **ne prekoračiti svoja** ~**a** be/keep within one's authority (*ili* rights)
ovlažavajući *adj* moistening, moisturizing¹
ovlažavanje *n* moisturizing¹; wetting | *cosm* **sredstvo (krema) za** ~ moisturizer
ovlažen *pp & adj* moistened, wetted, dampened
ovlaženo *adv* in a moistened condition³², after being moistened (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ovlaženost *f* moistened *itd.* (↑) state³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ovlažiti *vt pf* moisten, wet, dampen
ovlažiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ moist/wet
ovlaživ *adj* which can be moistened, wettable (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ovlaživač *m* moisturizer¹ | ~ **zraka** (*u stanu*) humidifier
ovlaživost *f* moistening properties, suitability for dampening (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ovneći *adj* of a ram/wether, ram's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); ram-like
ovnetina *f* →³ **ovčetina, bravetina**
ovnovina *f* →¹⁶ **ovčetina, bravetina**
ovnujskli *adj* → **ovneći** | ~**o meso** →³ **ovčeti-na, bravetina**
ovo *dem pron* this, this thing/one/lot | ~ **ili ono** this or that, one thing or another, one or the other thing; **kakva je** ~ **rupa?** what kind of a dump is this?; **ne možeš i** ~ **i ono** → **i ovce i novce**
ovog *dem pron* →¹¹ **ovaj**¹, **ovo**
ovogodišnji *adj* of this year, of the current year; this year's, the current year's
ovoj¹ *m* →³ **ovojnica, omot, med povoj; bot** (*list*) spathe
ovoj² *dem pron* →¹¹ **ova**¹
ovojesenji *adj* of this/next fall (*BE* autumn) *itd.* (→¹⁷ **ovoljetni**)
ovojnli *adj bot & anat* cortical | *bot* ~**e ljuske/** **/listići** (*cvata*) involucre
ovojnica *f biol, anat & bot* integument, sheath, membrane; *bot, biol & eng* shell, casting, capsule; (*u jajetu*) envelope; (*knjige*) →³ **omot** | *anat* **unutrašnja** ~ (*mozga, hrptenjače*) pia mater, inner membrane (→¹⁰ **moždana** ~, **plućna** ~)
ovolutarnji *adj* of this morning, this morning's
ovolicki *adj* so/this tiny
ovolicko *adv* so/this little
ovolik *adj* so large/big/tall/great, large/big/tall/ /great as this, of this/such size (*ili* stature, quality, greatness), of these/such dimensions
ovoliko *adv* so/this/as much, this/such quantity (*ili* amount, number)
ovolišni *adj* so/this tiny
ovolišno *adv* so little
ovoljetni *adj* this/next summer's, of this/next summer, of the current summer, the current summer's; →³ **ovogodišnji**
ovom *dem pron sg* →¹¹ **ovaj**¹, **ova**¹, **ovo**
ovomjesečni *adj* of this month, this month's; of the current month, the current month's
ovonoćni *adj* of this night, this night's
ovoproljetni *adj* of this/next spring *itd.* (→¹⁷ **ovoljetni**)
ovosezonski *adj* of this/next season, this/next season's, of the current season, the current season's
ovostoljetni *adj* of this century, this century's, of the current century
ovostran *adj* on this/our side; cis-; →³ **ovozemaljski**

ovostranost *f* being of/on this side
ovosvjetski *adj* →¹ **ovozemaljski**
ovosvjetskost *f* →¹ okrenutost **ovozemaljskom**
ovoštiti *vt pf* → **navoštiti**
ovotjedni *adj* of this week, this week's; of the current week, the current week's
ovovečernji *adj* of this evening, this evening's
ovovremeni *adj* present-time, of our time(s), current
ovozemaljski¹ *adj* of this world, this-world, this-worldly, worldly-minded, mundane | **u** ~**om životu** in this life; **okrenutost** ~**om** being on this world, this worldliness, this-worldly quality³², worldly-mindedness, mundaneness
ovozemaljski² *adv* in this-worldly (*ili* mundane) terms, mundanely (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
ovozimski *adj* of this/next winter *itd.* (→¹⁷ **ovoljetni**)
ovratnik *m* collar | **kruti** ~ stiff/celluloid c. (*za razl. od običnog* soft c.); **u košulji s otvorenim** ~**om** in an open-c. shirt; ~ **na kopčanje** button-down c. (*košulja s takvim* ~**om** button-down shirt); **bubi** ~ Peter Pan c.; **pulover s dolčevita** ~**om** turtle-neck pullover; **uspravni** ~ stand-up c.; **podići** (**spustiti**) ~ turn up (down) one's c.; **raskopčaj** ~ open your c.; **ulošci za** ~ c. stays; **dugme za** (**kruti**) ~ c. stud; **pseći** ~ dog c. (*protiv buha* flea c.)
ovrhla *f jur* execution, distress, distraint, seizure | **nalog za** ~**u** distress-warrant, writ of execution; **izvršiti** ~**u** distraint (on), levy a distress on, seize chattels; **osoba nad kojom se vrši** ~**a** distraintee
ovrhovoditelj *m* distraining officer, distrainer, *BE+* bailiff
ovršeni *m jur* distraintee
ovršenost *f* being threshed, threshed condition³², completion of threshing (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ovršiti *vt pf* (*žito*) have done⁴¹ threshing, thresh a quantity (→¹⁵ **o-**)
ovršiv *adj* threshable, lending itself to threshing, of good threshing properties (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ovsen *adj* →¹⁶ **zobeni**
ovsenica *f cul* oatcake | *bot* ~ **pahovka** tall oat grass
ovsik *m bot* brome-grass
-ovski¹ *adj suf* *Npr.* **rubensovski** Rubensian; **čehovski** Chekhovian, Chekhov-style; **čaplinovski** Chaplinesque; **danteovski** Dantesque; **naserovski** Nasserite; →¹⁷ **haesesovski**¹
-ovski² *adv suf* *Npr.* **čehovski** in the Chekhovian manner³³, in Chekhov's manner³³, in the manner of Chekhov
ovuda *adv* this way, in this direction, here; through here
ovulacija *f med & zoo* ovulation
ovulirajući *adj med & zoo* ovulating

ovulirati *vi impf med & zoo* ovulate
ozakoniti *vt pf* legalize¹, make legal, legitimize¹; enact into law
ozakonjen *pp & adj* legalized¹
ozakonjeno *adv* in a legalized manner³³, following legalization¹ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)
ozakonjenost *f* legalized¹ status, being legalized¹ (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
ozakonjenje *n* legalization¹; enactment into law
ozakonjiv *adj* legalizable¹, enactable into law (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ozakonjivost *f* suitability for legalization¹, amenability to enactment into law (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ozaren *pp & adj* (*i sav* ~) beaming, lit up (*ili* illuminated) with joy/happiness, radiating joy, glowing, all aglow
ozareno *adv* beaming with joy, with one's face lit up with happiness
ozarenost *f* being illuminated with joy; face lit up with happiness
ozariti *vt pf* light up, illuminate (with happiness)
ozariti se *vr pf* light up (with happiness)
ozbiljan *adj* serious; grave, earnest, solemn, stern, sober; thoughtful; grim | ~**na izgleda** serious-looking, solemn-looking; ~**na lica** with a serious face, solemn-faced, earnest-faced; (*susprežući smijeh*) keeping a straight face, straight faced; **budi** ~**an!** be/get serious; (*ne budi djetinjast*) act your age!; **to je** ~**na stvar** it/this is a serious matter, it/this is no laughing matter; ~**na situacija** serious/ /grim situation; ~**an problem** serious/major problem; **stvari su zaista ozbiljne kad** things have reached a pretty pass when; **smatrati** ~**nim** (*situaciju*) take a serious view of; *med* **njezino stanje je** ~**no** her condition is serious/grave; *med* ~**an napadaj** severe attack; *med* ~**na ozljeda** serious/grave injury (*arkade* badly cut eye)
ozbiljenje *n* making/becoming real, realization¹, materialization¹
ozbiljno *adv* seriously, gravely, earnestly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ozbiljan**); in a serious/grave manner³³; in earnest; *sl* for real | ~**?! are you sure?**, do you mean it?, is that a fact?, not really! *coll* are you kidding? *coll* no kidding? *tab* no shit?; ~ (**ti kažem**) I mean it, seriously, *coll* no kidding; **sasvim** ~ in all seriousness; ~ **mislim** I mean it/that, I mean business, I am serious, I am in earnest, *coll* I'm not kidding; **ne misliš valjda** ~**?! you can't mean it!**, you can't be serious; **ne misleći** ~ without meaning it; *fig* with (one's) tongue in (one's) cheek; **shvaćati** ~ take seriously; **shvaćati** (**sebe**) **vrlo** ~ take (oneself) very seriously (*ili* with great seriousness); ~ **shvatiti upozorenje** take a warning seriously, heed a warning; **ne shvaćati** ~ not take seriously;

dismiss, ignore (→¹⁰ **olako**); **nitko je ne shvaća** ~ nobody takes her seriously, she is a joke; **nisam igrao** ~ I wasn't playing in earnest, I wasn't (really) trying; **držati se** ~ have a serious/solemn bearing; (*ne nasmijati se*) keep a straight face, keep one's countenance; ~ **ozlijeđen** seriously/severely injured; ~ **bolestan** seriously/gravely ill; →⁴ ~ **pogoditi**, ~ **ugrožavati** *itd.*

ozbiljno *st f* seriousness; gravity, earnestness, solemnity, sternness, soberness; grimness; thoughtfulness | **sva ~st situacije** the full gravity of the situation; **s punom ~šću** in full/great earnest

ozdo, ~**l**, ~**la** *adv reg* → **odozdo**, **dolje**

ozdraviti¹ *vi pf* get well (again), be well again, get over (*ili* recover from) one's illness, recover one's health, be restored to health, get on one's feet again, get/be back on one's feet, *coll* pull through | ~**la je** she is well again, she is back on her feet

ozdraviti² *vt pf* (*nekoga*) → **izliječiti**

ozdravjelo *adv* with one's health restored, in a state of restored health, back on one's feet again

ozdravljenik *m* convalescent

ozdravljenje *n* getting well (again), recovery (of one's health), restoration to health | **zaželiti brzo** ~ wish a speedy recovery; (*posebnom kartom*) send smb. a get-well card

ozebao *pp & adj* freezing, shivering, numbed with cold, suffering from cold, feeling cold/ /chilly, pinched with cold, frozen; (*promrzao*) frost-bitten; →¹⁶ **prehlađen**

ozeblina *f* chilblain; (*gnojna na peti*) kibe; (*promrzlina*) frostbite | **prsti s ~ma** chilblained fingers

ozeblo *adv* freezingly, shiveringly

ozeblast *f* freezing/shivering state³², numbness with cold, being very cold

ozeleniti *vt pf* → **pozeleniti**

ozelenjavanje *n* making (*ili* becoming) green/ /verdant, greening (→¹⁰ **pošumljavanje**); introducing greenery into

ozelenjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ green (→ **zazelenjeti**)

ozelot *m zoo* ocelot; (*krzna*) ocelot fur

ozemlje *n* territory

ozepsti *vi pf* freeze, become³⁹ very cold (→⁶ **zepsti**); →¹⁶ **prehladiti se**

ozgo, ~**r**, ~**a** *adv reg* → **odozgo**, **gore**

ozidati *vt pf* →³ **obzidati**, **sazidati**

ozim *m* → **ozimina**

ozimli *adj farm* | ~**a pšenica** winter wheat; ~**i usjevi** winter crops

ozimina *f farm* winter crop

Oziris *m rlg* Osiris

ozivanje *n eccl* publishing the banns

ozivati *vt impf eccl* (*za vjenčanje*) publish the banns

ozivli *m pl eccl* (*u crkvi, za vjenčanje*) the banns | **navijestiti ~e** publish the banns

ozlijediti *vt pf* injure, hurt, wound; (*oštetiti*) damage

ozlijediti se *vr pf* injure/hurt oneself, be (*ili* get) injured/hurt, receive/suffer an injury; (*oštetiti se*) be³⁹ damaged

ozlijeđen *pp & adj* injured, hurt, *fig* on the disabled list; (*oštećen*) damaged | **ozbiljno** ~ severely injured; **nije bilo ~ih** no one was hurt

ozlijeđenost *f* being injured/hurt, injured condition³² (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

ozlijeđenje *n* →² **ozljeđenje**

ozloglasiti *vt pf* give a bad name/reputation, make notorious/infamous, bring into disrepute, defame

ozloglašavanje *n* giving a bad name/reputation, making notorious *itd.* (↓); defamation

ozloglašavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ozloglasiti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ giving a bad name, defame continually⁴⁷

ozloglašen *pp & adj* ill-famed, notorious, disreputable, of ill fame/repute, infamous, defamed

ozloglašeno *adv* notoriously, disreputably, infamously

ozloglašenost *f* ill-fame, ill/bad reputation, bad reputation, notoriousness, notoriety, disrepute, disreputability, infamousness, infamy, being notorious/disreputable/infamous

ozloglašenje *n* →³ **ozloglašavanje**, **ozloglašenost**

ozlojediti *vt pf* exasperate, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter (→^{10, 12} **iritirati**, **naljutiti**, **ogorčiti**, **ozlovoljiti**)

ozlojediti se *vr pf* become³⁹ exasperated/irritated *itd.* (↑) (→^{10, 12} **naljutiti se**, **ogorčiti se**, **ozlovoljiti se**)

ozlojeđen *pp & adj* exasperated, irritated *itd.* (↑)

ozlojeđeno *adv* in an exasperated/irritated *itd.* (↑) manner³³, with exasperation/irritation/ /vexation/annoyance

ozlojeđenost *f* exasperation, irritation, vexation, annoyance, embitterment, being exasperated/irritated/vexed/annoyed/embittered

ozlojeđenje *n* →³ **ozlojeđivanje**, **ozlojeđenost**

ozlojeđivan *pp impf* repeatedly⁴⁷ exasperated, being exasperated/irritated

ozlojeđivanje *n* exasperating, irritating, vexing, annoying, embittering; exasperation, irritation, vexation, annoyance, embitterment; *impf* continual/repeated⁴⁷ exasperation *itd.*

ozlojeđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ozlojediti**; *impf* keep⁴⁷ exasperating, irritate repeatedly⁴⁷

ozlojeđujući *adj* exasperating, irritating, vexing, annoying, embittering

ozlovoljavan *pp impf* being/constantly⁴⁷ upset

ozlovoljavanje *n* putting in a bad mood/ /humor², upsetting, depressing, annoying

ozlovoljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ozlovoljiti**; *impf* upset continually/repeatedly⁴⁷, keep⁴⁷ putting in a bad mood

ozlovoljavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **ozlovoljiti se**; *impf* become³⁹ constantly/repeatedly⁴⁷ upset
ozlovoljen *pp & adj* in a bad mood, upset, depressed, annoyed
ozlovoljeno *adv* in a bad mood, ill-humoredly², with bad humor², in an ill-humored² manner³³, annoyedly, with annoyance
ozlovoljenost *f* bad mood, ill humor², being upset/depressed/annoyed, annoyance
ozlovoljenje *n* →³ **ozlovoljavanje**, **ozlovoljenost**
ozlovoljiti *vt pf* put in a bad mood/humor², upset, depress, annoy
ozlovoljiti se *vr pf* become³⁹ upset/depressed/annoyed, go/get into a bad mood
ozlovoljiv *adj* upsettable, annoyable, easily upset/annoyed (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ozlovoljivost *f* being easily upset, proneness to annoyance, susceptibility to bad moods (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ozljeda *f* injury, *med* lesion; damage; *specif* sore, bruise, wound | **nanijeti** ~u injure, harm; *jur* causing bodily harm; **nanošenje teških tjelesnih** ~a grievous bodily harm, aggravated assault; **zadobiti** ~u be injured, suffer injury, receive an injury; **pretrpjeti lakše** ~e be injured lightly, suffer/receive minor injuries; **proći bez** ~a escape (*ili* be) unhurt/unscathed/undamaged, escape (without) injury/damage, suffer no harm; **teška** ~ serious/bad/major injury; ~ **na poslu** work-connected injury
ozljediv *adj* injurable | **lako** ~ susceptible/prone to injury, easily injured
ozljedivost *f* susceptibility/proneness to injury (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ozljeđenje *n* injuring (→³ **ozljeda**); hurting, damaging
ozljeđivanje *n* (repeated⁴⁷) injuring
ozljeđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ozlijediti**; *impf* injure repeatedly⁴⁷
ozljeđujući *adj* injuring, injury-causing, hurting, damaging
Ozna, OZNA *f hist* State Security Police
označavan *pp impf* marked, designated *itd.* (→⁶ **označen**) repeatedly⁴⁷, being marked/designated, in the process of designation/denotation *itd.* (↓)
označavanje *n* marking, denoting, designating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **označiti**); denotation, designation, indication, characterization¹, definition
označavati *vt impf* →⁶ **označiti**; *iter* keep⁴⁷ marking, denote repeatedly/continually⁴⁷ | **ta godina** ~a početak propadanja the year marks/denotes/indicates/spells the beginning of the downfall
označen *pp & adj* marked; blazed, branded; denoted, designated; identified, defined
označenost *f* being marked/branded/denoted *itd.* (↑) (→¹⁵ **-enost**)

označiti *vt pf* mark; denote, designate, indicate; characterize¹, define, stand for, set down as, label, brand; determine; (*stazu, put*) mark, blaze, signpost | ~ **izdajom** characterize/¹/qualify/define as betrayal, label/brand (as) betrayal
označiv *adj* markable, denotable, designatable, characterizable¹
označivost *f* denotability, suitability for (*ili* amenity to, possibility of) denotation, designation properties, characterization potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
oznaka *f* mark, sign, emblem; *fig* label, hall-mark, token; characteristic; denotation, designation | **kola bez** ~ unmarked car/vehicle; **posebnih** ~ **nema** no special distinguishing marks
oznaš *m hist* State Security Police member
oznaški *adj hist* of State Security Police, Security-Police
oznojen *pp & adj* in a sweat, *coll* all of a sweat, sweating, perspiring, asweat | **sav** ~ sweating heavily
oznojeno *adv* in a sweat, sweatily
oznojenost *f* being asweat, sweating state³²
oznojiti *vt pf* (*nekoga*) make one sweat
oznojiti se *vr pf* break into a sweat, work up a sweat, be sweating, be in a sweat, be asweat | ~ **o sam se** I am sweating, I am in a sweat; **jako se** ~ **ti** break into a heavy sweat, break into a sweat all over, sweat heavily, *form* perspire copiously; **moraš se dobro** ~ **ti i bit će ti bolje** you have to sweat it out and you'll feel better, a good sweat will make you feel better
ozokerit *m techn & com* ozocerite, ozokerite
ozon *m chem* ozone
ozonizacija *f techn* ozonization¹
ozonizator *m techn* ozonizer¹
ozonizirati *vt pfl/impf techn* ozonize¹
ozonosfera *f geog* ozonosphere
ozonskli *adj* ozonic | *geog* ~ **i sloj/omotač** (*atmosfere*) ozone layer/shield (*rupa u njemu* ozone hole/gap)
ozorin *f bot* *Cytinus* (n. E. n.)
ozračavanje *n* exposing/exposure to radiation; *esp techn* irradiating, irradiation
ozračavati *vt impf med & techn* →⁶ **ozračiti**; *impf* expose repeatedly⁴⁷ to radiation, keep⁴⁷ irradiating
ozračavati se *vr impf med* →⁶ **ozračiti se**; *impf* be³⁹ gradually/continually/repeatedly⁴⁷ exposed to radiation
ozračen *pp & adj* exposed to radiation, irradiated
ozračenost *f med* being exposed to radiation, exposure to radiation, radiation exposure; level of radiation exposure, radiation exposure level, level of irradiation
ozračenje *n* →³ **ozračivanje**, **ozračenost**
ozračiti *vt pf med & techn* expose to radiation; *esp techn* irradiate

ozračiti se *vr pf med* be³⁹ (accidentally) exposed to radiation, suffer radiation exposure
ozračiv *adj med & techn* exposable/susceptible to radiation; *esp techn* suitable for irradiation, with good irradiation potential (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ozračivan *pp impf med & techn* being/recurrently⁴⁷ exposed to radiation; *esp techn* undergoing irradiation
ozračivost *f med & techn* exposability/susceptibility to radiation; *esp techn* suitability for irradiation, irradiation potential (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ozračje *n* aura, atmosphere
ozračnica *f eng (na radijatoru)* air vent
ozrniti se *vr pf (žito, kukuruz)* form kernels (*žito* i form grains), kernel (up)
ozrnjenje *n farm* kerneling⁴ (up), formation of kernels/grains, kernel/grain formation
ozvan *pp & adj* | ~i su u crkvi the banns have been published (*ili* put up) for them (at church)
ozvaničenje *n* →¹⁶ **službeno** potvrđivanje *itd.* (↓), davanje **službene** forme/statusa
ozvaničiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **službeno** potvrditi/priznati/prihvatiti/objaviti, dati **službenu** formu/status
ozvanjati *vi impf* → **odzvanjati**
ozvati *vt pf (zaručnike u crkvi)* publish (*ili* put up) the banns
ozvučavan *pp impf* being/repeatedly⁴⁷ wired for sound *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ozvučiti**)
ozvučavanje *n* recording, wiring for sound *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ozvučiti**)
ozvučavati *vt impf* wire for sound *itd.* (→⁶ **ozvučiti**); *impf* be/keep wiring for sound *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ozvučiti**)
ozvučen *pp & adj (film)* with soundtrack; (*pros-torija*) wired for sound (*muzičkom kulisom* with piped-in music, with Muzak); (*trg*) with a public-address (*coll P. A.*) system; (*za pris-luškivanje*) bugged | ~ **tečaj engleskog** recorded course of English
ozvučeno *adv* with the text recorded; with soundtrack; with background (*ili* piped-in) music
ozvučenost *f* being recorded; being wired for sound; being bugged; having* a soundtrack; having* piped-in music, having* Muzak; having* a public-address (*coll P. A.*) system; level/quality of the P. A. system (→¹⁵ **-enost**)
 * having *se može zamijeniti sa:* being equipped/provided with *ili* the presence/provision of
ozvučenje *n* recording; soundtrack; wiring for sound; public-address (*coll P. A.*) system; bugging | **diskretno** ~ (*muzička kulisa*) piped-in music, Muzak, background music; **preko** ~a over the public-address system
ozvučiti *vt pf (tekst)* record; (*film*) provide with soundtrack; (*dvoranu*) wire for sound; (*muzičkom kulisom*) provide with Muzak,

pipe in music; (*trg*) set up a public-address (*coll P. A.*) system; (*za prislušivanje*) bug
ozvučiv *adj* wirable for sound, with good wiring-for-sound properties (→¹⁵ **-iv**)
ozvučivost *f* being wirable for sound, suitability for wiring for sound, good wiring-for-sound properties (→¹⁵ **-ivost**)
ožalostiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **rastužiti (se)**
ožalošćavati *vt impf* → **rastuživati**
ožalošćen *pp & adj* → **rastužen** | ~a **obitelj** bereaved/grieving family; **duboko** ~ deeply grieving/saddened
ožalošćeno *adv* with sadness/sorrow/grief/distress/desolation, sadly, sorrowfully, aggrievedly, in a saddened *itd.* (↑) manner³³ (→ **rastuženo**)
ožalošćenost *f* → **rastuženost**; (*smrću*) bereavement
ožbukan *pp & adj* plastered, mortared, roughcast, coated with plaster/mortar/stucco | ~e **kuće** plastered/roughcast/stucco houses
ožbukanost *f* being coated with plaster/mortar/roughcast/stucco
ožbukati *vt pf* plaster, mortar, roughcast, stucco, coat with plaster/mortar/roughcast/stucco
oždrijebiti *vt pf* have (a foal), drop (a foal), bring forth (a foal)
oždrijebiti se *vr pf* foal, have/drop a foal
oždrijebljen *pp & adj* that has foaled, after foaling
ožeći *vt pf* → **opeći**
ožednio *pp & adj* feeling/suffering thirst, (become) thirsty
ožednjelost *f* being thirsty, (feeling of) thirst
ožednjeti *vi pf* become³⁹ thirsty, feel/suffer thirst
ožeglin *f* → **opeklina** | ~e **od meduza** jellyfish burns/stings
oženiti *vt pf* marry, take for wife, take in marriage, *fig* lead to the altar, *form* espouse, *rhet* wed | ~ **zavedenu djevojku** *fig* make an honest woman of; ~ **sina** find a wife for one's son
oženiti se *vr pf* get married, marry, take a wife, *sl* get hitched (→³ **udati se, vjenčati se**; →¹⁰ **na općini, civilno**) | **dobro se** ~ make a good match; ~ **radi novca** marry money
oženjen *pp & adj* married; *rhet* wedded; *sl*: hitched, hooked
oženjenost *f* being married, married/wedded state³²
ožet *pp & adj* wrung (out)
ožeti *vt pf (rublje)* wring (out); →¹⁰ **izažeti**
ožežen *pp & adj* → **opečen**
ožičenje *n el* wiring
ožigosan *pp & adj* branded, stigmatized¹
ožigosano *adv* in a branded/stigmatized¹ state³², under a stigma
ožigosanost *f* being branded/stigmatized¹, branded/stigmatized¹ condition³² (→¹⁵ **-anost**)

ožigosati *vt pf* brand, stigmatize¹

ožiljak *m* scar, cicatrice, cicatrix (*pl* -rices); *fig* scar | **pokriven** ~ **cima** scarred; **ostaviti** ~ **ak** scar (*i fig*), cicatrice¹; **nositi** ~ **ak** bear a scar, be scarred, be left with a scar (*sve i fig*)

ožiljni *adj med* | ~ **o tkivo** scar tissue

oživiti *vt pf* (*umrlog*, *nesvjesnog*) restore to life, revive, resuscitate, resurrect; (*obnoviti*) revive, reanimate, bring back, bring about a revival (of), dust off, actuate, rekindle, conjure up; (*unijeti život*) breathe (some) life into, galvanize¹, animate, enliven, liven up, touch up, *coll* perk up, *sl* jazz up, *sl* pep up; *sl* give it a little zip | →⁷ ~ **mrtve**

oživjelo *adv* in a revived manner³³ *itd.* (→¹² **oživljeno**)

oživjelost *f* revived condition³² *itd.* (→¹² **oživljenost**)

oživjeti *vi pf* return to life, be restored to life, revive, be revived/resuscitated/resurrected; *fig* come to life, come alive, take on a new life, revive, experience a revival; (*živnuti*) become³⁹ animated/galvanized¹/lively, show sudden interest, cheer up, *coll* perk up | *fig* **sve je** ~ **lo** evthg. came to life *itd.* (↑), there was a general revival, activities picked up

oživljavajući *adj* reviving, reanimating, galvanizing¹, life-restoring, lively

oživljavanje *n* restoring/return to life, revival, resurrection; (*utopljenika*) resuscitation, reanimation (→⁵ **reanimacija**); *fig* revival, reanimation, resurgence, recrudescence, galvanization¹, return, comeback | ~ **e privrednog života** business resurgence/upturn; **došlo je do naglog** ~ **a** there was a sudden revival/resurgence/upturn, there was a flare-up (of)

oživljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **oživiti**, **oživjeti**; *impf*

revive gradually⁴⁷, be revived repeatedly⁴⁷, come alive continually⁴⁷, experience (several/repeated) revivals | **pokret** ~ **a** the movement is coming alive, the m. is beginning to come alive, the m. is experiencing a revival

oživljen *pp* & *adj* revived, restored to life, resuscitated, resurrected; *fig* revived, galvanized¹, come alive, *coll* perked up, *sl* jazzed up, *sl* with a little zip

oživljeno *adv* with/showing new life, coming alive, in a galvanized¹/revived manner³³, as a consequence of revitalization¹ (→¹⁵ **-eno**)

oživljenost *f* revived condition³², being revived/enlivened (→¹⁵ **-enost**); revival, resurgence, *sl* zip

oživljenje *n* →³ **oživljavanje**, **oživljenost**

oživotvorenje *n* →³ **provođenje**, **ostvarivanje**

oživotvoriti *vt pf* →³ **provesti**, **ostvariti**

oživotvoriti se *vr pf* → **ostvariti se**

oživotvoriv *adj* → **provediv**, **ostvariv**

ožujak *m* March

ožujski *adj* March-, of March | ~ **o pivo** bock beer

ožuljaviti *vt pf* make callous, give callouses, callous | ~ **ruke** develop callouses on one's hands

ožuljavjelo *adv* in a calloused condition, with calloused hands, with callouses in evidence (→¹⁵ **-elo**)

ožuljavjelost *f* calloused condition³² (→¹⁵ **-elost**)

ožuljavjeti *vi pf* become/get/develop/acquire callouses, be³⁹ covered with callouses; get calloused hands, develop callouses on one's hands

ožutiti *vt pf* → **požutiti** *vt*

ožvaliti *vt pf* bit (a horse), bridle (a horse)

P

pa *adv* why ...; then; also, too; so, as a result | ~ ... well, we-e-ll; ~ **da!** well yes, well of course, sure enough; *iron* it figures; ~ **šta onda?** (~ **šta ako**) so what? *itd.* (→¹² **šta**); ~ **dobro** all right then, O.K. then, well then; ~ **to je jasno** why, that's clear; ~ **to je sjajno!** why, that's wonderful! that's just wonderful!; ~ **to je...**! (*ogorčeno*) why, that's awful! that's a scandal!; *A sl* that takes the cake!; words fail me; ~ **da ga čovjek ne odalami!** he really tempts you to clobber him!; ~ **tvoj brat!** (*tko drugi?*) your brother, that's who! (*ili* who else!); ~ **čak i** (and) even; *itd.* (→¹² **čak i**); ~ **čak ni** not even; much less; *itd.* (→¹⁰ **a kamoli**); **ja ~ ja!** all you could hear was: me! me!; sheer egotism!; ~ **i...** that too; and indeed; ~ **i to** to even that, that too *itd.* (→¹² **to**); ~ **i ona** she too; ~ **i jest** so it is/was

pabirčenje *n* gleaning

pabirčiti *vt impf* glean; (*i fig*)

pac *m Ger cul* marinade

pacati *vt impf Ger cul* marinade; *hum* → **namakati**

pacati se *vr impf cul* marinade; *hum* → **namakati se, kupati se**

pacer *m Ger* →⁹ **šepRTLja**; (*u šahu*) wood pusher, patzer; (*liječnik*) bungler

pacerski¹ *adj* bungling

pacerski² *adv* in a bungling manner³³, like a bungler

pacificirati *vt pf/impf* pacify

Pacifik *m geog* the Pacific (Ocean)

pacifikacija *f* pacification

pacifikator *m* pacifier

pacifikovati →¹⁶ **pacificirati**

pacifist *m pol* pacifist; *fig* dove (→ **-ista**)

pacifistički¹ *adj pol* pacifist; *fig* dovish

pacifistički² *adv pol* in a pacifist manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

pacifizam *m pol* pacifism; *fig* dovishness

pacijent *m med* patient | **ambulantni** ~ outpatient; **bolnički** ~ inpatient (*novi* ~i new admissions; *besplatni* ~i ward patients, charity patients); **soba za nemirne/opasne** ~e padded cell, *A sl* rubber room

pacijentica *f med* (woman³⁰) patient (→ **-kinja**)

pack/a *f* blot, spot, blotch; (*tinte*) ink-blot, ink-spot; smudge; dab/smear of paint | *sch hist* **kazniti** ~om rap smb's palms (with a rod/birch/ruler); *fig* **dobiti** ~u (*simboličnu kaznu*) get off with a slap on the wrist (*ili* with a wrist-slapping), get a rap on the knuckles; *fig* **podijeliti/udariti** ~u (*ili* **dijeliti/udarati** ~e) give a rap on the knuckles, give a slap on the wrist, give a wrist-slapping; criticize¹, take to task, rebuke

packalo *n* messy writer; →¹⁰ **mazalo**

packanje *n* blotting, staining, blotching, smudging

packati *vt impf* blot, stain, blotch; smudge; daub

packati se *vr impf* get blots/stains *itd.* (→¹² **packa**) all over oneself

packav *adj* covered with blots/stains *itd.* (→¹² **packa**); blotchy, smudgy

pacov *m* →¹⁶ **štakor**

pacovati →¹⁶ **pacati**

pačad *n* collect ducklings, baby ducks

pačanje *n* →³ **miješanje, uplitanje, zabadanje**

pačati se *vr impf* →³ **miješati se, uplitati se, zabadati se, dirati se**

pače *n* duckling, baby duck

pačetina *f* duck (meat)

pačetvorina *f geom* parallelogram

pačica *f* →¹⁶ **patkica**

pačić *m* duckling, baby duck

pačiji *adj* →¹⁶ **pačji**

pačji *adj* duck's, of a duck, duck-

pačuli *m (parfem)* patchouli

paćenica *f* →¹⁶ **patnica**

paćenički *adj* →¹⁶ **patnički**

paćenik *m* →¹⁶ **patnik**

paćenje *n* →² **patnja**

pad *m* fall; *coll.* spill, tumble; (*slom, propast*) downfall, fall, collapse; (*opadanje*) decrease, drop(ping), decline, ebb(ing) | *phys* **slobodni** ~ free fall; **ublažiti** ~ break the fall; ~ **s vlasti** fall from power; ~ **u nemilost** fall from favor²; ~ **cijena** drop of prices (→⁷ **cijena**); ~ **gospodarske djelatnosti** slump (in economy); **oštar/drastičan** ~ sharp (*ili* se-

vere) fall/decrease/decline/drop, steep slide; *sl* major slump; **došlo je do naglog/nekontroliranog** ~a **na burzi** *fig*: the market plummeted (*ili* went into a tailspin/freefall), the bottom fell out of the market; ~ **na burzi** **trebao bi uskoro prestat**i the market should bottom out; *meteor* **temperature u** ~u temperatures falling; →⁴ ~ **otpornosti, usponi** i ~ovi

padaline *f pl* → **oborine**

padanje *n* falling, fall(s), dropping, drop(s), decreasing, decrease, declining, decline

padlati *vi impf* fall, drop, go down; *impf* keep⁴⁷ falling, drop gradually⁴⁷ *iid*; decrease, decline, fall off, subside (→¹² **opadati**); *aero* lose attitude | **sad zbilja** ~a! (*snijeg, kiša*) it's really coming down!; **još uvijek** ~a it's still falling (*specif* raining, snowing), it's still coming down; **granate su** ~ale **po pisti** shells were hitting/targeting (*ili* coming/raining down on) the runway; **žbuka** ~a the plaster is coming down, the p. is peeling; **to mi teško** ~a it really bothers me, it goes down hard with me, I find it difficult/hard; **ne** ~a **mi teško** it doesn't bother me, it's no problem, it's no hardship for me; (*dapače*) it's a labor² of love for me; **stogodišnjica** ~a **ove godine** the centenary falls this year; **Božić** ~a **na četvrtak** Christmas falls on Thursday; **to** ~a **na domaćina** it falls to the host, it is the host's responsibility; *sl* **ja** ~am **na blondine** *coll* I go for blondes; *A sl* I'm a sucker for blondes; *sl* **ja ne** ~am **na taj štos** *A sl* I'm not falling for (*ili* I'm not buying) that line; *sl* **ona** ~a **na tebe** *coll*: she goes for you, she is falling for you; *sl* she has a crush on you (*jače* she has the hots for you)

padavica *f med* epilepsy | **napadaj** ~e epileptic seizure

padavičar *m med* epileptic

padavičarski *adj med* epileptic; of an epileptic, epileptic's

padavine *f pl* →³ **oborine** | **radioaktivne** ~ radioactive fallout

padella *f reg It* stewpan, stewpot (→¹⁰ **rajngla**) | *reg cul* **na** ~u stewed

padež *m gram* case | *gram* **kosi** ~ oblique case; *coll* **to je drugi** ~ that's a horse of a different color² *iid*. →⁷ nešto/sasvim **drugo**

padežni *adj gram* case- | ~ **nastavak** case ending

padinja *f* slope, sloping ground; hillside; →³ **kosina** | **skijaške** ~e ski slopes

padobran *m* parachute; *coll* chute; →¹⁰ **paraski** | **iskočiti** ~om bail out; *mil sl* hit the silk; **spustiti se** ~om parachute (down, into); **spasiti se** ~om parachute to safety; **povući uzicu** (*za otvaranje*) ~a pull the ripcord; *aero & mot* ~-**kočnica** drag-chute

padobranlac *m* parachutist; *coll* chutist; *sp* sky-

-diver (*specif* sky-surfer); *hum* (*ide preko reda*) *AE* line crasher/breaker; *BE* queue-jumper; *hum* (*bez ulaznice*) *sl* gate-crasher; *hum* (*nepozvan na zabavu*) gate-crasher, party-breaker | *mil* ~ci paratroop(er)s; *mil* **baciti** ~ce **na** drop paratroops on; *hum* **upasti kao** ~ac gate-crash, crash the gate; *B coll* crash

padobranski *adj* parachute- | *sp* ~i **skokovi** parachute jumping (→⁵ **padobranstvo**); *sp* ~i **skokovi na cilj** accuracy jumping; *sp* ~i **skokovi sa zadržkom** delayed-opening (*ili* free-fall distance) jumping; *sp* »~o **jedrenje**« paragliding; *mil* ~e **jedinice** parachute troops; *mil* ~i **bataljun** paratroops battalion; *mil* ~e **cipele** jump boots; *sp* ~i **kombinezon** (*mil* ~a **odora**) jump suit

padobranstvo *n sp* parachute jumping, sport parachuting, sky-diving | **nastavnik** ~a parachuting instructor

Padova *f geog* Padua

paf *adj coll Ger* →⁹ **zapanjen, zaprepašten** | **ostati** ~ →⁹ **zapanjiti se, zaprepastiti se**

pagan | *m* ~ka *f* →¹⁶ **pogan** | *in*, ~ka

paganski¹ *adj fig* pagan; *rlg* →¹⁶ **poganski**

paganski² *adv* *fig* like a pagan, in a pagan manner³³; *rlg* →¹⁶ **poganski**

paganstvo *n fig* paganism, pagan spirit; *rlg* →¹⁶ **poganstvo**

pagar *m ichth* common seabream

paginacija *f* pagination

paginirati *vi pf/impf* paginate

pagoda *f* pagoda

pahalica *f* → **peruška**

pahati *vt impf* (*brisati prašinu*) dust (off)

pahuljast *adj* fluffy

pahuljastost *f* fluffiness

pahuljica *f* fluff; flake; (*snijega*) snowflake | ~e (*malje*) down; *cul* **zobene** ~e oat cereals; *cul* **kukuruzne** ~e cornflakes; *cul* **rižine** ~e rice cereals; *bot* ~e **maslačka** dandelion fluff; *bot* ~e **strička/osjaka** thistle-down

pahuljčav *adj* fluffy, downy, flaky

pajac *m* puppet; clown (*i fig*)

pajalica *f* →¹⁶ **peruška**

pajasen *m bot* »*divlje drvo*«, »*divlji orah*« tree of heaven, ailanthus

pajc *m Ger* →⁹ **močilo**

pajc(ov)ati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **močiti**

pajdaš *m coll* chum, boon companion, crony; *A sl*: ace boon coon, *vulg* asshole buddy | **veseli** ~i merry band; **sa svojim političkim** ~ima with one's (political) cronies

pajdaški¹ *adj* chummy, boon-companion, *vulg* asshole-buddy

pajdaški² *adv* chummily, like boon companions

pajdaštvo *n* chumminess, boon companion-ship, cronyism

pajkan *m sl* → **policajac**

paj(k)iti *vi impf* → **haj(k)iti**

pajnkrt *m reg Ger* →⁹ **derište**

Pajo *m hyp* Paul

pajol *m mar It* →⁹ **podnica**

pajzl *m Ger derog* drinking den, (low) dive

pak¹ *adv* ~ **medutim** | **istina je** ~ **da...** the truth, however, is that...; the truth is different; **s druge** ~ **strane** on the other hand; **ona je** ~ she in her turn

pak² *m sp* (hockey) puck

pakao *m* hell, inferno; *fig (galama, buka)* pandemonium | *fig živi* ~ living hell; *fig proći* ~ go through hell; *fig onda je počeo* ~ then all hell broke loose; *vulg* then the shit hit the fan

paker *m (radnik)* packager

paket *m* package, parcel | ~ **usluga** (~ **aranžman**) package arrangement/tour (→¹⁰ **aranžman**); **vlada je donijela** ~ **mjera** the government passed a package of measures; **vladin** ~ (**ekonomskih**) **mjera** government (economic) package

paketić *m dim* small parcel

paketirati *vt pf/impf* parcel, package

paketn^{li} *adj* parcel-, package- | **poslati** ~ **om poštom** send by parcel post; (*običajnije u SAD* / = *privatno otpremništvo*) send by express, send by parcel delivery; **poduće za** ~ **u dostavu** parcel delivery company

paketski *adj* →¹⁶ **paketni**

pakiranje *n (nečega)* packing, packaging, wrapping; (*pred put*) getting packed

pakirati *vt impf* pack, package, wrap

pakirati se *vr impf* pack, get packed, pack one's things/belongings

Pakistan *m geog* Pakistan

Pakistanac *m* Pakistan; Pakistani man³¹

Pakistanka *f* Pakistani (woman³⁰)

pakistanski *adj geog* Pakistani, of Pakistan, Pakistan- (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

pakla *f* →¹⁶ **paklić**

paklara *f icht* lamprey

pakleni *adj* of hell, hell's, hell-; →³ **paklenski** | ~ **stroj** time bomb (*aktivirati ga* start a t.b.)

paklenski^{li} *adj* hellish, infernal; fiendish; unholy | ~ **a buka** infernal noise, pandemonium; ~ **i tempo** breakneck speed; punishing schedule

paklenski² *adv* infernally; fiendishly

paklić *m* →³ **paketić**, kutija **cigareta**

paklina *f* asphalt, pitch, bitumen

paklo *n* → **paklić**

pakosnica *f* malevolent *itd.* (↓) woman³⁰

pakosnik *m* malevolent/malicious/spiteful/malignant person (*ili* man)

pakosno *adv* malevolently, maliciously, spitefully, malignantly

pakost *f* malevolence, malice, maliciousness, spite, spitefulness, malignity

pakostan *adj* malevolent, malicious, spiteful, malignant

pakostiti *vi impf* (do out of) spite, perform acts of malevolence/malice, wreak one's malice on, harm/injure malevolently

pakošćenje *n* acts of malevolence/malice/spite, wreaking one's malice on

pakovanje *n* →¹⁶ **pakiranje**; →³ **ambalaža** | **jedno** ~ **e** one portion/batch/package; **u** ~ **u od 5 kg.** in a five-kilo (*ili* ten-pound) package/container; »**Surf**« **u obiteljskom** ~ **u** family-size Surf

pakovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **pakirati**

pakpapi *m* (plain) heavy wrapping paper

pakrački *adj* →⁴ ~ **dekret**

pakt *m* pact | **sklopiti** ~ **o nenapadanju** conclude a nonaggression pact/treaty

paktiranje *n (nagodba)* making deals (*ili* a deal) with; (*kovanje urote*) plotting with; (*popuštanje*) appeasement, accommodation

paktirati *vi impf* make deals (*ili* a deal) with; plot with; appease, accommodate

pakung *m* →³ **ambalaža**, **pakiranje**; (*za kosu*) hair restorer, cream rinse

pakutnjak *m* →¹⁶ **umnjak**, **zub** mudrošti

palac *m (ruke)* thumb; (*nožni*) big toe; (*mjera*) inch | *fig držati palce* (*fige*) keep one's fingers crossed, cross one's fingers; *fig drži mi palce!* keep your fingers crossed (for me); *fig držim palce* I've got my fingers crossed; *fig* ~ **gore za...**! thumbs up for...!; **pokazati** »**gore palce**« give smb. a thumbs-up (sign) (*obratno* a thumbs-down); **vrtiti/motati palcima** (*dosada, ravnodušnost*) twiddle one's thumbs; **udara mi** ~ (*kratka cipela*) this shoe pinches in the toe; **nabio sam** ~ I stubbed/bruised my toe; **sisati** ~ (*dijete*) suck one's thumb (*sisanje palca* thumb-sucking)

palacati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **palucati**

palača *f* palace, stately mansion, palatial building | **veleposjednička** ~ manor-house (*jug SAD* plantation house); **biskupska** ~ bishop's residence; ~ **pravde** Hall of Justice **palačink**^{la} *f cul* crepe suzette; **BE+** crumpet; **AE+** blintz(e); (*dehlja, kao omet*) pancake | **tijesto za** ~ **e** batter; **prevrtati** ~ **e** (*u zraku*) flip pancakes

palamida *f icht* Atlantic bonito

palanački *adj* →¹⁶ **malomještanski**; **provincijski**

palančanin *m* →¹⁶ **malomješanin**; **provincijalac**

palanka *f* →¹⁶ **selendra**, **trgovište**

palata *f* →¹⁶ **palača**

palatal *m phon* palatal

palatalan *adj phon* palatal

palatalizacija *f phon* palatalization¹

palatalizirati *vt pf/impf phon* palatalize¹ (→ -ovati)

palatalizirati se *vr pf/impf phon* become palatalized¹

palatalnost *f phon* palatalism, palatal quality, palatality

palčan^{li} *adj* thumb-, of the thumb | *anat* ~ **a kost** radius; *anat* ~ **i zglob** thumb joint

palčenjāk *m* (colštok) foot-rule

palčić *m* ornith →⁵ živični strijež

palenta *f* cul polenta; *AE*+ (cornmeal) mush;
BE+ maize porridge | **bijela** ~ *US* hominy
grits

paleograf *m* pal(a)eographer⁵

paleografija *f* pal(a)eography⁵

paleografski *adj* pal(a)eographic⁵

paleolitik *m* archeol Pal(a)eolithic⁵, the Old
Stone Age

paleontolog *m* pal(a)eontology⁵

paleontologija *f* pal(a)eontological⁵

paleozoik *m* geol Pal(a)eozoic⁵

paleozojski *adj* geol Pal(a)eozoic⁵

Palestina *f* geog Palestine

Palestinac *m* Palestinian (man³⁰)

Palestinka *f* Palestinian (woman³¹)

palestinski *adj* Palestinian, Palestine

paleta *f* (slikarska) palette | *fig* široka ~ (*usluga*,
proizvoda) broad range, wide spectrum,
whole gamut (→¹⁰ skala, raspon)

palež *m* jur arson; incendiarism

palli *adj* *pl* *fig* the fallen, the killed | **u spomen**
na ~e in memory of the fallen

palica *f* stick; walking-stick; (*trska*) cane; baton; staff | **policijska** ~ (*gumena*, »pendrek«) *BE* baton, (rubber) truncheon; *AE* nightstick, billy club; (*električna*) cattle prod; **navaliti** ~ma na demonstrante make a baton charge on the protesters, charge/wade into the protesters with nightsticks; **udaranje** ~ma beating with batons/nightsticks *itd.*, using batons/nightsticks *itd.* on (*ili* against); baton charge; police brutality

palidrvce *n* →¹⁶ šibica

palijativ *m* med palliative (agent); *fig* palliative (measure)

palijativa *f* collect med & *fig* palliative measures/agents

palijativan *adj* med & *fig* palliative | ~ ne mjere palliative/stopgap measures

palijativno *adv* med & *fig* as a palliative measure/ procedure, as a stopgap

palijativnost *f* med & *fig* palliative/stopgap quality³²

palikuća *m* arsonist, incendiary, *A* *sl* firebug

palingar *m* reg → parangal

palir *reg* *m* foreman

palisada *f* palisade, paling, stockade

palliti *vt* *impf* burn (*impf* keep⁴⁷ burning); set fire to; →¹⁰ zapaliti, upaliti; →³ pucati | ~iti vatru start a fire; ~iti korov burn (off) weeds; ~iti sela burn down villages, torch v-s; ~iti obrve (*kosu*) (*plamen*, *jara*) singe/ scorch eyebrows (hair); što ~e ove paprike! these peppers are really hot!; što ~i ova rakija! this brandy really burns its way down!; gdje se ovo ~i? (*uključuje*) where/ which is the »on« switch?; ovaj auto ~i od prve this car starts on the first try; baš sam

~io auto I was getting my car started; to kod mene ne ~i! this does not work with me, *A* *sl* this cuts no ice with me; ovo će ~iti u provinciji *A* *sl* this will go over big in the boondocks (*ili* in Peoria)

paliti *se* *vr* *impf* (*svjetla*) come on; (*aparati*) switch/turn on | **grijalica se sama ~i i gasi** the heater switches/turns itself on and off, the heater comes/goes on and off; *sl* ~iti se na be turned on by; *sl* ona se ~i na tebe she has the hots for you (→¹⁰ pada na tebe)

palma *f* bot palm, palm-tree | **otoci obrasli ~ma** palm- grown (*ili* palm-fronded) islands

palmin *adj* palm-, of a palm | ~e grane palm fronds; ~a graničica palm branch (*i fig*); ~o vino palm-wine; ~a rakija toddy

paloš *m* hist two-handed sword

palubla *f* mar board, deck | **na** ~i on board, aboard; **sprijeda na** ~i fore; **straga na** ~i aft; **pramčana** ~a foredecks; **krmena** ~a after-deck; **vođa** ~e boatswain, bosun; **mladić** ~e (*mali od* ~e) boy, sailor/cabin boy

palubni *adj* mar deck-, board-, of deck/board

palucati *vi* *impf* (*zmija*) dart one's tongue; *fig* lick, flick, flicker

palj *m* mar (*za vodu u čamcu*) scoop, water-shovel

paljati *vt* *impf* mar (*vodu iz čamca*) bail out (*a* boat)

paljba *f* fire, firing | **mil otvoriti ~u** open fire, start firing; *fig* **osuti ~u na** (*napasti*, *psovati*) tongue-lash, let smb. have it; *sl* give smb. hell; **mil prekinu ~u!** hold the/your fire!

paljen *pp* & *adj* burned; fired

paljenje *n* burning; setting fire to, torching; (*vatre*) igniting, ignition, starting; (*jarom*) searing, scorching; (*prjenje*) singeing; (*aparata*, *svjetla*) turning/switching on; (*motora*, *auta*) starting; *eng* (*takt rada motora*) ignition | **mot »direktno** ~a (*bez ključa*, *pre-spajanjem žica*) hot-wiring a car; **hum kasno** ~ (*sporo shvaćanje*) being slow on the uptake

paljevin *a* *f* →¹⁶ palež | **zadah po** ~ smell of burning

pamćenje *n* memory (→¹⁰ sjećanje); (*postupak*) memorizing¹ | **dobro** ~ good/retentive/tenacious *m-y*; **sjažno** ~ excellent/fantastic/terrific *m-y*; *fig* steeltrap *m-y*; **dugo** ~ (*osob. zloпамćenje*) long *m-y*; *fig* *m-y* like an elephant (→¹⁰ biti zloпамtilo); **apsolutno/ savršeno** ~ total *m-y*/recall; **kratko** ~ short *m-y*; **loše** ~ poor/weak *m-y*; **vrlo loše** ~ terrible/awful *m-y*; *fig* *m-y* like a sieve; **nepouzdan** ~ unreliable/treacherous *m-y*; **ako me** ~ (*dobro*) služi, **ako me** ~ **ne vara** if *m-y* serves (me correctly), if I remember right/correctly; **koliko me** ~ **služi** to the best of my recollection; **urezalo mi se u** ~ it is/ remains etched on my *m-y*; **naprezati** ~ (*pokušavati se sjetiti*) rack one's *m-y*; **potak-**

nuti nečije ~ jog smb's m-y; **popušta mi** ~ my m-y is going, I get lapses of m-y, my m-y is getting terrible; ~ **mi je zakazalo** my m-y went blank; **gubitak** ~ a loss of m-y, m-y loss, amnesia; **svirati po** ~ u play from m-y

pamet *f* mind, intellect *pl* brains; *coll* gray matter; *A sl*: smarts, brain(s) department; (*razboritost*) wits *pl*, (good) sense

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **pamet** (*nom. & accus. sg.*)

dobra ~ good brains; **kratka** ~ lack of brains; ~ **u glavu!** be careful, be sensible; *A coll* get smart; *A sl*: wise/smarten up, get your act together (→¹⁰ budi **pamet**an); **gdje ti je** ~! where are your brains? have you lost your mind?; **gdje ti je bila** ~? how could you (do a thing like that)?, where were your wits?; **naknadna** ~ hindsight, wisdom after the event, *AE+* second-guessing (→¹⁰ lako je sada biti **pamet**an)

(*s glagolima; po abecedi*)

dozvati u ~ call to mind (→¹² **podsjetiti**, **sjetiti se**); **izgubiti** ~ lose one's head (→¹² **izgubiti glavu**) lose one's mind, take leave of one's senses (→¹² **poludjeti**); **pomračila mu se** ~ →¹ **um**; **soliti nekome** ~ lecture smb., patronize¹ smb.; *iron* **popio/pozobao je svu** ~ **svijeta** another know-it-all!; **to je da ti /vam** ~ **stane** it boggles the mind, it is mind-boggling, the mind boggles (*pred* at); it is beyond human comprehension; (*ljutito*) it is outrageous!; **cijene od kojih** ~ **stane** mind-boggling prices; **zdrava** ~ **nas uči** (*ili nam govori*) it is a matter of common sense; **uliti** ~ **u glavu** →¹ **urazumiti**; **urezati se u** ~ → **pamćenje** (*»pasti na pamet«*) **palo mi je na** ~ it crossed my mind, it occurred to me, I thought of it (→¹⁰ **pomisliti**, **pomisao**); **prvo što mi je palo na** ~ the first thing I could think of, whatever came first into my head; **što god mi padne na** ~ whatever comes into my head, whatever occurs to me; **ne pada mi (ništa) na** ~ I can't remember (anything); I can't think of (anything); **ni na** ~ **mi ne pada** →¹ **nije mi ni na kraj pameti**; **ne bi mi na** ~ **palo** I wouldn't dream of it; **nije mi ni na** ~ **palo** →¹ **nije mi bilo ni na kraj pameti**; **to mi nije nikad palo na** ~ it never entered my head/mind, it never crossed my mind, it never occurred to me, I never thought of it; **šta ti pada na** ~! what an idea!, the idea of it!; **kako ti je to (samo) palo na** ~? what (ever) gave you that idea?; **da ti ne bi na** ~ **palo!** don't you dare think of it!, don't get any ideas (about -ing)!

2. **pameti** (*gen., dat. & loc. sg.*)

nitko (svatko) pri zdravoj ~ no one (anyone) in his right mind; **nisi pri zdravoj** ~ you're not in your right mind, you're off your mind; *sl* you ought to have your head examined; **pri**

zdravoj ~i in one's right mind (→¹⁰ **normalan**); *jur* compos mentis, in command of one's faculties; **nije mi ni na kraj** ~ it never enters my head/mind, I wouldn't dream of, far be it from me; no chance! forget it!; **nije mi bilo na kraj** ~ I never (even) dreamed of it, it never entered my remotest thoughts (→¹⁰ **nisam ni pomislio**); **još mi je na** ~ I still remember (it), it is still fresh in my mind; **uvijek mi je na** ~ I cannot dismiss it from my memory/mind, I am haunted by it, I can't get over it; **blizu je** ~ it is rather logical, it is not (an) impossible (thought); **izvan** ~ →³ **neshvatljiv**, **nezamisliv**, **nelogičan**, **nerazuman**, **iracionalan**, **sulud** (*izvan svake* ~ = sasvim **neshvatljiv/nezamisliv itd.**) (*s glagolima; po abecedi*)

doći ~ →¹ **opametiti se**; **dovesti/dozvati** ~ →¹ **opametiti**; **držati/imati na** ~ keep/bear in mind (→¹⁰ **imati na umu**) remember; **imati toliko** ~ **da se odbije** have the sense (*ili* good sense, sense enough) to refuse; **ima više** ~ **od tebe** she has more sense than you; **ako imaš** ~ if you have any sense; **da imaš** ~ if you had any sense; **da si imao** ~ if you had any sense; **ako/da imaš trunku** ~ if you have/had half a brain; **ispustiti iz** ~ → smetnuti s **uma**, **zaboraviti**; **lišiti** ~ drive mad; **naučiti** ~ teach smb. a lesson, bring smb. to his senses, set smb. straight; **nemati ni trunke** ~ be brainless/witless/empty-headed, be as stupid as they come; *A sl* not know enough to come in out of the rain; *A sl* be without brain one (→¹⁰ **glupan**)

pametan *adj* intelligent, clever, bright, sharp, brainy; sharp(-witted), quick-witted, having one's wits about one; (*razborit*) sensible, reasonable, prudent | **budi** ~ have some sense, use your head, be sensible, be reasonable (→¹⁰ **pamet u glavu!**); **nitko** ~ nobody in his right mind; **ako si** ~ → **ako imaš pameti**; **biti toliko** ~ → **imati toliko pameti**; *prov* **pametnome dosta** a word to the wise; **nisam dosta** ~ I don't know what to do, this is beyond me; **nije naročito** ~ he isn't very/terribly bright, he's no Einstein, he's a lightweight; **nemoj mi se praviti** ~ don't get smart with me!; **lako je sada biti** ~ (*svi su pametni poslije*) it is easy to second-guess, it is wisdom after the event, *AE+* it is Monday morning quarterbacking; having the benefit of hindsight

pametnije *adj & adv comp* | ~ **je** it is more sensible, it makes more/better sense; **bilo bi ti** ~ **da** it would make more/better sense for you to, you'd be better off/advised to, you'd be wiser to, it would be wise for you to

pametnijli *adj comp* more intelligent, cleverer, brighter *itd.* (→¹¹ **pamet**an) | **trebali ste biti** ~i you should have had more/better sense.

you should have known better; **da sam bio** ~i if I had any/more sense, I wish I had known better; **zar nemaš** ~eg posla? don't you have sthg. better (*ili* better things) to do?; (*nego misliti na*) don't you have better things on your mind?

pametno *adv* & *adj* *neut* intelligently, sensibly *uid.* (→¹⁴ **pamet**) in an intelligent/sensible *uid.* manner³³ | ~! good/smart thinking!; ~ **je** it is a sensible thing (to do), it is a good idea, it makes sense, one is well advised to (+ inf); **je li to** ~? is it a good idea?, does it make sense?, is it a sensible thing (to do)?; **to nije** ~ it is not a good idea, I don't think it is such a good idea, it does not make sense, it is not a sensible thing (to do); **bilo to** ~ **ili ne** wisely or not; ~ **postupiti** do a smart thing, act smartly, make the right move; **bilo bi ti** ~ **da prihvatiš** you would (*ili* you'd) do well to accept, you would be well advised to accept, it would be sensible for you to accept; ~ **govoriti** talk sense; **on govori** ~ (*logično*) he is talking/making sense

pamflet *m* defamatory/scurrilous pamphlet (*ili* writing, piece of writing, text); (*satiričan*) lampoon

pamfletist *m* pamphleteer, scurrilous writer; lampooner, lampoonist (→ **-ista**)

pamfletistički¹ *adj* pamphleteering, scurrilous, defamatory, lampooning

pamfletistički² *adv* in a pamphleteering *uid.* (↑) manner³³

pamt *liti* *vt impf* remember; memorize¹; keep/bear in mind; make mental notes | **noć koja se** ~i a night to remember, a memorable night; **koji se lako** ~i easy to remember; *fig* **dugo** ~iti →³ biti **zlopamtilo**; **na selu se stvari dugo** ~e they have long memories (*ili* memories are long) in the countryside; **te se riječi još** ~e these words are still remembered; **otkad se** ~i within living memory; **to ne** ~e **ni najstariji** it is beyond living memory; **poplave kakve se ne** ~e (*kakve ne* ~e *ni najstariji ljudi*) floods beyond living memory; **najveće poplave što se** ~e the worst floods within living memory; ~i **što ti kažem** mark my words; **ne** ~im **imena (lica)** I can't/don't remember names (faces), I'm terrible with names (faces); **kompjuteri** ~e **podatke** computers store data

pamtivjek *m* | **od** ~a from times immemorial; for as long as anyone can remember, within living memory

pamučika *f bot* cotton plant

pamučni *adj* cotton-, made of cotton | ~a **tkanina** cotton (fabric); ~a **odjeća** cotton clothes, cottons

pamuk *m* cotton; →¹⁰ **vata** | **uzgajivač** ~a cotton-grower; **predionica** ~a cotton-mill **egrenirati** ~ (*očistiti od sjemena*) gin cotton; **stroj za egreniranje** ~a cotton-gin

Pan *m myth* Pan

panada *f cul reg* → **popara**

Panam *la f geog* Panama | **stanovnik** ~e Panamanian

panamski *adj geog* Panamanian | **P~ kanal** the Panama Canal

panarabizam *m pol* Pan-Arabism

panarapski *adj pol* Pan-Arabic

pancada *f reg* →³ **skok na trbuh**

pancer *m Ger* →⁹ **oklop, oklopno vozilo**

pancerica *f sp* ski-boot

panceta *f reg* → **mesna slanina**

pancirka *f mil coll* flak/fragmentation jacket, bullet-proof vest

pancir-košulja *f hist* chain mail

pancirni *adj Ger* →⁹ **oklopni** | *mil* ~a **granata** →⁹ **protuoklopni**; *mil* ~i **prsluk** → **pancirka**; *hist* ~a **košulja** chain mail

panda *m zoo* panda

pandan *m* counterpart, (one's) opposite number

Pandora *f myth* Pandora

Pandorin *adj* | *myth* **otvoriti** ~u **posudu** open Pandora's box (→¹⁰ **dirnuti u osinjak**)

pandul *m reg mar* →⁹ **bacalo**

pandur *m derog* cop, bluecoat; *A sl:* bull, fuzz, John Law, pig | *hist* **Trenkovi** ~i (Baron's Troopers)

pandurski¹ *adj derog* cop-like

pandurski² *adv derog* like a (stupid) cop

pandurstvo *n derog* cop-like mentality (*ih* manner³³)

panđza *f* claw, talon | **iščupati** ~ma **claw out**; *fig* **u nečijim** ~ma in someone's grip

panegiričar *m* panegyrist

panegirički *adj* panegyric

panegirik *m* panegyric | **slaviti** ~om **panegy-rize**¹; **pisac** ~a panegyrist

panel¹ *m* TV panel, guest lineup | ~ **diskusija** panel discussion (*sudionik* panelist); ~ **ploča** block-board; wall panel

panel² *m reg* → **panula**

panelka *f coll* →⁵ **panel** ploča

paneuropski *adj pol* pan-European

pangerman(ist) *m pol* pan-German(ist) (→ **-ista**)

pangermanizam *m pol* pan-Germanism

pangermanski *adj pol* pan-Germanic

panhelen(ist) *m pol* pan-Hellenist (→ **-ista**)

panhelski *adj pol* pan-Hellenic

paničan *adj* panicky, panic-stricken

paničar *m* alarmist, panicmonger, scaremonger

paničariti *vi impf* be an alarmist (→¹⁰ **upasti u paniku**)

paničarski¹ *adj* alarmist, of a scaremonger, scaremongering

paničarski² *adv* in an alarmist manner³³

paničarstvo *n* alarmism

panično *adv* in a panic-stricken manner³³, giving in to panic, with panic | ~ **reagirati** → **upasti u paniku**

panik *a f* panic; (*gomile, krda*) stampede | **u panici** in panic, panic-stricken; **došlo je do ~e** a panic broke out, there was a panic; **upasti u ~u** panic, be overcome/gripped by panic, give in to panic; *fig* press/hit the panic button; (*i smuti kao bezglavo krdo*) stampede; **uhvatila/obuzela ih je ~a** they panicked, they got into a panic, they were gripped by panic; **izazvati ~u** cause/provoke/produce panic; **širiti ~u** be a scare-monger (*širenje ~e* scare-mongering); *fig* **napraviti ~u** → **dići čitavu uzbunu**; **natjerati u ~u** strike with panic, send into a panic; **bez ~e!** don't panic!, stay cool!

paniker *m* → ¹⁶ **paničar**

paniran *pp* & *adj cul* breaded

paniranje *n cul* breeding (→ ¹⁰ **pohanje**)

panirati *vt pf/impf cul* bread (→ ¹⁰ **pohati**)

panislamist *m pol* pan-Islamist (→ **ista**)

panislamistički¹ *adj pol* pan-Islamist

panislamistički² *adv pol* along pan-Islamist lines

panislamizam *m pol* pan-Islamism

pank *m mus* & *fash* punk | ~ **frizura** punk hairstyle

panker *mus* & *fash* punker

pankerica *f mus* & *fash* (girl) punker; → ³ **pank- (erska) frizura**

pankerski¹ *adj mus* & *fash* of a punker, punker's, punk-, punk-style, punker-style | ~a **frizura** punk hairstyle

pankerski² *adv mus* & *fash* like a punker, punker-style

pankreas *m anat* → ⁹ **gušterača**

pano *m* large board; (*oglasni*) billboard; *BE* + boarding; *art* wall painting, mural | **foto-~** photomural, picture wall

Panonac *m* Pannonian

Panonija *f geog* Pannonia

panonski *adj geog* Pannonian

panorama *f* panorama (*i fig*) | **široka ~** (*vidik*) sweeping view; *fig* broad/comprehensive survey; **sa zvonika pruža se široka ~** the spire offers a sweeping view (of); **gradska ~** cityscape; (*silueta*) skyline

panoramski¹ *adj* panoramic | ~a **snimka** wide-angle photograph

panoramski² *adv* panoramically, in a panorama; *fig* in (a) broad survey

pansion *m* board and lodging; → ¹⁶ **penzion**, **svratište** | **puni ~** full board; *BE* + all meals included; *AE* + American plan; **polu~** half board; *BE* + bed and breakfast; *AE* + European plan; **uzeli smo puni (polu) ~** we are on full (half) board

panslavljen, ~**ist** *m pol* pan-Slavist (→ **-ista**)

panslavistički¹ *adj pol* pan-Slavist

panslavistički² *adv pol* along pan-Slavist lines

panslavizam *m pol* pan-Slavism

pant *m Ger* → ⁹ **šarka**, **stožer**

pantalone *f pl* → ¹⁶ **hlače**

pantalonic *f pl* → ¹⁶ **hlačice**

panteist *m rlg* pantheist (→ **-ista**)

panteistički *adj rlg* pantheistic(al)

panteizam *m rlg* pantheism

panteon *m myth* & *fig* pantheon

panter *m zoo* male panther; → ¹⁶ **pantera**

pantera *f zoo* panther; female panther

pantljičara *f med* → ¹⁶ **trakavica**

pantljika *f* → ¹⁶ **vrpca** | *anat* **jajčana ~** → ¹⁶ **jajovod**

pantomimla *f* pantomime, dumb show | ~**om** with pantomime, in dumb show

pantomimičar *m* pantomimist, pantomime performer, dumb-show artist

pantomimski *adj* pantomimic, dumb-show

panulla *f reg* | **loviti (ribu) na ~u** hand-troll; (**ribo**)lov na ~u hand-trolling

panulaš *m reg* hand-troller

panj *m* (tree) stump; block; *derog* stocky fellow, oaf | ~ **za cijepanje** chopping block; **mesarski ~** butcher (*BE* butcher's) block; **položiti glavu na ~** (*smaknuće*) lay one's head upon the block (*svršiti na ~u* go /*ili* be sent/ to the block); **izvaljivati ~eve** uproot (*ih* grub up) stumps

panjkati *vt impf reg* → **ogovarati**, **klevetati**

pa-pa! *excl* bye-bye!, ta-ta!

pap *a m RC* the Pope | **ustoličenje ~e** coronation of the Pope; *fig* **papski** *od ~e* more Catholic than the Pope

papagaj *m ornith* → ¹⁶ **papiga**

papagajski¹ *adj* *fig* parrot-like, parrot

papagajski² *adv* *fig* like a parrot | **ponavljati ~** parrot (sthg./smb.)

papagajstvo *n* *fig* parrot-like behavior²/quality³²

paplak *m* hoof | **otegnuti ~e** *sl* kick the bucket (→ ⁷ **umrijeti**)

papalina *f* *icht* sprat

papanikolau *m med* | ~ **proba** Pap smear

paplar *m cul* pepper; (*samljeven*) ground pepper; (*u zru*) peppercorn(s); (*biljka*) pepper vine | **bijeli/crni ~ar** white/black pepper; **zrno ~ra** a peppercorn; **bočica s ~rom** (*sipalo za ~ar*) pepper-shaker, pepper-box; *BE* + pepper-pot

papar-sol *adj* (*boje, dlake*) pepper-and-salt

papatač *m ent* sand-fly; *sci* phlebotomus

papati *vt impf* (*djeca*) → **jesti**

papazjanija *f Tur* *fig* → ¹⁶ **ričet**, **mišmaš**

paperjast *adj* downy

paperje *n* collect down | **punjen ~m** down-filled (→ ¹⁰ **perje**, **poplun**)

papica *f dim* (*djeca*) yum-yum; (*kašica*) pap

papiga *f ornith* parrot (*i fig*) | **ponavljati kao ~** parrot (a message *itd.*)

papigica *f dim* little parrot | *ornith* **australska ~** *BE* budgerigar (*coll* budgie); *AE* parakeet; *BE/AE* *fig* love bird

papilot(n)a *f* →¹⁶ **vikler**

papin *adj* Pope's, pontifical

papinski *adj* papal, Pope's, pontifical | ~a **čast** pontificate; *hist* ~a **država** the Papal States

papinstvo *n* pontificate

papir *m* paper

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

list ~a sheet of p.; **arak** ~a double sheet; ~i (*isprave*) documents, papers; (*osobni*) identity papers; **sređujem** ~e I'm putting my papers in order; I'm getting my documents (together); **državni** ~i government papers; *fin* government stocks/securities; **čuvam sve svoje** ~e I keep all my records/papers/documents; **razbacani** ~i (*nered, otpaci*) p. litter (→¹⁰ **papirić**); **tvornica** ~a p. mill; **proizvođač** ~a p. manufacturer; *fig* **pobjeda/planovi na** ~u victory/plans on p., p. victory/plans; **ugovor kao komad** ~a agreement as a scrap of p.; **ugovor je ostao na** ~u agreement remained on p. (→¹⁰ **mrtvo slovo**); **staviti na** ~ ~ put down on p., put in writing; (*baciti na* ~) produce a rough version/text; **skupljanje starog** ~a collecting waste p. (*takva akcija* p. drive); **završiti kao stari** ~ end up as waste p. (→¹⁰ **makulatura**)

Vrste papira: (*po abecedi*)

bankpost ~ bankpost p., bond p.; **bezdrveni** ~ wood-free p.; **rag** p., all-rag p.; **brusni** ~ abrasive p. (*specif.* glass p., sand p.); ~ **s crnim rubom** mourning p.; ~ **s crtama** lined p., ruled p.; **crtaci** ~ drawing p.; **dijagram** ~ chart p., graph p.; **fotokopirni** ~ copying/xerox p.; **higijenski** ~ →¹ **toaletni** ~; **kancelarijski** ~ →^{9,16} **uredski** ~; **karbon** ~ carbon p. (→¹⁰ **indigo**); **karirani** ~ squared p.; **klozet** ~ →¹ **toaletni** ~; ~ **na kocke** squared p.; **koncept** ~ draft p., jotting p.; *BE*+ scribbling p.; common foolscap; ~ **za kopije** (*pelir*) flimsy; (*fini tanki*) onionskin; ~ **za kopiranje** copying p. (→³ **indigo, karbon**); **krep** ~ crepe p., crinkled p.; **kunst-druk** ~ →⁹ ~ **za umjetni tisak**; **linirani** ~ →⁹ ~ **s crtama**; **listovni** ~ letter p. (*avionski* airmal p.); **masni** (*omotni*) ~ grease-proof p.; waxed p.; ~ **maše** papier mache; **omotni** ~ wrapping p.; packing p., brown p.; (*fini*) wrapping tissue; (*ukrasni*) fancy wrapping p.; **otpadni** ~ waste p.; **pergament** ~ parchment p.; **писаћи** ~ writing p. (*u bloku* writing pad), note p.; **prozirni** ~ transparent p.; (*za precrtavanje*) tracing p.; **reciklirani** ~ recycled p.; **roto** ~ newsprint; **svileni** ~ wrapping tissue; ~ **za skidanje šminke** tissue (p.); **stari** ~ waste p.; **šmirgl** ~ →⁹ **brusni** ~; ~ **za tipkanje** typing p.; ~ **za umjetni tisak** art p.; glossy p. (*časopisi na takvom* ~u glossy magazines, *coll* glossies); **toaletni** ~ (*klozet* ~) toilet p. (*AE* toilet tissue); ~ **za**

umnožavanje duplicating p.; *AE*+ mimeo p.; **uredski** ~ (*po kvaliteti*) deed p., register p.; (*po formatu*) foolscap

papirić *m* *dim* little piece of paper, scrap of paper; →¹⁰ **cedulja** | **razbacani** ~i (*omotači*) **od bombona** place littered with candy wrappers

papirnat *adj* made of paper, paper- | *fig* ~i **likovi** cardboard characters; →⁴ ~i **novac**, ~i **rupčić**

papirnica *f* *AE* stationary store/shop; *BE* (commercial) stationer's (shop) | **prodaje se u svim** ~ma available at all stationers

papirničar *m* stationer

papirologija *f* *iron* (excessive) paperwork, red tape

papirus *m* papyrus

pakari *m* *pl* zoo hoofed animals, Ungulata

paprat *f* *bot* fern (→¹⁰ **bujad**) | **nasad** ~i fernery

papratiste *n* fern patch, fernery

papren *adj* (*okus*) hot, highly seasoned, peppery, burning, pungent; (*posut paprom*) peppered | ~i **bomboni** peppermints; ~i **vicevi** spicy/risque stories (*ili* anecdotes); ~e **cijene** stiff/exorbitant/extortionate/fancy prices

papreno *adv* | ~ **zaračunati** charge exorbitantly, charge stiff prices

paprenjak *m* *cul* gingerbread

paprenje *n* *cul* peppering, seasoning with pepper

papriciran *pp* & *adj* *cul* red-pepper-coated; seasoned with red pepper

papričica *f* →¹⁶ **feferon**

paprikla *f* *bot* pepper (plant); (*plod*) pepper; (*začin*) paprika, red pepper | **zelena** (**crvena, žuta**) ~a green (red, yellow) pepper(s); ~a **babura** bell pepper(s); **slatka** ~a sweet/mild pepper(s); **ljuta** ~a hot pepper(s); *cul* **punjene** ~e stuffed (green) peppers

paprikaš *m* *cul* stewed meat (seasoned with paprika) | **teleći** ~ veal stew (Hungarian style); **riblji** ~ fisherman's soup, (Hungarian) fish stew

papriti *vi* *impf* *cul* sprinkle/season with pepper, pepper; (*paprikom*) season with paprika (*ili* red pepper)

papski *adj* →¹⁶ **papinski** | *fig* ~ji **od Pape** more Catholic than the Pope

papučla *f* slipper; (*vozila*) running board, footboard | **krpene** ~e cloth/felt/carpet slippers; ~a **bez pete** mule, heelless slipper; **visoke tople** ~e slipper boots; (*s otvorima sa strane*) Faust slippers; *fig* **on je pod** ~om → **papučar**

papučar *m* slipper-maker; *fig* (*muž*) henpecked husband | **on je** ~ he's henpecked, *A sl* he's pussywhipped; he is tied to his wife's apron-strings, the gray⁹ mare is the better horse

papučićla *f* *dim* little slipper; *biol* paramecium¹² | *bot* **Gospina** ~ lady's slipper; *mot* ~a **gasa**/

/akceleratora gas pedal; *mot* **pritisnuti na** ~u gasa step on the pedal (→¹² dati gas); *mot* ~a **kočnice** brake pedal; *mot* ~a **kvačila** /spojke clutch pedal

papučić *m* →¹⁶ **papučar**

par *m* pair, couple, (set of) two, twosome, duo; (*pandan*) counterpart, opposite number

fraze i izrazi:

1. u značenju »dvoje«:

ljubavni ~ love couple, courting couple, (young) lovers; **mladi** ~ young couple; **braćni** ~ married/wedded couple; **kraljevski** ~ the Royal couple; **hum** ~ **za bogove** *A sl* grewsome twosome; **svatko svoga** ~a **nađe** everyone finds a mate; to each his own; ~ **po** ~ (**u** ~ovima) by twos, in couples; ~ **volova** a yoke of oxen

2. u značenju »dvije stvari«:

~ **rukavica** a pair of gloves; **izgubio sam** ~a **ovoj rukavici** I lost the fellow of this glove; **rukavice koje nisu** ~ovi odd gloves; **bez** ~a (*rasparen*) odd; *fig* **to je drugi** ~ **rukava** /**opanaka** →⁷ to je nešto sasvim drugo; ~ **i nepar** odd and even (→³ **par-nepar**)

3. športska značenja:

ten igra ~ova the doubles (match); **ten muški** (ženski) ~ovi men's (women's) doubles; **ten mješoviti** ~ovi mixed doubles; **ten igrati u** ~ovima play doubles; **klizački** ~ovi skating pairs, pair skaters; **natjecanje** (klizačkih) ~ova the pairs; (*plesnih*) ice-dancing

4. u značenju »ravan«:

biti nekome ~ be smb's (social) equal (→¹⁰ biti nekome **ravan**); **ona ti nije** ~ (*društveno*) she is not your equal (*specif* she is above you, she is out of your class); **nema mu** ~a, **tome nema** ~a → **premac**

5. u značenju »nekoliko«:

~ **dana** a couple of days (*coll* couple days), a few days, some/several days, a day or two

parla¹ *f* *phys* vapor²; *tech* steam; *fig* vapor², fume | **vodena** ~a water vapor²; **grijanje na** ~u steam heating; **tjeran** ~om steam-driven, steam-operated; *fig* (**raditi**) **punom** ~om (operate) full blast, (operate) in top/high gear, (work) flat out, (work) at full pressure/tilt; *A sl* like gangbusters; **mar** & *fig* **punom** ~om! full steam ahead!; **otvarati** ~om (*pisma*) steam open; **otrovne** ~e toxic fumes

parla² *f* *numis* & *fig* para (one hundredth of a dinar) | **nema prebite** ~e (**nema ni pet** ~a) he is flat broke, he is penniless; *AE*+ he hasn't got a dime (*ili* a red cent); **ne vrijedi ni pet** ~ it isn't worth a penny (*AE*+ half a dime); **ni** ~e not a penny; *AE*+ not a dime, not a red cent

parabella, *f* ~um *m* long-barrel large-caliber (*ili* big bore) automatic pistol; →¹⁰ **automat**

paradla *f* parade; pageant; (*svečanosti*) marches,

pageantry, fetes, field-day; (*vojna*) military parade, review/muster of troops (*mimohod* march-past) *fig*: bravado, spectacle, flourish, splash, ostentation (→¹⁰ **produciranje**) | **sudjelovati u** ~i (take part in a) parade, march (in a parade); **vojna** ~a **u kraljevu čast** military parade with the King taking the salute (→¹⁰ vršiti **smotru** trupa) *fig* **sav u** ~i all dressed-up; *coll* all spruced-up; *sl* dressed to kill *itd.* (→¹² **uparaden**); *ftb* **izvesti nekoliko** (**golmanskih**) ~a make some spectacular/great saves; *ftb* ~e **na terenu** spectacular play/moves; *crim* **identificiran u** ~i **prepoznavanja** identified in a police line-up; *coll* **bez** ~a, **molim!** →¹ **bez produciranja!**

paradajz *m* →⁹ **rajčica**

paradentoza *f* *med* periodontosis¹⁶

paradigma *f* *gram* paradigm; *fig* paradigm, pattern | **slagati se u** ~e form patterns

paradigmatičan *adj* *gram* & *fig* paradigmatic, pattern-setting

paradirati *vi* *impf* parade (→¹⁰ sudjelovati u **paradi**); march (ostentatiously); *fig*: parade, show off, strut; *sl* grandstand

paradižet *m* *cul* *reg* (*šnenokle*) →⁹ **snježni žličnjaci**

paradnli *adj* parade-, ceremonial, formal; stately; pompous, showy | ~a **zdanja** grand/imposing/showy buildings; (*propagandna*) showcase buildings; ~i **mač** dress/ceremonial sword; ~a **odora** (**kapa**) dress uniform (cap); ~im **korakom** (→⁷ **korak**)

paradno *adv* in a parade/parading manner³³; ceremonially; struttingly

paradoks *m* paradox

paradoksalan *adj* paradoxical

paradoksalno *adv* paradoxically | ~ **je** it is a paradox, it is paradoxical; **koliko god to bilo** ~ however paradoxical, paradoxical though it may be

paradoksalnost *f* paradoxality, paradoxicalness, paradox, paradox

paradržava *f* parastate

paradržavni *adj* quasigovernmental, parastatal

paraf *m* initials (as signature)

parafin *m* *chem* *BE* paraffin wax; *AE* paraffin (wax)

parafinka *f* *coll* (*šibica*) vesta

parafinski *adj* *chem* paraffin- | ~o **ulje** *BE* liquid paraffin, *AE* mineral oil

parafiran *pp* & *adj* initialed⁴

parafirati *vt* *pf/impf* initial (an agreement)

parafraza *f* paraphrase

parafraziranje *n* paraphrasing

parafrazirati *vt* *pf/impf* paraphrase

paragraf *m* (*znak* §); (*zakona*) article; *derog* (*visoka i mršava osoba*) bean pole, broomstick | *fig* **iskrivljen kao** ~ all bent over, twisted out of shape

Paragvaj *m* *geog* Paraguay

Paragvajac *m* Paraguayan (man³¹)

Paragvajka *f* Paraguayan (woman³⁰)

paragvajski *adj* *geog* Paraguayan

paralija *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **bogataš**, **lovaš**

paralaža *f* →⁷ **veliki lažljivac**

paralela *f* *geom* & *geog* parallel; *fig* parallel (case), analogy, correspondence | **imati svoju** ~ **u u** be paralleled in; **povući** ~ **u između** draw a parallel between, draw a comparison with

paralelan *adj* parallel (*sa to, with*); analogous (to, with), corresponding (to); concurrent (with) (→⁹ **usporedan**)

paralelizam *m* → **paralelnost**

paralelno *adv* parallelly (→⁹ **usporedno**); analogously; correspondingly; concurrently | ~ **s tim** parallel with that

paralelnost *f* parallelism; analogy; correspondence; concurrence

paralelogram *m* *geom* parallelogram | *phys* ~ **sila** *p.* of forces

paralisati *vt* *pflimpf* →¹⁶ **paralizirati** (→ **-isati**)

paralitičar *m* *med* paralytic; (*totalni, od vrata naniže*) quadriplegic; →¹⁰ **spastičar**

paralitički *adj* *med* paralytic

paralitik *m* *med* → **paralitičar**

paraliza *f* *med* & *fig* paralysis¹⁶ | **dječja** ~ poliomyelitis (*coll* polio); (*ranije*) infantile paralysis; **cerebralna** ~ cerebral palsy (*žrtva* spastic); **zemlju je zahvatila** ~ the country was paralyzed, the c. ground to a halt

paraliziran *pp* & *adj* paralyzed¹; *fig* paralyzed¹, ground to halt, gridlocked | ~ **od vrata naniže** paralyzed¹ from the neck down, quadriplegic; ~ **štrajkom** paralyzed¹ by strike, strike-bound

paraliziranost *f* *med* & *fig* paralyzed¹ condition/ /state³², paralysis

paraliziranje *n* *med* & *fig* paralyzing¹, paralyzation¹

paralizirati *vt* *pflimpf* *med* paralyze¹; *fig:* paralyze¹, bring (*neprijatelja* fight) to a standstill, gridlock

paralizirati se *vr* *pflimpf* become paralyzed¹, succumb to paralysis (*oba i fig*); *fig*+ grind to a halt, be brought to a standstill

paramecij *m* *biol* paramecium¹² (→ **-ijum**)

paramedicinski *adj* *med* paramedical | ~ **osoblje** paramedical staff, paramedics

parametar *m* parameter (→¹⁰ **mjerilo**)

paramparčad *n* *pl* | **u** ~ →¹⁶ **u sto komada**, **na komadiće**

paran *pp* & *adj* ripped up, unripped *itd.* (→¹⁴ **parati**); →³ **parni**

parangal *m* *reg* long line | **lov** ~ **om** long-lining

paranoičan *adj* *med* & *fig* paranoi(a)c

paranoično *adv* *med* & *fig* paranoi(a)c

paranoičnost *f* *med* & *fig* paranoi(a)c quality³², paranoia

paranoidan *adj* *med* & *fig* paranoid

paranoidno *adv* *med* & *fig* in a paranoid manner³³

paranoidnost *f* *med* & *fig* paranoid quality³²

paranoik *m* *med* & *fig* paranoi(a)c

paranoja *f* *med* & *fig* paranoia

paranje *n* ripping up/open, unripping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **parati**); *med* dissecting, dissection

parapet *m* *archit* parapet

paraplegičar *m* *med* paraplegic

paraplegija *f* *med* paraplegia

parapsiholog *m* *med* parapsychologist

parapsihologija *f* *med* parapsychology

parapsihološki *adj* *med* parapsychological | ~ **medij** psychic (→¹⁰ **vidovnjak**)

paraski *m* *sp* parafoil

parastos *m* *Orth* memorial service

parlati *vt* *impf* tear, rend, rip, slit; (*poriti*) tear up, rip up/open; (*šav*) unrip, unstitch, tear/ /rip along the seam | **to mi** ~ **a uši** it jars on my ears; **sirene koje** ~ **aju zrak** sirens rending the air; **to mi** ~ **a srce** my heart is rent by it, it makes my heart bleed

parati se *vr* *impf* tear, rend, rip, be torn/rent/ /ripped | **srce mi se** ~ **a** →¹ **to mi** **para** **srce**

paratifus *m* *med* paratyphoid; (*šire*) enteric fever

paratifusni *adj* *med* paratyphoid-; enteric-fever

paravan *m* partition, room divider, (folding) screen; *fig:* front, screen, fig-leaf | **poslužili su se njime kao** ~ **om** they used him as a front/screen; ~ **za nesposobnost** screen for incompetence

paravojnli *adj* paramilitary | ~ **e** **formacije** *p.* units

parazit *m* *med* & *biol* parasite; *fig:* parasite, hanger-on, toady

parazitizam *m* parasitism

parazitolog *m* *med* parasitologist

parazitologija *f* *med* parasitology

parazitološki *adj* *med* parasitological

parazitski¹ *adj* *med* & *fig* parasitic(al)

parazitski² *adv* *med* & *fig* parasitically, like a parasite

paraznanstveni *adj* parascientific

parbeni *adj* *arch* → **parnični**

parcella *f* (*zemljišna čestica*) *AE* lot; *BE* plot; (*na groblju*) *BE/AE* plot | **građevna** ~ **a** building lot/plot; **dio** ~ **e** subplot

parcelirati *vt* *pflimpf* parcel out, break down into portions/lots, subdivide, compartmentalize; (*podijeliti na parcele*) divide into (*ili* lay out in) lots/plots (→ **-isati**)

parcijalan *adj* (*po dijelovima*) piece-meal; →^{3,9} **djelomičan**, **pristran**

parcov *m* →¹⁶ **štakor**

parče *n* (*pl* **parčad**) →¹⁶ **komad(ić)**; *mil* →¹⁶ **krhotina**

pardistans *adv* *Fr* →⁹ **na daljinu**, *iz daljine*; →⁵ **rezervirano**

pardon *m* →⁹ **obzir** | ~! *AE* excuse me!; *BE* sorry!; *AE/BE* *coll* oops!; (*jače*) I beg your pardon; (*na izrazu*) *hum* pardon my French!;

bez ~a (*strogo, neumoljivo*) strictly, relentlessly; (*bezobzirno*) unceremoniously
pardonirati *vt pf/impf* (apologize¹ for bothering and) accost smb.
pare *f pl* →¹⁶ **novac** | **grdne** ~ →¹⁶ **silan** / **logroman** **novac**
paren *pp* & *adj* steamed, steam-dried; stewed
parenje¹ *n* *biol* copulation; (*životinja*) copulation, mating
parenje² *n* steaming, taking a steam bath, scalding | *fig* ~ **očiju** →⁷ **oči**
pareza *f med* paresis
parfem *m* perfume
parfimerija *f* perfume shop; →³ **drogerija**
parfimirati *vt impf* perfume (→ **-isati**)
parfimirati se *vr impf* put on perfume, use perfume
parhet *m* text fustian
parhetni *adj* text fustian-, made of fustian
parija *m* pariah, untouchable (*oba i fig.*); *fig* social outcast
parip *m* *fig* → **konj**; *reg* (*škopljen konj*) gelding
pariranje *n* parry(ing), warding off
parirati *vt pf/impf* parry, ward off; field (questions) | ~ **poteze** parry moves
Paris *m* myth Paris
pariski *adj* →¹⁶ **pariški**
pariški *adj* Parisian
paritet *m* parity
paritetni *adj* parity-
pariti *vt impf* (*parom*) steam; (*furiti*) scald | *fig* ~ **oči** →⁷ **oči**
pariti se¹ *vr impf* steam, take a steam-bath
pariti se² *vr impf* (*životinje*) mate, rut, copulate, couple
Pariz *m* *geog* Paris
parizer *m* *coll* (*pariška kobasica*) AE bologna (sausage), BE polony
Parizanin *m* Parisian (man³⁰)
Parizanka *f* Parisian (woman³¹)
park *m* park, (public) gardens *pl* | **vozni** ~ motor pool; transport fleet, fleet of trucks; *fig* cars; *rlw* rolling stock; **strojni** ~ machinery, plant; **Nacionalni** ~ National Park; **Uprava nacionalnih** ~ova US National Park Service; **čuvar u nacionalnom** ~u AE park ranger; BE warden; **zabavni** ~ (*luna-park*) amusement fair, AE+ carnival; (*tipa Disney-land*) theme park
Parke *f pl* myth Fates, Parcae
parket *m* (*sjedala*) → **parter**; (*pod*) parquet (floor), parquetry | **ulaštiti** ~ wax the (parquet) floor; **ostrugati i prelakirati** ~ strip and revarnish the parquet floor; **postaviti** ~ lay down (*ili* install) a parquet floor, parquet (a room); **dignuti** ~ remove (*ili* pull up) the parquet floor
parketar *m* parquet (*šire* hardwood) layer, p./h. installer and repairer, p./h. specialist; p./h. contractor

parketarskli *adj* | ~i **radovi** parquet (*šire* hardwood) laying/installation (and repairs)/services; ~a **radionica** parquet (*šire* hardwood) flooring (contractor's) shop
parketirati *vt pf/impf* parquet, lay down a parquet floor
parking *m* → **parkiralište** | ~ **sat/automat** parking meter
parkirališni *adj* | ~ **prostor** parking space/facilities
parkiralište *n* AE parking lot, BE car-park, AE/BE parking area | **čuvar** ~a AE parking-lot (BE car-park) attendant; **višekratno** ~e parking garage
parkiran *pp* & *adj* parked | **nepropisno** ~ illegally parked; ~ **u dva reda** double-parked
parkiranje *n* parking | **zabranjeno** ~ No Parking (*uz prijatnuju »paukom«* Tow-Away Zone); **sat/automat za** ~ parking meter; **slobodno** ~ Free Parking; (*neograničeno*) Unrestricted Parking; **besplatno** ~ (*za mušterije, goste hotela i sl.*) Courtesy Parking; **on je majstor u** ~u A *coll* he can park on a dime
parkirati *vt pf/impf* park (a car)
parkirati (se) *vi (vr) pf/impf* park (one's car) | **netko mi se tako** ~ao da nisam mogao van I was parked in
parkirni *adj* parking
parlament *m* parliament (→ **-nat**)
parlamentarac *m* member of parliament; *mil* (*pregovarač*) parliamentary
parlamentaran *adj* parliamentary | ~na **demokracija** p. democracy; ~na **izvješća** (*stenogram*) GB Hansard, US Congressional Record
parlamentarno *adv* in a parliamentary manner
parlamentarnost *f* parliamentary manner; parliamentarism
parmezan *m* Parmesan (cheese)
Parnas *m* myth Parnassus
parnaski *adj* myth Parnassian
par-nepar *adj* & *adv* odd-even (→ **par**) | **igrati na** ~ (*»muru«*) throw fingers; *mot* **prometna ograničenja** ~»« odd-even driving scheme/days/restrictions
parni¹ *adj* steam-, vapor²; *eng* steam-powered | ~i **stroj** steam engine; **na** ~i **pogon** steam-driven, steam-powered; ~i **kotao** boiler; ~a **kupelj** steam bath/room
parni² *adj* (*broj*) even (-numbered); paired, in pairs | ~a **rukavica** fellow (of a glove); ~i **svezak** companion volume; **na** ~e **dane** (*godine*) on even dates (years)
parnica *f* *jur* lawsuit, suit | **pokrenuti/povesti** /**dignuti** ~u **protiv** bring action/suit against, sue/prosecute smb., institute legal proceedings against; **dobiti** (*izgubiti*) ~u win (lose) a suit; **u toku** ~e during the legal proceedings; with the lawsuit pending; **građanska** ~a civil

lawsuit; **stranka u** ~i (*parničar*) litigant, party to a lawsuit

parničenje *n* *jur* litigation; legal proceedings; court fight/battle

parničiti se *vr impf jur* litigate, engage in (protracted) litigation, go to court, contest/fight in court, sue (smb.)

parnički →¹⁶ **parnični**

parnični *adj jur* lawsuit-, litigatory | ~ **pos-tupak** legal proceedings; ~ **troškovi** court expenses/fees

parnjača *f* steam locomotive

parnjak *m* pair, counterpart

parobrod *m mar hist* steamboat, steamship, steamer

parobrodarski *adj mar hist* | ~ **o društvo** steamship company

parobrodarstvo *n mar hist* steam-shiping, steamship navigation

parodija *f* parody; *coll*: spoof, *BE+* send-up

parodirati *vt impf* parody; *coll*: spoof, *BE+* send up

parodist *m* parodist; *coll* spoofer (→ **-ista**)

paroh *m* Orth rector (of a Serbian Orthodox parish) (→¹⁶ **župnik**)

parohija *f* Orth (Serbian Orthodox) parish (→¹⁶ **župa**)

parohijanin *m* Orth (Serbian Orthodox) parish-ioner (→¹⁶ **župljanin**)

parohijski *adj* Orth of a Serbian Orthodox parish, parish- | ~ **a kuća/stan** rectory (→¹⁶ **župni dvor**)

paroksizam *m* paroxysm

parolla *f* slogan; (*na zidu*) graffito; (*koja se nosi*) placard (picket) sign (→¹⁰ **transparent**) | **izvikivati** ~e shout (*skandirati* chant) slogans; **nositi** ~e carry placards; **izbaciti** ~u launch a slogan; **prazne** ~e empty slogans

parolaš *m derog* sloganeer

parolaški¹ *adj derog* sloganeering, sloganeer's

parolaški² *adv derog* like a sloganeer | ~ **prilaziti** using a sloganeering approach, throw slogans at

parolaštvo *n derog* (empty) sloganeering

paromjer *m eng* manometer

paromlin *m* steam-powered flour-mill

parožak *m* point/prong/tine of antler

part *a f Ger* →⁹ **osmrtnica**

parter *m* →⁹ **prizemlje**; (*sjedala*) the floor (of the house); *BE+* the pit (*bez serkla*); *AE+* parquet (*bez serkla i samo prednja sjedala*; *stražnja sjedala*: parquet circle); gym floor exercises

partiš *m Ger* →² **partviš**

particip *m gram* participle | ~ **sadašnji** present p.; ~ **prošli** past p.

participacija *f* participation (→⁹ **sudjelovanje**, **udio**); →^{3,9} **polog**

participiranje *n* participating, participation, taking part (→⁹ **sudjelovanje**)

participirati *vi impf* participate (→⁹ **sudjelovati**, **dati udio**) →^{2,9} **dati polog**

participski *adj gram* participial

partihla *f Ger* →⁹ **opršnjak**

partija *f* (*stranka*) party; (*komunistička*) the Party; (*karata*) game; (*količina nečega*) batch, load | **može** ~ **a šaha?** how about a game of chess?, how about some chess?; **stavila sam novu** ~ **u** (*rublja u perlicu*) I put a new load in; **on je dobra** ~ **a** he's a good catch

partijac *m hist* party member/man, member of the (Communist) Party

partijnost *f hist* party-mindedness

partijski¹ *adj pol* →^{3,9} **stranački**¹; *hist* Party-, Communist-Party | *hist* ~ **i radnici** Party professionals/cadres; *hist* ~ **a škola** Communist cadres school; *hist* ~ **a knjižica** Party card

partijski² *adv pol* →^{3,9} **stranački**²; *hist* in Party terms

partitura *f mus* score

partizan *m hist* partisan

partizancina *m derog* primitive/aggressive guer-(r)illa, guer(r)illa brute

partizanija *f hist* partisan life/experience/ranks; *derog* →³ **partizanstina**

partizanka *f hist* (woman³⁰) partisan

partizanski¹ *adj hist* partisan-, guer(r)illa-; partisan-style, guer(r)illa-style | ~ **rat** guer(r)illa warfare

partizanski² *adv hist* partisan-style, guer(r)illa-style | ~ **ratovati** wage guer(r)illa warfare

partizanstina *f derog* partisan manner/style/ /values/mentality/disorganization¹

partner *m* partner | **biti** ~ **Marilyn Monroe** play opposite M.M.; **postati** ~ **i** become partners, team up; **često mijenjati** (*sek-sualne*) ~ **e** be promiscuous, *A sl* sleep around; **trgovački** ~ **i** trading partners

partnerica *f* (woman³⁰) partner (→ **-ka**)

partnerski¹ *adj* of a partner, partner's; partnership-

partnerski² *adv* like partners

partnerstvo *n* partnership | **čudna** ~ **a fig** strange bedfellows

partviš *m Ger* push-broom, long-handled broom

parveni *m Fr* →⁹ **skorojević**

pàs¹ *m* belt, girdle (→ **pojas**) (*s nabojima*) cartridge belt | **skinuti se do** ~ **a** strip to the waist; **gola do** ~ **a** stripped to the waist; (*bez grudnjaka*) topless; **dubok do** ~ **a** waist-deep (*u vodi do* ~ **a** in waist-deep water); **uhvatiti oko** ~ **a** put one's arm(s) about smb's waist

pàs² *m* (*pseto*) dog; *form* canine; *A sl* pooch; *derog* (*pašče*) cur, tyke

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vrste pasa:

kućni ~ pet dog; ~ **čuvar** watch-dog (*posebno izvežban* guard-dog; *napadač* attack dog); ~ **na lancu** chain(ed) dog; **oštar** ~

dangerous/vicious dog; (*natpis*) Watch Out For Dog; ~ **tragač** tracking dog, tracker; (*krvni tragač*) bloodhound; (*droge*) sniffer dog; ~ **spasilac** rescue dog; **luksuzni** ~ non-sporting dog; show dog; (*mali*) toy/lap dog; **lovački** ~ gun/bird dog, hunting/sporting dog; **radni** ~ working/utility dog; **ovčarski** ~ sheep/herding dog; **sljepački** ~ seeing-eye dog, guide dog; ~ **mješanac** mongrel, A sl mutt; ~ **skitnica** stray dog; street dog

2. razno:

dobar ~! (*pohvala psu*) good boy/girl!; **izvesti psa na šetnju** walk one's/a dog; **držati psa na uzici** keep a dog on leash (BE lead); **pustiti psa s uzice** let a dog off leash (BE lead); **naučiti psa da ne vrši nuždu po kući** house-break a dog; **odvesti psa na šišanje** take one's dog to the groomer (*šišač psa* dog groomer); **azil za pse** Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (*abbr* SPCA) (Britanija Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (*abbr* RSPCA) hostel, animal shelter; **hotel za pse** boarding kennel

3. figurativno:

živjeti kao ~ live/have a dog's life; **živjeti kao ~ i mačka** live a cat-and-dog life; **umrijeti kao** ~ die like a dog; **nema ni psa** there is nobody there; he has nobody to call his own

pàs³ *m ichth* (*pena*) gray⁹ houndfish; →¹⁰ **psina** | **morski** ~ shark (*ljudožder* man-eater); **more puno morskih pasa** shark-infested waters; ~ **bjelopjeg** smooth hound; ~ **butor** toper; ~ **volonja** brown shark; ~ **modrulj** blue shark; ~ **lisica** thresher (shark)

pàs⁴ *m fib* →⁹ **dodavanje**

pasanac *m zoo* armadillo

pasara *f mar* (type of) half-decked boat

pasat *m* (*pasatni vjeter*) trade wind

pasati *vi impf* →^{3,9} **odgovarati, pristajati, biti prikladan, uklapati se, prijati**

pasadž *m* passage; shopping arcade, indoor shopping mall; *mus* passaggio, modulation

pasé *adj* passe, out of date, old hat *itd.* (→³ **staromodan, preživio**)

pasenje *n* grazing

pasha *f rlg* (*Uskrs*) Easter; (*židovski Pesah*) Passover

pasica *f* band | **gumena** ~ rubber band

pasiflora *f bot* passionflower

pasija *f* passion; hobby | **iz ~e** as a hobby

pasijans *m car* AE solitaire; BE patience | **slagati** ~ play a game of s./p., play/deal a few hands of s.

pasiona *f mus* passion; *theat* passion play

pasioniran *pp adj* passionate, fervent, enthusiastic, avid

pasionirano *adv* passionately, fervently, with passion/enthusiasm

pasioniranost *f* passionate quality³², fervor², passion

pasiran *pp & adj cul* strained

pasiranje *n cul* straining; *ftb* (*dodavanje*) passing, passes *pl*

pasirati *vt pflimpf cul* strain, run through a strainer; *fib* →⁹ **dodavati**

pasiv *m gram* passive (voice) | **u ~u** in the passive

pasiva *f bkk & fin* liabilities *pl* adverse balance, deficit; *fig* debit side

pasivlan *adj* passive, inert, inactive; unresponsive, impassive, stolid; nonparticipating²⁵, uninvolved; nonresisting²⁵, submissive; dormant; *fin* → **negativan** | *econ* ~ **na područja** food-importing (*ili* non-self-supporting, unproductive, /economically/ depressed) areas; *fin* ~ **na bilanca** adverse balance; *gram* ~ **na konstrukcija** passive construction; *exch & fin* ~ **no tržište** dull/inactive market; *pol* ~ **ni otpor** passive resistance

pasivizacija *f* passivization¹, inactivation

pasivizirati *vt pflimpf* passivize¹, inactivate

pasivizirati se *vr pflimpf* become passive/inactive, fail to get involved, avoid involvement, stay on the sidelines | **potpuno se ~ fig** go into hibernation

pasivno *adv* passively, unresponsively *itd.* (→¹⁴ **pasivan**)

pasivnost *f* passiveness, passivity; unresponsiveness, lack of response/involvement | **svojom ~šću** through one's passiveness, through one's lack of response/involvement; by default

pasjakovina *f bot* common buckthorn

pasjans *m car* →² **pasijans**

pasjli *adj* dog's, of a dog, canine | *fig* ~ **a sudbina** wretched fate; *fig* ~ **i život** a dog's life; *fig* ~ **i dan** (*težak*) a bitch of a day; ~ **i dani** (*žega*) dog days; ~ **a bombica** banger; →⁴ **ispsovati** na ~a kola

paskla *f* care, attention (→¹² **briga, skrb**); custody, protection (→¹² **zaštita**); control, supervision (→¹² **nadzor**) | **pod liječničkom** ~ **om** under medical care/attention; **pod državnom** ~ **om** under government/state control; **pod policijskom** ~ **om** under police surveillance

pasminla *f* breed, stock, strain | **čiste ~e** thoroughbred, of pure breed (→¹² **čistokrvan**)

pasoš *m* →^{5,9} **putovnica**

pasoškli *adj* | ~ **i odjel** →^{5,9} odjel za putovnice: ~ **a kontrola** →^{5,9} pregled putovnica

paspul *m* (*obrub*) trim, edging; (*našiven*) piping

paspuliran *pp & adj* trimmed, edged

pasta *f* paste (*i cul*); (*za cipele*) show polish; (*za zube*) tooth paste

pastel *m art* (*slika*) pastel (drawing)

pastela *f art* (*krejon*) pastel, crayon | **voštana** ~ wax crayon

pastelni *adj* | ~ **e boje** pastel colors

pasterizacija *f* pasteurization¹

pasteriziran *pp & adj* pasteurized¹ | ~o **mlijeko**
p-d milk

pasterizirati *vt pf/impf* pasteurize¹

pasti *vi pf* fall; drop; topple down; *coll*: tumble, take a spill; *fig*: fall, succumb; (*u borbi, ratu*) fall (in action); (*biti osvojen*) fall, be taken, change hands; (*na ispitu*) fail; *A coll* flunk (out); (*u vrijednosti, moći*) decline, decrease (→¹² **opasti**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **nešto im je palo** they dropped sthg.; ~ **kao pokošen** fall on the spot, fall into a heap, topple, slump; ~ **ničice** prostrate oneself; fall flat; ~ **na nos** fall on one's face, pitch forward; *fig* **naglo/drastično** ~ plummet, go through the floor *uid.* (→¹² **opasti**); *fig* **nisko** ~ sink low *uid.* (→ ~ na niske **grane**); *fig* ~ **još niže** sink further, sink even lower; hit a new low; *fig* ~ (**dosada, dotada**) **najniže** (*akcije, cijene*) hit a record low, hit rock bottom, go through the floor; ~ **nekoliko mjesta na ljestvici** go down several notches on the scale (*na top listi* on the chart); *sch* ~ **na matematički** fail mathematics; *A coll* flunk math; *fig* ~ **s neba** (~ **u krilo**) be a windfall/Godsend, come like a windfall/Godsend to smb.; get sthg. without effort; *coll* ~ **na trik** fall for it (→¹⁰ **padati** na štos); **pale su teške riječi** harsh words were used; **pale su teške optužbe** harsh accusations were made; **pala je odluka** a decision was taken; ~ **u isto vrijeme** coincide/concur with; ~ **na četvrtak** fall on Thursday (→¹⁰ **padati**); ~ **na domaćina**, ~ **teško uid.** →⁶ **padati**; →⁴ ~ u drugi plan

pastir *m* shepherd, herdsman; (*ovčar*) shepherd; (*kozar*) goatherd; (*svinjar*) swineherd; (*kravar*) cowherd | *fig* **dobar** ~ (*Krist*) the God Shepherd; *fig* **duhovni** ~ shepherd of souls

pastirčad *n pl* little shepherds/cowherds *uid.*, little shepherd boys and girls

pastirče *n* shepherd boy; little shepherd

pastirica *f* shepherdess (→ **-ka**)

pastirskli *adj* of a shepherd, shepherd's; pastoral | ~i **štap** shepherd's crook (→³ **biskupski štap**); ~i **pas** shepherd dog; *eccl* ~e **dužnosti** pastoral duties

pastor *m eccl* pastor, rector

pastorak *m* step-son, step-child

pastorala *f lit* pastoral; (*scenska*) pastorate

pastoralan *adj* pastoral

pastorče *n* step-child (i *fig*)

pastorka *f* step-daughter

pastrmka *f ichth* →¹⁶ **pastrva**

pastrnjak *m bot* parsnip

pastrva *f ichth* trout | **jezerska** ~ lake trout; **potočna** ~ brown trout; **kalfornijska** ~ rainbow trout; **uzgajalište** ~ trout farm/hatchery

pastuh *m* stallion; (*rasplodni*) stud-horse | *fig* on **je pravi** ~ (*muškarčina*) *sl* he is a real stud

pastuharna *f* stud, stud section, stud fare

pastuv *m* →¹⁶ **pastuh**

pastva *f* (*vjernici*) flock, fold, (body of) believers

pasulj *m* →¹⁶ **grah**

pasus *m* →⁹ **odlomak**

pašla¹ *f* (*lo*) pasture, pasture-land, pasturage; (*trava, raslinje*) pasture, pasturage, herbage; (*pasenje*) grazing, feeding | **na** ~i grazing, (out) feeding, on pasture, at grass; **pravo na** ~u grazing rights, right of pasture

paša² *m hist* (*turski*) pasha, pacha

pašaluk *m hist* pashalik, province

pašanac *m* → **šurjak**

pašče *n derog* dog, cur

pašenog *m* →¹⁶ **šurjak**

pašinica *f hist* pasha's wife/daughter

paškanat *m bot* →¹⁶ **pastrnjak**

pašnjak *m* grazing land(s), pasture ground/land(s); (*općinski*) common; (*amer. Zapad*) range

pašovanje *n hist* pasha's rule; *fig* despotic rule, despotism

pašovati *vi impf hist* rule (as a pasha); *fig* be an autocrat, domineer, rule despotically, ride roughshod over

pašta *f cul reg* (i ~šuta) →⁹ **tjestenina** | ~-fažol bean-and-pasta soup, beans and noodles

pašteta *f cul* pie, patty, pâté | **jetrena** ~ liver-wurst; *cul* ~ **od gušče** **jetre** goose-liver pie

paštetica *f dim cul* | ~ **od lisnatog tijesta** patty; ~ **od jastoga** lobster patty

pat *m chess* stalemate; *fig* → **pat-pozicija**

ptak *m drake* | **Paško** ~ Donald Duck; **Crni P**~ (*iz crtića*) Daffy Duck

pataren *m hist* Patarene (→¹⁰ **bogumil**)

patarenski *adj hist* Patarene (→¹⁰ **bogumilski**)

patarenstvo *n hist* Patarene faith (→¹⁰ **bogumilstvo**)

patenat *m* →¹⁶ **patent** (→ **-nat**)

patent *m jur* patent (→¹¹ **patentna** isprava); *pop* (*spravica*) gadget, device; *coll* →⁵ **patentni** zatvarač; *jur* **vlasnik** ~a patentee; *jur* **za-traziiti** ~ apply for a patent; take out a patent; *jur* **dobiti** ~ be granted a patent; *coll* ~ **na hlačama** *AE* pants zipper, *BE* trouser zip (→⁵ **patentni** zatvarač)

patentiran *pp & adj jur* patented, protected by patent (→ **-ovan**)

patentiranje *n jur* taking out (*ili* granting) a patent (→ **-ovanje**)

patentirati *vt pf/impf jur* patent, take out a patent, be granted a patent (→ **-ovati**)

patentni *adj* | *jur* ~a **isprava** patent; *BE* + letters patent; *jur* ~i **ured** Patent Office; *jur* ~o **pravo** Patent Law; (*odvjetnik specijaliziran za* ~o *pravo*) *US* patent attorney; ~i **zatvarač** (*rajsferšlus*) *AE* zipper, *BE* zip

(-fastener); **pokvario mi se ~i zatvarač** (*zapeo je*) my zip(per) is stuck/jammed; **uhvatila mi se košulja u ~i zatvarač** my shirt is caught/jammed in the zip(per)

patetičan *adj* marked by pathos

Pazi: pathetic = *jadan, sažaljenja vrijedan!*

patetički *adj & adv* →¹⁶ **patetičlan**, ~no

patetično *adv* with pathos

patetičnost *f* pathos

patetika *f* pathos

patike *f pl* →¹⁶ **tenisice, gimnastičke** papuče

patina *f* patina | **zelena bakrena** ~ verdigris

patiniran *pp & adj* patinated

patiniranje *n* patination

patinirati *vt pfl/impf* patinate

patišpanj *m cul* →¹⁶ **biskupski kruh**

patiti *vi impf* suffer; be tormented, hurt, agonize¹ | **teško** ~ suffer deeply/agonies; ~ **od** suffer from, be tormented by, be afflicted with; ~ **od srca** → **bolovati** *od*; *fig* ~ **od čistoće** → *biti bolesno čist*; *fig* ~ **od točnosti** → **bolovati**

patiti se *vr impf* →² **patiti**; *fig* → **mučiti se, gnjaviti se**

patka *f ornith* duck | **divlja** ~ mallard; ~ **zviždara** widgeon; ~ **batoglavica** goldeneye; ~ **kržulja** teal; *fig* **novinarska** ~ canard, (news-paper) hoax (*pusiti ~u* launch a canard)

patkica *f dim* little duck (→³ **pače**); (*igračka*) toy duck

patlidžan *m bot* eggplant; *BE+* aubergine; (*crveni ~*) →¹⁶ **rajčica**

patnica *f* (woman³⁰) sufferer; wretched woman

patnički¹ *adj* suffering | ~o **lice** tormented face

patnički² *adv* sufferingly, with suffering

patnik *m* sufferer; wretched man

patnja *f* suffering; (*bol*) agony, throes *pl*, torment, anguish, distress | **uzrokovati ~u** inflict suffering (on); *hum* **tiha** ~a secret passion/love; *hum* **on je njezina tiha** ~a *A sl* she's been carrying the torch for him

patolog *m med* pathologist

patologija *f med* pathology

patološki¹ *adj med* pathological (*i fig*), morbid | *med & univ* ~ **odjel** Pathology Department

patološki² *adv med* pathologically (*i fig*)

patos¹ *m* pathos | **s ~om** with pathos

patos² *m* →¹⁶ **pod**

patosati *vi pfl/impf* →¹⁶ **popoditi, popločiti**

pat-pozicija *f* chess stalemate; *fig:* stalemate, deadlock, standoff | (**biti**) **u ~i** (be) in a stalemate/deadlock, (be) stalemated, (be) deadlocked; **dospjeti u ~u** be/become stalemated (*ili* deadlocked), deadlock; **došlo je do ~e** a stalemate/deadlock occurred; **dovesti u ~u** deadlock, (bring to a) stalemate; **naći izlaz iz ~e** find the way out of a deadlock, break a deadlock

patricij *m* patrician

patricije *m* →¹⁶ **patricij**

patricijka *f* (woman³⁰) patrician

patricijski *adj* patrician

patrijarh *m eccl & fig* patriarch

patrijarhalan *adj* patriarchal; time-honored², venerable; tradition-bound; primitive

patrijarhalno *adv* in a tradition-dominated manner³³, under a domination of tradition

patrijarhalnost *f* patriarchal quality³²; being tradition-bound, domination of tradition

patrijarhat *m anthrop* patriarchy; *eccl* patriarchate, office/title/dignity of patriarch

patrijarsija *f eccl* patriarchate, see/residence of a patriarch

patriot *m* patriot; *derog* flag-waver (→ **-ta**)

patriotizam *m* patriotism; *derog* flag-waving

patriotski¹ *adj* patriotic; *derog* flag-waving

patriotski² *adv* patriotically, with patriotism

patrljak *m* →¹⁶ **batrljak**

patrola *f* patrol | **u ~i** on patrol; (*policijac*) on the beat

patroliranje *n* patrolling⁴

patrolirati *vi impf* patrol; (*policijac*) be on (*ili* walk) the beat

patrolni *adj* | *nav* ~i **čamac** (**brod**) patrol boat (vessel); ~a **kola** (*policijska*) patrol car, *AE+* squad car

patron *m* (*pokrovitelj, zaštitnik*) patron, protector; (*crkveni*) patron (saint)

patrona¹ *f* patroness, protectress

patrona² *f* cartridge (→^{3,9} **metak, čahura**); (*punjenje, uložak*) cartridge

patronat *m* patronage, sponsorship (→⁹ **pokroviteljstvo**, →¹⁰ **sponzorstvo**)

patrontaš *m Ger mil* →⁹ **nabojnjača**

patuljak *m* dwarf, midget, pygmy (*rjeđe* pigmy); *coll:* shrimp, runt, squirt | **vrtni** ~ (*kipić*) garden gnome

patuljast *adj* dwarfish, pygmy-; *sl:* pint-sized, sawed-off | ~ **rast** dwarfishness; ~i **pucl** toy poodle

patuljić *m dim* (*palčić*) hop-o'-my-thumb

patvoren *pp & adj* adulterated, doctored (→¹⁰ **krivotvoren**)

patvorenje *n* adulteration, doctoring

patvorina *f* adulterated/doctored product

patvoritelj *m* adulterator

patvoriti *vt impf* (*prehrambene proizvode*) adulterate; (*piće*) doctor, adulterate

paučina *f* cobweb(s); (*paukova mreža*) spider(s) web; (*koprenasta, leteća*) gossamer (*i fig*) | **pun** ~e full of (*ili* festooned with) cobwebs; **skinuti ~u** brush away the cobwebs (*i fig*)

paučinast *adj* cobwebby; like gossamer

paučji *adj* of a spider, spider's; *sci* arachnid

pauk *m ent* spider; *ichth* weever; *mot* (*vozilo*) tow truck | *mot* ~om **odstraniti nepropisno parkirano vozilo** tow away an illegally parked vehicle

paukov *poss adj* of a spider, spider's | ~a **mreža** spider(s) web

paun *m ornith* peacock, peafowl; (*mužjak*) peacock | **šepiriti se kao** ~ strut like a peacock
paunče *n* young/baby peacock, peachick
paunica *f* peahen
pauperizacija *f* pauperization¹ (→⁹ **osiromašenje**)
pauperizam *m* pauperism
pauperizirati *vt pf/impf* pauperize¹
pauperizirati se *vr pf/impf* become pauperized¹, undergo pauperization¹
paušal *m* (*paušalna pristojba*) flat rate; (*paušalna svota*) lump sum
paušallan *adj* flat, flat-rate; lump-, average | ~**no povišenje** across-the-board increase; *fig* ~**ne osude (ocjene)** across-the-board (*ili*) sweeping, blanket) condemnation (labeling⁴); *fig* ~**na nagodba** package deal
paušalno *adv* in the lump; as a package deal | **plaćati** ~ pay a flat rate; pay a lump sum
paušalnost *f* blanket (*ili* across-the-board) approach, sweeping quality
pauza *f* (*stanka*) pause; (*na poslu*) break (→¹⁰ **čik-pauza**); (*na koncertu, u kazalištu*) AE intermission, BE interval | ~**a!** break!, take a break!, take five!; **na** ~i je she's having a break; she's out to lunch; **pod** ~**om** at/during break; at/during intermission; **da na pravimo** ~**u!** let's take a break (*specif.*... a coffee break, ... a cigarette break / →¹² **čik-pauza**), *coll* let's knock off (for some coffee)
pauziranje *n* making a pause; taking a break, knocking off
pauzirati *vi pf/impf* pause, make a pause; take a break, *coll* knock off, *coll* take five
Pavao *m* Paul
Pavica *f* Pauline, Paula
pavijan *m zoo* baboon
paviljon *m* pavilion; →¹⁰ **vidikovac** | **glazbeni** ~ (promenade) bandstand
paviljonski *adj* pavilion-, pavilion-type
pavit *f bot* →¹⁶ **pavitina**
pavitina *f bot* old man's beard, clematis
pavlaka *f* →¹⁶ **vrhnje**
Pavle *m* →¹⁶ **Pavao**
pavlin *m* RC Paulist | ~i Paulist Fathers
pavlini *adj* RC Paulist
Pavlinje *n*, ~**ovo** *n eccl* St. Paul's Day/feast
pazar *m reg* (*tržnica*) market-place; (*sajam*) fair | **dobar** ~ good trading/turnover/business/ /deal (→^{9,16} **utržak, promet**)
pazariti *vi impf reg* do business, trade, buy and sell
pazarni *adj reg* market- | ~ **dan** → **sajmišni dan**
pazikuća *m f* BE caretaker; AE: janitor, superintendent (*coll* super), custodian (→¹⁰ **nadstojnik** zgrade); (building) maintenance man; (*žena*) woman³⁰ caretaker *tit.*, janitress
pazitelj *m* watcher, caretaker, custodian, overseer, person responsible for, person in charge of

paziliti *vi impf* take care (of), be careful; pay attention (to); watch, be on one's guard, be on the alert; look after, be responsible for (→¹² **paziti na** / ↓ /, *voditi brigu, čuvati*)

FRAZE I IZRASI:

~**i!** careful!, watch it!, look out!, attention!, easy now!; (*da bude jasno*) make no mistake; ~**i!**, ~**i!** (~**i bogati!**) hey!, well I'll be!; A *coll* how about that! (→¹² *uzvici čuđenja*); ~**i sad!** careful now!, now look here!; ~**i (dobro) što ti kažem** (you) mark my words, (just) you watch; ~**i što radiš!** watch your actions/step!; ~**i što govoriš!** watch your mouth!; ~**i kako hodaš!** watch your step!; ~**i da se ne porežeš!** take care (*ili* mind) that you don't cut yourself!; **treba ga** ~**iti** he should be dealt with attentively; →³ **držati na oku**

(S PRIJEDLOGOM »NA«)

~**iti na** take care of, be careful about, pay/ /give attention to, be attentive to, be on the alert for, look out for, watch (out for); (*djecu*) keep an eye on, watch over, mind, tend; (*čuvati, održavati*) look after, take (good) care of, mind, maintain; ~**i na sebe** take care (of yourself), look after yourself; ~**i na aute!** (*kad prelaziš*) watch/look out for cars!; **dobro/budno** ~**iti na** watch closely keep one's eyes peeled, observe closely, keep under close scrutiny, keep under strict control; **jako** ~**i na svoj izgled** she is very careful/fussy about her appearance; **jako** ~**iti na točnost** be a stickler for punctuality; ~**i(lo) se na to da** care is (was) taken about... (*ili* that...); **treba** ~**iti da** care should be taken to (+*inf*; *ili* taken that...); **ne** ~**iti na detalje** pay no/scant/little attention to details, disregard d-s, not care about d-s, take little account of d-s

paziti se *vr impf* → **čuvati se**, *biti na oprezu* | **pazi se!** → **čuvaj se!**, **pazi!**

pazuho *n* armpit, underarm; *anat* axilla | **pod** ~**m** under the arm(s), under one's arm;

dlake pod ~**m** armpit/underarm hair

pazušni *adj* of the armpit, armpit-; *anat* axillary

paž *m hist* page, page-boy | **hotelski** ~ BE page; AE bellhop; ~ **frizura** pageboy (hairstyle)

pažen *pp & adj* looked after, carefully/lovingly attended to | ~ **i mažen** pampered, coddled

pažljiv *adj* careful; (*pozoran*) attentive; (*obziran*) thoughtful, considerate, attentive, gentle | **to je vrlo** ~**o od Vas** it is very thoughtful/ /considerate (of you); ~ **čitalac** careful/attentive/close reader

pažljivo *adv* carefully, attentively, thoughtfully, considerately, gently, closely | ~ **slušati** listen attentively/closely/intently, be all ears; ~ **rukovati** handle with care (→¹⁰ **pozorno**)

pažljivost *f* care, carefulness; thoughtfulness, considerateness, gentleness; →³ **pažnja**

pažnja *f* attention; (*pozornost*) attentiveness, intentness, watchfulness; (*brižljivost*) → **pažljivost**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **pažnja** (*nom. sg.*)

puna ~ full/undivided attention; **moja** ~ nije ni na čas popustila my attention never wavered/weakened/flagged; ~ **javnosti** public attention, popular focus; **skreće se** ~ na attention is drawn to, it is noted that, it should be noted that

2. **pažnje** (*gen. sg.*)

biti u središtu ~ be the center³ of attention/attraction; **fig** be in the limelight (*zajedno sa* share the limelight); **dovesti u središte** ~ make the center³ of attention; **fig** put in the limelight; **opet u središtu** ~ **fig** back in the limelight; **u znak** ~ to show one's appreciation; as a consideration; (*natpis na poklonu*) with compliments; **vrijedan** ~ worthy of attention (*Vaša je primjedba vrijedna* ~ your point is well taken); **odvrćanje** ~ diverting smb's attention (*takav pokušaj* diversionary maneuver⁹, **fig** red herring); **skretanje** ~ na bringing to smb's attention; **trajanje** ~ attention span; **pomak/skretanje** ~ shift of attention

3. **pažnji** (*dat. & loc. sg.*)

hvala na ~ thank you for your attention; (*što ste slušali našu emisiju*) thank you for joining (*ili* being with) us; **izmaknuti** ~ escape attention/notice

4. **pažnju** (*accus. sg.*)

privući ~ draw/attract/catch/arrest/receive attention; (*snažno*) rivet attention; come under scrutiny; **privući svu** ~ draw/attract *id.* all attention; (*zasjeniti druge*) steal the show/spotlight; **privući** ~ **kritike** attract critical attention; **koji privlači** ~ attention-attracting, arresting, riveting; **zahtijevati** ~ claim attention, call for attention; **obratiti** ~ na pay attention to, give consideration to, note; **obratiti punu** ~ na pay full attention to; **usredotočiti/usmjeriti** ~ na focus/center³/concentrate attention on; **pokloniti/posvetiti** ~ give/devote/pay attention to, turn one's attention to; **pokloniti posebnu** ~ give/pay special attention/consideration to, **fig:** put the spotlight on; **pokloniti dužnu** ~ give/pay due attention to, give weight to; **to zaslužuje** ~ it deserves/merits attention, it is worth noting; **skrenuti nečiju** ~ na draw/bring smb's attention to, bring to smb's attention; **novine skreću** ~ na the paper draws attention to, the paper notes that; **odvratiti** ~ sa divert/distract attention from; **fig:** steal some of the limelight from, take the spotlight off

5. **pažnjom** (*instr. sg.*)

s punom ~ with full/undivided attention, very attentively

pčella *f* *ent* bee | **domaća** ~ a honey-bee; **divlja**

~ a wild bee; ~ a **radilica** working-bee; **roj** ~ a bee-swarm; ~ e **se roje** bees swarm; **ubod** ~ e bee-sting; **ubola ga** ~ a he was stung by a bee

pčelar *m* bee-keeper, bee-master, bee-farmer, apiarist, apiculturist

pčelarenje *n* → **pčelarstvo**

pčelarica *f* (woman³⁰) apiarist

pčelariti *vi impf* keep bees, be a bee-keeper/bee-farmer *id.*

pčelarski *adj* bee-keeping, bee-farming, apiarian | ~ **stručnjak** apiarist, apiculturist, bee-keeping expert

pčelica *f* *dem* little³⁸ bee; **fig** busy bee, eager beaver

pčelinjak *m* apiary, beehive yard

pčelinji *adj* bee-, of the bee(s), apian | ~ **vosak** beeswax

pec! (i ~ ~!) *excl* (*djeci*) that's a no-no!, not to touch!, (it's) hot!

pecač *m* angler

pecački *adj* angling, angler's (→¹⁰ **ribički**) | ~ **štap** fishing rod

pecaljka *f* →¹⁶ **pecački štap**

pecanje *n* angling | **pribor za** ~ fishing tackle; **ići na** ~ go fishing/angling

pecara *f* distillery, (liquor) still

pecaroš *m* →¹⁶ **pecač, ribič**

pecati *vt impf* angle, fish with bait and hook

pecivo *n* rolls *pl* | ~ **za hot dog** hot-dog rolls; ~ **za hamburger** hamburger buns; **čajno** ~ fancy rolls; (*kolačići*) *AE* + cookies; *BE* + (fancy) biscuits; **čokoladno čajno** ~ *AE* chocolate cookies; *BE* chocolate biscuits; **mlječno** ~ milk rolls; →⁴ **prašak za** ~

peckalo *n* teaser, taunter, *coll* needler, *sl* razzer

peckanje *n* prick(l)ing (sensation), prick(le)s *pl*; **fig:** teasing, taunting; *coll* needling (→¹⁰ **boc-kanje, zadirkivanje**) | ~ **u grlu** a burning sensation in one's/the throat

peckati *vt impf* prick, prickly; **fig:** tease, taunt, *coll* needle (→¹² **zadirkivati**)

peckav *adj* prick(l)ing, prickly; **fig:** piquant, racy, teasing

peckavo *adv* with pricks, with a prick(l)ing sensation, feeling/administering pricks; **fig:** piquantly, racily, teasingly

peckavost *f* prick(l)ing quality, prickliness; **fig:** piquancy, raciness, teasing quality

pecnuti *vt pf* prickle, give a (light) prick; **fig:** tease (briefly⁴⁴); →¹⁰ **bocnuti**

pec-pec! *excl* →¹ **pec!**

pečačenje *n* sealing

pečalba *f* working away from home, working outside one's region, working abroad; **fig** looking for work | **ići na** ~ **u** travel looking for work; work away from home; work abroad

pečalbar *m* migrant worker

pečalbariti *vi impf* → **ići na pečalbu**

pečalbarski¹ *adj* migrant-worker, migrant worker's, migrant-labor²
pečalbarski² *adv* like a migrant worker, like a migrant laborer²; working away from home
pečat *m* seal, stamp | **mjesto** ~a (**m.p.**) l.s. (=locus sigilli); *fig* **ostaviti/dati** ~ leave one's imprint/mark/stamp (on), mark, stamp; *fig* **nositi** ~ (**nečega**) be imprinted/marked (by)
pečatiti *vt impf* seal, affix seal to, set one's seal to; (*žigom*) stamp
pečatni *adj* | ~ **prsten** signet-ring; ~ **vosak** sealing-wax
pečatnjak *m* signet-ring
pečatorezac *m* stamp-engraver, stamp-cutter, die-sinker
pečen *pp* & *adj* baked, roast(ed), broiled, grilled (→¹⁴ **pečí**) | **dobro** ~ well done; crisp; **najljepše** ~ done to a turn; **lagano** ~ (*polusirov*) underdone; **srednje** ~ medium rare; well done; **previše** ~ overdone, charcoal-broiled; ~ **o pile** roast/broiled chicken; *fig* **ni** ~, **ni kuhan** (*ni ovo, ni ono*) neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring; *fig* **biti i ~ i kuhan kod nekoga** be intimate with, be quite chummy with, be as close as thieves, be smb's man; →⁴ **ne padaju ~ golubovi** s neba
pečenica *f cul* roasting meat (→³ **pečenka**); (*kobasica*) baking/frying sausage | *cul* **pisana** ~ tenderloin
pečenka *f* roast; roast meat | *fig* **masna** ~ (*poslastica*) tidbit (*BE* titbit), choice morsel; *cul* **zalijevati** ~u vlastitim sokom (*masti*) baste (roasting meat); **mast od ~e** dripping
pečenjar *m* barbecuer, grill-meat cook, barbecue-stall operator
pečenjarnica *f* barbecue stall/stand/bar/restaurant, grilled-meat stall *uid.*; *specif* steak bar
pečenjarski *adj* barbecuing, barbecue-
pečenjarstvo *n* barbecuing
pečenje¹ *n* roasting, broiling, baking (→¹⁴ **pečí**) | **krumpir za** ~ baking potatoes; **kobasice za** ~ baking/frying sausages; **pripravljen za** ~ oven-ready (chicken)
pečenje² *n* →³ **pečenka**
pečurka *f bot* →¹⁶ **gljiva**; *specif* (*rod gljiva*) agaric | ~ **poljska** (*šampinjoni*) field mushroom
peč *f* (*sobna*) stove (→¹⁰ **kaljeva** ~); (*pekarska*) oven; (*tvornička*) furnace; (*ciglarska*) brick-kiln | **električna/plinska** ~ (*pečica, grijalica*) *AE* electric/gas heater, *BE* electric/gas fire; **uljna** ~ oil heater; ~ **na drva/ugljen** wood/coal stove; *metal* **visoka** ~ blast furnace; ~ **za paljenje vapna** lime-kiln; ~ **za paljenje cigle** brick-kiln
pečar *m* stove-maker, stove-fitter
pečarija *f* (*radionica*) stove-maker's workshop; (*zanat*) stove-maker's trade, stove-making
pečarski *adj* stove-making, stove-fitting | ~ **radnik** stove-maker's helper, stove-fitter, stove-repair worker

pečí¹ *vi impf* (*kožu*) burn, sting; (*jezik*) burn, taste pungent, have a pungent taste; (*oči*) irritate, smart | **to me peče** (*u duši*) this/it hurts (*ili* rankles, galls), I'm still smarting over it; **peč me u želucu** my stomach is burning, I have a burning sensation in my stomach (→¹⁰ **peče me u grlu**)
pečí² *vt impf* (*na otvorenoj vatri*) roast, broil; (*na roštilju*) barbecue, grill, broil; (*u pećnici*) bake, roast; (*na vrućoj podlozi*) bake | ~ **krumpir** bake potatoes; ~ **jaja** fry eggs; ~ **rakiju** make/distil brandy
pečina *f* →¹⁶ **špilja**; →³ **hrid, stijena**
pečinski *adj* →¹⁶ **špiljski**
pečí se *vr impf* (*meso*) roast, bake, be roasting/baking | *fig* ~ **na suncu** bake/roast/parch in the sun, be baked/roasted/parched by the sun, be sun-baked, be sun-parched
pečni *adj* stove-, oven-, furnace- (→¹² **peč**)
pečnica *f* oven | **mikrovalna** ~ microwave oven
pedagog *m* pedagogue, educator; (*diplomirani*) educationist
pedagogija *f* pedagogy, pedagogics¹⁷; (*visokoškolska disciplina*) education | **profesor** ~e educationist
pedagoški¹ *adj* pedagogical | *univ* ~i **odjel** Education Department; *univ* ~i **fakultet** college of education; *hist* ~a **akademija** teacher-training college
pedagoški² *adv* pedagogically
pedal *f* pedal | *mot* (*za gas, kočenje, kvačilo*) →^{5,9} **papučica**
pedalj *m* (*mjera*) span (*dlan* palm) | ~ **po** ~ inch by inch, by inches; **ni pedlja svoje zemlje** not one (*ili* not a single) inch of one's land; **nećemo odstupiti ni za ~** we will not retreat a single inch; **braniti svaki ~ zemlje** defend every inch of one's country; **pregledali su svaki ~ broda** they went over every (last) inch of that ship
pedant *m* pedant
pedantan *adj* pedantic, over-methodical; (*pohvalno*) meticulous
pedanterija *f* pedantry (→¹² **pedantnost**)
pedantno *adv* pedantically; (*pohvalno*) meticulously
pedantnost *f* being pedantic, pedantry; (*pohvalno*) meticulousness
pedantski *adj* of a pedant, pedant's
peder *m derog* queer, fag, fairy, homo (→⁷ **homoseksualac**)
pederast *m med* pederast
pederastija *f med* pederasty
pederski¹ *adj derog* queer, a queer's, faggoty, a fag's, homo-
pederski² *adv derog* like a queer/fag/homo, in a queer's/faggoty manner³³
pederstvo *n derog* being a queer, queer-ness
pedeset *m num* fifty | **u ~ posto slučajeva** in fifty per cent of the cases, as often as not; ~ **posto duži** → **za polovicu**

pedesetak *num* some fifty, fifty-odd *itd.* (→¹⁵ -ak)
pedeseti *adj* the fiftieth | ~h godina (*stoljeća*);
 osobe ~h godina →⁷ godina (6a, b)
pedesetica *f* number/figure fifty, a fifty;
 number 50 (*bus itd.*)
pedesetina *f* one-fiftieth, the fiftieth part
pedesetogodišnjak *m* a fifty-year old,
 quinquagenarian
pedesetogodišnjica *f* the fiftieth anniversary
pedesetorica *f* fifty persons
pedesetoro *num* →¹⁶ **pedesetero**
pedeset-postotni *adj* fifty-percent | ~ izgledi a
 fifty-fifty chance, an even chance
pedigre *m* pedigree (→⁹ **rodovnik**) | **pas s ~om**
 pedigree(d) dog
pedijatar *m med* pediatrician
pedijatrija *f med* pediatrics; (*odjel*) Pediatrics
 Department, Children's Ward
pedijatrijski *adj med* pediatric
pediker *m* pedicurist; (*vrši i lakše ortopedske*
zahvate na stopalu) chiropodist, *AE*+ podiat-
 rist
pedikerka *f* (woman³⁰) pedicurist
pedikerski *adj* pedicure-, pedicurist('s) | ~ sa-
 lon pedicure parlor², foot clinic
pedikiranje *n* pedicure
pedikirati *vt impf* give a pedicure to
pedikirati se *vr impf* have (~ *sam* give oneself) a
 pedicure
pedikura *f* pedicure
Pegaz *m myth* Pegasus, winged horse; *fig* (poet-
 ic) inspiration
pegla *f* iron *itd.* (→^{5,9,16} **glačalo**)
peglačica *f* (woman³⁰) ironer; (woman³⁰)
 presser; →¹⁰ **glačalac**
peglanje *n coll* ironing *itd.* (→^{5,9,16} **glačanje**)
peglati *vt impf coll* iron *itd.* (→^{5,9,16} **glačati**)
pegula *f It reg* → **peh**, **pehist**
peh *m coll* bad luck (→¹⁰ **baksuz**) | **imati** ~ have
 bad luck, be out of luck; **baš imam** ~! just
 my luck!; **baš imate** ~! tough luck/break
 (for you)!, what a shame!; **prati ga** ~ bad
 luck is dogging him, *sl* he's jinxed
pehar *m* drinking-cup, goblet; (*s dvije ručke*)
 loving-cup; (*za vodu*) →³ **vrč**; (*nagradni*) →³
pokal
pehist *m coll* unlucky fellow, one who is jinxed
pejsaž, ~ista, ~ni →¹⁶ **pejzaž**, ~ist, ~ni
pejsmejker *m med* pacemaker | **ugradili su mu**
 ~ he was fitted with (*ili* he received) a
 pacemaker
pejzaž *m* (*krajobraz i slika*) landscape | **gradski**
 ~ cityscape; **zimski** ~ winterscape
pejzažist *m* (*slikar*) landscapist; (*inženjer*) land-
 scape architect
pekla *f folk* | **kruh pečen pod ~om** bread made
 under a baking lid
pekar *m* baker
pekara *f* (*velika, industrijska, pogon*) bakehouse,

baking establishment, industrial bakery,
 bakery plant/division; (*mala privatna*) →¹⁶
pekarnica
pekarica *f* baker-woman, (woman³⁰) baker;
 baker's wife/daughter
pekarija *f* (*zanat*) baker's trade; →³ **pekarnica**,
pekara
pekarna *f coll* → **pekarnica**
pekarnica *f* bakery, baker's shop; *BE*+ baker's;
 (*velika*) → **pekara**
pekarski *adj* baker's | ~ pomoćnik baker's
 assistant; ~ pogon baking plant/facilities
 (→¹² **pekara**)
pekarstvo *n* baker's trade
pekmez *m* (*marmelada*) jam (*arch & form* pre-
 serve, conserve); →³ **džem** | **tvrdi ~ od**
dunja quince cheese
pekmezara *f* jam factory/plant
pelargonija *f bot* (garden) geranium; (*rod*)
 pelargonium
pelati *m pl cul* →⁹ guljene rajčice
pelc *m Ger* →⁹ **krzno**
pelc-mantl *m Ger* →⁹ **krznjeni kaput**
pelcovati (se) *vt (vr) pfl/impf* →^{9,16} **cijepiti (se)**
pelen *m* →¹⁶ **pelin**
pelenla *f AE* diaper; *BE* nappy (*form* napkin)
 | **papirnate** ~e (*za jednokratnu upotrebu*) dis-
 posable diapers/nappies, pampers; ~e za is-
 kuhavanje cloth diapers/nappies; **promi-**
jeniti ~e change (*AE*+ diaper) a baby, change
 diapers/nappies; *med* **ojed od ~a** diaper/nap-
 py rash; **napraviti se u ~e** dirty one's diap-
 pers/nappies; **odvikavanje od ~** toilet train-
 ing (*dijete odviknuto od ~* toilet-trained child)
pelerina *f* cape
pelikan *m ornith* pelican
pelin *m bot* wormwood
pelinkovac *m* wormwood wine
pelir *m* →⁷ ~ **papir**
pelivan *m reg* tumbler, acrobat, rope-dancer; *fig*
 → **klaun**
pelud *m bot* pollen | **zrno ~a** pollen grain, grain
 of pollen; *med* **koncentracija ~a u zraku**
 pollen count
peludni *adj* pollen- | *med* ~a **hunjavica/grozni-**
ca hay fever
peludnica *f bot* anther
peljar *m mar* → **pilot**
pena *f icht reg* →⁵ **pas**
penal *m sp* →^{5,9} **kazneni bod/udarac** | *com & fin*
plaćati ~e pay penalties
pendrečenje *n derog* beating with batons/night-
 sticks *itd.* (→^{5,12} **udaranje palicama**)
pendrečiti *vt impf derog* beat with batons/night-
 sticks *itd.*, (→^{5,12} **udarati palicama**)
pendreik *m* →^{5,12} **policajska palica** | **navaliti**
 ~cima na demonstrante →^{5,12} **navaliti**
palicama
pendrekaški *adj derog* police-brutality, involv-
 ing police brutality

penetracija *f* penetration (→⁹ **prodor**, **prodiranje**)

penetrantan *adj* penetrating (→⁹ **prodoran**)

penetrantno *adv* penetratingly (→⁹ **prodorno**)

penetrantnost *f* penetrating quality³² (→⁹ **prodornost**)

penetrirati *vt pflimpf* penetrate (→⁹ **prodrijeti**, **prodirati**)

peni *m numis* penny

penicilin *m pharm* penicilin

penicilinski *adj pharm* penicilin-, of penicilin

penis *m anat* penis | *sex* **umjetni** ~ dildo

penkalla *f* mechanical/propelling/automatic pencil | **uložak za** ~u (lead) refill

penolog *m crim* penologist

penologija *f crim* penology

penološki *adj crim* penological

pentрати se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **verati se**, **penjati se**

penzija *f* →^{5,9} **mirovina**

penzijski *adj* →^{5,9} **mirovinski**

penzion *m (svratište)* boarding/guest house, BE+ private hotel; →³ **pansion**

penzioner *m* →^{5,9} **umirovljenik**

penzionerski¹ *adj* →^{5,9} **umirovljenički**, *za umirovljenike*

penzionerski² *adv* | **živjeti** ~ live in retirement; *fig* live very quietly

penzioni *adj* →^{5,9} **mirovinski**

penzionirati *vt pflimpf* →^{5,9} **umiroviti** (→ **-isati**)

penzionirati se *vr pflimpf* →^{5,9} **otići u mirovinu**

penjač *m* climber

penjačica *f* (woman) climber; *bot* climbing plant, climber, creeper | **ruža** ~ rambling/climbing/creeping rose

penjalka *f (za djecu)* jungle-gym

penjanje *n* climbing | *sp* **slobodno** ~ free climbing; *sp* ~ **po užetu** rope climbing, hand-over-hand (*ili* hand-over-fist) climbing →⁴ **željeza za** ~

penjati se *vr impf* climb; (*verati se*) scramble/struggle up, clamber | **penjući se** climbing, on one's way up; **gubici se penju na tisuće** the losses; run into four figures

penjoar *m Fr* peignoir, negligee

Pepelnica *f RC* Ash Wednesday

pepeljara *f* ashtray

pepeljast *adj* ashen, ash-like; ash-colored²

pepeljasto-plav *adj* powder blue, blue-grey⁹

Pepeljuga *f* Cinderella

pepelo *m* ash (*često* ashes *pl*); cinders *pl* | ~o **naših predaka** the ashes of our ancestors; ~o **nakon kremiranja** ashes, cremains; **urna s** ~lom cinerary urn; *fig* **pretvoriti u (prah i)** ~o reduce to ashes, lay in ashes; *fig* **pretvoriti se u** ~o be reduced to ashes; *fig* **posipati se** ~lom wear sackcloth and ashes (*posipanje* ~lom sackcloth and ashes); **otresti** ~o (*s cigarete*) flick/flip the ash (*bacati ga po podu* drop ashes on the floor)

pepermint *m* | ~ **bomboni** peppermints *pl*

pepita *f text (uzorak)* houndstooth check; (*sitni*) pinpoint check | ~ **šešir** houndstooth-check (*ili* pinpoint-check) hat

perač *m* washer | ~ **ulica** street cleaner; *fig* & *fin* ~ **novca** money launderer; ~ **suđa** dish-washer; *arch* scullion

perača *f* → **prakljača**

perači *adj* washing-, wash-, laundry- | ~ **sapun** laundry soap

perad *f collect* poultry | **uzgajivač peradi** poultry farmer/keeper/man

peradarnik *m* poultry house; hen house

peradarski *adj* poultry-, poultry- keeping, poultry-farming | ~a **farma** poultry farm

peradarstvo *n (uzgoj)* poultry keeping/farming, poultry breeding; (*struka*) poultry husbandry; (*farma*) poultry farm

peraja *f fin*; (*tuljanova*) flipper; (*gumena*) (rubber) foot fin

perce *n dim* little/tiny feather

percepcija *f* perception

perceptivan *adj* perceptive

perceptivnost *f* perceptiveness, perception

percipiranje *n* perceiving, perception

percipirati *vt pflimpf* perceive

perčin *m* pigtail, queue

perec *m cul* pretzel | **prodavač** ~a pretzel vendor/man

perfekat *m* →¹⁶ **perfekt**

perfekatski *adj* →¹⁶ **perfektni**

perfekcija *f* perfection (→⁹ **savršenstvo**)

perfekcionirati *vt pflimpf* perfect (→⁹ **usavršiti**); make perfect, bring to perfection (→ **-isati**)

perfekcionista *m* perfectionist (→ **-ista**)

perfekcionistački¹ *adj* perfectionist

perfekcionistački² *adv* in a perfectionist manner³³, striving for perfection

perfekcionizam *m* perfectionism | **od** ~ma **više štete nego koristi** *prov* the best is the enemy of the good

perfekt *m gram* the perfect (tense)

perfektan *adj* perfect (→⁹ **savršen**)

perfektni *adj gram* of the perfect, perfect-, perfect-tense

perfektno *adv* perfectly (→⁹ **savršeno**)

perfektnost *f* perfectness, perfection (→⁹ **savršenost**, **savršenstvo**)

perfektuiranje *n* completing, completion, concluding, conclusion, finalizing¹, finalization¹

perfektuirati *vt pflimpf* complete, conclude, finalize¹; clinch (a deal); *fig* tie up loose ends

perfidan *adj* perfidious

perfidija *f* perfidy

perfidno *adv* perfidiously, with perfidy

perfidnost *f* perfidiousness, perfidy

perforacija *f* perforation; *med* perforation, rupture | **otrgnite po** ~i (*formular*) tear along

the perforated line; *med umrijeti od ~e čira (slijepog crijeva)* die of a ruptured/burst stomach ulcer (appendix)

perforirati se *vr pf med* perforate, rupture, burst

performanca *f eng fig* performance | **visoka** ~ high p.

pergament *m* parchment; manuscript on parchment (→ **-nat**) | ~ **papir** parchment paper

pergola *f* pergola, trellised walk/arbor (→¹⁰ **brajda**); (*od loze*) trellises of grapes, grape arbor, hanging vines

Perica *m hyp* Pete

peri-deri *adj coll* heavy-duty wash-and-wear (fabric)

periferan *adj* peripheral, fringe-; glancing, tangential

periferija *f (rub)* periphery, fringes *pl*; (*gradska*) outskirts of town, outlying districts, urban fringe, blue-collar districts; *derog* low-rise slums

periferno *adv* peripherally, glancingly, tangentially

perifernost *f* peripheral quality³²

perikla *f* wig; (*poluperika, za čelavost*) toupee, *A sl* rug | **pod** ~om wearing a wig, (be)wigged; *hist* ~a **s perčinom** (*alonž* ~) pigtail wig

perikard *m anat* →⁹ **osrčje**

perilica *f* →³ ~ **rublja**, ~ **posuđa**

perina *f* eiderdown, down quilt; (*donja*) featherbed

period *m* period (→⁹ **razdoblje**)

perioda *f vulg* → **menstruacija**

periodičan *adj* periodic(al)

periodično *adv* periodically

periodičnost *f* periodicity

periodika *f (časopisi)* periodicals *pl*

periodizacija *f* periodization¹

periodni *adj* | *phys* ~ **sustav elemenata** periodic table

perionica *f* →¹⁶ **praonica**

peripetija *f* trouble, problem | **nakon raznih** ~a after various ups and downs, after various trials and tribulations; **životne** ~e the ups and downs of life, life's vicissitudes; **karijera puna** ~a career full of ups and downs; *fig* roller-coaster career; **boriti se s** ~ama cope with ups and downs

periska *f (školjka)* pen shell

periskop *m* periscope

peristil *m Gk archit* peristyle

perivoj *m* gardens, public/formal/pleasure garden(s)

perivojski *adj* public-garden

perjanica *f* plume (→¹⁰ **čelenka**); tuft of feathers; crest; *iron* → **prvak**, **predvodnik**, **vođa**

perje *n collect* feathers | *ornith* **ljetno** ~ summer plumage; *prov* **kititi se tuđim** ~m wear borrowed plumes; *fig* **na sastanku je letjelo** ~ feathers/fur flew (*ili* all hell broke loose *ili*

there was an uproar) at the meeting, it was (quite) a flak session; *bot* **cigansko** ~ silkweed, milkweed; **čijati** ~ pick feathers; **jak-na punjena** ~m (*papjerjem*) down-filled coat (→¹⁰ **poplun**)

perkelt *m cul reg* → teleći **paprikaš**

perla *f (zrno ogrlice)* bead | ~e (*ogrlica od* ~i) string of beads; *iron* **i ti si mi** ~a! you're a fine one!

perlinka *f ornith reg* →⁵ **morska kokoš**

permanentan *adj* permanent

permanentno *adv* permanently

permanenost *f* permanence

pernat *adj* feathery, feathered, feather-covered; →⁴ ~a **divljač**

Pero *m hyp* Pete

perlo *n (ptičje)* feather; (*ukrasno, perjanica*) plume; (*pišaće /i fig/*) pen; *eng* spring | **lak kao** ~o (as) light as a feather, feather-light; **badrljica** ~a (**rebro** ~a) shaft; **stijeg** ~a vane (*čine ga isperci* /barbs/); *hist* **gušćje** ~o quill (pen); **crtaće** ~o drawing nib; **redis** ~o lettering pen; *art* **crtež** ~om pen-and-ink drawing; *fig* **prvo** ~o the leading pen; *fig* **ocjena iz Shawovog** ~a review penned by Shaw; *fig* **živjeti od** ~a live by one's pen; *fig* **čovjek od** ~a a penman, man of letters; *fig* **uzeti** ~o u ruke take pen to paper; *fig* **jednim potezom** ~a with a stroke of the pen, at the stroke of a pen

peroksid *m chem* peroxide

perolak *adj* | *box* (**boksač**) ~e **kategorije** featherweight

peron *m rrlw* | **treći** ~ *AE* track 3, *BE* platform 3

perovođa *m* senior clerk; *jur* legal/docket clerk

perpetuum mobile *m sci* perpetual-motion machine

persijski *adj* →¹⁶ **perzijski**

persona *f coll* important person; *A sl* bigwig *itd.* (→¹² **velika zvijerka**)

personal *m* personnel, staff (→⁹ **osoblje**)

personalac *m coll* (male) personnel manager; *DP coll* PC

personalan *adj* personal; personnel- | ~**ni odjel** personnel department/office, staff record office; human resources department; ~**ni referent** personnel/staff manager, staff (record) officer; ~**ne rošade** re-shuffles; *fig*: revolving-door policy, musical chairs; *hist* ~**na unija** personal union

personalije *f pl* personal data

personalka *f coll* (woman) staff manager *itd.* (→¹² **personalni referent**)

personalni *m coll* → **personalni referent**

personalno *n coll* → **personalni odjel**

personificiran *pp & adj* personified

personificiranje *n* personifying, personification

personificirati *vt impf* personify

personifikacija *f* personification; (*utjelovljenje*) embodiment

personifikovati →¹⁶ **personificirati**

perspektiva *f* (*likovna*) perspective, foreshortening; (*izgledi*) prospects *pl*, outlook | **iz žablje/ptičje** ~e from a worm's-eye/bird's eye view; **loša** ~ (*izgledi*) dim prospects; **otvarati široke** ~e offer bright prospects; **otvaraju se neslućene** ~e undreamt-of prospects are opening; **u široj** ~i in the larger/broader perspective; **gledano iz današnje** ~e looking back; **u** ~i in the future, in the long run; **u neposrednoj** ~i from the immediate point of view, taking the short view, in the short run; **u nekoj** ~i at some time/point in the future; hopefully in the future; **u daljoj** ~i from the long-range point of view, taking the long view, in the long run; **u konačnoj** ~i ultimately; **izgubiti** ~u lose perspective; (*izglede*) have no future; **sačuvati** ~u keep things in perspective; **postavljati stvari u** ~u put things in perspective, take the long view

perspektivan *adj* promising, up-and-coming; (*u budućnosti*) long-term, long-range

peršin *m bot & cul* parsley; (*našeg tipa* /»korijen-ski«/) Hamburg p., parsnip-rooted p., turnip-rooted p., root p. | **divlji** ~ fool's p.

peršun →¹⁶ **peršin**

pertinentan *adj* pertinent

pertinentno *adv* pertinently

pertinentnost *f* pertinence

pertla *f* Ger →^{9,16} **vezica**

perturbacija *f* perturbation | **primiti bez** ~a accept without perturbation, take in its stride; **životne** ~e → **peripetije**

Peru *m geog* Peru

Peruanac *m* Peruvian (man)³⁰

Peruanka *f* Peruvian (woman)³¹

peruanski *adj geog* Peruvian, of Peru (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

perunika *f bot* iris

perušanje *n* plucking, fleecing

perušati *vt impf* pluck, fleece *itd.* (→⁶ **operušati**); (*kukuruz*) →³ **komušati**

perušina *f* → **komušina**

peruška *f* feather-duster

perut *m* →¹⁶ **prhut**

pervtirati *vt p/impf* pervert (→⁹ **izopačiti**)

pervtiti *m med* pervert; *sl:* perv, freak, geek

perverzan *adj med* perverse; twisted; *sl:* kinky, freaky

pervverzija *f med* perversion, perversity; *sl* kinky stuff/sex

pervverzno *adv med* perversely

pervverznost *f med* perversity

pervverznjak *m coll* → **pervvertit**

Perzej *m Gk myth* Perseus

perzer *m* Persian/Oriental rug

Perzija *f hist* Persia

perzijanac *m hist* Persian (man)³⁰

perzijaner *m* (*kaput*) Persian-lamb coat, astrakhan coat; (*kožica*) Persian lambskin

Perzijanka *f hist* Persian (woman)³¹

perzijski *adj* Persian | ~ **jezik** Persian; *geog* **P~ zaljev** the Persian Gulf

pesar *m med* pessary

pesimist *m* pessimist (→ **-ista**)

pesimističan *adj* pessimistic, *sl* downbeat

pesimistično *adv* pessimistically, with pessimism | ~ **gledati na** be pessimistic about, take a dim view of

pesimizam *m* pessimism

pesnica *f* →¹⁶ **šaka**

pest *f* fist, clenched hand (→¹² **šaka**)

pesticid *m chem & farm* pesticide

pestić *m bot* (*tučak*) pistil

peš¹ *m Tur* →¹⁶ **skut**

peš² *m ichth* | ~ **balavac** miller's thumb, bull-head

pešac *m ichth* → **vrana**

pešće *n* wrist; *anat* metacarpus

peškir *m Tur* →¹⁶ **ručnik**

pešt *m cul It* bacon-and-garlic roux

Pešta *f coll* → **Budimpešta**

pet *num* five | ~ **šest** puta half a dozen times;

izgleda kao da ne zna nabrojiti do ~ he/she looks as if butter wouldn't melt in his/her mouth; **ni** ~, **ni šest** (*bez okolišanja*) without beating about the bush; (*bez oklijevanja*) without hesitation, straight; *sl* **za** ~ → **prvorazredan, odličan** (~no), **sjajan** (~no)

petla *f* heel; (*cipele, čarape*) heel | **visoka** ~ high heel (*i tanka* stiletto heel); **cipele s visokim/ /niskim** ~ama high-heeled/low heeled shoes; **izgažene** ~e trod-down heels; **staviti novu** ~u (re-)heel a shoe; *mil* **udariti/kvrcnuti** ~ama click one's heels (together); **biti nekome za** ~ama be at smb's heels, dog smb's steps, follow closely, shadow smb., breathe hard on smb., breathe down smb's neck; close in on smb.; be in hot/close pursuit of; *fig* nip at smb's ankles; **podbrusiti** ~e (*dati* ~ama *vjetra*) take to one's heels, show a clean pair of heels (→¹² **pobjeći**); *myth & fig* **Ahилоva** ~a Achilles(') heel, weak/vulnerable point

petlak *m* Friday | **u** ~ak on Friday; ~kom on Friday(s); *AE* + Friday(s), every Friday, of a Friday; *RC* **Veliki** ~ Good Friday; *fig* **crni** ~ unlucky day; *prev* **to su rijetki** ~ki →³ rijetko se događa

Petar *m* Peter | *fig* ~ **Petrović** John Doe

petardla *f* firecracker (*specif* banger, cherry bomb; *mil hist* petard | **bacati** ~e (*za zabavu, na blagdan*) throw (*ili* set off) firecrackers

peteljka *f bot* stalk, stem

peterac *m pros* pentameter

petero *num* five persons

petero- *pref* five-, quinqu-, penta-

peteročasovan *adj* →¹⁶ **peterosatan**

peteročlan *adj* five-man, five-member

peterokatan *adj* →¹⁵ **-katan**

petrokatnica *f* →¹⁵ **-katnica**

peterokut *m geom* pentagon

peterokutan *adj geom* pentagonal

peteromilijunski *adj* →¹⁵ **-milijunski**

peterosjed *adj mot & aero* five-seater

peterosjedni *adj mot aero* five-seat

peteroslog *m* five-syllable word

peteroslozan *adj* five-syllable

peterosobni *adj* | ~ **stan** five-room (*bolje* four-bedroom) apartment/flat

peterospratan *adj* →¹⁶ **peterokatan**

peterospratnica *f* →¹⁶ **peterokatnica**

peterostran(ičan) *adj geom* five-sided, quinquelateral

peterostruk *adj* fivefold, five-ply, quintuple | ~**i prvak** five-time champion

peterostruko *adv* fivefold | ~ **veći** five times the size of; (*opasnost*) five times higher; ~ **narasti** grow fivefold, grow five times, grow by a factor of five

peterougaoni *adj geom* →¹⁶ **peterokutan**

peterougaonik *m geom* →¹⁶ **peterokut**

peteroznamenkast *adj* five-figured, in the five figures

peti *num* the fifth | **svaki** ~ every fifth (one), one out of five

pètica¹ *f* number/figure/digit five, a five; number five bus/trolley car *iid.*; *sch* & *fig* top grade (→⁵ **odličan**) | *sch imati same* ~**e** be a straight A-scholar

pética² *f dim* little/tiny heel | **udarajući** ~**ma** with her heels clicking; clicking her heels

peticija *f pol* petition | **potpisati** ~**u** sign a p.; **podnijeti** ~**u vladi** submit a p. to government, petition the government; **potpisnik** ~**e** petitioner

petin¹ *f* one-fifth, the fifth part | **u jednoj** ~**i slučajeva** in a/one fifth of all cases, one time out of five, every fifth time; ~**a radnih mjesa** a/one fifth of all jobs, one job out of five

petit *m print* small/fine print | ~**om** in s./f. print

petlja *f* loop; noose, running knot; (*vrsta čvora*) *mar* bowline; (*neizravnana /ha konopu, povrazul*) kink, twist; *coll* → **hrabrost** | ~ **za dugme** button-hook

petljancija *f coll* → **petljanje**, **zbrka**

petljanje *n* trouble, bother (→¹² **okapanje**); shuffling, quibbling (→¹² **vrđanje**); bungling, fumbling (→¹² **prtljanje**)

petljati *vi impf* shuffle, quibble *iid.* (→¹² **vrđati**); bungle, fumble *iid.* (→¹² **prtljati**)

petljati se *vr impf* interfere *iid.* (→¹² **miješati se**); (*oko nečega*) fool around with, mess (around) with; →¹⁰ **upuštati se**

petljavac *m* shuffler, quibbler (→¹⁰ **vrđalo**)

petnaest *num* fifteen | **danas** ~ **dana** two weeks (*BE+ fortnight*) (from) today

petnaestak *m* about/some fifteen (→¹⁵ **-ak**)

petnaestero- *pref* fifteen-, quindecapetnaestero- *num*, fifteen (persons/people), batch/set of fifteen

petnaesti *num* the fifteenth

petnaestica *f* number/figure fifteen, a fifteen; number 15 bus/trolley car *iid.*

petnaestin¹ *a* f one-fifteenth, the fifteenth part | **u jednoj** ~**i slučajeva** →¹⁷ **petina**

petnaestodnevni *adj* fifteen-day; two-week

petnaestogodišnjak *m* fifteen-year-old

petnaestogodišnji *adj* fifteen-year; fifteen-year(-old)

petnaestorica *f* fifteen (male) persons, fifteen (men/males)

petnaestoro *num* →¹⁶ **petnastero**

petn¹ *adj anat* of the heel, heel | ~**a kost** heel-bone

peto *adv (kao ~)* in the fifth place, fifthly

petoboj *m sp* pentathlon | **grčki/moderni/ženski** ~ Greek/modern/women's p.

petbojca *m sp* pentathlete

petbojka *f sp (woman)* pentathlete

petodinarka *numis hist* five-dinar bill (*BE note*); (*kovanica*) five-dinar coin; *coll* fiver

petodnevni *adj* five-day | ~ **radni tjedan** five-day work week

petogodišnjak *m* five-year-old child/animal

petogodišnji *adj* five-year; five-year(-old) | *hist* ~ **plan** five-year plan

petogodišnjica *f* the fifth anniversary

petokolonaš *m pol & fig* fifth columnist

petokolonaški¹ *adj pol & fig* fifth-columnist

petokolonaški² *adv pol & fig* | **djelovati** ~ act as a fifth column(ist)

petokolonaštvo *n pol & fig* fifth columnism

petokrak *adj* five-armed, five-legged, five-tentacled

petokraka *f hist coll* five-pointed (red) star, the red star

petoljeće *n* five-year period, quinquennium

petoljetka *f hist* five-year plan

petominutni *adj* five-minute

petomjesečni *adj* five-month

petorci *m pl* (male) quintuplets; *coll* (male) quint (BE quins)

petorica *f* five (male) persons, five (men, males)

petorka *f* group/gang/team of five; *fig* quintet

petorke *f pl* (girl) quintuplets; *coll* (girl) quint (BE quins)

petoro *num* →¹⁶ **petero**

petoškolac *m sch AE* fifth-grade student, *BE* fifth-year pupil

petotonac *m mot coll* five-ton truck (*BE lorry*)

petotonski *adj* five-ton | *mus* ~**a skala** pentatonic scale

petparački *adj* cheap; *A sl:* dime-store, small-time, penny-ante | ~**i romani** pulp (*AE+ dime*) novels; ~**e novine** cheap tabloid, scandal sheet

petrokemija *f chem* petrochemistry; *fig* petrochemical industry

petrokemijski *adj chem* petrochemical

petrolej *m* *AE* kerosene, *BE* paraffin (oil); *AE/BE* lamp oil
petrolejka *f* *AE* kerosene lamp; *BE* paraffin lamp; *AE/BE* oil lamp; (*zbog cilindra*) *AE* hurricane lamp, *BE* storm lantern | **čitati uz** ~ *u* read by kerosene/paraffin/oil lamp
petrolejski *adj* *AE* kerosene-, *BE* paraffin-, *AE/BE* lamp-oil | ~ **a grijalica** *AE* kerosene heater, *BE* paraffin lamp
petrovača *f* early/summer apple (*ili* pear)
Petrovo *n* *eccl* St. Peter's Day/feast
petsto *num* five hundred | *com* ~ **listova** (*pa-pira*) one ream
petstogodišnji *adj* five-hundred-year, quincennial, quincenary
petstogodišnjica *f* five-hundred-year anniversary, quin(que)centenary
petstoljetni *adj* five-century; semimillennial
petunija *f* *bot* petunia
pevaljka *f* *reg* saloon singer
pi! *imit* | (*peradi*) ~, ~, ~! (here) chick, chick, chick!
pic *m* *ichth* sheepshead bream
pica¹ *f* *cul* pizza
pica² *f* *tab* → **pizda**
picajzl *m* *Ger* →^{5,9} **stidna uš**; *derog* →⁹ **stjenica**
picerija *f* pizzeria, *AE* + pizza parlor | **radnik u** ~ *i* pizza vendor/cook, pizzeria attendant
pička *f* *tab* (*spolovilo*) →¹⁶ **pizda** | *vulg* **dobra** ~ (*o ženi*) a nice (piece of) ass
pićkaranje *n* *vulg* foul language, four-letter words, dirty talk, profanity
pićkarati *vi* *impf* *vulg* use foul language, use four-letter words, talk dirty (→¹⁰ **psovati**)
piće *n* drink, beverage; *sl* the booze | **žestoko** ~ *e* strong drink, hard liquor, spirit; short drink (→¹⁰ **alkoholno** ~, **bezalkoholno** ~); **može jedno** ~? how about a drink?; **popiti jedno** ~ *e* have a drink; **platiti** ~ buy smb. a drink; (*društvu*) buy a round; **raspravimo to uz** ~ *e* let's discuss it over a drink (*ili* over drinks); **odati se** ~ *u* take to drink; **umrijeti od** ~ *a* die of drink, drink oneself to death; **žene ne podnose** ~ *e* women can't hold liquor; **voda za** ~ *e* drinking/potable water, water safe to drink
pidžama *f* *AE* pajamas *pl*, *BE* pyjamas *pl*; *coll*: peejays, p-i's | **gornji dio** ~ *e* pajama top; **hlače od** ~ *e* pajama bottoms; **večernja** ~ evening pajamas
pigmej →¹⁶ **pigmejac**
pigmejac *m* *ethn* Pygmy (*rjeđe* Pigmy); *fig* pygmy (pigmy)
pigmejka *f* *ethn* Pygmy (woman)
pigmejski *f* *ethn* Pygmy-; *fig* pygmy-
pigment *m* *chem* *biol* pigment
pigmentacija *f* *biol* pigmentation
pigmentirati *vt* *pfl/impf* *biol* pigment (→ **-isati**, **-ovati**)
pih! *excl* →¹⁶ **vrlo važno!**, **uh!**, **fuj!**

pihtija *f* *cul* →¹⁶ **hladetina**
pijaca *f* *reg* →^{9,16} **tržnica**
pijaćni *adj* *reg* →^{9,16} **tržni**, **sajmeni**
pijan *adj* drunk, intoxicated; *lit* in one's cups; *euph*: under the influence, mellow, feeling good; *fig*: pie-eyed, half-seas over, three/four sheets to the wind; *coll*: high, tight, boozy, pickled; *sl*: loaded, stoned, plastered, stinko, blotto | **ta** ~ **a budala!** that drunken fool!; ~ **kao majka** dead drunk, drunk as a lord/ /piper/fiddler/skunk, blind stinking drunk, monumentally drunk; *coll* high as a kite; *sl* cocked to the gills; **tako** ~ **da nije mogao stajati** he was staggering drunk; **držati se nečega kao** ~ **plota** stick blindly/religiously to sthg.; cling desperately to sthg.; *mot* **vožnja u** ~ **om stanju** drunken driving (→⁵ pod utjecajem alkohola)
pijanac *m* drunken person, drunk; →³ **pijanica**
pijančenje *n* habitual/hard/serious drinking; *coll* boozing; drinking bout(s)/spell(s), spree(s); *sl*: binge(s), bender(s), booze-up(s)
pijančevanje *n* →¹⁶ **pijančenje**
pijančevati *vi* *impf* →¹⁶ **pijančiti**
pijančina, ~ **dura** *f* *derog* heavy/hard drinker
pijančiti *vi* *impf* drink habitually/hard; *coll* booze; go on a drinking bout, have a drinking spell, go on a spree/binge; *sl*: hit the bottle/booze
pijanica *f* drunkard, drunk; *form* inebriate; *coll*: sot, toper, bibber; *sl*: boozier, boozehound, lush, wino, alchy; *euph* problem/abusive drinker; (*i propalica, skimica*) drunken bum/ /drifter, alcoholic derelict, *A* *sl* stumblebum
pijanino *m* *mus* upright piano
pijanist *m* *mus* pianist, piano-player (→ **-ista**) | **koncertni** ~ concert pianist
pijanistica *f* *mus* (woman) pianist, pianiste (→ **-istkinja**)
pijanka *f* drinking bout, spree; *sl*: binge, bender, booze-up
pijanstvo *n* drunkenness, drunken state, intoxication; *form* inebriety, inebriation; drunken fit/spell; *euph* intemperance
pijavica *f* *zoo* leech; *derog* leech, bloodsucker | **fig** **priljepiti se kao** ~ stick like a leech
pijavka *f* (*tesarski spoj*) dovetail | **spojiti** ~ **om/** /~ **ama** dovetail
pijedestal *m* pedestal | *fig* **podići na** ~ put/set on a p.
pijelitis *m* *med* pyelitis
pijelonefritis *m* *med* pyelonephritis
pijenje *n* drinking | ~ **u društvu** social drinking
pijeslak *m* sand; (*prostranstvo*) sands *pl* | **ko-** **palašte** ~ **ka** sand pit/quarry; **zrnce** ~ **ka** a grain of sand; **živi** ~ **ak** shifting sands; **kolaci i kule od** ~ **ka** mud pies and sand castles; **dječje igralište s** ~ **kom** *BE* sand-pit, *AE* sandbox (→⁵ **pješčanič**); **posipati zaledene ceste** ~ **kom** sand icy roads; **boje** ~ **ka** sand-

-colored²; *fig* **zakopati glavu u ~ak** (*kao noj*) bury one's head in the sand; *fig* **graditi na ~ku** build on sand

pijetlao *m* cock, *AE+* rooster; *poet* chanticleer; (*uškopljeni /kopun!*) capon | **patuljasti ~ao** bantam; **borbe ~lova** cockfights, cockfighting; **borilište ~lova** cockpit; **limeni ~ao** (*na krovu*) weathercock, weathervane; *box ~kategorija* →¹ **bantam**

pijetet *m* reverence, *piety
* *Običaj u značenju*: pobožnost

pijevac *m* → **pijetao**

pijor *m* *ichth* minnow

piju! *imit* peep!, cheep!

pijuckanje *n* sipping; tippling

pijuckati *vt impf* sip, drink in sips; (*alkohol*) tipple

pijuk¹ *m* peeping, cheeping, chirping; peep(s), cheep(s)

pijuk² *m* →¹⁶ **kramp**

pijukati *vi impf* peep, cheep, chirp

pijun *m* chess pawn | *fig* **postati nečiji ~** become a pawn in smb's (chess) game

pik¹ *m* car spades (→¹⁰ **pikov**)

pik² *m* | *coll* **imati/uzeti ~ na nekoga** have it in for smb.; be out to get smb.; *coll* **imati ~ na nešto** be keen on sthg.

pikado *m* (*igra*) darts *pl* | **strelica za ~ dart; ploča/meta za ~** dartboard

pikantan *adj* (*okus*) piquant, tangy, sharp, spicy; (*erotican*) piquant, risqué, salacious, spicy, juicy, off-color²; (*izazovan*) saucy

pikanterija *f* piquant/salacious/juicy story (*ili detail/s*)

pikantno *adv* piquantly, salaciousness, salacity, tangy taste, sharp flavor², spiciness, sauciness

pikati *vt impf reg* →⁶ **piknuti**

pikavac *m* *coll* →¹⁶ **čik, opušak**

pike *m* *text* pique

pikirati *vi pf/impf aero* →^{5,9} **obrušavati se**; *coll* → **imati pik na**

piknik *m* picnic; cookout | **na ~u** at a picnic; picnicking, having a picnic; **ići na ~** go to (*ili* have) a picnic; **prirediti ~** throw/organize¹ /have a p.; ~ **s roštiljem** barbecue p., steak cookout; **ribarski ~** seashore cookout, fish fry, clambake

piknuti *vt pf reg* → **ubosti** | *coll* ~ **loptu** toe a (soccer) ball; *coll* ~ **ogrebotinu** touch up a scratch

piknja *f* *reg* → **točka**

piknjast *adj reg* → **točkast, na točkice**

pikolo *m* *mus* piccolo; (*konobar*) apprentice waiter; *AB+* busboy; →^{3,5} **hotelski paž**

pikov *adj* | *car* ~ **a dama** queen of spades; *mus* The Queen of Spades

piksa *f* *sl* → **glava, limena kutija, konzerva** | ~ **pive** beer can

piktija *f* →¹⁶ **hladetina**

pikula *f* *reg* (*djeca*) → **špekula**

pik-zibner *m* *Ger coll* pip-squeak, also-ran (*oba A sl*)

pik-zibnerski *adj* *Ger coll* pip-squeak, also-ran

pila *f* saw | **ručna ~a** hand-saw; **stolarska (okvirna) ~a** bucksaw; **dvoručna ~a** two-handed saw; **lučna ~a** hacksaw; **lančana ~a** (*motorna ~a*) chainsaw, motor saw; **kružna ~a** circular saw, *AE+* buzz saw; **tračna ~a** band-saw

pilad *f* collect chickens

pilan/a *f* saw-mill | **vlasnik ~e** saw-mill owner, *AE+* saw-mill operator; **radnik u ~i** saw-mill worker

pilar *m* sawyer; (*motornom pilom*) chainsaw user; (*kružnom pilom*) circular-saw operator

pilav *m* *cul* pilaf

pile *n* chicken (→ **pilić**); (*malo*) chick | ~ **za pohanje** frying chicken, fryer; *prov* **hoće ~ da bude pametnije od koke** teaching one's grandmother to suck eggs; *fig* **zaplesti se kao ~ u kućine** → **zapatljati se**

pilećli *adj* chicken-, of a chicken | *cul* ~ **a juha** chicken broth; *cul* ~ **e pečenje** roast chicken; *cul* ~ **i ragu** chicken ragout

pilence *n* *dim & hyp* →¹⁶ **pile**

piletina *f* chicken (meat)

pilica *f* thin/small saw; (*rezbarska*) fretsaw

pilić *m* chicken (→ **pile**) | ~ **i iz inkubatora** feed-yard chickens; »**domaći**« ~ **i** farm (-raised) chickens

piličar *m* (*uzgajatelj*) chicken farmer/raiser; (*kradljivac*) →³ **kokošar**

piličarski *adj* chicken-farming, chicken-raising

piličarstvo *n* chicken farming/raising; →³ **kokošarstvo**

pilićnjak *m* chicken farm; chicken feed-yard

piliti *vt impf* saw; (*loše svirati*) scrape (away), scratch (away), fiddle; *sl* → **gnjaviti**

pilo *n* | **jelo i ~** food and drink

pilot¹ *m* *aero* pilot, flier; *mar* pilot | *aero* **vojni ~** military p.; *aero* **civilni ~** civilian p.; *aero*

pokusni ~ test p.; *aero & mil* ~ **lovac** fighter p.; **zrakoplov bez ~a** unmanned/pilotless plane; **zrakoplov s ~om** manned/piloted plane

pilot² *m* (*stup*) pile; *eng* **zabijač ~a** pile driver, pile driving machine

pilotaža *f* pilotage

pilotina *f* →¹⁶ **pilovina**

pilotiranje *n* piloting, pilotage; *aero* piloting, flying

pilotirati *vi/vt impf* *mar* pilot; *aero* pilot, fly

pilotskli *adj* *mar* *aero* pilot's, of a pilot (→³ **letački**) | *mar* ~ **a služba** pilot(ing) service; *mar* ~ **a pristojba** pilotage, pilot's fee; *aero* **ima položen ~i ispit** he/she is licensed pilot; *aero* ~ **a kabina** cockpit; →⁴ ~ **a jakna**
pilovina *f* sawdust | **željezna ~** iron filings

pilula *f* pill | *fig* **gorka** ~a bitter pill, harsh medicine (*progutati gorku* ~u swallow/take a b. p., take h. m.); *fig* **zasladiti** (**gorku**) ~u sugar(coat)/sweeten/gild the pill; **gutati** ~e (*pretjerano ili kao narkoman*) coll pop pills; **pretjerano uzimanje** ~a coll pill-popping; ~e *za* **stimuliranje** pep pills; →⁴ ~e *za* **umirenje**, **kontracepcijske** ~e
piljar *m* (*na tržnici*) market vendor, stall keeper, AE+ market stall/stand operator; *specif*: (market) vegetable/fruit vendor, vegetable/fruit man, *arch* vegetable/fruit monger, AE+ vegetable (*ili* fruit) stall/stand operator; (*šire*) hawker, pedlar (AE peddler)
piljarica *f* market woman, market vendor *itd.* (→¹² **piljar**); vegetable/fruit vendor (*ili* woman); (woman)³⁰ pedlar, pedlar's wife | **psovati kao** ~ curse like a fishwife
piljarički¹ *adj* of a market woman *itd.* (→¹⁵ -čki¹) | *fig* ~a **svada/prepucavanje** fishwives' brawl
piljarički² *adv* like a market woman; *derog* like a fishwife
piljariti *vi impf* sell from a market stand/stall, be a market vendor/woman, *arch* follow the vegetable/fruit monger's trade; (*šire*) hawk, peddle
piljen *pp* sawn (up)
piljenje¹ *n* (*zurenje*) staring, peering
piljenje² *n* (*pilom*) sawing | **konj/jarac za** ~ sawhorse, trestle
piljevina *f* →¹ **pilovina**
piljiti *vi impf* stare (*u* at), look fixedly/steadily at; peer (at), look closely/narrowly at
piment *m cul* (*najkevinc*) allspice | **meksički** ~ tabasco
pimpek *m vulg & hum reg* pecker, peter, dingle, tool
pimplanje *n reg sp & fig* fussing, fussiness, piddling around
pimplati *vi impf sp & fig* be fussy, be too meticulous, be overcautious, piddle/putter around, chop logic, niggle, quibble, split hairs; A *sl*: nitpick, lint pick, nickel-and-dime
pimplav *adj reg fig* (over)fussy, piddling, niggling, quibbling, hair-splitting, A *sl* nitpicking
pimplavo *adv reg fig* (over)fussily, piddlingly, nigglingly, splitting hairs, A *sl* nitpickingly
pimplavost *f reg fig* (over)fussiness, piddling/niggling/hairsplitting/nitpicking quality³²
pimpler *m reg fig* fusser, piddler, niggler, quibbler, hairsplitter; A coll fussbudget, B coll fusspot; A *sl*: nitpicker, lintpicker
pimplovati →¹⁶ **pimplati**
pimzl *m Ger* →⁹ **kist**
pinceta *f* tweezers *pl*
pinč *m* (*pas*) pinscher
pinel *m It* →⁹ **kist**
ping-pong *m sp* ping-pong, table tennis (→⁵ stolni tenis)

ping-pongaš *m sp* ping-pong player (→⁵ stol-notenisac)
ping-pongaški *adj sp* ping-pong (→⁵ stol-notenis/ač/ki)
pingvin *m ornith* penguin
pinija *f bot* stone pine, umbrella pine
pinkl(ec) *m Ger* →⁹ **zavežljaj**
pinja *f reg* → **češer**
pinjata *f It* →⁹ **lonac**
pinjol *m cul* AE pine nut, SW piñon (nut); BE pine kernel
pinjur *m reg* → **viljuška**
pion *m chess* →¹⁶ **pijun**
pionir *m* (*preteča, inovator*) pioneer, ground-breaker, trail-blazing, path-finding, early settler; *mil* pioneer; *hist* young Pioneer | **biti** ~ (*u nečemu*) pioneer (in)
pionirka *f* (woman)³⁰ pioneer; *hist* (Girl) Pioneer
pionirski *adj* pioneering, ground-breaking, trail-blazer, path-blazer | ~a **organizacija** Pioneers; *hist* young Pioneers
pipla¹ *f* (*bačve*) tap, spigot; (*slavina*) BE tap, AE faucet | **staviti na** ~u (*bačvu*) broach, tap; **zatvoriti/zavrnuti** ~u (*i fig*) turn off the tap; **puna mi je** ~a →⁷ **dosta** mi je svega
pipa² *f ent* →⁵ **žizak**
pipac *m* tap, cock; switch; (*za plin*) gas-tap
piplak *m zoo* tentacle; *ent* →¹⁶ **ticalo** | *fig* **širiti svoje** ~ke spread one's tentacles
pipalo *n derog* (*ženskih*) groper, fondler, grab-ass artist; (*pipavac*) fusser
pipanje *n* feeling, touching; (*tapanje*) groping; (*traženje*) fumbling; palpation, fingering
pipati *vt impf* feel, finger, touch, grope, fumble, palpate; (*nepristojno*) fondle, feel smb. up, give smb. a feel, cop/sneak a feel, sneak feels
pipav *adj* fussy, finicky; slow; (*posao*) delicate, intricate, tricky
pipavac *m* fusser
pipavo *adv* fussily; delicately, intricately
pipavost *f* fussiness; delicacy, intricacy, trickiness
pipeta *f chem* pipette; *med* dropper
pi-pi *m* (*djeca*) wee-wee (→¹² **piškiti**)
pi-pi-pi! *imit* (*peradi*) (here) chick, chick, chick!; (hey) chick, chick, chee!
pipkalo *n derog* →¹ **pipalo**
pipkati *vt impf* feel/touch off and on; *vulg* sneak feels *itd.* (→¹² **pipati** nepristojno)
pipničar *m* AE bartender, BE barman | **raditi kao** ~ tend bar
pipničarka *f* BE/AE barmaid
pipnuti *vi pf* touch once⁴²; (*potajno*) sneak a feel
pipser *m coll* beeper, BE+ bleeper | **zvati na** ~ beep (BE+ beep) smb.; **nosio sam** ~ I was on the beeper/bleeper
pipun *m reg* → **dinja**
pir *m* wedding feast | **na** ~u at a/the/smb's

wedding feast; **zlatni** ~ golden wedding; *fig* **pravi** ~ (*gozba*) a real/regular feast

piraja *f* *ichth* piranha

pirak *m* *ichth* (painted) comber

pirakanta *f* *bot* fiery thorn

piramida *f* pyramid

piramidalan *adj* pyramidal

pirat *m* (*gusar*) pirate | **video** ~i video pirates

piraterija *f* →⁹ **piratstvo**

piratskli *adj* piratic | ~e **video kasete** pirated/
/bootleg videos

piratstvo *n* *hist* piracy | **video** ~ (audio ~)
video (audio) piracy

pire *m* *cul* purée | ~ **od krumpira** mashed
potatoes; ~ **od mrkvice** creamed carrots;
»mašina« **za** ~ ricer

piren *n* blowing (lightly) (→¹¹ **piriti**)

pirevina →¹⁶ **pirika**

pirija *f* *It* →¹⁶ **lijevak**

pirika *f* *bot* creeping twitch, couch

pirinač *m* →¹⁶ **riža**

pirinčan *adj* →¹⁶ **rižin**

Pirineji *m* *pl* *geog* the Pyrenees *pl*

pirinejski *adj* *geog* Pyrenean | **P**~ **poluotok** the
Pyrenean Peninsula

pirit *m* *minr* pyrite

piriti *vi* *impf* blow (lightly) | **piri** there is a
breeze/wind

pirjan *pp* *cul* braised, sautéed; stewed | ~o
meso stew

pirjati *vi* *impf* *cul* braise, sauté; stew

pirjati se *vr* *impf* *cul* braise, sauté; stew; be
braising/sautéing/stewing

pirkati *vi* *impf* blow gently/softly

piroga *f* *ethn* pirogue

piroman *m* *med* pyromaniac, arsonist, *sl* firebug

piromanija *f* *med* pyromania

pirotehničar *m* pyrotechnist, explosives/demol-
itions expert, explosives (disposal) specialist

pirotehnički *adj* pyrotechnic(al)

pirotehnika *f* pyrotechnics¹⁷, fireworks *pl*

Pirov *adj* | *fig* ~a **pobjeda** Pyrrhic victory

pirovanje *n* celebrating a wedding, attending a
wedding party (→¹⁰ **pir**); feasting

pirovati *vi* *impf* be at a wedding feast; *fig* feast,
celebrate

piruetla *f* pirouette; **izvesti** ~u (perform a)
pirouette

pirun *m* *It* →⁹ **viljuška**

pisac *m* writer, author; *fig* penman; (*drama*)
playwright; (*romana*) novelist; (*pisar*, *pre-*
pisivač) scribe

pisač *m* *DP* printer | **matrični** ~ pindot matrix;
tintni ~ ink jet p., bubble jet p.; **laserski** ~
laser p.

pisačli *adj* writing, clerical | ~i **pribor** station-
ery, writing materials *pl*; ~i **papir** writing
paper; (*listovni*) note-paper; ~i **stroj** (~a
mašina) typewriter (*mehanički* manual t.;
električni electric t.; *elektronički* electronic t.);

fig **udarati po** ~em **stroju** hammer/bang
away at one's typewriter; ~i **stol** writing
table, writing-desk, bureau, *escritoire*

pisak *m* *mus* mouthpiece, reed

pisalo *n* pen, pencil; sthg. to write with; writing
implement

pisaljka *f* →¹ **pisalo**

pisamce *n* *dim* short letter, note; (*ljubavno*)
billet-doux *hum*

pisani¹ *pp* written; reduced to writing | ~a
povijest recorded history

pisani² *adj* → **šaren**; →⁴ ~a **pečenica**

pisanica *f* (painted, colored²) Easter egg

pisanija *f* →¹⁶ **pisarija**, **piskaranje**

pisanka *f* → **bilježnica**

pisanje *n* writing; penning; (*vještina*, *način*, *stil*)
penmanship; (*bilježenje*) noting down, mak-
ing notes | **stol** **za** ~ → **pisači** stol; ~ **na**
stroju typewriting, typing; using a typewri-
ter; ~ **po zidovima** writing (slogans) on
walls, spraying graffiti

pisar *m* copyist, junior clerk; *hist* (*samostanski*,
dvorski) scribe, scrivener, clerk, recorder,
chronicler

pisarija *f* *derog* scribbling

pisarn(ica) *f* (writing-) office, writing-room

pisarskli *adj* clerical, actuarial | ~a **pogreška**
slip of the pen, clerical error

pisalti *vt* *impf* write; (*zapisivati*) take down,
take/make notes, jot down | ~ti **o** write
about/on, deal with; **lijepo** ~ti (*stil*) be a
good writer, have an attractive (writing) sty-
le; (*rukopis*) write a nice/good/bold hand;
loše ~ti (*stil*) be a bad writer, have a bad
style; (*rukopis*) write a niggling/cramped
hand; ~ti (*anonimno*) **umjesto drugih**
ghostwrite; ~ **na mašini** type(write), use a/
the typewriter; **ploča na kojoj je** ~lo: a sign
that said/read; a sign saying/reading; a sign
on which it was written; a sign which bore
the inscription; **prestala mi je** ~ti **kemijska**
olovka my ballpoint has run out (→¹⁰
crkavati); →⁴ **ne zna čitati ni** ~ti
(*piše*)

šta to ~? what does it say?; **gdje to** ~ **da** ...?
where does it say that ...?, where is it written
that ...?; **zar ne** ~ **negdje u knjizi**? doesn't it
say (so) somewhere in the book?; **loše/crno**
im se ~ they are in for (big) trouble, it looks
bad for them, their prospects are grim, they
are doomed, they are faced with a bleak
future, their future is ominous (→¹⁰ **loši iz-**
gledi); **ne** ~ **mi već mjesecima** I have not
heard from him in months; **to se** ~ **s dva »n«**
it is spelt with a double »n«; *fig* ~ **mu na licu**
→¹ **čita mu se na licu**
(*piši*)

~ **mi što prije** let me hear from you (as) soon
(as you can); →⁴ ~ **kući propalo**

piska *f* screaming, screeching, piping,
whistling

piskaralo *n* derog scribbler; *coll.* pen-pusher, pencil-pusher; *sl* ink-slinger

piskaranje *n* scribbling; hack work; paperwork

piskarati *vt impf* scribble, scrawl, write trash, be a scribbler

piskati *vi impf* pipe, whistle, utter shrilly

piskav *adj* squeaky

piskavo *adv* squeakily

piskavost *f* squeakiness

piskut *m* →¹ **piskutanje**

piskutanje *n* squeaking, squealing, squeaks *pl*, squeals *pl*

piskutati *vi impf* squeal, squeak

piskutav *adj* → **piskav**

pismen *adj* (*osoba*) literate; (*pisan*) in writing, written in black and white, on paper | ~**im** **putem** in writing; ~**a suglasnost** consent in writing; **dati** ~**u izjavu** declare in writing; ~**i ispit** written examination; **na** ~**o** →² **napismeno** (→¹⁰ **crno na bijelo**)

pismeni *m sch coll* written composition (→¹⁰ **test**); *univ coll* written exam(ination)

pismo¹ *n* →¹⁶ **podnesak, isprava**

pismo² *adv* (*napismeno*) in writing, in black and white, on paper, by letter; (*pokazujući pismenost*) in a literate manner³³, literately | ~ **izjaviti** (**pristati, potvrditi**) declare (agree, confirm) in writing; ~ **podnijeti** submit/put in writing; ~ **izraziti sučut** send a letter of condolence; →⁴ ~ **upozoriti**

pismenost *f* literacy, ability to read and write | **provjera** ~**i** literacy test; **kompjuterska** ~ computer literacy

pismo *n* letter; *form* missive; (*alfabet*) alphabet, script | **gotsko** ~**o** Gothic lettering/script; **aztečko** ~**o** the Aztec writing system; **dodatak** ~**u** postscript; **papir za** ~**a** → listovni **papir**; **uložnica za** ~**a** (*na pošti*) →⁵ listovna **uložnica**; **pisac pisama** letter-writer; (**biraj**) ~**o ili glava?** (call) heads or tails? (*izašlo je* ~**o** it came up tails) →⁴ **bacanje/ /baciti** ~**o-glava**

1. VRSTE PISAMA

obično ~**o** ordinary letter (→¹⁰ **ekspresno** ~, **preporučeno** ~, **poste restante** ~ *itd.*); **avionsko** ~**o** airmail letter (~*omotnica* air letter, aerogram, self-mailer); **zagubljeno** ~**o** miscarried/missing letter; **nedostavljeno** ~**o** dead letter; ~**a obožavatelja** fan mail (*obratno* poison-pen letter, hate mail); ~**a čitatelja** (~**a redakciji**) Letters to the Editor, Letter Box; **prijeteća** ~**a** hate mail, poison-pen letters; **eksplozivno** ~**o** (~ **bomba**) letter-bomb; →⁴ **garantno** ~**o**

2. S GLAGOLIMA

zatvoriti ~**o** seal (up) a letter (→¹⁰ **omotnica**); **poslati** ~**o** send a letter, mail (*BE+ post*) a letter; (*huito*) fire off a letter; **ubaciti** ~**o** drop a letter; ~**a se dižu** ... → **pošta** se diže ...; ~**o se vjerojatno izgubilo** the letter

must have miscarried (*ili* gone wrong, got lost); **dobio sam** ~**o od** I received/got a letter from, I've had a letter from; ~**o slijedi** letter to follow

3. SVETO PISMO

Sveto ~ the Bible, the Scriptures, the Book, Holy Writ; **Sv.** ~**o kaže** the Bible says, it is written; *fig* **držati se nečega kao Sv.** ~**a** accept as gospel, take it as/for gospel; stick to sthg. religiously; *fig* **to je njemu Sv.** ~**o** it's gospel to him; *fig* **pa nije to sad Sv.** ~**o** it's no gospel; it isn't written in stone; **prisegnuti na Sv.** ~**o** swear (*ili* take one's oath) on the Bible

pismohrana *f* → **arhiva**

pismo**noša** *f* letter-carrier, postman, *AE+ mail-man*, *AE+ mail carrier*

pismopisac *m* letter-writer

pismoslikar *m* sign-writer, sign-painter

pismoslikarski *adj* | ~**a radionica** sign-painting (work)shop

pisati *vi pf* utter a sound | **ne usuđuje se ni** ~**ti** he doesn't dare say a word (*ili* utter a sound); **nije ni** ~**o** there wasn't a peep out of him; **da nisi ni** ~**o!** not a word/peep out of you!, mum's the word!; **samo** ~**i i gotov si** one word/peep out of you and you are a dead man

pisoar *m* urinal, pissoir

pista *f* aero runway; (*trkača*) (race) track; (*modna*) runway, catwalk

pistacija *f bot* pistachio

pišlati *vi impf vulg* piss; *sl:* take a leak, lift a leg, drain the dew | **strašno mi se** ~**a** *sl* my back teeth are floating

pišev *adj* writer's, author's

piškiti *vi impf* (*dječji govor*) (go) pee-pee, (go) pee-wee, *BE* (go) wee-wee, *BE* (go for a) tinkle (→¹² **mokriti euph**) | **po** ~ (**se**) **u krevet** wee wee in one's bed, wet bed, be a bed wetter

piškor *m* *ichth* weather fish/loach, thunder fish | *fig* **kao** ~ **u loncu** fidgety, with ants in one's pants

piškot *m cul* *BE* sponge-finger, *AE* ladyfinger

pišljiv *adj* measly, paltry, lousy; →³ **pušljiv**

pišmolj *m* *ichth* whiting

pištalina *f* →¹⁶ **močvarno tlo**

pištaljka *f* →¹⁶ **zviždaljka**

pištanje *n* sputtering, fizzling, hissing; →¹⁶ **zviždanje**

pištara *f* →¹⁶ **crna čio**

pištati *vi* fizz, hiss, sputter, squirt, spirt, splutter

pištav *adj* →¹ **piskav**

pištolj *m* (*za razl. od revolvera*) pistol; (~ *ili revolver*) (hand) gun; (*automatski*) machine pistol; (*dječji*) toy/cap pistol; (*»plašljivac«*) blank pistol; (*streljački*) target pistol/hand-gun; →⁴ **signalni** ~ | **zaprijetiti** ~**em** pull a gun (*nekome* on smb.); **pred uperenim** ~**em**

at gunpoint; **udariti drškom** ~a po glavi pistol-whip; *sp* **gađanje** ~em pistol shooting, handgun shooting, handgunning

pištoljaš *m sp* handgunner; (*nasilnik*) gun slinger, pistolero

pita *f cul* pie; →¹⁶ **savijača, gužvara** | ~ **od jabuka** apple pie/tart; ~ **zeljanica** spinach pie

Pitagora *m* Pythagoras

Pitagorin *adj* | *geom* ~ **poučak** Pythagorean proposition

pitak *adj* (*voda*) drinkable, fit to drink, sweet; *form* potable; *fig* flowing, smooth, easy (to-read), undemanding, entertaining

pitalac *m* questioner, enquirer, interrogator

pitalica *f* (*zagonetka*) riddle; (*žena*) (woman) questioner

pitan¹ *pp* asked, enquired after, examined, questioned, interrogated

pitan² *pp* fed, fattened

pitanje *n* question; (*upit*) enquiry, query; (*problem, stvar*) issue, matter, point; (*u testu*) item

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **pitanje** (q. = question)

a) **s pridjevima** (*po abecedi*)

to je drugo ~e that's a different story; **glavno** ~ main/principal q. (→¹⁰ **osnovno** ~); **glupo** ~! a stupid q.!: (*pa to je bar jasno*) A sl. is the Pope Italian/Catholic/Polish?, does a bear shit in the woods?; **najteže** ~ the toughest/the most difficult question (→¹⁰ **osnovno** ~); **osnovno/temeljno** ~ the bottom line (→ **veliko** ~); *fig* the sixty-four (-thousand) dollar q. (*iron* = *nagradno* ~); **neriješeno** ~ pending q., q. in abeyance; **to je otvoreno** ~ that is an open q., that is open to q.; **presudno** ~ crucial q.; *fig* sixty-four (-thousand) dollar q.; **sporno** ~ controversial/moot/debatable q.; **to je teško** ~ that's a difficult/tough/close/baffling question, that's a tough one (*ili* a poser); **to je veliko** ~ that's a big q., *fig* that's the sixty-four (-thousand) dollar q.; **veliko je** ~ **da li bi...** it is very questionable whether...; *par u odgovor na zastupničko* ~ in response to a parliamentary question

b) **s glagolima** (*po abecedi*)

biti u ~u be at issue/stake, be in question; **doći u** ~ be questioned/challenged (→¹⁰ **biti pod upitnikom**); come into q., be jeopardized/threatened; **dodirnuti** ~ touch upon a matter (*ili* an issue); **ne dolazi u** ~! it is out of q.!, there is no q. of... (→¹ **ne dolazi u obzir**); **nije dolazilo u** ~ there was never any q. that (*ili* q. about it), it was not (*ili* never) questioned/challenged; **dovoditi u** ~ (*osporavati*) question, call in(to) q., challenge, query, throw into doubt; (*ugrožavati*) put into q., endanger, jeopardize¹, threaten; **ne**

dovoditi u ~ not question/challenge; take for granted; **iznijeti** ~ **pred** bring up a matter before (→¹² **iznijeti stvar**); ~ **je** the q. is; I wonder, it is questionable/doubtful/debatable (→¹⁰ **radi se o**); ~ **je da li...** it/there is a q. whether...; ~ **je samo...** only/but the q. is...; **nije** ~ **u tom** that is hardly the point (at issue) (→¹⁰ **ne radi se o tome**); **nameće se** ~ (**nastaje** ~) the q. poses itself, the q. arises, the q. comes to mind, this begs the question/point; (**na**)**praviti** ~ **od** make an issue (out) of; (**na**)**praviti veliko** ~ **od** make a big (*AE+* federal) issue/deal (out) of, make (such) a fuss over; *fig* (**na**)**praviti državno** ~ **od** make a federal case (out) of; **odgovoriti na** ~ answer a q. (→¹⁰ **parirati** ~ | ↓ /); **ostaviti** ~ **otvoreno** leave an issue open; **parirati** ~ parry/field a q.; **pokrenuti** ~ raise a q./a matter/an issue/a point (*kod* with), take a matter up (with); **postaviti** ~ ask a q.; (*nekome*) put a q. to; (*nečega*) →³ **potaknuti/potegnuti** ~; **postavlja se** ~ the q. now is/ /arises, there is a/the q. of; one can ask; **to će se** ~ **opet postaviti** the matter will come up again; **to se** ~ **ne postavlja** the q. does not arise; **to se** ~ **nikad ne postavlja** the q. never arises; **praviti (veliko)** ~ **od** →⁶ **napraviti** ~; **raspraviti** ~ discuss a q./a matter/an issue (→¹⁰ **pokrenuti** ~ kod); **razmotriti** ~ consider an issue; **riješiti** ~ resolve an issue

c) **ostalo**

hist **Istočno** ~ the Eastern q.; ~ **izbjeglica** problem of refugees, refugee problem; **to je (samo)** ~ **sati (dana)** it is only hours (days) away, it is a matter of hours (days); **to je samo** ~ **vremena** it is just a m. of time; ~ **časti (savjesti)** matter/point/q. of honor² (conscience); **to je** ~ **opstanka** the very existence is at stake

2. **pitanju** (*loc. sg.*)

stvari u ~ matters at issue; **u** ~ **je/su** →⁷ **radi se o**; **u/o** ~... (*o stvari*) on the q./issue of, over, on (→¹⁰ **u vezi sa**); **u tom** ~ on this q./ /issue/score, about it, in that department; *coll* (**to**) **nije u** ~ (it is) no problem (→¹⁰ **novac nije u** ~); **po (tom)** ~ →¹⁶ **u (tom)** ~, **u tome**, **o tome**, **u (tom)** **pogledu**, **u (toj) stvari**, što se (toga) **tiče**

3. **pitanjem** (*inst. sg.*)

pozabaviti se ~ look into (*ili* take up) a matter

4. **pitanja** (*plural/sf*)

fig **pod znakom** ~ →¹⁶ **pod upitnikom**; **bez** ~ without q., no q-s asked; **sporna** ~, **pokrenuti** ~, **postavljati** ~ → **pitanje** (1); ~ **čitatelja/ /slušačelja** Letter Box, Question and Answer Column, The Question Box; → **pisma čitatelja**; ~ **za diskusiju** points to be discussed; **postavljanje** ~ asking questions; **postavljati** ~ ask questions, put q-s to; *sch* quiz, test; **odgovarati na** ~ answer/field/take questions;

jur optužba nema više ~ the prosecution/people will rest; **pozvati prisutne da postavljaju** ~ open the floor for questions; **Komisija za ~ žena (izbjeglica)** Board of Women's (Refugee) Affairs

pitanje² *n* (*hrana*) stuffing, cramming, feeding

pitar *m* *reg* → **lonac** za cvijeće

pitati *vt impf* ask, inquire; *AE+* query; ask questions, ask a question; (*ispitivati*) question, interrogate

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **pitati**

~ **za nekoga** inquire about someone; ask for someone; ~ **ati na sve strane** ask/inquire all around, make extensive inquiries; ~ **ati oprezno/izdaleka** inquire discreetly, make discreet inquiries; probe, sound; ~ **at ću šefa** I'll ask (*ili* I'll check with) the boss

2. **pitam**

da te nešto ~ **am** let me ask you sthg. (*ili* a question); ~ **am ja vas** you tell me; ~ **am samo onako** as a matter of interest

3. **pitaš, pitate**

kad (već) ~ **aš** since you ask(ed); **puno me** ~ **aš** you ask a lot of questions; (*ne znam*) ask me another, *A sl* search me; **ako mene** ~ **aš/ate** if you ask me, *coll* for my money; **još** ~ **aš/ate!** how can you ask?, *coll* are you kidding?; would I ever (→ **nego šta!**); you bet! (→¹² *i te kako*)

4. **pita**

trenere nitko ne ~ **a** coaches are never consulted; **tko mene** ~ **a?** who am I to disagree?; I am never consulted; *iron* **kao da te netko** ~ **a** as if you had any choice; **tko te ~ za** → **koga briga**; **tko (ne)** ~ **a (ne) dobije** you (don't) ask, you (don't) get; **tko ~ ne skita** inquiries can't hurt

5. **pitao, pitali**

mene nitko nije ~ **ao** I wasn't consulted; **nisam te ništa** ~ **ao!** I didn't ask you anything; speak when spoken to!; **kao da je mene** ~ **ao!** I couldn't agree more!; **jesu li te nešto** ~ **ali u školi?** did you have any tests (*ili* a test) today?

pitati² *vt impf* stuff, cram, feed

pitati se¹ *vr impf* ask oneself, wonder, try to figure sthg. out I **čovjek se** ~ **a** one wonders, you wonder, it makes one/you wonder; ~ **am se zašto** I wonder why, it makes one/you wonder; ~ **am se tek tako** I just wonder; **čovjek se mora** ~ **ati** one cannot help wondering

pitati se² *vr impf* stuff/cram oneself (*nečim* with), feed (on)

piti *vt impf* drink, be drinking; (*velikim gutljajima*) drink deeply, gulp, drain, *lit* quaff, *coll* swig I ~ **čaj (kavu, kakao)** take/have tea (coffee, cocoa); **pio sam vodu u kuhinji** I was getting a drink of water in the kitchen; *prov*

ne zna se tko pije a tko plaća it's total anarchy/chaos/mess/mixup. *A sl* it's a Chinese fire drill, *tab* it's a goatfuck (→¹⁰ *totalna zbrka, ludnica, kupleraj*)

Piti alkohol: drink; *coll:* tipple, guzzle; *sl:* booze, hit the bottle/booze/sauce, bend the/one's elbow, wet one's whistle, dip the beak, tank up; *fig:* drown one's sorrows, commune with the spirits; *euph:* have a problem, overindulge, have one too many I **puno** ~ drink hard, be a heavy drinker, hit the bottle hard; ~ **kao duga/sruk** drink like a fish; **prestati** ~ stop drinking; *coll:* get off the booze, get on the wagon⁸; **prestao je** ~ he's off the drink/booze, he's on the wagon⁸; **šta piješ?** (*čime te mogu ponuditi/počastiti?*) what will you have?, what will it be?, *hum* what's your poison?

pitko *adv fig* flowingly, smoothly, undemandingly, entertainingly

pitkost *f* drinkability, fitness to be drunk, sweetness; *fig* flowing/undemanding/entertaining quality³², smoothness

pitom *adj* tame, broken in, tractable, docile, domesticated; unadventurous; submissive, meek, gentle; (*krajobraz*) gentle; (*cvijet, povrće*) cultivated I ~ **i brežuljci** gentle hills

pitomac *m* boarding-school pupil/student; (*vojni*) military-school (*ili* -academy) student, cadet; (*doma*) immate

pitomo *adv* tamely; docilely, meekly; gently

pitomost *f* tameness; gentleness, meekness, submissiveness

pitospora *f bot* Australian laurel

piva *f* → **pivo**

pivar *m* (beer-) brewer

pivara *f* →¹⁶ **pivovara**; →³ **pivnica**

pivarskli *adj* brewer's, of a brewer, brewery- I ~ **a kola (za bačve)** dray

pivarstvo *n* brewer's trade; brewing industry

pivnica *f* (wine) cellar, wine-vault; beer-hall

pivo *n* beer I **svijetlo** ~ **o** *AE* light beer, lager; *UK* ale, bitter, mild; **ožujsko** ~ **o** bock beer; **tamno** ~ **o** *AE* dark beer; *UK* porter; (*jače*) stout, *specif* guinness; (*s pjenušcem*) black velvet; **miješano (svijetlo i tamno)** ~ **o** *UK* half and half; **čaša** ~ **a** a glass of beer; *UK* half a pint (of beer), a half (of beer); **krigla** ~ **a** a pint of beer; **odstajalo** ~ flat/stale beer; ~ **o** **u limenkama** canned (*BE* tinned) beer; **prazne limenke od** ~ **a** empty beer cans; ~ **o** **u bocama** bottled beer; »**gajba**» ~ **a** crate of beer; ~ **o** **iz bačve** draught beer, beer on draught/tap; **natakati** ~ **o** *coll* pull pints; **otvarač za** ~ (*u bocama*) bottle-opener; (*u limenkama*) can (*BE* tin) opener; **točionica** ~ **a** beer-hall, beer-place

pivopija *m* beer-drinker

pivovara *f* brewery

pivskli *adj* beer-, made of beer; ~ **i kvasac** barm, yeast; ~ **a čaša** beer glass; ~ **i vrč** alepot, tankard

pizdla *f* *tab* (*organ*) cunt, pussy, snatch, tail, beaver, fur pie, honey pot; *derog* & *vulg* (*osoba*) creep, asshole, prick, fuck, fucker, cocksucker (→¹⁰ **guzica**, **govnar**, **bezvez-njak**) | ~o **jedna glupa!** you stupid fuck(er)/asshole *uid.*; ~a **ti materina/strinina!** you motherfucker!; ~a **mu materina!** that motherfucker! (= *koragu!*) fuck it *uid.* (→¹² **jebem** *mu mater*); **odi u ~u materinu!** go to fucking hell *uid.* (→¹² **odi u kurac!**); **koju ~u materinu!** why the fucking hell *uid.* (→¹² **koga kurca!?**)

pizdarija *f* *vulg* (damn) crap, bullshit, chicken shit, cock-sucking story | **sve su to ~e!** it's a load of crap!; **izvoditi ~e** act like a dumb s.o.b.

pizdek *m* *reg* *vulg* creep, jerk, punk, nerd (→¹⁰ **bezveznjak**); (*jače*) prick, asshole, fucker, fuck(head)

pizdinski *adj* *vulg* cock-sucking (→¹⁰ **govnar-ski**, **kurčev**)

pizditi *vi* *impf* *vulg* talk (a lot of) crap, (talk) bullshit

pizzla *f* *cul* pizza | **peč za ~e** pizza oven; **majstor za ~e** pizza cook

pizzerila *f* pizza place/bar, pizzeria, AE+ pizza parlor | **radnik u ~ji** pizzeria attendant, pizza vendor

pjatola *f* *reg* → **picajzla**

pjega *f* spot, speck, stain | **sunčane ~e** freckles, sunspots; **dobiti ~e** get spots/freckles; (*osuti se*) come out in spots; (*sjene, boja*) become dappled/speckled/spotted; *cosm* **sredstvo za pokrivanje ~** →¹ **mrlija**

pjegast *adj* spottly, spotlike; →³ **pjegav**

pjegav *adj* spotted, speckled; stained; (*po licu*) freckled; →³ **pjegast**

pjegavac *m* *med* spotted typhus

pjegavost *f* spottedness, freckledness, spotted/freckled appearance

penla *f* foam, froth, spume; (*površinska nečist*) scum; (*na pivu*) head; (*sapunice*) lather; *cosm* foam | **skidati ~u** scum, skim; ~a **za kosu** styling mousse; ~a **za brijanje** (*kupanje, tuširanje*) shave (bath, shower) foam; **izbila mu je ~a na usta** he was foaming/frothing at the mouth (*i fig*)

penast *adj* foamy, frothy, scummy, spumy; lathery

penica *f* yeast; (*kiseli kvas*) leaven; (*na tekućini*) light foam, froth

peniti se *vr* *impf* foam, froth, spume, scum; (*sapun*) lather; (*iskriti se*) sparkle; *fig* foam at the mouth (→¹² **bjesnjeti**)

penušac *m* champagne

penušanje *n* frothing; sparkling

penušati se *vr* *impf* froth, sparkle, effervesce; *coll* fizz(le)

penušav *adj* frothy, sparkling, effervescent;

coll fizzy | ~o **vino** sparkling wine; **koji nije ~** still, flat, non-effervescent²⁵

penušavost *f* frothiness, sparkling quality³², fizziness

penjača *f* *cul* whisk

pjerka *f* *ichth* →¹ **pirak**

pjeskar *m* sand digger/seller/supplier, sand-pit (*ili sand-boat*) worker/operator; *metal* sand-blazer, sander

pjeskovit *adj* sandy

pjeskovitost *f* sandiness

pjeskuša *f* sandy soil

pjesmla *f* (*stihovi*) poem; (*za pjevanje*) song; (*crkvena*) song of worship, liturgical song (*protestantska* hymn); ~a **u prozi** prose poem; **zbirka pjesama** anthology; **pisati ~e** write poetry; *fig* (*uvijek*) **ista ~a, (opet) stara ~a** the same old tune/story; more of the same; here we go again; *fig* **ta se ~a nastavlja** the story goes on; *fig* **sasvim druga ~a** →⁷ **nešto sasvim drugo**; *Bibl* **P~a nad ~ama** Song of Solomon, Song of Songs

pjesmarica *f* song-book; (*crkvena*) hymn-book; (*antologija*) book of poems

pjesmica *f* *dim* short song/poem, ditty

pjesnički¹ *adj* poetic(al) | ~a **djela** poetical works, works of poetry

pjesnički² *adv* poetically

pjesnik *m* poet; *lit* bard

pjesnikinja *f* poetess

pjesništvo *n* poetry

pješačenje *n* walking, going on foot; *coll* leg-ging/footing it; *form* pedestrianism; (*izlet*) hiking, walking trip/tour

pješačiti *vi* *impf* walk, go on foot; *coll* leg/foot it; (*izlet*) hike, go on a walking tour; (*zdravljia radi*) do one's constitutional(s)

pješački *adj* pedestrian, walking, done on foot; *mil* infantry- | ~i **prijelaz** *BE* pedestrian/zebra crossing, *AE* crosswalk (→¹⁰ **nathod-nik**); ~a **zona** pedestrian zone; (*s trgovinama*) (shopping) mall; ~a **staza** (*izletnička*) hike/hiking; **vatra iz ~og oružja** small-arms fire

pješadija *f* *mil* →¹⁶ **pješaštvo**

pješadijski *adj* *mil* →¹⁶ **pješački**

pješadinac *m* *mil* →¹⁶ **pješak** (*vojnik*)

pješak *m* pedestrian, foot passenger, traveler⁴ on foot, walker; (*vojnik*) foot-soldier, infantry-man; (*šah*) pawn | **on je dobar ~** he is a good/great walker; **on je slab ~** he is a bad walker; **grad za ~e** walkable town, pedestrian-friendly town; **prijelaz za ~e** →¹ **pješački** prijelaz

pješakinja *f* (woman³⁰) pedestrian

pješaštvo *n* *mil* infantry | **mornaričko-desantno** ~ marines *pl*, marine corps (*pripadnik* a marine); **samovozno** ~ mechanized¹ infantry

pješčan *adj* sandy, sand- | ~a **ura** hour-glass,

sand-glass, sand-clock; ~a **prudina** shoal; (*pličina*) sand-bank; ~i **humci** dunes
pješčanik *m* (*dječje igralište*) *BE* sand-pit, *AE* sandbox

pješčar *m* →¹⁶ **pješčenjak**

pješčara *f* sandy desert

pješčenjak *m* *geol* sandstone

pješice *adv* on foot, walking | **ići** ~ go on foot *iud.* (→¹² **pješčiti**)

pješke *adv* →¹ **pješice**

pjetlić *m* *dim* cockerel

pjev *m* song, singing, chant(ing) | *fig* **zamamni** ~ the siren chants of

pjevač *m* singer; (*estradni*) pop singer; (*i plesač*) song-and-dance man; (*rok grupe*) lead singer; (*plesnog orkestra*) vocalist; (*zbornski*) choir singer (*u crkvi* chorister); (*narodnih pjesama*) folk-music entertainer; (*pučki*) ballad-singer; (*ulični*) street singer; (*operni*) opera singer; (*komorni*) chamber singer

pjevačica *f* (female³⁰) singer; (*operna*) opera-singer; *ornith* →¹⁶ **pjevica**

pjevački *adj* singing | ~o **društvo** singing-club, choir, glee club, choral association

pjevan *pp* sung, chanted

pjevanje *n* singing; song; (*u crkvi*) choir-singing, chanting; (*ptice*) warbling | **student** ~a student of voice; **studirati** ~e study voice; **učiti** ~e, **uzimati poduku iz** ~a take voice lessons; **učitelj** ~a voice coach; **podučavati** ~e teach voice; **višeglasno** ~e harmony singing; part singing; »**Osman**« **ima 20** ~a Osman has 20 cantos

pjevati *vt impf* sing | ~ **ravno s nota** (*bez vježbe*) sing at first sight; ~ **punim grlom** sing lustily, *coll* belt it out; ~ **o ljubavi** sing (*ili* write poetry) about love; **krivo** ~ sing off-key, sing out of tune

pjevica *f* (*ptica*) song-bird, warbler

pjevlckati, ~**šiti** *vt impf* sing softly, hum a tune

plac *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **gradilište, parcela**

placenta *f anat* →⁹ **posteljica**

placet *m* →⁹ **privola, suglasnost**

plač *m* weeping, crying, shedding of tears | **udariti (briznuti) u** ~ burst into tears; **natjerati u** ~ make smb. cry (→¹⁰ **natjerati u suze**)

plačan *adj* tearful, crying, wailing, whining, whimpering, puling

placidrug *m* whining companion; (*supatnik*) fellow-sufferer, companion in adversity/distress

plačljiv *adj* given to weeping, weepy, lachrymose, plaintive, tearful

plačljivlac *m*, ~**ica** *f* crybaby

plačljivo *adv* weepily, tearfully

plačljivost *f* weepiness, tearfulness, readiness to weep

plaća *f* salary, pay; *fig* paycheck; (*radnička*) wages *pl*; (*primanja*) stipend, emoluments

| **početna** ~a starting salary; **osnovna** ~a base salary/pay; **položajna** ~a pay supplement; (salary) bonus; **čista** ~a take-home pay, pay after deductions; ~a **od koje se može živjeti** living wage/salary; **vrlo visoka** ~a six-figure salary; ~a **po pravilniku** →⁴ **pravilnik**; »~a **prema dogovoru**« salary is negotiable; ~a **po učinku** salary according to performance; **smanjenje** ~a pay cut(s); **slaba** ~a low pay/salary; **povišenje** ~a pay increase(s); *coll* pay boost(s) (→¹⁰ **povišica**); **zahtjev za više** ~e pay claims; **štrajk radi viših** ~a strike in support of pay claims, strike for higher pay/salaries/wages; **povisiti** ~e increase pay, award pay increases; **spor oko visine** ~a pay dispute; **naći novac za** ~e meet a payroll; **nemati novaca za** ~e be unable to meet a/one's payroll; **ograničenje** ~e (*gornja granica*) ceiling on salary, salary cap; **podizati** ~u draw/collect one's pay; **referent za** ~e payroll clerk; **odrezak od** ~e (*obračun*) pay-slip; **na (redovnoj)** ~i on the payroll, salaried; **na punoj** ~i on full pay; **na pol** ~e on half pay; **raditi bez** ~e work for free, donate one's time; **ustegnuti od** ~e stop out of one's pay; *prov* **kakav rad, takva** ~a as the work, so the reward; *fig* ~a **za trud** reward for one's efforts; *fig* ~a **za grijehe** wages of sin

plačalac *m* payer; defrayer, disburser

plaćanje *n* paying, payment(s); (*troškova, obveza, računa*) disbursement, defrayment, discharging, settlement, clearing; *hkk* ~a (*dugovi, obveze*) liabilities | ~e **unaprijed** prepayment, advance payment; (»~e *unaprijed*«) payment in advance; *fin* **zakonito sredstvo** ~a legal tender; **obustava** ~a suspension/stopping payment(s); →⁴ **obročno** ~e

plaćati *vi impf* pay (→^{6,12} **platiti**); *impf* be paying, make payments, pay repeatedly⁴⁷; (*honorirati*) remunerate | **ništa se ne** ~a evthg. is free, you don't pay for anything, there is no charge, there are no charges; **sve se** ~a you pay for evthg., there is a charge (*ili* you get charged) for evthg.; *fig* **sve se** ~a **u životu** there is no (such thing as a) free lunch; ~a **se pristojba** a fee is paid, there is a charge, a fee is charged; **premalo** ~ati (*za rad*) underpay; **previše** ~ati (*za rad*) overpay; (*za robu, usluge*) be overcharged, pay an exorbitant *iud.* price (→⁷ **cijena**), pay through the nose; **sve sâm** ~am I pay my own way; **svatko** ~a **za sebe** we'll go Dutch, it will be a Dutch treat, the dinner will be dutch-treat, everybody picks up their own tabs; ~ati **piće** buy drinks/rounds (→ **častiti**); **ja** ~am! this is on me (→¹² **ja častim!**); (*konobaru*) *BE* I'll take the bill!, *AE* I'm picking up the check/tab; (*ovu rundu*) this round is on me; **koliko** ~am? how much do I

pay?, how much do I owe you?, how much is the bill/tab?; **ja ga ~am** (*radi za mene*) he's on my payroll; **ne zaboravite tko Vas ~a** don't forget where your paychecks come from

plaćen *pp* & *adj* paid, remunerated; (*na plaći*) salaried | **~u** (*na računu*) paid, payment received, settled; **sve ~o** (*aranžman*) all-inclusive (price/vacation), all-expenses (-paid); **~a namještenja** paying/remunerated jobs; **loše ~** (*osoba*) low paid, underpaid; *sl* working for peanuts; (*posao*) low-paid, low-paying; **lošije ~** lower-paid, less well-paid; **najlošije ~** lowest-paid; worst-paying; **dobro ~** highly paid, well-paid; **najviše/masno ~** top-paid, *A coll* top-dollar; **~i odmor** leave (*AE+* vacation, *BE+* holiday) with pay, paid leave/vacation/holiday; *com ~i podvoz* carriage-paid; **skupo ~o iskustvo** costly lesson; *fig* →⁴ **~i ubojica, ~o ubojstvo, ~a poštarina**

plaćenički *adj* mercenary (*i fig*)

plaćenik *m* hireling; (*vojnik*) mercenary, *A sl* hired gun

plaćevni *adj* | **~o sredstvo** legal tender, means of payment; **~i razred** (*činovnički*) salary grade

plaćica *f dim* low/humble/poor/wretched/measly salary

pladanj *m* plate; (*tasa*) salver, tray; (*drven*) platter | *fig* **nude mi kao na ~nju** I can get it on a platter

plafon *m* →^{9,16} **strop** | **~ na plaće** →^{4,9} ograničenje **plaća**; **odrediti ~, probiti sve ~e** →⁹ gornja **granica, ograničenje**

plafonjer(k)a *f el* →⁹ **stropna svjetiljka**

plagijat *m* plagiarism | **proces zbog ~a** *p. suit*

plagijator *m* plagiarist, plagiarizer¹, *sl* copycat

plagijatorski *adj* plagiaristic, plagiarizing¹, *sl* copycat-

plagijatorstvo *n* plagiarism

plagirati *vt pf/impf* plagiarize

plah *adj* (*bojažljiv, plašljiv*) shy, timid, bashful, timorous; (*nagao, žestok*) violent, impetuous, strong

plaho *adv* shyly, timidly, bashfully, coyly; violently, impetuously, rapidly

plahost *f* shyness, timidity, coyness, violence, rashness, fierceness, impetuosity, force

plahla *f* (bed) sheet | **gornja (donja) ~a** top (bottom) sheet; *text* **tkanina za ~e** sheeting; **flanelne ~e** flannel sheets; **jednostruka (dvostruka) ~a** single (double) sheet; **mrtvačka ~a** shroud, winding-sheet

plajvaz *m Ger* →^{9,16} **olovka**

plakanje *n* weeping, crying, shedding (of) tears | **rame za ~** a shoulder to cry on

plakar *m* →¹⁶ **ugrađeni ormar**

plakat *m* bill, poster, placard | **zabranjeno lijepiti ~e** Post No Bills; **stup za plakatiranje** →⁵ **oglasni stup**; **gradić kao s turističkih ~a** travel-poster town

plakater *m* poster artist/designer

plakaterski *adj* poster-type; poster-art, poster-design

plakaterstvo *m* poster art/design

plakati *vi impf* cry, weep, shed tears; *coll* bawl; do one's crying | **~ zbog** cry for/over; **gorko ~** weep bitterly; **~ kao ljuta godina** cry /bawl/one's eyes out, sob one's heart out; **grčevito ~** (*ridati*) sob convulsively, sob one's heart out; **~ kao kiša** weep buckets; **~ dok ne zaspe** cry oneself to sleep; **~ nad sudbinom** cry *itd.* over the/one's fate, bemoan the/one's fate; **fig to je da bogu plaćeš** it's a crying shame; (*zločin*) it's a crying /heinous crime, it's a crime crying to heavens

plakatiranje *n* putting up posters *itd.* (→¹⁴

plakirati) | **zabranjeno ~** Post/Stick No Bills, Bill Posters Will be Prosecuted, Posters Illegal

plakirati *vt impf* bill, poster, announce/advertise by bills/posters, put up bills/posters

plaketa *f* medallion; (*veća*) plaque

plamćenje *n* flaming, blazing, glare, blaze, dazzle, irradiation

plamen *m* (*vatra*) flame, flames *pl* | **raspirivati ~** fan the flame; *cul* **smanjiti ~** lower the flame; **~ liže i bukti** the flame licks and roars; **u ~u** afire, aflame, in flames, flaming, ablaze; **vječni ~** eternal flame

plamenac *m ornith* flamingo

plameni *adj* (*vatren*) fiery, ardent, flaming, blazing, burning, glowing, aglow; *fig* fervid, zealous

plamenik *m* (*plinski*) burner

plamčak *m dim* tiny flame

plamsaj *m* burst of flame

plamteći *adj* flaming, blazing, burning, fiery, glowing; ablaze

plamtjeti *vi impf* flame, flare, blaze, burn brightly, glow

plan *m* plan; *fig* blueprint, *BE+* scheme; project; (*nacrt*) plan, blueprint; →¹⁶ **tlocrt**

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **plan** (*nom. sg.*)

opći/glavni ~ master p.; **~ gradnje** construction p., architect's p.; **~ grada** street /town/city map; *sch* **~ predavanja** lesson p.

2. **plana** (*gen. sg.*)

bez ~ without p.; **ispunjenje ~** fulfilment of p.; **provođenje ~** implementation/realization¹ of p.; **premašivanje ~** exceeding of p., overfulfillment of p.

3. **plan** (*accus. sg.*)

donijeti ~ develop a p., draw up a p.; **ispuniti ~** fulfill a p.; (*prodaje*) meet sale targets; **iznijeti ~** outline a p., put forward a p.; **izraditi ~** work out a p., draw up a p., put together a p.; **ostvariti/izvršiti ~** achieve/realize¹ a p.; **podnijeti ~** submit a p.; **praviti ~ za kuću** design a house; **pre-**

mašiti ~ overfulfill/exceed/top a p. (*ili* targets); **provesti** ~ carry out a p., implement a p.; **sastaviti** ~ draw up a p., put together a p., work out a p.; **skovati** ~ engineer a scheme

4. fraze s »prvi plan«

u prvom/prednjem ~u (*slike*) in foreground; *fig* **biti/stajati u prvom** ~u be/stand in the foreground (*ili* forefront), occupy (the) center³ stage; **istaknuti/izvući/staviti u prvi** ~ bring to the fore, bring to center³ stage, put into the limelight, push onto the front burner; **izbiti/stupiti u prvi** ~ come to the foreground, move to the forefront, steal the scene, attract the limelight; **vratiti u prvi** ~ restore to the foreground, bring back to center³ stage, turn the limelight/spotlight back on, put back on the front burner, take off the back burner

5. fraze s »drugi plan« (= pozadina)

biti u drugom ~u be in the background, be in a position of secondary importance; *fig*: be in the back seat, be on the back burner, be out of the limelight/spotlight, be off center³ stage; **držati u drugom** ~u keep in the background, keep on the back burner *itd.* (↑); **držati se/ostati u drugom** ~ keep/remain in the background, remain in the back seat *itd.* (↑); maintain a low profile; **naći se/završiti u drugom** ~u (*pasti/doći/otići u drugi* ~) find oneself (*ili* end up) in the background *itd.* (↑); take a back seat, take the back burner; be pushed into the background, be assigned to the back seat *itd.* (↓), relapse (*ili* be relegated) to a position of secondary importance; **gurnuti/potisnuti/staviti u drugi** ~ push back, push into the background, push on(to) the back seat/burner, assign (relegate) to the back seat/burner, set on the back burner, take the limelight/spotlight off, relegate to a position of secondary importance, suppress; **padati/odlaziti/povlačiti se u drugi** ~ fade into the background, take a back seat gradually, recede (by stages)

6. »po/prema/u/na planu«.

po/prema ~u according to plan; (*u roku*) on/to schedule (→¹⁰ **planski**); **sve ide (odvija se) po** ~u evthg. is going according to plan/schedule, evthg. is right on schedule/track; **ako sve bude išlo po** ~u if evthg. goes according to plan *itd.* (↑), if evthg. goes as planned; **po** ~u **proizvodnja treba početi** production is scheduled to start, the plan calls for the production to start, under the plan the production should start; **ne živjeti po** ~u take one day at a time; **bilo je u** ~u it was planned, it was in the plan, there were plans; **na općem** ~u on a general level, generally; **na međunarodnom** ~u on an international level, on the international scene, internationally; **na gospodarskom i kulturnom** ~u on economic and cultural levels (→¹⁰ *na...polju*)

7. planovi, planove, planovima

postoje ~ovi there are plans; **radi se na** ~ovima plans are going ahead, p-s are being laid (*ili* considered, worked out), p-s are under consideration, work is proceeding on p-s; **prema** ~ovima according to plans, under existing p-s; (*nacrtima*) (working) to the design; **imati/kovati** ~ove have/lay plans; *fig* draw blueprints, entertain/have/ harbor designs (*o* on); **imati velike** ~ove have *itd.* (↑) great plans; *coll* think big; **pomrsiti** ~ove upset/spoil plans *itd.* (→¹⁰ *pomrsiti račune*); *fig* put a spoke in smb's wheel, *AE coll* throw a wrench in, *BE coll* queer smb's pitch, *BE coll* throw a spanner in the works

plandovati *vi impf* laze, lounge, take it easy, idle; (*stoka*) rest (in the shade)

planer *m* planner; planning officer; →^{3,9} **rokovnik**

planet *m astr* planet

planeta *f* →¹⁶ **planet**

planetaran *adj* planetary; *fig* (on a) global (scale)

planetarij *m astron* planetarium, orrery

planetarno *adv* *fig* on a global scale, globally

planetni *adj* planetary

planetoid *m astr* planetoid

planetski →¹⁶ **planetni**

planikla *f bot* strawberry-tree | **plod** ~e →⁵ **maginja**

planin/a *f* mountain | ~e *pl* mountains, high-lands, mountain range/chain; **u** ~i on a mountain

planinac *m* →¹⁶ **goranin**, **gorštak**, **brđanin**

planinar *m sp* mountaineer, climber, Alpinist; (*izletnik*) hill (*ili* mountain) walker/trekker/rambler, hiker, backpacker

planinarenje *n* mountain-climbing, mountaineering; hill walking; *itd* (↑); hiking, backpacking, walking/hiking/backpacking, trip (*ili* tour)

planinariti *vi impf* climb mountains, go mountain-climbing; go hiking, go on hiking trips

planinarski *adj* mountaineering, hill-walking, hiking | ~a **staza** hiking trail; ~i **hotel** mountain hotel; ~i **dom** climbers' lodging/chalet; ~a **koliba** climbers' hut/refuge, refuge hut; ~a **košulja** hiking/hiker's/outdoorsy shirt; ~o **društvo** mountaineering/hiking club

planinarstvo *n* mountaineering; mountain/hill walking, hiking, backpacking, *BE+* rambling

planinka *f* woman mountain-dweller

planinski *adj* mountain-; mountaneous

planir/an *pp* & *adj* planned, scheduled, targeted | **kako je** ~ano as planned, as scheduled (→¹⁰ *prema planu*); ~ani **ciljevi** planned targets, targeted goals; **ispod** ~anog short of the target, short of targets; **napad** ~an **za** attack scheduled for

planirano *adv* in a planned manner³³

planiranje *n* planning; *aero* gliding, planning, coasting; (*ula*) levelling (the ground) | **još je u fazi** ~a still in the planning stage(s); *fig* still on the drawing board; *fig* **živjeti bez** ~a take one day at a time

planirati *vt impf* plan, make plans; think ahead; schedule; have in mind, think of -ing, intend; *aero* glide, plane, coast; (*ulo*) level the ground, make level | **što ~š za danas?** what are your plans for today?; **ne ~mo obustavu** we don't plan any suspension, we have no plans to suspend

planka *f* (*daska*) plank

plankton *m biol* plankton

planktonski *adj biol* planktonic

planski¹ *adj* planned | ~a **privreda** planned economy

planski² *adv* according to plan; (*hotimice*) deliberately, by design

plantav *adj reg* → **nespretn**

plantavac *m reg* → **nespretnjaković**

plantaza *f* plantation, estate | ~ **kave** (čaja) coffee (tea) plantation/estate; ~ **kaučuka** rubber estate; ~ **jabuka** apple farm/plantation/orchard

plantažer *m* grower; plantation/estate owner

planuti *vi pf* (*zapaliti se*) burst into flame(s), catch fire; (*vatra*) blaze/flame/flare up; (*ljutito*) lose control, lose one's temper; *coll*: blow one's top/stack, lose one's cool, fly off the handle; *sl* throw a fit; (*rasprodati se*) sell like hot cakes | **lako** ~ (*osoba*) be short-tempered, *coll* have a short fuse; **ne ~ lako** (*osoba*) be slow to anger

planjka *f reg* →⁵ **planka**

-plasiran *suf* | **drugo**~ second-placed, second-ranked

plasiran *pp* placed; marketed | *sp* **najbolje** ~n top-placed (→¹⁰ **prvoplasiran**)

plasiranje *n* placing; marketing

plasirati *vt pf/impf* place; find/secure a market (*ili* markets) for goods, market (goods); launch (ideas)

plasirati se *vr pf/impf* win a name for oneself *itd.* (→¹² **afirmirati se**); secure a good position | *sp* ~ **na drugo mjesto** place second

plasman *m* (*robe*) sale(s), marketing; *sp* placing(s) | *sp* *fig* **visoki** ~ high placing/places/position/ranking; *sp* **u ukupnom** ~u in the overall

plast *m* hayrick, haystack

plastelin *m* plasticine, modelling⁴ clay

plastenik *m* polythene greenhouse

plastenka *f coll* plastic bottle/container

plastič/an *adj* plastic; *fig* graphic | ~ni **proizvodi** plastic products, plastics; ~na **folija** plastic sheeting (→⁷ **folija**); ~na **masa** plastic (material); *techn* (plastic) melt; ~ni **eksploziv** plastic explosive; ~na **bomba** plastic bomb

plastičar *m coll* plastic artist, sculptor; plastic surgeon; (*obrtnik*) plastic products maker/manufacturer, plastics molder⁶/extruder; (*stručnjak*) plastics specialist/expert

plastično *adv* | ~ **prikazati** describe graphically; *fig* bring to life

plastičnost *f* plasticity

plastificiran *pp* & *adj* plasticized¹, plastic-coated

plastificirati *vt pf/impf* plasticize¹, coat with plastic

plastik *m* (*eksploziv*) plastique

plastikla *f techn* plastic(s); *art* plastic art, sculpture | **proizvodnja** ~e plastics production; **tvornica** ~e plastics works/plant; **strojevi za obradu** ~e plastics processing machinery; *coll* **napravili su joj** ~u she underwent plastic surgery

plastiker *m* →¹⁶ **plastičar**

plastron *m* (*uz frak*) starched front; (*umj. bluze*) dick(e)y

plašen *pp* frightened, intimidated, terrorized¹

plašenje *n* frightening, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, causing anxiety (*ili* fear, alarm, uneasiness), striking fear into smb's heart; (*životinje*) shying

plašiti *vt impf* frighten, make afraid, alarm, scare, startle, terrify, intimidate; (*tjerati*) scare/shoo away

plašiti se *vr impf* be afraid, stand in fear (of) *itd.* (→¹² **bojati se**)

plašljiv *adj* (*strašljiv*) timid, timorous, fearful, afraid; (*plah*) bashful, shy; *derog* chicken-hearted *itd.* (→¹² **kukavički**¹)

plašljivac *m* timid/bashful person; *derog* coward *itd.* (→¹² **kukavica**); →³ **pištolj** ~

plašljivica *f* timid/bashful woman³⁰

plašljivo *adv* timidly, timorously; bashfully; *derog* cowardly *itd.* (→¹² **kukavički**²)

plašljivost *f* timidity, timorousness, fearfulness; *derog* cowardliness *itd.* (→¹² **kukavičluk**)

plašt *m* mantle; (*kratak*) cape; *fig* cloak, pretence, veil, mask, cover, disguise, color², guise, screen | **pod** ~em under the guise/cloak/veil of, masquerading as; *fig* donning the mantle of

plata *f* →¹⁶ **plaća**

platac *m* payer

platan *m* →¹⁶ **platana**

platana *f bot* plane-tree

platežnli *adj* →¹⁶ **plaćevni**

platforma *f* platform | **naftna** ~ oil p.; *fig* **biti na istoj** ~i share a p., be/fall in line

platfus *m Ger* →⁹ **ravna stopala** | *coll* **tako me boli** ~ my arches are killing me; *coll* **dobiti** ~ ruin one's arches, get flat feet

platica *f* →¹⁶ **plaćica**

platina *f* platinum

platinast *adj* platinum-like | ~a **blondina** platinum blonde

platinski *adj* platinum-

platišla *m* payer | **neuredni** ~ **e** irregular payers
platiti *vt pf* pay (→⁶ **plaćati**); pay up, pay out, make a payment, defray, *coll.*: ante up, fork up/out/over, lay out, foot the bill; *A coll* pick up the tab for; *sl.*: shell/dish/lay out, cough up; (*odgovarati za*) pay for it, *fig* face the music
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. Osnovna značenja

! ~ **ću vam** I'll pay you; (*za uslugu*) (*»revanširati ću vam se«*) I'll make it worth your while; ~ **troškove** pay/defray/cover/meet the expenses; ~ **stanarinu** pay/meet the rent; ~ **za nekoga** pay/settle for smb. ~ **unaprijed** prepay; ~ **promptno** pay promptly, pay on the nail, pay up; **ne** ~ fail to pay; default; **ne mogu toliko** ~ I can't pay that much, I can't afford it, it is beyond my means; ~ **popola** (*račun, troškove*) go halves, share the expense; ~ **račun** settle (one's bill); **puno/skupo/debelo/masno/krvavo** ~ pay a lot, pay a high/exorbitant price (*fig. značenja* → /3/); **debelo/masno ćeš** ~ it will cost you an arm and a leg, it will cost you a bundle; **ako mi se dobro plati** if I'm paid well, for the right price

2. u lokalu i sl.

~ **popola** split the bill, go Dutch; ~ (**molim**)! (could I have) the bill, please!; ~ **račun** pick up the check/tab, settle; ~ **piće** buy one a drink *uid.* (→¹² **častiti**); ~ **rundu** (*piće*) buy a round

3. Figurativna značenja

skupo/krvavo ~ pay dearly/heavily, pay a high price; **masno** ~ (*pôtplatiti*) pay a fat bribe; **ne bih ni da mi platiš** you couldn't pay/hire me to (*ili to +inf*); **Bog ti platio!** may God be your reward; ~ **češ mi to!** I'll make you pay for this!, I'll get you for this!, you will smart for this!; *fig* ~ **za sve** (~ **za cijelo selo**) be the scapegoat, be (made) the fall guy; **to se ne može** ~ (**novcem**) no money can buy it, it is priceless

plativ *adj* payable; to be paid, due; →³ **dospio** | ~ **o zlatom** payable in gold; ~ **kod dostave** cash on delivery

platnar *m* linen weaver/maker/manufacturer; linen seller/dealer, *BE+* linen draper/merchant

platnara *f* linen drapery; linen factory

platnen *adj* linen | **s** ~ **im uvezom** cloth-bound

platni *adj* payment-, payments-, paying | ~ **i nalog** money order; ~ **o računovodstvo** payroll office (*šef* payroll accountant; *djelatnik* u payroll clerk); ~ **i iskaz** (*popis*) payroll; ~ **i razred** (salary) grade; ~ **i odrezak** pay slip; ~ **a vrećica** pay packet; **Zavod za ~ promet** National Audit Office

platno *m* linen; (*jako*) duck; (*voštano*) oil-cloth; (*kruto*) buckram; (*slika, »ulje«*) canvas, painting; (*filmsko*) screen (→⁷ **ekran**) | **slikarsko** ~ canvas (**napeti** ~ stretch a c.); ~ **indijsko** ~

cheese cloth; **jedreno** ~ sailcloth, canvas; *film široko* ~ wide screen (→⁷ **ekran**)

platonobilančni *adj fin* balance-of-payments

plato *m* plateau; (*razina*) level

platonski *adj* Platonic | ~ **a ljubav** Platonic love; ~ **i odnos** ideal relationship

plauzibilan *adj* plausible (→⁹ **uvjerljiv, vjerodostojan**)

plauzibilno *adv* plausibly

plauzibilnost *f* plausibility

plav *adj* blue; (*kosa*) blond, fair; (*nebo*) azure | **svijetlo** ~ light/pale blue; **pepeljasto** ~ powder blue; **mornarski** ~ navy blue; ~ **kao nebo** sky-blue

plavac *m coll* (*vojnik UN*) blue beret

plavan *adj* periodically inundated, subject to periodic inundation; →¹⁰ **močvaran, poplavljen**

plavet *f* →¹ **plavetnilo**

plavetan *adj* azure, bluish, sky-blue

plavetnilo *n* blueness, azure, the blue

plavica *f* *icht* Spanish mackerel

plavičast *adj* bluish; (*plavine u daljini*) purple

plavilo *n* laundress' blue, (laundry) blu(e)ing

plaviti¹ *vt impf* dye blue; (*rublje*) use (*ili treat with*) blueing, blue

plaviti² *vt impf* → **poplavljivati, preplavljivati**

plavjeti *vi impf* become blue

plavjeti se *vr impf* look blue

plavkast *adj* bluish

plavljenje¹ *n* blueing (*i za rublje*)

plavljenje² *n* → **poplavljivanje, preplavljivanje**

plavokos *adj* blonde, fair(-haired)

plavook *adj* blue-eyed

plavo-zelen *adj* blue-green; teal blue

plavuša *f* blonde, fair-haired woman

plaziti *vi impf* crawl, creep; (*puzati pred nekim*) cringe upon, fawn, grovel

plazma *f med & phys* plasma

plažla *f* (bathing) beach | **sandale za ~u** beach sandals; **odjeća za ~u** beachwear; *hum najlon* → **nudistički**

plaženje *n* crawling, creeping; *fig* cringing

pleba *f Ger* →⁹ **plavilo**

plebejac *m* plebeian, commoner

plebejka *f* plebeian (woman)

plebejski *adj* plebeian

plebejski² *adv* in a plebeian manner³³, like a plebeian (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)

plebiscit *m* plebiscite | **održati** ~ hold/take a p.; **provesti** ~ conduct a p.

plebiscitaran *adj* plebiscitary (*i fig*)

plebiscitarno *adv* through a plebiscite; *fig* by a popular demand/consensus

plebiscitarnost *f* plebiscitary quality³²; *fig* popular demand/consensus/acclaim

plebs *m* plebs, common populace

plećla *f pl* shoulders, back | *fig široka ~, podmetnuti* ~ →⁷ **leđa**

plećat *adj* broad-shouldered

pleće *n* shoulder

plečka *f* *cul* shoulder-joint | **rolana** ~ cottage/
/picnic/shoulder roll

pled *m* travel(ling) rug, lap rug, steamer rug

pledirati *vt impf* plead (for), argue (for) (→⁹
zagovarati)

pledoaje *m* plea (→⁹ **zagovor**); *jur* (*završni go-
vor*) summation, summing

pleh *m* *Ger* →⁹ **lim**; *cul* baking pan; (*za kolače*)
cake tin; (*pod pečenje*) dripping pan; (*za
cipele*) →⁹ **štitnik**

plehani *adj* *Ger* →¹⁶ **plehnat**, →⁹ **limeni**

pleh-muzika *f* →^{9, 16} **limena** glazba

plehnat *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **limen**

plejada *f* *fig* pleiad, a veritable galaxy, a bril-
liant galaxy, constellation, cluster | **čitava** ~
assemblage, an eminent group, a whole set/
/host

plejbek *m* *mus* playback | **pjevati uz** ~ lip-
-synch, lip-sinc; (*samo muz. pratnja*) sing to
karaoke

plejboj *m* playboy

plejmejker *m* *sp* playmaker

plejof *m* *sp* playoff (→⁹ **doigravanje**)

pleksi-staklo *n* plexiglass; (*slično*) perspex

pleksus *m* *anat* & *box* solar plexus

pleme *n* tribe; (*podrijetlo*) lineage

plemenit *adj* (*podrijetlo*) well-born, noble, of
noble birth, highborn, titled; (*konj*) high-
bred, thoroughbred; (~*e duše*) noble-
-minded, high-minded, magnanimous,
generous, decent | ~**e kovine** precious met-
als; ~**a riba** (quality) food fish(es)

plemenitaš *m* nobleman, titled person, gently
born person; aristocrat; (*velmoža*) peer

plemenitašica *f* gentlewoman (→¹² **plemkinja**)

plemenitaški *adj* a nobleman's; well-born, no-
ble (→¹² **plemički**)

plemenitaštvo *n* noble status/birth, being well-
-born

plemenito *adv* nobly, generously, magnanim-
ously, high-mindedly | ~ **se ponijeti** act
nobly/generously, *coll* be big (about)

plemenitost *f* nobleness, nobility of mind,
generosity, magnanimity, noble-mindedness

plemenski *adj* tribal | ~**o uređenje** tribalism;
raspad ~**og uređenja** detribalization¹; ~**i**
poglavice (**prvaci**) tribal chiefs (elders); ~**i**
sukobi tribal strife/conflicts

plemić *m* nobleman | **učiniti** ~**em** ennoble,
knight

plemićkli *adj* noble, aristocratic | ~**e palače**
noble mansions; ~**i dvorac** country/feudal
seat; ~**a povelja** patent of nobility; ~**o pod-
rijetlo** noble birth

plemka *f* graft, shoot, seion (*AE* + *cion*)

plemkinja *f* noblewoman, gentlewoman, wo-
man of good birth, lady of rank, titled lady

plemstvo *n* nobility, peerage; *collect* the nobles,
rank of a noble | **visoko** ~**o** high nobility;

aristocracy; **niže** ~**o** gentry; **rodovnik** ~**a**
UK peerage; **podijeliti** ~**o nekome** bestow
peerage (*ili* the rank of a noble) on smb.

plenarlan *adj* | **održati** ~**nu sjednicu/zas-
jedanje** hold (*ili* meet in) full/plenary session;
dvorana za ~**ne sjednice** plenary hall

plenium *m* plenum; (*zasjedanje*) plenary session

pleonastičan *adj* pleonastic

pleonazam *m* pleonasm

ples *m* dance; (*svečani*) ball; (*zabava*) dancing-
-party; dancing | **ići na** ~ go to a dance, go to
dances, go dancing; **godišnji** ~ annual
dance/ball; **školski** ~ school dance/ball; *US*
junior prom (→⁴ **maturalni**); **studentski** ~
student dance, college ball; **krabuljni** ~
masked ball; **otvoriti** ~ lead off the dance;
open the ball; **zamolio ju je za** ~ he asked
her to dance; **moгу li vas zamoliti za** ~?
may I have this dance?; **ostati sjediti na** ~**u**
(*ne hjetati plesati*) sit out a dance; (*nemati
partnera*) be a wall-flower; **zabava s** ~**om**
dancing party; **večera s** ~**om** dinner ball;
društveni ~**ovi** social dances, ballroom
dancing (*natjecanje* b.d. contest); **podij/pros-
tor za** ~ dance floor; **učitelj(ica)** ~**a** dance
teacher; ~ **na ledu** (*plesni parovi*) ice dancing
(→³ **natjecanje** parova); →⁴ ~ **na žici**

plesač *m* (male³¹) dancer; (dancing, male) part-
ner | **estradni/revijski** ~ show dancer, *sl*
hoof; (*i pjevač*) song-and-dance man

plesačica *f* (female³⁰) dancer, dancing girl;
(dancing, female) partner | **estradna/revijska**
~ show dancer/girl, chorus girl, *sl* hoof; (*i
pjevačica*) song-and-dance girl; **trbušna** ~
belly dancer

plesanje *n* dancing; →⁴ ~ **na žici**

plesati *vi impf* dance; *A* *sl*: hoof (it), cut a rug;
specif: boogie, disco, waltz; ~ **čitavu noć**
dance the night away; ~ **licem uz lice** dance
cheek to cheek; ~ **pripijeno** (*stiskavac*) dance
groin to groin; **krivo** ~ dance out of step; *fig*
~ **kako drugi hoće/sviraju** dance to smb's
tune, others calling the tune; →⁴ ~ **na žici**

plesnli *adj* dancing-, (*esp* *AE* dance-) ball- | ~**a**
dvorana ballroom, dancing (*AE* dance) hall;
~**a škola** dancing school, dance studio; ~**a**
haljina ball dress; (*duga, za bal*) ball gown;
~**i orkestar** dance band; ~**i parovi** (*klizanje*)
ice dancing; ~**a družina/trupa** dance com-
pany/group; ~**o natjecanje** ballroom danc-
ing contest

plesnjak *m* *sl* → **plesna** dvorana; *specif* disco

plesti *vt impf* knit; (*kačkati*) crotchet; (*u gajtane,
pletence*) braid; *specif*: twist, plait; (*ispre-
pletati*) interlace, interweave, intertwine | ~
košare weave baskets; →⁴ **mrežu**

plesti se *vr impf* (*u nešto*) →¹ **miješati se**; →⁷
jezik *mu* *se* *plete*

pletač *m* knitter

pletačli *adj* | ~**a igla** knitting-needle; ~**i stroj**
knitting machine

pletarstvo *n* →¹ **košaraštvo**

pletan *adj* knit, knitted, plaited; (*gajtanima*) braided; (*kosa u pletenice*) tressed; (*šiblje*) wattled | ~ **a roba** (*trikotaza*) *text* knitted goods; (*odjeća*) knits *pl*; (*košare i sl.*) wickerware; ~ **o pokućstvo** wicker furniture; ~ **a stolica** wicker chair; (*samo sjedalo i naslon*) cane chair (*popraviti te dijelove* re-cane a chair); ~ **i (putni) kovčeg** wicker suitcase; ~ **i remen** (*tekstilni, »gusta«*) webbing; ~ **i kožni pojas** braided leather belt

pletenci *f* *kose* braid, plait; (*perčin*) cue, queue; (*pecivo*) braided roll/bread | **s** ~ **ama** with braided hair; (*curica*) in pigtails; »**afro**« ~ **e** cornrow hairstyle; »**rasta**« ~ **e** dreadlocks

pletenina *f* *text* → **pletena** roba; (*odjeća*) knits *pl*

pletenska *f* → **demižon**

pletenje *n* knitting, plaiting; (*vrbovog šiblja*) wickerwork; (*od granja*) wattled work | **igla za** ~ knitting-needle²⁵; **strojno** ~ machine knitting; **stroj za** ~ knitting-machine²⁵; **ručno** ~ hand knitting; **vuna za** ~ knitting-wool²⁵

pleter *m* hurdle, wicker, wattle, wicker-work, wattle-work | **nastambe od** ~ **a** wattle-and-daub huts/homes; *art* **motiv** ~ **a** →³ **pleterna** ornamentika, hrvatski **troplet**

pleterni *adj* *art* | (*starohrvatska*) ~ **a** **ornamentika** (Early Croatian) interlacing-ribbon pattern (*ili* design), wickerwork pattern/design, interlacy decoration (→¹⁰ **troplet**)

pletilja *f* knitting-woman²⁵

pletivo *n* knitting, network, netting; (*odjeća*) knits *pl*

pleura *f* *anat* →⁹ **porebrica**

pleuritis *m* *med* →⁹ **upala porebrice**

plićina *f* shallow, shoal, sandbank

plićak *m* shallow spot (→³ **plićina**); (*među kamenjem*) rock pool | *fig* **u** ~ **u** → **nasukan**, **bez manevarskog prostora**

plijen *m* prey, booty, spoils; (*pljačke*) plunder, loot | **ratni** ~ war booty, spoils of war; **ubijati** ~ (*životinje*) kill the prey, make the kill; *fig* **mršav** ~ slim pickings; **željan** ~ **a** hungry for booty, plundering, rapacious; **biti/postati** ~ **om** become/fall prey of (*ili* to)

plijeneliti *vt* *impf* →³ **pljačkati**; (*sudski*) levy distress upon, distrain, seize chattels; (*zapljeniti*) confiscate, impound; *fig* →¹⁶ **osvajati** | **onaj kome se** ~ **i** distainee; **dražba plijenjene imovine** distress/sheriff's sale; ~ **iti pažnju** →¹⁶ **zaokupljati pažnju**

plijenjenje *n* →³ **pljačkanje**; →⁵ **pljenidba**

plijesan *m* mold⁶; (*osob. na biljkama*) mildew

plijeviti *vt* *impf* weed (out)

plijevljenje *n* weeding

plik *m* *med* →^{9,16} **mjehur** | ~ **papira** sheaf /bundle of papers

plikavac *m* *chem* blistering agent

plima *f* high tide/water, flood tide; *fig* high tide

| ~ **i oseka** high and low tide, the tides *pl*, tidal movements; *fig*: the ebb and flow, flux and reflux; **za vrijeme plime** at high tide; **sad će početi** ~ the tide is on the turn; ~ **dolazi** the tide is coming in (*ili* is on the flood); ~ **je na vrhu** the tide is at full flood; ~ **se povlači** the tide is going out (*ili* is on the ebb); ~ **se povukla** the tide has gone out; *fig* **rastuća** ~ **izbjeglica** ever-swelling refugee tide

plin *m* gas

1. **vrste**

zemni ~ natural gas (*nalazište* natural-gas field); **ukapljeni zemni** ~ liquefied natural gas (*abbr* LNG); **ugljeni** ~ coal gas; **gradski** ~ town/coal gas; ~ **za kućanstva** domestic /household gas; ~ **u bocama** bottled cooking gas (*boc* *s* ~ *om* cooking-gas bottles); **rasvjetni** ~ light gas; ~ **za grijanje** heating gas; *min* **prskavi** ~ fire damp; *mil* **otrovni** ~ poison gas (*granate* poison-gas shells); *mot* **ispušni** ~ **ovi** exhaust gases/fumes

2. **ostalo**

pipac za ~ gas-tap; **otvoriti/zatvoriti** ~ turn the gas on/off; **upaliti** ~ light the gas; ~ **je poskupio** gas rates have gone up; **inkasator za** ~ gas-meter man; **uvoditelj** ~ **a** gas-fitter; **negdje izlazi** ~ there is a gas leak somewhere; **eksplozija izazvana istjecanjem** ~ **a** explosion caused by a gas leak; **ugušiti/otrovati** ~ **om** gas; (*u plinskoj komori*) kill/destroy/execute in a gas chamber; **otrovati se** ~ **om** suffer gas poisoning; (*samoubojstvo*) take (the) gas, gas oneself, put one's head in the gas oven

plinara *f* (*pogon*) gas-works *pl*, gas plant | **gradska** ~ (*uprava*) Gas Board

plinarac *m* *coll* Gas-Board worker/man

plinaši *m* *pl* *coll* gas-supply (*ili* gas-distribution) people/management/experts/people

plindrati *vt* *impf* Ger →⁹ **pljačkati**

plinoinstalater *m* gas-fitter

plinomjer *m* gasmeter

plinosprema *f* gas holder/reservoir; *pop* gasometer

plinovit *adj* gas-like | *phys* ~ **o stanje** gaseous state

plinovitost *f* gaseity

plinovod *m* (*natural*) gas pipeline

plinski *adj* gas- | ~ **i plamenik** gas burner; ~ **a peć** gas stove; ~ **i štednjak** gas oven/range; ~ **a cijev** gas pipe (*glavna, ulična* gas main); ~ **o polje** gas field; →⁴ ~ **a komora/mreža**

plise *m* pleats *pl*

plisiran *adj* pleated

plisirati *vt* *p/impf* pleat

pliska *f* (*ptica*) wag-tail

pliskavica *f* porpoise (→¹⁰ **dupin**)

pliš *m* *text* plush

plišan *adj* text plush- | ~i **medo** teddy bear
plitak *adj* shallow; *fig* superficial; (*osoba*) shallow, shallow-brained; (*ne dubok*) skin-deep
plitica *f* plate; (*drvena*) platter; (*mala*) saucer
plitko *adv* shallowly, skin-deep, superficially
plitkost *f* shallowness (*i fig*)
Plitvička jezera *n pl geog* the Plitvice Lakes; *fig* The Croatian Lake District
plivač *m* swimmer (*slobodnim stilom* freestyler; *leptirovim* butterflyer; *prsaš* breaststroker; *leđaš* backstroker)
plivačica *f* woman swimmer | **ptica** ~ web-footed bird, swimming-bird
plivački *adj* | ~i **klub** swimming (AE+ swim) club; ~o **natjecanje** swim(ming) championship, swim(ming) meet; ~e **discipline** swim(ming) events
plivačli *adj* swimming, AE+ swim-, used for/in swimming
plivajući *adj* swimming, natant, buoyant | ~**dok** floating dock
plivalište *n* swimming pool/basin/hole
plivanje *n* swimming; (*plutanje*) buoyancy, floating | **kolut za** ~e swimming ring; **učitelj** ~a swimming instructor; **trener** ~a swimming (AE+ swim) coach; *sp* ~ **slobodnim stilom** freestyle; *sp* **leđno** ~e backstroke; *sp* **prсно** ~e breast stroke; *sp* ~e **na 200 m** 200-meter³ dash; **bočno** ~e side stroke; ~e »**psećim**« **stilom** dog-paddle, dog-paddling
plivati *vi impf* swim; (*plutati*) float; (*nošen strujom*) drift | ~ **na mjestu** tread water; ~ **bočno** swim (with a) sidestroke, do side-stroke ~j **kako znaš** (you'll have to) get by somehow (→¹⁰ **izvlači se, snadi se**); you're on your own; **još nekako** ~m I'm still managing to keep my head above water; →⁴ u **novcu/krvi**

ploča *f* board, panel, plate; tablet, plaque
 FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. audio značenja

hist **gramofonska** ~ gramophone (AE phonograph) record, disc (*ovitak* sleeve); **singl** ~ single (→¹⁰ **album**); **longplej** ~ →¹ **longplejka**; **kompaktna** ~a compact disc (*coll CD*); **pustiti** ~u play a record, put a record on; **slušati** ~e play records; **slušanje** ~a record/disc session; **skupljač** ~a discophile; **snimiti prvu** ~u cut one's first record; **snimati** ~e make records; **prodavaonica** ~a record shop, (AE store); **prodavač** ~a record dealer; **proizvođač** ~a (*diskografska kuća*) recording company; **industrija** ~a disk/record industry; **proizvoditi** ~e manufacture/press records (*ili discs*)

2. figurativna značenja

okrenuti ~u change one's tune, sing a different (*ili another*) tune; **kao pokvarena** ~a like a broken/stuck record; *fig* **vrtiš uvijek**

istu ~u you sound like a stuck record, your needle is stuck in the groove

3. ostalo

stolna ~a (table) top; **krovnna** ~a roofing slate; **školska** ~a blackboard, AE+ chalkboard (→¹⁰ **brisoalo, spužva**); **građevna** ~a hardboard; *techn* **kontrolna/razvodna** ~a control/instrument panel (*rukovati* ~om adjust/twirl controls); *techn* **rasklopna** ~a switchboard; *mot* ~ **s instrumentima** AE dashboard, BE fa(s)cia (board); →⁴ **spomen** ~, **oglasna** ~, **zavjetna** ~, **nadgrobnna** ~
pločica *f dim* little plate, platelet; (*spomen* ~) plaque; (*keramička*) (ceramic) tile | *hist* **dačka** ~ slate; ~ **s imenom** (*na odori, kongresu i sl.*) name-tag; (*oko vrata*) identity/identification disk, *sl* dog-tag; (*na vratima*) door-plate; **zidne (podne)** ~e wall (floor) tiles; **kupaonica (sva)** u ~ama tiled (*ili all tile*) bathroom; **polagač** ~a (*keramički radnik*) tiler, tile-layer; **otpale su dvije** ~e two tiles have come off
pločnik *m* AE sidewalk, BE pavement | **rub** ~a curb, BE+ kerb; **uz rub** ~a at the curbside; **sjedeci na rubu** ~a sitting on the curb; **rubni kamen** ~a curbstone; **oprati** ~ **pred kućom** hose off one's front sidewalk; **raskopani pločnici** ripped-up pavements/sidewalks
plod *m* fruit (*i fig*); *med* (*zametak*) fetus⁵ | **donijeti** ~ bear fruit; **poljski** ~ovi (field) produce; *cul* ~ovi **mora** seafood; **donijeti** ~ (*dati* ~a, *urotiti* ~om) bear/produce fruit (*i fig*); *fig* come to fruition, pay dividends; ~ **gorkog iskustva** born of bitter experience; ~ovi **mašte** figments of imagination; **prvi** ~ovi the first fruits; ~ovi **zemlje** fruits of the earth; **brati** ~ove →⁷ **izvlačiti korist iz**
plodan *adj* fertile, fruitful, productive | ~na **zemlja** fertile/rich soil; ~na **godina** bumper year; **učiniti** ~nim fertilize¹; **bio je vrlo** ~an **pisac** he was a prolific writer, his output was enormous; ~na **misao** stimulating thought; ~na **kritika** constructive criticism; *med* ~na **voda** amniotic liquid; *med* ~ni **mjehur** amniotic sac; →⁴ ~no **polje rada**
plodinja *f* crop | ~e produce, crops; **ubiranje** ~a bringing in the harvest; *cul* »**morske** ~e« seafood
ploditi se vr impf procreate, multiply, propagate, breed; →³ **donositi plod**
plodnica *f bot* seed-vessel, germen; ovary
plodno *adv* fruitfully
plodnost *f* fertility, fruitfulness, fecundity, productivity, richness; (*pisca*) prolific output
plodonosan *adj* fruit-bearing, fructiferous; → **plodan**
plodored *m farm* crop rotation
plodva *f anat* →¹⁶ **posteljica**
ploha *f* plane; *geom* surface, area; (*brušena*) facet, face | **kosa** ~ bevel; **vodena** ~ sheet/ /expanse of water

plojka *f* bot (leaf) blade

plomba *f* (lozova) leaden seal; (zubna) filling, *B* coll stopping | *dent ispala je* ~a the filling has dropped out; *dent ispala mi je* ~a I lost a filling; *dent promijeniti* ~u replace a filling.
plombirati *vt pf/impf* affix the leads; (zub) fill, *B* coll stop | ~ **zub** fill (coll fix, *B* coll stop) a tooth/cavity; have one's cavity/tooth filled (*ili* fixed, stopped)

ploska *f* (hip) flask (→¹⁰ čutura)

plosnat *adj* flat, level, even, plane | ~a lica flat-faced, with flat features

plosnatica *f* *ichth* plaice

plosnatost *f* flatness

plošk(ic)a *f* *cul* thin slice

plošni *adj* of a plane, planar; *fig* flat, one-dimensional

plošno *adv* flatly, monodimensionally

ploštica *f* flat side, blade

ploštimize *adv* with one's flat side, with the flat side of, flatly; with the blade of one's sword

ploština *f* *geom* →¹⁶ ploha

plot *m* fence (*daščan* board f.; *od prečki* picket f.) | **ograditi** ~om fence in; →⁴ kao **pijan** ~a

plotun *m* *mil* salvo, volley; *fig* salvo, volley, broadside | *nav* **bočni** ~ broadside; **ispaliti počasni** ~ fire a gun salute (*iz* ~a... a twelve gun salute)

plovak *m* float | **čun s** ~kom outrigger canoe
plovan¹ *adj* (*brodiv*) navigable (river); →³

plovni

plovan² *m* *reg* → **župnik**

plovanija *f* *reg* → **župa**

plovčle *n*, ~i^c *m* *dim* →¹⁶ pače, pačić, patkica

plovčiji *adj* →¹⁶ pačji

plovidbla *f* navigation; (*put*) voyage, sailing | (**ne**)**sposoban za** ~u (*brod*) (un)seaworthy; **mala** ~a small coasting trade; **obalna** ~a coastal navigation/trade (*kapetan* home-trade master); **linijska** ~a deep-sea navigation/trade (*brod* liner); **prekoceanska** ~a ocean navigation (*brod* ocean-going vessel, ocean liner); **slobodna** ~a tramping (*brod* tramper); **unutrašnja/riječna** ~a inland navigation; *jur* **sloboda** ~e freedom of navigation; *red* ~e →⁵ **plovidbeni** red

plovidben *adj* navigation-, navigational | ~i red sailing list, sailing time-table

plovilo *n* vessel, craft, boat | **rekreacijsko** ~ pleasure craft

ploviti *vi impf* navigate, sail, voyage; (*kao zvanje*) be a sailor, sailor (→¹⁰ **navigavati**); (*ne tonuti*) float; (*strujom*) drift | ~ **po voda-**ma sail/ply the waters of; *reg* ~ **na strancu** work on a foreign vessel; →⁴ uz **obalu**

plovka *f* →¹⁶ patka

plovljenje *n* navigation, sailing; sailing; voyaging, voyage; floating, drifting

plovnli *adj* floating; (*njeka*) navigable | ~i **objekt** (~a jedinica) vessel, craft; ~i **put** waterway; ~o **jaružalo** floating dredger

plovnost *f* navigability, navigableness

plovuĉac *m* *minr* pumice (stone)

pluća *n* pl lungs, pair of lungs | **lijeva polovica/krilo** ~a left lung; **režanj** ~a lobe of the lung; **pregled** ~a lung examination (*iĉi na pregled* have one's lungs examined); **slikanje** ~a chest X rays; *iĉi na slikanje* ~ have one's chest X rayed, have a chest X-ray taken; *med* **slika/snimka** ~a chest X-ray; *med* **bolest** ~a lung/pulmonary disease; *pop* chest trouble; *med* **upala** ~a pneumonia (*obostrana* double p.; *virusna* viral p.); *med* **sjena** (*pop flek*) **na** ~ima *pop* spot on one's lungs; *pop* & *med* **umjetna** ~a respirator; (*i srce*) heart-lung machine, oxygenator; **jaka** ~a (a) strong (pair of) lungs; (*govornička*) *fig* (a pair of) leather lungs; (*kapacitet*) (have) a good wind; *fig* **izderati** ~a wear (*specif* yell) one's lungs out; *fig* **disati punim** ~ima draw deep breaths; *fig* **živjeti punim** ~ima live one's life to the full; *cul* **svinjska/ovčija** *uid.* ~ sheep's/ /pork's lights (*osob. za pse*)

plućica *f* *cul* | **teleća** ~ calf's lights

plućni *adj* pulmonary, pulmonic, lung- | *anat* ~a **ovojnica** pleura, lung membrane (*upala* pleurisy); *anat* ~a **maramica** →¹⁶ ~a **ovojnica**

plućnjak *m* bot lung-wort

plug *m* AE plow, BE plough

plural *m* *gram* plural | **staviti u** ~ pluralize¹

pluralist *m* pluralist (→ -ista)

pluralistiĉki *adj* pluralist(ic)

pluralizam *m* pluralism

pluralni *adj* *gram* plural-

plus¹ *m* *math* plus; (*prednost*) plus, asset, sthg. on the credit side | *fig* **upisati nekome u** ~ enter on the credit side; *fig* **računati kao** ~ consider sthg. a plus (→^{9,10} **prednost**); *fig* **to je veliki/ogroman** ~ **za nas** it's a big/tremendous plus (*ili* asset)

plus² *adv*, *math* *fig* plus | *coll* ~ **toga** → **osim/ /povrh** toga; *coll* ~- **minus koja kila** give or take a few pounds (→¹⁰ **više-manje**); *sch* 3 ~ (*ocjena*) C. plus

pluskvamperfekt *m* *gram* pluperfect (tense), past perfect (tense); *fig* → *davna* **prošlost**

pluta *f* →¹⁶ **pluto**

plutaĉa *f* buoy

plutanje *n* floating

plutati *vi impf* float

plutnjak *m* bot (*hrast* ~) cork oak | **gaj** ~a cork forest

pluto *n* cork; (*udice*) float

plutokracija *f* plutocracy (→ -tija)

plutokrat *m* plutocrat (→ -ta)

plutokratski *adj* plutocratic

Pluton *m* myth & astr Pluto

plutonij *m* chem plutonium (→ -ijum)

pluženje *n* ploughing⁹ (→ **oranje**); *sp* (*skijaško*) snow-plough⁹

pljačka *f* robbery, plunder(ing), looting; (*o-pljačkano*) boot, plunder; (*afeta, pronevjera*) financial scandal, fraud, *sl* scam, *sl* rip-off | **oružana** ~ armed robbery (→⁵ **razbojstvo**); (*prepad na banku, prodavaonicu*) hold up, *A sl* stickup; *jur teška* ~ criminal/serious robbery/fraud; *coll to je ~a!* (*preskupo*) that's outrageous!, *sl* that's a rip-off!

pljačkanje *f* robbing, plundering, looting

pljačkaš *m* robber, looter, plunderer, marauder; (*stoke*) cattle-lifter; (*banke, trgovine*) robber, holdup-man

pljačkaški¹ *adj* robbing, plundering, looting, marauding; of a robber, robber's *itd.* (→¹³ **-ški**¹)

pljačkaški² *adv* like a robber, in a robber's manner³³ *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-ški**²)

pljačkati *vt impf* rob, plunder; (*vojska, svjetina*) pillage, sack, loot, ravage; (*lutajuće bande, nomadi*) maraud

pljas! *imit* splat!, slap!, splut!, whap!, thwack!, glop!

pljenidba *f* (*sudska*) execution, seizure, distraint, distress, attachment, impounding; confiscation | **nalog za ~u** warrant of distraint; **onaj na kom se ~ vrši** detainee

pljenitelj *m* (*sudski*) confiscator, distrainer

pljes! *imit* → **pljas!**

pljesak *m* applause (→¹⁰ **ovacije**); (*radi ritma*) clapping of hands, hand-clapping; (*zvuk*) a slap, slapping sound; **snažan** (*buran, mlak*) ~ loud (thunderous, tepid) applause; **govoriti uz ~** speak to (frequent) applause; **izazvati ~** cause applause, bring applause from the audience; (*gromki ~ uz ovacije*) *fig* bring the house down; (*voditelj publici*) **molim ~ za ...!** a big hand for ...!, let's give her/him/them a big hand!, let's hear it for ...!; **dobio je snažan ~** he got (*ili* was given) a big hand; ~ **na otvorenoj pozornici** show stopper; **dobiti ~ na otvorenoj pozornici** stop the show, be a show stopper

pljeskanje *n* clapping, slapping (→³ **pljesak**)

pljeskati *vi impf* clap; (*nekome*) applaud smb. | **snažno ~ nekome** give smb. a big hand; **ne ~ nekome** give smb. no applause, hold back the applause; *fig* sit on one's hands; ~ **po leđima** (*odobravanje, pozdrav*) slap smb's back

pljeskati se *vr impf* slap oneself | ~ **po leđima** slap one's back; slap each other's back; ~ **po nogama** (*uz smijeh*) slap one's thighs

pljeskavica *f* *cul* grilled (meat) patty; hamburger

pljesniv *adj* mo(u)dy⁶, musty, fusty; (*žito*) mildewy

pljesniviti *vi impf* mo(u)ld⁶, grow mo(u)ldy/musty/fusty/mildewy

pljesnivost *f* mo(u)ldiness⁶, fustiness, mustiness

pljesnuti *vt pf* clap (once), give a clap, clap hands (once); (*zvuk*) slap, give a (loud) slap; →⁴ ~ **dlanom** o dlan

pljesnuti se *vr pf* (*po čelu*) slap one's forehead

plješiv *adj* *reg* → **čelav**

pljevla *f* chaff | **čistiti od ~e** (*žito*) winnow; *fig* **raznijeti će ih kao ~u** they will be as chaff to the wind, they will be winnowed/blown away; **ima ih kao ~e** →⁷ **imati** (3); **kao ~** heaps, a lot of, plenty of

pljeviti *vt impf* (*korov*) weed, pull weeds; *fig* weed out

pljevljenje *n* weeding; *fig* weeding out

pljoska *f* →¹⁶ **ploska**

pljosnat *adj* →¹ **plosnat**

pljoštimize *adv* →¹ **ploštimize**

pljuc *imit* ptoot!

pljućkanje *n* (desultory) spitting; (*kritiziranje*) disparagement, pooh-poohing (↓)

pljućkati *vi impf* spit (off and on⁴⁴); *fig* | ~ **po** (*kritizirati*) disparage, pooh-pooh, jeer at; *sl*: badmouth, trash

pljucnuti *vi pf* spit (once)⁴²

pljuga *f* *sl* → **cigareta**

pljuk! *imit* plop!

pljunut *pp* | ~i **otac** the spitting image of his father

pljunuti *vt pf* spit (out), expectorate | ~ **u lice** spit in smb's face; ~ **u ruke** (*uhvatiti se posla*) spit in one's hands; ~ **lovu** *sl*: fork over, ante up

pljus! *imit* splash!

pljuslak *m* downpour, torrential/driving/pelting/pouring/drenching rain, deluge; *coll*: soaker, drencher, cats and dogs; (*jaka kiša*) hard/heavy rain; *fig* torrent, deluge, shower | **grmljavinski ~kovi** meteor thundery showers; **meteor olujni ~kovi** blustery showers; **meteor lokalni ~kovi** scattered showers; **po ~ku** in pouring rain; **kakav ~ak!** it's (really) pouring down!

pljuska *f* a slap in the face *itd.* (→¹² **čuška**)

pljukanje *n* (*vode*) splashing, splash(es); (*vodom*) splashing (smb., each other⁴³); (*čuškavanje*) slapping (smb's face), boxing smb's ears

pljuskati *vi vt impf* (*voda*) splash; (*vodom*) splash (smb.); (*čuškati*) slap (in the face) repeatedly, box smb's ears

pljuskati se *vr impf* splash (in the water) (→¹⁰ **brćkati se**); (*vodom*) splash each other⁴³ (with water); (*čuškati se*) slap each other's⁴³ face, trade slaps

pljusnuti *vt pf* (*u vodu*) fall in with a splash, splash in; (*vodom*) splash (smb.), give smb. a splash; (*pokuljati*) gush (forth); (*kiša*) begin to pour, slap smb's face; →³ **čušnuti**

pljuštanje *n* pouring, coming down; *fig* raining down, pouring in

pljuštati *vi impf* (*kiša*) pour (down); *fig* rain down, pour in | **zbilja** ~i! (*kiša*) it is really pouring (*ili* coming down), the rain is quite heavy now (→^{7,12} **kiša** pljušti)

pljuvač *m* spitter; (*po svemu*) negator, defamer, vituperator, abuser, maligner; *A sl.* knocker, badmouther

pljuvačka *f* spittle | *med pregled* ~e sputum test

pljuvački¹ *adj* (*koji pljuje po svemu*) difamatory, vituperative, abusive, aspersive, maligning

pljuvački² *adv* in a defamatory *itd.* ↑ manner³³, vituperatively, abusively

pljuvačnli *adj* | *anat* ~e **žlijezde** →¹⁶ (žlijezde) **slinovnice**

pljuvačnica *f* *AE* cuspidor, *BE* spittoon

pljuvanje *n* spitting, expectoration | *fig* ~ **po** negation (of), disparagement (of); ~ **po** jeering at (→¹⁴ **pljuvati** po); ~ **nečega** →¹⁶ ~ **po** (↑)

pljuvatelj *m* →¹ **pljuvač**

pljuvati *vi impf* spit | *fig* ~ **po** negate, disparage, jeer at; *A sl.* knock, badmouth, put down, dump on; ~ **nešto** →¹⁶ ~ **po** (↑)

pljuvati se *vr impf* spit at each other⁴³, disparage *itd.* (↑) each other⁴³

pljuvator *m* →¹ **pljuvač**

pneum *m coll med* pneumo (→⁵ **pneumotoraks**)

pneumatik *m* (*gumeni kotač*) pneumatic, *AE* tire, *BE* tyre

pneumatski *adj* pneumatic; inflatable; air-driven | ~a **kočnica** air-brake

pneumotoraks *m med* pneumothorax | **primati** ~ undergo collapse therapy

po- *pref* u značenju:

1. *jednokratne radnje* Npr. **pokucati** knock/tap once, give a knock/tap, knock/tap lightly

2. *uzastopne/postupne radnje* Npr. **pohvatati** catch one after another, catch one by one, catch successively, catch in succession, catch all/every..., catch all of them, catch every single one, catch to the last (one), catch one and all, catch gradually

3. *svršene radnje* Npr. **pokrpati** finish mending-, have done mending, complete mending, mend up, mend successfully

4. *kratkotrajne radnje* Npr. **posvirati** play a little, play briefly, play for a moment, play for a while, play some time

5. *započete radnje* Npr. **potrčati** start running
po prep (*prostorno*) along, through, over, by on; (*posredstvo*) through, by, via, per; (*mjera, količina*) by, per, at; (*redosljed*) by, after; (= *prema*) by, according to, in terms of

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **sa zamjenicama**

~ **tome** by that; for that reason; (*prema tome*) accordingly, according to that, consequently; ~ **tome što doprinose** the fact that they

contribute, as/since they contribute, in that they contribute; (*nagl. »štov«*) depending on what they contribute; ~ **tome koliko doprinose** by (the size of) their contribution; *iron* for all that they contribute; (~ **meni** →¹⁶); ~ **mome** in my view/opinion; **kad bi bilo** ~ **mome** if I had my way; ~ **njemu** in his view/opinion, the way he looks at it; according to him; **ako bude** ~ **njezinom** if she has her way; **uvijek bude** ~ **njezinom** she always gets her way; ~ **tebi, sve bi propalo** left to you, everything would go down the drain; ~ **čemu to misliš?** what makes you think so?; (**samo**) ~ **sebi** in/of/by itself

2. **s imenicama**

(*prostorno*)

~ **stolu** on/over the table; ~ **sobi** about/around the room; ~ **cijeloj sobi** all over the room; ~ **ulici** along the street; ~ **gradu** about (*ili* through, all over) the town; ~ **kopnu** by land; ~ **moru** by sea; ~ **kopnu i moru** by land and sea; ~ **zraku** by air; ~ **Africi** through (*ili* all over) Africa; ~ **suncu** /**/kiši** in the sun/rain; ~ **ovoj vrućini** in this heat; ~ **snijegu** in/through the snow; **udariti** ~ **glavi** hit/knock on the head (*udarati* ~ *glavi* hit about the head); **osip** ~ **nogama** rash on/over/affecting one's legs; ~ **licu** (all) over one's face; ~ **cijelom tijelu** all over (the body)

(*vremenski*)

~ **danu** by day, in the daytime, during the day; in daylight; ~ **noći** by/at night; ~ **danu i noći** day and night; ~ **cijeli dan** all day long; ~ **cijele dane** for days at a stretch; ~ **osam sati** for eight hours at a stretch; ~ **Božiću** after Christmas; ~ **dolasku** on/upon/after (one's) arrival, on/upon arriving; ~ **predočenju** on presentation, after submitting (*mjera, količina*)

~ **čovjeku** per man/head; ~ **čovjeku na godinu** per man-year; ~ **stanovniku** per head of population, per capita; ~ **jedan iz svake zemlje** one from each country; one each from...; **živjela je** ~ **jednu godinu u nekoliko zemalja** she lived one year each in several countries; **kilo** ~ **6 kn** one kilo at 6 kuna

(*redosljed*)

jedan ~ **jedan** one by one, one at a time; **dva** ~ **dva** two by two, by twos; **knjigu** ~ **knjigu** one book after another; one book at a time; **dan** ~ **dan** day by/after day; one day at a time; ~ **sat** by the hour

(*posredstvom*)

poslati ~ send by; **poručiti** ~ send word by/through; ~ **imenu** by name; ~ **čuvanju** by hearsay

(*»po«* = *prema*)

~ **tonu** by/in tone; ~ **ugovoru** under con-

tract; (*određenom*) under the contract; **ugovor** ~ **kojem** contract under which; ~ **članku 11** under paragraph/section 11; ~ **planu** according to plan; ~ **frekvenciji** by frequency, according to f., in terms of f.; ~ **dostignućima** by (*ili* according to) one's achievements; *Bibl* ~ **Luki** according to Luke; ~ **Kantu** according to Kant, as Kant sees it; **star samo** ~ **godinama** old only in years; **treći** ~ **visini** the third highest (*osoba* tallest); **treći** ~ **nis-koj naseljenosti** the third least densely populated; ~ **veličini** by/in size, according to size; ~ **godinama** (~ **starosti**) by age, *coll* age-wise; ~ **kakvoći** by quality; ~ **uputama** according to (*ili* following) instructions, as instructed; **zaključiti** ~ infer/conclude from; **ravnati se** ~ go by; **suditi** ~ judge by

(»po« = *za*)

dobro (zlo) ~ **mene** good (bad) for me; **bez posljedica** ~, **štetan** ~, **opasan** ~ →¹⁶ **bez posljedica** *za*, **štetan** *za*, **opasan** *za*

(»po« = *o*)

~ **tom pitanju** →¹⁶ **o tom pitanju**

3. s glagolima

poći ~ **nekoga** go to fetch/get smb.; **odi brzo** ~ **doktora!** get a doctor fast!; **trči** ~ **nekoga** run and get some help!; **otrcati** ~ **revolver** run to get one's gun; **vratit ću se** ~ **tebe** I'll come back for you (*ili* to pick you up); **došao sam** ~ **čašu vode** I came to get (*ili* I was getting) a glass of water; **došao je** ~ **knjigu** he's come to get/pick up/fetch the book, he's come for the book

4. s pridjevima

~ **dalmatinski** in the Dalmatian manner³³, (in) Dalmatian fashion/style; ~ **starinski** in the old-fashioned manner/style/way

pô →¹⁶ **pol(a)**

poanta *f* → **poenta**

pobacati *vt impf* throw/cast/hurl/fling off (*ili* away, down) one by one, throw *iid.* (↑) one after another, throw *iid.* (↑) all off, finish⁴¹ throwing/casting *iid.* (↑)

pobaciti *vt pf* suffer/have a miscarriage, lose one's baby (through a miscarriage), miscarry one's child; (*životinje*) slip (*krava* slink)

pobačaj *m* miscarriage, *med* abortion; (*životinje*) slipping, *specif* slinking | **napravila je** ~ she had an abortion (*među ženama* i she brought it off); **doktor nije htio napraviti** ~ the doctor refused to do the abortion; **otišla sam u M. da mi naprave** ~ I went to M. for an abortion; **izvršitelj** ~ a abortionist; **klinika za** ~ **e** abortion clinic (→¹⁰ **klinika za umjetni prekid trudnoće**)

pobačen *pp & adj* miscarried, aborted, slipped, slunk

pobadati *vt impf* →⁶ **pobosti**

pobakren *pp & adj* copper-coated

pobakriti *vt pf* copper-coat, galvanize¹ with copper

pobakrivanje *n* copper-coating

pobenaviti *vi pf* → **pobudaliti**

pobiberiti *vt pf cul* →¹⁶ **popapriti**

pobijanje *n* (*dokazima*) refuting, refutation, contesting, contestation; (*opovrgavanje*) disputing, challenging, questioning, arguing against; (*kolaca*) →¹⁶ **zabijanje**

pobijati *vt impf* (*dokazima*) refute, contest; (*opovrgavati*) dispute, challenge, question; oppose, deny, belie; →¹⁶ **zabijati** (*kolce*)

pobijediti *vi pf* win, carry the day, gain the upper hand, be victorious, win a battle/struggle (→¹² **odnijeti pobjedu**); *vt pf* (*nekoga*) defeat, beat, conquer, vanquish, overcome (→¹⁰ **potući**) | ~ **kao od šale** coast to victory, coast home; **neka pobijedi (-de) najbolji** may the best man (team) win; **uvjerljivo** ~ win convincingly, win with flying colors² (→¹⁰ **uvjerljiva pobjeda**); **nadmoćno** ~ beat hollow, leave far behind, win by a mile, completely outclass, win a crushing (*ili* an overwhelming) victory; (*na izborima*) fin a sweeping victory, *coll* make a clean sweep, *coll* win a landslide; **jedva** ~ (*za dlaku*) win narrowly, win by a neck/whisker (→¹⁰ **tijesna pobjeda**); **pobijedili smo ih 3:1** we beat them 3 to 1 (→¹⁰ **s rezultatom . . .**); ~ **u sve četiri discipline** win all four events; ~ **u bacanju kugle** win the shotput; ~ **u momčadskom natjecanju** win the team event; ~ **u trci** win a /the race; ~ **na (nagradnom) natjecanju** win a contest/competition; ~ **argumentom** carry the point

pobijeđen *pp & adj* defeated, beaten

pobijeliti *vi pf* whiten, make/render white, give a white color²/hue/tint/tone, color²/paint/tint /tone white; (*vapnom*) whitewash

pobijeljati *vi pf* become/turn white, whiten; (*na suncu*) bleach, lose color², fade; →¹⁰ **posijediti**

pobijesniti *vi pf* →² **pobjesnjati**

pobilježen *pp* jotted/noted/taken down (one by one *iid.* →¹⁵ **po- /2/**); registered, recorded

pobilježiti *vt pf* take (extensive) notes, make a complete record of, jot down, take down in writing; register, record

pobirač *m* picker, gatherer, collector | *u m* ~ **lopti** ballboy; ballgirl

pobiranje *n* (*skupljanje*) gathering, collecting, reaping, glean; (*dizanje*) picking up

pobirati *vt impf* collect; (*plodine*) gather in, reap, glean; (*podići*) pick up

pobiliti *vt pf* kill off, shoot down, butcher /massacre/slaughter one by one (*ili* to the last *iid.* →¹⁵ **po- /2/**), →¹⁶ **zabiti** | **dok ih nisu sve** ~ **li** until there was nobody left to kill; ~ **ti argumente** refute/demolish/disprove arguments, win an argument

pobiti se *vr pf* kill each other⁴²; (*zametnuti bitku*) join/give battle →¹⁶ **potući se**

pobjelci *vi pf (zatvorenik)* escape, get away, flee, make (good) one's escape, break out, bust out; (*odjuriti*) run away, run for it, bolt, *fig* take to one's heels; *coll*: take/make off, make tracks, turn tail, cut out; *sl*: split, scam, take a powder | **~i glavom bez obzira** run away as fast as one can, flee head over heels, flee in utter confusion; **~gli su nam** (*potjera*) they gave us the slip, they got away (from us); *coll*: they shook us off, we lost them; **~gao mi je vlak** I missed my/the train
pobjedla *f* victory (*nad* over), *coll* win; conquest; triumph

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

(*v.* = victory)

l **moralna** ~a moral *v.*; **prazna** ~a hollow *v.*; **laka** ~a easy *v.*; *coll* walk-over; (*izborna*) *A sl* shoo-in; **neočekivana** ~a upset/surprise *v.* (*ili* win); **teška** ~a hard *v.*, *v.* at great odds; **Pirova** ~a Pyrrhic *v.*; **tijesna** ~a narrow *v.*; *coll* squeaker; *fig* photo-finish; **uvjerljiva** ~a convincing *v.*; **nadmoćna** ~a overwhelming/crushing *v.*; (*izborna*) sweeping *v.*, *coll* landslide (*v.*); **blistava** ~a ringing/resounding/smashing *v.*; **velika** ~a great/big *v.*; *aero mil* **ukupno 64 ~e** (*letačkog asa*) a total of 64 (air) kills; (*s glagolima*) **odnijeti/postići/izvojevati** ~u win (*ili* score, gain, secure) a *v.*, carry the day (→¹² **pobjediti**); **odnijeti itd. blistavu** ~u win *itd.* a ringing *itd.* victory, come off with flying colors; **odnijeti nadmoćnu** ~u →² **nadmoćno pobjediti**; **donijeti** ~u bring *v.*; **osigurao je** ~u he has secured *v.*; *coll* he's got it all wrapped up; **podići dva prsta u znak** ~e flash a victory (*ili* V) sign; *aero mil* **broj zračnih** ~a total of air kills, air-kill total
pobjednica *f* female winner, victress, (*rijetko*) victrix

pobjednički¹ *adj* victorious, triumphant | **pri-družiti se** ~oj strani *fig* jump on the bandwagon⁸

pobjednički² *adv* victoriously, triumphantly

pobjednik *m* victor, winner | **vjerojatni** ~ probable winner, *A sl* shoo-in; **neočekivani** ~ (*nefavorit*) upset winner, *A sl* dark horse; **proglasiti** ~om declare the winner (→¹⁰ **proglašenje**); **u ratu bez** ~a in a no-win war; **priružiti se** ~u *fig* jump on the bandwagon⁸

pobjedonosan *adj* victorious, triumphant

pobjeđivanje *n* being victorious, winning, repeated/continual victories

pobjeđivati *vt impf* be victorious, win victories repeatedly⁴⁷

pobjegnuti *vi pf* →² **pobjeći**

pobjesnio *pp* & *adj* infuriated, enraged, raging, furious; *fig* rabid (→¹⁰ **razularen**)

pobjesnjeti *vi pf* become furious, fly into a rage (→¹² **razbjesnjeti se**); (*pseto*) become rabid | **to je da čovjek pobijesni** it is enough to drive one mad, *sl* it drives me up the wall

poblanjati *vt pf* plane (lightly, all *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-**

poblesaviti *vi pf* →¹ **pobudaliti** | **to je da** ~š *A coll* for crying out loud! (→^{10,12} **to je da čovjek pobijesni**)

pobljediti *vt pf* make pale(r), give it a paler shade, tone down

pobljedniti *vi pf* pale, become⁴⁵ pale/pallid/sallow/van

poblize *adv* (*potanko*) in detail; (*izbliza*) closely, narrowly, on closer inspection | ~ **opisati** describe in (greater) detail, give a (more) detailed description; ~ **pogledati** take a closer look; ~ **odrediti** be more specific (about), pinpoint, narrow down

pobljuvan *adj* vomit-soiled, covered with vomit
pobljuvati *vi pf* (*pojedeni*) throw up; (*odjću*) soil by vomiting

pobljuvati se *vr pf* vomit, throw up *itd.* (→^{6,12} **povraćati**) | **došlo mi je da se** ~jem I felt like throwing up (→¹⁰ *ide mi na povraćanje*)

pobočlan *adj* lateral, side- | ~na ulica side-street

pobočke *adv* laterally, sideways *itd.* (→¹² **bočno**; →¹⁰ **na bok**)

poboden *pp* & *adj* driven in, planted | ~i stupovi piling, pilework; (*ograda*) paling

pobogu! *excl* →¹⁶ **zaboga!** | ~ ljudi! →¹⁶ **ljudi božji!**

pobožati se *vr pf* become afraid/alarmed/nervous, take alarm

pobojavati se *vr impf* be apprehensive, take alarm repeatedly⁴⁷; feel anxiety (*zbog* over)

pobolijevanje *n* poor state of health, lingering illness

pobolijevati *vi impf* be sickly, be in indifferent/frail/failing/poor/bad health, be ailing, ail constantly⁴⁷, be dogged by poor *itd.* health, be troubled with, suffer from (a trouble/complaint), be afflicted with (→¹⁰ **bolovati**) | **već godinama** ~a he/she has been in poor health for years; **počela je** ~ati her health began to fail/deteriorate

pobolji *adj* somewhat/slightly better

poboljšanje *n* improvement, betterment, change/turn for the better, upturn

poboljša(va)ti *vt pf* (*impf*) improve, better, upgrade, enhance, foster

poboljša(va)ti se *vr pf* (*impf*) improve, take a turn for the better

pobornica *f* female³¹ defender/champion

pobornik *m* champion, advocate, promoter

pobosti *vt pf* (*u zemlju*) drive in, plant (a flag); →¹⁰ **zabosti**

pobosti se →¹⁶ **zabosti**

pobožan *adj* devout, pious, religious, gods-fearing, godly; (*pretjerano*) bigoted; (*naoko*) sanctimonious | **vrlo** ~na osoba devotee, very devout/religious person, p. of strong faith; ~an katolik devout/practicing catholic
pobožno *adv* piously, devoutly | *fig* ~ **uzimam**

lijeak I take my medication religiously; *fig* ~
slušati listen with rapt attention
pobožnost *f* piety, piousness, devoutness, devotion, godliness, religiousness; (*naoko*) sanctimoniousness; *derog* odor² of sanctity
pobraćen *adj* | **mi smo** ~i we have become blood-brothers; we have mingled our blood; ~i **gradovi** twinned cities
pobran *pp* picked up, taken up; (*sakupljen*) gathered, collected
pobranati *vt pf* have done⁴¹ harrowing, harrow one by one (→¹⁵ **po-**)
pobrašniti *vt pf cul* sprinkle with flour
pobratiti *vt pf* (*pokupiti*) pick up, take up; (*sabrati*) collect, gather; (*dići*) lift
pobratim *m* blood-brother; *fig* bosom-friend; *A coll* buddy | **gradovi** ~i twinned cities
pobratimski¹ *adj* close, intimate
pobratimski² *adv* closely, intimately
pobratimstvo *n* blood-brotherhood; *fig* close fellowship, fraternity, brotherly friendship | **sklopiti** ~ become blood-brothers; **piti** ~ drink brotherhood (*approx* and switch to first names)
pobratiti se *vr pf* → **pokupiti se**
pobratiti *vt pf* make blood-brothers of; bring into fraternal closeness
pobratiti se *vr pf* become blood-brothers; *fig* become bosom-friends, fraternize¹; (*gradovi*) twin oneself with, twin themselves, become twinned cities
pobrđe *n* mountainous/hilly/hill country, hills *pl*
pobrinuti se *vr pf* take care of, look after, see to it, make sure, ensure, take it upon oneself, make it one's business, attend to, provide for, make provision, take measures | ~i **se** see to it, see it done
pobrisati *vt pf* → **obrisati**
pobrkani *pp* (*zbrkani*) in confusion, confused, in disorder; disorganized¹, deranged; (*zamije-njen*) mixed up, confused
pobrkano *f* confusion, mess, disorder, mud-dle; jumble
pobrkati *vt pf* (*zbrkati*) jumble, confuse, throw into disorder/confusion; make a mess; (*zami-jeniti*) mix up, confuse | ~ **pojmove/lončice** confuse the issue
pobrkati se *vr pf* become mixed up/confused
pobro *m rust* → **pobratim**
pobrojati *vt pf* count up (out); →³ **nabrojiti, izbrojiti, prebrojiti**
pobrojani *pp* counted up
pobrstiti *vt pf* browse off/clean (one by one *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)
pobudila *f* incentive, impulse, stimulus, fillip, impetus, incitement, stimulation, animation, inspiration; suggestion; motive | **iz vlastite** ~e of one's own accord; when the spirit moves one; **skriveno** ~e ulterior motives; **iz niskih** ~a succumbing to base instincts

pobudaliti *vi pf* become foolish/silly/irrational/ /crazy; go soft in the head; take leave of one's senses | **to je da** ~š it is enough to drive one crazy
pobuditi *vt pf* arouse; give impetus/incentive; (*nadahnuti*) inspire, animate; rouse, enliven; stimulate, incite; (*potaknuti*) urge on, stir up, quicken, prompt, call forth, move to; (*ras-paliti*) excite, kindle, spark, whip up, whet (appetite)
pobuđivanje *n* arousing; inspiring, inspiration; animating, animation; →¹⁰ **pobuda**
pobuđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pobuditi**
pobunila *f* rebellion, revolt, rising, insurrection, riot; *mil* mutiny | **izbila je** ~a a rebellion flared up; **podići** ~u stir up a rebellion; **ugušiti** ~u crush a rebellion
pobuniti *vt pf* stir up mutiny among, incite to rebellion
pobuniti se *vr pf* rise in arms/revolt/rebellion, revolt/rise against, take up arms against, rebel against; (*vojska*) mutiny; *fig* recalcitrate, offer resistance
pobunjen *pp* risen (in revolt), up in arms; rebel-; dissident
pobunjenički *adj* rebel-, insurgent
pobunjenik *m* rebel, mutineer, insurgent, rioter
pocaklina *f* → **caklina**
pocakliti *vt pf* enamel; glaze
pocakljen *pp* & *adj* enamelled (*AE+* enameled); glazed
pocijepan *pp* & *adj* split/cleft up; (*stranka*) divided, riven, rent into (*ili* torn by) factions; (*drva*) all chopped up; →¹⁶ **poderan**
pocijepanost *f* fragmentation, factiousness, split
pocijepati *vt pf* split/cleave/cut/chop up; →¹⁶ **poderati**
pocijepati se *vr pf* (*stranka*) get rent into factions; →¹⁶ **poderati se**
pocikivati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **potcikovati**
pocinčan *pp* & *adj* galvanized¹
pocinčati *vt pf* galvanize¹
pocinčavanje *n* galvanizing¹, galvanization¹
pocinkovaln, | ~ti →¹⁶ **pocinčaln**, ~ti
pocrkati *vi pf* (*stoka*) die (one by one, all of them *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/); *vulg* croak (→¹² **po-krepati**)
pocrniti *vt pf* blacken/paint/color² black; (*od sunca*) →² **pocrnjati**
pocrnjen *pp* blackened
pocrnjati *vi pf* become/turn black, darken; (*od sunca*) get a (sun) tan, (pick up a) tan
pocrveniti *vt pf* paint/color²/tint red, redden; (*lice*) rouge
pocrvenjen *pp* reddened, painted/colored²/ /stained red
pocrvelnjeti *vi pf* turn⁴⁵ red | ~njeti (*u licu*) blush, flush, turn red, redden; (*jako*) blush crimson; (*do ušiju*) blush to the roots of one's

hair; **osjetio sam da sam ~nio** I felt myself blush

poculica *f* married woman's cap

pocupkivati *vi impf* → **cupkati**

počadavjeti *vi pf* become covered with soot

počaditi *vt pf* soot, cover with soot

počam *adv reg* | ~ **od** → **počevši** *od*

počarkati se *vr pf mil fig* skirmish

počasni *adj* honorary; (*samo po naslovu*) honorific, titular | ~i **gost** guest of honor²; ~i **konzul** honorary consul; ~i **položaj** (*naslov*) honorific post (title); ~i **predsjednik** honorary chairman/president; ~i **odbor** honor² committee; ~o **mjesto** place of honor²; *fig* **dati/zaузeti** ~o **mjesto** give/take pride of place; *mil* **postrojena je** ~a **satnija/bojna** a guard of honor² was lined/drawn up; *mil* **izvršiti smotru** ~e **satnije/bojne** review/inspect the guard of honor² (*po obilasku*... after reviewing/inspecting...); →⁴ ~i **građanin**, ~i **doktorat**, →⁷ ~i **krug**

počast *f* honors² *pl*, homage, mark(s) of honor² /respect | **u znak** ~i as a sign of honor²; **u** (*nečiju*) ~ in honor² of, in smb's honor², to honor²...; **odati/iskazati** ~ pay homage/honor(s)²/tribute/respects/reverence (*neko-me, nečemu* to), honor², salute (→¹⁰ **ukazati** *čast*); **odajući** ~ paying homage *itd.* to, in a tribute/deference to; *mil* **odati** ~ (*oružjem*) present arms (*zapovijed* ~! present arms!); **primiti sa svim** (*vojnim*) ~ima receive with full (military) honor²; **posljednja** ~ obsequies, funeral rites; *mil* military honors²; **odajući posljednju** ~ in an act of final homage, offering last respects, paying final tribute; **sahraniti sa svim** (*vojnim*) ~ima bury with full (military) honors²

počastiti *vt pf* honor², pay homage (→¹² **odati** **počast**); *coll* buy smb. a drink *itd.* (→^{6,12} **častiti**) | ~ **ćete me svojim dolaskom** you'll honor² me with your presence; **da te** ~m let me buy you a drink, can I buy you a drink?; ~io **me pivom** he treated me to a beer, *coll* he stood me a beer; ~li **su nas pitom** they offered us a pie

počastiti se *vr pf* →⁶ **častiti se**

počastvovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **počastiti**, ukazati **čast**
počasćen *pp* honored² | **duboko** ~ deeply honored²; **osjećam se** ~ I feel honored² /privileged, it is a privilege; ~ **pitom** offered a pie

poček *m fin* grace period | **ček na** ~ delayed-payment check⁹

počekati *vt pf* wait (for a while, a little); →¹⁰ **pričekati**; →⁶ **čekati**

počelo *n* element, rudiments *pl*

počerupati se *vr pf* → **počupati se**

počešati *vt pf* scratch (once)⁴², give a scratch; →⁶ **češati**

počešati se *vr pf* scratch oneself

počešljan *pp* combed

počešljati *vt pf* comb; do smb's hair (→^{6,7} **češljati**)

počešljati se *vr pf* comb (one's hair); have one's hair done (→^{6,7} **češljati se**)

početlak *m* beginning, start, *form* commencement; outset; opening; (*postanak*) origin, rise, starting point

1. **početak** (*nom. sg.*)

dobar ~ good/auspicious start (→¹⁰ **dobro početi**); **loš** ~ bad/inauspicious/false start (→¹⁰ **loše početi**); **kao** ~ to start with; **to je za** ~ that's for openers; **to je tek** ~ it is just the beginning, *coll* you haven't seen anything yet (*AE pop* you ain't seen nothin' yet), *I/we* haven't even started yet; *fig* it's the thin end of the wedge; **svaki je** ~ **težak** all beginning is hard; ~ **zasjedanja** opening of session/conference, Call to Order; ~ **osamdesetih** (*godina*) the early eighties/'80s →⁴ ~ **radova**

2. **početka** (*gen. sg.*)

od ~ from the beginning/start; **od samog/prvog** ~ from the very beginning/start, from the outset/first, from/since day one, all along, from the word go; **od** ~ **svijeta** since the world began, since time began; **od** ~ **do kraja** from start to finish, from beginning until end, from first to last, all the way; **nismo se maknuli s** ~ we are still at the beginning; *fig* we're still at square one; **sve/opet iz** ~ all over again, here we go again, we're back where we started, (we're) back to square one; **iz/s** ~ 2. **stoljeća** from early 2nd century

3. **početak** (*accus. sg.*)

za ~ to begin/start with, for a starter; **vratiti se na** ~ be/go back (to) where one started, be/go back to square one; come full circle

4. **početku** (*loc. sg.*)

na/u ~ at/in the beginning, at the start/outset, initially, at first; in the early stages of (*npr.* pregnancy); **na samom** ~ at the very beginning/start (→¹⁰ **u zametku**); **to je još sve na** ~ it is all still in the initial stage; **opet smo na** ~ we're back (to) where we started, we're back to square one; we've come full circle

5. **početkom** (*instr. sg.*)

~ **jučerašnjeg dana** early yesterday; ~ **tjedna/mjeseca/godine** in the beginning of the week/month/year, early in the w./m./y.; earlier this w./m./y.; ~ **stoljeća** in the early part of the century; ~ **iduće godine** (*mjeseca*) early next year (month); ~ **1992.** in early 1992, early in 1992; ~ **devedesetih** in the early '90s, early in the '90s

6. **počeci** (*nom. pl.*)

prvi ~ the early beginnings; *fig* the first steps
početi *vi & vt pf* begin, start, *coll* get started, *form* commence; get under/way; (*nešto*) start/initiate sthg. (→¹² **pokrenuti**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. sa »od«

l ~**evši od** beginning with/from; from... on; *A com* as of, *B com* as from; **ove godine** beginning (with) this year, from this year on; ~**eti od (samog) sebe** start with oneself, *fig* begin at home; ~**eti od nule** start from scratch; ~**eti ni od čega** start from nothing, start from scratch, start on a shoestring; start from humble beginnings; *fig* ~**eti od Adama i Eve** (~**eti od Kulina bana**) start from the Creation/egg, go back to Genesis, he can't tell you anything without telling you his life history/story

2. s »opet«

opet ~**eti** start again/over; (*obustavljeno*) resume; ~**eti opet plaćati** resume paying/payments; **opet** ~**inješ!** →¹¹ **počinjati**; **sad će opet** ~**eti!** we're in for it again; we're in for more of the same, here we go (*ili* he goes) again

3. s priložima

dobro (loše) ~**eti** have a good (bad) start/beginning, have an (in)auspicious s./b. get/be off to a good (bad) *ili* (un)promising start; ~**eti oprezno (klimavo)** begin/start cautiously (*shakily*), get off to a cautious (*shaky*) start

4. ostalo

pripovijest ~**inje sa** (→⁶ **počinjati**¹); ~**nimo** let's begin/start; ~**nite!** (*pitanjima, s izlaganjem*) *coll* fire away!, shoot!; **nikako da** ~**nem** I can't get started; **ne znam odakle da** ~**nem** I don't know where to begin; **nemoj samo** ~**eti s tim** just don't give me that!, not that routine please!; **tek su bili** ~**eli** they were just getting started; ~**elo je još u 1922.** it dates back to 1922, it goes back all the way to 1922; ~**eti djelovati** (*lijeke, piće*) take effect; ~**elo mi se sviđati** I began/got to like it, I began/started liking it, I developed a taste/liking for it

5. izreke

jedanput treba ~**eti** there is always (*ili* there has to be) a first time; **tko** ~**ne kao lopov** (*ostaje lopov*) once a thief (always a thief); **kad** ~**ne onda** ~**ne** once it starts there's no stopping it, *fig* it never rains but it pours; **tamo smo odakle smo** ~**eli** we are now back to where we started (*ili* back to square one)

početkom *prep* →¹¹ **početak** (5)

početnli *adj* initial, beginning; (*uvodni*) preliminary, introductory; first, elementary | **u** ~**im fazama** at an early stage; ~**i problemi** *fig* teething troubles; ~**a slova daju:** the first letters spell: →⁴ ~**i kapital**

početnica *f* primer, first/elementary reader; (*žena*) (woman³⁰) beginner, (female³⁰) novice

početnički¹ *adj* of a beginner (→¹⁵ -**čki**¹) | ~**sreća** beginner's luck

početnički² *adv* like a beginner (→¹⁵ -**čki**²)

početnik *m* beginner, novice, tyro, *coll* rookie; (*neiskusna osoba*) new hand at, newcomer to; inexperienced person

početverostručiti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* quadruple, increase/grow fourfold, multiply by four

počimač *m* originator, initiator, launcher

počimanje *n* (act/action of) beginning, starting, initiation, launching

počinati *vt impf reg* →² **počinjati**

počinak *m* rest, repose *itd.* (→¹² **odmor**); (*vječni*) last home | **ići na** ~ (*leći*) go to bed, retire; **želim ti dobar** ~ I wish you a good night's rest; **ispratiti na vječni** ~ accompany smb. to his final rest

počinilac *m* →¹⁶ **počinitelj**

počinitelj *m* committer, perpetrator, *sl* perp (→ -**lac**)

počiniti *vt pf* commit (an act), perpetrate, do

počinovničenje *n* bureaucratization¹

počinovničiti *vt pf* bureaucratize¹

počinovničiti se *vr pf* undergo bureaucratization¹; (*osoba*) turn into a (regular) bureaucrat (*sl* desk-jockey)

počinuti *vi pf* → **odmoriti se**

počinjač *m* (*počimač*) originator, initiation, launcher; →³ **počinitelj**

počinjanje¹ *n* (*djelo*) perpetrating, (repeated) perpetration (→⁶ **počinjenje**)

počinjanje² *n* (*počimanje*) (act/action of) beginning, start(ing), initiation, launching

počinjati¹ *vt impf* (*zla djela*) commit (acts), commit/perpetrate/do repeatedly⁴⁷

počinjati² *vi vi impf* (*počimati*) start (repeatedly⁴⁷), to be starting⁴⁷ (→^{6, 17} **početi**) | **priča**

~**e sa** the story begins/starts/opens with; (*upravo*) ~**emo** we are getting started; **opet** ~**eš!** there you go again!

počinjen *pp & adj* committed, perpetrated, done

počistiti *vt pf* → **očistiti** | *fig* ~ **sve nagrade** make a clean sweep of the prizes

počišćen *pp & adj* cleaned

počivalište *n* resting-place; (*grob*) burial place

počivaljka *f* couch

počivanje *n* resting, reposing, reclining *itd.*

počivati *vi impf* rest, repose (→¹² **odmarati se**); sleep, be dormant (*i fig*); (*ležati*) recline; (*biti pokopan*) lie; (*ne micati se*) be at rest, be at a standstill | ~**ao/~ala u miru** (may he /she) rest in peace, may his/her soul rest in peace; (*kao natpis*) Rest in Peace, *abbr* RIP; **to** ~**a na** (*zasniva se*) this rests on, this is based on; **tamo** ~**aju njihovi ostaci** (*kosti*) their relics (bones) are laid to rest there

počivši *adj* →¹⁶ **pokojni**

počopavati *vt pf sl* → **pokrasti, pohvatati, preoteti** (*sve*)

počovječiti *vt pf* humanize¹

počovječiti se *vr pf* become humanized¹

počupati *vt pf* pluck (clean), pull/pick off (→⁶ **čupati**); pluck one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

počupati se *vr pf* scuffle, brawl, scrap, tangle (→⁷ **potući se**); pull each other's hair

počerka *f* →¹⁶ **pokčerka**

poći *vi pf* go; set out/off/forth (→¹² **krenuti**) | ~ **desno/lijevo** go (to the) right/left; ~ **na spavanje** go to bed, retire; ~ **na kupanje** go for a swim; go for one's bath; ~ **u kino** go to the movies; ~ **nekamo** go some place; **podimo!** let's get going, let's move; ~ **po nekoga** go fetch/get someone; ~ **za nekoga** (*udati se*) marry smb.; *prov svuda pođi*, *kući dođi* home, sweet home; *fig* ~ **kud za vazda gre se** (*umrijeti*) go the way of all flesh; →⁴ ~ **krivim putem**, (*ne*) ~ **za rukom**

počudan *adj* agreeable, acceptable; (*politički*) →⁵ **podoban**

počutati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pošutjeti**

pod- *pref* sub-, under-, vice; deputy (→¹⁰ **pot-**) | ~ **mosorski** →¹ **pod** Mosorom

pod¹ *prep* under, below, beneath (→¹⁰ **ispod**)

1. vremenski

~ **odmorom** during (the) break; *sch* ~ **satom** during the lesson; ~ **vladavinom** in the reign of; ~ **jesen**, ~ **zimu**, ~ **večer** →² **podjesen**, **podzimu**, **podvečer**

2. prostorno

~ **brdom** at the foot of the hill; ~ **Mosorom** at the foot of (*ili*) on the foothills of, overlooked/dominated by) Mosor, Mosor-dominated; *hist bitka* ~ **Siskom** the battle of Sisak; ~ **pšenicom** under wheat; ~ **salatom** planted with lettuce; ~ **vinogradima** covered/planted with vineyards, cultivated as v-s; ~ **šikarom** covered/overgrown with thicket, thicket-covered

3. ostalo

potraži pod slovom A look it up under A; ~ **naslovom** under the title of, entitled; ~ **uvjetom da** on the condition that; ~ **takvim uvjetima** under/on such conditions; ~ **time mislim** by this I mean; ~ **time se misli na** by this is meant; **još sam** ~ **antibioticima** I'm still on antibiotics; **doći** ~ **žestoku vatru** come under heavy fire (*i fig*)

pod² *m* floor; flooring; *rust* → **kat** | ~ **od hrastovine** (*hrastov* ~) oak flooring; **zemljani** ~ packed-earth floor; **brodski** ~ softwood flooring strips; **sredstvo** (*apar*) **za laštenje** ~ a floor polish (polisher); **laštiti** (*prati*) ~ **ove** polish (scrub) floors; **u** ~ **u** under the floor-boards; **polica od** ~ **a do stropa** floor-to-ceiling bookcase; **kaput** (*suknja*) **do** ~ a floor-length coat (skirt); **box poslati na** ~ send to the canvas; *box otići na* ~ go to (*ili* hit, be sent to, head for) the canvas

pod *prep* *rust* (= *pod¹*) | ~ **se** under oneself (→⁴ **use**, *nase i* ~ **se**)

podabrati *vt pf* gather; pick up; subsume

podagnati *vt pf* drive under

podalje *adv* farther (on) | **malo** ~ a bit farther, at some distance, some way off; *fig* **držati se** ~ → **održavati distancu**

podanak *m* bot underground stem

podanica *f* (female) subject

podanički *adj* of a subject, subject's (→¹⁵ **-čki¹**) | ~ **a prisega** oath of allegiance; ~ **a vjernost** loyalty, allegiance

podanik *m* subject; (*tuđi*) alien

podaništvo *n* allegiance (of a subject), loyalty

podao *adj* abject, mean, base, caddish, sneaky, vile, contemptible

podariti *vt pf* make a present (of)

podase *adv* *rust* →² **poda se**; →⁴ **use**, *nase i* ~

podastiranje *n* submission; presentation

podastrijeti *vi pf* submit, present for consideration, lodge; (*molbu*) present a petition

podastrt *pp* & *adj* submitted, lodged, filed

podasuti *vt pf* strew/throw under

podšan *adj* (*široke ruke*) liberal, generous, open-handed, not sparing (→¹⁰ **izdašan**)

podašno *adv* liberally, generously, open-handedly, with generosity

podašnost *f* liberality, generosity, open-handedness

podatak *m* fact, figure, piece/item of information | ~ **ci** data, figures, information; *sg* (*potanji*) specification, particulars; statistical data, statistics; **službeni** ~ **ci** official figures;

prema najnovijim ~ **cima** according to the latest figures/data/returns; at last report; **oskudni** ~ **ci** poor/inadequate information; ~ **ci**

o uvozu i izvozu trade/trading figures; ~ **ci o privatnom smještaju** information/particulars on private accommodation; **prema policijskim** ~ **cima** by police figures/count; **nema**

~ **taka** no data/figures available; (*nad stupcem tablice*) not available (*abbr* NA, *n. a.*); **obrada**

~ **taka** information (*DP* data) processing; **unijeti** ~ **tke u kompjuter** feed data into a computer; **tražiti** ~ **tak** (*u priručniku*) look up a reference → **frizirati** ~ **tke**

podatan *adj* pliable, pliant, yielding; supple, flexible, ductile

podati *vt pf* hand, give, administer, serve, pass; (*pružiti*) reach, offer, extend

podati se *vr pf* (*preпустiti se*) give oneself up to, abandon oneself; ~ **la mu se** she gave herself to him, she yielded/surrendered to him

podatljiv *adj* → **podatan**

podatno *adv* plially, pliantly; supply, flexibly

podatnost *f* (*tvori*) pliancy, ductility, elasticity, flexibility; (*osobe*) docility, flexibility, yielding nature

podavanje *n* (*davanje*, *pružanje*) administering, giving, offering, extending

podavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **podati se**

podaviti *vt pf* strangle/drown/suffocate *itd.* one after another (*ili* all of them *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

podaviti² *vt pf* → **podviti**

podaviti se *vt pf* (*u vodi*) get (all) drowned, drown to the last (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

podbaciti *vt pf* fall short (of the mark, of expectations), not meet expectations, come up short, be below the mark; underachieve, underperform, turn out to be less than expected, disappoint hopes; (*granata*) fall short | **znatno** ~**ti** fall far short of target (*i fig*); **usjevi su** ~**li** crops have failed

podbacivanje *n* falling short, underachievement

podbacivati *vi impf* fall short repeatedly⁴⁷, be a continuous underachiever

podbačaj *m* (*projektila i fig*) shortfall | **izvozni** ~ shortfall in export targets; ~ **u proizvodnji** production shortfall, underproduction

podbadač *m* instigator, inciter, agitator, irritator, haranguer, egger on

podbadao *pp* incited, instigated, goaded

podbadao *n* goading, instigation, egging on, setting on, agitation

podbadati *vt impf* instigate, egg/set/goad on, incite, inveigle, stir up, nettle, excite, rouse, incense, inflame; agitate; provoke; urge | ~ **konja** spur on a horse, clap spurs to one's horse; ~ **nekoga da se iskaže** put one on his mettle

podbočen *pp* & *adj* (*poduprt*) propped/shored up, abutted, supported; (*s rukama na bokovima*) hands on hips, with arms akimbo

podbočiti *vt pf* (*poduprijeti*) prop/shore up, abut, support | ~ **glavu rukama** support one's head by arms

podbočiti se *vr pf* set one's arms akimbo, put one's hands on hips; prop oneself up

podboden *pp* instigated, egged on, goaded

podbosti *vt pf* →⁶ **podbadati**

podbradak *m* double chin

podbradnik *m* (*dječji*) → **opršnjak**

podbrijati *vt pf* shave from below; shave against the grain

podbrusiti *vt pf* grind/whet/sharpen lightly; grind *itd.* the underside | *coll* ~ **pete** →⁴ **peta**

podbuhlost *f* being bloated/swollen, bloated/swollen state (→¹⁵ **-ost**)

podbuhnuo *pp* & *adj* bloated, swollen

podbukiran *pp* & *adj* underbooked

podbuniti *vt pf* incite (secretly) to rebellion (→¹⁰ **pobuniti**)

podcijeniti *vt pf* belittle, disparage; underestimate, underrate, undervalue, underappreciate; *coll*: put down, sell short, look down one's nose at; miscalculate

podcijenivati *vi impf* whoop, shriek, squeal

podcijenivački¹ *adj* disparaging

podcijenivački² *adj* disparagingly

podcijenivanje *n* underestimation, disparagement, *coll* put-down | **to nije za** ~ it is not to be sneezed at, it is no mean achievement

podcjenjivati *vt impf* → **podcijeniti**

podcjenjivati se *vr impf* have low self-esteem | **ne** ~**ujte se** don't sell yourself short, do yourself justice (→¹⁰ **držati do sebe**)

podcrtati *vt pf* underline, underscore; →¹⁰ **naglasiti** | ~**ao** (*u tekstu*) italics by

podcrtavanje *n* underlining

podčasnički *adj* *mil* of an non-commissioned officer, noncom-, NCO-; *iron* sergeant's | ~**a škola** school/academy for non-commissioned officers

podčasnik *m* *mil* non-commissioned officer, *coll* noncom (*abbr* NCO)

podčiniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **podrediti**, **podvrgnuti**, **podložiti**, **podjarmiti**, **pokoriti**

podčiniti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **podrediti se**, **podvrgnuti se**, **pokoriti se**

podčinjavanje *n* →¹⁶ **podređivanje**, **podvrgavanje**, **podjarmljivanje**, **pokoravanje**

podčinjavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **podčiniti (se)**

podčinjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **podređen** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **podčiniti**)

podčinjenost *f* →¹⁶ **podređenost**

podčinjenje *n* →⁶ **podčinjavanje**

podčkaljiti *vt pf coll* chop/cut down, cut under, chop smb's legs from under him; hit with an undercut

podebeo *adj* (*knjiga*) hefty, rather thick; (*osoba*) rather fat, fatish

podebljati *vt pf* (*crtu, slovo*) thicken, make bold, use boldface

podeok *m* →¹⁶ **podjeljak**, **stupanj**

poderan *pp* & *adj* torn (up), ripped (up, open), rent, slashed (up, open); (*održan*) ragged, tattered

poderanac *m* → **održanac**

poderati *vt pf* tear (up), rent; tear to shreds; (*rasporiti*) slash (open), rip (up, open); (*papir*) tear/rip up; (*istrošiti*) wear out/through

poderati se *vr pf* tear, be/get become⁴⁵ torn (*ili* ripped) up; wear out/through; develop holes

podesan *adj* → **prikladan**

podeseterostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁵ **-stručiti (se)**

podesiti *vt pf* adjust, adapt, regulate *itd.* (→¹² **prilagoditi**, **uskladiti**); (*TV sliku, dalekozor*) → **izostri** | **fino** ~ fine-tune

podesiti se *vr pf* become adjusted, adapt (→¹² **prilagoditi se**, **uskladiti se**)

podesnost *f* → **prikladnost**

podest *m* (*na stubištu*) →⁹ **odmorište**

podešavanje *n* adjusting, adjustment, adapting, adaptation, fine-tuning (→¹² **prilagođavanje**, **usklađivanje**, **reguliranje**, **izoštravanje**) | **gumb za fino** ~ fine-tuning knob

podešavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **podesiti (se)**

podeveterostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁵ **-stručiti (se)**

podgorlac *m* (*f* ~ka) foothills man³¹ (woman³⁰), foothills inhabitant

podgorje *n* *geog* the foothills, foothill region, AE+ piedmont

podgorski *adj* *geog* foothills-, of the foothills, AE+ piedmont-

podgovaranje *n* talking into; incitement (*na* to)

podgovoriti *vt pf* talk into; incite (*na* to)

podgraditi *vt pf* shore up

podgradnja *f* shoring up

podgrijan *pp* & *adj* warmed/heated up *itd.* (↓)

podgrijati *vt pf* warm/heat up, rewarm, reheat; *fig* → **podgrijavati**

podgrijavanje *n* warming up *itd.* (↑); *fig* reheating; AE+ warming over | *fig* ~ **strasti** fueling⁴ passions

podgrijavati *vt impf* (*hranu*) warm over; *fig* rehash, warm over, stoke

podgristi *vt pf* (*izglodati, izderati*) fret/graw/eat away; *fig* corrode, undercut

podgrizanje *n* gnawing (at), undercutting, corroding (→¹⁰ **nagrizanje**)

podgrižen *pp* & *adj* undercut, corroded (→¹⁰ **nagrižen, podlokani**)

podgurnuti (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *pf* push under

podhodnik *m* →² **pothodnik**

podičiti *se vr* *pf* boast of, pride oneself on, take pride in, be proud of

podići¹ *vi pf* →¹⁶ **podignuti**

podići² *vi pf* go under; →^{3,6} **podilaziti**

podići se *pf* →¹⁶ **podignuti se**

podignuće *n* →⁶ **podizanje**

podignut *pp* & *adj* raised, lifted, hoisted, elevated, uplifted, exalted, erected, set up *itd.* →⁴ ~a čela

podignulti *vi pf* (*predmet, teret*) raise, lift (up), hoist, heave (→¹⁰ **dignuti**); (*uzvisiti, uznijeti*) elevate, uplift, exalt; (*na viši stupanj*) upgrade; (*izgraditi*) build, erect, raise; (*osnovati*) establish, set up; (*oružje, opremu*) draw, be issued with; (*prtljagu*) pick up, claim, withdraw; (*stvari s kem. čišćenja, rješenje, poštu, novac, plaću*) collect, pick up; (*iz banke*) draw, withdraw, make a withdrawal; (*bunu, ustanak*) start, incite | **to čovjeka tako** ~e it's such an up(lift); ~o je cijelu dvoranu/stadion (*na noge*) he brought the crowd to its feet

podignulti se *vr pf* rise, get up *itd.* (→^{10,12} **dignuti se**) | ~la ti se bluza your blouse has risen up

podij *m* podium, platform, stand, dais (→ -ijum)

podijeliti *vt pf* math divide; (*razdijeliti, razdati*) distribute, hand out, dispense, administer, dispose of; (*dodijeliti*) allot, assign, apportion; (*među*) share, among; (*u dijelovima*) parcel out; (*razlučiti, razlikovati*) separate; (*časti, naslov, nagrada*) give, grant, bestow, confer,

award; (*oružje, opremu*) distribute, hand out, issue with; (*zemlju, grad na zone i sl.*) partition, cut/split up; (*podvojiti, razjediniti*) split, polarize², divide | *fig* ~i **pa vladaj** divide and rule; ~iti **brige** share troubles, make smb's troubles one's own; ~iti **prvo mjesto s nekim** tie for first (place); ~iti **gasmaske osoblju** issue gas-masks to staffers; →⁴ ~ **popola**

podijeliti se *vr pf* split, divide, break down (into) | ~ **oko nečega** split/divide/splinter/ /deadlock over sthg.

podijeljen *pp* & *adj* divided; distributed; separated; granted, allotted; (*razjedinjen*) divided, split, polarized¹; (*bez većine*) deadlocked, hung | ~i **među sobom** divided among themselves; **duboko** ~i deeply divided

podijeljenost *f* split, division, being divided; divisiveness; →¹⁰ **rascjepkanost**

podijum →¹⁶ **podij**

podilazeći *adj* insinuating, insinuating

podilaziti *vi impf* | ~iti **nekome** humor² smb.; appease smb.; (*ići niz dlaku*) go with the grain; (*ulizivati se*) curry favor² with; ~iti **publici** pander to audiences, cater to popular tastes, play to the gallery; →⁴ ~e **me trnci/žmarci/jeza**

podilaženje *n* humoring²; going with the grain; pandering to audiences

podisati *vi pf* breathe a little, take a few breaths

podivljaloš *f* wildness, savageness; unruliness, intractableness; being berserk

podivljao *pp* & *adj* run/grown wild; berserk

podivljati *vi pf* grow/become wild (*ili* savage), go berserk, *sl* go up the wall; (*izbjegavati društvo*) shun society; (*biljka*) run wild/riot

podizanje *n* erection, building, putting up, construction; elevation, raising, lifting, rising, getting up; (*sporo*) inching up, uplifting, exaltation; advancement; development, promotion; →^{10,12} **dizanje** | *gym* ~ **na rukama** (*sklekovi*) AE push-up(s), BE press-up(s); ~ **novaca** (*iz banke*) withdrawal(s)

podizati *vt impf* →⁶ **podignuti**

podjaren *pp* & *adj* inflamed, roused, stirred up, instigated, goaded/egged on

podjariti *vt pf* inflame, rouse, goad, egg on, stir up, instigate, incense

podjarivanje *n* inflaming; incensing, egging on, rousing, stirring up, instigation, goading

podjarivati *vt impf* → **podbadati**

podjarmiti *vt pf* subjugate, subdue, bring under the yoke, vanquish, conquer; enslave

podjarmljen *pp* & *adj* subjugated, enslaved, subdued, under the yoke of

podjarmljenost *f* being subjugated, subjugation, subjection, enslavement

podjarmljivanje *n* subjugation, subjection, enslavement

podjebati *vt pf vulg* give a bad/hard time to, hassle, screw

podjebavanje *n vulg* a bad/hard time, hassle, screwing

podjedati *vt impf* → **podgristi**

podjednak *adj* roughly/about equal, comparable, much the same; →⁴ *u* ~om broju slučaja

podjednako *adv* comparably, about equally; (*svakom*) evenhandedly

podjednakost *f* comparableness

podjela *f* division; distribution; partition; classification, breakdown, slotting, compartmentalization; administration, dispensing; (*podjela*) bestowing, granting, conferring | **teritorijalna** ~ carve-up, partition(ing); *pol* ~a **portfelja** distribution/allocation of portfolios; *soc* ~a **rada** division of labor²; **uključivanje u međunarodnu ~u rada** integrating itself into the world trade system; **izvršiti ~u** make a division (→² **podijeliti**); →⁷ ~a **na-grada**

podjeljivanje *n* allotment, assignment (→¹² **podjeljivanje**); (*časti, naslova, nagrada*) award(ing), granting, bestowing, bestowal, presenting, conferment (→⁷ ~ **nagrada**)

podjesen *adv* *BE* towards the autumn, *AE* toward the fall

podjetinjelost *f* | ~nje *n* dotage, second childhood

podjetinjio *pp* & *adj* in one's dotage

podjetinjiti *vi pf* succumb to dotage, enter one's second childhood, dote

podlac *m* cad, sneak, heel, mean bastard

podlački¹ *adj* caddish, sneaky

podlački² *adv* caddishly, sneakily

podlaganje *n* underlaying; lining, padding

podlagati *vt pf* →⁶ **podložiti**

podlaktica *f anat* forearm

podlanica *f ichth* (*lovrata, orada*) gilthead

podlaštvo *n* → **podlost**

podleći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **podlegnuti**

podlegnuti *vi pf* succumb; be overcome by; give in/up, capitulate, go under/down; *fig* fall prey to | ~ **ranama** succumb to (*ili* die of) one's wounds

podletjeti *vi pf* fly under; (*podtrčati*) run under

podležati *vi impf* → **podlijeagati**

podli *adj def* →¹¹ **podao**

podlijeagati *vi impf* (*biti podložen, izvrgnut*) be subject/liable/susceptible to; →⁶ **podlegnuti**

podlijevanje *n* pouring under, suffusing

podlijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **podliti**

podlistak *m* feuilletton; (short) essay

podliti *vt pf* pour under; *med* suffuse

podliti se *vr pf med* become suffused, develop suffusions/ha(e)matomas⁵

podliv *m med* →¹⁶ **podljev**

podlo *adv* caddishly, sneakily, meanly, basely, abjectly, vilely

podloğa *f* (*osnova, temelji*) base, basis, underground, underpinning(s) →³ **podložak**; *pad*; *mat*; *bact* medium | **na crnoj ~zi** on a black (back)ground; **bez ~ge** (*bez osnove, neutemeljen*) groundless, unfounded; ~a **za pisanje** (*podložak s kvačicom*) clipboard

podlokani *pp* & *adj* eroded, worn away, undercut

podlokati *vt pf* erode, wear away, undercut

podlost *f* meanness, baseness, mean/base act, vileness, caddishness, sneakiness

podložak *m* *pad*; (*za čaše*) coaster; (*za tanjur*) placemat; (*sa crtama*) lined under-sheet; (*klupica za noge*) foot-stool

podložen *adj* (*izvrgnut*) subject to, liable to; (*ovisan*) dependent | **biti ~** (*podređe*) depend upon, be subordinate/subservient, defer to; ~ **optužbi** chargeable (with)

podložen *pp* & *adj* put/set/placed under; (*podstavljen*) lined/padded with

podložiti *vt pf* (*pokoriti*) subject, subjugate, subdue, subordinate, make subservient/dependent; (*podmetnuti, poduprijeti*) lay/put/place under, underlay, prop up, support; (*podstaviti*) pad, stuff, line

podložnički *adj* submissive, subservient, obsequious, flunkyish; *fig* rubber-stamp(ing); *coll*: yes-man's, apple-polishing, boot-licking; *sl* brown-nosing

podložnik *m* submissive *ind.* (↑) person, flunky; *fig* rubber-stamp; *coll*: yes-man, apple-polisher, boot-licker; *sl*: brown-nose(r), brownie

podložništvo *n* submissiveness, subservience, obsequiousness, flunkiness, flunkiness; *fig* rubber-stamping; *coll*: being a yes-man, apple-polishing, boot-licking; *sl* brown-nosing

podložnost *f* state of subjection/subjugation/inferiority, subservient position, submissiveness, deference to | **držati u ~i** keep in subservience/subordination, keep in line (→¹⁰ **pokornost**)

podljev *m med* suffusion; (*krvni*) haematoma⁵

podljeven *pp* & *adj med* suffused

podljevenost *f med* suffusion(s) (→¹⁰ **podljev**)

podmazan *pp* & *adj* greased (under); *eng* lubricated, oiled; *fig* bribed (→¹² **podmićen**)

podmazati *vt pf eng* lubricate, oil; *fig* grease the palm (of), grease palms (→¹² **podmititi**)

podmazivač *m* greaser, *sl* grease monkey

podmazivanje *n eng* lubrication, oiling; *fig* palm oiling/lining (→¹² **podmićivanje**)

podmet *m gram* subject

podmetač *m* (*prostirka*) mat, runner, throw/scatter rug; (*za glavu*) head-rest; →¹⁰ **podložak** | ~ **bombe** bomb-planter; ~ **eksplodiva** planter of explosive; ~ **požara** arsonist, *A* *sl* fire bug

podmetački *adj* planting; framing-up; insinuating

podmetaljka *f* plant; frame-up (→¹² **namještajka**); (*podvala*) insinuation, imputation

podmetanje *n* putting/placing below (*ili* under); (*krivoga*) substitution, palming off, surreptitious introduction; (*podvala*) imputation(s), insinuation(s) (→¹⁰ **podmetaljka**) | ~ **požara** arson; ~ **bombe (eksploziva)** planting a bomb (planting explosive)

podmetati *vt impf* →⁶ **podmetnuti** | **vaše novine** ~ču your paper insinuates

podmetnut *pp* & *adj* (*stavljen*) put/placed/ /shoved underneath; introduced surreptitiously, passed/palmed off | ~o **dijete** substituted/ /supposititious child, changeling

podmetnuti *vt pf* (*staviti*) put/lay/place/shove/ /push under (*ili* below, underneath); (*krivo za pravu*) substitute sthg. spurious, foist in/ /into, father upon; (*dijete*) substitute a changeling; (*krivnju*) lay sthg. to one's door, lay blame upon; (*podvaliti*) impute, insinuate, pass/palm off, foist upon | ~ti **lažne informacije** feed false information; *fig* ~li **su mi** I've been framed (*ili* set up); ~ti **ukradeno u nečiju sobu** plant stolen articles in smb's room; ~ti **eksploziv** plant an explosive device; ~ti **nogu** trip smb., trip up

podmetnuti se *vr pf* shoulder the burden; *fig* take it on the chin for smb.

podmićen *pp* & *adj* bribed, suborned, *coll* squared

podmićivanje *n* bribing; *A pol* graft; (*za krivo svjedočenje*) suborning, subornation; (*na izborima*) electoral bribing, corrupt practices

podmićivati *vt impf* keep bribing/corrupting/ /suborning

podmiren *pp* & *adj* (*račun*) settled, paid, squared, discharged; (*potreba*) met, satisfied, filled

podmirenje *n* payment, settling, settlement, defrayment, clearance; squaring (of accounts) | **za** ~ **potreba** to fill/meet/satisfy one's needs

podmiriti *vt pf* settle, pay, square, discharge; square accounts with, get square with creditors, acquit | ~ **račun** settle/square an account; ~ **potrebe** fill/meet/satisfy one's needs

podmiriti se *vr pf* look after oneself; *fig* line one's nest

podmirivanje *n* →⁶ **podmirenje**

podmirivati *vt impf* →⁶ **podmiriti**

podmititi *vt pf* bribe, *coll* square; (*na krivu zakletvu*) suborn, corrupt

podmitljiv *adj* bribable, bribe-taking, corruptible, corrupt, mercenary, venal

podmitljivac *m* bribe-taker

podmitljivost *f* bribability, corruptibility, venality

podmladak *m* →¹⁶ **pomladak**

podmladiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **pomladiti (se)**

podmorje *n* sea bed; offshore zone; *fig* submarine world

podmornica *f* submarine, *coll* sub | **nuklearna** ~a nuclear submarine, *sl* nuke; »**džepna**« ~a midget submarine; **lovac na** ~e sub- (marine) chaser, anti-submarine destroyer; **matični brod za** ~e (*tender*) submarine depot ship, escort ship; **igra** »~a« (*potapanja brodova*) Salvo, Battleship

podmorničar *m* submariner

podmornički *adj* submarine-, sub- | ~i **rat** submarine war; ~a **baza** sub(marine) base; ~i **dok** sub(marine) pen

podmorski *adj* submarine, sub-sea, under-sea

podmuklao *adj* (*nepošten*) underhand, perfidious, double, false, treacherous, *coll* sneaky | ~la **bolest** insidious disease; ~li **napad** sneak/treacherous attack

podmuklica *f* perfidious/false/double-faced person, double-dealer

podmuklo *adv* perfidiously, falsely, treacherously, underhand

podmuklost *f* perfidy, perfidiousness; double-dealing, foul play; treacherousness

podnaslov *m* subtitle; subheading

podnašanje *n* →² **podnošenje**

podnašati *vt impf* →² **podnositi**

podne *n* noon, noon-tide, midday; meridian, zenith | **o/u** ~ at noon, at midday; **prije** ~ in the forenoon (*kratica* a.m.); **poslije** ~ in the afternoon (*kratica* p.m.)

podneblje *n* climate, clime

podnesak *m* (*izvještaj*) report, account; (*adresa*) address; (*molba*) petition; (*prikaz*) statement | **koji podastire** ~ (*molitelj*) petitioner, applicant

podnesen *pp* & *adj* → **podnijet**

podnesti *vt pf* → **podnijeti**

podnevni *adj* midday-, of midday; done at midday/noon

podnevni/ca *f*, ~**k** *m* *geog* meridian

podni *adj* floor-, flooring-

podnica *f* *geom* base; *mar* (*pajol*) flooring (section)

podnijeti *vt pf* (*izdržati, pretrpjeti*) bear, endure, take, stand, suffer; *coll*: cope (with it), handle it; experience, undergo; (*dopustiti*) tolerate, brook, put up with, submit to, *coll* take lying; (*teret*) support; (*podastrijeti*) submit, lodge, file, present | **ja mogu puno** ~ I can take a lot; ~ **kao muškarac** take it like a man; **mirno** ~ (*skrštenih ruku*) take sthg. lying down; ~ **pritisak** take the pressure/ /heat; **dobro** ~ **operaciju** take the operation well; **ova se juha može** ~ this soup will do (*ili* is not too bad); **nešto što zbija ne mogu** ~ what really drives me up the wall (*ili* gets me down, puts me off); **to se ne da** ~ →¹ **nepodnosivo je**; ~ **zahtjev** file/submit a request, put in a claim; ~ **prijedlog** submit a proposal; *par* file/present/sponsor a motion

podnipošto *adv* →² **nipošto**

podno *prep* at the foot/base; dominated by

podnos *m* → **pladanj**

podnositelj, ~**lac** *m* submitter; (*molbe*) applicant; (*žalbe*) complainant; (*rezolucije*) sponsor (*supodnositelj*) cosponsor)

podnositi *vt impf* →⁶ **podnijeti** | **dobro** ~**iti** bear/endure/stand/take/cope/handle/resist well; **vino koje dobro** ~**i** transport wine which travels well; **ne** ~**im** **budale** I can't stand/bear fools, I have a low tolerance for fools, I have no patience with (*ili* time for) fools; **ne** ~**im dobro kad gubim** I am a poor loser; **teže to** ~**im** I find it harder to bear, I am more affected by it; **dobro** ~**im more** →⁷ **more** mi **ne škodi**, →⁷ **slabo** ~**i** alkohol

podnositi se *vr impf* tolerate each other⁴³ | **ne** ~**e se** they can't stand/bear each other⁴³, they have a low mutual tolerance; *fig* chemistry between them is bad

podnosiv *adj* →¹ **podnošljiv**

podnošenje *n* bearing, enduring, taking, standing, coping with, handling, suffering, undergoing, experiencing, resisting, resistance to; (*dopuštanje*) toleration, putting up with, brooking; (*molbe, tužbe, zahtjeva, prijedloga*) submitting, submission, lodging, filing, presenting, presentation

podnošljiv *adj* bearable, supportable, tolerable, endurable; comfortable; (*priličan*) passable | **teško** ~ hard to bear/take; (*dug*) crushing

podnožak *m* (*klupica*) footstool

podnožje *n* foot; (*stalak*) stand; (*temelj*) base, basis; pedestal; support; (*»sokle«*) dado, socle; (*podij*) platform, podium | **u** ~**u** at the foot of; on one of the foothills of

podoba *f* aspect, figure (→¹⁰ **lik**)

podoban *adj* fit, suitable, acceptable (→¹² **prikladan**); *pol* (politically) acceptable, politically/ideologically correct

podobar *adj* rather good, goodly, goodish

podobnost *f* suitability, suitableness (→¹² **prikladnost**); acceptability; (right) political credentials; political/ideological correctness

podočnjaci *m pl* rings (*ili* /dark/ shadows, /black/ circles) under/around one's eyes | **korektor za** ~**ke** (rings) concealer

pododbor *m* subcommittee

pododjel *m* subdivision; subclass

podoficir *m* →^{9,16} **podčasnik**

podoficirski *adj* →^{9,16} **podčasnički**

podojen *pp & adj* milked

podojiti *vt pf* (*stoku*) milk; (*dijete*) give baby the breast

podoknica *f* serenada

podopolagač *m* floor-layer, floorer (→¹⁰ **parketar**); flooring specialist/contractor

podopolagački *adj* floor-laying, flooring (→¹⁰ **parketarski**) | ~ **radovi** floor laying/repairs, flooring services

podorati *vt pf* plough under

podosta *adv* rather much, fairly many, a goodly number, a fair amount; (*dosta*) sufficiently

podozrenje *n* →¹⁶ **sumnja**, **sumnjičavost** | **s**

~**m** →¹⁶ **sumnjičavo**

podozrijevati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **sumnjati**, **sumnjičiti**

podozriv *adj* →¹⁶ **sumnjičav**, **sumnjičav**

podozrivost *f* →¹⁶ **sumnjivost**, **sumnjičavost**

podragati *vt pf* → **pomilovati**

podrapati *vt pf* → **poderati**

podraškati *vt pf* titillate, tickle (→¹⁰ **zagolicati**)

Podravac *m* inhabitant of the Podravina region, i. of the Drava basin/valley

Podravina *f* *geog* the Podravina region

Podravlje *n* *geog* the Drava basin/valley

podravski *adj* *geog* Podravina-, Drava-basin, Drava-valley

podrazred *m* *bot & zoo* sub-order

podrazumijevanje *n* implication, implicit/tacit inclusion

podrazumijevati *vt impf* include implicitly | ~**ati** **pod** mean by; **to se** ~**a** it is understood, it goes without saying, it is implicit; **s** **time** **da se** ~**a** the implication being; **pod** **time** **se** ~**a** this implies, the implication is, what is meant by this is, by which we mean; this includes

podražaj *m* *psych* stimulus; →³ **nadražaj** | **vanjski** ~**i** extraneous stimuli; *fig* **bombardirati** ~**ima** assault the senses

podražajni *adj* *psych* stimulatory, stimulative

podražavanje *n* *psych* stimulation →³ **nadraživanje**; →¹⁶ **oponašanje**

podražavatelj *m* →¹⁶ **oponašatelj**

podražavati *vt impf* →⁶ **podražiti**; →¹⁶ **oponašati**

podražen *pp* *adj* *psych* stimulated; →³ **nadražen**

podražiti *vt pf* *psych* stimulate; →³ **nadražiti**, **pobuditi**, **potaknuti**

podražljiv *adj* *psych* stimuable; →³ **nadražljiv**

podred *m* *zoo & bot* sub-order

podrediti *vt pf* subordinate, subject to

podrediti se *vr pf* subordinate o.s. (*nekome* to smb.), submit to smb.

podređen *pp & adj* subordinate (*nekome, nečemu* to); (*niži*) inferior/junior (clerk); *mil* subordinate, lower-ranked, of lower/inferior rank, subaltern; dependent; accessory | **moji** ~**i** my subordinates, people under me; **držati u** ~**om položaju** keep smb. down

podređeni *m* subordinate; *derog* underling

podređenost *f* being subordinate, subordinate rank/status/position³⁶; subordination; *mil* inferior/lower rank

podređivanje *n* subordinating, subordination; assignment of an inferior position; treating as of minor importance; placing under a higher command/authority; keeping down

podređivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **podrediti (se)**

podrepaš *m* *derog* (*ulizica*) toady, boot-licker,

vulg ass-kisser, *A sl* brown-nose(r); (*trabant*) hanger on, *A sl* stooge

podrepaški *adj derog* toadyish, boot-licking, ass-kissing, brown-nosing; of a hanger-on, hanger's-on

podrezan *pp & adj* undercut; curtailed, cut down, trimmed, clipped

podrezati *vt pf* undercut, curtail, cut down/ /back, trim, pare down, reduce (→¹⁰ **sre-zati**); (*brkove*, *bradu*, *nokte*, *živicu*) trim, clip; (*drvnu vršak*) lop; (*kljaštiti*) prune; →⁴ ~ kosu u **urške**

podrhtavanje *n* trembling, shivering, vibration; (*tila*) earth tremor(s)

podrhtavlati *vi impf* tremble, shiver; vibrate; throb | **glas joj** ~a her voice trembles/ /quivers/shakes/breaks/cracks

podrigivanje *n* belching, eructation; (*na bljuvanje*) retch | **kiselo** ~ back-flush from an acid stomach

podrignuti se *vr pf* belch (once⁴²), give a belch | **gromko se** ~uti lay on a terrific belch, let it rip; **pomagati dojenčetu da se** ~e burp a baby

podrijetlo *n* origin, descent; stock, lineage, extraction, birth, ancestry, family | **biti** ~om **iz** be of... origin; come from; descend from; **vući** ~o **iz** (**voditi** ~o **od**) originate from; go back to; trace one's origin to, trace descent from; **grčkog** ~a of Greek origin; (*osoba*) of Greek extraction; **biti skromnog** ~a be of humble origins, be born to modest circumstances, come from humble beginnings; **uspeti se iz skromnog** ~a rise from humble origins; **zahvaljujući plemićkom** ~u owing to noble birth; **biljnog** (**životinjskog**) ~a of plant (animal) origin

Podrimlje *m geog* the Drim (River) basin/valley

Podrinje *n geog* the Drina (River) basin/valley

podrivač *m* subversionist; disruptionist; plotter

podrivački¹ *adj* subversive; disruptive; plotting

podrivački² *adv* subversively; disruptively

podrivanje *n* subversion, disruption, subversive/disruptive activities, plotting against

podrivati *vt impf* subvert, foment subversion (→^{6,12} **podrovati**); be subversive/disruptive, plot against; sap the effectiveness of | ~ **zdravlje** sap (*ili* prey on) smb's health

podrljan *pp & adj* harrowed

podrljati *vt pf* harrow, finish⁴¹ harrowing

podroban *adj* detailed, at great length; full; minute; →¹⁰ **iscrpan**, **opširan** | ~ **opis** detailed (*fig* blow-by-blow) account

podrobnlo *adv* in detail, fully, minutely, at great length; →¹⁰ **iscrpno**, **potanko**, **obilno**, **opširno** | **prilično** ~o in some detail; ~ije in more/greater detail, more fully (→⁴ **osvrnuti se** ~o na)

podrobnost *f* detail, particular; (*svojstvo*) being detailed, great detail, many particulars

podroniti *vi pf* dive under

podrovan *pp & adj* undermined, sapped, undercut; (*od vode obala itd.*) fretted away | ~o **zdravlje** broken/sapped health

podrovati *vt pf* undermine, sap, undercut, fret away; (*zdravlje*) break, sap, destroy; (*moral*) corrupt; be destructive/subversive/disruptive of (→⁶ **podrivati**)

podrška *f* support, backing (→¹⁰ **potpora**, **pomoć**); encouragement; sponsorship | **pružiti/dati** ~u support, back, give/lend one's support/backing to, get behind smb., throw one's weight behind (→^{2,12} **podržati**, **poduprijeti**); encourage; give encouragement to; sponsor; **pružiti punu** ~u support/back fully, give full support/backing, extend all-out support to, throw one's full weight behind; endorse strongly/fully, be very supportive; **pružiti stopostotnu** ~u back/support one-hundred per cent, back to the hilt; **pružiti bezrezervnu** (**otvorenu**, **aktivnu**) ~u give unstinting (open, active) support/backing; **pružiti moralnu** ~u give moral support, give countenance to, countenance; **pružiti** ~u **na riječima** give verbal support, offer only lip service; **imati/uživati prešutnu** ~u have the tacit support/backing of; **imati/uživati punu** (**snažnu**) ~u have/enjoy/comm and full (strong) support/backing of; **zadobiti/steći/** **uživati** ~u win support/backing, draw support from, receive encouragement from; **zadobiti** *itd.* (↑) **široku** ~u win wide-(spread) support (among); have popular backing; be widely welcomed; **zadobiti** *itd.* (↑) ~u **cijelog naroda** win national support, have the support of the people, rally the country behind oneself; **prikupiti/osigurati** ~u marshal/rally/ensure support; **ne naići na** ~u fail to win support, meet with little support; **nemati** ~u have no/little support; **bez** ~e without support, unsupported, unaided, unassisted, single-handed; **obećati** ~u pledge support (for); **to zavređuje svaku** ~u it deserves every (*ili* the strongest) support; **kao** ~a as support; in support of; **mil zatražiti zračnu** ~u call in air support/strikes; **mil imati zračnu** ~u have air support, be supported by air strikes; **mil uz zračnu** ~u with air/aerial support; **mil uz** ~u **topništva** (**tenkova**) with artillery (tank) support; **uz rusku** ~u backed by the Russians, with Russian support

podrtina *f* wreck, ruin (→¹⁰ **olupina**, **krtija**)

područje *n* area, region, territory, district(s); *fig* province, domain, department; (*struka*) field, branch, domain | **na cijelom** ~u throughout the area; **na širem zagrebačkom** ~u in greater Zagreb, in the Zagreb metropolitan area; **na engleskom govornom** ~u in English-speaking countries; **turisti s en-**

gleskog govornog ~a English-speaking visitors; **pokrivati isto** ~e cover the same area, be coextensive with; **na** ~u **lingvistike** in the area/field/sphere/domain of linguistics; **u svim** ~ima **života** in all areas/spheres/domains of life, at all levels of life; →⁴ ~e **djelovanja**, zalaziti u **tude** ~e

područni *adj* area-, district-, regional

podrugivanje *n* mocking, mockery, jeering, jeers *pl*, sneering, sneers *pl*, scoffing; derision, ridicule; taunt, banter, irony; chaffing
podrugivati se *vr impf* mock, deride, ridicule, sneer (at), jeer (at), scoff (at); taunt, flout; (*zadirktivati*) banter, taunt

podrugljiv *adj* mocking, derisive, sneering, scoffing, taunting, flouting, scornful, disdainful; amused; ironic(al)

podrugljivac *m* mocker, scoffer, derider, taunter, banterer

podrugljivo *adv* mockingly, derisively, ironically, sneringly, scornfully

podrugljivost *f* mocking/sneering/scornful tone (*ili* quality³²)

podruku *adv* | **fig** **ići** ~ **sa** go hand-in-hand with (→³ **uhvatiti pod ruku**)

podrum *m* cellar, underground vaults; (*stambeni*, *robne kuće*) basement; (*vinski*) wine cellar, wine shop | **duboki** ~ (*»drugi ~«*) sub-basement; **pun** ~ **krumpira** cellar full of potatoes

podrumar *m* wine-maker

podrumarski *adj* wine-producing, wine-making, (o)enological⁵

podrumstvo *n* wine making/production/industry, (o)enology⁵

podrumaš *m coll* basement dweller

podrumski *adj* cellar-, basement-, of a cellar/basement, living in a basement; cellar-based | ~ **stan** cellar dwelling

podruštvi *vt pf* →⁶ **podruštljavati**

podruštljavanje *n soc* socialization¹; *pol euph* turning into public property

podruštljavati *vt impf soc* socialize¹; *pol euph* turn into public property, take over by the government, nationalize¹

podruštljavati se *vr impf soc* become socialized¹; *pol euph* become public property, be taken over by the government

podružni *adj* branch-, subsidiary

podružnica *f* branch-office; subsidiary, branch; (*jedna od mreže sličnih prodavaonica*, *robnih kuća*) *BE* multiple shop, *AE* chain store; (*ogranak društva*) chapter

podržati *vt pf* support, back (up), stand behind, endorse, uphold, sponsor, speak in support of, advocate, throw one's weight behind (→¹² **pružiti podršku**) | ~ **objeručke** support wholeheartedly (→¹⁰ **pružiti bezrezervnu itd. podršku**)

podržavanje *n* support, backing, endorsing,

endorsement, advocating, advocacy, sponsoring, sponsorship

podržavatelj *m* supporter, backer, advocate

podržavati *vt impf* keep up, maintain; sustain, keep alive; champion, advocate; →^{6,10} **podržati**

podržaviti *vt pf* nationalize¹ (→¹⁰ **podruštljavati**)

podržavljenje *n* nationalization¹

podrživ *adj* supportable

podrživost *f* supportability

podsekretar *m* Under Secretary; →¹⁶ **podtajnik**

podsijećanje *n* undercutting

podsijećati *vt impf* undercut (repeatedly⁴⁷)

podšipati *vt pf/impf* strew under; →¹⁶ **podliti**

podšjećanje *n* reminding

podšjećati *vt impf* remind, recall | **to** (**malo**)

~ **a** na it is (slightly, faintly) reminiscent of; **to me** ~ **a** na it reminds me of, it puts me in mind of; **uporno me** ~ **a** he keeps reminding me, he won't let me forget

podšjeći *vt pf* cut under, undercut

podsjetiti *vt pf* remind, recall | **to me je** ~ **lo** na it reminded me of, it made me think of, it made me remember, it brought back (the memory of); **treba ga** ~ **ti** he should be reminded, his memory should be jagged; **vri-jedi** ~ **ti** it is worth noting

podsjetiti se *vr pf* remind oneself, remember | **treba se** ~ **ti** we should remind ourselves; it should be pointed out; **da se** ~ **mo** to remind ourselves; it will be recalled

podsjetnik *m* reminder; aide-memoire; memorandum (*coll* memo); (*notes*) memo pad; (*i rokovnik*, *adresar*) organizer¹; →¹⁰ **repetitorij**

podskupina *f* subgroup

podsmijeh *m* ironic/derisive smile, sneer; →¹⁰ **izrugivanje**, **ruglo** | **promatrati s** ~ **om** watch with amusement (*ili* with an amused/quizzical smile)

podsmijevati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **podsmjehivati se**, **ismijavati**, **izrugivati se**

podsmjehivač *m* → **podrugljivac**

podsmjehivanje *n* derisive smile; mocking, jeering, sneering (→^{10,12} **podrugivanje**)

podsmjehivati se *vr impf* smile ironically/tauntingly/derisively/scornfully; mock, jeer, sneer (→¹² **podrugivati se**)

podsmjehnuti se *vr pf* →⁶ **podsmjehivati se**

podsmješljiv *adj* amused, derisory

podsmješljivo *adv* with an amused smile, with amusement/irony; →¹⁰ **podrugljivo**

podstaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **potaknuti**

podstanar *m* subtenant; (*ujedno na hrani*) boarder, *euph* paying guest

podstanarčiti *vi impf coll* be a subtenant, live a subtenant's life, lead a subtenant's existence

podstanarka *f* (woman³⁰) subtenant

podstanarski *adj* subtenant's; boarder's

podstanarstvo *n* subtenant's status, subtenantry; subtenants as a phenomenon, phenomenon of subtenantry
podstavl *f* lining; stuffing; (*od vate*) wadding; (*krznom*) furring | **s toplom** ~om warm-lined; with winter lining; (*kao uloškom*) with a zip-in (*ili* zip-out) liner
podstaviti *vt pf* line; (*valom*) wad; (*krznom*) fur; (*staviti ozdola*) lay under, underlay
podstavka *f* sub-item
podstavljane *n* (successive, continual) lining; placing/laying under
podstavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **podstaviti**
podstavljen *pp* & *adj* lined; (*valom*) wadded; (*krznom*) furred | ~a **ramena** padded shoulders; **tvornički** ~a **tkanina** bonded fabric
podsticaj *m* →¹⁶ **poticaj**
podsticati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **poticati**
podstrek *m* →¹⁶ **poticaj** | **dati** ~a →¹⁶ **potaknuti**, **pobuditi**
podstrekač *m* →¹⁶ **huškač**, **podbadač**
podstrekanje *n* →¹⁶ **huškanje**, **podbadaње**, **potjecanje**
podstrekovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **huškati**, **podbadati**, **poticati**
podstrešje *n* space under the eaves, below-eaves
podstrići *vt pf* clip, crop
podstrižen *pp* & *adj* clipped, cropped
podsknja *f* waist slip; (*kruta*) underskirt
podsvijest *f* subconsciousness, the subconscious (mind) | **fig u** ~i at the back of one's mind
podsvjesno *adv* subconsciously, subliminally; *fig* at the back of one's mind
podsvjestan *adj* subconscious, subliminal
podšav *m* hem
podšišati *vt pf* trim (smb's hair) | (*brijaču*) **kratko** ~, **molim** just short back and sides, please
podšišati se *vr pf* have/get one's hair trimmed
podšiti *vt pf* hem
podšprajcati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **podbočiti**, **poduprijeti**
podtajnik (*m* (*državni*)) undersecretary; (*društva, uredski*) assistant secretary
podtekst *m* subtext (*i fig*); connotations, implications
podučavanje *n* teaching, tutoring, instruction; coaching, drilling (→¹⁰ **poduka**; →³ **poučavanje**)
podučavati *vt impf* teach; give lessons, tutor; instruct (→³ **poučavati**)
podučan *pp* & *adj* taught, tutored, instructed | ~ **iskustvom** taught/chastened by experience
podučiti *vt pf* teach; give a lesson; tutor; instruct
podudarani *adj* corresponding, concurring, identical (→¹⁶ **sukladan** /i *geom*/)
podudaranje *n* →¹⁶ **poklapanje**

podudarati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **poklapati se**
podudariti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **poklopiti se**
podudarno *adv* correspondingly, concurrently, identically (→¹⁶ **poklopivši se**, **sukladno**)
podudarnost *f* →¹⁶ **poklapanje**, **sukladnost**
podugačak *adj* longish
poduhvat *m* →¹⁶ **potrvat**
poduhvatiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prihvatiti se**, **latiti se**, **poduzeti**
podujka *f* *ichth* (*britvica*) axillary wrasse
podukla *f* instruction, tuition, (private) lessons; teaching, tutoring | **dobivati** ~u be taught /instructed, receive lessons/training; ~a **u šivanju** sewing lessons
podulje *adv* rather a longish time
podulji *adj* longish
Podunavlje *n* *geog* the Danube basin/region
podunavski *adj* *geog* Danube-basin, Danube-region
podupirač *m* →¹⁶ **potporanj**; (*osoba*) →³ **podupiratelj**
podupiranje *n* (*potpora, podrška*) support, supporting, backing; (*zida itd.*) shoring, propping; (*zidom*) underpinning
podupiratelj *m* supporter, seconder, supporting member
podupirati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **poduprijeti (se)**
poduprijeti *vt pf* (*da ne padne*) hold/buttreass /shore/prop up, keep/protect from falling; (*pomagati*) assist, aid, help, support, sponsor, sustain, favor²; (*prijedlog*) endorse, second; (*prinosom*) contribute; (*pružiti podršku*) support, back, *coll* throw (one's) weight behind, *sl* get behind; uphold, countenance; (*dokazom*) bear up; (*braniti*) back, advocate | **da podupru traženje** to support/endorse (*ili* in support of) the claim; ~ **glavu rukama** rest/cradle one's chin on (*ili* in) one's hands
poduprijeti se *vr pf* (*na, o*) lean on
poduprt *pp* propped up, shored up, buttressed, supported by; *fig* backed by; leaning (up) on
podust *m* *ichth* (*skobalj*) nose carp
podušje *n* *reg* → **karmine**
podušni *i* *adj* | *anat* ~a **žlijezda** parotid gland
poduzeće *n* company, firm; business (concern), business concern, undertaking, enterprise | **voditi** ~e manage/run a company (*ili* business); **porez na dohodak** ~a corporate income tax; **elektroinstalatersko** ~e electrical contractors
poduzet *pp* undertaken
poduzetan *adj* enterprising, active, pushing, venturesome, venturesome, adventurous, *coll* go-ahead; (*energičan*) *coll* take-charge
poduzeti *vt pf* undertake, take upon oneself; tackle, venture upon; attempt | **nešto** ~ do sthg. (about it), take action, make a move; **sve** ~ do evthg. possible, make every effort, do one's damndest; **hoće da se nešto poduzme** they want sthg. done, they want

(some) action; **ne** ~ **ništa** take no action; do nothing (about it), make no move; **nešto hitno** ~ do sthg. quickly, take prompt action
poduzetnički¹ *adj* entrepreneurial
poduzetnički² *adv* entrepreneurially
poduzetnik *m* entrepreneur; contractor; operator; *derog* huckster | **građevni** ~ building contractor
poduzetništvo *n* entrepreneurship, entrepreneurialism, entrepreneurial spirit; *derog* hucksterism | **slobodno** ~ free/private enterprise; **malo** ~ small business(es)
poduzetno *adv* enterprisingly, with enterprise
poduzetnost *f* enterprise, enterprising spirit, venturesomeness; take-charge attitude
poduzimanje *n* undertaking, tackling, venturing upon
poduzimatelj *m* undertaker, venturer; →³ **poduzetnik**
poduzimati *vt impf* →⁶ **poduzeti**
poduže *adv* rather (a) long (time) | **već** ~ for quite some time
poduži *adj* a bit (*ili* somewhat) longer, longish, rather long
podvađati *vt impf* →² **podvoditi**
podvajanje *n* splitting, dividing, division, disuniting
podvajati *vt impf* →⁶ **podvojiti**
podvala *f* deceit, (dirty) trick *itd.* →¹⁶ **prevara**, **podmetanje**
podvaladžija *m* →¹⁶ **varalica**, **lukavac**, **prevarant**
podvaliti *vt pf* trick, sell a bill of goods *itd.* →¹⁶ **prevariti**, **podmetnuti**; (*uvaliti nekome*) foist (*ili* fob off, palm off) on one; (*gredu*) roll under
podvaljivanje *n* →¹⁶ **varanje**; (*grede*) rolling under
podvaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **podvaliti**
podvarijanta *f* subvariant
podveče *adv* →¹⁶ **podvečer**
podvesti *vt pf* lead under; (*kobilu*) bring to stud; →⁶ **podvoditi** | ~ **pod** (*pojām*) subsume under
podvesti (se) *vt (vr) pf* drive under
podvezan *pp & adj* underbound; tied off
podvezati *vt pf* underbind, tie under | *med* ~ **žilu** tie off a blood vessel
podvezica *f* garter, suspender
podvezivanje *n* underbinding, tying under; *med* tying off, ligation
podvezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **podvezati**
podvig *m* exploit, accomplishment (→^{9,16} **pot-hvat**, **junačko djelo**)
podvijanje *n* turning down, hemming in *itd.* (→¹⁴ **podvinuti**)
podvijeni *pp* →¹ **podvinuti**
podvik *m* shout, cry
podvikivanje *n* continuous shouting, (repeated) yells, yelling, shouts *pl*

podvikivati *vi impf* shout (*ili* cry out, yell) repeatedly⁴⁷
podviknuti *vi pf* (give a) shout, cry out; fig read one a lesson
podvinut *pp & adj* tucked in/under; (*šav*) hemmed in; (*papir itd.*) folded down, doubled; →¹⁰ **podvrnut**
podvinuti *vt pf* turn down/under; hem in, fold back, tuck in/up; double (up); (*zasukati*) tuck up (sleeves); (*noge*) tuck one's legs under; →¹⁰ **podvrnuti**
podvinuti se *vr pf* turn under; fold back; double; →¹⁰ **podvrnuti se**
podviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **podvinuti**
podvlačenje *n* (*zavlačenje*) slipping under; (*podcrtavanje*) fig → **isticanje**
podvlačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **podvući**
podvodač *m* →¹⁶ **svodnik**
podvodačica *f* →¹⁶ **svodilja**, ~**nica**
podvodan *adj* (*zemljište*) swampy, marshy, fen-ny, waterlogged, often flooded, underwater, undersea
podvoditi *vt impf* →⁶ **podvesti**; (*žene*) procure, pimp
podvodni *adj* underwater, undersea, submarine | ~**e stijene** submerged rocks; ~**i ribolov** spear-fishing; (*šire*) skin diving; ~**i ribolovac** skin-diver, spear-fisher; (*šire*) skin-diver; **puška za** ~**i ribolov** spear-fishing gun
podvodnost *f* marshiness
podvođenje *n* leading under; (*kobile*) bringing to stud; *jur* (*žena*) procuring, pimping | ~ **pod** (*pojām*) subsuming, subsumption
podvojen *pp & adj* split (*oko*, on over), divided, riven, dissenting, of different opinion; ambivalent | ~**a mišljenja** divided opinions, division of opinion; **s** ~**im osjećajima** with mixed feelings, with ambivalence
podvojeno *adv* with split views, displaying a lack of unity; →³ **odvojeno**
podvojenost *f* division, divisiveness, split, disunion; difference of opinion; dichotomy; (*zemlje*) partition
podvojiti *vt pf* split, divide, disunite, polarize¹, drive a wedge between, turn against each other⁴³
podvojiti se *vr pf* split, become divided/disunited
podvoljak *m* double chin; (*ptice*) wattle; (*govoda*) dewlap
podvorba *f* attendance, waiting on, service | (*u trgovini, lokalu*) **kakva vam je to** ~**a?** how about some service here?; **spora** ~**a** slow/slack service; **brza** ~**a** fast/snappy service
podvoren *pp & adj* served, attended to
podvoriti *vt pf* serve, attend, wait (up)on | (*u trgovini*) **jesu li vas** ~**li?** are you being (*ili* have you been) helped (*ili* attended to)?
podvoriti se *vr pf* serve/help oneself

podvornica *f* woman messenger; *sch* janitress
podvornik *m* office boy; (*i dostavljajč*) office messenger (→¹⁰ **dostavljajč**); *sch* janitor, custodian; attendant
podvostručen *pp* & *adj* doubled, redoubled, duplicated
podvostručenje *n* doubling, redoubling, duplication
podvostručiti *vt pf* double, redouble, multiply by to
podvostručiti se *vr pf* double, redouble
podvoz *m* cartage, carriage; (*brodom*) freight, freightage; (*vlakom, cestom*) haulage; (*privežvoz*) transport
podvozje *n* *mot* chassis, understructure; (*zrakoplova*) undercarriage, landing gear; (*dizalice*) bogie, *AE* truck
podvozni *adj* →¹⁶ **prijevozni**
podvoznina *f* →¹⁶ **vozarina**
podvožnjak *m* *BE* subway (crossing), *AE* underpass
podvracati *vt impf* →⁶ **podvrnuti**
podvrći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **podvrgnuti**
podvrgavanje *n* subjecting; undergoing, submission
podvrgavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **podvrgnuti (se)**
podvrgnuće *n* (act of) subjection, (act of) submission
podvrgnut *pp* & *adj* subject to; incident to, subordinate to; *jur* (*porezu itd.*) dutiable, taxable, assessable; →³ **izvrgnut**
podvrgnuti *vt pf* subject to, submit to, place/put under; (*svladati*) subjugate, subdue | ~ **testu** administer a test to
podvrgnuti se *vr pf* submit to; (*natječaju*) enter for; (*ispitu, testu*) undergo examination, take a test; (*liječnju*) undergo/receive/take treatment; (*pregledu*) undergo (medical) examination; (*tehničkom pregledu*) be inspected
podvrgnutost *f* (*pokornost*) submissiveness, humility, obedience; subjection, submission
podvriskivanje *n* yelling, yodelling⁴, whoop, ululating
podvriskivati *vi impf* yell, yodel, whoop, ululate
podvrnut *pp* & *adj* rolled up; folded/doubled back; tucked in; →¹⁰ **podvinut**
podvrnuti *vt pf* roll up; fold/double back; tuck in; →¹⁰ **podvinuti**
podvrnuti se *vr pf* fold back, double up
podvrsta *f* subspecies
podvrstati *vt impf* →⁶ **podvrnuti**
podvučen *pp* & *adj* underlined, underscored
podvući *vt pf* →² **podcrtati** | **crveno** ~ underline in red; *fig* **treba** ~ →¹⁶ **istaknuti**; ~ **noge** tuck one's legs under →⁴ ~ **crtu** ispod svega
podvući se *vr pf* slip under
podzaglavlje *n* sub-heading

podzakonski *adj* *jur* sub-Act, decree-level | ~ **akt** sub-Act, decree
podzakup *m* sub-lease, sub-tenancy | **dati u** ~ sub-let; **uzeti u** ~ sub-lease
podzakupac *m* subtenant, sub-lessee
podzapovjednik *m* deputy-commander, acting commander
podzemlan *adj* underground, subterranean, subterraneous; *myth* Underworld-; (*pakleni*) infernal; →⁴ ~ **na željeznica**
podzemlje *n* underground; (*kriminalno*) underground, gangland, organized¹ crime; *myth* Underworld, Netherworld
podzemno *adv* subterraneously, underground
podzidan *pp* & *adj* underpinned; (*sa stranu*) retained by a wall
podzidati *vt pf* underpin; support (*ili* retain) by wall/masonry; (*kosinu*) scarp, embank
podzide *n* *collect* supporting/underpinning, masonry
podzimu *adv* toward⁶ the winter, with winter drawing near
podžanr *m* sub-genre²⁵
podžapati se *vr pf* →^{1,3} **počupati se, posvaditi se**
podžeći *vt pf* → **potpaliti, huškati**
podžoniti *vt pf* →² **podoniti**
podžupan *m* vice-župan (deputy-prefect, sub-governor)
podžupanica *f* lady deputy-prefect, sub-governess
pođenje *n* flooring, paving, planking
podoniti *vt pf* resole
podubriti *vt pf* *reg* →¹⁶ **pognojiti**
poema *f* long poem; epic poem
poen *m* →⁹ **bod** | *fig* **skupljati** ~ **e** score *itd.* points (→¹² **bod**); →^{3,9} **postotak**
poengleziti *vt pf* anglicize¹
poengleziti se *vr pf* become anglicized¹
poenta *f* point (→^{9,10} **smisao**); (*vica*) punch-line
poenter *m* (*normirac*) scorer; (*pseto*) pointer
poentilist *m* *art* pointillist
poentilistički *adj* *art* pointillist
poentilizam *m* *art* pointillism
poentirati *vt pflimpf* give/lend point to, stress, emphasize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
poet *m* poet (→⁹ **pjesnik**)
poeta *m* →¹⁶ **poet**
poetičan *adj* poetic
poetično *adv* poetically
poetičnost *f* poetic quality, poetry
poetika *f* poetics¹⁷
poetizirati *vt pflimpf* poetize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
poezija *f* poetry
pofaliti *vi pf* *coll* → **pomanjkati, ponestati**
pofarbati *vt pf* (*tkaninu*) dye; (*kosu*) dye one's/ /smb's hair
pofarbati se *vr pf* dye one's hair, have one's hair dyed

pofrancuziti *vt pf* gallicize¹, frenchify
pofrancuziti se *vr* become gallicized¹ (frenchified)
pofrigati *vt pf cul* (popržiti) fry
pofuriti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **ofuriti (se)**
poфушати *vt pf Ger* (pokvariti) bungle
pogača *f* sweet bread, unleavened round cake
pogačica *f dim* small *pogača*, small sweet pie, bun; (*mesna*) small meat/chicken *itd.* pie
pogađač *m* (*zagonetke*) guesser, solver; (*ciļa*) hitter
pogađanje *n* trying to solve (a riddle); (*nagađanje*) guessing, aiming; (*ciļa*) hitting, trying to hit; (*cjenkanje*) haggling; trying to reach an agreement (*ili* a compromise)
pogađati *vi impf* try to guess; (*nagađati*) guess
 | ~aš mi misli you read my mind; **to ni približno ne** ~a this does not come near, this misses the point by a wide margin; **to ~a niže slojeve** it affects/hits/strikes/hurts the lower classes (→¹⁰ **pogoditi**); **sida primarno ~a AIDS** (*abbr od* Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome) primarily strikes; **njih najviše ~a skupoća** they are hardest hit by high prices (→¹⁰ **pogoditi**); **najviše me ~a** what really gets (to) me (*ili* gets me down, gets under my skin); (→¹⁰ **iritirati**); ~a me **nebriga** the indifference saddens me, I am saddened by the i., *coll* the i. gets to me
pogađati se *vr impf* (*oko cijene*) haggle; (*nagađati se*) drive a bargain
pogan¹ *adj* (*nečist*) filthy, foul; (*odvratan*) loathsome | ~i **jezik** foul tongue; ~a **jezika** foul-mouthed, foul-tongued; slanderous
pogan² *f* (*izmet*) excrements *pl*; (*ološ*) scum | *derog* ~i **jedna!** you dirty scum!, you scumbag!
poganin *m* pagan, heathen, idol-worshipper; (*nezjemik*) infidel, disbeliever
poganiti *vt impf* besmirch, sully, dirty; desecrate
poganski¹ *adj* pagan, heathenish
poganski² *adv* like a pagan, in a heathenish manner³³
poganstvo *n* paganism, heathenism
poganjenje *n* besmirching, sully, dirtying; desecration
pogasiti *vt pf* put out, extinguish (→¹² **ugasiti**); put out (fires, lights) one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-12/**)
pogasiti se *vr pf* go out, become extinguished *itd.* (→¹² **ugasiti se**); go out one by one (*itd.* →¹⁵ **po-12/**)
pogašen *pp & adj* extinguished, quenched, put out
pogaziti *vt pf* trample down, tread upon, crush/ tread/trample underfoot; (*kolima, automobilom*) run down/over | ~ **riječ** (*obećanje*) break, go back on (one's word/promise)
pogažen *pp & adj* trampled down, trodden upon, run down/over, crushed underfoot; (*niječ*) broken, not kept

pogđjgdje *adv* → **ponegdje**
pogđjekad *adv* → **ponekad**
pogđjekoji *adj* → **poneki**
pogibanje *n* perishing, dying, getting killed
pogibao *f* → **opasnost**
pogibati *vi impf* perish, die off, die in large numbers (→¹⁰ **ginuti**)
pogibelj *f* →¹⁶ **opasnost**
pogibeljan *adj* → **opasan**
pogibija *f* getting killed, death, dying; *fig* ruin, destruction
poginu | *o pp & adj* killed, slain | **broj ~lih** (*na cestama*) (road) fatalities
poginulti *vi pf* be/get killed, die, perish, lose one's life; (*u borbi*) fall (*ili* be killed) in action/ /battle | ~lo **je 14 ljudi** 14 people were killed (*ili* died, perished, lost their lives), 14 lives were lost
pogladiti *vt pf* stroke, caress, fondle
pogladiti se *vr pf* | ~ **po trbuhu** stroke one's belly
poglavar *m* superior, head | ~i (*pretpostavljeni*) one's superiors/betters
poglavarstvo *n* | **gradsko** ~ town (*ili* city) hall/ /government; (*za razl. od gradskog vijeća*) *US* board of commissioners; →¹⁰ **gradska uprava**
poglavica *f* chieftain, chief, leader, head, headman
poglavito *adv* →³ **naročito, osobito**, u prvom redu, ponajviše
poglavlje *n* chapter, head | *fig* **otvara se novo** ~ a new ch. is being opened; *fig* **to je posebno** ~ (**to je ~ za sebe**) that's a different chapter/ /story; *fig* **ona je posebno** ~ (~ **za sebe**) she's a special case, she is in a category by herself
pogled *m* look, gaze; (*brz*) glance, glimpse; (*prizor*) view, sight, spectacle, prospect; (*u daljinu*) vista, range of vision, horizon, perspective | **bistra** ~a clear-eyed; **zamućena** ~a bleary-eyed; **otvorena** ~a open-eyed; **podmukla** ~a shifty-eyed

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. »na pogled«
 ~ **na** (*palaču*) the view/sight of (the palace);
 ~ **na stvari** (*svijet*) view of things, view of the world, outlook (upon life), attitude; **na prvi** ~ at first sight/impression/blush; on the face of it, superficially, on face value; →³ **od prve**; **svirati na prvi** ~ play at first sight; **zaljubiti se na prvi** ~ fall in love on sight; **to je dublje/značajnije nego što bi se na prvi ~ reklo** there's more to it than meets the eye
2. »u pogledu«
 u ~u as regards, with regard/respect to (→¹² **u vezi sa**), regarding, on the subject of, in point of, in terms of, on the score/issue/ /question of (→¹⁰ **s obzirom na**, što se **tiče**);
sporazum u ~u agreement on/over/about;
imati sumnji u ~u ... have doubts about/on/ /over; u **tom ~u** in this respect/regard/con-

nction, on this/that score, along these lines; **u svakom** ~ **u** in every way/respect, by any standard(s); **ni u kojem** ~ **u** in no way (→¹² **nikako**); **u vojničkom** ~ **u** in military terms, militarily

3. »pogledi« (nazori)

~ **i** views, feelings, outlook, attitude (→¹⁰ ~ **na stvari/svijet** /1/); **imati iste** ~ **e na** have/hold identical views on, see eye to eye on; **pokazala se srodnost/bliskost** ~ **a** there was a meeting of mind; **iznijeti svoje** ~ **e** give one's views on, speak one's mind; **širina** ~ **a** breadth of view, breadth/range of vision, understanding

4. »pogled« = »vidik«

~ **na palaču sa zapada** the view of the palace from the west, the western view of the p., the p. seen from the west; **soba s** ~ **om (na more)** room with a view (of the sea); ~ **sprijeda** front(al) view; ~ **s leđa** back/dorsal view; ~ **odozgo** aerial (*ili* birds-eye) view of; ~ **odozdo** view from below, worm's-eye view of; **nesmetan** ~ unobstructed view of; **s terase se pruža (veličanstven)** ~ **na** the terrace commands/offers/gives/has (breath-taking, magnificent) view of; **pružio nam se još jednom** ~ **na** we had another (*ili* a last) view/glimpse of

5. s glagolima (po abecedi)

baciti ~ **na** (take a) look at, glance at, cast an eye in the direction of (→¹⁰ **pogledati**); **ako bacimo** ~ **u budućnost** looking ahead; **dobaciti** ~ throw/shoot smb. a glance; **gutati** ~ **om** look longingly/amorously at; **izmijeniti značajne** ~ **e** exchange significant glances/looks; **iznijeti svoje** ~ →³ (↑); **natjerati nekoga da obori** ~ stare smb. down; **obuhvatiti** ~ **om** take in; **odvratiti** ~ avert one's eyes, look away; **podići** ~ **sa** look up from; **probosti** ~ **om** look daggers at; give smb. a drop-dead stare; **proždirati** ~ **om** →¹ **gutati** ~ **om**; **pruža se** ~ →⁴; **nije skidao** ~ **a s** nje he couldn't take his eyes off her; **skrenuti** ~ (**u stranu**) look away, avert one's eyes; **skriti od** ~ **a** screen from view; **spustiti** ~ lower one's eyes/gaze; **svi su** ~ **i bili upereni na** all eyes were on; **uzvratiti** ~ look back; meet/hold smb's gaze; **zakloniti od** ~ **a** screen from view; **zatvoriti** ~ block the view

pogledati *vt pf* look at (*form* upon), give a look, glance (at); (*film, predstavu*) (go and) see; (*pripaziti*) check, look in on; (*izbliza*) get a close look; (*načas*) shoot a glance at; (*iskosa*) give a sidelong glance; (*kriomice*) look furtively at, steal a glance at | **dobro** ~ **ati** take/get a good look (at); **bolje** ~ **ati** give a closer/second look; **kad se malo bolje** ~ **a** on closer inspection; **neće te ni** ~ **ati** they won't look at you; **ne bi ga dvaput** ~ **ala** she wouldn't give

(*ili* have given) him a second look; **mrko** ~ **ati** frown at/upon; **ljutito** ~ **ati** look angrily at, glare at; **krvnički** ~ **ati** give smb' a dirty/murderous/withering look, look daggers at; **bolje** ~ **ati** take a closer look (at), get a better view (of); **dosta je da te jedanput** ~ **a** one look from her (is enough); ~ **ati još jedanput** have another look (at), look again; ~ **ati u oči** look smb. square in the eye; **kako ću im** ~ **ati u oči?** how can I face them?; ~ **ati u lice** look smb. full in the face; ~ **ati u stranu** (*skrenuti pogled*) look away; **koketno** ~ cast smb. a flirtatious look; **svakako ga** ~ **ajte** (*film*) don't miss it; **da** ~ **am** (*da vidim*) let me see/check; ~ **aj okolo** have a look around; **jesi li** ~ **ao iza vrata?** did you look/check behind the door?; ~ **aj tko zvon** (*na vratima*) answer the door; **došao je** ~ **ati televizor** he came to have a look at (*ili* to check on) our TV set

pogledati se *vr pf* exchange a look/glance | ~ **ali smo** *se* we exchanged looks/glances; ~ **aj se samo!** (*dobro se* ~ *aj*) just look at yourself!; take a hard look at yourself

pogledavati *vt impf* keep looking; steal glances (at)

pogledavati se *vr impf* exchange looks; steal glances at each other⁴³

pognojiti *vt pf* (*stajskim gnojivom*) manure; (*umjetnim gnojivom*) fertilize¹

pognuti *adj* bent down, stooping, bowed down | ~ **e glave** with one's head bowed

pognuti *vt pf* bow down, bend, stoop; (*naglo*) duck

pognuti se *vr pf* bend, bow; (*u pasu*) bend from the waist; become bent; stoop

pognutost *f* bent/stopped stature (*ili* carriage)

pognjuriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaroniti**, **uroniti**

pogodak *m* hit | **pun** ~ full hit; (*u sredinu*) bull's eye; *fig* **puni** ~! bull's eye!; bingo!, right on!, right on target!; *fig* **postići puni** ~ be right on target; **bliski** ~ **pon** hit/miss; *fig* ~ **u prazno** → **promašaj**; **postići direktan** (**precizan**) ~ score a direct (an accurate) hit; **dobiti direktan** ~ (**granatom**) take a direct (shell) hit; **dobiti više** ~ **a** (**granatama**) take several hits (*ili* shells)

pogodan *adj* suitable; advisable, appropriate; (*povoljan*) favorable², propitious

pogodb *a f* deal, agreement, contract, treaty, compact, covenant, pact; (*posao*) bargain; understanding; →¹⁰ **nagodba**, **dogovor** | **pod** ~ **om** (**uz** ~ **u**) **da** under/on the condition that, on the understanding that, provided that; **prema** ~ **i** as agreed upon; **plaća prema** ~ **i** salary (is) negotiable, s. by negotiation; **sklopiti** ~ **u** make/strike/close/clinch a deal (*ili* bargain) (→^{10,12} **nagoditi se**); **odustati od** ~ **e** back out of a deal; **nema ništa od** ~ **e** (*ne vrijedi više*) the deal is off

pogodben *adj* conditional; →³ **nagodbeni** | ~ **a rečenica** conditional clause; (*uže*) if-clause

podgodi *vt pf (cilj)* hit the mark (aim, target); *fig* hit the nail on the head; (*odgonetnuti*) guess, divine; (*zagonetku*) unriddle, divine; (*žacnuti, kosnuti*) hurt, hit, strike at, impose hardships upon; (*ticati se*) affect | **~i tko je!** guess who!; **pomoći ću ti da ~š** I'll give you one guess, I'll give you a clue; **~li ste!** you guessed it!; you got it right; **slučajno sam ~o** I just made a wild guess, just a lucky guess; **točno ~ti hit; točno si ~o** you guessed right; *fig* you hit it right on the button/nose, you hit the nail on the head; (*našao pravo mjesto*) you hit the spot; **~ti pravi ton** strike the right note; catch the actual tone; **mil ~li su nas!** we've been hit!, we just took a hit; **nemaš pojma kako me je to ~lo** I can't tell you (*ili* you cannot imagine) what a shock that was; **to ih je jako/teško ~lo** they are badly shocked, they are devastated, they are taking it pretty hard (*ili* very badly), they have taken it badly, they took it (very/real) hard; **to me je ~lo** it was a shock (to me), it got to me (→^{6,10} **pogađati**); **to će najviše ~ti sirotinju** the poor will be affected/hurt most (*ili* hardest), it will strike hardest at the poor (→¹⁰ **pogađati**); **~ti u živac** strike a raw nerve, strike home, cut to the quick, hit where it hurts (most); **ne ~ti fail to hit/guess, miss** (→¹⁰ **promašiti**)

podgodi se *vr pf* come to terms, strike a bargain, agree on/upon/about; stipulate (that) | **kako smo se ~li** as agreed upon

podgodnost *f* favor²; privilege, concession, favorable² term/condition; (*drugome na štetu*) discrimination in smb's favor², (special) benefit, incentive; →⁴ **zastava ~i**

podgovdan *pp & adj* preferential

podgovdanje *n* favoring²; preferential treatment

podgovdati *vi impf* favor² smb, be favorable² to, be favored² by, be facilitated by; grant privileges, extend preferential treatment to; discriminate in favor² of | **ne ~** be unfavorable² to, affect unfavorably², have an adverse effect on

podgovdan *pp & adj* hit, struck; (*nepovoljno*) affected (by), hurt (by) | **osjetiti/naći se ~im** feel oneself affected by; take it hard; (*aluzijom*) feel hinted at, take a hint; **najteže ~** worst affected, hurt most badly, hard-hit; **bili su jako ~i** they took it hard, they were shocked (→¹² *to ih je jako podgovdilo*); **~ iznos** agreed-upon sum

podgovdenost *f* the hurt, being hurt; embarrassment; (the feeling of) being the target

podgovdicati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pošakljati**

podgovditi *m* operation, running; (*industrijski, proizvodni*) plant(s), works *pl*, facilities *pl*
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **podgovditi** (*nom. sg.*)

električni ~ electric propulsion/power; **nuklearni** ~ nuclear propulsion/power; ~ **za filtriranje** filtering plant; **mali obiteljski** ~ *coll* »mom and pop« operation; **proizvodni** ~ production plant(s)/department(s)/facilities; ~ **za montažu** assembly plant; **glavni** ~ main plant; **uprava i** ~ office and works/plant/factory; **industrijski** ~ industrial plants/facilities; *mot* **prednji (stražnji)** ~ front (rear) wheel drive; *mot* ~ **na prednje (stražnje) kotače** front-wheel (rear-wheel) drive; *mot* ~ **na četiri kotača** four-wheel drive; **brodski** ~ ship propulsion; **hladni** ~ (*troškovi režiije*) overhead

2. **podgovda** (*gen. sg.*)

izvan ~ (*ne radi*) out of commission; laid up; **izbaciti iz** ~ a put out of commission; lay up; bring to a standstill; **voditelj/šef** ~ a plant/works manager; (*uže*) shop-floor manager; **troškovi** ~ a → **podgovditi** troškovi

3. **podgovditi** (*acc. sg.*)

a) »na podgovditi«

na električni ~ electric-powered, electrically operated, power-driven; **na nuklearni** ~ nuclear-powered, nuclear-propelled; **na ~ ugljenom** coal-fired; coal-fueled⁴; **na baterijski** ~ battery-operated; **na sunčani** ~ solar-powered; **na ručni** ~ hand-operated; **na nožni** ~ (*šivaći stroj*) foot-operated, treadle-operated; **na mehanički** ~ mechanically operated

b) »u podgovditi«

staviti/pustiti u ~ (*stroj*) start (an engine); (*postrojenje*) put/place in (*ili* into) operation, bring into operation; (*pokrenuti*) start, set going; **svečano pustiti u** ~ inaugurate in a ceremony (→¹⁰ **svečano otvorenje**); **biti pušten (ili ući) u** ~ come/go into operation, come/go onstream; be in operation; **pokusno puštanje u** ~ trial run; **pustiti u pokusni** ~ put on trial run

c) **Vb+ »podgovditi«**

preuzeti ~ **luke** take over running (*ili* the operation of) the port, start manning the port

4. »u podgovditi« (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ in operation; **u punom** ~ in full operation/production; *fig* in full swing, in high gear

5. »s podgovdom« (*instr. sg.*)

mot s ~ **na prednjim (stražnjim) kotačima** front-wheel-drive (rear-wheel-drive)

6. »podgovditi« (*acc. pl.*)

razgledavati ~ tour the works/plant(s)

podgovditi *adj* operating, running; plant-, works-, power-generating, motive | **~i troškovi** operating/running costs (*ili* expenses); *mot* ~ **i kotači** driving wheels; *eng* ~ **a osovinu** a shaft; *eng* ~ **i remen** driving/transmission belt; *eng* ~ **i lanac** driving chain; ~ **o sredstvo/gorivo** propellant

pogorjelac *m* fire/arson victim

pogorjeti *vi pf* lose one's house to fire, suffer fire/arson

pogoršan *pp* & *adj* deteriorated, grown worse, worsened, impaired, soured, aggravated

pogoršanje *n* deterioration, change for the worse, worsening, decline, downturn; impairment; degeneration; aggravation; setback, reverse; *med* relapse | **~e situacije** worsening/aggravation of the situation; **dovesti do** **~a** make matters worse, aggravate matters; **nastupilo je** **~e (došlo je do ~a)** deterioration has set in; *med* there has been a relapse; **kod nje je došlo do (naglog)** **~a** she has had a (sudden) setback/relapse, she took a (sudden) turn for the worse; **~e odnosa** declining/soured relations

pogoršati *vt pf* make worse, worsen, aggravate, exacerbate, compound, impair | **samo** **~ stvar** only make it/matters worse; not help matters; add insult to injury; **~e odnose** make relations worse, sour relations

pogoršati se *vr pf* grow/become/get worse, worsen, deteriorate; be the worse (for...), change for the worse, go downhill | **stvari su se** **~le** matters deteriorated, m-s soured; **samo se** **~lo** it only got worse, it went from bad to worse; **naglo se** **~ti** deteriorate rapidly, take a sharp turn for the worse, take an ugly turn; *med* **stanje joj se (opet)** **~lo** she is in relapse, she's taken a turn for the worse; **i dalje se** **~ti** go from bad to worse

pogoršavlati *vt impf* →⁶ **pogoršati** | **to samo** **~a stvar** it only makes matters worse *itd.* (→^{6,12} **pogoršati**)

pogoršavlati se *vr impf* deteriorate, grow worse and worse *itd.* (→⁶ **pogoršati se**) | **stalno se** **~ati** deteriorate steadily; *med* **stanje mu se (stalno)** **~a** he is deteriorating steadily, he is sinking/fading; **i dalje se** **~ati** go from bad to worse

pogospoditi se *vr pf* affect the gentleman, play a fine gentleman

pogostiti *vt pf* entertain, feast; treat one (*nečim* *itd.* →¹² **počastiti** | **kraljevski** **~** entertain royally, wine and dine

pogostiti se *vr pf* (partake of a) feast; (*poslužiti se*) help oneself

pogošten *pp* & *adj* entertained, feasted, treated to (a dinner *itd.*)

pogoštenje *n* entertainment, feast, treating (to), treat

pogotovu *adv* especially *itd.* (→¹² **naročito**) | **a** **~** →¹ **a naročito**; to say nothing of, (and) even more so, not least

pogovor *m* afterword, epilogue⁶; (*prigovor*) objection | **bez** **~a** unquestioningly, unreservedly

pogovoriti *vi pf* → **popričati**

pograbiti *vt pf* seize; snatch (up, at), grab (at),

catch at, snap (up), grasp, clutch | **~ oružje** take up arms

pograbiti se *vr pf* scuffle, come to blows, get into an argument (with); *fig* lock horns with, take on

pograbljati *vt pf* rake (up); rake one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /**12**)

pogranič(an) *adj* border-, frontier-; border-area; (*susjedni*) bordering upon, having a common boundary, neighbouring²; **~na policija** border police; **~ne jedinice** border troops/patrols; **~ni spor** frontier dispute; **~ni sukobi** border clashes/incidents/fighting

pogrbiti *vt pf* bow, bend, force to stoop

pogrbiti se *vr pf* bow, bend, stoop; become stooped

pogrbljen *pp* & *adj* bowed, bent, stooping, stoop-shouldered | **biti** **~** stoop, be stooped, have a stoop

pogrbjeno *adv* stooping, slouching, with a stoop/slouch

pogrbjenost *f* stooped stature, stoop; slouch

pogrda *f* abuse, invective, insult, outrage, affront, bad word | **obasuti** **~ma** revile, heap abuse on, hurl abuse at, shower with abuse; **obasipati se** **~ma** trade abuse, hurl abuse at each other⁴³

pogrd(an) *adj* abusive, outrageous, insulting, opprobrious, disparaging | **~ne riječi** abusive language

pogrditi *vt pf* (*pokuditi*) insult, revile, inveigh against, outrage, abuse, call names, affront, disparage (→¹⁰ **obasuti pogrdama**)

pogrdno *adv* abusively, opprobriously

pogreb *m* funeral; interment, burial; | **prirediti državni** **~** give a state funeral

pogrebni *adj* funerary | **~i obred** funeral service/rites, obsequies; **~a povorka** cortège, funeral procession; **~o zvono** knell; **~e usluge** funeral services; **~a kočija** hearse; **~i zavod** *BE* undertaker's, funeral parlour/directors, *AE* funeral home/parlor; **~i izraz (lica)** funeral expression

pogrebnik *m* *BE/AE* undertaker; *AE*+ mortician; *AE*+ funeral director

pogrebina *f* death benefit/grant

pogrepsti *vt pf* scratch a little (→¹⁰ **počešati**)

pogrešan *adj* wrong, incorrect, erroneous, faulty; mistaken; *coll* far-off, way-off, miles-off | **~na odluka/procjena** wrong decision, misjudgment⁷, bad judgment⁷; **~no mišljenje** fallacy, false/mistaken notion, misconception; **bilo bi** **~no** it would be a mistake (*ili an error*) to... it would be wrong to...; **na** **~nom putu** on the wrong track/trail, *fig* barking up the wrong tree

pogreška *f* error, mistake *itd.* (→¹² **greška**)

pogrešno *adv* erroneously, mistakenly, by mistake | **~ usmjeren** misdirected; **bilo bi** **~** →¹¹ **pogrešan**

pogrešnost *f* erroneousness, faultiness, incorrectness

pogrijati *vt pf* warm (up) a little (→¹⁰ **podgrijati**)

pogriješiti *vt pf* make/commit a fault (*ili* error, mistake, blunder), be at fault, err, blunder; (*varati se*) be mistaken; (*postupak, ponašanje*) do (the) wrong (thing), do sthg. amiss; (*u računu*) be out in one's calculation; (*glumac, recitator, spiker*) fluff, blow one's lines | **gdje smo ~li** where did we go wrong?; **svatko može ~ti** anyone can make a mistake; **~o sam što sam te poslušao** I was wrong to have listened to you

pogrom *m hist pol* pogrom

pogromaš *m hist pol* pogromist

pogromaški *adj hist pol* pogromist

pogromaštvo *n hist pol* pogrom-like (*ili* pogromist) methods

pogrudati se *vr pf* have/join a snowball fight

pogružen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **zgrbljen, zguren, pognut; skrušen**

pogruziti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zadubiti se, utonuti, uroniti**

poguban *adj* pernicious, disastrous; *arch* baneful; fatal, lethal

pogubiti¹ *vt pf* execute, put to death; put to the sword

pogubiti² *vt pf* (*izgubiti redom*) lose one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pogubljen *pp & adj* executed, put to death

pogubljenje *n* execution, putting to death

pogubno *adv* perniciously, disastrously, *arch* banefully; fatally

pogubnost *f* perniciousness, disastrousness, *arch* banefulness; fatality

poguliti *vt pf* peel a little

poguren *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **pogrbljen**

poguriti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pogribiti se**

pogurnuti *vt pf* (give a) push, push lightly

pogurnuti se *vr pf* push ahead; use one's elbows

pogušati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uhvatiti se za vrat** (*ili* **ukošćac**), **potući se**

pogušen *pp & adj* suffocated/choked/strangled/throttled one by one

pogušiti *vt pf* strangle/suffocate/choke (to death) one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pogušiti se *vr pf* suffocate (*ili* choke to death) one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pohaban *pp* →¹⁶ **istrošen, iznošen, izlizan, otrcan**

pohabati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **istrošiti se, iznositi (se), izlizati (se), otrcati (se)**

pohađač *m* visitor, frequenter, attendant (→ **posjetitelj, prolaznik**)

pohađanje *n* visiting, attending, attendance, frequenting | **~ nastave** attending classes/school, attendance at classes/school, school attendance; **neredovito** ~ irregular attendance

pohađati *vt impf* attend, be in attendance; visit, pay visits, frequent; keep frequenting/haunting a place | **~ školu/nastavu** attend school/classes; **~ tečaj** attend/take a course; **~ redovito** attend regularly (*vrlo redovito* religiously); **~ neredovito** attend irregularly

pohajdučiti se *vi pf* become a bandit

pohan *pp & adj* breaded, batter-fried, fried in batter | **~o pile** fried chicken; **~i skampi** shrimp fritters; **~i teleći/svinjski odrezak** fried veal/pork escalope

pohanac *m (pile)* frying chicken, fryer; (*nešto pohano*) fritter

pohanje *n cul* breading; frying (in breadcrumbs, in batter) | **smjesa za ~ batter**

pohapsiti *vt pf* arrest (→¹⁶ **uhititi**) all of them *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poharan *pp & adj* devastated, laid waste, ravaged, wrecked, ruined, war-battered

poharanost *f* devastation, ravage, ruin, desolation, havoc

poharati *vt pf* ravage, devastate, lay waste, ruin, wreck, make havoc of, ransack | **~ ognjem i mačem** put to fire and sword

pohati *vt pf cul* fry in breadcrumbs, bread; fry in batter | **~ jabuke** fry apple fritters

pohati se *vr impf cul* fry

pohitjeti *vi pf* → **požuriti**

pohlepa *f* greed, avidity, avarice, covetousness, lust | **~ za vlašću** lust/craving/thirst for power

pohlepan *adj* greedy, avid, avaricious, covetous, lusting, craving, grasping | **biti ~ covet** /lust after, crave for; **biti ~ za vlašću** lust for power; (*bolesno*) be power-mad

pohlepnik *m* greedy person

pohlepno *adv* greedily, avidly; eagerly

pohlepnost *f* → **pohlepa**

pohod *m (vojni)* (military) campaign, raid, march (on), taking the field against, incursion, invasion; *fig* campaign, raid; →¹⁰ **kampanja** | **krenuti u ~ na** launch a campaign against (*i fig*), march on, take the field against, invade; **ratni ~** (*Indijanaca i fig*) warpath; **doći u ~e** → **posjetiti**

pohoditi *vt pf* → **posjetiti, navratiti**

pohota *f* lust, lustfulness, voluptuousness, prurience, sensuality, fleshliness, concupiscence

pohotan *adj* lustful, sensual, voluptuous, lewd, fleshly; (*želja*) avid, greedy | **biti ~** lust after

pohotljiv *adj* → **pohotan**

pohotnik *m* voluptuary, libertine, sensualist

pohotno *adv* lewdly, lasciviously, concupiscently

pohotnost *f* → **pohota**

pohovan *pp & adj cul* →¹⁶ **pohan**

pohovati *vt impf cul* →¹⁶ **pohati**

pohran/a *f* deposit, (safe) custody, charge, safe-keeping; (*kod trećega*) escrow; (*uskladištenje*) storage | **mjesto za ~u** depository

pohraniti *vt pf* deposit, give in charge, give for safe-keeping; lay up; (*zalihe*) lay in a store, cache, store (i *DP*); (*pepeo umrlog*) enshrine (the ashes of)

pohranjen *pp & adj* deposited, stored, in (safe) custody, in safekeeping; *DP* (*u memoriji*) stored | **priznanica za ~e stvari** claim check, checkroom/storage, receipt

pohrdati *vi pf* rust, become rusty

pohromovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **kromirati**

pohrvati se *vr pf* wrestle briefly⁴², have a tussle

pohrvati *vt pf* Croatianize¹, Croatize¹

pohrvatiti se *vr pf* become Croatianized

pohuliti *vt pf* blaspheme, utter profane language

pohumlje *n* hilly tract/region; hill-range

pohvala *f* praise, commendation; (*uznošenje*) eulogy, encomium, extolling; approbation; approval; acknowledgement; (*pisma*) →³

pohvalnica | ~e **vrijedan** commendable, praiseworthy; **zaslužuje** ~u it is commendable, it deserves commendation, praise is due to; **to je za svaku** ~u it is highly commendable; you've done a highly commendable job; **što je za** ~u which is commendable; commendably; **u ~u vrline** in praise/eulogy of virtue; **doživjeti** ~e meet with (some) praise; **izazvati** ~u draw praise from; **predložiti za** ~u put in smb. for commendation, recommend for honorable² mention; **dobiti** ~u (*priznanje*) win a commendation, win an honorable² mention, win an honor² award; **uručiti** ~u →² **pohvalnica**; **javna** ~a citation, honorable² mention (→¹⁰ **pohvalnica**); **minimalnom** ~om **zapravo osuditi** damn with faint/praise; **to nije za** ~u it is not commendable, it is nothing to boast of

pohvallan *adj* laudable, praiseworthy, commendable, worthy of praise, creditable, admirable; laudatory | **što je** ~no which is commendable, which is to his/her/their credit (→¹⁰ *služi na čast*)

pohvaliti *vt pf* praise, extol, commend; speak well/highly of; be appreciative of | **javno** ~e praise publicly; cite, award a commendation/citation

pohvaliti se *vr pf* mention with pride; boast (*čime* of); (*biti ponosan na*) be proud of, take pride in, pride oneself on | **nešto čime bi se svatko mogao** ~ quite an achievement in anybody's book; **svako selo moglo se** ~ **česmom** every village boasted of (*ili* prided itself on) a fountain

pohvalnica *f* (letter of *ili* written) commendation, citation, (certificate of) honorable² mention, certificate of merit; (*diploma*) scroll of honor²; **dobiti** ~u win (*ili* be awarded) a commendation; **uručiti** ~u present a commendation; **uručili su mu** ~u he was presented with a commendation

pohvalno *adv* laudably, commendably | ~ **se izraziti o** praise, have words of praise for; **što je** ~ →¹¹ **pohvalan**

pohvalnost *f* laudability, praiseworthiness

pohvaljen *pp & adj* praised, commended; lauded, eulogized¹

pohvatan *pp & adj* caught/seized/apprehended one by one *itd.*

pohvatati *vt pf* (catch/seize one by one *itd.*; (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/) finish⁴¹, catching; round up, hunt down | ~ **konce** →⁴ **konac**

pohvatati se *vr pf* be caught one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poigrati *vt vi pf* play a little; →¹⁶ **zaplesati**

poigrati se *vr pf* start playing (*fig.* toying, triffling) with

poigravanje *n* frisking, gamboling⁴, skipping; *fig* playing tricks on, triffling/toying with | ~ **riječima** exercise in semantics

poigravati *vi impf* hop, skip, frisk, frolic, gambol; dance | **smiješak mu** ~a **na licu** a smile plays on his face; **mišići** ~aju **pod kožom** muscles rippling under the/smb's skin

poigravati se *vr impf* *fig* trifle/toy/play with; (*varati*) play tricks on | **s njima se** ~ju they are being trifled/toyed/played with; ~jući **se** (za)mišlju toying with the idea

poimanje *n* understanding, comprehension, conception (→¹² **shvaćanje**)

poimati *vt impf* → **shvaćati**

poimence *adv* by name; →² **osobito, naročito** | ~ **navesti** list by name, specify

poimenični *adj* | ~ **popis** name list

poimenično *adv* →¹⁶ **poimence**

poiskati *vt pf* → **potražiti**

poispadati *vi pf* fall out one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poisprekidi (se) *vt (vr) pf* break (off)/disconnect/sever/part successively (*ili* many places)

poistovjećivanje *n* identification

poistovjetiti *vt pf* identify (with); equate (with)

poistovjetiti se *vr pf* identify (with)

poistovjetljivost *f* identifiability

poizbadati *vt pf* prick/pierce (in many places, one by one *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poizrez(ivati) *vt pf (impf)* cut out one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/); cut all over

poj m →¹ **pjev**

pojac m singer; *Orth* chorister

pojačalo *n el* amplifier; *coll* amp

pojačan *pp & adj* strengthened, reinforced, intensified, amplified, fortified | ~i **napori** intensified/strengthened-up efforts

pojačanje *n* strengthening, reinforcement; intensification; concentration; (*glasa, zvuka*) swelling; *el* amplification | *mil* **uputiti (dovesti)** ~a send (bring in/up) reinforcements

pojačati *vt pf* reinforce; strengthen, render

strong, give/add strength (to), invigorate; intensify; *coll* step up, boost, beef up; (*zvuk*) amplify, turn up | ~ **pritisak na** step up (the) pressure on; ~ **napore/mjere** intensify efforts/measures; ~ **motore** boost engine power; ~ **grijanje** turn the heat up; ~ **zvuk** turn the volume up

pojačati se *vr pf* grow³⁹ strong/stronger/(more) vigorous/(more) powerful/(more) intense, gather (*ili* gain, grow in, pick up) strength/power/intensity/vigor², intensify, be/become strengthened/fortified/intensified, build up, pick up; (*zvuk*) grow louder, grow in volume, intensify (→¹² **ojačati vi**)

pojačavač *m* →¹⁶ **pojačalo**

pojačavati *vt impf* reinforce, strengthen *itd.* (→⁶ **pojačati**); *impf* reinforce gradually, keep⁴⁷ reinforcing *itd.*; build up

pojačavati se *vr impf* get stronger, intensify *itd.* (→^{6,12} **pojačati se**)

pojadati se *vr pf* complain (*nekome* to)

pojagmiti se *vr pf* scramble for, join the scramble for, snatch at, seize upon, be mad after, try/struggle/rush to secure, swarm after (→^{6,12} **jagmiti se**)

pojahati vi pf go for a spell of riding (on horseback)

pojam *m* notion, idea, concept, conception; (*nazor*) opinion, view; *fig* (*o osobi*) household word, institution, idol

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **pojam** (*nom. & accus. sg.*)

nejasan/maglovit ~ vague/hazy idea (*ili* notion); **grubi** ~ crude notion/idea; **krivi** ~ wrong idea/notion, misconception; **biti** ~ (*o osobi*) be in a category all his/her own, be an exceptional person, be smb's idol; *fig* be a household word, be an institution, be part of (American, French *itd.*) folklore; *iron* **misli da je** ~ he thinks he's (real) hot stuff/shit; **za moj** ~ the way I see it (*ili* look at it), in my opinion/book (→¹² *po mom shvaćanju*); **ubiti u** ~ depress the hell out of; *fig* hit over the head; **stvoriti** ~ **o** form an idea of; **izgubiti svaki** ~ **o vremenu** lose all track of time

2. **pojma** (*gen. sg.*)

nemati ~ **o** have no idea about; **nemam** ~ I have no idea, I don't have (*BE* I haven't) the faintest/foggiest/slightest idea, I don't have (*BE* I haven't) a clue, I don't know a thing about it; *sl:* search me, beats me; **nemaš** ~ **kako mi je drago** you can't imagine (*ili* you have no idea) how glad I am; **nema** ~ (**o pojmu**) he has no idea (about), he doesn't have the faintest/idea about, he doesn't know a (damn) thing (about), he doesn't know the first thing about, he doesn't know anything about anything, he doesn't know shit about; **nema** ~ **o čemu govori** he doesn't know what he's talking about (→¹⁰ **lupetati**)

3. **pojmove** (*acc. pl.*)

za moderne ~ **e** in modern views/terms, from a modern point of view; **raščistiti** ~ **e** clarify terms (of reference); (**po**)**brkati** ~ **e** confuse the issue

pojanje *n* singing, song (→¹⁰ **pjev, pjevanje**) *Orth* chant(*ing*)

pojas *m* belt, girdle; (*široki trak*) sash, waistband; (*područje*) belt, zone, strip, stretch | **kopča** ~ **a** belt buckle; **rupica u** ~ **u** belt eyelet; ~ **od pletene kože** braided leather belt; ~ **torbica** (*»bubrega«*) belt-bag; ~ **s nabojima** →⁵ **nabojnjača**; ~ **za spašavanje** lifebelt; (*prsluk*) lifevest; ~ **za kila** abdominal supporter, truss; *sp* **crni** ~ (*karate*) black belt; *hist* ~ **nevinosti** chastity belt; **sigurnosni** ~ safety belt; *mot* & *aero* seatbelt; *aero* **vezite** ~ **eve** fasten your seatbelts!; *mot* **vezati** ~ fasten one's seatbelt; *coll* buckle up; *fig* **stegnuti** ~ tighten one's belt (*ili* pull in); *fig* **stezanje** ~ **a** belt tightening; **popustiti** ~ loosen one's belt; *fig* **zeleni** ~ (*vegetacije*) green belt/strip; *fig* ~ **malariae** malaria belt; *sci* ~ **visokih temperatura** high-temperature band; *geog* **hladni** (**žarki, umjereni**) ~ frigid (torrid, temperate) zone

pojasar *m* belt-maker

pojasni *adj* belt-, girdle- | ~ **a torbica** belt-bag

pojašiti *vt pf* →² **pojahati**

pojata *f* →¹⁶ **koliba, štala, šupa**

pojati vi impf *Orth* chant | ~ **nekome** chant at smb's funeral service

pojavlja *f* phenomenon; (*duh*) apparition, ghost, spectre; (*prizor*) vision; (*dolazak*) appearance, coming, advent; (*stas*) bearing, stature; (*očitovanje*) manifestation; (*dogadaj*) occurrence; (*javljanje*) emergence, rise, evidence | ~ **a televizije** advent of television; ~ **om pluga** with the coming of the plow⁹; **česta** ~ **a** frequent/common occurrence (*ili* phenomenon); →¹⁰ **opća** ~ **a**, **normalna** ~ **a**, postati **općom** ~ **om**; **popratne** ~ **e** *med* side effects; **sekundarna** ~ **a** secondary development; **ponovna** ~ **a** reappearance, recrudescence; ~ **a pokreta otpora** the emergence/rise of a resistance movement; **došlo je do** ~ **e inflacije** there was (an occurrence of) inflation; **te godine došlo je do** ~ **e** that year saw the appearance/emergence/rise of; **došlo je do nekih negativnih** ~ **a** there were some negative/adverse developments; **uzrokovati** ~ **u** bring about, bring into existence; **ona ima** ~ **u** (*nastup*) she has presence/poise; →¹ **opća** ~ **a**, **normalna** ~ **a**, postati **općom** ~ **om**

pojavit se *vr pf* appear; (*doći*) make (*ili* put in) one's/an appearance, come forward, show up; (*na vidiku*) come in sight/view, show oneself, present oneself; (*na obzorju*) heave in sight; (*stići*) arrive; (*bolest*) break out; (*nastati*) arise, emerge, spring/crop/pop up | ~ **u**

javnosti make a public appearance; ~ **na tržištu** become available on the market; **trebaš se samo (formalno)** ~ you just have to put in an appearance (*ili* show yourself); **pojavila su se neslaganja** differences arose, d-s came/cropped up (→¹⁰ **doći** do); **dok se nešto bolje ne pojavi** until sthg. better comes along; ~ **prvi put** make one's début (→¹² **debitirati**)

pojavljanje *n* appearing, appearances *pl*; (*pojaza*) occurrence | **često** ~ (*u javnosti*) (maintaining a) high profile; (*prečesto*) overexposure

pojavljivati se *vr impf* appear *iid*. (→⁶ **pojavit** **se**), make one's appearances | **ne ~ u javnosti** keep a low profile

pojavni *adj* of a phenomenon, phenomenal | ~ **oblik** manifestation

pojebati *vt pf tab* fuck, screw, shag, give the business to, sock it to, knock off/over, make smb.

pojebati se *vr pf tab* fuck, screw, have a fuck/ /screw, have/get one's banana peeled, get/ /have one's ashes hauled

pojedinač *m* single person, individual, one man; the self | ~ **ci** isolated/single individuals, a few people; **natjecanje za ~e** individual event; **po ~cu** → **po glavi**

pojedinačan *adj* individual, single, detached | *sp* ~ **no prvenstvo za muškarce** men's individual championship; *ten* men's singles; ~ **ni pristup** individual/piecemeal/case-by-case approach

pojedinačno *adv* singly, individually; separately, one by one; (*komad po komad*) piecemeal | **ići ~ (jedan za drugim)** go in single/Indian file; **nabrojiti** ~ specify, particularize¹, itemize¹; ~ **pristupati** use a piecemeal (*ili* case-to-case) approach

pojedini *adj* individual, single, detached, separate, particular; isolated | **u ~m slučajevima** in some/certain cases, in a few cases

pojedinstvo *f* detail, particular, specific | **iznijeti ~i** present/outline/give/submit details; **sa svim ~ima** with all details, in full detail, with full particulars; **sitne ~i** minutiae, small/meticulous/minute/excruciating detail; **do u najsitnije ~i** in meticulous/great detail, to the minutest detail; (*gnjavaža*) in excruciating detail; **paziti na ~i** be attentive to detail; ~ **i ugovora/nagodbe** *fig* the fine print; **proizračne/tehničke ~i** *coll* the nitty-gritty; **razraditi ~i** (*dopuniti ~ima*) finalize¹ the details, work out the specifics, flesh out the details (*ili* report, news); **ne osvrći se na ~i** don't get bogged down in detail; **neću ulaziti u ~i** I won't go into detail/specifics, I won't elaborate; **ne ulazeći u ~i** refraining from a closer analysis, not going into specifics, without elaboration, on the face of

it; **izgubiti se u ~ima** get lost in details, get bogged down by minutiae; *fig* miss the forest for the trees

pojednostaviti *vt pf* simplify | **grubo** ~ oversimplify

pojednostaviti se *vr pf* become simplified

pojednostavljen *pp* & *adj* simplified

pojednostavljeno *adv* in a simplified manner | ~ **rečeno** to put it simply, in simple terms

pojednostavljenje *n* simplification

pojefiniti *vi pf* become/grow⁴⁵ cheaper, depreciate

pojenje *n* (*životinja*) watering

pojesti *vt pf* eat up, finish one's meal; (*naglo*) bolt down; (*»smazati«*) polish off | **želite li nešto** ~? would you like something to eat (*ili* some food)?; ~ **na brzinu** (*s nogu*) have a quick meal, make a quick meal of; have a bite, grab a snack; **sigurno si nešto pojeo** (*pa ti je naškodilo*) it must have been sthg. you ate; **on može mnogo (malo)** ~ he is a hearty (small) eater; *fig* ~ **za doručak** make a meal of, eat for breakfast; *fig* **pojela ga magla/noć** he (has) disappeared without trace; **za ~ je** she/he is (looking) scrumptious, she/he is sweet (*ili* good) enough to eat, she/he is adorable, *A coll* she/he is cute as button;

pojeli su me komarci →¹ **izgristi**

pojesti se *vr pf* | **živ se** ~ eat one's heart out, be furious with oneself; **živ ću se** ~ (*to je da se živ pojedeš*) I'll eat my heart out, I could kick myself; **živ sam se pojeo** I ate my heart out, I could have kicked myself

pojevtiniti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pojeftiniti**

pojilo, ~šte *n* watering-place (for cattle); (*korito*) watering-trough | **na ~štu** (*dvojljih životinja*) at the water-hole

pojimati *vt impf* →² **poimati**

pojiti *vt impf* water, give drink to

pojiti se *vr impf* (*životinje*) drink (at a water-hole)

pojmiti *vt pf* → **shvatiti**

pojmljiv *adj* → **shvatljiv**

pojmovni *adj* notional; conceptual

pojmovnik *m* glossary (of concepts)

pojmovno *adv* notionally; conceptually, in conceptual terms | ~ **misлити** conceptualize¹

pojmovnost *f* notionality; conceptuality

pojuriti *vi pf* rush (off), tear (off), bolt (off), dash (off), dart (off); make a dash (for it); (*vozilo*) scorch

pokaditi *vt pf* (*tamjanom*) fumigate with incense, wave a censer at; *fig* (*nekome*) massage smb's ego, butter smb. up

pokadšto *adv* → **ponekad**

pokajan *pp* & *adj* repentant, repenting, rueful, penitent, contrite *iid*. (→¹² **pokajnički**)

pokajanje *n* repentance, penitence, compunction, ruefulness, regret

pokajati se *vr pf* repent, (come to) rue (the

day), feel repentance/compunction, regret, be sorry for | **još ćeš se ti** ~! you/! (come to) regret it yet, you'll rue the day (when...); **ne** ~ have no regrets

pokajnica *f* repentant/penitent woman (→¹⁰ **pokornica**)

pokajnički¹ *adj* repentant, penitent, rueful, contrite, conscience-smitten, stung by conscience/remorse; →¹⁰ **pokornički**¹

pokajnički² *adv* repentantly, with repentance, penitently (→¹⁰ **pokornički**); ruefully, in a small voice

pokajnik *m* repenter (repentant/penitent man (*ili* person)); →¹⁰ **pokornik**

pokal *m* → **bokal** | *sp osvojit* ~ win a cup; *sp prijelazni* ~ challenge cup

pokalajisati *vt pf Tur* →¹⁶ **pokositriti**

pokaldrmī(sa)ti *vt pf Tur* →¹⁶ **popločiti** (*kamenom*)

pokapalište *n* burial ground/site; necropolis
pokapan¹ *pp* (*tekućinom*) spattered/sprinkled /trickled all over

pokapan² *pp* →⁶ **pokopan**

pokapanje *n* burying; burial

pōkapati¹ *pf* (*tekućina*) trickle/drip upon

pōkapati² *vt impf* →⁶ **pokopati**

pokarati *vt pf* rebuke, scold, chide, reprimand

pokarati se *vr pf* → **posvaditi se**

pokasati *vi pf* trot a little *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

pokašljati *vi pf* cough a little *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

pokatkad *adv* →¹⁶ **ponekad**

pokatoličiti *vt pf* convert to Catholicism; Catholicize¹

pokatoličiti se *vr pf* convert to Catholicism; become Catholicized¹

pokatraniti *vt pf tar*

pokatranjen *pp & adj* tarred

pokaz *m* pass (*specif* bus pass, tram/streetcar pass)

pokazan *pp & adj* shown, indicated, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, on show

pokazatelj *m* indicator; *fig* lithmus paper; index

pokazati *vt pf* show, demonstrate, indicate; display, manifest, reveal, evince; (*dokazati*) establish, give proof of, evidence; (*prepoznati*) identify, point at/out, expose, exhibit; (*na primjeru*) exemplify | ~ **svojstva** demonstrate/display qualities; ~ **uzdržljivost** exercise restraint; ~ **nekome** show smb.; make smb. realize!/see; **jasno** ~ show clearly, make it clear, bring it home; **ničim ne** ~ give no sign (of, that); **ako se pokaže da** if it should emerge that; **pokaži im!** (*iznenadi ih*) show them!, *coll* give 'em hell!, *A sl* knock their socks off!; ~ **ću ja tebi!** I'll fix you!; ~ **ćemo mi njima** we'll teach them!, we'll show them a thing or two, that'll show/teach them; *sl* let's kick some ass around here; **treba im** ~! they should/must be taught a lesson, they have to be shown; **ako imaš šta** ~, **pokaži**

(*svoje draži*) if you've got it, flaunt it; **ne** ~ not show, keep out of sight; ~ **stanovitu pravilnost/zaklonitost** reveal a pattern

pokazati se *vr pf* (*pojavit* *se*) show oneself, appear | ~ **lo se da**... it turned out that, *coll* it transpired that; it proved to be (*ili* to have been)..., it turned out to be (*ili* to have been)..., it was found/revealed that, it was (*ili* has been) shown that, it emerged that (→¹⁰ **ispostaviti se, ispasti**); ~ **lo se međutim** as it turned out, it turned out however; **kako se** ~ **lo** as it turned out; as it happens; ~ **ti se kao** show oneself as, be shown for...; **ako se pokaže** if it should turn out; ~ **lo se da je tako** that proved to be the case; ~ **lo se da nije tako** that did not prove to be the case; **to se** ~ **lo beskorisnim** this (has) proved useless, this turned out to be useless; ~ **lo se popularnim** it proved popular; **kuća se** ~ **la otpornom** the house proved (to be *ili* to have been) sturdy; **dobro se** ~ **ti** acquit oneself well, keep one's end up; **kako se** ~ **o novi ravnatelj?** how is the new manager shaping up?; ~ **ti se u pravoj boji/svjetlu** show one's (true) color²; **to ona samo radi da se pokaže** that is pure one-upmanship, she does it for show; ~ **o se porast proizvodnje** higher production was observed/recorded; **načas nam se** ~ **la** we had a glimpse of her, she gave us a glimpse of her (→¹⁰ **ukazati se**)

pokazivač *m* pointer (out); demonstrator, indicator; →³ **pokazatelj**

pokazivanje *n* showing, presentation, producing, demonstration, pointing to; (*razmetanje*) show, showing off

pokazlivati *vt impf* show, display, exhibit (→⁶ **pokazati**) | **to** ~ **uje** it goes to show; it testifies/witnesses to, it is evidence of; it is a case in point; **obilno** ~ **ivati** show amply, serve as ample testimony of; (**vrlo**) **jasno** ~ **uje** it makes (amply) clear, it makes evident; ~ **ivati što čovjek zna/može** (*producirati se*) show off, strut one's stuff, go through one's paces; ~ **ivati dvorac** show (a visitor *ili* visitors) round the castle

pokazlivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pokazati se** | ~ **uje se da**... it is shown/demonstrated/established that; ~ **uju se napukline** cracks are showing; ~ **ujuči mu se** showing herself to him, letting him see her

pokaznli *adj* | *gram* ~ **a zamjenica** demonstrative (pronoun); ~ **a karta** → **pokaz**

pokaznica *f* RC monstrence

pokažnjavati *vt pf* punish one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pokćeriti *vt pf* adopt (as daughter)

pokćerka *f* adoptive daughter; (*šire*) foster-daughter

pokeckati se *vr pf coll* → **posvaditi se**

pofekati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **očetkati**

pofekati se *vr pf coll* → **posvaditi se**

pokenjati (se) *vt (vr) pf vulg* → **posrati se**

poker *m car* poker | **žetoni za** ~ poker chips; ~**apar**at video poker machine

pokeraš *m car* poker player

pokeraški¹ *adj* poker player's; poker-playing; poker-style; poker-face | ~**a igra** poker game; ~**i blef** poker's bluff

pokeraški² *adv* like a poker player; like in a poker game, poker-style

pokidan *pp & adj* snapped, broken, torn, severed; snapped *iud.* in several parts/places | ~**i vodovi** downed/snapped power lines

pokidati *vt pf* tear (up), snap (up), break up, tear/break off one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/) have done⁴¹ snapping/tearing/breaking

pokipjeti *vi* get boiled down

pokis/nut *pp & adj* wet through, drenched, wringing wet, soaked, caught in the rain (→¹⁰ **mokar** do kože) | *fig* ~**le nade** deflated hopes; *fig* **otišao je sav** ~**nut** I sent him away with a flea in his ear

pokisnuti *vi pf* become⁴⁵ soaked (*ili* drenched through, dripping wet)

poklad *f pl* Carnival | **vrijeme** ~**a** shrove-tide; **posljednji dan** ~**a** (*utorak*) Shrove Tuesday

pokladni *adj* Carnival, of the Carnival | ~**utorak** Shrove Tuesday

poklan *pp & adj* killed/slaughtered/slain off one after another *iud.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poklanjanje *n* giving of presents/gifts/donations

poklanjati *vt impf* (*darivati*) make presents/gifts of, keep⁴⁷ giving away (*ili* bestowing, granting gifts/presents/donations) (→^{6, 10} **pokloniti**); be liberal | *iron* **to im** ~**am** they can have it; ~**ati ocjene** give out grades, be a soft grader; ~**ati povjerenje** →² **imati povjerenja u**; ~**ati pažnju** →² **obraćati pažnju**

poklapanje *n* correspondence, agreement, concordance, harmony, conformity, accord, congruity, →¹⁰ **preklapanje** | **puno** ~ complete/one-to-one correspondence, full equivalence; **približno** ~ near correspondence, overlap; ~ **interesa** identity of interest

poklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **poklopiti**

poklaplati se *vr impf* correspond, agree, concord, concur, conform, be congruous, harmonize¹, tally, coincide, chime (with), duplicate, be coextensive/coterminous with, dovetail | **sve se** ~**a** it all fits, it checks out; **iznosi se** ~**aju** the sums tally (*ili* check out); **djelomično se** ~**ati** correspond in part; overlap; **ne** ~**a se** it does not correspond (*ili* fit in, square) with; it cuts across lines; **njihovi se iskazi ne** ~**aju** their stories do not add up

poklpati *vt pf* kill/butcher off, kill/butcher/slaughter/slay/massacre to the last one, have done killing/slaying/slaughtering (→¹⁵ **po-** /2,4/); put under the sword

poklati se *vr pf* butcher each other⁴³; *fig* → **posvaditi se**

poklecnulti *vi pf* | ~**la su mi koljena** my knees gave away

pokleknuti *vi pf* kneel down, bend one's knees before; (*uz naklon*) (drop a) curtsy to; *fig* knuckle under, buckle at the knees | ~ **pod pritiskom** bow (*ili* buckle under) to pressure; **prisiliti da poklekne** force smb' to his knees

poklepati *vt pf* (*kosu*) →⁶ **klepati**

poklič *m* →¹⁶ **poklik**

poklik *m* shout, cry; acclamation; exclamation; (*bojni*) war cry

pokliknuti *vi pf* cry out, shout, exclaim

poklisar *m* →⁹ **izaslanik**, (*vele*)**poslanik**

pokliznuće *n* →¹ **okliznuće**

pokliznuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **okliznuti se**, **poskliznuti se**

pokliznuti se *vr pf* →¹ **okliznuti se**, **poskliznuti se**

poklon *m* →³ **naklon**; **dar**

poklonik *m* follower, admirer, lover, fan; devotee | ~ **glazbe** music lover

pokloniti *vt pf* make a present/gift of, present with, give as present/gift, give away, donate (→^{10, 12} **darovati**); (*udijeliti*) grant, bestow; →⁴ ~**iti dug**, ~**iti slobodu**, ~**iti život** | ~**iti sebe** make a gift/present of oneself; **da mi i** ~**e** (*ne bih uzeo*) you couldn't give it to me, I wouldn't give it houseroom; ~**iti povjerenje** (*pažnju*) →⁶ **poklanjati**

pokloniti se *vr pf* (*nakloniti se*) (make a) bow, bow down before, make an obeisance; *fig* pay reverence/obedience to, pay/do homage to, pay one's respects/court to | **duboko se** ~ bow low

poklonstvo *n* deputation; (*čin*) homage, paying reverence/homage to

poklonjen *pp & adj* presented (as a gift), given free/gratis | ~ **primjerak** (*časopisa, knjige*) complimentary copy; **to je kao** ~**o** (*vrlo jeftino*) it is a steal (at this price), this is dirt-cheap

poklonjenje *n* →¹⁶ **poklonstvo**

poklopac *m* lid, cover; cap; top; valve; (*grotla*) hatch | *prov* **našao lonac** ~ *iud.* →⁴ **lonac**

poklopiti *vt pf sl* →⁷ **pojesti**

poklopiti *vt pf* cover with a lid (hatch, cover, top); *fig* (*mnuštvom, silom*) swoop/bear down upon; (*baciti se na žrtvu*) pounce upon; *fig* (*»srediti«*) put smb. in his place, slap smb. down

poklopiti se *vr pf* coincide (with), tally (with) *iud.* (→^{6, 12} **poklapati se**) | ~**vši se sa** coinciding with, concurringly

poklopljen *pp & adj* covered (with a lid/top)

pokoj *m* rest, repose, quiet (→¹⁰ **počinak**) | ~**mu vječni/duši!** may he (*ili* his soul) rest in peace!; God rest his soul

pokoji *adj* (*malo koji*) few, hardly, any; (*vijedak*) rare | **tu i tamo** ~ (*razdaleko*) few and far between; **većina su bili bijelci s** ~**m crncem**

the majority were whites with a sprinkling of blacks

pokojni *adj* the late, defunct, deceased, dead (→¹⁰ **blagopokojni**)

pokojnica *f* the deceased (dead, defunct) woman

pokojnik *m* the deceased | ~**ci** *pl* the dead

pokoleban *pp* & *adj* wavering, tottering, vacillating, shaken

pokolebati *vt pf* shake; cause to/vacillate/waver

pokolebati se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ shaken; waver, falter, vacillate, totter; have second thoughts | **ne** ~ stand firm/fast

pokolebljiv *adj* that can be made to waver, prone to vacillation; →¹⁰ **kolebljiv**

pokolj *m* slaughter, massacre, butchery, carnage, indiscriminate killing

pokoljenje *n* generation | **buduća** ~**a** the coming generations, posterity; **kroz buduća** ~**a** in generations to come; **današnje (mlado)** ~**e** the rising (coming) generation

pokondiren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **umišljen** | ~**a tikva** →¹⁶ **skorojević, umišljena budala**

pokondiriti se *vr pf reg* be/become an (arrogant) upstart (→¹⁶ **postati umišljen, uzoholiti se, dignuti nos**) | *fig* ~**ena tikva** upstart

pokop *m* burial, interment; (*pogreb*) funeral

pokopan *pp* & *adj* buried, interred; (*zasut*) buried/covered under; *fig* overwhelmed with

pokopati *vt pf* bury, inter; *fig*: drive into the ground, seal the fate of, bury, finish off, kill, scrap, pull the plug on (→^{10,12} **žestoko kritizirati, napasti, otpucati, likvidirati**) | **ona će nas sve** ~ (*nadživjeti*) she'll bury us all

pokopavanje, ~**ti** →¹ **pokapalnje**, ~**ti**

pokopčati *vt pf* button up; *sl* grasp (one thing after another), catch on to (everything) *itd.* (→¹² **shvatiti**; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/) link up

pokorla *f* penitence, atonement, repentance, expiation; (*neugodnost*) trial | **činiti** ~**u** do penance, expiate; **čudo i** ~**a** amazing/disturbing event(s); monstrosity; *fig* **on je prava** ~**a** he is a real trial (*A sl* a pain in the neck); →¹⁰ **živa muka**

pokoran *adj* obedient, submissive, obsequious, docile; pliable; dutiful

pokoravanje *n* obedience, submission, compliance; allegiance; (*sudbini*) resignation | ~ **propisima** obeying the rules; *coll* staying in line; ~ **prirodnih sila** harnessing (of) natural forces

pokoravati *vt impf* →⁶ **pokoriti**

pokoravati se *vr impf* obey, be docile (*ili* obedient, willing to obey), submit, yield to; acquiesce in; do sb's bidding; attend to orders | **ne** ~ fail to obey/submit, disobey, be recalcitrant; ~**jući se** obeying, in obedience

pokoren *pp* & *adj* subjugated, vanquished, conquered, subdued, reduced to subjection, put down, brought to heel

pokorenje *n* subjection, subjugation, conquest, pacification, putting down

pokoriti *vt pf* subjugate, conquer, vanquish, submit, pacify, reduce to subjection, subdue, put down, reduce to obedience, tame, bring to heel

pokoriti se *vr pf* submit, yield, knuckle under, resign oneself to, obey, fall into line, be brought to heel; comply with | **ne** ~ disobey, defy, resist, kick against, be restive/unman-ageable/refractory; *prov* **ili se** ~ **i ili ukloni** bend or break

pokornica *f* penitent woman, woman doing penance; →¹⁰ **pokajnica**

pokornički¹ *adj* of a penitent, penitential; →¹⁰ **pokajnički**¹

pokornički² *adv* in a penitent manner³³; →¹⁰ **pokajnički**²

pokornik *m* penitent (man, person), person doing penance; →¹⁰ **pokajnik**

pokorno *adv* obediently, submissively, meekly; with resignation

pokornost *f* obedience, submissiveness, obsequiousness; subjection; meekness, humility; (*puzanje*) cringing, subservience; resignation | **držati u** ~ **i** keep in obedience/submission, keep in line; **natjerati na** ~ bring to obedience/heel (→¹⁰ **poslušnost**)

pokositi *vt pf* mow down, cut (grass, wheat); (*smrt*) snatch/carry off; (*u gomilama*) sweep off, mow down; (*vatrenim oružjem*) gun/mow down; (*udarcom*) poleax; *fig* devastate, blow away, slaughter

pokositren *pp* & *adj* tinned, tin-plated

pokositriti *vt pf* tin, tin-plate, tin over

pokosnica *f* anat periosteum | **upala** ~**e** periostitis

pokost *f* lacquer

pokošen *pp* & *adj* mown, cut; (*smrću*) carried/ /snatched off, swept away; *fig* devastated: **srušiti se kao** ~ drop in one's tracks

pokoškati se *vr pf coll* quarrel a little

pokožica *m* anat epidermis; cuticle

pokraćen *pp* & *adj* shortened, abbreviated, abridged; epitomized¹; given in a nutshell

pokraćenica *f* →¹⁶ **kratica**

pokraćivanje *n* abbreviation, shortening, abridgment; cutting; epitomizing¹; (*opsega*) condensation

pokraćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pokratiti**

pokradatai *vt impf* pilfer, steal continually⁴⁷ from

pokraden *pp* & *adj* stolen, pilfered, purloined, filched; cribbed, abstracted

pokraj *prep* beside, close to, next to, adjoining, alongside with, side by side, at one's side, by, by the side of, juxtaposed | **sjedi** ~ **nje** sit next to her; **tu odmah** ~ **nas** right next to us;

~ **toga** →³ **osim toga, usprkos** to me

pokrajina *f* province | **živjeti u** ~ **i** →^{3,9} **provincija**

pokrajinski *adj* provincial; regional

pokrajnli *adj* adjoining, neighboring² | ~a ulica side-street, off-street; ~i put by-road, by-path

pokrasti *vt pf* steal, pilfer, thief, filch *itd.* (→¹² krasti)

po kratu *f* abbreviation

pokratiti *vt pf* abridge, abbreviate, shorten

pokrećen *pp* →¹⁶ pobijeljen vapnom

pokrećiti *vt pf* →¹⁸ pobijeliti vapnom

pokrenut *pp* & *adj* started, set in motion, underway; *fig* in the pipeline

pokrenuti *vt pf* start (off, up), set in motion/train, set on foot, get/set sthg. going, get sthg. started, get sthg. off the ground, launch, originate, initiate, actuate, activate, institute; (*potaknuti*) instigate, touch/spark/trigger off, stir, galvanize¹, bring (*ili* call) into action/play | ~ stvari set things in motion; *fig* set the wheels spinning (*ili* in motion) ~ nebo i zemlju (~ sve i sva) move heaven and earth, move mountains, leave no stone unturned; ~ pitanje raise a/the matter, raise an/the issue, take the matter up (*kod* with); ~ problem raise a problem, bring a p. up; vi ste pokrenuli tu temu you brought it (*ili* the subject) up; *jur* ~ postupak institute proceedings; ~ pregovore/razgovore initiate talks, get the talks going/started; ~ program launch/start/initiate a program⁸, embark upon a p.; ~ ofenzivu/kampanju launch an offensive (a campaign); ponovo ~ restart, relaunch, set back in motion, get sthg. back on track, get sthg. going again; ~ s mrtve točke break a/the deadlock; get sthg. started again; jedno pokrene drugo one thing leads to another

pokrenuti se *vr pf* move, make a move, bestir oneself, get underway | daj ~i se! get a move on!; *vulg.* get off your backside! move your ass!

pokrepati *vi pf* die one by one *itd.*; *derog* croak off, kick the bucket one after another *itd.* →¹⁵ po- /2/

pokret *m* movement; crusade, campaign, drive; (*komešanje*) stir, bustle; (*kretinja*) motion, gesture, push | ~! get moving!; **spreman** *za* ~ ready to move; **staviti u** ~ set in motion *itd.* (→^{2,12} **pokrenuti**); **u** ~u on the move; (*aktivan*, *energičan*) on the go; **pucajući u** ~u firing as they went; ~i trupa troop movements; ~ otpora resistance movement (*borac* ~a resistance fighter); **borac oslobodilačkog** ~a freedom fighter

pokretač *m* starter; initiator, originator, promoter, agitator | *fig* glavni ~ prime mover; moving force *itd.* (→¹² **pokretačka** sila)

pokretački *adj* initiating, originating; promoting | ~a sila driving force, motive power/force, impetus; motivating spirit; *fig*:

mainspring, wellspring, inner spring, spark-plug, lifeblood

pokretan¹ *adj* mobile, movable, motive; (*na zglobovima*, *stožer*) hinged | **vrlo** ~an highly mobile; (*vozilo*, *letalo*) highly maneuverable⁹; ~an cilj moving target; ~na točka shifting point; ~ni ranjenici the walking/evacuable wounded; *med* ~an pacijent ambulatory/ambulant patient; ~na traka →¹⁶ tekuća vrpca; →⁷ ~na imovina

pokretan² *pp* moved (by), propelled, run, kept in motion

pokretanje *n* starting, putting/setting in motion, propelling, launching, initiating (→¹⁴ **pokrenuti**) | **na ručno** ~ manually operated, with manual controls; →⁴ ~ postupka

pokretati *vt impf* keep in motion, propel, move, agitate, start/initiate repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **pokrenuti**) | ~će se akumulatorom (*na akumulatorski pogon*) it is powered by batteries, it runs on batteries; **to** ~će pitanje this raises (*ili* brings up) the question; šta ~će ljude? what motivates/activates people?, what impulses do people act on?; *coll* what makes people tick?; **novac** ~će sve/svijet money makes the world go round

pokretati se *vr impf* move

pokretljiv *adj* → **pokretan**

pokretljivost *f* → **pokretnost** | *soc* društvena ~ social mobility (*vertikalna* upward m.)

pokretni *adj* →¹¹ **pokretan**

pokretnina *f pl* *jur* movables *itd.* (→⁷ **pokretna imovina**)

pokretno *adv* movably, agilely, with agility

pokretnost *m* mobility, movability; (*okretnost*) agility, nimbleness | *jur pl* →¹⁶ **pokretnina**, **pokretna imovina**

pokriće *n* cover; (*jamstvo*) security | **bez** ~a unsecured, without (sufficient) funds, unbacked (→⁷ **ček bez** ~a); *bank* **nemate** ~a you're overdrawn; *fig* **poslužiti kao** ~e za serve as cover, serve as a fig leaf (→¹⁰ **paravan**); **optimizam bez** ~a hollow/unwarranted optimism; **optimizam s** ~em warranted optimism

pokrit *pp* & *adj* →¹ **pokriven**

pokriti *vt pf* cover, top (with); (*staviti na*) lay on, superimpose, overlay, spread over; (*krovom*) roof; (*slamom* *itd.*) thatch; (*crijepom*) tile; (*škriljencem*) slate; (*poklopcem*) cover with a lid | ~ti troškove (*bez dobiti*) break even; *mil* ~jte nas (*vatrom*) cover us, give us covering; *ftb* ~ti (*protivničkog*) igrača mark a player

pokriti se *vr pf* cover oneself; be covered; put on one's hat/cap *itd.*; *fig* (*osigurati se*) cover/protect oneself; (*samo pokriti troškove*) break even

pokriivač *m* (*kreveta*) coverlet, counterpane, quilt; (*deka*) blanket (*specif* rug, plaid); (*kat-*

raniran) tarpaulin | ~ **krovova** roofer (specif tiler, slater); **biljni** ~ plant cover, vegetation; **fig pod snježnim** ~em under a snow cover, blanketed in snow; **visoki snježni** ~ thick snow cover; →⁴ **pokrivati se** prema ~u

pokrivački *adj* →⁵ **krovopokrivački**

pokrivalo *n* → **pokrivač** | ~ **za glavu** head dress; (*redovnice*) →³ **veo**

pokrivanje *n* covering, spreading over, overlaying, superimposing, topping; (*krovom*) roofing; (*slamom*) thatching; (*crijepom*) tiling; (*škriljevcem*) slating; (*daščicama*) shingling | **mil** ~ **vatrom** covering; **ftb dobro** ~ (*protivničkog igrača*) tight/close marking; **cosm sredstvo** za ~ **mrlja/pjega** (*korektor*) blemish concealer

pokrivati *vt impf* cover *itd.* (→⁶ **pokriti**) | **ftb dobro** ~ mark closely/tightly; **mil** ~ **vatrom** (*poduprijeti*) give covering

pokrivaliti se *vr impf* cover oneself | **jedva se** ~ **mo** (*troškove*) we are barely breaking even; **prov** ~ **ti se prema pokrivaču** stretch your/one's legs according to your/one's coverlet, cut your/one's coat according to your/one's cloth, live within your/one's means

pokriven *pp & adj* covered; topped; roofed; (*slamom*) thatched; (*crijepom*) tiled; (*škriljevcem*) slated; (*daščicama*) shingled

pokrivenost *f* being covered | **medijska** ~ media coverage

pokrojiti *vt pf* have done⁴¹ cutting (for a dress/suit)

pokrov *m* cover(ing) (→^{10,16} **pokrivač**, **poklopac**)

pokrovitelj *m* protector; patron

pokroviteljica *f* patroness (→ **-ka**)

pokroviteljski¹ *adj* patronizing¹

pokroviteljski² *adv* patronizingly¹, in a patronizing¹ manner³³

pokroviteljstvo *n* sponsorship, patronage, auspices | **pod** ~ **om** under the sponsorship/auspices of, sponsored by; **osloboditi se ruskog** ~a free oneself of Russian tutelage

pokrpan *pp & adj* (*odijelo*) mended; (*zakupom*) patched; (*čarapa*) darned; (*cipele*) cobbled; (*popravljen*) repaired; **fig** patched up

pokrpati *vt pf* mend, patch (up), darn; repair; (*cipele*) cobble; (*kojekako*) piece together, botch; **fig** patch up

pokrpati se *vr pf* mend one's clothing

pokrpiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pokrpati**, **zakupati**

pokrstiti *vt pf* christen, baptize¹; Christianize¹

pokrstiti se *vr pf* be baptized¹; (*narod*) convert to (*ili* adopt) Christianity, become Christianized¹

pokršćavanje *n* →⁶ **pokršćenje**

pokršćavati *vt impf* →⁶ **pokrstiti**

pokršćen *pp & adj* christened, baptized¹; Christianized¹

pokršćenica *f* baptized¹ woman

pokršćenik *m* baptized¹ person

pokršćenje *n* christening, baptism, baptizing¹

pokukati *vt pf* knock (at a door); (*lagano*) tap | ~ **u drvo** (*za sreću*) knock (on) wood, touch wood

pokučarac *m* hawker, pedlar (*AE* peddler), door-to-door salesman

pokučarenje *n* peddling, hawking, selling door to door

pokučariti *vt impf* peddle, hawk, sell door to door

pokućnina *f* upholstery and drapery fabrics

pokućstvo *n* (household *ili* domestic) furniture; (*i draperije*) house furnishings; movables *pl* | **komad** ~a piece/article of furniture; **garnitura** ~a set/suite of furniture; **prerazmjestiti** ~o rearrange furniture; **tkanine** za ~o furnishing fabrics

pokuda *f* censure, reproach, critique

pokudan *adj* blameworthy, blamable, reprehensible, exceptionable, objectionable, censurable

pokuditi *vt pf* blame, censure, reprove, disapprove, pass censure on, take exception to, find fault with

pokudno *adv* in a censuring/critizing¹ manner³³

pokuljati *vi pf* gush (forth), pour out/forth, come out in a rush (→⁶ **kuljati**) | ~ **na ulice** pour/surge into streets

pokumiti se *vr pf* become godfathers/godmothers mutually

pokunjen *pp & adj* woebegone, dispirited, crestfallen, sheepish, hang-dog; (*potišten*) dejected, downcast, moping

pokunjeno *adv* sheepishly, with a hang-dog look; dejectedly, mopingly | **držati se** ~ act sheepishly, have a hang-dog looks, be crestfallen; be dejected

pokunjenost *f* hang-dog look/air, being crestfallen, sheepishness; (*potištenost*) dejection, low spirits

pokunjiti *vt pf* deject, make despondent

pokunjiti se *vr pf* assume a sheepish (*ili* hang-dog) look, become crestfallen; (*potištiti se*) become dejected, be in the dumps, mope

pokupiti *vt pf* (*sakupiti*) collect, gather; (*podatke*) compile; (*pobirati*) pick up | **fig** ~ **sve nagrade** make a clean sweep of the prizes; ~ **rublje** (*su sušenja*) take one's washing in; ~ **vodu krpom** sop up the water with a rag; ~ **ljude s krovova** pick people off rooftops

pokupiti se *vr pf* go away, be off (pack up and) leave, *coll* make oneself scarce; *sl:* get one's ass out of | ~ **u krevet** get oneself to bed

Pokuplje *n* *geog* Kupa River basin (valley)

pokupljen *pp & adj* collected, gathered; picked up; compiled

pokupovati *vt pf* buy up (all of them *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/) **po-** /2/)

pokurnjak *n sp* athletic supporter, *A sl* jock strap

pokus *m* experiment, test; trial | **izvršiti** ~ make/conduct an experiment (*ili* a test); **vršiti podzemne** ~e conduct underground (nuclear) tests; **za** ~ as a test, by way of a test, to test ...; **na** ~ → **na probu**

pokusni *adj* experimental, test-, pilot-, trial-, proving-, pre-production; mock- | ~i **slučaj** test case; ~i **poligon** testing site, test center³; *fig* testing ground; ~i **hitac** sighting shot; ~o **ispaljivanje** test firing; ~i **let** test/proving flight; ~a **vožnja** (*autokupca*) test ride; **biti na ~oj vožnji** (*brod*) undergo (sea) trials; **u ~om pogonu** on trial run; **uzeti na ~i rok** take on trial/approval; **u ~oj upotrebi** in experimental use, on trial (use); ~i **ispit** mock exam; ~i **brak** trial marriage; →⁴ ~i **kamen**

pokusno *adv* experimentally; on trial

pokušaj *m* attempt; try, *jour* bid, *coll* a crack /shot at; effort | ~ **intervencije** attempt at intervention, attempted i.; ~ **ubojstva** attempted murder, attempt at smb's life; ~ **samoubojstva** attempted suicide; **u prvom** ~u at first try; **posljednji** ~ last (*fig* last-ditch) attempt; **metodom** ~a **i grešaka** by trial and error; **propali su svi** ~i all attempts failed

pokušan *pp* attempted, tried

pokušalti *vt pf* attempt, make an attempt (*ili* a bid) at, give a trial to; *coll*: give it a shot, have a try/go/shot/crack at, take a stab/crack at; (*okušati se*) try one's hand/skill at; essay; (*nastojati*) endeavor² | ~t **ću** I'll try, I'll give it a try/shot, I'll see what I can do; ~ti **sve** try everything, make every effort, do one's utmost; (*i sva*) leave no stone unturned; **vrijedi** ~ti there's no harm in trying, it's worth a try/shot; ~ti **sreću** take one's chance; **ako samo nešto** ~š! (*prijetnja*) don't try anything!, one false move ...; **da i** ~m (even) if I tried; ~j **sa mnom** try me, take a chance on me; **treba uvijek** ~ti it doesn't hurt trying; *prou* nothing ventured, nothing gained; **ponovo** ~ti try again, make one more attempt

pokušavanje *n* attempting, trying; attempts *pl*, tries *pl*, bids *pl*

pokušavalti *vt impf* attempt/try repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~jući **da** attempting to, in an attempt to; **koliko god smo** ~li try as we might; **nije da nismo/nisu** ~li it wasn't for lack of trying

pokvaren *pp & adj* (*moralno*) bad, corrupt, perverted, depraved, dirty-minded, reprobate, immoral, vicious; (*kakvoća*) bad, spoiled, rotten, deteriorated; (*posao*) bungled, botched; (*unakažen*) marred; (*želudac*)

upset, out of order; (*zub*) bad, decayed, rotten; (*hrana*) bad, spoiled; (*meso*) tainted; (*stroj, uređaj*) broken (down), out of order, not functioning, *sl* busted (→¹² **u kvaru, neispravan**); (*voda*) putrid, unfit for use | **svinja** (*svinjo*) **jedna** ~a! that (you) rotten bastard!

pokvareno *adv* corruptly, in a depraved manner³³; meanly

pokvarenost *f* corruption, demoralization¹, depravation, depravity; (*moral*) perversion, immorality

pokvarenjak *m* corrupt/depraved/dirty-minded person, reprobate

pokvariti *vt pf* (*moralno*) corrupt, deprave, pervert, demoralize¹, impair, mar, spoil; (*želudac*) upset, ruin one's stomach; render unfit for use; (*posao*) bungle, botch, screw up, mess up, make a mess of things; (*sve učinjeno*) undo, ruin; (*poremetiti*) upset, mess up; (*veselje*) mar, spoil fun, be a marjory; (*stroj, uređaj*) break, bust | **sad si sve pokvario!** now you done it!, now you've screwed up everything; ~ **odnose** sour the relations/relationship; ~ **planove** spoil/upset/defeat plans; ~ **nagodbu/dogovor** upset an arrangement, botch a deal; ~ **račune** thwart /cross/frustrate smb's designs, upset smb's cart; ~ **veselje** be a spoilsport, mar smb's joy, spoil smb's fun; *fig* rain on smb's parade, take all the fun out of; ~ **zabavu** spoil fun; spoil/ruin the party; ~ **ugodaj** spoil/ruin/mar the mood

pokvariti se *vr pf* spoil, go wrong/bad, become depraved/corrupted/demoralized¹, deteriorate, degenerate; (*hrana*) go bad, spoil, decay; change for the worse, grow worse; (*odnosi, situacija*) turn sour, go wrong; (*stroj, uređaj*) break down, *A sl* go on the blink/fritz | ~o **nam se motor** we had engine trouble, our engine/car quit (*ili* gave out, broke down) ~lo **se usluživanje** the service isn't what it used to be, the s. has deteriorated

pokvarljiv *adj* (*voće, hrana*) perishable, nondurable | **lako** ~a **roba** highly perishable goods/foodstuffs

pokvarljivost *f* perishableness

pokvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **namočiti, smočiti, navlažiti** **pol**¹ *adv* half; half a ..., a half ...

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. s prijedlozima

na ~ by halves; half and half (→³ **napola, popola**); **rezati na** ~ cut in half; **svršiti na** ~, **vjerovati na** ~, **na** ~ **pečen** →² **napola**; **na** ~ **puta** halfway (→⁷ **put**); **do** ~ **bedra** at mid-thigh, half way up one's thigh; **u** ~ **rečenice** →¹ **u polovici** rečenice; **za** ~ **veći** → **upola**

2. ostalo

ni ~ **tako loš** not by half/far so bad; ~ **i** ~

(*vino s vodom i sl.*) half and half; **dvo i** ~ **sobni** →² **dvoipo(l)sobni**; **čovjek/žena i** ~ quite a (*ili a*/one hell of a, a helluva) person/man/woman; a fine man/woman, a woman and a half; **iron banka i** ~ some/helluva bank; ~ **grama** half a gram(me)⁸, *AE* + a half (*ili one-* half) gram; ~ **sata** half an hour, *AE* + a half-hour (→⁴ **svakih** ~ **sata**); ~ **jedan** (12:30) half past twelve/noon, *AE* + twelve thirty; (0:30) half past midnight; **jedan i** ~ (*reg* ~ **dva** /13:30/) half past one, *AE* + half after one, *AE* + one thirty; ~ **godine** half a year, *AE* + a half-year; *sch* & *univ* a semester

pol² *m* pole | *geog* **na Sjevernom (Južnom)** ~ **u** at the North (South) pole; *el* **pozitivni (negativni)** ~ positive (negative) pole

pol³ *m* →¹⁶ **spol**

pola *adv* | **u** ~ **dva itd.** →¹ **pol**¹; **na** ~ **puta, uz** ~ **cijene** →⁷ **put, cijena**; **u** ~ **slučajeva, u** ~ **rečenice** → **polovica**

polagač *m* layer, depositor; (*ispita*) examinee | ~ **cijevi** pipe layer/fitter; ~ **pločica** tiler, tile-layer

polagan¹ *adj* (*spor*) slow, sluggish, tardy; (*bolest*) lingering

polagan² *pp* & *adj* (*stavljan*) (being) laid down *itd.*, laid down *itd.* gradually⁴⁷ (→^{6,12} **položen**); →⁷ ~ **ispit**

polagano *adv* slowly *itd.* (→¹² **polako**)

polaganost *f* slowness, tardiness, sluggishness; leisurely/unhurried quality³²

polaganje *n* laying (placing, putting) down, depositing | ~ **ispita** taking an exam *itd.* (→¹² **ispit**) *eccl* ~ **ruku** the laying on of hands →⁴ ~ **vijenca, ispita, zakletve**

polagati *vt impf* put/place/set/lay down, deposit; (*na rani*) apply ... to; (*ispit*) go in (*ili sit for, undergo*) for an examination (→¹² **ispit**) | **mnogo** ~ **na** →² **jako paziti na, mnogo držati do**

polakirati *vt pf* (*parket*) (re)varnish

polako *adv* slowly; (*bez žurbe*) leisurely, at one's ease; by degrees | ~! (go) slow!, slow down!; **samo** ~! easy does it!, steady now!; **sasvim** ~ (*prometni znak*) Dead Slow; ~ **ali sigurno** slow and sure; *prov* **tko** ~ **ide daleko dođe** slow and steady wins the race, the more haste the less speed; ~ **ići/napredovati prema** inch along toward⁶; **lijepo** ~ (*bez ikakve žurbe*) taking one's own sweet time; **idem ja** ~ well I'll be getting along; ~ **šetati** stroll, saunter

polakomiti *se vr pf* become greedy, show greed (→⁶ **lakomiti se**); (*posegnuti za*) snatch/grasp greedily at

polakše *adv* slower, more slowly | ~! slow down!, not so fast!, take it easy!

polanda *f* *icht* → **palamida**

pola-pola *adv* fifty-fifty, half and half (→¹⁰ **pol i pol**)

polara *f astron* →¹⁶ **zvijezda sjevernjača**

polaran *adj* polar; arctic | *geog* ~ **ni krug** →⁵ **polarnica**; *fig* Arctic Circle; *astr* ~ **na zvijezda** (*Sjevernjača*) Polar Star; *geog* ~ **no svjetlo** aurora borealis, northern lights, *Sc* merry dancers

polarizacija *f* polarization¹

polariziranje *n* polarization¹

polarizirati *vt pf/impf* polarize¹ (→ **-isati, -izovati**)

polarizirati se *vr pf/impf* polarize¹, become polarized¹

polarnica *f geog* polar circle | **Sjeverna (Južna)** ~ the Arctic (Antarctic) Circle

polarnik *m* →¹⁶ **polarnica**

polaroid kamera *f photo* Polaroid camera

polaskan *pp* flattered, tickled pink (→¹⁴ **laskati**)

polaskanost *f* being flattered

polaskati *vi pf* flatter, make a compliment *itd.* (→⁶ **laskati**)

polatiniti *vt pf* Latinize¹

polatiniti se *vr pf* become Latinized¹

pola/zak *m* start, starting, departure, setting out/off/forth | **pri** ~ **sku** (**pred** ~ **zak**) at departure

polazište *n* starting point/position(s) (→⁴ **vratiti se na** ~); (*autobusa*) departure point

polaziti *vi impf* start, set out/off/forth, leave (*u for*) depart, take one's departure | ~ **i iz Bjelovara** starts/departs from B., leaves B.; ~ **i s 3. perona** leaves/departs from track (*BE platform*) 3; ~ **ćići od toga** proceeding from this, taking this/it as a starting point (*ili as a cue*), assuming that; building from this fact; ~ **i se od toga** **da** one proceeds from, one takes as a starting point, the assumption is that, we assume that; ~ **iti tečaj** →² **pohadati**

polazni *adj* starting | ~ **a točka** →² **polazište**; ~ **a pretpostavka** original assumption; premise; ~ **i podaci** initial/raw data; ~ **a baza** staging area *itd.* (→⁷ **baza**)

polaznica *f* (*žena*) woman/female³¹ frequenter

polaznik *m* frequenter, attendant; visitor; (*crkve*) church-goer; (*kazališta*) play-goer | **broj** ~ **a** attendance (at); (*upisanih*) enrolment; school population; ~ **tečaja** course taker; →⁴ **prvog/drugog itd. razreda**

polazjenje *n* (*odlazak*) departure, leaving, starting, setting out; (*pohadanje*) attendance, frequentation, visiting

poldan *m reg* → **podne**

poldrug *adj* one and a half

poleći (**se**) →¹⁶ **polegnuti** (**se**)

poledica *f* glazed frost, glaze ice, *AE* glaze; (*na cesti*) black ice | **naletjeti na** ~ **u na cesti** hit an icy patch, skid on black ice

poledin/a *f* back (of paper/document) | **potpisati se na** ~ **i** endorse; **vidi** (**upute**) **na** ~ **i** see overleaf; please turn over (*abbr* P. T. O.)

poleduške *adv* on one's back, supine
polegnut *pp* & *adj* laid down/low; (*žuo*) flattened, lodged
polegnutli *vi* (*leći redom*) lie down one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/); *vt* lay down; (*u krevet*) bed | **žito** *je* **o od vjetra** crops have been laid flat (*ili* flattened, lodged) by the wind
polegnuti se *vr pf* lie down; be flattened
polemičan *adj* polemical; (*sporan*) controversial | **vrlo** *~* highly controversial, hotly debated
polemičan *m* polemi(c)ist; controversialist
polemički *adj* →¹⁶ **polemičan**; *adv* →¹ **polemično**
polemično *adv* polemically; controversially
polemika *f* controversy (*oko* over), polemics *pl* | **žestoka** *~* violent controversy/polemics; **izazvati** *~u* stir controversy
polemiziranje *n* polemics *pl* (→ **-isanje**, **-izovanje**)
polemizirati *vi impf* polemize¹ (→ **-isati**, **-izovati**)
polen *m bot* →¹⁶ **pelud**
polenski *adj bot* →¹⁶ **peludni** | *med* *~a* **groznica** (*kijavica*) →¹⁶ **peludna** hunjavica
polet *m* flight; (*vatrenost*) dash, bouyancy, animation, vivacity; (*zanos*) elan, enthusiasm; (*revnost*) drive, ardor², zeal, fervor²; (*mašte*) flight of imagination; (*duha*) elevation of mind; →¹⁰ **zamah** | **dati** *~a* animate, fire up, buoy up, perk up, rouse, invigorate, enliven, inspire; **pun** *~a* full of elan/enthusiasm/drive/go, driving (→¹² **poletan**); (*mladenackog*) *fig* bright-eyed and bushy-tailed
poletan *adj* enthusiastic, bouyant; dashing, vivacious, spirited, lively, rousing
poletanje *n* →² **polijetanje**
poletarac *m* (*ptica i fig.*) fledg(e)ling
poletjeti *vi pf* fly up, rise in the air; (*zrakoplov*) take off, take wing, soar up, fly away, become/be airborne | *~ na nekoga* (*nasmuti*) lunge at
poletno *adv* with elan, enthusiastically
poletno-sletni *adj* *aero* | *~a* **staza** (*pista*) runway; (*poljsko uzletište*) strip
poletuša *f* *ichth* (*lastavica*) flying fish
poležati *vi pf* lie (down) a little; put one's feet up
poliandrija *f* *anthrop* polyandry
policla¹ *f* shelf | **staviti na** *~u* shelve; *~e* shelves, shelving (→¹⁰ **etažer**); **prostor na** *~ama* (*kapacitet* *~a*) shelf space; **radna soba s** *~ama* **punim knjiga** book-lined study
polica² *f* | *~* **osiguranja** insurance policy; *~* **životnog osiguranja** life policy
policajac *m* policeman | *~po* **pozornik** street p., *A* coll street cop; *mot fig* **ležeći** *~* (*hupser*) speed bumps *pl*; **prometni** *~* *AE* highway patrolman; *BE* traffic policeman, *coll t.* cop
policajka *f* policewoman
policentričan *adj* polycentric

policentristički *adj* polycentrist
policentrizam *m* polycentrism
policija *f* police, police force, the Force, *BE* + constabulary | **šef** *~e* police chief; *GB* chief constable; *US* sheriff (*većeg grada* police commissioner); **uprava** *~e* police headquarters/department, central police station; *GB* Chief Constable's Office; *US* police commissioner's office, sheriff's office; **državna** *~a* national police; *US* (*otpr.*) *FBI* (*pojedine države* state police); *~a* **za suzbijanje nemira** riot police (*odred* riot squad); **konjička** *~a* mounted police; **pomorska** *~a* maritime police; *US* Coast Guard; **vojna** *~a* military police (*priladnik* military policeman, *abbr* MP); (*mornarička*) shore patrol; **financijska** *~a* revenue police, government audit police; **odvesti na** *~u* take down to the police station; **predati se** *~i* turn oneself in, give oneself up; **otprije poznat** *~i* having a police record
policijaski *adj* police- | *~a* **uprava** police department; (*grada*) central police station; *~a* **postaja** police station; *US* + precinct; *~a* **ispostava** police substation; *~a* **škola** police academy; *~a* **kola** (*patrolna*) squad car; (*za suzbijanje nereda*) riot car; (*za uhićenike, zatvorenike*) *AE* patrol/police wagon, police van; *fig* Black Maria; *A sl* paddy wagon; **zone pod nedovoljnom (pretjeranom)** *~om* **zaštitom** underpoliced (overpoliced) areas; *~a* **kartoteka** criminal record office; *~a* **fotografija sl** mug shot (*fotoarhiva* rogues' gallery); *~a* **država** police state; **zatražiti (dobiti)** *~u* **zaštitu** ask for (be given) police protection; →⁴ *~i* **dosje**, *~a* **arhiva**, *~i* **špijun**
poliedar *m geom* polyhedron
polietilen *m chem* polyethylene
Polifem *m myth* Polypheme
polifonija *f mus* polyphony
polifonski *adj mus* polyphonic
poligamija *f* polygamy
poligamist *m* (*mnogoženac*, *višeženac*) polygamist (→ **-ista**)
poliglot *m* polyglot (→ **-ta**)
poliglotski *adj* polyglot
poligon *m geom* polygon; *mil* artillery/gunnery/ /range; (*raketni*) rocket range, (rocket) testing range (*ili* site) | **pokusni** *~* testing site; *fig* testing/proving ground; **vozački** *~* (*iskušavanje vozila*) proving range; *~* **vozačke škole** learner's range, driver-training area
poligraf *m crim* polygraph, *pop* lie detector
poligrafski *adj* | **podvrgnuti se** *~om* **ispitivanju** take (*ili* submit to) lie-detector (*ili* polygraph) test; **podvrgnuti (nekoga)** *~om* **ispitivanju** administer a lie-detector (*ili* polygraph) test to smb.; submit smb. to a lie-detector (*ili* polygraph) test; **ne proći na** *~om* **testu** fail a lie-detector/polygraph test

polihromatski, ~ija →¹⁶ **polikromlatski**, ~ija
polijeganje *n* | ~ **pšenice** lodging of wheat
polijegati *vi impf* go to bed (*ili* lie down) one
 after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** 12/); (*žito*) be
 lodged

polijetanje *n* **aero** take-off; *mil* sortie | **pri** ~u
 on take-off

polijetati *vi impf* take flight (several times, re-
 peatedly⁴⁷); try to take wing

polijevan *pp* & *adj* watered, poured upon;
 bathed, sprinkled; hosed (down)

polijevanje *n* watering, pouring (upon); (*ulice*);
 (*štrcaljkom*) hosing (down)

polijevati *vt impf* water, pour (upon); (*ulicu*)
 hose (down); (*štrcati*) sprinkle, squirt; bathe

polijevati se *vr impf* pour (water) over each
 other⁴³; hose each other⁴³ down

poliklinički *adj med* polyclinical | **privatni** ~
centar group practice center³

poliklinika *f med* polyclinic; central clinic
 | **studentska** ~ student health center³

polikromatski *adj* polychromatic

polikromija *f* polychromy

polimer *m chem* polymer

polimerizacija *f chem* polymerization¹

Polinezija *f geog* Polynesia

polinezijski *adj geog* Polynesian

Polinežanin *m*, ~**ka** *f* Polynesian

polinom *m math* polynomial

poliomijelitis *m med* poliomyelitis

polip *m zoo* polyp; *med* polyp, polypus; (*u nosu*)
 adenoids *pl*

poliran *pp* & *adj* polished

poliranje *n* polishing (→^{9,12} **glačanje**) | **sred-**
stvo *za* ~ polish, polishing agent

polirati *vt pf/impf* polish *itd.* (→^{9,12} **glačati**); *mot*
 (*kola*) wax

polirer *m Ger* polisher *itd.* (→^{9,12} **glačalac**)

polisa *f ins* →¹⁶ **polica**

polisemija *f ling* polysemy

politburo *m hist* Politburo

politehnički *adj* polytechnic

politehnika *f* polytechnic, technical school

politeist *m rlg* polytheist (→ **-ta**)

politeistički *adj rlg* polytheistic

politeizam *m rlg* polytheism

politekonomija *f econ* political economy

politekonomist *m econ* political economist (→
-ta)

politekonoski *adj econ* political-economic

politi *vt pf* water, pour (liquid) upon, splash,
 hose down | *fig* →⁷ ~ **hladnom** vodom →¹⁰
 kao **poliven**

političar *m* politician, *sl* *pol* | **sitni** ~ smalltime/
 /ward *p*; *fig* **rasni** ~ political animal

politički *1 adj* political | ~o **djelovanje** political
 activity, politicking; **fakultet** ~h **znanosti**
 political science college; *hist* ~i **radnik** pro-
 fessional politician; government ideologist;
hist ~i **objekti** park-barrel projects; white

elephants; **izabrati** ~u **karijeru** go into poli-
 tics; **voditi** ~u **igru** play politics, play a
 political game; ~i **zatvorenici** political pris-
 oners, prisoners of state, state prisoners

politički² *adv* politically | ~ **gledano** in political
 terms, from a political point of view; ~
djelovati be politically active, engage in poli-
 tics/politicking

političko-ekonomski *adj econ* political-
 -economic, politicoeconomic

političko-povjesni *adj* of political history, polit-
 ical-history, politico-historical

političko-propagandni *adj* politicopropagan-
 dist, political and propaganda-, of political
 propaganda

političko-vojni *adj* politico-military, political
 and military

politikla *f* politics¹⁷; (*određena*) policy | **bav-**
ljenje ~om politicking, engagement in poli-
 tics, political activity; **otići** u ~u go into
 politics, engage in p-s; **ne idi/ulazi** u ~u
 don't go into p-s, don't mix in p-s; **povući se**
 iz ~e withdraw from p-s; **kreiranje/form-**
uliranje (vanjske) ~e making/framing/
 /hammering out/drawing of (foreign) policy,
 (foreign) policy making, setting (foreign-
 -policy) agenda, agenda setting (in foreign
 policy); (**s**)**krojiti** ~u shape political strategy,
 make political decisions; **tvorac/kreator** ~e
 policymaker; **visoka** ~a top-level (*ili* big lea-
 gue, big-time) politics; *fig* **bistriti** ~u talk
 politics; *fig* ~a **je kurva** politics is a dirty
 game/business, p-s is a bitch; **usvojiti** ~u
nemiješanja adopt a hands-off policy; ~a
sile power p-s; **vanjska** ~a foreign policy;
unutrašnja ~a domestic policy; (*polit. život*)
 domestic politics; **ekonomska** ~a (*mjere*)
 economic policy/policies; **voditi opreznu** ~u
 pursue/conduct cautious, policies; **lokalna/**
/sitna ~a local p-s; smalltime p-s; **BE+** parish
 pump p-s; **AE+** ward-level p-s; *coll* **vidim ja**
tvoju ~u I can see your game; →⁴ ~a **čeka-**
nja, ~a čvrste **ruke**

politikantstvo *n* petty politics, (petty)
 politicking

politikant *m* petty politician

politikantski¹ *adj* petty-political, of a petty
 politician (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)

politikantski² *adv* like a petty politician (→¹⁵
-ski²)

politirati *vi impf* → **polirati**

politi se *vr pf* pour (water) over oneself

politizacija *f* politicization¹

politiziran *pp* & *adj* politicized¹ (→ **-ovan**)

politiziranost *f* (fact/level of) politicization¹ (→
-ovanost)

politiziranje *n* talking politics; politicization¹
 (→ **-ovanje**)

politizirati *vi impf* talk politics | *vt pf/impf*
 politicize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

politizirati se *vr pf/impf* become politicized¹
politikomesar *m hist* political commissar
politikomesarski *adj hist* of a political commissar (→¹⁵ **-ski**)¹
politokracija *f* politocracy
politokratski *adj* politocratic
politolog *m* political scientist
politologija *f* political science
politološki¹ *adv* political-science
politološki² *adv* in political-science terms
politura *f* polish, lacquer; *fig* polish, veneer (→¹⁰ **glazura**) | *fig* **konačna** ~ final polish, finishing touches
poliuretan *m chem* polyurethane
poliuretanski *adj chem* polyurethane-
polivač, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **poljevač**, **polijevanje**, **polijevati**
polivalentan *adj sci* polyvalent | ~**na** **dvorana** multipurpose hall
poliven *pp & adj* splashed *itd.* (→¹¹ **politi**) | *fig* **kao** ~ deflated, crushed, crestfallen, humiliated, slapped down
polivinil *m chem* polyvinil (*abbr* p.v.c.); (*šire*) vinyl
polivinilski *adj chem* polyvinil-; (*šire*) vinyl-
polizati *vt pf* lick (lap) up; *coll* take back (*ili* eat) one's words, eat the humble pie, eat crow; →⁴ **da polizeš prste**
polka *f mus* polka | **plesač** ~**e** p. dancer
polni *adj* →¹⁶ **spolni**
polnočka *f reg* → **ponočka**
polnost *f* →¹⁶ **spolnost**
pollo *m sp* polo | **igralište** (**igrač**) ~**a** polo field (player)
polog *m* deposit, money down; (*kod otplate*) initial deposit; (*pokriće*) cover, lateral security; (*zalog*) pledge, pawn, stake, forfeit | **bez** ~**a** with no deposit, with no money down; **dati** ~ make a down payment
polokan *pp & adj* lapped up; guzzled down
polokati *vt pf* (*životinja*) lap up; *derog* (*osoba*) sl. guzzle/swill down all of it *ili* one by one (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/) **po-** /2/)
polomiti *vt pf* break up (*ili* snap) into many pieces; break/snap/crack/smashed one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)
polomiti se *vr pf* break up; suffer several fractures, suffer broken bones; *fig* →¹⁶ **učiniti** sve u nečijoj moći
polomljen *pp* broken/snapped/cracked/smashed
poloneza *f mus* Polonaise
polonij *m chem* polonium (→ **-um**)
polonist *m* Polonist (→ **-ista**)
polonistički *adj* Polish-studies
polonistika *f* Polish studies
polovan *adj* used, second-hand (→¹⁶ **rabljen**, *iz druge ruke*)
poloviela *f* a/one half, half the/that number, half that many, one in two, one of every two; moiety

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

- polovica** (*nom. sg.*)
hum | **bolja** ~**a** (*supruga*) one's better half; **gornja** ~**a** upper half; (*tijela*) from the waist up; **donja** ~**a** lower half; (*tijela*) from the waist down; **druga** ~**a** the second (*ili* latter) half/part
- polovice** (*gen. sg. & nom. pl.*)
više od ~**e** more than a half; the better half/part of; **u više od** ~**e** **slučajeva** more often than not (→¹⁰ **natpolovični**); **od** ~**e** **70-tih** since mid-seventies; **svinjske** ~**e** sides of pork; ~**e** **kupusa** half-cabbages
- polovicu** (*accus. sg.*)
povećati se za ~**u** increase by half; **za** ~**u** **veći/duži** od half as large/long again as (→⁴ **za** ~**u** **manje/manji**); **smanjiti za/na** ~**u** cut in half, reduce by a/one half, halve; **smanjiti (se) za** ~**u** reduce (be reduced/cut) by half, be halved; **prijeći/prevaliti** ~**u** be over the half-way mark
- polovici** (*loc. sg.*)
u ~**i** **slučajeva** in a/one half of all cases, as often as not, in one out of two cases; **u** ~**i** **predavanja** halfway through the class/lecture; **u** ~**i** **rečenice** halfway through the sentence, in/at mid-sentence; **u** ~**i** **karijere** at mid-career, halfway/midway through one's career; **u** ~**i** **mandata** in the midst of one's term, at mid-term; **u** ~**i** **studija** halfway through college
- polovicom** (*instr. sg. = adv.*)
~ **lipnja**, ~ **godine** *itd.* →¹ **sredinom**
polovičan *adj* half-way; (*površan*) superficial | ~**na** **podrška** half-hearted support; ~**ne** **mjere** halfway measures, half-measures, muddling through; →⁴ **izgledi** su ~**ni**
polovično *adv* half-way; superficially | ~ **pos-** **tupati** do things by halves; **ne može se tako** ~ you can't do things by halves; *prov* fish or cut bait
polovičnost *f* half-way approach, doing things by halves; half-finished state
polovina *f* →¹ **polovica**; (*kruha*) a half-loaf | ~**om** **lipnja/godine** *itd.* →¹ **sredinom**
polovinka *f mus* half-note, *esp* AE minim
poloviti¹ *vt pf* (*pohvatati*) catch one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)
poloviti² *vt impf* → **prepolavljati**, **dijeliti**
popola
polovljen *pp* caught successively, caught to the last *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)
polovljenje *n* → **prepolavljanje**, **dijeljenje**
popola
položaj *m* position; (*okolnosti*) situation, condition, circumstances *pl.*; (*smještaj, mjesto*) position, site, location, situation; (*službeni* ~, *dužnost*) office, position, post, station, status, rank

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. u općem značenju: pozicija, situacija

| društveni ~ social position/status/standing, station in life; **~ je ozbiljan** the position is serious; **biti u teškom** ~u be in a difficult position; be up against it; be at bay; **male zemlje nisu u ~u da...** small countries can ill (*ili* cannot) afford to; **dovesti u ~ da** put/place smb. in the position where...; make smb. do sthg.; **doći (*ili* dovesti se) u ~ da...** find/put o.s. in a position where... (*ili* in the position of...); be compelled to; **stavljate/dovodite me u neugodan** ~ you put me in an awkward position/spot, you put me in an embarrassing position, you embarrass me (→¹⁰ dovesti u **nepriliku**); **u slabijem/nepovoljnijem** ~u in a weaker/inferior position, at a disadvantage; **staviti/dovesti u nepovoljan (*ili* znatno) lošiji** ~ put at a (big, serious, marked) disadvantage; **dovesti/natjerati u bezizlazan** ~ bring into a hopeless situation, bring to an impasse, drive to the wall, drive into a corner; **zapasti (*ili* dovesti se) u bezizlazan** ~ reach an impasse, reach a dead end, find o.s. in a dead-end street; **fig** paint o.s. into a corner; **izvući se iz bezizlaznog** ~a break an impasse; **da ste vi u mojem** ~u if you were in my place; **stavite se u moj** ~ put yourself in my place/position, try to see it my way; **staviti se u ~ drugoga** put o.s. in smb's position; **u istom smo** ~u we're in the same position/boat; we're all in this together

2. u značenju: službeni ~, dužnost

(→¹⁰ dužnost) **predsjednik po ~u** chairman ex officio; ~ **ministra** minister's position/office; **na ~u ministra** in a minister's position, holding a minister's office, filling the post of a minister; **ljudi na ~u** people in (position of) authority, people holding important office/posts; **visoki** ~ high office/post/position; **doći na visoki** ~ reach a high position; **ljudi na visokom** ~u people in high places/offices, high-placed people; (*oni gore*) those on high; **korupcija na visokom** ~u high-level corruption, c. in high places; **postaviti na važan** ~ put in (*ili* assign to) an important position; **biti/nalaziti se na ~u** (*obnašati* ~) hold/fill an office (*ili* a post, position); **preuzeti/zauzeti** ~ assume a position (*ili* an office); **ostati na ~u** stay in (*ili* retain) one's post, stay in office; (*održati se*) survive in one's post; **smijeniti s ~a** dismiss/remove from office (*ili* one's post), strip of office (*ili* one's post); **na nižem** ~u in a lower position, lower-ranking *uid.* (→¹² niži); **premjestiti na niži** ~ demote (on job), downgrade; **povlastice** ~a privileges of office; **doplatak na ~** →⁵ položajni dodatak, →⁴ zloupotreba službenog ~a

3. u značenju: smještaj, mjesto

na lijepom ~u in an attractive location, attractively located/situated; **kuća na povoljnom** ~u conveniently situated/located house; **mar & aero odrediti** ~ (*navigacijski*) get/take a fix on, fix one's position

4. u vojnim značenjima

prednji ~ outpost; **mitraljeski** ~ machine-gun emplacement; **topnički** ~ artillery-gun emplacement; **zauzeti** ~(**e**) move into position, take up position(s); be deployed; **biti na ~u** be in position; be deployed; **man the line položajni** *adj* | ~a **plaća/dodatak** function-linked (portion of) salary, function bonus **položen** *pp* & *adj* laid (down), placed (set, put, deposited); situated

položiti *adj* sloping, slanting, leaning; tilting

položiti¹ *vt pf* (*staviti*) put/place/set down, deposit; (*novac*) deposit (→¹⁰ **jamčevina**); (*život*) lay down (→¹⁰ **žrtvovati**) (*oružje*) lay down arms; (*temelje*) lay the foundations (of) (*i fig*); (*cijevi, vodove*) lay on, install | *fig* ~ **sve na stake** evthg. on, commit evthg. to; ~ **buket** lay a bouquet (→¹⁰ **vijenac**); →⁴ ~ račun, ~ **prisegu**

položiti² *vt pf* burn up (all wood, coal *uid.* →¹⁵ po- 12/)

položitost *f* sloping/slanting/tilting position

polpeta *f cul reg* →⁹ kosani **odrezak**

polsatni *adj* →² **polusatni** | **dvoji** ~ two-and-a-half-hour

polstoljetni *adj* →² **polustoljetni**

poltonski *adj mot & mus* →² **polutonski**

poltron *m* toady; sycophant; (*kukavica*) poltroon

poltrona *f* →⁹ **naslonjač**

poltronski *adj* toadyish; sycophantic; poltroonish, crawling

poltronstvo *n* toadyism; sycophantism; poltroonery

polu- *adv* semi-, demi-, half-, part-, near-, quasi-; (*dijelom*) partially

poluaktivan *adj* half-active; semiretired, in semiretirement

polualkoholičar *m* semialcoholic, problem drinker

poluanoniman *adj* semianonymous

poluapartman *m* (*hotelski*) semisuite

poluarak *m* (single) sheet

poluatomat *m* semi-automat; semi-automatic machine

poluautocesta *f* three-lane two-way road

poluautomatski *adj* semiautomatic | ~a **puška** self-loading rifle

polubijel *adj* half-white; →⁷ ~i **kruh**

polubog *m* demigod

polubrača *m pl* half-brothers | ~i **polusestre** stepsiblings

polubrat *m* half-brother (*po majci* uterine brother, b. on/by the mother's side; *po ocu* paternal brother, b. on/by the father's side) |

~ **ne po krvi** (po usvajanju) brother by adoption; (samo po zajedničkom uzgoju) foster brother; (u^ojetno – preko maćehe ili očuha /iz njihovog kasnijeg braka/) stepbrother

polubroj *m* half-size

polucija *f med* nocturnal emission, *pop* wet dream(s)

Pazi: pollution = *zagađenje*!

polucilindar *m BE* bowler (hat), *AE* derby (hat)

polucipela *f* low shoe (→⁷ **cipela**)

polucirati *vi pf/impf med* have a nocturnal emission, *pop* have a wet dream

Pazi: pollute = *zagađivati*!

polucrnina *f* half-mourning

polučasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **polsatni**

polučenje *n* →¹⁶ **postizanje, dostignuće**

polučinjenica *f* half-fact; factoid

polučiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **potići, uspjjeti, dobiti**

polučizma *f* low boot

polučovjek *m* half man half beast

poludesno *adv* half right

poluditi *vr pf* →² **poludjeti**

poludivlji *adj* half-wild

poludijeti *vr pf* go mad/crazy/insane, lose (ili go out of) one's mind, take leave of one's senses; *coll*: go off one's head/nut/rocker, go cuckoo, *BE*+ go round the bend; *sl*: go nuts/bats/loony, *BE*+ go bonkers; (za *nekim*) be infatuated with, dote on one (→¹⁰ **izbežumiti se**) | **glava me boli da** ~**im** my headache is driving me crazy, I have a splitting headache; **dosadno mi je da** ~**im** I'm bored out of my mind; **to je da** ~**iš** it's enough to drive one nuts/mad/crazy/insane; *coll* **ja** ~**im** it drives me up the wall, I hit the roof (→¹² **razbjesniti se**); ~**jet ću od ovih muha** these flies are driving me crazy; ~**jeti za pjesmom** go wild/crazy/mad about a song; **nisam (valjda)** ~**io** I'm not such a fool (da as to . . .); **samo da ne** ~**im** anything to keep my sanity

poludjevica *f* half-virgin, demi-vierge

poludovršen *pp & adj* half-complete(d); part-complete(d)

poludrag *adj* | ~**o kamenje** semi-precious stones

poludržavni *adj* semigovernmental, parastatal, *UK*+ quango (→¹⁰ **poluvladin**)

poludon *m* half-sole

polufabrikat *m* →⁹ **poluproizvod**

polufinale *m sp* semi-finals *pl*, *coll* semis | **ući u** ~ qualify for the semi-finals

polufinalist *m sp* semi-finalist

polufinalistica *f sp* (izbor mis) semi-finalist

polufinalni *adj* | ~ **proizvodi** semifinished products/goods/articles

polugla *f* lever; (za *dizanje, izvaljivanje*) bar, crow-bar; (*kratka, za obijanje* »praseća noga«) *BE* jemmy, *AE* jimmy | **odvaliti/obiti bravu** ~**om** jemmy/jimmy a lock; *fig* ~**a razvoja** lever of growth; **zlato u** ~**ama** gold ingots

poluglas *m mus* semitone, flat; *phon* semi-vowel

poluglasan *adj* in low tones, under one's breath, half-loud; (*prigušen*) muffled, low-pitched, subdued, toned down, suppressed

poluglasnik *m phon* →¹⁶ **poluglas**

poluglasni *adj* in an undertone; (*šaptom*) in a whisper; softly, under one's breath

polugodišnjak *m* (*časopis*) bi-annual

polugodišnje *adv* half-yearly, semiannually, semiyearly; (*dva put godišnje*) biannually, twice a year

polugodišnji *adj* half-yearly, semi-annual, semi-yearly; biannual, twice-a-year

polugodišnjica *f* half-year

polugodište *n sch & univ* semester, half-year, half-session months

polugode *n* →¹⁶ **polugodište**

polugol *adj* half-naked; scantily clad

polugorak *adj* bitter-sweet (chocolate)

polugotov *adj* half-finished, semi-completed, part-finished | ~**a jela** half-cooked/half-ready meals (→¹⁰ **polupripremljen**)

polugrađanin *m* semiurban person, semiurbanite; *pol* semicitizen

polugusjeničar *m mot & mil* half-track

poluidiot *m* half-idiot

poluilegala *f* semi-underground (scene); semi-illegality

poluindustrijski *adj* semindustrial

poluintelektualac *m* semi-intellectual; *derog* middlebrow

poluintelektualan *adj* semi-intellectual; *derog* middlebrow; →¹⁰ **poluobrazovan**

poluintelektualka *f* semi-intellectual (woman); *derog* middlebrow woman, (female³¹) middlebrow

poluinteligent *m derog* →¹ **poluintelektualac**; half-educated person

poluistina *f* half-truth; factoid

polujavni *adj* semipublic

polukarton *m* cardboard paper

polukat *m* mezzanine; (*visoko prizemlje*) raised groundfloor

polukauč *m* semicouch

polukolonija *f* semicolonny

polukomla *f* | *med u* ~**i** semicomatose

polukombinezon *m* (*s naramenicama*) dungarees, (bib) overalls

polukorak *m* half-step

polukorzet *m* →⁷ **korzet**

polukrug *m* semicircle (*i geom*) | *u* ~**u** (*oko predavača*) in a s. (around⁹ the lecturer)

polukrut *adj* semisolid

polukružan *adj* semicircular

polukružnica *f geom* semicircle (half of circle periphery)

polukrvni *adj* half-blooded | ~ **konj** half-blood (horse), half-breed

polukugla *f* halph-sphere; hemisphere; →⁵ **polutka**

polukvalificiran *adj* | ~i **radnik** (**radnici**) semi-skilled/low-skilled/part-skilled/low-skill worker (labor²)

polukvalifikovan *adj* →¹⁶ **polukvalificiran**

polulak *adj* | *box* ~a **kategorija** junior lightweight (class)

polulegalan *adj* semilegal (→⁹ **poluzakonit**)

polulijevo *adv* half left

polulopta *f* →¹⁶ **polukugla**, **polutka**

polumajmuni *m pl zoo* Prosimii

polumaslan *adj* | ~no **mlijeko** (**sir**) low-fat milk (cheese)

polumilenijski *adj* semimillennial, five-century, five-hundred-year

polumilijunski *adj* half-a-million (→¹⁵ **-mili-junski**)

poluminutni *adj* half-minute

polumjer *m geom* radius

polumjera *f* half-measure (→¹⁰ **polovičan**)

polumjesec *m* half-moon, crescent

polumjesečni *adj* half-monthly, semimonthly, *BE+* fortnightly

polumjesečnik *m* half-monthly, semimonthly, *BE+* fortnightly

polumjesečno *adv* half-monthly, every half month, every two weeks

polumontažni *adj* semi-prefab(ricated), part-prefab(ricated)

polumračan *adj* semi-dark, dimly-lit, badly-lit

polumrak *m* semi-darkness, penumbra, grey light

polumrtav *adj* half-dead (*i od umora*)

polunag *adj* →¹⁶ **polugol**

polunavodnik *m* single quotation mark

polunomad *m* seminomad

poluoblačan *adj* partly/somewhat cloudy

poluobran *pp & adj* | ~o **mlijeko** half-skimmed milk, low-fat milk

poluobrazovan *pp & adj* half-educated, under-educated

poluobrazovanost *f* being under-educated; inadequate education | ~ **može zavesti** *fig* a little learning is a dangerous thing

poluokruženje *n mil* semicirclement

poluonesviješten *pp & adj* half-conscious

poluos *f geom & sci* semiaxis

poluosa *f* →¹⁶ **poluos(ovina)**

poluosovina *f mot & eng* half-axle

poluostrvo *n* →¹⁶ **poluotok**

poluostrvski *adj* →¹⁶ **poluotočni**

poluotočni *adj* peninsular

poluotok *m* peninsula | ~ **Pelješac** the Pelješac P.

poluotvoren *pp & adj* half-open (*i phon*)

poluozbiljan *adj* semi-serious, half-joking; (*ironičan*) tongue-in-cheek

poluozbiljno *adv* semi-seriously, half-jokingly, half in jest; (*ironično*) with (one's) tongue in (one's) cheek, tongue in cheek

polupan *pp & adj* smashed; (*prozor*) broken in; battered, broken up

polupansion *m* half-board

polupati *vt pf* break up, smash, batter; (*prozor*) break in

polupijan *adj* half-drunk, half-seas-over (→¹⁰ **pripit**)

polupismen *adj* semiliterate, functionally illiterate; *fig* subliterate | ~e **osobe** functional illiterates

polupismeno *adv* semiliterately

polupismenost *f* semiliteracy, functional illiteracy

poluplatnen *adj* part-cloth; half-cloth-bound | ~i **uvez** half-cloth binding

poluplatno *n (uvez)* half-cloth (-bound/binding)

poluprazan *adj* half-empty; →¹⁰ **akumulator**

poluprečnik *m geom* →¹⁰ **polumjer**

polupredsjednički *adj* | *pol* ~ **sustav** semipresidential system

poluprelazan *adj box* → **poluvelter**

polupreraden *pp & adj* semi-processed, half-processed, part-processed, semi-finished, semi-manufactured

poluprerađevina *f* semi-finished product (→¹⁰ **poluproizvod**)

polupriječnik *m* →¹⁶ **polumjer**

poluprikolica *f mot* semitrailer, *coll* semi | **tegljač** *s* ~om articulated vehicle; **cisterna** ~a semitrailer tank

polupripremljen *pp & adj cul* half-ready, half-cooked, ready-to cook/fry/roast *id.*, oven-ready (→¹⁰ **polugotov**)

poluprobavljen *pp & adj* half-digested

poluprofil *m* | **iz** ~a three-quarter face

poluproizvod *m* semi-manufactured product/article (→¹⁰ **poluprerađevina**) | ~i *s-m.* products/articles/goods

poluprorod *m* single spacing | **s** ~om single-spaced

poluprosvijećen *pp & adj* half-educated

poluprovodnik *m* →¹⁶ **poluvodič**

poluraspad *m* semi-disintegration; *phys* half-life

poluraspadnut *adj* semi-disintegrated | ~ **leš/strvina** badly decomposed body/carcass, *b./i.c.* in an advanced state (*ili* stage) of decomposition; *fig* ~o **vozilo (plovilo/letalo)** → **olupina**

poluratni *adj* semiwar-, semiwartime-, on semi-wartime footing

poluslan *m* half-sleep | **u** ~nu half-asleep

polusatni *adj* half-hour | **u** ~m **razmacima** half-hourly, at half-hourly intervals

poluseljački *adj* half-peasant; semi-rustic

poluseljak *m* half-peasant; half-time farmer

polusestra *f* half-sister (*po majci* uterine sister, *s.* on/by the mother's side; *po ocu* paternal sister, *s.* on/by the father's side) | ~ **ne po krvi** (*po uszajanju*) sister by adoption; (*samo po zajedničkom uzgoju* foster sister); (*uvjetno* =

preko maćehe ili očuha iz njihovog kasnijeg braka) step sister

polusezona *f* off season

polusezonski *adj* off-season

polusirov *adj* half-raw; (*biftek*) rare

polusjena *f* penumbra, partial shade

poluslijep *adj* half-blind, partly/nearly blind, purblind; *med* (*slabovidan*) partially sighted

poluslužben *adj* semi-official

polusljepoća *f* half-blindness; *med* (*slabovidnost*) partial sight, purblindness

polusprat *m* →¹⁶ **polukak**

polusrednji *adj* | *box* ~a **kategorija** light-mid-leweight (class)

polusrušen *pp* & *adj* semidestroyed, semi-demolished; near-overthrown; near-overturned

polustup *m* half-pillar

polusuh *adj* half-dry, semidry (*i vino*)

polusuveren *adj* semisovereign

polusuisao *adj* half-coherent

polusvaren *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **poluprobavljen**

polusvijest *f* semi-consciousness, half-awareness | *u* ~i semiconscious(ly)

polusvijestan *adj* →² **polusvjestan**

polusvijet *m* demi-monde; semi-respectable people, low-class people (→¹⁰ *ljudi s dna*) | *žena iz* ~a demi-mondaine, demi-rep

polusvila *f* silk mixed with cotton

polusvilen *adj* made of silk mixed with cotton

polusvjestan *adj* semiconscious

polušalla *f* half-joke | *u* ~i half in joke/jest; (*ironično*) tongue in cheek (→¹² **poluozbiljno**)

polutabak *m* →¹⁰ **poluarak**

polutama *f* → **polumrak**

polutan *m* bastard; hybrid; mediocrity

polutanski *adj* bastard, hybrid; →³ **polovičan**

polutanstvo *n* bastardy, hybridism, hybridity; →³ **polovičnost**

polutar *m* →¹⁶ **polutnik**

poluteški *adj* | *box* ~a **kategorija** light-heavy-weight (class), *BE*+ cruiserweight (c.)

polutjedni *adj* semiweekly, half-weekly

polutjednik *m* semiweekly

polutjedno *adv* semiweekly, twice a week

polutka *f* *geom* hemisphere; →¹⁶ **polovica**; *ftb* →¹⁶ **pomagač**

polutnik *m* *geog* → **ekvator**

poluton *m* *mus* semitone, *AE*+ half-step; (*nijansa*) halftone, shade

polutonac *m* *coll* half-ton truck (*BE* lorry)

polutrajni *adj* semipermanent; semidurable; medium-life

polutržišni *adj* | ~o **gospodarstvo** mixed-market economy

polutvrđ *adj* (*sir*) semihard; (*olovka*) medium hard

poluvarošanin *m* →¹⁶ **polugrađanin**

poluverter *adj* | *box* ~ **kategorija** light-welter-weight (class)

poluvinil *m* *illit* → **polivinil**

poluvjekovni *adj* half-century

poluvladin *adj* semigovernmental, *UK*+ *quango* (→¹⁰ **poludržavni**)

poluvodič *m* *el* semiconductor

poluvodički *adj* *el* semiconductor-

poluvodljiv *adj* *el* semiconducting

poluvodljivost *f* *el* semiconduction

poluvojni *adj* paramilitary

poluvokal *m* *phon* semi-vowel

poluvrijeme *n* *sp* half-time | **prvo** (**drugo**) ~ first (second) half; **rezultat na poluvremenu** score at half-time; half-time score

poluzavršnica *f* *sp* → **polufinale**

poluzreo *adj* half-ripe; (*osoba*) semimature

poluzvaničan *adj* →¹⁶ **poluslužben**

Poljak *m* Pole

Poljakinja *f* Polish woman³⁰

poljana *f* large field/turf/plot

poljanica *f* *dim* small field/turf

poljar *m* field-guard, field ranger

poljarski *adj* field guard's (→¹⁵ **-ski**)

polje *n* field; plain; *fig* range, scope; (*rada*) field, line; (*bojno*) battle-field; (*čestvorina*) panel; (*grba*) quarter (of a shield) | *geog*

Livanjsko ~e the Livanjsko Polje Valley; *fig*

pasti na ~u *časti* die on the field of honor;

na ~u **medicine** (**pravosuđa**) in the field/

area/sphere of medicine (judicature, judiciary), in medical/judiciary matters; *na* ~u

džeza in the field *itd.* (↑) of jazz, in jazz

matters, on the jazz scene; *na* ~u **primjene**

in the field *itd.* (↑) of application/use; along

the lines of a./u.; *fig* **suradnja na gospodarskom i kulturnom** ~u cooperation in the

fields/areas/spheres of economy and culture,

cooperation on economic and cultural levels;

fig ~e **djelovanja/rada** field of activity; scope

(→¹⁰ **djelokrug**); *fig* **naći plodno** ~e (**rada**)

find a fruitful field; have a field-day; *fig*

otvoriti novo ~e **rada** open a new field/

scope, break ground for; *fig* **pružiti široko**

~e **rada** offer a wide field/scope, give (wide,

ample) scope to; *fig* **prepustiti** ~e **nekome**

leave the field to; *phys* **magnetsko** ~e

magnetic field; ~e **vida** →¹⁶ **vidno polje**

poljepša(va)ti *vt* *pf/impf* →¹ **uljepša(va)ti**

poljodjelac *m* agriculturist, farmer, peasant,

husbandman (→¹⁰ **ratar**)

poljodjelski *adj* agricultural, agronomic, farming,

land-tilling, crop-farming (→¹⁰ **ratarski**)

poljodjelstvo *n* agriculture, farming, tillage,

husbandry, cultivation of land (→¹⁰ **ratarstvo**);

agronomy | **baviti se** ~m i **stočarstvom** be a farmer and stockbreeder, be farmers

and stockbreeders, till the land and

breed stock, engage in farming and stock-

breeding

poljoprivreda *f* agriculture, crop husbandry,

agricultural economy; farming industry; |

mehanizirana ~ mechanized/power farming

poljoprivredni *adj* agricultural, farming-, farm- | ~o **zemljište** farmland(s); ~o **područje/predio/regija** farm(ing) areas/country; ~i **proizvodi** farm produce, agricultural commodities/products; **prodavaonica** ~ih **proizvoda** farm produce/products store (*ili* market, shop); **tržnica** ~ih **proizvoda** farmers/green market; ~i **radovi** → **poljski** radovi; ~i **radnik** farm laborer², *AE*+ field hand, *BE*+ land worker; ~o **dobro** big farm; (~og *fakulteta*) college/university farm; ~i **kombinat** →⁵ **poljoprivredno-industrijski**; ~a **stanica** (*agronomske službe*) agricultural extension center³; ~a **škola** (two-year) agriculture/farming college; ~i **fakultet** agricultural college, college/school of agriculture; ~i **stručnjak** agricultural/farming expert, agricultur(al)ist; ~i **tehničar** agricultural technician/assistant, graduate of farm school; ~a **oprema/uredaji/oruđa** farm(ing) equipment/machinery/implements; ~i **strojevi** farm(ing) equipment/machinery; ~a **izložba** agricultural/farm(ing) show

poljoprivrednički *adj* farmer's *uid.* (→¹⁵ **-ički**¹)
poljoprivrednik *m* farmer; agriculturalist | **individualni** ~ individual/independent/private farmer; *hist* non-collectivized¹ farmer; ~ **najamnik** tenant farmer

poljoprivredno-industrijski *adj* agro-industrial, industrial-farming, agribusiness- | ~ **kombinat** agro-industrial conglomerate, agribusiness corporation, agri-corporation

Poljska *f* Poland
poljski¹ *adj* Polish

poljski² *adj* field, agrarian, out-of-door | ~o **cvijeće** field flowers; ~i **radovi** field work/operations; ~i(o) **top(ništo)** field piece (artillery)

poljubac *m* kiss; (*glasni*) smack; *cul* meringue | **dobaciti** ~ blow smb. a kiss; ~ **»jezikom«** deep/French kiss; **»šljiva«** **od poljupca** lip burn

poljubiti *vt pf* kiss, give a kiss (→¹⁰ **cmoknuti**) | ~ **u usta** (**obraz**, **čelo**) kiss on the mouth (cheek, forehead); *vulg* **mogu me** ~ **u guzicu** they can kiss my ass

poljubiti se *vr pf* kiss (each other); *mot hum* → **kvrnuti se**

poljuljan *pp & adj* weakened, sapped, undermined, shaken, tottering; *coll* wobbly

poljuljati *vt pf* rock; (*uzdrmati*) rock, upset, shake up, undermine

poljuljati se *vr pf* totter, be shaken, (begin to) falter, *coll* go wobbly

pomaći (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **pomaknuti** (**se**)

pomada *f* pomade, cream

pomadžariti (*i* -**mađ-**) *vt pf* Magyarize¹

pomadžariti se (*i* -**mađ-**) *vr pf* become Magyarized¹

pomagač *m* helper, assistant, co-operator; (*su-krivac*) abettor, accessory, accomplice | *fib* **desni** (**lijevi**, **srednji**) ~ right (left, centre) half

pomagačica *f* woman³⁰ helper

pomagalo *n* help; tool; expedient | **ortopedsko** ~ orthopedic aid; **nastavno** ~ teaching aid

pomagan *pp* helped, assisted, aided

pomaganje *n* help, helping, aid(ing), assistance, relief, co-operation; (*sredstvo*) remedy, shift, expedient | **bez tuđeg** ~a single-handed

pomagati *vt impf* help, aid, assist, support, promote, relieve *uid.* (→^{6,12} **pomoći**); *impf* be helping, help continually/repeatedly⁴⁷ | ~**gati neprijatelju** give aid and comfort to the enemy; ~**gati u kući** help with the housework; **šta to ~že?** what is the use of it?, how does it help one?; **ništa ne ~že** it doesn't help at all, it is no help/use/good, it is completely useless; **to ništa ne ~že** I am no better for it, no one is any better for it; **tome ništa ne ~že** it is past remedy, this is irremediable; **to slabo ~že** (*koristi*) it is of little help/use, it is no big/great help; it doesn't take us far; **kao da to nešto ~že** as if that is/was any help; **kretanje ~že zdravlju** exercise is good for your health

pomagati se *vr impf* aid/help/assist one another⁴³

pomahnitalo *pp & adj* mad, frenzied, furious, infuriated; run amuck; ~**le cijene** rocketing/ runaway prices

pomahnitati *vi pf* get⁴⁵ furious/enraged/crazy, run amuck; →³ **poludjeti**

pomajka *f* (*za razl. od maćehe*) foster-mother, adoptive mother | ~ **i poočim** foster/adoptive parents

pomak *m* move; shift; (*iz stagnacije*) progress, breakthrough, lift-off | **značajan/kvalitetan** ~**k** (major) breakthrough; **nema vidljivih** ~**ka** no breakthrough has been observed; **ostvareni su značajni** ~**ci** there have been major breakthroughs, major b-s have been effected; **pozitivni** ~**ci** moves in the right direction; **izvršiti** ~**k** effect/make a shift (*ili* move)

pomaknut *pp & adj* displaced, moved away, shifted; (*»skrenuo«*) off-center

pomaknuti *vt pf* move away, displace, shift, move/push out of place; dislocate, transfer | ~ **ispit na srijedu** reschedule the exam for Wednesday; ~ **predavanja** switch (*trajno* reschedule) one's classes around⁹; ~ **naprijed** move/shift forward; ~ **natrag** move/shift/set back, backshift; ~ **sat naprijed** move a watch/clock forward (→⁷ **sat**); ~ **datum** switch a date (*specif* move forward/up, set back); ~ **trupe** redeploy troops

pomaknuti se *vr pf* shift, change (one's) position, get dislocated; (*dalje*) move on/over;

stir, budge | **možete li se ~ti za jedno mjesto?** would you mind moving over one seat?; **još se nisu ni ~li** they never budged; *fig* they haven't moved off square one

pomalo *adv* by degrees, slowly, gradually, successively, bit by bit, piecemeal; ~ **razočaran** slightly/somewhat/mildly/a little/a bit disappointed; **strahujući** ~ a little afraid, with some trepidation; ~ **je ironično** it is slightly ironic, it is not without irony; ~ **slikati** paint a little, dabble in painting; ~ **je već tradicija** it has become something of a tradition; ~ **gnjavator** a bit of a bore; ~ **stručnjak** something (*ili* a bit) of an expert; (**A. Kako je?**) **B.** ~! (A. 'How is it going?') **B.** Not too bad (*ili* just so-so); →⁴ **svaga** ~

pomaljanje *n* gradual appearance (in the distance); (*brod*) heaving in sight

pomaljati *vt pf* →⁶ **maljati**

pomaljati se *vr pf* (*na vidiku*) loom, rise slowly in the distance; (*brod*) heave in sight; (*javljati se*) appear slowly/gradually, spring/crop up

pomama *f* (*bijes*) rage, fury, frenzy, passion, madness; (*revnost, želja*) ardent zeal, wild longing, frenzied demand

pomaman *adj* mad/crazy/greedy/wild after; (*bijesan*) mad, frantic, furious, wild

pomamiti *vt pf* craze, excite wildly, make wild

pomamiti se *vr pf* be mad/crazy/wild about, lust after, yearn uncontrollably, develop a wild passion for

pomamno *adv* frenziedly, furiously, wildly, with a wild passion

pomamnost *f* → **pomama**

poman *adj* attentive, careful, mindful; intent upon, pedantic, scrupulous, particular

pomanjkanje *n* want, lack, deficiency, insufficiency; (*nestašica*) shortage, inadequate supply; →¹⁰ **nedostatak** | **u ~u (zbog ~a)** for lack/want of, owing to lack of (→¹² **u nedostatku**); *jur zbog ~a dokaza* for insufficient evidence; *med ~e natrija* sodium deficiency; *med ~e kisika* oxygen starvation; **osjeća se ~e brašna** there is a shortage/scarcity of flour, flour is in short supply; ~e **nastavnika** lack of teachers, short/inadequate supply of t-s, need for t-s

pomanjkalti *vi pf* run short of, fall short of, give out; be in want of, be lacking/deficient in | ~lo **nam je hrane** we ran/fell/were short of food, we ran/were out of food, our food gave out; ~lo **mi je strpljenja** I ran/was out of patience

pomast *f pharm* unguent *itd.* (→¹² **mast**) | **RC posljednja** ~ anointing of the sick (*ranije* extreme unction), the last rites; **dati posljednju** ~ give smb. the sacrament of the sick, administer (the) last rites to smb.

pomastiti *vt pf* grease (*i cul*)

pomazan *pp* & *adj* anointed

pomazanik *m* the anointed

pomazanje *n* (*obred*) anointment, anointing ceremony, unction, salving | *Orth* **posljednje** ~ →¹⁶ **posljednja pomast**

pomazati *vt pf* anoint, salve

pomen *m* →¹⁶ **spomen**; *Orth* →¹⁶ **zadušnice** | **u ~na** →¹⁶ kao **sjećanje** *na*, *u* **spomen** *na*; **ni ~a** →¹⁶ **ni spomena**, *ni govora*, *ni riječi*; ~ **slovo** →¹⁶ **nadgrobni govor**

pomenak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **potočnica**

pomenut *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **spomenut**

pomenuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **spomenuti**

pomenuti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **sjetiti se**

pomesti¹ *vt pf* sweep up/away, sweep clean (*sve i fig*); sweep up; clean/remove by sweeping | *fig* ~ **najprije pred svojim vratima/pragom** put one's own house in order first; →⁴ ~ **pod tepih**

pomesti² *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zbuniti, smesti, pobrkati, poremetiti**

pomesti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zbuniti se, smesti se**

pometač *m* sweeper; (*ulica*) street sweeper, *B* arch scavenger

pometan *pp* placed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **pometati**²); swept (repeatedly⁴⁷, regularly)

pometanje *n* sweeping

pometati¹ *vt impf* sweep, clean by sweeping

pometati² *vt pf* put/place/lay/set successively *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po- /2/**); →¹⁰ **razmjestiti**

pometen¹ *pp* & *adj* swept (clean)

pometen² *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **zbunjen, smeten, zbrkan, poremećen**

pometenost *f* →¹⁶ **smetenost, pobrkanost, poremećenost**

pometnuće *n* → **pobačaj**

pometnut *pp* & *adj* → **pobačen**

pometnuti *vt pf* → **pobaciti**

pometnja *f* →¹⁶ **pomutnja, greška, previd**

pomfrit *m cul* *BE* chips *pl, AE* (french) fries *pl*

pomicanje *n* moving, shoving, shifting, displacing, pushing (→¹⁰ **pomak**)

pomicati *vt impf* keep on moving/displacing/ /shifting, move/displace/shift repeatedly⁴⁷

pomicati se *vr impf* keep on moving/shifting, move/shift continually⁴⁷

pomičan *adj* mobile, movable, sliding, shifting; adjustable | ~na **vrata** sliding door; ~na **skala** sliding scale; *eccl* ~ni **blagdan** movable feast

pomičnost *f* movability, movableness

pomidor *m reg* → **rajčica**

pomiје *f pl* slops *pl*, swill, pigswill, pig slop; *fig* slops, swill

pomišan *pp* & *adj* mixed, blended; mingled; miscellaneous; promiscuous | **narijetko** ~ **sa**... having a sprinkling of...

pomiješati *vt pf* mix, blend, mingle, stir/blend in; →¹⁰ **patvoriti**; →³ **pobrkati**

pomiješati se *vr pf* (*sa, zač* *među*) mix with, rub shoulders with; (*narijetko*) form a sprinkling

pomilovan *pp* & *adj* pardoned, amnestied
pomilovanik *m* pardoned/amnestied person
pomilovanje *n* pardon, amnesty; (*od smrtne kazne*) reprieve | **molba za ~ bila je odbijena** the appeal for clemency was rejected
pomilovati *vt pf* pardon, amnesty, grant an amnesty, grant a pardon; (*od smrtne kazne*) reprieve, commute a death sentence; (*po-dragati*) caress, stroke, fondle, pat
pominjanje *n* →¹⁶ **spominjanje**
pominjati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **spominjati**
pomirba *f* conciliation, reconciliation, reconcil-ement, making up (a quarrel) (→¹⁰ **pomirenje**) | **pružiti ruku ~e** offer one's hand in reconciliation, offer a hand of friend-ship
pomirben *adj* conciliatory
pomiren *pp* & *adj* reconciled, reconciled, at one with | ~ **s nečim** reconciled/resigned to; ~ **sa sudbinom** resigned (to one's fate); ~ **s najgorim** resigned to the worst
pomirenje *n* conciliation *itd.* →¹⁶ **pomirba** | ~ **e s činjenicama** reconciliation to the facts; ~ **sa sudbinom** resignation (to one's fate)
pomirisati *vt pf* smell (at), sniff (at), sniff up (scent), scent
pomirisati se *vr pf* smell/sniff oneself (*ili* each other⁴³)
pomiritelj *n* conciliator, reconciler
pomiriteljni *adj* → **pomirben**, **mirovni**
pomiriti *vt pf* (*izmiriti*) reconcile, conciliate; restore peace/harmony between (*ili* among), make friends again of; settle differences (*ili* a dispute) between; patch up a friendship; (*uskladiti*) square (with)
pomirili *te se vr pf* make peace, make (it) up, *coll* kiss and make up, be/become reconciled/ /reconciled, patch a friendship/quarrel, be friends again, patch up, have a reconciliation, settle a dispute; *fig* bury the hatchet, smoke the pipe of peace, cease hostilities; (*sa sudbinom*, *neuspjehom*) resign oneself to, come to terms with | ~ **mo se!** let's make peace, let's be friends again; (*i zaboravimo što je bilo*) let bygones be bygones!; ~ **s nečim** reconcile o.s. to, be/become/get reconciled to, resign o.s. to, be resigned to, accept, make one's peace with, come to terms with, be content with; ~ **s mogućim** settle for what you can get, settle for the possible, settle for second best, make the best of it; ~ **s neizbježnim** bow to the inevitable, accept with good grace, make the best of it, put a good face on it, be a good sport about it, relax and enjoy it (→¹⁰ ~ **sa sudbinom**; →¹⁰ *iz te kože* . . .); **ne mogu se ~ s tim** I can't accept it*, I can't reconcile myself to it*, I can't get over it*, I can't live with it*, I can't come to terms with it*, I can't adjust to it*; ~ **s neuspjehom** come to terms with failure; tre-

ba se znati ~i s (ponekim neuspjehom) *fig* you can't win them all; ~ **i se sa sobom (svojim nedostacima)** be comfortable with one-self/yourself (*ili* with who you are)

* *it* (*ili* the idea, the fact)

pomirljiv *adj* reconcilable, conciliatory; placat-ing, propitiatory, placable; propitiable, for-giving
pomirljivo *adv* in a conciliatory manner/tone³³, placatingly
pomirljivost *f* reconcilableness, conciliatori-ness, conciliatory manner/tone³³, placability
pomirnica *f* | **ruka ~** →¹ **ruka pomirbe**
pomisao *f* idea, notion, conception, thought, fancy | **pri pomisli na smrt** at the thought of death; **svaka ~ na** any idea of; **i sama ~** the mere thought, the very idea(!), the mind boggles (at the idea); **otkud ti ta ~?** what makes you think so?; **daleko sam od pomisli** far be it from me to . . . , it is far from my mind; **to navodi na ~** it makes one/you think, it leads one to think (→¹⁰ **nameće se ~**); **došao sam na ~** it (*ili* the thought) occurred to me, the idea struck me (→¹⁰ **zamisao**); **nije mogao podnijeti ~** he couldn't bear the thought; **užasavam se na ~** I shudder at the thought, I shudder to think; **mori me ~** →¹ **more me misli**
pomisliti *vi pf* think of, conceive, figure; have an idea (*ili* a notion); →⁶ **pomišljati** | ~ **te!** just think of it!, imagine!; **kad čovjek ~i** come to think of it, come to that, on reflec-tion; **kad samo ~š da** to think that; **kad malo ~m** on second thought (→¹⁰ **razmis-liti**); **moglo bi se ~ti da . . .** you might think that, it might be thought that; one might suspect; **čovjek bi ~o** you would (*ili* you'd) think, one would have thought; **jesi li ~o da . . .?** did it cross your mind that . . .?, did it occur to you that . . .?; **najprije sam ~o na to** it was uppermost in my mind; ~ **o sam (i) na to** it crossed my mind, the thought did cross (*ili* has crossed) my mind; **na to nisam ~o** that/it didn't occur to me, it never occur-ed to me; **nikad nisam ni (ili) nisam ni na čas** ~ **o na to** it never entered my mind/ /head, I have given absolutely no thought to it, I never gave it a thought; **ne bih ni u snu ~o na to** I wouldn't dream of it, nothing is further from my mind; **ni ~ti!** perish the thought!; the very idea!, it is out of the question, you'll do nothing of the sort (→^{10,12} *ne dolazi u obzir*, *ma kakvi!*?, *nipošto!*); **ne volim ni ~ti na** I hate to think of it; **čovjek se prestraši kad ~i** it is a frightening thought; **da se ne bi ~lo da** to dispel any (wrong) impression, to avoid any thought of; **mogao sam (i) ~ti** I might/should have known

pomišljanje *n* thinking of; giving some thought to; (*razmišljanje*) pondering, revolving in one's mind; (*nakana*) contemplation, having a mind to ...

pomišljati *vi impf* think of, give (some) thought to; (*poigravati se mišlju*) dally with the idea of | ~**ati na najgore** anticipate the worst; **ozbiljno** ~**ati** think seriously of, give serious thought to; ~**ao sam** (I have) thought of it (a few times), I had a notion, I've given it some thought (→⁶ **pomislio sam** na to); **na to više nisam** ~**ao** I never gave it another thought (→⁶ **na to nisam pomislio**); **ne** ~**ati na** have no thought of, have/make no plans about, not contemplate; **ne** ~**ajući na** without a thought to, never thinking of; **ne** ~**a se na** there is no thought of; **ni ne** ~**a na** he never thinks of, he never gives it a thought, he never dreams of; **ponekad** ~**ajući na** thinking occasionally of, giving it occasional thought; **jesi li** ~**ao da...**? →⁶ **jesi li** **pomislio da...**?

pomišljen *pp & adj* conceived, imagined; (*zamišljen, nestvaran*) unreal, imaginary, hypothetical

pomiti *vt pf* wash up; rinse

pomiven *pp & adj* washed up

pomjeranje *n* →¹⁶ **pomicanje, pomak, pomaci**

pomjerati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **pomicati (se)**

pomjeren *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **pomaknut**

pomjeriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pomaknuti, pokolebati**

pomjerljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **pomičan, premjestiv**

pomlaćen *pp & adj* beaten (battered) down

pomladak *m* (*novi pokoljenje*) the rising new generation | ~ **Crvenog križa** Junior Red Cross

pomladiti *vt pf* rejuvenate, make young again

pomladiti se *vr pf* rejuvenesce, become young again, grow/feel younger

pomlađen *pp & adj* rejuvenated; feeling younger | ~**a izgleda** looking (years) younger

pomlađivanje *n* rejuvenation, rejuvenescence; *fig* fresh blood

pomlađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pomladiti**

pomlatiti *vt pf* (*žŭo*) have done⁴¹ thrashing; (*voće*) knock off, beat down; (*ljude*) finish/ /bump/knock off, kill one by one (→¹⁵ **po- /2/**)

| **tuća je** ~**la usjeve** hail ruined the crops

pomlatiti se *vr pf* → **potući se**; kill one another

pomljeti *vt pf* grind (up)

pomljiv *adj* ~**o** →² **pomnjiv, ~o**

pomno *adv* carefully, attentively, closely

pomnost *f* →¹ **pomnja**

pomnožen *pp & adj* multiplied

pomnožiti *vt pf* multiply; (*umnožiti*) augment, increase

pomnja *f* (*pažnja, briga*) care, attention, attentiveness, mindfulness, circumspection, carefulness; (*oprez*) wariness, precaution; (*zanimanje*) interest, attention, curiosity

pomnjiv *adj* →¹ **poman**

pomnjivo *adv* →¹ **pomno**

pomnjivost *f* →¹ **pomnost, pomnja**

pomoćiti *vt pf* wet a little³⁸

pomoćiti se *vr pf* wet oneself a little³⁸

pomoć *f* help, aid, assistance, succour, boost; (*novčana*) aid, grant, subvention, bounty, subsidy, support; (*doplatak*) benefit; (*lijek*) remedy, cure; (*olakšica*) relief; (*pošiljka*) relief supplies

fraze i izrazi:

1. osnovna značenja

u ~! help! (help!), help me!; **potrebna mi je** ~ I need help; I'm in trouble; **odi po** ~ (go) get some help; **doći u** ~ come/go to (smb's) help/aid/assistance, come to the assistance of, succour one; **priteći/priskočiti u** ~ come to the/smb's rescue; **pružiti** ~ give help/assistance/aid, lend a hand, extend a helping hand, offer/provide/supply/render/lend/furnish/grant aid; **pružanje** ~**i** providing/rendering/extending assistance to, provision/extension of assistance; **pruža im se** ~ they are assisted/aided, they are given help, they are provided with aid; **zatražiti** ~ ask (*ili* appeal) for help/assistance/aid; **obratiti se za** ~ turn to ... for help/assistance, resort to; **zvati u** ~ call/cry for help; **uz** ~ with the assistance of, with an assist from, aided/assisted by, under the auspices of; **bez ičije** ~**i** on one's own; you're on your own, unaided, single-handed(ly); *iron* **i ti si mi neka** ~ you're a big help; **biti od** ~**i** (*naći se na* ~**i**) be of assistance; **od** ~**i** helpful; of some help; **od velike** ~**i** of great help/assistance; **od neprocjenjive** ~**i** (of) invaluable (help); **tu nema** ~**i** (*lijeka*) it can't be helped; there's no remedy (but); this is past cure, this is incurable; **kao** ~ **u** to assist in; ~ **za nuždu** (*fig* **prva** ~) stop-gap, welfare, AE+ relief; UK band-aid

2. socijalna, javna i politička značenja

socijalna ~ welfare, AE+ relief; UK, B *specif* income support, *coll* giro; **primateljci socijalne** ~**i** people/persons on welfare/relief; **oni kojima je potrebna** ~ the needy; **humanitarna** ~ humanitarian aid (*djelatnici* humanitarian workers); ~ **postradalima** relief work/operation; (*pošiljke*) relief supplies; ~ **dopremljena zračnim putem** supplies flown in; ~ **žrtvama suše (poplave)** drought (flood) relief; **agencija za** ~ relief agency; **ekonomska** ~ economic assistance/aid; **tehnička** ~ technical assistance/aid; **vojna** ~ military assistance/aid; **pakt o uzajamnoj** ~**i** mutual-assistance pact; **jednokratna (nepovratna)** ~ grant (in-aid); ~ **za znanstveni rad** research grant

3. zdravstvena značenja

pozvati prvu ~ call/get an ambulance, call paramedics; **med služba hitne** ~**i** ambulance service (*osoblje* paramedics); **kola hitne** ~

ambulance; **stanica hitne** ~i ambulance station; **zatražiti prvu** ~ apply for first-aid treatment; **med ukazivanje (dobivanje) prve** ~i administering/giving (receiving) first aid; **pružiti liječničku** ~ administer medical aid, treat, give treatment to; **ukazana im je** ~ i **pušteni su kućama** they were treated and released; **ormarić za prvu** ~ (*kućna apoteka*) medicine chest

4. ostalo

hitac kojim se doziva ~ shot of distress; **mot je na cesti** breakdown service; **mar emitiran je poziv u** ~ a distress signal/call was sent; the ship radiod for help

pomoći *vt pf* help, aid, assist, succour, be of assistance, lend a hand, help out; (*podržati*) support, back up, sustain, cooperate; (*potaknuti*) promote, advance, encourage, stimulate, give a lift to, *coll* boost; (*doprinijeti*) contribute to, make for, make a difference; (*koristiti*) be good (for), be of use/avail (to), profit (from); (*ići na ruku*) play into smb's hands; (*olakšati*) relieve, remedy, ease, facilitate, alleviate; (*odgovarati svrsi*) answer purpose | **to mi je jako ~glo** it has been a great help, it has done me a lot of good; **iron puno mi je to ~glo!** a lot of good that did me; **iron baš si mi ~gao!** you're a big help; **~ći sam sebi** shift for oneself (→¹⁰ **snalaziti se**); **treba najprije ~ći sebi** charity begins at home; **~zi si sam pa će ti i Bog ~ći** the Lord helps those who help themselves; **moгу li ti nekako ~ći?** can I do anything for you?, is there anything I can do?; **da bar mogu nekako ~ći** I wish I could help somehow, I wish there was sthg. I could do; **ne možemo mu ništa ~ći** we can't help him in any way, we can't do a thing for him; **to mi nije ništa ~glo** that didn't help me a bit, that didn't do a thing for me; **tome se može lako ~ći** this is easily helped/remedied; **puno se tu ne može ~ći** there isn't much you/one can do about it; **tome se ne da ~ći** it can't be helped; **njima se više ne može ~ći** they are beyond help; **čemu se ne da ~ći, mora se trpjeti** what cannot be cured must be endured; **to će ti ~ći do prvoga** this will tide you over until pay day; **~ći ću ti da pogodiš** I'll give you a clue; **tako mi Bog ~gao!** so help me God!

pomoćni *adj* auxiliary, supporting, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, ancillary; assistant, associate, deputy; (*rezervni, zamjenski*) back-up | **~i službenik** assistant/junior clerk; **~i nastavnik** teacher assistant; **~o osoblje** attendants; support staff; **~o bolničko osoblje** hospital auxiliaries; **~a bolničarka** nurse's aide, assistant nurse; **radnik za ~e poslove** (unskilled) attendant, laborer, handyman; **~o sjedalo** emergency seat; **~a postaja** (*ispostava*) substation; **uvesti ~e vlakove**

(*autobuse*) (*previše putnika*) introduce relief trains (buses)

pomoćnica *f* woman³⁰ help(er), woman³⁰ apprentice | **kućna** ~ (house)maid, domestic (help, worker); *specif* mother's help; **trgovачка** *BE* shop-girl, shop-assistant; *AE* sales-girl, saleswoman

pomoćnik *m* helper, aid, assistant, helpmate, second, right-hand man, collaborator, co-operator, adjunct, lieutenant, supporter; (*kod zločina*) abettor; (*zanatlijski*) journeyman; underling, understrapper | **trgovачki** ~ *BE* shop-assistant, *AE* clerk (→¹⁰ **prodavač**); (*u »špeceraju«*) *BE* grocer's assistant, *AE* grocery/store clerk; ~ **ravnatelja** (*direktora*) assistant (general) manager; assistant head; (*škole*) *AE* assistant principal; ~ **zamjenika** (*zamjenik ~a*) assistant deputy; (*ministra*) deputy undersecretary, deputy assistant secretary; ~ **urednika** assistant editor, sub-editor; → **obrtički** ~

pomoću *prep* by means of, by the agency of, using, through the use of | ~ **čega/kojega** whereby, by means of which, using which; ~ **slušalica** over earphones; ~ **helikoptera** by helicopter

pomodlan *adj* fashionable; modish, trendy, faddish (→¹² **monden**¹; →¹⁰ **modni**); (*novotarski*) newfangled | ~ **no/mondeno društvo** café society *itd.* (→¹² **monden**); ~ **na roba** fancy goods, novelties, trendy knick-knacks; ~ **ne riječi/krilatice** buzzwords; ~ **ne dijete** fad diets; ~ **na ljevica** *iron* caviar left

pomodar *m* man of fashion; *derog* slave to fashion; faddist, trendy, trend-follower (→¹⁰ **monden**)

pomodarka *f* woman of fashion *itd.* (→¹² **pomodar**; →¹⁰ **mondenka**)

pomodarski *adj* fashionable; fashion-conscious; faddish (→¹⁰ **pomodan, monden**)

pomodarstvo *n* faddishness, fashion-consciousness (→¹⁰ **pomodnost, mondenost**)

pomodni *adj* →¹¹ **pomodan**

pomodno *adv* fashionably, modishly, trendily, faddishly

pomodnost *f* modishness, trendiness, faddishness; *AE+* toniness

pomodriti *vt pf* blue, make/render/paint/dye blue

pomodrjeti *vi pf* become/turn/grow blue; (*od zime*) turn blue with cold

pomognut *pp* helped, aided

pomokriti se *vr pf* urinate, pass water

pomol *m* | **biti na ~u** become visible; (*brod*) heave in sight; (*nejasno, u daljini*) loom; **kaos je bio na ~u** chaos loomed, ch. was imminent, ch. was in the offing

pomoliti *vt pf* show (one's head, nose *itd.*), lift (one's head), make visible

pomoliti se¹ *vr pf* (*pojavit se*) loom, show

oneself, heave in sight, appear; crop up, turn up; make one's appearance

pomoliti se² *vr pf* (*moliti*) pray, offer prayers, say a prayer, say one's prayers (for) | ~**te se!** say your prayers!, pray!

pomor *m* (*umiranje*) massive death/dying; (*pošast*) plague, pestilence, epidemics; (*smrtnost*) death-rate, mortality

pomorlac *m* seaman, sailor, seafarer, mariner, seafaring man; navigator, merchant seaman | **otići u** ~**ce** go to sea, become a seaman, become seamen; **emisija za** ~**ce** broadcast for the seamen; **sindikat** ~**aca** seamen's union; **štrajk** ~**aca** shipping strike

pomorandža *f* →¹⁶ **naranča**

Pomoravje *n geog* the Morava River basin (valley)

pomoren *pp & adj* killed/slaughtered/slain off, killed to the last *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pomoriti *vt pf* mow down, sweep away (great numbers), exterminate, kill/slaughter to the last *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pomorje *n* sea-board, coastal region

pomorskli *adj* sea-, marine, maritime, nautical, seagoing | ~**a karta** (sea) chart; ~**a bitka** seabattle, naval action; ~**a trgovina** seaborne trade; ~**a teretnica** (*konosman*) bill of lading; ~**a akademija** nautical (*ili* merchant marine) academy; (*vojna*) naval academy; ~**o osiguranje** marine insurance; ~**o pravo** maritime law, Law of the Sea; ~**o pješaštvo** marines; ~**a knjižica** seaman's book; ~**i narod** maritime people/nation; ~**a država** maritime state; ~**o središte** shipping center³; *mil* ~**a baza** naval base; ~**o zvanje** /*karijera* sailing, maritime career; ~**a vještina** seamanship; ~**o gospodarstvo** shipping industry

pomorstvo *n* maritime affairs, shipping industry/trade | **plemena koja su napustila** ~ tribes that gave up seafaring

pompla *f* pump | **s velikom** ~**om** with great pump

Pompej *m* Pompey

Pompeji *m pl* Pompeii

pompezan *adj* →¹⁶ **pompozan**

pompon *m* pompon

pompozlan *adj* pompous | ~**na osoba** *p.* person, *fig* stuffed shirt

pompozno *adv* pompously

pompoznost *f* pomposity

pomračen *pp & adj* darkened, obscured | ~**og uma** demented, mentally deranged, of unsound mind (→⁷ **lud**)

pomračenje *n* darkening, obscuring, obscuration, eclipsing, dimming; (*sunca, mjeseca*) →¹⁶ **pomrčina** | ~ **uma** dementia, mental derangement

pomračiti *vt pf* darken, eclipse, obscure, dim

pomračiti se *vr pf* become obscured, darken, dim; (*pamet*) become mentally deranged

pomrčina *f*astr eclipse | ~ **sunca** solar eclipse, e. of the sun; ~ **mjeseca** lunar eclipse, e. of the moon; **potpuna** ~ total eclipse

pomrčiti *vt pf* smear, daub, bedaub, daub/paint all over; paint black, blacken; →¹⁰ **izmrčiti, išarati**

pomrijeti *vi pf* die off; die all, die one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/); be swept off (*ili* mowed down) in great numbers

pomrsiti *vt pf* (*miti itd.*) confuse, entangle, make intricate, complicate, embroil | ~ **planove** /**račune** upset smb's plans, thwart smb's designs, foil smb., put a spoke in smb's wheel

pomrsiti se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ entangled/confused

pomršen *pp & adj* entangled, embroiled, confused; (*račun, zamisao*) thwarted, frustrated, balked, foiled, upset

pomrznuti se *vr* freeze (all *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pomučiti se *vr pf* work harder, put in some effort | **treba se malo** ~ this calls for some extra effort (*ili* some elbow grease); *prov* no pain, no gain (→¹⁰ **nema ništa bez muke**); (*neće ti škoditi*) it's good for your soul

pomučen *pp & adj* troubled; clouded

pomučenost *f* troubled/clouded state

pomučenje *n* clouding, troubling; (*potamnjenje*) darkening, dimming

Pomurje *n geog* the Mura River basin/valley

pomurski *adj geog* Mura-basin, Mura-valley

pomusti *vt pf* milk (→⁶ **musti**); *pf* finish⁴¹ milking, milk all

pomutiti *vt pf* trouble, disturb, upset; confuse, confound; bring confusion/disorder into; (*potamiti*) dim, blur, cloud, darken

pomutiti se *vr pf* become troubled/clouded

pomutnja *f* confusion, chaos; uproar; error, blunder, oversight; (*nesporazum*) misunderstanding, misapprehension | **unijeti** ~**u u** bring confusion *iid.* (→¹² **pomutiti**); ~**om** → **greškom**

pomuzen *pp & adj* milked

ponadati se *vr pf* begin to hope, hope briefly | **nemoj se previše** ~ don't get your hopes up; don't set your hopes too high

ponajbliži *adj* the very next, the nearest of all; close upon/on/to

ponajbolji *adj* the very best, the best of all

ponajjači *adj* the strongest of all

ponajmanje *adv* least of all

ponajprije *adv* first of all, before all; to begin with, in the first place

ponajviše *adv* most of all, for the most part, mostly, chiefly, largely

ponamještati *vt pf* finish placing; find posts/employment for

ponaoseb *adv* →¹⁶ **posebno, pojedinačno, osobito**

ponapit *pp* drunk

ponapiti se *vr pf* get drunk (one after another *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

ponarasti *vi pf* grow up (in succession, gradually *iid.*) (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

ponašanje *n* behavior², conduct; manners *pl.*; (*držanje*) deportment, bearing, attitude | **dobro** (*loše*) ~e good (bad) manners (behavior²); **lošeg** ~a ill-behaved, ill-mannered; **kakvo je to** ~?! where are your manners?; (*ljutito*) watch your manners!; **naučiti ću te ja** ~u! I'll teach you some manners!; **knjiga o lijepom** ~u book on etiquette; **simpatično** ~e (*nastup*) engaging manner; ~e **u krizi** handling a crisis; **pravila/kodeks** ~a code of conduct; **pazio je na svoje** ~e he was on his best behavior²; **smanjena mu je (zatvorska) kazna zbog dobrog** ~a he was released early (*ili* with time off) for good behavior²; **sch odličan iz** ~a *A* in deportment; **prekršiti pravila (dobrog)** ~a be guilty of (*ili* show) bad manners, slip up in one's manners; *fig* step out of line

ponašati se *vr impf* behave (*prema* to, toward⁶), conduct oneself, bear oneself; act | **znati se** ~ti (*lijepo se* ~ti) have manners; **ne znati se** ~ti have no manners; (*kod stola*) have no table manners; **dobro se** ~ti be well-behaved; stay out of trouble, *sl* keep one's nose clean; (*dobro se pokazati*) acquit oneself, handle it well; ~j **se prirodno** be natural, just be yourself, be relaxed; **bezobrazno se** ~ti be impudent, act/behave impudently (→¹² **bezobrazno**); ~ti **se kao seljačina** have boorish manners; **ne** ~j **se kao seljačina** don't behave boorishly, stop being boorish; **čudno se** ~š you behave strangely, you act silly, you are being silly; **kako se to** ~š? →¹ **kakvo je to ponašanje?**

ponavljač *m* pupil who failed and has to re-attend the same form

ponavljan *pp* & *adj* repeated, revised; reproduced, reiterated

ponavljanje *n* repetition; reiteration; (*vraćanje*) recurrence, redoing; (*školske građe*) *BE* revision, *AE* review; (*razreda, godine*) non-promotion; (*ispita*) retake

U GOVORU

(*radi pojačavanja*)

| **vidim te vidim** (*čujem te čujem*) I can see (hear) you all right

ili

kriza za krizom crisis after crisis (after crisis) (*kao prihvaćanje*)

ne možeš pa ne možeš so you can't, you can't and that's it

ponavljati *vi impf* repeat, reiterate, do again, reproduce, echo (→⁶ **ponoviti**) (*pri učenju*) *BE* revise, *BE* do the revision, *AE* (do) review, *AE* check oneself | **stalno** ~ keep saying it over and over; ~ **razred** repeat (*A coll* flunk) a class/grade, lose a year, get left back, be not promoted; **ne** ~ **razred** be promoted, move one class/grade up

ponavljati se *vr impf* occur/happen repeatedly, repeat oneself/itself; (*vraćati se*) recur | **on se** ~a he keeps saying the same thing(s); **misao koja se** ~a recurrent idea; **povijest se** ~a history repeats itself; **izbor se** ~a election will be held again, a fresh e. will be held

Poncije *m* | **slati od** ~a **do Pilata** drive from pillar to post, *sl* give the runaround

ponderirati *vt pf/impf* (*statistički*) weight

ponedjeljak *m* →^{2,16} **ponedjeljak**

ponedjeljak *m* Monday | **u** ~ on M.; ~**kom** on Monday(s); *AE*+ Monday(s), every M., of a M.; **jednog** ~**ka** on/of a M.

ponegdje *adv* here and there, in (some) places

ponekad *adv* sometime, off and on, now and then, once in a while, at times, in a few cases (→¹⁰ **koji put**) | ~... **a** ~ sometimes... and at others

ponekli *adj* some, a few, isolated, occasional, the odd, few and far between | ~a **ogrebotina** a scratch or two, a few scratches; **s** ~**om jelom** with the odd (*ili* an occasional) fir-tree, with a sprinkling of fir-trees; **zaraditi** ~i **dolar** earn a dollar or two, earn the odd dollar

Poneretavlje *n geog* the Neretva basin/valley

ponestajanje *n* gradual/slow giving out, running low/short; (*snažje*) gradual exhaustion

ponestajati *vi impf* →⁶ **ponestati**

ponestati *vi pf* run short, run out of, run low, be on the ebb, give out, be exhausted | ~**je nam kruha** we are running out of bread; ~**lo nam je kruha** we are out of bread, we have run out of bread

ponesti *vt pf* → **ponijeti**

ponešto *adv* somewhat, partly, slightly, to a degree, a bit | **za svakoga** ~ sthg. for everyone; **zna** ~ **o ružama** she knows a thing or two about roses

ponetko *pron* the occasional person, a few people

poni *m* (*konj*) pony

ponići *vi pf* →¹⁶ **poniknuti**

ponijemčen *pp* & *adj* Germanized¹

ponijemčiti *vt pf* Germanize¹

ponijemčiti se *vr pf* become Germanized¹

ponijelti *vt pf* (*sa sobom*) take along; (*sobom*) bring/carry away | **ponesi joj to** take this to her; help her carry this, carry this for her; **godina je dobro** ~la the crops are good/ /promising

ponijeti se *vr pf* behave, conduct oneself; carry it off, acquit oneself | **dobro se** ~ act properly; (*dobro*) give a good account of oneself; **ružno se** ~ act shabbily/badly; (*prema drugom*) treat shabbily/badly; **oholo se** ~ behave haughtily/arrogantly, assume superiority

poniklovan *pp* & *adj* nickel-plated

poniklovati *vt pf* nickel-plate

poniknuti *vi pf* cast down eyes, hang one's head; →³ **niknuti**

ponikva *f geog* (Karst) sink-hole (*BE* swallow hole)

poniranje *n geog* sinking/disappearance underground (of streams); (*broda*) plunging, dipping, pitching

ponirlati *vi impf geog* (*rječica*) sink/disappear underground | **brod** ~**e** the ship is plunging/dipping (*i propinje se* pitching)

ponirući *adj* sinking, plunging

ponistra *f dial* → **prozor**

ponišćavanje *n* →⁶ **ponišćenje**

ponišćavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ponišćiti** (**se**)

ponišćen *pp & adj* set aside, quashed⁴, cancelled, annulled

ponišćenje *n* setting aside, quashing, annullment, cancellation, cancelling⁴, deletion

ponišćiti *vt pf* (*odluku*) quash, rescind, reverse, annul, invalidate, declare (nul and) void, nullify, set aside, cancel, abolish, delete, obliterate, undo; (*marka*) cancel

ponišćiti se *vr pf* (*uzajamno*) cancel out (each other)

ponišćiv *adj* annulable, cancelable, abolishable

ponizan *adj* humble, meek, submissive, obsequious, modest; *derog* lick-spittle, boot-licking

ponizilica *f mus* flat

poniziti *vt pf* humble, humiliate, mortify; degrade, debase, *fig* rub smb's nose in the dirt

poniziti se *vr pf* humble/lower/demean oneself; stoop down; make oneself cheap; (*puzati*) grovel; *fig*: swallow one's pride, eat one's hat, eat humble pie, eat crow

ponizivanje *n* →¹ **ponižavanje**

ponizivati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →¹ **ponižavati** (**se**)

ponizno *adv* humbly, submissively

poniznost *f* humility, humbleness, submission

ponizujući *adj* humiliating

ponižavanje *n* humiliating, humiliation (→¹⁰ **poniženje**)

ponižavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **poniziti** (**se**)

ponižen *pp* humiliated, degraded, disgraced

poniženje *n* humiliation, mortification, put-down | **doživjeti/pretrpjeti** ~**e** be humiliated, humiliate oneself, endure humiliation; **izvrgnuti** ~**u** humiliate, subject to humiliation/indignity

ponoć *f* midnight | **u** ~ (**o** ~**i**) at midnight; **točno u** ~ at the stroke of midnight/twelve; **već je prošla** ~ it's after midnight

ponoćka *f RC* midnight service/mass, Christmas Eve Mass

ponoćni *adj* midnight-

ponor *m* abyss, chasm; gulf; precipice | **fig biti pred** ~**om** teeter on the brink; **fig kliziti prema** ~**u** slide toward⁶ the abyss; **fig** ~ **se otvara** abyss is opening/yawning; the bottom is dropping out

ponos *m* pride; (*oholost*) haughtiness; (*razmetljivost*) ostentation; self-esteem, self-assertion; (*utvaranje*) self-conceit, being stuck up | **ispuniti** ~**om** make smb. proud; **imam ja** ~**a** I have my pride/standards; ~ **joj to ne dopušta** it is beneath her pride; **zatomiti** /**svladati svoj** ~ swallow one's pride; **povrijediti nečiji** ~ wound/hurt smb's pride; **povrijeđen** ~ wounded pride

ponosan *adj* proud; haughty, stuck-up, supercilious; disdainful; (*nadut*) inflated, overweening, bridle, presumptuous, puffed-up with pride, flushed; (*tašt*) vainglorious; (*gisdav*) proud as a pea-cock | **biti** ~ **na nešto** →² **ponositi se** čime

ponositi *adj* → **ponosan**

ponositi se *vr impf* (*čime*) be proud about/of, pride oneself on, take pride in, plume oneself on; (*uobraženo*) give oneself airs; (*drsko*) be haughty/arrogant/stuck up | **s pravom se** ~**iti** be rightly proud about, take justifiable pride in; **strašno se** ~**e time** they are extremely proud (*ili* bursting with pride *ili* twelve feet tall) about that; **nemaju se bogzna čime** ~**iti** they don't have much to be proud about; *euph* they have much to be modest about; →⁴ **dičim se** i ~**im**

ponositost *f* being proud; →¹⁰ **ponos**

ponosno *adv* proudly; haughtily

ponošen *pp & adj* (*odijelo*) worn-out

ponovac *m sch* →¹⁶ **ponavljač**

ponovlan *adj* repeated, renewed, resumed | ~**no uvođenje** reintroduction; ~**na integracija** reintegration; ~**no otkriće** rediscovery, fresh discovery; ~**ni nemiri** renewed/fresh disturbances; ~**no osvajanje** recapture; ~**no snimanje/snimka** retake

ponovliti *vt pf* repeat; (*naučeno*) revise; (*obnoviti*) renew, renovate; (*osvježiti*) refresh (*znanje* brush up, *BE*+ rub up; *uspomene* revive); (*na kraju*) recapitulate; →⁶ **ponavljati** | ~**i!** say it again; say after me; **moram** ~**iti** I must repeat/emphasize¹; **da** ~**im** let me repeat; (*jesam li dobro shvatio?*) let me get this straight; **da** ~**imo** (*rezimiramo*) to (*ili* let us) recapitulate; **pismo ponavlja stajalište UN** the letter restates the UN views →⁴ ~**iti ispit**

ponovliti se *vr pf* happen/occur again, repeat itself/oneself (→⁶ **ponavljati se**); coincide; *coll* get new clothes (furniture *id.*) | **da se ne** ~**i** so that it does not happen again; **ne** ~**ilo se!** may it never happen again (*ili* return)!; **to se neće** ~**iti** this won't happen again; there will not be a second time

ponovljen *pp & adj* repeated, revised; recommended, resumed, renewed, revived | ~**a emisija** repeat (broadcast)

ponovni *adj* def →¹¹ **ponovan**

ponov(n)o *adv* repeatedly, (once) again, once more, anew, afresh; *emph* over and over

(again), all over again, again and again; →^{10,12} **iznova, nanovo, opet** | ~ **uvesti** reintroduce; ~ **integrirati** reintegrate; ~ **doživjeti** reexperience; ~ **otkriti** rediscover, discover anew/afresh/again; ~ **osvojiti** recapture, capture back/again; **biti** ~ **napadnut** come under renewed attack; ~ **se rasplamsati** blaze up again/anew, burst into fresh flame

pontifikalan *adj* pontifical

pontifikat *m* pontificate

Pontije *m* →¹⁶ **Poncije**

ponton *m* *mil* pontoon

pontonirac *m* *mil* pontonier (→¹⁶ **opkopar**)

pontonski *adj* | *mil* ~ **most** pontoon bridge

ponud | *a* *f* offer, overture, tender, bidding, bid; (*natječajna*) submitted offer, tender, quotation | **prihvatiti** ~ *u* accept an offer; (*objervučke*) jump at the offer; **odbiti** ~ *u* refuse / snub an offer; **čekati bolju** ~ *u* hold out for a better offer/deal; ~ *a* **još vrijedi** the offer still stands

1. *na dražbi*:

(*dražbovatelj*;) **ima li** ~ *a*? what am I bid for this?; **dati** ~ *u* make a bid

2. *gospodarska značenja*:

~ *a* **i potražnja** supply and demand; (*zakoni* ~ *e* **i potražnje**) laws of s. and d.; **prevelika** ~ *a* (*zasićenost*) oversupply

3. *natječaja*:

oglašava se prikupljanje ~ *a* tenders are invited (→¹² **raspisuje se natječaj**); **dati/podnijeti** ~ *u* make/submit an offer, tender for, send in a tender (→¹⁰ **sudjelovati u natječaju**); **cijenjene** ~ *e* **slati na** offers/quotations should be sent to; **podnesite** ~ *u* **pismo** submit your offer (*ili* make your bid) in writing; **zadnji rok za podnošenje** ~ *a* **je 5. svibnja** tenders must be lodged by May 5th

ponudbeni *adj* | ~ *a* **dokumentacija** (*za natječaj*) tender documents

ponuditelj *m* *com* tenderer; (*na dražbi*) bidder | **najbolji** ~ highest bidder

ponuditi *vt* *pf* offer; proffer; hold out; (*na dražbi*) bid; (*na natječaju*) tender, place at one's disposal | ~ **više** offer/bid more, make a higher offer/bid; **čime vas mogu** ~? what will you have?; can I get you sthg.?; **bit će ponuđena zakuska** refreshments will be served; ~ **brak** offer marriage, propose to; ~ **jelo** offer (some) food

ponuditi se *vr* *pf* offer one's services; offer oneself

ponudač *m* *com* →¹ **ponuditelj**

ponuđen *pp* & *adj* offered, bidden, proffered, on offer

ponukan *pp* actuated, stimulated, moved, prevailed upon | **našao sam se** ~ *im* **da** I felt the need to

ponukati *vt* *pf* actuate, stimulate; give an impulse/incentive, encourage, give a push, nudge, cause/lead to do; (*utjecaj*) influence; (*savjetovati*) suggest; (*skloniti*) induce/move/bring to, get one to, prevail upon

ponutrica *f* *cul* →¹ **iznutrice**

ponjava *f* sheet, bed-sheet; (*mrtvačka*) shroud; (*voštana*) tarpaulin

ponjemčivanje *n* (gradual) Germanization¹

ponjušiti *vt* *pf* sniff (at), scent (at)

poočim *m* adoptive father; (*šire*) foster-father (→³ **očuh**, →¹⁰ **rođeni otac**)

poodavan *adj* longtime, (fairly) long-standing, of a fairly long standing, of considerable standing; →¹⁰ **davno**

poodavna *adv* (for) rather a long time; (rather) a long time ago, for quite considerable time; →¹⁰ **odavna**

poodmači *vi* *pf* →¹⁶ **poodmaknuti**

poodmaklao *adj* advanced; (*dob*) advanced in age/years, stricken in years, well on in life | *u* ~ **lim godinama** in an advanced age, well along in years; **unatoč** ~ **lim godinama** in spite of one's (advanced) age; *u* ~ **lim 20-im godinama** in one's late twenties, well along/away in one's twenties; *u* ~ **loj trudnoći** at an advance stage of pregnancy, heavily pregnant; *u* ~ **lom stanju raspadanja** in an advanced state of decomposition

poodmaklost *f* advanced stage/hour, lateness (of the hour)

poodmaknuti *vi* *pf* get ahead of, leave behind *iid.* (→¹² **odmaknuti**)

poodrastao *adj* *pf* grown-up (one after another); advanced in growth

poodrasti *vi* *pf* grow up (one after another *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poodsijecati *vt* *pf* cut/chop off (one by one *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pooduzimati *vt* *pf* take away gradually, seize all of them *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poopčavanje, ~ **enje** *n* generalization¹

poopčavati (~ **iti**) *vt* *imp* / *pf* generalize¹ (one after another *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poopijati se *vr* *pf* get drunk one after another *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poopštavanje, ~ **enje**, ~ **avati**, ~ **iti** →¹⁶ **poopčavanje** *iid.*

pooran *pp* & *adj* ploughed⁹ (up)

poorati *vt* *pf* plough⁹ (up); plough⁹ one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poosmerostručiti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* octuple, increase/grow eightfold, multiply by eight

pooštavanje *n* →⁶ **pooštrenje**; →¹⁰ **zaoštavanje**

pooštavati *vt* *imp* *f* →⁶ **pooštriti**; →¹⁰ **zaoštavati**

pooštavati se *vr* *imp* *f* →⁶ **pooštriti** (**se**); →¹⁰ **zaoštavati se**

pooštren *pp* & *adj* intensified, stepped up; made

stricter, made more severe; →¹⁰ **zaoštren** | ~i **zakoni** stricter/tougher laws; ~e **mjere sigurnosti** stricter/tighter security (measures)

pooštrenje *n* aggravation, making stricter (*ili* harsher, more severe); intensification of strictness/harshness/rigidity/severity; →¹⁰ **postroženje, zaoštrenje**

pooštriti *vt pf* intensify, step up; increase the strictness/harshness/severity, render/make more severe, aggravate; sharpen (one by one *uid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/) →¹⁰ **postrožiti, zaoštriti** | ~ **odnos prema** become stricter with, get tough with; ~ **mjere** intensify measures; tighten up procedure(s); (*sigurnosti*) tighten (up) security (measures); (*nadzora*) tighten up (the) safeguards (on); ~ **kriterije** tighten (the) standards (for), stiffen (the) qualifications (for)

pooštriti se *vr pf* become more intense/harsh/ /severe, become harsher/stricter; →¹⁰ **postrožiti se, zaoštriti se**

pootimati *vt pf* take (every single one) by force, seize one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pop¹ *m coll* priest; (*u AS zemljama*) minister; *US+* preacher, clergyman; *derog* blackcoat | *coll* **ići u školu kod ~ova** go to a church (*AE* parochial) school (→³ **sjemenište**); *prov* (**reći**) ~u ~, **a bobu bob** call a spade a spade; *prov* **i nad ~om ima** ~ there's always smb. higher up; (*žalit ću se*) I'll go to the top!

pop² *adj* | ~ **glazba** pop music; **pjevač** ~ **glazbe** pop singer; ~ **sastav/grupa** pop group; ~ **kultura** pop culture; ~ **art** pop art

popac *m* →¹⁶ **zrikavac**

popadati *vi pf* fall/drop down one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popadija *f* (Orthodox) priest's wife

popaliti *vi pf* burn down successively, reduce to ashes one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popaliti se *vr pf sl* →⁶ **paliti se**

popaljen *pp* & *adj* burnt down

popamtiti *vt pf* remember (one by one, all; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popapati *vi pf* (*dječji govor*) → **pojesti**

popapren *pp* & *adj* peppered

popapriti *vi pf* *cul* pepper, sprinkle with pepper

poparla *f cul* bread-soup, panada, bread-mash; *fig* **skuhati nekome** ~u settle/fix smb's hash, fix smb. (→^{10,12} **zapapriti nekome, udesiti nekoga**)

poparen *pp* & *adj* scalded; *fig* → **pokisnut**

popariti *vi pf* scald (→¹⁰ **ofuriti**)

popart *m* pop art

popartist *m* pop artist

popartistički *adj* pop-art

popasti *vt pf* graze off/clean (one after another; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/); leave no grass

popatosati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **popoditi**

popeći *m pl cul* | ~ **od krumpira** potato fritters

popećak *m* (*žarač*) poker

popeći *vt pf* finish baking/broiling/roasting one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popelin *m text* poplin

popelinski *adj text* poplin-

popepeliti *vt pf* sprinkle with ashes

popetereostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* quintuple, increase/grow fivefold, multiply by five

popelti se *vr pf* climb, reach by climbing; (*na stolicu*) get up on; (*verati se*) clamber (up); (*rukama i nogama*) scramble; (*ljestvama*) scale, mount; (*uvis*) rise, ascend | **na glavu (ili dovdje) su mi se ~li!** I've had it up to my here with them (→⁷ **dodijati**); →⁴ ~ti se na top listi

pop-grupa *f mus* pop group (→¹¹ **pop**²)

popić *m dim* little³⁸/young priest

popijen *pp* & *adj* drunk up; (*čaja*) emptied

popijevati *vi impf* sing, chant

popijevka *f* song, chant, ditty, carol, glee, air, tune

popiknuti se *vr pf reg* → **spotaknuti se**

popina *m/f* big³⁸ priest

popipati *vr pf* touch, feel, finger; (*tražeći*) fumble, grope

popipati se *vr pf* feel/touch oneself

popis *m* list, listing; inventory, schedule, catalogue⁶, index, register; (*osoba, dežurstva*) roster; (*popisivanje*) taking/making an inventory, inventorying, stock-taking | **biti na ~u** be on the list/roster, be listed (→¹⁰ **na ~u članstva**); **izbrisati s ~a** take off (*ili* strike from) the list/roster; ~ **stanovništva** census (*upitnik za* to census questionnaire; *popisivač* census taker); **obavljati ~ stanovništva svakih 10 g.** take a census every 10 years

popisan *pp* & *adj* listed, inventoried, catalogued; taken down in writing

popisati *vr pf* list; make (take) an inventory, inventory, catalogue⁶; (*stanovništvo*) make a census; enrol

popisivač *m* cataloguer⁶; inventory-taker; recorder; poll-taker; (*stanovništvo*) census-taker

popisivanje *n* listing; cataloguing⁶, taking an inventory; (*zalha*) stock-taking; (*stanovništvo*) taking the census

popisivati *vi impf* →⁶ **popisati**

popisni *adj* registry-; census-; inventory-

popisnica *f* (formular) poll/census questionnaire

popisanac *m vulg hum* piss-pants

popišati *vt pf vulg* piss (on)

popišati se *vr pf vulg* piss, have/take a piss;

(*upišati se*) piss one's pants

popiškiti se *vr pf* pee, have/take a pee; *B coll*: have/take a wee, wee-wee; (*upiškiti se*) wet one's pants

popit *pp* & *adj* →¹ **popijen**

popilti *vt pf* drink up/off, empty by drinking; have done drinking | ~**ti pivo** (sok, čaj) have a beer (juice, tea); **pokušaj** ~**ti malo kave** try to get some coffee down; **zamolio sam malo vode da** ~**jem** I asked for a drink of water; **želite nešto** ~**ti?** can I offer/get you sthg.?, can I get you a drink?; **što ćete** ~**ti?** what will you have?; **da** ~**jemo nešto?** how about a drink?, shall we have a drink?, let's have one; **moram nešto** ~**ti** I need a drink; **malo sam** ~**o** I had a couple of drinks; **kad malo** ~**je** when he's had a few (drinks), after a couple of drinks; **prilično je** ~**o** he's had quite a few (drinks), he's well into his cups; ~**ti previše** have (drunk) too much, have too many drinks, have a few (drinks) too many; **koliko si** ~**o sinoć?** how much did you have last night?; **voli** ~**ti** he likes a drink; **može dobro** ~**ti** he can hold a lot, he can hold his drink

popiven *pp & adj* →² **popijen**

popizditi *vi pf vulg* go through the roof, hit the ceiling *itd.* (→^{3,12} **razbjesnjeti se, izludjeti, izbezumiti se, poludjeti**)

popkorn *m* (*kokice*) pop corn

pop-kultura *f* pop culture

pop-kulturni *adj* pop-culture, popculture-, of pop culture

poplaćan *pp & adj* paid off (gradually, one after another *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poplaćati *vt* pay off (*ili* clear, settle, square) debts (one by one; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poplakati *vi pf* weep a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

poplašen *pp & adj* scared away (→¹⁰ **preplašen, zaplašen**)

poplašiti *vt pf* scare *ili* frighten (away, one by one; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/) →¹⁰ **preplašiti, zaplašiti**

poplašiti se *vr pf* become scared/frightened and flee (one by one; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/) →¹⁰ **preplašiti se, zaplašiti se**

poplat *m* → **potplat**

poplav/a *f* flood, inundation; (*nagla bujična*) flash flood; *fig* deluge, inundation, flood, avalanche, overflow | ~ **se povlači** the flood is receding; **u stanju pripravnosti protiv** ~**e** on flood alert

poplaviti¹ *vt pf* (*voda*) overflow, inundate, deluge, flood, submerge; (*raširiti se*) spread rapidly; (*tržište robom*) glut/overstock the market | **kanalizacija se začepila i** ~**la nam podrum** the sewer backed up and flooded our basement

poplaviti² *vt pf* (*obojiti*) blue, make blue, paint blue

poplavjeti *vi pf* turn/become⁴⁵ blue

popavljen *pp & adj* (*vodom i fig*) flooded, inundated, submerged

poplavljanje *n* overflowing, inundation, flooding

poplavljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **poplaviti**

poplavljeni *adj* | ~**e vode se povlače** the flood waters are receding

poplen *m text* →¹⁶ **popelin**

poplesati *vi pf* dance a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

poplesti *vt pf* knit a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

poplijeniti *vt pf* → **popljačkati**

poplijenjen *pp & adj* → **popljačkan**

poplin *m text* →⁵ **popelin**

poplivati *vi pf* swim a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

popločar *m* tiler, tile-layer

popločati *vt pf* →¹ **popločiti**

popločavanje *n* paving; tiling | **kamen za** ~ paving stone; (*nepravilnog oblika*) flagging, *BE+* crazy pavement; **kocka za** ~ cobble (stone)

popločen *pp & adj* paved, flagged (→¹⁰ **opločen**) | **cesta** ~**a kamenom** stone-paved road; **ulica** ~**a (kamenim) kockama** cobbled/cobblestoned street; ~**a vrtna staza** (*nepravilnim kamenim pločama*) flagged path, *BE+* crazy paving

popločiti *vt pf* pave; (*kamenom*) pave with stones; (*kockama*) cobble; (*vrtnu stazu*) flag

poplućnica *f anat* pleura | *med* **upala** ~**e** pleuritis

poplun *m* quilt, *AE+* comforter, *BE+* duvet (→¹⁰ **perina**) | **navlaka za** ~ (slip-on) quilt-cover; **punjenje za** ~ quilt/comforter/duvet filling

poplunar *m* quilt-maker

popljačkati *vt pf* plunder/pillage/sack/loot thoroughly (*ili* one after another; →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popljeskati *vi pf* applaud a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/); *pat*

popljesniviti *vi pf* become mouldy⁶/musty

popljuvan *pp & adj* spat upon, spittle-covered; *fig* disgraced, with egg on one's face

popljivati *vt pf* spit on; *fig* find faults with, criticize¹ (→¹⁰ **pljuvati po**)

popljivati se *vr pf* spit (*ili* get spittle) all over o.s., cover o.s. with spittle; spit at each other⁴³; *fig* disgrace o. s., end up with egg on one's face

popljivavanje *n* spitting on; mutual spitting; →¹⁰ **pljuvanje po**

popljivavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **popljivati (se)**

popoditi *vt pf* floor

popodne *n* afternoon; *adv* in the afternoon | **dan-as** ~ this afternoon (*jučer* ~ yesterday a.; *sutra* ~ tomorrow a.; *sutradan* ~ the following a.); **istog** ~**va** on the same afternoon

popodneveni *adj* afternoon-

popođen *pp & adj* floored

popola *adv* half and half, in two halves/parts; in the middle | **podijeliti** ~ halve; split in half; divide by halves; share and share alike, go fifty-fifty

popovanje *n* *fig* preaching; preachiness

popovati *vi impf* be (*ili* serve as) a priest; *fig* preach

popovski *adj* priestly, priest-like; sacerdotal | *pop* ~a škola →⁵ **sjemenište**

popraćen *pp* accompanied | **riječi** ~e **djelima** words matched by deeds (→¹¹ **popratiti**); **otvaranje** ~o **demonstracijama** (**svečanostima**) opening marked by demonstrations (ceremonies)

poprašiti *vt pf* sprinkle lightly with; spray a little; spray one by one (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

popratlan *adj* accompanying; attendant; concurrent; secondary; side-; running | ~na **pojava** accompanying/attendant phenomenon, corollary; *med* & *fig* ~no **djelovanje** side effect(s); ~na **glazba** incidental music; ~ni **tekst/komentar** running commentary (~ni *t./k.* **čitao**: commentary spoken by); ~no **pismo** covering letter

poprati *vt pf* wash up; wash lightly

popratiti *vt pf* accompany; (*uvodom*) give a preamble, preamble; escort, convoy; (*voditi*) guide, lead; go along with (part of way); combine with | *prov* ~ **riječi djelom/djelima** suit the action to the word, match one's words with one's actions/deeds (→¹⁰ **popraćen**)

popratni *adj def* →¹¹ **popratan**

popratnica *f* letter of (safe) conduct; (*carinska*) docket, custom-house certificate; *rlw* railway bill

popravlak *m* repair, mending; *sl* troubleshoot-ing (→¹⁰ otklanjanje **kvarova**, **prepravljanje**); (*pogreške*) correction; *sch* makeup exam (→¹⁰ na **popravnom**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. obična značenja

| (**nalazi se**) na ~ku (is) under(going) repair(s), (is) being repaired; **sat mi je na ~ku** my watch is being repaired; **vršiti ~ke** do repairs, do repair work; »**primamo/vršimo ~ke**« We Do Repairs, Repair Work; *specif* Shoes Repairs/Repaired; »**vršimo ~ke na licu mjesta**« Repairs While You Wait (→¹⁰ **ekspresni**li, ~a **popravljaonica**); »**ekspres ~ak cipela**« Shoes Repaired While You Wait; »~ci i **prepravci**« (*krojački*) Repairs and Alterations; **ovo treba dati na ~ak** this needs repairing; **dati sat na ~ak** have/get one's watch repaired; **zatvoreno zbog ~aka** closed for repairs/maintenance; **tekući ~ci** (*održavanje*) running repairs; **opći ~ak** general repairs, overhaul (→¹⁰ **reparatura**)

2. školska značenja

sch **dobiti ~ak** have to take a makeup exam; **imati ~ak iz dva predmeta** have to make up two subjects/courses; **položiti ~ak (pasti na ~ku)** pass (fail) a makeup exam

popravilište *n* → **popravni dom**

popraviti *vt pf* repair, fix, mend, get sthg. working again (→¹⁰ **dati na popravak**, re-

novirati); (*pogrešku*) correct, get sthg. fixed, set/put right, rectify; (*nabolje*) improve, remedy; recondition, reform; (*namjestiti*) adjust, reset, rearrange; (*dotjerati*) touch up; (*pokrpati*) mend, refit, patch (up), darn; (*el. instalacije*) rewire; (*cestu*) resurface; →⁶ **popravlјati** | ~ **odnose** improve (*ili* repair, patch up) relations; ~ **stvar** (*izgladiti grešku*) make amends; ~ **zlo/štetu** undo the harm; **to se ne može** ~ it is beyond repair/mending, it can't be helped/undone; **treba ~ vrata** the door needs repairing/fixing; ~ **naočale** (*na nosu*) readjust the glasses; ~ **kravatu** (*ovratnik*) straighten one's tie (collar); ~ **sliku** (*izravnati na zidu*) adjust a painting; ~ **ravnotežu** readjust the balance

popraviti se *vr pf* improve, grow/get better, change for the better; (*vladanje*) reform, mend one's ways, straighten up, (try to) be a better person; *fig* turn over a new leaf; *sl* clean up one's act; (*na poslu*) shape up, get on the ball, pull up one's socks; (*zdravlje*) come round, mend, be on the mend, be restored; (*prilike, vrijeme*) take a turn for the better

popravka *f* →¹⁶ **popravak**

popravkaš *m coll* pupil obliged to take a makeup exam | **kamp za ~e** remedial-work summercamp

popravlјač *m* repairer, repairman, trouble-shooter, corrector; rectifier

popravlјanje *n* repair(s), repairing, trouble shooting; mending, improvement

popravlјaonica *f* | **ekspresna** ~ quick-repair (*ili* while-you-wait) shop; (*obuča*) quick shoe-repair shop, heel bar; (*kao natpis*) Shoes Repaired While You Wait

popravlјati *vt impf* repair (repeatedly⁴⁷), improve (gradually⁴⁷) *itd.* →⁶ **popraviti** | **svoјstvo koje ~a negativni dojam** a redeeming feature

popravlјalti se *vr impf* be⁴⁷ improving, get better (*ili* improve) gradually⁴⁷ *itd.* →⁶ **popraviti se**; be on the mend | **stvari se ~ju** things are improving (*ili* getting better, looking up); the outlook is brightening (→⁷ **izgledi**)

popravlјen *pp* & *adj* repaired, fixed, mended, reconditioned, touched up; put right; corrected; improved

popravlјiv *adj* improvable; repairable; rectifiable

popravni *m adj* corrective, correctional; *sch* remedial, remedial-work, makeup- | *sch* ~i **ispit** makeup exam/test; *coll* makeup; *fig* na ~om back to the drawing board (→¹⁰ na **doradi**); ~i **dom** correctional institution (→⁵ **odgoјno**~i dom)

poprečan *adj* (*položaj*) transversal, athwart, across; (*koso rezan*) on the bias, diagonal, oblique; (*količina*) average

poprečke *adv* crosswise, athwart; across

poprečnica *f geom* transversal

poprečno *adv* on an average, one with another; (*približno*) approximately; (*ne razlikujući*) in the lump, indiscriminately | **iznositi** ~ average

popreko *adv* →^{2,16} **poprijeko**

popričati *vi pf* have a talk/chat (with), have a little (*ili* make some) conversation; *sl* shoot the breeze (*ili* chew the fat) for a while; →¹⁰

porazgovarati

poprijeko *adv* transversely, athwart, across; (*koso*) diagonally; (*rez*) on the bias; (*ne razlikujući*) →³ **poprečno** | **gledati** ~ look askance, look with a jaundiced eye, frown upon; **ići** ~ go across; (*prečacem*) take a short cut; **rezati** (*tkaninu*) ~ cut on the bias

popriličan *adj* → **priličan**

poprilično *adv* → **prilično**

poprimati *vt impf* →⁶ **poprimiti**

poprimiti *vt pf* assume; (*postupke*) imitate, follow, adopt | ~ **oblik** assume/take a form (*ili* shape) *iid.* (→⁴ **oblikovati se**); ~ **boju** take (on) a color²; (*plavu*) turn blue; ~ **značajke** acquire characteristics; ~ **naviku** acquire a habit; ~ **izgled** assume an aspect/appearance

poprimljen *pp* assumed, adopted

poprište *n* (*borilište*) scene of fighting/action, battle-field, stage, theatre³, arena

poprsje *n* bust; half-length portrait

poprskan *pp* & *adj* spattered, splashed, sprinkled; (*prošaran*) dappled | ~ **krvlju** bespattered by blood, blood-spattered

poprskati *vi pf* spatter, bespatter, sprinkle, splash, squirt

popržen *pp* & *adj* fried, broiled, roasted

popržiti *vt pf* fry/broil/roast one by one *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/); finish⁴¹ frying *iid.*

popsong *m mus* pop song

popucan *pp* & *adj* burst, split, cracked

popucati *vi pf* break/burst/snap/split/crack all over (*ili* one after another *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/); be/become⁴⁵ covered with cracks

popudbina *f* travelling⁴ provisions/expenses *pl*

populacija *f* population

populacijski *adj* population- (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **a eksplozija** population explosion

popular/an *adj* popular, in general favor², having/with a large following, doing well in the ratings, well liked; widely used; →¹⁰ **najpopularniji**; ~ **an kod mladeži** popular (*ili* a big hit) with the young; **postati** ~ catch on; **postat će strašno** ~ it will be immensely popular, it will go over like a bomb, it will be a huge hit; ~ **ni časopis** popular (*ili* widely read, much-read) magazine; (*nespecijaliziran*) general-interest *m.*; **pisan** ~ **nim stilom** easily understood, (meant) for the general public, in layman's terms →¹ **popularno** *pisano*; ~ **an parfem** quick-selling fragrance (→⁷ *koji se dobro prodaje*)

popularisati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **popularizirati**

popularizacija *f* popularization¹

popularizator *m* popularizer¹

popularizatorski *adj* popularizing¹

populariziranje *n* popularizing¹

popularizirati *vt pf* popularize¹, make popular/known; (*širiti*) disseminate

popularizovati →¹⁶ **popularizirati**

popularno *adv* in a popular way/manner³³ | ~ **rečeno** in layman's terms; ~ **pisano** written/meant for the general public (*ili* the man in the street); easily understood

popularnost *f* popularity | **steći/postići** ~ become popular; attain/gain/win favor² (*ili* popularity); (*biti prihvaćen*) go over; (*afirmirati se*) make a name for oneself; **dobivati na** ~i be gaining in popularity/favor²; **vrača im se** ~ they are coming back (*ili* making a comeback); **vratiti** ~ make a comeback; **strašno joj je porasla (opala)** ~ (*na TV*) her ratings went through the roof (floor); **uživati široku** ~ enjoy a wide popularity; **težiti za jeftinom popularnošću** *fig* play to the gallery; **preoteti** ~ replace smb/sthg. in favor², steal the show; **izgubiti** ~ **kod glasača** lose voter appeal

popularno-znanstven *adj* popular-science, of popular science; *coll derog* pop-science

populist *m* populist (→ **-ista**)

populistički *adj* populist

populizam *m* populism

popun/a *f* supplement, complement; *mil* reinforcement(s); additional supplies; →⁴ **natječaj** za ~u radnog mjesta

popuniti *vt pf* complement, supplement, fill up (*ili* supply) a deficiency, replenish; (*brojčano*) reinforce, expand the ranks of, build up (the number of), flesh out, bring up to full complement; (*iznos*) make up (a sum); (*radno mjesto*) fill up a vacancy, appoint to a place; (*obrazac*) → **ispuniti**

popuniti se *vr pf* (*prostonja*) fill up; (*u tijelu*) fill out, plump up; (*brojčano*) receive reinforcement (*ili* new recruits), expand one's ranks, be brought up to full complement; →⁶ **popunjavati se** | ~ **ti do posljednjeg mjesta** fill up to capacity; ~ **lo joj se lice** her face/cheeks filled out

popunjavanje *n* complementing, making up (*ili* adding, supplying) the deficiency; making full (complete, whole, entire); buildup; filling up; (*radnog mjesta*) appointment to a place

popunjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **popuniti**

popunjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **popuniti se** | ~ **iz redova** draw/recruit (new members) from the ranks of

popunjen *pp* & *adj* full (up), filled up; complemented; not vacant | **P~o** No vacancy; **dvorana je bila** ~ **a do zadnjeg mjesta** there

was a capacity audience; **hoteli su ~i samo 55%** the hotels have a 55% occupancy (rate) only; **danas sam ~** I'm full up today, I've got appointments all day (→¹⁰ **nemam slobodnih termina**)

popunjenost *f* being full, filled-up state; (*hotela*) occupancy (rate)

popust *m com* discount, rebate, reduction | **prodaja uz ~** sale(s) at a discount/reduction

popustiti *vi pf* yield, give in/way, bow to, come round, defer; (*učiniti ustupak*) concede; *fig* (*uvući rogove*) come down a peg or two, draw in one's horns, sing smaller; (*intenzitet: vjetar, borbe itd.*) abate, subside, ease (up, off), fade, flag (→¹⁰ **klonuti, onemoćati**); (*olabaviti*) come loose/unstuck, loosen (up), slacken, relax; (*ublažiti*) ease, mitigate | **~ti pod pritiskom (pred zahtjevima)** bow to pressure, cave in, knuckle/buckle under; (*slomiti se*) crack under pressure/tension; **tko će ~ti** (*u konfrontaciji*) who will back down (*prvi* who will blink first)?; **ako im samo malo ~š** give 'em an inch (and . . .); **ne ~ti** stand/stay/hold firm (over), not yield, not give in, not relent, be adamant, hold out; *coll*: stick/tough it out, stick to one's guns/point, hang tough; make a stand; hold the line against; (*ustrajati*) persist (in), insist (on); press the point; →¹⁰ **ne popuštaj!**; **ne ~ti ni za dlaku** not/never give (*ili* yield) an inch; **~ti na saslušanje** (*slomiti se*) crack under questioning; **napetost je popustila** tension (has) relaxed; **pažnja mu je ~la** his attention flagged; **srce je ~lo** the heart failed; **~ti strastima** give (a) free reign to one's passions

popustljiv *adj* giving way, indulgent, easy, yielding, soft; complying, tractable, amenable, flexible, pliable, pliant; conniving, acquiescent; (*kompromiserski*) accommodationist | **biti ~** defer to, make concessions, be indulgent, be conciliatory; **biti previše ~** be too accommodating, be indulgent to a fault; (*prema nekome*) indulge/humor² smb., *coll* go easy on; *pol* hold accommodationist views

popustljivo *adv* indulgently, accommodatingly, pliantly, amenablely

popustljivost *f* yielding temper, indulgence; compliance; deference; pliability, flexibility, amenability; (*uzdržljivost, strpljenje*) forbearance; *pol* accommodationist approach, appeasement, soft line; (*prevelika tolerantnost*) permissiveness

popušen *pp* & *adj* smoked out, finished

popušiti *vi pf* smoke out (to the end), finish a cigar (cigarette, pipe); *sl* → **izvisiti**; *tab* blow smb., give smb. a blow job | **da ~mo jednu** let's have/catch a smoke; *sl* ~li **smo ga** we've had it *itd.* (→ **stradati, najebati**)

popuštanje *n* yielding, indulgence; (*jenjanje*) abating, abatement, easing, letup | **uzajamno ~e** (*npr. u braku*) fig give and take; *pol* **politika ~a** (policy of) appeasement; *pol* ~e **agresoru** appeasement of aggressor; ~e **napetosti** easing of tension, relaxation (of tension); *pol* ~e **zategnutosti** détente; **ne pokazivati znakove ~a** show no sign of abatement/letup/slackening; **bez ~a** (*predaha*) without let-up/abatement; ~e **državne kontrole** relaxation of state controls; ~e (*rada*) **srca** heart failure

popuštlati *vi/vi impf* yield/give in/ease/loosen *itd.* (→⁶ **popustiti**) gradually⁴⁷; be indulgent *itd.* (→¹² **biti** /previše/ **popustljiv**); (*slabiti*) weaken, begin to fail; *fig* begin to sag/buckle/sputter, go soft | **vid mu ~a** his (eye)sight is failing; **kiša ~a** the rain is easing off (*ili* letting up); **počeo je ~ati** (*na poslu, u školi itd.*) he's been slipping, he's losing touch; **sve je počelo ~ati** everything was coming unstuck (*ili* falling apart); **njihova moć ~a** their power is on the wane, there p. is wearing thin, their p. isn't what it used to be; **ne ~ati** stood firm *itd.* (→^{6,12} **ne popustiti**); (*ne jenjavati*) continue unabated; **ne ~aj!** don't give in!, keep trying, keep it up!, hang tough (→^{10,12} **ne popustiti**); **taj ne ~a!** (*uporan je*) he won't quit, he won't take no for an answer; **pritisak nije ~ao** the pressure never let up, the p. was unrelenting; **previše smo joj ~ali** we let her have her way (*ili* we indulged her) too much/often

popušten *pp* slackened, not tense, loosened, eased up, relaxed

poput *prep* like, similar, resembling; as; analogous | **biti ~** . . . resemble, be/look like, have/ bear resemblance; come near ~ **stakla** like glass, glass-like, glassy; **ljudo ~ mene** people like me *itd.* (→¹² **popudbi kao ja**)

poputnina *f* →¹⁶ **popudbina**

popuznuti *vi pf* → **spuznuti**

porla *f* pore | *fig* **uči u sve ~** permeate (the entire . . .), pervade, infiltrate, take over, spread throughout (→¹⁰ **prožeti**); **bilo ih je u svim ~ama društva** society was permeated by them

poraba *f* → **upotreba**

poraće *n* postwar period/year

poradi *prep* →³ **zbog, radi**

poraditi *vi pf* work a little; work some more; →¹⁰ **potruditi se, (uz)nastojati**

poradovati se *vr pf* → **obradovati se, poveseliti se**

porođanje *n* →¹⁶ **rađanje, porođaj**

porođati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **rađati**

Porajne *n* geog the Rhine basin (valley); *pol hist* the Rhine Province

poramenice *f pl* →¹⁶ **naramenice**

poraniti *vi pf* rise early, get up early

porast *m* increase, accretion, growth, rise, upswing, upturn, upsurge, upward trend, addition, accession, augmentation; swelling | **u** ~ **u** on the increase/rise/upswing, rising; (*ci-jene*) on the advance; **i dalje u** ~ **u** continuing to rise, c-ing upwards, maintaining the upward trend; **nagli** ~ rapid/sky rocketing rise; (*inflacije*) galloping/runaway, skyrocketing (inflation); **izazvati vrtoglavi** ~ send (*npr.* prices) sky-high, send into orbit, send through the roof; **prestat će** ~ **troškova** costs will level off

porasli *vi pf* increase, rise, grow, go up, soar *itd.* (→¹⁶ **odrastati, narasti**); (*u očima drugih*) grow in stature | ~ **la je nezaposlenost** unemployment is up; **naglo** ~ **ti** grow rapidly, shoot up, skyrocket, take a sharp upswing; **vrtoglavo** ~ **ti fig:** go through the roof, grow sky-high, go into orbit; **kao da su** ~ **li** they have grown in stature, *fig* they are/were twelve feet tall

poratni *adj* postwar

poravnan *pp & adj* (*ulo*) levelled⁴, made even, smoothed | *print* ~ **po lijevom rubu** flush left, left-justified

poravnano *adv* in alignment

poravnanost *f* alignment

poravnanje *n* making even, levelling⁴, evening; flattening, smoothing; (*paralelnosti, osočina*) (re)alignment; (*izjednačenje*) equalization¹; (*svinutoga*) straightening; (*računa*) →¹⁶ **obračun** (potraživanja); *jur* →¹⁶ **nagodba** | *sp* ~ **rezultata** →¹⁶ **izjednačenje**

poravnat *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **poravnan**

poravnati *vt pf* (*izravmati*) even, level; smoothe down, flatten, plane; (*po paraleli, osovinama*) align, bring into alignment, realign; (*izjednačiti*) equalize¹; (*svinuto*) straighten; (*kravatu, sliku na zidu*) adjust, straighten | ~ **račune** →¹⁶ **izravmati račune, obračunati** (dugove, potraživanja); ~ **spor** →¹⁶ **riješiti spor**; *sp* ~ **rezultat** →¹⁶ **izjednačiti**; *mil* ~ **vojnike** dress ranks

poravnanati se *vr pf* come abreast; *mil* straighten ranks (*nadesno* dress ranks)

poravnatost *f* →¹⁶ **poravnanost**

poravnavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **poravnati (se)**

poraz *m* defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture, reverse, debacle | **težak** ~ crushing/stinging /thumping defeat, wipe-out; **nanijeti** ~ defeat, administer a defeat (to), inflict a d. (upon, on); **pretrpjati (težak)** ~ (od) suffer /sustain a crushing defeat (at the hands of), be (heavily) defeated (by), take a (heavy) beating/battering (from), go down to a crushing defeat; **priznati** ~ admit defeat; *fig* throw in the towel; (*na izborima*) concede (an election); **treba se (znati) pomiriti i s** ~ **om** you have to live with defeat; you can't win them

all; **osoba koja (ne) zna primiti** ~ good (poor) looser; **pred** ~ **om** near defeat; *fig* on the ropes

porazan *adj* devastating, withering, crushing
porazbijati *vt pf* break/smash one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/) | ~ **prostoriije/lokal** wreck (*ili* smash up) a place

porazbijati se *vr pf* break *ili* be wrecked (one after another *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porazboljeti se *vr pf* become/fall ill (one after another *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porazdavati *vt pf* give away one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porazdjeliti *vt pf* divide, distribute (one after another *itd.* →¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porazgovlarati (se), ~oriti (se) *vi (vr) pf* have a chat (with) *itd.* (→^{10,12} **popričati**); have a chat all around⁹; talk to a number of people; (*upozoriti i sl.*) have a word (with), have a (little) talk (with), talk (to)

poraziti *vt pf* defeat, rout, beat, *sl* clobber; put to flight; →³ **zaprepastiti** | **odlučno** ~ beat decisively; **teško** ~ crush (→¹² **nanijeti**... poraz); ~ **hametice** →⁹ **potući** do nogu, biti **poražen** od

porazmisлити *vi pf* → **razmisлити**

porazmjestiti *vt pf* place/post *itd.* (→¹² **razmjestiti**) successively *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porazmjestiti se *vr pf* → **razmjestiti se**
porazmješten *pp & adj* placed/posted *itd.* (→¹² **razmješten**) in succession *itd.*

porazni *adj* *def* →¹¹ **porazan**

porazno *adv* devastatingly *itd.* (→¹¹ **porazan**) | ~ **djelovati** *na* have a devastating impact on
poraznost *f* devastating quality³²

poražen *pp & adj* defeated, beaten, routed, put to flight | **biti** ~ **od** suffer/sustain defeat from; *sp* lose to, go down to (→¹⁰ **pretrpjati poraz**); **priznati se** ~ **im** → **priznati poraz**

poraženost *f* being defeated, fact of defeat; quality of defeat

porcelan *m* →¹⁶ **porculan**

porcija *f* cul helping portion (→⁹ **obrok**); (*u lokalu*) order, serving; *fig* dose; *mil* mess kit /gear | **velika (mala)** ~ **a pomfrita** large (small, half) order of fries; **može još jedna** ~ **a?** (*repete*) can I have another helping?; **primiti svoju** ~ **u granata** receive its share of shells; *hum & fig* **dobiti dnevnu** ~ **u** have one's daily fix; **donositi jelo u** ~ **ama** (*na gradilište i sl.*) bring food in a lunchpail

porculan *m* porcelain; (*fini*) china (*koštani* bone ch.); (*sude*) china-ware | **kuhinjski** ~ crockery; **prodavaonica** ~ **a** (*i staklarije*) china shop

porculanski *adj* porcelain-, made of porcelain

porđati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zahrđati**

porebricla *f* anat pleura | **upala** ~ **e** pleurisy (*gnojna* purulent p.)

poreći *vt pf* retract, revoke, unsay, go back

upon one's word, eat one's words, withdraw statement; recant; (*nijekati*) deny; (*pobijati*) dispute, contest, controvert; (*protusloviti*) gainsay, debate; (*osporavati*) refuse to acknowledge, deny | **ne poričem** I don't deny, I admit, I acknowledge, I own; **ne može se** ~ there is no denying/ignoring/mistaking; **rekli pa porekli** so they ate their own words

pored *prep* →¹⁶ **pokraj** | **i** ~ → **unatoč**; ~ **toga** → **osim toga**

poredak *m* order; (*niz*) series, sequence, row; arrangement, array; *pol* system; *mil* array, lines, formation | **društeni** ~ social order, political system; *mil* **zbijeni** ~ close formation; →⁴ **bojni** ~

poredan *pp* & *adj* lined up, arranged in rows; arrayed; laid out; aligned

poredati *vt pf* arrange (in rows), order, put in order, line up, align, post along, lay out, place side by side (→¹⁰ **aranžirati**, **nanizati**)

poredati se *vr pf* line up, stand in order, queue up, file, string; (*u skupine*) group, range, classify, set in order; (*u red*) draw up in a line (*u redove* ... in lines), be/become⁴⁵ aligned

poredba *f* comparison *itd.* (→¹² **usporedba**)

poredben *adj* comparative | ~a **gramatika** comparative grammar

poredbenopovijesni *adj* | ~a **gramatika** comparative historical grammar

porediti (se) *vt (vr) pf impf* →¹⁶ **usporediti (se)**, **uspoređivati (se)**

poredaj *m* order, arrangement, array (→¹⁰ **poredak**)

poredati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **poredati**

poređenje *n* →¹⁶ **usporedba**, **uspoređenje**

poređivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **uspoređivati**

poreknuti *vt pf* → **poreći**

poremećaj *m* (instance of individual) disarrangement/disturbance (→¹⁰ **poremećenje**) | **došlo je do** ~a **odnosa** →¹ **poremećenje**; **osobe s psihičkim** ~ima troubled persons; **med endokrini** ~i glandular imbalance; **probavni** ~i digestive (*ili* stomach) upsets/disorder; **meteor atmosferski** ~i atmospheric disturbance(s)

poremećen *pp* & *adj* disarranged, deranged, in disorder/confusion, out of joint/kilter, dislocated, upset | **duševno/umno** ~ (mentally) deranged, mentally disturbed/troubled; **psihološki** ~ troubled, disturbed, muddled, screwed; **emocionalno** ~ emotionally disturbed/troubled

poremećenost *f* derangement, being deranged/disordered/upset/disarranged (→¹⁰ **poremećenje**, **poremećaj**)

poremećenje *n* disarrangement(s), disarranging, disturbance(s), disturbing, dislocation(s), dislocating (→¹⁰ **poremećaj**, **poremećenost**); (*smetnje*) interference; upset; *med* malfunction(ing), disturbance, imba-

lance, disorder | **došlo je do** ~a **odnosa** relations became troubled, relations soured (→¹⁰ **poremetiti se**); ~e **prometa** (*tržišta*) traffic (market) dislocation(s); **duševno** ~e mental derangement/disorder/aberration/alienation; **umno** ~e disorder of the mind

poremetiti *vt pf* (throw into) disorder, put of order, derange, disrupt, disorganize¹, confuse, muddle, mess up, *sl* screw up; throw out of line/schedule, upset, unsettle, displace, dislodge

poremetiti se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ disrupted/disorganized¹/upset/unsettled, fall into disorder, go awry/haywire

poremetnja *f* →³ **poremećaj**, ~enje, ~enost

porenje *n* → **paranje**

poreski *adj* →¹⁶ **porezni**

porevati *vi pf* bray a little (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

porez *m* tax, taxation; (*namet*) rate; (*trošarina*) excise

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. vrste poreza

visoki ~ high/stiff tax; **previsoki** ~ prohibitive/crushing tax; **stopa/visina** ~a tax rate; **općinski** ~ local (*UK* council) tax; ~ **na dohodak** income tax (*na osobni ukupni d. građanina* personal i.t.; *na d. poduzeća* corporate i. t.); ~ **na dodanu vrijednost** value added tax (*abbr* VAT); ~ **na promet** sales tax; ~ **na naslijeđe** inheritance tax (*UK* *hist* death duty); **jedinstveni** ~ single tax; **progresivni** ~ graduated income tax; **dodatni** ~ (*pririz*) surtax; excess profits tax

2. ostalo

prijaviti ~ file a tax return; **podnošenje prijave** ~a filing (income) tax return (*prijavnica* tax return form); (*lažna* ~) fraudulent i.t. return; **razrez** ~a assessment of liability for taxation; **utaja** ~a tax evasion, *coll* ducking taxes, *B sl* tax fiddle; **utajivač** ~a tax evader, *coll* tax cheat; **to se odbija od** ~a it is tax-deductible; ~ **koji se automatski odbija od honorara** pay-as-you-earn tax; **honorar (plaća) po odbitku** ~a after-tax fee (pay); **podložan** ~u taxable, liable to tax, assessable; **55% odlazi na** ~ 55% goes for taxes (*fig* to the taxman); **naplata/utjerivanje** ~a collecting taxes (*utjerivač* ~a tax collector; *zakupnik* ~a tax farmer); **osloboditi od** ~a exempt from taxation (*oslobođenje od* ~a tax exemption); **oslobođen od** ~a tax-exempt, exempt from tax, tax-free; **nametnuti/udariti** ~ **na** levy/impose/introduce a tax on; **povišenje** ~a tax increase/rise; **snizjenje** ~a tax cut/deduction/rebate/relief; **povrat** ~a tax rebate

poreza *f* →¹⁶ **porez**

porezan *pp* & *adj* cut; cut up

porezati *vt pf* cut (up, down, off); (*kljaštriti*) lop; (*vrh drveta*) poll; (*nokte*) trim, pare; have

done⁴¹ cutting; cut/pare one by one *uid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

porezati se *vr pf* cut oneself, get cut | ~ **kod brijanja** cut o.s. shaving, nick one's face

porezni *adj* tax-, of tax; revenue- | ~i **obveznik** tax payer; ~e **obveze** tax burden; ~e **vlasti** tax authorities, *fig* the taxman; *US* Internal Revenue Service (*abbr* IRS); *UK* Inland Revenue; ~i **organi** tax/revenue officers (*ili* people) (→¹⁰ **financijska policija**); ~i **ured** tax office (*područni* regional t.o.); ~a **ispostava** local tax office; **vrhovna** ~a **uprava** national/federal tax office; *US* Internal Revenue Bureau, federal tax bureau; *UK* Inland Revenue Office (*abbr* IRO); **ispuniti** ~u **prijavu** fill out a tax return; **podnijeti** ~u **prijavu** file an income tax return (*lažnu* ... a false/fraudulent t.r.); **kontrola** ~ih **prijava** tax audit; ~a **knjiga** tax register; ~a **istraga** (*kontrola* ~ih **prijava**) tax audit; ~a **utaja** tax evasion (→¹² **utaja poreza**); ~a **olakšica** tax break/rebate/relief; tax shelter; **to spada u** ~e **olakšice** it is tax-deductible; »rupe« **u** ~om **zakonu** tax loopholes; *fig* ~o **sklonište** tax haven

poreznik *m* tax (*ili* revenue) officer/assessor /collector

porfir *m* *minr* porphyry

porfirni *adj* porphyry-, made of porphyry

porhet *m* *text* →¹⁶ **parket**

poribiti *vt pf* (*rijeuku, jezero*) stock with fish

poribljavanje *n* stocking (with fish)

poribljen *pp* & *adj* fish-stocked

poricanje *n* retraction, recantation, disavowal; denial; abjuration

poricati *vt impf* → **poreći**

prijeklo *n* →¹⁶ **podrijetlo**

poriluk *m* *bot* & *cul* leek

porinuće *n* launching (of a vessel)

porinut *pp* & *adj* | **biti** ~ (*brod*) be launched, leave the slipway (→¹⁰ **navoz**)

porinuti *vt pf* launch (a ship), send (a ship) down the ways

poriti *vt impf* → **parati**

poriv *m* impulse, impetus, push (→^{3,16} **pobuda, poticaj, stimulans, nagon, zanos, polet**)

porječje *n* *geog* (drainage) basin, drainage /catchment area | ~e **Save** the Sava (River) basin; **granice** ~a **BE** watershed, **AE** water parting; →⁵ **razvođe**

porječkalti se *vr pf* fall out, quarrel, have words with, be by the ears, wrangle, altercation, squabble, have a spat | **oštro su se** ~li there were sharp exchanges between them

porkarija *f* *reg* → **svinjarija, prostota, nepristojni** *izraz*

pornić *m* *coll* (*film*) porno/skin flick, skin mag *uid.* (→³ **pornografski**) | **tvrdi** (**meki**) ~i hard (soft) porn

porno *adj* | ~ **kino** X-rated movie theater; ~

zvijezda/diva porno star; ~ **automat** peep-show machine; ~ **šop/butik** sex/porno shop

pornograf *m* pornographer

pornografija *f* pornography; *derog* smut | **distributer/prodavač/nakladnik** ~e smut peddler

pornografski *adj* pornographic, porno, dirty, X-rated, hard-core, *euph* adult | ~ **film** p-c /porno *uid.* film (*ili* movie), *sl* skin flick, *sl* steamy; ~i **časopis** p-c/porno *uid.* magazine, *sl* skin/porno *uid.* mag (→¹⁰ **erotski**); ~i **stripovi** p-c/porno *uid.* comics; ~i **video** p-c /porno *uid.* video; ~a **knjižara** adult bookstore

porobiti *vt pf* rob, plunder; (*pokoriti*) enslave (→¹⁰ **opljačkati, poplijeniti**)

porobljavanje *n* (*pokoravanje, potlačivanje*) enslavement, rape, oppression

porobljen *pp* & *adj* robbed (of), despoiled, plundered; enslaved, oppressed, captive

porobljenje *n* →⁶ **porobljavanje**

porobljivački *adj* | ~ **ratovi** wars of conquest /enslavement/oppression

poročan *adj* vice-ridden; corrupt, depraved, debased | ~na **osoba** person of vice

poročnost *f* presence of vice; corruption, depravity; *hist* *jur* (having a) criminal record

porod *m* →¹⁶ **porodaj**; →³ **potomstvo, rođenje**

porodica *f* →¹⁶ **obitelj**; *zoo* & *bot* family | ~ **Medici** the Medicis

porodični *adj* →¹⁶ **obiteljski** | ~o **stablo** family tree

porodilište *n* →¹⁶ **rodilište**

porodilja *f* →¹⁶ **rodilja**

porodiljni *adj* | ~i **odio** maternity ward/section;

~i **dopust** →⁵ **porodni dopust**

porodiljski *adj* →¹⁶ **porodiljni** | *med* ~a **groznica** →¹⁶ **babinja** *groznica*

porodiljstvo *n* *med* →¹⁶ **porodništvo**

poroditi *vt pf* deliver (a baby)

poroditi se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **roditi**

porodni *adj* | ~i **dopust** maternity leave (*coll.* **na** ~om on m. l.; *coll* **ide na** ~i she is taking a m.l.)

porodničar *m* *med* obstetrician | ~**ginekolog** o.-gynecologist³, *coll* ob-gyn

porodnički *adv* *med* obstetrically, in obstetric(al) terms

porodništvo *n* *med* obstetrics¹⁷

porodaj *m* birth, parturition, delivery, childbirth | **prerani** ~ **premature** birth; ~ **kod kuće** home birth, giving birth at home; **umrijeti u** ~u die in childbirth; ~ **zatkom** breech delivery; **bezbolni** ~ **painless** birth; **pomagati pri** ~u assist in birth, deliver a baby

porodajni *adj* birth-, childbirth-, parturition-, delivery- | *med* ~i **bolovi** →¹⁶ **trudovi**; *fig* ~e **muke/bolovi** birth pains/pangs/throes, early throes

porođenje *n* →¹⁶ **porođaj**

porok *m* vice, foible; (*ukorijenjen*) besetting sin | **bez** ~a free from vice; irreproachable, clean-living *itd.* (→¹² **neporočan**); *sl* straight-arrow

poromanjen *pp* & *adj* Romanized¹

porositi *vt pf* → **orositi**

porot *a f* jury | **član** ~e →⁵ **porotnik**; **izbor** ~e empaneling⁴ a jury; **predsjednik** ~e foreman (of the jury); **odluka** ~e finding of the jury; **sudjenje** ~om trial by jury; ~a **još zasjeda** the jury is still out; **nejednoglasna** ~a (*nakon glasanja*) hung jury; ~a **nije postigla jednoglasnost** the jury deadlocked (over), the jury was hung, the trial ended with a hung jury; ~a **je odlučila da je optuženi kriv** (nije kriv) **u smislu optužnice** the jury finds/found the defendant (not) guilty as charged, the jury returned a (non)guilty verdict

porotni *adj* of a jury, jury-

porotnica *f* woman juror

porotnički *adj* of a juror, juror's, jurors' (→¹⁵ -čki¹)

porotnik *m* juror, juryman, member of a jury | **popis mogućih** ~a panel, venire; **imenovati** ~e empanel (a jury); **na dužnosti** ~a on jury duty; →⁴ **sudac** ~

porozan *adj* porous

poroznost *f* porosity

porta *f* doorman's booth; *Orth* churchyard

portabl *adj* portable

portablica *f coll* portable (typewriter)

portafon *m* entry/house/door phone

portal *m* portal, doorway, gateway

portfelj *m* →³ **mapa** | **ministar bez** ~a minister without portfolio (→¹⁰ **resor**); *exch* ~ **vrijed-**

nosnih papira portfolio

portikla *f* *Ger* →¹⁶ **partikla**

portir *m* (*vratar*) doorman, janitor, custodian; (*hotelski*) desk clerk (*noćni* night clerk)

portirka *f* doorwoman; janitress; desk clerk

portirnica *f* doorman's/janitor's booth

porto *m* | ~ **marka** postage-due stamp

Portorikanac *m* Puerto Rican

portorikanski *adj* Puerto Rican

Portoriko *m geog* Puerto Rico

portparol *m pol* →⁹ **glasnogovornik**, predstavnik za javnost

portre *m* →² **portret**

portret *m* portrait (→¹⁰ ~-robot)

portretirati *vt pf/impf* portray (→ -isati)

portretirati se *vr pf/impf* have one's portrait made (*kod fotografa*... one's p. taken)

portretist *m* portraitist, portrait painter (→ -ista) | **ulični** ~ quick-sketch artist

Portugal *m geog* Portugal

Portugalac *m* a Portuguese | ~**ci** Portuguese people, the Portuguese

Portugalija *f* →¹⁶ **Portugal**

Portugalka *f* Portuguese woman³⁰

portugalski *adj* Portuguese | ~ **jezik** Portuguese

portun *m* *It* →⁹ **veža**

portviš *m* *Ger* →² **partviš**

porub *m* hem; (*ukrasni*) braiding, border(ing), trim(ing), piping; (*zaštitni, preklap*) selvedge

porubiti *vt pf* hem, edge, border

porublivanje *n* bordering, hemming, edging

poručen *pp* →¹⁶ **naručen**

poručilac *m* → **poručitelj**; →¹⁶ **naručitelj**

poručitelj *m* message sender

poručiti *vt pf* send/get word (to), send/give/get a message (to), take a message (for... to *od... kome*), leave word (with smb.) for; →¹⁶ **naručiti** | ~ **iti po nekoga** send for someone; ~ **ila mi je da dođem** she sent for me; ~ **eno mu je** word has been sent (to) him

poručivanje *n* sending word, sending/taking a message; →¹⁶ **naručivanje**

poručivati *vt impf* →⁶ **poručiti**; →¹⁶ **naručivati** | **tržište nedvosmisleno** ~uje the market is sending a clear/strong message

poručnica *f mil* woman lieutenant

poručnički *adj* lieutenant's

poručnik *m mil* lieutenant | ~ **korvete** *GB* sub-lieutenant; *US* lieutenant junior grade; ~ **fregate** *GB* & *US* lieutenant; ~ **bojnog broda** *GB* & *US* lieutenant-commander; ~ **zrakoplovstva** *GB* pilot officer

porudžbenica *f* →¹⁶ **narudžbenica**

porudžbina *f* →¹⁶ **narudžba**

porugla *f* mockery, scoffing, rail, flout, sneer, derision, ridicule, scorn, persiflage | **izazivati opću** ~u be mocked/ridiculed by everybody; be a dirty word

porugati se *vr pf* ridicule (*nekome* someone)

porukla *f* message; (*pisana*) note; *fig* signal |

poslati ~u send a message; *fig* send a message/signal, make a statement, get an idea across; **ostavite** ~u **kod moje tajnice** leave a /the message (*ili* leave word) with my secretary; **ostavite** ~u **nakon zvučnog signala** leave the message after the beep; **prenijeti** /**uručiti nekome** ~u take/get/give/deliver /hand message to; **nedvosmislena** ~a unmis- takable (*fig* loud and clear) message; **kon- tradiktorne** ~e *fig* mixed signals; *euph* **ekonomske** ~e → **reklamne** ~e; **želite li ostaviti** ~u? may I take a message?

porumeniti *vt pf* redden, make red(dish), render pink, give a pink hue, tone pink (→¹⁰ **pocrveniti**)

porumenjeti *vi pf* redden, become/turn pink; (*od nelagode*) blush/flush (→¹⁰ **zacrveniti se**)

porusiti *vt pf* Russify

porusiti se *vr pf* become Russified

porušen *pp* & *adj* in ruins; (*zgrada*) pulled down; (*razoren*) demolished; (*do umelja*) levelled⁴ to the ground, razed; *fig* (*od starosti*) bent with age, decrepit

porušiti *vt pf* ruin, pull down, demolish; (*do temelja, srazniti sa zemljom*) level, raze

porušiti se *vr pf* topple/tumble down, fall to ruin; (*od starosti, bolesti*) become decrepit/enfebled/wasted; lose vigor²

poružniti *vt pf* make ugly

poružnjeti *vi pf* become ugly, lose one's looks

porvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pohrvati se**

posadla *f (tvrđave, grada)* garrison; (*broda, aviona i sl.*) crew | **staviti** ~u u (put a) garrison (in); **s** ~om garrisoned by; **s premalom** ~om undermanned; **potonuti s cijelom** ~om sink with all hands; **nav svim članovima** ~e! attention all hands!; **aero član** ~e crewman, crew member; **aero 26 putnika i 6 članova** ~e 26 passengers and 6 crew (members); **mar prostorije za** ~u crew's quarters; **s (ljudskom)** ~om manned (*npr.* spaceship, bomber); ~a **zrakoplova** (flight) crew

posaditi¹ *vt pf (biljku)* plant, set; (*krumpir*) set; (*sadišicom*) dibble

posaditi² *vt pf* place, deposit *itd.* (→¹² **smjestiti**)

posaditi se *vr pf* place oneself *itd.* (→¹² **smjestiti se**)

posadn/i *adj* | *mil* ~a **služba** garrison duty

posaden *pp & adj* planted, set; deposited

posan *adj* →¹⁶ **postan**

posao *m* work; job, employment; business, deal

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **posao** (*nom. sg.*)

a) *s glagolima:*

| **brini se za svoj** ~ mind your own business; **kako ide** ~? how is business?; ~ **ide slabo** business is bad/slack/slow; ~ **ide dobro** business is good/brisk, b. is in full swing; ~ **je** ~ business is business; **takav je to** ~ it's part of the job; **to je moj** ~ that's (part of) my job, that's what I'm here for, that's what I do for a living; (*moja stvar*) that's my business; **to nije moj** ~ that's not my job; I have no business doing that; (*moja stvar*) that's none of my business; **to nije mali** ~ it is no mean chore; it is a tall order; **naći** ~ find a job; **izgubiti** ~ lose one's job; **e to je drugi** ~ →⁷ to je nešto drugo; →⁴ **jalov** ~, to nije čist ~ *itd.*

b) *ostalo:*

težak ~ hard work; **mukotran** (*dosadan*) **posao** drudgery; toil and moil; **nekvalificiran/prljav** ~ menial work/job; **solidan** ~ solid/reliable work; good workmanship; **dobar** ~ good work; (*izvedba*) good workmanship; (*poslovno*) good deal, good stroke of business (→¹⁰ **unosan** ~); **kakav** ~ **takva plaća** fair pay for fair work, as the pay so the work; **dobro obavljen** ~ a job well done

2. **posla** (*gen. sg.*)

a) *s »imati« i »nemati«*

imati ~ be busy, have things to do; (*obveza*) be tied up; **imam puno** ~ I have a lot of work, I have a lot to do, I am very busy; **imam pune ruke** ~ my hands are full, I have

my hands full, I'm very busy; **imam strašno puno posla** I have an awful lot to do, I've got a million things to do, I'm frightfully busy (→¹⁰ ne znam gdje mi je **glava** od ~); **imam** ~ **preko glave** I'm up to my eyes/ears in work; I just can't cope with my work, I am seriously overworked; **imam** ~ **koliko hoću (ili napretek)** I have my work cut out; **imati grdnog** ~ have a hard time *itd.* (→¹² **izmučiti se**); **imati drugog** ~ have other things to do; (*obveza*) be tied up, *euph* be otherwise engaged; **pošto nije imao drugog** ~ having nothing else to do, for want of sthg. to do; **imati pametnijeg** ~ have better things (*ili* sthg. better) to do (*than*); *fig* have other fish to fry; **nemati pametnijeg** ~ have nothing better to do; **zar nemaš pametnijeg** ~? don't you have sthg. better to do?; **imati važnijeg** ~ have more important things to do; **ne želim imati** ~ **s tim/njim** I don't want to have anything (to do) with that/him, I don't want any part of it/him, I don't want to get involved with that/him, I will have nothing to do with that; I wouldn't touch that/him with a ten-foot pole; **ne želim imati više** ~ **s njim** I don't want anything more to do with him, I'll have no further dealings with him, I will never have another thing to do with him, I want no part of him; **imam (nemam)** ~ **s budalom** I am (not) dealing with an idiot, I have an (no) idiot at my hands; **naviknut da ima** ~ **s amaterima** used to dealing with amateurs; **nemam nikakvog** ~ I have nothing to do; I have all the time in the world, I have a lot of time on my hands, time lies heavy on my hands; **liječnik koji nema previše** ~ underworked doctor; **s time ima puno** ~ it is a lot of work, it keeps you busy; **s tim djetetom ima puno** ~ that child is a lot of work, that ch. keeps you busy, you have your work cut out with that child; (*nestašno je*) that ch. is a handful, there's never a dull moment with that child

b) *ostalo:*

dati ~ give sthg. to do; make/keep busy (→¹⁰ **zaposiliti**); **zadati (mnogo)** ~ keep very busy; give a hard task; give/be a lot of trouble; **žao mi je da sam vam dao toliko** ~ I'm sorry I've been so much trouble; **bilo je dosta** ~ we were (kept) rather busy; it took a fair amount of work, it took some doing; it was a tall order; **prihvatiti se** ~ get to work, tackle/undertake/take up sthg. (*ili* work, a job), fall to work; **nikad joj dosta** ~ she's a glutton for work; **ubi(ja)ti se od** ~ work too hard, overwork oneself, kill o.s. with work, work o.s. to death, work o.s. into a frazzle; *sl* work one's ass off; **nije se baš ubijala od** ~ she didn't exactly overwork herself; **to je lakši (teži) dio** ~ that's the easy (hard) part;

bez ~ out of work/job (→³ **nezaposlen**); with nothing to do (→¹² **besposlen**); **ostati bez** ~ lose one's job, be thrown out of work, be laid off (one's job); *sl* get fired

3. posao (accus. sg.)

na ~! get to work!, fall to!, let's get crack-ing!; do your job!; **baciti/dati se na** ~ set to work *itd.* (→¹² **baciti se**, prihvatiti se **posla**); **dobiti** ~ get a job; **gledaj svoj** ~! mind your own business!; **imati stalan/dobar** ~ →¹ **namještenje**; *fig* **imati nos za** ~ have business sense/acumen; **izgubiti** ~ lose a job *itd.* (→¹² **ostati bez posla**); **naći** ~ find a job, get oneself a job, find employment; **obaviti** ~ complete work; do one's job; get one's work done; *fig* deliver; **pokvariti** ~ (*pogodbu*) botch a deal; →³ **pokvariti račune**; **tražiti** ~ look for work (*ili* for a job, for jobs, for employment); **voziti se/putovati na** ~ commute (to work) (*takva osoba* commuter; *takva vožnja* commuting); **zakasniti na** ~ be late for work; **zaključiti** ~ complete one's work; (*poslovno*) make (*ili* set up, strike, conclude) a deal

4. poslu (loc. sg.)

na ~ *je* she's at work; **šikaniraju je na** ~ she is harassed at work; **kako je bilo na** ~? how was your day?, how was work?; **učiti na** ~ (*iskustvom*) learn on the job; **u** ~ **sam preko glave** →¹ *imam posla preko glave*; **po** ~ on business; **po privatnom (službenom, državnom, stranačkom)** ~ on private (official, state, party) business; **po čijem** ~? on whose business?; **ubijati se na** ~ work too hard (at one's job); →¹⁰ *ubijati se od posla* (2b)

5. poslom (inst. sg.)

privatnim/službenim ~ → **po privatnom itd. poslu** (↑); **idući za svojim** ~ going about one's business; minding one's (own) business

6. poslovi (nom. pl.)

devizni ~ foreign exchange transactions; ~ **idu slabo** business is bad/slack/slow; ~ **idu dobro** business is good/brisk; **državni** ~ government/state affairs (*ili* matters, business), matters of state; government business deals; **lakši** ~ light (-duty) work/tasks; **teži** ~ heavy (-duty) work/tasks; (*po kući*) heavy (-duty) cleaning

7. posli (nom. pl. /regl/)

iron **naši** ~! that's us!

8. posla (nom. & accus. pl. /→¹⁶ posli, poslovi/)

naša ~! →¹⁶ *naši posli* (7); **đavolska** ~ →¹⁶ *vražji poslovi*; **ćorava** ~ →¹⁶ *ćorav posao*; **gledaj svoja** ~! →¹⁶ *gledaj svoje poslove*! (3)

9. poslova (gen. pl.)

planiranje ~ planning (of) tasks; **sklapanje** ~ concluding business, making deals (→ **sklapati poslove**); **vođenje** ~ conducting/ /managing affairs, management of affairs (→ **voditi poslove**)

10. poslove (accus. pl.)

miješati se u tuđe ~ meddle/interfere in other people's affairs, be a meddler; **ne miješati se u tuđe** ~ mind one's own business, attend to one's own affairs, stay out of other people's affairs; **gledaj svoje** ~! mind your own business!; **obavljati** ~ manage/conduct affairs; *com* transact business; (*sitne*) run/do errands, attend to errands, do odd jobs; **vo-diti** ~ conduct/manage affairs, look after one's/smb's affairs; **sklapati** ~ conclude business transactions, make deals; **preuzeti druge** ~ take up other work/duties; **srediti svoje** ~ put one's affairs in order; **uprava za** ~ **pomorstva** maritime affairs board/ /department

11. poslovima (inst. pl.)

baviti se ~ be in business, be a businessman, be an entrepreneur; transact business (→¹⁰ **sklapati poslove** ↑); **baviti se mutnim** ~ engage in shady affairs/deals

Posavac *m* inhabitant of Posavina

Posavina *f* *geog* the Sava River basin/valley

posavjetovati *vi pf* (*nekoga*) advise, offer advice (to), counsel

posavjetovati se *vr pf* take counsel with, take advice (from), advise/consult with, seek smb's advice; *A sl* touch base with **! želio bih se ~ovati s tobom** I'd like your advice; **da se ~ujemo** let's put our heads together; (*s još nekim*) let's get a second opinion

posavski *adj* Posavina-, of Posavina, Sava-basin, Sava-valley

poseban *adj* special; (*izniman*) exceptional; (*različit*) distinct, particular, specific; (*zaseban*) detached, separate, standing by itself **! ništa ~no** nothing special; **zašto misliš da si nešto ~no?** what makes you think you're so special?; **ona je nešto sasvim ~no** she is very special, she is in a class by herself; ~**na rasa** different race, a race apart; →⁴ ~**na kobasica**

posebice *adv* → **posebno**; →⁴ **pojedince**

posebno *adv* especially, specially, particularly, in particular; specifically, distinctly; separately; exceptionally, above all (→¹⁰ **naročito**) **! ~ brz** particularly/outstandingly/exceptionally fast; **nešto sasvim** ~ →¹¹ **poseban**; **ne ~ zabrinut/zanimljiv** →¹ **ne naročito**; **a ~** →¹ **a pogotovu**

posebnost *f* particularity, singularity, special/ /specific quality, specifics *pl*, apartness

posedmerostručiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* septuple, increase/grow sevenfold, multiply by seven

posegnuti *vi pf* reach out (za for), reach for, stretch one's hand after; (*pohlepno*) snatch at; (*uteći se sredstvom*) have recourse/resort to; (*za tuđim*) encroach/trespass upon

Posejdon *m myth* Poseidon

poseljačenje *n* rustification, countrification, ruralization¹

poseljačiti *vt pf* rustify, countrify, ruralize¹, turn into a peasant
poseljačiti se *vr pf* become rustified/countrified, ruralized¹, turn into a peasant
poseniliti *vi pf* grow senile/decrepit, become dotting with age
posesivan *adj (osoba)* possessive; *gram* →⁹ **posvojni**
posestrima *f* blood sister; adopted sister, foster-sister
posestrimstvo *n* blood sisterhood
posestriti *vt pf* adopt as (blood) sister
posezanje *n* reaching out, grabbing; encroaching upon
posezati *vi impf* reach out *itd.* repeatedly (→⁶ **posegnuti**)
posezona *f* afterseason, late/offpeak season
posezonski *adj* afterseason-, late-season, off-peak-season
posijan *pp & adj* sown, broadcast, scattered
posijati *vt pf* sow, broadcast, scatter (seed); *fig* scatter, disseminate; *hum* drop, leave some-place
posije *f pl* bran, pollard; husks of grain
posijecati *vt impf* cut down (successively)
posijedjeti *vi pf (osoba)* become grey⁹/white-haired; (*kosa*) turn grey⁹/white
posijelo *n* (rural) social evening; (*radno*) working-bee
posilni *m mil arch* batman
posinak *m* foster-child, foster-son, adoptive/adopted son
posiniti *vt pf* adopt (as son)
posinkov *poss adj* foster-son's | ~a **žena** step-daughter-in-law
posinjen *pp* adopted (as son)
posinjenje *n* adoption (as son)
posip *m* baby powder
posipanje *n* sprinkling; (*puderom*) powdering
posipati *vt impf* strew with; (*tekućinom*) →¹⁶ **polijevati** | ~ **ceste solju** i **pijeskom** salt and sand roads
posisan *pp & adj* sucked dry
posisati *vt pf* suck dry, suck in/up; (*upiti*) absorb, drink in
posiviti *vt pf* make/paint/tone grey
posivjeti *vi pf* become/turn grey
posizanje *n* →¹ **posezanje**
posizati *vi impf* →⁶ **posegnuti**
posjećen *pp & adj* cut down, felled (*drvo* i *fig.*); (*čovjek*) killed by sabre/sword; (*šuma*) cleared; →¹⁶ **porezan**
posjećen *pp & adj* visited, called upon | **dobro** ~ well-attended; **bolje** ~ better-attended; **loše** ~ ill-attended
posjećenost *f* attendance rate
posjeći *vi pf (drvo i fig.)* fell (a tree), cut down; (*čovjeka*) kill, slay; (*šumu*) clear; →¹⁶ **porezati**, **razrezati**
posjeći se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **porezati se**

posjećivan *pp & adj* →⁶ **posjećen**; *iter* visited (repeatedly), called upon, frequented; (*predavanja, škola*) attended; haunted
posjećivanje *n* calling (upon), visiting, paying a call | ~ **koncerata** concert-going, going to concerts
posjećivati *vt impf* →⁶ **posjetiti**; visit regularly/repeatedly/often, pay (regular) visits, be a frequenter; haunt; (*školu*) attend, frequent; (*isti dućan, lokal*) patronize¹
posjećivati se *vr impf* be on visiting terms, visit each other⁴³
posjed *m* possession, property; (*nekretnine*) real property | **biti u** ~ **u** possess, hold, be owner/holder (→² **imati**); **biti uveden u** ~ be entered upon the possession of...; **istjerati s** ~a dispossess, evict, expropriate; **britanski** ~i u **Africi** British possessions/dependencies in Africa; →⁴ **zemljišni** ~
posjedati *vi pf* sit down (*ili* take a seat) one after another, be seated (one and all)
posjediti *vi pf* sit/visit for a while
posjednica *f* woman possessor/owner
posjednički *adj* possessive; landowning
posjednik *m* possessor, owner, proprietor, holder; (*nekretnine*) property owner; (*zemlje*) landowner | ~ci (*zemlje*) landowners, landed interests; *hum* landocracy; **sitni** ~ →⁵ **maloposjednik**
posjedništvo *n* ownership, possession, holding
posjednut *pp* seated
posjednuti *vt pf* → **posjesti**
posjedovanje *n* owning, possessing, holding
posjedovati *vt impf* own, possess, be owner/holder, hold; →² **imati**
posjeklina *f* cut; slash | **laka** ~ superficial cut
posjekotina *f* →¹⁶ **porezotina**, **posjeklina**
posjesti *vt pf* seat, assign a seat; (*na konja*) mount one; →³ **zaposjesti**
posjet *m* visit, call | **doći u** ~ come to see/visit, pay a visit, come calling, come on a visit, call (up)on; (*navratiti*) come round, look smb. up, drop in; **ići u** ~ go to see/visit, go to pay a visit/call, go on a visit; **dolaženje u** ~ calling, paying visits; **službeni** (**neslužbeni**, **kurtoazni**) ~ formal (informal, courtesy) call; **uzvratiti** ~ pay a return visit/call; **u državnom** (**službenom**) ~u **Hrvatskoj** on a state (official) visit to Croatia; **doći u oproštajni** ~ make a farewell call (on); *med dolažite li u kućne* ~e? do you make house calls?; **dani** (**vrijeme**) ~a (*u bolnici*) visiting days (hours); **pacijent može primati** ~e the patient can have visitors; **opao je** ~ (*kinu, izložbi*) the attendance is/fell off; **očekuje se veliki** ~ a large attendance (*ili* a good turnout) is expected
posjeta *f* →¹⁶ **posjet**
posjetilac *m* visitor *itd.* (→² **posjetitelj**)
posjetioc *m* →² **posjetitelj**

posjetitelj *m* visitor, caller, guest; frequenter; attender | **redoviti** ~ regular (visitor), habitué, patron; *emph* fixture; **koncerata** concert-goer; **veliki (rekordni) broj** ~a overflow (record) crowd/attendance

posjetiteljica *f* (woman³⁰) visitor, lady caller

posjetitli *vt pf* (pay a) visit, (pay a) call (up)on, come to see; *AE+* visit with; (*navratiti*) look one up, drop in, come round | **svakako** ~e don't miss, not to be missed

posjetnica *f* *BE* visiting-card; *AE* calling card | **poslovna/službena** ~ business card

posjetnik *m* → **posjetitelj**

poskakati *vi pf* jump into (one after another, one and all)

poskakivanje *n* hopping, skipping; capering, frisking; bouncing

poskakivati *vt impf* hop, frisk, caper, skip; (*lopta*) bounce; (*trzati se*) jerk

poskapati *vi pf* perish/die off

poskidan *pp* & *adj* taken down/off one after another

poskidati *vt* take down/off (one after another), have done taking off (*ili* reaching down)

poskidati se *vr pf* get down one after another; (*srući se*) undress one after another

poskitati se *vr pf* tramp/roam/wander a little

posklanjati *vi pf* put away one after another

posklanjati se *vr pf* get away (*ili* get out of the way, hide) one after another

poskliznuti se *vr pf* → ¹ **okliznuti se**

poskočiti *vi pf* hop (once), jump; (*trgnuti se*) be startled, start, jump

poskok¹ *m* *zoo* horned viper

poskok² *m* hop, spring, jump, leap, skip

poskupiti *vt pf* raise the price of, make more expensive; raise the costs of

poskupljati *vi impf* become more expensive, go up (in price) | **sve je** ~ilo everything has gone up

poskupljenje *n* rise in prices; rising prices/costs

poskupljivati *vt impf* → ⁶ **poskupiti**

poskura *f* *Orth* host

poslagan *pp* & *adj* stacked, piled orderly; filed

poslagati *vt pf* arrange; organize¹; sort out, systematize¹, put in order, tidy; set out; stack up; pile up; (*po datumima*) file (letters, newspapers)

poslagati se *vr* arrange themselves, line up one after another

poslan *pp* & *adj* sent; dispatched, forwarded, expedited, remitted, conveyed, shipped

poslanica *f* epistle, missive; *eccl* pastoral letter, bull

poslanički *adj* (*izaslanički*) of an envoy, envoy's (→ ¹⁵ -čki); *par* → ¹⁶ **zastupnički**

poslanik *m* (*izaslaničnik*) envoy, emissary; *par* → ¹⁶ **zastupnik**

poslanstvo *n* embassy, legation; (*odaslano*) deputation; mission

poslastica *f* fig choice morsel, delicacy, tit bit; *cul* → ¹⁶ **slastica, slatkiš**

poslastičar *m* → ¹⁶ **slastičar**

poslastičarnica *f* → ¹⁶ **slastičarnica**

poslastičarski *adj* → ¹⁶ **slastičarski**

poslat *pp* → ¹⁶ **poslan**

poslati *vi pf* send; (*odaslati*) send off/away; dispatch (*rjeđe* despatch), transmit, convey; (*robu, kontigent*) ship; (*od ruke do ruke*) pass (along); (*novac*) remit, forward | ~ti **po nekoga** send for smb.; ~ti **po nekome** send through smb.; ~ti **natrag** return; reship; ~li **smo vam novac/honorar** the check is in the mail; **sam vas je Bog** ~o you are a godsend; *jourm* ~ti **izvještaj** file a report; → ~ti **kvragu**

poslaveniti *vt pf* Slavicize¹

poslaveniti se *vr pf* become Slavicized¹

poslenik *m* → ^{3,16} **namještenik, radnik, trubenik, težak, nadničar**

poslije *prep* afterwards, hereafter, subsequently, later on, then | ~ **toga** after/upon that; thereupon, *form* thereafter, in after years/life; **događaji** ~ **toga** following/subsequent events; **malo** ~ soon after that, some time later; ~ **podne** in the afternoon

poslijediplomski *adj* *univ* *BE* postgraduate, *AE* graduate | ~i **studij** (post)graduate study; masters program⁸; ~i **student** (kolegij) (post)graduate student (course); *AE+* (*coll*) grad student (course); **biti na** ~om **studiju prava** study (post)graduate law, be a (post)graduate student of law

poslijeizborni *adj* post-election, post-electoral

poslijepodne *n* afternoon

poslijepodnevni *adj* afternoon-

poslijeratni *adj* postwar

poslodavac *m* employer

poslopramac *m* employee

poslovan *adj* business; (*način, stil*) business-like | **on je** ~an **čovjek** he is in business, he is a businessman; ~na **žena** businesswoman; ~ni **ljudi** business people, businessmen; **bio je jako** ~an he was very business-like, he was all business; **imati** ~ni **sastanak** have a business appointment; ~ni **ručak** business lunch; expense account lunch; ~ni **prijatelji** (business) associates; ~ne **veze** business connections; ~ne **tajne** business/corporate secrets; ~ni **prostor** office space; business premises; ~ne **zgrade** office buildings; **nikad nisam imao** ~og **smisla** I never was much of a businessman

poslovanje *n* doing business; running a business | ~e **je živo** trade is brisk; **devizno** ~e foreign-exchange, *f.* transactions/operations; **nesavjesno** ~e mismanagement; **tvrtka s dugogodišnjim** ~em company of long standing; **izvršiti reviziju (financijskog)** ~a conduct an audit, audit (a company)

poslovati *vi impf* do/make/transact business; run/manage/handle a business; attend to business; be in business; have business dealings

with, deal with | **odlično** ~ do a flourishing/
/booming/roaring business (*ili* trade); →⁴
pozitivno ~
posloveniti *vt pf* Slovenize¹; →¹⁶ **poslaveniti**
posloveniti se *vr pf* become Slovenized¹; →¹⁶
poslaveniti se
poslovica *f* proverb; →¹⁰ **uzrečica** | **prema** ~i
as the proverb goes
poslovičan *adj* proverbial | **postati** ~ (**po**) be-
come a byword (for)
poslovično *adv* proverbially
poslovni *adj* →¹¹ **poslovan**
poslovnica *f* office, bureau; (*banke*) branch of-
fice
poslovnik *m* (*parlament* *itd.*) Standing Orders;
rules of procedure
poslovno *adv* in a business-like manner | ~
putovati travel on business
poslovnost *f* business efficiency; business-like
operation
poslovno-stambeni *adj* office-and-residential
poslovodni *adj* management-, managerial
poslovodstvo *n* → **uprava**
poslovođa *m* manager; head/chief clerk
poslovotkinja *f* manageress
poslugla *f* service, attendance, waiting; (*osoblje*)
(domestic) staff, attendants | **kućna** ~a
domestic/help workers; **bez** ~e unattended
posluh *m* obedience *itd.* →¹² **poslušnost**
| **molim** ~! your attention please!
posluhnuti *vt pf* → **poslušati**
poslušan *adj* obedient, docile, tractable, pli-
able, compliant, manageable, disciplined;
(*podložan*) submissive, subservient; (*ropski*)
obsequious, servile
poslušati *vt pf* obey; (*osluhnuti*) listen to; (*sa-*
slušati) lend an ear to, give a hearing to | ~
savjet follow (hear) advice; **ne** ~ disobey; ~j
me take my advice, let me give you a tip; do
as I tell you; listen to me; lend me your ear
poslušnički *adj* | ~ **mentalitet** yes-man mental-
ity; ~ **tisak** docile press; ~ **parlament** rub-
ber-stamp parliament
poslušnik *m* yes-man
poslušno *adv* obediently, docilely, duly; *fig* like
a good soldier; submissively; obsequiously
poslušnost *f* obedience, readiness to obey,
docility, dutifulness, manageableness; tracta-
bility; pliability, compliance; submissiveness,
subservience; obsequiousness, servility
| **natjerati na** ~ bring to heel
poslužavnik *m* →¹⁶ **pladanj**
poslužen *pp* served *itd.* →¹⁶ **podvoren**
posluženje *n* →¹⁶ **podvoreno jelo**, **podvorba**
poslužitelj *m* (*dvoritelj*) attendant, servant,
domestic; →⁶ **podvornik** | ~ **stroja** machine-
tender, attendant, operator, feeder
poslužiti *vi pf* serve (a purpose); come in handy
| **dobro** ~ stand in good stead; **korisno** ~

serve a useful purpose; ~ **za nuždu** serve/do
in a pinch

poslužiti se *vr pf* (*nečim*) use, make use of,
have recourse to, resort to, avail oneself of;
(*iskoristiti*) take the advantage, profit by | ~**te**
se! (*hranom*) the food is served!; (*kod stola*)
help yourself (to...); (*samo izvolite*) take
one, be my guest; (*svime što vam treba*) help
yourself to whatever you need; **da se** ~ **m**
frazom to use a phrase

posluživač *m* →¹ **poslužitelj**

posluživanje *n* serving *itd.* →¹⁶ **dvorenje**, **pod-**
vorba; (*stroja*) attending, feeding

posluživati *vt impf* serve *itd.* →¹⁶ **dvoriti** | ~
stroj tend/attend/operate/feed a machine

posluživati se *vr impf* →⁶ **poslužiti se**

poslužnica *f* woman/lady attendant

poslužnik *m* attendant

posljedica *f* consequence, result, effect, up-
shot, outcome | **kasnije** ~e aftereffects; **šire**
~e repercussions; **ekonomske** ~e economic
consequences/repercussions; **negativne/loše**/
/štetne ~e ill effects; unfortunate conse-
quences; **žalosne** ~e sad/dire circumstan-
ces; **kao** ~a **toga** in consequence; as a result;
in the outcome; thus; **s tom** ~om **da** with the
result/consequence that; **to je imalo za** ~u
the consequence (of it) was; it brought about;
snositi/trpjeti ~e suffer consequences;
snositi najteže ~e suffer most, suffer the
severest consequences; **suočiti se s** ~ama
face/take/suffer consequences; **izazvati** ~e
produce consequences/effects; bring about;
imati za ~u result in, have the effect of
(-ing), bring about; make for; **imati ozbiljne**
~e have serious/grave consequences; *emph*
have severe/gravest c-s, have dire (*ili* the
direst of) c-s; **imati/ostaviti (trajne)** ~e af-
fect lastingly; have lasting consequences (*ili*
ill effects), have (lasting) aftereffects; take/its
toll; **imati dalekosežnih (nesagledivih)** ~a
have far-reaching (incalculable) effects/con-
sequences; **pobolijevati od** ~a **udara** ail with
(*ili* suffer from) aftereffects of a stroke; **proći**
bez ~a suffer no ill effects, (*ili* aftereffects);
remain/be unscathed; (*nekažnjeno*) get away
with it; **uzeti u obzir** ~ take consequences
into account, take the long view; **bez obzira**
na ~e disregarding/whatever the conse-
quences; come what may (→¹⁰ **kud**
puklo...)

posljedični *adj* consequential (→¹⁰ **uzročno-**
~) | *gram* ~a **rečenica (veznik)** consecutive
clause (conjunction)

posljednji *adj* the last; (*konačni*) final, end-;
(*zadnji*) hindmost; (*najnoviji*) the latest, the
most recent | ~ **put** for the last time; **u** ~e
vrijeme latterly, of late, recently, in recent
times; (**u**) ~ih (*nekoliko*) **godina** for several
years (now), in recent years (→⁷ **ovih** godina

/ovaj/); **u ~ih pet godina** for the past five years, these five (past) years; (*najbolji, najgori*) in five years; **~i ali ne i zadnji** the latest but not the least; **~a poglavlja** closing chapters; **do ~eg** → ³ **svi do jednoga**; **borba do ~eg** fight to the last man, one's last stand; **ovi ~i** the latter (→ ² **potonji**); → ⁴ **~a riječ**, **~i pokušaj**

posmatrač *m* → ¹⁶ **promatrač, motritelj**

posmatrački *adj* → ¹⁶ **promatrački**

posmatračnica *f* → ¹⁶ **promatračnica**

posmatralac *m* → ¹⁶ **promatralac, motritelj**

posmatralište *n* → ¹⁶ **promatralište, motrište**

posmatranik *m* → ¹⁶ **promatranik, ispitanik**

posmatranje *n* → ¹⁶ **promatranje, motrenje**

posmatrati *vt impf* → ¹⁶ **promatrati, motriti**

posmediti *vt pf* make/tone/tint brown; *vi pf* turn brown

posmijeh *m* smile; (*podrugljiv*) sneer, derisive/ironic smile; (*glup*) simper

posmjehivati se *vr impf* → **podsmjehivati se, osmjehivati se**

posmjenjivati *vi pf* replace one after another *itd.* (→ ¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

posmotriti *vt pf* → ¹⁶ **promotriti, pogledati**

posmrće *n* posthumous child

posmrtni *adj* posthumous | **~i ostaci** (mortal) remains, ashes → ⁴ **~a koračnica**

posmrtnica *f* → ¹⁶ **osmrtnica**

posmrtnina *f* insurance money paid in case of death

posni *adj* → ¹¹ **postan**

posnimati *vt pf* photograph/film one after another; take (several) photographs → ³ **poskidati**

posno *adv* | **~ jesti** eat lenten fare; *fig* eat frugally

posnost *f fig* frugality, frugal quality

posoblje *n text* soft furnishings

posoliti *vt pf* salt, season/sprinkle with salt

posoljen *pp* salted, sprinkled with salt

pospan *adj* somnolent, sleepy

pospan/ac *m*, **~ka** *f* sleepyhead, lie-abed

pospano *adv* sleepily, somnolently, drowsily

pospanost *f* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

pospješenje *n* → ³ **ubrzavanje, požurivanje**

pospješiti *vr pf* → ³ **ubrzati, požuriti**

posprdan *adj* mocking, derisive, ironical (→ ¹² **podrugljiv**)

posprejati *vt pf* → ⁶ **sprejati**

pospremanje *n* cleaning/tidying/straightening up | **veliko** *~* cleaning house, housecleaning (*oba i fig*); *specif* spring cleaning; **imati veliko** *~* clean house (*i fig*); *specif* springclean

pospremati *vt impf* put in order, make order, tidy/straighten up, do (a room), set (a place) in order; (*dvoorkinja*) do the cleaning, clean (up); (*uklanjati*) clear/put away

pospremiti *vt pf* → ⁶ **pospremati**

pospremljen *pp* & *adj* put/set in order, tidied up; (*soba*) done; cleared/put away

posramiti *vt pf* shame one, make ashamed, put to shame, make one blush, mortify, embarrass; *coll* take/bring down a peg (*ili* notch)

posramiti se *vr pf* become ashamed, become/|be mortified (*ili* embarrassed), (*pocrvenjeti*) blush | **od čega se ne bi ~o** which would not disgrace, which would do credit to

posramljen *pp* & *adj* ashamed, shamefaced, red-faced, blushing

posramljeno *adv* shamefacedly; blushing

posramljenost *f* being shamed, feeling of shame

posramljivanje *n* shaming, putting to shame

posran *pp* & *adj derog (vulg)* shitty, shit-ass, crappy, crummy | **~e gaće** soiled/crapped/|messy (under)pants

posranac *m derog* jerk; *A sl (djetetu)* shit-pants

posrano *adv derog* | **držati se ~** take a shitty attitude; be full of shit

posrati *vt pf vulg* shit, crap

posrati se *vr pf vulg* take a shit/crap; (*u gaće*) shit/crap (into) one's pants; (*zabrljati*) screw up, fuck up

posrbiti *vt pf* Serbianize¹

posrbiti se *vr pf* become Serbianized¹

posrbljivanje *n* Serbianization¹

posrebran *pp* & *adj* silvered, silver-plated. silver-coated, silver-gilt

posrebriti *vt pf* silver-plate, coat with silver; paint with silver

posrebrivanje *n* silver-plating, plating with silver

posrećiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* have the good fortune, have luck; *A coll* get lucky, luck out

posred *prep* in the middle of, in the midst of, in the centre → ³ **između**

posredan *adj* indirect, intermediary, intermediate; inter-; instrumental

posrednica *f* (woman³⁰) mediator

posrednički *adj* mediating, go-between, intermediary | **~e usluge** agency/middleman/|brokerage services

posrednik *m* mediator, agent, go-between, middleman, third-party; (*mirielj*) conciliator; negotiator; (*mešetar*) broker; (*nepozvan*) busybody, meddler | **neutralni** *~* honest broker; **ženidbeni** *~* marriage broker

posredništvo *n* mediatorship, mediation (→ ¹⁰ **posredovanje**); the good offices/services; agency, instrumentality

posredno *adv* indirectly; at second hand; vicariously; intermediately; by deputy/proxy

posrednost *f* indirectness; intermediacy

posredovanje *n* mediation; intercession, intervention, interference; → ¹⁰ **posredništvo** | **~em** by the intercession of, through the influence of; through the mediation (*ili* good offices) of; brokered by; **sporazum zahvalju-**

jući ~u agreement mediated/brokered by;
mirovno ~ peace mediation (efforts)
posredovati *vi impf* mediate, act as mediator, intervene, intercede, interpose; serve as agent; be the medium; (*utjecaj*) use one's influence/weight | ~ **pri prekidu vatre** mediate/broker a ceasefire; **posređujemo pri kupoprodaji nekretnina** we offer property transaction services
posredstvo *n* →¹⁶ **posredovanje, posredništvo** | ~**m** (*pomoću, preko*) through; by the means/agency/medium of, through the channel/medium/agency of; →³ **posredovanjem**
posrijedi *adv* | **što je** ~? what's the matter?; ~ **je** → **radi se o**
posrkan *pp* & *adj* sipped up; lapped up
posrkati *vt pf* slurp/lap up
posrnuti *vi pf* stumble; stagger, pitch forward; *fig* go astray; (*djevojka*) lose chastity | **hist dom za ~le djevojke** home for wayward girls, h. for unwed mothers
posrtanje *n* stumbling; staggering
posrtati *vi impf* stumble, stagger, keep stumbling/staggering/tottering
post *m* fast, fasting; (*korizma*) lent
postajla *f rltw* station; AE+ depot; (*konačna, glavna*) terminus; (*raskrižje, čvor*) junction; (*autobusna, tramvajska*) stop | **glavar ~e** station-master
postajanje *n* becoming, getting to be; (*nastajanje*) originating, coming into being, arising, growing; genesis; →¹⁰ **postanak**
postajati¹ *vi impf* get to be (→^{6,12} **postati**) | **to nam ~e sve teže** we find it increasingly difficult
postajati² *vi pf* stop a while, linger; (*oklijevati*) be reluctant
postajkivanje *n* lingering, stopping at intervals, loitering
postajkivati *vi impf* stop intermittently, stop at intervals, stop every now and then
postament *m* →⁹ **podnožje, postolje**
poslan *adj* fast | ~**no jelo** meatless/lenten food (*ili fare*) | ~**ni dan** fast-day
postanlak *m* origin, genesis, formation, birth, rise, emergence; beginning(s); *Bibl* Genesis; *fig* (*vrelo*) source; →¹⁰ **postajanje** | **po ~ku** by its origin; genetically
postanje *n* → **postanak**
postarati *vt* make old(er)
postarati se¹ *vr pf* (*izgledom*) age (visibly); show age
postarati se² *vr pf* take care of *itd.* (→¹² **po-brinuti se**); try, make an effort *itd.* (→¹² **po-truditi se**)
postariji *adj* rather old, oldish, getting on (*ili* advanced) in years, aged
postati *vi pf* (*star, bogat*) become/get/turn (old, rich); (*oprezan*) come/get to be (cautious); develop into; (*nastati*) rise, arise, spring up,

come into being/existence, be formed, grow from, take rise from, originate from, be derived/descended from, take one's origin from | **što će ~ti od toga?** what will come out of it?; ~**lo mi je jasno** it dawned upon me; ~**o mi je običaj** habit grew on me; ~**ti običajan** become common
postav *m* mil position; (*izložbe*) layout, display, hanging | **sijan ~ izložbe** → **sijajno postavljena** izložba
postava *f theat* staging, production; (*glumačka*) cast; (*odjeće*) →¹⁶ **podstava**; (*izložbe*) →¹⁶ **postav** | *sp druga* ~ B team; *theat nova* ~ revival
postaviti *vt pf* put (up), place, set (up), stand, put/move into place; (*rasporediti*) assign a place, station, deploy, site; (*instalirati*) fit (in), put in, install; (*imenovati*) appoint, assign; (*u red*) range, draw up; (*zakon, pravilo itd.*) lay down, establish; (*odrediti*) establish, lay down, postulate, set (a pattern); (*zamisliti*) conceive, design, envisage | ~ **izložbu** design/layout out/hang a show; *theat* ~ **na scenu** stage (put on) →¹⁰ **režirati** (*nanovo*) revive; ~ **problem** define/identify/approach a problem; (*izazivati ga*) pose/raise a p.; ~ **za upravitelja** appoint smb. manager; ~ **na neku dužnost** appoint/name to a post; ~ **uvijete** pose/set/name terms (*ili* conditions); **postavimo to ovako**: let's put it like this:
postaviti se *vr pf* place/station/plant oneself, take one's post/position; line up; (*zauzeti stajalište*) take up a position/attitude, take a stand (against); (*odrediti se prema*) relate to | **ne znam kako da se ~m** I don't know how to deal with it (*ili* how to handle it); **ako se ne znaš ~ti** if you are not assertive, if you don't take a firm stand, if you don't show fight
postavka *f* precept; tenet; proposition; postulate; thesis; statement | **ustavne ~e** constitutional provisions; ~**e liberalizma** tenets of liberalism; **iznijeti ~u** offer/submit a proposition (*ili* thesis); make a point
postavljac *m* placer, poster, deployer, installer, fitter, appointer, conceiver, designer | ~ **izložbe** exhibition designer/hanger
postavljanje *n* putting (up); placing, placement, posting, setting, depositing, deposition, nominating, nomination, installing, installation; erection, setting up; establishing, establishment
postavljati *vt impf* place, set up *itd.* repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **postaviti**) | **to ~a nove probleme** this raises/poses new problems
postavljati se *vr impf* keep⁴⁷ placing oneself *itd.* (→⁶ **postaviti se**) | **problem koji se ~a pred mnoge** problem facing many; **taj se problem nikad ne ~a** the problem never arises
postavljen *pp* & *adj* set, placed, stood,

positioned, stationed; posted; deposited; appointed; installed; erected, put up; established, laid down | **sjajno** ~a **izložba** superbly mounted (*ili* hung, laid out) exhibition; *tenn* ~i(a) **igrač(ica)** seeded player

postavljenje *n* →¹⁶ **imenovanje**

postdatirati *vt impf* postdate, backdate

postdiplomac *m coll* grad (student)

postdiplomand *m univ* →^{5,9} **poslijediplomski student**

postdiplomski *adj univ* →⁵ **poslijediplomski**

postdoktorski *adj univ* postdoctoral

postelja *f* → **krevet**

posteljica *f dim* → **krevetić**; *anat* placenta; (*poslije poroda*) after-birth

posteljina *f* bedclothes, bedding, bedlinen | **kutija/kocka za** ~u bedding chest; **ladica za** ~u (*kauča*) bedclothes compartment/container; **rasprodaja** ~e white sale

postepen *adj* →¹⁶ **postupan**

postepeno *adv* →¹⁶ **postupno, malo pomalo**

postepenost *f* →¹⁶ **postupnost**

poste restante *adv BE* poste restante; *AE* general delivery; (letters) to be called for

post festum *adv Lat* after the fact

posthladnoratovski *adj* post-cold-war

posthumni *adj* →⁹ **posmrtn**

postići *vt pf* achieve, reach (one's aim); ensure, secure; gain, get, acquire, obtain, win; (*osvartiti*) bring about, realize¹; effect, contrive; (*uspjeti*) manage; succeed | **ne** ~ fail, be unsuccessful, not succeed; (*izjaloviti se*) be frustrated/thwarted by; *sp* ~ **zgoditak (bod)** score a goal (point); ~ **trijumf** score a triumph; **time nećeš ništa** ~ this will get you nowhere; **nećeš ništa** ~ **u životu** you'll never (*ili* you won't) get anywhere (in life), you'll never amount to anything; →⁴ ~ **vrijeme**, ~ **nagodbu**

postiditi *vt pf* →¹⁶ **posramiti**

postidjeti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **posramiti se**

postidjen *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **posramljen**

postignuće *n* achievement, attainment, accomplishment; acquirement | ~ **cilja** realization¹ of one's aim, reaching one's aim

postignut *pp & adj* attained, achieved, realized¹, brought about

postignuti *vt pf* →¹ **postići**

postiti *vi impf* fast; (*gladovati*) hunger, suffer, famine, be famishing, starve

postizati *vi impf* achieve, attain *uid.* (→^{6,12} **postići**) | **čime se postiže** which results in; **time se ništa ne postiže** it is no use, it will get you nowhere

postiza(va)nje *n* achieving, achievement, attaining, attainment, securing, accomplishing, accomplishment, realizing¹, realization¹, bringing about | **napori za** ~m **mira** efforts to achieve peace, peace efforts

postizborni *adj* →⁹ **poslijeizborni**

postiziv *adj* achievable, attainable, realizable¹;

(*dostižan*) within one's reach; *coll* get-at-able

postizivost *f* achievability, attainability

postkomunistički *adj* postcommunist

postmoderan *adj* postmodern

postmoderna *f* postmodern art

postmodernizam *m* postmodernism

posto *adv AE* percent; *BE* per cent | **sto** ~! one-hundred percent!, absolutely!; all the way; **u 50** ~ **slučajeva** in 50 percent of the cases, in five out of ten cases; as often as not (→¹⁰ **podjednak, natpolovičan**); **inflacija ispod (iznad) 10** ~ single-digit (double-digit) inflation; **50** ~ →¹⁰ **upola**; →⁴ **sto** ~ **sigurno**; **sto** ~ **se slažem**, **imati sto** ~ **pravo**

postojan *adj* steady, constant, stable; (*pouzdan*) reliable, loyal, staunch; (*nepokolebljiv*) steadfast, unwavering, unswerving, unflinching, not vacillating; (*koji ne preza pred*) unflinching; (*neprekidan, trajan*) continuous, lasting, permanent; (*ustrajan*) unremitting, perserving, enduring; (*uporan*) persistent; (*nepopustljiv*) stout, stubborn, adamant | ~o **vrijeme** settled/stable weather

postojano *adv* steadily, constantly, persistently, steadfastly, unflinchingly, unremittingly, staunchly, stoutly

postojanost *f* steadiness, steadfastness, stability, perseverance, persistence, loyalty, staunchness, reliability, stubbornness

postojanje *n* being, existence; survival, subsistence; (*trajanje*) continuance, duration

postojlati *vt impf* exist, be, live, subsist; be there/around/available; (*trajati*) last, endure, continue; be maintained | ~i there is (such a thing /as/), there exists (→¹² **ima**); ~i li...? is there (such a thing /as/)? (→¹² **ima li?**); **ne** ~i/~e... there is/are no..., no... is/are available; there is no such thing (as) (→¹² **nema**); **to samo** ~i **na CD** it is only available on CD; ~i **nešto što se zove odgovornost** there is such a thing as responsibility; **mora** ~ati **izlaz za nuždu** there must be an emergency exit, an e. e. must be provided

postojbina *f (zavičaj)* home (place), native region/village/soil, hometown; (*domovina*) native/home country, homeland; (*biljke, životinje*) habitat

postojeći *adj* existing, in existence/being; ruling, prevalent, prevailing; (*sadašnji*) present | ~e **stanje** the status quo; prevalent conditions; ~i **pisci** current writers

postola *f reg* → **cipela**

postolar *m* shoe-maker, bootmaker; (*samo po-pravlja cipele*) shoe-repairer, cobbler

postolarija *f* →³ **postolarstvo, postolarska radionica**

postolarski *adj* shoemaking, bootmaking; of a shoemaker, shoemaker's | ~a **radionica** shoe-repair/shoemaker's/cobbler's shop

postolarstvo *n* shoemaking, shoemaker's trade
postoljle *n* pedestal; base; mount | **mitraljez na ~u** mounted machinegun

postoperativan *adj med* postoperative, *coll* post-op

postostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* increase a hundred-fold

postotlak *m* percentage; (*kamatnjak*) interest rate; (*jedan*) (percentage) point; (*udio*) rate, incidence | **narasti za 3 ~ka** grow by 3 percent (*ili* 3 points); **jedan ili dva ~ka** a percentage point or two; **~ak nepismenosti/ nezaposlenosti** illiteracy/unemployment rate, rate of i/u; **~ak masti** fat content

postotni *adj* percentage- | **deset** ~ ten-percent
postotno *adv* percentagewise, in terms of percentage

postradao *pp & adj* →¹ **stradao**

postradati *vi pf* →¹ **stradati**

postran *adj* →² **pobočan, sporedan**

postrance *adv* sideways, laterally, obliquely; (*po strani*) apart, aside, at a distance from, out of the way, aloof; (*zabačen*) out-of-the-way

postrici *vt pf* →³ **ostrici, podstrici**

postrjeljan *pp & adj* shot/killed off (one after another)

postrjeljati *vt pf (ljude)* execute by firing squad; (*divljač*) shoot down/off, kill off by shooting | *huni* ~o je 10 zečeva he accounts for ten hares

postrizen *pp & adj* → **ostrizen, podstrizen**

postroj *m mil* echelon

postrojavanje *n mil* lining up, falling in, forming into ranks

postrojavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **postrojiti (se)**

postrojblja *f mil* formation, unit | **oružane ~e** armed units; **Hrvatske oružane ~e** Croatian armed forces

postrojen *pp & adj* lined up, formed into ranks, in formation | **vršiti smotru ~ih** inspect the ranks (of)

postrojenje *n* →¹⁶ **pogon, uređaj, osnivanje, uređivanje**

postrojiti *vt pf mil* line up, form into ranks, make/have (them) fall in, get (them) fallen in | ~ **za bitku** draw up for battle

postrojiti se *vr pf mil* line up, fall in, be fallen in, form into ranks, form up; draw up; draw up (for battle)

postrožiti *vt pf* make stricter, tighten (up); →¹⁰ **pooštriti, zaoštriti**

postrožiti se *vr pf* become stricter, tighten (up)

postrugati *vt pf* scrape off/clean

postsriptum *m* postscript

postsocijalistički *adj* postsocialist

postulat *m* postulate

postulirati *vt pf/impf* postulate

postuplak *m* action(s), move(s); procedure, modus operandi, routine; method, technique

| **loš ~ (prema)** bad treatment (of); being treated badly; **hrabar** ~ brave action, a brave thing to do; **neki tvoji ~ci** some of your actions, some things you have done; **uputiti (slučaj) na razmatranje i ~ak** forward (a case) for consideration and appropriate action; **po redovitom ~ku** under/using standard procedure; **po kratkom ~ku (kratkim ~kom)** summarily, using summary procedure; *coll* making short work of, giving short shrift to; unceremoniously; **po hitnom ~ku** as a matter of urgency, using emergency procedure; (*žig*) RUSH; *par* **donijeti zakon(e) po hitnom ~ku** rush a bill through parliament, introduce emergency legislation; *jur* **kazneni** ~ criminal proceedings; *jur* **sudski ~ak** judicial proceedings; *jur* **držati se zakonskog ~ka** obey the due process of law; *jur* **pokrenuti** ~ start/open/institute (legal, criminal) proceedings; (*parnicu*) file a (law-) suit; *jur* **pripremati ~ak** prepare/make a case against; *jur* **nema elemenata za pokretanje ~ka** there is no case against; *jur* **provoditi kazneni ~ak** conduct criminal proceedings; *jur* **ne vodi se nikakav ~ak protiv** no proceedings are in progress against; **u ~ku (u tijeku)** in progress; *coll* in the pipeline; *jur* undergoing proceedings; *jur* **patent u ~ku** patent pending; *jur* **rastava je u ~ku** a divorce is in progress; *jur* **obustava ~ka** dismissal of a case, *coll* throwing case out of court; *jur* **obustaviti ~ak** dismiss/drop a case (~ak se obustavlja! case dismissed!), drop proceedings against; *coll* throw a case out of court; *jur* **obnova ~ka** reopening (of) a case; (*revizija sudskog ~ka*) retrial; *jur* **obnoviti ~ak** reopen a case; institute a retrial; **greške u ~ku** procedural errors (*i jur*)

postuplan *adj* gradual, step-by-step, incremental, piecemeal; *fig* creeping, progressive; | ~no **povlačenje** phased withdrawal

postupanje *n* → **postupak**

postupalti *vi impf* act, operate; use a procedure; treat, handle, deal with, behave towards; conduct oneself; take a course, take measures/steps | **dobro ~ti sa** treat/use well; **loše ~ti sa** treat/use badly; mistreat (→¹² **loše**); **krivo ~ti** go about it the wrong way, use the wrong approach; **~jući tako** acting like this, using this approach/procedure, in the process; **~ti prema odlukama** act upon decisions (~a li se prema odlukama? are decisions being acted upon?); **~ti prema okolnostima** *fig* play by ear; **ne ~ti u skladu sa** violate *itd.* (→¹² **kršiti**)

postupiliti *vi pf* →⁶ **postupati** | **ispravno ~ti** do the right thing, make the right move (→¹² **ispravno**); **pametno ~ti** do the smart thing (→¹² **pametno**); **ne znamo kako ~ti** we don't

know what to do (about it), we don't know how to handle it; **kriv si kako god ~o** you're damned if you do and damned if you don't

postupni adj →¹⁶ **postupan**

postupno adv gradually, by degrees, step by step, (taking) one step at a time | ~ **ukidati** phase out; ~ **uvoditi** phase in; *fig* ~ **uploviti u nešto** (just) drift into

postupnost f gradualness, graduality

posud|a f vessel, container, receptacle, utensil, pot, chamber-pot | ~ **a za vodu** (*za psa*) water dish; **noćna ~a** chamber-pot; *phys* **spojene ~e** communicating vessels/tubes

posud|a f loan | **na ~u/~i** on loan; ~ **a vjenčanica** wedding-gown rental; »~**a** **automobila sl** joyride

posudben adj | ~ **a knjižnica** lending library; ~ **i listić** sign-put slip

posudionica f rental shop (npr. ~ **svećane odjeće** formal wear r. s.)

posuditelj m (*drugome*) lender; (*od drugoga*) borrower

posuditi vt pf (*drugom*) lend; *AE+* loan, give a loan; (*drugome uz kamate*) lend at interest; (*od drugoga*) borrow; (*knjigu iz knjižnice*) take out (*AE+* check out) a book →³ **pozajmiti** | **možeš li mi ~ 100 kuna?** can you lend me 100 kuna?

posudle n collect vessels; *pl* (*stolno*) tableware, crockery; (*keramičko*) pottery; (*zemljano*) earthenware; (*srebrno, zlatno*) plate | **kuhinjsko ~e** dishes, (cooking) utensils, cookware; **stroj/sredstvo za pranje ~a** → **suđe**

posuđen pp & adj (*drugome*) lent; (*od drugoga*) borrowed; on loan; (*knjiga*) (checked) out

posuđenica f ling loan-word, borrowing

posudivač m (*drugome*) lender; (*od drugoga*) borrower

posuđivanje n (*drugome*) lending; (*od drugoga*) borrowing; *AE+* loaning | »**lančano ~a** *fig* borrowing from Peter to pay Paul

posuđivati vt impf →⁶ **posuditi**

posukljati vi pf come pouring out

posumnjati vi pf suspect one, mistrust, doubt, question

posustajati vi impf lose momentum; →⁶ **posustati** | **ne ~e** she is not giving up, she is hanging on, she is holding her own

posustalost f weariness

posustao pp & adj weary

posustati vi pf tire, grow weary; *fig* give up

posušen pp & adj dried, dried-up; (*skvrčen*) shrivelled⁴; (*na dimu*) smoked; (*na zraku* /*meso, riba*) dry-cured

posušiti vt pf dry; (*dimom*) smoke; (*meso na zraku*) dry-cure; (*krpom*) mop up

posušiti se vr pf dry up; (*biljka*) shrivel, wither; (*orelo*) dry up; (*osušiti se*) get dry; (*nakon tuširanja*) dry towel off →³ **smršati**

posut pp & adj strewn; sprinkled; studded

posuti vt pf strew; sprinkle; shower; scatter all over; stud; →¹⁶ **politi**

posvaditi vt pf set at variance/odds, disunite, estrange, sow (*ili* stir up) dissension, set at loggerheads, set by the ears

posvaditi se vr pf quarrel, wrangle, fall out with, be at loggerheads with, pick a quarrel with, get into (*ili* have) an argument (*ili* a fight)/quarrel/dispute/squabble/tiff/spat) with | **žestoko se ~** have a furious/blazing row, have a big fight; ~ **se oko gluposti** have a silly fight (*zbog* over)

posvađati (se) vt (vr) pf →¹ **posvaditi (se)**

posvađen pp & adj quarreling⁴, fending; estranged on bad terms, at odds; (*jako*) at daggers drawn, at variance, by the ears

posvajanje n →⁶ **posvojenje**

posvajati vt impf →⁶ **posvojiti**

posve adv quite, completely (→¹² **sasvim, potpun**)

posvećen pp & adj consecrated; (*nekome*) dedicated to; (*odan*) devoted to →¹⁶ **upućen** | **osoba kojoj je nešto ~o** dedicatee

posvećenje n consecration, sanctification; inauguration; (*nekome*) dedication

posvećivanje n →⁶ **posvećenje**

posvećivati vt impf →⁶ **posvetiti**

posvećivati se vr impf →⁶ **posvetiti se**

posvema adv → **posve**

posvemašnji adj →² **potpun, opći**

posvetla f (*pismena*) inscription | **primjerak s ~om** inscribed copy

posvetiti vt pf (*učiniti, proglasiti svetim*) consecrate, canonize¹, sanctify, hallow; (*namijeniti*) devote, dedicate; (*svečano otvoriti*) inaugurate, destine to be; (*blagosloviti*) bless; (*knjigu, skladbu*) dedicate (*kome* to); (*u nešto*) →¹⁶ **uputiti** | ~ **više vremena (napora)** dedicate more time (effort) to

posvetiti se vr pf devote oneself to; devote one's attention to; settle down to; (*zvanju*) take up a trade/profession; (*problemu*) address (an issue)

posvijetliti vi vt pf become/make lighter (in color²/tone), give a lighter tone; (*nekome*) light smb. the way (home, downstairs *itd.*)

posvirati vt pf play (*ili* make music) a little *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-/4/**)

posvjedočenje n testimony, attestation, evidence, conformation, corroboration, witnessing

posvjedočiti vt pf affirm, attest (to), testify (to); *jur* give evidence

posvjetoavljen pp & adj secularized

posvojčje n adopted/adoptive child, adoptee; *specif* → **posinak, pokćerka**

posvojen pp & adj adopted

posvojenik m *jur* adopted child/person

posvojenjle n adoption | **moja sestra po ~u** (*nerodena*) my foster sister; **posredništvo za**

~e adoption agency; **dati dijete na** ~e put a baby up for adoption, have a baby adopted
posvojitelj *n* adoptive parent, adopter; *specif* → **poočim, pomajka**
posvojiti *vt pf* (*dijete*) adopt; →³ **prisvojiti**
posvršavati *vt pf* complete one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)
posvuda *adv* everywhere, all around, all over (the place), on all sides, far and wide/near, wherever you go | ~ **u Hrvatskoj** all over Croatia, in all parts of C.; ~ **me boli** I hurt all over
posvudašnji *adj* omnipresent, ubiquitous
posvudašnjost *f* omnipresence, ubiquity
pošalica *f* pleasantry, jest, joke, fun | ~e humorous texts, facetiae
pošandrcati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pošašaviti**
pošast *f* plague, pestilence, epidemic; (*stoke*) murrain
pošastan *adj* epidemic, pestilential | ~e **bolesti** epidemic diseases
pošašaviti *vi pf* lose one's marbles, go off one's rocker (→⁷ **poludjeti**) | ~o je za njom he's wild about her, he's gone batty/cuckoo over her
pošćenje *n* fasting
pošećeren *pp* & *adj* sugared, sprinkled/coated with sugar
pošećeriti *vt pf* sugar, sprinkle/coat with sugar
pošemeriti *vt pf reg* → **poremetiti**, **pobrkati**
pošempjati *vi pf reg* → **poludjeti**, **pošašaviti**
pošesterostručiti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* sixtuple, increase/grow sixfold, multiply by six
pošetati *vi pf* → **prošetati**
poševiti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf sl* →⁷ **pojebati** (**se**)
pošiljanje *n* sending *itd.* (→¹² **slanje**)
pošiljatelj *m* sender, addresser, forwarder, consigner, shipper; (*novaca*) remitter, transmitter
pošiljati *vt impf* keep sending *itd.* (→¹² **slati**)
pošiljka *f* consignment, shipment; (*novčana*) remittance; forwarded goods; delivery | **poštanska** ~a piece of mail; **poslati posebnom** ~om send under separate cover; **stigla je nova** ~a **cipela** a fresh supply of shoes is in
poširok *adj* rather broad/wide
pošiziti *vi pf sl* → **uzrjati se**, **poludjeti**
poškakljati *vt* tickle (briefly⁴²), give a tickle
poškakljati se *vr pf* tickle each other; tickle oneself
poškrobiti *vt pf* starch
poškrobljen *pp* & *adj* starched
poškropiti *vt pf* sprinkle, water; shower
poškropljen *pp* & *adj* sprinkled
pošlihtati (**se**) *vt (vr) pf Ger* →⁹ **poredati** (**se**), **poslagati** (**se**)
pošljunčan *pp* & *adj* | ~a **staza** graveled⁴ path
pošljunciti *vt pf* (cover with) gravel
pošnjofati *vt pf ref* → **pomirisati**

poštlja¹ *f* (*pošiljke*) AE mail, BE+ post; (*ured*) post-office | **dostava** ~e postal/mail delivery; **praznjenje** ~e (*iz ormarića*) collection; **poslati** ~om BE post, AE mail; send by post (mail); **glavna** ~a General (AE Main) Post Office; **prvom** ~om by return of post; **paketna** ~a parcel post; **zračna** ~a air-mail; **ravnatelj** ~e postmaster, head of post-office; **ravnateljica** ~e postmistress; **ministar/nadželnik** ~a Postmaster General; **ministarstvo/direkcija** ~a Post Office Department; **broj vojne** ~e AE army Post Office (a. P. O.) number

poštlja² *f* | **odati** ~u →¹⁶ **počast**
poštanski *adj* post-, postal, post-office, mail- | ~a **služba** postal service; ~e **usluge** postal services; ~i **ured** post-office; ~a **pristojba** postage; postal charges; ~a **marka** postage stamp; ~a **doznačnica** money-order; ~i **ček** postal order; ~i **ormarić** posting/letter box; (*samostojeći*) AE (*običan*) mail box; BE pillar-box; *hist* ~a **kola** mail-coach, diligence ~i **broj** AE zip code; BE post-code; ~i **namještenik** post-office worker/clerk, postal clerk
poštapalica *f* prop-phrase, (common-wisdom) cliché, verbal crutch
poštapati se *vr impf* use a walking-stick; *fig* lean on, use as a prop
poštar *m* BE postman; AE mailman, mail carrier
poštarica *f* postwoman
poštarin/a *f* postage | **podliježe** ~i subject to postage; ~a **plaćena** pre-paid, post-paid, franked; **oslobodeno od** ~e free of postage; pre-paid; **nedovoljna** ~a postage due; ~a **uključena** (*u cijenu*) including postage
poštarka *f* →¹⁶ **poštarica**
poštarski *adj* of a postman/mailman, postman's, mailman's | ~a **torba** mail-bag
poštedla *f* grace; exemption | **mil dobiti** ~u get on the sick list
poštediti *vt pf* →² **poštedjeti**
poštedljati *vt pf* spare; exempt from; (*bolest itd.*) not be affected by | ~i **me!** (*ne gnjavti me!*) A *sl* give me a break!; ~i **me tvojih** ... don't trouble me with your ...; ~jela **me gripa** I was spared/bypassed by flu, flu did not affect me; **molila je da je** ~e she pleaded for her life
pošten *pp* & *adj* spared, not affected | **ostati** ~ escape harm
pošten *adj* honest, fair; honorable², upright, straightforward; plaindealing; aboveboard, square; *coll* on the level; bona fide | ~i **građani** law-abiding citizens; ~a **djevojka to ne radi** a nice girl doesn't do that; **nema ~og mehaničara** you can't get a decent mechanic →⁴ **i jeben i** ~
pošteno *adv* honestly, fair; honorably², fair and

square, above board, squarely, in good faith; *coll* on the level; (*propisno*) properly; (*žestoko*) badly, mightily, with a vengeance | ~ **govoreći** to be honest, in all fairness; **stegni to** ~! tighten it properly!; →⁴ ~ **postupiti**

poštenjak *m* an honest/upright fellow, a man of honor²

poštenje *n* honesty, probity, integrity; fairness, plain/upright dealing; (*čast*) | **tako mi** ~a! upon my honor!², honor² bright!; **mrlija na** ~u stain/blot/blemish on one's character (reputation); **uvreda** ~a affair of honor²; **kaljati nečije** ~e stain one's name; ~em se **najdalje dođe** *prov* honesty is the best policy

poštivalac *m* → **poštovalac**

poštivanje *n* → **poštovanje**

poštivati *vt impf* → **poštovati**

pošto¹ *conj* (*vremenski*) after; (*uzročno*) since, as **pošto**² *adv* | ~? how much is...? what is the price of...? what does it cost?; ~ **po to** → **pošto-poto**,⁴ ~ **kupio**...

poštonoša *m* → **poštar**

poštovati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **pokrpati** (*čarape*)

pošto-poto *adv* by all means, at any cost

poštovalac *m* → **štovatelj**

poštovan *pp* & *adj* respected, honoured² *utd.* (→ **štovan**) | ~i **gospodine!** (*u pismu*) → **štovani**...

poštovanje¹ *n* (*osjećaj*; *pozdrav*) respect, homage, deference, esteem, high regard →³ **pōštovanje**² | ~e! my respects!; **pobuditi/izazvati** ~e win respect; **ulijevati** ~e inspire respect; **uživati** ~e command respect; **zaslužiti** ~e earn respect; **odnositi se s** ~em treat with respect, show respect (for); **iskazivati** ~e pay/show respect (to); **iz** ~a **prema** out of respect for, in deference to; **u znak** ~a as a mark of respect; **uz (sve) dužno** ~e with (all) due respect, with the greatest respect, (most) respectfully, I don't mean to be disrespectful, let me (most) respectfully say; (*ne slažem se*) I (must) respectfully disagree; (*moram odbiti*) I (must) respectfully decline; **s** ~em with respect, respectfully; (*na kraju pisma*) → **sa štovanjem**; **primite izraze mog**... ~a → **štovanje**

poštovanje² *n* (*radnja*; *uvažavanje*) respecting, respect, observing, observance, complying, compliance, adhering, adherence; →³ **pōštovanje**; (*kult*) → **štovanje** | ~ **drugih** respect of/for others, appreciation of others; (**veliko**) ~ (high) respect of/for education, reverence for education; ~ **načela** adherence to a principle; ~ **ljudskih prava** respect of/for human rights; ~ **zabrane** (*embarga*) observance of a ban (an embargo); ~ **sporazuma** compliance with an agreement

poštovatelj *m* → **štovatelj**

poštovateljica *f* → **štovateljica**

poštovati *vt pf/impf* respect, honor², pay hom-

age to, defer to; (*uvažavati*) observe, comply with, adhere, abide by | **poštujući** respecting, honoring² *utd.*; in deference to, in compliance with; ~ **svoje obveze** honor² (*ili* live up to) one's pledges/commitments; ~ **rokove** (*proračun*) stay within schedule (budget); ~ **jamstvo** honor² a guarantee; ~ **načelo** adhere to a principle; ~ **primirje** observe/ honor² a truce; **primirje se** (**ne**) **poštuje** the truce is (not) being observed, the truce is (not) holding; **više se krši nego poštuje** *iron* it is honored² mainly in the breach; **ne** ~ show no/little respect, be disrespectful (of); (*ne obazirati se*) disregard, fail to honor²/observe

poštrapati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **poškropiti**

pošumiti *vt pf* afforest; (*ponovno*) reafforest (*AE* reforest); re-timber

pošumiti se *vr pf* | **sam se** ~ re(af)forest itself, grow back its forest cover

pošumljen *pp* & *adj* wooded | **gusto** ~ heavily/ thickly wooded

pošumljivanje *n* afforestation; (*ponovno*) re(af-) forestation, retimbering

pošutjeti *vi pf* be silent for a while

pot- *pref* →¹⁷ **pod-**

potaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **potaknuti**

potajla *f* (*tajnost*) secrecy; concealment | **u** ~i → **potajno**; **iz** ~e (*zasjede*) from ambush

potajan *adj* secret; (*skrovit*) undercover, furtive, surreptitious, clandestine, conspiratorial; *fig* cloak-and-dagger; *coll* hush-hush; (*podmukao*) insidious, underhand

potajno *adv* secretly, in secret, clandestinely; furtively, surreptitiously, conspiratorially, in a cloak-and-dagger manner; behind smb's back, insidiously; *coll* on the sly; quietly

potaknut *pp* & *adj* stimulated, encouraged, induced, urged, prompted

potaknuti *vt pf* (*obodriti*) stimulate, encourage, inspire, animate, (a)rouse, move, make/ cause/get smb. to + *inf*; give/provide impetus; *coll* boost; (*podbosti*) instigate, incite, set/goad on, stir (up); (*raspaliti*) (en)kindle, inflame, fire up; (*sklonuti*) induce, prevail upon; (*predložiti*) propose, suggest, prompt, initiate; (*ubrzati*) impel, quicken; (*klicanjem*, *bodrenjem*) cheer on | ~ **vatru** stir/poke/trim fire

potaliančiti *vt pf* Italianize¹

potaliančiti se *vr pf* become Italianized¹

potaliančivanje *n* Italianization¹

potaman *adv* *Tur* →^{9,16} **po volji**, baš kako **treba**, **zgodno**

potamaniti *vt pf* kill off, wipe out, root out

potamnio *adj* darkened, dimmed, eclipsed, blurred

potamiti *vt pf* darken, dim, eclipse, obscure; tarnish

potamnjeti *vi pf* grow dark/dim/obscure/blur-red/eclipsed; darken, lose brightness/lustre; (*nebo*) become overcast/gloomy

potanki *adj* circumstantial, minute, detailed; full

potanko *adv* in detail, painstakingly, minutely, exhaustively, fully, with all particulars; item by item | **vrlo** ~ in great/full detail; ~ **pregledati** examine closely; ~ **ispričati** go into details; give the full story; ~ **prikazati** expatiate upon; give an exhaustive/minute report

potankost *f* particular, detail, minutia | **ne ulazeći u ~i** → **pojednost**

potanje *adv* in some detail, in more (elaborate) detail *itd.* (→¹² **podrobnije**) | ~ **se osvrnuti** go into more detail (→¹² **ulaziti u pojedinsti**); elaborate

potanji *adj* more detailed/circumstantial/exhaustive/elaborate; closer

potapanje *n* sinking; pushing under; flooding, inundating, inundation; →¹⁶ **močenje** | **igrati se ~a brodova** («*podmornica*») play at salvo/battle ship

potapati *vt impf* continue flooding/sinking/wrecking; sink one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-/2/**); flood, inundate, submerge

potapati se *vr impf* continue to sink; sink one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-/2/**)

potapitati *vt pf* tap/stomp a little

potapšati *vt pf* tap/touch lightly; pat on the cheek/back gently

potaracati *vt pf* terazzo (over); (*popločati*) pave, flag

potaša *f chem* potash

potaž *m cul Fr* potage

potc-, potč- →^{2,16} **podc-, podč-**

poteći *vi pf* (*voda, tok*) begin to flow/stream/run, gush forth, well forth/out/up | ~ **od** (*podrijetlo, uzrok*) →⁶ **potjecati**

potegača *f* →⁷ **mreža**

potegliti *vt pf* tow for a while

potegnuti *vt pf* pull (once)⁴², tug (once), give a pull/tug; (*otpiti*) take a pull, take a long swig, take a deep draft⁹ | ~ **pištolj** (**na**) pull/draw a (*ili* one's) gun (on); ~ **nešto** (~ **pitanje**) bring sthg. up; raise a question, raise an issue; ~ **argument** use an argument; **bilo je povuci-potegni** it was touch-and-go; **coll pošteno** ~ put in a good day's work; ~ **do Osijeka** go all the way to Osijek; **coll može dobro** ~ → **popiti**; →⁴ ~ **dim**

Potemkinov *adj* | *fig* ~ **a sela** Potemkin's villages; cardboard façade

potencijla *f* (*spolna*) virility | *math* **dignuti na ~u** raise to a power; **dignuti na drugu ~u** square, raise to the second power; *math* **dizanje na ~u** involution

potencijal *m* potential | **ljudski** ~ human p./resources; **umjetnički** ~ artistic p./promise; **voini** ~ military p./capability

potencijalan *adj* potential

potencijalno *adv* potentially

potencijometar *m el* potentiometer

potenciran *pp* & *adj* intensified, stressed; *math* raised to a power, involuted

potenciranje *n* intensification, stressing; *math* raising to a power, involution

potencirati *vt pf/impf* intensify, heighten; (*na-glasiti*) emphasize, stress; *math* raise to a power

potencirati se *vr pf/impf* become intensified, intensify

potentan *adj* (*spolno*) virile; (*pretjerano*) over-sexed

potentnost *f* virility

potepati se *vr impf reg* → **skitati se**

potepuh *m reg* → **skitnica**

potesko *adj* with some difficulty

poteskoća *f* →^{2,16} **teškoća**

potez *m* line; stroke; (*ravni*) straight line; (*igra*) move | **povući** ~ *chess* & *fig* make a move;

vući ~ *e* make one's moves; (*dirigirati*) call the shots, pull the wires; *chess* & *fig* **povući**

prvi ~ make the first/opening move; *fig* **povući dobar** ~ make a good move, play it right; **loš** ~ bad/wrong/false move; faux pas;

nepromišljen ~ error of judgement⁷; **jednim ~om** at a/one stroke; (*pera*) with a stroke of the pen; *chess* **matirati u dva ~a** ~a mate in two moves; **sad si ti na ~u** (it is) your move, (it is) your turn now, the ball is now in your court; **sad je Kina na ~u** it is China's move now, the next move is China's, the ball is now in China's court; **odgovoriti na ~** counter/parry a move; **prikazati u nekoliko ~a** give a quick outline of, outline quickly, give a thumbnail sketch of; **na tom ~u obale** (*granice*) on this stretch of the coast (border); **na ~u od Senja do Jablanca** on the Senj-Jablanac stretch, between Senj and Jablanac

potezač *m* dragger, puller, hauler, tower

potezanje *n* dragging, pulling *itd.* (→^{12,16} **po-vlačenje**) | ~ **pitanja** raising questions (→¹⁰ **potegnuti**)

potezati *vt impf* drag, pull *itd.* (→^{12,16} **povlačiti**)

potežak *adj* rather heavy/difficult

pothodnik *m BE* subway; *AE* pedestrian underpass

pothraniti *vt pf* fatten

pothraniti se *vr pf* (*udebljati se*) grow fat, batten

pothranjen *pp* & *adj* fattened, battered; →^{3,16} **neishranjen**

pothranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pothraniti**; *fig* fuel, feed, feed fuel to, nurture, stoke, play up on

pothranjivati se *vr impf* *fig* be fuelled⁴ by, feed on/off; (*uzajamno*) feed on each other⁴³

pothvat *m* undertaking, enterprise, project, feat | **smioni** ~ bold/daring feat, exploit; **latiti se ~a** → **latiti se**, **upustiti se**

poticač *m* → **poticatelj**

poticaj *m* impulse, impetus, initiative, incen-

tive, encouragement, stimulus, spur, motive, mainspring; *coll* boost; (*izazov*) challenge | **na čiji** ~? on whose encouragement/instigation?; **na vlastiti** ~ spontaneously, of one's own accord (*ili* free will); **dobiti** ~ get/receive an impetus (*coll* a boost); **dati** ~ give impetus, encourage; *coll* boost (→^{2,12} **potaknuti**)

poticajan *adj* stimulating, stimulative, encouraging, impetus-providing; challenging; promotive; seminal | ~**ne mjere** incentives

potican *pp* →⁶ **potaknut**

poticanje *n* animating, animation, stimulating, stimulation *itd.* (→¹⁴ **potaknuti**); →¹⁶ **potjecanje** | **bez** ~**a** → **na vlastiti poticaj**; **uz njegovo** ~**e** under his coaxing

poticatelj *m* stimulator, inspirer, suggester, prompter; (*pokretač*) inspirer, instigator; (*pobune*) seditionary, incendiary, firebrand, rabble-rouser, agitator, fomentor, instigator

poticati¹ *vt impf* keep⁴⁷ stimulating/encouraging/animating *itd.* (→¹⁴ **potaknuti**); give (repeated) impetus to | ~ **na** incite to; instigate (rebellion); foment (war)

poticati² *vi impf* →⁶ **poteci**; →¹⁶ **potjecati**
potiho *adv* silently; secretly; quietly (→¹⁰ **potajno**)

potijesan *adj* rather narrow/tight

potiljak *m* →¹⁶ **zatiljak**

potirati *vt impf* obliterate, eliminate, cancel, suppress

potisak *m phys & aero* thrust

Potisje *n geog* the Tisa valley (basin)

potiskivač *m eng* thruster; *fig* repressor

potiskivanje *n* pushing, pressing, showing, driving back, repressing, repression; (*istiskivanje*) displacing, ousting | ~ **čamca motkom** punting; ~ **spolnosti** sexual repression

potiskivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potisnuti**

potisnuće *n* pushing/pressing back *itd.* (→⁶ **potiskivanje**)

potisnut *pp & adj* pressed/pushed/shoved/driven back | **osloboditi** ~**o** release pent-up (*ili* bottled-up) emotions/frustrations; *fig* open the floodgates

potisnuti *vt pf* press/push/shove/drive back, repress, keep back; (*istisnuti*) displace, oust, supersede, supplant; (*u sebi*) bottle/pent up (emotions), push to the back of one's mind, put it behind one, block out; *mil* beat/roll /push back, repulse

potiše *adv comp* → **tiše**

potišten *pp & adj* depressed, dispirited, despondent, dejected, disheartened, miserable, unhappy, heavy-hearted, low-spirited, downcast; *coll* down, down in the dumps /mouth, in the dumps, blue, low; *sl* off one's feed, dragging ass, in a blue funk

potišteno *adv* dejectedly, despondently, disconsolately, miserably, unhappily

potištenost *f* dejection, depression, low spirits, melancholy, heavy-heartedness, the doldrums; *coll*: the dumps/dismals/blues/blashes /mopes

potištiti *vt pf* discourage, depress, dishearten, deject, demoralize¹; *coll* put a damper on, cast a gloom over

potištiti se *vr pf* become depressed/discouraged/dejected; *coll* get the dumps/blues *itd.*

potjecati *vi impf* (*podrijetlo*) have one's origin, originate, derive/stem from, be descended /derived from; *bot & zoo* be a native of; (*uzrok*) be the outcome, issue/arise/result from, be the consequence of, be due to | ~ **iz 3. stoljeća** date from (*ili* go back to) the 3rd century

potjerla *f* chase, pursuit; manhunt; search party; *W* posse | **dati se u** ~**u** go in pursuit, pursue, start a chase; *fig* raise hue and cry after

potjeran *pp & adj* chased/driven away; (*otpušten*) sent packing, dismissed, given the sack

potjerati *vt pf* chase away/off, drive away/off; (*goniti*) pursue, raise hue and cry after; (*otpuštiti*) dismiss, give the sack, send packing; (*rastjerati*) dispel; (*raspršiti*) disperse; (*na rad, požurivati*) urge, hurry, hasten, press; (*staviti u pokret*) put in motion, set going, push, propel; →⁴ ~ **na zahod**

potjernica *f* →¹⁶ **tjeralica**

potješiti (se) *vt pf (vr)* console (oneself) a little

potka *f text* weft, woof; *fig* (warp and) woof, thread, texture, underlying concept

potkačiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **udariti (nogom)**, **zahvatiti** (*odozdo*), → **podmetnuti nogu**

potkaditi *vt pf* fumigate, smoke; *hum* → **polaskati**

potkapa *f mil* balaclava

potkapanje *n* → **potkopavanje**

potkapati *vt impf* → **potkopavati**; drip under
potkazati *vt pf* inform (on), denounce; *sl* squeal (on)

potkazivač *m* informer, denouncer; *sl* squealer
potkazivački¹ *adj* informer's, of an informer (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

potkazivački² *adv* like an informer (→¹⁵ **-čki**)
potkazivanje *n* informing, denouncing, denunciation

potkivač *m* shoeing smith, farrier

potkivački *adj* shoeing | ~**i čavli** shoeing /horseshoe nails; ~**a škola** farrier school

potkivanje *n* shoeing

potkivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potkovati**

potklasa *f* →^{9,16} **anatzred**

potkoljenica *f anat* lower leg, shank; (*prednji dio*) shin | *sp* **štitnik za** ~**u** shin-guard

potkoljenični *adj* lower-leg, shank-; shin-

potkomisija *f* subcommission (→⁹ **potpovjerenstvo**)

potkomitet *m* subcommittee (→⁹ **pododbor**)

potkonzul *m* vice-consul
potkonzulski *adj* vice-consular
potkopan *pp* undermined, sapped
potkopati *vt pf* dig underneath, undercut; (*voda*) wear/fret away; *fig* undercut, undermine, subvert, disrupt, erode, sap
potkopavanje *n fig* undercutting, undermining, sapping, subverting, subversion, disrupting, disruption, eroding, erosion, sapping
potkopavati *vt impf* →⁶ **potkopati**; *fig* try to oust
potkornjak *m ent* bark beetle; (*voćni*) shot-hole borer
potkošulja *f* BE singlet, vest; AE (sleeveless) undershirt; (*ženska*) → **majica**
potkovla *f* horse-shoe | **izgubiti** ~u cast a shoe
potkovan *pp & adj (konj)* shod; (*cipela čavlima*) hobnailed; *fig* versed, well-grounded, well-informed, knowledgeable; *coll* well up in; *coll* at home in; *sl* savvy; →¹⁰ **upućen**
potkovati *vt pf* shoe a horse; hobnail (a boot) *fig* ground well in, make knowledgeable about
potkovati se *vr pf fig* get ready, study, do one's homework, become well-grounded (in), become versed in (*ili* knowledgeable about, proficient in)
potkovica *f (na cipeli)* →⁵ **štitnik**; (*konjska*) →¹⁶ **potkova**
potkovičast *adj* horseshoe-, horseshoe-shaped
potkožen *pp & adj coll* grown fat
potkožiti se *vr pf coll* grow fat, put on flesh; *fig* feather one's nest, become well-to-do, line one's pockets
potkožni *adj* subcutaneous, sub-skin
potkožno *adv med* subcutaneously
potkožnjak *m (čir)* furuncle
potkraćen *pp & adj* cut short, cropped, lopped, bobbed | ~ **konjski rep** bob; ~a **kosa** bob, bobbed hair
potkraćivanje *n* cutting short, cropping, bobbing; pruning, lopping
potkraćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potkratiti**
potkradanje *n* pilferage
potkradati *vt impf* pilfer, steal gradually from, dip into the till
potkraj *prep* at/near/toward(s)⁶ the end of; late in . . . | ~ **lipnja** at the end *ūd.* of June, late in June, in late June
potkralj *m* viceroy
potkraljevskli *adj* viceregal, viceregal | ~a **čast** vicerealty, viceroyship
potkraljica *f* viceroy's wife, vicereine
potkrasti se *vr pf* (*šmugnuti*) slip/steal/slink in(to); (*pogreška*) creep into
potkratiti *vt pf* cut short; (*kosu, dlaku*) crop, bob; (*granje, vrške*) prune, lop
potkrepa *f* corroboration, confirmation, substantiation, emphasis; (*dokaz*) proof
potkrijepljen *pp* corroborated, substantiated
potkrepljivanje *n* →¹ **potkrepa**

potkrepljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potkrijepiti**
potkresati *vt pf* cut off (branches), prune, lop (off); cut short, crop
potkrijepiti *vt pf* corroborate, substantiate, authenticate; prove by (further) documents; illustrate; give emphasis
potkrijepiti se *vr pf* refresh oneself; have/eat something, take some food
potkrovlje *n* loft, garret, attic | **stan u ~u** AE loft apartment; BE attic flat
potkrovni *adj* situated in the loft, loft-, garret-, attic-
potkultura *f* subculture
potkupiti *vt pf* bribe; buy (off); buy smb's silence; suborn; corrupt; *sl* grease the palm
potkupljen *pp & adj* bribed; bought, corrupted; in smb's pay
potkupljiv *adj* venal, bribable, corruptible, mercenary
potkupljiivač *m* briber, suborner
potkupljiivanje *n* bribery, corruption, subornation; (*popustljivošću*) appeasement
potkupljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potkupiti**
potkupljivost *f* venality, bribability, corruptibility
potkuriti *vt pf reg* → **potpaliti, naložiti**
potkusuriliti *vt pf Tur* →^{9,16} **podmiriti, izravnavati** (*račun*) | *fig* **moneta za ~vanje** →¹⁶ **sitniš** za podmirivanje tuđih računa
potlačen *pp & adj* oppressed, trod upon | ~i the oppressed
potlačenost *f* downtroddenness, oppressed state
potlačitelj *m* oppressor
potlačiti *vt pf* oppress; subdue, subjugate, suppress, repress; press down/under; put down, crush, quell, stifle; tread upon, trample underfoot; domineer over, ride roughshod over
potlačivanje *n* oppression, suppression, repression
potleušica *f* hovel, mean hut, cabin, shanty
potmulost *f* → **muklost**
potmuo *adj* → **mukao**
potočarka *f bot pop* →⁵ **dragušac**
potočić *m dim* brook, rill, streamlet, rivulet; AE+ creek
potočni *adj* brook-, riparian
potočnica *f bot* forget-me-not
potok *m* brook, stream; AE+ creek | **krv teče ~om** blood runs knee-deep
potom *adv* after that, afterward(s)⁶, hereafter, thereupon, subsequently, then, next | **o tom** ~ that can wait, first things first; that's a different matter
potomak *m* descendant; child, issue, offspring; poet scion | **direktni** ~ lineal descendant; **umrijeti bez muških** ~a die without male issue
potomstvo *n* descendants *pl*, children *pl*, post-

erity, progeny, offspring, issue; coming generation(s) | **umrijeti bez** ~a die without offspring/issue, die issueless

potonuće *n* sinking, foundering, going to the bottom

potonuo *adj* sunken, submerged

potonulti *vi pf* sink, go down/under founder, be lost at sea, go to the bottom, be submerged; *fig* sink, be engulfed, be swallowed up | *fig* ~ **u anonimnost** sink into anonymity; →⁴ **lađe** su mu potonule

potonji *adj* (*drugi od dva*) the latter; (*sljedeći*) the next, the following; (*kasniji*) the later, subsequent

potop *m* deluge, inundation, flood, overflow; *Bibl* **opći** ~ the Flood; *fig* **poslije mene** ~ after me the deluge

potopiti *vt pf* sink, send to the bottom; (*poplaviti*) overflow, flood | **posada je** ~la **brod** (*namjerno*: *bušenjem korita, otvaranjem ventila*) the crew scuttled the ship

potopiti se *vr pf* be drowned, sink, founder, go down, go to the bottom

potopljen *pp & adj* sunken, foundered, sent to the bottom

potpadati *vi impf* | ~ **pod** be subject/liable to; be under smb's authority/jurisdiction/competence/rule

potpal *a f* →¹⁶ **potpaljivanje** | **drvca za** ~u →¹⁶ **triješće**

potpaliti *vt pf* (*zapaliti*) set fire to, set on fire, ignite; (*vatru*) light, kindle; (*palikuća*) commit arson; *fig* → **raspiriti**

potpalublje *n* *mar* space below deck; (*teretno*) cargo hold | **u** ~u below deck, belowdecks, between decks, in the hold

potpaljen *pp & adj* ignited, lighted, set on fire, kindled

potpaljivač *m* igniter, fire-setter; arsonist

potpaljivanje *n* setting fire to, setting on fire; (*palikuća*) arson; kindling, igniting | **tekućina za** ~ starter fluid

potpaljivati *vi impf* →⁶ **potpaliti**

potparoh *m* Ornith →¹⁶ **kapelan**

potpasač *m med* (*za kilu*) hernia-truss

potpasan *pp & adj med* trussed (hernia, rupture)

potpasati *vt pf med* truss

potpasti *vi pf* (*pod*) come under the authority/|jurisdiction/competence/rule (of)

potpeticia *f* (shoe) heel | **visoke** ~e →⁷ **peta**

potpiren *pp & adj* kindled, fanned, stirred up, instigated, inflamed, provoked

potpiriti *vt pf* fan/stir the fire, kindle; *fig* incite, inflame, stir up, fan the flame, goad/egg on

potpirivanje *n* fanning the fire (hatred *uid.*)

potpirivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potpiriti**

potpis *m* signature; (*uz novinski članak*) byline | **zafrikač uz** ~ flourish; **staviti** ~ sign, put one's signature to; (*i pečat*) put under one's hand and seal, sign and stamp; **vlastoručni**

~ own signature, s. in one's own hand; (*na putovnici*) holder's signature; **ovjeriti** ~ witness a signature; **ide X-u na** ~ it goes to X for signature; **skupljač** ~a signature collector; (*od živih osoba*) autograph seeker/hound

potpisan *pp & adj* signed, provided with a signature; (*zapečaćen*) under one's hand and seal | **niže** ~i the undersigned; *jour* ~i **članak** bylined article

potpisati *vt pf* sign, put one's signature/name to; (*primitak*) sign for; (*pristupicu*) sign on/|for; (*zakon*) sign into law

potpisati se *vr pf* sign, put one's hand (to); →⁴ ~ **križem**

potpisivanje *n* signing | **pri svečanom** ~u at the signing ceremony

potpisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potpisati**

potpisni *adj* | ~a **mapa** signature book

potpisnica *f* → **potpisnik** | **zemlje** ~e signatory countries/nations, signatories; **strane** ~e signatory parties, signatories

potpisnik *m* signer; (*ugovora*) signatory, subscriber, party (to an agreement)

potpitanje *n* secondary question

potplaćen *pp & adj* bribed, suborned, corrupted, bought; →³ **slabo plaćen**

potplaćenost *f* being bribed (→¹⁵ **-enost**); →³ **slaba plaća**

potplaćivanje *n* bribing, suborning, corrupting

potplaćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potplatiti**

potplat *m* (*don*) sole | **staviti novi** ~ (*podoniti*) resole; **gumeni** ~ crepe-rubber sole; **cipele s debelim** ~om thick-soled shoes

potplatiti *vt pf* (*podmititi*) bribe, suborn, corrupt; *coll* pay off, slip smb. some money | **masno** ~ *sl* grease smb's palm well

potpoglavlje *n* section, subhead, subchapter

potpolovičan *adj* → **ispodpolovičan**

potpomagač *m* helper, aider, supporter

potpomagan *pp* supported, aided, helped, relieved, assisted, backed; (*subvencijama*) subsidized¹; (*industrija premijama*) bounty-fed

potpomaganje *n* support, aid, help, assistance, relief; (*autoritetom*) countenance; (*subvencijama, dotacijama*) subsidy; (*glasanjem*) seconding (a motion); (*zaštita*) protection; (*podržavanje*) upholding, backing, endorsing

potpomagati *vt impf* support, aid, help, assist, uphold, back, endorse; countenance, subsidize¹

potpomagati se *vr impf* help/aid/assist each other (one another)

potpomoci *vt pf* →⁶ **potpomagati**

potpomognut *pp* →⁶ **potpomagan**

potpomognuti *vt pf* →⁶ **potpomagati**

potpor *a f* support, relief; (*subvencija, dotacija*) subvention, subsidy; (*jednokratna*) grant (in-aid) allowance; bonus; *fig* (*oslon*) backing, backbone | **bez** ~e unaided, unassisted *uid.* (→¹² **bez podrške**); **socijalna** ~a social wel-

fare; public relief; welfare payments (*primatelj* welfare recipient); **na** (soc. i sl.) ~i on welfare/relief/benefit; ~a **za nezaposlene** unemployment/jobless benefit; **bolnička** ~a sickness benefit

potporanj *m* prop, underpinning; (*stup*) pillar, shore, buttress, support; (*podziđe*) underpinning; *fig* buttress, support, pillar | **pojačati** ~njima prop/shore up

potporni *adj* supporting; relieving, relief | ~i **zid** retaining/supporting wall, embankment; ~o **društvo** BE friendly/provident society; AE benefit society/association; ~i **član** sustaining member

potporučnik *m* mil second lieutenant (*HV*=*zas-tavnik*!)

potpovjerenstvo *n* subcommission

potprašiti *vt pf* →³ **poprašiti** | *hum* ~ **nekome** fix smb. (→¹² **srediti**); shoot after smb., speed smb. along, put to flight; make smb. jump

potpredsjednica *f* vice-chairwoman; woman³⁰ deputy premier

potpredsjednički *adj* vice-charmain's, of deputy prime minister *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**!)

potpredsjednik *m* (*društva*) vice-chairman, assistant chairman; (*vlade*) vice-premier, deputy premier, deputy prime minister | ~ **SAD** Vice President

potpredsjednikovanje *n* vice-charmain's *itd.* term of office

potpredsjedništvo *n* vice-chairmanship; vice-premiership, deputy premiership; vice-presidency

potpukovnik *m* mil lieutenant-colonel (*ne postoji u HV*!)

potpun *adj* complete; full, whole, entire; total, absolute, utter; full-scale; integral; (*temeljiti*) thorough | ~i **uspjeh** absolute/unqualified success; ~i **neuspjeh** total/absolute/utter/unmitigated failure

potpuno *adv* completely, entirely, quite, fully, to the full, wholly, altogether, integrally, absolutely, utterly, totally, through and through, heart and soul, throughout, radically; all over; from A to Z | ~ **pijan** dead drunk; ~ **sljep** (**mrtav**, **gluh**) stone-blind (stone-dead, stone-deaf)

potpuno *f* completeness, fulness, entirety, totality; (*cjelina*) integrity, wholeness | **u** ~i in full, to the full, in toto, integrally, in its entirety *itd.* (→¹² **potpuno**)

potpuri *m* *mus* potpourri, musical medley

potračeni *vp* & *adj* squandered, wasted

potračiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **potratiti**

potralga *f* search, pursuit, quest, investigation; (*progon*) hue and cry (after) | **u** **potrazi** **za** in quest/pursuit/search of; **poći** **u** ~**gu** **za** launch a search for, go looking for, go in quest of

potrajati *vi pf* last, continue, take time; (*otegnuti se*) draw out; go on, persist | ~**lo** **je** it took some time, it took a while; ~**lo** **je** **12 godina** it lasted/took 12 years; **moglo** **bi** ~**ti** it could/may/might be some time (*ili* be a while); ~**t** **će** **to** **dok** **ne** it will be some time (*ili* a while) before; **nije** **dugo** ~**lo** it wasn't long (before); it didn't last (long), it was short-lived

potratiti *vt pf* squander, waste, dissipate, spend to no purpose; (*na malo*) fritter away

potratiti *se* *vr pf* be squandered/wasted, be spent to no purpose

potražitelj *m* claimant

potražiti *vt pf* go find, look for, have a look around (for), try to find, seek (for), go in quest of, make search for; (*posjet*) look one up; (*u priručniku*) look up, consult | ~ **riječ** **u rječniku** look up a word in a dictionary

potraživanje *n* (*zahtjev*) demand; (*izgubljenoga*) reclamation; *jur* claim (→⁵ **tražbina**) (*dugova*) outstanding debts; *mil* (*dnevnih potreba*) requisition; →⁴ **obračun** međusob. ~a | ~... **dugovanje** credit... debit; **imati** ~a **od** have claims against; **financijska** ~a financial claims, amount due, assets; **udovoljiti** ~ima meet claims/demands

potraživati *vt impf* have outstanding debts (as creditor), be creditor

potražnica *f* requisition/claim form

potražnja *f* *econ* demand; →³ **potraga** | **odgovoriti** **na** ~**u** meet a demand; **zaostajati** **za** ~**om** lag behind demand; **u velikoj** ~i in great demand, much sought after

potrbušina *f* *cul* flank

potrbuške *adv* (crawling/lying) on one's stomach, lying/being prone, pronely, face down

potrbušni *adj* *anat* peritoneal

potrbušnica *f* *anat* peritoneum | *med* **upala** ~e peritonitis

potrčati *vi pf* run/dash after, start/begin running, break into a run

potrčko *m* →¹⁶ **potrkalo**

potreba *f* necessity, want, need; (*nestašica*) lack; (*nenadana*) emergency, exigency; (*neophodnost*) indispensability; (*tjelesna nužda*) call of nature | **u slučaju** ~e if necessary, if required, if need be, in case of need; at a pinch; for an emergency; **prema** ~i as necessary, as required, as the case may be, as circumstances require, according to need, as the need arises, where necessary; **za prvu** ~**u** (*za nuždu*) as a stopgap, as a makeshift; **osnovne** ~e basic needs; **nasušne** ~e bare necessities (of life); **goruća** (**vapijuća**) ~a crying need; **imati** ~**u** **za** →² **trebati**; **javlja se** ~a the need is (being) felt; **to nameće** ~**u** this calls for; **postoji** ~a there is need (for,

of); **za tim postoji velika** ~a this is badly/sorely needed; **zadovoljiti** ~u (~e) meet/fill a need (*ili* /the/ needs); **podmirivati vlastite** ~e (*u hrani*) be self-supporting (in food); **poljodjelstvo samo za vlastite** ~e subsistence farming (*poljodjelac* subsistence farmer); **za** ~e **bolnice** to serve *ili* serving the (needs of the) hospital; **bez** ~e needlessly *iid.* (→¹² **nepotrebno**); **obaviti tjelesnu** ~u → **nužda**

potreban *adj* necessary, requisite, required, needed; (*neophodno*) indispensable, exigent | **vrlo** ~an very necessary, much needed; **akutno** ~an badly/sorely/desperately needed; **vitalno** ~an vitally necessary/needed; **odavno** ~an overdue; **oni kojima je** ~na **pomoć** those in need of help, the needy; **za to je** ~no... this calls for..., this takes... (→¹⁰ **treba**); ~na **je brzina** this calls for speed, s. is called for, s. is required; **nije** ~no there is no need (for), it needs no... (→¹⁰ **ne treba**); no thank you; **ako je** ~no if necessary *iid.* (→¹² *u slučaju potrebe*); **i više nego je** ~no more than enough

potrebit *adj* needy (→¹⁰ **siromašan**); →² **potreban**

potrebnost *f* necessity, exigency, indispensability

potrefiti *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **pogoditi**

potrepština *f* necessity | ~e necessities, supplies, requisites; (*pribor*) accessories; aids, articles, materials, sundries; **najosnovnije** ~e basic/bare necessities; *fig* survival kit; **putne** ~e travel accessories; **toaletne** ~e toilet accessories; **higijenske** ~e toiletries

potres *m* concussion; *fig* shock, convulsion, upheaval; (*zemljotres*) earthquake; *coll* quake; (*podrtavanje*) trembling, tremor, buffeting | **razoran** ~ destructive/catastrophic/major earthquake; *coll* killer quake; ~ **je pogodio Makarsku** Makarska was struck by an earthquake; *fig* **doživjeti** ~ experience/sustain a shock; *fig* **bez** ~a without shocks/perturbations, smoothly

potresan¹ *pp* shaken/agitated/racked constantly

potresan² *adj* shocking, distressing, harrowing, indelible, deeply moving/affecting/upsetting, shattering; wrenching, searing, nightmare-

potresali *vt impf* shake, rattle *iid.* keep⁴⁷ shaking/agitating *iid.* (→⁶ **potresti**) | **koji** ~ju **afere** shaken/rocked/torn/racked/wrenched by scandals, in the grip of scandals

potresen *pp* & *adj* shaken, rattled, jarred, jolted, rocked; shaken up, shocked, upset, moved deeply, staggered, rattled | **duboko** ~ deeply shaken

potresenost *f* shock, deep agitation, upset

potresni *adj* →¹¹ **potresan**²

potresno *adv* shockingly, distressingly, harrowingly, upsettingly

potresnost *f* shock, shocking/distressing/harrowing/upsetting quality

potresiti *vt pf* (*fizički*) shake, rattle, jar, jolt, rock, make tremble/quake/vibrate; (*psihčki*) shake (up), shock, be shocking to, upser, affect/move/agitate deeply, shatter, convulse, rock, stagger; *coll* rattle | **to ga je** ~lo it really shook him up, he took it very hard, it shattered him

potresti *se vr pf* tremble, shake, quake; (*psihčki*) be shaken up, be/get upset, be shocked, experience a shock, be shattered

potrešen *pp* & *adj* *reg* → **potresen**

potrgan *pp* & *adj* torn, ruptured, broken, plucked

potrgati *vt pf* tear up/off, break up/off; pluck, snap, rupture

potrgati *se vr pf* break off, be torn/broken up (*ili* off) be snapped/severed

potrk *m* *ornith* bustard

potrkalo *n* *derog* errand boy, leg-man

potroščiti (**se**) *vt (vr)* *pf* triple, increase/grow threefold, multiply by three

potrošač *m* consumer | **zemlje** ~i **nafte** oil-consuming countries

potrošački *adj* consumer's | ~a **roba** consumer goods/articles; ~o **društvo** consumerist society; ~i **duh** consumerist mentality, consumerism; ~i **pokret** consumerist movement, consumerism; ~a **karta** ration card

potrošak *m* (*izdatak*) →³ **trošak** | ~ **vode** (*struje*) water (electricity) consumption

potrošništvo *n* consumerism

potrošen *pp* & *adj* spent, expended, consumed, used up

potrošenost *f* used-up quality³², used-upness

potrošiti *vt pf* spend, expend, lay out, disburse; *coll* shell out; (*obilno*) lavish; (*potratiti*) squander, waste; (*količinu, vrijeme*) consume, use up, go through

potrošiti *se vr pf* be spent, be used up; play itself/oneself out

potrošiv *adj* consumable, expendable, disposable

potrošni *adj* | ~a **roba** consumer goods; ~i **materijal** expendable supplies; consumables

potrošnja *f* consumption | **roba za široku** ~u consumer goods; ~a **vode** (*struje*) water (power) consumption; *iron* **za domaću** ~ for home consumption/use; **za vlastitu** ~u →¹ **potreba**

potrovati *vt pf* poison one after another *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** 12/)

potrovati *se vr pf* be (all) poisoned, be poisoned one after another *iid.*

potrpan *pp* & *adj* pressed/squeezed/packed into (one by one *iid.*)

potrpati *vt pf* press/squeeze/pack into (one by one *iid.* →¹⁵ **po-** 12/); stow away; fill (compactly) with

potrpati *se vr pf* press/squeeze/pack into (one by one *iid.*)

potrpljeti *vi pf* suffer a little *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/) | ~i malo! (*muždu*) hold it in!

potruditi se *vr pf* take the trouble, make an effort, exert oneself, go out of one's way, make a point to, do what one can, make sure | **posebno se** ~ take (great) pains to, do one's (level) best, take a lot of trouble, make a special effort, go the extra mile; **nije vrijedno** ~ti **se** it is not worth (one's) while to...; **ne** ~ **se** not take the trouble, not/never bother to, not make an effort, make no effort

pots- →² **podš-**

potš- →² **podš-**

potucalo *n* idle rover, vagabond, tramp (→¹⁰ **skitnica**); (*lunjalo*) gad-about

potucanje *n* vagrancy, tramping, straying (→¹⁰ **skitanje**); (*lunjanje*) roving, strolling

potucati *vt pf* pound (a quantity); *tab* →¹⁶ **poševiti**

potucati se¹ *vr impf* live a vagabond's life, vagabond, tramp (→¹⁰ **skitati se**); (*lunjati*) ramble, rove, gad-about, wander about | ~ **od nemila do nedraga** go through the mill

potucati se² *vr pf* *tab* →¹⁶ **poševiti se**

potučen *pp* beaten, routed, defeated

potući *vt pf* (*poraziti*) defeat, remain victorious, gain the day; (*poubijati*) kill off, massacre | ~ **do nogu** (put to) rout, defeat utterly/roundly; *coll* beat hollow, slaughter; *sl* wipe the floor with, make hash/mincemeat of, beat the pants off

potući se *vr pf* come to blows, get into a fight (*šakama*... a fistfight; *noževima*... a knife fight), have a fight

potuliti *vt pf* hang (one's head); (*svjetlo*) →¹⁶ **prigušiti, ugasiti**

potuliti se *vr pf* (*pokunjiti se*) hang one's head, become depressed

potuljen *pp* & *adj* (*pokunjen*) depressed, dejected; crestfallen; →¹⁶ **prigušen, pritajen, podmukao**

potuljeno *adv* with a dejected/crestfallen air

poturati *vt impf* →⁶ **poturiti**

poturčen *pp* turned Turk/Moslem

poturčiti *vt pf* make Turk(ish), make Moslem

poturčiti se *vr pf* turn Turk/Moslem, go-over to Islam

poturica *f/m* convert to Islam; (*otpadnik*) renegade | ~ **gori od Turčina** a renegade is the worse enemy

poturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **podmetnuti, podvaliti, gurnuti** (*pod*)

potužiti se *vr pf* complain (*na* about, of, against); make complaints to; find fault with | (*Kako si?*) **Ne mogu se** ~ Can't complain

potvaranje *n* → **klevetanje, kriva optužba**

potvarati *vt impf* → **klevetati, krivo optuživati**

potvoriti *vt pf* →⁶ **potvarati**

potvrd *a f* confirmation, affirmation; (*potkrepa*)

corroboration, substantiation; attestation, verification, validation, approval; (*primika*) (written) receipt, voucher; (*svjedodžba*) certificate; (*krizma*) confirmation | ~a **primika** acknowledgement of receipt; ~a **glasi na** the receipt is made out to; **izdati** ~u o **primiku** make out a receipt for; ~a **jezične pojave** linguistic evidence/attestation; **u** ~u **čega** in confirmation of which; *jur* in witness whereof

potvrđan *adj* affirmative, affirmatory, confirmatory

potvrđiti *vt pf* confirm, affirm; reaffirm; (*potkrijepiti*) corroborate, substantiate, bear out, lend support to, attest, verify, validate; (*posvjedočiti*) witness, testify to; approve; ratify | ~ **primitak** acknowledge the receipt of

potvrđiti se *vr pf* be affirmed/confirmed/substantiated, find confirmation (→³ **afirmirati se**); (*dokazati se*) prove oneself

potvrđni *adj* →¹¹ **potvrđan**

potvrđno *adv* affirmatively, in the affirmative

potvrđen *pp* & *adj* confirmed; attested to; verified; corroborated; approved; acknowledged; (*račun*) receipted | **nije** ~o it hasn't been confirmed, there has been no confirmation (of)

potvrđenje, ~ **ivanje** *n* affirming, confirming *itd.* (→¹⁴ **potvrđiti**); affirmation, confirmation *itd.* (→¹² **potvrda**)

potvrđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **potvrđiti** | **ovim se** ~uje **da** this is to certify that, it is hereby certified that; **što** ~uje which confirms, confirming, testifying to, which lends support to *itd.* (→¹⁴ **potvrđiti**)

poubijati *vt pf* kill off; kill one by one *itd.* have done killing *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2,3/); massacre, butcher, slay, slaughter

poubijati se *vr pf* kill (off) one another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poučak *m* math theorem

poučlan *adj* instructive; enlightening, illuminating

poučavan *pp* & *adj* instructed, taught, tutored; coached

poučavanje *n* advising, counseling⁴, instruction, tutoring, teaching; →³ **poduka, podučavanje**

poučavatelj *m* adviser, counsellor, mentor, instructor, tutor, teacher

poučavateljica *f* woman³⁰ advisor *itd.* instructor, tutress

poučavati *vt impf* advise, counsel, instruct, be a mentor to, tutor, teach, brief; provide lessons for; →³ **podučavati**

poučavati se *vr impf* advise/counsel/instruct each other⁴³

poučen *pp* & *adj* advised, counseled⁴, instructed, tutored, briefed

poučiti *vt pf* advise, counsel *itd.* (→⁶ **poučavati**); provide a lesson for

poučljiv *adj* docile, teachable, instructable

poučljivost *f* docility, aptness for learning, teachability

poučni *adj* →¹¹ **poučan**

poučno *adv* instructively | ~ **je** it is instructive
poučno-zabavlan *adj* | ~**no štivo** instructive/
/didactic and entertaining reading

poudan *pp* & *adj* married off

poudati *vt pf* marry off, give in marriage one
after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poudati se *vr pf* marry (*ili* get married) one after
another *itd.*

pougljenisan *pp* →¹⁶ **pougljenjen**

pougljenisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pougljeniti**

pougljeniti *vt pf* burn to charcoal, char, carbonize¹

pougljeniti se *vr pf* become charred (by fire),
burn to charcoal, be carbonized¹

pougljenjen *pp* & *adj* charred; carbonized¹

pougljenjenje, ~**ivanje** *n* carbonization¹

poukla *f* lesson, moral; →³ **poduka** | **izvući** ~**u**
iz draw a lesson/moral from (*ne izvući* ~**u** fail
to draw . . .); **neka ti to bude** ~**a** let this be a
lesson to you, that'll teach you (a lesson);

pružiti ~**u** teach/provide a lesson; **gorka** ~**a**
bitter lesson; →⁴ **zapamtiti** ~**u**

pouljen *pp* & *adj* oiled, greased

pouljiti *vt pf* oil, grease; anoint

poumirati *vi pf* die off, die one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵
po- /2/)

Pounje *n geog* the Una River basin/valley

pousmina *f* anal epidermis

poustajati *vi pf* get up (*ili* rise) one after another
itd. (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pouzdan *adj* reliable, dependable, trustworthy,
trusted; (*iskušan*) tried (and true), proved,
tested; (*vjieran, siguran*) true, sure, safe,
sound, unfailing, certain; (*vjerodostojan*) au-
thentic | **imam** ~**e informacije** I am reliably
informed, I have it on reliable information;
prema ~**im informacijama** reliable reports
have it *itd.* (→¹² *prema* dobro obaviještenim
izvorima)

pouzdanica *f* woman confidant, confidante

pouzdančki *adj* confidential

pouzdanik *m* confidant; reliable/trusted person

pouzdanost *f* reliability, dependability, trust-
worthiness; tested quality; safety, certainty,
unfailingness; authenticity

pouzdanost *f* reliability, dependability, trust-
worthiness; tested quality; safety, certainty,
unfailingness; authenticity

pouzdanje *n* reliance, confidence, trust; assur-
ance; faith; (*samosvijest*) self-confidence, self-
assertion | **imati** ~**e u** have confidence in,
trust in; **izgubiti** ~**e** lose confidence; **pun** ~**a**
full of confidence; (*povjerenja*) trusting; **s**
~**em** confidently, with confidence; **s punim**
~**em** with full confidence; ~**e u sebe** self-
confidence

pouzdati se *vr pf* rely on, have confidence in,
trust, place reliance on, confide in; lean on

pouzdavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pouzdati se**

pouzeće *n* cash (*AE* collect) on delivery (sys-
tem) | **poslati** ~**m** send cash (*AE* collect) on
delivery; *B* & *A* *coll* send COD; *A* *coll* send
collect

pouzmati *vt pf* take away one by one *itd.* (→¹⁵
po- /2/)

použinati *vt pf* have/finish a snack

povabiti *vt pf* →⁶ **vabiti**

povaditi *vt pf* take out (one after another, to the
last) have done taking out; pull/extract/draw
out (successively)

povađanje *n* →² **povođenje**

povadati se *vr impf* →² **povoditi se**

povađen *pp* & *adj* taken out (successively, one
by one)

povaliti *vt pf* fell one by one; wrestle/roll,
down, prostrate; (*vjetar itd.*, *žito*) lodge; *sex*
have a roll in the hay with, take a tumble
with, knock over

povaliti se *vr pf* throw oneself down; lie down;
recline

povaljen *pp* felled; thrown to the ground; (*žito*
od oluje) lodged

povaljivanje *n* felling, throwing down, pros-
trating; lodging

povaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **povaliti**

povampiriti se *vr pf* become a vampire

povarati *vt pf* cheat everybody; cheat many
people

Povardarje *n geog* the Vardar River basin/valley

povariti *vt pf* boil a little

povazda *adv* →¹⁶ **vazda**, **uvijek**, **neprestano**

povazdan *adv* →¹⁶ **cijeli dan**, **neprestano**

povečerati *vt vi* finish one's supper

povečerje *n mil* →¹⁶ **mirozov**

povećalo *n* magnifying glass | *fig* **pod** ~**m**
under a m.g., under examination/scrutiny;
fig **naći se pod** ~**m** come/fall under (the)
scrutiny (of)

povećan *pp* & *adj* increased, augmented, en-
larged, amplified, magnified; exaggerated;
intensified; magnified, blown up

povećanje *n* enlargement; (*i poboljšanje*) en-
hancement; (*porast*) increase, augmentation,
growth; (*umnoženje*) amplification; (*napetosti*)
intensification; (*prirast*) accretion, accession;
(*proširenje*) extension; (*dodatak*) addition;
(*povećalom, mikroskopom*) magnification;
(*photo*) blow-up | ~ **oružanih snaga** armed
forces buildup

povećati *vt pf* enlarge, enhance, increase, aug-
ment, magnify, amplify, extend, expand,
build up, step up, boost; (*zaoštriti*) intensify,
heighten, raise, increase, step up, add to;
(*povećalom, mikroskopom*) magnify; *photo*
blow up | ~ **20 (30) puta** increase twentyfold
(thirtyfold), increase twenty (thirty) times,
multiply by twenty (thirty)

povećati se *vr pf* be on the increase, increase,
grow, be up, augment, become enlarged | ~

na grow to, rise to, reach the level of; ~ **20 (30) puta** increase/grow twentyfold (thirtyfold) *ili* twenty (thirty) times, multiply by twenty (thirty) times

povećavanje *n* →⁶ **povećanje**

povećavati *vt impf* →⁶ **povećati**

poveći *adj* fairly large, largish, biggish | ~a **količina/iznos** a (fairly) sizeable amount

poveden *pp* taken to/along, led to, conveyed

povelik *adj* →¹ **poveći**

povelija *f* charter; letters patent; deed | **koji posjeduje** ~u chartered; ~a **UN** the United Nations Charter; **škrinja za** ~e charter chest

povenut *pp* & *adj* whitered, drooping, faded; (*suh i skvrčen*) shrivelled

povenuti *vi pf* wither, fade, droop, shrivel, die; wither *ud.* one after another (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

poveseliti se *vr pf* be pleased/glad/happy, rejoice; *fig* look forward to, hope

povesti *vt pf* take to/along/with; conduct, lead; (*ići prvi*) lead the way, take the lead, give a lead; *sp* take the lead | **rano** ~ (*natjecanje, izbori*) take an early lead; *sp* ~ **s 3:1** take a three to one lead; ~ **kolima** give a ride/lift; ~ **na šetnju (vožnju)** take for a walk (ride, drive) ~ **u disko** take to a disco; ~ **na razgledavanje** take on a tour of; ~ **na večeru** take out to dinner; *mot da te povezem?* want/need a lift (*ili* ride)?; *mot ponudio sam joj da je povezem* I offered her a ride; *mot netko će me već* ~ I'll get a ride with smb.

povesti se *vr pf* (*kolima*) go for a ride; (*za nekim*) follow the lead, follow suit, go by, imitate, conform to; →¹⁶ **posrnuti, zateturati**

povez *m* bandage, ligature, dressing; →¹⁶ **uvez** | **imati** ~ **preko očiju** wear a blindfold

povezan *pp* & *adj* linked, connected, tied up (with), bound with; associated, identified with; related, correlated; in touch with, having links/ties with; (*ranu*) dressed, bandaged; →¹⁶ **uvezan** | **uzajamno** ~ interconnected, interlinked, interrelated, interlocking, interactive; **usko** ~ closely linked; intimately related; **čvrsto** ~ (*obitelj, zajednica*) close-knit, tight-knit, closely/tightly knit; **labavo** ~ loose-knit, loosely knit; ~e **glave** with one's head bandaged, wearing a bandage on one's head

povezanost *f* connection, correlation; (*bliskost*) closeness, togetherness, bonding | **uzajamna** ~ interconnectedness, interrelatedness, mutual links; **uska** ~ close links/ties; close/high correlation (*ili* correspondence); **uzročna** ~ causal connection, linkage of cause and effect; **tu ima neke** ~i there is a connection/pattern here

povezati *vt pf* (*spojiti*) tie, link, join, bind, tie/link/join/bind up (*ili* together); (*dovesti u vezu*) connect, link, relate, correlate, associate, integrate, unite; (*remenom*) strap; (*ranu*)

bind, bandage, dress; (*svršiti*) finish binding, bind one after another *itd.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /2,3/) | *fig* ~ **jedno s drugim** put two and two together; ~ **s nekim** put in touch with; **uzajamno** ~ put together, interconnect, interlink; **usko** ~ link/relate closely (*ili* intimately); **čvrsto** ~ knit closely, bind closely (together), lock together

povezati se *vr pf* (*s nekim*) get in touch with, contact smb., make/establish contact with, link/hook up with; (*udružiti se*) ally/align/associate/identify (o.s.) with, join hands with, forge ties with | **logično se** ~ (*»sjesti«*) click (into place), make sense, add up; **riječi koje se uzajamno povezuju** words that collocate

povezivanje *n* tying, linking, joining *ud.* (→¹² **povezati**); (*dovođenje, stupanje u vezu*) linkage, link-up(s), tie-up(s), connecting, connection, relating, correlating, correlation, alignment, associating, association, uniting, integrating, integration, identifying/identification with, putting/getting in touch, contacting, making/establishing contact; (*riječi*) collocating, collocation(s); (*fizičko*) tying (up), binding, strapping; →¹⁶ **uvezivanje** | **uzajamno** ~ putting together, linking up, interconnecting, interlocking; **čvršće** ~ closer links

povezivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **povezati (se)**

povijanje *n* bending *itd.* (→¹² **prigibanje, savijanje**); (*rane*) bandaging, dressing; (*djeteta*) changing, *hist* swaddling

povijati *vt impf* bend *itd.* (→¹² **prigibati, savijati**); (*dijete*) change (the baby), *AE+* diaper, *hist* swaddle (up); (*ranu*) dress, bandage; bend *ud.* (→¹² **prigibati, savijati**)

povijati se *vr impf* bend *itd.* (→¹² **prigibati se, savijati se**) (*police, grane*) sag under

povijen *pp* & *adj* bent *itd.* (→¹² **pognut, pogrbljen**) changed, diapered, swaddled; bandaged, dressed

povijesni *adj* historical; history-making | ~a **drama (film)** costume play (film)

povijesnost *f* historicity, historical quality²

povijesno-umjetnički¹ *adj* art-historical, art-history, history-of-art; art-historian's, art-historians' (→¹⁵ **-čki**)

povijesno-umjetnički² *adv* in art-historical terms, in terms of art history

povijest *f* history; (*starog vijeka*) ancient h.; (*srednjeg vijeka*) medieval h.; (*novog vijeka*) modern h. | **u** ~i **zapisan** recorded, chronicled; **ući u** ~ make h.; **ostati zabilježen u** ~i **kao** go down in h. as; **otići u** ~ pass into h.; **prije pisane** ~i before/beyond recorded h.; *fig* **svršiti u ropotarnici** ~i end up on the scrap-heap of h., be consigned to the dustbin of h.; *med* ~ **bolesti** case h. (*uzeti* ~ *bolesti* take a h.)

povijuša *f* bot climbing plant, climber; liana, liane

povilk *m* cry, outcry, exclamation; (*zov*) call | **dočekati** ~ **cima odobravanja** (**negodovanja**) cheer (boo) smb.

povikla *f* | **dignuti** ~ **u** (**na**) raise hue and cry (against), raise an outcry; **izazvati** ~ **u** provoke an outcry

povikati *vi pf* exclaim, cry out, raise a cry, yell, shout

povikivanje *n* crying, cries *pl*, shouting, shouts; *pl*

povinovanje *n* →¹⁶ **pokoravanje**

povinovati se *vr pf/impf* →¹⁶ **pokoriti se**, **pokoravati se**

poviriti *vi pf* peep, take a peep

povisilica *f* *mus* sharp

povisiti *vt pf* raise, elevate; *coll*: put/step/notch up, hike (up); heighten, enhance; (*zvuk, grijanje, hlađenje*) turn up; *mus* sharpen

povisiti se *vr pf* rise, grow higher; (*postupno*) notch/creep up; become elevated/enhanced

povisok *adj* rather tall, tallish; rather high

poviše *adv* on a higher level/plane, higher up; →³ **iznad**

povišen *pp* & *adj* heightened, raised; elevated, exalted | **na** ~ **om tlu** on high(er) ground; *med* ~ **broj leukocita** high white count; ~ **im tonom** raising one's voice

povišenje *n* increase, rise, advancement, enhancement; making higher/taller; (*uzvišica*) elevation, rise | ~ **poreza** tax increase/hike; **zahtjevi za** ~ **m plaća** wage/pay claims; demand for higher wages/pay

povišica *f* *AE* raise; *BE* rise | **dobiti** ~ **u** get a raise/rise; (**ne**) **odobriti** ~ **u** (refuse to) grant a pay/wage increase

poviti *vt pf* bend *itd.* (→¹² **prignuti**, **saviti**); (*dijete, ranu*) →⁶ **povijati**

poviti se *vr pf* bend *itd.* (→¹² **prignuti se**, **saviti se**)

povjeravanje *n* entrusting smb. with, entrusting sthg/smb. to; (*svoje tajne itd.*) confiding in, unbosoming oneself to

povjeravati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **povjeriti (se)**, (*gnjaviti*) bend smb's ear; **nikome se ne** ~ **ti** keep one's own counsel, keep one's veins to oneself, keep one's secrets; **samo se njoj** ~ **m** I only confide in her, she is my only confidante

povjeren *pp* & *adj* on trust, held in trust, entrusted; (*tajna*) confided; given in charge, in keeping with one

povjerenica *f* woman commissioner

povjerenički *adj* of a commissioner *itd.* (→¹⁵ **-čki**) | ~ **o vijeće** Council of Commissioners

povjerenik *m* commissioner; person in charge, one charged with a commission/duty; (*stranački*) precinct committeeman, block captain/leader

povjereništvo *n* →¹ **povjerenstvo**

povjerenstvo *n* commission, board, committee, commissionership, trusteeship | **član** ~ **a** commission/board member

povjerenje *n* confidence, trust, reliance, faith
FRAZE I IZRAZI: (c. = confidence)

| **u** ~ **u** (just) between you and me (*ili* between us/ourselves/the two of us), this is confidential; (*ne za javnost*) this is off the record; **u strogom** ~ **u** this is (*ili* I tell you this) in strict confidence, this is strictly confidential; **s** ~ **em** with trust, trustingly, confidingly; **na** ~ **e** on trust; as a matter of c.; **osobe** **carevog** ~ **a** persons in emperor's confidence

(*s glagolima*) (po abecedi)

par glasovati o ~ **u** (*vladi*) take a no-confidence vote; **par zatražiti glasovanje o** ~ **u** ask for a vote of c.; **par** (**podnijeti**) **prijedlog da se glasuje o** ~ **u** (table a) motion of censure; **par izglasovati** ~ **e** give a vote of c. in; **imati nečije** ~ **e** have smb's c.; **izgubiti** ~ **e** lose c. in; **izgubiti nečije** ~ **e** lose smb's c.; **iznevjereno** ~ **e** misplaced trust; breach of trust; **iznevjeriti** ~ **e** let smb. down; (*na dužnosti*) breach trust; **nemati** ~ **a** have no/little c. in, distrust; **opravdati** ~ **e** prove worthy of c./trust (*ne opravdati* prove unworthy...; let down); **pokloniti** ~ **e** place c. in, trust, place/put one's trust in; **par postaviti pitanje** ~ **a** ask for a vote of c., table a motion of censure; **proigrati** ~ **e** →¹ **iznevjeriti** ~ **e**; win smb's c. win the c. of; **stekli smo uzajamno** ~ **e** we came to trust each other⁴³; **ukazati** ~ **e** →¹ **pokloniti** ~ **e**; **ulijevati** ~ **e** inspire c.; be reassuring; **uzdrmano** ~ **e** shaken c./trust/fait, crisis of c.; **uzvratiti** ~ **e** repay c.; **uživati** ~ **e** enjoy/command smb's c.; **vratiti izgubljeno** ~ **e** restore c./trust; **zadobiti** ~ **e** →¹ **steći** ~ **e**; **zahvaljujem vam na ukazanom** ~ **u** I thank you for your c.; **zaslužiti** ~ **e** earn trust; ~ **e treba zaslužiti** trust is earned; **zloupotrijebiti** ~ **e** abuse smb's trust

povjerilac *m* →¹⁶ **vjerovnik**

povjerilački *adj* →¹⁶ **vjerovnički**

povjericom *m* →² **povjerilac**

povjeriti *vt pf* (*tajnu itd.*) confide (to, in), let into the secret, take into confidence; (*posao, zadaću*) charge with a commission, entrust with, give one the charge of; (*na čuvanje*) deposit with one, commit to one's care, trust one with; (*dužnost*) charge with a duty, confer/bestow an office on

povjeriti se *vr pf* unbosom oneself to; take/|admit smb. into one's confidence, disburden one's mind to, make a clean breast of, place trust in | **ne** ~ →⁶ **ne povjeravati se**

povjerljiv *adj* (*u nekoga*) confiding, trusting; (*pouzdan*) reliable, trustworthy; (*priopćenje*)

confidential | ~e **informacije** confidential/
/classified/privileged information
povjerljivo *adv* confidentially; (*s povjerenjem*)
 confidingly | **strogo** ~ strictly confidentially,
 in strict confidence
povjerljivost *f* confidentiality; confiding/trust-
 ing nature
povjerlovati *vt pf* believe in(to), put faith in,
 give credence to; *coll* swallow it, fall for it; *sl*:
 buy it, buy smb's story; have confidence in;
 trust, confide in; (*lakomisljeno*) be easy of
 belief, be gullible | **da ne ~uješ** it's hard to
 believe it!; unbelievable!; **skoro sam ti**
 ~ovao you could have fooled me, you had me
 fooled for a moment/while; **u što je teško**
 ~ovati which stretches credulity
povjesmo *n* hank, skein
povjesničar *m* historian; chronicler; recorder
povješan *pp* hung (*čovjek* hanged) one after
 another (*ili* one and all)
povješati *vt pf* hang/hook/string up one after
 another *itd.* finish *itd.* hanging up (→¹⁵ **po-**
12,3f)
povješati se *vr pf* hang (cling) all over; hang
 oneself (one after another *itd.*)
povjetarac *m* breeze, gentle/soft wind
povlačenje *n* (*vučenje*) dragging; (*tržaj*) tug;
 (*vojske*) retreat; (*uzmak*) withdrawal, retreat,
 pullback, pullout, climbdown | **prisiliti na** ~
 force into a retreat (*i fig*); **prijeći u** ~ retreat
 (*i fig*); **zatražiti** ~ **izjave** demand a retrac-
 tion; **mil plansko** ~ orderly/planned retreat
povlačiti *vt impf* drag (along), trail (along); →⁶
povući | ~iti **za sobom** (*kao posljedicu*) in-
 volve, imply, cause, have as a consequence;
šta to ~i za sobom? what are the implica-
 tions?; **to ~i za sobom mnogo toga** this has
 wide implications; **jedna stvar ~i drugu** one
 thing leads to another; ~im (*sve*) **što sam**
rekao I take it (all) back; **ne ~iti izjavu** stick
 by one's story
povlačiti se *vr impf* drag (along) (*besposleno*)
 idle/hang about (→¹⁰ **vući se**, **skitati se**),
 (*vojska*) (be in) retreat →⁶ **povući se**; ~ **s**
muškarcima hang/fool around with men; **on**
se lako ~i he is a quitter
povlađivanje *n* applause, acclamation, cheer-
 ing; approval, approbation
povlađivati *vi impf* (*klicanjem*) acclaim, shout
 applause, approve *itd.* (→¹² **odobravati**)
 (*slagati se*) agree with
povlaka *f* (*znak* -) →¹⁶ **crta**; train (of dress)
povlasticla *f* privilege, special right/grant,
 franchise, licence; (*na nečiju štetu*) discrimi-
 nation; (*u vožnji*) fare reduction | **dati ~u**
 give/grant a privilege; (*kraljevsku, javnu*)
 give/grant a licence (*ili* charter)
povlašćen *pp* →¹⁶ **povlašten**
povlašćenost *f* →¹⁶ **povlaštenost**

povlašten *pp* & *adj* privileged, chartered, li-
 cenced; favored², preferred | ~i the
 privileged/favored² (few, classes); **stavljati u**
 ~i **položaj** favor² *itd.* →¹² **favorizirati**
povlaštenost *f* privilege, privileged status; pre-
 ferential treatment
povod *m* inducement; motive; occasion |
neposredan ~ immediate cause; *fig* trigger,
 what triggered ...; **glavni** ~ principal cause;
fig mainspring; ~om (*ili u ~u*) on the occa-
 sion of, (*10. obljetnice*) marking *ili* to mark
 (the 10th anniversary); **čestitati ~om ime-**
novanja congratulate on one's appointment;
tim ~om on this occasion; in view of that;
kojim ~om? on what occasion?; for what
 reason? what was the reason?; **dati ~a (biti**
~om) give rise (to), give occasion/cause
 (for), give ground to/for, cause, bring on,
 lead to, induce; set in motion; **ne dati ~a**
 give no occasion/cause/ground (for); **imati**
(nemati) ~a have (no) occasion/cause to; **s**
 ~om with reason; **bez (ikakvog) ~a** without
 (any) cause/reason/provocation, (completely)
 unprovoked (by), in cold blood; **to mu je**
dalo ~a this he took as reason (for), this
 provoked him
povodan *adj* →^{2,3} **močvaran**, **poplavljen**, **pod-**
vodan, **plavan**, **voden**
povodanj *f reg* → **poplava**
povoditi se *vr impf* imitate, take as example,
 mimic, go by, conform (to); follow, follow
 suit/example; (*ropski*) ape; →¹⁶ **posrtati**,
tuturati
povodljiv *adj* suggestible; docile, obedient;
 manageable, tractable, submissive; flexible
povodljivo *adv* suggestibly, docilely, tractably,
 submissively
povodljivost *f* suggestibility; docility, obedi-
 ence, submissiveness, tractability, manage-
 ableness; flexibility
povodnik *m* (*za psa*) *AE* (dog) leash; *BE* (dog)
 lead | **pas na ~u** dog on leash/lead
povodom *prep* →¹¹ **povod** | ~ **toga** →² **tim**
povodom
povođenje *n* imitation, copying; (*ropsko*) aping;
 mimicking; →¹⁶ **posrtanje**, **teturanje**
povoj *m* bandage, dressing | ~i (*djeteta*)
 swaddling-clothes, swaddling-band (→¹⁰
pelene); **u ~ima** *med* bandaged; *fig* in its
 infancy, fledgeling ...
povojničiti *vt pf* militarize¹
povojničiti se *vr pf* become militarized¹
Povolžje *n geog* the Volga Basin
povoljan *adj* favourable², auspicious, propiti-
 ous; (*cijena*) fair, reasonable, acceptable;
 (*koristan, unosan*) profitable, advantageous;
 (*prihvatljiv*) agreeable, convenient, suitable |
vrlo ~ni uvjeti easy terms; a terrific bargain;
fig bargain-basement terms; (*potkupljivo ~ni*)
A sl sweetheart deal; **ako vrijeme bude ~no**

weather permitting; **ako bude ~na prilika** if occasion serves; **dobiti ~ne ocjene/kritike** receive critical acclaim

povoljno *adv* favorably²; auspiciously, propitiously; conveniently; advantageously, to advantage; suitably

povoljnost *f* favorableness²; auspiciousness, propitiousness; profitability, advantageousness; convenience, agreeableness, suitability

povor[ka] *f* procession; (*konja*) cavalcade; (*pratnja*) suite; (*niz*) long row, queue, train; (*svečana*) pageant, parade; show; (*kočija*) string of carriages | **demonstrirati u ~ci** marching demonstrators; **protestna ~ka** protest march; march in support of (*sudionici* marchers)

povošten *pp* & *adj* waxed, wax-covered | **~o platno** wax-cloth

povoštiti *vt pf* wax, polish with wax

povraćanje *n* (*bljuvanje*) vomiting, throwing up; →¹⁶ **vraćanje** | **ide mi na ~** I feel sick, I'm gagging/retching; my gorge rises; **aero vrećica za ~** airsick bag; **sredstvo za ~** emetic, vomitory

povraćati *vt impf* (*bljuvati*) vomit, disgorge; *coll* throw up; *B coll* be sick; *sl:* puke, barf, upchuck, shoot one's cookies/breakfast/lunch, talk to Ralph; →¹⁶ **vraćati** | **~a mi se** I feel sick; **~a sve što pojede** she can't keep anything down; **ne ~ati** keep one's food/meals down

povraćen *pp* (*izbljuvan*) given up, vomited

povrat *m* (*novca*) refund, rebate (→ **vraćanje**) | **uz ~** to be returned, on loan

povratlak *m* return; homecoming; (*popularnosti*) comeback | **~ak na** return/reversion/switchback to; **na ~ku** on one's way back home; (*brod*) homeward bound; **po ~ku** (up)on one's return; **nema ~ka** there is (*ili* can be) no going back; **put bez ~ka** one-way trip; *across* **~ak u atmosferu**

povratlan *adj* recurrent, recurring; periodic | *gram* **~na zamjenica** reflexive pronoun; *gram* **~ni glagol** reflexive verb; **~na karta** return (AE two-way) ticket; **~na informacija** feedback, response; **~no djelovanje** response; retroactive effect; *sci* **~na veza** (**~ni mehanizam**) feedback (mechanism)

povratilica *f mus* BE natural (sign), AE cancel **povratiti** *vt impf* (*izbljuvati*) vomit, disgorge (→¹⁰ **pobljuvati se**) *itd.*; (→⁶ **povraćati**); →^{3,16} **vratiti**

povratiti se *vr pf* →^{3,16} **vratiti se**, **osvijestiti se**, **doći sebi**

povrativ *adj* returnable, restituable; (*novac*) rebatable, reimbursable

povrativost *f* returnability, restitubility; rebatability, reimbursability

povratni *adj* →¹¹ **povratan**

povratnik *m* returned emigrant, returnee; (»re-

cidivist« /*prijestupnik*/) repeat offender; *geog* →¹⁶ **obratnica**

povratno *adv* in response to, as a feedback to; retroactively

povraz *m* fishing-line

povrčar *m* vegetable farmer; (*na malo*) (→³ **povrtlar**), (*komercijalni*) market gardener; (*industrijski*) US truck farmer

povrčarstvo *n* vegetable farming; (*na malo*) (→³ **povrtlarstvo**), (*komercijalno*) market gardening; (*industrijsko*) US truck farming; (*farma, dobro*) vegetable farm, market garden; US truck farm

povrće *n* collect vegetables *pl*; garden produce | **rano ~e** early vegetables; **zeleno ~e** greens *pl*; **uzgajanje ~a** vegetable growing; **uzgajivač ~a** vegetable grower (*specif* →³ **povrčar**, **povrtlar**); **prodavaonica ~a** BE green grocer's (shop); AE vegetable store; **vlasnik/poslovođa prodavaonice ~a** BE green-grocer; AE vegetable-store operator

povreda *f* (*kršenje*) violation, transgression, infraction, infringement; breach, trespass, transgression, offence⁶; injury, damage; wrong; (*uvreda, bol*) hurt, hurt feelings, outrage, wound; (*fizička*) →¹⁶ **ozljeda** | *jur* **~ privatnog posjeda** (criminal) trespass; **~ granice** border/frontier violation; **~ teritorija** violation of (*ili* incursion into) territory; **~ zračnog prostora** violation of air space; *jur* **~ javnog morala** offense(s)⁶ against public morals

povred(**li**)*v adj* easily hurt, vulnerable

povred(**li**)*vost f* vulnerability

povređivanje *n* violating, violation; hurting, injuring, injury

povremen *adj* periodic(al), occasional; (*na mahove*) intermittent

povremeno *adv* occasionally, on occasion, periodically, off and on, at times, at intervals

povremenost *f* occasional/periodical character

povrh *prep* above; on top of | **~ toga** besides, moreover, over and above, above and beyond, into the bargain, in addition to, for good measure, ... to boot; upwards of; let alone, not to mention (→¹⁰ **osim toga, uz to**); **a ~ svega** and for good measure, and to top it all/off (*ili* it off), and to cap all this, and/as if that was not enough

povrijediti *vt pf* (*zakon itd.*) violate, infringe, break, commit offence (against), transgress, trespass; (*osjećaje*) hurt smb., hurt/ruffle/bruise smb's feelings, wound; (*fizički*) →¹⁶ **ozlijediti** | **duboko ~iti** hurt deeply, sting to the quick, outrage; **da je ne ~i** to spare her feelings; **~iti zračni prostor** violate the air space of

povrijediti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **ozlijediti se**

povrijeđen *pp* & *adj* violated, broken, infringed, transgressed, wronged, injured, hurt; (*fizič-*

ki) →¹⁶ **ozlijeden** | ~a **taština** (ponos) bruised/wounded ego (pride)

povrijeđeno *adv* with a hurt air

povrijeđenost *f* being violated/wronged; hurt feelings, outrage, pique

površ *f geom* →¹⁶ **ploha**

površlan *adj* superficial, perfunctory; desultory, cursory, sketchy, slapdash; done by halves; skin-deep; (*nemaran*) careless | ~**no znanje** superficial/slight/passing/shallow knowledge, a smattering; ~**ni ljudi** shallow/glib people

površinla *f* surface; *geog* area; (*stambena, školska, izložbena*) floor space; *geom* surface, superficies | **zelene** ~e green areas; ~**a pod pšenicom** wheat acreage; **velike** ~e large areas/tracts, expanses; **radna** ~a working top/surface; **kolika je** ~a **voćnjaka?** what is the area of the orchard?; **na** ~i on the surface/outside; *fig* skin-deep; **održavati se na** ~i keep afloat; (*radeći nogama*) tread water; **iznijeti/izbaciti na** ~u bring to the surface (*i fig*); *fig* bring forward, bring out into the open (→¹⁰ **na vidjelo**); **izbiti na** ~u rise/come to the surface (*i fig*), break the surface; *fig* come forward, break out in the open (→¹⁰ **na vidjelo**); **pod** ~om under the surface, underneath (*oba i fig*); *mil* **raketa zrak** ~ air to ground missile

površinski¹ *adj* surface-

površinski² *adv* on the surface, superficially

površno *adv* superficially, desultorily, perfunctorily, cursorily; sketchily; in a slapdash manner³³; shallowly, on the surface only; glibly | ~ **poznavati** know casually; ~ **gledano** to the casual eye

površnost *f* superficiality, desultoriness, perfunctoriness; sketchiness; slapdash quality³²; shallowness

povrtar *m* →¹⁶ **povrtlar**

povrtarski *adj* →¹⁶ **povrtlarski**

povrtarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **povrtlarstvo**

povrtlar *m* vegetable grower; (*na malo*) home gardener; (*na veliko*) → **povrčar**

povrtlarija *f* vegetable farm, market garden; (*industrijska*) *US* truck farm

povrtlarski *adj* vegetable-growing, vegetable-farming, market-gardening | ~e **kulture** vegetable crops

povrtlarstvo *n* vegetable growing; (*na malo*) home gardening; (*na veliko*) → **povrčarstvo**; →³ **povrtlarija**

povrtni *adj* gardening-, vegetable-, vegetable-growing (→¹² **povrtlarski**)

povrtnica *f bot* → **rotkva**

povrtnjak *m* kitchen garden, vegetable patch; (*veliki*) → **povrtlarija**

povrvjeti *vi pf* hasten in crowds (to, into), swarm (to, into, over), start swarming

povrzmati se *vr pf* wander about (a little) *iid.* (→¹⁵ **po-** /4/)

povuci-potegni *adv* | **bilo je** ~ it was touch and go (→¹⁰ **drž-nedaj**)

povučen *pp* & *adj* dragged, pulled, hauled, drawn; (*samotan*) solitary, retiring, withdrawn, unsociable, shy, private, keeping to oneself

povučeno *adv* | **živjeti** ~ keep oneself to oneself, shun company; lead (*ili* live) a solitary/secluded life, live in seclusion, live quietly, keep a low profile

povučenost *f* (preference for) solitary life, seclusion, solitariness, unsociableness, shyness

povući *vt pf* pull, drag, draw, tug, give a pull/tug; (*trgnuti*) (give a) jerk; (*opozvati*) call off; (*rečeno*) take back, retract; (*trupe*) pull out, call home, recall | ~ **pištolj (na)** pull (out) a gun (on smb.); ~ **za sobom** take/carry along; (*u padu*) take down with oneself; **povuci to!** take that/it back!; ~ **odluku/riječ** go back on one's decision/word (→¹² **odluka, riječ**); *mil* ~ **zapovijed** rescind/countermand an order; ~ **prijedlog** withdraw (*ili* drop) a/one's proposal; ~ **vodu** flush the toilet; ~ **iz plovidbe** lay up, put out of service, decommission; ~ **iz prometa** take off the road, take out of service; ~ **pitanje**, ~ **iz boce, dobro** ~ (*raditi*) →¹ **potegnuti**; →⁴ **granicu**, ~ **iskaz**, ~ **žalbu**

povući se *vr pf* (*otići*) withdraw, retire, leave; (*natrag*) retrace one's steps, backtrack; *mil* pull out, pull/fall back, retreat; (*odustati*) back out, give up, quit; *fig* bow out; *derog* fink out; (*popustiti*) back down/off/away; (*ukloniti se*) step aside, get out of the way; *fig* take a back seat to; (*s položaja, vlasti*) step/stand down (→¹² **dati ostavku**); (*voda, led*) recede | ~ **iz** withdraw from, pull/get out of, evacuate, leave; ~ **pred** make way for, give way to/before, give ground to, yield to, back away from, take a back seat to; **ne** ~ **pred** stand one's ground, stand firm; ~ **u sebe** withdraw/retreat into oneself, withdraw into a shell, become uncommunicative, shun company; ~ **u samoću** go into seclusion, get away from the crowd (→¹⁰ *živjeti povučeno*)

pozla *f* pose, posture | **zauzeti** ~u strike a pose/posture, strike an attitude; **zauzimanje** ~a posturing, attitudeinizing¹

pozabaviti se *vr pf* (*čime*) get down to, tackle, take care of; →³ **zabaviti se** | ~ **pitanjem**/problemom look into (*ili* take up) a matter, address an issue, tackle a problem (*ili* get down to a p., get to grips with a p., put one's mind to a p.); give attention to, concern o. s. with

pozaboraviti *vt pf* forget slowly/gradually/one by one (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/)

pozačepiti *vt pf* stop/cork/stopper holes (bottles *itd.* successively (→¹⁵ **po-** /2/); (*bačve*) bung up

pozadi *adv* →¹⁶ **straga, otraga, iza**

pozadin *a f* background, back; *mil* rear; →³ **poledina, zaleđe** | **u** ~i at the back/rear; *fig* behind the scenes, offstage, backstage, lying behind; *mil* behind the lines, in the rear; **na** ~i against the background/drop of; **na** ~i **neba** against the sky; **biti (držati, naći se) u** ~i, **povući se (gurnuti) u** ~u *id.* be in (*ili* take) a back seat, keep a low profile, fade into the background, be relegated to a back seat *id.* (→¹² **u drugom planu**, **u drugi plan**)

pozadinac *m* rear-area worker

pozadinski *adj* *mil* rear-echelon; (*opskrbni*) logistic(al), logistics-

pozadrijemati *vi pf* → **pozaspati**

pozajmica *f* loan (→^{10,16} **zajam**); *ling* →¹⁶

posuđenica | **na** ~u →¹⁶ **na posudbu**

pozajmilac *m jur* →¹⁶ **zajmodavac**

pozajmiti *vt pf* (*drugome*) lend, advance, give a loan; (*sám*) borrow, loan; (*novac*) put out money at interest; (*uzeti*) derive from, take from

pozajmljen *pp* & *adj* lent; *AE+* loaned; (*od drugoga*) loaned

pozajmljenica *f ling* →¹⁶ **posuđenica**

pozajmljivanje *n* lending; *AE+* loaning; (*od drugoga*) borrowing

pozajmljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pozajmiti**

pozajmni *adj* →¹⁶ **posudbeni**

pozakoniti *vt pf* legalize¹, legitimize¹

pozakonjenje *n* legitimization¹

pozamašan *adj* rather large/bulky, hefty | ~**na svota** large sum; ~**na investicija** large/major investment; ~**an dio** hefty portion, good chunk

pozamenter *m BE* haberdasher; *AE* seller of notions

pozamenterija *f BE* haberdashery; *AE* notions *pl*

pozan *adj* →¹⁶ **kasan**

pozaspati *vi pf* fall to sleep one after another *id.* (→¹⁵ **po-** 12/)

pozatvarati (se) *vt (vr) pf* shut/close one by one *id.* (→¹⁵ **po-** 12/)

pozaun *a f mus* trombone | **svirač** ~**e** trombonist

pozavaditi *vt pf* set (everybody) by the ears (→¹⁰ **posvāditi**)

pozavaditi se *vr pf* quarrel (with everybody) →¹⁰ **posvāditi se**

pozavezati *vt pf* tie (one by one, everything *id.* (→¹⁵ **po-** 12/)

pozavidjeti *vi pf* (feel) envy; →⁶ **zavidjeti** | **na kojem bi im** ~**io** which would be the envy of... which would have made a... envious

pozdrav *m* greeting, salutation, salute | ~ **svima** hello to everybody!, hello/hi there!; **puno** ~**a tvojoj (Vašoj) supruzi** my love/best/regards/compliments/respects to your wife, remember me to your wife; **imaš** ~ **od**

mog oca my father sends his love/regards *id.*, my f. asked to be remembered to you; **srdačni** ~**i** (*u pismu*) with love, sincerely yours; *form* kindest regards; (*uz poklon*) with compliments; **posljednji** ~ **od** (*na vijencu*) in loving memory from; *mil* ~ **nadesno (nali-jevo)**! eyes right (left)!

pozdraviti *vt pf* greet, salute; cheer, acclaim; *fig* welcome, salute, applaud, acclaim; hail; (*dobrodošlica*) bid welcome; (*na odlasku*) bid farewell to | ~**i svoje!** give my love to your family; (*i ti svoje!*) give mine to yours; ~**ite supruhu** →¹ **puno pozdrava** Vašoj supruzi; ~**i ga od mene** tell him I said hello/hi, say hello for me, give him my best regards, remember me to him; ~**iti po drugome** send one's love/respects/compliments to; **ne** ~**iti** cut one (dead), give one the cold shoulder; **to treba** ~**iti** this is to be welcomed, it is a welcome development

pozdraviti se *vr pf* greet each other, exchange greetings | **ne** ~ **se** exchange no greetings

pozdravljanje *n* greeting, saluting

pozdravljati *vt impf* →⁶ **pozdraviti** | ~**a te W.**

W. sends her love/regards

pozdravljanje *pp* & *adj* greeted, saluted

pozdravljenje *n eccl* Ave Maria, Angelus

pozdravni *adj* | ~ **govor** address of welcome, welcoming address

pozeleniti *vt pf* make/paint/dye/color²/tone green

pozelenjeti *vi pf* become green; (*od bijesa, jada*) become livid, change color²

pozepsti *vi pf* freeze, get frostbitten; (*od mraza*) be nipped/killed by the frost

pozer *m* poseur; attitudinizer¹

pozerka *f* poseuse

pozerski *adj* poseur's; attitudinizing¹

pozicija *f* position (→⁹ **položaj**), site, location; (*mesa*) cut; →^{3,9} **stavka** | **izmijenjene** ~**e**

changed/redrawn/redefined positions (*ili* battle lines); **hvatanje** ~**a** positioning oneself; jockeying for position(s); **pregovarati s čvrstih** ~**a** negotiate from (a position of) strength; **učvrstiti (oslabiti)** ~**e** strengthen (weaken) one's position/hand; **zadržati** ~**e** hold one's positions (*i mil*); hold one's own; **najbolja** ~**a** (*mesa*) prime cut

pozicijskli *adj* position-; site- (→ **-ioni**) | *mil* ~**i rat** positional warfare; *mot* ~**a svjetla** parking lights

poziranje *n* posing, affected attitude, modeling⁴; posturing, striking attitudes

pozirati *vi impf* (*umjetniku*) pose, sit for an artist, do modeling⁴, sit for one's portrait; *fig* posture, strike an attitude, strike attitudes, attitudinize¹ | ~**la je gola** she did some nude modeling⁴, she posed for nude photographs

pozitiv *m gram* (*stupanj*) positive (degree); *photo* print

pozitivac *m* positive person/character; civic-minded person; *fig*: Mr. Clean, straight arrow, knight in shining armor²; *A sl* good guy
pozitivlan *adj* positive; (*sasvim siguran*) definite; positive, affirmative, affirmatory; right-thinking; well-meaning | *math* ~an znak positive sign; *ima on i* ~nih crta he has (some) redeeming qualities/features/graces; *a na* ~noj strani and on the credit/plus/positive side; the upside is; **gledaj stvari s** ~ne strane think positive, don't be negative; **financijski** ~an profitable, solvent, not in debt; *coll* in the black, black-ink; (*učiniti fin. ~nim* make profitable/solvent, *coll* put in the black); ~an razvoj stvari positive/promising development(s); *med* bio je ~an na AIDS he tested positive for AIDS (*abbr od* Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome); →⁴ ~na nula, dati ~nu ocjenu

pozitivist *m phil* positivist → -ista

pozitivistički *adj phil* positivist(ic); *iron* feel-good

pozitivizam *m phil* positivism

pozitivno *adv* positively; definitely | **odgovoriti** ~ answer in the affirmative; ~ **znam** I positively know, I know for a fact; **gledati (ocrtavati)** ~ see (portray) in a positive light; ~ **poslovati** be in the black; ~ **djelovati** have a positive/beneficial effect (on); ~ **utjecati** have a positive influence/effect; make a difference; ~ **se izraziti** →⁷ ~ ocijeniti

pozitivnost *f* positiveness, positive quality

pozitron *m phys* positron

poziv *m* call, invitation; appeal; (*zvanje*) vocation | **prihvatiti** ~ accept an invitation; **ne prihvatiti** ~ decline (if turn down) an invitation; **odazvati se** ~u na štrajk answer the call to strike; **dolaziti na** ~ (*u kuću*) make house calls; **osjećati** ~ za (*zvanje*) feel the vocation/call for; **naći svoj pravi** ~ find one's true vocation/call/métier; →⁷ ~ na sud, uručiti sudski ~, ~ u vojsku, telefonski ~

pozivač *m* caller, inviter, summoner

pozivanje *n* (*u goste*) invitation, asking; (*zov*) call, calling; (*zazivanje*) appealing, urging | ~ na (*citiranje*) quotation, quoting, reference to

pozivlati *vt impf* invite, appeal, call on *itd.* (→⁶ **pozvati**) | ~ati na appeal/call for; (*poticati*) exhort, urge; (*podbadati*) incite to; **sve vas ~ljem** (*ja častim*) you're all my guests, it's my party, it's on me

pozivali se *vr impf* invite each other | ~ti se na refer to; (*dokaz, primjer*) adduce; (*kao svjedočka*) call to witness, refer to, appeal to; (*točku ugovora*) invoke a clause; ~jući se na referring to; quoting; calling into evidence; invoking, pleading

pozivni *adj* →⁷ ~ broj (3)

pozivnica *f* letter of call/invitation; invitation card | **samo uz** ~u by invitation only

pozlaćen *pp & adj* gilt, gold-plated
pozlaćivanje *n* gilding (with gold-foil), gold-plating

pozlaćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pozlatiti**

pozlatla *f* gilding, gilt layer/coat; →³ **pozlaćivanje** | **obnoviti** ~u regild

pozlatar *m* gilder

pozlatiti *vt pf* gild, plate with gold, gild with gold-foil

pozlijediti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **ozlijediti (se)**

pozliiti *vi pf* | *njemu je* ~lo he became ill / unwell, he was taken ill; *AE+* he became/got sick; he collapsed; (*krenulo mu je nagore*) he grew worse; (*mučno od želuca*) he became sick, he was nauseated; (*morska bolest*) he became sea-sick

pozljeda *f* → **ozljeda**

poznаница *f* →¹⁶ **znanica**; *math* known quantity

poznaniik *m* acquaintance *itd.* (→¹⁶ **znanac**)

| **rođaci i** ~ci (*znanici*) kith and kin

poznanstvo *n* acquaintance, acquaintanceship

| **sklopiti** ~ form acquaintance with, become acquainted with; **slučajno** ~ casual acquaintance; *sl* pick-up

poznat *adj* known; familiar, common; (*glasovit*) renowned | ~ **po** known/noted for, having a record/history of; *emph* (*ili po zlu*) notorious for; **dobro** ~ well-known²⁶, noted, recognized¹; well-publicized^{1,26}; **učiniti** ~im make known; *fig* put on the map; **opće(nito)** ~ generally/widely known (→² **općepoznat**); ~e **ličnosti** celebrities; *sl* celebs; ~a **imena** *fig* household names; ~ **po cijelom svijetu** known world-wide, world-famous; *com* **dobro** ~i **proizvodi** brand-name products; **manje** ~ less known; minor; **slabo** ~ little known, obscure; ~ **sa svima** acquainted with everybody; ~ **pod imenom Morris** known as M., alias M.; ~o je, koliko je ~o *itd.* →³ **poznato**

poznata *f math* →¹⁶ **poznаница**

poznalti *vt pf* know (→³ **prepoznati, raspoznati**); →⁶ **poznavati** | **koliko te ja** ~jem, ~ti **kao svoj džep** →² **poznavati**

poznati se *vr pf* →² **poznavati se** | ~ će se na **tamnoj pozadini** it will show on a dark background

poznato *adv & adj neut* | ~ **loš** notoriously bad; ~ **brz** famously fast; ~ **hrabar** renowned for one's courage; ~ **je** it is known, people know, it is a matter of record; **općenito je** ~ it is well / generally known, it is a well-known fact, it is common/public knowledge, it is a commonplace, it is notorious; **kao što je** ~ as is known, as we know; **koliko je** ~ to anyone's knowledge, as far as can be determined; **najbrži, koliko je** ~ the fastest on record **meni je (to)** ~ I know (it), I am aware (of it); **koliko je meni** ~ to my knowledge, from what I know, as far as I know; **ne, koliko je**

meni ~ not to my knowledge, not that I know of; **nije mi** ~ I have no knowledge of, I am not aware of, I don't know; ~ **je da je rekao** he is on record as saying, he is known to have said; **»nije** ~« not known, (records) not available, no data

poznatost *f* notoriety, common knowledge, familiarity

poznavalac *m* →¹⁶ **poznavatelj**

poznavanje *n* knowledge; acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy; (*stručno*) connoisseurship, expertness, judgement; skill | ~ **materije** knowledge of (*ili* familiarity with) a subject, connoisseurship, knowledgeability; **površno** ~ slight/superficial knowledge, a smattering of; ~ **samog sebe** self-knowledge

poznavatelj *m* connoisseur, expert; (*iskusan*) an old hand at | ~i connoisseurs, cognoscenti, those familiar with; ~ **ljudske naravi** good judge of human nature

poznavateljka *f* (woman³⁰) connoisseur

poznavati *vt impf* →⁶ **poznati**; know, be acquainted/familiar with; (*znati*) have knowledge of | **dobro** ~ know (quite) well; **temeljito** ~ know thoroughly; ~ **u dušu** (~ **kao svoj džep**) know inside out, know like the back/palm of one's hand, know through and through; **koliko te ja poznajem** knowing you, if I know you (at all); **poznajem te ja dobro** I know you all right, I've got your number; **poznavajući**... knowing..., given..., in view of...; **slabo/površno** ~ know slightly/casually/superficially, hardly know; **ne** ~ not know (at all), be unacquainted with; be ignorant of, be devoid of (fear, doubt)

poznati se *vr impf* be acquainted (with each other)⁴³ | **odavno se** ~ **jemo** we have known each other⁴³ (*ili* we go back) a long time; **malo ti se** ~ **je** (*vidi*) it shows a little

pozno *adv* →¹⁶ **kasno**

pozobalti *vt pf* peck up grains to the last; eat up berries of grapes one after another (→¹⁵ **pol/2,3/**) →⁴ kao da je ~o svu **mudrost**

pozor *m mil* (*stav*) attention | ~! attention! (*često kao* atten-hut!); **stati u** ~ stand/snap at attention; **stajati u** ~u stand/be at attention

pozoran *adj* → **pažljiv**

pozorišni *adj* →¹⁶ **kazališni**

pozorište *n* →¹⁶ **kazalište**

pozornica *f* stage; scene; *fig* the boards *pl* (→¹² **daske**) | **na** ~i at the stage, onstage; *fig* in the limelight; **izvan/iza** ~e off the stage, off-stage, backstage; **izaći na** ~u (*i fig*) go on-stage; *fig* **sići s** ~e go offstage, leave the limelight; **okretna** ~a revolving stage

pozornik *m* (*policajac*) patrolman; *A coll* street cop

pozorno *adv* → **pažljivo**

pozornost *f form* → **pažnja**

pozvan *pp* & *adj* called; summoned; invited, asked; **ne osjećam se** ~ **da** I don't feel qualified (*ili* called upon) to, it is not for me to

pozvati *vt pf* invite, extend an invitation to; call (up) on, ask, (make an) appeal to, urge, issue a call to; (*doviknuti*) give one a shout; (*policiju, liječnika*) call (in), summon, send for, get; (*pozvoniti*) ring for | ~ **preko razglasa** page smb.; (→¹⁰ ~ **bipserom**); ~ **na kavu** treat to a coffee; ~ **na večeru** ask/take out to dinner; *form* entertain to d.; ~ **nekoga da dokaže** challenge smb. to prove; ~ **na suradnju** call/appeal for (*ili* urge) cooperation; ~ **na sud** *i sl.* summon, subpoena (→¹² **sud**); ~ **na red** take to task, call to account (→¹⁰ **na odgovornost**); →⁷ **čast** nam je ~

pozvati se *vr pf* | ~ **na** invoke, plead *iid.* (→⁶ **pozivati se**); **sam se** ~ invite oneself; **možete se** ~ **na mene** you can use my name as reference

pozvoniti *vt pf* ring; (*pozvati*) ring smb. up, ring for smb.; (*na vratima*) ring the bell

požaliti *vt pf* regret; (*drugoga*) be sorry for, feel for, feel compassion/sympathy for, commiserate, have pity on, pity one | ~ **ti ćeš ti to!** you'll come/live to regret it; you'll repent it, you'll be sorry, you'll wish you hadn't

požaliti se *vr pf* complain (*na* about); make/file a complaint (*na* about); take one's case to | **čovjeku je lakše kad se** ~i you feel better when you share your troubles with smb. (*ili* when you can pour your heart out)

požaljen *pp* & *adj* pitied, regretted, repented

požar *m* fire; (*velik*) conflagration | **žestoki** ~ raging fire, blaze; **šumski** ~ forest fire (*niski* brush fire); **izbio je** ~ a fire broke out; **izazvati** ~ cause/start a fire; **podmetnuti** ~ commit arson, start a fire (criminally); ~ **je bio podmetnut** it was arson; **podmetanje** ~a arson; **podmetač** ~a arsonist; **zahvaćen** ~om under fire, affected/engulfed by fire; **gasiti** ~ fight (a) fire; **gasitelj** ~a fire-fighter; **lokalizirati** ~ bring a fire under control; **ugasiti** ~ put a fire out; ~ **je prestao sam od sebe** the fire burned itself out; **siguran od** ~a fireproof; **osiguranje protiv** ~a fire-insurance; **od** ~a **su ostali samo zidovi** the fire has gutted the building; →⁴ **oprema/aparat za gašenje** ~a (→¹⁰ **protupožarni**)

požarište *n* fire site

požarni ¹*adj* fire- (→¹⁶ **vatrogasni**) | ~e **ljestve** (*uzidane*) fire-escape; ~i **signal** fire-alarm; ~a **komanda** →¹⁶ **vatrogasna brigada**; ~a **bomba** →⁵ **zapaljiv**

požarni ²*m mil* →⁵ **dežurni**

požarstvo *n mil* duty →⁵ **dežurstvo**

požbukati *vt pf* →¹ **ožbukati**

požderati *vt pf* eat up greedily, devour, gorge oneself; (*naglo*) bolu/wolf down, gobble up, dispatch

požderati se *vr pf coll* eat one's heart out *itd.*

(→¹² **pojesti se**)

požderuh *m* glutton, greedy eater *sl*; hog, pig, greedygut(s)

poželiti *vt pf* → **poželjeti**

poželjan *adj* desirable; coveted | ~no **je** it is desirable, it is to be wished/desired; ~na **dužina** (*teksta*) suggested length

poželjeti *vt pf* (*zaželjeti*) (feel/express a) desire, wish for, want, make a wish; (*požudjeti*) crave/long for, lust after; (*tude*) covet | ~**nešto** (*dok svijezda pada*) make a wish upon a star; **sve što (ili kakav) se samo ~ može** want (*ili wish/ask for*); **ekipa (zadaca) kakva se samo ~ može** dream team (assignment); **čovjek poželi da** it makes you wish, you could; **ne bih to poželio ni najgorem neprijatelju** I wouldn't wish it on my worst enemy, it shouldn't happen to a dog; **ništa bolje ne bih mogao ~** nothing would suit me better; **Bib ne poželi žene bližnjega svoga** thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's² wife

poželjeti se *vr pf* feel like; miss; long for, *sl* get a yen for | **poželio sam se piva** I feel/felt like a beer, I'd love a beer; (*jače*) I felt very much like a beer, I had my heart set on a beer;

poželio sam te se I miss you (very much)

poželjno *adv* & *adj neut* | ~ **je** →¹¹ **poželjan**

poželjnost *f* desirability

poženiti *vt pf* marry off (one's sons); →¹⁵ **po-**

(2)

poženiti se *vr pf* (of men) get married (in their turn); →¹⁵ **po-** (2)

požeški *adj* *geog* of Požega, Požega-

požet *pp* & *adj* reaped

požeti *vt pf* reap; finish reaping

poživčaniti *vi pf coll* → izgubiti **živce**, biti pred živčanim slomom

poživinčen *pp* & *adj* animalized¹

poživinčenost *f* animalized¹ state, animalism

poživinčiti *vt pf* animalize¹, turn into a beast

poživinčiti se *vr pf* become animalized¹, sink to the level of a beast, turn into a beast

poživliti *vt pf* | **bog te ~io!** may you live long!;

ako me bog ~i if I live to see it

poživljati *vi pf* live to a certain age | ~**jeti još 10 godina** live another 10 years; **bog ga ~io!** may he live; **ako me bog ~i** if I live to see it

požnjeti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **požeti**

požrtvovan *adj* self-sacrificing, unselfish; devoted, dedicated

požrtvovano *adv* →¹⁶ **požrtvovno**

požrtvovanost *f* →¹⁶ **požrtvovnost**

požrtvovanje *n* →¹⁶ **požrtvovnost**

požrtvovno *adv* unselfishly, with self-denial, devotedly, with dedication

požrtvovnost *f* self-abnegation, self-denial, self-denying, devotedness, devotion, dedication; dedicated/selfless work

požudla *f* lust; concupiscence; (*pohlepa*) greed,

greediness; cupidity; violent appetite for; avidity; covetousness; one's passions

požudan *adj* cupid, avid; covetous, greedy, passionate; lustful, lascivious, wanton, prurient, lewd, unchaste

požudjeti *vt pf* crave (something), lust for

požudno *adj* avidly, greedily, passionately, wantonly; lustfully

požudnost *f* cupidity, avidity, greediness; covetousness; wantonness; lustfulness, lewdness

Požun *m* *hist* Pressburg, Bratislava

požurenje *n* →⁶ **požurivanje**

požuriti *vi pf* hurry up *itd.* (→¹² **požuriti se**); *vt pf* speed up *itd.* (→¹² **požurivati**) | ~i **s tim!** be quick about it!

požuriti se *vr pf* hurry up, hasten, make haste; lose no time | ~i **se!** hurry up!, make haste!; *coll*: look alive!, look sharp!, get a move on!, make it snappy!, come on!, step it up!; *sl*: shake a leg!, get cracking!, step on it!, move your ass!, get the lead out (of your ass)!, get your rear in gear!

požurivanje *n* urging, pushing, speeding up, pressing, spurring on

požurivati *vt impf* rush, urge, push, speed up, press, spur on

požutio *pp* & *adj* grown yellow, yellowed

požutiti *vt pf* make/color²/paint/dye yellow

požutjeti *vi pf* become/grow/turn yellow

požvakati *vt pf* have done chewing, chew a little, chew one after another (→¹⁵ **po-**)

pra- *pref* pre-, proto-; palaeo-⁵; primeval, primordial, original | ~ ~ **unuka** great-great-granddaughter

praatom *m* protoatom

prabaka *m* great-grandmother; *fig* ancestress

prabiće *n* original being

prabitak *m* *phil* proto-Being

pračovječji *adj* proto-human

pračovjek *m* early man; *pop* ape man

praćakanje *n* wriggling, floundering

praćakati se *impf* *vr* wriggle, flounder; splash, kick about in water

praćaknuti se *vr pf* give a wriggle/splash, wriggle/splash once

praćen *pp* accompanied, escorted, conducted, attended; (*djevojka*) squired, chaperoned

praćenje *n* accompanying, escorting; following; (*pojave*) observation; (*stalno*) monitoring; (*satelita*) tracking; follow-up | **služba ~a** monitoring service; **policijsko ~e** (putting under) observation, surveillance; *coll*: tailing, putting a tail on

praćka *f* sling; (*na rašlje*) *BE* catapult, *AI*: slingshot; (*preko oka*) eye-patch

praćkar *m* *hist* slinger, slingman

pradavan *adj* age old, as old as the hills, immemorial; (*iskonski*) primeval, primordial

pradjed *m* great-grandfather; *fig* forefather,

forebear, ancestor, progenitor | *fig* ~ovi ancestors, ancestry
pradjedovski *adj* ancestral
pradoba *f* prehistorical times, prehistory
pradomovina *f* original home(land); birthplace; (*biljke*) habitat
prakspljozi *f astron* primordial explosion; *fig* the Big Bang
praelement *m* primordial element, proto-element
Prag *m geog* Prague
prag *m* threshold; sill, door-step; (*gornjih vrata*) lintel; (*željeznički*) *BE* sleeper; *AE* (cross)tie | **neće više prekoračiti mog ~a** he will never cross my threshold (*ili* darken my door) again; **na ~u** on/at one's (*ili* the) doorstep; *fig*: imminent, rapidly approaching; **na ~u karijere** on the threshold of a (promising) career; **stajati na ~u novog doba** stand at/on the threshold of a new age; **prestupiti ~** cross the threshold of, see the inside of; *sch univ* **prijeći upisni (bodovni)** ~ achieve a minimum test score (qualifying for entrance competition); →⁴ **objiati ~ove, pomesti pred svojim ~om**
pragma *f* pragmatism
pragmaticar *m* pragmatist
pragmatički¹ *adj* pragmatical
pragmatički² *adv* pragmatically
pragmatika *f* pragmatic ordinance
pragmatizam *m* pragmatism
prah *m* powder; *fig* dust; (*puščani*) gun-powder; (*cvjetni*) →⁵ **pelud**; (*mrtvaca*) ashes *pl* | **samljeti u ~** pulverize¹, reduce to powder; **čaj/juha u ~u** powdered (*ili* instant) tea/soup; *fig* ~ **i pepeo** dust and ashes; *fig* **pretvoriti/srušiti se u ~ i pepeo** turn to dust and ashes, become like dust; *fig* **pretvoriti u ~ i pepeo** (*razoriti*) reduce to rubble, pulverize¹; *Bibl* ~ **si bio i u ~ češ se pretvoriti** you are dust and to dust you shall return; (*na pogrebu*) ashes to ashes, dust to dust
prahistorija *f* prehistory
praindoeuropski *adj ling* Proto-Indo-European
praiskonski *adj* →² **iskonski**
praiistorija *f* →¹⁶ **prapovijest**
praiistorijski *adj* →¹⁶ **prapovijesni**
prazvedbla *f* première, first/opening night | **doživjeti ~u** receive/have its première, be given its first performance
prazveden *pp* premièred, given its première
prazvesti *vt pf* première, give its première, give its first performance
prazvor *m* primordial/earliest source, well-spring; *ling* proto-language
prajuha *f biol & fig* primordial soup
prakičmenjaci *m pl zoo* →¹⁶ **svitkovci**
prakljača *f* battledore
prakolijevka *f* → **pradomovina**
prakorijen *m* primordial/earliest/original root

prakrišćanski *adj* →¹⁶ **prakršćanski**
praksa *f* practice; (*uobičajena*) practices *pl*, usage, use; professional work; experience; (*rad*) practical work, on-the-job training; (*studentska*) student training | **vršiti ~u** practice (*BE* -ise), pursue/exercise a profession; **ispao sam iz ~e** I'm out of practice, I'm a bit rusty; **student na ~i** student trainee
praksist *m* trainee; student trainee (→ **-ista**)
prakticiranje *n* practice (*BE* -ise), practicing (*BE* -ising); exercise of one's profession
prakticirali *vi impf* practice (*BE* -ise); exercise one's profession; (*vježbati*) keep in practice, keep one's hand in | **~jući vjernici** practical believers
prakticist *m* application-oriented person; narrow empiricist; →¹⁰ **praktičar**; (→ **-ista**)
prakticistički¹ *adj* application-oriented; narrowly empirical
prakticistički² *adv* using an application-oriented approach; in a narrowly empirical manner
practicizam *m* application-oriented approach; narrow empiricism
praktičan *adj* practical; (*svrsishodan, prikladan*) handy, serviceable, convenient; →⁴ **~no**
praktičar *m* practical person, practitian; (*vršitelj prakse*) practitioner, practitian; →¹⁰ **prakticist**
praktičarski¹ *adj* hands-on, down-to-earth, nuts-and-bolts
praktičarski² *adv* in hands-on *itd.* terms; using a hands-on approach
praktično *adv* practically, in a practical way (manner); (*praktički, zapravo*) practically, for all practical purposes, to all intents and purposes, effectively, virtually, as good/much as, very nearly, just about, all but, little short of, what amounts to | **~ nitko** hardly anyone; **govoriti ~ samo o** talk about little else but; **~ je priznala** she as good/much as admitted; **~ nov** as good as new; **~ ništa** next to nothing/nil
praktičnost *f* practicality, practicalness, serviceableness, handiness; utility; common sense | **~i radi** for convenience
praktikant *m* hist trainee (*esp* civil-service trainee) →^{9,10} **pripravnik, vježbenik**
praktikantica *f* →⁹ **pripravnica**
praktikovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **practicirati**
praktikum *m univ* exercises; practicum
pralica *f* → poluga za izvaljivanje
praline *f pl* (*bomboni*) chocolate creams, chocolates; *coll* chocs; (*rjetko*) pralines
pralja *f* washerwoman, laundress, laundry woman/girl | **biti ~** be a washerwoman *itd.*; take in laundry
praljudi *m pl* early/primitive people/humans

praljudski *adj* proto-human; primitive-man
pram *m poet* → **pramen**
prama *prep* →² **prema**
pram|ac *m* *mar* bow, prow | **na ~ac** (**na ~cu**) forward, fore; **od ~ca do krme** from stem to stern
pramajka *f* great-grandmother, ancestress
pramaljeće *n poet* → **proljeće**
pramaterija *f* →^{9,16} **pratvar**
pramčanli *adj* *mar* bow- | ~ **top** forward gun; ~a **figura** figurehead
pramen *m* tuft, lock, flock; (*druge boje*) streak | **kosa s ~ovima** streaked hair; (*sitnim i prosjedim*) streaked hair; **dat ću ~ove** I'll have my hair streaked, I'll have streaks put in; **izvlačimo ~ove** hair streaked, streaks put in, highlights done
pramenast *adj* tuffy; streaky
pramenje *n* collect tufts, locks
pramičak *m* *dim* slender tuft, strand
pran *pp* washed; (*često*) well-washed
pranarod *m* primeval/primitive people
pranećak *m* grand nephew
pranećakinja *f* grand niece
pranger *m* *Ger hist* →⁹ **sramotni stup**
prangija *f* →¹⁶ **mužar**
pranjle *n* washing; (*ispiranje*) rinsing; *form* ablution; (*rane*) bathing; (*glave*) shampoo(ing) | **ručno ~e** hand-wash(ing), washing by hand; **strojno ~e** machine-wash(ing); **sredstvo za ~e rublja** laundry detergent (→¹⁰ **prašak**); (*ručno*) handwash liquid; (*suda*) dish-washing (*BE* wash-up) liquid; **sapun za ~e** laundry soap; **u ~u** in the wash; **rublje za ~e** (**u ~u**) laundry, washing; **korito za ~e** washing-trough; **dati rublje na ~e** send one's laundry out, have one's laundry done; **stisnuti se u ~u** shrink in the wash; **stroj za ~e rublja** (*kućni*) washer; (*veliki, hotelski*) washing machine; **lokal s automatima za ~e rublja** laundromat, *BE*+ launderette, *coll* coin-op, self-service laundry; **fig ~e novca** money laundering; **fig ~e mozga** brain washing; →⁷ *servis za ~e automobila*
praonica *f* (*zgrade*) wash-room, laundry-room, tub-room; wash-house; (*s automatima*) *BE*/ *AE* launderette; *AE*+ laundromat | ~ **automobila** car wash
praonik *m* washing-stand, washstand, wash-basin (→¹⁰ **umivaonik**)
praotac *m* ancestor, great-grandfather
praotadžbina *f* →¹⁶ **pradomovina**
prapočelo *n* original matter; proto-element
prapočetak *m* earliest origin/beginnings, primeval beginnings/inception
prapodrijetlo *n* primeval roots/source
prapor *m* *geol* loess
praporac *m* wether-bell; (hand-)bell
prapostojbina *f* ancient/primeval/original homeland

prapovijesni *adj* prehistorical
prapovijest *f* prehistory
praprababa *f* great-great-grandmother
prapradjed *m* great-great-grandfather
prapraunuk *m* great-great-grandson
prapraunuka *f* great-great-granddaughter
praroditelj *m* progenitor, forefather, patriarch
praroditeljica *f* matriarch
pras *m bot* →¹⁶ **poriluk**
prasac *m* pig, hog; *derog* piggish person, foul-tongued person | **taj ~!** the bastard! (→¹² **svinja** *derog*)
prasad *f* collect swine, pigs, hogs
prasak *m* (loud) report, explosion, detonation, boom, bang; (*groma*) thunder-peal, thunder-clap, crash of thunder; (*smijeha*) burst (of laughter); (*pušaka*) gunfire, discharge, volley | *pop astron* **Veliki** ~ the Big Bang
prase *n* →¹⁶ **svinja**, *derog* → **prasac** | *zoo* **bod-ljikavo** ~ →¹⁶ **dikobraz**
praseći *adj* →¹⁶ **svinjski** | ~a **noga** (*poluga za obijanje*) *AE* jimmy, *BE* jemmy
prasence *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **prašćić**
prasetina *f* →¹⁶ **svinjetina**
prasica *f* sow; *derog* bitch; *ichth* → **lastavica** | **ta ~!** the bitch!
prasić *m* →¹⁶ **prašćić**, **odojak**
prasićkanje *n* *reg* → **klis**
prasiliste *n* farrowing sty/division
prasiti se *vr impf* farrow, pig, bring forth pigs
prasedilac *m* indigene, aboriginal, autochthon
prasedilački *adj* autochthonous, aboriginal, indigenous
praska *f* →¹⁶ **prasak**
praskalka *f* (*za božićni dar*) sparkler
praskanje *n* → **prasak**
praskati *vi impf* detonate, explode; volley; crack (repeatedly⁴⁷), make cracking noises; crash, boom; *fig* fulminate, huff and puff
praskav *adj* explosive, detonating, cracking
praskavac *m* *min* (*plin*) fire-damp
praskavica *f* squib, firecracker (→¹⁰ **petarda**)
praskozorje *n* morning twilight, daybreak; dawn | **u ~** at first light (of dawn), at early dawn
Praslaveni *m pl* Proto-Slavs
praslavenski *adj* Proto-Slavic, Common Slavic
praslika *f* prototype
Prasloveni *m pl* →¹⁶ **Praslaveni**
praslovenski *adj* →¹⁶ **praslavenski**
prasnuti *vi pf* detonate, explode; (*puška*) go off | ~ **u smijeh** burst out laughing
prastanovnik *m* aborigine, aboriginal
prastanovništvo *n* original/ancient population
prastanje *n* primeval/primordial state
prastar *adj* immemorial, primeval, primordial, very ancient, hoary, as old as the hills, age-old, very very old
prastihija *f* →¹⁶ **prapočelo**
prastric *m* (paternal) granduncle, (p.) greatuncle

prastrina *f* (paternal) greataunt, (p.) grandaunt; (p.) granduncle's wife
praskvijet *m* primeval (primordial) world
prašak *m* (medicinal) powder; dust; (*u zraku*) mote; (*biljke*) pollen | ~ **za pranje** (*rublja*) washing/detergent powder; (*suda*) dishwashing powder; ~ **za čišćenje** (*pločica, sudopera*) scouring powder; *cul* ~ **za pecivo** baking powder; *cul* ~ **za puding** blanchmange powder; ~ **protiv buha** flea powder
prašan *adj* dusty, powdery, powdered
prašćić *m* *dim* little pig, piggy; (*odojak*) suckling, sucking pig
prašenje *n* dusting, powdering; rising of dust
prašin/a *f* dust, pulverized¹ matter | **brisati** ~ **u** dust; **dignuti/uskovitlati** ~ **u** raise dust (*i fig*), kick up dust, make waves
prašinar *m* *mil sl* (*pješak*) grunt | ~ **i** grunts (→ **pješastvo**)
prašiti *vt impf* powder; sprinkle with powder; (*oprašivati*) dust; (*dizati prašinu*) raise dust; *mot & fig* scorch the road (→¹² **juriti**)
prašiti se *vr impf* gather dust; **da se sve** ~ **lo** (*sve u šesnaest*) letting sparks fly; sparks flew; with gusto; (*nestati*) you couldn't see him/ them for the dust; **neka se sve praši!** and let the sparks fly!
prašivo *n* dusting powder
prašnica *f* *bot* anther
prašnički *adj* *bot* staminal
prašnik *m* *bot* stamen
prašnjav *adj* →¹⁶ **prašan**
praštan *pp & adj* forgiven, pardoned, remitted
praštanje *n* → **opraštanje**
praštati¹ *vt impf* → **oprašitati**
praštati² *vi impf* →¹⁶ **praskati**
praštati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **oprašitati se**
prašuma *f* primeval/virgin forest; (*tropska*) jungle | *fig* ~ **propisa** a thicket of regulations
prašumski *adj* virgin-forest; jungle-
prateći *adj* accompanying; attendant | ~ **a industrija** (*objekti*) supporting/ancillary industry (buildings); ~ **i bataljon** escort battalion; *mus* ~ **a grupa/vokali** backup singers (→¹⁰ *vokalna pratnja*)
pratekta *f* greataunt, grandaunt
prati *vt impf* wash; (*rublje*) do one's/the laundry (*ili* wash); (*ručno*) handwash; (*ispirati*) rinse, bathe; (*pod*) scrub; (*uđe rublje*) take in washing/laundry | **može se** ~ it is washable; **perem ruke od toga** I wash my hands of it
pratilac *m* escort; date; attendant, follower, (male) companion; *mus* accompanist, accompanist | **plaćeni** ~ (*kavalir*) escort; (*agencija za takve usluge* escort agency); *aero pilot i* ~ pilot and his crewman
pratilica *f* → **pratilja**
pratilja *f* lady/female companion; (*mlade djevojke*) chaperon; (*dvorska*) lady-in-waiting; (*plaćena*) (paid) companion, escort | **prva** (*druga*) ~ (*mis*) first (second) runner-up

pratioc *m* →² **pratilac**
prati se *vr impf* wash (oneself); *form* perform ablutions; → **opravdavati se**
pratiti *vt pf* accompany, go along/together with, attend, escort, follow; keep/bear one company; (*djevojku itd.*) chaperon; (*kao trači*) play gooseberry; (*kao kavalir*) squire; (*kao sjena*) shadow/dog one; →^{3,6} **ispratiti** | ~ **budnim okom** keep a vigilant eye on; **uvijek me prate problemi** I'm always dogged by problems
pratljača *f* → **prakljača**
pratnja *f* escort; (*brod*) convoy; retinue, train, suite, party; company; *mus* accompaniment | **u** ~ **i** accompanied by; escorted by; **članovi** ~ **e** one's escort/attendants; **uz** ~ **u** accompanied by; »**vokalna** ~ **a**« background singers (→¹⁰ **prateći vokali**)
pratvar *f* primordia/primeval matter
praujak *m* (maternal) greatuncle, (m.) granduncle
praujna *f* (maternal) greatuncle's wife
prauunčad *f* *collect* great-grandchildren
prauunče *n* great-grandchild
prauunuk *m* great-grandson
prauunka *f* great-granddaughter
prauzor *m* archetype; prototype
prauzrok *m* primordial cause
prav *adj* →¹⁶ **pravi**, **pravedan**, **ravan**, **uspravan**
prava¹ *f* *geom* →¹⁶ **pravac**
prava² *n* *pl* | **studirati** ~ →¹⁶ **pravo**
pravlac *m* straight line/direction; (*književni*) →¹⁶ **smjer** | **u ravnom** ~ **cu** as the crow flies, in a bee-line
pravaš *m* *pol* member of Croatian Party of Right
pravaški *adj* *pol* Party-of-Right
pravaštvo *n* *pol* Party-of-Right ideas/spirit/movement/activities
pravcat *adj* very straight (→⁴ **pravi**)
pravda *f* justice; fairness, equity; fair play | **borac** za ~ *derog* → **pravdaš**; **krojiti** ~ **u** administer justice; **na** ~ **i božjoj** (*nedužan*) innocent(ly); **krojiti sam** ~ **u** take the law in one's own hands; **potražiti/istjerivati** ~ **u** seek justice; seek legal redress, take a matter to court; ~ **i je udovoljeno** justice was (*ili* has been) served
pravdadžija *m* →¹⁶ **pravdaš**
pravdanje *n* (*svađa*) quarrel, squabbling, wrangling, dispute; (*na sudu*) litigation; (*izdataka*) →¹⁶ **opravdavanje** (*izdataka*)
pravdaš *m* litigant; litigious/contentious person | **pomorac** (*vojnici*) ~ *iron* sea (barracks) lawyer
pravdaški *adj* litigious, litigation-prone, sue-happy
pravdaštvo *n* litigiousness
pravdati *vt impf* (*izdatak*) →^{6,16} **opravdati**
pravdati se *vr impf* (*svađati se, sporiti se*) quarrel, squabble, wrangle, dispute; (*na sudu*)

litigate, carry on a lawsuit, sue, be party to a lawsuit, be at law with; →¹⁶ **opravdavati se**
pravedlan *adj* just; (*pravičan*) righteous, equitable, rightful; (*nepristran*) impartial, fair; (*zaslužan*) merited | ~**na hrvatska stvar** Croatian/Croatia's just cause; **da budemo ~ni prema** in all fairness to, to be fair to; ~**no suđenje** fair trial

pravednički *adj* (a) righteous (man's)

pravednik *m* just/righteous/fair man (*ili* person); (*nektriv*) innocent

pravedno *adv* justly, righteously, rightly, equitably, rightfully, impartially; (*zakonito*) lawfully

pravednost *f* justice, justness, equity, equitableness, rightness, righteousness, fairness, impartiality

pravli *adj* true, just, right; proper, fit; (*nepatvoren*) pure, genuine, unadulterated; (*istinski*) real, actual, veritable; (*točan*) correct, accurate; (*uvjeren, vjieran*) true, true-blue, fast, staunch, legal, trustworthy; (*rođen*) true-born; (*skroz-naskroz*) regular, perfect, quite a, veritable; (*smjer*) straight, direct | ~**i kut** rectangle; ~**i brat** full/own brother; ~**a sestra** full sister; ~**i novac** good money; **u ~o vrijeme** at the right moment, at the proper time; ~**i pravcati** veritable; (*u lošem smislu*) downright, thorough, thorough-paced, out and out; (*uvriježen*) incarnate, ingrained; ~**a budala** hundred-percent/ glaring/stark fool; ~**i čovjek (ljudi) na ~om mjestu** right person (people) in the right place; ~**i lopov** confirmed rascal, real bastard, arrant knave; **to (ni)je ono ~o** that's (not) the thing, that's (not) it

pravica *f* → **pravda**, **pravičnost** | *hist stare* ~**e** ancient rights

pravičan *adj* →¹⁶ **pravedan, nepristran**

pravično *adv* →¹⁶ **pravedno, nepristrano**

pravičnost *f* →¹⁶ **pravednost, nepristranost**

pravilan *adj* regular; ordered, orderly; symmetrical; harmonious; correct; standard; →¹⁶ **ispravan** | ~**an raspored** (regular) pattern; →⁴ ~**nih crta**

pravilnik *m* book of rules (regulations, statutes, ordinances), rule book; *par* →³ **poslovnik** | **plaća po ~u** salary regulated by company rules (*ili* by the statutes)

pravilno *adv* regularly; orderly; correctly; normally | ~!¹⁶ **ispravno!**; ~**raspoređen** in a (regular) pattern, in a patterned distribution

pravilnost *f* regularity, regularities; orderliness; symmetry, harmony; pattern(s), patterning; correctness; normality | **pokazati ~ (rasporeda)** reveal a pattern

pravillo *n* rule; principle; canon; standard; axiom, maxim, wisdom, precept; tenet | ~**a pl** rules; statutes, regulations, bye-laws, standing orders, standing rule, ordinances; **po**

svim ~ima *fig* by the book; **osnovno ~o** the cardinal rule; **stalno ~o** hard and fast rule; **bez ~a** irregular(ly), anomalous(ly); **držati se ~a** go by a rule; *fig* go by the book; **praktično ~o** rule of thumb; ~**o trojno** rule of three; **zlatno ~o** golden rule; **iznimka potvrđuje ~o** exception proves the rule; **u/ po ~u** as a rule; typically rules, statutes, articles

praviti *vt impf* make; do; (*izrađivati*) fashion, put together, work; (*proizvoditi*) manufacture, produce; (*tvoriti, stvarati*) create, form, mould; (*sastaviti*) construct, compose; (*uz-rokovati*) cause; (*vršiti*) perform; →⁶ **na-praviti**⁴; ~ **iznimke**, ~ **neprilike**, ~ **dugove** *itd.* | *med prave mu kulturu* they are taking a culture

praviti se *vr impf* (*pretvarati se*) pretend (to); dissemble; keep up appearances, make believe; (*bolesnim*) malingering | ~ **važnim** assume an air of importance (→⁷ **važan**)

pravljen *pp* & *adj* made, manufactured, produced, constructed, fashioned

pravljenje *n* making, producing, production, manufacturing, manufacture, constructing; doing; causing; →³ **pricinjanje, pretvaranje** | ~ **kruha (sira)** making of bread (cheese), breadmaking (cheesemaking)

pravni *adj* legal, law-, judicial | ~**a država** (~**o društvo**, ~**i poredak**) rule of law; law-respecting society; **uspostaviti (potkopati) ~u državu** establish/reinstate (subvert) the rule of law; ~**a zaštita** legal protection, p. at law; ~**i postupak** legal proceedings; **pokrenuti ~i postupak (poduzeti ~e korake)** institute legal proceedings; take legal action against; **nemamo osnove za pokretanje ~og postupka** we have no case (at law); ~**o gonjenje** (~**i progon**) prosecution; ~**i lijek** legal redress; ~**i referent** legal counsel, AE+ company/corporate attorney, BE+ company solicitor; ~**i savjetnik** (senior, chief) counsel, legal advisor; **odjel ~ih poslova** legal department (*direktor odjela* legal director); ~**i fakultet** BE Faculty of Law; AE Law School, S. of Law; ~**i zastupnik** authorized¹ agent, procurator; (*na sudu*) proxy; counsel; ~**a osoba** corporation; ~**i jezik/stil derog** legalese

pravnički¹ *adj* of a lawyer, lawyer's (→¹⁵ **čeki**¹) legal; lawyerly; juridical | ~**i stalež** the legal profession; *fig* the bar; **kvalificirati (se) za sve ~e poslove** US admit (be admitted) to the bar; **diskvalificirati (se) za ~e poslove** disbar (be disbarred); UK (→¹⁰ **odvjetnički**)

pravnički² *adv* like a lawyer; in a juridical manner, in the manner of jurists

pravnik *m* lawyer, AE+ jurist; (*kao sudski zastupnik*) AE attorney (-at-law), counselor (-at-law); →¹⁰ **s pravosudnim ispitom**; **udruženje ~a** legal/bar association (→¹⁰ **odvjetnička komora**)

pravništvo *n* jurisprudence, law, pursuit of law
pravno *adv* legally, juridically
pravo¹ *n* (*pravica*) right, justice, equity; (*zakon*) law, jurisprudence, science of law; (*povlastica*) privilege, prerogative; (*na nešto*) claim, title, one's due; (*ovlast*) competence, authority, licence⁶ | **građansko** ~ civil law, citizenship; **trgovačko** ~ commercial law; **državno** ~ state/constitutional law; **međunarodno** ~ international law; **crkveno/kanonsko** ~ canon law; **običajno** ~ common law; **imati** ~ (*biti u pravu*) be (in the) right; **nemati** ~ (*ne biti u pravu*) be (in the) wrong, be at fault; **dao sam mu za** ~ I conceded the point, I agreed with him; **s ~m možeš reći** you may well say; **s ~m** with good/all reason; **dobiti za** ~ carry the point, win an argument; **nema ~ da ...** he has no right to; **imati ~ na** be entitled to, have a claim upon; ~ **na uživanje** usufruct, right of enjoyment; **po pravu** (*i pravici*) by rights, to be fair and square, in fairness; **odreći se prava** surrender/renounce/forgo a claim (*ili* right)
pravo² *adv* properly, rightly, by right, fairly, justly; strictly, in strict terms | ~ **je** it is right/fair, it stands to reason; **što je ~, ~ je** fair is fair, what's right is right; **meni je (sasvim)** ~ this is (just) fine with me; ~ **mu bilo/budi** it serves him right; **nije mu** ~ he does not like it; ~ **da kažem (ako ćemo ~)** truth to tell, to tell you the truth, properly speaking, if truth be told; **nisam te ~ razumio** I didn't quite get you, I may have misunderstood you; **nije mogao ~ odbiti** he could not very well refuse
pravo³ *adv* →¹⁶ **ravno, uspravno**
pravobranilac *m jur* →¹⁶ **pravobranitelj**
pravobranilaštvo *n jur* →¹⁶ **pravobraniteljstvo**
pravobranitelj *m jur* public attorney, attorney-general | **pučki** ~ ombudsman, complaints commissioner
pravobraniteljstvo *n jur* public attorney's (*ili* attorney-general's) office | **pučko** ~ ombudsman's (*ili* complaints commissioner's) office
pravocrtno *adv* →¹⁶ **u ravnoj crti, direktno**
pravodoban *adj* timely
pravodobno *adv* in time
pravodobnost *f* timeliness
pravokrilci *m pl ent* →¹⁶ **ravnokrilci**
pravokutan *adj geom* rectangular | ~ **trokut** right-angled triangle
pravokutnik *m geom* rectangle, parallelogram, oblong
pravolinijski¹ *adj* →^{9,16} **ravnocrtni**, u ravnoj crti; *fig & pol* →¹ **linijaški**
pravolinijski² *adv* →^{9,16} **u ravnoj crti**
pravomoćan *adj jur* valid (before law), legally valid | **nije ~no** it is null and void; ~ **na osuda** final (unappealable) judgment⁷

pravomoćno *adv jur* validly
pravomoćnost *f jur* legal validity
pravopis *m* orthography; spelling | **naučiti ~** learn how to spell; **griješiti u ~u** make spelling errors, misspell, use wrong spelling; **korijenski** ~ etymological spelling
pravopisni¹ *adj* orthographic | ~ **i rječnik** spelling dictionary, speller; ~ **a greška** misspelling, spelling error
pravorijek *m* →² **presuda**
pravoslavac *m* Eastern Orthodox Christian; *specif* Orthodox Serb
pravoslavan *adj* Eastern Orthodox; *specif* Serbian Orthodox
pravoslavje *n* (Serbian) Orthodox creed (church, persuasion), Orthodoxy
pravosnažan *adj* →¹⁶ **pravomoćan**
pravosudni *adj* done by (proper to) the judiciary; judicial | ~ **ispit** bar examination
pravosudje *n* administration of justice, judiciary; (*suci*) judiciary | **u stvarima** ~ **a** in judiciary matters
pravougao *m geom* →¹⁶ **pravi kut**
pravougaon, ~last, ~li *adj geom* →¹⁶ **pravokutan**
pravougaonik *m geom* →¹⁶ **pravokutnik**
pravovaljan *adj* valid | **postati ~** become valid/effective; **nije ~** is not valid, is invalid
pravovaljano *adv* valid
pravovaljanost *f* validity
pravovjerac *m* orthodox/true believer
pravovjeren *adj rlg* orthodox; *fig* orthodox, politically correct (*abbr* PC)
pravovjerje *n fig* orthodoxy; *fig* orthodoxy, orthodox beliefs/thinking, politically correct (*ili* PC) thinking
pravovjernik *m* →¹ **pravovjerac**
pravovjerništvo *n* →¹ **pravovjerje**
pravovjerno *adv* orthodoxly (*i fig*)
pravovjernost *f* →¹ **pravovjerje**
pravovjerstvo *n* →¹ **pravovjerje**
pravovremen *adj* timely | ~ **o upozorenje** early warning, warning in time
pravovremeno *adv* in time; in due time/course; →^{10,12} **na vrijeme**, u pravo vrijeme
pravovremenost *f* timeliness
pravozastupnik *m* →² **pravni zastupnik**
prazan *adj* empty, vacant, unoccupied; (*radno mjesto*) void, unoccupied, evacuated; (*neispisan*) blank, clean (sheet of paper); (*isprazan*) vain, idle, frivolous; (*duhovno*) inane, vacuous, vapid; (*bez moći*) null and void; (*fraz*) hollow; (*izlika*) flimsy, thin, meaningless; (*zid*) bare | ~ **na pobjeda** empty/hollow victory; ~ **na prijetnja** empty/idle threat; **udarac/pucanj u ~no** futile effort, hitting the air; *sl*: dud, flop, strikeout; **zagledan u ~no** staring into space; ~ **na vrpca** (*nesnimljena*) blank tape; ~ **na osoba** empty/vacuous person; *fig* stuffed shirt; *derog* ~ **na tikva** → **praznoglavac**; ~ **na juha** clear soup

praziluk *m* bot →¹⁶ **poriluk**
praznični *adj* →¹⁶ **blagdanski, svetačni**; *sch* vacation-; *par* recess-
praznično *adv* →¹⁶ **blagdanski, svečano**
praznik *m* →¹⁶ **blagdan, svetak** | **školski** ~ci vacation (*ljetni* long v.); **parlamentarni/sudski** *itd.* ~ci recess
praznina *f* (*fizička*) emptiness, vacancy; void, vacuum; blank space; (*rupa*) gap; (*svojstvo*) →³ **praznoća** | ~a **koju je ostavio za sobom** (*smrcu*) the gap he left behind (*popuniti takvu* ~u fill a/the gap); **popunjavati** ~e fill (in) gaps, fill voids/lacunae; **imam** ~u u **glavi** my mind is blank
prazniti *vi impf* empty, vacate, evacuate; *el* fig discharge; clear out; (*točenjem*) pour out; (*sipanjem*) shoot (out)
prazniti se *vr impf* empty, (i *el*) discharge
prazno *adv* emptily, vacantly, hollowly, blankly, vacuously, idly | **zvučiti** ~ have a hollow ring, ring empty
praznoća *f* emptiness; (*duhovna*) inanition, vacuity, rapidity, hollowness; voidness; (*ispraznost*) idleness, vanity; blankness
praznoglavac *m* empty-headed individual, brainless fellow; *sl:* airhead, airbrain, bubblehead (→¹² **budala, idiot**)
praznoruk *adj* empty-handed; barehanded
praznovanje *n* →^{2,16} **svetkovanje, slavljenje**
praznovati *vi impf* →^{2,16} **svetkovati, slaviti**
praznovjeran *adj* superstitious
praznovjerje *n* superstition
praznovjernost *f* superstition
praživ *m* zoo →^{2,5} **praživotinja**
praživotinja *f* zoo Protozoan | ~e Protozoa(ns)
pražnjenje *n* emptying; vacation; *el* discharge; *psych* discharge, draining; (*pošt.* *ornarića*) collection
prč *m* reg → **jarac**
prčast *adj* →² **prčast**
prčenje *n* haughtiness, strutting, giving oneself airs, swagger
prčevin *a* *f* → **jarčevina**; (*smrad*) goaty smell | **smrditi po** ~i smell like a billy goat
prčija *f* →² **prčija**
prčiti se *vr impf* be haughty/stuck-up/conceited, give oneself airs; strut, swagger
prčkanje *n* (*po nečemu*) picking (at), fingering; *fig* trifling, dabbling, puttering; (*po vodi*) →³ **brčkanje**
prčka *lti vi impf* (*oko nečega, po nečem, pimlati*) putter/piddle around, mess about, fiddle/tinker with, trifle with, dabble, dawdle, dally; (*po vodi*) → **brčkati** | **ne** ~j **po bubuljicama** leave your pimples alone!; ~ti **po tanjuru** nibble/pick at one's food
prčkati se *vr impf* → **brčkati se**
prčvarnica *f* *derog* cheap eating place; *A* coll eatery; *sl:* hash house, hashery, greasy spoon, beanery, cheap shop/store, dive

prčast *adj* turned-up (nose, mouth)
prčenje¹ *n* (*usta*) pouting of lips
prčenje² *n* (*nošenje*) carrying of a burden (load)
prčija *f* → **miraz**; *fig* one's exclusive/private property, one's private preserve
prčiti *vi impf* (*usta*) pout
prdac *m* *vulg* fart | **ispustiti** ~ let out (*ili* lay) a fart, rip off
prdavac *m* *derog* little fart; *sl* pip-squeak; *sl* jerk (→¹² **bezveznjak**) | *omuth* ~ **prepeličar** (*hariš*) crake
prdenje *n* farting
prdliti *vi impf* fart | ~i **mi se** I feel like farting, I got the farts
prdnuti *vi pf* (let out a) fart, let one fly | **gromko** ~ let it rip, rip off (*ili* lay) a terrific fart; »**gluho**« ~ (*isfuljiti se*) fluff, cut cheese, let out an SBD (= silent but deadly), take a butler's revenge; **ne** ~ (*uzdržati se*) hold/cut a fart
prdonja *m* → **prdavac**
pre *prep* & *adv* →¹⁶ **prije, pred**
pre- *pref* over-, too...; re-
preambula *f* preamble
prebaciti *vi pf* (*ograđ* *itd.*) put/slip on, throw/cast/drape/sling over; (*hicem*) overshoot; (*ot-premii*) convey, send, transport, dispatch, ship to, move to, get to (*specif* fly to/out/in, truck to); (*preko vode*) ferry over; (*premjestiti, prenijeti, preusmjeriti*) transfer, move, take (to), relocate, shift, switch, redirect; (*prekidač, skretnicu*) switch (over, to) (*autom*) give smb. a lift; (*plan, normu*) overfulfill; (*na drugi termin*) reschedule, shift; (*na telefonu*) →⁵ **prespojiti** | ~ **ispite na utorak** reschedule exams for Tuesday; ~ **u bolnicu** take (*hitno* rush) to hospital; ~ **kolima** take to... in a car; give smb. a lift; ~ **na drugoga** shift/pass to (*ili* offload on) smb. else; (*krivnju, odgovornost*) shift blame (responsibility) to, *A* *sl* pass the buck; ~ **troškove na kupca** pass (increased) costs to the consumer; ~ **dvije pukovnije** redeploy two regiments
prebaciti se *vr pf* get across; cross over to/into, find transportation, get a lift (in a car); (*na drugu djelatnost*) switch (over) to, shift to | ~ **na drugi brod** transfer to another ship; ~ **preko granice** slip across the border; ~ **na drugu temu** change the subject, switch over to (→¹² **prijeći** *na*)
prebacivanje *n* throwing/casting over; throwing/slipping on; conveying; transportation (*zrakom* airlift); transfer; switch; (*norme*) overfulfillment
prebacivati *vi impf* →⁶ **prebaciti**
prebačaj *m* (*lica*) over; *sp* overthrow; (*norme*) overfulfillment⁸
prebačen *pp* & *adj* thrown (slung, cast, draped, conveyed, transferred) over
prebakriti *vi pf* copper over, copper-plate

prebedast *adj* →¹ **preglup**
prebijanje *n* →¹⁶ **prelamanje, slamanje** | ~
 dugova →¹⁶ **obračun** potraživanja
prebijati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **prelamati, slamati**; *fin*
 →¹⁶ **obračunavati** potraživanja
prebijen *pp* →¹⁶ **prelomljen** (*i fig*), **slomljen**;
 →³ **premlaćen**; *fin* →¹⁶ **obračunan** | **ni ~ e**
 pare not a penny, not a stiver
prebirač *m* →¹⁶ **probirac**
prebiranje *n* →¹⁶ **probiranje**; *mus* play(ing) on a
 stringed instrument
prebirati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **probirati**; *mus* play on a
 stringed instrument | ~ **na gitari** plunk/
 /strum a guitar; ~ **po klaviru** play the piano,
A sl tickle the ivories
prebit *pp* →² **prebijen**
prebiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prelomiti, slomiti**; *fig* →³
premlatiti; *fin* →¹⁶ **obračunati** (potraživanja)
prebivalac *m* dweller, inhabitant, resident
prebivalište *n* home, abode, dwelling, habita-
 tion, residence, domicile; haunt; quarters;
coll whereabouts
prebivanje *n* living, dwelling, inhabiting, occu-
 pation, residence; (*kratko*) →¹⁶ **zadržavanje**
prebivati *vi impf* live, abide, reside, lodge,
 dwell, inhabit; haunt; (*kratko*) stay, sojourn |
 on ~ **a u** he lives in, he is a resident/inhabit-
 ant of; **stalno ~ati u** be a resident of, have a
 permanent/fixed address at
prebjeći *vi pf* turn over, go over to; desert,
 defect, go over; *sl* rat
prebjeg *m* defector; deserter, runaway; *fig* turn-
 coat, apostate; *sl* rat
prebjeglica *f* → **prebjeg**
prebjeglištvo *n* defection, desertion, apostasy
prebjegnuti *vi pf* → **prebjeći**
preblag *adj* (*okusom*) too mild; (*ponašanjem*) too
 mild/soft/indulgent; over-mild, over-soft *itd.*
preblijedio *pp* →¹⁶ **probljedio**
prebodovati *vt pf* rescore
prebogato *adj* too rich; wallowing in money *itd.*
 (→¹² **plivati u bogatstvu**)
prebogato *adv* lavishly, profusely, prodigally
prebojadasiti *vt pf* paint over, give another coat
 of paint
prebolijevati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **preboljeti**
preboljeti *vt pf* (*oporaviti se*) get well again, be
 on the mend, be on the way to recovery,
 convalesce; (*zaboraviti gubitak, uvredu*) get
 over, reconcile oneself to | ~ **na bolest** illness
 undergone/overcome; ~ **vši bolest** recover-
 ing (*ili* having recovered) from illness; ~ **vši**
gubitak reconciling (*ili* having reconciled)
 oneself to a loss, getting over a loss; **ne mogu**
je/to ~ti I can't get over her/it, I'm not over
 her/it yet; I still smart over it
prebrajati *vt impf* →² **prebrojavati**
prebran *pp* & *adj* picked over (→³ **probran**)
prebrati *vt pf* → **probrati**
prebrinuti *vt pf* get over (a worry)

prebrisati *vt pf* → **izbrisati**; →¹⁰ kao **spužvom**
 preko
prebroditi *vt pf* cross the water/sea/ocean, navi-
 gate across, sail over; (*teškoće*) surmount (*ili*
 get over, weather, ride out) the difficulties,
 get over it, weather (a crisis), ride it out
prebrodiv *adj* navigable, crossable, surmount-
 able
prebrođen *adj* crossed by navigation (sailing);
fig surmounted
prebrojati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prebrojiti**
prebrojavanje *n* counting, enumeration; *fig* &
pol counting noses
prebrojavati *vt impf* count (over), count one by
 one, count repeatedly⁴⁷
prebrojen *pp* & *adj* counted over, told over
prebrojiti *vt pf* count
prebrojiti se *vr pf* err in counting, miscount
prebrz *adj* too quick/fast; (*okretan*) too nimble/
 /agile; (*nagao*) overhasty, too hasty
prebrzo *adv* too quickly/hastily; (*navrat-nanos*)
 headlong, precipitately; (*nepromišljeno*) too
 hastily, rashly
prebujan *adj* rank, too luxuriant
prebujnost *f* rankness
prebukiran *pp* & *adj* overbooked
prebukiranost *f* overbooked capacity, over-
 booking
prebukirati *vt pf* (*smještaj*) overbook | ~ **ni smo**
 we are overbooked
prebukirati se *vr pf* overbook
precedens *m* → **presedan**
precept *m* precept
precesija *f* astr precession
preci *pl* od **predak**
precijediti *vt pf* filter to another container; re-
 filter
precijeniti *vt pf* overrate, overestimate, over-
 value, think too highly of, give too much
 credit; (*zacijeniti*) charge an exorbitant price
precijeniti se *vr pf* overrate oneself, think too
 highly of oneself; *fig* bite off more than one
 can chew, be out of one's depth
precijenjen *pp* overvalued, overestimated,
 overrated | **dolar je ~** dollar is overvalued
precipitacija *f* chem precipitation
precizan *adj* precise, very exact, very accurate;
fig pinpoint, on-target, deed-on; (*udarac*)
 well-aimed | ~ **ni instrumenti** precision in-
 struments; ~ **na mehanika** precision
 mechanics; ~ **ni mehaničar** precision
 mechanic
precizirati *vt pf/impf* state precisely; be specific,
 specify, narrow down, pinpoint; *fig* put one's
 finger on
precizno *adv* with precision | ~ **odrediti** pin-
 point *itd.* (→¹² **precizirati**)
Pazi precisely = *upravo, baš!*
preciznomehaničarski *adj* | ~ **a radionica** pre-
 cision mechanics shop

precizno *st f* preciseness, precision; exactness, accuracy | **s visokom** ~**šću** with high/surgical precision, with pinpoint accuracy
precjenjivanje *n* overrating, overvaluing, overestimation; (*samog sebe*) self-conceit, presumptuousness, thinking too highly of oneself
precjenjivati *vt impf* overrate, overvalue, overestimate, think too highly of
precrtan *pp & adj* (*prekrižen*); struck out/off (*fig* →¹⁶ **prekrižen**); (*prerisan*) copied through tracing-paper, traced over
precrtati *vt pf* (*prekrižiti*) cross out/off, run a line through; (*fig* →¹⁶ **prekrižiti**); (*prerisati*) draw from the original; (*kroz papir*) copy through tracing-paper, trace out/over
precrtati se *vr pf* cross out one's name
precrtavane *n* crossing out/off; cancelling⁴; copying, tracing | **papir za** ~ tracing paper
precvikati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **probušiti**, **poništiti**
preča *f gym* (*vratilo*) crossbar, horizontal/high bar
prečlac *m* (short) cut, shorter way | ~**cem** taking a shortcut; **na** ~ →² **naprećac**
prečaga *f* →¹⁶ **prečka**; *anat* →¹⁶ **ošit**
prečanin *m* Serb from outside Serbia Proper
prečanski *adj* non-Serbia-Proper
prečastan *adj* reverend, venerable
prečest *adj* happening/recurring too often, too frequent
prečesto *adv* too often, much too often
preči *adj comp* more pressing/urgent/necessary/important
prečica *f* →¹⁶ **prećac**
prečist *adj* too clean, over-clean; *eccl* most innocent, undefiled, spotless, virgin; →⁴ ~**a Bogorodica**
prečistač *m tech* →¹⁶ **pročišćavač**, **filter**
prečistiti *vt* →¹⁶ **pročistiti**; *fig* →¹⁶ **raščistiti**
prečišćavanje *n* →¹⁶ **pročišćavanje**, **filtriranje**, **rafiniranje**, **destiliranje**
prečišćen *pp* →¹⁶ **pročišćen**, **raščišćen**, **rafiniran**, **destiliran**
prečka *f* (*na ljestvama*) rung, stave | *ftb* ~ **gola** crossbar
prečnik *m geom* →¹⁶ **promjer**
prečrčkati *vt pf* black out, cross out; cover with doodles
prečuti *vt pf* miss (something) hearing, not catch what has been said
preći *vt pf* →^{2,16} **prijeći** | *sl*: ~ **se** → **prevariti se**, **nasamariti se**, **zeznuti se**
prečutan *adj* →¹⁶ **prešutan**; *pp* →¹⁶ **prešućen**
prečutati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prešutjeti**
prečutkivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **prešućivati**
prečutno *adv* →¹⁶ **prešutno**, **šutke**
pred *prep* in front of, before, ahead of; in the face of; (*izvan*) outside; facing; (*vremenski*) →² **prije** | ~ **svima** in full view of everybody; **imati** ~ **očima** have in view; **došao je** ~

mene (*dočeka* *me*) he came to meet me; **išao je** ~**a mnom** he led the way, he went before me, he preceded me; **skrivati se** (**bježati**) ~ hide (fly) from; **stupiti** ~ step up to; advance before; **baciti** ~ **noge** cast at smb's feet; **držao je govor** ~ **narodom** he addressed the people; **pustiti** ~ **sebe** admit to one's presence; ~ **Rijekom** (*na moru*) off Rijeka; ~ **8 dana**, ~ **neko vrijeme** →² **prije 8 dana**, **prije nekog vremena**
pred- *pref* pre-, ante; preliminary... , early...
predah *m* breathing space/spell, *coll* breather; *fig* grace period, reprieve; pause, break | **bez** ~**a** without letup
predahnuti *vi pf* catch one's breath, get one's breath/wind back, get/catch one's second wind, take a breather, pause for breath; rest after a spell of hard work →³ **odahnuti**
predajla *f* (*uručenje*) delivery; (*usmena i sl.*) tradition; *mil* capitulation, surrender; (*izručenje*) extradition | **prema** ~**i** tradition has it that; **sačuvati** ~**om** hand down; **usmenom** ~**om** through oral tradition; ~**a vlasti** handing over (*ili* handover) of power; **izvršiti svečanu** ~**u** hand over formally; **bezuwjetna** ~**a** unconditional surrender
predajni *adj* traditional | ~ **rok** term of delivery
predajnik *m* (radio) transmitter
predak *m* ancestor, progenitor | **daleki preci** remote ancestors; **kult** ~**a** ancestor worship; **ženski** ~ →² **pretkinja**
predaleko *adv* too far | *fig* **otići** ~ go too far, overshoot the mark, overshoot oneself, overdo it, overplay one's hand
predan *pp* (*izručen*) delivered, handed over; →¹⁶ **odan** | ~**im radom** through dedicated work, through dedication, dedicatedly
predaniti *vt pf* spend the day, stay during the day
predano *adv* with dedication, dedicatedly; →¹⁶ **odano**, **vjerno**
predanost *f* dedication; →¹⁶ **odanost** →³ **prepuštenost**
predanje *n* →¹⁶ **predaja**, **tradicija**
predatelj *m* deliverer, server; (*pošiljač*) sender; (*novčane pošiljke*) remitter
predati *vt pf* (*odstupiti*, *ustupiti*, *odreći se*) surrender, relinquish, part with, turn over; (*izručiti*) hand/turn over, deliver, extradite; (*uručiti*) present, deliver; (*na brigu*) consign to smb's care, give in charge of, deposit; (*prometu*) open to traffic | ~ **referat** (**zadaću**) turn in a report (an assignment); ~ **dežurstvo** stand down; ~ **dužnost** hand over office to; ~ **oružje** hand in one's weapons; ~ **poruku** deliver a message
predati se *vr pf* give oneself up, turn oneself in; *mil* surrender, capitulate, strike flag; (*sudbini*) resign oneself to; (*dići ruke*) give up; (*pokoriti se*) submit, yield, acquiesce; (*pos-*

vetiti se devote oneself to; (*latiti se*) apply oneself to | ~ **na milost i nemilost** →⁴ **milost**; **ja se lako ne predajem** →¹¹ **predavati se**

predatnica *f* delivery note

predavač *m* lecturer; (*i kao sveuč. zvanje*) →³ **predavatelj** | **mjesto** ~a lectureship

predavački *adj* lecturing; of a lecturer, lecturer's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~a **turneja** lecture/speaking tour

predavanje *n* lecture, talk, presentation; *univ* lecturing, lecture; (*u školi*) school-teaching; (*izručivanje*) handing over, handover, delivery; (*prepuštanje*) surrenderring, relinquishing, giving up; (*sudbini*) resignation; (*poslu*) devoting/applying oneself to; (*slanje*) transmission | **održati** ~e give a lecture/talk; **držanje** ~a lecturing; *univ* holding classes; **red** ~a schedule of lectures; **prisustvovati** ~u attend a lecture/class; **pohađati** ~a attend lectures/classes; **pohađanje** ~a going to class(es), class attendance; **na** ~u **je** he/she is in class; **danas nema** ~a there are no classes today; **propustiti** ~e miss a lecture/class; *univ* »**hvatati**« ~a take notes (»*hvatanje*« ~a note-taking)

predavaonica *f* lecture-room

predavatelj *m* (*uručitelj*) deliverer

predavati *vt impf* lecture (*o on*), deliver a lecture, instruct, teach; teach/conduct a class (*ili* classes) in; (*uručiti*) →⁶ **predati**

predavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **predati se** | **ja se lako ne ~jem** I don't give up easily, I'm no quitter; **fig on se još ne ~je** he still has a lot of fight (left) in him; **ne treba se (prerano) ~vati** never say die

predbaciti *vt pf* reproach, rebuke, charge with, remonstrate with one; (*oštro*) cast in one's teeth (→¹⁰ **prigovoriti, zamjeriti**)

predbacivanje *n* reproach(ing), remonstration; (*korenje*) rebuke, rebuking, censure, censuring

predbacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **predbaciti** | **nemoj sebi** ~ don't be (so) hard on yourself, don't feel bad about it

predbarokni *adj* pre-Baroque

predbilježba *n* advance subscription/registration/order(s); (early) booking

predbilježen *pp* subscribed in advance, booked

predbilježiti *vt pf* subscribe, book in advance; put down smb's name (for)

predbilježiti se *vr pf* subscribe, book oneself (for), book in advance, put down (for)

predbjezan *adj* →^{2,16} **prethodan, privremen**

predbježno *adv* →^{2,16} **zasada, privremeno, najprije, prvo, prethodno**

predblagdanski *adj* pre-holiday, holiday-eve; *fig* festive

predbožićni *adj* pre-Christmas

predbračni *adj* premarital

predbroj *m* (*pozivni broj*) US area code, UK dialling code

predbrojiti *vt pf* → **predbilježiti**

predbrojka *f* →^{2,3} **predbilježba, pretplata** | **koncert na** ~u subscription concert; **uzeti** ~u (*koncertnu*) get a season ticket

predbrojnik *m* →² **pretplatnik**

predbudistički *adj* pre-Buddhist

predci *pl od predak*

preden *pp & adj* spun

predenje *n* spinning; (*mačke*) purring

predestinacija *f* →⁹ **predodređenost, predodređenje**

predestiniran *adj* predestined (→⁹ **predodređen**)

predestinirati *vt pf/impf* predestine (→⁹ **predodrediti**)

predeterminirati *vt pf/impf* predetermine (→⁹ **predodrediti**)

predgovor *m* preface, introduction, prologue; (*uvod*) preamble | **napisati (dati)** ~ preface; **s** ~om prefaced

predgovornik *m* preceding speaker

predgrađanski *adj* pre-bourgeois

predgrađe *n* suburb, outskirts | **iz** ~a suburban

predhistorijski *adj* → **prehistorijski**

predići se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pridignuti se; prizdraviti**

predidući *adj* →² **prethodni**

predigra *f theat* curtain raiser, prologue; *mus* prelude; *sp* preliminary match; *sex* foreplay | **fig to je samo** ~ it is just a curtain raiser, it just sets the stage for

predika *f reg* → **prodika** (→⁹ **propovjed**)

predikat *m gram* predicate

predikativan *adj gram* predicative

predikatni *adj gram* predicate- (→ **-ski**)

predikovati *vt impf* →^{9,16} **propovijedati**

predilac *m* →¹⁶ **prelac**

predilekcija *f* predilection; →⁹ **sklonost**

predilica *f eng* spinning machine

predilja *f* →¹⁶ **prelja**

predimenzioniran *pp & adj* overcapacitated; excessive; *fig* blown out of all proportion (→¹² **napuhan**)

predimenzioniranost *f* overcapacitation; excessive size

predimenzionirati *vt pf/impf* make oversize, overcapacitate; *fig* exaggerate, blow out of all proportion

predindustrijski *adj* pre-industrial

predinfarktli *adj* | **bio je u** ~om stanju *fig* he almost had a heart attack

predio *m* region, tract

predionica *f* spinnery, spinning mill²⁵, cotton mill²⁵

predionički *adj* spinning-, spinning-mill, cotton-mill

predislamski *adj* pre-Islamic

predispit *m* preliminary examination

predisponiran *pp* & *adj* predisposed

predisponirati *vt pf/impf* predispose

predispozicija *f* predisposition

predistorija *f* →¹⁶ **pretpovijest**, **prethistorija**

predistraga *f* preliminary enquiry/investigation

prediv *adj* spinnable

predivan *adj* grand, very beautiful, transcendent, wonderful, marvellous, splendid, enchanting

predivo *n* | **pamučno** ~ cotton yarn; **vuneno češljano** ~ worsted yarn; **umjetno** ~ synthetic yarn

predizati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **pridizati**

predizbori *m pl* preliminary election(s) | *A pol* **nominacijski** ~ primary, primaries

predizborni *adj* (pre)election- | ~a **kampanja** election campaign, campaigning, canvassing, *coll* stumping; **krenuti u** ~u **kampanju** (conduct an election) campaign, canvass, *coll* be/ /go on the stump, stump the country, be on the hustings; (*po malim mjestima*) *AE* barnstorm; **držati** ~e **govore** make campaign speeches, address election rallies; **pomoćnici/sudionici u** ~oj **kampanji** campaign aids/workers/canvassers; campaigners, canvassers; ~a **obećanja** election promises

predjel *m* region, tract

predjelo *n cul* hors-d'oeuvre

predlagač *m* proposer, proponent, promoter, propounder; *par* sponsor, mover; *UN* sponsoring nation

predlaganje *n* proposing; *par* sponsoring, moving; suggesting, suggestion(s)

predlagati *vt impf* →⁶ **predložiti** | ~že **se da** it is proposed to + *inf.*; *par* ~žem **da se prihvati** I move that it be accepted

predlog *m* →² **prijedlog**

predložak *m* pattern, model, paradigm; specimen to be copied | **imati kao** ~ be patterned/ /modelled⁴ on

predložen *pp* & *adj* proposed, suggested, propounded

predložiti *vt pf* propose (*nekome* to), put a proposal to, suggest (to); *par* sponsor, move, put forward; (*za nagradu, kao kandidat*) nominate, put forward smb's name, put smb. in/ /for recommendation

predmenstrualan *adj* | *med* ~ne **tegobe** premenstrual syndrome, *abbr* PMS

predmet *m* (*fizički*) subject, object, item; (*građa*) subject-matter; thing; *sch* subject (of instruction); (*tema*) theme; (*rasprave*) subject/topic under discussion; (*razgovora*) subject, topic, talking point; (*zanimanje*) concern; (*izložak*) exhibit; (*pravni*) case; (*školski*) subject, course | **bio je to glavni** ~ **razgovora** it was the main topic, they were talking about little else; **ne udaljiti se od** ~a (*držati se* ~a) keep/stick to the point; **uda-**

ljiti se od ~a stray (*ili* get off) from the point/subject; **promijeniti (izbjegavati)** ~ **razgovora** change (evade) the *ili* a subject/ /topic; **ne tiče se** ~a it is irrelevant; **u** ~u on the subject of, concerning; ~ **ismje-hivanja** subject of ridicule, butt of jokes; *univ* **glavni** ~ main subject; *AE*+ major (subject); *univ* **sporedni** ~ secondary subject; *AE*+ minor (subject) →⁴ **fakultativni** ~ *AE* elective (subject), *BE* optional subject; *univ* **obvezatan** ~ *AE* required s.; *BE* compulsory/required s.; *crim* **tupim** ~om with/on a blunt instrument; **bacati razne** ~e **na** pelt with various things/objects/missiles

predmetak *m gram* suffix

predmetni *adj* of a subject, subject- | ~ **nastav-nik** specialized teacher

predmnijevati *vt impf arch* → **pretpostavljati**, **slutiti**

prednacr *m* preliminary draft | *par* ~ **zakona** draft bill

prednaglasni *adj ling* pre-stress

prednapregnut *adj* | ~i **beton** prestressed concrete

prednatjecanje *n sp* qualification(s)

prednost *f* (*pred*) precedence over, preference (to), advantage (over), privilege, plus, leg-up; (*dobra strana*) good point, advantage, merit, asset; (*prvenstvo*) priority, seniority, superiority; lead; (*u prometu*) right of way; *sp* head-start | ~i **i mane** advantages and disadvantages, merits and demerits; **dati** ~ (**pred**) give the preference (to . . . over), prefer (one to another), favor² (one over), give priority (to), put ahead (of); (*nepravedno*) show undue favor² to, discriminate in favor² of; (*istaknuti*) emphasize¹; **davanje** ~i preferential treatment, giving priority, prioritizing¹; giving an/the edge over; (**za**)**dobiti/steknuti** ~ obtain preference; gain/obtain (the) an advantage of (*ili* over), be given favored² treatment; get a head start; get the edge (on); establish a lead, have first call, have a lead over, have a head start; **imati** ~ **nad** have the ad. of/over, take precedence (over), have a leg-up on, have the edge; **imati veliku** ~ **nad** have a big/tremendous ad. over, have a big edge

prednovogodišnji *adj* pre-New-Year's-Day

prednjačenje *n* setting/giving an (*ili* a good) example; taking the initiative; (*vodstvo*) leading (the way), leadership; pioneering, blazing the trail

prednjačiti *vi impf* set an example; pioneer, blaze the trail; take the initiative | ~ **pred** *fig* steam ahead of, bow to no one, be in the forefront of

prednjak *m* leader; (*i gym*) frontman

prednje- *pref* →² **prednjo-**

prednji *adj* leading, front; fore | ~ **dio** front; *mil* ~ **položaji** advanced posts; ~ **ulaz (vrata)** front entrance (door) →⁴ *u* ~em **planu**
prednjoazijski *adj* *geog* Near East(ern)
prednjojezični *adj* *phon* | ~ **samoglasnici** front vocals
prednjonepčani *adj* *phon* palatal
predobar *adj* too good/indulgent
predobijanje *n* →¹⁶ **predobivanje**
predobiti *vt pf* win over; (*za* to) win to one's side, prevail upon; persuade, talk over/round; *A coll* sell on sthg.; enlist in one's cause
predobivanje *n* winning over
predobivati *vt impf* →⁶ **predobiti**
predobiven *pp* won over, won for a cause
predobro *adv* too good, too well, much too well; full well | **i** ~ all/only too well, damn well; **i** ~ **poznat** all too familiar
predočavanje *n* →⁶ **predočenje**
predočavati *vt impf* →⁶ **predočiti**
predočen *pp* shown, demonstrated, submitted, produced, exhibited
predočenje *n* presentation, demonstration, showing, producing, submitting, submission; (*sebi*) imaging, visualization¹ | **uz** ~ **putovnice** on production of one's passport
predočiti *vt pf* (*prikazati*) show, demonstrate, display, stage; (*podnijeti*) present for inspection, produce, submit; put forward, render conspicuous; represent, point out, exhibit, describe; (*simbolički*) symbolize¹ | ~ **sebi** realize¹, form an idea, conceive; imagine, fancy, picture to oneself, visualize¹; conjure up; **jasno/živo** ~ **nekome** impress on smb., being home to smb., make smb. aware of
predodrediti *vt pf* predetermine; predestine; *AE* state
predodređen *pp* predetermined; predestined | **posao za koji si** ~ the work you were meant to do
predodređenost *f* being predetermined/predestined, predetermination, predestination
predodređenje *n* predetermination; predestination
predodređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **predodrediti**
predodžba *f* idea, notion, fancy, image, conception, perception; (*kriva*) misconception, misperception | **prilično jasna** ~a a fair (*ili* pretty good) idea of/about; **nemati jasne/blage** ~e o have no clear idea of/about (→¹⁰ **pojam**); **nemati nikakve** ~e o have not the faintest... about; **stvoriti** ~u o form an idea of (→¹⁰ **pojam**); **pružati/dati** ~u give an idea of/about
predohrana *f* →¹⁶ **zaštita, osiguranje**; *med* → **preventiva**
predohraniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaštiti, osigurati, spriječiti, osujetiti**

predolimpijski *adj* *sp* pre-Olympic
predominacija *f* predominance
predominantan *adj* predominant
predominantnost *f* predominant quality; predominance
predominirati *vi impf* predominate
predomisli se *vr pf* change one's mind (about), think better of it, think again, have second thoughts (about), reconsider (one's decision), reverse oneself, have a change of heart; (*odustati*) back out
predomišljanje *n* (*oklijevanje*) hesitation, vacillation, wavering; reluctance; weighing in one's mind; (*promjena mišljenja*) changing one's mind; →³ **kolebanje**
predomisljati se *vr impf* hesitate, vacillate, weigh in one's mind, weigh pros and cons; be unable to form a decision (→⁶ **predomisli se**); →¹⁰ **kolebati se**
predosjećaj *m* presentiment; (*slutnja*) foreboding, premonition | **imati** ~ →¹ **predosjećati**; **imati loš** ~ → to ne **sluti** na dobro
predosjećan *pp* felt as a presentiment
predosjećanje *n* →¹⁶ **predosjećaj**
predosjećati *vt impf* have a presentiment/hunch *ud.* (→¹² **slutiti**)
predosjetiti *vt pf* → **predosjećati**
predoslovno *adv* too literally
predostrožan *adj* →¹⁶ **oprezan**
predostrožnost *f* →¹⁶ **opreznost, oprez** | **mjere** ~i →¹⁶ **mjere opreza**; **iz** ~i →¹⁶ **zbog opreza**
predoziranje *n* *med* overdosing, overdose | **umrijeti zbog** ~a **drogom** die of a drug overdose
predp- →² **pretp-**
predračun *m* estimate; preliminary calculation | **sastaviti** ~ draw up an estimate
predradnik *m* foreman
predradnja *f* preliminary/preparatory work, groundwork
predrag *adj* dearest, sweetest; dearly loved, cherished
predrasudla *f* prejudice; (*pristranost*) partiality, bias, prepossession | **bez** ~e without prejudice; with an open mind, impartial, unbiased; **ustaljene** ~e set prejudice
predratni *adj* prewar
predreformski *adj* pre-Reform
predrevolucionaran *adj* pre-revolutionary, pre-Revolution
predriblati *vt pf* *ftb* dribble past (a player); *coll* →⁹ **prevariti, nadmudriti**
predrijemati *vt pf* spend dozing/napping, *doze*/nap away
predrok *m* *univ* (extra) early exam term
predromanički *adj* *art* pre-Romanesque
predromanika *f* *art* pre-Romanesque art
predručiti *vi pf* *gym* do a touch-toe
predsat *m* *sch* (extra) early class
predsezona *f* early season
predsezonski *adj* early-season

predsjedanje *n* presiding, chairmanship, presidency | **pod** ~m (*skup*) under the chairmanship of; **pod** ~m **g. Smitha** Mr. Smith presiding; (*skup*) with Mr. Smith in the chair, Mr. Smith chairing

predsjedatelj *m* chairman *itd.* (→ **predsjednik**)

predsjedati *vi impf* preside (over, at), be in the chair, be president/chairman

predsjedavajući *m* chairman *itd.* (→ **predsjednik** *skupa*)

predsjedavanje *n* →^{2,16} **predsjedanje**, **predsjedništvo**

predsjedavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **predsjedati**

predsjednica *f* woman president, chairwoman

predsjednički *adj* presidential, chairman's | ~a **palaca** presidential palace; *pol* ~i **sustav** presidential system

predsjednik *m* president; (*odbora, skupa*) chairman, chairperson; *fig* chair | ~ **Donjeg doma** (*i US Predstavničkog doma*) Speaker; **gosp.** ~če (*suda*) your honor²; ~ **Republike** P. of the Republic; **predstojnik ureda** ~a **Republike** Head of Presidential Cabinet; ~ **vlade** (*ministar* ~) Prime Minister, Premier; **supruga** ~a (**SAD**) the First Lady; ~ **SAD** (*sa suprugom*) The First Couple; **gđo predsjednice** (*skupa*) madam chairman; **predsjednik kompanije** President of corporation/ company; **predsjednik upravnog odbora** chairman of the Board; *UK* chairman of company

predsjedništvo *n* (*čast*) presidency, chairmanship; (*tijelo*) presidency, presidium; (*skupa*) presiding Committee | **predsjednik** ~a Chairman/President of the (Party) Presidium

predskazanje *n* →¹⁶ **predviđanje**, **proročanstvo**, **predznak**

predskazati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pretkazati**, **predvidjeti**, **prorēci**

predskaziv *adj* →¹⁶ **pretkaziv**, **predvidiv**, **proreciv**

predskazivanje *n* →¹⁶ **pretkazivanje**, **predviđanje**, **proricanje**

predskazivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **pretkazivati**, **predviđati**, **proricati**

predskazivost *f* →¹⁶ **pretkazivost**, **predvidivost**, **prorecivost**

predslavenski *adj* pre-Slavic

predsoblje *n* antechamber, anteroom; (*stana*) lobby, foyer, vestibule, hall

predsprema *f* preliminary schooling/qualifications

predstav *a f* performance; playing; presentation; production; *fig* extravaganza, show; →¹⁶ **predodžba** | **zadnja** (*kino*) ~a late/last show; *fig* **on je za njih** ~a he's the greatest thing that/s ever happened to them; *iron* **izvesti** ~u → **šou**

predstaviti *vt pf* introduce, make acquainted with, present to | ~ti (*sebi*) →¹⁶ **zamisliti**,

prikazati, **predočiti**; **dopustite mi da vam** ~m may I introduce, allow me to introduce, I'd like (*ili* I want) you to meet; **nju ne treba** ~ti she needs no introduction

predstaviti se *vr pf* introduce oneself, make o. s. known to; *fig* make his/her/its bow | **da se** ~m may I (*ili* allow me to) introduce myself?; *info* hello, I'm . . .

predstavk *a f par* petition, representation | **podnijeti** ~u submit a petition

predstavljac *m* performer, player, actor; *fig* mime

predstavljan *pp* performed, played, acted; done

predstavljanje *n* performing, performance; (*upoznavanje*) introducing, making acquainted; (*primanje*) reception at court; (*nove knjige*) promotion | *jur* **lažno** ~e impersonation (*zbog lažnog* ~a for impersonating) (*npr.* an officer)

predstavljati *vt impf* represent; constitute; account for (→¹⁰ **značiti**) →⁶ **predstaviti** | **to** ~a **problem** this is/poses/constitutes a problem

predstavljen *pp* & *adj* represented, shown, made acquainted, introduced

predstavnica *f* (woman³⁰) representative; spokeswoman

predstavnički *adj pol* representative | *par* ~ **dom** →⁵ **zastupnički**; ~ **sustav** representative good; ~a **tijela** body of representative; legislative

predstavnik *m* representative | **službeni** ~ representative institution, official representing, spokesperson *itd.* (→¹² ~k **za javnost**) (*za tisak*) press officer; **biti** ~k represent, speak for; *fig* ~ci **svih slojeva** people from all walks of life; →⁴ **najistaknutiji** ~

predstavništvo *n com* representation, branch; (*zastupništvo*) agency; *pol* representative body | *com* **voditelj** ~a chief sales representative; (*zastupstva*) head of office

predstojati *vi impf* (*budućnost*) be forthcoming; (*zlo*) be imminent/impending | **još** ~i yet to come, still ahead of us; still due; ~i **nam** we are faced with; there is ahead of us; ~e **teškoće** there were difficulties ahead (*ili* in store) down the road, we are faced with d-s, we face d-s, we are in for d-s; **najgore tek** ~i the worst is still/yet to come, the w. is still ahead

predstojeći *adj* (*budući*) coming, forthcoming, upcoming; (*zlo*) imminent, impending

predstojnica *f* lady principal, manageress, matron

predstojnik *m* (*ravnatelj*) head, principal, superintendent; (*zavoda*) head, director; warden; (*šef kabineta*) chief of staff; (*svuč. odsjeka*) head of department; head of district (→⁴ **kotarski** ~)

predstojništvo *n* rank/office of a head, head-

ship; principalcy; superintendency; man-
gership

predstraža *f mil* advance-guard (i fig); picket(s),
picket guard/detail

predšasnica *f* →¹⁶ **prethodnica**

predšasnik *m* →¹⁶ **prethodnik**

predškola *f* preschool, nursery school, kinder-
garten (→¹⁰ **igraonica**)

predškolac *m* preschooler, preschool
youngster/child

predškolski *adj* | ~a **djeca** preschoolers, pre-
school(-age) children; ~a **ustanova** pre-
school (facility); **nastavnik** ~**og odgoja** pre-
school (ili nurse school) teacher; ~**o ob-**
razovanje preschool (ili early childhood)
education

predtakmičenje *n* →¹⁶ **prednatjecanje**

pretekst *m* →² **pretekst, izlika**

predtelevizijski *adj* pre-TV

predturski *adj hist* pre-Turkish

predubjeđenje *n* →¹⁶ **preduvjerenje, pred-**
rasuda

predubok *adj* too deep | *fig* **zaći u** ~**e vode** get
out of one's depth

predug *adj* too long; (*otegnut*) drawn-out; elon-
gated

predugo *adv* too long, overlong | ~**se zadržati**
na argumentu belabour² (ili dwell on) a
point; **ostati** ~ (*u posjetu, gostima*) overstay
(ili wear out) one's welcome

predugovaranje *n* precontracting

predugovoriti *vt pf* precontract (for)

predugovorni *adj* pre-contract, precontractual

preduhitriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **predusresti, preteći,**
spriječiti, osujetiti

predujam *m (novac)* advance, cash advance,
advance-money | ~ **autoru** advance royalty;

kao ~ in advance, as an advance, payment

predujmiti *vt pf* lend, advance (some) money

predujmljen *pp & adj* advanced

predumišljaj *m jur* premeditation | **s** ~**em** with
premeditation; **ubojstvo** **s** ~**em** premediated
murder; **ubojstvo bez** ~**a (na mah)** man-
slaughter

predupis *m* early registration

predupisnli *adj* pre-enrolment | ~**a groznica**
entrance-exam jitters

preduplirati *vt pf* fold up (→⁹ **prevrnuti, pre-**
klopiti)

predupređivanje *n* →¹⁶ **predusretanje, pre-**
ticanje, sprečavanje, osujećenje, upozo-
ravanje

preduprijediti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **predusresti, preteći,**
spriječiti, osujetiti, upozoriti

preduskršnji *adj* pre-Easter; Eastertide-

preduslov *m* →¹⁶ **preduvjet**

predusresti *vt pf* obviate, prevent; forestall;
anticipate, pre-empt (smb's move); take pre-
caution against; hinder, baulk, baffle (→¹²
spriječiti, osujetiti, suzbiti)

predusretanje *n* obviation, prevention; fore-
stalling, pre-emption

predusretljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **susretljiv, uslužan**

predusretljivost *f* →¹⁶ **susretljivost, uslužnost**

preduvjerenje *n* preconception, preconceived
ideas; prejudice

preduvjet *m* prerequisite, precondition, neces-
sary/prior condition | **postaviti** ~**e** set pre-
conditions

predubzuna *f* pre-alert, early warning

preduzeće *n* →¹⁶ **poduzeće**

preduzetan *adj* →¹⁶ **poduzetan**

preduzeti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **poduzeti**

preduzetnik *m* →¹⁶ **poduzetnik**

preduzetništvo *n* →¹⁶ **poduzetništvo**

preduzetnost *f* →¹⁶ **poduzetnost**

preduzimač *m* →¹⁶ **poduzetnik**

preduzimački *adj* →¹⁶ **poduzetnički**

preduzimanje *n* →¹⁶ **poduzimanje**

preduzimati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **poduzimati**

preduzimljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **poduzetan**

preduzimljivost *f* →¹⁶ **poduzetnost**

predvečer *adv* toward evening, late in the after-
noon

predvečerje *n* early evening | **u** ~ **by** early
evening; (*uoči*) on the eve (of)

predveden *pp* brought/taken before (ili in)

predvesti *vt pf* bring/take/lead before; (*uhićeni-*
ka) bring in

predvidiv *adj* predictable

predvidivost *f* predictability

predvidjeti *vt pf* foresee, expect, anticipate, see
sthg. coming; predict, forecast; (*pobrinuti se*
za) provide for, make provisions for, envis-
age, envision; (*precizirati*) specify; (*planirati*)
plan, schedule, provide for | **sve** ~ leave
nothing to chance, *A sl* truck all bases; plan
ahead; have foresight; ~ **nekoga za**
schedule/envisage/AE slate for, have in mind
for; (*kao žrtvu*) mark smb. down; →⁴ ~
najgore

predviđanje *n* foreseeing; foresight, fore-
thought, anticipation; prediction; envisaging
| **najcrnja** ~**a** doomsday (ili worst-case)
scenario; **prema** ~**ima** as anticipated/envi-
saged/foreseen

predviđati *vt/impf* →⁶ **predvidjeti** | ~**a se** it is
envisioned that; ~**a se još jedno zasjedanje**
one more session is scheduled; **napad se** ~**a**
za 3:30 the attack is planned/scheduled/set
for 3:30; **plan** ~**a smanjenje** the plan pro-
vides for (ili envisages) reduction; **ne** ~**a se**
smanjenje no reduction is anticipated/envi-
saged/scheduled/seen, there are no plans for
reduction; ~**a se kiša** rain is forecast

predviđen *pp & adj* foreseen, anticipated, ex-
pected, envisaged, forecast, scheduled | ~**za**
envisaged/scheduled/designed for (ili to + *inf*)
~ **za neravan teren** designed for uneven
ground; ~**e teme** topics to be discussed

predvodilac, ~telj *m* →² **predvodnik**
predvoditi *vt impf* (ići prvi) lead, lead/show the way, go ahead, be the leader; (*delegaciju*) heady lead; (*vodič*) be the guide, guide; (*preteča*) be the forerunner/pioneer/trail-blazer, pioneer sthg., blaze the trail
predvodnica *f mil* advance party; advance-guard; (*osoba*) (woman³⁰) leader, front-woman
predvodnički *adj* leading; of a leader (→¹⁵ -čki)
predvođnik *m* leader, front runner, frontman, pointman
predvođen *pp* & *adj* preceded by, following the lead of, lead by, guided by; brought in
predvođenje *n* leading, going ahead, guiding; (*kao preteča*) pioneering, blazing the trail; (*uhićenika*) bringing in
predvojnički *adj* | ~a obuka pre-military (AE+ pre-induction, BE+ pre-Service) training; UK cadet force
predvorje *n* vestibule, hall, forecourt, entrance-hall, entrance court
predzadnji *adj* AE next to the last; form penultimate; →¹⁰ drugi odostrag; second from (the) last, second-last, the last but one | ~ put time before last
predzide *n* outer wall; fig bulwark
predznak *m* omen, sign; fig writing on the wall; math sign (+, -) | to je dobar (loš) ~ za it is a good (bad) omen/augury for, it bodes well (ill) for
predznanje *n* previous knowledge; foreknowledge
predžetveni *adj* pre-harvest
predživot *m* previous life
pređa *f* →¹⁶ **predivo**
predašnji *adj* →¹⁶ **prijašnji**, prošli, bivši
pređi *m pl* ancestors, forebears, ascendants, forefathers
preeksponiran *adj* photo & fig over-exposed, too conspicuous, too much in the public eye
preeksponiranost *f* photo & fig over-exposure; (excessively) high profile
prefarbati *vt pf* paint over; (*izbrisati*) repaint, paint out; (*tkaninu, kosu*) re-dye, dye over
prefarbati se *vr pf* dye one's hair
prefekt *m* prefect
prefektura *f* prefecture; rank/office of prefect
preferans *m* car preference
preferencijalan *adj* com & fin preferential
preferirati *vt pf/impf* prefer (→ isati)
prefiks *m* gram prefix | staviti ~ prefix
prefin *adj* too fine/small, overfine; too delicate; over-nice; over-refined, pointed, nice
prefinjen *adj* →¹⁶ **profinjen**
preformirati *vt pf/impf* restructure, reorganize¹
preformirati se *vr pf/impf* become restructured; reorganize¹
preformulirati *vt pf/impf* rephrase, reword, re-

formulate (→ -isati) | da to ~m za let me put it this way
preforsirati *vt pf/impf* overtax, overexert; press/urge/push too much, over-insist
preforsirati se *vr pf/impf* overtax/overexert oneself
prefrigan *adj* coll → lukav, prepreden
prefriganac *m* → lukavac, prepredenjak
pregač *a* (polu~a) *f* apron; (*velika*) pinafore, B coll pinny | s ~om na sebi with an apron on, aproned; puna ~a an apronful
pregalac *m* hard-working person, dedicated worker; enthusiast, activist
pregalaštvo *n* dedication, dedicated work, zeal, enthusiasm, activism; →¹⁰ poštvrtnost
pregalj *m* zoo →¹⁶ **grinja**
pregaranje *n* →¹ **pregorijevanje**
pregarati *vt impf* →⁶ **pregorjeti**
pregaziti *vt pf* (vodu) ford, wade over/across; (vozilom) run over/down; (grubim postupkom) trample down, ride roughshod over; mil overrun, roll over, crush; sp walk all over; → potući do nogu | ~o ju je auto she was/got run over → koje je ~lo vrijeme
pregažen *pp* & *adj* (voda) forded, waded over/ across; trampled down; (vozilom) run over; (zdrobljen) crushed; mil overrun; fig (slomljen) crushed, like hit by a truck | ~ događajima overtaken by events, rolled over
pregib *m* bend; crook; fold; joint, articulation; gym →⁵ **pretklon** | ~ ruke crook of the arm; ~ vrata (i ramena) crook of the neck
pregibanje *n* bending, curving; flexion, inflexion, flexure
pregibati *vt impf* bend, inflect; crook; warp; bow; (u luk) curve
pregibati se *vr impf* bend; wrap; curve
pregladinjati *vi pf* | ~nio sam I am past feeling hungry
preglas *m* ling → prireglas
preglasavalnje, ~ti → **nadglasavalnje**, ~ti
pregled *m* review, survey, overview; (sažet) resume; coll rundown (→¹² sažetak); (revizija) revision, revise; (tabela) schedule, tabular statement, break down; (kontrola) inspection, check (up); (liječnički) medical examination; coll: checkup, physical, medical | med moram ići na ~ I must have a checkup; med ići na ~ očiju have one's eyes examined; med ~ krvi blood test
pregledač *m* →¹⁶ **nadglednik**, **pregledavač**
pregledan¹ *pp* (ispitan) examined, inspected, reviewed, revised
pregledan² *pp* & *adj* (previden) overlooked
pregledan³ *adj* easy-to-consult, easy-to-survey, well laid out
pregledati *vt pf* look over, go through/over, examine, inspect, check, survey, review; (pomno) examine closely, scrutinize¹, scan;

(*revidirati*) revise; (*račune*) audit accounts; *med* examine, check, give a (medical) check-up, give a physical (examination), give a medical (examination), test; →³ **previdjeti**
pregledati se *vr pf* examine oneself; *med* get a (medical) checkup (→ ~ na *rentgenu*)
pregledavač *m* examiner, inspector, surveyor, scrutinizer¹; reviewer; (*računa*) auditor
pregledavanje *n* inspection, examination, survey, scrutiny; review; (*računa*) audit
pregledavati *vt impf* →⁶ **pregledati**¹
pregledno *adv* lucidly, clearly, in an easy-to-survey manner, as a good layout
preglednost *f* being easy to survey/consult; good layout | **radi** ~i for easy reference
preglodan *adj* gnawn/worn/frayed/fretted through
preglumljen *pp & adj* overacted
preglup *adj* | to je ~o I find it a bit too much
pregnantan *adj* pregnant (→⁹ **značajan**, **sadržajan**, **sažet**)
pregnantnost *f* pregnancy
pregnuće *n* exertion, effort, endeavor², energy; devotion, fervency, assiduity, striving, aspiration
pregnuti *vi pf* exert oneself, apply/devote oneself to; strive, endeavor²; (*prema cilju*) aspire, forge ahead
pregoren *pp & adj* burned through (→ **osigurrač**, **žarulja**)
pregorijevanje *n* burning through; (*prežaljevanje*) getting over sthg.
pregorjelti *vt vi* (*vatrom*) burn through; (*gubitak itd.*) get over (a loss), be reconciled to | **ne mogu** ~ I can't get over it, I still smart at it, I keep grieving about it; ~li su joj kolači she burnt the cookies; →⁴ **pregorio** je **osigurrač**, **žarulja**
pregovarač *m* mediator, negotiator
pregovarački *adj* | ~a **platforma** negotiating platform; **za** ~im **stolom** at the negotiating table; **vratiti se za** ~i **stol** go back to the n. t.
pregovaranje *n* negotiation, negotiating, (holding) talks | ~m through negotiation
pregovarati *vi impf* negotiate, parley
pregovorli *m pl* negotiations (o on/about), talks (on) | **voditi** ~e **s nekim** hold negotiations/talks, hold a parley; **početi** ~e enter into negotiations with; **putem** ~a through negotiation
pregrada *f* (*zid*) partition (wall); (→ **paravan**) (*prostor*) compartment, cubicle, box; *mar* (*nepropusna*) bulkhead
pregradak *m* compartment, partition; division; box | **poštanski** ~ →¹⁶ **pretinac**
pregraditi *vt pf* raise/erect an obstruction (barrier, fence *itd.*); construct partitions, partition off; make alterations (in a building), rebuild, redo, remodel, *coll* do over (→ *iz-*

vršiti **adaptaciju**) reconstruct; remodel; convert; (*brod, vozilo*) refit
pregradni *adj* | ~ **zid/stijena** partition (wall); (*paravan*) room divider
pregradnja *f* alterations in a building; reconstruction; remodelling⁴; conversion, redoing
pregrađen *pp & adj* reconstructed, converted, partitioned off
pregrađivanje *n impf* →⁶ **pregradnja**
pregrađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pregraditi**
pregrejan *adj* →¹⁶ **pregrijan**
pregrijač *m* super-heater
pregrijan *pp* overheated (i *fig*)
pregrijati *vt pf* overheat (i *fig*)
pregrijati se *vr pf* overheat, become overheated (i *fig*)
pregrijavanje *n* overheating (i *fig*)
pregristi *vt pf* bite in two; bite/gnaw/chew through; crush with teeth; *fig* get over it, grin and bear it, bite the bullet
pregrižen *pp & adj* gnawn/bitten through
pregrimiti *vt pf coll* get over sthg., put smthg. behind one (→¹² **izdržati**) | *fig* ~ **najgore** be over the worst part (*ili* the hump)
pregršt *f* handful, armful
pregrupacija *f* regrouping
pregrupiranje *n* regrouping (→ **-isalvalnje**) redistribution; *mil* regrouping, redeployment
pregrupirati *vt pf/impf* regroup (→ **-isalvalti**) redistribute; *mil* regroup, redeploy
pregrupirati se *vr pf/impf* regroup (i *mil*); redeploy *mil*
pregruvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prevaliti preko glave**, **pregurati**, **pregrimiti**
pregust *adj sup* too thick/dense; *fig* crowded, busy
prehistorija *f* →¹⁰ **prethistorija**
prehlada *f* cold; *med* common cold; (*hunjavica*) cold in the head; (*u grlu*) sore throat | **jaka** ~a bad cold; **dobiti** ~u catch (a) cold; **tablete protiv** ~e cold (relief) tablets/pills
prehladiti *vt pf* | ~ **mjehur** get/catch a cold in one's bladder
prehladiti se *vr pf* catch a cold | **jako se prehladiti** catch a bad/nasty cold
prehladen *pp & adj* having caught a cold, suffering from a cold, down with a cold | **jako sam** ~ I have a bad/nasty cold
prehodati *vt pf* walk (a distance), cover by walking | *fig* ~ **gripu** walk a flu off, sweat out a flu on one's feet
prehramben *adj* nutritional; food-, alimentary, alimental, foodstuffs- | **u** ~e **svrhe** for nutritional/food purposes; ~i **proizvodi** food-(stuff)s, (*osnovni*) staple-foods, staples); (*smržnuti*) frozen foods; *biol* ~i **lanac** food chain; ~a **tehnologija** food technology; ~i **tehnolog** food technologist; ~a **industrija** food industry; **trgovina** ~ih **proizvoda** food shop/store; ~i **opskrbni centar** food market

prehrambeno-(bio)tehnološki *adj* | ~ fakultet college of food science and (bio)technology
prehran/a *f* feeding, nourishment, alimentation; (*uzdržavanje*) support | **visokokalorična** ~ high-caloric diet; **nije za ljudsku** ~u not for human consumption
prehraniti *vt pf* support, maintain, provide for, provide with food/sustenance; (*previše*) overfeed
prehraniti se *vr pf* feed oneself, support oneself; (*čime*) subsist on, live on; (*jedva*) live from hand to mouth, keep the wolf from the door
prehranjen *pp* & *adj* provided with sustenance / nourishment/food; (*previše*) overfed
prehranjivanje *n* →¹ **prehrana**
prehranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prehraniti se**
prehranjivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **prehraniti se** | ~ivati se **instrukcijama** give private lessons for a living; **zemlja koja se sama ~uje** country self-supporting in food
preigrati *vt pf* → **preglumi**
preigrati se *vr pf* fig overplay one's hand
preimenovati *vt pf* rename, restyle
preimenovati se *vt pf* rename/restyle oneself
preimuštvo *n* →¹⁶ **prednost, premoć**
preinačen *pp* & *adj* altered, remodelled⁴, rebuilt, converted, modified, reshaped
preinačenje *n* →¹ **preinaka**
preinačiti *vt pf* alter, make different, remodel, convert, modify, rebuild, reshape, reform, reconstruct, diversify
preinaka *f* alteration, modification, remodeling⁴, conversion, reconstruction, diversification; (*zakona itd.*) amendment
preispitati *vt pf* reexamine, reassess, reappraise, think over, rethink, do some rethinking, reconsider, take a second look at; *fig* take stock, review; (*račun*) audit, check
preispitati se *vr pf* reexamine oneself, take a second look at oneself, take stock of oneself, do some soulsearching
preispitivanje *n* reexamination, reassessment, rethinking, reconsideration, reappraisal; *fig* taking stock; (*sebe*) soulsearching, heart searching
preistorija *f* →¹⁶ **prapovijest, pretpovijest, prethistorija**; **preistorijski** *adj* →¹⁶ **prapovijesni, pretpovijesni**
prejahati *vt pf* cross on horseback, ride through/over
prejak *adj* too strong/powerful/intense, excessive
prejasan *adj* (*naslov*) Most High, Most Serene, august
prejasnost *f* Serene Highness
prejedanje *n* overeating
prejedriti *vt pf* cross by sailing, sail over
prejeftin *adj* too cheap; underpriced

prejesti se *vr pf* overeat/surfeit/overstuff oneself; eat o.s. sick; gorge, pig out on, overload / clog one's stomach
prejeftin *adj* →¹⁶ **prejeftin**
prejudiciranje *n* prejudice⁷, prejudication, premature judgement⁷, jumping to conclusions | **bez ~a** →¹ **ne prejudicirajući**
prejudicirati *vt pf* prejudice, be prejudicial (to), prejudge, jump to a conclusion (*ili* c-s) | **ne ~jući ishod** without prejudging the outcome, prejudice
prejuriti *vt pf* dash over
prek *adj* →^{2,16} **prije**
prekalajisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pokositriti**
prekaliti *vt pf* temper, anneal
prekaliti se *vr pf* harden/toughen oneself; become hardened/tough
prekaljen *pp* & *adj* tough, hardened, tempered; (*u borbi*) battle-hardened, battle-tested
prekaljenost *f* toughness, hardened quality; being battle-tested
prekaljivanje *n* hardening, toughening; testing in battle
prekaljivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **prekaliti se**
prekapacitiran *pp* overcapacitated
prekapacitiranost *f* overcapacity, being overcapacitated, excess capacity
prekapacitirati *vt p/impf* overcapacitate
prekapanje *n* turning over (up) the ground; digging up; (*traženje*) searching, ransacking, rummaging
prekapati *vt impf* dig up, turn up/over the soil (*ili* dirt); (*tražiti*) search, ransack, rummage, ferret, rake up
prekardašiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pretjerati, premašiti**
prekasan *adj* too late, belated
prekasati *vt pf* gallop across, cover (a distance) galloping
prekasno *adv* too late, belatedly
prekid *m* break, interruption, intermission, dismission, discontinuity, discontinuation, interval, lapse (of time); (*obustava*) halt, discontinuing, suspension; (*raskid*) rupture; (*odmor*) recess | **na ~e** on and off, at intervals; now and then, spasmodically, by fits and starts (→¹⁰ **na mahove**); **bez ~a** without break, uninterruptedly, non-stop (→¹² **neprekidno, neprestano**); **u ~u** broken, interrupted; suspended, in suspension
prekidač *m el* circuit breaker, switch; (*glavni*) main switch, master switch | ~ **za svjetlo** light switch; **okrenuti** ~ turn a switch; **prebaciti** ~ flip/throw a switch
prekidan *pp* interrupted, with interruptions, fitful (→⁶ **prekinut**)
prekidanje *n* interruption, discontinuance, discontinuing, disconnection; (*obustava*) suspension, cessation, break; (*odnosa*) severance, severing | **potpuno** ~ → **prekid**
prekidati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekinuti**; break/interrupt

itd. repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **prekinuti**) | ~š me (*baš nešto radim*) I'm right in the middle of sthg. you're interrupting; **motor je počeo** ~ti the engine started missing/sputtering; **govor ~n aplauzom** speech interrupted/punctuated by applause; →⁴ **rasprava se** ~a

prekinuće *n* → **prekidanje, prekid**

prekinut *pp* interrupted (→⁶ **prekidan**) broken off, snapped, disconnected; stopped short; →¹ **u prekidu**, →⁴ **nastaviti** ~o

prekinuti *vt pf* interrupt, (make a) break, cut short; (*obustaviti*) suspend, intermit, break off, stop short; (*obustaviti, zaustaviti*) stop, discontinue, suspend, cut/stop short, break off; (*prestati*) cease; (*predmet razgovora*) drop the subject; (*vezu*) sever, disconnect, cut off; (*nekoga*) interrupt, cutt (off), break in, cut short; (*nešto, s nečim*) stop, end, finish, halt, bring to an end, put an end to, put a stop to, call a halt to, suspend, discontinue, cut short one's holiday, hold up, interfere with; (*obustaviti*) obstruct, bring to a halt/stand-still, terminate, call it off, stop; (*nakratko*) call it a day, knock off; (*promet*) be disrupted, give up, abandon, quit; (*prometne i druge veze*) cut off, disrupt, disconnect; (*razdvojiti*) disjoin, disunite, sever; (*razici se*) break up, split; | **netko me je prekinuo** (*na telefonu*) I was cut off; ~uo si nas u nečem we were in the middle of sthg.; ~ti **putovanje** break off one's trip/tour, stop off; ~ti **posjet** cut short one's visit, stop off; ~ti **veze** cut off (*ili sever*) ties, break off relations; cut/disrupt communications; ~ti **telef. razgovor** hang up (on smb.); ~ **što prije** (*uz što manju štetu*) fig cut one's losses; ~ **školovanje** withdraw from (*ili quit*) school; break off one's studies; ~ti **rad(om)** stop work; adjourn; go into recess; ~ti **na neodred. vrijeme** adjourn indefinitely; ~ti **dovod** shut off; ~ti **opskrbu** cut (off) supply/supplies, disrupt supply lines; ~ti **opskrbu naftom** cut (off) oil supply/supplies; ~ti **promet** disrupt traffic; ~ti **ceste** cut roads; ~ **zasjedanje** adjourn (a session); ~ti **s pušenjem** stop (*ili quit/give up*) smoking; ~ti **naglo i potpuno** (*pušenje, droga* go cold turkey); ~ti **s nekim** break off (*ili spert*) with smb., dump smb., throw smb. over (*potpuno* ~ make a clean break with); →¹⁰ ~ti **odnose, vezu, emitiranje**

prekinuti se *vr pf* (*u govoru*) check oneself; (*nešto*) come to a halt; (*konop*) part, snap; (*prestati*) break off, stop, cease, finish, terminate, be stopped, be discontinued, be suspended, be cut short, come to a halt, come to an end, be brought to a halt/standstill, fold up; (*zasjedanje*) adjourn, be adjourned | **naglo se** ~ come to an abrupt end

prekipijelti *vi pf* boil over | **meni je ~lo** I lost control; *coll* I blew my top (→¹⁰ **planuti**)

prekjuće *adv* →¹⁶ **prekjučer**

prekjučer *adv* the day before yesterday, two days ago

prekjučerašnji *adj* of the day before yesterday, of two days ago, the day before yesterday's

preklane *adv* →¹⁶ **preklani**

preklani *adv* the year before last, two years ago

preklanski *adj* of the year before last, of two years ago

preklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **preklopiti** *vi* →³ **naklapati**

preklapati se *vr impf* (*s nečim*) overlap; →⁶ **preklopiti se**

preklati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaklati**

preklinjanje *n* imploring, beseeching

preklinjati *vt* implore, beseech

preklop *m* fold; overlap

preklopiti *vt pf* fold over, turn down

preklopiti se *vr pf* fold up, double up; (*s nečim*) overlap

preklopljen *pp* turned down; folded over; overlapping

prekloplni *adj* fold-over, fold-down; collapsible, overlapping; →¹⁶ **sklopivi, na sklapanje** | ~ne **građe** (*čamac*) clinker-built; ~a **stranica** (*u časopisu*) foldout, gatefold

preknjižavanje *n* transfer; booking over; re-booking

preknjižiti *vt pf* transfer (to another account); book it over; re-book

preko *prep adv* (*na drugu stranu*) across, to the other/opposite side (*ili bank*); (*na drugoj strani*) on the other *itd.* side, across; (*više nego*) more than, above, beyond, upwards of, in excess of; (*posredstvom*) through | ~ **rijeke** across the river, on the far side of the river; ~ **puta** vis a vis, across from, across the road; ~ **cijelog stana** all through the apartment/flat, the whole length of the a.f.; ~ **stolova** across tables; **ima ~ 40 godina** he's over 40, he's 40 something, he's on the wrong/shady side of 40, he'll never see 40 again, he's in his forties; **ima nešto ~ 40** he's in his early forties; ~ **dana (noći)** during the day (night); ~ **Božića/Uskrsa** over Xmas/Easter; ~ **pol sata** over (*ili more than*) half an hour; ~ **polovine** a good half; **nešto ~ (malo više)** just apwards of; ~ **drugoga** (*posredno*) through smb.; by proxy; vicariously; (*zaobilašvi*) over smb's head; **od... ~ ... do** from to... to; **u Split ~ Rijeke** to Split via (*ili by way of*) Rijeka; ~ **CNN-a** over the CNN; ~ **reda** out of one's turn →⁴ ~ **mjere**; ~ **volje**, ~ **brda i dolina**, ~ **razglasa**

preko- *pref trans-*

prekobaciti se *vr/pf* turn a summersault, tumble over, make/turn cart-wheel

prekobrojan *adj* supernumerary, surplus, in excess, over and above (the required number) | **postati** ~ be made redundant

prekobrojnost *f* surplus, being in excess

prekodan *adv* → **preko dana, danju**

prekodirati *vt pf* recode

prekodrinski *adj* *geog* trans-Drina, across-Drina

prekogranični *adj* trans-border, over-the-border; expatriate

prekomandla *f mil* transfer | **zatražiti** ~u apply for transfer, transfer out; **dobiti** ~u be transferred

prekomandirati *vt pf mil* transfer (→ -ovati) reassign

prekomjeran *adj* excessive, inordinate, immoderate, beyond measure/bounds; (*cijena*) exorbitant, extravagant | ~ **rad** overwork

prekomjerno *adv* excessively, to excess, unduly (→¹² **preko mjere**) | ~ **raditi** overwork oneself

prekomjernost *f* excessiveness, immoderateness; (*u jelu, piću*) intemperance, extravagance

prekomorski *adj* overseas, transatlantic | **u ~im zemljama** overseas; ~a **trgovina** sea-borne trade

prekomponirati *vt pflimpf mus* recompose; rewrite (→ -ovati)

prekomurski *adj* *geog* trans-Mura, across-the-Mura

prekonoć *adv* → **preko noći** (→ **noću**)

prekonoćni *adj* overnight

prekooceanski *adj* transatlantic | ~e **zemlje** overseas (countries); ~i **brod** ocean-going ship, deep-sea ship

prekooceanski *adj* →¹⁶ **prekooceanski**

prekopan *pp* dug up/over, turned over; (*pretražen*) ransacked, searched, rummaged

prekopati *vt pf (lopatom)* turn over the ground/ garden, dig up (all over) a garden, spade (a garden), loosen (earth); *fig (tražiti)* ransack, rummage, search thoroughly

prekopavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekopati**

prekopčati *vt pf (na telefonu)* switch a call to, put through, reroute (→¹⁰ **/pre/spojiti**)

prekopirati *vt pf* →⁶ **kopirati**

prekor *m* →² **prijekor**

prekoračen *pp (prostor)* crossed, overstepped; (*ovlaštenje*) exceeded; (*račun*) overdrawn

prekoračenje *n (korak)* crossing, stepping over; (*kršenje*) transgression, violation; (*tuđeg prava*) encroachment, trespassing; (*ovlaštenja*) exceeding one's authority; (*mjere, količine*) exceeding, going beyond | ~ **investicija** overinvestment; ~ **troškova** cost overruns; (*proračuna*) overrun →⁴ ~ **roka**, ~ **nužne obrane**

prekoračiti *vt pf* cross, go across; (*koraknuti*) step over; (*ovlaštenje*) exceed/stretch one's

authority; (*granicu*) overstep; (*prekršiti*) violate, transgress; (*račun*) overdraw a balance, overdraw one's account | **ne** ~ **ovlaštenja** stay within one's authority/rights; **ne** ~ **proračun ni rokove** we were on budget and on time

prekoran *adj* →² **prijekoran**

prekoravati *vt impf* →⁶ **(pre)koriti**

prekoredan *adj* extraordinary, out of one's turn

prekoren *pp* rebuked, reprimanded, censured

prekoriti *vt pf* rebuke, reprimand, admonish, censure

prekosavski *adj* *geog* trans-Sava, across-the-Sava; (*u Zagrebu*) across the river; *iron* on the wrong side of the river

prekosutra *adv* →¹⁶ **preksutra**

prekovan *pp* recoined, re-minted, reforged

prekovati *vt pf (novac)* re-coin, re-mint; re-forged

prekovremeni *adj* | ~ **rad** overtime (work) **satnica za ~ rad** (50% *više*) overtime rate, time-and-a-half

prekovremeno *adv* | **raditi** ~ work overtime

prekprošli *adj* | ~i **ravnatelj** lust but one manager; ~e **godine** (~og **mjeseca**, ~ih **ferija**) two years (months, vacations) ago

prekraćivanje *n* →¹⁶ **skraćivanje**, **po-**
kraćivanje, prikraćivanje, prekidanje

prekraćivati *pf impf* →⁶ **prekratiti**

prekranje *n (šivanje)* making over, retailoring, redoing; (*granica*) redrawing; (*povijesti*) rewriting, reinterpretation

prekrajati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekrojiti**

prekrasan *adj* ravishing, stunning, exceptionally beautiful; magnificent, wonderful, grand, divine, glorious, admirable

prekratiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **skratiti, pokratiti, pri-**
kratiti, prekinuti; → ~ **vrijeme**

prekrčan *pp* trans-shipped, reloaded; over-loaded

prekrcati *vt pf* trans-ship, reload; (*prenakrcati*) overload, load down

prekrcati se *vr pf* trans-ship, reload, change; overload

prekrcavanje *n* trans-shipment, reloading, overloading

prekrenuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **prevrnuti (se)**, **iskrenuti (se)**

prekretanje *n* toppling over

prekretati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekrenuti**

prekretnica *f* turning point, watershed, breakthrough, landmark, pivotal event, turn of the tide | **na ~i** at a/the turning point; **to znači** ~u this marks a/the turning point; **doći do ~e** reach a/the turning point

prekriliti *vt* cover (spread) all over

prekrit *pp* →¹ **prekriven**

prekriti *vt pf* cover with, overlay, overspread, spread all over; (*zastri*) overcast, overcloud; (*sakriti*) conceal, hide, mask; (*zasloniti*)

screen; (*umotati*) cloak, veil, shroud, hood; (*segnuti preko*) overlap

prekrivač *m* (*za krevet*) bedspread →¹⁰ **pokrivač, pokrov**

prekrivanje *n* covering/spreading all over, over-laying; overcasting, overclouding; concealing, concealment, hiding, masking, veiling, shrouding

prekrivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekriti**

prekriven *pp* covered all over, overspread, overlaid; overcast, overclouded; concealed, veiled, shrouded, overlapped | ~ **snijegom** all covered in snow, blanketed in snow

prekrižen *pp* crossed/ruled out, crossed off; *fig* → **otpisan** | ~**ih ruku** with crossed/folded arms; ~**ih nogu** cross-legged; *fig* →⁷ ~**ih ruku**

prekrižiti *vt pf (crtom)* cross out/off; (*iz popisa*) cross one's name out; *fig* (*otpisati*) write off (→¹⁰ **dići ruke** od) | ~**ti ruke** cross/fold one's arms; ~**ti noge** cross one's legs; (*gležanj preko gležnja*) with one's ambles crossed; (*kao Turci*) tuck one's legs under; *fig* **možete to ~ti** you can forget it, you can kiss it goodbye; **ona nas je ~la** (*razočarana je*) she's given up on us

prekrižiti se *vr pf (rukom)* cross oneself

prekrižje *n* crossroads

prekrmiti *vt pf* (manage to) feed the cattle

prekrojen *pp & adj* altered, made over; *fig* reshaped, remodelled, reformed, reframed, redrawn, re-engineer, doctor

prekrojiti *vt pf* alter, make over; retaylor; *fig* reshape, remodel, reform, redo, reframe | ~ **granice** redraw the border(s); ~ **zemlju** redraw the map of a country

prekrstiti *vt pf* cross with the sign of cross; (*preimenovati*) give another name, rename; (*ruke, noge*) →¹⁶ **prekrižiti**

prekršaj *m* transgression, offence; violation, infringement, breach, offence; *jur* misdemeanor², minor offense (→³ **kirivično djelo**) *sp* foul, violation | **sud za ~e** misdemeanor² court; **sud za prometne ~e** traffic court; *sp* **napraviti ~ nad** commit a foul against, foul smb.; *sp* **sudac je dosudio ~ protiv** the referee called a foul on; →⁴ **sud(ac)** za ~e

prekršajni *adj* *jur* misdemeanor²-, minor-offense | **podnijeti ~u prijavu, pokrenuti ~i postupak** *jur* offense procedure, charge with a misdemeanor²

prekršajno *adv* | ~ **kažnjen** convict of a misdemeanor², convict in a police court; ~ **odgovarati** end up in a police/magistrates' court

prekršen *pp* infringed, violated, transgressed

prekršitelj *m* transgressor, offender, violator, trespasser | ~ **javnog reda i mira** violator of public order (peace)

prekršiti *vt pf* transgress, violate, infringe, offend (*ili* commit an offence) against, con-

travene, break (law, word, oath, agreement); trespass | ~ **pravila dobrog ponašanja** step out of line

prekrštavanje *n* conversion; rechristening

prekrštavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prekrstiti**

prekršten *pp (ime)* rehamed; (*vjera*) having changed one's religion; (*crtom*) →¹⁶ **prekrižen** | ~**ih ruku/nogu** →¹⁶ **prekrižen**

prekrupa *f* grits *pl*

preksinoć *adv* the night before last, two nights ago

preksinoćnji *adj* of the night before last

preksutra *adv* the day after tomorrow | **sutra ili ~** tomorrow or the day after (that), t. or the next day

preksutrašnji *adj* the day after tomorrow's, (taking place) on the day after tomorrow

prekucati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pretipkati**; (*čekićem*) hammer/punch out

prekuhan *pp & adj* overboiled; re-boiled, boiled over again

prekuhati *vt pf cul* overboil; (*ponovo*) reboil, boil again

prekuhati se *vr pf* overboil

prekuhavanje *n* re-boiling; overboiling

prekuhavati *vt pf impf* boil repeatedly, boil and boil again

prekupac *m* middleman, profiteer

prekupiti *vt pf* buy up; buy from

prekupljen *pp & adj* bought over (from)

prekupnja *f* buying up goods (as a middleman)

prekuvan *pp* →¹⁶ **prekuhan**

prekuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prekuhati**

prekuvavanje *n* →¹⁶ **prekuhavanje**

prekvalificiran *pp & adj* retrained; (*previsoko kvalificiran*) over-qualified, over-educated

prekvalificiranost *f* being over-qualified, too-high qualification

prekvalificiranje *n* retraining

prekvalificirati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* retrain

prekvalifikacija *f* retraining

prekvalifikovan *pp* →¹⁶ **prekvalificiran**

prekvalifikovanje *n* →¹⁶ **prekvalificiranje**; ~**kacija**

prekvalifikovati (se) *vt (vr)* →¹⁶ **prekvalificirati (se)**

prelac *m* spinner | *ent* **smrekov** ~ nun moth

prelakirati *vt pf/impf* revarnish, relacquer

prelamanje *n* breaking up; (*na dvoje*) breaking in two; (*preklapanje*) doubling (up), folding up

prelamati *vt impf* break up; break in two; (*slagati*) double (up), fold up; *print* make up (type) into pages

prelat *m eccl* prelate | ~**i** *pl* prelature

prelatskli *adj eccl* prelatic(al) | ~**a** **čast** prelature, prelacy

prelaz *m* →^{2,16} **prijelaz**

prelazak *m* moving, transfer, changeover *itd.* (→¹² **prijelaz**)

prelazan *adj* →² **prijelazan**

prelaziti *vt impf* cross, traverse, go over *itd.* (→⁶ **prijeći**) (*nadmašiti*) surpass, surmount, top; (*bolest*) be contagious (catching, infectious) | **to ~i od oca na sina** it is bred in the bone, it is inherited (→ **nasljedan**); **to ~i moje shvaćanje** that is above me; (*postupno, neosjetno*) shade over into, shade into each other⁴⁷; **~ ulicu na krivom mjestu** jaywalk; **olako ~iti preko** take lightly; skate over boundaries; **~ društvene granice** cut across social boundaries; **~iti sa ... na** move/switch/swing from ... to; **sada ~imo na problem** we now turn to the issue of; **~iti na novi tip** we are now changing over to a new type; **~eći preko nečega** disregarding it, ignoring it, letting it pass

prelaznina *f sp* transfer fee; (*pristupnina*) signing bonus

prelaženje *n* crossing, traversing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **prelaziti**); switch(ing) to, change/changing to | **~ ulice na krivom mjestu** jaywalking

prelet *m aero* overflight

preletjeti *vt pf* fly over/across; (*proći*) go/pass rapidly, flash by; (*okom*) glance over rapidly, skim; (*čitajući*) read cursorily/superficially

preležati *vt pf* stay in bed

prelid *m mus* →¹⁶ **preludij**

prijep *adj* exceedingly beautiful (→¹² **prekrasan**) | **~o da bi bilo istina** too good to be true

prijepiti *vt pf* cover with another poster, paste over

prijetanje *n* overflight; continuous/repeated flying over | **dati pravo ~a** grant overflight right

prijetati *vt impf* fly over *itd.* (→⁶ **preletjeti**) keep/continue flying over, execute overflights; (*u niskom lijetu*) buzz

prijevanje *n* (*sjaj*) iridescence; (*tkanine*) gloss/luster³ of shot silk; *fig* shot-silk effect; (*točenje*) pouring from one vessel into another, decanting; (*preko ruba*) overflowing, brimming over; →⁴ **iz šupljeg u prazno**; (*sredstva*) transfer/channeling⁴/redirection of funds; *fig* robbing Peter to pay Paul

prijevati *vt impf* pour over/out, decant, spill over; (*sredstva*) transfer/channel/redirect funds

prijevlati se *vr impf* overflow; flow over; (*poplava*) inundate, flood; (*boja*) iridesce, change colors², show play of colors² (→¹⁰ **u duginim bojama**) | **ova se svila ~a** this is shot silk; **koji se ~a** iridescent; (*svila*) shot silk; (*s utiskom*) watered silk

prijelazan *adj* preliminary, preparatory, introductory (→⁹ **prethodni, pripremni, uvodni**)

preliminarno *adv* preliminarily, as a preliminary

prelistati *vt pf* →⁶ **prelistavati**

prelistavanje *n* thumbing (through)

prelistavati *vt impf* thumb through, turn over the leaves; browse through

preliv *m* →¹⁶ **preljev**

prelivati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **prijeljevati se**

preliven *pp* poured over; *cul* topped (by), iced, covered | **~ čokoladom** chocolate-covered

prelo *n* spinning; (*moba*) spinning-bee (company); (*slično*) sewing circle

prelom *m* →² **prijelom**

prelomiti *vt pf* break/snap in two; (*previnuti*) fold in two; *print* (*složeni tekst*) lay out; (*novine*) make up (the paper)

prelomiti se *vr pf* break (in two); snap; → **preko leđa**

prelomljen *pp & adj* broken (in two); snapped; folded in two | *fig* ~ **kroz našu situaciju** reflected/seen/projected through our situation

prelomni *adj* →² **prijelomni**

prelomnica *f* → **prekretница**

prelov *m* overhunting; (*ribe*) overfishing; depletion (of game/fish stocks) | **došlo je do ~a ribe** the stocks were overfished

preloviti *vt pf* overfish; fish out; overhunt

preludij *m mus* prelude (→ **-um**)

preludirati *vi impf mus* improvise; prelude

prelja *f* (woman) spinner | *ent* **smrekova** ~ →¹⁶ **smrekov prelac**

prejev *m cul* topping; (*na torti*) icing; (*vode*) spillover | **s čokoladnim (krem)** ~om chocolate-covered (cream-covered)

preljub *m* adultery | **počiniti ~** commit adultery; **suoptuženi u ~u** co-respondent

preljuba *f* →¹⁶ **preljub**

preljubnica *f* adulteress

preljubnički *adj* adulterous

preljubnik *m* adulterer

prema *prep* towards, in the direction of, in smb's direction; (*usporedba*) compared to, in comparison to, (as) against; (*razmjer*) in proportion to, pro rata; (*nasuprot*) opposite to, facing; (*izvor vijesti itd.*) according to; (*u smislu, na temelju*) in terms of; pursuant to, in pursuance of; (*u skladu sa*) in accordance/line with; (*u odnosu na*) in relation to, relative to; (*u ovisnosti od*) depending on; on the basis of | **ići ~** move toward⁶; draw near, approach; *fig* head for; **~ meni** in my direction, my way; **jedan ~ drugome** face to face, facing each other⁴³; **~ tome (dakle)** consequently, as a consequence/result; accordingly, correspondingly; in view of this; therefore; **već ~ tome** as the case may be, it depends, according to whether; **~ tome koji (kada)** depending on which (when); **~ naredbi (uputi)** following (*ili* in accordance/compliance with) the instructions, as instructed; **~ drugoj verziji** according to another version, another v. has/had it that ...; **tri izabrana ~ pet imenovanih** three elected to (*ili* as against) five

appointed; **56 demokratskih ~ 44 republikanska mjesta** 56 Democratic to 44 Republican seats; ~ **staroj uzrečici** as the old saying goes; ~ **legendi** according to legend, the legend has it; ~ **drugim diktatorima** compared to other dictators, as dictators go; ~ **sporazumu** by agreement; under the ag.; **iz ljubavi (poštovanja) ~** out of love (respect) for; **ide ~ podne** it is on toward⁶ noon; **sp pobijediti s 2 ~ 1** beat 2 to 1

premlac *m* equal, match, peer | **nema mu ~ca** he has no equal, he is without equal, he is second to none, no one can touch him; **namjerio se na ~ca** he has caught a Tartar; **tome nema ~ca** there is nothing like it, *sl* it takes the cake

premallen *adj* too small/little; tiny, diminutive; insufficient, inadequate | **sve mi je ~o** (*udebljala sam se*) I can't fit/get into any of my clothes

premallo *adv* too little; (*nedovoljno*) not enough, insufficiently, inadequately | **imati ~ sredstava** be underfinanced, be short of funds; ~ **plaćen** underpaid; **brod ima ~ posade** the vessel is undermanned; **imamo ~ radnika** we are short of hands

premalterisati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **ožbukati, prežbukati**

premamiti *vt pf* entice/lure over (to one's side) →¹⁰ **primamiti**

premapotpis *m* →¹⁶ **supotpis**

premapotpisani *m* →¹⁶ **supotpisani**

premarati *vt impf* →⁶ **premoriti**

premastan *adj* too greasy; (*i cul*)

premašiti *pp* exceeded, surpassed, outdone

premašiti *vt pf* exceed, surpass, outdo, go beyond (→¹² **nadmašiti**) be in excess of; (*normu, plan*) overfulfill, top *sp* | **to ~uje sve** that tops all; *sl* this takes the cake

prematanje *n* →¹ **premotavanje**

prematati *vt impf* →¹ **premotavati**

premaz *m* coat (of paint) | **osnovni ~** (*boje*) primer; **nanijeti osnovni ~** (*grundirati*) prime, ground, undercoat, put the undercoat on, lay the first coat; ~ **za pročelja** house/masonry paint

premazan *pp & adj* smeared/plastered all over; →¹⁶ **ličen, oličen**

premazati *vt pf* smear/coat/daub/plaster all over; →¹⁶ **oličiti**

premazati se *vr pf* smear oneself

premazivanje *n* smearing *itd.* over (→¹⁴ **premazati**)

premazivati *vt impf* →⁶ **premazati**; →¹⁶ **ličiti**

premazniti *adj* coating | ~ **a sredstva** coating (paint)

premda *conj* though, although, albeit

premet *m* gym somersault, summersault

premetačin/a *f* search (of a house), searching the premises | **nalog za ~u** search-warrant;

(*iz*)**vršiti ~u** search (a house), carry out (*ili* make) a search (of); ransack

premetaljka *f* (*enigmatika*) anagram; *fig* →⁴ **kadrovske ~e**

premetanje *n* transposition, shifting

premetati *vt impf* transpose, reposition, relocate, rearrange, shift/move around

premetati se *vr impf* make (*ili* turn) somersaults (summersaults)

premetnut *pp & adj* transposed, repositioned

premetnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **premetati**

premija *f* premium; (*nagrada*) reward, prize, bonus; (*dodatak, doplatak*) bonus

premier *m* Premier, Prime Minister

premierla *f* opening/first night, première (→⁹ **praiздеба**; (→¹⁰ **pretpremijera**) | **film je imao ~u** the film had its premiere (→^{10,12} **praiздеба**)

premierka *f* lady Premier, lady Prime Minister

premierni *adj* (*kino, film*) first-run | ~ **i filmovi** first-run movies; ~ **o kino** first-run movie theater; ~ **o prikazivanje** first run; ~ **a publika** first-nighters

premierno *adv* | ~ **prikazati** give (a film) its first run; **biti ~ prikazan** have its first run

premijski *adj* of a Premier, Premier's, Premier-style; Prime-Minister, Prime Minister's →¹⁶ **premierni**

premijesiti *vt pf* re-knead, knead over again

premiješati *pp & adj* mixed, stirred up

premiješati *vt pf* mix up, stir up

premišati *pp* re-kneaded

premilili *adj* →¹¹ **premio**

premilostiv *adj* most gracious/merciful

preminuće *n* death, decease

preminuo *pp & adj* deceased, defunct, (the) departed; (*pokojni*) late

preminuti *vi pf* die, pass away, decease, expire, depart this life

premio *adj* dearest, most beloved/cherished

premiranje¹ *n* bonus payments/system

premiranje² *n* →¹⁶ **zamiranje, obamiranje, umiranje**

premirati¹ *vt pf/impf* award bonuses

premirati² *vi pf/impf* → **zamirati, obamirati, umirati**

premisla *f* log premise, premiss

premišljavanje *n* (*neodlučnost*) indecision, irresoluteness, dithering; *coll* blowing hot and cold; (*dugo*) pondering, weighing mentally

premišlja(va)ti (se) *vi (vr) impf* (*oklijevati*) hesitate, be irresolute, dither; *coll* blow hot and cold, be unable to make up one's mind; (*razmišljati*) meditate, reflect, chew the cud, ponder; (*biti u nedoumici*) think twice

premiera *f* →¹⁶ **izmjera**

premieravanje *n* →¹⁶ **mjerjenje**

premieravati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izmjeriti**

premjestiti *vt pf* transpose, move, shift, relocate, rearrange; (*namještenika*) transfer, reassign; (*trupe*) redeploy

premjestiti se *vr pf* move, shift (→¹⁰ **pomaknuti se**) transfer
premjestaj *m* transfer | **dobiti** ~ →¹ **biti premješten**
premještanje *n* (continuous) shifting, transposition(s), rearrangement(s), repositioning, transfer(s), relocation(s), redeployment
premještati (se) *vt (vr) impf* shift repeatedly⁴⁷ *itd.* →⁶ **premjestiti (se)**
premješten *pp* transferred, shifted, transposed, repositioned | **biti** ~ be transferred/reassigned
premještenje *n* →¹ **premjestaj**
premlaćen *pp* badly beaten up, beaten black and blue, battered
premlaćivanje *n* beating up badly/severely/viciously/savagely
premlad *adj sup* (much) too young
premlatiti *vt pf* beat up, beat black and blue, beat to pulp, beat the hell/shit out of batter | ~ **na mrtvo ime** (*nasmrt*) thrash, flog within an inch of one's life, beat the living daylight out of, beat unconscious
premlatiti se *vr pf* beat up each other⁴³ savagely *itd.* (→¹² **premlatiti**)
premnogi *adj* overmany, too many, an excessive number, too great a number
premnogo *adv* → **previše**
premoć *f* superiority; greater strength; predominance | **zadobiti** ~ gain the upper hand; **protiv velike** ~ **i** against great odds
premoćan *adj* superior, stronger, preponderant, predominant
premoćno *adv* with a large majority, decisively | ~ **glasovati za** vote massively/strongly in favor of
premoćnost *f* superiority (→¹² **premoć**)
premoren *adj* overtired, bone-weary, dead on one's feet; overworked, frazzled
premorenost *f* fatigue, overwork
premoriti *vt pf* tire out, overwork
premoriti se *vr pf* become overtired; overwork oneself
premostiti *vt pf* bridge over, throw a bridge over, span (a river) with a bridge | ~ **jaz** (*razlike*) bridge a gap
premostiv *adj* bridgeable (*i fig*)
premošćivanje *n* →⁶ **premoštenje**
premošćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **premostiti**
premošten *pp* bridged over; (*rijeka itd.*) spanned by a bridge
premoštenje *n* bridging over (*i fig*), spanning with a bridge | *med* ~ **arterija** bypassing arteries
premotan *pp & adj* re-bandaged; rewrapped; rewound
premotati *vt pf* (*pozvoj*) renew the bandage, rebandage (→³ **previjati**); rewrap; (*mag-netofonsku vrpču*) fast-wind (*naprijed* f-w. forward, put it on fast forward; *natrag* rewind, f-w. backward)

premotavanje *n* rebandaging; rewinding; rewinding | **dugme za** ~ (*natrag*) rewind (push) button; (*naprijed*) fast-forward (push) button
premrijeti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **slediti se, zamrijeti, obamrijeti, umrijeti**
premrznuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **smrznuti se, promrznuti**
premudar *adj* very wise, of great wisdom; *iron* omniscient | *iron* ~ **čovjek** wiseacre; *iron* ~ **za rukovodstvo** our leaders/management in their infinite wisdom
premudro *adv* very wisely, with great wisdom
premudrost *f* great wisdom; excessive wisdom
prenačiniti *vt pf* alter, make alterations, modify, amend
prenačinjen *pp* altered; modified; (*popraćen*) amended
pregao *adj* overhasty, rash, precipitate; too rushed; (*vatoloman*) reckless, headlong, foolhardy; (*narav*) → **nagao**
preglasiti *vt pf* overemphasize¹, put too much emphasis on; overstate
preglašavanje *n* overemphasizing¹, overemphasis, overstating, overstatement
preglašavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preglasiti**
preglašen *pp* overemphasized¹
preglašenost *f* overemphasis (on)
pregliti se *vr pf* act rashly, be rash, be (too) hasty; *fig* outrun one's discretion; hurry unduly; be reckless/foolhardy; →¹⁰ **zaletjeti se**; make snap judgements⁷, rush to judgement⁷, jump to gun, *sl* shoot from the hip
preglo *adv* too rashly, hastily, precipitately, recklessly, without due consideration
pregljen *pp & adj* (*postupak*) overhasty, too rushed, precipitate; (*nepromišljen*) ill-advised; (*narav*) → **pregao**
pregljenost *f* rashness, precipitation; (*vatolomija*) recklessness, foolhardiness
pregnačen *pp & adj* over-decorated, over-ornamented; too busy; (*neukusno*) gaudy/garish
pregnačenost *f* over-decoration, excessive decoration; (*neukusna*) gaudiness, garishness
pregnati *vt pf* over-decorate, make gaudy/garish
pregnamijeniti *vt pf* convert into, change the (original) purpose, redesign (as), make/transform into, remodel
pregnamjena *f* conversion into
pregnapet *pp* overstretched, overstrained; (*živi, osoba*) high-strung, overwrought, keyed-up
pregnapeti *vt pf* stretch too tightly/tautly, overstrain
pregnapetost *f* overstrain, overwrought state
pregnapiti se *vr pf* overdrink oneself, drink too much (of)
pregnapan *adj* too strenuous, over-strenuous, too hard
pregnaporno *adv* over-strenuously, too hard
pregnapregnut *pp* overstretched, overtaxed, *fig* stretched thin

prenapregnuti se *vr pf* overstrain/overtax/overwork oneself
prenapregnutost *f* being overtaxed/overstretched, being stretched thin; overwork
prenapučen *pp* over-populated; teeming; crowded, congested
prenapučenost *f* over-population; crowded conditions; congestion, crowdedness
prenapučiti *vt pf* overpopulate
prenapuhan *pp* greatly exaggerated, blown out of all proportion (→¹² **napuhan**)
prenapuniti *vt pf* → **prepuniti**
prenaseljen *pp* →¹ **prenapučen**
prenašanje *n* →² **prenošenje**
prenašati *vt impf* →² **prenositi**
prenatovaren *pp* → **pretovaren**
prenatran *pp* → **prettran**
prenavljanje *n* →¹ **prenemaganje**, **pretvaranje**
prenebrešći, **gnuti** *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zanemariti**, **zapustiti**
prenebrevati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zanemarivati**, **zapuštati**
prenemagalo *n* person given to affectation
prenemaganje *n* affectation, airs and graces, la-di-da manner³³, mincing; (*plahost*) demureness, coyness; (*u govoru*) mincing matters
prenemagati se *vr impf* be full of affectation, put on airs (and graces), use a la-di-da manner; mince (matters)
prenereziti *vt pf* astound, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, stagger, petrify, strike dumb
prenereziti se *vr pf* be dumbstruck, be struck dumb, be dumbfounded, be staggered
preneražen *pp & adj* dumbfounded, staggered, flabbergasted, petrified, thunderstruck, stunned, aghast
preneraženo *adv* struck dumb, aghast, in disbelief
preneraženo *f*, **~nje** *n* thunderstruck/staggered/flabbergasted condition, being/standing aghast, stupefaction
prenesen *pp* carried, transferred, transported, conveyed, transmitted; carried over/forward; (*na drugoga*) made over to, ceded | **~o značenje** figurative meaning; **u ~om značenju** (**smislu**) figuratively, in a figurative sense
prenesti *vt pf* → **prenijeti**
prenijeti *vt pf* carry (over, onto), transfer, transport (*specif* fly, ship, truck), convey, transmit, relay; (*dalje*) shift forward; (*sačuvati*) pass/hand on; (*vlasništvo*) convey, transfer, make/sign over to; *AE* deal (over) to; (*odstupiti pravo*) cede, vest (smb. with); (*trudnica*) go beyond one's time, be overdue | **~ u bolnicu** take to a hospital; **~ krivnju na** transfer blame to; **~ odgovornost na** delegate responsibility to; **~ bolest na** transmit/communicate a disease to; **~ na gledatelja** put across to the audience; **mil prenesi!**

(*zapovijed*) pass it along; **prenesi im** give them my message
prenijeti se *vr pf* (*u mislima*) transport oneself (mentally); imagine oneself | **strah se prenio na prisutne** fear transmitted itself to those present
prenizak *adj* too low
prenizati *vt pf* restring (beads, a pearl necklace); have it restring
prenočište *n* a place to spend the night, shelter/lodgings for the night, boarding/rooming house, hostelry; (*jeftino*) doss-house *sl*; →¹⁰ **konak** | **primiti na ~** (*iz usluge*) crash pad, put up for the night
prenočiti *vi pf* spend/pass the night, stay/lodge for the night, stay overnight
prenos *m* →^{2,16} **prijenos**
prenosilac *m* →¹⁶ **prenositelj**; *med* → **prijenosnik**
prenosilo *m* *eng* conveyor, transporter, transporting device
prenositelj *m* carrier, transporter, conveyer, transmitter (→¹⁷ **prenijeti**); (*zaraze*) vector
prenositi *vt impf* transport, carry *itd.* (→⁶ **prenijeti**) | **televizijski ~iti** televise; **~iti preko TV/radija** broadcast on TV/radio; **njegovu poruku ~it će sve TV postaje** his message will be carried by all; **direktno ~** (TV) broadcast live; **~ usmenim putem** pass on beyond of mouth; **bolest koju ~e štakori** rat-borne disease
prenositi se *vr impf* →⁶ **prenijeti se** | **koji se ~i zrakom** airborne; **koji se ~i spolnim kontaktom** sexually transmitted; **koji se ~i dalje** transferable, conveyable, roll-over
prenosiv *adj* transportable; transferable; (*aparati, uređaji*) portable, assignable; (*bolest*) transmissible
prenosivost *f* transportability; (*bolesti*) transmissibility
prenosni *adj* →¹⁶ **prijenosni**; (*značenje*) → **prenesen**
prenosnik *m* →¹⁶ **prijenosnik**
prenošenje *n* transporting, transportation, shifting, forwarding; transmission, transfer, transferral, conveying; *bkk* carrying over, carryover; (*vlasništva*) conveying/transfer of property, making/signing over, assigning; (*odgovornosti, vlasti*) delegation
prensdegall *m* *text* plaid (pattern) | **~ odijelo** plaid suit
prenuće *n* (sudden) awakening, snapping awake
prenuti se *vr pf* wake up (suddenly), snap awake; *fig* come alive (→¹⁰ **trgnuti se**) | **~ pred opasnošću** wake up to a danger
preobilan *adj* superabundant, excessive, profuse, lavish, liberal; redundant
preobilno *adv* superabundantly, profusely; excessively

preobilje *n* superabundance, excessiveness, lavishness, profuseness, redundancy, embarrassment of riches; *iron* overdose (on)

preoblacenje *n* hanging of clothes; (*krinka*) disguising

preoblačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **preobući**

preobladati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prevladati, nadvladati**

preobličenje *n* transformation, transfiguration, conversion, metamorphosis, remaking, re-fashioning

preobličiti *vt pf* transform, transfigure, convert, metamorphose, remake, refashion, recast

preobličiti se *vr pf* transform, become transformed/transfigured, metamorphose

preoblikovanje *n* →¹ **preobličenje**

preoblikovati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **preobličiti se**

preobraćanje *n* →⁶ **preobraćenje**

preobraćati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **preobratiti (se)**
preobraćen *pp & adj* transformed, transfigured, metamorphosed; (*na drugu vjeru*) converted to another religion

preobraćenik *m* (*na drugu vjeru*) convert

preobraćenje *n* (*vjersko*) conversion; (*preobrazba*) transformation

preobrat *m* → **obrat, preokret**

preobratiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* transform, transfigure; convert to another faith

preobrazba *f* transformation, transfiguration, metamorphosis, conversion; (*duševna*) change of heart | **doživjeti** ~u →¹ **preobraziti se**

preobraziti *vt pf* transform, transfigure, convert, metamorphose | **potpuno** ~ transform /change/alter completely; revolutionize¹

preobraziti se *vr pf* change form, transform, become transformed/transfigured, undergo metamorphosis | **potpuno se** ~ undergo a complete transformation; be revolutionized¹

preobražovan *pp & adj* overeducated

preobražaj *m* →¹ **preobrazba**

preobražavanje *n* transforming, transformation, metamorphosis

preobražavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preobraziti**

preobražen *pp & adj* transformed; transfigured, metamorphosed

Preobraženje *n eccl (RC Orth)* Transfiguration

preobraženje *n* →¹ **preobrazba**

preokrenuti *vt pf* → **obrnuti, preokrenuti, izokrenuti, izvrnuti**; invert, turn upside

preobučen *pp & adj* disguised, dressed in other clothes →³ **presvučen**

preobući (se) *vt (vr) pf* disguise, dress in other clothes →³ **presvući (se)**

preobuka *f* → **presvlaka**; *mil* →¹⁶ **doknadna izobrazba**

preobuti se *vr pf* change one's footwear

preobuvanje *n* changing one's footwear

preobuven *pp* having changed one's footwear

preocijeniti *vt pf* revise, re-estimate, rethink, reevaluate

preocjenjivanje *n* revision, re-estimation, rethinking, reevaluation

preodgajanje *n* re-education; reforming

preodgajati *vt impf* →⁶ **preodgojiti**

preodgoj *m* →¹ **preodgajanje**; →⁴ **dom za ~ maloljetnika**

preodgojiti *vt pf* re-educate, reform

preodjeti *vt pf* → **preobući, presvući**

preokrenuti *vt pf* turn over, turn upside down, invert, reverse; (*preusmjeriti*) redirect, give another direction; (*izvrnuti, izokrenuti*) turn (a coat), turn inside out

preokrenuti se *vr pf* change, turn, shift; take another direction

preokret *m* (*obrat*) metamorphosis, transformation, radical change; *fig* turn of the tide, sea-change; (*zaokret*) reversal, turnabout, turning-point; (→¹² **obrat**) crisis; upheaval | **došlo je do** ~a there was dramatic turn, the tide turned, the situation took a 180° turn, the tables turned; (*u ratu*) the tide of war turned

preokretanje *n* turning upside down, reversing, transforming

preokretati *vt impf* →⁶ **preokrenuti**

preokupacija *f* preoccupation (→⁹ **zaokupljenost**)

preokupirati *vt impf* preoccupy (→⁹ **zaokupiti**)

preokupirati se *vr pslimpf* become preoccupied

preopterećen *pp & adj* overburdened, overloaded, swanged, overcommitted, overworked, overtaxed, harassed; frazzled, harried

preopterećenost *f* overload, being overloaded; strain; (*poslom*) excessive (work) load, heavy work schedule, overcommitment

preopterećenje *n* overloading, overburdening

preoptereti *vt pf* overburden, overload; (*snage*) overtax; (*zadaćom*) overtask; overwork

preoptereti se *vr pf* take an excessive work load, overwork o. s., overcommit oneself

preoran *pp & adj* ploughed⁹ up *itd.*; (*iznova*) re-ploughed⁹

preorati *vt pf* plough⁹ up/down/over; (*i zatrpati*) plow⁹ under, turn down/in with a plough⁹; (*iznova*) plough⁹ anew/afresh, re-plough⁹

preorganiziran *pp* overorganized¹; overregulated

preorganiziranost *f* overorganization¹; overregulation

preorijentacija *f* reorientation

preorijentiran *pp & adj* reoriented

preorijentiranost *f* being reoriented, reorientation (→¹⁵ **-iranost**)

preorijentirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* reorient; switch over (to), reorganize¹; shift one's focus

preorijentis|an, ~anost, ~ati (se) →¹⁶ **preorijentir|an; ~anost, ~ati (se)**

preosjetljiv *adj* too sensitive/delicate, oversensitive, hypersensitive, thin-skinned; (*želuđac i fig*) queasy | **tko je ~ neka se ne miješa** (*npr. u politiku*) *fig* if you can't stand the heat stay out of the kitchen

preosjetljivost *f* oversensitiveness; thin skin; queasiness

preosmisлити *vt pf* rethink

preosmišljavanje *n* rethinking

preostalo *pp & adj* left over, remaining, last of its kind; surplus; odd | **s ~la tri dana** with three days to go

preostatak *m* remnant, remainder; rest;; (*talog*) residue; (*svašta*) odds and ends

preostati *vi pf* remain; be left (over); (*preživjeti*) survive; (*biti pošteđen*) be spared | **~je nam da** it remains for us to; **ne ~je drugo nego...** there is nothing for it but to...; there is only one thing left to do; **ne ~je mi drugo nego...** I have no choice but, I have no alternative left, there is nothing left for me but; **što mi drugo ~je?** what else is there for me to do?, what else can I do?; **razmatram što mi ~je** I'm considering my options; **~la mi je još jedna nada** I have only one hope left; **ono što mi je ~lo od života** the time I've left to live; all I have left to live for

preosvešten *adj* Orth →¹⁶ **preuzvišen**

preosveštenost *f*, **~stvo** *n* Orth →¹⁶ **preuzvišenost**

preotet *pp* wrested/snatched/grabbed (away) from one

preoteti *vt pf* take away (from), win control (from); (*otrgnuti i fig*) wrest/wrench/snatch (from), grab away from, capture from, take away from; (*u plesu*) cut in on; (*preteći*) forestall | **~ maha** spread, gain ground, become prevalent/rampant

preotimanje *n* wresting/wrenching/snatching away from | **~ vlasti** seizure of power; **ples s ~m** excuse-me

preotimati *vt impf* →⁶ **preoteti** | *sp* ~ **igrače** poach players

preovladati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prevladati**

preovlađivanje, **~divanje** *n* →¹⁶ **prevladavanje**

preovlađivati, **~divati** *vi impf* →¹⁶ **prevladavati**

preovlađujući *adj* →¹⁶ **prevladavajući**

prepaćen *pp* suffered, endured, undergone, experienced

prepad *m* surprise attack; (*gangsterski, oružani*) holdup, *A sl* stickup; (*gerilski*) hit-and-run raid | **fig na ~** by surprise; **izvršiti ~ na** carry out a surprise (*ili* hit-and-run) attack; swoop on; **izvršiti ~ na banku** hold up a bank

prepakirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* repack (→ **ovati**)

prepapriti *vt pf cul* use/put too much (red) pepper in

preparandija *f sch hist* normal school (→⁹ **učiteljska škola**)

preparandist *m sch hist* normal-school pupil

preparat *m chem & pharm* preparation; (*mikroskopski*) slide (*izraditi ga* mount a slide)

preparator *m sci* preparator; (*životinja*) taxidermist

prepariran *pp & adj* prepared, made ready for use; mounted; treated (→ **-isan**)

prepariranje *n* preparing, preparation; mounting; stuffing; treating | **dati konja na ~** have the horse stuffed

preparirati *vt pl/impf* prepare, make ready for use; (*životinje za muzej*) stuff; (*kukce*) mount; (*drvo*) treat (→ **-isati**)

preparkirati (se) *vt (vr) pl/impf mot* repark

prepast *f* fright, dread, horror, consternation; (*panika*) panic →¹⁰ **zaprepaštenje**

prepasti se *vr pf* → **preplašiti se**

prepatiti *vt pf* suffer/endure/undergo/experience pain (torture *itd.*); get over (hardships); (*izdržati*) weather out, stand

prepečen *pp & adj (previše)* overdone; (*ponovo*) roasted over (again), reoasted; (*rakija itd.*) rectified, distilled twice

prepečenac *m (kruh)* toast | **aparatus ~** toaster

prepečenica *f* twice distilled plum-brand

prepečiti *vt pf (previše)* overdo, overroast; re-roast, roast again, re-bake; (*rakiju*) distil twice, rectify

prepečiti se *vr pf* overroast, overbake

prepeglati *vt pf* iron over; re-iron

prepelica *f ornith* quail

prepelicar *m (pas)* | **kratkodlaki** ~ (German) shorthaired pointer; **oštrodlaki** ~ wire-haired pointing griffon; *ornith* → **prдавac** ~

prepeliciji *adj* →¹⁶ **prepeliciji**

prepeliciji *adj* of a quail, quail's

prepiliti *vt pf* saw through, saw up (in two)

prepiljen *pp & adj* sawn through/up

prepiranje *n* → **prepirka**

prepirati se *vr impf* quarrel, argue, have an argument; (*žestoko*) exchange heated words, argue heatedly; wrangle, squabble, bicker, altercation; call each other⁴³ names; (*sporiti se*) dispute, discuss hotly; (*oko*) contest, wrestle for; (*ne slagati se*) disagree, clash, be at variance | **osoba koja se ~e** quarreller⁴, bawler, squabbler, wrangler; disputant

prepirka *f* quarrel, argument, row; (*rječkanje*) wrangle, altercation, squabble, bickering; dispute, controversy; disagreement, clash

prepis *m* →² **prijepis**

prepisan *pp* copied (in writing), transcribed, copied onto; written out, plagiarized¹, cribbed; conveyed, made over (to); prescribed

prepisati *vt pf* copy (in writing), transcribe; (*na*) copy onto; (*učisto*) make a clean/fair copy (of); (*ispisati*) write out; (*književna krađu*) plagiarize¹; (*tudi tekst, ili na ispitu/testu*) crib; (*prenijeti vlasništvo*) convey (*na to*), make over (property) to; *med* prescribe

prepisivač *m* copyist; transcriber; (*srednjo-vjekovni*) scribe; *sch* cribber

prepisivački *adj derog* plagiarizing¹, copycat-, cribbing

prepisivanje *n* copying; transcription; writing out; *sch* cribbing | *sch* **cedulja** | *s* **la** ~ crib; *A* *sl*: pony, trot (→¹⁰ **šalabahter**)
prepisivati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **prepisati**
prepis *sk* *f* →¹⁶ **dopisivanje, korespondencija, pisma** | **voditi** ~*ku* (*biti* *u* ~*ci*) →¹⁶ **dopisivati se**
prepišati *vt* *pf* *vulg* *hum* → **preteći, nadmašiti**
prepiti se *vr* *pf* drink too much
prepješačiti *vt* *pf* →¹⁶ **propješačiti**
prepjev *m* poetic translation/rendition/recast
prepjevan *pp* & *adj* translated/rendered poetically, recast
prepjevati *vt* *pf* render poetically, recast (*a* poem)
preplaćen *pp* overpaid | ~*i* **iznos** → **preplata**
preplaćivanje *n* overpaying, overpayment
preplaćivati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **preplatiti**
preplakati *vi* *pf* | ~ *noć* weep all through the night
preplanulost *f* tan, suntan; (*jaka*) deep tan
preplanuo *pp* & *adj* (sun)tanned, with a (sun)-tan, bronzed | **jako** ~ deeply tanned, with a deep tan
preplanuti *vi* *pf* get a (sun)tan
preplašeni *pp* frightened, scared, terrified, alarmed; (*jako*) scared stiff/witless/shitless; (*nasmr*) frightened/scared to death
preplašiti *vt* *pf* frighten, scare, startle, alarm, terrify, strike with terror; (*zastrašiti*) intimidate, cow | **jako** ~ give such a fright, scare stiff/witless/silly, scare the wits/daylights out of, *A* *sl*: scare hell out of, scare the pants off, scare shitless; ~ **nasmr** frighten/scare to death, frighten the life out of
preplašiti se *vr* *pf* be/become⁴⁵ frightened *ili* scared, alarmed/afraid, take fright/alarm, panic; (*jako*) take such a fright, be scared stiff/witless/silly; (*nasmr*) be scared (half) to death; (*i* *odustati*) get cold feet
preplata *f* excess payment, overpayment
preplatiti *vt* *pf* overpay; pay over and above; (*pretjerano*) pay too much, pay an exorbitant price, pay through the nose, be overcharged
preplaviti *vt* *pf* flood, inundate, submerge; *fig* flood, swamp, overflow, wash over
preplavljen *pp* & *adj* flooded, submerged, inundated, awash
preplavljivanje *n* flooding, inundating, inundation, submerging, swamping, overflowing, washing over
preplavljivati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **preplaviti**
preplesti *vt* *pf* (*ponovo* *oplesti*) re-knit; *fig* interweave *itd.* (→¹² **ispreplesti**)
preplesti se *vr* *pf* *fig* become interwoven *itd.* (→¹² **ispreplesti se**)
prepletanje *n* re-knitting; *fig* interweaving *itd.* (→¹² **isprepletanje**)
prepletan *pp* & *adj* re-knit; *fig* interwoven *itd.* (→¹² **isprepletan**)

preplitanje *n* *fig* interweaving *itd.* (→¹² **ispreplitanje**)
preplitati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* *fig* interweave *itd.* (→¹² **ispreplesti (se)**)
preplivati *vt* *pf* swim across, cross by swimming, swim (the Channel/lake *itd.*)
preploviti *vt* *pf* sail/voyage across, make a passage
preplovljen *pp* & *adj* sailed (over), crossed (by sailing)
prepojednostavljen *pp* & *adj* oversimplified
prepolavljanje *n* halving, cutting (breaking) in two
prepolavljati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **prepoloviti**
prepolitiziran *pp* *adj* overpoliticized¹
prepoloviti *vt* *pf* halve, cut/break in two, cut in half, reduce by half
prepoloviti se *vr* *pf* be halved, halve, be cut in half/two
prepolovljen *pp* & *adj* cut/broken in two, cut in half, halved
prepon *a* *f* anat groin; *sp* hurdle (→³ **prepreka, zapreka**) | *sp* **trčanje na 110 m s** ~*ama* the 110-meter³ hurdles, the high hurdles; *sp* **pre-skočiti** ~*u* clear a hurdle
preponaš *m* *sp* hurdler; (*konj*) hurdler; (*galopaš*) show jumper; (*preskakivač*)
preponašica *f* *sp* (woman) hurdler
preponskli *adj* | ~*a* *trka* (*konjička*) hurdle race; steepchase
preporan *adj* →² **prijeporan**
preporod *m* regeneration, renaissance, revival; new birth, rebirth; reformation | **doživjeti** ~ experience a revival/renaissance
preporoditelj *m* regenerator, reviver; reformer
preporoditi *vt* *pf* regenerate; revive
preporoditi se *vr* *pf* feel regenerated/rejuvenated, be born again, feel like a new person/ /man/woman
preporoden *pp* & *adj* regenerated, rejuvenated, reborn
preporučati *vt* *impf* →² **preporučivati**
preporučan *pp* & *adj* recommended; (*pismo*) registered
preporučeno *adv* | **poslati** ~ send by registered mail
preporučiti *vt* *pf* recommend, make a recommendation; put in a good word for; (*sa-vjetovati*) advise, encourage | (**nikako**) **to ne** ~*ujem* **I** (strongly) advise against it; **toplo se** ~*uje* it is strongly recommended
preporučiti se *vr* *pf* recommend oneself | ~*am se!* my compliments!
preporučivanje *n* recommending, recommendation
preporučivati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **preporučiti**
preporučljiv *adj* recommendable, advisable | **nije** ~*o* it is not advisable, it is inadvisable (to...)
preporukla *f* recommendation; introduction |

pismena ~a letter of (*ili* written) recommendation; letter of introduction/reference; character reference; **na nečiju** ~u on the recommendation of

prepostiti *vt pf* fast (all through)

prepošt *m eccl* provost

prepotencija *f* overbearing *itd.* behavior²

prepotentan *adj* overbearing, domineering, dictatorial, imperious, bullying | ~na osoba overbearing *itd.* fellow, blusterer, bully, hector

prepotentnost *f* →¹ **prepotencija**

prepotopski *adv* →¹⁶ **prepotopan**

prepotiti *vt pf* rewrap, rebandage; (*dijete*) →¹⁶ **poviti**

prepozicija *f gram* →⁹ **prijedlog**

prepoznat *pp* recognized

prepoznati *vt pf* recognize, identify; (*po*) know by | **promijenio se da nije za** ~ he has changed out of (all) recognition

prepoznatljiv *adj* recognizable, identifiable

prepoznatljivost *f* recognizability⁴⁹, identifiability⁴⁹, level of recognition

prepoznavanje *n* recognition, identification | *crim* **parada** ~a identification parade (*tako prepoznati* identified in a police line-up)

prepoznavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prepoznati**

preprati *vt pf* wash again, re-wash

prepratiti *vt pf* (*redarstveno*) →¹⁶ **sprovesti**

prepravak *m* →¹ **prepravljanje**

prepraviti *vt pf* (*konfekciju*) alter; →¹⁶

preurediti, **pregraditi**, **rekonstruirati**, **podesiti**, **prekrojiti**, **revidirati**, **promijeniti**, **popraviti**

prepravka *f* →¹⁶ **preuređenje**, **pregradnja**, **rekonstrukcija**, **preuđenje**, **prekranje**, **revidiranje**, **popravak**

prepravljanje *n* (*konfekcije*) alteration; →¹⁶ **preuređivanje**, **pregrađivanje** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **prepraviti**)

prepreden *pp* (*predivo*) re-spun; *fig* crafty, wily, artful, cunning, sly

prepredeno *adv* cunningly, craftily

prepredenost *f* craftiness, wiliness, astuteness, slyness, cunning, craft

prepredenjak *m* cunning/crafty fellow; *fig* sly dog; *sl* a deep one

preprekla *f* barrier, obstacle *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **zapreka**, **smetnja**); *sp* obstacle | *sp* **trka s** ~ama obstacle race; *mil* **vježbalište s** ~ama obstacle course; **postaviti** ~e *na cesti/ulici* put up road blocks; *fig* **svladati** ~u, **naići na** ~u →^{3, 16} **zapreka**

prepresti *vt pf* re-spin, spin over again

preprezati *vt impf* →⁶ **prepregnuti**

prepričati *vt pf* retell; tell in one's own words, adapt

prepričavanje *n* retelling; adapting, adaptation

prepriječiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ispriječiti** | ~ **put** →¹⁶

presjeći cestu, **postaviti zapreke** (*nekome*) block smb's way *itd.* (→¹² **ispriječiti se**)

preprodaja *f* resale; hawking; illegal sale; (*na malo*) retail trade, retailing

preprodati *vt pf* resell (→^{6, 12} **preprodavati**)

preprodavac *m* →¹⁶ **preprodavač**

preprodavač *m* reseller; (*posrednik*) middleman; (*na malo*) retailer; (*uhćni*) huckster, hawker; (*ukradene robe*) fence | ~ **karata** *AE* scalper; *BE* ticket tout

preprodavanje *n* → **preprodaja**

preprodavati *vt impf* resell

preprojektirati *vt pf/impf* redesign

prepržiti *vt pf* overfry, overtoast; fry/toast again, re-fry, retoast

prepržiti se *vr pf* overfry, overtoast

prepućavanje *n* skirmishing (*i fig*), trading shots (*i fig*); fencing, exchanges, thrust and parry

prepućavati se *vr impf* skirmish (*i fig*), exchange/trade shots (*i fig*); snipe at each other⁴³, exchange/trade barbs, fence, thrust and parry

prepućij *m anat* foreskin (→ **ijum**)

prepući *vi pf* →¹⁶ (**pre**)**puknuti**

prepumpati *vt pf* (*gumu*) overinflate; (*bačvu*) re-pump, pump over

prepun *adj* too full, overfull; (*čša*) brimful; (*natrpan*) cramful, crammed, chockful, overcrowded, ready to burst | ~a **dvorana** capacity audience, SRO*/overflow crowd (→¹² **dvorana**); →⁴ **srce** *mi je* ~o

* *Skr. od standing room only.*

prepuniti *vt pf* overfill; (*preovariti*) overload; (*nagurati*) cram, overcrowd

prepuniti se *vr pf* overfill; become overcrowded; run over

prepunjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prepuniti**

prepunjen *pp* overfilled, crowded, crammed, chockful, (over)crowded, bursting at seams

prepuštiti *vt pf* give up, abandon, relinquish, cede, surrender; (*prenijeti na drugoga*) transfer, make over | ~i **to meni** leave it to me, let me handle it; ~iti **stvari prirodi** let nature take its course (→¹⁰ ... *da idu svojim tokom*)

prepuštiti se *vr pf* resign/surrender/abandon oneself to, yield to, give oneself up to; *fig:* go/ /move with the flow, lie back and enjoy it, let things slide (*ili* take care of themselves) | ~ **osjećajima** give way (*ili* free rein) to one's feelings, let oneself go, let one's hair down, throw all reserve to the wind; **ne** ~ stay in control, keep a grip on oneself/events, not let things slide

prepuštanje *n* giving up, abandoning, surrender(ing); (*nečemu*) abandonment, self-surrender, indulgence; (*ustupanje*) cession; (*pomirenje sa*) reconciliation to

prepuštati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prepuštiti se** | ~m **ti** to you can have it; (*sa zadovoljstvom*) you're welcome to it

prepušten *pp* (*napušten*) abandoned; (*ustupljen*) ceded, yielded, uncarred for | ~ **sam sebi** on one's own, left to one's own resources/devices, left to shift for oneself

preračunan *pp* recalculated; converted (into)

preračunati *vt pf* convert; recalculate, compute

preračunati se *vr pf* make an error (in computing), make a computation error; *fig* miscalculate

preračunavanje *n* recomputation; conversion; (*greška*) miscomputation

prerad(b)la *f* (*gotovoga*) remaking, recasting, reshaping, remodelling⁴, alteration, modification, adaptation; (*izrada od sirovine*) processing (*od otpada* recycling); (*teksta*) rewriting, *coll* rewrite; (*filma*) remake, *sl* retread | **pogon za ~u smeća** trash-reprocessing/recycling plant; **ići/vratiti na ~u** *fig* go back to the drawing board

preraditi *vt pf* alter, modify, revise, *AE* retool, rework, do over, remake, remodel, recast, refashion, reshape, re-form, redesign; (*tekst*) rewrite, adapt; (*sirovini*) process, work (into), make into, manufacture (into); (*otpad*) recycle

prerađen *pp* remade, remodelled⁴, recast, refashioned, reshaped; altered, modified, adapted, processed, manufactured

prerađevinla *f* manufacture, preparation | **voćne (mliječne) ~e** fruit (dairy) products; **mesne ~e** (processed-) meat products, processed meats; **kožne ~e** leather goods/products

prerađivač *m* reshaper, recaster, reworker; (*teksta*) rewriter; adaptor; processor

prerađivački *adj* processing | ~a **industrija** manufacturing/processing/packing industry (*specif* meat-packing i., fig-packing i. *itd.*)

prerađivanje *n* → **prerad(b)a**

prerađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **preraditi**

preran *adj* too early, before one's time; premature; precocious | ~a **smrt** premature/untimely death

prerano *adv* too early, before one's time, prematurely | **još je ~ (za očaju)** it is to soon (to tell), give it time

preraspodijeliti *vt pf* redistribute, reallocate, reapportion

preraspodijeliti se *vr pf* be redistributed/reallocated

preraspodjella *f* redistribution, reallocation, reapportionment; *derog* robbing Peter to pay Paul | **politika ~e** redistributionist policy

prerasporediti *vt pf* reassign; reallocate; *fig* play musical chairs with

prerasti *vt pf* outgrow; grow/develop into; transcend; result in

prerazmjestiti *vt pf* rearrange; redeploy; redistribute

prerez *m* cut through, cross section, cutting

prerezan *pp* & *adj* cut through, cut in two; sawn through; clipped through

prerezati *vt pf* cut through; (*prepiliti*) saw through, saw in two; (*škarama*) clip/shear through (*ili* in two), snip; →⁴ ~ **žile**

prerija *f* *geog* prairie, grass plain

prerisati *vt pf* → **precrtati**

preriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prerovati**

prerogativla *f* prerogative

prerov *m* →¹⁶ **prokop, jarak**

prerovan *pp* & *adj* dug/burrowed *itd.* up; *fig* rummaged, ransacked, raked

prerovati *vt pf* turn/dig/burrow/rout up (the soil); rout up; *fig* (*tražeti*) ransack, rummage, rake up

preručiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pretresti, istresti, prelititi**

prerušen *pp* & *adj* disguised, in disguise

prerušiti *vt pf* disguise

prerušiti se *vr pf* disguise oneself

presa *f* →¹⁶ **tijesak, preša**

presadž *m* →¹⁶ **radnik na preši**

presad *m* →¹⁶ **rasad**

presaditi *vt pf* transplant (i *med fig*), bed (out)

presadnica *f* seedling

presaden *pp* & *adj* transplanted

presadivanje *n* transplanting | *med* ~ **bubrega (srca, kose)** kidney (heart, hair) transplant

presadivati *vt impf* →⁶ **presaditi**

presahnuti *vi pf* dry up, run dry; be/become exhausted

presaldumiti *vi pf* *Tur* →¹⁶ **okrenuti kabanicu, promijeniti uvjerenje**

presamiti se *vr pf* *Tur* →^{6,16} **pognuti se, duboko se pokloniti**

presaugati (se) *vt (vr)* (*mot Ger*) →^{5,9} **presisati (se)**

presavijati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **previjati, preklapati, savijati**

presaviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **previnuti, preklopiti, saviti**

presavjestan *adj* overscrupulous, over-conscientious, squeamish

presbiro *m* press bureau

presedan *m* precedent | **bez ~a** without p., unprecedented; **nema ~a** there is no p., it is unprecedented; **ima ~a** there are p-s, it's been done before; **kao ~** by way of p.; **stvoriti ~** set a p.; **srušiti ~** break a p., shatter all p-s

presedlati *vt pf* resaddle

presejati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **presijati, prosijati**

preselenje *n* →² **preseljenje**

preseliti *vt pf* move; resettle, relocate

preseliti se *vr pf* move (*u to*), move house, go to live in, change one's residence, relocate, resettle, migrate | ~o **se k njoj** (*radi zajedničkog života*) he moved in with her

preseljavanje *n* →⁶ **preseljenje**

preseljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preseliti**

preseljenik *m* resettler, relocatee

preseljenje *n* (*drugih*) removal, resettling, relocation; (*vlastito*) moving, changing one's residence; migration | »~**a** Removals; **troškovi** ~**a** relocation expenses/allowance

presenetiti (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *pf reg* → **preneraziti** (**se**), **zapanjiti** (**se**)

preserant *m sl* show-off, posturer, fake, phony, fraud, bullshit artist | »**nos**« **za** ~**e** bullshit meter

preseravanje *n sl* showing off, posturing, pretense, affectation, putting on, bullshit, talking big, big talk

preseravati *se vr impf sl* show off, posture, put on (an act), do a number, talk big | **nemoj se** ~ cut the show

presezati *vi impf* →¹ **presizati**

presičen *pp & adj* → **prezasichen**

presija *f* →⁹ **pritisak**, **prisila**

presijati *vt pf* resit →¹⁶ **prosijati**; resow

presijavati *se vr impf* → **sjajiti**, **blistati**

presijecanje *n* cutting, severing; crossing, intersecting; putting an end to

presijecati *vt impf* cut repeatedly; (*put*, *pruga*, *voda*) traverse, cross, lie across, span, intersect

presijecati se *vr impf* intersect, cross (each other); overlap

pressing *m sp* pressing; *fig* →⁹ **pritisak**, **navala**, **prisila**

presipati *vt impf* →⁶ **presuti**; →¹⁶ **prelijevati**

presipati se *vr impf* escape over the brim; brim over; →¹⁶ **prelijevati se**

presipavanje *n* emptying (into another container)

presipavati *vt impf* →¹ **presipati**

presisati *vt pf mot* flood (the carburettor/engine)

presisati se *vr pf mot* | **sigurno se motor** (**rasplinjač**) ~**o** the engine (carburettor) must have flooded

presit *adj* too full, surfeited, cloyed, gorged

presititi se *vr pf* overeat (→¹⁰ **prezasititi se**)

presitost *f* oversatiety, surfeit; →³ **prezasichenost**

presizanje *n* encroachment, trespassing; expansion, land grab; territorial claim(s)

presizati *vt impf* encroach, trespass, expand

presjecanje, ~**ti** (**se**) →² **presijecanje**, ~**ti** (**se**)

presjecište *n* intersection (*i geom*)

presječen *pp* cut in two; traversed/crossed by

presjeći *vt pf* cut/chop/hack through (*ili* in two); sever from; (*u govoru*) interrupt, cut in | ~ **komplimente** cut through/short the compliments

presjedati *vi impf* →⁶ **presjesti**; (*u putu*) change (→¹⁶ **prelaziti**)

presjediti *vt pf* sit too long, oversit; →¹⁶ **prosjediti**

presjek *m* cut, section | **prikaz u** ~**u** cross-section view; **uzdužni** ~ →¹⁶ **prerez**

presjeka *f* (*u šumi*) →¹⁶ **prosjek**; (*planinska*) →¹⁶ **usjek**

presjelsti *vi pf* shift one's seat, move (over); (*u putu*) change (→¹⁶ **prijeći**) | ~**lo mi je** →¹⁶ **prisjesti**

preskakivanje *n* jumping/springing *itd.* across (*ili* over); (*u igri*) leap-frogging; (*riječi*, *redaka*) skipping, omitting, missing; →⁴ ~ **prepona**

preskakivati *vt impf* keep jumping/skipping *itd.*

preskakivati se *vr impf* (*djeca*) play at leap-frog

preskočiti *vt pf* jump/skip/leap/spring/hop over (*ili* across); (*zapreku*) jump over, negotiate, clear; (*ispustiti*) skip, miss, omit, leave out; (*osobu*) pass smb. over/up, leave smb. out; (*nadređenoga*) go over smb's head; (*izostati*) skip, give it a miss

preskok *m* jump(ing) over, vault(ing) | **na** ~ →² **napreskok**; *gym* ~ **preko konja** horse vault

preskonferencija *f* →² **tiskovna konferencija**

preskup *adj* too expensive, exorbitant, fancy-priced, excessively/prohibitively priced, unreasonable | **to je** ~**o za mene** that's too much for me, I can't afford it

preslab *adj* too weak/feeble/delicate | **ja sam za to** ~ it is too much for me, it is beyond my power/strength, it exceeds my power/strength

preslabo *adv* | ~ **hranjen** underfed, undernourished; ~ **plaćen** underpaid; ~ **pečen** underdone; *photo* ~ **razvijen** underdeveloped; *photo* ~ **osvijetliti** under-expose

presladak *adj* too sweet, oversweet; cloying

presladiti *vt pf* make too sweet, oversweeten, over-sugar

presladen *adj* oversweetened

preslagati *vt impf* →⁶ **presložiti**

preslan *adj* too salt(ed), oversalted

preslica *f* distaff; *bot* horse-tail

preslikač *m* (*sličica*) transfer

preslikan *pp* copied; transferred; traced

preslikati *vt pf* copy (*i fig*), trace, transfer (use transfer/tracing paper); (*pokriti raniju sliku*) overpaint

preslikavanje *n* copying (from original); *fig* copying; transferring, tracing

preslikavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preslikati**

preslišavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **ispitivati**

preslišavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **ponavljati** (*gradu*)

presložiti *vt pf* rearrange; restack; *primi* reset

preslušan *pp* interrogated, cross-examined

preslušati *vt pf* (*snimku*) listen through; *jur* → **saslušati**

preslušavanje *n* listening through; *jur* → **saslušavanje**

preslušavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preslušati**

presmion *adj* reckless, foolhardy; (*vrđnja*) presumptuous

presnimiti *vt pf* (*na vrpču i sl.*) record, tape; re-record, re-tape; make a tape copy of; duplicate

presoliti *vt pf* oversalt, salt too much

presoljen *pp & adj* oversalted

presovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **prešati, tiještiti**

prespajanje *n* rerouting, relinking, switching

prespavati *vt pf* (*noć*) sleep through the night, spend the night sleeping; (*kod nekoga*) stay overnight; *fig* (*zakasniti*) let opportunity slip, miss the chance/bus; (*životinja zimu*) hibernate; (*predugo, zaspati*) oversleep | ~**j ti malo** (*razmislj*) you sleep on it

prespojiti *vt pf* (*telefonski*) put through, switch a call to, reroute a call

presrećan *adj* →¹⁶ **presretan**

presresti *vt pf* intercept (*i aero*)

presrećak *m aero* (*lovac*) interceptor

presretan *adj* as happy as can be, delighted, overjoyed, ecstatic, thrilled, walking on air, in the seventh heaven; *sl* on cloud nine

presretanje *n* interception (*i aero*)

presretati *vt impf* →⁶ **presresti**

prestanje *n* ceasing, discontinuation, stopping, pausing, suspension, cessation

prestajati *vt impf* cease gradually, wind down (→⁶ **prestati**); (*na nogama*) stand throughout

prestanak *m* cessation, stopping, termination; (*obustava*) suspension, discontinuation; (*prekid*) break, interruption | **bez ~ka** ceaselessly, unceasingly, uninterruptedly, without break/stopping/interruption

prestar *adj* too old, over the hill, decrepit, senile | **biti ~** (*preko dobne granice*) be over-age; ~ **sam ja za to** I'm too old for that, I'm past it; *prov* you can't teach old dogs new tricks

prestarjeti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **jako ostarjeti**

prestatiti *vi pf* cease, stop, (come to an) end, (come to a) halt, finish; be suspended/discontinued; come to standstill | ~**ni!** stop it!, *sl* cut it out!; (*ne gnjavj*) get off my back!; ~**li smo se družiti** we stopped seeing each other; **vjetar je ~o** the wind stopped, it stopped blowing; ~**ti sam od sebe** stop by/of itself, just stop, play itself out; ~**ti pušiti** give up (*ili* quit, stop) smoking; ~**nimo sa ...** let's stop-ing, let's have no more of ...; **osjećaj koji ne ~je**, a persistent/nonstop/constant/haunting feeling, a f. which won't go away; **neće ti ~ti predbacivati** you'll never hear the end of it; ~**ti s radom** stop work(ing); *coll*: call it a day, knock off; ~**ti vrijediti** cease to be valid; *car & fig* ~**ni dok ti karta ide** (*ili dok te sreća služi*) quit while ahead; →⁴ ~**ti s emitiranjem**

prestaviti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **preminuti**

presti *vt impf* spin; (*mačka*) purr

prestići *vt pf* overtake, leave behind, outdistance; outrun; (*nadmašiti*) surpass, excel; →¹⁰

preteći

prestignuti *vt pf* → **prestići**

prestilizacija *f* rewording, rephrasing

prestilizirati *vt pf* reword, rephrase (→ **-ovati**)

prestizavanje *n* gaining ground upon one

prestizavati *vt impf* gain ground upon one

prestiž *m* prestige, reputation (→⁹ **ugled**) |

da(va)ti ~ give p. to, bestow p. on; **steknuti**

~ gain/establish p.; **dobiti na ~u** gain in p.,

increase in stature; **uzdrmati** ~ be a severe

blow to one's p.; **izgubiti** ~ lose p./face;

vratiti ~ restore p.; **spasiti** ~ save p./face;

radi ~a for (reasons of) p.

prestižni *adj* prestigious, prestige conveying/bearing; of prestige, prestige-, prestige-linked

prestojati *vi pf* →² **prestajati** (*na nogama*)

prestonasljednica *f* heiress to the throne

prestonasljednik *m* heir to the throne; (*pravi*)

heir apparent; (*moćući*) heir presumptive

prestonasljedstvo *n* inheritance of the throne

prestrašiti *vt pf* → **preplašiti**

prestraviti *vt pf* fill with horror, horrify; terrify

prestraviti se *vr pf* become horrified; be terrified

prestravljen *pp & adj* horrified; terrified

prestroj *adj* too strict/severe; harsh; (*koji puno traži*) exacting; *fig* a hard taskmaster

prestrogo *adv* too severely/strictly | ~ **suditi**

judge too harshly; (*kritika*) pull one to pieces

prestrojavanje *n* realignment; regrouping; restructuring; *mot* switching lanes

prestrojiti *vt pf* realign; regroup; restructure; reposition

prestrojiti se *vr pf* realign; regroup; reposition oneself; *mot* change/shift/switch lanes

prestrugati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prepiliti**

prestrukturiranje *n* restructuring; overhaul(ing)

prestrukturirati *vt pf* restructure; overhaul

prestrukturirati se *vr pf* become restructured, restructure, adopt a new structure; undergo overhauling, overhaul itself

prestup *m* →² **prijestup**

prestupan *adj* →² **prijestupan**

prestupati *vt impf* →⁶ **prestupiti**

prestupiti *vt pf* commit transgression, transgress, violate, infringe, encroach upon; (*na tuđe*) trespass on; (*mjeru*) overstep, exceed; *sp* overstep the takeoff line; *ten* commit foot fault

prestupnik *m* →² **prijestupnik**

presuda *f* (*sudska*) sentence, ruling, finding, verdict, judgement, award, decision | **izreći**

~u pronounce/pass a sentence; (*u korist optuženog*) find for the defendant; judgement was given for the d., the d. was acquitted;

izreći najtežu ~u *coll* throw the book at;

potvrditi ~u (*nakon priziva*) uphold the ver-

dict; **poništiti** ~u reverse a sentence; **ublažiti**

~u commute a sentence

presudan *adj* decisive, crucial | ~ **trenutak** crucial/critical moment, *fig* the moment of truth

presuditi *vt pf* (be the) judge, pass judgement on, deliver sentence/judgement, arbitrate

presudno *adv* decisively, crucially

presudnost *f* decisiveness, cruciality

presuđivanje *n* judging, sentencing; →¹⁰ **presuda**

presuđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **presuditi**

presušen *pp* run dry, dried up

presušiti *vi pf* run dry, (i *fig*) dry up; (*tlo*) be parched; *vt* overdry | ~ **la mi je »kemijska«** my ballpoint gave out

presušiti se *vr pf* overdry

presuti *vt pf* (*sipati*) empty (from one) into another container; →¹⁶ **preliti**, **pretočiti**

presvet *adj* most holy, holy of holies | ~ **o Trojstvo** (~ **a Bogorodica**) the Most Holy Trinity (Virgin)

presvijetao *adj* most illustrious; dazzlingly bright, resplendent

presvjetlost *f* | **Njegova** ~ His Illustrious Highness

presvlačenje *n* changing (clothes, underclothes); (re)upholstering; (*biol*) molting⁶, shedding one's skin/shell

presvlačiti (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **presvući** (**se**) | **upravo se** ~ **m** I'm getting changed

presvlaka *f* (*rublja*) a change of underwear; (*jastuka itd.*) slip; (*pokućstvo*) slipcover; *mot* (*sjedala*) seat-cover

presvoditi *vt pf* *archit* vault (over)

presvođen *pp* & *adj* vaulted

presvrstati (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **prestrojiti** (**se**)

presvučen *pp* (*odjeća*) (freshly) changed; (*dugme*) covered; (*pokućstvo*) covered, with (slip)covers on

presvući *vt pf* change clothes, put (*ili* pull) on fresh/clean linen (*ili* bedclothes); (*obnoviti tkaninu na pokućstvu*) reupholster; (*pokućstvo presvlakom*) put slipcovers on

presvući se *vr pf* get changed, change (one's) clothes (underclothes), get a change of clothes, get into some new clothes; (*rak, gusjenica*) molt⁶, shed one's shell (*zmija* skin) | ~ **u pidžamu** change into a pajamas

presvuršt *m* *Ger cul* →¹⁶ **prezvuršt** (→⁹ **tlachenica**)

prešla *f* press; *text* calendar; (*vinska*) wine-press; (*za sijeno, slamu*) baler; *coll* →⁹ **žurba** | **radnik na ~i** press attendant/operator

prešaltati *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **prespojiti**, **prekopčati**

prešaltati se *vr pf* *Ger* →⁹ **prebaciti se** *fig*

prešan *pp* & *adj* pressed; compacted

prešan *adj arch* → **hitan**

prešarati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **išarati**, **prekrižiti**

prešati *vt pf* press; squeeze; *text* calendar; (*metalne olupine*) compact

preširok *adj* too broad/wide/ample/comprehensive; (*prostran*) too spacious/roomy

prešišati *vt pf coll* → **preteći**

prešiti *vt pf* (*šivanje*) re-sew, sew through, quilt

prešnica *f* wine-press, cellar

preštampati *vt (im)pf* →^{9,16} **pretiska(va)ti**

preštihati *vt pf* *Ger* → **prekopati** (*kopačom*)

preštimiti *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **preudesiti**, **preurediti**, *mus* *preugoditi*

preštimavati *vt impf* *Ger* →⁶ **preštimiti**; *reg* →⁹ **voliti**, **cijeniti**

prešučen *pp* & *adj* passed over in silence, not revealed, suppressed, kept secret from

prešućivanje *n* passing over in silence, keeping secret

prešućivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prešutjeti**

prešutlan *adj* tacit | **uz ~ni pristanak** with the tacit agreement of; with the connivance of; ~ **no priznanje** tacit admission; ~ **na podrška** tacit backing/support

prešutjeti *vt pf* pass over in silence, be silent/ /tacit on (a point); suppress (a fact) (keep secret) not reveal; (*otrpjeti*) take it in silence

prešutkivanje *n* →¹⁶ **prešućivanje**

prešutkivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **prešućivati**

prešutno *adv* tacitly

pretakanje *n* pouring out/off, decanting, re-bottling

pretakati *vt impf* →⁶ **pretočiti**

pretaliti *vt pf* re-melt

pretaljen *pp* & *adj* re-melted

pretanjen *adj* →¹⁶ **istančan**, **profinjen**

pretapanje *n* blending; *film* dissolve

pretapati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **pretopiti** (**se**)

pretapecirati *vt pf* reupholster

pretati *vt impf* (*vatru*) →⁶ **zapretati**

pretc- →^{2,16} **predc-**

pretč- →^{2,16} **predč-**

preteča *m* forerunner, precursor, predecessor, prototype; (*krčitelj*) pioneer, trail-blazer, one ahead of his time; (*glasnik*) envoy, herald, messenger, harbinger

pretečen *pp* outrun; out-distanced, out-striped; excelled, surpassed, beaten

preteći *vt pf* (*trčeti*, *vozeći*) outrun, outstrip, outdistance, overtake (i *fig*), leave behind; (*drugo vozilo*) *AE* pass, *BE* overtake; (*u istom traku*) cut in; (*preduhitriti*) steal a march on, get the start of one, be beforehand with, forestall, anticipate, beat to the draw/punch, beat smb. to it; (*nadmašiti*) outdo, surpass

preteći *vt pf* (*preostati*) remain over, be left over; (*tekućina*) over-flow

pretegnuti *vi pf* → **prevagnuti**; *vt* (*mišić*) → **nategnuti**

pretegnuti se *vr pf* overstrain/overtax oneself; rupture oneself, suffer rupture; *fig* overextend (oneself), stretch oneself too far; →¹⁰

prenapregnuti se

pretek *m* (*suvišak*) excess, redundancy | **na ~** →² **napretek**

pretekao *pp* left/remained over, odd
pretekst *m* →⁹ **izlika, izgovor, povod**
pretenciozan *adj* pretentious; *coll*: putting on airs, highfalutin, la-di-da
pretenciozno *adv* pretentiously, *coll* putting on airs
pretencioznost *f* pretentiousness | **bez** ~i unpretentiously, *coll* without putting on airs
pretendent *m* pretender, claimant
pretendirati *vi impf* pretend, presume, aspire (*na to*), claim (→ **-ovati**)
pretenzija *f* pretension, pretense⁶ | **bez** ~a unpretentious; **teritorijalne** ~e territorial pretensions/claims (*imati takve* ~e lay claim to territory, have territorial claims against)
preterit *m gram* preterite (*AE* preterit), past tense
pretesterisati *vi pf* →^{9,16} **prepiliti**
pretezanje *n* preponderance; →¹⁰ **prevladavanje**
pretezati *vi impf* outweigh; predominate, preponderate, be predominant (→¹⁰ **prevladavati**) | **znatno** ~ be overwhelming, have an overwhelming majority, be heavily prevalent
pretežak *adj* too difficult/hard; (*za dizanje*) too heavy
pretežlan, ~it *adj* predominant, preponderant, prevalent, prevailing, outweighing
pretežno *adv* predominantly, chiefly, heavily, for the most part, more often than not
pretežnost *f* preponderance, prevalence; majority
prethistorija *f* prehistory
prethistorijski *adj* prehistoric
prethodan *adj* previous, earlier, prior, foregoing, precursory; preliminary | ~ne noći (*dana, godine*) the night (day, year) before, the previous night (day, year); **u** ~nom (*iz* ~nog) in (from) the foregoing (text); *jur* (t)hereinbefore; ~ni **podaci** the preliminary/previous/above data; **bez** ~nog **odobrenja** without previous/prior approval
prethoditi *vi impf* precede, be a forerunner/ predecessor/precursor; be a pioneer; *fig* blaze the trail, show the way; go before
prethodnica *f* woman precursor/pioneer; *mil* advance guard/party/elements/contingent
prethodnik *m* (one's) predecessor; forerunner *itd.* (→¹² **preteča**); →¹⁰ **predvodnik**
prethodno *adv* →³ **prije toga, najprije, u međuvremenu** | ~ **izrezan** (*obojen*) pre-cut (pre-painted, pre-dyed)
preticanje *n* →¹⁶ **pretjecanje**
preticati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **pretjecati**
pretilost *f* (*svojstvo*) fatness, corpulence, stoutness; *med* obesity
pretinlac *m* drawer; (*stola*) till | ~ci (*pregraci, za poštu i sl.*) boxes, pigeon-holes; **poštanski** ~ac 112 P.O.B. 112; *fig* **svatko spada u neki**

~ac everybody has his slot; *fig* **razvrstavanje ljudi u** ~ce slotting people
pretio *adj* fat, corpulent, obese, stout
pretipkati *vt pf* type (up); retype
pretisak *m* reprint
pretiskan *adj* reprinted; republished
pretiskati *vt pf* reprint; republish
pretjecanje *n* (*trka*) outstripping; (*suvišak*) surplus; *mil* (*pri gađanju*) lead | *mot* **zabranjeno** ~ *AE* do not pass, no passing; *BE* do not overtake; *mot* **traka za** ~ passing/fast lane
pretjecati *vi impf* →⁶ **preteći** (*nekoga*)
pretjeran *adj* (*zahtjevi, cijena*) exaggerated, excessive, exorbitant, extravagant, unreasonable, undue, overdone, gone too far, embellished | **biti** ~ overdo (it), go too far; ~i **optimizam** excessive optimism, overoptimism; ~i **rad** overwork; ~o **učenje** overstudy; ~o **uživanje** (*alkohola, duhana itd.*) abuse
pretjerano *adv* extravagantly, excessively, overmuch, unreasonably, immoderately | ~ **oprezan** too cautious (*jače* much/far too c.), overcautious, cautious to a fault, unduly cautious; ~ **revan** overzealous; ~ **strog** too strict/severe, stringent, harsh; **nije** ~ **reći** it is no overstatement; ~ **uživati** abuse (*alkohol, tobacco itd.*)
pretjeranost *f* extravagance, excessiveness, excess, exaggeration; extremity; unreasonable-ness; overzealousness; overdoing it
pretjerlati *vi pf* exaggerate, exceed, overdo, go too far, push/carry things too far, make too much of it, put it too strongly; *coll*: go over the top, go overboard; (*zaletjeti se*) overplay one's hand, over-reach oneself; (*biti preosjetljiv*) over-react, fly off the handle; (*u pričanju*) embellish, overcolor², stretch the truth, lay it on | **ako se s time ne** ~a if it does not get out of hand; if it is kept in perspective; **nemojmo** ~ati let's not push it too far; let's keep it in perspective, let's keep our sense of proportion
pretjeravanje *n* exaggerating, exaggeration, overdoing it, going too far; over-reaction; overstatement, hype | **bez** ~a without/no exaggeration
pretjeravati *vi impf* →⁶ **pretjerati**
pretkapitalistički *adj* precapitalist
pretkaziv *adj* predictable
pretkazivati *vt impf* predict | **ne** ~uje dobro it bodes ill
pretkazivost *f* predictability
pretkinja *f* ancestress
pretklinički *adj med* preclinical
pretklon *m gym* | **veliki** ~ touch-toe
pretkomora *f eng* pre-combustion chamber; *anat* →¹⁶ **pretklijetka** | **hermetička** ~ airlock
pretkomunistički *adj* pre-Communist
pretkongresni *adj* preconvention-
pretkraj *adv* → **potkraj**

pretkr ćanski *adj* pre-Christian

pretoćen *pp* & *adj* decanted; (re)bottled; racked off; converted

pretočiti *vt pf* decant, pour/draw off; (*vino*) rack off; (*u boce*) bottle, rebottle; *fig* convert, translate

pretopiti *vt pf* remelt, refound, re-fuse; (*lijevanjem*) recast, remold; *fig* assimilate

pretopiti se *vr pf* remelt; (*ton*) blend (*u into*); *fig* become assimilated

pretopljen *pp* & *adj* remelted, refounded, re-fused

pretorijanac *m hist* pretorian

pretorijanski *adj hist* pretorian | ~a **garda** pretorian/palace guard (*i fig*); ~i **državni udar** pretorian/palace coup (*i fig*)

pretovar *m* →¹ **pretovarivanje**

pretovaren *pp* overburdened, overloaded, overladen, overfreighted; overcharged; reloaded

pretovarenost *f* excessive load, being overburdened

pretovariti *vt pf* overload, overfreight (→¹⁰ **preopteretiti**); (*na drugi brod, vozilo*) transfer (load), transship (load), reload

pretovariti se *vr pf* overload (→¹⁰ **preopteretiti se**); →³ **prejesti se**

pretovarivanje *n* reloading, transshipment, transfer of load; →¹⁰ **preopterećenje**

pretovarivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pretovariti**

pretpakao *m* limbo

pretpaljenje *n eng* pre-ignition

pretplaćen *pp* | **ja sam ~ na...** I am subscribed to; I take in (a paper); *hum* **ja sam ~ na probleme** trouble is my middle name

pretplata *f* (*na novine*) subscription; (*iznos*) subscription rate

pretplatiti *vt pf* pay subscription for a person

pretplatiti se *vr pf* subscribe (*ili* take out a subscription) to a paper; (*u kuću*) take in a paper

pretplatnji *adj* | ~a **cijena** subscription price/rate

pretplatnica *f* (woman³⁰) subscriber

pretplatnik *m* subscriber

pretpojačalo *n audio* preamplifier, *coll* preamp

pretpolagati *vt impf* →² **pretpostavljati**

preporodni *adj med* prenatal

preposljednji *adj phon* | **glasak na ~em slogu**; stress on the penultimate (syllable)

pretpostaviti *vt pf* assume, suppose, presume; presuppose; take for granted; imply; (*dati prednost*) put before, prefer, favor² | ~**vši** supposing (that), assuming (that) →¹⁰ **uz pretpostavku**; ~**ti obitelj karijeri** put family before (*ih* ahead of) career

pretpostavka *f* hypothesis; supposition, assumption, presumption; (*preduvjet*) prerequisite | **uz ~u da** on the assumption that; on the premise/theory that, the theory being that; given...; **poći s ~e da** starting from the assumption that; **stvoriti ~e za** create the prerequisite/conditions for; pave the way for

pretpostavljanje *n* (*mišljenje*) supposing, presuming, assuming (→¹⁰ **pretpostavka**); (*jednog drugome*) preferring, preference for, favoring²

pretpostavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **pretpostaviti** | ~**m** I presume, I take it; **kako se ~a** as presumed

pretpostavljen *pp* supposed, presumed, assumed, putative; hypothetical, hypothesized¹; taken for granted; (*drugome*) preferred, favored²

pretpostavljeni *m pl* one's superiors, the higher-ups

pretpotopni *adj* antedeluvian

pretpovijesni *adj* prehistoric

pretpovijest *f* prehistory; earlier history/events

pretpranje *n* (*stroj za pranje*) pre-wash (cycle)

pretpraznički *adj* →¹⁶ **predblagdanski, pretpraznični**

pretpraznični *adj sch AE* pre-vacation, *BE* pre-holiday

pretpregovori *m pl* preliminary talks

pretpredzadnji *adj* second from the end, second-last, *BE*+ last but two

pretpremijera *f* preview (*neslužbena sneak p.*)

pretpremijerni *adj* preview-

pretprepošli *adj* third back | ~**e godine** the year before the year before last

pretprijava *f* advance registration

pretprodaja *f* advance sale(s); advance booking(s) | **kupite ulaznice u ~i** buy your advance tickets

pretprodajni *adj* advance-sale; advance-booking

pretprogram *m* (*raspored*) preliminary program⁸; (*priredbe*) warm-up program⁸

pretproizvodni *adj* preproduction-, pre-manufacture-

pretprojekt *m* preliminary/draft project

pretproljetni *adj* pre-spring

pretprošli *adj* the last but one, the one before

pretprošlogodišnji *adj* of the year before last

pretpubertetski *adj* preadolescent, preteen, subteen | **djeca u ~oj dobi** preadolescents, preteens, subteens

pretrag *a f* search; (*policijska*) →¹⁶ **premetačina** | *med* ~**e** (lab) tests, health checks, examinations; *med* **na ~ama je** she is having/undergoing (lab, medical) tests; (*u bolnici*) she is hospitalized¹ for tests; *med* ~ **na parazite** test(s) for parasites; *med* **vršiti ~e** perform (lab) tests; *med* **rezultati ~a** (lab) test results (→¹⁰ **nalazi**); **osobna ~a** search (of person); (*do gola*) strip-search; (*opipavanjem*) frisking, body check

pretražen *pp* & *adj* searched

pretražiti *vt pf* search, go/look/rummage through; comb (an area), carry out a (house-to-house, door-to-door) search; (*rijeku, tražeći utopljenike*) drag, sweep (a river); (*osobu*) search (*do gola* strip-search; *samo*

opipavanjem frisk); (*dokumentaciju*) search (records)

pretraživanje *n* →¹ **pretraga**

pretraživati *vt impf* →⁶ **pretražiti**

pretrčati *vt pf* run; run across/over, cover by running

pretrenirati *vt pf* overtrain

pretres *m* (*prostorija*) →¹⁶ **premetačina**; (*sudski*) →¹⁶ **rasprava**

pretresanje *n* →¹⁶ **pretraživanje**, **raspravljanje**

pretresati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **vršiti premetačinu**, **pretraživati**, **raspravljati**

pretresti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izvršiti premetačinu**, **pretražiti**, **raspraviti**; (*iz jednoga u drugo*) empty (from . . .) into

pretrgnut *pp* broken (in two), snapped in two

pretrgnuti *vt pf* break/snap in two

pretrgnuti se *vr pf* break/snap in two; (*od posla*) overwork oneself, *sl* work one's ass off (→¹² **kilaviti se**) | **nisu se baš ~li** they did not exactly fall over themselves; **nećeš se ~ti** it wouldn't kill you (*ili* break your back) to . . .

pretrnuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **protrnuti**

pretrpan *pp & adj* overcrowded, crammed up (→¹² **krcat**); (*uzorak*) cluttered, too busy; (*jelom*) surfeited, glutted, overfed; (*tržište robom*) glutted; (*obvezama*) overcommitted, overextended | **tržište je ~o** there is a glut in the market

pretrpanost *f* overcrowded condition; overcrowding; surfeit, glut; overcommitment, overextension

pretrpati *vt pf* crowd/stuff/cram/fill to excess; overcrowd; clutter; (*jelom*) overcloy, overfeed, glut; (*obvezama*) overcommit, overextend

pretrpati se *vr pf* (*prejesti se*) gorge, overfeed, surfeit; (*poslom*) take on too much work; (*obvezama*) overcommit/overextend oneself

pretrpavanje *n* cramming; overcrowding; cluttering; (*jelom*) stuffing, overeating; (*obvezama*) overcommitting, overcommitment, overextending, overextension

pretrpiti *vi pf* →² **pretrpjeti**

pretrpjeti *vt pf* undergo, endure, stand, experience, sustain, bear, suffer (through) | **~jeti gubitak** (*štetu*, *ozljedu*) suffer/sustain loss (damage, injury) **ne ~jeti gubitak** suffer no loss, escape loss; **što je ona sve ~jela!** the suffering/things she's been through!; **~jeti prometnu nezgodu** be (involved) in a road accident; **ugled mu je (ozbiljno) ~io** his reputation suffered (severely), it was a (severe) blow to his r.

pretrpljen *pp & adj* undergone, sustained, endured, borne, experienced, suffered

pretržac *m* middleman, profiteer

prets- →¹⁶ **preds-**

prets- →¹⁶ **preds-**

pretučen *pp* beaten up. *iid.* (→¹² **premlaćen**)

pretući *vt pf* beat up, beat black and blue *iid.* (→¹² **premlatiti**)

pretumbati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prevrnuti**, **preokrenuti**, **izokrenuti**, **ispremiješati**, **okrenuti naglavce**

preturanje *n* →¹⁶ **prevrtanje**, **prevaljivanje**, **prekapanje**, **pretraživanje**

preturati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **prevrtati (se)**, **prevaljivati (se)**, **premetati (se)**, **prekapati**, **pretraživati**

preturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prevrnuti**, **prevaliti**, **premetnuti**, **prekopati**, **pretražiti**, **pretrpjeti**, **preživjeti**

preturiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prevrnuti se**, **prevaliti se**, **premetnuti se**

preturipijati *vt pf* file through; re-file, file over

pretvarač *m el* converter

pretvaralo *n* dissimulator, dissembler, feigner, faker, pretender

pretvaranje *n* (*u nešto drugo*) transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis, commutation, conversion; (*licemjernost*) dissimulation, dissembling, hypocrisy; (*simuliranje*) simulation, feigning, faking, shamming, (just an) act, make-believe, humbug; (*bolest*) malingering

pretvarati *vt impf* →⁶ **pretvoriti**

pretvaraliti se *vr impf* (*u nešto*) turn into *iid.* (→⁶ **pretvoriti se**); (*licemjerno*) dissimulate, dissemble, feign, simulate, fake, affect, pretend, act, put on/up an act (*ili* a front), make believe, sham; (*bolesnim*) malingering | **samo se ~a da neće** she is just playing hard to get

pretvoran *adj* →¹⁶ **licemjerman**

pretvorba *f* transformation, conversion; *pol econ* transition to market economy; *eccl* transsubstantiation →¹⁰ **pretvaranje**

pretvorben *adj* transformation-, transformational, conversion-, conversional

pretvoren *pp* turned into, transformed, metamorphosed, reduced to | **smrtna kazna ~a u doživotnu robiju** death sentence commuted to life imprisonment

pretvoriti *vt pf* turn/make into, transform, metamorphose; (*bit*) transsubstantiate; (*u drugo*) convert; (*u veći iznos*, *bogatstvo*) parlay | **~ u roblje (pepeo)** reduce to slaves (ashes); **~ u zakon** make/translate into law; **~ riječi u djelo** translate/turn words into deeds

pretvoriti se *vr pf* become, turn/transform into, be transformed into; convert into, metamorphose | **~ u roblje (pepeo)** be reduced to slaves (ashes)

pretvoriv *adj* convertible, transformable

pretvorivost *f* convertibility, transformability

pretvornost *f* → **licemjernost**, **pretvaranje**

pretvrd *adj* too hard

preudaja *f* re-marriage

preudan *pp* re-married

preudati se *vr pf* remarry, marry again

preudesiti (se) *vr pf* alter, change; reconstruct, do over, rearrange; reform; reorganize¹

preuđešavanje *n* rearranging, rearrangement, reorganization, restructuring, alteration
preuđešen *pp* & *adj* altered, rearranged, refashioned, reorganized¹, reconstructed
preuraniti *vi pf* be premature/rash (→¹⁰ **istrčati se**, **zaletiti se**)
preuranjen *pp* premature, untimely
preuranjenost *f* being premature
preurediti *vt pf* alter, carry out alterations, do over, remake, redecorate, refit, refurbish, remodel, convert, reconstruct, convert
preuredjenje, **~ivanje** *n* alteration(s) | **zativreno radi ~enja** closed for redecoration/alterations/remodeling⁴/refurbishment/conversion; **~enje u toku** under redecoration/reconstruction *itd.*
preusmjerenje *n* redirection; refocusing, new focus, shift of focus/emphasis; realignment
preusmjeriti *vt pf* redirect; reroute; retarget; refocus, shift the focus/emphasis; realign; turn around
preusmjeriti se *vr pf* change one's direction/focus/target, redirect one's efforts, be redirected/refocused
preustrojen *pp* restructured; reformed; →¹⁰ **preuđešen**
preustrojitelj *m* restructurer; reformer
preustrojiti *vt pf* restructure; reform; →¹⁰ **preuđesiti**
preustrojstvo *n* restructuring, reorganization¹, reconstruction; reordering; reform, reformation
preuveličavati *vt impf* magnify, overstate; (*pretjeravati*) exaggerate
prevezati *vt pf* (*knjigu*) rebind, give a new binding
preuzeće *n* → **preuzimanje** | *com* ~**m** →¹⁶ **pouzećem**
preuzet *pp* taken over; (*svojom voljom*) self-assumed, self-imposed | **riječi ~e iz njemačkog** words taken over (*ili* loaned) from German, German loan-words
preuzetan *adj* presumptuous
preuzeti *vt pf* assume, adopt; take over; (*u posjed*) take possession of; (*vodstvo*) take charge; (*na brigu*) take in charge, take charge of; (*u svoje ruke*) take in hand; (*na sebe*) charge oneself with, take it upon oneself; (*obveze*) engage, pledge oneself to, take a commitment; (*opasnost*) take risks; (*ugovorno*) contract for; →¹⁶ **poduzeti** | ~ **dužnost (odgovornost)** assume duty/office (responsibility)
preuzetnost *f* presumptuousness
preuzimanje *n* taking over; taking charge, taking in hand; (*dužnosti*) entering/assuming office, assumption of office; (*vlasti*) assumption/takeover of power, takeover (*od strane vojske* military takeover); (*posjeda*) taking possession; (*poduzeća*) takeover; (*ponovno*) reassumption (*nakon prekida* resumption)

preuzimatelj *m* person taking over; assumer; charge-taker; (*posjeda itd.*) transferee; (*stečajnine*) receiver; (*ugovorni*) contractor, undertaker

preuzimati *vt impf* →⁶ **preuzeti**

preuzvišen *adj* most eminent, august

preuzvišenost *f* | **Njegova** ~ His Eminence, His Excellence, His Most August Highness

prevabiti *vt pf* →¹ **premamiti**

prevađanje *n* →² **prevođenje**

prevađati *vt impf* →² **prevoditi**

prevagla *f* overweight; (*pretezanje, prevladavanje*) prevalence, preponderance | **odnijeti ~u** (*dovesti do ~e*) → **prevagnuti**; **došlo je do ~e** the balance was tilted in favor² of

prevagnuti *vi pf* turn the scale, tip/tilt the balance/scale(s); *fig* prevail, preponderate, win over/over, make the difference

prevalliti *vt pf* (*srušiti*) overthrow; (*put*) traverse, cover (a distance), come (a distance), travel (over), clock, log | **~o je puno toga** he's been through a lot; **~o je 40 godina** he is turned forty; →⁴ **~ti preko usta**

prevalliti se *vr pf* topple/turn/roll over (→¹² **prevrnuti se**)

prevalljati *vt pf* roll over/across

prevallen *pp* turned over (→¹² **prevrnut**); (*put*) traversed, traveled⁴

prevalljivanje *n* overthrowing, overturning (→¹⁰ **prevrtanje**); (*puta*) traversing, covering, traveling⁴

prevalljivati *vt impf* →⁹ **prevalliti**

prevarla *f* deception, deceit, imposition, swindle, imposture, scam, fraud, cheat, foul dealing, trick, trickery; *sl* rip-off | **na ~u** fraudulently, by/through fraud (*ili* deception, deceit *itd.*); **ući na ~u** get in by a trick, cheat one's way in; **izvući na ~u** cheat/con sthg. out of smb.

prevarant *m* →⁹ **varalica**

prevarantica *f* (woman³⁰) swindler, (female) crook *itd.* (→¹² **varalica**)

prevarantski *adj* cheating, swindling. *sl* two-timing; fraudulent, *sl* rip-off

prevaren *pp* & *adj* cheated, deceived, tricked, swindled, defrauded, imposed upon

prevariliti *vt pf* cheat, deceive, trick, fool, swindle (out of), take in, hoodwink, hoax, dupe; *coll*: double-cross, take for a ride, put one over (on), play a fast one (on), play for a sucker; *sl*: con, rip off, sell, a bill of goods, two-time; delude, mislead; (*podvaliti kod kupnje*) palm off (on one) | **on se daje lako ~ti** he is gullible (→¹⁰ **lakovjeran**); *sl*: he is a sucker, he is an easy mark; **skoro si me ~la** (*već sam ti povjerovao*) you had me fooled for a moment; **~ti s drugim** be unfaithful to, have an affair, *coll* cheat on smb.; **ne daj se ni od koga ~ti** be nobody's fool; **to te pivo može ~ti** this beer can sneak up on you

preváriti² *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prekuhati, prekipjeti**
prevariti se *vr pf* miscalculate, misjudge, go wrong

prevashodan *adj* →¹⁶ **prvenstveni, pretežan**
prevashodno *adv* →¹⁶ **prvenstveno, pretežno**
prevashodnost *f* →¹⁶ **majstorstvo, izvrsnost, izuzetnost**

prevaspitati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **preodgojiti**
prevazići *vt pf* →¹⁶ **nadmašiti, prevladati**
prevaziđenost *f* →¹⁶ **prevladanost, preživljenost**

prevazilaziti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **nadilaziti, nadmašivati, prevladavati**

prevažanje *n* →² **prevoženje**

prevažati *vt impf* →² **prevoziti**

preveć *adv* → **previše**

prevejan *adj* →¹⁶ **prepreden**

prevejanac *m* →¹⁶ **prepredanjak**

prevelik *adj* too big/large; oversize(d); (*dvorana*) cavernous | ~a **buka** excessive noise; ~i **izazov** irresistible challenge, too great a ch.; ~a **kukavica** (*dama*) too much of a coward (lady); ~i **optimizam** overoptimism, excessive optimism; →⁴ ~i broj **zaposlenih**

prevencija *f* →⁹ **sprečavanje, suzbijanje**

prevenirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **sprečavati, suzbijati**
preventiva *f* prevention, preventive measures; *fig* deterrent

preventiv/an *adj* preventive | ~na **mjera** preventive, preventive measure, (safety) precaution; *mil* ~ni **udar** pre-emptive strike

preventivno *adv* as a preventive measure, as a deterrent | ~ **pritvoriti** place in preventive custody

preventivnost *f* preventive/deterrent quality³², deterrence

preveslati *vt pf* row across; cross by rowing; *coll* → **prevariti**

prevesti *vt pf* (*jezično*) translate *itd.* (→⁶ **prevoditi**); (*odvesti vozilom*) take/drive/transport/ferry/fly over (*ili* across) | ~ *u* **bolnicu** take to hospital; **da te prevezem?** (*autom*) may I give you a lift?, can I drop you?; ~ **film** («*titlovanje*») subtitle, provide with captions; ~ *u* **drugi razred** (*kategoriju*) reclassify; transfer; *mil* ~ *u* **priču** reassign to reserve service, decommission; *mil* ~ *u* **viši čin** →¹⁶ **promaknuti**

prevesti se *vr pf* cross, get across

prevezati *vt pf* retie in another manner³³; (*ramu*) re-bandage, re-dress; (*knjigu*) re-bind

previd *m* oversight, omission | ~om by oversight

previdjeti *vt pf* overlook, escape one's notice, slip one's attention; (*preskočiti*) omit, skip | **ne smije se ~ da** it should not go unnoticed (*ili* be overlooked) that; **ne može se ~** one cannot overlook (*ili* fail to see)

previden *pp & adj* overlooked, not noticed | **biti** ~ be overlooked, escape notice; *fig* fall through a crack in the floor

previjalište *n* mil dressing (*AE* aid) station
previjan¹ *pp & adj* bent several times; (*rana*) repeatedly bandaged

previjan² *adj* → **prepreden**

previjanje *n* beding, folding; (*od boli*) writhing (→¹⁰ ~ **od smijeha**); (*rane*) (re-)dressing, (re-)bandaging

previjati *vt impf* bend (down), fold (down, up), turn down; (*nadvoje*) double up; (*ramu*) dress, bandage (repeatedly), rebandage, re-new bandage(s); (*dijete*) →³ **povijati**

previjati se *vr impf* (*od boli*) writhe (with pain), double over (in pain); bandage one's (*ili* each other's) wounds | **koji se da** ~ flexible, pliable

previjen *pp & adj* (*rana*) dressed, re-dressed

previklati *vt pf* Ger re-curl (one's hair), curl one's hair differently (*ili* all over again)

previnut *pp & adj* bent down, turned down, folded down (up); (*nadvoje*) doubled up

previnuti *vt pf* bend (down), turn down, fold double (→¹⁴ **previjati**)

previnuti se *vr pf* bend (up), fold double; (*od bola*) bend up/double (with pain)

previranje *n* ferment, turmoil, state of flux | **u** ~u in ferment/turnoil, in a state of flux

previrati *vi impf* boil/seethe over, overflow; *fig* ferment, be in ferment/turmoil, be in a state of flux

previsok *adj* too tall/high/lofty

previše *adv* too much, overmuch; too many; more than enough | ~ **oprezan** too cautious *itd.* (→¹² **pretjerano**); ~ **ljudi** too many people; a (whole) crowd; **imamo ~ namještenika** we are overstaffed (→¹⁰ ~ **zaposlenih**); **nema ih (baš)** ~ there are not too many of them, there are few enough of them, they are in short supply, they are thin on the ground; **to je ~ za nju** it is too much for her, she can't cope (*ili* handle it); **što je ~**, ~ **je** what's too much is too much, enough is enough; (**sve**) **što je ~ nije dobro** you can get too much of a good thing; **i ~ je jasno** it's all too clear; →⁴ ~ **angaziran**

previšnji *adj* the highest, the supreme

previti *vt pf* →⁶ **previjati, povijati**

prevjesiti *vt pf* hang/veil over; curtain off

prevlačenje *n* pulling over; (*pokucstva*) upholstery

prevlačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **prevući**

prevladan *pp & adj* overcome, behind us/them *itd.*; obsolete, superseded

prevladanost *f* being overcome/superseded; obsolescence

prevladati *vt vi pf* overcome, prevail (over), transcend, outgrow, put behind oneself, get over, get the better of; gain supremacy; →¹⁰ **zavladati** | **razum je ~o** reason prevailed

prevladavanje *n* overcoming, getting over sthg.; prevailing, becoming prevalent/dominant/preponderant

prevladavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prevladati**; dominate, be prevalent, make the bulk of, be in a majority; →¹⁰ **širiti se** | **sve više ~a mišljenje** there is a growing consensus

prevlaka *f* (*sloj, namaz*) coat, coating; (*tanka*) film; *geog* isthmus

prevlast *f* predominance, domination, supremacy, hegemony, the upper hand, mastery, mastery, sway, ascendancy, control | **zadobiti** ~ gain/get the upper hand, gain predominance/domination (over), prevail, get the mastery over; **imati** ~ (*vladati*) dominate, have the upper hand, rule over, control, govern, reign, hold sway, wield power; **slomiti** ~ break the domination/supremacy over, break the stranglehold/grip on; **potpasti pod** ~ fall under the domination of

prevod *m* →¹⁶ **prijevod**

prevodilac *m* →¹⁶ **prevoditelj**

prevodilački *adj* →¹⁶ **prevoditeljski**

prevodioc *m* →² **prevoditelj**

prevoditelj *m* translator; (*tumač*) interpreter (*konferencijski* conference i.) | **škola za ~e** interpreters' school

prevoditeljski *adj* translator's, translators'; interpreter's, interpreters'

prevoditi *vt impf* translate (*sa* from, *na* into), render into (another language); (*biti tumač*) interpret; (*prekategorizirati*) transfer *iid*. (→⁶ **prevesti**) | **doslovno ~ti** translate word for word (*ili* literally, verbatim); **krivo ~ti** mis-translate; **~i se kao** is translated as/with, translates as; **jezik s kojeg (na koji) se ~i** source (target) language

prevodiv *adj* translatable

prevodivost *f* translatability

prevodni *adj* →¹⁶ **prijevodni**

prevodenje *n* translation; transfer, reclassification (→¹⁴ **prevesti**); *mil* →¹⁶ **promicanje**, **promaknuće** | (*kabina za*) **simultano** ~ (booth for) simultaneous translation

prevoz *m* →¹⁶ **prijevoz**

prevoziti *vt impf* convey, transport, transfer, haul; *specif*: truck, cart, ferry (over), airlift

prevoziti se *vr impf* be conveyed (*specif*. carted, ferried *iid*. over/to); (*na posao*) commute to | **mil** *koji se ~i zrakom* (morem) airborne (seaborne)

prevozni *adj* →¹⁶ **prijevozni**

prevoznik *m* →¹⁶ **prijevoznik**

prevozina *f* passage-money, fare; freight charge(s)/rate

prevoženje *n* transporting, transportation, transport, carrying, hauling; (*kamionom*) trucking; (*trajektom*) ferrying; (*avionom*) flying, airlifting; (*na posao*) commuting

prevrat *m* revolution, overthrow, takeover, upheaval, subversion

prevratnički¹ *adj* subversive, subversionary; revolutionary

prevratnički² *adv* subversively

prevratnik *m* subversive; revolutionary

prevratništvo *n* subversivism, subversiveness

prevrednovanje *n* re-evaluation, reassessment

prevrednovatelj *m* re-evaluator, reassessor

prevrednovati *vt pf* re-value, re-assess

prevremen *adj* →¹⁶ **prijevremen**, **preuranjen**

prevreti *vt pf* boil/seethe, bubble over; reboil, boil again; →¹⁶ **provreti**, **prekipjeti**

prevrnut *pp* & *adj* overthrown, upset, overturned; capsized

prevrnuti *vt pf* overthrow, overturn, upset, upend, turn upside down, tip/push/roll over; topple; (*brod na bok*) capsize | *fig* ~ **cijelu kuću** (*tražeći*) turn the place upside down (*ili* inside out)

prevrnuti se *vr pf* turn over, overturn, tip/topple/flop/fall over; (*brod*) capsize; tumble down

prevršen *pp* (*mjera*) exceeded (limit); excessive

prevršenje *n* excess, act of exceeding

prevršiti *vt pf* (*mjeru*) exceed, go beyond (*ili* exceed, overstep) bounds/limits | **meni je ~lo** I (have) had enough (→¹⁰ **prekipjeti**); →⁴ ~ **mjeru**

prevrtač *m* →⁷ **golub** ~

prevrtanje *n* rolling; overthrowing, upsetting

prevrtati *vt impf* →⁶ **prevrnuti**

prevrtati se *vr impf* turn over repeatedly⁴⁷ (→⁶ **prevrnuti se**); *fig* cartwheel

prevrtljiv *adj* (*nepostojan*) fickle, unstable, unpredictable, inconstant, changeable, mercurial; *coll* blowing hot and cold; (*dvoličan*) doubledealing, doublefaced, quibbling, ambiguous, equivocating

prevrtljivac *m* fickle person; *sl* yo-yo; (*politički*) turncoat

prevrtljivo *adv* ficklely, inconstantly

prevrtljivost *f* fickleness; inconstancy, ambiguity, doubledealing, quibbling; *pol* turncoatism

prevruć *adj* too hot, over-heated

prevučen *pp* pulled over; coated (with) | ~ **bakrom** copper-plated

prevući *vt pf* pull over; (*slojem nečega*) coat with (*drugom kovinom* plate with)

prevući se *vr pf* become coated with

prezadovoljan *adj* → više nego **zadovoljan**

prezadužen *adj* deeply/heavily in debt, overindebted; *coll*: over one's hand (in debt), in debt up to one's ears, owing everyone in town, owing left and right

prezaduženost *f* being heavily in debt, overindebtedness; heavy liabilities *pl*, financial embarrassment, insolvency; *coll* owing everyone in town

prezadužiti se *vr pf* incur/contract heavy debts, end up over one's head (in debt), be saddled/encumbered with debts; *fig* outrun the constant; *coll* owe left and right

prezalogajiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prigristi**, **založiti**
prezanje¹ *n* (*pred*) flinching (at, from), shrinking (from)
prezanje² *n* (*konja*) harnessing, putting the horses to
prezaposlen *pp* & *adj* too busy; overworked
prezaposlenost *f* being too busy; overwork, pressure of work
prezasičen *pp* (*tržištic*) glutted, oversupplied; *fig* surfeited, jaded; (*jelom*) →³ **presit**
prezasienost *f* (*tržišta*) glut, oversupply; *fig* surfeit, jadedness; (*jelom*) →³ **presitost** | ~ **tržišta naftom** oil glut
prezasiti *vt pf* (*jelom*) overfeed; *fig* surfeit, oversupply
prezasiti se (*jelom*) overeat; *fig* become⁴⁵ surfeit/glutted/oversupplied
prezati¹ *vi impf* (*pred*) shrink from, flinch, be shy of | **ne** ~ **pred** stick/stop at nothing, go any length, go so far as, not be above
prezati² *vt impf* harness, put into harness
prezauzet *adj* too busy, having a heavy schedule, overbooked
prezauzetost *f* being too busy, heavy schedule, being overbooked
prezdraviti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prizdraviti**
prezent *m gram* present tense
prezentabilan *adj* presentable
prezentabilnost *f* presentability⁴⁹
prezentacija *f* presentation (→⁹ **predstav-ljanje**); *fig* & *iron* dog and pony show
prezantan *adj* →⁹ **prisutan**
prezantant *m* →⁹ **podnositelj**, **donositelj**
prezentiranje *n* presentation (→⁹ **predstav-ljanje**, **prikazivanje**)
prezentirati *vt pf/impf* present (→⁹ **predstaviti**, **prikazati**)
prezentirati se *vr pf/impf* present oneself
prezentnost *f* presence, availability (→⁹ **prisut-nost**)
prezervativ* *m chem* preservative; *med* condom, contraceptive; *AE* + prophylactic; *A sl* rubber, *B sl* french letter | **muškarac koji ne koristi** ~ *A sl* bareback rider
* *Pazi*: preservative je kemijski izraz (= konzervans)!

prezidati *vt pf* partition (by a wall); rebuild, remodel
prezidij *m* pr(a)esidium⁵ (→ **-ijum**)
prezime *n* the last name, surname, family name, *esp* *BE* surname, *esp* *AE* last name | **ime i** ~ full name; **prezime po mužu** married name; **djevojačko** ~ maiden name (*feministički* birth n.)
prezimenjak *m* person having/sharing identical family name
prezimliti *vi pf* winter, spend/pass the winter; *mil* go into winter quarters; (*zimskim snom*) hibernate | **životinje koje** ~ **ljuju** hibernating animals

prezimljivanje *n* wintering; hibernation
prezir *m* scorn, contempt, disdain, disparagement (→¹⁰ **samoprezir**) | **osvrnuti se s dubokim** ~ **om na** heap/pour scorn on; **nisi dostojan ni** ~ **a!** you're below/beneath contempt!
preziran¹ *adj* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, derisive, scornful
preziran² *pp* repeatedly scorned/despised (→⁶ **prezren**)
preziranje *n* disdaining, scorning; →¹⁰ **prezir**
prezirati *vt impf* despise, scorn, hold in contempt, look down upon one, disdain, sneer at; (*ne osvrtaati se na*) disregard, ignore, slight
prezirno *adv* contemptuously, with contempt/ /disdain, scornfully, contemptibly, slightly, disparagingly; *fig* turning up one's nose at | **vrlo se** ~ **izraziti o** heap/pour scorn on
prezivati se *vr impf rust* | **kako se** ~ **a?** what is his last name (*BE* surname)?
prezle *f pl* →¹⁶ **prezli**
prezli *m pl Ger* →⁹ **mrvice cul**
preznojiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **oznojiti se**
prezrelost *f* over-ripeness
prezren *pp* & *adj* disdained, scorned, despised, slighted
prezrenje *n* →¹⁶ **prezir**
prezreo *adj* over-ripe
prezeti¹ *vi pf* become over-ripe
prezeti² *vt pf* →⁶ **prezirati**
prezriv *adj* →⁹ **preziran**
prezvršt *m Ger cul* →⁹ **tlačenica**
prežaliti *vt pf* get over it, get over a loss, console oneself, grieve down | **ne mogu** ~ I can't get over it (*ili* my loss), I can't forget, I can't console myself (for the loss), I keep on grieving; it haunts me still
prežaljen *pp* & *adj* forgotten (loss, grief), got (*AE* gotten) over
prežaljivanje *n* getting over (it *ili* a loss)
prežderati se *vr pf* eat oneself sick, overgorge oneself (→¹ **prejesti se**)
prežderavanje *n* overeating; *sl*: pigging out (on), pigout, hogging it (down), forking it in (→¹² **žderanje**)
prežderavati se *vr impf* overeat; *sl*: pig put (on), hog it (down), fork it in (→¹² **žderati**)
preždrati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prežderati se**
prežgan *pp* →⁴ ~ **a juha**
prežgati *vt pf* → **pregoriti**
preživač *m zoo* cud-chewer, ruminant
preživanje *n zoo* chewing the cud, rumination
preživar *m zoo* →¹⁶ **preživač**
preživati *vt impf* chew the cud, ruminate
preživio *pp* surviving, left (over); *fig* outmoded, obsolescent, obsolete | ~ **jele ideje** ideas whose time has passed, ideas that have had/seen their day, ideas that have outlived their usefulness
preživjeti *vt vi pf* survive, stay alive; →¹⁶ **pro-**

živjeti | ako **pacijent** ~i if the patient lives (*ili* pulls through, makes it); **oni koji su ~jeli** the survivors; **oni koji su ~jeli kap** stroke victims/patients; ~**jeti oluju** survive (*ili* live through) the storm; (*jedini*) be the only/sole survivor of the storm; **svašta je ~io** → **svašta je proživio**; **da se nekako ~i** to keep body and soul together *itd.* (→¹² **preživljavati**); **to je ~jelo** this has had/seen its day

preživljavanje *n* surviving, survival, staying alive; →¹⁶ **proživljavanje** | **umjetnost ~a** the art of survival; **golo ~e** bare survival, hand-to-mouth existence; keeping body and soul together *itd.* (→¹⁴ **preživljavati**)

preživljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **preživjeti**

prežvakavanje *n* zoo & fig rumination, chewing the cud, chewing over

prežvakavati *vt impf* zoo ruminate, chew the cud (oba i fig); fig: chew over, rehash, belabor², do to death

prgav *adj* irascible, violent, short-tempered

prgavac *m* irascible person, hothead, ugly customer, spitfire

prgavo *adv* irascibly

prgavost *f* irascibility, violence, short temper

prhlak *adj* (*kolači*) crisp; (*ilo*) loose, friable | ~**ko tijesto** short (crust) pastry (*takav kolač* shortbread; *biskvit* shortcake)

prhati *vi impf* hover, flutter, flit about

prhkost *f* (*kolača*) crispness; (*zemlje*) looseness, friability⁴⁹

prhnuti *vi pf* fly/flutter/flit off, take the wing

prhut *f* dandruff | **ljuskice ~i** d. scales; **šampon protiv ~i** (anti-) d. shampoo

pri *prep* (*prostorno*) by, at, near, close | ~ **čemu** in which process; ~ **tome** in the process, in/while doing so; in this connection/matter; ~ **svemu tome** for all that; **kad smo već ~ tome** while we're at it; ~ **temperaturi od 15° C at 15° C1** ~ **otapanju** in the process of melting, while melting; ~ **molitvi** at prayer; ~ **doručku** at breakfast; ~ **polijetanju** at/on takeoff; **delegacija (delegat) ~ UN** delegation (delegate) at the UN; →⁴ ~ **ruci**, ~ **duši**, ~ **sebi**, ~ **novcu**, ~ **pameti**

prianjajući *adj* | ~**a folija** cling film

prianjanje *n* adhesion, adherence, clinging, sticking (to), cleaving

prianjati *vi impf* →⁶ **prionuti**

pribadača *f* safety-pin, pin | **garnitura ~a** a paper of pins

pribadanje *n* pinning (up), fastening with a pin

pribadati *vt impf* →⁶ **pribosti**

pribaltički *adj* *geog* | ~**e republike** Baltic States

pribaviti *vt pf* procure, supply/furnish/provide with; (*sebi*) acquire, get; (*za drugoga*) obtain for

pribavljanje *n* procuring, acquiring, acquisition; (*dobava*) furnishing, supplying | ~ **sredstava** fund raising

pribijanje *n* (*čavlima*) nailing (to), hammering (in), tacking up (→¹⁴ **pribiti**)

pribijati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **pribiti** (*se*)

pribijen *pp* nailed (fast), hammered (in, fast), secured (with nails) (→¹⁴ **pribiti**)

pribilješka *f* → **bilješka**, **zabilješka**

pribilježiti *vt pf* annotate *itd.* (→¹² **zabilježiti**)

pribiranje *n* → **prikupljanje**; (*duhom*) →¹⁶ **sabiranje**

pribirati *vt impf* → **prikupljati**

pribirati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **sabirati se**

pribit *pp* →¹ **pribijen**

pribiti *vt pf* nail (to), attach/fasten/secure with a nail (*ili* with nails), hammer in (place), hammer fast; (*risačim čavlicima*) tack up; →⁴ ~ **na križ**

pribiti se *vr pf* huddle close to | ~ **uza zid** flatten oneself against a wall

pribivanje *n* → **prisustvovanje**

pribivati *vi impf* → **prisustvovati**

pribjeći *vi pf* →¹ **pribjegnući**

pribjegavanje *n* (*čemu*) resorting to; →¹⁰ **u potreba** | ~ **sili** resorting to force

pribjegavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **sklanjati se**; →¹⁶ **služiti se**

pribjeglica *f* refugee

pribjegnući *vi pf* → **skloniti se**; →¹⁶ **poslužiti se** | ~ **sili** resort to force

pribježište *n* → **utočište**, **sklonište**

priblesav *adj* rather a fool

približan *adj* approximate, roughly equivalent | ~ **broj** close/round figure; **biti** ~ approximate

približavanje *n* approach, approaching, drawing near/closer/together; closing in on; fig advances *pl*, overtures *pl*, closer contacts *pl* | ~ **gledišta** convergence of views

približavati *vt impf* →⁶ **približiti**

približavati se *vr impf* draw closer *itd.*

približenje *n* →⁶ **približavanje**

približiti *vt pf* bring near(er), bring close(r); close the gap (between); bring home to | **malo** ~ bring a little/bit closer; ~ **gledišta** bring/draw points of view closer together

približiti se *vr pf* approach, near, draw (*ili* come) nearer/closer, come up to; fig become closer, come/draw closer together, come to closer terms; (*brojem*, *iznosom*) approximate | **znatno se** ~ become considerably closer; go a considerable/long way toward⁶

približno *adv* approximately, roughly; about, close to/on, in the neighborhood² of; →¹⁰

otprilike | **ni** ~ not by a long shot, not remotely, not even close, far from it, in no way whatever; **ni** ~ **toliko** not nearly so/as many, nothing like the number of; **ni** ~ **gotov** nowhere near finished, not remotely finished, not finished by a long shot, far from finished; **ni** ~ **tako sposoban** not nearly so/as /able as, nowhere near so/as able as; **nije joj**

ni ~ ravna (*nije joj ni sluga*) she is not half (*ili* remotely) so/as good as her, she does not begin to compare with her, she comes nowhere near her, she can't hold a candle to her

približnost *f* approximation

priboden *pp* fastened with a (safety) pin, pinned (down)

pribojavati se *vr impf* fear; worry about

pribor *m* set, kit, outfit, gear, tackle, paraphernalia, requisites *pl*; accessories *pl*, appliances *pl*; equipment | **uredski** ~ office supplies *pl*; ~ **za jelo** cutlery, *AE+* silver; ~ **za šivanje** sewing kit

pribosti *vt pf* pin, fasten with a pin (safety-pin), stick on (to)

pribrajanje *n* numbering among; adding up

pribrajati *vt pf* add up, sum up, do sums; count in, number among

pribran *pp* → **prikupljen**; (*duhom*) collected *itd.* (→¹⁶ **sabran**)

pibrano *adv* with self-possession *itd.* (→¹⁶ **sabrano**)

pibranost *f* (*duha*) self-possession *itd.* →¹⁶ **sabranost**

pibrati *vt pf* → **prikupiti**

pibrati se *vr pf* → **prikupiti se**; (*duhom*) collect oneself *itd.* (→¹⁶ **sabrati se**)

pibrežni *adj* *jur* →¹⁶ **priobalni**

pibrojati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pibrojiti**

pibrojen *pp* added up, numbered among, counted in

pibrojiti *vt pf* → **pibrajaati**

pibrojnik *m* *math* addend

pričla *f* story; tale; fable, myth; narrative | **kratka** ~a (*novela*) short story; ~a **s naslovne strane** cover story; *iron* **to su** ~e **za djecu** it's just fairy/nursery tales; **završetak kao u** ~i storybook ending; **čiča-miča, gotova je** ~a and they lived happily ever after; **to je druga** ~a that's a different story; **ona je** ~a **za sebe** she's really something; **to su samo** ~e that's just/only talk, that's a myth; ~e **i pričice** all kinds of stories; **to je duga** (*žalosna*) ~a it's a long (sad) story; **uvijek ista** ~a it's the same old story; **dosta** ~e! enough talk!; **pusti** ~e never mind what people talk; *iron* **pričam ti** ~u blah-blah-blah; a likely story; **bez velike/puno** ~e without much ado; **kolale su** ~e → **glasine**; →⁷ **bapske** ~e

pričalac *m* → **pripovjedač**

pričalo *n* prattler, garrulous/long-winded person; *sl* gasbag

pričanje *n* narration, story-telling; (*razgovaranje*) talking, *sl* rapping

pričlati *vt impf* narrate, tell a story, relate, report, give an account of; (*razgovarati*) talk, make conversation, make small talk, pass the time of day, *coll* gab, *sl* chew the fat/rag, *sl* shoot the breeze/bull, *sl* rap | **puno** ~ati talk

a lot (→¹² **govoriti**); ~aj **mi nešto** (~aj **sa mnom**) talk to me; ~aj **dalje** go on, keep talking; **ma šta** ~aš! oh come now!, *sl* give me a break!; ~a **se** the story goes, it is rumored², rumor² has it, there are rumors²/reports, it is reported (→¹² **govori se**); **ljudi svašta** ~aju people will say anything; *iron* **kome ti to** ~aš? you're telling me; who are you kidding?; ~aj **ti to drugom** tell that to smb. else, *A sl* tell me another; ~aj **ti to kome hoćeš** tell that to the marines; ~aj **ti to na sudu** tell/save it for the court; **neka samo ne** ~aju **o pravdi!** so much for justice; **o njemu svi** ~aju everybody talks about him; **on samo** ~a he's all talk/words (and no action); (*podržava samo na riječima*) he just pays lip service to; (*ne misli loše*) his bark is worse than his bite; **lako je** ~ati it is easy to talk, talk is cheap; **može** ~ati **što hoće** he may say what he will/wants

pričeklati *vt pf* wait for, *coll* hang/stick around, wait (*ili* hang on) a moment/second; (*razvoj događaja*) mark time; (*prigodu*) bide one's time, watch an opportunity | **može li to** ~ati? can it wait?; ~ajte, **molim Vas** (*na limiji*) would you like to hold?; ~ajte **me s ručkom** (*večerom*) wait lunch (supper) for me

pričepiti *vt pf* catch, pin; step on someone's foot

pričesnik *m* *ecll* Communion receiver, communicant (→¹⁰ **prvopričesnik**)

pričest *f* *ecll* Communion | **Sveta** ~ Holy C.; **prva** ~ First C.; **haljina za prvu** ~ C. dress

pričestiti *vt pf* *ecll* give someone Communion

pričestiti se *vr pf* take/receive Communion

pričešće *n* →¹⁶ **pričest**

pričešćivanje *n* *ecll* giving (receiving) Communion

pričicla *f* *dim* anecdote, story | **priče i** ~ all kinds of stories

pričiniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izazvati, prouzročiti, učiniti, počinuti**

pričiniti se *vr pf* appear, seem, strike one as *itd.* (→¹² **učiniti se**)

pričinjanje *n* →¹⁶ **izazivanje, uzrokovanje, (po)činjenje**

pričinjati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **pričinjavati (se)**

pričinjavanje *n* appearance, semblance; (*pretvaranje*) pretending, dissimulation, make-believe, feigning; →⁴ **štete/zadovoljstva**

pričinjavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **izazivati, uzrokovati**

pričinjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pričiniti se**; →³ **pretvarati se**

pričljiv *adj* gabby

pričljivo *adv* gabbily

pričljivost *f* gabbiness, *fig* the gift of the gab

prična *f* *Ger* wooden bunk (in jail)

pričuva *f* reserve; additional stock/supply/amount/resources; *mil* reserve forces, the Reserve(s)

pričuvan *pp* spared; (*ušteden*) saved, not spent, kept for an emergency

pričuvati *vt pf* reserve for, spare for, have (keep) in stock for; (*novac*) save, put by; (*štedjeti*) economize, make economies

pričuvati se *vr pf* beware of; be careful, take care

pričuvni *adj* (*rezervni*) reserve- | ~ **dio** spare part; *mil* ~ **satnik** reserve captain, c. in the Reserve(s)

pričuvnik *m mil* reservist

pričvriliti *vt pf* stick on (→¹² **pričvrstiti**)

pričvrstiti *vt pf* fasten, attach, affix, secure (*iz* place); *specif*: strap, clip into place, tack (up), nail fast

pričvrstiti se *vr pf* fasten/attach oneself

pričvršćivanje *n* fastening, attaching

prići *vi pf* come/step up to, approach, step toward/nearer, come near(er)/close(r)/over; close up; accost; →¹⁰ **pristupiti**; →⁶ **prilaziti**

pridan *pp* added *itd.* (→¹² **pridodan**)

pridati *vt pf* add *itd.* (→¹² **pridodati**) | ~ **važnost** attach importance; set store by

pridavanje *n* addition; (*važnosti itd.*) attaching; (*pripisivanje*) attribution

pridavati *vt impf* →⁶ **pridati**

pride *adv* →¹⁶ **povrh**, **usto**

pridici (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **pridignuti (se)**

pridignut *pp* raised/lifted a little

pridignuti *vt pf* raise/elevate a little (*ili* slightly), put up a little, prop up, help smb. to his feet

pridignuti se *vr pf* raise (lift) oneself up (a little); (*uspraviti se u krevetu*) sit up (in bed); (*od pada*) struggle up, pull/get oneself up; (*ozdravljati*) be convalescent, get better, mend, recover one's strength; (*posao, pot-hvat*) be getting/doing better

pridijeliti *vt pf* → **dodijeliti**

pridijevanje *n* adding, attributing | ~ **nadimka** nicknaming, dubbing

pridijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **pridjenuti**

pridika *f* →¹⁶ **prodika**

pridizanje *n* raising a bit, propping up; raising/ propping oneself; *fig* helping back on its feet

pridizati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **pridignuti (se)**

pridjeljenje *n* → **dodjela**

pridjenuti *vt pf* add, attribute, assign | ~ **nadimak** nickname, dub

pridjev *m gram* adjective | **glagolski** ~ **radni** (*trpni*) active (passive) past participle

pridjevak *m* nickname, epithet | **dati** ~ (*nadimak*) nickname, dub

pridjevni *adj gram* adjectival

pridjevski *adj* →¹⁶ **pridjevni**

pridnen *adj* bottom-dwelling | ~ **a riba** bottom fish, groundfish; *collect* bottom fishes, groundfish species

pridobijanje *n* →¹⁶ **pridobivanje**

pridobiti *vt pf* (*steći*) acquire, gain; (*uvjeravanjem*) win over *itd.* (→¹² **predobiti**)

pridobivanje *n* acquiring, acquisition; (*nagovaranjem*) winning over *itd.* (→¹² **predobijanje**)

pridobivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pridobiti**

pridobiven *pp* acquired; won over

pridoći *vi pf* supervene, come/join later, arrive/ occur additionally (*ili* unexpectedly), present oneself in the course of...

pridodan *pp* added (over and above); (*na spisu*) subjoined, annexed; super-added | **tenkovi** ~ **i bojni** tanks attached to battalion, battalion tank attachment

pridodatak *m* addition, matter added

pridodati *vt pf* add (over and above), give in addition; subjoin, annex; superadd; *mil* attach/assign/detail to

pridolazak *m* coming/arriving/joining later on, later/subsequent arrival

pridolaziti *vi impf* →⁶ **pridoći**

pridonijeti *vt pf* contribute *itd.* (→¹² **doprinijeti**)

pridošlica *f* newcomer, (new) arrival; stranger

pridrijemati *vi pf* take a (little) nap, *sl* catch some shuteye

pridružen *pp & adj* | ~ **i član** associate member

pridružiti *vt pf* join, unite; associate

pridružiti se *vr pf* join, attach oneself to, associate oneself with; come along; follow example; *fig* join the ranks, get into the act, throw in one's lot with, take up a/smb's cause | **njima su se** ~ **li** they were joined by

pridruživanje *n* attaching, uniting, joining

pridržan *pp* kept back, retained, stopped (out of), not returned; reserved | **sva prava** ~ **a** all rights reserved

pridržati *vt pf* keep to oneself, not part with, keep back, retain, remain in possession (of); (*za podržati*) not let go, not let loose, catch hold of for a short time; (*pravo*) reserve (right) | ~ **o joj je kaput** he held her coat for her, he helped her on with her coat; ~ **ti sebi pravo** reserve a right, r. the right to

pridržati se *vr pf* hold on to

pridržavanje *n* keeping to, holding on to; *fig* adherence to | **rukohvat za** ~ handrail

pridrživati se *vr pf* hold on to; (*zakona, načela, pravila*) adhere/hold to, respect *itd.* (→¹² **držati se**) | **ne** ~ not adhere to, fail to adhere to; (*kršiti*) violate

pridušiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prigušiti**

prigibanje *n* bending (down), stooping, bowing; *gym* →⁵ **pretklon**

prigibati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prignuti (se)**

priglavak *m* knitted slippers

prigledati *vt impf* see/attend to, control, survey, watch over, look to, keep an eye on, inspect, superintend

priglup *adj* hard-of-hearing

priglup *adj* rather stupid

prignati *vt pf* drive (up) to, drive over

prignut *pp* stooping, bent; (*jako*) doubled
prignuti *vt pf* bend, ply, inflect
prignuti se *vr pf* bend (down), stoop, bow
prignječen *pp* crushed, bruised, squashed, squeezed
prignječiti *vt pf* crush, bruise, squash, squeeze, pinch
prigodla *f* opportunity, occasion, chance | **u raznim ~ama** on various occasions; **drugom ~om** →¹ **prilika**
prigodlan *adj* casual, occasional | **~ne marke** commemorative stamps; **~ni stihovi** occasional verse
prigodice *adv* occasionally, on occasion; (*katkada*) now and then, off and on, from time to time
prigodom *prep* on the occasion of; on -ing | **~njegove smrti** at/on his death; **~ prve godišnjice** to mark (*ili* marking) the first anniversary of (→¹⁰ **u čast**)
prigoren *pp & adj* slightly burned/charred | **cul ~ odrezak** char-broiled steak
prigoriti *vt pf* scorch; (*jelo*) burn slightly, char-broil
prigorje *n* foothills, foothill region; **AE+** piedmont region
prigorjeti *vi pf* get slightly burned, be/get overdone
prigotavljanje *n* making ready (for use), preparing, preparation; cooking
prigotavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **prigotoviti**
prigotoviti *vt pf* make ready, prepare; cook
prigotovljen *pp* prepared, made ready, finished
prigovaralo *n* fault-finder
prigovaranje *n* objecting, making objections, finding faults; *derog* carping, nagging, griping, whining; complaining; rebuking
prigovarati *vt impf* object (repeatedly⁴⁷) to, raise objections (to), find faults (with), grumble (about); *derog* carp/nag/gripe/whine about; complain (about); reproach (*coll* pick on) smb. | **ne će ti prestati ~ zbog toga** you'll never hear the end of it
prigovor *m* objection; complaint; reproach | **tome nema ~a** there can be no objection to (*ili* quarrel with) that; it cannot be faulted; it leaves nothing to be desired; **nemam ~a** (I have) no objection, I can't quarrel with that; **nema mu ~a** he is fully up to the mark, he is faultless, he is above reproach; **iznijeti/ staviti ~(e) na** raise an objection (*ili* o-s) to; (*ne slagati se sa*) take issue with, argue against, find fault with; **odbaciti ~e** brush aside all objections; *jur* (*sudac:*) ~ **se odbija** (*usvaja*) objection overruled (sustained); →⁴ **uložiti ~ savjesti** (*mil*)
prigovoriti *vt pf* object, complain, raise an objection, take issue with, take an exception to; →⁶ **prigovarati** →¹⁰ **iznijeti prigovor** | **tome se ne može ~** →¹ **tome nema prigovora**

prigrabiti *vt pf* seize (power), arrogate, snatch
prigrabljivanje *n* arrogation; (*vlasti*) seizing of power, power grab
prigraditi *vt pf* build an annex(e) (an outhouse, a lean-to); (*krilo*) add a wing
prigradnja *f* building an annex(e), adding to a building; (*sama zgrada*) annex(e), extension; (→¹⁰ **nadogradnja**)
prigradski *adj* | **~o naselje** outlying housing development (→ **naselje**); **~i promet** commuter services/lines/traffic; **~i vlakovi** commuter trains
prigrađen *adj* built as an annex(a) (as an addition to a building)
prigrijan *pp & adj* re-warmed, re-heated
prigrijati *vt pf* re-warm, re-heat; take chill off (water, drink); (*sunce*) get warm → **pripečiti**
prigristi *vt pf* have a bite/snack/nibble | **nešto za ~** a bite, a snack, a nibble
prigriliti *vt pf* embrace, clasp in one's arms, hug; *fig* espouse, adopt
prigrljen *pp* embraced; *fig* espoused, adopted
prignuti *vt pf* (*zemlju*) rake up (*biljci* earth up)
prigustiti *vi pf* | **~lo joj je** she is in (bad) trouble
prigušen *pp* smothered, stifled; (*zvuk*) deafened, damped, muffled; (*glas*) subdued
prigušeno *adv* in a muted manner³³; (*govor*) in undertones, under one's breath, in a subdued voice
prigušiti *vt pf* smother, stifle, suffocate, choke; *fig* suppress; (*zvuk*) deafen, deaden, muffle, dampen; (*glas*) subdue (→¹⁰ **utišati**)
prigušivač *m* *mus* mute; *mot* **BE** silencer, **AE** muffler | **pištolj s ~em** silencer-equipped gun
prigušivanje *n* smothering, muffing, silencing
prigušivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prigušiti**
priheftati *vt pf* *Ger* baste/tack on, run, sew on lightly, sew on with running stitches
prihod *m* income, revenue(s); earnings *pl*, profit; (*primici*) proceeds *pl*, returns *pl*; (*utržak*) takings *pl*, take | **javni/državni ~i** public revenue (*uprava drž.* ~a internal revenue service); ~ **po stanovniku** per capita income; ~ **od turizma** tourist trade earnings; **sav ~** (*od priredbe*) all proceeds; ~ **od ulaznica** gate receipts; ~ **od nafte** oil revenues
prihodni *adj* →¹⁶ **prihodovni**
prihodovni *adj* **bkk** income-, revenue- | **na ~oj strani** on the revenue/income/credit side
prihraniti *vt pf* reinforce nutrition
prihvaćanje *n* acceptance, acception; (*usvajanje*) adoption, espousal; (*zakona*) passage (of a law)
prihvaćati *vt impf* accept *ind.* (→⁶ **prihvatiti**) | **~am!** *coll* it's a deal, **AE+** you got a deal; **koji ne ~a** refusing (to accept), having none of it, *sl* not buying it; ~ **ati stvari kako dolaze** take it as it comes; (*na sudu*) **prigovor se (ne) ~a** →⁴ **prigovor**

prihvaćati se *vr impf* →⁶ **prihvatiti se**

prihvaćen *pp* accepted, adopted; (*rezolucija*) carried | **općenito** ~ commonly/generally accepted; **biti** ~ be accepted; go through; take hold/root (→^{10,12} **općenito se smatra**)

prihvat *m* (*postradalih, izbjeglica*) (offering) emergency care, giving shelter; →⁴ ~ **mjenice**

prihvatanje *n* →¹⁶ **prihvaćanje**

prihvatati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **prihvaćati (se)**

prihvatilište *n* (emergency) reception center³; transit camp | ~ **za izbjeglice** refugee/evacuation/processing center³; ~ **za beskućnike** shelter for the homeless

prihvatiti *vt pf* accept; (*odobriti*) approve; (*usvojiti*) adopt; (*podržati*) uphold, endorse, back up, subscribe to, welcome, identify with; (*bez razmišljanja*) take for granted; (*samo deklarativno*) pay lip service to; (*pomiriti se sa*) come to terms with, settle for; (*u ruke*) seize, catch, pick up, get hold of | ~ **ponudu** accept (*ili* take up) an offer; ~ **rezoluciju** carry/adopt/pass a resolution; ~ **zakon** pass a law; **ne htjeti** ~ refuse to accept;⁴ ~ **situaciju**, ~ **objeručke**, ~ **prijedlog**

prihvatiti se *vr pf* undertake; (*zanata itd.*) take up a trade; (*ljudski posla, rada*) take in hand, grapple with, set to, buckle down, fall to work, tackle | **nije se ~lo** (*cijep, implantat*) it didn't take

prihvatljiv *adj* acceptable, eligible, admissible; (*povoljan*) accommodating, favorable² | **meni je to ~o** I can live with it, I am (quite) comfortable with it, it makes sense to me; **opće ~o** commonly/generally acceptable; ~**iji** more acceptable than, preferable to; **to im je teško ~o** they find it hard to accept, they have trouble with the idea

prihvatljivost *f* acceptability; admissibility; adequacy

prihvatni *adj* | ~**a točka (stanica)** reception point (center³); (→¹² **prihvatilište**)

prija *f* woman-friend; (*rodbinski odnos*) the other mother-in-law | ~**o!** my dear!, dear neighbor²; (*muškarac*;) my good woman!

prijam *m* reception | *TV & rad* **dobar (loš)** ~ good (bad) reception

prijamni *adj* | ~**i ispit** entrance examination, admissions test; ~**o povjerenstvo** admissions board/committee

prijamnica *f* receiving slip

prijamnik *m* (radio) receiver, *BE+* wireless set

prijan *m* *rust* friend; fellow; chap; (*rodbinski odnos*) the other father-in-law | ~**e** my (dear) friend, my good fellow/man

prijanjati *vi impf* →² **prianjati**

prijanje *n* pleasing, being agreeable to, relish(ing)

prijašnjil *adj* former; (*raniji*) earlier, prior, previous; (*prošli*) bygone; (*bivši*) past, onetime,

erstwhile, ex-, that was, late; (*nekadašnji*) old-time | ~**i đak** (*neke škole*) *BE* old boy; *A univ* alumnus (*žena* alumna); ~**a Jugoslavija** ex/former Yugoslavia, what was Y., what used to be Y.

prijatan *adj* →¹⁶ **ugodan, privlačan**

prijatelj *m* friend, *coll* pal, *A coll* buddy | *iron ~u moj!* my friend, my dear fellow/man; (*slušaj ~u!*) *AE* listen buddy/mac/buster/mister!, *BE* listen mate!; ~ **iz djetinjstva** childhood friend; **prisan** ~ intimate/bosom/close/fast friend, soul mate; **kućni** ~ family friend; **zajednički** ~ a friend in common; ~ **s kojim živi** her live-in (boy)friend; **vjeran** ~ true/last friend; ~ **u nuždi** foul-weather friend; *prov* ~ **se u nuždi poznaje** a friend in need is a friend indeed; ~ **samo u dobru** fair-weather friend; *prov* **svatko je najprije sebi** ~ near is my shirt but nearer is my skin; **postati nekome** ~ befriend smb.; **steknuti ~e** make (new) friends; **kao** ~ as a friend; like a friend *iid*. (→¹² **prijateljski**)²

prijateljevanje *n* friendly relations, being friends

prijateljevati *vi impf* be on friendly terms with, be friends with, cultivate the friendship of; (*družiti se*) keep company with, associate with

prijateljica *f* woman/girl/lady/female friend

prijateljski¹ *adj* friendly, intimate, amicable, familiar; *coll* thick, chummy, *BE+* matey | **u ~m odnosima** on friendly terms; ~ **način** friendly manner³³, friendliness, amicability; *sp* ~ **susret** *fib* friendly (match); *box* non-title fight; *dipl* ~ **posjet** goodwill visit/tour

prijateljski² *adv* in a friendly way, amicably, like/among friends (*ili* pals)

prijateljstvo *n* friendship, intimacy, amity, amicableness, amicability, friendly terms/relations/intercourse, familiarity, goodwill | **veliko** ~ great/close friendship; **sklopiti** ~ make friends with; **za staro** ~ for old times' sake

prijalti *vi impf* be agreeable/congenial to, do (one's heart) good, be to one's liking/taste, enjoy/relish, relish a thing | **ne** ~ be distasteful/disagreeable to; **ovo jelo mi ne prija** this food does not agree with me; **ne prija mu taj posao** he dislikes this work, this w. is disagreeable to him, this w. does not agree with him; **baš mi je ~lo!** I needed/loved this; **brak joj prija** marriage agrees with her

prijatno *adv* →¹⁶ **ugodno** | ~! →¹⁶ **dobar tek!**; **do viđenja!**

prijatnost *f* →¹⁶ **ugodnost**

prijava *f* registration; check-in, entrance; (*policiji*) denunciation, report, information against one; (*službeni*) report | **podnijeti ~u** report, inform against *iid*. →¹² **prijaviti**; complain; **podnositelj** ~**e** informer; comp-

lainant; **obrazac za ~u** registration/entry form; **rok za podnošenje** ~a deadline for entries; (*za porez*) deadline for filing income tax returns; ~e se neće primati no entries will be accepted; **podnijeti kaznenu ~u** file criminal charges (against), bring charge against, press charges; **na osnovi anonimne ~e** acting on a tip; **potvrda o ~i boravka** certificate of registration; **univ podnijeti ~u za ispit** make entry for an exam

prijava m mil (raport) report | **podnijeti ~** report (to); **dati na ~** put on report; **javiti se na ~** come on report; request report

prijaviti vt pf (dojaviti) inform on/against, denounce, report, lodge/give/lay information against; (*»otkucati«*) *A coll* blow/put the whistle on, *sl* squeal on, *sl* snitch on; (*gosta, stanara*) register; (*natjecatelja*) enter | ~ **redarstvu** turn smb. in (*ili* report smb.) to the police; ~ **oružje (redarstvu)** register a weapon (with the police); ~ **televizor UK** take out (*ili* buy) one's TV licence; →⁴ ~ **ispit**

prijaviti se vr pf report (oneself) at/to; register (*kod* with), enter (one's name) for a competition, race, enter for, put one's name down (for), sign up (for); (*ugovoriti termin /kod... za/*) make an appointment (with... for); (*u hotelu; za ulaz u zrakoplov*) check in; (*počinitelj redarstvu*) turn oneself in

prijavljen pp reported (as); (*tužba*) informed against, denounced; (*u hotelu*) registered

prijavljanje n reporting, informing; registering, registration

prijavljivati vt impf →⁶ **prijaviti**

prijavni adj | ~ **ured** registration office; ~ **kupon** registration slip; (*za natjecaj*) entry coupon

prijavnica f registration/admittance/application form; →³ **pristupnica**

prijazan adj kind, amiable, affable; (*uljudan*) courteous; (*uslužan*) obliging; (*pristupačan*) accessible

prijazno adv kindly, amiably, affably

prijaznost f kindness, amiability, amiableness, affability, obligingness; accessibility;

prije adv prep formerly, previously; (*nečega*) previous to, prior to, before; (*ranije*) earlier; (*nekada*) in the old days, long (time) ago; (*u tekstu*) above; (*radije*) sooner, rather, preferably

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. prije = prošlost

~ **dvije godine** two years ago; ~ **tjedan dana** a week ago; (*točno*) this day week; ~ **rata** before (*ili* prior to) the war; **malo** ~ a short/little while ago, a minute ago; ~ **kratkog vremena** →¹ **nedavno; jednom** ~ on an earlier (*ili* a previous) occasion; ~ **me je to zanimalo** I used to be interested in that; ~

smo ložili drvima we used to burn wood; **ništa nije kao ~** nothing can/will ever be the same

2. prije = ranije, brže

~ **nego...** before...; ~ **toga** before that; **upoznali smo se tri dana ~ toga** we had met three days before/earlier; **zašto niste ~ nazvali?** why didn't you call sooner?; **pustili su nas ~ (iz škole)** they let us out early; **doći ~** come earlier, arrive ahead of; ~ **rušenja osoblje je evakuirano** the staff had been evacuated before demolition; **što ~** as soon as possible, in a hurry; **da se što ~ završi** to speed up, to expedite; ~ **ili poslije/kasnije** sooner or later, some time or later

3. ostalo

~ **svega** to begin with, in the first place, first of all; (*najvažnije*) above all, first and foremost; **bilo je to sve ~ nego lako** it was far from easy; **utoliko** ~ all the more so/reason; **ne znam što bih ~** I don't know where to begin; **sve ~ nego to** it's the last thing I want; **sve bih ~ pomislio nego** it was the last thing on my mind; ~ **bih umro nego...** I'd (*ili* I would) rather/sooner die (than); **on je sve ~ nego spor** he is anything but slow, he is nothing if not fast; **tko će ~ do čamca!** I'll race you to the boat!

prijeboj m partition-wall

priječenje n hindering, hindrance, impeding, obstructing, inhibiting, thwarting

priječiti vt pf (sprečavati) obstruct, hinder, impede, bar, block, prevent; (*ometati*) interfere with, keep one from; be in the way, throw obstacles in the way;; (*spuštavati*) check, restrain, inhibit, restrict; (*osujetiti*) thwart, frustrate

priječnik m geom →¹⁶ **promjer**

prijeći vi pf (preko) cross, go (*ili* move, pass, get) over/across/into, go/move beyond; (*specif* roll/float/step/travel over (*ili* across), traverse, negotiate; go from... to, transfer, be transferred to; (*količinu, mjeru, brzinu*) exceed

s prijedlogom »na«

~ **na switch** (over) to, shift to, change (over) to, transfer to, move (on) to; ~ **na drugu stranu** move across, cross; *fig & pol* go over to; ~ **na drugi fakultet** transfer to another college; ~ **s vlaka na autobus** change from the train to the bus; ~ **na stvar** get to the point; (*odmah*) get immediately to the point, waste no time on preliminaries; ~ **na glavno** get to the main point; ~ **na druga pitanja** move/go on to other issues; ~ **na pojedinosti** get down to details; **inicijativa je prešla na vladu** the initiative passed to the government; **nešto od toga (dara) prešlo je i na djecu** some of it rubbed off on the children

ostalo:

~ **preko mosta** cross a/the bridge; ~ **cijeli rukopis** go over/through the entire manuscript; *fib* ~ **dva igrača** pass two players; *fig* ~ **preko nečega** let it go, pass it over in silence; dismiss, ignore, disregard; *fig* ~ **granicu** exceed the limit, overstep the mark, step out of line; ~ **u akutnu upalu** develop into an acute inflammation; *coll* **prešao vas je** he fooled you; → **prešla je 30 godina**

prijedlog *m* proposal, proposition, suggestion; (*na skupštini*) motion; *gram* preposition | **na** ~ at/on smb's suggestion (*ili* proposal), at the suggestion (*ili* proposal) of; **iznijeti/podnijeti** ~ make (*ili* put, present, submit, advance, put forward) a proposal (to), make a suggestion, put forward a suggestion (to); *par* move (that), put forward (*ili* sponsor) a motion; **povući** ~ withdraw a proposal/motion; **poduprijeti** ~ *par* second a motion; ~ **je jednoglasno prihvaćen** the proposal/motion was carried (*ili* passed, approved, adopted) unanimously; ~ **je odbijen** the p./m. was rejected (*ili* turned down), the p./m. fell through; **staviti** ~ **na glasovanje** put the proposal/motion to the vote; **imati bolji** ~ have a better proposal/suggestion/idea; → ~ **zakona**

prijedložni *adj gram* prepositional

prijeglas *m ling* (partial) root-vowel assimilation, umlaut

prijegor *m* devotion, zeal; →³ **samoprijegor**

prijek *adj (nagao)* short-tempered, hot-headed; (*nenadan*) sudden; (*nabusit*) scowling | ~ **im putem (poprijeko)** taking a short cut; ~ **im okom gledati** watch with a jealous eye, scowl at, frown at; ~ **i sud** court-martial, drumhead court-martial; **izvesti pred ~i sud** court-martial smb.; **za to se ide pred ~i sud** it is a court-martial offence⁶; **proglasiti ~i sud** introduce martial law; **osuda po ~om sudu** summary conviction

prijeklop *m* | **na** ~ folding, foldup- (→ **sklopiv**)

prijeko *adv* | ~ **gledati** scowl/frown at; ~ **potreban** much-needed²⁶

prijekor *m* reproof

prijekoran *adj* reproving | ~ **pogled** reproving glance, g. of reproof

prijekorno *adv* reprovingly, with reproof | ~ **pogledati** give smb. a glance of reproof

prijekost *f (naglost)* short temper, hot head; → **nabusitost**

prijelaz *m (prelaženje)* crossing, passing over, transit, transition, changeover; (*nijansa boje*) shade | ~ **na** switching (over) to, switchover to, changing (over) to, changeover to, shifting to, transfer to; (*usvajanje*) adoption of; **na ~u iz 6. u 7. stoljeće** at the turn of the 6th and the 7th centuries, in the runup to the 7th century; ~ **u drugu školu (klub)** transfer to

another school (club); ~ **na drugu stranu (neprijatelju)** going over (to the enemy), desertion, defection; ~ **na drugu vjeru** changing one's religion; **pješачki** ~ pedestrian crossing (→ **pružni** ~)

prijelazlan *adj* transitive; (*privremen*) transitional, interim, provisional; (*zarazan*) communicative, contagious | ~ **na faza** transition(al)/intermediate stage; **zemlja u ~noj fazi** country in transition; ~ **no razdoblje** period of transition, transitional period; ~ **na vlada** caretaker/transitional government; ~ **ni ogrtač** between-season (*ili* medium-weight) coat; ~ **na karta** transfer (ticket, slip); →⁴ ~ **na kategorija (box)**, ~ **na zastavica/pokal**; ~ **na ocjena** →¹⁶ **prolazna ocjena**

prijelaznik *m* transfer (student)

prijelom *m* break, breakage; breach, rupture; snap; (*kosti*) fracture; *print (novinske stranice)* layout, makeup (*korektura* page proof) | ~ **noge** leg fracture; broken leg; *med* **komplikirani** ~ compound fracture; **na ~u stoljeća** at the turn of the century; *print* **izvršiti** ~ → **prelomiti**

prijelomni *adj* breakage-, fracture-; (*presudan*) crucial, landmark-, watershed-, hinge-, defining | **doći do ~og trenutka/točke** reach a turning point *itd.* (→¹² **prekretnica**)

prijelomnica *f* → **prekretnica**

prijem *m* →¹⁶ **primanje, primitak, prijam** | **naći na srdačan** ~ →¹⁶ **biti srdačno primljen (dočekan)**

prijemljiv, ~ **ljiv** *adj* →¹⁶ **osjetljiv, senzibilan, sklon, otvoren, prihvatljiv**

prijemni *adv* →¹⁶ **prijamni**

prijemnica *f* →¹⁶ **prijamnica**

prijemnik *m* →¹⁶ **prijamnik, primatelj**

prijenos *m* transfer, transport, transmission, relay(ing), reassignment (→¹⁰ **prenošenje**); (*na drugu stranu*) carrying over, carryover | ~ **vlasništva** conveyance, conveyancing, transfer of property; *TV rad* **direktan** ~ live coverage/broadcast(s)/transmission; *TV rad* **vršiti direktan** ~ provide live coverage, broadcast live, televise; *TV rad* ~ **uz komentara** coverage with running commentary (→¹⁰ **komentar**)

prijenosni *adj* portable; detachable | *eng* ~ **a vrpca** conveyor

prijenosnik *m* *mot* transmission, gear; *eng* machine belt; *med* carrier, vector; *fig* vehicle

prijepis *m* copy, transcript; (*u čisto*) clean/fair copy | ~ **vlasništva** →² **prijenos**; →⁴ **ovjerovljeni** ~

prijepodnevan *adj* forenoon-, morning-

prijeporan *adj* → **sporan**

prijesan *adj* uncooked, raw; (*nedovoljno kuhan. pečten*) undone, underdone

prijestol *m* →¹ **prijestolje**

prijestolni *adj* | ~ **a besjeda** speech delivered from the throne; ~ **a dvorana** throne room

prijestolnica *f* metropolis, capital, residence
prijestolonasljednik *m* →² **prestolonasljednik**
prijestoljle *n* throne | **sjediti na** ~u rule (govern) as king; **stupiti (stupanje) na** ~e accede (accession) to the throne; **naslijediti** ~e succeed to the throne

prijestup *m* *jur* offence; *ten* (kod serviranja) foot-fault; *sp* (kod odraza) overstepping the take-off line

prijestupnli *adj* →⁴ ~a **godina**, svake ~e **godine**

prijestupnik *m* *jur* (criminal) offender

prijetee- li *adj* threatening, menacing; (*mrk*) lowering, scowling; (*pogibao*) imminent, impending | ~a **pisma** threatening letters, hate mail

prijetiti *vt impf* threaten, make threats; (*ugrožavati*) menace, endanger, jeopardize¹ | ~i **mu zatvor** he faces a jail sentence, he is running the risk of a j.; ~i **nam glad** we are threatened by hunger

prijetnja *f* threat, menace | **pod** ~om **kazne** on penalty/pain of, under grievous penalties; **pod** ~om **oružja** at gunpoint; ~a **smrću** threat on smb's life; **ostvariti** ~u make good (*ili* follow through on) a threat; **prikrivena** ~a veiled threat

prijetvoran *adj* →¹⁶ **licemjerman**, **neiskren**

prijevara *f* →¹ **prevara**

prijevod *m* translation, rendering (into) | **francuski** ~ French translation/version; **film s hrvatskim** ~om film with Croatian subtitles; **slobodan** ~ free/loose t.; **ropski** ~ slavish t.; **doslovan** ~ literal t.

prijevodni *adj* translation-, translational

prijevoj *m* *ling* ablaut, gradation; bend; (*zglob*) joint; *geog* pass, saddle

prijevoz *m* transport, conveyance, haulage, hauling, transit, shipping; (*kolima*) cartage; carriage; (*avionom*) airlift, air transport | **uz besplatan** ~ carriage-free; **cestovni** ~ road haulage

prijevoznli *adj* | ~a **dozvola** transit licence/permission; ~o **sredstvo** vehicle, conveyance, a means of transport(ation); ~a **sredstva** means of transport(ation)

prijevoznik *m* carrier; *B+* haulier | **cestovni** ~ hauler, *BE+* haulier; *AE:* trucker, truck operator, long-haul truck driver

prijevremen *adj* premature, early | ~a **mirovin** early retirement

prikačen *pp* →¹⁶ **prikvačen**, **prikopčan**, **pričvršćen**, **nalijepljen**

prikačiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **prikvačiti (se)**, **pričvrstiti (se)**, **prikopčati (se)**, **objesiti (se)**, **nalijepiti se**

prikačivanje *n* →¹⁶ **kvačenje**, **vješanje**, **pričvršćivanje**, **prikopčavanje**

prikalemiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pričvrstiti**, **prijlijepiti**, *fig* **prišiti**

prikan *m* *rust* (male) friend | ~e! my dear fellow (→¹⁰ **prijatelj**)

prikapčati *vt impf* →⁶ **prikopčati**

prikaz *m* account, story, narrative, outline, description; illustration, presentation; (*rasprava*) study, analysis; (*pregled*) review, survey; (*ocjena*) review

prikazla *f* appearance; (*duh*) apparition, ghost, spectre³, spook, phantom; (*utvara*) phantasm; vision, dream | **on vidi** ~e he sees things

prikazan *pp* represented; (*glumljen*) played, acted, performed; (*opisan*) described; (*pokazan*) demonstrated, displayed, shown | **krivo** ~ misrepresented

prikazanje *n* → **prikazivanje** | *lit & theat hist* **crkveno** ~ mystery (play), miracle

prikazati *vt pf* represent; (*opisati*) present, describe, outline, review, survey, portray, paint (a picture of); (*pokazati*) show, exhibit, demonstrate; (*film*) show, screen | ~ **kao da** make it out to be, make it seem as if; **krivo** ~ misrepresent, misstate, paint a distorted picture; ~ **kako treba** (*dolično, u punoj mjeri*) do (full) justice to; ~ **rezultate** report on results

prikazati se *vr pf* (*pojava*) appear (as a vision, spectre) | ~ **kao inkasator plina** impersonate a gas meter reader

prikazivanje *n* (re)presentation, exhibition, display, show; (*filmova*) screening, showing; (*izlaganje*) outlining, surveying, reviewing; (*opis*) description, account, portrayal; (*sebe za drugu osobu*) impersonation; (*krivo*) misstatement, colored² statement, misrepresentation

prikazivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prikazati** | **ti to** ~uješ **kao** you make it sound as (*ili* so...); **nisam čudovište kakvim me** ~uju I am not the monster I am made out (*ili* painted) to be; **filmovi koji se sada** ~uju films now (being) shown, films now running; **film se** ~uje **od idućeg tjedna** the film opens next week; →⁴ ~ati **se** pred prepunim **dvoranama**

prikazivati se *vr impf* appear; manifest itself; present/portray oneself as; (*kao druga osoba*) impersonate somebody

prikeljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf reg* → **prilijepiti (se)**

prikivanje *n* forging on to

prikivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prikovati**

prikladan *adj* suitable, (well) suited (to), lending itself to; serviceable, serving its purpose; convenient, fitting, appropriate, proper; adequate; (*primjedba*) appositive | **nije** ~ **za stanovanje** unfit to live in

prikladno *adv* suitably, conveniently, appositely, fittingly

prikladnost *f* suitability, convenience, aptness, serviceableness, applicability, appropriateness, adequacy

priklanjanje *n* leaning (toward⁶), tilt, inclination
priklanjati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prikloniti se**
priklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **priklopiti**
priklati *vt pf* cut someone's throat; *fig* finish off
prikleknuti *vi pf* kneel; (*napraviti »knika«*) curtsy (*BE*+ curtsy), make/drop a curtsy
prikliještiti *vt pf* pin, crush | *fig* put heat/pressure on; *med* ~ **en živac** pinched nerve
prikloniti *vt pf* incline, bend, tilt
prikloniti se *vr pf* lean/tilt/incline toward⁶, show inclination/sympathies for, be(come) partial to
priklopiti *vt pf* enclose; annex; subjoin; add (to a letter, document, petition)
priklopljen *pp* enclosed, annexed
priključak *m* connection, link; *el* hookup, link-up, connection; (*traktorski*) attachment | *fig* hvatati ~ **na** try to link/catch up with
priključen *pp* attached, connected, joined; hooked up/to/with | ~ **na električnu (plinsku) mrežu** wired in, connected to electricity (gas) supplies
priklučenje *n* →⁶ **priključivanje**
priključiti *vt pf* join to, connect, attach, link; *el* connect, hook up/to/with, plug in | *mil* ~i! →⁵ **primakni se!**
priključiti se *vr pf* attach oneself to, link up with, join, follow, accept (decision), espouse (opinion); (*prijedlogu*) *par* second (a motion)
priključivanje *n* connecting, connection, linking, linkup, hooking, attaching, attachment, hookup
prikočiti *vt pf* → **zakočiti**
prikolic/a *f (motocikla)* side car; (*automobilska*) *BE* caravan, *AE* trailer; (*poljoprivredna*) farm wagon; (*traktorska*) tractor trailer; (*za stanovanje*) *BE* (residential) caravan, *AE* house trailer (*velika* mobile home) | **kamion s ~om** truck (*BE* lorry) and trailer; ~**a-hladnjača** refrigerator trailer, *coll* reefer; **cisterna** ~ tank trailer; **kamp** ~ camping trailer, *BE* *c. van*; **uređeni kamp za stambene ~e** *BE* caravan site/park, *AE* trailer park/court
prikoličar *m (kamion ~)* trailer truck, rig
prikopčan *pp* buckled, buttoned, clasped, hooked on, hitched on; secured with a (safety-)pin, pinned on
prikopčati *vt pf* buckle to, button on, hook on, clasp, secure/fasten with a (safety-) pin, pin on, hitch on; (*vagon*) couple on
prikovan *pp* riveted to, joined by forging | *fig* **stajati kao** ~ be rooted/riveted to the spot; *fig* ~ **uz TV** glued to the tube; *fig* ~ **uz invalidska kolica** confined to a wheelchair; *mil* ~ **vatrom** pinned down
prikovati *vt pf* rivet to, forge/hammer on to, join by forging, fether to, chain to | *fig* ~ **na mjestu** root/rivet to the ground (*ili* spot); *mil* pin down, immobilize

prikačen *pp (zakinut)* cheated of one's right/ due; stinted in; *fig* shortchanged; deprived
prikačivanje *n* overreaching, cheating of, not giving one's due
prikačivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prikratiti**
prikrađanje *n* stealing upon, furtive approach
prikradati se *vr impf* →⁶ **prikrasti se**
prikrajak *m* | **gledati iz ~ka** watch stealthily; lurk in the wings; look on without interest; (*ne pridružiti se*) sit on the fence, stay on the sideline, remain neutral, not take sides; stand apart, look on disinterestedly; *fig* **djelovati iz ~ka** pull wires
prikrasti se *vr pf* approach furtively, steal upon *itd.* (→¹² **prišuljati se**)
prikrata *f* → **prikačivanje**
pikratiti *vt pf (zakinuti); (pravo)* cheat one out of his right, not give one's due, stint one in his due, *fig* shortchange, deprive; (*vrijeme*) beguile the time | **nemam s čime ~ vrijeme** time hangs heavily on my hands
pikričati *vi pf* → **podviknuti**
pikriti *vt pf* cover (up); (*sakriti*) hide, conceal; *fig* cloak (over), veil, mask, disguise, put up a front; (*ublažiti, zagladiti*) palliate, extenuate, gloss over, paper over, varnish, whitewash; →¹⁰ **zataškati**
pikriti se *vr pf* hide oneself; disguise oneself; take cover
pikrivač *m* concealer | *jur* ~ **ukradenog** fence
pikrivanje *n* covering, coverup; hiding, veiling, masking, disguising; whitewash(ing); keeping secret/dark; (*ukradenog*) fencing
pikrivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **pikriti (se)**
pikriven *pp* covered up, concealed, disguised, veiled, masked; partly/hardly concealed | **jedva/slabo** ~ (*proziran*) thinly veiled/disguised; ~**a prijatnja** veiled threat; ~**i homoseksualac** closet homosexual
pikriveno *adv* stealthily, from cover, in a veiled manner³³, in disguise
pikrpa *f derog* incongruous attachment; (*osoba*) hanger-on, parasite
pikrpiti *vt pf* sew on by patching, add a patch
pikrpiti se *vr pf* attach oneself to, stick like a burr; ride on someone's coat-tails
pikrpina *f* → **pikrpa**
pikrucati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pribiti, zabiti** (čavlom, ~ima)
prikučiti se *vr pf* → **prišuljati**
prikunjati *vi pf* → **priđrijemati**
prikupiti *vt pf* collect, gather, assemble, compile; cull; rally; convene; bring together; (*novaca*) raise money/funds, fund-raise (*jedva* scrape together) →⁴ ~ **hrabrost**, ~ **strpljenje**
prikupiti se *vr pf* → **skupiti se**
prikupljanje *n* collecting, collection, gathering, accumulating, accumulation; amassing, storing up; compiling, compilation; (*sredstava*) fund-raising; →⁴ ~ **ponuda**

prikupljati *vt impf* →⁶ **prikupiti**

prikupljen *pp & adj* collected, gathered; amassed; rallied; compiled

prikvačiti *vt pf* hook (*za* on/up to), attach (to)

prikvačiti se *vr pf* hook (on to), attach oneself to, cling to

prilaganje *n* adding; enclosing

prilagati *vt impf* enclose *itd.* (→⁶ **priložiti**) | ~žem ček I enclose a check⁹ (→¹⁰ **priložen**)

prilagodba *f* →¹ **prilagođenje**

prilagodben *adj* of adaptation, adaptation-, adaptational

prilagoditi *vt pf* accommodate (to), conform (to), adjust (to), adapt (to), attune (to), gear (to), suit (to), acclimatize¹ (to)

prilagoditi se *vr pf* acclimatize¹ (to), conform (to), adapt (oneself) to, accommodate (oneself) to, adjust (to), make an adjustment (to); *fig:* come to terms (with), make the best of it, roll with the punches

prilagodljiv *adj* adaptable, adjustable; (*popustljiv*) flexible, yielding, compliant

prilagodljivost *f* adaptability, adjustability, flexibility

prilagođavanje *n* →⁶ **prilagođenje**

prilagođavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prilagoditi**

prilagođen *pp* adapted (to), conformed (to); adjusted to, accommodated to; suited (to)

prilagođenje *n* adaptation, accommodation, adjustment; acclimatization¹; (*uzajamno*) *fig* give and take, a two-way street

prilagođivati *vt impf* → **prilagoditi**

prilaz *m* access, approach; access road; *fig* avenue of approach | **zabranjen** ~ no access/ admittance; **pravo** ~a right of access; *mot kolni* ~ driveway

prilaziti *vi impf* approach *itd.* (→^{6,12} **prići**) | **ti tome** ~š **krivo** you're using the wrong approach, you are going about it the wrong way; →⁴ ~ti s *vedre strane*

prilazni *adj* | ~a *cesta* access/approach road

prilaženje *n* approaching, approach, drawing near; →¹⁰ **pristup**

prileći, ~**gnuti** *vi pf* (*dobro, sljubiti se*) fit tightly/closely, fit well (together), hug; (*leći*) lie down a little, put one's feet up (*poslije ručka* have a siesta); →¹⁰ **pridrijemati**; (*na posao*) →¹⁶ **prionuti**

priletjeti *vi pf* fly towards⁶/to, approach flying; *fig* rush to

priležnica *f* mistress, concubine, kept woman, paramour

priležnik *m* paramour

priležništvo *n* concubinage

prilic|an *adj* (*znatan*) fair, sizable, goodly, considerable, no mean; (*osrednji*) passable, tolerable, reasonable, mediocre, *coll* so-so; →⁴ ~an **broj**, u ~noj **mjeri**

prilичiti *vi impf* →¹ **dolikovati**

prilичno *adv* rather; (*znamo*) fairly, consider-

ably, goodly, pretty well; (*osrednje*) passably, tolerably, moderately | ~ **mnogo** a fair amount/number of; ~ **često** (*redovito*) fairly frequently (regularly); with some frequency (regularity); ~ **dobro pjevati** sing fairly well, sing well enough

prilijegati *vi impf* →⁶ **prileći**

prilijepiti *vt pf* glue, paste, stick (→¹⁰ **nalijepiti**, **zalijepiti**) mount on, attach; →⁴ **pljusk**, ~ **marku**

prilijepiti se *vr pf* adhere, stick, cling; ~o **se kao čičak** he sticks like a burr, I can't get rid of him

prilijepljen *pp & adj* stuck (to, on), glued, pasted, mounted; adhering; attached

prilijevati *vt impf* pour some more *itd.* (→¹² **dolijevati**)

prilika *f* opportunity, occasion, chance

fraze i izrazi:

1. **prilika** (*nom. sg.*)

rijetka ~ rare opportunity/chance; **jedinstvena** ~ unique/golden opportunity; **propuštena** ~ missed opportunity; ~ **se pruža samo jedanput** you never get a second (*ili* another) chance; **kad se ukaže** ~ when opportunity offers/knocks, when occasion serves; **kad mi se ukaže** ~ when I get a chance; **kad god mi se ukaže** ~ every chance I get; **ako se ukaže** ~ if occasion offers/serves, if there is a chance; **ako se pruži i najmanja** ~ given half a chance; **nije se pružila** ~ no opportunity offered (itself); **sva je** ~ → po svoj **prilici**; *prov* ~ **čini lopova** temptation makes a thief; →⁴ **slika i** ~

2. **prilike** (*gen. sg.*)

evo (nam) ~! here's our chance!; **nemati** ~ have no opportunity, get no chance (*nisam imao* ~ *da* I didn't get a chance to); **od** ~ **do** ~ occasionally (→³ **već** prema **prilici**)

3. **prilici** (*dat. & loc. sg.*)

već prema ~ as opportunity offers, as the occasion demands/requires, depending on the occasion, as the case may be | **po svoj** ~ in all likelihood/probability, it is very/quite likely, (quite) probably, the chances/odds are (that); **ni u kojoj** ~ in no circumstance(s); **i pri najmanjoj** ~ at the least opportunity, given half a chance; **po** ~ → **otprilike**

4. **priliku** (*acc. sg.*)

imati ~ have an opportunity, have a chance; **sad imaš** ~ here's your chance; **imati rijetku** ~ have a rare opportunity, be privileged; **dobiti** ~ get an opportunity, get a chance; **pružiti/dati** ~ give/offer/provide (with)/afford an opportunity; (*još jednu*) give a second (*ili* another) chance; **iskoristiti** ~ seize/use/take the opportunity, seize a chance, use the occasion; (*željno*) jump at the chance; **koristim** ~ may I use this occasion/opportunity, I take this occ./opp.; **propustiti** ~

miss an opportunity, let the o. pass, let slip an o., pass up an o., *fig* miss the boat/bus; **ne propuštati** ~ use every chance, take every opportunity, lose/waste/miss no chances; **proigrati** ~ squander (*ili* waste, throw away) an opportunity, *sl* blow one's chance; **čekati** ~ wait for an opportunity, wait for a chance, bide one's time, mark time; *iron* **isprika za svaku** ~ all-purpose excuse

5. prilikom (inst. sg.)

~ ... on the occasion of; **ovom** ~ **om** on this occasion; this time; **tom** ~ on that occasion; at that time; **kojom** ~? on what occasion?; **kojom** ~ ... on which occasion ...; (*koji put*) some time; **prvom** ~ at the first opportunity; *coll* first chance I get; (*kao ništa*) given half a chance; **prvom zgodnom** ~ at the earliest convenient opportunity, at one's earliest convenience; **nekom drugom** ~ on some other occasion, (at) some other time; **može li nekom drugom** ~? *AE* can I take a rain check?; **jednom** ~ someday; **svakom** ~ on every occasion; at every opportunity; every chance I get; ~ **puštanja na slobodu** at one's release; ~ **kupnje (instaliranja)** when buying (installing)

6. prilike, prilika, prilikama

~ **e** circumstances, conditions, state of affairs; opportunities, occasions, chances; **silom** ~ **a** owing to (*ili* under the) circumstances; **i uz najpovoljnije** ~ **e** even in best circumstances (*ili* under best conditions, at best times); **u skučenim** ~ **ama** in straitened circumstances

priliti *vt pf* add by pouring

priliv *m* →¹⁶ **priljev**

prilog *m gram* adverb (*spisu, molbi* annexe), item, appendix (*privatuk* enclosure); (*nečemu; dobrovoljni*) →³ **doprinos**; (*jelu*) side dish/order, vegetables | *u* ~ **u šaljem** enclosed please find (*u posebnom* ~ *u* under separate cover); ~ **e (za časopis)** **slati na** contributions to be sent to; ~ **u boji (novina)** color² section/supplement/pullout; **u** ~ **u** in favor²/support of, favoring², supporting; seeking; **argumenti u** ~ arguments in favor² of; the case for; **biti u** ~ (*biti za*) be in favor² of, favor², support; **govorio je u** ~ he spoke in support/favor² of; **to govori u** ~ this supports ...; **tome govori u** ~ this is supported by ...; **mnogo toga govori u** ~ there is much to be said for; **sve govori u** ~ (*jaki su izgledi*) the odds are on; **to ide njima u** ~ it favors²/benefits them, it is to their advantage; (*voda na njihov mlin*) that's grist to their mill; **stvari se okreću nama u** ~ tide is turning our way; **riješiti u** ~ (*u korist*) settle in favor² of; **sve joj je išlo u** ~ (*darovita, lijepa itd.*) she had evthg. going for her; **Prilozi teoriji...** »Toward⁶ a Theory of...«; *gram*

glagolski ~ **sadašnji** (*u hrv.*) present participle; **gram glagolski** ~ **prošli** (*u hrv.*) perfect participle (active); **cul s grahom kao** ~ **om** with beans on the side

priloški *adj gram* →¹⁶ **priložni** | ~ **a odredba** →¹⁶ **priložna oznaka**

priložen *pp* enclosed, annexed, added, attached | ~ **je ček** enclosed please find a check⁹

priložiti *vt pf (u pismu)* enclose, send along; annex, add; →¹⁶ **darovati**, dati svoj **doprinos** **priložni** *adj gram* adverbial | ~ **a oznaka** adverbial

priljepak *m (školjka)* limpet

priljepčiv *adj* →¹⁶ **zarazan**

priljepljiv *adj* stick-on, adhesive

priljepplivanje *n* sticking, glueing, pasting

priljepljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **priljepiti**

priljev *m (priljecanje)* inflow, influx, flow (into), afflux; accession | **devizni** ~ foreign-exchange earnings; ~ **i odljev novca** cash income and outgo

priležan *adj* →¹⁶ **marljiv**

priljubiti *vt pf* press against/close

priljubiti se *vr pf* nestle to, cling to, snuggle up to, press oneself (*ili* one's body) close to; → postati **privržen**

priljubljen *pp* pressed close to; (*odjeća*) tightly fitting, figure-flattering (→¹⁰ **po tijelu**)

priljubljenost *f* close fit, closeness

prima *adj com* top-quality, first class →⁹ **prvorazredan**

primabalerina *f* prima ballerina

primaći (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **primaknuti (se)**

primadona *f* prima donna (*i derog*); star singer, leading lady

primaknut *pp* drawn/pulled/brought closer

primaknuti *vt pf* move/push/pull/draw/bring closer (to), move/pull over

primaknuti se *vr pf* draw near(er), draw close(er), come/move closer (*ili* nearer), approach

primalac *m* →¹ **primatelj**

primalo *n biol* receptor

primalka *f* midwife, accoucheuse

primalksi *adj* midwife's; midwifery-

primalkstvo *n* midwifery

primamiti *vt pf* entice, lure, allure, attract, tempt, decoy (→^{10,12} **namamiti**)

primamljen *pp* lured, enticed, decoyed, attracted

primamljan *adj* attractive, alluring, seductive (→¹⁰ **privlačan**)

primamljivač *m* one who lures, enticer; tempter

primamljivanje *n* luring, enticing, enticement, temptation

primamljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **primamiti**

primamljivo *adv* attractively, alluringly, seductively (→¹⁰ **privlačno**)

primamljivost *f* attractiveness, seductiveness, allurement (→¹⁰ **privlačnost**)

priman *pp* accepted, received

primanje *n* accepting, acceptance, receiving,

reception; (*u članstvo, bolnicu*) admittance, admission; (*usvajanje*) adoption; (*gostiju*) reception; *rad TV* →⁵ **prijam** | *soba za ~e* reception-room, drawing-room; *dan ~a (kod kuće)* at-home; (*u bolnici*) visiting day; **mjesečna** ~a monthly salary/income; **vrijeme** ~a (*ordiniranja*) consulting hours; **prirediti** ~ **u** **čas** to give a reception for (*ili* in smb's honor², in h. of); **s niskim** ~ima low-paid, low-income, on low income; **sa srednjim** ~ima medium-income

primaran *adj* primary, most important, overriding

primarijat *m med* head doctor's position

primarijus *m med* head doctor, chief physician

primarno *adv* primarily (→⁹ u prvom redu)

primas *m (nadbiskup)* primate

primaš *m* first violinist (in a Gypsy orchestra)

primat *m* →⁹ **prvenstvo**

primatelj *m* receiver, recipient; (*pošiljke*) consignee; (*plaće, uplate*) payee; (*pošte*) addressee; (*posjeda itd.*) transferee | **zemlja** ~(*ica*) recipient country

primati¹ *m pl zoo* primates *pl*

primati² *vt impf* accept, receive *itd.* →⁶ **primiti** (*biti pretplaćen na*) be subscribed to, take in | ~**amo kravate na čišćenje** Ties Cleaned; **mnogo ~aju (goste)** they entertain a lot, they see much company; **stranke/studenti/pacijenti se ~aju od 10 do 12** the office hours are 10 to 12; **par ~a se!** (*nakon glasovanja*) carried!; ~**ati plaću** draw salary

primati *se vr impf (lijepiti se)* stick to, adhere to (→⁶ **primiti se**) | **biljka se ~a** the plant strikes root

primetati *vt impf* add, give over and above; give very good weight

primetnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **primetati**

primicanje *n* drawing near/close, approaching, nearing

primicati *vt impf* →⁶ **primaknuti**

primić *m sl* → **primitivac**

primijećen *pp* noticed, observed

primijeniti *vt pf* apply (*na to*), (put into) use | **nije se moglo ~** it wasn't applicable; **krivo ~** misapply

primijenjen *pp & adj* adapted, applied, practical | ~**a algebra** applied/practical algebra; **škola za ~u umjetnost** school of arts and crafts; **krivo ~** misapplied

primijesiti *vt pf* add/admix kneading; stir into the batter

primiješan *pp* admixed, added by blending

primiješati *vt pf* admix; (*pomiješati*) blend

primijetiti *vt pf* (*opaziti*) notice, note, observe, become aware of; (*reći*) observe, (make a) remark | **nisam ~o** I did not notice, it escaped my notice; **to ste dobro ~li?** that was an acute observation; you've got a (good) point there; **niste mogli ne ~ti** you couldn't help noticing

primipara *f med* →⁹ **prvorotkinja**

primiren *pp* appeased, pacified, calmed down, tranquilized¹

primirisati *vt pf* smell/sniff at, nose | *fig nešto malo ~* (*imati malo pojma*) have a vague/superficial idea (*ili* notion), have a smattering knowledge of, just sniff at

primiriti *vt pf* appease, calm, tranquilize¹, allay, set at ease, assuage, soothe, lull, pacify, reassure, quieten, mollify

primiriti se *vr pf* calm down; (*vjetar*) abate

primirje *n* armistice, truce, cessation of hostilities; (*prekid vatre*) ceasefire | ~ **se poštuje** the truce is holding/observed; ~ **se ne poštuje** the truce broke down

primis/ao *f* mental reservation; (*naknadna*) afterthought, second thought(s) | **kao stalna ~ao** always there at the back of one's mind; **bez ~li** without an afterthought, without a (second) thought; **nije mi ni u ~li** it never entered my mind (→¹² *ni nakraj pameti*); **o tome nema ni ~li** it is out of the question

primi/tak *m* acceptance, receipt | **potvrditi ~tak** acknowledge receipt; **po ~tku** on receipt; **potvrda ~tka** acknowledgement, receipt, acquittance; ~**ci i izdaci** receipts and expenditure/outlays

primiti *vt pf* accept; receive; see; admit, take; →⁶ **primati**; →¹⁰ **prihvatiti, dobiti, uhvatiti** | **ne htjeti ~iti** refuse to accept; (*u pismu*) ~**ite moje najbolje želje** please accept my best wishes (→¹⁰ ~**ite izraze**...); **doktor će vas ~iti** the doctor will see you; **dobro ~iti** receive favorably², approve of, give a positive reception; **biti dobro ~ljen** be given (*ili* have) a favorable²/positive reception; catch on; **to nije najbolje ~ljeno (od)** it did not go down (*ili* sit) too well (with); **hladno (srdačno) ~iti** receive coldly (warmly), give a cold (warm) reception to (→¹⁰ **dočekati**); **biti hladno ~ljen** be given a cold reception; ~**iti pismo** receive/get a letter; **mil ~iti novu odoru** be issued (with) a new uniform; **škola može ~iti 500 učenika** the school can accommodate (*ili* has accommodation for) 500 pupils; **dvorana može ~iti 400 osoba** the auditorium can seat 400 people; **dvorana nije mogla ~iti sve**... there was a turnaway audience (→¹⁰ *dupkom pun*); *reg opet ga je ~ilo* → *uhvatilo ga je*; **dobro je to ~ila** she took it well (→¹⁰ **podnijeti**) →⁴ **mirno ~iti**, ~**iti u bolnicu**, ~**iti dužnost itd.**

primiti se *vr pf* (*cijep, implantat*) take, graft | **biljka se ~la** plant has struck/taken root; ~**ti se posla** →⁷ **posao**

primitivac *m* primitive person

primitivan *adj* primitive, simple, crude, unsophisticated; low-tech | **živjeti pod ~nim uvjetima** live under primitive conditions, *fig* rough it

primitivčina *m* *emph* & *derog* godawful/arrant/
/screaming primitive; the biggest primitive
around; total yokel; regular caveman

primitivka *f* primitive woman

primitivkuša *f* *emph derog* → **primitivčina**; reg-
ular cavewoman

primitivno *adv* primitively

primitivnost *f* primitiveness

primjećivanje *n* noticing; awareness, con-
sciousness

primjećivati *vt impf* notice, take notice (of);
become aware, become conscious; (*reći*) ob-
serve, remark, comment upon | **on ne ~uje**
he is not aware of; **~uje se** it is observable/
/noticeable/apparent; **ne ~ujuć** unaware
(of); oblivious to

primjedba *f* remark, comment; observation;
notice; hint; (*prigovor*) objection; (*bilješka*)
note, annotation, rubric, gloss | **dobra ~a!**
a good point!; **vaša se ~a prihvaća (vaša ~a**
stoji) your point is well taken; **ima li drugih**
~i? are there any other points (the partici-
pants wish to raise)?

primjen|a *f* application, use, employment | **mo-**
gućnost ~e applicability; **postići sporazum**
i insistirati na njegovoj ~i reach a settlement
and make it stick

primjenljiv *adj* applicable; relevant | **široko ~**
widely applicable, of wide applicability

primjenljivost *f* applicability; relevance

primjenjivanje *n* applying, application (→¹²
primijeniti)

primjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **primijeniti** | **~uju se**
od have been in force/use since

primjer *m* example, instance; (*slučaj*) occurrence
| **kao ~** by way of example; as an example
(of), exemplifying (sthg.); **biti ~ drugima** set
an example; (*uzor*) be a role model; **slijediti**
~ follow suit, follow (*form* emulate) smb's
example, follow smb's lead; **pokazati vla-**
stitim ~om practice what one preaches;
davati loš ~ set a bad example; **~ nečega** an
example of; a case in point; **dobar ~** a good
example; a case in point; **~a radi** to use an
example; (*naprimjer*) for example; for the
sake of argument; **navesti kao ~** use as an
example, exemplify by; **pružiti ~** provide an
example; **pokazati na ~u** exemplify by, il-
lustrate with; **poslužiti kao ~** serve an exam-
ple, be a case in point; **da se poslužimo ~om**
to use an example, to take a case in point; *fig*
školski ~ textbook example/case (of); object
lesson (in); **tipičan ~** typical example; case
study; a (...) if ever there was one; **jedin-**
stven ~ pohlepe a unique example of (*ili* a
study in) greed; **blistav/svjetli ~** shining
example; **žalostan ~** sorry example

primjer|ak *m* copy, specimen, exemplar;
(*uzorak*) sample (*tkanine* pattern) | **ogledni ~**
(*knjige i sl.*) sample copy; (*besplatn*) com-

plimentary/presentation/free copy; (*prije nego*
dođe u prodaju) advance copy; **u tri ~ka** in
triplicate

primjer|an *adj* →¹⁶ **uzoran**; →³ **primjeren** (*za*
primjer) exemplary, example-setting

primjeren *adj* suitable, adequate, appropriate,
proper, due

primjereno *adv* adequately, suitably, propor-
tionately

primjerenost *f* adequacy, suitability

primjerice *adv* → **naprimjer**

primjeriti *vt pf* adjust/fit/adapt/square to

primjerno *adv* →¹⁶ **uzorno**; →³ **primjereno** | **~**
kazniti set an example

primjes|a *f* admixture; alloy; ingredient; addi-
tion | **s ~om** mixed with, with an admixture
with; *fig* tinged with; **lagana ~a** a touch/
tinge of; **bez ikakve ~e** free of any admix-
ture, unalloyed

primjet|an, ~ljiv *adj* perceptible, noticeable

primjet|no, ~ljivo *adv* perceptibly, noticeably

primjet|nost, ~ljivost *f* perceptibility, notice-
ability

primka *f* note of receipt, acknowledgment of
delivery

primljen *pp* received; (*prihvaćen*) accepted,
adoptive, adopted; (*izborom*) co-opted; (*pri-*
jedlog) carried | **biti srdačno ~** (*dočekan*) be
given a warm reception/welcome

primopredaja *f* transfer; takeover; (*broda*) de-
livery (ceremony) | **izvršena je ~ broda** the
vessel has been delivered to owners

primopredajnik *m* *rad* (radio) transceiver, two-
-way radio

primorac *m* coast dweller, seaside man

primoran *pp* obliged, compelled; forced

primoranost *f* being obliged/compelled, con-
straint

primorati *vt pf* compel, constrain, obligate,
oblige, bind; (*prisili*) force, reduce to | **~o**
sam ga da ... I made him ...

primorati se *vr pf* compel/force oneself

primoravanje *n* compelling, obliging; (*prisi-*
ljavanje) forcing

primorje *n* maritime coastlands/littoral/region/
/province(s), seaboard, seaside | *geog* **Hrvat-**
sko ~ the Croatian Littoral

primorka *f* (female) coast dweller, seaside
woman

primorkinja *f* →¹⁶ **primorka**

primorski *adj* coast-, coastal; littoral, seaside,
seaboard; maritime, coastwise

primudak *m* *anat* →¹⁶ **nadmuce**

primus *m* (*kuhalo*) primus stove; spirit cooker

prinadležan *adj* →¹⁶ **pripad|ni, ~ajući**

prinadležati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **pripadati, potpadati,**
spadati

prinadležnost *f* →¹⁶ **pripadnost** | **~i** →¹⁶
primanja, beriva

prinadoći *vi pf* intervene, supervene; come/
/arrive subsequently

prinašanje *n* →² **prinošenje**

prinašati *vt impf* →² **prinositi**

princ *m* prince | *fig* ~ **iz bajke** Prince Charming, knight in shining armor² (→¹⁰ **onaj pravi**)

princes *adj Ger*; →⁴ ~ **haljina**, ~ **krafna**

princeza *f* princess | *iron* **izigravati** ~ **u** put on airs

princip *m* principle, maxim (→⁹ **načelo**) | **u** ~ **u** in principle; **iz** ~ **a** on principle, out of p., as a matter of p.; **ne plaća gotovinom iz** ~ **a** he does not pay in cash (ili out of *uid.*) principle, he doesn't believe in paying in cash

principijelan *adj* (*u principu*) off/in principle (→⁹ **načelan**); (*doshjedan*) principled, standing on one's principles | ~ **pristanak** agreement in principle; (**vrlo**) ~ **na osoba** person of (strong) principle(s); (**vrlo**) ~ **no stajalište** (firm) stand on principles

principijelno *adv* in a principled manner³³; standing on one's principles (→¹⁰ **u principu**, →⁹ **načelno**)

principijelnost *f* principled nature; being principled; principle | **pokazati** ~ show principle, stick to one's principles

prinčevski *adj* princely

prinesen *pp* brought to, presented to; (*žrtva*) offered

prinesti *vt pf* → **prinijeti**

prinijeti *vt pf* contribute *uid.* (→¹² **doprinijeti**); (*žrtvu*) (offer) sacrifice, immolate

prinijeti se *vr pf* offer oneself (in sacrifice)

prinos *m* contribution *uid.* (→¹² **doprinos**); donation, subscription; share *uid.* (→¹² **udio**); offering; (*uod*) crops | ~ **po hektaru** yield per acre; **slab** ~, **odličan** ~ →¹ **urod**

prinositi *vt impf* →⁶ **prinijeti**

prinova *f* new/recent acquisitions *pl fig*; (*osobe*) young blood

printaut *m DP* →^{5,9} **ispis**

printer *m DP* →^{5,9} **pisac**

prinuda *f* →¹⁶ **prisila**

prinudan *adj* →¹⁶ **prisilan**

prinuditi *vt pf* →¹⁶ **primorati**, **prisiliti**

prinudno *adv* →¹⁶ **prisilno**

prinudnost *f* →¹⁶ **primoranost**, **prisilnost**

prinudavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **primoravati**, **prisiljavati**

prinuden *pp* →¹⁶ **primoran**, **prisiljen**

prinukati *vt pf* induce, prevail upon, persuade (→¹⁰ **skloniti**, **navesti**, **pridobiti**)

prinjušiti *vt pf* → **primirisati**

priobalni *adj* coastal, littoral, inshore (→^{10,12} **obalni**) | ~ **i otoci** offshore islands; ~ **e zemlje** littoral; (*riječne*) riparian countries

priobalski *adj* →¹⁶ **priobalni**

priobalje *n* coastal area/region/land/zone, coastlands, seaboard, littoral

priobresti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **steći**

priobretanje *n* →¹⁶ **stjecanje**

prionljiv *adj* adhesive, sticky, clinging

prionljivost *f* stickiness, adhesiveness

prionuti *vi pf* (*na posao*) get/knuckle down to, set/fall to, apply oneself to, fall to work vigorously, exert oneself, study/work hard, work away; (*latiti se*) tackle, take up, set about, grapple with; (*priljepiti se*) cling (ili cleave, adhere, stick) to; →⁴ ~ **uz učenje**

priopćavanje *n* communication, informing, reporting, announcing | **sredstva** ~ **a** the media; mass media

priopćavati *vt impf* →⁶ **priopćiti**

priopćen *pp* communicated, reported, made known

priopćenje *n* communication, announcement, notification, information, report, notice | **izdati** ~ (*za javnost*) issue a statement/communique; (*za tisak*) issue a press release

priopćiti *vt pf* communicate, inform, notify, convey, advise, report, apprise of, announce, impart, make known, reveal, make acquainted with, pass on, relate | **pažljivo** ~ (*lošu vijest*) break it gently to

prior *m eccl* prior

priorica *f eccl* prioress

priorija *f eccl* priority; (*čast*) priorate

prioritet *m* priority (→⁹ **prednost**, **prvenstvo**) |

visoki (**najviši**, **niski**) ~ high (top, low) priority; **visokog** (**najvišeg**, **niskog**) ~ **a** of high (top, low) priority, high-priority (top-priority, low-priority); **imati visoki** (**niski**) ~ have high (low) priority, be high (low) on the agenda, *coll* be kept on the front (back) burner; **dati** ~ give priority, prioritize¹, establish as a priority; **dati visoki** (**najviši**, **niski**) ~ give high (top, low) priority, put high (low) on the agenda, *coll* put on the front (back) burner; **imati** ~ **nad** have/take priority over, take precedence over; **dobiti** ~ **nad** get (ili receive, be given) priority over; **odrediti** ~ **e** set priorities

prioritetan *adj* priority-; top-priority

pripadak *m* accessory

pripadan *adj* associated, accessory

pripadati *vi impf* belong; (ap)pertain to, be pertinent to; be/form part of; go with, be of the set, be owned by; (*pravo*) be one's due | **meni** ~ **a** it is my due, it is mine, this is due to me; I am entitled to; **što im po pravu** ~ **a** the rights they are entitled to, their entitlements; **mjesto koje im** (**po pravu**) ~ **a** their rightful place

pripadnica *f* (woman³⁰) member | **zemlje** ~ **e** member nations

pripadnik *m* member | ~ **nacionalne manjine** member of ethnic minority; ~ **oružanih snaga** member of the armed forces; **s 300** ~ **a** with 300 members, 300 strong

pripadništvo *n* membership (→^{10,12} **pripadnost**)

pripadnost *f* belonging (to), appurtenance (to); affiliation; membership; →¹⁰ **pripadanje** | **vjerska** ~ religious affiliation; **nacionalna** ~ national/ethnic affiliation; ~ **Dubrovnika** Hrvatskoj Dubrovnik's affiliation with Croatia, Dbk. as part of C.; **svijest o nacional.** ~i national identity/loyalty

pripajanje *n* annexation; (*spoj*) connexion, joining; merger

pripajati *vt impf* →⁶ **pripojiti**

pripaliti *vt pf* kindle, light; (*zapaliti*) set fire to, set on fire; (*jelo*) → **prigoriti**

pripaljen *pp* partially burnt/scorched; smelling of burning

pripaljivanje *n* kindling, lighting; setting fire to, kindling, setting on fire

pripaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pripaliti**

pripasač *m* (*remen*) strap, girdle, belt

pripasan *pp* girdled/buckled/strapped on, held up by a girdle (sword)

pripasati¹ *vt pf* girdle/buckle/strap on, secure by strap

pripasati² *vt pf* Ger adjust; fit (to) (→⁹ **prilagoditi**, **uskладити**, **postaviti**)

pripasti *vi pf* fall to (smb.), go to | **kome će to** ~? who will get it?, who gets it?

pripaziti *vt pf* (*brinuti se*) attend to, see to, look after, take care of (things); pay attention; (*gledati*) keep an eye on | ~i! look out!, beware!, be careful!; **treba ~iti da (ne)** care should be taken (not) to

pripaziti se *vr pf* watch out, take care, beware | ~i se! (*pazi što radiš!*) watch your step!

pripečen *pp* partially burnt; overdone

pripeći *vt/vi pf* (*jelo*) overdo, roast, scorch, broil | ~klo je the sun grew hot; it is quite hot today, it is broiling hot, it is a scorcher

pripeka *f* very hot (*ili* scorching) day, *coll* scorches; scorching heat

pripicati *vi impf* →⁶ **pripeći**

pripijati se *vr impf* cling (to), dance very closely, dance groin to groin | **koji se ~a** clinging; (*odjeća*) form-fitting, figure-hugging, skin-tight

pripijen *pp* clinging (*uz* to)

pripijevati *vt/vi impf* →⁶ **pripjevati**

pripisan *pp* ascribed/attributed to; (*dodan*) added in writing; →³ **pribilježen**

pripisati *vt pf* (*bilješku*) annotate, make a note; (*dopisati*) add in writing; (*uzrok*) attribute, put/set down to, pinpoint to; (*krivnju*) blame/pin on, fault smb. for, impute, lay at the door of; (*u zaslugu*) put to smb's credit, (give) credit for (*sebi u zaslugu* take credit for); **to treba ~** this is due/owing to, this is caused by; **kome to ~?** who is responsible for it?, who is behind it?, who is to blame for it?; ~ **neuspjeh** (*nekome, nečemu*) blame/pin the failure on, put the f. down to; →⁴ ~ **važnost**

pripisivanje *n* attributing/ascribing to; (*krivnje*) imputation, adding (in writing)

pripislivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pripisati** | **njima se ~uje** they are credited with, it is credited to them; they are blamed for

pripit *adj coll* tipsy, slightly drunk, mellow, jolly, fuddled, *coll* elevated, *A coll* having a jag on, *B coll* squiffy | **vožnja u ~om stanju** drunken driving, driving under the influence

pripiti se *vr pf* →⁶ **pripijati se** | ~ **uza zid** flatten oneself against a wall

pripito *adv* tipsily

pripitomiti *vt pf* tame, domesticate (*oba i fig*); *hum* house-train; (*»srediti«*) cut down to size, bring to heel (→¹⁰ **ukrotiti**)

pripitomiti se *vr pf* become tame (*fig* domesticated) | **gepardi se lako ~ljuju** cheetahs are easily tamed, ch-s tame easily, ch-s make good pets

pripitomljen *pp & adj* tamed, domesticated

pripitomljenost *f* being tame, tamed condition; *fig* domestication

pripitomljenje *n* taming; *fig* domestication

pripitomljiv *adj* tam(e)able

pripitomljivost *f* tam(e)ability

pripitost *f* slight drunkenness, tipsiness

pripjev *m* refrain, burden, chorus

pripjevalti *vt/vi pf* join in singing, add a refrain in singing | ~**lo nam se** we felt like singing

priplod *m* (*prirast*) accretion; *vet* →¹⁶ **rasplod**

priploditi (*se*) *vt (vr) pf* multiply by growth/

/breeding

priplodni *adj* →¹⁶ **rasplodni**

pripojak *m* annex, attachment, affix, appendage

pripojen *pp & adj* annexed; joined; incorporated; united; linked

pripojenost *f* being annexed/integrated, integration

pripojenje *n* annexation; joining; coupling, linking; uniting, incorporation

pripojiti *vt pf* annex; join, adjoin, link to, knit, couple; incorporate, unite; affiliate; affix, add, attach, append

pripojiti se *vr pf* join

pripomagati *vt impf* →⁶ **pripomoći**

pripomena *f* remark, observation (→ **napomena**)

pripomenuti *vt pf* remark, observe; suggest (→ **napomenuti**)

pripomoć *f* (*pomoć*) help, aid, assistance, support; (*novčana*) subsidy, allowance, bounty; (*socijalna*) benefit, relief (→⁵ **potpora**); (*doprinos*) contribution

pripomoći *vt pf* help, assist, aid, lend a hand; relieve; contribute; subsidize¹

pripovijedalo *n* → **pričalo**

pripovijedanje *n* narration, relation, account; telling; story-telling

pripovijedlati *vt impf* narrate, tell, give an account of *itd.* (→¹² **pričati**) | ~**a se** →¹ **priča se**

pripovijest *f* → **pripovijetka** | *fig duga* ~ →¹ **priča**
pripovijetka *f* story, fable, tale, narrative; (*duga*) long story, novelette | **pisac** ~**daka** storywriter; **sabrane** ~**tkе** collected stories
pripovjedač *m* narrator, relater; storyteller; storywriter; (*šire*) prose-writer
pripovjedački¹ *adj* narrative, of a narrator; story-telling; story-writing; prose-writing
pripovjedački² *adv* narratively, in a narrative manner³³; in narrative (*ili* story)
pripovjedaštvo *n* storytelling | **suvremeno** ~ modern storytelling
pripovjediti *vt pf* →⁶ **pripovijedati**
priprava *f* → **priprema**, **pripremanje**
pripravan *adj* ready *itd.* (→¹² **spreman**)
pripraviti (*se*) *vt (vr) pf* → **pripremiti** (*se*)
pripravljanje *n* → **pripremanje**
pripravljati *vt impf* → **pripremati** (→⁶ **pripraviti**)
pripravljen *pp* → **pripremljen**
pripravljeni *adj* → **pripremnii** | *mil* → stanje **pripravnosti**
pripravnica *f* (female) trainee | **bolničarka** ~ student nurse, probationer
pripravnički *adj* probationary; trainee-, apprentice-, *A coll* rookie- (→¹⁶ **vježbenički**)
pripravnik *m* trainee, probationer, probationary employee, apprentice, *A coll* rookie; (*vježbenik*) junior clerk; →⁴ **nastavnički** ~, **odvjetnički** ~, **policijski** ~
pripravništvo *n* traineeship; probation; apprenticeship
pripravno *adv* readily *itd.* (→¹² **spremno**)
pripravnost *f* readiness *itd.* (→¹² **spremnost**) | **vojna** ~ military preparedness; **povišena** ~ increased readiness; **mil borbeni** ~ combat alert; **mil viši stupanj** ~i heightened alert; **mil najviši stupanj** ~i red/top/maximum alert; **puna** ~ full readiness; **mil** full alert; (**biti**) **u (stanju)** ~i (be/stand) at the ready, (be) in a state of readiness; **mil** (be) on the alert (*specif* full/combat/red alert *itd.*); be in a state of alert, (be) on standby, stand by, be standing by; (**biti**) **u stanju** ~i **protiv poplave** be on flood alert; **preći u stanje** ~i go on (the) alert (*specif* full/combat/red alert *itd.*); **staviti u stanje** ~i put on (the) alert/standby, alert; **držati u (stanju)** ~i keep on (the) alert/standby; **ostati u (stanju)** ~i remain on (the) alert/standby; **proglasiti stanje** ~i declare on alert/standby, proclaim a state of alert
priprema *f* preparation(s), preparing; arrangement(s) | **kao** ~**a za** as a preparation for, in p. for; **sve je u znaku** ~**a** (*odvijaju se* ~**e**) preparations are underway; (**iz**)**vršiti** ~**e** make/complete arrangements for; lay the groundwork for; (*temeljite*) prepare thoroughly; (*konačne*) make the final ar-

rangements; **u** ~i in/under preparation, forthcoming; **to je u** ~i it is in the preparatory stage, it is in course of preparation, it is forthcoming; *fig* it is still on the drawing board, *coll* it is in the pipeline/works; **držati u** ~i keep ready; **bez** ~**e** without any preparation, unprepared, impromptu, offhand, extempore; **svirati bez** ~**e** play at sight; **govoriti (ili svirati) bez** ~**e** extemporize¹, improvise; *sp* ~**a, pozor, sad!** ready, steady (*ili* get set), go!; on your mark(s), get set, go!
pripreman¹ *pp* readied, prepared
pripreman² *adj* ready *itd.* (→¹² **spreman**)
pripremanje *n* preparing, preparation, readying, studying (for an exam) | ~ **doručka** getting breakfast ready, cooking b.; ~ **kruha** (*sira*) breadmaking (cheesemaking)
pripremati *vt impf* prepare *itd.* (→⁶ **pripremiti**) | ~ **agresiju** be plotting/planning aggression
pripremati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pripremiti se**; →¹⁰ **spremati se** | ~**a se**... →¹ **u pripremi je**; *fig* is brewing, is in the making
pripremiti *vt pf* prepare, make/get ready, keep/have ready; (*organizirati*) arrange; (*obučiti*) train; (*hranu*) cook, dress; (*pobrinuti se*) provide for, take measures, make arrangements; →⁴ ~ **teren** | ~**ti kruh** make/bake bread; ~**ti doručak** get breakfast ready, cook b.; **kako da ti** ~**m jaja?** how do you want your eggs done?; ~**te putovnice** have your passports ready
pripremiti se *vr pf* prepare (oneself), get ready, make oneself ready; *fig* do one's homework; (*na neugodnosti, tegobe*) brace (oneself), steel (oneself) for, *fig* batten down the hatches
pripremljen *pp* & *adj* prepared, ready; cooked; →⁴ **psihički** ~
pripremnii *adj* preparatory; (*uvodni*) preliminary, advance- | ~**o stanje** →¹ stanje **pripravnosti**
pripremnno *adv* readily *itd.* (→¹² **spremno**)
pripremnost *f* readiness *itd.* (→¹² **spremnost**)
priprijeti *vt pf* leave (door) slightly open, leave ajar
priprijetiti (*se*) *vi (vr) pf* warn, *fig* wag one's finger at (→^{3,12} **podviknuti, upozoriti, zaprijetiti se**)
priprost *adj* simple, homely, plain; unsophisticated; rough-hewn; primitive; (*duhom*) simple-minded; (*bezazlen*) ingenuous | ~**o jelo** simple/frugal food (*ili* meal)
priprostost *f* simplicity, ingenuousness; simple-mindedness, homeliness; lack of sophistication; frugality
pripržen *pp* (s)lightly roasted/fried
pripržiti *vt pf* roast/fry (s)lightly
pripućati *vi pf* open up, start firing, fire a few shots, fire briefly
pripucavanje *n* scattered shots, intermittent fire, pot shots

pripucavati *vi impf* fire intermittently, take pot shots
pripust *m* → **pristup**
pripustiti *vt pf* admit, give admission/admittance/access, let in; →⁴ ~ **ispitu**
pripuštanje *n* admitting; →¹⁰ **pristup**
pripuštati *vt impf* →⁶ **pripustiti**
pripušten *pp* admitted, given access; let in
pripuz *m derog* → **prirepak**
priračunan *pp* added (to a total), included, thrown in
priračunati *vt pf* add in summing up, add to a total, include in (*ili* tack onto) an account/figur/amount; throw in (when adding)
priračunavanje *n* adding to a total (*ili* to an amount, sum, figure)
priračunavati *vt impf* →⁶ **priračunati**
priraslica *f anat med* adhesion
prirast *m* growth, increase; *math* increment
prirastao *pp* accreted, grown to/together; (*povećan*) increased, accrued; →⁴ ~ **srcu**
prirastati *vi impf* →⁶ **prirasti**
prirasti *vi pf* grow together, adhere to in growing, accrete; (*povećati se*) accrue, increase (by growth)
priraštaj *m* →¹⁶ **prirast, porast**
prirašten *pp* → **prirastao**
priređba *f* performance, show, entertainment; event; concert | **sportska** ~a sport, sporting event; **ostale** ~e (all) other events; **svečana** ~a formal event, function, observance; **crkvena** ~a church function/event; →⁴ **dobrotvorna** ~a
priređiti *vt pf* (*pripremiti*) prepare, arrange, make arrangements; (*priređbu*) organize¹, stage, present, give | *derog* **uvijek nam nešto** ~i she always makes trouble for us; ~iti **banket u čast** give a dinner for; ~iti **primanje** za give/host a reception for; ~iti **doručak** → **pripremiti**; ~io **N. N.** (*izdanje*) edited/produced by; (*nastup*) organized¹/staged/presented by; →⁴ ~iti **doček, izložbu**
priređen *pp* prepared; arranged, organized¹, staged, given | **bio je ~ ples** there was a dance
priređivač *m* arranger, preparer;; (*priređbe*) organizer¹, presenter, giver; (*izdanja*) editor, producer
priređivački *adj* | ~ **odbor** organizing¹ committee
priređivanje *n* arranging, preparing, organizing¹
priređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **priređiti**
prirepak *m derog* hanger-on, sponger; *fig* bur
prirepaštvo *n derog* hanger-on mentality
prireza *m fin* additional tax, surtax
prirezan *pp* cut short; docked
prirežati *vt pf* cut short(er); (*rep*) dock
prirod *m* farming, produce, crops

prirodla *f* nature; →³ **narav** | **po** ~i by nature (*optimist po* ~i optimist by nature); **po** ~i **stvari** in (by) the nature of things; **to mu je u** ~i that is in his nature (→¹⁰ **u krvi, prirodno**); ~a **se ne može sakriti** what is bred in the bone, must come out in the flesh; **postati drugom** ~om become second nature; **protiv** ~e against (*ili* contrary to) nature; unnatural(ly), abnormal(ly); *med* & *fig* **prepusiti stvar** ~i (*prirodnom toku*) let nature take its course; **bolest prolazne** ~e illness transitory in nature; *euph* **udovoljiti** (*ili* **odazvati se**) **zovu** ~e ease/relieve nature; (*u* ~i) commune with nature; *fig* **hir** ~e (*nakaza*) freak (of nature); *fig* **majka/majčica** ~a Mother Nature; **iskonska** ~a untouched nature; **divlja** ~a wild nature, wilderness; **veličanstvena** ~a the great outdoors/out-of-doors; **lijepa** ~a beautiful nature/outdoors; **ljubitelj** ~e outdoors (*divljine* wilderness) enthusiast; **ljubav za** ~u love of the outdoors; **u** ~i out of doors, in the outdoors, *adv* al fresco; in the country; **život u** ~i living out of doors, al fresco living; **izlet u** ~u an outing into the country; a day out (of doors); **Uprava za zaštitu** ~e **UK** Nature Conservancy Council; *art* **mrtva** ~a still life (*pl* lifes!); (*mrtva* ~a *s jabukama* still life of apples)
prirodan *adj* natural; (*prirođen*) innate, inbred; (*naravan, neusiljen*) ingenuous, artless, unaffected; (*nepatvoren*) genuine | ~ne **sile** elementary forces, will of God; **prepustiti** ~nom *toku* let nature take its course; ~ni **nagon** instinct; ~ne **znanosti** natural sciences, the sciences; *univ* **humanističke i** ~e **znanosti** arts and science; ~ni **zakon** natural law, law of nature; ~ne **ljepote** scenery, beauty spots; **u** ~noj **veličini** in actual size: →⁴ ~na **smrt**, ~na **bogatstva**
prirodno *adv* naturally; spontaneously; artlessly, as a matter of course | **ponašaj se** ~ act naturally, (just) be yourself; ..., **dosta** ~, ... not unnaturally
prirodno-matematički *adj* →¹⁶ **prirodoslovno-m.**
prirodnost *f* naturalness; ingenuousness, artlessness, lack of affectation, spontaneousness, genuineness
prirodnjački *adj* naturalist's, naturalist
prirodnjak *m* naturalist
prirodopis *m* natural history
prirodopisac *m* naturalist
prirodopisni *adj* natural-history
prirodoslovac *m* natural scientist, naturalist
prirodoslovje *n* natural sciences
prirodoslovni *adj* natural-science; naturalist
prirodoslovno-matematički *adj* | ~ **fakultet** college (*BE*+ faculty) of science
prirodoslovac *m* →¹ **prirodoslovac**
prirodoslovnostveni *adj* →¹ **prirodoslovni**
prirodoslovnostvo *n* →¹ **prirodoslovje**
prirođen *adj* inborn, innate, native, inbred.

bred in the bone, hereditary; inherent, immanent | ~o se ne može sakriti →¹ **priroda** ... sakriti

prirođeno *adv* following one's nature; innately

prirođenost *f* innateness, being inborn

prirok *m gram* predicate

priručan *adj* near at hand, handy | ~na knjižnica reference library; ~ni alati hand tools;

napravljen od ~nih materijala made of materials at hand

priručnik *m* work/book of reference, reference book, manual, hand-book; text-book | **praktični** ~ci (»sam svoj majstor«) how-to-books, do-it-yourself (*abbr* DIY) books

prisajediniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pripojiti**, **pridružiti**, **sjediniti**, **ujediniti**

prisajedinjenje *n* →¹⁶ **pripojenje**, **pridruženje**, **sjedinjenje**, **ujedinjenje**

prisan *adj* close, intimate, warm | ~ prijatelj bosom/close/intimate/fast friend, soul mate

priseban *adj* calm, composed, cool, collected, level-headed, *sl* together; →³ **pri svijesti**

prisebno *adv* calmly, composedly, having kept his head

prisebnost *f* presence of mind | **sačuvati (izgubiti)** ~ keep (lose) one's presence of mind, keep (lose) one's head/wits/*sl* cool, play it cool; (*i smjelost*) keep (lose) one's nerve

priseći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prisegnuti**

prisegla *f* (*zakletva*) oath | **položiti ~u** take an oath, take oath (to, that); (*stupajući na dužnost*) be sworn in, take one's oath of office; **polaganje** ~e taking oath, oath-taking; swearing-in, being sworn-in; **svečano polaganje** ~e swearing-in ceremony; **obvezati ~om** swear smb. (*na to*), place under oath, put smb. on his oath (→¹⁰ **zapisegnuti**); **dati izjavu (svjedočiti) pod ~om** be placed under oath, make a sworn statement, state on oath; **svjedočenje pod ~om** sworn testimony, testifying under oath; **iskaz pod ~om** sworn statement; (*pismeni*) affidavit; **lagati pod ~om** perjure oneself (→¹⁰ **krivokletstvo**); ~a **vjernosti** oath of allegiance; **pogaziti ~u** break one's oath, go back on one's oath

prisegnuti *vi pf* swear, take (an) oath (→¹² položiti **prisegu**) | ~ti **na nešto** swear to/by something; **svečano ~ti** swear/take a solemn oath; ~ti **svime što je sveto** swear by bell, book and candle; ~ti **na Sv. Pismo** swear on the Bible (*emph* on a stack of Bibles); ~ti **Bogom** swear before God, call God/Heaven to witness; **svi su (mu) ~li da će čuvati tajnu** they were all sworn to secrecy, he swore them all to secrecy; *fig* **ma bio bih ~o** I could have taken an oath on it, *coll* you could have fooled me; ~ti **krivo** swear falsely, forswear oneself; *jur* commit perjury, perjure oneself (→¹⁰ **krivokletnik**)

prise/zati vi impf →⁶ **prisegnuti** | ~žem! I (do solemnly) swear!; ~žem majčinim grobom I swear on my mother's grave!

prisilla *f* coercion, compulsion, *fig* arm-twisting | **pod ~om** under coercion/compulsion/duress; **vjenčanje pod ~om** *fig* shotgun wedding

prisilan *adj* coercive, compulsory | ~na mjera coercive measure; **osuditi na zatvor s ~nim radom** sentence to prison with hard labor²; **logor s ~nim radom** forced-labor² camp; ~na **kolektivizacija** enforced/forcible collectivization¹; *aero* ~no **spuštanje** forced landing; →⁴ ~na uprava

prisiliti *vt pf* force (to, into), make (smb.), compel, coerce (into), pressure (into), bully (into); *coll*: put the squeeze on, strong-arm, twist smb's arm; *impel*; constrain; oblige | ~ **oružjem (nožem)** force at gunpoint (knife-point); *mil* ~ **na povlačenje** force into retreat (*i fig*)

prisiliti se *vr pf* bring/force oneself to; summon up the will (to)

prisilni *adj* →¹¹ **prisilan**

prisilno *adv* under coercion *iid.* (→ **pod prisilom**); (*silom*) forcibly; →⁴ ~ **se spustiti**

prisiljavanje *n* forcing, compelling, *fig* arm-twisting

prisiljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prisiliti (se)**

prisiljen *pp* forced, compelled, obliged, constrained

prisizanje *n* taking an oath, swear, be sworn in

prisizati vi impf →⁶ **prisegnuti**

prisjećanje *n* remembering, recollection

prisjećati se *vr impf* →⁶ **prisjetiti se** | ~am se I am reminded of, I think back to; it is all coming back

prisjednik *m* assessor; (*sudac* ~) lay assessor

prisjesti¹ *vi pf* sit down a little

prisjeisti² *vi pf* | ~lo mi je I had an awful time of it; ~lo ti! much good may it do you!; ~st će mu he will reap what he sows

prisjetiti se *vr pf* remember, recollect

priskakanje *n* coming to somebody's assistance

priskakivati vi impf →⁶ **priskočiti**

priskočiti *vi pf* rush, toward⁶/forward/over/up; (*u pomoć*) come to smb's assistance, offer help, pitch in

priskok *m* service, covering | **pristojba za** ~ stud fee

priskrbiti vi pf obtain, procure, acquire, secure, get hold of

priskrbijavanje *n* securing, obtaining, procuring; →¹⁰ **nabava**

prislanjanje *n* leaning (against)

prislanjati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **prisloniti (se)**

prisloniti *vt pf* lean to/against

prisloniti se *vr pf* (*na*) lean against

prislonjen *pp* leaned (*Bl:* leant) against/on | ~a **zgrada** lean-to

prisluškiivač *m* eavesdropper; (*telefonskih razgovora*) wiretapper; bugger
prisluškivalo *n* eavesdropper
prisluškivanje *n* (*tajno*) eavesdropping, secret listening to; (*telefonskih razgovora*) wiretapping | **uređaji za ~e** →⁵ **prislušni uređaji**; **osigurati od ~a** bugproof; **siguran od ~a** bugproof, safe from bugging
prisluškiivati *vt impf* eavesdrop (on), listen secretly to; (*telefonske razgovore*) wiretap, tap
prislušni *adj* | ~ **uređaji** listening/bugging devices, bugs, taps; **potajno instaliranje ~h uređaja** bugging (a room), tapping (a phone), planting a bug/tap
prismotra *f* →¹⁶ **paska, nadzor**
prismrdjeti *vi pf hum* | **nije ni ~io** he never came near
prismuditi *vt pf* singe (slightly)
prismuditi se *vr pf* become (slightly) singed
prisni *adj* →¹¹ **prisan**
prisnilti se *vr pf* | **meni se ~lo** I had a dream
prismo *adv* intimately, closely
prisnost *f* intimacy, closeness
prisoj *m* place/slope exposed to sun
prisojan *adj* exposed to sun
prisoliti *vt pf* add salt
prispjijeće *n* arrival
prispijevanje *n* consecutive arrivals; *fin* →⁵ **dospjijeće**
prispijevati *vi impf* arrive gradually (*ili* successively, one by one); →⁶ **prispjeti**; →¹⁰ **dospijevati, stizati**
prispio *pp* arrived, come
prispjelost *f fin* →⁵ **dospjijeće**
prispjeti *vi pf* arrive *itd.* →¹² **dospjeti** (*i fin*); (*na vrijeme*) arrive in time (→¹⁰ **stići**); (*vijesti*) come in
prispodabljanje *n* → **uspoređivanje**
prispodabljati *vt impf* → **uspoređivati**
prispodoba *f* → **usporedba**
prispodobiti *vt pf* → **usporediti**
prispodobiv *adj* → **usporediv**
pristajanje *n* (*odjeće*) good (bad) fit; (*boje*) becoming; (*broda*) putting to shore, putting in; (*uz stranku, ideju*) being/becoming a follower, taking up a cause, following; (*pristanak*) agreeing, agreement, consenting, consent (→¹² **pristanak**) | **let (plovidba) bez ~a** non stop flight (voyage)
pristajati *vi impf* (*uz ideju*) be a follower/sympathizer¹/supporter, follow, sympathize¹ with, support (a cause); (*brod*) →⁶ **pristati** | ~**ati na nešto** → **pristati**; **ne ~ati** →³ **ne uklopiti se**, **ne odgovarati**; **haljina ti ne ~e** (*krojem, veličinom*) the dress doesn't fit you well (*ili* sit well on you); (*dojmom*) it doesn't suit/become you, it isn't you; **to tebi ne ~e** (*nije dolično*) it is not proper/right/suitable for you
pristalica *f* →¹⁶ **pristaša**

pristolost *f* attractiveness, handsomeness, sightliness, smartness
pristanak *m* assent (*na to*), consent (to), agreement (to) | **dati ~** give one's consent/permission, give the go-ahead, *fig* give the green light; **uskratiti ~** refuse permission; **uz ~** with the consent of; **uz obostrani ~** with mutual consent; **uz prešutni ~** with tacit consent, with the connivance of; **potpisati pismeni ~** (*na operaciju*) sign a consent form
pristanišni *adj* landing, quayside-, pier-, wharf-, port- | ~**a zgrada** (*uzletišta*) airport building
pristanište *n* quay, pier, landing- place; (*drveno*) landing-stage; slip, jetty; wharf; →¹⁶ **luka** | **na ~u** on/at the quayside
pristao *adj* (*lijep*) handsome, neat, becoming
pristaša *m* follower, adherent, partisan; supporter, backer | **uvjereni ~** stout supporter; **imati brojne ~e** have/command a large following; ~**e i protivnici** friend and foe alike; ~**a sam umjerenosti** I believe in moderation; **nisam baš ~a** I am not a great/strong believer in; (*lumpanja*) I'm not a great one for
pristalti *vi pf* (*brod*) put in/ashore, land; (*na nešto*) agree to, consent, say yes, accept, settle for; (*uz ideju, stranku*) adhere to, subscribe to, take up a cause, become a follower, join; →⁶ **pristajati** | **ne ~** not agree to, disagree; ~**jem!** agreed!, it's a deal!
pristav *m* (*referent*) desk officer, clerk; *hist* adjunct, assessor | **viši ~** senior officer, section head
pristaviti *vt pf* (*jelo*) put on (to cook); (*vodu za čaj*) put the kettle on | ~ **kavu** put on the coffee
pristavljanje *n* putting on
pristilci, ~**gnuti** *vi pf* come in; get through; (→¹² **stići**) | **upravo ~glo** (*vijest, novitet*) just in
pristizanje *n* arrival(s); coming in, getting through
pristizati *vi impf* come in (gradually), get through (one by one) (→¹² **stizati**)
pristojan *adj* (*uljudan*) polite, civil, courteous; (*odgojen*) good-mannered; (*doličan, odgovarajući*) appropriate, proper, becoming, fitting, respectable, genteel, decent; (*priličan*) fair, decent, acceptable, handsome, goodly, reasonable | ~**na djevojka** nice girl; **budite ~ni!** behave yourself!, watch your manners!, don't be rude!; **nije bila ni toliko ~na** she didn't have the decency
pristojati se *vr impf* befit, become, be in proper/fit/decent | **ne ~i se** it is not fitting/proper/ /becoming, it is unbecoming/inproper, it isn't done; **kako se ~i** (*dolično*) fittingly, properly, in fitting style
pristojba *f* fee, charge, rate | **slobodan od ~e** duty-free, exempt from duty *itd.*; **uz ~u od**

at a charge of; **naplaćivati** ~u charge a fee; **poštanske** ~e postal charges/rates; ~a **za vožnju kanalom** canal toll

pristožno *adv* politely, fittingly, properly, decently; handsomely | **ponašati se** ~ behave decently, behave with propriety/decorum, show/observe good manners

pristojnost *f* decency, propriety, decorum, seemliness; (*odgoj*) good breeding, good manners; (*uljudnost*) civility, politeness, respectability | **iz** ~i out of politeness; **u granicama** ~i within (bound of) decency

pristran *adj* partial, bias(s)ed, unfair, prejudiced, partisan; one-sided | **biti** ~ be partial/biased, take sides; **ne biti** ~ be impartial/unbiased/neutral; ~o **gledanje** bias(s)ed/slanted views; ~ **na nečiju štetu** bias(s)ed against smb., discriminating smb.

pristranak *m* mountainside, slope

pristrano *adv* with/showing bias (*ili* partiality) | **postupati** ~ act with bias, show partiality (→ **biti pristran**); discriminate against

pristranost *f* partiality, bias, partisanship, prejudice, preference

pristrasan *adv* →¹⁶ **pristran**

pristrasnost *f* →¹⁶ **pristranost**

pristup *m* admission, access; route; avenue; (*ulaz*) entrance, admittance; (*u razmišljanju*) (avenue of) approach, line/school of thought, departure, angle, cast; (*u članstvo itd.*) joining admission to | ~ **zabranjen!** no admittance!; **zabraniti** ~ put/place off limits (*ili* out of bounds); seal; bar from; **pravo** ~a right of access; **puni (neometani)** ~ full (unrestricted); ~ **likovnom djelu** appreciation of art

pristupačlan *adj* (*prostorno*) (easily) accessible, approachable, of easy access; (*osoba*) approachable, affable, forthcoming, having the common touch, outgoing, responsive; (*izlaganje, tekst*) popular | **učiniti** ~nim bring within one's/easy reach, make affordable (→¹⁰ **dostupan**); (*problem*) bring down to a popular level, simplify; **učiniti** ~nijim (*osobu, ustanovu*) make more accessible/amenable; ~an **korisnicima** userfriendly; ~ne **cijene** favorable²/affordable/reasonable prices

pristupačno *adv* accessibly; popularly

pristupačnost *f* accessibility, approachableness; (*osobe*) affability, the common touch, outgoing manner³³

pristupanje *n* approach(ing); joining

pristupati *vi impf* →⁶ **pristupiti**

pristupiti *vi pf* approach, come up to, come/step forward, come over to; (*članstvu, savez*) join, enter; present oneself | ~ti **problemu** approach/tackle/handle/address a problem; **krivo** ~ti use/take the wrong approach. go about it the wrong way; (*nekome*)

rub smb. the wrong way; ~lo **se glasovanju** voting was next; voting was carried out
pristupnica *f* (membership) application form | *sp* **potpisati** ~u sign up

pristupnina *f* admission fee; (*prelaznina*) signing bonus

prisustvo *n* →¹⁶ **prisutnost**

prisustvovanje *n* being present (at); attending, attendance; witnessing

prisustvovalti *vi impf* (*nečemu*) be present (at), be on hand, attend; witness | **primanju su** ~li the reception was attended by

prisutlan *adj* present; (*sveprisutan*) ubiquitous, ever-present; (*duhom, brz na odgovoru*) quick at repartee, quick-witted, having presence of mind | **biti** ~an attend, be present at, assist at, witness; (*duhom*) ~ni *pl* those/all present, present company; (*očevici*) eyewitnesses, onlookers, bystanders; **ako budete** ~ni if you are present/there; **vrlo** ~an very much present; **sve** ~niji increasingly present, pervasive, ubiquitous, endemic; **stalno** ~an (*misao*) haunting, ever-present, at/in the back of one's mind; *iron* ~ni **se isključuju** present company excepted

prisutnost *f* presence, attendance; witnessing; | **u** ~i in the presence of; being witnessed by;

u mojoj ~i in my presence/hearing, to my face;; ~ **duha** →¹ **prisebnost**

prisutstvo *n* → **prisustvo**

prisvajač *m* usurper, pretender, arrogator

prisvajanje *n* seizing, grabbing, appropriation, usurpation, arrogation; making claims, wrongful claiming, encroachment; →⁴ ~ **vlasti**, ~ **teritorija**

prisvajati *vi impf* →⁶ **prisvojiti**

prisvojen *pp* usurped, appropriated, seized

prisvojilac *m* →¹⁶ **prisvojitelj**

prisvojitelj *m* usurper, pretender, arrogator

prisvojiti *vi pf* seize, seize/take possession of, appropriate, usurp, arrogate (to oneself), *coll* hog; (*pretekavši druge*) pre-empt; (*svojatati*) claim (wrongfully), lay claim to, make claims on, pretend to, encroach on

prisvojni *adj gram* →¹⁶ **posvojni**

prišapnuti *vi pf* whisper into smb's ear (→¹⁰ **došapnuti**); (*dati mig*) hint, breathe a word to

prišarafiti *vi pf* screw on; fig (*nekoga*) →⁹ **pritegnuti**

prišipetlja *f* →¹ **prirepak**

prišit *pp* & *adj* sewn on

prišiti *vi pf* sew on, stitch on; fig stick on; (*odrezano*) sew back on, reattach | ~ **etiketu** **fašista** label (as) a fascist; ~ **epitet** apply an epithet (→¹⁰ **nadimak**)

prišiti se *vr pf* fig tag along, stick like a bur

prišivak *m* (sew-on) patch

prišivanje *n* sewing on

prišivati *vi impf* →⁶ **prišiti**

prišiven *pp* & *adj* sewn on

priškrinuti *vt pf* (*vrata*) leave the door ajar
| *vrata su ~a* (*ne sasvim zatvorena*) the door is to

prišljamaciti (*se*) *vt (vr) pf sl* →¹⁶ **nalijepiti se, uvaliti** (*se*)

prišrafiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prišarafiti**

prišt *m* (large) pimple, (large) pustule; →¹⁰ **čir**
| *crni ~* →⁵ **bedrenica**

prištapskli *adj mil hist* | *~a četa* →¹⁶ **satnija** pri zapovjedništvu

prištav *adj* pimply, covered in pimples/pustules

prištavac *m derog* pimply jerk/slob/geek, Mr. Pimple

prištavost *f* having pimples, pimply condition

prištedjeti *vt pf* save, economize¹, make economies, save, put by | *~ za crne dane* put by for the rainy day; **mogao si sebi ~ gnjavažu** you could have saved/spared yourself the trouble

prištednja *f* → **ušteda**

prištekati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **priključiti**

prištičav *adj* → **prištav**

prištić *m* pimple, pustule; →¹⁰ **bubuljica**

prištinuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uštinuti, prignječiti**

prišuljati se *vr pf* creep/steal/sneak up

prišunjati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prišuljati se**

prišvarak *m* → **nadimak**

priťajati *pp & adj* concealed, kept secret, suppressed, dormant

priťajiti *vt pf* conceal, keep secret, suppress

priťajiti se *vr pf* hide, conceal oneself; *fig* lie low

priťeći *vi pf* → **priťrćati**; →⁶ **priťjecati**; →⁴ *~ u pomoć*

priťegnut *pp & adj* (made) taut, tightened, pulled tight, drawn in (tight); (*uzde*) reined in

priťegnuti *vt pf* tighten (up), draw/pull/stretch/strap tight | *fig ~ nekoga* put/keep smb. on a short(er)/tight(er) leash, rein in, take smb. in hand, be/lean hard on, tighten the screws, put the screw(s) on; *vulg* get smb. by the balls

priťezanje *n* stretching, tightening, making taut, pulling tight; *fig* putting on a short, reining in, leaning hard on

priťezati *vt impf* →⁶ **priťegnuti**

priťicanje *n* →¹⁶ **priťjecanje**

priťicati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **priťjecati**

priťijesniti *vt pf fig* put in a tight spot, squeeze

priťislak *m techn* pressure (→¹⁰ **tlak**) (*psihološki*) pressure, strain, stress, urgency, *sl* heat; (*opterećenje*) burden, *coll* hassle; *med & meteor* →¹⁶ **tlak**

FRAZE I IZRAZI: (p. = pressure)

pod ~kom under p., being pressured, embattled, beleaguered, *coll* feeling the heat;

pod velikim ~kom under great p., hard-pressed, *fig* in the p. cooker; (*opterećenjem*) under great/severe strain; **izvršiti ~ak na** put/apply/bring/exert p. on, put under p., bring p. to, bear on, pressure, push, *coll* put the heat/screws on, *coll* twist smb's arm, *sl*

lean on; (*psihološki*) browbeat, bully, psych out; (**izvršiti snažan ~ak na** put *itd.* a strong p. on, push hard, *sl* lean/be hard on; **pojaćati ~ak na** put *itd.* a stronger p. on, turn up (*ili* pile on) the p. on, turn up the heat on, *fig* tighten the screw(s), push harder, *sl* lean harder on (→¹⁰ **priťegnuti**); **izložiti (velikom) ~ku** (*opteretiti*) put a (heavy, severe) strain on, put under (heavy, severe) strain; **podnijeti ~ak** stand/take the p. (*ili* heat); **slomiti se pod ~kom** crack under p., crack up; **popustiti/pokleknuti pod ~kom** bow/submit to p.; **odoljeti ~ku** withstand p.; **~ak raste** the p. is growing/rising/building (up)/mounting; **~ak popušta** the p. is easing off/growing less; *coll* **danas se osjeća ~ak** it is close/muggy/humid today; *techn & med* **mjerać ~ka** →¹⁶ **tlakomjer**; →⁴ *~kom na dugme*

priťiskivać *m* (*za papire*) paper-weight

priťiskivanje *n* pressing, weighting down; exerting pressure, putting the heat on

priťiskivati *vt pf* press, weigh(t) down (upon); exert pressure, put the heat on *itd.* (→¹² **vršiti priťisak**)

priťisnult *pp* pressed, weigh(t)ed down; under pressure, pressured, embattled (→ **pod priťiskom**) | *~ o* pressed/squeezed against

priťisnulti *vt pf* press (down) upon, squeeze; put pressure on *itd.* (→¹² **izvršiti priťisak**; →¹⁰ **priťegnuti**); (*teret, nevolja, briga*) weigh down heavily upon, burden, crush, oppress, bear hard upon | **~ti na grudi** hug/clasp to one's breast; **~ti kao mora** be like a nightmare; **~ti dušu** weigh heavily upon one's mind; **~li su me sa svih strana** everyone is closing in on me; *euph* **~lo me je** I felt (*ili* I can feel) the call of nature

priťisnuti se *vr pf* | *~ uza zid* flatten oneself against the wall

priťjecanje *n* inflow, influx, flow (into), afflux (→¹⁰ **priljev**)

priťjecati *vi impf* succour, run to help (assistance)

priťjerati *vt pf* drive up to

priťješnavati *vt impf* →⁶ **priťijesniti**

priťješnjen *pp* in a tight spot, squeezed (→¹⁰ **stisnut**)

priťka *f* →¹⁶ **motka, kolac, prećka**

priťkaš *m bot* →¹⁶ **grah** penjać

priťok *m* affluent, tributary (stream, river), feeder; **AL+** branch, creek

priťoka *f* →¹⁶ **priťok**

priťom *adv* →² **pri** to

priťomiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zatomiti**

priťrćati *vt pf* run up to, arrive running, approach (*ili* come up) running

priťrćjeti *vt pf* endure a little

priťuliti se *vr pf* become dejected/crestfallen

priťuriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **dogurnuti**

pritužba *f* complaint, grievance, *sl* gripe | **podnijeti** ~u make (*jur* file) a complaint
pritužiti se *vr pf* complain to (an authority); (*pismo*) file a grievance
prিতvaranje *n* committing to (holding in) custody → **prিতvor**; leaving the door ajar
prিতvarati *vt impf* →⁶ **prিতvoriti**
prিতvor *m jur* custody, pretrial detention | **zadržati u** ~u hold in (police) custody; (*do suđenja*) detain before/pending trial, hold for trial, **BE+** hold on remand, **BE+** remand (in custody); →¹⁰ **prিতvoriti**
prিতvoran *adj* →¹⁶ **neiskren**, **licemjeran**, **dvoličan**
prিতvorenik *m* prisoner in custody, pretrial detainee, **BE+** remand prisoner
prিতvorica *f* →¹⁶ **licemjer**, **pretvaralo**, **dvoličnjak**
prিতvoriti *vt pf* detain, put/place in custody, **BE+** remand (in custody) →¹⁰ **zadržati u prিতvoru** | **dati** ~ have smb. placed in custody, have smb. detained; ~ **vrata (prozor)** leave the door (window) ajar
prিতvorno *adv* →¹⁶ **neiskusno**, **licemjerno**, **dvolično**
prিতvorstvo *n* →¹⁶ **licemjerje**, **pretvaranje**, **dvoličnost**
prিতvrditi *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pričvrstiti**
prিতučavanje *n* getting used to *itd.* (→¹² **privikavanje**); (*radnika*) on-the job training
prিতučavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prিতučiti (se)**
prিতučan *pp & adj* used *itd.* to (→¹² **priviknuti**); (*radnik*) trained on the job, semiskilled, inadequately trained
prিতučiti *vt pf* make used to *itd.* (→¹² **priviknuti**); (*radnika*) give on-the-job (*ili* semiskilled) training
prিতučiti se *vr pf* get used to, get familiarized¹ with *itd.* (→¹² **priviknuti se**); (*radnik*) get on-the-job training, become semiskilled
prিতugotoviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prিতpremiti**, **prিতpraviti**, **prিতgotoviti**, **prিতrediti**, **spremiti**
prিতupitati se *vr pf* →³ **raspitati se**, **zapatiti se**
prিতuštili *vt pf (nekomu)* not grudge/envy smb., stint one in ...; give readily (willingly, gladly) | **ja sebi to ne mogu ~ti** I can't afford it, *form* I can ill afford it; *iron* **ja bih im to rado ~o** I'd gladly let them have/experience/enjoy it, they may have the joy of it for all I care
prিতvabiti *vt pf* → **prিতmamiti**
prিতvađati *vt impf* →² **prিতvoditi**
prিতvaga *f* additional weight; generous measure; *fig* sthg. thrown in, bonus, extra
prিতvazacija *f econ* privatization¹
prিতvazirati *vt pf/impf econ* privatize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
prিতvazirati se *vr econ* become privatized¹
prিতvatni *adj* private, privately owned, non-governmental; self-employed | ~o **vlasništvo** private ownership; ~i **sektor** private sec-

tor; ~a **inicijativa** private initiative; *econ* free enterprise; **miješanje u** ~i **život** invasion of privacy; ~e **stvari** private/personal matters; ~ **čamci** pleasure craft
prিতvatnik *m* private person; person of independent means; private owner; self-employed person
prিতvatništvo *n* private ownership; free enterprise
prিতvatno *adj* privately, in private; (*neslužbeno*) off the record; (*u četiri oka*) for one's private ear
prিতvatnost *f* privacy
prিতvatno-vlasnički *adj* private-ownership
prিতvažati *vt impf* →² **prিতvoziti**
prিতveden *pp* led up to, bought to, conveyed to
prিতvesti *vt pf* bring/lead/conduct up to, convey to; (*redarstveno*) bring in *itd.* (→¹⁶ **prিতvesti**); →⁴ ~ **kraju**, ~ **vjeri**
prিতvez *m mar* mooring
prিতvezan *pp* attached, fastened, tied, secured, bound/lashed to; (*čamac, brod*) moored; (*konj na paši*) tethered; (*pas na lancu*) chained
prিতvezati *vt pf* tie, bind; *specif* lash, strap; fasten, secure, make fast; (*na lanac, psa*) chain; (*konja na paši*) tether; (*čamac*) moor | ~ **za** tie *itd.* to; ~ **užetom** tie *itd.* with a rope/cord
prিতvezati se *vr pf* tie oneself
prিতvezivanje *n* tying, binding, lashing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **pritezati**)
pritezivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **pritezati (se)**
priteziti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **priteznuti (se)**
pritezid *m* illusion, semblance, apparance, perception | **stvoriti** ~ create an illusion (*ili* a semblance)
pritezidan *adj (naoko)* apparent, seeming, ostensible, plausible; (*varav*) deceptive; (*radi zavaravanja*) simulated, feinted; (*razlog*) specious; (*lažan, neprav*) fictitious, sham, mock, pseudo
pritezidjeti se *vr pf* have a vision; have a hallucination, hallucinate; see a phantom
pritezidno *adv* seemingly, apparently, plausibly, ostensibly, deceptively, fictitiously, speciously
pritezidnost *f* seemingness, illusion; speciousness, pretence, make-believe
pritezidanje *n* seeing things, hallucinating, hallucination(s), imagination
pritezidati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pritezidjeti se** | **tebi se** ~a you are seeing things
pritezidnje *n* hallucination, illusion; (*prikaza*) apparition, vision, phantom | **imati** ~a hallucinate, see things
pritezivanje *n (k sebi)* embracing, hugging; (*na nešto*) applying, putting on, pressing on
pritezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **pritezivati**
pritezivanje *n* getting, used/accustomed/habituated to, habituation, inurement, familiarization¹ with

privikavati se *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **priviknuti (se)**
priviknuti *vt pf* make accustomed to, habituate to | ~ **na sedlo** (*konja*) saddle-break
priviknuti se *vi pf* get accustomed/used/habituated to, grow familiar with, familiarized¹ with, habituate/acclimatize oneself to (→ **steknuti naviku**); grow familiar with; acclimatize¹ oneself to; become seasoned/inured to; adjust to | **na to se treba** ~ it takes getting used to; it is a matter of taste; it is an acquired habit; **ne mogu se ~ na** I can't get used to (→¹⁰ **ne mogu se pomiriti sa**)
priviknutost *f* being used-accustomed to, habituation, inurement
privilegij *m* privilege *itd.* (→⁹ **povlastica**)
privilegija *f* →¹⁶ **privilegij**
privilegirano *pp* privileged *itd.* (→⁹ **povlašten**; → **-ovan**)
privilegirano *adv* with privilege, in a privileged state, enjoying privilege
privilegirano *f* being privileged, privileged status
privilegirati *vt pf/impf* privilege, make privileged (→ **-ovati**)
privinut *pp* hugged, embraced, clasped
privinuti *vt pf (k sebi)* clasp to one's bosom, embrace, fold to one's breast, fold in one's arms; hug
privinuti se *vr pf* cling to; (*u zagrljaj*) nestle/cling to, snuggle up to
priviriti *vi pf* peep, take a peep
privitlak *m* | **u ~ku** →¹ **u prilogu**
priviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **privinuti (se)**
privjesak *m* appendage (*i iron*); (*ukrasni*) pendant, charm; (*lančić ure*) watch-guard; (*na koočegu*) tag
privlačan *adj* attractive; fascinating, beguiling, captivating, taking, alluring; (*melodija*) catchy | *phys* ~**na moć** pull
privlačenje *n* attracting/drawing/pulling up to; attraction, draw, pull →³ **privlačnost**
privlačiti *vt impf* pull, attract *itd.* (→⁶ **privući**) | **ne ~i me naročito** I am not particularly attracted to, I am not very partial to
privlačiti se *vr impf* attract each other⁴³ *itd.* →⁶ **privući se**
privlačnost *f* attractiveness, attraction, appeal; fascination; captivation; good looks; charm
privoditi *vt impf* →⁶ **privesti**
privođenje *n* leading (conducting) up to (→¹⁴ **privesti**) (*redarstveno*) bringing in, booking | ~ **zbog droga** drug arrest, *sl* drug bust/collar
privolla *f* assent, consent, approbation, accord; →¹⁰ **pristanak**, →³ **prisila** | **dati ~u** consent/yield to; **uz ~u** with the assent *itd.* of
privoljeti *vi pf* give one's consent, consent to, agree to; say yes; (*prešutno*) acquiesce in
privredla *f* economy (→ **gospodarstvo**) | **mješovita** (*tržišna, dirigrana, siva*) ~**a** mixed (market, command, underground)

economy; **mala** ~**a** small industry/businesses; **ekonomisti iz ~e** corporate economists; **minister ~e** economics minister, minister for economic affairs; **ministarstvo ~e** economics ministry; *GB* Board of Trade; *US* Department of Commerce; **elektro~a** electric power industry

privredni *adj* economic, business-; corporate | ~**a organizacija** economic (business, trade) organization; firm; ~**o pravo** commercial (business) law; ~**i sistem** economic system; ~**i rukovodioci** business executives, corporate managers; business leaders; ~**i komentator** business columnist; ~**e teškoće** economic difficulties; ~**i uspon** economic/business growth (*ili* upswing); ~**o nazadovanje** economic/business decline; →⁴ ~**i kriminal**, ~**i rukovodioci**

privrednik *m* business man | ~**ci** *pl* business people/community (→¹⁰ **privredni rukovodioci**)

privrednopolitički¹ *adj* economic and political; economic-policy

privrednopolitički² *adv* in economic-policy terms

privrednosistemski *adj* economic-system

privređivanje *n* earning, doing (profitable) business | **uvjeti ~a** economic conditions; **bolje ~e** doing better business

privređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **privrijediti**

privremeno *adj* temporary, provisional, interim | ~**e mjere** stop-gap measures; ~**a vlada** interim/caretaker/transitional/provisional government; **na ~oj osnovi** on an interim basis; for the time being

privremeno *adv* temporarily, provisionally, on an interim basis (→¹⁰ **do daljnjega**)

privremenost *f* provisional arrangement/state, interim state, temporariness

privrijediti *vt pf* earn, make money; gain by working and saving; build up

privržen *adj* attached/devoted/dedicated/committed to; (*vjeran*) faithful, loyal; (*ideji*) wedded to a cause | **biti ~** adhere to, stick to; be faithful/devoted to; **postati ~** become attached/devoted/wedded to

privrženik *m* adherent, partisan; devotee, ardent/zealous/staunch, follower (*ili* supporter)

privrženost *f* attachment, devotion, dedication, commitment, loyalty, allegiance; adherence

privulci *vt pf (mamiti)* attract, draw, intrigue, engage, catch smb's imagination; (*primamiti*) allure, entice; (*nagovoriti*) win over, recruit; (*fizički*) pull/draw closer (*ili* up), move (*ili* drag, pull, lug, draw) near/toward/down | ~**kla ju je . . .** she was attracted by . . . ; ~**či široku publiku** capture a wide audience/readership; ~**či stolicu** pull up a chair

privući se *vr pf* come slowly near; draw (creep, skulk, slink) slowly (gradually) near; (*međusobno*) attract each other

prizem|an *adj* (on the) ground-floor; street-level; (*zgrada*) single-story | ~**ni stan** *BE* ground-floor flat, *AE* first-floor apartment; ~**ni humor** low humor²; ~**ne metode** below-the-belt (*ili* underhand, dirty) methods

prizemlje *n* *BE* ground-floor; *AE* first floor | **u** ~**u** on the ground/first floor, on the street level; **visoko** ~**e** raised ground-floor

prizemljenje *n* *aero* landing, touchdown | *fig* **meko/tvrdo** ~ soft/hard landing

prizemljiti *vi pf* *aero* land, touch down; *vt pf* *fig* lower, bring down to earth, sober down

prizemnica *f* single-story house; *BE+* bungalow; (*ili jednokatnica*) low-rise | **visoka** ~ raised ground-floor house; (*visokog potkrovlja*) story-and-a-half house

prizemno *adv* on the ground-floor, on the street level; *derog* on a low level, using a low-level approach

prizemnost *f derog* low level, low-level (*ili* below-the-belt) approach

prizidan *pp* built as annex(e), joined to another building

prizidati *vt pf* add to a building; (*krilo*) add a wing; build an annex(e); (*prisloniti*) build a lean-to

priziv *m jur* appel →⁵ **žalba** | **uložiti** ~ →⁵ podnijeti **žalbu** na presudu

prizivač *m* appellant

prizivanje *n* appealing

prizivati *vi impf* appeal to; *jur* appeal to a higher court

prizivni *adj* | ~ **sud** appellate court, court of appeal

prizma *f geom & opt* prism | *fig* **promatrati kroz** ~**u** see (*ili* view) through a/the prism of

prizmatičan *adj geom & opt* prismatic, prismatic

priznan *pp* → **priznat**

priznanica *f* →¹⁶ potvrda o primitku

priznanje *n* acknowledgement, recognition; acclaim, *pl* plaudits, tribute, salute, *pl* kudos; appreciation; credit; (*pismo*) award, certificate (of merit); (*krivnje, pogreške*) confession, admission (of guilt); (*na sudu*) a guilty plea, a plea of guilty

FAZE I IZRAZI:

s ~**m** with acknowledgement, appreciatively; **u znak** ~**a za zasluge** in recognition of smb's merit/services; **dodijeliti** ~**e** confer an award upon, honor² with; **svečano dodijeliti** ~**e** honor² in a ceremony; **osvojiti** ~**a** win acclaim/plaudits; **dobiti (osvojiti) najviša** ~**a** receive (win) the highest plaudits/tribute, receive (win, take) top honors²; **steći** ~**e** gain/win recognition *uid.* (→¹⁰ **afirmirati se**); **film koji je dobio visoka** ~**a** highly acclaimed film; **odati** ~**e** give credit, pay tribute, praise, give praise/homage to, salute, *fig* take off (*ili* tip) one's hat to; **odati puno** ~**e** give

full credit to; **treba im odati ili zaslužuju (puno)** ~**e** they deserve (full) credit, you have to give them (full) credit, full marks to them; **treba im odati dužno** ~**e** they should be given due credit (*ili* their due); **a oni su, na čemu im treba odati** ~**e**, **ustrajali** and they, to their credit, stood firm; **zasluženo** ~**e** due recognition/credit, well-earned recognition; **prema općem** ~**u** by general admission/acclaim; **mi radimo a oni dobiju sva** ~**a** we do all the work and they get all the credit/recognition; **prisiliti na** ~**e** (*krivnje*) force/extract/squeeze/wring a confession from; **iznuđeno** ~**e** forced confession; **otvoreno** ~**e** open confession/admission; ~**e** **neuspjeha** admission/confession of failure; **po vlastitom** ~**u** by (one's) own admission; self-confessed

priznat *pp & adj* acknowledged, recognized¹ *uid.* (→¹⁴ **priznati**) | **općenito** ~ universally/generally/commonly/widely acknowledged (*ili* recognized¹, accepted); ~**i autori** acknowledged/established authors; **boreći se da bude** ~ struggling for recognition

priznati *vt pf* acknowledge, recognize¹, appreciate, give smb. his due, give smb. credit (→¹⁰ **odati priznanje**) (*drugome*) admit, concede; (*krivnju, pogrešku*) admit (one's guilt, error), confess, own (up to), *coll* come clean; (*na sudu*) plead guilty | **dipl službeno** ~ recognize¹ officially, extend formal recognition to (*ne* ~ refuse to recognize¹, withhold recognition from); ~ **nečiji argument** concede/grant a point (→¹² **priznavati**); **moram ti ~ da** I'll be honest with you, *sl* I'll level with you; I don't mind telling you; **treba ~ (mora se ~)** it must be admitted/acknowledged/conceded, you can't argue about that, let's face it; in fairness . . . , to be fair . . . ; **jedno mu se mora ~** I'll say this much (*ili* one thing) for him; **čovjek mu mora ~** you've got to hand it to him, you must give him credit for that (*ili* . . . him his due); in fairness to him (*ili* in his honor²) one must say; **što mu se mora ~** to his credit, to give him his due, in fairness to him, in his honor²; **moram ti nešto ~** I have a confession to make; **otvoreno** ~ admit openly; ~ **sve** admit/confess everything (*ili* fully), make a clean breast of it, *coll* come clean; *prov* **tko prizna pola mu se prašta** a fault confessed is half redressed/forgiven; **priznao ti to ili ne** whether you (will) admit it or not; **ne htjeti** ~ refuse to admit, deny, disclaim; **ne ~ krivnju** (*na sudu*) plead not guilty; ~ **pravo vlasništva** recognize the right of ownership; ~ **nekome veliki talent** grant/concede smb. a great talent

priznavanje *n* acknowledgement, recognition | **službeno** ~ official/formal recognition

priznavati *vi impf* →⁶ **priznati**; (*vjeru*) profess a

religion | **to ti ~jem** I'll give/admit you that; (*argument*) I grant you point, you have a point there; **kako to sam ~je** → po vlastitom priznanju

prizor *m* spectacle, scene, sight, view, aspect; *theat* scene

prizvati *vt pf* appeal to; →¹⁰ **pozvati**

prizvuk *m* accompanying sound; *fig* overtone | **s ~om žalosti** with a ring of sadness; **s kritičkim ~om** with a critical undertone

prizeljikivan *pp* hoped-for

prizeljikvanje *n* wishing (hoping) for; wishful thinking

prizeljikvati *vt impf* wish (hope) for; covet

prizleniti se *vr pf* move in with the wife's family

prizlenjivanje *n* *ethn* matrilocal marriage

prizmuriti *vi pf* →⁶ **prizmiriti, zažmiriti**

prkno *n* *vulg* → **stražnjica**

prkos *m* defiance, spite, spitefulness, refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness | **nekome na ~** to spite smb. (→¹⁰ **prkoseći, usprkos**)

prkosan *adj* spiteful, defiant, obstinate, refractory

prkositi *vt impf* defy, be defiant of, challenge; dare, brave (it out), face (down); be obstinate, bid defiance to | **~eći** defying, in defiance of; **~iti zakonu** flout/defy the law; **~iti nevremenu** brave the elements, weather (*ili* ride out) the storm

prkosnica *f* defiant woman³⁰

prkosnik *m* defiant (obstinate, spiteful) fellow

prkosno *adv* defiantly, with defiance, spitefully, obstinately

prkošenje *n* defiance, defying, braving, facing, obstinacy

prljati *vt impf* soil, dirty, foul, pollute, stain, sully, tarnish

prljati se *vr impf* become soiled/dirty, soil/dirty oneself

prljav *adj* dirty, soiled, filthy; *fig* squalid, sordid, foul, filthy | **~a igra** dirty game; **~a rabota** dirty work/game; **služiti se ~im metodama** play dirty, use dirty tricks; **~i detalji** sordid details

prljavac *m* dirty fellow

prljavko *m* (*đeran*) mudlark

prljavo *adv* dirtily, filthily, squalidly, sordidly

prljavost *f* dirtiness, squalor, filth, sordidness, foulness

prljavština *f* squalor, dirt, dirtiness, filth; obscenity, foul language; foul dealing

prljiti *vt impf* singe

prljiti se *vr impf* become singed

prljotina *f* singed spot

prnija *f* rag, tatter, torn piece of cloth; →¹⁰ **dronjak** | *coll* **kupimo ~e!** let's pack our things, let's get the hell out of here; *hum* **idem u ~e** (*na spavanje*) let's hit the sack

prnjar *m* ragman

prnjav *adj* → **odrpav**

prnjavica *f* (*školkja*) wart Venus

prnjavor *m* *derog* → **selendra**

prnjci *m pl* rags, tatters

pro *m* | **~ i kontra** pros and cons

proanalizirati *vt pf* analyze¹ (→^{6,12} **analizirati**)

proba *f* trial, tryout, *coll* run-through, *sl* dry run (→^{9,10} **pokus, kušnja**) practice session; (*glumačka*) rehearsal (*generalna* dress rehearsal) | **za ~u** as a test, for a trial; **uzeti na ~u** take on trial/approval, test; **staviti na ~u** give a trial to (→⁹ **kušnja**); **imamo ~u zbora** we have choir practice; **krojačka ~a** fitting, being fitted; **imam ~u kod krojača** I have a fitting, I must go for a fitting; (*konačnu*) I have a (final) try-on; **kabina za ~u** fitting room; **održavati ~e** rehearse, have rehearsals; **krojačka ~a** fitting, being fitted

probadanje *n* perforation, piercing, transfixing; (*bol*) shooting/darting pain (*lagano* twinge, twitch); (*pod rebrima*) stitch(es) in the side

probadati *vt impf* pierce, perforate, stitch | **~a me** I have a stitch (in my/the side)

probati *vt/pf impf* try, attempt *itd.* (→^{9,16} **pokušati**); (*jelo*) taste, sample (→^{9,16} **kušati**) test; sample; (*odijelo, cipele*) try on (for size), make a trial (attempt); (*iskušati*) experience, undergo; *theat* rehearse

probavla *f* digestion | **loša ~a** indigestion, dyspepsy; **sredstvo za bolju ~u** digestive

probaviti *vt pf* digest | **fig on to ne može ~** he cannot stomach it, he finds it hard to swallow, it sticks in his gizzard

probavljanje *n* digestive process, digestion

probavljati *vt impf* digest

probavljen *pp & adj* digested

probavljiv *adj* digestible, easy of digestion

probavljivost *f* digestibility

probavni *adj* digestive | **~ organ** (*trakt, sustav*) digestive organ (tract, system)

probdjeti *vt pf* remain awake all night, sit/stay up the whole night, watch all night

probdjeven *pp & adj* | **~a noć** night spent watching (awake)

probecariti se *vr pf* become a rake (*ili* a man about town)

probekrijati *vt pf* drink away; drink all through (the night)

probekrijati se *vr pf* become a heavy drinker

probijač *m* (*alat*) punch

probijanje *n* breaking/smashing *itd.* in (→¹⁴ **probiti**); getting through, making one's way through; (*u životu*) fending for oneself; (*krv, tekućina*) soaking through *itd.* (→¹⁴ **probiti se**)

probiti *vt impf* break through, penetrate, punch (a hole), leak through *itd.* (→⁶ **probiti**)

break through gradually⁴⁷, penetrate by degrees⁴⁷, penetrate repeatedly⁴⁷

probitati se *vr impf* get through, make/claw/force/fight one's way through (*ili* up/into/out of/back) (→^{10,12} **probiti se**); get-forge ahead; (*u životu*) shift/fend for oneself, live by one's wits, get/struggle along, live from hand to mouth, cope | ~ **kao glumica** struggle as an actress (*glumica koja se probija* struggling actress)

probitien *pp & adj* pierced, perforated, broken/smashed *itd.* into (*ili* through, in); burst/forced open

probit m | na ~ →¹⁶ **na izbor**

probitač m picker, chooser, sifter

probitanje n selection, choice, picking

probitati vt impf select, pick out (the best); (*lučiti*) sift, sort out

probitštif m Ger →⁹ **ispitivač napona**

probit svijet m good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, adventurer, tramp

probitačan adj profitable, lucrative, advantageous

probitačno adv profitably, lucratively, advantageously

probitačnost f profitability, advantage, lucrativeness

probitak m profit, advantage, benefit | **čega se lati sve mu je na** ~ all is fish that comes to his net

probiti vt & vi pf break/smash/crush/cut/burst/punch/tear/rip through (*ili* in, into, across); (*rupu*) make/punch/smash a hole (*ili* gap, breach) in; penetrate, pierce, puncture; *specif* drill/hammer/chisel *itd.* through; force one's way through *itd.* (→¹² **probiti se**); (*krv, tekućina*) soak/leak/ooze through | ~ **nasip (branu)** breach/burst a dam; ~ **tunel** cut/drill/blast/dig/build/complete a tunnel, put a t. through; *fig* ~ **proračun** exceed the budget, fail to stay within b.

probiti se vr pf get through, break/smash *itd.* (→¹² **probiti**) through (*ili* out of, in, into, across); (*s mukom, bezobzimo*) claw one's way through/up/back/into/out of; (*silom, oružjem*) force/smash/fight/shoot/battle/blast one's way through (*ili* out, across); (*iz okruženja*) break out; advance; come to the fore; (*u životu, do vrha*) make one's way up, come up the hard way, reach (*ili* rise to) the top, make good, carve out a career, get ahead (→^{10,12} **probitati se**); make a name for oneself, win recognition (→^{10,12} **afirmirati se**) | ~ **do** get through to, make contact with; **čovjek koji se sam probio** self-made man/person; ~ **na film** get into films; *sp* ~ **do finala** get to the finals; **probilo se dno** the bottom sprang a hole

problem m problem, trouble; preoccupation, concern, worry, headache, nuisance, bother,

snag, coll hassle, sl hangup; challenge; issue; conundrum

FRAZE I IZRAZI (p. = problem, p-s = problems)

| **bez ~a** without (any) problem, easily, having no p. (-ing), taking it in stride (→¹⁰ **s lakoćom**); **nema ~a!** no p., coll (it's) no big deal, sl no sweat; not to worry!, don't give it a thought!; I can handle it; **u čemu je ~?** what's the/your p.?, what's all the fuss about?, coll what's the big deal?; ~ **je u tome što** ... the p./trouble/issue is that ...; **nije u tome** ~ that's not the p./trouble/issue; the p. *itd.* is not whether ...; **bit ~a** the crux of the matter, the heart of the p.; ~ **leži u** ... the p. is in ...; **u tome i leži/jest** ~ that is precisely the p./trouble/issue; **ući u srž/bit ~a** go to the heart/root of the p.; **to je moj** ~ that's my p., let me worry about that; **to je tvoj** ~ that's your p./funeral; **tvoj ~ je što** ... your p. is that ...; the p./trouble with you is ...; **to nije naročiti** ~ it's no p. really, it's no big issue/deal; **osnovni** ~ basic p./issue, root p./trouble, underlying p./issue; **jedini ~ je** the only p./trouble/snag is; **to je veliki** ~ it's a big p./concern/headache; **težak** ~ knotty/thorny p.; **gorući ~i** burning/pressing p-s (*ili* issues); ~ **od kojega svi bježe** *fig* hot potato, can of worms; **imati ~a** have p-s, be in trouble, have a lot on one's mind, have a hard/rough time (with, -ing); **imali smo svojih ~a** (*u našem odnosu*) we had our p-s, we had some ups and downs; **svatko ima svojih ~a** we all have our p-s/troubles; **u velikim ~ima** in big/deep trouble; **opterećen ~ima** burdened by p-s, troubled, embattled, losing sleep over; **vrviti ~ima** be p.-ridden, be riddled with p-s/trouble; **bilo je puno ~a** there was a lot of p-s, coll it was no picnic; **imam sto ~a s ovim autom** this car is such a p./bother/hassle, this car is nothing but trouble, this car is a pain/lemon; **praviti/stvarati ~e** (*osoba*) be difficult (*jače* make trouble, be a troublemaker); (*situacija*) pose/raise p-s, cause p-s/trouble, mess things up; **to stvara/predstavlja (ozbiljne) ~e** this poses/raises/constitutes (major, serious) p-s, this presents us with (m., s) p-s; **ne želim ti praviti ~e** I don't want to make p-s for you; **pokrenuti** ~ raise an issue; **naći na ~e** run into (*ili* encounter) p-s; **prići ~u** approach/tackle/handle a p.; **izbjegavati ~e** duck an/the issue, duck issues; **ne izbjegavati ~e** (*suočiti se, uhvatiti se u koštac s njima*) face (up to) p-s, tackle p-s; *fig* grasp the nettle, take the bull by the horns; **boriti se s ~ima** cope, struggle with p-s (→¹⁰ **teškoća**); **rješavati ~e** handle p-s, work out one's p-s; **riješiti** ~ solve/resolve a p. (*ili* an issue), straiten out a p., sl lick a p.; ~ **će se riješiti sam od sebe** the p. will take care of itself; **rješavanje ~a** prob-

lem-solving; **stručnjak za rješavanje** ~a problem-solver, trouble-shooter; **gospodarstveni** ~i economic p-s/hardship
problematičan *adj* problem(al); question-able, dubious
problematično *adv* problematically; dubiously
problematičnost *f* dubiousness, questionable-ness
problematika *f* collect problems *pl*, problem area
problematizirati *vt pf/impf* problematize¹ (→ -ovati)
problemskli *adj* problem-oriented; challenging | ~ **roman** problem novel
probljediti *vi pf* | ~la je she turned white/pale, her color² receded; (*kao smrt*) she turned white as a sheet, she turned a deadly white
problekovski *adj pol* bloc-oriented, pro-bloc
probni *adj* →^{9,16} **pokusni**
probod *m* puncture, perforation
probođen *pp & adj* pierced, punctured, perforated; (*nožem*) knifed; (*bodežom*) stabbed; (*rogom*) gored
proboj *m mil* breakthrough; (*opkoljenih*) breaking out (of enclement); (*iz utvrde*) breach
probojac *m* →¹⁶ **probijač**
probojan *adj* (*bosti*) penetrating, piercing; (*propustljiv*) permeable, penetrable, not proof/impervious to, pervious to
probojnost *f* penetrability, permeability, perviousness
proboraviti *vt pf* spend (pass, stay, live) at ... (a certain time)
probsti *vt pf* pierce, puncture, perforate; make a hole (in); (*čovjeka*) run through, knife, stab; skewer; (*rogom*) gore; *fig* transfix | **kao da je želi** ~ **očima** looking daggers at her
probsti se *vr pf* pierce oneself, run a knife (sword) through oneself
probran *pp & adj* hand-picked, select, choice; (highly) screened, the best part; (*prebran*) left after selecting/screening; gone over
probrati *vt pf* sort (*ili* select, pick, choose, sift) out the best, screen
probrčkati se *vr pf* splash around a little
probuditi *vt pf* wake up, arouse, awake, awaken; *fig* (*protaknuti*) arouse, stir (hope), summon (the will to) from lethargy (apathy), shake one out of his lethargy; (*nešto u nekome*) strike a chord (with); bring sthg. out of smb.; *coll* do sthg. to smb.
probuditi se *vr pf* wake up, awake; *fig* be roused/awakened | ~i se! wake up! (*i fig*); (*vrati se na zemlju*) come down!, get real!
probuđen *pp* awakened, aroused; awake, roused; *fig* shaken/aroused from lethargy (apathy); (*sasvim*) wide awake
probuncati *vt pf* say in one's ravings; start raving

proburaziti *vt pf* run through, skewer, transfix, pierce; stab/knife through
proburažen *pp & adj* run through, skewered
proburgijati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prosvrdlati**
probušen *pp & adj* pierced, perforated, punctured; holed
probušiti *vt pf* pierce, hole, perforate, puncture; (*kartu*) punch; (*metkom*) shoot a hole in; (*mecima*) riddle; (*svrdlom*) bore, drill, gimlet
probušiti se *vr pf* get a hole, become pierced/punctured
procedura *f* procedure, method of operation | **držati se** ~ observe/follow procedure; **zakonska** ~a due process of law
proceduralan *adj* procedural | ~na **pitanja** matters of procedure
procenat *m* →¹⁶ **procent**
procent *m* →⁹ **postotak**
procentualan *adj* →⁹ **postotni**
procentualno *adv* →⁹ **u postocima**
proces *m* process; development(s); (*sudski*) trial, process, case | **pokrenuti** ~ **protiv** institute legal proceedings against; **jur** **otvoriti** (**nastaviti**, **zaključiti**) ~ open (continue, close) a process/trial; **prolaziti kroz** ~ undergo a process →⁴ **jur** **montirani** ~
procesija *f* procession | **ići u** ~i procession, go/walk in procession
processor *m DP* (central) processor, central processing unit (*abbr* CPU)
procijediti *vt pf* filter, strain, percolate; (*ocijediti*) coland; (*kroz zube*) speak/say through clenched teeth (*ili* tight lips), say stiffly
procijediti se *vr pf* filter, become filtered, strain
procijeđen *pp & adj* filtered, strained, percolated; colandered
procijelniti *vt pf* appraise, assess, value, evaluate, make an evaluation, estimate; form an opinion of; (*računati*) calculate | **dala sam** ~ **kuću** I've had the house appraised; ~ **štetu** assess a damage; **štetna** ~ **njena na 1,5 m** damage assessed (*približno* put) at 1,5 m; **broj žrtava** ~ **njen je na 250** the toll was put at 250
procijep *m* cleft stick | *fig u* ~u → **u škripcu**
procjeđivanje *n* filtering
procjeđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **procijediti**
procjemen *adj* → **procjenski**
procjen *a f* estimate, valuation, evaluation, appraisal, assessment | **uz opreznu** ~u at a conservative estimate, conservatively; **po slobodnoj** ~i at a rough estimate/guess, as a safe guess; (*napamet*) as a guess(s)time; **kri-va** ~a misappraisal, misestimate; (*situacije*) miscalculation, misreading (of a situation); **dati na** ~u (*vrijednosti*) have sthg. appraised
procjenitelj *m* appraiser, assessor, BE+ valuer | *ins* ~ **štete** claims/insurance adjuster (BE assessor)
procjenljiv *adj* appraisable, assessable
procjenski *adj* | ~a **vrijednost** estimated/valuated/appraised/assessed value

procjenjivač *m* → **procjenitelj**
procjenjivanje *n* appraising, assessing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **procijeniti**); →¹⁰ **procjena**
procjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **procijeniti** | ~uje se *na* it is estimated/placed at
procjep *m* →¹ **procijep**
procmizdriti *vi pf* start whining/bawling, *sl* turn the waterworks on
procuriti *vi pf* spring a leak, begin to ooze/leak/trickle/seep (out); (*u javnost*) leak | **spriječiti da bilo što** ~i *u javnost* *fig* flourishing, thriving, bloom
procvao *pp* & *adj* burst into flower, in flower, bloom; (*vočka, stablo*) in blossom; *fig* flourishing, thriving, bloom
procvasti *vi pf* burst into flower, put forth flowers, bloom (up), flower (up); *fig* (*razvoj, napredak*) thrive, flourish, boom; (*zdravlje*) become rejuvenated, blossom up
procvat *m bot* & *fig* flowering, blooming, blossoming, efflorescence; *fig*+ flourishing, thriving
procviljeti *vi/vt pf* begin to whine; say whiningly
procvjetati *vi pf* →¹ **procvasti**
proč! *int reg* → **odlazi!**, **gubi se!**
pročačkati *vt pf* clean by picking; *fig* → **ispitati**
pročarati *vt pf* (*vatru žaračem*) rake (a fire)
pročelnik *m* head, chief, director, manager, principal (→¹⁰ **predstojnik**)
pročelje *n* front, façade; (*prednji dio*) forepart; (*stola*) head of table; (*počasno mjesto*) place of honor²
pročepkati *vt pf* scratch a little; *fig* go through, rummage
pročešljati *vt pf* *fig* comb through, go over/through with a fine-tooth(ed) comb
pročetnički *adj pol* pro-Chetnik, Chetnik-leaning
pročistiti *vt pf* clean/purify/purge/cleanse thoroughly; comb out; *chem* refine
pročistiti se *vr pf* become clean (free), clean, unlog
pročišćen *pp* & *adj* cleaned/purged/cleansed/purified thoroughly
pročišćenje *n* cleansing, purification, purging; unclogging, freeing
pročitati *pp* & *adj* read (through, completely); (*naglas*) read out
pročitati *vt pf* read/go through, *form* peruse; (*naglas*) read out; (*na brzinu*) glance over, run through; (*na dušak*) read at one sitting | ~ti *od korica do korica* read (through) from cover to cover; *on je mnogo toga* ~o *he is* widely/deeply read; *coll* ~ **nekoga** see through smb., be on to smb., have smb.'s number
pročulti se *vr pf* become known; (*proslaviti se*) win renown, earn fame | ~lo *se* *it* (*ili* word) was/got/leaked/filtered out, *it* (*ili* the word)

got around, it became known; (*glasine*) it was rumoured² about; it came to public attention, it attracted publicity, *fig* it got on the map; *ako se ovo* ~je *if* this gets/leaks out, if this becomes (widely) known; *to se* ~je *these things* get out/around; ~ti *se kao* become known/renowned (for, as), make a name for oneself (as), earn a reputation (for, as) (→¹² **afirmirati se**); ~ti *se po zlu* become notorious, gain notoriety

pročaskati *vi/vt pf* chat a little; spend chatting
pročelav *adj* balding, thin on top, with thinning hair

pročerdati *vt pf* → **spiskati**

proći *vi pf* (*prostorno*) pass, pass by/through, go by/past, go over, cover; (*vremenski*) pass, go by, be over, be no more, cease to be, vanish, expire; (*odvijati se*) go/pass off; (*iskusiti*) experience, go through; (*pregledati*) go through/over; (*biti prihvaćen*) pass muster, get a clean bill of health

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. iskusiti

svašta je prošao he's been/gone through a lot (*ili* the mill), he's been around; **nakon svega što smo prošli** after all (that) we've been through; **sve smo to već prošli** we've been through that (*ili* down that road) before; ~ **ono najgore** (*krizu*) leave the worst behind, turn the corner, be over the hump

2. dobro ~, loše ~ itd.

dobro ~ fare well, do fine, have good luck, *sl* get a good deal; **dobro si prošao** you had luck, you got off lightly/cheaply, it could have been worse; **ako sve dobro prođe** if all goes well; **često sve dobro prođe** things often work out fine; **bolje** ~ fare/do better, have better luck, come off better, *sl* get a better deal; come out ahead; **najbolje** ~ fare/do best, have the best luck, come off/out the winner, *sl* get the best deal; **loše** ~ fare/do badly, have bad luck, *sl* get a bad/raw/lousy/rotten deal; **lošije/gore** ~ fare/do worse, have worse/less luck, come off second best, *sl* get a worse deal; **najgore** ~ fare/do the worst, have the worst/least luck, get the worst of it, come off/out the loser, *sl* get the worst deal

3. vremenski

već je (davno) prošlo 2 it's (way) after too; **prošla su dva sata** it's (*ili* it has) been two hours; **prošlo je 10 dana (godina)** it's (*ili* it has) been ten days (years), ten days (years) have passed; **ne prođe dan a da ja ne...** not a day goes by without me -ing; ~ **će još godine** it will be (many) years before...; **sve je to prošlo** it's all over (now), it's all in the past, it's all history; **njihovo je (vrijeme) prošlo** their time is past, they are history, *coll* they are over the hill, *coll* they are past it; →⁴ **bilo pa prošlo**

4. prolaznost

sve prođe nothing is forever; **svako zlo prođe** bad things are not forever; **je li ti prošla gripa?** are you over your flu?; **gripa koja nikako da prođe** a stubborn case of flu; **~ će to** it will pass, it will be all right; **~ će me to** I'll get over it/that, I'll be all right

5. ostalo

pustite nas da prođemo let us through; **sch to smo već prošli (građu)** we've been through that; **~ kroz odbor** pass/clear the committee; **nije prošlo (prihvaćeno)** it didn't pass (muster); **pass (prijedlog)** it was defeated; **~ samo s ogrebotinama (opomenom)** escape with scratches (a warning); **mirno ~ (odvijati se)** go/pass off peacefully (*ili* without incident); **ne će to ~ samo tako!** you're not going to get away with that!; **iron prošla baba s kolačima (proš'o vlak)** *sl* we've missed the bus/boat; **prođi me se!** →⁴ **pusti me na miru!**; **mirno ~** →⁴ **proteći;** →⁴ **~ razred,** **~ na ispitu**

proći se *vr pf* → **prošetati se** | **prođi se toga** you better give it up (*ili* stop doing it); (**pusti na miru**) leave (it) alone, let well alone

pročućen *pp & adj* (deeply) felt

pročutjeti *vt pf* feel (deeply)

prodaj *f* sale(s); marketing | **vršiti ~u** sell, make/effect a sale (*ili* sales); **baviti se ~om nekretnina** sell (*ili* be in) real estate; **zbog ~e droga** for dealing in drugs; **pustiti u ~u** put on sale, market, make available for sale; (**pokusnu**) test-market (an article); **biti pušten u ~u** go on sale, become (commercially) available; **staviti/ponuditi na ~u** put up (*ili* offer) for sale; **dolazi u ~u** is coming on sale /market, is becoming (commercially) available; **biti u ~i** be on sale, be commercially available; **»na ~u«** For Sale; **povući iz ~e** withdraw from sale (*ili* the market); **lijekovi u slobodnoj ~i** over-the-counter medicines /drugs (*koji to nisu* controlled drugs/substances); **ravnatelj ~e** marketing/sales manager; **odjel ~e** sales (*ili* marketing) department /division/section/office; **biti na ~u** be up for sale; →³ **potkupljiv;** **fig ja nisam na ~u** I'm not for sale

prodajni *adj* saleable, marketable | **~a cijena** selling price; **~i odjel** sales department/division; **~a mreža** distribution/sales network; →⁴ **~i automat**

prodan *pp & adj* sold, disposed of; **fig (izdan)** betrayed; →⁴ **~a duša**

prodati *vt pf* sell, make a sale, *form* vend, dispose of; (**sve, zalihe**) sell off/out, unload; **fig (izdati)** betray, sell down the river; (**jeftinije nego drugi**) undersell one | **~ u besćenje** sell for a song, sell dirt-cheap; **prov ~ rog za svijecu** sell smb. a bill of goods

prodati se *vr pf* **fig** sell out | **bakar se dobro ~je** copper sells well/briskly

prodavac *m* →¹⁶ **prodavač**

prodavač *m* seller, vendor; dealer; (*u trgovini*) salesman, salesworker, salesperson, saleshelp; **BE+** shop-assistant, **AE+** clerk, store/shop/sales clerk | **~ cipela** shoe salesman, **BE+** shoe-shop assistant, **AE+** shoe clerk; **ulični** ~ street vendor, peddler (**BE** pedlar, *sl* hawker)

prodavačica *f* (*u trgovini*) saleswoman, saleslady, salesgirl, shopgirl, salesperson; **BE+** female shop-assistant, **AE+** female store clerk

prodavanje *n* selling, sale(s), disposal (by sale)

prodavaonica *f* shop (→¹² **dućan, trgovina**)

prodavati *vt impf* sell, offer for sale, deal in, be a salesman (→⁶ **prodati**) | **~ zjake** do nothing, waste time (→¹² **besposličariti**)

prodavati se *vr impf* sell, be on/for sale, be available (→¹⁰ **biti u prodaji**, **biti na prodaju**); sell oneself; sell out | **»~je se«** For Sale; **~je se u papirnicama** available at stationers; **ovdje se ~ju autobusne karte** bus tickets available/sold here; **dobro se ~** sell well /briskly, enjoy ready sales, be in strong demand; **koji se dobro/odlično ~je** briskly selling, quick selling, hot-selling (→¹² **na jagmu**); **slabo se ~vati** be in little demand; **koji se slabo ~aje** → **nekurentan**; **mi se ne ~jemo** we are not for sale

prodavnica *f* →¹⁶ **prodavaonica**

prodefilirati *vi pf mil* march past (→¹⁰ **proći u mimohodu**) (*i fig*) pass in review; **fig** troop past/through

prodekan *m univ* sub-dean, vice-dean, associate/assistant dean | **nastavni ~** dean for academic affairs

proderan *pp* worn/torn/rent through

proderati *vt pf* tear/wear/rent through

proderati se *vr pf* get worn/frayed through; burst; (**glasno**) →¹ **razderati se**

prodikla *f* **fig** preaching, talking-to; →^{3,9} **propovijed** | **držati nekome ~u** give one a talking-to, preach at one

prodiranje *n* penetration; making inroads, encroachment; **mil** raiding, overrunning

prodirati *vi impf* →⁶ **prodrijeti**

prodiskutirati *vt pf* →⁹ **raspraviti**

prodor *m* penetration, breakthrough; incursion, foray; inroad, encroachment; thrust, drive; **sp** break, drive-through | **izvršiti ~** →²

prodrijeti

prodorlan *adj* penetrating; (*osoba*) competitive, get-ahead, go-ahead, hard-driving, high-pressure, aggressive, assertive (*derog* pushy, on the make) | **~na osoba** competitive *itd.* (↑) person, *coll* go-getter, *sl* hustler

prodorno *adv* penetratingly; pushily

prodornost *f* penetrating power; get-ahead qualities, *coll* get-up-and-go, competitiveness, *derog* pushiness

prodrati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **proderati se** (*glasom*)

prodrijemati *vi pf* doze (nap, snooze, slumber) away (a while)

prodrijeti *vi pf* break/get through, make a breakthrough, tear a gap through, cut a swath through; (*iznenada*) burst into/upon, make a (lightning) raid on; (*provaliti u*) invade; (*probiti se u/na*) find/force one's way into, make inroads into, penetrate, break into | **snažno** ~ make considerable/heavy inroads, cut a wide swath through; (*napredovati*) make headway, get ahead; (*do*) get through to, reach, find one's way to; (*sa stanovištem, prijedlogom*) prevail, get sthg. through/across (→¹⁰ **progurati**); (*do svijesti*) sink in

prodrgan *pp* (well) shaken/agitated/jolted, galvanized¹

prodrgati *vt pf* shake up (well), jolt, jog, joggle; galvanize¹ | **dobro** ~ give a thorough shaking, shake up thoroughly

prodrt *pp* →¹⁶ **p(r)oderan**

produbiti *vt pf* deepen, make deeper; dig/hollow/scoop out; (*tlo, dno*) excavate, dredge; *fig* deepen, intensify; →⁴ ~ **jaz**

produbiti se *vr pf* deepen, become deeper (i *fig*); *fig* become intensified, intensify

produbljen *pp* deepened; (*jaružen*) excavated; (*luka itd.*) dredged

produbljivanje *n* deepening, intensifying, intensification

produbljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **produbiti (se)**

producent *m film* producer; →^{3,9} **proizvođač**

producentski *adj* producer's | *film* ~a **kuća**

film/movie company (hist studio)

produciranje *n fig* showing off; *film* production →^{3,9} **proizvođenje** | **bez ~a**! no grandstanding/showing off/theatrics!

producirati *vt pf* produce; → **proizvoditi**

producirati se *vr pf* show off, grandstand, strut/ /show one's stuff | **on se voli** ~ he is a show-off/grandstander

produhoviti *vt pf* spiritualize¹, refine

produhoviti se *vr pf* become (more) spiritualized¹/refined

produhovljen *pp* spiritualized¹, refined, sophisticated

produhovljeno *adv* in a spiritualized¹ manner, with refinement/sophistication

produhovljenost *f* spiritualized¹ quality³², spirituality, refinement, sophistication

produkcija *f* production, yield; public performance (display) | *film* »~a« Producer, Produced by (→ **producent**); *film šef* ~e chief of production (→ **producent**)

produkcijski *adj theat & film* production-

produkcioni *adj* →^{9,16} **proizvodni, produkcijski**

produkt *m* product, result *itd.* (→⁹ **proizvod, posljedica**)

produktivan *adj* productive, yielding amply

produktivno *adv* productively

produktivnost *f* productivity | ~ **rada** labor² *p.*

produljenje *n* → **produženje**

produljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **produžiti (se)**

produpsti *vt pf* → **produbiti**

produpati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **propuhati**

produvanje *n* →¹⁶ **propuhavanje**

produvni *adj* →¹⁶ **propušni**

produžavalac *m* →^{2,16} **produžavatelj**

produžavatelj *m* prolonger, extender

produžavati *vt impf* →⁶ **produžiti**

produžen *pp & adj* lengthened, made longer; extension, prolonged; elongated | *sp biti* ~ (*igra*) go into overtime (*BE* extra time); *fig* ~ **mu je život** he/it has a new lease on life; →⁴ ~a **ruka**, ~i **boravak**

produženje *n* lengthening, making longer; extension, prolongation; elongation; drawing out, continuation; renewal; →¹⁶ **nastavak** | *sp u* ~u (*igre*) *AE* in/after overtime (*BE* extra time); *fig* ~e **života** (*nekomu, nečemu*) a new lease on life

produžetak *m* →¹ **produženje**; →¹⁶ **nastavak**

produžiti *vt pf* lengthen, make longer; extend, prolong; elongate; (*hlače, rukav*) let down/ /out; →¹⁶ **nastaviti** | *fig* ~ **život** (*nekomu, nečemu*) give a new lease of life

produžiti se *vr pf* extend, become longer; →¹⁶

nastaviti se; →¹⁰ **otegnuti se**

produživanje *n* →⁶ **produženje**

produživati *vt impf* →⁶ **produžiti**

produžnli *adj* | ~i **rok** extended (prolonged) term (period); ~a **škola** continuation school; →⁴ ~i **kabel**

prodžarati *vt pf* →¹⁶ razgrnuti **žaračem**

prodla f | **imati dobru (slabu)** ~u → **prodavati** se dobro (slabo); **bez ~e** → **nekurentan**

profa f f sl → **profesor(ica)**

profač m sl → **profesor**

profan *adj* profane

profanacija *f* profanation

profaniran *pp & adj* profaned

profaniranje *n* →¹ **profanacija**

profanirati *vt pf* profane (→ **-isati**)

profanirati se *vr pf/impf* profane oneself; become profane

profanost *f* profanity, profaneness

profašistički *adj* pro-fascist, fascist-leaning

profesija *f* profession, calling

profesionalac *m* professional; career man; full-timer, *coll* pro | *sp prijeci u* ~ce turn professional)

profesionalan *adj* professional; career-, full-time | ~na **bolest** occupational disease; ~na **orijentacija** vocational guidance

profesionalizam *m* professionalism

profesionalka *f* professional

profesionalno *adv* professionally; occupationally

profesionalnost *f* professional quality, professionalism

profesor *m* (*srednjoškolski*) (secondary-school teacher, *AE* + highschool teacher; (*sveučilišni*) professor, *AE* + college p. | *univ izvanredni* ~ *B* reader; *A* associate professor; *univ redovni* ~ professor; *A* + full professor; (*srednjoškolski*) ~ **matematike** (**povijesti**) math (history) teacher, *BE* + maths (history) master; **raditi kao srednjoškolski** ~ teach secondary (*AE* + high) school

profesorica *f* (woman³⁰) teacher; *univ* (woman³⁰) professor, professoress | ~ **povijesti** history teacher (*BE* + mistress)

profesorka *f* →¹⁶ **profesorica**

profesorski *adj* teacher's, professor's, professional | *univ* ~ **a stolica** professorship; chair; ~ **a diploma** → **nastavnički**; *hist* ~ **i ispit** teacher certification test

profesurla *f* *univ* professorate, professorship; chair | **dobiti** ~ **u** be appointed (*ili* promoted to) professor

profil *m* profile, side view | **crtan u** ~ **u** drawn in profile; *mot* ~ **gume** tire (*BE* tyre) tread, groove (→¹⁰ **guma**)

profilacija *f* → **profiliranje**

profilaksa *f* *med* prophylaxis

profilaktičan *adj* *med* prophylactic

profiliran *pp* & *adj* well-defined, clear-cut, distinctive, having identity/character, conspicuous, prominent, having class/status; specialized¹; theme-

profilirano *adv* in a well-defined manner³³, distinctively, showing (*ili* with) identity/character, prominently, conspicuously; thematically

profiliranost *f* good/clear definition, being well-defined (*ili* clear-cut), distinctiveness, identity, personality, character, prominence, status; specialization¹; thematic quality

profiliranje *n* defining, definition, becoming well-defined, giving/developing a distinctive quality (*ili* identity), giving/developing a thematic quality, differentiation, specialization¹; shaping up; giving/developing prominence (*ili* status) | **ново** ~ redefinition, re-shaping, new identity

profilirati *vt* *pf/impf* define, give identity/character/distinction/prominence/status; give shape, shape up; differentiate; give a profile

profilirati se *vr* *pf/impf* become well-defined (*ili* clear-cut, distinctive), develop/assume/acquire identity (*ili* character, distinctive/thematic quality); specialize¹; take shape, shape up; gain status/prominence

profilirati *vt* *pf* filter (out) | ~ **neka pitanja** tresh out (*ili* clarify) certain issues

profilirati se *vr* *pf* filter, be filtered, undergo filtering; filter out; *fig* be threshed out, be clarified

profiniti *vt* *pf* refine, sophisticate

profiniti se *vr* *pf* become refined/sophisticated

profinjen *adj* refined, delicate, sophisticated, appreciative, discriminating

profinjeno *adv* in a refined/sophisticated manner³³, with refinement/sophistication

profinjenost *f* refinement, sophistication

profit *m* profit (→⁹ **dobit**) | **s** ~ **om** → **uz dobit**, **pozitivno**; **to je siguran** ~ *coll* it's a money-maker; **brzi** ~ *A* *sl* fast back

profitabilan *adj* profitable, money-making | **učiniti** ~ **nim** make profitable, turn into a going concern

profitabilno *adv* profitably

profitabilnost *f* profitability

profiter *m* profiteer

profiteri *adj* profiteering; *coll*: get-rich-quick, easy-money; *A* *sl* fast-buck

profiterstvo *n* profiteering

profitirati *vt* *pf/impf* profit; *fig*: profit, benefit, make gains

profitni *adj* for-profit; commercial

profućkan *pp* squandered, dissipated, wasted

profućkati *vt* *pf* squander (*ili* go through) a fortune; (*prograti*) fritter away, blow a/one's chance, throw away, waste

profuknjača *f* *derog* →¹⁶ **drolja**

profunkcionirati *vi* *pf* start functioning (→⁹, ¹² **proraditi**)

proganjan *pp* persecuted, hunted (down)

proganjanje *n* →⁶ **progonjenje**

proganjati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **progoniti**

proglas *m* proclamation, manifesto

proglasiti *vt* *pf* issue (a manifesto, proclamation); promulgate; proclaim publicly, make known; declare; (*krivim, sud*) find guilty; (*nedužnim*) absolve, acquit; (*nevažecim*) rule out; (*protuustavnim*) rule unconstitutional; (*najboljim*) declare/vote the best

proglasiti se *vr* *pf* proclaim oneself, assume/take the title of

proглашavanje *n* proclaiming, proclamation

proглашavati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **proglasiti**

proглашен *pp* proclaimed; declared, pronounced

proглаšenje *n* proclamation; declaration | *sp* ~ **pobjednika** victory ceremony; ~ **rezultata** announcement of results

progledan *pp* seen through, unmasked

progledati *vt* *pf* (*sljepac*) get back one's sight; (*nekoga*) →³ **prozreti**

proglođan *pp* & *adj* gnawn/frayed/worn through

proglođati *vt* *pf* gnaw/wear/fray through; make a hole by gnawing (*ili* fretting, biting, hard wear)

proglođati se *vr* *pf* wear through

prognan *pp* exiled, banished, proscribed, outcast, ostracized¹, displaced

prognanik *m* exile, banished person, expellee; outcast; proscrip; ostracized¹ person; (*iz domovine*) expatriate; (*ratom*) displaced person

prognanstvo *n* → ¹ **progonstvo**

prognati *vt pf* exile, banish; proscribe, ostracize¹; (*iz domovine*) expatriate; displace

prognosticirati *vt pf* → **prognozirati**

prognostičar *m* → **prognozer**

prognostički *adj* prognostic (→¹⁰ **sinoptički**)

prognoza *f* forecast, prognosis, prognostication, prediction | **vremenska** ~a weather forecast; *fig* **najcrnija** ~ worst-case scenario; *fig* **sve ~e padaju u vodu** all bets are off; **športska** ~a → **kladionica**

prognozer *m* prognosticator, forecaster, *fig* crystal ball gazer; (*vremenski*) weather man/girl, weathercaster

prognozirati *vt pf/impf* prognosticate, forecast, predict

progon *m* persecution; pursuit (→¹⁰ **progonjenje**) | *jur* **kazneni** ~ criminal prosecution

progonilac *m* →^{2, 16} **progonitelj**

progonitelj *m* persecutor, pursuer; *fig* bloodhound

progoniti *vt impf* persecute, hound, harass, victimize¹; (*potjerom*) pursue (hotly), give chase, hunt; (*povikom*) raise hue and cry after | **to me je ~lo** (*pomisao, sjećanje*) I was haunted by it/that; **to će te ~ti dok si živ** it will dog you all your life; you'll never live it down

progonstvo *n* exile, banishment; proscription, ostracism | **poslati u ~** →¹ **prognati**

progonjenje *n* persecuting, persecution; hounding, hunting, chasing after; (*povika*) hue and cry

progoren *pp* & *adj* burnt through

progorjeti *vt pf* burn through, burn a hole in; *vi* burn through

progovarati *vi impf* →⁶ **progovoriti**

progovoriti *vt pf* begin to speak, utter a sound (word), make oneself heard, break silence | **oružje je opet ~lo** arms spoke again

progradirati *vi pf/impf* →⁹ **napredovati**, **pogoršavati se**

program *m* *AE* program, *BE* programme, *BE* + scheme; *pol* agenda; (*izborni*) platform, *AE* + ticket; *sch* curriculum, syllabus, program; (*u lokalu*) floor show, entertainment | **na ~u** scheduled, on schedule; **izvan ~a** unscheduled; **intam li nešto na ~u za utorak?** do I have anything scheduled for Tuesday?; **ako nemaš ništa na ~u večeras** if you aren't doing anything tonight; **moj ~ za sutra je sav popunjen** (*rasprodan sam*) I'm booked solid for tomorrow; **stavite je na ~ za sutra** schedule her (*ili* put her on) for tomorrow; **vrló naporan** ~ (*tempo*) punishing schedule; **TV na trećem ~u** on Channel 3; **TV promijeniti** ~ switch channels; **TV kroz ~ vodi** the program will be hosted by; **dvostruki** ~ (*filмова*) double feature/bill; **današnji** ~ (*u kinu*) Playing (*idući* Coming); **pokrenuti** ~

launch (*ili* embark upon) a program; **udarni** ~ (*razvojni, istraživački*) crash program; *pol* **odrediti ~ djelovanja** set the agenda (*određivanje takvog ~a* agenda-setting); *DP* ~i programs, software

programator *m* (washing-machine) controller

programatski¹ *adj* grammatical

programatski² *adv* grammatically

programer *m* *DP* programmer

programiran *pp* & *adj* program(m)ed | **~e igračke** smart toys

programirati *vt pf/impf* *BE* programme, *AE* *DP* program

programski¹ *adj* grammatical, program-; *pol* agenda-, platform-; *sch* curricular, curriculum-, syllabus-; *DP* programming, software- | *DP* ~a **podrška** software

programski² *adv* grammatically, in program/agenda/curriculum *uid.* terms

progres *m* progress, advancement

progresija *f* progression | **aritmetička** (**geometrijska**) ~ arithmetical (geometrical) progression; *fig* **geometrijskom ~om** at an exponential rate, exponentially

progresist *m* progressive, progressi(oni)st (→ -ista)

progresistički *adj* progressi(oni)st

progresivan *adj* progressive; forward-looking

progresivno *adv* progressively

progresivnost *f* progressiveness

progristi *vi pf* bite/gnaw/fret through; (*hrđa uid.*) corrode

progrizen *pp* bitten/gnawn through; corroded

progrijeti *vi pf* thunder/roar by (*ili* past, over); *fig* (*preživjeti*) muddle through, eke out | *par* ~ **rezoluciju** push/ram/get through a resolution

progundati *vt pf* grunt, mutter

progurati *vt vi pf* push (*ili* work, squeeze, jam, force, press) through

progurati se *vr pf* push through/forward, force (*ili* elbow) one's way/passage; pass with difficulty, edge one's way through, wedge/squeeze oneself in, sidle in; insinuate oneself into; (→¹⁰ **probiti se**)

progutan *pp* swallowed; (*naglo*) bolted, devoured

progutati *vt pf* swallow, get down; (*proždrijeti*) devour; (*naglo*) bolt (down), gulp down; (*slovo, slog u riječi*) slur over, clip one's words | *fig* **to on ne može ~** (*vjerovati*) it won't go down with him, he can't stomach it, it will stick in his throat; **svašta ja mogu ~** I can take a lot (of abuse); *fig* ~ **uvredu** pocket injury, put up with/swallow an affront; *fig* ~ **gnjev** suppress (*ili* bottle up) one's anger; →⁴ ~ **kneđl**

proha *f* → **proja**

prohibicija *f* *hist* prohibition

prohibicionist *m* *hist* prohibitionist (→ -ista)

prohibicionistički *adj* *hist* prohibitionist

prohibicionizam *m* *hist* prohibitionism

prohibitivan *adj* *econ* prohibitive

prohladan *adj* cool

prohladnost *f* coolness

prohod *m* passage, canal (→ **prolaz**, **put**)

prohodan *adj* passable, practicable, negotiable; serviceable (road) | **teško** ~ (*teren*) rugged (country)

prohodati *vi pf* (*dijete*) take first steps, begin to walk/toddle; start walking; (*bolesnik*) get back on one's feet, be on one's legs (again); *coll* → **profunkcionirati**

prohodnost *f* being passable/negotiable

proht/jeti se *vr pf* feel a sudden urge, itch for, hanker/lust after; have a mind (*ili* fancy, longing), lust after | **kad se njima** ~ije at their whim

prohtjev *m* itch for, hankering after, appetite for, hunger after; (*strast*) excessive desire, lust

prohujati *vi pf* (*vjetar*, *oluja*) sough (*ili* rush, moan, roar) past; blow over (*i* fig); (*godine*) pass quickly | ~ti **svijetom** sweep the world; ~la **stoljeća** bygone centuries; ~lo s **vjetrom** gone with the wind

proicirati *vt pf/impf* →² **projicirati**

proigrati *pp* lost at play, gambled away | ~e **prilike** slipped/missed/wasted opportunities; ~i **životi** wasted lives

proigrati *vt pf* (*na kocki*) gamble away; fig forfeit, waste, fritter away | ~ **priliku** miss/squander/waste an opportunity, lose (*ili* throw away, *sl* blow) one's chance; fig miss the train; *ftb* ~ **igrača** pass a player

proigrati se *vr pf* discredit oneself; fig miss the train, *sl* blow it (→¹² **proigrati** *priliku*)

proigravanje *n* gambling away, forfeiting, squandering (an opportunity); *ftb* passing

proishoditi *vi impf* →³ **proizlaziti**, **potjecati**

proisteći *vi pf* →³ **proizaći**, **poteći**

proisticati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **proistjecati**

proistjecanje *n* →³ **proizlaženje**, **potjecanje**

proistjecati *vi impf* →³ **proizlaziti**, **potjecati**

proizaći *vi pf* →⁶ **proizlaziti**

proizilaziti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **proizlaziti**

proizilaženje *n* →¹⁶ **proizlaženje**

proizlaziti *vi impf* follow; be deducible; be the consequence/result of, result/arise/spring/ /emerge/stem from, take rise from, go back to; derive (from), ensue (from) | **iz toga** ~i consequently, it follows, the implication is; **ali iz toga ne** ~i **nužno** but this does not necessarily mean

proizlaženje *n* springing/following from; emergence

proizvadač *m* →² **proizvođač**

proizvajanje *n* →² **proizvođenje**

proizvadati *vt impf* →² **proizvoditi**

proizveden *pp* produced; created, engendered

proizvesti *vt pf* produce, manufacture, turn out, make; create, engender, generate; grow, breed; →³ **uzrokovati**; →¹⁶ **imenovati**, **promaknuti**

proizvod *m* (*artikl*, *izrađevina*) product, manufacture; (*proizvodnja*) production, output | **gotovi** ~ finished/manufactured product (*gotovi* ~i *f./m.* products/goods/manufactures/articles); **finalni/konačni** ~ final/end product; **industrijski** ~i industrial products/ /goods, manufactures; **tvornički** ~i factory (-made) products, manufactured products/ /articles; **tehnički** ~i engineering products/ /supplies; **hrvatski** ~ made in Croatia; *econ* (**bruto**) **nacionalni** ~ (gross) national product (*abbr* GNP, NP); →⁴ **mlječni**, **poljoprivredni**, **prehrambeni** ~i

proizvodilac *m* →², ¹⁶ **proizvoditelj**

proizvoditelj *m* producer; engenderer; creator; →³ **proizvođač**

proizvoditi *vt pf* produce *itd.* →⁶ **proizvesti**; →³ **uzrokovati**; →¹⁶ **imenovati**, **promicati** | **seljaci koji** ~e **samo za vlastite potrebe** subsistence farmers

proizvodiv *adj* produceable, manufacturable

proizvodni *adj* production-, manufacturing | ~ **kapacitet** (**troškovi**) production capacity (costs); ~i **odjel** manufacturing division; ~i **radnici** ~i **administracija** manufacturing and office workers, fig blue and white collar workers; →⁴ ~a **traka**

proizvodno *adv* in terms of production, production-wise

proizvodnost *f* productivity

proizvodnja *f* production, manufacture, turn-out, yield; generation | **pustiti u** ~u (**započeti** ~om) put into production; **započet će** ~a production will start (of), it will go into production; **ući u** ~u go into (*ili* enter) production, reach the production stage; fig be in the pipeline; **uključiti se u** ~u (*pogon*) come onstream; **radnici u** ~i manufacturing (*ili* blue-collar) workers; **šef** ~e production manager; ~a **čelika** steel production/manufacture/making; **godišnja** ~a **čelika** annual steel production/output; **američke** ~e of American make/manufacture, American-built (*ili* made, -manufactured, -produced); →⁴ **masovna** ~a

proizvodstvo *n* → **imenovanje**, **unapređenje**

proizvođač *m* manufacturer, maker, producer | ~ **na veliko** large-volume producer; **zemlje** ~i **nafte** (**komputera**) oil-producing (computer-manufacturing) countries

proizvođenje *n* producing, manufacturing (→¹⁰ **proizvodnja**) → **uzrokovanje**; →¹⁶ **imenovanje**, **promicanje**

proizvoljan *adj* arbitrary (→¹⁰ **neosnovan**, **samovoljan**)

proizvoljno *adv* arbitrarily

proizvoljnost *f* arbitrariness

proja *f* →^{3, 16} **palenta**, **žganci**, **kukuruzni kruh**
projahati *vt pf* ride past, go past on horseback, ride through

projedati *vt impf* corrode

projedriti *vi pf (mimo)* sail past, pass by sailing; sail through

projekcija *f* projection (i *geom*); (*filma*) showing

projekcijskli *adj* projection- | *film* ~ **aparat** projector; *film* ~ **a kabina** projection room/booth (→¹⁰ **operater**)

projekcioni *adj* →¹⁶ **projekcijski**

projekt *m* project, scheme, plan; (*građevni*) development, project | **hidroenergetski** ~ hydro-electric power project; ~ **spomenika** monument project, projected monument; **znanstveni** ~ research project (*nosilac* principal investigator)

projektant *m* designer, planner; architect

projektantski *adj* | ~ **biro** design office; ~ **a organizacija** consulting engineers

projektil *m* projectile, missile, shell, round | **dirigirani** ~ guided missile; **krstareći** ~ cruise missile; **stotine** ~ a hundreds of rounds (of artillery shells and mortar bombs)

projektiranje *n* design(ing), planning

projektirati *vi pf/impf* design, draw up plans for, plan, have ... on the drawing board

projektni *adj* | ~ **biro** project/drafting/design office

projektor *m* projector; (*za dijapozitive*) slide-projector; → **kino-projektor**

projektovanje *n* →¹⁶ **projektiranje**, **projiciranje**

projektovati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **projektirati**, **projicirati**

projiciran *pp* projected

projiciranje *n* projection, projecting; showing
projicirati *vt pf/impf* project, make projection of; show

projicirati se *vr pf/impf* project

projuriti *vi pf* run/rush/dash/flash/speed/zip past (*ili* by, through)

prokopati *vi pf (teći)* ooze/filter/trickle/leak through, begin trickling/dripping/seeping through

prokapavanje *n* oozing/trickling/filtering/seeping/leaking through

prokartati *vt pf* gamble away, lose on cards (→¹⁰ **proigrati**)

prokartati se *vr pf* acquire a passion for cards, fall prey to cards

prokazan *pp* reported; denounced, informed against

prokazati *vt pf* inform against, report, denounce (→ **denuncirati**)

prokazivač *m* (*denuncijant*) informer (→ **doušnik**)

prokažen *pp* →¹⁶ **izopćen**, **ozloglašen**

prokelj *m bot* →¹⁶ **kelj** pupčar, **prokulica**

prokihati *vi pf* start sneezing

prokijati →¹⁶ **prokihati**

prokipjeti *vi pf* start boiling

prokisao *adj* → **pokisao**; (*krov*) leaking

prokisnuti *vi pf* → **pokisnuti**; (*krov*) leak

prokišnjavlati *vi impf* | **krov** ~ **a** the roof leaks

proklamacija *f* proclamation; manifesto | **iz-**

dati ~ **u** issue a proclamation

proklamiran *pp* & *adj* proclaimed, announced

publicly (→ **-ovan**)

proklamiranje *n* proclaiming, proclamation (→

-ovanje)

proklamirati *vi pf/impf* proclaim, announce

publicly, state (→ **-ovati**)

proklet *pp* & *adj* damned, accursed, cursed, anathematized¹; (*sudbinom*) doomed | ~ **a**

kiša! damn this rain!, this wretched/damned rain!; ~ **bio!** damn you!; **to je kao** ~ **o!** it never fails!; **ja, kao** ~ **o**, **sve pamtim** I am cursed by total recall

prokleti *vt pf* curse, damn; anathematize¹, excommunicate

prokletnik *m* one damned, lost soul | **oni** ~ **ci iz računovodstva!** those bastards from the Accounts!

proketo *adv* damnedly, accursedly

prokletstvo *n* damnation, malediction, execration, curse; *eccl* excommunication, anathema; *fig* curse, scourge, anathema | ~ **!** confound it!, *coll* botheration!, curse upon it!, damn (it)!, *hum* (*ili arch*) a plague upon it!

prokljati *vi pf* sprout, germinate, shoot/spring up, crop up

prokljavanje *n* sprouting, shooting up

proklinjanje *n* damning, cursing, execrating, swearing at

proklinjati *vt impf* keep cursing, utter curses; invoke evil upon

proklitika *f gram* proclitic

proključati *vt pf* → **proključati**

proključati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prokipjeti**, **provreti**

proključati *vt pf* peck through (with the beak)

proključiti *vt pf coll* find out, *A coll* figure out (→ **doznati**, **shvatiti**)

proknjižen *pp* entered, gone through the books

proknjižiti *vt pf* enter (in the books), enter up; record, register, file, log

prokockati *vi* gamble away

prokockati se *vr pf* become a gambler

prokomentarisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prokomentirati**

prokomentirati *vt pf* comment (→⁶ **komentirati**)

prokomunistički *adj* pro-Communist, Communist-leaning, Communist-affiliated

prokontrolirati *vt pf* control, check

prokonzul *m hist* proconsul

prokop *m* cut, cutting, tunnel, channel, canal

prokopan *pp* cut/dug/bored/burrowed through

prokopati *vt pf* dig (a tunnel, canal) through, bore/burrow through

prokopavanje *n* digging/cutting/burrowing through

prokopavati *vt impf* →⁶ **prokopati**

prokrasti se *vr pf* steal through (→ **prošuljati se**)

prokrčen *pp & adj* (*šuma*) cleared, cut down; (*put*) cleared, paved

prokrčiti *vt pf* (*šumu*) cut down (a forest), clear land, make a clearance, thin (a forest); →¹⁰

raskrčiti | ~ **put** remove obstacles; *fig* clear/pave the way, be a pioneer, blaze the trail; (*sebi*) carve out one's way; (*probiti se*) break one's way through

prokrijumčariti *vt pf* smuggle

prokrijumčariti se *vr pf* → **prošvercati se**

prokriomčariti (se) *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prokrijumčariti (se)**

prokrstariti *vt pf* crisscross, travel all over

Prokrustov *adj* | *myth* ~a **postelja** Procrustean bed

prokrvariti *vt pf* start bleeding; bleed anew

prokšen *adj reg* → **razmažen**

prokuburiti *vt pf* get along somehow, eke out, get through

prokuhan *pp* well boiled; *fig* digested

prokuhati *vi vi pf* boil well/thoroughly/through; (*iznova*) re-boil; *fig* digest | ~**ala je voda** the water is on the boil (*ili* is boiling/seething); **neka malo** ~a let it boil briefly; **pustim da** ~a **dvaput** (*kava*) I bring it to boil twice; *med* ~**ati špricu** boil/sterilize¹ the syringe

prokuhati se *vr pf* boil, be boiled

prokuhavanje *n* boiling

prokukati *vi pf* start/spend lamenting

prokulle, ~**ice** *f pl bot* Brussels sprouts *pl*

prokuljati *vi pf* gush forth, begin to gush

prokunjati *vt pf* doze through, spend dozing

prokurator *m hist* procurator (→ **državni odvjetnik**)

prokuratura *f hist* procuracy (→ **državno odvjetništvo**)

prokurist *m hist* authorized¹/confidential/managering clerk, assistant manager (→ **-ista**)

prokurvati *vt pf vulg* spend on prostitutes

prokurvati se *vr pf vulg* prostitute oneself; go off the path of virtue

prokušan *pp* tried, well-tried, tried and tested, tried-and-true, well-proved, long-proved; (*vjeran*) true-blue, staunch; *fig* hall-marked, sterling; (*u borbi*) battle-tested (-hardened, -seasoned, -wise), veteran; tough

prokušati *vt pf* try, put on trial/probation, try severely, test (→¹⁰ **iskušati**)

prokuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prokuhati**

prokuvati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **prokuhati (se)**

prokuvavanje *n* →¹⁶ **prokuhavanje**

prokužiti *vt pf sl* figure out, get (sthg., smb.), figured out, get wise to (smb.), be onto (smb.), have smb's number (*sve A coll & sl*);

B sl suss (smb.) out (→ **prozreti, shvatiti, nanjušiti**)

prokvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **promočiti**

prolamanje *n* bursting, rupturing

prolamati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **prolomiti (se)**

prolaz *m* passage, throughfare, gateway, gangway, aisle, alley (*nadsvodeni* arcade, archway); (*čin*) passing/going through, transit | ~1 **gangway**!, let me/us through!; ~ **zabranjen**! no throughfare; (*preko tuđeg zemljišta*) no trespassing, trespassers will be prosecuted; **zabraniti** ~ forbid/bar passage; **u** ~ **u** passing through (*putnik* in transit); (*usput*) in passing

prolazak *m* pass(ing) | **pri** ~**sku** on/while passing through (→¹⁰ **u prolazu**)

prolazan *adj* passing, transient, transitory, fleeting, ephemeral, evanescent; temporary; momentary | **to je kod njega** ~**no** he is just going through a stage; ~**na senzacija** nine-day wonder; ~**ni gosti** transients; *sp* ~**o vrijeme** lap time; →⁴ ~**na ocjena**

prolaziti *vi impf* pass/go by, pass through *uid.* (→⁶ **proći**) roll by; (*vrijeme*) pass, flow, roll by, elapse, disappear, vanish; do well (badly) *uid.* (→⁶ **proći**) | **život brzo** ~**i** life is short; **kako vrijeme** ~**i**! time does fly!, time just slips away!; **kako su godine** ~**ile** as the years passed; ~**iti s malo novaca** get along/by (*ili* manage) on little money; **cesta** ~**i uz obalu** the road runs along the coast/shore

prolaznik *m* passer-by

prolaznost *f* transitoriness, ephemerality, transience, evanescence, fleetingness

prolaženje *n* passing/going by (*ili* through, past) | ~ **vremena** passage/flow of time

prolećni *adj* →¹⁶ **prolječni**

proletarijat *m collect* proletariat; *fig* wage slaves; the underclass | **diktatura** ~a the dictatorship of the proletariat

proletarisati (se) →¹⁶ **proletarizirati (se)**

proletarizirati *vt pf/impf* proletarianize¹

proletarizirati se *vr pf/impf* become proletarianized¹

proletarizovati (se) →¹⁶ **proletarizirati (se)**

proleter *m* proletarian, derog prole

proleterski *adj* proletarian

proletjeti *vi pf* fly through | **kako je vrijeme** ~**lo**! time did fly!, time just slipped away

proležati *vi pf* pass/spend some time lying, pass some time bed-ridden

proliferacija *f* proliferation (→⁹ **množenje, bujanje**)

proliferirati *vi impf* proliferate (→⁹ **množiti se, bujati**)

prolijeniti se *vr pf* become lazy, acquire lazy habits

prolijetanje *n* repeated/continual flying through (by)

prolijetati *vi impf* keep flying through, fly through repeatedly, pass on the wings

prolijevan *pp* shed, spilled, discharged; poured out

prolijevanje *n* shedding, spilling, discharging; pouring out/forth

prolijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **proliti**

prolistati *vi pf* put forth leaves, break into leaf; (*knjigu*) turn the leaves (of a book) | ~**lo** **je** (*drveće*) the leaves are out

proliti *vt pf* spill, shed, discharge, pour out; (*šalicu*) upset; (*krv*) shed blood; (*suze*) shed tears

proliti *se vr pf* spill

proliv *m* →¹⁶ **prolje**

prolivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **prolijevati**

proliven *pp* & *adj* spilled, shed

prolog *m* prologue (*AE*+ *prolog*)

prolokati *vt pf* wear through

prolokati se *vr pf* wear through, become worn through

prolom *m* burst, breaking, rupture; (*mjesto*) breach, gap | **oblaka** cloudburst, torrential downpour

prolomiti *vt pf* burst, break through, crush in, make a breach/gap/rupture in

prolomiti se *vr pf* burst, spilt, rupture; fall/cave in | *fig* **se se** ~**lo** all hell broke loose

prolomljen *pp* burst through, crushed in, ruptured; caved in

prolongacija *f* prolongation (→⁹ **produženje**, **odgoda**, **otezanje**)

prolongirati *vt pf/impf* (→⁹ **produžiti**, **odgoditi**, **odugovlačiti**)

proludirati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **naludovati se**, **izludovati se**

proluftati *vt pf* →⁹ **prozračiti**

proluftati se *vr pf* →⁹ **izaći na zrak**

prolumpati *vt pf* | ~ **noć** go for a full night on the town

prolumpati se *vr pf* take to night-life

prolupati *vi pf coll* develop combat fatigue, develop (posttraumatic) stress disorder; →¹⁰ **pošašaviti**, **poluditi**

proljećar *m* | *hist hrvatski* ~**i** »Croatian Spring« activists

proljeće *n* spring, spring time | **u** ~**e** in (the) spring; **na** ~**e** next spring; **prošlog** ~**a** last spring

proljepšanje *n* becoming prettier/handsomer, improvement of looks; (*vremena*) nicer weather, weather improvement

proljepšati se *vr* | ~**la se** she became prettier, her looks improved; ~**o se** he became handsomer, his looks improved; **vrijeme će se** ~**ti** weather will improve

proljetni *adj* spring-, *form* vernal | ~**o spremanje** spring cleaning

proljetos *adv* this (coming) spring, during this spring; last spring

proljetošnji *adj* of this spring

prolje *m med* diarrhoea (*AE* -*hea*), loose bow-

els, *coll* the trots; *sl*: the trots, the runs, the shits, Delhi belly (*A sl*: twista, Aztec two-step, Montezuma's revenge) | **krvavi** ~ bloody diarrh(o)ea

promaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **promaknuti**

promaja *f* →¹⁶ **propuh**

promaknuće *n* promotion, advancement

promaknuti *vi/vt pf* slip by/through, pass unnoticed, be overlooked, escape attention; (*unaprijediti*) promote, advance | **valjda mi je** ~**lo** I must have let it slip (*ili* missed it), it must have slipped my mind (*ili* escaped my attention); **ništa joj nije** ~**lo** she didn't miss anything, nothing slipped her attention, nothing got past her, no detail escaped her, nothing was lost on her

promaljanje *n* showing/raising one's head; putting/thrusting out (*ili* above, through), raising (above), popping up (above through); →¹⁰ **pomaljanje**

promaljati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **promoliti (se)**

promarširati *vi pf* march by/past

promašaj *m* miss, missing one's aim; *fig* failure, *coll* flop, *coll* washout, *sl* turkey, *sl* dud

promašen *adj* missed; futile, useless; misdirected, misplaced, beside the mark; (*neuspjio*) failed, abortive; frustrated | ~ **čovjek** failure, loser, misfit, *coll* washout; ~ **glumac** failed actor, a. manqué; ~ **život** wasted life; ~ **optimizam** misplaced optimism; ~**a investicija** bad investment, misinvestment

promašeno *adv* futilely, ineffectually, abortively, frustratedly

promašenost *f* futility, abortiveness, (being a) failure, frustration

promašiti *vt pf* miss, fail to hit; *fig* miscalculate, bungle, misfire, fall flat; (*krivo usmjeriti*) misdirect, misplace | ~ **cilj** miss the target/mark, miss one's aim; **potpuno** ~ be wide of (*ili* quite beside) the mark; **debelo** ~ **ili za dlaku**, **isto je prov** a miss is as good as a mile; ~ **zvanje** miss one's calling, choose the wrong profession/calling

promatrač *m* observer (*i mil*); looker-on, on-looker, bystander, eyewitness, spectator, beholder, watcher, viewer | *fig* **kao** ~**i** on the sidelines; ~ **UN** UN monitor/observer

promatrački *adj* | ~**a stanica** observation post; ~**a ekipa** observer/monitoring team

promatračnica *f* observation post

promatran *pp* watched, observed *itd.* (→¹⁴ **promatrati**) under observation; being monitored

promatranje *n* watching, observation, viewing; examination, inspection, scrutiny, scanning, study(ing); contemplation, consideration; monitoring, surveillance | **zadržati na** ~**u** hold for observation

promatrati *vt impf* watch, observe, view, survey; (*pažljivo*) watch closely, examine, in-

spect, scrutinize¹, scan, study; (*i razmatrati*) contemplate, consider; (*nadzirati*) keep an eye on, observe, monitor; *mil* observe | **mir-no** ~ (*ne miješati se*) just look on, be just an onlooker, *fig* be/stay on the sidelines

promatrati se *vr impf* watch/observe/contemplate oneself

promaukati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **promijaukati**

promemorija *f* memorandum, *coll* memo

promenada *f* →⁹ **šetalište**; promenade, walk (*specif* boardwalk)

promenadni *adj* | ~ **koncert** outdoor (brass-band) concert (*paviljon za to* bandstand)

promenirati *vi impf* promenade

promješkoljiti se *vr pf* stir

promet *m* traffic; (*roba*) turnover; (*poslovanje*) trade, business, operation, financial transactions; (*kolanje*) circulation | **cestovni** (**železnički**, **zračni**, **morski**, **putnički**, **teretni**) ~ road (rail, air, maritime, passenger, goods) traffic/services; **javni** (**gradski**) ~ mass transit; **otvoren za** ~ open to traffic; **otvoriti za** ~ open to traffic; dedicate; **pustiti u** ~ (*prometalo*) put into service; (*lažne novčanice*) circulate; **uključiti se u** ~ join traffic; (*prometalo*) go into (*ili* be put into) service; **povući iz** ~a take out of service, withdraw from service, take off the road; (*optjecaju*) withdraw from circulation; **biti u** ~u (*optjecaju*) be in circulation, be current; **zastoj** ~a traffic tie-up/congestion/snarl, *AE* + *t. jam*, *BE* + *t. hold-up*; (*potpuni*) traffic at a standstill (*u gradu* gridlock); ~ **uz zastoje** stop-and-go (*jače* bumper-to-bumper) traffic; **zapeti u** ~u get stuck (*ili* tied-up) in traffic; **prekidi** ~a traffic disruptions; **paralizirati** ~ paralyze¹ traffic, bring *t.* to a standstill; »**zatvoreno za** ~« Road Closed; ~ **se odvija bez zastoja** traffic is flowing smoothly; **zakrčen** ~om congested (→¹⁰ **vrlo prometan**); →⁴ **platni** ~

prometalo *n* (public) conveyance, means of communication, public carrier; (*vozilo*) vehicle

prometan *adj* (*ulica*) crowded (street); (*cesta*) busy, congested, heavily traveled⁴/used | **najprometniji sati** (*u gradu*) rush-hour

prometati *vi impf* circulate drive, be part of (*ili* be used by) the traffic

prometati se *vr impf* → **snalaziti se**, **probijati se**

Prometej *m* myth Prometheus

prometejski *adj* *fig* Promethean

prometnlj *adj* traffic- | ~i **prekršaj** traffic violation; ~e **veze** *us* **prekinute** communications are cut; ~i **zastoj** → **zastoj prometa**; ~a **policija** traffic police, *AE* + highway patrol; **poginuti u** ~oj **nezgodi/nesreći** be killed in a traffic/road/car accident

prometnica *f* traffic policewoman; (*cesta*) communication, road

prometnik *m* traffic policeman, *AE* highway patrolman; *rlw* train despatcher (*UK*)

prometnuti se *vr pf* turn into *iid.* (→¹² **promijeniti se**) →³ **snaci se**

prometovati *vi impf* operate

promicanje *n* (*poticanje*) promoting, promotion, advancement, fostering, encouragement | **radi** ~a to promote, in promotion/furtherance of

promicatelj *m* promoter, *coll* booster

promicati *vi impf* (*poticati*) promote, advance, foster, further, encourage, *coll* boost; *vi pass* /go by, glide by/past

promidžba *f* promotion; propaganda

promidžbeni *adj* promotional, promotion-; propaganda-

promijaukati *vi pf* start miaowing

promijeniti *vt pf* change, alter, make an alteration, modify, adapt, remake, make over, convert, remodel, restyle; (*potpuno*) transform, revolutionize¹; (*uigrati na*) make a difference, sway; (*zamijeniti*) exchange, barter, *coll* swap | **ne može se tu ništa** ~ nothing can be done (about it), you can't do anything about it, it can't be helped; **što se ne može** ~, **mora se trpjeti** what cannot be cured must be endured; ~ **mišljenje/namjeru** change one's mind; ~ **odluku** reverse one's decision; ~ **stajalište** shift ground, change/reverse one's position, reverse oneself; ~ **žarulju** replace a bulb; ~ **plombu** (*zuba*) have a filling replaced; ~ **košulju** change one's shirt; ~ **položaj** change place/position, shift, stir; ~ **studij/fakultet** change one's course of studies, *AE* + switch colleges/majors

promijeniti se *vr pf* change; change one's ways; (*nabolje*) change for the better; (*nagore*) change for the worse | **sve se** ~lo everything has/is changed, nothing is the same, nothing is what it used to be; **ti si se sasvim** ~o you're changed completely, you're not the same (person), you've changed beyond (*ili* out of all) recognition

promijenjen *pp* & *adj* changed, altered, modified; transformed

promijesiti *vt pf* re-knead, knead over again

promiješan *pp* mixed up, stirred

promiješati *vt pf* mix up, stir (→⁴ ~ **karte**, ~ **salatu**)

promiješati se *vr pf* be mixed/stirred up

promiješen *pp* re-kneaded, kneaded thoroughly

promil(e) *adv* per thousand, per mill(e)/mil

| dva ~a 2 per mille; 2 parts per thousand

promincla *f* Ger →¹⁶ **mentol bombon**

prominentan *adj* prominent

prominentno *adv* prominently

prominentnost *f* prominence

promisao *f* → **providnost**

promiskuitet *m* promiscuity

promiskuitetan *adj* promiscuous

promisliti *vt pf* think, consider, reflect, think over; →¹⁰ **razmisliti** | **dobro** ~**ti** think twice, think it over; (*prespavati*) sleep on it, take counsel of one's pillow; **kad** **čovjek** (**malo, bolje**) ~**i** when you stop to think about it, on second thoughts; **ne** ~**vši** without thinking twice

promišljanje *n* deliberation, consideration, reflexion, pondering, weighing in one's mind, chewing the cud; analysis, evaluation, investigation | **rok za** ~**e** time for consideration; **nakon** ~**a** upon reflexion, on second thoughts; **ponovno** ~**e** reevaluation, second analysis

promišljati *vt impf* deliberate, ponder upon, weigh the pros and cons, chew the cud, revolve in one's mind

promišljen *pp & adj* deliberate, cautious, prudent, careful, thoughtful; (*namjieran*) deliberate, premeditated, planned | **dobro** ~ well-thought-out, well-considered; **nedovoljno** ~ poorly considered, *coll* half-baked

promišljeno *adv* deliberately; (*namjerno*) premeditatedly, by design, calculatingly; with due consideration; (*oprezno*) cautiously, circumspectly | **potpuno** ~ in cold blood

promišljenost *f* deliberation, deliberateness; prudence, discretion; caution, circumspection, calculation, forethought

promjena *f* change; modification, conversion, transformation; mutation; (*pomak*) shift, development, breakthrough | **za** ~**u** for a change, by way of a change; **unijeti/izazivati** ~**e** bring about change, make changes; make a difference; **doživjeti** ~**e** undergo/experience/suffer changes; undergo modifications; ~**e u sudbini** (*peripetije*) vicissitudes, ups and downs; **bez** ~**a** without change, unaltered; ~**a zakona/ustava** amending, amendment; ~**a uloga** role reversal; ~**a stajališta** change in one's position/standpoint; (*zaokret*) about-turn, *volte-face*; **tebi treba** ~**a okoline** you need a change of scene(ry); ~**a nabolje** (*nagore*) a change for the good/better (worse); →¹⁰ **poboljšanje** (*pogoršanje*); *iron* ~**a radi** ~**e** change for change's sake

promjenljiv *adj* changeable, alterable, modifiable, mutable, transformable, changeful, changing, variable; wavering, fluctuating, shifting, fluid; (*nepostojan*) unstable, inconstant, fickle, erratic, unsteady, *fig* roller-coaster | ~**o vrijeme** unsettled weather; ~**a naoblaka** variable cloud; **s** ~**om srećom** with varying success

promjenljivo *adv* changeably, changingly, variably, fluctuatingly

promjenljivost *f* changeability, alterability, mutability; inconstancy, fickleness; variability; unsteadiness

promjer *m geom* diameter; (*cijevi*) calibre³ | ~**a 3 inča** with a three-inch diameter, three inches across (*ili* in diameter)

promjeriti *vt pf* →³ **odmjeriti**, **izmjeriti**

promjerka *f* calipers (*AE* callipers) *pl*

promocija *f* graduation ceremony (*A univ* commencement); conferment of a degree | ~**knjige** →⁹ **predstavljanje**

promocijski *adj* promotional

promočen *pp & adj* soaked/drenched/wet through, wringing/sopping wet | ~**do kože** soaked to the skin

promočiti *vt pf* soak/drench through

promoliti *vt pf* show, raise (→¹⁰ **pomoliti**); stick/thrust out, put through

promoliti se *vr impf* show (through), appear (through); →¹⁰ **pomoliti se**

promotivan *adj* promotive, promotional

promotor *m* promoter; *univ* conferrer of a degree, head of graduation ceremony

promotriti *vt pf* watch/observe/examine closely, scrutinize¹, view

promovend *m univ* recipient of a degree, conferee

promoviran *pp & adj* graduate(d), having obtained one's degree (→ **-isan**)

promovirati *vt pf/impf* confer a degree on / *vi* obtain one's degree (→ **-isati**) | ~**knjigu i sl.** →⁹ **predstaviti**

promozgati *vt pf* consider, ponder over, weigh | **dobro** ~ consider *itd.* thoroughly, study from all points

promptan *adj* prompt; (*agilan*) on the ball

promptno *adv* promptly

promptnost *f* promptness

promrdati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **promeškajiti se, razgibati se, pokrenuti se**

promrmljati *vt pf* (utter in a) murmur, mutter out

promrsiti *vt pf* utter between one's teeth | ~**kletvu** mutter an oath

promrzlina *f* →¹⁶ **ozeblina**

promrznut *pp & adj* frozen through, chilled to the bones; suffering from exposure | **da** ~**eš do kosti** bone-chilling (wind)

promrznuti *vi pf* freeze through, be chilled through (to the bones)

promučiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **promuknuti**

promučkan *pp & adj* (*tekućina*) shaken (thoroughly, well)

promučkati *vt pf* shake/stir thoroughly, slosh

promučkati se *vr pf* get shaken/stirred/sloshed

promučuran *adj* shrewd

promučurno *adv* shrewdly

promučurnost *f* shrewdness

promukao *adj* hoarse, raucous, husky

promuklo *adv* hoarsely, in a hoarse voice; croaking

promuklost *f* hoarseness, huskiness | **izvikati se do** ~**i** shout/yell/cheer oneself hoarse

promuknuti *vi pf* become hoarse/husky/raucous
promumljati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **promumljati**
promumljati *vt pf* speak/utter indistinctly, mumble out, murmur; (*ljutito*) grumble
pronaći *vt pf* find, come across/upon; locate, trace, track down, find smb's whereabouts; (*otkriti*) discover, detect, identify, seek out, bring to light, turn up, uncover; (*rješanje*) work out, devise, invent; (*proniknuti u*) fathom, get to the bottom of | ~**ći naftu** strike oil
pronađen *pp & adj* discovered; located; found out; (*ruda, nafta* *uid.*) struck | ~**a su samo tri tijela** only three bodies were recovered
pronalazač *m* →¹⁶ **izumitelj**
pronalazak *m* (*otkrivanje*) discovery; (*izum*) invention
pronalaziti *vt impf* →⁶ **pronaći**
pronalazjenje *n* discovering, discovery, locating, finding out, tracking down, identification, retrieval, recovery
pronašanje *n* →² **pronošenje**
pronašati *vt impf* →² **pronositi**
pronesti *vt impf* → **pronijeti**
pronevjerla *f* embezzlement, *jur* defalcation, defraudation, misappropriation, malversation, speculation | **došlo je do ~e** embezzlement took place, funds were embezzled
pronevjeran *pp & adj* embezzled, defrauded; misappropriated
pronevjenje *n* embezzling, embezzlement *uid.* (→¹² **pronevjerjenje**)
pronevjerilac *m* →^{2,16} **pronevjeritelj**
pronevjeritelj *m* embezzler, *jur* defalcator, defrauder, peculator
pronevjeriti *vt pf* embezzle, peculate, *jur* defalcate, defraud, misappropriate, *coll* have one's hand in the till
pronicanje *n* penetrating, penetration, seeing through (→¹⁰ **pronicanost**)
pronicati *vt impf* →⁶ **proniknuti**
pronican *adj* astute, sagacious, shrewd, penetrating, full of insight, insightful, intuitive | **biti vrlo ~** *fig* see through a brick wall
pronicao *adv* astutely, sagaciously, shrewdly, penetratingly, insightfully, with shrewd insight
pronicanost *f* astuteness, sagacity, penetration, intuition, insight
proniljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **pronican**
pronići *vt pf* →¹⁶ **proniknuti**
pronijeti *vt pf* carry through; (*razglasiti*) spread, propagate; (*slavu*) make famous
pronijeliti se *vr pf* sweep through, spread | ~**o se glas** it was rumored²/reported, rumor² spread (→⁷ **glas**³)
proniknuti *vt pf* penetrate, get to the bottom, fathom →¹⁰ **prozreti, prožeti**
pronosiran *adj* →⁹ **izrazit, naglašen, istaknut**
pronosati *vt pf* carry around briefly

pronositi *vt impf* →⁶ **pronijeti**
pronosliti se *vr impf* →⁶ **pronijeti se** | **glas se ~i** there is a rumor² abroad *uid.* (→⁷ **glas**³)
pronošenje *n* carrying through, spreading *uid.* (→¹⁴ **pronijeti**)
pronjemački *adj* pro-German
pronušiti *vt pf* sniff around (a little); *vt* (*otkriti*) sniff out
pro-osovinski *adj hist* pro-Axis
propadanje *n* decay, decadence, going to ruin, decline, going downhill, degeneration; (*nazadak*) retrogression; (*zgrade*) dilapidation, crumbling, disrepair; (*poda, tla*) sinking, sagging, caving in; (*kopnjenje, venenje*) wasting away
propadati *vi impf* decline, decay, deteriorate, go to ruin, go downhill, *coll* go to the dogs, *sl* go down the drain (→⁶ **propasti**) degenerate; (*zgrada*) dilapidate, crumble, fall into disrepair, become seedy; (*kopniti, venuti*) waste away; (*neupotrebom, krivom upotrebom*) be wasted, go to waste; (*pod, tlo*) sink, sag, cave in; (*zrakoplov*) sink | **otada ~mo** it has been downhill ever since
propaganda *f* propaganda; (*intenzivna*) brainwashing; (*oglašavanje, publicitet*) advertising, publicity | **vršiti ~u** advertise; (→¹⁰ **propagirati**); **izlagati intenzivnoj ~i** brainwash
propagandist *m* propagandist; advertising agent; public-relations man (agent); account executive (→ **-ista**)
propagandistički *adj* propagandistic
propagandni *adj* advertising; publicity-, public-relations (→¹⁰ **reklamni**) indoctrination | **fig ~a mašina** propaganda machine; ~**i materijal** → **reklamni**
propagator *m* propagator, promotor, disseminator; propagandist
propagiranje *n* propagation, propagating; propaganda, advertising; dissemination; promoting, promotion; *coll*: promo, hype, fanfare, ballyhoo, hard sell
propagirati *vt impf* propagate, propagandize¹, advertise, promote, canvass; *coll*: push, sell, tout; disseminate
propalica *f* good-for-nothing, bad character; *sl*: bum, low-life, no-good; →¹⁰ **alkoholičar**
propalost *f* dilapidated/decayed condition; (*pokvarenost*) bankruptcy, collapse, degeneracy, demoralization¹, corruption, decadence
propan *m chem* propane
propanj *m* | **u ~** →² **upropanj**
propalo *pp* ruined; fallen; bankrupt; failed; *coll*: gone to the dogs, done for, down the drain; *sl*: done in, busted, kaput, washed out, on the skids/ropes; (*zapušten*) decayed, decaying, dilapidated, crumbling; (*na zalazu*) declining; (*neiskorišten*) missed, forfeited, defaulted (*ček, mjenica* stale) | ~**la stvar** *coll*: fizzle, washout, flop, dud, no-

win; *sl*: bust, bomb, dog; ~**li slučaj** lost case; ~**le veličine** sl hasbeens; ~**li glumac** failed/washed-out actor, actor manqué; ~**li političar** failed/washed-out politician; ~**li student** failed student

proparati *vt pf* slit through, slit open

proparati se *vr pf* become slit, get a slit

propasirati *vt pf cul* run through a strainer

propast *f* ruin, collapse, downfall, disaster, destruction, catastrophe; decline; (*neuspjeh*) failure, disaster, débâcle | **to bi značilo** ~ it would be a disaster (...be disastrous); **osuđen na** ~ doomed (to failure); **na rubu** ~**i** on the brink of ruin/disaster; **ona je moja** ~ she is my ruin/undoing; **dovesti (natjerati) u** ~ bring (drive) to ruin, ruin; **srljati u** ~ race/hurtle to ruin, *sl* go to hell in a handbasket/bucket

propalsti *vi pf* be ruined, fall into ruin, collapse, *coll* go to pot, *coll* go to the dogs, *sl* go down the drain (→⁶ **propadati**) (*ne uspjeti*) fail, fall through, be/prove a failure, *sl* go bust (→¹⁰ *doživjeti neuspjeh*); (*poslovno*) fail, go bankrupt, go out of business, close down, *coll* fold up; (*kroz nešto, upasti*) fall in/through, go through; →³ **smršati**; →⁴ **na ispitu** | **nije sve** ~**lo** not all is lost, I'm not giving up, tomorrow is another day; **neće ona** ~**sti** she'll survive, she's a survivor; *fig* **mislio sam da ću** ~**sti u zemlju** I thought I'd go through the floor; ~**sti na studiju** flunk out of college; ~**o nam je ručak** we lost/missed our lunch, our lunch went to waste; ~**lo mi je cijelo jutro** I wasted the whole morning; *par* **prijedlog je** ~**o** the proposal was defeated

propatiti *vi pf* suffer (a great deal) | **sve što je** ~**la zbog mene** all she went through because of me, all I put her through

propeći *vt pf* (roast/broil/bake thoroughly), (*prejako*) overdo

propedeutički *adj* propedeutical

propedeutika *f* propedeutics *pl*

propeler *m* propeller, screw (→³ **elisa, vijak**) | **dvostruki** ~ twin-screw

propelerski *adj* | **na** ~ **pogon** propeller-driven, prop-driven

propeti se *vr pf* rear up, rise, on hind legs

Propileje *f pl* →¹⁶ **Propileji**

Propileji *m pl* *Gk archit* the Propylaeum

propilati *vt pf* saw through

propiljen *pp & adj* sawn through

propinjanje *n* rearing (of a horse); (*broda*) pitch

propinjati se *vr impf* rear (on one's hind legs)

propis *m* regulation, rule; (*zakonski mjesni*) ordinance | **po** ~**u**/~**ima** following (*ili* observing, in conformity with) regulations, *fig* (going) by the book; **takvi su** ~**i** that's the regulations, *fig* that's what the book says; **kroz sumu** ~**a** through a thicket of regulations

propisan¹ *pp* prescribed; required, obligatory, compulsory, statutory | ~**e naočale** regulation glasses; ~**ih dimenzija** regulation-size
propislan² *adj* (*kako treba*) proper, due | *fig* ~**na afera** proper/big scandal; *fig* ~**na glavobolja** a beauty of a headache

propisati *vt pf* prescribe (*i med*); decree, lay down, stipulate, regulate, order, rule

propisivač *m* prescriber; regulator

propisivalac *m* →¹⁶ **propisivač**

propisivanje *n* prescribing; regulating

propisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **propisati**

propisni *adj* →¹¹ **propisan**²

propisno *adv* duly, properly, thoroughly, soundly; according to regulations, as regulated | *coll* ~ **smo ozebli** we are frozen stiff; *coll* ~ **preplašiti** scare hell out of

propisnost *f* regular character; conformity to regulations

propišati *vt pt* start pissing | ~ **krv** piss blood (*i fig*)

propišati *vi pf* start hissing (sputtering); *fig* start moaning (squealing, wailing)

propit *adj* hard-drinking

propitati se *vr pf* → **raspitati se**

propiti *vt pf* (*zapiti*) squander on drink, drink away

propiti se *vr pf* take/turn to drink, become a hard drinker, begin to drink heavily/hard

propitivač *m* questioner, challenger, quizzer
propitivati *vt impf* question, query, challenge; *sch* quiz

propitkivač *m* enquirer

propitkivanje *n* gathering information, making enquiries about

propitkivati (se) *vi (vr) impf* ask around, keep enquiring about, gather information; (*za put*) ask directions, find one's way by enquiring
propješačiti *vt pf* walk all over, walk through, cover on foot

propjevati *vi pf* begin to sing, begin to write poetry; (*na policiji*) *sl*: sing (out), squeal

proplahnuti *vt pf* rinse (lightly), flush (lightly); →¹⁰ **isplahuti**

proplakati *vi* burst into tears, begin to cry/weep

proplaknuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **proplahnuti**

proplamsaj *m* flare-up, blaze-up

proplamsati *vi pf* flare/blaze up

proplanak *m* clearing (in the wood), glade

proplandovati *vt pf* idle away, spend leisurely

proplesati *vi pf* begin to dance; learn how to dance

proplivati *vi pf* begin to swim; learn how to swim; swim past

propljuvati *vt pf* | ~ **krv** start spitting blood, cough up blood; *fig* go through hell (→¹⁰ **namučiti se**)

proponirati *vt pf/impf* →⁹ **predložiti** (→ **-avati**)

proporcija *f* proportion, ratio; scale; relation (→⁹ **razmjer**)

proporcionalan *adj* proportional, proportioned, commensurate; pro-rata | *pol* ~ni **izborni sustav** proportional representation (→ **većinski**)

proporcionalno *adv* proportionally, proportionately

proporcionalnost *f* proportionality

proporcionirati *vt pf/impf* prorate

propovijed *f* sermon; lecture; preaching; preaching | **održati** ~ give a sermon (→ *i fig*; →¹⁰ **očitati bukvicu**)

propovijeda *ti vt impf* preach, deliver a sermon, lecture, hold forth; pontificate, sermonize¹ | ~**ti ideju** spread/propagate the idea; **pokaži na djelu što** ~š practice what you preach

propovjedaonica *f* pulpit

propovjednički *adj* preacher's, preaching, lecturing, sermonizing¹

propovjednik *m* preacher; evangelist; sermonizer¹; *Bib* Ecclesiastes (*abbr* Eccles.)

propovjedništvo *n* preaching

propozicija *f* (*zamisao*) scheme, proposition; *math* theorem, problem; (*sp* i *sl.*) (competition) rules

popraćati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **ispraćivati, popraćivati**

poprati *vt pf* wash lightly; rinse

popratiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ispratiti, popratiti**

popratni *adj* →¹⁶ **popratni**

popratnica *f* →¹⁶ **popratnica**

popričati *vi pf* start talking; →¹⁶ **popričati**

popržiti (se) *vt (vr)* fry (briefly, lightly)

popržiti se *vr* be fried (fry) briefly

popucan *pp* & *adj* shot through

popucati *vt pf* shoot through

popući *vi pf* →¹⁶ **popuknuti**

popuh *m* draught | **tu je jak** ~ there is quite a draught in here, it is very draughty in here; **sjediti na** ~u sit in a draught; **prisutnost** ~a draughtiness

popuhati *vt pf* blow through | ~**lo me je** I caught a draught; I caught too much wind

popuhivanje *n* blowing through; draught(s)

popuhivati *vt* blow through | **ovdje ~uje** there is a draught here, there is a gentle breeze here, it is windy here

popuknuti *vi pf* crack (clean) through

populzivan *adj* propulsive; (*na čelu*) pioneering, forefront-, *fig* on the cutting edge, cutting-edge; pushing, thrusting; →¹⁰ **prodoran**

populzivno *adv* propulsively; in the forefront, on the cutting edge; thrustingly

populzivnost *f* propulsiveness; cutting-edge quality³²

propupao *pp* budded, budding, in bud

propupa *ti vi pf* put forth buds, burst into buds

propusni *adj* →¹¹ **propustan**

propusnica *f* pass | **ulaz samo uz** ~u entry by pass only

propusnost *f* permeability; porosity; (*ceste, pruge*) capacity

propust *m* omission, oversight; (*nemar*) negligence, neglect; (*neizvršenje*) failure; (*za vodu*) culvert, drain | **ispraviti** ~ correct/repair an omission (*ili* oversight)

propustan *adj* permeable; (*kamen*) porous; (*krov*) leaky; pass-through | ~**na moć** →¹ **propusnost**

propustiti *vt pf* let through, let pass; (*nemalom*) omit, neglect, fail to do; (*priliku*) let slip, pass up, miss out (on), miss (a chance); leave undone; *sch* pass, give a passing mark (*AI* grade) | **ne** ~ not fail to; be careful to; **ne** ~ **trenutak** seize the moment; **ne** ~ (*na ispitu*) fail, reject in examination

propustljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **propustan**

propušiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* start smoking; become an avid smoker

propuštanje *n* letting through, allowing/permission to pass; (*nemar*) omission, neglect; missing; (*vode*) leaking

propušta *ti vt impf* →⁶ **propustiti** | **moje cipele** ~**ju vodu** my shoes let water in; **čamac je počeo** ~**ti** the boat sprang a leak; **ne** ~**ti** not fail to; not miss; (*zrake*) stop, filter out

propušten *pp* & *adj* let through, allowed to pass; *sch* given a passing mark; (*neiskorišten*) neglected, omitted, missed

proputovanje *n* travel/journey through, traversing; transit | **na** ~u passing/travelling⁴ through, on one's way through, in transit

proputovati *vt pf* travel (through, across); tour; cross; traverse

proračun *m* estimate, calculation; (*državni*) budget | **grubi** ~ rough/preliminary estimate; ~ **troškova** estimate of costs, estimated costs, bill of costs; **prijedlog (drž.)** ~a budget proposal, *UK* b. estimates; **uravnotežiti (drž.)** ~ balance the budget; **probiti** ~ not keep within budget; **predvidjeti u** ~u budget for

proračunat *pp* & *adj* calculated; estimated; (*osoba*) calculating; (*ponašanje*) calculated

proračunati *vt pf* estimate, calculate; (*vrijednost*) estimate, assess, evaluate; (*proračun*) make a budget. think out (devise) before acting

proračunato *adv* calculatedly; in cold blood

proračunatost *f* calculating attitude, calculation, calculated quality³²

proračunavanje *n* calculation; evaluation, estimation, assessment

proračunskli *adj* estimated, calculated; estimative, estimation-; budgetary, budget- | ~a **sredstva** appropriation(s)

prorada *f* → **prorađivanje**

proraditi *vi pf* start working, begin to work/ /function; go/come into service/operation, come into commission; (*početi proizvodnjom*)

be/go on stream; come into being;; (*opet*) restart, go back into service/operation; →¹⁶ **proučiti, izučiti**

prorađivanje *n* study(ing), going through →¹⁶ **proučavanje, izučavanje**

prorađivati *vt impf* study, go through →¹⁶ **proučavati, izučavati**

prorajati *vt pf* → **spiskati, proigrati**

prorastao *adj* grown through; marbled (meat)

prorasti *vt pf* grow through

proreći *pp* prophesied, predicted, foretold

proreći *vt pf* prophesy, foretell, predict, forecast, prognosticate, divine;; (*slutiti na*) augur, forebode, presage; (*budućnost gatanjem*) tell fortune

prored *m* (*u tipkanju*) spacing | **bez** ~ a single-spaced (→¹⁰ **poluprored**) **s dvostrukim (trostrukim)** ~om double-spaced (triple-spaced)

proreformski *adj* pro-reform

prorektor *m* *B univ* Vice-Chancellor; *A univ* Vice-President; (*zapravo*: »poslovni rektor«)

prorješetan *pp* & *adj* sifted, riddled, screened; (*kritikom*) criticised¹ severely; thoroughly examined; riddled with bullets, bullet-riddled (→¹² **izrešetan**)

prorješetati *vt pf* (*prosijati*) sift, riddle; (*ugljen*) screen; (*kritizirati*) criticise¹ severely; *fig* sift, thresh over, examine thoroughly; (*mecima*) riddle with bullets (→¹² **izrešetati**)

prorez *m* (*rez*) cut through; (*otvor*) slot, slit

prorezan *pp* cut/sawn through; (*rasporen*) ripped/rent/slit open

prorezati *vt pf* cut/saw through, slit/rend/rip open | ~ **čir** lance a boil

proricanje *n* prophesying, prediction, prognostication, divination; (*gatanje*) fortune-telling

proricati *vt impf* →⁶ **proreći**

prorijediti *vt pf* thin (out); *fig* take a toll of; →¹⁰ **razrijediti**

prorijediti se *vr pf* thin out; decline in number

prorijeden *adj* thinned (out) | ~a **kosa** thinning hair

proriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prorovati, prokopati, izrovati**

prorjeđivanje *n* thinning (out)

prorjeđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prorijediti**

proročanski¹ *adj* prophetic(al), oracular; *fig* (*vidovit*) prescient

proročanski² *adv* prophetically; presciently

proročanstvo *n* prophecy, prediction, oracle; divination; augury | ~ **se obistinilo** the prophecy came true (*ili* come to pass, took effect)

proročica *f* prophetess; (*gatar*) fortune-teller; (*vidovnjakinja*) seeress

proročište *n* oracle

proročki *adj* a prophet's; →³ **proročanski**

prorok *m* prophet, diviner, seer; (*gatalac*) soothsayer, fortune-teller | **zloguki** ~ prophet of doom/gloom, doom-sayer, doom-monger, *fig* Jeremiah, Cassandra

prorokovati *vt impf* →¹ **proricati**; →⁶ **proreći**

proroštvo *n* prophethood; →³ **proročanstvo**

prorov *m* tunnel; underground passage, *BE* + subway; (*okomit*) shaft

prorovan *pp* & *adj* tunnelled⁴

prorovati *vt pf* tunnel (through, under); dig an underground passage, dig a shaft/subway

proslac *m* suitor, wooer | **ići u** ~ce go to ask in marriage, ask a woman's hand in marriage

prosanjkati se *vr pf* go for a sleigh-ride

prosasat *adj* millet-like | *med* ~i **osip** →¹⁶ **milijarija**

prosaveznički *adj hist* pro-Ally

proscenij *m theat* proscenium (→ -ijum)

prosede *m* → **procedura** (→⁹ **postupak**)

prosektor *m med* dissector

prosektura *f med* dissecting room(s)/department

proseminar *m univ* proseminar

prosen *adj* millet-, made from millet

prosenica *f* millet-bread, millet-cake

prosfora *f Orth* prosphora (→¹⁰ **nafora**)

prosocia *f med* →¹⁶ **milijarija**

prosidba *f* asking in marriage; *sl* popping the question

prosijan *pp* & *adj* sifted, sieved, bolted

prosijati *vt pf* sift (*i fig*), (pass through a) sieve, bolt

prosijecanje *n* cutting through

prosijecati *vt impf* →⁶ **prosjeći**

prosjed *adj* grizzled, grayish⁹, graying⁹, flecked with gray⁹ | ~a **brada** grizzled/graying⁹/ *fig* salt-and-pepper beard; (*prošarana*) *fig* calico beard

prosjedjeti *vi pf* become grizzled

prosijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **prosjeti, prosinuti**

prosilac *m* →¹⁶ **prosac**; → **molitelj**

prosinac *m* December

prosinacčki *adj* December-, of December

prosinuti *vi pf* shine through

prosipanje *n* (*sipanje*) strewing; (*tračenje*) squandering *itd.* (→¹² **rasipanje**) →¹⁶ **prolijevanje**

prosipati *vt impf* (*sipati*) strew, scatter, litter; (*tratiti*) waste, squander *itd.* (→¹² **rasipati**) →¹⁶ **prolijevati**

prosiliti *vt impf* (*prosjak*) beg; (*djevojku*) woo, propose (→⁶ **zaprošiti**); *reg* → **moliti** | (*psu*) ~i! sit up (and beg)!

prosjačenje *n* begging, asking alms, *A sl* panhandling; (*dodijavanje*) pestering, solicitation, cadging

prosjačiti *vi impf* beg, go a-begging, live by begging, be a beggar, ask/beg for alms, seek charity, *A sl* panhandle; (*dodijavati*) pester, importune, cadge, mooch/sponge off

prosjački *adj* beggar's, beggarly, beggar-like; indigent; pauperized¹ | *eccl* → ~ **red**; mendicant order; **spasti na** ~ **štap** be reduced to poverty/beggary, be pauperized¹; **dovesti na**

~ **štap** reduce to poverty/beggary, pauperize¹

prosjak *m* beggar, mendicant, *A sl* panhandler
prosjakinja *f* beggar woman

prosjajstvo *n* begging, beggary; indigence, pauperism, pauperdom

prosjati *vi pf* shine through

prosječan *adj* average; (*srednji*) mean, medium; *fig*: run-of-the-mill, just another, rank-and-file, mainstreet, garden-variety | ~**an građanin** ordinary/average citizen, *fig* the man in (*AE*) on the street; *A fig*: Joe Public/Citizen/Sixpack, John Q., Public/Citizen (→¹⁰ **Marko** Marković) (*i građanka*) *A fig*: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Public, Joe and Josie Sixpack; ~**an Hrvat** *fig* the Croatian man in the street; **osoba ~ne kulture** *coll* middle-brow; **s ~nim primanjima** medium-income

prosječen *pp & adj* cut/chopped through

prosječno *adv* on (an) average, on the average, averagely | **iznositi** ~ average (out)

prosječnost *f* averageness, average quality³²

proseći *vt pf* cut/chop through

prosjed *adj* →² **prosijed**

prosjediti *vt pf* spend time sitting | ~ **cijelu noć** sit up all night

prosjedost *f* being grizzled, grizzled hair

prosjek *m* (*ilo*) cut, tunnel; (*ploha*) section, profile; (*srednja vrijednost*) average | ~ **primanja** average earnings; **ispod (iznad)** ~**a** below (above) average; **u ~u** → **prosječno**

prosjeka *f* (*šumska*) aisle, section line, fire lane/*break*

proskijati *vi pf* start skiing, ski for the first time, find one's skiing legs

proskitati se *vr pf* roam/wander a bit; become a regular wanderer; *fig* get around

proskribirati *vt pf/impf* proscribe (→ **-ovati**)

proskripcija *f* proscription

proskura *f* *Orth* → **prosfora**

proslava *f* celebration, festival, commemoration, observation, solemnity, solemnization¹, ceremony, fête, party; (*godišnjica*) anniversary | ~**a 10. obljetnice** the 10th anniversary celebration(s), c-s marking (*ili* observance of) the 10th anniversary; ~**a rođendana** birthday party; **prirediti** ~**u** stage a celebration; give/throw a party

proslaviti *vt pf* (*svečanost*) solemnize, celebrate, stage a festival/celebration/fête, commemorate, observe, mark, solemnize¹; (*učiniti slavnim*) make famous/well-known/renowned/il-lustrious; make smb's reputation (→¹² **afirmirati**) | **ovo treba** ~ this calls for a celebration; **svečanosti kojima će se** ~ ceremonies which will mark

proslaviti se *vr pf* become famous/renowned/*celebrated*, acquire (*ili* win) fame/renown, make a name for oneself | *iron* **nisu se baš ~li** they did not (exactly) distinguish themselves,

it was not their finest hour, they hardly covered themselves with glory; ~**ti se preko noći** be catapulted to fame overnight

proslavljanje *n* → **slavljenje**

proslavljati *vt impf* → **slaviti**

proslavljen *pp & adj* famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent

proslijediti *vt pf* pass (on) to, forward (to), refer (to) (→³ **poslati**, **uputiti**, **nastaviti**)

proslikati *vi pf* start to paint, take first steps as a painter

proslav *m* prologue

prosljeđivanje *n* →³ **slanje**, **upućivanje**, **nas-tavljanje**

proso *n* bot millet

prosovjetski *adj* pro-Soviet

prospavati *vt pf* spend sleeping, sleep through; snooze time away

prospekt *m* prospectus, booklet, brochure; (*na sklapanje*) folder, leaflet | **turistički ~i** travel/*/vacation/holiday brochures* (*ili* literature); **šaljemo ~e na zahtjev** literature sent on request

prosperirati *vi impf* prosper, do well (→^{9,10} **uspjeti**)

prosperitet *m* prosperity (→⁹ **blagostanje**, **na-predak**)

prosperitetan *adj* prosperous (→⁹ **bogat**, **napredan**)

prost *adj* (*niskog statusa*) vulgar, common, rustic, low-class, base; (*ponašanjem*) rude, uncivil, boorish, gross (→¹⁰ **prostački**); (*neod-gojen*) without manners, uncouth; (*grub, pri-prost*) crude, coarse, rough, rustic, inferior; (*posao*) menial, low; (*nepristojan*) indecent, obscene, gross, foul, dirty, filthy, offensive, risqué, off-color², smutty, X-rated, *euph* adult, *sl* raunchy; →¹⁶ **jednostavan** | ~**a roda** base-born, low-born, of lowly origin; ~**i izrazi** gutter/foul/bad language, profanity, four-letter words, obscenities; (*»muški«*) locker-room/barracks language; ~**i vicevi** risqué stories *ud.* (→⁷ **vic**); *gram* ~**a rečeni-ca** →¹⁶ **jednostavna** rečenica

prostača *f* →¹ **prostakinja**

prostačina *f* boor, bumpkin, lout *ud.* →¹² **prostak**

prostački *adj* vulgar, boorish, coarse (-man-nered), churlish, brutish, loutish, oafish; (*nepristojan*) indecent, obscene, foul-mouthed

prostački² *adv* vulgarly, boorishly, churlishly *ud.* (↑)

prostajati *vi pf* spend on one's feet

prostak *m* vulgar/coarse/crude fellow, brute, yahoo, cad, boor, churl, lout, oaf, dolt, clown; *coll*: lummoX, duffer, *BE* yob; *sl*: klutz, galoot; (*seljačina*) yokel, bumpkin; (*ri-ječina*) foul-mouthed person

prostakinja *f* common, low, ill-bred, indecent

woman (female), common/vulgar/coarse/
/foul-mouthed female, fishwife
prostakluk *m* →¹⁶ **prostota, prostaštvo**
prostakuša *f* →¹⁶ **prostakinja, prostača**
prostaštvo *n* vulgarity, boorishness, churlish-
ness, coarseness, grossness; dirty/foul
speech, bad language; ill-breeding; (act of)
rudeness, crudity
prostatla *f anat* | **povećana** ~a enlarged pros-
tate (gland); **operirao je** ~u he had prostate
(gland) surgery
prostirač *m (za noge)* mat, doormat, rug
prostiranje *n* spreading, stretching, expanding;
(*stola*) laying the table
prostirati *vt impf (stol)* lay the table; spread
(out); stretch; expand; (*razmatati*) unfold
prostirati se *vr impf* extend/stretch/reach to (*ili*
across, as far as); unfold itself to view; cover
an area (of...)
prostirka *f* →¹⁶ **prostirač, pokrivač, stelja**
prosliti *vt pf* | *rust da* ~ite saving your rever-
ence; **bog da** ~i may God forgive it; some-
thing awful
prostytucija *f* prostitution; *sl*: hustling, turning
tricks, hooking
prostituirati *vt impf* prostitute (i fig) (→ **-isati**)
prostituirati se *vr impf* prostitute oneself
prostitutka *f* prostitute, whore, hooker, hus-
tler; (*bolja*) callgirl, better/high-class p.; →¹⁰
animir-dama | **»mušterija«** ~e *A sl* john;
ulična ~ street p., *sl* streetwalker; soliciting
prostitute
prostitutski¹ *adj* prostitute's (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹)
prostitutski² *adv* like a prostitute (→¹⁵ **-ski**²)
prosto *adv* (*ponašanje*) rudely, boorishly, un-
couthly, grossly, vulgarly, indecently; →
jednostavno | **govoriti** ~ →¹ **govoriti pros-**
tote; ~ **naprosto** →¹⁶ (**sasvim**) **jednostavno**,
kratko i jasno; ~ **mu bilo** →¹⁶ **neka mu je**
oprosteno
prostodušan *adj* simple-minded, naive, in-
genuous, artless; (*otvoren*) sincere, frank,
straightforward
prostodušnost *f* simple-mindedness, ingenui-
ty, naivety; (*otvorenost*) sincerity, frankness
prostojati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prostajati**
prostonarodni *adj* →¹⁶ **pučki, narodski**
prostor *m* space, room; (*površina*) area; (*zona*)
tract; (*prostranstvo*) extent, expanse; (*za kre-*
tanje/manevriranje) elbow-room, playroom,
leeway, scope; (*prostorije, smještaj*) premises,
accommodation | **životni** ~ living space;
stambeni ~ housing; **školski** ~ school
space; **poslovni** ~ office space/premises; ~
za noge legroom; **prema raspoloživom** ~u
on a space available basis; **fig pružati** ~a **za**
offer/give scope for; **posvetiti (pokloniti)** ~
(*u novinama*) devote (give) space to; **zbog**
pomanjkanja ~a because of limited space;
radi uštede na ~u to save space; **povreda**

zračnog ~a violation of airspace; *aerosp* is-
traživanje ~a space exploration
prostorija *f (soba)* room; *mil* →¹⁶ **prostor**,
područje | ~e rooms, premises, accommo-
dation, space; **poslovne** ~e (business) pre-
mises (*u* ~ama on the p- s); office(s); **ured-**
ske ~e office premises/space; *mar* ~e **za**
posadu crew's quarters; →⁴ **društvene** ~e;
→¹⁰ **nusprostorije**
prostorni *adj* space-, spatial | ~i **metar** cubic
metre; ~o **planiranje** regional planning; ~i
plan regional plan; ~i **i vremenski** of space
and time, spatiotemporal
prostorno *adv* spatially, in terms of space | ~
skučen →² **skučen**
prostornost *f* spatiality
prostoručlan *adj* free-hand | ~no **crtanje** free-
hand drawing
prostosrdačan *adj* →¹⁶ **prostodušan, iskren**
prostotla *f* vulgarity, coarseness *uid.* (→¹² **pros-**
taštvo); (*neodgojenost*) an act/piece of ill-
breeding; (*nepristojnost*) foul language, obs-
cenity; →¹⁶ **jednostavnost** | **govoriti** ~e talk
dirty
prostran *adj* spacious, extensive, extended,
wide, capacious, broad; ample, good-size(d),
roomy; vast
prostranost *f* extensiveness, spaciousness,
roominess, ampleness
prostranstvo *n* (wide) space, expanse | **široka**
~a wide open spaces; **na našim** ~ima in this
land of ours
prostrijel *m vet* → **bedrenica**
prostrijeliti *vt pf* shoot through; pierce with an
arrow
prostrijeti *vt pf* spread; (*krevet*) make a bed (*za*
nuždu make a shakedown); (*stol*) set/lay table;
(*nastri stelju*) litter | **kako tko** ~e, **onako će i**
spavati as you make your bed, so you must
lie on it
prostrijeti se *vr pf* sprawl
prostr pp & adj spread | ~ **stol** set/laid table
prostrti *vt pf* → **prostrijeti**
prostrujati *vi pf* flow/course through; begin to
flow/stream
prostudirani *pp & adj* studied (i fig)
prostudirano *adv* fig studiedly
prostudirati *vt pf* study (→⁹ **proučiti**)
prosudba *f* → **ocjena, procjena, analiza** | **vri-**
jednosna ~ value judgment⁷
prosuditi *vt pf* form a judgment⁷, judge | ~e
sami you be the judge (of that)
prosudiyanje *n* considering, forming a judge-
ment⁷ (an opinion); →¹⁰ **prosudba**
prosudiivati *vt impf* →⁶ **prosuditi** | **dobro** ~uje
ljude he is a good judge of character/people
prosukljati *vi pf* belch (up, through)
prosušiti *vt pf* dry (a little) | **dobro** ~ dry
completely
prosut pp & adj strewn, spread, shed, littered,
scattered; →¹⁶ **proliven, med** →¹⁶ **kilav**

prosuti *vt pf* strew, spread, shed; litter, scatter;

→¹⁶ **proliti**

prosuti se *vr pf* strew, spill, scatter; →¹⁶ **proliti se**

prosutost *f* →¹⁶ **kila med**

proszuziti *vi pf* shed tears; grow misty-eyed

prosvijećen *pp & adj* enlightened, civilized¹, cultured, cultivated

prosvijećenost *f* enlightened *itd.* state

prosvirati *vt/vi pf* spend playing; play through; start playing | ~ **metak (kroz glavu)** put a bullet through (one's/somebody's head)

prosvjećivanje *n* spreading enlightenment; (*pouka*) instruction, education, teaching | ~ **naroda** popular education; **zdravstveno** ~ mass/popular health education

prosvjećivati *vt impf* enlighten, spread knowledge, educate

prosvjed *m* protest *itd.* (→¹² **protest**)

prosvjedni *adj* protest- *itd.* (→¹² **protestni**)

prosvjedovanje *n* protesting (→¹² **protestiranje**)

prosvjedovatelj *m* protester

prosvjedovati *vi impf* protest *itd.* (→¹² **protestirati**)

prosvjetla *f* education; educational system/establishment; teaching profession, teachers | **odjel za ~u** board/department of education; **ministar ~e** minister of education; *US* the US Commissioner of Education; **ministarstvo ~e** ministry of education; *US* the US Office of Education; ~ **a je uvijek bila slabo plaćena** teaching jobs have always been underpaid

prosvjetar *m* →⁵ **prosvjetni** djelatnik

prosvjetarski *adj* | ~ **e plaće** teaching salaries

prosvjetitelj *m* enlightener; educator

prosvjetiteljica *f* (woman) enlightener; educator

prosvjetiteljica *f* →¹⁶ **prosvjetiteljica**

prosvjetiteljski *adj* enlightening, enlightenment

prosvjetiteljstvo *n* *hist* Enlightenment; →³ **prosvjećivanje**

prosvjetni *adj* educational; school-; teaching | ~ **i djelatnik** educational worker; (*viši*) (senior, top) educator; (*uže*) teacher (→¹⁰ **nastavnik**); ~ **a ustanova** educational institution; ~ **e vlasti** education(al) authorities

prosvrdlati *vt pf* bore through | *coll* ~ **lo me je** I felt a shooting pain (in)

prošaptati *vt pf* whisper, say in whisper

prošaran *pp & adj* dappled *itd.* (↓); →¹⁰ **prosjed**, *s pramenovima*

prošaranost *f* dappled *itd.* (↑) appearance/effect

prošarati *vt pf* dapple, streak, marble, lace, mottle; honeycomb

prošarati se *vr pf* become dappled (streaked)

prošek *m* prosecco; *UK & US* sherry

prošen *pp & adj* (*djevojka*) wooed, asked in marriage, proposed to; (*moljen*) begged, asked

prošenje *n* begging; (*djevojke*) wooing, asking in marriage, proposing to

prošetati *vt pf* walk, take for a walk; *vi* →³ **prošetati se**

prošetati se *vr pf* take a walk/stroll/turn, go for a walk/stroll/turn; (*zdravlja radi*) take/do one's constitutional(s) | ~ **či se!** (*gubi se*) take a hike!

proševina *f* asking in marriage, asking the hand of, proposing to, offer of marriage

proširen *pp & adj* widened, stretched; extended, expanded; (*nadul, raskolačen*) dilated | **vrlo** ~ widespread, widely spread/practiced; rampant; **u ~om smislu** in a wider sense, by extension; ~ **o izdanje** enlarged/expanded edition; ~ **o vijeće** enlarged council

proširenost *f* extent, spread, distribution

proširenje *n* widening, stretching, expanding, expansion, enlarging, enlargement, extension, extending; broadening; amplification, elaboration; *med* dilatation

proširiti *vt pf* stretch, extend, enlarge, expand, elaborate, amplify, broaden, widen, make broader/wider; (*hlače, suknju*) let out | ~ **na** extend to

proširiti se *vr pf* spread, extend, expand; spill over (*na to*); gain ground, become common, establish itself; *fig* make inroads, have a ripple effect; become wider/broader, broaden, widen; (*glasine*) get about, circulate

proširivanje *n* →⁶ **proširenje**

proširivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **proširiti (se)**

prošišati *vi pf* fly (whiz) by; *vt* put a bullet through

prošiti *vt pf* sew/stitch/run through; (*lagano »heftati«*) baste, tack together; quilt

prošivanje *n* sewing through, stitching; quilting

prošiven *pp* sewn/stitched/run through, quilted

prošli *adj* past; by-gone; gone (by), elapsed; (*nedavan*) recent, last; (*svršen*) over (and done with), done, finished; (*bivši*) ex- | **u ~om ratu** in/during the last war; ~ **og tjedna** last week; in/during the past week; ~ **ih dana/tjedana** *itd.* (in) these recent days/weeks *itd.*, these last days/weeks *itd.*, for days/weeks *itd.* past; ~ **o je 10 h** →¹¹ **proći**; →⁴ **bilo pa** ~ **o**

prošlogodišnji *adj* last year's

prošlomjesečni *adj* last month's

prošlonedjeljni *adj* →¹⁶ **prošlotjedni**

prošlosezonski *adj* last season's

prošlost *f* the past; past times/days, days gone by, the old days; →¹⁰ **davnina** | **to je** ~ it's (in the) past now, it's a thing of the past, it's history; *emph* it's ancient history; *fig* that's water under the bridge now; **Jugoslavija je** ~ Yugoslavia is history; ~ **je** ~ what's past is past; **ostavimo** ~ let's leave the past alone,

let's not bring up the past; ~ **se ne može vratiti** you can't turn the clock back; **osoba čiste** ~i person of unblemished past/record; **mutna** ~ murky past; **šarena** ~ chequered past/record/career; **prekidati s prošlošću** break with one's past, *fig* turn over a new leaf; **sezati u ~ do 5. st.** go back to the 5th century; **gledanje u** ~ looking back, retrospection

prošlostoljetni *adj* last century's; nineteenth-century

prošlotjedni *adj* last week's

prošlovjekovni *adj* →¹⁶ **prošlostoljetni**

prošnja *f* (*djevojke*) →¹ **proševina**; →³ **umoljavanje, molba, prosjačenje**

proštac *m* → **kolac, štap**

proštenište *n* parish fête site, annual fair site

proštenjar *m* parish fête visitor, fairgoer; →¹⁰ **hodočasnik**

proštenje *n* parish fête (fair); →¹⁶ **oprost**

proštepati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **prošiti**

proštepovati →¹⁶ **proštepati**

prošuljati se *vr pf* creep/steal/slip through (*ili* by), enter unobserved

prošunjati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prošuljati se**

prošupljen *pp & adj* perforated, pierced *iid.*

prošupljiti *vt pf* perforate, pierce, puncture, hole; (*mecima*) riddle; (*svrdlom*) bore, drill; hollow/scoop out

prošupljiti se *vr pf* get a hole, develop a perforation

prošvercati *vt pf* smuggle (in, out, through, past), spirit, bootleg

prošvercati se *vr pf* slip through; steal a ride on; gatecrash; *fig* (*provući se*) slide by, bluff/ /fake one's way (through, in)

prošvercovati (se) →¹⁶ **prošvercati (se)**

prota *m* *Orth* priest, head-priest

protagonist *m* (*lik*) protagonist; character, figure; leading person, hero (→ **-ista**)

protagonistica *f* female protagonist, heroine

protagonistički *adj* protagonistic

protagonistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **protagonistica**

protaknuti *vt pf* stick/thrust through

protavoriti *vt pf* spend miserably, vegetate through

proteći *vi pf* (*tok*) flow by/through/past; (*vrijeme*) pass, 'go/roll/fly by, expire, elapse | **mirno** ~ (*proći*) go/pass off peacefully (*ili* without incident)

protegliti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **protegnuti se**

protegljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **rastezljiv**

protegnut *pp & adj* stretched, expanded; elongated; (*primjena*) applied (*na* to)

protegnuti *vt pf* extend (over), stretch, expand; elongate; (*primijeniti*) apply to | *fig* ~ **noge** stretch one's legs

protegnuti se *vr pf* stretch; (*narasti*) grow up/ /tall (*naglo* shoot up like weed/beanstalk); →⁶ **protežati se**

protein *m* protein

proteinski *adj* protein-; high-nutrition

Protej *m myth* Proteus

protek *la* *pp & adj* flowed by; (*vrijeme*) passed/ /rolled by, elapsed, expired | **u ~le dvije godine** in the last (*ili* for the past) two years; ~**lih mjeseci** for months past

protekcijska *f* favoritism², preferential treatment (→¹⁰ **protežiranje, protekcionaštvo**); (*veze*) connections *pl* | **po ~i** by favor², through favoritism², using pull

protekcijski *adj* → **protekcionaški**

protekcionaš *m* somebody's protegee; well-connected person; dispenser of patronage; influence peddler

protekcionašenje *n* →¹ **protekcionaštvo**

protekcionaški¹ *adj* favoritism²-linked; favoritism²-riddled; patronage-dispensing; influence-peddling; preferential-treatment; nepotistic; →¹⁰ **vezaški**¹

protekcionaški² *adv* using favoritism²; dispensing patronage, peddling influence; →¹⁰ **vezaški**²

protekcionaštvo *n* favoritism²; dispensing of patronage; influence peddling; preferential treatment; (*vezaštvo*) (use of) connections, use of pull; (*rodbinsko*) nepotism

protekcionista *m econ* protectionist

protekcionista *m* →¹⁶ **protekcionaš**; *econ* →¹⁶ **protekcionista**

protekcionista¹ *adj econ* protectionist

protekcionista² *adv econ* using protectionism

protekcionizam *m econ* protectionism

protekli *adj def* →¹¹ **protekao**

protektirati *vt pflimpf mot* (*lim*) undercoat; (*gume*) AE recap, BE retread; →⁷ ~**ne gume**

protektor *m* →⁹ **pokrovitelj, zaštitnik**

protektorat *m* protectorat(e)

protektovati *vt impf mot* →¹⁶ **protektirati**

protepati *vt pf* murmur tenderly; (*dijete*) (start to) babble

protepsti *vt pf* → **profućkati**

protest *m* (*prosvjed*) protest; remonstrance | **oštar** ~ sharp p.; **energičan/odlučan** ~ strong p.; **podnijeti (energičan)** ~ lodge a (strong) p. with, make a (strong) protest to, protest (strongly) to; ~ **u povodu** p. about; **u znak** ~a **zbog** in p. against; **dati ostavku u znak** ~a **zbog** resign (in p.) over; **unatoč** ~ima over the p-s of; **izazvati** ~e draw p-s from; **platiti uz** ~ pay under p.; **sudionik** ~a protester, protest participator

protestant *m* Protestant

protestantizam *m* Protestantism

protestantkinja *f* (woman³⁰) Protestant

protestantski¹ *adj* Protestant

protestantski² *adv* like a Protestant, in the P. manner³³

protestantstvo *n* Protestantism

protestiranje *n* protesting, protests *pl* (→ **-ovanje**)

protestirati *vi pf/impf* (*prosvjedovati*) protest, make a protest, remonstrate; (*blaže*) make representations | ~ **kod** protest to, lodge a protest with; **energično** ~ protest strongly; ~ **u povodu** protest about/at; ~ **protiv** protest against; **osoba koja protestira** protester
protestni *adj* (*prosvjedni*) protest- | ~ **o pismo** (**brzjav**, **štrajk**) protest letter (telegram, strike), l. (t., s.) of protest; ~ **i skup** protest rally/meeting (*sudionik* p. rally participant); ~ **i marš** protest march (*sudionik* p. marcher); → ~ **a nota**

protestovalnje, ~ *ti* →¹⁶ **protestiralnje**, ~ *ti*
protetičar *m med* prosthethist; *dent* orthodontist

protetika *f med* prosthetics

protetski *adj med* prosthetic; *ling* prothetic

protezla *f med* prosthesis, prosthetic device, artificial limb; (*zubna*, »aparatur«) braces | **namjestiti** ~ **u** fit with a prosthesis (*ili* artificial limb)

protezanje *n* extent, expansion, stretch, dimension, extension; reach, range

protezati *vt impf* →⁶ **protegnuti**

protezati se *vr pf* spread, extend, cover, range (over); stretch; (*rasti*) grow; →⁶ **protegnuti se**

proteže *m* protege (→⁹ **štićenik**, **miljenik**)

protežirati *vi pf/impf* favor⁹ smb.; give smb. preferential treatment

proti *prep* →² **protiv**

proticanje *n* →² **protjecanje**

proticati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **protjecati**

protimba *f* →³ **suprotnost**, **protivnost**, **protivljenje**, **otpor**

protinica *f Orth* (head-) priest's wife

protiskivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* squeeze through

protisnuti *vt pf* squeeze through; (*jedva izgovoriti*) pant out | ~ **kroz zube** →¹ **proci-jediti**

protisnuti se *vr pf* squeeze through

protiv *prep* against; opposing, in opposition to; counter to, contrary to; at odds with, in disagreement with; in defiance of, in violation of | **za i** ~ for and against; pro(s) and con(s); *par* (votes) in favor² and opposed, ayes and noes; **sve ima svoje za i** ~ there are two sides to everything; **šta imaš ti** ~? what's your objection?, what are your objections?; **nemam ništa protiv (toga)** I have nothing against it, I don't mind it (a bit *ili* at all), *coll* I don't mind if I do, it's all right with me, I have no objection (to it), I have no quarrel with that, that's good enough for me; **nemam ništa ~ nje** I have nothing against her, I don't mind her, she's all right, I have no quarrel with her, I bear no grudge against her; **nemam ja ništa ~ vas osobno** it's nothing personal; **biti** ~ be against, oppose; run counter to; **biti neumoljivo** ~ be dead set against it, set one's heart against it; **sve je**

bilo ~ nas we did it against all odds; **djelovati** ~ act against; counteract, neutralize; **sredstvo** ~ remedy for; (*komaraca*) mosquito repellent; (*žohara*) roach killer; →⁴ **struje**, **uvjerenja** *itd.*

protiv- *pref* →¹⁶ **protu-**

protivlan *adj* contrary, opposite, antagonistic, conflicting, clashing; (*nesklon*) opposed, unwilling, hostile, adverse to, disinclined to; (*obratani*) converse | **u ~nom** otherwise; failing that/which; ~ **no tome** in contrast; **učiniti** ~ **no** do the opposite thing

protivavionski *adj* →¹⁶ **protuavionski**, **protuzračni**

protivdejstvo *n* →¹⁶ **protudjelovanje**, **suprotno djelovanje/činak**

protivdemokratski *adj* →¹⁶ **protudemokratski**

protivdimni *adj* →¹⁶ **protudimni**

protivdokaz *m* →¹⁶ **protudokaz**

protivdržavni *adj* →¹⁶ **protudržavni**

protiviti se *vr impf* oppose, be opposed to, be an opponent of, protest, object to, *coll* buck; (*žestoko*) oppose violently, be dead set against, advise/argue strongly against; (*opirati se*) resist, offer resistance, be reluctant/unwilling; (*ne slagati se*) disagree; (*prigovarati*) object to, take issue with, take exception to, remonstrate, disapprove of; (*kositi se sa*) be incompatible with, run counter to, be contrary to, contravene

protivjuriš *m* →¹⁶ **protujuriš**

protivkandidat *m* →¹⁶ **protukandidat**

protivkolac *m* →¹⁶ **protutenkovski top**

protivkolski *adj* →¹⁶ **protutenkovski**

protivkrišćanski *adj* →¹⁶ **protukršćanski**

protivljenje *n* opposing, opposition; (*otpor*) resistance; protesting, protests; disagreement; disapproval; remonstration; bad grace, reluctance; contravention

protivmjera *f* →¹⁶ **protumjera**

protivnapad *m* →¹⁶ **protunapad**

protivnarodni *adj* →¹⁶ **protunarodni**

protivnica *f* rival woman, (lady³⁰) rival, (woman³⁰) opponent

protivnički *adj* opponent's, adversary's; opposing; oppositional; rival; adversarial; antagonistic

protivnik *m* adversary, opposer, antagonist, rival, opponent; (*takmac*) competitor; contestant; (*stranka*) adverse party | **ja sam ~k** I oppose, I don't approve of; **žestoki sam ~k** I strongly oppose, I'm dead set against; →⁴ **pristaše** i ~ *ci*

protivništvo *n* opposition, rivalry, antagonism, contrariety, contention

protivno *adv* contrary to; adversely, contrariwise, conversely, in contradiction to, in opposition to; → **u ~m**, ~ **tome**, **učiniti** ~; →¹¹ **protivan**

protivnost *f* contrariness, adverseness, contrariness; →¹⁶ **opreka**, **suprotnost**

protivodbrana *f* →¹⁶ **protuobrana**
protivofanziva *f* →¹⁶ **protuofenziva**
protivotrov *m* →¹⁶ **protuotrov**
protivpješađijski *adj* →¹⁶ **protupješački**
protivpodmornički *adj* →¹⁶ **protupodmornički**
protivpotraživanje *n* →¹⁶ **protutražbina**, **protutpotraživanje**
protivpožarni *adj* →¹⁶ **protupožarni**
protivraketni *adj* →¹⁶ **proturaketni**
protivrati *adj* →¹⁶ **proturatni**
protivrazlog *m* →¹⁶ **proturazlog**
protivrječan *adj* →¹⁶ **proturječan**
protivrječiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **proturječiti**
protivrječe *n* →¹⁶ **proturječe**
protivrječnost *f* →¹⁶ **proturječnost**
protivstav *m* →¹⁶ **protustajalište**
protivština *f* → **oporbenost**, **proturječnost**
protivteg *m* →¹⁶ **protuuteg**, **protuteža**, **ravnoteža**
protivtužba *f* →¹⁶ **protutužba**
protivu *prep* → **protiv**
protivu- *pref* →¹⁶ **protu-**
protivurječan *adj* →¹⁶ **proturječan**, **protuslovan**
protivurječiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **proturječiti**, **protusloviti**
protivurječe *n* →¹⁶ **proturječe**, **protuslovje**
protivuusluga *f* →¹⁶ **protuusluga**
protivuvrednost *f* →¹⁶ **protuvrijednost**
protivuzakonit *adj* →¹⁶ **protuzakonit**
protivvazdušni *adj* →¹⁶ **protuzračni**, **protuavionski**
protivzakonit *adj* →¹⁶ **protuzakonit**
protjecanje *n* flowing through
protjecati *vi impf* flow/stream/run through
protjeran *pp* expelled, banished, exiled *itd.*
protjerati *vt pf* expel, banish, exile; outlaw; proscribe
protjerivanje *n* expelling, expulsion, banishing, banishment, exiling, exile
protjerivati *vt impf* →⁶ **protjerati**
protkan *pp* & *adj* interwoven, inwoven, inwrought, streaked
protkati *vt pf* interweave, inweave, weave through; streak with
proto *m Orth* → **prota**
protočlan *adj* free, open, unclogged, free-flowing | ~**ni** **bójler** rapid water-heater
protočnost *f* free flow; flow rate
protodakon *m Orth* archdeacon
protojerej *m Orth* archpriest
protok *m* flow, flow(ing) through | **slobodan** ~ free flow
protokol *m* (*zapisnik*, *ugovor*) protocol; (*ured*) p., p. office, division of p. | **šef** ~**a** chief of p., p. chief; **djelovodni** ~ →¹⁶ **urudžbeni zapisnik**
protokolarac *m* protocol official/officer
protokoliranje *n* registering, registration; (*zapisnik*) recording of proceedings

protokolirati *vt pf/impf* register, protocol, put down in minutes (→ **-isati**)
proton *m phys* proton
protoplasma *f biol* protoplasm
prototip *m* prototype, archetype, *fig* the original...
protozoa *f biol* protozoa
protrčati *vt pf* run by/past/through, cover by running, cross running, finish running; start to run
protrresti *vt pf* shake thoroughly; *fig* galvanize¹
protrljati *vt pf* rub thoroughly, massage
protrnulti *vt pf* shudder; be paralyzed¹ (with fear) | ~**o sam** I shuddered; (*jeza*) it made my flesh creep, my blood ran cold
protu- *pref* counter-, anti-, rival
protuargument *m* counter-argument, rebuttal | **iznositi** ~**e** (*rasprave radi*) play the devil's advocate
protuatomski *adj* | ~**o sklonište** fallout shelter
protuavionski *adj mil* →^{9, 16} **protuzrakoplovni**
protudemokratski *adj* antidemocratic, counter-democratic
protudimni *adj* anti-smoke
protudiverzantski *adj* counter-commando
protudjelovanje *n* counteraction; neutralization¹, counter-balance, compensation; reaction, recoil
protudokaz *m* counter-proof; refutation
protudržavni *adj* subversive, seditious, anti-State, hostile to the State, anti-government | ~**a djelatnost** activities/conspiracy against the State, subversion (*navesti na to* subvert; *baviti se time* conspire against the State, engage in anti-State activities); ~**i elementi** subversives
protugradni *adj* hailstorm-defense⁶
protuha *f* (*propalica*) good-for-nothing, bum (→¹² **propalica**; ¹⁰ **skitnica**)
protuhrvatstvo *n* anti-Croatian attitude
protujuriš *m mil* counter-charge
protukandidat *m* opposing candidate, challenger | **izabrati bez** ~**a** elect unopposed
protukolac *m mil* anti-tank gun, anti-armor² gun
protukršćanski *adj* anti-Christian
protulijek *m* antidote, remedy
protumačen *pp* & *adj* explained, expounded *itd.*; (*bilježkama*) commented, with comment
protumačenje → **tumačenje**
protumačiti *vt pf* explain, expound, interpret; elucidate, illustrate; account for; comment | **to bi se moglo** ~ **kao da** it might be construed as, it might be taken to mean; **krivo** ~ misinterpret, misconstrue
protuminski *adj mil* counter-mine
protumjera *f* counter-measure; (*odmazda*) retaliation, reprisal | **kao** ~ in opposition to, as a counter(-measure) to
protunapad *m* counter-attack | **poduzeti** ~ launch a c.

protunaravan *adj* unnatural, contrary to nature
protunaravno *adv* unnaturally
protunaravnost *f* unnaturalness
protunaredba *f* counter-order
protunarodni *adj* anti-people, anti-popular; anti-government, subversive
protunavala *f* counter-attack
protuobrana *f* defense⁶ (against)
protuodgovor *m* (*sud*) replication, rejoinder; (*pobijanje*) rebuttal
protuofenziva *f* mil counter-offensive
protuoklopni *adj* mil counter-armor² | ~a granata armor²-piercing shell
protuoptužba *f* counter-accusation; counter-complaint; *jur* →⁵ **protutužba** | **optužbe** i ~e recriminations
protuotrov *m* antidote
protupješački *adj* mil anti-personnel; anti-infantry
protupobunjenički *adj* counter-insurgent
protupodmornički *adj* antisubmarine | *nav* ~ brod sub(marine) chaser
protupotez *m* counter-move
protupotpis *m* counter-signature
protupotraživanje *n* →¹ **protutražbina**
protupožarni *adj* fire-prevention, fire-fighting | ~a zaštita fire prevention
protupravljan *adj* unlawful, illegal (→¹⁰ **protuzakonit**) →⁴ ~na naplata **dugova**, ~na korist
protupravnost *f* unlawfulness, illegality
protuprevrat *m* counter-revolution
protuprijedlog *m* counter-proposal, counter-suggestion; *par* counter-motion
protuprirodan *adj* unnatural; abnormal
protupropisan *adj* irregular; contrary to (*ili* in defiance of) regulations, regulations-defying
protupropisno *adv* irregularly; in defiance of regulations
protuprovalni *adj* anti-burglary, burglar-proof | ~a vrata sensity door; armored² d., armor²-plated d.
proturaketni *adj* mil anti-missile
proturanje *n* →¹⁶ **raspačavanje**, **podmetanje**, širenje
proturati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **proguravati**, **raspačavati**, **zlonamjerno širiti**
proturatni *adj* anti-war
proturazlog *m* counter-argument; reason to the contrary
protуреакција *f* counter-reaction; *fig* whiplash
protureformacija *f* *eccl hist* Counter-Reformation
proturevolucija *f* counter-revolution
proturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **progurati**, **raspačati**, **podmetnuti**, **proširiti**
proturivalnje, ~ti →² **proturalnje**, ~ti
proturječan *adj* contradictory; conflicting; inconsistent
proturječiti *vi impf* contradict, contravene, be

contradictory to, be inconsistent/discrepant with, be at variance with, conflict/clash with; object to, oppose
proturječlje *n*, ~nost *f* contradiction, discrepancy, inconsistency; conflict, clash; gain-saying, objection, opposition, contradictory assertion | **biti u** ~u →¹ **proturječiti**; (*sasvim*) be diametrically/flatly opposed to
proturječno *adv* contradictorily, in contradiction to
proturječnost *f* →¹ **proturječje**
protuslov|an, ~iti, ~lje, ~no, ~nost →¹ **proturječlan**, ~iti *iid*.
protuspletka *f* counterplot
protusredstvo *n* antidote, remedy
protustpstvo *n* anti-Serbian attitude
protustajalište *n* counterstand, counter-position
protustruja *f* counter-current, counter-stream, back-set; opposition
protutaktika *f* counter-criticism
protutenkovski *adj* mil anti-tank; →¹⁰ **protuoklopni**
protuterroristički *adj* counter-terrorist
protuteža *f* counter-balance, counterpoise, counter-weight | **kao** ~ **tome** as a c-b. to it, to c-b. it, to offset it
protutijelo *n* med antibody
protutip *m* opposite, antipode
protutnjatli *vi pf* rumble/crash/rour through | *fig* ~ **će i to** we'll survive it
protutorpedni *adj* *nav* anti-torpedo
protutražbina *f* counter-claim, setoff
protutučni *adj* hailstorm-defense⁶
protutužba *f* *jur* | **podnijeti** ~u counter-sue
protuučinak *m* counter-effect
protuudar *m* *pol* counter-coup
protuudarac *m* counter-blow
protuuslugla *f* favor² done in return, reciprocal favor² | **dužan mi je** ~u he owes me; **vratiti** ~om return the favor²
protuustanički *adj* counter-insurgent
protuustavan *adj* unconstitutional
protuustavno *adv* unconstitutionally
protuustavnost *f* unconstitutionality
protuuteg *m* *eng* counterbalance
protuva *f* →¹⁶ **protuha**
protuvlada *f* rival government
protuvrijednost *f* equivalent (value)
protuzahjev *m* counter-claim
protuzakonit *adj* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law | ~i **postupci** illegal acts, criminal wrongdoing, malfeasance
protuzakonito *adv* illegally, unlawfully, in violation of (the) law
protuzakonitost *f* illegality, illegal act
protuzapovijed *m* counter-order
protuzračni *adj* | ~a **obrana** antiaircraft defense¹
protuzrakoplovni *adj* mil antiaircraft; surface-to-air

proučavalac *m* →¹⁶ **proučavatelj**
proučavan *pp* →⁶ **proučen**
proučavanje *n* research (into), investigation (of), study (of) | **na** ~u under study
proučavatelj *m* researcher, student, analyst, investigator
proučavati *vt impf* research, do research, study; (*razmotriti*) look/inquire into (the matter), investigate, explore, scrutinize¹, pore over
proučen *pp* & *adj* researched, studied, investigated, looked into
proučiti *vt pf* finish studying, complete the research of; get through (the material), study fully/closely, make a close study of; (*pripremiti se*) do one's homework; →⁶ **proučavati**
proustaški *adj pol* pro-Ustasha, Ustasha-leaning
prouzročen *pp* & *adj* caused by, brought about, provoked by, resulting from, due to | **biti** ~ be the consequence of
prouzročenje *n* causing, bringing about, giving rise to, creating
prouzročiti *vt pf* →¹ **prouzrokovati**; →¹⁰ **izazvati**
prouzrokovati *vt pf* cause, give rise to, bring about, provoke, occasion, create, produce, induce, be the cause of, result in, lead to
prova *f reg* →⁹ **pramac**
provađanje *n* →² **provođenje**
provađati *vt impf* →² **provoditi**
provala *f* eruption, outbreak, outburst, explosion; (*u kuću, lokal*) breaking in, break-in, burglary, forced entry; *A jur* + breaking and entering; *B jur* + (*ranije*) housebreaking; (*u zemlju*) invasion, raid; (*iz utvrde, opkoljenih*) sally | **došlo je do** ~e the building was broken into; (*tajnosti, ilegalnosti*) there was a security lapse; ~ **oblaka** →¹⁶ **prolom oblaka**
provaljila *f* (yawning) chasm, abyss, bottomless pit/depths, deep gulf/cleft; (*gudura*) ravine, gully | **na rubu** ~e →¹ **ponor**
provaliti *vt pf* (*izbiti*) erupt, break out, explode; (*silom*) break (*ili* force/smash one's way) in/into/through/out; enter by force; break open; (*nahrupiti*) burst/storm/rush/dash in (*ili* into, through, out); (*u kuću, lokal*) break in, burgle, *AE*+ burglarize, commit burglary, force a door; (*u zemlju*) invade, raid, commit aggression (against); (*iz utvrde, okruženja*) sally; (*tisku*) leak (to the press); (*narušiti konspiraciju*) break security, commit a security lapse | ~li su nam u kuću (auto) our house (car) has been broken into
provaliti se *vr pf* burst open; rupture; (*propasti, uleknuti se*) fall in, cave in, subside; (*srušiti se*) collapse
provalni *adj* | *jur* ~a **krađa** entry and theft
provalnički *adj* burglar's, housebreaking
provalnik *m* housebreaker, burglar; picklock; (*penjač*) cat burglar

provaljen *pp* & *adj* broken in (through); broken open, forced
provaljivanje *n* breaking in, piercing, invading, caving in *itd.* (→¹⁴ **provaliti** /se/) →¹⁰ **provala**
provaljivati *vi impf* →⁶ **provaliti**
provariti *vt pf* → **prokuhati, prekipjeti, probaviti**
provariti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zgrušati se**
provedba *f* implementation, execution, carrying out *itd.* (→¹² **provođenje**)
provedbeni *adj* implementation-, implementary, implemental
proveden *pp* & *adj* executed, carried out, conducted; (*u knjige*) registered
provediv *adj* feasible, workable, executable, practicable, practical, realizable¹, implementable, enforceable
provedivost *f* feasibility, executability
provejavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **provijavati, izbijati, prodirati, biti prožet, prožimati, strujati**
provenijencija *f* provenance (→⁹ **podrijetlo, izvor**)
proventilirati *vt pf* →⁹ **prozračiti**; *fig* air, thresh out (→¹² **raspraviti**)
proventilirati se *vr pf* →⁹ **prozračiti se**; *fig* be (become) aired (threshed out)
proverati se *vr pf* climb/clamber through
proverbijalan *adj* →⁹ **poslovičan**
proveseliti se *vr pf* have a little fun
provesti¹ *vt pf* (*voditi*) take through, conduct; (*u djelo, izvršiti*) carry out/through, bring about, execute, effect, put into effect/practice/operation, enforce, realize¹, implement, act on; (*prijetnju, obećanje*) carry out, make good (on); (*dokraja*) see/follow through; (*primijeniti*) apply; (*upisati*) enter, make an entry, file | **ne može se** ~ it cannot be done, it is not practicable; ~ **kroz krizu** see/help through a crisis; ~ **svoje** have/get one's way; **lijepo smo se** ~li we had a good time; *iron* we had an awful time, *AE* we got a raw deal; **proveli smo lijepo trenutke/dane** we had some good times; ~ **život plaćuci** spend one's life crying, cry one's life away; **kako si** ~o **ljetu?** how was your summer?, did you have a nice s.?.; ~ **linije/vodove** do lay/run lines (*ili* wires) on to (→¹⁰ ~ **struju**)
provesti² *vt pf* (*vozilom*) take for a drive/ride/spin
provesti se¹ *vr pf* (*proći*) fare (well, ill); →¹⁰ **zabaviti se** | **lijepo se** ~dite! have a good/nice time; have a nice day/weekend/vacation; **kako ste se** ~li? did you have a good time?, how was your weekend/summer/trip?; ~o **sam se kao nikad!** I had the time of my life; **loše sam se** ~o (*prošao*) I had an awful time
provesti se² *vr pf* (*vozilom*) take (*ili* have, go for) a drive/ride/spin
providan *adj* →¹⁶ **proziran**

providjeti *vt pf* → **opskrbiti, opremiti**; →¹⁶
prozeti
providnost *f* (božja) providence, forethought,
foresight →¹⁶ **prozirnost**
providen *pp* → **opskrbljen, opremljen** | ~
potpisima →¹⁶ **potpisan** (*s potpisima*)
providenje *n* →¹⁶ **providnost**
provijati *m* →¹⁶ **namirnice, opskrba, (suha)**
hrana
provijavati *vi impf* →³ **prožimati, strujati**
provincija *f* (pokrajina) province; *derog* the
provinces, backwoods, *A sl* boondocks (→¹⁰
bogu iza leđa)
provincijal *m eccl* provincial; head of religious
order
provincijalac *m* provincial; *derog* country-boy,
country-cousin, bumpkin; *A sl*: hayseed,
rube, hick
provincijalan *adj* → **provincijski**
provincijalizacija *f* provincialization¹
provincijalizam *m* provincialism (*i ling*); paroc-
hialism; small-town/backwater (→¹² **provin-**
cijski)¹ mentality
provincijalizirati *vt pf/impf* provincialize¹ (→
-ovati)
provincijalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become provin-
cialized¹, acquire provincial traits
provincijalka *f* provincial (woman, girl³⁰),
country girl (→¹⁴ **provincijalac**)
provincijalnost *f* → **provincijalizam**
provincijski¹ *adj* provincial, small-town, paroc-
hial, backwood(s), backwater, *AE+* hillbilly,
A coll jerkwater, *A sl* hick, *A sl* hayseed
provincijski² *adv* provincially
proviriti *vi pf* peep (*ili* peer) through/out/over/
round, poke one's head round; protrude
slightly
provizija *f com* commission (-fee), brokerage;
derog kickback
provizoran *adj* provisional, stop-gap; tempor-
ary; tentative
provizorij *m* tentative/stop-gap solution; *coll*
stop-gap (→ **-ijum**)
provizorno *adv* provisionally, as a stop-gap sol-
ution, for the time being, temporarily, tenta-
tively
provizornost *f* provisionality; tentativeness
provjerla *f*, ~**avanje** *n* checking, testing, verifi-
cation, authentication | ~**a pismenosti** litera-
cy test; ~**a imovinskog stanja** means test;
bez ~**e** without checking, at face value;
prošli su ~**u** they checked out; they passed
the test
provjeravati *vt impf* →⁶ **provjeriti**
provjeren *pp* & *adj* checked (up), verified,
tested, authenticated | ~**i su** (*i u redu su*) they
check out (clean)
provjeriti *vt pf* check (on), check up (on), run a
check on; make sure/certain; test; verify,
authenticate; investigate; (*sigurnosno*) screen

provjetranje *n* →¹⁶ **prozračivanje, zračenje**
provjetravati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **prozračivati**
(se), zračiti se
provjetren *pp* →¹⁶ **prozračen**
provjetriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prozračiti**
provjetriti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **prozračiti se**
provlačenje *n* pulling/squeezing through, *fig*
scraping/getting by (→¹⁴ **provući** /*se*/)
provlačiti *vt impf* →⁶ **provući**
provlačiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **provući se** | **op-**
timizam *se* ~**i kroz cijeli tekst** a note of
optimism runs through the text
provladin *adj* pro-government
provociranje *n* provoking, provocation
provocirati *vt pf/impf* provoke; →¹⁰ **is-**
provocirati, potaknuti
provod *m* →¹⁶ **zabava, razonoda** | **dobar** ~!
→¹⁶ **dobra zabava!**
provodadžija *m ethn* & *fig* matchmaker (→¹⁶
prosac, svodnik, bračni posrednik)
provodadžika *f ethn fig* (woman³⁰) matchmaker
provodan *adj phys* conducting, transmitting,
conveying
provodati *vt pf* walk (a horse)
provoditi *vt impf* carry out, execute, imple-
ment, realize¹ *utd.* →⁶ **provesti**; pursue, prac-
tice, go/push ahead with, carry on; (*vrijeme*)
spend, pass; (*struju, toplinu*) →¹⁶ **voditi** | **i**
otada se ~**i** and has continued ever since
provoditi se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **zabavljati se**
provodljivost *f phys* →¹⁶ **vodljivost**
provodnik *m el* →¹⁶ **vod, kabel, vodič**
provedenje *n* (*provedba*) carrying out, execut-
ing, execution, implementing, implementa-
tion, enforcement, realization¹ *utd.* (→¹⁴
provesti); pursuing, pursuit, practicing,
practice, application; going/pushing ahead
with, carrying on, seeing/following through,
follow-through; (*vremena*) spending, pas-
sing; (*struje, topline*) →¹⁶ **vođenje** | ~**kaz-**
nenog postupka conduct of criminal pro-
ceedings
provokacija *f* provocation
provokantan, ~tivan *adj* provocative (→⁹
izazovan)
provokator *m* agent provocateur, *A sl* stool-
pigeon
provokatorski *adj* agent-provocateur
provoz *m* transit passage/haulage/conveyance
provozati *vt pf* (*vozilo, osobu*) take for a drive/
ride/spin
provozati se *vr pf* go for a drive/ride/spin
provreti *vi pf* (come to a) boil/ *vt* (bring to a)
boil; (*iznova*) re-boil
provrijedniti se *vr pf* become diligent, *hum* get
the diligence bug
provrtati *vt pf* bore/drill through; (*tunel*) tun-
nel; (*bunar*) sink a shaft/well; (*brod, da*
potone) scuttle; (*lubanju*) trepan
provrtina *f* drill/bore hole

provrjeti *vi pf* become alive (with) (swarm, teem)

provučen *pp* pulled/dragged/trained through
provući *vt pf* pull/drag/haul through; →⁷ **navesti konac** u iglu, ~ **ruku** kroz ruku

provući se *vr pf* creep/crawl/squeeze/struggle through, work one's way through, ease (one's way) past; thread through; *fig* slip/squeak/scrape through, get by; (*na ispitu*) scrape through; (*ozdraviti*) pull through

proza *f* prose; (*umjetnička*) fiction | *fig* **životna** ~ everyday/drab/dull/matter-of-fact/workaday life (*ili* existence)

prozaičan *adj* prosaic(al); *fig* matter-of-fact, workaday, mundane, drab, nitty-gritty

prozaičar *m* →¹ **prozaik**

prozaično *adv* prosaically

prozaičnost *f* prosaicness, drabness, lack of romanticism, matter-of-factness, workaday/ /mundane quality³²

prozaik, ~**st** *m* prose-writer, prosaist (→¹⁰ **beletrist**); *fig* prosaic person, prosaist

prozapadni *adj* pro-West(ern)

prozapadno *adv* | ~ **orijentiran** of pro-Western orientation

prozboren *pp* & *adj* spoken, uttered, said

prozboriti *vt pf* utter, speak, say; begin to speak

prozebao *pp* & *adj* freezing, shivering

prozelit *m eccl* proselyte, convert

prozelitizam *m eccl* proselytism

prozelitski *adj eccl* proselytizing¹

prozepsti *vi pf* freeze through (and through), freeze all over, be chilled to the bones

proziran *adj* transparent, lucid, limpid, clear; (*polu*~) translucent, diaphanous; *fash* see-through, peekaboo; *fig* thinly-veiled/disguised, flimsy

proziranje *n* (*namjera*) seeing through

prozirati *vt impf* →⁶ **prozreti**

prozirnost *f* transparency, limpidity, lucidity, clearness

prozivač *m* roll caller; *fig* (public) admonisher, (public) attacker

prozivački *adj fig* admonitory, singling out

prozivanje *n* roll-call, calling the roll; *fig* singling out, (public) warning, public attack(s) /censure

prozivati *vi impf* call the roll (→⁶ **prozvati**); *fig* single out, warn (publicly), censure, take to task

prozivka *f* →¹⁶ **prozivanje**, pozivanje na odgovornost, apostrofiranje

prozni *adj* prose-, in prose; →³ **prozaičan**

prozodija *f* prosody

prozod(ii)ski *adj* prosodic(al)

prozor *m* window | **krilni** ~ (*običan, za razl. od engleskog*) casement w.; **jednokrilni** (**dvokrilni**) ~ single- (double-) casement w.; **jednostruki** ~ single-glazed w.; **dvostruki** ~ double (-glazed) w.; **engleski** ~ sash-w.; ~ **na**

verandu French w.; **vanjski** ~ (**krilo**) storm w./sash; **krovni** ~ skylight; (*polumansardni*) dormer (w.); **brodski** ~ (*okrugli*) porthole; **oslikani crkveni** ~ stained-glass w.; **razbiti** ~ break a w. (pane); **razbijanje** ~ a breaking w-s, w. breaking; *mot* **spusti** (**digni**) ~ roll down (up) the w.; *fig* **baciti kroz** ~ throw out of the w., discard, jettison, *coll* dump; *fig* **novac bačen kroz** ~ money out of the w., money down the drain; *fig* ~ **u svijet** a w. on the world

prozorčić *n* →¹⁶ **prozorčić**

prozorčić *m* *dim* little window; (*brodski*) port-hole, cabin-light

prozorski *adj* window- | ~ **a tjeratica** (*rajber*)

espagnolette; ~ **o krilo** window casement; ~ **i okvir** window-frame (*engl. prozora* sash);

(*doprozornik*) window-jamb; ~ **i prag** (~ **a daska**) window sill; ~ **o staklo** (*jedan okvir*)

window pane; (*vrsta stakla*) window glass

prozračan *adj* diaphanous, ethereal, airy; (*koprenast*) gossamer-like; →¹⁶ **proziran**

prozračen *pp* & *adj* (well-) aired, ventilated

prozračiti *vt pf* air (out), ventilate | **sobu treba** ~ the room needs airing

prozračiti se *vr pf* (*soba*) be/become aired; (*čovjek*) get some fresh air, take some air

prozračnost *f* airiness, ethereal quality, diaphanousness

prozreti *vi pf* look/see through, find out, penetrate; *coll*: be on to smb., be wise to smb., have smb's number

prozujati *vi pf* pass humming/buzzing, whizz past

prozvan *pp* & *adj* (*nazvan*) named, called; (*nadimak*) nicknamed, dubbed; (*na prozivanju*) called over (from a roster); *fig* singled out

prozvati *vt pf* (*nazvati*) name, call; (*nadimkom*) nickname, dub; (*na prozivanju*) call over (from a roster, at roll-call); *fig* single out *iid*.

(→⁶ **prozivati**)

prozvati se *vr pf* call/style oneself

prozviždati *vi pf* whistle/hiss by (*ili* past)

proždiranje *n* devouring

proždirati *vt impf* devour (*i fig*); *sl* pig out (on); →⁶ **proždrijeti**

proždrijeti *vt pf* devour (*i fig*), *coll* polish off; (*naglo gutati*) bolt/wolf down

proždrljiv *adj* voracious, gluttonous, ravenous, greedy

proždrljivac *m* glutton, pig, hog

proždrljivo *adv* voraciously, gluttonously, ravenously, greedily

proždrljivost *f* voracity, gluttony, ravenousness, greediness

prožet *pp* imbued, pervaded; saturated, permeated, steeped in, shot through with, rich in, thick with

prožeti *vt pf* imbue, penetrate; infuse, saturate, permeate, *lit* inform (with, by)

prožeti se *vr pf* become imbued/saturated with
prožetost *f* being imbued (with); saturation
prožimanje *n* penetration, saturation, permeation, imbuing | **među sobno** ~ interpenetration, interfusion, mutual permeation/impregnation

prožimati *vt impf* →⁶ **prožeti**

proživljati *vt pf* spend; (*doživjeti*) live/go through, experience; spend one's life | **svašta je** ~io he's been through the mill *iid.* (→¹² **svašta je prošao**)

proživljavanje *n* living through, spending; experiencing

proživljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **proživjeti**

proživotariti *vt/vi pf* spend miserably, lead a miserable life, vegetate

prožvakati *vt pf* chew thoroughly

prpa *f sl* →¹⁶ **trta, strah, stiska**

prpošan *adj* pert, saucy, flippant

prpošno *adv* pertly, saucily, flippantly

prpošnost *f* pertness, flippancy, sauciness

prsla *n pl* chest, breast (→³ **grudi**); *fig* bosom, breast | *mil* ~a **van!** (bellies in,) chests out!; **do (visine)** ~a chest-high, breast-high; chest-deep, breast-deep; **golih** ~a bare-chested, with one's chest bared; *fig* **napasti golim** ~ima attack unarmed; attack lightly armed; *mil* **borba** ~a o ~a hand-to-hand fighting/combat; **kokošja** ~a pigeon breast (*kokošjih* ~a pigeon-breasted); **dati** ~a (*djetetu*) → (**po**)**dojiti**; **otkinuti od** ~a (*djence*) wean; *sp* & *fig* **pobjeći za** ~a win by a neck; *cul* **teleća** ~a breast of veal; *cul* **pileća** ~a chicken breasts; →⁴ **busati se** u ~a

prsaš *m sp* breaststroke swimmer/man, breast-stroker

prsašica *f sp* (woman³⁰) breaststroker

prsaški *adj sp* breaststroke-

prsat *adj* high-bosomed, full-breasted (→¹² punih **grudi**)

prsatost *f* full breasts/bosom; *A sl* big boobs, breastworks, melons *iid.* | ~ **i guzatost** *A sl:* TA, T and A, tits-and-ass (department)

prsi *f pl* → **prsa**

prsit *se vr impf* brag (*čime* about)

prskač *m* sprayer

prskalica *f* (*škropilica, štrcaljka*) sprayer, spray-gun, atomizer¹; (*na boru*) →¹⁶ **prskalica**

prskanje *n* spraying, sprinkling; →¹⁶ **pucanje, stvaranje napuklina**; →¹⁶ **prskanje**

prskati *vt impf* (*škropiti*) spray, sprinkle; (*štrcati*) spatter, bespatter; (*vruća mast*) splutter; (*mlazom*) squirt, gush; (*usjeve*) spray; *vi* →¹⁶ **pucati, dobivati napukline**

prskati se *vr impf* spray/sprinkle/spatter/splash/squirt each other⁴³

prskavac *m bot* →¹⁶ **nedirak**

prsluče *n* →¹⁶ **prslučić, grudnjak**

prslučić *m hist* bodice; *dim* small³⁸ waistcoat, bolero; →¹⁶ **grudnjak**

prsluk *m BE* waistcoat, *AE* vest | **odijelo s** ~om three-piece suit; **zaštitni/neprobodni** ~ (*pod košuljom*) bullet-proof vest; (*vanijski*) flak jacket; **puca mi** ~ (→ **baš me briga**)

prsnli *adj* breast-, chest-, pectoral | ~a **kost** breast-bone; (*peradi*) wish-bone, *BE* + merry thought; ~a **šupljina** thoracic cavity; **200 metara** ~o 200-metre³ breast-stroke; *sp* **plivač** ~im **stilom** breaststroker (→ **prsaš**)

prsnuće *n* →^{3, 16} **pucanje, napuklina**

prsnuti *vi pf* (*štrcati*) sputter, splutter; (*mlazom*) gush, squirt; →¹⁶ **puknuti, raspuknuti se** | ~ **u smijeh** →¹⁶ **prasnuti u smijeh**

prsobran *m mil* breastwork, parapet

prst *m* finger; (*nožni*) toe; *anat* & *zoo* digit

FAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **prst** (*nom sg.*)

srednji ~ middle finger; **mali** ~ little finger, *A coll* pinkie; **domali** ~ →¹⁶ **prstenjak**; *proc* **daj mu** ~, **a on će cijelu ruku** give him an inch and he will take an ell; *fig* **ne vidi se** ~ **pred nosom** you can't see a hand in front of your face; (*mrak*) it is pitch dark; **staviti ~ na usta** (*šutnja!*) put one's finger to one's lips; ~ **debeo** half-inch (*BE* half-an-inch) thick; ~ **viskija** a finger of scotch; *fig* ~ **Božji** (~ **sudbine**) the finger of God (of Fate)

2. **prsta** (*gen. sg. & pl.*)

fig **motati oko** ~ twist smb. around⁹ one's (little) finger, spin around; *fig* **isisati iz** ~ pull out of a hat, pick out of the air, dream up, take off the top of one's head; **jagodica** ~ finger-cushion; **vršak** ~ tip of finger, fingertip; **članak** ~ finger-joint; **otisak** ~ finger-print; **tri** ~a **debeli dosije** a two-inch file

3. **prstu** (*dat. sg.*)

fig **imati u malom** ~ have it at one's fingertips; *fig* **ima više pameti u malom** ~ **nego ti u glavi** he has more wit in his little finger than you in your whole body

4. **prstom** (*inst. sg.*)

pokazati ~ point a finger at; **upirati** ~ **u** (*optuživati*) point (the finger) at (*upiranje* ~ *u* finger-pointing); **zaprijetiti** ~ wag/shake one's finger at (*prijetnja* ~ finger-wagging); **dozivati** ~ beckon with one's finger, crook a finger at; **pokazati** ~ **»jebi se!** *»vulg* give smb. the finger; *fig* **ne maknuti** ~ not lift/raise a finger; *fig* **malim** ~ with one's little finger (→¹⁶ **kao od šale**)

5. **prsti** (*nom. pl.*)

fig **svrbe ga** ~ (*nestrpljiv je*) his fingers itch; *fig* **dugi** ~ sticky fingers; **tu su umiješani tvoji** ~ you had a finger in the pie, it has your fingerprints on it; *med* **srasli** ~ webbed fingers

6. **prste** (*acc. pl.*)

fig **umiješati svoje** ~ have one's hand in, have a finger in the pie; *fig* **imati duge** ~

(*krasti*) have sticky fingers, be light-fingered; ~ **sebi!** take your hands off (me)!; it's a no-no!, not to touch!; *fig* **progledati kroz** ~ wink/connive at, condone, put a good face on; let off lightly; *fig* **opeći ćeš** ~ you'll burn your fingers; *fig* **da** ~ **obližeš** it's finger-licking good; *fig* **na** ~ **se mogu izbrojiti** they can be counted on your fingers, they are less than a dozen; (*jedne ruke*) you can count them on one hand; *fig* **gristi** ~ gnaw one's knuckleless; **dignuti se na** ~ stand on tiptoe; **govoriti na** ~ use the sign language

7. prstima (*inst. pl.*)

dodirnuti ~ touch with one's fingertips; *fig* **udariti/dati po** ~ give a rap on/over the knuckles; (*simbolično*) slap smb's wrists; *fig* **dobiti po** ~ get/have one's knuckles rapped, get a rap on the knuckles; get/have one's wrists slapped, get a slap on the wrist; **pucnuti** ~ (*doživati*) snap one's fingers (at); **bubnjati** ~ **po stolu** drum one's fingers on the desk

prstac *m* (*datul* /*školjka*/) date-shell

prstavac *m* (*šljunak* /*školjka*/) razor-shell

prsten *m* ring; (*krug*) circle; (*zaručni*) engagement ring; (*vjenčani*) wedding ring/band; (*okrugli okov*) ferrule, ferrel; (*oko mjeseca, sunca*) halo | ~ **s dijamantom** (-ima) diamond ring

prstenast *adj* ring-like, annular | *zoo* ~ **e gliste** →¹⁶ **kolutičavci**

prstenovana *adj* (girl) ringed as fiancée, engaged

prstenovanje *n* ringing of one's fiancée; (*ptica*) bird ringing

prstenovati *vt pf* ring one's fiancée

prstenjak *m* ring-finger

prstenje *n* collect rings *pl*

prsur *f reg* → **tava**

pršenje *n* (*snijega*) falling in flakes

pršić *m* powder snow

pršiti *vi impf* (*snijeg*) fall in flakes

pršljen *m anat* →¹⁶ **kralježak**; *bot* whorl

prštati *vi impf* sputter (→¹⁰ **prskati**) (*cvrčati* /*mast i sl./*) frizzle, sizzle; (*pucketati*) crackle, crepitate; *fig* pop up, whirl around

prštav *adj fig* sparkling, crackling, brilliant

pršura *f reg* → **tava**

pršut *m cul* smoked (*ili* dry-cured) ham, prosciutto ham | **sušionica** ~ **a** →¹ **pršutana**

pršuta *f* →¹⁶ **pršut**

pršutana *f* ham-smoking (*ili* -curing) plant

prten *adj* linen, flaxen

prtenina *f* linen goods

prtenjača *f* folk linen bag

prtina *f* (trodden) path through the snow

prtiti¹ *vt impf* carry a heavy load/burden

prtiti² *vt impf* (*snijeg*) make/tread/beat a path through snow

prtiti se *vr impf* → **miješati se**

prtljag *m* →¹⁶ **prtljaga**

prtljaga *f* *BE* luggage, *AE* baggage | **poslati kao praćenu** ~ **u** (*mućgepek*) send as accompanied luggage/baggage; **osobna** ~ **a** hand l./b.; *aero* carry-on bag; **putovati bez puno** ~ **e** travel light; *aero* **podizanje** ~ **e** baggage claim (area); **nosač** ~ **e** (*hotelski*) baggage handler

prtljanac *m* →¹⁶ **petljanac**, **brbljavac**, **blebetalo**

prtljanje *n* bungling; smattering; floundering **prtljati** *vi impf* (*nespretno*) fumble, bungle, mess about/around; →³ **vrdati**

prtljažni *adj* *BE* luggage- *AE* baggage-

prtljažnik *m* *mot* *BE* boot, *AE* trunk

prućati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **prućakati se**, **bacakati se**

pruće *n* collect brushwood; thin sticks/twigs; (*šibe*) switches; (*obrezotine*) loopings; →⁴ **pleteno** ~

prućiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **srušiti se**, **pružiti se**

prud *m* sandbank, sand-shelf, dune

prudina *f* → **prud**

prudnik *m* *ornith* →¹⁶ **kovačić**, *bot* →¹⁶ **loboda**

prug *m* → **jastog**

prugla *f* (*crt*) line; (*trak*) streak; *text* stripe | **željeznička** ~ *BE* railway (line), *AE* railroad (line); (*kolosijek*) (railway/railroad) track (*s nasipom* permanent way *BE*); *rlw* **glavna** ~ **a** main/trunk line; *rlw* **sporedna** ~ **a** branch line; (*odvojak*) siding; *rlw* **jednotračna** (*dvo- tračna*) ~ **a** single- (double-) track line; *rlw* **nadzornik** ~ **e** *BE* track inspector, *AE* track-walker; *rlw* **podloga** ~ **e** roadbed; *rlw* **kraj** ~ **e** beside the track, at trackside; *rlw* **duž** ~ **e** alongside/lining the track; *coll* **na dugu** ~ **u** → **na dugi rok**; *sp* **trčati/plivati na duge** (*srednje*) ~ **e** run/swim long (middle) distances; *sp* **trčanje/plivanje na duge** (*srednje*) ~ **e** long-distance (middle-distance) running/ /swimming; **na** ~ **e** (*tkanina*) striped (*široke* broad-striped; *uske* pinstriped, pinstripe-); **odijelo na uske** ~ **e** pinstripe suit

prugast *adj* striped, streaked, streaky, striate; *specif* candy-stripe

Prus *m* Prussian

Pruska *f* *geog* Prussia

pruski *adj* Prussian

Pruskinja *f* Prussian woman

prut *m* switch; (*vrbov*) with; (*brezov*) birch; → **šiba**

prutić *m* *dim* thin/short switch | *cul* **riblji** ~ **i** fish sticks

pružanje *n* (*davanje*) offering, tendering, holding out, proffering, handing, extending; (*prostriranje*) extension | ~ **prve pomoći** administering first aid

pružati *vt impf* →⁶ **pružiti**

pružati se *vr impf* →⁶ **pružiti se**; (*prostrirati se*) spread, extend, stretch, sweep | *prov* ~ **prema pokrivaču** cut one's coat according to one's cloth

pružen *pp* & *adj* offered, administered, extended, tendered, proffered

pružiti *vt pf* (*rukom*) hand (to), hold out, pass; (*ruku*) stick out; (*davati*) offer, extend, make available, render, tender, proffer, supply; protrude, provide, bestow, afford →⁴ ~ **pomoć**, ~ **priliku** *ud*.

pružiti se *vr pf* stretch, extend; (*osoba*) stretch out, lie full length; (*pasti*) fall flat, sprawl | ~ **do** extend to, protrude to; (*osoba*) reach up/lover to

pruživ *adj* → **elastičan**

pružnli *adj rlv* | ~ **radnik** *BE* permanent-way man; *AE* section hand; ~ **prijelaz** level (*AE* grade) crossing (*čuvar* ~ *og* **prijelaza** crossing guard)

prvačić *m dim* → **prvoškolac**

prvak *m* (*vođa*) leader, leading man, chief, head, *coll* boss; prominent member/person; *sp* champion; *titlist*; *sch* → **prvoškolac**

prvakinja *f* woman leader, prominent woman; *sp* (woman³⁰) champion

prvaš *m* (*prvoškolac*) →⁷ **učenik** prvog razreda

prvašnji *adj* → **prijašnji**

prvenlac *m* (*sin*) first-born | ~ *ci* (*plodovi*) firstlings, first fruits

prvenstven *adj* having precedence/priority, overriding, primary; the first of all | **od** ~ *e* **važnosti** of paramount importance; *sp* ~ *a* **utakmica** cup-tie, league match

prvenstveno *adv* →¹⁶ u prvom **redu**, **prije** svega, na **prvom** mjestu

prvenstvo *n* (*prednost*) priority, preference; precedence; seniority (in office); *sp* championship(s) | **imati** ~ have priority (in), have first call (on); (*nad*) take precedence over; **ustupiti** ~ yield/cede priority to, *fig* take a back seat to; **preoteti** ~ overtake smb's lead; *sp* take the championship away from; **otimati se za** ~ fight over priority, rival each other; *sp* **nacionalno** (**svjetsko**) ~ the national (world) championships; *sp* **osvojiti** ~ win the championship; *sp* **momčadsko** (**pojedinačno**) ~ team (singles) championship(s)

prvli *adj* (the) first; premier, foremost, leading, pre-eminent; (*s vrha*) top-, topmost

1. **po redu**

biti ~ *i* **be** first, come first, get there first; **tko je** ~ *i*? (*na redu*) who is next?; who is on first?; **ići** ~ *i* go first, lead the way, take the lead; ~ *i* **jedini** the first ever; the first and only; **izvolite** ~ *i* after you, you lead the way; **biti na** ~ *om mjestu* take the first place, be uppermost in one's mind; ~ *i* **na popisu** first on the list, heading/topping the list; **jedan od** ~ *ih* **letača** one of the first fliers, pioneer flier; **stižem** ~ *im vlakom* I'll be on the next train; u *svojim* ~ *im romanima* in his first/early novels; ~ *i* **plodovi** first fruits, firstlings; ~ *o* **putovanje** (*broda*) maiden voyage;

~ *i* **let** (*zrakoplova*) maiden flight; (*linije*) inaugural flight; *par* ~ *i* **govor** maiden speech; ~ *o* **zasjedanje** first/inaugural/opening session; *ja se* ~ *i* **slažem** I am the first to agree; **ne bismo bili** ~ *i* we wouldn't be the first, it's been done before; **tko se** ~ *i* **oglas** whoever speaks out first; the next person who speaks out; *prov* **tko** ~ *i*, **njegova djevojka** first come, first served; **od** ~ *og do posljednjeg* from first to last, every single one of them; *mil* ~ *a* **satnija** first company, *A mil* *A*/alpha company

2. **po važnosti**

~ *i* **ljudi** (*stranke, firme*) top people; ~ *i* **hornist** principal horn; ~ *a* **gitara** lead guitar

3. **vremenski**

od ~ *og dana* from the (very) first day, from Day One; ~ *i* **u mjesecu** the first of the month; **svakog** ~ *og u mjesecu* on the first of each month; **živjeti od** ~ *og do* ~ *og* live from paycheck to paycheck; (*šire*) make ends meet; **do** ~ *og u mjesecu* till the next paycheck, till payday; ~ *ih dana u mjesecu* early in the month (→ **početkom**)

4. **prostorno**

~ *a* **kuća** next-door; **naš** ~ *i* **susjed** our next-door neighbor

5. **ostalo**

kao ~ *o* → **prvo**; **od** ~ *e* →² **otprve**; →⁴ *iz* ~ *e* **ruke**, *na* ~ *i* **pogled**, ~ *om* **prilikom**, ~ *i* **put** *ud*.

prvijenac *m* → **prvenac**

prvo *adv* & *adj neut* | **kao** ~ (~ *i* ~) first, in the first place, to begin with, for a start, for one thing, *coll* for openers/starters; before we do anything else; let me begin by . . . ; **kao** ~ (. . . **kao drugo**) for one thing former (and the latter); ~ **je zdravlje** health comes first (*ili* before evthg. else); **on je** ~ **glumac**, **a tek zatim redatelj** he is an actor first and a director last

prvoaprilski *adj* →⁹ **prvotravanjski**

prvobitlan *adj* (*prvotan*) original, primary; (*iskonski*) primeval, primal, primordial | *Orth* ~ *ni grijeh* →¹⁶ istočni **grijeh**

prvobitno *adj* originally

prvoborac *m* early resistance/guerrilla fighter; *fig* earliest/first champion

prvoklasan *adj* →^{9,16} **prvorazredan**

prvokup *m* | *jur* **pravo** ~ *a* pre-emption

prvoligaš *m sp* & *fig* first-league/major-league player (*ili* team)

prvoligaški *adj sp fig* first-league, major-league

prvomajski *adj* May-Day

prvonagrađeni *m* winner of first prize

prvooptuženi *m jur* principal defendant

prvoplasiran *pp* & *adj* first-placed, top-placed

prvopotpisani *m jur* first signatory

prvopričesnik *m*, ~ *ca f* *RC* first communicant

prvorazredlan *adj* first-class, prime, first-rate,

major-league, top-notch, ace- | ~**ni pojedin-**
ci first-raters; ~**na budala** fool of the first
order, prize fool
prvoroče *n* first-born child
prvorodstvo *n* primogeniture, birthright
prvoroden *pp* & *adj* first-born
prvorotka →¹⁶ **prvorotkinja**
prvorotkinja *f med* primipara
prvospomenut *pp* & *adj* first-mentioned
prvostepen *adj* →¹⁶ **prvostupanjski**
prvostolni *adj* metropolitan | ~**a crkva**
cathedral
prvostupanjski *adj jur* | ~ **sud** →⁷ **sud**
prvosvibanjski *adj* May-Day
prvoškolac *m BE* first-form boy/pupil; *AE*
first-grade boy/student, first-grader
prvoškolka *f* first-form (*AE* first-grade) girl
(→¹² **prvoškolac**)
prvotan *adj* original; primary (→¹² **prvobitan**,
nekadašnji)
prvotimac *m sp* first-team player
prvotno *adv* originally, primarily
prvotravanjski *adj* | ~**a šala** *BE* All Fools'
Day joke, *AE* April fool
prznica *f* →¹⁶ **prgavac**, **svadljivac**, **naprasnik**
pržen *pp* & *adj* roasted, toasted, grilled, fried,
scorched, tanned *itd.* →¹⁴ **pržiti**
prženac *m cul* toast (bread)
prženje *n* roasting, toasting, grilling, frying,
scorching *itd.* →¹⁴ **pržiti**
pržilac *m* toaster
pržilica *f* (*kuhinjska*) roaster (*za kruh* toaster);
(*industrijska*) roasting machine
pržina *f* sands *pl*; dunes *pl*
pržionica *f* roasting plant/division/house/room
pržiti *vt pf* (*peći suho*) roast, toast, grill; (*frigati*)
fry; *fig* parch, scorch; (*sunce*) scorch, burn,
tan | ~ **jaja** scramble/stir-fry eggs
pržiti se *vr pf* roast, toast; *fig* roast in the sun,
get a deep tan
pržolica *f cul* braised steak
psalam *m* psalm
psalmist *m* psalmist (→ **-ista**)
psaltir *m eccl* psalter, book of psalms
psećli *adj* canine, dog's, dog- | ~**a kućica**
kennel, *AE+* doghouse; ~**a zdjelica** dog dish;
~**a zaprega** dogsled team (*trke* dogsled
racing)
psetance *n dim* doggie, pup(py), pet dog, lap
dog
psetarina *f* dog-tax
pseto *n* dog; *derog cur*
pseudo- *pref* pseudo-; false
pseudonim *m* pseudonym, fictitious/assumed
name; (*pisaca*) pen-name | **pod** ~**om** under a
pseudonym
psić *m dim* →¹ **psetance**
psiha¹ *f* soul, psyche; spirit, mind, mental life
psiha² *f* dressing/toilet table; *AE+* dresser

psihičk¹ *adj* mental, psychic(al) | ~**e smetnje**
mental instability; **osoba s** ~**im problemima**
troubled/disturbed person
psihički² *adv* mentally, psychically | *sp* ~ **prip-**
remljen psyched-up; **pripremati se** ~ ready
oneself mentally, psych oneself up
psihijatar *m* psychiatrist; *A pop* analyst, *sl*
shrink | **otići** ~**ru** see a p., *euph* seek help; **ti**
si za ~**ra** you should have your head ex-
amined, you're a mental case
psihijatrija *f* psychiatry | **uputiti na** ~**u** refer to
the psychiatric ward
psihijatrijski¹ *adj* psychiatric(al)
psihijatrijski² *adv* psychiatrically | **liječiti se** ~
undergo psychiatric treatment, undergo
psychotherapy
psihoanalitičar *m med* psychoanalyst
psihoanalitičarka *f med* (woman³⁰) psycho-
analyst
psihoanalitički¹ *adj med* psychoanalytical
psihoanalitički² *adv med* psychoanalytically |
liječiti se ~ undergo psychoanalytical the-
rapy, go into psychoanalysis, be seeing an
analyst, be in (psycho) analysis
psihoanaliza *f med* psychoanalysis
psihofarmaci *m pl* pharm
psihofizički *adj* psychophysical
psiholabilan *adj* mentally unstable
psiholog *m* psychologist | **klinički** ~ clinical p.;
dječji ~ child p.; **školski** ~ (school) gui-
dance counsellor
psihologija *f* psychology
psihologinja *f* (woman³⁰) psychologist
psihologizirati *vi impf* psychologize¹ (→ **-isati**);
derog use psychobabble
psihološki¹ *adj* psychological | **vršiti** ~ **pritisak**
na exert a pressure on, *coll* psych out
psihološki² *adv* psychologically | ~ **priprem-**
ljen → **psihički**²
psihopat *m med* psychopath, *coll* crank, *sl* sicko
psihopatija *f med* psychopathy
psihopatologija *f med* psychopathology
psihopatološki *adj* psychopathological
psihopatski *adj med* psychopathic
psihoterapeut *m med* psychotherapist
psihoterapeutski *adj med* psychotherapeutic
psihoterapija *f med* psychotherapy
psihotičan *adj med* psychotic
psihotičnost *f med* psychotic quality³²
psiohoza *f* psychosis¹⁶
psikanje *n* hissing, whistling
psikati *vi impf* hiss, whistle
psinla *f* big³⁸ dog, hound | **napraviti nekome**
~**u** play a dirty trick (*blaže* a practical joke)
on one; *ichth* **golema** ~**a** basking shark
psitakoza *f med* psittacosis¹⁶
psorijatičar *m med* psoriatic, psoriasis patient/
/sufferer
psorijaza *f med* psoriasis¹⁶

psovač *m* curser, swearer, blasphemer, user of bad language, user of profanity; (*napadač*) abuser, reviler, vituperator, vilifier, name-caller

psovački¹ *adj* abusive, reviling, vituperative, name-calling; profane, profanity-laden, profanity-using

psovački² *adv* abusively, revilingly, vituperatively; using bad language, with abuse/profanity

psovanje *n* cursing, swearing, blaspheming, using (*ili* use of) bad language (*ili* profanity); (*napadanje*) abusing, abuse, reviling, vituperation, name-calling | **zabranjeno** ~ No Profanity

psovati *vt impf* (*služiti se psovkama*) curse, swear, blaspheme, use bad language, use profanity, *euph* use God's name in vain; (*napadati*) abuse, rail (at), revile, vituperate, vilify, curse, call names, scold | ~ **kao kočijaš** swear like a trooper/bargee/navvy, turn the air blue (→¹⁰ *skidati sve sveće*)

psovati se *vr impf* curse/revile each other⁴³, exchange curses/abuse

psovka *f* curse, swearword, oath, imprecation | ~ **e** curses, oaths, abuse, abusive language, profanity; **sočne** ~ **e** really bad curses, inventive curses, curses used with gusto

ps! *int* shhh!, psst!, hsst!; hush!

pšenica *f* wheat

pšenični *adj* wheaten, wheat-, made of wheat | ~ **o brašno** wheat flour; (*tamno*) wheatmeal; ~ **kruh** wheat bread

pterodaktil *m paleozoo* pterodactyl

pterosaur *m paleozoo* pterosaur

ptica *f* bird | ~ **e** *selice* migratory birds, birds of passage (*za razl.* od resident birds); ~ **e grabilice** birds of prey; **kućne** ~ **e** pet/cage birds; **uzgajanje** ~ **a** birdkeeping; **motritelj** ~ **a** (*hobi*) birdwatcher (*oni sami*: birder); **znanost o** ~ **ama** ornithology; *Bib* ~ **e** **nebeske** the fowls of the air; **to znaju i** ~ **e** **na grani** it is public knowledge; *iron* **fin** ~ **a!** a fine bird!; *iron* ~ **o moja!** you're a fine one!; I can see right through you

ptičar *m* (*uzgajatelj*) bird-fancier; (*lovac*) bird-catcher, fowler; (*pseto*) bird-dog (*uže* → **pre-peličar**)

ptiče *n* → **ptičica**

ptičica *f* *dim* small/little bird, birdie; (*mlada*) young/baby bird, fledgeling; (*iz gnijezda*) nestling | (*fotograf*) ~! watch the birdie!; (*osmijeh*) say cheese!

ptičiji *adj* →¹⁶ **ptičji**

ptičji *adj* bird-, of a bird, avian | *derog* ~ **a pamet** bird brain; ~ **i rezervat** bird refuge/ /reserve; *bot* ~ **a trava** →¹⁶ **rožac**

ptičnjak *m* aviary, birdhouse

ptičurina *f* huge³⁸ bird; big ugly bird

ptić *m* → **ptičica**

ptipoen *m* petit point, needlepoint

ptolomejski *adj* Ptolomaic

pub *m Ger car* →⁹ **dečko**

pubertet *m* adolescence, puberty; *euph* the awkward age | **djeca pred** ~ **om** the preteens/ /subteens (→¹⁰ **prepubertetski**); *fig* **zakašnjeli** ~ delayed adolescence

pubertetlija *m fig* immature person, delayed adolescent

pubertetski¹ *adj* adolescent, puberty-, of puberty; *fig* adolescent; *AE+* sophomoric, prep-pie, rah-rah, sixth-grade

pubertetski² *adv* like an adolescent (*i fig*)

publiciranje *n* publication, publishing

publicirati *vt pf/impf* make publicly known; issue, publish

publicist *m* publicist, journalist; nonfiction writer (→ **-ista**)

publicistički *adj* publist(ic), journalistic; non-fiction-

publicistika *f* publicist writing; journalism; (*za razl. od beletristike*) nonfiction

publicitet *m* publicity | **dati veliki** ~ (**popratiti velikim** ~ **om**) publicize¹ widely; **imati/ /uživati visoki** ~ be widely/highly publicized¹, ride a wave of publicity; **dobiti** ~ win/attract/garner publicity; **oni koji traže** ~ publicity seekers; **izbjegavati** ~ shun publicity, be publicity-shy, keep a low profile; **uz minimalni** ~ with a minimum of publicity/ /fanfare

publicitetski *adj* publicity-; public-relations

publik *a f* audience; crowd; spectators

(*Pazi: the public = javnost!*)

| **koncertna** ~ **a** concertgoers; **filmska** ~ **a** film-goers, picture-goers, *AE+* moviegoers, *BE+* cinema-goers; **pred mješovitom (odabranom)** ~ **om** before a mixed (select) audience; **čitateljska** ~ **a** readers, readership; **izazvati oduševljenje** ~ **e** bring the house down; be given a standing ovation; **brojna** ~ **a** large/packed audience(s); ~ **a veća od kapaciteta dvorane** overflow audience/ /crowd; **privlačiti** ~ **u** attract large audiences, /coll pack 'em in; **imati široku** ~ **u** have a wide audience/following; **odmah se stvorila** ~ **a** there was an immediate crowd of onlookers; **odgovarati na pitanja iz** ~ **e** answer questions from the audience/floor

publikacija *f* publication

publikovati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **publicirati**

pucač *m fjb* → **strijelac**

pucalika *f iron* pea-shooter | **bazgova** ~ elder pop-gun

pucanj *m* shot; report

pucanje *n* shooting, firing (→¹⁰ **paljba, plostun**); booming, going off, cracking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **pucati**) (*puknuće*) break, breach, rupture, fracture

pucati *vt impf* (*iz oružja*) shoot, fire, keep firing;

(*odjekivati*) go off, crash, roar, boom, detonate; *fib* shoot; (*kosti*) break, fracture; (*kamen*) crack, develop cracks/fissures; (*usne, koža*) crack, become chapped; (*konop, lanac*) →⁶ **puknuti** | ~ **na** shoot at; ~ **po** shoot up; rake; ~ **bez opomene** shoot on sight; ~ **u zrak** fire into the air; ~ **sebi u glavu** shoot oneself in the head; put a bullet through one's head; **ne pucajte!** hold your fire!; **još se puca** shooting goes on, there is still (some) shooting; ~ **iz pištolja na** fire one's gun at; *fig* ~ **na nešto** aim at, set one's sights on; *fig* ~ **na visoko (više)** aim for high(er), set one's sights high(er), raise one's sights; ~ **od zavisti** burst with envy; *vulg* **puca mi...** →⁷ **baš me briga**; →⁴ ~ **od zdravlja/smijeha itd.**, **zora/srce** *puca* *itd.*

puce *n* → **dugme**

pucketanje *n* crack(l)ing (sound, noise), popping (s., n.); →⁴ ~ **prstima**, ~ **jezikom**

pucketati *vi impf* crackle, crack, click, pop; →⁴ ~ **prstima**, ~ **jezikom**

pucnuti *vi pf* crack (once), give a crack

pucnjavla *f* firing, shooting; (*puškaranje*) running fire; | **došlo je do** ~**e** there was shooting, shots were fired/exchanged

puč *m pol* putsch (→⁹ **državni udar**)

pučanin *m* plebeian; commoner, man of the people

pučanka *f* woman of the people

pučanski *adj* popular, of the people; plebeian

pučanstvo *n* population; inhabitants; (→ **stanovništvo**)

pučinla *f* high seas, offing, deep/main/open sea | **na** ~**i** at sea, out of sight of land

pučinski *adj* open-sea, deep-sea, high-seas

pučist *m pol* putschist, coup-maker, coup-plotter (→ **-ista**)

pučistički *adj pol* putschist, coup-, coup-plotting

pučk/i *adj* popular; populist; folk-; of the common people; common-people; (*narodski*) folksy | ~**i jezik** vernacular; ~**i govor** folk speech; ~**o sveučilište** university extension; →⁷ ~**a škola**

pučki *adv* popularly; in a populist/folksy manner³³ | ~ **rečeno** in common parlance

pučkoškolic *m hist* → **učenik** osnovne škole

pučkoškolski *adj* elementary-school; *fig* elementary, Dick-and-Jane

pući *vi pf* →¹⁶ **puknuti**

pućiti se *vr impf* → **duriti se**

pućkati *vi impf* puff (on a pipe)

pućpurikanje *n* cries of some birds (quail *itd.*)

pućpurikati *vi impf* utter cries (as a quail *itd.*)

puđar *m* vineyard guard; crop guard

puder *m* (cosmetic) powder | **naprašiti** ~**om** apply powder to, powder; **dječji** ~ baby-powder; **kameni** ~ solid powder; **tekući** ~ foundation cream

puder/doza, ~**ijera** *f* compact

puderisati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **puđrati**

puding *m cul* pudding; (*desert*) sweet pudding | **žele** ~ *BE* jelly, *AE* jello

pudl *m* poodle | **veliki** (*srednji, mali*) ~ standard (mini, toy) poodle

pudla *f* →¹⁶ **pudl**

pudlica *f* female poodle; *pop iron* lap-dog

puđranje *n* powdering, applying powder | **jas-tučić** *za* ~ powder puff

puđrati *vt impf* powder

puđrati se *vr impf* powder (one's face, one's nose)

puerilan *adj* puerile

puerilno *adv* in a puerile manner³³, with puerility

pufl *m* (*za puđranje*) powder puff; →¹⁶ **puferl**

pufl *m* | *coll* **na** ~ on an off chance; off the top of one's head

puferl *m* *Ger* (*klupica*) hassock

puh *m zoo* doormouse (*pl* -mice)

puhač *m* blower; *mus* →⁵ **duhač** | ~ **stakla** glass-blower

puhački *adj* *mus* →⁵ **duhački**

puhalo *n* | **mrtvo** ~ sluggard; wet blanket; *A sl*: dead ass, flat tire, Irving, Melvin

puhalica *f* blow-pipe; (*s graškom*) pea-shooter (→ **pucajlika**) | ~ **s otrovnim strelicama** poison-dart, blow-pipe

puhanje *n* blowing; (*teško disanje*) puffing, panting, breathing heavily, wheezing | ~ **na hladno** overcaution, playing it extra safe; once bitten twice shy

puhati *vi impf* blow; puff, pant; (*sipljivo disati*) wheeze; (*mačka*) spit | **kako puše!** what a wind!; →⁴ ~ **u isti rog**

puhnuti *vt pf* blow (once), give a puff | *fig* **kad joj** ~**e** when the mood is on her, on a whim; ~**uti kroz nos** (*frknuti*) (give a) snort

puđdati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **huškati** (*na*)

puk *m* common people, populace, the masses; *mil* →¹⁶ **pukovnja**

pukli *adj* mere, sheer, bare; pure, simple, pure and simple | ~**a izmišljotina** downright/naked/bare lie; →⁴ ~**im slučajem**

puknuće *n* →⁶ **pucanje**

puknuti *vi pf* burst; (*prekinuti se*) snap, part, rupture; (*slomiti se*) break, crack; (*napuknuti*) split, crack, fracture; (*opaliti*) fire, discharge, go off; →⁶ **pucati** | **nešto je** ~**nulo** there was an explosion (*ili* a loud bang, a report); *fig* **negdje mora** ~**nuti** something's got (*ili* sthg. has) to give; *coll* **stvar je** ~**nula** it all fell through; we broke up; (**pa**) **kud** ~**lo da** ~**lo!** sink or swim, come hell or high water, do or die; and let the chips fall where they may; go for broke, throw caution to the winds; ~**nula je afera** a scandal broke out (→¹⁰ **izbiti u javnost**) *A sl* it (*ili* the shit) hit the fan; ~**ni**

(od zavisti)! eat your heart out!; →⁷ ~nuti pred očima
pukotinla *f* fissure, crack, crevice, slit, chink, cranny; (*duboka*) chasm, cleft, rift, gap, split | *fig zagladiti* ~e paper over cracks; **dobiti** ~u develop a crack, spring a leak
pukovnički *adj* colonel's
pukovnija *f* regiment
pukovnijski *adj* regimental
pukovnik *m* colonel
pukovski *adj* →¹⁶ **pukovnijski**
pul *m* (*udruženje*) pool
pulen *m* *sp* & *fig* protégé
pulman *m* *rlw* Pullman car
pulmonalan *adj* anat & med →⁹ **plućni**
pulover *m* pullover, sweater; (*na kopčanje*) →³ **vesta**; (*zatvoren oko vrata*) smb's turtle-neck p./s.; (*debeli*) heavy (*ili* chunky) p./s.; (*tanki, po tijelu*) skinny/poorboy sweater
pulpa *f* (*voćna, zubna*) pulp
puls *m* med & *fig* (*biło*) smb's pulse | **opipati** ~ take pulse; (*i fig*) (→¹⁰ **ispipati**); **opipavanje** ~a pulse-taking (*i fig*)
pulsirati *vi* *impf* pulsate; throb
pult *m* counter; podium; *eng* control panel | **govornički/predavački** ~ lectern, reading stand, lecture desk, rostrum; ~ **za note** music-stand; **barski** ~ the bar; **tonski** ~ mixing desk; **voditeljski** ~ control desk; *fig* **pod** ~om under the counter/table
puma *f* zoo puma, cougar; *AE+* mountain lion
pumpa *f* pump; *coll* → **benzinska** ~
pumpati *vt* *impf* (work a) pump; *fig* → **huškati**, **podgovarati**
pumperice *f* pl plus-fours *pl*, (*»planinarske«*) knickerbockers
pumpica *f* dim little³⁸ pump; *pop* →⁵ **kapaljka**
pun *adj* full; (*napunjen*) filled, replete, full up; (*do ruba*) abrim, brimful, brimming; (*dupkom*) crammed, (jam)packed, crowded, *coll* wall-to-wall, teeming, swarming, aswarm; (*natrpan*) stuffed, crammed, *coll* chock-full, *coll* chock-a-block; (*pretrpan*) overfilled, overflowing | ~a **časa/košara** (*časa/košara nečega*) a glassful, a basketful (*slično*: a pocketful, a boxful, a truckful, a truckload, a trainful, a trainload *itd.*); *cul* **dviije dobro** ~e žlice two heaping spoonfuls; ~ **do posljednjeg mjesta** filled to capacity; ~i **hoteli** hotels booked solid; ~e **dvorane** capacity audiences, packed houses; ~ **broj** full number; (*brojno stanje*) full complement; ~ **problema** full of (*ili* riddled with) problems; ~ **naljepnica** covered with/in stickers; **sve** ~o **smeća** rubbish all over the place; ~ **morskih pasa** shark-infested; ~ **sam ušiju** I'm crawling with lice; ~ **mi je kufer** (~a **mi je kapa**)! I'm fed up! *itd.* (→¹² **dosta** mi je!); **modeli** za ~ije **osobe** fashions for the fuller figure; **stol od** ~e **tikovine** solid-teak table; *mot* ~a **crta** solid

line; ~ih **pet godina** for five solid/full years, a full five years; **prije** ~ih **pet godina** all of (*ili* as many as) five years ago; **ima** ~ih **40 godina** he is all of 40; ~ **je sebe** he is full of himself, he has a big ego (→¹⁰ **umišljen**)
punac *m* father-in-law (of husband); →³ **svekar**
punašan *adj* plump, plumpish; (*dijete*) pudgy, chubby
punat *m* *reg* → **bod**, **šav**
punca *f* hall-mark
puncat *adj* | **pun** ~ (*krcat*) chockfull; (*časa*) full to the brim, overflowing, spilling over
puncirati *vt* *pf/impf* hall-mark
punč *m* (*piće*) punch | ~ **torta** rum cake/gateau
punda *f* bun; (*navrh glave*) top knot; (*obostrana*) squash blossom
punica *f* mother-in-law (of husband); →³ **svekrva**
puničin *adj* mother-in-law's | ~a **majka** (*ženina baka*) grandmother-in-law
punilica *f* *tech* filling/bottling machine; (*dio uređaja*) filler, filling device
punilo *n* *chem* filler
punina *f* fullness; the solid
punionica *f* bottling plant
punitelj *m* bottler; filling-machine attendant
puniti *vt* *impf* fill (up); (*trpati*) stow, stuff, cram; (*lijevati*) pour into; (*u bocu*) bottle; (*oružje, nabijati*) load, charge with; (*fotoparat*) load; (*iznova*) re-fill, re-load, re-charge; *cul* (*nadijevati*) fill, stuff; (*dvorane publikom*) pack, *coll* pack them in
puniti se *vr* *impf* fill up
punkcija *f* med needle biopsy; (*kralježnice*) spinal tap, lumbar puncture | **izvršiti** ~u →¹ **punktirati**
punkt *m* point; *mil* point, post, station
punktirati *vt* *pf/impf* med perform/do a needle biopsy (*ili* a spinal tap)
puno *adv* *coll* a lot, much, plenty *itd.* (→¹² **mnogo**)
punoća *f* fullness; abundance; (*punašnost*) plumpness | **daje kosi** ~u gives hair body
punodoban *adj* → **punoljetan**
punoglavac *m* zoo tadpole
punokrvan *adj* full-blooded, thoroughbred
punokrvnost *f* being thoroughbred, thoroughbred quality³²; *fig* plethora
punoljetan *adj* *jur* of age; major | **postati** ~ come of age
punoljetnik *m* *jur* person of age, major
punoljetnost *f* *jur* full age, majority
punoljetstvo *n* →¹⁶ **punoljetnost**
punomaslan *adj* | ~no **mlijeko** whole milk; ~tan **sir** full-fat/high-fat cheese
punomoć *f* power of attorney; authorization¹; mandate; (*isprava*) letter/warrant of attorney | **onaj tko daje** ~ →⁵ **opunomoćitelj**; **onaj kome se daje** ~ →⁵ **opunomoćenik**
punomoćan *adj* valid, in force

punomoćitelj *m* →¹⁶ **opunomoćitelj**
punomoćje *n* →¹⁶ **punomoć**
punomoćnik *m* →¹⁶ **opunomoćenik**
punomoćstvo *n* →¹⁶ **punomoć**
punopravan *adj* full; valid
punovažan *adj* *jur* →¹⁶ **pravovaljan**, **punova-ljan**, **valjan**
punovrijeđan *adj* full, complete, undimini-shed, perfect, whole; equal, equivalent
punski *adj* *hist* Punic, Carthaginian
puntarski *adj* *reg* → **buntovan**
puntati *vt* *impf* *reg* → **buniti**, **podbadati**, **huš-kati**
puntina *f* *reg* → **risači čavlic**
Punjanin *m* *hist* Carthaginian
punjen *pp* & *adj* filled, stuffed | *cul* ~a **paprika** stuffed peppers
punjenje *n* filling; (*trpanje*) stuffing, cramming; (*nabijanje*) loading, charging; (*barutno*) pow-der charge; *cul* (*nadjev*) filling, stuffing | **s čokoladnim** ~m with chocolate filling (*bom-boni* with ch. centers³)
pup *m* bud, eye, button, burgeon
pupa *f* →⁹ **krojačka lutka**
pupak *m* navel, umbilicus, *coll* belly button | *fig* ~ **svijeta** the navel of the earth
pupati *vi* *impf* bud, put forth buds, burgeon
pupavac *m* *ornith* hopoe
pupavka *f* *bot* (*gljiva*) | **zelena** ~ death cap; **bijela** ~ destroying angel
pupčan *adj* | *anat* ~a **vrpca** →¹⁶ **pupkovina**; *fig* **prerezati** ~u **vezu** *sa* cut one's umbilical cord/connection with
pupčanica *f* *anat* →¹⁶ **pupkovina**
pupčano *adv* | ~ **vezan** *sa* umbilically tied to
pupkovin | *f* *anat* umbilical cord | **prerezati** ~u cut the (u.) cord
pup *m* *text* →¹⁶ **poplin**
pupoljak *m* bud, eye, button, burgeon | **ružin** ~ rose bud, budding rose; **kao** ~ **je** she's like a budding flower
pura¹ *f* → **palenta**
pura² *f* turkey-hen
puran *m* turkey-cock, tom turkey | **farma za tov** ~a turkey farm
pure *n* young turkey
pureći *adj* turkey(-meat)
puretina *f* turkey, meat | **pečena** ~ roast turkey
purgativ *m* *med* purgative, laxative
purgatorij *m* →⁹ **čistilište** (→ **-ijum**)
purger *m* (*građanin*) burgher, citizen of a borough; *derog* townie, philistine, Zagreber
purgerski *adj* & *adv* *derog* philistine (→ **malo-građanski**); of Zagreb *iid.* (→¹² **zagrebački**)
purgerstvo *n* *derog* philistinism; Zagreb ways
purica *f* (small) turkey-hen
purici *m* *dim* baby/young turkeys
purist *m* purist (→ **-ista**) | **jezični** ~ language p.
puristički¹ *adj* puristic
puristički² *adv* puristically

puritanac *m* Puritan
puritanizam *m* Puritanism
puritanka *f* Puritan woman
puritanski¹ *adj* Puritan
puritanski² *adv* puritanically
puritanstvo *n* Puritanism
purizam *m* purism
purji *adj* of a turkey-hen; →³ **pureći**
purpur *m* →¹⁶ **grimiz**
purpuran *adj* →¹⁶ **grimizan**
pusa *f* *Ger* kiss *iid.* (→⁹ **poljubac**)
pusica | *f* *dim* *Ger* little kiss | ~u! kissy! kissy!
puslica *f* *cul* *Ger* meringue (→⁹ **poljubac**)
pust¹ *adj* waste, deserted; desolate, bleak, dre-ary; (*divlji*) empty; (*napušten*) abandoned, forsaken, forlorn; (*neobrađen*) uncultivated; (*raseljen*) depopulated; (*opustošen*) devas-tated; (*puki*) mere, only, nothing than | ~o **hvalisanje** nothing but empty boasts; ~a **isprika** lame excuse; ~e **želje** wishful thinking
pust² *m* (*filc*) felt
pustahija *f* robber, brigand; (*tlačitelj*) oppres-sor, tyrant
pustara *f* desolate stretch of country, wilder-ness
pusten *adj* (*od filca*) felt-, made of felt
pustikara *f* *bot* → **naprstak**
pustinja *f* *geog* & *fig* desert
pustinjački *adj* hermitic, hermitlike, anchore-tic, solitary
pustinjak *m* hermit, anchorite, recluse
pustinjakov *adj* hermit's | ~o **prebivalište** her-mitage
pustinjaštvo *n* anchoretic life, anchoretism, re-clusion, reclusiveness
pustinjski *adj* *geog* desert-
pustiti *vt* *pf* (*iz ruku*) let go/loose, relinquish one's hold; (*da padne*) drop; (*na slobodu*) set free, release, let go; (*ostaviti*) leave, quit, relinquish; (*napustiti*) abandon, forsake; (*odustati*) give up, desist; (*dopustiti*) allow, permit, tolerate, not mind, let | ~i! let go!, drop it!, (take your) hands off!; (*neka bude*) let it be; ~i **me!** let me go!, let go of me!, take your hands off me!; ~i**mo** (**sad**) to never mind (that), forget it, let's not go into that, let's leave it at that; ~i **to na miru** leave it alone *iid.* (→⁷ **mir**); ~i**mo mi povijest!** never mind history, leave h. alone; ~i **to meni!** leave it to me, let me handle it; ~i **malo i druge** give someone else a chance; ~i**te nas da prođemo** let us through/pass; ~i**ti van** (*psa, mačku*) let/put out; ~i**ti s posla** (*iz škole*) let home early; ~i**ti na volju** leave it up to; give free rein to; **ne** ~i**ti** not allow/permit/tolerate; ~i**ti kosu** let one's hair grow (long); ~i**ti bradu** grow a beard; →⁴ ~i**ti korijen, maha, vodu** *iid.*, ~i**ti u rad, pogon** *iid.*

pustiti se *vr pf* (*niz vodu*) drift; →³ **prepustiti se**
pusto *adj neut* | ~ **je u kući** the house feels empty; ~ **mi je bez tebe** I miss you
pustolina *f* deserted land; wasteland; →¹⁰ **pustopoljina**
pustolov *m* adventurer
pustolovan *adj* adventurous | ~ **život** chequered/eventful life
pustolovina *f* adventure | **ljubavna** ~ love affair
pustolovka *f* adventuress
pustolovno *adv* adventurously
pustolovnost *f* adventurousness
pustopašan *adj* (*nestašan*) frolicsome, frisky, rompy; (*raspušten*) unrestrained, unbridled, wild
pustopašno *adv* in a frolicsome manner³³, friskily, without restraint
pustopašnost *f* frolicsome/unrestrained behavior², friskiness, rompiness
pustopoljina *f* moor, heather; waste land
pustoš *f* -desolation, desolate/dreary/bleak stretch (*ili* country), waste land; (*zabit*) backwater, backwoods, *A sl* boondocks
pustošenje *n* devastation, plundering, ravaging, laying waste, havoc, destruction | **ratna** ~a the ravages of war
pustošiti *vt impf* devastate, ravage, lay waste, havoc; (*pljačkati*) raid, plunder, pillage, loot, sack
pušač *m* smoker | **strastveni** ~ heavy/chain smoker
pušačica *f* (woman³⁰) smoker; *sex sl* blow-job artist, gobbler
pušački *adj* smoker's, smokers'; smoking | ~ **kašalj** smoker's hack
pušcanli *adj* rifle-, gun- | ~a **vatra** rifle fire *iid.* (→¹² **puškaranje**); ~a **cijev** gun-barrel
pušenje *n* smoking; (*pare*) steaming, fuming | **prekinuti s** ~m give up (*ili* quit) smoking; ~ **zabranjen** No Smoking; **je li slobodno** ~? do you mind if I smoke?
pušionica *f* smoking-room
pušiti *vt impf* smoke | *fig* ~ **kao Turčin** smoke like a chimney; (*pripaljujući cigaretu* cigaretom) chain-smoke
pušiti se *vr impf* smoke, reek, fume, evaporate, steam | **peč se puši** the stove is smoking
puška *f* (*š izljičbenom cijevi*) rifle; (*šire*) gun; →¹⁰ **dvocijevka**, **kremenjača**, **ostraguša** *iid.* | *mil* **automatska** ~ automatic r.; *mil* **jušna** ~ assault r.; *mil* **neautomatska** ~ (*s kliznim zatvaračem*) bolt-action rifle; ~ **jednometka** single-shot r.; **lovačka** ~ hunting gun, sporting rifle (*sačmarica* shotgun; *ptičarka* BE fowling-piece); **kratka** ~ (*»štucna«*) sawed-off (BE sawn-off) gun; **zračna** ~ airgun, BB gun, pellet gun (*meci* pellets, BBs); *fig* **gdje je pukla prva** ~ where the first shots were fired; **s uperenim** ~ama with rifles drawn; **pred uperenim** ~ama at rifle point; **skinuti**

~u s **ramena** unsling one's rifle; **domet** ~e →⁵ **puškomet**; *fig* **prazna** ~a hollow threat; *coll* **namjestiti** ~u → **klopka**, **prevariti**

puškar *m* gun-smith

puškaranje *n* firing, firefight, gun battle, fusillade; small arms fire; running fire, sporadic shooting, bursts of gunfire, exchanging/trading fire (*ili* shots)

puškarati *vi impf* keep up a running fire; exchange/trade fire (*ili* shots)

puškarnica *f* (*u zidu*) loop-hole, embrasure; (*radionica*, *dućan*) gunsmith's shop

puškarski *adj* gunsmith's, gunsmithing

puškomet *m* | **na** ~ within range (of shot)

puškomitraljeski *adj mil* machine-gun | **napas-ti** ~om **vatom** machine-gun

puškomitraljez *m mil* light machine-gun

puškomitraljezac *m mil* machine-gunner

puškostrojica *f mil* light machine-gun

pušllek *m* ~ica *f* bundle, bunch

pušljiv *adj* →³ **crvljiv**, **pišljiv**

pušnica *f* smokehouse | **sušiti u** ~i smoke (in a smokehouse)

puštanje *n* letting go, releasing, setting free, dropping, leaving, giving up. *iid.* (→¹⁴ **pustiti**) | ~ **u optjecaj** issuing, issue, (putting into) circulation; →⁴ **korijena**, **maha** *iid.*, ~ **u rad**, **pogon** *iid.*

puštati *vt impf* let go, drop, release *iid.* (→⁶

pustiti) (*propuštati*) leak; (*boju*) stain, lose color² (in the wash); (*dlaku*) lose hair, shed; (*dlačice*: *krpa*, *papir*) fluff | ~ti **spot na TV** play/run a sport on TV; **ne** ~ju **me da vozim** they won't let me drive, I never get to drive

pušten *pp* let loose/free, released, set free, out; →⁴ ~ **s lanca**, ~ **uz kauciju**

put¹ *m* way; road *iid.* (→¹⁶ **cesta**); path *iid.* (→¹² **staza**); *fig*: path, pathway, route, avenue, road, course, track, channel; journey *iid.* (→³ **putovanje**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **put** (*nom. sg.*)

~ **pod noge!** (let's) hit the road!, (let's) be off!; ~ **šumski** ~ forest path; logging road; **seoski** ~ country/dirt/one-lane road; **loš** ~ (**cesta**) road in bad repair, bad (*ili* bone-jarring) road; ~ **do demokracije** way/road to democracy; ~ **do uspjeha** (high) road (*brz* fast track) to success; **najkraći** ~ the shortest way/route, (*i fig*) shortcut; **zaobilazni** ~ roundabout way/route; **dalek/dug** ~ long way/trip; **pred nama je dug** ~ we have a long way to go (*i fig*); **neravan** ~ bumpy road (*i fig*); **težak/trnovit** ~ hard/arduous/rocky/thorny road; **krivi** ~ wrong way/road; *fig* **srednji** ~ middle way/course; **vodeni** ~ waterway; ~ **povorke** processional route; ~ **životni** ~ career; →⁴ **sretan** ~!, **prevaljen** ~ (*s glagolima*)

izvesti na pravi ~ put/set on the right track;

straighten smb. out; **vratiti se na pravi** ~ get back on (the right) track; straighten out; **krenuti na** ~ make/take a trip, hit the road; **otvoriti** ~ open/clear/pave the way (for, to, towards); **fig** give the green light (to); **izgubiti** ~ lose one's way (→¹² **zalutati**); **pogriješiti** / **promašiti** ~ take the wrong way/turn; miss the way; **presjeći** ~ intercept; **stati na** ~ (*nečemu*) get in the way of, block, put an end to; (*nekome*) stand (*ili* get in, block, cross) smb's way; **pokazati** ~ show the way (i *fig*); **pomolili smo se Bogu da nam ukaže pravi** ~ we prayed for guidance from above; **utrti** / **utirati** ~ pave the way (for, to), blaze the trail; **zacrutati** ~ chart the course

2. puta (gen. sg.)

pokraj ~ at/near the roadside; **pola** ~ half-way (to); **naći se na pola** ~ meet halfway, split the difference, reach middle ground, reach a compromise; **ne može se stati na pola** ~ *prov* in for a penny (*AE* dime) in for a pound (*AE* dollar); **dio** ~ part of the way, some distance; **preko** ~ opposite, across (from), vis-à-vis; across the road/street; (*na istom katu*) across the landing from; **držati se srednjeg** ~ steer a middle course; **skrenuti s (pravog)** ~ get off the right track; be wayward; swerve from; (*zalutati*) lose one's way; **skloniti se s** ~ get out of smb's way, *fig* give a wide berth to; **skloni mi se s** ~! get/keep out of my way!

3. putu (dat. sg.)

na ~u away (on a trip), on a journey/trip/voyage; en route (from ... to); on one's way to; **na službenom** ~ away on business, on a business trip, on an official trip; **na tom** ~ on this way/trip; (*usput*) along the way; **dijete je na** ~ there is a child on the way; **biti na** ~ **prema** be on the road/path/pathway to; **na ~da postane** on the way to becoming; **biti na pravom** ~ be on the right track; **biti na najboljem** ~ stand an excellent chance of (-ing), be well on target for; *iron* head for, hurtle towards; **stajati na** ~ (*ispriječiti se, smetati*) stand/be in the way of, block; **na krivom si** ~ you are on the wrong track; you are barking up the wrong tree; **naći se nekom na** ~ (*smetati*) stand/get in smb's way; **proždirući sve na svojem** ~ (*skakavci*) devouring evthg. in their way

4. putem, putom (inst. sg.)

(*idući*) ~ along the way/path/road; **čitavim** ~ all the way (to); **poći nekim** ~ take a road/path, go down a road/path (sve i *fig*); *fig* embark on a road; **ići svojim** ~ go one's way; mind one's business; **svatko je pošao svojim** ~ each went his way; they came to a parting of the ways; **vratiti se istim** ~ return by/along the same way, retrace one's steps; **pregovora** through negotiation(s); **di-**

plomatskim ~ through diplomacy, through diplomatic channels; ~ **radija** by radio; **zračnim** ~ by air; →⁴ **redovitim** ~, **prijekim** ~

5. putevi (nom. pl.)

Bib ~ **su Gospodnji nedokučivi** God works/moves in mysterious/strange ways; **vođeni** ~ waterways; **morski** ~ sea routes; **kopnjeni** ~ land routes; **med dišni (mokračni)** ~ respiratory (urinary) tract

put² f (koža) complexion, skin, color² of skin | **tamne** ~i dark-colored², dusky; **svijetle** ~i fair (-complexioned)

put³ (i puta) m adv time | **ovaj** ~ this time; **još samo ovaj** ~ only this once; **prvi** ~ (for the) first time; originally; **ne čujem ja to prvi** ~ this isn't the first time that I hear it, I've heard this before; **drugi** ~ (for the) second time; next time; once more; (*drugom prilikom*) another time, some other time, *A sl* I'll/we'll take a raincheck; **svaki drugi** ~ every second time, alternately; **treći** ~ (for the) third time; *prov* **treći** ~ **Bog pomaže** third time lucky; **prvi, drugi i treći** ~! (*na dražbi*) going, going, gone!; **posljednji** ~ (for the) last time; **kad smo (ono) zadnji** ~...? when was the last time we...?; **još ovaj** ~ one more time; for this once; **jedan** ~ → **jedanput**; **jedan jedini** ~ one single time, on one single occasion; **ni jedan jedini** ~ not/never once; **koji** ~ sometimes, occasionally (→¹² **ponekad**); **jedva koji** ~ hardly ever; **svaki** ~ every time; **po tko zna (ili po ne znam) koji** ~ for the nth time; **po stoti** ~ for the hundredth time (→¹² **stoput**); (*puta*) **dva** ~, **tri** ~ → **dvaput, triput**; **u dva** ~ at two goes/throws; at two sittings; making two trips; **pet, šest** ~ five, six times; half a dozen times; **dva** ~ **tri (dimenzije)** two by three; **math znak** »« (x) times sign; **koji** ~ →² **koji put**; **nekoliko/više** ~ on several occasions, several times, a number of times, repeatedly, more than once; (*par* ~) a few times, a couple of times, once or twice; **dosta** ~ fairly often; **mnogo/puno** ~ many times, a lot (*coll* lots) of times, many a time, again and again; **sto** ~ a hundred times, dozens of times, time after time, over and over again; **bezbroy** ~ a million times; **koliko** ~ **sam je (samo) upozorila** the number of times I warned her; **koliko** ~? how many times?; **deset** ~ **veći** ten times as large, ten times the size of; **deset** ~ **manji** ten times smaller, one-tenth the size of; **deset** ~ **više** ten times as many, ten times the number; **deset** ~ **manje** ten times fewer/less, one tenth the number

put⁴ prep → **prema, u smjeru**

puta adv | *npr.* **dva**~, **sto**~ →⁷ **put³**

putanja f (planeta) orbit; (*balistička*) trajectory; flight path; course | **izbaciti (ući) u** ~u (*satelit*) put (go) into orbit; →⁴ **uzlazna** ~, **silazna** ~

putar¹ *m* →¹⁶ **cestar**

putlar² *m* *Ger* →⁹ **maslac** | *coll* **imati ~ra na glavi** be implicated; have a skeleton in the closet (*BE* cupboard)

putarina *f* →¹⁶ **cestarina**

puteljak *m* path, foot-path, track, trail

putem *adv* →⁷ **put**

puten *adj* carnal, fleshly, sensual, sensuous

puteno *adv* carnally, sensually

putenost *f* carnality, fleshliness; sensuality, sensuousness

puter *m* *Ger* →¹ **putar**²

puterica *f* →⁷ **salata**

putešestvije *n* *fig & hum* →¹⁶ **put**, **putovanje**

putir *m* *Orth* chalice

putište *n* (*konja*) pastern

putni *adj* travel-, travelling; →¹⁶ **cestovni**; ~a **torba** travel bag; **aero** flightbag; ~e **potrepštine** travel accessories; ~a **odjeća** travelling⁴ clothes; ~i **trošak** travelling expenses; (*dnevica*) travelling allowance; ~a **karta** ticket; ~a **mreža** →¹⁶ **cestovna mreža**; ~i **prelaz** →¹⁶ **cestovni prijelaz**; →⁴ ~i **nalog**

putnica *f* woman³⁰ traveller⁴; (*isprava*) →³ **putovnica**

putnički *adj* travelling⁴, travel-, of the travellers, passenger | ~a **agencija** travel agency; ~a **zgrada** (*zračne luke*) (airport) terminal; ~a **kola** →¹⁶ **osobni automobil**; ~i **voz** →¹⁶ **osobni vlak**

putnik *m* traveller, wayfarer, voyager, passenger, rider; (*svjetski*) world traveler⁴, widely traveled⁴ person, globe-trotter; (*lutalac*) wanderer | **sljepi** ~ stow-away (*sakriti se kao takav* stow away); **dnevni** ~ (*na posao*) commuter (→¹⁰ **vlak**); **đak** ~ commuting pupil (*AE* student); ~ **u autobusu** bus rider; **taksist je pokupio** ~a taxi driver picked up a fare; →⁴ **trgovački** ~

putokaz *m* signpost, guidepost (*oba i fig*); (*smjernica*) guideline, guidance

putopis *m* travel book, travelogue, itinerary

putopisac *m* travel writer

putopisni *adj* travel-, travel-book, travelogue-

putovanje *n* travelling⁴, travels, journeying, voyaging, touring, making/taking trips; (*jedno*) trip, journey; (*brodom*) crossing, voyage, passage; (*zrakoplovom*) air trip, flight; (*dnevno*, *na posao*) a commute; *fig* pilgrimage, trek, *arch & hum* peregrination | **kružno** ~e tour, round trip; (*morem*) cruise; **obuzela ih je strast za ~ima** *coll* they (have) caught the travel bug; **isploviti na prvo ~e** (*brod*) make her maiden voyage; go into service; **službeno** ~e official trip; (*na državni račun*) junket (*AE* iron)

putovati *vi impf* travel, journey, voyage, be on a trip, make/take a trip (*ili* trips), *A coll* go places; *fig* be on a pilgrimage; *arch & hum* peregrinate; (*brodom*) go/travel by sea (*ili* ship), sail; (*letjeti*) go/travel by air, fly; (*dnevno*: *na posao*, *u školu*) commute (to work/school); (*lutati*) roam, wander, ramble | **mnogo** ~ti travel extensively/widely, be well-travelled⁴, be a great traveller, go on frequent trips; **kako ste ~li?** how was your trip?

putovnica *f* passport | **podnijeti molbu za ~u** apply for a p.; **izdati ~u** issue a p. (to); **produžiti ~u** extend a/one's p.; **oduzeti ~u** (*službeno*) withdraw smb's p.; (*fizički*) take away smb's p.; **važeca/uredna** ~a valid p.; **ured/odjel za izdavanje** ~a p. office; **pregled/kontrola** ~a p. control

putujući *adj* travelling, itinerant, wandering, ambulatory, touring, road- | ~i **trgovac** pedlar; ~a **glumačka družina** strolling players (company); ~i **trubaduri** wandering minstrels; ~ **ambasador** (*dopisnik*) roving ambassador (reporter), ambassador-at-large

puvač *m* *zoo* →¹⁶ **puh**

puvalo *n* →¹⁶ **puhalo**

puvaljka *f* →¹⁶ **puhaljka**

puvar *m* (beer-) brewer

puvati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **puhati**

puvati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **praviti se važan**, **napuhavati se**

puzanje *n* crawling, creeping; (*ila*) landsliding; (*podlost*) cringing, fawning, servility

puzati *vi impf* crawl, creep; (*tlo*) slide; *fig* (*pred nekim*) cringe (*pred to*), fawn (upon), grovel (to)

puzati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **penjati se**

puzav *adj* crawling, creeping; *derog* cringing, fawning, groveling⁴, servile

puzavac *m* (*osoba*) cringing/fawning/servile person, sycophant, groveler⁴, lickspittle, bootlicker, *sl* ass-kisser, *sl* brown-nose(r); (*biljka*) creeper, trailer

puzavica *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **povijuša**, **penjačica**, **puzavac**

puzavost *f* servility; cringing/fawning/groveling⁴ character³⁷, sycophancy

puzlatka *f* (*školjka*) ear-shell

puž *m* snail; (*balavac*, *bez kućice*) slug; *eng* (*za žito*) auger; (*zupčanik*) worm gear

pužev *adj* of a snail/slug | ~a **kućica** snail shell; *fig* ~im **korakom/tempom** at a snail's pace

pužić *m* dim little snail; (*ugrc* /*školjka*/) periwinkle | ~i (*tjestinina*) rigatoni

pužnica *f* *anat* (*u uhu*) cochlea

R

r *m/n* (slovo) **r** [*BE* a:, *AE* a:r]; →¹⁰ **račlati**
rabadžija *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **kirijaš, prijevoznik**
 (kolima)

rabarbara *f* *bot* rhubarb

rabat *m com* rebate, deduction, discount

rabijatan *adj* violent, truculent

rabijatno *adv* violently, truculently

rabijatnost *f* violence, truculence

rabin *m* rabbi

rabinski *adj* rabbinical

rabiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **upotrebljavati, služiti**

rabljen *pp* (*upotrijebljen*) used, employed, made use of; (*iz druge ruke*) secondhand, used, in use; (*istrošen*) worn-out; (*odbačen*) discarded

rabljenje *n* →¹⁶ **uporaba, služenje**

raboš *m* →¹⁶ **rovaš**

rabota *f* hard work labor²; *hist* → **tlaka**
 | **mutna** ~ shady dealings/business; **prljava**
 ~ dirty/ foul work (*ili* business, tricks)

rabotati *vi impf* → **rintati**

raca *f reg* → **patka**

racija *f* raid, roundup, sweep | **izvršiti** ~ **u na**
 raid, make a raid on, round up

racionalan *adj* rational; economic

racionalisati →¹⁶ **racionalizirati**

racionalist *m* rationalist (→ **-ista**)

racionalistički¹ *adj* rationalistic, rationalist

racionalistički² *adv* rationalistically

racionalizacija *f* rationalization¹

racionalizam *m* rationalism

racionalizator *m* rationalizer¹; rationalization¹
 expert

racionalizirati *vt pf/impf* rationalize¹

racionalizovati →¹⁶ **racionalizirati**

racionalno *adv* rationally; economically

racionalnost *f* rationality; rational/economic
 management

racioniranje *n* rationing

racionirati *vt pf/impf* ration (→ **-isati**)

račić *m dim* small crab; (*mladi*) crabling

račji *adj* →¹ **rakov**

račlati *vi impf reg* pronounce a uvular »r«

račun *m* (*nučiji, određeni*) account; (*računanje*)
 reckoning, accounting, calculation, compu-
 tation; (*za usluge, kupljeno*) bill; invoice; (*pla-*

ćeni, potvrda) receipted bill; (*blagajnički blok*)
 cash register receipt, charge slip

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. račun

(*vrste*)

bankovni ~ bank account; **tekući** ~ current/
 /checking account; **zajednički** ~ joint ac-
 count; **završni** ~ annual financial report/
 /statement; **math** **diferencijalni (integralni)**
 ~ differential (integral) calculus; ~ **za struju**
 (**vodu**) electricity (water) bill; **nenamireni** ~
 → **računi**

(*s prijedlozima*)

fig na ~ ... at the expense of; against, in
 anticipation of; **na** ~ **poznanstva** using/abus-
 ing the acquaintanceship; **optužbe (kritika)**
na ~ accusations (criticism) leveled⁴ against;
fig na moj ~ at my expense; **na državni** ~ at
 public expense; **coll za moj** ~ the way I see
 (*A coll figure*) it, the way I look at it; **za svoj**
 ~ on one's own

(*s glagolima*)

bank **otvoriti (zatvoriti)** ~ open (close) an
 account; **imati** ~ **kod** have an account with;
uplatiti na bankovni ~ pat into a/one's bank
 account; **molim** ~! (*u restoranu*) the check
 (*BE bill*) please! (*izvolite* ~ your check/bill
 sir); **ispostaviti** ~ make out a bill; **podnijeti**
 ~ **za** present a bill for; **platiti/namiriti** ~
 pay/meet the bill; (*u restoranu*) pay the check/
 /bill; **iron** pick up the tab, cough up *itd.* (→^{1,2}
platiti); **staviti na** ~ (**unijeti u** ~) put it on
 (include it in) the bill; **stavite to na moj** ~
 charge it (to me); **pošaljite mi** ~ send me the
 bill/invoice, bill me; **napraviti veliki** ~ run
 up a big bill; **kupovati na** ~ buy on charge
 account(s); **doći na svoj** ~ make profit,
 break even, recoup one's investment; **fig**
 come into one's own, find it rewarding, enjoy
 it, love it; **prov praviti** ~ **bez krčmara** reckon
 without one's host; **prov čist** ~ **duga ljubav**
 short reckonings make long friends (→¹⁰ **dug**
 je zao drug); **izravnati** ~, **položiti** ~ →
račune; **pozvati na** ~ → **pozvati na od-**
govornost; **uzeti u** ~ → **voditi računa o**; **ići**
u ~ → **ići u prilog, odgovarati**; →⁴ **otići**
Bogu na ~, **nazvati na** nečiji ~

2. računa

voditi ~a o take into account, take account of, make allowance for; **voditi premalo (nedovoljno)** ~ o take too little (insufficient) account of, make too little (insufficient) allowance for; **ne vodeći (mnogo)** ~ o (largely) ignoring; **nemam** ~ there's no profit in it, what's in it for me?

(*množina*)

polaganje ~ rendering of accounts, the reckoning; **svođenje** ~ (making a) final reckoning; **fig izravnavanje** ~ settling/settlement of accounts (→¹⁰ **sitniš**); **fin** →¹⁶ **obračun** (*dugova, potraživanja*); **imati svojih** ~ (*interesa*) **fig** have an ax to grind

3. račun

prevariti se u ~ miscalculate (i **fig**); **pogreška u** ~ miscalculation (i **fig**)

4. računi

neizmireni ~ unsettled/outstanding accounts, unpaid bills; **neraščišćeni** ~ some (unsettled) old scores; **zatražiti da se polože** ~ demand an accounting, demand account of

5. račune

voditi ~ keep accounts, keep the books; keep a budget; **položiti** ~ render accounts (*koji ne polaže nikom* ~ unaccountable); **svesti** ~ make a final reckoning; **fig izravnati/raščistiti** ~ settle/square accounts, settle/pay/even a (*ili* the) score, settle some old scores, get square with, have a bone to pick with; **fin** →¹⁶ **obračunati** (*dugove, potraživanja*); **sad smo izravnali** ~ this puts us square, we are even/quits now; **srediti** ~ put one's accounts/books in order; **fig** →³ **izravnati** ~; **pomsriti** ~ thwart smb., upset the applecart, throw a wrench (*BE* spanner) in the works, *BE* queer smb's pitch

računalni *adj* computational (i *DP*) | ~i **sustavi** computer systems; ~a **znanost** computer science

računalno *n* calculating machine; (*s kuglicama*) abacus; (*logaritamsko*) sliding rule | **elektroničko** ~ computer (*osobno* ~, *stolno* ~ →⁷ **kompjuter**)

računaljka *f* abacus

računanje *n* calculation, computation, doing sums, reckoning; **fig** (*predmnijevanje*) supposition | ~ **napamet** mental reckoning

računar *m* (*računatelj*) reckoner, computer, controller; arithmetician; (*knjiga s gotovim tablicama*) ready reckoner; *DP* →¹⁶ **elektroničko računalno**

računarac *m* →¹⁶ **računovođa**

računarka *f* (woman) accounting clerk

računarski *adj* *DP* →¹⁶ **računalni**

računarstvo *n* accounting

računalti *vt impf* calculate, compute; reckon; *coll* do sums | ~ti **u glavi** (*napamet*) do mental arithmetic; ~ti **na nešto** (~ti **s ne-**

čim) count/rely/bank on; **ne ~jte na mene** don't count on me, count me out; **ne ~am više na nju** I've stopped counting on her, I've given her up; **to se ne ~a** it/this doesn't count; ~a **se da** it is calculated/reckoned/expected that; ~juči **sve u svemu** all in all; ~juči **od danas** reckoning from today; *coll* **ja ~m** (*mislim, smatram*) I reckon, *AE* + I guess

račundžija *m fig* calculating person | **dobar** ~ good mathematician

računila *f fig* material interest; profit considerations; calculations | **prema čistoj** ~i on a strict cost-accounting basis

računoispitač *m* →¹⁶ **financijski/knjigovodstveni revizor**

računopolagač *m* →¹⁶ **računovođa**, šef **računovodstva**

računovodstveni *adj* accounting, account-keeping

računovodstvo *n* account-keeping, account-antship, accountancy; (*ured*) accounting (*BE* accounts) department/division | **šef** ~a chief accountant, head of the accounting office

računovođa *f* keeper of accounts, accountant, accounting/accounts clerk

računski *adj* computational | ~ **centar** computer/computation center³

računstvo *n* arithmetic, reckoning

račvast *adj* forked, fork-like, pronged, bifurcated, branched

račvati se *vr impf* fork, bifurcate, branch/fork off

rad *m* work; *form, econ & jur* labor²; effort(s); (*rezultati, učinak*) performance; (*pogona*) operation, functioning; *mil* work detail, *AE* + fatigue duty

1. vrste rada

prigodan ~ odd jobs; **privremeni** ~ temporary work/jobs; **povremeni** ~ occasional work/jobs; ~ **po kući** domestic work; chores; **dosadan i mučan** ~ drudgery; **težak** ~ hard/heavy work; **vrlo težak** ~ back-breaking work; **fini** ~ (*izrada*) delicate/fancy work; **kvaliteta** ~a quality of work; workmanship; →⁴ **fizički** ~, **intelektualni** ~, **honorarni** ~, ~ **u fušu** *id.*

2. građevinski radovi, izgradnja

veliki ~ovi big/major construction projects; **građevni** ~ovi construction work; **zemljani** ~ovi excavation (work); **otvoriti** ~ove **na** (*iskopati prvu lopatu*) break ground for; (*svečano*) inaugurate work on; **počeli su** ~ovi **na** ground was broken for; work began on the construction of; **svečani početak** ~ova ground-breaking ceremony; **zatvoreno zbog** ~ova (*popravaka*) closed for repairs; ~ovi **na cesti** Men Working; Road Closed For Repairs; **javni** ~ovi public works; **krovopo-**

rivački ~ovi roofing work/services; **unutrašnji** ~ovi interior work

3. znanstveni i umjetnički radovi

najnoviji ~ovi (*pisca, umjetnika*) recent work(s); **znanstveni** ~ research/scientific work (*napisan* paper, publication, study); **znanstveni** ~ovi research works/papers (→¹⁰ **zbornik** ~ova); ~ovi **HAZU** (*općenito*) proceedings/transactions of the Croatian Academy; (*naziv publikacije*) Croatian Academy Monograph Series; **objavljeni** ~ovi published works; (*pojedince*) smb's p-d work(s); ~ **I. Meštrovića** (sculpture) by I. M.

4. ostalo

na ~u (*na poslu*) at work; *mil* on work detail(s), *AE+* on fatigue duty; **izobrazba kroz** ~ on-the-job (*ili in-service*) training; *sch* **domaći** ~ homework, home assignment; *sch* *univ* **pismeni** ~ paper, (written) report; **u** ~u (*pripremi*) in progress/preparation, under way; *fig* in the pipeline; (*film*) in production; (*na popravku, u izradi*) being repaired, being worked at; **roman u** ~u novel in progress; **spособan za** ~ a blebodied; **odnos prema** ~u work ethic; **njemu nikad dosta** ~a he is a glutton for work, he is a workaholic; *prov* **kakav** ~, **takva plaća** as the work, so the reward; ~ **s krejonima** using crayons, working with c-s; ~ **s velikim razredom** working/working with (*ili* managing) a large class; **medicina** ~a industrial medicine; *econ* **cijena** ~a cost of labor²; **uspješan** ~ **sustava** efficient functioning/operation of the system; **odobrenje za** ~ operation license⁶

(*s glagolima*)

vaš ~ **ne zadovoljava** your work/performance is not satisfactory; **pustiti u** ~ put/place into operation *itd.* (→¹² **pogon**) inaugurate; **početi** ~om start/begin work; start developing; (*pogon*) go into operation; **početak** ~a (*zasjedanja*) Call to Order; **nastaviti** ~om continue (*nakon prekida* resume) operation; (*novim zasjedanjem*) reconvene; **odvija se** (*odmaknuo je*) ~ **na** work is (well) under way on, w. is (well) in progress on; **prekinuti** ~om (*za taj dan*) coll knock off; (*odbor, sud*) adjourn; *par* (*do idućeg zasjedanja*) go into recess →¹⁰ **obustaviti** ~, **obustava** ~a, **zastoj** ~ova, **zabraniti** ~ *itd.*; **prestati** ~om stop working/functioning/operating, discontinue operation, go out of business; (*s emitiranjem*) go off the air, go dead; (*organ*) fail (*prestanak* ~a *bubrega* kidney failure); ~ **bez razonode zatupljuje** *prov* all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy

rad² *adj* →¹⁶ **sklon, voljan, spreman**

rada *f bot* | **bijela** ~ →¹⁶ **tratinčica, ivančica**

radan →¹⁶ **rad(iš)an**

radar *m* radar; (*aparati*) radar set | *hum* **imati** ~ **za** have a nose for

radarist *m* radar operator, radarman (→ **-ista**)

radarski *adj* radar | ~i **ekran** radar screen;

odraz na ~om ekranu blip; *mot* ~a **kontrola** radar/speed trap

radenik *m* →¹⁶ **radnik, pregalac**

radi *prep* for the sake/purpose of, in the interests of, aiming at; on account of, because of *itd.* (→² **zbog**) | ~ **požurivanja** to speed up; **upravo** ~ for the express purpose of; ~ **mene** for my sake; ~ **nas** for our sakes; ~ **kratkoće** for the sake of brevity, for b. sake; **ilustracije** ~ by way of illustration; **promjena** ~ **promjene** change for its own sake, change for change's sake; *med* **doći** ~ **pretraga** come to have (*ili* come for) some tests

radič *m bot* (*dioľji*) dandelion greens; (*vrtni*) chicory leaves/tops | **crveni** ~ radicchio; *cul* **salata od** ~a dandelion/chicory/radicchio salad

Pazi: radish = *rotkvice!*

radij *m chem* radium | **liječiti** ~em treat with radium (→ **-ijum**)

radijacija *f phys med* radiation

radijacijski *adj phys & med* radiation-

radijacioni *adj* →¹⁶ **radijacijski**

radijalan *adj* radial | ~ne **gume** radial tires

radijalka *f mot coll* radial (tire)

radijator *m* radiator; *mot* →^{3,9} **hladnjak**

radije *adv* sooner, rather, preferably | ~ **bih** ... (**nego**) I would *ili* I'd sooner/rather ... (than), I prefer -ing (to ...); ~ **bih umro** I'd die first, I'd sooner die; ~ **ne bih** I prefer not to, I'd just as soon not; ~ **se sredi** better get organized¹; **idem ja** ~ I'd better go; ~ **čitam nego** **šćem** I prefer reading to walking

radijski *adj chem* radium-; radio- (→ **radio-**) | ~a **postaja** radio station

radijumski →¹⁶ **radijski**

radijus *m* radius (→⁹ **polumjer**) | **unutar** ~a **od** 10 km within a radius of 10 km

radikal *m* radical; person holding extreme views (principles)

radikalan *adj* radical; fundamental; sweeping

radikalizirati (**se**) →¹⁶ **radikalizirati** (**se**)

radikalistički *adj* radicalist

radikalizacija *f* radicalization¹

radikalizam *m* radicalism; militancy

radikalizirati *vt pflimpf* radicalize¹

radikalizirati se *vr pflimpf* radicalize¹, be/become radicalized¹, turn to (*ili* embrace) radicalism

radikalno *adv* radically

radikalnost *f* radicalism; holding of extreme views/ideas/opinions

radikalski *adj pol hist* Radical, Radical-Party

radikand *m math* radicand

radilica *f* (*pčela*) worker-bee; *eng* crankshaft

radilište *n* work-site; site

radin *adj* industrious, hard-working (→¹² **marljiv**) | **vrlo** ~a **osoba** prodigious worker

radinost *f* industry, diligence, assiduity, hard work | **kućna** ~ cottage industry (→¹⁰ **koo-perant**); (*u turizmu*) private accommodation
radio *m* radio; **BE+** wireless, radio broadcasting; (*za razl. od TV*) sound broadcasting; (*prijamnik*) (radio) receiver, receiving set; (*predajnik*) (radio) transmitter; (*primopredajnik*) (radio) transceiver | **emitirati** (**emitiranje**) **putem** ~**ja** broadcast (broadcasting) by radio; **upaliti** (**ugasiti**) ~**o** turn on (off) the radio; **otvoriti** ~**o** **na** **Graz** tune in to Graz; **slušati** ~**o** listen to radio, listen in, be tuned in; **čuti na** ~**ju** hear it on the radio; **prenositi će se preko** ~**ja** it will be broadcast by radio; **u govoru naciji preko** ~**ja** in a broadcast to the nation; **pozvati pomoć preko** ~**ja** radio for help; ~**o** **stanica** radio/broadcasting station (*naći stanicu* tune in to a station; *slušati stanicu* be tuned in on a station; →¹⁰ **skakati** sa stanice na stanicu); ~ **Rijeka** Rijeka Radio; **smetnje na** ~**u** static; atmospheric; (*ometanje*) jamming; **slati putem** ~**ja** broadcast; (*preko prijelaznih stanica*) relay; **smetnje na** ~**ju** atmospheric *pl*; (*ometanje*) jamming; **pojačati** (**utišati**) ~**o** turn the radio up (down); **otvoriti** ~**o** **svom snagom** turn a/the radio on full blast; **tutnji** ~**o** radio going full blast, *r. blaring*; **portabl** ~**o** portable (radio); (*s jakim zvučnicima*) *A sl ghetto blaster*; **tranzistor** ~**o** transistor (radio)
radioaktiv/an *adj* radioactive (→⁴ **otpad**, **padavine**)
radioaktivnost *f* radioactivity (→¹⁰ **zračenje**)
radioamater *m* amateur radio operator; *sl* ham (radio) operator, (radio) ham
radioaparat *m* radio (set), **BE+** wireless (set); →¹² **radio** | **ostanite kod svojih** ~**a** stay tuned (in); **prijaviti** ~ take out a radio licence (*samo u UK*)
radioastronom *m* radio-astronomer
radioastronomija *f* radio-astronomy
radiobudilica *f* clock-radio
radiodifuzija *f* broadcasting
radiodifuzni *adj* broadcasting
radiodrama *f* radio play
radioemisija *f* radio-broadcast
radiofonija *f* radiophony; broadcasting
radiogoniometar *m* direction-finder, radiogoniometer
radiogoniometrija *f* radiogoniometry
radiograf *m* radiograph
radiografija *f* radiography
radiogram *m* radiogram
radioigra *f* →¹⁶ **radiodrama**
radioizotop *m* radioisotope
radiokazetofon *m* radio-cassette player
radiolog *m* *med* radiologist
radiologija *f* *med* radiology
radiološki *adj* *med* radiological

radiomehaničar *m* radio-technician; radio-repairman
radionica *f* workshop, shop; (*seminar*) workshop | **»vodoinstalaterska** ~**«** Plumber, Plumbing Services, Plumbing Specialists
radionički *adj* workshop-
radioodasiljač *m* radio-transmitter
radiopostaja *f* radio station
radioprijamnik *m* radio receiver
radioprijenos *m* radio broadcast
radioskopija *f* radioscscopy
radiosonda *f* radio-sonde
radiostanica *m* radio-station →¹⁶ **radio-**
postaja, **radijska** postaja
radiotalasi →¹⁶ **radiovalovi**
radiotehničar *m* radio-technician; radio-repairman
radiotehnika *f* radio-technology; radio equipment
radiotelefon *m* radio-telephone
radiotelefonija *f* radio-telephony
radiotelefonist *m* radio-telephonist (→ **-ista**)
radiotelefonski¹ *adj* radio-telephonic
radiotelefonski² *adv* by radio-telephone
radiotelegrafija *f* radio-telegraphy
radiotelegrafist *m* radio-telegraphist; *mil* radio operator/man (→ **-ista**)
radiotelegrafski¹ *adj* radio-telegraphic, radio-telegraphy
radiotelegrafski² *adv* by radio-telegraph
radiotelegram *m* radio-telegram
radioteleskop *m* *astron* radio-telescope
radiotelevizijski *adj* radio-and-television
radioterapija *f* *med* radio-therapy
radiovalovi *m* *pl* radio-waves
radiovezist *m* *mil* radio-operator (→ **-ista**)
radirati *vt impf art* etch
radirer *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **bakropisac**
radirung *m* *Ger* →^{9,16} **bakropis**
radist *m* → **radiotelegrafist** (→ **-ista**)
radiša *f* industrious/hard-working person
radišan *adj* →¹ **radin**
raditi *vt impf* work; be active; be employed, have a job; (*stroj, pogon*) run, function, operate, be in operation; (*činiti*) do; (*postupati*) act
1. osnovna značenja
~**iti na nečem** work on/at; (*promicati*) work on/for, work to + *inf*, promote; (*konstruirati*) develop; (*pripremati*) have a project; have sth. in the pipeline/works; (*promicati*) promote; **marljivo/svojski** ~**iti** work hard, apply/lexert oneself, work away, *coll* plug away; ~**iti kao crv** work like an ant, be as busy as a bee; **naporno/teško** ~**iti** work (very) hard, do heavy work, toil, labor², drudge, sweat; ~**iti kao lud/mutav** (**krvavo** ~**iti**) work like a maniac, work like crazy, knock oneself out, work one's taill off (→¹² **crnčiti**, **kilaviti se**) work like a slave/nigger; ~ **sve u šesnaest** (~**iti da sve frca**) work like blazes/fury; (*ut-*

kivati se s vremenom) work against time; **~iti 10 sati na dan** work (*ili* put in) 10 hours a day; **~iti povremeno** work occasionally, do occasional work/jobs (\rightarrow^{12} **rad**); \rightarrow^{10} **~iti honorarno, u fušu**; **~iti po kući** (*kao hobi*) putter/work around the house; (*kućne poslove*) do domestic work; **~iti i studirati** put oneself through college; **ništa ne ~iti** be idle, waste one's time; **ništa drugo ne ~iš nego čitaš** all you do is read, you do nothing (else) but read; **pravite se da nešto ~ite!** *coll* look busy!; **tek toliko da nešto ~m** it's sthg. to do, for lack of sthg. better to do; **baš nešto ~im** (*prekidaš me*) I'm right in the middle of sthg.; **treba još ~iti na zaključku** the conclusion needs more work; **dobro (loše) ~iti** be a good (bad) worker; do a good/fine (bad) job; be (no) good at it; **slabo sam ~io** (*nije mi išlo*) I wasn't getting much work done; **~iti kod/za nekoga** be employed by, be in smb's employ, be on smb's payroll; work under; **savjetovalište ~i od 3 do 7** consultation hours: 3-7; **još ~ite?** (*niste likvidirali?*) you're still in business?; (*ovako kasno*) you're still open (for business)?; *prov* **tko ~i, taj i griješi** he who makes no mistakes makes nothing; \rightarrow^4 **~iti iz ljubavi**

2. raditi = činiti

tako se to ~i! \rightarrow (4b); **ja tako ne ~im** I don't do it like that, that's not the way I do it (*ili* do things), that's not my way/style; **što to ~iš?**! what do you think you're doing?; **što sve ~e od nas!** things they do to us!, the way they treat us!; **nemojte mi to ~iti!** don't do this to me!; **ona ~i od njega što hoće** he is putty in her hands, *coll* she's got him coming and going; **~io je što je htio** he did (pretty much) as he pleased (\rightarrow^7 **htjeti**)

3. ostala značenja

ne ~iti (*kvar*) be broken down, be out (of action), have mechanical trouble; **»ne ~i«** Out Of Order; (*kompjuter*) Down; **~i na struju** is powered by electricity, is electric-powered, runs on electricity; **pusti ga da ~i** (*motor*) leave it running; **strojevi ne ~e** (*stoj*) the machines are idle/inactive; **~li su joj bronhoskopiju** she was bronchoscoped, she underwent bronchoscopy; **vrijeme ~i za nas** time is on our side, time works for us; **mudro ~iti** act wisely; \rightarrow^4 **ne ~i mi glava**

4. sa »se«

a) uz prijedlog »o«

o čemu se ~i? what's the matter/problem?, what's all this about?; **~i se o** it is a question/matter/case of; the (point at) issue is; we are talking about; ... is/are at stake; ... is/are involved; **~i se o ovom:** the point is this; here is the point; **~i se o tome da** the point/fact/thing is (that), the fact/truth of the matter is (that); (*zamisao je*) the idea is; **tu se ~i**

o this is a case of, the point/issue/idea here is, the fact of the matter here is, what we are talking about (*ili* dealing with) here is, what we have here is, what is involved here is, the ... is involved here; **~i se uglavnom o** the general point/issue/idea is; **~i se jednostavno o tome da** it's the simple matter of, the simple fact is that, it's simply that; **~i se samo o tome da** it's just/only that ...; **o tom se (zapravo, jedino) i ~i** that's the (whole) point, that's precisely the point, that's what it's all about, that's just it, precisely; that's what I mean; that's why, that's the reason; **o tom se uglavnom ~i** that's the general point/issue/idea; **~i se o suprotnom** the reverse is the case (... is true); **~i (mu) se o životu/glavi** (his) life is at stake; (*i*) **da se o životu/glavi ~i** if my/smb's life depended on it; **meni se ~i o ...** my ... is at stake; (*stalo mi je do*) my concern is about, I am concerned about, I care about; **o meni se ~i** I'm involved, it's my neck/ass; **kod nje se ~i o** the thing about her is ...; in her case; **kad se ~i o** when it comes to, in matters of, when it's a matter/case of, when ... is/are concerned (involved); **tamo gdje se ~i o** where ... is/are concerned (involved); **ukoliko se ~i o** insofar as ... is/are concerned (involved); **da se ~ilo o** if the point had been, if it had been a case of, if ... had been involved

(s *negacijom*)

tu se ne ~i o this is not a case/matter of ... the point/issue here is not ... *iid.* (\uparrow **tu se ~i o**); **ne ~i se o cijeni** price is not the point/issue, it's not a matter of price, price has nothing to do with it; **ne ~i se o meni** it's not me, I'm not the issue/point, I'm not involved, it's not my neck/ass/funeral; **ne ~i se o tome** that's not the point/issue/matter/question/case, that's beside the point, that's not it, it's not that; (*o tome da ...*) the point/issue is not that ...; it isn't a matter/question/case of ...; it isn't that ...; (*o tome da li ...*) the point/issue is not whether ...; it isn't whether ...; **ne ~i se zapravo o tome** that's hardly the point; **ne ~i se uopće o tome** that's not the point at all; **ne ~i se samo o tome** that's not the only point, it isn't only that; **ne ~i se toliko o tome** it's not so much that; **ne ~i li se o tome da ...?** is it not a question/matter/case of ...?

b) ostalo

~i se na tome they are working on it; they are developing ...; there are plans; **nešto se ~i** sthg. is being done; **mnogo se ~i na** a great deal of work is being done on, great efforts are being made toward⁶; **što da se ~i?** what is to be done?, what can one/we do?; **tako se to ~i!** that's the way (to do it)!, *coll* that's the name of the game; **tako se to ~i u**

Americi that's the American way; **tako/to se ne** ~i (*nije u redu*) it isn't done, it's bad form
radkapa *f* *mot Ger* →⁹ poklopac **glavine**
radl *m* *cul/text Ger* →⁹ kotačić za rezanje **tijesta** /označavanje **tkanine**

radljiv →¹⁶ **radi(ša)n**

radni *adj* working, work-, labor-²; workplace-; workday-, working-day

1. ~o mjesto

work place, place of work; job, situation, position | **slobodno/prazno** ~ vacancy, opening; **otvorilo se** ~ a vacancy (*ili* an opening) occurred; **opis** ~a job description; **na** ~u in/at the workplace, at work, on the job, at/on one's job

2. ~a snaga

labor²; (*određena odn. brojčano*) workforce, labor² force, manpower; **tržište** ~e labor² market; **manjak** ~e scarcity of labor²; **višak** ~e labor² surplus, overmanning; **odljev** ~e labor² drain; **industrija koja traži mnogo** ~e labor²-intensive industry

3. ~i odnos

employment | **stupiti u** ~ (*zasnovati* ~) become employed; **osoba u** ~u employed person, wage earner; **prekinuti** ~ stop working, give notice; **izvan** ~a not in employment, not employed, not working; **u** ~u in employment, employed, working; **u plaćenom** ~u gainfully employed; **u redovitom** ~u regularly employed, on fulltime work

4. ~o vrijeme

working hours, hours of business, business hours; **poslije** ~og **vremena** after hours (*druženje poslije* a after-hours socializing¹); **puno** ~o **vrijeme** full time (*s punim* ~om fulltime-, on full time); **skraćeno** ~o **vrijeme** short time (*sa* ~om short time; *biti na* ~u be on short time; *uvesti* ~ put workers/employees on short time); **imati dvostruko** ~o **vrijeme** work a split shift

5. ostalo

~i **sat** workhour, *BE* working hour; ~i **dan** workday, *BE* working day; (*u tjednu*) week day; ~i **tjedan** workweek, *BE* working week; **steći** ~e **navike** acquire work habits/ethic, learn to work; **loše** ~e **navike** poor work habits/ethic; **trebat će tisuće** ~ih **sati** (*dana*) thousands of man-days (man-years) will be needed; ~ **uvjeti** working conditions; ~a **knjižica** employment/work record card; ~a **dozvola** work permit; ~i **posjet** (*sastanak, zasjedanje*) working visit (meeting, session); ~a **grupa** (~o **tijelo**) *par & pol* working/study group, working party, task force; ~a **stolica** desk chair; ~a **soba** office; (*kod kuće*) study, den; ~i **kutak** study corner; ~a **odjeća** work clothes, workwear (→¹⁰ **kom-binezon**); *mil* (military) fatigues; ~i **naslov**

working/tentative title; *sch* ~a **bilježnica** workbook; →⁴ ~o **iskustvo**, ~i **vijek**, ~i **kapacitet**, ~a **sposobnost** *itd.*

radnica *f* working woman, female worker; (*mlada*) factory girl; working-class woman

radnički¹ *adj* of a worker, worker's, workers', working man's/men's; blue-collar; working-class, wage-earning | ~i **nemiri** industrial unrest; ~i **pokret** labor² movement; ~a **klasa** working class; ~o **vijeće** (*tvornice*) *UK* works council/committee; ~i **predstavnik** (*jednog pogona*) *UK* shop steward; *hist* ~i **savjet** workers' council

radnički² *adv* like a worker, in a working man's manner³³ (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

radnik *m* worker, working man, hand; working-class man; →³ **namještenik**, **djelatnik** | ~ci workers, working people, workpeople, labor² (force); **fizički** ~k manual (*ili* blue-collar) worker, laborer²; **tvornički/industrijski** ~ factory/industrial worker (*ili* hand), blue-collar worker, *A sl* working stiff; **pomoćni** ~ unskilled attendant; **poljski** ~ field laborer²/hand; **sezonski** ~ migrant worker; **strani** ~ (*na »privremenom« radu*) guest worker; **uredski** ~ office (*ili* clerical, white-collar) worker; **filmski** (*kulturni, športski, turistički*) ~ film (cultural, sports, tourist) worker/official; *fig* **ona je pravi/ dobar** ~ (*pouzdana*) she's a trouper (*ili* good soldier); **neumoran** ~ tireless worker (→¹⁰ **radoholičar**); →⁴ **javni** ~, **politički** ~, **intelektualni** ~, **zdravstveni** ~, **znanstveni** ~

radništvo *n* collect →¹ **radnici**

radnja *f* (*romana; zaplet*) plot (line), story, action; →¹⁶ **trgovina**, **dućan**, **lokal**, **salon**, **radionica**; *jur* →¹⁶ **čin**, **djelo**, **postupak** | **mjesto** ~e setting, scene, locale; ~a **romana se odvija u Japanu** the novel is set/laid in Japan; **brza** ~a fast-paced action; **bez** ~e plotless, having no plot/story; **skromna** ~a slight plot/story; **sporedna** ~a subplot, underplot; *sch* **pisma** ~a →¹⁶ ~i **rad** (→¹⁰ **seminarska** ~a, **diplomska** ~a)

rado *adv* gladly, willingly, readily, eagerly, happily, with (a) good grace | **vrlo** ~! with pleasure, most willingly; **od srca** ~ with all my heart; ~ **bih**... I would gladly, I would be glad/happy to, I would love to; ~ **ih** **viđamo** we are glad to see them; ~ **putujem** I like traveling⁴; ~ **je pretjeravao** he was given to (*ili* fond of) exaggeration; **ne baš** ~ less than willingly; with (a) bad grace

radodajka *f* *vulg&hum* an easy lay

radoholičar *m*, ~ka *f* workaholic

radoholičarski *adj* workaholic

radoholičarstvo *n* workaholism

radosno *adv* joyfully, merrily, cheerfully, gleefully

radolst *f* joy, delight, cheerfulness, glee, rejoic-

ing, happiness | **opojen** ~**šću** intoxicated with joy, overjoyed, ecstatic; **na opću** ~ to the joy of everyone; →⁴ **životna** ~

radostan *adj* joyful, joyous, merry, cheerful, happy; glad, delighted

radovanje *n* rejoicing in, taking delight in, glee; *emph* exultation; (*unaprijed*) looking forward to | *iron* **ludom** ~ a pie in the sky

radovati *vt impf* make happy/glad, delight, give pleasure

radovati se *vr impf* be glad of, be happy about it, rejoice in, (take) delight in, derive pleasure from; (*unaprijed*) look forward to; (*zlobno*) gloat over | **radujem se** it gives me joy, it makes me happy; (*od srca*) it does my heart good, it warms the cockles of my heart

radoznalac *m* curious person; onlooker, *coll* rubberneck

radoznalo *adv* with curiosity; eagerly, inquisitively

radoznalost *f* inquisitiveness, curiosity, eagerness to know | **iz** ~**i** out of curiosity; **iz čiste** ~**i** I'm just curious, out of simple curiosity, just as a matter of interest; **probuditi** (**zadovoljiti**) ~ arouse (satisfy) one's curiosity; **prevelika** ~ **može škoditi** *prov* curiosity killed the cat

radoznao *adj* inquisitive, curious, wondering, eager to know | ~ **sam** I am curious (to know), I should like to know, I wonder; **drsko** ~ prying, obtrusively curious, *sl* nosy

radža *m* raja(h)

rađa *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **raža**

rađanje *f* birthing, giving birth; *med* parturition, delivery; (*porod*) child-birth; *fig* birthing process, begetting, breeding, giving rise to, generation; (*zamisli*) gestation

rađaonica *f* delivery room

rađati *vt impf* give birth to, bring forth, bear (→⁶ **roditi**); be in childbirth; have babies; (*životinje*) bring forth young, litter (*krava* calve; *kuja* whelp, pup; *kunić* throw); *fig* beget, breed, give rise to, generate, engender, yield | **više ne može** ~ she is past childbearing; **nasilje rađa nasiljem** violence begets violence

rađati se *vr impf* be born, come into the world; (*kao posljedica*) be engendered/generated; (*zamisao*) be gestating

rađen *pp* made, manufactured, produced, done, executed, worked

raf *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **stalaža, polica, pregrada, pre-tinac**

rafaelovski *adj art & fig* Raphaellesque

rafal *m* (machine-gun) burst | *fig* ~**i smijeha** bursts/salvos of laughter

rafija *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **liko**

rafinerija *f* refinery | ~ **nafte** petroleum/oil refinery, oil plant; ~ **šećera** sugar refinery/plant/mill

rafiniran *pp* refined, purified; *fig* refined, sophisticated, clever

rafiniranost *f* refinement, sophistication

rafiniranje *n* refinement, purification

rafinirati *vt pf/impf* refine, purify

rafinisati *n*, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **rafiniran** *itd.*

rafinman *m* → **rafiniranost**

rafinovaln, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **rafiniran** *itd.*

raga *f* *derog* → **kljuse**

ragastov *m* →¹⁶ **prozorski okvir, dovratnik**

ragbi *m* *sp* rugby, *coll* rugger | **američki** ~ American football; (*kao »hak«*) touch football; **lopta za** ~ *BE/AE* football, *A* *sl* pigskin

ragbijaš *m* *sp* rugby player

ragbista *m* →¹⁶ **ragbijaš**

raglan *m* raglan cut (coat)

ragu *m* *cull* ragout

rahat-lokum *m* *cull* Turkish delight

rahitičan *adj med* rickety, rachitic

rahitičar *m med* rickets sufferer, rachitic

rahitičnost *f med* ricketiness

rahitis *f med* rickets *pl*, rachitis

rahli *adj* loose; (*kolač*) crumbly, friable

rahliti *vt impf* loosen (up); →⁶ **razrahliti**

rahlost *f* looseness. crumbliness, friability

raj *m* paradise, elysium; (*nebo*) heaven(s); (*blaženstvo*) bliss(fulness); seventh heaven | ~ **na zemlji** earthly paradise, heaven on earth; *A* *sl* hog heaven, fat city; **kao u** ~**u** like being in paradise; *Bibl* **izgon iz** ~**a** Fall from Eden

raja *f* *coll* rightless Christian Turkish subjects; *iron* small fry, the common herd

raja² *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **raža**

rajber *m* *Ger* →⁹ **prozorska tjeratica**

rajcati *vt impf* *Ger* →⁹ **nadražavati, uzbuđivati**

rajčica *f* *bot* tomato (*pl* -oes) | ~**e za salatu** salad/slicing tomatoes; **sitne** ~ (*kao vrsta*) cherry t-s; **sok od** ~**a** t. juice; ~**a u tubi** (*koncentrat*) t. purée

rajf *m* *Ger* →⁹ **obruč, kotač**

Rajna *f* *geog* the Rhine

rajngla *f* *Ger* stewpan; (*s drškom*) saucepan

rajnski *adj* *geog* Rhenish

rajon *m* district; neighborhood²; →^{9, 16} **gradska četvrt, općina, područje**

rajonski *adj* district-, neighborhood²-; →^{9, 16} **općinski, područni**

rajsfeder *m* *Ger* →⁹ **pero** za crtanje

rajsferslus *m* *Ger* →⁹ **patentni zatvarač**

rajskli *adj* paradisiac(al); (*nebeski*) heavenly, celestial (oba i *fig*) | *ornith* ~**a ptica** bird of paradise

rajsnegl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **risači** čavlić

rak *m* crab; (*riječni*) crayfish; (*bolest*) cancer, *euph* malignancy, *sl* the big C; *astrol* Cancer | *zoo* ~**ovi** Crustacea; *cul* **ribe**, ~**ovi i školjke** seafood; **pocrvenjeti kao** ~ turn as red as a turkey; *med* ~ **jetre** (pluća, dojke) liver

(lung, breast) cancer; *med* **neizlječivi** (**neoperabilni**) ~ terminal (inoperable) cancer
raka *f* vault, tomb, vaulted tomb; sepulchre, grave
raketla *f* rocket; *mil* rocket; (*velika*) missile | *fig* kao ~a (*strelavito*) like a shot; *mil* **protuzrakoplovna** ~a antiaircraft missile; *mil* ~a **zemlja-zemlja** surface-to-surface missile; *mil* **krstareća** ~a cruise missile; **napasti** ~ama strike with rockets/missiles, rocket; *mil* & *aerosp* **ispaliti** ~u fire (*ili* launch) a rocket/missile; *aerosp* ~a-nosač carrier rocket; *aerosp* booster (rocket); **signalna** ~a flare; **zatražiti pomoć** ~ama send up distress flares; **protugradna** ~a hail defense⁶ rocket
raketar *m* (*modelar*) (model) rocketeer; (*protugradni*) hail defense⁶ rocketeer
raketarski *adj* | ~ **klub** model rocket club; **savez** ~ih klubova association of rocketry
raketarstvo *n* rocketry; (*hobi*) model rocketry
raketiranje *n* *mil* rocket attack
raketirati *vt* *p/impf* *mil* attack/hit with rockets, rocket
raketni *adj* rocket-; missile-; missile-carrying | ~i **motor** rocket engine; ~a **tehnologija** rocket/missile technology, rocketry; *mil* ~o **naoružanje** rocket weapons; *mil* ~a **baza** rocket/missile base, rocket/missile launching site, ballistic missile site; *mil* ~i **poligon** rocket/missile (training *ili* testing) range; *nav* ~a **topovnjača** (**razarač**, **krstarica**) guided missile frigate (destroyer, cruiser); →¹⁰ **lansirni**
rakidžija *m* →¹⁶ **rakijaš**, **pecač rakije**
rakidžinica *f* →¹⁶ **rakijašnica**
rakija *f* (fruit) brandy; (*šljivovica*) plum-brandy; (*loša*, »*brlja*«) rotgut (plum) b. | ~a **od marelica** (**jabuka**, **krušaka**) apricot (apple, pear) b.; **kazan za** ~u b. still
rakijaš *m* brandy-bibber
rakijašnica *f* brandy-shop, gin-shop, dram-shop
rakijetina *f* *derog* awful/rotgut brandy; damn brandy
rakita *f* *bot* purple willow, basket osier
rakitovina *f* osier-withey, osier-withe
rakljast *adj* →¹⁶ **rašljast**
raklje *f* *pl* →¹⁶ **rašlje**
rakoliti se *vr* *impf* cackle (before laying an egg)
rakov *poss* *pron* crab-, crab's, crustacean | *geog* ~ **povratnik** →¹⁶ ~a **obratnica**; *fig* kao ~a **djeca** every which way
rakovica *f* *zoo* sea-spider | (*amer.*) **plava** ~ blue crab
rakovina *f* *cul* crab meat
rak-rana *f* *fig* cancer, malicious wound
rakun *m* *zoo* rac(c)oon
rakurs *m* *film* camera angle | *fig* **iz tog** ~a →⁹ **kut** gledanja, **motrište**

ral *f* approx half an acre
ralicla *f* (*za snijeg*) snow-plough (*AE* -plow) | **čistiti ceste** ~om plough/plow roads
ralo *n* (*lemeš*) ploughshare (*AE* plow-)
ralje *f* *pl* jaws *pl*, maw (oba i *fig*)
ram *m* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **okvir**
rama *f* *Ger* →⁹ **okvir**
ramazan *m* Ramadan
rame *n* shoulder | **širokih** ~na broad-shouldered; **uskih** ~na narrow-shouldered; **obješenih** ~na round-shouldered, stoop-shouldered; **podstavljena** ~na padded shoulders (*ulošci za* ~na shoulder pads); **torba koja se nosi preko** ~a shoulder bag; **nositi na** ~nima (*oduševljenje*) carry shoulder-high; **staviti ruku oko** ~na (*zagrliti*) put one's arm across smb's shoulders; **stajati** ~ **uz** ~ be shoulder to shoulder (*i fig*); *fig* stand together; **boriti se** ~ **uz** ~ fight side by side (with), fight alongside; **gurati se** ~ima shoulder one's way (through); **slegnuti** ~nima shrug (one's shoulders); (*nad nečim*) shrug sthg. off; **dok je meni na** ~nu **glava** as long as I live; *fig* ~ **za plakanje** a shoulder to cry on; *mil* o **desno** ~! sling arms!; *mil* na ~! shoulder arms!
rameni *adj* *anat* shoulder-, of the shoulder, humeral | ~a **kost** humerus (→¹⁰ **nadlaktica**); ~i **zglob** shoulder joint
ramenica *f* shoulder-strap; (*vojnički znak*) shoulder-knot
ramenjača *f* *adj* →¹⁶ **ramena** kost
rampa *f* (*brklja*) swing-gate; (*na cesti*) barrier, check point; (*ulazna*) ramp, loading platform; *theat* forestage | *mot* **naplatna** ~ toll gate; **kontrolna** ~a check point; *mil* **raketna** ~ rocket ramp; *mil* **lansirna** ~ launching ramp (*s postoljem* launching pad); *theat* **svijetla** ~e footlights
ramstek *m* *cul* (*podlopatica*) rump-steak
ran *la* *f* wound; (*ozljeda*) sore, *med* lesion; *fig* injury, hurt; (*laka*) light/flesh wound; (*teška*) serious wound; (*smrtna*) mortal/fatal wound; (*iz vatrenog oružja*) gunshot wound | **dopasti** ~a be wounded (in several places), receive (several) wounds; **zadati/nanijeti** ~u wound smb.; *fig* inflict a wound (*ili* an injury) on; **svježa** ~a fresh wound; ~a **se otvorila** wound has reopened; **otvorena/živa** ~a open wound; *fig* running/open sore; **gnojna** ~a festering wound; *fig* **dodati soli na** ~u rub salt into the wound; *fig* **produbiti** ~u add insult to injury, twist the knife; *fig* **dirati/otvarati stare** ~e reopen old wounds; *fig* **lizati/vidati** ~e lick one's wounds; **zacijeljena** ~a healed/closed wound; **zaliječena** ~a partly healed (*ili* patched up) wound; **nezacijeljena** ~a unhealed wound, w. that has yet to heal; **umrijeti od** ~a die of one's wounds; *prov* **vrijeme liječi** ~e time heals wounds.

time is a great healer; *prov na ljutu ~u i ljuta trava* you fight fire with fire
ranac *m* Ger →^{9,16} **naprtnjača, telećak**
rancig *adj* Ger →⁹ **užežen**
randevu *m* Fr date, rendez-vous
rang *m* rank; grade | **visokog (srednjeg, nižeg)** ~a high- (middle-, low-) ranking; **u ~u fakulteta** college-level, at college level
rangirati *vi pf/impf* rank (→ **-ovati**)
ranglist *a f* rank-list | **prvi na ~i** top-ranking, top-rated; **peti na ~i** fifth-placed, fifth-ranking; **melodije s ~e** top/hit tunes
rangovati →¹⁶ **rangirati**
rani *i adj* | ~e **trešnje** early (-bearing) cherries; ~ih **tridesetih (godina)** in the early thirties
ranica *f* dim tiny wound; sore spot, sore
ranije *adv comp* earlier; (*u prošlosti, prije*) formerly, previously | **što ~** as early as possible (→³ **što prije**); **doći ~** come early in the morning; (*od dogovorenog*) come ahead of time; **otići ~ (s posla)** leave early; **pustili su nas ~ (iz škole)** they let us out early
raniji *adj comp* earlier; former, prior to; previous; preceding | **što ~ sporazum** an early agreement
ranilac *m* early riser
raniti¹ *vt pf* wound, inflict wound on, hurt, injure (sve i fig) | **teško/ozbiljno ~** wound seriously/gravely/critically
raniti² *vi impf* be an early riser; →⁴ **tko rano rani** ...
raniti se *vr pf* wound/injure oneself
ranketljiv *adj* →^{9,16} **užežen, upaljen**
ranljiv →¹⁶ **ranjiv**
rano *adv* early; (*prije vremena*) ahead of time, before time, too soon; (*ujutro*) with first light, early (*ili* first thing) in the morning, at an early hour; (*u životu*) early in (one's) life, in (one's) early life; (*na početku*) at an early stage | ~ **ustajati** rise early, be an early riser, rise with sun; ~ **ustajati i lijegati** keep early-/good hours; *prov* early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise; *prov* **tko ~ rani, dvije sreće grabi** the early bird catches the worm; **još je ~** it is too early; the night is still young; (*za zaključke*) it is too early/soon to tell (*ili* say)
ranobarokni *adj* early Baroque
ranohrvatski *adj* early Croatian
ranojutarnji *adj* early-morning
ranokršćanski *adj* early Christian
ranoranilac *m*, ~ica *f* early riser
ranorenesansni *adj* early Renaissance
ranosrednjovjekovni *adj* early medieval
ranžiranje *n* *rlw* BE shunting, AE switching
ranžirati *vt pf/impf* *rlw* BE shunt, AE switch
ranžirni *adj* *rlw* ~ **kolodvor** BE shunting/marshalling yard, AE switching/classification/marshalling yard
ranj *m* *ichth* →⁹ **pauk**

ranjav *adj* sore, galled, raw, covered with sores/wounds; fig vulnerable | ~ih **nogu** foot-sore; ~o **mjesto** gall, sore, raw (→¹⁰ **dirnuti u bolno mjesto**)
ranjavanje *n* wounding, injuring, hurting, infliction of wounds
ranjavati *vt impf* wound, injure, hurt; keep wounding, wound repeatedly
ranjavost *adj* vulnerability, susceptibility to wounds
ranjen *pp* wounded, injured, hurt | **lako (ozbiljno)** ~ lightly (badly, seriously) wounded; ~ **sam!** I've been wounded; I'm shot!, I'm hit!
ranjenica *f* wounded woman³⁰
ranjenik *m* wounded/injured person (*ili* man) | **pokretni ~ci** the walking wounded; ~ci **na nosilima** stretches cases
ranjenje *n* rising early
ranjiv *adj* vulnerable, apt/liable to be wounded/hurt/injured
ranjivost *f* vulnerability; sensitivity, thin skin
raonik *m* →¹⁶ **lemeš, ralo, ralica** za snijeg
rapav *adj* →¹⁶ **hrapav**
rapidan *adj* rapid (→⁹ **brz**)
rapir *m* (*mač*) rapier
raport *m* *mil* →¹⁶ **prijavak**
raportirati *vt pf/impf* *mil* →¹⁶ podnijeti **prijavak**
rapski *adj* *geog* Rab-, of Rab, island-of-Rab
rapsod *m* rhapsode
rapsodija *f* rhapsody
rapsodijski *adj* rhapsodic
rapsodista *m* →¹⁶ **rapsod**
raritet *m* rarity (→⁹ **rijetkost**); collector's (*ili* -ors') item
rarog *m* (*rak*) → **hlap**
rasa *f* race; (*stoke, peradi*) →¹⁶ **pasmina**
rasad *m* collect seedlings *pl*
rasadište *n* fig hotbed; →³ **rasadnik**
rasaditi *vt pf* plant out, transplant (seedlings); (*sadaljkom*) prick off/out
rasadni *adj* nursery-, transplantation-, for transplantation purposes, culture-
rasadnik *m* nursery-garden, nursery, seed-plot; (*pod staklom*) hotbed | **vrtlar ~a** nurseryman
rasađivanje *n* planting out, transplanting, transplantation
rasađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasaditi**
rasap *m* disintegration *iid.* (→¹² **rasulo**); (*propadanje*) decay, decline; (*propast*) downfall, ruin; →³ **raspad, rasipanje, osipanje, kalo**
rascar *m* ex-emperor, dethroned emperor
rascijepan *pp* chopped, heron/hewed to pieces; (*rascijepljen*) split
rascijepanost *f* →³ **podvojenost, rascjepkanost**
rascijepati *vt pf* (*drva*) chop (a quantity); hew to pieces, split
rascijepiti *vt pf* cleave, split; rift, fissure, rend apart; (*neslogom*) disunite, arch & poet rive

rascijepljen *pp* cleft, split, rifted, fissured, rent apart; (*nesložan*) disunited; *arch & poet* riven
rascjep *m* (*politički i sl.*) rift, split, breach; (*u kamenu, drvu*) cleft, rift, rent, fissure | **došlo je do** ~a a rift/split has developed (*zbog* over); **izazvati duboki** ~ split (deeply), cause a (deep) rift, drive a (deep) wedge (into/ /between); **prevladati** ~ heal the rift, repair the breach
rascjepkan *pp* faction-ridden, badly splintered; divided, disunited, atomized¹; Balkanized¹
rascjepkanost *f* factionalism, division, disunion
rascjepkati *vt pf* split into factions, divide, disunite, atomize¹, compartmentalize¹, Balkanize¹
rascjepkati se *vr pf* (become) split into factions, become divided/disunited/atomized¹/Balkanized¹
rascopati *vt pf* split (smb's head)
rascufan *pp* frayed
rascufati *vt pf* fray
rascufati se *vr pf* fray, become frayed
rascvasti se *vr pf* → **rascvjetati se**
rascvat *m* → **procvat**
rascvaten *pp* → **rascvjetan**
rascviliti *vt pf* afflict, distress, grieve
rascviliti se *vr pf* start whining
rascviljen *pp* afflicted, distressed, in deep sorrow, grieved, disconsolate, heart-broken
rascvjetan *pp* blossoming, in full bloom, in flower, blooming, abloom; →¹⁰ u punom cvatu
rascvjetati se *vr pf* flower, bloom, blossom; burst out into flower, be in full bloom, come into bloom | **ruže su se** ~le the roses are out
rasedlati *vt pf* unsaddle
rasejan *pp* →¹⁶ **rasijan, rastresen**
rasejanac →¹⁶ **rastresenjak**
rasejati →¹⁶ **rasijati, razbacati; rastresti** (nekoga)
raseliti *vt pf* depopulate, evacuate population, resettle, relocate; force into exile
raseliti se *vr pf* settle elsewhere; leave in (*ili* join) an exodus, leave en masse
raseljavanje *n* gradual depopulation (emigration) | ~ **sela** rural exodus
raseljivati *vt impf* →⁵ **raseliti**
raseljen *pp* (*kraj*) depopulated, left empty by exodus | ~a **osoba** displaced person, *abbr* D. P.; exiled person
rasformiranje *n* (*raspuštanje*) disbanding, liquidation
rasformirati *vt pf/impf* disband; close down; dismantle (→ **-isati**)
rasformirati se *vr pf* be disbanded; close down
rasfratriti *vt pf* unfrock (a monk), dismiss from an order
rasfratriti se *vr pf* be unfrocked, leave an order
rashihotati se *vr pf* be overcome by giggles/ /laughter

rashladiti *vt pf* make cool, chill; (*u ledu*) refrigerate; (*osvježiti*) freshen | ~ **vino** chill the wine
rashladiti se *vr pf* cool down, chill, become cool
rashladni *adj* cooling, refrigerating | ~ **uređaj** refrigerating plant; air-conditioning
rashladen *adj* cooled down; (*vino*) (well) chilled
rashladiivanje *n* cooling, chilling, refrigeration
rashladiivati *vt impf* →⁶ **rashladiti**
rashodi *m pl* expenses *pl*, expenditure, outlay, BE+ outgoings *pl* | **ukupni** ~ total expenditure; **javni** ~ public expenditure/spending; →⁴ **prihodi** i ~
rashodni →¹⁶ **rashodovni**
rashodovan *pp* →¹⁶ **rasknjižen, otpisan, raspreamljen**
rashodovanje *n* →¹⁶ **rasknjiženje, otpisivanje, raspreamanje**
rashodovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **rasknjižiti, otpisati, raspreamiti** (*brod*)
rashodovni *adj fin* expenditure-
rashrvačivanje *n* decroatianization¹
rashrvati *vt pf* decroatianize¹
rashrvati se *vr pf* become decroatianized¹, lose (*ili* undergo a loss of) Croatian identity/ /character
rasijan *pp* disseminated, sown, broadcast, diffused, dispersed, scattered; →¹⁶ **rastresen**
rasijati *vt pf* scatter, disperse, diffuse; disseminate, broadcast
rasijati se *vr pf* scatter, disperse, become scattered/dispersed
rasijavanje *n* disseminating, broadcasting
rasijavati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasijati**
rasijecati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasjeći**
rasipan¹ *adj* (*trošenje*) prodigal, extravagant, improvident, spendthrift, thriftless, wasteful, *coll* big-spending
rasipan² *pp* scattered, dispersed (→⁶ **rasut**); (*razasut*) strewn about, littered
rasipavanje *n* scattering *itd.* around/about; →¹⁰ **rasap** | ~ **novca** squandering money, pouring m. down the drain *itd.*; prodigality, extravagance, dissipation
rasipa(va)ti *vt impf* scatter/throw/strew/litter around (BE about) | ~ **novac** squander money, spend recklessly/extravagantly/carelessly, be prodigal, fritter m. away, play ducks and drakes with m., spend m. like water, spend m. as if it grew on trees; pour m. down the drain, throw m. away (*ili* out of the window)
rasipnica *f* prodigal/spendthrift *itd.* woman (→¹² **rasipan**); prodigal *itd.* (→¹² **rasipnik**)
rasipnički¹ *adj* of a prodigal/squanderer, prodigal's, squanderer's; → **rasipno**
rasipnički² *adv* like a prodigal/squanderer; → **rasipno**
rasipnik *m* prodigal, spendthrift, profligate, squanderer, wastrel, *coll* big spender

rasipno *adv* prodigally, wastefully, squanderingly

rasipaost *f* prodigality, thriftlessness, profligacy, wastefulness, extravagance, lavishness

rasist *m* racist; racialist (→ **-ista**)

rasistički¹ *adj* racist; racialist(ic)

rasistički² *adv* like a racist, using a racist approach

rasizam *m* racism; racialism

rasječen *pp* chopped/hewn/cut up

rasjelci *vt pf* cut up, carve up, joint; chop/split up; cut in two; (*razrezati*) slash (open), slit (open) | ~**kao je nos** he cut his nose, he sustained a (bad) cut on the nose; ~**kao mi je usnu** he split my lip

rasjed *m* *geol* fault; (*uleknina*) rift

rasjednli *adj* *geol* | ~**a napuklina** fault line; ~**a uleknina** rift

rasjelina *f* →¹⁶ **rasjed**

raskajan *pp* → **pokajnički**

raskakotati se →¹⁶ **raskokodakati se**

raskalašan, ~**no**, ~**nost** →¹⁶ **raskalašen** *itd.*

raskalašen *adj* dissolute, debauched, licentious, libertine, rakish, immoral, loose, promiscuous; lewd, lascivious, lubricious, libidinous, sensual | ~**a osoba** dissolute/lewd *itd.* person, debauchee, libertine, rake, voluptuary

raskalašeno *adv* dissolutely, in a debauched manner³³, like a libertine

raskalašenost *f* debauchery, dissoluteness, looseness of morals, lasciviousness, libertinism

raskalašiti se *vr pf* become debauched, become libertine/debauchee/rake/voluptuary

raskaluder *m* unfrocked (Orthodox) monk

raskaluderiti (se) →¹⁶ **rasfratriti (se)**, **razmonašiti (se)**

raskaljati *vt pf* make muddy

raskaljati se *vr pf* become muddy, turn to mud

raskapanje *n* →² **raskopavanje**

raskapati *vt impf* →² **raskopavati**

raskapčati *vt impf* →² **raskopčavati**

raskasapiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **sasjeci**, **raskomadati**, **razmesariti**

raskašiti *vt pf* make mush of, mush up

raskašiti se *vr pf* become mushy, turn to mush

raskid *m* break, rupture, split; breakaway (from); (*ugovora*) cancellation, abrogation | **dovesti do** ~**a (sa)** lead to a rupture (between); **izazvati** ~ cause a rupture

raskidan *pp* broken/torn/ripped *itd.* apart; severed, canceled⁴ *itd.*; (*obvezama*) overextended, overbooked; →³ **nepovezan**, **nesuvisao**

raskidano *adv* →³ **nepovezano**, **nesuvislo**

raskidanost *f* being torn/ripped to pieces, dismemberment (→¹⁰ **rascjepkanost**); →³ **nepovezanost**, **nesuvislost**

raskidanje *n* tearing/breaking/ripping apart,

severing, severance, violent separation, breaking off, dismemberment; canceling⁴, cancellation⁴, abrogation

raskidati *vt impf* →⁶ **raskinuti**

raskinuće *n* →⁶ **raskidanje**

raskinut *pp* →¹ **raskidan**

raskinuti *vt pf* break/tear/rip/pull/rend apart (*ili* to pieces); break in two; dismember; sever, sunder; (*spone, lance*) break bonds, unfetter, unchain; (*ugovor*) cancel, abrogate, rescind | ~ **sa** break/split with, part ways, break away from, break off, go one's own way

raskinuti se *vr pf* break, sever, part

raskinutost *f* →¹ **raskidanost**

raskivanje *n* unforging; (*spone*) unfettering, unchaining

raskivati *vt impf* →⁶ **raskovati**

rasklamati *vt pf* Ger unstaple

rasklapanje *n* unfolding; (*knjigu itd.*) opening; (*oružja, stroja*) stripping (down), taking apart, disassembly | **na** ~ folding, collapsible

rasklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasklopiti**

raskliman *pp* shaky, rickety, ramshackle, loose, disjointed, loose-jointed, tottering, rattletrap; shaken loose; (*ruševan*) tumbledown, dilapidated

rasklimano *adv* in a rickety *itd.* way³³

rasklimanost *f* looseness, ricketiness, shakiness, disjointedness, rickety/shaky/tumbledown *itd.* state

rasklimat/an, ~**anost**, ~**ati (se)** →¹⁶ **rasklimaln**, ~**ost**, ~**ti (se)**

rasklimati *vt pf* make loose/shaky/rickety/tottering/disjointed, shake loose

rasklimalti se *vr* become rickety/shaky/disjointed/loose; work/come/become/shake loose | *mot* ~**la mi se ispušna cijev** my exhaust pipe is loose, I have a loose e. p.

rasklop *m* disjunction, disconnection

rasklopiti *vt pf* disjoin, disconnect; (*oružje, stroj*) take apart, strip, disassemble; (*knjigu*) unfold, open; unclasp

rasklopiti se *vr pf* unclasp, unfold, open up

rasklopljen *pp* disconnected; taken apart; unfolded; open

rasklopljiv *adj* unfoldable; take-apart

raskokodakalti se *vr pf* cackle with all its/one's might (*ili* at the top of its/one's voice); *fig* → **raspričati se** | **kako ste se** ~**li/~le!** stop the cackle/gabble!

raskol *m* split; (*vjerski*) schism, heresy | **došlo je do** ~**a** there was a split

raskolačiti *vt pf* | ~**o je oči** he opened his eyes wide, he stared (*ili* his eyes popped) with astonishment

raskoliti *vt pf* split, cleave; rift; fissure

raskoliti se *vr pf* split

raskolnički *adj* schismatical

raskolnik *m* schismatic, heretic

raskolništvo *n* schism; heresy

raskoljen *pp* split, cleft, fissured | ~ih **papaka** cloven-footed

raskomadani *pp* broken up, broken into pieces, fragmented, disintegrated, dismembered; carved up, partitioned

raskomadano *adv* in pieces/fragments, in a fragmented fashion³³, following dismemberment/fragmentation, following a breakup/carve-up/partition

raskomadano *f* fragmented quality³², fragmentation, dismemberment, disintegration (→¹⁰ **rascjepkanost**); carve-up, partition

raskomadanje *n* breaking up, breaking *uid.* into pieces, fragmenting, fragmentation, dismemberment; carving up, carve-up, partition

raskomadati *vt pf* break up, break/tear/rip *uid.* into pieces, shatter, fragment, dismember (→^{6, 12} **komadati**); (*teritorijalno*) carve up, dismember, partition

raskomadati *se vr pf* break/go/fall to pieces, fragment, break up, shatter

raskomotiti *se vr pf* make oneself comfortable

raskopan *pp* dug/turned up; burrowed, rooted/ripped up; ransacked; taken apart

raskopati *vt pf* (*zemlju*) dig/turn up (the ground), excavate; (*pločnik*) rip/tear up; (*pretražiti*) ransack, rummage (through), rake up, search thoroughly; (*rastaviti*) pull to pieces, take apart

raskopavanje *n* digging/turning/ripping up; ransacking; taking apart

raskopčan *pp* unbuttoned | ~e **su ti hlače** your fly is open

raskopčati *vt pf* unbutton; (*grudnjak*) undo

raskopčati *se vr* unbutton, become unbuttoned; come undone

raskopčavanje *n* unbuttoning; undoing

raskoračen *adj* astride, straddling, astraddle

raskoračiti *se vr pf* stand astride; (*nad*) bestride, stand astraddle

raskorak *m* discrepancy, gap, poor fit | **u ~u sa** at variance/odds with, out of step/phase/sync/tune with, diverging from; **doći u ~ sa** clash with, be at odds with, get out of sync with; **došlo je do ~a** there was a discrepancy, a gap opened up; **prevladati ~** overcome a discrepancy; **premostiti ~** close/bridge a gap

raskoš *f* luxury; (*sjaj*) sumptuousness, gorgeousness, magnificence, splendor², pomp; (*obilje*) profusion

raskošan *adj* luxurious, sumptuous, gorgeous, magnificent; (*bujan*) luxuriant, rampant

raskošno *adv* luxuriously, sumptuously, gorgeously, profusely, on a lavish scale | **živjeti ~** lead a life of luxury, wallow in riches/wealth

raskošnost *f* → **raskoš**

raskovati *vt pf* unforgive; (*spone, lance*) undo fetters by forging, unfetter, unchain

raskrajanje *n* cutting up (material for clothes); (*razgrađivanje*) disintegration

raskralj *m* ex-king, dethroned king

raskraviti *se vr pf* → **otopiti se**, **odmrznuti se**, **opustiti se**, **udobrovoljiti se**

raskrčen *pp* cleared (of obstacles, brushwood, rubbish), thinned (wood)

raskrčiti *vt pf* (*šumu*) clear (land), cut down (trees), fell (trees), clear away (brushwood, underwood, thicket); (*prorijediti*) thin (wood); clear away (litter); remove (obstacles); →¹⁰ **prokrčiti**

raskrečen *pp* with legs (wide) apart; (*zajahavši*) astride (of), astraddle (of)

raskrečiti *vt pf* spread (one's legs)

raskrečiti *se vr pf* spread one's legs, stand astraddle

raskriliti *vt pf* spread (wings); open (arms)

raskriliti *se vr pf* spread wings; open arms

raskrinkan *pp* unmasked, exposed

raskrinkati *vt pf* unmask, take/rip off smb's mask, expose, explode (a myth)

raskrinkati *se vr pf* be unmasked/exposed, take off one's mask

raskrit *pp* uncovered, laid bare; unroofed; unveiled; (*tajna*) revealed, disclosed

raskriti *vt pf* uncover; lay bare, take off the lid/cover/covering; unveil, lift/remove the veil; (*tajnu*) disclose, reveal; (*kuću*) unroof

raskriti *se vr pf* uncover oneself; *fig* reveal oneself

raskrivanje *n* uncovering; laying bare; unveiling; disclosure, revelation

raskriven *pp* →¹ **raskrit**

raskrižje *n* crossways, cross-roads, crossing; parting of the ways; intersection | *fig* **na ~u** at the crossroads, at a critical juncture

raskrojen *pp* cut up

raskrojiti *vt pf* cut up (material for garments)

raskrsnica *f* →¹⁶ **raskrižje**, **križanje**, **čvorište**

raskrstiti *vr pf* (*s nekim*) break with smb. (*zbog* over), drop smb., part company/ways (→¹⁰

prekinuti s nekim, **razići se**); (*s nečim*) leave sthg. behind, be finished with, have done with

raskršće *n* →¹⁶ **raskrižje**, **križanje**, **čvorište**

raskrupnjati *vt pf* →¹ **okrupnjati**

raskrvaren *pp* dripping with blood

raskrvariti *vt pf* draw smb's blood, bloody smb.

raskrvariti *se vr pf* start bleed; suffer a bleeding injury

raskrvaviti *vt pf* smear with blood, bloody

raskućen *pp* homeless, shelterless

raskučiti *vt pf* dissipate/squander smb's property, lose one's house

raskuhan *pp* overboiled, overcooked

raskuhati *vt pf* overboil, overcook; boil thoroughly

raskuhati *se vr pf* overboil, become overboiled; fall apart through overboiling

raskuhavanje *n* overboiling, overcooking; boiling thoroughly

raskuražiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁹ **ohrabriti (se)**

raskusuriti se *vr pf* →^{9, 16} **obračunati se**, **srediti račune**

raskuštran *pp* dishevelled¹, unkempt, rumpled, tousled, mussed up; (*od vjetro*) windswept; *fig* dishevelled¹, unruly

raskuštrati *vt pf* dishevel, rumple, tousle, *A coll* muss (up)

raskuštrati se *vr pf* become dishevelled¹ /rumpled/tousled

raskuvaln, ~**ti (se)**, ~**vanje** →¹⁶ **raskuhaln**, ~**ti (se)**, ~**vanje**

raskužlan *adj* disinfecting, disinfectant; decontaminating | ~**no sredstvo** disinfectant

raskuženje *n* disinfection (→⁵ **dezinfekcija**)

raskužiti *vt pf* disinfect (→⁵ **dezinficirati**)

raskvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **razmočiti**

raskvasiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **razmočiti se**; *coll* →¹⁶ **deformirati se**, **udebljati se**

raskvašeln, ~**nost**, ~**nje** →¹⁶ **razmočeln**, ~**nost**, ~**nje**; **deformiran**

raskvocati se *vr pf (kokoš)* be clucking at the top of its voice; *fig* → **raskokodakati se**

raslina *f* → **biljka**

raslinje *n collect* plants *pl*, plant cover, vegetation, flora | **nisko** ~ low plant cover; underbrush

raslojavanje *n* stratification; (social) disintegration

raslojavati *vt impf* stratify; disintegrate

raslojavati se *vr pf* become (more) stratified; disintegrate

raslojen *pp* stratified; disintegrating, disintegrated

raslojeno *adv* following/showing stratification

raslojenost *f* (degree of) stratification

rasnli *adj* of pure race; pedigree-, pedigreed; highbred, thoroughbred; prize | **slobodan**

od ~e predrasude free from racial prejudice(s), *fig* color²-blind; *fig* ~**i političar** political animal; ~**a blondina** sensual blonde

rasno *adv* in racial terms, racially | ~ **miješan** racially mixed, interracial; *specif* biracial

rasol *m* brine, pickle (juice)

raspačan *pp* disposed of, circulated, passed

raspačati *vt pf* distribute (successfully), dispose of *itd.* (→⁶ **raspačavati**)

raspačavanje *n* distributing, distribution, disposing of, disposal, circulating, circulation; dealing, trafficking, peddling, *sl* pushing, passing, running

raspačavatelj *m* distributor, disposer, circulator; (*droge*) peddler, *sl* pusher (*naveliko* dealer, trafficker); (*križotvorenog novca*) passer, runner

raspačavati *vt impf* distribute, dispose of, circulate; (*drogu*) peddle, *sl* push (*naveliko* deal in, traffic in); (*križotvoreni novac*) pass, run

raspad *m (sлом, propast)* collapse, breakdown, downfall; (*proces*) decay, crumbling, falling to pieces, decomposition; (*zemlje, saveza*) breakup, coming apart, disintegration, dissolution | ~ **elektrosustava** blackout; **čuvati**

od ~a guard against breakup, hold together

raspadanje *n (truljenje)* decomposition; →³

raspad | **u visokom stupnju** ~**a** in an advanced state of decomposition, badly decomposed; **društvo u ~u** decaying/disintegrating society, *s.* in decomposition/disintegration

raspadati se *vr impf* decline, dilapidate, disintegrate, break up *itd.* (→⁶ **raspasti se**)

raspadljiv *adj* decayable, decomposable, disintegrable, liable/prone/apt to decay (*ili* disintegrate)

raspadljivost *f* decayability, decomposability, disintegrability, liability/proneness/aptness to decay (*ili* disintegrate, disintegration)

raspakirati *vt pf/impf* unpack

raspakirati se *vr pf/impf* unpack, get unpacked

raspakovati (se) →¹⁶ **raspakirati (se)**

raspaliti *vt pf (vatru)* stir up the fire, get the fire/stove going, (*i fig*) stir/fan the flames; (*osobu*) make furious, make one's blood boil, enrage *itd.* (→¹² **razbjesniti**); (*radio*) turn it full blast on; (*svirku*) cut loose; (*pjevanje*) belt it out; (*zviznuti*) clout, *coll* wallop, *sl* clobber | ~**!** (*govorniku*) give 'em hell!; **to me zbilja** ~**i** it really makes my blood boil, *A sl* it burns me up; ~**ti po coll** knock the hell out of (*i fig*)

raspaliti se *vr pf* burst into flames, blaze up, blow one's top, hit the ceiling *itd.* (→¹² **razbješnjeti se**)

raspaljen *pp* blazing, flaming, burning brightly; raging, furious, infuriated, incensed, enraged *itd.* (→¹² **bijesan**)

raspaljenost *f* fury, frenzy, towering, rage

raspaljiv *adj* irascible, quick-tempered, hot-tempered, choleric

raspaljivanje *n* stirring (the flames); stirring up (fire, mutiny, strife); infuriating, enraging

raspaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **raspaliti**

raspaljivo *adv* irascibly

raspaljivost *f* irascibility, quick temper

raspamećen *pp* → **izluden**, **izbezumljen**, **oduševljen**

raspametiti se *vr pf* → **izludjeti**, **izbezumiti se**

rasparan *pp* split (ripped, torn) open, unstitched, unseamed, undone

rasparati *vt pf* tear/rip/slit open, unrip, unstitch, undo seams, undo a seam, unseam; (*rašiti*) unsew

rasparati se *vr pf* tear, rip; come unstitched

rasparčati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **raskidati**, **raskomadati**, **usitniti**, **rascjepkati**

rasparen *pp* without its pair/fellow, unpaired, odd

raspariti *vt pf* lose (*ili* take away) one thing of a pair

raspasan *pp* ungirt, unbelted

raspasati *vr pf* ungird, undo smb's girdle/belt

raspasati se *vt pf* undo one's girdle/belt

raspasivanje *n* ungirding; (*popuštanje*) loosening one's/smb's belt

raspasti se *vr pf* crumble, fall/go to pieces, disintegrate, fall apart, come apart (at the seams), break up/down, collapse, unravel, *coll* come unraveled⁴/unstuck/unglued/unhinged; (*zemlja*) break up, disintegrate, fall apart; (*istruiliti*) decay, decompose, rot | **ne** ~ hold together, stay in one piece

raspečaćen *pp* unsealed, with a broken seal

raspečatiti *vt pf* unseal, break seal

raspečatiti se *vr pf* come unsealed

raspeće *n* crucifixion; →³ **raspelo**

raspekmeziti se *vr pf derog* become sentimental/maudlin/mawkish, turn into jelly/mush, *coll* get soppy

raspekmežen *pp* maudlin, mawkish, turned into jelly, mushy, soppy

raspelo *n* crucifix

raspeti *vt pf* →¹ **razapeti**

raspetljati *vt pf* disentangle, sort out

raspetljati se *vr pf* become disentangled, sort itself out

raspičuća *f* → **rasipnik**

raspilati →¹⁶ **raspiliti**

raspilaviti se →¹⁶ **raspekmeziti se**, **rastopiti se**

raspiliti *vt pf* saw up; (*prepiliti*) saw through

raspiljen *pp* sawn up/through

raspinjač *m* stretching device; (*za cipele*) shoe stretcher

raspinjanje *n* →¹ **razapinjanje**

raspinjati *vt impf* →¹ **razapinjati**

raspiren *pp* (*vatra*) stirred up, blazing, inflamed

raspiriti *vt pf* stir up, inflame *itd.* (→⁶ **raspirivati**)

raspiriti se *vr pf* become stirred up (*ili* inflamed)

raspirivanje *n* stirring up, incitement

raspirivati *vt impf* (*vatru*) blow at, stir up; *fig* stir/whip up, fan the flame(s), intensify, inflame, exacerbate, incite; *fig* stoke, fuel up *itd.* (→¹⁰ **pothranjivati**)

raspis *m* →¹⁶ **okružnica** | ~ **natječaja** announcement of vacancies, invitation for tenders

raspisati *vt pf* (*natječaj*) announce vacancies; invite tenders for

raspisati se *vr pf* write extensively on a subject, be prolific in writing

raspisivanje *n* (*natječaja*) → **raspis**

raspištoljiti se *vr pf coll* let one's hair down, get going, *sl* go to town (over); become expansive; go on a spending spree

raspitati se *vr pf* (*pitati*) make enquiries, ask around, inquire about, find out, gather/seek information about | ~ **kod** check up on, check with smb.; ~ **o nekome** inquire about smb., check smb. out

raspitivanje *n* making enquiries

raspitivati se *vr pf* enquire, make enquiries

raspizditi *vt pf vulg* smash up, send the pieces flying (→¹⁰ **zviznuti**)

raspjevan *adj* singing lustily; *fig* rhapsodic, riotous

raspjevati se *vr pf* sing at the top of one's voice, sing lustily

rasplakan *adj* crying, weeping, in tears, driven to tears, dissolved into tears

rasplakati *vt pf* make one cry, drive one to tears, have one in tears

rasplakalti se *vr pf* begin to weep, melt/burst/dissolve into tears; →¹⁰ **i kamen** bi se ~o

rasplamsan *pp* blazing, burning brightly; *fig* inflamed, incensed, enraged

rasplamsati se *vr pf* blaze/flare up, burst into (new) flame(s) (*sve i fig*); burn brightly; *fig* catch fire, heat/hot up | **žestoko se** ~ blaze up furiously/fiercely, burst into fierce flame(s), blaze into fury

rasplamsavanje *n* blazing up, flare-up, upsurge

rasplesati se *vr pf* get dancing really/seriously

rasplesti *vt pf* undo, unpick, unknit; unravel, disentangle, untwist; tease

rasplesti se *vr pf* become undone (unravelling)

rasplet *m* (*situacije, radnje*) resolution, outcome; (*situacije, radnje*) outcome, denouement | **dovesti do** ~a end up in a denouement; ~ **krize** resolution of the crisis; ~ **događaja** outcome; ~ **fabule** resolution of the plot

raspletanje *n* disentanglement; teasing; untwisting; unravelling, unknotting

raspletati *vt impf* keep disentangling *itd.* (→⁶ **rasplesti**)

raspletan *pp* disentangled, undone, unknotted, untwisted, unravelling⁴, teased

rasplinuće *n* →³ **rasplinutost**, **rasplinjavanje**
rasplinut *pp* vaporized¹, evanesced, evaporated; disappeared; faded away; *fig* (too) vague, (too) dispersed

rasplinuti se *vr pf* evaporate, evanesce, fade/melt away, dissolve, disperse; go up in smoke, vanish into thin air; lose direction, get off the subject

rasplinutost *f* vaporized¹, volatilized condition; *fig* dissolution, loss of direction

rasplinjač *m mot* AE carburetor, BE carburettor (-etter) | **začepljeni** ~ clogged c.; **presisani** ~ flooded c.

rasplinjavanje *n* evaporation, evanescence, dissolution, melting away | *techn* ~ **ugljena** gassification of coal

rasplinjavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **rasplinuti se**

rasplitati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasplesti**

rasplod *m* propagation, breeding | **ostati za** ~ go for stud

rasplodište *n fig* breeding ground, nursery

rasploditi se *vr pf* breed, multiply

rasplodni *adj* kept for breeding, for breeding purposes | ~a **stoka** breeding/breeder stock; ~a **kobila** stud/brood/stock mare; ~i **bik** service bull; ~a **forma** stud form

rasplodnica *f* (*biljka*) nursery-plant

rasplodnjak *m* *fig* (*o muškarcu*) stud

rasplodivač *m* breeder; (*ovtlar*) nursery-man

rasplodivanje *n* breeding, rearing; reproduction, procreation | **za** ~ →⁵ **rasplodni**

rasplodivati (*se*) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **rasploditi** (*se*)

raspljeskati *vt* *pf* squash

raspljeskati se *vr* *pf* become squashed, splatter; applaud vigorously

raspodijeliti *vt* *pf* distribute; apportion, allocate
raspodjela *f* distribution; apportionment, allocation; pattern

raspojasan *pp* →³ **raspušten**, **razularen**, **raskalašen**

raspojasati se *vr* *pf* run amock, throw caution to the wind, become dissolute *uid.* →¹² **raspustiti se**, **razulariti se**, **raskalašiti se**

raspoklanjan *pp* given/donated/gifted away, disposed of as gifts

raspoklanjati *vt* *pf* give away (all of); have done giving away

raspolaganje *n* disposal, free use of; (*vlast nad*) control, management | **staviti na** ~e place at smb's disposal, make available, provide, give access to; **stajati na** ~u be at smb's disposal (*fig* beck and call), be available, be on call; **imali smo cijelu kuću na** ~e we had the house to ourselves

raspolagati *vt* *impf* have at one's disposal, have free use of; dispose of, manage, control

raspolavljanje *n* halving, partition/division into halves

raspoloviti *vt* *pf* cut/split/break in two, halve; (*dijeliti na dvoje*) go halves

raspoloviti se *vr* *pf* be halved, break/split in two, be cut in two

raspolovljen *pp* halved, cut/broken/split/divided in two

raspoložen *adj* disposed, inclined; (*voljan*) so disposed/inclined, willing; (*dobre volje*) in a good mood/humor², good-humored², happy, cheerful, relaxed | **jesi li** ~ **za šetnju?** are you in the mood for a walk? do you feel like a walk?; **nisam** ~ **za**... I'm in no mood for...; I don't feel like...; *form* I am disinclined to...; **loše** ~ in a bad/foul/stinking mood; **izvršno** ~ in a great/terrific mood; **čudno je** ~ he is in a strange/funny mood; ~o **društvo** happy company, merry makers
raspoloženo *adv* in a good mood, good-humouredly², happily

raspoloženije *n* mood, humor²; inclination, disposition; temper; (*duševno*) frame/state of mind; sentiment, feelings | **dobro** ~e good mood/humor², happy/cheerful mood, happi-

ness, cheerfulness; **veselo** ~e merry mood, merrymaking, high spirits; **loše** ~e bad/foul/stinking mood; **tmurno** ~e bleak mood, poor/low spirits; **izvršno** ~e great/terrific mood; **čudno** ~e strange/funny mood; **promjena** ~a change of mood/feeling/heart; **nagle promjene** ~a mood swings; **ovisiti o nečijem** ~u (*hiru*) be at the whim of; **kvariti** ~e spoil the mood, *coll* break the good vibes; be a spoilsport, be a wet blanket, *sl* be a party pooper; ~e **javnosti** public mood/feelings/sentiment/climate/opinion, climate of opinion; **proarapsko** ~e pro-Arab sentiment/feelings; **na** ~u, **staviti na** ~e →² **raspolaganje**

raspoložiti *vt* *pf* put in a good mood; →⁶ **raspolagati** | ~ti **za** put on in the (right) mood for; *iron* **baš si me** ~o you've made my stay

raspoložiti se *vt* *pf* become good-humored², get into a good mood

raspoloživ *adj* disposable, at disposal, available, at/to hand | **ovisno o** ~im **uvjetima** on a space-available basis

raspoloživost *f* disposability, availability

raspolućen →¹⁶ **raspolovljen**, **prepolovljen**

raspolutiti →¹⁶ **rasjeći** **popola**, **presjeći**

raspomamiti se →¹⁶ **pomamiti se**, **razgoropaditi se**

raspomamljen *pp* → **razularen**

raspon *m* (*skala*, *lepeza*) range, span, gamut, panoply; (*mosta*) span; (*luk*) arch | **u** ~u **od**... **do** ranging from... to, anywhere from... to; ~ **im se kreće od**... **do** they range from... to; **u širokom** ~u in a wide range/variety; across the board; **obuhvaćati cijeli** ~ span/cover the full range, run the gamut; *aero* ~ **krila** wingspan; ~ **glasa** range of voice, pitch range

raspop *m* ex-priest; (*izbačen*) defrocked priest

raspopiti *vi* *pf* unpriest, defrock, disrock, unfrock

raspopiti se *vr* *pf* lay down the office of priest, leave priesthood; (*protestanti*) leave ministry

raspor *m* rent, slit

rasporak *m* (*na hlačama*) fly

raspored *m* arrangement, pattern; disposition, placement, assignment, spacing; (*vremenski*) timetable; (*snaga*) lineup, alignment; *mil* deployment | **dnevni** ~ order/schedule of the day; *sch* ~ **sati** (*satnica*) *BE* timetable, *AF* schedule (of classes); →¹⁰ **kolizija**; **promijeniti** ~ reschedule (classes); rearrange (furniture); (*prerasporediti*) redeploy, reassign, realign; **promjena** ~a rescheduling, rearrangement, redeployment, reassignment, realignment; ~ **na radna mjesta** placement, assignment; **pokazao se stanoviti** ~ a pattern emerged, a p. was revealed

rasporediti *vt* *pf* arrange, pattern; dispose,

deploy, place, position, assign; get a placement for; (*u razmacima*) space, stagger; *mil* deploy; (*dodijeliti*) allot; | **čekam da me ~e** I'm waiting for assignment; **~iti na novu dužnost** reassign, assign to a new post; **~iti u grupu** assign to a group; →⁴ **~iti snagu**

rasporediti se *vr pf* be spaced/deployed, deploy, take positions; assume a pattern

raspoređen *pp* arranged, disposed, deployed, spaced, assigned; staggered, positioned, in position/place | **pravilno** ~ patterned, in a pattern

raspoređenost *f* → **raspored**

raspoređenje *n* →^{6,10} **raspored**

raspoređivanje *n* arranging, arrangement, patterning; disposing, disposition, deploying, deployment, placing, placement, positioning, assigning, assignment; spacing, staggering; allotting, allotment

raspoređivati *vt pf* →⁶ **rasporediti**

rasporen *pp* ripped up/open, torn up/open, gutted; (*šav*) unstitched, unseamed, unpicked

rasporezivanje *n* assessing taxes

rasporiti *vt pf* rip/cut/slit/tear open (*ili* up), unrip; (*utrobu*) disembowel; (*šavove*) unstitch, undo the seams, unseam, unpick; (*pletenu*) unknit

rasporiti se *vr pf* rip open; (*rašiti se*) come unstitched/unsewn

rasposlati *vt pf* →¹ **razaslati**

raspošiljanje *n* →¹ **razašiljanje**

raspoznati *vt pf* tell apart, discern, make out, distinguish, identify; (*prepoznati*) recognize¹; (*lučiti*) discriminate

raspoznatljiv *adj* recognizable, discernible, identifiable

raspoznatljivost *f* recognizability, discernibility, identifiability

raspoznavanje *n* discernment, identification, telling apart, recognition | *fig* **znak ~a** trademark

raspoznavati *vt impf* →⁶ **raspoznati**

raspra *f* →³ **rasprava, prepirka, spor**

raspravla *f* debate, discussion; (*žešća*) dispute, argument; (*znanstvena*) treatise, dissertation, disquisition, paper, learned essay; (*sudska*) process, trial; (*saslušanje*) hearing | *par otvaram ~u* the floor is now open for debate; *par zaključujem ~u* the debate is now closed; **žestoka ~a**, **predmet ~e**, **staviti na ~u** →⁷ **diskusija**

raspraviti *vt pf* discuss, debate; argue; talk it over; (*pretresti*) thrash/thresh out, air, argue out | **to smo već ~li** we've been through that (*ili* down that road) before

raspraviti se *vr pf* discuss matters, talk matters over

raspravljач *m* discussant, debater

raspravljanje *n* debating, discussing, talking over; →¹⁰ **rasprava**

raspravljati *vi impf* carry on discussions; discuss, debate *itd.* (→⁶ **raspraviti**) | **ne želim ~ s vama** I don't want to argue with you; **o tome se može ~** that's an arguable (*ili* a debatable) point, that's open to argument

raspravljen *pp* discussed, under debate

rasprčkati *vt pf* fritter away

raspreći →¹⁶ **raspregnuti**

raspredanje *n* detailed discussion; (*zamršnog*) unraveling⁴, unweaving

raspredati *vt impf* discuss in detail; (*zamršnog*) unweave, unravel, separate threads

raspregnut *pp* unharnessed, unyoked

raspregnuti *vt pf* unharness, unyoke

raspremla *f* unrigging | **brod u ~i** ship laid up, ship put out of commission

raspremač *m* dismantler; demolisher; (*zgrada, brodova*) knacker

raspremanje *n* clearing (the table) away; (*broda*) dismantling, decommissioning

raspremati *vt impf* →⁶ **raspremiti**

raspremiti *vt pf* clear (away); (*brod*) dismantle, unrig, decommission

raspremiti se *vr pf* unpack

raspremljen *pp* (*brod*) dismantled, unrigged, decommissioned

raspresti *vt pf* (*zamršeno*) unravel, unweave, tease

raspresti se *vr pf* unravel, become unraveled⁴

raspretati *vt impf* stir/unbank the fire

rasprezanje *n* unharnessing, unyoking

rasprezati *vt impf* unharness, unyoke

raspričati se *vr pf* talk at undue/tedious length, talk long-windedly

rasprodaja *f* sale; (*inventara*) stock clearance, clearance sale; (*posteljine*) white sale; (*kućanskih predmeta*) garage/AE+ yard sale

rasprodan *pp* sold out; (*artikl*) out of stock; (*knjiga*) out of print; (*hotel*) booked solid | *hum ~ sam (zauzet)* I'm all booked up, I'm booked solid; →⁴ **pred ~im dvoranama**

rasprodati *vt pf* sell off, clear out stock, dispose of stock

rasprodati se *vr pf* (*brzo*) find a ready sale, sell out quickly

rasprodavanje *n* selling off, clearing out, disposing of

rasprodavati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasprodati**

rasprostiranje *n* (*širenje*) spreading out; *fig* dissemination, diffusion; (*prostorno*) expansion, extension

rasprostirati *vt impf* spread out, unfold; (*proširiti*) extend, expand

rasprostirati se *vr pf* extend to/over/across, spread out, unfold (over, across); range (from... to); (*proširiti*) extend, expand

rasprostraniti *vt pf* (*prostorno*) spread out, extend, expand; *fig* disseminate, diffuse; (*na daleko*) spread far and wide; (*po cijeloj zemlji*) spread through the length and breadth of the land

rasprostraniti se *vr pf* spread out, extend, expand, be disseminated/diffused

rasprostranjen *pp* wide-spread | ~ **i na otoci-ma** also found/growing on islands

rasprostranjenost *f* spread, diffusion, range, extent, distribution

rasprostranjenje *n* spreading, diffusion, extension, expansion, growth; →¹⁶ **rasprostra-njenost, raširenost**

rasprostranjiv *adj* disseminable, diffusable

rasprostranjivanje *n* →⁶ **rasprostranjenje**

rasprostranjivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **raspros-traniti (se)**

rasprostrijeti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **rasprostirati (se)**

rasprostrt *pp* spread out, unfolded

rasprskivač *m* → **raspršivač**; →¹⁰ **ruža za-ljevače**

rasprsnuće *n* explosion, blowing up, burst, bursting

rasprsnut *pp* exploded, burst open

rasprsnuti *vt pf* burst

rasprsnuti se *vr pf* burst

raspršen *pp* dispersed, scattered, dispelled, dissipated; (*vojska*) routed | ~ **a voda (vjetrom)** spray; (*more*) spindrift

raspršenje *n* dispersion, dispersal, scattering, dispelling, dissipating; (*vojske*) rout(ing)

raspršiti *vt pf* disperse, scatter, break up; (*voj-sku*) rout; (*strah, sumnju, nade, iluzije*) dissipate, dispell, dash, shatter

raspršiti se *vr pf* dissipate, scatter, dissolve

raspršiv *adj* dispersable, dispellable; scatter-prone; dispersive

raspršivač *m* atomizer¹, spray (can); (*za osobnu obranu*) mace

raspršivanje *n* →⁶ **raspršenje**

raspršivati *vt impf* →⁶ **raspršiti**

raspršivost *f* dispersability (-ibility); dispersiveness

raspršanje *n* spraying, atomizing¹; →¹⁶ **ras-prsnuće, rasprskanje**

rasprštati *vt impf* spray, atomize¹; *pf* →¹⁶ **ras-pršiti, rasprskati, razmrskati**

raspršten *pp* sprayed, atomized¹

rasprtiti *vt pf* disburden

rasprtiti se *vr pf* lay down one's burden

raspucan *pp* split, cracked, fissured; (*koža*) chapped, chappy

raspucati (se) *vi (vr) pf* crack, split; (*usne, koža*) chap, become cracked/split/chapped

raspucavanje *n* cracking, splitting; chapping

raspuće *n* → **križanje**

raspući se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **raspuknuti se**

raspuhati *vt pf* blow away (in all directions), scatter by blowing; (*raspiriti*) stir (fire) by blowing, fan (the flame)

raspuhali se *vr pf* blow with all one's might | **danase** ~ **lo** what a windy day!

raspuklina *f* crack, fissure, cleft, rift, rent

raspuknuće *n* cracking, fissure, burst; burst-ing, split(ing)

raspuknut *pp* cracked/split open, cleft, burst

raspuknuti se *vr pf* crack (open), split (open); (*balon*) burst

raspupati se *vr pf* burst into buds

raspusnica →¹⁶ **raskalašenica, razvratnica**

raspusnik →¹⁶ **raskalašenjak, razvratnik**

raspusnost →¹⁶ **raskalašenost, razvratnost**

raspust *m* (*škole*) schoolbreak (→ **praznici**); →¹⁰ **raspuštanje**

raspustan →¹⁶ **raskalašen, razvratan**

raspustiti *vt pf* (*skupštinu, sranku*) dissolve; (*vojsku*) disband

raspustiti se *vr pf* become undisciplined/unruly

raspustiv *adj* dissolvable; disbandable

raspuštanje *n* disbandment; dissolution

raspuštati *vt impf* →⁶ **raspustiti**

raspušten *pp* dissolved, disbanded; (*neposlušan*) unruly, unbridled, undisciplined, lacking self-control

raspuštenica *f* → **raskalašenica**; →¹⁶ **rastavlje-na žena**

raspuštenik *m* → **raskalašenjak**; →¹⁶ **rastav-ljen muškarac**

raspušteno *adv* lacking discipline/self-control, in an undisciplined/unruly manner³³, wantonly

raspuštenost *f* lack of discipline/self-control, unbridled manner³³/quality, wantonness

rasputica *f* → **križanje**

raspuva(va)ti →¹⁶ **raspuha(va)ti**

rasrbiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* deserbianize, lose Serbian identity *iid.* (→¹⁷ **rashrvatiti /se/**)

rasrditi *vt pf* → **razljutiti**

rast *m* growth | **stopa** ~ **a** rate of growth; **zaostao u** ~ **u** undersized; **prekinut** ~ arrested growth; **problemi** ~ **a** (*razvoja*) growing pains

rastajanje *n* parting, leave-taking, saying good-bye/farewell

rastajati se *vr impf* →⁶ **rastati se**

rastakanje *n* (*pretakanje*) decanting, pouring off (into smaller vessels); (*nagrizanje*) corrosion, erosion

rastakati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastočiti**

rastaliti *vt pf* melt; (*rudu*) smelt, extract metal from ore; (*otopiti*) thaw; (*slaminu, rastopiti*) render (fat)

rastaliti se *vr pf* melt, be smelted, thaw

rastaljen *pp* melted; (*kovina*) smelted; molten

rastaljiv *adj* meltable; smelttable

rastaljivost *f* meltability, melting/smelting properties

rastanlak *m* parting, leave-taking, farewell; valediction, separation | **večera na** ~ **ku** farewell supper; **prigodom** ~ **ka** on parting, taking leave; *adj* parting, farewell-, valedictory

rastanjen *pp* thinned

rastanjiti *vt pf* thin, make thinner

rastanjiti se *vr pf* become thinner

rastanjiv *adj* thinnable

rastapanje *n* melting; thawing

rastapati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastopiti**

rastapati se *vr impf* →⁶ **rastopiti se**; *fig* → **topiti se**

ralta *se vr pf* part (company) with, take one's leave, say good-bye; separate; →³ **rastaviti se** | **~li smo se kao dobri prijatelji** we parted good friends; **sporazumno se ~ti** (*rastava*) divorce by mutual consent

rastavla *f* (*braka*) divorce, *coll* split-up, *A sl* splitsville

FRAZE I ZRAZI: (d. = divorce)

bili smo pred ~om we were heading for d., we were getting a d.; **zatražiti ~u** ask (*sudski* sue) for a d. (*zatražit ću ~u!* I'm getting a d.); **pokrenuti ~u** begin d. proceedings; **podnijeti zahtjev za ~om** (*pa ga povući*) file/sue for a d. (then unfile); **~a je u postupku** a d. is in progress; **sporazumna ~a** amicable d., d. by mutual consent, *A jur* no-fault d.; **dobila je ~u** (*na sudu*) she was granted a d. (in court); **dati ~u** (*mužu*) grant a d. (to one's husband); **čim dobije ~u** as soon as the/her/his d. is granted (*ili* comes through); **brak je završio ~om** the marriage ended in a d.; *jur* **~a od stola i postelje** judicial/legal separation, separation (*A jur* d.) from bed and board; **odvjetnik specijaliziran za ~e** *AE* d. lawyer, *BE* d. solicitor/barrister

rastavić *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **preslica**

rastaviti *vt pf* (*razdvojiti*) separate, part, disjoin, disunite, disconnect; (*silom*) sever, tear apart; (*raskinuti*) dismember; (*nječ na slogove*) divide (into syllables); (*na sastavnice*) resolve/separate into components, decompose, break down; (*rasklopiti na dijelove*) take to pieces, take apart, strip down, dismantle, disassemble

rastaviti se *vr pf* divorce, get divorced, get a divorce, *coll* split/burst up | **~la se od muža** she divorced her husband; **sporazumno se ~ti** divorce by mutual agreement, divorce amicably, be amicably divorced

rastavljač *m* separator, disconnector, disjoiner, divider

rastavljanje *n* separating, separation; (*rasklapanje*) taking to pieces, stripping (down), disassembly

rastavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastaviti**

rastavljen *pp* separated, disunited, severed; decomposed; taken to pieces, stripped down, disassembled | **~a osoba** divorcee (*ženska* divorcee; *muška* divorcee)

rastavljiv *adj* separable, decomposable, divisible, take-apart, strip-down

rastavljivost *f* separability; take-apart properties

rastavni *adj* *gram* disjunctive | **~ veznik** d. conjunction

rastegljiv *adj* → **rasteziv**

rastegnut *pp* stretched, drawn out, taut, dilated, distended, lengthened, elongated

rastegnuti *vt pf* stretch; pull out, draw out, extend; (*zategnuti*) make taut, tauten; (*napuhivanjem*) dilate, distend; (*produljiti*) elongate, lengthen; →⁶ **rastezati**

rastegnuti se *vr pf* stretch, expand; (*razvaganiti se*) loll, sprawl

rastegnutosť *f* stretched condition, distension

rastelaliti *vt pf* *Tur* →⁹ **rastrubiti**, **razvikati**

rastenje *n* growing, growth, waxing; increase; swelling

rastepen *pp* squandered, wasted; scattered, littered all about; (*raspršen*) routed, dispersed →¹⁰ **razbacan**, **raštrkan**, **rasut**

rastepeno *adv* in a scattered/straggling way/ *manner*³³

rastepsti *vt pf* (*imetak*) squander, waste, dissipate, run through one's fortune, play ducks and drakes with one's f.; (*rasuti*) litter about

rastepsti se *vr pf* → **rasuti se**

raster *m* print screen

rasterećen *pp* disencumbered, disburdened, disembarassed, unburdened; relieved; relaxed

rasterećenost, **~nje** *n* disencumberment, disencumbrance, disembarassment, disburdening; relief; relaxation

rasteretiti *vt pf* disencumber, disembarass; disburden; relieve (of a burden), take a weight off smb's shoulders/back

rasteretiti se *vr pf* lay down one's burden, unburden oneself

rastezač *m* stretcher, stretching device

rastezanje *n* stretching, distension, expansion, extension, straining, extending; drawing out, expanding | **stol na ~** (*izvlačenje*) expandible table; **phys** **čvrstoća na ~** tensile strength

rastezati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastegnuti**; (*u govoru*) drawl; (*biti preopširan*) be long-winded

rastezljiv *adj* tensile; extensible, expansive, extensible, extendible; elastic, springy; (*dvosmi-slen*) ambiguous | **~e čarape** stretch socks

rastezljivost *f* elasticity, extensibility, expansiveness, distensibility

rastežljiv *adj* → **rastezljiv**

rastl *vi impf* grow; become taller/larger; *lit* wax; (*brojem*, *jačati*) increase, be on the increase, go up, mount, build up, swell, become stronger, intensify; (*razvijati se*) develop; (*širiti se*) spread, gain ground; (*bujno*) grow lush/rank/luxuriantly; (*voda*, *rijeka*) rise | **naglo ~i** grow fast, shoot up; mushroom, snowball; (*cijene*, *troškovi*) soar, spiral, zoom; **pritisak ~e** the pressure is building up (*ili* mounting, intensifying); **prestati ~i** stop growing; become stunted; *fig* **ne ~u na cesti** they don't grow on trees

rastinje →¹⁶ **raslinje**

rastirati *vt impf* → **prostirati**, **razastirati**

rastjeran *pp* scattered, dispersed, routed, dispelled

rastjerati *vt pf* scatter, dispel, disperse, break up, rout, put to flight

rastjeravanje *n* scattering, dispersing, dispersal, routing

rastjeravati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastjerati**

rastkati *vt pf* unweave

rastočen *pp* poured off, decanted; (*izjeden*) worm-eaten

rastočenost *f* being worm-eaten, worm-eaten condition

rastočiti *vt pf* pour off, decant (into other vessels); have done decanting; →⁶ **rastakati** | ~**li su ih crvi** they were worm-eaten

rastočiti se *vr pf* become worm-eaten

rastojanje *n* →¹⁶ **razmak, udaljenost**

rastopina *f* →¹⁶ **otopina**

rastopiti *vt pf* dissolve; melt; thaw; (*slanimu*) render

rastopiti se *vr pf* dissolve, melt, become liquid | ~**u suzama** dissolve into tears

rastopljen *pp* dissolved; melted, thawed; (*slanimu*) rendered

rastopljiv *adj* soluble; meltable, thawable

rastopljivost *f* solubility

rastovaren *pp* unloaded; disburdened

rastovariti *vt pf* (*istovariti*) unload; (*rasteretiti*) disburden

rastovarivanje *n* unloading; disburdening

rastranširati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **razrezati, raskrojiti**

rastrčati se *vr pf* scatter/disperse running; *fig* make a round of

rastresanje *n* shedding/strewing/scattering about; (*jastuka*) shuffling/plumping up

rastresati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastresti**

rastresen *pp* (*razbacan*) scattered/littered/shed/strewn about; (*duhom*) absent-minded, absent, oblivious, inattentive, wool-gathering; *sl* not at home | **tako sam** ~ I'm so absent-minded, I don't know where my mind is

rastreseno *adv* absent-mindedly

rastresenost *f* absent-mindedness, obliviousness, inattentiveness, wool-gathering

rastresit *adj* loose

rastresito *adv* loosely

rastresitost *f* looseness

rastreskan *pp* smashed, shattered *itd.*

rastreskati *vt pf* smash, shatter, batter, shiver

rastreskati se *vr pf* smash, shatter, become smashed/shattered

rastresiti *vt pf* shed/strew/litter about; shake apart/asunder; (*jastuk*) fluff/plump up; distract (divert) one's attention; (*zabaviti*) amuse, entertain | **to čovjeka** ~**e** it takes your mind off things, it relaxes/unwinds you

rastresti se *vr pf* amuse oneself; (*opustiti se*) relax, unwind, unbend

rastrešen *pp* →² **rastresen**

rastrešenje *n* diversion, relaxation, recreation; amusement, distraction

rastrgan *pp* torn/ripped *itd.* apart (*ili* to pieces),

ruptured; torn limb from limb; dismembered; (*obvezama*) overextended, overcommitted; disjointed *itd.* (→¹² **nepovezan, nesuvisao**)

rastrgano *adv* disjointedly *itd.* (→¹² **nepovezano, nesuvislo**)

rastrganost *f* being torn, torn condition; rupture(d condition); dismemberment; (*obvezama*) being overextended, overcommitment; disjointedness *itd.* (→¹² **nepovezanost, nesuvislost**)

rastrgati *vt pf* tear/rip/pull/break apart (*ili* to pieces); (*ujelo*) tear limb from limb, dismember

rastrgati se *vr pf* tear oneself apart, *fig* overextend/overcommit oneself

rastrgavanje *n* tearing/ripping *itd.* apart (*ili* to pieces); rupturing, tearing limb from limb, dismembering, dismemberment; becoming overextended, overcommitment

rastrgnuti *vt pf* → **rastrgati**

rastrijeti *vt pf* → **razastrijeti**

rastriježniti *vt pf* sober (down, up), make sober

rastriježniti se *vr pf* sober (down, up), become sober

rastriježnjen *pp* sobered (down, up)

rastriježnjenje *n* sobering (down, up)

rastrljan *pp* rubbed in, spread by rubbing

rastrljati *vr pf* rub in, spread by rubbing, massage

rastrljati se *vr pf* get rubbed in

rastrojen *pp* deranged, distraught; coming apart, unravelling⁴, in disarray | ~**i živci** tattered/shattered nerves

rastrojeno *adv* in a deranged manner³³

rastrojenost *f* (*živčana*) nervous break-down; (*duševna*) mental derangement/alienation

rastrojiti *vt pf* derange; shatter (nerves), destroy (nerves)

rastrojiti se *vr pf* become deranged, fall apart

rastrojstvo *n* →¹ **rastrojenost**

rastrošan *adj* prodigal, extravagant *itd.* (→¹² **rasipan**)

rastrošiti se *vr pf* spend heavily

rastrošnica *f* prodigal woman *itd.* (→¹² **rasipnica**)

rastrošnik *m* spendthrift, prodigal *itd.* (→¹² **rasipnik**)

rastrošno *adv* prodigally *itd.* (→¹² **rasipno**)

rastrošnost *f* prodigality *itd.* (→¹² **rasipnost**); unthriftiness

rastravan *pp* →³ **zatrovan, rastrojen**

rastrt *pp* → **prostrt, razastrt**

rastrubiti *vt pf* trumpet forth, proclaim from the housetops, praise far and loud, noise/bruit abroad; (*svoje zasluge itd.*) blow one's own trumpet

rastrubljen *pp* trumpeted forth, proclaimed from the housetops

rastrzati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastrgnuti**

rastučen *pp* battered, pulverized, crushed
rastući¹ *vt pf* batter, crush, pulverize¹, pound, reduce to small pieces
rastući² *adj* growing
rastumačiti *vt pf* explain *itd.* →¹ **protumačiti**, **objasniti**
rastur *m* →¹⁶ **raspršenje**, **gubitak**, **rasip**, **kalo**
rasturač *m* →¹⁶ **raspačavatelj**, **preprodavač**, **širitelj**, **razastirač**, **razaratelj**, **razglasitelj**
rasturanje *n* →¹⁶ **raspačavanje**, **preprodavanje**, **širenje**, **raspršivanje**, **razbacivanje**, **rastjeravanje**, **razbijanje**
rasturati *vt impf* → **raspačavati**, **preprodavati**, **rastjerivati**, **razarati**, **širiti** *itd.* (→^{6,14} **rasturiti**)
rasturati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **razilaziti se**, **raspršivati se**, **širiti se**
rasturen *pp* →¹⁶ **rastjeran**, **raspršen**, **raspačan** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **rasturiti**)
rasturenost *f* →¹⁶ **rastjeranost**, **raspršenost** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **rasturen**)
rasturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **rastjerati**, **raspršiti**, **razbiti**, **razoriti**, **raspustiti**, **razbacati**, **rasuti**, **rasstepsti**, **raskopati**, **rastaviti** (na dijelove), **razmontirati**, **raspačati**, **raširiti**, **razglasiti**
rasturiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **razići se**, **raspršiti se**, **raširiti se**, **rasstepsti se**
rasturivač *m* → **rasturač**
rasturivati *vt impf* →⁶ **rasturiti**
rastutnjati se *vr pf* get booming, boom away
rastužen *pp* saddened, distressed, grieved, sorrowful, forlorn
rastuženost *f* → **tuga**
rastužiti *vt pf* make sad, sadden, distress, grieve
rastužiti se *vr pf* become sad/distressed, be saddened/distressed (by), feel sorrow/grief (over), grieve, take (it) to heart
rastvarač *m chem* →¹⁶ **otapalo**
rastvaranje *n* opening (up), pushing wide open; decomposition, decay; *chem* →¹⁶ **otapanje**
rastvarati *vt impf* →⁶ **rastvoriti**; *chem* →¹⁶ **otapati**
rastvarati se *vr impf* open (gradually); decompose, decay; *chem* →¹⁶ **otapati se**
rastvor *m chem* →¹⁶ **otopina**
rastvorlan *adj* | *chem* ~no **sredstvo** →¹⁶ *s. za otapanje*
rastvorba *f* →¹ **rastvaranje**
rastvoren *pp* opened, thrown open; decomposed, decayed; *chem* →¹⁶ **otopljen**
rastvoriti *vt pf* (otvoriti) open (up), push/throw wide open; *chem* →¹⁶ **otopiti**
rastvoriti se *vr pf* open (wide); *chem* →¹⁶ **otopiti se**
rastvorljiv *adj chem* →¹⁶ **otopljiv**
rasuditi *vt pf* judge, use/exercise one's judgement, reason out, form a judgement, form an opinion, decide, discriminate
rasuđivanje *n* judging, using/exercising (one's)

judgement, forming a judgement/opinion, deciding, discrimination | **samostalno** ~ independent judgement
rasuđivati *vt pf* weigh (merits); reason *itd.* (→⁶ **rasuditi**)
rasulo *n* disintegration, falling apart, falling to pieces, breakdown, chaos, disarray; *mil* rout | **u** ~**u** in disarray, falling apart
rasušen *pp* overdried; (čamac) leaky, in need of caulking
rasušiti *vt pf* overdry; (čamac) make leaky
rasušiti se *vr pf* overdry; (čamac) become leaky
rasut *pp* strewn/littered/scattered/spilled about littering, dotting, dotted about; (imetak) squandered, wasted | *mar* ~**i teret** bulk freight/cargo (*brod za ~i teret* bulk carrier); *com* **u** ~**om stanju** in bulk
rasuti *vt pf* scatter/litter/strew/spill around (*ili BE* about *ili* all over the place); (imetak) squander, waste *itd.* (→¹² **rasstepsti**); →¹⁶ **razliti**
rasuti se *vr pf* be spilled/strewn/littered/scattered about *itd.* (↑)
rasutost *f* diffusion, dispersal, scattered state³²
rasvijetliti *vt pf* light up, illuminate; *lit* illuminate; brighten; *fig* shed/throw light on, elucidate, illuminate
rasvijetliti se *vr pf* light up, become lit up (*ili* illuminated)
rasvijetljen *pp* lit up, illuminated
rasvjet *m* →¹⁶ **osvit**, **svanuće**, **svitanje**, **zora**
rasvjetla *f* lighting, light, illumination | **javna** ~**a** street/public lighting (*stup javne ~e* lamp-post)
rasvjetlni *adj* lighting-, illumination- | ~**i plin** lighting gas; ~**o tijelo** light/lighting fixture
rašarafiti *vt pf Ger* unscrew (→⁹ **odvinuti**)
rašarafiti se *vr pf Ger* get unscrewed/loose (→⁹ **odvinuti se**)
raščehan *pp* frayed, ravelled⁴, ragged
raščehanost *f* frayed/ravelled⁴ condition
raščehati *vt pf* fray, ravel, tease; (*perje*) strip of barbs
raščehati se *vr pf* fray, ravel, become frayed/ragged; (češnjak) split into cloves
raščepiti *vt pf* spread somebody's legs
raščepiti se *vr pf* spread one's legs
raščepkrati *vt pf* scratch up (ground); *fig* rake through, ransack
raščerečiti *vt pf Tur* →⁹ **raskomadati**
raščerupati *vt pf* →³ **raščupati**, **raskomadati**
raščešljan *pp* combed out *itd.*; dressed, disentangled, unravelled⁴
raščešljati *vt pf* comb out/apart/loose; (*zumu, lan*) dress; (*kuštravo*) disentangle, unravel
raščešljati se *vr pf* comb out one's hair
raščešljanje *n* combing out; unravelling⁴ | **češalj za ~** (*psa*) detangling comb
raščetveriti *vt pf hist* (*osuđenog*) quarter (*i izvaditi mu utrobu* draw and q.)

rašćiniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **rastaviti** (na dijelove), **razrezati** (na komade), **raspresti**, **raspopiti**, **razmonašiti**

rašćiniti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **raspopiti se**, **razmonašiti se**

rašćinjati *vt impf* →⁶ **rašćiniti**

rašćinjavanje *n* →¹⁶ **rastavljanje**, **razrezivanje** *itd.* (→¹⁴ **rašćiniti**)

rašćinjen *pp* →¹⁶ **rastavljen**, **razrezan**, **raspreden**, **raspopljen**, **razmonašen**

rašćistiti *vt pf* (*očistiti*, *raskrčiti*) clear (away), get out of the way; (*razjasniti*) clear up, clarify, throw/shed light on; solve | ~ **stvari**/ **pojmove** sort/work/straighten it out, thrash/ have it out, clear the air, get to the bottom of sthg., set the record straight; ~ **s prošlošću** make a clean break with one's past; ~ **sam sa sobom** sort oneself out

rašćistiti se *vr pf* clear up; (*talog*) settle | **stvari će se** ~ things will clear up (*ili* work out *ili* sort themselves out)

rašćišćavanje *n* clearing up, clarification, straightening, throwing light on, working it out; (*tekućine*) settling | ~ **činjenica** getting the facts straight; ~ **mina** mine clearance

rašćišćen *pp* cleared up

rašćišćenje *n* →⁶ **rašćišćavanje**

rašćlamba *f* analysis; →¹ **rašćlanjivanje**

rašćlaniti *vt pf* break down, divide into sections; articulate; analyze¹

rašćlanjen *pp* broken down, articulated, analyzed¹

rašćlanjenost *f* being articulated, articulation

rašćlanjiv *adj* articulable; dissectable

rašćlanjivanje *n* breaking down; dividing/division into sections, dissecting, dissection; articulating, articulation; analyzing¹

rašćovječenje *n* dehumanization¹

rašćupan *pp* (*kosa*) ruffled, dishevelled⁴, unkempt, uncombed, tousled, matted; (*tkanina*) frayed out, ravelled⁴, ragged at the edges

rašćupanko *m* touslehead, mophead

rašćupanost *f* dishevelment, dishevelled⁴/ruffled/tousled state

rašćupati *vt pf* (*kosu*) ruffle, dishevel, tousle, mat; (*tkaninu*) fray out, ravel

rašćupati se *vr pf* ruffle one's hair; become dishevelled⁴/tousled/matted

rašćuti se *vr pf* → **proćuti se**

rašće *n* → **raslinje**

rašćeretati se *vr pf* keep chatting/babbling, chat/babble to one's heart's content

rašeljka *f* *hot* rock/mahaleb cherry

rašepiriti se *vr pf* strut about *itd.* (→¹² **šepiriti se**)

raširen *pp* (*proširen*) widened, broadened, extended, expanded, distended, dilated; (*povećan*) enlarged; (*vijest*) spread, disseminated, circulated, diffused; (*posvuda*) widespread, widely distributed, prevalent; (*po cijelom svijetu*) world-wide | ~ **ih nogu** (with) legs apart

raširenost *f* extended *itd.* quality³²; distribution; wide circulation/dissemination/range, prevalence

raširenje *n* →⁶ **širenje**

raširiti *vt pf* widen, broaden, open up/wide, distend, dilate, extend, expand; (*vijest i sl.*) spread, disseminate, circulate, diffuse, propagate, make known

raširiti se *vr pf* extend, broaden, widen, open up/wide; *fig* spread, gain ground/currency, be diffused, fan out

raširiv *adj* expandable, extendable, distendable, dilatable, disseminable, diffusable

rašiti *vt pf* unstitch

rašiti se *vr pf* come unstitched

rašivanje *n* unstitching

rašljär *m* dowsing, water diviner

rašljärstvo *n* dowsing

rašljast *adj* forked, pronged; branching off

rašlje *f pl* forked branch; (*put, cesta*) bifurcation; (*viline*) dowsing-rod, divining-rod; (*dvostruko rudo*) thill

rašomom *n* *fig* musical chairs, revolving door, vicious circle (*sve otpr.*)

rašpa *f* *Ger* → **turpija**

raštelan *pp* *Ger* → **raštiman**

raštelati se *vr pf* *Ger* → **raštimati se**

raštika *f* *hot* → **lisnati kelj**

raštiman *pp* *Ger* out of alignment/adjustment; in disarray; out of tune; →^{3,9} **klimav**, **neusklađen**, **neuiran**, **dezorganiziran**

raštimati *vt pf* *Ger* put out of alignment/adjustment; *fig* unhinge

raštimati se *vr pf* *Ger* (*poremetiti se*) get out of alignment/adjustment, fall into disarray; (*rasklimati se*) work loose; (*glazbalo*) get out of tune; *fig* become unhinged

raštimovaln, ~**ti** (**se**) →¹⁶ **raštima** *n*, ~**ti** (**se**)

raštrkan *pp* scattered, dispersed; few and far between, straggling; dotting, dotted about | ~ **o selo** straggling village

raštrkanost *f* being scattered, scattered/straggling pattern (*ili* distribution)

raštrkati *vt pf* scatter, disperse, place at wide intervals, dot about

raštrkati se *vr pf* scatter; straggle along

rat *m* war (*i fig*); (*vojna, pohod*) campaign; (*ratovanje*) warfare

1. vrste ratova

osvajčki ~ war of conquest, expansionist

war; **obrambeni** ~ defensive war; **svjetski** ~

world/global war; **hladni** ~ *hist fig* cold war;

pravi ~ (*za razl. od hladnoga*) shooting/hot

war; **oslobodilački** ~ war of liberation, lib-

eration war; **građanski** ~ civil/intestine war

(→¹⁰ **bratovilački**); **križarski** ~ *hist & fig*

crusade; ~ **do istrebljenja** war to the death/

/finish; ~ **iscrpljivanja** war of attrition;

trgovinski ~ trade war; **gerilski** ~ guer(r)illa

war *itd.* →¹² **gerilski**; **rovovski** ~ trench

war/warfare; **biološki** ~ biological warfare; **bakteriološki** ~ bacteriological/germ warfare; **kemijski** ~ chemical warfare; **nuklearni** ~ nuclear war; **psihološki** ~ psychological war/warfare; **propagandni** ~ propaganda war; ~ **živaca** war of nerves; ~ **spolova** gender warfare; *hist između dva* ~a between the two wars, in the interwar years, in the twenties and thirties; *hist Prvi svjetski* ~ the First World War, the Great War, World War One; *hist Drugi svjetski* ~ the Second World War, World War Two; *hist stogodišnji* ~ the Hundred Years War

2. fraze i izrazi

objaviti/navijestiti ~ declare war (*nekome, nečemu* on; *zbog* over); **proглаšenje** ~a declaration of war; **povesti** ~ (*krenuti u* ~) wage war (*protiv* on); **ući (ulazak) u** ~ enter (entry into) the war; **izazvati** ~ set off (*ili* start) a war; **došlo je do** ~a there was a war, it came to war; **izbio je** ~ a war broke out; **voditi** ~ make/wage war (*protiv* on, against), fight a war (against), be at war (with); **voditi gerilski** ~ conduct/wage a guer(r)illa war | **gurnuti u** ~ push into war; **uplesti/uvući u** ~ embroil in a war; **u ratu** during (the) war, in wartime; (*zaraćen*) at war; ~ **je** there is a war on; ~om **zahaćen** war-torn; war-engulfed; **iscrpljen** ~om war-weary, war-worn; **saveznici iz (vremena)** ~a wartime allies; **pristaše (protivnici)** ~a fig hawks (doves); **fig** ~ **neimaštini** war on want

ratla *f* instalment (→^{3,9} **obrok, otpлата**) | **na** ~e by instalments (→¹⁰ **na otpлатu**); **mjesečna** ~ monthly payment

ratar *m* (*poljodjelac*) ploughman; tiller of land, cultivator of soil, agriculturist

ratarskli *adj* (*poljodjeljski*) agricultural, crop-farming, land-tilling; ploughman's⁹ | ~e **kulture** field crops; ~a **proizvodnja** crop production

ratarstvo *n* agriculture, tillage, cultivation of soil; crop, husbandry; →¹⁰ **poljodjelstvo**

ratificiranje *n* ratifying, ratification

ratificirati *vt pf/impf* ratify

ratifikacija *f* ratification

ratifikacijski *adj* ratification, ratifying (→ **-ioni**)

ratifikovati →¹⁶ **ratificirati**

ratište *n* theater³ of war, war theater³; (*bojište*) battlefield

ratkapa *f* *mot Ger* →⁹ poklopac **glavine**

ratluk *m* *Tur* →^{5,16} **rahat-lokum**

ratni *adj* war-; martial; wartime- | ~o **stanje** state of war, war footing; ~o **pravo** laws of war; ~a **razaranja** war devastation(s), ravages of war; ~i **zločin** war crime; ~i **zločinac** war criminal; ~a **zvjerstva** wartime atrocities; ~i **junak** war hero; ~i **ples** war dance; ~a **pjesma** war song/chant; ~i **brod** warship; ~i **zrakoplov** warplane; **u** ~e **svrhe**

for war purposes; ~a **proizvodnja** war/war-time production; ~a **udovica** war widow; ~o **siroče** war orphan; ~e **vještine** arts of war; ~a **varka** stratagem; ~i **sud** (drum-head) court martial; ~i **zarobljenik** prisoner of war (*skr.* POW), war prisoner

ratnica *f* woman warrior

ratnički¹ *adj* a warrior's; warlike

ratnički² *adv* like a warrior, in a warlike manner³³

ratnik *m* warrior; fighting man; campaigner

ratnohušakački *adj* war-mongering

ratnoprofiterski *adj* warprofiteering

ratoboran *adj* belligerent, bellicose; pugna-cious, combative, aggressive, militant

ratoborno *adv* belligerently, pugnaciously, ag-gressively, militantly

ratobornost *f* belligerence, bellicosity, pugna-city, combativeness, militancy

ratosiljati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **osloboditi se, riješiti se ratovanje** *n* warring, warfare, waging/making war (upon), (war) campaign

ratovati *vi pf* make war, be at war with; cam-paign, be on the warpath

ratujući *adj* warring, at war, war-waging, bel-ligerent

ravan¹ *f* →¹⁶ **zaravan**; *geom* →¹⁶ **ravnina, plo-ha, razina**

ravljan² *adj* (*crtā*) straight, direct, unswerving; (*neprekinut*) unbroken; (*površina*) level, plane; (*u razini sa*) flush (with), level (with); (*gladak*) smooth; (*uspravan*) upright, erect, straight-backed; (*nekome, nečemu*) equal to, one's equal, equivalent to, the equivalent of; on a level with, ranking with, tantamount to; (*dorastao*) a match to, smb's match/peer, holding one's own with | **nema mu ~noga** he has no peer, he has the field to himself, no one can touch him (→¹⁰ **nema mu premca**); ~an **bilo kome** the equal of any, as good as any, second to none; **malotko mu je** ~an he has few peers, he has the field almost to himself; **naći na sebi** ~nog meet one's match/equal; ~an **po brzini (dužini)** as tall (fast) as; **nije mu ~an** →¹ **dorastao**; **družiti se sa sebi** ~nima mix with one's likes/equ-als; ~an **kao svijeca** bolt upright, straight as a ramrod; **na ~ne dijelove** →¹⁶ **na jednake dijelove**; ~nom **mjerom** →¹⁶ **istom mjerom**

ravanski →¹⁶ **plošni**

raven *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **rabarbara**

ravnalo *n* ruler; (*u obliku slova T*) T-square

ravnanje *n* (*vodstvo*) management; (*ila*) level-ling⁴; (*u stroju*) alignment | **mus pod** ~m under the direction/baton of; **na** ~ as an instruction (→¹⁰ **na znanje i** ~)

ravnatelj *m* *sch BE* head-master, headteacher; *AE* principal; (*ustanove*) manager; head | ~ **bolnice** hospital manager

ravnateljica *f* *sch BE* headmistress, *AE* woman/ /lady principal; directress, directrix

ravnatelj *adj* managerial, directorial; executive; *B sch* headmaster's, *A sch* principal's; belonging to the headmaster/director

ravnateljstvo *n* (*časť*) managership, directorship, *sch* headmaster's/principal's position; (*ured*) manager's/director's/headmaster's/principal's office | **državno** ~ (*direkcija*) National Bureau/Authority/Headquarters/Office

ravnati *vt impf* (*krivo*) straighten; (*sploštiti*) flatten; (*gladiiti*) smooth, plane; (*tlo*) level; (*upravljati*) rule, manage, direct, lead

ravnati se *vr impf* (*po*) follow, conform to, act according to, adapt oneself to; *mil* (*u stroju*) align oneself | **da se znaš ~ati** for your guidance/information; **ako se po tome možemo ~ati** if this is anything to go by (*ili* any guide/indication); **po čemu da se ~am?** what am I to go by?; **~ajući se po...** going by..., using... as guidance, being ruled by, taking the cue from...; →⁴ *mil* **nadesno** ~aj se!

ravnica *f* plain, plains, flats, lowlands

ravničarski *adj* →¹⁶ **nizinski**

ravnina *f* plane (*i geom*), flat surface

ravno *adv* (*smjer*) straight, in a straight line (*fig* in a bee-line, as the crow flies); direct; (*ploha s plohom*) flush/level with, on the same level; (*točno*) exactly, precisely (*ni više ni manje* just); (*bez oklijevanja, otvoreno*) straight off/out, directly, flatly, point-blank | ~ **sto** an even (*ili* a cool) hundred; ~ **nakon** (*svršene*) **škole** fresh from school; ~ **u oko** right/ /smack in the eye; **njemu je sve** ~ he's as cool as a cucumber

ravnodušan *adj* equanimous, calm, indifferent, unexcited, cool, unperturbed, unruffled, unconcerned; cold, impassive, undemonstrative, listless, apathetic, uncooperative | **ne biti** ~ **prema** care for, have strong feelings about

ravnodušno *adv* with equanimity, indifferently, calmly, unconcernedly, coolly; listlessly, apathetically, impassively; undemonstratively

ravnodušnost *f* equanimity; indifference, lack of concern, coolness; listlessness, apathy, impassiveness

ravnokrak *adj geom* →¹⁶ **istokračan**

ravnokrilci *m pl ent* Orthoptera

ravnomeran *adj* uniform, even; (*nepristran*) even-handed

ravnomjerno *adv* uniformly, evenly; even-handedness

ravnomjernost *f* uniformity, evenness

ravnopravan *adj* equal; on an equal footing (with); undiscriminated

ravnopravno *adv* on an equal footing; on equal terms; equally; without discrimination; upholding one's end

ravnopravnost *f* equality; equal footing; non-discrimination | **na osnovi ~i** on a basis of equality

ravnostran *adj geom* →¹⁶ **istostraničan**

ravnoteža *f* balance; equilibrium | *pol* ~a **sile** / **snaga** balance of power; *fig* ~a **straha** balance of fear; **uspostaviti ~u** strike a balance; **ponovo uspostaviti ~u** restore/redress/readjust the balance; **održati ~u** keep/preserve the balance; **održavati ~u** maintain a balance, strive for balance; **narušiti ~u** disturb/upset/shift/tip/tilt the balance, create/cause an imbalance; throw out of kilter; **pomanjkanje ~e** imbalance, disequilibrium; **nesigurna ~a** precarious/unstable balance; **izgubiti ~u** lose balance, go out of balance; (*unutrašnju*) come unhinged; **izbaciti iz ~e** unbalance, throw out of balance, throw off balance; (*unutrašnje*) unhinge, *sl* rattle; **naći unutrašnju ~u** come to terms with oneself; **duševna ~a** mental balance, balance of mind

ravnovjesje *n* →¹⁶ **ravnoteža**

ravnjača →¹⁶ **razulja, libela**

razabiranje *n* discernment, perception; (*razlike*) discrimination

razabirati *vt impf* →⁶ **razabrati**

razabirati se *vr impf* be discernible

razabrati *vt pf* discern, make out, distinguish, detect

razagnati *vt pf* → **rastjerati**

razanalizirati *vt impf* → **izanalizirati**

razantan *adj* →⁹ **razoran**; *mil* flat (trajectory), point-blank (fire)

razapet *pp* stretched, spread, set, unfurled; crucified; pitched | ~ **neizvjesnošću** on tenterhooks

razapeti *vt pf* (*napeti*) stretch; (*šator*) pitch (a tent); (*jedra*) spread/set/unfurl, sail (*sva* crowd sail); (*na križ*) crucify, nail to the cross; (*neizvjesnošću*) on tenterhooks

razapeti se *vr pf* crucify oneself; *fig* overstretch oneself

razapinjanje *n* stretching, spreading/setting/unfurling of sails, crowding of sails; (*na križ*) crucifying, crucifixion; (*nadutost*) flatulence

razapinjati *vt impf* →⁶ **razapeti** | **crijeva me ~u** I have flatulence/wind

razarač *m* (*brod*) destroyer; (*čovjek*) undoer, demolisher | *nav* **eskoktni** ~ *BE* frigate, *AE* destroyer escort; *nav* **raketni** ~ guided-missile destroyer

razarački *adj* destructive; →¹⁰ **razoran**

razaranje *n* destroying, demolition, destruction; devastation, ravage, havoc | **ratna ~a** ravages of war, war havoc

razaratelj *m* destroyer, ravager, wrecker of havoc, wrecker

razarati *vt impf* destroy, devastate *ind.* (→⁶ **razoriti**) wreak destruction on

razasipati *vt impf* →⁶ **razasuti**

razaslan *pp* sent out (dispatched) shipped *itd.*
razaslati *vt pf* send out; dispatch/ship/forward to (a number of addresses, persons *itd.*)
razastirač *m* | *civ eng* ~ **betona** concrete spreader
razastiranje *n* unfolding, spreading; extending; unfurling
razastirati *vt impf* keep⁴¹ spreading/unfolding
razastrijeti *vt pf* spread, unfold; unfurl; extend
razastrt *pp* spread, unfolded; extended; unfurled
razasuti *vt pf* → **rasuti**
razasiljanje *n* sending out; (dispatching) shipping *itd.* (→¹⁴ **razaslati**)
razasiljati *vt impf* →⁶ **razaslati**
razatkati *vt pf* unweave
razatkati se *vr pf* come apart, become unwoven
razaznati *vt pf* make out, discern, recognize¹; distinguish, tell apart, know from
razaznatljiv *adj* discernible
razaznavanje *n* making out, discerning, discernment, recognizing¹, recognition, telling apart, knowing one from another, distinguishing, distinction
razbacan *pp* scattered/thrown/cast *itd.* around (*BE* about)
razbacati *vt pf* scatter, throw/cast/strew/litter around (*BE* about)
razbacivač *m* strewer, caster; →³ **rasipnik**
razbacivanje *n* scattering, throwing, casting *itd.* around/about; (*novca*) squandering, dissipating
razbacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razbacati**
razbacivati se *vr impf* squander, dissipate; (*novcem*) spend like a drunken soldier, play ducks and drakes with one's money; →³ **hvalisati se** | ~ **brojkama** throw figures around
razbarušen *pp* → **raščupan**; *fig* wild, reckless, offbeat (→¹⁰ **otkačen**)
razbarušiti *vt pf* → **raščupati**
razbaštiniti *vt pf* disinherit
razbaštinen *pp* disinherited
razbaštinenje *n* disinheritance
razbibriga *f* pastime, recreation, hobby (→¹⁰ **razonoda**)
razbijač *m* breaker, smasher; (*izgrednik*) rowdy, ruffian, hooligan, thug, bruiser, bullyboy (→¹⁰ **batinaš**)
razbijački *adj* break-it, smash-it; *pol* → **cjepački**
razbijanje *n* breaking (up), smashing, shattering, demolition, wrecking, dashing, dispelling, crushing, routing, tearing apart, breaking down (→¹⁴ **razbiti** /*se*/); (*izgredničko*) vandalism; (*komadanje*) partition, dismemberment; (*raspad*) breakup
razbijati *vt impf* smash, shatter, demolish *itd.* (→⁶ **razbiti**) (*usitnjavati*) break down | ~ **redove** break the ranks; ~ (**sebi**) **glavu** cudgel one's brains

razbijati se *vr impf* →⁶ **razbiti se**
razbijati *vt pf* (*kovinu*) make white-hot, white-hot
razbijeljen *pp* (*kovina*) white-hot
razbijen *pp* broken, smashed, shattered, crushed, wrecked, dispelled, torn apart, broken down/up, vandalized¹, broken, dismembered (→¹⁴ **razbiti** /*se*/) | ~ **i ostaci** wreckage
razbijesniti *vt pf* →² **razbjesniti**
razbijesniti se *vr pf* →² **razbjesnjeti se**
razbistren *pp* cleared up, made clear/plain, clarified
razbistrenje *n* clearing up, making clear, clarification
razbistriti *vt pf* make clear; get a clear idea of; (*nesporazum*) clear up, clarify misunderstanding | ~ **glavu** clear one's head, *fig* chase (*ili* clear away) the cobwebs
razbistriliti se *vr pf* clear up, grow clearer, clarify, become transparent | **dok se stvari ne ~e** until things clear up
razbiti *vt pf* (*fizički*) break, break apart/asunder, smash (up), shatter, wreck, demolish, vandalize¹, knock/blast apart, dash (against), *coll* bust; *fig* break up, dash, dispel, smash, shatter, crush, wreck, demolish, *coll* knock the hell out of, *coll* bust; (*poraziti*) mil rout, crush (→¹⁰ **potući** do nogu); *sp fig*: beat the pants off, blow away, slaughter, make mincemeat of, carve up, murder; (*zajednicu, savez, državu*) break up, tear apart, dismember, partition | ~ **na komade** break/smash/knock/dash to pieces, break apart; (*na komadiće*) smash in(to) smithereens; ~ **na manje dijelove** break down, subdivide, segment, fragmentize¹; ~ **auto** smash/wreck/total the car
razbiti se *vr pf* break (up), be shattered/wrecked, crash, smash (*o* against); (*nade, iluzije*) be dashed/dispelled/crushed; (*brod*) be wrecked (→¹² **pretrpjeti** brodolom) | ~ **na komade** break (*ili* be broken/smashed) to pieces, break apart; (*na komadiće*) be smashed in(to) smithereens; ~ **na manje dijelove** (*skupine*) break down (into); ~ **o glavu** (*postupci*) come home to roost
razbjesniti *vt pf* enrage, infuriate, madden, lash into fury, make smb's blood boil, make livid; *sl*: send through the roof, drive up the wall
razbjesnjeti se *vr pf* run mad, run amuck, become enraged/infuriated/furious, fly/go into a rage, foam at the mouth, erupt, blow up; *sl*: have a fit, blow one's top/stack, blow a gasket/fuse, hit the ceiling, go through the roof/ceiling
razbježati se *vr pf* fly (run) in all directions, be dispelled, scatter, disperse
razblažen *pp* calmed, assuaged, appeased, soothed; →¹⁶ **razrijeđen**
razblažiti *vt pf* appease, calm, allay, assuage,

soothe, soften; tone down, take off the edge; palliate →¹⁶ **razrijediti**
razblažiti se *vr pf* become appeased/assuaged/diluted; →¹⁶ **razrijediti se**
razblaživanje *n* appeasement, assuagement, softening, toning down, dilution; →¹⁶ **razrjeđivanje**
razblebetati se *vr pf* start chattering; chatter full blast, *sl* run at the mouth
razbludlan *adj* → **bludan**, **pohotan** | *Bibl* **sin** ~**ni** →¹⁶ **sin razmetni**
razbludnica *f*, ~**ik** *m*, ~**o** *adv*, ~**ost** *f* → **bludnica**, ~**ik**, ~**o**, ~**ost**
razbudriti *vt pf* perk/pick up (→¹⁰ **razbuditi**)
razboj *m* (*tkalački*) loom, weaver's frame; (*stroj*) power-loom; *gym* →¹⁶ **ruče**
razbojište *n* scene of robbery/murder; →³ **bojište**
razbojnica *f* woman bandit
razbojnički *adj* robber's, bandit's *itd.*; of a robber/bandit *itd.*; robberlike, banditlike, gangsterlike; (*grabežljiv*) predatory | ~**o** **leglo** robbers' den
razbojnički² *adv* like a robber/brigand/bandit
razbojnik *m* robber, bandit, brigand, outlaw; (*ulični*) mugger; *fig* bandit, gangster, thug, crook | *hist* **cestovni** ~ (*na konju*) highwayman; (*pješak*) footpad
razbojništvo *n* robber's life/ways; →¹⁶ **razbojstvo**
razbojstvo *n* *jur* (armed) robbery; (*ulično*) mugging; (*oružana pljačka banke i sl.*) hold-up
razboljeti se *vr pf* become/fall ill *itd.* (→¹² **oboljeti**)
razbor *m* (*zdrav razum*) common sense (*prirođen* mother wit); reason, understanding, intelligence (→¹² **razum**) | **prvesti** ~**u** → **prvesti razumu**, **urazumiti**
razborit *adj* reasonable, sensible *itd.* (→¹² **razuman**)
razborito *adv* reasonably, sensibly *itd.* (→¹² **razumno**)
razboritost *f* sensibleness, reasonableness, sense, reason, prudence, common sense (→¹² **razumnost**)
razbrbljati *vt pf* blab it around
razbrojiti se *vr pf* | *mil* **razbroj se**! count off
razbubnjati *vt pf* noise abroad, proclaim from the house-tops
razbucati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **razbacati**, **raskopati**, **ispremetati**, **rastepsti**
razbuditi *vt pf* wake up, make wide awake; *fig* rouse, pick/perk up, galvanize¹, give a fillip to
razbuditi se *vr pf* become wide awake
razbujivanje *n* *fig* rousing, arousal
razbuktati *vr pf* stir up, inflame
razbuktati se *vr pf* blaze/flare up
razdalek *adj* wide-apart; *pred* wide apart
razdaleko *adv* wide apart, with an interval be-

tween, with intervening space | **milju** ~ with one mile between, one mile from one another; **kuća ima malo i** ~ **su** there are few houses and far between
razdaljenost, ~**ina** *f* →¹⁶ **udaljenost**, **razmak**
razdaniliti se *vr pf* become broad day | ~**lo** **se** it is light (outside); (*potpuno*) it is broad daylight; **kad se** ~**lo** at daybreak, at dawn; **čim se** ~**i** as soon as it is/gets light, at first light
razdanjlivati se *vr impf* | ~**uje se** day is breaking, it is getting light
razdati *vt pf* finish (*ili* have done) distributing, have nothing more left
razdavač *m* distributor, dispenser
razdavanje *n* distribution, dispensing, dispensation, dealing/handing out, giving away
razdavati *vt impf* distribute, dispense, deal/hand out, give away
razdebljati se *vr pf* → **udebljati se**
razderan *pp* torn (to pieces); in shreds; lacerated; ripped up, rent
razderati *vt pf* tear apart/asunder, tear to pieces/shreds, rip up/open, rend
razderati se *vr pf* tear, become torn
razderiv *adj* tearable, easily/readily torn
razdijeliti *vt pf* divide, partition, separate; (*razdavati*) distribute, dispense, deal/dole out; parcel out, allot, dispose of, give away
razdijeljen *pp* divided, separated, partitioned, distributed, dispensed, dealt/doled out, parcelled out⁴, given away
razdio *m* (*razdjel*) department, compartment, division, subdivision, section, class
razdioba *f* division, distribution, dispensation; allotment; breakdown, segmentation, classification; (*razdvajanje*) separation
razdiranje *n* tearing apart/up, tearing to pieces, ripping to pieces/shreds
razdirati *vt impf* tear apart *itd.* (→⁶ **razderati**); *fig* burst with | **bol koji** ~**e** excruciating pain
razdirati se *vr impf* tear oneself apart (*ili* to pieces)
razdjel *m* →¹ **razdio**
razdjelnica *f* *fig* divide, watershed
razdjeljak *m* (*u kosi*) *BE* parting, *AE* part | **učiniti** ~ **u kosi** part one's hair; ~ **sa strane** hair parted on the side
razdjeljiv *adj* divisible, separable, distributable, dispensable, allottable
razdjeljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razdijeliti**
razdjeljivost *f* divisibility; separability
razdjevičiti *vt pf* deflower *itd.* (→¹² **oduzeti djevičanstvo**)
razdoblje *n* period, era; interval/span of time | **teško** ~**e** difficult/bad *p.* (*ili* times); *meteor* **sunčana** ~**a** sunny spells
razdor *m* rift, split, division, dissension, discord, disunion, disagreement; dispute, quarrel, squabble | **unositi** ~ stir up discontent/

/strife, sew dissension/discord, make trouble/
/mischief (between); *myth* & *fig* **jabuka** ~a
apple of discord

razdragan *adj* delighted, happy, overjoyed, in a
cordial/mellow mood

razdragano *adv* delightedly, with delight, with
great joy

razdraganost *f* delight, great joy/pleasure

razdragati *vt pf* delight, please very much,
make mellow

razdragati se *vr pf* be delighted, be very pleased

razdrapati *vt pf reg* → **razderati**

razdražen *pp* irritated, exasperated, keyed up,
provoked

razdraženo *adv* irritably, grumpily

razdraženost *f* irritation, temper

razdražiti *vt pf* irritate, exasperate, provoke;
(*dodatno*) *fig* rub salt into a wound

razdražiti se *vr pf* become irritated/exasperated

razdraživanje *n* irritating, irritation, exasperat-
ing, exasperation

razdražljiv *adj* irritable, excitable, irascible

razdražljivo *adv* irritably, excitably, irascibly

razdražljivost *f* irritability

razdrijemati se *vr pf* get roused from dozing
(napping, snoozing)

razdriješiti *vt pf* → **razvezati**

razdrijeti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **razderati**

razdrļjati *vt pf* harrow, break clods with harrow

razdrļjiti *vt pf* open, pull open

razdrļjiti se *vr pf* open one's shirt

razdrmati *vt pf* shake up

razdrmati se *vr pf* be shaken up

razdrobiti *vt pf* break into crumbs, crumble; (*u*
prah) powder, triturate; *fig* fragment

razdrobiti se *vr pf* crumble, fall into crumbs/
/fragments; *fig* be(come) fragmented

razdrobljen *pp* crumbled, broken into crumbs/
/fragments, fragmented

razdrobljenost *f* fragmentation

razdrobljiv *adj* fragmentable

razdruzgati (se) →¹⁶ **razdrobiti (se)**, **smrviti**
(*se*)

razdružiti *vt pf* disunite, disassociate, separate

razdružiti se *vr pf* separate, disassociate, be-
come disassociated

razdruživanje *n* separation, disassociation

razdržaviti *vr pf* separate from state; privatize¹,
strip of statehood

razdržavljenje *n* separation from state; privati-
zation¹; stripping of statehood, losing state-
hood

razduvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **raspuhati**

razdužiti *vt pf* rid of a debt; (*posuđivača knjige*)
cancel a loan, discharge a book

razdužiti se *vr pf* get rid of a debt; *mil* return
equipment issued

razdvajački¹ *adj* divisive

razdvajački² *adv* divisively

razdvajanje *n* separating, separation; severing,

severance, disjoining, disconnecting, discon-
nection, disassociating, disassociation, un-
linking, uncoupling; coming between; split-
ting; divergence; →¹⁰ **raskid**, **razdor** | *mil* ~e
snaga disengagement of forces; **crta** ~a *mil*
line of disengagement; *pol* demarcation line

razdvajati (se) *vt (vr) impf* separate *itd.* →⁶
razdvojiti (se)

razdvojen *pp* separated, severed, disconnected
itd. →¹⁴ **razdvojiti (se)**

razdvojeno *adv* separately, apart, without con-
nection, disconnectedly

razdvojenost *f* separateness, separation, dis-
connection, disassociation, divergence

razdvojiti *vt pf* separate; set/move apart, dis-
join, sever, disengage, disconnect, unlink,
uncouple; *fig* (*udaljiti*, *otuditi*) disassociate,
drive apart, alienate, detach, divorce, come
between, drive a wedge between

razdvojiti se *vr pf* separate; part (ways), split,
go separate ways; become disjoined/discon-
nected/detached, move/pull apart, unlink,
uncouple; diverge; fork/branch off

razdvojjiv *adj* separable, detachable

razdvojjivost *f* separability, detachability

razdvojjiv(ost) →¹⁶ **razdvojiv(ost)**

razdvojni *adj* disjunctive, unlinking | *gram* ~
veznik →¹⁶ **rastavni**

razgaliti *vt pf* gladden, make mellow, warm/
/open up (→¹⁰ **opustiti**) | ~ **dušu/srcu** glad-
den one's heart, warm the cockles of one's
heart

razgaliti se *vr pf* grow mellow/expansive, warm
up (→¹⁰ **opustiti se**, **raspoložiti se**)

razgaljen *pp* in a mellow mood (→¹⁰ **opušten**,
raspoložen)

razganjati *vt impf* → **rastjerivati**

razgarati se *vr impf* →⁶ **razgorjeti se**

razgaziti *vt pf* tread flat/underfoot, crush with
foot, crush underfoot, tread out, trample
down; break in (shoes)

razgažen *pp* crushed/trampled/trodden under-
foot; (*cipele*) out of shape (*nove* broken in)

razgibati *vt pf* unlimber, work out

razgibati se *vr pf* get some exercise; limber/
/loosen up

razgibavanje *n* exercise, limbering up, workout

razglabanje *n* analysis, speculation, theorizing¹

razglabati *vt pf* analyze¹, speculate, theorize¹

razglas *m* public proclamation | **preko** ~a over
P. A. (→ **razglasna** stanica); **kola** s ~om →⁵

razglasna kola

razglasiti *vt pf* promulgate, proclaim (publicly),
make public, publicize¹ widely, spread (far
and wide), circulate, put it about, put out the
word; (*otkriti*) divulge

razglasiti se *vr pf* leak out, become generally
known; (*naglo*) spread like wild-fire

razglasni *adj* | ~a **stanica** public address (*abbr*
p.a.) system; ~a **kola** loudspeaker van, *AL*
sound truck, *A sl* boom ear

razglašavanje *n* →⁶ **razglašenje**
razglašavati *vt impf* →⁶ **razglasiti**
razglašen *pp* made (publicly) known; promulgated, proclaimed; *derog* → **razvikan, ozloglašen**
razglašenost *f* publicity; *derog* notoriousness
razglašenje *n* promulgation, proclamation, publicizing¹, spreading, circulating, circulation
razglaviti *vt pf* unhinge; take apart
razglaviti se *vr pf* come unhinged; come apart
razgledati *vt pf* view; have a look around; (*grad itd.*) see the sights; view; examine, inspect, survey
razgledati *vt impf* → **razgledavati**
razgledavanje *n* viewing; (*znamenitosti*) seeing the sights, sightseeing tour; survey; examination, inspection | ~ **pogona** tour of the plant
razgledavati *vt impf* be seeing the sights, be on a sightseeing tour, tour (→⁶ **razgledati**); (*knjige u knjižari*) browse
razglednica *f* picture postcard
razgnječiti *vt pf* squash (and spread), squash flat
razgnjeviti *vt pf* → **razbjesniti**
razgolićavanje *n* taking off one's/smb's clothes; *jur* indecent exposure
razgolićen *pp* bared; scantily clad; naked
razgolićeno *adv* in a state of undress, nakedly
razgolićenost *f* (half-) nakedness, (semi-)nudity; (degree of) undress
razgoliti *vt pf* (strip) bare (i fig)
razgoliti se *vr pf* bare oneself (i fig), take off one's clothes
razgoniti *vt impf* → **rastjerivati**
razgorijevanje *n* blazing up, flaring up, flare-up
razgorjeti se *vr pf* burst into flames, blaze up, flame away/forth/out/up
razgoropaditi se *vr pf* become truculent; become furious/enraged *itd.* (→¹² **razbjesnjeti se**)
razgoropađen *pp* fuming, raging truculent; (*bijesan*) enraged, furious
razgoropađeno *adv* truculently; (*bijesno*) furiously, ragingly
razgoropađenost *f* truculence; (*bijes*) enrage-ment, fury
razgovaranje *n* talking, conversation *itd.* (→¹² **razgovor**)
razgovarati *vt impf* (*nekoga*) →⁶ **razgovoriti**
razgovarati (se) *vi (vr) impf* (have a) talk (*sa to, with*); carry on (*ili* engage in) conversation (*with*), converse (*with*), discourse (*with*), *sl* rap (*with*); →¹⁰ **pričati** | ~ **j sa mnom!** talk to me (please)!; **mi ne ~mo** we are not on speaking terms (*opet ~mo* we are back on s. t.); **počeli smo** ~ we struck up a conversation; we got to talking; **o tom bi se dalo ~ti** it is a matter of opinion; ~ **ti o politici** talk

politics; ~ **ti o struci** talk shop (*nemojmo ~ti o struci* let us sink shop); **nemojmo/prestanimo ~ti o tome** let us drop the subject
razgovijetan *adj* distinct, articulate; (*razumljiv*) clear, intelligible; (*čujan*) audible
razgovijetno *adv* distinctly, articulately; clearly, intelligibly; audibly
razgovijetnost *f* distinctness, articulateness, intelligibility, clarity; audibility
razgovor *m* conversation, talk, *form* colloquy; (*nevezan, pričanje*) small talk, *coll* chat (*sl*: rap, shooting the breeze, *među muškarcima* bull session) | ~ **udvoje** dialogue; **u četiri oka** private talk *itd.* (→⁷ **oko**); ~ **sa samim sobom** soliloquy, monologue⁶; **u ~u sa** talking to; **živi** ~ animated conversation; ~ **samo o struci** shop (talk) **predmet ~a** subject under discussion, topic *itd.* →⁴ **predmet**; **ti si pokrenuo ~ o tome** you brought it up; **pozvati na ~** invite for a talk, invite to discuss matters; **zapodjeti ~ sa** strike up a conversation with; ~ **s novinarima** news briefing, meeting the press; **gospodarstveni ~i** economic talks; **otvoriti (voditi, zaključiti) ~e** open (conduct, conclude) talks →^{3, 12} **pregovori**; **ona je predmet ~a cijeloga grada** she is the talk of the town
razgovoriti *vt pf* (*nekoga*) entertain by talk; draw out
razgovorljiv *adj* talkative, loquacious, communicative; (*brbljav*) garrulous; chatty
razgovorljivo *adv* talkatively, loquaciously, communicatively
razgovorljivost *f* talkativeness, loquacity; communicativeness
razgovorni *adj* (*upotrebljavan u razgovoru*) colloquial | ~ **stil** colloquial language; ~ **izraz** colloquialism
razgrabiti *vt pf* snap up | **knjigu su ~li na jagmu** the book went/sold like hot cakes
razgrabljen *pp* snapped up; (*rasprodan*) be sold out quickly
razgraditelj *m* dismantler; demolisher; wrecker
razgraditi *vt pf* undo, pull/break down, take apart, reduce to its components/constituents, disintegrate, deconstruct; *chem* break down, decompose, biodegrade
razgraditi se *vr pf* break down/up (*na into*), be reduced to its components, undergo deconstruction, disintegrate; *chem* break down, decompose, be biodegraded
razgradiv *adj* reducible to its components, deconstructible, disintegrable, take-apart; *chem* decomposable, biodegradable
razgradivost *f* reducibility, deconstructibility, disintegrability; *chem* decomposability, breakdown properties, biodegradability
razgradnja *f* undoing, pulling down, taking apart; breaking down, breakdown (*oba i chem*); deconstruction, disintegration; *chem* decomposition, biodegradation

razgrađen *pp* undone, pulled/broken down, taken apart, reduced to its components, deconstructed, disintegrated; *chem* broken down, decomposed, biodegraded

razgrađenost *f* being taken apart, deconstruction, disintegration, decomposition, biodegradation

razgrađivanje *n* → ¹ **razgradnja**

razgrađivati *vt impf* → ⁶ **razgraditi**

razgrađivati se *vr impf* disintegrate, break down *itd.* (→ ⁶ **razgraditi se**)

razgranat *adj* ramified; rambling; wide; extended, widely spread, wide-spread; forming a network; diversified, rich and varied

razgranati *vt pf* expand; diversify

razgranati se *vr pf* ramify, branch out; (*dobiti krošnju*) grow a crown; form a network; (*put nadvoje*) bifurcate, extend, expand, develop

razgranato *adv* ramblingly, widely; forming a network

razgranatost *f* rambling growth, expansion, wide extent/range/scope/connections; a network of branches

razgranavanje *n* ramification; diversification; expansion, spread(ing)

razgraničenost *f* (status of) demarcation, lines (clearly) drawn between | **manjkava** ~ overlapping, overlaps

razgraničenije *n* boundary determination, (boundary) demarcation; *fig* drawing a line between, demarcation | **crta** ~a demarcation line (→ ¹⁰ **razdvajanje**)

razgraničiti *vt pf* fix/determine boundaries; demarcate, draw a line between (→ ¹⁰ **razlikovati**)

razgraničiti se *vr pf* fix mutual boundaries; draw demarcation lines; define spheres of interest

razgraničiv *adj* demarcable

razgraničivo *adv* demarcably

razgraničivost *f* demarcability

razgranjen *pp* → **razgranat**

razgranjenje *n* → **razgranavanje**

razgrijeti *vt pf* scratch open/raw

razgrijati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **zagrijati**

razgrijavanje *n* → **zagrijavanje**

razgristi *vt pf* chew up/ragged/apart; bite through; bite into pieces

razgrizen *pp* chewed up; bitten into (small) pieces, bitten through

razgrnut *pp* bared, uncovered, laid bare; dug up, unearthed; stirred

razgrnuti *vt pf* (*otkriti*) bare, uncover; (*zemlju*) lay bare, dig up, turn up, unearth; (*vatru*) stir, unbank

razgrtanje *n* laying bare, unearthing, digging up, stirring, unbanking

razgrtati *vt impf* → ⁶ **razgrnuti**

razilći se *vr pf* (*društvo, skup*) break up, disperse, scatter, take leave; (*skupština*) ad-

journ; (*neslaganje*) break up (*sa* with, *zbog* over), part ways/paths/company, come to a parting of the ways; (*u mišljenju*) disagree, not see eye to eye; (*vremenom*) drift apart; (*oblaci, magla*) clear up, disperse | (*policija*) ~**đite se!** break it up!, keep moving!, move along!

razigran *pp* (*raspoložen*) in high spirits; spirited, animated, excited, ebullient, bubbling, exuberant | *sp* ~a **momčad** spirited/fired-up team; → ⁴ ~a **mašta**

razigrano *adv* spiritedly, animatedly, exuberantly

razigranost *f* high spirits, animation, excitement, animation, ebullience, exuberance

razigrati *vt pf* animate, excite

razigrati se *vr pf* become animated/excited

razilazak *m* → **razilazjenje**

razilaziti se *vr impf* (*nesloga*) disagree, differ (in opinion), dissent, be at variance (on), be divided on; → ^{3,6} **razići se**

razilazjenje *n* separation, parting, dispersal, breaking up; (*u mišljenju*) disagreement, difference (of opinion), clash of views, breakup; → ¹⁰ **razlaz** | **došlo je do** ~a there was (a) disagreement

razinla *f* level | **u istoj** ~i flush/level with, on the same level; **na** ~i **mora** at sea level; **iznad (ispod) morske** ~e above (below) sea level; *fig* **na visokoj (niskoj)** ~i at high (low) level; *adj* high-level (low-level); **na svim** ~ama at all levels; across the board; **na najnižoj** ~i at its lowest (level); **doseći najvišu** ~u reach a high; **doseći najnižu** ~u reach a low, *coll* hit bottom; **nismo bili na** ~i (*prigode*) we were not up to it; → ¹⁰ **dvo-razinski**

razjačan *pp* grown strong/sturdy/robust

razjačati se *vr pf* become (*ili* grow) strong/ /sturdy/robust; *euph* → **udebljati se**

razjaditi *vt pf* → **razljutiti**

razjađen *pp* → **razljućen**

razjapiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* open/yawn wide

razjaren *pp* enraged, furious, infuriated, foaming at the mouth

razjareno *adv* enragedly, furiously, with fury

razjarenost *f* rage, fury, high passion

razjariti *vt pf* enrage, infuriate, inflame, lash into fury (→ ¹² **razbjesniti**)

razjariti se *vr pf* get enraged/furious, fly into a rage *itd.* (→ ¹² **razbjesnjeti se**)

razjariv *adj* enrageable

razjasniti *vt pf* explain, explicate, make clear/ /clearer, clear up, clarify, elucidate, spell out; expound, interpret; illustrate; account for

razjasniti se *vr pf* be explained, explain itself, become clear(er), clarify, clear up; clarify mutual positions, talk it over

razjašnjavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → ⁶ **razjasniti (se)**

razjašnjen *pp* explained, cleared up, clarified, expounded, accounted for | *sci* **nije dokraja** ~o it is not clearly understood

razjašnjenje *n* explanation, explication, clearing up, clarification, accounting for, illustration, commentary

razjašnjiv *adj* explicable, explainable, that can be accounted for

razjeban *pp vulg* messed/screwed/fucked up

razjebati *vt pf vulg* mess up, *euph* screw/fuck up

razjebati se *vr pf vulg* be messed (*euph* screwed, fucked) up

razjedati *vt impf* corrode

razjediniti *vt pf* disunite, drive apart; fragment

razjediniti se *vr pf* become disunited/fragmented

razjedinjavanje *n* disuniting, dividing, fragmenting

razjedinjen *pp* disunited, fragmented, riven, fractious, at cross-purposes

razjedinjeno *adv* without unity, in a fragmented manner³³

razjedinjenost *f* lack of unity, disunity, fragmentation

razjednačiti *vt pf* make different

razjednačiti se *vr pf* become different

razjesti *vt pf* → **izjesti**, **izgristi**

razjuriti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **rastjerati**

razjuriti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **rastrčati se**, **razletjeti se**
razlabaviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **olabaviti**, **olabavjeti**

razlagač *m* → **obrazlagatelj**; *chem* →¹⁶ **razgrađivač**

razlaganje *n* → **obrazlaganje**; *chem & fig* →¹⁶ **raspadanje**, **razgrađivanje**

razlagati¹ *vt impf* → **obrazlagati**; →¹⁶ **razgrađivati**, **razbijati**

razlagati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **raspadati se**, **razgrađivati se**

razlajati se *vt pf* start barking; bark persistently; *fig* start gabbling/jabbering | **kako se** ~o! you just can't shut him up!

razlamati *vt impf* →⁶ **rozlomiti**

razlaz *m* separation, breaking up, dispersal; (*raskid*) falling out | ~! break it up!; *mil* →¹⁶ **otput!**

razlaziti se *vr impf* →⁶ **razići se**

razleći se →¹⁶ **razlegnuti se**

razlegnuti se *vr pf* sound, crash (→⁶ **razlijegati se**)

razlenjiti se →¹⁶ **razlijeniti se**

razletjeti se *vr* disperse flying, fly in all directions; (*dijelovi*) fly apart; *fig* → **rastrčati se**

razležati se *vr pf* lie/stay in bed too long

različak *m* hot corn-flower

različit *adj* different, dissimilar, distinct; (*raznolik*) various, heterogeneous, varied, diversified, manifold | ~é **stvari** all sorts of things, sundries *pl*; **to je sasvim** ~o (*posve nešto drugo*) that's another pair of shoes; **svaki je** ~ each one is different, no two are alike (*ili the same*); **to je** ~o **od osobe do osobe** →¹

razlikovati se

različito *adv* differently, dissimilarly, distinctly, variedly

različitost *f* diversity, dissimilarity, heterogeneity, difference; variety; otherness

razlijeganje *n* resounding, re-echoing, reverberation

razlijegati se *vr impf* re-echo, reverberate, resound, ring/echo/sound/crash repeatedly

razlijeniti se *vr pf* become lazy/indolent

razlijepiti *vt pf* unglue (→³ **odlijepiti**)

razlijetanje *n* flying off/apart, dispersing in flight; scattering

razlijetati se *vr impf* →⁶ **razletjeti se**

razlijevanje *n* (*prolijevanje*) spilling; (*točenje*) pouring out, decanting; (*poplava*) flooding, overflowing

razlijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **razliti**

razlik¹ *f* difference, distinction; (*ostatak*) balance

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

| **velika/značajna** ~a great/wide/significant difference; **postoji ogromna** ~a there is a huge difference (*ili* a world of d., all the d. in the world, a hell of a lot of d.); **napadna** ~a striking difference; **fiktivna** ~a *fig* distinction without a difference; **mala (beznačajna, minimalna)** ~a small (insignificant, minimal) difference; **praviti** ~u make a difference, make/draw a distinction; (*na nečiju štetu*) discriminate (against); **izbrisati** ~u abolish/blur the distinction; **bez** ~e without (any) distinction, indiscriminately, indifferently; across the board; (*svaki put*) invariably; **svi bez** ~e each and all, all and sundry, every one of them; **za** ~u (*ovaj put*) for once, this time, by contrast; **za** ~u **od** unlike, versus (*skr.* vs.), as opposed to, as against, by/in contrast to, contrary to, as distinguished/distinct from, in distinction from; **nema puno** ~e **između** there is not much difference between, there is little to choose between; **s tom** ~om **što** with the difference that, except that, the difference being; *sp* **voditi s malom** ~om have a narrow lead; *sp* **pobijediti s malom** ~om win by a narrow margin

(*razlike u mišljenju, neslaganja*)

differences (*zbog* over), differences of views/opinion, division of opinion, conflicting views, divergences, disagreement (→¹⁰ **neslaganje**, **nesuglasice**, **razilaženje**) | **izgladiti/ukloniti** ~e resolve/settle/reconcile differences; **postoje** ~e there are differences, there is disagreement; **došlo je do** ~a differences have arisen, d-s arose

razlikovanje *n* differentiating, differentiation, distinguishing, (making a) distinction; discerning, discernment; discriminating, discrimination; identification

razlikovati *vt impf* differentiate, distinguish;

(*opažati*) discern; (*na nečiju štetu*) discriminate | **oštro** ~ make/draw a sharp distinction (between); ~ **jedno od drugog** tell apart, tell/know the one from the other; **ne razlikujem ih** I can't tell them apart, I can't keep them straight

razlikovati se *vr impf* differ, be different | **jako/oštro se** ~ differ a lot, differ widely/sharply, be sharply different/divergent, be in striking/ /marked contrast (to); vary considerably/ /widely; (*dijametralno*) be poles apart; ~ **kao dan i noć** be as different as night and day (→¹² **dan**); **fig** be light years removed from; **ljudi se razlikuju** people differ; (*sto ljudi, sto ćudi*) it takes all kinds; **svi se razlikuju** each one is different, no two are alike (*ili* the same); **to se razlikuje od osobe do osobe** it is different with each person; it is different things to different people

razlistan *pp* (*drveće*) in (full) leaf

razlistati se *vr pf* put forth leaves | ~ **lo se** the leaves are out

razlit *pp* → **razliven**

razliti *vt pf* spill, pour out

razliti se *vr pf* spill, pour out; (*poplava*) overflow, flow/spread/brim over, flood | **rijeka se razlila** the river overflowed/burst its banks

razlivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **razliti se**

razliven *pp* spilt, spilled

razlizati *vt pf* lick all over, spread by licking

razlog *m* reason; ground, consideration, motive; (*uzrok*) cause; (*povod*) occasion

FRAZE I IZ FRAZE: (r. = reason, r-s = reasons)

razloziza (*uprilog*) the pros; the arguments/r-s/ /case for; **razlozi za i protiv** the pros and cons; **praktični razlozi** practical r-s/considerations; **to je** ~ that's the r., that's why, that's it; **to nije** ~ that's not the r., that's not why, that's not it, it isn't that; ~ **je jednostavno to da** the simple r. is that, it is just that; ~ **toga je** the r. for this is, this is due to; **što je** ~ **zašto** which is (the r.) why

(*s prijedlogom »sa«*)

s ~om with good r.; for a r.; having cause to; **i to s ~om** and with good/every r.; and well he (*ili* she, we *id.*) may/might; **s punim ~om** with/having every r.; **to je dovoljan** ~ it/that is sufficient r., it/that is r. enough; **s tog ~a** for this r.

(*s prijedlogom »iz«/»zbog«*)

iz ~a što for the r. that, on the grounds that; by r. of, because of; **iz ovog ili onog ~a** for one r. or another; **iz bilo kojeg ~a** for any r., on any grounds; **iz jednostavnog ~a** for the simple r. that; **iz opravdanih/valjanih ~a** for good r., for good/sound/valid/legitimate r-s; **iz osobnih ~a** for personal r-s; **iz nekih svojih ~a** for r-s of his own; **iz obiteljskih ~a** for family r-s; **iz nepoznatih ~a** for unknown r-s, for r-s unknown; inexplicably;

iz neobjašnjjenih (-ivih) ~a inexplicably, unaccountably; **iz više ~a** for a number of r-s, on a number of scores, what with one thing and another; **zbog svih tih ~a** for all these r-s

(*s prijedlogom »bez«*)

bez ~a without r., for no r., without provocation; a propos of nothing; **bez ikakvog ~a** without any r. (whatsoever), for no r. at all; **ne bez ~a** not without r., not for nothing, not unfairly; by no coincidence, with a purpose; **ne (sasvim) bez ~a** with some r.; **nisu oni bez ~a odbili** not for nothing did they refuse; **ništa se ne događa bez ~a** there is always some r.

(*s glagolima*)

nema ~a za ljutnju there is no r./occasion/ /case for anger; **nemam ~a da smatram** I have no r. to think; **ne vidim ~a da odbijem** I don't see any (*ili* I see no) r. to refuse; **ima mnogo ~a** there are many/ample r-s, there is every r.; **ima utoliko više ~a** za it is all the more r. why; **imam ~a** I have my r-s; **imati ~a za zabrinutost** have r./cause for concern; **davati ~a za zabrinutost** be a cause/matter for concern, give cause for concern; **davati ~a za nadu** give r. to hope; **postoje razlozi za sumnju** there is r. for suspicion (*ili* to suspect); **postoje jasni razlozi za (u prilog)** there is a strong case for; **postoje opravdani razlozi za** there are good/sound/valid/ /legitimate r-s for; **navesti više ~a** give/ /offer/submit/advance several r-s; **navesti valjane ~e u prilog** make a case for

razlokao *pp* water-damaged; (*put, cesta*) rutted, potholed

razlokati *vt pf* wash away, damage; rut (a road)

razlokati se *vr pf* suffer (water) damage; become potholed

razlomak *m* fraction | **običan** ~ vulgar f.; **decimalan** ~ decimal f.; **nepravi** ~ improper f.; **povratni** ~ recurring f.; **reducirani** ~ abbreviation; ~ **sekunda** →¹⁶ **djelić** sekunde

razlomiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* break in pieces, break apart/asunder; fragment, become fragmented

razlomljen *pp* broken in two, broken in pieces; fragmented

razlomljenost *f* fragmentation

razlozan *adj* → **razborit**

razložiti *vt pf* →³ **razjasniti, pokazati, rastaviti, razgraditi**

razložno *adv* → **razborito**

razložnost *f* → **razboritost**

razlučiti *vt pf* distinguish, tell apart *id.* (→¹² **razlikovati**); (*odijeliti*) separate, sift

razlučiv *adj* distinguishable; separable

razlučivanje *n* differentiation, discrimination, separation; *opt* resolving power

razlučni *adj* | *opt* **velike ~e** **moći** high-resolution

razlupan *pp* broken, smashed, shattered (→¹² **razbijen**)
razlupati *vt pf* break (to pieces), smash (up), shatter (→¹² **razbiti**)
razlupati se *vr pf* break, smash, shatter (→¹² **razbiti se**)
razljučen *pp* angered, angry, exasperated, annoyed (→¹² **ljutiti**) (*jako*) enraged, incensed, wrathful (→¹² **bijesan**)
razljutiti *vt pf* anger, make angry, annoy, exasperate (→¹² **naljutiti**) (*jako*) enrage, incense (→¹² **razbjesniti**)
razljutiti se *vr pf* get angry/annoyed (→¹² **naljutiti se**); go up the wall (→¹² **razbjesnjeti se**)
razmaći →¹⁶ **razmaknuti**
razmagnetizirati *vt pf/impf* demagnetize¹
razmah *m* swing, flourish; *fig* vigorous growth, rapid expansion
razmahan *adj fig* in full swing, in high gear, rampant, roaring
razmahanoš *f* rampancy; overextension, over-expansion
razmahati se *vr pf* wave about; (*vitlati nečim*) brandish, flourish, flail; *fig*: get into one's/its stride, come into (*ili* be in) full swing, get going, *coll* go to town (over); (*pokret, djelatnost*) take hold/root, spread quickly, expand rapidly, be rampant/rife, flare up; (*neobuzdano*) have free rein
razmahnitati se *vr pf* → **razbjesniti se**
razmahnuti *vt* swing, brandish; →³ **tresnuti**, **zviznuti**
razmalk *m* space between, interspace, interstice; gap; (*između stupova*) span | **u** ~**cima** at intervals, spaced (out); **u redovitim** ~**cima** at regular intervals; **u neredovitim** ~**cima** at irregular intervals, intermittently; **u velikim** ~**cima** at great intervals, spaced out, few and far between, with large gaps; (*vremenskim*) once in a (very) great while; **u** ~**cima od pet minuta** at five-minute intervals, (at the rate of) one in every five minutes; **vremenski** ~**k** interval (of time), time span; time lapse; (*raskorak*) time lag; →¹⁶ **razdoblje**; **u** ~**u od nekoliko sati** in the space of a few hours; within hours of each other, (only) hours apart; **nakon** ~**ka od 2 godine** after a lapse of two years; *mot* **bdržavajte** ~**k!** Do Not Tailgate/Crowd (*vozač koji to ne čini* tailgater), Keep Safe Distance
razmaknica *f* (*tipkovnice*) space bar
razmaknut *pp* pushed apart; spaced out, well-spaced; few and far between; leaving an interval | ~**e oči** wide-set eyes
razmaknuti *vt pf* space, move apart, leave some space between
razmaknuti se *vr pf* move/shift apart; (*u stroju*) space off
razmatanje *n* (*zamota*) unwrapping; unfolding; (*jedra*) unfurling

razmatati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmotati**
razmatralac *m* meditator, speculator, contemplator
razmatranje *n* consideration, analysis, study, examination, contemplation, deliberation, discussion, speculation, reflection; considering, analyzing¹, studying, reviewing, taking stock of; looking into, giving attention, addressing | **biti na** ~**u** be under consideration/analysis/study/discussion/review, be considered, be receiving attention; **dati/uputiti na** ~**e** submit (*ili* send, pass onto) for consideration; **daljnje** ~**e** further consideration/thought; **uzeti u** ~**e** take up, give consideration to (→² **razmotriti**)
razmatralati *vt impf* consider, be/keep considering, consider repeatedly (→⁶ **razmotriti**) | ~**a se** is being considered/studied, is under consideration
razmaz *m med* smear
razmazan *pp* spread out, smeared on, bedaubed, *sl* slopped on
razmazati *vt pf* spread out, spread/daub/smear all over, daub/smear/lay on, bedaub, besmear, overspread, *coll* slather, *sl* slop/pile on
razmazati se *vr pf* spread all over, become spread/smeared all over
razmaziti *vt pf* spoil, pamper | **strašno** ~ spoil rotten
razmaziti se *vr pf* become spoiled
razmazivanje *n* spreading (all over)
razmazlivati *vt* →⁶ **razmazati** | *cosm* **koji se ne** ~**uje** smudgeproof
razmažen *pp* pampered, self-indulgent; (*dijete*) spoiled (*BE+ spoilt*); →¹⁰ **izbirljiv**
razmaženo *adv* in a spoiled manner³³
razmaženost *f* being spoiled
razmeđu *f* boundary, dividing line | **na** ~**i stoljeća** at the turn of the century; →⁴ **trusna** ~**a**
razmeđiti *vt pf* draw/fix the boundary
razmekšan *pp* softened, mollified; (*ilo vodom*) sodden
razmekšanost *f* softened condition
razmekšati *vt pf* soften, render soft *iid.* (→¹² **omekšati**, **smekšati**); (*voda, vlaga*) (make) sodden
razmekšati se *vr pf* mellow, soften *iid.* (→¹² **omekšati** *vi*, **smekšati** *se*); (become) sodden
razmekšavanje *n* softening, mollifying, mollification, mellowing
razmesariti *vt pf* cut up meat; (*ismrcvariti*) mangle
razmesti *vt pf* sweep away, separate by sweeping
razmetanje *n* (*hvalisanje*) showing off, swaggering, *coll* ego trip
razmetati *vt impf* move from one place to another; →³ **razmjestiti**, **razbacati**
razmetati se *vr pf* (*bogaštvo*) display ostentatiously

tationally; (*hvalisanje*) brag, swagger, show off, *coll* be on an ego trip; →¹⁰ **razbacivati se**
razmetljiv *adj* (*hvalisav*) showing off, bragging, swaggering; ostentatious

razmetljivac *m* braggart; *coll* show-off; *coll* ego-tripper

razmetljivo *adv* in a bragging manner, showing off

razmetljivost *f* bragging manner³³, showing off; →³ **rasipnost**

razmetni *adj* | *Bibl* *sin* ~ the prodigal son

razmetnuti *vt pf* → **razvrnuti**; →⁶ **razmetati**

razmicanje *n* spacing, moving apart

razmicati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmaknuti**

razmijeniti *vt pf* (*zamijeniti*) exchange, swap, barter | ~ **novac** (*za drugu valutu*) change money; (*za sitniš*) get/give some change (*ili* loose money); **možete li mi ~ 20 dolara?** can you break a twenty?, have you got change for a twenty

razmijenjen *pp* exchanged, swapped, bartered; (*novac*) changed

razmijesiti *vt pf* knead well/thoroughly

razmiješan *pp* mixed/blended/stirred thoroughly, well-mixed, well-blended

razmiješati *vt pf* mix/blend/stir thoroughly

razmiješen *pp* thoroughly kneaded, well-kneaded

razmiljeti se *vr pf* crawl in all directions

razmimoići se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **razići se** (*u mišljenju*), *ne složiti se*; *mimoići se*

razmimoilaziti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **razilaziti se**, *ne slagati se*, *imati različito mišljenje*; *mimoilaziti se*

razmimoilaženje *n* →¹⁶ **mimoilaženje**, **razilazaženje**, **neslaganje**, **nesuglasice**, **razlika**

razminiranje *n* (*terena*) mine clearance

razminirati *vt* clear of mines; disarm blasting charges

razmirica *f* (*svađa*) quarrel, squabble, falling out, controversy, dispute | **sijati** ~ **e** stir up contention; **imati** ~ **u sa** be at variance with

razmisлити *vi/ot pf* think (of, about); think things over; reflect (on), consider; do some thinking, give it some thought, reason it out, sort things out; →⁶ **razmišljati** | ~ **i!** think about it; use your head; ~ **it ću** I'll think about it; I'll consider it; **da** ~ **im** let me see/ /think; let me digest it; **moram** ~ **iti** I have to think (it over), I have (*ili* I've got) some thinking to do; ~ **i malo o tom** give it some thought; **kad čovjek malo** ~ **i** when you come/stop to think about it; when you think it over; on second thought (*BE* thoughts); **dobro** ~ **iti** do some (hard) thinking, give it a lot of thought, give it careful thought; (*prije nego*) think again/twice, sleep on it; **kad dobro** ~ **iš** when you get/come right down to it; **bolje** ~ **iti** give it more thought; **kad bolje** ~ **im** (~ **ivši bolje**) on second thought (*BE*

thoughts), on reflection; then again; **kad mirno** ~ **im** upon calm reflection; **o tom vrijedi** ~ **iti** it's worth thinking about; it's an idea, it's a thought; **ozbiljno** ~ **iti o** give serious thought to

razmišljanje *n* thinking; consideration, deliberation, reflection; line of thought; ideas | **bez** ~ **a** without thinking, off-hand; (*bez oklijevanja, glatko*) without hesitation, out of hand; taking it for granted; **način** ~ **a** manner of thinking; mindset; line of thought; (*pristup*) approach, philosophy; **nit** ~ **a** thread/train of thought; **natjerati/navesti/potaknuti na** ~ **e** make smb. think, be cause for reflection, give food for thought; give smb. pause; **to sili čovjeka na** ~ **e** it makes you think; it is thought-provoking; **to je stvar za** ~ **e** that's sthg. to think about, that's food for thought

razmišljati *vi impf* think; (*duboko*) meditate, ponder; consider, deliberate, reflect, *fig* chew the cud; (*neprestano*) turn over (*ili* revolve) in one's mind, be haunted by (thoughts); →⁶ **razmisлити** | ~ **ao sam** I've been (doing some) thinking; **puno** (**premalo**) **smo** ~ **ali o tome** we have given a lot of (*ili* too little) thought to it; **nešto o čemu nikad ne** ~ **amo** sthg. we take for granted; **čudno je kako oni** ~ **aju** it is strange how their mind works; ~ **a se o reprizi** a revival is under consideration

razmjena *f* exchange; (*robe za robu*) barter | **trgovinska** ~ trade

razmjennjiv *adj* exchangeable

razmjennjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmijeniti**

razmjer *m* proportion, ratio (→ **omjer**); relation; scale; symmetry

razmjera *f* →¹⁶ **omjer**, **razmjer**, **mjerilo**

razmjeran *adj* proportional, pro rata; relative, comparative; (*sumjerljivo*) commensurable

razmjeriti *vt pf* measure out; (*zemljište na čestice*) survey, divide into plots/AE lots/allotments, allot; (*odvagati*) weigh out

razmjerno *adv* proportionally, in proportion, pro rata, on a pro rata basis; relatively, comparatively; (*sumjerljivo*) commensurably

razmjernost *f* proportionality

razmjestiti *vt pf* set out, place, arrange, position; deploy, locate, site; seat, assign seats to; (*premjestiti*) relocate, reposition, rearrange, redeploy, reseat, displace, shift

razmjestiti se *vr pf* take positions, place/position oneself; *mil* deploy

razmjestiv *adj* deployable

razmještaj *m* arrangement, placement, spacing, siting, deployment; distribution, pattern, lineup

razmještanje *n* setting out, placing, placement, arranging, arrangement, positioning, deploying, deployment, locating, siting; scat-

ing; relocating, repositioning (→¹² **premješ-tanje**)
razmještati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmjestiti**
razmješten *pp* set out, positioned, deployed, seated
razmlačiti *vt pf* make lukewarm
razmlačiti se *vr pf* become lukewarm
razmnažanje *n* →² **razmnožavanje**
razmnažati *vt impf* →² **razmnožavati**
razmnožavanje *n* procreation, propagation, breeding, multiplying, increase in number
razmnožavati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmnožiti**
razmnožiti *vt pf* propagate, multiply
razmnožiti se *vr pf* multiply, procreate, increase in number, breed in great numbers
razmnoživ *adj* procreable; multipliable
razmočen *pp* sodden, soaked; (*tilo*) waterlogged; *med* macerated, liquefied
razmočiti *vt pf* soak
razmočiti se *vr pf* soak (enough); become soaked/pulpy, dissolve (in)to pulp/mash
razmonašiti *vt pf* unfrock (a monk), dismiss from an order
razmonašiti se *vr pf* be unfrocked, leave an order
razmontirati *vt pf* dismantle
razmotan *pp* unwrapped, unfurled, unrolled; unpacked; (*povoji*) unswathed, unswaddled; (*jedra*) unfurled, spread
razmotati *vt pf* unwrap, unfold, unfurl, unroll, unpack, unswaddle, unswathe; spread flat; (*jedra*) set, spread, unfurl
razmotati se *vr pf* come unfolded/unpacked/unwrapped
razmotavanje *n* unwrapping, unfurling, unpacking
razmotavati *vt impf* →⁶ **razmotati**
razmotriti *vt pf* consider; analyze¹, study, examine, review, take stock of; look into, give (one's) attention to, give (some) thought to, take up; contemplate, address (an issue) | **pažljivo** ~ consider carefully, give careful consideration/attention; (*kritički*) take a hard look at; **ponovo** ~ consider/study again, take a second look at, review, reconsider, re-think
razmrcvaren *pp* mangled, lacerated
razmrcvariti *vt pf* mangle, lacerate
razmrđan *pp* →¹⁶ **raskliman, razdrman, razlabavljen, raštiman, pokvaren, olupan, oronuo**
razmrđati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **razgibati (se), razdrmati (se), razlabaviti (se), rasklimati (se), raštimiti (se), pokvariti (se)**
razmrđavanje *n* →¹⁶ **razgibavanje, razdrmavanje, (raz)labavljenje, rasklimavanje, raštimavanje, kvarenje**
razmršiti *vt pf* disentangle, untangle, unravel; unknot, untwist, unknot; extricate
razmršiti se *vr pf* become disentangled/unraveled⁴

razmrsiv *adj* unravelable⁴
razmrsivanje *n* disentangling, unraveling⁴, untwisting
razmrskan *pp* shattered, shivered, smashed (in)to smithereens *iid.*
razmrskanost *f* being shattered, shattered state/condition
razmrskati *vt pf* shatter, shiver, dash to pieces, smash (in)to smithereens
razmrskati se *vr pf* shatter, smash (to pieces), be shattered/smashed
razmršen *pp* disentangled, unraveled⁴; unknotted, untwisted
razmrviti *vt pf* crumble, break/pound/pestle into crumbles; *fig* fragment
razmrviti se *vr pf* crumble
razmrvljen *pp* crumbled, broken into crumbles; fragmented
razmučen *pp* stirred (up)
razmutiti *pf cul* stir | ~ **u** stir/fold in
razmuvati →¹⁶ **pokrenuti, potjerati, rastjerati**
razmuvati se →¹⁶ **pokrenuti se, ustrčati se, rastrčati se, živnuti**
raznašanje *n* →² **raznošenje**
raznašati *vt impf* →² **raznositi**
raznesen *pp* (*dostavljen*) delivered; spread about; disseminated; (*na komade*) torn to pieces, blown to bits
raznesti *vt pf* →² **raznijeti**
raznli *adj* different, diverse; various, sundry, miscellaneous, varied, assorted; of all kinds/sorts, all kinds/sorts of | ~ **o** (*točka dnevnog reda*) Other Business; *com* (*artikli*) Sundries; (*sitni troškovi*) Incidentals
raznijet *pp* →¹ **raznesen**
raznijeti *vt pf* (*eksplozijom ili fig.*) blow/rip/tear/burst apart (*ili* to bits/pieces), blow up, blow (in)to smithereens; →⁶ **raznositi** | ~ **kao pljevu** blow away *iid.* (→¹² **pljeva**); →⁴ ~ **na jagmu**, ~ **na jezike**
raznijeti se *vr pf* blow oneself up (*bombom* with a hand grenade) | ~ **munjevito** (*vijest*) spread like wildfire
razniježiti *vt pf* →² **raznježiti**
raznitan *pp sl* → **raštiman**
razno- *pref* hetero-, vari-, poly-, multi-
raznobojan *adj* variegated, varicolored², multicolored², polychromatic; (*šaren*) pied, motley; (*mačka*) tabby, brindled; (*mrljast*) dappled
raznoimen *adj* having different names, variously named
raznoliče →¹⁶ **raznolikost**
raznolik *adj* heterogeneous, diverse, sundry; multifaceted; varied; variform; manifold; →³ **različiti**; →¹⁰ **raznostruk**
raznoliko *adv* heterogeneously; variedly; →³ **različito**
raznolikost *f* heterogeneousness; diversity, variety, manifoldness

raznomišljenik *m* person of different opinion, dissenter

raznorazan *adj* of all sorts, of every stripe *itd.* (→¹² **raznovrstan**, **najrazličitiji**, **kojekakav**, **svakakav**)

raznorodan *adj* heterogeneous; disparate, ill-assorted; various, varied

raznorodnost *f* heterogeneousness; disparity; variousness, variedness

raznosač *m* deliverer *itd.* (→¹² **dostavljač**, **raznositelj**); →⁴ **poziva**

raznosačica *f* female deliverer/messenger (→¹² **dostavljačica**)

raznosilac *m* →^{2,3} **raznosač**, **raznositelj**, **dostavljač**

raznositelj *m* deliverer, messenger; (*zaraze*) transmitter, vehicle, spreader

raznositi *vt impf* deliver (goods), do home deliveries, be a messenger, run errands; (*vijesti*, *glasine*) spread

raznositi se *vr impf* (*glasine*) spread, circulate, be spread/circulated

raznosmjernan *adj* diverging, divergent

raznosmjernost *n* divergence

raznost *f* different quality; →¹⁰ **raznolikost**

raznostran *geom* →¹⁶ **raznostraničan**

raznostraničan *adj* varisided, unequal-sided | *geom* ~ **trokut** scalene triangle

raznostruk *adj* varied, multifarious, heteromorphous, complex (→¹⁰ **raznolik**)

raznošenje *n* delivering, delivery, deliveries; messenger's duties; running errands; (*vijesti*, *glasina*) spreading

raznovidan →¹⁶ **raznovrstan**; (*glagol*) heteroaspectual

raznovrsnost *f* heterogeneousness; →¹⁰ **raznolikost**

raznovrstan *adj* heterogeneous, diversified, varied →¹⁰ **raznolik**

raznježen *pp* moved, in an affectionate (*ili* a tender) mood, mellowed; softened; (*do suza*) in the melting mood; softened, grown delicate

raznježeno *adv* affectionately, tenderly

raznježenost *f* affectionate/tender/mellow mood; (*do suza*) melting mood

raznježiti *vt pf* move (to affection/tenderness); soften, make delicate

raznježiti se *vr pf* be moved (to affection/tenderness), feel affection/tenderness, (become) mellow

raznjupati (se) *vt (vr) pf sl* → **naljutiti (se)**

razobličavanje →¹⁶ **razotkrivanje**, **raskrinkavanje**

razobličavati (se) →⁶ **razobličiti (se)**

razobličen →¹⁶ **razotkriven**, **raskrinkan**

razobličiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **razotkriti (se)**, **raskrinkati (se)**

razočaran *pp* disappointed, disillusioned | **du-boko** ~ deeply/bitterly/keenly disappointed/disillusioned

razočarano *adv* with disappointment

razočaranost *f*, ~**nje** *n* disappointment, disillusion, disenchantment, *sl* turn-off

razočarati *vt pf* disappoint, disillusion, disenchant; let down

razočarati se *vr pf* become disappointed/disillusioned/disenchanted (with)

razočarenje →¹⁶ **razočaranje**

razodjenut *pp* undressed, unclothed, with one's clothes off, stripped of clothes

razodjenuti *vt pf* undress, unclothe, take smb's clothes off, disrobe

razodjenuti se *vr pf* undress, take one's clothes off, disrobe

razonodla *f* leisure; (*zabava*) pastime, hobby-horse (→¹⁰ **razbibriga**)

razonoditi *vt pf* cheer up; entertain

razonoditi se *vr pf* enjoy one's leisure (free time)

razoran¹ *pp* ploughed (*AE* plowed) up

razoran² *adj* destructive

razorati *vt pf* plough (*AE* plow) up, break up ground

razorenje *n* demolition, destruction, pulling down, wrecking; leveling⁴ with the ground, razing

razorilac *m* →² **razoritelj**

razoritelj *m* demolisher, destroyer, wrecker

razoriti *vt pf* demolish, destroy, wreck, pull down; ruin; pull/tear/rip apart | ~ **do temelja** level (with the ground), reduce to rubble

razoriv *adj* destructible

razorivost *f* destructibility

razorno *adv* destructively

razornost *f* destructiveness, power of destruction

razortaćiti se *vr pf* retire from partnership, dissolve partnership

razoružan *pp* disarmed

razoružanje *n* disarmament | **prijedlozi o** ~ *u* d. proposals; **pregovori o** ~ *u* d. talks; **opće** ~ *e* general d.

razoružati *vt pf* disarm

razoružati se *vr pf* lay down (one's) arms

razoružavati *vt impf* | **osmijeh koji** ~ *a* disarm-ing smile

razotkriti *vt pf* disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known; (*raskrinkati*) unveil, unmask, expose, give the game away; (*ogoliti*) (lay) bare; (*skinuti pokrovac*) uncover, lift cover/lid; (*vjjetar krov*) unroof

razotkriti se *vr pf* disclose/reveal/unmask/uncover oneself

razotkrivanje *n* disclosure, revelation, unveiling, exposing, expose

razotkrivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **razotkriti (se)**

razotkriven *pp* disclosed, revealed, exposed, unmasked; bared; uncovered

razotuđenje *n phil* disalienation

razračunati se *vr pf* (*s nekim*) get even (*ili* square)

accounts) with somebody; (*obračunati*) settle | **moram se ~ s njim** I have a score to settle (*ili* a bone to pick) with him

razračunavanje *n* squaring of accounts, settling scores, score-settling; (*dugo i ograničeno*) vendetta; (*odmazda*) getting even; paying back, retribution; *fig* show-down; (*učnjava*) fight, fighting | **došlo je do ~a** fights/fighting/scuffling broke out, there was fighting/scuffling

razrada *f* working out, elaboration, development; (*pismena*) writeup

razraditi *vt pf* work out, elaborate, amplify; develop; (*stroj*) break in

razraditi se *vr pf* get to working properly; (*stroj*) run itself in, free up, be broken in

razrađen *pp* worked out, elaborated

razrađenost *f* detailed elaboration; (*stroja*) broken-in condition

razrađivanje *n* working out, elaboration; development; (*stroja*) breaking in, running itself in

razrađivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **razraditi (se)**

razrakoliti se →¹⁶ **raskokodakati se, raskvocati se**

razrasti se *vr (drvo)* *pf* branch out, ramify; (*biljka*) grow to full height; (*grane*) spread growing; (*trava*) grow lush

razrašten *pp* (*drvo*) fully grown; (*granje*) branched out; grown rank/luxuriant/lush

razred *m* *A sch* grade; *B sch* class, form; (*školska soba*) classroom; (*učenici*) class; (*akademije*) division, section | **broj učenika u ~u** class size; **učenik (učenica) iz istog ~a** (girl) classmate; *sch* **proći ~** be promoted; *sch* **niži (viši) ~i** junior (senior) grades/classes; **putovati prvim ~om** travel first class; *hist* **platni ~** *otpr.* civil-service grade; **razvrstati se u ~e** classify, rank, assign to a class; *fig* **biti u istom ~u sa** be in the same league/class with

(*osnovne škole*)

prvi ~ (**drugi itd.**) ~ *AE* first (second *itd.*) grade, *BE* first (second *itd.*) class/form (*polaznik*: *AE* first-grader, second-grader *itd.*; *BE* first-former, second-former *itd.*)

(*gimnazije*)

prvi ~ *AE* freshman year *ili* ninth grade, *BE* fourth form (*polaznik*: *AE* high-school freshman *ili* ninth-grader, *BE* fourth-former); **drugi ~** *AE* sophomore year *ili* tenth grade, *BE* fifth form (*polaznik*: *AE* high-school sophomore *ili* tenth grader, *BE* fifth-former); **treći junior year** *ili* eleventh grade, *BE* first-year sixth (form) (*polaznik*: *AE* high-school junior *ili* eleventh-grader, *BE* first-year sixth-former); **četvrti ~** *AE* senior year *ili* twelfth grade, *BE* second-year sixth (form) (*polaznik*: *AE* high-school senior *ili* twelfth-grader, *BE* second-year sixth-former)

razredan *pp* classified, graded, sorted; ordered

-razredan *suf* | **prvo-~** first-class, first-rate, prime; **drugo-~** second-class, second-rate **razredati** *vt pf* classify, grade, sort (→ **razvrstati**)

razredba *f* classification (→¹⁰ **razvrstavanje**)

razredbeni *adj* | *univ* ~**i postupak** classification procedure (for competitive enrolment)

razrediti se *vr pf eccl* leave the orders, be unfrocked

razredljiv →¹⁶ **razrjedljiv**

razredna *f coll* →¹⁶ **razrednica**

-razredni *suf* *Npr.* **treće-~** *derog* third-rate; **dvo-~** (*škola*) two-class; two-classroom

razredni¹ *adj sch* (of the) class, class-, *AE*+ grade-, *BE*+ form- | ~ **nastavnik** class teacher; ~ **starješina** →¹⁶ **razrednik**

razredni² *m coll* →¹⁶ **razrednik**

razrednica *f A sch* (woman) homeroom teacher, *B sch* form-mistress

razrednik *m A sch* homeroom teacher, *B sch* form-master

razredništvo *n sch* duties of a homeroom teacher (*BE* form-master)

razredati →¹⁶ **razredati, razvrstati**

razređen *pp* →² **razrijeden**; *eccl* having left the orders, freed from the monastic vows

razređivač *m* thinner, dilutant, solvent

razređivanje *n* →³ **razradba**; →^{2, 16} **razrjeđivanje**

razređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razrijediti**

razrešljiv →¹⁶ **razrješiv**

razrez¹ *m* (*poreza*) assessment

razrez² *m* slit, gash, slash; cut, incision

razrezan *pp* cut up, cut in pieces; *com* precut; dissected, slashed (open), gashed (open), slit (open)

razrezati *vt pf* cut up, cut in pieces, carve (up); *com* precut; cut/slash/gash/slit up (*ili* open)

razrezati se *vr pf* be cut up; tear; →¹⁰ **porezati se**

razrijediti *vt pf* dilute; thin out; (*vodom*) water (down); rarely | ~ **promet** (*vremenskim razmacima*) stagger traffic

razrijediti se *vr pf* be (become) diluted

razrijeden *pp* diluted; thinned out; watered (down); staggered

razrijedenost *f* dilution; dilution rate

razrijedivač *m* (*sredstvo*) thinner, dilutant

razriješen *pp* loosed, untied, unknotted; solved, unraveled⁴, acquitted, absolved

razriješiti *vt pf* (*razvezati, razmrsiti*) loose, unloose, untie, unravel, unknot; (*riješiti*) solve; (*sudski*) acquit; (*grijeha, obveze*) absolve, release; (*vezu*) dissolve; (*dužnosti*) acquit of, relieve of, absolve of

razriješiti se *vr pf* untie, unravel, free oneself; become acquitted/released/absolved

razriti →¹⁶ **razrovati**

razriven →¹⁶ **razrovan**

razrjeđiv *adj* dilutable

razrjeđivost *f* dilutability

razrjeđivanje *n* dilution, rarefaction; watering (down), thinning out

razrjeđivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **razrijediti (se)**

razrješavati *vt impf* →⁶ **razriješiti**

razrješljenje, ~avanje *n* loosening; untying, unknotting; (*puštanje*) release; (*od grijeha*) absolution; (*optužbe*) acquittal; (*službe*) dismissal

razrješiv *adj* solvable*

razrješivost *f* solvability

razrješnica *f* note/letter/statement of release | **dati** ~u accept the final report; issue a letter of release; acquit of further duty/obligation, accept one's notice

razročiti *vt pf* bank take off (*ili* discontinue) time deposit

razrogačiti *vt pf (oči)* open wide (one's eyes), *coll pop* (one's eyes)

razrogačiti se *vr pf (oči)* open wide, *coll pop* wide open

razrožiti se *vr pf* multiply in swarms; swarm all over

razrok *adj* wall-eyed (→³ **škiljav**)

razrokost *f* wall-eye, being wall-eyed (→³ **škiljavost**)

razrovan *pp* rutted, pitted *iud.* (→¹² **izrovan**)

razrovati *vt pf* →¹ **izrovati**

razrušen *pp* wrecked, pulled down, demolished, in ruins, reduced to rubble

razrušiti *vt pf* wreck, demolish, pull down; rip up; (*do temelja*) reduce to rubble

razudati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **poudati (se)**

razudba *f* dissection (*i fig*); (*obdukcija*) autopsy

razuditi *vt pf* dissect, anatomize; cut up, dismember

razuden *pp* dissected, anatomized¹, cut up; *geog* →¹⁶ **razveden**

razuđenost *f geog fig* →¹⁶ **razvedenost**

razuđivanje *n* →¹ **razudba**

razularen *pp adj (konj)* unaltered; *fig (raspojasan)* riotous, wild, unbridled, ungovernable, unrestrained, (run/gone) rampant, run amok, let loose, hell-bound; (*inflacija*) raging, galloping, roaring; (*poplava*) raging, rampaging

razulariti *vi pf* take off the halter, unhalter; *fig* unbridle, give free rein/course to

razulariti se *vr pf fig* become unbridled/ungovernable/dissolute, get out of hand/control, run riot

razulja *f (libela)* spirit-level

razum *m* mind, reason, intellect; (*razboritost*) (good) sense, judgement¹, sanity | **zdrav** ~ common sense; **zdrav** ~ **nas uči** it is only (*ili* it is a matter of) common sense; **to se kosi sa zdravim** ~om it defies/beggars common sense; **prevladao je** ~ reason (*ili* cooler heads) prevailed; **izgubiti** ~ lose one's mind,

go out of one's mind/head; **zamračiti** ~ becloud one's reason; **privesti** ~u → **urazumiti**; **vratiti se** ~u → **urazumiti se**

razumlan *adj* intelligent; rational; (*razborit*) reasonable, sensible, prudent, open to reason, of good sense, common-sense | **budi** ~an be reasonable/sensible, don't be unreasonable (→¹⁰ **budi pametan**); **to mi se čini** ~nim it makes sense to me; **nitko** ~an nobody in his right mind

razumijevanje *n* understanding; (*shvaćanje*) comprehension; sensitivity (to), sympathy (for), consideration | **uzajamno** ~e mutual understanding, *fig* give and take; **nailaziti na** ~e meet with sympathy/response, strike a chord; **imati** ~a (**pokazati** ~e) **za** be supportive of, have sympathy for, be sympathetic to, show consideration for, make allowance for, be amenable to; **imati puno** ~a **za** have every understanding for; **s** ~em with sympathy/consideration, sympathetically; **za bolje** ~e (in order) to better understand, for a better understanding of; **nemati** ~a **za** have no sympathy/understanding for, be impatient with/of/at; **bez** ~a without sympathy/consideration, insensitively; (*ne shvaćajući*) uncomprehendingly; **instinktivno** ~e **između njih** the good/favorable² chemistry between them; **u braku treba puno** ~a a marriage needs a lot of give and take

razumijevalti (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **razumjeti (se)** | **dobro smo se** ~li we got along fine; (*instinktivno*) there was a lot of chemistry between us

razumljeti *vt pf* understand; (*shvatiti*) grasp, comprehend; *coll*: get it, *A coll*+ figure it out | **ja te** ~ijem I understand/follow you; I know what you mean; I (can) see your point/problem; I don't blame you; **ne** ~ijem I don't understand (*coll* get) it, it is beyond me, I don't see/get the point, I miss the point, I can't make sense (*ili* head or tail) of it, *coll* it is Greek to me; (*da ponovim*) let me get this straight; **ne** ~ijem **zašto** I don't/can't see why, I can't think why; **ne** ~ijem **ništa više** I don't understand anything anymore, nothing makes any sense anymore; **dobro** ~jeti understand correctly, *coll* get it right; (*nekoga*) *A sl* read smb. loud and clear; ~i **me dobro** get me right; **krivo** ~jeti misunderstand, *coll* get it (all) wrong; ~ijete **li me?** do you understand me?, do you know what I mean?, do I make sense?, do you see/get my point?, *coll* do you get me?; **dao sam mu** ~jeti I gave him to understand

razumljeti se *vr pf* understand each other⁴³; identify | **dobro se** ~iju (*slazu*) they get along fine; there is good chemistry between them; **mi se ne** ~ijemo we don't understand each other⁴³; we're talking at cross-purposes; **da**

se (dobro) ~ijemo let's get it/this straight; get me straight; mind you; **~ije se** of course, naturally, obviously, it is obvious; **~ije se samo po sebi** it goes without saying, it is a matter of course, it stands to reason; **kao nešto što se samo po sebi ~ije** as a matter of course; taking it for granted; **~jeti se u nešto** know about, be versed in, be at home in; **ne ~ijem se u** I don't know much about, I'm not (well) versed in, I'm not at home in; **ne može se ~jeti** it is impossible to understand, it baffles understanding, it is baffling

razumljiv *adj* understandable, easy to understand; comprehensible; intelligible; (*jasan*) clear, articulate, distinct; (*čujan*) audible; (*zamisliv*) conceivable | **~o je** it stands to reason, it makes sense, it is obvious; naturally, . . . , obviously, . . . ; **vrlo je ~o** it makes a great deal of sense

razumljivo *adv* understandably, intelligibly, audibly; articulately, distinctly, plainly

razumljivost *f* comprehensibility, intelligibility; distinctness, clearness; audibility, audibility; obviousness

razumno *adv* (*razborito*) reasonably, prudently, sagaciously, judiciously | **koliko je ~ očekivati** within reason

razumnost *f* (*razboritost*) reasonableness, prudence, judiciousness, discretion, sagacity, good sense, wisdom, cool head; (*prirođena*) common sense, mother wit

razumski¹ *adj* rational

razumski² *adv* rationally

razušiti *vt pf med* delouse, rid of lice

razušiti se *vr pf med* be deloused, get rid of lice

razuvjeravanje *n* dissuasion

razuvjeren *pp* dissuaded; undeceived, disillusioned

razuvjeriti *vt pf* dissuade, persuade otherwise, change smb's mind, talk round, win over, undeceive, disillusion, disabuse

razuvjeriti se *vr pf* become dissuaded, get rid of illusions, learn differently, know better (now)

razuzdan *adj* (*neposlušan*) unbridled, unrestrained, intractable, refractory (→¹² **raspojasan**, **razularen**); →³ **raskalašen**; dissolute, dissipated, licentious, rakish, wanton; fast, wild-living

razuzdano *adv* wildly, unrestrainedly, intractably (→¹² **raspojasano**, **razularenost**); →³ **raskalašeno**

razuzdanost *f* (*neposluh*) refractoriness, intractability, lack of restraint (→¹² **raspojasanost**, **razularenost**); →³ **raskalašenost**

razuzdati *vt pf* (*konja i fig.*) unbridle

razuzdati se *vr pf* become unbridled/intractable/wild, lose restraint (→¹² **raspojasati se**, **razulariti se**); →³ **raskalašiti se**

razuzlan *pp* unknotted

razuzlati *vt pf* unknot, undo a knot, untie

razvađati *vt impf* →² **razvoditi**

razvaganiti se *vr pf* loll, sprawl

razvalina *f* →¹⁶ **ruševina**

razvaliti *vt pf* wreck, ruin, pull down; (*bravu*) force open | **~ usta** → **zinuti**

razvaliti se *vr pf* break/burst/collapse/tumble open; *fig* sit ungainly, sprawl, loll

razvaljan *pp* rolled (out) flat

razvaljati *vt pf* roll out flat

razvaljen *pp* demolished, wrecked, in ruins; (*srušen*) pulled down; (*brava*) forced open; (*usta*) open wide, agape

razvaljivanje *n* wrecking, demolishing, pulling down; forcing open

razvaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razvaliti**

razvariti →¹⁶ **raskuhati**, **prekuhati**

razvaruša *f cul reg* → **sljevka**

razvažanje *n* →² **razvoženje**

razvažati *vt impf* →² **razvoziti**

razveden¹ *pp* (*brak*) →¹⁶ **rastavljen**

razveden² *adj* (*obala*) (well-)indented

razvedenica →¹⁶ **rastavljena žena**

razvedenost *f* (*obale*) indentedness

razvedranje *n* clearing up, brightening up | *meteor* **nastupilo je** ~ the skies are clearing up

razvedravati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **razvedriti (se)**

razvedren *pp* (*nebo*) cleared, clear, cloudless, serene

razvedrenje *n* →⁶ **razvedranje**

razvedriti *vt pf* clear up, brighten up; →³ **raspoložiti**

razvedriti se *vr pf* clear up; brighten up; become serene | **~lo se** the skies (have) cleared up; the clouds (have) parted

razvejati →¹⁶ **raspršiti**, **fazasuti**, **razbacati**, **raznijeti**

razvejavanje →¹⁶ **raspršivanje**, **razbacivanje**, **raznošenje**

razveseliti *vt pf* cheer up, make happy, give joy (to); *fig* make smb's day; (*oduševiti*) delight

razveseliti se *vr pf* cheer up, brighten up, be happy, rejoice, be glad of, be delighted/pleased, take delight in, exult, be exhilarated

razveseljen *pp* cheered up, delighted with/at, exulting at/in, exhilarated, rejoicing in

razvesti *vt pf* take/lead to *iid.* (→^{3,6} **razvoditi**, **razvoziti**)

razvesti se →¹⁶ **rastaviti se**

razvezan *pp & adj* untied, undone, unlaced, unbound, unknotted; loosened

razvezati *vt pf* (*vezano, čvor*) untie, undo, unbind, unknot, unlace; (*olabaviti*) loose; tell at great length *iid.* (→¹² **raspričati se**)

razvezalti se *vr pf* come undone/untied; →⁷ **jezik** *mu se* ~o

razvezzen *pp* taken/led/driven/delivered/conveyed to different places

razvezivanje *n* untying, undoing, unlacing, unbinding, unknotting

razvezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **razvezati**

razvidan *adj* → **očit, jasan**

razvidjeti *vt pf* gather information, inquire into, investigate

razvidjeti se →¹⁶ **svanuti**

razvidnost *f* → **očitost**

razvidanje *n* seeking information, investigation

razvidati *vt impf* →⁶ **razvidjeti**

razvijatelj *m* photo developer | ~ **za tijesto** rolling-pin

razvijanje *n* development, growth, evolution, progress (→¹² **razvoj**); fostering, promoting (→¹² **promicanje**) (*misl*) unfolding; (*foto-grafije*) developing; (*zastave*) unfurling; (*zamotanog*) →¹⁶ **razmatanje** | **dati film na** ~ have a film developed

razvijati *vt impf* develop; promote, further, encourage, cultivate; unfurl (→⁶ **razviti**)

razvijati se *vr impf* develop, get to be (→⁶ **razviti se**); shape up, take shape | **čitanjem se čovjek** ~a reading improves your mind

razvijen *pp* developed, well-formed, well-grown, advanced; (*zastava*) unfurled; (*jedra*) set; →¹⁶ **razmotan** | **vrlo** ~ highly developed; **nedovoljno** ~ (*općina, zemlja*) underdeveloped, less-developed, developing; **med u** ~om **stadiju** at an advanced stage; **srednje** ~ (*tjelesna građa*) of medium build, medium-built

razvijenost *f* (level of) development, state/degree of progress (*ili* advancement)

razvikan *pp* much-vaunted, much-touted, much-ballyhooed; notorious

razvikanost *f* notoriety

razvikati *vt pf* make a noise about, proclaim from the house-tops

razvikati se *vr pf* shout at the top of one's voice (*ili* with all one's might), yell blue murder

razvit *pp* → **razvijen**

razvitak *m* →¹ **razvoj**

razviti *vt pf* develop; (*izgraditi, smisliti*) evolve, build up, devise, design, enhance, promote (→⁶ **razvijati**); (*u nešto drugo*) transform (into), parlay (into); (*zastavu*) unfurl, break out; (*jedra*) set, spread, unfurl, break out; (*mišići*) build up; *mil* deploy, spread out; (*film*) develop; →¹⁶ **razmotati**

razviti se *vr pf* develop, grow, evolve, establish itself (→⁶ **razvijati se**); (*snažno*) expand, *fig* come/go a long way; (*iz*) originate, arise, descend; (*zastava*) unfurl, be unfurled; *mil* deploy, be deployed, spread out; →¹⁶ **razmotati se** | **osoba koja se sporo/kasno** ~la late developer/bloomer

razvjeriti se →¹⁶ **razvrgnuti** zaruke

razvlačen *pp* →⁶ **razvučen**

razvlačenje *n* stretching, extending; (*opširnost*) being long-winded | **na** ~ pull-out, extension-

razvlačiti *vt impf* (*riječi, govor*) drawl out

(words); (*biti opširan*) be long-winded; →⁶ **razvući**

razvlačiv *adj* extensible, stretch-

razvlastiti *vt pf* disempower; →³ **izvlastiti**

razvlaštenje *n* disempowerment; →³ **izvlaštenje**

razvod m (*braka*) →¹⁶ **rastava**

razvoditi *vt impf* take/lead/conduct to different places; (*publiku*) usher; *el eng* distribute

razvoditi se →¹⁶ **rastavljati se**

razvodnli *adj* | *el* ~a **ploča** switchboard

razvodnica *f* (*publike*) usherette; *geog fig* →³ **razvođe**

razvodnik *m mil* private first class; *el* distributor

razvodniti *vt pf* water (down), dilute

razvodniti se *vr pf* become watered down, become diluted

razvođač *m* | ~ **publike** usher; (*žena*) usherette

razvođe *m geog BE* watershed; *AE* water parting, divide; *fig* watershed, divide

razvođenje *n* taking/leading/conducting to different places; *el* distribution

razvoj *m* development, evolution; growth, progress, advance, build-up | **u** ~u in the process of development, developing; **zemlje u** ~u developing countries/nations; **problemi** ~a development problems; *fig* growing pains; **kasniti u** ~u → *sporo se razvijati psych* **teškoće/smetnje u** ~u developmental handicaps (*djeca s takvim smetnjama* handicapped children); **u prvoj fazi** ~a in the early stages of development; *adj* incipient, infant-; **radi boljeg** ~a to improve the growth of, to promote; **nepovoljan** ~ **dogadaja** unfavorable² developments, reverses (→¹ **dogadaj**)

razvojačen *pp* demilitarized¹; (*vojniki*) demobilized¹

razvojačenost *f* demilitarized¹/demobilized¹ state/status

razvojačenje *n* demilitarization¹

razvojačiti *vt pf* demilitarize¹; (*vojneke*) demobilize¹

razvojačiti se *vr pf* become demobilized¹/demilitarized¹, undergo demobilization¹/demilitarization¹

razvojni *adj* (of) development, developmental | **u** ~om **stadiju** developing; under development; *fig* on the drawing board

razvojno *adv* developmentally

razvojno-istraživački *adj* research-and-development (*abbr* R D)

razvoziti *vt* haul/truck/cart off, transport/convey/deliver to different places (*ili* addresses)

razvoženje *n* hauling/carting off, conveying/transporting/delivering to different places

razvrat *m* debauchery, licentiousness, lechery

razvratan *adj* debauched, licentious, lecherous

razvratnik *m* debaucher, voluptuary, lecherous person | **stari** ~ dirty old man (*abbr* d. o. m.)

razvratno *adv* in a debauched manner³³, licentiously, lecherously

razvratnost *f* debauched quality³²; →³ **razvrat**
razvrći (se) →¹⁶ **razvrgnuti (se)**

razvrgnuće *n* dissolution, annulment, cancellation; (*opoziv*) countermand

razvrgnuti *vt pf* dissolve, undo; (*brak*) divorce; (*ugovor* *uid.*) annul, cancel, break off, countermand

razvrgnuti se *vr pf* be dissolved, undone, annulled, canceled⁴

razvrstan *pp* classified, ranked, assorted, sorted
razvrstati *vt pf* classify, class; allot position/
 /rank/status/rating, rate; assort, sort

razvrstati se *vr pf* be classified; be sorted/
 /ranked

razvrstavanje *n* classification, allotment of
 place/position/status, ranking, sorting

razvrstavati *vt impf* →⁶ **razvrstati**

razvrtati *vr pf* *eng* ream

razvučen *pp* (*opširan*) drawn out, long-winded;
 stretched, extended; *mil* over-stretched,
 over-extended, stretched thin | ~a **kolona**
 long straggly line

razvučeno *adv* at length, in a drawn-out manner³³ | **govoriti** ~ drawl

razvučenost *f* being drawn out, long-windedness

razvući *vt pf* draw out, extend, stretch; (*tijesto*)
 roll out; (*vazgrabiti*) carry off; →⁶ **razvlačiti**
 | ~ **na** 5 **g.** extend/stretch/stagger over 5
 years

razvući se *vr pf* (*hlače*) stretch, become/get
 baggy, get out of shape; (*konji pred ciljem*)
 string out; →¹⁰ **otegnuti se** | **kauč se može** ~
 the couch pulls out

ražariti *vt pf* →² **ražariti**

raž *f* rye

raža *f* *ichth* ray | ~ **kamenica** thornback ray

ražalostiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **rastužiti (se)**

ražalošćen, ~o, ~ost →¹ **rastužen**, ~o, ~ost
ražalovati →¹⁶ lišiti čina, degradirati

ražan →¹⁶ **ražen**

raž[an] m spit, broach, roasting-spit | **graditi** ~,
a zec u šumi count one's chickens before
 they are hatched, selling the bearskin before
 catching the bear; **pile na ~nju** spit-roasted
 chicken; **pečenje vola na ~nju** ox roast

ražaren *pp* red-hot, white-hot, incandescent

ražariti *vt pf* cause to glow with heat, heat red-
 hot (white-hot), incandescence

ražariti se *vr pf* become red-hot (white-hot),
 glow with heat, incandescence

ražen *adj* made of rye | ~i **kruh** rye-bread;
 (*njemački*) pumpernickel; ~i **kolač** rye-cake

ražestiti *vt pf* → **razljutiti**, **razbjesniti**

ražestiti se *vr pf* → **razljutiti se**, **razbješnjeti se**
ražnjići *m pl* *cul* kebab, kabob, shaslik, shish-
 kebab

rda, ~ti →¹⁶ **hrda**, ~ti

rđav *adj* →¹⁶ **hrđav**, **loš**

rđavo →¹⁶ **hrđavo**, **loše**

reafirmirati *vt pf/impf* reassert; re-establish
smb. (*ili* *smb's* reputation *uid.* →¹² **afir-
 mirati se**);

Pazi: reaffirm = ponovo potvrditi!

reafirmirati se *vr* reassert oneself; re-establish
 oneself (*ili* one's reputation *uid.* →¹² **afir-
 mirati se**))

reafirmisati (se) →¹⁶ **reafirmirati (se)**

reagens *m chem* reagent

reagiranje *n* reaction(s)

reagirati *vt pf/impf* react (*na* to, against); be
 receptive to; (*na lijek*) respond (to) | *med*
dobro ~ti respond well to, respond to treat-
 ment; **ljutito** ~ti **na** react angrily to, be
 angered by; **pretjerano** ~ti overreact; **na to**
je ~la **nekontrolirano** it made her lose con-
 trol; **na to nisam** ~o I let it pass; **zar ne ćeš**
 ~ti **na to?** you're going to let it pass?, you're
 going to let her/them *uid.* get away with that?;
na to nije nitko ~o there was no reaction (at
 all); it fell on deaf ears; **ne** ~a (there is) no
 reaction; **znam kako** ~ju I know how they
 react to things, I know how their minds
 work; →⁴ **panično** ~, **burno** ~ *uid.*

reagovalnje, ~ti →¹⁶ **reagirajnje**, ~ti

reakcija *f* reaction, response; *fig* feedback,
 whiplash; *chem* reaction; *hist pol* reac-
 tionaries, a reactionary | **kao** ~a **na** in reac-
 tion against/to, in response to; **nastupila je**
 ~a a reaction set in; **dolazi do** ~e a reaction
 takes place, a response occurs **pokrenuti lan-
 čanu** ~u set off a chain reaction (*i fig*);
izazvati ~u cause/produce a reaction; **izaz-
 vati negativnu** ~u meet with a negative re-
 sponse; *fig* hit sour notes; **izazvati mješovite**
 ~e **u tisku** get a mixed press; **naknadna** ~a
 delayed reaction

reakcijski *adj* reactive, reaction-, reactional, re-
 sponsive, response-

reakcionar *m* reactionary

reakcionaran *adj* reactionary, reactionist; *fig*
 politically, incorrect

reakcionarno *adv* in a reactionary manner³³

reakcionarnost *f* reactionary views/quality³⁷

reakcioner →^{2, 16} **reakcionar**

reakcion →¹⁶ **reakcijski**

reaktivacija *f* reactivation; return to active ser-
 vice

reaktivan *adj* reactive; → **zalazni**, **raketni**

reaktivirati *vt pf/impf* reactivate, call out of
 retirement, *mil* (re)call to active duty, *hum*
 dust off | ~na **osoba** *hum* a retread

reaktivirati se *vr pf/impf* return to active ser-
 vice; come out of retirement

reaktivisati (se) →¹⁶ **reaktivirati (se)**

reaktor *m* reactor | **nuklearni** ~ nuclear reactor

realac *m sch hist* pupil of secondary modern

realan *adj* real, effective, realistic, genuine,
 not fictitious | ~na **osoba** realist, matter-of-

fact person, down-to-earth p., one having his/her, feet on the ground; **budimo** ~ni let's face it, let's be realistic, let's keep our feet on the ground; **budi** ~an! (*osvijesti se*) get real; **u** ~nim uvjetima in the real world; ~no je it is realistic

realist *m* realist (→¹² **realna osoba**; → **-ista**)

realističan *adj* realistic; life-like, drawn from life, true-to-life; (*bez uljepšavanja*) warts-and-all; matter-of-fact, down-to-earth, hard-headed, tough-minded

realistično *adv* realistically

realizacija *f* realization¹ (→⁹ **ostvarenje**) *com* sales *pl* | **radi** ~e to realize¹, to achieve, to promote, for the purpose of realization¹

realizam *m* realism; realistic approach *itd.* (→¹² **realnost**) | *art* **socijalistički** ~ socialist realism

realizator *m* realizer¹; (*gola*) scorer

realiziran *pp* realized¹; fetched

realiziranje *n* realizing¹ (→¹² **realizacija**)

realizirati *vt pflimpf* realize¹ *itd.* (→^{9,12} **ostvariti**); (*postići cijenu*) fetch a price

realizirati se *vr pflimpf* become realized¹ *itd.* (→^{9,12} **ostvariti se**)

realizova|n, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **realizira|n**, ~ti (se)

realna *f coll* → **realna gimnazija**

realno *adv* really, realistically, in real terms, in fact, effectively, in down-to-earth terms, matter-of-factly, reasonably | ~ **je** →¹¹ **realan**; ~ **gledati** take a realistic view, see things as they are

realnost *f* reality *itd.* (→^{9,12} **stvarnost**); (*pristup*) realism, realistic approach, matter-of-factness, down-to-earthness, hard-headedness, tough-mindedness

realpolitički¹ *adj* realpolitik-

realpolitički² *adv* in realpolitik terms

reanimacija *f* reanimation; *med* resuscitation | *med* **aparatus za** ~u resuscitator, *specif* cardiopulmonary r.; *med* **biti pod** ~om be on a life-support machine/system (→¹⁰ *pod intenzivnom njegom*)

reanimirati *vt pflimpf* reanimate; *med* resuscitate

reanimobil *m med* ambulance with resuscitation equipment, a. with a life-support unit

rebalans *m* | *fin* ~ **proračuna** budget revision

rebarcle *m dim* small (thin) rib | **svinjska** ~a **s mesom** (*bez mesa*) spare ribs; (*s mesom*) pork-chops (→⁵ **kotlet**)

rebarni →¹⁶ **rebreni**

rebrast *adj* ribbed | ~a **ljepenka** corrugated board

rebreni *adj anat* rib-, of the ribs, costal

rebrnica *f* (*žaluzine, roleta*) slat | ~e Venetian blinds

rebr|o *n* rib; (*lista*) vein (of leaf); (*radijatora*) fin; (*rolete*) slat; (*broda*) rib, timber (of vessel); (*svoda*) groin | **gurkati u** ~a poke; *fig* ~a

mu možeš izbrojiti you can count his ribs; **probada me pod** ~ima I've got a stitch in the side; **stalno se držiš za** ~a you're been holding your side; **znoj mu curi niz** ~a sweat is rolling down his sides; *cul* **svinjska** ~a pork-chop

rebus *m* rebus

recentan *adj* recent (→⁹ **nedavni**)

recenzent *m* critic, reviewer, consulting editor

recenzentski *adj* reviewer's, review- writing

recenzija *f* review, criticism; review article

recenzirati *vt pflimpf* review, criticize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

recepција *f* BE reception (desk), AE (front) desk

recepционер *m* (*hotelski*) BE receptionist, reception clerk; (AE room) clerk; (*noćni*) night clerk

recepционерка *f* (woman³⁰) receptionist

recepis *m* (*potvrda*) receipt | **izdati** ~ receipt

recept *m cul* recipe; *med* prescription | **lijekovi bez** ~a over-the-counter (*ili* nonprescription) drugs; **lijekovi na** ~ prescription drugs, d-s sold on p.; **izraditi lijek prema** ~u fill a prescription; (*izrađujemo lijekove prema* ~u »Prescriptions Filled«) **kupiti lijek na** ~ have a prescription filled; *fig* (**siguran**) ~ **za neuspjeh** prescription for failure

receptor *m biol* receptor

receptura *f collect* prescriptions (*esp fig*)

recesija *f econ* recession, slump; (*s inflacijom*) slumpflation

recesijski *adj econ* recession-, recessional

recesioni →¹⁶ **recesijski**

recidiv *m med fig* relapse; recurrence, return case

recidivist *m crim* recidivist, repeat offender; *med* return case (→ **-ista**)

recidivizam *m crim* recidivism, repeater rate; *med* relapse/recurrence rate, recidivism

reciklaža *f* recycling

recikliran *pp* | ~i **papir** (**staklo**) recycled paper (glass)

reciklirati *vt pflimpf* recycle (→ **-ovati**)

recipijent *m* recipient (→⁹ **primatelj**)

reciprocitet *m* reciprocity | **vršiti** ~ reciprocate

recipročan *adj* reciprocal, two-way, mutual

recipročno *adv* reciprocally

recipročnost *f* reciprocity, mutuality

recitacija *f* recitation | **zborska** ~ choral speaking

recitacijski *adj* recitation-

recitacioni →¹⁶ **recitacijski** | ~ **kor** →¹⁶ *zbor-ska recitacija*

recital *m mus* recital

recitativ *m mus* recitative

recitator *m* reciter

recitiranje *n* recitation

recitirati *vt pflimpf* recite

recitova|nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **recitira|nje**, ~ti

reck|a →¹⁶ uvez, rovaš | udariti ~u →¹⁶ dati packu

reckast →¹⁶ narezuckan, nazupčan, narovašen

reckati →¹⁶ rezuckati, rezbariti

rečen *pp* said; uttered | ~i **S. M.** the said **S.**

M.; među nama ~o between you and me;

~o-učinjeno no sooner said than done; dobro

~o! (that was) well put; jednostavno ~o

to put it simply; kratko (blago) ~o to put it

(ili putting it) briefly (mildly); najkraće

(najblaže) ~o to put it (ili putting it) very

briefly (mildly); to je preblago ~o (to je

malo ~o) it is an understatement; drukčije

~o in other terms; slikovito ~o figuratively;

krležijanski ~o in Krležian terms, to use

Krleža's words, in the Krležian manner³³;

pravno ~o in legal terms/parlance; ustav-

nopravno ~o in constitutional law terms;

pučki/popularno ~o in layman's terms; nije

~o da it doesn't have to be, it doesn't follow

(→¹⁰ to ne znači); →⁴ grubo ~o, usput ~o,

bolje ~o *iid.*

rečenicla *f* sentence | u pol ~e in/at midsen-

tence; gram glavna (zavisna) ~a principal

(dependent) clause; gram složena (prosta)

~a compound (simple) sentence; gram od-

nosna (izrična, usporedna) ~a relative (de-

clarative, co-ordinate) clause; gram namjerna

(posljedična) ~a final (consecutive) clause

rečenički →¹⁶ rečenični

rečenični *adj* of a sentence/clause, sentence-

clause-

reći *vt pf* say; (nekome) tell smb., say to smb.;

(izreći) utter, speak; (primijetiti) remark

1. reći

što će ~ which means; dosta je ~ suffice it

to say; lako je (tebi) ~ it is easy (for you) to

say/talk, it's easier/quicker said than done;

teško je ~ it is hard to say/tell, you/one can't

be sure, it's anybody's guess; malo je ~ it is

an understatement; ~ nešto više o say more

about, expand on the subject; što ~ (na to)?

what can one say (to that)?, what is one to

say?; *emph* one is left speechless; nemam

ništa (za) ~ I have nothing to say; no com-

ment; iron i ti mi imaš nešto ~ you're a fine

one to talk; nema se dalje što ~ that's all

there is to say, say no more, no further

comment; ma nemoj mi ~! you don't say

so!; ne ~ sve hold sthg. back; neću nikome

~ I won't tell a soul, my lips are sealed; →⁴

tako ~, ~ čisto i bistro, ~ sto puta,

~ nekome što ga ide *iid.*

(*s* »trebati«)

treba ~ it must be said, it needs to be said;

treba odmah ~ I hasten to say/add; to je

trebalo ~ it had to be said, it needed saying

(*sa* »htjeti«, »željeti«)

što hoćeš/želiš ~ (time)? what do you mean (by that)?, what's that supposed to mean?, what's your point?, what are you getting at?, are you saying/impling that...?, do you mean to say that...?; (time) hoću/želim ~ I mean (to say), what I mean is, my point is, what I want (ili am trying) to say is; što sam ono htio ~? what is it I wanted to say?; now, where was I?; to sam baš htio ~ that's what I was going to say, I had it at the tip of my tongue; to sam i htio ~ that's what I meant, that's the point; nisam to htio ~ that was not my point; shvatio sam što si htio ~ you've made your point; kao da želi ~ as if to say; time se hoće/želi ~ this is to say; time se ne želi ~ this is not to say, this does not suggest; neću ti ~! I won't tell you!, I'm not telling you!, I'm not saying!

(*s* »moći«, »smjeti«)

može se ~ (moglo bi se ~) you could/might

say (so), it can/could be said (ili claimed), it

would seem, arguably; može se slobodno (ili

s pravom) ~ its is safe/fair to say, you may

well say so; možeš ~ da sam lakovjeran

(you can) call me gullible; možeš ~ što

hoćeš (ali...) say what you will/want (but);

ne može se ~ it can't be said; (znati) there is

no (way of) telling; (osporiti) it can't be de-

nied, there is no denying; što se ne može ~

za which cannot be said about, which is more

than can be said about; ako mogu/smijem ~

if I can/may say so, if you don't mind my

saying so; izdržljiv si, mogu ti ~ you have

stamina, let me tell you; mogao si ~ you

could have said so; to niste mogli bolje ~

you couldn't have put it better, a truer word

was never spoken

2. reci, recimo, recite

recimo let's say; you might say so; let's put it

like that; (... recimo...) say, let's say, shall

we say; recimo da suppose; recimo i to we

might add, what's more; samo reci you

name it, just let me know; reci što hoćeš say

what you want; reci što misliš speak your

mind, say what's on your mind, say your

piece, out with it!, sl shoot!; reci kad ti je

dosta (pri naliževanju) say when

3. rekao, reklo, rekli

što si to/ono rekao? (nisam čuo) what was it

you said?, how's that again?, you were say-

ing?, A sl come again?; što si rekao: kad je

to bilo? when was that again?; rekao si svoje

you had your say, you said your piece; svašta

sam joj rekao I gave her an earful; ja bih

rekao the way I see it, coll I guess, coll my

guess is; I suspect; rekao sam ti ja (lijepo

sam ti rekao) I told you so, didn't I tell you

so?, I told you all right; to si dobro rekao

well said!, coll you can say that again!, coll

you said it!; dobro je rekao he put it well

(when he said), he was right (to say), he said so aptly/rightly; **dobro si joj rekao** (*skresao*) that's telling her; **reklo bi se** one might say, it would seem/appear; **više nego što bi se reklo** (*naoko*) belying appearances, more than meets the eye; **ne bi se nikad reklo** (*naoko*) you would never know; **dok si rekao britva/keks** before you could say Jack Robinson; **rekli su mi** I have been told; »**Rekli su**« (*rubrika*) (Quotable) Quotes, Verbatim, Soundbites; **da nisi rekao nikome!** don't tell a soul!; **kao da nisam ništa rekao** forget I said that, forget it

4. ostalo

pa rekoh so I said; (*sebi*) so I thought; **što rekoh ne porekoh** I kept my word, I stand by my word; **što rekoh – porekoh** I stand corrected; **reče i ostade živ** he blurted out; **blago/pučki/pravno itd. rečeno** →¹¹ **rečen**

rećini *m pl It* →⁹ **naušnice**

red *m* (*urednost, poredak*) order; (*redosljed*) sequence, succession, turn; (*jednog nad drugim*) tier, layer, (*sjedala*) row; (*niz stvari*) string, row, range; (*niz osoba*) file, string (*koje čekaju* *AE* line, *BE* queue); (*vojnika*) rank, column; (*odličje*) order, decoration
FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **javni red** public order **održavanje (uspostava) javnog ~a** maintenance (restoration) of p.o., maintaining (restoring) p. o., keeping order; (*i zakona*) maintenance (restoration) of law and order; **jur narušavanje javnog ~a** disorderly conduct, breach of peace, public disturbance (*narušitelj* disturber of peace; →¹⁰ *izazivač nereda*); **jur narušavati javni ~** commit a breach of peace, disturb peace, be (guilty of) disorderly (conduct)

2. dnevni red

agenda
sastaviti d. r. draw up an agenda; **predložiti d. r.** submit a draft/provisional a.; **usvojiti d. r.** approve an a.; **uvrstiti u d. r.** include in/on the a., put/place on the a.; **točka d-og ~a** item on the a.; **skinuti s d-og ~a** take off the a.; **fig** shelve (a matter)

3. red

(*nom & accus. sg.*)
~ **i mir** calm and order; **Kućni ~** House Rules; **prvi (zadnji) ~** first/front (last/back) row (*juži* rank); **crkveni/samostanski ~** religious/monastic order; **hist viteški ~** knightly order; ~ **za zasluge (odličje)** Order of Merit; **sch ~ sati** (*univ ~* predavanja) *AE* schedule, *BE* timetable; **vozni ~** timetable, *AE+* schedule; ~ **letenja** flight schedule; ~ **plovidbe** sailing list; **sch arch drugi ~** → **slaba ocjena; između ~ova** →¹⁶ **između redaka**; →⁴ ~ **veliĉine**

(*s glagolima*)

~ **je, to nije ~, na tebi je ~** →¹ **to je u redu**, to nije u **redu**, ti si na **redu**; **došao je ~ na njega** his turn came; (*pogimuo je*) **fig** his

number came up; **svi ćete doći na ~** you'll all have your turn; **doći će i to na ~** its turn will come too; **dovesti u ~** (*srediti*) straighten, put in order; (*pospremiti*) tidy up; **ići u ~ najboljih** be (ranked as) one of the best; **kad dijete izgubi svoj ~** when a child loses its routine; **napraviti ~** → **pospremiti**; → **uvesti ~**; **održavati ~** keep/maintain order (→ 1.); →⁴ **potisnuti u drugi ~**; **pozvati na ~** reprove, call to order/account, *coll* take to task; **stati u ~** take one's place in a line; (*i čekati*) get in a line (*BE* queue), line (*BE* queue) up; »**Stanite u ~**« Line up (*BE* Form Queue) Here; **uspostaviti ~ u** restore order in/to; **utjerati u ~** bring smb. into line; **uvesti/zavesti ~ u** bring order to, put in order, straighten out; (*i stegu*) *fig* run a tight ship, *A sl* kick some ass; (*postrožiti*) tighten up; **voliti ~** be orderly/tidy; (*pretjerano*) be an order freak

4. reda

(*gen. sg.*)
bez ~ without order, in disorder, any which way, higgledy-piggledy, messy; (*raštrkan*) scattered, straggling; **preko ~** out of one's turn; *par* out of order; **u tri ~** in three rows/ranks, three-deep; (*po visini*) three-tiered; (*trostruk*) triple; ~ **radi** as a formality, to observe proper form; **fig prvog ~** of the first order/rank/magnitude; **cesta prvog ~** first-class road; **fig građanin drugog ~** second-class citizen →¹⁰ **drugorazredan**; **održavanje ~** maintaining order, maintenance of order; policing (an area); **svi/sve od ~** →² **odreda**; →⁴ **snage ~, nižeg ~**

(*s glagolima*)

ići preko ~ *AE* cut in (line), *BE* jump the queue; **napraviti/zavesti ~** → **red** (3.)

5. redu

(*»u redu«* = prihvatljivo, ispravno, dobro) **u ~!** all right, fine, *coll* OK (*ili* okay), *sl* Roger; fair enough; **to je u ~** that's all right (with me), that's fine (with me), that's in order; (*postupak*) that's the proper/correct thing to do, it is proper; **što je u ~** which is all right, which is as it should be, which is just as well; **račun je u ~u** the bill/account is correct; **to nije u ~u** that's not all right, that's/it's not right, that's wrong, that's not as it should be, that's not appropriate; (*to se ne radi*) it isn't proper/done, it's bad form; **nešto tu nije u ~** sthg. is wrong/amiss/fishy here, I smell a rat, *A sl* sthg. here isn't kosher; **sad je stvar u ~** the matter is settled now; **sve je u ~** evthg. is fine, evthg. is under control; **s njom je sve u ~** there is nothing wrong (*ili* nothing the matter) with her; **ako je tako, sve u ~** if so, well and good; **sve u ~ ko u Beču!** evthg. is fine and dandy, all shipshape and Bristol fashion; **sve će biti u ~** evthg. will be fine, it will work out; **ako sve bude u ~** if all goes

well; *med krvna slika u* ~ blood count normal

(»u redu« = ostala značenja)

u prvom ~ in the first row/rank; (*kao prvo*) first (of all), in the first place; (*prije svega*) above all, primarily; **u drugom** ~ in the second row/rank; (*kao drugo*) second(ly); by extension; **po 10 u** ~ (*u stroju*) in ranks of ten, ten abreast; (*u nizu*) in lines of ten; (*približno, u špaliru*) ten-deep; **čekati u** ~ wait in line, line up, *BE* queue up

(»ma redu«)

tko je na ~? next in line please; **ti si na** ~ it is your turn, you're next; (*na potezu*) your move next; **tko je prvi na** ~? (*nastupa*) who's on first?; **ja sam bio na** ~ **za promaknuće** I was in line for promotion

(»po redu«)

po ~ in due order; one by one, one after another; consecutively, in rotation/succession; →³ **svojim** redom, zaredom; **treći po** ~ third (in order), ranking third; **treći po** ~ **od 10 kandidata** third-highest out of 10 candidates; **treći po** ~ **uzrok smrti** third-largest cause of death; **sve po** ~ evthg. in due order; *prov* first things first

6. redom (*instr. sg. & adv*)

by turns, consecutively, one by one *itd.* (→¹² **po redu**) without exception *itd.* (→¹² **odreda**); **i tako** ~ and so down the line; **tim** ~ in that order; respectively; *prov* **sve svojim** ~ first things first, walk before you run; **idemo** ~ let's do it one by one, let's put first things first; **krivim** ~ out of order/turn; *fig* putting the cart before the horse; **treći dan za** ~ →² **zaredom**

7. redovi (redova, redove, redovima)

najširi ~ **ovi** *fig* rank and file; **stupiti u** ~ **ove** join the ranks; **hrliti u** ~ **ove** rush to join the ranks, flock to; **šire se** ~ **ovi** (*raste broj*) the ranks are swelling; **proširiti** ~ **ove** swell the ranks; **prorijediti** ~ **ove** thin the ranks; **razbijati** ~ **ove** break the ranks; (*vlastite*) break ranks; **zbiti** ~ **ove** close ranks, present a united front (*pred* in the face of); **izbiti u prve** ~ **ove** come to the fore, reach the top flight of; **u prvim** ~ **ovima** in the front ranks; at/in the forefront of; on the cutting edge of; **u vlastitim** ~ **ovima** among our own rank and file, (with)in our own ranks; **u našim** ~ **ovima** *nema lopova* we harbor² no thieves; **iz** ~ **ova** *studenata* from among students; **čekati u kilometarskim** ~ **ovima** line up for blocks; **čitati između** ~ **ova** →¹⁶ **redak**

redak *m* line; (*stih*) verse | ~ **po** ~ line by/after line; **čitati između** ~ *a* read between the lines **redakcija** *f* (*prostorija*) editorial office(s); (*osoblje*) editorial board (*šire* staff); (*redigiranje*) editing | **sastanak** ~ **e** editorial conference

redakcijski *adj* editorial | ~ **odbor** editorial board, board of editors

redakcioni →¹⁶ **redakcijski**

redaktor *m* (*novinski*) *BE* sub-editor; *AE* copy editor, rewrite man

redatorski *adj* editing; *journ* *BE* sub-editing; *AE* copy-editing, rewriting, rewrite-; revision-

redaktura *f* editing, rewriting

redaljka *f* *tab* gang shag; gang rape

-redan *suf* -rowed, -tiered, -deep (→ **dvoredan**, **troredan**, **četveroredan** *itd.*)

redanje *n* arranging; ranging in rows (ranks); lining up

redar *m* (*na priredbi, skupu*) marshal, steward, keeper of order; (*u disko-klubu*) bouncer; *sch* (class) monitor; *mil* duty man, orderly (→ **dežurni**); →³ **redarstvenik**

redarski *adj* | **organizirati** ~ **u službu** provide marshals

redarstveni *adj* → **policijski** | **uvesti** ~ **sat u** impose curfew on, place/put under curfew

redarstvenik *m* policeman, police officer (→¹² **policajac**)

redarstvo *n* (*dužnost redara*) monitor duty; →³ **policija**

redatelj *m* arranger; regulator; (*filmski*) director; (*kazališni*) *BE* producer; *AE* director manager, stage- manager; usher

redateljica *f* woman³⁰ director/producer

redateljstvo *n* director's/producer's position³⁶; →³ **režija**

redati *vt impf* arrange in rows, line up; arrange in a sequence; string out

redati se *vr impf* line up; →³ **smjenjivati se**, **izmjenjivati se**, **nizati se**

redefinicija *f* redefinition

redefinirati *vt pflimpf* redefine, rethink (→ **-isati**)

redekorirati *vt pflimpf* redecorate; remodel (→ **-isati**)

redenik *m* *mil* →¹⁶ **nabojnjača**

redigirati *vt pflimpf* edit; rewrite (→ **-ovati**)

redikul *m* *dial* →¹ **ridikul**

redistribucija *f* redistribution

redistribuirati *vt pflimpf* redistribute (→ **-isati**)

reditelj →¹⁶ **redatelj**, **režiser**

rediteljka →¹⁶ **redateljica**, **režiserka**

rediteljski →¹⁶ **redateljski**, **režiserski**

rediteljstvo →¹⁶ **redateljstvo**, **režija**

redizajn *m* redesign; *fig* new look

redizajniran *pp* redesigned; *fig* new-look

redizajnirati *vt pflimpf* redesign

redni *adj* | ~ **broj** ordinal number

redom *adv* one after another, consecutively, successively, by turns (→¹¹ **red** 6.); without interruption | **triput** ~ three times running (→¹² **zaredom**); **i tako** ~ and so on (→¹² **i tako dalje**)

redoslijed *m* order, sequence, chronology; pattern | **obrnuti** ~ reverse the order; **u krivom/poremećenom** ~ **u** out of sequence

redovan →¹⁶ **redovit**

redovit *adj* regular, routine; ordinary, usual, customary; typical; normal | ~ **a pojava** common phenomenon; (*pravilo*) the rule; ~ **postupak** routine procedure/matter, a matter of course; ~ **im putem** through proper channels; in due course; *aero* ~ **e linije** scheduled services; *aero* ~ **om linijom** aboard a scheduled flight; ~ **i student** full-time/registered student; ~ **o školovanje** formal/regular/full-time education; ~ **o namještenje** full-time job; ~ **i gosti/posjetitelji** regulars; ~ **i član** full member; dues-paying m., m. in good standing

redovito *adv* regularly, on a regular basis; at regular intervals; ordinarily, normally; typically; routinely, as a matter of course | **prilično** ~ fairly regularly, with some regularity; **vlakovi** ~ **voze** trains run on schedule

redovitost *f* regularity

redovni *adj* →¹⁶ **redovit**

redovnica *f* nun, (religious) sister; (*pripravnica*) novice nun | **otići u** ~ **e** become a nun; *fig* take the veil; **samostan za** ~ **e** convent, nunnery

redovnički¹ *adj* monkish, of a monk, of monks, monastic; of a nun, nun's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | ~ **zavjet** monastic vow

redovnički² *adv* like a monk/nun

redovnik *m* friar, monk, monastic, brother, religious | **otići u** ~ **e** become a monk, take monastic vows

redovništvo *n* monastic life; monk's status, monhood; *collect* (members of) religious orders

redovno *adv* →¹⁶ **redovito**, *u pravilu*

redovnost *f* →¹⁶ **redovitost**

reducirati *vt pfl/impf* reduce, cut (down) (→⁹ **smanjiti**)

reducirati se *vr pfl/impf* be(come) reduced (*ili* cut down)

redukcija *f* reduction, cut (→⁹ **smanjenje**, **ogranicenje**)

reduksijski *adj* reducing, reduction-

redukcioni →¹⁶ **reduksijski**

redukcionist *m* reductionist

redukcionistički *adj* reductionist(ic)

redukcionizam *m* reductionism

redukovanje *n* →¹⁶ **reduciranje**, **redukcija**

redukovati (se) →¹⁶ **reducirati** (se)

reduktivan *adj* reductive

reduktor *m eng* reducer; *chem* reductor

redupliciranje *n* reduplication, doubling

reduplicirati *vr pfl/impf* reduplicate, double

reduplicirati se *vr pfl/impf* redouble

reduplikacija *f* reduplication, doubling

reduša *f* woman monitor, woman on duty

redalnje, ~ **ti** (se) →¹⁶ **redalnje**, ~ **ti** (se);

nizalnje, ~ **ti** (se); **nabrajalnje**, ~ **ti**

redenje *n eccl* → **zaređivanje**

reeksport *m* reexport

reeksporter *m* reexporter; reexport firm

reeksportni *adj* reexport(ing)

refektorij *m RC* refectory (→ **-ijum**)

referada *f* section, sector, desk

referalni *adj* | ~ **centar** Documentation and Reference Center³

referat *m* report; *A univ* term paper, end-of-term report | **održati/podnijeti** ~ offer/present/read a paper (to, before); *pol* submit/deliver a report

referenca *f* reference | **tko su vaše** ~ **e** who are your references?

referendum *m pol* referendum | **održati** ~ hold a r.; **iznijeti na** ~ put/submit to a r.

referendumski¹ *adj* referendum-

referendumski² *adv* through a referendum

referent *m* officer (in charge of); desk officer, clerk (→⁹ **pristav**); (*podnositelj referata*) rapporteur, speaker; (*ocjenitelj*) reviewer | **personalni** ~ personnel officer/manager; ~ **za zajmove** bank loan/credit officer; ~ **prodaje** sales manager; **pravni** ~ legal officer; corporation lawyer; ~ **za sigurnost na radu** safety officer; ~ **za obračun plaća** payroll clerk

referentlan *adj* referential | ~ **ni okvir/sustav** frame of reference; ~ **na točka** point of reference

referentica *f* (woman³⁰) officer *itd.* (↑)

referirati *vt pfl/impf* refer (*na* to) | ~ **o** →³ **podnijeti izvještaj**, **održati referat**

referisati →¹⁶ **referirati**

refinancirati *vt pfl/impf* refinance

refleks *m psych fig* reflex | *fig* **ne rade mi** ~ **i** reflexes/coordination/timing is off

refleksan *adj* reflex-, *fig* kneejerk-

refleksija *f* reflection; meditation

refleksivan *adj* (*misaon*) reflective, thoughtful; *gram* reflexive

refleksno *adv* reflexly, on a reflex, as a reflex action

reflektant *m* prospective buyer *itd.* (→¹² **interesent**); →¹⁰ **aspirant**

reflektirati *vi impf* | ~ **na** be interested in; lay claims to; ~ **na neku robu** be in the market for an article

reflektirati se *vr impf* →⁹ **odraziti se**

reflektor *m* reflector; (*usmjeren*) spotlight; (*pomični*) search-light | *sp* **igrati pod** ~ **ima** under the floodlights; **osvijetljen** ~ **ima** floodlit

reflektovati (se) →¹⁶ **reflektirati** (se)

reformla *f* reform; overhaul | **uvesti** ~ **e** introduce/institute r-s; **provesti** ~ **e** carry out r-s; ~ **a školstva** educational r.

reformacija *f* reformation; *hist* Reformation

reformacijski *adj* reformational; Reformation-, of the R.

reformacioni →¹⁶ **reformacijski**

reformaš *m derog* → **reformator**

reformator *m* reformer

reformatorski *adj* reform-minded, reformist, pro-reform, reform-; of a reformer, reformer's

reformatorstvo *n* reformism, reform-mindedness

reformiran *pp* reformed

reformiranje *n* reforming

reformirati *vt pf/impf* reform

reformirati se *vr pf/impf* reform, undergo reform, become reformed

reformisati (se) →¹⁶ **reformirati (se)**

reformist *m* reformist (→ **-ista**)

reformistički *adj* reformist, reform-minded, pro-reform, reform-

reformizam *m* reformism, reform-mindedness

reformovati (se) →¹⁶ **reformirati (se)**

reformski *adj* reform-, reformist, pro-reform

refrakcija *f phys* refraction

refren *m* refrain

reful *m* *It* (nalet vjetra) gust | *fig* **na ~e** →⁹ **na mahove**; **puhati na ~e** gust up

refundacija *f* refund, reimbursement

refundirati *vt pf/impf* refund, reimburse

regal *m* wall system, combination shelves | **pregradni** ~ room-divider

regalije *f pl* regalia

regata *f sp* regatta

regataš *m sp* regatta competitor

regatni *adj* regatta-

regbi¹ *m sp* →² **ragbi**

regbi² *adv* as if; you might say

regeneracija *f* regeneration

regenerativan *adj* regenerative

regenerator *m el* regenerator; (*za kosu*) hair conditioner, cream rinse

regeneriran *pp* regenerated; (*guma*) reclaimed, recycled

regeneriranje *n* regeneration

regenerirati *vt pf/impf* regenerate; (*stari materijal*) recycle, reclaim

regenerirati se *vr pf/impf* be regenerated; *fig* recharge one's batteries

regenerisati (se) →¹⁶ **regenerirati (se)**

regent *m* regent (→^{9, 12} **namjesnik**)

regentica *f* female regent (→ **-kinja**)

regentskli *adj* (*namjesnički*) | ~o **vijeće** Regency Council

regentstvo *n* regency (→^{9, 12} **namjesništvo**)

regetaljka *f reg* → **čegrtaljka**

regetati *vi impf reg* → **čegrtati, kreketati**

regija *f* (*područje*) region

region →¹⁶ **regija**

regionalan *m* regional

regionalist *m* regionalist (→ **-ista**)

regionalistički¹ *adj* regionalist

regionalistički² *adv* in regionalist terms (→¹⁵ **-čki**²)

regionalizam *m* regionalism; regionalist sentiment

regionalizirati *vt pf/impf* regionalize¹

regionalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become regionalized¹

regionalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **regionalizirati (se)**

regionalno *adv* regionally

regionalnost *f* regional character/status/quality³², regionalism

registlar *m* file, records *pl*, register; roll/list of names *iid*. | **glumac velikog** ~ra actor of wide range

registar-kasa *f* cash register

registarskli *adj* | *mot* ~a **tablica** licence (*BE* number) plate; *mot s osječkom* ~om **oznakom** with an Osijek plate

registracija *f* registration; (*upis*) enrolment, registry | *mot vozilo talijanske* ~e Italian registry vehicle

registracijskli *adj* registration- | *mot* ~a **naljepnica** *AE* registration sticker, *BE* road fund licence

registrator *m* registrar, official recorder, keeper of records; (*za spise*) filing folder | *aero* ~ **leta** (*razgovora*) flight (voice) recorder

registratura *f* registry (office)

registriran *pp* registered, entered, enrolled, on the books/records; (*stranački*) card-carrying; (*taksist*) licensed

registriranje *n* registration, enrolment, registry

registrirati *vt pf/impf* register, enter in a register, record, enrol; list, enter in a list | **to nisam uopće** ~o (*primijetio*) I never registered it, it was completely lost on me

registrirati se *vr pf/impf* register, get registered; *coll* be married in a civil ceremony, enter a civil marriage

registrovan, ~nje, ~ti (**se**) →¹⁶ **registrira**n, ~nje, ~ti (**se**)

reglementacija *f* regimentation; over-regulation

regnman*tl* *m* *Ger* →⁹ **kišni ogrtač**

regres *m* (*refundacija*) refund, reimbursement

regresija *f* regression

regresirati *vi pf/impf* regress, retrograde; *vt* →³ **refundirati**

regresivan *adj* regressive

regresovati →¹⁶ **regresirati**

regrut *m* *mil* recruit *iid*. (→^{9, 16} **novak**)

regrutiranje *n* *fig* recruitment, drafting; *mil* →^{9, 16} **novačenje**, *AE* drafting (*oba i fig*); *AE* +

inducting | ~ **osoblja** recruitment of personnel

regrutirati *vt pf/impf* *fig* recruit, enlist (recruits), draft; *mil* →^{9, 16} **novačiti**

regrutirati se *vr pf/impf* *fig* be recruited (is from)

regrutni *adj* | *mil* ~a **komisija** →^{9, 16} **novačko povjerenstvo**

regrutovalnje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **regrutiralnje**, ~ti (se)

regrutski *adj mil* →^{9, 16} **novački**

regula *f* →⁹ **pravilo**

regulacija *f* regulation; (*rijeke*) river regulation / improvement/engineering

regulacijski *adj* regulation-, regulatory

regulacioni →¹⁶ **regulacijski**

regularlan *adj* regular | *sp* **igrati dulje od ~nog vremena** go into overtime

regularno *adv* regularly

regularnost *f* regularity

regulativa *f* collect regulations *pl*, regulatory rules *pl*, controls *pl*; regulatory bodies

reguliran *pp* regulated

reguliranost *f* regulated condition/status³²

reguliranje *n* regulation, regulating | **na** ~ adjustable

regulirati *vt pflimpf* regulate, control, adjust; (*rijeke*) regulate, improve a river's course

regulirati se *vr pflimpf* be regulated

regulisa/n, ~nje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **regulira/n**, ~nje, ~ti (se)

rehabilitacija *f med* rehabilitation, *coll* rehab; *pol* rehabilitation, reinstatement, clearance, comeback | *med* **program ~e** rehab(ilitation) program⁸; *med* **centar/stručnjaci za ~u** rehab(ilitation) center³/workers

rehabilitacijski¹ *adj* rehabilitation-, rehabilitative

rehabilitacioni →¹⁶ **rehabilitacijski**

rehabilitiran *pp* rehabilitated

rehabilitirati *vt pflimpf* rehabilitate, clear smb's name

rehabilitirati se *vr pflimpf* be rehabilitated, rehabilitate oneself, clear one's name

rehabilitova/n, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **rehabilitira/n**, ~ti (se)

rehnšiber *m Ger* →⁹ **logaritamsko računalo**

reinkarnacija *f* reincarnation

reinkarniran *pp* reincarnated

reinkarnirati *vt pflimpf* reincarnate

reinkarnirati se *vr pflimpf* be reincarnated

reinkarnisa/n, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **reinkarnira/n**, ~ti (se)

reinkorporiranje *n* reincorporation

reinkorporirati *vt pflimpf* reincorporate

reinkorporirati se *vr pflimpf* be reincorporated

reinkorporisati (se) →¹⁶ **reinkorporirati** (se)

reizabirati *vt impf* →⁶ **reizabrati**

reizabrati *vt pf* reappoint; *univ* renew smb's tenure; *pol* reelect

reizbor *m* reappointment; *univ* tenure renewal; *pol* reelection

reizbornost *f univ* tenure review/renewal; eligibility for reappointment | **koji podliježe ~i** nontenured (position), renewable (tenure); **koji ne podliježe ~i** tenured (position); **došla mi je** ~ my tenure is up for review again

rejon *m* →¹⁶ **rajon**, **područje**, **općina**; *text* rayon

rejting *m Eng* rating | **visoki** ~ high r.

rekapitalizacija *f fin* recapitalization¹

rekapitulacija *f* recapitulation

rekapitulirati *vt pflimpf* recapitulate, *coll* recap (→ -isati)

rekcija *f gram* government

reket *m (teniski)* racket; racquet; (*za stolni tenis*) paddle

reket *m crim* racket

reketarenje *n crim* racketeering

reketaš *m crim* racketeer

rekla *f* →¹⁶ **kaputić**, **haljetak**, **kućna** haljina

rekla-kazala *f* | **to je samo** ~ this is just/mere hearsay

reklam *a f* publicity, promotion, advertisement, advertising, *coll* ad, *B coll* advert, *sl* plug; (*plaćena*) commercial, endorsement, sponsorship, *euph* message; (*pretjerana*) *sl* hype | **praviti ~u** advertise; **svjetlosna ~a** neon/illuminated sign; **turističke ~e** travel ads; **šef ~e** advertising manager; **stručnjak za ~u** promotion specialist, adman

reklamacija *f (prigovor)* complaint; claiming back, asking restitution of | **odio za ~e** complaints department; **ne primamo ~e** no refunds

reklamacijski *adj* complaints-, claims (→ -cioni)

reklamer *m* publicity-seeker; self-promotor; salesman

reklamerski *adj* publicity-seeking; self-promoting

reklamerstvo *n* publicity-seeking; self-promotion; salesmanship

reklamiran *pp* advertised

reklamiranje *n* advertising; promotion; →³ **reklamacija** | **pretjerano** ~ *sl* hype; ~ **samog sebe** self-promotion

reklamirati *vt pflimpf* advertise; promote; endorse; (*pretjerano*) *sl* hype; (*požaliti se*) complain (about) | ~ **račun za struju** claim an electricity bill rebate

reklamirati se *vr pflimpf* advertise/promote oneself, indulge in self-promotion

reklamni *adj* advertising, publicity-, promotional | *TV & rad* ~e **poruke** commercials, messages (*producent* adman /*pl* -men/); **pisac ~ih tekstova** copywriter; ~a **agencija/biro** advertising (*coll* ad) agency; ~a **industrija** advertising industry/business, *A fig* Madison Avenue; ~i **materijali** advertising/promotional/publicity materials (*ili* matter), *coll* promos; (*letci*) handouts, throwaways; ~i **fotosi** promotional stills; ~a **melodija** jingle, singing commercial; ~i **trik** publicity stunt

reklamovati (*vratiti robu*) →¹⁶ **reklamirati**

rekompensacija *f* recompensation

rekompenzacijski *adj* recompensation-, recom-pensatory (→ **-ioni**)

rekompenzirati *vt pf/impf* recompense (→ **-ovati**)

rekonstruirati *vt pf/impf* reconstruct; recreate; (*događaj*) re-enact; (*vladu*) reshuffle (→ **-isati**)

rekonstrukcija *f* reconstruction; recreation; re-enactment; (government) reshuffle

rekonvalescencija *f med* convalescence

rekonvalescent *m med* convalescent

rekonvalescentski *adj med* convalescent

rekord *m* record, best performance | **postaviti** ~ set (up)/establish a r.; **osvojiti** ~ capture a r.; **popraviti** ~ improve/better a r.; **izjednačiti** ~ tie/equal a r.; **oboriti** ~ break/beat/smash/shatter a r.; **svjetski** ~ world r.; **državni** ~ national r.; **držati** ~ hold a r.; **nosilac** ~ a r. holder; ~ **koji još stoji** a r. that still stands; **pokušaj osvajanja** ~ a r. attempt

rekordlan *adj* record-, record-setting, record-breaking, record-smashing; unprecedented | ~ **ni broj** record number; **dosegnuti ~nu razinu** reach a new/record/alltime high; **u ~nom vremenu/roku** in record time

rekorder *m sp* & fig record-holder; →⁴ **video~**

rekordno *adv* | ~ **visok** record-high, at record high, at an alltime high

rekreacija *f* recreation; leisure industry | **za ~u** for recreation, recreationally, as a leisure pursuit; **prostorija (-ije) za (športsku) ~u** rec room; gym; health club; (→¹⁰ **rekreacijski** centar); **voditelj (športske) ~e** fitness instructor; recreation officer

rekreacijski¹ *adj* recreation-, recreational, leisure-, leisure-time | ~ **centar** recreation/rec-/fitness center³; (*s bazenom*) rec/fitness center³ and spa, health spa; ~ **o plovilo** pleasure craft

rekreacijski² *adv* recreationally

rekreacioni →¹⁶ **rekreacijski**¹

rekreaciono →¹⁶ **rekreacijski**²

rekreativac *m* recreationist

rekreativan *adj* recreative

rekreiranje *n* re-creation

rekreirati *vt pf/impf* recreate

rekreirati se *vr pf/impf* recreate, take recreation

rekriminacija *f* recrimination (→ **-isanje**)

rekriminiran *pp* recriminated (→ **-isan**)

rektalan *adj anat* rectal

rektalno *adv med* rectally

rektificirati *vt pf/impf chem* rectify (→ **-ikovati**)

rektifikacija *f chem* rectification

rektor *m* head of university; *B univ* (*počasni*) chancellor (*zamjenik, pravi rektor*: vice-chancellor); *A univ* president

rektorat *m B univ* vice-chancellor's office(s); *A univ* president's office(s), Administration Building; Senate House

rektorski *adj* rectorial; *B univ* vice-chancellor's; *A univ* president's

rektorstvo *n B univ* vice-chancellorship; *A univ* presidency

rektum *m anat* rectum

rekvijem *m eccl* & mus requiem

rekviriranje *n* requisitioning, commandeering (→ **-isanje**)

rekvirirati *vt pf/impf* requisition, press into service, commandeer (→ **-isati**)

rekvizicija *f* requisition, commandeering

rekvizicijski *adj* requisition-, requisitional (→ **-ioni**)

rekviziter *m theat film* property/prop(s) man, prop-manager, prop-master

rekviziti *m pl* equipment; *theat* stage properties; *film* movie props

relacija *f* relation (→⁹ **odnos**) | **na dugim ~ama** long-distance; **na ~i Zagreb-Split** between Z. and S.

relacijski *adj* relational (→ **-ioni**)

relaksacija *f* relaxation

relaksacijski *adj* relaxation-, relaxational (→ **-ioni**)

relaksiran *pp* (*opušten*) relaxed; comfortable; mellow

relaksirano *adv* in a relaxed manner³³

relaksiranost *f* relaxed state/quality³², relaxed manner³³, relaxation

relaksirati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* (*opustiti se*) relax, unwind, ease off | **pletenje me ~a** knitting relaxes me

relativlan *adj* relative (to), comparative (to) | **sve je to ~no** it all depends; it is in the eye of the beholder

relativizalnje, ~ti →¹⁶ **relativiziralnje, ~ti**

relativist *m phil* relativist (→ **-ista**)

relativistički *adj phil* relativistic

relativitet *m | phys teorija* ~a theory of relativity

relativizacija *f* relativization¹

relativizam *m phil* relativism

relativizirati *vt pf/impf* relativize¹

relativizovati →¹⁶ **relativizirati**

relativno *adv* relatively, comparatively, in relative terms

relativnost *f* relativity | *phys teorija* ~i theory of relativity

relegiran *pp* relegated, banished; transferred to another authority

relegiranje *n* relegation, banishment; (*prijenos*) transfer of authority

relegirati *vt pf/impf* relegate; (*protjerati*) banish

relegovaln, ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **relegiraln, ~nje, ~ti**

relej *m el* relay

relejni *adj | el* ~a stanica relay station

relevantan *adj* relevant

relevantno *adv* relevantly

relevantnost *f* relevance

reli *m mot* rally; stock-car rally (→¹⁰ **relijaš, relist**)

religija *f* religion; (*nauk*) creed | **bez** ~e religionless

religijski *adj* religious

religiozan *adj* religious, pious

religiozno *adv* religiously

religioznost *f* religiosity, piety

relijaš *m* *mot* rally driver

relikt *m* relic

relikvija *f* relic; (*uspomena*) memento, souvenir

relikvijar *m* *eccl* reliquary

relist *m* *mot* rally-driver (→ **-ista**)

relocirati *vt* *pf/impf* relocate, resite

reljef *m* (high) relief; *geog* relief

reljefni *adj* relief-, in relief, high-relief | ~a **karta** relief map; *fig* ~i **opis** plastic (graphic) description

reljefno *adv* in (high) relief; *fig* plastically, graphically

reljefnost *f* plastic/graphic quality³²

remećenje *n* disturbance, dislocation, derangement, perturbation, disruption; (→⁷ ~ **javnog reda**)

remek-djelo *m* master-piece, chef-d'oeuvre

remen *m* strap; (*za brtvu*) strop; (*za sat*) watch-band; (*pogonski*) transmission belt; (*biča*) thong; (*kao uzica*) latchet | **batine** ~om (*djeca*) *fig* strap-oil; *fig* **stezanje** ~a belt-tightening

remenar *m* saddler and harness-maker, harnesser, belt-maker

remenarija *f* harness shop (AE store); (*zanat*) harness-making

remenarski *adj* saddler's

remenje *n* collect straps; (*orma*) harness, belts

remetiti *vt* *impf* dislocate, derange, put into disorder, perturb, disrupt; (→⁷ ~ **javni red**)

remetiti se *vr* *impf* become dislocated/disordered/deranged/disrupted

remi¹ *m* (*šah*) draw | **postići** ~ draw (with)

remi² *m* car rummy

remiks *m* *mus* remix

remilitarizacija *f* remilitarization¹

remilitarizirati *vt* *pf/impf* remilitarize¹ (→ **-ovati**, **-isati**)

reminiscencije *f* *pl* reminiscences *pl*

reminiscirati *vi* *impf* reminisce

remisija *f* *med* remission

remitenda *f* (*neprodana naklada*) returns from agents

remitent *m* payee

remiza *f* car-shed, car-barn; tram (AE street-car) depot; trolley barn; bus depot

remizirati *vi* *pf/impf* (*šah*) (play to a) draw (→ **-ovati**)

remnik *mil* →¹⁶ **remen**

remont *m* repair(s); (*generalni*) overhaul

remontirati *vt* *pf/impf* repair; overhaul

remontni *adj* repair-, overhaul-; (→⁴ ~o **brodogradilište**)

remontovati →¹⁶ **remontirati**, **popraviti**

remorkaža *f* →⁹ **tegljenje**

remorker *m* →⁹ **tegljač**

remorkirati *f* →⁹ **tegliti**

ren →¹⁶ **hren**

rende *n* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **blanja, trenica** (*ribež*)

rendeisati *vt* *impf* → **rendisati**

rendes *m* *coll* → **randevu, sastanak, spoj**

rendgen *m* *med* (*aparati*) X-ray machine | **ići na** ~ go for an X-ray; **pregledati se na** ~u have an X-ray examination; **jučer sam bio na** ~u I was X-rayed yesterday

rendgenogram *m* *med* X-ray

rendgenolog *m* *med* radiologist

rendgenologija *f* *med* radiology

rendgenološki *adj* *med* radiological

rendgenskli¹ *adj* *med* | ~i **aparati** X-ray machine; ~a **snimka** X-ray (*pluća* chest X-ray); ~e **zrake** X-rays; ~i **tehničar** X-ray technician; ~i **pregled** X-ray examination; ~a **terapija** X-ray therapy/treatment (→ **zračenje, zračiti**)

rendgenski² *adv* by means of X-rays | *med* ~ **snimiti** X-ray, take an X-ray (of)

rendisaljka *f* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **ribež, blanja, blanjica**

rendisati *vt* *impf* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **ribati, blanjeti, strugati**

renegat *m* renegade, apostate, deserter, turncoat (→⁹ **otpadnik**)

renegatstvo *n* apostasy, defection (→⁹ **otpadništvo**)

renesansa *f* *hist* Renaissance; *fig* renaissance, revival

renesansni *adj* Renaissance-, of the Renaissance

renome *m* reputation *itd.* (→¹² **ugled, glas**)

renomiran *adj* renowned, highly regarded, established, reputable (→ **ugledan, afirmiran**)

renomirati *vt* *pf* make renowned, establish (→ **afirmirati**)

renovlacija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* renovation, restoration, *fig* facelift; *eng* reconditioning (→⁹ **obnavljanje, preuređivanje**)

renovirati *vt* *pf/impf* renovate, restore, refurbish, improve; *fig* give a facelift; *eng* recondition (→⁹ **obaviti, preurediti**)

renovirati se *vr* *pf/impf* renovate oneself; *fig* (*lokal*) get a facelift

renta *f* annuity | **doživotna** ~ life a., a. for life

rentabilan *adj* profitable, lucrative, profit-making, money-earning, cost-effective | **biti** ~ be profitable *itd.*; make money, be a paying proposition; (*pokrivati se*) pay its way, pay for itself

rentabilno *adv* profitably, at a profit, lucratively, making money/profit; paying its way

rentabilnost *f* profitability, lucrativeness; cost-effectiveness | **na granici** ~i breaking even, merely self-supporting

rentakar *m* car rental (service)
rentgen(ski) → ² **rendgen(ski)**
rentijer *m* person of private means, p. of independent income, rentier; annuity man
rentijerka *f* woman/lady of private means *uid.*
rentijerstvo *n* being a rentier; private means, independent income; (*davanje u najam*) letting out, leasing (on a commercial scale)
rentirati *vt pf/impf* → ⁹ **iznajmiti**
rentirati se *vr pf/impf* → ⁹ **isplatiti se**
reon *m* → ¹⁶ **rajon, područje**
reorganizacija *f* reorganization¹, overhaul, shake-up; (*vlađe*) reshuffle
reorganiziran *pp* reorganized¹
reorganizirati *vt pf/impf* reorganize¹, overhaul, shake up; (*vlađu*) reshuffle; rearrange, remold⁶, revise
reorganizirati se *vr pf/impf* reorganize¹, get reorganized¹
reorganizovaln, ~ti (se) → ¹⁶ **reorganiziraln, ~ti (se)**
reorijentacija *f* reorientation
reorijentirati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* reorient (→ -isati)
reosiguranje *n ins* re-insurance
reostat *m el* rheostat
rep¹ *m tail* | **bez ~a** tailless; **kusast** ~ docked tail, bobtail (*kusasta* ~ a dock-tailed, bobtail-); **konjski** ~ (*kosa*) ponytail; **mahati** ~om wag one's tail; **loviti vlastiti** ~ (*i fig*) chase one's tail; **podviti** ~ (*i fig*) keep one's tail between one's legs; **podvita** ~a (*i fig*) (with one's) tail between (one's) legs; **dignuti** ~ → dignuti
nos; podignuta ~a (*i fig*) with one's tail up; **dizati nekome** ~ feed smb's ego; **stati na** ~ put a stop to *uid.* (→ ¹² **doskočiti**); **dati po ~u** *sl* give what for; **vuku se »~ovi«** (*zaostali posao/problemi*) we have this backlog (*ukloniti »~ove«* clear the backlog); **»~ovi«** *afere* loose ends of a scandal; **to možeš objesiti mačku o** ~ *sl* you can stuff it; **to nema ni glave ni** ~a I can't make head or tail of it, this makes (absolutely) no sense, this is (total) nonsense; **na ~u događaja** outrun by events, out of touch, behind the times; *coll* **čekati u ~u** → ⁷ **red** (5)
rep² *m mus rap*
repa *f* turnip; (*šćerna*) sugar-beet; (*stočna*) animal beet | **švedska** ~ *BE* Swedish turnip, *AE* rutabaga
reparabilan *adj* repairable
reparabilnost *f* reparability
reparacije *f pl* reparations *pl*
reparacijski *adj* reparations- (→ -ioni)
reparatura *f* repair (→ ⁹ **popravak**) | **generalna** ~ overhaul, reconditioning
reparirati *vt pf/impf* repair (→ ⁹ **popraviti**; → -isati) | **generalno** ~ overhaul, recondition
repat *adj* tailed
repati *vi impf mus rap*

repatica *f astron* comet
repatrijacija *f* repatriation
repatrijacijski *adj* repatriation- (→ -ioni)
repatriirati *vt pf/impf* repatriate
reper *m mus* rapper
reperica *f* rapper's cap
reperkusijska *f* repercussion | **imati ~a** have repercussions (on) (→ ⁹ **odraziti se**); *fig* have a ripple effect
reperski *adj mus* rapper-; rap-
repertoar *m theat* repertory; *fig* repertory, repertoire | **theat ući u** ~ get into the r-y; *theat* **skinuti s** ~a take out of the r-y; **drama je ubrzo skinuta s** ~a (*loš posjet*) the play folded early; *iron* **cijeli** ~ the full repertoire, *sl* the works
repertoarni *adj* | ~o **kazalište** repertory theatre³
repesaž *m sp* repêchage
repete *n fig* encore, more of the same | **molim ~ (jela)** can I have another (*ili* a second) helping?, *coll* can I have seconds?
repeticijla *f* → ⁹ **ponavljanje, pokus**; *pl arch* → **instrukcije**
repetirati *vt pf/impf (ponoviti)* repeat; (*učenje*) revise; (*pušku, pištolj*) (re)load, pull the breech (to load), snap/put one in *uid.* (→ ¹² **ubaciti metak**)
repetirka *f* → ⁹ **brzometka**
repetitor *m* tutor; *el* repeater
repetitorij *n* review book, refresher course, outline (→ -ijum)
repica *f bot* rape | **uljna** ~ oil rape
repičn/i *adj* | ~o **ulje** rape oil
repić *m dim* little tail
repin *adj* beet-, turnip-, of beet/turnip | ~ **šćer** beet-sugar
repina *f aug* big (huge, fat) tail
replicirati *vt pf/impf (odvratiti, uzvratiti)* retort; *par* rebut
replika *f por* rebuttal; (*kopija*) replica, facsimile
replikovati → ¹⁶ **replicirati**
repni *adj anat* tail-, caudal
reportaža *f* report, story; (*novinarski žanr*) reportage
reportažni *adj* | ~a **kola** mobile television unit; studio car, radio-car
reporter *m* reporter | **putujući** ~ *r.* at large; ~ *s* **terena** legman
reporterski *adj* reporter's, reporting, *AE* reportorial | ~ **pripravnik** cub/junior reporter
reporterski ² *adv* in a reporter's manner³³/style, *AE+* repertorially
reportirati *vi pf/impf* report (*o on, about*), cover (→ -ovati)
repozitorij *m* repository; receptacle
represalje *f pl* reprisals | **poduzeti** ~ take r-s against
represija *f* repression; crackdown
represivan *adj* repressive

represivno *adv* repressively

represivnost *f* repressiveness

representacija *f* representation | *sp* **državna** ~ national team; *sp* **školska** ~a school team, *Al*: + varsity; **fond za** ~u representation/entertainment allowance; (*osobni, u firmi*) expense account; **lagodni život na račun** ~e expense-account living

representant *m* (*predstavnik, zastupnik*) representative

representativac *m* *sp* international; member of national team; (*školski*) member of school team, *A sch*: + letterman

representativan *adj* representative | ~ni **primjerak** show-piece; ~ni **projekt** showcase project

representativka *f* *sp* (woman³⁰) international; member of (women's) national team

representativnost *f* representative quality³², being representative

reprezentiranje *n* representing, representation

reprezentirati *vt impf* represent (→ -ovati)

reprint *m* | *print* ~ **izdanje** facsimile/reprint edition

repriza *f* (*filma*) re-run; *TV* repeat; *theat* revival; repeat performance (*i fig*); reprise

reprizni *adj* | ~o **kino** second-run/re-run/revival house (*ili* cinema)

reproduciranje *n* reproducing, reproduction

reproducirati *vt p/impf* reproduce; play back

reproducirati se *vr p/impf* reproduce oneself

reprodukcija *f* reproduction; *art* print | **snimanje i** ~ (*zvuka*) recording and playback; *pol econ* **proširena** ~ expanded production; production-capacity expansion

reprodukcijski *adj* reproduction- (→ -ioni)

reprodukovalnje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **reproducirajnje**, ~ti (se)

reproduktiva *f* performing arts

reproduktivac *m* performing artist, performer

reproduktivlan *adj* reproductive | ~ni **umjetnik** performing artist; **u** ~noj **dobi** of child-bearing age

reproduktivnost *f* reproductiveness, reproductivity

reprogramirati *vt p/impf* reprogram⁸; (*dugove*) reschedule

reproduktivan *m econ* production materials

reptil *m zoo* reptile (→ **gmaz, gmizavac**)

republički *adj* Republic-; state- level; constituent-state | *hist* **po** ~om **ključu** observing inter-state quotas

republika *f* republic; (*u federaciji*) (constituent) state

republikanac *m* republican

republikanizam *m* republicanism

republikanski *adj* republican

republikanstvo *n* republicanism

repuh *m* *bot* → **čičak**

reputacija *f* reputation, credentials (→ ⁹ **glas**², **ugled**)

terna *f Ger* →¹⁶ **ror**, →⁹ **pećnica**

resa *f* fringe; tassel; (*čuperak*) tuft; (*kukuruza*) beard; (*vrbe, lijeske*) catkin

resat *adj* fringed, tufted, tasselled⁴

resecirati *vt p/impf* med resect

resekcija *f* med resection

resica *f anat* (*u grlu*) uvula; (*uha*) (ear) lap; (*crijeva*) villus (*pl villi*); (*ukras*) → **resa**

resital *mus* →¹⁶ **recital**

resiti *vt impf* adorn, ornament, decorate, embellish; →¹⁰ **krasiti**; (*napulitati*) bedizen

reskirati *vt p/impf* →¹⁶ **riskirati**

reskost *f* sharpness, pungency, piquancy

reskript *m* rescript

resocijalizacija *f* resocialization¹ | **centar za** ~u halfway house

rezonan|cija, ~tan →¹⁶ **rezonan|cija**, ~tan

resor *m* department, sphere, field; competence; (*ministar*) portfolio

resorbiranje *n* resorption

resorbirati *vt p/impf* resorb

resorbirati se *vr p/impf* be resorbed

resorbovalnje, ~ti (se) →¹⁶ **resorbirajnje**, ~ti (se)

resorni *adj* department-, departmental | ~i **kolega** department colleague; counterpart, opposite number; ~a **ministarstva** relevant ministries/departments; ~i **dužnosnici** department heads (and aides)

resorpcija *f* resorption, resorbence

resorski *adj* →¹⁶ **resorni**

respekt *m* respect; admiration | **veliki** ~ hearty *r.*

respektabilan *adj* respectable; credible

respektabilnost *f* respectability

respektirati *vt impf* respect

respektirati se *vr impf* respect each other⁴³

respektovati (se) →¹⁶ **respektirati** (se)

respiracijski *adj* respiratory (→ -cioni)

respirator *m* med respirator | **priključen na** ~ hooked to a *r.* (→¹⁰ **na aparatima**)

respiratoran *adj* *mes* respiratory

restan *pp cul* →⁷ ~i **krumpir**

restati *vt impf cul Ger* →⁵ **pirjati**

restauracija *f* (*obnova*) restoration, renovation: →³ **restoran** | **biti na** ~i undergo *r.*

restaurator *m* (*umjetnika*) restorer

restauriran *pp* restored, renovated

restauriranje *n* restoration (work), renovation (work)

restaurirati *vt p/impf* restore, renovate, renew

restaurisaln, ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **restauriraln**, ~nje, ~ti

restitucija *f* restitution

restitucijski *adj* restitution, restitutive, restitutory (→ -ioni)

restituiran *pp* restituted

restituiranje *n* restituting, restitution

restituirati *vt p/impf* restitute

restituisealn, ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **restituiraaln**, ~nje, ~ti

restl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **ostatak**
restoracija *f* →² **restauracija**
restoran *m* restaurant; *coll* eating place/house;
 (za razl. od *ekspres* ~a) sit-down r. | **vrtni** ~
 garden r.; beer garden; open-air r.; ~ **na**
terasi terrace r.; **gril** ~ steakhouse; chop-
 house; **riblji** ~ seafood r.; (*ekspres*) fish-and-
 chips place; **pileći** ~ chicken r./place/sl joint;
 ~ **uz cestu** roadside r.; truck stop; **auto** ~
 drive-in (r.); **klub** ~ lunch club; ~ **za lagane**
obroke (*robna kuća, hotel*) coffee shop; **jeftini**
 ~ cheap r.; *A coll* eatery; *A sl.* hash house,
 hashery, greasy spoon; ~ **sa samopo-**
služivanjem *BE* self-service r., *AE* cafeteria;
ekspres ~ fast-food place, short-order place;
 (*iz lanca* ~a) franchise r.; (*zalogajnica*) snack
 bar; luncheonette, lunch counter, *AE*+ diner;
vlasnik ~a r. owner, r. proprietor, r. keeper,
 restaurateur, *AE*+ r. operator; **voditelj** ~a r.
 manager, *AE*+ r. operator
restorančić *m* *dim* small/tiny restaurant; coffee
 shop; snack bar
restorater *m* restaurant owner/operator/manag-
 er, restaurateur
restovaln, ~ti →¹⁶ **restaln**, ~ti
restrikcija *f* restriction | **uvesti** (*ublažiti*,
ukinuti) ~e impose (soften, remove) restric-
 tions/controls/curbs
restriktivan *adj* restrictive
restriktivno *adv* restrictively
restriktivnost *f* restrictiveness
restringirati *vt pflimpf* restrict (→ -ovati)
restrukturirati *vt pflimpf* restructure (→¹² **pre-**
strukturirati; → **preustrojiti**)
resurekcija *f* resurrection (→⁹ **oživljavanje**)
resursi *m pl econ* resources *pl*
reš *adj cul Ger* crisp; crunchy; (*ispečen*) well-
 -done
rešetanje *n* screening; riddling; grilling; *fig*
 sharp criticism
rešetar *m* riddle-maker, sieve-maker
rešetarija *m* riddle- (*šire* sieve-) maker's trade
 (*ili* shop)
rešetarski *adj* riddle-maker's; sieve-maker's
rešetati *vt impf* (*rešetom*) riddle, screen; (*pitajući-*
ma) grill; (*kritizirati*) pick to pieces; (*mecima*)
 riddle (with bullets), shoot holes in, shoot
 full of holes
rešetka *f* grate, grating, cross-bars, railing;
 grill(e); screen; (*drvena*) trellis, lattice | *fig*
staviti (**svršiti**) **iza** ~aka put (end up) behind
 bars
rešetkast *adj* screen-like, grate-like, latticed,
 lattice-type
rešeto *n* riddle, coarse sieve | **uzeti koga na sito**
i ~ riddle, pick to pieces, criticize severely
rešo *m* (*električni*) hot/electric plate (*na spiralu*
 electric ring); (*plinski*) gas-ring | ~ **s dvije**
ploče (**plamenika**) two-burner electric/gas
 cooker

rešpekt, ~irati →² **respekt**, ~irati
retardiran *adj* retarded (→^{9,12} **zaostao**)
retencija *f* retention
reterirati *vi pf* →⁹ **povući se** (→ -isati)
retoričar *m* rhetor, rhetorician
retorički¹ *adj* rhetorical
retorički² *adv* rhetorically
retorika *f* rhetoric
Retoroman *m* Rhaeto-Romanian speaker
retoromanski *adj* Rhaeto-Romanian
retorta *f chem* retort
retriver *m* (*pseto*) retriever
retroaktivlan *adj* retroactive | *jur* **imati** ~no
djelovanje have a r. effect
retroaktivno *adv* retroactively | ~ **od** retroac-
 tive (*ili* back-dated) to
retroaktivnost *f* retroaction, retroactivity,
 retroactive effect
retrogradan *adj* retrograde
retrogradno *adv* retrogradely
retrospekcija *f* retrospection
retrospektiva *f art* retrospective
retrospektivlan *adj* retrospective | ~na **izložba**
 retrospective show/exhibition, retrospective
retrospektivno *adv* retrospectively
retrovizor *m mot* rear-view mirror
retur *adj* →⁹ **povratni**
retuš *m photo* retouch(ing)
retušer *m photo* retoucher
retuširan *pp* retouched, touched up (→ -ovan)
retuširati *vt pflimpf* retouch, touch up (→
 -ovati)
reuma *f coll* the rheumatics, rheumatism
reumatičan *adj med* rheumatic
reumatičar *m med* rheumatic, rheumatism suf-
 ferer
reumatično *adv med* rheumatically
reumatičnost *f med* rheumatic quality³²
reumatizam *m med* rheumatism, *coll* the
 rheumatics
reumatolog *m med* rheumatologist
reumatologija *f med* rheumatology
reumatološki *adj med* rheumatological
revakcinacija *f med* revaccination
revakcinirati *vt pflimpf med* revaccinate (→
 -isati)
revalorizacija *f* revalorization, reappraisal,
 reassessment, reevaluation
revalorizacijski *adj* revalorization-, reappraisal-
itd.
revalorizirati *vt pflimpf* revalue, reappraise,
 reassess, reevaluate (→ -ovati)
revalvacija *f fin* revaluation
revalvirati *vt pf fin* revalue; *vi* be revalued
revan *adj* eager, keen; (*gorljivo*) ardent, fervent,
 zealous; (*marljivo*) diligent; devoted to; (*pre-*
revan) hasty
revanš *m* (*osveta*) revenge, retaliation; (*milo za*
drago) tit for tat | ~ **utakmica** return game,
 rematch

- revanširati se** *vr pf* (odužiti se za uslugu) return a favor²; (osvetiti se) retaliate, repay with evil, requite with | **mora mi se** ~ he owes me (a favor²); **ja ću vam se** ~ (platiti ću vam) I'll make it worth your while
- revanšist** *m pol* revenge-seeker, revanchist (→ -ista)
- revanšistički** *adj pol* revenge-seeking, revanchist
- revanšizam** *m pol* revenge seeking, revanchism
- revanje** *n* braying; imit hee-haw
- revati** *vi impf* bray; hee-haw
- Reveka** *f Bibl* →¹⁶ **Rebeka**
- rever** *m* lapel | **rupica na** ~u →⁹ **zapučak**; **ruža u** ~u a rose in one's buttonhole, BE+ rose buttonhole
- reverenda** *f eccl* cassock
- revers** *m* (potvrda) receipt
- reverzibilan** *adj* reversible
- revidiran** *pp* revised
- revidiranje** *n* revision, review(ing), reviews, reconsideration, reassessment, rethinking, recasting, overhaul
- revidirati** *vt pf/impf* revise, review, reconsider, reassess, rethink, recast, overhaul
- revija** *f* (list) review; (muzička) musical; (modna) fashion show | ~ **humora** Laugh Parade; theat **satiričko-kabaretska** ~ revue
- revijal** *an adj* →⁹ **revijski** | ~**ni** tisak magazines
- revijski** *adj* review-, musical-, show-, showbiz-, fashion-show →¹⁰ **estradni** | ~**a** plesačica show girl/dancer (koristica chorus girl); ~**i** plesač (i pjevač) (estradni umjetnik) song-and-dance man
- revir** *m* beat; area; route | **lovački** ~ hunting grounds *pl*; **patrolirati svoj** ~ walk one's/the beat
- revizija** *f* revision, review, reconsideration (→¹² **revidiranje**) *fin* auditing; *print* revise, page proofs *pl* | *jur* **odluka o** ~**i** procesa writ of error
- revizijski** *adj* revising, review(ing); *fin* auditing
- revizioni** →¹⁶ **revizijski**
- revizionist** *m pol* revisionist (→ -ista)
- revizionistički** *adj pol* revisionist
- revizionizam** *m pol* revisionism
- revizor** *m* revisor, re-examiner; *fin* auditor
- revizorski** *adj fin* | **izvještaj** ~**e** kuće auditors'/audit report
- revno** *adv* eagerly, zealously, fervently
- revnosno** →¹⁶ **revno**
- revnost** *f* eagerness, zeal, keenness, fervor², ardor
- revnostan** →¹⁶ **revan**
- revnovati** →¹⁶ **revno raditi, biti revan, truditi se**
- revolt** *m* revolt; indignation
- revoltiran** *pp* indignant | ~ **tom izjavom** i. over the statement
- revoltirati** *vt pf/impf* make indignant, antagonize¹ | **najviše me** ~**a** what I resent most
- revoltirati se** *vr pf/impf* become indignant, resent
- revolucija** *f* revolution | **dignuti** ~**u** start a r.; **ugušiti** ~**u** put down a r.; *fig* **unijeti** ~**u** u revolutionize¹
- revolucionar** *m* revolutionary
- revolucionaran** *adj* revolutionary
- revolucionarno** *adv* in a revolutionary manner³³, using r-y methods
- revolucionarnost** *f* revolutionary quality³²
- revolucionarski**¹ *adj* of a revolutionary
- revolucionarski**² *adv* like a revolutionary
- revolucioner**, ~**ski** →¹⁶ **revolucionar**, ~**ski**
- revolucioniranje** *n* revolutionizing¹
- revolucionirati** *vt pf/impf* revolutionize¹
- revolucionirati se** *vr pf/impf* become revolutionized¹
- revolucionisalnje**, ~**ti** (se) →¹⁶ **revolucioniralnje**, ~**ti** (se)
- revolver** *m* (za razl. od pištolja) revolver; (općenito) handgun, gun; *A coll* six-shooter; *A sl*: cannon, blaster, piece, gat, rod, heater, shooting iron | **jeftini** ~ *A fig* Saturday night special; ~ **kratke cijevi** snub-nosed revolver; **dječji** ~, **potegnuti** ~ **na**, **udariti** ~**om po glavi** *itd.* →¹ **pištolj**
- revolveraš** *m* gunman, *sl* gunslinger
- revolverašica** *f* gunwoman, gun lady
- revolveraški**¹ *adj* gunman's; pistol-packing; *fig* cheap, sensational | ~**a** štampa gutter press
- revolveraški**² *adv* *fig* | ~ **se razračunavati** use guns/gunplay; *fig* use gangster/gutter methods
- revolverski** *adj* revolver-
- rez** *m* cut; (raspor) slash, gash; (urez) incision; (prorez) section, cutting; (rovaš) score, notch, nick; (škarama) snip | *med* **carski** ~ Caesarian section, *coll* Caesarian; **roditi carskim** ~**om** give birth by C. s. (roditi se c. ~*om* be delivered by C. s.)
- reza** *f Tur* →¹⁶ **zasun, kračun**
- rezač** *m* cutter, trimmer; →¹⁶ **šiljilo**
- rezači** *adj* cutting, carving
- rezak** *adj* sour, acid, tart; biting
- rezalište** *n* mar breaker's yard
- rezan** *pp* cut, sliced; (razrezan) carved; (obrezan) pruned; (piljen) sawn | ~**a** grada sawn wood; *ten* ~**a** lopta spun ball (specif topspin, underspin)
- rezanlac** *m* cul (flat, strip) noodle | *derog* **kosa kao** ~**ci** stringy/rop(e)y hair
- rezanje** *n* cutting; (na kriške) slicing; (mesa) carving; (piljenje) sawing; (trsja, granja) trimming, pruning, lopping
- rezati** *vt impf* cut, slice; (škarama) snip; (meso) carve; (piliti) saw; (granje) prune, lop, trim; (urezati) incise; (pečat i sl.) sink, chase, grave; (žuljati) pinch, cramp; *car* cut (a deck) | *ten* ~ **loptu** put a (back) spin on the ball

rezbar *m* engraver, carver; (*pečata, matrica*) die-sinker

rezbaren *pp* carved; engraved

rezbarenje *n* carving

rezbarija *f* carving, carved piece of work

rezbariti *vt impf* carve; engrave; (*pečate, matrice*) sink dies

rezbarski *adj* carving

rezbarstvo *n* carving; carving trade

rezeda *f* bot reseda, mignonette; (*boja*) reseda

rezerva *f* reserve (→⁹ **zaliha, ograda**); *mil* →^{9, 16} **pričuva** | ~e **nafte** oil reserves; *fin*

zlatne ~e gold reserves; *fig* **držati u** ~i have up one's sleeve; **uzeti s dužnom (velikom)** ~om take with a grain/pinch (*ili* a big dose) of salt; **uz stanovitu** ~u with a qualified acceptance (→⁹ **ograda**); **odbaciti svaku** ~u (*oprez*) throw all reserve to the wind; *mot* **voziti na** ~i be down to reserve fuel; **bez** ~e without reserve, wholehearted(ly), all the way (→¹² **bezrezervno, bez ograde**); *mil* **pozvati u** ~u →^{9, 16} **pričuva**

rezervacija *f* (*sjedala, sobe*) booking, reservation; (*predbilježba*) advance booking | **izvršiti** ~u →² **rezervirati**; **bez** ~e without reservation, at short notice; **agencija za** ~e (*karata*) booking agency (*specif* concert-booking agency)

rezervat *m* (*divljači*) game preserve; wildlife refuge, nature reserve

rezerviran *pp* reserved; (*šutljivo*) reserved, uncommunicative, keeping to oneself, aloof, remote, standoffish; *com* on layaway

rezervirano *adv* reservedly, uncommunicatively, aloofly, with aloofness | **držati se** ~ be reserved/alooof/remote

rezerviranost *f* aloofness, uncommunicativeness, remoteness; coolness (to an idea)

rezerviranje *n* reserving, setting aside; (*karata, soba i sl.*) booking, reservation (*predbilježba* advance booking)

rezervirati *vt pf* reserve, set aside for; book, make a booking; *com* (*uz kaparu*) hold in layaway | ~ **sobu** book a room, make a room reservation; ~ **termin** make an appointment; keep a date clear

rezervisaln, ~no, ~nost, ~nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **rezerviran**, ~o *ūd.*

rezervist *m* *mil* reservist (→^{9, 16} **pričuvnik**; → **-ista**)

rezervni *adj* reserve-, spare (→⁹ **pričuvni**) (*za slučaj nužde, zamjenski*) backup-, fallback-, standby-, relief-, substitute-, extra, contingency-, *fig* up one's sleeve | ~i **plan** contingency plan; ~a **posada** (*zamjenska*) back-up (*ili* relief) crew; *sp* ~i **igrači** substitutes; *mil* & *fig* ~a **pozicija** fallback position; ~i **uredaj** back-up (*ili* standby) facility; ~ **oficir** →^{9, 16} **pričuvni časnik**

rezervoar *m* reservoir, tank; container; →¹⁰

cisterna | ~ **za gorivo** fuel tank; *mot* **napuniti** ~ (*do vrha*) top off one's tank; **veliki** ~ **radne snage** vast pool of labor²

rezidba *f* *agron* cutting

rezidencija *f* (*zgrada*) (official) residence, mansion

rezidencijalan *adj* residential (→⁹ **stambeni**)

rezignacija *f* resignation; →^{3, 9} **ostavka**

rezigniran *adj* resigned

rezignirano *adv* resignedly

rezignirati *vi impf* (*pomiriti se*) be resigned (*sa* to), resign oneself to, suffer/endure uncomplainingly; *pf* →^{3, 9} **podnijeti ostavku**

rezime *m* (*sažetak*) résumé, summary, abstract, epitome; →¹⁰ **rezimiranje**

rezimiranje *n* recapitulation, summarization¹, summing up; *coll* sum-up, recap(ping), wrap-up

rezimirati *vt pf/impf* recapitulate, summarize¹, sum up; *coll*: recap, wrap up | **da** ~mo to sum up

rezistencija *f* *med* resistance (*na* to)

rezistentan *adj* *med* resistant (to)

reznica *f* *hort* & *farm* cutting | ~ **vinove loze** vine-cutting

rezolucija *f* *par* resolution | **nacrt** ~e draft r.; **sastaviti** ~u draft a r.; **predložiti/podnijeti** ~u introduce/sponsor/submit/put forward/table a r.; **prihvatiti/usvojiti** ~u adopt/pass/approve/carry a r.; **odbaciti** ~u reject a r.

rezolutan *adj* →^{9, 16} **odlučan**

rezon *m* →^{9, 16} **razlog, logika, opravdanje**

rezonancija *f* *mus* & *phys* resonance; →⁹ **odjek**

rezonansa →¹⁶ **rezonancija**

rezonantan *adj* resonant

rezonator *m* *mus phys* resonator

rezoner *m* reasoner

rezoniranje *n* reasoning, reflection, line of thought

rezonirati *vi impf* reason, reflect; *mus* resound, reverberate | **dobro** ~š! good thinking!; **tako** ~ju it is the way their mind works

rezonovanje, ~ti →¹⁶ **rezoniranje**, ~ti

rezonski *adv* →¹⁶ **zdravorazumski, logično**

rezuckati *vt impf* whittle

rezultanta *f* *phys* resultant

rezultat *m* result; (*konačni*) outcome, upshot; (*posljedica*) consequence; (*športski; u testovima*) score | **dobri** ~i good results, a good showing; **slabi** ~i poor results, a poor showing; **slabi** ~ **testa** low score; **dati/imati** ~e produce/yield/have/obtain results; **postići dobre** ~e have good results, make a good showing; (*na testu*) score high; **imati bolje** ~e od outperform; ~ **je neizvjestan** it could go either way; ~i **izbora** election results, voting figures (*prvi* first/early returns); **objaviti** ~e **izbora** declare election results; **konačni** ~ the end/final result, the upshot.

- the outcome; **osobe sa skromnim (natprosječnim) ~ima** low achievers (overachievers); **to je ostalo bez ~a** nothing came of it, the result was nil, it brought no results; **sp kakav je (bio) ~?** what is (was) the score?; **sp ~ je 3:1** the score is three to one; **svoditi ~e** fig take stock (*svodjenje ~a* stock-taking); **kao ~ toga** as a result (of this)
- rezultatski** *adv* in terms of results, result-wise; *sp* score-wise
- rezultirati** *vi pf* result (*čime* in); make for; yield (→ **-ovati**)
- rezus** *m zoo* rhesus monkey | *med* ~ **faktor** rhesus factor
- režanj** *m* slice; *anat* lobe
- režanje** *n* growling, snarling
- režati** *vi impf* growl; (*pokazujući zube*) snarl
- režija** *f* (*troškovi pogona*) operating expenses/ costs, *BE* overheads, *AE* overhead; (*filmska*) direction; (*kazališna*) staging, production | **u ~i** film directed by; *theat* staged/produced by; →⁴ **asistent** ~e
- režijski** *adj* overhead- | ~ **troškovi** overhead expenses
- režim** *m pol* regime; regulations, rules; *sp* & *med* regimen | ~ **ispita** examination system; *pol* **autokratski** ~ personal rule; **srušiti** ~ overthrow a regime
- režimlija** *m derog* regime supporter
- režimlijski** *adj derog* regime-supporting
- režimski** *adj* regime-, pro-regime, regime-backed
- režirati** *vi impf* film direct; *theat* stage, produce; *fig* (*namjestiti, inscenirati*) engineer, rig, stage-manage
- režiser** *m* (*filmski*) director; (*kazališni*) producer, director | **pomoćnik ~a** →¹ **asistent** režije
- režiserski** *adj* director's, directing; producer's, producing
- riba** *f* fish; *collect* fishes (*com* fish); *astrol* Pisces; *sl* (*djevojka*) → **mačka** | **morska** ~a sea fish; **slatkovodna** ~a freshwater fish; **lovna** ~a game fish; **jato** ~a shoal, school; **loviti** ~u fish; (*pecati*) angle; ~e, **rakovi** i **školjke** *cul* seafood; *cul* **plava** ~a oily fish; *cul* **bijela** ~a white-flesh(ed) fish, *BE*+ white fish; *cul* **očistiti** ~u gut (and scale) fish; **slana** ~a salt fish; *prov* ~a **od glave smrdi** the fish rots from the head down; *fig* **velika/krupna** ~a big fish; *A sl* bigtimer(s), the big time/leagues; *fig* **mala/sitna** ~a small fish/fry; *A sl* smalltimer(s), the small time, the bush leagues; *fig* ~a **na suhom** a fish out of water; **uzgoj** ~e pisciculture; fish-farming, aquaculture; **tvornica za preradu** ~e fish cannery; **prodavaonica** ~e fish shop, *BE*+ fishmonger's, *AE*+ fishstore (→¹⁰ **riblja tržnica**); **prodavač** ~e fish retailer, *BE*+ fishmonger, *AE*+ fishdealer; **prodavačica** ~e (woman) fish retailer, fishwife; →⁴ **šutjeti** kao ~a
- riban** *pp* scrubbed, rubbed; grated
- ribanje** *n* scrubbing, rubbing; (*struganje*) grating | **prašak za ~** → **suda/sudopera** i *sl.* scouring powder
- ribar** *m* fisherman; (*kočar*) trawlerman | ~i fishermen, fisherfolk
- ribarenje** *n* fishing, fishery; →¹⁰ **izlov**
- ribarica** *f* fisherwoman; (*prodavačica*) fishwife; →³ **ribarski** brod
- ribarija** *f* fishing trade
- ribariti** *vi impf* catch fish, live by fishing, be in the fishing trade
- ribarnica** *f* (*gradska*) fish-market; (*trgovina*) *BE* fishmonger's (shop), *AE* fishmarket
- ribarski** *adj* fishing; fisherman's | ~a **mreža** fishing net; ~a **industrija** fishing industry; ~i **brod** fishing-boat; ~a **brodica** (*na jedra*) (fishing) smack
- ribarstvo** *n* fishing trade, fishery, fisheries *pl*; (*gospodarska grana*) fishing industry; →¹⁰
- ribnjačarstvo, ribogojstvo** | **Uprava za ~** Fisheries Department/Bureau
- ribati** *vt impf* scrub, rub; (*strugati*) grate; (*čistiti praškom*) scrub; (*grđiti*) lecture, *coll* dress down, *sl* chew out
- ribež** *m cul* grater
- ribicla** *f dim* little fish | **zlatne ~e** goldfish
- ribić** *m reg* angler (→ **pecač**)
- ribičija** *f reg* → **pecanje, ribolov**
- ribički** *adj reg* → **pecački**
- ribiz** *m bot* currant plant/bush; (*plod*) currant
- ribizla** →¹⁶ **ribiz**
- ribljli** *adj* fish-, *sci* piscine | ~a **restauracija** seafood restaurant; ~i **specijaliteti** seafood (*uže* fish) specialties; *cul* ~i **prutici** *AE* fish sticks, *BE* fish fingers; →⁴ ~e **ulje**, ~a **kost**, ~i **fond** *uid*.
- ribnjačar** *m* fish-farmer
- ribnjačarstvo** *n* fish-farming; →³ **ribnjak**
- ribnjak** *m* fish-pond, piscina; fish-farm
- ribočuvár** *m* *AE* fisheries warden, *BE* water bailiff
- ribogojilište** *n* fish-farm (*specif* trout-farm); →¹⁰ **mrijestilište**
- ribogojstvo** *n* fish-farming, pisciculture
- ribokradica** *f* fish-poacher
- ribolov** *m* fishing, fishery | **sportski** ~ recreational fishing; game fishing; **podvodni** ~ spear-fishing; **pravo** ~a fishing rights
- ribolovac** *m* angler; game fish
- ribolovni** *adj* fishing, angling | ~ **pribor** fishing tackle
- riboprerađivač** *m* fish processor, fish-processing plant
- ribun** *m* *ichth* → **arbut**
- ricinus** *m* (*ulje*) castor oil
- ričet** *m* (*jelo*) barley broth (barley-groats and beans); (*zbrka*) hodge-podge, hash
- ridanje** *n* sobbing, sobs, convulsive weeping, sobbing one's heart out

ridati *vi impf* sob, weep convulsively

ridikul *m* laughing stock; local original/eccentric

rid *adj* reddish-brown, foxy, sandy, carrotty; (*konj*) sorrel, bay; →¹⁰ **ridokos**

ridan *m* (*konj*) bay, sorrel

ridast *adj* → **rid**

ridobrad *adj* red-bearded

ridokos *adj* red-haired, fox-haired, sandy-haired | ~ **a osoba** *sl*: carrots, carrot top

ridovka *f zoo* common adder

rifljača *f Ger* (*daska za pranje rublja*) washboard (*i mus & mot*)

rifljati *vt impf Ger* (*rublje*) scrub (on a washboard); →¹⁰ **ribati**

riganje *n* →³ **povraćanje**, **bljuvanje** (*i fig*)

rigati *vt impf* →³ **povraćati**, **bljuvati** (*i fig*)

rigidan *adj* rigid (→⁹ **krut**)

rigidnost *f* rigidity (→⁹ **krutost**)

rigl *m Ger* →⁹ **zasun**

rigla →¹⁶ **rigl**

rigorozan *adj* rigorous

rigorozno *adv* rigorously

rigoroznost *f* rigorouslyness

riječ *f* word; (*izraz*) expression, term; (*zadana*) pledge, pledged word, one's word; →³ **govor** FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **riječ** (*nom.* & *accus. sg.*)

a) *s pridjevima*

časna ~! word of honor²!, cross my heart (and hope to die)!, scout's honor²!, *coll* honest Injun!; *prov* **lijepa** ~ **i željezna vrata** **otvara** honey catches more flies than vinegar; **lijepa** ~ **pomaže** a kind word never hurt anyone; **moja je** ~ **posljednja** the last say is mine; *fig* **posljednja** ~ **tehnike** *u* the state of the art in (*adj* state-of-the-art...), the last word in; the latest in; **prava** ~ the fitting word; **to je prava** ~! a truer word was never spoken; **prava** ~ **u pravi čas** the right word at the right time; **zadana** ~ pledged word; **i to je moja zadnja** ~! and that's my final word; *jur* **održati završnu** ~ (*pledoaje*) make one's summation

b) *s prijedlozima, brojevima*

~ **po** ~ one word leading to another; **na** ~ on trust/faith, taking smb's word for it, taking at face value; *jur* on one's own cognizance (→⁴ **pustiti na** ~); **ni jedna jedina** ~ not a single word, not so much as a word; **štono** ~ → *kako se to kaže*

c) *s »je«, »mije«, »bilo« itd.*

~ **je o** we/you are talking about, the subject (under discussion) is *itd.* (→¹² **radi se o**); **u knjizi je** ~ **o** the book deals with; **kad je** ~ **o** speaking of, talk about; when it comes to; come to that *itd.* (→¹² *kad se radi o*); **kad je već** ~ **o** while we are on the subject, speaking of which, incidentally; **dok je još** ~ **o** while we are still on the subject of; **bila je** ~

o the subject was *itd.* (→¹² **radilo se o**); **nije** ~ **o** the issue is not *itd.* (→¹² **ne radi se o**)

d) *s glagolima* (*po abecedi*)

dati ~ give/pledge one's word; state on one's honor²; *par* call upon smb. to speak, *AE* give smb. the floor; *par* **dajem** ~ I call upon... (to speak), *AE* I give the floor to; *jur* **dajem** ~ **optužbi** (**obrani**) is the prosecution (defense) ready?; **dobiti** ~ get (*ili* be given) the floor; **držati svoju** ~ keep (*ili* stand behind, be true to) one's word; **držim te za** ~ I take you at your word, I'll hold you to that; I claim your promise; *par & fig* **imati** ~ have the floor; (*biti opširan*) hold the floor; **imate** ~ go ahead; *par* you may now speak, *AE* you have the floor, *AE* the floor is yours; **javiti se za** ~ →¹ **zatražiti** ~ (↓); **molim** ~! may I speak?; *par* I ask to speak, *AE* I ask for the floor (*najčešće samo*: Mr. Chairman!); *par* **nemate** ~ you are out of order; **nemati lijepu** ~ **za** never have a good/kind word (to say) about; **održati** ~ keep (*ili* honor²) one's word, be as good as one's word (→¹⁰ **obećanje**), make good on one's pledge; **ne održati** ~ go back on (*ili* break, fail to keep) one's word; break faith; *par* **oduzeti** ~ rule smb. out of order; **pogaziti** ~ trample on one's word; **u njegovu se** ~ **možeš pouzdati** his word is as good as his bond; **povesti** ~ **o** introduce/broach a subject; **povela se** ~ **o** the talk turned to; **povući** ~ go back on one's word; *par* **predati** ~ pass the floor over to; **prekršiti** ~ break one's word (→¹⁰ **ne održati** ~); **prepuštiti** ~ *par* give up one's turn to speak (*nekome* in favor of), *AE* yield to; **ne prepuštati** ~ hold (*ili* cling to, hog) the floor; **preuzeti** ~ take over; *jur* **pustiti na** ~ →⁴ **pustiti**; **reći dobru** (**lijepu**, **ružnu**) ~ **o** say a good (kind, bad) word about; **reći koju** ~ **za** (*preporučiti*) put in a word for; **reći konačnu** ~ say the final/last word (on), speak one's final word; **tvoja se** ~ **sluša** you have some say; **uhvatiti za** ~ take smb. at his word, take smb. up on it/that; call smb's bluff; **upasti u** ~ interrupt smb.; **uzeti** ~ (begin to) speak; *par* address the house/meeting, *AE* take the floor; **uzeti na** ~ (*na vjeru*) take on trust/faith, take at face value; **vjerujem ti na** ~ I'll take your word for it, I believe your word; **voditi glavnu** ~ run the show, call the shots/ /tune; hold court; dominate the conversation, hold forth; be the spokesman of; **zadati sebi** ~ → **zareći se**; **zapela mi je** ~ **u grlu** words stuck in my throat, I had a lump in my throat; **zatražiti** ~ ask to speak; *par* rise to order, *AE* ask for the floor

2. **riječi** (*sg.* & *pl.*)

a) *s pridjevima*

slatke ~ sweet/honeyed words; *prov* **lijepo** ~ **nikad ne škode** nice/kind words never hurt

anyone; *prov od lijepih se ~ ne živi* fine/fair words butter no parsnips; **prazne/puste/šuplje** ~ empty/idle/mere words; just talk; (*bez djela*) all talk, no action; *iron* **velike/razmetljive** ~ big/fancy words, grandiloquence, bluff; **oštre/teške** ~ angry/sharp words, strong language; **proste** ~ foul language; (~ *na »ja i »ka«*) four-letter words; **nesuvisle** ~ rigmarole, gibberish, *AE + falderal, coll* gobbledegook →¹⁰ **lupetanje**); ~ **su preslabe da to opišu** → ne može se opisati **riječima** (↓)

b) *s prijedlozima*

bez ~i without a word (→³ **smjesta, bez pogovora**) (*ostao bez ~*) speechless, dumb-founded; **od ~ do ~** word for word; (*doslovno*) literally, verbatim; **čovjek (žena) od ~ a** man (woman) of his (her) word (*ili* true to his/her word); **čovjek od malo ~i** a man of few words; waste-no-word person; *smb.* speaking in monosyllables

c) *s imenicama*

kršenje ~ breach of word; **poštivanje zadane** ~ respect for the pledged word; **s ~i na djela** deeds, not words!, actions speak louder than words, match your words by deeds; *gram* **vrsta** ~ part of speech

d) *s glagolima*

bilo je ~ i o tome this was also discussed; **ne birajući** ~ mincing no words; **o čemu će kasnije biti** ~ which will be discussed (*ili* dealt with, treated) later; about which later; **nisam mogao doći do ~** (*od drugoga*) I couldn't get a word in; (*od šoka*) I was speechless, words failed me, I couldn't find my tongue; **kad sam konačno došao do ~** when I finally got a word in (*ili* found my tongue); **gutati** ~ slur words; **izvrtati** ~ twist words, quibble, equivocate; **nemam ~** words fail me, I am at a loss for words; **oporeći svoje** ~ eat one's words; **ostao sam bez ~** I was speechless; **pale su teške** ~ strong language was used; **popratiti ~ djelima** match one's words with one's actions, suit the action to the word; **povući svoje** ~ take one's words back; **priječimo s ~ na djela** deeds are better than words; **uzalud trošiti** ~ waste words; **na to ne treba trošiti** ~ enough said; the less said, the better; *prov od (oštrih) ~ još nitko nije umro* sticks and stones may break your bones, but words/names will never hurt you; **vagati ~** weigh one's words

e) *ostalo*

ni ~ više! not another word about it!; **nikome ni ~!** keep it under your hat; **jednom ~** →¹ **riječju**; **u dvije ~** in two words (→¹⁰ *najkraće rečeno*); **nekoliko ~ o a** word (or two) about, a few words about; **tako mi ~** upon my word; **to su točno/doslovno njegove** ~ these are his very words

3. **riječju** (*instr. sg.*)

jednom ~ in a/one word (→¹⁰ *ukratko*); ~ **i djelom** in word and deed; **kako ~, tako djelom** suiting the action to the word

4. **riječima** (*loc. & instr. pl.*)

drugim ~ in other words; in (one's) own words; retelling it; **igra ~** pun, play on words (*osoba sklona tome* punster); **to se ne može opisati** ~ words fail to describe it, it is too much for words, it is beyond words; **škrt na ~** →¹ **od malo riječi** (2b); **po vlastitim ~** by one's own account; **po njegovim ~** in (*ili* to use) his words, as he put/puts it, from what he says/said, to hear him tell it; **bar po njegovim ~** or so he says/said, or so he put/puts it; **po ~ pjesme** as the song/poem goes; **podržavati na ~** give verbal support; (*samo na ~*) pay lip service to; **demokracija samo na ~** lip-service democracy; **ne samo na ~** more than (just) lip service; **svi su oni jaki na ~** they are all just talk; →⁴ **poigravanje** ~

Riječanin *m* inhabitant of Rijeka (→¹⁵ *-anin*)

riječca *f* *gram* particle

riječki *adj* *geog* of Rijeka, Rijeka-

riječni *adj* river-, of the river, riverine, fluvial | ~ **a obala** bank; ~ **a plovidba** inland navigation (→¹⁰ *o brodarstvo*); ~ **a riba** freshwater fish

rijedak *adj* infrequent, rare, *fig* thin on the ground; low-density; (*izvanredan*) exceptional, exquisite; (*raštrkan*) (thinly) scattered, few and far between, sparse | ~ **tka osoba** (*iznimna*) rare (*ili* unique) person/individual; *fig* one in a million; ~ **tki su oni koji** few/rare are those who; **što nije ~dak slučaj** as is not infrequently (*ili* as is often) the case; **obras-tao ~tkim drvećem** dotted with trees, sparsely wooded; ~ **tka kosa** thin/sparse hair; ~ **dak zrak** thin air; ~ **tko pivo** thin/watery beer; ~ **tka gaza** gauze of wide mesh; →¹⁰ *sve rjeđi*

rijekla *f* river; (*manja*) stream; *fig* flow, current, tide, outpouring, rush, surge | **obale ~e** river banks; riverside; ~ **a izvire u** the river has its source in/at; ~ **a vijuga** the river meanders; ~ **a je nabujala** the r. is swollen; ~ **a se izlila** the r. is in flood; the r. (has) burst its banks; *fig* ~ **e krvi** seas of blood; **uz (niz) ~u** →¹ **uzvodno** (*nizvodno*)

rijenje →¹⁶ **rovanje**

riješen *pp* solved; →^{3, 16} **odlučan, spreman, odlučan** | ~ **sam** →¹⁶ **odlučio sam**

riješnost *f* →^{3, 16} **odlučnost, spremnost**

riješjenje →² **rješenje**

riješiti *vt pf* solve, find a solution (to), resolve; work out; (*sudac*) decide, rule (→¹⁰ *odluka, presuda*); →¹⁶ **odlučiti** | **to je ~lo stvar** this clinched/solved it; the end of the trick, this took care of it; ~ **spor** (*pitanje, stvar*) settle-/solve/resolve a dispute (a conflict, a question,

an issue, a matter); **~ti problem** solve/resolve/lick a problem; **crim ~ti slučaj** solve/crack a case; **~ti spis** attend to a document, make a decision; **sad kad smo to ~li** with that settled . . . , with that out of the way . . . ; **pokušati ~ti** try to solve, look for a solution, tackle; **nekako ~ti** work it out (somehow)

riješiti se *vr pf* (*osloboditi se*) get rid of, rid oneself of; **coll:** dump, off-load, unload, shake off; get it off one's hands; get it out of one's system, get over it, get it off one's mind; extricate oneself; **→¹⁶ odlučiti se** | **hvala bogu da sam ga se ~o** good riddance!; **budi sretna da si ga se ~la** you're well rid of him; **ne mogu ga se ~ti** I can't get rid of him, I'm stuck with him; **njega se je teško ~ti** he is hard to get rid of, he doesn't take no for an answer; **to će se ~ti samo od sebe** it will take care of itself

rijetko *adv* rarely, seldom, now and then, unfrequently, off and on | **vrlo ~** very rarely/seldom, once in a blue moon, hardly ever; **~tko/koji** few (**→⁴ malo** tko, kao **~tko**); **kakva se ~rađa** unique, one in a million; **~originalan stil** uniquely original style; **~se nađu** **→¹ rijetki** su

rijetkost *f* rarity; infrequency; **→³ rjetkoća**

rika *f* roar, roaring, bellowing

rikanje *n* **→¹ rika**

Rikard *m* Richard

rikati *vi impf* roar, bellow

rikavac *m med* **→¹⁶ hripavac**

riknuti *vi pf* utter a roar; **sl** **→ pokvariti se, krepati, pasti** (na ispitu)

rikša *m* ricksha(w)

rikula *f bot* (*pošvrće*) arugula

rikverc *m Ger* **→⁹ natraške** | **mot ubaciti u ~** throw/put the car in reverse

rilce *n ent* proboscis

rilica **→¹⁶ rilce**

rilo *n zoo* snout, proboscis; **→³ surla**

Rim *m geog* Rome | **svi putevi vode u ~** all roads lead to Rome

rima *f* rhyme, rime (**→⁹ srok**)

rimarij *m* rhyming dictionary (**→ -ijum**)

Rimljanin *m* Roman

Rimljanka *f* Roman woman

rimokatolicizam *m* Roman-Catholicism

rimokatolički *adj* Roman Catholic

rimokatolik *m* Roman Catholic

rimovanje *n* rhyming

rimovati *vt* rhyme

rimskli *adj* Roman | **hist Sveto ~o carstvo** the Holy Roman Empire

rinčica *f reg* **→⁹ naušnica**

rinflajš *Ger* **→^{9, 16}** (kuhana) **govedina**

ring *m box* ring

ringa-ringa-raja *f (igra)* ring-around-a/the-rosy

ringlašpil, **~išpil** *m Ger* **→^{9, 16} vrtuljak**

ringla *f Ger* (na štednjaku) **→^{9, 16} kolut, ploča**

ringlica *f cul* anchovy roll

ringlovka **→¹⁶ ringlo šljiva**

ringlašpil *m Ger* **→^{9, 16} vrtuljak**

rinoceros *m* **→⁹ nosorog**

rintati *vi impf* slave, toil, work hard

rinuti *vt* **→ gurnuti**

ripati **→¹⁶ dipati, skakati, hripati**

ripavac **→¹⁶ hripavac**

ripče **→¹⁶ ribica**

ripnuti **→¹⁶ dipnuti, skočiti, hripnuti**

rips *m text* rep (*ili* repp, reps)

ris¹ *m zoo* lynx

ris² *m* ream (of paper)

ris³ *m Ger* **→¹⁶ rist**

risači *adj* **→ crtači**

risanka *f* **→ crtanka**

risanje *n* **→ crtanje**

risati *vt impf* **→ crtati**

riskantan *adj* risky, hazardous, high-risk, *coll* dicey

riskantnost *f* riskiness

riskirati *vt pf/impf* risk, take a (*ili* the) chance/ /risk, gamble (**→¹⁰ preuzeti rizik**) | **tko ~a – profitira** nothing ventured, nothing gained; **ne ~ati** (*ići na sigurno*) take no risk(s)/ /chance(s), leave nothing to chance

risovina *f* lynx's skin (*ili* pelt)

rist *m anat Ger* instep (**→⁹ svod stopala**)

riš(l) *m Jr* **→ volan**

rit¹ *m* **→¹⁶ močvara, trščak**

rit² *f vulg reg* **→ stražnjica** | **odi v~!** go to hell!, get stuffed!, oh drop dead!, kiss my ass!; **pa nek ide sve v~!** and damn the consequences; **ni v~ ni mimo** it's neither here nor there

rita *f* **→¹⁶ krpa, dronjak, trlja, fukara**

ritlam *m* rhythm | *mus* **~sekcija** rhythm section; **u ~nu bubnja** to the beat of the drum; **fig naći pravi ~am** hit the proper stride

ritanje *n* kicking, kicks

ritati *vt impf* kick

ritati se *vr impf* kick; *fig* struggle against

ritav **→¹⁶ odrpan, dronjav**

riti **→¹⁶ rovat, rovariti**

ritina *f augm* **→¹⁶ velika močvara/trščak**

ritmičan *adj* rhythmic(al)

ritmičar *m* rhythmist

ritmičarka *f sp* rhythmic gymnast

ritmično *adv* rhythmically

ritmičnost *f* rhythmicity

ritmika *f* rhythmic

ritmizirati *vt pf/impf* make rhythmic, give rhythm to, rhythmize¹

ritmovati **→¹⁶ ritmizirati**

ritnuti *vt pf* kick

ritnuti se *vr pf* give a kick

ritski **→¹⁶ močvarni**

ritual *m* ritual (**→⁹ obred**)

ritualan *adj* ritual (**→⁹ obredni**)

ritualizam *m* ritualism

ritualno *adv* ritually

ritualnost *f* rituality

riva *f* *It* waterfront, quayside, town quay

rival *m* rival (→⁹ **suparnik**)

rivalski *adj* rival (→⁹ **suparnički**)

rivalstvo *n* rivalry (→⁹ **suparništvo**)

rivati *vt impf* → **gurati**

rivijera *f* riviera

riza *f* *Orth* cassock

rizi-bizi *m* *It* *cul* risi-bisi

rizič|an *adj* → **riskantan**; → ~ni **kapital** | ~na **grupa** (*stanovništva*) high-risk group

rizik *m* risk, hazard, peril, chance | **sračunati** ~ calculated risk/gamble; **politika visokog** ~a high-risk policy; (*sračunatog*) brinkmanship; **na vlastiti** ~ at your/one's (own) peril; **preuzeti** ~ (*izložiti se* ~u) take a risk /chance/gamble, take risks/chances, run a risk (→ **riskirati**); **ne izlagati se** ~u take no risk(s) *iid.* (→¹² **ne riskirati**); **povećan** ~ heightened risk; **to povlači** ~ this carries a risk; **smanjivati** ~ reduce risk; hedge one's bets; **bez obzira na** ~ disregarding risk(s); go-for-broke

riziko *m* →¹ **rizik**

rizikovati *vt pflimpf* →¹⁶ **riskirati**

rizling *m* Riesling

rizma *f* →¹⁶ **ris**

riznica *f* treasury; *fig* treasure trove/box, mine, repository; *UK* Exchequer

rizničar *m* treasurer

riznički *adj* treasury-, *UK* Exchequer-, of the treasury/Exchequer

rizoto *m* *It* *cul* risotto | **crni** ~ inkfish risotto

riž *m* (*dječja igra*) → **klis**

riža *f* rice

rižin *adj* rice-, made of rice | ~a **polja** rice-fields, paddy-fields

rižoto *m* *cul* *reg* → **rizoto**

rječetina *f* *derog* coarse/vulgar word

rječica *f* *dim* rivulet, small river

rječit *adj* eloquent, articulate

rječito *adv* eloquently, articulately | *fig* ~ **govoriti** o bear eloquent testimony to, offer eloquent evidence of, be a telling indication of, speak volumes of

rječitost *f* eloquence

rječkanje *n* altercation, verbal exchange/bout | **oštro** ~ sharp exchanges; **došlo je do** ~a they had words

rječkati se *vr impf* altercate, exchange sharp words, have words with; (*svada*) wrangle, squabble

rječni *adj* →¹ **riječni**

rječnički *adj* dictionary-, of a dictionary, lexicographical; lexical

rječnik *m* (*priručnik*) dictionary; lexicon; (*na kraju knjige, teksta*) glossary | **pisac** ~a lexicographer, dictionary writer; **imati bogat** ~ have/use a rich vocabulary; **marksističkim**

~om in (*ili* to use) Marxist terms; **pogledaj u** ~ look it up in the dictionary (*konzultiranje* ~a dictionary lookups); **džepni** ~ pocket dictionary

rjeđe *adv* *comp* less often/frequently/commonly; not so often, rather infrequently | **sve** ~ less and less often, with decreasing frequency

rjeđi *adj* *comp* less frequent/common | **sve** ~ increasingly infrequent

rješavanje *n* solving, resolving, resolution, settlement (→^{3,6} **rješenje**)

rješavati *vt impf* solve (repeatedly); try to solve, look for a solution; work out, deal with, tackle

rješenje *n* solution (*za* to); (*spora*) settlement; (*službeno*) formal decision/award (→¹⁶ **odlučka**) | **tražiti** ~ look for (*ili* seek) a solution; **naći** ~ find a solution, come up with something, work it out; **ne naći** ~ find no solution, come up with nothing, get nowhere; **doći do** ~a arrive at a solution; **postići** ~ achieve (*ili* work out) a solution/settlement; **pružiti** ~ offer a solution; *coll* do the trick; **mirno** ~ amicable solution; **čim dobiješ** ~ (*spis*) as soon as your papers come through; **negativno** ~ (*odlučka, spis*) (formal) rejection; **slučajevi koji čekaju** ~ cases (still) pending; **provizorno** ~ stopgap solution, quick fix, band aid; ~ **uz vježbu/pitanja** key to exercises; *sch* **cedulja s** ~ima (*varanje na ispitu*) crib note, *A* *sl* pony

rješiv *adj* soluble | **teško** ~ hard-to-solve²⁶, formidable, daunting, knotty

rješivost *f* solubility

rjetkoća *f* thinness, rarefied state (→³ **rijetkost**)

rmbati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **rintati**

rob *m* slave; *fig* drudge | **učiniti** ~om enslave, enthrall; ~ **pića/mode** a slave to drink/fashion; ~ **bojazni** a hostage to fears; **mučiti se kao** ~ slave, drudge; **bolje** ~ **nego grob** better a slave than ending in grave

robla *f* goods *pl*; merchandise, commodities *pl*, supplies *pl*; (*artikli*) articles, items; stock | **mješovita** ~a groceries; ~ **široke potrošnje** consumer goods; **luksuzna** ~a luxury goods/articles/items; **loša** ~a inferior goods/merchandise; **dobili smo novu** ~u we have some new stock (*ili* fresh supplies) in; **željezna** ~a hardware; **zaliha** ~e stock(s); **pošiljka** ~e consignment, shipment; **ulaz za** ~u goods entrance; *derog* **laka** ~a (*o ženi*) easy game/picking

robija *f* *crim* *hist* prison with hard labor² | **osuditi na pet godina** ~e sentence to five years at hard labor²; **osuditi na doživotnu** ~u sentence to hard labor² for life; *fig* **bilo je gore od** ~e it was worse than penitentiary (*ili* hard labor²)

robijaš *m* convict

robijaški *adj* convict's, convict- (→¹⁵ ~ški)

robijašnica *f* prison

robijati *vi impf* serve one's (long) sentence; *fig* slave, toil

Robinzon *m fig* (Robinson) Crusoe

robinja *f* female slave

robiti *vi impf (otimati)* rob; (*pljačkati*) plunder, pillage, sack, loot

roblje *n collect* slaves *pl* | **trgovina** ~ **m** slave trade; **trgovac** ~ **m** slave trader; **bijelo** ~ (*žene*) white slaves; **trgovina (trgovac) bijelim** ~ **m** white slavery (slaver); **pretvoriti u** ~ reduce to slaves/slavery; **prodati u** ~ sell into slavery

robljenje *n* robbing, robbery, looting, sacking

robnli *adj* commodity-, merchandise-, goods- | ~ **a** **kuća** department store; ~ **a** **burza** commodity exchange

robnouslužni *adj econ* goods-and-services

robot *m* robot; (*igračka*) toy robot; *fig* zombie

robotika *f eng* robotics¹⁷ | **inženjer** ~ **e** r-s engineer

robotizacija *f techn* robotization¹

robotiziran *pp techn* robotized¹

robot-portret *m crim* identikit

robovanje *n* servitude, slavery

robovati *vi impf* slave; *fig (nečemu)* be a slave to, be addicted to, be in thrall to; (*crnčiti*) slave away, drudge

robovlasnički *adj* slave-holding, slave-owning

robovlasnik *m* slave-holder, slave-owner

robovlasništvo *n* slave-holding, slave-owning

robusan *adv* robustly, sturdily

robustnost *f* robustness, sturdiness

robustan *adj* robust, sturdy, heavy-duty; of sturdy design

ročište *n* scheduled hearing; date of summons | **ne doći na** ~ default, fail to appear

ročni *adj* | *mil* ~ **sastav** conscripts; *AE* draftees

ročnik *m mil* conscript, *AE* draftee

rod *m (spol)* sex; *gram* gender; *bot & zoo* genus; (*podrijetlo, loza*) stock, lineage, parentage, pedigree; (*pleme*) clan, genus, tribe; (*plod*) fruit | ~ **om** by birth/extraction; ~ **om iz Hvara** a native of Hvar; **visoka** ~ **a** high-born; **niska** ~ **a** low-born; **mi smo** ~ we are related *iid.* (→¹² **rodbina**); ~ **vojske** service, s. branch; *gram* **muški (ženski, srednji)** ~ masculine (feminine, neuter) gender; *gram* **opći** ~ (*u engleskom*) common gender

roda *f ornith* stork | *euph* **donijela ga** ~ brought by the stork

rodan *adj (plodan)* fertile; (*pisac*) productive, prolific, fecund, fertile

rodbina *f* relations, relatives, kin, kinsfolk (*AE* kinfolk); (*nekrvna*) → **svojta** | **obaviještena je najuže** ~ next of kin have been informed

rodbinski *adj* | ~ **odnosi** relationship; (*krvni*) kinship, consanguinity; **u** ~ **m** **vezama** related to, with family links/ties to

rodbinstvo *n* relationship, kindred, kinship

rodica *f* →³ **rođakinja, sestrična**

rodilište *m* maternity hospital/clinic; *arch* lying-in hospital; (*odjel*) maternity ward/unit

rodilja *f* woman in childbed/confinement, child-bearing (*ili* parturient) woman, *arch* woman lying-in, *arch* woman brought to bed

rodin *adj* stork's, of a stork

roditelj *m* parent, father or mother | ~ **i** parents, father and mother; (*poočim, pomajka*) adoptive parents; ~ **i odrasle (i otišle) djece** *fig* empty nesters; ~ **i koji jako vole svoju djecu** doting parents; **štovanje prema** ~ **ima** filial piety; **ostati bez** ~ **a** become an orphan, be orphaned

roditeljica *f* child-bearing woman, mother (→ -**ka**)

roditeljski¹ *adj* of the parents, parents' | ~ **i dan** Parents' Day; **bez** ~ **og pristanka** without parental consent; ~ **i nagon** parental instinct; *sch* ~ **i sastanak** *otpr.* PTA meeting

roditeljski² *adv* like a parent, in a parental manner

roditeljstvo *m* parenthood, parenting

roditi *vt pf* give birth to, have a baby, be delivered of a child; bear, bring forth; *fig* give birth to, bring forth, generate; **kad treba** ~ **ti?** when is she due to have the baby; **šta je** ~ **la, sina ili kćer?** what did she have - a boy or a girl?

roditi se *vr pf* be born | ~ **ti se prije vremena** be born premature; *prov* **još se nije** ~ **o tko bi svijetu ugodio** you can't please everybody; **nisam se ja jučer** ~ **o!** I wasn't born yesterday!; **kao da sam se ponovo** ~ **o** it's like being reborn, I feel like a new man

rodni *adj* native | ~ **i grad** native/home town; ~ **o tlo** (~ **a gruda**) native soil; ~ **i list** birth certificate

rodnica *f anat* vagina

rodnost *f* fertility, fecundity; yield

rododendron *m bot* rhododendron

rodoljub *m* patriot

rodoljuban *adj* patriotic

rodoljublje *n* patriotism

rodoljubno *adv* patriotically

rodoljupka *f* patriotic woman

rodom *adv* a native of | ~ **Splicanin** Splitborn; ~ **Grk** Greek-born

rodonačelnik *m* → **začetnik, osnivač**

rodoskrvritelj *m* committer of incest

rodoskrvnuće *n* incest

rodoslovlje *n* genealogy, family tree, pedigree

rodoslovnli *adj* genealogical | ~ **o stablo** *g./* family tree

rodovnik *m* pedigree

rodovskli *adj* | ~ **o uređenje** clan system

rođački *adj* of a relative, a relative's (→¹⁰ **rodbinski**); cousinly

rodak *m* relation, relative, kin, kinsman | ~ **ci** relatives *iid.* (→¹² **rodbina**)

rodakinja *f* kinswoman, female relation

rođen *pp* born | ~i, **vjenčani** i **umrli** (*u novina-ma*) Births, Marriages and Deaths, *hum* Hatches, Matches and Dispatches; ~i **brat** (*sestra*) (*ne polubrat/sestra*) full brother (sister), brother (sister) german; **moja** ~a **sestra**! my own sister; **moja** ~a **kćer**! my own (flesh-and-blood) daughter; **prvo**~i i **kasnije** ~i firstborns and laterborns; **treće**~ third-born; ~ **nakon očeve smrti** posthumous; **Iva Horvat**, ~a **Kovač** Iva Horvat née Kovač; **knjiga** ~ih Birth Register (*izvadak* → **rodni list**); ~i **glumac** a natural (actor); ~i **političar** natural/born politician, a political natural/animal; **kao** ~ **je za to** he's a natural at it; **govori kao** ~i **Francuz** speaks French like a native; ~i **lažljivac** congenital liar

rodendan *m* birthday | **sretan** ~! happy b. (to you)!; **proslava** ~a b. party

rodendanski *adj* birthday-

rođenje *n* birth, delivery, childbirth, parturition; *fig* the blessed event | **po** ~u by birth; **po** ~u **Grk** Greek by birth, Greek-born; **govoriti njemački od** ~a be a native speaker of German

rodo *m* *reg* → **torbar**

rog *m* horn; (*jelenji*) antler; *mus* horn | **jelenu otpadaju** ~ovi the stag sheds antlers; **ubosti** ~om gore, hook; *fig* **puhati u isti** ~ be in collusion, act in concert, be on the same side; *fig* **uhvatiti bika za** ~ove grasp a nettle, grapple with an issue; *fig* **potkresati** ~ove take down a peg or two; *fig* **uvući** ~ove pull/ /draw in one's horns, come down a peg or two; *fig* **nabiti** ~ove (*rogonji*) cuckold smb.; *fig* **kao** ~ovi **u vreći** at odds, bickering, squabbling; *fig* **stjerati u** ~ drive into a corner; **prodati** ~ za **svijeću** → **prevariti**; *mus* **svirač** ~a hornist; *mus* **engleski** ~ (*oboa*) cor anglais; *mus* **krilni** ~ tenor horn, flügelhorn; *mus* ~ **s ventilima** (French) horn, waldhorn

rogač¹ *m* *ent* | ~ **jelenak** →¹⁶ **jelenjak**

rogač² *m* (*plod*) carob, St. Johns' bread; (*stablo*) carob-tree, locust-tree

rogat *adj* horned; (*jelen*) antlered | ~a **stoka** horned cattle/(live)stock; →⁴ **bosti se** s ~im

rogljaš *ent* →¹⁶ **jelenjak**

roglje *f* *pl* pitch-fork

rogobatan *adj* clumsy *ūd.* (→¹² **nezgrapan**)

rogoboriti *vi impf* clamor² against, storm, bluster, vociferate

rogonja *m* having large horns; *fig* (*muž*) cuckold

rogovača *f* *mim* hornblende

rogovina *f* →¹ **rožina**

rogovlje *n* collect horns, antlers

rogoz *m* *f* bot bull-rush, sedge, reed

rogovina *f* rush mat; (*od slame*) straw mat; collect (rush/straw) matting

rogožar *m* flat bullrush bag

rohada *f* (*šah*) → **rokada**

roj *m* swarm; flight, flock, throng; *fig* swarm, flurry, galaxy

rojalist *m* royalist (→ - **ista**)

rojalistički *adj* royalist

rojalizam *m* royalism

rojenje *n* swarming; teeming

rojiti se *vr impf* (*kukci*) swarm; *fig* swarm, teem; (*misl*) → **motati se po glavi**

rojtla *f* (*gajtan*) braid, galloon | **optočiti** ~om braid, trim with galloons

rojtast *adj* braided, gallooned

rok¹ *m* time limit; deadline; term | **odrediti** ~ set a/the time limit, set a/the deadline, set a target date; **u određenim** ~ovima to a specific timetable; **u** ~u **od 24 sata** within twenty-four hours; (*najava, otkaz*) at twenty-four hours' notice; **u** ~u **od nekoliko sati** in a few hours' time, within (a few) hours, in a matter of hours; **u** ~u **od pet godina** in five years' time; over a period of five years; **u kratkom** ~u in a short time; at/on short notice; **u kraćem** ~u in less time; **u najkraćem** ~u as soon as possible, *AE* in short order, immediately; ~ovi **su nam dosta nategnuti** we are on a tight schedule; **dajem ti** (*dan mu je*) ~ **do podne** I'll give you (he's been given) until noon; **držati se** ~a (*ne prekoračiti*) meet the deadline, *coll* beat the d.; **do** ~a (*u /predviđenom/* ~u, o ~u) on time, on schedule; (*znatno*) **prije** ~a (well) ahead of time/schedule; early; **iza/preko** ~a behind/over schedule; **prekoračiti** ~ be behind/over schedule, miss a deadline; **zadnji** ~ **za podnošenje molbi** (*prijava*) closing date for application (registration), a. (r.) deadline; **po isteku** ~a after the deadline; ~ **je dospio i prošao** the deadline has come and gone; **čemu je istekao** ~ expired (*i lijekovi*); (*tekstu za predaju, posuđenoj knjizi*) overdue (*znatno* long o.); *par* **izabrati na** ~ **od dvije godine** elect to/for a two-year term; *fig* **na dugi** ~ in/over the long run, for/over the long haul; (*za trajno*) here to stay; *fig* **na kratki** ~ in the short run; *fig* **sve to ide u** ~ **službe** it's all in the day's work; →⁴ s ~om **trajanja** od, **voini** ~, **prelazni** ~

rok² *m* *mus* rock, rock and roll, rock 'n' roll; rock music | **svirati** ~ play rock; **plesati** ~ (dance to) rock (music); ~ **grupa** rock group

rokada *f* (*šah*) castling; *fig* → **rošada**

rokenrol *m* *mus* →¹ **rok**²

roker *m* *mus* rocker

rokerica *f* *mus* (woman³⁰) rocker; (*jakna*) rocker jacket

rokerski *adj* *mus* rock-, rock-music; rocker-, rocker's

rokfor *m* (*sir*) Roquefort

rokoko *m* rococo

rokovnik *m* diary, appointment book, organizer¹; agenda; *bkk* journal

roktanje *n* grunting, grunts
roktati *vi impf* grunt
rokula *f bot* → ¹ **rikula**
rola¹ *f (smotak)* roll (*npr.* toilet-paper roll); (*fil-ma*) reel (→ ⁹ **kolut**) *theat Ger* → ⁹ **uloga**
rola² *f* → **role(rice)** *pl*
rolada *f* → ¹⁶ **rolat**
rolan *pp* | *cul* ~ **a plečka** cottage/picnic/shoulder roll
rolat *m cul* jelly roll
role *f pl* → **rolerice**
roler *m (koturaljkaš)* rollerblader, *coll* blader
rolerice *f pl (koturaljke)* rollerblades | **voziti se na** ~ **ama** rollerblade (*vožnja* rollerblading);
roleri *i* ~ **e** boy and girl bladers
rolerski *adj* rollerblader-, rollerblading
rolet¹ *f* rolling shutter; (*platinena*) → ³ **rolo** | **spustiti** ~ **u** let the shutter down; shutter a window; **dignuti** ~ **u** pull up the shutter;
rebro ~ **e** slat
roletar *m* rolling-shutter (*US & UK* blind and shade) specialist
roletarski *adj* | ~ **e usluge** rolling shutter (*US & UK* blind and shade) services
roletna → ¹⁶ **roleta**
rolke *f pl* → **rolerice**
rolna *f* → ¹⁶ **rola**
rolo *m (prozorski)* *AE* shade, *BE* roller blind; (*na garaži*) corrugated/roller shutter; (*stol*) roll-top desk | *reg* **pao mi je** ~ → puknuo mi je film
rolšue *f pl Ger* → ^{9, 16} **koturaljke**
Rom *m ethn* Romans | ~ **i** the Romanies
Roman *m* Romance-speaking person
roman *m* novel; (*kratki*) novelette, novella; *pop* → **rotoroman**, **strip** | *fig* **imati** ~ **sa** have a romance with; *journ* »**Život piše** ~ **e**« (*rubrika*) human-interest stories; → ⁴ **kriminalni** ~
romanca *f* romance
romaneskni *adj* novelistic
romanički *adj art* Romanesque
romanika *f art* Romanesque art/style/monuments; (*knjige*) Romance languages collection/holdings
romanist *m* romani(c)ist, student of Romance* languages (→ **-ista**)
romanistički *adj* Romantic, of Romance* languages/philology, Romance*-languages, Romance*-Philology
romanistik¹ *f* Romance* Philology, study of Romance* languages | *univ* **Odsjek za** ~ **u** Department of Romance* Languages/Philology

* Romance se može zamijeniti s Romanic.

romansa *f mus* romance; (*ljubav*, »roman«) romance
romansijer *m* novelist, novel-writer
romansijerski *adj* novelistic, novel-writing
romansiran *pp* fictionalized¹, novelized¹
romanski *adj* Roman | ~ **jezici** Romance/Romanic languages; ~ **narodi** Latin peoples/races
romanticizam *m* romanticism
romantičan *adj* romantic
romantičar *m (osoba)* romantic; (*pisac*, *umjetnik*) romanticist
romantičarski¹ *adj* romantic; *art* romanticist
romantičarski² *adv* romantically; *art* in a/the romantic manner
romantično *adv* romantically
romantičnost *f* romanticism; romantic quality/charm
romantik *m* → ¹ **romantičar**
romantika *f* → ¹ **romantičnost**
romantizam *m* Romanticism; → ³ **romantika**
romantizirati *vt pf/impf* romanticize¹ (→ **-ovati**)
romar *m* pilgrim
romb *m geom* rhomb
romboid *m geom* rhomboid
romboidan *adj geom* rhomboid(al)
rominjanje *n (kiše)* drizzle
rominjati *vi impf (kiša)* drizzle, mizzle
romobil *m* scooter | **voziti se na** ~ **u** (drive/push a) scooter
romon *m* → **žubor**
romoniti *vi impf* → **žuboriti**
romoriti *vi impf* → **žuboriti**, **žagoriti**
rompski *adj geom* rhombic
romski *adj ethn* Romans | **govoriti** ~ **speak** (the) Romans (language)
rondati *vi impf reg* make a noise/racket
rondo *m* round flower-bed, round floral display; *mus* rondo
ronilac *m* diver; (*s podvodnom maskom*) skin-diver
ronilački *adj* diving | ~ **o odijelo** diving-suit; ~ **a bolešt** decompression sickness, *coll* the bonds
ronilo *n* diving-bell
roniti *vi impf* dive
ronjenje *n* diving | ~ **na dah** breath-hold (*ili* free) diving; **podvodno** ~ (*s maskom*) skin diving; (*s aparatom*) scuba diving; **aparat za podvodno** ~ scuba, aqualung; **odijelo za podvodno** ~ wet suit
ropac *m* → **hropac**
ropkinja *f* female slave
ropotarija *f* scrap, lumber, odd/useless things
ropotarnica *f* *BE* lumber-room, *AE* storage room | *fig* **završiti u** ~ **i (ili baciti na** ~ **u)** **povijesti** end up in (*ili* relegate/consign to) the dust/rubbish bin of history; *fig* **izvlačiti iz** ~ **e** resurrect from the dustbin
ropski¹ *adj* slavish, slave-like; (*podlo*) servile, base | ~ **o oponašanje** slavish imitation

rupski² *adv* slavishly, like a slave, servilely, in a servile manner³³; basely | **držati se ~ nečega** follow slavishly
rupstvo *n* slavery; captivity; →¹⁰ **zarobljeniš-tvo** | **odvesti u ~o** take into slavery/captivity; **spasiti iz ~a** deliver from s./c.
roptanje *n* →¹⁶ **mrmljanje, prigovaranje, pogovor; hroptanje**
roptati →¹⁶ **mrmljati, prigovarati; hroptati**
ror *m* Ger →⁹ **pećnica**
rosla *f* dew | **kapi ~e** dew drops
rosan *adj* dewy
roshar *m* Ger text →⁹ **strunjak**
rositi *vi impf* dew, bedew; sprinkle; (*kiša*) mizzle, drizzle
rosnat *adj* dewy
rosopas *m* bot celandine; →¹⁶ **dimnjača**
rospija *f* Tur shrew, (wicked) bitch, coll battleaxe, termagant, virago, harpy, she-devil
rostbif *m* cul roast beef
rostfraj *m* Ger →⁹ **nehrđajući**
rosulja *f* drizzle, soft rain
rošadla *f* (*šah*) →⁵ **rokada**; fig switch, musical chairs (→¹⁰ **kadrovške ~e**)
rošav →¹⁶ **kozičav**
roščić *m* dim little horn
rošenje *n* (be)dewy; sprinkling; drizzling
roširati *vi pf/impf* (*šah*) castle
roštilj *m* grid-iron, barbecue; (*lokal*) barbecue place, grill (room); (*piknik*) cookout (party), steak cookout | **pržiti na ~u** broil, barbecue, grill; **jela s ~a** grilled meats; **radnik na ~u** →⁵ **pečenjar**
rotacija *f* rotation; (*osoblja*) rotation; iron musical chairs *itd.* (→¹² **kadrovške rošade**) *print* (*stroj*) rotary press; (*odjel*) rotary-press plant | *journal* **zaustavite ~u** stop the press!
rotacijski *adj* rotational (→ **-ioni**) | *print* ~ **stroj** rotary press
rotiranje *n* rotating, rotation; (*na položaju*) iron musical chairs, revolving-door policy (→¹² **kadrovške rošade**) | ~ **m** by rotation
rotirati *vt vi impf* rotate; (*na položaju*) rotate, iron play musical chairs
rotkva *f* bot (*povertnica*) white radish
rotkvica *f* bot radish
rotlauf *m* med Ger →⁹ **vrbanac**
roto-papir *m* newsprint (paper)
rotor *m* el eng rotor; (*helikopterski*) rotor; (*cestovni*) AE rotary, BE roundabout
roto-roman *m* pulp novel/thriller | ~i pulp fiction/novels/thrillers, coll pulps; (*vesterni*) pulp westerns
rotvajler *m* (pas) Rottweiler
rov *m* (*iskopan*) ditch; (*rudnički*) →^{3,5} **jama, okno**; mil trench | *civ eng* **materijalni ~** borrow pit; **prokopavati ~ do** drill a borehole to
rovac *m* ent mole-cricket
rovanje *n* rooting, routing; digging for; rummaging, ransacking

rovarenje *n* plotting, scheming, underhand dealing, intriguing
rovariti *vi impf* plot, scheme, conspire, intrigue; make trouble, be a troublemaker | **osoba koja ~i** plotter, schemer, intriguer, troublemaker
rovaš *m* hist tally (stick); fig score, tally | **zarezi na ~u** notches; **imati na ~u** have a bone to pick with smb.
rovati *vt impf* root, rout; (*osob. svinja*) turn up ground with snout; (*tražiti*) look/hunt/dig for; (*razbacati tražeći*) rummage, ransack; fig → **rovariti**
rovčica *f* →¹⁶ **rovka**
rovit *adj* →¹⁶ **meko kuhan** (jaje), **nesiguran, neizvjestan, nestabilan, slabunjav**
rovka *f* zoo shrew
rovokopač *m* *civ eng* power/mechanical shovel, excavator | **žlica ~a** excavator shovel
rovovski *adj* | ~ **rat** trench warfare
roza *adj* →⁹ **ružičast**
rozata *f* cul reg →¹ **rožada**
rozbf *m* cul roast beef
rozbratna →¹⁶ **pržolica**
roze →¹⁶ **roza, ružičast**
rozeta *f* archit rosette; (*nagradna, u zapučku*) blue ribbon; (*predizborna*) campaign button
rozine *f* pl Ger →⁹ **groždice**
rožalda, ~**ta** *f* cul caramel pudding
rožast *adj* horn-like
roženica *f* mus → **sopila**
rožina *f* horn, horny matter/substance
rožinac *m* bot horned poppy
rožnat *adj* horny, made of horn
rožnica *f* anat cornea; (*greda krova*) roof-beam | med **presadivanje ~e** corneal graft
rožnjača *f* →¹⁶ **rožnica**
rpa →¹⁶ **hrpa**
rskavica →¹⁶ **hrskavica**
rsuz →¹⁶ **lupež, lopov**
ršum →¹⁶ **lom, krš, kreševo, gužva**
rt *m* geog cape, headland, promontory
Ruanda *f* geog Rwanda | **stanovnik ~e** Rwandan
ruandski *adj* geog Rwandan
rub *m* edge, brim, fringe, margin, rim, verge; perimeter, periphery | **listovni papir s crnim ~om** black-edged note paper; **pun do ~a** (*čaja*) brimming, brimful; ~**om močvare** skirting the swamp; **na ~u grada** on the outskirts (of the town)
(figurativno)
ja sam na ~u (*snage, žrnce*) I am at the end of my tether; I can't cope (any longer); **dovesti na ~ rata** (bankrota) bring to the brink of war (bankruptcy); **na ~u propasti** teetering on the brink; on the brink of disaster; **na ~u sloma** on the verge of collapse; **na ~u siromaštva** on the edge of poverty; near-poor; **na ~u društva** on the fringes of socie-

ty; **na ~u karikature** verging on caricature; *pol hodanje po ~u* (*politika visokog rizika*) brinkmanship; →⁴ ~ **kolnika**

rubac *m* (*za glavu*) head scarf (*pl -rves*), kerchief (*šareni*, »*gusarski*« bandanna; *specif* babushka); (*oko vrata*) neckerchief, bandanna; →¹⁰ **rupčić** | **s rupcem na glavi** kerchiefed; **sva imovina zavezana u rupcu** all one's belongings in a knotted bandanna

rubalj *m* (*novac*) ruble

rubela *f med* German (*ili* three-day) measles *pl*, rubella

rubensovski *adj* Rubenesque, Rubensian

rubeola *f med* (common) measles *pl*, red measles, rubeola

Rubikon *m* | **fig prijeći** ~ cross the Rubicon

rubin *m minr* ruby | **sat s 18 ~a** watch with 18 jewels, 18-jewel watch

rubiti *vt impf* (*tkanina*) → **porubljivati** (*glavu*) →⁶ **odrubiti**

rublje *n collect* (*donje*) underwear, underclothes, underclothing, *coll* underthings; (*za presvlačenje*) a change of underwear; (*za pranje, u pranju*) (dirty) laundry, soiled linen, washing, wash | (**o**)**prati** ~ wash/do the (*ili* one's) laundry; **obješeno** ~ laundry on (clothes) line(s); **vješati** ~ hang out/up laundry; **muško** ~ men's underwear; **žensko** ~ women's underwear; (*i spavačice*) lingerie, *coll* undies; (*luksuzno*) fancy lingerie; (*sitno, za pranje*) *B coll* smalls; **intimno** ~ intimate underwear; **čipkasto/ženstveno** ~ frilly underwear; **toplo** ~ warm/thermal underwear, thermals; (*potkošulja i gaće u jednom*) *AE* union suit, *BE* combinations; **bijelo** ~ whites (*rasprodaja* white sale); *fig* **iznositi prljavo** ~ wash dirty linen in public, air dirty laundry; **ormar za ~e** press, linen cupboard; **trgovac ~em** (*platnom*) linendraper; **par ~a** change of linen; **konop za sušenje ~a** clothes-line

rubljen *pp* →⁶ **porubljen**

rubljenje *n* → **porubljivanje**

rubni *adj* border-, fringe-, margin-, perimetric, peripheral; outlying; (*granični*) marginal | ~ **kamen** →⁵ **rubnjak**

rubnjak *m* *AE* curbstone, *BE* kerb-stone

rubrika *f* section, column; (*naslov*) lead, heading | **športska** ~ sports section (*urednik* sports editor)

ruča *f gym* bar (on parallel bars)

ručak *m* lunch, midday meal; (*ili večera*) dinner | **svečani** ~ (formal) dinner; ~ **je gotov!** lunch is ready!; (*na stolu*) lunch is served!; *coll* come and get it!; **za ručkom su** (*na ručku su*) they are having lunch/dinner

ručanje *n* having lunch, lunching | **soba za ~** dining-room

ručalti *vt impf* lunch | ~**li smo purana** we had turkey for lunch; **hoćeš li ~ti s nama?** (*što bude*) will you take pot-luck with us?

ručavanje *n* →¹⁶ **ručanje** | *rlzv kola za ~* →¹⁶ **vagon restoran**

ručavati →¹⁶ **ručati**

ruče *f pl gym* parallel bars *pl* | **dvovisinske** ~ asymmetric(al) bars, high-and-low bars, uneven parallel bars

ručetinja *f aug & derog* huge/coarse hand | **skidaj te ~e s mene!** *A sl* take those cotton-picking hands off me!

ručicla *f dim* small hand; (*ručica*) small handle / grip/ear; *mot* (*kurbila*) crank | *mot hist* **pokrenuti motor ~om** crank up

ručkla *f* handle; (*alata*) stock of tool, haft, helve; (*obla, na ladici*) knob | **nasaditi na ~u** haft; **dio alata usađen u ~i** tang; ~**a za nošenje** carrying handle

ručni *adj* hand-; manual; hand-held; hand-operated, hand-worked | ~ **rad** handwork (*i izrada*), handicraft; handworked/handcrafted object, sthg. done/made by hand; (*ženski*) needlework (*fini* fancy-work); (*u školi*) manual art (class), arts and crafts

ručnik *m* towel (*obični* hand t.; *mali* face t.) | ~ **za kupanje** bath t. (→¹⁰ **frotir** ~); ~ **za plažu** beach t.; **papirni** ~ (*u roli*) paper t. (roll); **materijal za ~e** toweling⁴ (→¹⁰ **frotir**); **vješalica za ~** towel rail(s)

ručno *adv* manually, by hand | ~ **prati** hand wash, wash by hand

ruda *fore*, mineral; →^{10, 16} **rudača** | **traganje za dragocjenim ~ma** (*draguljima, naftom*) prospecting (*tragač* prospector)

rudača *f* (mined/processed) ore; →¹⁰ **ruda**

rudar *m* miner; (*u ugljenokopu*) collier, coal-miner

rudarski *adj* mining, a miner's | ~ **fakultet** college (*AE* + school) of mining

rudarstvo *n* mining, mining industry

rudiment *m* rudiment

rudimentaran *adj* rudimentary

rudjeti *vi impf* →⁴ **zora rudi**

rudlalist, ~**v** *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **kovrčast**

rudni *adj* ore-, mineral | ~**o vrelo** mineral / thermal spring; ~**o bogatstvo** mineral resources

rudnički *adj* of (dealing with, used in) a mine | ~ **plin** fire-damp

rudnik *m* mine, pit; (*ugljena*) colliery | ~ **željeza** iron (ore) mine; **ulaz u ~** pithead; **nesreća u ~u** pit/mine disaster; *fig* **zlatni** ~ gold mine, license⁶ to print money, money spinner; motherload; *fig* ~ **izobilja** mine/source of wealth, Golconda

rudo *n* shaft, pole; (*račvastu za jednog konja*) thill | *fig* **istrčati pred** ~ put the cart before the horse; jump to conclusions; →¹⁰ **istrčavati se**

rudokop *m* →¹⁶ **rudnik**

rugalac *m* mocker, scoffer, taunter, derider

rugalica *f* satirical poem; lampoon; *folk* mocking

ruganje *m* mocking, mockery, scoffing, jeering, jeers *pl*, gibing, gibes *pl*, taunting, taunts *pl*, ridicule, derision

rugati se *vr impf* mock, scoff, jeer (at), gibe (at), taunt; make fun of, poke fun at, turn into ridicule, deride

ruglo *n* (*nakaza*) scarecrow; (*sramota*) disgrace, travesty; →¹⁰ **rugoba** | **predmet** ~a laughing-stock, object of derision, butt of ridicule; bad joke; **izvrnuti** ~u expose (*ili* hold up) to ridicule

rugoba *f* (*nakaznost*) ugliness, hideousness, monstrosity, deformity; (*osoba, stvar*) monster, scarecrow, *coll* fright, *sl* dog, as ugly as sin; (*zgrada, predmet*) eyesore

ruhlo *n* clothes, attire, dress | **misno** ~o mass vestments; **u drugom** ~u in a different guise

ruina *f* (*ruševina*) ruin, wreck (*oba i fig*)

ruiniran *pp* worn out, in bad repair, damaged

ruiniranost *f* damaged condition; bad repair
ruiniranje *n* ruining, ruination, wrecking (→⁹ **uništavanje**)

ruinirati *vi pf/impf* wear out, damage (→⁹ **uništiti**)

ruinirati se *vr pf/impf* wear out, be damaged, suffer wear and tear (→⁹ **uništiti se**)

ruj *m bot* sumach

rujan¹ *adj* dark red

rujan² *m* September

rujanski *adj* September-

rujevina *f bot* Venetian sumac

rujni *adj* →¹¹ **rujan**¹

-ruk *suf* -armed (*npr.* one-armed, many-armed)

rukla *f* (*samo šaka*) hand; (*do ramena*) arm

FRAZE I IZRAZE

1. **ruka** (*nom. sg.*)

fig **desna** ~ smb's right-hand man, smb's right hand/arm; *fig* ~ **pomoćnica** helping hand; **produžena** ~ an extension of, the long arm of; *fig* (**raditi, ići**) ~ o ~u (work, go) hand in hand; (**šetati**) ~ **pod** ~u (walk) arm in arm (→¹² **3b**); *fig* **čvrsta** ~ firm hand, strong arm, strong-arm tactics, tough measures/line; authoritarianism; *pol* hard line; (*osoba*) Mr. Tough Guy; *prov* ~ ~u **mije** one hand washes the other, scratch my back and I'll scratch yours (→¹⁰ **usluga** za uslugu); *US* *pol* logrolling; *ftb* ~! handball!, hands! (→¹⁰ *igra rukom* /S/)

2. **ruke** (*gen. sg.*)

evo moje ~ (*pogodba*) let's shake on it; **iz prve** ~ at first hand; *coll*: first-hand, first hand, firsthand (*adj* first-hand); from first-hand knowledge; (*doznati*) (straight) from the horse's mouth; **iz druge** (**treće**) ~ at second/third hand (*adj* second-hand, third-hand); (*posredno*) indirectly, vicariously; **kupiti iz druge** ~ buy second-hand; **ispod** ~

underhand, furtively, under the table; privately; **šetati ispod** ~ walk arm in arm (→¹² **3b**); **pristaša čvrste** ~ firm hand (*ili* strong-arm, tough line *itd.* advocate; authoritarian; *pol* hardliner (*adj* hardlining); **služiti se metodom čvrste** ~ use firm-hand *itd.* method/approach, use strong-arm tactics; **provoditi politiku čvrste** ~ pursue a hard line (policy); **široke** ~e open-handed, free-spending, generous (*osoba* big spender); **teške** ~ heavy-handed; **ići od ~e do ~e** pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate; **dodavati iz ~u ruku** pass along; **prelaziti iz ~e u ruku** change hands (*i ml*); **ide joj od ~** she is (fairly) good at it, she is clever at it, it comes easy to her, she is making progress; **sve mi ide od ~** I'm good at evthg.; (*na ruku*) evthg. is going my way; **ne ide joj od ~** she is not (very) good at it, it doesn't come easy to her; **danas mi** (*ili ima dana kad*) **ništa ne ide od ~** just one of those days; *fig* **jedu mi iz ~** I have them eating out of my hand; I've got them just where I want them; **smrt od njegove** ~ death at his hands; **od neprijateljske** ~ at the hands of our enemies; →¹ **obaranje** ~

3. **ruku** (*accus. sg.*)

a) *»na ruku«*

dobiti na ~ get in cash; get it as take-home pay; **dati na** ~ pay directly to (and in cash); **izaći na** ~ do smb. a favor², accommodate smb; be cooperative/helpful; **ići nekome (direktno) na** ~ play (straight) into smb's hands (*ili* the hands of); (*nehotice*) do smb's work (*ili* play smb's game) for him, give a handle to; be well served by, be helped by; favor² smb., benefit smb., benefitting from, be to the advantage of; encourage; **stvari su mu počele ići na** ~ he began to get some breaks, things began going his way; **sve mu je išlo na** ~ he had (*ili* was getting) all the breaks, he had evthg. going for him (*ili* going his way, favoring² him); **bogatima ide sve na** ~ it's a rich man's world, the rich get all the breaks; **to mu nije išlo na** ~ this wasn't going his way; he was poorly served by it; **nije mi baš na** ~ it is not very convenient, it is out of my way; **na svoju/vlastitu** ~ (do it) on one's own; on one's own initiative; go it alone; **osoba na svoju** ~ eccentric, *coll* oddball; maverick; one marching to a different drummer; **na brzu** ~ in a hurry *itd.* (→¹² **na brzinu**); *adj* rough-and-ready; **na laku** ~ → **olako**

b) *»pod ruku«*

šetati pod ~ walk arm in arm; **uhvativši me pod** ~ slipping her arm through mine; **uhvativši se pod** ~ arm in arm; (*demonstrativ*) with arms linked/locked, linking/locking arms; **ići ruka pod** ~ sa go hand in hand/

/glove, go together; **sve što mi dođe pod** ~ anything I come across; indiscriminately

c) »u... ruku«

u neku ~ in a sense/way, in a manner of speaking, you might say, *coll* sort of; to some degree/extent; something of, some sort of, *coll* of a sort, *coll* of sorts; **u najmanju** ~ to say the least, at the very least, *coll* leastways; at (a) minimum; if anything; **u najbolju** ~ at best; **u drugu** ~ on the other hand

d) *ostalo:*

~ **na srce** hand on heart; in (all) fairness, frankly, honestly speaking (→¹⁰ **istini** za volju); **za prvu** ~ (*nuždu*) as a quick fix, *fig* as a Band-Aid; *coll* a lick and a promise

(s *glagolima*)

daj ~! let me shake your hand, *coll* put 'er there, pal; (*dogovoreno!*) let's shake on it; **dao bih desnu** ~ I would give my right arm; **dajem vam** ~ **svoje kćeri** I give you my daughter's hand in marriage; **dignuti** ~ **za** raise one's hand for, vote for; (**svi koji...**) **dignite** ~ (all of you who...) raise (*ili* hold up) your hands; **dignuti** ~ **na nekoga** (*zaprijetiti*) raise one's hand to; (*udariti*) lay violent hands on; **dignuti** ~ **na sebe** take one's life; **imati tešku** ~ be heavy-handed; **iskrenuti** ~ **na leđima** (*izgređniku*) get an armlock on, pin smb's hand behind his back; **podignuti** ~ (*učenik*) hold up a hand; **ispružiti** (*rukovanje*) hold out one's hand; (*dohvaćanje*) reach out; **povesti za** ~ lead/take by the hand; **fig pružiti** ~ offer/extend one's hand; **sломити** ~ break an/one's arm; **stisnuti** (*čvrsto*) ~ shake (wring) smb's hand, give smb. a (firm) handshake; **uzeti za** ~ take smb's hand; →⁴ **obarati** ~, **zaprositi** ~

4. **ruci** (*loc. sg.*)

pri ~ (near) at/to hand, handy, near by, within easy reach; available; standing by; **što god se našlo pri** ~ whatever came to hand, anything available; *fig* **imati u** ~ have smb. in one's hand/power; →⁴ **bolje vrabac u** ~...

5. **rukom** (*instr. sg.*)

fig ~ **o ruku** hand in hand; ~ **rađen** made by hand, hand-made, handcrafted; **pisati** ~ write by hand, write in longhand; **pisano mojom** ~ in my own hand(writing); **s karta-ma pod** ~ with maps under his arm; **osjeti se pod** ~ you can feel it by touch; **poći za** ~ → **uspjeti**; **ništa mi ne ide/polazi za** ~ I can't do a thing right; **pobjediti ču te jednom** ~ I'll beat you with one hand tied behind me; *fib* **igra** ~ handling (the ball) (→¹⁰ **ruka!**); **kao** ~ **odneseno** (*bol*) it worked like magic; →³ **odmahnuti** ~

6. **ruke** (*nom. pl.*)

~ **i noge kao šibice** matchstick limbs; **grube** ~ (*od rada*) rough hands; *fig* **imati čiste** ~

have clean hands, be clean-handed; *fig* **vezane su nam** ~ our hands are tied; *prov* **sve se može kad se vrijedne** ~ **slože** many hands make light work; **imati slobodne/pune/krvave** ~ → 8.

7. **ruku** (*gen. pl.*)

sklopljenih ~u with clasped hands; **prekriženih** ~u with folded arms; *fig* **stajati/sjediti/ostati/gledati prekrivenih** ~ keep one's arms crossed, stand idle, just stand by, stand/sit idly by, sit around/back; do nothing, take no action, sit on one's hands; (*bez otpora*) take it lying down; **ispustiti iz** ~ let go, drop; *fig* (*stvari, situaciju*) lose (one's) control (of, over), lose (one's) grip (on), let smb./sthg. get out of hand (→¹⁰ **izmaknuti/izmicati iz** ~); **ne puštaj to iz** ~ don't let it go; hang on to it; (**ostati**) **praznih** ~ (be left) empty-handed; *sl* come up empty; **dočekati raširenih** ~ welcome/receive with open arms; *prov* **više** ~, **manje posla** many hands make light work; **dopasti** ~ come across; (*tudih*) → dospjeti/pasti u **ruke** /8/; **kršenje** ~ (*očaj*) wringing of hands, hand-wringing; *par* **dizanjem** ~ by a show of hands (→¹⁰ **glasovanje, glasovati**); **od neprijateljskih** ~ at the hands of our enemies; →⁴ **polaganje** ~

8. **ruke** (*accus. pl.*)

~ **sebi!** hands off!, take your hands off me!; ~ **uvis!** hands up!, *coll* stick/put 'em up!; **na** ~ (*rukom*) by hand; **»na** ~a (*pismo*) »Eyes Only«, »Personal Attention«, »Attention:« (*skr. ATF*);

(s *glagolima*)

dati u ~ hand it to smb., give/put it in smb's hands; **čuvati slobodne** ~ keep a free hand; keep one's options open; **dati slobodne** ~ give a free hand, give freedom of action, give free/full rein (to), give plenty of rope; give a blank check⁹, give carte blanche; leave it at smb's discretion; allow free play; **dati slobodnije** ~ give more freedom of action, give freer rein, give greater leeway; **dignuti** ~ **od** give up, quit; give up on smb.; opt out, walk away from; **dignuti** ~ **uvis** put one's hands up; **dobiti slobodne** ~ get a free hand *itd.* (↑); **dobiti na** ~ (*novac*) →¹ **na ruku** /3/; **doći/dospjeti u** ~ come into the hands of; **držeci se za** ~ holding hands, hand-in-hand; **imati krvave** ~ have blood on one's hands; **imati pune** ~ **posla** have one's hands full; **imam pune** ~ **posla** I have my work cut out, I have my hands full, my hands are full (→¹² **posao**); **imati slobodne** ~ have a free hand, have full rein, have a blank check⁹, have carte blanche; (*uglavnom*) do pretty much as one pleases; **lomiti/kršiti** ~ wring one's hands (*zbog* over); be agonized⁴ over; **mijenjati** ~ change hands; **okrvaviti** ~ bloody one's hands (*koji to nisu* those who have no

blood on their hands); **(o)prati** ~ **od svega** wash one's hands of the whole business; **ostaviti slobodne** ~ **e** leave smb's hands free; *fig* leave smb. a free hand; **pasti u nečije** ~ fall into smb's arms; **pasti u** ~ **pobunjenika** fall to (*ili* into the hands of) the rebels, fall into rebel hands; **prekrižiti** ~ cross/fold one's arms; **promijeniti** ~ change hands; **pružiti si** ~ join hands; **sklopiti** ~ clasp one's hands; (*iza glave*) clasp (*ili* lock the fingers at) the back of one's head; **trljati** ~ (*od zadovoljstva*) rub one's hands; **uhvativši se pod** ~ ¹ **pod ruku** /3/; **uzeti (dijete) na** ~ take/pick up (the child) in one's arms; **uzeti u** ~ (*srediti*) take in hand; **uzeti stvari u svoje** ~ take matters into one's own hands, take over (→⁴ **uzeti zakon u svoje ruke**); *fig* **vezati** ~ tie one's hands

9. rukama (loc. & instr. pl.)

(*u/na rukama*)

biti u nečijim ~ be in smb's hands; be under smb's control; *mil* **grad je u našim** ~ the town is in our hands, the t. is in/under our control, the t. is held by us; **to nije više u mojim** ~ it is out of my hands now; (*odluka*) it is not up to me any longer; **to je sada u vlasti** the matter now rests with the authorities; **to je sada u Božjim** ~ it is in God's hands now; **s djetetom na** ~ with one's child in one's arms; **držati situaciju u** ~ have the situation under control, cope with the s.; (*čvrsto*) keep a firm grip on the s.; **s revolverima u** ~ with drawn guns

(*ostalo*)

drhtavim ~ with trembling hands; **s** ~ **pod glavom** cupping one's hands behind one's head; **golim** ~ with one's bare hands; *fig* **nose ga na** ~ he is treated like a prince; **braniti/odupirati se** ~ **i nogama** fight tooth and nail/claw; put up a stiff fight; *fig* **kopati** ~ **i nogama** do everything in one's power; **lomiti** ~ ¹ **lomiti ruke** /8/; **prihvatiti i** ~ **i nogama** → **objeručke**; →⁴ **mahati** ~

rukav *m* sleeve; (*rijeke*) backwater; (*morski*) channel | **kratkih** ~ **a** short-sleeved; **dugih** ~ **a** long-sleeved; **nositi plavu traku na** ~ **u** wear a blue armband; **zasukani** ~ **i** rolled-up (*lagano* tucked-up) sleeves; **zasukati** ~ **e** roll up one's sleeves (*i fig*); **spustiti** ~ **e** roll down one's sleeves; *fig* **povlačenje za** ~ buttonholing; *fig* **čuvati adut u** ~ **u** have an ace up one's sleeve; *fig* **sipati kao iz** ~ **a** reel off; (*fig*) **ostati kratkih** ~ **a** come out the loser; *fig* **to je drugi par** ~ that's another pair of shoes *iid.* (→¹² **to je nešto sasvim drugo**); **to je samo jedan par** ~ **a** → jedna strana medalje

rukavac *m* →¹⁶ **rukav** rijeke

rukavića *f* glove | ~ **e** **s krznom** fur-lined gloves; ~ **e bez prstiju** mittens (*odreznih prstiju* finger-chopped gloves); **navući**

(**skinuti**) ~ **e** pull on (off) gloves; **u** ~ **ama** with gloves on, gloved; *fig* **postupati u** ~ **ama** treat/handle with kid/white/velvet gloves (*takav postupak* kid-glove *iid.* treatment); *fig* **bez** ~ **a** (*bezobzimo*) with the gloves off; (*bezobzirano*) gloves-off, no-holds-barred, rough-and-tumble; *fig* **skinuti** ~ **e** take off the gloves, take off kid gloves; *fig* (**(do)baciti** ~ **u** (*izazov*) throw down the gauntlet; *fig* **podignuti** ~ **u** (*prihvatiti izazov*) take/pick up the gauntlet; **izgubiti par** ~ **i** lose the fellow of a glove

rukavičar *m* glover, glove-maker; glove-seller
rukavičarski *adj* glover's; glove-making; glove-selling

rukohvat *m* handhold, grip, handrail

rukoljub *m* hand-kissing | ~ **Vašoj supruzi** my best regards to your wife

rukomet *m* *sp* team handball*

* *Pazi: handball u US (i UK, gdje ga zovu fives) igraju 2 ili 4 igrača tukujući rukom malu loptu u stranice boksa u dvorani.*

rukometaš *m* *sp* team-handball player, team-handballer

rukometašica *f* *sp* woman team-handballer

rukometaški *adj* *sp* team-handball: team-handballer's

rukometni *adj* *sp* team-handball

rukopis *m* (*osobni*) handwriting, hand; (*tekst*) manuscript; (*tipkan*) typescript | **črčkavim** ~ **om** in a giggling hand; **lijep/uredan/ispi-san/čitljiv** ~ nice/neat/flowing/legible hand; **nečitljiv/črčkav/zbijen/sitan** ~ illegible/scrabbling/giggling/cramped hand; **uspravan/zaobljen/kos** ~ upright/round/slanting hand; **krepak/energičan** ~ bold hand; **obavijest o odbijanju ponuđenog** ~ **a** rejection (*coll* pink) slip

rukopisni *adj* hand-written; in manuscript; (*tipkan*) typewritten

rukopolagač *m* (*iscjelitelj*) layer on of hands

rukopolaganje *Orth* →¹⁶ **zaređivanje**; (*liječenje*) laying on of hands

rukopolagati *vt* *Orth* →¹⁶ **zaređivati**

rukopoložiti *Orth* →¹⁶ **zaređiti**

rukotvor *m* → **rukotvorina**

rukotvorac *m* handicraftsman, artificer

rukotvorina *f* manufacture; artefact (*AE* arti-) | **narodne** ~ **e** folk handicrafts

rukovalac *m* →^{9, 16} **rukovatelj**

rukovanje *n* (*upravljanje*) management, administration; (*upotreba*) handling, manipulation, operation, working, using; (*pozdravljanje*) handshaking, handshake; (*s biračima*) *A sl:* flesh-pressing, pumping the flesh

rukovatelj *m* handler, manipulator; operator; →¹⁰ **rukovoditelj, upravljač**

rukovati *vi* *impf* handle, manage, manipulate. operate, work, use; →¹⁰ **upravljati, voditi**

rukovati se *vr* *pf/impf* shake hands; (*s masom/biračima*) pump hands, *A sl* press/pump the flesh, *A sl* glad-hand

rukovet *m* handful

rukovodeći *adj* leading, managerial, management-, executive | ~e **strukture** the upper echelons; the management; (senior) executives

rukovodilac *m* manager, executive, head, official, decision-maker, leader, person in charge, *sl* big shot (→¹⁰ **voditelj**, **šef**, **kadrovi**) | **visoki** ~oci senior* managers/executives/officials/members, *fig* the upper echelons, *coll* the high-ups, *coll* the brass; **srednji** ~oci middle- (*ili* medium-) level managers/officials/decision makers, middle (-level) management; *fig* middle echelons; **niži** ~oci lower-level management, junior managers/executives; **državni** ~oci (senior) government officials, govt. leaders, *jour* aides; **privredni** ~oci business (*ili* corporate) managers/executives/leaders; **politički** ~oci political leaders; *hist* **partijski** ~oci Party leaders/bosses/brass; **voini** ~oci senior officers/commanders, military heads, *coll* top brass; **sindikalni** ~oci labor (*ili* union) officials/leaders/bosses/barons; **lokalni** ~oci local leaders/decision makers/bosses; *hist* local party hacks; **postati** ~lac reach a senior position, *coll* rise to the top; **imenovati** ~ocem appoint manager, place in charge of

* *ili* senior-level, top-, level-, high-level, -ranking)

rukovodilački *adj* managerial, management-, executive, senior, leading, decision-making, commanding, top-level, upper-echelon, *sl* big-shot

rukovoditelj *m* → **rukovodilac**; →² **voditelj**, **upravljač**

rukovoditi *vi impf* manage, guide, lead, be in charge of, be responsible for, handle, direct
rukovoditi se *vr impf* | ~ **čime** be guided by *itd.* (→² **ravnati se** prema, **držati se** čega)

rukovodni *adj* →³ **rukovodeći**, **rukovodilački**
rukovodstvo *n* (*osobe*) (senior) management, (senior) executives *itd.* (→¹² **rukovodioci**); →³ **rukovođenje** | *hist* **kolektivno** ~ collective leadership

rukovođen *pp* guided, managed

rukovođenje *n* management, leadership, guidance, handling; control; →^{2,3} **upravljanje**, **vođenje**, **vodstvo**, **uprava** | **preuzeti osobno** ~ take personal charge (of)

ruksak *m* Ger →⁹ **naprtnjača**

rukunice *f pl* (cart) shaft

rulada *f cul* →¹⁶ **rolat**

rulati *vi impf* *aero* taxi (*po pisti* along a runway)
ruleta *f* roulette | **igrati rusku** ~u play Russian r.

rujlja *f* mob, populace, rabble; **vlast** ~e mob rule, mobocracy

ruljenje *n* →¹ **runjenje**

ruljiti *vi impf* →¹ **runjiti**

rum *m* rum

rumb *m* *ichth* → **rumbač**

rumb *la f* (*ples*) rumba | **plesati** ~u (dance) rumba

rumbac *m* *ichth* (*trup*) plain bonito

rumbač *m* *ichth* (*rumb*, *obliš*) turbot | ~ **glatki** brill

rumen¹ *f* blush, flush; red (color²), redness | ~ **joj je oblila lice** her cheeks flushed/ reddened; **natjerati** ~ **u obraze** bring a flush to smb's cheeks

rumen² *adj* pink, rosy, red; *fig* ruby, crimson, cherry | ~a **lica** ruddy, flushed, glowing; ~ih **obraza** red-cheeked, apple-cheeked

rumenica *f* *minr* (*cinnober*) cinnabar

rumenika *f* *bot* (*drijemina*) campion, lampflower | **rumena** ~ ragged robin

rumenilo *n* *cosm* rouge; →³ **rumen**¹

rumeniti *vi impf* rouge; redden

rumeniti se *vr impf* be red/flushed, flush, blush (→⁶ **zarumeniti se**)

rumenka *f* red-brown cow; *bot* →¹⁶ **rumenika**, **lisičina**

rumenkast *adj* reddish

Rumun *m* →¹⁶ **Rumunj**

Rumunija *f* →¹⁶ **Rumunjska**

Rumunka *f* →¹⁶ **Rumunjka**

rumunski *adj* →¹⁶ **rumunjski**

Rumunj *m* Roumanian

Rumunjka *f* Roumanian woman

Rumunjska *f* *geog* Romania

rumunjski *adj* Roumanian

runa *f* (*pismo*) rune

rund *la f* box & fig round | **plaćati/zvati** ~e buy rounds; **ovu** ~u **ja plaćam** (*piće*) this round is on me

rundov →¹⁶ **kudrov**

runilica *f* (*stroj*) corn (*BE* maize) sheller, corn-shelling machine (*ili* device)

runiti *vi impf* (*kukuruz*) shell corn (*BE* maize)

runiti se *vr impf* fall off, be shed

runo *n* fleece

runolist *m* *bot* edelweiss

runolistak *m* *bot* (*smilika*) Jersey cuddleweed

runski¹ *adj* | ~o **pismo** runic script

runski² *adj* | ~a **vuna** fleece wool

runjalst, ~v *adj* shaggy, matted; rough-haired

runjavost *f* shagginess

rupa *f* hole; (*u teoriji*, *sustavu*) gap, hole; (*otvor*) opening, aperture, orifice | **velika** ~a gaping hole; **napraviti** ~u make a hole; **probiti** ~u punch a hole, bore, drill, perforate; *fig* **živjeti/raditi u jednoj** ~i live/work in a dump; *fig* **zavući se u** (*mišju*) ~u hole up, crawl in a (rat) hole; *fig* **stjerati u mišju** ~u drive underground; *fig* ~a **bez dna** bottomless hole, (bottomless) sinkhole; **tražiti** ~e **u zakonu** look for loopholes in a/the law; ~a **u poreznom sustavu** tax loophole; **otvarati/zatvarati** ~e (*u sustavu*) open/plug gaps; **bez ijedne** ~e (*u sustavu*) free of gaps/loopholes;

(*neoboriv*) airtight; *fig* **deveta/zadnja** ~a na **svirali** the fifth wheel; **cesta puna** ~a potholed road; *mot* **udarna** ~a pothole; *astrophys* **crna** ~a black hole

rupčić *m* handkerchief, *coll* hanky | **papirni** ~ (paper) tissue

rupetina *f* *aug* big³⁸ hole

rupicla *f* *dim* small hole; puncture; (*na remenu*) notch, eyelet; (*na obrazu, bradi*) dimple | **s** ~om na **bradi** dimple-chinned

rupičav *adj* full of holes, riddled, perforated

rupičavost *f* perforated/honeycombed condition (*ili* exterior³²)

rupija *f* (*novac*) rupee

ruralan *adj* rural

ruralnost *f* rurality

Rus *m* Russian

rus *m ent* German cockroach

rusalka *f* myth water-nymph

rusificirati *vt pf/impf* Russianize¹

rusificirati se *vr pf/impf* become Russianized¹

rusifikacija *f* Russianization¹

rusifikovati (se) →¹⁶ **rusificirati (se)**

Rusija *f* *geog* Russia

Rusin *m ethn* Ruthenian

rusinski *adj ethn* Ruthenian

rusist *m* Russianist (→ **-ista**)

rusistički *adj* Russianist

rusistika *f* Russian studies

rusizam *m ling* Russianism

ruski *adj* Russian

Ruskinja *f* Russian woman

rusli *m pl cul* rollmops

rusofil *m* Rusophile

rusofon *adj* Russian-speaking

rustikalan *adj* rustic

rustikalnost *f* rusticity, rustic quality³²

rusvaj *m* *Tur* commotion, uproar, *AE* ruckus | **napraviti** ~ make a ruckus, raise hell; **počeo opći** ~ all hell broke loose

rušenje *n* (*zgrada i sl. lod* »*rušiti*«) knocking/pulling/tearing down, demolition, wrecking, leveling⁴, razing; (*od* »*rušiti se*« falling/crashing/tumbling down, collapse); (*prevrtanje, obaranje*) knocking over, upsetting; (*nefizičko*) destruction, demolition, wrecking; (*vlasti, režima*) overthrow, subversion; (*propadanje*) collapse, disintegration, falling apart, crumbling | **zgrada za** ~ condemned building (*nalog za* ~ demolition order); **poduzeće za** ~ **zgrada** wrecking company (*radnici* wrecking crew); **pozvati na** ~ **poretka** call for the overthrow of régime

ruševan (*adj* *zgrada*) dilapidated, tumbledown, derelict, falling to pieces, rickety, ramshackle | **postati** ~ fall into disrepair

ruševinla *f* ruin; wreck (*i fig*); derelict house; wreckage; rubble | **pretvoriti se u** ~e reduce/pound to rubble; **hrpa** ~a heap of rubble/wreckage; **raščišćavanje** ~a clearing the

rubble/wreckage; **pokopan pod** ~ama buried in the rubble; **uskrsnuti iz** ~a rise from ruins

ruševnost *f* dilapidated/tumbledown/ramshackle state (*ili* condition)

rušilac *m* →² **rušitelj**

rušilački¹ *adj* destructive

rušilački² *adv* destructively | ~ **nastrojen** destructive, destruction-prone

rušilaštvo *n* destructivism

rušitelj *m* destroyer, demolisher | ~ **starih**

zgrada *BE* housebreaker, *AE* wrecker

rušiti *vt impf* (*zgrade i sl.*) knock/pull/tear down, demolish, wreck, level, raze; (*prevrtati, obarati*) knock over, upset; (*nefizički*) destroy, demolish, wreck; (*vlasti, režim*) (try to) overthrow, subvert | ~eći **sve pred sobom** sweeping away evthg. in its/one's path, *fig* like a Juggernaut, *fig* like a steam-roller

rušiti se *vr impf* fall/crash/tumble/crumble down (*ili* to the ground), fall to pieces; *fig* collapse, unravel | ~ **jedan za drugim** *fig* go down like dominoes/ninepins

ruta¹ *f* route

ruta² *f bot* →⁵ **rutvica**

rutav *adj* shaggy, hairy; *med* hirsute

rutavost *f* shagginess, hairiness; *med* hirsuteness

rutenij *m chem* ruthenium

rutinla *f* routine | **sve je to** ~a it's all r., it's all in the day's work; **steći** ~u acquire r., become an old hand (at); **izgubiti** ~u lose r., lose the knack; **upasti u** ~u get into a rut

rutiner *m* routiner

rutinerski *adj* → **rutiniran**

rutinerstvo *n* routinism, routine

rutiniran *adj* old-hand; slick

rutinirano *adv* like an old hand

rutiniranost *f* being an old hand (at)

rutinski¹ *adj* routine-, rote-; *coll* nitty-gritty

rutinski² *adv* routinely

rutvica *f bot* rue

ruzmarin →¹⁶ **ružmarin**

ruž *m* lipstick; (*za lice*) rouge | **namazati** ~em put on lipstick (rouge); **mrlja od** ~a (*na šalici*) lipstick mark

Ruža *f* Rose

ruža *f bot* rose; (*grm*) rosebush; *cul* (*pozicija mesa*) round bladebone steak; (*na kanti za-ljčvači*) sprinkling nozzle/spout | ~a na **dugoj stabljici** long-stem(med) rose; ~a **penjačica** climbing/rambling/creeping rose; **čajna** ~a tea rose; *fig* **ne cvjetaju mu baš** ~e he isn't exactly prospering; *prov* **svaka** ~ **ima trnja** there is no rose without thorns; **crven kao** ~a rose-red

ružlan *adj* (*vanjstinom*) ugly, unattractive, plain, *A coll* homely, unsightly, hideous; (*postupak*) nasty, ungracious, mean, bad | **ne reći** ~nu riječ not say a bad word about

ruženje *n* scolding, abuse, calling names, reviling

ružica *f dim* small rose | *fig kao* ~ a picture of health

ružičast *adj* rosy, rose-colored², rosered, roseate; (*nada*) sanguine, rosy, optimistic pink, | **prikazati** ~**im bojama** paint a rosy/glowing picture; **gledati kroz** ~**e naočale** view through rose-tinted glasses

ružičasto *adv* | *fig gledati* ~ take a rosy view of (→¹⁰ **optimistički**); ~**-narančast** salmon-colored²

ružičnjak *m* rose-garden

ružin *adj* rose- | ~**o ulje** rose-oil, rose attar, attar of roses

ružiti¹ *vt impf* scold, abuse, call names, revile

ružiti² *vi impf reg* → **bučiti**, **lupati**

ružiti se *vr impf* abuse/revile each other

ružmarin *m bot* rosemary

ružno *adv* badly, nastily, foully, basely, cruelly, meanly; in an ugly/foul/mean manner³³ | ~ **je reći** it is not nice to say, it is a wicked thing to say; ~ **postupiti (prema)** act meanly (toward⁶), treat shabbily; ~ **govoriti o** speak ill of; →⁴ ~ **sanjati**

ružnoća *f* ugliness, unattractiveness, plainness; (*postupka*) meanness, nastiness, ungraciousness

rvalč, ~**čki**, ~**lište**, ~**nje**, ~**ti se** →¹⁶ **hrvalč**, ~**čki** *itd.*

ržalnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **hržalnje**, ~**ti**

ržanica →¹⁶ **raženi kruh**

S

s *prep* with; (*zajedno*) together (with), in connection with, accompanied by; (*uključujući*) including | **keksi** ~ **vanilijom** vanilla wafers, vanilla-flavor(ed)² wafers; **koka-kola** ~ **rumom** rum and coke; ~ **dugim nogama** long-legged; ~ **lažnim dnom** false-bottomed (suitcase); ~ **gumenom kapičom** rubber-tipped (cane); ~ **četiri kotača** four-wheeled; *cul* **teletina** ~ **povrćem** veal and vegetables; **sići** ~ **krova** get off the roof; **pasti** ~ **krova** fall from/off the roof; **makni to** ~ **kreveta** get it off the bed; ~ **ulice** from the street; ~ **juga** from the south; *sp* **pobijediti** ~ 2:1 beat 2 to 1; **sá** *prep* with *itd.* (→¹¹ **s**) | ~ **ili bez** with or without; and/or

saberiv *adj* collectable

sabesjednik *m* →¹⁶ **subesjednik**, **sugovornik**
sabijanje *n* →¹⁶ **zbijanje**, **stlačivanje**, **stješnjivanje**, **nabijanje**

sabijati (**se**) *vr impf* →⁶ **sabiti** (**se**)

sabirač *m* →¹⁶ **skupljač**, **kolekcionar**

sabirak *m math* →¹⁶ **pribrojnik**

sabiralište *n* →¹⁶ **skupljalište**, **okupljalište**, **prikupljalište**, **prihvaćalište**, **zborište**

sabiranje *n* →¹⁶ **skupljanje**, **okupljanje**, **prikupljanje**, **prihvaćanje** | *math* ~ **i oduzimanje** → **zbrajanje** i **odbijanje**

sabirati *vt* →¹⁶ **skupljati**, **okupljati**, **prikupljati**, **prihvaćati**; *math* →¹⁶ **zbrajati**

sabirati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **skupljati se**, **okupljati se**

sabirni *adj* →¹⁶ **zbirni** | ~ **a akcija** collection drive (*dan* ~ *v akcije*: *US* tag day, *UK* flag day; ~ *a kutija* collecting box); fund-raising drive (*organizator* fund-raiser), appeal for funds, *coll* pass-the-hat campaign; ~ **i punkt** collecting (ili collection) point/center² (→ **sabiralište**); ~ **i logor** assembly center²/camp, transit camp

sabit *pp* →¹⁶ **zbijen**, **stisnut**, **stlačen**, **stiješnjen**, **nabijen**, **utjeran**

sabiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zbiti**, **stisnuti**, **stlačiti**, **stijesniti**, **nabiti**, **utjerati**

sabiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zbiti se**, **stisnuti se**, **stlačiti se**, **nabiti se**

sabiven *pp* →¹ **sabit**

sablasno *adv* spectrally, like a ghost, eerily, weirdly

sablasnost *f* ghostliness, eeriness, weirdness

sablast *f* ghost, apparition, specter³, *coll* spook | **kuća** ~ **i** haunted house

sablstan *adj* ghostly, spectral, ghost-like, phantom-like, phantasmal, unearthly, weird, *coll* spooky

sablazan *f* scandal, blasphemy; shock

sablazniti *vi pf* scandalize¹, shock

sablazniti se *vr pf* be shocked/scandalized¹

sablažnjavanje *n* scandalizing¹, shocking

sablažnjiv *adj* shocking, scandalous, offensive

sablažnjivo *adv* shockingly, scandalously

sablažnjivost *f* scandalousness, shockingness, outrageousness, offensiveness

sablja *f* saber²; *sp* (fencing) saber²; *ichth* scabbard fish (→³ **sabljarka**) | *sp* **borba** ~ **om**

saber² fencing (→¹⁰ **sabljaš**) *hist* **mornarska**/

/gusarska ~ **a** cutlass; *hist* **kriva/turska** ~ **a**

scimitar (→¹⁰ **demeškinja**); **opasati** (**otpasati**) ~ **u** gird on (ungird) one's saber²; *fig*

zveckati (**zveckanje**) ~ **om** rattle the saber² (saber²-rattling); →¹⁰ **balčak**, **koš**, **korice**

sabljašt *adj* saber²-shaped

sabljaš *m* *sp* saber² fencer

sabor *m* (*skupština*) parliament, national assembly (*savezne države* state assembly); →¹⁶

skup, **zbor**, **proštenje** | **Hrvatski Državni Sabor** Croatian National Parliament; *hist* **C. Diet**; **predsjednik** ~ **a** House Speaker;

crkveni ~ council, (general) synod; **sazvati** (**raspustiti**) ~ convene (dissolve) parliament;

~ **zasjeda** parliament is in session; (**opći**) ~ **stranke** (general) convention

saborac *m* →¹⁶ **suborac**

saborisati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **saborovati**, **zborovati**

saborište *n* →¹⁶ **zborište**

saborna crkva *f* *Orth* cathedral (→¹⁶ **prvostolna crkva**, **katedrala**)

sabornica *f* parliament, diet building; (*dvorana*) chamber

saborski *adj* parliamentary, parliament-, national-assembly, *hist* diet-; of the parliament (*ili* national assembly, *hist* diet)

sabotaža *f* sabotage | **izvršiti** ~ **u** commit (an act of) sabotage

saboter *m* saboteur

saboterski *adj* sabotage-, sabotaging; saboteur's

sabotiranje *n* sabotaging

sabotirati *vt pf/impf* (commit) sabotage

sabraća *m pl* →¹⁶ **subraća**

sabran *pp* (*skupljen*) gathered, collected; (*oku-pljen*) assembled, rallied; (*duhom*) calm and collected, having a presence of mind, self-possessed, *coll* cool | ~a **djela** complete works

sabranost *f* presence of mind, self-possession; mental concentration

sabrat *m* →¹⁶ **subrat**

sabrati *vt pf* collect, gather, assemble, rally *itd.*

(→^{12,16} **skupiti**, **okupiti**, **prikupiti**); *math*

(→¹⁶ **zbrojiti** | *fig* **kad se sve sabere** (i **oduzme**) →¹⁶ **kad se sve zbroji** i odbije

sabrati se *vr pf* (*pribrati se*) pull oneself together, collect oneself, collect one's thoughts/wits, recover one's composure; (*ljudi*) assemble, gather, rally *itd.* (→^{12,16} **skupiti se**, **okupiti se**) | **saberi se!** pull yourself together; *coll*: get hold of yourself, get a grip on yourself; *sl*: get your act together, get real; **nedajte im da se saberu** keep them off balance

sačekati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pričekati**, **počekati**, **dočekati**

sačeljavanje *n* →¹⁶ **sučeljavanje**

sačeljivati se *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **sučeljivati se**

sačiniti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **sastaviti**, **izraditi**

sačinjavati *vt impf* form part of; (*činiti*, *predstavljati*) make (up)

sačinjen *n adj* →¹⁶ **sastavljen**

sačma *f* shot, shotgun pellets | **krupna** ~a buckshot; **sitna** ~a birdshot; **zrno** ~e pellet

sačmarica *f* (*puška*) shotgun

sačuvan *pp* (*održan*) preserved, surviving; kept (up), upheld | **dobro** ~ well preserved

sačuvanje *n* preservation; survival

sačuvati *vt pf* preserve, keep from decay; keep (up), guard, uphold; (*mir*, *red*) maintain; (*špemit*) save; (*zadržati*) retain | **bože** ~j! God forbid! (→¹² **ne daj Bože**); ~ti **od neugodnosti** save from embarrassment

sačuvati se *vr pf* be preserved, survive, come down, endure

sačuvstvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **suosjećati**

sačle *n* honey-comb | **poput** ~a honey-combed

saći *vi pf* → **sići**

sad *m* →¹⁶ **nasad**

sad(a) *adv* now; at this/the moment, this moment; at this point, at present, at the present time, *AE+* presently; these days, nowadays; this time; (*odmah*) right now | (**još**) **i** ~ even now, still; ~ **ovo**, ~ **ono** now this... now that, it was one thing or another (all the time); ~ **se smijala**, ~ **plakala** she laughed and cried by turns; **kud baš** ~! now of all

time!, *iron* nice timing!; ~ **ili nikad!** it's now or never!; **šta** ~? what now/next?, now what?; (**e**) **pa** ~... well now..., now really..., oh well...; ~ **jesi**, ~ **nisi** on-again, off-again; ~ **će** any moment now; ~ **kad** now that; ~ **već** by now; **od** ~a, **za** ~a, **do** ~a →² **odsada**, **dosada**, **zasada**

sadaljka *f* (*oruđe*) →¹⁶ **sadilica**

sadašnjli *adj* present, present-day; now in force; prevailing, current, modern | ~i **ministar** the incumbent minister; ~a **mis Hrvatske** the reigning Miss Croatia

sadašnjica *f* the present, the present time/age/day, our/modern times (→¹⁰ **današnjica**)

sadejstvo *n* →¹⁶ **sudjelovanje**, **suradnja**

saderati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oderati**, **zderati**, **zguliti**

sadilac *m* planter

sadilica *f* (*oruđe*) dibbler; (*stroj*) planter; (*osoba*) (woman³⁰) planter

sadist *m* sadist (→ **-ista**)

sadistički *adj* sadistic

saditelj *m* planter

saditi *vt impf* plant, set out (seedlings)

sadizam *m* sadism

sadnica *f* seedling

sadnja *f* planting, setting

sadomazohistički *adj med & sex* sadomasochist, *sl* S & M

sadomazohizam *m med & sex* sadomasochism, *sl* S & M

sadra *f* (*kamen*) gypsum; (*u prahu*) plaster of Paris (→¹² **gips**)

sadren *adj* → **gipsan**

sadruk *m* →¹⁶ **sudrug**

sadržaj *m* contents *pl*; (*radnja* /romana i *sl./*) story; (*bit*) substance, gist | **kratak** ~ brief outline, digest, précis; (*sažetak*) summary, abstract; (*radnje*) plot outline; **turistički** ~i tourist attractions/programs⁸

sadržajan *adj* substantial, meaningful, thought-provoking, pregnant

sadržajni *adj* content-related

sadržajno *adv* substantially, meaningfully; in terms of contents

sadržajnost *f* substantiality, meaningfulness, thought-provoking quality³², pregnancy

sadržan *pp* contained (in), comprised (in), included, implicit

sadržatelj *m math* →¹⁶ **višekratnik**

sadržavati *vt impf* contain, hold; consist of, be composed of; (*obuhvaćati*) comprehend, comprise, embrace, enclose, embody; (*uključivati*) include, involve

sadržina *f* (*zapremmina*) volume; →¹⁶ **sadržaj**

sadržinski¹ *adj* (*zapreminski*) volume-related; →¹⁶ **sadržajni**

sadržinski² *adv* in terms of volume; →¹⁶ **sadržajno**

sadrživ *adj* containable

sađen *pp* planted; (*krumpir*) set

sađenica *f* →¹⁶ **sadnica**
sađenje *n* planting; setting | **stroj za ~ (krumpira)** (potato) planter (→ **sadilica**)
safalada *f* *cul* knockwurst
safari *m* safari | ~ **košulja** safari shirt; ~ **jakna** bush jacket
safijan *m* (*koža*) saffian
safir *m* *minr* sapphire
saft *m* *Ger* →⁹ **sok, umak**
saftan *adj* *Ger* →⁹ **sočan**
sag *m* carpet; rug; (*pred ognjištem*) hearth-rug; (*čupavac*) shaggy rug; →¹⁶ **staza**
saga *f* saga
sageti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **sagnuti se**
sagibanje *n* bending, stooping; bowing
sagibati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **sagnuti (se)**
sagibljiv *adj* bendable
saglasan *adj* →¹⁶ **suglasan, sporazuman, sukladan**
saglasiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **složiti se, pristati, odobriti**
saglasje *n* →¹⁶ **suglasje, suglasnost**
saglasno *adv* →¹⁶ **suglasno, u skladu sa, sporazumno, dogovorno**
saglasnost *f* →¹⁶ **suglasnost, odobrenje, pristanak, sporazum**
saglašavanje *n* →¹⁶ **suglašavanje, usklađivanje, pristanak, pristajanje**
saglašenje *n* →¹⁶ **usklađenje, usuglašenje, pristanak, suglasnost**
sagledati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uočiti, zapaziti, spoznati, razmotriti, prići** | ~ *u cjelini* see the big picture
sagledavanje *n* →¹⁶ **uočavanje, zapažanje, spoznavanje, razmatranje, prilaženje**
saglediv *adj* →¹⁶ **uočljiv, primjetljiv, predvidiv, spoznatljiv**
sagledivost *f* →¹⁶ **uočljivost** *uid.* (↑)
sagnati *vt pf* drive down; herd together
sagnut *pp* bent, bowed (down); doubled up, stooping
sagnuti *vt pf* bend, bow (down)
sagnuti se *vr pf* bend (down, over), stoop; (*jako*) double (up) | ~ **ite se!** lower your heads!
sagnjio *adj* rotten, rotted, decayed, putrified, decomposed
sagnjiti *vi pf* rot, decay, putrify, decompose
sagorijevanje *n* →¹⁶ **izgaranje, dogorijevanje** | *eng* unutarnje ~ →¹⁶ **unutrašnje izgaranje**
sagorijevati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **izgarati, dogorijevati**
sagoriti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **izgoriti, dogoriti**
sagoriv *adj* →¹⁶ **izgorljiv**
sagovornik *m* →¹⁶ **sugovornik**
sagraditi *vt pf* build, construct, erect | **iznova** ~ re-build
sagrađanin *m* →¹⁶ **sugrađanin**
sagrađen *pp* built, constructed, erected
sagřešenje *n* commission of sin, sinning; →¹⁶ **grieh, prekršaj, prijestup**

sagriješiti *vi pf* sin, commit a sin
Sahara *f* *geog* the Sahara (desert)
saharin *m* saccharin
saharinski *adj* *fig* saccharine
sahnuti *vi impf* dry up; (*biljka*) wither, wilt; (*klonuti*) droop
sahrana *f* burial, interment *uid.* (→¹⁶ **pogreb, pokop, ukop**)
sahraniti *vt pf* bury (i *fig*), inter, lay to rest (→¹⁶ **pokopati**)
sahranjen *pp* buried, interred | **bit će ~ a sutra** her funeral will take place tomorrow
sahranjivanje *n* → **sahrana** (→¹⁶ **pokapanje**)
sahranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **sahraniti**
saigrač *m* →¹⁶ **suigrač**
sainvestitor *m* →¹⁶ **suinvestitor**
saizvođač *m* →¹⁶ **suizvođač**
sajam *m* fair, market | ~ **knjiga** book fair; ~ **antikviteta** antiques fair; ~ **starih stvari** flea market; **stočni** ~ cattle fair
sajamski *adj* of the fair, like (dealing with, happening at) a fair
sajdzija *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **urar**
sajens fikšn *m* →¹⁶ **znanstvena fantastika**
sajla *f* *Ger* wire cable; *mot* →⁹ **uže** za vuču
sajmar *m* fair seller, fair-stall operator; fair visitor
sajmarenje *n* selling at fair
sajmen *adj* | ~ **i dan** fair/market day
sajmište *n* fairground(s); (*svoga i svačega*) flea market
sakačenje *n* →⁶ **osakačenje**
sakagija *f* *vet* *Tur* →^{9,16} **slinavka; šap**
sakat *adj* crippled; lame, game; paralyzed¹; →¹⁰ **osakaćen**
sakatiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **osakatiti (se)**
sakatost *f* crippled condition/state, crippledom
sako *m* jacket; (suit) jacket (→ **jakna**)
sakral/an *adj* sacral; church- | ~ **na muzika** sacred music
sakrament *m* sacrament | ~ **braka** holy matrimony
sakristan *m* →⁹ **crkvenjak**
sakristija *f* sacristy, vestry
sakriti *vt pf* hide, conceal; secrete, squirrel away; cover up | ~ **od** hide/keep from; **pamet se ne može** ~ intelligence will show/out; **ne možeš to** ~ **od mene** you can't fool me
sakriti se *vr pf* hide (oneself), conceal oneself | **moгу se svi** ~ **pred tobom** they cannot hold a candle to you *uid.* (→ *nisu ti ni sluga*)
sakrivac *m* →¹⁶ **sukrivac**
sakrivač *m* →¹⁶ **skrivač**
sakrivanje *n* hiding, concealment; secretion
sakrivati *vi pf* hide, conceal *uid.* (→⁶ **sakriti**); hide/conceal repeatedly
sakriven *pp* hidden, concealed, in hiding, secreted; →¹⁰ **skriven**
sakrosanktan *adj* sacrosanct; (*nepovrediv*) inviolable

sakrosanktnost *f* sacrosanctity; (*nepovredivost*) inviolability

saksija *f* *Tw* →^{9, 16} **lonac** za cvijeće

saksofon *m* *mus* saxophone, *coll* sax

saksofonist *m* *mus* saxophonist, *coll* sax man (→ -ista)

Saksonac *m* →¹⁶ **Sas**

saksonski *adj* →¹⁶ **saski**

sakupiti (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →¹⁶ **skupiti (se)**

sakupljanje *n* →¹⁶ **skupljanje**

sakupljati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **skupljati**

sala *f* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **dvorana**

salama *f* salami | **zimska** ~ hard s.

salamander *m* *zoo* →⁹ **daždvenjak**

salamati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **slamati (se)**, **lomiti (se)**

salamur *f* pickle, brine, souse | **staviti u** ~u pickle, brine, souse

salaš *m* *reg* farm

salat *adj* *med* →¹⁶ **osaljen**

salat *f* *bot* (*zelena*) lettuce; *cul* salad | **glava** ~e head of lettuce; *bot* ~a **glavatica** head/cabbage lettuce; (*kristalka*) iceberg lettuce; (*maslenka*, *puterica*) butterhead lettuce; *bot* ~a **marula** *AE* romaine, *BE* cos (lettuce); *bot* **kineska** ~a chinese cabbage/celery/leaf; *bot* **poljska** ~a →¹⁶ **matovilac**; *cul* **zelena** ~a salad greens; (*šire*) tossed salad; *cul* ~a **od povrća** vegetable salad; *cul* **miješana** ~a mixed salad; *cul* ~a **od rajčice** tomato salad; *cul* ~a **od rakova** crabmeat salad; *cul* ~a **od tjestenine** pasta salad; *cul* **začin za** ~u salad dressing; (*od ulja i octa*) French dressing, vinaigrette; **začiniti** ~u dress the salad; →¹⁰ **endivija**

salatni *adj* | ~ **bar** salad bar

salčstange *f* *pl* *cul* *Ger* →⁴ **slani** prutići

saldiranje *n* *bkk* balancing/settlement of accounts

saldirati *vt* *impf* *bkk* balance; settle

saldo *m* balance, remainder; (*stavka blagajničkog izvoštaja*) cash on hand

saletjeti *vi* *pf* (*molbama* *itd.*) entreat, importune, solicit, press, urge; (*dosađivati*) harass, pester

salezijanac *m* *eccl* Salesian (monk)

salezijanski *adj* *eccl* Salesian

salicil *m* *chem* salicyl

salijetanje *n* solicitation, importunity, pressing

salijetati *vt* *impf* keep soliciting/pressing/importuning *itd.* (→^{6, 12} **saletjeti**)

saliti *vt* *pf* →¹⁶ **izliti**

salitra *f* *chem* saltpeter³, niter³ | **kalijeva** ~ potassium nitrate

salitren *adj* *chem* nitric

saliven *pp* →¹⁶ **izliven** | **stoji mu kao** ~o it fits him like a glove

salmijak *m* *chem* sal ammoniac

sallo *n* (*svinjsko*) leaf fat (*otopljeno* lard); (*kitovo*, *morževo*) blubber | **imaš** ~a **oko struka**

you've got flab (*hum* a spare tire⁹) about your waist

salon *m* (*u stanu*) drawing-room; parlor², salon, reception-room; (*izložbeni*) showroom, salon; (*hotelski*) lounge, salon | **bružali su svi** ~i all drawing rooms were abuzz; ~ **cipela** shoe salon/boutique; ~ **namještaja** (automobila) furniture (automobile) showroom(s); →⁴ **frizerski** ~, **kozmetički** ~ *itd.*

salonit *m* (~ploča) asbestos board

salonka *f* →⁷ **cipela**

salonskli¹ *adj* salon-, parlor²- | ~i **marksist** parlor² Marxist; ~i **filozof** (strateg) arm-chair philosopher (strategist); ~i **junak** society lion; ~a **komedija** drawing-room comedy

salonski² *adv* in the salon/parlor² manner³³

salpa *f* *icht* bamboofish

saltomortale *m* somersault | **izvesti** ~ turn a s.

salutiranje *n* *mil* salute

salutirati *vi* *pf/impf* *mil* salute

salva *f* salvo (i fig); (*počasna*) gun salute

Salvador *m* *geog* Salvador

salvadorski *adj* *geog* Salvadoran, of Salvadore

salvet *m*, ~a *f* →^{9, 16} **ubrus**

sam¹ *m* alone, by oneself; unaccompanied; (*dijete*) unattended; (*osobno*) in person, personally (→¹⁰ **glavom**); (*bez pomoći*) single-handed, unaided; (*automatski*) of itself; (*svojom voljom*) of one's own accord

FRAZE I IZRAZI

sasvim ~ all/quite alone, all by oneself; with nobody to call, on one's own; **nisam** ~ I am not alone, I have company; **moгу i** ~ I can manage; **prosudi** (**pogledaj**) ~ judge (look) for yourself; ~ **se oblačim** I (can) dress myself; ~ **kuham** I cook for myself, I do my own cooking; ~ **svoj psiholog** do-it-yourself psychology (→¹⁰ ~ **svoj majstor**, **uradi** ~); **na** ~u → **nasamo**

(*isticanje*)

ja ~ (**ona** ~a) I myself (she herself); I (she) for one; **na** ~u **godišnjicu** on the very anniversary; **u** ~om **Kninu** in Knin itself, right in Knin; in Knin alone; **i** ~a **ga žena mrzi** his very wife hates him; ~ **vrag ti je pomogao** the devil himself (must have) helped you; ~ **taj broj** the number itself; (**već**) **i** ~a **promisao!** the very idea!; **i** ~a **stručnjak** an expert in her own right, herself an expert; ~a **obrada** the processing itself/ proper, the p. per se; ~**im time** ipso facto, thereby; **to su** ~i **lopovi** they are a bunch of crooks; ~e **garage** nothing but garages; →⁴ **od** ~og **početka**, **do** ~og **kraja**

(*sa sebe, sebi, sobom*)

~ **od sebe**, ~ **po sebi**, ~ **sobom** *itd.* →⁴ **sebe, sebi, sobom**

sam² *vb* (*jesam*) am | **ako** ~ if I am

samlac *m* (*neženja*) bachelor, single/unmarried

man; loner, solitary person; (*veslački čamac*) skiff | **blok za ~ce** *AE* singles apartments, *BE* service flats (→¹⁰ **hotel za ~ce**)
samački *adj* bachelor-, singles' | ~ **život** the single life, *hum* the s. blessedness
samar *m* pack-saddle (→⁹ **tovarno sedlo**)
samardžija *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **sedlar, remenar**; pack-animal driver
samardžinica *f* *Tur* →^{9,16} **sedlarska radionica, remenarija**
samarenje *m* saddling with a packsaddle
samarićanlac *m*, ~**ski** *adj* →¹⁶ **samaritanac, ~ski**
samaritanac *m* (good) Samaritan
samaritanski¹ *adj* Samaritan
samaritanski² *adv* like a good Samaritan
samariti *vt impf* saddle with a packsaddle
samba *f* *mus* samba | **plesati ~u** (dance the) samba
samcat *adj* quite alone, all alone
samicla *f* solitary woman; (*u zatvoru*) solitary (cell), punishment/isolation cell, *sl* the hole | **osuditi na (zatvoriti u) ~u** sentence to (put in) solitary confinement
samilost *f* pity | **iz ~i** out of pity; **usmrćenje iz ~i** mercy killing
samilostan *adj* pitying
samit *m* *pol* summit (conference) | **sudionici** ~a summitters
samjerljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **sumjerljiv, mjerljiv**
samliven *pp* →¹⁶ **samljeven**
samljeti *vt* grind down; (*zdrobiti*) crush to powder, mill
samljeti se *vr* be ground (crushed)
samljeven *pp* ground (up), milled, crushed to powder
samo *adv* only; solely, merely; not more than; as little/few as; just, simply, little/no more than
FRAZE I IZRAZI
ona je ~ dijete she is just/only/but a child; ~ **ti** only you, you alone; ~ **ako** only if, provided; ~ **što** except that, the trouble is that, it is only that; ~ **zato što** just/merely because; **već ~ zato** on that count alone; ~ **u 1992** in 1992 alone; **naš uvoz ~ iz Njemačke** our imports from Germany alone; **u ~ pet godina** in five years only, in a mere five years, in five short years; **za ~ dvije sekunde** in just two seconds, in two seconds flat; **za ~ \$5** for as little as \$5; ~ **par dana kasnije** just a few days later; ~ **nas dvoje** just the two of us; ~ **pritužbe (neugodnosti)** nothing but complaints (embarrassment); ~ **o tome** about nothing/little else; ~ **to** that's all; it's as simple as that; ~ **naprijed!** (~ **tako dalje**)! keep it up!; →⁴ ~ **tako, ~ tako dalje, ~ onako, ~ da kažem, ~ po sebi, ~ od sebe**
(*s glagolima; izražavanje želja; poticanje*)
tražim (nastojim) ~ da... all I'm asking

(trying) is ...; **pitam se ~ onako** I just wonder; ~ **bi plesala** she thinks of nothing/little else but dancing; **kad ~ pomislim na** to think of ...; just thinking of; **da je ~ tako!** I (only) wish it was/were so!; **da sam ~ mlađi!** (how) I wish I was younger!; **kad ćeš se ~ opametiti!** when will you ever learn!; **kad bih ~ mogao!** if I only could, I wish I could; **kako si ~ mogao!** how (in the world) could you!; **da si ~ natuknuo** if you had only (*ih* had as much as) hinted; **ako me ~ dirneš** if you just (*ili* if you as much as) touch me; ~ **gledaj!** keep looking!; ~ **udite!** come right/on in!; ~ **pitajte!** feel free to ask; ~ **izvolite!** go ahead!
(*s negacijama*)
to nije ~ it isn't only/just, there is more to it than; **ne ~ to** not only that, as if that wasn't enough; (*nego i*) what's more; **ne ~ što nije...** not only did she not ...; ~ **da ne bude gore** as long as it doesn't get worse; ~ **da ne pukne** I just/only hope it doesn't break; ~ **što nisam poludio!** I am/was about to go crazy!; ~ **što nije...** is/was on the point of -ing (→¹⁰ **tek što nije**); **sve ~ ne** everything except
samoafirmacija *f* →¹⁶ **afirmacija**
samobitnost *f* identity
samoblud *m* self-abuse (→¹² **samozadovoljavanje**)
samoća *f* solitude, loneliness, solitariness; isolation; privacy | **povući se u ~u** go into seclusion
samodisciplina *f* self-discipline
samodiscipliniran *adj* self-disciplined
samodohodovan *adj* self-supporting
samodopadan *adj* self-pleasing, self-sufficient
samodopadnost *f* self-sufficiency
samodoprinos *m* voluntary local tax
samodolstatan, ~voljan *adj* self-sufficient
samodolstatnost, ~voljnost *f* self-sufficiency
samodržac *m* autocrat, absolutist, despot, tyrant
samofinanciranje *n* self-financing
samoglasnički *adj* vowel-
samoglasnik *m* vowel
samohodlan *adj* self-propelled, automotive | **mil ~no topništvo** self-propelled (*ili* assault) artillery/guns
samohran *adj* self-supporting | ~**a majka** s. mother, single provider/homemaker
samohrano *adv* supporting oneself
samohvala *f* self-praise
samoinicijativa *f* one's own initiative
samoinicijativan *adj* independent; unsolicited
samoinicijativno *adv* of one's own initiative
samoispitivanje *n* heart-searching, soul-searching
samoisticanje *n* self-promotion
samoizgnanstvo *n* self-banishment

samokontrola *f* self-control
samokritičan *adj* self-critical
samokritično *adv* self-critically
samokritika *f* self-criticism
samolježiv *adj* self-adhesive
samoljubac *m* egotist, self-admirer
samoljubiv *adj* egotistical, self-admiring
samoljublje *n* egotism, self-regard, self-admiration, self-love
samonametnut *adj* self-imposed
samonavoden *adj* *mil* self-guided
samonavodenje *n* *mil* self-guidance
samonikao *adj* growing wild, self-grown; autochthonous; self-made
samoniklost *f* (*biljke*) wild growth, being self-grown; (*izvornost*) autochthonousness
samoobmana *f* illusion, self-illusion, self-deception
samoobramben *adj* self-defending, for self-defense⁶
samoobrana *f* self-defense⁶; → ⁴ **ubojstvo** *u* ~i
samoobrazovanje *n* self-education
samoobrađna, *f*, ~**mben** *adj* → ¹⁶ **samoobrađna**, ~**mben**
samooodređenje *n* self-determination
samooodricanje *n* self-abnegation, self-denial
samooodržanje *n* self-preservation, survival
samooplodnja *f* *biol* self-fertilization¹
samoopravdanje *n* self-justification
samoopredjeljenje *n* → ¹⁶ **samooodređenje**
samoorganiziran *pp* self-organized¹; *US+* vigilante (group)
samoostvarenje *n* self-realization¹
samoosvješćivanje *n* self-awareness
samoosvješten *adj* self-awake
samopomoć *f* self-help; *fig* bootstrap programs⁸
samoposluživanje *n*, ~**sluga** *f* self-service; (*trgovina*) self-service shop (*AE* store) (*velika* ~*ga* supermarket) | **restoran sa** ~**m** self-service restaurant, *AE* cafeteria; **benzinska pumpa sa** ~**m** self-service gas/petrol station; **obrok sa** ~**m** buffet meal (→ *švedski stol*)
samopoštovanje *n* self-respect, self-esteem, self-worth
samopouzdan *adj* self-confident, self-reliant
samopouzdanje *n* (self-)confidence, self-reliance, self-assurance
samopožrtvovan *adj* → **požrtvovan**, **samoprijegoran**
samoprezir *m* poor self-image
samoprijegor *m* self-denial, self-abnegation, self-sacrifice
samoprijegoran *adj* self-sacrificing, self-denying
samoproглашен *pp* self-declared; self-proclaimed
samorad(ovac) *m* → **hobist(ika)**
samoranjavanje *n* self-inflicted wound
samoraspuštanje *n* *par* self-dissolution (→ ¹⁰ **samoukinuće**)

samorazaranje *n* self-destruction
samorazan *adj* self-destructive
samorazumljiv *adj* self-explanatory
samoreklamer *m* self-promoter; self-advertiser, ego-tripper
samoreklamerski *adj* self-promoting, self-promotion, self-advertising; ego-tripping
samoreklamerstvo *n* self-promotion, self-advertising; ego-trip(ping)
samoreproducirajući *adj* self-reproducing, self-reproductive
samoreprodukcija *f* self-reproduction
samorodlan *adj* autochthonous | ~**no zlato** native gold; ~**na biljka** self-sown/self-grown plant (→ ¹⁰ **samoniklost**, **samobitnost**)
samorodnost *f* autochthonousness (→ ¹⁰ **samoniklost**, **samobitnost**)
samosavlađivanje *n* → ¹⁶ **samosavlađavanje**
samosaznavanje *n* → ¹⁶ **samospoznavanje**, **svijest o sebi**
samospaljivanje *n* self-immolation
samospoznavanje *f* self-cognizance, self-perception, self-awareness
samostallan *adj* independent, autonomous, self-sufficient, self-contained; self-supporting, self-financing; self-employed; self-reliant; uncontrolled; emancipated | ~**ni novinar (fotograf)** freelance journalist (photographer); ~**na izložba** one-man show
samostalno *adv* independently; on one's own; of one's own accord; uninfluenced
samostalnost *f* independence, autonomy; self-reliance
samostan *m* monastery, friary; (*ženski*) nunnery, convent (→ ¹⁰ **nadstojnica**)
samostanski *adj* monastic, conventual; monkish | ~ **red** monastic order
samostojeći *adj* freestanding, detached
samostrel *m* *hist* crossbow (*strelica* quarrel)
samostreljač *m* *hist* *sp* crossbow man
samosvijest *f* self-confidence, self-reliance, self-possession, aplomb; (*drskost*) self-assertion, self-conceit | **smanjiti nečiju** ~ (*srezati nekoga*) cut smb. down to size
samosvjesno *adv* self-confidently, self-reliantly, with self-possession, with aplomb; (*drsko*) self-assertively, arrogantly
samosvjestan *adj* self-confident, self-reliant, self-possessed; (*drzak*) self-assertive, arrogant
samosvlađavanje *n* self-control
samosvojan *adj* independent, autonomous, individual, (all) one's own; authentic, unique, distinct
samosvojnost *f* selfhood, independence, autonomy, individuality; authenticity, uniqueness, distinctness; → ¹⁰ **osobnost**
samotan *adj* solitary, lonely, secluded, out-of-the-way, isolated; retiring
samotnik *m* loner, *fig* lonewolf

samotno *adv* lonely, in seclusion
samotnost *f* solitariness, seclusion, solitude; isolation
samotova|nje *n*, ~ti *vi impf* → **samova|nje**, ~ti
samoubica *m* →¹⁶ **samoubojica**
samoubijeden *adj* →¹⁶ **samouvjeren**
samoubilački *adj* suicidal
samoubistvo *n* →¹⁶ **samoubojstvo**
samoubijeđenje *n* →¹⁶ **samouvjerenost**
samoubojica *f* suicide | **poruka** ~e *s.* note; **bombaš** ~a *s.* bomber
samoubojstvo *n* suicide | **počiniti** ~ commit suicide, kill oneself, die by one's own hand, take one's own life, do away with oneself; **pokušati** ~ make a suicide attempt, try to commit suicide; **izvršiti** ~ **pilulama za spavanje** die from an overdose of sleeping pills
samouk¹ *adj* self-taught, self-educated
samouk² *m* self-educated person, autodidact
samoukinuće *n* self-abolishment (→¹⁰ **samoraspuštanje**)
samoukost *f* being self-taught, autodidacticism
samouništavajući *adj* self-destroying, self-destructive
samouništenje *n* self-destruction
samouposlen *adj* self-employed
samouprava *f* self-government, autonomy, self-rule, home-rule | **lokalna** ~ local government; **dati** ~u grant self-government/autonomy
samoupravljač *m* *hist* worker-manager
samoupravljanje *n* self-management; *hist* **radničko** ~ workers' s-m.
samoupravni *adj* autonomous, self-governing, self-managed | *hist* ~ **socijalizam** self-management socialism
samoupravno *adv* in keeping with self-government (*hist* self-management) principles
samousluga *f* →¹⁶ **samoposluživanje**
samouslužni *adj* →¹⁶ **sa samoposluživanjem**
samoutovarni *adj* self-loading
samouvaženje *n* →¹⁶ **samopoštovanje**
samouvjeren *adj* (self-)confident; →¹⁶ **uobražen**
samouvjerenost *f* (self-)confidence; →¹⁶ **uobraženo**
samouvjerenost *f* (self-)confidence; *AE* can-do attitude; →¹⁶ **uobraženost** | **velika** ~ big (self-)confidence, big/massive ego
samovanje *n* solitary living, seclusion, shunning company
samovar *m* tea-urn
samovati *vi impf* live a solitary/lone/secluded life, live in seclusion, shun company
samovlada *f*, ~đe *n*, ~šće *n* autocracy, absolutism, despotism, tyranny
samovladar *m* autocrat, absolutist, despot
samovlađe *n* →¹ **samovlada**

samovlasno *adv* autocratically; high-handedly; arbitrarily
samovlast *f* →¹ **samovlada**
samovlastan *adj* autocratic; high-handed; arbitrary, unauthorized¹
samovlašće *n* →¹ **samovlada**
samovolja *f* arbitrariness, self-will; capriciousness; autocracy, despotism
samovoljan *adj* arbitrary, willful, self-willed; unlawful; autocratic
samovoljno *adv* arbitrarily, willfully; autocratically
samozaborav *m* abandon, oblivion, stupor
samozadovoljan *adj* self-satisfied, complacent, smug
samozadovoljavanje *n* self-gratification, self-manipulation, *derog* self-abuse, *sl* playing with oneself
samozadovoljavati se *vr impf* engage in self-abuse, *sl* play with oneself
samozadovoljno *adv* with self-satisfaction, complacently, with complacency, smugly
samozadovoljstvo *n* self-satisfaction, complacency, smugness
samozaljubljenost *f* self-infatuation
samozapaljenje *n* spontaneous combustion
samozapaljiv *adj* self-combustible
samozatajan *adj* →¹ **samoprijegoran**
samozatoran *adj* self-destructive
samozvan *adj* uninvited; self-styled; self-proclaimed, self-appointed
samoživ *adj* →¹⁶ **sebičan**
samrt *f* | **na** ~i on one's death-bed, at death's door
samrtan *adj* →¹⁶ **smrtni**; death-bed
samrtnički *adj* death-bed
samrtnik *m* dying person
samt *m* *text Ger* (*baršun*) velvet; (*kordsamt*) corduroy, *itd.* (→¹² **kordsamt**)
samterice *f* pl (*hlače*) corduroys, cords; (*traperice*) needlecord jeans
samur *m* zoo sable
samuraj *m* samurai
samurovina *f* sable-fur, sable
san *m* (*spazanje*) sleep; (*sanjan*) dream; (*tlapnja*) chimera, just a dream | **kratak** ~ brief sleep (→¹⁰ **drijemanje**); **lagan** ~ light sleep; **miran** ~ peaceful/undisturbed sleep; **dubok/čvrst** ~ sound/deep sleep; (*i težak*) heavy sleep; **ošamućen/pijan od sna** heavy (*ili* drowsy) with sleep; **nemiran** ~ troubled sleep; (*isprekidan*) fitful sleep; **ružan** ~ bad dream; *fig* nightmare; *biol* **zimski** ~ hibernation (*pasti u* hibernate); **tumačenje snova** divination of dreams
(*s* **glagolima**)
utonući/pasti u ~ drift off (*ili* fall) into sleep, drop off; **tonuo sam u** ~ I was drifting off into sleep, I was drowsing/dropping off; **u-ljuljati u** ~ lull into sleep; **svladao me** ~ I

was overpowered by sleep; **spavati dubokim/čvrstim snom** be sound/fast asleep, sleep deeply; **imati lagan** ~ be a light sleeper; **trgnuti/prenuti se iz sna** start from one's sleep, wake up with a start; **hodati u snu** be a sleepwalker/somnambulist; **umrijeti u snu** die in one's sleep; **gubiti** ~ **zbog toga** lose sleep over it; **doći na** ~ → **usniti, sanjati**

(figurativna značenja)

ekipa (žena, kuća) snova dream team (woman, house); **nisam ni u snu pomislio (ponadao se)** I never dreamed of it; (*ni u najluđim snovima*) not in (*ili* this is beyond) my wildest dreams; **ne bih ni u snu pomislio** I wouldn't dream of it; **pusti snovi!** just dreams!; **Zemlja snova** the Never-Never Land (→¹⁰ carstvo iluzija); **u carstvu snova (zaspao)** in the Land of Nod

sanacija *f* improvement; (*poduzeća*) recovery | ~ **krovišta** roof repair work

sanacijski *adj* (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **program** recovery/|salvage program (*ili* plan)

sanak *m* *dim poet* sleep | ~ **pusti!** just a dream!

sanator *m* *fin* recovery sponsor

sanatorij *m* sanatorium, *AE+* sanitarium; (*privatni*) nursing/rest home | ~ **za dijete** *A* coll fat farm; **kozmetički** ~ *A* coll beauty farm; ~ **za narkomane i alkoholičare** *A* sl funny farm

sandalla *f* sandal

sandalovina *f* sandalwood

sandolina *f* (beach) canoe

sanduče *n* →¹⁶ **sandučić**, **škrinjica**, **škrabica**

sandučić *m* → **poštanski** ormar, **škrinjica**

sanduk *m* (*kovčeg*, *škrinja*) trunk, chest box, case; coffer; →¹⁶ **lijes**

sanen *adj* drowsy, sleepy; dreamy

sangviničan *adj* sanguine

sangviničnost *f* sanguineness

sangvinik *m* sanguine person

sanijeti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **snesti, snijeti**

saniran *pp com* sanitized¹, restored to financial health, salvaged, consolidated

saniranje *n* sanitization¹ *itd.* (→¹² **sanacija**)

sanirati *vt pf* *med & fig* sanitize¹, sanify, improve sanitary conditions; *com* restore (*ili* nurse back) to financial health (→¹² **izliječiti**); salvage, consolidate

sanitar/an *adj* sanitary | ~**ni inspektor** health/sanitary inspector, health officer; ~**na inspekcija/uprava** health/sanitation department; ~**ni inženjer/tehničar** sanitary engineer; **zatvoriti zbog ~nih prekršaja** close down (*ili* condemn) for health violations; ~**ni čvor** toilet; toilet block/facilities; ~**ne instalacije** sanitary installations, inside plumbing; ~**ne potrepštine/uređaji** sanitary ware/appliances

sanitet *m* *mil* medical corps/personnel | **pripadnik** ~*a* (*vojni bolničar*) medic

sanitetski *adj* *mil* medical, medical-corps | ~**i stožer** medical (emergency) headquarters (*ili* authority); *mil* **načelnik** ~**e uprave** (*US & UK*) Surgeon General; ~**i materijal** medical supplies; ~ **vlak** hospital train; ~ **avion** ambulance/hospital plane; ~**a kola** → **kola hitne pomoći**

sankalnje *n*, ~*ti se vr impf* →¹⁶ **sanjkalnje**, ~*ti se*

sankcija *f* sanction, ratification, authorization¹, encouragement; (*kazna*) penalization¹ | **nametnuti (privredne)** ~**e** impose (economic) sanctions on; **kršiti/izigravati** ~**e** violate/bust sanctions

sankcioniranje *n* sanctioning, ratification, ratifying *itd.* (→¹² **sankcija**)

sankcionirati *vt pf/impf* sanction, ratify, authorize¹, encourage; (*kazniti*) penalize¹

sanke *f pl* →¹⁶ **saonice, sanjke**

sanovnik *m* →¹⁶ **sanjarica**

sanpjero *m* *ichth* →⁹ **kovač**

sanskrit *m*, ~**ski** *adj* →¹⁶ **sanskrt**, ~**ski**

sanskrt *m* Sanskrit

sanskrtski *adj* Sanskrit

santa *f* | ~ **leda** (ice) floe; (*mala*) cake of ice

santilar *m* →¹⁶ **centilar**

santimetar *m* →¹⁶ **centimetar**

sanja *f* → **san**, **sanjarenje**, **sanje**

sanjalački *adj* →¹⁶ **sanjarski**

sanjalilca *f*, ~*o n* →¹⁶ **sanjar**

sanjar *m* day-dreamer

sanjarenje *n* day dreaming, reverie

sanjarija *f* → **sanjarenje**

sanjariti *vi impf* daydream, be lost in reverie; →¹⁰ **maštati**

sanjarski¹ *adj* dreaming; visionary; fanciful, unpractical

sanjarski² *adv* dreamily, like a dreamer, lost in dreams/reverie

sanjalti *vi* dream | **o tom nisam ni** ~**o** that never entered my head (→¹⁰ **ni u snu**, **ni nakraj pameti**); **nešto ružno** ~**ti** have a bad dream; **lijepo** ~**j!** happy/pleasant dreams!

sanjle *f pl* dreaming, dreams, reveries *pl*, dreamery; (*tlapnje*, *fantazije*) chimera, illusions, fancies, fantastic notions | **svijet** ~**a** fantasy world, utopia

sanjiv *adj* →¹⁶ **pospan**

sanjakač *m* sleigh rider (→¹⁰ **sanjakač**)

sanjkaliste *n* sleighing/sledging drive, toboggan shoot/slide, toboggan-slide

sanjkanje *n* sleighing, sledging, sleigh ride; (*nizbrdo*) coasting; *sp* luge (event), (*samaca* single-seater l.; *dvojaca* double-seater l.)

sanjakaš *m* *sp* luger

sanjakašica *f* *sp* woman luger

sanjakaški *adj* sleigh rider's, sleigh-riding; *sp* luger's | ~**e discipline** luge events; ~**i jednosjed** single-seater luge; ~**i dvojac** double-seater luge; ~**a staza** luge run

sanjkati se *vr impf* sleigh, sledge; drive in a sleigh/sledge
sanjke *f pl* (child's) sled *itd.* (→¹² **saonice**)
saobraćaj *m* →¹⁶ **promet**; →³ **ophođenje**
saobraćajac *m* →¹⁶ **prometnik**
saobraćajka *f* →¹⁶ žena **prometnik**; *coll* →¹⁶ **prometna nezgoda, sudar**
saobraćajni *adj* →¹⁶ **prometni**
saobraćajnica *f* →¹⁶ **prometnica, cesta**
saobraćanje *n* →¹⁶ **prometovanje, ophođenje**
saobraćati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **prometovati, ophoditi se**
saobrazan *adj* →¹⁶ **usklađen, u skladu sa, sukladan**
saobraziti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uskладити, prilagoditi, ujednačiti**
saobrazno *adv* →¹⁶ **u skladu sa, sukladno**
saobražavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **uskладивати, prilagođavati, ujednačavati**
saobražen *pp* →¹⁶ **usklađen, prilagođen, ujednačen**
saobraženo *adv* →¹⁶ **uskлађено** *itd.* (↑); **u skladu sa, sukladno**
saodgovoran *adj* →¹⁶ **suodgovoran**
saonice *f pl* *AE* sleigh; (*teretne*) sledge; (*dječje*) sled; *BE* sledge, sleigh; (*bez saonika*) toboggan; *sp luge* (→¹⁰ **sanjkaški** jednosjed; →¹⁰ **skeleton**) | **vožnja** ~**ama** riding in a sleigh; ~**e s konjskom zapregom** horse-drawn sleigh; **motorne** ~**e** snowmobile (*vožnja njima* snowmobiling); ~**e s psećom zapregom** dogsled (*trke d. racing*)
saonik *m* (*na saonicama*) skids; (*put*) sleigh path
saopćavati *vt impf* →⁶ **saopćiti**
saopćen *pp* reported, imparted, made known, announced, reported *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **priopćen, obaviješten**)
saopćenje *n* announcement, report *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **priopćenje, obavijest**)
saopćiti *vt pf* announce, report, inform *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **priopćiti, obavijestiti**)
saopćiv *adj* communicable
saopštavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **saopćavati, priopćavati, obavještavati**
saopštenje *n* →¹⁶ **saopćenje, priopćenje, obavijest**
saopštiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **saopćiti, priopćiti, obavijestiti**
saosjećati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **suosjećati**
saosnivač *m* →¹⁶ **suosnivač**
sapa *f* → **dah**
sapatnik *m* →¹⁶ **supatnik**
sapet *pp* tightened, drawntight, cramped up, trussed up, bound, tied; chained, shackled *itd.* (↓); *fig* → **sputan**
sapeti *vt pf* (*pritegnuti, stegnuti*) tighten, draw tight; cramp up; (*svezati*) truss up, tie, bind; (*sponama, lancima*) shackle, gyve, chain, fetter; (*kopčom*) buckle up; (*kopču*) clasp (a buckle); *fig* → **sputati**

sapeti se *vr pf* get trussed up tight; *fig* → **sputati se**
sapetost *f* → **sputanost**
sapi *m pl* crupper *sg*
sapinjanje *n* tightening, cramping, drawing tight, pinching; *fig* → **sputavanje**
sapinjati *vt impf* tighten, cramp up *itd.* →⁶ **sapeti**; →¹⁰ **pritezati, stezati, sputavati**
saplemenik *m* →¹⁶ **suplemenik**
saplesti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **podmetnuti nogu**
saplesti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **spotaknuti se**
sapletanje *n* →¹⁶ **podmetanje noge, spoticanje**
sapnica *f* *eng* nozzle
sapotpisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **supotpisati**
saprati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **sprati**
sapun *m* soap | **jedan** ~ bar of soap; **toaletni** ~ toilet soap; **tekući** ~ (*za ruke*) soft soap; ~ **za brijanje** shaving-soap, shaving-stick; **zđjelica** **za** ~ soap dish; ~ **za pranje** laundry soap; **tvornica** ~**a** soapworks *pl*
sapunanje *n* soaping; (*za brijanje*) lathering
sapunar *m* soap-manufacturer, soap-boiler
sapunarija *f* soap-works *pl*; *arch* soap-manufactory
sapunarski *adj* soap-maker's, soap-making, soap-manufacturing; soap-works
sapunarstvo *n* soap-making, soap-manufacturing, soap-boiling trade
sapunast *adj* soapy
sapunati *vt impf* soap; (*za brijanje*) lather
sapunati se *vr impf* soap oneself; (*za brijanje*) lather
sapundžija *m* →¹⁶ **sapunar**
sapunica *f* soap suds *pl*; (*brijača*) lather; (*tele-vizijska*) *coll* soap (opera); →⁴ **kao mjehur** od ~**e**
sapuniti (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **sapunati (se)**
sapunski *adj* of soap, soap-
saputnik *m* →¹⁶ **suputnik**
Sara *f* Sarah, Sal(ly), Sadie
sara *f* leather gaiter; (*čizme*) boot-leg
Saracen *m* Saracen
saracenski *adj* Saracen(ic)
sarač *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **sedlar, remenar**
saračnica *f* *Tur* →¹⁶ **sedlarska/remenarska** radionica
saradnik *m* →¹⁶ **suradnik**
saradnja *f* →¹⁶ **suradnja**
sarađivati *vi* →¹⁶ **suradivati**
saraga *f* *ichth* → **papalina**; →¹⁶ **uklija**
saraj *m* seraglio, Sultan's court
sardel(ic)a *f* *ichth* →⁵ **srdela**
sardelnli *adj* | *cul* ~**a** **pasta** *f* anchovy paste
sardinla *f* sardine | **limenka** **sa** ~**ama** sardine tin; **natrpani kao** ~**e** packed like sardines
Sardinija *f* *geog* Sardinia
sardinski *adj* *geog* Sardinian
sardonican *adj* sardonic, sneering, cynical
sardončki *adv* sardonically
sarkastičan *adj* sarcastic, bitter, taunting

sarkastično *adv* sarcastically, with sarcasm, with heavy irony

sarkazam *m* sarcasm

sarkofag *m* sarcophagus, stone coffin

sarkom *m med* sarcoma

sarma *f cul* stuffed cabbage leaves/rolls

Sarmat *m hist* Sarmatian

sarmatski *adj hist* Sarmatian

sarmica *f cul* mini cabbage rolls

Sas *m* Saxon

sasa *f bot* → ¹⁶ **šumarica** | **zoo morska** ~ → ¹⁶ **vlasulja, moruzgva**

sasijecati *vt impf* → ⁶ **sasjeći**

sasipati *vt impf* → ⁶ **sasuti**

sasjeckati *vi pf* → **isjeckati**

sasječen *pp* cut/chopped down

sasjeći *vt pf* cut/chop down, hack to death; *fig* (*kritikom*) cut/shred to ribbons, savage, *A sl* meat-ax

Saska *f geog hist* Saxony

saski *adj* Saxon

saslušan *pp* given a hearing, heard (out)

saslušanje *n* hearing (out), giving/lending an ear to; (*pred odborom, povjerenstvom*) hearing; (*na policiji*) questioning; (*istražno*) interrogation; (*sudsko*) judicial hearing, interrogatory, inquest

saslušati *vt pf* hear, give/lend an ear to; (*dokraj*) hear out, hear to the end; (*izaslanika, očevica*) debrief; (*pred povjerenstvom, odborom*) hold/conduct a hearing (of); (*na policiji*) question; (*u istrazi*) interrogate; (*svjedoka*) take testimony from | **biti ~n** get a hearing; ~**ti pažljivo** (*nepristrano, s naklonošću*) give an attentive (a fair, a receptive) ear to; **hvala što ste me ~li** thank you for hearing me, thank you for your time, *AE+* I appreciate your time; ~**ti izvještaj** hear a report; be briefed; **odbili su da ih ~ju** they were refused a hearing

saslušavanje *n* hearing(s), questioning *ūd.* (→ ⁶ **saslušanje**)

saslušavati *vt impf* → ⁶ **saslušati**

sasma *adv* → **sasvim**

sastajalište *n* meeting-place, haunt, venue, rendezvous | **popularno** ~ popular hangout/spot; ~ **zaljubljenih** lovers' lane, *arch* tryst

sastajanje *n* meeting (repeatedly, regularly), having several meetings; seeing each other ⁴³; (*ugovoreno*) having appointments/dates; (*slučajno*) coming across, running into, encountering; (*skupova*) assembling, assemblies, convening, conventions, rallying, rallies; having/holding reunions; running/coming together; convergence

sastajati se *vr impf* meet (repeatedly, regularly); (*ugovoreno*) have appointments (*AE+* dates); (*na skupovima*) assemble, convene, rally; → ⁶ **sastati se**

sastan|ak *m* meeting, encounter; (*ugovoreni ter-*

min) appointment; (*»spoj«*) date (*osobito s djevojkom*); (*skup, zbor*) convention, assembly, conference, rally; → ¹⁰ **domjenak, godišnjica** | **soba za ~ke** conference room; (*uprave*) boardroom; **ugovoreni ~ak** make/fix (*zatražiti* ask for) an appointment; (*za više osoba*) set up a meeting/conference; **održati ~ak** hold/have a meeting (*ili* conference); **doći na (ugovoreni) ~ak** keep an appointment; **imam ~ak** (*ne mogu sada*) I'm in a meeting, I'm in conference; **nije došla/došao na ~ak** she/he stood me up, I was stood up; **poslovni ~ak** business meeting/conference/appointment; **pol ~ak na vrhu** summit (meeting/conference) (*sudionik* summit participant, summiteer); → ⁴ **otvaram ~ak, saz-vati, zakazati, otkazati ~ak itd.**

sastancenje *n coll* sitting at conferences; string of (*ili* endless) conferences

sastanciti *vi impf coll* sit at conferences, have endless c-s

sastati se *vr pf* meet; come together; have a meeting/conference; (*ugovoreno*) have an appointment; (*na skupu*) assemble, convene, rally; (*za godišnjicu*) have a reunion; (*cest, rijeke*) come/run/flow together, (*i geom*) converge; → ⁶ **sastajati se** | **moramo se ~!** we must get together!; **ponovo se ~** meet again; reconvene

sastav *m* composition, makeup; structure; pattern; *mus* (pop) group; *mil* (*operativni, združeni*) task force; (*pisani*) → ¹⁶ **sastavak** | **puni ~** full complement; **on je u ~u delegacije** he is part (*ili* a member) of the delegation; *mus* **duhački** ~ wind ensemble; *sp* **slobodni ~** (*kližački*) free skating program⁸; **uvesti u operativni ~** → ⁷ **flota**

sastavak *m* composition; (*pismeni*) essay, theme

sastaviti *vt pf* put/piece together; (*oblikovati, osnovati*) form, constitute, set up, establish; (*tekst, ispravu, program, tečaj*) draft, draw up, compose, devise, develop; (*montrati*) assemble; (*spojiti*) join

sastaviti se *vr pf* come together, be joined, meet

sastavljač *m* composer, drafter, deviser, designer, developer

sastavljanje *n* putting/piecing together; forming, formation, constituting, constitution, setting up, establishing, establishment; drafting, drawing up, composing, composition, devising, developing, development; assembling, assembly, joining

sastavljati *vt impf* → ⁶ **sastaviti**

sastavljen *pp* put/pieced together; formed, set up, established; drafted, drawn up; assembled; joined; made up of, consisting of, comprising

sastavljiv *adj* componible

sastavni *adj* component, constituent | ~ **dio** component, constituent (part, element), integral part

sastavnica *f* component, constituent, fig building block

sastojak *m* cul ingredient

sastojati se *vr impf* consist of, be made up of, be composed of

sastrugati *vt pf* scrape off

sastrugati se *vr pf* scrape/come off

sasušen *pp* dried up, shriveled⁴, sapless

sasušiti se *vr pf* become desiccated, lose moisture, dry up; (*biljka*) wither, shrivel up

sasut *pp* shot upon; (*na*) showered (heaped) upon

sasuti *vt pf* shoot out, discharge; (*na*) shower upon, heap upon

sasvim *adv* entirely, completely *iid.* →¹² **pot-puno**

sašaptavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **došaptavati se**

sašit *pp* sewn up (together); stitched up; (*prozvizorno*) basted, tacked

sašiti *vt pf* sew up (together); baste (tack) together

saštrikati *vt pf* Ger → **islesti**

sat¹ *m* (*ručni, džepni*) watch; (*ostali*) clock; (*općenito*) timepiece

FRAZE I IZRAZI [w. = watch, c. = clock]

| **ručni** ~ wrist w.; **ženski** ~ ladies' w.; **muški** ~ men's w.; **džepni** ~ pocket w.; ~ **na navijanje** mechanical w./c. (*ručni* i stem-winder); ~ **na automatsko navijanje** self-winding w.; **električni** ~ electric (*specif* line-powered) c.; **elektronički** (*pop kvarcni*) ~ electronic (quartz) w./c.; **digitalni** ~ digital (*ili* LCD) w./c.; ~ **s kazaljka** analog⁶ (*pop dial ili hands*) w./c.; **ručni** ~ **s kalkulatorom** calculator w.; **nepropusni** ~ water-resistant w.; **zlatni** ~ gold w.; ~ **s rubinima** jeweled⁴ w. (*npr.* 22-jewel w.); (*jeftini*) ~ **bez rubina** («štiflerica») pin-lever w.; **zidni** ~ wall c.; **kuhinjski** ~ kitchen c.; **sobni** ~ (*za komodu, nad kaminom*) mantel c.; (*starinski*) **stojeći** ~ grandfather's c.; **pješčani** ~ sand c./glass, hour glass; (*kuhinjski*) egg timer; **sunčani** ~ sundial; ~ **žuri (kasni)** the w./c. is fast (slow); **pomaknuti** ~ **naprijed** put/set the w./c. forward (*ili* ahead); **vratiti** ~ **natrag** put/set/turn the w./c. back; fig put the c. back; **naravnati** ~ regulate (*ili* adjust) a w./c.; (*po drugom ~u*) set a w./c. by; ~ **je stao** the w./c. has stopped; (*treba ga naviti*) the w./c. has run down/it needs winding up; **kontrolni** ~ (*na porti*) time c. («vikati karticu» punch the c.); **mehanizam** ~ a movement, the works; **toranj/kula/zvonik sa ~om** c. tower; ~ **je odbio (odbija)** 8 the c. has struck (is striking) 8; fig **redovito kao** ~ as regular(ly) as clockwork; fig **raditi kao** ~ run like clockwork; **sve je išlo kao** ~ it went like clockwork; **staklo na ~u** w./c. glass, AE crystal; **remen** ~ a w. strap (*specif* leather/plastic strap); **narukvica** ~ a w. bracelet (*specif* steel/gold bracelet); **kućište** ~ a w./c. case

sat² *m* (*vrijeme*) hour; (*školski*) class, period, lesson

FRAZE I IZRAZI

| ~ **dva** an hour or two; ~ **ima** (~ **e i ~e**) for hours (on end), for hours and/upon hours, for many/endless hours, endlessly; **iz ~a u** ~ from one hour to the next, hourly, hour by hour; **svaki** ~ (**svakog ~a**) every hour, hourly; **na puni** ~ (every hour) on the hour; **svakih pol** ~ a on the half-hour; **svaka 3 ~a** every three hours, three-hourly; **svakim ~om** with every passing hour; **do u sitne ~e** till (*ili* into) the wee/small hours, till all hours; **do ranih jutarnjih ~i** until the early hours of the morning; *iron* **odmah znaš koliko je ~i** you know right away what to expect; **plaćen po ~u** paid by the hour, hourly-paid; **plaća po ~u** hourly wages (*tako plaćen radnik* hourly/wage worker); **za manje od ~a** in less than an hour, within the hour; **za pol ~a** in half an hour, AE in a/one half-hour; **za koji ~** in a few hours *iid.* (→¹² **za nekoliko ~i**); (*tijekom*) **dva ~a** for two hours; **u roku od 24 ~a** within 24 hours; **24 ~a na dan** round the clock; **dan ima samo 24 ~a** there are just so many hours in a day; **mot 100 km. na ~** 60 miles per hour (*skr. m. p.h.*)

(*kazivanje vremena*)

pitaj ga koliko je ~i ask him (what) the time (it is); **koliko je ~i?** what's the time?; AE+ do you have the time?; (*točno*) what's the correct time?; (*na tvom ~u*) what time have you got?; **u 9 ~i** at 9 o'clock; (*ne kasnije*) by 9 o'clock; **10 minuta do (nakon) punog ~a** 10 minutes before (past, after) the hour; **u koliko ~i ćeš doći?** at what time will you come?; →¹⁰ **četvrt, minuta, pol**

(*školski ~; ~ poduke*)

na ~u kemije (engleskog) in a chemistry (an English) class; **dva ~a tjedno** for two periods a week; **prvi i drugi ~** (*nastave*) the first and the second period(s); **na kraju ~a** at the end of the period; **davati (ići na) ~ove engleskog** give (take) English lessons

(*redarstveni ~*) curfew

uvesti ~ impose/clamp a c. on/in, put/place under c.; **provoditi** ~ enforce a c.; **prekršiti** ~ break/violate the c. (*prekršitelj* c. violator); **dnevni** ~ day c.; **noćni** ~ (all-)night c., overnight c., dusk-to-dawn c.; **neograničeni** ~ indefinite c., round-the-clock c., day c.; (*zabrana izlaska*) complete house c.; **ukinuti** ~ lift the c.

(*razno*)

utrošeno je 20 radnih ~i 20 man-hours were required; **par aktualni** ~ Question Time; **rad sat za žene** Woman's Hour

-**sat** *suf* → -**satni**

satana *m* →¹⁶ **sotona**

satara *f* Tur →^{9,16} mesarska **sjekira**, kuhinjska **sjekirica**

satelit *m* aerosp satellite (i *pol* & *fig*), *sl* bird
| **umjetni** ~ man-made s.; ~ **s posadom** manned s.; **Zemljin** ~ earth s.; **navigacijski** (**komunikacijski**, **meteorološki**) ~ navigation (communication, weather) s.; **lansirati** ~ launch (*ili* put up) a s.

satelitskli *adj* | ~a **zemlja** satellite country/state
satelitstvo *n* *fig* satellitic behavior²/status

satén *m* *text* (*pravi*) satin; (*nepravi*) sateen | **od** ~a satin-; sateen-

satinirati *vt pf/impf* satin, satinize¹, give a glossy surface to

satir *m* myth satyr

satira *f* satire; (*polemička*) lampoon

satirati *vt impf* →⁶ **satrti**

satiričan *adj* satiric(al)

satiričar *m* satirist; lampoonist

satirično *adv* satirically

satiričnost *n* satirical quality³²/vein

satirik *m* → **satiričar**

satiriziranje *n* satirizing¹; lampooning

satirizirati *vt impf* satirize¹; lampoon

satirski *adj* myth satyric

satisfakcija *f* → **zadovoljština**, **zadovoljstvo**

satjerati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **stjerati**

satkan *pp* woven

satkati *vt pf* weave

satkati se *vr pf* be woven

-**satni** *suf* *Npr.* **dvosatni** two-hour, lasting two hours, of a two-hour duration; two-hourly, at two-hour intervals

satni *adj* hourly; of a clock (watch) | ~ **mehanizam** clockwork (mechanism); timing mechanism, timer

satnica *f* (*raspored*) time-table; (*nadnica*) hourly wage; →⁴ **kolizija**

satnija *f* company

satnijski *adj* mil company-

satnik *m* mil UK captain first class*

* *Ne postoji u vojsci SAD*

satrap *m* *hist* satrap

satrapija *f* *hist* satrapy

satrt *pp* crushed; shattered; reduced to despair, broken-hearted

satrti *vt pf* pulverize¹; crush, shatter (oba *i fig*); (*uništiti*) annihilate; (*duševno*) drive to despair, overwhelm, crush, shatter

satrti se *vr pf* be crushed (pulverized¹, ground to powder); (*osoba*) kill oneself; →^{10,12} **iskilaviti se**, **slomiti se**

satrven *pp* → **satrt**

saturiranje *n* saturation

saturirati *vt pf/impf* (*zasiti*), (*prožeti*) saturate

saturirati se *vr pf/impf* become saturated

Saturn *m* *astron* Saturn

saučesnik *m* →¹⁶ **sudionik**, **sukrivac**

saučesništvo *n* →¹⁶ **sudjelovanje**, **sudioništvo**, **sukrivnja**

saučesno *adv* →¹⁶ **suosjećajno**

saučestan *adj* →¹⁶ **suosjećajan**

saučešće *n* →¹⁶ **sučut**, **suosjećanje**

sauna *f* sauna, steam bath

sav *adj* all, total, complete, entire *itd.* →¹² **cijeli**; (*po cijelom tijelu*) all over, from head to foot; (*skroz*) through (and through) | **svi mi** (**vi**, **oni**) all of us (you, them)

Sava *f* *geog* the Sava (River)

savana *f* *geog* savanna

savez *m* alliance, league, coalition; (*država*) union, federation, confederation; (*udruga*) association, federation, union, league, guild | **sklopiti** ~ **sa** (**stupiti u** ~ **sa**) ally oneself with, form/make an alliance (with), enter into an alliance, join an alliance; (*udružiti se*) make common cause with; **raspad** ~a collapse of an alliance; **razbiti** ~ break/split an alliance; *hist* **Balkanski** ~ Balkan Pact; *euph hist* **član** ~a card-carrying member of the Communist Party (of Yugoslavia)

savezni *adj* federal, confederate, federative; nationwide, national; interstate

saveznica *f* (female) ally; (*država*) allied state, ally

saveznički *adj* allied

saveznik *m* ally; (*ratni*) co-belligerent | *hist* **S~ci** the Allies

savezništvo *n* alliance, confederacy (→^{10,12} **savez**)

savijača *f* *cul* strudel | ~ **od jabuka** apple s.

savijanje *n* bending, curving, rolling, crooking; twisting; (*drвета pod teretom*) sagging; (*drвета od sušenja*) warping

savijati *vt impf* bend; (*preklapati*) fold; (*oko*) wind around⁹; (*u stranu*) turn off

savijati se *vr impf* bend; (*mokro drvo*) warp; (*gipkost*) be pliant/supple; (*oko*) wind around⁹ | **stolovi su se ~li pod obiljem jela** tables were groaning with food; →⁴ ~ **od bolova**

savijen *pp* bent; warped | **stolice od ~og drva** bentwood chairs

savijenost *f* bent shape; curvature

savit *pp* → **savijen**

saviti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **savijati** (**se**); →¹⁶ **previnuti**, **smotati**

savitljiv *adv* pliant, pliable, supple; *fig* flexible

savitljivost *f* pliancy, suppleness; flexibility

savjesno *adv* conscientiously, scrupulously, faithfully, punctiliously; (*temeljito*) thoroughly

savjesnost *f* conscientiousness, scrupulousness, punctiliousness; thoroughness

savjest *f* conscience | **moja je ~ čista** my c. is clear; **čiste/mirne ~i** with a clear c., in good c.; **nečista** ~ bad/guilty/uneasy c.; **nečiste ~i** with a bad/guilty c., with an uneasy c.; **griznja** ~i guilty c., pangs/pricks of c., qualm(s); **imam griznju ~i** (**grize/peče/mučim** ~) I have a guilty/bad c., my c. bothers

me, I feel bad about it; **imati nešto na ~i** bear sthg. on one's c.; **bez grižnje ~i** without a guilty c., without compunction/qualm; **ispitivanje ~i** soul-searching, heart-searching, searching one's heart; **imati na ~i** have it on one's c. (→¹⁰ **na duši**); **neću to na svojoj ~i** I don't want it on my c.; **radi umirenja/olakšanja ~i** to ease/relieve/salve one's c.; **postupiti po ~i** act in good c., obey one's c.; **kako ti to ~ dopušta?** how can you find it in your c.?.; **ne mogu po ~i (~ mi brani)** I can't do it in good c., I cannot in c./honesty do it, I cannot find it in my c., my c. won't let me; **osoba bez ~i** person without c., unconscionable/conscienceless/unscrupulous person; **glas ~i** voice of c.; **mil pravo prigovora ~i** conscientious objection (*obveznik koji koristi to pravo* conscientious objector, *skr. c.o.*)

savjestan *adj* conscientious, scrupulous; →¹⁶ **zdušan** | **vrlo ~no pohađanje** scrupulous/fideli-ous/religious attendance

savjet *m* advice (*jedan a piece/word of advice*), counsel, *coll tip*; (*tijelo*) →¹⁶ **vijeće** | **to je dobar** ~ that's good advice, that's a good tip; **pitati (nekoga) za ~** ask for (smb's) advice, ask for (smb's) counsel, consult smb.; **doći po ~** come to get advice; **poslušati ~** take smb's advice; **držati se ~a** follow smb's advice; **po ~u svog liječnika** on the advice of one's doctor, on one's doctor's advice; **unatoč ~ima** against the advice of; »**S~i kupcima vozila**« Car Buyers' Guide, Tips for Car Buyers, Car Buying Made Easier; **kućni ~** house/tenants' council; *hist* **radnički ~** workers' council →¹⁶ **Državno vijeće**; **S~ bezbjednosti** →¹⁶ **Vijeće sigurnosti**

savjetnica *f* woman adviser

savjetnički *adj* counsellor's, adviser's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹) | **~e usluge** consulting/counseling⁴ services

savjetnik *m* counsellor (*AE -elor*), adviser (*rjeđe -or*); (*upute*) advisory, handbook of advice | **pravni ~** legal adviser, counsel; **viši ~** senior adviser; **jezični ~** (*priručnik*) current usage

savjetništvo *n* rank/office of a counsellor, counsellorship | **porezno ~** tax counseling⁴ (bureau)

savjetodavac *m* →¹⁶ **savjetnik**

savjetodavni *adj* advisory

savjetovaliste *n* counseling⁴/advisory center³ | **bračno ~** marriage-guidance clinic

savjetovanje *n* consultation; deliberation; (*neformalno*) brainstorming session; (*nekoga*) advice, advising; (*znanstveno*) symposium¹², workshop, conference

savjetovati *vt impf* give a piece of advice, advise, counsel; recommend, urge, encourage, hint, suggest | **ja ti (toplo) ~ujem** my (strong) advice to you is, I (strongly) urge you

savjetovati se *vr impf* take/ask advice from, take counsel with, *A sl touch base with*; (*vijećati*) confer, deliberate

savladati (se) *vt (vr)* →¹⁶ **svladati (se)**

savladavanje *n* →¹⁶ **svladavanje**

savladavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **svladavati (se)**

savladiv *adj* surmountable

savladivanje *n* →¹⁶ **svladavanje**

savladivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **svladavati**

Savoja *f* *geog* Savoy

savremen *adj* →¹⁶ **suvremen**

savršen *adj* perfect; (*bez mane*) flawless, impeccable; (*sjajan*) superb, wonderful; consummate

savršeno *adv* perfectly, to perfection; →¹⁶ **potpuno**

savršenost *f* perfect quality/condition, perfection; flawlessness, impeccability; superbness; →¹⁶ **potpunost**

savršenstvo *n* perfection | **vrhunac ~a** acme of perfection

sazdan *pp* constructed, built

sazdanje *n* construction; *fig* creation

sazdati *vt pf* construct, build, put up; *fig* create

sazidan *pp* built, erected, raised, reared; (*brzo*) run up

sazidati *vt pf* build, erect, rear, raise, construct; (*brzo*) run up

saziv *m* convocation, calling together | *par u ovom ~u* during this session

sazivač *m* convoker; *par* convener

sazivanje *n* convocation, calling together, *par* convening; (*ponovno*) reconvening

sazivati *vt impf* →⁶ **sazvati**

saznajni *adj* →¹⁶ **spoznajni**

saznanje *n* →¹⁶ **spoznaja**, **svijest**; →³ **znanje**, **činjenica**, **informacija**, **podatak** | **nemamo ~a o ~** nije nam poznato

saznati *vt pf* come/get to know, learn (→¹² **doznati**) | **~o sam** I learned, it has come to my knowledge **kako ~jem** I am told, I understand (→¹² **kako čujem**)

saznati se *vr pf* become known (→¹² **doznati se**, **pročuti se**) | **~lo se** it became known (→¹² **pročulo se**); **~je se u Berlinu** da it is learned in Berlin that; **naš dopisnik ~je da** our correspondent understands that; **sad se ~je da** it is now learned/understood that, it has now emerged that; **kako se ~je** it is learned/understood that; **kako se ~je, uzrok smrti je gušenje** the cause of death is understood to be asphyxiation; →⁴ **~je se iz ... izvora**

saznavati *vt impf* →⁶ **saznati**

sazorio *adj* → **sazreo**

sazoriti *vi pf* → **sazreti**

sazrelost *f* ripeness; maturity

sazreo *adj* ripened, (grown) ripe, mature; (*drvo: sušenjem*) seasoned

sazreli *vi pf* grow ripe, ripen; mature, reach

maturity; *fig* come of age, cut one's teeth
 | ~lo je vrijeme za the time is ready/ripe for
sazrijevanje *n* ripening, maturing, maturation;
fig coming of age
sazrijevati *vi impf* be ripening/maturing; *fig*
 germinate, build up, percolate
sazuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **izuti (se)**
sazvan *pp* convened, convoked, called
sazvati *vt pf* convene, convoke; call/summon
 together | ~ **parlament** call parliament into
 session, convoke p.; ~ **odbor** convene/call a
 committee; ~ **sastanak** call a meeting;
 ~ **skup** convene a conference; ~ **vladu** call a
 cabinet meeting
sazviježđe *n collect* →¹⁶ **zviježđe**
sazvučje *n* →¹⁶ **suzvučje**
sazvuk *m* →¹⁶ **suzvuk**
sažalan *adj* pitiful, sympathizing, commiser-
 ative →¹⁶ **suosjećajan, samilostan**
sažalijevati *vt impf* pity, feel compassion for
 (→⁶ **sažaliti se**)
sažaliti se *vr pf* pity, feel pity for, feel/show
 compassion, sympathize¹ with →¹⁶ **izraziti**
sućut | ~o mi se I felt sorry/pity for him, my
 heart went out to him
sažalnica *f* →¹⁶ **izraz sućuti**
sažalno *adv* →¹⁶ **suosjećajno, samilosno**
sažaljenje *n* compassion, sympathy *itd.*
 (→^{12, 16} **suosjećanje, samilost**) | **vrijedan** ~a
 pitiable, worthy of compassion, pitiful
sažaljevanje *n* →⁶ **sažaljenje**
sažeci *vt pf* → **spaliti**
sažet *pp* condensed, compressed; terse, (given
 in a) nut-shell, abridged, brief
sažetak *m* resume, summary, abstract; digest,
 synopsis; *coll* rundown, wrapup
sažeti *vt pf* condense, compress, contract; sum-
 marize¹, digest; abridge; collapse, televise;
 (dati srž) give the pith/gist of, give in a nut-
 shell
sažeti se *vr pf* contract, become compressed;
 collapse
sažeto *adv* concisely; tersely; in a nut-shell
sažetost *f* conciseness; terseness
sažežen *pp* → **spaljen**
sažgati *vt pf* → **spaliti**
sažimanje *n* condensing, condensation, com-
 pressing, compression, contracting, contrac-
 tion; summarizing¹, summarization¹; reduc-
 ing, reduction; shrinking
sažimati *vt impf* →⁶ **sažeti**
sažimljiv *adj* compressible, condensable, con-
 tractible, abridgeable, reducible, shrinkable
saživjeti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **suživjeti se**
saživljavanje *n* →¹⁶ **suživljavanje**
saživljen *pp* →¹⁶ **suživljen**
saživljenost *f* →¹⁶ **suživljenost**
saživot *m* →¹⁶ **suživot**
saživanje *n* → **spaljivanje**

sažizati *vt impf* → **spaljivati**

sažvakati *vt pf* chew up

scen *a f* (mjesto, prizor) scene; (pozornica) stage;
fig stage, scene | *fig* **silazak/odlazak** sa ~e
 leaving the stage, demise; *fig* **povratak** na ~u
 comeback; *fig* **vratiti se** na ~u stage/make a
 comeback; *fig* na našoj političkoj ~i on our
 political scene; **napraviti** ~u (*ispad*) make a
 scene; throw a tantrum; *sl* raise a stink; **došlo**
 je do mučne ~e there was an ugly scene;
theat **Male** ~e Little Theater; →⁴ **pljesak** na
 otvorenoj ~i

scenarij *m* (dramski) script; (filmski) screenplay,
 script, scenario | *fig* **najgori mogući** ~ (*ishod*)
 worst-case/nightmare scenario

scenarist *m* screenwriter; scriptwriter (→ **-ista**)
 | ~režiser (*ista osoba*) writer-director

scenaristički *adj* screenwriting, scriptwriting;
 screenwriter's, scriptwriter's

scenerija *f* scenery

scenograf *m* set/stage designer, scenographer

scenografija *f* set/stage design, scenography

scenografski *adj* set-design(ing), scenographic

scenski¹ *adj* scenic; (*privoda*) picturesque; *theat*
 stage-, dramatic | ~e **umjetnosti** performing
 arts; ~i **radnik** scene-shiftex

scenski² *adv* scenically, in stage terms

Scilla *f* myth & *fig* | **između** ~e i **Haribde** be-
 tween the devil and the deep blue sea (→¹²
 između **čekića** i **nakovnja**)

se *pron*

1. (*za povratnu radnju*) oneself; myself, your-
 self, itself *itd.*

Npr. **porezati** ~ cut oneself; **vidjeti** ~ see
 oneself; *ali* i **prati** ~ wash (oneself); **oblačiti**
 ~ dress (oneself); *ili drukčije:* **češljati** ~
 comb one's hair; **iskupiti** ~ redeem oneself
 (*uz* be redeemed); **osloboditi** ~ free oneself
 (*uz* win freedom, break free, get clear of *itd.*)

2. (*za uzajamnu radnju*)

Npr. **udarati** ~ hit each other; **sumnjičiti** ~
 suspect each other (*uz* be mutually suspec-
 tive)

3. (*za bezličnost i pasivnu radnju*)

vidi ~ **s trga** you can see it from the square;
osjećao ~ **strah** you could feel fear; **u to** ~
vjeruje it is believed, they believe it, one
 believes it, it is what they believe; it is the
 common belief; **tako** ~ **to nosi** that's the way
 it is worn; **to će** ~ **začas prodati** it will sell
 (*ili* be sold) in no time; **rasklimati** ~ become
 loose; **preplašiti** ~ be/become/get scared;
poslalo ~ **po liječnika** the doctor was sent
 for; **kula** ~ **obnavlja** the tower is being re-
 stored (*ili* is undergoing restoration); **skidalo**
 ~ **rublje** the washing was being taken down;
ne čeka mi ~ I don't feel like waiting; →⁴
govori ~, **zna** ~ *itd.*

4. *vidi:* → **iz-**(is-) + **se**, **na-** + **se**, **raz-**(ras-) + **se**

5. *rust* na ~, za ~ *itd.* →⁴ na sebe, za sebe

seansa *f* seance, session, sitting; →⁴ **spiritistički**

sebe *pron* myself, yourself, oneself, itself (→¹⁰ **sebi, sobom**) | **za** ~ for oneself; (*poluglasno*) under one's breath; **sam od** ~ of oneself/itself, of one's own accord; under one's own momentum; automatically; **radi samog** ~ for one's own sake; **riješit će se samo od** ~ it will solve itself; it will work out; **traženje samog** ~ search of identity, identity crisis (*tražiti samog* ~ search for i., have an i. crisis); **početi od** ~ start from oneself, begin at home; **svijet za** ~ a world unto itself; self-contained (person); →⁴ **izvan** ~, **zatvoriti se u** ~, **držati do** ~ *itd.*

sebeljubiv *adj* → **samoljubiv**; →¹⁶ **sebičan**

sebi *pron* to/for oneself; *sl* for number one | (**sam, samo, sami**) **po** ~ *ili po samom (samima)* **sebi** of/in/by itself (themselves); per se, on its own; inherently, intrinsically; in its (their) own right; for its own sake; **već sam (samo to, sami) po** ~ in and of itself (themselves); **pri** ~ conscious; alert, have one's wits about one; *coll* all there; *sl* with it; **nisam bio sasvim pri** ~ I wasn't myself, I wasn't thinking straight, *coll* I wasn't all together/there; **u** ~i in/within oneself, within one; privately, inwardly, intimately, mentally, silently; (*duboko*) deep down, underneath it all, in one's bones (→¹⁰ **u duši/srcu**); **psujući u** ~ swearing to oneself (*ili* inwardly, under one's breath); **računanje u** ~ (*napamet*) mental arithmetic; **držati u** ~ (*bez oduška*) bottle things up; **prepusiti samom** ~ leave smb./sthg. to shift for oneself/itself; **imati na** ~ (*odjeću, obuću*) have on, wear, be dressed in; →⁴ **jasno samo po** ~, ~ **slično, doći** ~, **smijati se u** ~ *itd.*

sebičan *adj* egoistical, egotistical, selfish, self-seeking, self-serving, self-interested, self-centered (*BE* -tred), *coll* me-first, *coll* looking out for number one

sebično *adv* egoistically

sebičnost *f* egoism, egotism, self-centeredness (*BE* -tred-), self-seeking, self-serving, self-interest, *coll* looking out for number one

sebičnjak *m* egoist, egotist, self-seeker, self-server

secati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ stavljati **ulog, kladiti se** (→¹⁰ **tipovati**)

secesija *f* (*otcjepjenje*) secession, breakaway; *art* Art Nouveau (movement), *art nouveau*, *AE* + Tiffany (style); (*austrijska*) Secession (Sezession)

secesionist *m pol* secessionist; *art* Art Nouveau painter/follower, Secessionist (→ **-ista**)

secesionistički *adj pol* secessionist, breakaway-, break-away; *art* Art Nouveau-, *AE* + Tiffany-style, Secessionist

seciranje *n med* dissection, dissecting, post-

mortem autopsy (→⁵ **obdukcija**); *fig* dissection, taking apart

secirati *vt impf med* dissect, perform a post-mortem (*ili* an autopsy); *fig* dissect, take apart

secovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **secati**

sećija *f Tur* settee

sedam *num* seven

sedamdeset *num* seventy | *Bib* ~ **godina** three score and ten; **čovjek od** ~ **godina** septuagenarian (→⁷ **godina**)

sedamdesetak *num* some/about seventy (→¹⁵ **-ak**)

sedamdesetero *num sub* seventy *itd.* (→¹⁷ **četrdesetero**)

sedamdeseti *num* the seventieth; →⁷ ~ **h godina**

sedamdesetica *f* (number) seventy *itd.* (→¹⁷ **četrdesetica**)

sedamdesetogodišnjak *m* septuagenarian

sedamdesetogodišnji *adj* septuagenarian

sedamnaest *num* seventeen

sedamnaestak *num* some/about seventeen (→¹⁵ **-ak**)

sedamnaestero *num sub* seventeen (persons, people) *itd.* (→¹⁷ **dvanaestero**)

sedamnaesti *num ord* the seventeenth

sedamnaestica *f* (number) seventeen *itd.* (→¹² **dvanaestica**)

sedamnaestina *f* one seventeenth *itd.* (→¹⁷ **dvanaestina**)

sedamsto *num* seven hundred

sedamstogodišnjica *f* seven hundredth anniversary, septicentennial

sedamstoti *num ord* the seven hundredth

sedativ *m med* sedative | **pod (jakim)** ~ima under (heavy) sedation

sedef *m* mother-of-pearl, nacre | **dugme od** ~a pearl button

sedefast *adj* pearl-, mother-of-pearl, pearl-like, nacreous

sediment *m* sediment (→⁹ **talog**)

sedimentacija *f med* | **moraju mi napraviti** ~u I must have a blood sedimentation test; **kolika je** ~a? what is the sedimentation rate

sedlanje *n* saddling

sedlar *m* saddler; harnesser, harness maker

sedlarija *f* saddler's/harnesser's (work)shop, *AE* + harness store

sedlarski *adj* of a saddler/harnesser, saddler's, harnesser's

sedlarstvo *n* saddler's/harnesser's trade, saddlery, harness-making

sedlati *vt impf* saddle

sedlo *n* saddle; (*brda*) mountain-ridge | **jahati bez** ~a ride bareback; **žensko** ~o *hist* pillion; **teretno** ~o pack saddle (→ **samar**);

sjediti čvrsto (klimavo) u ~u be (un)firm in the saddle (*i fig*); **izbaciti iz** ~a (*konj jahača*) throw, spill, unhorse; *fig* oust, shake off, *sl* kick out

sedmerac *m* (*stih*) heptameter; (*rukomet*) penalty throw
sedmero *num* collect seven (persons) *itd.* (→¹⁷ *čtetvero*)
sedmero- *pref* seven-, hepta-
sedmerokatlan *adj*, ~*nica* *f* →¹⁵ **-katan**, **-kat-nica**
sedmerokut *m geom* heptagon
sedmeromilijunski *adj* →¹⁵ **-milijunski**
sedmerostruk *adj* sevenfold, seven-ply | ~*i* **prvak** seven-time champion
sedmerostruko *adv* sevenfold; seven times
sedmi *adj* the seventh | **svaki** ~ every seventh (one), one out of seven
sedmica¹ *f* number/figure/digit seven, a seven; number 7 bus/trolley car *itd.*; (*lutrija*) top prize, seven out of seven
sedmica² *f* →¹⁶ **tjedan**
sedmični *adj* →¹⁶ **tjedni**, (*odijelo*) **svakodnevni**
sedmično *adv* →¹⁶ **tjedno**
sedmin|*a* *f* one seventh | **u** ~*i* **slučajeva** →¹⁷ **čtetvrtina**
sedmo *adv* in the seventh place, seventhly
sedmo- *pref* →¹ **sedmero-**
sedmobj *m sp* heptathlon
sedmobjaka *sp* heptathlete
sedmočasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **sedamsatni**, **sedmosatni**
sedmogodišnji *adj* seven-year-old | *hist* **S~ rat** Seven Years' War
sedmoljetni *adj* →¹⁶ **sedmogodišnji**
sedmorica *f* seven (male) persons | *pol* **Sas-tanak** **S~e** Group of Seven (*skr.* G 7) Conference
sedmorka *f* (number) seven; *fig* the septet (→¹⁷ **čtetvorka**)
sedmoškolac *m AL* seventh-grade student, *BE* seventh-form pupil
sef *m* safe; (*hotelski*) safe-deposit box
sefard *m* Sephardi | ~*i* Sephardic Jews, Sephardim
sefardski *adj* Sephardic
segment *m* segment
segmentacija *f* segmentation
segmentirati *vt pf/impf* segment
segnuti *vi pf* → **dosegnuti**, **posegnuti** | **dokle oko** ~*e* as far the eye can reach
segregacija *f* segregation | **rasna** ~*a* racial segregation; **ukinuti** ~*u* desegregate; **bez** ~*e* desegregated; interracial
segregacionist *m* segregationist (→ **-ista**)
segregacionistički *adj* segregationist
segregirati (**se**) *vt (vr) pf/impf* segregate
seizmički *adj* seismic
seizmograf *m* seismograph, seismometer
seizmografski *adj* seismographic
seizmolog *m* seismologist
seizmologija *f* seismology
seizmološki *adj* seismological
seja *f hyp* → **seka**

sejač *m* →¹⁶ **sijač**
sejačica *f* →¹⁶ (*osoba, stroj*) **sijačica**
sejati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **sijati**
Sejšeli *m pl geog* Seychelles
sejšelski *adj geog* Seychelles-; Seychellois
seka *f hyp sis*, sissy (→ **sestra**)
sekadaša *f* →¹⁶ **radodajka**
sekanta *f geom* secant
sekantan *adj* bothersome
sekantnost *f* bothersomeness
sekapersa *f* →¹⁶ **prenemagalo**
sekcija *f* section (*i rtw*); club, hobby group; *med* dissection *itd.* (→ **seciranje**) | **šahovska** ~ chess group/club; **gudačka** ~ the strings
sekin *adj* sister's, of (belonging to) the sister
sekiracija *f* →¹⁶ **uzrujavanje**, **neugodnost**, **briga**
sekirati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* → **uzrujavati** (**se**), **smetati**, **brinuti** (**se**)
sekirče *m* →¹⁶ **sjekirica**
sekrecija *f*, ~*t m* (*izlučina*) *biol* secretion; *med* discharge
sekretar *m* secretary (→^{9, 16} **tajnik**) | **generalni** ~ *s.* general; ~ **za štampu** press s.; *hist* ~ **komiteta** (**partijski** ~) (Communist) Party S., local party head/lord
sekretarica *f* →¹⁶ **tajnica** | **ostaviti poruku na** ~*i* leave a message on smb's answering machine (*BE* + answerphone)
sekretarijat *m* →⁹ **tajništvo**; (*ministarstvo, uprava*) department, secretariat
sekreter *m* (*stol*) *escritoire*, secretary, writing-desk
seks *m* sex | **grupni** ~ group sex
seksati **se** *vr impf coll* have sex
seks-bomba *f* sex-bomb, sexpot
seksepil *m* sex-appeal
seksepilan *adj* full of sex-appeal, sexual
seksi *adj* sexy
seksipilan *adj* →² **seksepilan**
seksist *m* sexist (→ **-ista**)
seksistički *adj* sexist
seksolog *m* sexologist
seksologija *f* sexology
seksološki *adj* sexological
seks-šop *m* sex shop
seksant *m mar* sextant
sektet *m mus* sextet(te)
seksualan *adj* sexual | ~**na požuda** sexual appetite; ~**no općenje** sexual intercourse; **stupiti u** ~**ne odnose** enter sexual relations, have sex, become intimate; **prolazne** ~**ne avanture** casual sex
seksualno *adv* sexually
seksualnost *f* sexuality
sekta *f* sect (→⁹ **sljedba**)
sektaš *m* sectarian, member/follower of a sect; *pol* sectarian
sektašenje *n pol* sectarianism, sectarian strife
sektašiti *vi impf pol* engage in sectarianism

sektaški *adj* sectarian (*i pol*)

sektaštvo *n* →¹ **sektašenje**

sektor *m* sector; department; operations *pl*
| **privatni** (**državni**, **socijalistički**) ~ private
(public, socialist) sector; *fig* **na tom ~u** in
that sector/department

sekularan *adj* secular; (*neredovnički*) non-
monastic

sekularizacija *f* secularization¹

sekularizirati *pp* secularize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

sekund *m* →¹⁶ **sekunda**

sekunda *f* second | **za ~u** in a s., *coll* like a shot
(→¹² **u tren oka**); **u djeliću ~e** in a split s., in
a fraction of a s.; (**točno**) **na ~u** to the s., *coll*
on the dot; **imaš koju ~u?** (have you) got a
minute (to spare)?, *coll* got a sec?

sekundant *m* (*u dvoboju*) second

sekundara *f* →¹⁶ **sekundna kazaljka**

sekundaran *adj* secondary

sekundirati *vi impf* second, back up; accom-
pany (in singing) (→ **-ovati**)

sekvenca *f* sequence (*i film*)

sekrestracija *f* *jur* sequestration

sekrestrirati *vt pflimpf* *jur* sequester, seques-
trate (→ **-ovati**)

sekvoja *f bot* sequoia, redwood

selekcija *f* selection (→³ **odabir**); (*kandidata*)
screening (procedure) | *biol* **prirodnom ~om**
through natural selection, through a survival
of the fittest

seleksijski *adj* selection- (→ **-ioni**)

selekcionirati *vt pflimpf* select (→ **-isati**)

selektivan *adj* selective

selektivno *adv* selectively

selektor *m* selector; *sp* →⁹ **izbornik**

selen *m chem* selenium

selendra *f derog* backwater (town), *A sl* one-
horse (*ili* tank, hick) town

selenje *n* →¹⁶ **seljenje**, **selidba**, **seoba**

selica *f* | **ptica** ~ migratory bird, migrant
(bird), bird of passage

selidba *f* move, change of residence; (*stvari*)
removal; (*kolektivna*) migration, trek | **rad-
nici za ~e** (furniture) movers, removal
workers/specialists; »**S~a i skladištenje**« Removals and Storage; **troškovi ~e** relocation
expenses

selidben *adj* removal-, mover-, migration, mi-
gratory

selilački *adj* footloose, knockabout, nomadic

selilaštvo *n* footloose/knockabout ways,
nomadism

selitelj *m* migrant; mover (to another residence)

seliti *vt impf* move; *vi* →³ **seliti se**

seliti se *vr impf* move, *BE+* move house, change
one's residence; move one's things; migrate
| ~ **iz** emigrate; ~ **u** immigrate

sello *n* village; (*zaselak*) hamlet; (*za razl. od
grada*) countryside | **na ~u** in the country
(side); **sa ~a** country-raised, farm-raised; **ja**

sam sa ~a I am a farm-boy/country-boy
(*odn. a farm-girl/country-girl*); **mi smo sa ~a**
we are country people; *fig* **bijeg sa ~a** rural
exodus; **hrvatsko ~o** Croatian countryside,
rural Croatia; *fig* (**to su za mene**) **španska
~a** it's Greek to me; →⁴ **platiti** za cijelo ~o,
posjed na ~u, **dvorac** na ~u

selotejp *m* *BE* Sellotape, *AE* Scotch tape

seljače *n* peasant boy

seljačina *f derog* yokel, (country) bumpkin,
clodhopper; *A sl*: hick, hayseed, rube

seljačk/i *adj* peasant, rustic; countryside-; coun-
try-; rural | ~**i kolači** farm-style/country-style
cakes; **ja sam ~o dijete** I am a country boy/
/girl; *hist* ~**a buna** Peasants' Revolt

seljalk *m* farmer, villager, countryman; (*pri-
prost*) peasant, rustic, country boy/cousin
(*derog* → **seljačina**); (*osoba bez stila*) straight
(person) | ~**ci** farmers, villagers, peasants,
rustics, country/farm people, countryfolk;
siromašni ~ poor peasant; subsistence
farmer, *AE+* dirt/hardscrabble farmer; *hist*
slobodan ~ yeoman; ~ **ostaje** ~ you can't
make a silk purse out of a sow's ear

seljakati se *vr impf* move all the time

seljakinja *f* peasant woman, country woman,
country girl, farm woman, farm girl, rural
woman

seljanin *m* villager

seljanka *f* villager; →³ **seljakinja**

seljaštvo *n* collect peasantry, peasants, country
people, farmers | *hist* **slobodno** ~ yeomanry

seljenje *n* →¹ **selidba**; →⁴ ~ **duša**

sem *prep adv* →¹⁶ **osim**

semafor *m* *rlw* semaphore; *mot* traffic/stop
light, *coll* the lights; *sp* score-board | *mot*
zaustaviti se na ~u stop at a traffic light; *mot*
promijenilo se svjetlo na ~u the light(s)
changed

semantičar *m* *ling* semanticist

semantički *adj* *ling* semantic

semantika *f* *ling* semantics¹⁷

semestar *m* *univ* semester (*i US*)*; →¹⁰ **trimes-
tar** | **zimski** ~ autumn (*AE* fall) s.; **ljetni** ~
spring s.

* *Sloven.* šk. god. i SAD, kao i naša, dijeli se na dva semestra (mjede na tri
trimesters ili četiri quarters), a u UK na tri semestra (terms). U obje
zemlje postoji i dodatni ljetni semestar (summer session, UK s.
school), za zaposlene studente, ili one koji žele ranije diplomirati.

semestlarski, ~**ralan** *adj* *univ* semester-, se-
mestral, half-yearly

semifinale *m* *sp* →⁹ **polufinale**

seminar *m* *univ* seminar; *eccl* →⁹ **sjemenište**;
(*tečaj*) workshop, seminar, refresher course,
clinic | **držati** ~ hold/conduct a seminar (*ili*
workshop *itd.*); **polaznik** ~a seminar/work-
shop attendant, workshopper

seminarist *m* →⁹ **sjemeništarač** (→ **-ista**)

seminarski *adj* of a seminar, seminar-,
workshop-, refresher-course, clinic-

semiotičar *m ling* semiotician

semiotički *adj ling* semiotic

semiotika *f ling* semiotics¹⁷

semit *m Ger* →¹⁶ **antilop**

Semit *m* Semite

semitski *adj* Semitic

senat *m par & univ* senate

senator *m par* senator

senatorski *adj* senatorial

senatorstvo *n* senatorship

senatski *adj* of a senate, senate-

sendvič *m* sandwich | ~ **sa šunkom (i sirom)** ham (and cheese) s.; ~ **u ~kruhu** French-loaf s.; **SAD:** submarine (s.) (*reg* hero, poor boy, hoagie); **topli** ~ toasted/hot s.; **otvoreni** ~ (*jedna kriška*) open-face(d) s.; ~ **na katove** tall s., *specif* club s.; **AE** dagwood (s.); **kanape** ~i canapés (*s vol-au-vents* finger food); **fig** **naći se u** ~ **u** be sandwiched between

Senegal *m geog* Senegal

Senegalac *m* Senegalese

senegalski *adj* Senegalese

Senegambija *f geog* Senegambia

senf *m cul (engleski /žuti/)* (English) mustard; (*naš*) French m.

seni *m pl* →¹⁶ **duše** mrtvih/pokojnika | **pokloniti se** ~ **ma** →¹⁶ ... **uspomeni**

senilac *coll* old dodderer *itd.* (→¹² **starkelja**)

senilan *adj* senile

seniliti *vi impf* grow senile

senilno *adv* senilely

senilnost *f* senility

senior *m* senior (*i sp*)

seniorski *adj sp* senior

sentencija *f* maxim, sentence

sentiment *m* sentiment

sentimentalan *adj* sentimental; *derog* corny, schmaltzy, soppy, weepy, tear-jerking, four-hanky | ~ **ne dušice** (*preliberalne*) bleeding hearts; ~ **na knjiga** (*film itd.*) tear-jerker, weepy, sob-story (→¹² **limunada**)

sentimentalno *adv* sentimentally

sentimentalnost *f* sentimentality | **jeftina** ~ cheap s., corn, schmaltz

sentiš *adj sl* → **sentimentalan**; (*ples*) cheek-to-cheek

senzacija *f* sensation; *fig* bombshell, *coll* knockout, *sl* blockbuster | **nikakva** ~ **a** no s., nothing special, nothing to write home about, no big deal; **prolazna** ~ **a** *fig* nine-day wonder; **izazvati** ~ **u** cause/create a s., make a splash, make headlines; **lov na** ~ **e** sensationalism; **gladan** ~ **a** sensation-hungry

senzacionalan *adj* sensational, *fig* bombshell-, *coll* knockout; *sl* blockbuster-

senzacionalistički *adj* sensation-mongering, sensation-seeking, headline-grabbing | ~ **i naslovi** (*novinski*) screaming headlines; ~ **e novine** tabloid; scandal rag

senzacionalno *adv* sensationally

senzacionalnost *f* sensational quality³²

senzal *m exch* →^{5,9} **burzovni** posrednik

senzibilan *adj* sensitive; perceptive

Pazi: sensible = *razborit!*

senzibilnost *f* sensitivity; perceptiveness

senzitivan *adj* → **senzibilan**

senzualan *adj* sensual, sensuous; (*puten*) carnal

senzualnost *f* sensuality, sensuousness; carnality

seoba *f* →¹ **selidba** | *hist* **velika** ~ **naroda** *otpr.* the great movement of the peoples

seoben *adj* →¹⁶ **selidben**

seoce *m dim* small village, hamlet

seoski *adj* village-, country-, countryside-, country-style, rural, rustic, farm-; *fig* bucolic, pastoral, sylvan | ~ **živalj** villagers, countryfolk, country/rural people; ~ **knez/** **glavar** village head, (village) headman; →⁴ ~ **posjed**, ~ **dvorac**

separabilan *adj* separable

separacija *f* separation; (*rude*) screening | ~ **ugljena** (*pogon*) coal-screening plant

separat *m (otisak)* offprint

separatan *adj* separate

separatist *m* separatist (→ **-ista**)

separatistički¹ *adj* separatist

separatistički² *adv* | ~ **nastrojen** separatist-minded

separatizam *m* separatism

separator *m* separator

separe *m* private dining-room; (*za stol u lokalu*) booth

separiranje *n* separation (→⁹ **odvajanje**, **izdvajanje**)

separirati *vt pf/impf* separate (→ **-isati**)

separirati se *vr pf/impf* separate oneself

separisanje *n* →¹⁶ **separiranje**, **separacija**

sepet *m Tur* basket, crate, hamper

sepija *f* sepia | **u** ~ **tonu** sepia-tint (photograph)

sepsa *f med* sepsis

septembar *m* September (→^{9, 16} **rujan**)

septembarski *adj* September (→^{9, 16} **rujanski**)

septet *m mus* septette

septičkli *adj med* septic | ~ **a jama** s. tank (→¹⁰ **zahodski**)

septičnost *f med* septicity

septum *m* | *med* **devijacija** ~ **a** deviated septum

serafim *m Orth* →¹⁶ **serafin**

serafin *m* seraph (*pl* seraphim)

serator *m coll* phony, *sl* fraud

serdžada *f Tur* prayer rug

serenada *f* serenade | **pjevati** ~ **u** (*nekome*) serenade (smb.); **pjevač** ~ **e** serenader

serigrafija *f art* serigraph

serija *f* series (*sg & pl*); TV serial/series (→ **sapunica**) | **kratka TV** ~ **a** mini serial/series;

mamut ~ → **trakavica**; *fig* **izvan** ~ **e** → **izvanserijski**

serijski¹ *adj* serial | ~ **a proizvodnja** assembly-

line/serial/mass production; *fig* ~i **odgovor**
stock answer; *mot* ~a **kola** stock car

serijski² *adv* serially

seriozan *adj* serious (→⁹ **ozbiljan**)

serkl *m* (*krug ljudi*) circle, coterie; *theat*
orchestra pit (*pazi*: circle = *balkon*!)

serolog *m med* serologist

serologija *f med* serology

serološki *adj med* serological

seronegativan *adj med* seronegative

seronja *m vulg* shithead

seropozitivan *adj med* seropositive

serpentina *f* (*zavoj*) hairpin-bend

serum *m* serum (*pl* sera)

serumski *adj* serum-

servijeta *f* →⁹ **ubrus**

servilan *adj* servile

servilno *adv* with servility

servilnost *f* servility

serviranje *n* serving (food) | **kolica za** ~ *BE* tea
trolley, *AE* tea wagon

servirati *vt pf/impf* serve (food); *ten* serve; *fig* lay
in smb's lap, present smb. with, pass off
(→¹⁰ **podmetati**, **lagati**)

servirka *f* (*osoba*) food server

servis *m mot* service; servicing, *A coll* tune-up;
(*radionica*) service/maintenance/repair shop;
ten service | **auto** ~ car repair shop; **dati kola**
na ~ have one's car serviced, *A coll* get a tune-
up; *mot* **veliki** ~ major service; *coll* **čovjek od**
~a →⁵ **serviser**; ~ **za kućnu podvorbu** home
help agency; ~ **za čaj** (*kavu*) tea (coffee) set/
/service; ~ **za jelo** table set

serviser *m* service/maintenance technician,
maintenance man, repairman | ~ **kućanskih**
aparata appliance repairman

servisiranje *n* servicing, maintenance (ser-
vices), repairs

servisirati *vt impf* service, provide maintenance
(services)

servisni *adj* service-, maintenance-, repair-
| ~e **usluge** servicing; ~na **radionica** ser-
vice/maintenance/repair shop; *mot* ~a **stani-**
ca service station (→¹⁰ **benzinska** pumpa)

serviz *m* (*za čaj i sl.*) →¹⁶ **servis**

serž *m text* serge

sestra *f* sister | **rođena/prava** ~ full/own sister,
sister german (→¹⁰ **polusestra**); ~a **ne po**
krvi (*posvojenjem*) s. by adoption; (*samo za-*
jedničkim odgojem) foster s.; ~a **po vjeri** s. in
faith, co-religionist; *RC* **časna** ~a sister (→⁷
redovnica, →¹⁰ ~e **milosrdnice**); *sl to nije*
za ~u (*za mene*) not me!, not for this girl!,
not for yours truly!

(*medicinska značenja*)

medicinska ~a medical nurse, *BE+* sister;
(*viša*) *otpr.* graduate nurse; (*s drž. ispitom*)
registered nurse; **škola za medicinske** ~e
nursing school, school of nursing (*polaznica*
student nurse); (*viša*) school of professional

nursing; (*srednja*) school of practical nursing;
glavna ~a nurse/sister-in-charge; (*bolnice*)
AE head nurse, *BE* matron (*službeno* senior
nursing officer); **odjelna** ~a staff/ward
nurse; (*voda smjene*) *BE* ward sister, *AE* floor
nurse; **dežurna** ~a nurse on duty; ~a **pri-**
pravica trainee nurse, probationer, *coll*
probie; **terenska** ~a *BE* district nurse, *AE*
visiting nurse; **patronažna** ~a *BE* health
visitor; **pomoćna** ~a *AE* nurse's aide, *BE*
nursing auxiliary; →¹⁰ **instrumentarka**

sestričina *f* →¹⁶ **nećakinja**, **sestrična**

sestričnla *f* (female) cousin; (*ne po krvi*) step
cousin | ~e **i bratići**, **prva** ~a, **ženina** ~a
→⁷ **bratić**

sestrić *m* → **bratić**, **nećak**

sestrin *poss adj* sister's | ~ **unuk** grandnephew;
~a **unuka** grandniece

sestrinski¹ *adj* sisterly | *med* ~a **soba** (*u bolnici*)
nurses' station

sestrinski² *adv* in a sisterly manner³³, like a
sister

sestrinstvo *n* sisterhood; *A unič* sorority; *med*
nursing

set *m ten* set | **pobjeda u** ~ovima straight-set
victory; **pobijediti u** ~ovima beat in straight
sets

seter *m* (*pseto*) setter | **irski** ~ Irish s.

sevdah *m* love-sickness

sevdalinka *f* (oriental-style) love-song

sezam *m bot& cul* sesame | **pecivo sa** ~om s.
roll; ~ovo **ulje** s. oil

sezati *vi impf* → **segnuti**

sezona *f* season | **u** ~i in s.; **u jeku** ~e in high
s., at the height of the s.; **puna** ~a full/high
s.; **izvan** ~e out of s., (in the) off s.; **mrtva**
~a dead/slack/off s.; **sad nije** ~a **za jagode**
strawberries are out of s. now

sezonač *m coll* → **sezonski** radnik

sezonskli *adj* seasonal | ~i **rad** seasonal work;
~i **radnik** seasonal worker; migrant w.; ~a
(*vozna*) **karta** *BE* season ticket, *AE* commu-
tation ticket (*korisnik* *BE/AE* commuter)

sežanj *m* (*hvat*) fathom

sfaširati *vt pf* *BE* mince (meat), *AE* grind
(meat), *BE/AE* run through a grinder; *fig*
(*smlaviti*) make hash/mincemeat out of (→¹⁰
smlaviti, **razbiti**)

sfelšan *adj reg* out-of-whack, out-of-kilter; mis-
fit; twisted

sfera *f* sphere (*i fig*) | *pol* **interesna** ~ s. of
interest

sfinga *f* sphinx

sfinkter *m anat* sphincter

sfrkan *pp* curled, rolled, twisted (→⁹ **smotan**)

sfrkati *vt pf* curl, roll, coil, twist, twirl (→⁹
smotati)

sfrkati se *vr pf* twist, become twisted

shema *f* scheme; outline; plan | **organizacijska**
~ organization¹ chart

shematičan *adj* schematic

shematično *adv* schematically

shematizam *m* schematism

shizma *f* schism

shizmatičan *adj* schismatic(al)

shizmatik *m* schismatic

shizofreničan *adj med & fig* schizophrenic

shizofreničar *m med & fig* schizophrenic

shizofrenija *f med & fig* schizophrenia

shodlan *adj* →¹⁶ **primjeren, odgovarajući, adekvatan** | **naći za ~no** →¹⁶ **smatrati potrebnim**

shodno *adv* → **primjereno, adekvatno; u smislu, u skladu s**

sholastički *adj* →¹⁶ **skolastički**

shrvan *pp* overpowered, overwhelmed, crushed; broken-hearted | ~ **čovjek** broken man

shrvalti *vi pf* overwhelm, overpower, crush, break one's heart | ~ **li su ih osjećaji** they broke down

shvaćanje *n* comprehension, understanding, grasp; (*nazor/il*) view(s), idea(s); (*mišljenje*) opinion; (*pojam*) concept; (*viđenje, spoznaja*) outlook, insight (into), conception, perception; (*tumačenje*) interpretation, reading | **po svom** ~u according to one's views/understanding/lights; **po mom** ~u in my view, as I see/understand it, my understanding is (→¹⁰ **po mom mišljenju**); **po ~u Washingtona** in Washington's view; **to je stvar ~a** it's how you see it, it's a matter of opinion/semantics; **prevladava ~e** the prevailing view is (→¹⁰ **mišljenje**); **po općem** ~u the common/general view is (→¹⁰ **mišljenje**); the conventional wisdom is; by common consent; **to nadilazi moje ~e** that's beyond me (*ili* my understanding); **novo ~e društva** a new concept/conception of (*ili* approach to) society; **krivo** ~ misunderstanding, misconception; →⁴ **sklon sam ~u**

shvaćalti *vt impf* comprehend, understand, grasp, conceive; perceive, look upon; realize¹; be aware | ~ **š li?** do you understand?, do you follow me?, do you know what I mean?, do you get the point?, *coll* do you get it?; **ako me ~š** if you know/see what I mean; **ako to tako ~š** if that's the way you see it; **kako oni to ~ju** the way (*ili* as) they see it; **ne ~m to** I don't understand it, I fail to see, I find it hard to understand, I'll never understand it, it is beyond me, I can't get it through my head, I don't know what to make of it, I can't make head or tail of it; **ne ~m zašto** I don't see why, I can't think why; **brzo (sporo) ~ti** be quick (slow) to understand/learn, be quick-witted (slow-witted); *coll* be quick (slow) on the uptake, *coll* catch on fast; ~ **ti sebe ozbiljno** take oneself seriously; **to se ~a kao** it is understood as, it is understood/taken to mean; **ja nju ne ~m I**

don't understand her, *A coll* I can't figure her out; **ja je ~m** (*razumijem, suosjećam*) I (can) understand her, I can relate to her; **potpuno vas ~m** I have every understanding for you; **krivo me ~te** you misunderstand/mistake me; **ne ~jući** uncomprehendingly

shvatanje *n* →¹⁶ **shvaćanje**

shvatati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **shvaćati**

shvatliti *vt pf* comprehend, (come to) understand, grasp, conceive; perceive; get it through one's head; realize¹; become aware; get the message; (*o čemu se radi*) get the point, put two and two together, make sense out of it | ~ **io sam** I understand, I get it; you've made your point; **tada sam ~io** I realized¹/knew then, it dawned in me; **dobro ~iti** understand correctly; get the point, *coll* get it straight; let it sink in; **bolje ~iti** understand better, get a better idea of; **krivo ~iti** misunderstand; mistake it; miss the point; **nemojte to krivo ~iti** don't get me wrong, don't take this the wrong way; **kako da to ~im?** what am I to make of it?; what do you mean?; am I to understand (*ili* to take it) that ...?; ~ **ite to kako hoćete** make of it what you will; ~ **ili smo to kao** we understood it as, we took it to mean; ~ **i već jednom!** can't you get it through your (thick) head?; **natjeraj je da ~i** make her see it, get it through her (thick) head; **nikako da ~e** they don't seem to be able to get it through their heads; **ne mogu to ~iti** → **ne shvaćam to**; **to je kako se ~i** →¹ **to je stvar shvaćanja**

shvatljiv *adj* understandable, comprehensible, conceivable, making sense, that can be grasped | **teško** ~ hard to grasp/figure

shvatljivo *adv* in an easy-to-understand manner

shvatljivost *f* comprehensibility, conceivability

si¹ *refl pron* (= *sebi*) → **sebi** | **dajem ~ praviti cipele** I have my shoes made; **sam ~ pravim cipele** I make my own shoes; **sam ~ kuham** I cook my own meals; **sam ~ kriv** it is your own fault

si² *vb* → **jesi** | **ti** ~ you are

si³ *m* *mus* te, ti (*prije* si)

sibila *f myth & fig* sybil

sibilant *m phon* sibilant

Sibirac *m* Siberian

Sibirija *f geog* Siberia

sibirski *adj geog* Siberian

Sicilija *f geog* Sicily

Sicilijanac *m* Sicilian

Sicilijanka *f* Sicilian woman

sicilijanski *adj* Sicilian

sić *m* → **vedro**

sića *f* →¹⁶ **sitniš**

sići *vi pf* descend, get/come/walk down (from), get/step off, alight (from); (*s komja*) dismount

sićušan *adj* tiny, diminutive, minute, puny, midget-, infinitesimal, microscopic; (*dječji iz-razi*) wee, teeny-weeny

sićušnost *f* smallness, littleness, tininess, diminutiveness, puniness

sidla *f med* Aids, AIDS | **virus** ~e HIV

sidaš *m med* Aids sufferer/patient

siderit *m minr* siderite

sidol *m* brass polish

sidolirati *vt impf* polish (brass)

sidrenje *n* casting anchor, anchoring, anchorage

sidrište *n* anchorage | **na** ~u at anchorage;

otrgnuti se sa ~a break one's moorings;

pristojba za ~ anchorage (due)

sidriti se *vr impf* →⁶ **usidriti se**

sidro *n* anchor; (*malo*, »mačak«) grapnel | **ba-**

citi ~o drop/cast a., come to a.; **dignuti** ~o

weigh a.; *fig* pull (up) stakes; **biti na** ~u ride

at a.; ~o **je uhvatilo** the a. bit; ~o **ne drži**

(~o ore) the a. is dragging (home)

sifilis *m med* syphilis; *sl* syph, siff

sifilitičan *adj med* syphilitic

sifilitičar *m med* syphilitic (person)

sifon *m* siphon; (*boca*) siphon-bottle

sig *f* dripstone (*specif* stalactite, stalagmite)

signal *m* signal | **poslati** ~ send a signal; *fig*

(*poruku*) send a message/signal; **ostavite**

poruku nakon zvučnog ~a leave the mes-

sage after the beep

signalisati *vi pf/impf* →¹⁶ **signalizirati**

signalist *m* signaller⁴, signal-man (→ -ista)

signaliziranje *n* signalling⁴

signalizirati *vi pf/impf* signal (i *fig*); →¹⁰

upozoriti (→ -ovati)

signalni *adj* signal-

signatura *f* (*knjige*) call number

signifikantan *adj* significant (→⁹ **značajan**)

signirati *vt pf/impf* sign, mark; (*žigom*) brand

sigurlan *adj* (*u nešto*) sure (of), confident (of);

(*bezopasan*) safe; (*izvjestan, nedvojben*) certain

(of); (*pouzdan*) reliable, sound, safe, *coll* sure-

fire

FRAZE I IZRAZI

| **to je** ~no it is certain, that's for sure; **sto**

posto ~no there is no question about it; *coll*

sl: it's as sure as rain/taxes (... as eggs are

eggs, ... as night follows day, ... as God

made little green apples); **sasvim sam** ~an I

am positive; I have absolutely no doubt,

there is no doubt/question in my mind;

nisam baš ~an da I am not entirely/too sure

that, I don't know that; **nije** ~no it is not

certain, it remains to be seen; **nije uopće**

~no it is far from certain; **više ništa nije**

~no all bets are off; **čovjek nikada ne može**

biti ~an you can never be sure, *prov* there's

many a slip twixt the cup and the lip; **nemoj**

biti previše ~an don't be too sure, don't bet

on it; don't take it for granted; **budite** ~ni da

rest assured that; **možeš biti** ~an you can

bet/depend on that; **jedno je** ~no one thing

is certain (*ili* for sure); ~an u sebe self-

assured, can-do; ~an **sam u tebe** I am sure of you, I can rely on you; **vratiti se na** ~no get back to safety; **biti na** ~nom be (in a) safe (place); *fig* **ići na** ~no play it safe, take no chances; ~an od vatre (*poplava, nevremena*) fire-proof (flood-proof, weather-proof); ~an od bombi (*metaka*) bomb-proof (bullet-proof); ~an od provale (*krivotvorenja*) burglar-proof (fake-proof); ~an od klizanja slip-proof, skid-proof; ~na *ruka* (*mirna*) steady hand; **to je** ~na propast it's a recipe for disaster

sigurno *adv* surely, confidently, with confidence, safely, certainly, with certainty, without fail, reliably, soundly | ~! certainly!, you may be sure!, you can bet on it!; **sasvim** ~ most certainly, absolutely, no question about that, without any doubt; ~ **će doći** he will certainly come, he will come for sure/certain, he is sure/certain/bound to come, he will come without fail; ~ **je krivo shvatio** he must have misunderstood; ~ **je nešto ružno sanjala** she must have had a bad dream; **vi ste** ~ jako zaposleni you must be very busy; ~ **nije ni pokušao** I bet he never tried; **znam** ~ (*sa sigurnošću*) I know for sure/certain, I know for a fact, I know with certainty; **ja ne**, ~! not me, that's for sure! (*ili* you may depend on it!); **postupak za koji je** ~ da procedure guaranteed to; **to je/nije** ~, **jedno je** ~, **sto posto** ~, **ići na** ~ →¹¹ **siguran**

sigurnoslan *adj* safety-, security | ~ni uređaj safety device; ~na **kapica** (*na bočici*) tamper-resistant (*ili* -proof) cap; **poduzeti** ~ne mjere take security/safety precautions

sigurnolst *f* (*bezopasnost*) safety; (*od*) being proof against; (*izvjesnost*) certainty; (*pouzdanost*) dependability; (*čvrstoća*) firmness, steadiness, stability | **sa** ~šću with certainty/confidence, confidently, definitely, positively, for certain/sure (→¹⁰ **sigurno**); **s priličnom** ~šću with some (*ili* a measure of) certainty; **sa stopostotnom** ~šću with absolute/dead certainty, being absolutely/deadly certain; **može se reći sa** ~šću it is safe to say; ~**sti radi** for the sake of security; just to be on the safe side, just for good measure; **ulijevati osjećaj** ~sti be reassuring (to); *jur* **javna** ~st public safety; **službna javne** ~sti public safety authorities; **služba državne** ~i state security service; **organi** ~sti security officers/agents/guards; **mjere** ~sti security measures; precautions, safeguards; (*na radu*) safety m-s; **pooštriti mjere** ~sti tighten security (measures); **živjeti u** ~i live a sheltered life, live sheltered lives

sijač *m* sower

sijačica *f* (woman) sower; (*stroj*) sowing machine, sower

sijači *adj* used in sowing, sowing-

sijalica *f* →¹⁶ **žarulja**

Sijam *m* *geog* Siam

Sijamac *m* Siamese

sijamskli *adj* Siamese | ~i **jezik** Siamese; ~i

blizanci Siamese twins; ~a **mačka** Siamese (cat)

sijanjanje¹ *n* (*sjemenja*) sowing; (*širenje*) spreading, dissemination

sijanjanje² *n* →³ **sjaj(enje)**

sijasat *adv* *Tur* | **ima ih** ~ their name is legion

sijati¹ *vt impf* (*sjeme*) sow; (*širiti*) disseminate, spread; (*sitom*, *rešetom*) bolt, riddle, screen | **kako siješ, tako ćeš i žeti** as you sow, so you reap; →⁴ ~ **iluzije**, ~ **razdor**, **tko vjetar sije** ...

sijati² (*se*) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* →¹ **sjajiti** (*se*)

sijavica *f* (*munje*) →⁷ **sijevanje**

siječanj *m* January

siječanski *adj* of January, January-

sijed *adj* gray⁹, gray⁹-haired, white-haired, silver-haired, white with age; (*prosjed*) grizzled

sijedjeti *vi impf* become/grow gray⁹(-haired), turn gray⁹/white

sijedenje *n* becoming/growing/turning gray⁹

sijelo¹ *n* (*s komušanjem i sl.*) bee-party; (*posijelo*) sit-together, come-together

sijelo² *n* (*sjedište*) seat; headquarters; center³

sijenlo *n* hay; (*drugo*) → **otava** | **kositi** ~o mow hay; **kositi i sušiti** ~o make hay; **svježe** ~o new-mown hay; **bala** ~a hay-truss; (*svežanj*) bottle/bundle of hay; **kupac** ~a hay-cock; **jasle za** ~o hay-rack; **stog/plast/kamara** ~a hay-stock, hay-rick

sijerak *m* *bot* sorghum

Sijera Leone *f* *geog* Sierra Leone

sijevanje *n* lightning, flashing; (*u daljini*: *sijavica*, *bljeskavica*) sheet-lightning; (*očima*) flash, glare; *fig* → **bljesak**, **blještavilo**

sijevlati *vi impf* flash, blaze, flare → **bljeskati**, **blještati** | **munja** ~a it is lightning; ~ajući **očima** (*od bijesa*) his eyes flashing/glaring

sijevnulti *vi pf* flash momentarily/briefly/once, give a flash | ~la je **munja** there was a flash of lightning

sikilj *m* *anat* clitoris

siknuti *vi pf* hiss (once), give a hiss

sikofant *m* sycophant (→^{3,9} **ulizica**, **pripaz**)

sikomora *f* *bot* sycamore

siktanje *n* hissing

siktati *vi impf* hiss

silla *f* force; (*snaga*) strength, power; (*moć*) power, might; (*energija*) vigor²; (*tjelesna mužda*) call of nature

1. **sila**

sva ~ vast/huge/enormous number(s); multitude, throng, crowd, a lot, plenty; *fig* galore, myriad, legion, host; **ima ih sva** ~ their name is legion *iid.* (→¹² **ima ih** kao pljeve); **gruba** ~ (**gola** ~) brute force; naked force;

(*oružana*) *fig* the mailed fist; *jur fig* **viša** force majeure, act of God (*zbog više* ~e owing to circumstances beyond our control); *pol* **velika/svjetska** ~ big/major/world power; **oružana/vojna** ~ armed/military force; *mil živa* ~ man-power, personnel; *prov* ~ **Boga ne moli** (~ **kola lomi**) needs must when the devil drives; *prov* **čija** ~ **toga i pravda** might makes/before right; *prov* ~ **se** ~om **izbija** force can only be met by force, one nail drives out another (→¹² **klin**); *prov* **nije** ~ **dovijeka** no might is forever; *coll* **nije mi to** ~ I don't have to do/take that; *phys* ~ **teža** gravitation, gravity; *coll* ~ **mi je** I must relieve myself, I must go to the bathroom *iid.* (→¹² obaviti **nuždu**); ~ **si!** you're quite a guy

2. **sile**

upotreba/primjena ~ use of force; *fig* arm-twisting; violence; **uzdržati se od primjene** ~ refrain from force/violence; **neupotreba** ~ (**odricanje od** ~) nonuse (renunciation) of force; *pol* **velike** ~ the big/major powers; *pol* **Zapadne** ~ the Western Powers; **nema te** ~ **koja bi me mogla**... there is no power strong enough to make me...; wild horses could not move/drag me; **domaće** ~ domestic/local talent; **mlade** ~ young workers; fresh blood; **napregnuti sve** ~, **to nadilazi moje** ~, ~ **me napuštaju** i sl. (→¹ **snage**)

3. **sili**

pribjeći ~ resort to force/violence; **po** ~ by virtue of; **umirovljenje po** ~ **zakona** mandatory retirement (*specif* reaching one's m. r. age)

4. **silu**

upotrijebiti ~ use force, resort to force; **odgovoriti na** ~ ~om meet force with force (→¹⁰ **sila** silu **izbija**); **za** ~ →¹ **za nuždu**; **pod** ~, **na** ~ → **nasilu**

5. **silom** (→ **silom** *adv!*)

~ **oružja** by force of arms; **grubom** ~ by (*ili* resorting to) brute force; **prijetnja** ~ threat of force; *fig* the big stick; ~ **ili milom** by hook or by crook; **svom** ~ →¹ **svom snagom**; →⁴ ~ **prilika**

6. **silama**

svim ~ with all one's might (→¹² **svom snagom**); (scream) at the top of one's lungs; **vlastitim** ~ under one's own power, (pulling oneself up) by one's bootstraps

sillan *adj* (*snažan*) strong, powerful, mighty; (*ogroman*, *golem*) huge, immense, enormous, vast; (*čudesan*, *golem*) stupendous, tremendous, prodigious; (*žestok*) violent, intensive | ~an **momak** (~na **cura**) terrific guy (girl), quite a guy (girl)

silazak *m* descent, coming down; landing, plunge, plunging; moving down; alighting; dismounting

silaziti *vi impf* descend, come down; (*naglo*)

- plunge; land, move down; (*s vozila*) alight; (*s konja*) dismount
- silazni** *adj* descending | *fig* ~ **a linija** descending line, downward trend, decline, slump;; ~ **om linijom** in a descending line *itd.* (→¹⁰ **nizbrdo**)
- silaža** *f farm* (en)silage
- silaženje** *n* → **silazak**
- siledžija** *m* →¹⁶ **nasilnik, batinaš, razbijač, izgrednik**
- silesija** *f* → **sva sila**
- silicij** *m chem* silicon (→ **-ijum**)
- silicijski** *adj chem* silicon-
- silikat** *m chem* silicate
- silikon** *m chem* silicone
- silikoza** *f med* silicosis
- silina** *f* → **žestina, snaga**
- siliranje** *n farm* ensilage
- silirati** *vt impf farm* ensilage
- siliti** *vi impf* force, compel, coerce, make smb. do, pressurize¹, constrain
- siliti se** *vr impf* force/make oneself | ~ **na smijeh** force a laugh
- silnice** *f pl phys* lines of (magnetic) force
- silnik** *m* tyrant, despot, oppressor, bully
- silno** *adv* (*jako, žestoko*) powerfully, mightily, violently, severely, awfully, tremendously, extremely; (*neizmijemo*) vastly, hugely, immensely, enormously, infinitely; (*zapanjujuće*) stupendously, prodigiously; (*jedinstveno*) supremely, uniquely
- silogizam** *m log* syllogism
- silom** *adv* by force, using force; forcibly; by arm-twisting; under compulsion | ~ **otvoriti vrata** force a door; ~ **ući** enter forcibly; ~ **htjeti** insist upon; ~ **ili milom** by hook or by crook; sweet-talk or strong-arm into; ~ **se nasmijati** laugh with an effort, affect a laugh
- silos** *m BE* silo, *AE* elevator | ~ **za žito** grain elevator/silo
- silovanje** *n* rape, violation, *lit* ravishment; *fig* arm-twisting (→³ **prisila**) | **grupno** ~ gang rape, *sl* gang bang
- silovatelj** *m* rapist
- silovati** *vt pf* rape, violate, *lit* ravish | **grupno** ~ gang rape, *sl* gang-bang
- silovit** *adj* (*narav*) violent, tyrannical, domineering; (*napad*) fierce
- silovito** *adv* violently, brutally, by force | ~ **se vladati** bully, domineer, tyrannize, ride rough-shod over
- silovitost** *f* violence, brutality
- silueta** *f* silhouette (→^{9,10} **obris, kontura**) | ~ **grada** skyline
- silvestrovo** *n* New Year's Eve
- siljenje** *n* compulsion, coercion, constraint
- simbioza** *f biol* commensalism
- simbol** *m* symbol; *fig* mark, sign, token, hall-mark, stamp, badge
- simboličan** *adj* symbolic(al), token- | *pol* ~ **ne mjere** tokenism; ~ **na kazna** *fig* a slap on the wrist; wrist-slapping; ~ **na gesta** token gesture
- simbolično** *adv* symbolically
- simboličnost** *f* symbolic quality, symbolism; tokenism
- simbolika** *f* symbolics *pl*
- simbolist** *m* symbolist (→ **-ista**)
- simbolizam** *m* symbolism
- simbolizirati** *vt pf/impf* symbolize¹ (→ **-isati, -ovati**)
- simetričan** *adj* symmetric(al)
- simetrično** *adv* symmetrically
- simetričnost** *f* symmetry
- simetrija** *f* symmetry
- simfoničar** *m* symphonist
- simfonički** *adj* →¹⁶ **simfonijski**
- simfonija** *f* symphony
- simfonijski** *adj* symphonic | ~ **koncert** (**orkesttar**) symphony concert (orchestra)
- simpatičan** *adj* engaging, winning, amiable, likable, nice, disarming, endearing, simpatico | **ti si mu** ~ **na** he likes you
- simpatično** *adv* engagingly, winningly, likably, disarmingly, endearingly
- simpatičnost** *f* likable/winning/engaging/disarming ways, likableness, amiability
- simpatija** *f* liking, fancy for, inclination, sympathy, affinity (sympathy = *razumijevanje, suosjećanje*!)
- simpatizer** *m* sympathizer¹; fan
- simpatizirati** *vt vi* (*nekoga*) feel a liking for; sympathize¹ with, be in sympathy with; be a fan of (→ **-isati, -ovati**)
- simplicistički** *adj* (*adv*) simplistic(ally)
- simplificirati** *vt pf/impf* simplify (→⁹ **pojednostaviti**)
- simplifikacija** *f* simplification (→⁹ **pojednostavljenje**)
- simplifikovati** →¹⁶ **simplificirati**
- simpozij** *m* symposium¹⁶; workshop (→ **-ijum**)
- simptom** *m* symptom | **pokazivati** ~ **e** show/develop s-s
- simptomatičan** *adj* symptomatic, telling (→⁹ **znakovit**)
- simptomatično** *adv* symptomatically, tellingly (→⁹ **znakovito**)
- simptomatičnost** *f* symptomatic/telling quality³² (→¹ **znakovitost**)
- simptomatika** *f* symptoms *pl*
- simulant** *m* (*pretvaralo*) dissembler; (*bolesti*) malingerer
- simulantski**¹ *adj* dissembling; malingering
- simulantski**² *adv* dissemblingly; malingeringly
- simulator** *m aero mot* simulator | ~ **leta** flight s.
- simuliran** *pp* simulated; make-believe
- simuliranje** *n* simulation; (*pretvaranje*) dissimulation, pretence, feigning, faking, shamming; (*bolesti*) malingering, feigning illness
- simulirati** *vi impf* simulate, feign, pretend, dis-

semble, dissimulate; (*bolest*) malingering, feign illness, sham ill (→ **-isati**)

simultan *adj* simultaneous

simultanka *f chess* simultaneous exhibition

simultano *adv* simultaneously

simultanost *f* simultaneity

sin *m* son; →¹⁰ **posvojče, posinak, posmrče** | ~ **je!** (*rodio se*) it's a boy!; **prvorođeni** ~ first-born son; **zakoniti** ~ legitimate son; **nezakoniti** ~ illegitimate son, son born out of wedlock, *derog* bastard; **nećakov/nećakinja** ~ grandnephew; **Bibl & fig izgubljeni** ~ (~ **razmetni**, *Orth* **/raz/bludni**) the prodigal son; *iron* **mamin (tatin)** ~ mamma's (daddy's) boy; *iron* **tatini** ~ovi influential/rich fathers' sons; **bravo** ~e! that's my boy!; **dobila je** ~a (*rodila*) she had a boy (*dobio je* ~a he got a boy)

sinagoga *f* synagogue

Sinaj *m Bibl geog* Sinai

sinčić *m dim* little son, sonny

sindikalc *m coll* → **sindikalist**

sindikalist *m labor (BE trade) unionist; labor (ili union) official/officer/activist/organizer*¹ (→ **-ista**)

sindikalanli *adj AE* labor- union, *BE* trade-union | ~i **pokret** labor² movement; ~i **po-vjerenik** union representative; ~i **dužnosnik** labor (*ili union*) official/officer/organizer¹; ~i **vođe** labor²/union leaders; (*visoki*) *fig* labor² barons; ~o **organiziranje** unionization¹; ~a **iskaznica** union card; ~a **članarina** union dues; ~a **podružnica** union branch, *A coll* local; ~i **dom** union hall/headquarters; ~i **izlet** *hist* company outing

sindikavno *adv* | ~ **organiziran** unionized¹

sindikati *m AE* labor union, *BE* trade union | **strukovni** ~ craft union; **savez** ~a federation of unions; ~ **glumaca** *AE* Actors Guild, *BE* Equity

sindrom *m med* syndrome

sindžir *m Tur* chain

sineast *m film* worker, cineast

sinegdoha *f pros* synecdochy

sinekura *f* sinecure, *sl* a soft job

sinemaskop *m film* cinemaskope

singerica *f coll* Singer sewing machine

singl *m sp* singles match

singlica *f coll (ploča)* single

singular *m gram* singular

sinhro- →¹⁶ **sinkro-**

sinhronisati, ~zovati →¹⁶ **sinkronizirati**

sinkopa *f mus* syncope

sinkopirati *vt pf/impf* *mus* syncopate

sinkroničnost *f* synchronicity

sinkronija *f* synchrony

sinkronizacija *f* synchronization¹; *film* dubbing

sinkroniziran *pp* synchronized¹; *film* dubbed

| *sp* ~o **plivanje** synchronized¹ swimming

sinkroniziranje *n* synchronization¹; *film* dubbing

sinkronizirati *vt pf/impf* synchronize¹; *film* lip-syn(c)h, dub in, overdub | ~ (**film**) **na njemački** dub into German

sinkronizirati se *vr pf/impf* synchronize¹, be synchronized¹

sinoć *adv* last night, yesterday evening

sinoćnji *adj* of last night/evening, last night's /evening's

sinod *m Orth* synod

sinoda *f RC* synod (→ **koncil**)

sinolog *m Orth* sinologist, China scholar

sinologija *f Orth* sinology, Chinese studies

sinološki *adj Orth* sinological, Chinese-studies

sinonim *m* synonym | *fig* **postati** ~ **za poštenje** become a byword for honesty

sinoniman *adj* synonymous

sinonimija *f* synonymy, synonymity

sinonimika *f* system/collection of synonyms, synonymy

sinopsis *m* synopsis; abstract

sinoptičan *adj* synoptic

sinoptičar *m* (weather) forecaster

sinoptičarka *f* (woman³⁰) forecaster

sinoptički *adj* synoptic | ~a **karta** (synoptic) weather chart/map

sinovac *m* brother's son, nephew

sinovica *f* niece, brother's daughter

sinovlji *adj* of a son, son's, filial

sintagma *f gram* syntagm

sintaksa *f gram* syntax

sintaksičar *m* →¹⁶ **sintaktičar**

sintaksički, ~ni →¹⁶ **sintaktičan**

sintaktičan *adj gram* syntactic

sintaktičar *m ling* syntactician

sintesajzer *m mus* synthesizer¹ | **svirač** ~a *s.* player

sintetičan *adj* synthetic(al); *tech* synthetically produced, man-made, artificial | ~na **vlakna** synthetic/man-made fibers³; ~ne **tkanine** synthetics, synthetic/man-made fabrics (*ili* textiles)

sintetičar *m sci* → **sintetizator**

sintetički *adj & adv* →¹ **sintetičan**, ~no

sintetično *adv* synthetically, by synthesis

sintetika *f chem* synthetic (*collect* synthetics); *text* →³ **sintetične** tkanine

sintetiziranje, ~ti →¹⁶ **sintetiziranje**, ~ti

sintetizator *m sci (tvorac sinteza)* synthesist (*ili* -tist) | *el* ~ **govora** speech synthesizer¹

sintetiziranje *n sci (stvaranje sinteze)* synthesizing¹ (*ili* -thesiz-), synthesization¹ (-thetiz-); *tech* producing/developing synthetically, synthetic production

sintetizirati *vt pf/impf sci (stvarati sintezu)* synthesize¹, synthesize¹; *tech* (stvoriti *sintetično*) produce/develop synthetically, synthesize¹ (-tize¹)

sintetizova/nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **sintetiziranje**, ~ti

sintetski *adj adv* →¹ **sintetičan**, ~no

sinteza *f* synthesis

sintezni *adj* synthesis-, synthesis-based | ~a **rješnja** synthesizing¹ solutions
sintisajzer *m* *mus* →² **sintesajzer**
sinus *m* *anat* sinus; *math* sine | *med* **upala** ~a sinusitis
sinuliti *vi pf* shine, burst forth, flash | ~lo je **sunce** the sun came out; ~lo mi je it dawned/flushed upon me, it occurred to me, I had an idea, an idea struck me; *fig* ~lo je i **meni sunce** luck/fortune finally smiled on me; *prov* **svakom jednom sine** every dog has his day
sinjli *adj* →⁴ ~e **more, kukavica** ~a
sipla *ichth* cuttlefish; →¹⁰ **sipin**
sipak *adj* loose
sipalo *n* sprinkler; (*stolno: za šećer i sl.*) *castor*
sipanje *n* strewing, littering, spreading, scattering, spilling, emptying; (*tekućine*) →¹⁶ (**iz**)**lijevanje, nalijevanje**
sipati *vt impf* (*prosipati*) strew, litter; (*na sve strane*) scatter;; (*prazniti*) spill, empty, discharge; (*šećer, sol*) sprinkle; (*tekućina*) →¹⁶ (**iz**)**lijevati, nalijevati**; →⁴ ~ kao iz **rukava**
siperak *m* *Tur* →⁹ **opršnjak**
sipica *f* *ichth* sepiola
sipin *adj* cuttlefish- | ~a »kost« cuttle-bone
sipin *a f* sand, sandbank, dune; (*grudi*) scree | **posuti ceste solju i ~om** salt and sand roads
sipliti *vi* | **kiša ~i** it is drizzling
sipki *adj* →¹¹ **sipak**
sipko *adv* loosely
sipkost *f* looseness
sipljiv *adj* *med* asthmatic(al); (*konj*) broken-winded
sipljivac *m* *med* asthmatic
sipljivo *adv* *med* asthmatically
sipljivost *f* *med* asthma(tic condition); (*konj*) broken-windedness
sir *m* cheese | **kravlji** (**ovčji**) ~ cow's (ewe's) milk c., sheep c.; **kozji** ~ goat c., goat's milk c.; **mladi** ~ cottage c. (*s vrhnjem* cottage c. and cream); **meki** ~ cream c.; **topljeni** ~ process c.; ~ **za mazanje** spreading c.; c. spread; (*šervec*) whipped cream c.; **tvrdi** ~ hard c.; ~ **ribanac** grating c.; **ribani** ~ grated c.; **rokfor** i *sl.* ~ **evi** blue c.; **kolut** ~a wheel of c.; **kora** ~a rind (*obrezine* c. parings); **torta/kolač od ~a** c. cake; **drveni pladanj** za ~ cheeseboard; **nož za ~** c. knife, c. cutter; **pravljenje** ~a cheesemaking; **prodavaonica** ~a c. shop, *BE+* cheesemonger's (*prodavač* ~a c. dealer, *BE+* cheese-monger)
sirak *m* *bot* sorghum
sirana *f* cheese dairy
sirar *m* cheesemaker; →³ **prodavač sira**
sirarstvo *n* cheesemaking
sirast *adj* cheesy; *med* caseous
sirće *n* →¹⁶ **ocat**
sirćetiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **octiti**

sirćetni *adj* →¹⁶ **octen**
sirealizam *m* →⁹ **nadrealizam**
siren *a f* myth siren; *fig* temptress | **oglasile su se ~e** (*zračne uzbune*) (air-raid) sirens went off (*ili* wailed); **zasvirala je tvornička ~a** the mill whistle blew; **brodovi su uključili ~e** (*na pozdrav*) ships sounded their sirens; **zavijanje policijskih ~a** wailing/screaming of police-car sirens; *myth fig* **ne osvrutati se na pjev ~a** ignore the siren chant/song
sirenje *n* curdling, coagulation, clotting
Siriya *f* *geog* Syria
Sirijac *m* Syrian
sirijski *adj* Syrian
Sirijus *m* *astron* Sirius
sirilo *m* *chem* clotting agent
sirištara *f* *bot* gentian
sirište *m* *zoo* *anat* ruminant's fourth stomach; (*teliča*) rennet
sirni *adj* of cheese, cheese- | ~ **namaz** cheese spread
sirnica *f* *cul* cheese pie/cake
sirnjača *f* *cul* → **sirnica**
siročad *n* collect orphans *pl* | **ratna** ~ war o-s
siroče *n* orphan (*dječak* orphan-boy, *djevojčica* orphan-girl); motherless child | **postati** ~ be orphaned
siromalh *m* poor/needy/destitute/indigent person, pauper; (*sažalno*) poor man (→¹² **jadnik**) | ~ **si** poor *ind.* persons/people, the poor; →⁴ **bogašiji** i ~ **si**
siromašak *m* poor devil
siromašan *adj* poor, needy, destitute, indigent, impoverished, poverty-stricken, reduced to poverty, *euph* low-income; (*jadan*) poor, miserable, wretched | ~ **an kao crkveni miš** poor as a church mouse; *Bibl* ~ **ni duhom** the poor in spirit (→¹⁰ **blaženi**...)
siromašenje *n* growing poor (gradually), (gradual) impoverishment
siromašiti *vi impf* grow poor (gradually)
siromaški¹ *adj* poor man's, indigent, of the poor, poor people's
siromaški² *adv* poorly, indigently
siromaština *f* →¹ **siromaštvo**
siromaštvo *n* poverty, indigence, neediness, pauperism, pauperdom, penury, destitution, privation | »**otmjeno**« ~ (*uz društvene pretenzije*) genteel poverty; **baciti/pasti u** ~ →⁴ **bijeda**
sirota *f* poor/wretched woman; →¹⁶ **siroče**
sirotan *m* poor/wretched child (*ili* boy)
siroti *adj* →¹⁶ **jadan, siromašan**
sirotica *f* *dim* → **sirota**
sirotin *a f* poverty; poor people, the poor/ /needy/indigent | **najveća** ~a the poorest of the poor; **nema pravde za ~u** it's a rich man's world
sirotinjski¹ *adj* of the poor | *iron* ~a **rivijera** poor man's riviera →⁴ ~a **čtvrtr**

sirotinjski² *adv* in poverty; in the manner of poor people

sirotište *n* orphanage

sirov *adj* raw, uncooked, unboiled; *fig* crude, coarse, rough (hewn)

sirovina *f* raw material

sirovinaš *m coll* raw-materials producer

sirovinski *adj* raw-materials

sirovnjak *m sl* → **primitivac**

sirovo *adv* crudely

sirovost *f* raw state; *fig* crudity, coarseness

sirup *m* syrup | **poput** ~a (*sladak, gust*) syrupy; ~ **protiv kašlja** cough syrup; **narančin** ~ orange concentrate/syrup, *BE* orange squash

sirupast *adj* syrupy

sirutka *f* →¹⁶ **surutka**

sisla *f* (woman's) breast (→⁵ **dojka**); (*životinjska*) teat, dug | *pl* ~e *sl*: boobs, tits, knockers, bazooms, headlights, lungs, breastworks, maracas, melons (→ **grudi**); **davati** ~u (*othraniti na* ~u) → **dojiti**; **othraniti bez** ~e bring up a child by hand, dry-nurse; **dijete na** ~i → **dojenče**; **odbiti (dijete) od** ~e wean (from breast); **brat po** ~i foster-brother; **sestra po** ~i foster-sister

sisac *m* sucker

sisak *m* sucking-pipe, mouth-piece; *eng* nozzle (*»diza«*)

sisaljka *f* sucker; (*pumpa*) pump, suction-pump; suction-pipe; (*leptirova*) →¹⁶ **rilce**

sisanče *n* (*mlado*) nursling, suckling animal; →¹⁶ **dojenče, odojak**

sisanje *n* sucking, suction; (*upijanje*) absorption; →¹⁰ **usisavanje**

sisar *m* →¹⁶ **sisavac**

sisati *vt impf* suck; (*dijete, mlado*) suckle, feed

sisavac *m zoo* mammal

sisavački *adj* mammalian

sisicla *f dim* (little) titty | ~e titties

sistem *m* system *ūd.* (→⁹ **sustav**); →⁴ **raspad** ~a

sistemaš *m coll* (*igrač, hazarder*) system player
sistematičan *adj* systematic, methodical (→⁹ **sustavan**)

sistematičan *m* systematist, systematizer¹; systematic person

sistematično *adv* systematically (→⁹ **sustavno**)

sistematičnost *f* being systematic, systematism (→⁹ **sustavnost**)

sistematika *f* systematics *sg*

sistematizam *pp* systematized¹ (→ **-isan, -ovan**)

sistematiziranje *n* systematization¹ (→ **-isanje, -ovanje**)

sistematizirati *vt pfl/impf* systematize¹ (→ **-isati, -ovati**)

sistematizirati se *vr pfl/impf* be systematized¹, undergo systematization¹

sistemski¹ *adj* systemic

sistemski² *adv* systemically

sit *adj* full, full-up; fed; sated, satiated | ~ **sam** (*najeo sam se*) I'm full (up), I've had enough; ~ **sam toga!** (*ljutio*) I've had it up to here!; I've had a bellyful of it, I'm fed up! *ūd.* (→¹² **dosta** mi je!); ~ **sam ga** I can't stand him any longer; ~ **rata** war-weary; **najesti/nagledati se do** ~a →² **dosita**; *prov* ~ **gladnom ne vjeruje** *otpr.* a full belly distrusts an empty one

sitak *m bot* rush, sedge

sitan *adj* tiny, diminutive, minute, miniature; (*beskrajno*) infinitesimal, microscopic; (~*ne građe*) delicate, slightly built, filigree; (*dječji izrazi*) wee, teeny-weeny; (*tričav, beznačajan*) petty, trifling, trivial, cheap, insignificant | ~**ni političar/lopov** smalltime (*A coll* two-bit) politician/crook; ~**ni šverc** small-scale/ /smalltime black marketeering; **imate** ~**noga?** have you got some small change? (→¹⁰ **sitniš**); →⁴ ~**no rublje**, ~**ni sati**, ~**na divljač**, ~**na riba**, ~**na duša**

sitar *m* sieve-maker

sitarija *f* sieve-maker's trade/shop/ware

sitast *adj* like a sieve, sieve-like | *anat* ~a **kost** →² **sitnjača**

sitnarija *f* odds and ends, oddments, small things, trifles, scraps, sundries; (*roba*) →³ **sitničarija**

sitnica *f* trifle, small matter/point, little thing | ~a! (*nije važno*) it isn't important, it doesn't matter, never mind; **baviti se** ~ama deal with trifles, deal with unimportant details (→¹⁰ **cjepidlačiti, pimlati**); **razne** ~e odds and ends (→¹² **sitnarija**)

sitničar *m* small shopkeeper/grocer, *AE* + general-store operator; →³ **cjepidlaka**

sitničarenje *n* → **cjepidlačenje**

sitničarija *f* small grocer's; *AE* + general (*ili* mom-and-pop) store; (*roba*) petty/miscellaneous merchandise, household articles; →¹⁰ **sitnarija**

sitničariti *vi impf* sell miscellaneous goods (on a small scale); →³ **cjepidlačiti**

sitničav *adj* pedantic, hair-splitting, over-scrupulous, fussy; petty, small-minded

sitničavac *m* pedant, hair-splitter, fussy person (→¹⁰ **cjepidlaka, pimpler**)

sitničavo *adv* pedantically, overscrupulously; in a small-minded way | ~ **postupati** be petty
sitničavost *f* fussiness; overscrupulousness; pettiness (of mind); (*cjepidlačenje*) hair-splitting

sitnina *f* →¹⁶ **sitniš** | *cul* ~ **od peradi** giblets

sitniš *m* small/loose change; coins | **poslužili smo kao** ~ (*za izravanje računa*) we were used as small change; →¹⁰ **prevariti pri uzvraćanju**

sitniti *vt impf* → **usitnjavati**

sitno *adv* | ~ **rezati/sjeći** cut fine; chop fine, mince; **na/po** ~ finely; *derog* pettily

sitnoburžijski *adj* petty-bourgeois (→¹⁰ **malo-građanski**)

sitnoća *f* smallness, minuteness; pettiness

sitnosopstvenički *adj* →¹⁶ **maloposjednički**

sitnozrn *adj* small-grained, fine-grained

sitnjača *f anat* ethmoid bone

sitnjenje *n* → **usitnjavanje**

sito¹ *n* sieve; (*kрупно* ~, *реšeto*) riddle, bo(u)lter

! **prošao je** ~ **i rešeto** he's been through the mill; **uzeti koga na** ~ **i rešeto** criticize¹ severely and maliciously

sito² *adv* satedly, with one's stomach full

sitost *f* satiety; (having a) full stomach

sitotisak *m art* silk screen, serigraphy; (*slika*) silk-screen print, serigraph

situacija *f* situation; state of affairs, *coll* score, *coll* set-up; emergency; (*položaj*) position; (*okolnosti*) circumstances

FRASE I IZRAZI

[s. = situation]

1. situacija

nastala je ~ a s. arose; **to je sasvim nova** ~ *A coll* that's a whole new ballgame; **ozbiljna** ~ serious/grave/grim s.; **teška** ~ difficult s. (→¹² **položaj**, →¹⁰ **škrupac**); **nemoguća** ~ impossible s., (awful) mess; **neugodna** ~ awkward s., *coll* how-do-you-do (*ili* how-d'ye-do); **napeta** ~ tense s.; **nestabilna**/ **/promjenljiva** ~ fluid s.; **dok se** ~ **ne smiri** until the s. settles down; until evthg. is under control; *iron* **krasna** ~! a fine s.!, a pretty/ /fine kettle of fish!; **bezizlazna** ~ →⁴ **bezizlazan položaj**

2. situacije

najnoviji razvoj ~ the latest developments; **razmatranje/procjena** ~ *fig* stock-taking; **došlo je do** ~ a s. arose; the s. is arising; **gospodar/gospodarica** ~ master/mistress of the s. (*ili* of events); →⁴ **pogoršanje** ~, **ozbiljnost** ~

3. situaciji

u takvoj ~ given the/this s.; **u sadašnjoj** ~ as matters stand; **snaći se u** ~ handle a/the s.; **prilagoditi se** ~ (**ravnati se prema** ~) *fig*: play it by ear, roll with the punches; **već prema** ~ (**ravnajući se prema** ~) depending on the s., *fig*: playing it by ear, rolling with the punches; **dorastao** ~ equal to the/a situation, equal to an emergency; equal to it *itd.* (→¹² **dorastao**); **nedorastao** ~ out of one's depth; unable to handle a s., unable to cope; **u teškoj** ~ in a difficult s. (→¹² **položaj**); **nisam u** ~ **da** I'm in no position to (→¹² **položaj**); **da ste vi u mojoj** ~ →¹² **položaj**

4. situaciju

razmotriti/procijeniti ~ *fig* take stock; **prihvatiti** ~ accept a s. *itd.* →¹² **pomiriti se sa situacijom** (↓ 5); **spasiti** ~ save the day/ s.; **kontrolirati** ~ be in (full) control (of a/the s.), bring a/the s. under control, handle a/the s., *coll* be on top of the things, *fig* keep the

lid on; **dovesti u neugodnu/bezizlaznu** ~, **doći u** ~, **stavite se u moju** ~ *itd.* → **položaj**; (**is**) **koristiti** ~ use a s. (→¹⁰ **snaći se**); →⁴ **pogoršati** ~, **zaoštriti** ~, **olakšati** ~, **smiriti** ~

5. situacijom

pomiriti se sa ~ accept a s., (learn to) live with it; put a good face on it *itd.* (→¹² **pomiriti se s** neizbježnim/mogućim); (**za**) **vladati** ~ → **kontrolirati** ~ u (↑ 4)

6. situacijama

dobro (loše) se snalaziti u raznim ~ cope well (badly), be a good (bad) coper

situiran *adj* (*položaj*) situated | **dobro** ~ (*materijalno*) comfortably off, comfortable, in easy circumstances (→¹⁰ **imućan**)

situirati *vt pf/impf* (*nekoga*) find a position/job for

situirati se *vr pf/impf* find a position/job; →¹⁰ **potkožiti se**

siv *adj* gray⁹; *fig* gray⁹, drab, dreary | ~ **u licu** gray⁹ (-faced), ashenfaced; *fig* ~ **a zona** gray⁹ area; ~ **a ekonomija** gray⁹/underground economy ~ **a tvar** (*u mozgu* i *fig.*) gray⁹ matter

sivac *m* → **sivonja**

sivilo *n* grayness⁹; *fig*: grayness⁹, drabness, dreariness, monotony | ~ **svakidašnice** humdrum existence

sivjeti *vi impf* (become, turn) gray⁹

sivkast *adj* grayish⁹

sivomaslinast *adj mil* olive-drab

sivonja *m* gray⁹ horse/ass/ox | **raditi kao** ~ →⁴ **raditi**; **šta si zapeo kao** ~? what's the big hurry?; get off my back

siz *m mar* (*slaz /mostić*) gangboard; (*ljestve*) accommodation ladder

sizanje *n* reaching, stretching, extending

sizati *vi impf* →¹ **sezati**

Sizif *m myth* Sisyphus

Sizifov *adj* | *fig* ~ **posao** Sisyphian task/labors²

siže *m* subject(-matter), topic

sjahati *vi pf* dismount

sjaj *m* radiance, brilliancy, brightness, shine, glitter, shimmer; glow; (*blještavilo*) glare, flare, flash; *fig* luster³, gloss, splendor², magnificence, glory, pomp | **izgubiti** ~ lose brilliance, grow dull; be tarnished; **gubitak** ~ **a** tarnish, loss of luster³; **nadmašiti** ~ **em** (*zasjeniti*) out-shine; *fig* **potamniti/oduzeti** ~ take the shine out of, tarnish; *fig* **u punom** ~ **u** in full splendor²; **jeftin** ~ tinsel; **vratiti stari** ~ restore to one's splendor; ~ **i bijeda** splendor² and misery

sjajan *adj* shining, radiant, brilliant, luminous, glowing, bright, lustrous, resplendent; (*blještav*) dazzling, flashing; (*ulašten*) burnished, polished, glossy; *fig* (*raskošan*) sumptuous, magnificent, princely, pompous; (*divan, odličan, silan*) splendid, glorious, capital, superb, magnificent, terrific, great (→¹⁰

blistav | ~**no!** great!, wonderful!, splendid!, terrific!; **nije baš sve bilo ~no** it wasn't all smooth sailing (. . . all beer and skittles)

sjajenje *n* shining, blazing, glittering
sjajilo, ~**ti (se)** *n* (*za suđe*) (dishwasher) rinse agent

sjajiti (se) *vi (vr) impf* shine; (*blistati*) glitter, blaze; (*od sreće, zdravlja*) be radiant, glow, be aglow/alight

sjajnik *m mnr* | **olovni** ~ galena, lead-glance
sjajno *adv* splendidly, superbly, magnificently | ~! great! *iid.* (→¹¹ **sjajan**)

sjati (se) *vi (vr)* →¹ **sjajiti (se)**

sjatiti se *vr pf* flock together, converge

sjebati *vt pf tab (nešto)* screw up, fuck up, make a mess of; (*nekoga*) fix smb., fix smb's wagon, fuck smb. up

sjebati se *vr pf tab* screw/fuck up

sjecište *n* intersection, junction

sjeckalica *f cul* chopper; (*za papir*) shredder

sjeckanje *n* mincing, hacking, hashing, chopping | *cul daska za* ~ chopping-board

sječa *f (stabla, šume)* cutting, felling (of trees); logging; *pol & fig* massive demotion/dismissal | **čista** ~ clear-cutting

sječenje *n (stabla)* cutting (down), felling; →¹⁶ **rezanje**

sječica *f geom* → **sekanta**

sječivo *n* →¹⁶ **oštrica**

sječka *f* chopped straw, chaff

sječkalica *f (stroj)* straw-cutter

sjećanje *n* memory, recollection, memory, reminiscence(s) (→¹⁰ **pamćenje**, **uspomene**); (*nezaboravljanje*) keeping in mind, recall, retention | **još je svježije ~e na** the memory is still fresh of; **buditi/oživjeti ~a** bring back memories; **utonuti u ~a** reminisce; *fig* go down the memory lane; **izblijedjela ~a** faded/fading memories; **nestati iz ~a** fade from (smb's) memory/mind; **ostati u ~u** be remembered as; **svirati po ~u** play from memory; **u ~e na** in memory of; **urezati se u ~e**, **ako me ~e ne vara** →¹ **pamćenje**

sjećati *vt impf* | **to me ~a na** it reminds me of

sjećati se *vr impf* remember, recall, recollect; →¹⁰ **pamtiti** | **koliko se ~am** as I recall/remember it, as far as I (can) remember, *form* to the best of my recollection; **ako se dobro ~am** if I remember right *iid.* (→¹² *ako me pamćenje služi*); **~ati se svega** remember evthg; have total recall; **živo se ~am** I vividly remember; **ne ~am se** I don't remember/recollect, I have no memory/recollection of that; **ničeg se ne ~am** I don't remember anything, it's all a blank, it's a total blackout; **nikada što se itko ~a** never in anyone's/living memory (→¹² *što se pamti, od pamtivijeka*)

sjeći *vt impf* cut; chop; (*tesati*) hew; (*stablo*) cut,

fell; (*šumu*) cut, clear, log, harvest (trees); (*na sitno*) cut fine, hack, hash, mince; (*škarama*) →¹⁶ **rezati**

sjeći se *vr impf (crte, ceste)* intersect, cross, bisect

-sjed suf | **četvero~** four-seater (→¹⁰ **dvosjed**, **trosjed**)

sjedalica *f* → **stolica**

sjedalo *n* seat; (*stolice*) seat, bottom | **niz ~a** tier/row of seats; **stadionska ~a** bleacher seats; **~o u kinu** tip-up seat (*pomoćno* emergency seat); **broj ~a** seating capacity; **dvorana s 400 ~a** a 400-seat auditorium, auditorium seating 400

sjedanje *n* sitting down, taking a seat, taking seats; (*sljeganje tla*) subsidence

sjedati *vi* take seats, sit down (one after another) | **tlo ~a** ground is sagging/caving in/subsiding

sjedeći *adj* sitting | **~a garnitura** (set of) club chairs, sofa set; **u ~em položaju** in a sitting position, sitting up (→¹⁰ **izvesti trbušnjak**)

sjedečke *adv* sitting, in a sitting posture; seated

sjedjenje *n* sitting; keeping one's seat

sjedine *f pl* gray⁹ hair | **dične** ~ venerable *g. h.*

sjedinitelj *m* → **ujedinitelj**

sjediniti *vt pf* → **ujediniti**; *chem* →¹⁶ **spojiti**

sjediniti se *vr pf* → **ujediniti se**; *chem* →¹⁶

spojiti se

sjedinjavanje *n* →⁶ **sjedinjenje**; *chem* →¹⁶ **spajanje**

sjedinjen *pp adj* → **ujedinjen** | **S~e Američke Države (SAD)** the United States of America

sjedinjenje *n* → **ujedinjenje**

sjedište *n* seat; (*glavno*) headquarters, centre; (*rezidencija*) residence; →¹⁶ **sjedalo**

sjedliti *vi impf* sit, be seated | **puno ~iti** sit a bit, lead a sedentary life, have a sedentary job; **~ za stolom** sit at a desk/table; **~iti kao na iglama** sit on thorns; **~iti prekrštenih/podvinutih nogu** sit cross-legged; **ostati ~iti** remain seated, keep one's seat; **ostati dulje ~iti od drugih** outsit; **~iti u zatvoru** sit in jail, *coll* do time; →⁴ **~ na jajima/ušima**, **~ kao na iglama**, **~ skrštenih ruku**, **~ na glavi**, **~ za vratom**

sjedjeljka *f* party, get-together (→¹⁰ **sijelo**, **posijelo**)

sjedjeti *vi impf* →¹ **sjediti**

sjedni *adj anat* | **~a kost** ischium¹²

sjednica *f* conference, meeting; (*zasjedanje*) sitting, session; (*skup*) assembly, conclave; seance | **sazvati (prekinuti, zaključiti) ~u** call (adjourn, conclude) a meeting/conference; **održati ~u** hold a conference, meet; **otvorena (zatvorena) ~a** open (closed) session; **prva (zaključna) ~a** opening (closing) session

sjednič(ar)iti *vi impf coll* →¹ **sastančiti**

sjednjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **sjedna kost**

sjedobrad *adj* gray-bearded⁹

sjedoglav *adj* gray-headed⁹

sjedokos *adj* gray-haired⁹

sjeđenje *n* →² **sjedenje**

sjekáč *m* →¹⁶ **dlijeto**

sjekirla *f* ax (*BE* axe); (*bojna*) *hist* battle-axe; (*široka tesarska*) adze | **držak** ~e helve, (ax) handle, shaft (*nasaditi* ~u helve); *fig* **zakopati** (ratnu) ~u bury the hatchet (*iskopati* dig up the h.); **nasaditi** ~u helve; **palamu je** ~a **u med** *coll*: he's got it made, he's hit the jackpot, he's sitting pretty; *fig* **kao** ~om bludgeon (into), browbeat, ride roughshod over, *A sl* (with a) meat-ax

sjekirica *f* little axe; (*bojna*) hatchet

sjekirište *n* helve/handle/shaft of a hatchet

sjeknuti *vt pf* make a short/sharp cut (*ili* hack, incision)

sjekotina *f* cut, gash, slash; incision; notch; (*tupa*) indentation, dent

sjekutić *m anat* incisor (tooth)

sjeme *n* seed(s); (*i klica*) germ; (*mužjaka*) semen; (*riblje /mlijječl*) milt; (*potomstvo*) offspring, progeny | **zrno** ~na grain of seed, seedgrain; *fig* **posijati** ~ **razdora** sow the seeds of dissension/strife; *bot & fig* **udariti u** ~ (*ocvasti*) go/run to seed; ~ **za ptice** birdseed

sjemenar *m* seedsman, dealer in seeds, seed merchant/supplier/stocker

sjemenarija *f* *AE* seed store, *BE* seedsman's shop

sjemenarke *f pl bot* →¹⁶ **sjemenjače**

sjemenarski *adj* seedman's, seedgrower's, seedgrowing, seed-production; seed-trade

sjemenarstvo *n* seed trade; seed production/|growing

sjemeni *adj* of seed, seed-

sjemenišni *adj* of a seminary, seminary-

sjemeništarac *m* seminarist, seminarian

sjemeništle *n* (Roman-Catholic) preparatory/|junior seminary | **đak** ~a →¹ **sjemeništarac**

sjemenka *f* (*jestiva*) an edible seed (grain); → **zrno** **sjemena**

sjemenkar *m* (edible) seed vendor

sjemenov *adj* | ~o **ulje** seed oil

sjemenovod *m anat* spermatid duct, vas deferens | *med* **presjecanje** ~a (*sterilizacija*) vasectomy

sjemenskli *adj* seed-, kept for seed | ~i **krumpir** seed potatoes

sjemenjače *f pl bot* spermatophyta

sjemenje *n* collect seeds

sjenla *f* (*predmeta, osobe*) shadow; (*hladovina*) shade | **slijediti kao** ~a shadow smb.; be smb's shadow; *fig* **u** ~i in the shadow of, in smb's shadow; (*zasjenjen*) overshadowed by; *fig* **baciti** ~u **na** cast a shadow on, tarnish, discredit; cloud, put under a cloud, throw a dark cloud over; **nadvila se** ~a **nad** a dark

shadow is hanging over; *fig* **tek blijeda** ~a a pale shadow of; **pretvoriti se u vlastitu** ~u (*oslabiti*) become a shadow of one's former self, be worn to a shadow; **bojati se svoje** ~e be afraid of one's shadow; *pol & fig* **vlada u** ~i (*oporbenja*) shadow cabinet; (*utjecajni savjetnici*) kitchen cabinet; *pol & fig* **čovjek iz** ~e shadow man/operator; →⁴ **svjetlo** i ~a, ~a **na plućima**

sjenara *f* →¹⁶ **sjenik**

sjenčanje *n art & print* shading

sjenčati *vt impf art & print* shade (→¹⁰ **crtkati**)

sjenica¹ *f ornith* titmouse (*pl* titmice), tit; (*američka*) chickadee

sjenica² *f* (*vrtna*) bower, arbor²; (*od loze*) grape arbor²; →¹⁰ **pergola**, **vrtni paviljon**

sjenik *m* hay-loft, hay-barn

sjenilo *n* (*svjetiljke*) lamp-shade; *cosm* (*za kapke*) eyeshadow (*u olovci* e. pencil)

sjeniti *vt impf* → **sjenčati**

sjenka *f* →¹⁶ **sjena**; *dim* small/short/thin/light shadow

sjenokoša *f* hayfield

sjenovit *adj* shady; tree-shaded | ~o **drveće** shady/shade-giving tree, *AE+* shade tree

sjenovitost *f* shadiness

sjenjak *m* →¹⁶ **sjenik**

sjenjenje *n* → **sjenčanje**

sjesti *vi pf* sit down, take a seat/chair, be seated; *coll* (*postati jasno*) sink in, fall into place,

click; *coll* (*naviknuti se*) be/become more comfortable (with), be/become more at home

(at) | ~ **za stol** sit at the table; ~ **za večeru** sit down to dinner; ~ **za posao** sit/get down to one's work; **izvolite** ~ have a seat, you may sit down (*ili* be seated); **neka sjedne** he may be seated; ~ **u auto** get into one's/the car; *coll* ~ **na** (*sredstva, račun*) →⁵ **blokirati**

sjeta *f* wistfulness, melancholy; →¹⁰ **potištenost**

sjetan *adj* wistful, melancholy; →¹⁰ **potišten**

sjetilo *n* → **osjetilo**

sjetiti *vt pf* → **podsjetiti**

sjetiliti se *vr pf* remember, think of, recollect, recall, call to mind; have/get an idea (→¹² **dosjetiti se**) | ~te se 1990 think of 1990; **da se** ~im... let me see/think/remember;

pokušavati se ~ti try (hard) to remember, rack one's memory; ~t **ću se već** it'll come (back) to me; ~o **sam se** I have it!, I remember it now!; it occurred to me, it crossed my mind; **ne mogu se** ~ti I can't remember, I can't think of (→¹⁰ **ne sjećam se**); **koliko se** **mogu** ~ti →¹ **koliko se sjećam**; **dobrosi se** to ~o it was/is a good idea; *iron* **tko se toga samo** ~o? whose bright idea was it?; **ne bih se** ~o **toga za sto godina** I wouldn't think of it in a hundred years; **važno je da si se** ~o (*godišnjice*) it's the thought that counts; **kasno si se** ~o you are too late; **kad se sjeti** when he feels like; **nije se** ~o **da** →¹ **nije mu palo na pamet**

sjetno *adv* wistfully, in a melancholy manner³³
sjetva *f* sowing | **u vrijeme** ~e at sowing time;
prov kakva ~, takva žetva prov he who sows
 well, reaps well
sjever *m* the north; (*regija*) the North | **na ~u** in
 the north; in northern areas; **na ~u Istre** in
 the north of Istria, in north(ern) Istria; **na**
 ~u **SAD** in the (American) North, in the
 northern United States; **na** ~ to/toward⁶ the
 north, northward⁶, in a northern direction,
 due north; **sa ~a** from the north; →⁴ **gledati**
 na ~
sjeverac *m* north/northerly wind, *US reg* north-
 er | ~ **brije** a cutting north wind is blowing
 (→¹² **brijati**)
sjeverni *adj* northern, north-, northerly; arctic
 | ~o **svjetlo** northern lights, northlight, Au-
 rora Borealis; **S~o more** the North Sea;
S~o arktičko more the Arctic Ocean; ~a
širina North latitude
sjeverno *adv* north (of), to the north (of); (*na*
sjever) northward⁶
sjevernoafrički *adj* *geog* North African
sjevernoamerički *adj* *geog* North American
sjevernoatlantski *adj* *geog* North Atlantic
sjevernodalmatinski *adj* *geog* North Dalmatian
sjevernoeuropski *adj* *geog* North European
sjevernohrvatski *adj* *geog* North Croatian
sjevernojadranski *adj* *geog* North Adriatic
Sjevernokorejca *m* North Korean
sjevernokorejski *adj* *geog* North Korean
sjevernjača *f* Pole-star, Northstar
sjevernjak *m* north wind, northerner; (*čovjek*)
 Northman
sjeveroistočni *adj* north-east, north-eastern,
 north-easterly
sjeveroistočno *adv* north-east, north-east-
 ward⁶
sjeveroistočnjak *m* (*vjetar*) northeaster
sjeveroistok *m* the north-east; (*regija*) the
 North East | **na** ~ to/toward⁶ the north-east,
 north-eastward⁶, north-east; **na ~u** in the
 north-east
sjeverozapad *m* the north-west; (*regija*) the
 North-West | **na** ~, **na ~u**, **sa ~a** →¹⁷
sjeveroistok (↑)
sjeverozapadni *adj* *geog* north-west, north-
 western, north-westerly
sjeverozapadno *adv* *geog* north-west, north-
 westward⁶
sjeverozapadnjak *m* (*vjetar*) northwester
sjuriti *se vr pf* →¹⁶ **strčati** (**se**)
skafander *m* space-suit; (*dječji*) snow suit
skaj *m* (*plastika*) vinyl
skakač *m* jumper, leaper, springer | *sp* ~ **u vis**
 high jumper; *sp* ~ **u dalj** long jumper; *sp* ~
skijaš ski jumper; →⁴ ~ **motkom**
skakački *adj* | *sp* ~e discipline (~a **natjecanja**)
 jumping events; ~i **toranj** (*skokovi u*
vodu) diving tower

skakalište *n* *sp* (*lakoatletsko*) jumping place,
 runway
skakanje *n* jumping, leaping, springing,
 bounding; (*nagli porast*) → **skok**
skakaonica *f* *sp* ski jump | **90-metarska** ~ 90-
 -meter³ ski jump (*skokovi s nje* 90-meter³
 jumps/events)
skakati *vi impf* jump (repeatedly), perform/ex-
 ecute jumps, spring, leap, bound | ~ **s teme**
na temu keep changing subjects; ~ **s kanala**
na kanal (*na TV*) switch/hopscotch/surf
 channels; *fig* ~ **oko nekoga** make fuss over,
 dance attendance on (*ne volim da skaču oko*
mene I don't like being fussed over)
skakavac *m* *ent* grass-gopper; (*šetočina*) locust;
 →⁷ **nož** | **jato** ~a swarm of locusts; **naježda**
 ~a locust plague
skakutanje *n* hopping, gamboling¹, frisking,
 capering, skipping
skakutati *vi impf* hop, skip, gambol, frisk,
 caper
skalla¹ *f* scale; *fig* gamut | **obuhvaćati cijelu ~u**
 run the whole gamut (→¹⁰ **raspon**, **paleta**)
skalla² *f* *reg* → **stepenica**, **ljestve** | ~e *pl*
stepenice, **stubište**, **ljestve**
skalina(**da**) *f* *reg* (street) flight of stairs
skalp *m* scalp
skalpel *m* *med* scalpel
skalpirati *vt pf/impf* scalp
skalupiti *vt pf* → **sklepati**, **skrpiti**
skameniti *se vr pf* *fig* stand petrified, turn to
 stone, be rooted to the spot, be thunder-
 struck; →³ **okameniti se**
skamenjen *pp* & *adj* *fig* petrified, thunder-
 struck; →³ **okamenjen**
skamp *m* *zoo* → **škamp**
skandal *m* scandal; disgrace, outrage
skandaliziranje *n* scandalizing¹ (→ **-ovanje**)
skandalizirati *vt pf/impf* shock, scandalize¹ (→
 -ovati)
skandalizirati se *vr* be shocked
skandalozan *adj* scandalous¹; shocking, appal-
 ling, outrageous
skandalozno *adv* scandalizingly¹; shockingly,
 appallingly, outrageously
skandaloznost *f* scandalousness
Skandinavac *m* Scandinavian
Skandinavija *f* Scandinavia
Skandinavka *f* Scandinavian (woman³⁰)
skandinavski *adj* Scandinavian
skandiranje *n* (*stihova*) scanning, scansion; (*iz-*
vikivanje) chant(ing), chants | **počelo je** ~ a
 chant went up
skandirati *vt impf* (*stihove*) scan; (*izvikivati*)
 chant (*specif* chant in unison) | ~ **parole**
 chant slogans
skanjivanje *n* hesitation, shrinking, reluctance,
 vacillation, hanging back, demurring, waver-
 ing, scruples, scrupling | **bez** (**imalo**) ~a
 without (any, the least) hesitation/reluctance/

/scruples; not shrinking from (anything), free from (any) scruples, not being above -ing (*ili* being above nothing), nothing loath
skanjivati se *vr impf* (*ustručavati se, oklijevati*) hesitate, scruple, demur, shrink from, hang back, be reluctant, vacillate, waver

skapati *vi pf* perish, die; *derog* die ignominiously

skapavanje *n* wasting away, dying a slow death of *ili* perishing with (cold, hunger, thirst); languishing; sweltering

skapavati *vi impf* waste away, die a slow death (of) languish; perish with cold (hunger, thirst); (*od vrućine*) swelter

skapčati *vt impf* → ⁶ **skopčati**

skarabej *m* scarab; *ent* → **kotrljan**

skaredan *adj* → ¹⁶ **bestidan, nepristojan**

skaut *m* boy-scout (*pomladak* cub scout)

skautkinja *f* *AE* girl scout, *BE* girl guide (*pomladak* brownie)

skautskli *adj* scout-, boy-scout | ~i **pokret** scouting; ~i **odred** scout troop; (*pomladak*) cub/brownie pack; ~o **logorovanje** (*skup*) jamboree

skazaljka *f* → ¹⁶ **kazaljka**

skeč *m* skit, sketch

skejtboard *m* skateboard | **vožnja na ~u** skateboarding (*osoba* skateboarder; *ring* skateboard rink)

skela *f* ferry, ferry-boat

skelar *m* ferryman

skelarina *f* ferry fee

skelle *f pl* scaffolding | **stupovi ~a** scaffolding poles

skeledžija *f* → ¹⁶ **skelar**

skelet *m* → ¹⁶ **kostur**

skener *m tech* scanner

skeniranje *n tech* scanning, scans *pl*

skenirati *vt pf tech* scan

skepsa *f* skepsis, skepticism; incredulity | **sa ~om** skeptically, with skepticism; taking a dim view of; **s popriličnom ~om** with a healthy dose of skepticism

skeptar *m* (*žezlo*) → ⁹ **žezlo**

skepticizam *m* → **skepsa**

skeptičan *adj* skeptical*; incredulous

skeptično *adv* skeptically* (→ ¹² **sa skepsom**)

skeptičnost *f* → **skepsa**

skeptik *m* skeptic*

* U svim *osoba* naznačenim natuknicama *engl.* riječi na *ske-* pišu se u *BE* sa *see*.

skerlet *m* → ¹⁶ **skrlet**

ski-bob *m sp* ski-bob (*vožnja* ski-bobbing; *vo-zač* ski-bobber)

skica *f* sketch; rough draft; (mere) outline | **kratka** ~ brief sketch, *fig* thumbnail sketch

skiciranje *n* sketching, making a sketch

skicirati *vt pff/impf* sketch, make a sketch, make a rough draft, give the general outline; → ¹⁰ **nabaciti**

skičanje *n* squealing, squeals

skičati *vi impf* squeal

skidanje *n* taking down; (*svlačenje*) undressing, taking off one's clothes; *DP* downloading | *sl* ~ **s droge** getting off drugs (*»nasuho«* going cold turkey *A sl*)

skidati *vt impf* take down, take off, remove *itd.* (→ ⁶ **skinuti**) | ~j **kacige!** off with helmets!; → ⁴ ~ti **bogove**

skidlati se *vr impf* → ⁶ **skinuti se** | ~a **se sapunom** it comes off with soap; **ne ~a se** (*kozmetika*) it won't come off; it is smudge-proof; *sl* ~ati **se s droge** (try to) get off drugs (*»nasuho«* go cold turkey *A sl*)

skif *m sp* (*samac*) single scull

skifist *m sp* sculler (→ **-ista**)

skijla *f* ski | ~e skis; *sl* boards, slats; **vodene ~e** water skis

skijanje *n* skiing | **cipele za ~** ski boots; **štapovi za ~** skipoles; **odjeća za ~** ski clothing/outfit; **učitelj ~a** ski instructor; ~ **na vodi** water-skiing; **akrobatsko** ~ freestyle skiing, *A sl* hot dog s.

skijaš *m* skier | ~ **na vodi** water s.; **akrobatski** ~ freestyle s., *A sl* hot-dogger

skijašica *f* (female) skier; (*»šminkerica«*) *A sl* snow bunny

skijaškli *adj* skiing, ski-, skier's | ~ **dom** ski lodge; ~i **skokovi** ski jumping; ~o **trčanje** cross-country skiing; ~i **tereni** ski slope/run (*za početnike* nursery slope)

skijati (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* ski; *mot* (*kola na mokrom*) aquaplane, hydroplane

skiknuti *vi pf sl* → **krepati, odapeti, riknuti**

skiksati *vi pf sl* → ⁶ **kiksati**; → **krepati, riknuti, uprskati, zakazati**

skinuti *vt pf* take/get/pull off (*ili* down), remove, strip off; (*dodati*) hand/reach down; (*demonirati*) take off, dismantle, strip; (*zabranu, embargo*) lift, remove; (*svući*) take off, strip (off) → **smijeniti** | **nemojte mi previše ~ sa strane** (*brijaču*) not too much off the sides; **skinite im glave!** off with their heads!; ~ **s droge** get off drugs (→ ¹² **droga**); ~ **intervju s vrpce** transcribe an interview from the tape → ~ **jednim metkom**; drop with one shot; → ⁴ ~ **s vrata**

skinuti se *vr pf* → ³ **svući se**; → ¹⁶ **sići, izaći**; *coll* → **izaći iz vojske, demobilizirati se**; (*svćenik*) leave priesthood (*fratar* leave one's order) | *coll* **skinu se s telefona!** get off the phone; *coll* **skinu (mi) se!** (*ne gujavu*) get off my back, give me a break, get off my case

skiper *m* (pleasure craft) skipper

skiptar *m* → ¹⁶ **skeptar** (→ ⁹ **žezlo**)

skiseliti se *vr pf* become/turn sour, sour

Skit *m hist* Scythian

skitač *m* → **skitalac**

skitalac *m* (*ludalac*) rover, wanderer; *derog* drifter; *fig*: rolling stone, bird of passage; → ³ **skitnica**

skitalački *adj* (*hitalački*) vagrant, nomadic, roving; →³ **skitnički**

skitalica *f* female rover/wanderer *itd.* (→¹² **skitalac**)

skitanje *n* vagabonding, vagrancy, tramping; (*lutanje*) roving, wandering, *devog* drifting

skitati se *vr impf* vagabond, lead a vagrant's life, tramp, drift; (*lutati*) rove, wander, roam, ramble | ~ **s muškarcima** run around with men

skitnica *f* vagabond, vagrant, tramp; *AE+* bum, hobo; drifter; (*gradska, klošar*) derelict; →³ **skitalac** | **psi (mačke)** ~ **e** stray dogs (cats)

skitnički *adj* vagrant's, vagabonding, tramping, drifter's

skitnja *f* →⁴ **skitanje**

skitski *adj hist* Scythian

sklad *m* harmony, accord | **u** ~ **u sa** in keeping/accordance | conformity | harmony/consonance/line/tune with, conforming with, consonant with, congruous with, compatible with; (*u smislu*) on the lines of, in terms of; (*na temelju*) pursuant to, following, as laid down by; (*u razmjeru*) in proportion to; **biti u** ~ **u sa** be in keeping/accordance *itd.* (↑) with, harmonize¹ with, conform with, follow; **to nije u** ~ **u sa** this is not in keeping/accordance *itd.* (↑) with, this is out of keeping with, this is inconsistent/incongruous/incompatible with; **dovesti u** ~ bring into harmony/consistence, reconcile to (→² **uskладiti**); **u** ~ **u sa zakonom (ustavom)** in conformity with law (the constitution)

skladan *adj* harmonious; well-proportioned; finely made, trim, neat; symmetrical, regular

skladanje *m mus* composing, composition

skladatelj *m mus* composer

skladati *vt impf mus* compose, set to music

skladba *f mus* composition, piece of music

skladišni *adj* of the warehouse, warehousing | ~ **list** warrant; ~ **prostor** warehouse/stockroom/storage space; ~ **radnik** warehouse/stockroom/storage worker (*AE+* clerk)

skladišnina *f* warehousing/storage fee

skladištar *m* warehouseman; *specif* → **šef skladišta, skladišni radnik**

skladište *n* warehouse, storehouse; *mil* (storage) depot, supply dump; (*bolnice, ustanove*) store/supply room; →¹⁰ **spremište** | **po-hraniti pokućstvo u** ~ **e** put (one's) furniture in storage; **šef** ~ **a** warehouse manager; (*ma-njeg*) store-room/supply-room head, *AE+* store keeper; ~ **e eksploziva (streljiva)** explosives (ammunition) dump; *com* **imati na** ~ **u** stock, keep/have in stock

skladištenje *n* storage

skladištiti *vt impf* store, warehouse, deposit

skladno *adj* harmoniously; in proportion, proportionally; trimly, neatly | **živjeti** ~ live in harmony, get along well with

skladnost *f* harmoniousness; well-proportioned quality³²; →¹⁰ **sklad**

sklanjanje *n* getting out of the way; running for cover, taking shelter; (*drugoga*) giving shelter, putting away, clearing *itd.* (→¹⁴ **skloniti** /**se**/); *gram* declension, inflexion

sklanjati *vt impf* →⁶ **skloniti**; *gram* decline, inflect

sklanjati se *vr impf* →⁶ **skloniti se** | ~ **aj se!** get out of the way!, run for cover!, take cover!; *gram* **koji se** ~ **a** declinable, inflective (*za razl. od* indeclinable)

sklapanje *n* folding (up); (*ruku*) clasping; (*očiju*) shutting/closing the eyes; (*ugovora, posla*) contracting for; (*sporazuma*) conclusion, reaching (an agreement); (*braka*) contraction (of marriage); (*stroja, uređaja*) assembling, assembly | **na** ~ folding, fold-up, collapsible, knock-down; (*na izvlačenje*) telescopic

sklapati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **sklopiti (se)**

sklat *m ichth* angle-shark

sklek *m gym* push up | **raditi** ~ **ove** do pushups

sklepan *pp* cobbled up/together, knocked/slap-ped/thrown together (→¹⁰ **skrpan**); slapdash, patchwork-; (*improviziran*) makeshift, rigged (up)

sklepati *vt pf* cobble up/together, knock/slap-/throw/glue together, *BE+* knock off, scramble up/together, rig (up) (→¹⁰ **skrpati**)

sklepotina *f devog (tekst)* drivel; (*stihovi*) dog-gerel

sklerotičan *adj med & fig* sclerotic

sklerotičar *m med* sclerotic

skleroza *f med* sclerosis | **multipla** ~ multiple s., *skr. M. S.*

sklisko *adv* in a slippery manner³³

skliskost *f* slipperiness

sklizak *adj* slippery (i *fig*)

sklizalište *n* → **klizalište**

sklizaljka *f* (*na poledici*) slide; →³ **klizaljka**

sklizanje *n* sliding; (*po blatu*) slithering; *sp* →³ **klizanje**

sklizati se *vr impf* slide; slither

sklizav *adj* →¹ **sklizak**

sklizavica *f* → **poledica**

sklizavost *f* →¹ **skliskost**

sklizn/uti *vi pf* slip (off, down), glide (off), slither | ~ **uti s ceste** (*vozilo*) skid off the road; *fig* **s njega sve** ~ **e** →¹ ništa ga se ne hvata

skliznuti se *vr pf* → **skliznuti, okliznuti se**

sklon *adj* (*nckome*) favoring² one, well-disposed toward⁶; (*okolnosti*) propitious, favorable²; (*pristran*) biased, partial to | **biti** ~ (*nagi-njati*) be inclined to, lean toward⁶, tend to, show a tendency; (*biti spreman*) be willing/prepared/ready to; (*favorizirati*) favor², pat-

ronize¹; ~ **bolestima** prone to illness, liable/ apt to fall ill; ~ **sam shvaćanju** I am inclined (*ili* I like) to think; ~ **iji sam kompromisu** I prefer a compromise; ~ **reforma-ma** reform-minded; ~ **maštanju** given to dreaming

sklonidba *f gram* declension, inflection

sklonište *n* shelter; (*poplava, potres*) emergency shelter; →³ **skrovište** | **zračno** ~ air-raid shelter, bomb shelter; **nuklearno** ~ fallout shelter

skloniti *vt pf* put away; remove; (*nekoga*) give refuge/shelter; (*s kiše*) get/take sthg. inside; →³ **sklonuti** | ~ **i to!** put it away!, get it out of the way!; get it out of here/there; ~ **iti čaše sa stola** clear the glasses from the table; »~ **iti od djece**« Keep out of Reach of Children

skloniti se *vr pf* take (*ili* find, seek) refuge/ shelter; shelter; (*hitno*) run/scramble for cover; get out of the/my way | ~ **pred vlasti-ma** take refuge from the authorities; ~ **od kiše** get out of rain; **nemamo se gdje** ~ there is no shelter (*ili* no place to hide)

sklonost *f (naklonost)* favor², sympathy, affection, -benevolence, kindness, good will; (*naginjanje*) inclination, leaning, tendency (toward⁶), propensity, bent, taste, preference, predilection; (*pristranost*) partiality, bias

sklonuti *vt pf* (*nagovoriti, navesti, uvojeriti*) persuade, induce, sway, make smb. do sthg.

sklonjen *pp* put away

sklonjiv *adj gram* declinable, inflective

sklonjivost *f gram* declinability

sklop *m* complex, conglomerate, system; framework, concatenation; *eng* assembly | **u tom** ~ **u** within this framework/structure/pattern; in this context; *ling* ~ **riječi** (lexical) collocation; **mentalni** ~ mind-set

sklopiti *vt pf* fold (up); collapse, telescope; clasp (hands); close, shut (eyes); *eng* assemble | **ne** ~ **oka** not get a wink of sleep; →⁴ ~ **brak, prijateljstvo, posao, pogodbu, savez, pakt**

sklopiti se *vr pf* fold (up); collapse, telescope, pull in

sklopiv *adj* folding, fold-up, collapsible (→¹² **na sklapanje**)

sklopivost *f* foldability, collapsibility, fold-up/ collapsible design

sklopk *a f el* switch; *gym* kip | *el* **prebaciti** ~ **u** turn the switch

sklopljen *pp* folded, clasped, concluded, contracted

sklupčati *vt pf* wind up, make a ball of, roll up

sklupčati se *vr pf* double up

skljokati se *vr pf* collapse, crumple/sag to the ground, fall to the ground in a heap

skoba *f* →¹⁶ **spona** (*klanja*)

skobalj *m ichth* →¹⁶ **podust**

skockan *pp coll* elegant, dressed (up) to the mines

skockati *vt pf coll* → **napraviti, nabaviti**

skockati se *vr pf coll* dress (*BE* up) to the mines, dress to kill

skočac *m ichth* → **cipal**

skočimiš *m zoo* gerbil

skočiti *vi pf* jump, leap, take a jump/leap, spring; (*u vodu*) dive, plunge; (*s broda*) jump overboard; (*cijene, temperatura*) shoot up | ~ **na noge** jump up, leap to one's feet; *coll* ~ **do/van itd.** → **skoknuti**; **skoči do nas** come/ /pop over (to our place), come/pop around, look in on us (→¹² **navratiti**); *sp* ~ **uvis** high jump; *sp* ~ **udalj** long-jump; *prv* **prvo skoči pa onda reci hop** →⁴ **hop**; ~ **na nekoga** jump/rush at; (*zaskočiti*) jump smb.; (*ljutito*) jump on smb., bite smb's head off; →⁴ ~ **u pomoć**, ~ **na obranu**

skočni *adj* | *anat* ~ **a kost** ankle bone, talus, astragalus; *anat* ~ **i zglob** ankle joint

skočnjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **skočna kost**

skojevac *m hist* member of League of Young Communists; *iron* Boy Scout

skojevački *adj* →¹ **skojevski**

skojevka *f hist* (female) member of ... (↑); *iron* Girl Scout

skojevski *adj hist* Young-Communist; *iron* Boy-Scout

skok *m* jump, leap, spring; (*u vodu*) dive, plunge (*na trbuh* belly flop) | *fig* **nagli** ~ leap forward, breakthrough; **kvalitetni** ~ quantum jump/leap; *fig* ~ **u nepoznato** leap in the dark, taking the plunge; **spasiti se** ~ **om** jump to safety; *sp* ~ **uvis** the high jump (*natjecatelj* → **skakač**); *sp* ~ **udalj** the long jump (*vanije* /*AE*/ broad j.); *sp* ~ **motkom** the pole vault; *sp* **skijaški** ~ **ovi** ski jumping; *sp* ~ **ovi u vodu** diving (*s tonja* platform d.; *s daske* springboard d.); *gym* ~ **ovi preko konja** the horse vault; **jahati** ~ **om** gallop

skoknuti *vi pf coll* | ~ **do** pop/run/slip over (*ili* down) to, *AE* + stop by, *BE* + nip down to; ~ **van** pop/step/run out; **skokni do nas** come/ /pop over (to our place), come/pop around⁶, look in on us (→¹² **navratiti**)

skokomice *adv* by leaps and bounds, precipitately

skokovit *adj* precipitate, headlong; by leaps and bounds

skolastički¹ *adj* scholastic

skolastički² *adv* scholastically

skolastik *m* scholastic

skolastika *f* scholasticism

skolioza *f med* scoliosis

skombar *m ichth* → **skuša**

skombinirati *vt pf coll* work it out, have it all worked out; combine

skompati se *vr pf sl* get together with; →³ **spetljati se**

skoncentrirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **koncentrirati (se)** (→ **-isati**)

skončati *vi pf* come to an end (→ **umrijeti**, **poginuti**)

skopčan *pp* coupled, hooked (together); →¹⁰ **zakopčan**, **prikopčan** | ~ **sa** linked with (→¹⁰ **koji proizlazi iz**); **to je ~o s troškom** this involves expenses

skopčati *vt pf* couple, hook (together); →¹⁰ **zakopčati**, **prikopčati**; *sl* → **shvatiti**

skopčavanje *n* buckling, buttoning, hooking, hitching, coupling, clasp

Skopljanac *m* inhabitant/dweller of Skopje (→¹⁵ **-anin**)

skorašnji *adj* (*budući*) → **skori**; (*prošli*) →¹⁶ **nedavni**

skorbut *m med* scurvy | **bolestan od ~a** scorbutic; **bolesnik od ~a** scorbutic, scurvy sufferer

skori *adj* near (at hand), about to happen; forthcoming, next, impending, approaching; imminent; early

skorije *adv* | **što ~** as soon as possible

skoriti se *vr pf* be caked (with); become rigid

skoro *adv* (*umalo*, *gotovo*) almost, nearly, all but, just about, close to (*BE* + close on/upon), just/little short of, come close to, as good as, practically, *arch lit* well-nigh; →¹⁰ **za dlaku**; →³ **uskoro**; →¹⁶ **nedavno** | ~ **cijeli dan** (*godinu*) for most of the day (year), for the better/best part of the day (year); ~ **ništa** next to nothing, almost nothing, hardly anything; ~ **nikad** almost never, hardly ever; **to je ~ isto** it's almost/much the same thing; ~ **iste veličine** →⁷ **približno**

skorojević *m* upstart, parvenu

skorojevička *f* parvenue, (woman) upstart

skorojevički *adj* upstart, parvenu

skorojevičstvo *n* parvenuism, upstart mentality

skoroteča *f* →¹⁶ **teklić**, **glasnik**

skorpija *f* →¹⁶ **škorpija**

skorpion *m* →¹⁶ **škorpijon**

skorup *m* cream (→¹⁰ **vrhnje**); (*kožica*) skin (on the milk), *fig* the best of a thing | *fig* **prokuhati** ~ →¹ **vrhnje**

skosati *vt pf* →⁶ **kosati**

skot *m derog* (*čovjek*) beast, brute

skotna *adj* with young | **biti ~** (*lisica*, *vučica*, *medvjedica*, *lavica*) be in cub; (*kobila*) be in/with foal; (*ovca*) be with lamb; (*kuja*) be in pup

skotrljati (se) *vt (vr) pf* roll down

skotski¹ *adj* beastly, vile, mean, despicable

skotski² *adv* in a beastly manner³³, vilely, meanly, despicably

skoturati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **skotrljati (se)**

skovan *pp* forged; minted, coined, hammered, welded; (*željezo*) wrought; *fig* hatched, brewed, concocted, schemed, plotted

skovati *vt pf* forge, hammer, come up with, hatch, brew, devise (→^{6, 12} **kovati**) | ~ **riječ** (**frazu**) coin a word (phrase)

skraćen *pp* shortened, abbreviated; (*opsegom*) condensed, abridged, summarized¹ | ~ **i sadržaj** summary; ~ **o radno vrijeme** short time (*sa ~im radnim vremenom* on short time); ~ **i pištolj/puška** sawn-off (*AE* sawed-off) gun; ~ **i izraz** abbreviation, shorthand

skraćenica *f* →¹⁶ **kratica**

skraćenje *n* shortening, abbreviation, reduction, cutting short; (*sažimanje*) abridgment, condensation, summarization¹

skraćivanje *n* →⁶ **skraćenje**

skraćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **skratiti**

skrahiran *pp* →⁹ **propao**

skrahirati *vi pf* *Ger* →⁹ **propasti**, doživjeti **slom/neuspjeh**

skrajnost *f* the extreme (degree), extremity; the maximum/ultimate | **do ~i** to the utmost/maximum, utterly, in the extreme, extremely; **natjeran u ~** driven to extremity; **iz ~i u ~** swinging from extreme to extreme; *prov* ~ **i se dodiruju** extremes meet, too far east is west

skrajne *adv* extremely *itd.* (→¹² **do skrajnosti**) | *pol* ~ **lijevi** ultraleft, far-left, extreme-left

skrajnji *adj* extreme, utmost, uttermost, maximum; radical, drastic, uncompromising | **bilo bi to ~e licemjerje** it would be the height of (*ili* the ultimate in) hypocrisy; ~ **a nepravda** crying injustice; ~ **e neznanje** abysmal ignorance; *pol* ~ **a lijevica** the Far Left, the ultra/extreme left

skrama *f* →¹⁶ **prevlaka**, **kožica** (*na tekućini*); **krasta**

skrasiti se *vr pf* settle down, put down roots | **nigdje se ne mogu ~** *fig* I'm a rolling stone

skratiti *vt pf* shorten, abbreviate, abridge, reduce, cut; (*sažeti*) condense, abstract, summarize¹, telescope; (*postupak*) short-cut, cut corners; (*posjet*, *boravak*) cut short; (*rukave*, *kaput*) take up, shorten | **i da ~m** and to make a long story short; ~ **ti suknju** raise the hem; **treba to malo ~ti** it needs some shortening

skratiti se *vr pf* be(come) shortened/abbreviated/reduced

skrb *f* (*briga*) care; (*zabrinutost*) solicitude, concern | **socijalna ~** (social) welfare; **država socijalne ~i** welfare state; **socijalna i zdravstvena ~** welfare and health care

skrban *adj* → **brizan**, **štedljiv**

skrbitelj *m* provider

skrbiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* take care of, look after, provide for (→¹² **brinuti se**)

skrbljenje *n* providing, caring

skrbnica *f* female guardian

skrbnički¹ *adj* tutelary; of a guardian

skrbnički² *adv* like a guardian

skrbnik *m* guardian (of a minor); tutor, curator, trustee

skrbništvo *n* guardianship; tutorship; tutelage
| **biti pod** ~**m suda/države** be wards of the court/state

skrecavanje *m med* →¹⁶ **ovapnjenje**

skrejer *m civ eng* scraper

skrenuti *vi/vt pf* turn aside, change (*ili* take another) direction; (*sa, prema*) stray/swerve/veer/deviate/depart from (towards⁶), go off course; (*nekome*) →¹⁶ **navratiti**; (*nešto, nekoga*) deflect, divert, change the direction of, put off course, re-route, turn aside; (*vlak*) shunt, side-track | ~ **udesno** turn right, take a (sharp) turn to the right, make a right turn; *fig* veer/deviate/shift/swing to the right; ~ **s (pravog) puta** stray, take the wrong direction, deviate, get sidetracked, go awry; **ne** ~ **sa svog puta** not swerve from one's way, hold firm to one's course; stay the course; ~ **u razgovoru** digress, get off (*ili* change) the subject; *coll* **malo je »skrenuo«** he's got a screw loose *itd.* (→¹² **luckast**); →⁴ ~ **pogled**, ~ **s linije**

skresalti *vi pf* (*u lice, brk*) give smb. a piece of one's mind, tell one the truth to his face, pull no punches, tell smb. off (→¹⁰ **očitati bukvicu**) | **dobro si joj ~la!** that's telling her!

skretanje *n* (→¹⁴ **skrenuti**) turning, taking/ making a turn; turning aside, change of direction; straying, swerving, veering; swing, shift, switch; deviation, departure, deflection, diversion; digression; rerouting; (*svjetla*) →¹⁶ **otklon** | *pol i najmanje* ~ one step out of line

skretati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **skrenuti**

skretnicla *f rlvw AE* switch, *BE* points *pl* | **prebaciti** ~**u AE** throw a switch, *BE* change/switch the points

skretničar *m AE* switchman, *BE* pointsman

skrhan *pp* smashed, crushed, broken

skrhati *vt pf* smash, crush, break to pieces; *fig* crush, overwhelm, overpower | ~ **vrat** break one's neck

skrhati se *vr pf* be smashed/crushed

skriboman *m* →¹ **grafoman**

skrinja *f* →¹⁶ **škrinja**

skripta *n pl* mimeographed notes, mimeographed course materials; (*bilješke s predavanja*) lecture/class notes

skriptarnica *f univ* course materials bookshop

skripterica *f film* script girl

skrivač *m* hider, person hiding | **igra** ~**a** (game of) hide-and-seek (*i fig*); **igrati se** ~**a** play (at) hide and seek (*i fig*)

skrivanje *n* hiding, concealing

skrivati *vt impf* hide (*od* from), conceal, keep hidden/concealed; (*tajnu*) keep it secret, not reveal (→⁷ **tajna**); (*adut*) have up one's sleeve; (*gomilati*) hoard | **ne** ~ make no secret of; make no bones about it; **ne** ~ **ništa** hide (*ili* hold back) nothing, be an open book, let it all hang out

skrivlati se *vr impf* hide, be in hiding, lie hidden, be latent/concealed (in), lurk (in) | **tu se nešto** ~**a** there is sthg. behind it

skrivečki *adv dial* → **potajno**

skriven *pp* hidden, concealed, lurking, latent, dormant, underlying (→¹⁰ **potajan, prikriiven**) | ~ **od pogleda** screened/hidden from view; ~**e pobude** (~**i motivi**) ulterior motives; →⁴ ~**e mine**, ~**i adut**

skriveno *adv* secretly, latently, dormantly, lurkingly

skrivenosjemenarke *f pl bot* →¹⁶ **kritosjemenjače**

skrivenost *f* hidden quality³², being hidden, latency, concealment

skriviiti *vt pf* be guilty/culpable (of); (*biti povod, uzrok*) be the cause of, give rise to | **on je to** ~**o** it is his fault; **sam si to** ~**o** you brought it on yourself; **što sam ja Bogu** ~**o?** what have I done to deserve this

skrizaljka *f* →¹⁶ **krizaljka**

skrlet *f* scarlet (color²); →¹⁰ **purpur, grimiz**; *med* →¹⁶ **škrlet** (*šarlah*)

skrletan *adj* →¹⁶ **grimizan, purpuran** | ~**na groznica** →¹⁶ **škrlet** (*šarlah*)

skrnavigatej *m* →¹⁶ **oskvrnitej**

skrnavigatej *vt impf* →¹⁶ **oskvrnjivati**

skrnavigatej *n* →¹⁶ **oskvrnjivanje**

skrob *m* →¹⁶ **škrob, štirka**

skrobiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **škrobiti, štirhati**

skrofule *f pl med* scrofula *sg*

skrofulozan *adj med* scrofulous

skrofuloznost *f med* scrofulousness

skrojen *pp* (*tkanina*) cut out | **dobro** ~ well-made/cut; **loše** ~ ill-made; ill-fitting

skrojiti *vt pf* cut out; sew with the help of patterns

skromlan *adj* modest, unassuming; unpretentious, self-deprecating, self-effacing | ~**nog porijekla** of humble origin; ~**na sredstva** (*proračun*) modest/slender means (budget); **sa** ~**nim sredstvima** on a tight budget; *fig* on a shoestring; **po mom** ~**nom sudu** in my humble opinion; **prema** ~**noj procjeni** by a conservative estimate; ~**an hotel** modest/unpretentious/no-frills hotel; **postati** ~**niji** *fig* set one's sights lower, fall from one's high horse

skromno *adv* modestly, humbly, unassumingly, unpretentiously; →¹⁰ **sa skromnim sredstvima**

skromnost *f* modesty, humbleness, unassumingness, unpretentiousness | **bez lažne** ~**i** without false modesty

skrovište *n* hiding-place, hide-out; (*oružja*) arms cache; →³ **sklonište**

skrovit *adj* hidden, concealed; (*kuća*) secluded; (*potajan*) secret, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive

skrovito *adv* secretly, surreptitiously
skrovitost *f* seclusion, concealment; secrecy, surreptitiousness
skroz *adv* (right) through, all the way | ~ **naskroz** through and through; totally; ~ **mokar/razočaran** *itd.* (→² **sasvim**)
skrpan *pp* patched up/together *itd.* (↓); →¹² **sklepan**
skrpati *vt pf* patch up/together, stitch/cobble together *itd.* (→¹² **sklepati**) (*skupiti*) scrape together
skrpati se *vr pf* start somehow, make a modest start; manage somehow, knock together a household
skrpati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **skrpati**
skrpljen *pp* →¹⁶ **skrpan**
skrstiti *vt pf* | ~ **ruke** →^{7,16} **prekrižiti ruke**
skršen *pp* crushed, shattered, broken-hearted, heart-broken, broken-down, crushed by grief, overcome, overwhelmed, prostrate; distressed, dejected, subdued, subjugated
skršeno *adv* in a shattered manner³³; broken-heartedly, dejectedly
skršenost *f* shattered condition, broken-heartedness; prostration; dejectedness
skršitelj *m* shatterer; conquerer, vanquisher, victor
skršiti *vt pf* crush, shatter, break, break the power/back of; (*svladati*) overcome, overwhelm; (*pokoriti*) subdue, subjugate; (*bunu*) put down, crush
skršten *pp* | ~ **ih ruku** →^{7,16} **prekriženih ruku**; ~ **ih nogu** (→^{7,12} **prekriženih nogu**, →³ **podvinutih nogu**)
skrućen *pp & adj* stiffened, solidified *itd.* (→¹² **stvrđnut**) →³ **zgrušan**
skrućivanje *n* stiffening, solidification *itd.* (→¹² **stvrđnjavanje**); →³ **grušanje**
skrućivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **skrutiti se**
skrupula *f* scruple | **imati** ~ scruple
skrupulozan *adj* scrupulous; punctilious
skrupulozno *adv* scrupulously; punctiliously
skrupuloznost *f* scrupulosity; punctiliousness
skrušten *pp* contrite; (*pokajnički*) penitent, repentant; humble; →¹⁶ **utučen, ogorčen, ojađen**
skrušeno *adv* contritely; in a small voice
skrušenost *f* contrition, compunction, repentance; humility
skrušiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **smrviti, zdrobiti, dotući, uništiti**
skrušiti se *vr* become contrite (penitent)
skrutator *m par* ballot counter
skrutiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* stiffen, solidify *itd.* (→¹² **stvrđnuti /se/**); →³ **zgrušati se**
skubiti *vt impf reg* → **čupati, čerupati**
skuc(k)ati *vt pf* scrape up/together, scrimp
skučen *pp* (*duševno*) constricted, narrow, narrow-minded, hidebound; (*prostorno*) cramped (up), cramped for space, short of

space; restricted; (*materijalno*) financially strapped | **živjeti u ~im prilikama** live in straitened circumstances
skučeno *adv* in a cramped/restricted manner³³, under restrictions/restraint; in a cramped space
skučenost *f* being under constraint/restrictions, constricted/constrained/hidebound quality³², constricted/cramped/narrow scope; cramped/restricted space, lack³⁴ of space, restricted freedom of movement
skučiti *vt pf* constrict, restrict, constrain, put under restrictions, introduce restrictions to, curb; not allow full play/outlet/vent to; cramp (up)
skučiti se *vr pf* become restricted/reduced
skuhan *pp* boiled; cooked, prepared, made
skuhati *vt pf* boil; (*hranu*) cook, prepare, make; (*čaj, kavu*) make; finish boiling/cooking | ~ **j nešto djetetu** cook a meal for the child; **fig** ~ **ti nekoga** (*prevariti, namjestiti*) pull a fast one on, take for a ride, double-cross, set smb. up; **fig sve (mi) je to ~la moja bivša** my ex-wife is behind all this
kuhati se *vr pf* be boiled; (*od vrućine*) swelter
skulptor *m* sculptor (→⁹ **kipar**)
skulptorski *adj* sculptor's, sculptural (→⁹ **kiparski**)
skulptura *f* (*kiparstvo*) sculpture; (*kip*) statue, sculpture; (*kipovi*) sculpture(s), statuary | **grupna** ~ **a** statuary group; **park** ~ **e** sculpture garden
skulpturni *adj* sculptural
skunks *m zoo* skunk (→⁵ **američki smrdljivac**)
skup¹ *m* (*zbor*) gathering, meeting, rally; (*zajednanje*) conference; *ling* cluster; *math* set | **javni** ~ **ovi** public gatherings/assemblies; **veliki** ~ big rally; **masovni** ~ mass rally; **molitveni** ~ prayer meeting; ~ **stanara/potrošača** tenants'/consumers' association; *math* **teorija** ~ **ova** set theory, th. of sets; *ling* **suglasnički** ~ consonant cluster; →⁴ **sazvati, otvoriti, raspustiti**
skup² *adj* expensive, dear, costly, high-priced, *fig* costing a small fortune; *coll.* steep, pricey; (*pretjerano*) overpriced, exorbitant, extravagant, extortionate, fancy-priced; →¹⁰ **skuplji, preskup** | **neoprostivo** ~ outrageously/preposterously overpriced; ~ **a proizvodnja** high-cost manufacture
skupa *adv* (*zajedno*) together, jointly | **svi** ~ all of us, in a body, collectively; ~ **sa** together with; united with, making common cause with; in company with, accompanied by; **uzevši sve** ~ taken all in all, in a lump; **svega** ~ totaling⁴, all told; **to ne ide** ~ it does not go together, they don't match
skupina *f* (*ljudi*) group, party, *coll* bunch (*malu knot*); cluster; batch | *sp četvrta* ~ **a** (*mat-jecateljska*) Heat 4; →⁴ **nositelj** ~ **e**

skupiti *vt pf* gather, collect; (*bodove*) accumulate, amass, rack up; (*ljude*) assemble, congregate, bring together; (*pristaše*) rally; (*sazvati*) convene; (*većinu*) muster; (*vojsku*) raise; (*novac*) raise, collect; (*s mukom*) scrape together; →⁴ ~ **snagu**, ~ **hrabrost**, ~ **usnice**

skupiti se *vr pf* gather, assemble, congregate, flock (together); meet; (*oko*) gather around⁸, converge on; (*iznova*) reassemble, rally; (*tkanina*) shrink; (*stegnuti se*) become contracted/wrinkled/pursed

skupljač *m* gatherer; collector

skupljanje *m* collection, gathering; amassing, accumulation; (*plodova*) harvest; (*pabirčnje*) glean; (*okupljanje*) assembling, congregating (*nanovo*) reassembling, reunion, rallying; (*zgrtanje*) hoarding; scraping together | ~ **novca** raising money; ~ **doprinosa** soliciting contributions, collection drive; ~ **starog papira** paper drive

skupljati *vt impf* →⁶ **skupiti** (*zgrtati*) hoard; (*doprinose*) solicit

skupljati se *vr impf* →⁶ **skupiti se**

skupljen *pp* gathered, collected; assembled, rallied, raised, shrunk *iid.* (→¹⁴ **skupiti** /*se*/)

skuplji *adj comp* more expensive; higher-priced, in the higher price bracket

skupni *adj* collective, joint, common, shared; aggregate

skupno *adv* collectively; jointly, as a community; in the aggregate

skupo *adv* dearly, expensively, at a high price | ~ **platiti** pay a high/fancy price, pay through the nose; *fig* pay dearly for, pay a heavy price for (→¹⁰ **koštati**)

skupocjen *adj* precious, valuable

skupocjenost *f* preciousness, valuableness

skupoća *f* expensiveness, costliness; (*života*) the high cost of living; rising prices | **vlada** ~**a** prices are high; **doplatak na** ~**u** cost-of-living allowance (*ili* adjustment)

skupština *f* assembly; parliament; →¹⁰ **skup** | *hist* **općinska** ~**a** →⁵ **vijeće**; **gradska** ~**a** town council; city assembly; **županijska** ~**a** county assembly; **narodna** ~**a** (national) parliament (*predsjednik* Speaker); **glavna** ~**a** general meeting; →⁴ **sazvati**, **otvoriti**, **raspustiti** ~**u**

skupštinar *m* member of an assembly, assemblyman; (*vijećnik*) councillor | **županijski** ~ county assemblyman

skupštinski *adj* | ~ **sustav** assembly system

skupusati *vt pf* write in a hurry, cobble together (→¹² **sklepati**)

skuš *f ichth* mackerel (*mlada* → **golčić**)

skut *m* skirt, tail, coat-tail | *fig, pol* **uhvatiti se za nečiji** ~ riding on smb's coat-tails

skuta *f cul* (sweet) curds, curd cheese, ricotta (cheese)

skuter *m mot* (*vespa*) (motor) scooter; (*na vodi*,

akva~) jet ski; (*na snijegu*) → motorne **saonice**

skuteraš *m* scooter driver, scooterist; jet-ski rider, jet skier

skutonoša *f* train bearer; page; *derog* henchman

skuvan *pp* →¹⁶ **skuhan**

skuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **skuhati**

skvasiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **smočiti**, **namočiti**, **navlažiti**

skvašen *pp* →¹⁶ **smočen**, **namočen**, **navlažen**

skvičanje *n* squealing, squeals *pl*

skvičati *vi impf* squeal

skviknuti *vi pf* squeal (once)

skvrčen *pp* & *adj* shriveled⁴, wrinkled; contracted, contorted

skvrčenost *f* shriveled⁴ state, being shriveled

skvrčiti *vt pf* shrivel, wrinkle; contract, contort

skvrčiti se *vr* shrivel, twist, wrinkle, shrink; contract, contort

skvrtnitelj *m* → **oskvrtnitelj**

skvrniti *vt impf* →⁶ **oskvrnuti**

skvrnjenje *n* → **oskvrnjenje**, **oskvrnuće**

slab *adj* weak, feeble; impotent, unvigorous, flimsy, frail, fragile; (*nakon bolesti*) shaky, wobbly; (*nedovoljan*) inadequate; (*neučinkovit*) ineffective, powerless; (*loš*) poor, bad, inferior; (*nejasan*) faint | **biti** ~ **na** have a weakness for; **bio je** ~ **analitičar** he was no (good as an) analyst; ~**a kava** weak/thin coffee; ~**a kosa** thin hair; ~**a zastupljenost** underrepresentation; ~ **uspjeh** poor success; ~ **urod** bad harvest, failing crops; ~**a prilagodljivost** inadequate adaptability; ~ **strijelac** poor/indifferent shot; →⁴ ~**a točka**, ~**a utjeha**, ~**a strana** *iid.*

slabašan *adj* feeble, frail, weakly, slight(ly built), slender, a slip of (a girl, boy)

slabašno *adv* weakly, feebly

slabašnost *f* weakness, feebleness, fragility, frailty, slenderness, slowness, slight build

slabić *m* weakling; softy *iid.* (→¹² **kilavac**)

slabije *adv comp* more weakly/feebly, less strongly/vigorously; less well/effectively/adequately, worse | ~ **razvijen** less developed, underdeveloped

slabiji *adj comp* weaker, feebler; less effective/adequate; inferior; (*brojčano*) outnumbered | **znatno** ~**i** much/far weaker; badly outnumbered; ~**a strana** the weaker side, *fig* the underdog

slabina *f* the side, the flank, the loins *pl* | **probadanje u** ~**ma** stitch in the side

slabiti *vt impf* weaken, make weak(er), enfeeble; dull

slabjeti *vi impf* weaken, grow weak(er)/feeble(r); decline, erode, sink, sag, fade, flag, abate, be on the wane | **vid mi slabi** my eyes are going, my eyesight is failing

slabljenje *n* weakening, growing weak(er)/feeble(r), loss of vigor²; decline, erosion, sinking, sagging, fading, flagging, abating; (*mršavljenje*) loss of weight

slabo *adv* weakly, feebly; without vigor²; shakily; inadequately, ineffectively; poorly, badly; scantily, sparsely, slightly; faintly | ~ **proizvodan** underproductive; ~ **naoružan** poorly armed, underarmed; ~ **obučen** too lightly dressed; ~ **izobražen** undertrained; ~ **ti se piše** you're in (big) trouble; ~ **poznat** little known; ~ **poznavati** hardly/barely know; ~ **mi je** →¹ nije mi dobro, loše mi je; ~ **mu ide** →⁷ ići; →⁴ ~ **govoriti** engleski, ~ **vidjeti**, ~ **čuti**, ~ **pamtiti**, ~ **učiti**

slabokrvan *adj med* anaemic⁵; *specif* greensick
slabokrvnost *f med* anaemia⁵; *specif* greensickness, chlorosis

slabost *f* weakness; unsoundness; frailty, infirmity; (*klonulost, opća* ~) lassitude, langor², malaise; (*omaglica*) giddiness | **prednosti i ~i** advantages and disadvantages; **snage i ~i** strengths and weaknesses; **ljudske ~i** human frailty/foibles; **imam** ~ **prema** I have a weakness (*ili* soft spot) for

slabostojeći *adj* poor, badly off, hard-up, needy, in straitened circumstances

slabouman *adj* weak-minded, feeble-minded

slaboumlje *n* →¹ **slaboumnost**

slaboumnik *m* weak-minded person, simpleton, imbecile, *sl* retard (→¹² **debil**)

slaboumno *adv* weak-mindedly

slaboumnost *f* weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness

slabovidan *adj* partially sighted/seeing

slabunjav *adj* →¹ **slabašan**

slačica *f* →¹⁶ **gorušica**

slad *m* malt | **praviti** ~ malt (grain); **tvornica** ~a malt-house

sladak *adj* sweet; (*dražestan*) sweet, lovely, *AE* + cute | **voljeti** ~tko → **slatko**¹; ~tke riječi honeyed words (→¹⁰ **sladunjav**); ~tka voda fresh water; →⁴ ~tki grašak/korijen

sladara *f* malt-house

sladić *m bot* liquorice, sweet-wort | **šećer iz** ~evog korijena →⁵ **crni šećer**

sladilo *n* sweetener

sladiti *vt impf* sweeten, sugar

sladiti se *vr impf* enjoy (food), eat with relish

sladokusac *m* gourmet, gourmand; *fig* connoisseur

sladokustvo *n* gourmandism; *fig* connoisseurship

sladoled *m* ice cream | ~ **na štapiću** ice-cream bar; (*ili lizalica*) *AE* popsicle, *BE* ice lolly; (*s čok. preljevom*) choc-ice; **dvije (tri) kugle** ~a two (three) scoops/dips; (*u tuljcu*) double-dip (triple-dip) cone; ~ **iz automata** soft ice (*automat* soft-ice machine); ~ **od vanilije s čok. preljevom** vanilla ice cream with chocolate sauce

sladoledar *m* ice-cream man/vendor/maker

sladoledara *f* ice-cream plant

sladoledarna *f* ice-cream shop (*AE* parlor)

slador *m arch* → **šećer**

sladorni *adj arch* → **šećerni**

sladostrasnik *m* →¹⁶ **razbludnik**

sladostrastan *adj* →¹⁶ **razbludan**

sladostrašće *n* →¹⁶ **razbludnost, srsi**

sladunjav *adj* sickly sweet; *fig* chocolate-box, frosted-cake; *derog* saccharine, cloying (*ljigav* unctuous, oily, fawning)

sladunjavo *adv derog* cloyingly, unctuously

sladunjavost *f derog* chocolate-box/saccharine quality³², cloyingness, unctuousness

sladen *pp* sweetened, sugared

sladenje *n* sweetening; enjoying, relishing

slagač *m* stacker; folder; *mar* stevedore; *print* →¹⁶ **slagar**

slagački *adj print* →¹⁶ **slagarski**

slagačnica *f print* →¹⁶ **slagarnica**

slagalicla *f* (*dječja*, »puzla«) jigsaw (puzzle); (*»mladi graditelj«*) *AE* Erector Set, *BE* Meccano | *fig* **dio** ~e **koji nedostaje** the missing jigsaw piece

slagalište *n* →¹⁶ **spremište, skladište**; (*drva*) timber-yard

slagaljka *f* → **slagalica**

slaganje *n* (*središnje*) arranging, putting in order; (*na hrpe*) arranging in piles, piling; (*robe na police, drva*) stacking (up); (*tereta*) *mar* stowing, stowage; (*u cjelinu, sastavljanje*) putting together, composing, composition; *print* setting type, typesetting; (*sklad*) harmony, compatibility, fitting in with; (*poklapanje*) coincidence, correspondence, consistence, tallying with; (*sloga*) concord, getting along; (*u nazorima*) agreement, unison, concurrence, consensus | ~ **boja** color² coordination, matching colors²; *gram* ~ **u broju** number agreement; (*i rodu itd.*) concord

slagar *m* type-setter, compositor, typographer | **ručni** ~ make-up man, maker-up, layout man

slagarn(ic)a *f print* composing room (department)

slagarski *adj* typographical, typesetting | ~ **stroj** typesetting machine, typesetter

slagati¹ *vt impf* (*središivati*) arrange, put in order; (*na hrpe*) piling; (*robu na police, drva*) stack (up); (*teret*) *mar* stow; (*sastavljati u cjelinu*) put together, compose; *print* set (type); →⁴ **složiti**

slāgati² *vi pf* tell a lie *itd.* (→¹² **lagati**); (*oružje*) hang/miss fire, misfire | ~ **nekome** tell smb. a lie, lie to smb.

slagati se *vr impf* (*dobro se* ~) get on well, get along with, be on good terms, *coll* hit it off; (*biti sporazuman*) agree, be agreed, be in agreement; (*misliti isto*) agree, be in accord, be of the same opinion, be at one; (*biti u skladu*) be in harmony/accord, harmonize¹, fit in, be compatible; (*poklapati se*) coincide, correspond, be consistent, tally, *A coll* jibe;

(*boje*) match | **potpuno se slažem** I agree completely/fully/emphatically, I couldn't agree more; *A sl:* you can say that again, you said it; **slažem se ali...** I agree but, granted but; **svi se slažu** everybody agrees, there is a consensus, the consensus is that...; **sve se slaže** (*logično uklapa*) evthg. is falling into place, it all fits in/together (...ties in, ...makes sense, ...adds up); there is a pattern; **ništa se ne slaže** nothing makes sense, nothing adds up; **ne ~ se** (*narav, odnosi*) not get along, get along badly, be on bad terms; (*gledišta*) disagree (on), differ (on); (*ne uklapati se*) not fit in, be incompatible (→¹⁰ **biti u raskoraku**); **odlično se slažemo** we get along famously; **ne slažem se s tobom** I don't agree with you, I disagree with you, I must take exception/issue with you; *emph* I couldn't disagree more

slajd *m Eng* → **dijapozitiv**

slak *m bot* bindweed

slalom *m sp* slalom | **voziti ~** slalom; take part in a s. race; ~ **staza** s. course (*vrata* gate)

slalomaš *m sp* slalom racer

slalomašica *f* (woman³⁰) slalom racer

slam *m* (*sirotinjska četvrt*) slum

slamla *f* straw; (*kao stelja*) litter; (*na krovu*) (straw) thatch | **prazna ~** idle talk; *coll:* fiddle-faddle, piffle; *sl:* hot air, gas, blah (blah); **mlatiti praznu ~u** indulge in idle speech, talk for talk's sake, *sl* talk hot air; *prov:* beat the air, flog a dead horse; **snop ~e** bundle of straw; **bala ~e** straw bale, pressed straw; *astron* **kumovska ~a** Milky Way

slamarica *f* straw-bed, straw-mattress, pallet, palliasse; *US* (*ispunjena kukuruzovinom*) corn-shuck pallet

slamati *vt impf* →⁶ **slomiti**

slamčica *f dim* →¹ **slamka** | **piti na ~u** drink through a straw

slamica *f* (*za pakiranje*) softwood shavings (for packing, stuffing), *AE* excelsior

slamkla *f* a straw; (drinking) straw, *AE+* soda straw | **fig hvatati se za ~u** clutch/grasp /catch at a straw (*ili at straws*); **fig davljenik se i ~e hvata** a drowning man will catch iud. at a straw; **piti na ~u** sip through a straw, drink with a straw

slamnat *adj* made of straw, plaited of straw, straw, straw- | ~i **šešir** straw hat; (*krut i ravan*) boater

slamni →¹⁶ **slamnat**

slamnjača *f* →¹ **slamarica**

slan *adj* salty; salt- | ~a **voda** saline water (→¹⁰ **slankast**); (*morska*) salt water, *poet* brine; ~e **močvare** salt marshes; *med* ~a **otopina** saline solution; **tunjevina u ~oj vodi** tuna in brine; ~i **bademi** salted almonds; →⁴ ~i **štapici**

slana *f* (*mrav*) hoar-frost, rime

slanik *m* →¹⁶ **soljenka**

slanin *a f cul* bacon; *US reg* salt pork | **kriška ~e** rasher of b.; **ploča ~e** slab of b.; **sirova ~a** raw b.; **salamurena ~a** cured b.; **dimljena ~a** smoked b.; **pečena ~a** baked b.; **obična/bijela ~a** (*za razl. od mesnate*) fat b.; **mesnata/prošarana ~a** (*»hamburger«*) meat/ /streaky/lean b.; ~a **za »hemendeks«** sliced/ /breakfast b.; **kožica od ~e** b. rind; **topiti ~u** render b.

slaninar *m ent* larder beetle

slankast *adj* saltish; (*voda*) brackish

slanost *f* saltiness; salinity (level)

slanutak *m bot* chick- pea

slanjle *n* sending, forwarding, shipping, dispatch(ing); directing, conveying, transmission; (*novca*) remittance | **uključujući i troškove ~a** post-paid (*skr. ppd.*)

slap *m* cascade, downpour | ~ovi **Krke** the Krka Falls

slasno *adv* with relish

slast *f* relish, delectation, delights *pl.* deliciousness | *reg u* ~! → **dobar tek!**; ~i **last** high living

slastan *adj* delicious, delectable

slastica *f* pastry (→¹⁰ **slatkiš**)

slastičar *m* pastry cook; (*hotelski*) pastry chef; pastry-shop owner

slastičarn(ic)a *f* pastry shop, *AE+* bakery; →¹⁰ **sladoleđarna** | ~-kafić coffee and pastry shop

slastičarski *adj* | ~ **proizvodi** confectionery, pastries and cakes

slati *vt impf* send, dispatch, forward, transmit; (*poštom*) *AE* mail, *BE* post; (*vazaslati*) send out | ~ **koga amo-tamo** order one about; (*od nemila do nedraga*) give one the runaround; **šalji dalje!** (*poruku*) pass it on; **šaljemo kataloge na zahtjev** catalogues on request

slatkast *adj* sweetish

slatki *adv* →¹¹ **sladak**

slatkiš *m* confection, sweet, *BE* sweetie, *arch* sweetmeat | **prodavaonica ~a** *AE* candy store; *BE* confectioner's (shop), sweetshop | **slatko**¹ *n* (*obrok*) *AE* dessert, *BE* sweet (course) | **voljeti ~** *fig* have a sweet tooth

slatko² *adv* sweetly; (*ulagujući se*) flatteringly, fawningly, unctuously; (*s užikom*) with gusto | **slatkoća** *f* sweetness; (*ulagivanje*) sugariness, flattering/fawning manner⁴³, unctuousness

slatko-gorak *adj* bitter-sweet

slatkorječiv *adj* honeymouthed, smooth-tongued, honey-tongued

slatkorječivost *f* honeyed/smooth tongue; (*blebetaza*) blarney

slatkovodlan *adj* | ~na **riba** freshwater fish

slav *a f* glory; (*glasovitost*) fame; *Orth* family patron-saint's day | ~a **mu/im!** may his/their memory live!; **na ~u** to the glory of; ~a

Bogu! glory be to God!, God be praised!, alleluia!; **steći** ~u win glory; **ovjenčan** ~om wreathed in glory; **u** ~u **stogodišnjice** in celebration (ili to celebrate/mark) its centenary; **živjeti na staroj** ~i live on one's reputation; **pokupiti (tuđu)** ~u get the credit (for)

slavan *adj* glorious, famous, famed, celebrated, renowned, illustrious

Slaven *m* Slav

Slavenska *f* Slav woman³⁰

slavenski *adj* Slav, Slavic, *BE+* Slavonic | ~ **jezici** Slavonic (Slavic, Slavonian) languages

slavenstvo *n* Slav traits/quality³⁷, Slavism

slavika *f* *biblio* Slavic collection/holdings

slavinla *f* *AE* faucet, *BE* tap | **zavrnuti** ~u → **pipa**

slavist *m* Slavi(ci)st (→ **-ista**)

slavistički *adj* Slavic, Slavic-studies

slavistikla *f* Slavic studies | **odsjek za** ~u Slavic department

slavitelj *m* (*veličatelj*) glorifier, eulogizer¹; (*obdržatelj*) celebrator, observer, solemnizer¹

slaviti *vt pf* (*veličati*) eulogize¹, glorify, praise, extol, fête; (*svečanost*) celebrate, solemnize¹; (*godišnjicu*) observe, mark, celebrate (anniversary); (*svečkovati*) keep/observe a holiday; solemnize¹; (*veselicom*) hold/have/throw a party | ~ **u uredu** hold an office party; **nešto slave u susjedstvu** there is some festivity in the neighborhood²; **bučno** ~ have a noisy party, *sl* whoop it up; *form* engage in revelry

slavlje *n* (*veselica*, *proslava*) celebration, festivity, festivities *pl*, *coll* bash; triumph | **rođendansko** ~ birthday party/bash; **slaviti** ~ celebrate; triumph

slavljenički *adj* celebratory, festive

slavljenik *m* person fêted, honoree, guest of honor²

slavljenje *n* (*pohvala*) eulogy, glorification, praise, extolling; (*obdržavanje*) celebration, observance, solemnization¹

slavni *adj* →¹¹ **slavan**

slavno *adv* gloriously, with fame

slavodobitan *adj* triumphant

slavodobitnik *m* triumpher, victor, conqueror; (award) winner

slavodobitno *adv* triumphantly

slavodobitnost *f* triumph; triumphancy

slavohlepan *adj* thirsting for fame/glory, fame-thirsty; ambitious

slavohlepno *adv* thirsting for fame/glory

slavohlepnost, ~lje *f* thirst for glory

slavoluk *m* triumphal arch

slavoljubiv *adj* →¹⁶ **slavohlepan**

slavoljublje *n* →¹⁶ **slavohlepnost**

Slavonac *m* inhabitant of Slavonia, Slavonian

Slavonija *f* *geog* Slavonia

Slavonka *f* Slavonian (woman)³⁰

slavonski *adj* *geog* Slavonian

slavonsko-baranjski *adj* *geog* Slavonian-Baranyan

slavopoj *m*, ~ka →¹⁶ **slavospjev**

slavospjev *m* hymn, eulogy, panegyric, song of praise | **pjevati** ~e sing praise(s), extol, eulogize¹

slavuj *m* *ornith* nightingale

slaz *m* *mar* → **siz**

sleći (se) *vr (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **slegnuti**

slediti *vt pf* freeze, congeal

slediti se *vr pf* freeze (i *smrznuti se*, *zgroziti se*), turn to (solid) ice, congeal

sled *m* *ichth* herring; (*sušeni*) kipper, bloat

sleđen *adj* frozen (i *fig*), iced, congealed

sleđivanje *n* gradual (ili repeated) freezing

sleđivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **slediti se**

slegnuti *vi pf* →⁴ ~ **ramenima**

slegnuti se *vr pf (ilo)* settle, sag, subside (*propasti* sink, cave in); (*uzbuđenje*, *strasti*) settle, die down, blow over, *coll* fizz out | **kad se sve** ~e (*smiri*) when the dust settles

sleng *m* *ling* (*šatra*) slang

slet *m* rally

sletanje *n* →² **slijetanje**

sletjeti *vi pffly* down, descend, alight; *aero* land | ~ **s ceste** skid off (ili leave) the road

sletjelti se *vr pf* | **mnogo ljudi se** ~lo a crowd gathered quickly; → **strčati se**

sletnli *adj* *aero* | ~a **staza** landing strip

sletski *adj* | ~e **vježbe** (mass) callisthenics

slezena *f* *anat* spleen; (*životinje*) milt

slezina →¹⁶ **slezena**

sličan *adj* similar, resembling, like, alike, look-alike; much the same; not unlike; comparable; matching; some such | **biti** ~an be similar, resemble, look like; **biti** ~ni be similar, resemble (each other), look alike; **biti prilično** ~an be fairly/rather similar, be not unlike; **biti vrlo** ~an resemble very much, bear a strong/close resemblance to, bear much resemblance to, be/look very much (ili a lot) like, be much the same (→¹⁰ **biti isti** otac); (*imati mnogo zajedničkog*) have much (ili a lot) in common; **biti napadno (nevjerovatno)** ~an resemble strikingly (uncannily), bear a striking (uncanny) resemblance to; ~an **kao jaje jajetu** as like as two peas/eggs; be the image of; **ne biti uopće** ~an be not at all similar, not resemble each other at all, bear no likeness at all to, be/look nothing like it (ili each other); **nešto** ~no sthg. like it/that, sthg. to that effect; **i tome** ~no and the like, and stuff like that/this, and that/this sort of thing, and other such matters, and such-like, and what you will, and what have you, and whatever; **i njima** ~ni and their kind/ilk, and the likes of them; *iron* **sebi** ~no true to form; *iron* **to je njemu** ~no it's just like him, he would (do it); **to nije njemu** ~no it's not like him, it's out of character for him; **još par**

~nih **gafova** a few more gaffes like that; *coll* **je li to čemu ~no?** is it any good?; is this the way to act?; *coll* **to nije ničem ~no** it's no good, it looks awful; it's no way to act, it isn't done; *coll* **sad je to već nečem ~no** now that's more like it

sličica *f* dim small picture; (*filma*) frame; (*crtiča*) cel; (*stripa*) panel, frame; →¹⁰ **preslikač**

sličiti *vi impf* resemble, be/look like, bear resemblance to *itd.* (→¹² **biti sličan**) | *fig* **to više od svega ~i** na it resembles nothing as much as; **jako ~, napadno ~** *itd.* →¹ **biti jako/napadno sličan**; *fig* **to ne sliči ni na što** →¹ **to nije ničem slično** (→⁷ **sličan**)

slično *adv* similarly, in a similar manner³³ | ~ **tome** similarly...; along these/those lines; ~ **kao što** much as/like; **nešto ~, i tome ~, to nije ničem/njemu ~** →⁷ **sličan**

sličnost *f* similarity, resemblance, likeness | **imati ~i** sa resemble *itd.* (→¹² **biti sličan**); bear analogy with/to; **imati dosta ~i** sa →¹ **biti prilično sličan**; **napadna (daleka) ~** striking (vague) resemblance; **tu prestaje svaka ~** all resemblance ends there; *prov* ~i **se privlače** like will to like

sljed *m* sequence, succession | ~ **~događaja** sequence of events; ~**om čega** as a result/ consequence of which; ~**om toga** → **prema tome**, na osnovi **toga**

sljedeći *adj* the following, next, subsequent, successive; (*budući*) forthcoming | **sastoji se od ~eg** consists of the following, is as follows

sljeditelj *m* → **sljedbenik**

sljediti *vi impf* follow; (*pratiti*) accompany, attend; (*proizaći*) ensue | **ono što ~i** what follows, what comes next; **iz toga ~i** it follows (therefore) that; the consequence is; **iz čega ~i** from which follows, the implications being; **iz toga ne ~i** it does not follow that; **sporazumjeli su se kako ~i**: have agreed as follows; ~**ite li vi mene?** (*moje izlaganje*) are you following?; are you with me? (*ne baš sasvim* I'm not quite following, I'm not quite with you, you're losing me); *TV* ~i **emisija o** next on our program⁸ is, coming up next is; ~**iti neposredno** follow closely, come a close second; **tu pojavu možemo ~iti još od** this phenomenon can be traced back to; ~**iti u stopu (kao sjena, slijepo)** shadow, dog; follow closely, follow/tread in smb's footsteps; ~**iti divljač** track, stalk; →⁴ ~**iti primjer**

slijedom *adv* →¹¹ **slijed**

slijedenje *n* following; tracking, stalking (→¹⁴ **slijediti**)

slijeganje *n* (*ila, uzbuđenja*) settling, subsidence, subsiding *itd.* (→¹⁰ **slegnuti se**); →⁴ **ramenima**

slijegati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **slegnuti (se)**

slijep *adj* blind, sightless | **polu~** half-blind (→⁵ **slabovidan**); **posve ~** totally blind,

stone-blind, blind as bat; ~ **na jedno oko** blind in one eye; ~ **za boje** color-blind; *fig* ~**a vjera** blind faith/confidence; *fig* **biti ~ na nešto** be blind to, turn a blind eye to, be too blind to see; (~ *i gluh*) turn a blind eye and a deaf ear to; *prov* **u carstvu ~ih...** → **čorav**; **na ~o** → **naslijepo**; → ~**i putnik**, ~**a ulica**, ~**o kuće** *itd.*

slijepac *m* blind man/person | ~**ci** *pl* the blind, blind people; *fig* ~**ac ~ca vodi** the blind leading the blind; *fig* **i ~ac bi progledao** (*da vidi divotu*) it is a sight for sore eyes

slijepilo *n* →² **sljepilo**

slijepiti *vi pf* glue/stick together, cement

slijepiti se *vr pf* stick together

slijepjeti *vi impf* become gradually blind, lose sight gradually

slijepljenje *n* becoming gradually blind, progressive blindness

slijepo *adv* blindly | **na ~** →² **naslijepo**;

~ **odan** blindly devoted to, wedded to

slijetanje *n* flying down; descent, alighting; *aero* landing

slijetati *vi impf* be descending, land (repeatedly) (→⁶ **sletjeti**)

slijevanje *n* pouring down; flowing into, conflux, confluence

slijevati *vi impf* pour (*niz* down)

slijevati se *vr impf* pour down; (*ujecati*) flow into, form a confluence

slijevka *f* *cul* Indian pudding

slik *m* →¹⁶ **srok** (*rima*)

slikla *f* picture, image; (*umjetnička*) painting (→¹⁰ **akvarel, ulje, crtež, portret, ilustracija, mazarija, fotografija**) (*razmještaj*) pattern | ~**a** 5 (*uz tekst*) figure 5, fig. 5; **lijepa kao ~a** (as) pretty as a picture; *fig* **suvisla (zaokružena)** ~**a** coherent (rounded) picture; *fig* **stvoriti jasnu ~u o** (*predodžbu*) form/get a (clear) picture of; *fig* **pružati ~u nečega** give/ provide a glimpse into; *fig* **ostavljati lošu ~u o** →⁴ **dojam**; *med* **napraviti krvnu ~u** (*nekome*) take a blood count; (*ići na*) have a blood count (taken)

(*s »prilika«*)

fig ~**a** **i prilika** (ideal) picture/image of; embodiment; *fig* **očeva ~a i prilika** the very image of his father (→¹² **isti otac**); *prov* **našla ~ priliku** like will to like, birds of a feather flock together; **na ~u i priliku** in the image of (→¹⁰ **po uzoru na**); **na Božju ~u i priliku** in the image and likeness of God

slikan *pp* painted, portrayed

slikanje *n* painting; (*opis*) description, portrayal; portraiture, photography, taking photographs | *med* **ići na ~** (**pluća**) have an X-ray (a chest X-ray) taken

slikar *m* painter | ~ **amater** amateur/Sunday p.;

loš ~ bad p.; (*mazalo*) daubster

slikarica *f* woman³⁰ painter

slikarija *f* painting; painted decoration

slikarka *f* →¹⁶ **slikarica**

slikarski *adj* painting-, of painting; painterly; painter's | ~ **stalak** easel

slikarstvo *n* painting, art of painting | **štafelajno** ~ easel p.; **zidno** ~ wall p.; murals *pl*; **loše** ~ bad p.; (*mazarija*) daubing

slikati *vt impf* paint; *fig* depict, portray; take a photograph/snapshot | *fig* ~**ti crnim bojama** paint a grim picture of; ~**j me!** take my photo!; *med* ~**ti pluća** (*nekome*) take smb's chest X-ray (→ *ići na slikanje*); ~**ti na policiji** *coll* take a mug shot

slikati se *vr pf/impf* have one's photograph taken; *med* have an X-ray taken | ~ **an fas** have a full-face photograph taken; ~ **s momčadi** pose for pictures with the team

slikovit *adj* picturesque; colorful²; figurative

slikovito *adv* picturesquely | ~ **govoreći** figuratively speaking

slikovitost *f* picturesqueness

slikovni *adj* pictorial

slikovnica *f* picture-book (→¹⁰ **bojalica**) | *fig iron* **kao iz ~e** gingerbread, Hansel-and-Gretel

slin|a *f* saliva; (*koja curi*) slobber, slaver; (*pljuvačka*) spittle | **ide mu ~a** he is salivating; *fig* **idu mu ~e na** he is salivating about (*ili* at the prospect of -ing), he is slavering/drooling over (*dosložno* he's positively drooling), his mouth waters, it makes his mouth water

slinav *adj* slobbery, slavery | ~**a jaja** (*nedopečena*) runny/slimy eggs

slinavac *m* drooler, slobberer

slinavka *f vet* | ~ **i šap** foot-and-mouth disease

slinavost *f* slobberiness

slingura *f* *ichth* → **babica**

sliniti *vi impf* salivate, drool, slobber, slaver, dribble

slinovnica *f anat* salivary gland

slinjenje *n* salivating, salivation, slobbering, slavering, dribbling

slistiti *vt pf* smash, make mince meat of, eat for breakfast, *sl* blow away; (*pojesti*) →¹ **smazati**

sliti *vt pf* →⁶ **slijevati**

slitina *f* (*legura*) alloy

sliv *m geog* →¹⁶ **porječje, stjecište**

slivati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **slijevati se**

sliven *pp* flown together; *metal* founded, fused

slivn|i *adj* | *geog* ~**o područje** →¹⁶ **porječje**

slivnik *m* (*kuhinjski*) →¹⁶ **sudoper**; (*ulični*) drain | **začepljeni ul.** ~ clogged/blocked drain;

rešetka ul. ~a drain cover

slizati se *vr pf coll* become bosom pals, pal/gang up with, hang out with

slobod|a *f* freedom, liberty; (*nesputanost*) emancipation, lack³⁴ of restraint, free rein | **na ~i** free, at large, set free; **još su na ~i** they remain at large; *jur na uvjetnoj ~i* on parole;

Kip S~e Statue of Liberty; *hist* ~**a, jednako**, **bratstvo** liberty, equality, fraternity;

borac za ~u (*nezavisnost*) freedom fighter (*vrste ~a*) [f. = freedom]

građanske ~**e** civil liberties (*zagarovatelj/civil/* libertarian); ~ **savjesti** *f.* of conscience; ~ **misli/uvjerenja** *f.* of thought; ~

izražavanja *f.* of expression; **govora** *f.* of speech; ~ **vjeroispovjesti** *f.* of worship; ~

ličnosti *f.* of the individual; ~ **tiska** *f.* of the press; ~ **javnog nastupa** *f.* of public expres-

sion; ~ **udruživanja** *f.* of association; ~

okupljanja *f.* of assembly; ~ **djelovanja** *f.* of action (→¹⁰ *slobodne ruke*); ~ **kretanja** *f.* of movement; ~ **prolaza** *f.* of transit, free pas-

sage; ~ **plovidbe** *f.* of the seas; ~ **izbora** *f.* of choice, options; **umjetnička** (*pjesnička*) ~

artistic (poetic) license⁶; **prevelika** ~ bold-

ness; permissiveness

(*s glagolima*)

dati ~**u** give/grant freedom; **dobiti** ~**u** be given/granted freedom, win *f.*; **dati** (**dobiti**)

više ~**e** (*djelovanja*) give/allow (be given/

allowed) more latitude, grant (be granted) a

freer hand/rein; **lišiti** ~**e** deprive of freedom;

detain, arrest, imprison; **pustiti na ~u** set

free, turn/let loose; *jur* release, discharge; (*do*

suđenja) release to await trial (*bez jamčevine*

release on one's own cognizance; →¹⁰ **uz**

jamčevinu); *jur* **pustiti na uvjetnu ~u** parole

(*puštenik* parolee), give a conditional dis-

charge, discharge conditionally; **uzeti** ~**u** →

biti tako slobodan; →⁴ **braniti se iz ~e**

slobod|an *adj* free; (*na slobodi*) at large, at

liberty; (*raspoloživ*) available, unattached,

coll up for grabs; (*neangažiran*) on the loose,

unengaged, uncommitted; (*nesputan*) unre-

strained, unrestricted, unhampered, uncon-

trolled; (*širok*) free and easy, tolerant, liberal;

(*opušten*) at ease, relaxed | **kad budete ~ni**

when you're free, at your leisure, in your

spare time, in your off-duty hours (→¹⁰ ~**no**

vrijeme); **ako ste večeras ~ni** if you are free

(*ili* at a loose end) tonight; **ja sam bio ~an**,

ona je bila ~na I was available/unattached,

she was a./u.; **sve ~no ljudstvo** all available

men/personnel; ~**an taksi** available taxi (*nat-*

pis For Hire); **je li ~no?** (*mjesto*) is this

taken?; ~**na mjesta** (*u dvorani*) empty seats;

(*radna*) positions available, vacancies; (*upis-*

na) vacancies; **nema ~nih soba** No vacancy;

dati (**dobiti**) ~**an dan** give (get) a day off;

dvije ~ne večeri tjedno two evenings off

weekly; ~**an režim** liberal regime; ~**an od**

stresa free from stress, stress-free; **sa ~nim**

upisom open-access (college); *sp* ~**ni sastav**

optional; (*klizanje*) free skating; ~**ni stil**

(*plivanje*) freestyle (*plivač* freestyler); ~**na**

rasprava (*nevezana*) free-form (*ili* free-wheel-

ing) discussion; **sve je ~no** (*dopušteno*) *fig*:

no holds barred, anything goes; →⁴ ~no **crtanje**, ~no **mjesto**, ~an **prijevod**, ~ne **ruke**, ~ni **udarac**, ~no **vrijeme**, ~na **zona** *id.*

slobodar *m* freedom lover

slobodarski *adj* freedom-loving

slobodarstvo *m* love of freedom

slobodno *adv* freely; at will; loosely; safely; (*samo izvolite*) go ahead | »~« (*na vratima zahoda*) Vacant; ~! (*odgovor na kucanje*) come in!; ~? may I?; do you mind?; **100 m.** ~ (*plivanje*) 100 meters³ freestyle; ~ **navratite** don't hesitate (*ili* feel free) to drop in; **može se ~ reći** you may well say, it is safe to say

slobodnomisleći *adj* freethinking

slobodnotrgovinski *adj* free-trade

slobodnotržišni *adj* free-market

slobodnozidarski *adj* Masonic (→¹⁰ **slobodno zidarstvo**)

slobodnjački *adj adv* a freeman's, a free-born man's; →³ **slobodarski**

slobodnjak *m* free-born man; *hist* (*za razl. od kmeta*) freeman, yeoman; (*bivši rob*) freedman; (*u zatvoru*) trusty; (*slobodni novinar, umjetnik*) freelance(r), freelance journalist/artist

slobodnjaštvo *n* freeman's/yeoman's status, freedom from serfdom

slobodoljubiv *adj* freedom-loving

slobodoljubivost *f* love of freedom

slobodouman *adj* free-minded, free-thinking; liberal; tolerant; open-minded; (*bez predrasuda*) unprejudiced

slobodoumlje *n* → **slobodoumnost**

slobodoumnik *m* freethinker

slobodoumno *adv* free-mindedly

slobodoumnost *f* freethinking, free thought

sloboština *f* privilege; freedom; special benefit

slofoks *m mus* →² **sloufoks**

slog *m arch* → **stil**; *print* type (matter); (*u riječi*) syllable | *archit* **Jonski** (**Dorski**) ~ Ionic (Doric) order; **dijeljenje na ~ove** word division, hyphenation; **riječ od 1 (2, 3) ~a** monosyllable, (disyllable, trisyllable) (→ **-složan**); **od mnogo ~ova** polysyllabic

slogla *f* concord, harmony, accord, unison, agreement; unanimity; unity | **živjeti u slozi** live in harmony, get along well together (→¹² **slagati se**); **bez ~e nema nam opstanka** united we stand, divided we fall; *iron* **ona je »ja ~u«** she's accommodating/beddable, she's a goodtime girl, *tab* she's an easy lay

slogotvorlan *adj* | *gram* ~no **»r«** syllabic/vocalic **»r«**

sloj *m* layer, stratum¹²; level; thickness; (*boje*) coat | **društveni ~evi** social strata, classes, ranks of society; **niži ~evi** the lower classes (*adj* lower-class), underclasses; **široki ~evi** the masses, the general population (*adj* gen-

eral-population), the population at large; rank and file (*adj* rank-and-file); *fig* & *pol* the grass roots (*adj* grass-roots); (*obični ljudi*) the ordinary folk/people; **srednji ~evi** the middle class (*adj* middle-class); **viši/gornji ~evi** the upper classes (*adj* upper-class); **najviši ~evi** (*elita*) *fig* the upper crust (*adj* upper-crust), *coll* the upper ten (thousand); **iz svih ~eva** from all walks of life; a cross-section (of the population/community)

slojevit *adj* multi-layered, multilevel-, stratified

sлом *m* (*prelom*) break, fracture; (*propast, nuspjeh*) collapse, debacle, breakdown, downfall, fiasco, failure; *sl*: flop, bust; (*i raspad*) break-up; (*banke, bwrce*) crash, collapse; (*duševni, živčani*) (nervous) breakdown, (nervous) collapse, *coll* crack-up | **doživjeti/pretrpjeti** ~ suffer a debacle; (*i duševni, živčani*) break down, collapse; (*samo duševni, živčani*) go to pieces, come unhinged; **pred ~om** (*na rubu ~a*) on the verge/brink/point of collapse, near the breaking point

sломiti *vt pf* break; (*smrskati*) crush, shatter, smash; (*u sto komada*) break to smithereens | ~ **na dvoje** break in two, snap; ~ **otpor** break/crush resistance, overpower, overwhelm; ~ **volju** (*duh*) break one's will (spirit), crush; ~ **vrat** break one's (*drugome* smb's) neck (*i fig*); ~ **ruku** (*nogu*) break one's/smb's arm (leg)

sломiti se *vr pf* break; (*osoba*) break down, crack under pressure, knuckle under

sломljen *pp* & *adj* broken; crushed; (*duhom*) broken up, with one's spirit broken (→¹⁰ **skršen**); *coll* put through the wringer

sломljeno *adv* brokenly; with one's spirit broken

sломljenost *f* brokenness; broken spirit (→¹⁰ **skršenost**)

slon *m* zool elephant; (*mušjak*) bull elephant | ~ **s velikim kljovama** tusk; **podivljali ~** (*samac*) rogue; **kao ~ u staklani** like a bull in a china shop; *prov* **praviti iz muhe ~a** make a mountain out of a molehill

slonica *f* she-elephant, cow (elephant)

slonić *m* (*mlado*) (elephant) calf, baby elephant

slonokost *f* ivory | **od ~i** made of ivory, ivory-
slonov *adj* of an elephant | ~e **kljove** tusks; ~a **kost** ivory

slonovača *f* →¹⁶ **slonova kost**, **bjelokost** | *geog* **Obala ~e** →¹⁶ **Obala bjelokosti**; →⁴ **kula** od **bjelokosti**

slonovski¹ *adj* elephant-, elephantine

slonovski² *adv* like an elephant

sloufoks *m mus* foxtrot, two-step

Slovačka *f geog* Slovakia

slovački *adj* Slovak | **govoriti ~** speak Slovak

Slovak *m* Slovak

Slovakinja *f* Slovak woman³⁰

slovakist *m* Slovakist

slovakistika *f* Slovak studies

slovce *n dim* small letter | **ni** ~a not a word (about); not a peep; **ni** ~a **više!** hold your mouth!, shut up!

Sloven *m* →¹⁶ **Slaven**

Slovenac *m* Slovene

slovenački *adj* →¹⁶ **slovenski**

Slovenija *f* Slovenia

slovenist *m* Slovenist

slovenistika *f* Slovene studies

Slovenka *f* Slovene woman³⁰; →¹⁶ **Slavenka**

slovenski *adj* Slovene (*rjede* Slovenian); →¹⁶

slavenski | **govoriti** ~ speak Slovene

slovenstvo *n* Slovene traits/quality³⁷; →¹⁶

slavenstvo

sloviti *vi impf* | ~ **kao** be reputed as

slovkati *vt impf* read letter by letter, spell; →¹⁰ **sricati**

slovnica *f arch* → **gramatika**

slovlo *n* letter; *print* type, character; → **govor**

| ~o **po** ~o letter by letter (→¹⁰ **slovkati**,

sricati); **početno** ~o initial (letter) (*početna*

~a *imena* initials); **malo** ~o small (*print* +

lower-case) letter; **veliko** ~o capital (letter),

coll cap, *print* + upper-case letter; **ispuniti ve-**

likim ~ima (*tiskanicu*) fill out in block let-

ters, please print; *print* **sitnim** ~ima in fine

print; *print* **masnim** ~ima in boldface; *print*

kosim ~ima →⁵ **u kurzivu**; **tiskarska** ~a

istog tipa (type) font, *BE* + fount; *fig* **držati se**

~a **i duha zakona** adhere to the letter and

spirit of the law; *fig* **ostati mrtvo** ~o **na**

papiru remain a dead letter (*ili* an empty

word)

slovoslagač *m print* →¹⁶ **slagar**

slovoslagački *adj print* →¹⁶ **slagarski**

složan *adj* unanimous, in unison with, at one

with, united on, unified, agreeing on, in

agreement | ~an **napor** unanimous/single-

minded effort; ~na **obitelj** close-knit family;

biti ~an be unanimous *itd.*; stick together

-**složan** *suf* -syllable (*npr.* **petero** ~ five-syllable;

→ **jednosložan**, **dvosložan** *itd.*)

složen *pp & adj* compound, composite, complex,

composed, put together, arranged, matched,

combined; stacked; folded; complicated;

sophisticated | ~ **za tisak** set in type; **učiniti**

još ~ijim compound (the situation/problem)

složenac *m cul* casserole

složenica *f* compound (word)

složeno *adv* in a complex manner

složenost *f* complexity

složiti *vt pf (sastaviti)* compose, put together,

assemble; combine, arrange, set; (*tako da*

pristaje) match; (*spojiti*) join; (*na police u re-*

dove) stack (up); (*preklopiti*) fold up

složiti se *vr pf* agree (about), reach consensus

(on), concur (in); (*pristati*) go along (with);

(*sporazumjeti se*) come to an agreement, come

to terms, settle a dispute; (*konačno*) come

round; (*boje*) (come to) match; (*uklopiti se*) fit

in, fall into place, make sense | **ne** ~ **se**

disagree, fail to agree, fail to reach consensus,

fail to come to an agreement, take issue with,

refuse to go along; **oni se ne mogu** ~ **ni u**

čem they can't agree about anything (*fig*

... on the time of the day); **nikako se ne bih**

mogao ~ **s tim** I must take strong exception

to that, I couldn't disagree more; **ako se**

složimo s time (*u raspravi*) granted that (this

is so) ...; **s tim se čovjek mora** ~ you can't

argue with that; **s tim se mora** ~ **vlasnik** you

have to clear it with the owner

složiv *adj (drva, građa)* stackable; →¹⁰ **sklopiv**,

spojiv

složno *adv* unanimously, in concert, in unison,

with one accord, by common consent; (*svi*)

to a man, as one man, one and all | **živjeti** ~ live

in concord/harmony, get along together

složnost *f* unison, concert, unanimity, har-

mony *itd.* (→¹² **sloga**)

slučaj *m (slučajnost)* accident, chance, coinci-

dence; (*pojava*) case, occurrence; *jur.*, *crim*

& *med* case | **to nije** ~ (*slučajno*) it is no

coincidence/accident; there's a pattern here;

čisti ~ just a (*ili* a simple/mere) coincidence;

just a fluke, dumb luck; **kakav** ~! what a

coincidence!; **igrom** ~a by coincidence; (~ *je*

baš htio) as chance would have it; **takav** ~!

(*dogodi se*) just one of those things; **ako kojim/**

nekim ~em if by any/some chance; **sretnim**

~em by a piece of good luck, by some lucky

chance; luckily *itd.* (→¹² **srećom**); **nesretan**

~ accident; **nesretnim** ~em by accident;

unfortunately *itd.* (→¹² **nesrećom**); **ne pre-**

puštati ništa ~u leave nothing to chance,

take no chances, take nothing for granted

(*s prijedlozima*)

za svaki ~ just in case, to play it safe, just for

good measure; **za** ~ **da** in case of, in the

event that, on the chance of/that; **za** ~ **pot-**

rebe for an emergency; in a contingency; **za**

~ **poplave** in case of floods, against floods;

već prema ~u as the case may be; **u svakom**

~u (*bilo kako bilo*) at any rate, anyway, in

any case/event, at all events; either way; by

any standard; **u najboljem** ~u at best, at

(the) most, at very best, in the best case;

(*najdulje*) on the outside; **u najgorem** ~u at

(the) worst, in the worst case, if the worst

comes to the worst; **u krajnjem** ~u as a (*ili* in

the) last resort; **u protivnom** ~u otherwise, if

not, failing this; in the opposite case; **ni u**

kojem ~u in no case/circumstances, on no

account (→¹² **nikako**); **u** ~u **rata** in the event

of war; **u** ~u **da zakasnimo** if we happen to

be late, in case we are late, should we be late;

u tom ~u in this/that case, if this/that is so,

in such/that event; **to ovisi o** ~u it depends

on the case, that's as the case may be; **od** ~a

do ~a case by case, on a case-by-case (*ili c.-to-c.*) basis

(*učestalost; specifičnost*)

u rijetkim ~evima in rare/isolated cases; **u trećini** ~eva in one-third of all cases, in one out of three cases; **u podjednako broju** ~eva as often as not; **u većem broju** ~eva more often than not; in quite a few cases; **kao što je često** ~ as is often the case, as often happens; **bilo je** ~eva it has been known to happen, there were (such) cases; **bio je to takav** ~ it was one of those cases/things; **kao što je** ~ sa as is the case with

(*pravna i policijska značenja*)

težak ~ tough/difficult case; **preuzeti** ~ take a case; **otvoriti** ~ open a case; **obnoviti** ~ reopen a case; **riješiti** ~ solve (*coll crack*) a case; **napustiti** ~ drop a case; ~ **je zaključen** (the) case/file (is) closed; **jasan** ~ open-and-shut case, clear case; ~ **Profumo** the P. affair

(*medicinska značenja*)

hitan ~ emergency (case); **u hitnim** ~evima in an emergency; **težak** ~ serious/bad case; **broj smrtnih** ~eva number of deaths, incidence of fatalities; →⁴ **smrtni** ~ (*u obitelji*)

(*figurativno i ironično*)

izgubljen/propao ~ lost cause; **beznadan** ~ hopeless case; **žalim** ~ sorry about this/that **slučajan** *adj* accidental, fortuitous; (*nehotičan*) fluke-, freak-; (*nasumce*) random; unintentional, inadvertent | ~ **pogodak** fluke; ~ **susret (nalaz)** chance encounter (find)

slučajno *adv* by chance/accident, accidentally, fortuitously; as it happens; just in case; (*nehotice*) unintentionally, inadvertently; (*nasumce*) at random, randomly | **potpuno** ~ completely by chance, by some wild chance; by a fluke of luck, by dumb luck; **to nije** ~ it is no coincidence *itd.* (→¹² **to nije slučaj**); **nimalo** ~ by no coincidence; **ni** ~! (*isključeno!*) no way!; ~ **naći** find by accident, stumble upon/onto; ~ **sam pogodio** just a wild guess; ~ **je tako** it so happens; ~ **je istina** it happens to be true; **imaš li** ~...? do you by any chance have...?; ~ **imam** I happen to have it, it just happens that I have it, as it happens I have it; ~ **sam prolazio** I happened to be passing

slučajnost *f* coincidence, chance, AE+ happenstance | **čista** ~ pure/mere coincidence; (*luda sreća*) dumb luck; **kakva** ~! what a coincidence! (→¹² **kakav slučaj**!); **to nije** ~ it is no coincidence (→¹² **to nije slučaj**)

sluditi *vt pf* →¹⁶ **izluditi, zaluditi**

sluga *m* servant; domestic; *derog*: lackey, flunkie, henchman, stooge | *fig* **nije ti ni** ~ he can't hold a candle to you, he can't touch you, he is not in the same class/league with you

slugan *m derog* flunkie, stooge

sluganski *adj* servile, obsequious, boot-licking **sluganstvo** *n* servility, obsequiousness

sluh *m* (sense of) hearing; (*za pjevanje, glazbu*) musical ear | **imati oštar** ~ have quick/keen/sharp hearing, have a quick ear; **imati (dobar)** ~ have a musical ear; **nemati** ~a have no ear for music, be tone-deaf, be unable to carry a tune, *pop* have a tin/wooden ear; **pomanjkanje** ~a having no ear for music, tone-deafness, inability to carry a tune, *pop* tin/wooden ear; **imati savršen** ~ have perfect/absolute pitch; **pjevati bez** ~a sing tunelessly; **svirati po** ~u play by ear; *fig* **imati (nemati)** ~a za obične ljude be sensitive/sympathetic (insensitive) to ordinary folk; *med* **oštećenje** ~a hearing impairment/loss (*takve osobe* hearing-impaired persons); *med* **imati problema sa** ~om have hearing problems

slupati *vt pf* break to pieces, smash (up), total (a car); *fig* → **sklepati**

slupati se *vr pf* → **razbiti se**

slušać *m* (*slušatelj*) listener; (*polaznik*) class/course member, student; (*samo pojedinih predavanja*) auditor A *univ*

slušačica *f* woman listener/student (→ **slušać**)

slušalac *m* →^{2,9,16} **slušać, slušatelj**

slušalica *f* (*telefonska*) receiver | ~e (*za glavu*) headphones, headset, earphones (*slušati pomoću* ~a listen to... over headphones); **podignuti** ~u pick up the receiver/phone; (*i ostaviti tako*) leave/take it off the hook; **spustiti** ~u hang up, BE+ ring off; (*prekinuti razgovor*) hang up on smb.; (*tresnuti* ~om) slam down the receiver/phone; **spustite** ~u! (*upali ste mi u liniju*) get off the line!

slušanost *f* (*emisije*) rating

slušanje *n* listening; (*pokusno*) auditioning; (*praćenje*) monitoring; (*pokoravanje*) obeying, obedience | **hvala na** ~u! thank you for your attention; *rad* →¹ **hvala što ste nas slušali**; *rad do* ~a! this is all for now!

slušatelj *m* listener | ~i *pl* listeners, audience

slušateljica *f* woman³⁰ listener

slušateljka *f* →¹⁶ **slušateljica** (→ -ka)

slušateljstvo *n* audience, listeners *pl*

slušati *vt impf* listen (to); keep one's ears open; (*nekoga*) lend an ear to, pay attention; (*pokoravati se*) obey, take orders from; *coll*: toe the line, play ball; (*radio*) listen (to, in), tune in; *univ* take (*privatno* audit US) a course, take courses | ~m! I'm listening, I'm all ears; **pažljivo** ~ti listen carefully/intently, be attentive, pay attention, be all ears; ~j(te) listen, look; (*ljutito*) now look/listen here!, now really!, I beg your pardon!; ~j **ovo!** listen to this, *coll* get this; ~j **me(ne)** (will you) listen to me, take my advice; take it from me, mark my words; **ne** ~ti not listen to, be inattentive, pay no attention, ignore; (*ne*

pokoravati se) be disobedient, disobey; (*biti svojeglav*) have a mind of one's own; **nisi htjela** ~ti you wouldn't listen (*ili* take advice); **njegova se (riječ) sluša** his word goes; **kad tebe** ~m (*kao da*) **nema problema** you make it sound so simple; **kao da** ~m **svog oca** you sound (just) like my father; **rad vi** ~te **BBC** you are (*ili* have been) listening to the BBC; **rad hvala što ste nas** ~li thank you for joining us (*ili* for listening; →¹⁰ **do slušanja!**) **rad** ~jte **nas opet** join us (*ili* tune in) again

sluškinja *f* →¹ **služavka**

slušni *adj* hearing-, auditive, auditory | ~ **aparati** hearing aids; **med sa** ~m **oštećenjima** hearing-impaired; **anat** ~ **živac** auditory nerve

slutiti *vt impf* | ~io **sam to** I had a presentiment/premonition, sthg. told me, I sensed/guessed/suspected/knew it; (*zlo*) I had a foreboding (*ili* misgivings) about it, my mind/heart misgave me; **ne** ~i **na dobro** it does not augur/bode/portend well for, it augurs/bodes/portends ill (*ili* no good) for, I don't like the look of it, I have a bad feeling about this; **nisam ni** ~io I never suspected it, little did I know

slutnja *f* (*predosjećaj*) presentiment, premonition | **zla/crna** ~a (sense of) foreboding, misgiving (*češće* misgivings); **pun zlih** ~i heavy/filled with foreboding; **more me** ~e I had a foreboding *itd.* (→¹² **slutio sam zlo**)

sluz *f* slime, mucus; (*biļna*) mucilage

sluzav *adj* slimy, mucous; mucilaginous, jelly-like

sluzavost *f* sliminess, mucosity

sluzni *adj* of slime, slime-, mucous

sluznica *f* *anat* mucous membrane; lining

sluzokoža *f* →¹⁶ **sluznica**

služavka *f* servant-girl (woman, maid), maid-servant, female servant (*danās* → *kućna pomoćnica*); (*u kuhinji*) kitchen-maid; (*za sve*) maid of all work (*i fig*; →¹² **djevojka za sve**), →¹⁰ **dvorkinja**

služba *f* service; (*namještenje, posao*) employment, job; (*položaj*) position, post; →¹⁶ **služba** božja | **u** ~i in service; on duty; (*brod*) *nav* in commission; operating; **stupiti u** ~u enter (*ili* join, go/come into) service; (*brod*) *nav* be commissioned; (*pogon*) go into operation; **staviti (se) u** ~u ~u put (oneself) at the service of; **istupiti iz** ~e leave service; **povući iz** ~e take out of service, *nav* + decommission; **na-stupiti** ~u (*smjenu*) come on (*ili* start) duty; **završiti** ~u (*smjenu*) go off duty; *mil* & *med u* ~i **sam** I am on duty (*nisam* I am off duty); *mil u* **djelatnoj** ~i on active duty; *mil* ~a **u borbenim jedinicama** combat duty; ~a **božja** (divine, church) service, mass (→¹² **misa**);

~a **održavanja cesta** road maintenance service; **godine** ~e years of service, seniority; →⁴ *sve to ide u rok* ~e, *radna* ~a, *obavještajna* ~a, *javna* ~a, *zimska* ~a, *kretanje u* ~i

službeni *adj* official; (*stil, držanje*) formal | ~o **osoblje** authorized¹ personnel; **potpis** ~e **osobe** signature of authorized¹ person; ~o **otvorenje** official (*ili* formal) opening/inauguration; **na** ~om **putu** on a business trip, away on business; ~o **držanje** formal manner; *rlv* ~a **kola** *AE* caboose, *BE* brake van

službenica *f* woman³⁰ clerk/employee/official

službenički *adj* of an employee (*ili* office worker); of a civil servant; of an official

službenik *m* (*namještenik*) employee, staffer, worker; (*uredski*) office/clerical worker, clerk; (*državni*) government worker, civil servant | **RH državni namještenici i** ~ci lower and senior-grade civil servants; **visoki** ~ci senior officials/officers/functionaries; ~ci **uzletišta** airport workers

službeno *adv* officially; formally; for the record; on official business | ~ **proglasiti/potvrditi** make official; recognize¹ formally; »~« (*na otnici*) *US* Official Business; *UK* O. H. M. S. *ili* On Her Majesty's Service; ~ **zatražiti** make a formal request; ~ **otputovati** leave on business; **držati se** ~ be formal

službenost *f* official character/quality³²; (*stil, držanje*) formality, formal manner

službovanje *n* serving, (doing) service, working, being employed as (in)

službovati *vi impf* serve, do service, work, be employed; →¹⁰ **služiti**

službovni *adj* service-related, relating/proper to service, service-

službujući *adj* serving, on active service; *mil* on duty | *mil* ~ **časnik** duty officer

služenje *n* serving, service; (*mise*) officiating; functioning; (*nečim*) using, making use of; →¹⁶ **posluživanje, serviranje**; →⁴ ~ **vojske**

služničad *f* collect domestic/household servants, domestics, menials

služniče *n* servant (boy, girl)

služinski *adj* servant's, servants'; menial; *BE* below-stairs

služitelj *m* →¹⁶ **poslužnik, podvornik, sluga, poslužitelj**

služiti *vi impf* serve; (*kao*) serve as, be used as, function as, do duty as; (*dvoriti*) attend, wait upon; →¹⁶ **posluživati, servirati** | **nečemu** ~iti be good for sthg., serve a purpose; **ničemu** ne ~iti be good for nothing, serve no purpose, be no good, be of no use; ~iti **svrsi** serve one's purpose, answer the purpose, be serviceable, be suitable for, be good enough; **dobro** ~iti serve well, serve in good stead; give good (*fig* yeoman) service; (*odjeća*) wear well; ~it **će mi još pet godina** is good for another five years; **čemu** ~i **ovo?** what is this

(good) for?, what is the purpose of this?; ~**iti i kao ležaj** double as a bed; **čime te mogu ~iti?** what can I do for you?, how can I help?; **zato i ~e prijatelji** that's what friends are for; **samo kad njemu ~i** only when it suits his own purpose/interest; **bunar više ne ~i** the well is disused; **ne ~i joj lijeva noga** her left leg is no good, she has a bad left leg; →⁴ ~**iti vojsku**, ~**iti misu**

služiti se *vr impf* make use of, use, put to use, avail oneself of, employ, practice⁹ | ~ **tali-janskim** have working knowledge of Italian; **obilno se ~ Homerom** draw extensively/ /heavily on Homer; ~ **mnogim izvorima** draw on many sources; **služite se!** (*kod stola*) →¹⁶ **poslužite se!**

služnik *m arch* commissioner; porter

sljedba *f (vjerska)* sect

sljedbenica *f* woman³⁰ follower/adherent *itd.* (↓)

sljedbenički *adj* sectarian, partisan

sljedbenik *m* follower, adherent, sectarian, partisan; (*vjeran*) henchman; →¹⁰ **pristaša**

sljedeći *adj* the following, next, subsequent; (*kasniji*) later; (*budući*) forthcoming; →¹⁰ **kako slijedi**

sljednik *m jur* successor (→¹² **nasljednik**)

sljedništvo *n jur* succession (→¹² **nasljedstvo**)

sljedovanje *n mil hist* →¹⁶ **obrok**, **porcija**

sljedovati *vt impf mil hist* be issued (with) | **što nekoga ~uje** →¹⁶ **što nekoga ide**

sljedstveno *adv* | ~ **tome** →¹⁶ **prema tome**, **u skladu s time**

sljeme *n* (mountain) ridge; (*krvca*) ridge (of roof), gable

sljepački *adj* off/for the blind, blind people's/ /man's | ~ **dom** home for the blind, blind asylum; → ~ **o pismo** →⁵ **brajica**

sljepar *m* → **varalica**

sljeparija *f* → **prevara**

sljepica *f* blind woman; (*svjetiljka*) dark lantern

sljepić *m zoo* slow-worm, blind-worm

sljepilo *n* blindness (i *fig*) | *med* **snježno** ~ snow blindness; *med* ~ **za boje** color²-blindness; *specif* daltonism; *med* **noćno/kokošje** ~ night-blindness, nyctalopia; *fig* **političko** ~ political daltonism

sljepljivanje *n* gluing/pasting/sticking together

sljepljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **slijepiti (se)**

sljepoća *f* blindness *itd.* (→¹² **sljepilo**); →¹⁰ **slabovidnost**

sljepočica *f anat* temple

sljepoočni *adj anat* temporal

sljepoočnica →¹⁶ **sljepočica**

sljez *m bot* marshmallow

sljezolika *f bot* hibiscus

sljezov *adj* | ~ **čaj** decoction of mallow, mallow-root demulcent

sljubiti *vt pf* bring close together, press together, join, fuse, bond/weld/seal together, blend, merge, cement

sljubiti se *vr pf* join, fuse, bond, come together, be welded/sealed together, coalesce, amalgamate, become one, blend, merge; (*prilagoditi se*) become assimilated

sljublivanje *n* joining, fusing, bonding, merging, cementing, amalgamation; (*prilagođenje*) assimilation

sljubnica *f (fuga)* joint

smaći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **smaknuti**

smaganje *n* being able to procure (afford)

smagati *vt* be able to procure (afford, find) manage, spare money (supplies *itd.*)

smak *m* | ~ **svijeta** the end of the world *itd.* (→¹² **kraj svijeta**; →¹⁰ **sudnji dan**)

smaknuće *n* execution, putting to death (*specif* decapitation, beheading, hanging, quartering, electrocution) | **odgoda** ~ **a** stay of execution

smaknuti *vt pf (pogubiti)* execute, put to death (*specif* hang, behead, decapitate, quarter, electrocute); →¹⁶ **skinuti**, **povući** | ~ **s uma** →¹⁶ **smetnuti s uma**

smaknuti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **spasti**, **spuznuti**, **skliznuti**

smalaksallo, ~**nje**, ~**o**, ~**ti** →¹ **malaksallo**, ~**nje**, ~**o**, ~**ati**

smalena *adv* →¹⁶ **odmalena**, od malih **nogu**, od **djetinjstva**

smandrljati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **napraviti na brzinu**, **sklepati**, **odverglati**

smantati *vt pf* → **zbuniti**, **smesti**, **izluditi**, **zaluditi**

smanjen *pp* lessened, diminished, decreased, reduced, cut down; down-sized, scaled down, less intense, abated

smanjenje *n* decrease, diminution, lessening, reduction(s), cut(s), cutting/scaling down, downsizing, dwindling, shrinking, abatement

smanjiti *vt pf* lessen, diminish; reduce, cut down/back, downsize, scale down/back, lower; (*zalihe*) deplete; (*na minimum*) minimize¹; (*vrjednost*) detract from

smanjiti se *vr pf* decrease, become smaller, grow less, diminish; be reduced, contract, level off, dwindle, shrink; (*oslabiti*) abate, decline, come down, drop, fall off, ebb, sink, recede, run low; be depleted; be minimized¹

smanjiv *adj* diminishable, reducible

smanjivanje *n* →⁶ **smanjenje**

smanjivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **smanjiti (se)**

smaragd *m* emerald

smaragdni *adj* emerald- | ~ **prsten** ring set with an emerald

smatran *pp* considered, regarded, viewed, thought, felt, believed, deemed

smatranje *n* considering, regarding, thinking, deeming

smatrati *vt impf* consider, think, believe, feel, hold, argue, *form* deem, regard, view, hold/

/take the view, look upon as, judge | ~am da it is my view/opinion/belief/feeling, in my view *itd.*, my view *itd.* is; I (like to) think, I believe, I feel (→¹⁰ po mom mišljenju); ~aju ga (za njega se ~a) he is thought of as, he is thought/believed/felt/supposed to be, they believe him to be, he is regarded/viewed as, he is looked upon as; ~aju ga nekim drugim they take him for smb. else; ~aju ga budalom they take him for a fool; ~am se sretnim I consider/count myself fortunate; ~a se da it is thought/believed/felt/deemed that, it is the view of ... that; →¹⁰ općenito se ~a

smatrati se *vr impf* consider oneself (as), believe oneself

smazati *vt pf sl (pojesti)* devour, consume (eat up, bolt down) greedily, polish off

smječ *m sp* →² smječ

smječle *n AE* garbage; *BE* refuse, rubbish (→¹⁰ otpaci) *fig* garbage, rubbish, trash, junk; (*osoba*) scum, trash, stinker, cad, shit, low-life, slime, piece of sewage, sewer rat | **treirati** kao ~e (*osobu*) treat like dirt/scum; **praviti** ~e (*bacati otpatke*) trash up (a place); *fig* **baciti u** ~e throw onto (*ili* consign to) the trash heap, discard, dump; **kanta za** ~e (*kućna*) *AE* garbage/trash/ash can; *BE* dustbin, refuse/waste bin; (*kuhinjska*) garbage/refuse pail; **kontejner za** ~e *AE* dumpster; **iznošenje** ~a putting/taking out of the garbage (*BE* rubbish); **odvoz** ~a garbage/trash collection (*ili* removal, disposal); **vozilo za odvoz** ~a *AE* garbage (*cuph* sanitation) truck; *BE* dustcart, refuse van; **odvozač** ~a *AE* garbage man/collector (*službeno* sanitation worker) *BE* dustman, *coll* binman (*službeno* refuse collector); →¹⁰ smetlar; **kućansko** ~e household garbage/refuse; **vrećica za** ~e garbage-pail (*BE* dustbin) liner; **lopatica za** ~e (*mišafl, škovacera*) dustpan; **peč za** ~e incinerator; **pogon za preradu** ~a trash-processing plant; →¹ odlagalište ~a, spalionica ~a

smjed *adj* brown; (*kestenjast*) chestnut | **svjetlo** ~ →² svjetlosmed ~e oči hazel eyes

smjedast *adj* brownish

smediti *vi impf* turn brown

smedkast *adj* brownish

smedokos *adj* brown-haired

smedook *adj* brown-eyed; (*svjetle boje*) hazel-eyed

smekšan *pp* softened, mollified, mellowed

smekšati *vt pf* soften; (*osobu*) soften up, mollify, mellow, make flexible/tractable; (*kovinu*) make pliable/flexible

smekšati se *vr pf (strogost)* relax, relent, soften, mellow; (*popustiti*) give way, make concessions

smeo *adj* →¹⁶ smion

smesti *vt* confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, put out, nonplus, puzzle (→¹² zbuniti)

smesti se *vr pf* get (*ili* become) confused/bewildered *itd.* (↑), lose (one's) poise, lose (one's) presence of mind | **ne dati se** ~ keep one's poise (*ili* presence of mind), take it in (one's) stride; **ne dajući se** ~ taking it in stride, undeterred, nothing daunted

smeš *m sp* smash

smeša *f* →¹⁶ smjesa

smešati *vt pflimpf sp* smash (the ball)

smešer *m sp (odbojka)* spiker; →¹⁰ dizač

smet *m* →¹⁶ snježni nanos, zapuh

smetalac *m* disturber, intruder, nuisance

smetanje *n* bothering, disturbing, inconveniencing *itd.* (→¹¹ smetati); disturbance, inconvenience, intrusion *itd.* (→¹² smetnja)

smetlati *vt impf* bother, disturb, inconvenience, discommode, incommode, put smb. out, impose (on smb.), be a nuisance, be/get/stand in the/smb's way (*jedni drugima* in each other's way); intrude; interfere with; be a handicap; hinder, obstruct, hamper, impede, deter | ~a me I am bothered/troubled by it, I am uncomfortable with it, I resent it, I feel strongly about it; **ne** ~a it's no bother, no harm (done), there's no harm in that; (*odgovor na ispriku*) it's/that's all right, it's/that's O. K., never mind, it doesn't matter; **ne** ~a me I don't mind it, I am comfortable (*ili* I can live) with it, I have no problem with it; (*meni je pravo*) it's/that's all right with me (... fine with me); **oprostite što** ~am excuse my bothering you, I hate to bother you, sorry to impose on you; **ne** ~ate me you don't bother me, you're no bother/imposition; **šta** ~a? so what?, what's wrong with it?, what harm is there?, what's the harm/problem?; **neka te to ne** ~a don't let it bother you, don't give it a thought; **nedajte se** ~ati let us not disturb you, just disregard us, carry on; →⁴ ~ati posjed

smeten *pp* confused, bewildered, confounded *itd.* (→¹² zbunjen); →¹⁰ smušen

smeteno *adv* confusedly, in confusion, in a confused/bewildered *itd.* (↑) manner³³ (→¹² zbunjeno); →¹⁰ smušeno

smetenost *f* confusion, bewilderment, perplexity (→¹² zbunjenost); →¹⁰ smušenost

smetenjak *m* → smušenjak

smetlar *m (pometač)* street sweeper; →³ odvozač smeća

smet(l)istle *n* refuse/rubbish/garbage heap; (*gradsko*) →⁵ odlagalište smeća | *fig* **završiti na ~u povijesti** →⁴ ropotarnica

smetnulti *vt pf* | ~o sam s uma it slipped my mind, I forgot; I neglected/disregarded/ignored

smetnja *f* disturbance; interference, nuisance;

hindrance, obstruction, impediment, handicap, deterrent, snag, setback, stumbling block; liability; *rad/TV* atmospherics, static, background | **bez** ~e (*glatko*) without a hitch/snag; **predstavljati** ~u (*biti na* ~i) interfere with, be a nuisance, stand in the way of, hinder, obstruct, hamper, impede; **praviti** ~e create/cause difficulties, make trouble, interfere, refuse/fail to cooperate, balk at; **ne praviti** ~e cooperate, make/be no trouble; **naći na** ~e run into difficulties/setbacks/trouble, hit/strike snags; ~e **na ve-zama** faulty communication (i fig); **tehničke** ~e technical snags/foulups; faulty operation; *med* **imati dišne** ~e have (*ili* suffer) respiratory difficulties/trouble/complaints/disorders/discomfort; *med* **izazvati** ~e cause difficulties/disorders/discomfort; *psych* ~e **u razvoju** developmental handicaps (*djeca s takvim* ~ama handicapped children)

smežuran *pp* & *adj* wrinkled, shriveled⁴, wizened, crinkled

smežuranost *f* wrinkled *itd.* condition/state, being wrinkled *itd.*, wrinkles *pl*, crinkles *pl*

smežurati *vt pf* wrinkle, shrivel, crinkle, make wrinkled *itd.*

smežurati se *vr pf* become wrinkled, wrinkle, shrivel up, crinkle

smicalica *f* trick, artifice, dodge, play; (*namještajka*) frame-up, put-up job | ~e (*mučke*) skulduggery, shenigans, *BE* + jiggery-pokery

smicanje *n* gliding, sliding

smicati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **smaknuti (se)**

smijanje *n* laughing, laughter, laugh; (*smijuljenje*) giggling, giggle(s); (*glupo*) simper(ing), smirk(ing); (*iz svega grla, grohotom*) roar of laughter, *lit* cackinnation

smijati se *vr impf* laugh (at), have a laugh | ~ **u sebi** (~ **u bradu**) laugh up one's sleeve; ~ **grohotom (od sveg srca)** laugh uproariously *itd.* (→¹² **grohot**); ~ **kao lud** laugh one's head off *itd.* (→¹² **pucati od smijeha**); **debelo se** ~ have a big laugh (at smb's expense); ~ **prigušeno** chuckle; (*hihotati*) giggle (→¹⁰ **smijuljiti se**); ~ **usiljeno** force a laugh; ~ **kiselo** laugh on the other side of one's face; ~ **podrugljivo/zlobno** snigger; ~ **u lice/brk** laugh in smb's face; **svi će nam se** ~ we'll be a laughing-stock (*cijeli svijet* ... the laughing-stock of the world); *prov* **tko se zadnji smije, najslabije se smije** he who laughs last laughs longest, we'll see who has/gets the last laugh; (*aha!*) who's laughing now?; *iron* **nemoj da se smijem** don't make me laugh

smijeh *m* laughter, laugh; (*grohot*) uproarious laughter | **prigušen** ~ chuckle; (*hihot*) giggle (→¹⁰ **smijuckanje**); **kiseli** ~ forced laugh; **prasnuti u** ~ burst out laughing, burst/dissolve/erupt into laughter, *coll* crack/break up; **pucati (previjati/valjati se) od** ~a laugh

one's head/butt off, split one's sides (*ili* be convulsed, roar, shake, rock) with laughter, laugh uproariously, laugh like a drain, be in stitches, have hysterics; **natjerati u** ~ make smb. laugh; (*publiku*) convulse; *coll*: have them in stitches, crack/break them up; **izazvati** ~ raise/get a laugh; **nije mi do** ~a I don't feel like (*ili* I'm in no mood) for laughing

smijelniti *vt pf* relieve one of his post (*mil* command), remove from office, replace, dismiss, depose (→¹⁰ **razriješiti dužnosti**); →¹⁶ **svrgnuti, opozvati** (*na kraju smjene*) relieve | **biti** ~**njen** be relieved (of one's post/command), be removed (from office), lose one's post/command/office

smiješak *m* smile (→¹² **osmijeh**)

smiješan¹ *adj* (*izazivlje smijeh*) funny, amusing, comical, humorous, riotous, hysterical, side-splitting; (*izazivlje podsmjeh*) ridiculous, absurd, ludicrous, preposterous, farcical, silly, laughable | **to je** ~**no!** (*ljutito*) that's ridiculous/absurd! *itd.*; it's a joke; **ne budi** ~**an!** don't be ridiculous/absurd *itd.*, *coll* don't be silly, you're being ridiculous *itd.*; **ispast ćeš** ~**an** you'll make yourself ridiculous, you'll look foolish/silly; **šta je tu** ~**no?** I miss (*ili* I don't see) the joke; **to nije** ~**no** this/it is no laughing matter; I don't find it funny, I'm not amused

smiješan² *pp* (*smiješati*) mixed up, blended, amalgamated

smiješati *vt pf* mix up, blend, mingle

smiješati se *vr pf* become mixed up, blend, mingle

smiješenje *n* smiling, smiles

smiješiti se *vr impf* smile (on, upon)

smiješno *adv* ludicrously, ridiculously, funnily, comically | **to nije** ~ →¹¹ **smiješan**

smiješnost *f* ridiculousness, ludicrousness; funniness, silliness, absurdity

smijuckanje *n* giggling, giggle; (*podrugljivo, zlobno*) snigger(ing); (*glupo*) simper, smirk

smijuckati se *vr impf* giggle, titter, chuckle; (*podmuklo*) snigger, snicker; (*glupo*) simper, smirk | **prestani se** ~! wipe that smirk off your face!

smijuljenje *n* →¹ **smijuckanje**

smijuljiti se *vr impf* →¹ **smijuckati se**

smik *m* →¹⁶ **posmik**

smililiti se *vr pf* | ~**o mi se** I felt pity/sorry for him

smilovanje *n* pity, compassion, commiseration; mercy; | ~**a vrijedan** pitiable, piteous; **imati** ~**a za** take pity on, pity

smilovati se *vr take* pity on, show compassion for | ~**uj mi se!** have/take pity on me!; *coll* give me a break!

smilje *f pl bot* immortelle | *fig* **to je** ~ **i bosilje** prema →¹ **to je mila majka**

smion *adj* (*odvažan*) bold, daring, audacious, plucky, *coll* spunky, *sl* gutsy (→¹⁰ **neustrašiv**, **hrabar**); (*vratoloman*) foolhardy, daredevil, reckless; (*presmion*, *drzak*) presumptuous | **vući** ~ **e** *poteze* think big; **biti** ~ → **odvažiti se**

smiono *adv* boldly, daringly, audaciously *itd.* (↑) | ~ **misлити** think big

smionost *f* boldness, daring, audacity, pluck, pluckiness; foolhardiness, recklessness; temerity, presumptuousness

smiraj *m* (*sunca*) sunset | **u** ~ **dana** at the close of the day

smiren *pp* & *adj* calm; tranquilized¹; soothed | **duševno** ~ having peace of mind, at peace with oneself (*ili* with the world); (*sređen*) fulfilled; (*pomiren s neizbježnim*) reconciled to, resigned, uncomplaining

smireno *adv* calmly, tranquilly; resignedly

smirenost *f* tranquility, peace of mind, acquiescence, resignation

smirenje *n* →³ **smirivanje**, **smirenost** | *pharm* **sredstvo za** ~ tranquilizer¹ (*BE* -liser); *pharm* **nešto za** ~ **želuca** (**živaca**) *sthg.* to settle my stomach (steady my nerves)

smiriti *vt pf* calm down, bring under control, defuse, put to rest; tranquilize¹, pacify, bring peace to; soothe, assuage | ~ **napetost** reduce tension(s)

smirliti se *vr pf* (*osoba*) calm down, compose oneself, relax, be oneself again; (*srediti se*) settle down; (*situacija*) blow over, settle/simmer down, quiet (*BE* *quieten*) down, come under control; (*strasti*) simmer/die down; (*promet*, *glasine*) die down; (*vjetar*) drop, abate; (*upala*) subside; (*zaustaviti se*) come to rest | **smiri se!** don't get excited, take it easy, calm down, relax, get hold of (*ili* get a grip on) yourself, cool it; temper, temper!; **kad se stvari smire** when things calm/settle down, when this (thing) blows over

smirivanje *n* calming down, bringing under control, defusing; trying to calm down (bring under control, defuse); pacifying; soothing | ~ **duhova** cooling of tempers

smirivati *vt impf* try to calm down (bring under control, defuse); →⁶ **smiriti**

smirivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **smiriti se**

smisao *m* sense; meaning, purport, import, thrust, tenor; point; (*životni*) (one's) mission (in life); (*dar*, *spособnost*) gift/talent/genius/flair/turn for, qualities of; (*opravdanje*) rationale

РАЗРЕШЕ

1. **smisao** (*nom.* & *accus. sg.*)

u čemu je ~ **života?** what is life all about?, what is the point of life?; **to je** ~ **svega** that's what's it all about, that's the whole point (of it); **zar je to** ~ **svega?** is that what's it all about?, is that the whole point?, is that all

there is to it?; ~ **Božića nije u darovima** the point of Christmas isn't presents, Ch. isn't about presents; ~ **za ljepotu** sense/appreciation of beauty; ~ **za proporciju/red** sense of proportion/order; ~ **za humor** sense of humor²; **dati** ~ lend sense to, make sense of

2. **smisla** (*gen. sg.*)

ima ~ it makes sense; **ima li** ~? is there any point?; **kakvog** ~ **ima?** what's the point/use?, what's the sense of -ing?; **nema** ~ it doesn't make sense, it makes no sense, there is no point in -ing, it is pointless/useless/senseless, it's (of) no use; **nema** ~! (*umirivanje*) please don't!; **nema puno** ~ it makes little sense, there is little sense/point in -ing, there is not much point (in -ing); **radnja/zaplet nema** ~ the story/plot does not make sense (.not add up); **ne bi imalo** ~ it would make no sense, it would be pointless, it wouldn't do; **znao sam da nema** ~ **odbiti** I knew there was no point in refusing, I knew better than try to refuse; **njemu nema** ~ **govoriti** (*uzalud je*) talking to him is a waste of time, talk is wasted on him; **lišiti** ~ make pointless, take the meaning out of; **imati** ~ **za** have a gift/talent/genius/flair for; **imati** ~ **za tehniku** be mechanically minded; **nemam** ~ **za** I have no gift/talent *itd.* for, I have no/little taste for (→¹⁰ **ne leži mi**); **život koji ima** (**nema**) ~ fulfilling (pointless) life; **traženje** ~ search for meaning

3. **smislu** (*loc. sg.*)

u ~ in terms of; in the light of; (*sukladno*) in keeping with, pursuant, in the spirit of (the law), on/along the lines of; **u tom** ~ in this respect/connection, in these terms; to that extent, in so far as; appropriate (*adj*); to this/that effect, along these/those lines, along this/that line, in this direction; similarly; **u nekom/izvjesnom** ~ in a sense, after a fashion, to some extent, in a manner of speaking; *coll*: sort of (*adv*), of sorts (*adj*); **u širem** ~ in a larger sense, in wider terms, broadly, less specifically; **u užem** ~ in a narrower/limited sense, in narrower terms, specifically; **u pravom** ~ **riječi** in the true/proper sense (*ili* meaning) of the word, properly (speaking); **u strogom** ~ in the strict sense, strictly; **u punom** ~ in the full sense; **u apsolutnom i relativnom** ~ in both absolute and relative terms; **u prenesenom** ~ in the figurative sense, figuratively; **u našem** ~ in our sense (of the word), as we know it

4. **smislom** (*instr. sg.*)

sa ~ **za** with a gift/talent/flair for; with a sense of; appreciative of

smislen *adj* meaningful

smislenost *f* meaningfulness

smisliti *vt pf* (*nešto*) think of sthg., invent, devise, conceive, come up with sthg.; (*lažno*)

trump up, fabricate, concoct | *coll ne mogu ga* ~ I can't stand him, I hate his guts, *coll ne mogu se* ~ they can't stand each other, they hate each other's guts

smišljanje *n* revolving in one's mind, pondering over, contemplation; (*snovanje*) scheming, planning; excogitation

smišljati *vt impf* revolve in one's mind, ponder over, contemplate, conceive, devise, plan, invent; (*zlo*) scheme, plot

smišljen *pp* devised, conceived; (*namjeran*) deliberate, calculated, premeditated, (carefully) planned; (*lažno*) trumped up, concocted, forged, fabricated; →¹⁶ **razborit, uravnotežen** | ~ **o-učinjeno** no sooner said than done

smišljeno *adv* deliberately, calculatedly, with a plan; →¹⁶ **razborito, uravnoteženo**

smišljenost *f* deliberateness, being calculated, premeditation; →¹⁶ **razboritost, uravnoteženost**

smjeli *adj* →² **smion**

smjelo *adv* →¹ **smiono**

smjelost *f* →¹ **smionost**

smjen/a *f* shift; *mil* relief; rotation personnel | *mil sad je tvoja* ~ **a** (*straže*) your relief is on; **preuzeti** ~ **u** come on (duty); **predati** ~ **u** stand down, go off duty; **čekati** ~ **u** (*osobu*) wait for one's relief; **raditi dvostruke** ~ **e** work double shifts; **raditi u tri** ~ **e** (24 sata) work around⁹ the clock; **treća** ~ **a** (*noćna*) third/night/graveyard shift; **u noćnoj** ~ **i** on the night shift; **vođa** ~ **e** shift boss; **nastava u tri** ~ **e** three school sessions a day; **raditi na** ~ **u** work in relays/shifts (→¹⁰ **izmjenjivati se**); →⁴ ~ **a straže**

smjenjiv *adj* relievable

smjenjivanje *n* relieving; removal, replacement, dismissal (→¹⁴ **smijeniti**); rotation *itd.* (→¹⁶ **izmjenjivanje**)

smjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **smijeniti**

smjenjivati se *vr impf* follow/spell/relieve each other⁴³, take turns, alternate, be rotated, rotate (duties), work in shifts (→¹² **izmjenjivati se**); →⁴ ~ kao na **vrtuljku**

smjer *m* direction, course; *fig* tack, trend, drift, departure, tendency

smjeran *adj* humble, modest, unassuming; (*poslušan*) meek, submissive; (*stidljiv*) demure, bashful

smjeranje *n* trend, tendency (→¹² **smjer**); allusion

smjerati *vi impf* (*namjeravati*) intend, contemplate, have in mind, aim at, tend towards; (*cijliti na*) drive/aim at; (*baš kaniti*) be about (*ili* on the point of) -ing

smjernica *f* guideline; clue; (*usmjerenje*) trend, departure | **odrediti** ~ **e** draw up (*ili* define, establish) the guidelines; **osnovne** ~ **e** broad (guide)lines; ~ **e i ovlasti** (*poovjerenstvu*) terms of reference

smjerno *adv* humbly, modestly *itd.* (→¹⁴ **smjeran**)

smjernost *f* humbleness, modesty; meekness; unassuming manner³³

smjerokaz *m mot* direction sign, signpost (→¹⁰ **putokaz**)

smjesa *m* mixture, mix, blend, alloy, amalgam; composition, compound | *mot* ~ **u stublini** charge

smjesta *adv* at once, immediately *itd.* (→¹² **odmah**); (*na licu mjesta*) then and there, on the spot; (*bez odlaganja*) without delay, promptly

smjestiti *vt pf* place, set, position, put, install, station, locate, situate; *mil* deploy, base; get onto/into *itd.*; (*naći smještaj za*) house, accommodate, find accommodation/quarters/lodgings/shelter for, put up, take in; (*naći komak za*) *mil* billet; (*naći sjedalo za*) find a place/seat for, assign a seat to, seat | **ne mogu vas** ~ **ti** (*ali ste mi poznati*) I can't (quite) place you; *vulg* ~ **li su mi** I've been screwed/shafted

smjestiti se *vr pf* place/position/install/station/situate oneself, find a place/position; (*udobno*) settle comfortably, make oneself comfortable, ensconce oneself; find accommodation/quarters/lodgings, get settled; find/take a seat; (*na visokom*) find a perch, perch oneself | ~ **kod prijatelja** (~ **u hotelu**) put up with friends (at a/the hotel); **jeste li se svi** ~ **li?** are you seated (*ili* settled down)?; **lijepo se** ~ **te** (*sjednite*) make yourself comfortable

smješa *f* →¹⁶ **smjesa**

smješkkanje *n* smiling, smile(s); (*glupo*) smirk-(ing), simper(ing)

smješkati se *vr impf* smile; (*glupo*) smirk, simper

smještaj *m* position, situation; location; (*stambeni*) accommodation, housing | **naći nužni** ~ provide with provisional accommodation;

privatni ~ private accommodation

smještajni *adj* accommodation-, housing-; →¹⁶ **skladišni** | ~ **kapaciteti** accommodation (space), housing (space)

smještanje *n* placing, placement, setting, situating, assigning a place to, providing shelter/accommodation (→¹⁴ **smjestiti /se/**)

smještati *vi impf* →⁶ **smjestiti**

smješten *pp* placed, set, put, located, situated, positioned, installed, accommodated, settled (→¹⁴ **smjestiti /se/**)

smjeti *vi impf* be allowed/permitted, be free to, be at liberty to; (*usuditi se*) dare | **to se smije** it is allowed/permitted, it is okay, it is all right, it is fine; **ja smijem** I am allowed/permitted/authorized¹, I may, *coll* I can; **smijem li?** may I?, *coll* can I?, am I allowed/permitted?, do you mind (if I...)?; **ako smijem reći** if I may say so, if I am allowed/

/permitted to say so, if you don't mind my saying so; **ne** ~ may not, be not allowed/ /permitted/authorized¹, have no permission/ authority, be not free to, be not at liberty to; **to se ne smije** this isn't allowed/permitted, this is forbidden, you mustn't do it; (*djetetu*) that's a no-no!, that's not okay!; **psi ne smiju u kuću** dogs must/may not come in, dogs aren't supposed to come in, dogs aren't allowed in; *jur nikome se ne smije uskraćivati* no one shall be deprived of; **određivati što se smije a što ne** *fig* lay down the law; **pijem više nego što bih smio** I drink more than I should

smlačen *pp* warmed up a little, lukewarm

smlačiti *vt pf* warm up a little

smlačiti se *vr pf* warm up a little

smlatiti *vt pf fig (voće)* beat/shake down; (*tuča*) beat/batter down, flatten; *fig* make hatch-patch of (→¹⁰ **namljjeti, sklepati**); →¹⁰ **smlaviti**

smlaviti *vt pf* crush, shatter, smash, make mincemeat of, *sl* kick the shit out of

smlavljen *pp* crushed, shattered, smashed

smo *vb* | **mi** ~ we are (→¹⁰ **jesmo**)

smočen *pp* wetted, moistened; (*do kože*) sopping wet, drenched; splashed

smočiti *vt pf* wet, make wet; moisten; (*do kože*) drench; (*cijelog*) immerse, steep, dip, duck, bathe; (*poštrcati*) splash; (*i zaprljati*) bed-raggle

smočiti se *vr pf* get wet/moistened/soaked/ /drenched

smoćnica *f* larder, pantry

smoći be able to | ~ **novce** raise the money; →⁴ ~ **snage**

smog *m* smog | **zagađen** ~om smoggy

smoking *m* dinner jacket, *AE* + tuxedo, *A sl* tux; (*na pozivnicama*) black tie (*za razl. od fraka* = white tie) | **bijeli** ~ white dinner jacket

Pazi: smoking jacket = muški kućni haljatak!

smokovača *f* fig-brandiy

smokovina *f* fig-wood

smoklva *f (drvo)* fig-tree; (*plod*) fig; (*ichth*) cuckoo wrasse | **suha** ~va dried fig; **vijenac** ~ava string of figs; **džem od** ~ava fig jam

smokvar *m* fig-grower; →¹⁶ **smokvik**

smokvik *m* fig-garden (-orchard)

smokvin *adj poss* | ~ **list** fig leaf (*i fig*)

smola *f* bitumen, pitch; (*na stablu*) resin, gum; (*kolofo nij, borova* ~) rosin; (*katraska*) coal-tar pitch; (*za asfaliranje*) tarmac; *fig* → **nesreća, peh**

smolast *adj* resinous, gummy; pitchlike, pitchy, bituminous

smolav *adj* pitch-dirtied

smolavost *f* resinousness; *tech* quality of pitch/ /resin

smoliti *vt impf* pitch, tar, gum; cover (*ili* coat) with pitch/tar/resin/gum; rub with resin (*kolofo nijem* rosin)

smoljen *pp* resined, pitched, tarred; waxed, rosined; gummed

smoljenje *n* coating with pitch, pitching, tarring, gumming, resining, rosinning, rubbing with resin/rosin

smotak *m* parcel, bundle; (*pergamenta*) scroll; (*toaletnog papira*) roll

smotan *pp* wrapped up, rolled up; folded; furled; coiled; curled up

smotati *vt pf (umotati)* roll up (in), wrap up (in); fold up; (*kišobran, zastavu, jedra*) furl up; (*uže*) coil; make up a parcel | *coll* ~ **nekoga** (*oko malog prsta*) twist/wind around⁹ one's (little) finger; *sl*: sweet-talk (into), fast-talk (into); *coll* **tebe svatko može** ~ you're a soft touch, you're an easy mark

smotati se *vr pf* roll up; curl up

smotrla *f mil* review, inspection; (*parada*) field-day; (*mimohod*) march-past; (*naziv časopisa*) Review | **izvršiti** ~u **vojske** review troops; take a salute; **držati** ~u hold a review of; **postrojiti za** ~u in review order/formation; **folklorna** ~a folklore festival

smotren *adj* →¹⁶ **oprezan, na oprezu, budan, promišljen, obziran**

smotriti *vi pf* → **ugledati**

smožđiti *vt pf* →¹ **smlaviti**

smračiliti se *vr pf* darken, become dark; (*lice*) become gloomy, darken; dim, dusk | ~lo **se** it grew dark, dusk/darkness fell; **bilo se** ~lo it was after dark

smračivanje *n* darkening, becoming dark/ /gloomy

smrad *m* stench, bad/foul/offensive/nasty odor² (*ili* smell); (*čovjek*) → **gad**

smradan *adj* stinking *id.* (→¹² **smrdljiv**); vile

smraditi *vt impf* foul, pollute, defile

smrađenje *n* fouling, polluting, defiling

smrč *m bot* →¹⁶ **borovica**

smrča *f bot* →¹⁶ **smreka, omorika**

smrčak *m bot (gljiva)* morel

smrčevina *f* →¹⁶ **smrekovina**

smrči se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **smrknuti se**

smrdež *m* → **smrad**

smrdibaba *f ent* →¹⁶ **smrdljivi Martin**

smrdljeti *vi impf* stink, smell badly; (*jako*) stink badly, stink to (high) heaven | *fig* **niti** ~i **niti miriše** bland, neither fish or fowl, *A sl* acey-deucey; ~i **ti iz usta** you have bad breath (*euph* B. B.); →⁴ ~i kao iz **bačve**

smrdljika *f bot* terebinth

smrdljiv *adj* stinking (*i fig*), foul-smelling, smelly, malodorous, fetid; →⁴ ~i **Martin**

smrdljivac *m* stinker (*i derog*) | *zoo* **američki** ~ skunk

smrdljivost *f* smelliness, bad smell/odor²

smrdovrane *f pl ornith* Coraciiformes (n. E. n.)

smrđenje *n* stinking; →¹⁰ **smrad**

smreka *f* spruce; →³ **smrika**

smrekinja *f (plod borovice)* juniper-berry

smrekovina *f* spruce-wood

smrekuš *f* bot (*»tinja za živice«*) American arborvitae

smrika *f* bot (*borovica*) juniper-tree

smrikovača *f* (*borovička, klekovača*) juniper brandy

smrikovina *f* (*drvo borovice*) juniper-wood

smrkavanje *n* darkening

smrkavlati se *vr impf* →⁶ **smrknuti se** | ~a se it's getting dark

smrknuce *n* →³ **sumrak, smračivanje, smrkavanje**

smrknut *adj* gloomy; frowning, sullen

smrknuti se *vr pf* grow/get dark (*ili dim, gloomy*), darken; (*nebo*) grow dull/overcast; (*čovjek*) frown, scowl, look gloomy/sullen/grim/threatening/sinister | ~lo mi se pred očima (*vrloglavica*) my head began to swim; (*bijes*) I saw red; →⁷ dok jednom ne omrkne...

smrknuto *adv* gloomily; frowningly, sullenly

smrsiti *vt pf* (*zaplesti*) entangle, knot; →³ **promrsiti** | ~ račune →¹⁶ **pomrsiti račune**

smrskan *pp* crushed, smashed (up)

smrskati *vt pf* crush, smash (up), smash to/into

smrskati se *vr pf* be crushed/smashed, smash

smršati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **smršaviti**

smršaviti *vi pf* grow thin, lose weight; (*radi linije*) reduce, slim down, get one's weight down | malo (**puno**) ~ lose (*ili take off*) some (a great deal of) weight

smrt *f* death; *form* demise, *jur* decease; (*figurativno*) angel of death; (*s kosom*) the Grim Reaper

fraze i izrazi:

1. **smrt** (*nom. & acc. sg*)

prirodna ~ d. of natural causes; **nasilna** ~ violent d.; *med* **klinička** ~ clinical d.; ~ **u snu** d. in one's sleep; **nagla** ~ sudden d.; **prerana** ~ untimely d.; **kakva** ~! what a way to go! (*lijepa/neobična* ~ a lovely/strange way to go); **junačka** ~ heroic d., hero's d., d. of a hero; **borba na (život i)** ~ struggle to the d.; *ent* **konjska** ~ dragonfly; **čeka ih** ~ they are doomed; **izbjegnuti** ~ escape (from) d. (*za vlas* have a /close/ brush with d.); *hum* **izgledaš kao** ~ **na dopustu** you look like d. warmed over (*BE up*); **osuditi na** ~ sentence/condemn to d. (→¹⁰ **strijeljanjem, vješanjem itd.**); **otići hrabro u** ~ go to one's d. bravely; **predstoji im** ~ they are doomed; **dok nas ~ ne razdvoji** (*dio bračne prisege*) till d. do us part; **na ~ preplašiti** →² **nasmrtniti**

2. **smrti** (*gen., dat. & loc. sg.*)

do ~ until (one's) d., till one's dying day; for life; **do ~ bi mi to ponavljala** she'd never let me hear the last of it; **u ~i smo svi jednaki** d. is the great equalizer¹/leveler⁴; **gledati** ~ **u oči/lice** look d. in the face; **obavijest o** ~ →³ **smrtovnica, nekrolog**; →⁴ **u povodu** ~, radi se o životu ili ~

3. **smrću** (*instr. sg.*)

boriti se sa ~ fight for one's life, fight off d.; (*biti na samrti*) be at death's door, be on one's death-bed; **umrijeti prirodno** ~ die of natural causes, die a natural d.; **umrijeti iznenadno** ~ die a sudden d.; **umrijeti nasilno** ~ meet violent d., die a violent d.; **umrijeti junačkom** ~ die a hero's d., die as hero; **završavati** ~ end in d., *med* be fatal; **zapriječeno mu je** ~ he received d. threats; **kažnjava se** ~ it is punished/punishable by d., *jur* it is a capital offense⁶; **suočiti se sa** ~ face d.

smrtan *adj* mortal; death-; deadly | ~na **bolest** mortal/fatal/terminal illness; ~na **rana** mortal wound; **na ~noj postelji** on one's death-bed (*preobraćenje* deathbed conversion); →⁴ ~ni **grieh/neprijatelj/opasnost/slučaj**, ~na **kazna**

smrtnica *f* mortal (woman)

smrtnik *m* mortal (man) | **obični** ~ mere mortal; the next man

smrtno *adv* mortally, deadly; →¹⁰ **nasmrtniti** | ~ **uvrijeđen (ranjen)** mortally offended (wounded); ~ **bolestan** terminally ill; →⁴ ~ **zaljubljen**, ~ **stradati**

smrtnost *f* mortality; *med* mortality (rate) | ~ **dojenčadi** infant mortality

smrtonosan *adj* lethal, fatal, deadly, mortal; (*ubojit*) death-dealing; *jour* n killer-

smrtonosno *adv* lethally, fatally, deadly, mortally

smrtovnica *f* death certificate

smrviti *vt pf* crush, pulverize¹, shatter (*sve i fig*); →¹⁰ **smlaviti**

smrviti se *vr pf* crumble, pulverize¹, shatter

smrvljen *pp* crushed, pulverized¹, shattered

smrzavanje *n* freezing, congealing | **umrijeti od** ~a freeze to death; **duboko** ~e deep freeze; **škrinja za duboko** ~e freezer; **točka ~a** →¹⁶ **ledište**

smrzavati *vt impf* freeze

smrzavati se *vr impf* freeze, be freezing, turn to ice; (*voda, jezero*) form ice (on surface), be freezing over; congeal; (*zepsti*) freeze, be freezing cold, be freezing to death, *coll* freeze one's butt/tail off

smrznut *pp* frozen (solid), turned to ice; iced; covered with ice; congealed

smrznuti *vt pf* freeze

smrznuti se *vr pf* freeze, turn to ice, freeze solid; (*voda, jezero*) freeze over; congeal; (*ozepsti*) freeze (to death), get chilled to the bone/marrow, freeze one's butt/tail off | **sav si se** ~o! you must be solid ice (*ili chilled to the bone*)

smucati se *vr impf* → **vući se, skitati se**; slide

smučanje *n* →¹⁶ **skijanje**

smučar *m* →¹⁶ **skijaš**

smučarka *f* →¹⁶ **skijašica**

smučarski *adj* →¹⁶ **skijaški**
smučati (se) *vr impf* →¹⁶ **skijati (se)**
smučiti se *vr pf* feel nausea, be nauseated
 | ~ilo mi se (i fig) I felt sick (to my stomach); it made me sick, it turned my stomach; **da ti se** ~i (it is) enough to make you/one sick
smučke *f pl* →¹⁶ **skije**
smućen *pp* → **smeten, zbunjen, smušen**
smućivanje *n* confounding, bewildering, disconcerting, perplexing, troubling
smućivati *vt impf* →⁶ **smutiti**
smučkati *vt pf* shake (a fluid), mix by shaking; *fig* cook up, *sl* do some hanky-panky
smučkati se *vr pf* become all stirred up; *fig* get all confused
smuditi *vt impf* singe, scorch, burn
smudut *m ichth* → **brancin, luben**
smuđ *m ichth* pike-perch
smuđenje *n* singeing, scorching
smuk *m zoo* →¹⁶ **smukulja**
smuknuti *vi pf* slip/slink/whisk away (*ili* out, into)
smukulja *f zoo (guž)* Aesculapius' snake
smuljati *vt pf coll* →¹ **smučkati**
smušen *adj* confused; witless, silly, giddy; muddle-headed, wooly-headed; (*šasav*) having a screw loose, wrong in the upper storey; feckless
smušeno *adv* confusedly, witlessly, giddily, in a muddle-headed/silly manner³³, fecklessly
smušenost *f* confusion; witlessness, silliness, giddiness; muddle-headedness; fecklessness
smušenjak *m* muddlehead, confused/silly/giddy/feckless fellow
smušenjaštvo *n* → **smušenost**
smutiti *vt pf (smesti)* confuse, bewilder, perplex, confound, disconcert; *specif* brainwash
smutiti se *vr pf (smesti se)* become confused/bewildered itd.; (*duševno*) become deranged
smutljiv *adj* trouble-making, mischief-making; →¹⁰ **spletkarski**
smutljivac *m* troublemaker, mischief-maker; →¹⁰ **spletkar**
smutnja *f* mischief; trouble; (*spletkarenje*) intrigue(s), intriguing | **unositi** ~u make mischief/trouble; (*razdor*) stir up contention/discord; (*spletkariti*) intrigue; **unošenje** ~e mischief-making, trouble-making; stirring up contention/discord; intriguing
snabdijevanje *n* →¹⁶ **opskrbljivanje, dobavljanje, nabavljanje; opskrba, dobava, nabava**
snabdijevati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **opskrbljivati, dobavljati, nabavljati; opreмати**
snabdijevati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **opskrbljivati se**
snabdjeti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **opskrbiti (se), dobaviti, nabaviti; opremiti**
snabdjevač *m* →¹⁶ **opskrbljivač, opskrbnik, dobavljač, nabavljač**

snabdjevački *adj* →¹⁶ **opskrbljivački, opskrbbni**
uid. (↑)

snabdjeven *pp* →¹⁶ **opskrbljen, dobavljen; opremljen**

snabdjevenost *f* →¹⁶ **opskrbljenost**

snaći *vt pf (zadesiti)* befall one, happen to one, be stricken with/by | **snašla ga je nesreća** he met with a misfortune, he was stricken by a calamity, he was overtaken by a disaster; **snašla ga je bolest** he was stricken with an illness, he incurred an illness

snaći se *vr pf* manage, get by/along (somehow), make do, cope, find a way; shift for oneself, find one's feet; *mil* use initiative; (*orijentirati se*) find one's way (around); (*u novoj sredini*) acclimatize¹ oneself; (*pribrati se*) find/collect one's wits, get one's bearings; (*uspjeti*) make good | **nismo se pravo ni snašli** before we knew what was happening (*ili* knew where we were); **snašavši se** thinking fast; rising to the occasion; **dobro si se snašao** that was fast thinking; **ne ~ se** not think fast enough; **nije se snašao na novom položaju** he failed to make good (*ili* he didn't work out) in the new post; **nismo se snašli tamo** the place didn't work out for us; **ne mogu se ~ u ovom tekstu** I can't find my way around this text, I can't make head or tail of this text; **morat ćemo se ~ bez** we'll have to make do (*ili* manage) without it

snaga *f* force, power, strength, potency; *eng* performance; intensity; (*moć*) power, might; (*energija*) vigor²

FRAZE I IZRAZI:

1. **snaga** (*nom. sg.*)

fizička ~ physical strength; muscle power; **duševna** ~ mental power/fortitude; **ostavila me** ~ my strength left me, my s. gave out, my s. drained away; **izdala me** ~ my strength failed me; **vratila mi se** ~ my strength is back, I've regained my strength. *fig* I'm back on my feet; →⁴ **radna** ~, **pokretačka** ~

2. **snage** (*gen. sg.*)

srednje ~ of medium strength/intensity/ /yield, medium-strength, medium-intensity, medium-yield; **odmjeravanje** ~ →¹ **snaga** (7); **pregovarati s pozicijom** ~ negotiate from (a position of) strength; **imam li ~ za to?** am I up to it?; **nemam ~ za to** I'm not (*ili* I don't feel) up to it; **nemam više** ~ **da se borim** I have no fight in me; **na izmaku/rubu** ~ with one's strength ebbing; *fig*: on the ropes, at the end of one's tether; **ostao sam bez** ~ →¹ **ostavila me snaga** (1); **Bože, daj mi** ~ Lord, give me strength; **smoći** ~ find strength, find it in one's heart; **posvetiti više** ~ devote more effort to

3. **snagu** (*acc. sg.*)

stupiti na ~ come/enter/go into force (*ili*

effect); take effect, become effective/operative, come into operation; **stupanje na** ~ coming/entry into force (*ili* effect), taking effect; **ostavka odmah stupa na snagu** the resignation takes immediate effect, the r. is immediate (*ili* effective immediately); **što stupa na** ~ **odmah** with immediate effect; **staviti na** ~ put into force, make effective, in force; **primijeniti** ~ apply/use force, wield strength; **trošiti** ~ spend energy (*na trice* break a butterfly on a/the wheel); **gubiti** ~ lose strength, weaken, decline; (*bolesnik*) sink; **potkopati** ~ undermine/sap strength; **dobiti novu** ~ recover/regain one's power, *fig* get one's second wind; **obnoviti** ~ **u** (*energiju*) *fig* recharge one's batteries; **crpiti** ~ draw strength (from); **prikupiti** ~ rally strength; recuperate

4. **snazi** (*loc. sg.*)

biti na ~ be in effect/force/operation, be effective; **u punoj** ~ in full force, at full strength, with one's strength intact; at one's peak; (*u naponu snage*) in one's/life's prime; **ne više u punoj** ~ past one's peak/prime, deteriorating; **ne izgubiti na** ~ lose nothing of its force; **dobivati na** ~ gather force; *jur* (**zakoni**) **na** ~ (laws) in force; *jur* **ostati na** ~ remain in force/effect

5. **snagom** (*instr. sg.*)

svom ~ with all one's strength/power/might, with might and main; *coll*: hammer and tongs, tooth and nail, with evthg. you've got; with the utmost effort; *mot & fig* **punom** ~ at full throttle (*punom* ~ *naprijed!* full power! /throttle/steam ahead!); (*ton*) →¹ **na najglasnije**; → **nesmanjenom** ~

6. **snage** (*nom. & acc. pl.*)

međunarodne ~ international forces; *mil* **kopnene, zračne i pomorske** ~ ground, air and naval forces; *mil* **Zračne** ~ The Air Force; *euph* ~ **reda** *fig* the police (forces); *pol* **određene** ~ certain forces; *soc* **društvene** ~ social forces; ~ **mira** forces for peace; **oslanjanje na vlastite** ~ self-reliance; **to nadilazi moje** ~ this is more than I can take, this is too much for me, I am no match for it, I am not up to it, this is getting on top of me; **uložiti sve svoje** ~ spare no effort; do one's best; →⁴ **udružiti** ~

7. **snaga** (*gen. pl.*)

odnos ~ correlation/balance of forces; **raspored** ~ lineup; deployment; pattern of forces; **odmjeravanje** ~ test/trial of strength, showdown; *fig* tug of war; (*obaranjem ruke*) Indian wrestling; **na rubu** ~ →¹ **na rubu snage** (2)

8. **snagama** (*instr. pl.*)

udruženim ~ jointly, with joint forces; **zadnjim** ~ with the last atoms/ounces of strength; **vlastitim** ~ →¹ **vlastitim silama**

snagator *m coll* muscle-man

snaha *f* daughter-in-law, son's wife; *reg* → **šurjakinja**

snajper *m mil* (*puška*) sniper (rifle); (*strijelac*) →³ **snajperist**

snajperist *m mil* sniper (→ **-ista**)

snajperskli *adj mil* | ~ **a vatra** sniping; ~ **ciljnik** sniperscope

snajprva *adv* →¹⁶ **prije svega, u početku**

snalazliti se *vr impf* manage, get along, make do *iid.* (→⁶ **snaći se**); live by one's wits, be left to one's own devices, *sl* hustle; cope, do the best one can | **dobro se ~iti** be a good coper/hustler, know one's way around; **loše se ~iti** be a bad coper, not know one's way around, be out of one's depth; **ja se tu ne ~im** I'm out of my depth here, *coll* this isn't my scene; **svi se ~e** everybody hustles, everybody's on the fiddle

snalaženje *n* managing, getting along, making do *iid.* (→¹⁴ **snaći se**); living by one's wits, *sl* hustling; coping; (*na terenu*) orientation, finding one's bearings | **umijeće ~a** the art of getting along (*ili* of living by one's wits) (→¹⁰ **snalažljivost**); ~ **e među teorijama** finding one's way among theories

snalažljiv *adj* resourceful; ingenious, inventive; quick-thinking, quick-witted

snalažljivač *m* resourceful fellow, one living by his wits

snalažljivo *adv* resourcefully; ingeniously, inventively

snalažljivost *n* resourcefulness; ingenuity, inventiveness | **prepustiti vlastitoj ~i** leave to one's own devices

snast *f* (*broda*) rigging

snaša *f* newly-married woman; (*snaha*) daughter-in-law

snašanje *n* →² **snošenje**

snašati *vt impf* →² **snositi**

snatrenje *n* → **sanjarenje**

snatrilac *m* → **sanjar**

snatriti *vi impf* → **sanjariti**

snažan *adj* strong, powerful, vigorous, robust, sturdy, potent; (*predajnik, mikroskop*) high-power; (*vozilo*) high-performance | ~ **argument** powerful argument, a telling point

snaženje *n* → **jačanje**

snažiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* strengthen (oneself) *iid.* (→¹² **jačati /se/**)

snažno *adv* powerfully, vigorously, strongly

snažnost *f* → **snaga**

snebiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **sne bivati (se)**

sne bivanje *n* astonishment, amazement; shock; (*zgražanje*) indignation; →¹⁶ **ustručavanje**

sne bivati *vt impf* shock, take aback, astound, dumbfound

sne bivati se *vr impf* be amazed/shocked /astounded/staggered/dumbfounded/flabbergasted; →¹⁶ **ustručavati se**

snekbar *m* snack bar

snen *adj* →¹ **sanen**

sneruke *adv* out of the way, inconvenient

snesen *pp* laid; brought down

snesti *vt pf* (*jaje*) lay (egg); (*donijeti*) bring down

sneveseliti se *vr pf* → **snužđiti se**

Snezana *f* →¹⁶ **Snjeguljica**

snifati *vt impf* (*drogu, ljepilo*) sniff

snijeg *m* snow; (*nošen vjetrom*) driving snow; (*s kišom ili ledom /susnježica/*) sleet; *cul* whisked egg-white (*penjača za ~* eggwhisk) | **očekuje se** ~ snow(fall) is (*ili* snowfalls are) expected (→¹⁰ **miriše** na ~); ~ **na mahove** snowflurries *pl*; ~ **pada** it is snowing (*u zimi i sl.* it snows); (*susnježica*) it is sleeting; ~ **se hvata** the snow is settling; **gusti** ~ thick/heavy snow (*pada* it is falling thickly, there is a heavy snow); **pokriven ~om** snow-covered (→¹⁰ **pod snježnim pokrivačem**); **obilan** ~ heavy snow, a heavy fall of snow; **dubok** ~ deep snow (cover); **čišćenje ~a** clearing /shoveling⁴ snow, snow shoveling⁴ (*čistači ~a* snow shovelers⁴); (*u gradu*) snow removal; (*valicama*) plowing snow; ~ **cijelac** (*neugažen*) virgin snow; **bijel kao ~** snow-white; *coll* **briga ga kao za lanjski** ~ he doesn't give a damn; *cul* **tući** ~ whisk egg-whites (till stiff)

snijet *f* farm blight, smut, mildew, ergot (→¹⁰ **snjetljiv**)

snijeti *vt pf* →¹ **snesti**

sniježan *adj* → **snježan**

sniježenje *n* snowing

sniježiti *vt impf* | ~i it is snowing *itd.* (→¹² **pada snijeg**)

snimak *m* →¹⁶ **snimak**

snimanje *n* film shooting, filming, film-making, AE+ moviemaking; *photo* taking photographs, photographing, photographic session(s); (*tonsko*) (sound) recording (*na vrpcu* taperecording, taping), recording/taping session(s); (*ploča, albuma*) recording, cutting; (*na video*) videotape | *film* **pokusno ~e** screen test (*bez tona* silent test); *film* **podvrgnuti se pokusnom ~u** take a screen test; *film* **pripreme za ~e** preproduction; *u toku ~a* during the shooting/photographing/recording (session); *film* on the set; *u* **prekidima ~a** between sessions/takes; **ponovno ~e** (*filmsko*) retake; (*tonsko*) retake(s), retaking, retape, retaping, re-recording; **naknadno (tonsko) ~e** (*usnimavanje*) dubbing (in); *jur* **pravo na ~e** (*filmska prava*) film/movie rights; →⁴ **knjiga ~a**, ~e **ploče**, ~e **pluća**, **rendgensko ~e**

snimatelj *m* film cameraman, cinematographer (*šire* film-maker); (*tonski*) sound recordist, soundman

snimati *vt impf* (*film*) shoot, film, make a film /movie, make films/movies; *photo* take photo-

graphs, photograph, take snaps/snapshots, snap away (*u boji* take it in color²); (*tonski*) record (*na vrpcu* taperecord, tape); (*na video*) videotape; (*ploču, album*) cut, record; *med* take/do X-rays of (→⁵ **rendgenski ~**) | **film se snima u** the film/movie is being made in; **ponovno** ~ retake, retape, re-record; **naknadno** ~ (*usnimavati*) dub (in)

snimati se *vr impf* film/record/photograph each other; →⁶ **snimiti se**

snimiti *vt pf* film, make a film; take a photograph/(snap)shot, take it; record, tape; videotape; cut; take an X-ray of; →⁶ **snimati** | ~ **roman za film** film a novel (→⁵ **ekranizirati**)

snimiti se *vr pf* film/record/photograph oneself

snimka *f* photograph, *coll* snapshot (*izbliza* close-up ph.; *zračna* aerial ph./view) | **tonska ~a** (sound) recording; (*uz film*) soundtrack; (*ponovljena*) retake, retape; **TV ponovljena** ~ replay (*trenutačna* instant r.; *usporena* slow-motion r.); **TV ponoviti ~u** replay (*usporeno* r. in slow motion); **TV zaustavljena ~a** freeze-frame; *film* **pokusne ~e** (screen) tests (→¹⁰ **snimanje**); *med* ~a **pluća** lung X-ray; →⁴ **arhivska ~a**

snimljen *pp* filmed, shot; *photo* photographed, taken, shot, snapped; recorded; taped, tape-recorded, on tape; videotaped; cut; X-rayed (→¹⁴ **snimati**) | *film* ~i **materijali** footage; (*prve kopije*) rushes

snishodljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **udvoran, dodvoran, uslužan, susretljiv, milostiv, svisoka**

snivanje *n* dreaming (i *fig*)

snivati *vt impf* dream (i *fig*) *itd.* (→¹² **sanjati**)

snizilica *f* *mus* flat

sniziti *vt pf* lower, bring down, reduce, cut down, slash, decrease, diminish; retrench; (*vrjednost*) depreciate | ~i **termostat** turn the heat down

sniziti se *vr pf* be lowered, be brought down, be reduced; (*opasti*) fall off, decline, ebb, run low

snizavanje *n* gradual reduction/lowering; →⁶ **snizanje**

snizavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **sniziti (se)**

snizen *pp* lowered, brought down, decreased, diminished, reduced, slashed, cut down; depreciated; turned down

snizenje *n* reduction, cutting down; retrenching, retrenchment; decreasing, diminution; (*opadanje*) falling off, declining, abatement | »S~!« Reductions, Reduced/Slashed Prices

snob *m* snob

snobizam *m* snobbery, snobbishness

snobovski¹ *adj* snobbish

snobovski² *adv* snobbishly, like a snob

snop *m* sheaf; bundle; shock; (*radarski, elek-tronički*) beam | **vezati žito u ~ove** sheave wheat

snoplje *n* collect sheaves

snositi *vt impf* bring down; (*na jedno mjesto*) convey/carry/bring to a place; (*na hrpu*) heap/pile up, accumulate, deposit; (*obvezu, teret*) bear, shoulder, meet; (*trpiti*) →¹⁶ **podnositi**; →⁴ ~ **troškove, posljedice, krivnju, odgovornost, teret** *iid.*

snošaj *m* →¹⁶ **odnošaj**

snošenje *n* (*nošenje*) bringing/carrying down (*ili to a place*); heaping/piling up; (*trpljenje*) →¹⁶ **podnošenje**

snošljiv *adj* (*obziran, tolerantan*) tolerant, indulgent →¹⁶ **podnošljiv**

snošljivo *adv* tolerantly, indulgently; →¹⁶ **podnošljivo**

snošljivost *f* tolerance; →¹⁶ **podnošljivost**

snova *adv* → **iznova**

snovanje *n* scheming, projecting, devising, planning, contemplating

snovati *vt impf* plan, entertain plans; contemplate, have designs upon; plot, scheme | *proč čovjek snuje a Bog određuje* man proposes, God disposes

snoviđenje *n* →¹⁶ **priviđenje**

snovit *adj* dreamy, dreamlike

snobiti *vu impf* (*djevojku*) woo; (*prositi*) ask a girl's hand in marriage; propose; make offer of marriage; (*glasove*) canvass, solicit votes

snoobljenje *n* wooing; asking a girl's hand in marriage; canvassing, solicitig (for votes)

snobolci *m pl* reg match-making; match-makers | **ići u ~ke** (*u prosce*) go ask a girl's hand in marriage

snuje *vb* →¹¹ **snovati**

snužden *adj* dejected, depressed, melancholy, dispirited, downcast, dismal, moping, in low spirits, blue, *coll* in the dumps

snuždeno *adv* dejectedly, dispiritedly, dimly, in a depressed manner³³

snuždenost *f* dejection, low spirits, melancholy; the *dismals pl*, the *mopes pl*, the *blues*, *coll* the *dumps pl*

snužditi *vt pf* deject, make dejected/depressed/melancholy

snužditi se *vr pf* become sad/dejected/depressed/melancholy/downcast/low-spirited, mope, brood | **zbog nečega se ~o** sthg. preys on his mind, he is brooding

snjegović *m* snowman

snjegovit *adj* snowy, snow-covered

Snjeguljica *f* Snow White (*i sedam patuljaka* and the Seven Dwarfs)

snješko (*i S~ Bijelić*) *m* →¹⁶ **snjegović**

snjetljiv *adj form* affected with blight/smut/mildew, mildewy (→¹⁴ **snijet**)

snježan *adj* snowy, snow-covered; of snow, snow- | **pod ~nim pokrivačem** under a snow cover, covered/blanketed in snow; **visoki ~ni pokrivač** thick snow cover; **~na oluja** (*mećava*) snowstorm, blizzard; **~ni nanosi** snow drifts

Snježana *f* →¹⁶ **Snjeguljica**

so *f* →¹⁶ **sol**

soanjičan *pp* →⁹ **njegovan**

soareja *f* soirée (→^{3,9} **muzička večer, večernji domjenak**)

sob *m zoo* (*europski*) reindeer; (*američki*) caribou

sobla *f* room, form chamber; (*garnitura pokućstva*) suite (*npr. bedroom s.*) | **dnevna** ~ living (*BE+ sitting*) room; (*u domu i sl.*) day room; ~ **za primanje** drawing/reception room, *arch* parlor; **spavaća** ~ bedroom (*braćna/roditeljska* master b.); **radna** ~ study; **dječja** ~ nursery; ~ **za goste** spare/guest room; ~ **u potkrovlju** attic, garret; **djevojačka** ~ maid's room; **dvorišna** ~ back room (*za razl. od* front room); **namještena** ~ furnished room; **univ** **profesorska** ~ professor's room (*AE* office); →⁴ **jednokrevetna** ~, **dvokrevetna** ~, ~ *s* posebnim ulazom, ~ *s* čajnom kuhinjom; (*s glagolima*) **rezervirati** ~ **u** book a (hotel) room; **isprazniti** ~ **u** check out of a (hotel) room (*rok za to* check-out time); **sve su ~e bile zauzete** the hotel was booked solid; **nemamo ni jedne slobodne ~e** we are booked solid; **izdavati** ~ **e** let rooms; take in lodgers; run (*AE+ operate*) a rooming/lodging house; **iznajmljuje se** ~ **a** Room to Let; **dijeliti** ~ **u** *sa* be room-mates with

sobar *m* valet

sobarica *f* chambermaid, *hist* parlourmaid, *BE+ upstairs* maid; (*hotelska*) hotel maid, bed-maker

sobica *f dim* small room, closet, cubicle; *djevojačka* maid's room

sobni *adj* room-; indoor- | ~ **e biljke** indoor/house plants; (*lončаницe*) pot(ted) plants; ~ **i kolega/drug** →¹ **cimer**; →⁴ ~ **a antena**, na ~oj **temperaturi**, *u* ~om **zatvoru**

-sobni *suf* | *npr. tro~* three-room (*bolje* two-bedroom) apartment/flat (→ **jednosobni, dvosobni**)

sobol *m zoo* (*samur*) sable

soboljevina *f* (*samurovina*) sable (fur)

sobom *pron* | **sa** ~ with one/it, with oneself/itself, with himself/herself/yourself *iid.*; **pred (pod)** ~ before (under) one/it, before (under) oneself/itself *iid.*; **povesti sa** ~ take along; **ostaviti za** ~ leave behind; **govoriti sa** ~ speak to oneself; **samim** ~ by oneself/itself, per se

soboslikar *m* house-painter | ~ **i ličilac** house-and-woodwork painter

soboslikarski *adj* house-painting, house-painter's | ~ **radovi** house-painting (work)

soboslikarsko-ličilački *adj* | ~ **radovi** house-and-woodwork painting

soc *m* → **talog** *kave*

socijala *f* welfare considerations/entitlements; social compassion

socijallan *adj* social; welfare- | ~ **na država**

welfare state; ~**na skrb** (social) welfare, welfare work; (*sustav*) welfare system, Welfare; **djelatnici** ~**ne skrbi** welfare officers/workers; ~**ni slučajevi** welfare cases, people on welfare; *fig* the down and outs, skid-row people; **iz** ~**ni razloga** on welfare grounds; ~**na potpora** welfare support/payment(s); income support; welfare check, *B coll* giro; ~**ni rad** social work; *specif* casework; ~**ni radnik** social worker; *specif* caseworker; *specif* probation officer; ~**na sigurnost** social security; →⁴ ~**no osiguranje, doprinos** za ~**o osiguranje**, ~**na bijeda**, ~**no raslojavanje**

socijaldemokrat *m pol* social democrat

socijaldemokratski *adj pol* social democratic

socijalist *m* socialist (→ **-ista**)

socijalistički *adj* socialist; *derog* socialistic

socijalistkinja *f* woman socialist

socijalizacija *f* socialization¹

socijalizam *m* socialism

socijaliziran *pp* socialized¹ (→ **-ovan**)

socijaliziranje *n* socializing¹, socialization¹ (→ **-ovanje**)

socijalizirati *vt pflimpf* socialize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

socijalni *adj* →¹¹ **socijalan**

socijalno¹ *adv* socially | ~ **ugroženi** socially handicapped; welfare cases

socijalno² *n coll* →⁵ socijalno **osiguranje**; *pop* →³ **zdravstveno osiguranje**

socijalnoliberalni *adj pol* social-liberal

socioekonomski *adj* socio-economic

sociolingvist *m* sociolinguist (→ **-ista**)

sociolingvistički *adj* sociolinguistic

sociolingvistika *f* sociolinguistics¹⁷

sociolog *m* sociologist

sociologija *f* sociology

sociološki¹ *adj* sociological

sociološki² *adv* sociologically

sociopolitički *adj* socio-political

sociopsihološki *adj* psychosocial

socrealist *m hist* socialist realist (→ **-ista**)

socrealistički *adj hist* socialist-realist

socrealizam *m hist* socialist realism

sočan *adj* juicy, succulent; (*stil*) racy, pungent, savory²; earthy; (*hujan*) luscious, rank

sočivica *f bot* →¹⁶ **vođena leća**

sočivo *n opt, anat. & bot* →¹⁶ **leća**

sočno *adv* lusciously, succulently; *fig* with gusto (relish)

sočnost *f* juiciness, lusciousness, succulence; sappiness

soda *f* soda | ~**a voda** soda/carbonated water, soda (water), seltzer (water), *AE* club soda;

~**a bikarbona** sodium bicarbonate, *coll* bicarb, *pop* baking soda; *hist* **malinovac sa** ~**om** raspberry soda

sodni *adj* | ~**a pića** carbonated/sparkling drinks (→ **pjenušav**)

Sodoma i Gomora (*Orth Sodom i Gomor*) *Bibl* & *fig* Sodom and Gomorrah

sodomija *f med* sodomy

sodomit *m med* sodomite

sofa *f* sofa | ~ **dvosjed** two-seater, love seat;

~ **za razvlačenje** sofa bed, bed-settee; **kutna** ~ sectional

Sofija *f* Sophia, *hyp* Sophie; *geog* Sophia

sofist *m* sophist (→ **-ista**); quibbler

sofisterija *f* sophistry; quibbling

sofisticiran *adj* sophisticated

sofisticirano *adv* in a sophisticated manner³³, with sophistication

sofisticiranost *f* sophistication; savoir-vivre

sofističan *adj* sophistic(al); quibbling

sofistika *f* sophistry; quibbling

sofizam *m* sophism

sofra *f Tur* dining-table

softbol *m sp* softball

softver *m DP* software

softveraš *m* software designer

softverski¹ *adj DP* software- | ~**i paket** *s.* package; ~**a podrška** *s.* support; ~**a tvrtka** *s.* company

softverski² *adv* in software terms

soha *f mar* davit

soj *m derog* set, gang, (bad) lot (→¹⁰ **klika**); *bact* species | **ljudi njihovog** ~**a** their ilk (→¹⁰ **kov**)

soja *f bot* soybean (plant), soya; *com* beans *pl* | **od** ~**e** soya-, soybean-, soya-bean (→¹² **sojin**)

sojara *f* soybean processing plant

sojenica *f* pile dwelling; *archeol* lake dwelling

sojeničar *m archeol* lake dweller

sojeničkli *adj* | ~**a naselja** *archeol* lake-dwelling communities

sojin *adj* soybean-, soy- | ~**o mlijeko** soybean milk; ~**o brašno** soy flour; ~**o ulje** soybean oil; *cul* ~ **umak** soy sauce; *cul* »~ **sir**« tofu (*ranije* bean curd)

sok *m* juice; (*biljke*) sap; (*pečenke*) gravy, dripping | **voćni** ~ fruit juice; ~ **od rajčica** tomato juice; **bez** ~**a** sapless, juiceless; (*hljutav*, *i fig*) tasteless, stale, insipid; *fig* **životni** ~**ovi** vital juices

sokače *n Tur dim* →^{9,16} **uličica**

sokak *m Tur* →^{9,16} **ulica**, **uličica**

sokl *m Ger (obrub)* skirting; →^{3,9} **kutna letva**

sokna *f Ger* →⁹ **kratka čarapa**

soknhalter *m Ger* →⁹ **podvezica**

soko →¹⁶ **sokol**

sokol *m ornith* falcon, hawk

sokolar *m* falconer, trainer/keeper of hawks, hunter with hawks

sokolarenje *n* falconry

sokolarski *adj* falconry-

sokolica *f* female falcon

sokolić *m dim* young falcon, falconet, baby falcon

sokoliti *vt impf* encourage, embolden, put on one's mettle

sokoliti se *vr impf* encourage oneself
sokolov *adj* of a hawk, hawk- | *fig* oko ~o hawk's eye, keen sight
sokoljenje *n* encouragement
sokovnik *m* AE juicer, BE juice extractor
sokratski *adj* Socratic
sol *f* salt | **obična** (kuhinjska) ~ common/table s.; **morska** ~ sea s. (*dobivanje* s. panning); **kamena** ~ rock salt; *pharm* **gorka** ~ Epsom salts; *cosm* ~ **za kupanje** bath salts *pl*; *cul* **ni mrvicu** ~i not a grain of s.; **posipati ceste solju** (i pijeskom) salt (and sand) roads (*ta-kva* ~ road s., de-icing s.); *Bibl* & *fig* ~ **zemlje** s. of earth; →⁴ staviti ~i na ranu/**rep solana** *f* salt works; (*morska*) salt pans (*postupak* salt panning)
solar *m* salt producer; salt-works operator
solarij *m* solarium¹⁵; *suntan* parlor² (→ -ijum)
solarni *adj* solar | ~a **elektrana** (*pop solarka*) solar power plant; ~i **automobil** solar-power car
soldat *f reg derog* soldier
soldateska *f* wild/undisciplined/violent soldiery, military horde(s)
solenka *f* →² **soljenka**
solidan *adj* (*osoba*) reliable, sound, solid (*izgledom* solid-looking; *načinom života* of regular habits); (*tvrtka, banka*) sound, solid, substantial; (*izrada*) sturdy, strong, robust, sound, substantial, well-made, solid; (*svota, napojnica*) substantial, healthy | ~no **znanje** o sound/solid/substantial knowledge of, being well-grounded in
solidaran *adj* solidary
solidarizirati se *vr pf* express support for, identify with, make common cause with
solidarno *adv* with solidarity
solidarnost *f* solidarity | **u znak** ~i in (*ili* out of) solidarity/sympathy (with), in a show of solidarity/sympathy (with); →⁴ **štrajk** ~i
solidno *adv* reliably, soundly, solidly, substantially, sturdily, robustly | ~ **živjeti** have regular habits
solidnost *f* reliability, soundness, solidity, solidness, substantiality, sturdiness, robustness; regular habits (of life)
solikla *f* sleet | ~a **pada** it sleets; **naleti** ~e sleet showers
solilo *m* →¹ **soliste**
soliranje *n* soloing
solirati *vi impf* solo (*mus* & *fig*)
solist *m* soloist, solo-performer; solo-singer (→ -ista)
solistica *f* woman soloist (→ -kinja)
solistički *adj* solo-; one-man | ~ **koncert** recital
soliste *n* (*za divljač*) salt-luck
soliter *m* high-rise building
soliterski *adj* high-rise
soliti *vt impf* salt, add salt, sprinkle with salt; (*usoliti*) salt, preserve (*ili* cure) with/in salt (brine)

solnli *adj* salt-, saline | ~a **kiselina** hydrochloric acid
solo *m mus* & *fig* solo | **nastupati** ~ solo (→ **solirati**)
Solomon *m* Solomon
Solomonsko otočje *n geog* & *pol* Solomon Islands
solsticij *m* solstice (→ -ijum) | **ljetni** (**zimski**) ~ summer (winter) solstice
solufi *m pl* *Tur* →¹⁶ **zalisci**, **zulufi**
Solun *m geog* Salonika
solventan *adj com* solvent, *coll* in the black
solventnost *f com* solvency
soljen *adj* salted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **soliti**)
soljenka *f* salt-cellar
soljenje *n* salting *itd.* (→¹⁴ **soliti**)
som *m ichth* European catfish
Somalac *m* Somali
Somalija *f geog* Somalia
somalijski →¹⁶ **somalski**
Somalka *f* Somali woman³⁰
somalski *adj geog* Somali
somerica *f coll* summer sausage
somić *m ichth* (American) catfish
somnambulist *m* →⁹ **mjesečar** (→ -ista)
somnambuliški *adj* →⁹ **mjesečarski**
somnambulizam *m* →⁹ **mjesečarstvo**
somot *m text* →¹⁶ **baršun**, **samt**, **pliš**
somotski *adj text* →¹⁶ **baršunast**, **samtast**, **plišan**
somovina *f* catfish meat
somun *m cul* *Tur* large flat soft roll | **čevapčići** u ~u *otpr.* shish kabob in pita bread
sonata *f mus* sonata
sonda *f med* & *aerosp* probe; (*za gutanje*) tube | **tražiti** ~om probe
sondaža *f* → **sondiranje**
sondiranje *n* *fig* probing, probe
sondirati *vt pf/impf* *fig* probe, sound out, put out feelers (→⁴ ~ **teren**)
sonet *m* sonnet
soni *adj* →¹⁶ **solni**
sonoran *adj* sonorous
sonorno *adv* sonorously
sonornost *f* sonority, sonorousness
sopa *f ichth* → **salpa**
sopile *f pl folk* Istrian long flute
sopran *m mus* soprano | **lirski** ~ lyric s.
sopranista →¹⁶ **sopran**
sopranistica *f* female soprano (→ -kinja)
sopstven *adj* →¹⁶ **vlastit**, **svoj**
sopstvenica *f* →¹⁶ **vlasnica**
sopstvenički *adj* →¹⁶ **vlasnički**
sopstvenik *m* →¹⁶ **vlasnik**
sopstvenništvo *n* →¹⁶ **vlasništvo**, **posjedovanje**
sopstvenost *f* →¹⁶ **vlasništvo**, **svojstvo**
sopstvo *n phil* →¹⁶ **bitak**, **biće**, **jastvo**
sorgum *m bot* sorghum
sorta *f Ger* →⁹ **vrsta**
sortiranje *n* sorting

sortirati *vt pf/impf* sort

sortirati se *vr pf/impf* be sorted

sortirka *f* sorting machine, sorter; (*za jaja*) egg-grading machine

sos *m cul* →^{9, 16} **umak**; *fig* →⁹ **škripac**

soška *f* rifle rack

sošnjača *f mar (lantina)* gaff

sotona *f* Satan (*i fig*); the Devil *itd.* (→¹² **vrag**)

sotonski¹ *adj* satanical, diabolical, fiendish

sotonski² *adv* satanically, diabolically

sova *f ornith* owl | *prov* **rugala se** ~ **sjenici** a pot calling the kettle black

sovjetski *adj* Soviet | *hist* **S** ~ **Savez** the Soviet Union, the U.S.S.R.

sovuljaga *f ornith* eagle-owl, great horned owl

spacionirati *vt pf/impf* (*u tipkanju i tisku*) space out

spackati *vt pf coll* botch

spackla *f coll* intrigue | **napraviti nekome** ~ **u** embarrass smb. through indiscretion, hurt smb. by intrigue

spadanje *n* dropping/falling/slipping off; belonging, relevance, pertinence

spadlati *vi impf* (*padati*) drop/fall/slip off | ~ **aju mi cipele** I keep losing my shoes; **odi kamo** ~ **aš** go where you belong; ~ **ati u** belong to, *form* appertain to, be part of, fall under, fit (into), be relevant/pertinent to, relate to, have a bearing upon; ~ **am u one koji** I am one of those who; **to ne** ~ **a amo** this does not belong here, this is out of place here, this is irrelevant, this has no relevance, this is not pertinent, this has nothing to do with; **to ne** ~ **a na mene** (**na vladu**) this is not my (the Government's) responsibility/concern/business; →⁴ ~ **ati s nogu** (umor)

spahija *f Tur* landowner

spahiluk *m Tur* landed estate

spajalica *f* (*»heftmašina«*) stapler, staple gun; →³ **spojnica**

spajanje *n* joining, bringing/putting together, connecting, coupling, linking, junction; (*tvrtki, ustanova*) merger, amalgamation, integration

spajati *vt impf* →⁶ **spojiti** | (*telefonistici*) **nemojte me** ~ hold (all) my calls

spajlati se *vr impf* →⁶ **spojiti se** | *tvrtke koje se* ~ **aju** companies being merged, c-s undergoing merger; **gdje se** (*cesta*) ~ **a s glavnom cestom** at its junction with the main road

spakirati *vt pf* (*nekoga*) pack smb. up, pack smb's bags

spakirati se *vr pf* pack (up), pack one's bags

spakovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **spakirati** (**se**)

spalionica *f* (garbage) incinerating plant

spaliti *vt pf* burn down/up, destroy by fire, incinerate, combust; (*namjerno*) (put to the) torch; (*do temelja*) burn to the ground; (*da ostanu samo zidovi*) burn out, gut by fire; (*da ostanu samo pepeo, ugarci*) reduce to ashes,

burn to cinders (*ili a cinder*), char; (*bradavicu, izraslinu*) burn away/off; (*ranu*) cauterize¹; (*oprljiti*) sear, singe, scorch | **neka me** ~ **e kad umrem** I want to be cremated, I'll have myself cremated; →⁴ ~ **na lomači**

spaliti se *vr pf* burn/immolate oneself

spaljen *pp* burned (down, up, away, off); incinerated; torched, burned to the ground, burned out, gutted by fire, reduced to ashes; charred, scorched; cremated; cauterized¹ | *mil taktika* ~ **e zemlje** scorched-earth tactics

spaljivanje *n* burning up (down), incineration, combustion, cremation; torching, gutting, scorching, cauterization; (*samog sebe*) self-immolation | ~ **sela** torching (of) villages

spaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **spaliti**

spanač *m* →¹⁶ **špinat**

spandžati se *vr pf coll* → **spetljati se** (*s nekim*)

sparan *adj* sultry, muggy, humid, close, oppressive

sparen *pp* paired, matched, coupled

sparina *f* sultry/muggy/humid weather, sultriness, mugginess, humidity, closeness; oppressive/sweltering heat

sparirati *vi impf* box | ~ **nekome** be smb's sparring partner

spariti *vt pf* pair, match/couple with; mate

spariti se *vr pf* couple, unite sexually; (*naći para*) find a partner/mate | ~ **sa** (*bik, pastuh i sl.*) service

sparivanje *n* matching, pairing; (*spolno*) copulation, mating, coition; coupling

sparivati *vt impf* →⁶ **spariti**

Spartanac *m hist & fig* Spartan

spartanski¹ *adj* Spartan; (*opremom*) austere, no-frills

spartanski² *adv* in a Spartan manner³³, like a Spartan

spartanstvo *n* Spartanism, Spartanhood

sparušen *pp* scorched; wilted

sparušenost *f* scorched/wilted condition

sparušiti *vt pf* scorch; wilt

sparušiti se *vr pf* be scorched, wilt

spas *m* salvation, delivery, deliverance, rescue, saving | ~! (*u igri skrivača*) home free!; **nema mu** ~ **a** he is past recovery/help/saving, he is a hopeless case, he hasn't got a chance

spasavanje *n* →¹⁶ **spašavanje**

spasavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **spašavati** (**se**)

spasen *pp* →¹⁶ **spašen**

spasenje *n rlg* (*duhovno*) salvation, redemption; →¹⁰ **spas**

spasilac *m* deliverer, rescuer; (*iz spasilačke ekipe*) rescue worker; (*na plaži, kupalištu*) life guard; (*tradicije*) preserver

spasilački *adj* | ~ **a ekipa** rescue (*mar* salvage) team; ~ **e ekipe** rescue workers/teams; search parties; (*interventni*) emergency workers; ~ **i brod** salvage ship

Spasitelj *m eccl* Redemeer, Savior²

spasiteljica *f* woman deliverer/rescuer (→ **-ka**)

spasiti *vt pf* deliver, save, rescue, *coll* get smb. off, *fig* bail out, recover; (*dušu*) redeem; (*na moru*) salvage, save from wreck | ~ **život** save (*ili* escape with) one's life; (*nekome*) save smb's life; *fig* ~ **situaciju** save the day; →⁴ ~ **kožu**, ~ **obraz**

spasiti se *vr pf* save oneself, make one's escape, get saved (rescued, delivered), come off unscathed, get off with a whole skin; (*jedva jedvice*) barely escape, escape with the skin of one's teeth, save one's bacon | ~ **od smrti** escape (from) death, escape with one's life; ~ **skokom** jump/leap to safety; ~ **padobranom** parachute to safety

spasonosan *adj* rescue-offering, escape-providing; *fig* life-saving; breakthrough- | ~ **na ideja** great idea, *coll* life-saver; breakthrough

Spasovdan *m Orth* →¹⁶ **Spasovo**

Spasovo *n* Ascension-day, Holy Thursday

spāsti¹ *vi pf (pasti)* drop/fall/slip off | ~ **na** be reduced/down to, sink to; **jesmo li na to ~li?** have we sunk so low?

spāsti² *vt pf* →¹⁶ **spasiti**

spastičan *adj med* & *fig* spastic

spastičar *m med* spastic

spastično *adv med* spastically

spašavanje *n* rescuing, saving, delivering, bailing out; rescue, delivery; *fin* bailout (operation); (*na moru*) salvage | **akcija** ~ **a** rescue operation(s)/work; **obalna služba** ~ **a** coastal rescue service, UK Lifeboat Service; **gorska služba** ~ **a** Mountain Rescue Service; **brod za ~e** (*brod-spasilac*) salvage ship; **kupališna služba** ~ **a** Life Guard Service; **ekipe za ~e** →¹ **spasilacke ekipe**; →⁴ **pojas/splav za ~e**

spašavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **spasiti (se)** | ~ **j se tko može!** run for your life!, every man for himself!

spašen *pp* delivered, saved, rescued

spati *vi impf* → **spavati** | *coll* **ma odi spat!** aw come on!

spavač *m* sleeper

spavačica *f* (woman³⁰) sleeper

spavač/i *adj* sleeping- | *rtlw* ~ **a kola** sleeping car/carriage, AE sleeper →⁴ ~ **a soba**

spavaćica *f* nightgown | ~ **e** (*šire*) nightwear

spavalo *m* sleepyhead (→¹⁰ **pospanko**)

spavanje *n* sleep, sleeping, *coll* shut-eye, A *sl* Zs [zi:z]; →¹⁰ **drijemanje** | **vrijeme za ~e** bedtime; (*mala djeca*) beddy-by time; (*u dječjem kampu*) curfew time; **prije** ~ **a** before (going to) bed; at bedtime; **ići na ~** go to bed, *coll* hit the sack/hay; (*mala djeca*) go to beddy-bye; **staviti djecu na ~e** put the children to bed; **može malo ~a?** how about some sleep/shut-eye/Zs?; **dobro ~e!** sleep tight!; *mil* ~ **e!** lights out! (*znak trubom* →⁵ **mirozov**); *fig* **uhvatiti (uhvaćen)** **na ~u** catch

(caught) napping; **pilule za ~e** sleeping pills (*protiv* ~ **a** stay-awake pills; →¹⁰ **predoziranje**); ~ **e i doručak** (*hotelska usluga*) bed and breakfast; *med* **bolest** ~ **a** sleeping sickness

spavaonica *f* (*u domu, vojsci i sl.*) dormitory; →³

spavaća soba; *fig* (*naselje, predgrađe*) bedroom community

spavati *vi impf* sleep, be asleep (→¹⁰ **drijemati**); *fig* → **ne biti na oprezu** | **ići ~ti** →¹ **ići na spavanje**; **dobro ~ti** sleep well; have a good (night's) sleep; **mirno ~ti** sleep peacefully; **možete mirno ~ti** don't lose any sleep over it (→¹⁰ **možete biti mirni**); it gives you peace of mind; **čvrsto ~ti** (*dubokim snom*) sleep soundly, be sound/fast asleep; be a heavy sleeper; ~ **ti kao klada/top/zaklan** sleep like a log/baby/top; **puno ~ti** sleep a lot; get a lot of sleep; ~ **ti na prekidu/mañove** take catnaps; ~ **ti posvuda** (*kao beskućnik*) sleep rough; **ja ne ~m** I am not asleep, I am awake; *fig* I am on my guard, I am on the alert; **slabo ~ti** sleep badly/poorly; **nemirno ~ti** sleep fitfully/uneasily, have a broken-/restless/disturbed sleep, toss and turn; **nisam mogao ~ti zbog toga** I was losing sleep over it, it kept me awake (at night); **nisam ~o cijelu noć** I didn't get any (*ili a wink of*) sleep all night; I stayed up all night; **idi ~ti, ne čekaj me** don't sit/wait up for me; ~ **ti s nekim** (*imati odnošaj*) go to bed with smb. (*svi su s njom ~li* →¹ **bila je svačija**); **napraviti karijeru ~jući sa svakim** sleep one's way to the top; *zoo* & *fig* ~ **ti zimskim snom** hibernate

spaziti *vt pf* →¹ **opaziti, ugledati**

specificiran *adj* specified

specificiranje *n* specification; detailed description

specificirati *vt pf/impf* specify, give details

specifičan *adj* specific; peculiar; particular

specifično *adv* specifically

specifičnost *f* specific quality

specifikacija *f* specification, detailed description/statement

specifikovaln, ~ **nje**, ~ **ti** →¹⁶ **specificiraln**, ~ **nje**, ~ **ti**

specifikum *m* specific phenomenon; →³ **specifičnost**

specijalac *m mil* commando; (*policajac*) police commando | ~ **ci** commandos; special police

specijalan *adj* special (→⁹ **poseban**)

specijalisati (se) →¹⁶ **specijalizirati (se)**

specijalist *m* specialist; *med* (medical) specialist (*zdravstvenog osiguranja* consultant UK) | ~ **za srce** heart specialist, cardiologist, *med* & *coll* heart man

specijalistički *adj* specialist; specialized¹; →⁴ ~ **staž**

specijalistkinja *f* woman³⁰ specialist

specijalitet *m* specialty, speciality | *cul narodni* ~i folk-cuisine (*ili* regional) specialties

specijalizacija *f* specialization¹; specialist training (*med*+ *AE* residency, *BE* registrarship)

specijalizant *m med AE* resident, *BE* registrar | ~ **kirurgije** *AE* resident in surgery, *BE* surgical registrar

specijaliziranje *n* specialization¹ (→ **-ovanje**)

specijalizirati *vt pf/impf* specialize¹; give specialist training | ~ **kirurgiju** undergo specialist training in surgery, *AE*+ do a residency in surgery

specijalizirati se *vr pf/impf* specialize¹ (*in*), become a specialist (*in*), undergo/complete specialist training (*i med*, *AE*+ do/complete a residency)

specijalizovati (se) →¹⁶ **specijalizirati (se)**

specijalka *f mil* special map; *univ* graduate (*BE* postgraduate) study/class in visual arts

specijalno *adv* specially

specijalnost *f* specialty, speciality; special quality³²; →¹⁰ **područje, struka**

spečen *pp* baked, roast(ed), grilled, broiled, cooked, fried

speći *vt pf* bake, roast, grill, broil

speći se *vr pf* get burned; *fig* burn one's fingers

spektakl *m* spectacle, extravaganza (*oba i film*) | *fig* **praviti** ~ **od sebe** made a spectacle of oneself

spektakularan *adj* spectacular

spektakularno *adv* spectacularly, in a big way, resoundingly

spektakularnost *f* spectacular quality

spektar *m* spectrum | **široki** ~ broad spectrum *itd.* (→⁹ **raspon**)

spektral *adj* spectral

spektroskop *m phys* spectroscope

spektroskopija *f phys* spectroscopy

spektroskopski *adj (phys)* spectroscopic

spekulacija *f phil (mozganje, nagađanje)* speculation; *exch* →¹⁶ **špekulacija**

spekulant *m* →¹⁶ **špekulant**

spekulantski *adj adv* →¹⁶ **špekulantski**

spekulativan *adj* speculative; *exch* →¹⁶ **špekulativan**

spekuliranje *n* speculation; *exch* →¹⁶ **špekuliranje**

spekulirati *vi impf (mozganje, nagađanje)* speculate; *exch* →¹⁶ **špekulirati**

speleolog *m* potholer, spelunker, caver

speleologija *f* potholing, caving

speleološki *adj* potholing, caving

spelovati *vt impf* →⁹ **sricati, slovati**

spermula *f med* sperm; *sl* come, cum | *med banka* ~e sperm bank

spermatogram *m med* → **spermioqram**

spermatozoid *m med biol* spermatozoid, sperm cell | **broj** ~a **u sperm** sperm count

spermatozoon *m med* spermatozoon (*pl* -zoa), sperm cell

spermicid *m med* spermicid

spermij *m med* sperm cell

spermioqram *m med* spermioqram

spetljati *vt pf* make a mess off; →¹⁰ **sprtljati**

spetljati se *vr pf* become confused; (*spandžati se*) take up with, get involved with, have an affair with

spiker *m* announcer; (*viijesti*) newscaster, *BE*+ newsreader

Pazi: speaker = *govornik ili predsjednik parlamenta!*

spikerica *f* woman³⁰ announcer (→ **-ka**)

spikerski *adj* | ~ **glas** announcer's voice

spikirati *vi impf* read, announce

spilja *f* →¹⁶ **špilja, pečina**

spiljski *adj* →¹⁶ **špiljski, pečinski**

spiralla *f* spiral; (*žarulje*) filament | **kontracepcijska** ~a (contraceptive) coil, loop (*šire* intrauterine device, *abbr* IUD); (*elektr.*) **gri-jalica s dvije** ~e two-bar electric heater (*BE* fire); *biochem* **dvostruka** ~a (**DNK**) double helix

spiralan *adj* spiral; winding; coiled | ~ni **rokovnik** ring-bound organizer¹

spiralno *adv* spirally

spiralnost *f* spirality

spirant *m phon* spirant

spirati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **ispirati**

spirine *f pl* →¹⁶ **pomije, splachine, napoj**

spirit *m* →¹⁶ **špirit**

spiritist *m* spiritist (→ **-ista**)

spiritistica *f* (woman³⁰) spiritist (→ **-kinja**)

spiritistički *adj* | ~a **seansa** séance

spiritizam *m* spiritism, spirit-rapping

spiritualan *adj* spiritual

spiritualist *m* spiritualist (→ **-ista**)

spiritualno *adv* spiritually

spiritualnost *f* spirituality, spiritualness

spiritus *m* | ~ **movens** moving spirit, mover, energizer¹

spis *m* official paper; document; *jur* deed; record; piece of writing | ~i papers, documents, records; proceedings, transactions; materials; writings; →¹⁰ **rasprave, zapisi; voditi** ~e keep records; *jur* **sastaviti** ~ execute a deed; →⁴ **riješiti** ~

spislak *m* →¹⁶ **popis** | **po** ~ku →¹⁶ **sve** do zadnjega, skidati sve **svece**

spisatelj *m* →¹⁶ **pisac, književnik**

spisateljica, ~ka *adj* →¹⁶ **književnica** (→ **-ka**)

spisateljski *adj* →¹⁶ **književnički**

spiskati *vt pf* squander, waste, dissipate; fritter away, spend like water, pour down the drain, *coll* blow; (*imetak*) run through one's fortune, play ducks and drakes with one's fortune

spitka *f coll* bomber jacket

spizla *f reg* → **hrana, jelo** | **poći u** ~u (**napraviti** ~u) do one's grocery shopping; **velika** ~a (weekly) grocery shopping (→ **fasung**)

spizditi *vt pf tab* → **spiskati, sjebati, razjebati, raspizditi**

spjev *m* long poem; canto; epic

spjevati *vt pf* write/make a poem, compose / write a long poem, be the author of, write verse

splačine *f pl* hogwash (i fig)

splahnuti *vt pf* rinse

splasnut *pp* deflated, shrunk, flagging

splasnuti *vi pf* deflate, shrink; (*smanjiti se*) dwindle, decrease, diminish, be reduced, grow less, come/go down; subside, abate, wane; (*penis*) detumescence | *fig* ~ **će oni** they'll run out of steam, this will take the wind out of their sails, they'll get off their high horse

splasnutosť *f* deflated condition; *med* detumescence

splašiti *vt pf* (*preplašiti*) scare, frighten, startle; (*ptice*) scare away

splašnjavanje *n* deflation; *med* detumescence

splašnjavati *vi impf* →⁶ **splasnuti**

splav *f* raft, float | **gumena** ~ (*za spašavanje i splavarenje*) life raft

splavar *m* rafter; *specif* log floater; *sp* white-water rafter

splavarjenje, ~**stvo** *n* rafting; *specif* log floating; (*rekreacijsko*) rafting (*na brzim vodama* white-water r.)

splavariti *vi impf* raft; *specif* float logs; (*za rekreaciju*) raft (on white waters)

splesti *vt pf* plait; splice; → **isplesti**, **ispreplesti**

splesti se *vr pf* tangle with, get entangled / entwined with; (*spandžati se*) →¹ **spetljati se**

| **splele su im se noge** they tangled legs

splet *m* tangle; *mus* potpourri, medley; →⁴ ~**om okolnosti**

spletati *vt impf* →⁶ **splesti**

spleten *pp* plaited; spliced; knit, knitted; (*zamršen*) entangled

spletka *f* intrigue, plot, scheme, machination

spletkar *m* intriguer, plotter, schemer, meddler, mischief-maker, machinator

spletkarenje *n* intriguing, intrigues *pl*, scheming, plotting, machinations *pl*, meddling, mischief-making

spletkarica *f* (woman³⁰) intriguer *itd.* (→¹² **spletkar**)

spletkariti *vt impf* intrigue, plot, scheme, machinate, meddle, make mischief

spletkarski¹ *adj* of an intriguer, plotting, scheming, machining, meddling, mischief-making

spletkarski² *adv* like an intriguer, schemingly, meddlingly

splitati *vt impf* →⁶ **splesti**

spleskati *vt pf* smash flat

spleskati se *vr pf* get smashed flat

splošten *pp* flattened, flat

sploštenost *f* flatness

sploštiti *vi pf* flatten; (*kovanjem*) hammer out / flat

sploštiti se *vr pf* become/get/be flattened

spočitavati *vt pf* → **predbacivati**, **prigovarati**
spodoba *f* (*lik*) figure, image; *derog* grotesque figure, scarecrow; (*prikaza*) phantom, apparition

spoj *m* connection, link, link-up, conjunction, junction; (*spajanje*) joining, linking, connecting; coupling; combination, integration; *chem* compound; *coll* (*sastanak*) date | *el* **kratki** ~ short circuit, *coll* short; *fig* → **nesporazum**; *el* **došlo je do kratkog** ~ **a na** there was a short (circuit) in, a short (c.) occurred in, the ... shorted (*BE* + fused); *el* **izazvati kratki** ~ **na** cause a short (circuit) in, short-circuit sthg., short sthg. (out), *BE* + fuse sthg.; blow a fuse; *el* **popraviti kratki** ~ fix a short (circuit), mend a fuse; **dobiti ~ sa** (*telef.*) get through to *itd.* (→¹² **veza**); **krivi ~** (*telef.*) wrong connection/number; **dogovoriti ~ sa** make a date with; **doći na ~** keep a date; **ne doći na ~** *coll* stand smb. up, break a date

spojen *pp* joined, linked (up), connected, coupled, combined, integrated; (*telef.*) put through; →⁴ ~**e posude**

spojište *n* junction, point of connection

spojiti *vt pf* join, link (up) with, hook up to, hook together, connect, couple, combine, integrate, bring together, unite, amalgamate, merge; (*s osobom*) put in touch with; (*telef.*) put through | ~**e me s urednikom** (*telef.*) put me through (*ili* get me) the editor, put the e. on (the line)

spojiti se *vr pf* join, link (up), hook up/together, connect, couple; combine, integrate, be brought together, come together, unite, amalgamate, merge; get in touch with each other⁴³

spojiv *adj* that can be connected/joined *itd.*; connectible (-ctab-), joinable, linkable, hookable, integrable, amalgamable; (*u skladu sa*) compatible, consistent

spojivost *f* connectibility (-ectab-); compatibility

spojka *f* *eng* coupling; *mot* →¹ **kvačilo** | *ftb* **lijeva (desna)** ~ inside right (left)

spojni *adj* coupling, linking, connecting, joining

spojnica *f* (*za papir*) paper clip; *eng* clamp, connection, connector, coupling, coupler; (*tračnica*) *BE* fishplate, *AE* joint bar; (*očna*) conjunctiva (*upala conjunctivititis*); *archit* →¹⁶ **sljubnica**

spokojan *adj* calm, tranquil, placid, serene, peaceful; untroubled; unflappable; resigned | **duševno** ~ →¹ **smiren**

spokojno *adv* calmly, tranquilly, peacefully, serenely, unflappably, resignedly, with equanimity/resignation

spokojnost *f* calm(ness), tranquility, peacefulness, serenity; composure, equanimity; resignation

spol *m* sex | *fig* **slabiji** (nježniji, ljepši) ~ the weaker (gentler, fair) sex; *fig* **jači** ~ the strong sex; **drugi** ~ the opposite sex; *fig* **rat** ~ **ova** gender warfare; **razlika između** ~ **ova** difference between the sexes, gender gap; **problemi između** ~ **ova** gender (ili gender-gap) issues; **promijeniti** ~ **operacijom** have a sex-change operation; **za oba** ~ **a** (*škola*) coeducational, *coll* coed

spollan *adj* sexual | ~ **ni organi** sexual organs, genitals, private parts, *coll* privates; ~ **ni nagon** sexual instinct, sex drive; **nagovarati na** ~ **ne odnose** make an indecent proposal to; ~ **ni čin** sexual/sex act; ~ **no općenje** sexual intercourse (→¹⁰ **spolno općiti**); **uzdržavanje od** ~ **nih odnosa** abstaining/abstinence from sex; ~ **ne bolesti** venereal diseases (*koje se prenose* ~ *nim putem* sexually transmitted d-s); ~ **ni život** sex life; **upućenost u** ~ **ni život** *euph.* the facts of life, the birds and the bees

spolno *adv* sexually | ~ **općiti sa** have sexual intercourse with, have sex with, make love to; ~ **se zaraziti** contract a venereal disease, *sl* get a dose

spolnost *f* sexuality

spolovilo *n* sexual organ; genitals *pl*, private parts *pl*, *coll* privates

spolja *adv* →¹⁶ **izvana**, s **vanjske** strane

spoljašnost *f* →¹⁶ **vanjština**

spoljašnji *adj* →¹⁶ **vanjski**, **izvanjski**

spoljni *adj* →¹⁶ **vanjski**, **inozemni**

spoljnopolitički *adj* →¹⁶ **vanjskopolički**

spomen *m* (*sjećanje*) remembrance, memory; tribute; (*souvenira*) souvenir, keepsake | **u** ~ **na** in memory of, in smb's memory, to the memory of, to commemorate; in tribute to, (as) a tribute to; **slaviti** ~ **na** commemorate (*slavljenje* commemoration of); →¹⁰ **održati svečanu akademiju**; ~ **svečanost** memorial festival; ~ **obilježje** memorial; **postaviti** ~ **ploču** put up a memorial plaque/tablet (*ili* a plaque/tablet in memory of; *otkriti je* unveil a m. p.); ~ **zlatnik** commemorative gold coin; ~ **izdanje** memorial/souvenir edition; **nije** ~ **a vrijedno** not/hardly worth mentioning, nothing (*ili* no; . . .) to speak of, *coll* nothing to write home about; (*zanemarivo*) negligible; **o tome nema (nije bilo)** ~ **a** there is (was) no mention of it

spomenak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **potočnica**

spomenar *m* autograph book/album

spomenica *f* memorial, testimonial; *specif* participation testimonial, commemorative medal/ribbon; →¹⁶ **spomenar** | **nosilac** ~ **e** testimonial holder

spomenički *adj* monumental

spomenik *m* monument; (*palima*) shrine | **podići** ~ raise/put up/erect a monument; **zaštita** ~ **a** preservation of heritage (*ili* land-

marks, ancient monuments, antiquities); **zavod za zaštitu** ~ **a** Heritage/Landmarks Authority, Historical/Ancient Monuments Authority, Bureau of Antiquities; **kulturni** ~ **ci** cultural monuments; **pisani** ~ **ci** written documents, records

spomenut *pp* mentioned, referred-to, in question; the said; this, the | **gore** ~ the above (-mentioned) *iid.* (→¹² **gore**¹); **niže** ~ below-mentioned, *BE+* undermentioned; **kao što je već** ~ **o** as already noted/mentioned/said

spomenuti *vt pf* mention, make mention of; note; name; refer to, make reference to; touch upon, bring up; make a point | **treba** ~ **uti** it should be mentioned, mention should be made of, it bears noting; **da samo** ~ **emo** to just mention/note; as a matter of record; ~ **uti tek usput** mention by the way, mention in passing, make a glancing reference to

spominjan *pp* (repeatedly) mentioned, (repeatedly) referred to

spominjanje *n* mention, mentioning | **već samo** ~ the mere mention of, at so much as a mention of

spominjati *vt impf* mention *iid.* →⁶ **spomenuti** | ~ **e se** it is mentioned/noted, mention is made of; there is a reference, there are references; **često se** ~ **e** it is frequently mentioned, frequent mention is made of, there are frequent references to; **ne** ~ **e se** there is no mention of (*ili* reference to); **da i ne** ~ **emo** not to mention, to say nothing of, let alone (→¹⁰ **a kamoli**)

spon *f* clamp, brace, band, fastening; (*klamfa*) cramp (iron); (*kopčica*) tie, clasp, buckle, *archeol* fibula; *gram* copula | *fig* ~ **e** (*veze*) bonds, links, ties; (*okovi*) fetters, shackles

spondej *m* *pros* spondee

spondilitis *m* *med* spondilitis

spondiloza *f* *med* spondilosis

sponsor *m* →¹⁶ **sponzor**

sponsorisati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **sponzorirati**

spontan *adj* spontaneous

spontano *adv* spontaneously

spontanost *f* spontaneity

sponzor *m* sponsor

sponzorirati *vt impf* sponsor | ~ **n od** sponsored by

sponzorstvo *n* sponsorship (*nad* of) | **pod** ~ **m** under the s. of, sponsored by

spopadati *vt impf* →⁶ **spopasti**

spopalsti *vt pf* seize, attack; (*zgrabiti*) catch hold of | ~ **o ga je strah (bijes)** he was seized with fear (rage); **šta te je** ~ **lo?** what got into you?, what has come over you?

spor¹ *m* dispute, wrangle, controversy; (*sudski*) litigation | **došlo je do** ~ **a** a dispute arose (over); **ulaziti u** ~ enter a dispute (over), take issue (over); **iznijeti** ~ **pred** submit a dispute to; **riješiti** ~ settle a dispute

(*rješavanje* ~a settlement of a d.); **upravni** ~ovi administrative litigation; ~ovi **između poslodavca i radnika** industrial disputes; **oko toga nema** ~a this is no issue; there is no problem there

spor² *adj* slow, unhurried, leisurely; slow-moving, ponderous, creeping, lagging, sluggish; (*razvučen*) (long-)drawn-out, time-consuming, interminable, *coll* taking forever; (*shvaćanje*) slow(-witted), dull(-witted); (*isprekidan*) stop-and-go | **strašno** ~ agonizingly¹ slow, taking ages; ~a **osoba** plodder, laggard, *coll*: slowcoach, *AE* slowpoke, foot-dragger; →⁴ **Bog je** ~ ali dostižan, **pravda je** ~a ali dostižna

spora *f bot (truska)* spore

sporadičan *adj* sporadic, few and far between; scattered

sporadično *adv* sporadically

sporadičnost *f* sporadicity

sporlan *adj* debatable, disputable, contentious, controversial, at issue, in dispute | ~na **stvar** (~no **pitanje**) debatable/sticking/arguable point, moot point/question, point/matter/question at issue, matter of dispute/debate, contentious/contested/controversial issue, issue at stake; *fig* hot potato; **to je** ~no this/that is debatable (*ili* is open to debate, is a point at issue, is a moot point, is subject to argument); that's as may be; **to nije** ~no this isn't debatable at all, there is no/little argument about it; **vrlo** ~an highly debatable, keenly contested; **to nikad nije bilo** ~no it was never an issue

sporangij *m bot* sporangium¹²

sporangija *f* →¹⁶ **sporangij**

sporazum *m* agreement, accord(s), settlement, understanding, arrangement | **postići** ~ reach agreement, come to an agreement, reach a settlement/understanding (→¹⁰ **nagoditi se**); **postignut je** ~ agreement was reached, it was agreed (*o rokovima* a timetable was agreed upon); **zaključiti/sklopiti** ~ conclude/seal/clinch (*fig* hammer out) an agreement, enter into an a.; **potpisati** ~ sign an agreement; **prekršiti** ~ break an agreement; **u slučaju da ne dođe do** ~a failing an agreement; **kulturni (gospodarski, trgovački, vojni)** ~ cultural (economic, trade, military) agreement; **u** ~u **sa** by agreement with (→¹⁰ **u dogovoru sa**)

sporazumlan *adj* agreeing (to), agreeable (to), in agreement (with), consenting (to), assenting (to); in agreement (with); agreed upon | **biti** ~ agree to, consent to (→¹² **pristati**); **punoljetan i** ~ (*na spolni odnos*) *jur* consenting adult; ~ **spolni odnos** *jur* consensual sex; →⁴ ~na **rastava**

sporazumijevanje *n* understanding each other; (*postizavanje sporazuma*) reaching agreement, coming to an agreement/understanding

sporazumijevati se *vr impf* →⁶ **sporazumjeti se** | **kako si se** ~la? how did you make yourself understood?

sporazumjeti se *vr pf* come to terms, reach agreement, come to an agreement/understanding, settle a matter | **znao sam da ćemo se** ~ I knew you'd see things my way; **ne možemo se** ~ we cannot come to terms (*ili* to an understanding); (*razumjeti*) we cannot understand each other⁴³; *fig*: we talk past each other⁴³, we are at cross purposes

sporazumno *adv* by (mutual) agreement/consent, with agreement, agreeably

sporazumnost *f* agreement, consent

sporedlan *adj* secondary, subordinate, subsidiary, accessory, minor, lesser, unessential, irrelevant | ~an **zaplet/radnja** subplot, underplot; ~an **problem** side issue; ~no **je** it is of secondary importance, it is unimportant, it does not matter; it is beside the point

sporedno *adv* subordinately; unimportantly

sporednost *f* secondary/minor importance (*ili* status), subordinateness

sporenje *n* →¹⁶ **osporavanje**, **poricanje**; →³ **prepirka**

sporiš *m bot* verbena

spori *vi impf* →¹⁶ **osporavati**, **poricati**

spori *se* *vr impf* →³ **prepirati se**, **voditi spor**

sporječkati se →¹⁶ **porječkati se**

sporni *adj* →¹¹ **sporan**

sporno *adv* debatably, disputably | **to je** ~ →¹¹ **sporan**

spornost *f* debatability⁴⁹, disputability⁴⁹

sporo *adv* slowly, unhurriedly, sluggishly, at a slow pace/rate, at a snail's pace

sporogoreći *adj* slow-burning

sporoletajući *adj* slow-flying

spororastući *adj* slow-growing

sporst *f* slowness, unhurriedness, sluggishness; slow pace/rate, snail's pace

sporovozno *adv rlw AE* by freight, *BE* by goods train

sport, ~aš, ~ašica →¹⁶ **šport**, ~aš, ~ašica

sportista *f* →¹⁶ **športaš**

sportistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **športašica**

sportski →¹⁶ **športski**

sposoblan *adj (u stanju)* able, fit, capable; (*na poslu*) capable, competent, efficient; (*okretan*) *coll* on the ball; (*dorastao*) up to the mark, up to it | ~an **za rad** (*radno* ~) able-bodied, fit for work; ~an **za vojsku** fit for military service (*ograničeno* ~ fit for limited service); **proglasiti** ~nim (*za rad, natjecanje*) pass/declare fit; *mil* pass for military service, pass one's physical; *fig* pass muster; **vrlo** ~an very/highly capable (*ili* competent), brilliant; *pol vladavina* ~nih meritocracy; **nisam ga smatrao** ~nim *za* I didn't consider him capable of it, I didn't credit him with it, I

didn't think he had it in him; **nisi** ~ **an ni za** you are not (even) capable of (*ili* fit to); → ~ **an za plovību**

sposobno *adv* ably, capably, competently, efficiently

sposobnost *f* ability; fitness; capacity, capability; competence, efficiency; merit; accomplishments *pl*, talents *pl* | **radna** ~ fitness/capacity for work; physical performance; **duševna** ~ mental ability/capacity/performance; ~ **za vojsku** fitness for military service (*ograničena* limited service)

spot *m* TV commercial; promotional video

spotaći se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **spotaknuti se**

spotaknuti se *vr pf* trip over/up, stumble (over); *fig* make a false step, slip up | **podmetnuo mi je nogu tako da sam se** ~ **o** he tripped me up

spoticanje *n* stumbling, tripping; *fig* false step, slip-up; →⁴ **kamen** ~ **a**

spoticati se *vr impf* →⁶ **spotaknuti se**

spoznaja *f* cognition, cognizance, comprehension, understanding; realization¹, awareness, notion, perception, idea, conception; insight

spoznajni *adj* cognitive

spoznanje *n* comprehending, realizing¹, becoming aware of, perceiving, conceiving (→¹⁰ **spoznaja**)

spoznati *vt pf* become cognizant of, conceive, comprehend, become aware of, realize¹, perceive; learn

spoznatljiv *adj* cognizable, conceivable

spram *prep* → **prema**

spraskati *vt pf* → **spiskati**

sprašiti *vt pf* thrash, beat thoroughly

sprat *m* →¹⁶ **kat**

sprati *vt pf* wash away/off; →⁴ ~ **ljagu**

spratnica *f* →¹⁶ **katnica**

sprava *f* apparatus (i *gym*); (*naprava*) contrivance, contraption, appliance, device, gadget, instrument, implement

spravica *f* gadget, device

spraviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pripraviti**

spravljanje *n* →¹⁶ **pripravljanje**

spravljati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **pripravljati**

sprčkalti *vt pf* botch, bungle →¹⁰ **sklepati**, **spetljati** | ~ **li su ga doktori** he was botched up by doctors

sprdačin/a *f* mockery, joke, laughing-stock | ~ **od pravde** (**znanosti**) mockery of justice (science); **praviti** ~ **u od** make mockery of (→¹² **sprdati se**)

sprdalo *m* scoffer, mocker, taunter, jester

sprdanje *n* ridicule, mockery, derision, scoffing, taunting, poking fun at, making fun of

sprdati se *vr pf* ridicule, mock, deride, taunt, scoff (at), poke fun at, make fun of; make a fool of

sprdnja *f* →³ **sprdanje**, **sprdačina**

sprečavanje *n* (*onemogućavanje*) preventing,

prevention, stopping; (*ometanje*) hindering, hindrance, obstructing, obstruction, blocking, barring, inhibiting, hampering, putting obstacles in smb's way, standing in the way, *fig* (*BE*) putting a spoke in smb's wheel; (*osujećivanje*) thwarting, frustrating, frustration, defeating; (*odvraćanje*) averting, deterring, warding off; (*izbjegavanje*, *predviđanje*) preempting (-tion), anticipating (-tion), providing against

sprečavati *vt impf* →⁶ **sprječiti**

spreći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **spregnuti**

spre *m* | **povratni** ~ →¹⁶ **sprega**

spre *lg* *f* *gram* conjugation; (*volova*) yoke, team, tandem, partnership, alliance, union; (*doshuh*) conspiracy, collusion, scheme; *gram* →¹⁶ **konjugacija**, **sprezanje**; →¹⁶ **zaprega** | **povratna** ~ feedback; *u* ~ **zi sa** in tandem with, operating together

spregnuti *vt pf* yoke, harness

sprej *m* spray; (*raspršivač*) spray-can, aerosol-can | ~ **za omamljivanje** mace; **štirka** (**boja**) *u* ~ **u** spray starch (paint)

sprejati *vt impf* spray

sprema *f* (*spremnost*) readiness, preparedness; (*naobrazba*) training, qualifications *pl*, skills *pl*; →¹⁶ **oprema**, **pribor**, **smočnica**, **komora**, **ostava** | **školska** ~ educational qualification; **srednja** ~ secondary education; **viša** ~ two-year (*ili* associate) degree; **visoka** ~ college/university degree (*ili* education)

spremačica *f* →¹ **čistačica**

spreman *adj* prepared, ready; (*voljan*) ready, willing, inclined, disposed; →¹⁰ **na oprezu** | **biti** ~ be ready; stand ready/by; ~ **na sve** ready for anything; ~ **na najgore** ready/braced for the worst; *mil* ~ **za borbu** combat-ready; ~ **na skok** ready/poised for the leap

spremanje *n* preparing, preparation, getting/making ready *itd.* (→¹⁴ **spremati** (*se*)) | **ve-liko** ~ spring-cleaning (*BE* spring-clean)

spremlati *vt impf* (*pripremati*) prepare, get/make ready; organize¹, set on foot; (*pospremati*) put/set in order, tidy (up), do (a room); (*sklanjati*) put/store away; (*zalihe*) hoard, lay in/by, store; (*jela, kuhati*) cook, get (a meal) ready; (*za zvanje*) train (for); (*ispiti*) study for an exam (*predmet* get up a subject; *drugoga za ispit* coach) | **ona nešto** ~ **a** she's up to sthg. (*ili* to no good); ~ **ti novac na stranu** lay (*ili* put) some money aside/by; ~ **ati iznenađenje** have a surprise in store (for smb.)

spremlati se *vr impf* prepare oneself, get ready; (*na šok/najgore*) brace oneself; (*za zvanje*) train (for); (*učiti*) study (for an exam), get up (a subject) | **nešto se** ~ **a** sthg. is afoot/brewing/up, there is sthg. in the air/wind/making, I smell a rat; **to se odavno** ~ **a** it has been a long time coming; **znali smo što se** ~ **a** we saw it coming; ~ **a se kiša** it's about to

rain, it's getting ready to rain; ~ao sam se da odbijem I was about/going to refuse, I was on the point of refusing; kamo se ~aš? where are you off to?

spremica *f* →¹ **spremnica**

spremište *n* (skladište) storeroom; repository, depository, warehouse, storehouse

spremliti *vt pf* prepare, get/make ready *itd.* (→⁶ **spremati**) | ~i to put it away, take care of that; (za kasnije) lay (ili put) it aside/by, tuck/salt it away, save it for later

spremliti se *vr pf* prepare oneself, get ready *itd.* (→⁶ **spremati se**) | ~i se na šok/najgore brace yourself

spremljen *pp* prepared, got ready, put away, tidied *itd.* (→¹⁴ **spremati**, **spremiti**)

spremnica *f* container, bin, receptacle; vessel; (za usisivač, metle i sl.) broom closet

spremnik *m* container, bin, box, storage; (goriva) fuel tank; (bočni) side box

spremno *adv* readily, willingly; with a good grace; nothing loath

spremnost *f* preparedness, readiness; willingness, promptitude; →⁴ **borbena** ~, ~ na suradnju

sprest *vt pf* →¹ **isprest**

sprešati *vt pf* press, compact

spretn *adj* adroit, dextrous, skilful⁸, skilled, handy, deft, practised, adept, quick-handed; (okretan) nimble, agile, alert, coll on the ball | ~ za svašta (osoba) jack of all trades

spretno *adv* skilfully⁸, adroitly, deftly

spretnost *f* adroitness, dexterity, skill, skilfulness⁸, deftness, knack, cleverness; (mađioničarska) sleight-of-hand; (okretnost) nimbleness, agility | postići ~ u nečemu get the knack, get the hang of a thing

sprezanje *n* yoking, harnessing; gram conjugation

sprezati *vt impf* →⁶ **spregnuti**; gram conjugate

sprijateljiti *vt pf* bring to friendship, make friends of each other³³

sprijateljiti se *vr pf* become friends/friendly, strike up a friendship, make a friend (ili friends) of, coll click

spriječen *pp* prevented, hindered, impeded, thwarted *itd.* (→¹⁴ **spriječiti**); not able, unable

spriječenolst *f* being prevented | **ispričati se** ~šču send (one's) regrets, plead earlier commitment; u slučaju ~sti javiti na: regrets only;

spriječiti *vt pf* (onemogućiti) prevent, stop (ili prevent/stop from -ing); (ometati) hinder, obstruct, block, bar, inhibit, hamper, put obstacles in smb's way, fig (BE) put a spoke in smb's wheel; (osujetiti) thwart, frustrate, defeat; (izbjeći, predvidjeti) pre-empt, anticipate, provide against; (odvratiti) avert, deter, ward off | **nastojati** ~ try to prevent it, try to

keep it from -ing; *prov* bolje ~ nego liječiti prevention is better than cure, an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure, a stitch in time saves nine, better (ili I'd rather) be safe than sorry; **ne možeš me** ~ you can't stop/prevent me

sprijeda *adv* in front of, before; →³ **odsprijeda**

sprint *m sp* sprint

sprintati *vt impf sp* sprint

sprinter *m sp* sprinter

sprinterice *f pl sp* track shoes

sprinterski *adj sp* sprinter's, sprinting

sprintovati →¹⁶ **sprintati**

sprijati (se) *vt (vr) pf* dirty (oneself) *itd.* (→¹² **zaprjati** /se/)

sproljeća *adv* →¹⁶ **u proljeće**

sprovađati *vt impf* →² **sprovoditi**

sproveden *pp* (zatvorenika) taken to, conveyed; (grupno) convoyed (→³ **priveden** /uhićenik/); →¹⁶ **proveden**, **proknjižen**

sprovesti *vt pf* →¹⁶ (zatvorenika) take to, convey, (grupno) convoy (→³ **priveći** /uhićeni-ka); → **provesti**, **proknjižiti**

sprovod *m* (pogreb) funeral, form obsequies; (povorka) funeral procession/cortege; (ukop) burial | **na** ~u at the funeral/burial

sprovoditi *vt impf* →¹⁶ **provoditi** (zatvorenika); →⁶ **sprovesti**

sprovodljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **provediv**, **ostvarljiv**, (pro)vodljiv

sprovodni *adj* →³ **pogrebni**; →¹⁶ **popratni** | ~ **list** (brodski) bill of lading

sprovodnik *m* →¹⁶ **pratilac**, **el vodič**, **mar peljar**

sprovođenje *n* (zatvorenika) taking to, conveying; (grupno) conveying (→³ **privođenje** /uhićenika/); →¹⁶ **provođenje** (praćenje), **provedba**

sprtljati *vt pf* botch, bungle; make a mess of; (sklepiti) slap together

sprtljati se *vr pf* → **spetljati se**

sprud *m* →¹⁶ **prud**

sprva *adv* → **isprva**

spržen *pp* (opržen) scorched, burned, parched, scalded; →⁶ **pržen**

spržiti *vt pf* (prejako) overdo; (opržiti) scorch, parch, burn, scald; →⁶ **pržiti**

spržiti se *vr pf* be (ili get) roasted/fried /scorched/burned

spust *m sp* downhill (race/skiing); coll → **padi-na**, **strmina** | **sl** ~ (nekome) (podrugljivo) dig at, slap at, catty remark; (»poklopiti«) put down, squelch

spustaš *m sp coll* (man) downhill, downhill skier/racer

spustašica *f sp coll* girl/woman downhill

spustiti *vt pf* lower, let/put down; drop, pull down; (brod) →⁵ **porinuti** | **mot** ~ **prozor** (staklo) roll down the window; **sl** ~ **nekome** take (ili get in) a dig at smb.; (»poklopiti«) put down, squelch; →³ ~ **jedro**, **zastavu**, **cijenu** *itd.*, fig ~ **na zemlju**

spustiti se *vr pf* come/get down, get off (the roof), lower oneself, descend; (*zrakoplov*) land, make a landing, touch/put down, stop, call at; (*ptica*) alight, land; (*muha*) settle; (*kiša*, *snijeg*) begin to fall; (*tmina*, *potištenost*) settle over; (*tlo*) subside, sag, settle, cave in | **aero prisilno se** ~ make a forced (*ili* an emergency) landing, forceland; (*na more*) put down in the sea, ditch; **aero sretno se** ~ make a safe landing; **aerosp meko se** ~ make a soft landing; ~ **nisko** (~ **na to da**) sink (to), stoop (to), sink low, sink to the depth of, degenerate (into), demean oneself to; **na nečiju razinu** stoop/sink to smb's level; **kiša se ~la** (**snijeg se ~o**) it began to rain/pour/snow; →⁴ ~ **na zemlju** *fig*

spuštanje *n* (lowering) dropping (→¹² **spustiti**); (*nekome*) *coll* taking digs (*ili* a dig) at smb; coming down, descending, descent, landing, touchdown, settling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **spustiti se**); **aero mil** (*opreme*, *ljudstva*) (air) drop; →¹⁰ **slijetanje** | **stol na ~** (*u kupeu*) drop table; **aero let bez ~a** nonstop flight (*letjeti bez ~a* fly nonstop); **aero ~e radi goriva** refueling⁴ stop; **aero prisilno ~e** forced/emergency landing (*uz oštećenja* crash landing; *na trup* belly/wheels-up landing); **aero mil prisiliti na ~e** force to land, force down; **aerosp meko ~** (*kapsule*) soft landing (*u more* splashdown)

spuštati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **spustiti (se)** | **aero ~ati se bez motora** coast; *mot ~ati se niz brdo* (*u »leru«*) coast downhill; **tlo se ~a** (*padina*) the ground is sloping (*ili* dipping off); (*uleknuće*) the g. is sagging/settling/subsiding; **ne ~ajući se na to** not stooping to, refusing/disdaining to stoop to (→¹² **spustiti se na to**)

spušten *pp* lowered, let down, dropped, rolled down, sagging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **spustiti/se**)

sputan *pp* cramped (up), hampered, fettered, inhibited, restrained, hobbled; ill at ease, uncomfortable, stiff

sputano *adv* in a cramped/inhibited manner³³, inhibitedly, stiffly

sputanost *f* cramped/inhibited manner³³ (*ili* quality³²), inhibition

sputati *vt pf* cramp (up), hamper, confine, restrain; (*sponama i fig.*) fetter, shackle, tie up; (*konju prednje noge i fig.*) hobble; *psych & fig* inhibit, make uncomfortable/ill at ease/ /stiff, *coll* cramp smb's style

sputati se *vr pf* cramp/inhibit oneself, become cramped/inhibited

sputavanje *n* cramping (up), hampering, inhibiting, inhibition

sputavati *vt impf* → **sputati**

sputavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **sputati (se)**

spuznuti *vi pf* slide/slip/glide/crawl down

spužva *f* sponge | **izbrisati ~om** (*ploču*) erase, wipe clean; (*proliveno*) sponge, sponge off/ /out/up; **fig preći ~om preko** wipe the board clean; ~ **za tijelo/kupanje** body/bath sponge

spužvar *m* sponge harvester, sponger

spužvarstvo *n* sponge harvesting/industry, sponging

spužvast *adj* spongy

spužvenica *f* damper, moistener

spužvica *f* *dim* little sponge | ~ **za ribanje** scouring pad

sračunat *pp* (*osoba*) calculated (*emph* cold-blooded) | ~ **i rizik** calculated risk; ~ **na efekt** calculated for effect; ~ **na to da** calculated to + *inf*

sračunati *vt pf*; →³ **izračunati**

sračunato *adv* calculatedly

sračunavanje *n* calculation

sračka *f* *vulg* → **proljev**

srađati se *vr impf* →⁶ **sroditi se**

sram *m* shame | ~ **te bilo!** shame on you!; **kako te nije ~!** you should be ashamed (of yourself)!; ~ **me je** I am/feel ashamed; **crvenjeti se od ~a** blush with shame; **bez ~a** without shame, shameless(ly), lost to shame; **biti bez ~a** be without shame, be lost to shame, be shameless

sramlan *adj* →¹⁶ **sramotan** | *hist* ~ **ni stub** →¹⁶ **stup sramote**

sramežljiv *adj* shy, bashful, shamefaced, shrinking, sheepish

sramežljivac *m*, ~ **ka** *f* shy/bashful person, *fig* shrinking violet

sramežljivo *adv* shyly, bashfully, sheepishly

sramežljivost *f* shyness, bashfulness; (*plahost*) shamefacedness; (*izvještačena*) coyness, prudery

sramiti se *vr impf* be/feel ashamed; be shy/ /bashful/coy; shrink back; blush

sramljenje *n* being/feeling ashamed (*ili* shy, bashful, coy); shrinking back

sramno *adv* →¹⁶ **sramotno**

sramoćenje *n* disgracing, shaming, bringing shame on

sramot/a *f* disgrace, ignominy, infamy; opprobrium; outrage; shame | ~ **a!** for shame!, it's disgraceful!, it's a disgrace!, it's an outrage!; **kakva ~a!** what a shame/disgrace!, what an embarrassment!; **ne mogu od ~e** the shame of it!; ~ **a je lagati** it is a shame (*ili* shameful) to lie; **na ~u** to the disgrace of; **biti na ~u** bring shame upon, bring discredit to, reflect upon one, discredit, disgrace; **na moju (svoju) ~u** to my (one's) shame/disgrace; ~ **a me je** →¹⁶ **sram me je**

sramot/an *adj* shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, scandalous, outrageous, infamous, dishonorable², shameless; despicable, obscene, discreditable, disreputable | *hist* ~ **ni**

stup pillory (*fig izložiti na ~ pillory smb.*);
~an život life of shame
sramotiti *vt impf* put to shame, shame, defame
itd. (→^{6,12} **osramotiti**); stain, tarnish, sully
itd. (→¹² **kaljati**)
sramotiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **osramotiti se**
sramotno *adv* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, scandalously | **~ završiti** come to an ignominious end
sramotnost *f* shamefulness, ignominiousness, disgracefulness
sranje *n vulg* crapping, shitting | **~!** crap!, shit!, bullshit!, horseshit!, chicken shit!;
ovaj film je ~ this movie is a piece of shit;
život je ~ life stinks/sucks; **i ti padaš na to** ~? and you're buying that line of crap?; **sve je to isto** ~ it's the same old shit; **dosta s tim ~m!** cut that crap!; **to je** ~ što govoriš you're talking (a lot of) crap/bullshit
sraslina *f (brazgotina)* scar, cicatrice, seam
srastao *pp* grown together, coalesced, fused | **srasli prsti** webbed fingers/toes
srasti *vi pf* grow together, grow into one, coalesce, fuse; (*kost*) knit (together), heal
sraštanje *n* coalescing, coalescence, growing into one
sraštati *vi impf* →⁶ **srasti**
srašten *pp* →¹ **srastao**
sрати *vi impf vulg* crap, shit, take a crap | **ne će meni nitko ~ po glavi** I won't (*ili* I don't have to) take any shit/crap from anybody; **ne seri!** cut the crap/shit!, you're full of shit!
sравniti *vt pf (izравnati, porавnati)* level, make level; →¹⁶ **usporediti, provjeriti** | **~ sa zemljom** level (to/with the ground), raze (to the ground), reduce to rubble, demolish
sравnjen *pp* levelled⁴; razed; →¹⁶ **uspoređen**
sравnjiv *adj* →¹⁶ **usporediv**
sравnjivanje *n* levelling⁴, razing; →¹⁶ **uspoređivanje**
sравnjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **sравniti**; →¹⁶ **uspoređivati**
sравnjivost *f* →¹⁶ **usporedivost**
sraz *m* collision;; *fig* clash, conflict
sraziti se *vr pf* → **sudariti se** (*bitka*) clash in battle, join battle
srazmjer *m*, **~a** *f* →¹⁶ **razmjer, omjer**
srazmjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **razmjeran, odgovarajući**
srazmjerno *adv* →¹⁶ **u razmjeru** prema, razmjerno
srazmjernost *f* →¹⁶ **razmjernost, proporcionalnost, razmjer**
srbenda *m derog* damn/primitive Serbian; patriotically aggressive Serbian
Srbija *f geog* Serbia
Srbijanac *m* Serb (from Serbia Proper)
Srbijanka *f* Serb woman³⁰ (from Serbia Proper)
srbijanski *adj* Serb, Serbian
Srbin *m* Serb
srbizacija *f* Serbianization¹

srbizam *m ling* Serbianism
srbizirati *vt pf/impf* Serbianize¹
srbizirati se *vr pf/impf* be/become Serbianized¹, undergo Serbianization¹
srbocnogorski *adj* Serbian-Montenegrin
srbočetnički *adj derog* Serbian-Chetnik
srbovati *vi impf* express (*ili* give vent to, indulge in) Serbian patriotism
srcaš *m med coll* cardiac (patient)
srcele *n* heart, *sl* ticker; *fig* heart, soul, bosom, breast; *hyp* sweetheart, darling, honey, dear; (*odvažnost*) pluck, spirit, mettle, courage
FRAZE I IZRAZI
1. srce (*nom. & accus. sg.*) [*h.* = heart]
bolesno ~ a h. condition, h. trouble; ~ **od kamena** h. of stone; **okorjelo** ~ h. of steel/flint; **dobro** ~ kind h.; **meko** ~ soft/tender/gentle h.; **baš si** ~! you're sweetheart/a dear/an angel, it's so sweet of you (*budi* ~ be a sweetheart, be so sweet *itd.*); **med prošireno** ~ enlarged/athlete's h.; **RC Sveto** ~ **Isusovo** Sacred H.; **ruku na** ~ to be frank; **je li ti sad ~ na mjestu** are you happy/satisfied now?; ~ **mi je prepu** my h. is overflowing (*s glagolima /po abecedi/*)
~ mi je bilo u grlu (*ili na jeziku*) my h. was in my throat/mouth; ~ **me boli** I am heart-sick (*arch & lit* heartsore), I am sick/grieved at h., my h. aches (→¹⁰ **zaboli** ↓); ~ **mi buja** → **raste** (↓); **ne da mi** ~ I can't bring myself to (do it); **dirnuti u** ~ touch one's h., tug at one's heartstrings; ~ **mi igra** my h. is flutter/athrill (→¹⁰ **zaigralo** ↓); **imati meko** ~ be soft-hearted, be a soft touch; **imati zlatno** ~ have a h. of gold; ~ **mi se kida/krvari** it breaks/wrenches my h. *itd.* →¹⁰ ~ **mi se para** (↓); ~ **kuca** the h. beats (*snažno i pravilno* pulsates); ~ **samo što ne iskoči** my h. was in my throat/mouth; ~ **lupa** the h. pounds/pumps/races; *fig* **nositi ~ na dlanu** wear one's h. (up)on one's sleeve; **operirali su mu** ~ he had/underwent open heart surgery; **osvojiti** ~ win smb's h.; **otvoriti** ~ (*pozjeriti/izjadati se*) open one's h., pour one's h. out; **palo mi je ~ u hlače** → **sišlo u pete**; ~ **mi se para** (~ **mi puca/krvari**) it breaks my heart, it makes my h. bleed, my h. is breaking/bleeding, it makes me heartsick; **da čovjeku ~ pukne** it is heart-breaking (*ili* -rending); ~ **mu je puklo** (*od tuge*) he died of a broken h.; ~ **mi raste/buja** my h. swells, my h. fills up | ~ **mi je sišlo u pete** my h. sank, my courage left me; I got that sinking feeling; **slomiti** ~ break smb's h.; ~ **mu je stalo** his h. stopped (→³ **zastalo** ↓); *med* he went into cardiac arrest; **stavljam ti na ~** →¹ **na dušu**; ~ **mi se steglo** I was heartsick, my h. ached, it gripped my h., my h. sank, I felt pangs/anguish; **usađen u** ~ instilled/rooted in one's heart; ~ **me zaboli** it makes me

heartsick, it makes my h. ache; ~ **mi je zaigralo/zatreperilo** it set my h. flutter, it made my h. beat faster (*ili* race *ili* skip/miss a beat); ~ **mu je zastalo** his h. skipped/missed a few beats; **sve što ti ~ želi** evthg. your h. desires

2. srca (gen. sg.)

(s *pridjevima/prilozima*)

bolna ~ with an aching h., heartsick, in distress; **dobra** ~ good-hearted; **meka** ~ soft-/tender-/gentle-hearted; **tvrd**a ~ hard-hearted, heartless, unfeeling, callous; **teška** ~ with a heavy h.; **laka** ~ with a light h., light-heartedly; **otvorena** ~ with an open h., fig with one's h. on one's sleeve; **draga** ~ → drage **volje**; **toplo mi je oko** ~ I feel warm inside (→¹⁰ **milo mi je pri srcu**); **tijesno mi je oko** ~ I feel heartache/anguish, I am heart-sick (→¹⁰ **srce** mi se steglo)

(s *imenicama*)

u dubini ~ at the bottom of one's h. (→¹² **duboko u srcu**); **iz dubine** ~ from the bottom of one's h.; **med zastoj** ~ a cardiac arrest; **med lupanje** ~ pounding/thumping of the h.; **med podrtavanje** ~ fluttering of the h., h. flutter; **med normalan rad** ~ normal h. operation, normal heartbeat; **med proširenje** ~ enlargement/dilatation of the h.; **operacija** ~ open-heart surgery

(s *prjedlozima*)

od ~ (*iskreno*) straight/spoken from the h.; heart-felt; heart-to-heart (talk); **od sveg** ~ with all one's h. (→¹⁰ **punim srcem**); **od ~ se slažem** I heartily/full-heartedly agree; **hvala vam od ~a** I thank you from my h.; **od ~ srcu** h. to h.; **bez** ~ heartless(ly); **preko** ~ →¹ **preko volje**

(s *glagolima*)

boli me oko ~ I have chest pain; **govoriti iz** ~ speak from the h.; **imati** ~ have a h.; **nemam ~ da joj kažem** I don't have the h. to tell her

3. srcu (dat. & loc. sg.)

(sa »u«, »na«, »pri«)

u ~ (*duši*) at h., in one's h.; **duboko u** ~ u deep in one's h., at the bottom of one's h., deep down, underneath it all, in one's h. of hearts, in one's secret h.; **u ~ Francuske** in the h. of France, in France's heartland; **reci što ti je na** ~ get it off your chest; **to mi leži na** ~ it is close to (*ili* near) my h., I care about it, I've set my h. upon it; (*bol, briga*) → **na duši**, **pritišće** me; **meni su na ~ tvoji interesi** I have your interests at h.; **oni kojima je na ~ opće dobro** public-spirited people; **prov što na ~ to i na jeziku** wear one's heart (up) on one's sleeve, be plain-spoken; **imati operaciju na** ~ have/undergo open-heart surgery; **med greška na** ~ h. defect; **med šum na** ~ h. murmur; **milo mi je pri** ~ it does my h. good

(→¹⁰ **toplo mi je oko srca**); **bit će mi lakše pri** ~ I'll be easier at h.

(*ostalo*)

~ **prirastao** close to smb's h., dear to (smb's h.), beloved by; **uzeti (jako)** ~ take it (very much) to h. (*ne uzeti* ~ take it lightly, shrug it off); **nemojte to uzeti** ~ don't take it so hard; **dati ~ oduška** pour one's h. out; ~ **mi godi** it does my h. good (→¹⁰ **toplo mi je oko srca**)

4. srcem (instr. sg.)

punim ~ with one's whole h., giving it one's all (→ od sveg **srca**); **uđimo punim ~ u** to let's give it our all; ~ **i dušom** h. and soul, wholeheartedly; **sa ~ u petama** with one's h. in one's boots

5. srca (pl)

osvajati ženska ~ be a ladykiller

srce drapateljni *adj* hum tear-jerking

srcolik *adj* heart-shaped, *sci* cordate

srčan *adj* stout-hearted, plucky, daring, bold; (*hrabar*) brave, courageous; (*neustrašiv*) intrepid, fearless

srčanli *adj* *anat* & *med* cardiac, heart- | ~i **bolesnici** heart patients/sufferers; ~e **smetnje** heart trouble/complaints; ~a **greška** heart defect; **pretrpjeti ~i udar** suffer a heart attack; **umrijeti od ~og udara** die of a heart attack, die of heart failure; ~a **kirurgija** open-heart surgery; *anat* ~a **kesa** →¹⁶ **osrčje**

srčanka *f* (*školjka*) → **kapica**

srčano *adv* stout-heartedly, pluckily, daringly, boldly

srčanost *f* stout-heartedness, pluck, daring, boldness

srčanosudovni sistem →¹⁶ **srčanožilni sustav**
srčanožilni *adj* *anat* & *med* | ~ **sustav** cardiovascular system

srčenj *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **petoprsta**

srčika *f* core, pith, marrow; (*stabla*) heartwood

srdačlan *adj* hearty, cordial, heartfelt, affectionate, warm-(hearted), genial, amiable, kind | ~na **atmosfera** cordial/congenial/relaxed atmosphere

srdačno *adv* heartily, cordially, warmly, affectionately

srdačnost *f* heartiness, cordiality, amiability, warmth, affectionateness, bonhomie

srdašće *n* *dim* little heart; *bot* bleeding heart | ~ **moje!** my darling/love/sweetie/deary

srđella *f* *ichth* pilchard | **slane** ~e *otpr.* salt anchovies

srđiti *adj* → **ljutiti**

srđiti (se) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* → **ljutiti se**

srđito *adv* → **ljutito**

srđitost *f* → **ljutnja**, **srđžba**

srđjela *f* →¹ **srđela**

srđobolja *f* *med* →¹⁶ **griza**, **dizenterija**

srđžba *f* →¹ **ljutnja**

srebrnka *f* *bot* honesty
srebrnjar *m* silversmith
srebrnjarstvo *n* silversmithing
srebrnje *n* coating/plating with silver, silvering
srebriti *vt impf* coat/plate with silver, silver
srebriti se *vr impf* shine like silver
srebrn *adj* made of silver, silver-; silvery; (*posrebrn*) silver-plated, coated with silver; *her* argent

srebrnast *adj* shining like silver, silvery
srebrnina *f* silver plate, silverware
srebrnosiv *adj* silver-gray⁹
srebrnjak *m* silver coin/piece | *Bib & fig* **izdati za šaku** ~ a betray for thirty pieces of silver
srebrlo *n* silver; (*za bor*) tinsel (strips) | **od čistog** ~ a of sterling silver; **od pozlaćenog** ~ a silver-gilt; *sp* **osvojiti** ~ o win (a) silver, *coll* take silver; **živo** ~ o (*živa*, i *fig*) quick-silver

sreća *f* (*raspoloženje*) happiness, *form* felicity; (*dobra* ~, *slučaj*) luck, good luck/fortune, a piece/stroke (*kad potraje* a run) of good luck/fortune, *coll* lucky break; *fig* Lady Luck (*esp* na kartama)

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. sreća (*nom. sg.*)

loša/zla ~ bad luck, misfortune (→¹⁶ **nesreća**); **sva** ~ **da** it's a lucky thing (*ili* a mercy) that, we must be grateful that; **moja** (*tvoja*) ~ **da** lucky for me (you) that; ~ **u nesreći** a blessing in disguise; **prava** ~ real (good) luck; **sljepa** ~ blind luck; **čista/luda** ~ (*slučajnost*) sheer/mere luck, just luck/lucky, just a fluke, *coll* plain dumb luck; **početnička** ~ beginner's luck; *prov* **treća** ~ third time lucky; **promjenljiva** ~ shifting fortunes; **ratna** ~ the fortunes/contingencies of war; ~ **i nesreća** the good times and bad, prosperity and adversity, the ups and downs

(*s glagolima*)

~ **je relativna stvar** happiness is where you find it; all happiness is in the mind; **to je tebi** ~? you call that lucky/happiness; **ti si mi najveća** ~ you're my greatest happiness, you're the best thing that has ever happened to me; ~ **je htjela** as luck would have it (→¹⁰ **srećom**); **ide mu** ~ **na ruku** the luck is playing into his hand; ~ **mu je naklonjena** luck is on his side; ~ **ga služi** (*ne izdaje ga*) his luck is holding; **napustila/izdala me** ~ I ran out of luck (*nije* my luck held); ~ **mu se nasmiješila** fortune favored² him; **pala joj je** ~ **u krilo** she had a windfall (*ili* a stroke of unexpected luck); **okrenula/promijenila se ratna** ~ the tide of battle was turned; **zla mu** ~ **bila** bad luck to him; *prov* **svakom nekad** ~ **sine** every dog has his day

2. sreće (*gen. sg.*)

imati ~ have luck, have the good fortune, be

in luck, be lucky, get lucky, have a lucky break; **imati** ~ **u svemu** be lucky in evthg.; have all the luck, get all the breaks; **ne ćeš uvijek imati** ~ you won't be lucky forever, your luck may run out; **nemati** ~ have no luck, be out of luck, be unlucky, be down on one's luck; **nemam** ~ I'm out of luck (*duže vrijeme* I've been down on my luck); not my (lucky) day; **nisam ja te** ~ not my luck, no such luck, wishful thinking; **bolje je imati** ~ **nego pameti** it is better to be (*ili* I'd rather be) lucky than smart; **uz malo** ~ (**ako bude** ~) with any luck, with a little bit of luck; **kakve sam** ~ with my (kind of) luck (→¹⁰ **pehist**); **takve sam ja** ~ just my luck; **imati manje** ~ be not so lucky; **kamo** ~ **da ste u pravu** I wish to God you were right, you'd better be right; **kamo** ~ **da nisi otišao** I wish (*ili* if only) you hadn't left; **promjena** ~ shift (*na gore* reverse) of fortune; **to je stvar** ~ it is a matter of luck/chance, *A coll* it's how the cookie crumbles (*ili* the ball bounces); **pa tko bude bolje** ~! and let the luckier person win; **traženje** ~ search for (*ili* pursuit of) happiness; *prov* **svatko je kovač svoje** ~ every man is the architect of his own fortune; *fig* **kolo** ~ fortune's wheel, wheel/whirligig of fortune (... *se okreće* what goes up must come down); *fig* **dijete** ~ fortune's child; **želim vam** ~ **u braku** I wish you a happy marriage (→¹⁰ *neka je sa srećom*); **izvan sebe od** ~ deliriously happy

3. sreći (*dat. & loc. sg.*)

zahvaljujući ludoj ~ thanks/owing to dumb luck; **u** ~ **i nesreći** in prosperity and adversity; **prepustiti se** ~ take one's chance, trust to luck

4. sreću (*accus. sg.*)

za ~ **u** for luck; **nositi za** ~ wear as a good-luck charm; (*kapu*) wear one's lucky cap; **donositi** ~ bring luck/happiness; **na** ~ taking a chance, on the off chance, *B coll* on spec; *adj* hit-or-miss; (*nasreću*) →¹ **srećom**; →¹⁰ **nasumce**; **na** ~ **božju** → **srećom** božjom; **ići na** ~ play one's hunch; take a chance, risk it; (*previše*) push/press one's luck; **na njegovu** (*našu itd.*) ~ happily/fortunately for him/us; **na njegovu veliku** ~ very fortunately for him; **uz veliku** ~ by a great stroke of good fortune; **imati** ~ **u** be lucky *itd.* (→¹² **sreće**); (*čast*) have the privilege; **imao sam** ~ **da** I was lucky to, it was my good fortune to; **imali smo** ~ **s vremenom** we had luck (*A coll* we lucked out) with the weather; **danas imam** ~ *it*/this is my lucky day, my luck is in today; **imati ludu** ~ have the devil's own luck, be dumb lucky; **oslanjati se na** ~ rely on luck, trust to luck; **iskušavati** ~ push/press one's luck; **pokušati** ~ take one's chance, try one's luck/fortune;

(*na kartama*) fig court Lady Luck; **poželjeti** ~ wish smb. (good) luck; **promijeniti** ~ reverse smb's fortunes; →⁴ **igre** na ~

5. srećom (*instr. sg.*)

adv luckily, fortunately, blessedly, mercifully, providentially | **nek vam je sa** ~ good luck to you!, **BE+** more power to your elbow!; *specif*: good farming/hunting/fishing!; **ne igraj se sa** ~ don't push/press your luck; **bitka s promjenljivom** ~ see-saw battle, fighting with varying success; ~ **božjom** providentially

srećan *adj* →¹⁶ **sretan**

Srećka *f* Felicity, Felicia

srećika *f* lottery ticket | **prodavač ~aka** lottery-ticket vendor/agent

Srećko *m* Felix

srećnik *m* →¹⁶ **sretnik**

srećno *adv* →¹⁶ **sretno**

srećom *adv* luckily, fortunately, blessedly, mercifully, providentially

sred *prep* → **usred**

sredin*a* *f* the middle, center³; (*jezgra*) core; midpoint, midsection; →¹⁰ **okoliš** | **društvena** ~a milieu, (social) environment; **u našoj** ~i (*među nama*) in our midst; **netko iz naše** ~e one from among us, one of us; **prirodna** ~a natural setting; **biol** (*obitavalište*) habitat; **čovjekova** ~a (*okoliš*) human/man's environment (*borac* (*stručnjak*) *za njezino očuvanje* environmentalist); fig **zlatna** ~a golden mean (*naći je strike a happy balance*); **naći se u** ~i in/at dead center³; **u ~u!** bull's eye! (→ pun **pogodak**); ~**om** around/**BE** about/toward⁶ the middle of, at midpoint, halfway through (→¹⁰ **polovicom**); ~**om srpnja** in/by mid-July; ~**om ljeta** in/by midsummer; ~**om godine** at/by midyear; ~**om 1989** in/by mid-1989; ~**om osamdesetih** in/by the mid-1980s; **po ~i** (*broda*) amidships

središni(ca) →¹⁶ **središnji(ca)**

središnji *adj* central, middle-; mainstream-; core- | ~a **ličnost** fig kingpin

središnjica *f* head office; headquarters; parent body

središnjost *f* central location/position, centrality, centrivity

središte *n* center³, middle; focal point, hub; *geog* heartland; →³ **središnjica**; →¹ **centar** grada | fig **u ~u zbivanja** *coll*: where the action is, where it's at; →⁴ **u ~u pažnje**

srediti *vt pf* sort it/things out, get it/things sorted out, put it/things out, put it/ /things straight, set it/things right, put (*ili* set) it/things in order; tie up loose ends; handle; organize¹; →¹⁰ **ispislovati** | ~ **neko-ga** fix smb., take care of smb., get smb.; *emph* kick the (living) hell out of smb.; (*utjerati u red*) put smb. in his place, cut smb. down to size, knock smb. into shape, get

smb. into line; (*ispsovati*) give smb. an earful, let smb. have it; fig ~ **kao od šale** (~ **po kratkom postupku**) make short work/shrift of; eat for breakfast; fig ~ **vlastitu kuću** put one's own house in order, get one's own affairs in order; ~ **misli** settle/marshal one's thoughts **srediti se** *vr pf* become/get organized¹; (*načinom života*) become settled, settle down; (*naći sebe*) sort oneself out, be(come) comfortable with oneself; (*popraviti se*) pull oneself together, get a grip on oneself, pull one's socks up, shape up, get one's act together, get back on track | **sve će se** ~ (**samo od sebe**) things will work out (*ili*: take care of themselves, sort themselves out, find their own level, straighten out, fall into place, shake down)

srednjak *m* middle finger

srednje- →² **srednjo-**

srednje *adv* | ~ **skup** medium-priced

srednji *adj* middle, medium-; fig middle-of-the-road, mainstream-; (*poprečan*) average, mean; (*osrednji*) middling, so-so, mediocre | ~e **godine** middle age; ~**ih godina** middle-aged; *pol* ~a **sila** (*zemlja*) middle-ranking power; ~i **časnik** mid- (*ili* middle-) ranking officer; ~i **rukovodioci** middle-level cadres, middle management; *box* ~a **kategorija** middleweight; ~e **gustoće** medium-density; ~e **veličine** medium-size(d), midsize-; *mil* **ra-kete** ~eg **dometa** intermediate-range missiles; fig **držeci se** ~eg **puta** steering a middle course; ~a **godišnja temperatura** mean annual temperature; ~a **škola** secondary-school; (*niža*) junior school; →¹⁰ ~a **tehnič-ka škola**; ~e **školstvo** secondary-school system; *geog* ~a **Italija** central Italy; *geog* ~i **Istok** the Middle East; ~i **Vijek** the Middle Ages (*stručnjak* medievalist); *gram* ~i **rod** neuter

srednjoamerički *adj* *geog* Central American

srednjoazijski *adj* *geog* Central Asian

srednjodalmatinski *adj* *geog* Central Dalmatian

srednjoeuropski *adj* | **po** ~om **vremenu** at Central European time

srednjoistočni *adj* *geog* Middle-Eastern, Middle-East, Mid-East

srednjoprugaš *m* *sp* middle-distance runner/ /swimmer

srednjoprugaški *adj* *sp* middle-distance

srednjoročni *adj* medium-term

srednjoškolar *m* *BE* secondary school pupil; *AE* high-school student, *coll* high schooler

srednjoškolka *f* secondary-school (*AE* high-school) girl

srednjoškolski *adj* *BE* secondary-school, *AE* high-school

srednjovjekovlje *n* the Middle Ages

srednjovjekovni *adj* medi(a)eval⁵

sredokrača *f* →¹⁶ **sredina**, *pola puta*

sredovječan *adj* → **srednjih** godina

Sredozemlje *n* *geog* the Mediterranean (basin)
Sredozemno more *n* *geog* the Mediterranean (Sea)

sredstv/o *n* a means¹⁹; expedient, device, medium, vehicle, instrument

FRAZE I IZRAZI

! ~o za ostvarenje cilja a means to an end; **ne birajući** ~a by any means, shrinking from no means; ~o protiv kašlja cough remedy/medicine; ~o protiv mrava (žohara) ant (roach) killer; ~o protiv komaraca mosquito repellent; ~o za zaštitu bilja pesticide; ~o za pranje suđa dish-washing (BE wash-up) liquid; ~o za čišćenje cleaning agent/fluid, cleaner; *pharm* →⁷ čišćenje; ~a priopćavanja the media; **protumikrobna** ~a antimicrobial agents

(novčana, materijalna ~a) resources, finances, assets, funds, funding, monies

zbog nedostatka sredstava through/for lack of funds/means; **nemati sredstava za život** have no means of livelihood, be without resources (*ili* means of support); *jur* be indigent; **osoba skromnih sredstava** person of modest/slender means; **to nadilazi moja** ~a this is beyond my means/pocket, I can't afford it; **živjeti prema svojim** ~ima live within one's means; **oskudijevati u** ~ima be underfunded, be on a tight budget; *coll* be strapped (for cash/funds); **s minimalnim** ~ima (operating) on a shoestring (budget); **ovisno o raspoloživim** ~ima funds permitting; **prikupljati** ~a raise funds (*prikupljač* fund-raiser); **osigurati** ~a make funds available, secure/provide funds; **odvojiti/odobriti/dodijeliti** ~a za set aside (*ili* allocate/alloy/earmark) funds for, make an allocation for; **odobrena** ~a (*proračunska*) appropriation(s); (*jednokratna*) grant; **materijalna** ~a material resources

sreden *adj* (*staložen*) settled, stable, steady, well-balanced, self-controlled, level-headed, (self-)fulfilled; (*uređen*) put/set in order, well-ordered, systematized | **živjeti ~im životom** lead a regular life, keep regular habits; **sve je** ~o evthg. has been taken care of, evthg. is under control

sredeno *adv* steadily, in a settled/orderly manner³³

svedenost *f* (*osoba*) stability, steadiness; (*red*) settled/organized¹ quality³², orderliness

sređivanje *n* putting/setting in order, arranging, organizing¹, regulating, settling; classifying, systematizing, ordering | ~ **stanja** reintroduction/return of order (*ili* stability)

sređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **srediti**

Sremac *m* →² **Srijemac**

sremački *adj* *geog* →¹⁶ **srijemski**

Sremica *f* →² **Srijemica**

Sremkinja *f* →¹⁶ **Srijemica**

sreski *adj* *hist* →¹⁶ **kotarski** | *hist* ~ **načelnik** →¹⁶ **kotarski** predstojnik

sresti (se) *vt (vr)* *pf* →¹ **susresti (se)**

sretan *adj* (*raspoloženje*) happy; (*koji ima sreću*) lucky, fortunate | ~ **kao ptica na grani** (as) happy as a lark/clam; **ludo** ~ deliriously happy; ~ **onaj tko...** happy is he who...; *iron* **nitko sretniji od mene** (*jedva čekam*) (go ahead) make my day; *prov* ~ **tko ne zna** ignorance is bliss; **budi sretna da si ga se riješila** you're well rid of him, be glad/grateful to be rid of him, good riddance; **budi** ~ **ako je to sve** count yourself lucky if that is all; ~ **bio!** good luck to you, I wish you luck! /happiness (→¹² **sretno!**, *neka je sa srećom*); ~ **put!** have a nice/good trip! (*specif* ...flight/voyage!), enjoy your trip!, bon voyage, safe journey, farewell, Godspeed; *iron* good riddance!; **zaželjeti** ~ **put** wish smb. a bon voyage (*ili* a nice trip), wish smb. God-speed

sretanje *n* meeting (repeatedly), coming across, encountering, encounters

sretati *vt impf* meet repeatedly

sretnik *m* lucky person | ~**če!** *coll* you lucky dog!

sretno *adv* happily; (*sa srećom*) luckily, fortunately | ~! good luck!; →³ **sretan** put!; ~ **proći** (*nekažnjeno*) go scot-free; (*bez ozljede*) be unhurt/unharmed; ~ **se vratiti** (*spustiti*) return (land) safely

srez *m* *hist* →¹⁶ **kotar**

srezati *vt pf* (*smanjiti*) cut, slash, reduce; (*»srediti«*) deflate, cut down to size, put smb. in his place

srezati se *vr pf coll* have a setback; make a faux pas; overreach oneself

srh *m* | **srsi me prolaze** I shudder, my flesh creeps; (*od užutka*) I am thrilling

sricati *vt impf* read laboriously; (*slovkati*) read letter by letter, spell

srijed/a *f* Wednesday | **u** ~u on W.; ~om on Wednesday(s); **što je po** ~? →² **posrijedi**

Srijem *m* (region of) Syrmia

Srijemac *m* (male) Syrmian

Srijemica *f* (female) Syrmian

sriješ *m* → **vinski** kamen

srk *m* sip; slurp

srkanje *n* sipping; lapping; (*glasno*) slurping

srkati *vt impf* sip, lap up; (*glasno*) slurp

srknuti *vt pf* take a sip

srljanje *n* headlong/reckless dash, hurtling

srljati *vi impf* dash headlong | ~ **u propast** hurtle/career toward⁶ disaster, be hell-bent on disaster, court disaster

srma *f* sterling/native silver

srna *f* (*ženka*) doe; (*cijela vrsta*) roe(-deer)

srndać *m* (*mužjak*) roe-buck

srne *n* fawn (*i lane*)
srneći *adj* (of a) roe-buck; *cul* venison-
srnetina *f cul* venison
srnuti *vi pf* take a hedlong dash; →⁶ **srljati**
srnjak *m* →¹ **srndać**
sročan *adj* analogous, accordant with, agreeing; rhyming
sročen *pp* | **lijepo** ~ elegantly formulated
sročiti *vt pf* rhyme; word, put into words, formulate, draw up
sročnost *f* analogy; (*u rečenici*) congruity; rhyming
srodan *adj* related, cognate, *form* kindred, *pred* akin | ~**ne duše** soul mates, kindred/congenial spirits; ~**ni problemi** related/allied issues; ~**ni u mnogočemu** having a great deal in common
sroditi se *vr pf* get used to, become acclimatized¹, become close to; become relatives
srodnica *f* →¹⁶ **rođakinja**
srodnik *m* →¹⁶ **rođak**
srodnost *f* relationship, kinship, affinity; cognateness; (*duševna*) congeniality (of mind)
srodstvo *n* kinship; (*krvno*) consanguinity; (*nekrvno*) affinity
srok *m* rhyme (→¹² **rima**)
sroljo *m* *vulg* shthead
srozati *vt pf* pull down, lower; degrade, cheapen
srozati se *vr pf* fall/topple down; collapse
srozavanje *n* fall, decline, degradation, pulling down; cheapening
srozavati se *vr impf* decline
srp *m* sickle | *hist* ~ **i čekić** the hammer and sickle
srpanj *m* July
srpanjski *adj* of July, July-
srpast *adj* sickle-like, sickle-shaped
Srpkinja *f* Serb woman³⁰
srpski *adj* Serbian | ~ **jezik** Serbian
srpsko-hrvatski *adj* Serbian-Croatian; *hist* (*ime jezika*) »Serbo-Croat(ian)«
srpstvo *n* Serb national feeling *uid.* (→¹⁷ **hrvatstvo**); *collect* the Serbs
srpstvujući *adj* *iron* militantly (pro-)Serbian
srsi *m pl* →¹¹ **srh**
srtati *vi impf* → **srljati**
sručiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **istresti, izliti, svaliti**
sručiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **srušiti se, survati se, oboriti se, okomiti se, istresti se, svaliti se**
sruke *adv* convenient(ly); (*usput*) on one's way
srušen *pp* & *adj* demolished, wrecked; pulled/torn/brought/knocked down; overthrown, unseated, toppled
srušiti *vt pf* (*razrušiti, oboriti*) pull/tear/bring/ /knock down, demolish, wreck, level, raze, *fig* sweep away; (*nekoga*) knock/throw down (*ili* to the ground); push over, cause smb. to fall, *rhet* smite down; (*zbaciti*) remove from power, unseat, topple, bring about smb's

fall; (*zrakoplov*) bring/shoot down, down; (*sa stola, police*) knock off; (*mit, teoriju, iskaz*) demolish, blow apart, explode, disprove; (*učenika, studenta*) fail, *A coll* flunk (→⁷ **ispit**) | ~**ti vladu** overthrow/bring down/topple the government; ~**o ju je auto** she was knocked down by a car; ~ **do temelja** →¹ **razrušiti**
srušiti se *vr pf* collapse; go/fall/topple/tumble/ /drop down; be felled, be knocked/brought down; (*bubnuti*) flop/plump down; (*koliko je dug i širok*) sprawl; (*zgradu*) collapse, come down, fall apart, crash/tumble down, come crashing/tumbling down; (*režim*) fall (apart), crumble (down); (*sam od sebe*) collapse of itself, cave in, implode; (*laž*) fall/cave in, fall apart, collapse; (*zrakoplov*) crash (*na* on to) | ~ **u krevet** collapse/tumble/flop into the bed
srž *f* fig pith, core, nub; (*bit*) quintessence; *bot* →¹⁶ **srčika** | **u ~i** at the heart/core of; **do ~i** (**do u ~**) to the core/marrow/bone; **zadirati/ /zahvatiti/ući u (samu)** ~ **problema/stvari** go/cut/get (right) to the heart/nub/root/core/ /guts of the problem/matter; **ići ravno u** ~ cut right to the heart (of the matter); *med* **presadivanje koštane ~i** bone marrow transplant
stabalce *n* small (slender) tree
stabilan *adj* stable, steady, firm, settled, on track | *med* **njegovo je stanje** ~**no** he is in stable condition
stabilisati (se) →¹⁶ **stabilizirati (se)**
stabilizacija *f* stabilization¹
stabilizacijski *adj* (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **program** stabilization¹ program⁸
stabilizator *m* stabilizer¹
stabiliziran *pp* & *adj* stabilized¹ (→¹⁰ **stabilan**)
stabilizirati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* stabilize¹, steady, level off; → **-ovati**; →⁴ **stanje se** ~**lo**
stabilno *adv* stably, steadily
stabilnost *f* stableness, stability, steadiness, firmness | **potkopati** ~ destabilize¹
stablo *n* tree; (*deblo*) trunk, bole
stabljika *f* stalk, stem | **ruže na dugim** ~**ma** long-stemmed roses
stacionar *m* *med* in-patient clinic, *BE+* cottage hospital
stacionaran *adj* stationary | *med* ~**na njega** in-patient (hospital) care
stacionarnost *f* stationariness
stacionirati *vi pf/impf* →⁹ **postaviti**; *mil* station, deploy (→ **-isati**)
stadij *m* stage (→ **-ijum**) | *med* **rak u zadnjem** ~**u** terminal cancer
stadion *m* stadium
stado *n* (*goveda*) herd, drove; (*ovaca* *uid.*) flock, troop | *derog* **ponašati se kao** ~ follow the herd instinct
stafilokok *m* *bact* staphylococcus¹⁰
stagnacija *f* stagnation, zero growth; *fig* marking time, (being in) the doldrums | ~ **s** **inflacijom** stagflation

stagnantan *adj* stagnant

stagnantnost *f* stagnancy

stagniranje *n* →¹ **stagnacija**

stagnirati *vi impf* be stagnant/sluggish

stajla *f* →¹⁶ **štala**

stajaći *adj* standing; (*voda*) stagnant (water)

! ~a **vojska** regular/standing army; ~a **zvi-
jezda** fixed star; **još samo** ~a **mjesta** stand-
ing room only (*skr. S. R. O.*)

stajaćica *f* | **zvijezda** ~ fixed star; **voda** ~
stagnant water; →⁴ **mreža** ~

stajalište *n* (*gledište, mišljenje*) point of view,
viewpoint, view, standpoint, position, stand,
attitude, line, stance, judgment; (*argumenti*)
case; (*mjesto*) location, station, vantage
(point); (*tramvajsko, autobusno*) stop; →⁴
taksi

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. stajalište

naše je ~ our view is, in our view; **koje je
vaše** ~ o...? what is your view of... (*ili*
position on...)?, where do you stand on...?

(*s glagolima*)

zauzeti ~ (*stati na* ~) take a (*ili the*) view/
position/stand/line; **zauzeti odlučno**
(**konačno, kritično**) ~ take the firm (final,
critical) view/position *itd.* (that...); **za-
stupati** ~ hold a/the view (→¹² **stajati na** ~u
/ ↓ 3/); maintain; **iznijeti (prenijeti)** ~ **svoje**
vlade present/state (convey) the position of
one's government; **promijeniti** ~ o change/
reverse one's view of (*ili* position over), shift
ground over; **postići zajedničko** ~ reach
consensus; **zauzeti suprotno** ~ take the op-
posing/contrary view; oppose each other

2. stajališta

sa ~a from the viewpoint of; in terms of

3. stajalištu

biti/stajati na ~ hold a view; hold (*ili* be of)
the view that, hold that; **stajati čvrsto na** ~
hold firmly, stand firm on one's view, insist
on

stajanka *f* (*aerodrom*) apron

stajanje *n* standing; standing in place, absence
of motion; lying idle; halt, stoppage; *theat*
fourth balcony | *theat* **još samo** ~e standing
room only (*skr. S. R. O.*); *theat* **gledatelji na**
~u standees; *fig* ~e **na mjestu** stagnation,
marking time

stajarina *f* *rkv* demurrage (→¹⁰ **ležarina**)

stajati *vi impf* stand; (*uspravno*) stand/be up-
right; (*mirovati*) not move/budge/stir, (just)
stand there; (*na mjestu*) stagnate, stand still,
mark time; (*stroji*) be idle; (*koštati*) cost

FRAZE I IZRAZI

nije mogao ~ti **na nogama** his legs wouldn't
bear him, he was staggering, he was ready to
drop; **teškoće pred kojima stojimo** the dif-
ficulties facing us, the d-s ahead; **iza kojih**
stoji država supported by the state, state-

supported; *fig* ~ti **uz/iza** support, be with/
/behind, back; *fig* ~ti **jedan uz drugoga**
stand side by side, stand together; *fig* ~ti **iza**
svega be behind it all, pull the wires; **čaj**
mora ~ti **3 minute** tea must draw for three
minutes

(*pristajati*)

dobro ti stoji it looks good on you, it is
flattering; *iron* (*zaslužio si, sam si kriv*) serves
you right!, you've got it coming!; **loše ti stoji**
it doesn't look good on you, it doesn't fit you

(*vrijediti, biti ločan*)

naša ponuda još stoji our offer still stands;
to stoji that's true/correct/valid, it's a valid
point, I'll grant you that, your point is well
taken; **ako to stoji** if (that is) so; **to ne stoji**
this is not so, this does not apply; **jedno stoji**
one thing is certain (*coll* is for sure)

(*okolnosti, stanje*)

kako stoje stvari? how are things (*sa smješta-
jem* how about accommodation?); **stvari sto-
je dobro (loše)** things are fine (bad); **sad**
stojimo bolje we are better off now; **još**
nikad nismo ~li **tako dobro** we've never had
it so good; **stojimo loše s novcem (vre-
menom)** we are short of (*ili* pressed for)
money (time); **kako sada stoje stvari** the way
things are now; **povuci se dok još stvari**
dobro stoje pull out while the going is good;
kako stojimo s njima? how are our relations
with them?; **kako stojimo s pićem?** how do
we stand on drinks?, *coll* how are we fixed for
drinks?; *sp* **kako stoji »Croatia«?** how is
Croatia doing?

(*cijena*)

~lo **me** ... I paid for it ...; **skupo me je** ~lo
it cost me dear(ly); **nije me** ~lo **skoro ništa** I
got it for a song, I got it dirt-cheap

(*ostalo*)

tu stoji (piše) it says here, it is written here;
do tebe stoji da →⁷ **do tebe je da**; *euph* **stvar**
mu je ~la he had an erection (*tab* a hard-on);
→⁴ ~ti **na putu**, ~ti **na stajalištu**, ~ti **za**
ledima *itd.*

stajni *adj* | *aero* ~ **trap** →¹⁶ **podvozje**

stajnjak *m* →¹⁶ **stajski gnoj**

stajskli *adj* stable-, of a stable; ~i **gnoj** stable
dung/manure; ~a **stelja** litter

stakalce *n* *dim* small bottle; a small piece of
glass

staklana *f* (*tvornica*) glassworks, glass plant; →³

staklarija

staklar *m* glazier; glassware merchant

staklara *f* →¹⁶ **staklana, staklarija, staklenik**

staklarija *f* (*radionica*) glazier's shop/workshop;

(*i prodavaonica porculana*) china shop; (*obr.*
zanat) glazier's trade; (*staklenina*) glassware

staklarnik *n* →¹⁶ **staklenik**

staklarskli *adj* of a glazier, glazier's | ~a **roba**
glassware

staklarstvo *n* glazier's trade; glass making/
/manufacture

staklast *adj* glassy | *anat* ~o **tijelo** vitreous body

staklen *adj* glass-, made of glass; glassy, vitreous, vitrified; (*pogled, oči*) glazed | ~a **roba** glassware; ~a **galanterija** fancy glass; ~a **vuna** glass wool

staklenica *f* *anat* vitreous body

staklenik *m* hort conservatory, hothouse, greenhouse; (*klijalište*) hotbed | *meteor* **učinak** ~a greenhouse effect

staklenina *f* glassware

staklenka *f* bottle; (*špekula*) glass marble | ~ za **ukuhavanje** canning (*specif* Mason) jar; **ukuhano/kiselo povrće** (u ~ma) bottled vegetables

staklo *n* glass; (*okno prozora*) window-pane; (*brušeno, mutno*) frosted glass; (*neprozirno*) opaque glass; (*za izloge*) plate glass; (*ravno*) sheet glass | **nož za** ~o glazier's/cutting diamond; **slikanje na** ~u glass-painting; **neslomljivo** ~o safety glass; **neprobojno** ~o bulletproof glass; *mot* **prednje** ~o AE windshield, BE windscreen; **ozlijeđen komadima** ~a injured by flying glass; *mot* **metalizirano** ~o smoked/tinted glass

stakloduvač *m* →¹⁶ **staklopuhač**

stakloplastika *f* fiber-glass

staklopuhač *m* glass-blower (*puhanje stakla* glassblowing; *puhaljka* blowing iron, blow-pipe)

staklorezač *m* glass-cutter; →¹⁶ **staklar**

staklovina *f* glass, broken glass; *anat* vitreous body

stalc *m* (*za dijete da prohoda*) BE go-cart, AE (baby) walker

stalagmit *m* *geol* stalagmite

stalak *m* stand, rack; support; (*za tekst*) copy-holder; (*slikarski*) easel; (*za piljenje drva*) saw-horse; (*za ručnik*) towel-horse; rack

stalaktit *m* *geol* stalactite

stallan *adj* stable, permanent, constant, sustained, abiding; invariable, unchangeable; (*bez prekida*) continuous, continued, derog continual; (*dohodak*) regular; (*boja*) fast; (*odreden*) fixed | ~no **namještenje** fulltime/ /steady job; *univ* tenure, tenured position; ~ni **odbor** standing committee; ~ni **stanovnici** year-round inhabitants; ~na **djevojka** (momak) one's steady (girl, boy); ~an **osjećaj** haunting feeling

stalaža *f* shelves *pl*

staleški *adj* *hist* estate-, order-, class-

stalež *m* *hist* estate, order, (social) class, (social) rank, (social) station | **građanski** ~ the middle class(es), the bourgeoisie

stalno *adv* (*neprestano*) constantly, continuously, steadily, permanently, without interruption | ~ **mislim na nju** I keep (*ili* I can't stop

thinking of her, I think of her all the time; **vratiti se za** ~ come back to stay

stalnost *f* stability; permanency, continuity, invariability; (*postojanost*) constancy, steadiness

stalo *adv* | ~ **mi je do toga** it matters to me, I care about it, I feel strongly about it, I am keen on it (*ili to + vb*), I value/want it, I am anxious for it (*ili to + vb*), I am concerned about it; I (do) mind it; *coll* I give a damn (about it); **nama je životno** ~ it is our vital interest; ~ **mi je jedino do** the only thing that matters to me is; my only consideration is about (*ili to + vb*); **nije mi (zapravo, posebno)** ~ **do** it doesn't (really, particularly) matter to me, I don't (really *itd.*) care; I am not (really *itd.*) interested; it is all the same to me (really); **samo se pravi da joj nije** ~ (*do tebe*) she is just playing hard to get

staložen *pp* (*osoba*) settled, stable, composed, steady, level-headed, level-minded, even-tempered, well-balanced, equanimous

staloženo *adv* composedly, with composure, steadily, equanimously

staloženost *f* composure, stability, steadiness, level-headedness, equanimity

staložiti se *vr pf* (*osoba*) steady down; (*talog*) settle

stambenli *adj* residential; housing-; accommodation- | ~a **zgrada** (*velika*) tenement (AE apartment) house; (*obiteljska*) family house (AE+ home); ~i **blok** AE apartment block (*visokogradnja* high-rise apartments), BE block of flats; (*za samce*) singles apartments; ~o **naselje** AE housing project, subsidized¹ housing; BE housing/council estate, AE/BE development; ~i **dijelovi** (*grada*) residential areas; ~i **fond** (*prostor*) housing (facilities); (*uprava*) housing office/authority/department; (*sredstva*) housing construction (and maintenance) fund; ~e **prilike** housing conditions; ~i **problem** housing problem/shortage/crunch; ~a **izgradnja** housing construction; ~a **jedinica** accommodation/dwelling unit; ~a **štedionica** AE savings-and-loan association, BE building society; ~a **zadruga** housing co-operative; (*otpr.*) US condominium

stambeno-komunalni *adj* of housing and public utilities, housing-and-public-utilities

Stambol *m* *hist* Constantinople

stan¹ *m* AE apartment, BE flat; *coll* place; *sl*: digs, pad; lodgings *pl*; (*najamni*) AE+ rental unit/apartment, BE+ apartments *pl*; (*smještaj*) accommodation, quarters *pl*; →¹⁰ **apartman**, **garsonijera**, **jednosoban**, **dvosoban** | ~ **i hrana** board and lodging, food and shelter; **uzimati na** ~ take in lodgers; (*i hranu*) take in boarders, board and lodge smb.; **imati/držati na** ~u have lodgers; (*i hranu*) have

boarders; **idemo u moj** ~ (*k meni*) let's go my place; **kuća s dva (tri)** ~a duplex (triplex); ~ **u etažnom vlasništvu** *AE* condominium, *coll* condo; (*zadružni*) co-op (apartment); **vlasnik** ~a **koji stanuje u njemu** owner-occupier; ~ **bez dizala** *coll* walk-up; »~**ovi za iznajmljivanje**» *AE* Apartments for Rent/Lease, *BE* Flats to Let; ~**ovi u državnom vlasništvu** *otr. AE* public housing, *BE* council flats/housing; **dvoetažni** ~ *AE* duplex, *BE* two-floor flat; **nestašica** ~ova housing problem/shortage/crunch; **je li ovo** ~ **Horvat?** is this the H. place/residence?; **promjena** ~a change of residence; **mil glavni** ~ (military) headquarters¹⁷

stan² *m* | **tkalački** ~ loom (*ručni* hand-loom; *tvornički* power-loom)

stanac *m* | ~ **kamen** live rock, bedrock

stanar *m* lodger; (*samačkog hotela*) occupant | ~**vlasnik** tenant(-owner); **ilegalni** ~ illegal occupier, squatter; **udruga** ~a tenants' association; **skup** ~a tenants' meeting

stanarica *f* (*ptica*) non-migratory bird

stanarinla *f* rent | **inkasator** ~e rentman; **zaostaci** ~e arrears of rent; **maksimirana** ~a controlled rent

stanarinski *adj* of rent, rent-, rental

stanarka *f* woman lodger/tenant; (*ptica*) →¹⁶ **stanarica**

stanarskli *adj* | ~o **pravo** tenant's right of tenure

stanca *f* *pros* stanza

stančina *f* *augm* huge apartment (*BE* flat)

standard *m* standard | **podići životni** ~ raise the s. of living, raise living standards; **održavati životni** ~ (*ne zaostajati*) *fig* keep up with the Joneses; **znak** ~a status symbol; **naoružavanje ili** ~ *fig* guns or butter

standardan *adj* standard

standardizacija *f* standardization¹

standardiziran *pp* standardized¹ (→ **-ovan**)

standardizirati *vi* *pf/impf* standardize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

standardizirati se *vr* *pf/impf* be(come) standardized¹, undergo standardization¹

standardno *adv* in a standard manner³³

standardnost *f* standard quality³²

stanica *f* *biol* & *fig* cell; *med* clinic, dispensary; *rad* station; (*željeznička*) railroad (*BE* railway) station, *AE*+ depot (→³ **kolodvor**); (*autobusna*) bus stop (*uvjetna* request stop *BE*; *cestovna* coach stop *BE*); (*tramvajska*) streetcar (*BE* tram) stop; (*podzemne željeznice*) subway (*BE* underground) station | **pomoćna** ~a substation; **zdravstvena** ~a (*ambulantna*) *AE* (medical) clinic, *BE* surgery; **zadnja** ~a (*autobusna* /*gradskal*, *tramvajska*) end of the line; (*željeznička*, *autobusna* /*cestovna*) *BE* terminus, *rlw*+ railhead; (*krajnja* ~a: *polazna* ili *završna*) terminal; *rlw*

šef ~e station master; *rad* **loše podešena** ~a off-frequency station; *rad* **bježi mi (ili gubi mi se)** ~a the station/sound is fading; *rad* **ometati** ~u jam a station; *rad* **skakati sa ~e na** ~u switch stations (*TV* → **kanal**); *DP* **radna** ~a work station; →⁴ ~a hitne pomoći, **benzinska** ~a

staničevina *f* *biol* cell-tissue; →³ **celuloza**

stanični *adj* of a cell; cell- →^{10, 16} **kolodvorski staniol** *m* tin-foil; (*trake za bor*) tinsel rain | *fig* **umatati u** ~ →⁴ **celofan**

stani-pani *adj* | **kad dođe do** ~ when it comes to the crunch, when the chips are down

stanište *n* zoo habitat

stankla *f* pause; interval; break; intermission; (*interpunkcija*) dash | **bez** ~e without intermission; **tri dana bez** ~e for three days running (*ili* at a stretch)

Stanlio i Olio *film* Laurel and Hardy

stanodavac *m* landlord

stanodavka *f* landlady

stanogradnja *f* housing construction

stanovanje *n* residence, dwelling, lodging | **(ne)podesan za** ~ (in)habitable, (un)fit to live in

stan|ovati *vi* *impf* live, dwell, reside, be in residence, inhabit, be domiciled | **neće da kaže gdje** ~uje she won't give her address; **sad** ~uju **zajedno** they have moved in together; they share an apartment/flat; **dadilja koja (ne)** ~uje **s obitelji** resident (daily) nanny

stanovište *n* →¹⁶ **stajalište** | **doći do** ~a →¹⁶ **doći do zaključka**

stanovit *adj* (*određen, neki*) some, a certain | ~i **optimizam** a degree/measure of optimism

stanovnica *f* female inhabitant

stanovnik *m* inhabitant; resident, dweller, *fig* denizen; (*kuće*) resident; (*ustanove*) inmate | **broj** ~a population size, number of inhabitants; **po** ~u per head of population, per capita; **potrošnja po** ~u per capita consumption

stanovništvo *n* population, inhabitants | **popis** ~a census; **lišiti** ~a depopulate

stanje *n* state, condition(s); (*položaj*) position, situation; (*okolnosti*) circumstances; (*očitano*) reading

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. stanje

teško ~ difficult state *itd.* (↑); plight; **duševno** ~ state/frame of mind, mood; ~ **stvari** state of things/affairs (*prirodno* natural order of things); **tekuće** ~ current state; *bkk* current balance; **postojeće** ~ status quo; ~ **je vrlo teško (ozbiljno)** the situation is very difficult (serious); *med* **njegovo je** ~ **ozbiljno (kritično, stabilno, dobro, zadovoljavajuće)** he is in serious/grave (critical, stable, good; satisfactory, fair) condition, his condition is

serious/grave *itd.*, he is (reported) stable/fair/
/comfortable; *med njegovo se ~ stabiliziralo*
he is in stable condition now; *med njegovo se ~ popravlja (pogoršava)* he (ili his condition) is improving (deteriorating); *phys čvrsto (tekuće, plinovito) ~ solid* (liquid, gaseous) state; *~ barometra (plinske ure)* barometric (gas-meter) reading; *sp ~ na tablici (bodovi)* standings *pl*; *mil brojčano ~ redovito!* all present and accounted for!; →⁴ *~ duh(ov)a, ~ pripravnosti, bračno ~*

(*s glagolima*)

proglasiti (ukinuti) izvanredno ~ declare a (end/lift the) state of emergency, declare an (end/lift the) emergency (→¹⁰ **opsadno ~, ratno ~**); **promijeniti** ~ change matters; **popraviti (pogoršati)** ~ improve (aggravate) matters (*nečije* smb's condition); **dovesti u** ~ bring to a state; (*u ispravno ~*) put in good working order, restore to good repair; **doći u** ~ reach a state; **doći (dovesti) u loše ~** (*zapuštenost*) fall (bring) into disrepair; **znam ja kakvo je** ~ I know the state of affairs, *coll* I know how the land lies

2. u/pri stanju

biti u ~ (*biti kadar*) be able to; be in a position to; **nije u** ~ is unable to, is in no condition/position to; can ill afford to; **zar bi ti bio u** ~? could you really (do it)?; **u kakvom sam** ~ the condition/shape I'm in; **u dobrom (lošem)** ~ in a good (bad) state, in good (bad) condition/shape, in a bad way (*zgrada/stroj* + in good/bad repair, in disrepair; →¹⁰ **održavati**); (*duševno*) in a good (bad) state/frame of mind; (*zdravstvenom*) in good (bad) health; **u sjajnom** ~ (*fizički i duševno*) in a terrific shape; **u žalosnom** ~ in a sorry/pitiable state; **u očajnom/strašnom** ~ in a desperate/disastrous/an awful state (*ili* condition); in a disastrous state of repair; (*kosa*) my hair is a mess; **nije baš u najboljem** ~ *fig* it has seen better days; *med u dobrom/kritičnom itd.* (↑ 1.) in good/critical *itd.* condition; doing well; **u ozbiljnom/teškom** ~ in serious condition, seriously/critically/dangerously/very ill; **pri sadašnjem ~ stvari** as matters stand; *mot u voznom* ~ road-worthy; *naut u plovnom* ~ seaworthy; *mot vožnja u pijanom* ~ drunken driving

3. u drugom ~u (trudna)

pregnant, with child; *euph* in a delicate (*arch* interesting) condition, *coll.* expecting (a baby/child), in the (AE+ a) family way, *B coll* preppers; *A sl* knocked up, *B sl* in the club | **ostati u drugom** ~ become/get pregnant (*s nekim* by smb.), get oneself pregnant, *A sl* be/get knocked up; (*začeti*) conceive; **tri mjeseca u drugom** ~ three months pregnant/*coll* gone/*coll* along

stanjiti *vt pf* thin (down), make thin(ner)

stanjiti se *vr pf* become/grow/get thin(ner); (*prema kraju*) taper

stanjivanje *n* thinning, getting thin(ner); tapering

stap *m* (*za maslac*) churn

stapajica *f* (*stapa*) butter-staff

stapalo *n eng* piston-rod

stapanje *n* amalgamation, merging, integration, union, joining, blending, welding

stapati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **stopiti (se)**

stapka *f* stem; →^{10, 16} **peteljka**

star *adj* old; ancient; (*u godinama*) aged, advanced/up in years, past one's prime (*coll.* getting on, past it, over the hill, long in the tooth); long-standing, long-established; venerable; traditional; →¹⁰ **drevan, starinski, zastario**

1. o ljudima

koliko je ~? how old is he?, what's his age?; **neće da kaže koliko je** ~ he won't give his age; **~ je kao i ja** he is my age; **~i Kovač** Old Man Kovač; **~ kao Biblija/Metuzalem** as old as the hills (as Methuselah), as old as they come; **~o i mlado** young and old; **~i Egipćani/Grci** ancient Egyptians/Greeks; **još si ona ~a** you haven't changed at all; **opet si ona ~a** you're yourself again

2. »staro«

fig »-o za novo« (*npr. kupnja auta*) trade-in; **sve ostaje po ~om** no change; more of the same; **ostaviti sve po ~om** leave evthg. as it was, make no changes; **ovdje je sve po ~om** things are pretty much as always here; **svršilo se po ~om** the outcome was predictable; **nema vraćanja na ~o** there is (*ili* can be) no going back

3. ostalo

to su ~e stvari (prošlost) that's ancient history; **~a vlada** the outgoing/former government; **~e stvari** second-hand goods, *derog* junk (*ulična prodaja* second-hand market, flea-market); →⁴ **stari** moj!, **stara** moja!

stara *f* old woman, woman in years | *hyp* ~! old girl; **ja i moja** ~ me and my old lady

starlac *m* old man, oldster (→¹⁰ **starkelja, senilac**); (*senilan*) dotard | **~ci** old people/folks, *coll* oldies; *sl.* (+*roditelji*) geezers, fogies, fossils

starački¹ *adj* old man's; senile | **~e bolesti** the infirmities of age; **~i dom** old people's home, nursing home

starački² *adv* like an old man

staralac *m* →¹⁶ **staratelj, skrbnik**

staralaštvo *n* →¹⁶ **starateljstvo, skrbništvo**

staranje *n* →¹⁶ **nastojanje, trud, briga, skrb** | **dati na ~** →¹⁶ **dati na skrb**

staratelj *m* guardian; curator; trustee, tutor, administrator; *jur* →¹⁶ **skrbnik**

starateljica *f* (woman³⁰) guardian *itd.* (↑); *jur* →¹⁶ **skrbnica**

starateljka *f* →¹⁶ **starateljica**

starateljski *adj* guardianship-, trusteeship-; *jur* →¹⁶ **skrbnički**

starateljstvo *n* guardianship, tutorship, trusteeship; *jur* →¹⁶ **skrbništvo** | *pol* **područje pod ~m** →¹⁶ **skrbništvo**

starati se *vr impf* take care/trouble/pains, look after, make an effort, endeavor², see to, be concerned about (→^{12, 16} **nastojati, truditi se, brinuti se, biti stalo**)

starčev *adj* of an old man, an old man's

starčevićanac *m pol* Starčevićite, Starčević's follower/supporter

starčevićanski¹ *adj pol* Starčevićite

starčevićanski² *adv pol* along Starčevićite lines

starčić *m dim* little old man

starčina *m* robust old man

starenje *n* getting/growing old, senescence

staretnar *m* dealer in second-hand goods, second-hand dealer, *AE+* junkshop operator, *AE+* junk man, *BE+* rag-and-bone man

staretnarija *f* second-hand goods, *derog* junk

staretnarnica *f* junkshop, second-hand store/ /shop; →³ *trgovina antikviteta*

starež *f* →¹⁶ **starudija, stare stvari, stara krama** | **soba za ~** →¹⁶ **ropotarnica**

starežar *m* →¹⁶ **staretnar**

stari *m* old man, oldster, old timer | **~i moj!** old man!, *BE+* old chap!

starica *f* old woman/lady

stariji *adj comp* older, elder, senior | **~e osobe** middle aged; the elderly; **poštovati ~e** respect one's elders (superiors); **on je 5 godina ~ od mene** he is 5 years my elder; **dvaput je ~i od nje** he is twice her age, she is half his age; **osobe ~e od 40 g.** the over-forties, those on the wrong/shady side of 40

starinla¹ *f (vrijeme)* antiquity, ancient/hoary/old times | **od ~e** from old times, from time immemorial, from ancient times, from times out of mind (→¹⁰ **od davnine, odvajkada**); *pl* antiquities; **ljubitelj ~a** antiquarian

starina² *m* old-timer; venerable old man

starinac *m* →¹⁶ **starosjedilac**

starinar *m* antiquarian, archaeologist; *arch* → **arheolog**; →¹⁶ **staretnar**

starinarnica *f* →¹⁶ **staretnarnica**

starinski *adj* old-style, old-time, old-fashioned, doted, traditional; ancient, antique, hoary

stariti *vi impf* →² **starjeti**

starješinja *f* superior, senior | **~e (glavari)** the elders; **razredni ~a** →¹⁶ **razrednik**

starješinski *adj* senior | *mil* ~ **kadar** →¹⁶ **zapo- vjedno osoblje, časnici i dočasnici**

starješinstvo *n* seniority

starjeti *vi impf* grow/become/get old, be getting old(er), age, advance in years

starkelja *m derog* (old) dodderer, old codger, gaffer; (*senilan*) dotard; *sl*: geezer, fogey

starleta *f film* starlet

starmali *m* precocious child

starmalost *f* precocity

staro *adj neut* | **~i ~i mlado, ~ za novo** →¹¹ **star**

starocrkvenoslavenski *adj* Old Church Slavic

starodavan *adj* → **drevan**

starodrevan *adj* →¹⁶ **drevan**

staroengleski *adj* Old English

starofrajlinski *adj* old-maidish

starogradskli *adj* | **~a jezgra** historical nucleus¹¹, Old Town; **~e pjesme** *otpr.* parlor² songs/ballads

starohrvatski *adj* early Croatian

starokatolički *adj* Old-Catholic

starokatolik *m* Old Catholic

starokršćanski *adj* early Christian

staromodan *adj* old-fashioned, out of date, démodé, behind the times

staromodno *adv* | **~ se oblačiti** wear old-fashioned clothes

staromodnost *f* old-fashioned look/quality³², old-fashionedness

staroobredni *adj rlg* Old-Rite

starosjedilac *m* | **~oci** indigenous *itd.* (↓) inhabitants, autochthons; aboriginals

starosjedilački *adj* indigenous, native, autochthonous; aboriginal

starosjedilaštvo *n* indigenousness, autochthony

staroslavenski *adj* Old Slavic (*BE* Slavonic)

starosn'i *adj* | **~a mirovina** old-age pension; **~a skupina** age group

starost *f* old age; advanced years; age | **u ~i (pod ~)** in (one's) old age; **doživjeti ~** live to an old age (*duboku* to a very old age); **u ~i od 17 godina** at (the age of) 17, at 17 years of age; **drugi po ~i** the second oldest; *archeol* **određivanje ~i** dating; →⁴ **s 30 godina ~i**

starostavan *adj* →¹⁶ **drevan**

starovjerac *m* orthodox believer; (*ruski*) Old Believer

starovjerstvo *n* orthodoxy; (*rusko*) Old-Rite beliefs

starozavjetni *adj* Old-Testament

start *m sp fig* start | **na ~u** at the starting line; *mot* **dobar/brzi** ~ good/fast getaway

startati *vi pf sp & fig* start (→⁹ **krenuti**) | *sp & fig* **prerano** ~ jump the gun; *fig* **sjajno** ~ get off to a flying start

starter *m mot & el* starter

startnli *adj sp* starting | *aero* **~a pista** →¹⁶ **poletna staza**; *sp* **~a linija (blok)** starting line (block); **~i pištolj** starting/starter's pistol

startovati *vi pflimpf* →¹⁶ **startati**

starudar *m* →¹⁶ **staretnar**

starudarnica *f* →¹⁶ **staretnarnica**

starudija *f* (old) junk; *iron* museum piece

stas *m* stature | **visok (vitak)** ~ tall (slender) stature; **skladna** ~a well-built, well-shaped, well-knit, clean-limbed

stasati *vi pf/impf* grow up, come of age
stasit *adj* tall; well-built
stasitost *f* tallness, tall stature; being well-built
stati *vi pf* stand; (*zaustaviti se*) stop; (*nagaziti*) step/tread/trample (up)on; (*postaviti se*) place oneself; (*početi*) begin, start

1. kretanje

stani! stop!, freeze!, stay where you are!;
 (*prekini*) hold it!; **mil stoji, tko ide!** halt, who goes there!; halt and identify yourself; ~ **na mjestu** (~ **kao ukopan**) stop dead/short/A sl cold, stop in one's tracks; **sve je stalo** evthg. stopped, evthg. ground to a halt; **promet je stao** traffic was brought to (*ili* was at) a standstill; **krivo sam stao** I missed my footing/step; **stanite u red** get in the line; **mot ne ~ na crveno** run a red light; **vlak stane u...** the train calls/stops at...

2. prostorno:

tu bi stalo 20 ljudi this could accommodate/seat/sleep 20 people; **to bi stalo u dva sanduka** this would fit in two crates; **ne znam gdje ti to stane** (*jelo*) I don't know where you put it | **nije stalo** there wasn't enough space; **print** left out for lack of space; **sve bi to stalo u dvije riječi** you could put it in two words

3. ostalo:

stani pa gledaj it was quite a sight, it was a sight for sore eyes, it was a knockout; **gdje sam ono stao?** (*govoreći*) (now) where was I?; **na tome neće ~** this is not the end of it; there will be more of the same; **ne ~ na samoj ideji** follow an idea through; ~ **iza** (*podržati*) back (up); →⁴ ~ **na put/kraj**, ~ **na pol puta**, ~ **nogom**, ~ **na** (svoje) **noge**, ~ **na** (nečiju) **stranu**, **stani-pani**

statičan *adj* static(al); stationary

statičar *m* structural engineer

statički *adv phys* statically, of statics; *civ eng* structurally; →³ **statično**

statično *adv* statically, in a static manner³³

statičnost *f* static quality³²

statika *f phys* statics *sg*; *civ eng* structural engineering

statirati *vi impf film* work as an extra; *theat* be a walk-on, have a walk-on role

statist *m film* extra; *theat* walk-on, super (→ **-ista**)

statistica *f* (woman³⁰) extra

statističar *m* statistician, statist

statistički¹ *adj* statistical; statistics- | **Državni ~ zavod** Central Bureau of Statistics; *UK* Central Statistical Office; *US* Bureau of the Census

statistički² *adv* statistically

statistika *f* statistics *sg*, *AE*+ *stats*

statistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **statistica** (→ **-kinja**)

stativ *m* (*postolje*) stand; (*tronožac*) tripod

stativa *f ftb* (*vratnica*) goal-post

statua *f* statue

statura *f* (*i fig*) stature

status *m* status, standing, rank, position | **osoba kojoj je stalo do ~a** (*ugleda*) status-seeker; **održati ~ kvo** maintain the status quo

statusni *adj* status-, of status | ~ **simbol** status symbol

statusno *adv* in status terms

statut *m* statute(s); (*stranke*) (party) constitution; (*udruge*) articles of association; (*trg. društva*) articles of incorporation

statutaran *adj* statutory

statutarno *adv* statutorily, in statutory terms; constitutionally; under the articles of association/incorporation

statva *f* (*tkalačkog stana*) yarn-beam (of a loom) | *mar* **pramčana** ~ stem

stav *m* (*držanje*) attitude, pose, posture; (*zakona*) →¹⁶ **stavak**; (*balance*) →¹⁶ **stavka** | **zauzeti ~** →¹⁶ **stajalište**

-stavačni *adj mus* | *npr.* **tro~** in three movements, three-movement

stavak *m mus* movement; (*zakonskog članka*) subsection

staviti *vt pf* put, set, place, lay; (*na sebe*) put on, wear | ~ **na policu** put on shelf, shelve; ~ **u pretinac** pigeonhole; ~ **u džep** pocket; ~ **flaster** put a Band-Aid on, apply a Band-Aid; ~ **etiketu na** put/stick/attach a label on; ~ **na vatru/plin/rešo** *iid.* (*pristaviti*) put it on; ~ **meso da se peče** (*kuha*) put the meat in to roast (*ili* on to boil); *fig* ~ **sve na** (*uložiti*) stake evthg. on, commit evthg. to; ~ **sve pod svoj nadzor** put evthg. under one's control; ~ **će mu umjetno stopalo** he'll be fitted with an artificial foot; ~ **ispit za četvrtak** schedule the test for Thursday; →⁴ ~ **na stranu**, ~ **iznad** svega, ~ **u isti koš**

staviti se *vr pf* put/place oneself; (*pod*) submit oneself; →⁴ ~ **na raspolaganje**

stavk|a *f* (*računa, tabele*) item; (*proračuna*) item, allocation | ~ **u po ~u** item by item; **pregled** (*izvod*) **po ~ama** itemized¹ statement; breakdown; *bkk* **unijeti ~u** make an entry

stavljanje *n* putting, setting, placing; *specif* shelving, pigeonholing, pocketing; (*na sebe*) putting on, wearing; *med* applying, application

stavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **staviti**

stavljen *pp* placed, put, set, disposed; (*pitanje*) posed, placed, laid; put on; shelved; applied

stavnja *f* medical examination of recruits; recruitment

stazla *f* path, pathway, footpath, footway; track, trail; *astron* orbit; (*uski sag*) runner; (*u kosi*) *AE* part, *BE* parting | **brdske ~e** mountain tracks/trails; **kozje ~e** goat tracks; **zečje ~e** rabbit runs; **konjska/jahačka ~a** bridlepath; (*brdska*) horse/mule track; *fig* ~ **e i stazice** highways and byways; **utrti ~u** (*i fig*) beat a path(way) to; *fig* **ići utrtime ~ama**

- follow the beaten path/track; *fig* **na dugu** /**dužu** ~u in the long run, over the long haul (→¹² **dugoročan**, ~čno); *sp* **na duge** ~e →⁵ **dugoprugaš(ki)**; *sp* ~a **za bob i saonice** bobsled and luge run; *sp* **trkača** ~a race-track, racecourse, course (→³ **autodrom**, **hipodrom**); **kuglana s četiri** ~e four-lane bowling alley; →⁴ **atletska** ~a, **trim** ~a
- staž** *m* years of service, seniority; *med* internship (*specijalistički* residency) | **doplatak na** ~ annual increment; **s dugim** ~em with many years of service, with a long experience, of considerable seniority
- stažer** *m* →¹⁶ **stažist**
- stažiranje** *n* (*pripravničko*) internship (*i med*); (*specijalističko*) residency (training)
- stažirati** *vi impf med* intern; (*specijalizant*) complete residency (training)
- stažist** *m med AE* intern, *BE* house officer (→³ **specijalizant**) →¹⁰ **vježbenik**, **pripravnik**
- stažista** →¹⁶ **stažist**
- stažistica** *f* female intern *itd.* (↑) (→ **-kinja**)
- ste** *vb aux* (you) are (→¹¹ **biti**)
- stearin** *m chem* stearin
- stearinski** *adj chem* stearic
- steatit** *m minr* soapstone
- stečaj** *m jur* bankruptcy, receivership, insolvency, failure | **otići u** ~ (**pasti pod** ~) go bankrupt, go out of business, fail, *sl* go bust; go into liquidation/receivership; **natjerati u** ~ put out of business; **prijaviti/objaviti** ~ file for bankruptcy, declare oneself bankrupt; **pod** ~em in bankruptcy/receivership; **biti pod** ~em be bankrupt
- stečajni** *adj jur* bankruptcy- | ~a **masa** →⁵ **stečajnina**; **pokrenuti** ~i **postupak** start bankruptcy proceedings
- stečajnin/a** *f jur* bankrupt's estate | **upravitelj** ~e (official/public) receiver, receiver in bankruptcy; **upravljanje** ~om receivership, administration of bankrupt's estate
- stečen** *pp* acquired, gained, got, *A* gotten, won, reaped | ~o **znanje** (*vještine*) accomplishments *pl*
- stečevin/a** *f* acquirement, acquisition | **teritorijalne** ~e territorial gains
- stećak** *m* (medieval Bosnian *ili* Bogomil) standing tomb-stone
- steći** *vt pf* acquire, win, gain, get, come by, obtain | ~ **naobrazbu** receive/obtain education; ~ **novaca** earn/make money; ~ (**ne**) **prijatelje** make friend/enemies; **kad se steknu uslovi** →¹⁶ ...ispune **uvjeti**; **ponovo** ~ regain; →⁴ ~ **glas**, ~ **priznanje**, ~ **zasluge** *itd.*
- stega** *f* discipline *itd.* (→¹² **disciplina**)
- stegno** *n anat* thigh, femur
- stegnut** *pp* drawn tight, tightened →¹⁶ **sažet**, **stisnut**, **sputan**, **obuzdan**
- stegnuti** *vt pf* draw/pull tight, tighten (→¹⁰ **pritegnuti**, **zategnuti**); (*remenom*) strap down; (*mišić*) contract →¹⁶ **sažeti**, **stisnuti**, **sputati**, **obuzdati**; →⁴ ~lo me u **grlu**
- stegnuti se** *vr pf* constrict, contract (→^{12, 16} **stisnuti se**)
- stegovni** *adj* → **disciplinski**
- stelja** *f* litter, bedding
- stemperirati (se)** *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **temperirati**, →⁹ **smlaćiti (se)**
- stenodaktilograf** *m*, ~**kinja** *f* shorthand typist
- stenograf** *m* stenographer, shorthand writer, *A coll* steno
- stenografija** *f* stenography, shorthand
- stenografranje** *n* taking down in shorthand, writing in shorthand
- stenografirati** *vt pf/impf* take shorthand; (*nešto*) take down in shorthand
- stenografski**¹ *adj* shorthand- | ~ **blok** steno pad
- stenografski**² *adv* in shorthand
- stenogram** *m* shorthand transcript/notes
- stenotip** *m* shorthand machine, Stenotype, Stenograph
- stenotipist** *m* stenotypist, stenotype operator (→ **-ista**)
- stenotipistica** *f* (woman³⁰) stenotypist (→ **-kinja**)
- stentorski** *adj* stentorian
- stenjanje** *n* moan, groan; moaning, groaning; moans, groans
- stenjati** *vi impf* moan, groan; (*od napora*) grunt | *fig* ~ **pod** (*teretom*) groan under
- steona** *adj (krava)* in/with calf, in-calf; big with young
- step** *m (ples)* tap-dance (*plesač* tap-dancer)
- stepanje** *n* tap-dancing
- stepati** *vi impf (plesati step)* tap-dance
- stepen** *m* →¹⁶ **stupanj**
- stepenast** *adv* like steps, step-like; →¹⁶ **stup-njevit**
- stepeni** *suf* →¹⁶ **-stupanjski**
- stepenic/a** *f* step, stair | ~e steps, stairs; a flight of stairs; (*zavojite*) winding/corkscrew stairs; (*stubište*) staircase (*šire* stairwell); **ograda** ~a banisters; **uz** ~e up the stairs; **niz** ~e down the stairs; **pomične** ~e → **eskalator**
- stepenišni** *adj* →¹⁶ **stubišni**
- stepenište** *n* →¹⁶ **stubište**
- stepenovati** *vt impf* →¹⁶ **stupnjevati**, *math* **potencirati**, dignuti na **potenciju**
- steper** *m (plesać stepa)* tap-dancer
- stepka** *f reg* → **mlačnica**, (*naprava*) →³ **step**
- stepovanje** *n* tap-dancing
- stepovati** *vi impf* tap-dance
- stepski** *adj* of the steppe, steppe-
- stepsti** *vt pf reg* → **stresti**
- steranje** *n* extent, expanse, stretch; spread, spreading
- sterati se** *vr impf* stretch (from ... to), extend, reach as far as, spread
- stereo**¹ *adj* stereo; *coll* →³ **stereofonski**, **stereoskopski**

stereo² *m* (uređaj) stereo; *coll* →³ **stereofonija**, **stereoskopija** | **snimiti i reproducirati** ~ *m* record and play back in stereo

stereofonija *f* stereophony

stereofonski *adj* stereophonic

stereokazetofon *m* stereo cassette recorder / deck

stereo-sistem *m* stereo system

stereoskop *m opt* stereoscope

stereoskopija *f opt* stereoscopy

stereoskopski *adj opt* stereoscopic

stereotip *m* stereotype

stereotipian *adj* stereotyped, stereotypical

stereotipija *f print* stereotypy

stereotipno *adv* in a stereotype manner, in stereotypes

stereo-uređaj *m* stereo appliance

sterilan *adj med* sterile (i *fig*), aseptic; (*jalov*) barren; (*neplođan*) unfruitful, unproductive; free from germs/microbes

sterilizacija *f* sterilization¹

sterilizacijski *adj* sterilization¹ - (→ -ioni)

sterilizator *m med* sterilizer¹

steriliziranost *f* sterilized¹ state (→ -ovanost)

steriliziranje *n* sterilization¹ (→ -ovanje)

sterilizirati *vt pf/impf* sterilize¹ (→ -ovati)

sterilno *adv med* sterilely (i *fig*), aseptically

sterilnost *f* sterility

sterlinški *adj* | *fin* ~ **o područje** sterling area

steroid *m med & sp* steroid

stetoskop *m med* stethoscope

stetoskopija *f med* stethoscopy

stetoskopirati *adj med* stethoscope

stetoskopski *adj med* stethoscopic

stezaljka *f* clamp, clasp, brace, clip; (*el*) (battery) terminal

stežanje *n* tightening, drawing/pulling tight; *fig* pinching; gripping; *med* constriction, contraction; (*grčenje*) cramp; (*u grlu*) choking | *fig* ~ **remena/kaiša** belt-tightening

stežati *vt impf* tighten, make/pull/draw tight; (*hlače, cipele*) be tight, pinch, be too close-fitting, cramp; grip; contract; →¹⁶ **sažimati**, **sputavati** | **steže me oko srca** I feel mental anguish; (*bol*) I have chest pain; **steže me u grlu** I choke; **steže me u prsima** I feel a constriction in my chest; →⁴ ~ **omču/obruč**

stežati se *vr impf* contract, constrict →¹⁶ **stiskati se** | **obruč koji se sve više steže** ever-tightening circle/grip

steznik *m* corset; *hist* stays *pl*; (*ortopedski*) brace (→¹² **aparat**) | **lagani** ~ (*»streč bodu«*) corselette

stezulja *f med* straitjacket

sticaj *m* →¹⁶ **stjecaj**

sticalac *m* →¹⁶ **stjecatelj**

sticanje *n* →¹⁶ **stjecanje**, **privređivanje**

sticati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **stjecati**, **privređivati**

stići *vt pf* (*doći*) arrive, come; reach, get to; (*dostići*) come/catch up with, catch smb. up (i

prestići overtake); (*vremenski*) →¹ **dospjeti** | **kako samo stigneš (sve to)?** how do you manage? (*ili find the time? ili cope?*); ~ **na vlak** catch a/one's train; **vlak treba ~ u 10** the train is due at 10; **nećemo ~** we won't make it, we'll be late; ~ **frizeru** be in time for (*ili keep*) the appointment with one's hairdresser; **ne mogu ~** I can't make it, the time is too short; **udri gdje stigneš** hit wherever you can

stid *m* shame *itd.* (→¹² **sram**)

stidlan *adj* →¹⁶ **stidljiv**, **sramežljiv** | *anat* ~ **ne dlake** pubic hair, *coll* pubes; *anat* ~ **na kost** pubis¹⁶; *anat* ~ **na usna** labia¹²; *ent* ~ **na uš** pubic/crab louse (*pl* lice)

stidjeti se *vr impf* be ashamed, feel shame | **stidi se!** shame on you!

stidljiv *adj* →¹ **sramežljiv**

stidljivost *f* →¹ **sramežljivost**

stidnica *f anat* pudenda *pl*, vulva

stidnost, ~ **ća** *f* →¹⁶ **stidljivost**

stigma *f* stigma; (*žig*) brand

stigmatiziranje *n* stigmatization¹ (→ -ovanje)

stigmatizirati *vt pf/impf* stigmatize¹ (→⁹ **žigosati**, **obilježiti**; → -ovati)

stignuti *vt pf* →¹ **stići**

stih *m* verse, line | **šepav ~** halting verse; **loši ~ovi** bad verse, doggerel; ~ **ovi za djecu** nursery rhyme(s); **umijeće ~a** poetics¹⁷

stihijla *f* the elements *pl*; elementary powers; →¹⁶ **spontanost**, **neorganiziranost** | **prkositi ~i** brave the elements; **bez ~e** → **organizirano**

stihijni *adj* →¹⁶ **elementaran**, **spontan**, **neorganiziran**, **nekontroliran**

stihijlno, ~ **ski** *adv* →¹⁶ **elementarno**, **spontano**, **neorganizirano**, **nekontrolirano**

stihoklepac *m* verse-monger

stihoklepstvo *n* verse-mongering

stihotvorac *m* versifier; rhymster, rhymmer

stihotvorstvo *m* versification, poetizing¹; poetics¹⁷ | **baviti se ~m** versify, make verses, poetize¹

stijeg *m poet* → **zastava** | **zastava na pol** ~ **a** flag flown at half mast/staff

stijenla *f* rock, cliff, crag; (*zid*) rock face | **okomita** ~ **a** sheer cliff; **šiljasta** ~ **a** jag; **podvodna** ~ **a** submerged rock; **isklesan iz žive** ~ **e** hewn out of solid rock

stijenska *f anat* wall; (*unutrašnja*) lining; (*vanjska*) outer wall

stijenj *m* wick | **podići ~** (*svjetiljke*) turn up the wick; **obrezati ~** trim the wick; ~ **se dimi** the wick is smoking

stijenje *n* collect crags, rocks, cliffs; (*ruševine*) ruins

stijesniti *vt pf* make narrower, straiten; (*utisnuti*) press/squeeze/jam in; (*zgužvati*) cramp, confine to narrow space; (*zbiti*) compress

stiješnjenost *f* confined/cramped condition (*ili* state, quality)

stik *m* *cosm* stick

stil *m* style; idiom; vein | **imati** ~a have style/class; **dajte** ~a **tome** give more style to it, *A sl* add pizzaz to it; **sa** ~om with style/class, gracefully; **bez** ~a without (*ili* with no) style/class/grace; **nema** ~a she has no (*ili* she lacks) style/grace; **to nije njegov** ~ it's not like him; **u velikom** ~u in big style, in a grand manner, *coll* in a big way; **i (sve) u tom** ~u (*i tako dalje*) and the like, and more in the same vein, and more of the same; **pravnim** ~om in legal terms, *derog* in legalese; **brzozavnim/novinarskim/birokratskim/doktorskim** ~om (*sve derog*) in telegraphese/journalese/official-ese/medicalese; *sp* **plivati slobodnim** ~om swim freestyle (*plivanje* freestyle swimming; *plivač* freestyler); *sp* **hrvanje slobodnim** ~om freestyle wrestling; *archit* **dorski/korintski** ~ →⁵ **slog**

stilet *m* (*bodež*) stylet, stiletto

stilstil *m* stylist (→ **-ista**)

stilistica *f* (woman³⁰) stylist

stilistički¹ *adj* stylistic

stilistički² *adv* stylistically

stilistika *f* stylistics (*sg*)

stilistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **stilistica**

stilizacija *f* stylization¹; (*teksta*) wording

stiliziran *pp* stylized¹ (→ **-ovan**)

stiliziranje *n* →¹ **stilizacija**

stilizirati *vt* *pf/impf* stylize¹; word (→ **-ovati**)

| **drukčije** ~ → **prestilizirati**

stilo *n* →¹⁶ **držalo**

stilski¹ *adj* style-; stylish | ~o **pokućstvo** period furniture

stilski² *adv* in style; stylishly; in terms of style

stimulacija *f* stimulation; encouragement; chal-

lenge; (*i fin*) incentive; *fig* a shot in the arm

stimulans *m* stimulus¹⁰ (→⁹ **poticaj**, **pobuda**;

→¹⁰ **stimulacija**) *pharm pop* upper, pep pill

| **dati** ~ → **stimulirati**

stimulativan *adj* stimulating; encouraging; challenging; bracing, uplifting; (*intelektualno*) thought-provoking

stimulativno *adv* in a stimulating manner³³; providing the stimulus/challenge/encouragement/incentive, encouragingly

stimuliranje *n* stimulating, stimulation; encouragement, challenging; urging/spurring on, animating, animation (→ **-isanje**)

stimulirati *vt* *pf/impf* stimulate, encourage, challenge (→⁹ **potaknuti**, **pobuditi**); animate, uplift, brace; urge/spur on; *fig* give a shot in the arm, give a fillip to; be conducive to; (*uzbuditi*) turn on, get the adrenalin going, get a kick out of; (*gospodarstvo*) prime; (*intelektualno*) provoke thought

stimulisati →¹⁶ **stimulirati** (→ **-isati**)

stimulus *m* stimulus¹⁰ (→¹² **stimulans**)

stinulti se *vr pf* → **zgusnuti se**, **skrutiti se**, **zgrušati se**

stipendija *f* scholarship; (*poslijediplomska*) fellowship | **dodijeliti** ~u award a scholarship

stipendirati *vt impf* award a scholarship, award scholarships, support by scholarships

stipendist *m* scholarship holder/student, scholar, fellow (→ **-ista**)

stipendistica *f* (woman³⁰) scholarship holder (→ **-kinja**)

stipenditor *m* scholarship awarder/grantor/sponsor

stipsa *f* alum; styptic pencil

stipulacija *f* stipulation

stipulirati *vt pf/impf* stipulate

stiropor *m* *chem* styrofoam

stisak *m* pressure, squeeze | **čvrst** ~ **ruke** firm handshake

stiska *f* (*gužva*, *mnoštvo*) crush, press, jam, throng, crowd; (*žurba*) hurry | **biti u stisci** (*škripcu*) be in a fix/scrap/pickle; **u stisci sam s vremenom** (*novcem*) I am pressed/strapped for (*ili* short of) time (funds) (→¹² **u vremenskoj stisci**); **u stisci** (*za nuždu*) at a pinch

stiskanje *n* pressing, squeezing *itd.* (↓)

stiskati *vt impf* press, squeeze; (*grliti*) hug, clasp; (*gnječiti*) squeeze, quash; (*u plesu*) hold tight; →⁴ ~ **zube/šaku**

stiskati se *vr impf* (*štedjeti*) scrimp, scrape, stint oneself (in) | **stišće se u pranju** it shrinks when washed (*koji se ne stišće* non-shrink, pre-shrunk); ~ **u plesu** dance groin to groin

stisnut *pp* pressed, squeezed, compressed, contracted, condensed

stisnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **stiskati** | ~lo **me** (*nužda*) I felt the call of nature, *B coll* I was caught short; **ne možeš i ~ i prdnuti** you can't have it both ways (*ili* have your cake and eat it), you can't be half-pregnant

stisnuti se *vr pf* squeeze together, move closer together; (*tkanina u pranju*) shrink; (*skvrčiti se*) shrivel (up) →⁶ **stiskati se** | ~ **među brdima** be squeezed (*ili* huddle) between mountains; ~la **se uz njega** she snuggled up to him

stišati *vt pf* (make) quiet, calm (→¹⁰ **smiriti**); →¹⁶ **utažiti**

stišalti se *vr pf* become quiet/calm, *BE* quieten (down) (→¹⁰ **smiriti se**); (*jenjati*) abate, subside | **kad se sve ~** when things quiet(en) down; (*strasti*) when tempers cool down

stišavanje *n* quieting, calming, appeasing, cooling down; abating, subsiding

stišavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **stišati (se)**

stiv *f* *Tw* meerschaum | **lula od ~e** meerschaum (pipe)

stizanje *n* arriving, arrival; reaching; gaining/closing on; coming up with, overtaking

stizati *vi impf* gain/close on; →⁶ **stići**
stizavalnje, ~**ti** →² **stizalnje**, ~**ti**
stjecaj *m* concurrence, conjuncture, coincidence, confluence; →⁴ ~ **okolnosti**
stjecanje *n* (*dobivanje*) acquiring, acquisition, gaining, winning, obtaining, getting, earning; (*voda*) conflux, confluence, flowing together; (*crtā, pravaca*) convergence
stjecati *vt impf* →⁶ **steći**
stjecati se *vr impf* flow together; (*spajati se*) converge, unite
stjecište *n* meeting-place; junction; (*voda*) confluence; (*spojište*) (point of) convergence; (*središte*) hub, center³
stjegonoša *f* standard-bearer
stjenica *f ent* bedbug, *BE+* bug, *A sl* chinch; *derog* nitpicker (→¹² **cjepidlaka**)
stjeničav *adj* bug-ridden
stjeničavost *f* being bug-ridden, swarming with bedbugs
stjenovit *adj* rocky | *geog* ~**e planine** →¹⁶ **Stjenjak**
stjenovitost *f* rockiness
Stjenjak *m geog* the Rocky Mountains
Stjepan *m* Stephen
Stjepanje *n* St. Stephen's Day/feast
stjerati *vt pf* chase (*ili* drive) down/together; →⁴ ~ **u kut/rupu**
stješnivanje *n* straitening, narrowing; compression
stješnjivati *vt impf* straiten, narrow; (*stiskati*) compress, squeeze, tighten; pinch
stješnjivati se *vr impf* narrow, become narrower
stjuard *m aero* flight attendant, *BE+* (airline) steward; (*brodski*) ship's steward
stjuardesa *f* air hostess, flight attendant, *BE+* stewardess | ~**e i stjuardi** cabin crew
stlačiti *vt pf* compress
stlačivanje *n* compression
sto¹ *num* a/one hundred | *mot vozeći 100 na sat* doing sixty (miles); *fig* ~ **kila** a ton; *fig* ~ **puta** a hundred times, dozens of times, time after time, over and over again; →⁴ ~ **baba**, **kilavo** dijete; →⁴ ~ **godina**, ~ **posto**
sto² *m* →¹⁶ **stol**
stočar *m* cattle breeder/farmer, stock breeder; *grazier*; *US+* cattleman, rancher, ranchman; (*plemenski*) herdsman, herder
stočarskli *adj* cattle-raising | ~**a farma** cattle-(raising) farm, *US+* ranch
stočarstvo *n* cattle raising/breeding, (live)stock raising/breeding; (*znanost*) animal husbandry (*zavod za* ~ institute of a. h.), cattle industry
stočić *m* →¹⁶ **stolčić**
stočni *adj* cattle- | ~**a hrana** stock-cattle feed; (*krma*) fodder, forage; ~**i proizvodi** live-stock/pastoral products; ~**i sajam** cattle fair (*specif* cattle auction); (*izložba*) cattle show; ~**i trgovac** cattle buyer/dealer

stog *m* stack, hay-stack | **slagati u** ~**ove** stack
stoga *adv* therefore, consequently, hence; for this reason, that's why | ~ **što** because, for the reason that
stoglav *adj* hundred-headed
stogodišnjak *m* centenarian
stogodišnji *adj* centenary; century-old, centuries-old | *hist* ~ **rat** the Hundred Years' War
stogodišnjica *f* centenary, hundredth anniversary
stoicizam *m* stoicism
Stoičar *m phil* →¹⁶ **Stoik**
stoički¹ *adj* stoical
stoički² *adv* stoically
stoik *m phil* Stoic; (*osoba*) stoic
stoj! *int* halt!, stop!, freeze! (→¹² **stati**)
stoj *m gym* | ~ **na glavi** head-stand; **na rukama** hand-stand; **izvesti** ~ do a head- (hand-) stand
stojanje *n* →¹⁶ **stajanje**
stojati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **stajati**
stojeći *adj* standing; upright; →¹⁰ **dobrostojeći**
stojećkle, ~**i** *adv* standing (up); upright
stokla *f* cattle, livestock, stock, farm animals; (*krupna*) bovine cattle; (*sitna*) small stock; (*rogata*) horned stock; (*tovna*) beef cattle (*utovljena* fat stock, fatlings); (*muzna*) dairy cattle/herd; (*rasplodna*) stud cattle | **grlo** ~**e** head of cattle; **uzgoj** ~**e** cattle breeding (→¹⁰ **stočarstvo**); **uzgojitelj** ~**e** cattle breeder (→¹⁰ **stočar**); (*rasne*) breed improver; **trgovac** ~**om** cattle buyer/dealer/broker; **kradljivac** ~**e** cattle thief, *AE* (cattle) rustler (*krada* ~**e** stealing cattle, *AE* rustling); *derog* ~**o jedna!** you cattle/brutes/beasts!, primitive bastards!, you common herd!
stokilaš *m coll* a two-hundred pounder
stokokradica *f* →¹ **kradljivac** **stoke**, *specif* **konjokradica**
stol *m* table; (*pisaći, radni*) desk (*s ladicama* *escritoire*, *secretaire* /*specif* bureau, roll-top desk/); (*za razvlačenje*) draw/extension table; (*sklopivi*) folding/foldup table; (*preklopni*) drop-leaf table; (*za kartanje*) card table | **ploča** ~**a** table/desk top; **noge** ~**a** table/desk legs; **za** ~**om** at table (*specif* at/around the dinner/conference *iid.* table); **sjesti za** ~ sit down to table; **sjediti za istim** ~**om** sit at the same table with; **čelo** (**dno**) ~**a** head (bottom) of table; (**dobro**) **ponašanje za** ~**om** (good) table manners; **ustati od** ~**a** get up from the table (*ili* from one's desk); **postaviti/prostrti** (**raspremiti**) ~ lay/set (clear) the table; **rezervirati** ~ (**za 4 osobe**) book a table (for four); **za crtaćim/konstruktorskim** ~**om** at the drawing board/table; *fig* **za zelenim/pregovaračkim** ~**om** at the negotiating table; *fig* **okrugli** ~ round table

(*specif* round-table talks/conference); *fig* **krcati** ~ovi groaning tables; *fig* **ispod** ~a (*potajno*) under the table/counter (*takvi poslovi* under-the-table/counter deals); **od** ~a **do** ~a (*na zabavi*) coll table-hopping; **dirkanje** (*nogama*) **pod** ~om coll playing footsie; **na** ~u **je!** food is served!, coll come and get it!; →⁴ **šakom** po ~u, **švedski** ~, **rastava** od ~a i postelje, **gurati** pod ~

stola *f* eccl stole | **krznena** ~ fur stole

stolac *m* stool (→³ **stolica**)

stolar *m* (*običan*) AE carpenter, BE joiner; (*model* ~) AE/BE cabinetmaker; (*građevinski*) construction carpenter (*vanjski* != *tesar*/rough carpenter; *unutrašnji* finish carpenter)

stolarija *f* (*zanat*) carpenter's/joiner's trade, carpentry, joinery, cabinetmaking; (*radionica*) carpenter's/carpentry/joiner's/cabinetmaker's (work)shop, woodwork shop; (*izradevine*) carpentry, joinery, woodwork

stolarskii *adj* carpenter's, joiner's, cabinetmaker's; →⁴ ~a **klupa**, ~o **ljepilo**

stolarstvo *n* →¹ **stolarija** (*zanat*)

stolče *n* →¹⁶ **stoličica**, **stolčić**

stolčić *m* dim little stool; (*podnožni*) foot-stool

stoljetnji *adj* →¹⁶ **stoljetni**

stolica¹ *f* (*sjedalo*) chair; (*s visokim naslonom*) high/backed chair; (*naslonjač*) chair with arm supports, arm chair; (*sklopiva*) folding chair; (*za njihanje*) rocking chair, coll rocker; (*za radni stol*) desk chair; (*za hranjenje djeteta*) high chair; (*daktilografska*) typing chair; (*barska*) bar stool; (*s noćnom posudom*) toilet chair (*dječja* potty chair) | **pridržati** ~u hold out a chair (for); **zajahati** ~u (*sjesti naopako*) straddle one's chair; **Sveta** ~a (*Vatikan*) the Holy Chair/See; *prov* **sjediti na dvije** ~e to run with the hare and ride with the hounds, serve two masters, play both sides of the street, be a fence straddler; *crim* **električna** ~a electric chair (*umrijeti na njoj* die in the electric chair, *sl fry*); *fig* **drma mu se** ~a →¹ **fotelja**; →⁴ **izmaknuti** ~u

stolica² *f* med bowel movement; (*fekaliije*) stool | **imati** ~u have bowel movement, move/evacuate one's bowels; (*redovitu*) be regular; (*neredovitu*) be irregular, have sluggish bowels; **nemati** ~u have no bowel movement; be constipated; **to održava redovitu** ~u it keeps you regular, it keeps your bowels moving; **meka** ~a loose bowels; **imati krvi u** ~i have blood in one's stool; **uzorak** ~e stool sample

stoličica *f* dim little chair

stolić *m* dim little table; (*za posluživanje*) trolley table

stolist *m* bot cabbage-rose

stolni *adj* table-; used at table | ~i **pribor** tableware; ~o **rublje** table linen; ~o **vino** table wine; ~e **jabuke** eating (*za razl. od* cooking) apples; ~o **ulje** cooking oil; *DP* ~o

računalo desktop computer; *DP* ~o **nakladništvo** desktop publishing; ~a **crkva** cathedral

stolnotenisač *m* sp table-tennis (*pop* ping-pong) player

stolnotenisačica *f* sp woman³⁰ table-tennis player

stolnoteniski *adj* sp table-tennis, ping-pong

stolnjalk *m* tablecloth | ~ci i **ubrusi** table linen

stoloravnatelj *m* toastmaster (~ica toastmistress)

stolovanje *n* keeping court at a town (capital)

stolovati *vi* impf keep court; have one's seat

stoljeće *n* century (*skr. c.*, *pl cc.*) | **pola** ~a half-century; **četvrt** ~a quarter-century; **početkom** (**19-og**) ~a early in the (19th) c., in the early 19th c.; **sredinom/polovinom** ~a by/at mid-century; **koncem/potkraj** ~a late in the c., at century's end (→¹⁰ **krajem** *adv*); **na prijelazu/prijelomu** ~a at the turn of the c. (*adj* turn-of-the c.); **na prijelazu iz 6. u 7.** ~ in the late 6th and the early 7th centuries; ~ima for c-s, for c. after c., in the course of c-s, over/through the c-s; *emph* for many (many) c-s; **već** ~ima for (many) c-s now; **iz** ~a u ~e from one c. to the next; **u 8. i 9.** ~u in the 8th and 9th c-s

stoljetni *adj* centuries-old, centennial, centenary; (*vrlo star*) age-old | **tro** ~ three-century (-long); three century-old

stomačić *m* dim →¹⁶ **trbušić**

stomačina *f* aug →¹⁶ **trbušina**

stomačni *adj* → **želučani**

stomak *m* → **želudac**, **trbuh**

stomatolog *m* med stomatologist

stomatologija *f* med stomatology

stomatološki *adj* med stomatological | ~ **fakultet** school of dental medicine

stoni *adj* → **stolni**

stonoga *f* ent centipede

stonoteniser *m* →¹⁶ **stolnotenisač**

stonoteniserka *f* →¹⁶ **stolnotenisačica**

stonoteniski *adj* →¹⁶ **stolnoteniski**

stop! excl Eng stop!; (*kamera*) cut! | *TV* ~ **snimka** freeze frame; →⁴ ~ **svjetla** *mot*

stopla *f* (*trag*) footprint, footmark (*životinjska* + pawprint); (*mjera*) foot (*pl* feet), *skr. ft.*; (*stih*) metrical unit | **četvorna** (**prostorna**) ~a square (cubic) foot; *fig* **ići nećijim** ~ma follow/tread in smb's footsteps; **sljediti u** ~u *fig* follow closely; **iz ovih/tih** ~a → **smjesta**; ~a **rasta** rate of growth; ~a **nezaposlenosti** jobless rate; **rasti po** ~i **od** grow at the rate of

stopallo *n* foot (*pl* feet) | *anat* **svod** ~a (»rist«) instep; *med* **imati ravna** ~a have flat feet; (*spuštene svodove*) have fallen arches; *med* **ulošci za ravna** ~a arch supports; *med* **deformirano/čopavo** ~o clubfoot; *med* **gljivična infekcija** ~a athlete's foot; *med* »rovovsko ~o« trench foot; *med* **klinika za tegobe** ~a

chiropody (*AE+* podiatry) clinic; **tako me bole** ~a! my feet (*zbog platfusa* my arches) are killing me; **otisak** ~a → **stopa** (trag)

stopedesetogodišnji *adj* sesquicentennial, 150-year (-old, -long)

stopedesetogodišnjica *adj* sesquicentennial, 150th anniversary

stoper *m*, ~ica *f* → **autostopist(ica)**

stopirati *vt impf* → **zaustaviti**, **prekinuti**, **obustaviti**

stopiti *vt pf* amalgamate, merge (into one), fuse, join, form a union, integrate, mix inseparably; blend, weld

stopiti se *vr pf* amalgamate, merge *itd.* (↑), be amalgamated/merged *itd.*, become one

stopliti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **zagrijati (se)**, **otopeliti**
stopljen *pp* amalgamated, merged, fused, integrated *itd.*; become one

stoposto →² **sto posto**

stopostotni *adj* one-hundred percent; total, absolute, through and through; (→¹⁰ **bezrezervni**); →⁴ ~a **podrška**, s apsolutnom sigurnošću

stopostotno *adv* one-hundred-percent *itd.* (→¹⁰ **sto posto**)

stoprocentan *adj* →¹⁶ **stopostotan**

stoprocentno *adv* →¹⁶ **stopostotno**

stoput *adv* a hundred times *itd.* (→⁷ **sto puta**)

storija *f* *jour* Eng story

stornirati *vt pf impf (narudžbu)* cancel (an order), send back

stork *adj* hundred-armed

stotruk *adj* centuple, hundredfold

stotruko *adv* a hundred-fold

stota *f* →¹⁶ **stotinka**

stotli *adj* the hundredth | ~i **dio** one-hundredth (part); **jedna** ~ica →¹⁶ **stotinka**, **stotnina**; →⁷ **po** ~i **put**³

stotica *f* a/one hundred

stotin *a* *f* a/one hundred | **na** ~e by hundreds, in their hundreds

stotinak *m* →¹⁶ **stotinjak**

stotinka *f* one one-hundredth; *sp* a/one hundredth (*ili* 100th) of a second (→¹⁰ **desetinka**) | **pobjediti za 32** ~e beat by 32/100 of a second

stotinjak *m* about a hundred, a h. odd (*ili* 100-odd), a h. or so, a few score

stotinjarka *f* one-hundred-kuna note

stotka *f* *sl* → **stotinjarka**

stotnik *m* *hist* centurion

stotnina *f* a hundredth part

stovarišni *adj* →¹⁶ **skladišni**

stovarište *n* →¹⁶ **skladište**

stovariti *vt pf* take down (the load); →¹⁰ **ras-tovariti**

stožac *m* (*sijena*) rick/stack of hay (*straw itd.*); *geom* cone (*knj* truncated c.; *kosi* scalene c.)

stožast *adj* conical

stožer *m* (*osovina*) pivot; (*stup*) fig linchpin; *mil*

& *fig* command, headquarters | *mil* **glavni** ~ supreme command/headquarters (*načelnik* chief of staff); chiefs of staff

stožerni *adj* pivotal, central

stožernik *m* *hist* district leader; →¹⁶ **obratnica**

strabizam *m* *med* strabismus, squinting

stračara *f* shack, hovel | **naselje** ~ shantytown

stračiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **potratiti**, **spiskati**

stradalac *m* sufferer; person in distress; victim

stradalnički *adj* a sufferer's; →¹⁰ **patnički**

stradalništvo *n* → **stradanje**

stradanje *n* suffering; tribulation, hardships, misery, distress, troubles

stradati *vi impf* (*i* **stradavati**) suffer; *pf* come to grief, get hurt *itd.* (→¹² **nastradati**) | **broj** ~**lih** toll, number of casualties/victims; ~**lih nije bilo** there were no casualties; **nema dojava o** ~**lim** no casualties are reported; ~**la sela** stricken villages; ~**la područja** stricken/disaster areas; **najgore** ~**la područja** the worst- (*ili* heaviest-) hit areas; **proglasiti** ~**lim područjem** proclaim a disaster area; **otvoriti fond za** ~**le** open a relief/disaster fund; **smrtno** ~**ti** perish, lose one's life, be killed

straga *adv* behind, at the back (of), in the rear; in the background; *mar* (*na krmi*) aft | **čujete li me tamo** ~? can you hear me at the back?

strah *m* fear (*od određenog* fears); (*iznenadni*) fright; (*veliki, žestoki*) dread, (stark) terror, horror, violent fear(s), panic; (*bojazan*) apprehension, anxiety, alarm

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. strah

~ **od smrti** (~ **pred smrću**) fear of death; ~ **me je** I am scared/frightened/afraid; **obuzeo/spopao me je** ~ fear gripped me; **natjerati u** ~ scare, terrify, frighten, intimidate; (*od*) make afraid of; **natjerati** ~ **u kosti** strike terror into smb's heart, strike with fear; ~ **mu je ušao u kosti** he is terror-stricken; **protivnik koji ulijeva** (**veliki**) ~ a (much) feared adversary, formidable adversary; ~ **i trepet** the terror of; (*suparnik*) one's Nemesis; ~ **me je i pomisliti** I dread to think; *prov* **dobar je** ~ **komu ga je Bog dao** fear is one part of prudence, wise fear begets care

2. straha

od ~ **pred** (**od** ~ **da**) for fear of, fearing (→¹² **u strahu** *od*); **drhtati od** ~ shake with fear; *fig* **mrtav od** ~ scared/frightened to death; *fig* **umro sam** (*skoro*) **od** ~ I was scared/frightened (half) to death, I had the pants scared off me (→¹⁰ **usrao sam se od** ~); **izbezumio sam se od** ~ I was scared silly; **izgubio sam pamet od** ~ I was scared witless; **naužio sam se** ~ I have had my share of fear; I was scared silly; **nemati** ~ have no fear, be fear-

less; *iron* **nema** ~! no fear!; **bez** ~ fearless; *adv* fearlessly; *fig* & *pol* **ravnoteža** ~ balance of fear; **tjeranje** ~ (*junačenje*) *iron* whistling in the dark

3. strahu

u ~ **od** fearing, in/for fear of, in terror at, afraid of, apprehensive of, dreading, quailing from; **biti u** ~ **za svoj život** be/go in fear of one's life; **u** ~ **su velike oči** fear has magnifying eyes

4. strahom

sa ~ in/with fear, apprehensively, fearing, dreading

strahopoštovanje *n* awe; veneration, reverence | **pun** ~a awe-struck; **sa** ~em with/in awe; **koji izazivlje** ~ awe-inspiring; overpowering

strahota *f* horror, atrocity, enormity, outrage, monstrosity, abomination; horrible/abominable/dreadful/monstrous/ghastly/shocking deed (*ili* thing); unmitigated disaster; →¹⁰ **užas**

strahovanje *n* fear(s), misgiving(s), trepidation (→¹² **bojazan**)

strahovati *vi impf* fear, have misgivings, be apprehensive | ~**ujući za svoj život** in fear of their lives

strahovit *adj* terrible, terrifying, frightful, dreadful; tremendous, formidable, awesome; appalling, ghastly

strahovito *adv* terribly, frightfully, tremendously *itd.* (↑)

strahovitost *n* terrible force, frightfulness, dreadfulness, tremendousness, formidableness, awesomeness

strahovlada *f* bloody regime, reign of terror

stramputica *f* →² **stranputica**

stran *adj* strange, foreign, alien; outlandish, exotic, non-native; overseas; extraneous; (*čudan*) odd, queer | **to mu nije** ~o he is no stranger to, he has had experience with

stranla *f* side; (*ploha*) face; (*stranica*) page; (*bok*) side, flank; (*obronak*) hillside, slope; (*smjer*) direction; (*svijeta*) cardinal point (of compass); (*sukoba, spora*) →¹⁶ **stranka**; (*ugovora*) party; (*gledište, pristup*) aspect, view(point)
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. strana (sg.)

dobra/pozitivna ~ (*plus*) good side/point, positive side/aspect; the bright side; (*prednost*) advantage, merit, plus point; compensation; redeeming quality; *fig* (*skrivena*) silver lining; **loša/negativna** ~a (*minus*) negative side/point, downside, debit side; (*nedostatak*) disadvantage, drawback; **tamna** ~a (*Mjeseca*) dark/far side; *fig* dark side; **prava** ~ right side; (*lice*) face (*kovanice* »glavica«/ obverse); **kriva** ~ wrong side; (*naličje*) reverse (*i kovanice* »pismo«/); **prednja** ~ front (side); face; **stražnja** ~ back (side); **vanijska** ~ the outside; **unutrašnja** ~ the inside; **druga** ~ the other side (*spora* party);

to je jedna ~ (*priče*) that's one side of the story; **ima uvijek i druga** ~ (*priče*) there is always another side to a story; **praktična** ~ practical aspects/considerations; →⁴ **jaka** ~, **slaba** ~, **slabija** ~, **naslovna** ~, **suprotna** ~

2. strane (sg.)

sa ~ from/on the side; on one side, laterally; along; (*kosa*) at the sides; **s jedne** ~ (*a s druge*) on the one hand (and on the other); **s jedne** ~ **zbog moje gripe a s druge zbog blagdana** what with my flu and the holidays; **s druge** ~ (*prostorno*) on the other side, across, beyond; (*međutim*) (but) on the other hand, but then (again), but (there) again, on second thought; alternatively; conversely; **s druge/one** ~ from the other side; from there; beyond; from across (the river/road); **s ove** ~ (*odavde*) from here, from this end/point; **s obje** ~ on both sides, on each/either side; astride; **sa svoje** ~ for one's part (= for my/your/his/her/its *itd.* part); in turn, in one's turn (= in my/your/his/her/its *itd.* turn); **s moje** ~ (*što se mene tiče*) for my part, as for me; **poticaj s moje** ~ encouragement on my part; **bilo je to glupo s moje** ~ it was stupid of me; **samo gledati sa** ~ be just an onlooker, watch from the sidelines; **gledati s pozitivne/ljepše/vedrije** ~ be positive, look on the bright side; **s te** ~ from that direction/quarter; from there; (*u tom pogledu*) in that respect, on that count/score; **svemu se može prići s dvije** ~ there are two sides to evthg.; **s praktične** ~ from the practical point of view, on the practical side, from practical considerations; **sa službene** ~ from the official point of view, officially; **s očeve/majčine/ženine** ~ on my (*ili* one's) father's/mother's/wife's side; **udar sa/od** ~ **vojske** coup by the military, military coup; **savjet od/sa** ~ **prijetelja, od/sa** ~ **vlastite djece** →⁷ **od**; →⁴ **s prednje/stražnje** ~, **s naslovne** ~

3. stranu

na ~ to one side, aside, sideways; **na** ~! make way!, get out of my way!; **na koju** ~? which way?; **na ovu (onu)** ~ to this (that) side, this (that) way; **šalu na** ~ joking aside/away, never mind joking; **na drugu** ~ **grada** across town; **sad na jednu, sad na drugu** ~ this way and that; to and fro; **s onu** ~ on the other/far side of, beyond, from across (*s glagolima /po abecedi/*)

držati nečiju ~ back, support; **gledati na krivu** ~ look the wrong way; **to ima i svoju drugu** ~ there is another side to that; **gurnuti na/u** ~ push aside, sideline; *euph* **ići na** ~ go to the bathroom, *BE* spend a penny, ease nature (→¹² obaviti **nuždu**); **odabrati** ~ take sides, stand up and be counted; *sp* toss for it, toss up; **okrenuti se na** ~ (*bok*) turn on one's side; **otići svatko na svoju** ~ go each one's

way, go (their) separate ways; (*razići se*) part ways; **povesti/povući na** ~ draw/take aside; **predobiti na svoju** ~ win over, bring over to one's side; **prijeći na drugu** ~ change sides, go over to, defect to; **stati na nečiju** ~ take smb's side, side with, come down on the side of, identify with, throw in one's lot with; **staviti na** ~ put/set aside; (*uštedjeti*) put/lay aside, put away, lay away/by, *sl* sock away

4. strani

na/po ~ (*udaljen, zabačen*) out of the way; **na desnoj** ~ on the right (side); (*nečijoj*) at one's/smb's right; **na ovoj** ~ on this side, at this end/point; **na drugoj** ~ on the other/far side; across (town, river); (*nastavak*) **na drugoj** ~ (*poledini*) (continued) overleaf; **na vanjskoj (unutrašnjoj)** ~ on the outside (inside); **biti na nečijoj** ~ be on smb's side, side with smb., be loyal to smb.; back smb., be behind smb.; **vrijeme je na našoj** ~ time is on our side; **držati se po** ~ keep to oneself, keep aloof, keep one's distance; **ostati po** ~ remain apart; (*neutralan*) remain on the sidelines, stand aside; **ostaviti po** ~ leave aside, disregard, pass over; **ako ostavimo po** ~ **inflaciju** inflation apart/aside; →⁴ **na naslovnoj** ~

5. strane (pl.)

na sve ~ in all directions; all around, all over (the place); far and wide, in every quarter; (*kamo god se okreneš*) at every turn; **četiri** ~ **svijeta** the four/cardinal points of the compass; **sa sve četiri** ~ **svijeta** from the four corners of the world/earth; (*razići se*) **na sve četiri** ~ (scatter) to the four corners of the world/earth (*ili* to the /four/ winds); on all four sides; **obje** ~ (*ugovora, sporazuma*) both parties (*spora, parnice* →¹⁶ **stranke**); **poslušati obje** ~ hear both sides; **dobre** ~ good/plus points, advantages (→¹⁰ **strana**/1/); **dobre i loše** ~ advantages and disadvantages/drawbacks; the good and the bad (of it); the strengths and weaknesses; (accept) the rough and the smooth; **sukobljene** ~ parties in conflict; **zaraćene** ~ warring factions; ~ **potpisnice** signatories

6. strana (pl.)

sa svih ~ from everywhere, from all sides, from all over/around; on all sides; **iz naših/lovih** ~ (*krajeva*) from our/these parts; **ima to i dobrih** ~ it has some good points; there is sthg./much to be said for it, there is a lot to give thanks for; it has its compensations; look at the bright side; **ima to i loših** ~ it has its disadvantages/drawbacks; it isn't all beer and skittles; it is a mixed blessing; **ima to i dobrih i loših** ~ it has its good points and bad, it has its strengths and weaknesses, it has advantages and drawbacks; **kritizirati s više** ~ criticize¹ on several points/counts;

angažiran na previše ~ overcommitted, spread thin

7. stranama

u našim/ovim ~ (*krajovima*) in our/these parts

stran|ac *m* stranger; (*inozemac*) foreigner; (*strani državljanin*) alien; (*neznanac*) unknown person; out-of-towner | *reg* **ploviti na ~cu** work on a foreign ship

stranački *adj* *pol* party-, party-related; *derog* partisan, factional | **~e borbe** (inter-)party-struggle (*unutrašnje* intraparty *ili* internal p. struggle); **~i moćnici** party barons; **tro-** three-party; ~ **povjerenik** *US* *pol* precinct captain

strančar *m* *derog* party-spirited person, keen party man, partisan, party fellow

strančarenje *n* *derog* factious spirit, partisanship, factionalism, partyism

strančariti *vi impf* *derog* be filled with factious (party) spirit

strančarski¹ *adj* *derog* factional; partisan

strančarski² *adv* *derog* in a partisan spirit

strančarstvo *n* → **strančarenje**

strančića *f* | **stranke** *i* ~e parties and factions

strani *adj* →¹¹ **stran**

stranica *f* page; →⁴ **naslovna** ~ *geom* side | **preskočiti ~u** skip a page; **bezbrojne ~e** fig volumes/reams of text; **oglas preko cijele ~e** full-page ad

strankla *f* *pol* party (*mala* fringe party); *jur* party | *pol* **~e i strančice** parties, large and small; *pol* **vladajuća ~a** party in power; **Hrvatska seljačka ~a** the Croatian Peasant Party; **Hrvatska ~a prava** the Croatian Party of Rights; **Hrvatska socijalnoliberalna ~a** the Croatian Social Liberal Party; **član ~e** party member/man, card-carrying member; **imate ~u** (*u uredu*) there is someone to see you; »**~e se primaju od 10 do 3**« Office Hours Are 10 to 3, Open to the Public 10 to 3, Inquiries 10 to 3; **najavljena ~a** appointment

strankinja *f* alien/foreign woman; *reg* foreign woman tourist

stranputica *f* sidetrack, by-way, by-road, by-path; (*prečac*) shortcut; (*zaobilaznica*) detour | *fig* **poći ~om** go astray, get off the right path; **život pun ~a** wayward life

stranputice *adv* astray, the wrong way; by a short cut | **krenuti ~** go astray

strasni *adj* →¹¹ **strastan**

strasno *adv* passionately, with passion

strast *f* passion; (*pasija, hobi*) passion, hobby | **spolna** ~ lust, sexual passion; *med* libido; **~i su uzavrele** passions/feelings/emotions ran (*ili* are running) high; **~i su se smirile** passions cooled/simmered down, p-s abated; **rano ga je obuzela ~ za šahom** he got bitten early by the chess bug

strastlan *adj* passionate; (*žestok*) impassioned; (*pasioniran*) keen on, enthusiastic | ~ **skijaš** (*lovac, filatelist*) passionate/avid skier (hunter, stamp collector); →¹⁰ **poklonik, ljubitelj**

strastven *adj* →² **strastan**

strastveno *adv* →² **strasno**

strastvenost *f* passionateness; →¹⁰ **strast**

strašan *adj* (*užasan, grozan*) terrible, horrible, appalling, frightful, dreadful, atrocious, awful; (*sjajan*) formidable, terrific, tremendous | ~ **je momak!** he's a terrific/great/hell of a /helluva guy!

strašenje *n* → **plašenje**

strašilo *n* (*u polju*) scarecrow; (*osoba*) fright, scarecrow

strašiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **plašiti (se)**

strašljiv, ~ac, ~ost → **plašljiv, ~ac, ~ost**

strašno *adv & adj* *new* terribly, frightfully, awfully | ~! how terrible/awful; **meni je ~** (~ **se osjećam**) I feel terrible/awful; I am so miserable; **bilo je ~** it was terrible/awful, it was a nightmare; ~ **se dosađujem** I am terribly/frightfully bored; **to me ~ zabrinjava** it worries me terribly, *coll* it worries the hell out of me; ~ **je volim** I love her immensely/intensely, *coll* I love her to bits

strateg *m* strategist | *sp* ~ **igre** playmaker

strategija *f* strategy; *fig* game plan

strateški¹ *adj* strategic

strateški² *adv* strategically

stratificirati *vt pf/impf* stratify (→ **-ikovati**)

stratifikacija *f* stratification (→ **-ifikovanje**)

stratište *n* scaffold, place of execution, execution site

stratosfera *f* stratosphere

stratosferski *adj* stratospheric

stravla *f* horror (*i fig*); dread, terror (→¹² **groza**) | ~a! how horrible! (→¹⁰ **užas**); →⁷ **film ~e**

stravičan *adj* horrible, dreadful (*i fig*); (*neizreciv*) unspeakable, staggering, bloodcurdling; (*jeziv*) eerie; (*loš*) awful

stravično *adv* horribly, dreadfully, unspeakably, staggeringly; eerily; awfully

stravičnost *f* horribleness, dreadfulness; unspeakableness; eeriness; awfulness

stražla *f* guard, watch; (*vojnik*) a sentinel /guard; (*na jarbolu*) outlook | **vojnik na ~i** a sentry; **počasna ~a** guard of honor²; **ići na ~u** go on sentry/guard duty; **biti na ~i (držati ~u)** be on sentry/guard duty, be on (*ili* keep, stand) guard, keep watch; (*prilikom pljačke/provale*) be the lookout (man); **postaviti ~u** mount guard, post sentries; **smijeniti ~u** relieve/change guard; **smjena ~e** guard relief (*i fig*), (the) changing (of) the guard; **spavati na ~i** sleep on guard duty; **pod ~om** under guard/escort; **pod jakim ~om** under heavy guard, heavily guarded; →⁴ **štrajkaška ~a**

stražar *m* guard; watchman →¹⁰ **policajac** | **sudski ~** US bailiff; **zatvorski ~** prison guard/officer, BE+ (prison) warder; *arch* jailer (BE+ gaoler), turnkey; *sl* screw

stražara *f* →¹⁶ **stražarnica**

stražarenje *n* sentry duty, standing guard

stražarica *f* woman guard | **zatvorska ~** woman prison guard/officer; AE+ matron, BE+ wardress; *sl* screw

stražariti *vi impf* keep/stand guard (over), be on guard (duty), keep watch (over); (*obilaziti*) make rounds

stražarka *f* →¹⁶ **stražarica**

stražarnica *f* station-house, guard-house; (*za jednog vojnika*) sentry-box

stražarskli *adj* guard's; watchman's | **na ~om mjestu** on one's guard/post; *nav* ~i **čamac** guard boat

stražmeštar *m mil hist* sergeant

stražnji *adj* back, rear; *mar* aft; posterior, at the back; (*najdalji*) hindmost | *zoo* ~e **noge** hind legs; **sa ~e strane** from the back (*pogled* back view); ~i **ulaz** back entrance/door

stražnjica *f* backside, buttocks; *coll*: behind, bottom, bum; *hum*: posterior, rump; →¹⁰

guzica | **dati po ~i** spank smb's bottom; **pokazati nekome ~u** *sl* moon smb.; **dati nogom u ~u** kick smb's bottom/behind, AE+ kick smb's pants (*ili* give a kick in the pants), boot smb. (→¹⁰ **guzica**); **dobiti nogom u ~u** get one's bottom/behind kicked, AE+ get a kick in the pants; **pali bi na ~u** (*zapanjili bi se*) it would bowl them over

strčati¹ *vi impf* →¹⁶ **stršati**

strčati² *vi pf* run down

strčalti se *vr pf* come running, gather fast in a crowd | ~lo **se mnogo ljudi** a crowd formed fast

streč *adj* | *text* ~ **materijali** stretch fabrics /materials

streha *f* eaves

strelac *m* →² **strijelac**

strelast *adj* arrow-like, arrow-shaped

strelica *f* (little) arrow; (*za puhaljku, samostrel ili pikado*) dart | *fig* **otrovna ~** barb

streličar *m sp* archer

streličarski *adj sp* archery-

streličarstvo *n sp* archery

strelimice *adv* → **strelovito**

strelšte *n* →¹⁶ **streljana, stratište** | **artiljerijsko ~** → **poligon**

strelomet *m* | **na ~** within bowshot (*izvan* out of b.)

strelovit *adj* swift like an arrow, quick as lightning

strelovito *adv* like an arrow; at lightning speed

strelovitost *f* lightning speed

streljačica *f* markswoman; (*lukom*) woman³⁰ archer

streljački *adj* shooting, competition-shooting, target-shooting | ~a **vještina** marksmanship; ~o **natjecanje** rifle (*šire* shooting) competition/championship; ~a **reprezentacija** rifle team; ~o **društvo** (**savez**) shooting/rifle club; ~ **savez** (national) rifle association; **izaći pred** ~i **vod** (*na strijeljanje*) face the firing squad; *mil* ~i **stroj/lanac** skirmish line (*vojnik u njemu* skirmisher)

streljana *f* rifle/shooting/firing range; (*u luna parku*) shooting gallery

streljaštvo *n* *sp* rifle shooting, riflery; →³ **streličarstvo**

streljati →^{3, 16} **streljati**

streljivo *n* ammunition | **12.000 komada** ~a 12.000 rounds of ammunition

stremen *m* stirrup; *anat* (*slušna koštica*) stirrup
stremiti *vi impf* seek to attain, pursue (a goal) (→^{3, 16} **težiti**, **nastojati**, **hrliti**)

stremljenje *n* seeking (of), pursuit (of) (→^{3, 16} **težnja**, **nastojanje**, **hrljenje**)

strepiti *vi impf* | ~ **pred** dread sthg., go in fear of, be very anxious/uneasy about; (*napeto iščekivati*) hold one's breath (over)

strepnja *f* with anxiety, with trepidation | **sa** ~om dreading; in/with fear, anxiously

streptokok *m med* streptococcus¹⁰

streptokoklni *adj med* | ~a **grlobolja** strep throat

streptomycin *m med* streptomycin

stres *m med* stress | **biti pod** ~om be under stress

stresanje *n* shaking (down *itd.*); shedding

stresati *vt impf* →⁶ **stresti**

stresti *vt pf* shake, give a shake; shake down/ off/loose; shed

stresti se *vr pf* shake, shiver, tremble, shudder, quiver, shake/shiver *itd.* once⁴²

streš *m* → **vinski kamen**

strgati *vt pf* → **strgnuti**; *reg* → **slomiti**, **razbiti**

strgnuti *vt pf* tear/rip/pull of; →⁴ ~ **masku**

stric *m* (paternal) uncle | **očev/majčin** ~ (*djedov brat*) grand-uncle, great-uncle

stričak *m bot* thistle (*pahuljice cvijeta* thistle-down)

striček *m hyp reg* uncle

stričev *adj* uncle's, avuncular

stričević *m* cousin

strići *vt impf* shear, clip; crop, shingle | ~ **ušima** prick one's ears

strihnin *m pharm* strychnine

strije *f pl med* stretch marks

strijella *f* arrow (→¹⁰ **strelica**) *ichth* → **lica** | **odapeti** ~u let fly an a., discharge a bow;

na domet ~om →¹ **na strelomet**; **otrovna** ~a poison/tipped arrow/dart; **tobolac za** ~e quiver; *fig kao* ~a (*brzo*) like a shot

strijelac *m* shooter; *mil* rifleman; (*lukom*) archer, bowman; *sp* shooter, striker

(*realizator* scorer); *astron* & *astrol* Sagittarius | **dobar** ~ good shot/marksmanship (*izvrstan* crack/dead shot); *mil* **oštar** ~ sharpshooter, sniper; *pol* & *fig* **slobodan** ~ independent, irregular, maverick; (*šetan*) loose cannon; *mil* **razviti se u strijelce** form a skirmish line

strijeljanje *n* execution by firing squad | **osuditi na smrt** ~m sentence to death by (*ili* to die before a) firing squad, sentence to be shot

strijeljati *vt impf* (*nekoga*) shoot, execute by firing squad

striješ *m* → **vinski kamen**

strijež *m ornith* | **živični** ~ common (*US* winter) wren

striktan *adj* strict, stringent

striktno *adv* strictly, stringently; *fig* religiously

striktnost *f* strictness, stringency

strina *f* aunt, *specif* wife of father's brother | **očeva/majčina** ~ great/grand aunt

strip *m* comic strip; (*u svesku*) comic book | ~ovi comic strips, *A coll* the comics/funnies (*u novinama* the comics page/supplement); **crtač** ~a comic-strip artist

stripovni, ~ski *adj* comic-strip

striptiz *m* striptease | ~ **šou** strip(tease) show; **točka** ~a strip(tease) act; *US* **varijete sa** ~om burlesque; **lokal sa** ~om strip club/

/joint

striptizer *m* male stripper

striptizeta *f* stripper

strizibuba *f ent* long-horned beetle

strižen *pp* clipped, shorn

striženje *n* clipping, shearing

strka *f* scramble | **onda je nastala** ~ then the s. started; *emph* then all hell broke loose

strm *adj* steep; (*gotovo okomiti*) sheer, precipitous, steep

strmeknuti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **strmoglaviti se**

strmina *f* steep/incline/slope

strmo *adv* steeply

strmoglav *adj* precipitate, precipitous; (*vratoloman*) headlong, breakneck- | ~i **pad** sudden plunge; *fig*: nose dive, free fall

strmoglavce *adv* headlong, head first/foremost, precipitately

strmoglaviti *vt pf* precipitate, throw/pitch/flip headlong down, plunge

strmoglaviti se *vr pf* precipitate/throw/flip oneself down (head first), plunge down; *fig*: take a nose dive, go into free fall

strmost *f* steepness, precipitousness

strn *f* stubble; →³ **strnište**

strnadica *f ornith* bunting

strnilka *f*, ~šte *n* stubble-field (*kukuruzno* field of stubble corn)

strofa *f* stanza, strophe

strog *adj* strict, severe, stern, stringent, exacting, rigid, harsh, rigorous | **biti** ~ **s nekim** be strict/rigorous with; (*zahtijevati mnogo*) be

exacting, be a hard taskmaster, exact work from; *mil* be a martinet

strogo *adv* strictly, severely, sternly, stringent-ly *iid.* (↑) | ~ **uzevši** strictly speaking, in strict terms

strogoš *f* strictness, severity, sternness, stringency, rigor², harshness, rigidity | ~ **odgoja** strict upbringing, nonpermissiveness

stroj¹ *m* (*radni*) machine, piece of machinery; (*pokretni*) engine; *mil* ranks, formation | ~ **evi** machinery, machines; **tvornica** ~ **eva** engine/machine factory (*ili* works); **graditelj** ~ **eva** constructor of machinery; ~ **za pranje rublja** washing machine, *coll* washer; **šivači** ~ sewing machine; **brodski parni** ~ marine steam engine; **pisaci** ~ typewriter; *mil* & *fig* **izbaciti iz** ~ **a** put out of action, knock out; *fig* **ispasti iz** ~ **a** fall by the wayside; **ići u** ~ **u** (*vojnici, demonstranti*) march in formation; *mil* **pozvati pred** ~ call out of the ranks

stroj² *m* →³ **strojivo**

strojač *m* (*kože*) tanner

strojar *m* engineer; machinist; *coll* → **strojarski inženjer**

strojara *f* →¹⁶ **strojarnica**

strojarnica *f* engine-room, engine-house; (*elektrane*) turbine hall

strojarski *adj* | ~ **tehničar** engineering technician (*AE* mechanical e. t.); ~ **inženjer** (graduate) mechanical engineer; ~ **fakultet** college/school of engineering

strojarstvo *n* mechanical engineering | **inženjer** ~ **a** (graduate) mechanical engineer; **student** ~ **a** engineering student; **fakultet** ~ **a** college/school of engineering

strojenje *n* (*kože*) tanning, tannage

strojevlj *adj* *mil hist* | ~ **o pravilo** →¹⁶ **vježbovnik**; ~ **a obuka** →¹⁶ **vježbovna** izobrazba

strojilište *n* (*kože*) tanning-yard, tannery

strojiti *vt impf* tan (leather)

strojivo *n* (*tekućina za štavljenje*) tanning-ooze, tan-pickle

strojnli *adj* machine-made | ~ **a obrada** machining; ~ **i dijelovi** machine parts; ~ **a puška** machine-gun; →⁴ ~ **i park**

strojnica *f* *mil* (heavy) machine-gun

strojno *adv* | ~ **obrađivati** machine

strojobravar *m* (engine) fitter, machinist

strojogradnja *f* mechanical engineering; engineering industry

strojograđevnlj *adj* | ~ **a industrija** engineering industry

strojopis *m* (*umijeće*) typewriting, typing; (*tipkani tekst*) typescript

strojoslagar *m* *print* composing machine operator, machine compositor

strojovođa *f* *rlw* *BE* engine-driver, *AE* engineer; (*elektro*~, *motorovođa*) motorman

stroncij *m* *chem* strontium

strop *m* ceiling

stropnli *adj* ceiling- | ~ **a greda** joist; ~ **a svjetiljka** (*plafonjera*) ceiling light fixture

stropoštat *se* *vr pf* fall down (heavily), topple/crash down, collapse

strovaliti *vt pf* precipitate; (*srušiti*) topple/knock down; →¹⁰ **strmoglaviti**

strovaliti *se* *vr pf* fall down, precipitate oneself, topple/crash down →³ **strmoglaviti se**, **stropoštat** *se*

strpati *vt pf* pack/cram/stuff/stow into

strpiti *se* *vr pf* have patience, be patient; wait patiently (*na for*); (*čekati priliku*) bide one's time; (*podnijeti*) bear with

strpljen *adj* | *prov* ~ **spašen** everything comes to those who wait

strpljenjle *n* patience | **stavljati nečije** ~ **e na** (*veliku*) **kušnju** try (sorely) smb's p.; **gubio sam** ~ **e** (*moje* **je** ~ **e bilo pri kraju**) I was losing p., my p. was running out/thin, my p. was at an end, my p. was fraying, I was at the end of my tether; **izgubio sam** ~ **e** I lost my p., I ran out of p., my p. ran out, I became impatient; **izgubivši** ~ **e**... out of p. with...; **mojem** ~ **u je kraj** I have reached the end of my p., my p. is exhausted; **izvela me je iz** ~ **a** she made me lose my p./temper; **imaj** ~ **a** be patient; give it a chance; take the long view; **hvala vam na** ~ **u sa mnom** thank you for your p. (*ili* for bearing) with me

strpljiv *adj* patient | **biti** ~ **sa** be p. with

strpljivo *adv* patiently, with patience

strpljivost *f* patience (→¹² **strpljenje**); quality of patience

stršnje *n* protrusion, jutting out, prominence

stršiti *vi impf* stick/jut out, protrude, project, be prominent | *fig* **jako** ~ stick out like a sore thumb; *prov* **tko strši dobije po glavi** the nail that sticks out gets hammered down

stršljen *m* *ent* hornet

stručak *m* (*cvijeca*) spray, sprig, twig; (*u zapućku*) buttonhole

stručan (*attrib* **stručnlj**) *adj* professional, expert, competent, skilled, trained, qualified (→¹⁰ **visokostručni**); →³ **strukovni** | ~ **i ljudi** (*osoblje*) trained/skilled/qualified people (personnel, manpower); professionals; ~ **o znanje** technical skill, *coll* know-how; ~ **a izobrazba** technical training; ~ **a literatura** technical literature; ~ **i časopisi** technical/professional/trade journals; ~ **i ispit** licensing/certification/state exam; ~ **a udruga** professional society/association; ~ **i suradnik** research assistant/fellow; ~ **a ekskurzija** / **putovanje** field trip (tour), study tour; ~ **i savjet** expert/professional advice; →⁴ ~ **a sprema**, ~ **a škola**

stručno *adv* expertly, in expert fashion

stručnost *f* competence; skills, training, qualifications; expertise

stručnjački¹ *adj* of an expert, expert's

stručnjački² *adv* like an expert; expertly

stručnjak *m* expert; competent/qualified/trained person, qualified man; specialist; professional (worker) | **dobar** ~ competent (*coll* good) man; **vodeći** ~ leading expert/authority; **lov na** ~ *e fig* headhunting (*lovac na* ~ *e* headhunter); **odljev** ~ *a fig* brain drain; **pomanjkanje** ~ *a* shortage of qualified people

strug *m* →¹⁶ **blanja**, **alatni stroj**, **tokarilica**

strugač *m* (*radnik*) scraper

strugalica *f*, ~ *o n* (*alat*) scraper, scraping tool/iron

strugan *pp* scraped, grated, stripped; →¹⁶ **piljen**, **cul riban**

struganje *n* scraping, shaving, grating

strugar *m* →¹⁶ **tokar** (→¹⁰ **metalostrugar**) | ~ **drveta** →¹⁶ **drvotokar**

strugara *f* →¹⁶ **pilana**

strugarnica *f* →¹⁶ **tokarska radionica**, **tokarija**

strugarski adj →¹⁶ **tokarski**, **pilarski** | ~ **radnik** →¹⁶ **radnik u pilani**

strugarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **tokarstvo**, **pilarstvo**

strugati *vt impf* scrape, grate; scuff; erase, abrade, scour (off/away); (*parket*) strip; →¹⁶ **piliti**, **cul ribati**

strugnuti *vt pf* scrape (once⁴²); *vi* (*coll*) take off *iid.* (→¹² **pobjeći**)

strugotina *f* (*kozna*) shaving, scraping, filing; →¹⁶ **blanjevina**

strujla *f* (*vode*) current, drift, stream, flow; (*električna*) (electric) power, electricity, current, *sl* juice; *fig* drift, trend

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. (*vode ili figurativno*)

pol srednja ~ *a* mainstream; **pol sukobi** ~ *a* factional clashes; **prepustiti se** ~ *i fig* go with the flow, just drift; **odupirati se** ~ *i fig* go against the tide; **plovati protiv** ~ *e* swim against the tide, swim upstream (*oba i fig*)

2. (*električna*)

uvesti ~ *u* wire (a house) for electricity, wire up, get the current on; run an electric line into; **došla je** ~ *a* electricity came on, the lights went on; **nestala je** ~ *a* the electricity/power/lights went out, the power failed; (*u cijelom gradu/regiji*) there was a blackout; **ostati bez** ~ *e* be left without electricity/power (supply); **prekidi** ~ *e* power failures/cuts; **prekinuti dovod** ~ *e* cut off electricity/power (supply); **popraviti** ~ *u* fix the electricity/lights (→¹⁰ **osigurati**); **raditi na** ~ *u* be electrically operated, run on power; **jeftina** ~ *a* cheap electricity/power; ~ *a je* **poskupila** electricity rates are up; **ne plaćati** ~ *u* fail to pay (*ili* ignore) one's electricity bills (→¹⁰ **iskapčanje** ~ *e*); **krasti** ~ *u* tap illegally into a power line; tamper with the electricity meter, be a meter cheater; **stresla me je** ~ *a* I got a(n

electric) shock; **ubila ju je** ~ *a* she was electrocuted; **el jaka** ~ *a* heavy (*ili* power, high tension, high-voltage) current; **el istosmjerna (izmjenična)** ~ *a* direct (alternating) current

strujanje *n* streaming, circulation, flow; *fig* trend

strujati *vi impf* stream, circulate, flow

strujni adj | *el* ~ **krug** electrical circuit; *el* **otvoriti** ~ **krug** switch off (interrupt, break) the circuit; *med* ~ **udar** electric shock; ~ **kolaps** (blackout (*nepotpuni* brownout))

strujokradica *m* meter cheater

strujomjer *m* electric meter

-struk *suf* -fold; -ply | **jedno**~ single; **dvo**~ twofold, double; **dvoslojan** two-ply; **tro**~ threefold, treble, triple (*troslajan* three-ply); three-pronged (attack); three-car (collision)

struk¹ *m* → **stručak** | (**ribo**)**lov na** ~ trolling (→¹⁰ **panula**)

struk² *m* waist; (*tijela*) the midlle; (*linija*) waistline | **uzak** ~ narrow waist (*i puni bokovi* hour-glass figure); **obujam** ~ *a* waist measurement (→¹⁰ **obujam**); *coll* **slaže ti se oko** ~ *a* you're developing a middle-aged spread; **uhvatiti oko** ~ *a* →¹ **pas**¹

struka *f* line (of work), field, department, branch, province; profession, occupation, calling, walk of life | **geolog po struci** a geologist by training; **katalog po** ~ *ma* classified catalogue

-struko *suf* | **jedno**~ singly; **dvo**~ doubly; **tro**~ threefold, three times, by a factor of three, trebly (*trostruko veći* three times larger/higher)

strukovni adj professional, occupational (→¹⁰ **stručni**) | ~ **časopis** trade journal; ~ *e* **škole** vocational/trade schools; ~ *a* **udruga** professional/occupational/trade association; guild; ~ *i* **sindikat** craft union

strukovnjak *m* specialist, expert, professional

strukurla *f* structure; setup, makeup, framework, composition; fabric; format; pattern | *pol hist* ~ *e* top officials/cadres/apparatchiks, high officialdom; **kvalifikacijska** ~ *a* pattern of skills

strukturalan adj structural

strukturalist *m ling* structuralist (→ **-ista**)

strukturalizam *m ling* structuralism

strukturalno adv structurally

strukturirati *vt pfl/impf* structure, give structure to, set up

strukturirati se *vr pfl/impf* develop a structure/framework

strukturni adj structural

strukturno adj structurally

struna *f* string, cord, chord; (*konjska*) horse-hair (→ **gusle**)

struniti *vt pf* shake loose

struniti se *vr pf* come off

strunuti *vi pf* → **istrunuti**

strunjača *f gym* mat

strunjak *m text (roshar)* horsehair, haircloth

strusiti *vt pf (ispiti)* knock back; (*nekome*) → **skresati**

stružnica *f* joiner's bench

strvina *f* carrion

strvinar *m ornith* vulture; *zoo biol* scavenger; *derog* vulture, scavenger, ghoul, sewer rat

strvinarenje *n derog* scavenging, feeding on carrion

strvinarski¹ *adj* carrion; *fig* ghoulish

strvinarski² *adv* like a vulture/scavenger; ghoulishly

strvoder *m* →¹⁶ **živoder**

stub *m* →¹⁶ **stup**

stuba *f* → **stepenica**

stubac *m* →¹⁶ **stupac**

stube *f pl* → **stepenice** | **pomične** ~ →⁵ **eskalator**

stubišni *adj* staircase- | **automat za ~u rasvjetu** time switch; ~a **ograda** banister(s) (*rukohvat* handrail, *stup* baluster)

stubište *n* staircase | **odmorište na ~u** landing-place; **zavojno** ~ winding stairs; **Kapucinsko** ~ Capuchin Steps

stublina *f eng* cylinder

stubokom *adv* fundamentally, radically, thoroughly, totally, entirely, wholly; *fig* root and branch *ili* lock, stock, and barrel

stubovlje *n* →¹⁶ **stupovlje**

stucati *vt pf* pound, pestle, crush to powder, pulverize¹, triturate

stucati se *vr pf* be (*ili* get) pounded/crushed

stučen *pp* bruised; crushed, battered; pounded, pestled

stući *vt pf* bruise; batter; (*stucati*) pound, crush

stući se *vr pf* get bruised/battered/crushed

studen¹ *f* cold (→¹² **hladnoća**)

studen² *adj* cold (→¹² **hladan**)

studenac *m* → **bunar**

studen³ *m* November

student *m* student; *AE*: undergraduate, college/university s.*, *coll* college boy | ~i *pl* students, undergraduates; student body; **dodiplomski** ~ undergraduate, *coll* undergrad; **poslijediplomski** ~ graduate/M.A./BE+ postgraduate student; **redoviti** ~ full-time s.; **izvanredni** ~ part-time s.; **vanijski** ~ extension/extramural/external s.; ~ **1. god.** first-year s., *AE*+ (college**) freshman; ~ **2. god.** second-year s., *AE*+ (college) sophomore; ~ **3. god.** third-year s., *AE*+ (college) junior; ~ **4. god.** fourth-year s., *AE*+ (college) senior; ~ **nižih godina** (1. ili 2.) *AE* underclassman; ~ **viših godina** (3. ili 4.) *AE* upperclassman; ~ **engleskog** s. of English, *AE*+ English major; ~ **medicine** medical s.; (*pripremnih godina*) *US* pre-medical (*coll* pre-med) s.; ~ **tehnike** (ekonomije, zubarstva) engineering

(business, dentistry) s.; **vječni** ~ perennial s.; **propali** ~ failed s.; **bivši** ~ *AE* alumnus, *BE* old boy (*udruga* alumni club)

* Student u *AE* znači, *naime*, i 'učenič'.

** Izrazi freshman, sophomore *id.* upotrebljavaju se, *naime*, u *AE* i za učenika (-cu) prvog, drugog *id.* razreda srednje škole (→⁷ **razred**)

studentarija *f* collect college kids

studentica *f* (woman)³⁰ student; *coll* college girl, *AE*+ coed | **bivša** *AE* alumna¹¹, *BE* old girl

studentkinja *f* →¹⁶ **studentica** (→ **-kinja**)

student-servis *m* student employment agency

studentski¹ *adj* student-, of a student, student's (→¹⁵ - **ski**¹) undergraduate *itd.* (↑) | ~i **život** (**dani**) student/undergraduate/college/campus life (days); *univ* ~a **služba** student records office, admissions office; →⁴ ~i **dom**, ~i **zajam**, ~a **poliklinika**

studentski² *adv* like a student *itd.* (→¹⁵ - **ski**²)

studij *m* study, studies; college education | **imam sina na ~u** I have a boy in college; **ići na ~** go to college; **završiti** ~ complete college; **imam dvoje djece na ~u** I have two children in college, I am putting two children through college; **u polovici** ~a halfway through college

studija *f* study | **provedbena** ~ feasibility study

studijiski *adj* study-; studio- | ~o **putovanje** study tour; *univ* ~a **godina** sabbatical (year); ~i **glazbenik** studio musician

studio *m* studio | *film* **u ~ju** on set; *film* **izvan ~ja** on location

studiozan *adj* scholarly, meticulous (*pazi*: studious = *marljiv, proračunat*!)

studiozno *adv* meticulously

studioznost *f* scholarly quality/approach, careful scholarship, meticulousness

studiranje *n* studying, study, studies *pl*

studirati *vt impf* study, be in college, attend college, study/BE+ read for (*ili* work toward⁶) one's degree | ~ **pravo** study (BE+ read) law, be in law school; **raditi i** ~ put oneself (*ili* work one's way) through college

studjeti *vi* be cold (chilly, freezing)

stumbati (se) *vt (vr)* →¹⁶ **prevrnuti (se)**, **srušiti (se)**, **skotrljati (se)**

stup *m* post; (*potporni, nosivi*) buttress; *archit* column, pillar (*polu*~ pilaster); *civ eng* (pilot) pile | *archit* **podnožje** (**glava**) ~a plinth (capital); *archit* **žljebasti** ~ fluted column; *archit* **niz/red** ~ova colonnade; **koliba na ~ovima** hut on stilts; *fig* **jedan od** (**glavnih**) ~ova (*oslonaca*) one of the cornerstones/keystones/mainstays of; *fig* ~ **društva** (**crkve**) pillar of society (of the church); →⁴ ~ **srama**, ~ **javne rasvjete**, **oglasni** ~, ~ **dalekovoda**

stupa *f* stamping-mill, mortar

stuplac *m* (*novina* *itd.*) column; (*dug članak*) long paragraph; (*grafikona*) bar | **preko četiri** ~ca four-column (report i *sl.*)

-stupačni | **dvo** ~ two-column, double-column
stuplanj *m* degree, grade; (*razvoja*) stage; (*razina*) level, plane | **narasti još jedan** ~anj go up another degree (*fig* notch); **zaokrenuti za 180** ~njeva *fig* make a U-turn (*u pogledu* on), turn/swivel around 180 degrees; **u najvišem** ~nju **borbene pripravnosti** at the highest degree of combat alert; ~ **radioaktivnosti** level of radioactivity; *jur drugog* ~nja →⁵ **drugostupanjski**; →⁴ **sud** nižeg ~nja, **diploma** drugog (trećeg) ~nja, *u visokom* ~nju **raspadanja/trudnoće**

stupanje *n* marching; striding along; stalking; treading; setting foot on/in; → ~ na **snagu/prijestolje**

stuplati *vi impf mil* march; (*koračati*) pace, march, tread (*kрупним koracima* stride; *ukočeno* stalk) | *mil* ~aj! forward march!; ~a **u drugi mandat** is entering (up)on his second term; → ~ na **snagu/prijestolje**

stupidan *adj* →⁹ **glup, prigup**

stupiti *vi pf* step, take/make a step, tread; (*statinogom*) set foot on/in | ~ na **obalu/kopno** step ashore; ~ na **dužnost** assume (*ili* enter upon, take up) duty/office *itd.* (→¹² **dužnost**); ~ **u (nećiju) službu** enter (smb's) service; ~ **u vojsku** join the army; ~ **u crkvu** (*postati svećenik*) enter the church; ~ **u politiku** enter politics; →⁴ ~ na **snagu/prijestolje**

stupnjevan *pp* graded; (*radno vrijeme*) staggered
stupnjevanje *n* grading, gradation; (*prijedeva*) comparison

stupnjevalti *vi impf* grade, grad(u)ate; compare, form comparative degrees; (*radno vrijeme*) stagger | **koji se može** ~ gradable

stupnjevit *adj* graded

stupovlje *n* collect columns *pl*, pillars *pl*

stušiti se *vr pf* → **smrknuti se**; →¹⁶ **pojuriti**

stutnjati se *vr pf* thunder down, come/swoop thundering down

stvar *f* thing; (*predmet*) object; matter, concern, issue; (*smisao*) point

fraze i izrazi

1. stvar

kao prva/druga/glavna ~ →² kao **prvo/drugo/glavno** | ~ **časti** point of honor²; ~ **savjesti** matter of conscience; *pol hrvatska/pravedna/opća* ~ Croatian/just/common cause; *pol za* ~ **mira** for/in the cause of peace; **to je moja** ~ that's my business/ responsibility/problem/concern/affair; **to nije moja** ~ that's not my business *itd.* I have no business + -ing; **to je tvoja** ~ that's your problem; (*kako hoćeš*) that's up to you; **to je druga** ~ that's different *itd.* (→⁷ to je nešto drugo); **to je** ~ **policije** it is a matter for the police; **u čemu je** ~? what's the point? *itd.* (→¹² o čemu se radi?); **u tome je** ~ that's the

point *itd.* (→¹² o tome se radi); **u tome i jest cijela** ~ that's the whole point *itd.* (→¹² o tome se zapravo i radi); **nije** ~ **u tome** that's not the point *itd.* (→¹² ne radi se o tome); **to je (samo)** ~ **vremena/pristupa** it is (just) a matter of time/approach; **to nije mala** ~ it is no mean achievement/feat; **to je ozbiljna** ~ this is a serious matter, this is no laughing matter; *euph ona/neka* ~ his/her thing; *euph imati* ~ (*ciklus*) be unwell, one of those days; *euph imati veliku* ~ (*muškarac*) be well hung (*s glagolima*)

prijeći (odmah) na ~ come/get (straight) to the point, make one's point; **prijedimo na** ~ let's come to the point, let's get down to it; ~ **o kojoj se radi** the matter in hand; (*sporna*) the point at issue; **to ne spada na** ~ this is irrelevant (here); **to mijenja** ~ it makes a difference; **jedna** ~ **povlači drugu** one thing leads to another; **pokrenuti** ~ set sthg. in motion; (*pitanje*) raise a matter; **riješiti** ~ solve/settle a matter

2. stvari (sg.)

u ~ as regards (→² **ustvari**); **u toj** ~ in that matter; **u samoj** ~ in point of fact (→¹² **zapravo**); **što je na** ~? what's the matter?; **držati se** ~ (*predmeta*) stick to the point

3. stvari (pl.)

osobne ~ personal matters; (*predmeti*) personal items/effects; **pazite na svoje** ~ watch your things/belongings/stuff; **to su (nisu) moje** ~ →¹ to je (nije) moja **stvar**; **brini se za svoje** ~ mind your own business; (**ne**) **miješati se u tuđe** ~ meddle with (stay out of) other people's affairs; **po naravi** ~ (it is) in the nature of things; ~ **stoje ovako** this is the state of things, this is the situation; **kako (sada)** ~ **stoje** with the present state of things; as (*ili* the way) things are (now), as matters/things (now) stand; **znati kako** ~ **stoje** know the situation, *coll* know what the score is, *fig* know how (*ili* which way) the wind blows/lies; ~ **stoje suprotno** the reverse is the case; ~ **su zbilja kritične kad** things have come to a pretty pass when; **uzimati** ~ **kako dolaze** take one thing at a time, take it as it comes; **neka** ~ **idu svojim tokom** let things slide/drift; *euph one* ~ those things (*samo misliti na one* ~ be oversexed; *raditi one* ~ be making it with)

stvaralac *m* creator, maker; author; originator, founder, generator, promoter; builder, shaper; →¹⁰ **tvorac**

stvaralački¹ *adj* creative

stvaralački² *adv* creatively

stvaralaštvo *n* creativity; creative endeavor² /capacity | **u najnovijem** ~u in one's recent work/opus

stvaran *adj* real, actual; (*trijezan, realan*) matter-of-fact, practical

stvaranje *n* creation; formation, establishment, inception; making, building, shaping | ~ **antitijela** production of antibodies; **doves-ti do** ~ **a** bring into being, result in the establishment of

stvarati *vt impf* create, form, establish, provide, generate (→⁶ **stvoriti**)

stvarati se *vr impf* come into being, form, arise, originate; be created/formed/generated

stvar/ca, ~ **čica** *f dim* small thing; minor thing/ /matter, trifle; (*guresna*) knick-knack

stvarno *adv* really, actually, honestly *itd.* (→¹⁶ **zbilja**, **zaista**)

stvarnost *f* reality, actuality; realities *pl*; fact of life; (*pristup*) →³ **realnost** | **u** ~ **i** in reality, in real life, in the real world; **imati osjećaj za** ~ be realistic, have a grasp of realities; **suočiti se sa** ~ **i** face reality; **sukob sa** ~ **i** clash with reality, *fig* rude awakening; **kruta** ~ harsh reality/realities; **u raskoraku sa** ~ **i** at odds with reality; **nemati veze sa** ~ **i** be out of touch with (*ili* divorced from) reality; **izgubiti (svaku) vezu sa** ~ **i** lose (all) touch with reality, lose one's grip on reality; **to je bijeg od** ~ **i** it is an escape (*osoba koja to čini* escapist); **pretvoriti u** ~ turn (in)to reality, make real

stvor *m* creature, being; living thing

stvoreni *pp* created, established, formed, made *itd.* (→¹¹ **stvoriti**) | ~ **za političara** a political natural →¹² **rođeni političar**; **kao** ~ **(o) za** just the (person/place/car/thing) for; made (to order) for, ready-made for, made-to-measure for, tailor-made for, a natural for, *coll* just the job/ticket for, perfect/ideal for; **ja sam (nisam) ~ za** I'm (not) a natural for, I'm (not) cut out for; ~ **i jedno za drugoga** made for each other

stvorenje *n* →³ **stvor**, stvaranje | **jadno** ~ poor thing

stvoritelj *m* → **tvorac**, stvaralac

stvoriti *vt pf* create; form, make, establish, bring about, bring into being, originate; develop, build, shape, mold⁶; cause, give rise to, result in; generate; provide | **to nam je ~lo probleme** this created problems for us, this caused us p-s, this presented us with p-s

stvoriti se *vr pf* form; (*pojavit se*) appear (suddenly), materialize¹; *coll* pop up; become available

stvoriv *adj* creatable

stvrđnut *pp* hardened, stiffened, solidified, set

stvrđnuti se *vr pf* harden, stiffen, solidify, con-crete, congeal, set; *coll*: jell, firm up

stvrđnjavanje *n* hardening, stiffening, setting

stvrđnjiv *adj* capable of hardening/stiffening, solidifiable, concretable, congealable

su- *pref* co-, fellow-, joint + *n*, *n* + mate

su *vb aux* (they) are (→¹¹ **biti**) | **tri plus tri** ~ šest 3 and 3 makes 6

suaautor *m* co-author, joint author | **biti** ~ co-author, co-write

subarktički *adj* subarctic

subaštinica *f* coheirress, joint heiress

subaštinik *m* coheir, joint heir

subesjednik *m* → **sugovornik**

subjekatski *adj* →¹⁶ **subjektni**

subjekt *m* subject; entity; (*predmet*) theme; motif (→ **-at**)

subjektivan *adj* subjective

subjektivist *m phil* subjectivist (→ **-ista**)

subjektivistički *adj phil* subjectivistic

subjektivitet *m* subjectivity

subjektivizam *m phil* subjectivism

subjektivno *adv* subjectively

subjektivnost *f* subjectivity, subjectiveness

subjektni *adj gram* subject-, subjectival

subkontinentalan →² **sup** ...

subkultura →² **sup** ...

sublimat *m chem* sublimate

sublimiran *pp* sublimated

sublimirati *vt pf/impf* sublimate (→ **-isati**)

suborac *m* comrade-in-arms, fellow-fighter, fellow-soldier; fellow-champion

subordinacija *f* subordination

subotla *f* Saturday | **u** ~ **u** on S.; ~ **om** on Saturday(s), *AE+* Saturday(s); →¹⁷ **četvrtak**

subotar *m* Seventh-Day Baptist

subotni *adj* →¹⁶ **subotnji**

subotnji *adj* Saturday-

subreta *f mus* soubrette

subvencija *f* subsidy, subvention, grant-in-aid, state/government aid

subvencioniran *adj* receiving a subsidy, subsidized¹; state-aided

subvencionirati *vt pf/impf* subsidize¹, give a grant-in-aid (subsidy, subvention) (→ **-isati**)

subverzija *f* subversion

subverzivlan *adj* subversive | ~ **na djelatnost** s. activity, subverting the State

subverzivno *adv* subversively | ~ **djelovati** act s-ly, try to subvert

sučelice *adv* facing, opposite to, fronting

sučeliti *vt pf* confront, bring face to face

sučeliti se *vr pf* confront each other, come face to face

sučeljavanje *n* confrontation

sučeljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **sučeliti (se)**

sučeljen *pp* confronted, confronting

sučev *poss adj* of a judge, judge's

sućut *f* sympathy, compassion; condolence | **izraziti (duboku)** ~ express (*ili* offer) one's (heartfelt/deepest) sympathy/condolences;

uputiti izraze ~ **i** send a message of sympathy/condolence; **primiti mnoge izraze** ~ **i** receive many messages of sympathy (*specif* sympathy cards); **osobe koje dolaze izraziti** ~ sympathy/condolence callers; **pismeno (brzobjavno) izraziti** ~ send a letter (tele-

gram) of sympathy/condolence; **molimo za tihu** ~ no flowers or letters, please (*ili* by request); flowers and letters respectfully declined

sućutan *adj* sympathetic, sympathizing; compassionate, pitying

sud¹ *m* *jur* court (of law), law court; tribunal; (*zgrada*) courthouse

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrste sudova

~ **za prekršaje** magistrates'/police/misdemeanor' court; **općinski** ~ municipal court; **županijski** ~ district court; **okružni** ~ *US & UK* county court; **vrhovni** ~ Supreme Court; **prvo- (drugo-) stupanjski** ~ court of first (second) instance; **niži (viši)** lower (higher) court; **istražni** ~ court of enquiry; **vojni** ~ military court; ~ **časti** c. of honor²; peer review; jury of one's peers; **Međunarodni** ~ International Court of Justice; **hist Božji** ~ (trial by) ordeal; →⁴ **prizivni** ~, **prijeki** ~

2. fraze:

na ~u in court; in the courts; **ići na ~** (*predati slučaj ~u*) go to court; **tužiti na (dati na ~)** take (smb.) to court; **dat ću vas ja na ~!** I'll see you in court!, I'll sue you!; **prijetiti ~om** threaten legal action; **dobiti poziv na ~** ~ be served with a summons/subpoena, be subpoenaed (*dostavljač poziva* summons/subpoena/process server); **doći/izaći na ~** (**pristupiti ~u**) appear in court, stand/face trial; **oglušiti se ~u** fail to appear in/at court; **izvesti pred ~** ~ put/place on trial, bring to trial/court/justice, try; **biti izveden pred ~** ~ appear in court, go on trial, be put on trial, be brought to trial/court/justice, stand trial, face (*ili* appear on) charges; **zasjedanje ~a** court session; **slavni ~e!** Your Honor² (*BE+ My Lord, Your Grace*); **predsjednik ~a** presiding/chief judge (*Vrhovnog* Chief Justice); **bez ~a** →¹ **bez suđenja**; →⁴ **greška ~a**, **uvreda ~a**

sud² *m* (*ocjena*) judg(e)ment⁷ (*subjektivan* value j.); (*mišljenje*) view, opinion; *log* proposition | **po mojem (skromnom) ~u** in my (the humble) j./view (→¹² **mišljenje**); **donijeti/izreći ~o** make a j. on, pass j./opinion on, pronounce j. on, *fig* render a verdict, *emph* sit in j. on/over; **odgoditi ~o** suspend j.; **ne želim dati konačni ~o** I'll reserve j. on; **još nije donijet konačni ~o** *fig* the jury is still out on; **donijeti prenagljen ~** make a snap j.; **dati prednost tuđem ~u** (*kao iskusnjem, iz štovanja*) defer to smb's j.

sud³ *m* →¹⁶ **posuda** | *anat* **krvni ~ovi** →¹⁶ **žile**; **prati ~ove** →¹⁶ **posude**; *phys* **zakon spojenih ~ova** →¹⁶ **posuda**

sudac *m* judge, magistrate; (*nogomet, hokej, boks, hrvanje*) referee, *coll* ref; (*tenis, kriket,*

bejzbol) umpire | ~ **Vrhovnog suda** Associate Justice (*predsjednik* Chief Justice); ~ **županijskog suda** county court judge; ~ **za prekršaje** police-court judge, police magistrate, Justice of the Peace (*skr. JP*); (*prometne*) traffic court; **dobiti poziv sucu za prekršaje** be ordered to appear in traffic court, be cited for speeding; ~ **za mladež** juvenile judge; **istražni** ~ examining/investigating magistrate; ~ **prisjednik/porotnik** assistant/side judge; **opterećenost suca** (*pre-dmetima*) caseload; *sp* **biti ~ utakmice** referee/umpire a game; *sp* **međašni/linijski/pomoćni** ~ linesman

sudački *li* *adj* of a judge; judge's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); judicial | ~ **talar** judge's gown/robe

Sudan *m* *geog* the Sudan

Sudanac *m* Sudanese

Sudanka *f* Sudanese woman

sudanski *adj* Sudanese, Sudan-

sudar *m* collision; (road, car) crash | *mot* **direktni/frontalni/čelni** ~ head-on collision/crash; *mot* **trostruki** ~ three-car collision/crash/accident; *mot* **lančani/višestruki** ~ chain collision, *coll* (road, car) pileup; ~ **u zraku** mid-air collision

sudaranje *n* colliding, crashing, clashing, crashes *pl*, clashes *pl*

sudarati se *vr impf* →⁴ **sudariti se**

sudariti se *vr pf* collide, be in (*ili* come into) collision with, crash; (*zabiti se u*) crash/smash into; run smack into (each other), bump into (each other); *fig* clash with | ~ **direktno** crash/collide head-on; ~ **s ledenom santom** strike an ice floe

sudba *f* *poet* → **sudbina**

sudbeni *li* *adj* judicial; court-; →^{10, 12} **sudski**¹ | ~ **a vlast** judicial power/authorities; (*u trodiobi vlasti*) judicial branch of government

sudbeno *adv* → **sudski**²

sudbenost *f* *jur* legal competence, jurisdiction of court

sudbin *a* *f* fate, destiny; doom | **ne izazivaj ~u** don't tempt fate; **krojiti ~u** decide/shape smb's destiny; **o njihovoj ~i još se ništa ne zna** they are still unaccounted for; **njihova je ~a zapečaćena** their fate is sealed; **igrom ~e** by a twist of fate; **prepustiti ~i** leave to one's fate

sudbinski¹ *li* *adj* fateful | ~ **a pitanja čovjekova** questions of Man's fate

sudbinski² *adv* by fate | **povezati se ~ sa** throw in one's lot with

sudbonosan *adj* fateful

sudbonosno *adv* fatefully

sudbonosnost *f* fatefulness

Sudeti *m* *pl* *geog* the Sudetes; *pol* Sudetenland

sudetski *adj* *geog* | ~ **Nijemci** Sudeten Germans

sudić *m* *dim* → **posudica**

sudija *m* →¹⁶ **sudac**

sudijski *adj* →¹⁶ **sudački, sudski**

sudilja *f* →¹⁶ **sutkinja; myth** → **suđenica**

sudionik *m* participator, participant, partaker, sharer, partner; party (to); →¹⁰ **partner** | **biti** ~**k** participate (in), share (in); ~**k** **natjecanja** contestant, entry; ~**ci** **konferencije (samita, kongresa)** conference *iid.* participants, conferees, attendees (summiters, conventioners); ~ **urote** party to a conspiracy, conspirator

sudioništvo *n* sharing, participation; one's part in; partnership

sudirektor *m* co-director, fellow-director

sudište *n* court of law, tribunal, forum; → **sud**

suditi *vt impf (na sudu)* administer justice, try (in court), subject to trial, hear a case; (*izricati sud/mišljenje*) make a judgment⁷ on, pass judgment⁷/opinion on | ~ **za ubojstvo** try for murder; **ponovo** ~ retry, try again, give another trial; **ako budem suđen** if I am tried, if I go on (*ili* stand) trial; **sudeći po** judging by; **ako se može** ~ **po tome** if that is any indication; **po svemu sudeći** to all appearances, by all indications/odds/accounts, there is every indication that; this promises to be ...; **po tom suđim** my inference is; **krivo** ~ (*ocjenjivati*) misjudge, be mistaken; (*na sudu*) mistry; **sudiš po sebi** speak for yourself; ~ **na boksakim susretima** referee boxing matches

suditi se *vr impf* go to (*ili* fight in) court; →¹⁰ **parničiti se**

sudjelovanje *n* taking part (sharing in) participation | **doći radi** ~**a u** come to take part in, come for the ...

sudjelovati *vi impf* participate, take part, share, have a hand in; cooperate, assist in, help (+ *inf*); (*prisutnost*) be present, attend | **u razgovoru su** ~**li** the talks were attended by; **aktivno** ~**ti** take an active part in

sudlanica *f anat* back of hand

sudnica *f* courthouse; courtroom

sudnji *adj* →⁴ ~**i dan**, do ~**eg dana**

sudoper *m* sink; (*radnik*) →³ **perač suđa**

sudopera *m* →¹⁶ **perač suđa, sudoper, krpa za suđe**

sudoperine *f pl* → **splačine**

sudoperka *f (perača suđa)* scullery maid

sudovanje *n* administration/dispensing of justice, jurisdiction, judicature

sudovati *vi impf* administer/dispense justice; serve as judge

sudovnjača *f anat* →¹⁶ **žilnica**

sudrug *m* companion, mate, colleague, fellow, comrade *iid.* (→¹² **drug**)

sudržavljanin *m* fellow citizen

sudskli¹ *adj* court-; (*sudbeni*) judicial, court-of-law, courtroom- | ~**i postupak** judicial/legal proceedings, court action (*pokrenuti ga* insti-

tute legal proceedings, bring a prosecution against / →¹⁰ **podići parnicu**; *prekinuti ga* throw a case out of court); ~**im putem zatražiti rastavu** sue smb. for divorce; ~**a rasprava** court hearing, trial; ~**i spor** law case/suit; ~**a odluka** judicial/court ruling, *specif* decree; ~**i nalog** court warrant/writ/order; (*odšetni*) injunction; (*za deložaciju*) court order of eviction; ~**a zabrana** injunction; ~**a kazna** court penalty; ~**a dražba** auction by court order; ~**i troškovi** costs of trial, court costs; ~**i praznici** court vacation; ~ **stražar** bailiff; ~**i poziv** →¹ **poziv na sud**; ~**a medicina** forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence

sudski² *adv* judicially; in court, in the courts | ~ **zatražiti** request through courts; subpoena

sudskomedicinski *adj* forensic | ~ **specijalist** *f.* specialist

sudstvo *n* judicial/court system; administration of justice, judicature; *collect* the judiciary

sudžuk *m* *Tur cul* smoked mutton-and-beef sausage

sudaže *f pl* →¹⁶ **sudenice**

sudle *n* *collect* dishes; (*kuhinjsko*) kitchen utensils; (*glineno*) pottery | **prati** ~**e** *AE* do the dishes, *BE* wash up; **perilica za** ~**e (stroj)** dishwasher; **deterđžent za** ~ dishwashing (*BE*+ washup) liquid; (*prašak*) dishwashing (*BE*+ washup) powder; **sjajilo za** ~ (*za perilicu*) rinse agent; **brisati** ~ dry dishes; **perač** ~**a (radnik)** dishwasher, *arch* scullion; **peračica** ~**a (radnica)** scullery maid; **stalak za sušenje/cijeđenje** ~**a** dish drainer

suden¹ *pp* tried; (*osuđen*) sentenced, condemned

suden² *adj* | **bilo je** ~**o (sudbina)** it was in (*BE*: on) the cards, it was meant to be/happen, it was fated/destined/preordained; **tako mi je (bilo)** ~**o** it is (was) my destiny/fate, I am (was) destined/fated to ...; **nije bilo** ~**o** it wasn't (meant) to be; *prov što je* ~**o**, ~**o je** what will be will be, no flying from fate, if your number's up your number's up, every bullet has its billet

sudenice *f pl* *myth* Parcel

sudenje *n* trial, court proceedings; →¹⁶ **rasuđivanje, prosudba** | **ponovno** ~**e** retrial (*tom prilikom* on retrial); **bez** ~**a** without trial; **smaknuće bez** ~**a** summary execution; **smaknuti bez** ~**a** execute summarily

Suec *m geog* →¹⁶ **Suez**

suecki *adj geog* →¹⁶ **sueski**

Sueski *adj geog* | ~ **kanal** the Suez Canal

suficit *m* surplus

suficitaran *adj* surplus

suficitarnost *f* excess supply

sufiks *m* *gram* suffix

sufinancirati *vt impf* cofinance

sufler *m* *fig* prompter; *theat* →⁵ **šaptač**

sufirati *vi impf fig* prompt
sugerirati *vt pf/impf* suggest; put words into smb's mouth (→ **-isati**)
sugestibilan *adj* suggestible
sugestibilnost *f* suggestibility
sugestija *f* suggestion; hint, tip, pointer, guideline | **na nečiju** ~u on/at the s. of, at smb's s.; **iznijeti** ~u make (*ili* put forward) a s.; **sve je to samo** (auto)~a it's all in the mind
sugestiv/an *adj* suggestive; suggestible | ~no **pitanje** leading question
sugestivno *adv* suggestively
sugestivnost *f* suggestiveness
suglas/an *adj* (*koji pristaje*) agreeing (with, in); in agreement (with), agreeable (to); →³ **sukladan** | *jur* **stranke su** ~ne the parties are agreed that ..., the p-s agree to ...
suglasiti se *vr pf (pristati)* agree, consent (to), assent (to)
suglasje *n* harmony; → **suglasnost, sklad**
suglasnički *adj* consonantal | ~a **skupina** consonant cluster
suglasnik *m* consonant | **zvučan** ~ voiced c.; **bezzvučan** ~ voiceless c.; **nijemi** ~ mute c.
suglasno *adv* conformably to, in accordance with; in pursuance of
suglasnost *f* agreement, consent, assent, accord; →³ **sukladnost** | **u** ~i **sa** in accordance with; **uz** ~ with the consent/concurrence of, with smb's consent/concurrence; **uz obostranu** ~ by mutual consent; **uz punu** ~ with the full consent/concurrence of; **dati** ~ **na** consent to, give one's consent; **daje se** ~ **na** consent is given to; it is agreed that (one may); **postići** ~ agree upon, reach agreement; **dobiti pismenu** ~ obtain consent in writing; *med* **potpisati** ~ **za operaciju** sign a consent release
suglašavanje *n* agreeing, agreement, consenting, consent
sugovornik *m* collocutor, interlocutor | ~ci the other speakers
sugradica *f* thin hail; frozen rain
sugrađanin *m* fellow-townsmen; (*sudržavljanim*) fellow-citizen | ~i fellow townspeople; the community
sugrađanstvo *n* fellow-citizenship; being fellow-townsmen
suh *adj* dry; (*sasušen, uveo*) dried-up, parched, shriveled¹, withered; (*dosadan, bez života*) dry, *emph* dry as dust; → **mršav, izmožden** | *fig* ~ **kao barut** tinder-dry; ~o **tlo** arid soil; ~a **trava** parched grass; ~a **koža** dry skin (*krema za nju* moisturizing¹ cream); ~i **kruh** dry bread; ~o **voće** dry/dehydrated fruit(s); ~o **meso** (*dimljeno*) smoked meat; (*nedimljeno*) dry-cured meat (→¹⁰ **suhomesnat**); ~o **drvo** (*sušeno*) seasoned wood; ~i **kašalj** dry cough; ~o **mi je grlo** (*i fig*) my throat is dry/ parched (*specif* parched for water/drink); ~o

zlatu pure gold; *meteor* **na obali bit će** ~o it will be dry along the coast; **držati na** ~om keep (in a) dry (place); **na** ~om on land; on firm ground; **izvući na** ~o beach (a boat); **ostati na** ~om *mar* remain high and dry; *fig* be left high and dry, be left out in the cold; *tab hum* **ostao sam** ~oga I never dipped my wick, I didn't score, I didn't make her; →⁴ **skidati se** na ~o

suharak *m* dry twig/branch

suharje *n* collect dry twigs/branches; loppings, brushwood

suho *adv* drily, dryly, in a dry manner³³

suhoća *f* dryness (*i fig*); (*tla*) aridity

suhomesnat *adj* | ~i **proizvodi** smoked and cured meats

suhomrazica *f* black frost

suhonjav *adj* spare, lean, thin

suhonjavost *f* sparseness, spare frame, leanness, thinness

suhoparan *adj* dry, dull, humorless², flat, monotonous; *emph* dry as dust

suhoparno *adv* drily, dully, flatly, monotonously

suhoparnost *f* dryness, dullness, flatness, monotonousness, lack of humor²

suhozeman *adj* → **kopneni**

suhozid *m*, → ~ina *f* drystone wall, *US reg* stone fence

suigrač *m* coplayer; *sp* team-mate

suinvesticija *f*, ~iranje *n* coinvestment

suinvestirati *vi pf/impf* coinvest

suita *f mus* suite

sujedica *f* med conedo, *pop* blackhead (*slično* whitehead)

sujeta *f* →¹⁶ **taština**

sujetan *adj* →¹⁶ **tašt**

sujevjera *f* →¹⁶ **praznovjerje**

sujevjeran *adj* →¹⁶ **praznovjeran**

sukan *pp* twisted, wound

sukandidat *m* cocandidate; running mate

sukanje *n* twisting, twining, winding (strands)

sukati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* twist, twine, wind

sukcesija *f jur* succession

sukcesivan *adj* successive

sukcesivno *adv* successively

sukladan *adj* consistent, consonant, congruous, congruent, compatible, harmonious

sukladno *adv* consistently, congruously *iid*. (↑) | ~ **obvezi** consistently with (*ili* in consistence/line with, pursuant to) the obligation

sukladnost *f* consistence, consonance, congruousness, congruity, compatibility, harmony

sukljanje *n* (*dima*) belching; (*vatre*) bursting out; (*plamsaj*) blazing up, blaze-up

sukljati *vt impf (dim)* pour/belch/burst out; (*va-tra*) blaze up

suknar *m* (*radnik*) cloth worker/maker/weaver; (*tvorničar*) cloth manufacturer; (*veletrogovac*) cloth dealer/merchant; *hist* draper, clothier

suknara *f* (*dio tvornice sukna*) cloth shop/division/works; →¹⁰ *tvornica sukna*

suknarac *m coll* cloth worker/maker/weaver

suknarski *adj* cloth-making, cloth-weaving, cloth-manufacturing

suknarstvo *n* cloth making/weaving/manufacture; *hist* drapery, draper's/clothier's trade

suknen *adj* made of cloth, cloth-

suknlo *n* cloth; →¹⁰ *tkanina* | *tvornica* ~a cloth factory

suknuti *vi pf* gush/belch forth; *reg* → *sunuti*

suknja *f* skirt | **duga** ~a long (*ili* full-length, ankle-length) skirt; ~a **srednje dužine** midi skirt; **kratka** ~a short skirt (→¹⁰ *mini*¹); ~a **do pola lista** (*»tričetvrt«* ~a) mid-calf-length skirt; ~e **su sve kraće** (*duže*) hemlines are going up (down); **skratiti** (**produžiti**) ~u raise (lower) the hemline; **pripijena** ~a clinging skirt; **široka** ~a (*»na zvonu«*) flared skirt; ~a **hlače** (*kilota*) divided skirt, culottes; ~a **na preklop** wraparound skirt; **škotska** ~a kilt; *fig* **držati se majčine** ~e be tied to (*ili* cling to) one's mother's apron-strings

suknjaroš *m* →¹⁶ *ženskar*

suknjica *f dim* little/short skirt

sukob *m* conflict; clash; quarrel, falling-out; flare-up; *coll* run-in, dustup; (*rjeckanje*) squabble, angry exchange, quarrel | **otvoreni** ~ open conflict/clash; **oružani** ~ armed conflict; fighting; shootout; *jur & pol* ~ **interesa** conflict of interest; **u žestokom** ~u in a bitter/ferocious conflict; (*svađi*) at bitter odds; **došlo je do otvorenog** ~a there was open conflict/clash; tempers flared; **došlo je do fizičkih** ~a scuffles/fights broke out, there were scuffles/fights; **doći u** ~ **sa** come into conflict with, clash with, come up against, run counter to, find oneself at odds with, *coll* have a run-in with; (*sa zakonom*) get into trouble with (*ili* run afoul of, have a brush with) the law; **dovesti u** ~ **sa** bring into conflict/collision with; (*sa zakonom*) get smb. in trouble with the law; **biti pred** ~om face a conflict, *fig* be on a collision course; **izbjegavati** ~e walk away from trouble; (*sa zakonom*) stay out of trouble, *sl* keep one's nose clean; **ne upuštaj se u** ~ **s njim** don't mess with him; **biti u** ~u **s društvom** *fig* carry a chip on one's shoulder; →⁴ *žarište* ~a

sukobiti se *vr pf* clash, come into conflict, come up against, run afoul of (→¹² *doći u sukob sa*); interfere; *fig*: cross swords, lock horns; (*porječkati se*) have words, get into an argument, squabble, quarrel | **otvoreno se** ~ clash openly, *fig* fly in the face of

sukobljavanje *n* clashing, colliding, coming into conflict *itd.* (→¹⁴ *sukobiti se*)

sukobljavati se *vr impf* →⁶ *sukobiti se*

sukobljen *pp* clashing, in conflict/collision | ~e

strane antagonists, adversaries; warring sides/factions

sukriv *adj* accessory

sukrivac *m* accomplice, accessory, abettor | **biti** ~ (*dijeliti krivnju*) share the blame

sukrivnja *f* complicity

sukrvica *f* lymph, *arch* ichor

sukus *m* →³ *srž*, *bit*, *sok*

sulc *m Ger cul* →⁹ *hladetina*

suledica *f* slippery frost

sulfamid *m chem* sulfamide⁹

sulfat *m chem* sulfate⁹

sulfid *m chem* sulfide⁹

sulica *f hist* javelin; (*kratka*) dart

suložnica *f* concubine, kept woman, mistress

suložnik *m* man living with a concubine; kept man

suložništvo *n* concubinage, cohabitation

sultan *m* sultan

sultanat *m* sultanate

sultanija *f* sultana

sulud *adj* half-crazy, near-demented, crack-brained, having a screw loose, not in one's right mind

suludo *adv* half crazily, near-insanely, crack-brainedly

suludost *f* half-craziness, near-madness, near-insanity, being crack-brained, being not in one's right mind, having a screw loose

sulundar *m T ur* →¹⁶ *dimna cijev* (peći)

suma *f* sum, amount; total (→⁹ *svota*, *iznos*, *zbroj*) | ~ **sumarum** →⁹ *sve* u svemu

sumacna *adj* pregnant (cat)

sumaglica *f* haze; mist

sumand *m math* →⁹ *pribrojnik*

sumanut *adj* → *mahnit*, *sulud*, *lud* | *kao* ~ like mad/crazy

sumaran *adj* summary

sumarno *adv* summarily

sumarnost *f* summariness

sumerski *adj hist* Sumerian

sumirati *vt pf/impf* sum up *itd.* →³ *rezimirati*; →⁹ *zbrojiti*

sumišljenik *m* like-minded person; (*pristaša*) supporter, follower

sumjerljiv *adj* commensurable

sumjerljivo *adv* commensurably

sumjerljivost *f* commensurability

sumještanin *m* fellow-townsmen

sumlja *f*, ~**ati** *vi/impf*, ~**iv** *adj* →² *sumnja*, ~**ti**, ~**iv**

sumnja *f* doubt, suspicion; (*nepovjerenje*) distrust; →¹⁶ *dvojba*, *neizvjesnost*, *kolebanje*

FRAZE I IZRAZI

imati ~e have/harbor² doubts; **skrivena** / **potajna** ~a lurking suspicion; **uporne** ~e nagging doubts/suspensions; **utemeljena** ~a founded/reasonable suspicion; ~a **u samog sebe** doubt of oneself, self-doubt; **bez** ~e without doubt, beyond any doubt (→¹²

nesumnjivo); (*svakako*) clearly, certainly, surely, emphatically; **nema** ~e **da** there is no/little doubt that, there is no question that; **o tom nema nikakve** ~e (**izvan svake je** ~e) (there is) no doubt/question/argument about it; *emph* there can be no doubt about it, there are no two ways about it; **nema (nemam) ni trunke** ~e there is not (*ili* I don't have) a shadow/shred of a doubt; **bez ikakve** ~e (**izvan svake** ~e) beyond any doubt, beyond/without a shadow of a doubt; secure in the knowledge; **mrtav je, o tom nema** ~ he's dead, no doubt about it; he's dead all right; **on je iznad** ~e he is above suspicion; **staviti izvan** ~e put beyond doubt; **salijetale (mučile) su nas** ~e we were assailed (plagued, tormented) by doubts; **raspršiti** ~e dissipate/dispel/allay doubts (*ili* suspicions), set doubts/suspicion at rest; **da ne bude** ~e to remove any doubt, *form* lest there be any doubt; **to ne ostavlja nikakve** ~e o this removes any doubt/question about; **izazvati** ~e u raise doubts (*ili* second thoughts) about; incur/arouse suspicions about; **dovoditi u** ~u (**bacati** ~u **na**) cast/throw into doubt, cast/throw doubt(s) on; **izraziti** ~u u express/voice/raise doubts about; **med zbog** ~e **na čir** because of a suspected ulcer; **doći u** ~u come into doubt; ~a **je pala na** suspicion has fallen on; **biti pod** ~om be under suspicion; **ne biti pod** ~om be clear of any suspicion; **pod** ~om **špijunaže** on suspicion of spying

sumnjati *vi impf* doubt, have doubts; suspect, have suspicions | **u što** ~am which I doubt; *coll* **čisto** ~am I have my doubts; **počinjem** ~ati I am beginning to have doubts/suspicions; I am having second thoughts about; **duboko** ~am **u to** I have great doubts about it; **uopće ne** ~am I have no doubt at all, there is no doubt in my mind; ~a **se na palež** arson is suspected; **na tebe se ne** ~a you are not suspected (*ili* under suspicion), *coll* you are in the clear; **najviše se** ~a **na muža** the husband is the prime suspect

sumnjičav *adj* suspicious, distrustful, doubting

sumnjičavac *m* doubter, doubting Thomas

sumnjičavo *adv* suspiciously, distrustfully

sumnjičavost *f* suspiciousness, distrustfulness

sumnjičenje *n* suspecting (of); imputation

sumnjičiti *vt impf* suspect (*za* of); (*prispisivati*) impute (sthg. to smb.); (*kriviti za*) lay at smb's door

sumnjičiti se *vr impf* be mutually suspicious

sumnjiv *adj* suspect, suspicious; suspected; (*dvojben*) dubious, doubtful; *sl* fishy | **osjetiti nešto** ~o become suspicious; *fig* smell a rat; ~i **tipovi** unsavory² characters; ~i **moteli** sleazy motels; **žena** ~a **glasa** woman of questionable reputation; ~a **osoba** a suspect; prowler; dubious person

sumnjivac *m* → **sumnjiv** tip/osoba

sumnjivo *adv* suspiciously, with suspicion

sumnjivost *f* suspiciousness, being suspect; (*dvojbenost*) dubiousness, dubious quality

sumoran *adj* somber³, bleak, gloomy, murky; (*nebo*) dull, leaden, depressive, glum, melancholy, cheerless, dismal, grim, in the dumps

sumorno *adv* somberly³, bleakly, gloomily

sumornost *f* bleakness, somberness³, gloom, murkiness; depression, melancholy; dumps *pl*, *dismals pl*

sumpor *m chem* sulfur⁹; *arch* brimstone

sumporan *adj chem* sulfurous⁹, sulfuric⁹, sulfurous⁹ | ~ni **izvori** (~no **blato**, ~na **kupeli**) sulfurous waters (muds, bath); *chem* ~a **kiselina** sulfuric⁹ acid; *chem* ~ni **cvijet** flowers of sulfur⁹

sumporenje *n* sprinkling with flowers of sulfur⁹ *itd.* (→¹⁴ **sumporiti**; → **-isanje**)

sumporiti *vt impf* sprinkle/powder with flowers of sulfur⁹; (*pariti*) fumigate with sulfur⁹ vapor² (→ **-isati**)

sumporovodik *m chem* hydrogen sulfide⁹

sumračan *adj* twilight-, crepuscular; dusky, dim

sumrak *m* twilight, dusk; failing light; nightfall | ~ **se hvata** dusk is thickening, night is falling

sunakladnik *m* copublisher

sunarodnjački *adj* compatriot

sunarodnjak *m* fellow-countryman, compatriot; *specif* fellow Croatian/American/Greek *itd.*

sunarodnjakinja *f* fellow-countrywoman, compatriot

sunasljednica *f* co-heiress

sunasljednik *m* coheiritor, co-heir

sunašce *n hyp* dear (*ili* sweet, good old) sun | ~ **moje!** →¹ **sunce moje!**

suncle *n sun*; sunlight, sunshine | ~e **sija** the sun is shining; **idemo malo na** ~e let's get some sunshine; **na (jakom)** ~u in the (hot) sun; **pod punim** ~em in bright sunshine, under a bright sun; **pod žarkim** ~em under a blazing sun; ~e **pali/prži** the sun is beating down, it is broiling hot; **ja brzo izgorim na** ~u I sunburn easily; ~em **opaljen** →¹ **preplanuo**; **krema za** ~e → **sunčanje**; **i po** ~u **i po kiši** rain or shine; **bez** ~a sunless; (*sumoran*) gloomy; ~e **izlazi i zalazi** the sun rises (*ili* comes up) and sets (*ili* goes down); **od izlaza do zalaza** ~a from sunrise/sunup to sunset/sundown; ~e **na izlazu (zalazu)** rising (setting) sun; *fig* **pod** ~em under/beneath the sun; *fig* **mjesto pod** ~em one's place in the sun; *prov* **ništa nova pod** ~em there is nothing new under the sun; *hyp* ~e **moje!** sweetie!, honey!, my little sunshine!; →¹ ~e **je granulo**, ~e **je pripeklo**, **jasno kao** ~e

suncobran *m* sunshade, parasol

suncokret *m bot* sunflower | **sjemenke** ~a s. seeds; ~ **ulje** s. oil
suncostaja *f astr* solstice | **ljetna (zimski)** ~ summer (winter) solstice
suncostajni *adj astr* solstitial
sunčalište *n* solarium¹²
sunčan *adj* of the sun, sun, solar; sunny | ~a **pomrčina** solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun; ~a **mrlija** sunspot; ~a **godina** solar year; ~i **sat** (~a *ura*) sundial; ~a **zraka** sunbeam, ray of sunlight; *meteor* ~a **razdoblja** sunny spells; **2600 ~ih sati (godišnje)** 2,600 hours of sunshine (per year)
sunčani *adj (dan, vrijeme)* sunny
sunčanica *f med* sun-stroke | **dobiti ~u** suffer sun-stroke; **lagana** ~a a touch of sun, mild sunstroke
sunčanik *m* →¹⁶ **sunčani sat**
sunčanje *n* sunning, basking/lying in the sun; (*tijela*) sunbathing, getting a tan, tanning | *cosm* **losion (krema, ulje) za ~** suntan lotion (cream, oil); (*sa zaštitnim faktorom*) sunblock; **golo ~** nude sunbathing; **terasa za ~** sun terrace, solarium¹²; **salon za ~** → **solarij**
sunčati *vt impf* sun, expose to the sun, tan
sunčati se *vr impf* bask in the sun, sun oneself; (*da tijelo preplane*) sunbathe, get a tan, be getting a tan; (*gol*) sunbathe (in the) nude
sunčev *adj* of the sun, sun-, solar
sunder *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **spužva**
sunećen *pp* circumcised (Moslem)
sunetiti *vt impf* circumcise (a Moslem)
sunominiran *pp* | ~a **osoba** co-nominee
sunovrat¹ *m bot* → **narcis**
sunovrat² *m (pad)* plunge, (nose)dive, free fall, precipitation
sunovratiti *vt pf* precipitate
sunovratiti se *vr pf* precipitate oneself, topple down
sunuti *vt pf (gurnuti)* push, jerk, nudge; *vi (poletjeti)*, dart/dash/rush forward
suobličiti *vt pf* shape after, model on (→¹⁰ **prilagoditi, uskladiti**)
suobraziti *vt pf* → **suobličiti**
suočavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **suočiti (se)**
suočan *pp* confronted (with); faced by, facing, in the face of
suočanje *n* confrontation; meeting face to face
suočiti *vt pf* confront, bring face to face
suočiti se *vr pf* confront, face, face up to, come up against, come face to face with, meet head on; address, deal with; come to grips/terms with
suodgovoran *adj* jointly responsible
suodgovornost *f* joint responsibility
suodlučivanje *m* joint decision(s)
suodlučivati *vt impf* take part (*ili* share, have a say) in decisions
suodnos *m* relations between, interrelation

(→¹² **odnos**) | **dovesti u ~** correlate; **dovođenje u ~** correlating, correlation
suoptuženik *m jur* codefendant
suorganizator *m* co-organizer¹
suosjećajan *adj* compassionate, sympathetic
suosjećajno *adv* compassionately, sympathetically
suosjećanje *n* compassion, sympathy (→¹⁰ **sućut**); empathy | **izazvati ~** inspire sympathy; *fig* strike a chord
suosjećati *vi impf* feel (*sa* for), sympathize¹ (with); empathize¹ (with) | **duboko ~m** **sa** my heart goes out to, I share in the grief of
suosnivač *m* cofounder | **biti ~** be the c. of, cofound, help to found
SUP *m hist* Secretariat of Public Security | **organi** ~a public-security officers
sup *m ornith* vulture | ~ **bjeloglavi** griffon v.
supa *f* →¹⁶ **juha**
suparnica *f* (woman) rival/adversary/competitor
suparnički *adj* rival, adversarial
suparnik *m* rival, competitor; (*neprijatelj*) adversary
suparništvo *n* rivalry, antagonism; competition
supatnik *m* cosufferer, fellow-sufferer
supenli *adj* →¹⁶ **jušni** | ~a **kašika** →¹⁶ **velika žlica**
super¹ *adj coll* | ~! cool!, super! (→⁷ **sjajno!**); ~ **mozak (strijelac)** super/crack brain (shot)
super² *m coll* → **super benzin**
super- *pref* super-, hyper-, mega-, arch-
superfosfat *m* superfosphate⁹
superioran *adj* superior
superiorno *adv* with superiority
superiornost *f* superiority | **moralna** ~ *derog* holier-than-thou attitude(s), priggishness
superlativ *m gram* superlative
superlativan *adj* superlative; →⁴ ~**ne kritike**
supermarket *m* supermarket | **veliki** ~ *BE* hypermarket
supermini *m* micro(skirt)
superoksid *m chem* superoxide
superponirati *vt pflimpf* superimpose
superrevizija *f print* final page-proofs
supersila *f pol* super-power
superstruktura *f* superstructure
supertanker *m mar* supertanker
supertvrđava *f aero* superfortress
supervodič *m el* superconductor
supervodljiv *adj el* superconducting
supervodljivost *f el* superconductivity
superzvijezda *f (glumac, zabavljač)* superstar
supka *f bot* cotyledon
supkultura *f* subculture
supkulturni *adj* subcultural
suplemenik *m* fellow tribesman
suplementaran *adj* supplementary
supočinitelj *m jur* cop perpetrator

supodnositelj *m* cosubmitter; (*molbe*) coapplicant; (*tužbe*) plaintiff, cocomplainant; (*prijedloga, rezolucije*) cosponsor

suposjednik *f*, ~č*ki* *adj*, ~*k* *m* →¹⁶ **suvlasnik**, ~č*ki*, ~*k*

supostavljanje *n* juxtaposition

supostojanje *n* coexistence, parallel existence

supotpis *m* counter-signature

supotpisan *adj* countersigned

supotpisati *vt pf* countersign

supotpisnik *m* counter-signatory; cosignatory

supovac *m* *coll hist* public-security officer

supozitorij *m* *med* suppository

suprasna *adj* in pig/litter, pregnant (sow)

supravodljiv *adj el* →¹ **supervodljiv**

supredsjedatelj *m* cochairman, cochair

supredsjednik *m* copresident; cochairman

supremacija *f* supremacy; preponderance; supreme power/sway (→ **-atija**)

suprostaviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →^{3, 16} **suprotstaviti se**

suprotan *adj* contrary, opposite; (*obratan*) converse, reverse; (*neprijateljski*) opposed, opposing; (*proturječan*) contradictory, conflicting | **imati ~no djelovanje** →¹ **obratan**; **unatoč ~nim teorijama** in spite of theories to the contrary; **radi se o ~nom** the reverse is the case; ~**ne se naravi privlače** opposites attract

suprotiviti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **protiviti se**

suprotivljenje *n* →¹⁶ **protivljenje**

suprotno *adv* opposite; oppositely, contrariwise; contrarily; conversely; on the contrary, the other way round; →¹⁰ **obratno** | **sasvim ~** quite the opposite; ~**glasinama** notwithstanding rumors², rumors² to the contrary

suprotnost *f* (*svojstvo*) contrariness, contrariety, oppositeness; (*fenomen*) the opposite/contrary/contradiction/contrast; (*obrnuto*) the reverse/inverse | **u ~i sa** contrary to; in opposition to; **biti u oštroj ~i sa** be in sharp contrast to; **nacionalne ~i** national/ethnic antagonisms (*ili* animosities); **unutrašnje ~i** inner/inherent contradictions; **phil borba ~i** struggle of the opposites; ~**i se privlače** the opposites attract

suprotstaviti *vt pf* oppose; juxtapose; (*borca*) pit against

suprotstaviti se *vr pf* oppose, resist, take a stand against, stand up against, defy

suprotstavljaje *n* opposing, opposition, resisting, resistance, defying, defiance

suprotstavljen *pp* opposed; opposing

suprug *m* husband, male consort/partner, spouse | ~**g i supruga** man and wife; ~**zi** consorts, partners (in marriage)

supruga *f* wife; consort, spouse, partner

supružanski *adj* →¹⁶ **supružnički**

supružnički *adj* spousal; conjugal

supružnik *m* →¹⁶ **suprug(a)** | ~**ci** →¹⁶ **supruzi**, **bračni drugovi**

supstancija *f* substance

supstantiv *m* *gram* →⁹ **imenica**

supstitucija *f* substitution

supstituirati *vt pf/impf* substitute

supstitut *m* →⁹ **namjestak**, **zamjena**

supstrat *m* *ling* substratum

suptilan *adj* subtle

suptilno *adv* subtly, with subtlety

suptilnost *f* subtlety

suptrahend *m* *math* →⁹ **umanjitelj**

suptrakcija *f* *math* →⁹ **oduzimanje**

suptropski *adj* subtropical

suputnica *f* (female) fellow-traveller *itd.* (↓)

suputnik *m* fellow-traveller, travel-mate; (*kupeu*) compartment mate; *mot* (*u kolima*) rider, passenger

sur *adj* lead-gray⁹, ash-gray⁹

suradnica *f* woman³⁰ coworker/collaborator/associate/staffer/contributor

suradnički *adj* collaborator, collaborators', collaborating

suradnik *m* collaborator, cooperator; coworker, fellow-worker; staff member; associate; partner; aide; (*novina, časopisa*) contributor; (*sveučilišni*) lecturer | ~**ci** collaborators *itd.*, aides, staff; **najbliži ~ci** closest/chief/senior associates (*ili* aides); **stručni ~k** research assistant, junior researcher; **znanstveni ~k** research fellow; **viši znanstveni ~** research associate; **Lee i ~ci** (*autori rada*) Lee et al.; **vanjski ~ci** subcontractors

suradništvo *n* collaborator's position, collaboration, associateship →³ **suradnja**

suradnja *f* cooperation, collaboration; partnership; interaction | **uska ~a** close cooperation; **spremnost na ~u** cooperativeness; **hvala na ~i** thank you for your cooperation; **u duhu ravnopravne ~e** in a spirit of equal partnership

suradivanje *n* cooperating, collaborating; →¹⁰ **suradnja**

suradivati *vi impf* cooperate, collaborate, work with/together, *fig* play ball; (*prilozima*) be a contributor, contribute articles | **usko ~** work/cooperate closely, *fig* work hand in hand/glove with

suražica *f* rye and wheat flour (blend)

surevnjiv *adj* →¹⁶ **zavidan**, **ljubomoran**

surevnjivac *m* →¹⁶ **zavidnik**, **ljubomornik**

surevnjivost *f* →¹⁶ **zavist**, **ljubomora**

surfanje *n* →⁹ **daskanje**

surka *f* *hist* tight-fitting braided jacket

surla *f* (elephant's) trunk

surogat *m* surrogate, substitute

surov *adj* brutal; savage; rough-and-tumble

surovo *adv* brutally

surovost *f* brutality; savageness, savagery

surutka *f* whey

survati *vt pf* precipitate, throw down a precipice, topple down

survati se *vr pf* precipitate oneself, fall down a precipice; plunge (down); tumble/topple down; (*zrakoplov*) crash (→³ **obrušiti se**); (*grablica*) swoop down, pounce upon; (*lavina*) thunder/slam down, come thundering down

susam *m* *bot & cul* →¹⁶ **sezam**

suseljan *m* fellow-villager

susjed *m* neighbor²; (*prvi*) next-door neighbor², the man next door; (*drugi*) next-door but one neighbor²; (*posjedom*) *jur* abutter; (*u zrakoplovu, autobusu*) seatmate | **biti** ~ **posjedom** about on, border on, be adjacent

susjeda *f* (female) neighbor², the woman next door

susjedan *adj* neighboring², adjoining, next-door; *geog* contiguous; (*posjed*) adjacent (to), abutting (on), bordering (on) | **u** ~**noj kući** (**stanu**) next door

susjedski *adj* neighborly²; →¹⁰ **dobrosusjedski**

susjedstvo *n* neighborhood², vicinity; (*blizina*) contiguity | **u** ~**u** in the n., next door (to), AE+ on the block; **iz** ~**a** neighborhood²-, next-door

susjetka *f* →¹⁶ **susjeda**

susnježica *f* sleet, drizzling snow

suspektan *adj* suspect

suspendiran *pp* suspended

suspendiranje *n* suspending, suspension

suspendirati *vt pf* suspend (→ **-ovati**)

suspenzija *f* suspension

suspenzor *m med & sp* (athletic) supporter

suspreći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **suspregnuti**

suspregnuti *vt pf* bottle up (emotions), fight back (tears); →¹⁰ **obuzdati, suzdržati, potisnuti**; →⁴ ~ **dah**

susresti *vt pf* meet, encounter; (*slučajno*) come across/upon, run across/into, chance upon, bump into

susresti se *vr pf* meet (each other), come across (each other) *itd.*

susret *m* meeting, encounter; (*dogovoren*) appointment; *sp*: match, game, fight, bout | **poći u** ~ go/move/come toward⁶; go to meet (part of the way); **izaći u** ~ come out to meet; (*biti susretljiv*) → **izaći ususret**; **ponovni** ~ reunion; *sp* **prvi** ~ opening game/match; *sp* **međunarodni** ~ international (game/match); →⁴ **atleški** ~, **boksački** ~

susretanje *n* meetings, encounters, meeting repeatedly, meeting on several occasions

susretati *vt impf* meet repeatedly

susretište *n* meeting place/point

susretljiv *adj* kind, friendly, communicative, attentive; (*uslužan*) obliging, cooperative, accommodating, helpful, attentive

susretljivo *adv* kindly, obligingly, helpfully

susretljivost *f* kindness, communicativeness; (*uslužnost*) obligingness, accommodation, cooperativeness

sustalost *f* →¹ **posustalost** *itd.* (→¹² **umor, iscrpljenost**)

sustanar *m* fellow-tenant, cotenant; apartment (*BE* flat) mate (*ili* sharer)

sustanarka *f* (lady³⁰) cotenant *itd.* (↑)

sustanarski *adj* apartment-sharing (*BE* flat-sharing)

sustanarstvo *n* apartment/flat-sharing; shared housing | **živjeti u** ~**u** share an apartment (*BE* share a flat)

sustao *adj* →¹ **posustao**

sustati *vi pf* →¹ **posustati**

sustav *m* system; pattern | **bez** ~**a** without sistem, unsystematic(ally); desultory (-orily) *anat & med* **probavni** ~ digestive system; →⁴ **vrijednosni** ~

sustavan *adj* systematic

sustavno *adv* systematically

sustavnost *f* systematic quality³², systematicness

susteći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **sustegnuti**

sustegnuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **obuzdati se, suzdržati (se)**; →⁴ ~ **od plache**

sustegnutost *f* → **suzdržanost**

sustići *vt pf* catch up with, pull even with, reach one

sustignuti *vt pf* → **sustići**

sustizanje *n* gaining upon, drawing near

sustizati *vt impf* gain upon, close in (→⁶ **sustići**); *fig* breathe hard on, give smb. a run for his money

susvojina *f jur* →¹⁶ **suvlasništvo**

suša *f* drought

sušan *adj* droughty; dry, rainless, arid

sušara *f* →¹⁶ **sušionica**

sušen *pp* dried; *techn* dessicated; (*voće*) dehydrated; (*u sušnici*) kiln-dried; (*meso na dimu*) smoked, dry-cured | ~**a bravetina** mutton ham

sušenje *n* drying (up); (*drva u sušnici*) kiln-drying (*dozrijevanje* seasoning); (*dimom*) smoking; (*bez salamure*) dry-curing, dry-salting; *techn* desiccation, dehydration; (*biljke*) withering, shriveling⁴; (*tla*) draining | **stalak za** ~ **rublja** clothes-horse

sušica *f med pop* consumption, tuberculosis, phthisis

sušičav *adj med pop* consumptive, tubercular, phthisical

sušičavac *m med pop* consumptive (person)

sušičavost *f med pop* consumptiveness

sušilac *m* drier; curer (*specif* meat/tobacco curer)

sušilica *f* (clothes) dryer

sušionica *f* curing plunt/house/shed; (*za drvo*) dry kiln

sušiti *vt impf* dry (up); *techn* dessicate, dehydrate; (*meso*) smoke (*bez salamure* dry-smoke, dry-salt); (*tlo*) drain; (*u sušionici* kiln-dry)

sušiti se *vr impf* dry, get/grow/become dry;

(*biljka*) get withered/shriveled⁴; (*tlo*) become arid

sušnica *f* curing shed/house; (*za drvo*) dry kiln

suštastven *adj* →¹⁶ **bitan**, **suštinski**

suštastveno *adv* →¹⁶ **bitno**, **suštinski**, **po-gljavito**

suštastvenost *f* →¹⁶ **bitnost**, **bitna** osobina /svojstvo

suštastvo *n* →¹⁶ **bit**, **biće**, **bitak**

suštastvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **biti**, **postojati**, **egzistirati**

suštili *adj* | ~a **istina** (**glupost**) → čista **istina** (**glupost**); ~a **dobrota** pure goodness, g. itself, g. embodied (→¹⁰ **utjelovljenje**); ~a **umjerenost** (**diskrecija**, **taktičnost**) the soul of moderation (discretion, tact), moderation *iid.* itself, all moderation *iid.*; ~a **oprečnost** exact/complete/total opposite (of); ~i **otac** →¹⁶ **isti** otac

suština *f* essence, substance (→¹² **bit**)

suštinski¹ *adj* essential, of substance

suštinski² *adv* in essence, essentially (→¹² **u biti**)

sutana *f* RC (*reverenda*) soutane

suteren *m* (*podrum*) basement; *euph* lower level

suterenski *adj* (*podrumski*) basement-; lower-level

sutjeska *f* *geog* defile, gorge

sutkinja *f* woman³⁰ judge

sutlijaš *m* *Tur* →¹⁶ **riža** na mlijeku

suton *m* evening twilight, dusk, *poet* gloaming

sutra *adv* tomorrow, *lit* on the morrow; (*dan nakon*) →² **sutradan** | ~ **osam dana** a week from tomorrow, *BE*+ tomorrow week; ~ **navече** tomorrow evening; *fig* **za bolje** ~ for a better tomorrow/future; **ako nije danas bit će** ~ there is always a tomorrow, tomorrow is another day; *prov* **ne ostavljaj stvari za** ~ never put off till tomorrow what you can do today, there's no time like the present, if sthg. is worth doing it's sthg. worth done, tomorrow never comes; *iron* **malo** ~! that'll be the day!

sutradan *adv* the next/following day, the day after | ~ **popodne** the next afternoon

sutrašnji *adj* tomorrow's, the next day's

sutrašnjica *f* tomorrow

sututor *m* coguardian

sututorstvo *n* coguardianship

suučnica *f* (girl) school-mate

suučnik *m* schoolmate, *BE*+ classmate, school-fellow

suupravljanje *n* comanagement

suurotnik *m* fellow-plotter

suv *adj* →¹⁶ **suh** | na ~u →¹⁶ **na kopnu**

suvarak *m* →¹⁶ **suharak**

suvarje *n* collect →¹⁶ **suho granje**, **suharci**

suvenir *m* souvenir; curio

suvenirnica *f* souvenir shop; (*šire*) curio/gift shop *ili* stand

suveren¹ *m* sovereign; (*feudalni*) suzerain

suveren² *adj* sovereign, supreme, absolute

suverenitet *m* sovereignty | **kršenje** ~a violation/infringement/breach of s.

suvereno *adv* with assurance, masterfully

suverenost *f* mastery; →³ **suverenitet**

suvim *adv* →¹⁶ po **suhom/zemlji**, **kopnom**

suvisao *adj* coherent; making sense; meaningful; to the point

suvislo *adv* coherently; to the point

suvislost *f* coherence

suvišak *m* → **višak**

suvišan *adj* superfluous; redundant; (*preko potrebe*) excess, surplus, overflow-; (*pretjeran*) excessive; (*bez čega se može biti*) dispensable, expendable

suviše *adv* too much *iid.* (→¹⁶ **previše**); (*povrh*) over and above | ~ **dobro** (~ **skup**) →¹⁶ **predobro** (**preskup**)

suvišno *adv* needlessly, to no purpose | ~ **je i reći** (it is) needless to say

suvišnost *f* superfluity, superfluosity; excess; redundancy; expendability

suvladar *m* joint ruler, co-ruler

suvladarstvo *n* joint rule; co-regency

suvlasnica *f* (female) joint owner, coproprietress

suvlasnički *adj* coproprietary

suvlasnik *m* joint/part owner, co-owner, coproprietor

suvlasništvo *n* joint/part ownership, co-ownership, coproprietorship

suvo- →¹⁶ **suho-**

suvo *adv* →¹⁶ **suho**; **hladno**, **ravnodušno**, **nezadovoljno**, **suhoparno**

suvoča *f* →¹⁶ **suhoča**

suvoditelj *m* TV cohost

suvoditeljica *f* TV cohostess

suvođa *m* coleader

suvomesnat *adj* →¹⁶ **suhomesnat**

suvonjav *adj* →¹⁶ **suhonjav**

suvoparan *adj* →¹⁶ **suhoparan**

suvozač *m* codriver; assistant driver; (*putnik u vozilu*) →³ **suputnik**

suvozački *adj* | *mot* ~o **sjedalo** passenger seat

suvozeman *adj* →¹⁶ **kopneni**

suvratak *m* revers; turn-up; →³ **rever**

suvremen *adj* contemporary; modern, modern-

-day, present-day, current

suvremenica *f* contemporary (woman), female contemporary

suvremenik *m* contemporary

suvremenost *f* contemporariness, modernity

suza *f* tear | ~e **radosnice** tears of joy; **gorke** ~e bitter tears; ~e **pokajnice** tears of remorse; **krokodilske** ~e crocodile tears; **u** ~ama in tears, tearful

(*s* **glagolima**)

brisati ~e wipe (away) tears, dab at one's eyes; **gutajući** ~e fighting/blinking/choking

back tears; **došle/navrle su im** ~e na oči they grew misty-eyed, their eyes filled up, their eyes brimmed with tears; **pustiti** ~u drop a tear; **udariti/briznuti u** ~e burst into tears, fig open the floodgates, sl turn the waterworks on; **oblile su je** ~e she dissolved/melted into tears, tears streamed/rolled down her cheeks; **roniti/(pro)lijevati (gorke)** ~e shed (bitter) tears; **grcati (ili gušiti se) u** ~ama sob bitterly; **natjerati u** ~e have smb. in tears, make smb. cry/weep; **izmamiti** ~e (**dirmuti/ganuti do** ~a) fetch tears, move to tears, be moved/stirred to tears; **nasmijao sam se do** ~a I laughed till the tears came, I laughed myself silly/sick, coll I was in stitches

suzan *adj* tearful, in tears, wet with tears, full of tears, tear-stained; →³ **suzni**

Suzana *f* Susan, Susie, Sue

suzavlac *m* tear gas | **napasti** ~cem tear-gas

suzbijanje *n* fighting, combating, suppressing, suppression, keeping down, keeping at bay, warding/fending off | ~e **malariae (štetočina, kriminala)** fighting (*ili* control of) malaria (pests, crime); **radi** ~a to control...; as a precaution against

suzbijati *vt impf* fight, combat, (keep under) control, (keep in) check, suppress, keep down, keep at bay; (**otkloniti**) ward/fend-/stave off, avert, counter; →¹⁰ **osujetiti, spriječiti**

suzbiti *vt pf* →⁶ **suzbijati**

suzdržan *pp* restrained, controlled; defensive (about); →⁴ ~i **glas**³

suzdržano *adv* with restraint

suzdržanost *f* restraint

suzdržati *vt pf* restrain, curb, control, hold back, rein in; →⁴ ~ **dah**

suzdržati se *vr pf* restrain/control oneself, exercise restraint; (*ne komentirati*) reserve comment

suzdržavanje *n* restraint, controlling, curbing, holding back

suzdržavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **suzdržati se** | **jedva se** ~m I can barely control myself (*da ne* not to...)

suzdržljiv *adj*, ~o *adv*, ~ost *f* →¹ **suzdržan**, ~o, ~ost

suzenje *n* (flow of) tears; (*bilnog soka*) bleeding/oozing (sap)

suziti¹ *vi impf* shed tears, fill/run with tears | **loza** ~i vine bleeds (sap); **svijeća** ~i candle runs; ~e **mi oči** my eyes are watering; **od toga mi** ~e oči it makes my eyes water

suziti² *vt pf* narrow down, make narrower, straiten; (*ograničiti*) restrict, restrain, limit, curtail; (*stisnuti*) constrict, contract; (*hlače, suknju*) take in

suziti se *vr pf* become narrower; become restricted; constrict, contract; (*od pranja*) shrink

suzivanje *n* → **suzavanje**

suzivati *vt impf* → **suzavati**

suznli *adj* (*u suzama*) tearful, in tears | *anat* ~e

žlijezde lacrimal glands

suznica *f anat* tear gland

suzovod *m anat* tear/lacrimal duct

suzanj *m* captive, prisoner; (*rob*) slave

suzanjestvo *n* captivity; slavery

suzavanje *n* narrowing (down); becoming narrower; constricting, constriction, contracting, contraction; (*odjeće*) taking in

suzavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* narrow (down) *itd.* (→⁶ **suziti** /se/)

suzdreba *adj* in foal, pregnant (mare)

suzen *pp* narrowed, straitened; (*odjeća*) taken in; restricted; constricted, contracted | **na**

~om **prostoru** in a cramped area; boxed in

suzenost *f* narrowed/restricted/cramped condition; restraints, restrictions

suzenje *n* narrowing

suzivjeti se *vr pf* grow/get accustomed (*ili* acclimatized) to; accept coexistence; *psych* empathize¹

suzivljavanje *n* getting accustomed to; acceptance of a common life, coexistence; *psych* empathy

suzivljavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **suzivjeti se**

suzivljen *pp* coexisting

suzivljenost *f* acceptance of coexistence

suzivot *m* common life, life together, coexistence; iron cohabitation

sva *pron & adj* →¹¹ **sav**

svačiji *adj* everybody's, everyone's, nobody's in particular, all the world's; ownerless | *prov*

~e **je ničije** common property equals nobody's responsibility; *derog* **bila je** ~a she's the town pump/bike

svadba *f* wedding, marriage; bridal, nuptials *pl*; wedding-feast

svadben *adj* marriage-, wedding, nuptial, bridal | ~a **torta (dar, koračnica)** wedding cake (present, march)

svadbovanje *n* celebration of a wedding

svadbovati *vi impf* celebrate a wedding

svaditi se *vr impf* → **svađati se**

svadljiv *adj* quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious

svadljivac *m* quarrelsome person

svadljivica, ~ka *f* quarrelsome woman

svadljivo *adv* in a quarrelsome manner³³, contentiously

svadljivost *f* quarrelsomeness, quarrelsome temper, contentiousness

svađa *f* quarrel, argument; *coll*: fight (*AE*), row (*BE*), scrap, run-in; *form* altercation; (*i zavada*) quarrel, falling-out; (*prepiranje, gloženje*) bickering, squabbling, wrangling; (*rječkanje*) angry words, having words, *BE*+ slanging match; (*zadjevica*) tiff, spat | **došlo je do** ~e there was a quarrel, tempers flared;

žestoka ~a *AE* big fights, *BE* blazing/flaming row; **izgladiti** ~u patch up a quarrel; **tražiti** ~u look for a quarrel/fight, *sl* look for trouble; **predmet** ~e (*razdora*) bone of contention

svadalački *adj* → **svadljiv**

svadalica *f* →¹⁶ **svadljiv/lac**, ~ica

svadanje *n* quarreling⁴ (→ **svađa**)

svadati se *vr impf* quarrel (*oko* about), have an argument (arguments); *A coll* get into (*ili* have) a fight/row (fights/rows); (*prepirati/gložiti se*) bicker, squabble, wrangle; *fig.* be at loggerheads/odds, be at daggers drawn, live a cat-and-dog life; have (angry) words; have a tiff/spat (tiffs/spats)

svagda *adv* → **uvijek**

svagdašnji *adj* →¹ **svakidašnji**; →⁴ **kruh** naš ~

svagdašnjica *f* →¹ **svakidašnjica**

svagdje *adv* everywhere, all around/over (→¹⁰ **posvuda**) | ~ **pomalo** here and there

svak¹ *m reg* → **šurjak**

svak² *adj* → **svatko**

svakaklav *adj* all kinds/manner of, of every sort and kind, of all descriptions, various, diverse, sundry | **ima nas** ~**vih** it takes all sorts (to make a world), we come in all shapes and sizes; **i** ~**vi drugi** and all kinds of other, you name it

svakako *adv* by all means; certainly, surely, to be sure, *coll* for sure; *emph* without fail; (*u svakom slučaju*) at any rate, at all events; →³ **svakojako** | ~! certainly!, I certainly will/have/do *itd.*!, *AE* surely!, *coll* sure! (*AE*+sure thing!), oh yes!; *emph* absolutely (so/true)!, definitely (so)!; (*naravno*) but of course!; **dodite** ~ **opet** do come again; come again by all means; ~ **odi doktoru** be sure to see a doctor; **neka mu** ~ **pokažu** make sure they show him; ~ **pogledati** (*izložbu*, *film*) not to be missed (~ *pogledaj* don't miss it)

svakamo *adv* everywhere, in all directions, to all sorts of places

svakli *adj* (*od mnogih*) every one, every (+ *n*); (*od dva ili nekoliko*) each one, each (+ *n*); (*bilokoji*) any (one) (*od dva* either/of the two); →¹⁰ **svi** do jednoga, **svatko** | ~**i od vas** each of you; *emph* every mother's son of you; ~**i pojedini** every/each single, each/any and all; ~ **posebno** individually, separately, apart, by oneself; ~**i drugi** every second (one); anyone else; ~**i drugi dan** every second/other day, on alternate days; ~**e druge godine** every two years, on alternate years, biennially; ~**i treći/četvrti** *itd.* every third/fourth; (*trećina*, *četvrtina*) one in three/four, one out of three/four (*npr.* one in three Americans, one American out of three); ~**a tri sata** every three hours, at three-hour intervals, three-hourly; ~**e tri godine** (once in) every three years, at three-year intervals, triennially; ~**ih**

par dana (**tjedana**, **mjeseci**) every few days (weeks, months); ~**og tjedna** every/each week, week by week; ~**im tjednom** by the week, weekly, week by week, with each week; ~**e minute** every/each minute; (*iz minute u minutu*) by the minute, with each minute; **po** ~**om** (*po glavi*) per man/head, each; *prov* ~**i svome** → **svoj** svome; →⁴ ~**om jednom sine**, ~**om svoje**, ~**i čas**, ~**i put**

svakidašnji *adj* everyday, daily, *form* quotidian; (*neblagdanski*) weekday-; (*iz dana u dan*) day-to-day, routine; (*praktičan*, *prozaičan*) bread-and-butter, nitty-gritty

svakidašnjica *f* everyday life | **sivilo** ~**e** hum-drum existence

svako *pron* →¹⁶ **svatko**

svakodnevice *f* →¹ **svakidašnjica**

svakodnevni *adj* →¹ **svakidašnji**

svakodnevno *adv* daily, every day, on a daily basis | ~ **i svakonoćno** every day and night

svakogodišnji *adj* yearly

svakojaki *adj* → **svakakav**

svakojako *adv* in all manner of ways

svakovrstan *adj* of all sorts/descriptions (→¹² **raznovrstan**, **raznorodan**)

svakuda *adv* →¹ **svakamo**

svaliti *vt pf* fell, floor, topple down; (*prevratiti*) topple/tumble over; (*na drugoga*) pass it onto smb.; →⁴ ~ **krivnju** na

svaliti se *vr pf* topple/tumble down

svaljati *vt pf* roll off/down

svaljen *pp* felled, floored, toppled down/over, tumbled down/over

svaljivanje *n* (*obaranje*) felling, flooring, toppling/tumbling over (*ili* down) | ~ **krivnje** na laying the blame on *itd.* (→¹⁴ **krivnja**)

svaljivati *vt* →⁶ **svaliti**

svanuće *n* break of day, daybreak, dawn; morning twilight; sunrise

svanuti *vi pf* dawn | ~**ulo je** it has dawned, the sun has risen; **čim** ~**e** at first light, at daybreak; ~**ulo mi je** (*shvatio sam*) it dawned upon me; **svakom jednom svane** every dog has his day; ~**uo je moj dan** my day has come, my luck has turned

svanjivanje *n* dawning (→¹² **svanuće**)

svanjivati *vi impf* →⁶ **svanuti**

svaren *pp* (*kuhan*) stewed, brewed, boiled; (*kovina*) welded

svariti *vt pf* stew, brew, boil; (*kovinu*) weld →¹⁶ **probaviti**; →⁴ ~/**skuhati** **poparu**

svarivanje *n* stewing, brewing; (*kovine*) welding →¹⁶ **probavljanje**

svarivati *vt impf* →⁶ **svariti**

svarljiv *adj* stewable, brewable; →¹⁶ **probavljiv**

svastika¹ *f* →¹⁶ **šurjakinja**

svastika² *f* (*znak*) swastika, fylfor

svašta *pron* everything, anything; all sorts/kinds/manner of things, many things, a lot of things | ~! →¹⁶ **koješta**; ~ **sanjati** have

all sorts of dreams; **bit će** ~ there will be trouble, we're in trouble; ~ **se može dogoditi** anything may happen, all bets are off; ~ **sam mu rekla** I gave him (such) an earful, I called him a lot of things/names; **ljudi će** ~ (po)misliti people will get (all sorts of) ideas

svažtar *m iron* → **sveznalica**; (*trgovčić*) → **sitničar**

svažtara *f* →¹⁶ **svažtarnica**

svažtarenje *n* excessively wide production/business range

svažtarije *f pl* whatnots, bits and pieces, odds and ends, sundries, oddments

svažtariti *vi impf* have an excessively wide production/business range, lack a specialty, be in general business, be all over the field

svažtarnica *f* general store (→ **sitničarija**)

svažtarski *adj* all-over-the-field

svažtarstvo *n* → **svažtarenje**

svažtice *f pl* miscellanea, grab-bag, sundries

svažtožder *m zoo* →¹⁶ **svežder**, **svejed**

svat *m* wedding guest | **stari** ~ bridegroom's chief attendant; **čudan** ~ queer/odd fellow (*ili* fish)

svatko *pron* everyone, everybody; anyone, anybody | ~ **tko je netko** (*nešto znači*) everybody who is anybody; *fig* ~ **protiv svakoga** (*gužva*) a free-for-all; (*turnir*) *AE* round robin; **kao i** ~ **drugi** like everybody/anybody else, as the next man; ~ **može pogriješiti** anyone can make a mistake; ~ **ima probleme** (*prioritete*) we all have our troubles (priorities); ~ **pošten** (*razuman*) every honest (reasonable) person; **astrologija za svakoga** astrology for everybody (*fig* for everyman, for the millions); →⁴ ~ **živ**, za svakog **ponešto**, svakom **svoje**, ~ sebe **voli**

svatovac *m* wedding song

svatovanje *n* wedding-feast

svatovati *vi impf* attend a wedding-feast, be a wedding-guest

svatovi *m pl* wedding party/guests; (*povorka*) wedding procession | **kad će** ~? when is the wedding?

svatovski *adj* wedding-; wedding-party

sve- *pref* all-(*npr.* all-American, all-inclusive); omni- (*npr.* omniscient, omnipresent); pan- (*npr.* pan-Arab, pan-Hellenic)

sve¹ *pron & adj* (→¹¹ **sav**) all, everything; anything; the whole (thing); *coll:* the (whole) lot, the works, the whole bunch/mess; *sl* the whole caboodle/*AE* shebang

FRAZE I IZRAZI

~ **bih dao** I'd give anything/evthg.; ~ **i sva** all kinds of things; the full range; odds and ends; **ti si mi** ~ you're my evthg./all; ~ **osim** evthg. but; (**i**) **to je** ~ that's all, *AE* + period; that will be all; and that's that; it's as simple as that; **i to je uglavnom** ~ and that's about it; **zar je to** ~? is that all (there is to it)?; **to**

nije ~ that's not all, there's more, that's not the end of it (*ili* of the story), that's not the whole story; **a to nije** ~ and that isn't all, nor is that all; ~ **je u brzini** speed is evthg., *s.* makes all the difference, *s.* is what counts; **nije** ~ **u brzini** speed isn't evthg., there are other things than *s.*; there is more to it than *s.*; ~ **ili ništa** (it's) evthg./all or nothing; **ići na** ~ (**ili ništa**) go for all or bust, *A sl* go for broke; ~ **za miran život** anything for a quiet life; ... **i što** ~ **ne** ... you name it; ~ **me boli** (*svrbi*) I hurt (itch) all over; *prov* ~ **u svoje vrijeme** first things first; →⁴ ~ **živo**, ~ **zajedno**, ~ **isto**, ~ **prije**, ~ **do/dotle/dok**, ~ **dobro dođe**, ~ **na svijetu**

(*svemu*)

po svemu to all appearances; **u svemu** in evthg./all, in all things; →³ **svega** (*ukupno*) (↓); ~ **u svemu** on the whole, by and large, all in all, on balance, in sum, altogether, overall, evthg./all (*ili* all things) considered; (*ipak*) still and all; (*općenito*) in general

(*svega*)

svega (*ukupno*) in all, altogether, all told, a total of, totaling; **bit će svega** →¹ **svažta**; **ima svega** there is plenty of evthg., you name it we/they have it; →⁴ od svega **pomalo** **sve**² *adv* increasingly, progressively, ever, all the time

1. (**sve** + *adv*)

~ **više i više** more and more, increasingly/progressively/ever more, more all the time (→¹² **više**); ~ **manje (i manje)** less and less (*brojem* fewer and fewer), increasingly *itd.* less/fewer; ~ **bliže (i bliže)** closer and closer, increasingly *itd.* closer; ~ **gore (i gore)** worse and worse, increasingly *itd.* worse, worsening; ~ **lakše/brže/teže** easier and easier, faster and faster, harder and harder, with increasing facility/speed/difficulty; →⁴ **sve češće**, **sve rjeđe**

2. (**sve** + *adj*)

~ **veći** increasing, rising, mounting, ever growing, progressing (→¹² **veći**); **sve bliži** closer and closer *itd.* (→¹² ~ **bliže** /↑/) increasingly *itd.* close(r); ~ **gori i gori** worse and worse, increasingly *itd.* bad/worse, worsening (all the time); ~ **lakši/brži/teži** easier and easier, faster and faster, harder and harder, increasingly *itd.* easy (-ic)/fast(er)/hard(er); ~ **luđi i luđi** crazier and crazier, ever crazier, increasingly crazy; ~ **češći** increasingly *itd.* frequent, more frequent all the time; ~ **rjeđi** increasingly less frequent, less frequent all the time

3. (**ostalo**)

~ **do posljednjega** to the last; ~ **me oblio znoj** I perspired all over; ~ **me strah** I am half afraid

sveamerički *adj* all-American; nation-wide

svearapski *adj* all-Arabian; pan-Arab

sveblag *adj* *Orth* →¹⁶ **premilostiv**
svečan *adj* solemn, festive, festal; formal, ceremonious; (*gala*) gala, dress-, state-
svečano *adv* solemnly, festively, ceremonially, formally | ~ **se voziti** drive in state
svečanost *f* festivity, celebration, feast, festival; ceremony; function; (*slikovita*) pageantry | **uz velike** ~i with great pomp; **održati** ~ hold a celebration/ceremony
svečar *m* →¹ **slavljenik**
svečarenje *n* holding (*iron* indulging in) festivities, empty festivities
svečarica *f* →¹ **slavljenica**
svečariti *vi impf* hold (*iron* indulge in) celebrations/festivities
svečarski *adj* celebratory, festive (→¹⁰ **slavljenički**)
svečera *adv* → **navečer**
svečev *adj* of a saint, a saint's
svećenica *f* priestess
svećenički *adj* sacerdotal, clerical, priestly; of priesthood/ministry, a priest's/clergyman's/minister's | **posvetiti se** ~om **pozivu** go into the Church/ministry; ~a **odjeća** clerical dress; **lišiti** ~e **časti** disrock
svećenik *m* (*svake vjere*) priest, ecclesiastic; (*anglikanske crkve*) clergyman, minister
svećeništvo *n* priesthood; (*kod protestanata*) ministry; *fig* the cloth
svećenstvo *n* clergy; clerical profession | **pod dominacijom** ~a priest-ridden
sveden *pp* (*luk*) arched, vaulted, curved
svega *adv* & *pron* → **ukupno** | ~ **pomalo** a bit/little of everything
svehrvatski *adj* all-Croatian
sveindijski *adj* all-Indian
svejedno *adv* (*ipak*) for all that, nevertheless, all the same, still | ~! what's the difference?, what does it matter? (→¹⁰ *koga briga*, *vrlo važno*); (*bilo šta*) whatever, anything; ~ **je** there is no difference, it doesn't matter, it makes no/little difference; **nije** ~ it makes a difference, it does make a d., it matters, it does matter; **sasvim je** ~ there is no difference at all, it doesn't matter at all (*ili* matter a hoot/two hoots); **zar ti nije** ~? what difference does it make to you?, what does it matter to you?, what do you care?; ~ **mi je** it's all the same to me, it makes no difference to me, it doesn't matter to me, I have no preference, I don't care either way (*ili* one way or the other), I can take it or leave it; I don't care (→¹⁰ *nije me briga*); **sasvim mi je** ~ I don't care at all (*ili* a bit, a hoot, two hoots); *emph* I couldn't care less (*iron* I could care less), I don't give a damn (→¹⁰ *jebe mi se*); **meni nije** ~ I care, I give a damn; I have very definite ideas about it; **postalo mi je** ~ I stopped caring; I am past caring; **neka ti ne bude** ~ you should care, (you should) give a

damn, it should matter to you; **tebi je sve** ~ you don't care (*ili* give a damn) about anything; **oni kojima nije** ~ those who care, those who give a damn
svekar *m* father-in-law (of wife); →³ **punac**
sve kineski *adj* all-Chinese
svekolik *adj* → **cjelokupni**, **opći**, **sveobuhvatni**
svekov *adj* father-in-law's
svekrva *f* mother-in-law (of wife); →³ **punica**
svekrvin *adj* mother-in-law's
svemilostiv *adj* all-merciful, of all mercy
svemir *m* universe, cosmos, space, outer space | **let u** ~ space flight; **istraživanje** ~a exploration of space, space exploration
svemirac *m* extraterrestrial
svemirski *adj* cosmic, space-, outer-space; space-age | ~a **letjelica** spaceship
svemoć *f* omnipotence, almightiness
svemoćan *adj* omnipotent, almighty, all-powerful
svemoguć *adj* → **svemoćan**
svemogućnost *f* → **svemoć**
svemudri *adj* →¹⁶ **sveznajući**, **premudri**
svenamjenski *adj* all-purpose, general-purpose
svenarodni *adj* national; general; massive
svenazočan *adj* omnipresent; all-pervasive
svenazočnost *f* omnipresence; all-pervasive-ness
svenuti *vi pf* → **uvenuti**
sveobuhvatan *adj* comprehensive, universal, blanket-, omnibus-
sveobuhvatno *adv* comprehensively, universally
sveobuhvatnost *f* comprehensiveness, universality
sveopći *adj* general, universal, common to all
sveopšti *adj* →¹⁶ **sveopći**
svepomirujući *adj* all-conciliatory
svepraštajući *adj* all-forgiving, all-pardoning
svepravaški *adj pol* united (*ili* all-inclusive)
 Party-of-Right
sveprisutan *adj* →¹ **svenazočan**
sverazan *adj* all-destroying
svesavezni *adj* All-Union
sveska *f* →¹⁶ **svezak**, **teka**, **bilježnica**
sveslaven *m* Panslavist
sveslavenski *adj* Panslavic
sveslavenstvo *n* Panslavism
svesloven *m*, ~ski *adj*, ~stvo *n* →¹⁶ **sveslaven**, ~ski, ~stvo
svespašavajući *adj rlg* all-redeeming, all-redemptive | *fig* ~a **formula** all-inclusive/general-purpose formula
svesrdan *adj* whole-hearted, ardent
svesrdno *adv* whole-heartedly, ardently, with all one's heart
svesrdnost *f* whole-heartedness, ardency
svesti *vt pf* (*na manje*) reduce to, bring down to, boil down to; (*skrenuti*) draw off, channel (away), divert | ~ **na najmanje** minimize¹

svesti se *vr pf* be reduced to, boil down to (→⁶ **svoditi se**)

svestran *adj* versatile, universal, all-round; all-embracing; many-sided | ~**a osoba** versatile person, *coll* all-rounder

svestranjački *adj* all-party

svestrano *adv* universally

svestranost *f* versatility, universality

-sveščani *suf* -volume

sveštica *f dim* →¹⁶ **tekica**, mala **bilježnica**, notes

sveščić *m dim* booklet; (*strip*) comic book

svešten *adj* →¹⁶ **posvećen**, **svećenički** | ~**o lice** →¹⁶ **duhovnik**, **svećenik**

sveštenik *m* →¹⁶ **svećenik**

sveštenstvo *n* →¹⁶ **svećenstvo**

svet *adj* saint, holy, sacred; *fig* saintly, saintlike; (*nedodirljiv*) sacrosanct | **dan** **ništa nije** ~**o** nothing is sacred these days; ~**i Petar i Pavao** Saints Peter and Paul; **Svi** ~**i** All Saints' Day (*njede* Allhallows; *večer uoči* Hallowe'en) →⁴ ~**o trojstvo**, ~**o Pismo**

svetac *m* saint (i *fig*); holy man; (*blagdan*) saint's day (→³ **svetak**) | ~ **zaštitnik** patron saint; **proglašenje svcem** canonization¹; **praviti se** ~ take a holier-than-thou attitude; **lažni** ~ plaster saint; **sveca mu!** *otpr.* damn!; →⁴ **skidati sve svece**

svetački¹ *adj* saintly, saintlike

svetački² *adv* like a saint

svetlak *m* holiday, saint's day →¹⁰ **slobodan dan** | **pomičan** ~ movable feast; *fig* **nema ni ~ka ni petka** all days are workdays

svetaštvo *n* sainthood

sveter *m* →¹⁶ **sviter**

svetica *f* holy woman, woman saint

svetilište *n* →¹⁶ **svetište**

svetinjla *f* sacred thing, holy object | ~**a nad** ~**ama** *fig* holy of holies, sacrosanct principle; →⁴ **čuvati kao ~u**

svetište *n* shrine, sanctuary | ~ **nad** ~**ima** the holiest shrine; the holy of holies

svetitelj *m* →¹⁶ **svetac**

svetiteljski *adj adv* →¹⁶ **svetački**

svetiteljstvo *n* →¹⁶ **svetaštvo**, **svetost**

svetiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zaređivati**, **posvetiti**, **blagosloviti**, **slaviti**

svetiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **osvećivati se**

svetkovanje *n* keeping/observing a holiday, celebrating, celebration

svetkovati *vi impf* make a holiday, celebrate, keep/observe a holiday, solemnize¹; (*ne raditi*) have a day off, be off duty | ~**uje se 23. travnja** his feast day is April 23

svetkovina *f* holiday, saint's day, church holiday/festival

svetogrđnik *m* person committing sacrilege, blasphemer

svetogrđe *n* sacrilege, blasphemy

svetohranište *n* *eccl* tabernacle

svetosavlje *n* *Orth St.* Sava's Cult

svetosavski *adj* *Orth St.* Sava's-Cult

svetost *f* sanctity, sacredness, saintliness, holiness, saintship, sainthood | **Vaša ~i** (*Papi*) Your Holiness

svetotajstvo *n* *eccl* holy sacrament; eucharist

sveučilišni *adj* university, college; collegiate | ~**a naobrazba** university education/degree;

~**i nastavnik** college teacher, *AE*+ professor

sveučilištarac *m* → **student**

sveučilištarka *f* → **studentica**

sveučilište *n* university | **državno** ~**e** state u.; **privatno** ~ private u.; **upravni odbor** ~**a** *US* board of regents; →⁴ **pučko** ~**e**

sveudilj *adv* → **stalno**, **neprekidno**, i **dalje**

sveukupan *adj*, → ~**no** *adv* → **ukupan**, ~**no**

svevideći *adj* all-seeing

Svevišnji *m* the Almighty

svezla *f* connection, link (→¹² **veza**); *gram* collocation, (word) group (→¹⁶ **veznik**) | **u ~i sa** →³ **u vezi sa**, **u pogledu**, što se **tiče**

svezak *m* volume

svezan *pp* bound, tied *itd.* (→¹² **vezan**)

svezati *vt pf* bind, tie *itd.* (→¹² **vezati**)

svezica *f* *gram* →¹⁶ **veznik**

sveznadar *m* → **sveznalica**

sveznadarstvo *n* → **sveznanje**

sveznajući *adj* omniscient, *iron* know-it-all

sveznalaštvo *n* → **sveznanje**

sveznalica *m* *iron* know-it-all

sveznanje *n* *iron* knowing it all

svežanj *m* bundle; parcel, pack, package; bale

svi *pron & adj* (→¹¹ **sav**) all, everybody, everyone, the lot of them | ~ **mi/vi/oni** we/you/they all, all of us/you/them, the lot of us/you/them; ~ **anketirani** all those polled; ~ **do jednoga** (~ **od reda**, ~ **redom**) to a man, one and all, all and sundry, every one of them, every man jack of them; ~ **za jednoga**, **jedan za sve** all for one, one for all; **i** ~ **ostali** and all the rest, ... you name it; **sad** ~ **skupa!** (*zapjevajmo*) everybody now!; **laku noć** ~**ma** good night all, g.n. to everybody; **kako/kud** ~ **tako i ja** follow the crowd; ~ **protiv** ~**h** →¹ **svatko** protiv svakoga; →⁴ ~ **bez razlike**

sviba *f* *bot* European dogwood

svibanj *m* May, the month of May | **prvi** ~ first of May; **slaviti prvi** ~ celebrate/observe May Day

svibanjski *adj* May-

svibovina *f* wood of dogwood

svici *m pl* →¹¹ **svitac**, **svitak**

svićla *f* *reg* | **lov(iti) na ~u** fishing by lamplight

svičarica *f* lamplight fishing boat

sviçi *se* *vr pf* →¹⁶ **sviknuti se**

svidjeti se *vr pf* like, become fond of, take a liking (*BE*+ fancy) to, catch/take smb's fancy, *A sl* take a shine to; (*publici*) find favor² with, go over big | ~**io mi se tvoj govor** I liked (*emph* loved) your speech; **naplaćuju koliko**

im se ~i they charge what they please; **učinit će što joj se** ~i she'll do as she pleases
svidanje *n* liking, fondness, attraction

svidlati se *vr impf* like, be fond of, be attracted to, feel attraction to, *coll* go/fall for | **kako ti se to** ~a? how do you like it/that?, *sl* how does it grab you?; **meni se to** ~a I like it, I'm fond of it, *coll* I go for it; it sounds good to me; **meni se to ne** ~a I don't like it *itd.* (↑); I don't like the look of it; **meni se** ~aju **visoki** I like (*ili* go for) tall guys/boys; ~aš **mu se** he is attracted to you; **mislim da joj se** ~am I think she is attracted to me; **više mi se** ~aš **neobrijan** I like you better unshaved; ~aju **se jedno drugom** they are attracted to each other, they feel mutual attraction; ~lo **se to tebi ili ne** whether you like it or not; **to mi se uopće ne** ~a I don't like it at all (*ili* ... it one bit); **ono što se nekom** ~a **i ne** ~a one's likes and dislikes; **kome se ne** ~a, **ne** ~a (it's) love it or leave it

svijanje *n* bending, plying, warping, curving; (*zakretanje*) twisting; (*od bola*) writhing

svijati *vi impf* bend, ply, warp, curve, crook, flex; (*zaokretom*) twist

svijati se *vr impf* | ~ **od bola** double up (*ili* writhe) with pain; ~ **od smijeha** double up with laughter

svijeća *f* candle; (*voštanica*) wax-candle; (*lojanica*) tallow candle; (*zavojita*) twisted candle; (*tanja prema kraju*) taper; light | **zapaliti** ~u light a candle; **ugasiti** ~u blow out a candle; **svjetlo** ~e candlelight; ~a **curi** candle runs/gutters; **čitati uz** ~u read by candlelight; **večera uz** ~e candlelit/candlelight dinner; ~a **treperi/miga** the candle is flickering; ~a **curi** (*vosak*) the candle is guttering; **iron nisam im ja** ~u **držao** I wasn't holding the light for them; **fig morali bismo im zapaliti** ~u we owe them a debt of gratitude; **fig ravan kao** ~a ramrod-straight; **žarulja od 100** ~a 100-watt bulb

svijećica *f* →² **svječica**

Svijećnica *f* Candlemas

svijećnjak *m* candlestick; (*na stupu*) candleabrum¹²

svijen *pp* curved, bent

svijenost *f* curved/bent condition; (*drva*) warp

svijesno *adv* →² **svjesno**

svijest *f* consciousness (of); awareness (of); realization¹ (that); knowledge (of); sense (of); perception (of) | **pri** ~i conscious, aware (→¹² **svjestan**); **gubim** ~ I am losing consciousness, I am blacking out; **izgubiti** ~ faint, lose consciousness (→¹² **onesvijestiti se**); **doći** ~i come to, regain consciousness (→¹² **osvijestiti se**); **dozvati** ~i bring around⁹ (→¹² **osvijestiti**); **ne došavši** ~i without regaining consciousness; **doprijeti do** ~i register, get through to smb., dawn on

smb, sink in, *coll* hit smb.; **ne doprijeti do** ~i fail to register (*ili* get through), be lost on smb.; **progonila me je** ~ **o tome** I was haunted by (the knowledge of) it; **politička** ~ political awareness/commitment →⁴

nacionalna ~, **građanska** ~

svijestan *adj* →² **svjestan**

svijet *m* world; →³ **ljudi**, **mnoštvo**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. (*bez glagola*)

na ~u in the w.; **u** ~u abroad, in the w.; **na ovom** ~u in this w.; here below; **na onom/ drugom** ~u (**u zagrobnom** ~u) in the other/next w., in the w. to come; in the w. beyond; on that side of the grave; **cijeli** ~ the whole w.; (*svi, svatko*) everybody; **na cijelom** ~u in the whole w., on earth; **po cijelom** ~u (**diljem** ~a) all over the w., the w. over, around the w.; **iz cijelog** ~a from all over the w., from the w. over; **vijesti iz** ~a w. news; **vanjski** ~ outside w.; **u širokom** ~u in the wide w.; **na drugoj strani** ~a at/on the other end of the w.; half a w. away; **put oko** ~a voyage around the w.; (*brodom*) world cruise; **Stari** ~ the Old W. (*drveni* the ancient w., the Antiquity); **Novi** ~ the New W.; **današnji** ~ modern w.; **pol Treći** (**Četvrti**) ~ the Third (Fourth) W.; **Kina kao** ~ **za sebe** China, a w. unto itself; ~ **je tako malen** (*svi se poznaju*) it's a small w.; ~ **snova** (*fantazije*) dream (fantasy) w.; ~ **mode** fashion w./scene; ~ **u malom** microcosm; **fig** ~ **je bio moj** I was on top of the w.; **fig kraj/ smak** ~a the end of the w.; **fig** | **kao da je kraj/smak** ~a as if the w. was coming to an end, *A sl* like there was no tomorrow; **tako je to na** ~u this/that is the way of the w., so goes the w.; **dok je** ~a **i vijeka** to all eternity, till the end of time, for ever and ever; **u sukobu s cijelim** ~om →¹ **društvo**; →⁴ **nizašto na** ~u, **otvaranje prema** ~u

2. (*s glagolima*)

doći na ~ (*roditi se*) come (*ili* make one's entrance) into the w.; **donijeti na** ~ (*roditi*) bring into the w.; **krenuti u** ~ leave home, go abroad; **odrezan od** (**vanjskog**) ~a cut off from the (outside) w.; (*u zatvoru*) held incommunicado; **otići na drugi/onaj** ~ leave this w.; **ne možeš to ponijeti na onaj** ~ (*u grob*) you can't take it with you; **poslati na drugi** ~ (*ubiti*) send to the promised land; **povući se od** ~a become a recluse (→¹² **povući se**); **pa nije** ~ **propao** it's not the end of the w. (*pa neće* ~ *propasti* it won't be the end of the w.); **što će** ~ **reći?** →³ **ljudi**; **njihov se** ~ **ruši** their w. is falling apart (... is crumbling); **to** ~ **nije vidio!** this takes the cake! (→¹⁰ **to je nečuveno**); **vidjeti mnogo** ~a be wide-travelled⁴

3. (= *ljudi*)

ulice pune ~a streets thronging/packed with people; **sve vrvi od** ~a such throngs!
svijetlao *adj* bright, shining, luminous, brilliant; (*sjajan*) lustrous, resplendent, beaming, radiant; (*neokaljan*) unblemished, unsullied | ~lo **pivo** light beer; ~lo **odijelo** light colored² suit; *fig* ~la **točka** bright note, high light; (*osoba*) shining light
svijetliti *vi impf* (*sjati*) shine; beam, be brilliant, cast/shed/throw light, radiate, blaze; (*blješ-tati*) glare, flare, blaze; (*cakliti se*) glitter, glisten, gleam, sparkle, scintillate
svijetlo *n* →² **svjetlo**
svijetlo- *pref* →² **svjetlo-**
svijetljenje *n* shining, beaming, casting light
svikao *pp* → **naviknut**
sviknuti se *vr pf* get used to *itd.* (→¹² **naviknuti se**)
svilla *f* silk; (*umjetna*) rayon, artificial silk; (*kirurška*) silk-worm gut; (*sirova*) raw silk; (*resa kukuruza*) beard of a corn cob | **u** ~i **kadifi** (dressed) in silk(s) and satin(s)
svilac *m ent* | **dudov** ~ silk-worm
svilana *f* silk factory/works; filature
svilar *m* silk manufacturer; (*uzgajatelj*) sericulturist, silk grower
svilara *f* →¹⁶ **svilana**
svilarski *adj* sericultural
svilarstvo *n* sericulture, silk-worm breeding
svilast *adj* silky
svilen *adj* silken, silk-, silky, made of silk | ~e **tkanine** silks; ~a **buba** →¹⁶ **dudov svilac**; *iron* »~i« smooth-talking; smoothie, smooth operator
svilogojstvo *n* → **svilarstvo**
svilokos *adj* silk-haired
svilorepa *f ornith* →¹⁶ **kugara**
svinut *pp* →¹ **svijen**
svinuti *vt pf* →⁶ **svijati**
svinja *f* *zoo* pig; (*uzgojna*) hog (*mlada* pig); (*krmača*) sow (*mlada* gilt) | **škopljeni mužjak** ~e barrow, hog (*neškopljeni* != *nerast*/ boar); **tovna** ~a hog (*mesnata* porker, pork hog/pig, meat-type hog/pig; *masna* lard-type pig); **klati** ~e slaughter hogs/pigs; **uzgojitelj** ~a →⁵ **svinjogojac**; *zoo* **divlja** ~a (wild) boar (*pogrdno*)
 pig, hog, swine; (*običnije*) bastard, dirty/filthy bastard, son-of-a-bitch (*euph* so-and-so, *skr.* s. o. b.), scum, low-life, sleazeball | ~o **jedna!** (you) bastard! *itd.* (↑); ~a **stara!** the old bastard!, dirty old man!
svinjac *m* *AE* hog house (*W* hog pen), *BE* pigsty | **napraviti** ~ **od** make a mess of; *fig* **soba ti je zadnji** ~ your room is a(n absolute) mess
svinjar *m* (*pastir*) swine-herd; → **svinjogojac**
svinjarica *f* girl swine-herd (→ **-ka**)
svinjarilja *f* damn shame, outrage, obscenity, scandal; dirty/mean trick | ~a **je kako** je

površan he is outrageously superficial; **govoriti** ~e talk dirty/filth, use foul language, use obscenity
svinjarstvo *n* →¹ **svinjogojstvo**
svinjče *n* young pig (hog)
svinjčiji *adj* → **svinjski**
svinjetina *f* pork; (*prasetina*) pig; (*pečenka*) roast pork (*odojak* roast pig)
svinjogojac *m* pig (*AE* hog) breeder/farmer
svinjogojski *adj* pig-breeding, *AE* hog-breeding | ~a **farma** pig/hog farm
svinjogojstvo *n* pig (*AE* hog) breeding
svinjokolja *f* pig/hog butchering time/season
svinjski¹ *adj* piggish, hoggish, piglike, hoglike; porcine; *zoo* swine; *derog* swinish, dirty, filthy, foul, base, low-down; (*nečuvan*) outrageous, scandalous, obscene | ~o **meso** pork; ~a **mast** lard; ~e **kobasice** pork sausages; ~e **prerađevine** pork products; ~e **čekinje** (hog) bristles; **kovčeg od** ~e **kože** pigskin suitcase; ~a **laž** dirty/rotten/damn lie
svinjski² *adv* like a pig/hog, piggishly, hoggishly; *derog* swinishly, filthily, basely, outrageously, scandalously, obscenely
svirac *m* (bag) piper; (*u sviralu*) → **frulaš**
svirač *m* player/performer on an instrument; musician; (*limene/vojne glazbe*) bandsman | **ulični** ~i street musicians, *BE* + (kerbside) buskers
sviračica *f* woman player/performer/musician
svirala *f* reed (-pipe); flute, pan-pipe; (*orgulja*) organ pipe; →⁴ **na vrbi** ~
sviralica *f* → **svirala**
sviraljka *f* → **svirala**
sviranje *n* playing, music-making, performing on a musical instrument; →¹⁰ **svirka**
svirati *vt impf* play, make music, perform on a musical instrument; ~ **flautu** play the flute; ~ **na prvi pogled** (*bez vježbe*) play music at sight, play ex tempore, extemporize¹; *coll* **nemoj mi tu** ~! stop talking nonsense!, oh shut up!; **svira mi u plućima** my lungs are wheezing
svirep ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **okrutlan**, ~no, ~nost
svirkla *f* music, sound of music (→¹⁰ **sviranje**) | **uz** ~u **gajdi** with pipes playing
svisluti *vi pf* break down with emotion; (*od bola, žalosti*) pine/grieve to death | **bilo mi je da** ~em *I* was ready to die
svisoka *adv* →¹ **s visine**
Svisveti *m pl* All Saints' Day, All-Hallows *pl*
svita *f* suite, retinue, entourage; *mus* →¹⁶ **suita**
svitac *m* →¹⁶ **krijesnica**
svitak *m* roll, coil; | *hist* ~ **pergamene** scroll
svitanje *n* →¹ **svanuće**
svitati *vi impf* →⁶ **svanuti** | **sviće** it is dawning, dawn/day is breaking, it is getting light; *fig* **sviće mi** (*postaje mi jasno*) it is beginning to dawn on me

sviter *m* Eng → džemper

sviti (se) *vt* (vr) pf → **saviti** (se)

svitlati *vt* pf blow in, pile up

svitnjak *m* waist-string (of drawers, pajama bottoms)

svizac *m* zoo marmot

svječar *m* candlemaker; (trgovac) candle seller/dealer

svječarica¹ *f* (woman) seller of candles

svječarica² *f* → **svičarica**

svječarnica *f* candleworks; candlemaker's shop

svječarski *adj* candlemaking; candlemaker's; candle-selling

svječica *f* dim small/thin candle; (za benzinski motor) spark (BE sparking) plug

svječonoša *f* candle-bearer

svjedočanstvo *n* rhet testimony; →¹⁶ **svjedočenje**, **svjedodžba**, **potvrda**

svjedočenje *n* (na sudu) giving evidence, testifying, testimony; (pod prisegom) deposition on oath | **odbiti** ~ (zbog moguće samoinkriminacije) A jur take the fifth (amendment); **navesti na lažno** ~ make smb. perjure oneself; jur suborn smb.

svjedočiti *vi* impf (na sudu) give evidence, testify; fig (potvrđivati) bear witness to, be a testimony to, be evidence of, testify to | ~ **pod prisegom** make a deposition, be put on oath, swear an affidavit; **krivo/lažno** ~ give false evidence/testimony; (pod prisegom) perjure oneself, commit perjury; ~ **protiv sukrivaca** turn state's evidence; **o čemu svjedoče** (činjenice, događaji) which is borne out (ili witnessed/attested) by

svjedodžba *f* (školska) (annual) report card, credential(s); (potvrda, isprava) testimonial, attestation, certificate, reference | *sch* **završna** ~ (school-leaving) certificate, diploma; **prijelazna** ~ transcript, AE+ certificate of credit; →⁴ **liječnička** ~

svjedok *m* witness; (očevidac) eyewitness; (na sudu) witness (zaprisegnut deponent) | **pred** ~**cima** in the presence of witnesses; **potpisati kao** ~**k** witness a document (uz potpise Witnessed by); **neka vam to potpišu dva** ~**a** have it witnessed by two people; **dovesti** ~**ke** produce witnesses (izvesti kao ~**ka** bring smb. to the stand); **pozvati kao** ~**ka** call as witness, call to the stand; specif subpoena; **saslušati** ~**ka/**~**ke** hear evidence; **iskaz** ~**ka** evidence, testimony; (pismeni) deposition, affidavit; ~**k** **optužbe** witness for the prosecution; specif state's evidence; **lažni** ~ false witness; **pokušaj utjecaja na** ~**e** witness tampering; **Bog mi je** ~**k** as Heaven is my witness

svjedokinja *f* (woman)³⁰ witness

svjesno *adj* consciously, knowingly, deliberately | ~ **ili ne** wittingly or unwittingly/other/not

svjestan *adj* conscious, (well) aware, knowing, deliberate, willful | **duboko** ~ very much aware, profoundly aware, sharply alive to; **postati** ~ become aware of; awaken to; (shvatiti) realize¹, know, fig get the message; ~ **riziko** calculated gamble; **učiniti svjesnim** **nečega** make more aware of, raise the awareness of, alert to; **nacionalno** ~ nationally conscious

svjetao *adj* →² **svijetao**

svjetiljka *f* lamp; (fenjer) lantern; (petrolejska) kerosene lamp; (električna) electric lamp (višeca hanging l.; stropna ceiling l.; stojeća floor l.); (plinska) gas-lamp; (ulična) street lamp/light; (rudarska) miner's lamp | **cilindar** ~**e** chimney; **stijenj** ~**e** wick; **zaslon** ~**e** lampshade; **džepna** ~ (»baterija«) AE flashlight, BE (electric) torch

svjetina *f* mob, populace, rabble; (fukara) riff-raff; (gužva) throng, (large/vast) crowd

svjetioničar *m* lighthouse keeper

svjetionik *m* lighthouse, beacon; signal station; (brod) lightship

svjetlac *m* →¹⁶ **iskra** | **vidjeti** ~**e** →¹⁶ vidjeti sve zvijezde

svjetlanje *n* polishing, burnishing

svjetlati *vt* impf polish, burnish

svjetleći *adj* | ~**i meci** tracer bullets; ~**a boja** luminous paint; ~**i natpisi/reklame** neon signs

svjetlo *n* light

FRAZE I IZRAZI

dnevno ~**o** daylight (na dnevnom ~**u** in/by daylight, *emph* in full d.); **sunčano** ~**o** sunlight; ~**o je prejako** the light is too bright; **upaliti** (ugasiti) ~**o** turn/switch on (off) the light; **ne pali** (gasi) ~**a** keep/leave the lights off (on); *phys* **lom** ~**a** refraction of light

(motoristika)

mot **duga** ~**a** high-beam headlights, AE+ brights (s dugim ~*ima* /with headlights/ on full beam); *mot* **kratka** ~**a** dimmed (BE dipped) headlights (s kratkim ~*ima* on low beam); *mot* **skratiti** ~**a** dim (BE dip) the lights (prebacivač ~*a* AE dimswitch, dimmer; BE dipswitch, dipper); *mot* **stop** ~**a** rear stop lights; *mot* **pozicijska** ~**a** tail lights; *mot* **promijenilo se** ~**o** (na semaforu) the light(s) changed; *mot* **proći kroz crveno** ~**o** run (ili go through) a red light (takav vozač red-light runner)

(figurativno)

izaći/iznijeti na ~**o** (na vidjelo) come/bring to light; **baciti/unijeti** (više; nešto) ~**a na** shed/cast/throw (more, further; some) light on; illuminate; **u** ~**u**... in the light/context of; against the background of; **prikazivati u pozitivnom/negativnom** ~**u** portray in a positive/negative light; **pokazati u pravom** ~**u** show smb. in his true colors², show smb.

up for what he is; strip of all pretence; **bacati loše** ~o **na** bring discredit on, reflect on; cast a lurid light on, cast in a harsh light; **dati (dobiti) zeleno** ~o give (get) a/the green light, give (get) a thumbs-up; **ne dobiti zeleno** ~o fail to get a/the green light, get a thumbs-down; **ugledati** ~o be born; see the light; be published

svjetloplav *adj* light blue

svjetlosmeđ *adj* light brown; hazel (eyes)

svjetlosni *adj* light-

svjetlost *f* light (*i phys*); (*sjaj*) brilliance, brightness | **brzinom** ~i with the speed of light;

Vaša ~i your Serene Highness; **vještačka (danja)** ~ →¹⁶ umjetno (danje) **svjetlo**

svjetlovid *m el* optical fiber³

svjetlovodni *adj el* optical-fiber³

svjetlucanje *n* glitter, glimmer, scintillation, shimmer, glistening, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling

svjetlucati (se) *vi (vr) impf* glitter, glimmer, scintillate, glisten, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle

svjetlucav *adj* glittering, glimmering, scintillating, glistening, sparkling, shimmering, twinkling

svjetlucavo *adv* glitteringly, with a glitter

svjetlucavost *f* glittering/glimmering quality

svjetonazor *m* world view, view/philosophy of life

svjetonazorski *adj* world-view, view-of-life

svjetovlan *adj* secular, lay, temporal, laic(al); (*ovozemaljski*) profane, worldly, mundane, earthly, worldly-minded

svjetovno *adv* secularly, temporally; mundanely, profanely

svjetovnjak *m* laic, lay (person), layman | ~ci laity, laymen

svjetovnjaštvo *n* laity, secularity

svjetski¹ *adj* world-, world's, worldwide, global, cosmopolitan; | ~i **čovjek (žena)** a man (woman) of the world; ~i **vođe** world('s) leaders; ~a **javnost** the world at large; **u** ~im **razmjerima** on a global scale; **vozač** ~e **klase** world-class driver; ~og **glasa** of worldwide reputation

svjetski² *adv* globally, worldwide | ~i **poznat** world-famous, world-renowned

svjež *adj* fresh; new; vigorous; brisk | ~a **jaja** fresh (*ili* new-laid) eggs; ~ **zrak (vjetrić)** fresh/bracing/invigorating air (breeze); **u** ~im **košuljama** in fresh/crisp shirts; ~e **vi-jesti (podaci)** fresh/up-to-date/up-to-the-moment news (facts)

svježe *adv* fresh, vigorously, briskly, crisply

svježina *f* freshness, vigorousness, vigor², briskness, crispness

svlačenje *n* undressing, getting undressed, taking off one's/smb's clothes, stripping (of clothes); (*zmije*) sloughing; (*raka*) molting

svlačionica *f* dressing-room; *sp* locker room, fieldhouse

svlačiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **svući (se)**

svladan *pp* overcome, overpowered, conquered, mastered, curbed, restrained

svladati *vt pf (nadvladati, prevladati)* overcome, get over, master, surmount, vanquish, conquer; (*nadjačati*) overpower, overwhelm, get the better of, get the upper hand, get on top of; (*pobijediti*) win over, best, beat; (*obuzdati*) control, bring under control, curb, restrain, suppress, subdue; (*pobunu*) put down; (*naučiti*) master; (*zavoj, uzbrdicu*) negotiate | (**lako**) ~ti **teškoće** overcome difficulties (in one's stride); ~li **su me osjećaji** I was overcome by emotions, I broke down; I surrendered to emotions; ~ti **vrhunac** scale a peak

svladati se *vr pf (obuzdati se)* control/restrain oneself, keep one's temper, keep oneself in check, exercise restraint | ~j **se!** control yourself, get hold of yourself!, don't lose control!

svladavanje *n* overcoming, getting over, overpowering, controlling, control, mastering, mastery, suppressing, suppression | ~ **samog sebe** self-control; ~ **malarije** overcoming (*ili* conquest of) malaria

svladavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **svladati (se)** | ~la **me je mučnina** I was being overcome by nausea, I was losing ground to nausea

svlak *m (zmijin)* slough, cast skin

svo *pron* →¹¹ **sav**

svod *m* vault; (*luk*) arch, arcade, arched ceiling, roof; →⁴ ~ **stopala, nebeski** ~ | **na** ~ arched, vaulted

svodilja *f* →¹⁶ **svodnica**

svoditi¹ *vt impf* reduce (*na to*) *itd.* →⁶ **svesti**

svoditi² *vt impf (presvoditi)* arch, vault

svoditi³ *vt impf (svodnik)* pimp, procure, pander

svoditi se *vr impf* boil down to | **sve se to** ~i **na** it all comes/boils down to

svodljiv *adj* reducible

svodljivost *f* reducibility

svodni *adj* arch-, vault-

svodnica *f* procuress; (*vlasnica javne kuće*) bawd

svodnički¹ *adj* pimping, procuring; of a pimp/procurer, pimp's, procurer's

svodnički² *adv* like a pimp/procurer

svodnik *m* pimp, procurer

svodništvo *n* pimping, procuring, pandering

svođen *adj (na svod)* arched, vaulted

svođenje¹ *n* archit arching, vaulting

svođenje² *n* →³ **svodništvo** | ~ **bilansa** →¹⁶ sastavljanje **balance**; ~ **računa** →¹⁶ zaključivanje **računa**

svoj *pron* one's own | **biti** ~ **čovjek** be one's own man/master/person; **budi** ~! be true to yourself; **živjeti među** ~ima live with one's own kind; **živjeti u** ~em **kraju** live in one's native region; **svatko** ~em **selu** each to his village, to our respective villages

(svoga)

imaš li ikog svoga? have you anyone of your own (. . . any kinsfolk)?; **nemati nikoga svoga** have nobody to call one's own; **prihvatiti kao svoga** accept as one's own; **osjećati kao svoga** identify with

(svoje)

reći ~e/~u have one's say; **tjerati ~e** insist, stick to one's guns; **provesti ~e** have one's way; **dobit ćeš ti ~e!** you'll get yours!; **uzeti pod ~e** adopt (i fig); **prov svakom ~e** to everyone his due; to each his own; different strokes for different folks; **otpjevati/otplesati ~e** sing/dance one's last; be through; **doći na ~e** come into one's own *id.* (→¹² **doći** na); (*ni dobiti ni izgubiti*) break even; **sve će doći na ~** things will fall into their places, proper perspective will be restored; **fig doći po ~e** claim one's due (→¹⁰ **došao vrag po ~e**)

(svome)

~ **na svome** one's own man in one's own home/country; **prov ~ svome** like will to like, birds of a feather, to each his own, each to each; **raditi po svome** do things one's own way, follow one's own counsel, use one's head

(svoji)

živjeti među/sa ~ima live among/with one's own people/family/kind; **svatko ~im glasačima** each to one's voters, to our respective voters

svojanje *n* arrogation, unjust claim(s), usurpation, encroachment (upon)

svojatati *vi impf* arrogate (to oneself), lay claim to; (*presizati*) encroach upon, usurp | **prestat** ~ drop one's claim

svojedobno *adv* →¹ **svojevremeno**

svoje glav *adj* having a mind of one's own, self-willed, wayward, wilful, capricious; headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, perverse; opinionated

svoje glavo *adv* wilfully, obstinately, perversely, capriciously

svoje glavost *f* having a mind of one's own, wilfulness, waywardness, capriciousness; stubbornness, obstinacy, perverseness

svojeručan *adj* →¹⁶ **vlastoručan**

svojeručno *adv* →¹⁶ **vlastoručno**

svojevolja *f* arbitrariness, capriciousness; despotism

svojevoljan *adj* autocratic (→¹⁰ **svoje glav**); (*proizvoljan*) arbitrary; →³ **od svoje volje**

svojevoljno *adv* autocratically; →³ **od svoje volje**

svojevoljnost *f* →¹ **svojevolja**

svojevremeno *adv* in one's time; (*prije, nekada*) formerly, at some time past

svojevrsan *adj* of its (own) kind, specific, peculiar; (*nekakav*) of sorts; in itself

svojina *f* →¹⁶ **vlasništvo**

svojinski *adj* →¹⁶ **vlasnički**

svojski *adv* thoroughly, soundly, heartily; with might and main, with a vengeance; wholeheartedly

svojstven *adj* characteristic, typical, distinctive, peculiar; (one's) own; | **to mu je ~o** this is typical of him, it's just like him

svojstveno *adv* | ~ **sebi** true to oneself

svojstvlo *n* characteristic, trait, distinctive trait/feature, property, quality, attribute; (*neobično*) peculiarity, singularity | **dobra i loša ~a**

good traits and bad, *fig* warts and all; **u ~u nadzornika** in one's capacity of/as inspector;

u privatnom ~u in a private capacity; **davati ~a gotike** give/lend gothic traits, gothicize¹;

poprimati ~a gotike acquire/receive/get gothic traits, be gothicized¹

svojta *f* in-laws, relatives by marriage

svom(e) *pron* →¹¹ **svoj**

svornik *m* bolt

svota *f* sum; amount (of money), total | **lijepa ~** *coll* a tidy sum, *sl* a bundle; **okrugla ~** a round/lump sum

svotica *f dim* → **lijepa svota**

svrab *m med* scabies; →³ **svrbež**

svrabac *m* (*uzročnik svraba*) itch mite

svrabljiv *adj* scabious, scaby; →³ **svrabljiv**

svrabljivac *m* scabious person, scabies patient

svrabljivost *f med* scabiousness, scabious condition; →³ **svrbljivost**

svračak *m ornith* shrike, butcher-bird

svračica *f bot* large crabgrass

svračiji →¹⁶ **svračji**

svračji *adj* magpie's, of a magpie

svračanje *n* (*posjet*) dropping in, looking in on; (*skretanje*) deflecting, deflection; attracting (of attention)

svračati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **svratiti (se)**

svraka *f ornith* magpie | **brbljava je kao ~** she talks nineteen to the dozen

svratištar *m* hostel keeper, innkeeper; motel keeper

svratište *n* inn; hostelry, hostel; motel

svratiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* (*posjetiti*) look in on, drop in/by, drop around, stop/call at, *AE* come/stop by; (*skrenuti*) divert, deflect, turn off; attract (attention)

svrbež *m* itching; *specif* prurigo

svrbiti *vi impf* → **svrbjeti**

svrbjeti *vi impf* itch | **svrbi me** I itch; **sve me svrbi** I itch all over; **prov koga svrbi nek se češe** if the shoe (*BE* cap) fits wear it; **fig svrbe me prsti da ga pljusnem** my fingers itch to slap him

svrbljiv *adj* itchy

svrbljivost *f* itchiness

svrći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **svrgnuti**

svrdlanje *n* boring, drilling

svrdlati *vt impf* bore, drill | **fig ~a me u gležnju** I have a shooting pain in my ankle

svrdlo *n* bore, drill; (*tanko stolarsko*) gimlet; (*veće*) auger; (*navojno*) tap

svrgavanje *n* dethroning, deposing; →¹⁰ **svrgnuće**

svrgnuće *n* dethronement; deposition; removal from a post

svrgnuti *vt pf* (*s prijestolja*) dethrone; depose

svrhla *f* purpose; (*cilj*) aim, end | **u ~u** (*sa ~om*) for/with the purpose of, with a view to/ of -ing, in an effort to, aiming/aimed at, designed to, to promote; **u tu ~u** for this/ that/the purpose, to (*ili* toward⁶) this/ that end; **upravo u tu ~u** for just this purpose, for this very/specific purpose; **u bilo koju ~u** for any purpose; **u vojne ~e** for military purposes; **imati za ~u** (*cilj*) have as its purpose, aim at, seek to, be designed to; **u koju ~u?** for/to what purpose?, what is the point (of it)?; **~a (toga) je** the point/idea is to; **~a saveza je** the purpose of the union is, the union is designed to; **to postaje samom sebi ~om** it becomes an end in itself; **~a znanosti nije** the (whole) point of science is not, that is not what science is (all) about, science is not about; **bez ~e** (*bez cilja*) without purpose/point, purposeless, pointless(-ly), aimless(-ly); **to nema ~e** it is pointless, it serves no purpose, it is not to the purpose, there is no point to it; **promašiti ~u** miss/ defeat its purpose

svrhovit *adj* purposeful; →¹⁰ **svrsishodan**

svrhovito *adv* purposefully, with a sense of purpose

svrhovitost *f* purposefulness, sense of purpose

svrhunaravan *adj* → **nadnaravan**

svrnuti *vi pf* → **svratiti**, **navratiti**

svrsishodan *adj* purpose-serving, appropriate, functional; →¹⁰ **svrhovit**

svrsishodno *adv* serving the purpose, appropriately, functionally

svrsishodnost *f* purpose-serving quality, appropriateness, functionality

svrstati *vt pf* range, align; rank, class, classify; group; (*u kategoriju*) assign/relegate to a category, categorize¹ as; *mil* →⁵ **postrojiti**

svrstati se *vr pf* range/align oneself; (*kakvoćom*) rank, qualify; *mil* →⁵ **postrojiti se** | **moгу se ~ među najbolje** they rank/qualify among the best; **moгу se ~ u antologiju** can be included in an anthology

svrstavanje *n* alignment; ranking, classifying, classification *mil* →⁵ **postrojavanje**

svrstavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **svrstati (se)** | **~ju se među** are ranked/qualified among

svršavanje *n* ending, finishing, terminating, termination, completing, completion, concluding, conclusion, closing, bringing to a close; *sex* climax, coming *itd.* (→¹⁴ **svršiti**)

svršavati *vt/vi impf* end, finish, complete *itd.* (→⁶ **svršiti**); be coming to an end, be closing, be near completion

svršen *pp* finished, completed, ended, terminated, brought to a close (→¹⁰ **gotov**)

svršeno *adj neut* →¹ **gotovo** | **~ je** it is all over; **s njime je ~** it is all up with him; **među nama je ~** we are through

svršetak *m* end, close (→¹² **kraj**) | **po ~ku rata** after the (close of the) war, the war over ...

svršiti *vt/vi pf* (*završiti*) end, finish, complete, terminate; conclude, (bring to a) close; (*obaviti*) be through with, get it over (with), get it done, get done with, get it out of the way (*coll*: wind/wrap/sew up, polish/knock off); *sex*: have an orgasm, (have a) climax, *sl* come (*tab*: /*sve o muškarcima*/ get it off, shoot one's load/wad, get one's rocks/nuts off, pop one's cookies) | **~ već jednom!** (*prestani!*) have done -ing!; **čekaj dok ~m** (*ne prekidaj me*) wait till I'm finished; **jesi li ~o?** are you finished? (→¹² **gotov**); **moram nešto ~ti** (*obaviti*) I've got some things to do, I have to get some work done; **i na tome je ~lo** and that was the end of it; **sve će dobro ~ti** it will all work out (*ili* out fine *ili* out for the best); **nadam se da će sve dobro ~ti** I hope for the best; **to neće dobro ~ti** this will end badly; **nećeš dobro ~ti** you'll come to a bad end (*ili* to no good); **~ti stvar dokraja** see it through, form finalize¹ it; **~ti s neuspjehom** end (up) in failure; **~ti u zatvoru** end/wind up in prison; **tragično ~ti** come to a tragic end; **gdje je ~o taj novac?** where did the money wind up?; **~ti školu** finish school; **~ti fakultet** finish (*ili* graduate from) college; **nije ni gimnaziju ~o** he is a secondary (*AE* high-school) dropout

svršiti se *vr pf* end, come to an end, come to a close, *coll* wind up; (*posljedica*) result in | **na tome se i ~lo** and that was the end of it

svrzimantija *f* → **raspop**

svučen *pp* stripped, undressed

svući *vt pf* undress, strip of clothes, unrobe; (*do kože*) strip to the skin | **~ košulju** strip one's shirt

svući se *vr pf* undress, get undressed, take off one's clothes/things, unrobe; (*zmija*) shed/ cast skin, slough | **~ do gaća** strip to shorts (*BE* underpants)

svuda *adv* everywhere, all over, to all places, throughout (→¹² **posvuda**, **svakamo**) | *prov* ~ **podí**, **kući dođi** home, sweet home

svudašnji *adj* → **posvudašnji**

svugdje *adv* →¹ **svagdje**

svukuda *adv* → **svuda**

Š

šablon *m* →¹⁶ **šablona**

šablon¹ *f* stencil; (*uzorak*) model, pattern; (*kalup*) template, mold⁶ | *fig* **po** ~**i** using standard procedure, sticking to routine

šablonizirati *vt pff/impf* make stereotype, force into a stereotype mould (→ **-ovati**)

šablonski¹ *adj* stereotype; routine; cliché

šablonski² *adv* in a stereotype manner; routinely; →¹² **po šablوني**

šacovati *vt impf Ger* →^{9, 16} (**pr**)ocjenjivati, odmjeravati

šačica *f dim* small fist; a handful, a few

šado *m cul* →⁵ **šodo**

šafran *m* saffron; *bot* crocus | **boje** ~**a** saffron (-colored²), saffrony

šafranika *f bot* safflower

šafranov *adj* saffron-

šah *m* chess | *chess* ~! check!; *fig* **držati u** ~**u** hold one in check, have one over a barrel

šahirati *vi impf* play chess

šahist *m* chessplayer (→ **-ista**)

šahistica *f* woman chessplayer (→ **-kinja**)

šahmat *m* checkmate | **dati** ~ checkmate

šahovnica *f* chessboard, chequerboard (*AE* checker-) | *hrvatska* ~ Croatian (checker-board) coat of arms

šahovski *adj* chess- | ~**a ploča** chessboard; ~**a figura** chessman, (chess) piece; *fig* pawn; ~**i turnir** chess tournament; ~**i genij** chess prodigy

šaht *m* (*u pločniku*) manhole; (*uski*) crawlspace; *min* →⁹ **rov, okno**

šahta *f* →¹⁶ **šaht**

šajba *f Ger* →⁹ **ploča, okno, prozorsko** staklo, **podloška** (→¹⁰ **šoferšajba**)

šajbna →¹⁶ **šajba**

šajkača *f ethn* Serb peasant cap; *hist* Serb military cap

šajser *m Ger* →⁹ **seronja**

šajtl *m Ger* →⁹ **razdjeljak**

šakla *f* (*stisnuta*) fist; (*za razl. od ruke*) hand (*kirurgija* ~*e* hand surgery); (*nečega*) handful (~*a dolara* fistful of dollars) | **na** ~**e** (*nečega*) by the fistful; **stisnuti** ~**u** make a fist; (*snažno*) clench/ball/double one's fist; **prijetiti** ~**om** shake one's fist at; **udarac** ~**om** punch

(*u oko* a p. in the eye); **udariti** ~**om** (give a) punch, *AE+* slug (*u lice, po zubima/nosu* punch in the face/teeth/nose); **dobiti** ~**om** get a punch (*u zube* get a punch in the teeth, *sl* get a knuckle sandwich); **došlo je do** ~**a** it came to blows, blows were exchanged; **pasti u** ~**e** fall into the hands of; **kad mi dopadne** ~**a** when I get my hands on him (*ili* my hold of him), when he is in my power; *fig* **sad ih imam u** ~**ma** now I have them in my power (*coll:* ...them where I want them, ...them over a barrel); *fig* **s pobjedom u** ~**ma** with victory in one's grasp; *fig* **držati u** ~**ma** hold in one's power, hold under one's thumb; **udariti** ~**om po stolu** bang one's fist on the table, pound/thump the table *ili* one's desk (*takva osoba* table pounder/thumper); *fig* put one's foot down; **pozdravljati dignutom** ~**om** give the clenched-fist salute; *fig* **i** ~**om i kapom** (*dijeliti*) indiscriminately, left and right; (*trošiti*) recklessly; (*zarađivati*) hand over fist; *fig* **biti kao** ~**a na oko** be out of place, be inappropriate, stick out like a sore thumb, be an eyesore; *derog* ~**a jada** a wretch; handful of wretches/nobodies; →⁴ **puna** ~**a brade**

šakač *m arch* → **boksač**

šakački *adj arch* → **boksački**

šakal *m zoo* →⁵ **čagalj**; *fig* jackal (→¹⁰ **strvinar**)

šakanje *n* (*tučnjava*) fisticuffs *pl*; *sp arch* → **boksanje**

šakati se *vr impf* (*tući se*) fight with fists; *sp* → **boksati**

šal *m* shawl; (*rubac*) scarf; (*umj. kravate*) ascot

šalla *f* joke, jest; fun | **gruba/neslana** ~**a** horse/ /practical joke; ~**a na vlastiti račun** a joke on oneself; **za** ~**u** (*u* ~**i, iz** ~**e**) for fun, in fun/ /jest/joke, as a joke, for a laugh, for laughs; **u** ~**i ili ne** jesting or not; **napola u** ~**i** half in jest, with tongue in cheek; **imati smisao za** ~**u** have a sense of humor²; **shvatiti kao** ~**u** take in jest; **zar ne znaš za** ~**u?** can't you take a joke?; **nije mi do** ~**e** I'm in no mood for joking; **zbijati** ~**u sa** play jokes on, make fun of, poke fun at, make a fool of; **kao od** ~**e** with the greatest ease; **to će ići kao od**

~e it will be plain sailing (*ili* child's play), there's nothing to it, you'll waltz through it; **pobijediti kao od ~e** win/beat hands down (*ili* with one hand tied behind one's back), make light work of, eat for breakfast; ~u **na stranu (bez ~e)** joking/jesting aside (*ili* apart); seriously, in all seriousness; **to nije ~a** it's no joke (*ili* joking matter), it's not to be trifled with; it's for real; **to je ~a u usporedbi sa** it's child's play compared to; **s njim nema ~e** there is no joking with him, he is not to be trifled with, he means business; **vrag je odnio ~u** things got serious

šalabahter *m* *sl* (za prepisivanje) crib notes/ /sheet, *A* *sl* pony; →¹⁰ **repetitorij**

šalabazati *vi impf* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **lutati, vrludati**

šalaporka *f* *It* →⁹ **kapak**

šalata *f* *reg* → **salata**

šalicla *f* cup | **puna ~a** cupful; **3 ~e brašna** 3 cups of flour; **velika ~a (za kavu)** (coffee) mug; **mala ~a (za kavu)** demitasse

šalidžija →¹⁶ **šaljivčina**

šaliliti se *vr impf* joke, make/cut jokes, jest; →¹⁰ zbijati **šalu** sa | **šaleći se** joking(ly), in a joking manner³³; **stalno smo se s time ~li** it was a standing joke between/among us; **netko se šali s tobom** smb. is making a fool of you, smb. is putting you on; **ne šali se sa mnom!** don't fool (*ili* mess around) with me!; **~š li se ti?** are you joking?, is that supposed to be a joke?; **ti se valjda ~š** you must (*ili* you've got to) be joking/kidding, you can't be serious; **ne ~m se** I'm not joking, I'm not playing games, I'm serious, I mean business, I mean what I said; **dosta smo se ~li** enough joking; **više se ne ~e** they mean business now, they're getting tough/serious; **s tim se nije ~ti** →¹ to nije šala

šalitra *f* *chem* →¹⁶ **salitra**

šalitrani *adj* *chem* →¹⁶ **salitre**

šalovanje *n* *Ger* →⁹ postavljanje oplate

šalša *f* *cul* *reg* →⁹ **umak** | ~ **od pomidora** tomato sauce

šalter *m* *Ger* (*uredski, bankovni*) window; *el* →⁹ **prekidač, sklopka** | ~ **za vozne karte** ticket window

šalterskli *adj* | ~i **službenik** counter/window clerk (*ili* attendant), *AE+* windowman; book-ing clerk; (*bankovni*) teller; ~a **služba** counter/window service (*ili* duty); ~a **dvorana** central/main hall

šalung *m* *Ger* →⁹ **oplata**

šalupa *f* *mar* launch, longboat

šalvare *f* *pl* *Tur* → **dimije**

šaljenje *n* jesting, joking

šaljiv *adj* humorous, playful, funny, facetious, jocular, droll, comic

šaljivčina *m* *f* joker, jester, wag

šaljivdžija *m* →¹⁶ **šaljivčina**

šaljivo *adj* jokingly, humorously, jocularly

šaljivost *f* ridiculousness, humorousness, playfulness, facetiousness, jocularly, comicality, drollery, drollness

šamar *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **pljuska, zaušnica** | **udariti ~** →^{9, 16} **dati pljusk**

šamarati *vt impf* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **pljuskati**

šamija *f* *Tur* *reg* headkerchief, headscarf

šaml(ic)a *f* *Ger* →⁹ **stolac, klupica, podnožak**

šamot *m* fireclay

šamotnli *adj* fireclay- | ~a **opeka** firebrick

šampanjac *m* champagne; *coll.* bubbly, fizz, *BE+* champers | **sladak (suh) ~** sweet (dry) champagne

šampinjon *m* *cul* button mushroom

šampion *m* *Fr* →⁹ **prvak**

šampionat *m* *Fr* →^{9, 16} **prvenstvo**

šampita *f* *Ger* *cul* whipped-cream pie

šampon *m* shampoo | **pranje ~om** shampoo, shampooing; **prati ~om** shampoo; ~ **protiv prhuti** dandruff sh.

šamrola *f* *Ger* *cul* whipped-cream roll, twist roll

šanac *m* *Ger* →⁹ **rov**

šanel *adj* | ~ **kostim** Chanel suit

šanelke *f* *pl* Chanel shoes

šank *m* *Ger* bar | **za ~om** at the bar; **posluživati za ~om** tend bar

šanker *m* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **pipničar**

šankerica *f* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **pipničarka**

šanjper *m* *ichth* *It* →⁹ **kovač**

šansa *f* *Fr* →⁹ **izgled, prilika**

šansona *f* chanson

šansonijer *m* chansonnier, chanson singer

šansonijerka *f* chanteuse, chanson singer

šantati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **šepati, hramati**

šantav *adj* →¹⁶ **šepav, hrom**

šantung *m* *text* Shantung

šanuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **šapnuti**

šanžan *adj* *text* shot- silk

šap *m* *vet* foot-rot (→¹⁰ **slinavka i** ~)

šapa *f* paw

šapat *m* whisper; undertone | *theat* **glasni ~** stage whisper, aside

šapicla *f* *dim* little/tiny paw | **lisičje ~e (krzno)** fox paws

šapka *f* *mil* →¹⁶ **ravnjača, tanjurača**

šapnuti *vt vi pf* whisper; (*vrlo tiho*) breathe

šaptač *m* whisperer; *theat* & *sch* prompter | *theat* ~eva **kućica** prompt box

šaptanje *n* prompting; whispering; *theat* & *sch* prompting | *sch* **bez ~a!** no prompting!

šaptati *vt impf* whisper; speak in undertones, speak below one's breath; *sch* & *theat* prompt | *fig* **šapće se** it is whispered/rumored², rumor² has it that

šaputati *vi impf* → **šaptati**

šara *f* ornament; flourish

šarac *m* dappled/mottled/skewbald horse; (*pre-težno smeđ*) roan; (*crno-bijel*) piebald horse

šarada *f* charade

šaraf *m* Ger →⁹ **vijak**

šarafić *m* *dim fig* Ger tiny/insignificant screw

šarafiliti *vt impf* screw, use/wield a screwdriver | *coll* ~i **me u želucu** I have cramps (*ili* a colic) in my stomach; *coll* ~i **me u gležnju** I have a shooting pain in my ankle

šarafljenje *n* screwing

šarag *m* *ichth* white bream

šaran *m* *ichth* carp

šaranje *n* scribbling, scrawling, doodling; (*mućkanje*) doubletalk, quibbling, equivocation, prevarication; playing around

šarati *vt vi impf* (*črčkati*) scribble, scrawl, doodle; (*»mućkati«*) doubletalk, equivocate, prevaricate, quibble; *coll* (*u braku*) play around (*s nekim* have an affair with)

šaren *adj* (*višebojan*) colorful², multicolored², many-colored², particolored², polychrome, variegated, varicolored²; (*živih boja*) bright, gaily/richly colored² (*kričav* gaudy); (*mačka*) tabby, brindled; (*pseto*) brindled, spotted; (*konj*) dappled, mottled (→¹⁰ **šarac**) (*neujednačen*) spotty, uneven | ~a **prošlost** checkered/colorful²/spotty past (*ili* career); ~o **društvo** motley crew, mixed bunch/lot, odd assortment (of people); ~a **vojska** ragtag army; **odvojiti** ~o **od bijelog** (*upranju*) separate whites from coloreds

šarenčica *f* *ornith* →¹⁶ **zelenčica**

šarenica *f* (*oka*) iris

šarenilo *n* motley, medley, variety, hodgepodge; mixed bag, odd assortment; (*boja*) polychromy, variegation

šareniti se *vr impf* be of mottled appearance, be polychromatic, show many colors², be a mixture of different things

šargarepa *f* →¹⁶ **mrkva**

šarka *f* (door-)hinge; (*zmija*) →¹⁶ **riđovka**

šarlah *m* *med* scarlet fever

šarlatan *m* quack

šarlatanski¹ *adj* quackish, a quack's

šarlatanski² *adv* like a quack

šarlatanstvo *n* quackery | **»udariti«** ~ turn on the charm

šarm *m* charm

šarmantan *adj* charming

šarmantno *adv* charmingly

šarmantnost *f* charm

šarmer *m* charmer

šarmerstvo *n* charming manner/ways

šarmiranje *n* charming

šarmirati *vt impf* charm

šarnir *m* →^{9, 16} **šarka**

šarolik *adj* *fig* checkered, uneven

šaroliko *adv* unevenly

šarolikost *f* checkered quality; unevenness; wide variety

šartrez *m* (*liker*) chartreuse

šarun *m* *ichth* horse mackerel

šarža *f* *mil* →^{9, 16} **čin**; *fig* → **velika zvjerka**

šaržer *m* clip | ~ **s 8 metaka** right-shot clip

šašija *f* *mot* chassis, frame, car body; (*televizora*) motherboard

šaš *m* *bot* reed; (*bul-*) rush

šašav *adj* crazy (→¹⁰ **lud, otkačen**) *coll*: screwball, off-the-wall, half-baked; *sl*: batty, cuckoo, screwy, zany | ~e **cipele** funky shoes

šašavac *m* crazy fellow, *coll* screwball, *sl* bird-brain

šašavo *adv* crazily, like a screwball, in a screwball way

šašavost *f* craziness, screwball quality³², screwiness

šatiran *pp* shaded; (*kosa*) frosted-blond

šatiranje *n* shading; frosting

šatirati *vt impf* Ger shade; (*kosu*) frost

šato *m* *cul pop* →⁵ **šodo**

šator *m* tent; (*velik*) pavilion (*i otvoren* marquee) | **pod** ~om under canvas; **podignuti** ~ pitch (*ili* put up) a tent; **srušiti** ~ strike a tent; ~ **na sajmu** tent-stall, booth; **cirkuski** ~ circus tent

šatoraš *m* tent camper; backpacker; canvas dweller

šatorovanje *n* life under canvas | **pješačenje** i ~ backpacking

šatorovati *vi impf* live under canvas

šatorskli *adj* | ~o **platno** canvas; ~o **krilo** tent-half, *A mil* poncho; ~a **motka** tentpole; ~i **klin** tentpeg; ~i **grad** tent city

šatra *f* →¹⁶ *sajamski/cirkuski šator*; (*sleng*) slang

šav *m* seam; *med* stitch, suture | **čarape sa** ~om (*»natom«*) seamed stockings (~ovi *su ti nakrivo* your seams are crooked; *poravnati* ~ove straighten one's seams, adjust one's stockings); *med* **dobio je tri** ~a they put three stitches in; *med* **danas mi vade** ~ove I'm having my stitches out (*ili* taken out, removed) today; **rasporiti** ~ (**po** ~u) unseam; ~ **je popustio** the seam came apart; *fig* **pucati po** ~ovima come/fall apart at the seams

ščepan *pp* seized, grabbed, clutched, gripped

ščepati *vt pf* seize, grab, grip, clutch, grab hold of, grasp firmly

ščir *m*, ~enica *f* *bot* amaranth

ščućuriti se *vr pf* crouch, squat down; (*od straha*) cower; *fig* huddle

šebig *adj* Ger →⁹ **iznošen, otrcan**; (*postupak*) → **nizak, bijedan**

šeboj *m* *bot* wallflower

šećer *m* sugar | **sirovi** ~ raw s.; **rafinirani** ~ refined s.; **repni** ~ beet s.; **trščani** ~ cane s.; ~ **u prahu** *AE* powdered s., confectioner's s.; *BE* castor/caster s. (*finiji* icing s.); **kristal** ~ granulated s. (*smeđ* brown/demerara s.); *com* **konzumni** ~ table s.; **u kockama** cube/*BE* + lump s.; **kocka** ~a s. cube/*BE* + lump;

~ u **paketićima** (*za lokale*) s. packets; ~ **od šećerne repe** beet s.; »**crni**« ~ licorice; **hvataljke/kliješta za** ~ s. tongs; **posudica za** ~ → **šećernica**; **sipalo za** ~ s. sprinkler/shaker/caster; **cul** s. dredger; **limenka za** ~ s. box/canister; **stavljati** ~ u kavu sugar one's coffee; **cul pržiti** ~ burn/caramelize¹ s.; *med* ~ u krvi blood s.; *med* imam niski ~ I have low blood s.

šećerana *f* sugar refinery/mill/works
šećeraš *m med* diabetic
šećeren *pp* sugared, sweetened
šećerenje *n* sweetening, sugaring; (*glaziranje lorte*) icing
šećeriti *vt impf* sugar, sweeten; (*glazirati*) crust with sugar, ice
šećerlema *f Tur* →^{9, 16} **slatkiš, bombon**
šećerni *adj* sugar, of sugar, made of/with sugar | ~a **repa** sugar-beet; ~a **trska** sugar-cane; *med* ~a **bolest** diabetes
šećernica *f (stolna)* sugar dish/server, AE+ s. bowl, BE+ s. basin/box; →³ **sipalo za šećer**, **limenka za šećer**
šef *m* head, manager, *coll* boss | **zdravo**, ~e! (*tinejdžeru*) hi, chief/sport!; (*dečkiću*) hi, tiger!; ~ **države** head of state; ~ **vlade** head of government; ~ **odjela** department head; ~ **pogona** plant/works manager; ~ **prodaje** sales manager; ~ **skladišta** warehouse manager; **zamjenik** ~a deputy head; **tko je tu** ~? who is in charge here?; **njezini** ~ovi her bosses/higher-ups/superiors; **silite me da odem vašem** ~u you're making me go over your head; *iron* **sve sami** ~ovi! all chiefs and no Indians; →⁴ ~ **kabineta**
šefica *m* woman head, manageress
šefla *f Ger* →⁹ **kutlača**
šefovanje *m* bossing
šefovati *vi impf* boss (it)
šefovski¹ *adj* managerial; of a boss
šefovski² *adv* like a boss
šefovstvo *n* position of boss
šega *f Tur* →^{9, 16} **ruglo, izrugivanje**
šegačiti se *vr impf Tur* →^{9, 16} **zbijati šalu, izrugivati se**
šegrt *m* →^{5, 9} **naučnik**; (*novajlija*) novice, tyro
šegrtovanje *n* serving one's apprenticeship
šegrtovati *vi impf* be apprenticed to, serve one's apprenticeship (i fig)
šeh *m (šah)* check (of the queen)
šeik *m* sheik(h)
šeikat *m pol* sheikdom
šejtan *m Tur* →⁹ **vrag, obješenjak**
šekspirovski *adj* Shakespearean
šelak *m tech* shellac
šema *f* →¹⁶ **shema**
šematizovati →¹⁶ **shematizirati**
šematski →¹⁶ **shematski**
šemizet →⁴ ~ **haljina**
šeniti (*pseto*) →¹⁶ **prošiti**

šenut *adj* crazy; mad
šenuti *vi pf* → **pošašaviti, poludjeti**
šepanje *n* limping, halting
šepati *vi impf* limp; have a limp; *fig* limp along, fall behind, go badly, be weak in
šepav *adj* lame, limping | *fig* ~a **isprika** lame/thin excuse
šepavac *m* lame person, *sl* gimp
šepavo *adv* lamely
šepavost *f* lameness
šepesati *vi* →¹⁶ **šepati**
šepirenje *n* strutting, swaggering; showing off, flaunting, parading
šepiriti se *vr impf* strut about, swagger, show off; flaunt, parade
šeprtlja *f* bungler
šeprtljav *adj* bungling
šeprtljavo *adv* bunglingly
šeprtljavost *f* bunglingness
šeprtljenje *n* bungling, inefficient work; fickleness
šeprtljiti *vi impf* bungle
šepuriti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **šepiriti se**
šerbet *m* sherbet
šeret *m Tur* →^{9, 16} **vragolan, lukavac**
šeri *m (prošek)* sherry (wine); →³ **šeribrendi**
šeribrendi *m* cherry brandy
šerif *m* sheriff
šerijat *m rlg sharia*, Islamic code
šerijatski *adj* | ~ **sud sharia**/Islamic code
šerpa *f* →¹⁶ **zdjela, tava, rajngla**
šesnaest *num* sixteen | **sve u** ~ like a house on fire, for all one's (*ili* one is) worth, with a vengeance, like anything, like nobody's business, for dear life, *sl* to beat the band; **radili smo sve u** ~ we worked with might and main, we worked against time, our work was in full swing, we worked all/flat out (→¹⁰ **da je sve** *frcalo*); **pjevati sve u** ~ sing one's head off; **zarađivati sve u** ~ make money hand over fist
šesnaesterac *m (stih)* hexadecasyllabic line
šesnaestero- *pref* sixteen-
šesnaesti *num ord* the sixteenth
šesnaestica *f* number/figure sixteen, a sixteen; number 16 bus/trolley car *itd.*
šesnaestina *f* one sixteenth
šesnaestinka *f mus* one-sixteenth note
šesnaestorica *f* sixteen (male) persons
šest *num* six
šestar *m* pair of compasses; (*mjerni*) calipers⁴ *pl*
šestaš *m coll* → **šestoškolic**
šesterac *m (stih)* hexameter
šestero- *pref* six-, hexa-
šestero *num collect* six persons
šesterokatlan, ~**nica** →¹⁵ **-katan, -katnica**
šesterokut *m geom* hexagon
šesterokutan *adj geom* hexagonal
šesterostruk *adj* sixfold, sextuple; six-time (champion)

šesterostruko *adv* sixfold | ~ **veći** six times bigger/higher
šesteroznamenkast *adj* (*milijunski*) six-figure
šestli *num ord* the sixth | *fig* ~ **o osjetilo** sixth sense
šestica *f* number/figure/digit six; number 6 bus/trolley *car id.*
šestilo *n* →¹ **mjerni šestar**
šestin *f* one sixth, the sixth part; one of every six (→¹² **u ~i slučajeva**)
šesto¹ *adv* in the sixth place, sixthly
šesto² *num* →² **šeststo**
šestogodišnji *adj* six-year(-old); →^{2,3} **šest-stogodišnji**
šestogodišnjica *f* sixth anniversary; →^{2,3} **šest-stogodišnjica**
šestomjesečni *adj* six-month
šestopreg *m* six-horse carriage
šestorci *m pl* sextuples
šestorica *f* six (male) persons; the Six
šestorka *f* group of six, six-man team, sextet
šestoškollac *m*, ~ **ka** *f* *AE* sixth-grader, *BE* sixth-former
šestougao *m* →¹⁶ **šesterokut**
šestougli *adj* →¹⁶ **šesterokutni**
šeststo *num* six hundred
šešir *m* hat | **muški** ~ man's hat (*običan AE* fedora, *BE* trilby; »*idn* ~« *homburg*; →¹⁰ **polucilindar**, **dvorogi** ~); **ženski** lady's hat (»*žaklina*« pillbox hat; *širokog ravnog oboda i miske glave* platter hat; →¹⁰ **tokica**); ~ **širokog (uskog) oboda** wide- (narrow-) brimmed hat; ~ **visećeg oboda** slouch hat; **slamnati** ~ straw hat; (*plosnat i krut*, »*žirardik*«) boater; ~ **za kišu (sunce)** rain (sun) hat; **iznošen** ~ battered hat; **kutija za ~e** hatbox; **staviti ~ na glavu (pokriti se ~om)** put on one's hat; **skinuti** ~ (*pozdrav*) take one's hat off (to), *lit* doff one's hat (to); **ne skinuti** ~ keep one's hat on; *fig* **skidam ~ svakome tko** I take off my hat (*ili* my hat is off) to everyone who; **zabaciti ~ na zatiljak** tilt back one's hat; **nakriviti** ~ cock one's hat; **zataknuti za ~** stick sthg. in one's hatband; *fig* **možeš to sebi zataknuti za ~** so what's the use, it's no use (→¹² **ništa** od toga, samo se **nadaj**)
šeširdžija *m* →¹⁶ **klobučar** | *iron* **kao bog i ~** → **kao dan i noć**
šeširdžinica *f* →¹⁶ *trgovina* **šešira**, **klobučarska radionica**
šeširić *m dim* little hat; (*karnevalski, novogodišnji*) party/funny hat
šešula *f reg* → **palj**
šetač *m* stroller, promenader
šetalica *f* →¹⁶ **nijhalo**
šetaliste *n* promenade; walk
šetanje *n* taking a walk, walking, strolling, promenading
šetati (se) *vi (vr) impf* take (*ili* go for) a walk/

/stroll; promenade; (*izaći na zrak*) take an airing; (*po sobi*) pace the room; (*amo-tamo*) walk to and fro; (*radi zdravlja*) *arch & hum* take (*ili* go for) one's constitutions | »~« **nekoga** give smb. the runaround
šetnja *f* walk, stroll; (*na zraku*) airing; (*kolima*) drive | **izaći na ~u** go for a walk; (*radi zdravlja*) *arch & hum* take one's (daily) constitutional; **izvesti na ~u** take for a walk (*i psa* /+ exercise one's dog/); **pravo na ~u** (*u zatvoru*) yard privileges
ševa¹ *f ornith* lark, skylark
ševa² *f tab* screw, shag, fuck, roll in the hay
ševlac *m*, ~ **ica** *f tab* →⁷ **jebac**, ~ **ica** | **dobar ~ac/~ica** good in bed, a good lay
ševlar *m* rushes *pl* | **neće grom u ~** →¹⁶ ... **u koprivu**
ševiti (se) *vt (vr) impf tab* have sex, screw; (*o ženama*) be available, *sl* put out; →⁷ **jebati (se)**
ševrdalo *n* →¹⁶ **vrđalo**
ševrdanje *n* →¹⁶ **vrđanje**
ševrdati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **vrđati**
ševro *m* kidskin leather; chevreaux
šezdeset *num* sixty
šezdeseti *num ord* the sixtieth; →⁷ ~ **h godina**
šezdesetina *f* one sixtieth
šezdesetogodišnjak *m* sexagenarian
šezdesetosmaš *m pol* (1968) sixty-eight
šezdesetosmaški *adj pol* of '68, of sixty-eight; sixty-eight's (-eighters')
šezlong *m Fr* →^{9,16} **ležaljka**
šibla *f* switch; (*za vezivanje*) wither, withy; (*za kažnjavanje*) rod; *sch hist: BE* cane, *AE* paddle | ~ **e (kazna)** →¹ **šibanje**; **tući ~om** →¹ **šibati**; *mil hist fig* **prolaziti (protjerati) kroz ~e** (make) run the gauntlet; *prov* ~ **a je u raju rasla** spare the rod and spoil the child
šiban *pp* flogged, birched
šibanje¹ *n* flogging, birching; *sch hist: BE* caning, *AE* paddling; *coll* rushing, dashing (→¹² **jurenje**)
šibanje² *n Ger* | **vrata na ~** →⁹ **na posmik**
šiblati *vt impf* flog, birch, use a rod on; *sch hist: BE* cane, *AE* paddle; *coll* rush, dash (→¹² **juriti**); *fig* → **ciljati** (*aludirati*)
šibati se *vr impf* flog oneself
šiber *m Ger coll* →⁵ **logaritamsko računalo**
šibica *f* (*žigica*) match; *fig* matchstick | **glava ~e** match-head; **drvce ~e** matchstick; **kutija ~a** box of matches (*prazna* empty matchbox); **preklopne kartonske ~e** matchbook, book of matches; **voštana/vodootporna ~a** (*parafinka*) wax match; **zapaliti ~u** strike a match; **izgorjele ~e** match stubs; **noge/ruke kao ~e** matchstick legs/arms/limbs
šibilcar, čar *m* three-matchbox swindler, *US* *otpr.* three-card monte man; *fig* smalltime trickster
šibicarenje (-čar-) *n* smalltime trickery

šibikovina *f* bot →¹⁶ **udikovina**
šibljak *m* osier-bed →¹⁶ **gustik, šiprag**
šibljle *n* collect brushwood; (*košaraško*) wicker |
pleter od ~a wattlework; (*košaraški*) wicker-work
šibnuti *vi pf coll* zip, zap
šic! *int* scram!; scat!
Ši cu *m* (*pseto*) shih-tzu
šičardžija *m* Tur →¹⁶ **profiter, afarist**
šifon *m* text chiffon
šifonjer *m* chiffonier (→¹⁶ **komoda**)
šifra *f* cipher, code | **odgonetnuti ~u** decipher, decode, break/crack a code
šifrant *m*, **~ica** *f* code clerk
šifriran *pp* in cipher, in code, encoded, enciphered (→ **-ovan**)
šifriranje *n* enciphering, encipherment, encoding, encodement (→ **-ovanje**)
šifrirati *vt impf* encipher, encode (→ **-ovati**)
šihta *f* Ger →⁹ **smjena, turnus**
šijla *f* nape (of the neck); →¹⁶ **vrat** | *fig ima tvrdu ~u* he won't give in; *prov nije ~a nego vrat* it's six of one and half a dozen of the other; **povinuti ~u** →¹⁶ **saviti vrat**
šijanje *n* reg backing
šijati *vi impf reg* back (*esp* with one oar)
šijun *m* reg →⁹ **morska pijavica**
šik¹ *m* Fr chic, style
šik² *adj* Fr chic, stylish
šikaniranje *n* harassment
Pazi: chicanery = zavaravanje!
šikanirati *vt impf* harass
šikara *f* thicket, underwood, underbrush; (*sklonište za divljač*) covert; (*šumarak*) cop-pice, copse
šikati →¹⁶ **psikati, siktati**
šikati se *vr impf* →⁹ **dolikovati**
šikljaj *m* spurt, gush
šikljanje *n* gushing, welling up, squirting
šikljati *vi impf* gush forth, well up, spout, squirt
šiknuti *vi pf* gush forth suddenly
šiling *m* fin hist shilling
šilo *m* awl →¹ **milo** za drago
šilt *m* Ger →⁹ **štit(nik)**; →¹⁶ **cimer, natpis**
šilt|erica, **~kapa** *f* visor cap
šiljak *m* sharp point/end/tip, pointed part, point | **buzdovan sa ~cima** spiked mace
šiljast *adj* pointed, pointy; spiked; tapering; conic; peaked
šiljenje *n* sharpening, making/cutting/giving a sharp point/end | **ostrušci od ~a** pencil shavings
šiljilo *n* pencil sharpener
šiljiti *vt impf* sharpen, point, furnish with a sharp point/end
šiljkati *vt impf coll* order about
Šiljo *m* (*Disneyev lik*) Goofy
šimla →¹⁶ **šindra**
šimpanzo *m* →¹⁶ **čimpanza**
šimšir *m* bot Tur box (shrub); → **zelenika**

šimširovina *f* box-wood
Šimun *m* Simeon
Šimunovo *n* St. Simeon's Day/feast
šina *f* →^{9, 16} **tračnica** med (box) splint
šindra *f* Ger shingle
šinobus *m* rail-car; →¹⁰ **motorni vlak**
šinski *adj* rtw →¹⁶ **tračni**
šinter *m* Ger →⁹ **živoder**
šintoist *m* shintoist (→ **-ista**)
šintoizam *m* shintoism
šinuti *vt pf* → **ošinuti**
šinjel *m* mil hist uniform overcoat, army coat
šinjon *m* hair-piece, fall
šip *m* civ eng →¹⁶ **stup, pilon**
šipak *m* bot (*divlja ruža*) dog-rose, brier(-rose); (*plod*) (rose) hip, dog-rose berry (→ **šipkov**); (*mogranj*) pomegranate; | **~!** →¹ **brus!** *fig držeći ~/figu u džepu otpr.* with tongue in cheek; **pokazati ~/figu** make a fig at, cock a snook at, thumb one's nose at
šiparica *f* young teenage girl; *A coll* bobby-soxer, sub-deb
šiparički *adj* schoolgirl-, sub-deb
šipka *f* stick; metal rod | **zlato u ~ma/polugama** gold ingots
šipkov *adj* | **~ pekmez** rose-hip jam; **~ čaj** rose-hip tea
šiprag *m* →¹⁶ **šikara, guštik**
šipurak *m* →¹⁶ **šipak**
šira *f* →¹⁶ **mošt**
širajzl *m* Ger →⁹ **žarač**
šire *adv comp* more broadly | **i ~** and beyond; **~ gledano** in a larger sense; taking the broad picture
širenje *n* spreading, spread, expansion, advance; (*proširenje*) broadening, stretching, widening; med dila(ta)tion, distension; (*napuhavanjem*) inflation, swelling; (*vijesti*) propagation, proliferation, diffusion, dissemination, circulation, distribution; (*u valovima*) *fig* ripple effect | **spriječiti ~** contain, localize¹
širi *adj comp* broader, wider, larger, greater, more inclusive; →⁴ **sve ~**, što ~ | **daleko ~** od much broader, widely exceeding
širilac →^{2, 16} **širitelj**
širin|a *f* width, breadth; *geog* latitude; stretch | **~a pogleda** breadth of vision; **po cijeloj ~i** right across
širit *m* Tur →^{9, 16} **obrub, vrpca, traka, gajtan**
širitelj *m* spreader; disseminator, propagator
širiti *vt impf* (*ideje, glasine*) spread, propagate, circulate, diffuse, disseminate; distribute; (*proširiti*) extend, expand, widen, broaden; (*povećati*) increase, enlarge | **~ mržnju protiv** incite hatred against
širiti se *vr impf* spread, gain ground/favor²/acceptance, make headway, (be on the) increase, catch on, take root; (*moda*) get into fashion/vogue; (*nabreknuti*) dilate, distend, swell; (*iz središta*) extend, radiate

širm *m* Ger →⁹ **obod**, **štitnik**, **sjenilo**

širočka *f* adze

širok *adj* broad, wide; (*opsežan*) wide-ranging, widespread, sweeping, extensive, comprehensive, large-scale, wholesale, massive, ample; extended; (*plećat*) broad-shouldered, square-built; (*komotan*) loosely fitting, billowing; (*suknja*) flared | **200 m.** ~ 200 m. wide/across; **roba** ~ **e** **potrošnje** consumer goods; ~ **e** **ovlasti** sweeping powers; ~ **a** **publika** the general public; →⁴ ~ **o članstvo**, ~ **i slojevi**, u ~ **om smislu**, u ~ **im crtama**

širokalj →¹⁶ **stidna uš**

široko¹ *adv* widely, broadly, extensively, in length | **na** ~ →² **naširoko**; **nadaleko i** ~ far and wide; (*diljem*) the length and breadth of the country; ~ **uzevši** in broad terms, loosely speaking

široko² *m* reg south-east wind

širokogrud, ~ **o**, ~ **ost** →¹⁶ **širokogrudan**, ~ **no**, ~ **nost**

širokogrudan *adj* liberal-minded, broad-minded; unprejudiced; indulgent; ungrudging, unstinting

širokogrudno *adv* liberally, broad-mindedly

širokogrudnost *f* liberality, broad-mindedness; largesse

širokotrupac *m* aero widebodied aircraft, *coll* widebody

širom *adv* →¹⁶ **diljem** | ~ **otvoren** wide open

šiša →¹⁶ **bubi** frizura

šišač *m* | ~ **pasa** dog trimmer/groomer

šišan *pp* clipped, cropped; (*na kratko*) close-cropped; trimmed; (*ovca*, *krzno*) sheared

šišanje *n* (*kose*) cutting hair, haircut(s); (*na kratko*) shingling, cropping, bobbing, crew-cut (→¹² **frizura**) (*britvom*) razor cutting; (*ovaca*) shearing | **apar**at za ~ hair-clipper; **idem na** ~ I am going to get (*ili* I am having) my hair cut; »Š~« Hair Cuts; **kupanje i** ~ **pasa** dog grooming

šišarica *f* bot →¹⁶ **šiška** | *ent* ~ **e** →¹⁶ **šiškarice**

šiškarka →¹⁶ **češer**

šišati *vt impf* cut hair; (*na kratko*) crop, shingle, bob; shear; clip, trim; (*juriti*) burn the road, barrel, tool along, whiz, whoosh; *coll* → **nadmašivati**; *sl* → **šljiviti** | *mil fig* ~ **po** sweep with fire

šišati se *vr impf* get one's hair cut | **moraš se** ~ you need a haircut

šiškla *f* bot (*korga*) gall-nut, oak-gall, oak-apple | ~ **e** (*kosa*) *AE* bangs, *BE* fringe

šiškar *m* *ent* | **ružin** ~ rosebush gall wasp

šiškarice *f* *pl ent* (*mušice* ~) gall midges/gnats

šišmiš *m* zoo bat

šištati *vi impf* hiss

šištav *adj* hissing

šištavo *adv* hissingly

šištavost *f* hissing quality

šiti *vt impf* sew; *med* suture; do needlework;

(*prošiti*) stitch, baste, quilt; (*kao zvanje*) be a needlewoman/dressmaker; *sl* → **nadmašivati**

šivač *m*, ~ **ica** *f* | **konfeksionar** ~ (garment) sewer

šivačli *adj* sewing, used in sewing | ~ **a igla** sewing-needle; ~ **i stroj** sewing-machine; ~ **i pribor** sewing kit (*košarica za to* sewing basket)

šivan *pp* sewn, stitched, basted; sutured

šivanje *n* sewing, needlework; stitching; basting | *med* **ići na** ~ have (some) stitches

šivalt *vt impf* →² **šiti** | *med* ~ **li su mu glavu** he had stitches for a head injury; *med* **neće trebati** ~ **ti** it won't need stitches/sutures

šiza *f* *coll* craziness, daftness (→¹⁰ **neuračunljivost**, **šašavost**, **bijes**)

šizika *f* *coll* crazy girl

šiziti *vi impf* *coll* carry on; *sl* → **ludovati** za

šizma *f* *eccl* schism (→⁹ **raskol**)

šizofreničan *adj* *med* schizophrenic

šizofrenija *f* *med* schizophrenia

šizofrenik *m* *med* schizophrenic, *coll* schizo

škabel *m* *reg* → **noćni** ormarić

škaf *m* → **čabar**, **kablič**, **sudoper**

škafetin *m* *reg* → **ladica**

škakljanje *n* tickling, tickle

škakljati *vt impf* tickle | ~ **e/grebe me u grlu** I have a tickle in my throat

škakljiv *adj* ticklish; *fig* delicate, awkward, sensitive, prickly, thorny, sticky

škakljivost *f* ticklishness, delicateness, awkwardness

škale *f* *pl* *reg* → **stepenice**, **ljestve**

skalje *f* *pl* *reg* stone fragments, broken stones

škampi *m* *pl* zoo scampi, langoustines; (*šire*) shrimps

škandal *m* →² **skandal**

škanjac *m* *ornith* buzzard

škaram¹ *m* →¹ **škeram**

škaram² *m* *ichth* spet

skarle *f* *pl* a pair of scissors/shears/clippers; (*rakove*) claws *pl* | **rezati** ~ **ama** cut with scissors/shears, shear, clip; **vrtlarske** ~ *AE* pruning shears, *BE* secateurs; ~ **za živicu** hedge clippers; *cul* ~ **za perad** poultry shears; *fig* **uhvaćen u** ~ caught in the vise (*BE* vice) of; *fig* ~ **cijena** cost squeeze; (*mot*) **uletjeti u** ~ get squeezed/boxed in

škarice *f* *pl* a pair of (little) scissors | **prerezati** (**odrezati**) ~ **ama** snip (off)

škarnicl *m* *reg* →⁹ *papirnata* **vrećica**

škarpa *f* *civ* *eng* escarpment

škarpina *f* *ichth* grouper

škart *m* *com* reject, discard; *fig* junk, trash, deadwood, waste, scrap

škartirati *vt pf impf* reject, discard, junk, scrap

škartoc *m* *reg* →⁹ *papirnata* **vrećica**

škatulja *f* → **kutija**

škembav *adj* →¹⁶ **trbušast**

škembe *m* zoo anat *Tur* →⁹ **burag**

škembići *m pl cul Tur* →¹⁶ **fileki, tripe**
škembo → **trbonja**
škeram *m mar thole pin*
-ški *suf (adj adv)* →¹⁰ **-čki**^{1, 2}, **-ski**^{1, 2}
škila *f zoo reg* →^{5, 9} **kozica**
škiljav *adj* squinting; (*lagano*) having a cast in the eye; (*na unutra*) cross-eyed; (*na van*) wall-eyed
škiljavac *m* squinting person, squinter
škiljavost *f* squint, squinting; *med* strabismus; *specif* being cross-eyed/wall-eyed
škiljenje *n* squinting
škljiti *vi impf* squint, be cross-eyed, have a cast in one's eyes
škljoc! *int* click!, snap!
škljoca *f* cheap clasp-knife
škljocanje *n* clicking, clicks *pl*; snapping, snaps *pl*
škljocati *vi impf* click; snap; (*praznim oružjem*) dry-snap
škljocnuti *vi pf* →⁶ **škljocati**
škoda *reg* → **šteta**
škodliti *vi impf* do harm, be harmful/detrimental/hazardous to, have a harmful/detrimental effect on, be bad for, damage, hurt, injure, affect | **ne ~iti** do no harm, be not harmful; **ne može ~iti** it can do no harm, it can't hurt, there is no harm in trying; **neće ~iti** it won't do any harm, it won't hurt; **oprez ne ~i** caution does no harm, it never hurts to be cautious, caution helps; **malo kave ne bi ~ilo** I could use (*ili* I could do with, I wouldn't mind) some coffee, some coffee wouldn't hurt; **pa ne bi mi ~ilo** (*ponuđeno*) I could use some, I don't mind if I do; **ne bi ti ~ilo da...** you could use some..., it wouldn't hurt you to..., you could do worse than...; *hum* it is good for your soul; **~i mi srcu** it is bad for my heart; **alkohol mi ~i** alcohol does not agree with me, a. makes me sick; **more mi ~i** I am a bad sailor, I get seasick; **više ~iti nego koristiti** do more harm than good; *prov* throw the baby out with the bathwater
škodljiv *adj* harmful, injurious (→¹² **štetan**)
škodljivo *adv* harmfully, injuriously (→¹² **štetno**)
škodljivost *f* harmfulness, injuriousness (→¹² **štetnost**) noxiousness
škođenje *n* damaging, harming, hurting
školla *f* school; (*pristup*) school of thought; (*zgrada*) the school, school building, school-house; (*nastava*) classes; (*dječja igra*) hopscotch

1. Vrste škola:

»mala ~« preschool (→¹⁰ **igraonica, vrtić**); **osnovna** ~ *AE* elementary/grade school; *BE* primary school, *BE* junior school; **srednja** ~ *BE* secondary school, *AE* high school (→¹⁰ **gimnazija, završni razredi**); **osoba sa sred-**

njom ~om *AE* high-school graduate; *BE* person with secondary education, secondary-school leaver; **niža srednja** ~ *BE* (*otpr.*) junior secondary (school); *AE* junior high (school), middle school; **srednja strukovna** ~ vocational/trade school; ~ **za odrasle** adult (education) school; **večernja** ~ after-hours school, evening school; **viša** ~ two-year college; collegiate school; **visoka** ~ four-year college; **državna** ~ state-run school, public school; **privatna** ~ private school, prep(aratory) school, fee-paying school, proprietary school; *UK+* (*ekskluzivna internatska*) public school; **svjetovna** ~ lay/secular school; **crkvena** ~ denominational/*AE+* parochial school; **internatska** ~ boarding/residential school; **muška/ženska** ~ boys' (girls') school; **mješovita (nemješovita)** ~ coeducational (single-sex) school; **ogledna** ~ model school; ~ **jahanja (skijanja; ronjenja; letenja)** riding (skiing, ski-; diving; flying) school; ~ **tenisa** tennis school/*clinic*

2. Ostalo:

u ~i (*na nastavi*) at school; (*u zgradi*) at/in the school; **dan danas nema ~e** →⁷ **nastava**; **svršila je** ~ (*počele ferije*) school is out; **ići u ~u** go to school (*ali npr. na skup* go to the school); receive one's education at; **izosta(ja)ti iz ~e** skip classes/school (→¹² **markirati**); **svršiti ~u** finish (*BE+* leave) school, *AE+* graduate; **nemati ~u** have no education; **išli smo skupa u ~u** we are schoolmates; **raditi na ~i** be a teacher, teach (school); *fig* **prošao sam ja ~u** I've been to school (→¹² **sito i rešeto**) *fig* **bila je to velika** ~ it's been an education; *fig* **iz stare ~e** from the old school, old-school; *fig* **životna** ~ the school of life (*ili* of hard knocks)

-školac *suf* → *npr.* **šestoškolac**

školar|ac *m*, **~ka** *f* → **učenik**, **~ca**

školarina *f* tuition fee; (*šire*) school fee/money/expenses

školica *f* (*igra*) →¹⁶ **škola**

školnički *adj* schoolmaster's, schoolmasterly, iron chalk-dust

školnik *m* schoolmaster

školoivan *pp* schooled, educated, tutored | ~ **glas** trained voice; **naj~iji** best-educated

školoivanje *n* schooling, sending to school | **obvezno** ~ compulsory education; **prekinuti** ~ withdraw from (*AE+* quit) school; **platiti** ~ pay for smb's schooling; **dodatak za** ~ educational benefit

školovati *vt impf* school, train; send to school, keep in school; put through school

školovati se *vr impf* go to school, receive one's education, get an education, be educated | **sam se** ~ put oneself (*ili* pay one's way) through school; ~ **za kirurga** train (*ili* be

- trained) as surgeon, receive/take one's surgical training
- školskli**¹ *adj* school-; scholastic-; *specif*: *AE* highschool-, *BE* secondary-school *itd.* | ~i **dani** school-days; ~i **drug** school fellow, classmate, schoolmate; ~a **knjiga** schoolbook, textbook; ~i **praznici** school vacations/holidays; ~i **odbor** schoolboard; ~i **let** training flight; ~i **zrakoplov** trainer; →⁴ ~a **godina**, ~e **klupe**, ~o **dvorište**, ~i **primjer**, ~a **sprema**, ~i **brod**, ~i **metak**
- školski**² *adv* in a scholastic/classroom manner³³, scholastically
- školsstvo** *n* education/educational/school system; public education/instruction | **osnovno** (**srednje**, **visoko**) ~o primary (secondary, higher) education; primary- (secondary, higher-) education system; **uprava** ~a board of education; **predstojnik za** ~o education commissioner; **reforma** ~a educational reform
- školj** *m reg* small rocky island
- školjka** *f* shell, conch; (*jestiva*) clam, mussel *itd.* | ~e **i rakovi** collect shellfish; **nasadište** ~i oyster/mussel/clam farm; →⁴ **zahodska** ~
- školjkar** *m* shell-fisherman; (*uzgajatelj*) shell-farmer
- školjarskli** *adj* shell-fishing; shell- farming | ~a **galanterija** shell baubles/trinkets/ /souvenirs, shell fancy goods
- školjkarstvo** *n* shell-fishing; shell- farming
- škombar** *m* *ichth* → **skuša**
- škopac** *m* castrated animal; (*konj*) gelding; (*ovan*) wether; (*čovjek*) eunuch
- škopica** *f* spayed animal
- škopiti** *vt impf* castrate, geld, doctor; (*ženku*) spay
- škopljen** *pp* castrated, gelded, doctored; spayed
- škopljenje** *n* castration, gelding, doctoring; spaying
- škorpija** *f ent, astron* *astrol* →¹⁶ **šorpion**
- šorpion** *m ent* (*štipavac*) scorpion; *astron* & *astrol* Scorpio
- Škot** *m* Scotsman
- škota** *f mar* sheet
- Škotkinja** *f* Scotswoman
- Škotlandanin** *m* (→¹⁶ **Škot**)
- Škotska** *f geog* Scotland
- škotski** *adj* Scottish | ~ **jezik** (*keltski*) Gaelic; *text* **karirani** ~ **uzorak** tartan
- škovace** *f pl reg It* →⁹ **smeće**
- škovacera** *f reg It* →⁹ lopatica za **smeće**
- škovacin** *m reg It* → **smetlar**
- škrabalo** *n* scribbler
- škrabanje** *n* scribbling
- škrabati** *vt impf* scribble
- škrabica** *f* cash-box; (*za pisma*) → poštanski **ormarić**; (*za milodare*) poor/alms box
- škrabotine** *f pl* scribbling
- škrapa** *f* crack in limestone (→¹⁰ **vrtača**, **udolina**)
- škrba** *f* (*krhotina*) snag, stump (of tooth); (*oštećenje*) nick, notch, indentation
- škrbav** *adj* snaggy; jagged, notched, indented; | ~ **osmijeh** gap-toothed smile
- škrebetaljka** *f reg* → **čegrtaljka**; *derog* → **olupina**, **krntija**
- škrebetati** *vi impf* rattle; *reg* → **čegrtati**
- škr gla** *f* gill | *fig* **disati na** ~e barely breathe, struggle for breath
- škr gaši** *m pl zoo* Branchiata
- škr gut** *m* grinding (of teeth) | *Bibl* **plač i** ~ **zuba** weeping and gnashing of teeth
- škr gutanje** *n* → **škr gut**
- škr gutati** *vi impf* gnash/grind one's teeth
- škr gutav** *adj* gnashing
- škr iljac** →¹⁶ **škr iljevac**
- škr iljevac** *m minr* schist; (*glinoviti*) shale; (*krovovac*) slate
- škr inuti** *vi pf* →¹⁶ **škr ipnuti**
- škrinja** *f* chest; coffer; (*spremnica*) bin; →³ **zamrzivač**
- škr ip** *m* (*alat*) vise (*BE* vice); cramp; clip
- škr ipa** *f* → **škr ipanje**
- škr ipac** *m* trouble, difficulty; *coll*: fix, pickle, mess, jam, hot water (→¹⁰ **neprilika**) | **biti u** ~**cu** be in a tight spot/corner*, be in trouble, *fig* be with one's back to the wall; **naći se u** ~**cu** get into (*ili* find oneself in) a tight spot/ /corner*, get into (*ili* find oneself in) trouble; **dovesti u** ~**ac** get into a tight spot/corner*; (*u nepriliku*) put on the spot, embarrass; (*natjerati u* ~) corner; **izvući se iz** ~**ca** get out of trouble, get out of a tight spot/corner*, get off the hook; **u financijskom** ~**cu** in a tight financial position, in financial straits, strapped for money; **u istom smo** ~**cu** we are in the same boat, we are in this together [**ili*: in (into) a fix/pickle/mess/jam, in/into hot water]
- škr ipanje** *n* creaking, crunching, scrunching; grating; squeaking
- škr ipati** *vi impf* (*drvo*) creak; (*šljunak*) crunch, scrunch, grate; (*cipele*, *staklo*) squeak; *fig* (*šepati*) creak | ~i **ti stolica** there's a creak/ /squeak in your chair; *prov* **gdje** ~i, **tamo se i podmazuje** (it's) the squeaky wheel (that) gets the grease; →⁴ ~**ati zubima**
- škr ipav** *adj* creaky; (*glas*) squeaky
- škr ipavo** *adv* creakily; squeakily
- škr ipavost** *f* creakiness; squeakiness
- škr ipnuti** *vi pf* creak (once); →⁶ **škr ipati**
- škr iputati** *vi impf* creak/squeak lightly (*ili* off and on)
- škr ob** *m* starch
- škr obiti** *vt impf* → **štirkati**
- škr obni** *adj* | ~o **brašno** *AE* cornstarch, *BE* cornflour
- škr ofule** *f pl* →^{5, 16} **skrofule**
- škr opac** *m* shower (i *fig*), sprinkling (rain); →¹⁰ **rosulja**

škropilo *n* sprinkler; *eccl* aspergillum
škropionica *f eccl* holy-water font/vessel
škropiti *vt impf* sprinkle; shower
škropiti se *vr impf* sprinkle oneself
škropljenje *n* sprinkling, spraying
škrpina *f ichth* grouper
škrpun *m ichth* sea-scorpion
škrť *adj* stingy, mean, miserly, tight-fisted, penny-pinching; niggardly; stinting; (*proza*) bareboned, sparing; →⁴ ~ **na riječima** | **jako** ~ as tight as a tick
škrťac *m* miser, niggard, skinflint; *fig* Scrooge, penny-pincher
škrťarenje *n* skimping; miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess; *fig* cheese-paring
škrťariti *vi impf* skimp, stint, be stingy/niggardly/tight-fisted; *fig* cut corners, pinch pennies; →¹⁰ **štedjeti** | ~**eći na nečiju štetu** stint smb. in (→ **zakidati**); ~**io je s hranom za sebe** he stinted himself in food; **ne** ~**iti** be lavish/open-handed/liberal/unstinting; **ne** ~**eći** without stint, unstinting(ly)
škrťica *f* →¹⁶ **škrťac**
škrťo *adv* niggardly, miserly, stintingly
škrťost *f* stinginess, avariciousness, miserliness, niggardliness
škrťni *adj* zoo branchial
škuda *f* scudo
škulja *f reg* → **rupa**
škuna *f mar* schooner
škure *f pl reg* (massive, unslatted) window shutters (→¹⁰ **grilje**)
škvadra *f coll* (our) gang; crowd, bunch
škver *m* → **brodogradilište**
škvorac *m* → **čvorak**
šlafrok *m Ger* dressing-gown, house-coat
šlag *m Ger* →⁹ tučeno **vrhnje**, *med* **kap** | **na praviti** ~ →⁹ **istučiti vrhnje**; *fig* **kao** ~ **na tortu** like the cherry on the cake
šlager *m Ger* *otpr.* pop song; hit song | **skladatelj** ~**a** songwriter; ~ **sezona** the hit of the season, the latest novelty
šlagiran *adj Ger coll* → **paraliziran** (→⁹ **uzet**)
šlagvort *m Ger theat* cue; →^{9, 10} **krilatica**, **geslo**
šlajer *m Ger* →⁹ **veo**, **koprena**
šlajfati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **brusiti**, **oštriti**, **polirati** (→ **-ovati**)
šlajfna *f Ger* →⁹ **traka**, **vrpca**; *print* →¹⁶ **špalta**, **autorska kartica**
šlajm *m Ger* →⁹ **sluz**, **katar**
šlampav *adj Ger* sloppy, lax, disorganized¹ (→⁹ **neuredan**, **nemaran**, **površan**)
šlampavac *m (vanjštinom)* slob
šlampavica *f (vanjštinom)* slob, frump
šlamperaj *m Ger* sloppiness, laxness, disorganization¹ (→⁹ **nered**, **nemarnost**, **površnost**)
šlapa *f Ger* →³ **papuča**, **tenisica**
šlatati *vt impf tab sl* → **pipati**
šlah *m Ger* →⁹ **gumena cijev**, **zračnica**
šlep *m Ger* →^{9, 16} **povlaka**, **skut**; **teglenica**

šlepanje *n Ger* →⁹ **tegljenje**, **vuča**, **prikrpavanje**
šlepati *vt impf Ger* →^{9, 16} **tegliti** (→ **-ovati**)
šlepati se *vr impf Ger* →⁹ **prikrpati se**
šleper *m mot* →^{9, 16} **tegljač**
Šleska *f geog* Silesia
šleski *adj geog* Silesian
Šlezija →¹⁶ **Šleska**
šlic *m Ger* →⁹ **razrez**, **raspor** | ~ **ti je otvoren!** your fly is open; **zatvoriti** ~ zip up one's fly
šlif *m Ger* →⁹ **uglađenost**
šlifati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **brusiti**, **glačati**
šlifer *m Ger* →^{9, 16} **navlaka za poplun**
šlifovan *pp* →^{9, 16} **dobro odgojen**, **uglađen**
šlinga *f Ger* →⁹ **omča**, **petlja**
šlingeraj *m Ger* →⁹ **vez**, **čipka**
šlingovan *pp Ger* →^{9, 16} (**iz**)**vezen**, **čipkom** u-krašen
šloser *m Ger* →⁹ **bravar**
šlus *m Ger* →⁹ **kraj**, **struk**
šljaga *f sl* → **pljuska**
šljaka *f* dross, slag
šljakati *vi impf sl* → **raditi**
šljaker *m sl* working stiff (→ **radnik**, **crnac**)
šljakerski *adj sl* → **radnički**
šljam *m Ger* →⁹ **ološ**, **talog**, **mulj**
šljanak *m (školjka)* razor-shell
šljap! *int* splash!
šljapkati *vi impf* splash, squish
šljem *m* →¹⁶ **kaciga**
šljiva *f (svježa)* plum; (*suha*) prune; (*stablo*) plum-tree; *tab sl* love bite, lip burn; *coll* → **šljivovica**; **modrica** | **pekmez od** ~ plum jam; **ringlo** ~ greengage; **obična plava** ~ blue prune plum; ~ **bardaklija** damson (plum); **okruglice sa** ~**ma** plum dumplings
šljivar *m* plum dealer; *hist* small landed gentry
šljivarstvo *n* plum-growing
šljivik *m* plum orchard
šljiviti *vi impf sl* give a damn about (→¹² **biti briga**)
šljivorodan *adj* plum-growing, plum-producing
šljivovica *f* plum brandy
šljokica *f rust* → **fliter**
šljuka *f ornith* snipe, woodcock
šljunlak *m* gravel, pebbles *pl*; (*za nasip, pruge, ceste*) ballast, *BE+* roadmetal; (*tučenac*) broken stones | **s fasadom od sitnog** ~**ka** pebble-dashed; **posut** ~**kom** graveled⁴ (path); **posipač** ~**ka** (*vozilo*) grit spreader
šljuncani *adj* gravel-
šljuncara *f* gravel pit
šljuncen *pp* graveled⁴, *BE+* metallated
šljuncenje *n* graveling⁴, covering with ballast (broken stones), *BE+* metallating (a road);
šljunciti *vt impf* gravel; (*tučencem*) ballast/*BE+* metal (a road)
šljunkovit *adj* gravelly, pebbly
šmajhlati se *vr impf Ger* →⁹ **umiljavati se**, **ulagivati se**

šmarn *m* Ger *cul* →^{5,9} **drobljenac**; *fig* →^{5,9} **tričarija**
 šmekati *vi impf* Ger →⁹ **prijati, voliti**
 šmeker *m* Ger →⁹ **sladokusac**
 šmignuti *vi pf* → **šmugnuti**
 šminkla *f* make-up (*debela* pancake *m.*); *fig*:
 (*glazura*) window dressing; (*interijera*) glitz;
 (*foliranje*) one-upmanship | **skidanje** ~e
 make-up removal (*papir za to* face tissue)
 šminkati *vt impf* make up; *fig* give a facelift
 šminkaliti *se vr impf* put on make-up, make up,
coll do one's face | **žene koje se ~ju** women
 who use/wear make-up
 šminker *m* make-up man/artist; *sl*: (*vanjštinom*)
 snappy/mod dresser, phony
 šminkeraj *m derog* →¹ **šminkerstvo**, **šminka**
 šminkerica *f* make-up girl/artist (→¹⁰ **vizažisti-**
ca); *sl* → **šminker** *sl*
 šminkerski¹ *adj sl* snappy, glitzy
 šminkerski² *adv sl* snappily, glitzyly; phonily,
 like a phony
 šminkerstvo *n* snappy dressing, glitz (→¹²
šminka *fig*)
 šmirgl *m* Ger →⁹ **smirak** | ~ **papir** emery-
 paper, sand-paper
 šmirglati *vt impf* Ger sand-paper
 šmizla →¹⁶ **prenemagalice**
 šmokljan *m* blockhead, *sl* jerk (→¹⁰ **dripac**,
mamlaz)
 šmrc! *excl* (*u stripu*) sniff!, sob!
 šmrcaje *n* sniffing, snuffling; →³ **šmrkanje**
 šmrcati *vi impf* sniffle, snuffle; *vt* →³ **šmrkati**
 šmrcav *adj* snuffling
 šmrcavica *f* sniffles *pl*
 šmrcnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **šmrcati**
 šmrika *f bot reg* →⁵ **borovica**
 šmrk *m* →¹⁶ **crpka**, (*vatrogasna*) **štrcaljka**
 šmrkalj *m* *vulg* snot
 šmrkati *vt impf* (*ušmrcavati*) sniff; →³ **šmrcati**
 šmrkav *adj* snotty, with a running nose; *fig* →
balav
 šmrkavac *m* snot-nosed boy/child; *derog* →
balavac
 šmrkavica *f* little snot-nosed girl; *derog* →
balavica
 šmrknuti *vt pf* →⁶ **šmrkati**
 šmugnuti *vi pf* steal/sneak/slink away (*ili* off)
 šmuk *m* Ger →⁹ **nakit, ukras**
 šnajder *m* Ger →⁹ **krojač**
 šnajder|ica, ~ka *f* Ger →⁹ **krojačica**
 šnala *f* Ger (*za kosu*) *AE* bobby pin; *BE* hair-
 grip →^{3,9} **kopča, spona**
 šnauzer *m* Ger shnauzer
 šnenok(r)li *m pl cul* Ger →⁹ **žličnjaci** od snijega
 šniel *m cul* Ger →⁹ **odrezak**
 šnirati *vt impf* Ger →¹⁶ **žnirati**
 šnit *m* Ger →¹⁶ **kroj, krojni** arak
 šnita *f* Ger →⁹ **kriška, narezak**
 šnitlauh *m* Ger →⁹ **vlasac**
 šnjofati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **njuškati**

šoder *m* Ger →⁹ **šljunak, tučenac** | ~ **graba**,
 ~ica →⁹ **šljunčara**
 šodo *m cul* switched egg
 šodrati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **šljunčati**
 šofer *m* driver (→⁹ **vozač**)
 šoferski *adj* →⁹ **vozački**
 šoferšajba *m* Ger →⁹ **prednje** staklo
 šofirati *vt vi impf* →⁹ **voziti** auto
 šogor *m coll* → **šurjak**
 šogorica *f coll* → **šurjakinja**
 šojka *f ornith* jay
 šok *m* shock (*i med*); *fig* rude awakening | *fig* **do-**
živjetiveliki ~ have/receive a rude shock; *med*
pasti u ~ go into shock; *med* & *fig* **bili smo u**
 ~u we were in shock; *med* ~ **soba** recovery
 (*ili* intensive-care) room/unit; *med* & *fig* **lije-**
čenje ~ovima shock therapy/treatment
 šokantan *adj* shocking
 šokantno *adv* shockingly
 šokantnost *f* shockiness, shock, scandalous-
 ness
 šokirati *vt impf* shock
 šokirati *se vr impf* be shocked/scandalized¹
 šok-soba *f med* recovery room
 šolja *f* →¹⁶ **šalice** | **klozetska** ~ →¹⁶ **zahodska**
 školjka
 šoljica *f dim* →¹⁶ mala **šalice**, **šalice** za crnu
 kavu
 šonja *m* →¹⁶ **šmokljan, slabić, papučar**
 šopati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **kljukati**
 šoping *m Eng* shopping
 šor *m reg* village street/lane
 šora *f sl* → **tučnjava**
 šorc *m* shorts *pl*
 šos *m* Ger →⁹ **suknja**
 šou *m* show | *fig* **izvesti cijeli** ~ make a big
 show; ~ **biznis** (*estrada*) show business, *coll*
 showbiz
 šoumen *m Eng* showman
 šoven *m* →¹⁶ **šovinist**
 šovenski *adj* →¹⁶ **šovinistički**
 šovenstvo *n* →¹⁶ **šovinizam**
 šovinizm *m* chauvinism (→ - **ista**)
 šovinistički¹ *adj* chauvinistic | ~i **tisak** yellow
 press
 šovinistički² *adv* chauvinistically
 šovinizam *m* chauvinism; jingoism | **muški** ~
 male chauvinism
 špagla *f* string; (*deblja*) cord; (*dretva*) pack-
 thread | **komad** (**klupko**) ~e a piece/length
 (ball) of string; **učiniti** ~u (*balet*) do the
 splits
 špagerice *f pl* rope-soled shoes; espadrilles
 špageti *m pl cul* spaghetti
 špaher *m* Ger *reg* →⁹ **štednjak**
 špahtl *m* Ger (*slikarski*) palette knife; *cul* spatula
 špajz *m* →¹⁶ **špajza**
 špajza *f* Ger →⁹ **smočnica**
 špalir *m* Ger two rows (of people); people lining

the street(s)/route | **prolaziti kroz** ~ šiba (kazna) run the gauntlet
špaltla *f* Ger *print* galley-proof | **čitati** ~e go over proofs (→¹⁰ **korektura**)
špan *m* hist (*nadglednik imanja*) BE bailiff
Španac *m* →¹⁶ **Španjolac**
španati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **nategnuti, rastegnuti, napeti, žuljati**
španga *f* Ger (*za kosu*) AE barrette, BE hair-slide
Španija *f* →¹⁶ **Španjolska**
španijel *m* (*pseto*) spaniel
Špankinja *f* →¹⁶ **Španjolka**
španovati →¹⁶ **španati**
španski *adj* →¹⁶ **španjolski**; →⁴ ~a **sela**
Španjolac *m* Spaniard
Španjolka *f* Spanish woman
Španjolska *f* geog Spain
španjolski *adj* Spanish | ~ **jezik** Spanish
špar *m* *ichth* annular bream, gilthead
šparati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **štedjeti, čuvati**
šparga *f* →¹⁶ **šparoga**
šparhet *m* Ger →⁹ **štednjak**
šparkasa *f* Ger →⁹ **štedna** kasica
šparoga *f* bot asparagus
špartati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **iscrtati**; *reg* →⁹ **hodati, kružiti, krstariti**
špatula *f* med spatula
špeceraj *m* Ger *reg* groceries *pl*; →³ **trgovina mješovitom robom**
špedicija *f* →^{9, 16} **otpremništvo**
špediter *f* →^{9, 16} **otpremnik**
špediterski *adj* →^{9, 16} **otpremnički**
špek *m* Ger →⁹ **slanina**, *fig* →⁹ **salo**
špekula *f* marble | **igrač** ~ marble player
špekulacija *f* fin, *exch* & *phil* speculation
špekulant *m* speculator | **burzovni** ~ (stock-) market player *ili* operator (*krupni* high roller)
špekulantica *f* (woman³⁰) speculator (→ **-kinja**)
špekulantski¹ *adj* speculator's, speculative
špekulantski² *adv* speculatively
špekanje *n* playing marbles, marble game
špekulati se *vr impf* play at marbles
špekulativan *adj* speculative
špekulirati *vi impf* fin speculate | ~ **na burzi** speculate in stocks, *coll* play the market; ~ **nekretninama** speculate in real estate
špelunka *f* drinking den, dive, AE+ low saloon, A *sl* Skid Row bar
špenadla *f* Ger →⁹ **pribadača**
špengler *m* Ger →⁹ **limar**
šperhagl *m* Ger →⁹ **otpirać**
šperploča *f* plywood
špic *m* (*pseto*) spitz
špica *f* Ger →⁹ **vrh, vršak, šiljak** | ~a **sezona** peak season; **prometna** ~a peak traffic; rush-hour; **filmska** ~a (opening) credits *pl*; *rad* TV **zvučna** ~a (*najava*) signature (tune); theme music/song; (*odjava*) sign-off; **u** ~i →⁹ **u vrhu**

špicast *adj* Ger →⁹ **šiljast, zašiljen**
špicerice *f* *pl* stretch pants
špicl *m* Ger →⁹ **doušnik**
špigeta *f* *reg* →⁹ **uzica, vezica**
špihl *m* Ger →⁹ **ogledalo**; *print* dummy, mockup
špijun *m* spy; (*njuškalo*) snooper
špijunaža *f* espionage, spying
špijunirati *vt impf* spy (on), *coll* snoop (on) (→ **-isati**)
špijunirati se *vr impf* spy on each other⁴³
špijunka *f* woman spy; (*na vratima*) peephole, judas
špijunski *adj* spying, spy-, espionage- | **voditi** (**razbiti**) ~u **mrežu** run (crack/smash) a spy ring
špikati *vt impf* *cul* Ger lard (→⁹ **nadijevati**)
špil *m* Ger pack of cards, deck (→⁷ **karta**)
špilja *f* cave
špiljar *m*, ~**stvo** *n* →⁵ **speleolog**, ~ija
špiljski *adj* cave | ~i **čovjek** caveman, cave dweller; ~o **slikarstvo** cave painting
špinaker *m* mar spinnaker
špinat *m* spinach; (*u listu*) leaf s.; (*pire*) pureed/creamed s.
špinati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **pržiti šećer**
špirit *m* chem *techn* spirit, alcohol; (*denaturirani*) denatured/methylated spirit; (*za čišćenje*) AE methyl alcohol, BE white spirit; (*drveni*) wood alcohol/spirit | **kuhalo na** ~ spirit lamp, primus stove
špliter *m* Ger →⁹ **krhotina, iver**
šporet *m* Ger →^{9, 16} **štednjak**
šport *m* sport
športaš *m* sportsman, athlete
športašica *f* sportswoman
športski¹ *adj* sporting, sport; *fig* sportsmanlike | ~e **priredbe** athletic (sporting) event; ~i **duh** (*igra*) sportsmanship, fair play; ~i as champion sportsman
športski² *adj* sportingly
špranca *f* Ger | **sve po istoj** ~i → na isti **kalup**
špranja *f* splinter, sliver (→¹⁰ **našpranjiti se**)
šprica *f* Ger →⁹ **štrcaljka**; *med* syringe (→¹⁰ **jednokratno**)
šprican *adj* Ger *text* pepper-and-salt
špricati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **štrcati, prskati**
špricer *m* Ger wine and soda | *fig* **hladan kao** ~ (as) cool as a cucumber
šprih *m* Ger →³ **zrno sačme**
šprint *m* sprint
šprinter *m* *sp* sprinter
šprinterice *f* *pl* sprinting shoes
špula *f* Ger →⁹ **kalem, namot, el navojnica**
špura *f* Ger *mot* →⁹ **kolovozni trak**
špurijus *m* Ger hunch (→⁹ **predosjećaj**)
šrafčiger *m* Ger →⁹ **odvijač** | *iron* ~ **industrija** »screwdriver factories«
šrafiran *pp* hatched; (*uzduž i poprijeko*) cross-hatched, counter-hatched

šrafirati *vt impf* hatch, cross-hatch
 šrafštok *m Ger* →⁹ škripac
 šrapnel *m mil* shrapnel
 šrek *adj Ger* | **u/na** ~ →⁹ ukoso, nakoso
 Šri Lanka *f geog* Sri Lanka | stanovnik ~e Sri Lankan
 šrilanški *adj geog* Sri Lankan
 šrot *m Ger* →⁹ sačma, prekrupa; *derog* → škart, bofl, smeće
 šta *pro* what →¹ što | **a** ~! (*prezimo*) who cares?, big deal!
 štab *m mil* fig →^{9, 16} stožer
 štabni *adj mil* →^{9, 16} stožerni
 štafelaj *m Ger* (*slikarski stalak*) easel
 štafelajni *adj Ger* | ~o slikarstvo easel painting
 štafeta *f* relay race | mješovita ~ (*plivačka*) medley relay
 štafetni *adj sp* | ~i trkač relay runner; ~a palica baton
 štagalj *m* barn, shed
 štagod →² štogod
 Štajerac *m* Styrian
 Štajerka *f* Styrian woman
 Štajerska *f geog* Styria
 štajerski *adj geog* Styrian
 štajga *f sl* prostitutes' beat
 štajgerica *f sl* street prostitute
 štaka *f* crutch | hodati na ~ma walk on crutches (→³ hodulje); duga (kratka) ~ long/elbow c.
 štakor *m* rat | bizamski ~ muskrat, musquash; pun ~a rat-infested; otrov za ~e rat poison
 štala *f Ger* →⁹ staja
 štambilj *m Ger* →^{9, 16} žig, pečat
 štambiljati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ udarati žigove
 štampa *f* →^{9, 16} tisak
 štampač *m DP* → pisac
 štampači →¹⁶ tiskovni
 štampan *pp* →^{9, 16} tiskan; →⁴ ~im slovima
 štampanje →^{9, 16} tiskanje
 štampar *m* →^{9, 16} tiskar
 štamparija *f* →^{9, 16} tiskara
 štamparski *adj* →^{9, 16} tiskarski
 štamparstvo *n* →^{9, 16} tiskarstvo
 štampati *vt impf* →^{9, 16} tiskati
 štamprl *m Ger* →⁹ čašica
 stanca *f Ger* stamping machine; punch press
 stancati *vt impf* stamp, punch, press; fig (*proizvoditi*) knock off, churn out (→ -ovati)
 stand *m* (izložbeni) stand; (prodajni) stall, booth, stand | vlasnik ~a stallkeeper, stallholder
 štangla *f Ger* →⁹ prečka, motka | coll držati ~u nekome → biti na nečijoj strani; vježbati na ~i (*balet*) work out at the barre
 štap *m* stick; (za šetnju) walking-stick, cane; (dug) staff, pole; (metle) broom handle (→⁴ prosjački ~)
 štapičast *adj* bacit rod-shaped, rodlike

štapić *m dim* short stick (cane), baton; (čarobni) (magic) wand; (dirigentski) conductor's baton; (za napitke) swizzle-stick | vatirani ~ (za uši i sl.) Q-tip; slani ~ salt sticks; cul riblji ~i fishsticks; fig mahnuti čarobnim ~em wave a (magic) wand at
 štapin *m* (fitilj, upaljač) fuse
 štapina *f augm* big (long) stick; (kijača) cudgel, club
 štapski *adj* →^{9, 16} stožerni
 štavilo *f* tanning agent
 štavina *f* tanning ooze
 štavionica *f* tannery
 štaviše *adv* →¹⁶ štoviše, dapače
 štaviti *vt impf* tan
 štavljenje *n* tanning
 štedionica *f* savings bank; →¹⁰ štedno-kreditna zadruga
 štedionički *adj* savings-bank; →¹⁰ štedni | ~ kamatnjak bank rate
 štediša *m* thrifty person; (ulagač) thrift depositor
 štedjeti *vt impf* save, put/set aside, put away, lay/put by; (ekonomizirati) economize¹, be economical with, husband, budget, manage carefully, use sparingly, be thrifty/frugal; (smanjiti troškove) cut down expenses, introduce economies, retrench; (škrtačiti) be parsimonious, scrimp, cut corners; (biti obziran prema) treat with indulgence, pull punches with | prov tko štedi ima of saving comes having; prov ~ na malom a rasipati u velikom be penny wise and pound foolish; prov kasno je ~ kad nestane it is too late to spare when the bottom is bare; ne ~ be prodigal/wasteful, be lavish/unstinting/liberal with; (nemati milosti) have no pity for, pull no punches with, give it to smb. straight from the shoulder, give smb. hell; ne ~ napora spare no effort; ~ lijevu nogu favor² one's left leg
 štedjeti se *vr pf* spare oneself, conserve one's energy | ne ~ fig burn a candle at both ends
 štedljiv *adj* saving, thrifty, economical, economy-minded, budget-conscious; (umjeren) frugal; (škrt) parsimonious | nepametno/pogrešno ~ penny wise and pound foolish
 štedljivo *adv* sparingly, thriftily, economically; frugally; parsimoniously
 štedljivost *f* thrift, thriftiness; economy; frugality; parsimony
 štednli *adj* | ~i ulog savings deposit, passbook/AE thrift account; ~a knjižica savings-bank (ili savings-account) book; ~a kasica savings-box; (dječja) piggy bank
 štedno-kreditni *adj* | ~a zadruga AE savings and loan association (coll S & L), BE building society
 štednja *f* saving, thrift, economy; careful management; cutting down expenses, economies,

retrenchment | **radi** ~e for (reasons of) economy; **provesti** ~u make/introduce economies; **mjere (program, kampanja)** ~e economy/austerity/retrenchment measures (program⁸, drive); ~a **energije** energy conservation; **bank vezana** ~a time-deposit (*ili* term-account) saving

štednjak *m* cooking stove (*starinski* kitchen-range), *BE+* cooker, *AE+* (cook)stove; (*na drva*) wood-burning stove; (*kombinirani*) gas-and-electric cooking stove

štedenje *n* saving, economizing, putting (laying) by; using sparingly; (*obzir*) treating with indulgence, sparing

Štefanje *n* St. Stephen's Day/feast; *UK* Boxing Day

šteka *f* carton of cigarettes

štekati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **zapinjati, usporavati**

stekdoza *f Ger* →⁹ **utičnica**

šteker *m Ger v.* **utikač**

šteknadla →^{9, 16} **pribadača**

šektanje *n* yelping; clatter(ing)

šektati *vi impf* yelp; *fig* clatter

šektav *adj* yelping; clattering

štelampa *f Ger* →³ **stojeća svjetiljka**

štemajzl *m Ger* →⁹ **dlijetu, dubač, probojac**

štemati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **dupsti dlijetom** (→ -ovati)

štembilj, ~ati →¹ **štambilj, ~ati**

štemer *m Ger sl* →⁹ **razbijač, nasilnik**

štempl *m Ger* →⁹ **žig, pečat**

štenac *m* →¹ **štene**

štenad *f collect* pups, puppies, young dogs

štenara *f* puppy house; →¹⁶ **psetarnica, pasja kućica**

štene *n* pup, puppy, young dog; *derog* → **balavac**

štenećak *m vet* distemper

šteniti se *vr impf* pup, bring forth pups

štentati *vt impf coll* → **zadržavati, usporavati**

štepati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **prošivati** (→ -ovati); *arch sl* → **hodati sa**

štepnađla *f Ger* →⁹ **igla** za prošivanje

štepsajd *m Ger* →⁹ **svileni konac**

štetla *f* damage, harm, injury, detriment

1. šteta

~a! it is a pity!, too bad; tough luck; ~a što... it is a pity/shame that...; ~a što nisi nazvao I wish you had called; ~a truda/vremena it is a waste of effort/time; kakva ~a! what a pity/shame!; vječna ~a! it is a thousand pities!; utoliko je veća ~a more is the pity; za mene je najmanja ~a I am the most expendable, I matter least; *prov* ~a uči pameti damage makes wiser

2. štetu

nanijeti (veliku; malu) ~u cause/do/inflict (great, severe, extensive; slight) damage *ili* harm to, harm/hurt/injure badly, exact a

(high) price; →¹⁰ **naškoditi; nanijeti nepopravljivu/totalnu** ~u damage beyond repair; *mot* total (a car); **nije nanijeta** ~a there was no damage to; **pretrpjeti (veliku)** ~u suffer (great, severe, extensive) damage, suffer heavily; **kola su pretrpjela totalnu** ~u the car was totaled⁴; **ukloniti/popraviti** ~u undo (*ili* repair, make good) the damage; **na** ~u at the expense of, to the cost of, to the detriment/disadvantage/injury/prejudice of; **na svoju** ~u to one's cost, to one's own detriment; **raditi sebi na** ~u hurt one's own interests; *prov* cut off one's nose to spite one's face

3. ostalo

biti na ~i suffer/incur damage, be worse off; **činiti više** ~e nego koristi *fig* be a loose cannon; **od toga ne može biti** ~e it can't harm/hurt, no harm can come from it; *ins* **procjenitelj** ~e insurance/claims adjuster; **naknada** ~e compensation, indemnity; **bez** ~e without damage, undamaged

štetlan *adj* harmful, injurious, damaging, *form* noxious, detrimental, hazardous; disadvantageous, prejudicial | **biti** ~an be harmful/injurious *itd.* (→¹² **škoditi**); ~ne pare noxious fumes; ~ne posljedice harmful/bad/ill effects

štetiti *vt impf* damage, injure, harm, hurt, be noxious (→¹² **škoditi**)

štetnik *m* → **štetočina**

štetno *adv* harmfully, injuriously *form* noxiously, causing damage

štetnost *f* harmfulness, injuriousness, *form* noxiousness, hazardousness, damaging effect

štetočina *f* (*životinja, kukac itd.*) pest; (*osoba*) mischief-doer

štetovanje *n* suffering loss/damage/injury

štetovatelj *m* sufferer through loss (damage, injury *itd.*)

štetovati *vi impf* suffer/incur damage (*ili* loss)

štićen *pp* protected, guarded (against), shielded, screened (→¹⁴ **štititi**)

štićenica *f* protégée, female charge/ward

štićenik *m* protégé, favorite², charge, ward; (*doma*) inmate

štićeništvo *n* patronage; (*skrbništvo*) tutelage, guardianship

štićenje *n* protection; shielding, screening; securing, safeguarding; (*štićenika*) patronizing¹

štift *m Ger eng* → **zatic** | **deodorant** *u* ~u stick deodorant; →⁴ ~ **za usnice**

štiglic *m Ger* →⁹ **češljugar**

štih *m Ger* →⁹ **poen, šav, primjesa, ugođaj**

štihača *f Ger* →⁹ **kopača**

štihati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **kopati kopačem**

štih-proba *f Ger* spot-check

štihvort *m theat* *fig* cue

štikla *f Ger* →⁹ **visoka peta**

štiklec *m reg* juicy bit; curiosity

štim *m* *mus*, *Ger* →⁹ **ugodačnost**

štim|ati *vi impf Ger* →⁹ **slagati se**, **biti u redu**, **odgovarati**, *mus* **ugađati** | ~a! correct!, check!; **nešto tu ne** ~a sthg. is wrong (here), sthg. doesn't add up

štimer *m Ger* →⁹ **ugađač**

štimung *m Ger* →⁹ **raspoloženje**, **ugodaj**, **ozračje** | **ući u** ~ join the mood; *sl* get in the groove

štipaljka *f* (*za rublje*) *AE* clothespin, *BE* clothes-peg; (*hvataljka*) pincers *pl*, tweezers *pl*; (*raka*) claw

štipanje *n* pinching, nipping

štipati *vt impf* pinch, nip

štipavac *m ent* scorpion

štipkati *vt impf* pinch lightly and repeatedly

štipnuti *vt pf* pinch (once)

štir *m bot* →¹⁶ **ščir(enica)**

štirak *m* →¹⁶ **štirka**

štirenica *f bot* → **ščir(enica)**

štirjun *m ichth reg* →⁵ **jesetra**

štirka *f* starch; (*u spreju*) spray starch

štirkanje *n* starching

štirkati *vt impf* starch

štit *m* shield; (*okrugli*) buckler; (*s grbom*) es-cutcheon

štitarke *f pl bot* Umbelliferae (n. E. n.)

štitast *adj* shield-shaped; →⁴ ~na uš

štititi *vt impf* protect; shield, screen; secure, safeguard; (*braniti*) defend, guard against

štititi se *vr impf* protect oneself

štitnik *m* guard; (*za potkoljenicu*) *sp* shin pad; → **naočnjak**

štitnjača *f anat* thyroid gland

štitonoša *f* shield-bearer; *hist* esquire; *f pl bot* →¹⁶ **štitarke**

štiva *f mar reg* cargo- hold

štivo *n* (*lektira*) reading piece/matter; text; *eccl* & *sch* lesson | **napeto** ~ gripping reading

što (?) *pron* & *adv* what?; which

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. upitna zamjenica

~ **je?** what is it?, what's the matter/problem?, what's wrong?; what do you want?; ~ **je ovo/to?** what's this/that?; (~ *se tu događa?*) what's all this?; (*šaleći se*) and what have we here?; ~ **ti je?** (~ **je s tobom?**) what's the matter (*ili* what's wrong) with you?; (*ljutito*) what's got into you?; ~ **će ti to?** what do you need that for?, what do you want with that?, what good/use is that to you?; you don't need that!; **a** ~ **je/ćemo sa...?** and what about...?, and what's with...?; ~ **ću/ćeš/ćemo?** (*rezignirano*) what can one do?, nothing I/you/one can do *iid.* (→¹² ~ **se tu može?**); ~ **sad?** what now?; **i** ~ **ćemo sada?** what else?, what do we do now?, where do we go from here?; ~ **još?** what else?; **pa** ~ (**onda**)? so what?, what about/of it?, what's wrong with that? what if I/you/we/they did?

(*ili* do/have/had?), what if he/she did? (*ili* does/has/had?); big deal!; **pa** ~ **ako...?** so what if...?, what's wrong with...?; ~ **on to ima?** what is it that he has?; ~ »preskupo«?! what do you mean: too expensive?; **ma** ~ **vam nismo pomogli?**! we helped you all right!; *reg* ~ **nisi?** → **zašto nisi?**; →⁴ **nego** ~!, ~ti je **došlo**, ~ **izvolite?**, ~ **bi bilo** *iid.*

2. neupitna zamjenica:

nemam ~ **izgubiti** I have nothing to lose; ~ **je, tu je** what's done is done; we're stuck with it, we have to live with it; there it is; ~ **je da je** whatever it is; ~ **jest, jest** there is no denying it; ~ **bih sve dao!** what I wouldn't give!; ~ **sve ne radim!** the things I do!; ... **i** ~ **sve ne** (*u nabranjanju*) ...and what have you, ...you name it; ~ **rade od nas!** things they do to us; **bilo** ~ (~ **god**) whatever, anything, no matter what; you name it (→¹⁰ **bilo** - **bilo**); ~ **god!** → **koješta!**; ~ **god se dogodilo** come what may; ~ **god ja rekao** say what I will; **nije ni za** ~ he is useless, he is no good, he is a failure; **to** ~ **nije u pravu** her being wrong; ~ **je istina** which is true; **ono** ~ **je istina** that (*ili* the part) which is true; **lijepo je** ~ **ste došli** (it is) nice of you to have come; **brine me** ~ **ne piše** I am worried that she does not write; *prov* ~ **je jednom** **vrлина**, **drugom je mana** one man's virtue is another man's fault; ~ **je Sena Parizu, to je Temza Londonu** as the Seine is to Paris, so is the Thames to London

3. prilog (i slično):

~ **brži/brže** as fast as possible; ~ **češći/češće** as frequent/often as possible; ~ **brže**, **to bolje** the faster, the better; ~ **više** as much/many as possible; →³ **štoviše**; ~ **bolje možeš** as well as you can; ~ **je brže mogao** as fast as he could; ~ **zbog...**, (**a**) ~ **zbog...** what with... and...; ~ **kreditima**, ~ **bespovratno** partly as credits, partly as grants; ~ **sam umoran!** → **kako**

štof *m Ger* cloth; suiting material (→^{9, 16} **sukno**) | *coll* **davati/imati** ~a →¹ **materijal**

štof *an* →¹⁶ **štofast**, **suknen**

štofara *f* →^{9, 16} **suknara**

štofast *adj Ger* made of (wool-) cloth

štogod *pron* → **nešto**; →² **što god**

štok *m Ger* →⁹ **prozorski okvir**, **dovratnik**

štokavac *m ling* speaker of štokavian (dialect)

štokavski *adj ling* štokavian

štokavština *f ling* štokavian dialect; standard Croatian

štokrl *m Ger* →⁹ **stolac**, **klupica**, **podnožak**

štono *adv* | ~ **riječ** →⁷ **kako se to kaže**

štopanje *n* darning, mending (→⁹ **krpanje**) | **konac za** ~ mending yarn, darning wool

štopati¹ *vt impf sp* (*vrijeme*) time (with a stopwatch); *ftb* stop/kill (the ball); →⁹ **zaustavljati**, **kočiti**

štopati² *vt impf Ger* darn, mend (→⁹ **krpati**)
štoper *m Ger sp* time-keeper
štoperica *f* stop-watch
štopl *m Ger* →⁹ **čep** | ~**ciger** →⁹ **vadičep**
štopovati →¹⁶ **štopati**^{1,2}
štos *m Ger* →⁹ **udarac, paket, hrpa**; *sl (seksi žena)* a well-stacked number, hot stuff/
 /number/mama, pinup (girl), sex job/pot; *sl (duhovitosi, smicalica)* smart crack, witticism,
 gimmick, trick | **to je ~!** it's (real) cool,
 super!; **i to mi je neki** ~ big deal; *iron* **jaki** ~!
 strong stuff; **jeftini** ~ cheap gimmick/trick;
 ~**a radi** as a gimmick; ~**je u brzini** the trick
 is speed; **bez ~ova!** no fancy/clever tricks!,
 cut the smart cracks!, don't get cute with
 me!; **izvesti** ~ pull a stunt/trick; **izvoditi**
 ~**ove** pull stunts/tricks, carry on, cut capers,
 ham; **pasti na** ~ buy a line (of crap)
štosirati *vi impf sl* show off, indulge in smart
 cracks
štosni *adj sl* cool
štošta *pro* all kinds/sorts of things; a number of
 things; odds and ends
štovalac *m* →^{2,16} **štovatelj**
štovan *pp* → **poštovan**
štovanje *n* → **poštovanje** | **primiti izraze**
moga osobitog ~**a** please accept the assur-
 ances of my highest consideration
štovatelj *m* admirer, fan
štovateljica *f* female³⁰ admirer/fan
štovati *vt impf* → **poštovati**
štoviše *adv* what is more, indeed
štrafta →¹⁶ **štrafna**; **korzo, šetaliste, »špica«**
štraftast →¹⁶ **štrafist**
štrafist *adj Ger* →⁹ **prugast**
štrajfati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **okrznuti** (→ **-ovati**)
štrafna *f Ger* →⁹ **traka, pruga, crta**
štrajk *m* strike; (*spontani*) walkout; (*i zapos-*
jedanje) sit-in/sit-down strike | **stupiti u** ~ go
 on strike, come out (on strike), strike; **biti u**
 ~**u** be on strike, be out; **proglasiti** ~ call a
 strike; **prekinuti/opozvati** ~ call off a strike;
opći ~ general strike; (*jedne grane*) national/
 nationwide strike; ~ **radi viših nadnica** wage
 strike; ~ **upozorenja** strike of warning; ~
solidarnosti sympathy strike; **protestni** ~
 strike of protest; **»sivi ~«** (**»tihi ~«**) go-slow
 strike (*specif* work to rule); (*slično*) UK in-
 dustrial action; **»divlji ~«** wildcat strike; ~
gladu hunger strike (*stupiti u* go on a h.s.)
štrajkač(ki) →¹⁶ **štrajkaš(ki)**
štrajkanje *n* being on strike, striking
štrajkaš *m* striker | ~ **gladu** hunger striker
štrajkaški *adj* strikers' | ~**a straža** strikers on
 picket duty; **postaviti ~u stražu** set out
 strike pickets
štrajkati *vi impf* be on strike, be out; strike
 work, go on strike (→ **-ovati**) | ~ **gladu** be on
 a hunger strike
štrajkbreher *m Ger* →⁹ **štrajkolomac**

štrajkolomac *m* strike-breaker
štrajkova|nje, ~ti →¹⁶ **štrajka|nje, ~ti**
štramac *m reg* → **madrac**
štramplice *f pl Ger* rompers *pl*
štrapac *m* effort; wear and tear; hard wear;
 punishment | **otporan na** ~ hard-wearing,
 that can take punishment
štrapacirati se *vr impf* undergo a lot of effort (*ili*
of wear and tear)
štrapati *vi impf* →³ **škropiti, prskati, lupetati**
štras *m collect Ger* rhinestones
štrcaj *m* spurt, squirt
štrcalica *f bot* squirting cucumber
štrcalo *n* → **štrcaljka**
štrcaljka *f* syringe, squirt; (*škropilo kante*) wa-
 ter-can rose; sprinkler; atomizer¹; (*vatrogas-*
na) fire-engine, fire-hose
štrcanje *n* squirting, spraying, spirting, spurt-
 ing; sprinkling; (*mlazom*) gushing
štrcati *vi impf* spurt forth, jet, gush forth; *vt*
 squirt, spray, sprinkle
štrcnuti *vi vt* →⁶ **štrcati**
štrčati →¹⁶ **stršiti**
štrebanje *n Ger* → **učenje**; *derog* → **bubanje**
štrebati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **učiti**; *derog* →¹ **bubati**
štreber *m Ger (u životu)* eager beaver,
 superachiever; *sch* →¹ **bubant**
štreberica *f* → **štreber** (→ **-ka**)
štreberski *adj Ger* eager-beaver; *sch* of a grind/
 /swot
štreberstvo *n Ger* eager-beaverism, super-
 achieverdom
štrechnuti *vt pf coll* → **žacnuti, ubosti**
štrena *f Ger (vune)* hank, skein (→⁹ **povjesmo**)
štrigula *f coll* tick; (*znak*)
štrihati *vt pf impf Ger* →⁹ **križati, prekrižiti,**
izostaviti (→ **-ovati**)
štrik *m Ger* →⁹ **uže, konop**
štrikači *adj Ger* →⁹ **pletači**
štrikati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **plesti**
štrikeraj *m Ger* →⁹ **pletivo, pletionica**
štringla *f Ger* →¹⁶ **štrena**
štrk *m ent* botfly (→¹⁰ **obad**)
štrkalj *m ent* →¹⁶ **štrk**; *bot* →¹ **štrcalica**
štrkljast *adj* willowy; long-legged
štrojen *pp* castrated; gelded
štrojenje *n* castration; gelding
štrojiti *vt impf* castrate; geld
štrop *m reg* thole lashings *pl*
štropot *m* clatter, noise, rattle, rumble, din
štropotati *vi impf* clatter
štropotav *adj* clattering
štropotavo *adv* clatteringly, with clatter
štrpka *f bot* witloof chicory, French endive,
 monk's beard
štrudl *m cul Ger* →⁹ **savijača**
štrudla *f* →¹⁶ **štrudl**
štruks *m text Ger* twill
štrumpant *m Ger* →⁹ **podvezica, gumilastika**
štuc *m Ger* sawed-off shotgun

štuc! *imit* hic!

štucaj *m* one hiccup

štucan *pp* Ger →⁹ **podrezan, potkresan, potkraćen** (→ -ovan)

štucanje *n* hiccups *pl*

štucati¹ *vi impf* hiccup | ~a mi se I've got (the) hiccups

štucati² *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **podrezati, potkresati, potkratiti** (→ -ovati)

štucavica *f* | **imati** ~u have (the) hiccups

štuk *m* stucco; *reg* → **kit**² | **rađen** ~om stuccoed, plastered

štuka *f* *ichth* pike

štukater *m* stucco-worker; plasterer

štukatura *f* stucco work; plastering

štuklati *vt impf* Ger →⁹ **nadostavljati, produžavati, krpariti** (→ -ovati)

štula *f* Ger →⁹ **hodulja**

štur *adj* bleak, stark, bareboned, no-frills; →¹⁰ **oskudan**

šturak *m* *ent* *reg* →⁵ **zrikavac**

šturo *adv* bleakly, starkly; →¹⁰ **oskudno**

šturost bleakness, starkness, bareboned/no-frills quality³² (*ili* manner); →¹⁰ **oskudnost**

šub *m* Ger | **od** ~a →⁹ **od jedne, otprve**

šuba *f* fur coat

šubara *f* fur cap; (*gardistička*) busby

šubler *m* Ger →⁹ **kljunasto** mjerilo

šučenje *n* silence

šućmuć *m* humbug

šufalice *f* *pl* Ger (*mil* *hist*) →⁹ **obojci**

šufit *m* *reg* →⁹ **potkrovlje**

šuft *m* Ger cheap bastard, cad *itd.* →^{9,12} **gad, hulja, podlac, nitkov, ništarija, pokvarenjak**

šuga *f* *vet* mange, scab

šugaman *m* *reg* →⁹ **ručnik**

šugav *adj* mangy, scabby, scabious; *coll* crummy, lousy (→¹² **loš**) | *fig* ~a **ovca** black sheep, incorrigible sinner

šugavac *m* scabby person

šugavost *f* scab, mange, manginess, scabiousness

šuknut *adj* crazy (→¹² **lud, šašav**)

šukun- *pref* Tur →⁹ **prapra-**

šukunbaba *f* great-great-grandmother

šukundjed *m* great-great-grandfather

šuljalo *n* *fig* sneak

šuljanje *n* creeping, slinking, sneaking

šuljati se *vr impf* creep, sneak, prowl, slink; stalk; steal (upon)

šuljevi *m* *pl* *med* piles *pl*, haemorrhoids *pl*

šum *m* sound, (dull) noise, murmur; (*jaki*) loud noise, boom; (*šuštanje*) rustle; (*kiše*) patter; (*zujanje*) hum, buzz | **bez** ~a without sound; *med* ~ **na srcu** heart murmur

šumla *f* (*velika*) forest; (*manja*) a woods | ~e (**kraj pod** ~om) woods, woodland, wooded country; **obrastao** (**gustom**) ~om (densely, heavily) wooded *ili* forested; **gusta** ~a dense/

/deep forest; **nedirnuta** ~a virgin/primeval forest; **niska** ~a scrub woods; **bjelogorična** ~a deciduous forest; **crnogorična** ~a evergreen forest; **mješovita** ~a deciduous-evergreen forest; **sušenje/propadanje** ~a forest decay; **nestanak** ~e deforestation; **sjeći** ~u cut/fell trees, deforest; (*krčiti*) clear land; **poznavanje** ~e (*bilja, životinja, logorovanje*) woodcraft; *prov* **ne vidjeti** ~e **od drveća** not see (*ili* miss) the wood for the trees; *fig* **kroz** ~u **propisa** through a thicket/welter of regulations; *hist* **otići u** ~u join the resistance movement

šuman *adj* noisy, booming

šumar *m* forester; park keeper

šumarak *m* →¹ **šumica**

šumarica *f* *bot* wood anemone; forester's wife

šumarija *f* forestry office; forester's cottage

šumarski *adj* forester's; forestry-

šumarstvo *n* forestry | **fakultet** ~a college (*US+* school) of forestry

šumast *adj* *coll* v. **šašav**

šumica *f* a small forest; (*gaj*) grove, a clump of trees

šumiti *vi impf* make a dull noise, roar, boom; (*radio*) crackle, have static

šumokradica *f* → **drvokradica**

šumovit *adj* wooded, timbered, afforested | ~ **kraj** woodland

šumovitost *f* forest cover; wooded appearance

šumski *adj* woods-, wood-, forest-, woodland-; *lit* sylvan | ~o **zemljište/posjed** *US*: timberland(s), timber lot(s), woodlot(s); ~i **put/cesta** logging path/road; ~i **vlak** logging train; ~e **kupine** wild blackberries; ~i **vuk** timber wolf; ~o **gospodarstvo** forest farm; ~a **privreda** forestry industry (→¹⁰ **drvno-prerađivački**); ~i **proizvodi** forest/timbering/lumbering products; ~i **radnik** forestry worker (→¹⁰ **drvosječa**); ~i **maloposjednik** small woodlot owner; ~i **veleposjednik** timberman, *AL+* lumberman, timber/lumber baron; ~a **kompanija** timber/lumber company

šumskogospodarski *adj* forestry-management

šund *m* Ger trash; pulp novels/fiction/thrillers

šunka *f* ham | **dimljena** (**kuhana, pečena, prešana**) ~ smoked (boiled, roasted, pressed) ham; ~ **u limenci** canned (*BE* tinned) ham; ~ **od plečke** picnic ham

šunjalo →¹⁶ **šuljalo**

šunjati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **šuljati se**

šupa *f* Ger shed | ~ **za drva** wood shed

šupak *m* *tab* ass-hole (→⁵ **čmar**)

šuplaj *adj* hollow; (*zub*) rotten, decayed | ~lje **glave** empty-headed; ~lje **fraze** empty phrases; *fig* **iz** ~lje **u prazno** an exercise in futility

šuperenje *n* *mar* (*kalafatanje*) caulking

šuperitelj *m* *mar* (*kalafat*) caulker

šuperiti *vt impf* *mar* (*kalafati*) caulk

šupirati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **protjerati**
šupiti *vt pf coll* → **udariti, odalamiti, zviznuti**
šuplje *adv* hollowly | *fig* **zvučiti** ~ ring falsely, have a hollow ring
šupljikav *adj* porous; perforated
šupljikavost *f* porosity, porousness; perforations, perforated texture
šupljina *f* hollow, cavity, pit, hole; *anat* cavity; (*svijećnjaka, oka*) socket | **očna** ~ eye socket
šupljoglav *adj* empty-headed
šupljoglavac *m* empty-headed person
šurak →¹⁶ **šurjak**
šurjak *m* brother-in-law
šurjakinja *f* sister-in-law
šurnjaja →¹⁶ **šurjakinja**
šurovanje *n* underhand dealing, (acting in) collusion, plotting, scheming
šurovati *vi impf* engage in underhand dealing, act in collusion, plot, scheme, wheel and deal
šuster *m Ger* →⁹ **postolar**
šuša *f* hornless cow; *fig* insignificant person, a nobody
šušanj *m* rustle, rustling; crackle
šuškanje *n* rustling, crackling; (*šapat*) whisper; → **govorkanje**
šušklati *vi impf* rustle; crackle | *coll* **nešto se ~a** → **govorka se**
šuškavlac *m coll* plastic raincoat, *BE+* plastic mac | **trenirka od ~ca** shellsuit
šušljetalo *n* lisper
šušljetanje *n* lisp
šušljutati *vi impf (u izgovoru)* lisp
šušnuti *vi pf* rustle
šuštanje *n* rustle, rustling
šuštati *vi impf* rustle
šut *m sp* kick
šuta *f Ger* →⁹ **građevni krš**
šuter *m sp* shooter (*ftb+* kicker)
šut(ir)ati *vt impf sp* kick (a ball)
šutjeti *vi impf* be/keep silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue | **šuti!** hold your tongue!, not a word!, be silent!, *sl* shut up! (→¹⁰ **zaveži!**); *fig* ~ **kao zaliven/grob/riba** not let a word escape, keep mum, be (as) silent as the grave, be as mute as fish; **bito bi mi bolje da sam šutio** (me and) my big mouth; **o tom je najbolje** ~ the less said about it, the better; *prov* **tko šuti taj se slaže** silence is/gives/means consent
šutke *adv* without saying anything, tacitly, in silence, silently | ~ **prijeći preko** pass over in silence
šutljiv *adj* taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative; sparing of words, monosyllabic, laconic
šutljivac *m* taciturn/uncommunicative person
šutljivo *adv* taciturnly, reticently
šutljivost *f* taciturnity, reticence; habit of silence
šutnuti *vt pf* kick (a ball); *fig* kick (out, away), *coll* kick in the tail

šutnja *f* silence; speechlessness | **mrtva** ~a dead silence; **dosta mi je tvoje ~e!** (*svađa*) I've had enough of your silent treatment!; *jur* **braniti se** ~om use silence as defence⁶; **prisiliti na ~u** force smb. to (keep) silence, *coll* shut smb. up; *prov* ~ **je zlato** silence is golden; *prov* ~ **znači slaganje/pristanak** silence is/gives/means consent; →⁴ **minuta** ~e
šugar *m reg* → **pluto**
Švabo *f derog* Boche, *AE+* Kraut
švadrona *f hist* → **eskadron**
Švajcarlac, ~ka, ~ska →¹⁶ **Švicarac**, ~ka, ~ska
švajcarski →¹⁶ **švicarski**
švajsaparat *m Ger* →⁹ aparat za **zavarivanje**
švajser *m Ger* →⁹ **zavarivač**
švajsovati →¹⁶ **švasati** (→⁹ **zavarivati**)
švaler *m* →^{9, 16} **osvajatelj, ženskar, ljubavnik, dragan**
švalerisati se →¹⁶ **ljubakati, vucarati se**
švalerka →¹⁶ **ljubavnica, dragana**
švalja →¹⁶ **švelja**
švanjiti *vt impf Ger* →¹⁶ **ogovarati, kuditi**
švapski *adj derog* Boche, *AE+* Kraut
švarc *adj Ger* → **švorc**
švargl *m Ger cul* →^{9, 16} **tlačenica, čvarak**
švasati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **zavarivati**
Šved *m* Swede
Švedska *f* Sweden
švedskli *adj* Swedish | *gym* ~e **ljestve** stall bar; *cul* ~i **stol** buffet breakfast, smorgasboard
Švedanin *m* Swede
Švedanka *f* Swedish woman
Švejk *m fig* misfit, sad sack
švelo *n* sewing; needlework | **fino** ~ fancy-work
švelja *f* seamstress, sempstress, needlewoman
švenk *m Ger, film* panning
švenkati *vi Ger film* pan (→ **-ovati**)
šverc *m* black market; black-market(eer)ing | **kupiti u ~u** buy on/in the b. m.; (*ulaznicu*) buy from scalpers; **sitni** ~ smalltime black-marketeering
švercanje *n* blackmarketing; (*u tramvaju itd.*) fare evasion; *coll*: fare dodging/jumping/beat-ing, stealing rides; (*na priredbu*) *coll* gate crashing; *fig* → **provlačenje**
švercati *vt impf* smuggle; blackmarket (→ **-ovati**)
švercati se *vr impf (u tramvaju)* *coll* steal rides; dodge/jump/beat fares; (*na priredbu*) get past the ticket collection, *coll* gatecrash; *fig* → **provlačiti se**
švercer *m* black marketeer; (*putnik bez karte*) fare evader; *coll*: fare beater/dodger/jumper; (*bez ulaznice*) gatecrasher | **sitni** ~ smalltime black marketeer; ~ **kartama** → **preprodavač**
švercerski¹ *adj* black-market; black marketeer's | **po ~m cijenama** at black-market prices; (*ulaznice*) at scalping prices

švercerski² *adv* like a black marketeer, with a black marketeer's mentality

Švicar|ac *m* Swiss | ~**ci** the Swiss, Swiss people

Švicarkinja *f* Swiss woman

Švicarska *f geog* Switzerland

švicarski *adj* Swiss

švigir *m* whipend

švignuti *vi pf* crack (smack) a whip

švindl *m* Ger →⁹ **prevara, vrtoglavica**

švindl|ati *vi impf* →⁹ **varati** (→ -ovati) | ~a mi se →⁹ imam **vrtoglavicu**

švips *m* Ger →⁹ **pripitost**

švora *f reg* → **redovnica**

švorc *m* Ger | **biti** ~ be broke (*sasvim* flat broke, stone broke)

švrća →¹⁶ **švrčo**

švrčo *m coll* little shaver

švrljanje *n* strolling/sauntering about

švrljati *vi impf* stroll/saunter about

švung *m* Ger →⁹ **zamah, polet** | **ući u** ~ → **razmahati se, uhodati se**

T

tă *conj & int* why, well; → **pa**

tâ *dem pron fem* this *ili* that (woman, girl, female), this (one), that (one) | ~ **je luda** the woman is mad; **ti si** ~! you're the one!; **to je** ~! that's/she's the one!; **ženka je** ~ **koja** . . . it is the female that . . .; ~ **i** ~ (Ms.) So-and-so

tabak *m Tur* →¹⁶ **arak**

tabakera *f* cigarette-case

taban *m* sole (of foot) | **ravnih** ~**a** flat-footed; →⁵ **spušenih stopala**; **batinanje po** ~**ima** bastinado; **batinati po** ~**ima** bastinado

tabanica *f* (*brandzol*) inner sole, welt

tabela *f* (*tablica*) table

tabelaran *adj* tabular; tabulated

tabernakul *m* RC tabernacle

tabes *m med* tabes

tabetičar *m med* tabetic, tabes sufferer

tabinja *f* *ichth* forkbeard; →¹⁶ **list**

tabla *f* →^{9, 16} **ploča**

tablet *m* → **milje**

tableta *f* (*lijek*) tablet, pill

tablica *f* (*pločica*) tablet, plate; (*tabela*) table; tabular survey/presentation; *sch hist* slate | *sp na čelu* ~**e** at the top of the table, in the lead, top-ranked; *sp stanje na* ~**i** major league standings; →⁴ **registarska** ~**a**

tablo *m theat & fig* tableau

tabor *m* camp (→¹² **logor**) | **prijeći u drugi** ~ go over to the other camp/side, change sides; **sukob dvaju** ~**a** clash of two camps/factions

taborište *n* camp-ground

tabornik *m hist* commander, general

taborovanje *n* camping (*u šatorima* camping under canvas; *bez šatora* bivouac, bivouacking)

taborovati *vi impf* camp, be encamped (*specif* camp under canvas, bivouac)

taborski *adj* camp-

tabu *adj* taboo | **biti** ~ be tabooed, lie/be under a taboo, be prohibited; **prekršiti** ~ break the taboo; ~ **tema** taboo subject

tabuizirati *vt pflimpf* (put under) taboo

tabula *f* | ~ **rasa** clean slate, *tabula rasa*

tabulator *m* (typewriter) tabulator

tabure *m* BE tabouret, AE taboret; (*slično*) drum table

tac(n)a *f Ger* →^{9, 16} **pladanj**, **plitica**

tačan *adj* →¹⁶ **točan**

tačka *f* →¹⁶ **točka** | ~ **gledišta** →¹⁶ **gledište**, **stajalište**; *phys* ~ **ključanja** (**mržnjenja**, **topljenja**) →¹⁶ **vrelište**, **ledište**, **talište**

tačkast *adj* →¹⁶ **točkast**

táčke *f pl* wheel-barrow

tačkica *f dim* →¹⁶ **točkica**

tačno *adv* →¹⁶ **točno**

tačnost *f* →¹⁶ **točnost**

taći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **taknuti**

tada *adv* then, at this/that point (*ili* time, period); at the time; back then; (*zatim*) thereupon, whereupon, next | **od** ~, **do** ~ →² **otada**, **dotada**

tadašnjli *adj* the then; of that/the period (*ili* time, age, day); what/who was then; contemporary | **moja** ~**a žena** my wife then

tadašnjica *f* those days

taft *m text* taffeta

tahikardija *f med* tachycardia

tahimetar *m* →^{5, 9} **brzinomjer**

taj *dem pron masc* this (one); that (one); (*spomenuti*) the said | ~ **je lud** the man is mad; **ti si** ~! you're the one!; **to je** ~! that's the one!; **mužjak je** ~ **koji** . . . it is the male that . . .; ~ **i** ~ (Mr.) So-and-so; → **toga**, **tome** *iid*.

tajac *m* hush, silence | **nastao je** ~ there was a hush, a hush fell (over)

tajadele *f pl cul reg* → **rezanci**

tajanstven *adj* mysterious; secretive; secret; cryptic, enigmatic, occult, esoteric; obscure

tajanstveno *adv* mysteriously; secretly

tajanstvenolst *f* mysteriousness, secretiveness | **okružen** ~**šću** shrouded in secrecy/mystery

tajce *f pl* →¹ **tajce**

tajen *pp* kept secret, suppressed; concealed; undisclosed

tajenje *n* keeping secret/dark; concealment, suppression; failure to disclose; (*sklonost tajenju*) secretiveness

tajfun *m* typhoon

taiga *f geog* taiga

tajice *f pl* tights; (*bez stopala*) leggings

tajinstven *adj* →¹⁶ **tajanstven**

tajiti *vt impf* keep secret/dark/close; (*kriti*) conceal, hold back, hold from, suppress, hush up, cover up; not (*ili* fail to) disclose/divulge | **ne** ~ make no secret of

tajkice *f pl dim* child's tights (→¹¹ **tajice**)

tajkun *m (magnat)* tycoon

Tajland *m geog* Thailand

tajlandski *adj geog* Thai

Tajlandanin *m* Thai

tajm-aut *m sp* time-out

tajming *m Eng (tempiranje)* timing

tajna *f* secret; mystery | **duboka** ~a deep s.;

javna ~a open s.; **državna** ~a state s.;

službena ~a official s.; **proglasiti držav-**

nom/službenom ~om classify; **poslovna** ~a

business s.; **mračne** ~e dark s-s, *fig* skele-

tons in the closet (*BE* cupboard); **znati** ~u

know a s., be privy to a s.; **čuvati** ~u keep/

/guard a s.; **dobro čuvana** ~a closely guarded

s.; **prisegli su da će čuvati** ~u they were

sworn to secrecy; **ne smijem odati** ~u *fig* my

lips are sealed; **odat ću ti** ~u I'll let you in on a

s.; **otkriti** ~u discover/uncover a s.; (*sām*)

disclose/divulge a s., yield up a s.; **izlanuti/**

izbrbljati ~u *coll*: let the cat out of the bag,

spill the beans; **odgonetnuti** ~u solve/unravel

a mystery; **u čemu je njezina** ~a? (*uspjeha*)

what is her s.?

tajni *adj* secret; clandestine; covert; undercov-

er; underhand, furtive | ~i **spisi** secret/clas-

sified documents; ~o **pismo** secret alphabet;

(*šifra*) cipher, code; ~i **homoseksualac**

closet homosexual

tajnica *f* (female) secretary; (*automatska*) → **sekretarica**

tajnički *adj* of a secretary, secretarial

tajnik *m* secretary | **glavni** ~ s. general; **poslov-**

ni ~ executive s.; **državni** ~ (*ministarstva*)

permanent undersecretary; ~ **fakulteta**

dean's executive assistant; *UK* registrar; *US*

admissions officer

tajništvo *n* secretary's office, secretariat;

(*položaj*) secretary's post, secretaryship

tajno *adv* (*potajno*) secretly, in secret; clandes-

tinely; covertly, furtively, on the sly

tajnost *f* secrecy | **u** ~i in secret, secretly (→¹²

tajno); **držati u** ~i keep secret *itd.* (→¹²

tajiti), *coll* keep under wraps; **pod plaštem**

~i (*ovijen* ~i) under a veil of secrecy,

cloaked in secrecy; shrouded in mystery; **u**

velikoj/dubokoj/strogoj ~i in great/deep/

/strict secrecy (*ili* conspiracy), *coll* under

heavy wraps; **radi** ~i for security reasons

tajnovit *adj* → **tajanstven**

Tajvan *m geog* Taiwan

Tajvanac *adj geog* Taiwanese

tajvanski *adj geog* Taiwanese

taklav *adj* such (a), such a one; of such kind/

/sort/type, that kind/sort/type of; such as this/

/that, like this/that; →¹⁰ **ovakav, onakav** |

~**av sam ti ja** that's the way (*ili* the kind of person/fellow) I am, that's me; ~**av si ti**

derog that's just like you, that's you (alright);

~**vi kao ti** *derog* your sort/kind, the likes of

you (*znam ja* ~*ve* I know your/his *itd.* sort/

/kind); ~**av ti je** *Bill derog* that's Bill for you;

on nije inače ~**av** it's not like him; ~**vog**

(~**vu**) **te volim!** that's my boy (girl)!; I like

you that way; ~**vih kao on nema** he is one of

a kind; (*rijetki su*) he is one in a million; ~**vih**

više nema they don't make them like him

any more, after him they broke the mold⁶;

zašto si ~**av?** why are you like that?; why are

you the way you are?; **ne budi** ~**av!** don't be

like that!; give me a break!; **to je** ~**av posao**

it's such a job; it's part (*ili* it goes with) the

job; **to je** ~**av dan** (*sve naopako*) it's one of

those days; **prvi** ~**av** the first such, the first

of its kind; ~**av i** ~**av** such and such; **kao**

~**av** as such; per se; ~**av kakav** such as;

nešto ~**voga** sthg. like that/it; **ništa** ~**voga**

nothing of the kind/sort, nothing like that/it,

no such thing; **ni izdaleka** ~**av** nothing like,

nothing as good, not nearly (so good), not to

be compared, not comparable; →⁴ **kakav** ...

~**av**

takelaža *f mar* rigging

takmac *m* rival, competitor, match; emulator,

contestant | **bez** ~a unrivalled

takmenje *n* rivalry, competition; emulation;

(*utakmica*) match

takmičar *m* →¹⁶ **natjecatelj**

takmičarka *f* →¹⁶ **natjecateljica**

takmičarski *adj* →¹⁶ **natjecateljski**

takmičenje *n* →¹⁶ **natjecanje, utakmica**

takmičiti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **natjecati se**

taknut *pp & adj* touched

taknuti *vt pf* touch; feel, come in contact with;

(*okrznuti*) brush, graze; (*lako*) tap; (*vlažnim,*

mekim) dab; (*spomenuti*) touch upon, men-

tion in passing →^{10,12} **dotaknuti, dodirnuti** |

da je nisi ~o! don't you dare to lay a finger

on her!

taknuti se *vr pf* touch oneself

tako *adv* so, like that, *form* thus, in this way/

/manner/fashion, *coll* that way; *vb* + ... as he

did (*npr.* he acted as he did); (~!) so!, there!;

(that's) right!; (*dakle*) so, so that, con-

sequently, as a result

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. **sa »je«, »nije«:**

je li ~? is that/it so?, (is that) right?; ~ **je**

that's so, that's right, quite right, that is

correct; ~ **je!** that's it!, right!, fine!, right

you are!, *B coll* right-oh!, that's for sure!;

that's the stuff!, absolutely!, *BE* hear! hear!;

coll Roger!; (*bogami je* ~) *coll*: you said it!,

you can say that again!; ~ **je to** (**to je** ~)

that's (just) the way it is, that's the way it

goes, that's how it is/goes, *A coll* that's the

way the cookie crumbles; (*šta se tu može*) that's that, there it is, it's one of those things; ~ **ti je to u vojsci** that's the army for you; ~ **je to uvijek sa mnom** that's the story of my life; (**to nije** ~ it/that isn't so; it/that is not the case; **to jednostavno nije** ~ it just isn't the case; **znaš i sam da nije** ~ you know better than that; **svi smo znali da nije** ~ we all knew otherwise/different(ly); **ako/kad je** ~ if this is so, in that case, that being so; **i je kasno** it's late anyway, it's late as it is (→¹⁰ **ionako**, **i bez toga**)

2. s glagolima:

~ **on hoda (govori)** that's the way he walks (talks); ~ **sam zalutao** this/that is how I lost my way; **ne možeš** ~! you can't do this!; **a ~ znači!** (oh) I see!; ~ **već može!** that's more like it; ~ **se to radi** that's the way it's done (*emph* ...way to do it!); **kraljica je i ~ izgleda** she is a queen and looks it/so; ~ **je i bilo** and so it was

3. s priložima i pridjevima:

~ **daleko** so/that far; as far as that?; ~ **umoran** so (*coll* that) tired, tired as you are; ~ **malen** so small, as small as that; ~ **ili nikako** no other way, take it or leave it; ~ **nekako** sthg. like that, you could say that, that's the general idea, *coll* that's about (the size of) it; **isto** ~ just as well; →⁴ to je **jednostavno** ~

4. ostalo:

a ~? (oh) I see; **samo/tek** ~ just like that, for no (special) reason, for no reason at all, á propos of nothing, for nothing; lightly (→¹² **olako**); just putting on a show (→¹² **praviti/pretvarati se**); **ne samo/tek** ~ not just like that; with (some) reason; **samo ~ naprijed!** keep up the good work!; ~ **nešto** that sort of thing, sthg. like that; ~ (**već**) **da!** that's more like it, that's better; ~ **da...** (*posljedično*) so that; (*namjerno*) so as to; ~ **što...** in that; ~ **mi Boga** so help me God; ~ **mi života** as sure as I live, upon my life

takode *adv* →¹⁶ **takoder**

takoder *adv* also, too; moreover, besides, in addition, likewise

takoprst *zoo* →¹⁶ **parnoprst**

takoreći *adv* so to speak/say | ~ **mrtav** as good as dead

takozvani *adj* so-called; self-styled; what we call

taksa *f* →¹⁶ **pristojba**, **biljegovina**

taksametar *m* →² **taksimetar**

taksativno *adv* →⁹ **poimence** (→⁴ **navesti**)

taksenli *adj* | ~ **marka** →¹⁶ **biljeg**; **staviti ~u marku** →¹⁶ **biljegovati**

taksi- *pref* taxi-, shuttle-

taksi *m* taxi, cab, *A coll* hack | **uzeti** ~ (**odvesti se ~jem**) take a taxi; **zaustaviti** ~ (*na ulici*) hail (*ili* flag down) a taxi; **pozvati** ~ (*tele-*

fonom) call a car (*ili* dial-a-cab) service; **pozovite mi** ~ (*zvataru, recepciji*) get me a taxi; **putnik u ~ju** fare (*taksist*: my third fare today); **stajalište ~ja** *AE* taxi/cab/hack stand, *BE* cab/taxi rank; ~ **brojilo** (taxi) meter (*s uključenim b-m* with the m. running); ~ **tarife** taxi fares; »~ **slobodan**« For Hire

taksidermija *f* taxidermy

taksidermist *m* taxidermist (→ **-ista**)

taksimetar *m* (taxi)meter | **s uključenim ~rom** with the meter running

taksirati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **biljegovati**, **odrediti/naplatiti pristojbu**

taksist *m* taxi/cab driver; *coll*: cabby, cabbie

taksistica *f* (woman³⁰) taxi driver (→ **-kinja**)

taksonomija *f* taxonomy

taksonomski *adj* taxonomic

takt *m* (*obzirnost*) tact, tactfulness; *mus* time, measure, bar; (*rhythm*) stroke; *eng* stroke | **imati ~a** be tactful; (*šire*) have the good taste (not to...); **s ~om** tactfully, with tact; **nemati ~a** have no tact, lack/want tact, be tactless; **pomanjkanje ~a** lack of tact, tactlessness; **izbaciti/izvesti iz ~a** make smb. lose control, upset; **izaći/ispasti iz ~a** lose control, become upset, *coll* blow up; *mus* lose time/rhythm; **lupkati nogama u ~u glazbe** tap (one's) toes to music; *mus* **tročetvrtinski** ~ three-four (*AE*+ three-quarter) time

taktican *adj* tactful | **budite toliko ~ni da ne...** have the tact (*ili* good taste) not to...

taktičar *m mil & fig* tactician

taktički¹ *adj mil & fig* | ~ **zaokret** *fig* change of tack

taktički² *adv mil & fig* tactically

taktično *adv* tactfully, with tact

taktičnost *f* tactfulness, tact (→¹² **takt**)

taktika *f mil & fig* tactics¹⁷ | ~ **odugovlačenja** stalling game

taktirati *vi impf mus* beat the time

taktizer *m* maneuverer (*BE* manoeuvrer), tactician, finesser

taktizerski *adj* maneuvering (*BE* manoeuvring), tactician's, finessing

taktize|rstvo, ~**iranje** *n* maneuvering (*BE* ↑), use of tactics, finesse

taktizirati *vi impf* maneuver (*BE* manoeuvre), use tactics, finesse

talac *m* hostage | **uzeti taoce** take hostages (*uzimatelj* hostage-taker); **uzeti/držati kao tao** take/hold smb. hostage; **pustiti tao** release a hostage

talambas *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **bubanj** | *fig* **udariti u ~e** →^{9, 16} **razbunjati**, **staviti na veliko zvono**, **hvaliti do neba**; **medijski ~i** media hype; **uz velike ~e** with great fanfare

talar *m* gown | **sudački/dekanski** ~ judge's/ /dean's g.; **nositi** ~ wear a g., be gowned

talas *m* →¹⁶ **val**

talasanje *n* undulation *iud.* (→^{12, 16} **valovito** gibanje, **bibanje**, **nijhanje**, **uzburkanost**)

talasast *adj* →¹⁶ **valovit, uzbiban**
talasati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **burkati, unositi neslogu** | *coll* **ne ~j!** don't rock the boat!
talasati se *vr impf* undulate *itd.* (→^{12, 16} **biti uzburkan, bibati se, njihati se, leluhati se**)
talasavost *f* →¹⁶ **valovitost**
talasni *adj* →¹⁶ **valni**
talasoterapija *f med* thalassotherapy
talaštvo *n* hostageship
talenat *m* →¹⁶ **talent**
talent *m* talent
talentiran *adj* talented, gifted
talentirano *adv* with talent, giftedly
talentiranost *f* being talented, talent
talentovan, ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **talentiran, ~o, ~ost** (→⁹ **nadaren, ~o, ~ost**)
talij *m chem* thallium
Talija *f myth* Thalia
Talijan *m* Italian; (*kruh*) Italian loaf
talijanaš *m* member (follower) of pro-Italian-party; Italophile
talijanist *m* Italianist (→ **-ista**)
talijanistički *adj* Italianist
talijanistika *f* Italian Studies
Talijanka *f* Italian woman (girl)
talijanski *adj* Italian
talijanstvo *n* ~ština *f* Italianhood
talijum *m chem* →¹⁶ **talij**
talilac *m* smelter, melter
talionica *f* smelting plant/works, smelter(y), metal foundry
talioničar *m* smelter
talionički *adj* smelting(-plant) | ~a **peč** smelting furnace
talir *m numis hist* thaler
talisman *m* talisman, amulet
talište *n* melting point, fusing point
taliti *vt impf* (*rudu*) smelt, melt, found; fuse; (*topiti*) dissolve, liquefy (liquify), render (fat)
taliti se *vr impf* melt; (*kopniti*) thaw
talk *m* talc
talmud *m* Talmud
talmudski *adj* talmudic
talog *m* sediment, grounds; dregs; *techn* sludge; (*vina*) lees; (*preostatak*) residuum | ~ **društva** the dregs of society, the scum of the earth (→¹⁰ **ološ**)
talon *m fin* stub, counterfoil (→^{9, 10} **odrezak, kupon**)
taložan *adj* sedimentary
taložen *pp* settled (to the bottom); sedimented
taloženje *n* sedimentation, settling
taložiti *vt impf* leave sediment, settle
taložiti se *vr impf* settle to the bottom; leave sediment
taložni *adj* sedimentary
talpa *f Tur* →^{9, 16} **nosnica, planka**; *vet* poll evil taljen *pp* smelted, melted; thawed; dissolved
taljenje *n* smelting, melting, fusing; (*snijega*) thawing; dissolving, dissolution; rendering

taljigaš *m* cart-driver, carter, wagoner⁸, teamster, haulier
taljige *f pl* peasant cart; two-wheel cart; *derog* rickety cart
taljiv *adj* (s)meltable; fusible; extractable
taljivost *f* (s)meltability; fusibility; extractability
tamla *f* darkness, obscurity (→¹² **mrak**); →⁴ pod **okriljem** ~e
tamlan¹ *adj* dark, obscure *itd.* (→¹² **mračan**) (*boja*) dark, deep, dull; →¹⁰ **mutan**
taman² *adv Tur* →¹⁶ **upravo, baš, tek** što | ~ **su mi** (*cipcle*) →¹⁶ **točne/najbolje** su mi; ~ **posla!** →¹⁶ **ma nemoj!**; ~ **da ...** →¹⁶ (**pa**) **da** i ...
tamanilac *m* →¹⁶ **tamanitelj**
tamanitelj *m* exterminator, eradicator
tamaniti *vt impf* destroy, exterminate, eradicate, root out; (*temeljito*) cut up root and branch
tamaniti se *vr impf* destroy/exterminate one another⁴³
tamanjenje *n* destruction, eradication, extirpation, annihilation; (*gamadi*) extermination
tamarind *m bot* tamarind
tamarisk *m bot* tamarisk
tambura *f* →¹ **tamburica**
tamburanje *n* playing the *tamburitza*; *iron* monotonous repetition, *fig* sounding like a broken record
tamburaš *m* *tamburitza* player
tamburaški *adj* | ~ **zbor** (~o **društvo**) *tamburitza* band (club)
tamburati *vi/vt impf* play the *tamburitza*; (*ucijek o istom*) *fig* sound like a broken record; *vt rust* → **tući, mlatiti**
tamburica *f folk mus* tamburitza
tamjan *m* frankincense; (*šire*) incense | **kaditi** ~om incense; **paliti** ~ burn incense
tamnica *f* dungeon, prison, jail (**BE**+ gaol), detention | **baciti u** ~u cast/throw into prison; **pobjeći iz** ~e break out of prison
tamničar *m* jailer (**BE**+ gaoler); (*ključar*) turnkey; (*stražar*) prison guard
tamnički *adj* jail-, prison-, detention-
tamniti *vt impf* → **potamniti, zatamniti**; *vi impf* →² **tamnjeti**
tamnomodar *adj* dark blue; *specif* navy blue
tamnoput *adj* dark-skinned (-complexioned)
tamnoputost *f* dark skin/complexion
tamnovanje *n* imprisonment, prison term, serving one's time; being imprisoned/confined, incarceration
tamnovati *vi impf* undergo imprisonment, serve one's time
tamnjenje *n* darkening
tamnjeti *vi impf* darken, become *ili* turn dark/ /dim/obscure/dull/somber²/sinister/gloomy/ /dusky; lose luster², tarnish
tamo *adv* there, that way, in that direction;

over there; to/at/in that place; *arch* thereon | ~ **dalje** over there; *arch & dial* yonder; ~ **preko** over there, across; ~ **daleko** far away; ~ **dolje** down there; ~ **negdje** someplace there; (or) thereabouts; ~ **gdje** there where, in places/positions/cases where; **put** ~ the journey there, the outward journey; ~ **i natrag** there and back; outward and return journey/flight; *rust & hum* ~ **vamo** →⁴ **amo** ~, **drž-nedaj**, **jedno** s drugim; *hum* **a kad** ~! lo and behold

tamošnji *adj* living there; of the place | ~ **ljudi** local/native people, people there

tampon *m med* tampon, swab; *pol & fig* buffer | ~ **država/zona** buffer state/zone

tamponirati *vt pf/impf med* tampon; swab

tamtam *m mus* tom-tom

tanac *m reg* → **ples**

tanad *f collect* bullets, projectiles; (*topovska*) cannon balls

tanahan *adj* delicate, sensitive

tanahno *adv* delicately, sensitively

tanahnost *f* delicacy, sensitivity

tanlak *adj* thin; *fig*: thin, slim, tenuous, slight, flimsy; (*proziran*) sheer | *ruke* ~**ke kao šibice** matchstick/pipstem/spindly arms; *prni* ~**ki kurziv** lightface italics

tanani, ~**o**, ~**ost** →¹⁶ **tanah/an**, ~**no**, ~**nost**

tancati *vi impf reg* → **plesati**

tančinla *f* | **u** ~**e** in (great) detail, down to the smallest detail

tandara-mandara *f* bláh bláh (bláh); →^{12, 16} **blebetanje**, **lupetanje**, **šuć-muć**

tandem *m* tandem (bicycle); *fig* tandem (→⁹ **sprega**)

tandrkanje *n* clatter(ing)

tandrkat *vi impf* clatter

tane *n* bullet, ball, projectile, shot; missile

tanga *f* (*gaćice*) tanga, thong

tangens *m geom* tangent

tangentna *f geom* tangent (line)

tangentni *adj geom* tangential

Tanger *m geog* Tangier

tangerina *f bot* tangerine

tangiran *pp & adj* affected (→⁹ **pogođen**)

tangiranost *f* being/feeling affected (→⁹ **pogođenost**)

tangirati *vt pf/impf* affect, concern

tango *m mus* tango

tanin *m chem* tannin

taninski *adj chem* | ~**a kiselina** tannic acid

tank *m* (*vode*) tank; storage-pond, reservoir; *mil* →³ **tenk**

tanker *m mar* tanker | **super** ~ super-tanker; ~ **za naftu** oil tanker, oiler

tanko *adj* thinly; *fig* tenuously, flimsily

tankoća *f* thinness; *fig* tenuousness, flimsiness

tankoćutan *adj* sensitive; oversensitive, thin-skinned, touchy

tankoćutno *adv* sensitively; touchily

tankoćutnost *f* sensitiveness, sensitivity; oversensitiveness, oversensitivity, touchiness

tankonog *adj* thin-legged

Tantal *m myth* Tantalus | ~**ove muke** Tantalus' agony; *fig* tantalizing¹ torment, tantalization¹ (*izložiti takvim mukam* tantalize¹ smb.)

tantal *m chem* tantalum

tantijema *f fin* bonus; (*autorska*) royalty

tanušan *adj* → **tanahan**

Tanzanac *m* ~**ka** *f* Tanzanian

Tanzanija *f geog* Tanzania

tanzanski *adj geog* Tanzanian

tanjenje *n* thinning; (*prema kraju*) tapering

tanjir *m* →¹⁶ **tanjur**

tanjirača *f* →¹⁶ **tanjurača**

tanjirast *adj* →¹⁶ **tanjurast**

tanjiriče *n* ~**ić** →¹⁶ **tanjurić**

tanjiti *vt impf* thin, make thin (tapering)

tanjiti se *vr impf* grow thinner; taper off

tanjur *m* plate | **plitki** ~ dinner p.; **duboki** ~ soup/deep p.; **mali** ~ →¹ **tanjurić**; **papirnati** ~ paper p.; **nakrcan** ~ heaping p.; **pomazati** ~ (*kruhom*) mop up a p.; *fig* **dati/donijeti/ponuditi na** ~**u** hand/offer sthg. on a p. (*ili* on a /silver/ platter); *fig* **neki sve dobiju na** ~**u** some people get evthg. on a p./platter (*ili* get all the breaks); *fig* **kao na** ~**u** it's yours for the asking; (*bespomoćan, laka meta*) like a sitting duck; **leteći** ~ flying saucer; unidentified flying object (*abbr* UFO)

tanjurača *f farm* disk (*BE* disc) harrow; *mil coll* service cap (→ **šapka**)

tanjuranje *n farm* disk- (*BE* disc-) harrowing

tanjurast *adj* plate-like, saucer-like; disk- (*BE* disc-) shaped

tanjurati *vt impf farm* disk- (*BE* disc-) harrow

tanjurić *m dim* small plate; (*pod šalicom*) saucer

taoc *m* →² **talac**

taoizam *m* taoism

tapacira/n, ~**nje**, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **tapecira/n**, ~**nje**, ~**ti**

tapeciran *adj* upholstered; padded

tapeciranje *n* upholstering; padding; re-covering

tapecirati *vt impf Ger* upholster; (*vrata*) pad; (*nanovo*) re-cover

tapecirer *m* →⁹ **tapetar**

tapecirung *m Ger* upholstery; padding; →⁹ **tapeciranje**

tapet *m* →¹⁶ **tapeta** | *fig* **staviti na** ~ bring up (for discussion); *fig* **naći se na** ~**u** come up, be brought up (→¹⁰ na **udaru**)

tapetla *f* (*zidna*) wallpaper; (*tkanina*) tapestry | **postavljati** (*zidne*) ~**e** hang (wall) paper

tapetar *m* (*pokućstva*) upholsterer; (*zidnih tapeta*) paperhanger

tapetarija *f* (*tkanina*) upholstery; upholsterer's workshop →³ **tapetarstvo**, **tapetarska radionica**

tapetarskli *adj* | ~**a radionica** upholsterer's (*ili*

paperhanger's) workshop; ~e usluge upholstery (ili paperhanging) services

tapetarstvo *n* upholsterer's (ili paperhanger's) trade

tapetiranje *n* paperhanging; upholstery

tapetirati *vt pf/impf* hang wallpaper

tapija *f* Tur →¹⁶ zemljišno-knjižni izvadak

tapioka *f* cul tapioca

tapir *m* zoo tapir

tapiran *adj* (kosa) bouffant (hairdo), back-combed (hair)

tapirati *vt impf* (kosu) back-comb

tapirati se *vr impf* back-comb one's hair

tapiserija *f* art tapestry | **obložen** ~ma (zid) tapestried

tapiserist *m* tapestry designer/weaver

tapison *m* wall-to-wall (Bl) fitted) carpeting

tapkanje *n* patter (of feet)

tapkaroš *m* sl →¹⁶ preprodavač karata

tapkati *vi impf* (nogu) patter; (na prstima) tiptoe; (opipom) blindly, grope, proceed | ~ na mjestu (~ u mraku) make no progress, get nowhere, grope in the dark; ~ za nekim lag behind

tapšati *vt impf* pat (on the back); →¹⁶ pljeskati

tara *f* com tare

tarabe *f* pl Tur →^{9, 16} plot

tarac *m* terrazzo; *hist* (pločasti) flagging

taracanje *n* paving with floor tiles; laying of terrazzo; (pločama) flagging

taracar *m* floor-tiler, layer of floor tiles; terrazzo layer; flag layer

taracarski *adj* floor-tiling; terrazzo-laying; flag-laying

taracati *vt impf* pave with (ili lay) floor tiles (odn. terrazzo); flag

tarana *f* Tur *cul* grated dough, pellets of grated dough

tarantela *f* mus tarantella; (gušterica) →³ macaklin

tarantula *f* ent tarantula; *reg* (gušterica) → macaklin

tarapana *f* Tur →^{9, 16} gužva, metež

tarifa *f* tariff; charge; rates *pl*; list of charges

tarifni *adj* tariff- | ~ pravilnik wage/salary rules

tarifski *adj* →¹⁶ tarifni

tarni *adj* eng friction-

tarok *m* car taroc

tartar *adj* *cul* Fr →⁹ tatarski

tartuf *m* bot truffle

tarzalni *adj* anat | ~e kosti tarsal bones

tas *m* Tur →^{9, 16} zdjelica, pladanj, plitica (vage), cimbali

tast *m* father-in-law

tastatura *f* keyboard (→⁹ tipkovnica)

taster *m* →¹⁶ tipka, tipkalo

tastov *poss adj* | ~ otac (ženin djed) grandfather-in-law

taška *f* Ger →⁹ torb(ic)a

tašna *f* →¹⁶ taška

tašnara *f* →^{9, 16} torbarska radionica

tašner, ~ski →^{9, 16} torbar, ~ski

tašt *adj* vain

tašta *f* →¹⁶ punica

taštin *adj* →¹⁶ puničin

taštinla *f* vanity; ego | **udovoljavanje** ~i ego gratification, *sl* ego-trip; **udovoljavati** ~i gratify one's/smb's ego, *sl* be on an ego-trip; **umirivati povrijeđenu** ~u massage smb's bruised ego; **to laska** ~i it does the ego good; **laskati nečijoj** ~i stroke/massage smb's ego; *prov* ~a nad ~ama, **sve je** ~a vanity of vanities, all is vanity

tašto *adv* vainly

tat *m* thief (→¹² lopov, kradljivac)

tata *f* hyp dad; (dječji govor) daddy; *sl* →¹ brat

tata-mata *m* coll →¹⁶ glavni, majstor, genijalac

Tatar *m* →² Tatarin

Tatarin *m* Tartar, Tatar

tatarski *adj* Tartar, Tartarian | *cul* ~ umak (biftek) sauce (steak) tartare

tatica *m* dim papa, dad(dy)

tatin *poss adj* →⁴ ~ sin

Tatre *f* pl *geog* Tatra Mountains

tatski *adj* thievish (→¹² lopovski)

tautologija *f* styl tautology

tautološki *adj* styl tautological

tava *f* Tur (frying) pan, AE+ skillet

tavajol *m* *reg* →⁹ ubrus

tavan *m* (potkrovlje) loft; (stan) attic (loš garret)

tavanica *f* roof-beam; →^{9, 16} strop, potkrovlje

tavanski *adj* attic-, garret-, loft-

taverna *f* tavern

tavla *f* Turkish checkers (→¹⁰ trikrak)

tavorenje *n* miserable existence, vegetation; pining, languishing

tavoriti *vi impf* live miserably, vegetate; (u tamnici) pine, languish

tazbina *f* in-laws *pl*

taze *adj* Tur →^{9, 16} svjež

taženje *n* → utaživanje

tažiti *vt impf* → utaživati

tbc, *abbr* T. B. (Tuberculosis)

te *conj* and, also, besides, then

teatar *m* →⁹ kazalište; fig show

teatralan *adj* theatrical, stagy, histrionic, showy

teatralno *adv* theatrically, stagily, histrionically, showily

teatralnost *f* theatricality, staginess, histrionic quality³², showiness; (poziranje) striking attitudes, posturing

teatolog *m* theatrologist

teatologija *f* teatrology, theater³ studies

teatrolški *adj* theatrological

tebe *pron* →¹¹ ti | **do** ~ **je** →¹ na tebi je **tebi** *pron* →¹¹ ti | **na** ~ **je da odlučiš** it is for you to decide; **i** (ja) ~! and the same to you!; (oca, mater) *otpr.* so's your old man!; **i to je** ~ sreća? you call that lucky?

teča *m* →¹⁶ tetak

tečaj *m* (*kurs*) course; (*valute*) exchange rate, rate of exchange; →³ **optjecaj** | **jezični** ~ language course (*početni, srednji, napredni* ~ beginning, intermediate, advanced c.); **poći/upisati se na** ~ take/join a course, enroll (*BE* enrol) in a c.; **polaziti** ~ undergo/attend/take a c.; **završiti** ~ complete a c.; **ne završiti** ~ fail to complete a c., drop out (of a c.); **prema službenom ~u** (*valute*) at the official exchange rate

tečajac *m* course attender/taker, trainee

tečajnica *f* (*tečajna lista*) rates of exchange list, currency rates list (*kao naslovi* Rates of Exchange, Currency Rates)

tečan *adj* (*slastan*) savory², palatable, relishable, appetizing¹; →¹⁶ **tekući, gladak**

tečenje *n* (*tekućine*) flowing; passage (of time); →¹⁶ **stjecanje**

tečevina *f* acquisition; (*sporedna*) emolument

tečevni *adj* of acquisition, acquisition-

tečno *adv* (*slasno*) appetizingly¹, palatably; →¹⁶ **glatko**

tečnost *f* (*slasnost*) savoriness², palatableness, palatability; →¹⁶ **tekućina, glatkoća**

teći *vi impf* flow, run, stream, course, sweep; pass; move through; circulate; (*odvijati se*) progress, take/follow one's course | **koji teče** flowing, running, ongoing, progressing, current, taking its course; ~ **po planu** run/be on schedule; **dodatak mi teče od ožujka** I've been drawing the allowance since March; →⁴ **glatko** ~

tedencija, ~**ozan** *illu* →² **tendencija**, ~**ozan**

teferić *m* *Tur* picnic

teflonka *f* non-stick pan

teflonski *adj* teflon-, *coll* non-stick

tefter *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **bilježnica, popis, računska**

knjiga

teg *m* →¹⁶ **uteg** (*i sp*)

tegalj *m* *mar* | **uzeti u** ~ take in tow

teget *adj* →¹⁶ **tamnomodar**

tegl *m* *Ger* →¹⁶ **lonac** za cvijeće, **staklenka** za ukuhanje

tegl *f* →¹⁶ **tegl** *m*

tegleći *adj* | ~**i konj** draft (*BE* draught) horse; ~**a stoka** draft (*BE* draught) animals, *hist* beasts of draught

tegenica *f* *naut* (*šlep*) barge; (*lučka*) lighter, scow

tegljenje *n* →² **tegljenje**

teglja *f* (*nategača*) siphon; *Ger* → mala **staklenka**, **lončić** za cvijeće

tegliti *vt impf* tow; haul; tug; drag, lug; (*crnčiti*) toil, slave; →¹⁶ **protežati**

tegliti se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **protežati se**

tegljač *m* (*remorker*) tug (boat), towboat (*potiskivač* pushboat); *mot* tractor, cab unit | ~ **s prikolicom** trailer truck; (*s poluprikolicom*) tractor and semitrailer, *coll* semi, *US* reg eighteen-wheeler

tegljenje *n* towing; hauling; dragging; lugging; tugging; →¹⁶ **rastezanje** | **konop za** ~ tow-(ing) rope (*ili* line)

tegota *f* difficulty; hardship; rigor² | ~**e** hardship(s); *med* discomfort difficulties, trouble; **imati** ~**a** have difficulties/problems, suffer hardship; **imati zdravstvene** ~**e** have health/medical problems; *med* to **može izazvati** ~**e** it can cause discomfort; **osobe sa srčanim (dišnim)** ~**ama** persons with cardiac (respiratory) difficulties

tegotan *adj* difficult, hard, arduous, laborious, onerous; uphill (work); harsh (climate) | ~ **život** (life of) hardship

tegotno *adv* laboriously, arduously, onerously; suffering (*ili* struggling with) hardship

tegotnost *f* difficulty; arduousness; onerousness

tehničar *m* technician; technologist | **strojarski (elektronički, medicinski)** ~ engineering (electronics, medical) technician; *hist* **ekonomski** ~ business (*ili* secretarial) school graduate

tehnički¹ *adj* engineering; technical; technological | ~ **napredak** technological progress/advancement; ~**o znanje** (*i iskustvo*) technical expertise, *coll* know-how; ~**e smetnje** technical problems/difficulties/foulups; ~**a dokumentacija** specifications; ~**e pojedinosti** technicalities; (*praktične*) *coll* the nitty-gritty; **iz** ~**ih razloga** for technical (*ili* mechanical) reasons; *sch* ~**i odgoj** (work) shop (class) (*nastavnik* shop teacher); ~**i fakultet** college (*US* school) of engineering, engineering college; ~**o osoblje** technical personnel; maintenance workers; *aero* ground crew; (*pop grupe*) *sl* roadies; ~**a roba** engineering goods/supplies; appliances; *sp* **ocjena za** ~**u izvedbu** technical merit score; →⁴ ~**i pregled**, ~**i urednik**, ~**i direktor**

tehnički² *adv* technically, technologically | ~ **jednostavan** technically simple, *coll* low-tech **tehnikla** *f* technology, technics; (*vještina, postupak*) technique, technics; (*oprema*) technical equipment, *mil* matériel | *fig* **bijela** ~**a** white goods, household/domestic appliances; *fig* **posljednja riječ** ~**e** state-of-the-art technology; **čudo** ~**e** engineering marvel; **nemam smisla za** ~**u** I am not mechanically minded; »~**a za svakoga**« Popular Mechanics; **student** ~**e** engineering student

tehnikaliije *f pl* technicalities

tehnokracija *f* technocracy

tehnokrat *m* technocrat

tehnokratski *adj* technocratic

tehnolog *m* technologist | **prehrambeni** ~ food t.

tehnologija *f* technology | **visoka** ~**a** high t., *coll* high tech; **proizvodi visoke** ~**e** high-technology/high-tech goods; **niska** ~**a** low technology, *coll* low tech

tehnološki¹ *adj* technological | ~ **fakultet** college (*US* school) of chemical engineering

tehnološki² *adv* technologically

tehnomenadžer *m hist* technomanager; technocrat

tehnomenadžerski *adj hist* technomanagerial; technocratic

tehnomenadžerstvo *n hist* technomanagerialism; technocracy

tein *m chem* theine

tek¹ *conj & adv (samo)* only, just, merely; (*vre-menski*) only, only just, not earlier/sooner than, not until, as late as, as recently as, not longer ago than; (*prostorno*) no closer than; →¹⁰ **bilo** kako bilo, **međutim**, **ali** | **ona je ~ dijete** she is only (*form* but) a child, she is no more than a child; ~ **jučer** not until yesterday (→³ **još** jučer); ~ **pošto** (~ **nakon što**) only after, not until after, not before, it wasn't until; **rasprava je ~ počela** the debate has only just begun; **to je ~ početak** it is only (*ili* no more than) a beginning; **a najbolje ~ dolazi** and the best is yet to come; **mora ~ proći prijamni** she has to pass her entrance exam yet; ~ **što se vratilo ... a već (... kad li)** no sooner had he returned ... than, he had barely/scarcely/hardly/but returned ... when; ~ **što nije procvala** it is/was about to flower; ~ **što nije potonuo** it is/was about to sink, it is/was on the verge of sinking, it will sink any minute (now) (→¹ **samo što nije**); →⁴ **tako**, ~ **toliko**

tek² *m* appetite (*i fig*); →³ **okus** | **jesti s ~om**, **izgubiti ~ iud.** →¹² **apetit**; **dobar ~!** enjoy your meal/food!, *AE*; + enjoy!; **ide im u ~** they are enjoying/relishing the food

teka *f coll* → **bilježnica**

tekar *adv reg* → **tek**¹

tekija *f Tur* Moslem monastery

teklić *m* runner, messenger, courier; errand-boy

tekovina *f* achievement, attainment; →^{12, 16} **tečevina**

tekst *m* text; (*riječ* **skladbe**) lyrics *pl*: (*novinski, reklamni*) copy; (*članak, osvrt*) piece; (*za TV priloge*) script; (*glumca, najavljuvača*) lines *pl*: (*fonozapisa*) transcript; (*dijaloga u stripu*) balloons *pl* | **pisac ~a** text writer; (*za skladbe*) lyricist (*autor teksta*: lyrics by); (*novinskog, reklamnog*) copywriter; (*televizijskog*) scriptwriter; **njegovi najbolji ~ovi** his best texts/writing; *TV & rad* ~ **čitao** text read by; (*popratni*) commentary read/spoken/narrated by; **stalak za ~** (*za tipkačicu, slagara*) copyholder; **u daljnjem ~u form & jur** here(in)after (referred to as); as we will⁵⁰ see below; **u prethodnom ~u** (*dosadašnjem*) *form & jur* hereinbefore; *coll* **ostao je bez ~a** he was left speechless, he was struck dumb, it took his breath away

tekstil *m* textile; *collect* textiles, (textile) fabrics, (textile) materials; *com AE* dry goods, *BE* drapery | **trgovac ~om** textile retailer (*naveliko* merchant), *AE* + dry-goods retailer, *BE* + draper; **prodavaonica ~a** *AE* dry-goods store, *BE* draper's (shop)

tekstilac *m* textile worker

tekstilni *adj* textile | ~**na roba** textile goods *pl*; ~**na industrija** textile industry

tekstilana *f* textile works

tekstolog *m* textual critic

tekstologija *f* textual criticism

tekstološki *adj* text-critical; of textual criticism

tekstopisac *m* → **pisac teksta**

tekstlovni, ~**ualan** *adj* textual

tekstualno *adv* textually

tekstura *f* texture

tekonika *f* tectonics *sg*

tektonski¹ *adj geol* tectonic | ~**i poremećaj** *t.* disturbance; ~**a ploča** *t.* plate; ~**i rasjed** fault line

tektonski² *adv geol* tectonically

tekućli *adj (voda, tekućina)* flowing, running, streaming; *fig* fluent, fluid; (*u ~em stanju*) fluid, liquid; (*u tijeku*) fluent, current, continuing, ongoing; (*dnevni*) day-to-day | *med* ~**a hrana** liquid diet; ~**i mjesec** current month; ~**i broj** (*časopisa*) current issue; ~**a cijena** current/going price (*ili* rate); ~**i troškovi** current expenses; **pitanja od ~eg interesa** issues of current/topical interest; *techn* ~**a traka** →¹⁶ ~**a vrpca**

tekućica *f* running/flowing/nonstagnant water

tekućina *f* liquid, fluid

tekunica *f zoo* ground squirrel

tekut *f ent* poultry louse

tekvando *m sp* taekwon do

telac *m* calf; *fig* silly (stupid, idiotic) person. blockhead, dolt

telad *f collect* calves *pl* | **mesna** ~ veal calves

telal *m Tur* (town-)crier

telaliti *vt impf Tur* →⁶ **rastelaliti**

tele *n* calf; *derog* → **telac** | **muško** ~ bull *c.*; **žensko** ~ cow/heifer *c.*

telećak *m med* vtiligo

telećak *m* (soldier's) knapsack

telećli *adj* calf's, of a calf; | ~**i odrezak** veal cutlet; *cul* ~**a jetra** veal (*ili* baby-beef) liver; *cul* ~**a prsna žlijezda** sweetbread; **cipele od ~e kože** calfskin shoes

teledirigiran *adj* →⁹ **na daljinsko upravljanje**

telefaks *m el* → **faks**

telefon *m* telephone, *coll* phone, *A coll* horn

FRAZE I IZRAZI

hist ~ **na ručicu** hand-crank phone; ~ **s brojčanikom** dial phone; ~ **s tastaturom** pushbutton phone; **bežični** ~ (*kućni*) cordless phone (→³ **mobitel**); **video** ~ *vid*-eophone; ~ **dvojn**ik two-party line; **javni** ~ *AE* pay station, *BE* payphone, *BE* (*specif*

coin-operated phone; cardphone); ~ **sa »sekretaricom«** telephone and answering machine; **fig »vrući«/»crveni«/»krizni/dežurni** ~ hotline; **»besplatni** ~ (za *besplatne nazive*) AE toll-free number, BE Freefone, AE/BE 800-number; **na ~u** on the phone; **tko je na ~u?** who's calling?; **na ~u Dr. Hill** this is Dr. Hill; **(da ja sam) na ~u!** speaking ili this is he/she; **preko ~a** over the phone; ~ **je zauzet** →¹ **linija**

(s *glagolima*)

coll zvrncnuti ~om → **nazvati; okretati** ~ (*brojčanik*) dial (→¹⁰ **ukucavati**); ~ **i nam zvone kao ludi** (*bez prestanka*) our phones have been ringing off the hook, our switchboard has been swamped; **fig igra(ti se) pokvarenih/gluhih** ~a talk(ing) at cross purposes, talk(ing) past each other; **javiti se na ~** answer the phone, take a phone call (*ja ću se javiti!* I'll take/answer/get it!); **ne javljati se na ~** answer/take no calls; **dignuti ~** (*slušalicu*) pick up the phone; **zativiti/spustiti ~** (*slušalicu*) hang up (the phone); (*prekinuti razgovor*) hang up on smb.; **zalupiti nekome ~om** slam down the phone, slam down on smb.; **ostanite na ~u/liniji** hold the line, hold (*coll* hang) on, don't go away (→¹² **linija**); **čekati na ~u** be (put) on hold, hold the line (*zamolite ga da pričeka* put him on hold; *želite li čekati?* will/can you hold?); **dajte mi ga na ~** put him on the phone; **zovu vas na ~** you're wanted on the phone; **pozovite ga na ~** call him to the phone; **iskopčati/isključiti** ~ unplug a phone; take a phone off the hook; (*zbog neplaćanja*) disconnect (*ili* cut off) smb's phone (*ponovo uključiti* reconnect); **nemati ~a** have no phone, BE+ be not on the phone; →⁴ **prislušivati** ~

telefoniranje *n* telephoning, *coll* phoning; using the (tele)phone

telefonirati *vi pfl/impf* telephone, *coll* phone; use the (tele)phone; make a phone call; (*nekome*) → **nazvati** | **moгу li ~ od vas?** may I use your phone?

telefonist *m* telephone/switchboard operator, BE+ telephonist (→ **-ista**)

telefonistica *f* (woman³⁰) t./s. (↑) operator, switchboard girl (→ **-kinja**)

telefonski¹ *adj* telephone-, *coll* phone-; telephonic | ~ **i broj** (tele)phone number (→⁴ **nazvati**); (*neuvršten u imenik*) unlisted (BE ex-directory) number; (*kod kuće*) home number; (*na poslu*) office number; (*kućni broj/preko centrale*) extension; (*za besplatni naziv*) AE toll-free number, BE Freefone number, AE/BE 800 number; ~ **i imenik** telephone directory, *coll* phone book; (*poslovni*) yellow pages; ~ **a govornica** AE (tele-) phone booth; BE: (tele-)phone box, call-box, *arch* kiosk; (*bez kabine*) pay phone; ~ **a cen-**

trala telephone exchange (*automatska* automatic t. e.); (*kućna*) telephone switchboard (*zagušiti centralu nazivima* jam the switchboard, flood it with calls); ~ **i naziv** phone call; (*na račun nazvanog*) AE collect call, BE reversed-charges call; (*mjesni*) local call; (*međumjesni*) long-distance call, AE+ toll call, BE *arch* trunk call; **odgovarati na ~e nazive** take (phone) calls (→¹² *javljati se na telefon*); **uzvratiti ~i naziv** return a (phone) call; **završiti ~i razgovor** hang up, BE+ ring off; (*prekinuti ga*) hang up on smb. (→¹² *spustiti slušalicu*); **na ~oj vezi iz Rima** imamo on the line from Rome...; ~ **e pristojbe** telephone charges; ~ **o poduzeće** telephone company; **prekinute ~e veze** telephone connections/links cut; **postavljati ~e linije** put in (tele)phone lines; →⁴ ~ **a sekretarica**

telefonski² *adv* by telephone, over the phone **telefoto** *m* (*sustav*) telephoto, wirephoto (*uredaj* t./w. machine); (*slika*) phototelegraph

telegraf *m* telegraph

telegrafija *f* telegraphy; (*podmorska*) cabling | **bežična** ~ wireless telegraphy

telegrafiranje *n* telegraphing, sending a telegram/wire, wiring

telegrafirati *vt pfl/impf* telegraph, *coll* wire (→^{9, 12} **brzjaviti**); (→ **-isati**)

telegrafist *m* telegrapher, telegraphist (→ **-ista**) **telegrafski**¹ *adj* telegraphic (→⁹ **brzjavni**) (*i fig*) | ~ **m stilom** *coll hum* in telegraphese

telegrafski² *adv* telegraphically

telegram *m* telegram, *coll* wire (→^{9, 12} **brzjav**)

telekomanda *f* →^{9, 16} **daljinsko upravljanje**

telekomandni *adj* →^{9, 16} **na daljinsko upravljanje**

telekomandovati *vi impf* →^{9, 16} **daljinski upravljati**

telekomunikacije *f pl* telecommunications

telekomunikacijski *adj* telecommunications-

teleks *m* (*sustav*) telex; (*stroj*) telex (machine), AE+ news ticker; (*poruka*) telex (message) | *jour* **Skinuto s ~a** (*otpr.*) Stop Press

teleksist *m* telex operator

telenca *n* →¹⁶ **telic**

teleobjektiv *m* *photo & film* telescopic/zoom/long lens

telepat *m* telepath, telepathic person

telepatija *f* telepathy | **pa ovo je ~!** talk about telepathy!, you must be telepathic!

telepatski¹ *adj* telepathic

telepatski² *adv* telepathically, by telepathy

teleprinter *m* AE teletype (writer) *coll* ticker; BE teleprinter, tape machine; →¹⁰ **teleks**

teleprinterist *m* teletypist, teletype (BE: teleprinter) operator

teleprinterski¹ *adj* | ~ **a poruka** AE teletype (message); BE teleprinter message; →¹⁰ **teleks**

teleprinterski² *adv* AE by teletype(writer), BE by teleprinter; by telex

telerica *f* Ger →⁵ šapka

teleskop *m* telescope

teleskopski¹ *adj* telescopic

teleskopski² *adv* telescopically

teletekst *m* TV teletext

teletina *f* veal

televizičan *adj* televisual; telegenic; TV-friendly

televizija *f* television; *coll.* TV, the box, BE the telly; A *sl.* the (boob) tube, the idiot box | **mrežna** ~a network t.; **državna** ~a national t.; **kabelska** ~a cable t.; pay-TV; **satelitska** ~a satellite t.; ~a **zatvorenog kruga (interna ~a)** closed-circuit t.; **školska** ~a educational t.; ~a **u boji** color² t. (*za razl. od* black-and-white t.); **ovisnik o** ~i A *sl.* TV junkie, couch potato; **na** ~i on t.; in a t. broadcast; **što ima na** ~i? what's on TV?; **upaliti/ugasiti** ~u →² **televizor**; **pojavit** se/nastupiti na ~i appear on t.; **prikaz(iv)**ati na ~i show/screen on t.; **prenositi preko** ~e televise, telecast, transmit/broadcast/carry on (*ili* by) t.; (*u živo*) carry/cover/show live, show on live t., give a live (t.) coverage; **govoriti preko** ~e speak on t., make a t./televised speech; **gledati** ~u watch (*ili* view) t./TV (→ **gledatelj/stvo**); **prostorija za gledanje** ~e t.-viewing room

televizijski¹ *adj* television-, TV-; on-air; network-; small-screen | ~i **apar**at/prijamnik → **televizor**; ~a **stanica** television/TV station; ~i **novinar** television/TV journalist; ~i **program** TV program⁸; (*tiskani tjedni prilog*) TV Guide

televizijski² *adv* by/over/on television; in television terms | ~ **prenositi** televise *itd.* (→¹² **prenositi preko televizije**); ~ **prenošen** televised; seen on television

televizor *m* television/TV set, set; *coll.* television, TV, box, BE+ goggle-box; A *sl.* idiot box | **crno-bijeli** ~ black-and-white TV set; **kolor** ~ color² TV set; ~ **s najvećim ekranom** giant-screen TV set; **popravljač** ~a TV repairman; **prijaviti** ~ *otpr.* take out (*ili* buy/get) a TV licence); **prikovan uz** ~ glued to one's TV set; **upaliti/ugasiti** ~ turn the television (*ili* TV set) on/off

telica *f* young heifer; → **žensko tele**

telic *m* dim baby calf; →³ **tele**

teliti se *vr impf* calve; *fig* → **derati se**

telka *f sl* → **televizija**

telur *m chem* tellurium

telurijum *m* →¹⁶ **telur**

teljenje *n* calving

tema *f* theme, subject, topic (→¹⁰ **predmet razgovora**) | **omiljena** ~a pet subject; *fig* one's hobby horse (*dohvatiti se takve* ~e mount one's h. h.); **bolna** ~a sore subject; **glavna** ~a main/leading topic, main talking

point; **kad smo već kod te** ~e since we are on this/the subject; **načeti** ~u broach a subject; **pokrenuti** ~u bring a subject up; **promijeniti** ~u change the subject; **skakati s** ~e na ~u keep changing subjects; **to je druga** ~a →¹ to je **drugo**

temat *m hist* theme

tematika *f* theme(s), topic(s), subject matter

tematski¹ *adj* thematic; topical

tematski² *adv* thematically; in terms of subject/topic(s)

tembr *m* →¹⁶ **timbar**

temelj *m* foundation; (*osnova*) basis, base; (*kod ličenja*) priming | ~i (*gradevine*) foundations; *fig.* fundamentals, rudiments, first elements, foundations, groundwork, underpinnings, bedrock; **kopati** ~e dig the foundations (*for*); →⁴ **srušiti/izgorjeti do** ~a (*figurativni izrazi*)

~em, na ~u on the basis of, based on, under (→¹² na *osnovi*); pursuant to (→¹² **sukladno**); on the ground of (→¹² **zbog**); **bez** ~a without foundation, unfounded, groundless; **na** ~u čega to kažeš? what makes you say that?; **položiti/postaviti/udariti** ~e lay the foundations/basis (*of*), lay the groundwork (*for*); **na čvrstim** ~ima on firm foundations, well-founded; **uzdrmati** ~e shake/rock the foundations of (*uzdrman do* ~a shaken/rocked to its f-s); **iz** ~a from the very bottom, from the b. up; thoroughly, root and branch; **iz** ~a **promijeniti** change fundamentally/radically, revolutionize¹; **obnoviti iz** ~a rebuild from its foundations; **u** ~u at the bottom/root of

temeljac *m cul* (soup) stock | **položiti kamen** ~ lay the (corner) stone (*i fig*)

temeljenje *n* basing, founding, foundation

temelj *adj* fundamental, radical, thorough, sweeping; (*znanje*) sound, deep, solid; (*istra-ga*) thorough(-going), indepth

temeljiti *vt impf* base upon, found on; support by

temeljiti se *vr impf* be based/founded (up)on, rest/stand on, be supported by, be rooted in **temeljito** *adv* (*iz temelja*) thoroughly, radically, root and branch (→¹⁰ **propisno**)

temelj *ost* *f* thoroughness, solidity; profoundness

temeljni *adj* fundamental, basic, elementary, essential; *fig.* bread-and-butter, bottom-line, bedrock-; underlying; →¹⁶ **temelj** | ~o **pitanje/problem je** the bottom line is; ~i **uzroci** root causes; ~a **boja** (*u ličenju*) primer; →⁴ ~a **krema**

temeljno, ~st →¹⁶ **temeljito**, ~st

temfati *vt impf* Ger *cul* →⁵ **pirjati**

tempera *f* tempera

temperament *m* temperament (→ -at) | **zbog svog** ~a due to one's t., temperamentally

temperamentan *adj* full of temperament, temperamental; animated; hot-blooded

temperamentno *adv* with temperament

temperamentnost *f* temperament

temperaturla *f* temperature; *med* t., fever | **visoke** ~e (*vručina*) high t-s (*vrlo visoke* t-s in the high 90s, triple-digit t-s); **niske** ~e (*studen*) low t-s (*vrlo niske* single-digit t-s, bitterly cold weather); **srednja godišnja** ~a mean annual t.; **kuhati na niskoj** ~i cook over low heat; **držati na sobnoj** ~i keep at room t.; **pri** ~i **od 18° C** at 18° Celsius; *fig* **podignuti** ~u raise the t., inflame (*ili* fire up, *B coll* hot up) things; *fig* **spustiti** ~u lower t., calm things down, *sl* cool it (*medicinska značenja*)

dobiti ~u develop a t./fever; **imati** ~u have/run a t./f.; **imam** ~u I have (*ili* I'm running) a t./f.; **imati visoku (nisku)** ~u have/run a high (low) f./t.; *med* **nemati** ~e have no f./t.; **ima malo/nešto** ~e she is running some f./t.; ~a **joj je narasla (pala)** her f./t. went up (dropped); **izmjeriti** ~u take smb's t.; (*svoju*) take one's (own) t.

temperaturni *adj* | *med* ~a lista temperature chart

temperirati *vt impf* warm up a little (→ -isati)

tempiranje *n* (*odabir trenutka*) timing

tempiralti *vt pslimpf* time (*i fig*); set (a time bomb) | *fig* **loše** ~no bad timing

tempirni *adj mil* | ~ **upaljač** time fuse

templ *m* temple, synagogue

templar *m* Templar | **vitezi** ~i Knights Templars

tempo *n* tempo, pace, pacing, rate; *mus* tempo, beat | **ovim (tim)** ~m at this (that) pace/rate; ~m **od** at the rate of; **određivati** ~ set the pace; **održavati** ~ keep up (with) the pace; *mus* keep the beat; **ubrzati** ~ quicken the pace; **nametati (oštar)** ~ force the pace; **oštar** ~ fast/hard/punishing pace; **punim** ~m at a fast pace, full speed; **naporni** ~ whirlwind/punishing schedule; **pakleni** ~ breakneck/blistering pace (*paklenim* ~m at a b. p.); **živjeti ubrzanim** ~m *fig* live in the fast lane; **film brzog** ~a fast-paced movie; **smanjiti/usporediti** ~ lower the pace, slow down, *fig* shift into low gear; **gubiti** ~ lose pace/momentum; **koji se drži svog** ~a going at one's own pace, self-paced; →³ **vtoglavim** ~m

Temza *f geog* Thames

ten *m* complexion, skin | ~ **joj se popravio** her c./s. has cleared

tenda *f* awning, *BE+* sunblind

tendencia *f* →⁵ **tendencija**

tendencija *f* tendency; trend | **imati** ~u **da/ prema** tend to/toward⁶, have/show a tendency to/toward⁶

tendenciozan *adj* tendentious; (*pristran*) prejudiced, biased

tendenciozno *adv* tendentially

tendencioznost *f* tendentiousness

tender *m rlv mar* tender; *med* bed-pan

tendirati *vi impf* tend

tenfati *vt impf Ger cul* →⁵ **pirjati**

tenis *m* tennis | ~ **na travi** lawn-tennis; ~ **na tvrdom terenu** hard-court tennis; **igrati** ~ play tennis; **igrač** ~a tennis-player; **škola** ~a tennis school/*AE+* clinic; **stolni** ~ table tennis

tenisač *m* tennis player

tenisačica *m* woman tennis player

teniser, ~ka →¹⁶ **tenisač**, ~ica

tenisice *f pl* (*općenito*) *AE* athletic shoes, *BE* trainers; (*džogeric*) joggers, running shoes; (*dvoranske*) gym/*AE+* court shoes; (*visoke*) high-tops, basketball shoes; (*plitke, platnene*) *AE* sneakers, *BE* plimsolls; (*za tenis*) tennis shoes

teniskli *adj* tennis- | ~o **igralište** t.-court; ~i **reket** (t.) racket, racquet; ~i **trener** t. pro; ~a **majica** t. (*šire* polo) shirt; ~ **turnir** t. tournament

tenk *m mil* tank

tenkist *m mil* tanker, tank corpsman (→ -ista)

tenkovskli *adj* | *mil* ~e **jedinice** tank units

tenor *m* *mus* tenor, tenor singer, tenor voice

tenorski *adj* *mus* tenor

tentati *vt impf reg* tempt, allure, entice; try to win over

tenzija *f* (*napetost, trzavica*) strain

teodolit *m* theodolite

teokracija *f* theocracy (→ -tija)

teokratski¹ *adj* theocratic

teokratski² *adv* theocratically

teolog *m* theologian, divine; student of divinity

teologija *f* theology, divinity

teološki¹ *adj* theological | ~ **fakultet** divinity/theological college; *RC* theological seminary

teološki² *adv* theologically

teorem *m math* theorem

teorema *f* →¹⁶ **teorem**

teoretičar *m* theoretician

teoretisati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **teoretizirati**

teoretiziranje *n* theorizing¹

teoretizirati *vi impf* theorize¹

teoretizovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **teoretizirati**

teoretski¹ *adj* theoretical | ~a **analiza** *coll* think piece

teoretski² *adv* theoretically, in theory | **samo** ~ just for the sake of argument

teorija *f* theory | **u** ~i in th.; **iznijeti (pobiti)** ~u advance (disprove) a th.; *coll* **nema** ~e no chance (→¹⁰ **isključeno** je)

teorijski *adj* *adv* →¹ **teoretski**

teozof *m* theosoph, theosopher

teozofija *f* theosophy

teozofski *adj* theosophical

tepac *m reg* → **deran**, **fakin**

tepanje *n* babbling, babble; →³ **mucanje**

tepati *vi impf* babble; →³ **mucati**
tepavac *m* →³ **mucavac**
tepih *m* floor rug, carpet (→⁹ **sag**, **prostirka**) |
duboki ~ deep-pile t./c.; *fig* **gurnuti/pomesti**
pod ~ sweep under the c.; *fig* **izmaknuti** ~
ispod nogu pull the rug from under smb.
tepsija *f* *Tur* baking dish, roasting tin
tepsijica *f dim* *Tur* →^{9,16} **politica**
tepsti *vi impf* shake (down)
tepsti se *vr impf* → **skitati se**, **tumarati**
ter *m* *Ger* →^{3,9} **katran**, **paklina**, **smola**
terakot *a f* terracotta (*i boja*) | **od** ~ **e** terracotta-
teramicin *m pharm* terramycin
terapeut *m* med therapist | **fizikalni** ~ →¹
fizioterapeut; **radni** ~ occupational th.
terapeutika *f* therapeutics *sg*
terapeutski¹ *adj* therapeutic(al)
terapeutski² *adv* therapeutically
terapija *f* med therapy | **radna** ~ occupational
 th. (*voditelj* o. therapist); **grupna** ~ group th.
terarij *m* terrarium
terasa *f* terrace; (*za sunčanje*) sun t./deck
terasast *adj* terraced
terazije *f pl* *Tur* →¹⁶ **vaga**
terbij *m chem* terbium (→ **-ijum**)
terca *f mus* third
tercet *m mus & pros* triplet; →⁹ **trojka**
tercijar *m*, ~ **ni** *adj geol* Tertiary
tercijer, ~ **ni** →¹⁶ **tercijar**, ~ **ni**
terećenje *n* loading, encumbering, burdening;
 (*okrivljavanje*) charging with, blaming for,
 accusing of
teren *m* ground, terrain; area(s); → **igralište** |
težak/neprohodan ~ difficult/rough/rugged
 ground (*ili* terrain, country)
 (*športska značenja*)
športski ~ **i** sports grounds; **atletski** ~ **i** ath-
 letic grounds/field, track-and-field facilities;
ten **zemljani** (**travnati**) ~ clay/hard (grass)
 court; **susreti/pobjede na svojem** ~ **u** (*i u*
gostima) home (and away) games/wins; **na**
svom (**tudem**) ~ **u** at home (away /from
 home/); **udaljiti s** ~ **a** send (a player) off the
 field
 (*figurativna značenja*)
na ~ **u** on the ground/spot, in the field, out
 there; **na nepoznatom/opasnom** ~ **u** on un-
 familiar/dangerous ground, in u./d. territory;
na osjetljivom/skliskom ~ **u** on sensitive/
 /slippery ground, on thin ice, in a delicate
 area; **na svom** ~ **u** on home/familiar ground,
A coll on one's/home turf; **poznavati** ~ know
 the ground (*AE* + turf); **ispipavati** ~ put out
 feelers, probe (*ili* sound out) the ground, take
 soundings; **izviditi** ~ reconnoiter the
 ground; **pripremiti** ~ **za** prepare/clear the
 ground for, lay the groundwork for, pave the
 way for, set the stage for; **osvajati** ~ win
 ground, make gains/inroads; **gubiti** ~ lose
 ground

terenac *m coll* → **terenski** radnik/vozilo/bicikl
terenski¹ *adj* field-; on site; outreach-; off-road
 | ~ **i** rad fieldwork; ~ **a služba** field service;
 ~ **a ekipa** field team; ~ **i radnik** fieldworker;
 field man; (*politički*) *AE* precinct worker, *sl*
 ward heeler; ~ **i program** (*soc. skrbi i sl.*)
 outreach program (*sudionik* outreach work-
 er); ~ **a inspekcija** on-site/on-the-spot in-
 spection; ~ **a epidemiologija** field (*A sl* shoe-
 leather) epidemiology; *mot* ~ **o vozilo** all-
 -terrain vehicle (*skr.* ATV), off-road vehicle,
coll off-roader; four-wheel-drive vehicle; →⁴
 ~ **i bicikl**, ~ **a sestra**
terenski² *adv* in the field, on the spot, on site
teret *m* load, cargo, freight; burden, weight,
 liability (→¹⁰ **breme**) | *com & tech* **korisni** ~
 payload; ~ **odgovornosti** burden of respon-
 sibility; **snositi** ~ bear/shoulder/meet a bur-
 den; **ponijeti/snositi glavni** ~ bear the brunt
 of; **staviti nekome na** ~ charge with; blame
 for; ~ **pada na** the burden falls on; ~ **neus-
 pjeha** burden/onus of failure; **biti/pasti na** ~
 be/become a burden on (*ili* a liability to);
 (*društva*) become a public charge; **olakšati** ~
 ease the burden; **skinuti** ~ **sa** (**osloboditi**
 ~ **a**) relieve of burden, unburden, disburden;
golemi ~ **spao je s mene** a huge burden/
 /weight has been lifted off me; →⁴ **rasuti** ~,
knjižiti na ~
teretana *f* fitness club
teretliti *vi impf* (*opterećivati*) burden, en-
 cumber, weigh down heavily on, prey on,
 haunt; (*okrivljavati*) accuse (of), charge
 (with), incriminate; *bkk* debit (→¹² **knjižiti**
 na teret) | **dokazi koji** ~ **e** incriminating evi-
 dence
teretni *adj* freight-, cargo- | *mar* ~ **otvor** (*grotlo*)
 cargo hatch; ~ **brod** cargo ship/vessel,
 freighter; ~ **vlak** freight (*BE* goods) train; ~
zrakoplov cargo aircraft/plane, freighter; ~
promet freight traffic
teretnica *f com* bill of lading
teretnjak *m* →³ **kamion**, teretni **brod** (**vlak**)
terevenčiti *vi impf* *Tur* have a wild party, be on
 a drinking spree (→¹² **bančiti**)
terevenka *f* *Tur* wild party, drinking spree (→¹²
bančenje)
Terez(ij)a *f* Theresa, Tess(ie)
terijer *m* terrier | **škotski** ~ Scottish t.; **bul** ~
 bull t.; **jorkširski** ~ Yorkshire t.
terilen *m text* Terylene
teritorij *m* territory; tract; *A coll* real estate; *hum*
 bailiwick | **na** ~ **u** on/within the t. of; **povre-
 da** ~ **a** violation of t., incursion into t.; **osva-
 janje/otimanje** ~ **a** territorial conquest/gains,
 seizing t., land grab(s); **preoteti** ~ **od** cap-
 ture t. from; **razmjena** ~ **a** (**trgovanje** ~ **em**)
 land swap(s), trading t.; (**gangsterski**)
sukobi oko ~ **a** turf wars; **zalaziti u tuđi** ~ *fig*
 poach on smb's preserves, encroach on smb's
 turf

teritorijalan *adj* territorial | ~**ni** spor *t.* dispute; ~**ne** pretenzije *t.* claims; ~**na** osvajanja *t.* gains; ~**na** cjelovitost/nepovredivost *t.* integrity; ~**ne** vode territorial waters
termalan *adj* thermal | ~**no** vrelo *th.* spring
terme *f pl* (rimске) thermae; →¹⁰ **toplice**
termički¹ *adj* thermic, thermal | ~**a** obrada heat treatment
termički² *adv* thermally
termika *f phys* thermics (*sg*)
termin *m* (dogovor) appointment | **stručni** ~ (naziv) technical term; **ugovoriti** ~ make/get/fix an a.; **otkazati** ~ break an a.; **dati novi** ~ give a fresh a.; reschedule smb.; **imam** ~ kod vas I have an a. with you; **nemam slobodnog** ~**a** I'm all booked up, I'm booked solid, I can't fit you in; **imati slobodan** ~ have an open a.; **TV u udarnom** ~**u** in prime time (*vijesti u tom* ~**u** prime-time news)
terminal *m* terminal (*i DP*) | **mar kontejnerski** ~ container t.; **autobusni** ~ → **kolodvor**
terminologija *f* terminology (→⁹ **nazivlje**)
terminološki¹ *adj* terminological
terminološki² *adj* terminologically
terminski *adj* | *exch* ~ **poslovi** futures *pl*
termit¹ *m ent* termite, white ant
termit² *m chem* termite
termitnjak *m* termite nest/tower
termo- *pref* | ~ **rublje** (čarape) thermal underwear (socks)
termocentrala *f* → **termoelektrana**
termodinamika *f phys* thermodynamics (*sg*)
termoelektrana *f* thermo-electric power plant
termofor *m* hotwater bottle; (električni) heating pad
termoinstalater *m* steamfitter
termoizolacijski *adj* thermal insulating, thermal-insulation
termometar *m* thermometer | **klinički** ~ clinical *th.*
termonuklearan *adj phys* thermonuclear
termos-boca (*coll termosica*) *f* thermos (bottle/BE flask), vacuum bottle/BE flask
termostat *m* thermostat | **okrenuti** ~ **na toplije** turn the thermostat/heat up
termoterapija *f med* thermotherapy
teror *m* terror (*i fig*); *pol* (strahovlada) reign of terror
terorizacija, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **teroriziraju**, ~**ti** **terorist** *m* terrorist; (šire) gunman, goon
teroristica, ~**kinja** *f* woman terrorist
terorizam *m* terrorism
teroriziranje *n* terrorizing¹, terrorization¹; bullying
terorizirati *vt impf* terrorize¹; bully, push/kick around
terorizovaju, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **teroriziraju**, ~**ti**
ter-papir *m Ger* →^{5,9} **krovná ljpenka**

terpentin *m* turpentine, oil of turpentine
terpentinov *adj* turpentinic; terebinthine | ~**o drvo** terebinth
Terpsihora *f myth* Terpsichore
tesač *m* →¹⁶ **tesar**, **klesar**
Tesalija *f geog* Thessaly
tesalski *adj geog* Thessalian
tesan/lac *m* (kamen) ashlar | **oblog zida** ~**cem** ashlaring
tesanje *n* trimming (of timber, log *itd.*); dressing (of stone *itd.*); *fig* training, shaping; carpentering, carpentry
tesar *m* carpenter; **AE+** framer
tesarija *f* carpentry, carpenter's trade/workshop; *collect* (obradeno drvo) carpentry
tesarski *adj* carpenter's, used in carpentry | ~ **zanat** carpentry; ~**a sjekira** adze
tesarstvo *n* carpentry, carpenter's trade; **AE:** structural carpentry, framer's trade
tesati *vt impf* hew; trim (a log); dress (a stone) | *fig* ~ **nekoga** train, shape, take off the edges, teach manners; **lako se teše** it hews/dresses readily
tesla *f* →¹⁶ **tesarska** sjekira
tespih *m Tur* prayer beads *pl*; *pop* worry beads
test *m* test (*psych, med & sch*); *fig* test case, litmus paper | *psych* **podvrgnuti** ~**u** administer a test to; *psych* **podvrgnuti se** ~**u** take a test; *psych* **grupa** ~**ova** battery of tests; *psych* **rezultat** ~**a** test score (loš/dobar low/high score); *sch* **dobila sam negativno iz** ~**a matematike** I flunked the math quiz; →⁴ ~ **inteligencije**
testament *m* →⁹ **oporuka**
testamentaran *adj* →⁹ **oporučni**
testamentarno *adv* →⁹ **oporučno**
testator *m jur* testator
testera *f* →¹⁶ **pila**
testerast *adj* →¹⁶ **pilast**
testeraš *m Tur* →⁹ **pilar**
testerati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **piliti**
testerica *f dim* →⁹ **pilica**
testerisati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **piliti**
testija *f Tur* →^{9, 16} **vrč, krčag**
testirati *vt pff/impf* test, administer a test (*ili* tests) to | **ponovo** ~ retest; *univ* ~ **semestar** register a term/semester as completed
testomanija *f sch derog* test mania
teškaš *m coll* (box & fig) a heavyweight
teškaški *adj coll* (box & fig) heavyweight-
teško *adv & adj neut* with difficulty; severely, seriously, badly; heavily; (*jedva*) hardly, barely | ~ **(da)** ... it is unlikely, (it is) not (very) likely; ~ **mi je** it's hard/tough, it's not easy, I suffer; (*učiniti*) I find it hard/difficult to ... I have a problem -ing; **nije mi to** ~ I don't find it hard, it's no trouble/hardship; it's a labor² of love; **ako ti nije** ~ if it's not too much trouble; **nije mi uopće** ~ it's no trouble at all; **svima je danas** ~ everybody has it tough

(*ili* is getting a raw deal) today; **s njim je** ~ he is difficult; he is a lot of trouble; ~ **mi je bez tebe** I miss you; ~ **meni!** poor me!, *arch & hum* woe is me!; ~ **meni/tebi ako** I'll/you'll be in big trouble if; ~ **oštećen** badly damaged; ~ **zaslužen** hard-earned (*s glagolima*)

~ **to ide** there are difficulties, it is rough going, it isn't going smoothly; *fig* it's been uphill all the way; ~ **mi je to išlo** I had a hard/tough time with it, I found it hard/rough going; ~ **disati** breathe with difficulty, have difficulties/trouble breathing; ~ (**mi**) **je zamisliti** it is hard (for me) to imagine; **tebe je** ~ **zaboraviti** you are hard to forget; ~ **raniti** wound seriously/gravely/grievously; ~ **da će pristati** they are not likely to agree; **to bi se** ~ **moglo nazvati uspjehom** it is hardly a success; →⁴ ~ **je reći**, ~ **živjeti**, ~ **raditi**, ~ **učiti**, ~ **shvaćati** *itd.*

teškoća *f* difficulty; problem, trouble; hardship; setback | **gospodarske** ~**e** economic hardship/plight; **bez** ~**a** without difficulty/problems, easily, readily (→¹⁰ **glatko**); **uz najveće** ~**e** with the utmost difficulty; ~**a je u tome što** the difficulty/problem is (in, that); **u tom i jest** ~**a** that is the problem (*s glagolima*)

imati ~**a** have difficulty(-ties)/problems/trouble, experience difficulty(-ties), suffer setbacks, *coll* have a difficult/hard/rough time; **imati** ~**a s disanjem** →¹ **teško** disati; **imati** ~**a sa srcem** have heart trouble; **naći na** ~**e** (**zapasti u** ~**e**) run/get into difficulty (*ili* -ties, trouble), encounter difficulties, hit snags, *coll* hit a rough patch; **stvarati/zadavati/praviti** ~**e** cause difficulty(-ties), make trouble (for smb.), give smb. a hard time; **dolazi do** ~**a** difficulties occur; **koji se bori s** ~**ma** struggling, beset by difficulties, beleaguered; **svladati** ~**e** overcome/surmount difficulties, *fig* be out of the woods

teta *f* aunt

tetak *m* uncle

tetanus *m med* tetanus, *pop* lockjaw

tetica *f dim* auntie

Tetida *f myth* Thetis

tetiv *a fanat* tendon, sinew; *geom* chord; (*luka*) string; (*tijela*) sinew | **nategnuti** ~**u** pull a tendon; **pukla mu je** ~**a** he ruptured a tendon; **upala** ~**e** tendinitis

tetivni *adj* of a chord/tendon/string; tendinous

tetka *f* aunt; *derog* poof, pansy (→¹² **homoseksualac**); (*pizdek*) wet hen, milksop | **očeva/majčina** ~ grand-aunt, great-aunt

tetkica *f dim* auntie

tetkić *m* →¹⁶ **bratić**

tetkin *adj* aunt's

tetkov *adj* uncle's

tetošenje *n* pampering, coddling, molly-coddling

tetošiti *vt impf* pamper, coddle, cosset, molly-coddle

tetošiti se *vr impf* pamper oneself

tetovirač *m* tattooist

tetoviranje *n* tattooing | **salon za** ~ tattoo parlor²

tetoviralti *vt pflimpf* tattoo | ~**ni uzorak** tattoo

tetovirati se *vr pflimpf* get a tattoo, undergo tattooing

tetraciklin *m pharm* tetracycline

tetraedar *m geom* tetrahedron

tetralogija *f* tetralogy

tetrapak *m* milk pack

tetrijež *m ornith* grouse | **veliki** ~ black g., *UK* capercaillie, *AE* European g. (*mužjak* black cock, *ženka* grey⁹ hen) **lov na** ~**e** grouse-shooting

teturanje *n* tottering, stagger, staggering; reel, reeling

teturati *vi impf* totter, stagger, reel

teturav *adj* tottering, staggering

teturavo *adv* totteringly, staggeringly

teturavost *f* tottering (staggering) quality

Teuton *m* Teuton

teutonski¹ *adj* Teutonic

teutonski² *adv* Teutonically

Tevton, ~**ski** →¹⁶ **Teuton**, ~**ski**

tez *a f* thesis | **doktorska** ~**a** doctoral dissertation; **magistarska** ~**a** M. A. (M. S.) thesis; (**o**)**braniti** ~**u** defend (successfully) one's dissertation/thesis

Tezej *m myth* Theseus

tezga *f Tw* →¹⁶ **pult**; *sl* moonlighting (→¹⁰ **honorarčenje**)

težgariti *vi impf sl* moonlight (→¹⁰ **honorarčiti**)

težgaroš *m sl* moonlighter

tezulja *f* → **vaga**; →³ **razulja**

teža *f l phys* sila ~ gravitation

težački¹ *adj* laborer's², of a laborer² | ~ **posao** hard physical work

težački² *adv* like a laborer²

težak¹ *m* farm/field/agricultural laborer², farm hand

težak² *adj* (*težinom*) heavy; *fig*: heavy, ponderous, laborious, unwieldy; (*naporan*) hard, difficult, *coll* tough, arduous, demanding, challenging, backbreaking | ~ **problem** difficult/knotty problem, *fig* a hard nut to crack; ~ **položaj** difficult situation; **u teškom stanju** in a serious condition; **teška greška** (**posljedice**, **rana**) serious/grave/grievous error (consequences, wound); dire consequences; **teška vremena** difficult/hard/trying times; ~ **udarac** crushing/shattering blow; ~ **incident** bad/ugly/serious incident; **teška osoba** difficult person; **teško vino** heavy/heady wine, full-bodied w.; **teški kamioni** (topništvo)

heavy trucks (artillery); →⁴ **teren**, **atmosfera**, **nepravda**, **put** *itd.*

težakinja *f* female farm hand

teže *adv comp* more difficult, harder, less easily / readily | **sve** ~ with increasing difficulty, harder and harder

teženje *n* aspiring, aspiration(s), aiming, seeking, pursuing, pursuit

težina *f* weight; *fig* intensity, severity, gravity | **prevelika** ~ **a** (*tjelesna ili preko dopuštenog*) overweight; **izgubiti na** ~ **i** (*tjelesnoj*) lose weight, reduce; *fig* carry less weight, lose importance; **dobiti na** ~ **i** (*tjelesnoj*) gain weight; *fig* carry more weight, gain importance; *fig* **imati (veliku)** ~ **u** carry (much) weight, weigh heavily; *fig* **nemati** ~ **e** carry little weight; *fig* **davati** ~ **u** give weight to (*punu* give full w. to; *preveliku* overplay; *nedovoljnu* underplay); make it count

težište *n phys center*³ of gravity; *fig* weight, emphasis, stress, focus | **položiti** ~ **na** lay emphasis on; rely on, place reliance on

težiti¹ *vi impf* aspire (to, after), aim (for, at), seek, pursue

težiti² *vi impf* (*biti težak*) weigh, scale

težnja *f* aspiration

ti *pron* you, *arch* thou; (*tebi*) to you; *dem* (pl) those, such, *coll* this lot **lučinit ću** ~ **to** I'll do it for you; **mi smo na** »~« *otpr.* we are on a first-name basis; →⁴ ~ **meni** ja tebi

Tibet *m geog* Tibet

Tibetan *lac m*, ~ **ka** *f* Tibetan

tibetski *adj geog* Tibetan

tiboga! *excl* well I'll be!, man alive! (→¹² *uzvici čuđenja*)

tica *f* → **ptica**

ticalo *n* feeler, antenna

ticanje *n* touch, touching, contact; (*dodirivanje*) contiguity, abutment

ticati *vt impf* touch, feel; *reg* (*luku*) touch/stop at

ticati se *vr impf* concern, involve, have to do with, apply to; →³ **dodirivati se** | **to se mene tiče** it concerns/involves me, I am concerned / involved; it has to do with me; it applies to me; **to se mene ne tiče** it doesn't concern / involve me, it's no concern of mine, it doesn't have to do with me, it doesn't apply to me, it's none of my business; **šta se to tebe tiče?** how does that concern/involve you?, what's that to you?, it's none of your business; **što se tiče** ... with regard/respect to, in respect of, regarding, as to, so far as ... is concerned; **što se tiče ostalog** for the rest; **što se mene tiče** as for me, as/so far as I am concerned, speaking for myself, personally, for my part, *coll* for my money, for all I care; **što se toga tiče** for that matter

tičica *f dim* → **ptičica**

tiftn *m text* duvetyñ

tifus *m med* | **trbušni** ~ typhoid, enteric (fever);

piegavi ~ typhus; →⁷ ~ **frizura**

tifusar *m* typhus patient

tifusni *adj med* typhoid

tiganj *m* →¹⁶ **tava**; (*ljevaonički*) crucible, melting-pot

tigar *m zoo* tiger | **lov na tigrove** *t.* hunt; *fig* ~ **od papira** paper t.

tigrast *adj* tiger-like

tigrica *f zoo* tigress; →⁷ **papigica** ~

tigrić *m dim* tiger cub

tigrov *adj* of a tiger, tiger's, tiger-

tigrovina *f* tiger skin

tigrovski¹ *adj* tiger-like

tigrovski² *adv* like a tiger

tih *adj* quiet, silent, still; quiet-spoken | ~ **im glasom** in a low voice; *meteor* ~ **o vrijeme** quiet/windless weather; ~ **a kišica** soft rain; *fig* **postao je malo tiši** he came down a peg or two; →⁴ ~ **a voda** brijege dere

tiho *adv* quietly, silently, still; (*na prstima*) on tip-toes, tip-toeing | ~! quiet! (→¹² **tiše**); ~ **govoriti** speak in a low voice (*ili* in undertones, below one's breath), keep one's voice down; ~ **se nasmijati** laugh in a low voice

tihooceanski *adj geog* Pacific, Pacific-Ocean

tijara *f* tiara

tijek *m* | **u** ~ **u** → **u toku**; ~ **om** → **tokom**

tijelce *n dim* corpuscle, small body

tijello *n* body, frame, figure; (*ustanova, jedini-ca*) body, unit, entity | ~ **om mlad** young in body, having a youthful figure; **po** ~ **u** (*odje-ća*) form-fitting, close-fitting, figure-hugging, figure-flattering, *emph* skin-tight, *hum* spray-on; **boli me cijelo** ~ **o** I hurt all over; **drhtala je cijelim** ~ **om** she trembled/shook all over, her whole frame shook; *fig* **govor** ~ **a** body language/English; **mrtvo** ~ **o** dead body, corpse; ~ **a vlasti** (*upravna* ~ **a**) government bodies; **znanstvena** ~ **a** scientific bodies; *jur* **pravno** ~ **o** corporation, corporate body, body corporate (*učiniti pravnim* ~ **om** incorporate); →⁴ **radno** ~, **dušom** i ~ **om**

tijesak *m* (*preša*) press; (*za grožđe*) wine-press

tijesan *adj* tight, narrow (→¹⁶ **uzak**); →¹⁰ **knap** | ~ **na trka** (*pobjeda*) close/narrow race (win)

tijesno¹ *n* → **tjesnac**

tijesno² *adv* tightly, narrowly, closely

tijesto *n cul* dough, paste; →¹⁶ **tjestenina** | ~ **za palačinke/prženje** batter (*pržiti u* ~ **u** batter-fry, fry in b.); **krumpirovo** ~ potato batter; **lisnato** ~ rolled-in dough; (*kupožno*) puff pastry; **kiselo** ~ fermenting (*AE+* sour) dough; **olupati** (*izvaljati*) ~ beat (roll) dough; **kotačić za** ~ pastry wheel

tiještenje *n* crushing, pressing

tiještiti *vt impf* (*grožđe*) crush, press (grapes)

tik¹ *adv* | ~ **do** close by/to, hard by, close at hand; next to, next door to; hugging, bordering on, contiguous

tik² *m med* (nervous, facial) tic

tik³ *m* text tick

tik⁴ *m* →^{3,5} **tikovina**

tikati se *vr impf* → biti na »ti«

tiket *m* ticket | **ispunjavati** ~e (*športske kladionice*) UK fill in the football coupons

tikovina *f* teakwood

tik-tak *imit* tick-tock

tikvla *f bot (bundeva)* pumpkin; *derog* pate, bean, conk *itd.* (→⁷ **glava**, *coll*, *hum* & *sl*) | *bot* ~a **vodenjača** bottle/calabash gourd; *cul* **pita od** ~e →¹ **bundevača**; **grickati koštice od** ~e nibble pumpkin seeds; **dat ću ti ja po** ~i! I'll knock you on the head!, *A coll* I'll conk you!; *derog* **šuplja** ~a →¹ **šupljoglavac**, **tikvan**; **ne ide mu nikako u** ~u he can't put it through his (thick) head/skull; →⁴ **puhati u istu** ~u

tikvan *m* blockhead, idiot (→¹² **glupan**)

tikvast *adj* pumpkin-like; gourd-like

tikvica *f bot (bučica)* AE zucchini, BE courgette; (*kao posuda za vodu*) gourd, calabash

til *m* text tulle

tilda *f print (znak ~)* tilde, swung-dash

tili *adj* →⁴ u ~ čas

tilovina *f bot* Welden's laburnum

tim¹ *pron* →¹ **time** | ~ **prije**, ~ **bolje** *itd.* →² **utoliko prije/bolje** *itd.*

tim² *m sp & fig* team (→¹⁶ **momčad**, **ekipa**)

timarenje *n* grooming stocks (cattle)

timaritelj *m* groomer

timariti *vt* groom (cattle)

timbar *m* timbre

time *pron* →¹¹ **to**

timpani *m pl mus* timpani

timpanist *m mus* timpanist (→ **-ista**)

timski¹ *adj* | ~ **rad** team work

timski² *adv* as a team

timun *m reg* →⁹ **kormilo**

tinejdžer *m* teenager, *A coll* teen

tinejdžerica *f* girl teenager

tinejdžerski *adj* teenager-, *A coll* teen-; (*srednje ~e dobi*) midteen-

tingl-tangl *m (lokal)* honky-tonk

tinktura *f pharm* tincture

tintla *f* ink | **umrljan** ~om ink-spotted; **još se** ~a **nije osušila** (a već ...) the ink was hardly dry (before...)

tintanli *adj* | ~a **olovka** indelible pencil

tintarnica *f* inkpot, inkstand

tintni *adj* | *DP* ~ **pisač** ink-jet printer

tinjac *m minr* mica

tinjajući *adj* smoldering⁶

tinjanje *n* smoldering⁶

tinjati *vi impf* smolder⁶ (i *fig*)

tip¹ *m* type; *derog* (*osoba*) type, character (*sl.* dude, cat, clown, bum) | **nije uopće moj** ~ he's not my type at all; **opasan** ~ tough customer; →⁴ **mračni** ~, **sumnjivi** ~ *itd.*

tip² *m* (za *kladenje*) tip

tipavac *m* | *zoo* **troprsti** ~ three-toed sloth

tipfeler *m Ger* →⁹ greška u **tipkanju**

tipičan *adj* typical; trademark, unmistakable | ~ **za** typical of, peculiar to; ~ **Vlado!** that's just like Vlado!, that's Vlado (for you)!

tipično *adv* & *adj neut* typically | **to je** ~ **za njega** that's typical of him, that's just like him; **to nije** ~ **za njega** it's not like him, it's unlike him, it's out of character for him; ~ **muški!** (now isn't that) just like a man!

tipičnost *f* typicalness

tipizacija *f*, ~**iranje** *n* (*tkiva*) typing; typification, typifying; standardization¹

tipizirati *vt* type; typify; (*proizvod*) standardize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

tipka *f mus & DP* key; (*klavira*, *svake tastature*) keyboard (→¹⁰ **tipkovnica**) | **za** ~**ma** at the piano, *coll* plinking (*sl* tickling) the ivories; (*šire*) at the keyboard (→¹⁰ **tipkovnica**)

tipkač *m* (male) typist

tipkačica *f* woman/girl typist; (*s 10 prsta*) touch-typist

tipkalo *n* push-button

tipkan *pp* & *adj* typed, typewritten; in type-script | **gusto** ~ (*bez proreda*) single-spaced

tipkanje *n* typing; (*s 10 prsta*) touch-typing | **greška u** ~u typing error; **pogriješiti u** ~u mistake

tipkati *vt impf* type; *fig* pound the keys/keyboard/typewriter; (*naslijepo*, *s 10 prsta*) touch-type; (*s dva prsta*, »*nabadati*«) type with two fingers, peck out, hunt and peck; (*u kompjuter*) tap (at the keyboard)

tipkovnica *f DP* keyboard | **za** ~**om** at the keyboard, tapping away

tipl *m Ger* (*čep u zidu*) (wall) plug; (*usadnica za vijak*) screw anchor, Rawlplug, Mollybolt

tipograf *m* typographer, printing worker

tipografija *f* typography, art of printing

tipografski *adj* typographic(al)

tipologija *f* typology

tipološki *adj* typological

tipovanje *n* tipping; betting on, putting one's money on

tipovati *vi* tip; bet on, put one's money on

tipski *adj* typal; →³ **tipiziran**

tirada *f* tirade

tirake *f pl reg* →⁹ **naramenice**

tiranija *f* tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism

tiran(in) *m* tyrant, oppressor, despot, absolutist, despotist

tiraniziranje *n* tyrannizing

tiranizirati *vt impf* tyrannize¹; bully (→ **-isati**)

tiranski¹ *adj* tyrannical

tiranski² *adv* tyrannically

tiranstvo *n* →¹ **tiranija**

tiraž *m* →¹⁶ **tiraža**, **naklada**

tiraža *f* →⁹ **naklada**

tiražni *adj* circulation-; →³ **visokotiražni**

tire *m print* →⁹ **crt(ic)a**

tirenški *adj* *geog* | **T~o more** Tyrrhenian Sea
tirkiz *m* *minr* turquoise
tirkizan *adj* turquoise
tridolnli *adj* *anat* | ~a žlijezda →⁹ štitnjača
Tirol *m* *geog* Tyrol
Tirolac *m* Tyrolean, Tyrolese
tirolski *adj* Tyrolean, Tyrolese
Tisa *f* *geog* the Tisza River
tisa *f* *bot* yew(-tree)
tisak *m* print; (*štampa*) the press/Press, *fig* the fourth estate, (news)papers | **sitni** ~ (*slova*) small type/print; **otići u** ~ go to press, be sent to press; **u tisku** in/at (the) press, being printed; forthcoming; **primljeno za** ~ accepted for publication; to be published (in); **dati hitno u** ~ rush into print; **izaći iz tiska** come off the presses
(*novinski*)
dnevni ~ daily press, dailies; **masovni** ~ mass-circulation press; **bulevarski** ~ popular press, tabloids; **senzacionalistički** ~ sensational press; **žuti/revolvertaški** ~ yellow/gutter press; **pregled tiska** Press Comment/Review; **predstavnik za** ~/javnost press officer (*ured* press office); **priopćenje (izjava)** za ~ press release (statement); **održati konferenciju za** ~ give a press conference; **naći na dobre (loše, razne) odjeke u tisku** get/have/ receive a good (bad, mixed) press; **predstavnici tiska** journalists, the press; **magnati/ tajkuni tiska** press lords; **zakon o tisku** Press Law; **sloboda tiska** the freedom of the press; **gušiti slobodu tiska** muzzle the press; **neslobodan** ~ muzzled press
tiska *f* → **stiska**, **gužva**
tiskan *pp* & *adj* printed, impressed; in print
tiskanicla *f* blank, form | »**T~e**« (*na omotnici*) Printed Matter
tiskanje *n* printing; impression; (*stiskanje*) pressing, squeezing; (*stiska*, *gužva*) throng, crush, crowding
tiskar *m* printer, owner of printing house/firm/ shop
tiskara/printing-office/house/works/plant, AE+ printery; (*mala*) printing shop, general printers, job press
tiskarski *adj* printing, typographical | ~o **crnilo** printer's ink; ~a **greška** misprint, printer's error; (*za ispravak*) erratum
tiskarstvo *n* printing, typography; printing business/industry
tiskati *vt* *impf* (*štampati*) print, stamp, impress; (*gnječiti*) squeeze, press; (*gurati*) push; (*biti uzak*) be tight; →³ **žuljati**
tisklati se *vr* *impf* (*gurati se*) throng, crowd, press, crush | **knjiga se** ~a the book is being printed (*ili* is in press); **što se može ~ati** printable matter
tiskotina *f* *derog* (*novine*) rag

tiskovina *f* → **publikacija**
tiskovni *li* *adj* press-, of the press | ~a **konferencija** press conference
tisov *adj* (made of) yew-wood
tisovina *f* yew-wood
tisuća *f* *num* a/one thousand; *DP* & *coll* **K** (*npr.* 150 **K** = 150,000) | **1080, 2500, 9100** (*uid.* do 9900, *čita se obično u stoticama*) ten hundred eighty, twenty-five hundred, ninety-one hundred; **ima ih na ~e** they number in the thousands; **privući na ~e** attract thousands of, attract them by the thousand(s); **na ~e (i ~e)** thousands upon thousands; **penjati se na ~e** run into thousands, *fig* run into four figures (*na stotine* ~a into hundreds of thousands, *fig* into six figures); **u rasponu do 500.000** *fig* in the low six figures; *fig* & *soc* **gornjih deset** ~a the upper ten thousand, *coll* the upper ten; →⁴ ~u i jedna **noć**, ~u **puta**
tisućin(k)a *f* one thousandth, the thousandth part | **jedna** ~a one one-thousandth; **pet** ~i five one-thousandths
tisući *(ti)* *adj* the thousandth
tisućljeće *n* millennium¹⁵ | (**već**) ~ima for thousands of years (now)
tisućljetni *adj* →¹ **tisućugodišnji**
tisućostruk *adj* thousandfold
tisućostruko *adv* thousandfold
tisućugodišnji *adj* thousand-year-old, millennial-old, millenarian, millenary
tisućugodišnjica *f* millenary, the 1,000th anniversary
tiše *adv* *comp* less loudly, in a lower voice | ~! quiet!, keep your voice down!, lower your voice!, not so loud!, do you mind!
tišina *f* silence, quiet, quietness, hush, stillness, calm | **mrtva** ~ dead calm/silence; **nastala je** ~ a silence/hush fell; **nastala je mrtva/grobn** ~ you could have heard a pin drop; *fig* ~ **pred oluju** the calm before the storm; ~! quiet!, silence!, *coll* pipe down!, *sl* shut up!; *par* order!
tišanje *n* depression, oppression, weighing down, distress(ing), troubling; →³ **žuljanje**
tišlati *vt* *impf* (*psihički*) depress, oppress, weigh down, lie/weigh heavy on, distress, trouble, afflict, arch ail; →³ **žuljati** | *prov* **svatko zna što ga** ~i everybody knows where the shoe pinches him
Titan *m* *myth* Titan
titan *m* *chem* titanium
titanski *adj* titanic
titar *m* *chem* titer³; *med* antibody level
titl *m* *Ger* | **film s engleskim ~ovima** film with English subtitles
titlovati *vt* *Ger* *pl/impf* subtitle, provide (a film) with subtitles
titraj *m* (one) vibration, (one) oscillation
titranje *n* vibration, oscillation; (*drhtanje*) trem-

ble, trembling, quaking, quiver(ing); (*svjetla*) flicker; (*poigravanje*) trifling, dallying
titrati *vi impf* oscillate, vibrate; (*drhtati*) tremble, quiver; (*svjetlo*) flicker

titrati se *vr impf (s nekim)* trifle with, dally with, be frivolous with, make sport of

titrav *adj* flickering, trembling

titravo *adv* flickeringly, tremblingly

titravost *f* flickering/trembling quality

titrica *f* → **kamilica**

titul *a f* title *itd.* →⁹ **naslov**

titularan *adj* titulary (→⁹ **naslovni**); →¹⁰ **nominalan, počasni**

titularno *adv* in title only; nominally

titulaš *m derog* title hunter

titulirati *vt pf/impf* title, address as, use a title (addressing) (→ **-isati**)

titulirati se *vr impf* address/title each other⁴³ with (*ili* as)

tivuška *f* *ichth* loach

tja! *int* well, oh well

tjedlan *m* week | ~**an dana** a week; **danas** ~**an dana** a week from today, today week; (**već**) ~**nima** for weeks, *emph* for many weeks, for weeks on end; ~**nima i** ~**nima** for weeks and weeks; **svakog** ~**na** each/every week, weekly, on a weekly basis; **iz** ~**na u** ~**an** from one week to the next, week by week; **sa svakim novim** ~**nom** with every passing week; **dva** ~**na** two weeks, *BE* + fortnight; **cijeli** ~**an** the whole week, throughout the week; seven days a week; **u toku** ~**na** over the week; later this week; **dvaput na** ~**an** twice a week; **sredinom** ~**na** at/by mid-week; **potkraj** ~**na** at week's end; **kraj** ~**na** week's end; weekend; **radni** ~**an** work/working week; *eccl* **Veliki** ~**an** Holy Week

tjedni *adj* week-, weekly; week-long | ~**i pregle** weekly review, week in review; ~**a periodika** weeklies *pl*

-**tjedni** *suf* | *npr.* **trotjedni** three-week

tjednik *m* a weekly | **informativni** ~ newswEEK-ly, newsmagazine; **ilustrirani** ~ photo weekly

tjedno *adv* weekly; per week; every week; by the week | **dvaput** ~ twice a week

tjelašce *n* →¹⁶ **tjelešce**

tjelesina *f augm* huge/hulking body; (*nadimak*) the hulk

tjelesni *adj* body-, bodily, corporal, physical; fleshly; corporeal | ~**e vježbe** physical exercise; *sch* ~**i odgoj** physical training (*skr.* PT), *pop* gym (*nastavnik* PT/gym teacher); **bez** ~**h mana** free from physical defects; able-bodied; ~**a ljepota** physical beauty; ~**e potrebe** physical needs; ~**i užici** creature comforts; ~**i čuvar** (~**a straža**) bodyguard; ~**a kazna** corporal punishment; →⁴ **oštećenje, zadah**

tjelesno *adv* bodily, corporally, physically

tjelesnost *f* corporeity, corporality

tjelešće *n dim* corpuscle, little body | **crvena** (**bijela**) **krvna** ~**a** red (white) corpuscles

tjelohranitelj *m* →¹⁶ **tjelesni** čuvar

tjelovježba *f* gymnastics *pl*, physical training | *mil* **jutarnja** ~ morning calisthenics

tjeme *n* crown/top of the head, *anat* vertex | *geom* ~ **ugla** →¹⁶ **vrh kuta**

tjemenli *adj* | *anat* ~**a kost** parietal bone; ~**a tačka** →¹⁶ **zenit**

tjemenjača *f med* cradle cap, *arch* scald head; *anat* →¹⁶ **tjemena kost**

tjeralića *f* | **raspisati** ~**u za** put on the wanted list, declare a wanted person; *US* put out an all-points bulletin (*skr.* APB) for; **osobe za kojima je raspisana** ~**a** wanted persons, p-s on the wanted list

tjeran *pp* & *adj* driven; compelled, impelled

tjeranje *n* (*gonjenje, progon*) driving, chasing, pursuing, pursuit; (*od sebe*) chasing away, driving/scaring off, keeping at bay; (*požurivanje, siljenje*) urging, hurrying (up), driving, forcing, compelling, compulsion, impelling, pushing; (*ustrajanje*) persevering, perseverance, insisting on, insistence; (*pokretanje, pogon*) driving, propelling, propulsion, moving; (*biljka*) sprouting, putting forth (buds, leaves, shoots); (*ženke, pred parenje*) heat, being in (*BE* on) heat, *vet* oestrus (*AE* estrus) | ~ **svoga** insistence, obstinacy; ~ **do kraja** taking it (*ili* going) all the way

tjerlati *vi impf* (*goniti*) drive, chase, pursue, be in pursuit (of); (*od sebe*) chase away, drive/scare off, keep at bay; (*požurivati, siliti*) hurry (up), drive, urge, force, compel, impel, press, push; (*ustrajati*) persevere, insist on; (*pokretati*) drive, propel, move; (*biljka*) sprout, put forth (buds, leaves, shoots); (*duhove, vraga*) exorcize¹, expel | ~**ati svoje** insist, refuse all compromise, never give up; **svatko** ~**a svoje** there is no coordination; ~**ati do kraja** take it (*ili* go) all the way; take it to the extreme; ~**ati kola** drive a cart (→¹⁶ **voziti** auto); ~**a ga struja** is driven/propelled by electricity; **to** ~**a čovjeka na razmišljanje** it makes you think; ~**a me** → **sila** mi je; →⁴ ~**ati na pašu**, ~**ati u laž**

tjerati se *vr impf* (*ženka*) be in (*BE* on) heat | **početi se** ~ come in/on heat, come into season

tjeskoba *f* anxiety; sinking of heart, sinking feeling

tjeskoban *adj* anxious, anxiety-ridden, full of anxiety; apprehensive of; →¹⁶ **tjesan, uzak**

tjeskobno *adv* anxiously, with anxiety; with foreboding

tjesnac *m geog* straits *pl*, narrow passage, channel; →³ **škrupac**

tjesnoća *f* narrowness, tightness, straitness

tjesnogrud *adj* →¹⁶ **uskogrudan**

tjestenin *f cul* pasta | **salata od** ~e pasta salad

tješjenje *n* consoling, consolation, comforting

tješilac *m* →^{3, 16} **tješitelj**

tješitelj *m* consoler, comforter; (*samo pogoršava*) Job's comforter

tješiteljica *f* female consoler, consolatrix

tješiti *vt impf* console, comfort | **ako te to** ~i →¹ ako ti je to **utjeha**

tješiti se *vr impf* (*nečim*) take comfort/solace in, draw comfort from, be comforted/consolated by, find comfort/consolation in (→¹² **naći utjehu** u); (*uzajamno*) comfort/console each other

tkač *m* →¹⁶ **tkalac**

tkačnica *f* →¹⁶ **tkaonica**

tkalac *m* (male) weaver

tkalački *adj* weaver's, of a weaver, weaving | ~i stan loom; ~o **brd** weaver's reed; ~a **greda** yarn-beam; ~i **čunac** weaver's shuttle

tkalaštvo *n* weaving, weaver's trade

tkalčev *adj* weaver's, of a weaver

tkalija *f* (female) weaver | *ornith* ~e →¹⁶ **predilje**

tkan *pp* & *adj* woven

tkanica *f* folk sash

tkanin *a* *f* fabric, textile, textile fabric/material; (*sukno*, »štofa«) cloth | **metražne** ~e yard goods; **odjevne** ~e clothing materials/fabrics; ~e **za odijela** suiting (m-s/f-s); ~a **za ogrtače** overcoating (m-s/f-s); ~e **za hlače** trousering (m-s/f-s); ~e **za košulje** shirting (m-s/f-s); **otporne/trajne** ~e heavy-duty (*ili* hard-wearing, long-life) m-s/f-s; **praktične** ~e easy-care m-s/f-s

tkanje *n* weaving, textile art; weave

tkaonica *f* weaving mill; cotton-mill; (*svile*) silk-mill, filature

tkati *vt impf* weave

tkivni *adj* *biol* & *anat* tissue-, of tissue, tissual, tissular

tkivo *n* *biol* & *anat* tissue | **masno (vezivno)** ~ fatty (connective) t.

tko *pron* who; who? | ~ **je to?** who is it?, who is there?; (*o trećoj osobi*) who is this/that/he/she?; *mil* (*straža*) who goes there?; (*na telefonu*) who is this? (*BE* that?); ~ **god** (~ **mu drago**) whoever, anybody (→¹² **bilo** ~); **zar sam ja bilo** ~? am I just anybody?, *A coll* am I just another guy?, am I not special?; **malo/rijetko** ~ few (people), very few, hardly anybody; **kao malo/rijetko** ~ like few others; **laže kao malo/rijetko** ~ (*majstorski*) he can lie with the best (of them); ~ **ne radi, ne jede!** you don't work, you don't eat!; *fig* ~ **će koga** it's kill or be killed, it's dog eat dog, it's me or you; ~ **naudi djetetu** he who harms a child

tkogod *pron* →³ **tko**, **netko**, **bilo tko**

tlačen *pp* & *adj* pressed, compressed; oppressed, repressed

tlačenica *f cul* (*prezvršiti*) headcheese; pressed sausage

tlačenje *n* pressing, compressing, compression; *fig* oppression, repression

tlačilac *m* →¹⁶ **tlačitelj**

tlačitelj *m* oppressor, tyrant, despot

tlačiti *vt impf* press, apply pressure to, compress; *fig* oppress, repress, ride roughshod over, tramp down

tlačnli *adj* pressure-, compressive, compression-, compressed-air | ~a **komora** pressure chamber

tlak *m* pressure; (*pare*) head; (*od eksplozije*) shock wave, blast | *eng* **pod** ~om under/at p.

(*visokim* at high p.), pressurized¹; *meteor* **visoki** (**niski**) ~ high (low) p.; *meteor* **područje niskog** (**visokog**) ~a low-p. area, depression, cyclone (high-p. area, anticyclone); *med* **visoki** (**niski**) **krvni** ~ high (low) blood p., hypertension (hypotension); *med* **osobe s visokim** (**niskim**) ~om hypertensives (hypotensives); *med* **izmjeriti** ~ take/check smb's blood p. (→¹⁰ **tlakomjer**); *med* **vaš je** ~ 120 **kroz 90** your p. is 120 over 90; *med* **imate malo povišen** ~ your p. is up slightly; *coll* **to mi digne** ~ it sends my p. up, it drives/sends me up the wall, it gives me fits

tlaka *f hist* (*kuluk*) statute labor², corvée

tlaša *m coll* hypertensive

tlakomjer *m* *med* sphygmomanometer (*manšeta/lobujmica* inflatable cuff) →³ **manometar**, **barometar**

tlapnja *f* illusion, delusion, fantasy, daydreaming, chimera

tle *n* →¹⁶ **tlo**

tlo *n* ground; soil | **na rodnom** ~u on one's native soil; **na hrvatskom** ~u on Croatian soil/territory; **čvrsto** ~o firm/solid ground, firm footing (*oba i fig.*); *fig* **sklisko** ~ →¹ **teren**; *fig* **naći na plodno** ~o fall on fertile ground, catch on; *fig* **pružiti plodno** ~o za provide/furnish fertile ground for; *fig* **gubiti** ~o **pod nogama** (begin to) lose one's grip; **izgubiti** ~o **pod nogama** lose one's footing, step into void; *fig* lose one's grip; (*u vodi i fig.*) go beyond (*ili* be out of) one's depth; **osjećaj gubljenja** ~a **pod nogama** that sinking feeling; *farm* **kiselo** ~o acidic soil; *gym* **vježbe na** ~u floor exercises

tlocrt *m* ground-plan; layout

tloris *m* →² **tlocrt**

tmast *adj* dark, somber³, leaden, lowering (*ili* lowering)

tmina *f* darkness, obscurity; dusk, gloom

tmuran *adj* (*nebo*) gray³, dark, somber³, overcast; (*osoba*) grim, sullen, morose, sulky, melancholy, downcast, dismal, moping

tmuriti se *vr impf* become overcast/dull/murky/ /somber³; become grim/sullen *itd.* (→¹² **tmuran**)

to *pron* this, it, that; this matter/thing, these matters/things

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. to

ti ~, **a ti** ~ you do this, and you do that; ~ **su** ... they/those are ...; ~ **(ti) je ono**: ... it's a case of: ...; ~ **je** (!) that's it, that's what it is; that's (exactly) the point, that's the whole point; *emph* that's (just) it!, that's the stuff!; ~ **ti je vino (žena)**! there is wine (a woman) for you!, that's what I call wine (a woman)!; **i ~ je** ~ (**i ~ ti/vam je** ~) and that's that; it's as simple as that; **je li to** ~? is that it?; ~ **nije** ~ that's not it; it is nothing of the kind; ~ **i** ~ such and so; **u ~ i ~ vrijeme** at such and such a time; **tko je ~ Jeff?** who is this J.?, who's J. again?; **gdje/kad/tko** ~? where/when/who was that?; ~ **kako** ... the manner in which; ~ **je mudro** that/it is a smart idea; **mudro je ~!** (*o osobi, djetetu, psicu*) he/she is a smart one, it's a smart child/creature/thing; ~ **sam ti ja!** that's me, that's the way I am

(*»i to«*)

i ~ ... specifically; including; mind you!; **a i ~ samo** and then only; **i ~ zato što** this/and simply because; **i ~ zaslužen** (and) deservedly so; **moram ići, i ~ odmah** I must go, and go now; **treba nam mir, i ~ brzo** we need peace, and we need it quickly; **i ~ mi je hvala!** so much for gratitude!, some gratitude!

(*»to što«*)

smeta me ~ što what bothers me is, I'm bothered by the fact that; ~ **što ne pušim** my not smoking, the fact that I don't smoke; ~ **što sam imao nalog** my having had orders

(*s komparativima*)

~ **prije**, ~ **bolje** the sooner, the better; ~ **značajniji**, ~ **veća šteta** → **utoliko**

(*s glagolima*)

~ **jest** that is (*skr. i. e.*); (*odnosno*) (or) rather, ... read: ...; ~ **i radim** that's what I am (*ili* have been) doing; ~ **svi kažu** that's what everybody says; ~ **me je zamolila** she has asked me to; **ako sud ~ zatraži** if the court so requests; **šta on ~ zna?** what is it that he knows?; **dogodilo se ~ da** what happened was; ~ **već može!** that's more like it!; ~ **se pije, pjeva, pleše** people drinking, singing, dancing

(*s prijedlozima*)

na ~ to it/this/which (→³ **nato**); **za** ~ for it/this (→³ **zato**); **ja sam za ~ i** am (all) for it; **uz** ~ next to it, flanking it (→³ **usto**); **u** ~ into it (→³ **uto**); **kroz** ~ through it (→² /4/)

2. toga

iz ~ slijedi hence it follows; **nije mi do ~** →⁴ **do**² (4); **kod** ~ →³ **pritom**; **pored/kraj** ~ →² **osim** ~, **usto**; →⁴ **polazeći** od ~

3. tom(e)

k ~ besides, moreover (→¹² **usto**); **razgovor** **o** ~ talking about it, conversation on the subject; **po/u** ~ in this/that respect; in that area/department; (**u** ~) *form* therein; **po/u** ~ **što** in that (→¹⁰ **utoliko** što); **pri** ~ → **pritom**; →⁴ **radi se** o ~, **riječ** je o ~, o ~ **potom**, na ~ je **ostalo**

4. time

by (means of) this, with this/that, through this/that, in this way/manner³³, *form* thereby, as a result | ~ **što** by/through -ing, as a result of, by virtue of; in doing so; **sa svim** ~ with all that; (*umatoč svemu*) for all that

toalet m powder room (→⁹ **zahod**)

toalet/a f toilet, toilette; (*odjeća*) formal/evening/party dress (*ili* gown), elegant clothes

toaletn/i adj toilet- | ~ **e potrepštine** toiletries;

~ **i pribor** toiletry kit, toilet set; (*muški*) grooming kit/set; ~ **a torbica** (*neseser*) toilet bag; (*muška*) valet bag; (*veća*) travel/wash bag; ~ **i stolić** dressing table; **rola ~og papira** toilet-paper roll, *BE* toilet roll; ~ **i sapun** toilet soap

tobdžija m *Tur* →^{9, 16} **topnik**

tobogan m (*saonice*) toboggan; (*u luna-parku*) *AE* roller-coaster; *BE* switchback, Big Dipper; (*vodeni*) water slide | **sanjati se na ~u** toboggan; **voziti se na ~u** ride on a roller-coaster

tobolac m quiver; pouch

tobolčar m *zoo* marsupial

tobože adv ostensibly, pretendedly; just for show, as a pretext, under the pretence⁶, on pretence⁶; seemingly; as if it were | **on se ~ složio** he pretended to agree

tobožnji adj ostensible, pretended; quasi; would-be, specious; make-believe; (*lažni*) sham, mock, false; (*hinjen*) feigned

tocilo n →¹⁶ **brus**

tociljalka f (*dječja na poledici*) →¹⁶ **klizaljka**

tociljanje n →¹⁶ **klizanje**

tociljati se vr impf →¹⁶ **klizati se**

točak m →¹⁶ **kotač**

točlan adj exact, accurate, precise; (*odgovor*) correct | **ove cipele su mi ~ne** these shoes fit me (*ili* are just right); **moj sat je ~an** my watch is right; ~ **an si** (*ne kasniš*) you are punctual (*ili* right on time)

točenj/e n pouring out; decanting | **dozvola ~a u lokalu** *AE* on-premises license, *BE* on-licence (*prostorije s takvom dozvolom* licensed premises)

točilac m pourer; →¹⁰ **pipničar**

točilo n →¹⁶ **tokarilica**

točionica f tap-room, bar (→¹⁰ **pivnica**)

točiti vt impf pour out, decant; sell alcoholic drinks, be licensed

točkla f point; dot; (*interpunkcija*) *AE* period, *BE* full stop; (*stavka*) item; (*ugovora*) clause, provision; (*zakonskog članka*) →⁵ **stavak**; (*op-*

tužnice) count; (*programa*) item, number (*u varijeteu*, *cirkusu* act); (*na kocki*, *dominu*, *kartama*) pip; (*na slovu »i«*) dot

1. točka

bolna/neuralgična ~ sore/raw spot (*dirnuti u nju* touch a raw nerve); **slaba** ~ weak (*ili* vulnerable) point/spot, *fig* chink in one's armor², liability (*imati je* have a weak spot *itd.*, be vulnerable); →¹⁰ **jaka strana**; **mrtva** ~ (*zastoj*) impasse, deadlock; *econ* → **pozitivna nula**; **kritična** ~ critical/breaking point; **krizna** ~ crisis point; (*žarište*) crisis/trouble spot, flashpoint; **svijetla** ~ bright spot; shining light; highlight; **mot crna** ~ *BE* accident black spot; **dodirna** ~ point of contact (→¹² **dodirni**); **prijelomna** ~ → **prekretnica**; **prva** ~ **dnevnog reda** the first item on the agenda, agenda item one; **i** ~! (*i gotovo!*) *AE* period!; *fig* ~ **na »i«** the finishing touch; the last straw; **akrobatska** ~ acrobatic act; ~ **zarec** (:) semi-colon; ~ **gledišta** →¹⁶ **stajalište**, **gledište**; **polazna** ~ →¹⁶ **polazište**, **ishodište**; *phys* ~ **vrijeanja/zapaljivosti itd.** →¹⁶ **vrelište/planište** (→¹⁰ **tačka**); **gornja** /**donja** ~ →⁷ **najviša/najniža** ~

2. točke (sg & pl)

doći do mrtve ~ reach an impasse, reach deadlock, reach (a) stalemate; **doći do kritične/krizne** ~ reach critical/crisis point; **pomicanje/pokretanje s mrtve** ~ break in (*ili* breaking) the impasse/deadlock/stalemate; breakthrough; **pomaknuti/pokrenuti (se) s mrtve** ~ break an impasse, break/remove a deadlock; make a breakthrough; **dvije** ~e →⁵ **dvotočka**; (*nad slovom*) →⁵ **dijereza**; →⁷ **doći do najviše/najniže** ~

3. točku

~ **po** ~ point by point (*adj* point-by-point); **ostaviti za sobom najnižu** ~ bottom out; *fig* **staviti** ~ **na** terminate, put an end to, *B coll* put paid to; (*zaključiti*, *dovršiti*) conclude, complete, finalize¹, wind/wrap up; (*prekinuti*) discontinue, leave behind; **staviti** /**stavljati** ~ **na »i«** do the »i«/»i's«; **dospjeti na mrtvu/kritičnu/kriznu** ~ →¹ **doći do mrtve itd.** **točke**, →⁴ **dosegnuti najvišu/najnižu** ~; →⁴ **prijeći kritičnu** ~

4. točki

naći se na mrtvoj ~ reach an impasse, reach a deadlock; **na mrtvoj** ~ at an impasse, deadlocked, stalemated, going nowhere, on hold; *econ* → **na pozitivnoj nuli**; **stajanje na mrtvoj** ~ impasse, deadlock, stalemate, going nowhere; **i dalje na mrtvoj** ~ remaining/still at an impasse *itd.*; there is still a deadlock over; **po svakoj** ~ on/at every point, right down the line; →⁷ **na najvišoj/najnižoj** ~, **približavati se kritičnoj** ~

točkast *adj* dotted; (*uzorak tkanine*) polka-dot (*sino* ~ pin-dot)

točkica *f dim* little dot | **bluza na ~e** polka-dot (*sitne* pin-dot) blouse; *hist* ~ **e racionirane opskrbe** rationing points/coupons, ration books

točno *adv* exactly, accurately, precisely; correctly | ~! (that is) correct; ~ **kao (da)** exactly like (*ili* as if), for all the world like (*ili* as if); ~ **u šest** punctually at six, *coll* at six sharp, (right) on the dot of six, at (*BE* on) the stroke of six; ~ **u ponoć** at (*BE* on) the stroke of midnight; ~ **na vrijeme** precisely on schedule; ~ **na minutu** to the minute, *BE* on the stroke; **tri godine kasnije** ~ **na dan** three years later to the day; **točnije rečeno** to be more exact; →⁴ ~ **odrediti/pogoditi** /**znati**

točnost *f* exactness, accuracy, precision; (*zre-menska*) punctuality | **s velikom ~šću** with a high degree of accuracy; ~**sti radi** for the record, to set the record straight

Todor *m* Theodor

toga¹ *f hist* toga

toga² *pron* →¹¹ **taj**, **to** | **mного** ~ much, a lot; **malo** ~ little

Togo *m geog* Togo

Togoanac *m* Togolese

togoanski *adj geog* Togolese

tojaga *f* →¹⁶ **toljaga**

tok¹ *m (vode)* flow, current, stream; (*tijek*) course, development, pattern, evolution; flux, circulation

1. tok

gornji ~ **Nila** the Upper Nile; **sve ima svoj** ~ things have to run/take their course; **skrenuti/zaustaviti** ~ turn/stem the tide (of battle/history); ~ **vremena** passage of time; ~ **rata** course of war; →⁴ ~ **događaja**

2. toku

u/na gornjem ~ **Nila** at the Upper Nile; **u** ~ in the course of, during, over (a period of), through; within; sometime in; (*tekući*) ongoing, proceeding, in progress, underway; **pripreme su u** ~ preparations are being made (*ili* are underway, are in hand); **u** ~ **su radovi na** work is proceeding/going/underway on, work is in progress on; **istraga je u** ~ investigation is underway (→¹² **istraga** se vodi); **istraga u** ~ ongoing/proceeding investigation, i. in progress, i. underway; **u** ~ **dana (današnjeg)** later this day, later today (→¹⁰ **još danas**); (*sutrašnjeg*) sometime tomorrow; **u** ~ **tjedna** in the course of (*ili* during, over) the week; (*ovog*) later this week; (*idućeg*) sometime next week; »**Konferencija u** ~« Conference in Session; **biti (ostati) u** ~ **nečega/stvari/događaja** be (stay) on top of sthg./a matter/events/developments, keep up to date, keep abreast of things, stay in touch, stay in the swim, be with it, know what's going on; **nisam u** ~

I'm not keeping up to date, I'm out of it/ /touch, I'm out of the swim, I don't know what's going on; **da biste bili u ~u** just to put you in the picture; **prepustiti stvari svojem** ~ let it take/run its course; (*neodgovorno*) let things/matters drift (*ili* slide); (*prirodnom*) let nature take its course

3. tokom

in the course of, during; ~ **godina** with the (passage of) years; **ići svojim** ~ take/run its course; **povijest je krenula drugim** ~ the course of history was changed

4. tokovli, ~a

developments, course of events; **životni** ~ stream of life; **unutar glavnih ~a** in the main stream

tok² *m* case; (*korice mača*) sheath, scabbard; (*revolvera*) holster | **staviti u** ~ sheathe, holster, encase; →⁴ **izvući iz korica**, **vratiti u korice**

toka *f* folk silver button (plate)

tokajac *m* Tokay wine

tokar *m* turner (→¹⁰ **drvotokar**, **kovinotokar**)

tokarenje *n* turning work, turner's work, working with (*ili* operating) a lathe

tokarija *f* turner's work/trade; turner's workshop; (*proizvodi*) turnery (products)

tokarilica *f* (turning-)lathe, center³ lathe; (*za drvo*) wood-turning lathe | **revolverska** ~ turret lathe

tokariti *vt impf* operate a lathe, turn (wood, metal) on a lathe

tokarski *adj* turning, turner's (→¹⁰ **drvotokarski**, **kovinotokarski**) | ~a **radionica** turner's workshop; ~i **stroj** →¹ **tokarilica**; ~i **proizvodi** turnery (products)

tokarstvo *n* →¹ **tokarija**

tokata *f* *mus* toccata

tokica *f* (*šeširić*) tocque

toki-voki *m* walkie-talkie

tokom *adv* in the course of, during (→¹¹ **tok¹**)

toksičan *adj* toxic, poisonous

toksično *adv* toxically

toksikolog *m* toxicologist

toksikologija *f* toxicology

toksikološki *adj* toxicological

toksin *m* *med* toxin

toleranca *f* *eng* tolerance

tolerancija *f* tolerance, forbearance; *biol* & *med* tolerance | **pretjerana** ~ (*popustljivost*) permissiveness

tolerantan *adj* tolerant | **treba biti** ~ live and let live; give it a chance; **pretjerano** ~ (*popustljiv*) permissive

tolerantno *adv* tolerantly

tolerantnost *f* →¹ **tolerancija**

tolerirati *vt impf* tolerate; countenance (→¹⁰ **zažmiriti** pred)

tolerirati se *vr impf* tolerate each other⁴³

tolerisati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **tolerirati**

tolicina *f* so few

tolicni *adj* this/so tiny

toliki *adj* such (a); so (*ili* this) big/tall *iid.* | ~ (*ljudi*) so many (people); ~ **broj** such a large number, so many; **da je još (jedanput)** ~ if he were as big/tall again (*ili* twice as big/tall)

toliko *adv* so much, *AE* all that much; so many, such a number/quantity, such an amount; to such a degree | ~ **loš** so/that bad (→¹² **tako**); ~ **loš?** as bad as all that?; ~ **željeni mir** much desired peace; (**ne**) ~ ... **koliko** (not) so much ... as; **imam ~ toga da ne znam što ću s tim** I have more than I can use, *coll* it's coming out of my ears; **desetak, ako i ~ a dozen**, if that many; **u ~ i ~ sati** at such and such a time; **tek ~ (za nuždu)** as a stop-gap, as a make-shift; **tek ~ da ispunim vrijeme** just to kill time; **eto ~** that's what I had to say; ~ **o tome** so much for that; ~ (**zasad**) **o** so much now for, so much for now about; *iron* ~ **o francuskom šarmu** so much for French charm; →⁴ **svako ~**, ~ **koliko**, ~ da se **zna**, ~ da **znaš**

toliti *vt impf* → **tažiti**

tolomaš, ~**ki**, ~**tvo** *m* *reg* & *hist* → **autonomaš**, ~**ki**, ~**tvo**

toluol *m* *chem* toluol

toljagla *f* club, cudgel, bludgeon, knob-stick | **umlatiti ~om** club to death

tom *m* →¹⁶ **svezak**

Toma *m* | *Bibl* & *fig* **nevjer(ova)ni** ~ Doubting Thomas

tomahavk *m* tomahawk

tombak *m* metal red brass

tombola *f* tombola; (*slično*) lotto; (*u AS zemljama*) bingo; (*predmetna*) raffle (→¹⁰ **mačak** u vreći)

Tomica *m* *dim* Tommy

Tomo *m* Thomas

tomografija *f* *med* tomography

ton *m* *mus* tone; *fig* tone, note; *film/TV* sound, soundtrack; (*obraćanja*) tone, manner of speaking; (*boje*) tint, shade | *mus* **cijeli ~ (polu~)** →⁵ **stupanj (polustupanj)** (*film/TV/audio*)

direktor ~a sound engineer; **pojačati (utišati, isključiti)** ~ (*zvuk*) turn the sound up (down, off); **bez ~a (zvuka)** silent (*figuratívno*, »nota«)

po ~u in tone; **osnovni** ~ keynote; drift, tenor; **osobni/ljudski** ~ personal/human touch; **dati ~** lend a note of; **odrediti** ~ set the tone; **pogoditi pravi ~** strike the right note; **zauzeti/unijeti drukčiji ~** strike/introduce a different note; **promijeniti** ~ change the tune; **u laganom/vedrom ~u** in a light vein; **povišenim ~om** with one's voice raised/rising

ton/a *f* ton; (*metrička*) tonne | **engleska ~a (duga)** (long) ton (1016 kg); **američka ~a**

(*kratka*) short ton (907 kg); *mar* **registarska** ~a register ton (*neto* net r. t.; *bruto* gross r. t.); *mar* ~a **nosivosti** (*ukupno*) deadweight tons/tonnage; *fig* **na** ~e tons/loads/heaps/stacks/reams of

tonac *m coll* → **tonski** snimatelj

-tonac *suf* | *npr.* **trotonac** five-tonner, five-ton vehicle

tonalan *adj* tonal

tonalitet *m mus* tonality

tonaža *f* tonnage

toner *m* (za *fotokopiranje*) toner

tonfilm *m* sound film

tonhala *f film* sound-stage

tonik *m* (*napitak*) tonic

Tonka *f* Netty

Tonko *m* Tony

-tonski *suf* | *npr.* **trotonski** three-ton

tonski¹ *adj* tonal | *film* ~ **snimatelj** sound man/recordist; ~i **tehničar** sound(room) engineer; ~a **traka** sound track; ~i **pult** mixing desk; ~a **kamera** sound camera

tonski² *adv* tonally

tonuće *n* → **tonjenje**

tonuti *vi impf* sink, founder, go down, become submerged; *fig* sink, decline, collapse, abandon oneself; (*ilo*) sink, cave in, sag, subside | ~ **u kaos** (*ludilo*) descend into chaos (madness)

tonzila *f anat* →⁹ **krajnik**

tonzilitis *f med* tonsilitis

tonzura *f RC* tonsure

top¹ *m* gun, artillery piece; *hist* & *specif* (*malokalibarski automatski*) cannon | **poljski** ~ field gun/piece; **protuoklopni** ~ (*»protukolac«*) anti-tank gun; **protuzračni** ~ anti-aircraft gun/cannon; **samohodni** ~ assault gun; **podnevni** ~ noon gun; **vodeni** ~ water cannon; **tući iz** ~ova shell; **grmljavina** ~ova roar of guns/artillery/cannon; **odgovoriti kao iz** ~a answer like a shot, fire back; **ten servis kao iz** ~a cannonball serve; *fig* ~ovima **na vrapce** breaking butterflies on wheels

top² *m* (*ženska odjeća*) top (*otvorenih leđa* halter top); (*majica bez rukava*) tank-top

top³ *adj* warm; (*srdačan*) warm, hearty, deep-felt | **meni je** ~lo I am warm; **okrenuti** (*termostat*) **na** ~lije turn the heat up; ~lo **vrelo** (*toplice*) thermal (hot) springs *pl*; →⁴ **toplo**-hladno

topaz *m* topaz

topić *m dim* little cannon; *coll* (*odjeća*) (little, light) top (→ **top**²)

topionica *f* →¹⁶ **talionica**

topionič(ars)ki *adj* →¹⁶ **topionički**

topiti *vi impf* melt, dissolve, liquefy; (*mast*) render (fat); (*kovinu*) →¹⁶ **taliti**

topiti se *vr impf* melt, dissolve, liquefy; (*od miline*) be in the melting mood, be enormously pleased, be in raptures, be in the seventh

heaven, *coll* be tickled pink; (*podilazeći*) be fulsomely/obsequiously courteous | **topi se** (*snijeg itd.*) it is thawing, a thaw is setting in

topiv *adj* → **topljiv**

toplan¹ *f* heating plant | **grijanje preko** ~e district heating

toples *m* & *adj* (*u* ~u) topless

topic¹ *f pl* watering-place, spa, thermal resort/springs | **piti ljekovitu vodu u** ~ama drink waters; **na liječenju u** ~ama taking the waters, being on a mineral-water cure

toplin¹ *f* warmth; (*vrućina*) heat; (*srdačnost*) warmth, heartiness, *fig* the milk of human kindness | **osjetim neku** ~u it makes me feel warm all over; *phys* **vodič** ~e conductor of heat

toplinik *m* (*ranog povrća*) greenhouse; (*egzotičnog bilja*) conservatory

toplinski *adj* thermal | *med* **pretrpjeti** ~ **udar** suffer a heat stroke, be overcome by heat; *meteor* ~ **val** heat wave

top-list¹ *a f* the charts *pl*, top list | **na** ~i in the charts; *specif* in the top ten

toplo *adv* warmly; (*srdačno*) warmly, heartily | ~ **se izraziti o** have warm (*jače* glowing) words for, speak warmly/glowingly about; **igra/politika** ~-**hladno** carrot-and-stick approach/policy; blowing hot and cold; →⁴ ~ **se nadati**, ~ **pozdraviti**

toplokrvan *adj* zoo warm-blooded

toplomjer *m* thermometer; (*engleski*) Fahrenheit th.; (*Celzijev*) Centigrade/Celsius th.; (*bolesnički*) clinical th. | ~ **se diže** (*pada*) the th. is rising (falling); **na** ~u **je** ... the th. shows ... degrees

toplota *f* →¹⁶ **toplina**

toplotni *adj* →¹⁶ **toplinski**

toplovod *m* heating pipe

topljen *pp* & *adj* melted, molten; rendered; liquefied, dissolved

topljenje *n* melting (*i fig*), dissolving, liquefying, liquefaction; (*masti*) rendering; (*snijega, leda*) thawing

topljiv *adj* meltable, liquefiable; →¹⁶ **taljiv**

topljivost *adj* meltability, melting properties, liquefiability; →¹⁶ **taljivost**

topnički *adj mil* artillery's, gunner's, *hist* cannoner's (→¹⁵ **-čki**¹); artillery-, ordnance- | ~a **vatra** artillery/gun fire, shelling; **tući** ~om **vatrom** shell, hit with (*ili* lay under) artillery fire; **pod** ~om **vatrom** under shelling/shellfire; **voditi** ~i **dvoboj** engage in an artillery duel; **uz** ~u **podršku** with artillery support; ~a **priprema** *fig* softening-up

topničko-tehnički *adj mil* ordnance-

topnik *m* artilleryman, gunner, *hist* cannoner

topništvo *n mil* artillery; ordnance | **lako** (*srednje, teško*) ~ light (medium, heavy) a.; **poljsko/zemaljsko** ~ field a.; ~ **s konjskom**

vučom horse(-drawn) a.; **brdsko** (obalno, samohodno, protuzračno, brodsko, nuklearno) ~ mountain (coast, self-propelled, antiaircraft, naval, nuclear) a.

topnjača *f* nav gunboat

topograf *m* topographer

topografija *f* topography

topografski *adj* topographic(al)

topola *f* bot poplar(-tree)

topolovina *f* poplar-wood

toponim *m* ling toponym

toponimičar *m* ling toponymist

toponimija *f* ling toponymy

toponimski *adj* ling toponymic

topot *m* tramp, trample, stamp, stomp; →¹⁰

toptanje

topovnjača *f* →¹⁶ **topnjača**

topovskli *adj* gun-, of a gun (→¹⁵ **-ski**¹); artillery-, ordnance- | ~o **zrno** *hist* cannonball (→⁵ **granata**); ~a **vatra** →¹ **topnička** vatra; →⁴ ~o **meso**, ~i **hitac**, ~a **lafeta**

toptanje *n* tramping, trampling, stamping, stomping; →¹⁰ **topot**

toptati *vi impf* tramp; walk/tread heavily, trample, stamp, stomp

topuz *m* Tur → **buzdovan**

tor *m* pen, (sheep)fold | **zatvoriti u** ~ pen (in, up), fold

torakalni *adj* med thoracic | ~i **kirurg** *th.* surgeon; ~a **kirurgija** *th.* surgery

torakoplastika *f* med thoracoplasty

toraks *m* anat →⁹ **prsni koš**

toranj *m* tower; (zvonic) belfry, church tower; (šiljast) spire (sam šiljak steeple); (vidikovac) belvedere, gazebo; →¹⁰ **kula**, **tornjić** | ~ **sa satom** clock tower; →⁴ ~ **za skokove** u vodu

torbla *f* bag; (za kupovinu) shopping bag; (ručna) tote (bag); (preko ramena) shoulder bag (platnena izletnička haversack); (ženska) handbag, AE+ purse; (za spise, aktovka) briefcase (»diplomat« attaché case); (putna) travel bag (mala overnight bag/case; aero flight bag, carry-on); (školska) school bag (naprtnjača satchel /bag/); (za trening, »vreća«) drawstring bag; (za plažu) beach bag; (klokanova) →¹⁶ **tobolac**; →⁴ staviti **glavu u** ~u | **dvije** ~e **jabuka** two bagfuls of apples

torbak *m* bag

torbar *m* pedlar, hawker, traveling⁴ vendor, itinerant tradesman, pack-man; zoo →¹⁶ **to-bolčar**

torbarenje *n* peddling, hawking, door-to-door selling

torbariti *vt impf* peddle/hawk goods

torbarski *adj* pedlar's, hawker's, peddling, hawking

torbica *f* dim small bag; (ženska) handbag, AE+ purse, AE+ pocketbook (bez ručke clutchbag) | **otimač** ~ handbag/purse snatcher; →⁴ ~ **pojas**

toreador *m* toreador, bullfighter

torij *m* chem thorium (→ **-ijum**)

tornado *m* tornado, AE+ twister

toranjati se *vr impf* take oneself off, make off, be gone, sheer off

tornjić *m* dim turret

torokalo *n* →¹⁶ **blebetalo**, **ogovaralo**

torokati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **blebetati**, **ogovarati**

torokuša *f* →¹⁶ **blebetuša**, **tračERICA**

torpediranje *n* torpedoing, torpedo attack (→ **-ovanje**)

torpedirati *vt pf/impf* torpedo; fig scuttle (→ **-ovati**)

torpedni *adj* torpedo | ~i **čamac** *t.* boat; AE PT boat, pop mosquito boat; ~a **cijev** *t.* tube

torpedo *m* torpedo; (na biciklu) coaster (ili back-pedal) brake | **dobili smo** ~ **u krmu** we took a *t.* aft

torta *f* cul cake, AE layer cake, BE gateaux | **čokoladna** ~ chocolate cake/gateaux; ~ **s glazurom** frosted cake; **doboš** ~ Dobos torte, pop seven-layer cake

tortica *f* cul tartlet

torturla *f* torture (i fig) | **kakvu sam ja** ~ **u prošao!** *t.* the I've been through!

torzija *f* phys torsion

torzo *m* torso

Toskana *f* geog Tuscany

toskanski *adj* Tuscan

tost *m* cul toast | **čajni** ~ Melba *t.*; **pržilica za** ~ toaster

tostati *vt impf* cul toast

toster *m* toaster

total *m* | **film u** ~ **u** in long shots

totalan *adj* total, utter, out-and-out, flat-out, ultimate; hopeless

totalitaran *adj* pol totalitarian

totalitarist *m* totalitarian (→ **-ista**)

totalitaristički *adj* pol totalitarian

totalitarizam *m* pol totalitarianism

totalitarno *adv* in totalitarian fashion

totalitarnost *f* totalitarianism

totalitet *m* totality

totalikla *f* mot coll write-off | **napraviti** ~ **u** total one's car

totalni *adj* →¹¹ **totalan**

totalno *adv* totally, utterly, to the utmost, thoroughly, hopelessly

totanj *m* zoo (lignjun) Todarodes squid

totem *m* ethn totem

tov *m* fattening | **za** ~ →¹ **tovni**

tovan *adj* →¹⁶ **utovljen**

tovar¹ *m* →¹⁶ **teret**; (pošiljka) shipment, consignment

tovar² *m* reg → **magarac**; *ichth* → **oslić**, **bakalar**

tovaren *pp* loaded, laden, freighted

tovarenje *n* loading, lading, freighting

tovarina *f* freightage

tovarište *n* loading place/point/area; *rlw* AE freight (BE goods) platform; *mar* wharf

tovaritelj *m* loader, freighter
tovariti *vt impf* load, lade, freight
tovariti se *vr impf* → **krcati se**
tovarni *adj* → **utovarni**; →¹⁶ **teretni, tegleći**
 | ~i **list** →¹⁶ **teretnica**; ~i **konj** pack (*arch*
 sumpter) horse; ~o **blago** pack animals, *Bib*
 beasts of burden

tovilište *n* feedlot

tovitelj *m* cattle fattener, feedlot operator

toviti *vt impf* fatten; (*u staji*) stall-feed

toviti se *vr impf* batten, grow fat

tovljač *m* → **tovitelj**

tovljen *pp & adj* fattened, batted

tovljenik *m* stalled/fattened hog

tovljenje *n* fattening, battenning; (*u staji*) stall-
 -feeding

tovnlj *adj* | ~a **svinja** porker; ~a **junad** beef
 cattle

tra *excl* | ~ **la la!** →¹ **tra-la-la!**

trabakul *m reg* (wooden) two-masted coaster

trabant *m derog* hanger-on, blind follower,
 satellite

trabunjalo *n derog* driveler⁴, twaddler

trabunjanje *n derog* incoherent/rambling talk,
 drivell, twaddle, claptrap, nonsense

trabunjati *vt impf derog* talk incoherently,
 drivell, twaddle, ramble, talk claptrap/non-
 sense

trač *m* (*naklapanje, ogovaranje, »ćakule«*) gossip
 | **širiti** ~ spread *g.* (→¹² **tračati**); *coll* ~ **partija**
g. session (*uz kavu* *g.* over a cup of coffee, *Al*; +
 coffee *klat/s/ch*); (*šire*) rap session; (*muška*)
 bull session; ~ **listovi** *g.* magazines; ~ **rubri-**
ka *g.* column; ~ **novinar** *g.* columnist; ~
memoari »kiss-and-tell« book

tračak *m* beam, ray, glimmer; (*mrvičak*) hint,
 touch, dash, trace, bit, grain, particle, trifle,
 sprinkling; →⁴ ~ **nade**

-tračan *suff* | *npr.* **četverotračan** four-lane
 (road)

Tračanin *m* Thracian

tračanje *n* gossip, gossiping, gossip-monger-
 ing, intriguing (→⁹ **naklapanje, ogovaranje**)

tračati *vt impf* gossip, be a gossip-monger, bear
 tales, intrigue (→⁹ **naklapati, ogovarati**)

trač-baba *f* →¹ **tračer(ica)**

tračer *n*, ~ica *f* gossip(er), gossipmonger;
 talebearer, intriguer (→⁹ **naklapalo,**
ogovaralo)

tračerski *adj* gossipy, gossiping, gossip-mon-
 gering, talebearing | ~ **list** gossip magazine
 (→ **trač**)

tračerstvo *n* gossip-mongering, talebearing

trački *adj* *geog* Thracian

tračljiv *adj* gossipy *id.* (→¹² **tračerski**)

tračljivost *f* gossip-mongering, talebearing

-tračni *suff* →¹¹ **-tračan**

tračni *adj* | *rtlv* ~a **vozila** rolling stock

tračnica *f* rail | ~e rails; (*pruga*) track

tračipartija, ~ **rubrika** →⁴ **trač**

tračenje *n* waste, wasting, squandering; dissipa-
 tion

tračiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **tratiti**

tradicija *f* tradition; heritage | **usmena** ~a oral
 t.; **po** ~i by t., traditionally, in the t. of;
nastaviti s ~om carry on the t. (of); **pre-**
kinuti (prekid) *s* ~om break (with) the t.,
 depart (departure) from the t.

tradicionalan *adj* traditional, traditionaly;
 handed down from ancestors, time-honored²

tradicionalist *m* traditionalist (→ **-ista**)

tradicionalizam *m* traditionalism

tradicionalno *adv* traditionally

trafika *f* *AE* cigar store, tobacco store; *BE*
 tobacconist's (shop); newspaper and cigaret-
 te stand

trafikant *m* *AE* cigar store operator, *BE* tobac-
 conist; newsagent and cigarette vendor

trafikantica *f* *AE* cigar-store lady, *BE* (wo-
 man³⁰) tobacconist (→¹² **trafikant**)

trafo-stanica *f el* transformer station, (power)
 sub-station

trag *m* track, trail; (*stopa*) footprint(s); (*miris*)
 scent (i fig); (*ostaci*) vestige, trace; (*za bro-*
dom) wake (i fig); (*za mlažnjakom*) con trail

1. trag

svježi (stari) ~ hot (cold) trail/scent; **krvavi**
 ~ trail of blood; **dobar (krivi)** ~ right
 (wrong) track/trail
 (*s glagolima*)

dovesti na ~ put on the track/scent; **gubi joj**
se (svaki) ~ she disappeared without trace;
 her trail ran cold; **izgubiti** ~ lose the track
 (*psi* scent), be off the track; **naći izgubljen** ~
 (*psi*) recover the scent; **ostaviti** ~ →¹ **traga**
 (↓); **sljediti** ~ follow the track/trail/
 (*njuhom*) scent; (*policija*) follow up a lead;
ući u ~ track down; (*njuhom*) pick up the
 scent; **zameo joj se** ~ →¹ **gubi se**... (↑);
zatrti ~ → **iskorijeniti**

2. traga

ni ~ **od** not a trace of; **ni** ~ **ni glasa od njih**
 they disappeared without trace (*ili* into thin
 air); **potonuti bez** ~ sink without trace; **bez**
 ~ **ironije** without a trace/hint of irony; **os-**
taviti (neizbrisivog, dubokog, teškog) ~ **na**
 leave an (indelible, a profound) imprint/im-
 pression on, take a/its (heavy) toll on, mark
 for life; (*na njoj*) she will never be the same
 again, she has never been the same since;
 affect smb., have an effect on, leave/make
 one's mark on, make a dent on, begin to tell
 on smb., *coll* rub off on/onto, *coll* get to smb;
 register; make a difference; **na kojem su**
godine ostavile ~ showing his/its years; **ne**
ostaviti ~ leave no imprint/impression/trace
 on, take no toll on, fail to mark/dent/affect,
 make no dent/difference; **skrenuti s** ~ lose
 track/scent; **zbaciti/zavesti/skrenuti s** ~
 throw smb. off, put/throw smb. off the scent

3. tragu

biti na ~ be on the track/trail/scent of; (*za petama*) be closing in; **na** ~ **su mi** they are on my trail; **na dobrom** ~ on the right track, on to sthg.; **na krivom** ~ on the wrong track, *fig* barking up the wrong tree; on a wild-goose chase; *fig na* ~ **nečega** (*sukladno*) in accordance with; in the aftermath/wake of; *fig* (**negdje**) **na tom** ~ (somewhere) along these/those lines (→¹⁰ **linija**), (somewhere) in this/that direction; following this line of reasoning; in accordance with this/which

4. tragom

ići nečijim ~ follow in smb's footsteps; ~ **dojave** acting on a report

5. tragovli

ukloniti i zadnje ~e remove the last vestiges of

tragač m tracker; searcher; seeker; →⁷ **pas** ~

tragalac m searcher, seeker, explorer

tragalastvo n searching, seeking, exploring, exploration

tragalj m *ichth* →¹ **modrak**

traganje n tracking; search(ing), seeking, quest, exploration; →¹⁶ **potraga**

tragati vi impf | ~ **za** search/look for, seek, explore; (*po tragu*) track, follow the track; (*i naći*) track down; **traga se za** search is under-way for

traged m (*glumac*) tragedian

tragedija f tragedy (*i theat*); tragical accident/event

tragetkinja f (*glumica*) tragedienne

tragičan adj tragic(al)

tragičar m tragedian

tragično adv tragically

tragičnost f tragicalness, tragic quality³²

tragika f tragedy, tragic, tragic quality³²

tragikomedija f tragicomedy

tragikomičan adj tragicomic

tragikomičnost f tragicomic quality, tragicomicity

traheja f anat →⁹ **dušnik**

traheotomija f med tracheotomy

trahom m med trachoma

trahoma f →¹⁶ **trahom**

trahomski adj med trachomatous

trajlan adj lasting, enduring, durable, permanent, abiding; (*neprekidan*) constant, continual; (*odjeća, obuća*) →¹ **koji dugo traje** | ~ **no mlijeko** long-life milk; *ecom* ~ **na roba** durable goods, durables; (*potrošačka*) consumer durables

trajanje n duration | **za** ~ **a** during, for the duration of; **u** ~ **u od jedne godine** for a period of one year; within one year; *com* **rok** ~ **a** shelf-life; ~ **e života** life span; ~ **e pažnje** attention span; ~ **e školskog dana** length of the school day; **kratko** ~ **e** short duration/period/spell/span

trajlati vi impf last; be durable; continue, persist, be permanent | **operacija** ~ **e manje od sata** the operation takes/requires less than an hour; **koji dugo** ~ **e** (*odjeća, obuća*) sturdy, hard-wearing (→¹² **izdržljiv**); **dunje** ~ **u** →⁷ **držati se**; **to** ~ **e** it takes time (→³ **još traje** ↓); **to** ~ **e i** ~ **e** it's (been) taking forever, it's never going to end (→¹² **nema kraja**); **još** ~ **e** it's still going on, it isn't over yet; ~ **e već godinu dana** it has been going on for a year, it's a year-old affair/trial *ūd.*; ~ **e dok/koliko** ~ **e** it lasts as long as it lasts; *prov* **sve što je dobro ne** ~ **e dugo** all good things must end **trajekt m** ferry(boat); *specif* car ferry, train ferry **trajektni/i adj** | ~ **e linije** car-ferry services; ~ **o pristanište n** car-ferry landing

trajna f permanent wave, *coll* perm (*AE* + permanent) | **napraviti** ~ **u** perm somebody's hair; **ići na** ~ **u** get a perm, have one's hair permed

trajnica f bot perennial

trajno adv permanently

trajnost f durability, permanence, constancy, lastingness; (*odjeće, obuću*) hard-wearing quality³², sturdiness, long wear; (*namirnica*) shelf-life, keeping quality, long life

trak m (*tkanine, papira*) band, strip; *mil* (*oznaka čina*) stripe; (*odlikovanja*) ribbon; (*szjetla*) → **zraka** | **crni** ~ (*na ruku*) black armband; *mot* **vozni** ~ lane (→¹⁰ **četverotračan**); *mot* **prelaženje u drugi** ~ changing lanes (*zabranjeno!* keep in lane!); *mot* ~ **za pretjecanje** passing/fast line; *mot* **zaustavni** ~ hard shoulder

traka f →¹⁶ **trak**, **vrpca** | **tekuća** ~ →¹⁶ **tekuća vrpca**; *mot* (**kolovozna**) ~ →¹⁶ (**vozni**) **trak**; *eng* **transportna** ~ belt conveyor; **perforirana** ~ paper ribbon; **upisna** ~ recording paper; **gimnastička** ~ →⁵ **vijača**

trakavica f med tapeworm; *sl* (endless) soap opera | *vet* **pasja** ~ →¹ **ehinokok**; *hum* **sudska** ~ endless trial

trakavičav adj med tapeworm-infested

Trakija f geog Thrace

trakt m archit tract (→⁹ **krilo**) | *anat* **probavni** ~ digestive tract

traktat m tractate, treatise

traktor m tractor, traction-engine; (*s kotačima*) wheel tractor; (*gusjeničar*) tracklaying/crawler tractor

traktorist m tractor driver (→ **-ista**)

traktorski adj tractor-; →⁴ ~ **a prikolica**

traktur m Ger →⁹ **lijevak**

trakulja f →¹⁶ **trakavica**

tra-la-la! *imil* ta-ra-ra-boom-de-day!; *iron* (*pričanje*) da-de-da-de-da!; blah-blah(-blah)!

traljav adj (*loš*) wretched, poor, inferior; (*ispri-ka*) poor, thin (excuse); →³ **iznošen**, **odrpan** **traljavac m** contemptible fellow, wretch, jerk; →³ **odrpanac**

traljavo *adv* wretchedly, poorly
traljavost *f* wretchedness, inferiority, poor quality; →³ **odranost**
tralje *f pl* rags, tatters
tram *m* Ger →⁹ **greda, potporanj**
trambolin *m* →² **trampolin**
tramontana *f reg* north wind
trampa *f* Tur →^{9, 16} **zamjena**
trampir *m* *mar* tramp ship/vessel, tramp
trampiti (se) *vt (vr) impf* Tur →^{9, 16} **zamijeniti (se)**
tramljenje *n* Tur →^{9, 16} **zamjena**
trampolin *m* (za skok u vodu) diving board; (akrobatski) trampoline
tramvaj *m* BE tram(-car); AE trolley car, street car | **prva kola** ~a lead car (prikolica trailer); **zglobni** ~ articulated tram/trolley car; **vozač** ~a motorman, driver; *hist* **konjski** ~ horse-car; *derog* **preko nje nije još samo** ~ prešao she's the town pump/bike
tramvajlac *m*, ~ka *f* tram (AE trolley) worker; →¹⁰ **kondukter**
tramvajski *adj* BE tram-, AE trolley- | ~o okretište tram/trolley turnaround
trandovilje *n* bot →¹⁶ **sljez**
trans *m* trance; (od droge) trip | **pasti u** ~ go/fall into a t.; **probuditi se iz** ~a come out of a t.; **kao u** ~u in a t.-like state, *hum* like a zombie
transakcija *f fin & exch* transaction
transatlantik *m* ocean-going ship
transatlantski *adj* transatlantic
transcendentalan *adj* transcendental
transcendentan *adj* transcendent
transcendirati *vt pf/impf* transcend (→⁹ **nadići, nadilaziti**)
transfer *m fin* transfer, appropriation; *sp* transfer; →⁹ **prijenos**
transferirati *vt pf/impf fin* transfer (→⁹ **prenijeti**)
transformacija *f* transformation
transformacijski *adj* transformational, transformation- (→ **-ioni**)
transformator *m el* (power) transformer
transformatorski *adj el* power-transformer (→¹⁰ **trafo-**)
transformiranje *n* transforming, transformation
transformirati (se) *vt (vr) pf/impf* transform (→⁹ **preobraziti /se/, preoblikovati /se/; → -isati /se/**)
transfuzija *f med* (blood) transfusion | **dati (dobiti)** ~u give (be given) a t.; **stanica /zavod za** ~u blood bank; **vozilo za** ~u bloodmobile
transfuzijski *adj med* transfusion- (→ **-ioni**)
Transilvanija *f geog* Transylvania
transkontinentalan *adj* transcontinental
transkribirati *vt pf/impf* transcribe (→ **-ovati**)
transkripcija *f* transcription
transkriptor *m* transcriber

transliteracija *f* transliteration
transliterirati *vt pf/impf* transliterate (→ **-ovati**)
transmisija *f* transmission
transmisijski *adj* transmission- (→ **-ioni**) | *eng* ~ **remeni** driving belt
transmitirati *vt pf/impf* transmit (→ **-ovati**)
transmutacija *f* transmutation
transoceanski *adj* transoceanic
transokeanski *adj* →¹⁶ **transoceanski**
transparent *m* banner, placard, sign
transparentan *adj* (proziran i fig.) transparent
transparentnost *f* transparency
transplantacija *f med* transplantation
transplantacijski *adj med* transplantation- (→ **-ioni**)
transplantat *m med* transplant
transplantirati *vt pf/impf med* transplant (→ **-ovati**)
transponiranje *n* transposition (→ **-ovanje**)
transponirati *vt pf/impf* transpose (→ **-ovati**)
transport *m* transport, AE+ transportation; shipping; (*pomorski*) maritime t.; (*zračni*) air t., *mil* airlift; (*cestovni*) road t./haulage | **vino koje ne podnosi** ~ wine which does not travel/ship well
transporter *m eng* conveyor; *mil* personnel carrier (*oklopni* armed p. c., *skr.* APC) | **cestovni** ~ (*»labudica«*) low-loading trailer, *coll* low-loader
transportiranje *n* transportation, shipping (→ **-ovanje**)
transportirati *vi pf/impf* transport, ship (→ **-ovati**)
transportni *adj* transport-, cargo-, freight-, shipping | ~i **radnici** transport workers; *eng* ~a **traka** conveyor belt/band
transpozicija *f* transposition
transverzala *f geom* transversal
transverzalan *adj* transverse
transvestit *m med* transvestite, *coll* cross-dresser | **homoseksualac** ~ *sl* drag queen; **obućen kao** ~ cross-dressed, *sl* in drag
transvestitski *adj med* transvestite, *coll* cross-dressing | ~ **ples** *sl* drag ball
transvestitstvo *n med* transvestism, *coll* cross-dressing
tranša *f fin* tranche
tranširati *vt pf/impf* carve, cut up
tranzicija *f pol* transition | **zemlje u** ~i t. countries
tranzicijski *adj pol* transition-
trazić *m sl* → **tranzistor**
tranzistor *m el* transistor; transistor (radio), *B coll* tranny
tranzistoriziran *adj* transistorized¹
tranzistorski *adj el* transistor
tranzit *m* transit
tranzitni *adj* transit-, through
tranžirati *vt pf/impf* →¹⁶ **tranširati**
trap *m* | ~ **za krumpir** potato cellar/dugout;

aero stajni ~ →¹⁶ **podvozje**
trapav *adj* →¹⁶ **nespretnan, nezgrapnan**
trapavko *n* →¹⁶ **nespretnjaković, nezgrapna**
 osoba
traper *m text* (~ *platno*) (blue) denim, jean |
 »flanel« ~ brushed denim; ~ **jakna** denim/
 /jean jacket; (»kaubojška«) western jacket
traperice *f pl* jeans, bluejeans; *specif* **Levis** |
odrezane ~ cutoff shorts, (denim) cutoffs; ~
s predicom i naramenicama dungarees, de-
 nim overalls; (*dječje*) bib overalls
trapez *m geom* **BE** trapezium, **AE** trapezoid;
 (*čirkuski*) trapeze | **akrobat(kinja)** **na** ~u
 trapeze artist, flyer; (*i žici*) aerialist; ~ **jakna**
 A-line jacket; ~ **hlače** flare-legged pants (**BE**
 trousers)
trapezoid *m geom* **BE** trapezoid, **AE** trapezium
trapist *m eccl* Trappist; (*sir*) Trappist cheese
trapiti se *vr impf rlg* practice mortification,
 mortify one's body | *fig* **ne** ~ **se** (*zakidati se*,
škrtariti) not stint oneself, do oneself well
trapke *f pl sl* → **traperice**
trapljenje *n rlg* mortification; *fig* → **zakidanje**,
škrtarenje
trapula *f reg* →⁹ **klopka**
tras! *int* crash!, bang!, slam!, wham!; *A sl:*
 pow!, kaboom!, whammo!
trasla *f* (marked) route | *fig* **na** ~i → **na pravcu**/
 /**tragu**
trasant *m fin* drawer
trasat *m fin* drawee
traser *m* route marker
trasirati *vt pflimpf* mark, trace; (*kolčićima*) peg
 out; survey
tratinla *f lawn*, turf; *lit* sward; grass | **obnoviti**
 ~u return
tratinčica *f bot* daisy (**AE** English d.) | **velika** ~
 oxeye d., white oxeye, marguerite
tratiti *vt impf* squander, waste, dissipate, fritter
 away | *fig* ~ **snagu (energiju)** waste energy,
fig break butterfly on wheel
trauma *f med & fig* trauma (*pl* -ata, -as); injury;
med coll →⁵ **traumatološki** odio | **ostaviti**
doživotnu ~u scar for life
traumatičar *m med coll* →⁵ **traumatolog**
traumatično *adj med & fig* traumatic
traumatičnost *f med & fig* traumatic quality³²,
 traumatism
traumatizirati *vt pflimpf* traumatize¹
traumatolog *m med* casualty/accident surgeon,
 emergency consultant, emergency-room
 doctor
traumatologija *f med* casualty/accident surgery
traumatološki *adj med* | ~ **odio** casualty/acci-
 dent ward, *coll* the Casualty; ~a **ambulantna**
 emergency-room; ~a **bolnica** accident hos-
 pital
travla *f bot* grass; *sl:* pot, grass (→⁵ **marihuana**)
 | **ljekovite** ~e/**biljke** medicinal herbs, *arch*
 simples; **Gospina** ~a St. John's wort, hard-

-hay; »**Ne gazi** ~u« Keep Off the Grass; *sp*
umjetna ~a artificial turf; **umreš** **i** ~a
naraste you push the daisies up; *fig* **kud taj**
prode, **tu** ~a **ne raste** he leaves nothing (but
 barren ground) in his path; *prov* **na ljutu**
ranu **i** **ljuta** ~a you fight fire with fire
travlanj *m* April | **prvog** ~nja *itd.* → **april**
travanjski *adj* April-
travar *m* herbalist
travarica *f* herb-flavored² brandy; →³ **travarka**
travarka *f* (*travarica*) herbwoman, herbwife |
ornith **obična** (**crnogrla**) ~ →¹⁶ **batić**
smedogrlj (*crnogrlj*)
travarstvo *n ethn* herbal medicine
travaš *m* *ichth* → **glavoč**
travčica, ~ka *f dim* grass-blade
travertin *m minr* travertine
traverza *f* crossbeam, girder
travestija *f* travesty
travestirati *vt pflimpf* travesty
travnat *adj* grassy
travni *adj* of grass, grass-, herbal | ~a **smjesa**
 (*za tratinu*) grass mixture, grass-seed formula
travnjak *m* grassland, meadow, grass area/plot;
 →¹⁰ **tratina** | **održavatelj** ~a turf man/
 /specialist
travurina *f augm* rank/uncut grass
tražbinla *f* (*potraživanje*) claim, demand; (*zaos-*
tali dugovi) outstanding debts, arrears | **bkk**
 ~e **i dugovanja** (*aktiva i pasiva*) assets and
 liabilities; **bkk** **unijeti** ~u debit one with; *jur*
prijaviti ~u **kod suda** put in (one's claim)
tražen *pp* (*iskan*) looked-for; (*zahtijevan*) called-
 for, required; (*tražbina*) claimed, de-
 manded; (*molbom*) asked, petitioned, sol-
 icited, applied for | **vrlo** ~ sought-after,
 much/eagerly sought, in (great) demand,
 popular, at a premium; *sl:* hot-selling, hot
 property; ~i **ubojica** wanted murderer
traženost *f* being sought-after, (being in) great
 demand
traženje *n* looking for; being on the lookout
 for; seeking, search(ing), quest; (*pretraga*)
 search(ing) through, rummaging, ransack-
 ing; *fig* groping for; (*njuškaje*) fishing ex-
 pedition; (*u rječniku, priručniku*) looking up,
 look-up(s); (*raspitivanje*) inquiring, inquiry,
 inquiries; (*upomo*) insistence; (*zahtjev*)
 request(ing), requests, demand(ing), de-
 mands, calling for; (*prava*) claiming, claims;
 (*moljenje*) begging, solicitation; (*molbom*) pe-
 tition(ing), application | **služba** ~a (*nestalih*)
 tracing service, missing persons bureau; ~e
samog sebe search of identity, identity
 crisis; ~e **sreće** search/pursuit of happiness;
na ~e at the request of, by request (→³ **na**
zahtjev)
tražilac; ~telj *m* searcher; (*zamolbom*) peti-
 tioner, applicant, solicitor
tražilački *adj* | ~a **ekipa** search party

tražilo *n* (foto-aparata) view-finder

tražiti *vt impf* look for, chase around for, be on the lookout for; (*najpovoljnije*) shop around/for; seek, search for, quest for; (*pretraživati*) search through, rummage, ransack; *fig* fumble/grope for, be on a fishing expedition; *min* prospect for; (*u rječniku, priručniku*) look up; inquire; (*uporno*) insist (on); (*zahtijevati*) request, demand, call for; (*kao svoje pravo*) claim, lay claim to; (*moliti*) beg, solicit; (*mol-bom*) petition, apply for | **puno** ~iti ask a lot, be demanding; be taxing, tax one's powers; **to** ~i **vremena i novaca** this takes time and money; **to** ~i **brzu reakciju** this calls for a rapid response; ~ila **ga je policija** he was wanted by the police, he was a wanted man; **nemaš što** ~iti **ovdje** you have no business here; **ti baš** ~iš **neprilike** you're looking for trouble, you're courting t.; **što je** ~ila, **to je i dobila** she asked for it; ~iti **svoje** demand one's due; ~iti **natrag** ask for the return of, ask/demand back; ~iti **odštetu** claim damages/compensation; ~iti **naftu** prospect/drill for oil; *prov* **tko** ~i, **nađe** seek and ye shall find; ~iti **samog sebe** have an identity crisis; →⁴ ~iti **hranu/posao**

(*sa »se«*)

»~i **se**« (*rubrika oglasa*) Wanted (*coll* Want Ads); Situations Vacant; Needed; »~i **se mehaničar**« Mechanic Wanted; **tu se** ~i... what is wanted here is...; **sad se** ~i **strpljivost** patience is now called for; **mnogo se** ~e are in great demand, are much sought-after, are at a premium

tražnja *f* →¹⁶ **potražnja**

trboblja *f* belly-ache

trbonja *f derog* big belly, potbelly, potgut, tub of guts/lard, lardgut

trboslovac *m* →¹⁶ **trbuhozborac**

trbuh *m* belly, *anat* abdomen; mid-section; (*dječji*) tummy; *sl* breadbasket; (*veliki*) →¹ **trbušina** | **nadut** ~ (*od gladi*) (hunger-) distended belly; *mil* **uvuci** ~! bellies in!; **dobivati** ~ **s godinama** develop a middle-age spread; *fig* **meki** ~ (*strateški*) soft underbelly; **skok na** ~ (*u vodu*) *coll* bellyflop; *sl*: belly-whacker, gutter; *fig* **skakati nekome u** ~ be brutal with, go for the jugular; *prov* ~om **za kruhom** looking for a job/livelihood, looking for a better living; *coll* **s** ~om carrying a child, with (a) child (in her womb); →⁴ **boli me** ~

trbuhozborac *m* ventriloquist

trbušast *adj* potbellied, paunchy; (*izbočen*) bulging

trbušavost *f* having a potbelly, paunchiness

trbušić *m dim* little belly; incipient paunch

trbušina *f* big belly, paunch, potbelly, beer belly; *hum*: corporation, bay window

trbušni *adj* abdominal, belly | *anat* ~a

maramica/ovojnica →¹⁶ **potrbušnica**; ~a **šupljina** abdomen, pit of the stomach; ~i **mišići** abdominal muscles; (*čvrsti*) *coll* wash-board abs; ~na **plesačica** belly dancer

trbušnjak *m gym coll* | **izvoditi** ~e perform sit-ups

trčanje *n* running (→¹⁰ **džoganje, kros**); run; (*utrčivanje*) racing, race; *fig* (*jurenje*) rushing, rush | *sp* ~ **na duge (srednje) pruge** long- (middle-) distance running; *sp* ~ **na kratke pruge** short races, sprinting, sprints; *sp* ~ **na 100 m** *AE* hundred-meter dash, *BE* hundred-metre sprint; ~ **u mjestu** running in place; →⁴ ~ **preko prepona, skijaško** ~

trčati *vi impf* run; race; *fig* rush, dash, scamper | *sp* ~ **na duge (srednje) pruge** run long (middle) distances; ~ **brže od** (*preteći*) out-run; ~ **glavom bez obzira** run for dear life; *fig* ~ **za novcem** chase money; *fig* ~ **oko nekoga** dance attendance (up)on one; *fig* ~ **za nekim** chase after smb.

trčeci *adj* | *mil* ~m **korakom** in double time

trčka *f ornith* → **jarebica**

trčkaralo *m derog* errand boy, legman

trčkaranje *n* running to and fro; running errands; *coll* legwork, shoelather

trčkarati *vi impf* keep running to and fro, run on different errands

trčkarav *adj* scurrying, shuttling

trebanje *n* want, need; (*manjak, nestašica*) lack, deficiency, requirements

trebati *vt impf* need, have need of, be/stand in need of, require, want; should, ought to

1. treba (*bezlično*)

|to ~ it is necessary/required; **ako** ~ if necessary/required; **to** ~ **popraviti** it needs repairing, it is in need of repair; **to** ~ **reći** it needs saying, it needs to be said; **tu** ~... what is needed/required here is...; ~ **vremena** it takes time, it takes a while; ~ **ga držati na oku** he needs/wants watching; **kako** ~ properly, in a satisfactory manner, as one/it should, right; doing justice to; **postupiti kako** ~ act properly/right, do the right thing; **tako** ~! that's the spirit!, *coll* that's the ticket! (→ **bravo!**); **tako i** ~ this is as it should be; **tako** ~ **umrijeti** that's the way to go; **isprave koje** ~ **priložiti** the documents to be attached; ~ **ti čestitati** you are to be congratulated; **kamo** ~ where necessary/needed/required, to the right place

(= *faliti*)

~ **nam još jedan** we're short of one (→ *faliti*); *iron* **još mi samo to** ~ that's all (*ili* the last thing) I need; *A sl* I need it like a hole in the head

(*negativno*)

ne ~ it isn't necessary/required; **ne** ~ **čekati** there's no need to wait; **ne** ~ **nam** we don't need it, we have no need/use for it; we can do

without it; **najmanje nam** ~ the last thing we need is; **ne ~ nam više** that's all we need; (*osoba*) we have no more need for him/her; **ne ~ da ona...** there's no need for her to...; **tome se ne ~ čuditi** this is not to be wondered at; **ne ~ bliže** that's close enough; **iron ako ti ne ~!** like hell I will *itd.* (→ *da ne bi!*, *ma nemoj!*)

(*upitno*) **što vam ~?** what do you need?; (*što izvolite?*) how can I help you?; **~ li ti što?** do you need anything?; (*bolesniku*) can I get you anything?; **što čovjeku više ~?** who could want more?; **što to ~ značiti?** what is that supposed to mean?; **koliko još ~?** (*vremena*) how much longer?; **kad ~ platiti?** when is the payment due?; when are you/we *itd.* supposed (due) to pay?

2. trebalo, ~la, ~lo, ~li

~o si platiti you should (*ili* ought to) have paid; you were supposed/due to pay; **dotad se ~o izvršiti udar** the coup was to have been carried out by then; **~lo je još tri sata do toga** it was still three hours away; **~lo je upornosti** persistence was required; **niste ~li** you shouldn't have; it wasn't necessary; there was no need (to); *emph* you had no business doing it; **kad je ~lo i kad nije** in season and out; **šta mi je to ~lo!** *A sl* I needed this like a hole in the head; (*reči*) just my big mouth!; **reći nešto što nije ~lo** say the wrong thing; **to je ~lo reći** it needed saying; **iron samo bi nam to ~lo** that's all (*ili* the last thing) we need; **iron samo nam je to ~lo** that was all (*ili* the last thing) we needed; **~li smo se vjenčati** we were getting married; **~o bih nešto popiti** I need a drink, I could use a drink; **~lo bi biti sutra** it is scheduled for tomorrow, it is due tomorrow

3. ostalo

~am se brijati (*šišati*) I need a shave (hair-cut); **~am platiti** I should pay, I ought to pay; I am supposed to pay; **samo mi još ti ~aš** you're the last person I need, *A sl* I need you like a hole in the head; **nešto te ~a** she needs you for a moment, she wants a word with you; (*u zakonu, ugovoru*) **sva se vozila ~aju prijaviti kod** all vehicles shall be registered with

trebnik *m* Orth ritual (book)

trebovanje *n* →¹⁶ **zahtjev, potraživanje**; (*pis-meno*) **potražnica, izdatnica**

trebovati *vt impf* →¹⁶ (*za*) **tražiti, podignuti** /*dizati* *sa skladišta*

trečaš *m sch* →⁷ učenik 3. razreda

treće *adv* thirdly, in the third place

treće- *pref* | *npr.* **trećeprikazan** third-shown

trećeligaš *m sp* third-division (*sl* bush-league) club/player, *sl* bush-leaguer

trećeligaški *adj sp* third-division, *sl* bush-league; *fig* third-rate

trećeredac →⁵ **trećoredac**

trećeroden *adj* third-born

trećestupnjaš *m univ coll* → **postdiplomski** student

trećeškolar *m sch* →⁷ učenik 3. razreda

trećli *num ord* the third | (*jedni...*, *drugi...*)

~i pak (some... , other...) yet other; **svaki**

~i every third (one), one out of three; **mil ~a**

satnija third company, *US C* (*ili* Charlie) company;

~i od kraja third from the last/

/end, third-last, *BE* last but two; **preko ~ega**

(*iz ~e ruke*) from a third party, from third parties;

proč ~a-sreća third time lucky; **~i**

je suvišan (*smeta zaljubljenima*) (two's com-

pany,) three's a crowd, *BE* + playing gooseber-

ry to smb.; **~eg nema** it's either or, there's

no third way; **jur pohrana pri ~oj osobi**

escrow (*tako pohranjeno* in escrow); →⁴ **na**

~u potenciju, ~i korijen

trećinla *f* a/one third, the third part | **u ~i**

slučajeva in a/one third of all cases, one

(time) out of three, every third time; *sp* **druga**

~a (*hokej*) the second period

trećoredac *m*, → **~tkinja** *f* *RC* Tertiary

tref *m* (*karta*) club | **~ karte** the clubs

trefer *m* *Ger* →⁹ **podgadak**

trefiti *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **podgoditi, susresti**

trefiti se *vr pf* *Ger* →⁹ **dogoditi se**

treger *m* *Ger* →⁹ **nosač, naramenica**

trema *f* (*pred nastupom*) stage fright; (*šire, i sve*

coll) butterflies (in one's stomach), the jitters,

nerves | **imati (dobivati) ~u** have (be get-

ting) butterflies *itd.*; (*pred mikrofonom*) have

(be getting) mike fright

tremaš *m* stage-fright case/sufferer/victim

tremaški *adj* stage-fright-prone

tremolo *m* *mus* tremolo

tren¹ *m* moment, instant | **za/u ~ oka** in the

blink of an eye, in a twinkling, in the twink-

ling of an eye, faster than you can blink, in no

time, in a flash, in two shakes, in a couple of

shakes, like a shot

tren² *m* *mil* → **komora**

trenažer *m* (training) simulator

trenažni *adj* →⁹ **školski**

trenci *m pl cul* grated hard dough

trenčkot *m* trench-coat

trend *m* trend | **u ~u** trendy; cool; **uvesti u ~**

set a trend (*uvoditelj* trend-setter); **koji nije u**

~u out of trend/touch

trendovski *adj* trendy; trend-setting

trendovstvo *n* trendiness

trener *m* *sp* coach | **teniski/golfski ~** (*privatni*)

tennis/golf pro

trenerka *f* *sp* →¹⁶ **trenerica, trenirka**

trenerski *adj* *sp* coach-, coaches' (→¹⁵ **-ski¹**)

trenica *f* *cul* grater

trening *m* *sp* training | **idem na ~** I'm off to my

t./practice session; →⁴ **torba za ~**

trenirati *vi impf* *sp* train, have a practice ses-

sion; *vt* coach, train

trenirka *f* *sp* tracksuit, sweatsuit, warmup suit; (»*šušakava*«) shellsuit | **jakna** ~e sweatshirt, tracksuit top, warmup jacket; **hlače** ~e sweatpants, tracksuit bottoms

trenutačlan *adj* momentary, instantaneous; current | ~no **otpustanje** summary dismissal

trenutačno *adv* momentarily, instantaneously; (na *licu* *mjesta*) on the spot, summarily; at the moment, currently

trenutak *m* moment, instant; juncture; →¹⁰ **tren** | **izbor** ~tka timing (*sjajno je izabrala* ~tak her timing was flawless); **u ov(akv)im** ~cima at a time like this; **proveli smo lijepe** ~tke we had some good/happy times; **u ovom** ~tku, **za koji** ~tak, **u pravi** ~tak *itd.* →¹ čas; **na** ~ →¹ načas

trenutan *adj* →¹⁶ **trenutačan**

trenulti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **trepnuti** | **nisam** ~o cijele noći →¹⁶ **nisam oka sklopio**

trenutno *adv* →¹⁶ **trenutačno**

trenje *n* friction, rubbing; massage

trepanacija *f med* trephination (*ranije* trepanation)

trepanirati *vt pssimpf med* trephine (*ranije* trepan)

trepavica *f* eyelash | **zatreptati** ~ma flutter one's eyelashes at (*koketno* bat one's eyelashes/eyes/BE eyelids at)

treperav *adj* flickering, fluttering, quivering

treperavo *adv* flickeringly, flutteringly, quiveringly; aflicker, aflutter, aquiver

treperavost *f* flickering/fluttering/quivering quality³²

treperenje *n* (*svjetlosti*) flicker(ing), twinkle, twinkling; (*podrhtavanje, lepršanje*) quiver(ing), vibration, flutter(ing)

treperiti *vi impf* flicker, twinkle; quiver, vibrate, flutter

trepet *m* → **treperenje**, **treptanje** (*strah*) fear, trepidation, panic; →⁴ **strah** i ~

treptljikaš *m zoo* ciliate

trepnuti *vi pf* wink, blink | **ne** ~uvši **okom** without batting an eye (BE eyelid); as cool as can be; (*unatoč bolu*) never wincing; **dok** ~eš **okom** → **za tren** oka; *fig* **pa tko** ~e **prvi** (*ustukne*) and let see who blinks first

treptaj *m* flicker, twinkle, quiver; →¹⁶ **titraj**

treptanje *n* (*očima*) winking, blinking; (*koketno*) → **trepavica**, **očijukanje**; →¹⁰ **treperenje**

treptati *vi impf* (*očima*) wink, blink; (*koketno*) → **trepavica**, **očijukati**; →¹⁰ **treperiti**

treptav *adj* winking, blinking; →¹⁰ **treperav**

treptavo *adv* winkingly, blinkingly; →¹⁰ **treperavo**

treptavost *f* winking/blinking manner³³; →¹⁰ **treperavost**

treptjeti *vi impf* → **treptati**

tres! *int* bang!, slam!, crash!, wham!

tresak *m* loud crash/bang; (*mukli*) thud

tresen *pp* shaken

tresenje *n* shaking; vibration; → **drhtanje**, ~vica

treset *m* peat | **kopač** ~a *p.* cutter

tresetar *m* *p.* cutter; →⁴ **mah** ~

tresetište *n* peatbog, peatmoss, peatland

tresetni *adj* peat-

tresilica *f chem* laboratory shaker

treska¹ *f* →³ **tresak**

treska² *f* → **trijeska**

treskanje *n* banging, crashing, slamming

treskati *vi impf* bang, crash, slam

treskavina *f med* shaking fever, *coll* the shakes

treslovina *f techn* → **tanin**, **štavilo**

tresnuti *vi/vt pf* smash (*u* against, into), bang, crash; (*muklo*) thud; fall with a crash, fall heavily (→¹² **ljosnuti**); (*vratima*) slam | **nešto je** ~lo there was a loud crash; I heard a crash; ~ti *vratima* slam the door; →⁴ ~ **telefonom/slušalicom**

trresti *vt impf* shake; agitate; (*drmati*) jog, joggle | **straga trese** (*u vožnji*) it's bumpy in the back

tres|ti se *vr impf* (*drmati se*) shake, have a bumpy ride; (*drhtati*) shake, tremble, shiver, quake, quiver; →⁴ ~la *se* **brda** ...

treščica *f dim* thin sliver/splinter/chip

trešenje *n reg* → **tresenje**

trešetaš *m car reg* »tressette« player

trešete *f pl car reg* »tressette« (card game)

trešnja¹ *f* cherry (*za razl. od višnje* sweet ch.); (*stablo*) cherry-tree

trešnja² *f* shaking, shivering, quaking; (*drmanje*) vibration

trešnjara *f omith* →¹⁶ **batokljun**

trešnjevi *adj* cherry-

trešnjevača *f* brandy from cherries, cherry-flavored² brandy; (*liker*) →³ **šeri-brendi**

trešnjevinla *f* cherrywood | **ormar od** ~e *ch.* wardrobe

trešnjik *m* cherry orchard

treštati *vi impf* blare, go full blast

treštav *adj* blaring

treštavo *adv* blaringly

treštavost *f* blaring quality

trećiranje *n* treatment, approach

trećirati *vi impf* treat (*i med*); handle, approach, consider

trećman *m* treatment, approach; *med* & *cosm* treatment

trezor *m* vault, strongroom; (*hotelski*) strong-box, safe-deposit box

trezven *adj* →¹⁶ **trijezan**

trezvenjački *adj* temperance-, teetotaling⁴; →¹⁰ **antialkoholičarski**

trezvenjak *m* abstinent, abstainer, teetotaler⁴

trezvenjaštvo *n* temperance, teetotalism

trg *m* (*gradski*) square, *US* + plaza; →³ **tržnica**

trgadba *f reg* → **berba**

trganje *n* (*kidanje*) tearing, pulling off, wrench-

ing; (*mrcvarenje*) laceration, mangling; (*bol*) shooting pain; (*berba*) vintage, grape-gathering; *reg* → **berba**; *fig* → **otimanje**

trglati *vt impf* (*kidati*) tear, pluck, wrench, sever (off), pull off; (*mrcvariti*) lacerate, mangle | ~ **a me u koljenu** I have a shooting pain in my knee

trgati se *vr impf* → ³ **kidati se**, **otimati se**

trgnuti *vt pf* pull, tug, yank, jerk, give a pull/ /tug/yank/jerk; (*popiti*) knock back | ~ **natrag** pull *itd.* back; ~ **mač** draw the/one's sword

trgnuti se *vr pf* jerk, (give a) start, twitch, recoil; *fig* rouse oneself; (*popraviti se*) *coll*: pull oneself together, get a grip on oneself, snap out of it, pull one's socks up, get on the ball; →⁴ ~ **iz sna**

trgovac *m* tradesman, trader, buyer; (*određenom robom*) dealer, *BE+* stockist; (*s dućanom, lokalom*) *AE* storekeeper, *BE* shopkeeper, *BE* (~ *odn. prodavač*) shopman; (*sitni*) small/petty shopkeeper (→¹⁰ **sitničar**); (*sa štandom*) stallkeeper; (*na malo*) retailer, retail trader; (*na veliko*) wholesaler, wholesale dealer/merchant

trgovački¹ *adj* commercial; mercantile; merchant-, trader's, trading, trade- | ~ **i ugovor** (*međudržavni*) trade agreement; ~ **o društvo** trading company/house; (*iza imena*) (general) merchants; *jur* corporation, company; →⁴ ~ **i brod**, ~ **a mornarica**, ~ **i pomoćnik**, ~ **i putnik** *itd.*

trgovački² *adv* commercially; in a mercantile manner; through a trader's eyes

trgovanje *n* trading (in), dealing (in), carrying on trade/commerce, doing business, buying and selling; trafficking (in); retailing; wholesaling, selling wholesale; →⁴ ~ **teritorijem**

trgovati *vi impf* trade (*čime* in), deal (in), carry on trade/commerce, do business, buy and sell; (*tajno, nezakonito*) traffic (in); (*na malo*) retail, sell over the counter; (*na veliko*) (sell) wholesale

trgovčić *m dim* small shopkeeper, trader in a small way (→⁷ **sitni trgovac**)

trgovinla *f* trade, commerce, trading, dealing; (*tajna, nezakonita*) trafficking; (*na malo*) retail business/trade, retailing, *BE* shopkeeping, *AE* storekeeping; (*mješovitom robom*) grocery business; (*na veliko*) wholesale business/trade, wholesaling; →³ **dućan**, **prodavaonica** | **vješt** ~ **i** skilled in trade, commercially talented, mercantile; **sloboda** ~ **e** freedom of trade; **slobodna** ~ **a** free trade (*pristaša* free trader); **prepreka** ~ **i** trade barrier; ~ **ljudima** slave (*sl skin*) trade

trgovinica *f dim* → **dućančić**

trgovinski *adj* trade-, commercial (→¹⁶ **trgovački**)

trgovište *n* market town

trgovkinja *f* (woman)³⁰ shopkeeper/storekeeper/ /merchant; *arch* merchant's wife

tri *num* three; (*brojka*) figure 3; *sch* (*ocjena*) C | ~ **po** ~ three by three, by threes (*po* ~ *u redu* →⁵ *u troredu*); **kad nabrojim do** ~ at the count of three; **dok nabrojiš** ~ before you can say Jack Robinson (→¹² *u tren oka*); ~ **puta** → **triput**; *prov ako nećeš ti, hoće druga/druga* ~ there are plenty (of others) who will, you're not the only pebble on the beach; ~ **mjeseca** →⁵ **tromjesečje**; **od** ~ **sloja** →² **troslajan**; **s** ~ **kata** →² **trokatan**; **u** ~ **reda** →² **troredan**

triangl *m mus* triangle

triangulacija *f geod* triangulation

triangulirati *vt pf/impf* *geod* triangulate

triathlon *m sp* triathlon

triatlonac *m sp* triathlete

triatlonski *adj sp* triathlon-

tribalan *adj* →⁹ **plemenski**

tribina *f* the stand(s); (*otkrivena*) open stand(s), *AE* bleachers; (*natkrivena*) grandstand; *fig* sounding-board, soapbox, platform, rostrum | *sp* **sjeverna** ~ north stand; **počasna/svečana** ~ grandstand; (*mimohoda*) reviewing stand

tribun *m* tribune (i *fig*)

tribunal *m* tribunal; court of justice

tribunski *adj* of a tribune, tribune's

tribut *m hist* →⁹ **danak**

tricia¹ *f* (*tričarija*) trifle | ~ **e i kućine** fiddle-faddle

tricia² *f* (*trojka*) number/figure/digit three; a three; bus (i *sl.*), number 3; (*ocjena*) → **trojka**; *sp* (*košarka*) three-point shot, *coll* three-pointer | **igrati** ~ **u** (*s lakovjernima*) play the matchbox game; (*slično*) play three-card monte

triceps *m anat* triceps

tricikl *m* tricycle, three-wheeler, *coll* trike; →¹⁰

trokolica | **voziti se na** ~ **u** ride a t.; *coll*: trike, go triking

tričarija *f* trifle

tričav *adj* trifling, trivial, insignificant, petty

tričavo *adv* triflingly, trivially; insignificantly, pettily

tričavost *f* triviality, insignificance, pettiness

tričetvrt *adj* | ~ **jakna/rukavi** three-quarter (-length) jacket/sleeves; ~ **suknja** mid-calf (-length) skirt

trideset *num* thirty

tridesetak *m* thirty-odd *itd.* (→ **-ak**)

tridesetdruginka *f mus* *AE* thirty-second note, *BE* demisemiquaver

tridesetero *num sub* thirty persons/people, batch/set of thirty

tridesetero *pref* thirty-

trideseti *num* the thirtieth; →⁷ ~ **h godina** (6b)

tridesetina *f* one thirtieth

tridesetogodišnjak *m* thirty-year-old (person); (*šire*) → 30-tih godina (6b)

tridesetogodišnji *adj* thirty-year-old | *hist* ~ **rat** Thirty Years' War

tridesetorica *f* thirty (male) persons

tridesetoro *n* →¹⁶ **tridesetero**

trifokal/an *adj opt* | ~**ne naočale** trifocal spectacles, *coll* trifocals

trigeminus *m anat* trigeminus, trigeminal nerve | *med* **neuralgija** ~**a** trigeminal neuralgia, tic douloureux

trigonometrija *f math* trigonometry

trigonometrijski¹ *adj* trigonometric

trigonometrijski² *adv* trigonometrically

trihinla *f vet & med* trichina | **zaražen** ~**om** trichinous, trichinotic

trihinoza *f vet & med* trichinosis

trijada *f* triad

trijas *m geol* Trias

trijasni *adj geol* Triassic

trijebiti *vt impf (izabirati)* sift/sort/pick out, go through, clean up, shell, husk; (*uši*) louse, search for lice, pick lice (from)

trijebiti se *vr impf (od ušiju)* pick one's lice, louse oneself, louse each other⁴³, pick lice from each other⁴³

trijebljenje *n* sifting/sorting/picking out, shelling, husking; (*ušiju*) lousing, picking lice

trijem *m* porch; portico; veranda; colonnade, arcade; (*samostanski*) cloister; →¹⁰ **veranda**

trijenale *m* Triennale, triennial

trijer *m farm* →⁹ **vijalica**

trijeska *f* wood splinter/sliver, kindling

triješće *n collect* wood splinters/slivers; (*za potpaljivanje*) kindling | **cijepati** ~ cut kindling wood, split kindling; *fig* **razbiti (se) u** ~ reduce (be reduced) to matchwood/matchsticks (→¹² **iverje**)

triježan *adj* sober (i *fig*); (*hladan, odmjeren*) cool, cool-headed, hard-headed, level-headed, dispassionate, steady, matter-of-fact, well-balanced, self-controlled | **pot-puno** ~ cold/stone sober

triježniti se *vr impf* sober down

triježno *adv* soberly; coolly, with a cool/level head, with cool/level heads, matter-of-factly, exercising self-control

triježnost *f* sobriety; coolness, cool-headedness, level-headedness, matter-of-factness, well-balanced quality³², self-control

trijumf *m* triumph, exaltation | **postignuti/požneti** ~ score/savor² a t.

trijumfallan *adj* triumphal; (*pobjedonosan*) triumphant | **priređen mu je** ~**an doček** he was given a hero's welcome; ~**na kapija** →¹⁶ **slavoluk**

trijumfalistički *adj* triumphalistic

trijumfalizam *m* triumphalism

trijumfalno *adv* triumphantly, exultingly

trijumfiranje *n* exultation over, triumph (over)

trijumfiraliti *vi pf/impf* triumph (over), exult

over, crow over/about | ~**jući** triumphantly, exultingly

trijumfovati *vi pf/impf* →¹⁶ **trijumfirati**

trijumvir *m hist* triumvir

trijumvirat *m hist* triumvirate

trik *m* trick, ploy, *fig* sleight of hand; *film* special effect | **propagandni** ~ propaganda ploy; **jeftini** ~ cheap trick; (*štos*) gimmick; **salonski** ~ parlor² trick (→¹² **mađioničarski**); **izvoditi** ~**ove** perform/pull tricks, *fig* pull rabbits out of hats; **nasjesti na** ~ fall for a trick

trikmajstor *m film* special effects man

triko *m (baletni, akrobatski)* leotard (*za noge* tights *pl*); *text* tricot, knitted fabric; →⁴ ~ **majica**

trikotaža *f* knitwear | **odjel** ~**e** knitwear (*BE* + hosiery) department; **tvornica** ~**e** knitwear (*ili* knitted goods) mill

trikotažer *m* knitwear worker/manufacturer

trikotažni *adj* knitwear-

triktrak *m* → **dama (igra)**

trilateral *f pol* trilateral relations/cooperation/ /group/bloc

trilateralan *adj pol* threeilateral, three-party, three-point

triler¹ *m mus* trill

triler² *m (roman, film)* thriller | **psihološki** ~ psychothriller

trilerski *adj* thriller-, thriller-like, thriller-type

trilijun *m math* *BE* trillion, *AE* quintillion

trilion *m* →¹⁶ **trilijun**

trilirati *vi impf mus* trill

trilogija *f* trilogy

trilja *f icht (trlja)* surmullet

trimaran *m* →⁹ **trotrupac**

trimestar *m* *A univ* trimester, *B univ* quarter

trim-kabinet *m* fitness club

trim-staza *f sp* trim track

trinaest *num* thirteen; (*komada*) *fig* baker's/dozen's/printer's dozen

trinaestero *num sub* thirteen (male and female) persons

trinaestli *num ord* the thirteenth | ~**a plaća** year-end-bonus, »thirteenth-month wages«

trinaestica *f* number/figure thirteen, a thirteen; number 13 bus/trolley car *itd.*

trinaestina *f* one thirteenth (→¹⁷ **dvanaestina**)

trinaestorica *f* thirteen (male) persons

trinaestoro *num* →¹⁶ **trinaestero**

trine *f pl* hay-crumbs, hay-flowers

tringelt *m Ger* →⁹ **napojnica**

trinitrotoluol *m chem* → **trotil**

trio *m mus trio*; *fig* trio, threesome (→¹⁰ **trojka**)

trioda *f el* triode

triola *f mus* triplet

tripanosoma *f med* trypanosome

tripartitan *adj pol* tripartite

tripe *f pl cul* tripe(s)

triper *m* Ger →⁵ **gonoreja** | *vulg* ~ **ideje** crazy ideas

triperaš *m* Ger *vulg* one with a dose

triperaški *adj* Ger *vulg* clapped-up

tripleks *m* triplex (apartment)

triplikat *m* | **u** ~ **u** in triplicate

triptih *m* art triptych

triput *adv* three times, thrice

trirema *f* hist trireme

trisičl *m* →¹⁶ **tricičl**

tristo *num* three hundred

tristogodišnjica *f* tercentenary, tricentenary

trišlja *f* →¹⁶ **tršlja**

tritisučiti *num ord* the three-thousandth

Triton *m* myth Triton

triton *m* zoo (*školjka*) triton shell

triumf *m* →² **trijumf**

trivija *f* collect trivia

trivijalan *adj* trivial, commonplace

trivijalizirati *vt pf/impf* trivialize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

trivijalno *adv* trivially

trivijalnost *f* triviality

trk *m* run, gallop | **u** ~ **u** galloping, at a gallop; ~ **om** → **trkom** *adv*

trkač *m* runner, track man/athlete; (*konj*) race-horse, racer; (*vozač*) racing driver; →⁴ ~ **na kratke itd. staze**

trkačica *f* woman runner, track woman

trkački *adj* *sp* | ~ **e discipline** (~ **a natjecanja**) track events, running races

trkačli *adj* | ~ **a kola** racing car, *coll* racer; *sp* ~ **a staza** running track

trkalište *n* *mot* racetrack (→¹⁰ **autodrom**); (*konj-sko*) racecourse, racetrack

trkanje *n* →¹⁶ **utrivanje**

trkati se *vr imp* →¹⁶ **utrivati se**

trknut *pp* *reg* → **šasav**, **udaren**

trknuti¹ *vi pf* | ~ **do** run down to

trknuti² *vt pf* *reg* → **gurnuti**

trkom *adv* running, at the run | ~! (*mil*) double-quick!; *fig* pronto!

trlica *f* hemp-brake; →⁴ **tanak/mršav** kao ~

trliti *vt impf* (*lan*) brake

trlja *f* *ichth* (*barbun*) surmullet

trljan *pp* rubbed, chafed; massaged

trljanje *n* rubbing, massage, friction; chafing; (*pranje*) scrubbing; →⁴ **zapaliti vatru** ~ **m**

trljati *vt impf* rub, massage; chafe; scrub | ~ **ruke** (*od zadovoljstva*) rub one's hands; (*da se zgriju*) chafe one's hands

trljati se *vr impf* rub | ~ **o** rub against

trn *m* thorn, spine, prickly; *ichth* electric ray | **to mi je** ~ **u oku** this is a thorn in my side/ flesh; ~ **kurjeg oka** »eye« of the thorn

trnci *m* *pl* (*žmarci*) tingling sensation; shudder(s), shiver(s); (*trnjenje*) pins and needles | ~ **su me prošli** (*jeza, uzbuđenje*) it gave me the shivers, it sent shudders up/down my spine, it made me shudder, I shuddered at

the thought/prospect; **uhvatili su me** ~ **u nozi** I got pins and needles in my foot

trnokop *m* pick-ax(e)⁷, pick

Trnoružica *f* Sleeping Beauty

trnov *adj* thorny | ~ **a kruna/vijenac** crown of thorns; **T** ~ **a Ružica** →¹⁶ **Trnoružica**

trnovit *adj* thorny, spiny; (*bodljikav*) prickly; *fig* (*težak*) arduous, laborious, hard | ~ **put** thorny path, rocky/bumpy/uphill road

trnovitost *f* thorny (spiny) state; *fig* thorniness; *fig* arduousness, laboriousness, hardships

trnuće *n* → **trnjenje**

trnuti¹ *vi impf* become numb/paralyzed¹, lose feeling/sensation (in) | ~ **od hladnoće** become numb with cold

trnuti² *vi impf* → **gasiti se**

trnjak *m* bramble patch, thorns *pl*

trnje *n* *pl* thorny shrubs/bushes; thorns, spines | **nema ruže bez** ~ **a** no rose without a thorn; **bio sam kao na** ~ **u** I was/sat on thorns

trnjenje¹ *n* numbing; numbness, loss of feeling/sensation; (*trnci*) pins and needles

trnjenje² *n* → **gašenje**

trnjevača *f* *ichth* electric ray

trnjina *f* bot sloe; (*plod*) sloe(berry)

tro- *pref* three-, tri-, triple

trobajan *adj* three-color², tricolored³, tricolor²

trobajka *f* tricolor², tricolored³ flag

trobajnica *f* →¹ **trobajka**

trobriđan *adj* three-edged, prismatic

trobriđ *m* (*časopisa*) triple issue; (*novina*) three-day issue

trocifren *adj* →¹⁶ **troznamenkast**

trocijevar *adj* *mil* three-barreled⁴

trockist *m* *pol* Trotskyist, Trotskyite (→ **-ista**)

trockistički *adj* *pol* Trotskyist, Trotskyite

trockizam *m* *pol* Trotskyism

tročasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **trosatni**

tročetvrtinski *adj* three-quarter | *mus* ~ **i takt** triple (*ili* three-four) time; →⁴ ~ **a većina**

tročlan *adj* three-member, three-man; three-part, trinomial

trodijelan *adj* three-part, tripartite, triple

trodijelnost *f* three-part/tripartite makeup (*ili* structure, composition)

trodimenzionalan *adj* three-dimensional; *coll* three-D, 3-D

trodimenzionalno *adv* three-dimensionally, in 3-D

trodimenzionalnost *f* three-dimensional/tri-dimensional/3-D quality

trodioaba *f* three-way partition (*ili* carve-up) | ~ **vlasti** US separation of powers (three branches system of government)

trodnevan *adj* three-day, lasting three days

trodomni *adj* *par* tricameral

troetažni *adj* three-level, triplex

trofazni *adj* triple-stage; *pol* *derog* Serbian; *el* three-phase

trofej *m* trophy | **dodijeliti** ~ award a t.

trofejni *adj* *mil* war-booty (weapons) | ~a *dvorana* *otpr.* hall of fame
troglasan *adj* *mus* three-part
troglav *adj* three-headed
troglođit *m* troglodyte, cave dweller; *fig* t., caveman
troglođitski *adj* troglodytic; caveman's, caveman-
trogodišnjak *m* three-year-old
trogodišnji *adj* three-year; triennial; three-year-old, of three years' standing, lasting three years
trogodišnjica *f* third anniversary
trogub *adj* →¹⁶ **trostruk**, **trojak**
trohej *m* *pros* trochee
trohejski *adj* *pros* trochaic
troimen *adj* trinomi(n)al, three-named
troipolsobni *adj* three-and-a-half-room
troivičan *adj* →¹⁶ **trobridan**
Troja *f* *hist* Troy
trojac *m* *fig* → **trojka**
trojaci *m* *pl* Whitsuntide, Pentecost
trojak *adj* of three kinds; (*trostruk*) threefold, treble, triple
trojako *adv* in three ways, triply
trojakost *f* triplicity, trichotomy
Trojanac *m* *hist* Trojan
trojanski *adj* *hist* Trojan | *myth* & *fig* ~ **konj** Trojan horse
trojci *m* *pl* triplets
troje *num* three; three (male and female) persons | **u** ~, **na** ~ →² **utroje**, **natroje**
trojedlan *adj* | **Bog je ~an** God is triune; *hist* ~na *kraljevina* the Triune Kingdom
trojedinstvo *n* triunity
trojezičan *adj* trilingual, three-language
trojezičnost *f* trilingualism
trojica *f* three (male) persons; →¹⁰ **trojka**
trojka *f* →¹ **trica**; group of three, three-man group, trio, the Three, troika, trinity; (*ocjena*) C, *iron* gentleman's C; (*ruska*) troika, three-horse sled (*BE* sledge)
trojni *adj* treble, triple; three-sided, three-point, three-cornered; trilateral, three-nation; three-man | *hist* **T~i Pakt** Tripartite Pact; *math* **pravilo ~o** rule of three; ~a **dioba** → **trodioaba**
trojnost *f* triplicity, threeness, trichotomy, trinity
trojstvo *n* triplicity *itd.* (↑); triad | **Sv.** ~ (the Holy) Trinity
trokatan *adj* three-storeyed (→^{12, 15} **-katan**)
trokatnica *f* *BE* three-storey (*AE* four-story) building (→¹⁵ **-katnica**)
trokirlati *vi* *impf* *mot* | ~a **motor** the engine is sputtering
trokolica *f* tricycle; three-wheeled cart; (*vespa*) three-wheel scooter; →¹⁰ **auto-trokolica**
trokrak *adj* three-pronged; three-legged; (*svi-*

ječnjak) three-branched; (*zvijezda*) three-point
trokratan *adj* three-time, occurring three times
trokrevećni *adj* | ~a **soba** three-bed room
trokrilani *adj* (*zgrada*) three-winged | ~ni **or-mar** three-door wardrobe; ~na *slika* triptych
trokut *m* triangle; (*za crtanje*) set square; (*strip-tizetin*) G-string | **istokračan** ~ isosceles t.; **istostraničan** ~ equilateral t.; **raznostraničan** ~ scalene t.; **tupokutan** ~ obtuse-angled t.; **pravokutan** ~ right-angled t.; *fig* **braćni** ~ marital/eternal ~
trokutan *adj* triangular; trigonal
trola *f* (*trolejbusna*) trolley (pole)
trolej *m* →¹⁶ **trola**
trolejbus *m* trolley-bus
trolejbuski *adj* →¹⁶ **trolejbusni**
trolejbusni *adj* trolley-bus
trolist *m* trefoil; (*dječline*) clover t. | *bot* **gorki** ~ buckbean, bogbean, marsh trefoil
trolistan *adj* trefolied, three-lobed, threefoliate
trolistica *f* *bot* →¹ **gorki trolist**
troljetan *adj* → **trogodišnji**
trom *adj* sluggish, slow, languid; (*duhom*) slow-witted, dull-witted
tromb *m* *med* (*ugrušak*) thrombus¹⁰
tromblon *m* *mil* grenade launcher
tromblonskli *adj* *mil* grenade-launcher | ~a **mina** rifle grenade
trombon *m* *mus* trombone
trombonist *m* *mus* trombonist (→ **-ista**)
tromboza *f* *med* thrombosis¹⁶ (→¹⁰ **kap**)
tromeda *f* tri-border point/area/region
trometka *f* *mil* *hist* three-shot rifle
tromjesečan *adj* three-monthly, quarterly
tromjesečje *n* quarter; *B* *univ* trimester; (*trudničko*) trimester
tromjesečnik *m* quarterly
tromjesečno *adv* quarterly | **izlazi** ~ appears as a quarterly
tromo *adj* sluggishly, languidly, slowly
tromost *f* sluggishness, slowness, languidity; (*duha*) slow-wittedness, dull-wittedness
tromotorac *m* *aero* tri-motor plane; (*mlažnjak*) tri-jet
tromotoran *adj* three-engined
tron *m* → **prijestolje**
tronamjenski *adj* triple-purpose, triple-duty
tronarječan *adj* *ling* three-dialect, triple-dialect, tridialectal
tronarječnost *f* *ling* three-dialect makeup/structure/quality³²
tronedjeljni *adj* →¹⁶ **trotjedni**
tronog¹ *adj* →³ **tronožan**
tronog² *m* →³ **tronožac**
tronoške *adv* on three legs
tronožac *m* tripod; (*za lonac na ognjištu, kazan*) trivet; (*stalak*) three-legged stand; three-legged stool
tronožan *adj* three-legged

tronuće *n* →¹⁶ **ganuće**
tronut *adj* →¹⁶ **ganut**, **dirnut**
tronuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ganuti**, **dirnuti**
tronuti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **ganuti se**
tronuto *adv* →¹⁶ **ganuto**
tronutost *f* →¹⁶ **ganutost**
trop¹ *m* →¹ **kom** | **pivski** ~ brewery spent grain
trop² *m* *pros* trope
tropa *adv coll* → **gotov**, **propao**; *car* busted, out
tropar *m* Orth hymn
tropi *m pl* the tropics *pl*
tropica *f* →¹ **komovača**
tropikal *m text* tropical-weight suiting, tropical wool
tropismenost *f* trilateracy
tropjev *adj mus* tercet, trio
trolepen *adj hist* »three-tribe«
trolepenost *f hist* »three-tribe« nature/ /makeup
troplet *m* | *art hist* **hrvatski** ~ Early Croatian three-strand pattern/design
tropolan *adj el* tripolar
troposfera *f* troposphere
tropostotni *adj* three-percent
tropovica *f* →¹ **komovača**
tropreg *m* three-horse carriage
troprežlan *adj* | ~ **na kočija** three-horse carriage
troprocentni →¹⁶ **tropostotni**
troprst *adj* three-fingered
tropskli *adj* tropical | ~ **i šešir/kaciga** pith helmet
trored *m* triple row; *mil* three-abreast rank | *mil u* ~ *u* three abreast
troredan *adj* three-row, triple-row; (*po visini*) three-tiered; (*ogrlica*) triple-strand
trorodan *adj* of three kinds; *gram* three-gender
trorog *adj* (*šešir*) tricorne, (*i dvorogi*) cocked hat; three-cornered; (*jelen*) three-antlered
trorotka *f* | **kruška** ~ three-crop pear
trosatni *adj* three-hour
trosemestralan *adj* | *univ* ~ **ni sustav** trimester system
trosjed *m* three-seater (sofa, settee)
trosjedni *adj* three-seat
troska *f* (*šljaka*) slag, dross
troskok *m sp* triple jump; (*prije*) hop, skip (*ili step*) and jump
troskokaš *m sp* triple jumper
troskokaški *adj sp* triple-jump
troskot *m bot* (*zubača*) dog's toothgrass | ~ **dvornik** (*oputina*) knotgrass, doorweed, hogweed
troslovan *adj* three-letter
trosložan *adj* trisyllabic
trosoblan *adj* | ~ **ni stan** three-room (*bolje* two-bedroom) apartment/flat
trospratan *adj* →¹⁶ **trokatan**
tropratnica *f* →¹⁶ **trokatnica**
trostav *m sp* | **gađanje u** ~ **u** three-position rifle competition

trostavačni *adj mus* three-movement, in three movements

trostoljetan *adj* three-century (-long)

trostran *adj* three-sided, trilateral

trostranački *adj pol* three-party

trostruk *adj* threefold, three-ply; triple, treble; (*napad*) three-pronged | *sp* ~ **i pobjednik** three-time winner; ~ **i sudar** three-car collision

trostruko *adv* trebly, triply, three times as much/many/high | ~ **narasti** grow threefold, treble, triple

trostrukost *f* triplicity

trosveščani *adj* three-volume

trošač *m* spender

trošlak *m* cost(s), expense(s), expenditure; →¹⁰ **izdatak**

1. trošlak

uz jednaki ~ **ak** at equal expense; **uz napola manji** ~ **ak** at half the cost; **uz golemi** ~ **ak** at enormous expenditure, at staggering cost; **na vlastiti** ~ **ak** at (one's) own expense; **na moj** ~ **ak** at my expense (*i fig*); **o državnom/ /javnom** ~ **ku** at state/government/public expense; **veći** ~ **nego korist** it costs more than it's worth; ~ **nije važan** expense is no object, hang the expense!; **spojen s** ~ **kom** cost-involving, cost-incurring

2. troškovi

životni ~ living expenses, cost of living; **proizvodni** ~ manufacturing costs; ~ **izgradnje** construction expenses; ~ **održavanja** upkeep/maintenance costs; ~ **pogona** operating/running costs; ~ **režije** overhead (costs); **putni** ~ travelling⁴ expenses; **sitni** ~ incidental expenses; **nastali** ~ costs incurred; **ograničenje** ~ **a** spending ceiling/caps; **prekoračenje** ~ **a** cost overruns; **zahtjev za naknadu** ~ **a** compensation claim, claim for damages; **naknada** ~ **a** reimbursement; **plaća i naknada** ~ **a** salary and expenses reimbursement

(*s glagolima*)

snositi/namiriti ~ **e** bear/meet the cost, defray the expenses, foot the bill, *A coll* pick up the tab; **smanjiti** ~ **e** reduce costs; **pokriti** ~ **e** cover the cost/expenses; balance the costs; break even; **ući u** ~ **e** incur expenses, *A coll* run up the tab; (*znatne*) go to great expense, splurge; **nadoknaditi nekome** ~ **e** reimburse smb.; **podnijeti obračun** ~ **a** submit a travel-expense report

trošan *adj* (*loše održavan*) in bad/poor repair, neglected, rundown, dilapidated, tumbledown, crumbling; →³ **iznošen**

trošarin/a *f* excise, excise tax/duty; →¹⁶ **mitnica** | **ubirač** ~ **e** exciseman

trošarinac *m* →¹⁶ **mitničar**

trošarinski *adj* excise-, of the excise

trošenje *n* spending, expenditure, disbursement; (*uporabom*) consumption, using (*up*),

wearing out/away/off/down, wear and tear; (*nemilice*) squandering, dissipation (→¹² **rasipanje**); (*uludo*) wasting

trošilac *m* →¹ **trošač**

trošilo *n* energy-using device, energy user

trošiti *vt impf (novac)* spend, expend, disburse, lay out; (*obilno*) spend lavishly, lavish, be generous, give freely; (*nemilice*) squander, dissipate, be a big spender (→¹² **rasipati**); (*uludo*) waste, fritter away; (*uporabom*) consume, use (up), wear out/off/away/down | ~**iti vrijeme i novac** (*uludo*) waste time and money; *fig* **ne ~i pluća** save your breath (→¹⁰ ~**iti riječi**); *mot* **ova kola puno ~e** (*gorivo*) this car is a (gas) guzzler

trošiti se *vr impf (osoba)* wear (oneself) out; (*predmet*) wear out/away/off/down, fray, suffer from wear and tear; (*propadati*) fall into disrepair, decay, dilapidate; (*novac*) be spent
troškovnik *m* scale of charges; bill of costs, estimate; list of expense(s)

trošnost *f* (state of) disrepair; dilapidation, run-down state; ricketiness

trošnja *f* → **trošenje**

trotil *m* (*eksploziv*) trinitrotoluene, TNT, trotyl

trotinet *m* →¹⁶ **romobil**

trotjedni *adj* three-week

troti *m* *Ger* →⁹ **šeptrlja, blesan**

trotoar *m* →¹⁶ **pločnik**

trotočka *f* (*interpunkcija*) ellipsis, (three) dots

trotrupac *m* (*jedrilica*) trimaran

trougao(nik) *m* →¹⁶ **trokut**

trouglast *adj* (*na tri kuta*) three-cornered; →¹⁶ **trokutast**

trovač *m* poisoner

trovalni *adj* *rad* three-band, 3-band

trovan *pp* poisoned

trovanje *n* poisoning (→^{6, 16} **otrovanje**); *fig* corruption

trovatelj *m* poisoner

trovateljica *f* female poisoner

trovati *vt impf* poison, envenom (*i fig*); *fig* corrupt, taint

trovati se *vr impf* be/get poisoned

trovrstan *adj* of three kinds/sorts, three-var-
iant, three-type

troznamenkast *adj* triple-digit

trozub *m* trident, three-pronged spear, fish-spear

trozvuk *m* *mus* triple chord

trožilan *adj* *el* three-ply (wire)

trp *m* *zoo* sea cucumber

trplak *adj* (*okus i fig.*) astringent, acerbic, tart, acid; (*vinu*) dry; rough, sharp-tasting | ~**ka jabukovača** hard cider

trpanje *n* cramming, stuffing

trpati *vt impf* cram (into), stuff (into), pack tightly; →⁴ ~ **sve u isti koš**

trpati se *vr impf (jelom)* gorge (oneself); → **gurati se**

trpeljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **tolerantan, snošljiv, strpljiv**

trpen-spasen *adj* →¹⁶ **strpljen-spašen**

trpezla *f* *fig* → **stol** | **uz bogatu ~u** enjoying the rich food offered, at a table groaning with food

trpezarac *m* *mil* →¹⁶ **dežurni u blagovaonici**

trpezarija *f* →¹⁶ **blagovaonica**

trpiti *vt/vi impf* →² **trpjeti**

trpjeti *vt/vi impf* suffer (*jako* suffer very much, be in agony, go through agonies); (*podnositi*) put up with, stand, bear, tolerate, suffer, cope with, go through, undergo; (*gutati*) stomach, swallow | ~ **krizu** feel the pinch of the recession; ~ **tegobe/nestašicu** suffer hardship; ~ **od štrajkova** be plagued by strikes; **trpi još malo** (*muždu*) hold it in!; **neću to više ~!** I'm not putting up with it any longer!; I'm putting my foot down!; **ne trpim ulizice** I can't stand (*ili* I hate) toadies; **posebno ne trpim operu** opera is my pet aversion/hate; **zlo od kojeg trpi...** the ill afflicting...; *prov* **trpi ono čemu nema lije-**
ka what can't be cured must be endured
trpjeti se *vr impf* put up with each other⁴³ *iud.* (→¹² **podnositi se**)

trpko *adv* astringently, acerbically, tartly, acridly

trpkolća *f*, ~**st** *f* (*okus i fig.*) astringency, acerbity, tartness, acidity; (*vinu*) dryness

trpljen *pp* suffered, tolerated; on sufferance

trpljenje *n* suffering; (*bol*) agony, anguish; (*nesreća, muka*) affliction, distress, trials *pl*, sufferance; (*pokornost*) submissiveness; (*dopuštanje*) tolerance, forbearance, indulgence; (*podnošenje*) bearing, putting up with, coping with, undergoing; (*gutanje*) stomach-ing, swallowing

trpni *adj* | *gram* ~**o stanje** passive voice

trputac *m* *bot* plantain

trs *m* grape-vine, vine-stock

trsiti se *vr impf* → **truditi se, nastojati**

trsje *n* collect grape-vines; vineyard

trska *f* reed, cane; bamboo | **šćerna** ~ sugar-cane (*berač* *s.-c.* cutter); *com* **španjolska** ~ rattan (*proizvodi* *r.* ware/furniture)

trsnli *adj* | ~**a uš** vine-pest, phylloxera

Trst *m* *geog* Trieste

trstik *m* reed-patch, reeds *pl*

trstika *f* reed, cane

trščak *m* →¹ **trstik**

trščica *f* thin reed

Tršćanin *m* inhabitant of Trieste, *Triestino*

trščanski *adj* *geog* Trieste-, of Trieste, *Triestino*
tršlja *f* *bot* mastic tree, lentisk

trta *f* *sl* → **strah** | **nema tu ~e-mrte** →¹⁶ **nema tu** **pogovora**, **nema tu** **hoću-neću**

trtaroš *m* *sl* → **kukavica, plašljivac**

trti *vt impf* → **trljati**; (*lan*) brake, crush flax/
/hemp; →⁴ **trla baba lan**...

trtica *f* rump; (*stražnjica*) rump, buttocks *pl*,

posterior; (*ptice*) *cul* parson's nose; (*kost*) coccyx

trtični *adj* rump-, coccygeal | **~a kost** coccyx (*pl* -yxes, -yges); **~a žlijezda** *zoo* anal gland

trtičnjača *f* → **trtična kost**

trubla *f* trumpet, fife; *mil* bugle; *Bib* clarion | *mil* **signal** ~om bugle call; *mil* ~a **je svirala zbor** a bugle was sounding assembly; *mot* **znak** ~om a honk (of the horn); *Bib* ~e **jerihonske** trumpets of Jericho

trubač *m* trumpeter, fifer; *mil* bugler

trubački *adj* trumpeter's, trumpeters'; for trumpet; trumpet-playing

trubadur *m* troubadour; minstrel

trubadurski *adj* troubadour-, troubadourish; minstrel-, minstrel-like

trubaljka *f* *bot* →¹⁶ *divlja anđelika*

trubica *f* *dim* little trumpet

trubiti *vt impf* blow the trumpet; *mot* honk, blow the horn; *fig* (*razglašavati*) trumpet, blaze abroad, din into smb's ears | *mil* ~ *mirozov* play the taps; *mil* ~ **na uzmak** sound/bugle the retreat; *mil/fig* ~ **na uzbunu** sound the alarm; ~ **na juriš** sound the charge

trubljenje *n* blowing/playing the trumpet; *mil* bugling; *fig* trumpeting

truc *m* *Ger* →⁹ **prkos**

trucirati se *vr impf* *Ger* → (**za**)inatiti **se**

truckati se *vr impf* →¹ **drndati se**

trućati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **lupetati**, **blebetati**

trud¹ *m* pains *pl*, trouble, exertion, effort(s), hard work | **dati sebi** ~a take pains *itd.* (→² **potruditi se**); **uložiti mnogo** ~a work hard, make a lot of effort, put in long hours; **ne žaliti/štedjeti** ~a spare no effort; **uštedjeti sebi** ~ save oneself the trouble/bother; **unatoč** ~u in spite of one's (best) efforts; **nema ništa bez** ~a/muke *prov* no pain, no gain; **šteta** ~a it's a waste of effort; **kao nagrada za** ~ for one's pains/trouble; **to ti je nagrada za** ~ that's what you get for all your trouble; **za vaš** ~ (*napojnica*) this/here is for your trouble

trud² *m* (*guba*) tinder, German tinder, amadou

trudan *adj* (*žena*) pregnant, gravid; (→¹² **u drugom stanju**); → **umoran**

trudbenički¹ *adj* toiler's, toiling

trudbenički² *adv* like a toiler, like toilers

trudbenik *m* toiler

truditi se *vr impf* take pains, exert oneself, make effort, take trouble/pains, be at pains, endeavor², labor², strive, try (hard), *coll* work on/at it | **jako se** ~iti take (*ili* be at) great pains, go to great trouble, make strenuous efforts; **toliko se** ~iti take (*ili* be at) such pains, go to such trouble; **itekako sam se** ~io God knows I've tried, I did my utmost; **koliko god se ja** ~io try as I might, no matter how hard I try/tried; ~eći **se da** ... in an effort to ...; **nemoj se** ~iti don't bother, forget it; save your breath; **ne** ~iti **se** take no

pains, make no effort; **ne** ~iti **se** **previše** make little effort/attempt; **nisam se zapravo** ~io I wasn't really trying

trudnica *f* pregnant woman; expectant/expecting/prospective mother | **odjeća za** ~e maternity wear; **savjetovalšte za** ~e prenatal clinic, maternity (welfare) center³

trudnoća *f* pregnancy | **lažna** ~a false p.; **na početku** ~e in the early stages of p.; **u 5. mjesecu** ~e five months pregnant; **u poodmakloj/visokoj** ~i heavily pregnant; **prekid** ~e termination of pregnancy, abortion (*centar za to* abortion clinic)

trudoljubiv *adj* →¹⁶ **marljiv**, **radi(ša)n**

trudovi *m pl* contractions, labor² | **dobila je** ~e she's gone into labor²; **počinjali su joj** ~i she was going into labor²

truizam *m* truism, banality

truljenje *n* →² **truljenje**

trulež *m/f* rot, rottenness, decay, putridity; *fig* corruption | **suhi (mokri)** ~ (*druva*) dry (wet) rot

truli *adj* →¹⁰ **truo**

truliti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **trunuti**

trulo *adv* rottenly, putridly; corruptly

trulost *f* rottenness, putridity, putrescence; *fig* corruption, corruptness, decay

truljenje *n* rotting, decay(ing), decomposition, putrefaction, putrescence

trun¹ *f* →¹⁶ **trun**² *m*

trun² *m* particle, grain; *fig* (*mravica*) iota, whit | **ni** ~a not a whit, not one iota, not one shred, no shred of; **ni za** ~ not by a whit, not by one iota; ~ **prašine** speck of dust; ~ **istine** grain of truth; **da imaš** ~ **poštenja** (*časti*) if you had an ounce of integrity (a shred of honor²); *Bib* **vidjeti** ~ **u tuđem oku** (a **ne vidjeti brvna u svojem**) see a mote in another's eye (and not a beam in one's own)

trunak *m* →¹ **trun**²

truniti *vt impf* rub off; shake off, scatter, strew

truniti se *vr impf* crumble; flake

trunka *f* →¹ **trun**²

trunući *adj* rotting, decaying, putrescent

trunuti *vi impf* rot, decay, decompose, putrefy; *fig* become tainted/corrupt(ed)

trunje *n* collect shreds, scraps, particles

trunjenje *n* shake off; scattering, rubbing/shaking/coming off, crumbling, flaking, scattering, strewing

tru¹ *adj* (*istruo*) rotten, decomposed, decayed, putridified, putrid; (*u stanju truljenja*) rotting, decomposing, decaying, putrifying | ~li **zub** rotten (*ili* badly decayed) tooth; ~li **kompromis** rotten/craven/corrupt compromise

trup¹ *m* trunk, bole, stem; (*tijela*) body; (*okrnjenog kipa*) torso; (*mrtve životinje*) carcass; (*broda*) hull (*bez jarbola, raspremljen* hulk); (*zrakoplova*) fuselage (→⁴ **spuštanje na** ~) | **s jednim** ~om → **jednotrupac**

trup² *m* *ichth* → **rumbac**

trupla *f* *mil* fig troop; (*baletna, glumačka*) troupe (*putujuća* touring company) | *mil* **pokreti** ~a troop movement

-trupac *suf* → **jedno**~, **dvo**~, **tro**~

trupac *m* for log | **pilanski** ~ saw log

trupica *f* (*riječni čamac*) johnboat

trupina *f* large/big/unwieldy body; →³ **trup**

truplo *n* dead body, corpse; (*životinjsko*) carcass

trupni *adj* *mil* troop-

trusan *adj* | *geol* & *fig* ~**na crta** faultline; ~**no područje** earthquake area/zone

trusiti *vt* sprinkle, scatter; *coll* knock back (→ **ispijati**)

trust *m* *econ* trust | *fig* ~ **mozgova** brain (*BE* brains) trust; think tank

trut *m* *ent* drone; *derog* lazybones, good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well, idler, loafer

trvenje *n* friction

trzaj *m* jerk, twitch; (*povlačenje*) tug; (*grč*) convulsion, spasm; (*lica, tijela*) wince, flinch; (*vatrenog oružja*) recoil, rebound, kick | *fig* **posljednji** ~i last/dying twitches (*ili* convulsions)

trzajni *adj* | *med* ~**a ozljeda** whiplash injury

trzalica *f* *mus* plectrum, *coll* pick

trzanje *n* jerking, twitching; wincing, flinching; (*grč*) spasm, convulsion; →¹⁰ **trzaj**

trzalti *vi* *impf* jerk, twitch; (*vatreno oružje*) recoil, rebound, kick | **jako** ~**ati** (*oružje*) have a heavy kick; *sl* **ne** ~**a na to** he doesn't go/fall for that, he doesn't buy that; *sl* **ne** ~**a na njega** she isn't falling for him, he leaves her cold

trzati se *vr* *impf* twitch, have spasms/convulsions; (*lice*) wince, flinch

trzavica *f* → **trzanje** | ~**e** (*trvenje*) friction; strains, stresses

tržišni *adj* market-, market-oriented; →³ **tržni** | ~**e zakonitosti** market forces; ~**o gospodarstvo** market(-oriented) economy; ~**e kulture** cash crops

tržišno *adv* in market terms, by market standards | ~**poslovati** practice (*BE* -ise) market economy

tržišno-gospodarski *adj* market-economy

tržišnost *f* market orientation; (*proizvoda*) marketability

tržište *n* market | ~ **roba** (*robno* ~) commodity *m.*; ~ **radne snage** labor² *m.*; ~ **novca** (*novčano* ~) money *m.*; **zakoni** ~**a** *m.* forces; **otvoreno** ~ open *m.*; **jedinstveno** ~ single *m.*; *pol* **Zajedničko** ~ Common *M.*; **doći na** ~ (*u prodaju*) become available; **baciti na** ~ throw on the *m.*, launch; **osvojiti** ~ corner *a* *m.*

tržiti *vt* *impf* → **trgovati**

tržni *adj* of the market (place), market-, marketplace; →³ **tržišni** | ~ **dan** market day; ~ **nadzornik** market inspector

tržnica *f* (*natkrivena*) market-hall, market-building; (*otvorena*) outdoor market-place, farmers'/produce market; (*glavna*) Central Market

tu *adv* here, in this place, on this spot →¹⁶

ovamo | ~ **sam**! here I am!, over here!; ~ **smo** (*stigli smo*) this is the place, this is it; *iron* **dakle** ~ **smo**! so this is it!; ~ **smo gdje jesmo** (*što je ~ je*) we are where we are; *fig* ~ **smo negdje** (*to je otprilike to*) that's about the size of it; ~ **i tamo** (*ponegdje*) here and there, few and far between, scattered, in some places, in a few places/cases, in isolated cases; (*ponekad, povremeno*) occasionally, on occasion(s), at times, off and on; (*poneki*) an occasional, the odd; (*s ponekim*) with a sprinkling of; ~ **skoro** →¹⁶ **nedavno**, *ovih dana*; →⁴ ~ **negdje**

tabla *f* tube; *mus* tuba | **rajčica u** ~i tomato paste in a tube; ~**a zubne paste** toothpaste tube (*kapica* toothpaste cap; *zatvoriti* ~u recap the tube)

tubast *adj* blunt, flat

tuberan *m* *sl* tubercular, lunger

tuberkula *f* *med* tubercle

tuberkuloza *f* *med* tuberculosis, *coll* *t. b.* | **plućna** ~ pulmonary *t.*; **koštana** ~ osseous *t.*, bone and joint *t.*

tuberkulozan *adj* *med* tubercular, *arch* consumptive | ~**ni bolesnik** tubercular

tuberoza *f* *bot* tuberose

tucač *m* | ~ **kamenja** stone-breaker

tucalo *n* pestle; (*veliko*) beetle

tucanik *m* → **tučenac**

tucanje *n* pestling, pounding, braying, crushing; *tab* → **ševa**

tucati *vt* *impf* pestle, pound, bray, crush, beat small; *tab* → **ševiti**

tucati se *vr* *impf* knock (against) each other; *tab* → **ševiti se**

tuce *n* dozen, 12 pieces; ~ **plus jedan** (13) baker's dozen, printer's dozen; **veliko** ~ (144) gross

tuckanje *n* dabbing, tapping/striking lightly; →⁴ ~ **jajima**

tuckati *vt* *impf* dab, tap/strike lightly

tuckati se *vr* *impf* knock (against) each other

tucnuti (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →⁶ **tuckati (se)**

tuč *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **mjed, bronca**

tuč *a* *m* hail; hailstorm →¹⁶ **tučnjava** | **počela je** ~a there was a hailstorm; ~**a pada** hail is falling; **zrno** ~**e** hailstone; ~**a veličine ora-ha** hail the size of walnuts, walnut-sized hail

tučak *m* *bot* pestle

tučan *adj* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **mjeden, brončan**

tuče *n* → **pure**

tučen *pp* & *adj* beaten, battered, thrashed, maul-ed, roughed up; pounded | ~**i bakar** hammered copper; ~**o vrhnje** whipped cream

tučenlac *m* (*kamen za cestogradnju*) broken/

/crushed stone, road gravel, *BE* + road-metal, *AE* + crushed rock

tučenje *n* beating

tučka *f* *cul* steak hammer, meat mallet

tučnjav|a *f* fight, brawl, scuffle, fist fight, exchange of blows, *coll* set-to, *coll* scrap, *B* *coll* punch-up, *A* *sl* slugfest; (*opća*) free-for-all, melee | **došlo je do** ~e fighting broke out, there was a fight

tući *vi impf* beat (up), hit, strike, batter, hammer, wallop, knock, thrash, pound, maul, rough up; *coll*: bash, whack, clout, slug, lambaste, give it to; *sl*: work over, knock around/about, give the business/works, give what for, let have it, lay into; (*granatama*, *bombama*, *vatom*) shell, pound, pour fire into; *ftb* strike | **tuče me!** he's hitting/hurting me!; **tuče mi u glavi** my head is throbbing

tući se *vr impf* (*u tučnjavi*) scuffle, brawl, (have a) fight, pick fights, get into fights, exchange blows, slug it out; *mil* battle, give/do battle, combat, engage with

tuđ *adj* somebody else's, not one's own, other people's/person's; (*stran*) alien | **zalaziti u** ~e **područje** *fig* poach on smb's preserves; **u** ~im zemljama in foreign countries; **ne mi-ješati se u** ~e **poslove** stay out of other people's business

tuđenje *n* growing apart, alienation

tuđica *f* foreign word, loan-word, borrowing

tuđin *m* *lit* → **tuđinac**

tuđin|a *f* foreign parts/country | **pošao je u** ~u he went abroad

tuđinac *m* foreigner; (*strani državljanin*) alien

tuđinka *f* foreign/alien woman

tuđinski *adj* foreign, alien, exotic, outlandish

tuđiti se *vr impf* alienate oneself; become alienated/estranged; (*izbjegavati*) shun company of, avoid, give wide berth to

tuf *m* *minr* tuff, tufa

tufna *f* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **točkica** (*uzorak*)

tufnast *adj* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **na točkice**

tuga *f* sorrow, sadness, melancholy, grief; affliction; mourning

tugaljiv *adj* → **turoban**, **žalostan**; →¹⁶ **osjetljiv**, **škakljiv**

tugovanka *f* → **tužaljka**

tugovanje *n* sorrow, mourning, grief

tugovati *vi impf* sorrow (at, for, over), grieve (for, at, over, about), mourn for/over; be in mourning

tugujuć|i *adj* | ~a **supruga** the bereaved wife

tuhica *f* *Ger* →⁹ **perina**

tuhljiv *adj* *reg* → **pljesniv**, **pokvaren**

tuhnuti *vi reg* → **zaudarati**

tuja *f* *bot* arborvitae, thuja

tuk *m* | ~ **na utuk** → **milo** za drago

tuka *f* turkey-hen; *derog* goose, fool (→¹² **budala**) | **opiti se kao** ~ → **opiti se kao zemlja**

tukac *m* turkey-cock; *derog* →³ **budala**

tukan *m* *ornith* toucan

tuknuti *vt pf* strike (lightly); *mot* →¹ **kvrcnuti se**

tula *f* *art* tula-work, niello

tulac *m* → **tuljac**

tularemi|ja *f* *vet* & *med* tular(a)emia⁵, »rabbit fever«

tulenje *n* →² **tuljenje**

tulež *m* → **tuljenje**

tulipan *m* *bot* tulip

tuliti *vi impf* howl, hoot, roar, yell, whoop, boo

tulum *m* *sl* party

tulumarenje *n* *sl* partying

tulumariti *vi impf* *sl* party

tulumaš *m* *sl* partygoer

tulumaški *adj* *sl* partygoing

tuljac *m* cylinder, tube; (*tobolac*) quiver; (*za šesire*) hat form; (*za sladoled*) ice-cream cone

tuljan *m* seal | ~**ovo krzno** seal-skin

tuljenje *n* howl(ing), hoot(ing), yell(ing), whoop(ing), boo(ing)

tumač *m* interpreter; (*znakova*) explanation; expounder, expositor, commentator | **sudski** ~ court interpreter

tumačenje *n* interpretation, explanation; explication, reading, exposition, commentary

tumačiti *vt impf* interpret, explain, explicate, read; comment, expound, account for, put a construction upon | **krivo** ~ misinterpret, misconstrue

tumaralo *n* roamer, rambler, rover, wanderer, stroller

tumaranje *n* roaming, rambling *iid.* (→¹⁴ **tumarati**)

tumarati *vi impf* roam, ramble, rove, wander, stroll, walk aimlessly

tumbati *vt impf* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **prevrtati**, **preokretati**

tumbe *adv* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **naglavce**, **naopako**

tumor *m* *med* tumor²; *euph* growth

tumplati *vt impf* *reg* → **doniti**

tuna *f* *AE* tuna, *BE* tunny

tundra *f* *geog* tundra

tunel *m* tunnel | **cestovni** ~ road t.; **čelo** ~a (*u gradnji*) working face; *eng* **aerodinamički** ~ wind t.; *fig* **vidi se kraj** ~a there is the light at the end of t.

tunelski *adj* tunnel

tunera *f* shore tuna/tunny lookout (*ili* tower)

tungsten *m* → **volfram**

Tunguzija *f* | *derog* **iz** ~e from Timbuctoo

tunika *f* tunica

tunina *f* *reg* → **tunjevina**

Tunis *m* (*zemlja*) Tunisia; (*grad*) Tunis

tuniski *adj* *geog* Tunisian

Tunišanin *m* Tunisian

tunkati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* *reg* dunk *ili* dip (each other⁴³) (→⁹ **potapati** /**se**/, **umakati**)

tunolov *m* tuna (*BE* tunny) fishing

tunolovac *m* (*brod*) tuna (*BE* tunny) boat

tunja¹ *f* *reg* → **dunja**

tunja² *f* *reg* → **povraz**

tunjevina *f* tuna, *BE* tunny(-fish) meat

tup! *imit* whup!, thud!, kerplunk!

tup *adj* (*nož*) blunt, dull; (*umno*) dull, dull-witted, dense, obtuse, slow; (*za dojmove*) impassive, apathetic; (*pogled*) blank | **ubiti** ~im **predmetom** kill with a blunt object/weapon, bludgeon to death

tupadžija *m* *sl* → **gnjavator**

tupan *m* → **tupoglavac**

tupav *adj* → **tupoglav**

tupavac *m* → **tupoglavac**

tupé *m* *Fr* hairpiece

tupež *m* *sl* → **gnjavaža, dosađivanje**

tupfer *m* *med Ger* (gauze) pad; (*zubarski*) absorbent-cotton (*BE* cotton-wool) roll

tupina *f* *minr* cement clay

tupiti *vt impf* blunt, make blunt/dull; *sl* → **gnjaviti, dosađivati**

tupjeti *vi impf* become blunt/dull; become dense/dull-witted/obtuse; become apathetic/impassive; lose keenness/sensitivity, lose interest in

tupljenje *n* blunting, making (*ili* becoming) blunt/dull

tupo *adv* bluntly; obtusely, dull-wittedly | ~buljeći with a vacant look (→¹⁰ **buljiti** u prazno)

tupoća *f* →¹ **tupost**

tupoglav *adj* dense, dull-witted, obtuse, slow

tupoglavac *m* dense/dull-witted/obtuse person, dullard, dunce, duffer, clunk

tupoglavo *adv* dull-wittedly, obtusely, *coll* densely

tupoglavost *f* dull-wittedness, density, obtuseness, *coll* denseness (*ili* density)

tupokutan *adj geom* obtuse-angled

tuponja *f* *coll* → **tupoglavac**

tupost *f* dullness, bluntness; (*umna*) obtuseness, dull-wittedness, *coll* denseness (*ili* density); impassiveness, apathy

tupougli →¹⁶ **tupokutan**

tur¹ *m* *zoo* (European) bison, aurochs, urus

tur² *m* *coll* → **stražnjica**; (*na hlačama*) seat | **isprašiti** ~ give a good spanking; **hlače s obješenim** ~om seat-fallen trousers

turla *f* (*pul*) tour; (*smjena*) shift, sitting | **u ovoj** ~i (*ovom prilikom*) this go-around; **naručiti** ~u (*pića*) call for a round

turanje *n* →¹⁶ **guranje**

turati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **gurati**

turati *se vr impf* →¹⁶ **gurati se**

turban *m* turban | **s** ~om **na glavi** beturbaned

turbe *n* *Tur* domed burial site

turbina *f* turbine, turbine engine | **parna** ~ steam turbine; **brodska** ~ marine turbine; **vodena** ~ water turbine; **plinska** ~ gas turbine

turbinski *adj eng* turbine-, turbo-, turbine-powered

turbodizelski *adj mot* turbo-diesel

turboelektrični *adj* turbo-electric

turbogenerator *m el* turbogenerator

turbokompresor *m el* turbocompressor

turbomlazni *adj aero* turbojet

turbopropelerski *adj aero* turboprop

turbulentan *adj* turbulent (→⁹ **uzburkan, buran**)

turbulentnost *f* turbulence

Turci *m pl* Turks, Turkish people | *prov* **kud svi** ~ (**tud i čelavi Mujo**) follow the crowd; the herd instinct

turcizam *m* word/expression of Turkish origin, Turkism

Turčin *m* Turk

turčinak *m* *hot* →¹⁶ **mak** ~

turirati *vt impf* (*motor*) rev up, race

turist *m* tourist; holidaymaker, vacationer | **lokal** *za* (*naivne*) ~e *fig* tourist trap

turista *m* →¹⁶ **turist**

turistički¹ *adj* tourist-; tourist-trade | ~a **agencija** travel bureau/agency/agent; ~i **ured** tourist office; ~i **prospekti** travel/holiday brochures; ~i **plakati** travel/holiday posters; ~o **mjesto** tourist/resort town, resort; ~i **centar** tourist/resort center³, resort; ~o **naselje** tourist village/development/complex; ~o **područje** tourist/vacation/holiday region; ~i **objekti** tourist facilities/establishments

turistički² *adv* like a tourist

turiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **gurnuti**

turizam *m* tourism; tourist trade/industry

turkati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **gurkati**

Turkinja *f* Turkish woman/girl/lady

turmalin *m* *minr* tourmaline

turneja *f* tour | **biti na** ~i be on tour, tour; *theat & mus* be on the road

turnir *m* (*ziteški*) tourney; tournament; contest | **šahovski** (**teniski**) ~ chess (tennis) tournament

turnus *m* shift (*i sch*) | **raditi u dva** ~a be on double sessions (*ili* split shifts)

turnuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **gurnuti**

turoban *adj* sad, melancholy, sorrowful, mournful, doleful, plaintive; (*potišten*) depressed, gloomy, in the dumps, moping, listless; (*depresivan*) depressing, dreary, pathetic; (*situacija*) sad, sorry, unhappy, disheartening, lamentable

turobno *adv* sadly, mournfully, sorrowfully, plaintively, dolefully, gloomily, depressingly

turobnost *f* sadness, melancholy, sorrowfulness, mournfulness, gloominess, dreariness

turoperator *m* tour operator

turpija *f* file; (*gruba*) rasp; (*ravna*) flat file; (*okrugla*) rat-tail file

turpijanle *n* filing, rasping | **piljevina od** ~a filings *pl*

turpijati *vt impf* file, rasp

turpijica *f* little (fine) file; (*za nokte*) nail file
tur-retur *adv* *l'r* there and back; →⁹ **povratni** (*karta*)

Turska *f* *geog* Turkey

turski *adj* Turkish | ~ **jezik** Turkish

turšija *f* *cul* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **ukiseljeno voće/povrće, rasol**

tust *adj* fat; (*tkivo*) fatty, adipose; (*pretio*) plump; →¹⁰ **ugojen** | ~ **a zemlja** (*ilo*) rich soil

tuš¹ *m* (*cmilo*) Indian ink | **crtež** ~ **em** pen (-and-ink) drawing; **crtan** ~ **em** drawn in Indian ink

tuš² *m* (*za polijećanje*) shower; *mus* fanfare, flourish | **škotski** ~ needle bath; ~ **kabina** shower cubicle/stall; **otvoriti** ~ turn on the shower; **hladan** ~ (*i fig*) cold shower

tuširanje *n* taking a shower, showering, shower(s) | **pjena** (*gel*) **za** ~ shower bath (*gel*)

tuširati¹ *vt impf* shower, place under a shower, be in the shower

tuširati² *vt pf* (*u hrvanju*) pin

tuširati se *vr impf* take a shower, shower

tušta *f* | ~ **i tma** →¹⁶ **bezbroj, sva sila**

tutla *f* (*u dječjem govoru*) potty | **posjesti na** ~ **u** put on the p.; **dijete koje već ide na** ~ **u** potty-trained child

tutanj *m* boom(ing), roar, thunder(ing) | **u** ~ →² **ututanj**

tutkalisati *vt impf* →^{9, 16} **lijepiti**

tutkalo *n* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **stolarsko ljepilo**

tutkati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **gurati** (*potajno*)

tutle *m* *reg* simpleton, jerk (→¹² **bezveznjak, budala, naivac**)

tutnuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **gurnuti** (*potajno*)

tutnjav *adj* booming, roaring, thundering; thudding

tutnjava *f* boom, roar, din, thunder; (*mukla*) thud(s), thudding

tutnjiliti *vi impf* boom, thunder, din, roar | ~ **i stereo** stereo going full blast

tutor *m* guardian, tutor (→^{9, 16} **skrbnik**); *Orth* member of church committee | ~ **ov** **štićenik** ward

tutorski¹ *adj* tutorial (→⁹ **skrbnički¹**)

tutorski² *adv* tutorially (→⁹ **skrbnički²**)

tutorstvo *n* tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, tutelage (→⁹ **skrbnništvo**)

tuviti *vt impf* → **utuvljivati**

tuzemac *m* native; inlander; (*domorodac*) indigenous

tuzem|an, ~ski *adj* (*domaći*) domestic, home-, inland

tuzemstvo *n* | **pristojbe za** ~ inland rates

tužakalo *n* telltale, rattle-tale; *sl:* snitch, squealer, sneak

tužakanje *n* being a telltale; *sl:* snitching, squealing, sneaking

tužakati *vt impf* tell tales, be a telltale; *sl:* snitch, squeal, sneak

tužakati se *vr impf* tell tales about each other⁴³, *sl* snitch/squeal/sneak on each other⁴³

tužaljka *f* lament, dirge, jeremiad

tužan *adj* sad, melancholy, gloomy, sorrowful, mournful, lugubrious

tužbla *f* *jur* complaint, charges (→¹² **optužba**) | **podnijeti** ~ **u protiv** (*tužiti*) sue (*zbog* for), file charges, bring suit (*ili* legal action) against; (*službeno*) issue/serve a writ against, serve summons on

tužbalica *f* →¹ **tužaljka**

tužen *pp* accused, charged; (*optužen*) indicted, impeached, arraigned; prosecuted; (*prijavljen*) reported, informed against

tuženik *m* *jur* defendant

tuženje *n* accusing, charging (with); *jur* suing; *folk* → **naricanje**

tužibaba *f* →¹ **tužakalo**

tužilac *m* →^{9, 16} **tužitelj**

tužilaštvo *n* →¹⁶ **tužiteljstvo**

tužitelj *m* accuser; *jur* plaintiff | **javni** ~ *US* district attorney, *UK* public prosecutor; *RH* →⁵ **državni odvjetnik**

tužiteljica *f* female accuser/plaintiff/prosecutor

tužiteljka →¹⁶ **tužiteljica**

tužiteljstvo *n* *jur* prosecution authorities; *US* District Attorney's Office, *UK* Public Prosecutor's Office; *RH* →⁵ **državno odvjetništvo** | ~ **će podnijeti tužbu** the people will bring charges

tužiti *vt impf* accuse (of), charge (with); (*sudski*) sue, take to court, press charges (→¹² **podnijeti tužbu**) (*prijaviti*) report, inform against | ~ **ću vas!** I'll sue you!, I'll see you in court!, I'm taking legal action!; →⁴ ~ **za uvredu časti**

tužiti se *vr impf* (*žaliti se*) complain (*na* of); state a grievance; (*sudski*) sue each other⁴³

tužno *adv* sadly, sorrowfully, mournfully, lugubriously

tvar *f* matter, stuff, substance; material

tvaran *adj* material, real, corporeal

tvid *m* *text* tweed

twist *m* *mus* twist | **plesati** ~ twist

tvoj *pron* your, yours; *arch & poet* thy, thine | ~ **i** your family/folks; **tebi i** ~ **ima** to you and yours; **jedan** ~ (*od ~ih*) one of yours; **neka bude po** ~ **em** have it your way; you win; **kad bi bilo po** ~ **em** if you had your way; **nije** ~ **e da kažeš** it's not for you to say; **dat ću ti** ~ **e** I'll give you your due; ~ **e je vrijeme prošlo** your time is past

tvor *m* *zoo* polecat, fitchew; (*američki*) skunk | **bijeli** ~ →¹⁶ **pitoma vretica**

tvorac *m* creator, shaper, architect, originator | **Tvorac** (*Bog*) Maker

tvor|an *adj* | *jur* ~ **ni napadaj** assault and battery

tvorba *f* creation, formation; making; shaping | *gram* ~ **riječi** word formation

tvorenje *n* →¹⁶ **tvorba**

tvorevina *f* product, creation, invention, for-

mation; (*rukotvor*) artefact, manufacture; state, (national) entity

tvoriti *vt impf (stvarati)* produce, manufacture; work, do; form, shape, compose, mould, create; represent | ~ **dio** constitute, be (a) part of

tvorivo *n* material, stuff

tvornica *f* factory, mill, plant, works *pl* | ~ **papira** paper mill/works; ~ **tekstila** textile mill/factory; ~ **žigica** match works; ~ **sapuna** soap works; ~ **kemikalija** chemical works/plant; ~ **prehrambenih proizvoda** food processing plant; ~ **konzervi** canned (*BE* tinned) goods factory; ~ **celuloze** pulp mill; ~ **elektrostrojeva** electrical engineering works

tvorničar *m* manufacturer, mill-owner | ~ **igračaka** toymaker

tvorničkli *adj* factory-, works-; manufactured; factory-made | ~ **i radnik** factory hand; ~ **i proizvod** manufacture, industrial product, manufactured article; ~ **o mjesto** factory/mill/manufacturing town

tvorno *adv* | *jur* ~ **napasti** assault, offer violence to one

tvrd *adj* hard (*i fig*); firm, tough; *pol* hard-lining; (*nepopustljiv*) unbending, unyielding, inflexible | ~ **a glava** thick head, being dull-witted, being slow of understanding; ~ **a vjera** true word; firm loyalty

tvrdica *f* →¹⁶ **škrtac**

tvrdičiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **škrtariti**

tvrdičluk *m* →¹⁶ **škrtost**

tvrditi *vt impf* claim, argue, maintain, contend, allege, affirm, assert; declare; (*navoditi*) allege; →¹⁶ **potvrđivati, jamčiti** | ~ **i se** it is claimed; ~ **i se da je aspirin**... aspirin is claimed to be; ~ **iti svoje** stick to one's guns

tvrdnuti *vi impf* →⁶ **otvrdnuti**; → **stvrđnavati se**

tvrdnja *f* claim; contention; protestation; assertion; affirmation; statement, allegation

tvrd *adv* hard (*ne hardly!*); (*uporno*) stubbornly; firmly; (*ukočeno*) rigidly; (*nepopustljivo*) inflexibly; →⁴ ~ **spavati**

tvrdća *f* hardness; firmness, toughness; (*kru-tost*) rigidity, stiffness; solidity

tvrdoglav *adj* obstinate, stubborn, headstrong, self-willed, opinionated; stiffnecked | ~ **kao mazga** (as) stubborn as a mule

tvrdoglavac *m* obstinate/stubborn person

tvrdoglaviti se *vr impf* obstinately/stubbornly insist on

tvrdoglavo *adv* obstinately, stubbornly

tvrdoglavost *f* obstinacy, stubbornness, opinionatedness

tvrdokoran *adj* obstinate, unbending, persistent, obdurate; (*grešnik*) inveterate, hardened, impenitent; (*nepopravljiv*) unreconstructed | ~ **slučaj (problem)** tough/stubborn/persistent/nagging case (problem), a problem that will not go away; (*osoba*) a holdout

tvrdokorno *adv* obstinately, stubbornly, persistently, obdurately; unbendingly

tvrdokornost *f* obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, persistence

tvrdokrilci *m pl ent* →¹⁶ **kornjaši**

tvrdolinijaš *m pol* hardliner

tvrdolinijaški, ~ski *adj pol* hardlining

tvrdoukoričen *adj* hardcover

tvrdava *f* fortress, stronghold, fortified place; citadel | *aero* **leteća** ~ flying fortress

tvrdavica *f* citadel; fort, fortlet

tvrdavni *adj* of a fortress, fortress-; fortificational

tvrđenje *f* →¹⁶ **tvrdnja**

tvrтка *f* firm, company, business, house

U

u *prep* (gdje?) in, at; (*kamo?*) to, into

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. mjesto:

~ **autobusu** (**vlak**, **avionu**) in/on/aboard a bus (train, plane); **ući** ~ **autobus** (**vlak**, **avion**) get on (*ili* board) a bus (train, plane); ~ **Split** (**Sinj**) to Split (Sinj); ~ **Splitu** (**Sinju**) in Split (at/in Sinj); ~ **školu** (*na nastavu*) to school; (*u zgradu*) to the school; ~ **školi** (*na nastavi*) at school; (*u zgradi*) in/at the school; **otputovati** ~ **Beč** leave for Vienna; **ići** ~ **lov** (**ribolov**) go hunting (fishing); **obveze** **navedene** ~ **tekstu** (*ugovora*) *jur* obligations listed therein; **država** ~ **državi** state within a state; *prov* ~ **se**, **na se i poda se** →⁴ **se** (= *sebe*)

2. vrijeme:

~ **11** (**sati**) at 11 (o'clock); ~ **zoru** (**sumrak**) at dawn (dusk); ~ **jutro** in the morning; ~ **utorak** on Tuesday; ~ **lipnju** in June; ~ **ljetu** in the summer; ~ **to vrijeme** at that time; →⁷ ~ **tridesetoj** godini, ~ **šezdesetim** godinama *itd.*

3. ostalo:

~ **montaži** being assembled; ~ **tome** in that/this, about it; ~ **minicama** in miniskirts, miniskirted; ~ **celofanu** wrapped in cellophane, cellophane-wrapped; *reg to nije* ~ **mene** I don't have it, it's not at my place

ua! *int* →¹⁶ **fuj!**, **dolje!**

uapsiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uhapsiti**

uazbučiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **abecedirati**

ubaciti *vt pf* throw in(to); pop/pitch/lob in(to); drop; (*umetnuti*) insert, interpolate, sandwich; (*u program, raspored*) fit/work/squeeze in(to); (*u kompjuter*) enter, input; *fig* inject, slip in(to); →⁴ ~ **kvačilo**, ~ **u brzinu** | ~ **malo života** *u* inject/work some life in(to)

ubaciti se *vr pf fig* get/sneak/slip in

ubacivanje *n* throwing *itd.* in(to); *sp* throw-in; inserting, insertion, interpolation; fitting in(to); entering; injecting, injection (↑ **ubaciti**)

ubacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ubaciti**

ubačen *pp* thrown *itd.* in(to), inserted, fitted in(to), entered, injected (↑ **ubaciti**)

ubadača *f* large pin

ubadanje *n* pricking, sticking; hooking *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ubosti**)

ubadati *vt impf* keep pricking/sticking/hooking *itd.* (↑); prick/stick/hook *itd.* (↑) repeatedly

ubajačen *pp* →¹⁶ **ustajao**, **pokvaren**

ubajatiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **ustajati se**, **pokvariti se**

ubav *adj* charming, pretty; idyllic; *fig* white-picket-fence

ubavo *adv* charmingly, prettily; idyllically

ubavost *f* charm, prettiness; idyllic quality

ubeležiti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **ubilježiti** (**se**), **upisati** (**se**), **uknjižiti** (**se**)

ubica *m* →¹⁶ **ubojica**

ubijanje *n* killing, slaying, murdering, massacring, slaughtering(ing); inflicting death upon

ubijati *vt impf* →⁶ **ubiti** | *fig to me* ~ **a** it gets me down

ubijati se *vr impf fig* → **mučiti se**, **kilaviti se** | ~ **na poslu** knock oneself out, work too hard (→¹⁰ ~ **od posla**); **ne** ~ → **ne pretrgavati se**

ubijediti (**se**) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **uvjeriti** (**se**)

ubijeden *pp* →¹⁶ **uvjeren**

ubijedenost *f* →¹⁶ **uvjerenost**

ubijen *pp* killed, slayed, murdered; *fig* depressed, down

ubilački ¹ *adj* death-dealing; murderous; →¹⁰ **ubitačan**

ubilački ² *adv* murderously

ubilježba *f* recording, entering, entry, registering, booking, noting/jotting down

ubilježen *pp* entered, registered, booked, recorded

ubilježiti *vt pf* enter, register, book (up, in, into), record

ubilježiti se *vr pf* register

ubirač *m* collector

ubiranje *n* collection; (*plodina*) bringing in (the harvest); (*dobiti*) reaping (profits)

ubirati *vt impf* collect, get cashed; (*utjerivati*) enforce payment

ubistven *adj* →¹⁶ **ubojit**, **ubitačan**

ubistvo *n* →¹⁶ **ubojstvo**, **umorstvo**

ubit *pp* →¹⁶ **ubijen**

ubitačan *adj* deadly, pernicious, fatal; lethal; baneful, baleful; *fig* devastating, withering | ~ **nim tempom** at a deadly/punishing pace

ubitačno *adv* deadly, fatally; lethally; balefully, banefully

ubitačnost *f* deadliness, perniciousness; banefulness

ubiti *vt pf* kill, put to death, *form* *AE* slay; (*umoriti*) murder; (*u atentatu*) assassinate; (*vratrim oružjem*) shoot to death; (*ukloniti*) do away with, get out of the way, get rid of, dispatch; *sl*: do in, bump/knock/polish off, rub/snuff/wipe out, waste, zap; *euph* send west, take for a ride, put out of one's misery; (*masakrom*) massacre, slaughter | **~ti vatrenim oružjem** shoot to death; **~ti toljagom** club to death; **~ti tupim predmetom** bludgeon to death; **~lo ga je piće** he drank himself to death; **~t će me kad čuje** he'll be furious with me when he hears it; **pogledala me kao da će me ~ti** she gave me a murderous look; **to me je ~lo** (*pokosilo*) I was devastated; **ne bi te ~lo da doneseš novine** it wouldn't kill you to fetch the paper; **neću, da me ~ješ!** I'll be damned if I do it!; **da me ~ješ ne shvaćam** I can't see why for the life of me (→¹² *ni za živu glavu*); **to je da ga ~ješ!** I could kill him!, it's infuriating!; **Bog me ~io ako . . . strike me dead if . . .**; **coll ~ti u pojam** paralyze¹, unnerve, crush; **coll ubi-Bože cipele** atrocious shoes; **~ti Boga u → prebiti**

ubiti se *vr pf* kill oneself, do away with oneself, commit suicide; *specif* shoot oneself to death, blow one's brains out; *fig* knock oneself out *itd.* (→⁴ *~ od posla, pretrgnuti se*)

ubjedljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **uvjerljiv**

ubjedljivo *adv* →¹⁶ **uvjerljivo**

ubjedljivost *f* →¹⁶ **uvjerljivost**

ubjeđenje *n* →¹⁶ **uvjerenje**

ubjeđivanje *n* →¹⁶ **uvjeravanje**

ubjeđivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **uvjeravati (se)**

ublatiti *vt pf* dirty, soil; besmirch

ublatiti se *vr pf* dirty (soil) oneself, become dirty (soiled)

ublažavanje *n* →⁶ **ublaženje**

ublažavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ublažiti**

ublaženje *n* alleviation, easing, mitigation, soothing; reducing, reduction; attenuation, appeasement

ublažiti *vt pf* (*olakšati*) alleviate, ease, relieve, mitigate, moderate, modify, palliate, soothe, soften, cushion, play/tone down; (*umanjiti*) reduce, diminish, lessen; (*oslabiti*) attenuate, allay, temper, assuage, appease; *fig* take the edge off, defuse, soft-pedal, pull one's punch(es)

ublažiti se *vr pf* become alleviated; be reduced /relieved/cushioned/allayed, ease, soften

ublaživ *adj* alleviable, mitigable

ublijedio →¹⁶ **blijed, probljedio, izbljedio**

ubljivati *vt pf* throw up all over (something)

ubljivati se *vr pf* throw up all over oneself

ubod *m* sting, prick; (*nožem*) stab; (*probod*) puncture | **zadati ~** → **ubosti**

uboden *pp* stung, pricked; stabbed; (*proboden*) punctured, pierced

ubog *adj* (*siromašan*) poor, needy, indigent; (*jadan*) poor, wretched, miserable, afflicted; (*nesretan*) unlucky, ill-fated

ubogar *m* almsman, pauper; (*prosjak*) beggar, mendicant; charity case

ubogo *adv* needily, indigently; wretchedly

ubogost *f* neediness, indigence; wretchedness

uboj m →¹⁶ **nagnječenje, naboj**

ubojica *m* murderer, killer, homicide; (*rodite-lja*) parricide; (*oca*) patricide; (*majke*) matricide; (*brata ili sestre*) fratricide; (*iz potaje*) assassin; *sl*: hit man, trigger (man), gunman, bumpman | **plaćeni/profesionalni** ~ contract killer, *sl* hired gun; **višestruki** ~ serial killer

ubojit *adj* murderous; deadly, fatal, death-dealing; withering (→¹⁰ **ubitačan**)

ubojito *adv* murderously, with deadly effect

ubojitost *f* deadliness, murderousness

ubojni *adj* lethal (→¹⁶ **ubojit, ubitačan, bojevn-** **ni**) | **~a municija** live ammunition; **~a glava** (*rakete*) war-head

ubojstvo *n* killing; *jur* homicide (*specif* manslaughter, murder); *sl*: offing, wasting, rub-out, taking out, knock-off, bump-off, kiss-off, the big M | *jur* ~ **u samoobrani** (justifiable) homicide in self-defense⁶; *jur* ~ **na mah** homicide in a fit of passion, h. in a heated moment, h. under provocation; *AE* + second-degree murder; *pop* crime of passion; (*s namjerom*) voluntary (*ili* nonnegligent) manslaughter; (*bez namjere*) involuntary manslaughter (*ali ne bez krivnje* chance-medley); *jur* **slučajno** ~ homicide by misadventure, accidental manslaughter, m. by chance; *jur* ~ **iz nehaja** manslaughter by negligence; *jur* ~ **s promišljajem** homicide with malice aforethought; *pop* murder in cold blood; *jur* ~ **bez promišljaja** homicide without malice aforethought, manslaughter (→¹⁰ ~ **na mah**); *jur* **teško** ~ murder, *AE* + first-degree murder; *jur* ~ **iz koristoljublja** murder for gain; **političko** ~ political assassination; **naručeno/plaćeno** ~ contract killing (*ili* murder), contract on smb.; **naručiti** ~ *sl* put a contract out on smb.; **niz ubojstava** murder/killing spree, serial killings/murders; ~ **roditelja** parricide; ~ **oca** patricide; ~ **majke** matricide; ~ **brata/sestre** fratricide; ~ **novorođenčeta** →⁵ **čedomorstvo**; ~ **iz samilosti** mercy killing

ubosti *vt pf* sting, prick; (*nožem*) knife smb., stick a knife in smb.; (*probosti*) stab, puncture, pierce; (*rogom*) gore, hook

ubosti se *vr pf* prick oneself

uboški¹ *adj* indigent, beggarly, charity-case | ~ **dom** → **ubožnica**

uboški² *adv* indigently, needily, like a pauper
uboštvo *n* (*siromaština*) indigence, poverty, pauperism, beggary; (*bijeda*) misery, penury; (*oskudica*) destitution, want
ubožnica *f* almshouse; (*općinska*) workhouse; charity home | **dospjeti u** ~ *u hist* come upon the parish
ubožnički *adj* almshouse-
ubranje *n* counting in, inclusion
ubrajati *vt impf* count in/among, reckon/rate among; ~ **u svoje članstvo** count as members
ubrajati se *vr impf* include oneself in, consider/ /count oneself as, range oneself with; be included in, be numbered/considered as one, rank as, belong to
ubran *pp* (*cvijet*) picked, culled; (*skupljen*) collected, gathered; (*suknja*) →¹⁶ **nabran**
ubirati *vt pf* pick, cull; (*skupiti*) collect, gather; →¹⁶ **nabrati**
ubrisati →¹⁶ **obrisati**
ubrizgati →¹⁶ **uštrcati**, **dati injekciju**
ubrljati *vt pf* soil, make a mess of, mess up (→¹⁰ **zabrljati**)
ubrljati se *vr pf* mess oneself up
ubrojati *vt pf* →¹ **ubrojiti**
ubrojen *pp* counted in, included (comprised)
ubrojiti *vt pf* count in *itd.* →^{6, 12} **ubrajati**
ubrojiv *adj* includible; responsible (for one's deeds), mentally sound, sane
ubrojivo *adv* responsibly, soundly
ubrojivost *f* includibility; (*za počinjeno*) sanity, accountability
ubrus *m* napkin, *BE+* serviette | **platneni** (**papirnat**) ~ linen (paper) *n.*
ubrzač *m* accelerator; precipitator
ubrzani *pp* hurried, hastened, accelerated, quickened | ~ **i program** crash program⁸
ubrzano *adv* hurriedly
ubrzanoš *f* hurriedness; (*ubrzanje*) acceleration
ubrzanje *n* acceleration (*i phys*); speeding up, speed-up, hurrying, hastening, quickening, precipitation, expediting; (*rasta biljke*) forcing
ubrzati *vt pf* accelerate (*i phys*), speed up, increase speed; hurry, haste, quicken; precipitate, expedite; *fig* cut corners; (*rast biljke*) force | ~ **razvoj** speed up (the growth of), help (along)
ubrzati se *vr pf* accelerate, quicken, speed up, gather (*ili* gain, pick up) speed/momentum
ubrzavač *m* →¹ **ubrzač**
ubrzavanje *n* → **ubrzanje**
ubrzavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ubrzati** (**se**)
ubrodo *adv* →¹ **uskoro**, **za kratko vrijeme**
ubuduće *adv* in the future, henceforth, henceforward, hereafter, from this time on; for the future; →¹⁰ **budućnosti**
ubudalost *f* →¹⁶ **pljesnivost**
ubudač *adj* →¹⁶ **pljesniv**

ubudati se *vr pf* →^{9, 16} **upljesniviti se**
uc *m* *ichth* → **škaram**
ucecati *vt pf coll* → **ucmekati**
ucijediti *vt pf* squeeze/percolate/filter/ooze/ /strain in(to)
ucijeniti *vt pf* blackmail; set a price/reward on smb's head; *fig* hold to ransom
ucijepiti *vt pf* graft into; *fig* (*usaditi*) inspire/ /imbue/inculcate/inoculate with, implant in the mind of
ucijepljen *pp & adj* grafted (into)
ucjenla *f* blackmail; (*otkup*) ransom; (*»zaštita«*) protection racket (→¹⁰ **raketar**) | **raspisati** ~ **u na nečiju glavu** set/put a price (*ili* place a bounty, put a reward) on smb's head; put out a contract on smb's life; **pod** ~ **om** under blackmail; with a price on one's head
ucjenjiv *adj* open to blackmail
ucjenjivač *m* blackmailer
ucjenjivački¹ *adj* blackmailing
ucjenjivački² *adv* using blackmail(ing methods)
ucjenjivanje *n* blackmailing
ucjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ucijeniti**
ucjepljiv *adj* graftable; (*usadiv*) imbuable
ucjepljivanje *n* grafting on(to); *fig* (*usadivanje*) imbuing with *itd.* (→¹⁴ **ucijepiti**)
ucjepljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ucijepiti**
ucmekati *vt pf coll* do in, *A sl* bump off (→¹² **ubiti**)
ucrtan *pp & adj* traced/drawn/delineated into; plotted (on); added
ucrtati *vt pf* draw/trace/sketch/delineate into; (*nanijeti*) plot (on); add
ucrtati se *vr pf* be traced/delineated
ucrtavanje *n* plotting; adding
ucrtavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ucrtati**
ucrvati se *vr pf* become wormy; *fig* squirm
ucviliti *vt pf* afflict, aggrieve, cause grief; bereave
ucviljen *pp & adj* afflicted, grieving, grieved; (*smrću*, *gubitkom*) bereft, sorrowing/mourning for (*ili* after)
ucviljeno *adv* grievingly
ucviljenost *f* grief, bereavement
uča *m* →¹⁶ **učo**
učahuriti se *vr pf* → **začahuriti se**
učen *adj* (*osoba*) learned, erudite, scholarly; →¹⁰ **znanstven**
učenica *f* school-girl | **najbolja** ~ top girl
učnički¹ *adj* of a schoolboy/schoolgirl/pupil, schoolboy's, schoolgirl's, pupil's
učnički² *adv* like a schoolchild
učenik *m* schoolboy, schoolchild, *BE+* pupil, *AE+* (school) student (→¹² **đak**); (*sljedbenik*) disciple | ~ **osnovne škole** *AE* elementary (*coll* grade) school student, *coll* grade-schooler; *BE* primary/junior school pupil; ~ **srednje škole** *AE* high-school student, *BE* secondary-school pupil; **dobar** (**loš**) ~ good (bad) scholar (→¹² **đak**); ~ **u privredi** →¹⁶ **naučnik**; →⁴ ~ prvog/drugog *itd.* **razreda**

učeno *adv* learnedly, in scholarly fashion, with erudition

učenost *f* erudition, learning, scholarship, scholarliness

učenjački *adj* scholarly

učenjak *m* man of learning, learned man; (*humanist. znanosti*) scholar; (*egzakt. znan.*) scientist

učenjakinja *f* woman of learning, learned woman; scholar; scientist

učenje *n* study, learning (→¹⁶ **naučavanje**) (*poučavanje*) teaching, instruction; schooling; (*napamet, mehaničko*) learning by heart/rote, rote learning (→¹⁰ **bubanje**) | **baviti se** ~ **m** pursue/follow studies, study; **prionuti na** ~ apply oneself to study, study hard, *coll* hit the books; **ne ide mu** ~ he isn't cut out for school, he's no scholar; **loše** ~ poor scholarship

učesnica *f* →¹⁶ **sudionica**

učesnik *m* →¹⁶ **sudionik** | ~ **takmičenja** →¹⁶ **natjecatelj**

učesništvo *n* →¹⁶ **sudioništvo**

učestalo *adv* frequently, repeatedly

učestalost *f* frequency, incidence | **drugi po** ~ **i** the second most common

učestao *adj* →¹⁶ **učestao**

učestao *adj* frequent, common; repeated

učestati *vi impf* become more frequent, multiply

učestvovanje *n* →¹⁶ **sudjelovanje**

učestvovati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **sudjelovati**

učesće *n* →¹⁶ **sudjelovanje, polog, udio, gotovina** | **uzeti/imati** ~ **a** →¹⁶ **sudjelovati**

učetverostručen *pp* quadrupled

učetverostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* quadruple

učevan *adj* → **nastavni**; →¹⁶ **učen, obrazovan, školovan**

učilište *n* teaching establishment, educational institution, institution of learning | **visoko** ~ institution of higher education

učilo *n* means of instruction, teaching aid, classroom device

učin/lak *m* effect; impact; result, consequence; (*osobni, radni*) efficiency, performance; *eng* performance | **imati** ~ **ka** have/take effect, be/ /prove effective, leave impression, make a difference; **nemati** ~ **ka** have no/little effect, be/prove ineffective, make no/little difference, get nowhere; **bez (pravog)** ~ **ka** without (real) effect, to little (real) effect, ineffective(ly); **plaća po** ~ **ku** pay/salary according to performance, performance-related pay/salary; **postići suprotni** ~ **ak** be(come) counterproductive (→¹⁰ **djelovanje**); **imati neželjeni** ~ **ak** have an unintended effect; **ostati bez većeg** ~ **ka** fail to accomplish much

učiniti *vt pf* do; make; render; (*počiniti*) commit; (*uzrokovati*) cause, effect, bring about, make a difference; (*izvršiti*) perform, carry

out, execute; →³ **uštaviti** | **što** ~ **ti?** what's to be done?; ~ **ti sve (i sva)** do everything, leave no stone unturned *itd.* (→¹² **činiti sve**) do one's best (→¹² **dati sve od sebe**); ~ **t ću ja nešto bolje** I'll do better than that; *prov* **kriv si što god** ~ **o** you're damned if you do and damned if you don't; **što si to** ~ **la s rukom?** what have you done to your arm?; **godine su** ~ **le svoje** the years have taken their toll (*ili* left their mark); *hum* ~ **i drugima prije nego oni tebi** do unto others before they do unto you

učiniti/ti se *vr pf* (*pričiniti se*) seem, appear; (*pretvarati se*) feign, pretend to | ~ **lo mi se** it seemed to me, I got the feeling, I thought

učinkovit *adj* efficacious *itd.* (→¹² **djelotvoran, efikasan**)

učinkovito *adv* efficaciously *itd.* (↑)

učinkovitost *f* efficacy *itd.* (↑)

učinjen *pp* done, made, committed, brought about

učionica *f* classroom, school-room

učitati *vt pf* DP read in(to), input

učitelj *m* primary teacher, AE+ grade-school teacher, BE+ primary-school teacher/master; (*kućni*) tutor; *fig* teacher, guru | ~ **skijanja** ski instructor

učiteljjevanje *n* teaching (primary school); (*razdoblje*) stint of teaching

učiteljjevati *vi impf* teach (primary school)

učiteljica *f* (woman³⁰) primary teacher *itd.* (→¹² **učitelj**) school-mistress, *coll* school-marm (*ili* ma'm); (*kućna*) governess

učiteljka *f* →¹⁶ **učiteljica**

učiteljski *adj* of a primary teacher, primary teacher's; primary-teaching | *hist* ~ **a škola** AE normal school, BE teacher-training school (*danās* → *pedagoška akademija*); *hist* ~ **i vježbenik** trainee teacher

učiteljstvo *n* (primary) teaching profession; (*collect*) (primary) teachers

učiti *vt impf* (*općenito*) learn (*specif* be instructed in, take lessons in); *sch* study (*sl* hit the books); (*drugoga*) teach, instruct, give lessons | **moram još** ~ I have to learn, I have a long way to go; (*za školu, ispu*) I've got some studying to do; **brzo/lako** ~ be a quick learner/study; **slabo** ~ do badly at school; **teško/sporo** ~ be a slow learner; ~ **usput** (*pomalo*) pick up; ~ **marljivo** study hard, apply oneself; ~ **napamet** learn by heart (→¹² **napamet**); (*mehanički*) learn by rote (→¹⁰ **bubati**); **iskustvo nas uči da** the lesson from experience is that; **ako nas povijest ičemu uči** if history is any lesson; ~ **pjevanje** (*glumu, klavir*) take singing (acting, piano) lessons; ~ **za električara (frizerku)** learn the electrician's (hair-dresser's) trade, train to be an electrician (hairdresser); **učeci se na**

greškama learning from error(s)/mistakes, learning the hard way; by trial and error

učiti se *vr impf* learn; (*privikavati se*) get used to; (*vještini*) get the knack/hang of | *provo* **čovjek se uči dok je živ** live and learn

učiv *adj* learnable

učkur *m Tur* →^{9, 16} **svitnjak**

učmalo *adv* in a hidebound fashion

učmalost *f* being hidebound

učmao *adj* (*osoba, ustanova*) hidebound; (*mjesto*) sleepy

učmasti *vi pf* become hidebound, go stale

učo *m derog* simple/primary teacher

učtiv *adj* →¹⁶ **uljudan**

učtivo *adv* →¹⁶ **uljudno**

učtivost *f* →¹⁶ **uljudnost**

učvrstiti *vt pf* (*pričvrstiti*) secure, fix, fasten, make firm/fast/safe; (*pojačati*) reinforce, consolidate, strengthen, buttress, cement, solidify, tighten | ~ **u uvjerenju** confirm in one's belief

učvrstiti se *vr pf* become secure/fixed, become reinforced/consolidated/established/strengthened/solidified, establish/consolidate oneself, solidify, harden; *fig* get a foothold, find one's feet

učvrstiv *adj* securable; reinforceable

učvršćen *pp* secured, made firm/fast, reinforced, consolidated, strengthened, cemented, solidified; established

učvršćenje *n* securing, fastening, fixing, making firm/secure/stable; reinforcing, reinforcement, consolidating, consolidation, strengthening, buttressing, cementing, solidifying, solidification

učvršćivanje *n* →⁶ **učvršćenje**

učvršćivati *vt impf* →⁶ **učvrstiti**

učariti *vt pf Tur* →^{9, 16} **zaraditi**

ući *vi pf* enter, come/go/get/move in(to), make an entrance; (*probiti*) penetrate, slip in; (*pristupiti*) enter, join; (*upustiti se*) embark on | **samo uđite!** do come in!, come on in!; **neka uđe** (*tajnici*) send him in; ~ **u novu fazu** enter a new phase

uçuškati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ugurati, utjerati, utisnuti**

učutati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **ušutjeti**

učutkati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ušutkati**

ud *m* →¹⁶ **udo**

uda *n pl* →¹¹ **udo**

udah *n* breath, breathing in, inhalation

udahnut *pp* breathed in, inhaled

udahnuti *vt pf* breathe in, inhale, draw in, draw (one's) breath | **duboko** ~ draw/take a long breath, breathe deeply; ~ **u nekoga** (*nadahnuti*) inspire/instill into, inspire/imbue with

udajla *f* marriage (of a woman) | **djevojka za ~u** marriageable girl; **ponovna ~a** remarriage

udaljavanje *n* (*odlačenje*) going/getting/moving/

/movement away, leaving, departure, withdrawing, receding; (*uklanjanje*) removing, removal, sending away/off, expelling, expulsion; (*otudjenje*) growing/drifting apart, estrangement | ~ **od predmeta** getting away (*ili* straying, departure) from the subject/point, digressing, digression

udaljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **udaljiti (se)**

udaljen *adj* faraway, distant, remote; (*zabitan*) outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded; (*među soba*) (miles) apart

udaljeno *adv* distantly, remotely; out of the way

udaljenost *f* distance, remoteness | **držati se na pristojnoj ~i** keep at a respectful distance; **na malu (znatnu) ~** at a short (considerable) distance; **u velikoj ~i** at a great distance (→¹⁶ **daleko**); **u ~i od 10 milja** 10 miles away/distant; **s ~i od 10 milja** from 10 miles away; **iz velike ~i, na ~ od itd.** →¹⁶ **daljina**

udaljenje *n* →⁶ **udaljavanje**; →³ **udaljenost**

udaljiti *vt pf* remove, dismiss, get rid of, send away; (*istjerati, isključiti*) expel; (*otuditi*) | *sp* ~ **iz igre** send off (the field); ~ **iz sudnice** evict from the courtroom

udaljiti se *vr pf* (*otići*) go/walk away, leave, depart, withdraw, absent oneself from; (*odmaknuti se*) move away, pull back, withdraw; (*razmaknuti se*) get away from each other, move/drift apart; (*od zamisli*) depart/deviate/stray from; (*od predmeta*) stray (from), digress; (*otuditi se*) drift apart, become estranged | ~ **što više od** move/get as far away from ... as possible, put as much distance between oneself and ... as possible; ~ **od stvarnosti** become divorced (*ili* drift away) from reality; →⁴ ~ *s* mjesta **nesreće**

udaljiv *adj* removable, dismissable

udaljivanje *n* → **udaljavanje**

udaljivost *f* removability, dismissability

udana *pp & adj* married (*za* to)

udar *m* blow; impact; *med* stroke; *mil fig* strike | **na ~u** bearing the brunt of, *sl* taking fl(a)c(k)/heat; embattled, beleaguered; under fire; under the onslaught; **naći se na ~u** come under attack/fire; be affected (by); **naći se na ~u kritike** bear the brunt of criticism; **na ~u (pod ~om) štrajkova/poplava** strike-beleaguered; flood-stricken; **izvršiti državni ~** carry out a coup; **ugušiti pokušaj državnog ~a** put down an attempted coup; **vojni ~** military coup; *med* **moždani ~** brain stroke; *med* **srčani ~** heart attack; *med* **toplinski ~** heat stroke; **električni ~** electric shock (*i med*); ~ **vjetra** (*zapuh*) squall

udarac *m* blow; (*snažan, oštar*) whack, thwack, knock, rap (*coll*: clout, wallop, belt, bash; *sl*: sock); (*šakom*) punch, thump, *sl* slug; (*otvorenom rukom*) buffet, smack, slap; (*nogom*) kick; (*loptom*) shot, kick; *fig*: blow (to), setback (for), knock, buffet

FRAZE I IZRAZI

mukli ~ thump, thud; **fig težak** ~ heavy/severe/bad/crushing/staggering/devastating/crippling blow (*ili* setback), body-blow, nasty shock; **fig niski** ~ low blow, hitting below the belt, below-the-belt blow, cheap shot; **jednim udarcem** with one blow; **fig** at a blow, at one stroke, at/in one fell/swoop; **ftb početni** ~ kickoff; **ftb slobodan** ~ free kick (*izvesti* take the f. k.); **ftb ~ glavom** header; **ftb dugi** ~ long ball; →⁴ ~ **u prazno, kazneni** ~

(*s glagolima*)

bio je to strašan ~ it was (*ili* it came as) a crushing/staggering/devastating/shattering blow, **fig** it hit me like a ton of bricks; **dijeliti udarce** deal blows (left and right), land punches; **nanijeti** ~ →¹ **zadati** ~ (↓); (**za**)**dobiti/pretrpjeti/podnijeti** ~ receive/suffer/sustain a blow, suffer a setback, **fig** take it on the chin; **coll** take a knock; (**teške udarce**) receive *iid.* severe blows, take a fearful beating; **odbiti** ~ ward/parry off a blow; **služiti se niskim udarcima fig** hit below the belt; **trpjeti životne udarce** be battered by life, suffer the blows of life; **ublažiti** ~ soften the blow; **fig** pull one's punch(es); **uzvratiti** ~ strike/hit/lash/fight back; **zadati** ~ deliver/deal a blow to; (**nečemu**) strike a blow against/at (**težak** ... a heavy/severe *iid.* blow; **oštar** ... a sharp b.; **smrtni** ... a death/mortal b.); administer a shock; **zadati konačan** ~ (*dotući*) administer the coup de grace; → **obraniti** kazneni ~

udarač m striker; knocker; (*na vatrenom oružju*) firing pin, striker

udaralikaš m *mus* percussionist

udaralikaški adj *mus* percussion-

udaraljkle f pl *mus* percussion (instruments) |

XY na ~ama XY on the percussion

udaranje n striking, hitting, kicking, knocking, smacking | ~ **rukama i nogama** giving/dealing kicks and blows

udarati vt impf keep striking/hitting *iid.* (→¹² **udariti**); strike/hit *iid.* repeatedly; (**tući**) beat (up) | ~ **šakama i nogama** punch and kick; ~ **lijevo i desno (bez obzira)** flail/lay about, hit indiscriminately; ~ **u stvari u mraku** bump into things in the dark; ~ **šakom po stolu** pound/thump the table; **kiša koja udara u prozor** the rain drumming against (*ili* pattering on) the window; ~ **u tamburu** play the tamburitza

udarati se vr impf hit each other; →⁶ **udariti se udaren pp & adj** struck, hit, kicked, smacked; **fig** → **čaknut**

udariti vt pf strike, hit, deliver a blow; (**snažno**) knock, whack, thwack (*coll.* clout, wallop, belt; *sl.* sock, slam); (**šakom**) punch, thump,

sl slug; (*otvorenom rukom*) buffet, smack, slap; (*nogom*) kick (*i loptu*) | ~ **u strike**, hit; bump/crash (against, into); ~ **koljenom u bang/hit** one's knee against; ~ (**nožnim palcem u** stub one's big toe on; ~ **na** attack; launch a campaign against; **udri po njima!** hit them (hard)!; let them have it!, give it to them!; **zamahnuo je da me udari** he swung (*ili* hit out) at me; **za dlaku da nismo udarili u** we narrowly missed it; **udarila je kiša (tuča)** it began raining (hailing); ~ **u smijeh** burst out laughing, break/dissolve into laughter; ~ **u plač** burst/dissolve into tears, start weeping; ~ **u kukanje** begin to wail, start wailing; **udarila je voda (krv)** water (blood) gushed forth (*ili* out of); ~ **namete na** impose various taxes on; ~ **putem take/** follow a road; →⁴ ~ **u glavu**, ~ **po glavi**, ~ **temelje**, ~ **u bijeg**, ~ **u oči**, ~ **na muke**

udariti se vr pf hit/hurt oneself; (*o nešto*) strike/ bump against, bump into/against | ~ **po koljenu/čelu** slap one's knee/forehead

udarni adj striking, hit-; high-impact | **mil ~a moć** striking power; **mil ~e jedinice** shock/assault/strike units; (*elite*) crack units; **mil ~a grupa** assault/commando/raiding team; (*odred*) task force; ~ **a tema** hot subject; (*u tisku*) lead story; →⁴ **termin, rupa, doza**

udarnik m *hist* shock worker

udata adj married (*za* to); *sl.* hitched, hooked

udati vt pf marry (a girl to), give in marriage, find a husband for

udati se vr pf get married, marry | **dobro se** ~ make a good match; ~ **radi novca** marry money; **udaj se za mene** marry me

udav m *zoo* boa constrictor

udavača f marriageable girl

udavanje n marrying, getting married; giving in marriage

udavati vt impf → **udati**

udaviti vt pf strangle, throttle →¹⁶ **utopiti, ugušiti, ugnjaviti**

udaviti se vr pf get strangled; →¹⁶ **utopiti se, ugušiti se**

udavke f pl →¹⁶ **udavi**

udavljen pp strangled, throttled; →¹⁶ **utopljen, ugušen**

udavljenilica, ~k →¹⁶ **utopljenilica, ~k**

Udba f *hist* (Yugoslav) State Security Service/Police, Secret Police

udbaš m member of (Yugoslav) State Security Service

udbaški adj *hist* of (Yugoslav) State Security Service; **fig** Secret-Police

udebljan pp & adj having put on weight, grown fat; (*tovljen*) fattened

udebljati vt pf put some weight/flesh on smb.; fatten, make fat; →¹⁰ **utoviti**

udebljati se vr put on weight, get fat; *euph* fill out; lose one's figure

udes *m* (*sudbina*) fate, destiny (→¹² **sudbina**); →¹⁶ prometna **nesreća**, **sudar**

udeseterostručen *pp* increased tenfold

udeseteročiti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* increase tenfold (→¹⁵ -**stručiti se**)

udesiti *vt* *pf* (*urediti*) arrange, contrive; engineer; →¹⁰ **podesiti**, **uskladiti**, **prilagoditi**, **uštimati**, **ugoditi** (*glazbalo*), **upropastiti** | *coll* ~ **nekoga** (»srediti«) fix smb., take care of smb.

udesiti se *vr* *pf* → **urediti se**, **uparaditi se**; *fig* hurt oneself, come to grief

udesiv *adj* arrangeable; adaptable; adjustable

udešavanje *n* →⁶ **udešenje**

udešavati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **udesiti**

udešen *pp* & *adj* arranged, contrived, engineered; →³ **uređen**, **uparaden**

udešenje *n* arrangement, contrivance; →¹⁰ **podešenje**, **usklađenje** *isd.* (→¹⁴ **udesiti**)

udeveterostručiti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* increase ninefold (→¹⁵ -**stručiti se**/)

udic *a* *f* fish-hook | **loviti** ~**om** angle; **skinuti ribu** *s* ~**e** unhook a fish; ~**a** *na* **kalemu** (»*tunja*«) fishline; ~**a** *s* **mekom** baited hook; **plovak** ~**e** float; **olovo/uteg** ~**e** lead; **jezičac** ~**e** barb; **koljeno** ~**e** bend

udičar *m* angler

udičarenje *n* angling

udijeliti *vt* *pf* bestow, grant, confer (upon); →⁴ **milostinju** | ~**e** **siromahu!** (*prosjak*) alms please!; (*natpis*) Give

udijeljen *pp* bestowed, granted, conferred (upon)

udijevanje *n* threading (a needle); running (a rope) through

udijevati *vt* *impf* (*konac*) thread a needle; run (a rope *isd.*) through

udika *f* →¹⁶ **udikovina**

udikovina *f* *bot* wayfaring tree

udilo *n* →¹⁶ **ribički štap**

udio *m* share; portion | **imati udjela u** (*odlučivanju*) have some say/hand in (*nemalog* have no little s./h. in); (*sudjelovati*) take part in, be a party to, have sthg. to do with; **tražiti većeg udjela u** demand more say (*ili* a bigger say) in; **nemati nikakvog udjela** have no say/part in, play no role in; **kupiti bez udjela** (*gotovine*) buy with no money down (*ili* no down payment); **najveći** ~ *fig* lion's share

udioništvo *n* participation, sharing

udisaj *m* breath, inhalation

udisan *pp* breathed in, inhaled

udisanje *n* breathing (in), inhaling, inhalation

udisati *vt* *impf* breathe (in), inhale | **ne udišem** (*pri pušenju*) I don't inhale

udiviti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →³ **zadiviti** (**se**), **začuditi** (**se**)

udivljen *pp* →³ **zadivljen**, **začuden**

udivljenje *n* →³ **divljenje**, **čuđenje**

udjel *m* →² **udio**

udjeljivanje *n* bestowing, granting, conferring upon

udjeljivati *vt* *impf* →⁶ **udijeliti**

udjenuti *vt* *pf* →⁶ **udijevati**

udlaga *f* *med* splint

udlo *n* limb, member | **spolno** ~**o** male member; **sva četiri** ~**a** the four limbs

udoban *adj* comfortable (*coll* comfy), snug, cosy; convenient; (*prostran*) commodious

udobno *adv* comfortably, snugly, cosily; conveniently | **vrlo mi je** ~ I'm very comfortable, *coll* *hum* I'm (as) snug as a bug in a rug; ~ **se smjestiti** make oneself comfortable

udobnost *f* comfort, snugness, cosiness; convenience; (*prostranost*) commodiousness | **bez** ~**i** → **neudoban**

udobriti se *vr* *pf* become good

udobrovoljavanje *n* →⁶ **udobrovoljenje**

udobrovoljavati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **udobrovoljiti** (**se**)

udobrovoljen *pp* & *adj* put in a good mood, become good-humored², mollified

udobrovoljenje *n* putting in a good mood, becoming good-humored², mollifying, mollification

udobrovoljiti *vt* *pf* put in a good mood/humor², mollify, *fig* smooth the ruffled feathers

udobrovoljiti se *vr* *pf* become good-humored², get into good humor², be mollified, warm/loosen/open up, brighten up

udolina *f* valley; dell; gorge; depression

udomačen *pp* & *adj* domesticated; acclimatized¹; feeling at home; (*izraz*) adopted

udomačenje *n* domestication; acclimatization¹; giving/finding home; adoption

udomačiti *vt* *pf* domesticate; acclimatize¹; give home to; adopt

udomačiti se *vr* *pf* become domesticated/acclimatized¹/common, take (root), feel oneself at home

udomiti *vt* *pf* find a home for, place

udomiti se *vr* *pf* settle down, become established; find a home

udomiv *adj* placeable

udomljen *pp* & *adj* settled down, established, having found a home, placed

udomljenje *n* settling down, finding a home, placing

udostojati se →¹⁶ **udostojiti se**

udostojenje *n* condescension

udostojiti se *vr* *pf* condescend, deign

udova *f* →¹⁶ **udovica** | *arch* **Ana, ud. Kovač** Ana, wid. Kovač

udovac *m* widower | **moj brat** ~ my widowed brother; *hum* **slamnati** ~ grass-widower (*specif* summer bachelor)

udovački *adj* of a widower, widower's

udovanje *n* living as a widow(er)

udovaštvo *n* widowhood

udovati *vi* *impf* live as a widow(er)

udovi *m pl* →¹¹ **ud**

udovica *f* widow; (*plemkinja*) dowager | **ratna** ~ war w.; *hum* **slamnata** ~ grass-widow

udovički *adj* of a widow, widow's | ~ **a mirovina/dodatak** *UK* widow's pension, *US* survivor benefits

udovištvo *n* widowhood

udovoljavanje *n* satisfying, satisfaction, complying, compliance, pleasing, fulfilling, fulfillment; indulging, indulgence; →¹⁰ **ugađanje**

udovoljavati *vi impf* →⁶ **udovoljiti**

udovoljen *pp* satisfied, complied with, fulfilled

udovoljenje *n* →⁶ **udovoljavanje**

udovoljiti *vi pf* satisfy, comply with; meet, fulfill⁸; (*osobi*) please, indulge, humor²; →¹⁰

učiniti po volji | ~ **želji** meet/gratify a wish; ~ **zahtjevu** meet a request/demand, grant a request, accede to a demand; meet a requirement

iid. (→¹² ~ **uvjetima**); ~ **potraživanjima** meet the claims of; ~ **potrebama** meet the needs of; (*prirodnim*) *euph* relieve one's nature; ~ **uvjetima** meet the conditions; measure up to (*ili* fulfill⁸, meet) the requirements; ~ **dužnosti** fulfill⁸/do one's duty; **ne može se svima** ~ you can't please everyone

iid. (→¹² **ugoditi**); →⁴ **pravdi** je ~eno

udrobiti *vt pf* soak bread (*ili* cake) pieces into soup/milk/coffee

udrobljen *pp* bread/cake pieces soaking in soup *iid.*; *fig* jumbled, mixed up, indiscriminate

udrobljeno *adv fig* in a jumble, all mixed up, indiscriminately

udruga *f* (*društvo*) society, association; (*umjetnika, glumaca, filmskih radnika*) guild | **strukovna** ~ professional association; ~ **filmskih glumaca** Screen Actors Guild

udružen *pp & adj* put together, pooled, combined, united, joined, coupled, merged

udruženo *adv* as an association, as a pool, unitedly, combinedly, jointly

udruženost *f* being united/pooled, union, combinedness, jointness

udružanje *n* →¹⁶ **udruga, društvo**; →^{3,6} **udruživanje**

udružiti *vt pf* put together, pool, unite, integrate, combine, aggregate, amalgamate, join, couple, merge | ~ **snage** join forces; ~ **napore i sredstva** pool efforts and resources

udružiti se *vr pf* join (up), join forces, join/

/band/get/pull/come together, join hands; integrate, merge, unite; become allies, ally oneself with; become associates, team up; *com* become partners, enter into partnership; form a union/coalition/an association; make common cause with, cast one's lot with; (*pro-tiv*) gang up on/against

udruživ *adj* uniteable, integrable, joinable, combinable, aggregable, amalgamable, mergeable, poolable

udruživanje *n* joining (up), pooling, merging,

becoming allies/associates/partners, association, coalition, integration, merger, aggregation, making common cause with (→¹⁴ **udružiti** /*se*/) | *jur* ~ **u vršenju kaznenih djela** conspiracy; *jur* **pravo na slobodno** ~ right to free association (*sloboda* ~a freedom of association); **ponovno** ~ reassociation; reintegration

udruživati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **udružiti** (*se*)

udruživost *f* integrability, aggregability, mergeability

udubina *f* recess, niche

udubiti *vt pf* depress; recess; hollow out

udubiti se *vr* become absorbed; go into details

udubljen *pp & adj* depressed, recessed; hollowed out; concave; *fig* →¹ **zadubljen**

udubljenost *f* recessed shape; concavity

udubljenje *n* →¹⁶ **udubina**

udubljivanje *n* becoming absorbed | **bez** ~a without going into details; at face value

udubljivati (*se*) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **udubiti** (*se*)

udupsti (*se*) *vt (vr) pf* → **udubiti** (*se*)

uduvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **upuhati**

udvajanje *n* doubling, duplication (→¹⁶ **udvos-tručavanje**)

udvajati *vt impf* →⁶ **udvojiti**

udvarač *m* wooer, one paying court, courting person, *Al+* + beau, *arch* gallant

udvarački *adj* courting, wooing, wooer's

udvaranje *n* paying court to, courting, courtship, wooing

udvarati *vi impf* pay court to, court, woo; *form* pay one's addresses to, pay suit/attentions to; *A coll* come on to smb., *B coll* chat smb. up; *sl:* make a play for, pitch woo, use a soft-soap line

udvoje *adv* in twos, in pairs/couples, as a couple | **svirati** ~ play as a duet/duo (→¹⁰ **čet-veroručno**); *sp* **igrati** ~ play (a game of)

doubles

udvojen *pp* doubled, duplicated, folded double (→¹⁶ **udvostručen, dvojni**)

udvojeno *adv* in couples, (re)doubled

udvojenost *f* →¹⁶ **udvostručenost, dvojnost**

udvojiti *vt pf* double, duplicate (→¹⁶ **udvostru-čiti**)

udvoran *adj* →³ **uglađen, dodvornički**

udvoravati se *vr impf* → **dodvoravati se**

udvorica *f* →¹ **dodvorica**; →¹⁰ **ulizica**

udvoriti se *vr pf* →¹ **dodvoriti se**

udvornički *adj adv* →¹ **dodvornički**; →¹⁰ **ulizički**

udvorništvo *n* →¹ **dodvorništvo**; →¹⁰ **ulizištvo**

udvorno *adv* →³ **uglađeno, udvornički**

udvornost *f* →³ **uglađenost, udvorništvo**

udvostručavanje *n* (re)doubling

udvostručen *pp* (re)doubled

udvostručenost *f* being (re)doubled, twofold increase

udvostručenje *n* (re)doubling

udvostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* (re)double, increase twofold

udžbenički¹ *adj* textbook-

udžbenički² *adv* using a textbook approach

udžbenik *m* textbook

udžerica *f* Tur →^{9, 16} **kućerak**, **potleušica**, **stračara**

uduture *adv* Tur together, in bulk, as a package

uenovac *m* UN soldier/official

uenovski *adj* UN, United-Nations

ufačlati *vt pf* →⁹ **umotati**, **zamotati**

ufanje *n* → **nada**, **uzdanje**

ufati se *vr impf* → **nadati se**, **uzdati se**

ufiksati se *vr pf sl* shoot up, take the needle (→⁶ **fiksati se**)

ufitiljiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* Tur →^{9, 16} **usukati (se)**

uflekati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaflekati**

ufrkati (se) *vt pf (vr)* twist (up), roll (up), curl

ufura(va)ti (se) *vt (vr) pff/impf sl* → **vesti (se)**, **ubaciti (se)**

ugadač *m* (*glazbala*) tuner; (*željama*, *hirovima*) gratifier, indulger, humor² | ~ **glasovira** piano tuner

ugadanje *n* (*glazbala*) tuning; (*željama*, *hirovima*) gratification, indulgence, humoring² →¹⁰ **udovoljavanje**

ugadati *vt pf* (*željama*, *mušicama*) gratify/satisfy one's whims, humor² one, try to please one; (*sebi*) indulge in; (*glazbalo*) tune, attune; (*uredaj*) adjust, tune

ugagričiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **dobiti žiske**

ugalj *m* →¹⁶ **ugljen**

Uganda *f* *geog* Uganda

ugandski *adj* *geog* Ugandan

ugandanin *m* Ugandan

uganuće *n* *med* sprain; (*iščašenje*) dislocation; (*kralježnice*) wrenching (*ili* putting out) one's back

uganut *pp* & *adj* sprained, dislocated

uganuti *vt pf* sprain, twist; (*iščašiti*) dislocate, put out

ugao *m* corner; angle, nook; *geom* →¹⁶ **kut** | **odmah iza ugla** just around³ the corner; **na uglu Stranda i Savoy st.**; (*u Londonu*) at the corner of the Strand and Savoy St.*; *geom* **ravan** ~ →¹⁶ **ispruženi kut**; **savinuti** ~ (*stranice*) → **magereće uši**

* *Alt u SAD (npr. u New Yorku):* at Lexington and 34th St. (*ili* on Broadway at 86th St.).

ugaoni *adj* | ~ **kamen** cornerstone

ugaonik *m* →¹⁶ **kamen temeljac**, **kutomjer**

ugar *m* | **biti (ležati) na** ~ **u** lie fallow

ugarak *m* firebrand, live coal

Ugarska *f* *hist* Hungary

ugarski *adj* *hist* Hungarian

ugasit *adj* →¹⁶ **zagasit**

ugasiti *vt pf* (*vatru*) extinguish, put out; (*puhanjem*) blow out; (*polijevanjem*) douse out; *fig* extinguish, snuff out; (*svjetlo*, *svjetiljku*) turn out/off, switch off; (*plin*) turn off; (*svijeću*)

snuff/put out; (*pobunu*) put down, squash; →⁴ ~ **motor**, **cigaretu**, **žedu**

ugasiti se *vr pf* go out; *fig* die out, burn itself out, cease; (*motor* *izatajiti*) stall

ugasiv *adj* extinguishable

ugašen *pp* & *adj* extinguished, out, dead

ugaziti *vt pf* tread/stamp/beat down, stamp hard

ugažen *pp* & *adj* stamped down, trodden; stamped hard | ~ **e staze** well-trodden paths (*ili* routes)

ugibalište *n* (*na cesti*) *AE* rest area/stop, *BE* lay-by

ugibanje *n* (*uklanjanje* */pred/*) giving way, stepping aside, making way for; →³ **uginuće**

ugibati se *vr impf* (*uklanjati se*) give way, step aside, make way for

uginuće *n* perishing, dying, death

uginuo *pp* perished, dead

uginuti *vi pf* perish, die

uglačati *vt pf* polish, burnish

uglačati se *vr pf* get polished/burnished

ugladiti *vt pf* make smooth/sleek, smooth (down), sleek (down); lick into shape; *fig* refine, polish

ugladiti se *vr pf* become smooth/sleek/polished/refined

uglađen *pp* & *adj* refined, courteous, well-mannered; polished

uglađeno *adv* courteously, in a refined way/manner, with refinement/polish

uglađenost *f* courteousness, refinement; good manners; polish

uglađivanje *n* smoothing; polishing; *fig* refining, polishing

uglađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ugladiti**

uglancan *pp* Ger →^{9, 16} **ulašten**; *fig* → **uglađen**

uglancati *vt pf* Ger →^{9, 16} **ulaštiti**; *fig* → **ugladiti**

uglast *adj* →¹⁶ **uglat**

uglat *adj* angular; →⁴ ~ **a zagrada**

uglatost *f* angularity; boxiness

uglaviti *vt pf* fix, settle, come to terms, decide upon, arrange, agree to, determine, stipulate

uglavljén *pp* fixed, settled, arranged, decided upon, agreed to, determined, stipulated

uglavljivanje *n* fixing, settling, agreeing, agreement upon, arranging, arrangement, determining, determination, stipulating, stipulation

uglavnichenje *n* *fin* capitalization¹

uglavníčiti *vt pf* *fin* capitalize¹

uglavníčiti se *vr pf* | **ovas se** ~ **o** →¹⁶ **zob se usnjetila**

uglavnom *adv* mainly, in the main, chiefly, mostly, in most cases; largely, broadly, roughly, basically, essentially, generally, in general, more or less; sort of; (*sve u svemu*) on the whole, by and large | ~ **isti** pretty much the same, much/about the same; ~ **isto** in (pretty) much the same way; ~ **nezapaženo** pretty much without notice, without much

notice; ~ **ona vozi** she does most of the driving, she drives most of the time; ~ **je tako** true enough; ~, **odbio sam** anyway, I refused

uglazbiti *vt pf* set to music

uglazbljenje *n* setting to music

ugled *m* reputation, repute, renown; prestige, image, status, standing, stature, rating; respectability; good name; (*virtke*) reputation, *com* goodwill | **steći** ~ win reputation/prestige/status; come to be prized; **uživati** (**visok, zavidan**) ~ enjoy/have (high, enviable) reputation, be held in (high) esteem, be highly prized, have status; command respect; **podigao mu se** ~ his reputation (*fig* stock) rose, this gave him status; **dobiti na** ~ **u** enhance one's reputation, gain in status/stature; **izgubiti na** ~ **u** lose reputation/status/standing (*kod with*), sink in smb's estimation; **opao mu je** ~ his reputation/status/standing suffered (*znatno* plummeted, hit a low), he lost prestige/status; **okrnjiti** ~ damage smb's reputation, tarnish smb's r./image; **bez** ~ **a** without reputation/renown, unreowned, undistinguished, little known; **po** ~ **u na** on the model/pattern of (→¹² **po uzoru na**); →⁴ **čast i** ~

ugledan *adj* (*od ugleda*) respected, respectable, reputable, highly regarded; (*čuvan, istaknut*) renowned, well-known, eminent, distinguished, prominent

ugledanje *n* taking example by

ugledati *vt pf* spot, observe, notice, catch sight of, catch a glimpse of, set eyes on; *coll* lay/clap eyes on; *sl* get a load of; *lit* espy | ~ **ti načas** catch a fleeting glimpse of; **čim ga** ~ **m, ubit ću ga** I'll kill him on sight

ugledati se *vr pf* (*u nekoga*) model oneself on smb., take smb. as one's role model, look up to smb.; follow smb's example, take a leaf from (*ili out of*) smb's book, take one's cue from | ~ **u ogledalu** catch a sight of oneself in a mirror

ugledni *adj* →¹¹ **ugledan; ogledni, pokusni**

uglednik *m* notable, distinguished person, personality

uglomjer *m* →¹⁶ **kutomjer**

uglovni *adj* →¹⁶ **kutni**

ugljär *m* →¹⁶ **ugljenar**

ugljara *f* →¹⁶ **ugljenara**

ugljen *m* coal | **kameni** ~ pit coal; anthracite;

smeđi brown/soft coal; lignite; ~ **u kocki** lump coal; **drveni** ~ charcoal; *min* **otkopni stroj** za ~ coal-cutter; **kopanje** (**kopač**) ~ **a** coal mining (miner); **trgovac** ~ **om** coal dealer (*skladište* ~ **a** coalyard); (*peč*) **na** ~ coal-burning (stove); coal-fired (power station); coal-fueled⁴; **zapoliti** ~ (*za roštilj*) light the charcoal; **crn kao** ~ coal-black, jet-black; **crtež** ~ **om** charcoal drawing/sketch (*crtati*

~ *om* do charcoal sketches); *el* **elektrodni** ~ electrode carbon; *mar* **brod za prijevoz** ~ **a** collier, coal-ship, coaler

ugljenar *m* charcoal burner

ugljenara *f* (*peč za drveni ugljen*) charcoal kiln; (*skladište*) coal-yard

ugljenarski *adj* charcoal-; charcoal-burning

ugljeni *adj* coal-; charcoal-; carbonic | *chem* ~ **hidrati** →¹⁶ **uglični hidrati**, ~ **-dioksid** →¹⁶ **uglični dioksid**

ugljenični *adj chem* →¹⁶ **uglični**

ugljenik *m chem* →¹⁶ **ugljik**

ugljenikov *adj chem* →¹⁶ **ugljivkov**

ugljenisan *pp* →¹⁶ **pougljenjen**

ugljenisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pougljiti**

ugljenokop *m* coal mine, colliery, coal pit | **rudar u** ~ **u** coal miner

ugljenonosni *adj min & geol* carboniferous

ugljevlje *n* →¹⁶ **gorući ugljen, žar, žeravica**

uglični/i *adj chem* carbonic | ~ **a kiselina** carbonic acid; ~ **i dioksid** carbon dioxide; ~ **i hidrati** carbon hydrates

ugljik *m chem* carbon

ugljivkovodik *m chem* hydrocarbon

ugljovodonič *m chem* →¹⁶ **ugljivkovodik**

ugnati *vt pf* drive in (→¹⁶ **utjerati, navesti**)

ugniježđiti se *vr pf* (*ptica i fig.*) nestle; (*priznati se uz*) snuggle (against, on); (*za spavanje*) roost; *fig* gain a foothold, insinuate oneself into

ugnuće *n* →¹⁶ **uleknuće**

ugnut *adj* →¹⁶ **uleknut**

ugnuti se *vr pf* →⁶ **ugibati se**; →¹⁶ **uleknuti se**

ugnjaviti *vt pf* (*dosadivanjem*) bore to death, *A sl* bore the pants off smb; →³ **zgnječiti, ugušiti**

ugnječiti *vt pf* squeeze/squash/crush in (*ili out of shape*)

ugnjeta(va)č *m* oppressor, tyrant, despot

ugnjeta(va)čki¹ *adj* oppressive, repressive

ugnjeta(va)čki² *adv* oppressively, repressively

ugnjetavaštvo *n* oppressive/repressive/tyrannic/despotic behavior²

ugnjetavan *pp* oppressed, repressed, tyrannized¹

ugnjetavanje *n* oppression, repression, tyranny, despotism

ugnjetavati *vt impf* oppress, tyrannize¹, rule despotically, ride rough-shod over

ugnjljeti *vi pf* rot, decay (→¹² **gnjljeti**)

ugnjliti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **ugnjljeti**

ugoda *f* (feeling/sensation of) comfort

ugodan *adj* pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, *emph* delightful; (*simpatičan*) likable, nice, sweet, charming, *simpatič*, winning, taking; (*prizatan*) amiable, affable; (*prostorijski*) cosy, comfortable, snug | ~ **boravak** (**odmor, vikend**)! enjoy your stay (vacation, weekend)!, have a nice/good stay (*itd.*!)!; ~ **za oko/uho** *coll* easy on the eye/ear

ugoditi *vt pf* (*nekome*) please one, gratify, satisfy

itd. (→⁶ **ugađati**; →¹⁰ **udovoljiti**); (*glazbalo*) tune, attune; (*uredaj*) adjust, tune | **ne može se svima** ~ (*prov još se nije rodio tko bi svijetu ugodio*) you can't please everyone, you can't be all things to all people; **nekima ne možeš ničim** ~ there is no pleasing some people; **nije im lako** ~ they are hard to please

ugodnik *m* | *eccl* **Božji** ~ servant of God

ugodno *adv* pleasantly, pleasingly, agreeably, delightfully, nicely, comfortably, cosily | **bilo nam je** ~ we (have) had a nice time; ~ (**ugodnije**) **se osjećam** I feel (more) comfortable

ugodnost *f* pleasantness, agreeableness, delightfulness; affableness, amiability; cosiness, comfortableness, snugness

ugodaj *m* mood, atmosphere

ugoden *pp* & *adj* tuned; adjusted

ugodenost *f* attunement; adjustment

ugojen *pp* →¹⁶ **udebljan**, **debeo**, **pretio**, **utovljen**

ugojenost *f* →¹⁶ **debljina**, **pretilost**, **utovljenost**

ugojiti *vt pf* fatten; →¹⁶ **udebljati**, **utoviti**

ugojiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **udebljati se**, **utoviti se**

ugoniti *vt impf* drive in (→¹⁶ **utjerivati**, **navoditi**)

ugor *m* *ichth (gru)* conger eel | *ichth* ~*ova* **majka** rockling

ugorak *m* *reg* → **krastavac**

ugostitelj *m* caterer

ugostiteljski *adj* catering | ~**o poduzeće** catering firm; ~**i objekt/lokal** catering establishment; ~**i radnik** catering (US+ hospitality) worker

ugostiteljstvo *n* catering (industry, trade), US+ hospitality industry

ugostiti *vt pf* entertain, feast, banquet; regale, treat one (*čime to*) | **gospodski** ~ entertain sumptuously, wine and dine

ugostiti se *vr pf* feast on (→¹ **pogostiti se**)

ugošćavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ugostiti**

ugošćen *pp* & *adj* entertained, feasted

ugošćenje *n* entertaining, feasting, banqueting, regaling, regalement, treating (one to food *itd.*)

ugotavljanje *n* preparing

ugotavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **ugotoviti**

ugotica *f* *ichth (pišmolič)* poor cod

ugotoviti *vt pf* prepare (food *itd.*)

ugovarač *m* contractor; negotiator

ugovaranje *n* contracting; negotiation(s)

ugovaratelj *m* →¹ **ugovarač**

ugovarati *vt impf* contract; negotiate

ugovor *m* (*posloveni*) contract, agreement; (*međunarodni*) treaty, agreement, pact

FRAZE I IZRAZI

lnacrt ~**a** draft treaty; **pojednosti** ~**a** *fig* fine print; **po** ~**u** under the contract, con-

tractual, contract-, on contract; **odredba** ~**a** provision of a contract/treaty; **dodatak** ~**u** clause to a contract/treaty; **s** ~**om na neodređeno/određeno vrijeme** with a permanent/temporal contract; (*nastavnik*) tenured/nontenured teacher

(*vrste ugovora*)

trgovачki ~ commercial treaty; trade deal; ~

o prijateljstvu i nenapadanju treaty of

friendship and nonaggression; **ženidbeni** ~

marriage contract; **čvrsti/neoborivi** ~ (*bez*

ijedne rupe) *fig* iron-clad contract; *jur* **valjani**

~ (*na snazi*) valid contract; *jur* **nevaljani** ~

(*izvan snage*) null and void contract; *jur* ~

koji (ne) vezuje (non)binding contract

(*s glagolima*)

dobiti ~ win/secure (*ili* be awarded) a con-

tract; **pregovarati o sklapanju** ~**a** negotiate a

contract/treaty/an agreement; **sklopiti/za-**

ključiti ~ (**o**) conclude a contract/treaty/an

agreement; enter into an agreement; contract

(for); **potpisati** ~ sign a contract/treaty/an

agreement; sign for/on; **pristupiti** ~**u** join/

/enter a treaty/an agreement; **raskinuti/ot-**

kazati/poništiti ~ break/abrogate/terminate/

cancel a contract (*ili* treaty, an agreement);

release (one) from (his) contract; **prekršiti** ~

breach/break/violate a contract (*ili* treaty, an

agreement); **vezan** ~**om** bound by contract/

/treaty/agreement; **obnoviti (produžiti)** ~ re-

new (extend) a contract/treaty/an agreement

ugovoren *pp* & *adj* agreed upon, settled, fixed;

stipulated

ugovoriti *vt pf* agree (upon), settle, *coll* fix;

make/conclude an agreement; conclude a

contract, contract for; stipulate | ~**li su kako**

slijedi have (hereby) agreed as follows; ~**ti**

sastanak arrange/set up/fix a meeting; (*ter-*

min) make an appointment

ugovoriv *adj* subject to agreement; contractable

ugovornost *f* contractability

ugovornli *adj* contractual | ~**e strane** parties to

a contract

ugovornicla *f* | **države** ~**e** contracting states

ugovornik *m* →¹⁶ **ugovarač**

ugrabiti *vt pf* snatch (away), grab, seize, carry

off, make off with; (*oteti osobu*) kidnap, ab-

duct; *poet* rape

ugrabljen *pp* & *adj* seized, grabbed, snatched

away, kidnapped (AE -aped)

ugrabljivanje *n* snatching, grabbing, seizing

ugradba *f* → **ugradnja**

ugraditi *vt pf* build in(to), fit, install; *med*

implant; integrate (with); *fig* embed, hard-

wire, incorporate | *med* ~**den mu je elek-**

trostimulator he was fitted with a pacemaker

ugraditi se *vr pf* build oneself into, make one-

self (a) part of

ugradiv *adj* componible, fittable, installable,

implantable, integrable

ugradnja *n* building in(to), fitting, installing, installation, implantation, integration, incorporation | ~ **umjetnog kuka** hip implant operation

ugrađen *pp* & *adj* built in(to), in-built, fitted, installed, implanted, integrated, embedded, hard-wire | ~ **a kuhinja** fitted kitchen; ~ **ormar** closet

ugrađivanje *n* building in(to), fitting *uid.* (→¹² **ugradnja**)

ugrađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ugraditi**

ugrc *m* (*školjka*) periwinkle

ugrejati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **ugrijati (se)**

ugrepsti *vt pf* scratch in

ugreznuti *vi pf* sink (into); (*u mulju*) flounder

Ugri *m pl hist* Hungarians

ugrijan *pp* & *adj* warmed, heated, hot, flushed, flustered

ugrijanost *f* being warm/heated/hot/flushed/flustered

ugrijati *vt pf* heat, warm up

ugrijati se *vr pf* warm up/heat, get warm/hot/flushed

ugrijavanje *n* warming (up), heating

ugrijavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ugrijati (se)**

Ugri *m hist* Hungarians

ugristi *vt pf* bite | ~ **za nogu** bite on the leg, bite smb's leg

ugristi se *vr pf* bite oneself

ugriz *m* bite

ugrizanje *n* biting

ugrižen *pp* & *adj* bitten

ugrizotina *f* bite-mark, teeth-mark

ugrižen *pp* & *adj* →² **ugrižen**

ugrk *m* →¹⁶ **ličinka**

ugrofinski *adj ling* Ugrofinnic

ugroziti *vt pf* endanger, threaten, jeopardize¹, imperil, bring into (*ili* put in) danger, put at risk, put in jeopardy, place in peril

ugrožavanje *n* endangering, threatening, jeopardizing, imperiling¹, threat (to)

ugrožavati *vt impf* be/pose a threat to, endanger, threaten *uid.* (→⁶ **ugroziti**) | **ne** ~ **be** /pose no threat to

ugrožen *pp* & *adj* endangered, threatened, imperiled¹, jeopardized¹, at risk, in danger/peril/jeopardy | **socijalno** ~ socially handicapped; **osjetiti se** ~ feel threatened

ugroženost *f* being endangered/imperiled¹, endangered condition/state, threat

ugrudati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **zgrudati (se)**

ugrušak *m* clot; **krvni** ~ blood clot

ugrušan *pp* →¹⁶ **zgrušan**

ugrušati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zgrušati se**

ugrušati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **nabiti (se)**, **natući (se)**

ugurati *vt pf* push/shove/thrust/squeeze into; fig shoehorn; insinuate

ugurati se *vr pf* shoulder/push/jostle into, squeeze (oneself) into, muscle/elbow (one's

way) into; (*uvučiti se*) insinuate oneself into

ugursuski *adj Tur* →⁹ **vragolast**, **obješenjački**; →^{9,16} **lupeški**, **prevarantski**

ugursuz *m Tur* →⁹ **vragolan**, **obješenjak**; **lupež**, **varalica**

ugursuzluk *m Tur* →⁹ **vragolanstvo**, **obješenjaštvo**; →^{9,16} **lupeštvo**, **prevarantstvo**

ugušen *pp* suffocated, smothered, choked, stifled; (*davljenjem*) strangled, throttled; asphyxiated

ugušenje *n* suffocation, smothering, choking, stifling; (*davljenje*) strangling, throttling; asphyxiation

ugušiti *vt pf* suffocate, smother, choke, stifle; (*plinom*) asphyxiate; (*daviti*) strangle, throttle, choke; (*pobiti*) put down, crush, snuff out, quell, suppress, subdue; fig silence

ugušiti se *vr pf* suffocate, die of suffocation/asphyxiation; choke (to death)

uh! *int* whew!; oh my!; ugh! | ~ **taj svrbež!** damn this itch!, this damn(ed) itch!

uhadanje *n* spying (on)

uhadati *vt impf* → **uhoditi**

uhapsiti *vt pf* →^{5,16} **uhiti**; *coll/sl*: bust, make a bust, collar, nab, pick up, take/haul/run in, book, pinch, nick (*zavriti* throw in the clink, toss in jail)

uhapšen *pp* →^{5,16} **uhićen**; *coll/sl*: busted, collared, nabbed *uid.* (↑) | **biti** ~ get busted/collared/nabbed *uid.* (↑)

uhapsenik *m* →^{5,16} **uhićenik**, **zatvorenik**, **pri-tvorenik**

uhapšenje *n* →^{5,16} **uhićenje**; →⁶ **hapšenje**

uhat *adj* large-eared

uhatost *f* having large ears, being large-eared

uhićen *pp* arrested, under arrest, arrestee; (*pri-tvorenik*) detainee, person under detention

uhićenje *n* arrest, placing under arrest, apprehension, taking into custody (*coll/sl*: → **hapšenje**); (*pri-tvor*) detention

uhidbeni *adj* | ~ **postupak** arrest/apprehension procedure; ~ **nalog** arrest warrant, warrant of arrest (*izdati* issue an a. w., issue a w. for smb's arrest; *uvučiti* serve an a. w. on); **sastaviti** ~ **zapisnik** book smb.

uhiljadustručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **utisućustručiti (se)**

uhiti *vt pf* arrest (*zbog* for), make an arrest, apprehend, take into custody, seize, capture (*coll/sl*: → **uhapsiti**); (*pri-tvoriti*) detain; *reg* → **uhvatiti**

uhljebi *n* →¹⁶ **uhljebljenje**

uhljebiti *vt pf* find/secure livelihood (*ili* a job/position) for smb., *sl* give smb. a meal ticket

uhljebiti se *vr pf* find/secure livelihood *uid.* (↑) for himself, *sl* find (*ili* get onto) a meal ticket

uhljebljenje *n* livelihood, *sl* meal ticket; finding a livelihood for

uho *n* ear; (*ručka šalice*, *vrča*) (cup, jug) handle *ili* ear

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. uhlo

l anat **vanjsko** ~o (*ušna školjka, uška*) auricle (→¹⁰ **resica**); *anat* **srednje** ~o middle ear; *anat* **unutrašnje** ~o inner/internal ear; **oštro** ~o sharp/acute/delicate/sensitive/quick ear (*ili* hearing); *med* **upala (srednjeg)** ~a inflammation of the (middle) ear, otitis (media); **nadohvat** ~a within earshot; **babino** ~o (*gljiva*) cup fungus; Jew's ear; **Petrovo** ~o (*školjka*) →⁵ **puzlatka**; **ugodan za** ~o (*slušanje*) listenable, *coll* easy on the ear

(*s glagolima*)

ne čuje na desno ~o he doesn't hear out (*ili* he is deaf in) his right ear; **osmjehujući se od** ~a **do** ~a smiling from ear to ear, with a big grin on one's face (→¹² **osmjehivati se**); **pretvorio sam se u** ~o I'm all ear/interest; **opaliti za** ~o → **dati zaušnicu**; **reći na** ~o say it in smb's ear; **melodija koja »sjeda u** ~o« catchy tune; **slušati jednim** ~om listen with half an ear (*na jedno* ~o *unutra*, *na drugo van* in one ear, out the other); *fig* **ušlo mi je u** ~o (**zapelo mi je u** ~u) it caught (*ili* it fell upon, it stuck in) my ear; **zataknuti za** ~o stick over/behind one's ear; **zvoni/zuji mi u** ~u my ear is ringing/tingling

2. uši

klem-pave ~ jug/lop/flappy ears, *euph* prominent ears; **klem-pavih** ~ju jug-eared, lop-eared; **na njegove** ~ (*pred njim*) in his hearing; **na ~ svih uzvanika** in full earshot of all guests; **štitnik za** ~ →⁵ **naušnjak**; →⁴ **magareće** ~, **štapici za** ~, **čepici za** ~

(*s glagolima*)

došlo mi je do ~ju it reached (*ili* it came to) my ears (→¹² **načuo sam**); *fig* **zidovi imaju** ~ walls have ears; **djeca imaju duge** ~ *fig* little pitchers have long ears; *hum reg* **imati potumplane** ~ (*nemati sluha*) have a tin ear; *med* **ispirati** ~ (*otčepiti*) syringe (ears); have one's ears syringed; **načuliti/napeti** ~ prick up one's ears, cock an ear; strain one's ears, be all ears; **naći na gluhe** ~ fall on deaf ears (→¹² *ne naći na odaziv*); (*dobro*) **otvoriti** ~ be all ears, listen attentively; **para mi** ~ it jars on my ears; **podrezati** ~ (*psima*) crop the ears; **pokriti** ~ **rukama** hold one's ears; **povući za** ~ pull by the ears; **probijati** ~ (*tunjati*) blare out at ear-splitting volume; **probit će ti** ~ **s time** (*pomačljanjem*) she'll din it into you (*ili* your ears); you'll never hear the end of it; **probušiti** ~ (*za naušnice*) get one's ears pierced; **strići** ~ma → **načuliti** ~; **ne vjerujem svojim** ~ma I can't believe my ears, I don't believe I'm hearing this (*ne vjerujući svojim* ~ma in disbelief)

uhobolja *f* ear-ache

uhoda *f* spy; *coll* tail

uhodan *adj* run-in, (well-)established, smooth-running, well-tuned; routine; →³ **ugažen**

uhodano *adv* running, smoothly, routinely

uhodanost *f* being run-in/established, smooth running/operation; routine

uhodarenje *n* espionage

uhodati *vt pf* run/break in, shake down; introduce a routine

uhodati se *vr pf* settle down/in, become established; get under way, find/hit one's stride; *coll*: get in(to) the swing of things, shake down, run itself in; settle into routine

uhodavanje *n* running in, settling down/in, finding/hitting one's stride, shaking down, shakedown, settling into routine, becoming established

uhoditi *vt impf* spy on; (*sljediti*) shadow; *coll* tail

uhodjenje *n* spying (on); shadowing, tailing

uholaža *f ent* earwig

uhraniti *vt pf* feed well, fatten up

uhranjen *pp* & *adj* well-fed, fattened up

uhvaćen *pp* caught, captured, seized; (*u stupicu*) trapped, ensnared; picked up, intercepted; *fig* in the bag

uhvatiti *vt pf* catch, capture, seize (*sl*: nab, bag, grab, nail), catch hold of, grab; (*u stupicu*) trap; (*ulož*) take; (*ribu*) catch, land; (*signal, poruku*) pick up, intercept, monitor; *fig* have it all sewn up, have it in a bag; →¹⁰

spopasti I ~ **io sam te!** I've got you!; ~ **ilo ga je** (*piće*) he's had a few drinks; (*napad*) he had a seizure; (*džoganje*) he's on a jogging kick, he's into jogging; (*depresija, gripa*) he's having a bout of (depression, flu); ~ **ilo ga je opet** (*došlo mu je*) he's off again; ~ **i ga ponekad** (*dode mu*) he gets it at times; he has his moods; ~ **io ga** (*neobuzdani*) **smijeh** he had a laughing fit; ~ **iti nespremnm** catch napping *iid*. (→¹² **iznenaditi**)

uhvatiti se *vr pf* (*biti uhvaćen*) get/be caught, *sl* get nabbed/bagged/nailed; (*zapeći*) get stuck/caught (in), get entangled, jam in, be jammed in; (*u stupicu*) get/be trapped I ~ **za nešto** catch/clutch at, grab, seize; *fig* ~ **nečega** (*osloniti se na*) hold on to, rely on; (*argumenta*) seize on (a point); (*kao pijan plota*) stick to (religiously); →⁴ **ukoštac**

uhvatljiv *adj* catchable, seizable; interceptible; perceptible

uigran *adj* coordinated, well-tuned; closely knit, working like a team, having team spirit

uigrano *adv* like a team

uigranost *f* teamwork; coordination

uigrati se *vr pf* become coordinated; play oneself in, find one's stride *iid*. (→¹⁰ **uhodati se**)

uigravanje *n* becoming coordinated; warming up, warm up

uigravati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uigrati se**

uime *adv* on (someone's) behalf **BE** on behalf of, **AE** in behalf of (→¹⁰ **u ime**)

uistinu *adv* really, truly

uja *m* →¹⁶ **ujo**

ujagmiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ugrabiti**, **stići** što prije

ujahati *vi pf* ride in(to)

ujak *m* (maternal) uncle (mother's brother) | **očev/majčin** ~ grand-uncle, great-uncle

ujam *m* miller's toll, *B+* multure

ujarmiti *vt pf* yoke

ujarmljen *pp* & *adj* yoked

ujedurma *f* Tur →^{9,16} **smicalica**

ujed *m* →¹⁶ **ugriz**, **ubod**

ujedanput *adv* (*odjednom*) at one go

ujedanje *n* →¹⁶ **grizenje**, **ubadanje**, **zajedanje**

ujedared *adv* →¹⁶ u isto vrijeme, zajedno, odjednom

ujedati *vt impf* →⁶ **ujesti**

ujedinitelj *m* uniter, unifier; rallier; consolidator, integrator

ujediniti *vt pf* unite, make one, rally, bring together; incorporate; consolidate; integrate, merge, amalgamate; →¹⁶ **udružiti**

ujediniti se *vr pf* unite, become one/united, form a union; combine (into); be integrated; integrate; amalgamate, merge, incorporate; make common cause with; consolidate; →¹⁰ **udružiti se**

ujedinjavanje *n* uniting, unifying, unification *iid.* (→⁶ **ujedinjenje**)

ujedinjavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ujediniti (se)**

ujedinjen *pp* & *adj* united; (*udružen*) pooled, combined, amalgamated, merged, consolidated, integrated, incorporated | **U~i narodi** United Nations (*abbr* UN)

ujedinjenje *n* uniting, unifying, unification; union; amalgamation, merger; incorporation; consolidation; integration; bringing together; →¹⁰ **udruživanje** | **ponovno** ~ reunification; reintegration

ujedljiv *adj* → **zajedljiv**

ujednačavanje *n* standardizing¹, making uniform; homogenization¹, alignment →¹⁰ **izjednačavanje**

ujednačavati *vt impf* make uniform/standard, standardize¹; homogenize¹; align; →¹⁰ **izjednačavati**

ujednačavati se *vr impf* become uniform/standardized¹/homogenized¹/aligned; →¹⁰ **izjednačavati se**

ujednačen *pp* & *adj* uniform, homogenous, homogenized¹, aligned, well-balanced, standardized¹; →¹⁰ **izjednačen**

ujednačiti *vt pf* →⁶ **ujednačavati**; →¹⁰ **izjednačiti**

ujedno *adv* at the same time, simultaneously; together; also; for that matter

ujedriti *vi pf* sail into, enter sailing

ujemčiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prošiti**

ujesen *adv* in (the) autumn, *AE* in (the) fall

ujesti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ugristi**, **zagristi**, **ubosti**

ujka *m hyp* →¹⁶ **ujko**

ujko *m hyp* → **ujak**

ujna *f* aunt (maternal uncle's wife) | **očeva/majčina** ~ grand-aunt, great-aunt

ujo *m hyp* → **ujak**

ujušak *m cul* | **teleći** ~ (white) veal stew

ujutro *adv* in the morning | **10:30** ~ **10:30 AM**

(*BE* a.m.); **danas** ~ → **jutros**; **jučer** (*sutra*)

~ yesterday (tomorrow) morning; **sutradan**

~ the following morning; **odmah/rano** ~ first thing in the morning

ukakati se *vr pf* make poo(-poo), make poop

ukalkulirati *vt pf* →⁹ **uračunati** (→ **-isati**)

ukalupiti *vt pf* mould⁶ fig make stereotype

ukalupiti se *vr pf* fig become stereotype; get into a rut

ukalupljen *adj* fig stereotype; rigid; stuck in one's ways

ukaljan *pp* & *adj* dirtied, soiled; (*i mokar*) bed-raggle

ukaljati *vt pf* dirty, soil; bedraggle; (*ime*) tarnish, sully, drag through the mud

ukaljati se *vr pf* dirty oneself, become dirtied/soiled/bedraggled

ukamačen *pp* & *adj fin* invested to bear interest

ukamačeno *adv fin* with interest

ukamačenje *n fin* investment of money at interest; bearing (of) interest

ukamatiti *vt pf fin* (*uložiti*) invest money at interest; (*nositi*) bear/yield interest

ukapati¹ *vt impf* →² **ukopavati**

ukapati² *vt pf* drop in(to)

ukapirati *vt pf* →^{9,16} **shvatiti**

ukapljen *pp* & *adj* | **~i (zemni) plin** liquefied natural gas, *abbr* LNG

ukaz *m* decree, order (→¹⁶ **odluka**, **rješenje**, **uredba**, **akt**); *hist* & *fig* ukase

ukazan *pp* & *adj* pointed out, indicated *iid.* (→¹⁴ **ukazati**); →¹⁶ **pokazan**, **iskazan**, **odan**, **pružen**

ukazanje *n* rlg appearance

ukazati *vt pf (na)* point to/at/out, indicate, reveal, identify, spotlight, suggest, note (→¹⁶ **pokazati**, **upozoriti**, **prozvati**, **naglasiti**); (*počast*, *štovanje*) →¹⁶ **iskazati**, **odati** (*pomoć*) →¹⁶ **pružiti**; →⁴ **prstom na**

ukazati se *vr pf* (*pojaviti se*) appear; →⁴ **prilika**

ukazivanje *n (na)* pointing to/at/out, indicating, revealing, identifying, spotlighting, suggesting, noting (→¹⁶ **pokazivanje**, **upozoravanje**, **naglašavanje** *iid.* →¹⁴ **ukazati**); (*pojavljivanje*) appearance

ukazlivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ukazati** | **to ~uje na** this points to, this indicates, this is indicative of; **sve ~uje na** all signs point to, evthg. points to; **na što ~uju** which is indicated by, of which there is evidence in

ukazivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **ukazati se**

ukebati *vt pf sl* (*uhvatiti*) nab, bag, grab, nail, trap | **~ se** get nabbed/bagged/nailed/trapped

ukenjati (se) *vt (vr) pf sl* →¹ **usrati (se)**, **zasrati**
ukidanje *n* abolition, annulment, abrogation, revocation; canceling⁴; repeal(ing); rescission; (*osude*) quashing reversal, setting aside, declaring null and void | **postupno** ~ phasing out, phaseout

ukidati *vt impf* →⁶ **ukinuti**

ukinuće *n* →⁹ **ukidanje**

ukinuti *vt pf* abolish, abrogate, repeal, rescind; (*poništiti*) cancel, annul, void; (*postupno*) phase out; (*osudu*) quash, set aside, reverse, overrule, nullify, declare null and void; (*naredbu*) revoke, withdraw; (*imenovanje*) recall; (*ustanovu*) dissolve, discontinue | ~ **zabranu** lift/reverse a ban; ~ **ograničenja** lift/repeal restrictions; ~ **izvanredno stanje** lift the state of emergency; ~ **carinu** lift the duty on

ukipiti se *vr pf* become rooted to the spot; →¹⁰ **ukočiti se**

ukiseliti *vt pf* pickle, preserve in vinegar/pickle | ~ **mlijeko** make sour milk

ukiseliti se *vr pf* turn/go sour; (*vino*) turn to vinegar

ukiseljen *pp & adj* pickled, preserved in pickle; turned sour | ~ **o povrće i sl.** pickles *pl*

ukiseljenje *n* turning/becoming sour; →³ **kiseljenje**

ukivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ukovati**

uklanjanje *n* removal; elimination; ouster; dismantling; sweeping away | **postupno** ~ gradual removal, phasing out, phaseout, chipping away of; ~ **s puta** getting out of the way, giving a wide berth to

uklanjati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukloniti (se)**

uklapanje *n* dovetailing; (*i fig*) fitting into; integration

uklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **uklopiti**

uklapati se *vr impf* fit in(to), dovetail (with); harmonize¹ with; be consistent with | **sve se** ~ **a** it all fits (into the larger picture); I see a pattern; (*logično je*) it all makes sense, it all adds up; **ne** ~ **a se** it/he/she *itd.* doesn't fit in, he/she *itd.* is an oddball (*fig* is a square peg); (*logično*) it doesn't make sense, it doesn't add up; **meni se to** ~ **a** I can use it, I can live with that, it serves my purpose

uklesan *pp & adj* chiseled⁴ in, engraved in stone; hewn in

uklesati *vt pf* chisel in, engrave with a chisel; (*grobnicu u stijenu*) hew/cut in(to)

uklet *pp & adj* cursed, damned; bewitched, under a spell, *sl* jinxed; enchanted, charmed

ukleti *vt pf* cast a spell on, bewitch, put a curse on, *sl* jinx

uklija *fichth (keder)* bleak

ukliješten *pp & adj* gripped; wedged in; *med* impacted | ~ **i živac** pinched nerve

ukliještenje *n* →² **uklještenje**

ukliještiti *vt pf* grip; wedge in; *med* impact

ukliještiti se *vr pf* become wedged in; *med* become impacted/pinched

ukliniti *vt pf* wedge (in)

ukliniti se *vr pf* wedge (in); become wedged in (between)

ukloniti *vt pf* remove, eliminate, get/put out of the way, clear (away), do away with; (*pre-mjestiti*) shift

ukloniti se *vr pf* make way for; (*s puta*) get out of the way, step aside, give a wide berth to; (*pozvući se*) stand back, give ground

uklonjen *pp & adj* removed, eliminated, done away with

uklonjiv *adj* removable

uklonjivost *f* removability

uklop *m (daske)* dovetail, dovetailing

uklopiti *vt pf* fit in(to), integrate, incorporate; insert; (*dasku*) dovetail

uklopiti se *vr pf* fit (in, into), fit well with; integrate, blend, find one's niche; →⁶ **uklapati se**

uklopiv *adj* insertable; fitting, integrable, integrative

uklopljen *pp & adj* fitted in, inserted; dovetailed; integrated

uklještenje *n* wedging; becoming wedged (in); *med* impaction | ~ **živca** pinched nerve

ukljeva *f ichth* →¹⁶ **uklija**

uključen *pp & adj* included; involved; *coll* part of the action, in the picture; *el* (switched) on | **ne biti** ~ be uninvolved, *fig* be on the sidelines; **taksi s** ~ **im brojiлом** taxi with the meter running; **TV & rad ostanite** ~ **i (s nama)** stay tuned, stand by (for); ~ **o u cijenu/pristojbu** at no extra charge, comprised in

uključenje *n* inclusion; moving in, becoming/getting involved, becoming part of it, integration; *el* switching/turning/clicking on | **ponovno** ~ reinclusion; reintegration; (*struje*) reconnection (*pristojba* *r.* fee)

uključiti *vt pf* include; embody; involve; bring in, bring into play; (*uređaj*) start, put on; *el* switch/turn on, plug in

uključiti se *vr pf* join (in), move/come/plug in, become/get involved, become part of it, integrate (into), be integrated (into); *coll*: get into the act, get one's piece of action, get in on sthg., plug in; (*uređaj*) start, click on, *el* switch/turn on | ~ **u proizvodnju** come on stream; ~ **u (TV/radio) program** tune in; ~ **u službu/promet** go into service

uključiv *adj* inclusive; includible

uključivanje *n* inclusion *itd.* (→⁶ **uključenje**)

uključivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **uključiti (se)** | ~ **ujući poštarinu** post-paid (*abbr* *ppd*); **ne** ~ **ujući rezervne dijelove** (price) exclusive of spares

uključivo *adv* inclusively; including | ~ **poštarina** post-paid (*abbr* *ppd*); **od 1. do** ~ **7. rujna** from September 1 to 7 inclusive

uključivost *f* inclusiveness, includibility

uknjižba *f* (*zemljišna*) registration of (title) deeds (in the land register); (*knjigovodstvena*) entry

uknjižbeni *adj* | ~a **pristojba** title-deed registration fee

uknjižiti *vt pf* register; *bkk* enter in book(s), make an entry, book

uknjiživ *adj* registrable

uknjiživost *f* registrability

ukočen *pp* & *adj* stiff, rigid; inflexible; (*od zime*) numb; (*stil, način*) stiff, prim, formal, stilted, angular; (*nespretn*) awkward

ukočeno *adv* stiffly, rigidly, inflexibly, primly

ukočenost *f* stiffness, rigidity; inflexibility; numbness; (*ponašanje*) stiffness (of manner), formality, primness

ukočenje *n* stiffening | *med* ~ **kralješnice** spinal fusion; *med* ~ **zgloba** ankylosis

ukočiti *vt pf* make stiff, stiffen | *med* ~ **li su joj pet kralježaka** (*operativno*) she (has) had five spinal fusions

ukočiti se *vr* stiffen; become stiff/rigid/numb; (*oprez*) (become) tense; (*strah*) become rooted to the spot

ukokati *vt pf rust* → **ubiti**

ukoliko *adv* (~ ... *utoliko*) insofar as, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, to the extent that; when and if, if and when; if it should, should it, suppose it; providing (→¹⁰ **ako**) | ~ **ne** unless, failing (which), barring (→¹⁰ **ako ne**); ~ **je sustav stabilniji** (... *utoliko*) the more stable a system is (→¹⁰ **što ... to** / *čim ... tim*)

ukomponirati *vt pf* →⁹ **uklopiti**, **uključiti** (→ **-ovati**)

ukonačen *pp* & *adj* given shelter, accommodated; quartered, billeted (→¹² **na konaku**)

ukonačiti *vt pf* give shelter, accommodate, provide with lodging; *mil* quarter/billet on (*ili* in, at); →⁶ **konačiti**; →¹² **dati konak**

ukop *m* burial, interment; *lit* inhumation, sepulture

ukopan *pp* & *adj* buried, interred; *mil* dug in | *mil* & *fig* ~i **položaji** entrenched positions

ukopati *vt pf* bury, inter, sepulcher³; *mil* dig

ukopati se *vr pf* dig/bury in, burrow; *mil* dig in, entrench (oneself); *fig* →¹⁰ **uvaliti se**

ukopavanje *n* digging in; entrenchment | *mil* **lopatica** 'za ~ entrenching tool

ukopavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukopati (se)**

ukopčati *vt pf el* plug in | *coll* ~o **sam** I put two and two together, it clicked, it registered, the penny dropped (→¹² **shvatiti**)

ukopčati se *vr pf* join; take an active part (in)

ukopčavanje *n* joining; *el* plugging in

ukopište *n* burial site/ground

ukopni *adj* →¹⁶ **pogrebni**

ukopnik *m* →¹⁶ **pogrebni, grobar**

ukopnina *f* →¹⁶ **pogrebna**

ukopništvo *n* →¹⁶ **pogrebništvo**

ukor *m* rebuke, reproof; (*službeni*) censure, re-

primand, AE+ demerit; *coll*: telling/ticking off, dressing down; (*pismeni*) letter of censure | **oštar** ~ sharp/stinging rebuke; **blagi** ~ mild rebuke; (*packa*) a slap on the wrist; **kazniti strogim** ~om reprimand severely, issue a severe reprimand to; **biti kažnjen strogim** ~om receive a severe reprimand

ukorak *adv* | ~ **s nekim** step by step with, moving in step with; **ići** ~ **sa** (*držati korak sa*) keeping up with, keep abreast of, keep pace with, keep on top of; go hand in hand with; **ići** ~ **s vremenom** keep up with the times; swim with the stream

ukoravanje *n* censuring, reprimanding, rebuking, scolding, telling off, dressing down

ukoravati *vt impf* →⁶ **ukoriti**

ukoren *pp* & *adj* censured, reprimanded, rebuked, scolded, told off, dressed down

ukoričen *pp* & *adj* | **tvrd** ~ in hardback; AE+ in hardcover; **meko** ~ in paperback

ukoričenje *n* binding

ukoričiti *vt pf* bind; (*tvrd*) put in hardback/hardcover

ukorijeniti se *vr pf* take/strike root; (*zlo*) become deep-rooted/ingrained/inveterate, get/establish a strong hold on

ukorijenjen *pp* & *adj* deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, inveterate, bred in the bone; entrenched

ukorijenjenost *f* inveteracy, rootedness, deep-seatedness, entrenchment

ukoriti *vt pf* rebuke, scold, reproof; (*službeno*) censure, reprimand; *coll*: tell/tick off, dress down, take to task, send away with a flea in one's ear, haul over the coals

ukositi *vt pf* →¹ **zakositi**

ukosnica *f* hairpin (→¹⁰ **kopča** za kosu)

ukoso *adv* diagonally; aslant; on a bias

ukoštac *adv* | **uhvatiti se** ~ (*potući se*) come/get to grips, grapple, (get into a) tangle, get each other by the throat, be at each other's throats, fight at close quarters; (*s poteškoćama*) come/get to grips with, grapple/tangle with, meet head-on, face, lock horns with, take the bull by the horns, grasp the nettle

ukotviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **usidriti**, **učvrstiti**

ukovati *vt pf* forge/hammer in (→¹⁶ **prikovati**, **zakovati**); (*dragulj*) set

ukraden *pp* & *adj* stolen, purloined, filched, pilfered, A *sl* hot | *jur* **prikriivanje (i preprodaja)** ~og receiving stolen goods, *sl* fencing (*prikriivač/prekupac* receiver of s. g., *sl* fence; *njihova mreža* fencing ring)

ukraj! *int* out of the way! (→ **ustranu!**)

Ukrajina *f* geog the Ukraine

Ukrajina *m* Ukrainian

Ukrajinka *f* woman Ukrainian

ukrajinski *adj* Ukrainian | **govoriti** ~ speak Ukrainian

ukras *m* adornment, ornament, decoration, embellishment; trimming, garnishment; *mus* flourish

ukrasiti *vt pf* adorn, ornament, decorate, embellish, trim, garnish, deck out; hang with

ukrasiti se *vr pf* ornament/adorn *itd.* oneself

ukrasiv *adj* adornable, embellishable, trimmable, garnishable

ukrasni *adj* ornamental, decorative | ~ **predmeti** ornaments, ornamental articles; (*jeftini*) trinkets, baubles; ~ **a nota** grace note

ukralisti *vt pf* steal; *euph* misappropriate, abstract; *lit hum* purloin; *coll:* lift, filch, pinch, walk/make off with; *sl* nick, swipe, snitch, *A sl* heist; (*iz trgovine*) shoplift | ~ **li su joj kreditnu karticu** she had her credit card stolen

ukrasti se *vr pf* → **odšuljati se**

ukrašavanje *n* adorning, adornment, decorating, decoration, ornamenting, ornamentation, embellishing, embellishment; garnishing, trimming, decking out

ukrašavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukrasiti (se)**

ukrašen *pp* & *adj* adorned, ornamented, decorated, embellished; trimmed, garnished; mounted (with jade), set (with diamonds) | **bogato** ~ richly ornamented *itd.* with

ukrašenje *n* → **ukrašavanje**

ukratko *adv* in short/brief, briefly, in a few words; in sum, in a nutshell; | ~, ... (to put it) briefly, briefly put/told, in brief/short, to be brief; (the long and), the short of it is; (*da ne duljim*) to make a long story short, to sum up; ~ **iznijeti** outline briefly, give a brief outline of

ukračaj *m* loading; embarkation

ukrcan *pp* & *adj* shipped, embarked, on board

ukrcati *vt pf* load; get aboard, take, pick up, embark

ukrcati se *vr pf* take ship, embark, get on, go on board, ship aboard; board (a plane)

ukrcavalište *n* loading site/station

ukrcavanje *n* (*osoba*) embarkation, going on board, going/getting aboard; (*tereta*) loading, taking aboard, shipping | **radnici na ~u** loaders

ukrcavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukrcati (se)**

ukrivo *adv* → **ukošo, nakrivo**

ukriž *adv* crosswise, crossways | **gledati** ~ → **škiljiti**

ukroćen *pp* & *adj* tamed; (*konj*) broken in; fig curbed, subdued, domesticated, house-trained; harnessed

ukrotitelj *m* → **krotitelj**

ukrotiti *vt pf* tame; (*konja*) break in; curb, subdue; bring under control; fig break in, house-train, domesticate; (*vodenu energiju i sl.*) harness

ukrotiv *adj* tameable; subduable

ukrotivost *f* tameability; subduability

ukrstiti (se) *vt pf (vr)* →¹⁶ **križati /se/, prekrižiti /se/, mimoići se, ispreplesti (se)** | ~ **mačeve** (*i fig*) cross swords; ~ **pogled** lock eyes (*with*)

ukršavanje *n* →¹⁶ **križanje, mimoilaženje, isprepletanje**

ukršavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **križati (se), mimoilaziti se, isprepletati (se)**

ukršten *pp* →¹⁶ **križan, prekrižen, isprepleten** | ~ **e riječi** →¹⁶ **križaljka**

ukrštenica *f* →¹⁶ **križaljka**

ukrštenost *f* →¹⁶ **križanje, isprepletenost**

ukrućen *pp* rigid, stiff; (*spolovilo*) tumescent

ukrućeno *adv* rigidly, stiffly

ukrućenost *f* rigidity, stiffness

ukrućenje *n* becoming rigid, stiffening; (*spolovila*) tumescence

ukručivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukrutiti (se)**

ukrupno *adv* in the bulk; coarsely

ukrutiti *vt pf* make rigid, stiffen

ukrutiti se *vr pf* become rigid, stiffen; (*spolovilo*) become tumescent, tumeify

ukuca(va)ti *vt pf (impf)* →¹⁶ **zabi(ja)ti, utipka(va)ti**

ukućanin *m* member of a household, household member

ukuhan *pp* & *adj* (*voće*) preserved in syrup; (*u staklenki /voće i povrće/*) bottled

ukuhati *vt pf* (*voće*) preserve (in syrup), make preserves, bottle; (*povrće*) bottle, *AE*+ can (*ili*) put up)

ukuhati se *vr pf* thicken through stewing/boiling, thicken down to

ukuhavanje *n* *cul* stewing, thickening down to; (*voća, povrća*) bottling, preserving, *AE*+ (*home*) canning, *AE*+ putting up; **staklenka za** ~ bottling jar, *AE*+ (glass) canning jar (*specif* Mason jar)

ukuhavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ukuhati (se)**

ukulele *m* *mus* ukulele

ukuplan *adj* total, entire, whole; overall | ~ **na svota** sum-total

ukupno *adv* totally, entirely, wholly; all together; between them | ~ **iznositi** total; ~ **200** a total of 200, totaling[†] 200

ukupnost *f* totality, entirety, the whole of

ukus *m* taste; good taste; liking for, preference; (*jela*) →¹⁶ **okus** | **stvar** ~ **a** a matter of taste;

~ **i se razlikuju** there's no accounting for tastes; **po** ~ **u** to the taste of; **po mom** ~ **u** (**za moj** ~) to (for) my taste/liking; **grad** (**zemlja**) **po mom** ~ **u** my kind of town (country); **ti si po mom** ~! you're my kind of man/person!, you're after my own heart!; **svatko po svom** ~ **u** everyone to his own taste; **po svačijem** ~ **u** everybody's taste/liking; **ponešto za svačiji** ~ there is sthg. for every taste; catering for all tastes; **presladak za moj** ~ too sweet for my taste; **profinjen** ~ refined/discriminating/perceptive taste; **pomanjkanje**

~a (*neukus*) lack of taste; **čulo** ~a →¹⁶ **osjet** okusa

ukusan *adj* tasteful, in good taste; (*odjeća i sl.*) smart, elegant; (*jelo*) palatable, savory², appetizing¹, delicious

ukusno *adv* tastefully, with taste; smartly, elegantly; palatably, appetizingly, deliciously

ukusnost *f* tastefulness, good taste; smartness, elegance; pleasant flavor²; palatableness

ukuva(va)ti *vt pf (impf)* → **ukuha(va)ti**

UKV *abbr* VHF (very high frequency), microwave

ukvariti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pokvariti se** (*hrana*)

ulagač *m* depositor (in a bank); (*gospodarski*) investor

ulaganje *n* depositing (money in a bank); (*gospodarsko*) investment; *art* (*intarzija*) encrusting, inlaying, buhl-work | *econ* **zajedničko** ~ joint venture

ulagati *vt impf* →⁶ **uložiti**

ulagivač *m* ingratiation, blandisher, cajoler; *derog* toady *iid.* (→¹² **ulizica**)

ulagivački¹ *adj* ingratiating, ingratiation, blandishing, cajoling; *derog* toadying *iid.* (→¹² **ulizički**¹)

ulagivački² *adv* ingratiatingly, ingratiation, blandishingly, cajolingly; *derog* toadyingly *iid.* (→¹² **ulizički**²)

ulagivanje *n* ingratiation, blandishing, blandishment, cajoling; *derog* toadying *iid.* (→¹² **ulizivanje**)

ulagivati se *vr impf (dodvoravati se)* ingratiate oneself (*kome* with), insinuate oneself, blandish, cajole, play up to; *coll:* get in with smb., get on the right side of smb., butter up; *derog* toady to, fawn on *iid.* (→¹² **ulizivati se**) (*laskati*) flatter, massage smb's ego

ulan *m mil hist* uhlan

ulančavanje *m* concatenation, linking up

ulančavati se *vr impf* concatenate, link up

ulanski *adj mil hist* uhlan

ular *m Tur (oglav, povodac)* halter (→ **zaulariti**)

ulaskati se *vr pf* → **ulagivati se**

ulaštiti *vt pf* polish, burnish

ulaufati (se) *vt (vr) pf Ger* →⁹ **uhodati (se)**, **uigrati (se)**, **uvesti (se)**; (*razraditi se* *stroj*) run itself in

ulaz *m* entrance, entry, *AE+* entryway; (*natpis*) Entrance, Way In, In; *fig* gateway, entry | ~ **zabranjen** No Entrance/Admittance; **zabraniti** ~ refuse entry; **prednji** (**glavni, stražnji**) ~ front (main, back) entrance/door/gate; ~ **za namještenike** staff entrance; ~ **za dostavu** delivery/goods entrance; **soba s posebnim ~om** room with own/separate/independent entrance; **besplatan** ~ admission free; ~ **se plaća** admission (is) charged, admission/entrance fee (is) charged

ulazak *m* entry; (*u vlak, brod, zrakoplov*) boarding | **zabraniti** ~ → **ulaz**

ulazliti *vi impf* enter *iid.* (→⁶ **ući**) (*pripadati, obuhvaćati*) include | ~**i!** step inside!; ~**iti u** (*razmatrati*) probe, investigate, analyze¹, deal with; **ne želim ~iti u** I don't want to go/get into (*ili* to elaborate on); **ne ~eći u** leaving aside, not pursuing; (*dublje*) on the face of it; *reg* **šta ga to ~i?** → *kakve to veze ima?*

ulazni *adj* entry-, entrance-; input-

ulaznica *f* ticket, entrance/admission ticket | **besplatna** ~a free pass/ticket, *coll* freebie, *A sl* Annie Oakley; **preprodavač** ~a *AE* scalper, *BE* ticket tout (*preprodaja* ticket scalping/touting); **ući bez ~e** gatecrash (a show, match *iid.*; »*padobranac*« gatecrasher); **prihod od ~a** gate receipts

ulaznina *f* entrance/admission fee; *sp* gate-money

ulaženje *n* entering, passing through into, coming/going/getting/moving in(to), making an entrance, making one's entry; penetration; (*pristupanje*) entering, joining | **bez ~a u** →¹ **ne ulazeći u**; →¹⁰ **bez udubljivanja u**

ulceracija *f med* ulceration

ulcerozan *adj med* ulcerous

uleći se *vr pf* sag, subside

ulediti se *vr pf* freeze, crystallize¹

ulediv *adj* freezable¹

uleđen *adj* frozen, crystallized¹, iced

uleđenje *n* freezing

uleknina *f geol* rift

uleknuće *n* sagging, subsidence; sag, dip, hollow

uleknut *pp & adj* sagged, sagging, subsided; →¹⁰ **ulupljen**

uleknuti se *vr pf* sag, subside

ulet *m* flying into, flying entrance

uletjeti *vi pf* fly in, enter flying; *fig* burst in, come bursting in, breeze in, crash into | *mot* ~ **pred** cut in front of

uležati se *vr pf* lie around

ulica *f* street; (*glavna*) main (*BE* high) street; (*glavna prometna*) thoroughfare; (*s trgovišnom*) shopping street; (*pobočna*) sidestreet; (*mala*) → **uličica**; *derog* the gutter, the mob | **cijela** ~a the entire street; the whole neighborhood² (*AE+* block); **par ~a dalje** a couple of streets/*AE* blocks down; **svom dužinom** ~e all up and down the street; **soba s pogledom na ~u** front room; **popravljati ~e** repave streets; **slijepa ~a** blind alley, dead end (street/lane), cul-de-sac (*sve i fig.*); *fig+* impasse, deadlock; *fig* **zaći u slijepu ~u** enter (*ili* find oneself in) a blind alley, come to (*ili* reach) a dead end, reach an impasse (*ili* a deadlock); →¹⁰ **bezizlazan položaj**); be going nowhere; **izaći na ~u** go out to the street; **izaći na ~e** (*doček*) turn out, line the streets; (*nemiri*) take to (*ili* go out into) the streets; **svi na ~e!** everybody into the streets!; *fig* **iz-**

baciti na ~u kick out, throw/put in the street; make jobless/destitute; *fig* **spustiti se na razinu** ~e step into the gutter; *derog* **jezik** ~e the language of the gutter, street lingo; *fig* **podignuti s** ~e (*iz blata*) pull up from the gutter; *fig* **svršiti (umrijeti) na** ~i end up (*ili die*) in the gutter; →⁴ **čistač/perač** ~a

uličar *m derog* gutter type/character/product; (*besprizorni*) guttersnipe

uličarka *f derog* guttersnipe; (*prostitutka*) street-walker

uličica *f* lane, alley(way), backstreet, narrow street

ulični *adj* street- | ~a **odjeća** outdoor clothing; ~i **prodavači** street vendors, hawkers; ~i **svirač** street musician, *BE+* (kerbside) busker; ~e **bande maloljetnika** street gangs; ~o **savjetovalište** street (*AE* storefront) counseling⁴ center³; ~e **mačke** stray cats; **vrijednost (droge) u** ~oj **prodaji** street value; ~i **izrazi** →¹ **jezik ulice**; →⁴ ~e **borbe**, ~i **kriminal**

uličnjak *m* →¹ **uličar**

ulijegati se *vr impf* sag, subside, be sagging/ /subsiding

ulijeniti se *vr pf* grow lazy/indolent

ulijenjen *pp & adj* grown lazy/indolent

ulijenjenost *f* habitual/ingrained indolence

ulijepiti *vt pf* glue/stick/paste into

ulijepljen *pp & adj* glued/stuck/pasted into

ulijetanje *n* flying in

ulijetati *vi impf* →⁶ **uletjeti**

ulijevan *pp & adj* poured into, infused, instilled

ulijevanje *n* pouring into; infusion; instilling, instillation; *fig* inspiring, inculcation

ulijevati *vt impf* pour in(to); infuse; *fig* (*ucijepiti, zasaditi*) instil, inspire, inject, inculcate | ~ **poštovanje** inspire/command respect; ~ **povjerenje** inspire confidence

ulijevati se *vr impf* flow/empty into, join

uliti *vt pf* →⁶ **ulijevati**

ulivati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **ulijevati**

ulizan *pp & adj* →¹ **zalizan**

ulizati *vt pf* →¹ **zalizati**

ulizati se *vr pf* →¹ **zalizati se**; →⁶ **ulizivati se**

ulizica *m/f* toady, sycophant, fawner, flunkey, hanger-on, lickspittle; *coll*: bootlicker, suck-up, yes-man; (*A sl* apple-polisher; *vulg*: brown-noser, ass-kisser)

ulizički¹ *adj* fawning, lickspittle, sycophantic; *sl* apple-polishing; *vulg* brown-nosing, ass-kissing

ulizički² *adv* fawningly, sycophantically, like a toady/a suckup/an ass kisser

ulizivanje *n* toadying, fawning on; *coll* sucking up to, kissing ass *itd.* (↓); ingratiation *itd.* (→¹² **ulagivanje**)

ulizivati se *vr impf* toady to, play toady, be obsequious to, fawn on, curry favor² with; *coll*: butter up, fall all over, lick the boots of,

suck up to; (*A sl* polish apples; *vulg*: kiss ass, brown-nose; (*ulagivati se*) ingratiate oneself (with) *itd.*

ulkus *m med* →⁹ **čir**

ulog *m fin* deposit | ~ **u igri** (*car & fig*) stake; **visoki** ~ high stakes; ~ **je visok** the stakes are high; much is at stake; **povisiti** ~ up/ /raise the ante; **igrač/špekulant na visoke** ~e high-stakes player, (*A sl* high roller)

ulogla *f* role, part; function; involvement

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. **uloga** (*nom. sg*)

| **glavna** ~ leading role/part, lead (role); **naslovna** ~ title role; **sporedna** ~ secondary role; **epizodna** ~ supporting role; **cameo** ~ cameo (role); **mala** ~ small/bit part; ~ **je pripala** the role went to; **zamjena** ~ role reversal; **a koja je moja** ~? and what is my role?, and where do I come/fit in?; **tu počinje njihova** ~ this is where they come in; →⁴ ~ »preko kauča«

2. **ulogu** (*acc. sg*)

dodijeliti ~ assign a role (to); be cast in the role of; **dobiti** ~ get (*ili* be assigned) a role; come into action/play; **preuzeti** ~ assume the role of; **zauzeti sporednu** ~ assume a secondary role, take the back seat to; **igrati/imati** ~ play a role, play the role of; **igrati glavnu (sporednu)** ~ play the leading (secondary) role, *fig* play first (second) fiddle; **igrati/imati ključnu (značajnu, istaknutu/vodeću)** ~ play the pivotal (a prominent/large/significant/leading) role, figure prominently, loom large, dominate the scene, be instrumental in; **odigrati presudnu** ~ play a decisive role/ /part, be crucial for/in; **odigrati svoju** ~ play out one's part; serve one's purpose; **uživjeti se u** ~ live the part of; **svaka sekunda igra** ~ every second counts/matters (*ili* makes a difference); **novac ne igra** ~ money is no object; **to ne igra nikakvu** ~ this is irrelevant, this has no importance

3. **uloži** (*dat. sg*)

u glavnoj ~ in the lead(ing role); **vidjeti sebe u** ~ think of oneself as; **osjećam se u krivoj** ~ I feel miscast

4. **uloge** (*acc. pl*)

zamijeniti ~ reverse/exchange/swap roles; turn the tables (on)

5. **ulogama** (*dat. pl*)

u glavnim ~: Starring ...; Feature(d) Players: ...; **u drugim** ~: With: ... Also Playing: ...; Supporting Cast: ...

ulogoriti se *vr pf* set up camp

ulomak *m* → **odlomak**

ulomiti *vt pf* crush/stave in

ulomiti se *vr pf* stave in, be crushed/stove in

ulov *m* catch; (*dnevni*) bag

uloviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **uhvatiti (se)**

ulovljen *pp & adj* →¹ **uhvaćen**

ulovljiv *adj* →¹ **uhvatljiv**

ulozi *m pl* gout, podagra | **koji boluje od uloga** gouty; **oboljelost od uloga** goutiness

uložak *m* (*umetak*) insert; *med* implant; (*mjeseč-ni, higijenski*) sanitarni napkin (*BE* towel), *AE+* Kotex, *sl* the rag (→¹⁰ **tampon**); (*za kemijsku olovku, mapu; baterijski*) refill; (*za obuću*) insole (*ortopedski* arch support); (*topli za kišne ogrtače*) warm liner (*na vađenje zip-out ili button-out* liner)

uložen *pp* deposited, invested; staked, committed; (*umetnut*) inserted, placed; (*spis*) filed | ~**a sredstva** investment; *fin* **samo pokriti** ~**o** break even; **krivo** ~ misplaced; misfiled

uložiti *vt pf fin* deposit, invest, put in(to); stake, commit | ~ **novac u banku** deposit money with a bank; **krivo** ~ (*spis*) misfile; (*knjigu*) misplace; →⁴ **trud/prosvjed/žalbu/priziv**

uloživ *adv* depositable, investable

uložni *adj* | ~**a knjižica** (*štedionice*) passbook, bank book

uložnica *f* | **listovna** ~ posting box; letter drop; mail chute

ultimativan *adj* in the form of an ultimatum

ultimativno *adv* | ~ **zahtijevati** put an ultimatum to

ultimatum *m* ultimatum | **podnijeti** ~ present an u. to, present with an u.

ultrakonzervativac *m*, ~**n** *adj* ultraconservative

ultrakratki *adj* | ~ **valovi** very high frequency (*abbr.* VHF) radio waves

ultralak *adj* | *avio* ~**e letjelice** ultralight planes

ultralijeve *adj pol* ultra-left, far-left

ultraljeveca *f pol* Ultra-Left

ultraljevičar *adj pol* ultra-leftist

ultraljevičarski *adj pol* ultra-leftist, far-leftist

ultraljubičast *adj phys* ultra-violet (*abbr.* UV)

ultramarin *m* ultramarine (blue)

ultramarinski *adj* ultramarine (-blue)

ultramoderan *adj* ultra-modern

ultrapas *m* formica

ultraš *m*, ~**ki** *adj pol* extremist, ultraist

ultravioletan *adj* →⁹ **ultraljubičast**

ultrazvučan *adj* ultrasonic

ultrazvuk *m* ultrasound | *med* **pregled** ~**om** u. scanning, ultrasonography (*aparati* u. scanner, *rukovatelj* u. operator; *snimka* u. scan)

ulubiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ulupiti**

uludo *adv* in vain, to no purpose, foolishly | ~ **žrtvovati** throw away

ulupin *a f* dent | **napraviti** ~**u** make/put a dent in, dent sthg.; **popraviti** ~**e** pound/beat out dents

ulupiti *vt pf* dent, make/put a dent in; (*i probiti*) stave in

ulupiti se *vr pf* be dented, get/develop a dent (*ili* dents); (*i probiti se*) stave in

ulupljen *pp* dented; (*i probijen*) stove-in, staved-in | **popraviti** ~**o** pound/beat out dents

uljani *adj* oil-

uljanica *f* oil-lamp

uljar *m* oil (*specif* table-oil, vegetable-oil *itd.*) producer/manufacturer/seller

uljara *f* oil works/refinery

uljarice *f pl* oleiferous plants, oil crops

uljarski *adj* | ~**a industrija** (animal and vegetable) oil industry

uljast *adj* oily; oleaginous

ulje *n art* oil (painting), canvas (~ *na platnu* oil on canvas) | **mineralno** ~ mineral oil; **biljno** ~ vegetable oil; **jestivo** ~ edible oil; **stolno** ~ table oil; salad oil (*s vinskim octom kao začim* vinaigrette); **stolne bočice za** ~ **i ocat** cruet stand; ~ **za kuhanje** cooking oil;

sjemenisko (-ovo) oilseed oil; **maslinovo** ~ olive-oil; **suncokretovo** ~ sunflower oil;

bundevino/bučino ~ pumpkinseed oil; **sojino** ~ soybean oil; **kukuruzno** ~ corn (*BE* maze) oil; **repičino** ~ rapeseed/colza oil;

sezamovo ~ sesame oil; **kikirikijevo** ~ peanut/arachis oil; **laneno** ~ linseed oil;

orahovo ~ walnut oil; **strojno** ~ machine oil; ~ **za podmaz** lubricating oil; *chem* **teška** ~**a** residual oils; **loživo** ~ (home) heating oil; *mot* **plinsko** ~ diesel oil; *pharm* **riblje** ~ fish-liver (*bakalarovo* cod-liver) oil; *pharm* **dječje** ~ baby oil; ~ **za sunčanje** suntan oil;

eccl **sveto** ~ holy oil; anointing oil; *mot* **pro- vjeriti** ~ check the dipstick; *mot* **curi mi** ~ my car leaks oil, I have a dripping oil pan; *prov* (do) **lijevati** ~ **na vatru** pour oil on the fire, add fuel to the flames; **more je mirno kao** ~ the sea is as calm/smooth as a mill pond; →⁴

mrlja ~**a**, **eterična** ~**a**

uljen *pp* oiled

uljenje *n* oiling

uljepšan *pp* & *adj* beautified, embellished; prettified; dressed up

uljepšati *vt pf* beautify, prettify, embellish, adorn; (*prikazati boljim*) dress up, gloss over, whitewash | **to mi je** ~**lo dan** it has made my day

uljepšati se *vr pf* pretty oneself up; →¹⁰ **do- tjerati se**

uljepšavanje *n* beautifying, beautification, prettifying; embellishment, adornment; *fig* window dressing, dressing up, glossing over

| **bez** ~**a** not to mince words, giving it to you straight, telling it like (*ili* the way) it is; to be perfectly honest; *fig* warts and all; in stark terms; →¹⁰ **bez uvijanja/okolišanja**

uljepšavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **uljepšati** (se)

ulješura *f zoo* sperm whale, cachalot

uljetiti se *vr pf* put summer clothes on, dress too lightly

uljevit *adj* oily, oleaginous

uljevitost *f* oiliness, oleaginousness

uljevuša *f cul reg* → **sljevka**

uljez *m* parasite, intruder

uljiti *vt impf* oil; lubricate
uljni *adj* oil- | ~a repica oil rape; ~a peč oil (-burning) stove
uljudan *adj* courteous, civil, polite, *form* courtly
uljudba *f* culture, civilization¹
uljudbeni *adj* civilizational¹, cultural
uljuditi *vt pf* civilize¹
uljuditi se *vr pf* become civilized¹; *fig* make oneself presentable
uljudno *adv* courteously, politely, civilly
uljudnost *f* courtesy, courteousness, politeness, civility
uljuden *pp & adj* civilized¹, cultured
uljudeno *adv* in a civilized¹ manner³³
uljudenost *f* civilized¹ behavior²/attitudes/¹/quality/condition
uljuljati *vt pf* lull (into) | ~ u san rock/lull to sleep
uljuljati se *vr pf* be lulled (into)
uljuljavanje *n* lulling (into), being lulled (into)
uljuljivanje, ~ti (se) →¹ **uljuljavanje**, ~ti (se)
um *m* mind, reason; intelligence, intellect (→¹² **pamet**) | **najbolji** ~ovi the best/finest minds; **bistar** ~ bright/quick mind (*bistra* ~a bright-minded, quick-minded; →¹² **bistar**, **bistrina**); **bolestan/rastrojen/pomračen/grozničav** ~ sick/deranged/fevered mind; **pomračio mu se** ~ he became mentally deranged, he lost his mind; **imajući (to) na ~u** bearing in mind, mindful of this, with this in mind; **treba imati na ~u** it must be borne in mind (*ili* be remembered); *prov* ~ **caruje**, **snaga klade valja** *otpr.* reason rules over brute strength; *prov* **što na ~u, to na drumu** →¹⁶ **što na srcu**, to na jeziku; **pasti na ~, ne pada mi na ~** *itd.* →⁷ **pamet**; →⁴ **smetnuti** s ~a
umackati *vt pf* mess up
umackati se *vr pf* mess oneself up
umaći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **umaknuti**
umak *m* sauce; (*sok pečenke*) gravy | **hladni** ~ dip
umakanje *n* dipping (into), dunking (into)
umakati *vt impf* (*uranjati ili jedući*) dip (into), dunk (into)
umaknuti *vi pf*, escape, get away *itd.* (→¹² **po-bjeći**)
umalo *adv* (*zamalo*) nearly, almost *itd.* (→¹² **skoro**, za **dlaku**)
uman *adj* (*mudar*) wise, sage, sagacious; intelligent; (*promican*) shrewd; (*razborit*) rational, judicious, sensible; (*intelektualan*) →³ **umni**
umanjen *pp & adj* decreased, lessened, reduced | *mus* ~a **terca** diminished third
umanjenik *m* math minuend
umanjenje *n* decrease, lessening, reduction (→¹² **smanjenje**)
umanjitelj *m* math subtrahend
umanjiti *vt pf* reduce (→¹² **smanjiti**)

umanjiti se *vr pf* decrease, be reduced (→¹² **smanjiti se**)
umanjiv *adj* reducible, decreasable
umanjivanje *n* →⁶ **umanjenje**; downplaying, playing down, belittling
umanjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **umanjiti**; (*zasluge, važnost, ozbiljnost*) downplay, play down, belittle, make little of, take away from
umanjivost *f* reducibility, decreasability
umaranje *n* tiring, fatiguing
umarati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **umoriti**¹ (se)
umarširati *vi pf* march in(to)
umasirati *vt pf* rub in
umastiti *vt pf* →³ **zamastiti**, **omastiti**
umatanje *n* wrapping in/up, packing (→¹² **umotavanje**)
umatati *vt impf* →⁶ **umotati**
umazati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uprljati**, **izmazati**, **namazati**
umekšan *pp & adj* softened; *fig* mollified, relenting, mellowed, mellowing
umekšanje *n* softening; mollifying, mollification, relenting, mellowing
umekšati *vt pf* soften, mollify, mellow
umekšati se *vr pf* soften, relent, grow (*ili* become) soft/mellow/mollified/indulgent
umetak *m* insert (→¹⁰ **uložak**); (*u sliku*) inset; *fig* interpolation, intercalation; (*uševak*) gore; (*kose*) chignon; *med* implant; (*intarzija i sl.*) inlay, incrustation
umetanje *n* insertion; interposition, interpolation, intercalation | *print* **znak za ~** (Λ) caret; »organizer« **s listovima na ~** loose-leaf file, ring file
umetati *vt impf* →⁶ **umetnuti**
umetnut *pp & adj* inserted, inset, interspersed, interpolated, intercalated, introduced; inlaid; loaded (up)
umetnuti *vt pf* insert, set in, put in, *coll* pop in, interpolate, intercalate; interpose; sandwich between, wedge in; (*tu i tamo*) intersperse; (*listove*) interleave; introduce; (*kao inariziju i sl.*) inlay, incrustate; (*film, kazetu, CD*) load (up)
umetnuti se *vr pf* interpose oneself, get between; →¹⁶ **uvrgnuti se**
umicanje *n* escaping, escapes *pl*, getting away (→¹⁰ **bijeg**, **izmicanje**)
umicati *vi impf* →⁶ **umaknuti**
umijeće *n* skill, art; know-how; (*vještina*) knack (of)
umijesiti *vt pf* knead into, knead (bread) ready
umiješan *pp* mixed into, blended, admixed; (*upleten*) implicated, involved, entangled, being part of (it) | **biti svagdje** ~ have a finger in every pie, have/take a hand in evthg.
umiješanost *f* complicity (in), involvement (in, with), implication
umiješati *vt pf* mix/blend into, intermix, interblend, intermingle; (*uplesti*) implicate, involve, entangle

umiješati se *vr pf* interfere, intervene, step in, get/become involved, take a hand in, take matters into one's own hands; (*prekinuti*) interrupt, intrude; (*među*) mix with, mingle among | **ne** ~ stay (*ili* keep one's nose) out of it

umiješen *pp* & *adj* ready-kneaded (bread)

umilan *adj* agreeable, pleasant; likeable *iid.* (→¹² **umiljat**)

umiliti se *vr pf* ingratiate oneself with, worm/insinuate oneself into smb's favor³; make oneself liked/loved/popular

umilostiviti *vt pf* propitiate; →¹⁰ **udobrovoljiti**

umilostiviti se *vr pf* deign, (gracefully) condescend

umiljat *adj* winning, likeable, lovable, amiable, pleasing, sweet, gentle; ingratiating

umiljato *adv* gently, sweetly, amiably; ingratiously

umiljatosť *f* gentleness, winning ways, sweetness; ingratiating ways

umiljavanje *n* ingratiation, ingratiating oneself (with), currying favour with one

umiljavati se *vr impf* ingratiate oneself with *iid.* (→¹² **ulagivati se**)

umiljeti *vi pf* crawl in(to)

uminuti *vi impf* →³ **proći**, **popustiti**, **nestati**

umiranje *n* dying; slow dying/death

umirati *vi impf* die (slowly), gradually, be dying, be on one's death-bed | ~**la je dva dana** she took two days to die

umiren *pp* & *adj* calmed, quieted down, appeased, pacified

umirenje *n* calming/quieting down; soothing; appeasing, reassuring, reassurance; putting/setting at ease | *pharm* **sredstvo za** ~ barbiturate, sedative, depressant, tranquilizer⁴; *sl* downer, goofball; **kao** ~ *coll* as a sop (to)

umiriti *vt pf* calm/quiet down, have a calming effect on; soothe, appease, *coll* make/keep happy; reassure, put/set smb. at (his) ease, ease smb's mind, put/set smb's mind at ease; allay the fears (of)/concerns (about); pacify | ~**li ste me** that's reassuring

umiriti se *vr pf* calm/quiet down, *BE+* quieten (down), calm oneself; be reassured, be put/set at (one's) ease

umirivanje *n* →⁶ **umirenje**

umirivati *vt impf* calm down, soothe (→⁶ **umiriti**); comfort, *fig* hold smb's hand

umiroviti *vt pf* pension (off), send into retirement, place/put on the retired list, superannuate

umirovljen *pp* & *adj* retired (*abbr.* Ret.), pensioned (off), superannuated

umirovljenički *adj* of retired persons, retired persons'; *euph* senior-citizen

umirovljenik *m* pensioner, retired person, retiree; *euph* senior citizen | **savez** ~**a** Association of Retired Persons

umirovljenje *n* pensioning (off), retirement, superannuation

umirući *adj* dying, at the point of death, at one's last gasp

umirujući¹ *adj* reassuring, soothing, calming

umirujući² *adv* reassuringly, soothingly, calmly

umilsao *f* →¹⁶ **zamisao**, **pomisao**

umisliti se *vr pf* → **postati umišljen** | ~ **sebi** →⁶ **umišljati sebi**

umišljaj *m jur* →¹⁶ **namjera**

umišljanje *n* conceit, self-conceit, being conceited; (having a) big ego; empty pride, vanity

umišljati *vi impf* (*i* ~ *sebi*) be/become conceited, have a high opinion of oneself; be puffed up, have a big ego/head; (*krivo*) be mistaken about | **šta ti** ~**š sebi?** who do you think you are?; **nemoj sebi** ~**ti** don't get any ideas; **čovjek to samo** ~**a** it's all in the mind

umišljen *adj* conceited (about), self-important, giving oneself airs, puffed up; *coll* stuck-up, big-headed | ~**a budala** pompous fool; **postati** ~ become conceited, develop a big ego, become too big for one's britches

umišljeno *adv* conceitedly, self-importantly; *coll* on an ego trip

umišljenost *f* (self)-conceit, self-importance; (*taština*) vanity; *coll*: being stuck-up, big/swelled head, big-headedness, big/inflated/huge ego, ego trip

umiti *vt pf* wash; (*ranu*) bathe, *lit* lave

umiti se *vr pf* wash (oneself), wash (one's) face. *form* do one's ablutions

umivanje *n* washing; bathing; *form* & *luon* ablutions *pl*

umivaonica *f* washing-room

umivaonik *m* (*školjka*) *AE* wash-bowl, *AE* lavatory, *BE* wash-basin; (*starinski sobni /s lavorom/*) wash-stand

umivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **umiti (se)**

umiven *pp* & *adj* washed; bathed

umjeren *adj* moderate; (*skroman*) modest, frugal; (*osrednji*) middling, fair; *pol* moderate, middle-of-the-road, mainstream; (*cijena*) moderate, fair; →³ **odmjeren** | ~**i optimizam** moderate/mild/qualified optimism; ~**i porniči** soft porn

umjerenost *f* moderateness, moderation; frugality; (*cijena iid.*) reasonableness, fairness | ~**u svemu** moderation in everything

umjerenjak *m* *pol* moderate, softliner

umjerenjaštvo *n* *pol* moderate policies, softlining

umjesno *adv* pertinently, appropriately, suitably, appositely, fittingly, to the point | ~**i neumjesno** pertinently and otherwise, in season and out

umjesnost *f* fitness, appropriateness, suitability, appositeness, propriety

umjes|tan *adj* pertinent, appropriate, to the point, apt, legitimate; (*primjeren*) fitting, apposite, suitable | **vaša je primjedba** ~na (**argument** ~tan) your point is well taken

umjesto *adv* instead of, in one's/its place, in place of, *form* in one's/its stead | ~ **toga** instead, instead of it; (*dogodilo se*) what happened was; ~ **mene** instead of me, in my place, *form* in my stead; **9 umj. 11 posto** 9 rather than 11 per cent; ~ **čekanja** ... rather than wait(ing), instead of waiting; **izabran je X umj. Y** X was chosen instead of Y (*ili* rather than, in preference to)

umješan *adj* →¹⁶ **vješt, okretan, spretan**

umješnost *f* →¹⁶ **vještina, umijeće, okretnost, spretnost**

umjet|an *adj* artificial | ~ni **dijamant** imitation diamond; ~ni **obrt** crafts *pl*; ~ne **tkanine** man-made fabrics; ~ni **snijeg** man-made snow; ~ni **obrt** →² **umjetnički** *obrt*; →⁴ **krpanje, uzgoj, bubrege, pluća**

umjeti *vt pf* know how to, be skilled, have the skill/competence/ingenuity for, be versed in, be able | *prov* **tko umije, njemu dvije otpr.** skill has its rewards

umjetnica *f* woman artist

umjetnički¹ *adj* artistic; art-; →¹⁰ **likovni** | ~o **djelo** work of art (→¹⁰ **umjetnina**); ~i **predmeti** objects of art, art objects, *collect art*; ~e **priredbe (ustanove)** art manifestations (institutions); ~a **izvedba/razina** artistry; *sp* **dobiti 6.0 za** ~i **dojam** earn a 6.0 for presentation (*ili* artistic impression); ~i **ravnatelj (baleta, festivala)** artistic director; ~i **fotograf** art photographer; ~a **radionica** (art) studio; **pretenciozno/afektirano** ~ *coll* arty (*AE* artsy), art(s)y-farty; →⁴ **akademija, obrt umjetnički²** *adv* artistically

umjetničko-kulturni *adj* art and cultural

umjetnik *m* artist; craftsman; maestro; (*izvođač*) performer, virtuoso

umjetnin|a *f* work/object of art, objet d'art | **visokovrijedne** ~e treasures of art; **prodaja** ~a art dealership; **trgovac** ~ama art dealer; **krađa** ~a art theft, stealing art (*ukradene* ~e stolen art); **kradljivac** ~a art thief; **krivotvoriti** ~e fake art; **krivotvorena** ~a fake (*krivotvorene* ~e fake art)

umjetno *adv* artificially | *med* ~ **hraniti** feed intravenously

umjetnost *f* art; *collect* the arts; (*umijeće, doseg*) artistry | **državna potpora** ~i i **kulturi** government support for the arts; **likovna** ~e visual arts; **primijenjena** ~a applied/industrial arts; ~ **radi** ~i art for art's sake; **poznavatelj** ~i art connoisseur/expert (*poznavanje* ~i art connoisseurship); **povjesničar** ~i art historian (*povijest* ~i art history); **sva je** ~ **u tome**

da the trick is in -ing, all you have to do is; **politika kao** ~ **mogućeg** politics as the art of the possible

umlačen *pp* beaten/clubbed *itd.* to death

umlatiti *vt pf* beat/club/bludgeon/cudgel to death

umljeti *vt pf* grind in; →³ **samljeti**

umnažati *vt impf* →² **umnožavati**

umni *adj* intellectual; mental; (*mudar*) → **uman**

umnik *m* thinker, wise man, sage, philosopher

umno *adv* wisely, sagely, sagaciously, shrewdly, intelligently, sensibly (→¹² **uman**) | ~ **poremećen** mentally deranged

umnogome *adv* to/in a large degree, largely, significantly (→¹⁰ **u mnogo** čemu)

umnogostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* multiply

umnost *f* wisdom, sagacity, intelligence, shrewdness (→¹¹ **uman**)

umnožak *m* math product of multiplication

umnožavanje *n* multiplying, reproduction; *hist* (*matricama, ciklostilom*) duplication; →¹⁰

fotokopiranje | **stroj za** ~ (*ciklostil*) duplicating machine, mimeograph (→¹⁰ **fotokopirni** aparat)

umnožavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **umnožiti (se)**; →¹ **množiti se**

umnožen *pp* & *adj* multiplied, increased in number; reproduced; duplicated, mimeographed, run off; photocopied, xeroxed

umnožiti *vt pf* multiply; *hist* (*ciklostilom*) duplicate, mimeograph, *coll* run off; (*fotokopirati*) photocopy, xerox

umnožiti se *vr pf* multiply, procreate, increase in number

umnoživ *adj* multipliable; procreable; duplica(t)able

umnjak *m* →¹⁶ **zub** mudrosti

umobolan *adj* mentally deranged, insane, mad | **zavod za** ~ne mental institution

umobolnik *m* insane person, mentally deranged person

umobolnost *f* insanity, madness, mental derangement/disease

umochen *pp* & *adj* dipped/plunged (in)to; implicated *itd.* (↓)

umočiti *vt pf* dip/plunge into; *coll* implicate, compromise, incriminate, *coll* mix up

umok *m* *cul* | **hladni** ~ dip

umokac *m* *cul* →¹⁶ **umak**

umokriti se *vr pf* wet oneself

umoliti *vt pf* talk into; persuade; →² **zamoliti**

umoljavati *vt impf* request, ask, beg for/of, pray, solicit; ask a favor² of; entreat, implore; (*pismo*) petition | ~**jući** imploringly, appealingly; ~**a se da** it is requested that; ~**ju se svi** ... **da** all ... are requested/urged to

umoljiv *adj* persuadable, agreeable, placable

umor¹ *m* fatigue, weariness, tiredness | **kroničan** ~ chronic fatigue; **osjećati dubinski** ~ feel/be bone-weary

umor² *m* | **biti na ~u** be at the point of death, be at death's door, be at one's last gasp, be on one's deathbed; *med* be terminally ill

umoran *adj* tired, weary, *form* fatigued | **jako ~** (*iscrpljen*) tired/worn out, bone-tired, bone-weary; *coll*: played/wiped out, done/all in; *sl*: pooped (out), beat, shot; ~ **kao pas** dog-tired, dog-weary; **mrtav** ~ dead/deadly tired, tired to death, dead on one's feet, on one's last legs, ready to drop; *coll* dead beat, done for, worn to a frazzle; ~ **od života** world-weary

umoren *pp* & *adj* murdered, assassinated, slain
umoriti¹ *vt pf* tire, *form* fatigue, weary; (*izmoriti*) wear out, exhaust | ~ **nasmrt** tire to death

umoriti² *vt pf* murder, slay, assassinate (→ **ubiti**, **usmrčiti**)

umoriti se *vr pf* tire, become tired/weary/fatigued

umorno *adv* wearily

umornost *f* weariness (→¹² **umor**)

umorstvo *n* murder (→⁵ **ubojstvo**); **masovno** ~ mass killing, massacre, carnage

umotan *pp* wrapped in/up, done up, enveloped

umotati *vt pf* wrap in/up, do up, envelop, fold in, tuck in

umotvorinla *f* brain product/child; cultural, artifact (*BE* arte-) | **narodne** ~e folkloral literature

umovanje *n* reasoning, reflection, cogitation, pondering

umovati *vi impf* reason, think, duple, *form* & *hum* cogitate, ponder on/over, revolve in one's mind, reflect

umrežavanje *n* DP/fig networking, reticulation
umrežavati (**se**) *vt (vr) impf DP* & *fig* network, interact, operate interactively; reticulate

umrijeti *vi pf* die; pass away/on, depart this life *itd.* (→¹² **preminuti**, **otići Bogu** na istinu);

expire *itd.* (→¹² **izdahnuti**); (*»odapeti«*) *coll*: push up daisies, turn up one's toes, cash in one's chips, ring down the curtain, shuffle off this mortal coil (*sl*: kick the bucket, bite the dust, croak, snuff it, conk out, hop the twig) | ~ **naravnom smrću** die of natural causes, die a natural death; ~ **od starosti** die of old age; ~ **spokojno** die peacefully; ~ **na spavanju** (~ **u snu**) die in one's sleep; ~ **naglo** die suddenly; ~ **nasilnom smrću** die (*ili* meet, come to) a violent death, die by violence, *coll* meet a hand; die in one's shoes; ~ **od svoje ruke** die by one's own hand; ~ **od raka** die of cancer; ~ **od smrzavanja** freeze to death; (*brodolomac i sl.*) die of exposure; ~ **do bolnice** be dead on arrival, *coll* be D. O. A.; **javlja se iz Beča da je umro XY** the death is reported from Vienna of XY; **u Beču je umro XY** the death has occurred in Vienna of XY; **jedanput se mora** ~ you can't

live forever, do you want to live forever?; **sve dok ne umrem** to my dying day; **radije bih umro (nego)** I'd die first (than), I'd sooner/ rather die (than), I'd rather be dead than; **bilo mi je da umrem** (*od nelagode*) I could have died, I could just die, I felt like dying; I was dying of embarrassment/shame; ~ **od smijeha** →¹ **pucati od smijeha**; **umro ja ako...** may I die if (→¹⁰ **ubio me Bog ako...**)

umrli *pp* & *adj* dead; deceased

umrlica *f* →¹⁶ **smrtovnica**

umrljan *pp* & *adj* smeared, soiled, smudged, spotted *itd.*

umrljati *vt pf* smear, soil, smudge, smirch, spot, blot, daub, stain

umrljati se *vr pf* soil/stain oneself, become soiled/stained

umrtviti *vt pf* deaden; benumb; make insensible | *sp* ~ **loptu** kill the ball

umrtviti se *vr pf* become/feel numb; *fig* play possum

umrtvljen *pp* & *adj* deadened; benumbed; insensible to; comatose

umrtvljenost *f* numbness; comatose state, (state of) suspended animation; stagnation

umrtvljenje *n* deadening; *med* anaesthetization^{1,5}

umrviti *vt pf* add by crumbling, throw (crumbles) in

umšlag *m* *Ger* →⁹ **oblog**, **omot**, **ovitak**

umući *vi pf* →¹⁶ **umuknuti**

umućkati *vi pf cul* stir in

umućkati se *vr pf cul* get stirred (thoroughly/in) shut up, remain speechless, be struck dumb/

/mute | ~**il** shut up!, shut your mouth!

umutiti *vt pf (jaja)* stir, scramble; →¹⁶ **umiješati**

umuvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **ugurati se**, **uplesti se**

unajmilac *m* →¹⁶ **unajmitelj**

unajmitelj *m* lessee, leaseholder; (*stana, zemljišta*) tenant; charterer

unajmiti *vt pf (uzeti u najam)* hire (from), rent (from, out); (take on) lease; (*plovilo, letalo*) charter

unajmiti se *vr pf* sign on (*kod koga* with)

unajmljen *pp* hired, rented, leased, chartered

unajmljivanje *n* hiring, renting, leasing, chartering

unakaraditi *vt pf* disfigure, deform, distort

unakaraditi se *vr pf* make a sight of oneself

unakaziti *vt pf* deform, disfigure, deface, distort

unakaziti se *vr pf* disfigure oneself, make a sight of oneself

unakažen *pp* & *adj* deformed, disfigured, defaced, distorted, misshapen, mangled

unakaženost *f* being deformed, disfigurement, distorted appearance/quality

unakaženje *n* deforming, deformation, disfiguring, disfigurement

unakrsni *adj* | ~o **ispitivanje** cross-examination; → ~a **vatra**

unakrst *adv* →¹⁶ **ukriž**; (*ruke*) →¹⁶ **prekrižen**

unaokolo *adv* → **naokolo**

unapred *adv* →² **unaprijed**

unaprediti →¹⁶ **unaprijediti**, **promaknuti**

unapređenje *n* (*razvijanje*, *poboljšavanje*) advancement, promotion, improvement, fostering, upgrading; (*vojno*, *u službi*) →¹⁶ **promaknuće**

unapredivač *m* (*promicatelj*) advancer, promoter, improver, fosterer

unapređivanje *n* →¹⁶ **promicanje**

unapređivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **promicati**

unaprijed *adv* in advance, beforehand, ahead of time; a priori | ~ **odrediti** predetermine, determine in advance, pre-set, preconceive (→¹⁰ **predodrediti**); predict; ~ **određen** predetermined, pre-set, preconceived; ~ **odabran** pre-selected; **rezultat** (*presuda itd.*) **je** ~ **jasan** the result (verdict) is a foregone conclusion; **obavijest** ~ advance notification; **obavijestiti 12 sati** ~ give a twelve-hour notice; **kod njega se zna sve** ~ he is so predictable; **odsada** ~ (*otada* ~) →² **odsada** (*otada*)

unaprijediti *vt pf* (*razviti*, *poboljšati*) advance, promote, further, foster, improve, upgrade; (*činom*, *položajem*) →¹⁶ **promaknuti**

unaprijeđen *pp* →¹⁶ **promaknut**

unaprijeđenje *n* (*razvijanje*) advancement, promotion, improvement, fostering, furthering; (*u činu*, *položaju*) →¹⁶ **promaknuće**

unašanje *adv* →² **unošenje**

unašati *vt impf* →² **unositi**

unatoč *prep & adv* in spite of, notwithstanding, in the face of, for all (→¹⁰ **usprkos**) | ~ **tome** in spite of it; ~ (**svemu**) **tome** in spite of all that, for all that, even so; ~ **svemu** in spite of everything, against all odds; (*ipak*, *svejedno*) all the same, nevertheless; ~ **njemu** in spite of him, over his protest/objections, overriding him; ~ **njegovim nedostacima** in spite of (*ili* for all) his defects, all his defects notwithstanding

unatrag *adv* backward⁶, in reverse | **gledajući/gledano** ~. (*viewed*) in retrospect; (*sa sadašnjim iskustvom*) in hindsight, with (the benefit/wisdom of) hindsight; **biti plaćen mjesec dana** ~ be paid a month in arrears; *jur* **vrijediti/djelovati** ~ **od** have a retroactive effect to, be retroactive to; **datirati** ~ backdate; ~ **nekog vremena** for some time past; ~ **nekoliko godina** for some years past

unatrazni *adj* retroactive; in arrear

unazad *adv* →¹⁶ **unatrag**

unazaditi *vt pf* worsen, put back (→ **pogoršati**)

unazadni *adj* →¹⁶ **unatrazni**

unazađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **unazaditi**

unca *f* ounce (*kratica oz*)

unedogled *adv* beyond sight; (far) into the distance | ~ **i nedosluh** beyond sight and hearing; *fig & emph* with no end in sight, indefinitely

uneke *adv* →¹⁶ **u neko doba**

unekoliko *adv* →¹⁶ **donekle**

unepokretiti *vt pf med* immobilize¹

unepovrat *adv* | **otići** ~ be (*ili* become) irretrievable/irrecoverable/irreparable; be beyond redemption, be past recovery; **odnijeti** ~ (*živote*) destroy irretrievably

uneravnotežen, ~**ost** →¹⁶ **neuravnotežen**, ~**ost**

unerediti se *vr pf* untidy oneself

unesen *pp & adj* →¹ **unijet**

unespokojen, ~**enost**, ~**iti** →¹⁶ **obespokojen** (~**enost**, ~**iti**), **uznemiren** (~**o**, ~**ost**)

unesrećen *pp* wrecked, afflicted; injured, hurt

unesrećenje *n* making unhappy; affliction

unesrećiti *vt pf* make unhappy, bring calamity/

/affliction/distress on, ruin, wreck

unesrećiti se *vr pf* meet with calamity, suffer an accident, suffer distress/calamity, be hurt/

/harmed

unesti *vt pf arch* → **unijeti**

unezveren →¹⁶ **uplašen**, **uznemiren**, **zburnjen**,

izbezumljen

unezveriti (**se**) →¹⁶ **uplašiti** (**se**), **uznemiriti**

(**se**), **zburniti** (**se**), **izbezumiti** (**se**)

unfer *adj* unfair | ~ **postupak** unfair treatment,

being unfair to, unfairness

unići *vi pf arch* → **ući**

unificiranje *n* unification

unificirati *vt pf/impf* unify

unifikacija *f* unification

unifikovalnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **unificiralnje**, ~**ti**

uniforma *f* uniform (*i fig*); *HV* →^{5, 9, 16} **odora**

uniforman *adj* uniform

uniformiran *pp & adj* uniformed, wearing a uniform; (*lakajskoj*, *portirskoj*) liveried, in livery

uniformiranost *f* regimented quality³²

uniformiranje *n* dressing in uniform/livery

uniformirati *vt pf/impf* (dress in) uniform; *fig*

make uniform

uniformirati se *vr pf/impf* dress in uniform

uniformisa *n*, ~**nost**, ~**nje**, ~**ati** (**se**) →¹⁶ **uni-**

formiran *itd.*

uniformnost *f* uniformity

unija *f* union

unijačenje *n rlg* conversion to Eastern-rite

Church

unijat *m* Eastern-rite Catholic, Uniate

unijatski *adj rlg* Eastern-rite, Uniate

unijatstvo *n rlg* Eastern-rite church, Uniatism

unijet *pp* carried/brought *itd.* in(to), introduced; entered, registered, recorded, plotted

unijeti *vt pf* carry/bring/take in(to); (*u kuću*) bring/get in(side); (*na cipelama*) track in (mud, snow); convey (to); (*u popis*) include

(on a list); (*u zakon*) write (a provision) into; (*upisati, proknjižiti*) enter, make an entry, record, register; (*na grafikon*) plot; (*u kompjuter*) enter, feed (data) into, input, log (→¹⁰ *učitati*) | ~ **više jasnoće** (*reda, sustava*) **u** bring more clarity (order, system) to; ~ **svježinu** bring freshness to; ~ **srdačan ton** introduce a note of cordiality; **ne** ~ **nove elemente** **u** introduce no new element into

unikat *m* unique item; one of its kind

unikatan *adj* unique, one-of-a-kind

unikum *m* exceptional person/thing; one of its/this *itd.* kind; unheard-of thing

unilateralan *adj* unilateral

unilateralno *adv* unilaterally

unionist *m pol* unionist (→ **-ista**)

unionistički¹ *adj pol* unionist

unionistički² *adv pol* along unionist lines

unionizam *m pol* unionism

uniseks *adj* unisex

unisono *adv mus* in unison; *fig* of one accord (→⁹ **složno**)

uništavač *m* annihilator, destroyer, demolisher, devastator, ravager, wrecker; →⁴ ~ **dokumentacije**

uništavanje *n* annihilation, destruction, demolition, devastation, wrecking, ruining

uništavalti *vt impf* →⁶ **uništiti** | *fig* ~ **ju me magle (ove cipele)** fogs kill me (these shoes are killing me)

uništen *pp & adj* destroyed, demolished *itd.* (↓); in tatters/shreds/ruins; beyond repair, a total wreck/loss/write-off

uništenje *n* annihilation *itd.* →⁶ **uništavanje**; ruination

uništiti *vt pf* destroy, annihilate, demolish, blight, devastate, ruin, undo, be smb's undoing; (i *fig*) wreck, crush, shatter, slaughter, *coll* wipe/knock out | ~ **o sam auto** I totaled⁴ my car; ~ **ti u zametku** nip in the bud

uništiti se *vr pf* ruin oneself; suffer devastation, take a terrible beating

uništiv *adj* destructible

uništivost *f* destructibility

unitaran *adj pol* unitarian, unitary

unitarist *m pol* unitarianist (→ **-ista**)

unitaristički *adj pol* unitarianist

unitarizam *m pol* unitarianism

univerzum *m* →¹⁶ **univerzum**

univerza *f* → **univerzitet, sveučilište**

univerzalan *adj* universal, all-embracing; catholic; all-purpose, multi-purpose, general-purpose, all-round | ~ **športaš** all-round sportsman/AE athlete, *coll* all-rounder

univerzalizirati *vt pf/impf* universalize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

univerzalizirati se *vr pf/impf* become universalized¹

univerzalno *adv* universally

univerzalnost *f* universality; all-embracing/all-purpose quality³²

Univerzijada *f sp* World University Games

univerzitet *m* university (→^{9, 16} **sveučilište**)

univerzitetski *adj* university- (→^{9, 16} **sveučilišni**) | ~ **o obrazovanje** →¹⁶ **sveučilišna** naobrazba

univerzum *m* universe (→⁹ **svemir, svijet**)

unizilica *f mus* →¹⁶ **ponizilica**

uniziti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **poniziti**

unkaš *m Tur* →^{9, 16} **jabuka (sedla)**

unormaliti *vt pf* normalize¹; (*osobu*) straighten out

unormaliti se *vr pf* become normal; straighten out

unos *m (upis)* entry; →¹² **unošenje**

unosan *adj* profitable, lucrative, remunerative, paying

unositi *vt impf* carry/take *itd.* into, enter, write in, feed, plot, introduce (→⁶ **unijeti**)

unosno *adv* profitably, lucratively, remuneratively

unosnost *f* profitableness, lucrativeness, remunerativeness

unošenje *n* carrying/bringing/getting/taking in(to); (*upis*) making entries, entering, recording, registering, registration; feeding in(to); including, inclusion, introducing, introduction (→¹⁴ **unijeti**)

unovačenje *n mil & fig* recruitment, enlistment, enrolment

unovačiti *vt pf mil & fig* recruit, enlist, enrol | *hist* ~ **silom** impress, press

unovčen *pp & adj* converted into money; cashed, encashed; sold, realized¹

unovčenje *n* conversion into money, encashment, selling, realization¹

unovčiti *vt pf* convert into money, cash, encash, monetize¹, realize¹, capitalize¹, sell

unovčiti se *vr pf* sell oneself

unovčiv *adj* cashable; saleable

unovčivost *f* convertibility to money; saleability

unproforac *m coll hist* UNPROFOR (United Nation Protection Force) soldier/member/ /man

unučle *n* grandchild | ~ **ad** grandchildren; grandsons, granddaughters

unučica *f* little granddaughter

unučić *m dim* little grandson

unuk *m* grandson | **bratov/sestrin** ~ grand-nephew

unuka *f* granddaughter | **bratova/sestrina** ~ grandniece

unukin *poss adj* granddaughter's | ~ **muž** grandson-in-law

unukov *poss adj* grandson's | ~ **a žena** granddaughter-in-law

unutar *prep* inside, within; within the framework of | ~ **tjedan dana** (za manje od) within/inside a week; ~ **i oko** in and around

unutar- *pref* intra-

unutarblokovski *adj* *pol* intrabloc
unutarbosanski *adj* intra-Bosnian
unutarcrkveni *adj* intrachurch
unutardržavni *adj* intrastate
unutarhrvatski *adj* intra-Croatian
unutarmaternični *adj med* intrauterine
unutarmuslimanski *adj* intra-Muslim
unutarnjemački *adj* intra-German
unutarnjepolitički *adj* →¹⁶ **unutrašnjepolitički**
unutarnji *adj* →¹⁶ **unutrašnji**
unutarnjost *f* →¹⁶ **unutrašnjost**
unutarpartijski *adj* (*u KP*) intra-Party
unutarresorski *adj* intradepartmental
unutarstranački *adj* intraparty
unutarstrukovni *adj* intratrade; intrabranh; intraprofessional
unutartvornički *adj* intrafactory
unutra *adv* inside, within, in the interior, indoors
unutrašnji *adj* internal; interior; home-, domestic; inland; in-house | **miješanje u ~e stvari** interference in the internal/domestic affairs (*ili* concerns); ~**e zračne linije** domestic/inland air services; →⁴ **ministar** ~h poslova
unutrašnjepolitički *adj* internal-political, domestic-politics
unutrašnjost *f* inside, interior; (*zemlje*) countryside, inland, interior, heartland, hinterland, backlands (*US*+ backcountry, upcountry, upstate, downstate); →¹⁶ **pokrajina, provincija** | **u ~i** inside; (*zemlje*) in the interior, inland (*US*+ in the backcountry *itd.*, *coll* out there); in the provinces; **iz ~i** inland-, hinterland-; *AE*+ backcountry *itd.*; **čovjekova ~** the inner man/you; **u mojoj ~i** in my inner me/self
unutrica *f* →¹⁶ **iznutrica, ponutrica**
unjkanje *n* nasal speech
unjkat *vi impf* speak nasally
unjka *adj* nasal(ized)¹
uobičajen *adj* customary, usual, habitual; ordinary, commonplace, established, standard; (*općenit*) common, general, current | ~ **gledanje** conventional view/visdom
uobičajenost *f* habituality, customariness, usualness
uobičajiti se *vr pf* become customary/usual /common, come into general fashion, take hold
uobličavanje *n* shaping, taking/giving shape
uobličavati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **uobličiti (se)**
uobličen *pp* & *adj* shaped, formed, patterned
uobličenje *n* →⁶ **uobličavanje**
uobličiti *vi pf* shape, give shape, form, pattern
uobličiti se *vr pf* take shape, be shaped; assume a pattern
uobrazilja *f* →¹⁶ **mašta**
uobraziti (se) *vi (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **umisliti (se), utvarati (sebi), zamisliti (sebi), uzoholiti se**
uobražavanje *n* →¹⁶ **umišljanje, utvaranje, zamišljanje**

uobražavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **umišljati (se), utvarati (sebi), zamišljati**
uobražen *adj* →¹⁶ **umišljen**
uobraženost *f* →¹⁶ **umišljenost**
uobraženje *n* →¹⁶ **zamisao, pomisao, predodžba, utvaranje**
uočavanje *n* noticing, observing
uočavlati *vi impf* →⁶ **uočiti** | **dobro** ~**a** she's very observant; ~**aju se** are observed/visible /reported
uočen *pp* & *adj* observed, noted, reported, caught sight of
uoči *prep* on the eve of
uočiti *vi pf* observe, note, take note of, notice, become aware of, recognize¹, appreciate; (*ugledati*) observe, notice, catch sight of; (*izvijestiti*) report
uočljiv *adj* noticeable, observable; (*izraziti*) prominent, pronounced, marked | **lako** ~ conspicuous, there for all to see
uočljivo *adv* noticeably, observably, prominently, conspicuously
uočljivost *f* noticeability, observability, prominence, conspicuousness
uokolo *adv* (all) around
uokrug *adv* in a circle, circling; →³ **uokolo**
uokviren *pp* & *adj* framed
uokvirenje *n* framing
uokviriti *vi pf* frame
uokvirivač *m* (picture) framer
uopćavanje *n* generalization¹, generalizing¹
uopćavati *vi impf* →⁶ **uopćiti**
uopće *adv* at all; *AE* (*coll*) *hillit* any; altogether; generally *itd.* (→¹² **općenito**) | ~ **ne** not at all; (*nikako*) nothing of the sort; (*ni najmanje*) not a bit; ~ **nije** ... he (*ili* she, it) isn't /wasn't/didn't ... at all; **nije** ~ **imala krivo** she wasn't wrong at all, she wasn't half wrong; **nije** ~ **sigurno da** it is far from certain that; **ako** ~ (**koji**) if (any) ... at all; ~ **nisam vjerovao** I never believed it; **tko je to** ~ **obećao?** who promised it anyway (*ili* in the first place)?
uopćen *pp* & *adj* generalized¹
uopćeno *adv* generally
uopćenost *f* general quality³², generality
uopćenje *n* generalization¹
uopćiti *vi pf* generalize¹
uopštavati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **uopćavati, generalizirati**
uopšte *adv* →¹⁶ **uopće, općenito** | ~ **uzev** →¹⁶ **općenito uzevši**
uopšten *pp* →¹⁶ **uopćen, općenit**
uopšteno *adv* →¹⁶ **uopćeno, općenito**
uopštenje *n* →¹⁶ **uopćenje, generaliziranje**
uopštiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **uopćiti, generalizirati**
uortačenje *n* becoming partners, partnership
uortačiti se *vr pf* become partners
uosmerostručiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* increase/grow /multiply eightfold

uostalom *adv* anyway, at any rate, in any case; after all, for that matter, as it happens, if it comes to that, *coll* come to that; incidentally, at that, by the way; indeed | **možeš** ~ you may, incidentally; you may as well

uozbiljenje *n* becoming serious, onset of seriousness

uozbiljiti se *vr pf* become serious

upad *m* (*provala*) raid, strike (into); incursion, invasion, penetration (of)

upadač *m* aggressor, invader, raider

upadan *adj* →¹ **upadljiv**

upadanje *n* falling/dropping/getting in; (*prekid*) interruption, cutting in; (*upadicama*) heckling; (*u oči*) being conspicuous, catching smb's eye

upadalti *vi impf* →⁶ **upasti** | *coll* ~j! in you go! /come!; (*u auto*) hop in!

upadica *f* interruption, incident; heckling | **ometati govornika** ~ma heckle (the speaker)

upadičar *m* (*na skupu*) heckler

upadljiv *adj* remarkable, striking *itd.* (→¹⁶ **napadan**, **primjetljiv**, **uočljiv**)

upadljivo, ~no *adv* →¹⁶ **napadno**, **primjetljivo**, **uočljivo**

upadljivost, ~nost *f* →¹⁶ **napadnost**, **primjetljivost**, **uočljivost**

upakirati *vt pf* pack/wrap up (with other things); →¹⁰ **spakirati**

upakovan *pp* →¹⁶ **upakiran**, **spakiran**

upakovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **upakirati**, **spakirati**

upala *f* inflammation | ~ **pluća** pneumonia; ~ **slijepog crijeva** appendicitis; ~ **crijeva** enteritis; ~ **tetive** tendinitis

upaliti *vt pf* (*vatru*) light (fire), ignite (→³ **zapaliti**) | ~ti **svjetlo** turn/switch on the light; ~ti **motor** start the motor/engine; ~ti **perilicu** start the washer; *coll* ~lo je! it worked/works!, it's done the trick!

upaliti se *vr pf* begin to burn, catch/take fire, ignite (→¹² **zapaliti se**); (*aparati*) turn/switch on; (*motor, stroj*) start; *med* become inflamed; (*seksualno*) *coll* get randy, *sl* get the hots, *sl* have hot pants; (*mast*) →⁵ **užegnuti se** | *fig* ~ila mi se **lampica** sthg. clicked in my head (→¹² **lampica**); *kad se* ~e **svjetla** when lights come/go on

upalni *adj* *med.* inflammatory

upaljač *m* (cigarette-)lighter; →³ **nažigač**; (*detonator*) fuse | **plinski** ~ gas (*AE* butane) lighter; *mil* **vremenski** ~ time fuse, timer

upaljen *pp* & *adj* lighted, lit, ignited; turned/switched on; started; *med* inflamed; *sex* randy, *sl* having the hots, *sl* having hot pants; →⁵ **užegao** | *mot* **ostaviti** ~ **motor** leave the motor running; ~o **grlo** sore throat; ~o ti je **iza uha** you have a rash behind your ear

upaljenost *f* *med* inflamed/inflammatory condition; *sex* randiness, *sl* (having) the hots, *sl* (having) hot pants; →⁵ **užeglost**

upaljiv *adj* inflammable (*rjeđe* flammable), combustible

upaljivanje *n* lighting, igniting; →¹⁰ **paljenje**

upaljivost *f* inflammability, combustibility

upamćen *pp* & *adj* remembered, memorized¹, impressed on one's mind

upamtiti *vt pf* remember, keep/bear in mind; commit to memory, memorize¹, mark, mind

| ~i to **dobro!** get this through your head; ~i **moje riječi** mark my words

upaničen *pp* & *adj* panicky, panicked

upaničiti se *vr pf* panic

upao *pp* & *adj* (*oči*) sunken, set in; (*obrazi*) hollow; (*lice*) pinched

uparaditi *vt pf* dress/spruce up

uparaditi se *vr pf* get all dressed/spruced up, spruce (oneself) up

uparaden *pp* (all) dressed/spruced up, dressed to the teeth, dressed to kill (→¹⁰ **skockan**)

uparložen *pp* →¹⁶ **zapušten**, **zaležan**, **usmrđen**

uparložiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zapustiti se**, **zaležati se**, **usmrđiti se**

upalsti *vi pf* fall in(to), drop into, get in(to); (*provaliti*) raid, invade | **nešto mi je** ~lo u oko I got sthg. in my eye; →⁴ ~ti u **oči/riječ/gužvu**

upecan *pp* & *adj* caught by hook; (*i fig*) hooked, landed

upecati *vt pf* catch angling, (*i fig*) hook, land

upecati se *vr pf* get caught, swallow the hook (*oba i fig*)

upečatljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **dojmljiv**, **osjetljiv**, **uvjerljiv**, koji se **pamti**

upećen *pp* burned; *fig* stung, pricked

upelći *vi/vi pf* (*zapeći, ubosti*) sting, prick; (*u živicu*) sting to the quick | ~klo je (**sunce**) →¹ **pripeklo je**

upeći se *vr pf* *cul* shrink in baking, get well-baked

upeglan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **ispeglan**

uperen *pp* & *adj* aimed, leveled⁴ *itd.* at | **mjere** ~e **protiv** measures aimed/aiming/directed at; ~ih **revolvera** with guns/pistols drawn

pred ~im **oružjem** at point-blank range; (*revolverom*) at gun/pistol point

uperiti *vt pf* aim/level/point/train at; *fig* aim/direct at

upeterostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* increase/grow/multiply fivefold, quintuple

upeti se *vr pf* exert oneself, make efforts | ~ **iz sve snage** strive with might and main, do one's best (utmost)

upetljati *vt pf* involve, implicate; (*zapetljati*) entangle

upetljati se *vr pf* get involved/implicated/entangled, *coll* mess around/BE about

upetostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* quintuple

upicaniti se *vr pf* *sl* → **uparaditi se**

upijač *m* (*uredski*) roll-blotter; (*u listu*) →¹⁶ **bugačica** | **osušiti** ~em blot

upijanje *n* absorption, soaking | **sredstvo za** ~ absorbent

upijati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **upiti (se)** | **koji** ~a absorbent, *cosm krema koja se* ~a vanishing cream

upiknuti (se) *vt (vr) pf reg* → **ubosti (se)**

upiljiti *vt pf* | **oči u** →¹ **zapljiti se**

upiljiti se *vr pf* →¹ **zapljiti se**

upinjanje *n* exertions, efforts

upinjati se *vr impf* →⁶ **upeti se**

upiranje *n* leaning against; →³ **upinjanje**; →⁴ ~ **prstom u**

upirati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **uprijeti se**

upis *m (u listu, evidenciju)* registration, entry; (*zajma, dionica*) subscription (of loan, shares)

| ~(**i**) **u školu (na studij)** enrolment, admission (to), registration, *B univ*+ matriculation;

~(**i**) **u idući semestar** registration for the next term; **uvjeti za** ~ admission requirements; **slobodan** ~ open access, blanket admission; **ograničiti** ~ limit admission/enrolment; **veliki broj** ~a heavy enrolment

upisan *pp & adj* registered, recorded, entered; subscribed; *sch univ* enrolled, admitted, in attendance/residence | **broj** ~**ih** enrolment (figures), admission; class/course entries; (*birača*) total of registrants, electoral roll totals; *univ* **redovito** ~ in full attendance

upisati *vt pf* register, record, enter; write in, inscribe; (*u školu*) enroll (*BE* enrol), subscribe (a loan, shares); (*jedan lik u drugi*) *geom* inscribe | *fig* ~ **zlatnim slovima** enter in gold; *fig* ~ **u plus (minus)** mark up as a credit (debit); *univ* ~ **kolegij/predavanja/predmet** take a course, sign up for a course/class; *univ* ~ **predmet** *AE* major in, *BE* read a subject; *univ* ~ **pet kolegija/predmeta** take (*ili* carry) five courses/subjects; →⁴ ~ **u grijech**

upisati se *vr pf* register; sign a register/book/roll/list; (*u knjigu dečurstva*) sign on (*na odlasku* sign off); *sch* & *univ* enroll (*BE* enrol) in/at, be admitted to, register for (classes); (*u društvo, klub, stranku*) join | ~ **na fakultet** enter college; ~ **na tehniku** enroll in the college of engineering; ~ **u idući semestar** register for the next term; **možete se** ~ **na listu zainteresiranih** there will be a sign-up sheet; →⁴ ~ **u knjigu žalosti**

upisiv *adj* registrable, recordable

upisivač *m* record-keeper, registrar, registering/recording clerk; (*zajma*) subscriber

upisivanje *n* registering, registration, recording, record-keeping, entering, writing in; *sch* & *univ* →¹⁶ **upis(i)**

upisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **upisati**

upisni *adj* | ~a **tiskаница** subscription form, registration form; *sch* & *univ* ~**i rok**/~**i krug**/~a **groznica** enrolment dates/closing date/round/fever; → ~**i prag**

upisnica *f (knjiga)* entry-book, register

upisnik *m (zajma)* subscriber; (*registar*) register

upisnina *f* registration/enrolment fee

upisati *vt pf vulg* piss (into)

upisati li se *vr pf vulg* piss (into) one's pants, piss oneself | ~**ću se!** *A sl* my back teeth are floating

upiškiti *vt pf* pee into, wet

upiškiti se *vr pf* pee (on) oneself, wet oneself, wet one's pants

upit *m* inquiry, query, question

upitan¹ *adj (sporan)* disputable, questionable, controversial

upitan² *pp* asked, inquired, queried, requested

upitati *vt pf* ask, inquire, query, request

upitati se *vr pf* ask oneself

upiti *vt pf* soak (in), absorb, drink/draw/take in; (*usisati*) suck in

upiti se *vr pf* attach oneself, cling to, penetrate

upitni *adj* | ~ **arak** questionnaire

upitnik *m* question mark (*rijetko* interrogation mark/point); (*anketni*) questionnaire | **on je veliki** ~ (*nepoznanica*) he is a big question

mark, *coll* he's a big if; **honorari pod** ~**om** dubious fees; **staviti/dovesti (doći) pod** ~

put (come) under a question mark, throw (come) into doubt, make (become) dubious/

/questionable/*coll* iffy; **to je sve pod (velikim)** ~**om** a (big) question mark hangs over it all,

it's all a (big) question mark, *coll* it's all a big if, it is all (very) dubious/questionable, it is

all (very much) in doubt, *coll* it's all very iffy

upitno *adv* questioningly

upitnost *f* questionable quality³², controversiality

uplaćen *pp* paid in; met, settled, liquidated

uplaćivanje *n* paying in, making a payment, making payments, meeting, settling, liquidation

uplaćivati *vt impf* pay in, make payments, meet, settle, liquidate; (*otplaćivati*) pay by instalments

uplakan *adj* weeping, tear-eyed, red-eyed

uplanirati *vt pf* plan for; (*predvidjeti*) allow for

uplašen *pp* frightened, scared, alarmed, terrified

uplašeno *adv* in a frightened/terrified manner, with (*ili* showing) alarm/fear

uplašenost *f* fright, scare

uplašiti *vt pf* frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, terrify, strike terror into, cow

uplašiti se *vr pf* become frightened/scared/alarmed/terrified/intimidated, be struck with fear

uplat *a f* payment | »~**e**« Payments, Deposits

uplatiti *vt pf* pay in; make a payment for

uplativ *adj* payable

uplatni *adj* | ~ **arak** paid-in sheet/list; pay sheet ~ (**štedni**) **listić** deposit slip

uplatnica *f* payment/deposit slip; (*poštanska*) postal money order

uplesti *vt pf* (*pletanjem i fig.*) interweave, intertwine, interlace; (*nekoga*) involve in, implicate in, entangle, embroil, enmesh
uplesti se *vr pf* (*nepozvan*) meddle, interfere, be a busy-body/meddler, have a finger in the pie, get involved/entangled/embroiled
upletanje *n* (*pletanje i fig.*) interlacing, interweaving, intertwining; (*miješanje u*) meddling, interfering, interference, involvement; (*drugoga*) implication, involvement, embroilment | **grubo** ~ **u** gross interference in
upletati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → **uplesti (se)** | **ne upleći se** →¹ **ne miješaj se**
upleten *pp* interwoven, interlaced, intertwined; (*umiješan*) involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled
uplitanje *n* →¹⁶ **upletanje, miješanje, zapletanje**
uplitati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **upletati (se), miješati se**
upliv *m* →¹⁶ **utjecaj** | **imati** ~ **a na** →^{1, 16} **utjecati na**
uplivan *adj* →¹⁶ **utjecajan**
uplivati *vi pf* swim in(to)
uplvisati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **utjecati**
uploviti *vi pf* enter/make port, sail/steam in
upljesniviti se *vr pf* become musty/mouldy⁶, mould⁶, turn green
upljuvak *m vet* (fly's, wasp's) parasitic eggs (in meat); (*na staklu*) fly-speck
upljuvan *pp* | ~ **od muha** flyblown
upljuvati *vt pf* spit into; *vet (muhe)* lay (parasitic) eggs (in meat)
upola *adv* by half | ~ **manji** half the size; ~ **manje** half as much; ~ **veći** half as large again; **smanjiti** ~ cut in half
upoprijeiko *adv* → **poprijeiko**
upor *m gym* support
uporaba *f* →¹ **upotreba**
uporabiti *vt impf* →¹ **upotrijebiti**
uporabljiv *adj* →¹ **upotrebljiv**
uporabnlj *adj* →⁴ ~ **a dozvola**
uporan *adj* persistent, stubborn, dogged, tenacious, insistent, *A coll* stick-to-itive
upored *adv* →¹⁶ **usporedo**
uporedan *adj* →¹⁶ **usporedan**; (*gramatika*) →¹⁶ **poredbeni**
uporedba *f* →¹⁶ **usporedba**
uporediti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **usporediti (se), prispodobiti (se)**
uporedljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **usporediv**
uporednik *m geog* →¹⁶ **usporednica, paralela**
uporedo *adv* →¹⁶ **usporedo**
upoređenje *n* →¹⁶ **usporedba, uspoređenje, prispodoba**
upoređivanje *n* →¹⁶ **uspoređivanje, prispodabljanje**
upoređivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **uspoređivati (se), prispodabljati (se)**
uporišni *adj* fulcral, point-of-reference, referential

uporište *n* foothold, footing; stronghold, redoubt; *mil* base, outpost; ground to stand on; cornerstone; *eng & phys* fulcrum, purchase | **stvoriti/naći** ~ establish a foothold; (*u razmišljanju*) establish a point of reference
uporno *adv* persistently, doggedly, with a single-minded purpose, stubbornly, obstinately | ~ **raditi na** work persistently *uid. at, coll* plug away at; ~ **tražiti** insist on -ing
upornost *f* persistence, doggedness, stubbornness, strength/singleness of purpose, single-mindedness, *A coll* stick-to-itiveness
uposle|n, ~nik, ~nost, ~nje →¹ **zaposle|n**
uposliti (se) *vt pf* →¹ **zaposliti (se)**
upošljavalje, ~ti (se) →¹ **zapošljavala|nje, ~ti (se)**
upotpuniti *vt pf* complete, supplement, fill out; bring up to date
upotpunjavanje *n* completing, completion, supplementing, supplementation, making full, filling out; bringing up to date
upotpunjen *pp* completed
upotpunjenje *n* completion, making up
upotreba *f* (*uporaba*) use, usage, employment; (*primjena*) application; (*i trošenje*) wear and tear
FRAZE I IZRAZI
 | ~ **sile** use of force; ~ **om sile** by (use of) force, using force, through (use of) force;
neovlaštena ~ **a zakonom je kažnjiva** misuse is a criminal offense; **dvostruka** ~ **a** dual purpose (*adj* dual-purpose); **višeputna** ~ **a** reuse, reusability (*adj* reusable); **jednokratna** ~ **a** disposability (*za takvu* ~ *u* disposable, throwaway-); **za osobnu** ~ *u* for personal use; *med* **za lokalnu (internu)** ~ *u* to be used/administered locally (internally); **u** ~ *i* in use, (being) used, in operation, operating; **u širokoj** ~ *i* widely used, much-used, common; **istrošen od** ~ *e* worn with use, showing wear and tear; (*knjiga*) well-thumbed;
izvan ~ *e* out of use, disused; discontinued (*s glagolima*)
doći/ući u ~ *u* come into use, come to be used; (*opću*) become common | **stupiti u** ~ *u* go into use/operation, be brought into use; **staviti u** ~ *u* put into service, put to use; **predati na** ~ *u* turn over to; (*svečano*) dedicate; **izaći/ispasti iz** ~ *e* go/fall/pass out of use, fall into disuse, stop being used, be discontinued, become obsolete; **izbaciti iz** ~ *e* throw/put out of use, discard, make useless; (*uništiti*) put/knock out of commission, knock out; **povući iz** ~ *e* withdraw, discontinue; (*postupno*) phase out (*povlačenje iz* ~ *e* withdrawal; discontinuation; phaseout)
upotrebiti *vt pf* →^{1, 16} **upotrijebiti**
upotrebljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **upotrebljiv**
upotrebljavanje *n* → **upotreba**
upotrebljavati *vt impf* use *uid.* →⁶ **upotrijebiti**

upotrebljavati se *vr impf* be used/employed, be in use; serve as, serve the purpose of | **početi se** ~ →¹ doći u **upotrebu**; **prestati se** ~ →¹ izaći iz **upotrebe**; **normalno se** ~a it is normal practice

upotrebljiv *adj* (*uporabiv*) usable, applicable, serviceable, lending itself to

upotrebljivost *f* usability, applicability

upotrebn *adj* (*uporabni*) off/for use, for-use, usage-, application-

upotrijebiti *vt pf* use, employ, make use of, put to use, utilize¹; (*krivo, neispravno*) misuse; (*prihijeti*) have recourse to, resort to | ~ **vo-denu/sunčanu energiju** harness water/solar energy

upotrijebljen *pp* used, made use of, employed; put to use, utilized¹, harnessed

upoznat *adj* acquainted, familiar | **nisam** ~ **sa** I am not aware of *itd.* (→² nije mi **poznato**)

upoznati *vt pf* (*nešto ili nekoga*) get/come to know, get acquainted with; (*samo nekoga*) meet, be/get introduced to, make the acquaintance of, make smb's acquaintance (*slučajno, nabrzinu* strike up an acquaintance with, pick up); (*nekoga s nečim*) familiarize¹, make smb. familiar/acquainted with, inform/tell smb. about, brief smb. on, bring smb. up to date, *coll* put smb. in the picture, *coll* fill smb in on; get an insight into; (*iskusiti*) experience | ~j **samog sebe** know yourself/thyself; **bolje** ~ti get to know better, become more/better aware of; ~ti **iz prve ruke** get first-hand knowledge of; **da vas** ~m meet my (friend, sister *itd.*)

upoznati se *vr pf* (*sa*) become/get acquainted with, become familiar with, familiarize¹ oneself with; be briefed on, be brought up to date; get to know, meet *itd.* (→¹² **upoznati**) | **drago mi je da smo se** ~li glad to know you, nice meeting/knowing you (→¹⁰ **drago** mi je); **moramo se bolje** ~ti we must know each other better; ~ti **s problemom** look into the problem

upoznatost *f* (*s nečim*) awareness of, knowledge of, familiarity with, acquaintance with; →³ **poznanstvo**

upoznavanje *n* (i ~e **sa**) getting to know, getting acquainted, meeting, familiarizing¹ (oneself), briefing, getting briefed on, looking into, exploring | **međusobno** ~e getting to know each other⁴³; **sastanak radi** ~a get-acquainted meeting; **večer** ~a get-together evening/party; **misija za** ~e fact-finding mission; **radi boljeg** ~a to get to know better, to improve one's knowledge of

upoznavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹ **upoznati (se)**

upozoravanje *n* warning, cautioning, sending a message *itd.* (→ **upozoriti**)

upozoravati *vt impf* →⁶ **upozoriti** | ~a **se na**

attention is called to (the fact that); **to nas** ~a **na** this calls (our) attention to, this serves notice of; ~ate **se na** you are strongly advised to +*vb*

upozoren *pp* warned, cautioned | **biti** ~ be warned, be under notice, get the message

upozorenje *n* warning, (a word of) caution; hint, *coll* tip-off; caveat; advance notification;

neka ti ovo bude ~ let this be a warning to you; **iznijeti** ~ sound a warning (note); **uputiti ozbiljno** ~ issue a stern warning to; **shvatiti** ~ get the message; (**ne**) **poslušati** ~ heed (disregard) a warning; ~ **je pola pob-jede** *prov* forewarned is forearmed

upozoritelj *m* warner; (*na loš rad, korupciju*) *coll* whistle-blower

upozoriti *vt pf* warn, caution, put under/on notice, serve notice on, *fig* send a message to; alert, tip off | **oštro** ~ti warn sharply, send a strong message to, *B fig* read the Riot Act to; **pismeno** ~ti warn in writing, put on written notice; ~ti **na** warn off/about/against, give/sound a warning (against), caution (against), strongly advise (against *ili* not to); draw/call/direct (smb's) attention to, bring to the att. of, bring to smb's att.; serve notice of, point out; hint at, drop a hint; **hvala što ste nas** ~li thank you for bringing this matter to our attention

uprava *f* (*upravljanje*) administration, management; (*tijelo*) board, board of directors/managers, management board, (club, society) of-ficers, authority; (*zgrada*) head office, headquarters, office(s), office/administrative building | **državna/javna** ~ government/public administration; civil service; **savezna** ~ federal administration/government/authorities; Federal Board/Authority; **lokalna** ~a local government; **gradska** ~a city govern-ment; **policijska** ~ police department; **porezna** ~ tax authorities/department office; *UK* (Board of) Inland Revenue; ~a **bolnice** hospital board/management; ~a **kluba** (*ud-ruge*) club (society) officers; *sp* ~a **natjeca-nja** meet officials; **pod** ~om **UN** adminis-tered/run by the UN; **staviti pod** ~u **UN** put under the United Nations (*abbr* UN); ~ **pod kolonijalnom** ~om (*vlašću*) under colonial rule; **pod privatnom** ~om under private management/enterprise; **prisilna** ~a emergency/compulsory management; receivership (*staviti pod prisilnu* ~u place under em./com. man.; place in receivership); **pod prisilnom** ~om under emergency manage-ment, under a court-appointed trustee, run by court-appointed administrators; **pred-sjednik** ~e chairman of the board (of direc-tors), chief executive officer (*abbr.* CEO), company manager; **članovi** ~e members of the board (of directors); (*kluba, udruge*) offic-

ers; **sastanak** ~e board meeting; **preuzeti** ~u take over (the running/government of); *fig* take the reins; **loša** ~a →¹ **upravljanje**
upravljan *adj* direct →¹⁶ **okomit**; →⁴ ~ni **govor**
upravitelj *m* manager; administrator | **prisilni** ~ court-appointed trustee/administrator; receiver; ~ **zgrade** building manager (→¹⁰ **nadstojnik**); ~ **imanja** (estate) steward, *BE* + land agent; ~ **škole** →⁵ **ravnatelj**; →⁴ ~ **zastora**
upraviteljica *f* manageress; (woman³⁰) administrator; (*škole*) → **ravnateljica**
upraviteljka *f* →¹⁶ **upraviteljica**, **ravnateljica**
upraviteljstvo *n* →⁵ **ravnateljstvo**
upraviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **usmjeriti**
upraviti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **usmjeriti se**, **uputiti se**, **krenuti**
upravljaj *m* manager; steerer; *mot* (*volan*) steering wheel; (*bicikla*) handlebar(s); (*zrakoplova*) (pilot's) wheel, control column/stick | **za** ~em *mot* at the wheel; *fig* in the driver's seat; *mot* **izgubiti vlast nad** ~em lose control over one's vehicle; →⁴ **daljinski** ~
upravljački *adj* | ~o **tijelo** managing/managerial/management body; *eng* ~i **mehanizam** steering/control(ing) mechanism; *soc* ~i **sloj(evi)** governing/ruling class, the establishment
upravljanje *n* managing, management, running; administering, administration; governing, government, ruling, rule; controlling, control (over); operating, operation; (*vođenje*) conduction, guiding, guidance; →¹⁶ **usmjeravanje** | ~e **gospodarstvom** management of economy, economic management; **loše** ~e maladministration, misgovernment, misrule; (*gospodarenje*) mismanagement, boardroom errors; **organi** ~a management/administrative/government bodies (*ili* organs); *techn* **automatsko** ~e automatic control/operation; *techn* **daljinsko** ~e remote control; *mil* (→⁵ **navođenje**); *techn* **na daljinsko** ~e remote-control(led); *adv* by remote control; **na radio** ~e radio-controlled; ~e **automobilom** driving/steering a car
upravljalati *vi impf* (*poduzetom, kampanjom*) manage, run (→¹⁰ **dirigirati**); administer; govern, rule; control; operate; (*vozilom*) drive, steer; (*letalom*) fly, be at the controls of; (*voditi*) conduct, guide | ~ati **zemljom** run/govern a country; **njima** ~a they are governed/administered/ruled/run/controlled/operated/led by; ~ati **kombajnom** operate a harvester; **prekidači koji** ~aju **semaforom** switches operating/working the traffic lights; →⁴ **daljinski** ~ati
upravljalati se *vr impf* → **ravnati se** | **njima se** ~a **pomoću** they are controlled/operated/worked by
upravljen *pp* →¹⁶ **usmjeren**

upravna f geom →¹⁶ **okomica**, **vertikala**
upravni *adj* administrative, civil-service; managerial, boardroom-; governing, ruling | ~i **postupak** administrative procedure; ~i **pravnik** graduate of Civil Service College; ~o **vijeće** governing council; ~a **zgrada** →⁷ **uprava** (*zgrada*); →⁴ ~i **odbor**
upravnica *f* →¹⁶ **upraviteljica**, **ravnateljica**, **pročelnica**
upravnik *m* →¹⁶ **upravitelj**, **ravnatelj**, **pročelnik** | ~ **pozorišta** →¹⁶ **intendant** kazališta
upravništvo *n* →¹⁶ **ravnateljstvo**, **uprava**
upravno-pravni *adj* administrative-law; administrative and legal
upravo *adv* just; (*sada*) just/right now, currently, this very moment; (*točno*) precisely, exactly; (*doslovno*) literally, directly, positively, downright; →¹⁰ **baš** | ~ **u času** at the very moment, precisely at the moment; **i ~ ti** you of all people, precisely you; it had to be you; **i ~ to sivilo** and it is (precisely) this grayness⁹ that; ~ **smo ostali bez pive** we're fresh out of beer; ~ **zato** it is for this reason that; precisely because (of that), for that very reason; for just this purpose, for the express purpose of; ~ **fenomenalan** nothing/little short of phenomenal
uprazniti *vt* (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →¹⁶ **isprazniti** (se)
upražnjavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **vršiti**, **baviti se**, **obavljati**, **primjenjivati**, **prakticirati**
upražnjen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **ispražnjen**, **prazan**, **nepopunjen**, **slobodan**
uprćen *pp* & *adj* burdened
upreći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **upregnuti**
upredanje *n* spinning (twisting) in
upredati *vt impf* →⁶ **upresti**
upregnut *pp* & *adj* (*konj*) put to, harnessed, in the shafts; (*vol*) yoked
upregnuti *vt pf* (*konja*) hitch up, harness (to); (*vola*) yoke; *fig* harness, instrumentalize¹
upregnuti se *vr pf* *fig* get into the harness, put one's back into it
uprepodobiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **pretvarati se**, **izigravati**, **praviti se** **naivnim**
upresti *vt pf* spin in, twist (a strand) in
uprezanje *n* hitching up, harnessing; yoking
uprezati *vt impf* →⁶ **upregnuti**
uprihoditi *vt pf* earn, realize¹
uprijeti *vt pf* push/lean against | ~ **pogled** fix one's eyes upon
uprijeti se *vr pf* exert oneself, make efforts; (*protiv*) push against, resist; (*nogama*) brace one's feet against
upriličen *pp* arranged, set up; improvised
upriličiti *vt pf* arrange, set up (→¹² **priređiti**, **organizirati**); improvise
upristojiti *vt pf* put smb. on his manners (*ili* in his place)
upristojiti se *vr pf* become decent/well-mannered; improve

uprizorenje *n* staging

uprizoriti *vt pf* stage

uprkos *adv* →¹⁶ **usprkos, unatoč**

uprljan *pp & adj* soiled, sullied, tarnished, stained, defiled

uprljati *vt pf* (*zaprjljati*) soil, dirty; (*okaljati*) sully, tarnish, smear, stain, defile, pollute

uprljati se *vr pf* dirty oneself, become dirty/soiled/tarnished *ind.*

uprogramirati se *vt (vr) pf DP & fig* program (into, for)

upropastiti *vt pf* ruin, wreck, undo, do in, bring ruin/disaster to (*ili* bring to r./d.); *sl*: mess/screw up, make a mess of, wash up | **to će je** ~ it will be her undoing

upropastiti se *vr pf* be/get ruined, ruin oneself, be undone | **samo je pusti i sama će se** ~ give her rope enough and she'll hang herself

upropaštavanje *n* ruining, wrecking, undoing, doing in, *sl* messing/screwing up

upropaštavati *vt impf* →⁶ **upropastiti**

upropašten *pp & adj* ruined, wrecked, undone, done in; *sl* messed/screwed/washed up

upropaštenje *n* ruin, wrecking, undoing (→¹² **upropaštavanje**)

uprosječen *pp & adj* leveled⁴ out

uprosječenost *f* leveled⁴ out quality³², leveling⁴ out

uprosječiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* level out to average

uprosječivanje *n* leveling⁴ (out)

uprosječivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **uprosječiti (se)**

uprostiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **pojednostaviti**

uprošćavanje (*ili* -štlava-), ~en, ~eno, ~enost, ~enje →¹⁶ **pojednostavljanje**, ~en, ~eno, ~enost, ~enje

uprskati *vt pf* (be)spatter; *sl* → **zabrljati**

uprt *pp* →¹⁶ **uperen**

uprta *f* webbing

uprtač *m mil hist* belt support

uprti *vi pf* →² **uprijeti**

uprtiti *vt pf* (*na sebe*) shoulder (a burden); (*na životinju*) burden

uprtnjača *f* knapsack, rucksack

upucan *pp & adj* shot, hit

upucati *vt pf sl* shoot, hit

upucati se *vr mil* find the range; shoot oneself
upucavanje *n mil* ranging shots; *sl* coming on to *ind.* (↓)

upucavati se *vr impf mil* range in on, be getting the range; *sl* (*djevojci*) come on to, put the make/moves on, pitch to, throw a pass to

upučen *pp* informed, familiar with, acquainted with, initiated (in), in the know; (*dobro*) well-informed, (well-)versed in, knowledgeable (of, about), conversant with, at home in, *coll* well up in; (*u tajnu*) let/initiated into a secret, privy to; (*uputama*) instructed, directed; (*poslan*) sent, referred | **koliko sam** ~ to my knowledge; **bolje** ~i those better informed,

those more versed/knowledgeable; ~ **na samog sebe** on one's own

upučeno *adv* informedly, knowledgeably

upučenost *f* being informed, informedness, knowledge of; knowingness, knowledgeability, sophistication; (*u tajnu*) initiation into, privy to | ~ **u kompjutere** computer literacy

upućivanje *n* (*uputama*) instructing, instruction(s), directing, (giving) directions; (*slanje*) sending, referring, referral, directing, dispatching; (*izvoještavanje*) informing (about), briefing (about); (*ukazivanje*) indicating, indication(s), suggest, suggestion(s); (*u nešto*) initiating/initiation into, becoming initiated/skilled, acquiring the skill in, getting the knack of; (*motora*) starting

upućivati *vt impf* instruct, direct; send, refer, dispatch; inform, brief, indicate, suggest; initiate, get/acquire/give/teach the skill (*ili* knack); start

upuhati *vt pf* blow in; *med* insufflate

upumpati *vt pf* pump in

upusni *adj eng* in let-, feeding

upustiti se *vr pf* | ~ **u** set about, get to -ing, go ahead with; engage in, get/become involved (*ili* engaged) in/with, get/enter into, get/let oneself into, go in for, take part in, deal with; launch into, embark on, indulge in; ~ **u razgovor** strike up conversation with

upuštanje *n* | ~ **u** setting about, engaging/engagement in, becoming involved/engaged, involvement, getting into *ind.* (↑); **bez** ~a **u** →¹ **ne upuštajući se u**

upuštati se *vr impf* →⁶ **upustiti se** | **ne** ~**jući se u** not engaging in, leaving aside; **nisi se trebao** ~**ti u** to you should have stayed out of it (*ili* known better)

uput *m* →¹⁶ **uputnica, uputa**

uputla *f* instruction, direction | **dati nekome** ~**e** instruct smb.; **donijeti** ~**e o** issue instructions on; **prema** ~**ama** on instructions from, on smb's i-s, on the i-s of; **ispuniti prema** ~**ama** fill in as requested; **držite se (strogo)** ~**a** follow instructions (strictly), use (only) as directed; *fig* go by the book; **krive** ~**e** misdirections

uputlan *adj* advisable, expedient, opportune | **smatrati** ~**nim** think/consider advisable; ~**no je** it is advisable/recommended/wise; **bilo bi možda** ~**no** it may (ili might) be advisable/wise, it may/might not be amiss

uputiti *vt pf* (*u nešto*) instruct, direct, give instructions/directions, inform/brief about, show/teach how, initiate into; (*u posao*) show the ropes, show the tricks of the trade; (*na nekoga*) refer/direct to; (*poslati*) send, dispatch; (*proslijediti*) pass (on) to; (*motor*) start | ~**o nam je ove riječi** he addressed us as follows; ~**li su me na vas** I've been referred

to you; *med* ~ti **specijalistu** refer to a specialist; ~ti **najsrdanije želje/čestitke** extend the heartiest wishes/congratulations; ~ti u **duševnu bolnicu** commit to a mental institution

uputiti se *vr pf (nekamo)* start (*ili* set out) for; (*u nešto*) become familiar with (*ili* versed/skilled in), learn (a skill); (*u posao*) learn the ropes, learn the tricks of the trade

uputnica *f (novčana)* money order (*pštanska* postal-order; →¹⁶ **doznačnica**); (*liječnička*) referral slip; (*rječnička /na drugu natuknicu/*) cross-reference

uputno *adv* opportunely, expediently | **nije** ~ →¹¹ **uputan**

uputnost *f* advisability, wisdom, expedience, opportuneness

uputstvo *n* →¹⁶ **uputa**

upuvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uprditi se**

upuzati *vi pf* crawl in(to)

ur *m zoo hist* aurochs

ura *f* clock (→⁷ **sat**); →^{3,5} **brojilo**

ura! *int* → **hura!**

uračunat *pp & adj* reckoned in, taken into account, comprised, included

uračunati *vt pf* reckon in, take into account; comprise, include, *A coll* figure in

uračunavanje *n* reckoning in, taking into account; comprising, including, inclusion

uračunavati *vt impf* →⁶ **uračunati**

uračunljiv *adj* accountable (for one's deeds), responsible; of sound mind, mentally sound | *jur smanjeno* ~ in a state of diminished responsibility

uračunljivo *adv* accountably, responsibly; with a sound mind

uračunljivost *f* accountability, responsibility | *jur smanjena* ~ *B jur* diminished responsibility*

* *Nepoznata u amer. pravu (gdje joj je nagliža, otpr. temporary insanity).*

uradak *m* creation, opus, work, product

uraditi *vt pf* make, do, commit (→¹⁶ **učiniti, načiniti**) | **puno raditi, ali malo** ~iti work a lot, but accomplish little; »~i sam« Do It Yourself, *abbr* DIY (→¹⁰ **sam svoj majstor, samorad**); »~i-sam« **hobist** do-it-yourselfer; »~i-sam« **knjige** do-it-yourself (*ili* how-to) books

urađen *pp & adj* done, committed, made; →¹⁶ **učinjen, načinjen, štaavljen**

uragan *m* hurricane (*i fig*)

uraganski *adj* | ~i **vjetar** gale-force wind; →⁴ ~a **vatra mil**

urakljiti *vt pf mil* bracket

Ural *m geog* the Urals *pl*

uralo-altajski *adj ling* Ural-Altaic

uralski *adj geog* Uralian

uramiti *vt pf* →^{9,16} **uokviriti**

uramljen *pp* →^{9,16} **uokviren**

Uran *m astr* Uranus

uran *m chem* uranium

uranak *m* rising (*ili* getting up) early

uranijum(ski) →¹⁶ **uran(ski)**

uraniti *vi pf* rise (*ili* get up) early; arrive (too) early

uranski *adj chem* uranium-

uranjanje *n* immersion, immersing oneself, dipping

uranjati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **uroniti**

urar *m* watchmaker; clockmaker

urarija *f* watchmaker's/clockmaker's trade (*ili* shop, workshop)

urarski *adj* watchmaker's; (clockmaker's)

urarstvo *n* watchmaker's/clockmaker's trade

uraslina *f* ingrowth

urastanje *n* ingrowing

urastao *pp & adj* grown in(to); (*nokat*) ingrown

urastati *vi impf* →⁶ **urasti**

urasti *vi pf* grow in

uravnilovka *f fig* leveling⁴, egalitarianism; *specif* leveling⁴ of wages/income

uravnomjeriti →¹⁶ **izjednačiti, ujednačiti**

uravnotežen *pp & adj* balanced; (*osoba*) well-balanced, level-minded, even-keeled

uravnoteženo *adv* with balance, in a balanced manner

uravnoteženost *f* (state of) balance, balanced quality³²; (*osobe*) being well-balanced, level-mindedness

uravnoteženje *n* balancing (out) *ind.* (↓)

uravnotežiti *vt pf* balance (out), bring into equilibrium

urazumiti *vt pf* bring to reason, make smb. see reason/sense, talk some sense into; (*silom*) knock some heads together

urazumiti se *vr pf* be brought to reason, see reason/sense, come to one's senses

urazumljivanje *n* bringing to reason, seeing reason/sense, coming to one's senses

urbanist *m* town planner (→ **-ista**)

urbanistički *adj* town-planning; zoning | ~i **propisi** zoning laws; ~a **obnova** (urban) re-development, (urban) renewal

urbanistika *f* urban studies; town planning

urbanistkinja *f* →¹⁶ **urbanistica**

urbanizacija *f* urbanization¹

urbanizam *m* town planning

urbanizirati *vt pf/impf* urbanize¹ (→ **-ovati**)

urbanizirati se *vr pf/impf* become urbanized¹ (→ **-ovati**)

urbar *m hist* terrier (→ **-ijum**)

urea *f biochem* urea (→¹⁰ **mokraćevina**)

urečen *pp & adj* appointed, fixed, arranged; →⁴ **ureknut**

ureći *vt pf (vrijeme, sastanak)* arrange/make/fix an appointment (→¹² **dogovoriti se**); cast a spell on, *sl* jinx (→¹² **začarati, baciti uroke** na)

ured *m* office; (*uprava*) bureau, department,

division, office, authority | **slavimo u** ~u we're having an office party; →⁴ **predstojnik** ~a

uredlan *adj* neat, tidy; orderly; shipshape, spick-and-span; (*ne vrši nuždu po kući*) house-broken | ~an **prijenos vlasti** orderly transfer of authority; ~na **putovnica** valid passport; →⁴ ~an **nalaz**

uredba *f* (*vladina i sl.*) (executive) order, decree, ordinance; (*ugovora, zakona*) →³ **odredba**

urediti *vt pf* (*pospremiti*) put in order, tidy up; (*napraviti red*) set in order, set to rights, sort/straighten things out; (*kao urednik*) edit; (*pobrinuti se*) see to it, arrange, make arrangements, fix; (*račun*) settle; (*uredbom, zakonom*) regulate; (*obnoviti*) renovate, adopt; (*poboljšati*) improve, develop | **to će se** ~ it will be taken care of (*ili attended to*); **ukusno** ~ **stan** arrange/decorate/A *coll* fix (up) one's place with taste; ~ **nokte (kosu)** do one's nails (hair)

urediti se *vr pf* tidy oneself up, dress up, make oneself pretty | **strašno se** ~ dress (BE up) to the nines (→¹² **uparaditi se**)

urednički¹ *adj* editorial, editor's | ~ **odbor** editorial board

urednički² *adv* editorially

urednik *m* editor | **glavni** ~ editor-in-chief (*njegov pomoćnik* assistant e.-in-chief); **odgovorni** ~ managing/executive e.; ~ **teksta (tehnički)** ~ copy e.; ~ **fotografije** photography e.; **grafički** ~ art director, layout artist; ~ **financijske rubrike** financial (BE City) e.; ~ **vanjske (modne, znanstvene, športske)** **rubrike** foreign (fashion, science, sports) e.; **pomoćni** ~ associate/assistant e., subeditor; TV ~ **programa** program⁸ manager

uredništvo *n* editor's office; (*služba*) editorship; (*urednici, redakcija*) editorial board; (*osoblje*) editorial staff

uredno *adv* neatly, tidily, in an orderly manner | **ne otplaćivati** ~ be in default/arears

urednost *f* tidiness, neatness, orderliness

uredovanje *n* | **na dalje** ~ (*postupak*) for further consideration

uredovati *vi impf* perform duties in an office; act/react/intervene in one's official capacity

uredovni *adj* | ~o **vrijeme** office/business/working hours

uredski *adj* office-, of an office | ~ **prostor/prostorije/namještaj/oprema** office space/premises/furniture/equipment; ~ **radnici/namještenici/osoblje** office/clerical/white-collar workers (*ili* employees, staff); ~ **posao** office/desk/clerical/coll chairborne/de-nog pen-pushing job (*ili* work); ~ **trač** office/AA+ water-cooler gossip

uređaj *m* appliance, device, instrument, ap-

paratus, mechanism, equipment, unit, system; plant, facilities, installation

uređen *pp & adj* (→¹¹ **urediti** /se/) tidied up, shipshape; prettified, decorated; dressed up; put/set in order, ordered, set to rights, sorted/straightened out; arranged, fixed, taken care of, attended to; regulated; settled; edited | **nagrada za naj~iji štand** the »best-dressed stand« award

uređenje *n* putting in order *itd.* (→⁶ **uređivanje**) | **društveno** ~ social system; **državno** ~ system of government; →⁴ **prostorno** ~

uređivač *m* arranger, fixer, organizer¹, sorter, systematizer¹, planner, regulator; (*urednik*) editor; (*okoliša*) landscaper

uređivački *adj* | ~i **odbor** editorial board; revisory board; ~a **politika** editorial policy

uređivan *pp* (*novine*) edited, put in order, taken care of (→⁶ **uređen**)

uređivanje *n* putting/setting in order, sorting out, arranging, editing, renovating *itd.* (→¹¹ **urediti**)

uređivati *vt impf* →⁶ **urediti**

ureknuti *vt pf* cast a spell on, bewitch, put a hex/jinx on, hex, jinx; *specif* put the evil eye on

uremija *f med* uremia

ures *m* → **ukras**

uresiti *vt pf* → **ukrasiti**

urešen *pp & adj* → **ukrašen**

ureter *m anat* ureter

uretra *f anat* urethra

urez *m* cut, notch, nick, score

urezan *pp & adj* cut in(to), incised, carved, engraved | ~u **sjećanje** etched on one's memory

urezati *vt pf* cut (into), incise; notch, score; carve, chisel, engrave, etch

urezati se *vr pf* cut/bite in(to), make/leave marks on, be carved in(to); (*u sjećanje*) imprint/stamp oneself on somebody's memory, be/remain etched on smb's m.; (*u svijest*) be impressed on (*ili seared in*) smb's mind

ureziv *adj* incisible; engraveable

urezivanje *n* cutting, incision, notching, scoring; carving, engraving; (*pečata itd.*) sinking (a die)

urezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **urezati**

urgencija *f* urgency, urging; edge

urgentan *adj* urgent, pressing (→⁹ **hitan, neodložan**)

urgentno *adv* urgently

urgentnost *f* urgency

urgirati *vt pflimpf* urge

urica *f dim reg* (child's) watch | **sve ide kao** → **sat**

uricati *vt impf* →⁶ **ureći**

urin *m med* urine | **pregled** ~a urinalysis; **dati** ~ **na pregled** have urinalysis, have one's urine tested, take a urine (*coll pee*) test

urinirati *vi impf med* urinate
urinit *pp & adj* thrust/pushed/wedged in
uriniti *vt pf* thrust/push/ wedge in
urisati *vt impf* → **ucrtati**
urlanje *n* howling, howl(s), roaring, roar(s), bellowing, bellow
urlati *vi impf* howl, roar, bellow, scream at the top of one's lungs, yell bloody (*BE* blue) murder
urlik *m* howl, roar, bellow
urlikalac *m zoo* howling monkey
urlikanje *n* →¹ **urlanje**
urlikati *vi impf* →¹ **urlati**
urna *f* →¹⁶ **datulja**
urna *f* →¹⁶ **žara** (*za čaj*) tea urn
urnebes *m* uproar, pandemonium, frenzy, riot, free for all, all hell broke loose, hell on wheels, three-ring circus
urnebes *adj* uproarious, earsplitting, thundering; (*smiješan*) side-splitting
urnebesno *adv* uproariously
urnisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **upropastiti, razoriti, razrušiti, skršiti, izluditi**
uroci *m pl* →¹⁶ **urok**
urod *m* crop, yield (→¹⁰ **ljetina, žetva**) | **bogat** ~ bumper crop, high crop yield; **slab** ~ crop failure
uroditi *vi pf* give/yield a crop; (*uzrokovati*) give rise to, lead to cause, bring about | ~**ti plodom** bear/yield fruit; **ove godine nije ~lo** there were no crops this year
urođen *pp* →¹⁶ **prirođen**; →³ **domorodački, starosjedački**
urođenički *adj* aboriginal (→² **domorodački, starosjedački**)
urođenik *m* native, aborigine, indigene (→² **domorodac, starosjedilac**)
urođenost *f* innateness
urogenitalni *adj* | *anat* ~ **sustav** urogenital system
urok *m* (*usu pl uroci*) spell, bewitchment; *coll*: hex, jinx; *specif* the evil eye; →¹⁰ **ureknuti** | **ne budi (mu) ~a!** touch wood!; **obraniti se od ~a** ward off a spell
urolog *m med* urologist, *coll* kidney man
urologija *f med* urology
urološki *adj med* urological | ~**a klinika** u-/urology clinic
uroniti *vi pf* dive; *vi/vt* plunge, dip, immerse, steep
uronjavanje *n* immersion, diving (in), plunging (in), steeping oneself in
uronjavati *vi/vt impf* →⁶ **uroniti**
uronjen *pp & adj* dipped, plunged, immersed, steeped
urot *a f* conspiracy, plot | **kovati ~u** hatch a plot; **voditi ~u** mastermind a plot; **pod optužbom ~e** on charges of plotting/conspiring against
urotiti se *vr pf* conspire, plot, join/enter a plot

(*ili* conspiracy) with | **sve (kao da) se ~lo protiv nas** evthg. conspired to make us fail
urotnički¹ *adj* conspiratorial; plot-ridden
urotnički² *adv* conspiratorially
urotnik *m* conspirator, plotter; (*suromik*) fellow plotter, co-plotter
urotništvo *n* conspiratorial activity/mentality/ /nature
uršulinka *f RC* Ursuline (nun, sister)
uršulinski *adj RC* Ursuline
urtikarija *f med* nettle-rash
uručen *pp* handed in, delivered, consigned, served (with), presented
uručenje *n* handing in, delivery; (*službeno*) serving of notice/summons on, presenting with
uručilac *m* →^{1, 16} **uručitelj**
uručitelj *m* deliverer; (*sudskih poziva*) process server
uručiti *vt pf* hand, hand in/over; (*dostaviti*) deliver, consign | ~ **sudski poziv/odluku i sl.** serve a summons/writ/notice/order on, serve with a summons *itd.*; ~ **nalog o izgonu** serve with expulsion orders; ~ **uhidbeni nalog** serve a warrant of arrest; ~ **pohvalnicu** present with a commendation; ~ **počasnu diplomu** present with an honorary scroll; **onaj kome se uručuje** deliverer; (*pošiljka*) consignee
uručivanje *n* →⁶ **uručenje**
uručljiv *adj* deliverable
uručljivost *f* deliverability
urudžbeni *adj* | ~ **zapisnik** *m* registration office, registry, filing and records department, central records (office); **voditelj ~og zapisnika** registry clerk
urudžbirati *vt pf/impf* file, register, log
Urugvaj *m geog* Uruguay
Urugvajac *m* Uruguayan
Urugvajka *f* Uruguayan (woman)³⁰⁾
urugvajski *adj geog* Uruguayan
urušenje *n* caving in; cave-in; implosion
urušiti se *vr pf* fall/cave in; implode
urvina *f* →¹⁶ **strmina, provalija, sipina**
us *f* whalebone; baleen (*com* → **riblja kost**) | ~**i pl** baleen (plates)
usaditi *vt pf* (*staviti*) fit/fix in(to), implant, insert, embed; (*držak*) furnish/provide with a handle; *fig* instil/infuse/implant in, imbue/inspire with, impress on
usađen *pp & adj* fixed into, inserted, embedded; *fig* instilled, inspired, infused into, implanted | **duboko** ~ (*mržnja*) deep-rooted, bred-in-the bone
usadivanje *n* embedding, implanting, imbuing
usadivati *vt impf* →⁶ **usaditi**
usaglasiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **uskладити (se), usuglasiti (se)**
usaglašavanje *n* →¹⁶ **uskлађивање, usu- glašavanje**

usaglašen *pp* →¹⁶ **uskladen, usuglašen**
usaglašenost *f* →¹⁶ **uskladenost, usuglašenost**
usahnuće *n* withering, shriveling⁴; drying up
usahnut *adj* withered, shriveled⁴ up, faded; dried up
usahnuti *vi pf* wither, die, shrivel up, fade; dry up
usahnutost *f* withered condition
usaliti se *vr pf* grow fat; batten
usaljen *pp* & *adj* fatty | *med* ~ **bubreg (srce, jetra)** fatty kidney (heart, liver)
usaljenost *f* fattiness; *med* fatty degeneration
usaljenje *n* growing fatty; *med* development of fatty degeneration
usamiti se *vr pf* →¹ **osamiti se**
usamljen *pp* →¹ **osamljen**
usavršavanje *n* working on, improving, improvement, perfecting, perfection, refining, refinement, upgrading, streamlining, enhancing, enhancement, sophisticating, sophistication, polishing up, honing, fine-tuning, finessing
usavršavati *vi impf* work on, improve, perfect, refine, upgrade, streamline, enhance, sophisticate, polish up, fine-tune, finess
usavršavati (se) *vr impf* working on oneself, develop one's potential, improve/perfect oneself
usavršen *pp* improved, perfected, refined, upgro
usavršenost *f* improvement, improved/perfected/refined condition, refinement
usavršenje *n* →⁶ **usavršavanje**
usavršilac *m* →^{3, 16} **usavršitelj**
usavršitelj *m* improver, perfector, refiner, sophisticator, honer, fine-tuner
usavršiti *vt pf* perfect, improve *uid.* (→¹² **usavršavati**)
usavršiti se *vr pf* perfect/improve oneself *uid.* (→¹² **usavršavati se**)
usavršiv *adj* perfectible, improvable
usavršivost *f* perfectibility, improvability
use (= *usebe*) | *prov* ~, **nase i podase** *otpr.* food, clothes and a roll in the hay
usedelica *f* →¹⁶ **usidjelica**
usedmerostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* increase/multiply sevenfold
useknuti se *vr pf* blow one's nose
uselenje *n* →^{3, 16} **useljenje**
useliti *vt pf* move in(to), bring in (tenants, settlers), settle; *vi* →³ **useliti se**
useliti se *vr pf* move in(to); (*nekome*) move in with smb.; settle in, colonize¹, immigrate
useljavanje *n* →⁶ **useljenje**
useljavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **useliti (se)**
useljenik *m* settler, immigrant, colonist
useljenje *n* moving in; settling, bringing in, immigration, colonization¹ | **proslava** ~a (*u stan*) house-warming (party); ~e **po dogovoru** occupancy/entry by arrangement

useljiv *adj* vacant, habitable; immediate-entry (*ili* -occupancy)
useljivost *f* vacancy; immediate entry/occupancy
usfaliti *vi pf reg* →⁹ **ponestati, uzmanjkati**
ushćen *pp* → **zanesen, oduševljen**
ushćenje *n* → **ushit**
ushit *m* rapture, enthusiasm *uid.* (→¹² **zanos, oduševljenje**)
ushititi *vt pf* → **zanijeti, oduševiti**
ushodati se *vr pf* walk busily; (begin to) pace back and forth
ushtjeti *vt pf* want, feel like
usi *f pl* →¹¹ **us**
usidjelica *f* old maid, spinster
usidren *pp* & *adj* anchored, (riding) at anchor
usidrenje *n* anchoring, casting anchor, coming to anchor
usidriti *vt pf* anchor
usidriti se *vr pf* (cast) anchor, come to anchor (→¹⁰ **baciti sidro**)
usijan *pp* & *adj* red-hot; (*do bjelila*) white-hot | ~a **glava** hothead; (*izgrednik*) firebrand
usijanost *f* (state of) being red-hot/white-hot
usijanle *n* incandescence | *fig* **dovesti do** ~a bring to a fever pitch
usijati *vt pf* make red-hot/white-hot (*do bjelila* white-hot), incandescence
usijati se *vr pf* grow red-hot/white-hot
usijecati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **usjeći (se)**; →¹⁶ **urezati (se)**
usiljavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **prisiljavati se, siliti se**
usiljen *pp* →¹⁶ **napregnut, preko volje, nategnut, neprirodan, izvištačen** | ~i **marš** →¹⁶ **usiljeno** *adv* →¹⁶ **napregnuto, preko volje uid.** (↑)
usiljenost *f* →¹⁶ **napregnutost, nevoljkost uid.** (↑)
usipanje *n* emptying/pouring *uid.* (↓) in(to); →¹⁶ **ulijevanje**
usipati *vt* empty/discharge/shoot/strew/pour in(to); →¹⁶ **ulijevati**
usirćetiti se *vr pf* →¹ **ukiseliti se**, pretvoriti se u ocat
usiren *pp* & *adj* coagulated, curdled, set
usirenost *f* coagulated state (condition)
usiriti (se) *vt (vr) pf* coagulate, set, curdle
usisač *m* → **usisavač**
usisan *pp* & *adj* sucked in, absorbed, imbibed
usisati *vt pf* suck in, absorb, drink in; (*zrak*) inhale
usisavač *m* | ~ **za prašinu** vacuum cleaner; **čistiti sobu** ~em vacuum/hover a room
usisavanje *n* sucking in, absorption; *eng* intake (stroke); (*čišćenje*) vacuuming, hovering
usisavati *vt impf* →⁶ **usisati**; (*čistiti*) vacuum, hover
usisivač *m* → **usisavač**
usisnli *adj* absorptive | ~a **cijev** intake/suction pipe (*ili* duct)
usitniti *vt pf* chop/hash up, chop/cut/split fine

(ili small), cut up in small pieces; fragment, fragmentize¹, Balkanize¹, compartmentalize¹; (novac) →¹⁶ **razmijeniti**
usitniti se *vr pf* become chopped up; fragment, become compartmentalized¹/Balkanized¹
usitno *adv* in small pieces, finely
usitnjavanje *n* chopping small; hashing up; fragmentation; →¹⁶ **razmijenjivanje** (novca)
usitnjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **usitniti**
usitnjen *pp & adj* cut up small, chopped/hashed up; fragmented; →¹⁶ **razmijenjen** (novac)
usitnjenost *f* chopped-up condition; (rascjepkanost) fragmentation, compartmentalization¹, Balkanization¹
usjaktati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **usijati se, zažariti se, usplamtjeti, zablistati, užagriti** (očima)
usječen *pp* cut/hewed in(to); →¹⁶ **urezan**
usjeći (se) *vt (vr) pf* cut in(to); (u pamćenje) →¹⁶ **urezati se**
usjek *m rlw* cutting
usjemeniti se *vr pf* go to seed, seed
usjesti se *vr pf* → **zasjesti**
usjevi *m pl* crops *pl l visoki* ~ standing/tall crops
uskakanje *n* jumping in; (zamjena) replacing, replacement, standing in for, *AE coll* pinch-hitting
uskakati *vi impf* →⁶ **uskočiti**
uskakotati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uskokodakati se**
uski *adj* →¹¹ **uzak**
uskipio *adj* → **zakipio**
uskipjeti *vi pf* → **zakipjeti**
uskisnuti *vi pf* ferment; turn sour; (tijesto) rise
usklađivanje *n* storing, storage, warehousing; (zaliha) stock-piling
usklađivati *vt pf* store, warehouse; stockpile
uskladiti *vt pf* coordinate, synchronize¹, harmonize¹, concert, bring into line/step, adjust, align, attune (to), *coll* jibe; (pomiriti) reconcile, square
uskladiti se *vr pf* be (ili become) coordinated/synchronized/concerted/adjusted, get into line/step (with), get in tune (with); be reconciled/squared
uskladiv *adj* coordinable, synchronizable¹, conceivable; reconcilable
uskladivost *f* coordinability, possibility of coordination
usklađen *pp* coordinated, synchronized¹, harmonized¹, concerted, aligned, adjusted, brought into line/step, brought in tune; geared to; reconciled, squared | **tijesno** ~ closely coordinated *ud.*, in close coordination
usklađeno *adv* in a coordinated/synchronized¹/concerted manner³³, with/in coordination, in harmony/synchrony/concert/alignment, in line/step/tune | **djelovati** ~ act with/in coordination, take coordinated/concerted action
usklađenost *f* coordination, synchrony, harmony, concert, alignment, adjustment, being in line/step/tune

usklađivanje, ~**ivanje** *n* coordinating, coordination, synchronizing¹, harmonizing, concerting, bringing into line/step/tune, aligning, alignment; reconciling, reconciliation, squaring

usklađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uskladiti**

usključni *adj* exclamatory

usključnik *m* exclamation point (*BE* mark), arch note of exclamation

uskljči *vi pf* →¹⁶ **uskliknuti**

usklik *m* exclamation, interjection, shout, cry; →¹⁶ **uzvik** gram

uskliknuti *vi pf* cry/call out, exclaim, yell

usko *adv* narrowly; closely | ~ **mi je** (odjeća) it is a tight fit; →⁴ ~ **povezan**

uskočiti *vi pf* jump in(to); (zamijeniti, pomoći) stand/fill in for, substitute (*coll sub*) for, step in, *coll* pinch-hit for, take/pick up the slack, *coll* pitch in

uskoća *f* narrowness

uskogrud, ~**o**, ~**ost** →¹⁶ **uskogrudan**, ~**no**, ~**nost**

uskogrudan *adj* narrow-minded; small-minded; prejudiced; (moralno) strait-laced

uskogrudnost *f* narrow-mindedness, narrow outlook; small-mindedness

uskok *m* deserter, fugitive, runaway

uskokodakati se *vr pf* start cackling (i fig); fig raise a racket/stink

uskokotiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **šepiriti se, praviti se važan**

uskolebati se *vr pf* → **uznemiriti se, zakolebati se, zanjihati se, pokolebati se**

uskomేశan *pp & adj* agitated, stirred up, disturbed, turbulent, in commotion, in a flutter/flurry, astir, aswirl, swirling, bustling

uskomేశano *adv* agitatedly, with commotion, turbulently, in a flutter/flurry, astir, aswirl

uskomేశanost *f* commotion, agitation, disturbance, stir, swirl, whirl, bustle, flurry, flutter; tumult, turmoil, turbulence

uskomేశati *vt pf* agitate, cause commotion/turbulence in, stir up, swirl up

uskomేశati se *vr pf* be (ili become) agitated/aroused/stirred up/disturbed/turbulent, be in commotion, be in a flutter/flurry, be astir/aswirl, swirl up, get bustling

uskonacionalan *adj* narrow(ly) national

uskonacionalno *adv* in a narrow(ly) national terms, from a narrow(ly) national viewpoint

uskoriti *vt pf* → **ubrzati**

uskoro *adv* soon, shortly, before long, in a little while, quickly, one of these days, in the near future, at an early date | ~ **zatim** soon after (that), shortly afterwards (*AE+* -ward)

uskost *f* narrowness

uskostranački¹ *adj* narrow(ly) party-

uskostranački² *adv* in narrow(ly) party terms, from a narrow party viewpoint

uskostručni *adj* narrow(ly) professional
uskotračan *adj* narrow-gauge
uskovitlati (se) *vt (vr) pf* whirl, spin | ~**la se prašina** dust whirled up, there was a whirl of dust
uskraćen *pp* refused, denied, withheld; (*ne priušten*) grudging, stinted; →¹⁶ **prikraćen**
uskraćivanje *n* denial, refusal, withholding; (*sebi*) stinting oneself in; →¹⁶ **prikraćivanje**
uskraćivati *vt pf* →⁶ **uskratiti** | ~ **sebi** stint oneself in (→¹⁰ **škrtariti, zakidati**)
uskrata *f* refusal, denial, rebuff, withholding
uskratiti *vt pf* withhold, deny, refuse (to grant), grudge; →¹⁶ **prikratiti** | **ako mi ~e** if I am denied/refused, if I am not granted
uskrisiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uskrsnuti**
Uskrs *m* Easter, Easter Day, Easter Sunday; (*uskrsm dani*) Eastertide
uskršavanje *n* resurrection, rising/raising from the dead, restoring to life
uskršni *adj* Easter-, Easter-Day, Easter-Sunday; Eastertide- | ~**i dani** Eastertide; ~**i tjedan** Easter/Holy Week; ~**o predvečerje** Easter Eve; ~**i ponedjeljak** Easter Monday; ~**o jaje** Easter egg
uskršnuće *n* resurrection (i *fig*); comeback
uskrsnut *pp* resurrected; resuscitated; *fig* revived
uskrsnuti *vi pf* be resurrected, be restored to life, be raised from the dead; *fig* be revived; *vt* resurrect, resuscitate, rise from the dead, restore to life
uskršnji *adj* → **uskršni**
uslijed *prep* owing to, because of, as a consequence of | ~ **toga** as a result, as a consequence, consequently
uslijediti *vi pf* follow *utd.* (→⁶ **slijediti**); happen *utd.* (→¹² **dogoditi se**)
uslikati *vt pf rust* → **fotografirati, slikati, naslikati**
uslišan *pp* answered (*molitva*), granted (*zahtjev*)
uslišanje *n* granting, conceding; giving ear to
uslišati *vt pf* oblige; (*molitvu*) answer one's prayer(s); (*molbu*) grant one's plea/request; (*saslušati*) lend (*blagonaklono* a receptive) ear to | **ovo kao da nas je Bog ~o** this looks like the answer to a prayer; **Bog me je ~o** God has heard my prayers
uslišiti *vt pf* → **uslišati**
uslov *m* →¹⁶ **uvjet**
uslovan *adj* →¹⁶ **uvjetan** | ~**ni refleksi** →¹⁶ **uvjetovani refleksi**; ~**ne rečenice** →¹⁶ **pogodbene rečenice**; ~**ne sveze** →¹⁶ **pogodbeni veznici**
usloviti *vt pf*, ~**ljavati** *impf* →¹⁶ **uvjetovati**
uslovljen, ~ost →¹⁶ **uvjetovan, ~ost**
uslovno, ~st →¹⁶ **uvjetno, ~st**
usložnjavanje *n* complicating, complication, making complex
usložnjavati *vt impf* complicate matters, make (more) complex

usložnjavati se *vr impf* become complicated, become (more) complex

usložnjen *pp* complicated; (more) complex

usluga *f* favor², good turn; *econ* service; →¹⁶ **posluga, podvorba**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

(f. = favor)

1. usluga (nom. sg)

fig **medveda/(vrlo) loša** ~ (great, grave) disservice; **time se čini loša** ~ **ideji** the cause of... is ill-served by; ~ **za ~u** return f., quid pro quo, *coll* backscratching, *A pol* log-rolling; *prov* one good turn deserves another, you scratch my back and I'll scratch yours (→¹⁰ **ruka ruku mije**); **pružanje** ~ provision/ rendering/extension of services; **cijene** ~ cost of services; labor²

2. uslugu (acc. sg)

duguje mi (protu)~ he owes me; **napraviti** ~ →¹ **učiniti** ~ (↓); **učiniti** ~ do (one) a f., do (one) a good turn, render (one) a good service, oblige; (*nenamjerno*) play into the hands of; *iron* **učinite mi ~: okanite se...** do me a f. and (*ili* I'll thank you to) stay away from...; **učiniti (nekome, sebi) medvedu/(vrlo) lošu** ~ do (one, oneself) a (great, grave) disservice, do an ill service to, *iron* do (one, oneself) no f.; play into the hands of; **time činimo lošu** ~ **ideji** the cause of... is ill-served by; **moram ti uzvratiti** ~ I must return your f., I owe you a f.; **zamoliti (nekoga)** ~ ask (one) a f., ask a f. (of)

3. usluzi (dat. sg)

stajati na ~ be at the service of; **stojim vam na ~i** I am at your service/I'll be glad to oblige; **hvala na** ~ thank you for your f.; *iron* do me no f-s

4. uslugom (instr. sg)

through the good offices of, by courtesy of

5. usluge (nom. & acc. pl)

services; (*šire*) facilities; →¹⁰ **uslužne** djelatnosti; **turističke** ~ tourist services; catering to tourists; (**besplatne**) **zubarske** ~ (free) dental care; **činiti** ~ do f-s for smb, do smb. f-s (↑ 2); (*jedan drugome*) oblige each other, *coll* scratch each other's back; **koristiti** ~ use the services of; patronize¹; **pružati** ~ provide/render/extend services; (*turističke*) cater to tourists; »**dobre** ~« (*posredovanje*) form the good offices, *fig* playing honest broker (between)

uslužan *adj* obliging, helpful, accommodating
uslužiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **poslužiti, podvoriti, ponuditi**
usluživanje *n* →¹⁶ **posluživanje, podvorba**
usluživati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **posluživati, dvoriti**
uslužni *adj* | ~**o poduzeće** service company; ~**e djelatnosti** services; service work/activities; service jobs/trades/industry/sector; ~**i radnici** service workers
uslužno *adv* obligingly, helpfully, accommodatingly

uslužnost *f* obligingness, helpfulness, readiness to help, accommodating attitude

usljed *prep* →² **uslijed**

usmen *adj* oral, verbal | ~im putem (~om predajom) by word of mouth

usmeno *adv* orally (*i med*); verbally, by word of mouth

usmjeravanje *n* directing, direction, orienting, orientation, routing, guiding, guidance, aiming, targeting; (*u školstvu*) →³ **razlikovni programi**, *hist* usmjereno **obrazovanje**

usmjeravati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **usmjeriti (se)**

usmjeren *pp* & *adj* directed, oriented, routed, guided, aimed, geared, targeted, concerted; thrusting (toward⁶); heading (for); *sch hist* vocationally oriented | ~ **na uspjeh** success-oriented; **teoretski** ~ theory-minded; ~ **samo na jedno** single-minded; ~ **o djelovanje** concerted action; **krivo** ~ misdirected, misoriented, misplaced; →⁴ ~ **o obrazovanje**

usmjereno *adv* in a directed/targeted manner³³; in concert, concertedly

usmjerenost *f* being directed/oriented *uid.* (→¹²

usmjeren) (*usmjerenje*) direction, orientation, thrust; (*kretanje*) drift, trend | **opća** ~ general (*ili* broad) orientation/thrust/drift/trend; **teorijska** ~ theory-mindedness, theoretical orientation/thrust; ~ **samo na jedno** single-mindedness; *fig* tunnel vision

usmjerenje *n* orientation, trend, thrust (→¹² **usmjerenost**)

usmjeriti *vt pf* direct, orient, route, guide, set the guidelines for, steer, gear, aim, target, put/set/get on a course, give focus; (*uskladiti*) concert | **dobro** ~ put on the right course, get smb. off on the right foot, steer in the right direction, give the proper focus; ~ **napore** *na* direct/bend/concert efforts toward⁶; ~ **kritiku** *na* direct/level criticism at

usmjeriti se *vr pf* orient oneself toward⁶, become oriented toward⁶, direct one's efforts at, aim at, *AI!* make a play for, focus on, target sthg., get on a course

usmjerivač *m* router, guider, pointer, track-setter; *eng* routing device, deflector, spoiler

usmrćen *pp* killed, executed, put to death

usmrćenje *n* killing, execution, putting to death

usmrđiti *vt pf* stink/smell up

usmrđeti se *vr pf (meso)* begin to stink/decay; decay, go bad, become tainted

usmrđeni *pp* & *adj* stinking, tainted, decaying

usmrđiti *vt pf* kill, put to death, execute, do away with

usmrđiti se *vr pf* put oneself to death, take one's own life

usnla *f* lip | **gornja** ~ upper lip; **donja** ~ a lower lip, underlip; **izazovne/sočne** ~e provocative/pouting/bee-stung lips; **obješene**

~e pendulous lips; (*debele*) blubber lips; **namjestiti** ~e **za poljubac** pucker up; **stisnuti** ~e compress one's lips; **ispucale** ~e cracked/chapped lips (*stik protiv* chapstick; *mast za ublažavanje* lip balm); **rasjekao mi je** ~u (*šakom*) he split my lip; *fig* **priječi preko usana** cross/escape (*ili* issue/fall/drop from) one's lips; *anat* **stidne** ~e (*velike*) outer lips, *med* labia majora; (*male*) inner lips, *med* labia minora

usnat *adj* thick-lipped

usnjeni *adj* *anat* & *phon* labial

usnenozubni *adj* *phon* labiodental

usnli *adj* *anat* | ~a **šupljina** oral cavity

usnica *f* → **usna**

usnik *m* *mus* mouthpiece

usnimavanje *n* (*tona*) dubbing in, over-dubbing

usnimiti *vt pf* (*ton*) dub in; over-dub

usniti *vt pf* dream (a dream)

usniti se | ~lo **mi se** I had a dream

usnuti *vi pf* fall asleep, drop off, go to sleep

usoliti *vt pf* salt, preserve (*ili* cure) with/in salt (*brine*)

usoljavanje *n* salting, preserving with/in salt (*brine*)

usoljen *pp* & *adj* salted | ~a **govedina** (*u limenkama*) corned beef

usositi (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁹ **uvaliti (se)**

usov *m* avalanche

uspalti se *vr pf* flare up, boil over; (*za nekim*) *sl* have the hots for smb.

uspaljen *pp* & *adj* fiery, hot-headed; impetuous; heated

uspaljeno *adv* hot-headedly; impetuously; heatedly

uspaljenost *f* hot-headedness; impetuosity; heat

uspaničen *pp* & *adj* panic-stricken, panicky

uspaničeno *adv* in panic

uspaničenost *f* panic, *coll* flap

uspaničiti *vt pf* throw into panic, *coll* get smb. into a flap

uspaničiti se *vr pf* panic, *coll* (get into a) flap

uspavan *pp* & *adj* put/lulled/rocked to sleep; hypnotized¹; anesthetized^{1,5}; (*učmao*) sleepy, lethargic, torpid | ~a **ljepotica** →¹⁶

Trnoružica

uspavanka *f* lullaby

uspavano *adv* sleepily, lethargically

uspavanost *f* sleepiness, lethargy

uspavati *vt pf* put to sleep; (*njihanjem, pjevuščenjem*) rock/sing/lullaby to sleep; *fig* (*uljudjati*) lull (to sleep); hypnotize¹; (*pacijentu*) anesthetize^{1,5}; (*nokauzirati*) *fig* put to sleep; *euph* (*staru/bolesnu životinju*) put down, put to sleep

uspavati se *vr pf* oversleep; *fig* become complacent, rest on one's oars, *A* *sl* be asleep at the switch

uspavljivanje *n* lulling/putting/going to sleep |

sredstvo za ~ soporific (i *fig*); sleeping-pill; (*podmetnuto u piću*) *A sl* knockout drops, *A sl* Mickey Finn

uspavljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uspavati**

uspavljajući *adj* soporific, sleep-inducing

uspenje *n* | *Orth* ~ **Bogorodičino** →¹⁶ **Uznesenje** Marijino

uspjeti se *vr pf* climb; (*uzverati se*) clamber, shin up; *fig* ascend, rise, soar

uspijevanje *n* managing; → **uspjeh**

uspjevati *vi impf* manage (→⁶ **uspjeti**); (*stoka, usjevi*) thrive; grow successfully | **sve joj ~a** (*ide od ruke*) she is successful in evthg.; (*raste*) she has a green thumb (*BE* she has fingers); **ne znam kako joj to ~a** I don't know how she does it

uspinjača *f* (*žičara*) ropeway, cable railway; funicular

uspinjanje *n* climbing; (*vezanje*) clambering, shinning up; *fig* rising, ascending, ascendance, soaring; (*na društvo, ljestovici*) upward mobility

uspinjati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uspjeti se** | ~**ući se** climbing, on one's way up

uspjo *adj* → **uspješan**

uspjeh *m* success; (*doistignuće*) achievement; (*pomak*) break-through; *coll* hit, scoring; *sch* (*ocjene*) scholarship, scholastic ability, academic standing

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. pozitivna značenja

imati ~**a** be successful, succeed, meet with success, have/enjoy/achieve success (→¹⁰ **uspjeti**) get ahead, *coll* make it, make the grade; do well, flourish; make a break-through, make headway, get somewhere; (*kod publike*) go over (big); take root; **dosadašnji/dotadašnji** ~**si** (*karijera*) (past) performance, *fig* track record; **s ~hom** successfully, with success; **donijeti nekome** ~bring success to, make smb. successful, be the making of smb.; **potpuni** ~ full/unqualified success; **postići velik/ogroman** ~have (*ili* be) a big/resounding/huge/roaring success, score a big/great success, be a smash (success, hit), be/make a great hit with, *coll* make it big, *coll* score heavily/big; (*u javnosti*) be widely acclaimed; (*kod publike*) go over well/big (*ili* with a bang); (*izvorsne kritike*) get rave reviews; ~ **joj je osiguran** she can't fail; ~ **nije izostao** success was not slow in coming; **nižući ~he** going from strength to strength; *prov* **jedan ~ vuče druge** nothing succeeds like success; **ne bez ~ha** not without success, not unsuccessfully, with some success

2. negativna značenja

bez ~ha without success/avail, to no avail (→¹² **neuspješan**, ~**no**); **nemati ~ha** have no success, fail, *coll* flop; not do well, do

badly/poorly; make no/little headway; get nowhere; (*u životu*) be a failure/loser; **nemati nikakvog ~ha** have no success at all, fail absolutely/dismally, come to nothing, *A sl* never get to first base; *sch* **otpasti zbog lošeg ~ha** (*ocjena*) *A coll* flunk out

3. ostalo

s promjenljivim ~hom with varying success; *fig* **uspjesi i padovi** →¹ **usponi i padovi**

uspješan *adj* successful; (*u javnosti*) widely acclaimed; prosperous, flourishing, thriving, doing a brisk business; profitable; winning; rising, *AE* up-and-coming; fruitful | ~**na osoba** successful person, winner; **sve ~niji** increasingly successful, going from strength to strength; **da bi brak bio ~an** for a marriage to work, to make a marriage work

uspješnica *f* hit (→¹² **hit**)

uspješno *adv* successfully; thrivingly; profitably; fruitfully | ~**ije** with more success, more successfully; (*učinkovitije*) more effectively, to more/better effect

uspješnost *f* successfulness; level of success; efficiency; *fig* track record

uspjeti *vt pf* succeed, be successful (→¹² **imati uspjeha**, postići veliki **uspjeh**) manage, contrive, *coll* bring/pull it off; be able to; gain one's end; (*u životu*) make good, *coll* make it; turn out well, work out; *coll* come off, *coll* do the trick; make a go of it | ~**lo** je it worked; **uspjo sam!** I did it!, I've done it!; **ako uspijem** (*stignem*) if I manage, if I get a chance; ~**li smo vidjeti** we managed (*ili* were in time) to see; **ne ~ti** fail, be unsuccessful, be a failure, suffer a setback, prove abortive, fall through *iid*. (→¹² doživjeti **neuspjeh**, nemati **uspjeha**); **ne će ~ti** (*ne će se izvući/provući*) he'll never get away with it; **ako to ne uspije** if it/that doesn't work out, *form* failing this; **nije ~lo** it didn't work out (*ili* come off); *prov* **ne može se svaki put ~ti** you can't win 'em all; gain some, lose some (*ili* lose a few, win a few)

usplahiren *pp* agitated, flurried, flustered, fussy, nervous, in a flutter, alarmed, fearful

usplahireno *adv* agitatedly, nervously, aflutter, affluster, in alarm

usplahirenost *f* agitation, nervousness, fussiness, flutter, flurry, fluster, alarm

usplahiriti *vt pf* agitate, fluster, make nervous, alarm

usplahiriti se *vr pf* become agitated/flustered/nervous/alarmed, be in a flutter, be aflutter

usplamtjeti *vi pf* blaze up; burst into flame

uspljuskati se *vr pf* become agitated/splashy

uspokojiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **smiriti (se)**

uspomena *f* memory, remembrance, reminiscence; (*sjećanje*) recollection; (*predmet*) souvenir, memento, keepsake | **drage (nejasne, gorke)** ~**e** fond/cherished (blurred/

vague, bitter) memories; ~e koje blijede receding memories; oživljavati/buditi ~e revive/stir memories, bring it all back; (nostalgично) fig take a trip down memory lane; ostati u dragoj ~i be fondly remembered; čuvati ~u na keep alive (ili cherish) the memory of; u ~u na in memory of, to remember one by

uspon *m* rise, ascent, ascendancy; (na brdo ili u letu) climb; (krivulje) upswing, upward movement/trend; (tla) rising ground, grade, BE+ gradient | ~ na Mont Blanc ascent/climb of M. B.; u ~u on the rise/up; ~i pad rise and fall/demise; (~i i padovi) vagaries (of one's career); život (karijera) pun ~a i padova life (career) of ups and downs, roller-coaster life (career); ~ na vlast rise to power

usporavač *m* chem retarder

usporavanje *n* slowing down/up, losing/reducing speed, deceleration; (sputavanje, kočenje) inhibition

usporavati *vt* impf →⁶ **usporiti**

usporedan *adj* parallel, side by side; abreast with; juxtaposed; collateral; (istovremeno) concurrent

usporodba *f* comparison; contrasting; (tekstova) collating, collation; analogy | u ~i sa compared with/to, in comparison with, by comparison; relative to; next to, alongside; (as) against; ~e radi for the sake of comparison; ~a bi bila na štetu it would not compare favorably² with; napraviti ~u sa make a comparison with (→¹² **usporediti** sa)

usporoditi *vt* pf compare (with, to); liken with; draw a parallel with, contrast with | »~i sa« (u tekstu) cf. (čitaj: compare); (ne) može se ~iti it can (not) be compared with, it is (not) comparable with, it bears (no) comparison with; (može +) it compares favorably² with; (ne može +) there is no comparison, nobody/ nothing comes near it

usporediti se *vr* pf compare/liken oneself; be compared with, compare

usporodiv *adj* comparable; →¹⁰ može se **usporediti**

usporodivo *adv* comparably

usporodivost *f* comparability³⁹

usporodnica *f* geog parallel

usporodnik *m* →¹⁶ **usporodnica**

usporodno *adv* parallel with; side by side, abreast with, shoulder to shoulder, alongside; collaterally; (istovremeno) concurrently

usporodnost *f* parallelism; juxtaposition; (istovremenost) concurrence

usporedo *adv* →¹ **usporodno**

usporeden *pp* compared/likened/contrasted with

usporedenje *n* comparing; comparison *itd.* (→¹² **usporodba**)

usporédivanje *n* comparing; →¹⁰ **usporodba**

usporedljivati (se) *vt (vr)* impf →⁶ **usporediti se** | ~ujuć se po težini weight for weight; ~ujuć ponudu (cijene, usluge) coll shop around

usporen *pp* slowed down; (osoba) slow; off-speed | ~a snimka slow motion replay; ~i rad (sivi štrajk) BE go-slow, work-to-rule

usporeno *adv* with reduced speed; (na filmu) in slow motion

usporenje *n* →⁶ **usporavanje**

usporiti *vt* pf slow down, reduce/cut speed; mot fig downshift; make slower, decelerate; form retard

usporiti se *vr* pf slow down, decelerate, become slower

uspostava *f* (osnivanje) establishment, setting up, installation | ponovna ~ restoring, restoration, reintroduction, re-establishment, re-installation, reinstatement; ~ reda/mira *itd.* restoring order/calm (↓)

uspostaviti *vt* pf establish, set up, install | ponovno ~iti restore, reintroduce, re-establish, reinstall, reinstate; ~iti red/mir/ravnotežu restore order/calm/the balance; ~iti kontakt make/re-establish contact; ~lo se it was established, it turned out (→¹⁰ **pokazalo se**)

uspostavljanje *n* →¹ **uspostava**

uspostavljati *vt* impf →⁶ **uspostaviti**

uspostavljen *pp* established, set up; restored, re-established, reinstated

uspostavljiv *adj* establishable; restorable

uspravan *adj* upright, erect, vertical, perpendicular; plumb, *emph* bolt upright

uspraviti *vt* pf set upright, raise up/upright, stand up, erect

uspraviti se *vr* pf pull oneself up/upright, right oneself; (sjedeci) sit up

uspravljanje *n* erecting, erection, setting/raising upright, raising up

uspravljati *vt* impf →⁶ **uspraviti**

uspravljen *pp* set upright, raised, erect, erected, righted; put on end

uspravljiv *adj* erectable

uspravno *adv* upright, vertically, perpendicularly, on end | držati se ~ hold oneself upright; hodati ~ walk erect/upright

uspravnost *f* erectness, upright position, uprightness

usprkos *prep* contrary to, in defiance of, in the face/teeth of; (unatoč) despite, in spite of, for all | ~ tome in spite of that, for all that, despite the fact that

usprotiviti se *vr* pf resist, oppose, balk at, take exception to, take issue with, disapprove, raise one's voice against; defy smb., stand up to smb., cross smb. | energično se ~ oppose vigorously/strongly; fig dig in one's heels (at), draw a line (at)

uspuhati se *vr pf* →¹ **zapuhati se**

usput *adv* by the way, on the/one's way, en-route | **onako** ~ in passing, offhandedly, in one's stride, by the by(e); ~ **rečeno** by the way, incidentally, parenthetically; **spomenuti** ~ make a passing/glancing reference to

usputni *adj* incidental, casual, parenthetical

uspuzati (se) *vi (vr) pf* crawl up

usran *pp* & *adj* *vulg* shitty; *fig* crummy

usrano *adv* *vulg* | **osjećam se** ~ I feel shitty

usrati *vt pf* *vulg* shit (into, on, all over); (*po-kvariti*, *upropastiti*) fuck up

usralti se *vr pf* *vulg* shit/crap (into) one's pants, shit/crap oneself | ~ **o sam se od straha** I was scared shitless, it scared the shit out of me

usrdan *adj* cordial, affectionate, hearty, heart-felt; ardent, fervent, devoted, devout, unreserved

usrdno *adv* cordially, affectionately, heartily, devoutly, devotedly; ardently, fervently | ~ **se truditi** make strenuous efforts

usrdnost *f* cordiality, affectionateness, devoutness; fervency, ardor²

usrećen *pp* & *adj* made happy

usrečiti *vt pf* make happy; make smb's day

usrečiti se *vr pf* make oneself happy, become happy, find happiness

usrećivanje *n* making happy

usred *prep* amid, amidst, among, in the middle/ /midst of, in the center³/thick of

usredotočen *pp* concentrated, centred on (about, at, round)

usredotočeno *adv* with concentration, concentratedly

usredotočenost *f* centeredness³; preoccupation; focus; (*samo na jedno*) single-mindedness, *fig* tunnel vision

usredotočenje *n* concentration

usredotočiti (se) *vi (vr)* concentrate (*na* on), center³ on, focus (attention on) pinpoint

usredsrediti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **usredotočiti**

usredsreden, ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **usredotočen**, ~o, ~ost

usredsređenje →¹⁶ **usredotočelnje**, ~nost

usrkati *vt pf* →¹ **usrknuti**

usrknut *pp* sipped in; slurped; sucked in

usrknuti *vt pf* sip in; (*glasno*) slurp; (*usisati*) suck in

ustla *f* mouth; *sl* trap

FRAZE I IZRAZI

otvorenih ~ (*sinući*) gaping, agape, slack-jawed; (*poluotvorenih*) with lips parted; **velika** ~ large/big mouth, *cuph* generous m.;

disati na ~ (*mana*) be a mouth breather; **zadah iz** ~ bad breath (*cuph* B. B.); *med* halitosis; **smrdi ti iz** ~ you have bad breath;

cosm **sredstvo za ispiranje** ~ mouthwash; **osjećao mu se alkohol iz** ~ you could smell alcohol on his breath; **imam odvratan okus u**

~**ima** my mouth feels like the bottom of the birdcage

(*figurativna značenja*)

od ~ **do** ~ by word of mouth, one person telling another; **razglasiti na sva** ~ shout from the rooftops; **hvaliti na sva** ~ sing smb's praises, sing the praises of; **puna su nam** ~ **demokracije** we preach democracy, we sing praises of d.; (*samo na riječima*) we pay lip service to d.; **kao da ste mi iz** ~ **izvadili!** you've taken these words out of my mouth; **kog si (kog sam) vruga otvarao** ~! you and your (*ili* me and my) big mouth!; **skočiti sebi u** ~ contradict oneself, trip oneself up; **začepiti nekom** ~ silence/still/gag/ /squelch smb., shut smb. up; **riječi su mi zapele u** ~**ima** the words froze on my lips; **ne može on to prevaliti preko** ~ he can't make himself say it; **dječja** ~! A *coll* kids say the darndest things; **pogana** ~ foul mouth; →⁴ **voda na** ~, **odvajati od** ~

ustajalost *f* staleness

ustajanje *n* rising, getting up, standing up; *mil* (*znak trubom*) reveille, *Bl*+ rouse

ustajalo *adj* (*star, odležao*) stale | **sa zadahom** ~**log** stale-smelling

ustajati *vi impf* rise, get up (→⁶ **ustati**) | **rano (kasno)** ~ be an early (a late) riser

ustakliti *vt pf* glaze, put in window-panes; (*ver-andu i sl.*) glass in

ustakljen *pp* & *adj* glassed-in

ustalasan *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **uzbiban**, **uzburkan**, **uskomešan** | ~o more →¹⁶ **uzbibano/mrtvo/ /uzburkano** ~

ustalasanost *f* →¹⁶ **uzburkanost**, **uzbibanost**, **uskomešanost**

ustalasati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uzbibati**, **uzburkati**, **uskomešati**

ustalasati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uzbibati se**, **uzburkati se**, **uskomešati se**

ustaliti *vt pf* stabilize¹, steady

ustaliti se *vr pf* become settled/stabilized¹, settle, stabilize¹

ustaljen *adj* settled, well-established, stable, stabilized¹ →¹⁰ **uvriježen** | ~**ih navika** set in one's ways; ~a **praksa (fraz)** established practice (phrase)

ustaljenost *f* stability, steadiness

ustaljenje *n* stabilization¹

ustaljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ustaliti**

ustanak *m* uprising, rising, insurrection; (*pobuna*) rebellion, sedition, mutiny, revolt | **podignuti** ~ rise up in arms; **ugušiti** ~ put down (*ili* suppress, crush) an uprising

ustanički *adj* insurgent, insurrectionary

ustanik *m* insurgent, insurrectionist

ustanova *f* institution, establishment; *jur* institute

ustanovitelj *m* establisher, ascertainer

ustanoviti *vt pf* (*osnovati*) establish, set up.

- found; (*uvesti*) institute; (*čimjenicu, konstatirati*) establish, find out, determine, ascertain, state | ~ **ili su joj rak doje** she was found/diagnosed to have breast cancer
- ustanovljen** *pp* established, founded, setup, instituted; determined, ascertained | ~ **na pravdi** based on justice
- ustanovljenje** *n* establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation, instituting, institution, ascertaining, ascertainment
- ustanovljiv** *adj* establishable, determinable, ascertainable
- ustaša** *f hist* (*ustanik*) insurgent, rebel; *pol* Ustasha
- ustašca** *f dim* (sweet) little mouth
- ustaški** *adj hist* insurgent; *pol* Ustasha-
- ustaštvo** *n hist pol* Ustasha movement/ideology /thinking/views/sympathies/leanings
- ustati** *vi pf* (*iz kreveta*) get up; (*iz sjedećeg položaja*) stand up, rise; (*s poda*) stand up, rise, get on/to one's feet (*nakon pada* pick oneself up, *s mukom* regain one's feet); (*ustanak, pobuna*) rise up (in arms), revolt, rebel, mutiny | ~ **j!** (*diži se!*) on your feet *iid*. (→¹² **dizati se**); ~ **nite (molim)** all rise! (*ulazi sudac, suveren iid.*); **nisi još trebao ~ti** you should have stayed in bed; →⁴ ~ **ti od stola**
- ustati se** *vr pf* →² **ustati**
- ustav** *m* Constitution | **nacrt ~a** draft C.; **izraditi** ~ draw up (*ili* draft, frame) the C.; **proglasiti** ~ promulgate/proclaim the C.; **donijeti** ~ enact the c.; **promijeniti** ~ redraft (*samo amandmanima* amend) the C.; **ukinuti** ~ (*staviti izvan snage*) abrogate the C.; (*privremeno*) suspend the C.; **prema/po ~u** under the C.; **to nije po ~u** it is not constitutional, it is unconstitutional
- ustava** *f* (*plovidbena*) lock; (*u nasipu*) (dike) drainage sluice; →¹⁶ **brana**
- ustavica** *f ichth* remora
- ustavni** *adj* constitutional | ~ **i sud** constitutional court (*sudac ~og suda* c. e. judge)
- ustavno** *adv* constitutionally (→¹⁰ **prema ustavu**)
- ustavnopravni** *adj* | ~ **i poredak** constitutional and legal system; **s ~og stajališta** from a constitutional-law point of view
- ustavnopravno** *adv* in constitutional-law terms
- ustavnost** *f* constitutionality; constitutional status
- ustavnosudski** *adj* constitutional-court
- ustavobranitelj** *m* defender of the Constitution
- ustavotvorac** *m* framer of the Constitution
- ustavotvoran** *adj* | ~ **na skupština** constituent assembly
- ustegnut** *pp* deducted, stopped out of, withheld, docked, garnished
- ustegnuti** *vt pf* deduct; (*dio plaće*) stop out of (*ili* dock /from/) one's salary/wages/pay; withhold; (*sudski*) garnish
- ustegnuti se** *vr pf* refrain from, hold back, abstain from
- ustezanje** *n* (*odbitak*) deduction; (*od plaće*) stopping out of one's salary; (*obuzdavanje*) refraining, abstention from, holding back (→¹⁶ **ustručavanje**)
- ustezati (se)** *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **ustegnuti (se)**; →⁶ **ustručavati se**
- usteziv** *adj* deductible, stoppable
- usto** *adv* at that, besides, on top of (*ili* added to) this/that, to boot, additionally, in addition
- ustobočen** *adj & adv* (with one's arms) akimbo
- ustobočiti se** *vr pf* stand with one's arms akimbo; *fig* → **usprotiviti se**
- ustoličen** *pp & adj* installed, inaugurated
- ustoličenje** *n* installation, investiture, inauguration, coronation | **svečano** ~ ceremonies of installation
- ustoličiti** *vt pf* install, inaugurate, invest
- ustostručiti (se)** *vt (vr) pf* increase a hundred-fold, centuple
- ustrajan** *adj* persevering, unremitting, unflagging, persistent, tenacious, *A coll* stick-to-itive (→¹⁰ **uporan**); (*neprekidan*) sustained, steady, steadfast; (*neumoran*) untiring, strenuous, unrelaxing | **biti** ~ persevere, persist
- ustrajanje** *n* perserving, perseverance, persisting, persistence (→¹² **ustrajnost**)
- ustrajati** *vi pf* persevere, persist, endure, hold out, *coll* hang on; (*na nečemu*) insist, stick to; (*biti postojan*) be steadfast/constant
- ustrajno** *adv* perseveringly, unremittingly, persistently, steadfastly, steadily; (*čilavo*) tenaciously
- ustrajnost** *f* perseverance, unremittingness, persistency, *A coll* stick-to-iveness, steadiness, strength of purpose, tenacity, strenuousness
- ustrašen** *pp* frightened, scared, intimidated (→¹² **preplašen, zastrašen**)
- ustrašiti** *vt pf* frighten, scare, intimidate (→¹² **preplašiti, zastrašiti**)
- ustrašiti se** *vr pf* be frightened/scared/intimidated (→¹² **preplašiti se**)
- ustraviti** *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prestrašiti, prestraviti**
- ustravljen** *pp* →¹⁶ **prestrašen, prestravljen**
- ustrčati** *vi pf* run up
- ustrčati se** *vr pf* run/hurry/bustle/around *it*; (*Be!*) about, bestir oneself
- ustreblati** *vt pf* need, be in need of, require | **sve što ti ~a** evthg. you may need/require
- ustremiti se** *vr pf* →¹ **oboriti se, okomiti se**
- ustreptao** *adj* trembling, quivering, atremble, quiver
- ustreptati** *vi pf* (start to) tremble/quiver
- ustrijeliti** *vt pf* shoot; shoot dead; *hmt* shoot, account for
- ustrijeliti se** *vr pf* shoot oneself, commit suicide by shooting, blow out one's brains

ustrijeljen *pp* shot; shot dead, killed by a shot
ustrižak *m* → **ostrižak**
ustroj *m* structure, makeup, constitution, frame, system, organization¹; (*postupak*) →³ **ustrojenje**
ustrojavanje *n* →⁶ **ustrojenje**
ustrojavati *vt impf* →⁶ **ustrojiti**
ustrojben *adj* organizational¹; structural; systemic; component, constitutive
ustrojen¹ *pp* (*koža*) tanned, dressed, curried
ustrojen² *pp* (*formiran, osnovan*) organized¹, established, founded, constituted
ustrojenje *n* organizing¹, systematizing¹, constituting, forming, establishing, setting up; →³ **ustroj**
ustrojiti¹ *vt pf* (*kožu*) tan, dress (curry)
ustrojiti² *vt pf* organize¹, systematize¹, constitute, frame; (*formirati, osnovati*) form, establish, set up, put together, found
ustrojiti se *vr pf* organize¹; adopt a structure; be formed/constituted, form
ustrojstven *adj* →² **ustrojben**
ustrojstvo *n* →² **ustroj**, **ustrojenje**
ustrtariti se *vr pf sl* → **preplašiti se**
ustručavanje *n* reluctance, hesitation, hanging back, shrinking from; (raising) scruples; inhibitions | **bez** ~a without any ceremony, without reluctance; showing little compunction; **recite mi bez** ~a speak your mind, feel free to tell me anything
ustručavati se *vr impf* be reluctant, hesitate, hang back, shrink from, raise scruples; (*pred nekim*) feel inhibited with; **nemojte se** ~ti don't hesitate, feel free to | **nisu se** ~li **da** they had no se ~li **da** they had no scruples/compunction/inhibitions about -ing, they were not above -ing, they thought nothing of -ing, they made no bones about it
ustuk *m* antidote, remedy; (*odgovor*) retort, rejoinder
ustuknuti *vi pf* back away, give in yield, *coll* knuckle under, *coll* cave in | ~ **pred** give way to; **ne** ~ hold one's ground; **nećemo** ~ **ni pedlja** we won't budge an inch
ustumarati se *vr pf* start moving around; →¹⁶ **uskomešati se**, **ustrčati se**
ustupak *m* concession | **učiniti** ~ make a concession, concede; *fig* give ground; ~ **za** ~ (*uzajamni ustupci*) trade-off, give-and-take, quid pro quo, meeting halfway; **politika** ~a give-and-take-policy; (*popuštanja*) appeasement policy; **ne činiti ustupke** make no concessions, stand firm, *fig* give no ground
ustupanje *n* ceding, cession, surrendering
ustuplati *vt impf* →⁶ **ustupiti** | **koji** ~a cessionary
ustupiti *vt pf* cede, give up, hand over, relinquish, renounce, yield
ustupljen *pp* ceded, given up, relinquished | **privremeno** ~ (*igrač, pjevač*) on loan

ustvari *adv* →¹⁶ **zapravo**
ustvrditi *vt pf* claim, allege, affirm, assert
ustvrđen *adj* affirmed, asserted; claimed, alleged
usud *m* doom; →¹² **sudbina**
usuditi se *vr pf* dare, venture, make bold to; (*odvažiti se*) have the courage/nerve/impudence to, *fig* take the plunge; | **samo se** ~i! just you dare!; **da se nisi** ~io! don't you dare!; **da se nikad više nisi** ~io! don't you ever do it again!
usudlivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **usuditi se** | **ne** ~ujem **se ni pomisliti** I dread to think
usukati *vt pf* spin (out); (*brkove*) roll to a fine point; swirl, twist
usukati se *vr pf* become twisted; *fig* become thin
ususret *adv* | **izaći** ~ (*naruku*) accommodate smb., be cooperative, meet halfway; (*dočekati*) →² **u susret**
usut *pp* emptied/poured *ūd.* (↓) in(to); →¹⁶ **uliven**
usuti *vt pf* empty/pour/discharge/strew/shoot in(to); →¹⁶ **uliti**
usvajanje *n* →⁶ **usvojenje** | ~ **vokabulara** acquisition of vocabulary; ~ **zakona** passage/adoption of a law
usvajati *vt impf* →⁶ **usvojiti**; →⁴ **prigovor** se ~a
usvojen *pp* & *adj* made one's own, adopted, acquired; →¹⁶ **posvojen**
usvojenje *n* adoption, acquisition, making one's own; appropriation; →¹⁶ **posvojenje**
usvojiti *vt pf* (*naučiti, prihvatiti*) acquire, adopt, appropriate, make one's own, espouse, *psych* internalize¹; (*donijeti* *ludvedbu, zakon*) introduce, adopt, enact, pass; (*glasovanjem*) carry, vote, adopt; →¹⁶ **posvojiti** | **rezolucija je** ~ena **s 54 glasa** the resolution was carried by 54 votes
usvojiv *adj* acquirable, adoptable
uš *f* louse (**uši** *pl* lice); *A sl* cootie, grayback, seam squirrel, active citizen; *derog* →³ **cjepidlaka** | **trijebeiti** ~i search for lice, pick lice, louse; **pun** ~iju lice-infested, crawling with lice; **vlasne** ~i (*u kosi*) head lice; **tjelesne/prtene** ~i body lice; *med* **stidna** ~ (*»picajzla*) crab louse; *med* **uništavanje** ~iju delousing; *med* **prašak protiv** ~iju lice powder; *out* **biljna** ~ aphid, plant louse; *out* **štitasta** ~ scale
ušaltati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **uključiti**, **upokčati**, **spojiti**
ušaltati se *vr pf Ger* →⁹ **uključiti se**
ušančlen, ~iti *se* →^{9, 16} **ukopan**, **u rovovima**, **ukopati se**
ušara *f ornith* horned owl
ušarafiti *vt pf Ger* screw in
ušata *f ichth* black-tailed sea bream
uščuvan *pp* & *adj* well-preserved, undamaged, in good repair; taken good care of

uščuvanost *f* well-preserved condition, good repair, good state of preservation

uščuvati *vt pf* preserve, keep in good condition/repair, take good care of

uščuvati se *vr pf* be well-preserved, be in good condition/repair, take good care of oneself

ušće *n gog* mouth (of a river); rivermouth; (*veliko*) estuary; (*utok*) confluence | **na ~u** at the mouth/estuary; →⁴ ~ **maternice**

ušečeren *pp* preserved in sugar, boiled in syrup | ~ **e trešnje** glacé cherries; ~ **i bademi** («kon-feti») sugared almonds

ušečeriti *vt pf cul* preserve in sugar, boil in syrup

ušečeriti se *vr pf* turn to sugar

ušenac *m* | *ent* **trsov** ~ phylloxera (*širc* vine pest)

ušeptljati se *vr pf* become confused

ušeštostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* increase/multiply sixfold, sextuple

ušetati *vi pf* stroll in

uši¹ *f pl anat* ears (→¹¹ **uho**)

uši² *f pl (nametnici)* lice (→¹¹ **uš**)

ušicla *f* eye of a needle; blunt end of an axe | *Bibl & fig* **provući se kroz ~u igle** go/squeeze through the eye of a needle

ušice *f pl* →¹⁶ **ušica**

ušicariti *vt pf* *Tur* profit

ušiljiti *vt pf* make pointy

ušiljiti se *vr pf* taper to a point

ušitak *m* gore, gusset

ušiti *vt pf* sew/stitch/baste in; (*suziti*) take in

ušivanje *n* sewing/stitching/taking in

ušivati *vt impf* →⁶ **ušiti**

ušiven *pp & adj* sewn in, taken in

uška *f* auricle

uškopiti *vt pf* castrate; (*mužjaka*) geld; (*ženku*) spay; (*oba spola*) neuter, *AE*+ alter

uškopiti se *vr pf* castrate oneself

uškopljen *pp & adj* castrated; gelded

uškopljenik *m* castrate, eunuch; (*konj*) gelding

ušljiv *adj* (*pun ušiju*) lousy, lice-ridden; (*loš, mlikav*) lousy, crummy | **postati** ~ (*dobiti uši*) pick up lice, become lice-ridden

ušljivac *m derog* lousy fellow, lice-ridden person; *derog* → **bezveznjak**

ušljivost *f* being lice-ridden/lice-infested, infestation with lice, lousiness

ušminkan *pp & adj coll* spruced up, *iron* tatted up; glitzy; snappy; (*izvješće*) → **friziran**; →¹⁶ **šminkerski**

ušminkati *vt pf coll* spruce up (→⁶ **šminkati**)

ušminkati se *vr pf coll* dress up (→⁶ **šminkati se**)

ušmrcati *vt pf* sniff/snort in (*osob. drogu*)

ušmrcavanje *n* sniffing/snorting in | ~ **kokaina** snorting coke

ušni *adj* ear-, auricular, otic | *anat* ~ **a školjka** auricle

ušnirati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zažnirati**

ušparati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **ušteđjeti**

ušpricati *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **uštrcati**

ušrek *adv Ger* →⁹ **ukoso, nakrivo**

uštáp *m* full moon

uštápiti se *vr pf (mjesec)* wax full

uštáviti *vt pf* tan

uštavljen *pp & adj* tanned

ušteđla *f* saving; →³ **ušteđevina** | **ostvarene su značajne** ~ **e** there have been significant economies; **radi** ~ **e na prostoru** to save space

ušteđjelti *vt pf* save (up), put by, *sl* sock away | **da bi se** ~ **lo na prostoru** to save space

ušteđen *pp & adj* saved (up), put by

ušteđevina *f* savings *pl*, money put by, *fig* nest egg | **životna** ~ life savings; *prov* ~ **je tečevina** a penny saved is a penny gained/got

uštekat *vt pf Ger* →⁹ **uključiti, priključiti**

uštímati *vt pf Ger* arrange, adjust, fine-tune, fix, coordinate (→⁹ **urediti, podesiti, uskladiti**); →¹⁰ »**frizirati**«

uštímovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uštímati**

uštínuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uštípnuti**

uštípak *m* doughnut, *BE*+ dunky

uštípcić *m dim (nečega)* a pinch, a nip

uštípnuti *vt pf* pinch, nip

uštípnuti se *vr pf* pinch oneself

uštírkan *pp & adj* starched; *fig* starchy

uštírkati *vt pf* starch

uštírkati se *vr pf fig* dress/behave very formally

uštogljen *adj* →¹⁶ **krut, ukočen, neprirodan, uštírkán**

uštrb *m* | **na ~ (bolje nauštrb)** *arch* → **na štetu, škodljiv** *za*

uštrcan *pp & adj* injected

uštrcati *vt pf* inject, syringe; squirt into

uštrcavanje *n* injecting, injection(s)

uštrcavati *vt impf* keep injecting, inject repeatedly

uštrcnuti *vt pf* inject (once), squirt into

uštrojen *pp & adj* → **uškopljen**

uštrojiti *vt pf* → **uškopiti**

uštva *f* →¹⁶ **ništarija, gnjida, govнар**

ušuljati se *vr pf* sneak/steal/slip/creep in(to)

ušur *m* *Tur* →^{9, 16} **ujam**

ušutjeti *vi pf* →¹ **zašutjeti**

ušutjeti se *vr pf* | **nešto si mi se ušutio** you're very quiet; you're keeping quiet these days

ušutkan *pp & adj* silenced; hushed up, suppressed; knocked out

ušutkati *vt pf* silence; (*zabašuviti*) hush up, suppress; *mil* knock out, silence

utaban *pp & adj* →¹⁶ **ugažen, utrт, nabijen**

utabati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ugaziti, utrтi, nabiti**

utaboren *pp & adj* encamped, living in tents, living under canvas

utaboriti se *vr pf* encamp, pitch camp/tent, live under canvas

utači *vt pf* →¹⁶ **utaknuti**

utaja *f* | ~ **poreza** tax evasion/fraud

utajen *pp & adj* understated (income), concealed (assets)

utajiti *vt pf* understate (income), conceal (assets); →¹⁶ **pronevjeriti** | ~ **porez** evade tax, commit tax evasion/fraud

utajivač *m* (*poreza*) tax evader/cheat; →¹⁶ **pronevjeriti**

utajivanje *n* → **utaja**

utakmica *f* *sp* AE game, BE match; (*natjecanje, nadmetanje*) contest, competition, emulation, rivalry | *sp* ~ **na svom (tuđem) terenu** home (away) game; *sp* **prijateljska** ~ friendly game, *coll* a friendly; *sp* **uzvratna** ~ return game; →⁴ **lažirana** ~

utaknut *pp* pushed/thrust/fixed/wedged in(to), plugged up, socketed; threaded

utaknuti *vt pf* push/thrust/fix/wedge in(to), plug up; socket; (*konac u iglu*) thread (a needle)

utaman *adv* → **uzalud**

utamanitelj *m* destroyer, annihilator, exterminator

utamaniti *vt pf* destroy, annihilate, exterminate (→ **potamaniti, uništiti**)

utamanjenje *n* destruction, annihilation, extermination

utamničen *pp* imprisoned, incarcerated

utamničenje *n* imprisonment, incarceration

utamničiti *vt pf* imprison, incarcerate

utanačenje *n* (*dogovor, sporazum*) agreement, arrangement; (*pogodba*) deal, stipulation

utanačiti *vt pf* (*dogovoriti se, sporazumjeti se, pogoditi se*) to make an arrangement/agreement/deal, arrange (terms, conditions), agree on, fix; stipulate

utanjiti (se) *vr pf* → **stanjiti (se)**

utapanje *n* drowning

utapati *vt impf* drown *ind.* (→⁶ **utopiti**)

utapati se *vr impf* be drowning

utažen *pp* soothed, appeased, calmed, mitigated; (*žed*) quenched, slaked; (*glad*) satisfied, stayed; (*olakšati*) alleviated

utaženje *n* soothing, appeasement, calming, alleviation, mitigation

utažiti *vt pf* soothe, appease, calm, alleviate, mitigate, quiet; →¹ ~ **glad/žedu**

utaživ *adj* soothable, appeasable, quenchable, that can be soothed/appeased/quenched

utaživost *f* soothableness, appeasability

utečniti (se) →¹⁶ **pretvoriti (se)** u **tekućinu**

utečnjavanje →¹⁶ **pretvaranje** u **tekućinu**

uteći *vi pf* → **pobjeći**

uteći se *vr pf* → **pribjegnuti**

uteg *m* weight; (*uvc*) pendulum | *sp* **dizati** ~ **e** weight-lift; *sp* **dizač** ~ **a** weight-lifter; *sp* **dizanje** ~ **a** weight-lifting (*tlakom* press /lifting/; *trzanjem* jerk /lifting/; *izbacivanjem* snatch /lifting/); *fig* ~ **oko vrata** → **kamen**

utegnuti *vt pf* pull in

utegnuti se *vr pf* strap oneself trim; pull in one's stomach; strut

utemeljen *pp* founded, established, instituted | **biti** ~ **na** →¹ **temeljiti se** **na**

utemeljeno *adv* → **osnovano** | ~ **se** **sumnja** there is founded/reasonable suspicion

utemeljenost *f* well-foundedness; (fact of) foundation

utemeljenje *n* foundation, establishment, setting up, creation, institution, launching

utemeljitelj *m* founder, *fig* Founding Father

utemeljiteljica *f* foundress

utemeljiti *vt pf* found, establish, set up, institute

utenzilije *f* *pl* utensils, instruments *pl*, tools *pl*, kit, apparatus

uticaj *m* →¹⁶ **utjecaj**

uticajan *adj* →¹⁶ **utjecajan**

uticanje¹ *n* →¹⁶ **utjecanje** (*na*)

uticanje² *n* (*konca*) threading (a needle)

uticati¹ *vt impf* →¹⁶ **utjecati**

uticati² *vt impf* →⁶ **utaknuti**

uticati se *vr impf* → **pribjegavati**

utičnica *f* *el* (power) socket; plug box; (power) port

utihnuće *n* becoming still/hushed, hush, silence

utihnuti *vi pf* become⁴⁵ still/quiet, silent/hushed, fall silent, quiet down | **borbe su** ~ **le** fighting died/stopped

utikač *m* *el* plug

utilitaran *adj* utilitarian

utilitarist *m* utilitarian (→ **-ista**)

utilitaristički¹ *adj* utilitarian

utilitaristički² *adv* in a utilitarian manner⁴³

utilitarizam *m* utilitarianism

utilitarno *adv* in a utilitarian fashion

utilitarnost *f* utility, utilitarian quality⁴²/approach

utilitet *m* utility

utilizacija *f* utilization¹

utirač *m* | *fig* ~ **novih puteva** trail-blazer

utiranje *n* | *fig* ~ **puta** paving the way, blazing the trail, pioneering

utirati *vt impf* | *fig* ~ **put** pave the road, blaze the trail, (be) pioneer

utisak *m* →¹ **dojam**; →³ **otisak** | **ima se** ~ →¹⁶ **postoji dojam**

utiskati *vt impf* →⁶ **ugurati, utisnuti**

utisnut *pp* impressed, stamped *ind.* (↓) | **s** ~ **im** **uzorkom** (*reljefnim*) embossed

utisnuti *vt pf* (*ugurati, nagurati*) squeeze/press/ /push/thrust/cram/jam into, wedge in; (*otisnuti*) impress, stamp, imprint; dent, indent

utisnuti se *vr* squeeze into; impress (on); dent, indent

utisućustručiti se *vr pf* increase/multiply thousandfold

utišać *m* *eng* noise suppressor; →¹⁰ **prigušivač**

utišan *pp* silenced; (*bol*) soothed, appeased, allayed, tranquilized

utišati *vt pf* silence, quiet; (*smiriti*) calm, appease; (*zauk, plamen*) turn down; (*bol*)

soothe, allay | ~j to! (*zvuk*) turn it down;
sasvim ~j **zvuk!** turn the sound off

utišati se *vr pf* (*vjetar*) subside, still, abate; (*bol*)
 subside, abate

utišavanje *n* silencing; calming

utišavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **utišati (se)**

utjecaj *m* influence; control; impact, effect;
 (*moć*) hold, power, *coll* clout, *coll* pull | ~
znanosti i tehnologije impact of science and
 technology; **imati** ~a **na** (*odlučivati*) have
 some influence on (*ili* say in, control over),
 carry weight with, sway; (*odražavati se*) af-
 fect, have (some) impact on, make a differ-
 ence; **nemati** ~a **na** (*ne odlučivati*) have no/
 little influence on (*ili* say in, control over),
 carry no/little weight in, *coll* cut no ice; (*ne*
odražavati se) not affect, have no/little impact
 on, make no/little difference, *sl* cut no ice;
 (*iz*)**vršiti** ~ **na** exert/exercise (one's) influ-
 ence on, influence, affect, have an impact on,
 make oneself felt, make one's influence/im-
 pact felt on; **upotrijebiti svoj** ~ use/exert
 one's influence, *coll* pull strings; **pasti/doći**
pod ~ fall/come under the influence of, be
 influenced by; **lako potpadati pod tuđi** ~ be
 easily dominated; **biti pod snažnim** ~**em** be
 heavily influenced by (*ili* indebted to); **pod**
 ~**em pića** affected by drink

utjecajan *adj* influential | ~**na osoba** i. per-
 son, highly-placed p., p. with a lot of pull;
 (*politički*) *fig* power-broker

utjecajno *adv* influentially

utjecajnost *f* influence

utjecanje¹ *n* influencing, affecting

utjecanje² *n* inflow, influx, flowing in, empty-
 ing into, joining

utjecati¹ *vi impf* (*na*) influence, be influential,
 affect, make a difference, do sthg. about
 (→¹⁰ **imati utjecaja**, **vršiti utjecaj**) | **izravno**
 ~ **na** have a direct influence/impact on, di-
 rectly affect; **pozitivno (negativno)** ~ **na**
 have a positive (negative) influence ili effect
 on, affect positively (negatively)

utjecati² *vi impf* (*u more*) flow/discharge/empty
 into, enter (the sea); (*u drugu rijeku*) join

utjeh *a f* consolation, comfort, solace | **za** ~**u** as
 a consolation; **pružati** ~**u** give/bring/offer
 consolation (*ili* comfort, solace) to, be reas-
 suring; **nalaziti** ~**u** **u** draw/take comfort
 from; **ako ti je to** ~**a** if it's any consolation
 (to you); **to je slaba** ~**a** it is cold/small
 comfort, I find small comfort in that; **pa i to**
je (neka) ~**a** that's one consolation; **iron i to**
mi je neka ~**a** that's great comfort, *coll* some
 comfort!

utjeloviti *vt pf* incorporate, embody

utjeloviti se *vr pf* become incorporated (em-
 bodied)

utjelovljen *pp & adj* incorporated, embodied

utjelovljenje *n* incorporation, embodiment | ~
zdravlja a picture of health; **on je** ~ **diskreci-**
je he is the soul of discretion, he is d. itself,
coll d. is his middle name; ~ **zla** evil per-
 sonified/incarnate

utjeran *pp* driven into; (*dug*) enforced, recov-
 ered

utjerati *vt pf* drive in(to) | ~ **dug** (*naplatiti*)
 enforce payment, collect/recover a debt; *tab*
 ~ **ga nekome** jam it to her; →⁴ ~ **u strah**,
laž, škripac, rog

utjeriv *adj* collectible

utjerivač *m* (*duga*) (debt) enforcer, debt col-
 lector

utjerivanje *n* (*duga*) enforcement of payment/
 debt/tax, forcible collection (*agencija* *za* to
 collection agency)

utjerivati *vt impf* →⁶ **utjerati**

utjerivost *f* collectibility

utješan *adj* comforting, consoling, consolatory,
 cheering, setting at ease

utješén *pp* comforted, consoled

utješitelj *m* →¹ **tješitelj**

utješiti *vt pf* console, comfort, give comfort |
ti zbilja znaš ~ **čovjeka** you're such a com-
 fort

utješiti se *vr pf* be consoled by, take consolation
 in, draw comfort from, take/find comfort in,
 take heart from

utješiv *adj* consolatory, comforting; consolable;
 →³ **utješan**

utješno *adv* in a comforting/consoling man-
 ner³³, comfortably

utka *f* wool, web

utkan *pp* woven into, interwoven, inwoven,
 inwrought | **tkanina** *s* ~**im motivima** cloth
 woven with motifs

utkati *vt pf* weave into, interweave, inweave

utkati se *vr pf* be woven into

uto *adv* at this moment; meanwhile

utočište *n* refuge, shelter; asylum, sanctuary |
pružiti ~ give refuge *utd.*, harbor²; **naći** ~
pred find refuge *utd.* from

utočiti *vt pf* pour/decant into, fill by pouring

utok¹ *m* (*pritoka*) confluence

utok² *m* *jur* appeal, recourse | **uložiti** ~ →⁵
 podnijeti **žalbu** (na presudu)

utoliko *adv* (*u toj/tolikoj mjeri*) to such a degree,
 to that extent; (+ *comp*) that much more, all
 the more | ~ **što** in that ... in the sense
 that ...; inasmuch as, in so far as, to the
 extent that; **utoliko brži (brže) zbog svog** ...
 all the faster for its ... (*ili* in that it is ...),
 that much faster for its ... *utd.*; → ~ **prije/**
/više, ~ ... ukoliko

utoliti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **utažiti**

utoljenje *n* →¹⁶ **utaženje**

utonuti *vi pf* sink (into, up to); settle (further);
 →⁴ ~ **u san**

utopija *f* Utopia

utopijski *adj* Utopian
utopist *m* Utopian (→ **-ista**)
utopistički¹ *adj* Utopian
utopistički² *adv* in a Utopian way
utopiti *vt pf* drown
utopiti se *vr pf* be/get drowned
utopizam *m* Utopianism
utopiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* dress warmly
utopljavanje *n* dressing warmly
utopljen *pp* drowned; →³ **toplo** obučen
utopljenica *f* drowned woman
utopljenik *m* the drowned/drowning man (*ili* person), victim of drowning | ~ **se slamke** hvata a drowning man catches at a straw
utor *m* groove
utorak *m* Tuesday | **pokladni ~ak** Shrove Tuesday; ~**kom** on Tuesday *iid.* (→¹⁷ **četvrtkom**)
utornik *m* (rjeđe, srpski) → **utorak**
utovar *m* loading
utovariti *vt pf* load; take aboard; →⁴ ~ **lopatom**
utovariti se *vr pf* load, get on/aboard
utovarivač *m* (grad. stroj) loader, loading machine (*rukovatelj ~em* loader operator)
utovarni *adj* loading
utovati *vt pf* fatten
utovati se *vr pf* grow fat, batten
utovljen *pp* fattened, grown fat | ~**a mlada** životinja fattling; ~**a goveda** beeves
utrapiti *vt pf* →¹ **uvaliti** nekome
utrapiti se *vr pf* → **uvaliti se**
utrčati *vi pf* enter running, run into
utrčavanje *n* running in
utrenik *m* trodden path; track, trail
utrijeti *vt pf* →² **utrti**
utrkla *f* race | **konjske ~e** horse-races; horse-racing; **dobiti (izgubiti) ~u** win (lose) a race; **ispasti iz ~e** drop from the race, *fig* fall from the wayside; **vječna ~** (*u karijeri i sl.*) *derog* rat race; ~**a s vremenom** race/racing against time; **energetska ~a** power race; ~**a u naoružavanju** arms race; →⁴ **galopske/ksačke ~e**
utrkivač *m* competing runner (in a race)
utrkivanje *n* race, racing; *fig* (*nadmetanje*) competition, vying
utrkivati se *vr impf* race, run a race; *fig* (*nadmetati se*) fall over themselves, compete, vie; →⁴ ~ **s vremenom**, ~ **u naoružavanju**
utruće *n* (*izmak*) expiration, expiry, termination, running out; *fig* extinction; (*gašenje*) going/burring out
utrnulost *f* (*ugaslost*) extinction, expiration; →³ **žmarci**
utrnulo *adj* (*ruka, noga*) benumbed, numb, gone to sleep
utrnut *pp* extinguished, extinct; died out, expired; gone out
utrnulti (se) *vi (vr) pf* be extinguished, go out *iid.* (→¹² **ugasiti se**); (*rok*) expire, come to an

end; run out; (*valjanost*) become void; (*titula*) become extinct | **noga mi je ~la** my leg has gone to sleep (→¹⁰ **žmarci**); **vatra je ~la** the fire went out

utrnuti *vt pf* extinguish *iid.* (→¹² **ugasiti**)

utrobla *f* intestines, entrails, viscera, bowels (*sve pl*); *coll*: guts, insides, innards (*sve pl*) | **majčina ~a** womb; **izvaditi ~u** disembowel; *fig* **Zemljina ~a** bowls of the Earth

utrobica *f* giblets *pl*

utrobni *adj* (*crijevni*) intestinal

utroje *adv* in threes; three together, a three-some

utrostručen *pp* trebled, tripled, increased threefold

utrostručenje *n* trebling, tripling, triplication

utrostručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* treble, triple, triplicate, increase, threefold, multiply by three

utrošak *m* consumption (→¹ **potrošak**, **potrošnja**) (*troškovi*) costs *pl*

utrošiti *vt pf* → **potrošiti**

utran *pp* crammed/stuffed/squeezed into

utrpiti *vt pf* cram/stuff/squeeze into; *fig* → **uvaliti**

utrpiti se *vr pf* *fig* force oneself on someone; → **uvaliti se**

utrpavanje *n* cramming/stuffing/squeezing in(to); *fig* → **uvaljivanje**

utrt *pp* trodden (down); rubbed in | ~ **put/staza** trodden (*ili* well-worn) path

utrtariti se *vr pf sl* → **preplašiti se**

utrti *vt pf* (*ugasiti*) tread (a path); *fig* pave the way, blaze the trail, be a pioneer; (*sebi put*) carve one's way (in life); (*u kožu*) massage in(to)

utruditi (se) *vt (vr) pf* → **umoriti (se)**

utruđen *pp & adj* → **umoran**

utruniti (se) *vt (vr) pf* crumble in

utrvn *pp* →¹ **utrt**

utržak *m* money cashed by sale(s) | **dnevni ~** day's takings

utržiti *vt pf* take in, ring in (total) sales (of)

utrživ *adj* marketable

utrživost *f* marketability

utucati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **utući** (vrijeme)

utučen *pp* depressed, dejected

utučeno *adv* depressedly, dejectedly

utučenost *f* depression, dejection

utući *vt pf* depress, deject | ~ **vrijeme** kill time; →³ **zatući**

utuk *m* rebuttal | ~ **na ~** rebutting rebuttals

utuliti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prigušiti**, **ugasiti**

utuljen *adv* →¹⁶ **prigušen**, **ugašen**

uturati *vt impf* → **uguravati**, **umetati**

uturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ugurati**, **umetnuti**

uturšijati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ukiseliti**

ututanj *adv* in vain *iid.* (→¹² **uzalud**, **uludo**)

ututkati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ušuškati**

utuviti *vt pf* (*u glavu*) inculcate into/with, get it through smb's head, bring/rub/hammer/pound home (to)

utuvljen *pp* inculcated
utuvljivanje *n* inculcation
utužiti *vt pf* →² **tužiti**
utuživ *adj* *jur* actionable
utva *f* *omuth* (~ *zlatokrila*) sheldrake
utvarla *f* → **privedenje**, **sablast**, **avet**; *reg* → **umišljena osoba** | **brod** ~ ghost ship
utvaranje *n* →¹ **umišljanje**
utvarati *vi impf* (~ *sebi*) →¹ **umišljati**
utvarati se *vr impf* → **prčinjati se**; →² **umišljati**
utvrda *f* fortification, fort; (*tvrdava*) fortress, stronghold, castle, redoubt
utvrditi *vi pf* (*grad itd.*) fortify; (*učvrstiti*) fix (in place), stabilize¹, reinforce; (*ustanoviti*) establish (beyond dispute), find; (*odrediti*) define, identify, designate, determine, set down, fix, pin down; (*konačno*) finalize¹; *med* diagnose
utvrditi se *vr pf* fortify (oneself), build fortifications
utvrđen *pp* & *adj* fortified; fixed, reinforced | ~o je da it has been established/found/determined that; **unaprijed** ~ predetermined
utvrđenost *f* being established, establishment
utvrđenje *n* →¹⁶ **tvrdava**, **utvrda**; →⁶ **utvrđivanje**
utvrđivanje *n* (*utvrđama*) fortifying, fortification; establishing, establishment (of fact, truth); defining, definition, identifying, identification, determining, determination, fixing
utvrđivati *vt impf* →⁶ **utvrđiti**
uvađanje *n* →² **uvođenje**
uvađati *vt impf* →² **uvoditi**
uvajati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uklesati**
uvala *f* (*zaljev*) cove, small bay; (*tla*) hollow, basin, depression | **krška** ~ Karst valley
uvaliti *vt pf* (*utrpiti*) palm/fob off (on smb.), coll dump on. smb., fig sell; (*nekog u nešto*) get smb. into (a mess) | **lijepo si me ~io!** a fine mess you've gotten me into!; (**svi se izvuku**) **a tebi ~e** and you're left holding the baby/AE bag
uvaliti se *vr pf* (*nekome*) force oneself on smb., move in on smb.; (*u nešto*) get (oneself) into (a mess); (*u naslonjač*) sink/plop/plunge into, sprawl (out) (→¹⁰ **zavaliti se**); (*u bundu*) wrap oneself all up | **lijepo si se ~o** a fine mess you've gotten yourself into, you're in big trouble; **skupa smo se ~li u ovo** we're in this (mess) together
uvaljati (se) *vt (vr) pf* roll in(to); →¹⁶ **smotati**
uvaljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **uvaliti (se)**; →³ **podvaljivati**, **imputirati**
uvance *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **ušence**
uvarak *m* *pharm* decoction; extract
uvariti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **ukuhati**
uvašljiviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **prenijeti uši** na
uvašljiviti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **dobiti uši**

uvat *adj* →¹⁶ **uhat**
uvatiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uhvatiti se**
uvažan *pp* →² **uvožen**
uvažanje *n* →² **uvoženje**
uvažati *vt impf* →² **uvoziti**
uvažavan *pp* →⁶ **uvažen**
uvažavanje *n* appreciation; taking into consideration/account; esteem, setting score by | **uzajamno** ~ mutual respect
uvažavati *vt impf* recognize¹, acknowledge | *par* **primjedba se ~a** (*prihvata*) the point is taken
uvažen *pp* appreciated; (*cijenjen*) highly thought of, esteemed; (*uzet u obzir*) taken into consideration/account, allowed for, met with a favorable² decision | **moj ~i kolega** my respected (*par* honorable²) colleague
uvaženost *f* →¹⁶ **poštovanje**, **ugled**, **prihvaćenost**
uvaženje *n* →⁶ **uvažavanje**
uvažiti *vt pf* recognize¹, acknowledge
uvce *n* *dim* →¹⁶ **ušence**
uveče *adv* →¹⁶ **uvečer**
uvečer *adv* in the evening, of an evening (→¹⁰ **navečer**)
uvečalo *n* →¹⁶ **povečalo**
uvećan *pp* →¹ **poveća(va)n**
uveća(va)nje *n* →¹ **poveća(va)nje**
uveća(va)ti *vt pf (impf)* →¹ **poveća(va)ti**
uveden *pp* introduced, inaugurated, shown/ /brought in, entered *itd.* (→ **uvesti**) | (**dobro**) ~ (*hotel, tvrtka*) (well-) established; (*pogon*) run-in
uveličan *pp* →¹⁶ **povećan**, **uvećan** (*prigoda*)
uveličati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **povećati**, **uvećati** (*svojom nazočnošću*) enhance, lend solemnity to
uveličavanje *n* →¹⁶ **povećavanje**, **uvećavanje** (*svojom nazočnošću*) enhancement, lending solemnity to
uveličavati *vt impf* →⁶ **uveličati** | ~juće **staklo** →¹⁶ **povećalo**
uvelike *adv* considerably, is no small way, to a large degree; →³ **naveliko**
uvelost *f* withered condition³²
uvenuti *vi pf* fade, wither, wilt, droop, die; (*od tugovanja*) pine away
uveo *adj* withered, faded, wilted
uvertira *f* *mus* overture; *theat* & *fig* curtain-raiser (→⁹ **uvod**, **predigra**)
uveseljavanje *n* amusing | *iron* ~ **javnosti** entertaining the general public
uveseljavati *vt impf* amuse
uveseljavati se *vr impf* amuse oneself
uvelsti¹ *vt pf* introduce, inaugurate, initiate, launch, institute, adopt, start, pioneer, bring in, bring into operation, put in place; (*u posao, upoznati sa*) initiate into, give insight into; *fig* show the ropes, teach the tricks of the trade, enforce; (*porez, carinu*) introduce, impose, levy; (*struga, plin itd.*) install, put in;

(*u prostoriju, kuću*) show/usher/bring/help smb. in(to); (*evidentirati*) enter, log, record, make a record of | **ponovo** ~ **sti** reintroduce; revive, bring back, restore; ~ **li smo plin** we had gas put in

uvesti² *vt pf* (*uvoziti*) import

uvesti³ *vt pf* (*vozilom*) bring in a vehicle, cart in

uvesti se¹ *vr pf* (*u posao i sl.*) learn the ropes, learn the tricks of the trade; become established; → **uobičajiti se**

uvesti se² *vr pf* arrive/enter/come driving (*ili* riding), drive/ride in(to)

uvez *m* binding (→¹⁰ **korice, ukoričen**) | **tvrdi** ~ hard binding/covers (*izdanje* hardcover edition; *knjiga* a hardback); **imamo to i u tvrdom** ~ **u** it is also available in hardback; **platneni** ~ cloth (*tvrdi* canvas-board) binding/covers (*knjiga* cloth-bound book); **meki** ~ soft *ili* limp binding/cover (*izdanje* limp-cover edition); **papirni** ~ paper binding/ /covers (*knjiga* a paperback; → **broširan**); **u plavom** ~ **u** blue-bound

uvezan *pp & adj* bound

uvezati *vt pf* bind (a book); →¹⁶ **svezati, povezati**

uvezan *pp* imported; (*vozilom*) brought/carted in | ~ **i artikli** imported goods, imports *pl*

uvezivanje *n* binding; →¹⁶ **vezanje, povezivanje**

uvezivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uvezati**

uvid *m* insight; glimpse; access | **dati na** ~ submit (for consideration/inspection), make available; **pružiti** ~ **u** offer/provide/give an insight into (*ili* a glimpse of), yield clues about; **dobiti** ~ **u** get an insight into, get a glimpse of, get an idea of, become acquainted with; **dobiti bolji** ~ get a better (*ili* gain a deeper) insight; **nemam ~a u to** →¹ **nisam upućen u to**; **nemamo ~a u njihovu evidenciju** we have no access to (*ili* we are not familiar with) their files; **samo vama na** ~ for your eyes only; ~ **u stvarnost** grasp of reality; ~ **om u (razmotri)voši** having examined, upon examination

uvidjeti *vt pf* realize, see, become aware, recognize | ~ **lo se** it was realized¹, it came to be seen, it was brought home to

uvidaj *m* →¹⁶ **tvid**; *jur* →¹⁶ **očevid**

uvidanje *n* comprehending, comprehension, realizing¹, realization¹, recognizing¹, recognition

uvidlati *vt impf* →⁶ **uvidjeti** | **kako ne ~aš?** can't you see?; **siguran sam da ~aš** I am sure that you see/recognize (*ili* that you are aware); **to svatko ~a** this is obvious to everybody, this is what everybody recognizes; **sve se više ~a** there is a growing recognition/ /realization¹/awareness

uvidavan *adj* (*obziran*) considerate, understanding

uvidavno *adv* considerably

uvidavnost *f* regardfulness, considerateness; understanding | **hvala na ~i** thank you for your cooperation

uvijač *m* (*za kosu, »vikler«*) (hair) curler

uvijanje *n* twisting, curling; →¹⁶ **smatanje, umatanje, zamatanje** | **bez ~a** bluntly, in no uncertain terms, mincing no words, pulling no punches, not to put too fine a point on it *iid.* (→¹² **bez okolišanja**)

uvijati *vt impf* twist (in); (*čavao*) clench (in) →⁶ **uviti**; →¹⁶ **smatati, umatati, zamatati**

uvijati se *vr impf* twist (in)

uvijek *adv* always, at all times, ever; (*bez iznimke*) invariably; (*stalno*) all the time, constantly, continually, continuously | ~ **sam to govorio** I told you so all along; **kao ~ as/like** always; (*na šišanju*) »The usual«; **za ~** →² **zauvijek**; **još ~** still; even now

uvijen *pp & adj* twisted (in); (*neizravan, posrvedan*) implicit, implied, couched in milder terms; →¹⁶ **umotan, zamotan**

uvijeno *adv* in a roundabout way, indirectly, implicitly; couched in milder terms; →¹² **okolišeci**

uviklati *vt pf* | **dobro ~ (kosu)** curl tightly

uvinuti *vt pf* bend, flex; →³ **iskriviti, uganuti**

uvirati *vi impf* →³ **ulijevati se, utjecati, ponirati**

uvis *adv* up, upward; skyward; *mar* aloft

uvišestručiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* multiply

uvitak *m* wrap; coil; roll; →¹⁶ **omot, zamotuljak**

uviti (se) *vt (vr) pf* twist, roll, coil (around); →¹⁶ **umotati (se), zamotati (se)**

uvjenčati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **ovjenčati (se)**

uvjeravanje *n* persuasion; assurance(s), protestation; exhortation; *sl* pitch | **dobiti ~a** receive assurances

uvjeravati *vi impf* try to convince/persuade; argue in favor² of, exhort, urge (on); lobby; *sl* make a pitch | ~ **m vas** I (can) assure you, I promise you

uvjeravati se *vr impf* try to convince oneself (*ili* each other⁴³); lobby each other⁴³

uvjeren *pp & adj* convinced, confident, assured; certain, satisfied, positive; persuaded, *coll* sold on | **ne biti ~** be not convinced, be unconvinced; **nisam baš ~** I am not entirely convinced, I am less than convinced; **čvrsto/ /duboko sam ~** I am/feel quite (*ili* strongly) convinced, I have every confidence; I have no doubts about, there is no doubt in my mind, I firmly believe; I feel (very) strongly; **budite ~i** rest assured; ~ **i konzervativac** dedicated/staunch/diehard (*zadrt* dyed-in-the-wool) conservative; ~ **i neženja** confirmed bachelor

uvjerenost *adv* confidently; with conviction

uvjerenost *f* confidence; conviction | **izraziti ~** express confidence, feel sure

uvjerenije *n* (*uvjerenost*) conviction, confidence; (*nazori, mišljenje*) views, belief, conviction, persuasion; →¹⁶ **potvrda, svjedodžba, atest**
 FRAZE I IZRAZI

stvar ~a a matter of conviction; (**djelovati**) **iz** ~a (act) from conviction; **nacionalist po** ~u a nationalist by conviction; **moje je** ~e it is my conviction/belief (→¹² **mišljenje**); **po mojem** ~u in my conviction/view, as I see it, the way I see it; **s** ~em with conviction; meaning it, *illu* like you mean it; **u** ~u **da** in the conviction/belief that, believing that; on the theory that; **u iskrenom** ~u in sincere belief; in good faith; **unaprijed stvoreno** ~e preconceived opinion, prejudgement, prejudice; **sve jače** ~e growing conviction/realization¹; **sloboda** ~a freedom of thought; **kritičari raznih** ~a critics of assorted persuasions; (**postupiti**) **protiv** ~a (act) against one's belief/conviction; (act) against one's better judgement; **bez pravog** ~a without conviction, half-heartedly; **opće je** ~e **da** it is widely believed that, there is a general feeling that, the generally/widely held view is that, the consensus is that, the conventional wisdom is (*ili* has it, holds) that *itd.* →¹² **opće je mišljenje**, općenito se **smatra** (*s glagolima*)

izraziti ~e express a view/belief; express confidence, be confident; **steći** ~e (**doći do** ~a) come to (*ili* arrive at) a conviction; come to believe; (come to) realize¹; be satisfied; **držati se** ~a hold to/stick to/foster the conviction (*ili* belief); **djelovati iz** ~a, **postupiti protiv** ~a (↑), **promijeniti** ~e change one's convictions/views; **učvrstiti u** ~u confirm smb. in his belief; **dijeliti** ~e share conviction/belief/views →¹² **mišljenje**); (**ne**) **biti** ~a →² (**ne**) **biti uvjeren**, (**ne**) **smatrati**

uvjeriti *vt pf* convince, coll sell; (*agresivno*) brainwash; (*nagovoriti*) persuade; (*u protivno*) disabuse, undeceive | ~li **ste me** I am convinced, coll I'm sold; you've made your point; ~ti **u** convince/persuade smb. of, coll sell smb. on; make smb. see; impress on smb; **ne mogu ih** ~ti I can't convince them; (*kao da govorim gluhipa*) I can't get through to them

uvjeriti se *vr pf* convince/satisfy/assure oneself; be convinced/persuaded; find out; (*provrjediti*) ascertain | **sam se** ~ (*vlastitim očima*) see for oneself, see at first hand, witness

uvjerljiv *adj* convincing, persuasive | **činiti** ~im make convincing, give/lend credibility (*ili* credence) to; **nije** ~o it isn't convincing, it lacks conviction, it does not carry conviction, it has no credibility, it rings hollow; **nije naročito** ~ it is less than convincing, it carries little conviction, it has little credibili-

ty; *sp* **postignuti** ~u **pobjedu** score a convincing victory

uvjerljivo *adv* convincingly, persuasively; without conviction; credibly | **djelovati** ~ be convincing/persuasive, carry conviction; **vrlo** ~ very convincingly/persuasively, with great conviction/persuasion; making a strong case for; **ne zvuči** ~ it doesn't sound convincingly, it lacks conviction, it rings hollow; ~ **posljednji** dead last

uvjerljivost *f* conviction, persuasiveness | **dobivati na** ~i gain credibility/credence

uvještiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **izvještiti se**

uvjet *m* condition; stipulation, proviso; understanding; *com* term

FRAZE I IZRAZI

(c. = condition, c-s = conditions)

1. uvjet (*nom. sg*)

uz (**jedan**) ~ →¹ **pod uvjetom**; **postaviti** (**jedan**) ~ set a c., stipulate; attach a c.; →¹⁰ **uvjetovati nečim**; **biti temeljni** ~ **za** be a basic c. for, be basic to

2. uvjeta (*gen. & acc. sg*)

uz dva ~ on two c-s (→¹⁰ **pod uvjetom** / **uvjetima**); **bez** ~ without c-s, with no c-s (attached), *coll* with no strings (attached); **nema** ~ no c-s are attached; (*posebnih, skrivenih*) *coll* there are no strings attached; **nema** ~ **za golf** c-s are not right for golf

3. uvjetom (*instr. sg*)

pod ~ **da** on/under the c. that, on the understanding that, provided (that), providing (that), with the proviso that; **pod tim** ~ on this c./understanding; **pod jednim** ~ on/under one c.; **pod** ~ **anonimnosti** on c. of anonymity

4. uvjeti (*nom. pl*)

povoljni ~ favorable² c-s; *com* easy terms; **teški** ~ difficult c-s; *mot* difficult (*vrlo* treacherous) driving c-s; **posebni/skriveni** ~ (↑ 2); **prethodni** ~ (*preduvjeti*) preconditions; *com* ~ **plaćanja** terms of payment; ~ **rada** (**radni** ~) working c-s; **kad se ispune** ~ when c-s are met; **sazreli su** ~ c-s are ready/ripe; **sazrijevaju** ~ c-s are building up; **stvaraju se** ~ c-s are being established; **pos-toje** ~ **za** the c-s exist for

5. uvjete (*acc. pl*)

uz ~ →¹ **pod uvjetima**; **postavljati** ~ (set, *ili* lay down, pose) c-s/terms, stipulate; attach c-s; *fig* call the tune, call one's own shots; (*preduvjete*) set preconditions; →¹⁰ **uvjetovati nečim**; **zadovoljavati/ispunjavati** (**sve**) ~ meet/satisfy (all) c-s/requirements/standards, qualify (fully); *fig* have all the makings of

6. uvjetima (*instr. pl*)

u skladu s ~ subject to c-s; **pod stanovitim** ~ on (certain) c-s; **pod povoljnim** ~ under favorable² c-s, *com* on easy terms; **pod teškim** ~ under difficult/hardship c-s; **ni pod kojim**

~ under no c-s/circumstances; **u laboratorijskim** ~ under laboratory c-s; **u realnim** ~ under realistic c-s; in the real world; **u ~ rata/mira/nestašice** under war/peace/hardship c-s; **udovoljavati** ~ →¹ zadovoljavati **uvjete**

uvjetlan *adj* conditional | *jur* ~**na osuda** suspended sentence; *jur* **istekla/dokinuta joj je ~na osuda** she was taken off probation; *jur* ~**ne puštanje (na slobodu)** release on parole; *jur* **biti na ~noj slobodi** be (out) on parole; ~**na postaja** request/flag stop

uvjetno *adv* conditionally; (~ *rečeno*) tentatively, with some qualifications, approximately; *jur* ~ **osuditi** give a suspended sentence, place on probation, give a conditional discharge; *jur* **osuditi na 3 g.** ~ sentence to (*ili* put on) three years probation, sentence to three years on probation, give a three-year suspended prison term; *jur* **biti ~ osuđen** receive a suspended sentence, be placed on probation, be given a conditional discharge; *jur* ~ **pustiti (na slobodu)** (release on) parole; *jur* ~ **pušten** (out) on parole

uvjetnost *f* conditional quality

uvjetovan *pp* & *adj* conditioned (by), dependent (on), stipulated; determined (by)

uvjetovanost *f* being conditioned; conditions; determination, definition

uvjetovanje *n* making conditional on, conditioning, stipulation; determination, dependence; *fig* tying in (with), packaging

uvjetovati *vt pf/impf* (*nečim*) make it conditional on, make it a condition of; be determined/conditioned by; stipulate, condition; (*vezati na*) link/tie with, peg on; (*zahtijevati*) necessitate, require; (*izazvati*) shape, cause, provoke, be responsible for

uvježban *pp* & *adj* practiced⁹; well-rehearsed, trained, drilled; skilled

uvježbanost *f* being well-drilled, training, skill

uvježbati *vt pf* (*druge*) drill, train, coach; (*sebe*) (practice /BE- ise/) train

uvježbati se *vr pf* train oneself

uvježbavanje *n* drill(ing), training, coaching, practicing (BE -sing), practice

uvježbavati *vt impf* →⁶ **uvježbati**

uvlačen *pp* drawn/dragged/pulled in; (*udisan*) breathed in, inhaled

uvlačenje *n* drawing/dragging/pulling in; (*udisanje*) breathing in, inhaling, inhalation | **na ~** retractable; (*antena*) telescopic; →⁴ ~ **u guzicu**

uvlačiti *vi impf* draw/drag/pull in; (*udisati*) breathe in (→⁶ **uvući**) | ~ **kod pušenja** inhale; **ja ne ~m** I don't inhale (I just puff)

uvlačiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **uvući se**; *eng* retract, pull in | *derog* ~ **se nekome** → **ulizivati se**; *euph* →⁴ **guzica**

uvlaka *f* *prinu* indentation mark

uvo *n* →¹⁶ **uho**

uvobolja *f* →¹⁶ **uhobolja**

uvod *m* introduction; preliminary; *fig* prelude, curtain-raiser; (*predgovor*) foreword, preface, preamble | **a to je tek** ~ and he's only getting warmed up

uvodilac *m* →^{1, 16} **uvoditelj**

uvoditelj *m* introducer, inaugurator, initiator, pioneer; installer (→⁴ ~ **vodovoda/plina** *itd.*)

uvoditi *vt impf* introduce *itd.* gradually (→⁶ **uvesti**¹)

uvodni *adj* introductory, prefatory | ~**o izlaganje** keynote address/speech; ~**i govornik** keynote speaker, keynoter; ~**o zasjedanje** opening session; ~**i članak** → **uvodnik**

uvodničar *m* (*novinski*) editorialist, editorial/lead/BE leader writer; →³ **uvodni** govornik

uvodnik *m* editorial, lead (BE leading) article, BE leader | **glavni** ~ AE lead editorial, BE main leader; **komentirati u ~u** editorialize¹; **objaviti ~ o** have an editorial (BE a leader) on

uvodno *adv* →² **u uvodu**

uvođač *m* → **uvoditelj**

uvođenje *n* introduction, inauguration, initiation, institution, adoption, pioneering, showing the ropes, enforcement, imposition, installation, showing in (→¹¹ **uvesti**) | **ponovno** ~ reintroduction, revival; ~ **plina** putting in gas

uvojak *m* lock, curl; (*vitica*) ringlet, *coll* corkscrew curl; (*na čelu*) forelock; (*tanki: na čelu/sljepoočici/obrazu*) spit curl

uvojit *adj* →¹⁶ **zavojit, spiralan**

uvolaža *f ent* →¹⁶ **uholaža**

uvoz *m* import, importation; imported goods | **podaci o ~u i izvozu** trade figures

uvoziti *vt impf* import; (*kolima*) cart in, bring in; (*novi auto*) run in

uvoziv *adj* importable

uvozni *adj* import- | ~**a carina** import duty; ~**a dozvola** import permit; ~**a roba** imported (*ili* foreign-made) goods

uvoznik *m* importer

uvoznina *f* import-duty, import-tax

uvozno-izvozni *adj* import-export

uvožen *pp* imported; carted in; run in

uvoženje *n* importing, importation; carting in; running in

uvrći se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uvrgnuti se**

uvrebat *vt pf* catch sight of; ambush

uvreda *f* insult, affront, offense⁶; rebuff | **bez ~e** (*ne zamjerite*) no offense⁶ (meant), meaning no disrespect; **nanijeti ~u** offend, cause offense⁶; **dobacivati ~e** hurling insults at; **progutati/otrpjeti ~u** swallow (*ili* put up with, pocket) an insult; *jur* **kazniti zbog ~e suda** cite for contempt of court

uvredljiv *adj* (*osoba*) quick to take offense⁶, touchy, prickly | ~**e riječi** insulting/abusive language

uvredljivo *adv* offensively, insultingly
uvredljivost *f* readiness to take offense⁶, touchiness; *fig* thin skin, (wearing) a chip on one's shoulder

uvrgnulti se *vr pf* take after | ~o se na oca he takes after his father, he is a chip of the old block (→¹⁰ isti je otac)

uvrh *adv* | ~ glave more than enough

uvrijediti *vt pf* offend, insult, give offense⁶ to, affront, hurt (one's feelings) | **ne želim vas ~ti** I mean no offense⁶; **oprostite ako sam Vas ~o** no offense⁶ meant (*odgovor: niste me ~li* none taken)

uvrijediti se *vr pf* take offence⁶ (*zbog* at), be/feel offended (*ili* insulted), be hurt, take it in a bad way

uvrijeđen *pp* offended, insulted, affronted, hurt; mortified | **smrtno** ~ mortality offended

uvrijeđeno *adv* in an offended manner³³, with ruffled feelings, in a huff, huffily

uvrijeđenost *f* being offended, offendedness, feeling of hurt

uvriježen *pp* inveterate, ingrained (→¹⁰ duboko usaden); (*mana*) besetting; | ~o mišljenje the conventional wisdom

uvriježenost *f* inveteracy, ingrained quality³²; (*duboko*) deep-rootedness, deep roots

uvriježiti se *vr pf* take root/hold (→¹⁰ uobičajiti se); (*duboko*) strike (deep) roots

uvrnuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* twist, warp →¹⁶ iskrenuti (se), izvrnuti (se), zavrnuti (se), zatvoriti

uvrnutu *adv* in a twisted/warped manner³³

uvrnutost *f* twisted/warped quality³², twistedness, twisted mind

uvrstiti *vt pf* insert, include, incorporate, list among; (*umjesto*) substitute | ~u novine put/print in a paper; advertise (*Al:* + -ize)

uvrštavanje *n* →⁶ uvrštenje

uvrštavati *vt impf* →⁶ uvrstiti

uvršten *pp* inserted, included; (*tekst*) accepted, appearing, published

uvrštenje *n* insertion, inclusion | **hvala na ~u** thank you for the inclusion/publication

uvrtanje *n* →¹⁶ iskretanje, izvrtanje, zavrtanje, zatvaranje

uvrtati *vt impf* →⁶ uvrnuti, uvrtnuti

uvrtiti *vt pf* →² uvrtnuti

uvrtjeti *vt pf* screw in; →⁴ ~ sebi u glavu

uvrtka *f eng* →¹⁶ matica navojnica

uvučen *pp* drawn/pulled/dragged in; tucked in; retracted; (*udubljen*) recessed; *print* indented; (*upleten*) entangled, involved, implicated; →⁴ spuštanje *s* ~im kotačima

uvući *vt pf* draw/pull/drag in(to); (*u hlače, čizme*) tuck in; *fig* draw in (*uplesti* involve, implicate, entangle); (*kotače, nokte*) retract, pull in; (*redak*) *print* indent | ~ci trbuh! pull your stomach in!

uvući se *vr pf* sneak/slip/steal/creep in(to), worm one's way into; →⁴ greška | ~u nečiju

naklonost insinuate/worm oneself into smb's favor²; ~u sebe pull/retract into oneself, *fig* retire into one's shell; ~u tajni sastanak crack a secret meeting

u. z. skr. | **ravnatelj** ~ acting (*abbr. actg.*) manager

uz *prep*
 FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. (mjesto)

beside, by, alongside, next/close to, near/hard by | ~to next to it (→³ **usto**); **odmah** ~ right next to; ~sebe by/at one's side, next to oneself; **hoću da si ~ mene** I want you by/at my side (*ili* next to me); **pokopana** ~ **njega** buried at his side; ~ **brod** alongside ship; ~ **cestu** at the roadside (*adj* roadside); ~ **vodu** at the waterside (*adj* waterside); **nemam novaca ~ sebe** I have no money with/on me; **u glavnoj ulozi** ~ starring opposite

2. (kretanje)

~ **nasip** along the dam; ~ **istočnu obalu SAD** along the East Coast; ~ **rijeku** up the river, upstream; ~ **brdo** up the hill (*uzbrdo* uphill)

3. (okolnosti)

(along) with, accompanied by; →¹⁰ **usto**; ~ **velika odricanja** with great sacrifice; ~ **ovakve cijene** with these prices; ~ **dovoljno vremena i novca** given time and money; ~ **ovakva sredstva** with/on this budget; ~ **međusobno optuživanje** amid mutual accusations; ~ **kavu/čaj/pivo** over coffee/tea/beer; ~ **temperaturu od 35°C** at 35 degrees Centigrade; ~ **gitaru** accompanied by a guitar; ~ **bubnjeve** to (the sound of) drums; ~ **glasni pljesak** to loud applause; ~ **njihovu suglasnost** with their consent; **mi smo ~ vas** we stand by you, we are with you all the way

4. uza

~ **sve to** →³ **povrh** svega, **unatoč** svemu; ~ **me**, ~ **se** → **uz** mene/sebe (↑)

uzaći *vi pf* mount, ascend, go (come) up

uzagrapce *adv* at full gallop, galloping

uzaimati *vt impf* → **uzajmljivati**

uzajamlan *adj* reciprocal, mutual; for/of each other⁴³; relative (to each other⁴³) | ~ni odnos →¹ **uzajamnost**; (*povezanost*) interrelation, interconnectedness; (*djelovanje*) interaction; (*međuzavisnost*) interdependence; **njihov ~ni položaj** their relative positions; →⁴ ~ne optužbe

uzajamno *adj* mutually, reciprocally, each other, one another; between them; →¹⁰

međusobno; →⁴ ~se **optuživati**

uzajamnost *f* reciprocity, mutuality; (*u popustanju*) *fig*: give and take, a two-way street; (*povezanost*) interconnectedness | **na osnovi ~i** on the basis of reciprocity; **nema ništa bez ~i** *fig* it takes two to tango

uzajmitelj *m* →¹ **pozajmitelj**
uzajmiti *vt pf* →¹ **pozajmiti**
uzajmljen *pp* →¹ **pozajmljen**
uzajmljivač, ~nje, ~ti →¹ **pozajmljivač**, ~nje, ~ti

uzak *adj* narrow; (*odjeća, obuća*) tight, pinching
 | **uska haljina** (*premala*) tight dress/fit; (*po tijelu*) form-fitting dress (*pripijena* tight-fitting, skin-tight); **uski interesi** narrow interests; **usko gledanje** narrow outlook; (*usmjerenost*) fig tunnel vision; **izvan uske struke** outside one's narrow/proper field

uzakoniti *vt pf* enact

uzakonjen *pp* enacted

uzakonjenje *n* enactment

uzalud *adv* in vain, vainly; (*bez koristi*) to no purpose, without avail, to no avail, without result; (*bez razloga*) for nothing | **sve** ~ all in vain; **sasvim** ~ to no purpose whatsoever; **ne** ~ not in vain, to some purpose/avail, not for nothing; **život mi je prošao** ~ I have nothing to show for my life, my life has been wasted (*ili* been in vain, been useless); **neka ne bude** ~ let it not be in vain, give it some purpose, make it count; ~ **trošiti energiju** waste effort; ~ **im je savjetovati** advice is wasted/lost on them

uzaludan *adj* futile, useless, ineffectual | ~**na nada** vain hope; ~**an trud** futile effort(s), efforts going nowhere; (*jalov*) an exercise in futility

uzaludno *adv* → **uzalud**

uzaludnost *f* futility, fruitlessness, abortiveness

uzan *adj* →¹⁶ **uzak**

uzanca *f com & jur* usance, usage

uzans *m* → ~**a f** →¹⁶ **uzanca**

uzao *m* *mar* knot (→ **čvor**) | *mar muški* ~ square (*BE* reef) knot

uzapćenik *m* →¹⁶ **uhićenik**

uzapćenje *n* →¹⁶ **uhićenje**, **zaplijena**, **konfiskacija**

uzaptiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **uhitati**, **zaplijeniti**, **konfiscirati**

uzasni *adj* (*uobičajen*) customary, habitual

uzastoplan *adj* consecutive, successive, running | **treću ~nu godinu** for the third consecutive/successive year

uzastopce *adv* consecutively, successively; one after another; (*neprestano*) uninterruptedly, at a stretch | **tjednima** ~ for weeks together, week after week; **triput** ~ three times running; **sljediti nekoga** ~ shadow/dog/stalk one

uzastopnost *f* consecutiveness

uzašašće *n* *rlg* (*Kristovo*) ascension; →³ **RC**

Uznesenje Marijino

uzavrelost *f* being aboil; highly agitated state

uzavrelo *adj* boiling, seething, on the boil (*sve i fig*) | ~**le strasti** boiling passions; feelings running high

uzavre *lti vi pf* (*kaša*) →¹⁶ **zakipjeti**, **zakuhati**; *fig* boil/bubble over, come to the boil, boil; **krv mu je ~la** his blood boiled, his blood was up, he saw red

uzbaciti *vt pf* throw up, toss up; → **zabaciti** *glavu*

uzbečki *adj* *geog* Uzbek

Uzbek *m* Uzbek

Uzbekistan *m* *geog* Uzbekistan

uzbiban *pp* (*more*) heaving, surging, swelling

uzbibanost *f* (*mora*) the heave/surge/swell of the sea, ground swell

uzbibati *vt pf* make (the sea) heave/swell, bring the ground swell up

uzbibati se *vr pf* heave, surge, swell; *fig* → **uzburkati**, **uzbuditi**

uzbrdica *f* rising ground; upward slope, rise, acclivity, ascent; uphill road

uzbrdo *adv* uphill

uzbuditi *vt pf* excite, agitate, stir up, thrill; *A coll* turn on; *fig* get the adrenaline going

uzbuditi se *vr pf* become⁴⁵ agitated/excited/ /stirred up/thrilled, get a thrill; *A coll*: get a charge from, be turned on

uzbudljiv *adj* exciting, thrilling, exhilarating, *coll* heady; (*napet*) riveting, white-knuckle

uzbudljivo *adv* excitingly, thrillingly

uzbudljivost *f* exciting quality³²

uzbuđen *pp & adj* excited, agitated, thrilled

uzbuđeno *adv* excitedly, with/in excitement

uzbuđenost *f* → **uzbuđenje**

uzbuđenje *n* excitement, agitation, emotion, commotion, tumult | **bez ~a** calmly, taking it in one's stride; **osoba koja traži ~a** thrill/ /kick seeker

uzbuđivanje *n* exciting, agitating, thrilling, *A coll* turning on; →³ **uzbuđenje**

uzbudljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uzbuditi** | ~**uješ me** you excite me; *coll*: you turn me on, I get a kick out of you; **to me uopće ne ~uje** it leaves me cold, it doesn't do anything for me; **ne ~uj se!** relax, be cool, play it cool

uzbunla *f* alarm; (*pripravnost*) (red) alert; *nac* general quarters (*»brod na borbu!«*); (*strka*) storm (*oko* over), uproar, furor (*BE* -ore), commotion | **pokusna ~a** (*vježba*) practice alert; **lažna ~a** false alarm (*i fig*), crying wolf; (*dojava, neslana šala*) hoax (*specif* bomb h.); **dana je ~a** an alarm/alert was sounded; **dati znak za ~u** sound alarm; (*zračnu*) sound air raid alert; **proglasiti opću ~u** put on general alert; **dan je znak za prekid (zračne) ~e** the all-clear (signal) sounded; *fig* **dignuti/ /izazvati ~u (zvoniti na ~u)** give/raise/sound the alarm, sound alarm bells, raise a storm (over), create (*ili* cause) a flap/furor, make waves; (*lažnu*) cry wolf; *fig* **to još nije znak za ~u** it's nothing alarming yet

uzbunitelj *m* alarmist, agitator, arouser, troublemaker

uzbuniti *vt pf* agitate; cause commotion/stir/ /disturbance; arouse; (*pobuniti*) have people in arms; → dignuti **uzbunu**

uzbunjen *pp & adj* agitated, excited, aroused, alarmed

uzburkan *pp & adj* stormy, tempestuous, agitated; (*more*) choppy, rough; (*jako*) heavy | **po ~om moru** in rough/heavy seas; ~e **emocije** agitated feelings, f-s running high; →⁴ ~e **strasti**

uzburkanost *f* agitation; tempestuousness; (*mora*) choppiness, heavy seas

uzburkati *vt pf* agitate, throw into turmoil, cause commotion (among), make trouble

uzburkati se *vr pf (more)* become agitated/choppy/heavy, have a ground swell

uzdla *f* rein; (*s oglasom*) bridle | **držati ~e (u svojim rukama)** hold the reins (*i fig*); *fig* **držati na ~i (obuzdavati)** keep/hold in line, keep/hold a tight rein on, keep/hold on a tight rein (*ili* on a short leash), curb, (keep in) check, restrain; *fig* **pritegnuti ~e (zauzdati)** rein in, put on a short/tight leash; *fig* **uzeti ~e u svoje ruke** grasp the reins of leadership; **ispustiti ~e** let go of the reins, drop the reins (*oba i fig*); **požurivati ~ama (vođicama)** snapping the reins over; **otimati se ~i** chafing at the bit, straining at the lead/ /leash

uzdah *m* sigh | **dubok ~** deep sigh; **ispustiti ~ olakšanja** heave a sigh of relief

uzdahnuti *vi pf* sigh; draw breath, fetch a/one's breath; (*duboko*) fetch a deep sigh, heave a sigh, take a long breath; (→¹⁰ **udahnuti**)

uzdanica *f* mainstay, chief support; *fig* sheet anchor

uzdanje *n* trust, confidence; (*u sebe*) → **samopouzdanje**

uzdarje *n* present/gift given in return

uzdalti se *vr pf* rely upon, trust, put one's trust in, be confident of, have confidence in, pin one's hopes on; count/depend on | ~j **se u sebe** rely on yourself, be self-reliant; *prov* ~j **se u se i u svoje kljuse** stand on your own two feet, *A coll* paddle your own canoe

uzdići (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **uzdignuti (se)**

uzdignuće *n* →¹ **uzdizanje**

uzdignut *pp* lifted, reared, raised, elevated; →⁴ ~a **čela/glave**

uzdignuti *vt pf* lift up, raise, elevate, rear, hoist; crane

uzdignuti se *vr pf* rise, come up; lift/raise oneself | ~ **do** reach, attain (to); ~ **iznad** rise above

uzdisaj *m* →¹ **uzdah**

uzdisanje *n* sighing, sighs *pl*

uzdisati *vi impf* sigh (→⁶ **uzdahnuti**) | ~ **za** sigh for

uzdizanje *n* lifting, elevating, elevation, raising, rearing

uzdizati *vt impf* →⁶ **uzdignuti**; (*većičiti*) elevate, uplift, exalt, extol

uzdizati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uzdignuti se**

uzdrhtati *vi pf* quiver, shiver, shudder, tremble, shake

uzdrman *pp* shaken, tottering, eroded | ~ **do temelja** shaken to its foundations; ~o **povjerenje** shaken confidence, crisis of confidence

uzdrmati *vt pf* shake (up), rock, (give a) shock, send shock waves through, convulse, stagger, jolt, *sl* rattle; send reeling, knock off balance; (*iz temelja*) shake the (very) foundations of, rock to its f-s

uzdrmati se *vr pf* be shaken (up)/staggered/ /rocked/jolted

uzdržan, ~o, ~ost →¹⁶ **suzdržan, ~o, ~ost**

uzdržati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **suzdržati se**

uzdržavan *pp* mainstained; (*od drugoga*) kept by, supported by, provided for (by somebody), living off smb.

uzdržavanje *n* maintenance, upkeep; (*osobe*) support; →¹⁶ **suzdržavanje** | **troškovi ~a** upkeep (costs), maintenance (costs), support (costs)

uzdržavatelj *m* supporter, provider

uzdržavati *vt impf* support | **koliko osoba ~e?** (*članova obitelji*) how many dependents do you have; ~i **na studiju** pay smb's way through college

uzdržavati se *vr impf* support oneself; (*čime*) subsist on; →¹⁶ **suzdržavati se** | **koji se sam ~a** self-supporting

uzdržljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **suzdržljiv, rezerviran, oprezan**

uzduh *m* → **zrak**

uzdušni *adj* → **zračni**

uzduvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zapuhati se, zadihati se** **uzduž** *prep* along, alongside, all along, skirting (→¹² **duž**) | ~ **i poprijeko** (*zemljom*) (throughout, across) the length and breadth of (the country), all over (the country)

uzdužan *adj* longitudinal, along the longer side

uzemljen *pp & adj* AE grounded, BE earthed

uzemljiti *vt pf* AE ground, BE earth

uzdigija *f* Tur →^{9, 16} **stremen** (*i anat*)

uzet *pp* taken; *med* paralytic, palsied

uzeti *vt pf* take; (*u ruku*) pick up; (*angažirati*) hire, engage | **uzmi šešir i kaput** get your hat and coat; **uzmi mi peciva** get (*ili* pick up, buy) some rolls for me; **uzmimo...** suppose..., let us assume..., we'll make believe; **uzmimo (naprimjer) noja** consider the ostrich, take the o. as an example; **uzmi me kakav jesam** take me as (*ili* for what) I am; »**uzmi ili ostavi**« take it or leave it; **samo si trebao ~** it was yours for the taking; **uzmeš jednome/Janku da bi dao drugome/Marku** *prov* rob Peter to pay Paul; **uzmi stvari kako dolaze** →⁶ **uzimati**; **uzmite samo!** (*poslušite*)

se) help yourself!; **uzmite još malo!** have some more!, have another helping!; **to je kako se uzme** it all depends; **kako god uzmete** whichever way you look at it; **strogo uzevši** properly speaking; **praktično uzevši** practically speaking, in practical terms; **uzevši sve u svemu** (*ili jedno s drugim*) taken all in all; →¹ ~ **za dobro/gotovo/zlo itd.**; →⁴ ~ **na znanje/zub**, ~ **u rad/posao/postupak**, ~ **srcu** *itd.*

uzeti se *vr pf* → **vjenčati se** | ~ **za ruke** grasp (take) each other's hands

uzetost *f med* paralysis, palsy

uzgajač *m* → **uzgajatelj**

uzgajalište *n* cultivation/growing/raising/breeding site (*ili* center³, beds/farm establishment); farm | ~ **pastrva** trout farm/hatchery; ~ **krznaša** fur farm; ~ **oštriga** oyster beds

uzgajanje *n* cultivation; (*djeca*) bringing up, child rearing; (*bilja*) growing; cultivation; (*životinja*) rearing, raising, breeding; (*povrća na veliko*) *AE* truckgardening, *BE* market-gardening; (*točljenje*) fattening, battenning | ~ **pastrva** (**oštriga**, **krznaša**) trout (oyster, fur) farming

uzgajatelj *m* cultivator; (*životinja*, *stoke*) breeder, raiser, grower; (*bilja*) cultivator, grower | ~ **pastrva** (**oštriga**, **krznaša**) trout (oyster, fur) farmer; ~ **golubova** pigeon fancier; ~ **rasne stoke** breed improver

uzgajati *vt impf* cultivate; (*bilje*) grow, cultivate, raise (vegetables); (*životinje*, *stoku*) breed, rear, raise

uzgajivač *m* →¹ **uzgajatelj**

uzglavlje *n* head of bed; (*jastuk*) pillow, bolster

uzgoj *m* →¹ **uzgajanje**

uzgojen *pp* bred, cultivated *itd.* (→¹⁴ **uzgajati**) | ~ **e** **pastrve** farm-raised trouts; ~ **i** **biseri** cultivated pearls

uzgojitelj *m* →² **uzgajatelj**

uzgojiti *vt pf* →⁶ **uzgajati**

uzgojni *adj* breeding-

uzgon *m* *aero* lift

uzgred *adv* incidentally, by the way, in passing; (→¹⁰ **usput**) | ~ **rečeno** by the way

uzgredan *adj* incidental, unessential, accessory; beside the point

uzicla *f* line, string, twine | **vezati ~om** (*cipelu*) lace (up); **paš na ~i** dog on a leash (*BE* lead); **fig držati na ~i** keep on a string, be possessive about

uzići *vi pf* rise, ascend, mount

uzidan *pp* built in(to); walled in

uzidati *vt pf* wall in, build into a wall

uzilaziti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **uzlaziti**

uzilaženje *n* →¹⁶ **uzlaženje**

uzimalac *m* →^{1, 16} **uzimatelj**

uziman *pp* (repeatedly) taken, partaken

uzimanje *n* taking | *med* ~ (*lijeka*) **na usta** oral ingestion; **prestatu s ~m** **droge** come off drugs

uzimatelj *m* taker

uzimati *vt impf* →⁶ **uzeti** | ~ **stvari kako dolaze** take it as it comes, roll with the punches (→¹² **od dana do dana**)

uzimiliti se *vr pf* | **šta si se tako ~o?** why all these winter clothes?, look at you all bundled up!

uzjahati *vt pf* mount (a horse); get on horseback

uzjahivanje *n* mounting

uzjoguniti se *vr pf* become obstinate/stubborn/self-willed/intractable/, develop a mind of one's own

uzlanje *n* knotting; entangling; *specif* macramé

uzlat *adj* knotty

uzlati *vt impf* knot, make knots

uzlati se *vr pf* become knotty (entangled, tangled)

uzlaz *m* ascent, ascension, rise (→¹⁰ **uzlaženje**)

uzlazlan *adj* ascending; upward | **u ~noj liniji** (*usponu*) be on an upturn/upswing; **krenuti ~nom linijom** take an upturn

uzlaziti *vi impf* ascend, mount, climb

uzlaženje *n* ascending, mounting, rising (→¹⁰ **uzlaz**)

uzlet *m* flying off (up), rising in the air; *aero* & *fig* taking off, takeoff

uzletišni *adj* airfield-, airport-

uzletište *n* airfield, airport, *AE* + airdrome, *BE* + aerodrome | **pomoćno** ~ airstrip; ~ **za helikoptere** heliport

uzletjeti *vi pf* fly up, rise in the air, take off, become/get/be airborne; (*raketa*) blast off

uzlić *m* *dim* small knot

uzlijetanje *n* flying up; rising; *aero* taking off, takeoff | **s okomitim ~m** vertical-takeoff (aircraft)

uzlijeltati *vi impf* take off *itd.* (→⁶ **uzletjeti**) repeatedly | **zrakoplov za Split ~će za 15 minuta** S. flight is leaving in 15 minutes

uzmaći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **uzmaknuti**

uzmah *m* *mus* up-beat; (*šire*) pickup, anacrusis¹⁶

uzmak *m* retreat; (*glavom bez obzira*) rout; →¹⁰ **uzmicanje**

uzmaknuti *vi pf* retreat, beat a retreat, withdraw, draw/pull/fall back, retrace one's steps; give way/ground

uzmanjka *ti vi pf* | ~ **lo mi je ...** I have run out of ..., I have run short of ...; (*novca*) I am hard up, I am short of cash

uzmicanje *n* (gradual) retreat, retreating, withdrawing; giving way/ground

uzmicati *vi impf* → **uzmaknuti**; retreat *itd.* gradually, beat a (steady) retreat

uzmoći *vi pf* be able to, be in a position to, be able to afford, find it possible

uzmorati *vi pf* have to, be forced to (→⁶ **morati**)

uzmućen *pp* → **zamućen**

uzmutiti *vi pf* → **zamutiti**

uzmuvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **uskomešati se**, **uznemiriti se**, **smesti se**

uznapredovao *pp* & *adj* advanced
uznapredovati *vi pf* →⁶ **napredovati**
uznastojati *vi pf* →⁶ **nastojati**
uznemiravajući *adj* →¹ **uznemirujući**
uznemiravanje *n* →¹ **uznemirivanje**
uznemirivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹ **uznemirivati (se)**
uznemiren *pp* & *adj* disturbed, alarmed (at), upset (over), restless, anxious, uneasy; troubled, perturbed, agitated, nervous; unsettled
uznemireno *adv* with alarm, uneasily, agitatedly, nervously, anxiously
uznemirenost *f* uneasiness, perturbation, agitation, anxiety, upset, disquiet, misgivings, nervousness | **razlog za** ~ cause for alarm
uznemirenje *n* →⁶ **uznemiravanje**; →¹⁶ **uznemirenost**
uznemiriti *vt pf* disturb, upset, unsettle, disconcert, make nervous/uneasy, alarm, trouble, perturb; ruffle, *coll* rattle
uznemiriti se *vr pf* become disturbed/upset/perturbed/uneasy
uznemirivanje *n* disturbance, disturbing, upsetting, unsettling, disconcerting, alarming, troubling, worrying; *mil* harassing, harassment
uznemirivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uznemiriti** | ~ **neprijatelja** harass the enemy
uznemirivati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uznemiriti se**
uznemirujući *adj* disturbing, troubling, upsetting, unsettling, disquieting
uznesen *pp* & *adj* elated, exultant, enthusiastic
uznesenost *f* elation, exultation, exultancy, enthusiasm
Uznesenje *n RC* ~ **Marijino** Assumption → **Velika Gospa**
uznesti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →² **uznijeti (se)**
uzničar *m* turn-key, jailer
uznički *adj* prison-like
uznijeti *vt pf* bring/carry/take up, elevate
uznijeti se *vr pf* become elated/exultant/enthusiastic
uznik *m* prisoner
uznojen *pp* & *adj* → **oznojen**
uznojiti se *vr pf* → **oznojiti se**
uznositi *adj* exalted, high-flowing, lofty, sublime
uznosito *adv* exaltedly, sublimely, loftily
uznositost *f* exaltedness, exaltation, sublimity, loftiness
uznošenje *n* bringing/carrying/taking up; exalting, exaltation
uzobijestiti se *vr pf* become unrestrained/over-exuberant/over-confident/wanton/capricious; (*umišljati sebi*) give oneself airs, ride the high horse; (*dijete*) become mischievous/prankish/frolicsome, become too much to handle
uzoholiti se *vr pf* become overweening/arrogant
uzor *m* model; paragon; ideal | ~ **kreposti** model/paragon of virtue; **po** ~ **u** na mod-

eled⁴/patterned on (*ili* after), on the model/pattern of, on/along the lines of, inspired by, in the image of, following the example of; **po američkom** ~ **u** on/after the American model (*ili* pattern), American-inspired; **biti** ~ **om** (**poslužiti kao** ~) be a/the role model for, be an example to, (be someone to) identify with; **imati za** ~ be modeled⁴ on, model oneself on, draw on, identify with
uzorlak *m* (*desen*, »*muštra*«) pattern, design; (*materijala, cjeline*) sample; (*primjerk*) specimen, exemplar | **tkanine s** ~ **kom i bez** ~ **ka** patterned and plain fabrics; **tkanine s tiskananim** ~ **kom** printed fabrics, prints; **uzimanje** ~ **ka** (*metoda*) sampling; *com* **besplatni** ~ **ak** free sample
uzorlan¹ *adj* model, exemplary | **pohvañiti zbog** ~ **nog vladanja** cite for exemplary behavior²
uzoran² *pp* ploughed up
uzorati *vt pf* plough up
uzorit *adj* exalted, eminent, distinguished
uzoritost *f* eminence | **Vaša U~i** Your Eminence
uzorno *adv* in an exemplary manner^{3,3}
uzornost *f* exemplariness; exemplary behaviour²
uzraditi *vi pf* → **poraditi**
uzradovan *pp* → **obradovan**
uzradovati se *vr pf* → **obradovati se**
uzrast *m* stature; growth; →³ **životna dob** | **film za sve** ~ **e** G-rated film
uzrasti *vi pf* grow up
uzreć *a f* saying; (*duhovita*) bon mot; **prema staroj** ~ **i** as the old saying goes
uzročlan *adj* causative, causal | ~ **na veza** / **povezanost/odnos** causal (*ili* cause-effect, cause-and-effect) connection/relationship/link, relation/linkage of cause and effect
uzročnik *m* cause; originator; *med* agent, infectious/infective/causative agent
uzročno *adv* causally
uzročno-posljedični *adj* cause-and-effect (→^{1,2} **uzročna veza**)
uzročnost *f* causality
uzrok *m* cause, reason, ground, motive | **biti** ~ **om** cause, be the cause of *iid.* (→^{1,2} **uzrokovati**); **osnovni** ~ the root cause of; **pronaći/dokazati** ~ trace it to; **uzroci leže u** the reasons can be found in (*ili* traced to), the r-s are traceable to; **tko bi znao pravi** ~! (*dogodi se*) it's just one of those things; ~ **i posljedica** cause and effect; **to pokreće pitanje** ~ **a ili posljedice** that raises a chicken-and-egg question
uzrokovan *pp* (*izazvan*) caused, brought about/on
uzrokovanje *n* causing, causation, bringing about/on, effecting
uzrokovati *vt pf/impf* cause, bring about/on, be the cause of, be responsible for, give rise to, lead to, result in; lie at the root of

uzrujan *adj* nervous, upset, irritated; *coll*: nervy, worked/wrought up, jittery, jumpy, uptight, rattled

uzrujano *adv* nervously, irritatedly, *coll* jumpily

uzrujanost *f* nervousness, upset, agitation, *coll* jumpiness

uzrujati *vt pf* make nervous/jittery/uptight, upset, irritate, *coll* aggravate

uzrujati se *vr pf* become nervous/irritated/uptight/jittery/uptight

uzrujavanje *n* becoming (*ili* getting) nervous/irritated *iid.* (↑); (*drugoga*) making nervous/irritated *iid.* (↑), upsetting, *coll* aggravating | **bez ~a!** take it easy!, don't get excited!, *sl* cool it!; **prihvaćati bez ~a** take it in one's stride, take it as it comes

uzrujavati *vt impf* →⁶ **uzrujati** | **ja ga ~m** I'm making him nervous, he's upset with me

uzrujavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uzrujati se**

uzurpacija *f* usurpation

uzurpator *m* usurper

uzurpatorski *adj* usurping

uzurpiranje *n* usurpation

uzurpirati *vt pf* usurp (→⁹ **prigrabiti**, **zaposjesti**, **prisvojiti**; → **-isati**)

uzus *m* custom, habitual procedure, usage

uzusni *adj* (*uobičajen*) customary, habitual

uzvanica *f* invited (female) person; →¹⁶ **gost**

uzvanik *m* invited person, guest

uzveličati *vt pf* →⁶ **veličati**; →⁶ **povećati** | ~ **svojom nazočnošću** honor² by (*ili* lend) one's presence

uzverati se *vr pf* climb, clamber up

uzvični *adj gram* →¹⁶ **usklični**

uzvičnik *m gram* →¹⁶ **uskličnik**

uzvijati (se) *vi (vr) impf* →⁶ **uzviti (se)**

uzvik *m* shout, cry, exclamation, yell

uzvikivanje *n* shouting, shouts, crying, exclamation(s)

uzvikivati *vi impf* shout, exclaim repeatedly

uzviknuti *vi pf* exclaim, (give a) shout, cry out, (give a) yell

uzvinuti se *vr pf* rise to, attain, reach

uzvisina *f* elevation; high ground

uzvisiti *vt pf* raise, lift, elevate; exalt; (*hvalom*) extol | ~ **na položaj kardinala** elevate to Cardinal

uzvisiti se *vr pf* elevate/extol oneself, be elevated | *prov tko se ~i, ponizit će se* →¹ **tko visoko leti**

uzvisivanje *n* elevation; extolling

uzvisivati *vt impf* →⁶ **uzvisiti**

uzvišen *pp & adj* exalted, elevated, sublime; lofty, high-minded; →³ **povišen** | **od ~og do smiješnog samo je korak** from the sublime to the ridiculous there is but a step

uzvišeno *adv* in an exalted/sublime manner³³, loftily, high-mindedly

uzvišenost *f* sublimity, loftiness, eminence

uzvišenje *n* raising, elevating; extolling; →¹⁶ **uzvisina**

uzvišica *f* → **uzvisina**

uzviti *vi pf* raise (one's eyebrows)

uzviti se *vr pf* soar, fly upward

uzvitlati *vt pf* raise (dust), whip up

uzvitlati se *vr pf* whirl up(ward); →⁴ **prašina**

uzvjerovati *vi pf* find faith

uzvodno *adv* upstream, upriver, against the current

uzvojnica *f el* →¹⁶ **navojnica** | *genet dvostruka* ~ double helix

uzvracanje *n* returning; retaliating, retaliation; repaying, repayment; reciprocating, reciprocation | ~ **novca** (*sitniša*) making change (*prevartiti pri tome* shortchange)

uzvracati *vt impf* → **uzvratiti**

uzvraćen *pp* returned, repaid (in kind), requited; (*zlo*) retaliated

uzvrat *m* return, paying back, requital; (*na zlo*) retaliation | **za ~** → **zauzvrat**

uzvratiti *vt pf* return (a favor²), repay, requite, reciprocate; answer, say in return, talk back, come back with; →¹⁰ **osvetiti se** | ~ **novac** (*sitniš*) return the balance/change; ~ **na potez** counter a move; ~ **žešćom mjerom** give worse than received; ~ **pozdrav** acknowledge a greeting, greet back (*ne ~ cut smb. dead*); →⁴ **milo za drago**, **udarac**, **vatru**

uzvratni *adj* | ~**i posjet** return visit; *sp ~i susret* (*borba*) return match, rematch; *sp ~a utakmica* return game (*BE+ match*)

uzvrdati se *vr pf* start hedging; be embarrassed

uzvrpoljiti se *vr pf* get fidgety/nervous, fidget

užad *n* collect cordage

užagen *pp* →¹⁶ **požudan**, **uspaljen**

užagriti *vi pf* | ~ **očima** →¹⁶ **sjevnuti**

užar *m* rope-maker (→¹² **konopar**)

užara *f* rope-maker's shop (→¹² **konopara**)

užaren *pp* glowing hot; *specif* red-hot, white-hot; glowing, in a glow; incandescent

užareno *adv* glowing hot

užarenost *f* glow, incandescence, glowing condition³²; *specif* red/white heat state

užarija *f* rope-maker's shop; →³ **užad**, **užarstvo**

užariti *vt pf* incandesce | ~ **do crvenila** make red-hot, bring to red heat; ~ **do bjelila** make white-hot, bring to white heat

užariti se *vr pf* incandesce, become glowing hot (white-hot, red-hot); glow; (*lice*) get flushed, glow, be aglow

užarski *adj* rope-maker's, rope-making

užarstvo *n* rope-making trade

užas *m* horror, terror, panic; consternation; sthg. awful, disaster, dismay | **čisti ~** unmitigated disaster, nightmare, harrowing experience, too awful for words; *sl*: murder, bitch; **s ~om** with/in horror, horrified

užasan *adj* horrible, terrible, horrid, awful, dreadful, appalling, ghastly; abominable, re-

voluting | **to je ~no!** horrible/awful!, how awful!

užasavati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁶ **užasnuti (se)** | **~m se na I** shudder at, I am in absolute horror at; (*pomisao*) I shudder at the thought, I shudder to think

užasno *adv* horribly, terribly, dreadfully, horrendously, awfully, appallingly, excruciatingly

užasnost *f* horror, awfulness, frightfulness, terribleness (→¹⁰ **užas**)

užasnut *pp* horror-stricken, horrified, appalled

užasnuti *vt pf* appall, strike with horror

užasnulti se *vr pf* be horror-stricken/panic-stricken, be horrified, stand aghast, be appalled | **~o sam se I** was aghast/horrified, my blood ran cold

uže¹ *n* rope (→¹⁰ **konop**) | **čelično ~** steel rope/cable; *mot ~ za vuču* (*mar ~ za tegalj*) towline, tow rope, towing-rope; **vezati ~tom** tie/secure/fasten with rope, rope (to); **preskakivanje ~ta** (*igra*) skipping rope, *AE* jumping rope, *AE* playing skip rope (~ *za to* skipping rope, *AE* jump rope); **hodanje po ~tu** (*žici*) rope-walking; (*esp fig*) walking a tightrope (*akrobat* rope/tightrope walker); **hodati po ~tu** walk a tightrope (*i fig*)

uže² *adv comp* more narrowly/restrictedly, (more) specifically, in a specific sense; less inclusively

užeći *vt pf* → **zapaliti, upaliti**

užeći se *vr pf* → **zapaliti se, upaliti se**

užeglost *f* → **užeženost**

užežen *pp* → **upaljen, zapaljen**; (*u drvu*) burned in wood; (*pokvaren*) rancid, rank

užeženost *f* (*hrane*) rancidness, rancidity

užgan *pp* →¹ **užežen**

užgati *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **užeći (se)**

užli *adj comp* narrower; restricted; more immediate; specific; less inclusive | **~a obitelj** immediate family; **u ~em smislu** in a restricted sense, specifically; **izvan ~e struke** outside one's proper field; →⁴ **~i krug**

užicati *vt pf sl* scrounge, wangle (out of)

užigač *m* lighter; (*čovjek*) lamp-lighter

užiganje *n* lighting, kindling; setting fire to

užina *f* (*»marenda«*, *»gabcica«*) second breakfast, midmorning snack, *B coll* elevenses *pl*; early lunch

užinati *vt impf* have a light meal

užitak *m* pleasure, enjoyment, delight, comfort; treat, feast | **s ~kom** with delight, delightedly, with (great) pleasure, with gusto; **~ak za oči** feast for the eyes; **najveći ~** highest pleasure, one's idea of heaven

užitnik *m* → **uživalac**

uživalac *m* enjoyer; *jur* usufructuary, beneficiary, holder | **~ heroina** heroin user/taker

uživancija *f coll* → **uživanje**

uživanje *n* enjoying, enjoyment, delighting in, delight, relishing, rejoicing in (→¹² **užitak**); living it up; *jur* usufruct | **s ~m** →¹ **s užitkom**; **~ u samom sebi** self-admiration; **~ alkohola** drinking; **neumjereno ~** abuse (*npr.* alcohol a.); **~ droga** drug abuse (*marihuane* pot smoking; *kokaina* snorting coke); *jur* **~ prava** enjoyment of rights

uživati *vt impf* enjoy, (take) delight in, love, find pleasure in (*ili* derive p. from), savor², relish, rejoice/revel in; experience pleasure, luxuriate; (*zhurado*) gloat (over); (*hranu*) take food, partake of food; (*služiti se*) make use of, have the use/benefit of; *jur*: hold in usufruct, be the beneficiary/usufructuary | **~j!** enjoy it!, have a good time!; **~j dok možeš** enjoy it (*ili* eat, drink and be merry) while you can; **on ~a u tome** he just loves/enjoys it; *coll*: he's tickled pink (*ili* to death), he gets a big kick from (*ili* out of) it, he does it for kicks; it's a labor² of love with him; it's music to his ears; **svi su ~li u tome** everybody enjoyed it, it was a big hit with everybody; **~ti život** enjoy life, live it up; **~ u hrani** enjoy/savor² food; **~ti poštovanje** hold/have the respect of, be respected by; **~ti prednosti/povlastice** enjoy advantages/privileges

uživjeti se *vr pf* get used to; enter the spirit of, get into the spirit of things; identify with, relate to, put oneself into the position of; (*u nečije razmišljanje*) get into (*ili* enter) smb's mind; *psych* empathize¹

uživljavanje *n* getting used to; identifying with, identification with; *psych* empathy; intimacy

uživljavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **uživjeti se**

uživo *adv* in person; *TV* live | *TV* **prenosi se** ~ is transmitted/broadcast live, is going out live (*prijenos* ~ live transmission/broadcast)

užizati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **užeći (se)**

užlijebiti *vt pf* flute, groove

užlijebiti se *vr pf* become fluted (grooved)

užlijebljen *pp & adj* fluted, grooved

užlijebljivanje *n* fluting, grooving

užurban *pp & adj* busy, hurried

užurbano *adv* busily, hurriedly; working against time, working overtime; *fig* in overdrive

užurbanost *f* busyness, hurriedness

užurbati se *vr pf* busy oneself hurriedly; start working against time; *fig* go into overdrive

užutjeti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **požutjeti**

V

vabac *m* *hum* (*ptica itd.*) decoy; →¹⁰ **mamac**
va bank *adv* *Fr* | **igrati** ~ →⁹ staviti sve na kocku

vabilo *n* *hunt* (*za ptice*) bird-call; →³ **vabac** | ~ za **prepelicu** (**zeca**, **srnjaka**) partridge (hare, roe) call

vabiti *vt* *impf* →¹ **mamiti**; (*napast*) tempt

vabljenje *n* →¹ **mamljenje**; tempting, temptation

vadičep *m* corkscrew

vaditi *vt* *impf* take/draw/pull out, extract, produce (→⁶ **izvaditi**); (*rudu*) work a mine; *med* remove | **sutra mu** ~ **e** **krajnike** he's having his tonsils out tomorrow

vaditi se *vr* *impf* coll → **izvlačiti se**

vadl *m* *Ger* →⁹ **list** (na nozi)

vaden *pp* taken/drawn/pulled out, extracted, removed

vadenje *n* taking/drawing/pulling out, producing; extraction; (*rude*) working of a mine; *med* removal; →⁴ ~ **korijena** *math*

vafli *m* *cul* *Ger* wafer | **čokoladni** ~ **i** chocolate biscuits; **aparati** za ~ **e** waffle iron

vagla *f* balance, scales *pl*; (*simbol pravde*) pair/set of scales; (*ručna na polugu*, »*kantar*«) steelyard; (*osobna, robna*) weighing machine (*automatska* penny scales); (*kuhinjska*) kitchen scales; (*kupaonska*) bathroom scales; (*kolna, mosna*) weighbridge; *astron* *astrol* *Libra* (*rođ. u tom znaku* *Libran*) | **žive** ~ **e** liveweight, (*stoke*+) on the hoof; **mrtve** ~ **e** (*neočišćen*) deadweight, carcass weight; **čiste** ~ **e** dressed weight; **staviti na** ~ **u** (*i* *fig*) lay/put on the scales; **zakinuti na** ~ **i** shortweight *smb.*; **dobiti/izgubiti na** ~ **i** → **na težini**; *fig* **ne mjeriti istom** ~ **om** → **mjera** (5); →¹⁰ **jezičac** na ~ **i**

vagabund *m* →⁹ **skitnica**, **probisvijet**

vagan *m* bushel

vaganje *n* weighing; *fig* balancing, weighing, pondering

vagati *vt* *impf* weigh; *fig* balance, weigh (mentally), measure, ponder

vagati se *vr* *impf* weigh (oneself), check one's weight

vagina *f* anat vagina

vaginalan *adj* anat vaginal

vagir *m* swingle tree

vagnerijanac *m* *mus* Wagnerian, iron Wagnerite; (*pjevač*, ~ *ica*) Wagnerian singer

vagnerijanski *adj* *mus* Wagnerian

vagnulti *vt* *pf* →⁶ **vagati** | ~ **vši** jedno s drugim on balance

vagon *m* *rlw* *AE* (railroad) car; *BE* (railway) carriage, coach | **postolje** ~ **a** *AE* truck, *BE* bogie; *coll* **ima ideja na** ~ **e** he has loads/heaps/tons of ideas (*vrste vagona*)

putnički ~ *AE* passenger car, *BE* carriage; (*s odjelcima*) corridor compartment car/carriage; (*otvoreni*, *bez odjeljaka*) open car/carriage; **direktni** ~ through carriage; **spavaći** ~ *AE* sleeper, *BE* sleeping car (*ležaj* berth, *BE* + sleeper); **bife** ~ *AE* bar/refreshment/club car; **salonski** ~ *AE* parlor car, *BE* saloon car; ~ **restoran** dining (*BE* + restaurant) car; **poštanski** ~ *AE* railroad mail car, *BE* mail van/carriage; **prtljažni** ~ *AE* baggage car, *BE* luggage van; **zadnji** ~ **vlak** (*kočničarev*) *AE* caboose, *BE* guard's/break van; **teretni** ~ *AE* freight car, *BE* goods wagon; (*zatvoreni*) *AE* box car, *BE* covered goods van/wagon; (*otvoreni*, *sa stranicama*) *AE* open freight car, *BE* open goods wagon; (*otvoreni* *plutka* »*plato*« ~) *AE* gondola (car), *AE* flatcar, *BE* flat wagon, *BE* truck; ~ **za stoku** cattle car; ~ **cisterna** tank car/wagon, rail tank; ~ **hladnjača** refrigerator car/van/wagon, *A* *sl* reefer

vagonet *m* tipper

vagonski *adj* *BE* railway-carriage, *AE* railroad-car

vajanje *n* sculpting

vajar *m* →¹⁶ **kipar**

vajarka *f* →¹⁶ **kiparica**

vajarski *adj* *adv* →¹⁶ **kiparski**

vajarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **kiparstvo**

vajati *vt* *impf* sculpt

vajda *f* *Tur* →⁹ **korist** | **slaba je** ~ →⁹ **nema koristi**

vajni *adj* *iron* precious (→¹⁰ **razvikan**)

vakat *m* *Tur* → **vrijeme**, **doba**

vakcina *f* →⁹ **cjepivo**

vakcinirati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁹ **cijepiti (se)** (→ -isati)

vakuf *m* *Tur* →⁹ **zaklada**

vakumiran *pp* | *com* ~a **kava** vacuum-packed coffee

vakuum *m* *phys* fig vacuum; fig gap | *pol* ~ **sile** / **snaga** power *v.*; **generacijski** ~ generation gap

val *m* wave; (*mali*) wavelet; (*dugi*) roller; (*obalni*) breaker (*mlatanje mora* surf); (*s krestom*) (white-) crested wave | **visoki** ~ **ovi** billows, high/heavy seas; **bacan** ~ **ovima** →¹ **igračka** ~ **ova**; **Uspor!** **Ne diži** ~ **ove!** (*u marini*) Slow. No Wake.; fig **na** ~ **u euforije** riding the wave of euphoria; fig ~ **kriminala** crime wave, rash/spate of crimes; fig ~ **uhićenja** wave of arrests; fig **širenje u** ~ **ovima** ripple effect; *meteo* **hladni** ~ cold wave/spell/snap; *meteo* ~ **vrućine** heat wave; **rad srednji** (**dugi, kratki**) ~ medium (long, short) wave; **radio s četiri** ~a four-band radio; fig **biti na istom** ~ **u** →¹ **valna dužina**

vála *f* *It* *geog* →⁹ **draga**², **dražica**¹

vala! *in* *Tur* →⁹ **bogme!**, tako mi Boga!

valcer *m* waltz | **plesati** ~ waltz; **plesać** ~a waltzer; **u tempu** ~a in waltz time (→¹² **tročetvrtinski**); **bečki** ~ Viennese *w.*; **engleski** ~ slow *w.*; *mus pop* »**gušćji** ~ chopsticks *pl*

valenca →¹⁶ **valencija**

valencija *f* *chem* *AE* valence, *BE* valency

Valentinovo *n* St. Valentine's Day

valentnost *f* *chem* → **valencija**

valer *m* →⁹ **vrednota**, **vrijednost**

valerijana *f* *pharm* valerian; *bot* →⁹ **odoljen**

Valhala *f* *myth* Valhalla

valija *m* *hist* *Tur* governor of province

valijum *m* *pharm* Valium

valionica *f* hatchery

valiti se *vr* *impf* (*iz jaja*) hatch

valiza *f* *reg* *It* → **kofer**

valkira *f* *myth* Valkyrie

valni *adj* | **rad** ~a **dužina** wavelength; fig **biti na istoj** ~ **oj dužini** be on the same (*ili* on each other's, smb's) wavelength

Valonija *f* *geog* Wallonia

valorizacija *f* valorization¹, (e)valuation, assessment (→⁹ **vrednovanje**, **procjena**; **-ovanje**)

valorizirati *vt* *pf/impf* valorize¹, (e)valuate, assess (→⁹ **vrednovati**, **procijeniti**; **-ovati**)

valov *m* pig-trough

valovit *adj* wavy, undulating, undulated; rolling | ~ **lim** corrugated iron/sheets

valovito *adv* undulating; like a wave | ~ **podvući** (*tekst*) underline with a wavy line

valovitost *f* wavy/undulating shape, waviness

valovnica *f* *hist* → **porezna prijava**

Walpurgin *adj* | *myth* ~a **noć** Walpurgis night

valunzi *m* *pl* *Ger* (*klimakterični*) hot flushes

valuta *f* currency | **čvrsta** ~ hard *c.*; **zajednička europska** ~ European single *c.*

valutni *adj* currency-

valjač *m* *metal* roller, rolling-mill attendant

valjak *m* *geom* cylinder; *eng* roller; (*za tijesto*) rolling-pin; (*cestovni*) (road) roller (*motorni* motor/diesel roller, *parni* steamroller) | *geom* **kosi** ~ scalene cylinder; *cul* **oblikuj u** ~ (*tijesto, maslac*) shape into a roll; fig **kao parni** ~ (*ruši sve pred sobom*) like a steamroller/jugernaut

valjan¹ *adj* (*dobar*) good, worthy; (*kako treba*) proper; (*ispravan, na snazi*) valid; (*prikladan*) suitable, appropriate; (*upotrebljiv*) serviceable | ~a **putovnica** valid passport

valjan² *pp* rolled | *metal* **hladno** (**toplo**) ~ cold-rolled (hot-rolled)

valjano *adv* worthily; properly; validly; suitably, appropriately; serviceably

valjanost *f* worth, goodness, worthiness; properness, validity; suitability, appropriateness; serviceableness

valjanje *n* rolling (out); flattening | ~ **broda** (*bočno*) roll

valjaonica *f* *metal* rolling mill

valjaoničar *m* rolling-mill worker (*vlasnik* operator)

valjati¹ *vi* *impf* be good/valid (→¹² **vrijediti**) | ~a ... → **treba, mora**, ~a **mi** ... → **trebam, moram**; **to ne** ~a this is not (the) right (thing to do); **to ne** ~a **ništa** this is no good; **tako** ~a! well done!, that's right!; **što ne** ~a **u ovoj zemlji?** what's wrong with this country?

valjati² *vt* *impf* roll (*i cul & metal*)

valjati se *vr* *impf* roll; (*u blatu*) wallow

valjić *m* *din* small roll; *cul* rolled steak (→³ **valjušak**)

valjda *adv* possibly, presumably, probably; I suppose/assume so, *AE* I guess so, I expect. I should think so | ~ **znaju što rade** I suppose/assume/guess they know what they are doing; **pa ne ćeš mi** ~ **reći** you're not going to tell me; **pa ne ćeš** ~ **odustati?** you're not going to pull out (are you)?, you wouldn't be pulling out (would you)?; **ne ćeš** ~! you wouldn't!; **nisi** ~! you didn't!; **ne misliš** ~ you don't think; **ne ljutiš se** ~ you can't be angry; *iron* **nije** ~! (*neće biti*) a likely story!; **pa** ~ **je** (**nije**) I should hope so (not); **rekao sam ti** ~ **sto puta** I must have told you dozens of times

valjkast *adj* cylindrical

valjušak *m* *cul* croquette (→³ **valjić**)

vam (**vama**) *pers* *pron* →¹¹ **vama** | **to** ~ **je bila žena!** there was a woman for you!; **učinit ću** ~ **to** I'll do it for you

vama *pers* *pron* to you; for you | ~ **pivo?** beer for you?, you'll have beer?

vamp *m* vamp

vampir *m* vampire, blood-sucking ghost

vampirski *adj* vampiric

vampum *m* (indijanski) wampum

van *adv* out, out of, outward⁶; (*zemlje*) abroad | ~! (get) out!; *sch molim* ~! (*na zahod*) may I be excused?; »brza hrana« **za** ~ *AE* takeout ili carryout (food, place), *BE* takeaway (food, place); **jedan sendvič za** ~ *A coll* one sandwich to go; ~ **sebe** →¹ **izvan** sebe; (*conj*) ~ **da** →¹⁶ **osim**

vanadij *m chem* vanadium (→ -ijum)

vanatmosferski, **vanblokovski**, **vanbračni**, **vanbrodski** →¹⁶ **izvanatmosferski** *itd.*

vančulni →¹⁶ **izvanosjetilni**

vandal *m hist* Vandal; (*uništavatelj*) vandal | ~i **oštetili javne govornice** phone boxes vandalized¹

vandalizam *m* vandalism

vandalizirati *vt pf/impf* vandalize¹ (→ -isati)

vandaliski *adj hist* Vandalic; (*uništavalački*) vandalistic | ~ **čin** (act of) vandalism

vandl *m Ger* wash-tub

vandla *f* →¹⁶ **vandl**

vanevropski →¹⁶ **izvanevropski**

vangla *f* →¹⁶ **vandl**

vangradski →¹⁶ **izvangradski**

vani *adv* outside, out of doors, out, on the outside; (*na površini*) on the surface | **jesti** ~ eat out; **živjeti** ~ live abroad

vanila *f* →¹⁶ **vanilija**

vanili *adj* | *cul* ~ **roščići** vanilla (crescent) cookie; ~ **soda** cream soda

vanilijla *f bot cul* vanilla | **mahune** ~e vanilla beans; ~a **u prahu** vanilla powder

vanilin *poss adj cul* | ~ **šećer** vanilla sugar

vanjezički →¹⁶ **izvanjezični**

vanljudski →¹⁶ **neljudski**

vanmaternički →¹⁶ **izvanmaternični**

vannaučni →¹⁶ **izvanznanstveni**

vanpartijac *m hist* non-member (of the Communist Party)

vanpartijski *adj hist* non-Communist; →¹⁶ **izvanstranački**, **nestranački**

vanplanski →¹⁶ **izvanplanski**, **neplanski**

vanpolni →¹⁶ **nespolni**

vanprivreda →¹⁶ **neprivreda**

vanredan *adj* →¹⁶ **izvanredan**

vanredno *adv* →¹⁶ **izvanredno**

vanserijski, **vansezonski**, **vanstranački** →¹⁶ **izvanserijski** *itd.*

vanškolski, **vanustavni**, **vanvremenski** →¹⁶ **izvanškolski** *itd.*

vanjkuš *m dial* → **jastuk**

vanjkušnica *f dial* → **jastučnica**

vanskli *adj* outer, outside, exterior, external, extraneous; exogenous; *univ* extramural, extension-, external; out-of-door, outdoor | ~i **poslovi** foreign/external affairs; ~a **trgovina** foreign trade; ~e **usluge** external services; *AE*+ outsourcing; ~i **suradnik** outside collaborator, *AE*+ outsourcer; (*kooperant*) subcontractor; ~a **obilježja** outward signs, trap-pings

vansko-politički *adj* international political

vanjština *f* exterior; (personal) appearance; *fig* the outer man | **privlačne** ~e personable, attractive; **njegovana** ~a well-groomed appearance; **gruba** ~a rough façade; (*koja vara*) rough diamond; **sudeći po** ~i judging by appearances; (*nekritički*) accepting at face value; ~a **vara** appearances are deceptive, things are not always what they seem

vapaj *m* cry (for help, of suffering), wail, *arch* plaint; imploring, pleading, entreats *pl*, invocation

vapijući *adj* | ~a **potreba** crying need

vapiti *vi impf* cry out (*za* for), wail; implore, plead, entreat, beg, invoke | ~iti **do neba** cry to heaven; **nepravda koja** ~i **do neba** a crying piece of injustice

vapnara *f* →¹ **vapnenica**

vapnenac *m geol* limestone, calcareous rock; →³ **kamenac**

vapnenacki *adj* limestone-, calcareous

vapnenast *adj geol* limy, containing lime, calcareous

vapnenli *adj* lime- | ~o **mlijeko** milk-of-lime, whitewash

vapnenicla *f* limekiln | **potpaliti** ~u fire a l.

vapno *n* lime; (*živo*) quick lime; (*gašeno*) slaked/slack lime; (*za bijeljenje*) whitewash | **paliti** ~ burn lime (stone); **gasiti** ~ slake lime; **bijeliti** ~m whitewash

vapor *m reg* → **parobrod**, **brod**

var *m metal* weld

varalica *f* impostor, swindler, deceiver, trickster, cheat(er), crook, double-crosser, defrauder, fraudster; (*profesionalan*) confidence man; *coll*: fourflusher, two-timer, gyp(per), diddler, smooth/fast talker, shark; *sl*: con man, rip-off (*ili* fast-buck) artist; (*na karta-ma*) sharper; (*pecačka*) wobbler, plug

varan¹ *pp* cheated, swindled, tricked

varan² *m zoo* monitor (lizard)

varanje *n* cheating, swindling, deceiving, tricking, double-crossing, defrauding, sharp practice(s), confidence game; (*prevara*) deception, deceit, imposition, fraud; *coll*: two-timing, diddling, gypping, sharking; *sl*: ripping off, con game; (*na kartama*) (card) sharpening; (*u braku/odnosu*) having affairs, sleeping around, cheating on smb.

varati *vt impf* cheat, swindle, deceive, trick, defraud, hoodwink, double-cross, take in, take advantage of, delude, dupe, hoax; *coll*: bamboozle, do, diddle, two-time, pull a fast one (on), finagle, bilk; *sl*: con, rip off, take for a ride; (*izgled, dojam*) be deceptive; (*pamćenje*) play tricks on | ~ **ženu** be unfaithful to one's wife (*ne* ~ be faithful), have affairs, sleep around; →⁴ ~ **na kartama**, ~ **na vagi**, ~ **na izborima**

varati se *vr impf* be mistaken/wrong, be in er-

ror; cheat each other | **ako se ne ~m** unless I am mistaken; if memory serves; **jako se ~š** you are badly (*ili* very much) mistaken, you are dead wrong

varav *adj* fallacious, deceitful, illusive, illusory | **pamćenje je ~o** memory can play strange tricks

varavo *adv* fallaciously; illusively, delusively

varavost *f* fallacy, illusoriness, illusiveness, delusiveness

varen *pp* boiled

varenika *f* reg boiled milk

varenje *n* (*kuhanje*) boiling, brewing; *metal* →³ **zavarivanje**; →¹⁶ **probava** | **organi za ~** →¹⁶ **probavni organi**

varicele *f* *pl* *med* →⁹ **vodene** oospice

varijabila *f* variable; variable part of pay/salary/ /wages

varijabilan *adj* variable (→⁹ **promjenljiv**, **kolebljiv**, **nestalan**, **nepostojan**)

varijabilnost *f* variability (→⁹ **promjenljivost** *utd.*)

varijabl *m* →¹⁶ **varijabla**

varijabla *f* (*statistička*) variable

varijacija *f* variation

varijacijski *adj* variational (→ **-ioni**)

varijanta *f* variant; subtype

varijantan *adj* variant, variable

varijantnost *f* variance

varijete *m* *BE* variety (show); *AE* vaudeville, burlesque

varijetetski *adj* *BE* variety-, *AE* vaudeville-

varilac *m* *metal* →¹⁶ **zavarivač**

variolla *f* (*i ~e* *pl*) *med* →⁹ **boginje**

variranje *n* varying, ranging, fluctuation

varirati *vi* *impf* vary, range (from . . . to), fluctuate; *vt* vary, ring the changes (on), modify

variti *vt* *impf* (*kuhati*) boil, brew; →¹⁶ **probavljati**; *metal* →¹⁶ **zavarivati**

variti se *vr* *impf* boil, brew; seethe; →¹⁶ **probavljati se**

varivo *n* *cul* stewed vegetables *pl*; (*s mcsom*) stew | ~ **od poriluka** stewed leeks

varjača *f* ladle, bull-ladle

varka *f* trick, guile, wile, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, bluff, feint, *fig* red herring; sleight of hand, jugglery; delusion, illusion →⁴ **optička**

varljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **varav**; **probavljiv**

varmeda *f* *hist* (*županija*) county, shire

varnica *f* →¹⁶ **iskra**

varničenje *n* →¹⁶ **iskrenje**

varničica *f* *dim* →¹⁶ **iskrica**

varničiti *vi* *impf* →¹⁶ **iskriti**

varoš *m* →¹⁶ **grad**

varošanin *m* →¹⁶ **građanin**

varošica *f* *dim* →¹⁶ **gradić**

varoški *adj* *adv* →¹⁶ **gradski**

Varšava *f* *geog* Warsaw

Vartolomejski *adj* *hist* →¹⁶ **Bartolomejski**

varvar(in) *m* →¹⁶ **barbar**

varvarizam *m* →¹⁶ **barbarizam**

varvarizovati (**se**) →¹⁶ **barbarizirati** (**se**)

varvarka *f* →¹⁶ **barbarka**

varvarski *adj* *adv* →¹⁶ **barbarski**

varvarstvo (**~ština**) *n* (*f*) →¹⁶ **barbarstvo**, **~ština**

vas¹ *pers pron* you; of you | **za ~** for you, on your behalf *utd.* (→¹⁷ **mene**); ~ **dvoje** the two of you, you two

vas² *adj* *reg* & *arch* → **sav**

vascilo, **~jeli** *adj* →¹⁶ **sav**, **čitav**, **cjelokupan**, **svekoliki**

vaserkopf *m* *Ger* →⁵ **hidrokefal**

vasilika *f* →¹⁶ **bazilika**

vasiljak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **zečina**

vasiona *f* →¹⁶ **svemir**

vasionski *adj* →¹⁶ **svemirski**

vaskolik *adj* →¹⁶ **sav**, **svekolik**

vaskrs|avanje, **~avati**, **~nuće**, **~nuti** →¹⁶ **uskršavanje** *utd.*

vaspitač, **~ica**, **~ki** →¹⁶ **odgojitelj**, **~ica**, **~ski**

vaspitan *pp* →¹⁶ **odgojen**

vaspitanica *f* →¹⁶ **pitomica**

vaspitanik *m* →¹⁶ **pitomac**

vaspitanost *f* →¹⁶ **odgoj**

vaspitati *vt* *p/impf* →¹⁶ **odgajati**, **odgojiti**

vaspitavati *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **odgajati**

vaspitni *adj* | ~a **ustanova** →¹⁶ **odgojni zavod**, **odgajalište**

vaspitno *adv* →¹⁶ **odgojno**

vaspostaviti *vt* *pf* →¹⁶ **uspostaviti**

vaš¹ *poss pron* your, yours | ~i your folks, yours *utd.*; **nije ~e da . . .** it's not for you to . . .; ~e **je prošlo** your time is past (→¹⁷ **tvoj**, **moj** *utd.*)

vaš² *f* *ent* →¹⁶ **uš**

vašar *m* →¹⁶ **sajam**; *fig* gužva, zbrka, metež

vašarni *adj* →¹⁶ **sajmeni**

vašarski *adj* *adv* →¹⁶ **sajamski**, **nesolidno**

vaška *f* *ent* →¹⁶ **uš**

vašljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **ušljiv**, **gnjidav**

vašljiv|ac, **~ica**, **~ost** →¹⁶ **ušljiv|ac**, **~ica**, **~ost**

vat *m* *cl* watt

vata *f* *AE* absorbent cotton, *BE* cotton wool; (*u podstavi*) wadding

vatanje *n* *reg* → **hvatanje**; *sl* →¹⁶ **drpanje**

vatati *vt* *impf* *reg* → **hvatati**; *sl* →¹⁶ **drpati**

vatelin *m* *text* padding

vateni *adj* *AE* absorbent-cotton, *BE* cotton-wool | ~ **štapici** (*za uši* *i* *sl.*) swabsticks

vaterpolist *m* *sp* water-polo player (→ **-ista**)

vaterpolo *m* *sp* water-polo

vaterpolski *adj* *sp* water-polo

Vatikan *m* *geog* Vatican

vatikanski *adj* Vatican

vatiran *pp* padded

vatirati *vt* *p/impf* pad (with wadding); → **-ovati**

vatrla *f* fire; (*snažna*) blaze; (*velika*, *krijes*) bonfire; (*plamen*) flames *pl*; (*vatrenost*) ardor², fire; →¹⁶ **groznica**, **temperatura**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vatra

rasplamsana ~ roaring fire; *mil* ~ **iz lakog oružja** small arms fire; *mil* **žestoka** ~ heavy fire; *mil* **ubitačna/uraganska** ~ withering/searing fire, hail of fire; *mil* **bubnjarska** ~ drum fire; *mil* **unakrsna** ~ crossfire; *mil* **bočna** ~ flanking fire; *mil* **zaprečna** ~ (artillery) barrage

2. vatre

imate li ~? (*da pripalim*) may I trouble you for a light?; (have you) got a light?; (**naći se**) **između dvije** ~ (get/be) caught in the middle; (*u dilemi*) (find oneself) between the devil and the deep blue sea, *AE* between a rock and a hard place; **podmetanje** ~ (*palež*) arson; **prekid/obustava** ~ ceasefire

3. vatri

kuhati na laganoj ~ simmer; **držati na tihoj** ~ (*i fig*) keep over a low fire, let (smb.) stew, keep in suspense

4. vatra

prov **kroz** ~ **i vodu** through hell and high water, through thick and thin; *mil fig* **doći pod (žestoku)** ~ come under *ili* draw (heavy) fire (from); *mil* **doći pod topničku** ~ come under shelling/shellfire; **gasiti** ~ fight fire; *mil* **otvoriti** ~ **na** (open) fire on/at, start firing/shooting at, fire shots at, open up at (*otvorili su* ~ *na nas* we were fired on/at); *mil* **otvoriti** ~ **iz** fire from, fire one's ... , open up with, cut loose with; **podmetnuti** ~ start a fire deliberately, commit arson; **potaknuti/razgrnuti** ~ stir (up)/unbank the fire; *mil* **prekini** ~! hold your fire!; **pripremiti** ~ build a fire; *fig* **raspiriti** ~ fan the flames; *mil* **usmjeriti** ~ **na** direct fire at, target sthg.; *mil* **uzvratiti** ~ return the fire, shoot/fire/hit back (*na* ~ *je uzvraćeno* the fire has been returned); **zapaliti** ~ light a fire, make fire; **zapretati** ~ bank up the fire

5. vatrom

fig **igrati se s** ~ play with fire, *emph* flirt with (*ili* court) disaster; push one's luck; ask for trouble; engage in brinkmanship; *fig* **pod** ~ under fire (*i mil*), embattled, beleaguered, *A sl* taking heat; *mil* **naći se (biti) pod** ~ get shot at, be fired at/upon; *fig* (*A sl*) take the heat (from), take slack (from); *mil* **pod unakrsnom** ~ caught in crossfire; *mil* **pod topničkom** ~ under shelling/shellfire; *mil* **napasti minobacačkom** ~ attack/hit with mortar fire; *mil* **tući bliskom/neposrednom** ~ fire point blank at

vatralj *m* (*žarač*) poker

vatrien *adj* fiery; igneous; *fig* ardent, fervent, passionate; (*priistaša*) staunch, true-blue; (*gorvor*) ringing, fire-breathing | ~**o oružje** firearms *pl*; *mil* ~**i okršaj** firefight; ~**i ljubavni prizori** torrid/steamy love scenes

vatreno *adv fig* ardently, passionately

vatrenost *f* fieriness; (*žar*) ardor², fervency, passionateness; ringing quality^{3,2}

vatrica *f dim* little fire

vatrodojavni *adj* | ~ **uređaji** fire-alarm system

vatrogasac *m* *AE* firefighter, *BE* fireman; (*na autotrkama*) fire marshal

vatrogasni *adj* firefighting; *AE*+ fire-department, *BE*+ fire-service; *iron* damage-control

| ~**a postaja** (~**i dom**) fire station, firehouse;

dobrovoljno ~**o društvo** volunteer fire department/company (*zapovjednik* captain); ~**a**

zabava Firemen's Ball; ~**a glazba** firemen's/

/fire-company/*BE*+ fire-brigade band; ~**a**

jedinica *AE* fire department, *BE* fire

brigade/service (*zapovjednik* fire chief); ~**a**

ekipa firefighting team, fire crew; ~**a kola**

(~**o vozilo**) fire engine, *AE*+ fire truck; ~**a**

štrcaljka fire pump; (*vozilo*) pumper; ~**e**

ljestve firefighting/extension/aerial ladder;

(*vozilo*) ladder truck; ~**a kaciga** *BE* fire-

man's helmet, *AE* fire hat; ~**a smotra** fire-

men's muster; ~**i brod** fireboat; ~**i zrako-**

plov (*»kanader«*) water bomber; *iron* ~**e**

mjere damage control

vatrogastvo *n* fire-fighting

vatromet *m* fireworks *pl*, *f-s* display, display of

f-s

vatrootporan *adj* flame-retardant

vatrostan *adj* fire-proof; *chem* refractory |

~**na** (*staklena*) **posuda** Pyrex dish

vau! *imit* | ~ ~! bow-wow!, arf, arf!

vaučer *m fin* → **voucher**

Vavilon *m* →¹⁶ **Babilon**

vavilonski *adj* →¹⁶ **babilonski** | *Bib* **kula** ~**a**

→¹⁶ **babilonski** toranj; *Bib* ~**o zatočenje**

→¹⁶ **babilonsko** sužanjstvo

vaza *f* vase

vazal *m hist* vassal

vazal *an* *adj hist* vassal-; tributary | ~**ni sustav**

vassalage; ~**na država** vassal state

vazalstvo *n* vassalage

Vazam *m arch* → **Uskrs**

vazamski *adj arch* → **uskrsni**

vazda *adv* → **uvijek**

vazdan *adv* all day long, the livelong day; al-

ways; →¹⁶ **mnogo**, **puno** | **po** ~ →²

povazdan

vazdašnji *adj* →¹⁶ **svagdašnji**, **svakodnevi**,

stalan

vazduh *m* →¹⁶ **zrak** | *fig* **u** ~ →¹⁶ **u vjetar**,

uzalud

vazduhoplov *m* →¹⁶ **zrakoplov**

vazduhoplovac *m* →¹⁶ **zrakoplovac**

vazduhoplovan *adj* →¹⁶ **zrakoplovan**, **avi-**

jatički

vazduhoplovstvo *n* →¹⁶ **zrakoplovstvo**, **avi-**

jacija

vazdušan *adj* →¹⁶ **zračan**

vazdušast *adj* →¹⁶ **prozračan**

vazdušni *adj* →¹⁶ **zračni**

vazektomija *f med* vasectomy

vazelin *m* vaseline

vazeliniski *adj* vaseline-

vazilisk *m myth* →¹⁶ **bazilisk**

vazmeni *adj arch* → **uskrсни**

vaznesenje *n Orth* →¹⁶ **uzašašće** (= *Spasovo*)

važlan *adj* important; major, significant, momentous, weighty | ~**na osoba** important person, p. of consequence, *sl* big shot/noise, *sl* bigwig; **manje** ~**ni pisci** minor writers; **ovisi o tome što vam je** ~**nije** it depends on your priorities; **to je** ~**nije od svega** that's the most important thing, that comes before evthg. else; **praviti se** ~**an** throw one's weight around, put on airs, give oneself airs, be a showoff, show off, talk big, be a big mouth; **cijena nije** ~**na** price is no object; **je li to** ~**no?**, ~**no je** *itd.* → **važno** (*adj neut*)

važeci *adj* valid (→¹⁶ **valjan**, *na snazi*, *u optjecaju*, *koji vrijedi*)

važenje *n* validity (→¹⁶ **valjanost**, **vrijednost**)

važiti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **vrijediti**, *biti na snazi*, *biti u optjecaju*, *uživati glas/ugled*

važniji *comp adj* | ~**a djela** major works

važno *adv* importantly, in an important manner³³, with importance | **držati se** ~ have/assume an air of importance | (*adj neut*) **je li to** ~? it is really important?, does it matter?; ~ **je** it is important, it matters (*emph* it does matter), it makes a difference, it counts; ~ **je da**... what matters is...; ~ **je kako**... it's how... that counts; **vrlo je** ~ it is very/highly important, it matters a great deal, it makes a lot of difference; **vrlo** ~! who cares!, who gives a damn!, never mind!, what's the difference?, to/the hell with it!, what the heck/hell!, *iron* big deal!; **nije** ~ it isn't important, it doesn't matter, it makes no difference, never mind that; don't bother, forget it; **nije** ~ **kako** it doesn't matter how, I don't care how; **i na kraju, ali ne najmanje** ~ last but not least; **ništa drugo nije** ~ nothing else matters; **i te kako je** ~! it is damn important!, it matters a hell of a lot, it makes a hell of a (lot of) difference!; ~ **je da si se sjetio** (*rođendana i sl.*) it's the thought that counts

važnost *f* importance; significance, momentousness | **dobiti posebnu** ~ assume (*ili* take on) special importance/significance; **dobiti (izgubiti) na** ~i gain (decline) in importance; **od velike** ~i of great/considerable importance, very significant, ranking high; **od osnovne** ~i basic, essential, (of) vital (importance); **od najveće** ~i of greatest/paramount/utmost importance; **od ključne (odlučne)** ~i of pivotal/cardinal (decisive) importance; **od neprocjenjive** ~i invaluable; **pridavati ili pripisivati** (posebnu, veliku) ~ attach/give (special, great, considerable) importance *ili*

weight to, consider (specially, very) important/significant, make much of, lay emphasis on; **ne pridavati** ~ attach no/little importance to; (*ne osvrnati se na*) take no/little account of, shrug off; **pridavati manju (veću)** ~ underplay (upgrade); **pridavati preveliku** ~ attach excessive importance to, read too much significance into, make too much of, overplay; **nemati (nikakve)** ~i have no/little importance (*ili* significance), bear little weight, count for nothing; **drugi po** ~i second in importance, second-ranking; **poredani po** ~i in order of importance

v. d. skr. → **vršitelj** dužnosti

ve-ce *m* →⁹ **zahod**

veče *n* →¹⁶ **večer**

večer *f & m* evening; *poet* eve | **pod** ~ →² **podvečer**; *istu* ~ on the same evening; **zaželjeti dobru** ~ bid one good evening; **društvena** ~ evening social, get-together, *A univ* mixer

večera *f* supper, evening meal, late dinner, *B reg* high tea | **gotova** ~ (*samo podgrijati*) *TV* dinner; **hladna** ~ buffet dinner; ~ **s balom** dinner dance; *Bibl* **Posljednja** ~ Last Supper

večeraње *n* having supper/dinner, supping

večeras *adv* this evening, tonight

večerašnji *adj* tonight's, this evening's. of tonight

večerati *vt impf* have/eat one's supper, sup

večeravalnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **večeralnje**, ~**ti**

večernica *f eccl* →¹⁶ **večernjica**

večernja *f* → **večernjica**

večernjača *f* evening star

večernje *n eccl* →¹⁶ **večernjica**

večernjli *adj* evening-, *poet arch* eventide- | *astron* ~**a zvijezda** evening star; *poet*: *Vesper*, *Hesperus*; ~**e novine** evening paper/daily; ~**a škola** night school, evening classes; ~**a zabava** evening party, *soirée*; ~**a priredba** evening show/performance; ~**a haljina** nightgown; ~**e odijelo** evening suit

večernjica *f eccl* *vspears pl.* evening service; (*anglikanska*) evensong

večerom *adv* → **navečer**

već¹ *conj* → **nego**

već² *adv* already; by then, by that time

1. vremenski

(*sadašnjost*)

~ **sada** now already; at this very moment;

~ **danas** this very day, by today; ~ **dva**

sata for the past two hours (*ga uvjeravam*

I've been arguing with him for two hours);

~ **tri godine** for three years past/now, for

the past three years, these three years; ~

satima/danima/tjednima/mjesecima/godina-

ma/stoljećima for (many) hours/days/weeks/

/months/years/centuries now

(*prošlost* /= *»još, ranije«*)

~ **prije** earlier, before; ~ **prije dvije godine**

as long/early as two years ago; **pacijenti su** ~

prije evakuirani the patients had been evacuated (by then); ~ **1820.** as early as 1820, as far back as 1820; ~ **u prvom stoljeću** as early as (ili by) the first century; ~ **sam ti rekao** I told you before; **to smo ~ čuli** we've heard this before; **to se ~ događalo** it has happened before; ~ **sam htio odustati** I was on the point of giving it up; ~ **utvrđen/određen** predetermined, preestablished, predefined; **kako je ~ istaknuto** (u tekstu) as pointed out already/elsewhere

(*budućnost*)

sutra by tomorrow; ~ **drugi dan** the very next day; ~ **za mjesec dana** in as little as a month from now; ~ **ove sezone** the coming (ili this very) season; ~ **ćemo nekako** we'll manage (somehow); ~ **će doći** (ne brini) it will come in due time; ~ **ću ga srediti** I'll get him yet (ili sooner or later ili in due time); ~ **jednom** (kad tad) sooner or later; ~ **češ čuti** you'll hear soon enough

(*ostalo*)

kad si ~ tu as long as you're here; **kad si ~ spomenuo** now that you mention it; **kad smo ~ pri tome** while we're at it; **idemo ~ jedanput!** will we ever start?; *A sl* let's move, already!; ~ **nakon dva sata** within two hours (of)

2. ne-vremenski

to ~ da/može! that's more like it (→¹² **to je ~ bolje**); ~ **i zato** (~ **samo zato**, ~ **zbog toga**) on that count alone, if only because, if for nothing else; ~ **to** this alone; ~ **taj broj** the number itself; ~ **i zamisao može biti loša** the idea may be bad to begin with; **teško je ~ i šutjeti** keeping silent is tough enough; **koga ~ odrede** whoever is assigned; **ako ~** if so; →⁴ **to je ~ bolje**, ~ **prema**, ~ **po sebi**, **kakvi su ~ ljudi**

veći *adj comp* larger, bigger, bulkier; greater; major; (*poveći*) fairly large, sizable, substantial, *coll* on the large/big side | ~i ili manji varying in size, of varying size; **deset puta ~i** ten times as large as, ten times the size of; **sve ~i** increasing, growing, rising, mounting, progressive, expanding; ~i **gradovi** major (ili medium-sized) towns; **posljednja ~a prepreka/smetnja** the last major obstacle; ~eg **kalibra** of medium and heavy caliber

većina *f* majority; margin, lead; most people

1. većina

velika ~ large/big majority; **ogromna** ~ vast majority; **apsolutna/natpolovična** ~ absolute/overall majority, *AE+* majority (*za razl. od* plurality); **relativna/ispodpolovična** ~ relative majority, *US* plurality; **tanka** ~ thin (*minimalna* paper-thin) majority; a (very) close vote; ~ **smatra** most people believe, people tend to believe; *form par* ~ **je za** the ayes have it

2. većine

parlament/porota bez ~ (*podijeljen*) hung parliament/jury

3. većinu

dobiti ~ (*glasova*) win a majority, get a majority vote; **skupiti/osigurati ~** muster a majority; **nemati ~** have no majority, lack a m., be short of a m.

4. većini

u ~ in a majority; prevailing

5. većinom

~ **glasova** by a majority vote; *box* by split decision; **velikom/ogromnom** ~ by a large/overwhelming/*coll* thumping majority; overwhelmingly, heavily; by a wide margin; lopsidedly, by a lopsided vote; **pobijediti (na izborima) ogromnom** ~ win (the election) by a landslide; **značajnom** ~ by a wide/considerable margin; **sigurnom/solidnom** ~ by a comfortable majority; **malom** ~ by a small majority, by a small/narrow margin, narrowly, *fig* by a neck; holding a slender lead; →⁴ **izglasati, odbaciti itd.**

većinom *adv* mostly, for the most part, more often than not; mainly

većinski *adj* majority-, of a majority; majoritarian (i iron); *fig* mainstream-, mainline- | **općine s ~m hrvatskim pučanstvom** Croatian-majority districts; →⁴ ~ **izborni** sustav

većma *adv* → **više**, **većinom**

vedlar *adj* serene; (*narav, raspoloženje*) cheerful, serene, happy, sunny, genial; (*vrijeme*) fair; (*dan, nebo*) bright, clear | **sutra će biti ~ro** fair weather (ili clear skies) are expected tomorrow; →⁴ **pod ~rim** nebom

vedrica *f* | *civ eng* elevator **s ~ma** bucket elevator

vedrina *f* serenity, brightness, cheerfulness

vedriti *vi impf* | *fig* ~ **i oblačiti** be number one

vedriti se *vr impf* clear up

vedro¹ *adv* serenely; brightly; cheerfully

vedro² *n* (*»hamper«, »sić«*) bucket | **limeno** ~ galvanized¹ b.

veduta *f* view, sight; panorama

Vegeta *f cul* Vegeta cooking condiment

vegetacija *f* vegetation, plants *pl*, flora | **bujna**

~a luxuriant/lush *v.*; **pokriven bujnom**

~om lush with *v.*, densely vegetated

vegetacijski *adj* vegetational (→ **-ioni**)

vegetarijanac *m* vegetarian; (*najstroži*) vegan (*ne jede ni jaja, mlijeko, sir, maslac*)

vegetarijanski *adj* vegetarian

vegetarijanstvo *n* vegetarianism

vegetativan *adj* vegetative

vegetiranje *n* →⁹ **životarenje**

vegetirati *vi impf* →⁹ **životariti**

vehemetan *adj* →⁹ **žestok**

vejallica, ~ti, ~vica →¹⁶ **vijallica**, ~ti, ~vica

vejavica *f* →¹⁶ **vijavica**, mečava

vekerica *f* Ger →⁹ **budilica**

vekna *f* Ger →¹⁶ **hljeb**, **štruca**

veksl *m* Ger →⁵ **klimakterij**

vektor *m* math vector

velar *m* phon velar

velarni *adj* phon velar

vele- *pref* grand, great, giant, mega-, maxi-, super-

veleban *adj* → **veličanstven**

velebanka *f* major/large/big/giant bank

velebilje *n* bot deadly nightshade

velebnost *f* → **veličanstvenost**

velecijenjen *adj* highly esteemed

velečasni *adj* *m* reverend

velegrad *m* big city, metropolis

velegradski *adj* big-city; metropolitan

velegrađanin *m* big-city man/person

velegrađanka *f* big-city woman/person

velehobotnica *f* zoo giant squid

veleindustrijalac *m* large manufacturer, industrial magnate, *fig* captain of industry; *coll* tycoon

veleizdaja *f* high treason

veleizdajica *m* person guilty of high treason

veleizdajnički *adj* treasonable

veleizdajnik *m* →¹⁶ **veleizdajica**

velelep *adj* →¹⁶ **veličanstven**, **prekrasan**

velemajstor *m* (*šahovski*) grand master

veleposjed *m* large estate; *pl* latifundia

veleposjednički *adj* large-estate, latifundial | ~ **stalež** squirearchy

veleposjednik *m* owner of (a) large estate(s)

veleposlanica *f* ambassadress

veleposlanički *adj* ambassadorial

veleposlanik *m* ambassador

veleposlanstvo *n* embassy

velepoštovan *adj* highly esteemed

veleprivreda *f* large business, industry

veleprivredni *adj* large-business, industrial

veleprivrednik *m* large businessman, industrialist

veleprodaja *f* wholesale

veleprodajni *adj* wholesale-

velesajam *m* (trade) fair

velesajamski *adj* trade-fair

velesila *f* *pol* big/major/world power

veleslalom *m* *sp* giant slalom (→¹⁰ **super**~)

veleslalomski *adj* *sp* giant-slalom

veletrgovac *m* wholesale merchant (dealer), wholesaler; merchant prince

veletrgovina *f* wholesale business/trade; large-/giant store

veletržni *adj* wholesale-, wholesale-market(s)

veletržnica *f* wholesale market

veleuč *adj* highly learned, erudite

veleučilišni *adj* *univ* two-year, three-year, associate-degree

veleučilište *n* *univ* two-year (*ili* three-year *ili* associate-degree) college

veleum *m* genius

veleuvažen *adj* highly esteemed

veličanstven *adj* magnificent, grand, glorious; grandiose, majestic, gorgeous, splendid, on a grand scale

veličanstveno *adv* magnificently, grandly *iid*. (↑)

veličanstvenost *f* magnificence, grandiosity, grandeur, majesty

veličanstvo *n* majesty | **Vaše** ~ Your Majesty, Sire

veličanje *n* extolling, exalting; singing smb's praises, paying tribute to; panegyric, encomium; aggrandizement, building up, magnifying, boasting

veličati *vt impf* extol, exalt; sing smb's praises, pay tribute to; aggrandize, build up, magnify

veličati se *vr impf* extol/exalt oneself; extol *iid*. each other⁴³, sing each other's⁴³ praises

veličin *la* *f* size, largeness, *form* magnitude; (*pohvalno*) greatness; *math* magnitude | **političke** ~e political notables/*coll* heavy-

weights/*coll* bigwigs; **nogometne** ~e (*vel. imena*) football's greats; **bivše/propale** ~e has-beens; **drugi po** ~i second-largest, second in size, ranking second, second-ranking;

poredani po ~i lined/arranged by size; *specif* in descending/ascending order (*ili* size);

srednje ~e medium-size(d); medium scale; **raznih** ~a of various/assorted/mixed sizes; **u naravnoj** ~i life-size, in actual size; **u nad-**

naravnoj ~i larger-than-life²⁶; **za sve** ~e one size fits all, fits-all; **narastao do pune** ~e fully grown; **tuča** ~e jabuke hail as big as baseballs, hail the size of b-s; **fig za red** ~e by an order of magnitude (*za nekoliko redova* ~e

by several orders of m. / →² **višestruko**/); *coll* **reda** ~e →² **otprilike**

velik *adj* (*fizički*) large, big, large-scale; (*krupan*) bulky, hulking, massive; (*prostorno*) ample,

spacious, cavernous, voluminous; (*količinski. intenzitetom*) considerable; (*apstraktno. pohvalno*) great; (*odrastao*) grown up, adult |

vrlo ~ very large, *coll* whopping; (*ogroman*) enormous, immense; (*prostorno*) extensive, vast; (*intenzitetom*) considerable, prodigious;

fig **nadnaravno** ~ larger-than-life²⁶; *fig* ~i big boys/players/fish, the heavyweights, *sl* big-

timers; great powers; **kad budeš** ~ when you grow up; **na moje** ~o **čuđenje** to my great (*ili* much to my) astonishment; **u** ~om on a large scale; *form rhet* writ large; *pol* **V**~a **Srbija**

Greater Serbia; *hist* **Petar V**~ Peter the Great; **u** ~om **stilu** in grand style; ~e **riječi** big/

fancy words, fancy language; **budi** ~ be above it (all); ~a **hladnoća** severe cold; *com* **na** ~o →² **naveliko**

Velika Britanija *f* Great Britain, the United Kingdom (*abbr* U. K.)

velikan *m* great man, leading figure/spirit, giant | ~i **roka** the rock greats; ~i **estrade** enter-

tainment greats, great entertainers

velikaš *m* peer (of the realm), great lord/noble, aristocrat | **~i** peers (of the realm), peerage, high nobility

velikaški *adj* high-nobility, peerage-, aristocratic

velikodostojanstvenik *m* high dignitary; (*crkveni*) prelate

velikodostojnik *m* →¹⁶ **velikodostojanstvenik**

velikodržavlje *n* worship of state power; centralized¹ state, hegemony

velikodržavni *adj* great-state; centralistic; hegemonic

velikodušan *adj* generous, magnanimous, *coll* big

velikodušno *adv* generously, magnanimously | **~ se ponijeti** be generous/big about it

velikodušnost *f* generosity, magnanimity, liberality

velikokalibarski *adj* large-caliber³

velikolepan *adj* →¹⁶ **veleban**, **veličanstven**, **prekasan**

velikopotezan *adj* sweeping

velikoprodaja *f* →¹⁶ **veleprodaja**

Velikosrb *m* *pol* Great(er)-Serbian; Serbian chauvinist

velikosrpski¹ *adj* *pol* Great(er)-Serbian; Serbian chauvinist

velikosrpski² *adv* *pol* along Great(er)-Serbian lines

velikosrpstvo *n* *pol* Great(er)-Serbianism; Serbian chauvinism

velikosvjetski *adj* cosmopolitan

velim, **veliš** *ind. vb* → **reći**, **kazati**

velmoža *m* *arch* → **velikaš**

velna *f* *Ger* wave (in hair)

velo *n* →² **veo**

Vels *m* *geog* Wales

Velšanin *m* Welshman (*pl* the Welsh)

Velšanka *f* Welshwoman

velški¹ *adj* *geog* Welsh

velški² *adv* | **govoriti** ~ speak (the) Welsh (language)

velter-kategorija *f* *sp* welterweight | **boksač** ~e a welterweight

velur *m* *text* velour(s)

veljača *f* February | **29.** ~e leap year's day

veljački *adj* February-, of February

ven *f* *anat* vein (→¹⁰ **žila**) | *med* **proširene** ~e varicose veins; *med* **upala** ~a phlebitis; *med* **začepljenje** ~a thrombosis; **noge prošarane** ~ama veined legs; →⁴ **čarape** za ~e

vendeta *f* vendetta

Venecija *f* *geog* Venice

Venecijanac *m* Venetian

venecijaneri *m* *pl* → **žaluzine**

Venecijanka *f* Venetian (woman)³⁰

venecijanski *adj* Venetian

Venezuela *f* *geog* →¹⁶ **Venezuela**

venenje *n* →² **venjenje**

Venera *f* *astron* & *myth* Venus

veneričan *adj* *med* venereal (→⁹ **spolni**)

venerički *adj* →¹⁶ **veneričan**

Venerin *adj* *astron* Venusian; *myth* Venus'

venerolog *m* *med* venerologist

venerologija *f* *med* venerology

venerološki *adj* *med* venerological

Venezuela *f* *geog* Venezuela

Venezuelac *m* Venezuelan

venezuelski *adj* *geog* Venezuelan

venozan *adj*, *med* venous

ventil *m* *eng* valve | **plovni** ~ float valve; **zračni** ~ air valve; **sigurnosni** ~ safety valve; **ispušni** ~ *eng* exhaust valve; *fig* outlet, safety valve (→¹⁰ **odušak**); *fig* **otvoriti sve** ~e pull out all stops (→¹⁰ **odušak**)

ventilacija *f* ventilation

ventilacijski *adj* ventilating (→ **-ioni**)

ventilator *m* (electric) fan; (*otvor*) ventilator | **stropni** - ceiling fan

ventiliranje *n* ventilating, ventilation

ventilirati *vt* *impf* ventilate (→ **proventilirati**)

ventrilokvist *m* →⁹ **trbuhozborac**

venuće *n* → **venjenje**

venuti *vi* *impf* wither, wilt, fade, droop; *fig* waste/pine away | **ne ~em baš** I'm not exactly panting/yearning/craving to *ili* for (→¹² **žudjeti**)

venja *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **borovica**, **smrekinja**, **klekinja**

venjak *m* →¹⁶ **sjenica** (u vrtu)

venjenje *n* fading, withering, wilting

veo *m* veil | *fig* **pod/obavijen velom tajnosti** under a veil of secrecy, shrouded in secrecy (→¹⁰ **pod plaštem**)

veoma *adv* →¹ **vrlo**

vepar *m* *zoo* wild boar

veprina *f* *bot* butcher's broom

veprovina *f* boar meat, boar's flesh, brawn

veranda *f* *BE* veranda(h) *AE* porch, terrace

veranje *n* climbing, clambering; (*biljke*) creeping

verati se *vr* *impf* climb, clamber; creep

verbalan *adj* verbal; literal; oral | ~na **podrška** →⁹ **podrška na riječima**

verbalist *m* verbalist (→ **-ista**)

verbalistički *adj* verbalistic

verbalizam *m* verbalism

verbat *vt* *impf* *Ger* → **vrbovati**

veresija *f* *Tur* credit | **na ~u** on credit, *B* *coll* on tick; **~ne dajemo na ~u** No Credit

Vergilije *m* Virgil

vergl *m* *Ger* street organ, hurdy-gurdy

verglaš *m* organ-grinder

verglati *vt* *impf* play the hurdy-gurdy; *fig* reel off, recite mechanically

verificiran *pp* verified

verificirano *adv* after verification

verificiranost *f* verified state

verificirati *vt* *pf/impf* verify

verifikacija *f* verification

verifikacijski *adj* verifying (→ **-ioni**) | ~ **odbor** credentials committee

verifikovati *vt* →¹⁶ **verificirati**

veriga *f* → **lanac**

veržica *f dim* → **lančić**

veržni *adj* → **lančani**

vermut *m* vermouth

veronal *m pharm* veronal

verifikacija, ~**tor** →¹⁶ **verzifikacija**, ~**tor**

versifikovati →¹⁶ **verzificirati**

vertikala *f* vertical; *fig (osoba)* towering figure

vertikalan *adj* vertical (→⁹ **okomit**)

verzal *m print* capital lettering, capitals, print, printed/uppercase lettering

verzificirati *vt pslmpf* versify

verzifikacija *f* versification

verzifikator *m* versifier

verzija *f* version; story, account, line | **neobradena** ~**a** (*filma*) rough cut; **izvorna** ~**a** (*filma*) original print; **nova** ~**a** (*filma*) remake, iron retread; **koja je vaša** ~**a?** what's your (side of the) story?; **ja sam čuo drukčiju** ~**u** that's not the story I heard; **prema drugoj** ~**i** another version has it that ...; **službena** ~**a** official version/line; **ne odstupati od svoje** ~**e** stick to (*ili* stand by) one's story

verziran *pp* versed (in), practiced/experienced/skilled/proficient (in), *form* conversant (with)

verzirano *adv* in a well-versed manner³³

verziranost *f* being (well) versed in

veselica *f* (big) party, merrymaking

veseliti *vt impf* give joy (to), make happy, make smb. feel good, gladden | **~i me** I am happy (to hear it); (*jako*) I am delighted/thrilled; (*unaprijed*) I am looking forward to it (*jako* very much); **mene to** ~**i** I enjoy (doing) it, it is a labor² of love for me; **ako te to** ~**i** if it makes you happy (*ili* feel better); **to me ne** ~**i** it doesn't make me happy, I get no satisfaction out of it, I don't relish the prospect

veseliti se *vr impf* be glad/happy, enjoy it, delight in, be thrilled, rejoice, take pleasure in/ from; (*unaprijed*) look forward to; (*zabavljati se*) make merry | **zurado se** ~ gloat over

veselo *adv* merrily, cheerfully, gaily, happily

veselost *f* merriness, cheerfulness, happy disposition (→¹⁰ **veselje**)

veseljak *m* merry/jolly/jovial/convivial fellow

veselje *n* joy, enjoyment, delight, rejoicing; gaiety, merriment, merrymaking; →¹⁰ **veselost** | **kvariti** ~ be a spoilsport (*ili* a killjoy, a wet blanket; *A sl:* a crepe hanger, a party pooper); take all the fun out of it; **na nečije (veliko)** ~ (much) to the joy/delight of

veseljenje *n* rejoicing, making merry, merrymaking, reveling⁴, fun

veselo *adj* merry, cheerful, happy, gay, jovial; light-hearted, breezy, in high spirits | ~**la družina/braća** merry gang; **život bi trebao biti** ~**liji** life should be more fun; *theat* ~**la igra** farce

veslač *m* rower, oarsman; (*s dva vesla*) sculler;

(*kajaka, sandoline*) paddler | **čamac sa 4** ~**a** four-oar boat

veslačić *adj* rowing | ~**a utakmica** regatta; ~**i čamac** (*sportski*) racing shell; ~**i klub** rowing club; (*zgrada*) boathouse

veslanje *n* rowing; *specif* sculling, paddling

veslati *vt impf* row, pull; (*s dva vesla*) scull; (*u kajaku, sandolini*) paddle | **dobro** ~ be a good oarsman, pull a good oar

veslo *n* (*općenito*) oar; (*dugo*) long oar, sweep; (*jedno iz para*) scull; (*kajaka, sandoline*) paddle; →¹⁰ **škeram** | **na** ~**a** oar-propelled; **čamac na** ~**a** rowboat; *coll* **nije on** ~**o** **sisao** he's not a fool, he knows what's what, he wasn't born yesterday

vespla *f mot* *AE* motor scooter, *BE* scooter | **vozač** ~**e** scooterist

vesta *f* *BE* cardigan; *AE* cardigan (*ili* button-front) sweater

western *m film* western

vesti *vt impf* embroider

vestibil *m* vestibule, ante-chamber; (central) hall (→⁹ **predvorje, predsoblje, trijem**)

veš *m* *Ger* →⁹ **rublje**

vešeraj *m* *Ger* →⁹ **praonica**

vešerica *f* *Ger* →⁹ **pralja**

vešerka *f* →^{9, 16} **pralja**

vešernica *f* →^{9, 16} **praonica**

veškuhinja *f* *Ger* →⁹ **praonica**

vešmašina *f* *Ger* →^{9, 16} **stroj** za pranje rublja

veteran *m* veteran; *fig* veteran, old hand (at) | **udruga** ~ *Combatants' Association*

veteranski *adj* veteran

veterina *f* veterinary medicine

veterinar *m* veterinarian, *BE+* veterinary surgeon

veterinarski *adj* veterinary | ~ **fakultet** college/school of veterinary medicine

veto *m* veto | **uložiti** ~ veto, put a veto on;

poništiti ~ override a veto

vez *m* (*ukrasni*) embroidery (*jednostavan* fancy-work); (*knjiž*) binding; *mar* berth | ~**ovi** (*na skijama*) binding; *fig* **sitni** ~ fine details/points, finessing

vezač *m* binder

vezačica *f* *farm* (*stroj*) binder

vezan *pp* tied, bound; fastened, secured; *specif:* roped, corded, strapped, fettered; *mar* moored, berthed; (*povezan*) tied (to), linked (to, with), connected (with), associated (with), brought together, united; (*osjećajno*) attached; (*obvezan*) obliged, bound, tied down; (*angažiran*) committed | **previše** ~ **na majku/suprugu** *fig* tied to one's mother's/wife's apron strings; **ne želim biti** ~ I don't want (to have) my hands tied, I'm keeping my options open; **cijene** ~**e na** prices linked/pegged to

vezano *adv* tied/linked/bound *ind.* to; (↑ **vezan**) **vezanost** *f* being tied/linked/bound *ind.* to; commitment; attachment

vezanje *n* tying, binding, fastening *itd.* (→¹⁴ **vezati**); commitment | ~ **na nekoga** (*osjećajno*) attachment; *psych* bonding

vezaš *m coll* well-connected person (→¹² **protekcionaš**)

vezaški *adj* →¹ **protekcionaški**

vezaštvo *n* favoritism²; influence peddling (→¹² **protekcijaštvo**)

vezalti *vt pf/impf* tie, bind; fasten, secure; (*konopom*) (tie with) rope, (tie with) cord; (*remenom*) strap; (*sputati*) fetter (i fig); (*lancem*) chain; (*životinju na paši*) tether; (*čamac, brod*) make fast, moor, berth, lay up; (*povezati*) tie (to), link (to, with), connect (with), associate (with), bring together, unite; (*obvezati*) oblige, bind, tie down; (*angajirati*) commit | **ništa me tu ne veže** there is nothing to hold me here; **ne smatram da me to veže** I don't consider it binding (for me); **ustanici su ~li značajne vojne snage** insurgents tied down considerable military forces

vezati se *vr pf* tie/fasten/strap oneself; tie (in, with), link (to, with), connect (with), collocate (with); (*čamac*) make fast; (*obvezati se*) bind/commit oneself, make a commitment | *aero* »**vežite se!**« Fasten (Your) Seat Belts; *mot* + (*coll*) buckle/belt up; ~ **na nekoga** (*osjećajno*) attach oneself to, develop an attachment to; **kravata koja se lako veže** a tie that knots easily

vezen *pp* embroidered | **rukom** ~ hand-e.

vezenje *n* embroidery, embroidering; (*jednosložno*) fancy work | **bubanj za ~** tambour

vezica *f* AE shoestring, BE shoelace; (*povrća*) bunch

vezidba *f* binding of grapevines

vezilja *f* (woman)³⁰ embroiderer

vezir *m* Tur hist vizier | **Veliki** ~ Grand Vizier

vezirski *adj* vizier's, vizierial

vezirstvo *n* viziership

vezist *m mil* signalman, signaler⁴, Signal Corps soldier (→ **-ista**)

vezivanje *n* →¹⁶ **vezanje**

vezivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹⁶ **vezati (se)**

vezivni *adj* | *anat* ~o **tkivo** connective tissue

vezivo *n* embroidery; (*jednostavno*) fancy-work, needle-work; material for embroidery; (*za snopove*) binder twine

veznik *m gram* conjunction (→⁴ **sastavni, rastavni**)

Vezuv *m geog* Vesuvius

vezuvski *adj geog* Vesuvian

veža *f* doorway, entryway, hallway

vi *pron* you; *A reg* you-all; (*bezlično*) one | **svi** ~ all of you; **ne možete ~ danas očekivati** these days you/one can't expect; **govoriti nekome »vi«** address one by the honorific form; *hum* **biti s tehnikom na »vi«** keep a polite distance from technology

vibracija *f* vibration | *pop psych* ~e **vibes**

vibracijski *adj* vibration-, vibrational (→ **-ioni**)

vibrafon *m mus* vibraphone, *sl* **vibes** *pl*

vibrafonist *m mus* vibraphonist, vibist (→ **-ista**)

vibrator *m eng, el & sex* vibrator

vibriranje *n* vibration

vibrirati *vi impf* vibrate

vic *m Ger* joke, funny story, anecdote | **ur-nebesni** ~ uproarious joke, *coll* thigh-slapper; **morbidni** ~ sick joke; **prosti** ~ dirty/risque joke (*muški* locker-room joke); (*umjeren*) AE off-color joke; ~ **s bradom** hoary/tired joke; »**bosanski**« **i sl.** ~evi *otpr.* US Polack/Polish jokes, *Can* Newfie jokes; **politički** ~ political joke/anecdote; **kratki** ~ one-liner; **pripovjedač ~eva** raconteur; **pričati ~eve** tell (*jedan drugome* swap) jokes; **praviti ~eve na račun** make/crack jokes about; **predmet/žrtva ~eva** the butt of jokes; **jesi li čuo ~ o ...?** have you heard the one about ...?; **razumjeti ~** get the joke; **u čemu je ~?** what's the joke/point?, I miss (*ili* I don't get) the joke/point; **kunst je u tome da** the trick is to + *inf*; **iz ~a, ni u ~u** →⁹ **za šalu**, ni u šali

Vice *m reg* Vincent

vice- *adj* | ~**konzul** vice-consul; ~**prvak** vice-champion; ~**admiral** vice-admiral;

~**guverner** vice-governor; ~**kralj** → **potkralj**

vickast *adj* jok(e)y, waggish

vicmaher *m Ger* →⁹ **šaljivdžija**

vičan *adj* → **naviknut, iskusan, vješt**

vid *m* (eye)sight, vision; aspect (*i gram*); →¹⁶

oblik, lik, vrsta, tip

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vid

oštar ~ sharp/keen/acute (eye)sight; **dobar** ~ good (eye)sight; (*bez defekta*) normal (*ili* twenty-twenty, 20/20) vision; **slab** ~ poor vision, weak (eye)sight; ~ **joj popušta/slabi** her eyesight is failing/deteriorating; **pogoršan** ~ deteriorated (eye)sight/vision; **gram glagolski** ~ verb aspect (*svršeni/nesvršeni* ~ perfective/imperfective aspect)

2. vida

oštrog ~ sharp-sighted, keen-sighted; **oštrina** ~ sharp-sightedness, visual acuity; **slabog** ~ poor-sighted, weak-sighted; **slabljenje** ~ weakening/failing (eye)sight; **ispitivanje** ~ sight testing; **naprezanje** ~ straining one's sight; **med oštećenje** ~ visual impairment; **med osobe s oštećenjima** ~ the visually impaired (*s glagolima*)

nestati s/iz ~ disappear from sight, drop from (*ili* out of) sight, be lost from view; **izgubiti/ispustiti iz** ~ lose sight of, lose from sight, overlook (*sve i fig*); **to se ne smije izgubiti iz** ~ that shouldn't be lost sight of (*ili* be ignored), that should be kept in mind (*sve fig*); **izgubili smo se iz** ~ (*u životu*) we lost

track of each other; **ne puštati s/iz** ~ keep in sight (→¹⁰ **držati na oku**)

3. vidu

imati u ~ keep/have/bear in mind, remember; **imajući to u** ~ with/having this in mind, taking this into account; (*s obzirom na to*) **4. vidompod** ~ →¹⁶ **pod** izgovorom/izlikom/krinkom

vidan *adj* →¹⁶ **vidljiv**; *anat* → **vidni**

vidanje *n arch* → **liječenje**

vidar *m hist (ranarnik)* surgeon

vidati *vt impf arch* → **liječiti**

video *m* video | **snimiti na** ~ record on video, video; ~ **snimka** video (recording); ~ **kazeta** video cassette; ~ **vrpca** videotape; ~ **kamera** video camera; (~ **kamkorder**) camcorder; ~ **rekorder** video (cassette) recorder (*skr. VCR*), *coll* video (videotape recorder = *magnetoskop!*); ~ **disk** videodisc (*v.d. plejer* videodisc player; *v.d./CD plejer* combination player); ~ **film** video film/(*AE+*) movie, *coll* video; **amaterski** ~ home video; **muzički** ~ music video; ~ **igra** (*»igrica«*) video game (*kućna* home v.g.; *za lokale* arcade game; *kazeta* v.g. cartridge; *konzola* v.g. unit/console/system/player, game machine); **lokal** s ~ **igrama** game/amusement arcade; ~ **klub** →⁵ **videoteka**; ~ **pirat** (**piratstvo**) video pirate (piracy)

videofon *m* videophone

videoteka *f* video shop/club/rentals/library, video-rental shop, *AE+* video store

videotekar *m* video shop owner/(*AE+*) operator

vidičak *m bot* →¹⁶ **očanica**

vidik *m (prizor)* sight, vista, view; (*krajobraz*) panorama, scenery, landscape | **biti na ~u** be visible, be in sight; (*na pomolu*) be in the offing; (*nejasno*) loom in the distance; **doći na** ~ become visible, come into sight; *mar* heave in sight, heave into view; **otvoriti nove ~e** open new vistas; **odakle se pruža** ~ **na** commanding a view of

vidikovac *m* gazebo, belvedere

vidjelica¹ *f archit (»oberliht«)* fan-light

vidjelica² *f (priklazanja)* seer (of a vision), visionary

vidjelo *n* | **doći/izaći na** ~ come to light, come out, come into the open, emerge, be exposed/revealed; *prov* **svako djelo dođe na** ~ every deed comes to light; *prov* murder will out (*slično* truth will out); **iznijeti/istjerati na** ~ bring to light, bring/force into the open

vidjeti *vt pf/impf* see; lay eyes on, get a look at; (*ugledati*) spot, make out, observe; (*načas*) catch sight of, catch a glimpse of; (*primjetiti*) notice, observe; (*shvatiti*) realize¹

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vidjeti

svatko to može ~ it is there for all to see;

imaš što ~ it's quite a sight; **ne htjeti** ~ (**ni**

čuti) turn a blind eye (and a deaf ear) to; **ne mogu je živu** ~! I can't bear the sight of her, I can't stand her; ~ **ćemo (kako bude)** we'll see (how it goes); **to ćemo (još/tek)** ~ we'll see about that; it remains to be seen; I'll believe it when I see it; *iron* **to bih volio** ~! that'll be the day; ~ **ćeš ti svoje!** just you wait!; ~ **dvostruko** see double; ~ **samo na jedno oko** see only out of one eye, have only the sight of one eye

(*sa »see«*)

to se mora ~ (*film, predstavu, izložbu*) it is a must see; **ne će se** ~ **u mraku** it won't show in the dark; **sve će se** ~ (*u istrazi*) it will all come out

2. vidim

ništa ne ~ I don't/can't see a thing; **slabo/mutno** ~ I see evthg. in a haze, I can't focus; **drago mi je da te** ~ I'm glad to see you, it's good to see you again; (*baš se veselim*) you're a sight for sore eyes!; **ništa te ne** ~ where have you been?, I haven't seen you for ages, *sl* long time no see; **dovoljno mi je da ga** ~ all I need is one look at him; I know a... when I see one; **kao da** ~ **svog oca** it's like seeing my father, you look just like my father; **da te više ne** ~! get out of my sight! (→¹⁰ **gubi se!**); **čim ga** ~ as soon as I see him; on sight

3. vidiš

~... you see...; well...; **eto** ~! you see!, there you are! (→⁷ **eto**); **kao što** ~ as you can see; you'll notice; **zar ne** ~? don't/can't you see?; can't you tell?; **sad me** ~, **sad me ne** ~ now you see me, now you don't

4. vidi

~, ~! (~ **ti to!**, **ma** ~ **to!**, ~ **vraga!**, ~ **bogati!** *uid.*) just look at that!, (well) I'll be damned! (→⁷ **uzvici čuđenja**); ~ **ti nju!** just look at her! (→¹⁰ **gle**); **praviti se da ne** ~ pretend not to see, refuse to acknowledge smb's presence, look through smb.; (*ne pozdraviti*) cut dead; (*zažmiriti*) turn a blind eye to; ~ **dolje/nije** (*u tekstu*) see below; **to svatko** ~ it's (only too) obvious, it's clearly shown, that's plain to see, everyone can see it, it's there for everyone to see

(*sa »see«*)

to se ~ (**u, iz**) it can be seen (in), you can see it (in), it is visible/observable, it shows (in), it is shown/indicated (in), it is evident/apparent (in, from), you can tell (from); **to se jasno** ~ (*kao na dlanu*) it is in plain view/sight; →³ **to svatko vidi** (↑); ~ **li se?** (*modrica, mrlja*) does it show?; **odmah se** ~ you can tell at a glance; **iz toga se** ~ this shows/indicates/reveals, it will be clear/obvious from this; **to se** ~ **iz ovog teksta** it can be seen from/in this text; **kao što** (*ili* kako) **se** ~ **iz** as (is) shown/revealed in, as can/may be seen in (*ili* from).

as noticeable/observable in (*ili* from), as illustrated by; **koliko se** ~ as far as can be seen; **fig** ~ **se na kilometar** it can be seen from a mile away; (*da će uspjeti*) it has »hit« written all over it; **to je samo ono što se** ~ **fig** it's only the tip of the iceberg; **više nego što se** ~ more than meets the eye; **nemoj da se** ~ don't let it be seen, don't let it show; **neka se sve** ~ there's no need to hide anything, let it all hang out; **ostaje da se** ~ it remains to be seen; ~ **ti se** it shows

5. vidimo

da ~! let's see!; *iron* wait and see

6. vidite

→¹ **vidiš** (↑)

7. vidio, ~jela, ~jelo, ~jeli

~**io sam da se ne slažeš** I saw (*ili* I could see/tell) that you disagreed; **nisam te ~ već sto godina** I haven't seen you in ages, it seems like a million years; **tko je to ~io!** (*to se ne radi!*) who ever saw such a thing!, it (just) isn't done!; **svašta sam ~io** (*ali ovako nešto...*) now I've seen everything; **kad bi ~io mačku** at the sight of a cat
(*sa »se«*)

to se ~jelo it could be seen, you could see it, it showed, you could tell (→¹⁴ **to se vidi** /4/); **dugo se nismo ~jeli** it's been a long time; **negdje smo se već ~jeli** I've seen you before

vidjeti se *vr pf/impf* see oneself; see each other⁴³; meet | ~ **ćemo se!** (*coll* **vidimo se!**) see you around, see you soon *itd.* (→¹² **dovidenja**); **moramo se opet** ~ we must get together soon, we must arrange a date

vidljiv *adj* visible, in sight; (*zamjetan*) noticeable, observable, discernible, perceptible, conspicuous, prominent, marked | **dok je ~o** (*za dana*) during daylight, before dark

vidljivo *adv* visibly; noticeably, perceptibly, appreciably; conspicuously

vidljivost *f* visibility; conspicuousness, perceptibility | **slaba (minimalna) ~** bad (zero) visibility

vidnlj *adj* anat | ~**o polje** field of sight; ~**i živac** sight nerve; ~**i ugao** →¹⁶ **kut gledanja**

vidno *adv* →¹⁶ **vidljivo, očito**

vidnost *f* →¹⁶ **vidljivost, očitost**

vidokrug *m* field of vision, range of sight; horizon; ken | **u ~u** within sight, in eyeshot of; **izvan ~a** beyond (*ili* out of) eyeshot of

vidovčica *f* bot →¹⁶ **krika**

Vidovdanski *adj* | *hist* ~ **ustav** St. Vitus' Day Constitution

vidovit *adj* clairvoyant, prescient, second-sighted

vidovito *adv* clairvoyantly, presciently

vidovitost *f* clairvoyance, prescience, second sight

vidovnjak *m* clairvoyant, seer, psychic

vidovnjakinja *f* clairvoyant (woman), clairvoyante, seer, psychic

vidra *f* zoo otter | **morska** ~ sea otter

vidrica *f* zoo →⁵ **kanadska kuna** zlatica; (*krzno*) mink | **farma** ~ mink farm

vidan *pp* seen repeatedly

vidati *vt impf* see repeatedly (*ili* often)

vidati se *vr impf* see each other⁴³ occasionally, meet occasionally | **često se** ~ see each other⁴³

viden *pp* seen, beheld; (*ugledan*) noted, prominent | **rado** ~ welcome; **već ~o** seen before, *coll* old hat; **com** ~**o-kupljeno** bought on sight

videnje *n* seeing; (*susret*) meeting; (*predodžba, shvaćanje*) perception, image | **do ~a!** →² **dovidenja!**; **po ~u** (*poznavati*) by sight; (*plativ*) on presentation, at sight; **vlastito ~e** (~ *samog sebe*) self-perception, self-image

viganj *m* forge

vigvam *m* wigwam

vihor *m* hurricane, gale, whirlwind, storm

vihorlenje, ~**iti se** → **vijorlenje**, ~**iti se**

vijačla *f* (*za žito*) →¹ **vijalica** | *gym* **vježbe s** ~om rope-skipping exercises

vijadukt *m* viaduct

vijlak *m* (*šaraf*) screw; (*brodski*) screw, propeller | ~**ak za drvo** wood screw; ~**ak za metal** machine screw; **pritegnuti** (*olabaviti*) ~**ak** tighten (loosen) a screw; **glava ~ka** screw head (*urez na njoj* screw slot); **navoj/loza ~ka** screw thread; ~**ak s maticom** bolt and nut; **leptirasti ~ak** thumbscrew; *mar* **dvostruki ~ak** twin screw/propeller

vijalica *f* (*za žito*) winnowing machine/fan, winnower

vijan *m* *ichth* loach

vijanje *n* (*žita*) winnowing, fanning

vijati¹ *vt impf* (*žito*) winnow, fan; (*vitaliti, mahati*) swing, flourish, wave; →¹⁶ **goniti, tjerati** | **snijeg vija** snow is driving; (*vijavica*) there is a snowstorm blowing

vijati se *vr impf* (*na vjetru*) flutter, stream; →¹⁶ **goniti/tjerati se** | **zastave se viju na zgrada-ma** flags are flying on buildings

vijavica *f* driving snow; (*mećava*) snowstorm, blizzard

vijčani *adj* eng screw- | *com* ~**a roba** screw-ware

vijećanje *n* consultation, deliberation, conference, sitting

vijećati *vi impf* deliberate, consult, confer, hold conference(s); (*nasamo*) be closeted with

vijeće *n* council; board; *univ* faculty council, (academic) senate | **gradsko** ~ (*skupština*) city/town council; **općinsko** ~ (*skupština*) district/municipal council (*ili* assembly); **državno** ~ council of state, state council; privy council; ~ **Europe** Council of Europe;

~ **sigurnosti UN** United Nations Security Council; **upravno** ~ administrative council; ~ **petorice** Five-Man Council; *ethn iron* ~ **staraca** council of elders; *iron* ~ **mudraca** the Wise Men; ~ **obrane i nacionalne sigurnosti** National Defense⁶ and Security Council; **Hrvatsko** ~ **obrane** (*skr. HVO*) Croatian Defense⁶ Council (*zapr. C. D. Force /in Bosnia-Herzegovina/*), the HVO; **nastavničko** ~ →¹⁶ **nastavnički zbor**; →⁴ **krunsko** ~, **carevinsko** ~

vijećnica *f* townhall, city hall; (*prostorija*) conference room; (*deorana*) conference/council hall; (*žena*) (town, city) councilwoman, alderwoman

vijećnik *m* (*gradski, općinski*) councillor; alderman; senator

vijek *m* century (→¹⁶ **stoljeće**) → **životni** ~, ~ **trajanja** (↓) | **Stari V** ~ the Ancient World, the Antiquity; **Srednji V** ~ the Middle Ages (*ranikasn* *S. V.* the early/late M. A.); *fig* the dark ages; **Novi V** ~ the Modern Age/World, modern history; **na/za sve** ~ **e** (**na/za** ~ **e vjekova**) forever (and ever), until the end of time; **do** ~ **a** →² **dovijeka**; **sav svoj** ~ all one's life long; **provesti čitav** ~ spend a lifetime, spend one's life; **radni** ~ (*čovjekov*) active life; (*uredaja*) operating life; **kratka** ~ a short-lived; **duga** ~ **a** long-lived (*nije bilo duga* ~ **a** it was/proved short-lived); **životni** ~ (~ **trajanja**) lifetime, lifespan, span, length of life, *med* & *fig* life expectancy; *com* shelf life

vijenlac *m* wreath; (*girlanda*) garland, festoon; *archit* cornice | **polaganje** ~ **aca** wreath-laying (ceremony); **položiti** ~ **ac na** lay/place a wreath on/at; **cvijeće i** ~ **ci na grobu** *form* floral tributes; **ovjenčati** ~ **cem** crown with a wreath, wreath (in); ~ **ac od klasja** harvest wreath; **trnov** ~ **ac** crown of thorns; ~ **ac češnjaka** (*luka, paprika*) string/plait of garlic (onions, peppers)

vijest *f* (a piece of) news, news report/item/story, item of news, report | ~ **i su loše** the news is (*ili* the reports are) bad/grim; **glavna** ~ (*vijest/tema dana*) the lead story; **najvažnije** ~ **i** major/headline news, top stories; ~ **i s naslovnih stranica** front-page news; ~ **i na radiju/televiziji** news broadcast; **»čuli ste ~i«** (*odjava*) that was the news; **pregled** ~ **i** news bulletin/report; (*kratak*) news roundup (*športskih* ~ **i** Sports Roundup), news summary/digest, the main points; **kratke** ~ **i** news headlines/roundup; short news items; newsflashes; **svježe** ~ **i** fresh news/reports; **najnovije/posljednje** ~ **i** the latest news/reports, the news/reports just in, (news) update, breaking news; (*rubrika*) *B journ* Stop Press (column); **najnovija** ~ the latest report, the latest (piece of) news; Just In; breaking story; (*specijalna*)

stop-press report, newsflash; **prema posljednjim** ~ **ima** the latest reports are (*ili* have it) that; at last report; **stare** ~ **i** old/stale/yesterday's news; **dobre** ~ **i** good news, *arch* & *hum* glad/good tidings; **loše** ~ **i** bad/grim news; **domaće** ~ **i** domestic news; **ekskluzivna** ~ scoop; **upravo su javili na** ~ **ima** it's just been on the news; **embargo na** ~ **i** news blackout; ~ **se munjevito proširila** the report/news spread like wildfire

vijoglavka *f* *ornith* wryneck

vijorenje *n* fluttering, streaming

vijoriti (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* flutter; (*zastava*) wave, stream

vijošnica *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **crkvina**

vijugla *f* meander; whorl; (*moždana*) convolution | *fig* ~ **e** head, brain(s)

vijuganje *n* winding, twisting, meandering; zigzagging

vijugast *adj* winding, meandering, tortuous, spiraling¹, zigzag-

vijugati (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* meander, wind, twist, be tortuous, spiral, zigzag

vijugavost *f* tortuosity, tortuousness

vijuk *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **vlasulja**

vikla *f* shouts, loud cries, yelling, clamor²; (*povika*) outcry, clamor² | **mnogo** ~ **e nizašto** much ado about nothing, a big fuss/issue over nothing, much cry and little wool

vikač *m* noisy/loud-(mouthed) person, vociferator (→¹⁰ **bukač**)

vikanje *n* shouting, crying, vociferation, clamoring²

vikar *m* *eccl* vicar

vikarijat *m* *eccl* vicarship; vicary

vikati *vi* *impf* shout, yell, cry, *coll* holler; (*derati se*) scream, bawl; (*urlati*) howl, roar, bellow | ~ **na nekoga** yell at, *coll* give smb. hell, *A coll* bawl smb. out; **ne volim da se na mene viče** I don't like being yelled at; ~ **iz sveg glasa** shout at the top of one's voice/lungs, yell/scream one's head off; ~ **jedan na drugoga** get into a shouting match with, yell/scream at each other⁴³; *coll* **viči!** (*kad ti je dosta /u čaši/*) say when

vikend *m* weekend | **otići na** ~ go/leave for the w.; **dugi** ~ long w.

vikendaš *m* weekender; weekend cottager

vikendaški *adj* weekend-; weekender-, weekenders', *iron* Sunday-

vikendica *f* weekend cottage; summer cottage/house | **naselje** ~ weekend cottage settlement

viking *m* *hist* Viking

vikinški *adj* *hist* Viking

viklati *vt* *impf* *Ger* curl (one's hair)

viklati se *vr* *impf* | **ona se** ~ **a** she curls her hair **vikler** *m* *Ger* (hair) curler | **imati** ~ **u kosi** be in curlers

viknuti *vi* *pf* shout, yell | **samo mi** ~ **i** just give me a shout/yell/*coll* holler

vikont *m* viscount

vikontesa *f* viscountess

viks *m* Ger →^{9, 16} **laštilo**

viksati *vt impf* Ger →^{9, 16} **laštiti**

viktorijanski *adj* *hist* Victorian

vikunja *f* zoo & *text* vicuña

vila¹ *f* fairy, *lit* fay (→¹⁰ **vilenjak**) | **šumska** / **gorska** ~ wood nymph, *Gk myth* Dryad; ~ **jezerkinja** (**vodena** ~) lake nymph, *Gk myth* Naiad; **dobra/zla** ~ the Good/Wicked Fairy; *fig* fairy godmother

vila² *f* *archit* residential-district house, *BE+* villa; (*prigradska*) *US* elegant suburban home; (*ladanjska*) country residence/villa | **čtvrť** ~ posh residential district

vile *f pl* hay-fork, pitchfork

vilenjak *m* elf

vilica¹ *f* →³ **viljuška**

vilica² *f* →¹⁶ **čeljust**, **zubalo**

viličar *m* *eng* forklift truck (*vozač* *f. t.* driver, *AE+* *f. t.* operator)

vilični *adj* →¹⁶ **čeljusni**

Vilim *m* William, Will(y), Bill(y)

vilin *poss adj* | *ent* ~ **konjic** → **vretence** (→¹⁰ **konjska** *smrt*); *bot* ~ **a** *kosica* dodder

vilinski *adj* of the fairies, elfin | ~ **o** *carstvo* fairyland; *ent* ~ **konjic** →¹⁶ **vretence**

vilovit *adj* fairy-like, elfin; unpredictable

viljamovka *f* pear brandy

viljuška *f* fork | **šiljak** ~ **e** prong; *mus* **glazbena** ~ **a** tuning fork

viljuškar *m* →¹⁶ **viličar**

vime *n* udder | **sisa na** ~ **nu** teat

vimenjak *m* *bot* butterfly orchis

vinar *m* winemaker; wine merchant, vintner

vinarija *f* winery; (*vinski podrum*) wine cellar

vinarski *adj* winemaking, *AE+* winery-; wine-selling; wine-business; wine-industry

vinarstvo *n* wine production, wine-selling, wine business/industry

vincilir *m* vine-dresser

vinč *m* *mar* winch

vinčina *f* *emph* terrific wine

vindjakna *f* Ger →⁹ **vjetrovka**

vineršnič *m* Ger →⁹ **bečki odrezak**

vinil *m* *chem* vinyl

vinker *m* *mot* Ger →⁹ **žmigavac**

Vinko *m* Vincent

vinlo *n* wine **mlado** ~ **o** new wine; **staro** ~ **o** old /ripe wine; **godšte** ~ **a** vintage; **bijelo** ~ **o** white wine, white; **crno** ~ **o** red wine, red; (*bordo*) claret; (*burgundac*) burgundy; **roze** ~ **o** rosé wine, rosé; **slatka** (*suha*) ~ **a** sweet (dry) wines; **lagano** ~ **o** light wine; **jako** ~ **o** strong/full-bodied/heady wine; **jakost/punoća** ~ **a** strength/body of wine; **aroma** ~ **a** bouquet; **jeftino** ~ **o** cheap/inferior wine, *B* *coll* plonk; **sortna** ~ **a** quality wines; **arhivska** ~ **a** vintage wines; **stolna** ~ **a** table wines; **desertna** ~ **a** dessert/fortified wines; **otvoreno**

~ **o** (*na litre*) jug wine; (*u restoranu*) wine by the carafe; **cijelo** ~ **o** (*bez vode*) undiluted /*AE+* straight/*BE+* neat wine; ~ **o** **s vodom** (*bezanda*) diluted (*ili* watered-down) wine; **flaširano** ~ **o** bottled wine; ~ **o** **iz bačve** wine from the wood; **kuhano** ~ **o** mulled wine /claret, bishop; ~ **o** **od kupina** blackberry wine; **bazgovo** ~ **o** elderberry wine; **patvoreno** ~ **o** adulterated/doctored wine (*afera* wine-doctoring scandal); **trgovac** ~ **om** wine-merchant, vintner; **prodavaonica** ~ **a** wine shop/boutique

vinoboja *f* →¹⁶ **kermes**, **vinobojka**

vinobojka *f* *bot* →¹ **kermes**

vinogorje *n* wine-growing hills *pl*

vinograd *m* vineyard

vinogradar *m* wine-grower, grape-farmer, viticulturist

vinogradarski *adj* wine-grower's, wine-growing, grape-growing, viticultural | ~ **e** **škare** grape/pruning scissors; ~ **i** **plug** vineyard plough⁹

vinogradarstvo *n* wine-growing, grape-growing, viticulture

vinopija *f* wine-drinker, *arch* wine-bibber

vinorodan *adj* | ~ **kraj** wine-growing district

vinoteka *f* wine boutique

vinotočje *n* wine-shop

vinovnik *m* →¹⁶ **krivac**, **uzročnik**

vinskli *adj* wine-; vinous | ~ **i** **podrum** wine cellar; ~ **i** **tagal** lees *pl*; ~ **i** **kamen** (*striješ*) tartar, argol; ~ **a** **karta** (*restoranska*) wine list; ~ **i** **konobar** wine butler; ~ **i** **brat** wine-bibber, bibulous person; →⁴ ~ **a** *mušica*

vinuti se *vr pf* (*uvis*) soar, soar/fly/climb/rise up (*ili* skyward, aloft); take wing; (*avion*) take off

vinjaga *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **divlja** loza

vinjak *m* wine brandy/spirit, distilled wine

vinjeta *f* vignette

viola *f* *mus* viol

violina *f* *mus* violin; *coll derog* fiddle | **prva** (**dru-ga**) ~ first (second) violin; *fig* **biti prva** (**dru-ga**) ~ play first (second) fiddle, *sl* be top (second) banana; *fig* **laže kao** ~ (*majstorski*) he can lie with the best of them

violinist *m* *mus* violinist, violin-player, *coll derog* fiddler

violinistica *f* *mus* (woman³⁰ violinist) (→ **-kinja**) **violinistički** *adj* violinistic, violin-playing, violinist's, violin-player's

violinski *adj* *mus* violin-

violist *m* *mus* violist (→ **-ista**)

violistica *f* (woman³⁰) violist (→ **-kinja**)

violončelist *m* *mus* (violon)cellist (→ **-ista**)

violončelistica *f* *mus* (woman³⁰) (violon)cellist (→ **-kinja**)

violončelo *m* & *n* *mus* (violon)cello

vir *m* eddy, whirlpool, vortex

viraž *m* *aero* bank

virilitet *m* virility

viriti *vi impf (stršiti)* jut out, protrude, stick out, project; (*gledati*) peer out

virman *m fin* transfer (order), bank transfer

virtmanski *adj fin* bank- transfer

virolog *m med* virologist

virologija *f med* virology

virološki *adj med* virological

virovit *adj* full of whirlpools/eddies

virovitost *f* abundance of whirlpools/eddies

viršla *f Ger* →^{9, 16} **hrenovka**

virtualan *adj* virtual

virtuelan →¹⁶ **virtualan**

virtuoz *m* virtuoso; *fig* wizard

virtuozan *adj* virtuoso-

virtuozno *adv* with virtuosity

virtuoznost *f* virtuosity

virulencija *f med & fig* virulence

virulentan *adj med & fig* virulent

virulentno *adv med & fig* virulently

virulentnost *f med & fig* virulence

virus *m med* virus; *pop* bug | *coll* **hvata me** ~

I've been getting a bug; **trbušni** ~ gastric/ intestinal virus, *coll* tummy bug

virusni *adj med* viral, virus- | ~a **infekcija** viral infection; ~a **upala pluća** viral pneumonia

vis *m (vrh)* top, summit, peak | *geog* **Golanski** ~ovi The Golan Heights; **u** ~ →² **uvis**

visak *m* plumb (bob); plumb-line

visaš *m, ~ica* *f sp coll* →⁵ **skakač(ica)** *uvis*

visećli *adj* hanging, dangling, pendent, suspended | ~i **most** suspension bridge; ~a **željeznica** suspension railway; ~i **krevet** (*mornarski*) hammock; ~i **vrtovi** hanging gardens; →⁴ ~a **kuglana**

visibaba *f bot* snowdrop

visija *f* →¹⁶ **visoravan, gorje**

visinla *f (osobe, stabla, zgrade, brda)* height; (*leta, nadmorska*) altitude, elevation; (*razina*) level; (*tona, glasa*) pitch (level); (*iznos*) amount

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. visina

geog **nadmorska** ~ height above sea-level; ~ **nezaposlenosti** unemployment rate; ~ **poreza** tax rate, rate of tax; ~ **carine** (rate of) duty; ~ **kamata** (rate of) interest, interest rate; ~ **radioaktivnosti** level of radioactivity

2. visine

s ~e from above, from on high; *fig* condescendingly, with condescension, patronizingly¹, looking down (one's nose) at, talking down to, loftily, high-handedly, *coll* putting smb. down; **s velike** ~e from high above, from a great height/altitude; *fig* with great condescension; **gledati/obraćati se s** ~ treat with condescension, be condescending to, treat condescendingly/patronizingly¹, look down on, talk down to, *coll* put down; (*prezimo*) turn up one's nose at; **s te** ~ from/at

that height; **dignuti se do** ~ **od** rise to a height of; **srednje** ~ of medium height

3. visinu

aero **gubiti** ~ lose altitude; **mjeriti nekome** ~ measure smb. for height, take smb's height

4. visini

po ~ vertically; **u** ~ high up, up there; **u** ~ **od (iznos)** to the amount/tune/level of, worth . . .; (*kamate*) at the rate of; **u** ~ **rame-na** at shoulder level; **na** ~ **od** at a height of; *aero* at an altitude of; **na toj** ~ at that height, so high up; **na velikoj** ~ at a great height; *aero* at a high altitude; **kulturni život je na** ~ cultural life is on a high level; **nezaposlenost na rekordnoj** ~ unemployment at a record high; *fig* **biti na** ~ be on top of one's form, be on one's toes; be terrific/superb; be up to the mark, be up to standard; *fig* **ne biti na** ~ be off one's form; *euph* be less than superb; be below the mark, be below standard; **biti na** ~i **zadaće (situacije)** be/prove up to the task (rise to the occasion)

5. visinama

na velikim ~ at great heights; *aero* at high altitudes

visinomjer *m sci aero* altimeter, height gauge⁹/indicator

visinski *adj* high-altitude | *aero* ~ **rekord** altitude record; ~a **bolest** altitude sickness

visiti, visjeti *vi impf* hang, be hanging, be suspended; (*i njihati se*) dangle, swing; (*biti obješen*) be hanged (*osoba*), be hung (*stvar*) | ~ **naglavce** hang/dangle by one's feet; ~ **nakrivo (slika)** hang crooked; *fig* ~ **o koncu/niti** hang by a thread, hang/be in the balance, be touch and go

viski *m BE* whisky; *AE* scotch, whiskey; (*burbon*) bourbon | ~ **s ledom** *AE* scotch on the rocks; ~ **sa sodom** (*u visokoj čaši*) highball, tall scotch

viskoza *f chem* viscose

viskozan *adj* viscous

viskoznost *f* viscosity

Visla *f geog* the Vistula

visočanstvo *n* | **Vaše** ~ Your Highness

visočina *f* →¹⁶ **uzvisina, visoravan**

visočje *n* → **visoravan**

visok *adj* high; (*osoba, stablo, stup*) tall; elevated; *fig* soaring, towering; (*uzvišen*) lofty, exalted; (~*og ranga*) high-ranking, high-level | **rekordno/nezapamćeno** ~ at an all-time high; ~a **razina** high level (*na* ~oj *razini* on a high level, high-level); ~i **dužnosnici (rukovodioci)** high/top-ranking/senior-level/top-level officials (executives); ~i **časnici** high-ranking officers; ~i **predstavnik** High Commissioner; ~a **naobrazba** higher education; ~e **škole** →⁵ **visokoškolske** ustanove; ~a **plaća** high (*fig* five-figure, six-figure, *sl* fat) salary; ~i **porez** high/heavy/stiff/crush-

ing tax; **strašno** ~ (*cijene, kamate*) exorbitant, prohibitive, sky-high, *coll* sky-rocketing, *A coll* out-of-sight; ~e **tenisice** high-top sneakers; *med* **imati** ~i **šećer (kolesterol)** have high blood sugar (have high cholesterol /level/); **s** ~a →² **svisoka**; →⁴ ~o **učilište**, ~o **škولstvo**, ~i **položaj**, **pucati** na ~o, u ~om **stupnju**

visoko *adv* highly, high; high up; soaringly, toweringly; loftily, exaltedly | ~ **na listi/tablici** with a high score, scoring high; →⁴ **tko** ~leti..., ~ **podignuta čela**, ~ **cijeniti**

visokoakumulativan *adj econ* capital-intensive

visokoautomatiziran *adj* highly automated

visokodohodovan *adj* high-revenue; high-profit

visokofrekventan *adj* high-frequency

visokogradnja *f* building construction; high-rise building/construction; (*zgrada*) *a* high-rise (building) | **inženjer** ~e building-construction engineer; **stan u** ~i high-rise flat /apartment

visokokalibarski *adj* large-caliber³; big-bore

visokokaloričan *adj* high-calorie

visokokamatni *adj* high-interest

visokokapacitetan *adj* high-capacity

visokokatnica *f* | **stambena** ~ residential high-rise

visokom komforan *adj* high-comfort, luxury-, four-star

visokokvalificiran *adj* highly qualified; (*radnik*) highly skilled (→ **-ifikovan**)

visokokvalitetan *adj* high-quality

visokonadaren *adj* highly talented/gifted

visokonakladni *adj* (*novine, časopisi*) high-circulation; (*knjiga, pisac*) large-edition, best-selling, much-read

visokonaponski *adj el* high-voltage, high-tension

visokonatalitetni *adj* with a high birth rate, high-birth-rate

visokoobrazovan *adj* highly educated; *derog* overeducated

visokoobrazovni *adj* high-education

visooktanski *adj* high-octane

visookorganiziran *adj* highly organized¹

visokoparan *adj iron* high-flown (→¹⁶ **nerazumljiv; izvještačen**)

visokopoštovan *adj* →¹⁶ **velepoštovan**

visokoprinosni *adj* high-yield

visokoprofesionalan *adj* highly professional

visokoprofitabilan *adj* highly profitable, high-profit

visokoproizvodan *adj* highly productive; high-yield

visokopropusni *adj* (*cesta, pruga*) high-capacity

visokoproteinski *adj* high-protein

visokorazvijen *adj* highly developed

visokorentabilan *adj* highly profitable, high-profit

visokoreprezentativan *adj* highly representative

visokorizičan *adj* high-risk

visokorodan *adj* high-yield

visokospecijaliziran *adj* highly specialized¹

visokost *f* tallness, height

visokostručan *adj* highly trained/skilled /qualified

visokoškolac *m* college student

visokoškolo van *adj* highly educated

visokoškolski *adj* higher-education, college-level, degree-granting, post-secondary | ~e **ustanove** institutions of higher education, degree-granting educational institutions; ~a **naobrazba** post-secondary/higher/college/university education (*ili* training)

visokotehnološki *adj* →¹ **visoke** tehnologije

visokotiražni *adj* →⁹ **visokonakladni**

visokotlačni *adj* high-pressure

visokotlakaš *m med coll* hypertensive (person)

visokotoksičan *adj* highly toxic, high-toxicity

visokoučen *adj* erudite, *coll* highbrow

visokoučinski *adj* high-power

visokouman *adj* high-minded, high-flown; *coll* highbrow

visokovoltazni *adj el* high-voltage

visokovrijeđan *adj* high-quality; high-yield

visokozahťjevan *adj* demanding

visoravan *f* table-land, plateau; high plains

visost *f* | **Vaša** ~i Your Highness

vispren *adj* →¹⁶ **bistar, oštrouman, pronicav, iskričav, okretan, spretn**

vist *m car* whist

višlak *m* surplus; excess; oversupply; (*na plaću*) bonus | ~ak **energije** excess energy; **imao sam** ~ak **kilograma** I was overweight (*morao sam se toga riješiti* I had to shed some excess weight); ~ak **radne snage** surplus/excess/redundant labor²; overmanning; **žitni** ~kovi surplus grain; **tržni** ~kovi market/marketable surplus (*poljoprivredna proizvodnja bez tržišnih* ~kova subsistence farming); ~ak **izvoza nad uvozom** (*pozitivna bilanca*) trade surplus; *fig* **od** ~ka **glava ne boli** a little surplus/oversupply never hurt anyone; *econ* ~ak **vrijednosti** surplus value

više- *pref* poly-, multi

više *adv comp* more; upwards of, above; (*pozvrh*) over and above, plus; (*češće*) more often; (*jače*) more intens(iv)ely, at a higher rate; (*visina*) higher (up)

FRAZE I IZRAZI

još ~ still more, (even) more so; **malo** ~ a little/bit more (*uz mnošinu* a few more); **što** ~ (*dapače*) →² **štoviše**; **što** ~ **to bolje** the more the better; **što nas je** ~ **to je veselije** the more the merrier; *prov* **što si** ~ **to niže padaš** the higher they/you are, the harder they/you fall; **utoliko/to** ~ all the more so/reason; ~ **puta** several (*ili* a few) times, repeatedly;

dvaput ~ twice as much/many, as much/
/many again, twice/double the amount/
/number; **to je dokaz** ~ it's (one) more proof,
it's additional proof; **to je ~ za mlade** it is
better suited for the young; ~ **volim** I like
better, I prefer; **sad ima ~ teletine** veal is
more readily available now; **nemam ~ nova-**
ca I have no money left, I am (*ili* I have run)
out of money; **kalibra 75 mm i** ~ of 75 mm
and above/upwards; **imate kartu ~?** do you
have a spare ticket?; →⁴ **ciljati/pucati na** ~
(*s »od« i »negoe«*)

~ **od** more than; **nešto ~ od** a little more
than, just over, just upwards of; **daleko ~ od**
toga and far/plenty more than that, *sl* and then
some; **ima ~ od 30 godina** →⁷ **navršila je 30**
godina (6b); **i ~ nego poznat (jasno)** all too
familiar (clear); **i ~ nego strašno** much too
horrible; **bilo ih je (triput) ~ nego nas** they
outnumbered us (three to one); **napatila se ~**
nego drugi she (has) had more than her share
of suffering

(*s negacijama /vremenski/*)

nikad ~ no more, never again; ~ **nego ikada**
more than ever; **to se neće ~ dogoditi** it
won't happen again; **nećemo ~ čekati** we
won't wait any longer; **nije mi ~ bilo do toga**
by that time I didn't care; **ne računam ~ s**
njima I no longer count on them; ~ **ne bježim**
I run no more, I'm through running; ~ **ne**
puši she has stopped (*ili* given up) smoking;
to mi ~ ne treba I don't need it any more/
/longer; **nema ga ~** he is gone; (*umro je*) he is
no more; **nismo je ~ vidjeli** we didn't see her
after that (*ili* since), we never saw her again
(*sa »sve«*)

sve ~ more and more, increasingly, progres-
sively, to an increasing extent; (*uvis*) higher
and higher; **sve ~ ljudi** an increasing number
of people, increasingly many people; **sve ih je**
~ their numbers are growing; **to se sve ~ vrti**
oko it is increasingly revolving around, it is
coming to revolve around; **sve ~ vezan na**
increasingly/progressively linked to

(*s »manje«*)

~ **ili manje** more or less, in varying degrees
(→¹⁰ **više-manje**); give or take a few; **ni ~ ni**
manje (nego) no more no less; (*čak*) even, as
much/many as, no less (→¹² **glavom**) nothing
short of, a cool (thousand, million *itd.*), *iron*
all of (17 years old)

(*nekoliko, neki broj*)

u ~ članaka in a number of articles, in several
articles; **na ~ načina** in a number of ways, in
various ways; ~ **dana** several days, a few/
/number of days; ~ **nas/njih** several (*ili* a few)
of us/them

višeboj *m sp* all-round competition (*specif* pen-
tathlon, decathlon)

višebojac *m sp* all-rounder

višebojka *f sp* (woman³⁰) all-rounder

višebojni *adj* polychromatic

višecifreni *adj* →^{9, 16} **višeznamenast**

višecijevni *adj* →⁴ ~ **raketni bacač**

višesčasovni *adj* →¹⁶ **višesatni**

višečlan *adj* multi-part, multi-member; com-
plex

višečelijski *adj* →¹⁶ **višestanični**

višedelcenijski, ~setljetni *adj* multidecennial,
decades-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **višesatni**)

višedimenzionalan *adj* multidimensional

višednevni *adj* days-long, several-days, lasting/
/of several days, of several days' duration

višeetnički *adj* multiethnic

višefazni *adj* multi-stage

višeglasan *adj* | ~ **no pjevanje** part-singing
(*takva pjesma* part-song)

višegodišnji *adj* years-long, going on for years,
lasting several years; several-years (record) |

~ **a uporaba** use over a number of years

višejajčan →¹⁶ **višejajni (blizanci)**

višejezičan *adj* multilingual; plurilingual;
polyglot

višekatan *adj* multi-story⁷, multi-floored, multi-
storied

višekatnica *f* multi-story⁷/highrise building

višekonfesionalan *adj* multiconfessional

višekratlan *adj* repeated, recurring, repetitive |
za ~ **u uporabu** reusable

višekratnik *m math* multiple

višekulturni *adj* multicultural

višekut *m geom* polygon

višekutni *adj* polygonal

višekutnik *m* polygon

više-manje *adv* more or less; on the whole,
pretty much; *coll* give or take | **i to je ~ sve**
and that's about it

višemilenijski *adj* →⁹ **višetisučljetan**

višemilijunski *adj* multimillion-

višeminutni *adj* minutes-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **vi-**
šesatni)

višemjesečni *adj* months-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **vi-**
šesatni)

višemotorni *adj* *aero* multiengine-

višenacionalni *adj* multiethnic; multinational

višenamjenski *adj* multipurpose-

višepartijnost *f pol* →^{9, 16} **višestranačje**

višepartijski *adj pol* | ~ **sistem** →^{9, 16} **više-**
stranački sustav

višeput *adv* repeatedly, on several occasions,
several times

višer *m* *Ger mot* →⁹ **brisač**

višerasni *adj* multiracial; *pol fig* rainbow (coali-
tion, nation)

višereligijski *adj* multireligious

višesatni *adj* hours-long, several-hours, lasting/
/of several hours, going on for hours

višesedmični *adj* →¹⁶ **višetjedni**

višesekundni *adj* seconds-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **više-**
satni)

višeslojan *adj* multi-layered, multileveled⁴; multi-tiered; →¹⁰ **slojevit**

višesložan *adj* polysyllabic
višespratlan, ~**nica** →¹⁶ **višekatlan**, ~**nica**

višestanični *adj* *biol* multicellular

višestavačan *adj* *mus* multi-movement

višestavčan →¹⁶ **višestavačan**

višestepeni *adj* →¹⁶ **višestupanjski**; *jur* višeg stupnja

višestoljetni *adj* centuries-old; centuries-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **višesatni**); multicentenary

višestran *adj* multilateral; (*napad*) multi-pronged; (*osoba*) → **mnogostran**

višestranračni *adj* *pol* | ~ **sustav** (**višestranračje**) multi-party system

višestruk *adj* multiple; repeated; *lit* manifold; several/many times over, many-times; serial (killer)

višestruko *adv* repeatedly, several/many times over, severalfold; several ways; by several orders of magnitude

višestrukost *f* multiplicity

višestupanjski *adj* multi-stage

višesveščan *adj* →² **višesvežačni**

višesvežačni *adj* multi-tome

višetisućljetan *adj* millenia-old; millenia-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **višesatni**); multimillennial

višetjedn *adj* weeks-long *itd.* (→¹⁷ **višesatni**)

višetomni *adj* →¹⁶ **višesvežačni**

višetrupac *m* *mar* multi-hull

višeugao(nik) *m* *geom* →¹⁶ **višekut(nik)**

višeugli *adj* →¹⁶ **višekutan**

viševjekovni *adj* →¹⁶ **višestoljetni**

viševjerski *adj* multireligious

viševlasnički *adj* multi-ownership, multiply-owned, multi-ownership

viševrstan *adj* multi-type

višeznačan *adj* ambiguous; multiple-meaning; *ling* polysemic

višeznačlje *n*, ~**nost** *f* ambiguousness; multiple meaning; *ling* polysemy

višeznamenkast *adj* multi-digit

viši¹ *adj* *comp* higher, taller; loftier; (*gornji*) upper | ~ **savjetnik** senior counsellor

viši² *m* *pl* the superiors, the seniors, those above
Višnu *m* *rlg* Vishnu

višnja *f* sour/black/morello cherry; (*maraska*) marasca; →¹⁶ **grah** trešnjevac

višnjak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **grah** trešnjevac

višnjev *poss adj* sour-cherry, black-cherry, morello-cherry

višnjevača *f* sour-cherry *itd.* (↑) brandy (→¹⁰ **maraskino**)

Višnji *m* Supreme Being

višnji *adj* almighty, omnipotent

višnjik *m* sour cherry orchard | **Čehovljev** »V~« Chekhov's »Cherry Orchard«

vitlak *adj* slim, slender; (*i graciozan*) willowy, svelte; (*visok i mršav*) lank; (*zvonik*) slender, tapering | **održavati se** ~**kim** keep (oneself) trim

vitalan *adj* vital, essential; (*krepak*) vigorous; *fig* resilient, vibrant | **od** ~**ne važnosti** vital, of vital importance; ~**na potreba** vital/desperate need

vitalno *adv* vitally; vigorously; resiliently, vibrantly; desperately

vitalnost *f* vitality; vigor(ousness); resilience, vibrance

vitamin *m* vitamin

vitaminski *adj* vitamin-

vitao *m* →¹⁶ **vitlo**

viteški¹ *adj* chivalrous, gallant, knightly

viteški² *adv* chivalrously, gallantly

vitestvo *n* chivalry; chivalrous/gallant deed, knighthood

vitez *m* knight; *fig* chivalrous/gallant person | **učiniti** ~**om** knight; *fig* ~ **na bijelom konju** (her) knight in shining armor²; **hrvatski** ~ fallen hero of Croatian War of Independence

viti *vt* *impf* wind, twist; (*namatati*) reel, spool

vitica *f* lock (of hair), (corkscrew) curl; (*loze*) tendril

vitičalst, ~**v** *adj* curly; →⁴ ~**sta zagrada**

vitičavost *f* curliness

vitina *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **pavitina**

viti *se* *vr* *impf* twine, intertwine, coil itself round

vitko *adv* slenderly

vitkost *f* slenderness, slimness, lankness; trimness; willowiness, svelteness (→¹⁴ **vitak**)

vitlanje *n* brandishing, flourishing, swinging

vitlati *vt* *impf* brandish, flourish, swing; (*bacati*) hurl →³ **goniti**

vitlati *se* *vr* *impf* chase each other¹³, swirl

vitlo *n* *eng* winch (gear); *mar* windlass, capstan; reel (→¹⁰ **kolotur**)

vitoperiti *se* *vr* *impf* (*drvo*) →¹⁶ **kriviti** *se*

vitrog *adj* having twisted horns/antlers

vitralj, ~**ž** *m* stained-glass window

vitrina *f* (*sobna*) china cabinet; (*prodajna*) showcase

vitriol *m* *chem* vitriol

vitrioličan *adj* *chem* & *fig* vitriolic

vivak *m* *ornith* lapwing

vivarij *m* *biol* vivarium (→ -**ijum**)

vivisekcija *f* *sci* & *fig* vivisection | **vršiti** ~**u** vivisect

vizla *f* visa | **moraš** **izvaditi** ~**u** you must get a

visa; **zatražiti** ~**u** apply for a visa; **dobiti** ~**u** get a visa, be issued a visa; **dati** ~**u** grant a visa; *fig* **dati** (**dobiti**) ~**u** **za** (*odobrenje*) give (get) the green light; **izdati** ~**u** issue a visa (to); **odbiti** ~**u** refuse a visa, turn down a visa application; **poništiti** ~**u** invalidate a visa;

ulazna (**izlazna**) ~**a** entry (exit) visa; **produžiti** ~**u** get one's visa extended; (*nekome*) extend smb's visa; **ukinuti** ~**e** abolish visas

Vizant *m*, ~**ija** *f* *hist* →¹⁶ **Bizant** (**ija**)

vizantijski *adj* →¹⁶ **bizantski**

vizavi *adv* vis-à-vis, face-to-face, opposite, across; across the street

vizažistica *f* makeup artist

vizija *f* vision, apparition, phantom

vizionar *m* visionary

vizionaran *adj* visionary; imaginary

vizionarski *adv* in a visionary manner³³

vizionarstvo *n* visionariness, visionary quality^{32, 37}

vizioner, ~ski, ~stvo →¹⁶ **vizionar**, ~ski, ~stvo

vizir *m hist* visor, vizor

vizirati *vt impf opt* sight

vizitla *f* →^{3, 9} **posjet, pohod, obilazak** | *med* **doktor je na** ~i the doctor is making (hospital/ward/morning) rounds

vizitacija *f eccl* visitation

vizitkarta (*coll vizitka*) *f* →⁹ **posjetnica**; (*poslovna*) business card

vizon *m* →¹⁶ **nerc**

vizualan *adj* visual

vizualizirati *vt pf/impf* visualize¹

vizualno *adv* visually

vizualnost *f* visuality, visual quality³²

vizuellan, ~izovati, ~no →¹⁶ **vizualan**, ~izirati, ~no

vizura *f* vista, view, aspect (→¹⁰ **vidokrug**, **motrište**)

vižla *f (pseto)* Vizsla

vižlast *adj* willowy, limber

vižle *n fig* little imp

vječlan *adj* eternal, perpetual; everlasting; *fig* written in stone | **ništa nije** ~no nothing is for ever, everything has an end; it is a long lane that has no turning; **kao** ~ni **optimist** ever optimistic, ever the optimist; *fig* ~ni **student** perennial student; ~na **vatra** (*na grobu*) eternal/everlasting flame

vječit *adj* →¹⁶ **vječan**

vječno *adv* eternally, perpetually, everlastingly, forever (*ili* for ever)

vječnost *f* eternity, perpetuity | **trajalo je cijelu** ~ (*beskrajno se otešlo*) it took (*ili* was taking) forever; **cijelu** ~ **tenisam vidio** I haven't seen you in/for ages, it seems like forever (*ili* like an age) since I saw you last, *sl* long time no see

vjedro *n reg* → **vedro**

vjeđa *f lit (oči kapak)* eyelid; →^{3, 16} **obrva**

vjekovati *vt impf* live/stay/last forever

vjekovni *adj* centuries-old, age-long

vjekovno *adv* through centuries

vjenčan *adj pp* married, wedded | ~i **list** marriage/wedding certificate, marriage lines, *BE* + ~o **ime** married name; ~a **haljina** wedding-gown; ~i **dar** wedding present/gift

vjenčanica *f (haljina)* wedding gown; (*isprava*) →¹⁶ **vjenčani list**

vjenčanje *n* wedding, marriage (ceremony), *form rhet* nuptials *pl* | **civilno** ~e (*pred matičarem. »na općini«*) civil marriage, registry-office m.; **crkveno** ~e marriage in church, church (*ili* religious) wedding/marriage; *fig*

~e **pod prisilom** shotgun wedding; **obavijest** o ~u wedding announcement

vjenčati *vt pf* marry, wed; *arch* espouse, *fig* lead to the altar

vjenčati se *vr pf* get/be married (*za to*), marry, *coll* get hitched; *fig* tie the knot, exchange vows | ~ **civilno** get/be married in a civil ceremony, *BE* + have a register-office (*coll* registry-o.) wedding, *AE* + have a town-hall (*ili* city-hall) wedding; ~ **se crkveno** get/be married in church, have a church wedding

vjenčenjak *m (blanja)* rabbit plane, fillister

vjenčić *m dim* small wreath, coronet; (*bot (czjetni)*) corolla

vjerla *f* religion, faith, creed, belief, persuasion; (*počerenje*) faith, belief, trust | **slijepa** ~a blind faith; **uzeti na** ~u take on faith/trust, take at face value, accept uncritically; *com* **na** ~u → *na* veresiju, *na* kredit; *jur* **u dobroj** ~i bona fide, in good faith; **izgubiti** ~u *u* lose faith in, despond of; **vratiti** ~u *u* **ljude** restore smb's faith in people; **braća po** ~i brothers in faith; **osobe iste** ~e co-religionists; **za sve** ~e nonsectarian, nondenominational; **sloboda** ~e freedom of worship; **dati/držati/prekršiti** ~u → **dati** *itd.* riječ; →⁴ **halal** *ti* ~a!

vjerman *adj* faithful, loyal, true, *arch* *hum* trusty; (*pristaša*) staunch, true-blue | **bit ću ti** ~ I'll be true to you; **ostati** ~ stay loyal to; (*ne iznevjeriti*) live up to; *fig* **ostati** ~ **sebi** run true to form

vjeren *pp* →¹⁶ **zaručen**

vjerenica *f* →¹⁶ **zaručnica**

vjerenik *m* →¹⁶ **zaručnik**

vjeresija *f* *Tur* →² **veresija**

vjeridba *f* →¹⁶ **zaruke**

vjeriti (*se*) *vt (vr)* *pf* →¹⁶ **zaručiti** (*se*)

vjernik *m* believer | ~ci believers, the faithful, people of faith; (*u crkvi*) congregation, worshippers; (*pasva*) the flock

vjerno *adv* faithfully; (*doslovno*) literally

vjernost *f* faith, fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness; constancy, staunchness; (*dojma*) verisimilitude, authenticity

vjerodajnica *f* credentials *pl*

vjerodajnice *f pl dipl (akreditiv)* credentials, letter(s) of credence/appointment | **predati** ~ present one's credentials; **primiti** ~ receive/accept credentials

vjerodostojan *adj* credible, believable; authentic

vjerodostojnica *f (odobrenje za visokoškolsku nastavu)* accreditation

vjerodostojno *adv* credibly; authentically

vjerodostojnost *f* credibility, authenticity; (*dojma*) verisimilitude; trustworthiness, reliability; →¹⁶ **uvjerljivost** | **dobiti na** ~i (*dati* ~) gain (give/lend) credibility/credence; **gubitak** ~i loss of credibility; (*postupni*) erosion of c. **vjeroispovijed**, ~st *f* denomination (→¹⁶ **vjera**)

vjeroispovijedni *adj* denominational

vjerojatan *adj* probable, likely; plausible; presumable; arguable | ~ **no je** it's probable/likely, the probability is, the odds/chances are; **vrlo/sasvim je** ~ **no** in all probability, it is quite/distinctly probable, there is a strong likelihood, there is every prospect, there is every reason to believe, the odds are high, there is little doubt, it is a safe bet; **više je nego** ~ **no** it is more than probable/likely, *coll* it's ten to one; **nije** ~ **no** it's not likely, it is unlikely, there is little likelihood of, the odds are long, it's a long shot; **nije baš** ~ **no** it is less than probable/likely, it is an unlikely prospect, there is little prospect; **moguće je, ali malo** ~ **no** it is remotely conceivable; **činiti** ~ **nijim** make more probable/likely, add/lend credibility to

vjerojatno *adv* probably, likely, quite possibly, in all likelihood; arguably; presumably, one imagines | ~ **će doći** he'll probably come, he is likely to come

vjerojatnosni *adj sci* probabilistic, stochastic

vjerojatnost *f* probability, likelihood; plausibility | **postoji** ~ it's probable *itd.* (→¹² **vjerojatno je**); **sva je** ~ (**postoji velika** ~) in all probability *itd.* (→¹² **vrlo je vjerojatno**); ~ **je veća od 50%** *coll* it's better than even money; **mala je** ~ it is unlikely *itd.* (→¹² **nije vjerojatno**); **vrlo je mala** ~ it is highly unlikely, the possibility is remote; ~ **je sve manja** probability is growing less, the odds are growing longer; **protiv svake** ~ **i** against all the odds; *sci* **zakon/teorija** ~ **i** law of probabilities, probability theory; *pop* **po zakonu/računu** ~ **i** according to the law of averages

vjeroloman *adj* faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, perfidious, false, two-faced

vjerolomno *adv* faithlessly, unfaithfully, disloyally, perfidiously, falsely

vjerolomstvo *n* faithlessness, unfaithfulness, breach of faith/trust, disloyalty, perfidiousness, falseness

vjeronaučni *adj* religious-instruction

vjeronauk *m* religious instruction/teaching/knowledge, RC + catechism; (*u AS zemljama*) Sunday school | **nastavnik** ~ **a** religious/religious teacher

vjeronauka *f* →¹⁶ **vjeronauk**

vjeroučitelj *m* instructor in catechism

vjerovanje *n* belief, believing; creed, credo, persuasion; (*vjera*) faith, religion; (*lažno, krivo*) myth; (*pučko*) folklore; **po katoličkom** ~ **u** in Catholic belief; RC **apostolsko** ~ **e** apostles' creed

vjerovatan *adj* →¹⁶ **vjerojatan**

vjerovati *vi impf* believe, give credence to; trust; think | **vjeruje se** it is believed/thought; **čvrsto vjerujem** I firmly believe, it is my firm belief; **vjeruj mi** believe/trust me,

you can believe me, take it from me; **to ti vjerujem** I believe you, I can believe that, I'll take your word for it; **slijepo** ~ trust blindly; ~ **na riječ** take smb's word for it; **previše** ~ **ljudima** be too trusting, be gullible about people; **teško je to** ~ it is hard to believe it, one can hardly believe it, it beggars/strains belief, it strains/stretches credibility (*ili credulity*); **ako joj se može** ~ if she is to be believed/trusted; **nije im** ~ they are not to be trusted/believed; **ne vjerujem u to** I don't believe/sl buy it; **ne vjerujući** in disbelief, incredulously, disbelievingly; (*očima, ušima*) disbelieving one's eyes (ears); **vjerovali vi ili ne** believe it or not; for whatever it's worth; **ne htjeti** ~ refuse to believe it, dismiss it; **nisam lud da u to vjerujem** I know better than that; **čovjek ne bi vjerovao** you wouldn't believe it

vjerovatno *adv* →¹⁶ **vjerojatan**

vjerovatnošća, ~ **st f** →¹⁶ **vjerojatnost**

vjerovnički *adj* creditor's, creditors'

vjerovnik *m* creditor

vjerski *adj* religious; confessional, denominational, cre(e)dal | ~ **a pripadnost** religious affiliation; confessionalism; ~ **a zajednica** religious congregation; ~ **e škole** denominational (*AE* parochial) schools; *sch* ~ **a poduka** → **vjeronauk**; ~ **e slobode** freedom of worship; ~ **i nemiri** sectarian unrest; ~ **i ratovi** religious wars, wars of religion

vjerski *adv* religiously

vjerskoetnički *adj* religioethnic

vjerskopolički *adj* religiopolitical

vjeruju *n eccl fig* →¹⁶ **vjerovanje, kredo**

vjerujući *adj* | **svi** ~ **i ne** ~ all believers and nonbelievers

vjesnik *m* messenger, courier; (*novine*) herald | ~ **proljeća** herald of spring

vješač *m* hanger; (*krvnik*) hangman

vješala *n pl* gallows¹⁷; *hist* gibbet | **osuditi na** ~ send to the gallows; **na** ~ **s njim!** to the gallows!, string him up!

vješalica *f* (*za košulje, odjeću*) hanger; (*s kućama*) rack (*zidna* hat/coat rack, clothes rack; *kuhinjska* dish-towel rack); (*stajača*) coat-stand; (*»zidna stijena«, s ogledalom i sl.*) hall-stand

vješalo *n* hook for hanging

vješaljka *f* →¹⁶ **vješalica**

vješanje *n* (*predmeta, rublja*) hanging (up, out); (*osobe*) hanging | **osuditi na smrt** ~ **m** sentence to be hanged, sentence to death by hanging; **omča za** ~ halter

vješati *vt impf* (*predmete*) hang (up); (*osobu*) hang, *coll* string up, *sl* stretch | ~ **rublje** hang the washing on the line

vješati se *vr impf* (*na vozila*) hang onto/from, hitch on, jump on

vješt *adj* skillful (*BE* skilful), skilled; expert;

practiced (*BE* -sed); (*sposoban*) competent, capable; (*okretan*) adroit, deft, quick-witted; (*nečemu*) adept at, talented for, *coll* having a knack for, *coll* a wizard at

vještac *m* wizard, sorcerer, magician, warlock, conjurer, male witch

vještačenje *n* expert evaluation/opinion, expertise

vještačiti *vi impf* give an expert evaluation/opinion

vještački¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **umjetni** | ~ **nalaz** court expert's opinion, expert opinion

vještački² *adv* →¹⁶ **umjetno**

vještak *m* expert, master, *fig* wizard (*coll* wiz) | **sudski** ~ court appointed expert, expert witness; (*sudskomedicinski*) forensic expert

vještica *f* witch, harridan, hag; sorceress | *fig* (**upustiti se u**) **lov na ~e** (go on a) witch hunt; *hist* **sudenja** ~ **ama** witchcraft trials

vještičji *adj* witch's, harridan's | ~ **e sijelo** witches' sabbath; ~ **i lovac** witches' cauldron

vještina *f* skill, skillfulness (*BE* skilful-); expertness; (*sposobnost*) competence, capability; (*okretnost*) adroitness, quick wit, adeptness, talent, knack, *coll* wizardry; (*umijeće*) art, accomplishment | **upotrijebiti svu svoju ~u** use/exercise one's skill to the utmost; ~ **a liječenja** the art of healing; →⁴ ~ **a mogućeg**

vješto *adv* skillfully (*BE* skilful-), with skill; expertly, competently; adroitly, deftly

vjetlar *m* wind; (*u crijevima*) flatulence, *B* *coll* wind, *A* *coll* gas

FRASE I IZRAZI

1. vjetar

lagani ~ breeze; **živahni** ~ stiff breeze; **jak/žestok** ~ strong/hard wind, high wind(s); **olujni/orkanski** ~ gale-force wind; ~ **na udare/nalete/zapuhe** »refule« gusting wind (↓ **udar vjetra**); **stalan** ~ steady wind; **promjenljiv** ~ shifting wind; **povoljan** ~ favorable/fair wind; **nepovoljan** ~ contrary wind; **bočni** ~ *mar* beamwind; *aero* crosswind; *aero* **čelni** ~ headwind; ~ **u leđa** *mar*, *aero* *fig* tailwind; *fig* **novi** ~ a wind of change; *med* **crveni** ~ (*vrbanac*) erysipelas (*pop*: the rose, St. Anthony's fire) (*s glagolima*)

~ **koji brije** cutting wind; **uh što briše** ~! what a biting/driving wind! →¹⁰ **puše** kao ludo; **dignuo se** ~ a wind rose (*naglo* sprang up); **koji te je ~ donio?** what brings you here?; ~ **je oslabio** (ojačao) the wind dropped (rose); *fig* **otiči u** ~ flow into the winds, dissolve, evaporate; *fig* **znam ja otkud ~ puše** I know how the wind blows (*ili* where the w. lies); *euph* **pustiti** ~ break/pass wind; *prov* **tko ~ sije buru/oluju žanje** (sow the wind and) reap the whirlwind; *aero* **spustiti se u** ~ land into wind; →⁴ **govoriti u** ~

2. vjetra

bez ~ windless (*jedrenjak* becalmed); **protiv** ~ against the wind; *sp* (*servirati*) into the wind; **udar/nalet/zapuh** ~ »refule« gust, squall; →⁴ **dašak** vjetra

3. vjetru

na ~ in the wind; **prema** ~ →³ **protiv vjetra**; *fig* **okretati/ravnati/povijati se prema** ~ be a weather vane, shift with the wind, trim one's sails to the wind, see which way the wind is blowing, blow with the wind (*takva osoba* weather vane, sail trimmer)

4. vjetrom

šiban ~ windswept; **ploviti s ~ u krmu** sail with the wind; **snijeg/kiša/susnežica nošeni** ~ driving snow/rain/sleet

5. vjetrovli, ~a, ~e, ~ima

(*nadutost*) *med* flatulence, *BE* *coll* wind, *A* *coll* gas | *fig* **novi ~i** the winds of change; *mar* **ruža** ~ **a** wind rose

vjetreni *adj* wind-

vjetrenica *f* (*vjetrokaz*) weathervane

vjetrenjača *f* windmill | *fig* **borba s ~ama** tilting at w-s; **krilo ~e** windmill sail

vjetrenjast *adj* giddy-brained, flighty, volatile; capricious, fitful, inconstant

vjetrenje *n* →¹⁶ **hlapljenje**, **isparavanje**; →¹⁶ **zračenje** (*prostorije*)

vjetrić *m* *dim* light wind, breeze

vjetriti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zračiti** | *vi impf* →¹⁶ **hlapiti**, **isparavati**

vjetrobran *m* *mot* (~sko *staklo*) *AE* windshield, *BE* windscreen

vjetroelektrana *f* *el* wind farm

vjetrogon *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **suhoperka**

vjetrogonja *f* & *m* giddy-brained/scatter-brained person

vjetrogonjast *adj* giddy-brained, scatter-brained

vjetrogonjasto *adv* in a scatter-brained manner

vjetrokaz *m* *aero* »kobasica« wind sock/cone; (*na građevini*) weathercock; (*zastavica*) racing flag, burgee

vjetrometina *f* windswept area; *fig* exposed position

vjetromjer *m* anemometer

vjetropir *m* →¹⁶ **vjetrogonja**

vjetropirast *adj* →¹⁶ **vjetrogonjast**, **lakomislen**

vjetroturbina *f* *el* wind turbine

vjetrovalj *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **kotrljan**

vjetrovit *adj* windy, blowy, breezy, windswept, bleak, squally

vjetrovitost *f* windiness

vjetrovka *f* »vindhakna« *AE* windbreaker, *BE* windcheater

vjetrulja *f* *mar* (*ruža vjetрова*) wind-rose; *meteor* weather/wind vane

vjetruša *f* *ornith* | ~ **klikavka** kestrel, *BE* + windhover

vjeverica *f* *zoo* squirrel

vjevjeričji *adj* *zoo* squirrel-, squirrel's

vježba *f* exercise, drill, practice; training; coaching, routine; (*u gađanju*) target-practice | ~ **čini majstora** practice makes perfect

vježbač *m* performer on gymnastic apparatus (→ **spravaš**)

vježbalište *n* mil drilling-ground, training field

vježbanica *f* → **vježbenica** (*udžbenik*)

vježbanka *f* →¹⁶ **vježbenica** (*udžbenik*)

vježbanje *n* drilling, practising, training; exercise; →¹⁶ **vježba**

vježbaonica *f* (*gimm. dvorana*) exercise hall, gymnasium | *sch* **pedagoška** ~ laboratory school

vježbati *vt impf* coach, train, drill, prepare, instruct

vježbati (se) *vi (vr) impf* exercise, practice (*BE -ise*), train, coll work out; (*gimnasticirati*) do calisthenics; (*uvježbavati, imati probe*) rehearse; (*da se ne ispadne iz prakse*) keep one's hand in

vježbenica *f* exercise book, copy-book, workbook; (*pripravica*) (female, girl) trainee, probationer, junior clerk

vježbenički *adj* | **u toku** ~og staža while on probation

vježbenik *m* (*pripravnik*) (male) trainee, probationer, junior clerk

vježbovni *mil* drill-, training- | *mil* ~a **izobrazba** drill (*voditi je* conduct drill, drill troops; *nastavnik* drill instructor, *skr. D. I.*); ~i **let** (*zrakoplov*) training flight (aircraft)

vježbovnik *m* mil drill manual

vlačuga *f* →¹⁶ **paočanica, zavornica**

vlače *n* collect blades (of plant)

vlada *f* the government; (*predsjednik ~e s ministrima*) the Cabinet; (*šire* /= *drž. uprava*) US the Administration;

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vlada

~ **iza kulisa** *fig pol* kitchen cabinet; ~ **u sjeni** (*oporbeni kabinet*) *B pol* shadow cabinet; **prijelazna/privremena** ~ transition/provisional/interim g.; (*čimovnička*) caretaker g., g. of experts; ~ **nacionalnog spasa** g. of national salvation; **koalicijska** ~ coalition g.; ~ **većine** majority g.; ~ **manjine** minority g.; **marionetska** ~ puppet g.; **izbjeglička** ~ g. in exile; **stara/dosadašnja** ~ outgoing g.; **nova** ~ incoming g.; ~ **je stupila na dužnost** the g. took office; ~ **je pala** the g. fell/collapsed; ~ **nije pala** the g. remained in office

2. vlade

sjednica ~ cabinet meeting; **šef** ~ head of g.; **predsjednik** ~ prime minister, premier; **potpredsjednik** ~ vice-premier; **formiranje/osnivanje** ~ formation of a g., putting together a g. (*mandatar za* to prime minister designate); **rekonstrukcija** ~ g./cabinet reshuffle (*ili* reconstruction); **kriza** ~ g. crisis, *BE+* cabinet crisis; **pad** ~ collapse of g.;

rušenje ~ overthrow/toppling of g.; **izaći iz** ~ leave g., resign from g.; **podnijeti ostavku** ~ submit one's government's resignation

3. vladi

biti/ostati na ~ → biti/ostati na vlasti

4. vladu

formirati (sastaviti) ~ form (set up) a g.; **srušiti** ~ overthrow (*ili* bring down, topple) the g.; **rekonstruirati** ~ reshuffle one's g.; **doći na** ~ → doći na vlast

5. u množini

brza izmjena ~a revolving-door governments

vladajućli *adj* (*vladar, dinastija*) ruling, reigning, regnant; (*na vlasti*) ruling, in power; (*prevladavajući*) dominant, predominant, prevalent, prevailing | ~i **krugovi/sloj(evi)** *elita* ruling class/groups, the establishment, *fig* the upper ten (thousand), power elite(s); ~a **stranka** ruling party, party in power

vladalac *m* → **vladar**

vladalački *adj* → **vladarski**

vladanje *n* ruling, rule, reign; exercise of power; (*jezikom, materijalom, glazbalom, napravom*) mastery (of), competence (in), grasp (of); →³ **ponašanje**

vladar *m* ruler; sovereign; monarch | **vrhovni** ~ supreme/paramount ruler; **sitni** ~i (petty) princelings

vladarica *f* (woman) ruler; queen

vladarka *f* →¹⁶ **vladarica**

vladarski *adj* ruling, reigning, governing; of a ruler (governor, king)

vladati *vi impf* rule, reign, govern, exercise power, control, have/exercise control (over), sway, *rhet* hold sway over, dominate; *fig*: be at the helm, have the reins, have the upper/whip hand over, rule the roost, *coll* be number one in, *sl* boss it (over); (*jezikom, materijom, glazbalom, napravom*) have command/mastery of, be on top of; (*postojati, prevladavati*) exist, prevail, be prevalent/common | **u gradu** ~a **mir** (**kaos**) the city is calm (there is chaos in the c.); ~a **besparica** there is a shortage of funds; ~**ati sobom** control oneself; **ne** ~**ati sobom** have no control over oneself; →⁴ **zavadi** pa ~aj

vladati se *vr impf* →³ **ponašati se**

vladavin/a *f* rule (→¹² **vlast**); form/system of government | **pod** ~**om** under the rule of, ruled by

vladika *f* Orth bishop; *hist* Prince-Bishop; *ichth* → **knez**

vladin *adj* government-, government's, governmental; →¹⁰ **nevladin**

vlaga *f* moisture, damp, dampness, humidity | *civ eng* ~a **iz tla** rising damp (*zidna izolacija od toga* damp course); **osiguran od** ~e moisture-proof; damp-proof; **čuvati od** ~e keep dry

vлаго- *pref* hygro-

vlagomjer *m phys* hygrometer

Vlah *m* Vlach; *derog* person of other religion

vlak *m rlv* train | **u** ~ **u** on/aboard a train; **osoblje**

~ a train crew; **dva** ~a (*hrane, ranjenika* itd.)

two trainloads; **raspored** ~ova (*ploča, ekran*)

train timetable (*AE* schedule); (*dolazaka i od-*

lazaka) Train Arrivals and Departures; **ot-**

premnik ~ova →⁵ **prometnik**

1. vrste

parni ~ steam train; **motorni** ~ (*motorna*

kola) diesel rail car; **električni** ~ electric train;

elektromotorni ~ diesel-electric train; **sastav**

~a (*kompozicije*) train makeup; **osobni** ~ pas-

senger train; **teretni** ~ freight (*BE* goods

train; **lokalni** ~ local train; (*putarnji*) fig milk

train; **prigradski** ~ suburban/commuter

train; ~ **podzemne željeznice** subway (*BE*

underground) train; **bolnički** ~ ambulance

train; **brzi** ~ fast train; (*direktni*) through

train; **ekspresni** ~ express train, *coll* express;

superbrzi ~ bullet train; **viseći** ~ monorail;

lebdeći ~ levitating train; **dječji/mali** ~

(*«vlakici»*) choo-choo train; (*igračka*) toy train,

train set; (*modelarski*) model train

2. (s glagolima)

voziti se ~om ride a train; **putovati** ~om go/

/travel by train; **ući u** ~ board a train (*ulazak u*

~ boarding); **izaći iz** ~a get off a train; **iz-**

baciti iz ~a kick/throw off a train; **uhvatiti** ~

catch the train (*i fig*; →¹⁰ **priključak**); **fig usko-**

čiti u ~ catch the bus; jump/climb on the

band-wagon; **fig propustiti** ~ miss the bus; **fig**

prošao ~! you missed the bus!; **baciti se pod**

~ jump in front of a train

vlakance *n dim* filament, thin fiber³

vlaklaš *m coll* train commuter

vlakić *m dim* → **vlak** (1)

vlaknast *adj* fibrous, fibroid | ~a **hrana** fibrous

food, fiber³, roughage

vlaknatica *f* (*ploča*) fiberboard (*BE* -bre-)

vlaknlo *n* fiber³ | **umjetna** ~a man-made/synth-

etic fibers³; **optičko** ~o optical fiber³

vlakovođa *f rlv BE* chief guard, *AE* train cap-

tain

vlas *f* hair | **sijeda** ~ a gray hair (*sijede* ~i →

sijeda kosa) *fig* → **za** ~ **da nije/nisam** . . . ; it

was within an ace of, it was a hairbreadth

escape (→¹² **za dlaku, malo je falilo**); **neće ti**

pasti ~ **s glave** not a hair of your head will be

harmed/touched, you will be perfectly safe

vlasac *m bot* → **luk** ~

vlasak *m bot* common hair moss

vlasat *adj* →³ **kosat, kosmat, dlakav, čupav**

vlasen *m bot* →¹⁶ **ovsik, stoklasa**

vlasišće *n* hair root

vlasnica *f* woman owner, proprietress, land-

lady; *bot* →¹⁶ **vlasnjača**

vlasnički¹ *adj* proprietor's; proprietary; owner-

ship- | ~a **prava** property rights

vlasnički² *adv* in proprietary terms

vlasničkopravni *adj jur* property-rights

vlasničkopravno *adv jur* in property-rights

terms (*specif* in landownership terms)

vlasnik *m* owner, proprietor; (*držalac*) holder;

(*posjednik*) possessor | ~ **zemlje** landlord,

landed proprietor; ~-**voditelj** owner-manag-

er, *AE*+ operator (*npr.* gas-station operator);

promijeniti ~a change/pass hands; **životinje**

bez ~a stray animals; →⁴ **etažni** ~

vlasništvo *n* ownership, property; property

rights, tenure; possession | **u hrvatskom** ~**u**

Croatian-owned; **javno** ~ (*hist društveno*)

~o public ownership; (*sama imovina*) public

property; **državno** ~o state ownership; state

property; **promijeniti** ~ change hands; **pri-**

jeći u ~o become the property of, be acquired

by; **steći** ~o **nad** become the owner of; re-

ceive title to; **puno** ~o (*nad nekretninama*)

freehold title (*isprava* conveyance); → **etaž-**

no ~

vlasnjača *f bot* meadow grass

vlast *f* power; authority, authorities *pl*; control

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vlast

državna ~ government(al)/state power (*ili au-*

thority), government; **postojeća** ~ consti-

tuted authority; **zakonodavna** ~ legislative

power; **mjerodavna** ~ proper authority; ~

narodu! power to the people!; **D-a na** ~! D.

to power!; *fig* ~ **je slast** power corrupts; ~

rulje mobocracy; ~ **nad sobom** self-control

(*s glagolima* /*po abecedi*/)

boriti se za ~ struggle for power (*borba za* ~

struggle for p., p. struggle); **dati svu** ~ give

all power to; (*ustavno*) vest all power in; **dobiti**

~ **nad** win/gain control over; **doći na** ~ come

to/into power, rise to p., attain p., take/as-

sume p. (*dolazak na* ~ taking p., rise/advent

to p.); (*vel. većinom glasova*) be swept into

power; **dovesti na** ~ bring to power/office,

put into p., instal; **držati** ~ hold/exercise

power; **imati** ~ wield/exercise power, have p.

(over), be in p./authority, be in charge (of);

(*punu* ~) have full p., be in full p., be in

complete charge; *fig* call the shots, have the

whip hand over; (*zakulisnu*) *AE* be a power

broker; **imati** ~ **nad sobom** control oneself,

be in self-control, be master of oneself; **iz-**

gubiti ~ lose power, fall from p.; **izgubiti** ~

nad sobom lose control over oneself, lose self-

control, lose the grip of oneself, lose compo-

sure; *emph* go berserk; **izgubiti** ~ **nad voz-**

ilom lose control of/over one's car; **izmiče im**

~ **iz ruku** their grip on power is slipping/

/threatened, they are slipping from power;

osnovati svoju ~ establish one's power, es-

tablish oneself; **osvojiti** ~ win/seize power;

otimati se za ~ fight/jostle for power; **popeti**

se na ~ →¹ **uspjeti se na** ~; **predati** ~ hand

(power) over to, hand over its/one's powers to; step down; ~ **prelazi na** power passes to; **prenijeti** ~ transfer power/authority; (*na niže organe*) delegate authority; **preoteti** ~ →¹ **prigrabiti** ~; **preuzeti** ~ assume/take power, take control/charge, take over; **prigrabiti/ugrabiti** ~ seize/grab/arrogate power, wrest p. from, seize the reins of government, take over power; establish oneself in; **uspeti se na** ~ climb/rise/ascend to power (*uspon na* ~ climb/rise/ascend to p.); **uspostaviti** ~ nad establish one's power/rule over; (*nad sobom*) restore/gain control of oneself (*ili* self-control, composure); **ponovo uspostaviti nečiju** ~ restore smb. to power; **vesti svoju** ~ →¹ **osnovati** svoju ~; **uzimajući** ~ **sve čvršće u svoje ruke** tightening one's grip on power; **vratiti na** ~ restore smb. to power; **vratiti se na** ~ return to power, be restored to p.; **vršiti** ~ exercise power/authority; **zadobiti** ~ nad sobom gain control of oneself; **zadržati(va)ti** ~ hold onto power, keep one's grip on p., retain p., retain a hold on; **zadržati** ~ nad sobom control oneself, maintain composure

2. vlasti

a) s *prijedlozima* i *pridjevima*
na ~ in power/authority/control; ruling; (*na dužnosti*) in office, incumbent (president, government); **stranka na** ~i ruling party, p. in power; **oni na** ~ those in power/authority; (*vladajući slojevi*) the Establishment; **općine gdje su laburisti na** ~ labour-controlled districts; **u** ~ under the control of, dominated by, in the grip of (→¹² **pod vlašću**); **narod protiv** ~ people against government; **željan** ~ →¹ **pohlepan za vlašću**

b) s *imenicama*

pol dioba ~ (*SAD: trodioba* ~) separation of powers; **držanje** ~ tenure of power; **održavanje na** ~ hold on power, holding onto p., clinging to p.; **borba oko** ~ power struggle/play; **prijenos** ~ transfer of power/authority (*izvršiti prijenos* ~ carry out the transfer of p.); (*na niže organe*) delegation of authority, devolution; **tijela** ~ bodies of government; **vršenje** ~ exercise of power, exercising p.; **osvajanje/preotimanje** ~ seizing/grabbing power, power grab/seizure, seizure of p.; (*pokušaj*) attempted seizure of power, p. grab; **preuzimanje** ~ (*mirno*) assumption of power; (*ugl. silom*) takeover (*od strane vojske* military t.), takeover of power; **prijenos** ~ transfer of power; **prisvajanje** ~ arrogation/arrogance of power; **promjena** ~ change/shift of power; **zloupotreba** ~ abuse of (*ili* abusing) authority

c) s *glagolima*

biti na ~ be in power/control; (*čvrsto*) be firmly in control, be in firm control; **ne**

možeš ići protiv ~ you can't fight government (*At: city hall*); **imati u svojoj** ~ have under one's control; *fig.* keep under one's thumb, have a lock on; **istisnuti/izbaciti s** ~ oust from power; **odreći se** ~ abandon power, give up p.; **održati(va)ti se na** ~ cling to power; **ostati na** ~ stay/remain in power/office; **otjerati s** ~ drive from power; **otrgnuti se** ~ break away from smb's control; **pasti s** ~ fall from power (*pad s* ~ fall from p.); **povući se s** ~ retreat from p., step down; **skinuti s** ~ remove/depose from power; **srušiti/zbaciti s** ~ topple, topple/hurl from power; **sve se vrti oko** ~ power is the name of the game

3. vlašću

pod ~ under the power/authority/control/rule of, controlled by, subject to (*pod rimskom* ~ under the Roman p. *id.*, controlled by the Romans, Roman-dominated); →¹² **u vlasti**; **želja/pohlepa za** ~ lust for power; (*bolesna*) power-madness; **pohlepan za** ~ lusting for power, p.-hungry (*takva osoba* a power-holic); (*bolesno*) power-mad; **ići za** ~ seek power

4. množina

~i *pl* authorities | **obratiti se** ~ima go/turn to the authorities; **mjerodavne** ~i proper authorities

vlastan *adj* entitled to, authorized¹, empowered
vlastela *f* collect landed nobility/aristocracy, squires *pl*, squirearchy, (noble) estate-owners

vlastelin *m* squire, lord of the manor, (noble) estate-owner

vlastelinka *f* squire's wife; lady of the manor; lady estate-owner

vlastelinski *adj* squirearchical, landed-nobility; estate-owning, manorial | ~ **dvorac** manor (house)

vlastelinstvo *n* squire's/manorial estate; UK+ demesne, manor

vlastit *adj* one's own, proper; independent; self-

vlastitost *f* independence; singularity; distinctiveness, discreteness; →³ **posebnost, osobnost, osebnost**

vlastodavac *m* *hist* suzerain; *jur* →¹⁶ **opunomoćitelj**

vlastodavka *f* *jur* →¹⁶ **opunomoćiteljica**

vlastodržac *m* power-holder, power-wielder

vlastodržački *adj* power-holding, power-wielding

vlastohlepac *m* power-grubber

vlastoljubac *m* power-lover

vlastoljubiv *adj* power-loving

vlastoljublje *n* love of power

vlastoručan *adj* with/in one's own hand | ~ **potpis** autograph, personal signature; (*na putovnici*) holder's signature

vlastoručno *adv* (done, written) with/in one's own hand; (*potpisan*) signed

vlasulja¹ *f* wig, peruke, periwig; (*do ramena*) full-bottomed wig

vlasulja² *f* zoo sea anemone

vlasulja³ *f* bot fescue grass; →¹⁶ **ovsik**, **stoklasa**

vlasuljar *m* wigmaker; wig specialist; *theat* wig master

Vlašići *m pl astron & astrol* Pleiades

Vlaška *f geog hist* Wal(l)achia

vlaški *adj* Vlach, Wal(l)achian

vlat *f* blade

vlažan *adj* moist; (*zid*) damp; (*i hladan*) dank; (*i ljepljiv*) clammy; (*zrak*) humid | ~ **ekcem** weeping eczema

vlaženje *n* moistening, damping, wetting slightly

vlažiti *vt impf* moisten, damp, dampen, wet slightly

vlažnost *f* moistness, humidity, dampness; moisture level/content | **regulator** ~i **zraka** humidifier

vô *m* →¹⁶ **vol**

voajer *m med voyer*; *coll* Peeping Tom, *sl* peep freak

voajerski *adj med fig* voyeuristic; Peeping-Tom, peep-freak

voajerstvo *n med fig* voyeurism; Peeping Tomism

vočar *m* fruit-grower, *BE*+ fruiter; (*vlasnik voćnjaka*) orchard-keeper; (*trgovac na veliko*) fruit merchant; →³ prodavač **voća** (*u voćarni*, *ulični*); →¹⁶ **voćnjak**

vočara *f* →¹⁶ **voćarna**

voćarna *f* *BE*+ fruit-shop, fruiterer's shop; *AE* fruit store/market; (*šland*) fruit stand

voćarskli *adj* fruit-growing | ~a **radnja** →¹⁶ **voćarna**

voćarstvo *n* fruit growing

voće *n* fruit | **južno** ~e *otpr.* tropical fruit; **kuhano** ~e (*kompot*) stewed fruit (→¹² **kompot**); **ukuhano** ~e (*u staklenki*) bottled fruit (→¹² **kompot**); **suho** ~e dried (*industrijski* dehydrated) fruit; **ušećereno** ~e candied fruit; **prodavač** ~a fruit seller/dealer; (*na tržnici*) fruit vendor; (*u voćarni*) *AE* fruit-store clerk/attendant/man, *BE* fruit-shop/fruiterer's attendant; (*ulični*) fruit vendor, *AE*+ fruit-stand operator/man, *BE*+ (*ipovrća*) costermonger (*coll* *coster*); **prodavaonica** ~a **i povrća** fruit and vegetable shop/*AE* store/*AE* market, *BE*+ greengrocery, *BE*+ green-grocer's (shop); **odjel** ~a **i povrća** fruit and vegetable department, *AE*+ produce d.; →⁴ **zabranjeno** ~

voćka *f* fruit-tree

voćni *adj* fruit | ~ **sok** fruit-juice; (*umjetni ili razrijeđen*) fruit drink; ~ **sirup** fruit syrup/*cordial*, *BE*+ squash (*npr.* lemon/orange squash); *cul* ~i **kolač** (*sa suhim voćem*) fruit

cake; *cul* ~a **torta** fruit shortcake; →⁴ ~a **mušica**

voćnjak *m* orchard | **vlasnik** ~a o. keeper

voćstvo *n* →¹⁶ **vodstvo**

vod¹ *m* (*vojnika*) platoon

vod² *m el* (*žica*) insulated wire/conduction, electric wire/line, flex; (*nadzemni*) overhead power line; *anat* duct (*žučni* ~ bile d.) | **radnik na postrojenju i održavanju** ~ova (*linijski radnik*) lineman; →⁴ **produžni** ~

vodla *f* water; *hum* Adam's ale

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. **voda** (*w.* = water)

(*s pridjevima*)

pitka ~ (~ *za piće*) drinking w. (*flaširana* bottled w.); potable w., w. safe to drink; **obična** ~ plain w., *AE*+ branch w.; **destilirana** ~ distilled w.; ~ **iz bunara** well w.; **tekuća** ~ (*iz pipe*) tap/running water; ~ **tekućica** running w.; ~ **stajaćica** standing/stagnant w.; **bistra** (*mutna*) ~ clear/limpid w. (*turbid* w.); **izvorska** ~ spring w.; **slatka** (*slana*) ~ fresh (salt) w.; **slankasta** ~ (*bočata*) brackish w.; **tvrda** (*meka*) ~ hard (soft) w.; **mineralna** ~ mineral w.; *phys* **teška** ~ heavy w.

(*s glagolima*)

prov **tiha** ~ **brijege dere** still waters run deep; *fig* **došla** ~ **do grla** the situation is critical; being at the end of one's tether; *fig* **od toga ide** ~ **na usta** it makes your mouth water; *fig* ~ **nađe svoj tok** (*svoje korito*) water seeks its own level/channel; *fig* **nek sve** ~ **nosi!** to hell with it all!; good riddance!; *fig* **neka ga** ~ **nosi!** to hell with him!; he be damned!; good riddance; ~ **je poskupjela** water rates have gone up; ~ **snažno prodire u brod** the vessel is taking/making much water; *pop* **pukla mi je** ~ (*pred porod*) (→⁵ **vođenjak**)

2. **vode**

bez ~ without water, waterless; (*tlo, predio*) arid; (*viski, vino*) straight (*BE* neat); **bez tekuće** ~ (*kuća, stan*) without indoor plumbing; **čuvati od** ~ keep dry; **molim malo** ~ could I have a drink of water?; **zamoliti malo** ~ ask for a drink of water; **popiti** ~ have some (*ili* a drink of) water (*idem popiti* ~ I'm getting a drink of w.); *fig* **mnogo je** ~ **proteklo otada** a lot of water has flowed under the bridge since then; →⁴ **čuvati** kao malo ~ na dlanu

3. **vodi**

držati se na ~ float; *fig* **sav u jednoj** ~ (*znoj*) all bathed in sweat; **tunjevina u slanoj** ~ tuna in brine

4. **vodu**

uz ~u at the waterside, waterside-; **čša za** ~ water glass, tumbler; **posuda za** ~ (*pseća*) water dish; **otporan na** ~ (*materijal, šminka*) waterproof; **inkasator za** ~ water-meter reader/man

(*s glagolima*)

fig baciti u ~ throw away/out, throw out of the window, waste, discard, jettison, reject (*biti bačen u* ~ be discarded, go by the board); *fig držati* ~ hold water; *hum drži* ~ **dok majstori ne odu** a quick fix, a patch-up job; **ispustiti** ~ let the water out; (*iz kade*) drain (the tub); *fig izmišljati toplu* ~ reinvent the wheel; *fig mutiti* ~ muddy the waters; *fig navesti* ~ **na nečiji mlin** → *ići naruku*; **otići u** ~ (*kupanje*) go for a swim, go in (for a dip); **otvoriti** ~ turn on the faucet/*BE*; tap (*jako hard*); **sve prognoze padaju u** ~ all bets are off; *fig pasti u* ~ (*propasti, izjaloviti se, biti uzalud*) fall through, come to nothing, be in vain, become useless; **povući** ~ (*u zahodu*) flush the toilet; **koji ne propušta** ~ waterproof, watertight, water-repellent; (*teško propušta*) text water-resistant; **pustiti** ~ (*u kadu, umivaonik*) run the water; *fig pustiti nekog niz* ~ let smb. sink, cut the painter; *fig tjerati* ~ **na nečiji mlin** → *ići naruku*; **tražiti** ~ (*rašljama*) use a divining rod, work the twig; **uvesti** ~ → **vodovodne instalacije**; **zatvoriti** ~ turn off the faucet/*BE*; tap, shut off the water

5. vodom

opskrba ~ water supply; **bogat** ~ water-rich, well-watered; *fig politi hladnom* ~ throw/pour cold water on (*kao poliven hladnom* ~ crest-fallen)

6. množina

jur u obalnim (teritorijalnim, međunarodnim) ~ **ama** in coastal (territorial, international) waters; *fig političke* ~ **e** the area/domain/realn/sphere of politics; *fig odvesti/skrenuti u druge* ~ **e** take/shift into a different area/domain *itd.* (↑); switch the subject; **razina podzemnih** ~ **a** water table: →⁴ **kajakaš(tvo)** na mirnim/divljim ~ **ama**

vodanje *n* (*konja*) walking the horse; *fig* taking smb. from pillar to post

vodarice *f pl* *zoo* water snakes

vodarina *f* water rate(s)

vodati *vt impf* (*konja*) walk the horse; *fig* take smb. from pillar to post

vodeći *adj* leading; major; predominant, foremost, uppermost, top-, top-rank; No. 1, number-one; trend-setting | ~ **e ličnosti** leading/major personalities, leaders (→⁷ **ličnost**) *specif* community leaders; *sl* heavy hitters, heavies; *fig* stars; ~ **a načela** leading/guiding principles

vodenbuha *f zoo* daphnia

vodencvijet *m ent* ephemera, mayfly

vodenli *adj* water- | ~ **o bilje** water/aquatic plants; ~ **e boje** water colors; *med* ~ **a bolest** oedema^s, dropsy; *zoo* ~ **i konj** →^{s, 16} **vodenkonj**; ~ **i putevi** waterways; ~ **športovi** water sports; ~ **i žig** watermark; ~ **i žulj** water blister; →⁴ ~ **i top**

vodenica *f* water-mill (→¹⁰ **mlinsko kolo**) | ~ **za kafu** →¹⁶ **mlinac** za kavu; ~ **za meso** →¹⁶ **stroj za mljevenje mesa**

vodeničar *m* miller

vodenički *adj* →¹⁶ **vodenični** | ~ **točak** →¹⁶ **vodenično kolo**

vodenični *adj* watermill | ~ **o kolo** waterwheel (*nadlijevno* overshot, *podlijevno* undershot)

vodenkonj *m zoo* hippopotamus, *coll* hippo

vodenjak *m* (*vilenjak*) water sprite; *astron* & *astrol* Aquarius; *zoo* newt; *med pop* bag of waters (→⁵ **plodni mjehur**) | **puknuo mi je** ~ (*pred porod*) my waters (just) broke (→¹ **voda** /1/); *tab imati* ~ **a** (*juarnju erekciju*) be piss-hard/piss-proud

vodica *f med* wash, lotion; *iron* thin liquid

vodič *m* (*osoba*) guide, courier, cicerone; (*knjiga*) guidebook; *el* conductor | **loš** ~ **topline** poor heat conductor

vodik *m chem* hydrogen

vodikov *poss adj chem* hydrogen

vodilac *m* →^{2, 16} **voditelj**

vodilja *f* | **zvijezda** ~ guiding star, pole star, cynosure, lodestar; **misao** ~ leading idea, guiding principle

voditelj *m* leader, guide; monitor; advisor, supervisor; head, manager | ~ **projekta** project manager/head; *univ* ~ /**mentor radnje** (*magistarske, doktorske*) thesis advisor (*glavni* supervisor); ~ **kuhinje** kitchen head/manager, senior cook, chef; ~ **disko kluba** disco club manager; ~ **priredbe** master of ceremonies (*coll* emcee), *BE*+ compère; **TV/radio** ~ **TV/radio** host (*ili* anchorman, anchorperson, anchor); *TV rad* ~ **govorne/kontakt emisije** talk-show host, *BE*+ chatshow host; ~ **TV kviza i sl. emisija** quiz-show (game-show) host; **biti** ~ **emisije/natjecanja** host a show/contest; ~ **TV/radio rasprave** moderator

voditeljica *f* (woman³⁰) leader *itd.* (→¹² **voditelj**) (*TV/radio emisija*) talk-show/quiz-show/ game-show hostess, anchorwoman, anchorperson, anchor; (*priredbe*) emcee

voditeljka *f* →¹⁶ **voditeljica**

voditeljski *adj* guiding; monitoring; advising, supervising; managing, managerial, manager's; (*televizija*) TV-host, show-host, show-hostess, quiz-host, game-host, anchorman's, anchorwoman's, anchorperson's; (*priredba*) master-of-ceremonies, MC-, emcee-, *BE*+ compère's | ~ **e dužnosti** show-host's/anchorperson's duties, hosting; *coll* emceeing, *BE*+ compéring

voditi *vt impf* lead, be in the lead, take lead, head, be the leader of, control; (*kao vodič*) guide; (*posjetitelja*) show around; (*nekamo*) take to; (*prema, doprinositi*) be conducive to, contribute/help toward; (*usmjeravati*) direct, guide; (*dipl. radnju, magistranda, doktoranda*) advise, supervise, be a thesis advisor/super-

visor; (*pred drugima; bodovima, zgodicama; na kartama*) be ahead (of), be in the lead (over), have a lead (over); (*upravljati*) direct, run, be in charge of, manage, *AE+* operate, tend; (*posao, tvrtku, lokal*) manage, run, *AE+* operate; (*brod*) pilot, steer; (*u plesu*) lead

FRAZE I IZRAZI

~ **će nas tri stvari/obzira** we'll be guided by three things/considerations; **kamo nas vode?** where are they taking us?; **kamo to (sve) ~i?** where does it (all) get you?, where will it (all) end?; **to ne vodi ničemu** it doesn't get (you) anywhere, it gets nowhere, this is pointless/unproductive, it's a dead end; **to (ne) vodi miru** this is (not) conducive to peace; **jedna stvar vodi drugoj** one thing leads to another; **loše ~ (gospodarski)** mismanage; ~ **kao prisutnog** carry as present (*vode me kao prisutnog* I am carried/listed/down as present); *sp nadmoćno* ~ have a comfortable lead (over); *sp ~ s malom razlikom* have a narrow lead (over); *sp ~ s 2 prema 1* lead by 2 to 1 (*s imenicama*)

~ **borbu** wage a battle/struggle *itd.* (→¹² **borba**); ~ **emisiju** host a show; ~ **evidenciju (o)** keep record/track (of); ~ **istragu** conduct an investigation; ~ **kampanju** conduct/pursue a campaign; ~ **napad** conduct/carry out/lead an attack; ~ **operaciju** conduct an operation; *med* perform surgery; ~ **politiku** pursue a policy, pursue policies; ~ **poslove** manage/conduct affairs, run a business; ~ **pregovore** conduct negotiations, hold talks; ~ **priredbu** emcee (*BE+ compère*) a show (*ili* an event); ~ **propagandu** conduct propaganda; ~ **raspravu** chair/monitor/TV anchor a discussion; ~ **rat** wage/fight a war; ~ **statistiku** keep a statistic of; ~ **trgovinu** (conduct) trade; ~ **zasjedanje** (*predsjedavati*) chair a meeting

voditi se *zv impf* guide each other⁴³ | **vode se borbe (pregovori)** fighting is (talks are) going on *ili* underway; **vodi se kao nestao** he is registered/listed as missing

vodljiv *adj el phys* conductive

vodljivost *f el phys* conductivity (→¹⁰ **supravodljivost**)

vodni¹ *adj mil* platoon-

vodni² *adj* | ~ **a snaga** water power; ~ **o pravo** water law/right; ~ **e rezerve** water reserves; ~ **a uprava** water (resources) board/authority; ~ **i režim** water-course regimen; ~ **a pristojba** water rates/charges

vodnica *f mil* (woman³⁰) sergeant

vodnik *m mil* sergeant | *hist mlađi* ~ junior sergeant (→ *HV* **razvodnik**)

vodnogospodarski *adj* water-management

vodnjača *f bot* →¹⁶ **volovod**

vodnjikav *adj* watery

vodnjikavost *f* watery quality³², wateriness

vodoakumulacijski *adj* water-conservation

vododerina *f* water-worn ravine, gully

vododjelni *adj* →¹⁶ **razvodni**

vododjelnica *f* →¹⁶ **razvođe** (*i fig*)

vododržljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **nepropustiv**

vodogradnja *f* hydraulic engineering; flood-control project

vodograđevni *adj* hydraulic-engineering | ~ **objekti** waterworks, hydraulic works

vodoinstalat *m* (*za popravke*) plumber; (*poduzetnik*) plumbing contractor, *BE+* sanitary engineer

vodoinstalaterski *adj* | ~ **radovi/alat/oprema** plumbing services/tools/supplies

vodojaža *f* →¹⁶ **ustava, brana, vododerina**

vodokotlić *m* (*zahodski*) water tank

vodokršće *n* Orth Epiphany (→¹⁶ **Bogojavljenje**)

Vodolija *f astron & astrol* →¹⁶ **Vodenjak**

vodomar *m ornith* kingfisher

vodomeda *f* →¹⁶ **razvođe**

vodomjer *m* (*vodostaja*) water gage (*BE* gauge); (*brojilo*) water meter

vodonepropustan *adj* watertight

vodonički *adj chem* →¹⁶ **vodikov**

vodonik *m chem* →¹⁶ **vodik**

vodonosac *m* (*brod*) water tanker/carrier

vodonosni *adj* | *geol* ~ **slojevi** water-bearing strata

vodonoša *f* (*osoba*) water-carrier; *astron & astrol* →¹⁶ **Vodenjak**

vodoodbojan *adj* water-repellent

vodoopskrba *f* water supply

vodoopskrbnli *adj* water-supply | ~ **a uprava** water authority; ~ **o poduzeće** water (utility) company; ~ **i objekti** water-supply works/installations

vodootporan *adj* waterproof, water-resistant

vodopad *m* waterfall, cascade

vodopija *f derog* water-drinker, teetotaller

vodoplavni *adj* →¹⁶ **poplavni**

vodoprivreda *f* water resources management

vodoprivredni *adj* water-management

vodopropusnost *f* permeability to water

vodopropustan *adj* permeable to water

vodoravan *adj* horizontal, level

vodoravno *adv* horizontally; (*u križaljka*) across

vodoravnost *f* horizontality

vodoskok *m* fountain

vodosprema *f* water reservoir

vodostaj *m* water level | **najviši** (**najniži**) ~ maximum (minimum) level

vodostanj *m bot* →¹⁶ **češljugovina**

vodotoranj *m* water tower

vodovod *m* (*instalacije, mreža*) waterworks, water supply system; (*poduzeće*) water company; (*uprava*) water board; (*rimski*) aqueduct | **uvoditelj** ~ **a** → **vodoinstalat**

vodovodni *adj* water-supply, waterworks- | ~ **a cijev** water-pipe/pipeline; (*glavna*) water-

main; ~e **instalacije** plumbing (*kućne, stambene* house/home/indoor/inside p.); ~a **mreža** water-supply grid/network/installations/piping

vodozemac *m* **zoo** amphibian

vodozemski *adj* **zoo** amphibian

vodstvo *n* leadership, leading, guidance, management (→¹⁰ **vođenje**); (*vođe*) leadership, leaders | **pod** ~m led by, under the leadership/guidance of; (*na čelu sa*) headed by; *mil* under the command of, commanded by; (*dirigenta*) under the baton of; **biti u vodstvu** be one of the leaders; *sp* be in the lead (→¹² **voditi**); **dovesti u** ~ *sp* fig put in the lead, give a lead, put ahead; **preuzeti/osvojiti** ~ take charge/command/leadership, take (over) the lead, take over; establish/take/win/gain a lead; **doći/izbiti u** ~ (*povesti*) *sp* fig take (over)/assume the lead, assume leadership (*rano* take an early lead; *izrazito* take *ili* build up a strong lead over; *opet* resume the lead); **preoteti** ~ wrest/take lead from; **zadržati** ~ maintain the lead; **prepustiti** ~ relinquish leadership/command; *fig* take a back seat to

vodurina *f* **derog** damn water

vodvilj *m* vaudeville

vodviljski *adj* vaudeville-, *fig* song-and-dance

vođ *m* →¹⁶ **vođa**

vođa *m* leader; head, chief; pace-setter, trend-setter; front runner, pioneer; (*suvođa*) co-leader; (*kolovođa*) ringleader | **vrhovni** ~ supreme/paramount leader; top boss; *mar* ~ **stroja** donkeyman; →⁴ ~ **igre**, ~ **palube**, ~ **navale**

vođen *pp* led, guided, directed, conducted, controlled, managed; *mil* →⁵ **navođen**

vođenje *n* leading, guiding, guidance; control; conduction (of heat *itd.*) | ~ **rata** (**politike**) conduct/pursuit of war (policy)

vođice *f* **pl** (*vojke*) leading-reins

vodstvo *n* →¹⁶ **vodstvo**

voga *f* **bot** celgrass

vojarna *f* barracks¹⁷

vojevanje *n* warring, war-making, waging war, warfare; campaigning; fighting, hostilities *pl* | **krenuti u** ~ take the field

vojevati *vi impf*, war, make war (upon), wage war, carry on war/hostilities; campaign, conduct military operations; *fig* be on the war-path, campaign, militate

vojke *f* **pl** (*vođice*) leading-reins

vojna *f* campaign, military expedition; war

vojni *adj* military; service-, defense⁶-; army- | ~om **silom** by force of arms; ~e **osobe** servicemen, military/service personnel, members of the armed forces; *collect* the military⁽¹⁷⁾ (*njihove obitelji* service families/dependents/*BE* -ants/); **visoko** ~o **osoblje** high-ranking/top-ranking military officers, service chiefs; ~i **službenik** army clerk, clerical of-

ficer; **opća** ~a **obveza** conscription, compulsory military service, *AE* draft; ~i **obveznik** conscript; *AE* draft-eligible person, draft registrant; ~i **rok** military service; **osoba na odsluženju** ~og **roka** →⁵ **ročnik**; **nastupiti/izbjegavati služenje** ~og **roka** *itd.* →¹ **služenje vojske** *itd.*; **potvrda o reguliranoj** ~oj **obvezi** discharge papers, honorable² discharge certificate; *hist* ~i **odsjek** (*RH* ured za obranu) draft board; *hist* ~a **oblast** → *HV* zbornu područje; ~a **knjižica** military ID card; **izdaci u** ~e **svrhe** defense⁶ spending; ~e **nabave** defense⁶ procurement; ~i **dobavljač** defense⁶ contractor; military/army supplier; *pol* ~i **režim** military regime, *fig* garrison state; →⁴ **upis u** ~u **evidenciju**, ~a **glazba**, ~i **kapelan**, *uz* ~e **počasti**, ~a **pošta**, ~i **sud**

vojničina *m* & *f* rough soldier

vojnički¹ *adj* soldier's, of a soldier; soldierly, soldierlike; military, army-; military-style, army-style | ~i **pozdrav** military salute; ~a **kapa** military; military-style cap; ~a **vreća** barracks bag

vojnički² *adv* like a soldier, in a soldierly manner³³, in the military manner³³; militarily

vojnink *m* soldier; military person/man; professional soldier, serviceman | **običan** ~ (*bez čina*) private; **obični vojnici i dočasnici** rank-and-file soldiers, *A mil* enlisted men; **3.000 amer.** ~a 3,000 American soldiers/troops/forces; **poginuli vojnici** dead/killed/*AE*+ slain soldiers (*ili* troops); ~ na **odsluženju roka** →⁵ **ročnik**; **bivši** ~ veteran, *BE*+ ex-serviceman (*bivših* ~a veterans', ex-servicemen's); **igrati se** ~a (*djeca i iron.*) play soldiers; **dječji** ~ (*igračka*) toy soldier (*olovni* toy lead s.)

vojnkinja *f* woman soldier, *A sl* G. I. Jane; (*službeno*) servicewoman

vojništvo *n* the military, military service; (*građansko*) militia

vojnoblokovski *adj* military-bloc

vojnoindustrijski *adj* military-industrial

vojnokazneni *adj* | ~ **zavod** military correctional facility

vojnokrajiski *adj* *hist* Military-Border

vojnomedicinski *adj* | ~a **akademija** School of Military Medicine

vojonakladni *adj* | ~i **zavod** Armed Forces Publishers

vojnoobavještajni *adj* military-intelligence

vojnoobrambeni *adj* military and defense⁶

vojnoobrazovni *adj* military educational; military-training

vojnopolicijski *adj* military-police

vojnopolitički *adj* military and political

vojnopomorski *adj* | ~a **akademija** naval academy

vojnopovijesni *adj* military-history

vojnospособan *adj* fit for military service

vojnostrateški *adj* military (and) strategical; military-strategy

vojnotehnički *adj* | ~a **akademija** School of Military Engineering

vojskla *f* army; collect soldiers, troops, the military⁽¹⁷⁾; (*oružane snage*) the armed services
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vojska

redovita ~ regular army; government troops; **stajaća** ~ standing army; *fig* **cijela** ~ **reportera** a small army of reporters

2. vojske

služenje ~ military service (*civilno* noncombatant m. s.); **nastupiti služenje** ~ (*vojnog roka*) report/enlist for military service, *AE* + report for induction (*nastupatelj* draftee, inductee); **tražiti oslobođenje od služenja** ~ seek exemption from military service, seek draft exemption (*zbog prigovora savjesti* for conscientious objection, as a conscientious objector); **izbjegavati služenje** ~ *AE* evade the draft (*coll*: dodge the d., try to beat the d.); **izbjegavanje služenja** ~ *AE*: draft evasion, *coll* d. dodging (*izbjegavatelj* draft evader/dodger); **izaći iz** ~ be discharged (*ili* get one's discharge) from the army, *specif* be demobilized¹, leave the army, *coll* be out (of the army); (*časnik*) resign one's commission; →⁴ **otpušt iz** ~

3. vojsku

dorastao za ~ of military/conscription/*AE* draft age, military-age, conscription-age, *AE* draft-age; **proglasiti sposobnim (nesposobnim) za** ~ declare fit (unfit) for military service; **pozvati u** ~ call up (for military duty), draft into the army (*biti pozvan u* ~ be/get called up *ili* drafted); **poziv u** ~ call-up, *AE* + draft; (*pismeni*) call-up papers, *AE* + draft/induction notice; *specif* → ~ na novačenje; **izbjegavati** ~ → izbjegavati služenje vojske; **otići u** ~ go in(to) the army, start (*ili* enlist for) one's military (*BE* national) service, join up, *AE* + get drafted (into the army); **stupiti u** ~ join (*ili* enlist in) the army, join up; (*ponovo*) re-enlist; **primiti u** ~ accept for military service; accept for enlistment; **služiti** ~ do (one's) military (*BE* national) service, serve in the forces, soldier; **odslužiti** ~ complete/finish/do one's military (*BE* national) service, be discharged from the army, *coll* do one's bit; *hist* **dignuti/skupiti** ~ raise/levy an army, raise levies; *hist* **raspustiti** ~ disband an army (*ili* troops)

vojskovođa *f* army leader, commander-in-chief; generalissimo, general

vojujući *adj* warring, war-making, campaigning, belligerent; *fig* militant

vojvoda *f* duke; (*regionalni hpr. crnogorski*) war lord

Vojvodina *f* *geog* Voivodina

vojvodina *f* duchy, dukedom

vojvodski¹ *adj* ducal

vojvodski² *adv* ducally

vojvodstvo *n* duchy, dukedom; (*čast*) rank/position of a Duke, dukedom | *geog* **Veliko** ~

Luksemburg the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Vojvodanin *m* inhabitant of Voivodina

vojvođanski *adj* of Voivodina, Voivodina's, Voivodina-

vojvotkinja *f* duchess

vokabular *m* vocabulary

vokabularski¹ *adj* vocabulary-

vokabularski² *adv* in vocabulary terms

vokacija *f* vocation

vokal *m* *ling* vowel; →⁴ **prateći** ~i

vokallan *adj* *ling* vocal; →⁴ ~na pratnja

vokalist *m* *pop* *mus* vocalist, singer (→ **-ista**) | **prvi** ~ lead singer

vokalno *adv* *ling* vocally

vokalno-instrumentalni *adj* | ~ **sastav** *pop*-group

vokalski¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **vokalan**

vokalski² *adv* →¹⁶ **vokalno**

vokativ *m* *gram* vocative

vokativan *adj* *gram* vocative

voki-toki *m* *rad* walkie-talkie

vokmen *m* (*s kazetom*) walkman, personal* cassette player; (*s diskom*, »diskmen«) personal* CD player, discman | »~« **radio** personal* radio; »~« **radiokazetofon** personal* radio cassette player

* = with headphones or earphones

vol *m* *ox* (*pl* oxen); bullock; (*mladi*) steer; *derog* (*osoba*) ox, oaf, clod, lummo | **par** ~**ova** a yoke of oxen; **tovljeni** ~ beef (~ovi heeves *BE*, beefs *AE*); *cul* ~ **na ražnju** ox roast(s); *derog* ~**e jedan!** you big oaf!; *coll* **za** ~**a ubit!** incredible nonsense!, total bullshit!, how stupid can you get!, *prov* ~ **se drži za rogove**, a čovjek za riječ a man's word is everything

volak *m* (*školjka*) dye murex

volan *m* *mot* steering-wheel (→⁹ **upravljač**); (*na haljini*) flounce; **suknja na** ~**e** flouncey skirt;

bluza na ~**e** frilled/frilly blouse

volarij *m* (*kavez*) aviary

volej *m* *ten* & *ftb* volley; (*ragbi i Amer. ftb*) punt | **udariti iz** ~**a** volley (a ball)

volens-nolens *Lat* →⁹ **htio** – **ne htio**

volfram *m* tungsten, wolfram

Volga *f* *geog* Volga

volina *f* *ichth* skate

voliti *vt* *impf* →² **voljeti**

volonter *m* volunteer | **javiti se kao** ~ volunteer

volonterski¹ *adj* volunteer-, voluntary, unpaid

volonterski² *adv* as a volunteer, on a voluntary basis; without pay

volonterstvo *n* volunteerism

volontirati *vi pf/impf* volunteer, do volunteer work; work without pay

volonja *m ichth* | **pas** ~ brown shark

volovod *m bot* broomrape; →¹⁶ **vimenjak**

volovskli *adj* ox-, bullock-, steer | **kola s** ~om **zapregom** oxcart, bullock cart; **cul** ~i **jezik** ox/neat tongue; **bot** →¹⁶ **volujak**; **bot** ~o **oko** →¹⁶ **krijesnica** (*ravan*) →⁴ ~a **žila**

volšeban *adj* →¹⁶ **čudesan**, **čaroban**

volšebnik *m* →¹⁶ **čarobnjak**

volt *m el* volt

volta *f reg* arched doorway/passage

voltaža *f el* voltage (→⁹ **napon**)

volterijanac *m hist* Voltairean

volterijanski *adj hist* Voltairean

volterijanstvo *n hist* Voltaireanism

voltmetar *m el* voltmeter

voluharica *f zoo* vole

volujak *m bot* alkanet; →³ **kolotoč**

volujskli *adj* → **volovski** | **bot** ~o **oko** →⁷ **oko**

volumen *m* volume; bulk

voluminozan *adj* voluminous (→⁹ **opsežan**, **omašan**, **prostran**)

voluntarist *m phil* voluntarist; *pol* verbalism-prone/exhortation-prone politician, *A pol* jawboner (→ **-ista**)

voluntaristički *adj phil* voluntaristic; *pol* verbalistic, exhortational, of mere will, *A pol* jawboning

voluntarizam *m phil* voluntarism; *pol* (politics of) verbalism, exhortational politics, politics of mere will, *A pol* jawboning

voljia¹ *f* will, volition; will-power; (*spremnost*) willingness; (*raspoloženje*) mood, temper

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. volja

(*posvojno*: **Božja** ~, **tvoja** ~)

to je Božja ~ it is God's will, it is the will of God/Heaven, God wills it; **ako je to Božja** ~ God willing; **neka bude** ~ **božja!** God's will be done!; **tvoja** ~ it's up to you, it's your pleasure, suit yourself

(*s pridjevima*)

dobra ~ (*spremnost*) good will, willingness, cooperation, cooperativeness, grace; (*raspoloženje*) good mood/humor²; **loša** ~ bad mood/humor², ill-humor²; *fig* **željezna** ~ will of iron (*čelična* steel will); **slobodna** ~ free will

(*s glagolima*)

kad me bude ~ when I feel like it, when I'm in the mood; (*bez žurbe*) when I'm good and ready, at my own sweet time; **došla mi je** ~ I felt like it; **sve mi dolazi** ~ I've got half a mind to; **čovjeku dođe** ~ **da** one feels like -ing (→¹² **dođe mi da**); **prošla me je** ~ I'm not in the mood (*ili* not keen) any longer; **čovjeka prođe** ~ one gets fed up (with it), one is/gets discouraged; **ako postoji** ~ if the will is there, *pro* where there's a will (there's a way)

(*ostalo*)

ako te je ~ if you feel like it, if you're in a mood for it, if you care; **kako (god) te** ~ as you please, please yourself, do what you please, have it your own way; any way you choose; **koliko te** ~ as much as you please, all you want to (→¹⁰ **do mile volje**); **što god ih je** ~ what(ever) they like

2. volje

(*bez* ~)

bez ~ →³ **bezvoljan**, ~no; **bez prave** ~ half-heartedly; **bez svoje** ~ weak-willed, spineless (*protiv* ~, *preko* ~)

protiv svoje ~ despite oneself, involuntarily, unwillingly, against one's will, against the grain; (*preko* ~) grudgingly *iid.* (↓); **diveći se i protiv svoje** ~ one can't help admiring, in grudging admiration; **preko/protiv** ~ grudgingly; reluctantly; (*kiselo*) with (a) bad grace, with grudging praise; **protiv moje** ~ against my will

(*drage* ~, *dobre* ~, *bolje* ~; *loše* ~)

drage ~ gladly, willingly, with (a) good grace; I'll do it gladly, I'll be happy to do it; **dobre** ~ in a good/happy mood, in a good humor²/temper; (*po naravi*) good-humored², good-tempered; *euph.* tipsy, mellow, feeling good *iid.* (→¹² **pripit**); **gesta dobre** ~ gesture of good will, goodwill gesture; *fig* **ambasador (misija, posjet) dobre** ~ goodwill ambassador (mission, visit); **s malo dobre** ~ with a bit of good will; (*nategnuvši malo*) stretching it a bit, at a stretch; **postala je bolje** ~ her mood improved/lifted; **loše** ~ in a bad (*emph* foul, filthy) mood/temper; (*po naravi*) bad-tempered

(*imati* ~, *nemati* ~)

imati ~ **za** feel like it, be in the mood for, care about (→³ **imati volju za**); **nemam** ~ **za to** I'm not in the (*ili* I'm in no) mood for that, I have little stomach for that, I don't feel like it, I can't be bothered; **nemam prave** ~ **za to** I don't feel much like it, my heart is not in it, I have only half a mind to/for

(*ostalo*)

od svoje ~ of one's own accord (*ili* own free will), voluntarily; *fig* **željezne** ~ iron-willed; **čelične** ~ steel-willed; **čvrste** ~ strong-willed; **slabe** ~ weak-willed; →³ **loše** ~ (↑); **snaga** ~ will power; strength of purpose; **do mile** ~ all you/they *iid.* want, all he/she wants, to one's heart's content, to the top of one's bent (→¹⁰ **koliko te volja**)

3. volju

meni za ~ for me, for my sake, on my behalf, to please me, to make me happy; **za** ~ **mira** for the sake of peace (and quiet); **uz dobru** ~ with good will (→¹² **s malo dobre volje**); (**ni**) **uz najbolju** ~ with the best (*ili* with all the) will in the world; →⁴ **istini za** ~

(s *glagolima*)

dati ~ encourage; **dati na** ~ →¹ **pustiti na** ~ (↓); **dobiti** ~ **za** develop an interest in, become attracted to; **dobijem** ~ **da** I am tempted to, I have (half) a mind to, *emph* I have a good mind to, *emph* I am good and ready to *itd.* (→¹² **dođe** mi da); **imati** ~ **za** (*sklonost, dar*) have a bent for; **imam** ~ **da** I feel like it, I'm in the mood to/for, I want to (→¹⁰ **dobijem** ~ da, **dođe** mi da); **baš imam** ~ **da** I do/really feel like it *itd.*; I have a (good) mind to; **imati željeznu** ~ have a will of iron; **izgubio sam** ~ I lost my enthusiasm (over it), my heart was no longer in it, I became/got discouraged (*ili* frustrated); (*svaku* ~) I lost all enthusiasm/taste for; **izvršiti nečiju** ~ carry out smb's will; **nametnuti svoju** ~ impose/enforce one's will on; have/get one's (own) way, dominate, domineer; **oduzeti/pokvariti** ~ **za** put smb. off, discourage, *coll* sour smb. on; **ostaviti na** ~ →¹ **pustiti na** ~ (↓); **bar je pokazala dobru** ~ at least she tried; **probuditi** ~ **za** summon the will to; **provesti svoju** ~ →¹ **nametnuti svoju** ~ (↑); **pustiti na** ~ let smb. have his way/choice, leave it to smb's discretion; (*mašti i sl.*) give free rein to

4. volji

ovisno o nečijoj dobroj ~ depending on smb's good will; at the sufferance of, on sufferance; **hvala na dobroj** ~ thanks for the trying; **podvrgnuti svojoj** ~ bend smb. to one's will

(*po* ~)

po ~ at pleasure; (*slobodno*) at will; (*po svojoj* ~, *po želji*) by choice, as one wishes, at one's pleasure/discretion, to suit oneself; (*po prohtjevu*) at whim; (*po izboru*) optional; **meni je po** ~ it suits me, I don't mind it; I like it, it's to my liking/taste; (*osoba*) he/she is my sort, he/she is my type (of person); **ako ti nije po** ~ if it doesn't suit you, if you mind it, if it's not to your liking/taste; if it goes against your grain, if it goes against the grain (with you); (**učiniti nekome po** ~ indulge/humor²/accommodate smb. (→¹⁰ **udovoljiti, ugoditi**); **po vlastitoj** ~ by/from choice, at one's own free will, on one's own volition; **cul zasladiti/posoliti/popapriti po** ~ sweeten/salt/pepper to taste; **po miloj** ~ →¹ do mile **volje**

5. voljom

s ~ willingly, gladly; **ako to ne radiš s** ~ if your heart is not in it, unless your heart is in it; **svojom** ~ of one's own accord, by consent

volja² *f* (*pučja*) crop, gizzard, craw

voljan *adj* willing, ready, happy to; *coll* game; (*sklon*) inclined, in favor² of

voljen *adj* loved, beloved, much loved, cherished, darling

voljenje *n* liking, being fond of, fondness; holding dear, cherishing, loving; relish(ing), enjoyment; taking pleasure in

voljeti *vt impf* like, be fond of, have a liking for, be keen on, be partial to, appreciate; (*uživati u*) relish, enjoy, take pleasure in, delight in; (*osobu*) hold dear, cherish, love (*biti zaljubljen u* be in love with); *sl:* go for, dig, get a kick out of | **volim ljude** I like people, I'm a people person; **više volim** I prefer, I like (it) better; **više od svega volim** there's nothing I like better (than), I like nothing better (than); **ona to jako voli** she's very keen on it, she delights in it; (*ne pada joj teško*) it's a labor² of love with her; **takvu/takvog te volim!** that's my girl/boy!; now you're talking!; **to je život kakav volim!** that's/it's my kind of life!; **svi mi nešto volimo ili ne volimo** we all have our likes and dislikes; *prov* **svatko sebe voli** every man is nearest himself, near is my shirt but nearer is my skin; **volio bih da mogu** I wish I could; **volio bih da sam mladi** I wish I was younger

(*ne voljeti*)

ne ~ dislike, have no liking for, have an aversion to; take no pleasure in; **ne volim naročito** I don't particularly like, I'm not very keen on (*ili* partial to); **znam da me ne vole** I know I am not liked, I know I'm disliked; **voli me – ne voli** (*kidajući latice*) (s)he loves me – (s)he loves me not, does (s)he love me – does (s)he not?; **prestati** ~ fall out of love with

voljeti se *vr impf* like (ili be fond of) each other; (*dublje*) love each other | **ne** ~ **se** dislike each other, have no liking for (*ili* have an aversion to) each other; **sad se vole, sad se mrze** they have this love-hate relationship; **oni koji se vole** those in love, lovers

voljkost *f* well-being, ease (→¹⁰ **opuštenost, lagodnost**)

voljno *adv* willingly, readily | *mil* ~! →¹⁶ **otpušt!**; *mil na mjestu* ~! →¹⁶ **na mjestu odmor!**

voljnost *f* willingness, readiness

vonj *m* →³ **miris, zadah**

vonjati *vt impf* →³ **mirisati, zaudarati**

vorvanj *m* *cosm pharm* spermaceti

vosak *m* wax | **pečatni** ~ sealing-wax, red wax;

pčelinji ~ beeswax

voskar *m* →¹⁶ **svjećar, medicar**

voskarskli *adj* | ~a **radnja** →¹⁶ **svjećarnica, voštarnica, medicarnica**

vošćenje *n* →¹⁶ **voštenje**

voštan *adj* wax-, waxy; (*poput voska*) waxy | ~o **platno** («*cerada*») waxcloth, oilcloth (*stolnjak* oilcloth table cover); ~a **svijeća** wax-candle; ~i **lik** waxwork figure (*muzej* ~ih *likova* waxworks /museum/; *grupe* ~ih *likova* waxworks displays/tableaux)

voštanica *f* wax-candle

voštanost *f* waxy quality³²

voštar *m* wax-chandler; (*svjećar*) candlemaker

voštara *f* →¹⁶ **voštarnica**

voštarnica *f* (wax) chandlery; (*svjećarnica*) candle works/shop; →³ **medicarnica**

voštenje *n* waxing, polishing with wax

voštiti *vt impf* wax, polish with wax; *fig* →¹⁶ **tući, mlatiti**

voťivan *adj* →⁹ **zavjetan**

votka *f* vodka | ~ **s narančinim sokom** screw-driver; ~ **sa sokom od rajčice** Bloody Mary

voz *m* wagon⁸, cart; →¹⁶ **vlak** | **pun** ~ (*kola*) a wagonload⁸, a cartload, a cartful; **putnički** ~ →¹⁶ **osobni vlak**; *coll* **proš'o** ~! we've missed that boat/bus!, too late for that!, that's history!

vozač *m* driver; motorist | ~ **autobusa** bus driver; ~ **tramvaja** (*ili podzemne željeznice*)

motor man; ~ **u cestovnom prijevozu** long-distance trucker (*BE* l.-d. lorry driver); ~

viličara (*buldozera*) fork-truck (bulldozer) operator; ~ **na autotrkama** →¹ **autotračak**;

čelni ~ (*utrke*) leader, leading driver; ~

pobjegao s mjesta nesreće hit-and-run driver (→¹² **nesreća**); ~ **drugome** »na

repu» tailgater; **loš** ~ bad/Sunday driver; **dodijavanje** ~ **u** (*savjetima*) backseat driving

(»*suvozač*» backseat driver); **emisija za** ~ **e** (*stanje na cestama*) Road Watch/Report

vozačica *f* woman³⁰ driver; (*tramvaja*) motor woman

vozačkli *adj* driving, driver's | ~ **i ispit** *AE* driver's test, *BE* driving test (*polagati/*

položiti/ne položiti take/pass/fail one's d. t.); ~ **a dozvola** *AE* driver's license, *BE* driving

licence (*izdati* issue a d. l.; *oduzeti* revoke */priremeno* suspend/ *smb's* d. l.); ~ **a škola**

driving school

vozakati (*se*) *vr* (*vr*) *impf* →¹⁶ **vozikati** (*se*)

vozanje *n* driving/carting around; *fig* giving the runaround, taking for a ride

vozar *m* (jobbing) carter, wagoner⁸, hauler, driver, teamster; *astron* →¹⁶ **Kočijaš**

vozarina *f* carriage, cartage; freight, freightage; cost of conveyance | ~ **plaćena** carriage paid

vozati *vt impf* drive/cart around; *fig* give the runaround, take for a ride

vozati se *vr impf* drive (*ili* be driven) around

vozikati (*se*) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* drive/cart/trundle to and fro, keep driving/carting/trundling to and fro

vozilo *n* vehicle | **motorno** ~ motor v.; **osobno** ~ passenger car; **cestovno** ~ road v.; →⁴ **terensko** ~

vozliti *vt/vt impf* (*kola, automobil*) drive; (*bicikl*) ride; (*teret, prevoziti*) transport, haul, take,

convey, cart; (*kretati se*) move, travel, drive | **ja** ~ **im na posao** | drive to work (→¹⁰ **u kompi**); ~ **ite li vi?** can you drive?; **trajekt**

ne ~ **i poslije ponoći** the ferry does not run (*ili* there is no ferry service) after midnight;

glavno da ~ **i** (*o automobilu*) well, it's transportation

voztiti se *vr impf* (*kolima, automobilom*) drive (*kao putnik* ride in); (*biciklom*) ride (a bike);

(*taksijem, vlakom, čamcem, brodom*) go by taxi/train/boat, take a taxi/train/boat, take a

ride in, sail | ~ **i se na posao** commute to work; (*kolima*) drive to work; ~ **e se tri**

stanice (... **do Bjelovara**) you ride three stops (... as far as Bjelovar)

Voznesenje *n* Orth →¹⁶ **Spasovo, Uzašašće**

voznli *adj* | ~ **i red** timetable; **idemo točno po**

~om redu (*ne kasnimo*) we're running right on time; **u** ~ **om stanju** (*vozilo*) roadworthy;

~ **i park** *mil* motor pool; *rltv* rolling stock; →⁴ ~ **i trak**

vozovođa *m* →¹⁶ **vlakovođa**

voženje *n* driving; carting; riding

vožnja *f* drive, ride; (*kratka*) spin | **u** ~ **i** while driving, during a drive/ride, under way;

hvala na ~ **i** thank you for the ride/lift; ~ **a trajektom** ferry ride; **dva sata** (*jedan dan*)

~ **e** two hours' (a day's) drive; ~ **a na posao** commuting to work (*specif* commuting by

train/car), a commute; **noćna** ~ **a** night driving; (*izlet po moru*) night sail; **pokusna** ~ **a**

test drive/ride; (*za potencijalnog kupca*) demonstration run, *coll* demo; (*brodska*) trial

trip/run, sea trials; **na pokusnoj** ~ **i** during/ /on a test drive, on trials, making a trial run,

during/on sea trials; **u punoj** ~ **i** (*svom snagom*) at full speed, under full steam; *jur*

prebrza ~ **a** reckless driving (*kazniti zbog toga* give one a speeding ticket); *jur* **zabrana**

~ **e na tri mjeseca** three-month driving restriction, t.-m. suspension of one's driver's

license (→¹⁰ **vozačka dozvola**); **nastavnik/**

instruktor ~ **e** driving instructor; **red** ~ **e** →¹⁶ **vozni** red; →⁴ ~ **a** pod utjecajem **alkohola**, **trak** za brzu ~ **u**

vrabac *m* *ornith* *BE* sparrow, *AE* house/English sparrow* | *fig* **to ti je** ~ **na krovu** that's a

pie in the sky; *prov* **bolje** ~ **u ruci nego golub na krovu** a bird in hand is worth two

in the bush; *fig* **to već i vrapci znaju** that's old hat; *cuph* **vrapca su mi platili** → **vraga**

su . . . ; →⁴ **topom** na vrapce

* *Domaće vrste (50-ak) koje u SAD zovu sparrow samo su donekle nalik našim (evropskim) vrapcima, koji su tek 1853. naseljeni u SAD ali su se proširili na većinu naseljenih područja SAD i Kanade. Onuda i gornja razlika u nazivu.*

vrabica *f* hen-sparrow

vrač *m* sorcerer, magician; (*plemenski*) witch-doctor, medicine-man, shaman

vraćanje *n* sorcery, casting spells *itd.* (→¹² **čaranje**)

vračara *f* sorceress

vračarskli *adj* soothsaying, fortunetelling, sorcerer's | ~ **o umijeće** sorcery

vračati *vt impf* practice⁹ sorcery, cast spells *itd.* (→¹² **čarati**)

vračalac *m* one who gives back, restorer, restitutor, refunder, reimbursor

vraćanje *n* giving back, returning; (*otetog*) restitution, recovery; (*odmazda*) retaliation, giving tit for tat; (*novca*) reimbursement, rebate; (*duga*) repayment; (*ponovna uspostava*) restoration, reintroduction, resumption | **~e na** (*poovatak na*) return (to), returning (to), going back (to), reversion (to), recurrence (to), throwback (to); **~duga** repayment (*kasniti s time* be in arrears); **tipkalo za ~e/prematanje vrpce** rewind button; **pokret ~a prirodi** back-to-Nature movement; **nema ~a na staro** there can be no going back

vraćlati *vt impf* return, give back *itd.* (→⁶ **vratiti**) | **ne ~amo novac/uplate** no refunds; **fib ~a (loptu) Mortonu (prijenos)** (plays it, passes) back to M.

vraćlati se *vr impf* return, come back *itd.* (→⁶ **vratiti se**) keep coming back; be on one's way back/home; (*infekcija*) recur | **odmah se ~am** I'll be right back; **kad se budeš ~ao** on your way back; **mladost se ne ~a** you're only young once; **sad mu/nam itd. se to ~a (osvećuje)** it's all coming home to roost; **stalno se ~amo na isto** we keep coming back to the same thing, we're going around in circles; **prov sve se ~a, sve se plaća** chickens coming home to roost

vraćen *pp* returned, given back, restored, replaced, restituted

vradžbina *f* magic, sorcery

vrag *m* the devil; Satan, the Evil One, *coll* Old Harry/Davy/Nick; *fig* devil, fiend; *ichth* →³ **grdobina**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrag

fig **pravi** ~ (~ **od čovjeka**) regular devil; tough cookie; *A sl* live wire; *fig* **mali** ~ (*dijete*) little devil, a proper handful (→¹⁰ **vragolan**); **žena** ~ she-devil (→¹⁰ **đavolica**); **koji ti je ~?** what's the matter with you?, what's wrong with you?, *AE+* what's gotten into you?; **opet neki ~ ne štima** some damn thing is wrong again; **~ bi ga znao** the devil (only) knows; **~ me odnio ako znam** I'll be damned if I know; **~ te odnio!** go to hell!; **pa makar me ~ odnio** if it's the last thing I do; **došao ~ po svoje** the devil claiming his due; chickens coming home to roost; **nije ~ da smo se mimoišli?** I can't believe we missed each other; **nije ~ tako crn kako izgleda** the devil is (*ili* things are) not so black as he is (*ili* they are) painted; **~ ne spava** the devil never sleeps, there's always trouble around the corner; **bježati kao ~ od tamjana** avoid like plague; **kao da je neki ~ ušao u nju** she is like one possessed; →⁴ ~ **joj nije dao mira**

2. vraga

do ~, za ~ →² **dovraga, zavruga**; **nije to bez ~** →³ **bez** razloga; **koga ~ (što)** what the hell/dickens/deuce; (*zašto?*) why the hell/dickens/

/deuce?; **svega** ~ all sorts of things; **vidi ~!** I'll be damned!, what do you know! *itd.* (→⁷ **uzvici** čuđenja); **~ ti je žao** the/like hell you're sorry, you're sorry my eye/foot; **~ nije!** the/like hell it isn't!, *vulg* my ass it isn't!; **~ bi!** the/like hell they would!; **pa i ja nekog ~ znam!** I know a damn thing or two!; **bit će ~** trouble is brewing, there will be hell to pay; **ne izazivaj/traži ~ (fig ne vuci ~ za rep)** don't look for trouble, let sleeping dogs lie; *eccl* **istjerivati ~ iz** exorcize¹ smb.; *prov* **iz mire tri ~ vire** still waters run deep **k ~!** →¹ **kvragu!**

4. vraže

~ jedan! you devil (you)!; **ne lezi ~** you can always count on trouble; (*kad, ne lezi ~*) as misfortune would have it

vragolan *m* little imp/scamp/rogue/rascal

vragolast *adj* impish, scampish, roguish, rascally, prankish, prankful, full of pranks; frolicsome, sportive, playful; arch

vragolasto *adv* impishly, roguishly, prankishly, in a rascally/frolicsome manner³³, sportively, archly

vragolija *f* roguery, prank, frolic, playful trick, escapade | **zbijati ~e** play pranks (on), engage in escapades (*ili* high jinks)

vran *adj* poet black, raven

vranla *f* ornith crow | **crna ~a** rook; **siva ~a** hooded crow; **~a golovrana** carrion crow; **~a gakuša** →¹⁶ **crna vrana**; *ichth* (*pešac*) brown wrasse; *prov* **~a ~i oči ne vadi** there's honor² among thieves; **bijela ~a** the odd man out, *rara avis*; →⁴ **jesu li ti ~e mozak** popile?

vranac *m* black horse | *ornith* **veliki ~** cormorant

vranilova trava *f* bot →¹⁶ **mravinac**

vranin *poss* *adj* | bot **~o oko** →¹⁶ **pocijep**

vranj *m* bung | **zatvoriti ~em** bung up; **otvor za ~** bunghole

vrapčiji *adj* of a sparrow, *sci* passerine | bot **~e sjeme** →¹ **biserka**

vrapseme *n* bot →¹⁶ **biserka**

vraški¹ *adj* devilish, outstanding, mighty, unholy, awful; →¹⁰ **vražji** | **~ momak** a helluva guy, some guy

vraški² *adv* devilishly, deucedly, mightily, awfully, dreadfully; →¹⁰ **debelo**

vrat *m* neck

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrat

fash **zatvoreni (otvoreni)** ~ high (low) neckline; **~ kao u purana** turkey/wattled neck, dewlap; **hvatanje za ~ (tučnjava)** grabbing each other by the throat, scuffling; (*odostrag*) seize by the scruff of one's (*životinju* its) neck; **skakati za ~** *fig* go for the jugular; **slomiti ~ (i fig)** break one's/smb's neck; **istezati/kriviti ~ (da se bolje vidi)** crane one's

neck; **ukočio mi se** ~ I have a stiff neck (*ili* a crick in my neck); **pasti na** ~ become one's burden/responsibility; **curi mi za** ~ it's running down my neck; **prignuti** ~ → **pokoriti se**; **na ~ na nos** → **navrat-nanos**; → **navući** sebi na ~, **aparat za** ~

2. vrata

do ~ → **do grla**; **oduzet od** ~ **naniže** paralyzed¹ from the neck down; **raskopčana** ~ (shirt) unbuttoned at the throat; **skinuti s** ~ get it off one's/smb's back, get rid of, rid smb. of; **skinuti se s** ~ get off smb's back, rid smb. of oneself; **pasti (baciti se) oko** ~ embrace/hug smb., throw oneself into smb's embrace/arms; → **kamen oko** ~, **za dužinu** ~

3. vratu

imam to na ~ it's my burden/responsibility

4. vratom

zavrnuti ~ (*peradi*) wring the neck of; *fig* wring smb's neck; **sjediti za** ~ breathe down smb's neck, *AE*+ ride herd on (→ ¹ **sjediti na glavi**)

vrata *n pl* door; *fig* door, gateway; (*ulaz*) entrance; (*prolaz*) doorway, gateway; *fib* goal; (*slalom*) gate

(*vrste vrata*)

(*gradska*) town/city gates; (*tvrdave*) fortress gate (*na spuštanje* portcullis); (*grobља*) cemetery gates; (*u ogradi*) gate; (*prednja, stražnja*) front (back) door/entrance; (*ulazna*) front/entrance door (*velika* gate, portal); (*izlazna*) exit door; (*kućna*) front/street door; (*na zverandu/stakleni*) French window; (*dvokrilna*) double door; (*klizna*) sliding door; (*njihajuća*) swinging door; (*sklopiva*) folding door (*»harmonika«* accordion d.); (*tapecirana*) padded door; (*s mrežom protiv muha/komaraca*) screen door

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrata

prednja (stražnja) ~ front (back) door/entrance; **na mala (velika)** ~ through *ili* by the back/side door (front door), using a back-door (front-door) way/approach; underhandedly (openly); **otvorena** ~ open door, open-door policy; (*široj*) wide-open door; ~ **su pritrvorena** the door is ajar; ~ **su zatvorena** the door is closed/shut/to; (*patentnom bravom*) the door is on the latch; **iza zatvorenih** ~ behind closed doors; closed-door (meeting); **automobil s pet** ~ hatchback; *fig* ~ **Zapada** Gateway to the West (*o St. Louisu*); *geog* **Beringova** ~ the Bering Strait (*s glagolima*)

doći na ~ come to the door; **gurnuti nogu u** ~ put one's foot in the door; **ići od ~ do** ~ go from door to door, ring doorbells; **izaći na** ~ go out the door; leave by the door; → ³ **doći na** ~; **kucati na otvorena** ~ storming an open door; **zar nemaš ~ kod kuće?** (=

završi ~) were you born in a barn/tent?; **otvoriti** ~ (*kome, čemu*) open the door to; (*široj*) throw the door open to; (*netko zvonio/pokucao*) answer the door; **pokazati** ~ (*otjerati, izbaciti*) show one the door; **pridržati** ~ hold the door open for smb.; **razvaliti** ~ break/batter down the door; **ući/izaći na stražnja** ~ enter/leave by the back door; **zativoriti** ~ close/shut the door; *fig* close/shut/ slam the door (*čemu, kome to/on*); (*ne uzveći ključ*) lock oneself out

2. vratima

na ~ at the door; **na/pred (samim)** ~ (right) on the doorstep of, on smb's doorstep; **na našim** ~ at our doorstep; **udarati po** ~ (*hitjeti ući*) bang/hammer on the door; **zalupiti** ~ (*pred nosom*) slam the door (in smb's face); → ⁴ **pomesti pred svojim** ~, **zirka na** ~

vratanca → ¹⁶ **vratašca**

vratar *m* door-keeper, gate-keeper, doorman, *BE*+ porter, *AE*+ janitor; *fib* goalkeeper; (*hokej na ledu*) *AE* goal-minder, goal-tender

vratarica *f* female door-keeper; concierge

vratarka → ¹⁶ **vratarica**

vratarnica *f* door-keeper's/gate-keeper's/doorman's booth (*ili* cubicle); gatehouse

vratašca *n pl dim* little/tiny door

vratiti *m dim* thin neck

vratilo *n gym* → ¹⁶ **preča**; *eng* shaft | *eng* **ko-ljenasto** ~/*osovina* crankshaft

vratina *f aug* thick neck; *cul* (*govoda*) neck | **sušena (svinjska)** ~ smoked shoulder butt

vratiti *vt pf* give/hand back, return, make restitution, restore; (*poslati natrag*) send/pass back (*kolonu* turn back); (*na mjesto*) put back, replace; (*nečiji novac*) recoup, get back; (*istom mjerom*) retaliate in kind, give tit for tat, get even (→ ¹² ~ **milo** za drago); (*kupljeno*) take back; (*izgubljeno*) get/win back, regain, return, restore, retrieve, *BE*+ claw back; (*pouzdanje, inicijativu*) restore, regain, win back; (*mir*) restore, bring back; (*vjeru, povjerenje*) restore; (*kapitalizam, monarhiju*) restore, reinstitute; → ¹⁰ **uzvratiti** | ~ **ću ti ja to!** (*platiš čes mi to!*) I'll pay you back! I'll get even!; I'll get you for this!; **vratite me na brod** get/put me back on board; *fin* ~/**pokriti uloženo** recoup one's investment; (*doći na »pozitivnu nulu«*) break even; *hist* ~ **partijsku knjižicu** turn/hand in one's Party card; ~ **knjige u knjižnicu** take the books back to the library; ~ **na položaj** restore to one's position/office, reinstate; ~ **ugled** restore one's/smb's reputation (*ili* good name); ~ **vrpcu** (*na kazeti*) rewind the tape; ~ **sat pet minuta** put the clock back five minutes; **to će nas ~ 50 godina** it will put us (*ili* turn the clock) back fifty years; **to ga neće ~ u život** it won't bring him back

vratiti se *vr pf* return, go back, come/get back;

(*malo*) go back a little, back up; (*kući*) come/ get home; (*istim putem*) retrace one's steps, double back; (*u postroju, savez, organizaciju*) rejoin; (*autom, avionom, brodom*) drive (fly, sail) back; (*ponovo se dogoditi*) reoccur, recur | **brzo ću se** ~ I'll be right back, I won't be (gone) long, I won't be a minute; ~ **se na** (*prijašnje*) go/fall/switch back to, return to, revert to; (*stare grijehe, loše navike*) backslide, be a backslider; (*nastaviti*) resume; **vrati se na posao!** get back to work!; ~ **se u** (*prijašnje stanje*) fall back into, relapse into, revert to; ~ **se u aktivni život** come out of retirement; **sve se uvijek vrati na isto** things always come full circle, *plus ça change* . . .; →⁴ ~ **kao bumerang**, ~ na **početak**, ~ na **scenu**, ~ u **prošlost**, ~ u **formu**

vratiželj *m bot* →¹⁶ **orjašica**

vratni *adj* neck-

vratnica *f* | *fib* **gornja** ~ **a** (*greda, prečka*) cross-bar; ~ **e** *pl* doorframe

vratobolja *f* sore neck

vratolom | **an** *adj* headlong, reckless, foolhardy, breakneck, devil-may-care | ~ **nom brzinom** at breakneck speed

vratolomija *f* reckless/dangerous/madcap stunt, acrobatic

vratolomno *adv* recklessly, foolhardily, in a devil-may-care manner³³; neck or nothing

vratolomnost *f* recklessness, foolhardiness

vražica *f* devil, she-devil; impish girl, little hussy

vražić(ak) *m dim* little devil, imp, rogue *itd.* (→¹² **vragolan**)

vražji *adj* devilish, diabolical, fiendish, Satanic; *fig* unholy, outrageous, appalling | ~ **čovjek** a devil of a fellow, reckless/foolhardy fellow, madcap; **sav si** ~! you're a card!, you're a hell on wheels!; ~ **e djelo** the devil's own work

vrbla *f bot* willow; (*pletiva*) osier; (*žalobna*) weeping willow | *prov* **na** ~ **i svirala** (it's) a pie in the sky, (it's) an empty dream; *prov* **kad na** ~ **i grožde rodi** when pigs fly, pigs might fly; when hell freezes over, it will be a cold day in hell (before . . .); that will be the day after never; **obrastao** ~ **om** willow-lined, willowy

vrbanac *m med* →¹ **crveni vjetar**

vrben *f bot* →¹⁶ **sporiš**

vrbića *f bot* purple loosestrife | **uđesiti za** ~ **u** →¹⁶ **srediti nekoga**

vrbičica *f bot* →¹⁶ **vrbića**

vrbič *m* willow (*ili* osier) grove/patch/bed, stand of willows/osiers (→¹⁷ **-ik**)

vrbolika *f bot* willow herb

vrbotoč *m ent* goat moth

vrbov *adj* | **namještaj od** ~ **og pruća** wicker- (work) furniture

vrbovanje *n* recruiting, recruitment; wooing

vrbovati *vt impf* recruit; woo

vrbovica *f bot* →¹⁶ **vrbolika**

vrbovina *f* willow-wood

vrčaljka *f* | ~ **za med** honey extractor

vrčan *pp* | ~ **i med** liquid/strained/extracted honey

vrčanje *n* extraction (of honey); →¹⁶ **frcanje**

vrćati *vt impf* extract (honey); *vi* →¹⁶ **frcati**

vrckanje *n* → **vrpoljenje**

vrckast *adj* (*nestašan*) playful, frisky, frolicsome; →¹⁰ **iskričav**

vrckati se *vr impf* → **vrpoljiti se**

vrckav *adj* → **vrckast**

vrckavost *f* playfulness, friskiness; →¹⁰ **iskričavost**

vrč *m* *AE* pitcher, *BE* jug (*zemljani* earthenware jug); (*veliki za nošenje vode*) *hist* ewer; (*za pivo s poklopcem*) *hist* tankard (*metahni*), stein (*zemljani*); →¹⁰ **čup** | *prov* ~ **ide na vodu dok se ne razbije** → sve ima kraj, ništa nije vječno

vrčina *f reg* → **noćna posuda**

vrćenje *n* →¹⁶ **vrtanja, okretanje, kružno kretanje, rotacija**

vrći¹ *vt impf* (*žito*) →¹⁶ **vršiti**

vrći² *vt pf* →¹⁶ **vrgnuti**

vrći se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **vrgnuti se**

vrđalama *f/m* →¹⁶ **vrđalo, prevrtljivac, dvoličnjak; vrđanje**

vrđalo *n/m derog* waffler, backer and filler, fence-straddler, hedger, staller, prevaricator

vrđanje *n* hedging, stalling, waffling, cop-out | **bez** ~ **a!** no waffling!, I want a straight answer!

vrđati *vi impf* hedge, stall, waffle, hem and haw, dodge the issue, beat around the bush, twist and turn, shift ground, pussyfoot, prevaricate, equivocate; (*u braku*) → **varati**; →¹⁰ **petljati**

vrđnuti *vi pf* waffle (once); be unfaithful (once)

vrebač *m* lurker, prowler, ambusher

vrebanje *n* lurking, lying in wait for *itd.* (↓)

vrebati *vt impf* lurk, prowl, stalk; lie in wait for. look out for, watch for, keep an eye cocked for; (*iz prikrajka*) lurk in the wings; (*čekati svoj čas*) bide one's time; be out to get smb.

vrebati se *vr impf* stalk each other⁴³

vreća *f* sack; bag; (*haljina*) the sack, sack dress | ~ **nečega** a sackful, a bagful; ~ **brašna** sack-(ful) of flour; **za brašno** flour sack; **jutena** ~ burlap/gunny sack; **putna** ~ (*preklopna*) garment bag/sleeve; (*vojnička /valjkasta/*) duffel/kit bag; ~ **a torba** (*za treniing i sl.*) gym/drawstring bag, gym/duffle pack; ~ **za spavanje** sleeping bag; **plastična** ~ **za mrtve** body bag; **zaštićen** ~ **ma pijeska** sandbagged; *fig* ~ **bez dna** money/heavy drain; *prov* **našla** ~ **zakrpu** (*našao lonac poklopac*) to each his own; they deserve each other; ~ **u** ~ **ma** sack race; →⁴ ~ **za smeće**

vrećast *adj* baggy

vrećevina *f* (*gruba jutena*) burlap, gunny; *text* sacking, burlap

vrećica *f dim* (small) bag; small sack | **papirna** (**plastična**) ~ paper (plastic) bag; (*veća / za nošenje*) shopping (*BE + carrier*) bag; **puknuti** (**papirnatom**) ~om pop a bag; ~a **za zamrzavanje** freezer bag; →⁴ ~ **za smeće**, **platna** ~

vrednoća *f* worth, excellence; →³ **vrijednost**, **marljivost**

vrednosni *adj* →², ¹⁶ **vrijednosni**

vrednosnice *f pl* →¹⁶ **vrijednosni** papiri

vrednotla *f* valuable thing; asset; (*papiri*) stocks *pl*, securities | **moralne** ~e moral values; **propadanje** ~a degradation of values; **nacionalna** ~a national asset

vrednovanje *n* evaluation, validation | **ново** ~ (*prevrednovanje*) reappraisal

vrednovatelj *m* evaluator, validator, appraiser

vrednovati *vt impf* evaluate, validate, assess, make value judgments⁷ | **nanovo** ~ (*prevrednovati*) reevaluate, reassess

vredovac *m bot* →¹⁶ **kozlačica**

velina *f* →¹⁶ **vručina**, **jara**, **žar**

vrelšte *n* boiling-point

vrelo *n* (*izvor*) well, spring, source; (*podataka*) source, authority

vrelost *f* scalding heat; *fig* torridity

vrelodov *m* heating pipe; (*daljinski*) district-heating main

vremenski¹ *adj* time-; temporal; (*meteorološki*) weather | ~a **ograničenja** time limitations;

biti u ~oj **stisci** be strapped/pressed for time, be in a time crunch, be under pressure;

u velikoj su ~oj **stisci** their time is running out fast; ~i **raskorak** time discrepancy/lag;

~i **razmak** (time) interval, (time) span; (*proteklo vrijeme*) lapse of time, elapsed time; →¹⁶

razdoblje; **odrediti** ~u **granicu** set a time limit for; **koji nadilazi** ~e **granice** transcending time, time-transcending; ~i **aktivator**

(*eksplozivne naprave*) timing device, timer; →⁴ ~a **kazna**

(*meteorološki*)

zbog ~ih **prilika** due to weather conditions; **nepovoljne** ~e **prilike** adverse/bad/emph severe weather (conditions); **zaštita od** ~ih

nepogoda protection from the elements

vremenski² *adv* temporally; in terms of time, *coll* timewise | ~i **prostorno** in terms of time and space; ~ **ograničen** time-limited; ~ **se dezorijentirati** become lost in time; ~i **odrediti** date (a document/text)

vremeplov *m* time machine; time warp

vremešan *adj* old, aged, advanced/stricken in years

vremešnost *f* old age, agedness, advanced years/age

vrenje *n* boiling, seething; *chem* fermentation; *fig* ferment | **točka** ~a →¹⁶ **vrelšte**

vreo *adj* boiling (hot); seething

vres(ak) *m bot* →¹⁶ **vrijes(ak)**

vretenast *adj* spindle-shaped, spindly; (*stubište*) spiral, winding

vreteno *n* spindle

vreti *vi impf* boil, seethe; ferment; teem | *fig* ~ kao **u kotlu/loncu** be a bubbling cauldron (*ili* a pressure cooker)

vretlica, ~na *f zoo* ferret

vreva *f* throng | **gradska** ~ swarming/teeming streets, milling crowds, the flurry of the city

vreža *f bot* →¹⁶ **vriježa**

vrđanj *m bot* edible bolete

vrđnuti *vt pf* → **staviti**

vrđnuti se *vr pf* → **uvrđnuti se**

vrh¹ *prep* → **povrh**, **iznad**

vrh² *m top*; summit, peak; (*olovke, nosa*) tip; *fig* pinnacle, apex, culmination; →¹⁰ **vrhunac** |

najviši ~ the highest peak; **osvojiti** ~ conquer/scale the peak; ~ovi (*vođeci ljudi / krugovi*) the leadership, the top people/structures, the higher/upper/highest/top echelons, the elite; **doći do** (**svog**) ~a culminate, peak

(→¹⁰ **vrhunac**); **probiti se na** ~ (**izbiti na** ~) get/rise to the top, reach the top, soar to the top, come out on top; **na** ~u at the top *itd.*

(→¹² **na vrhuncu**); →¹⁰ **vrhunski**; **dovesti / izbaciti na** ~ bring/catapult to the top (→¹⁰

dovesti do vrhunca); **kad si na** ~u **nemaš prijatelja** it's lonely at the top; **pol sastanak na** ~u summit meeting/conference, summit;

pri ~u close to (*ili* nearing) the top; **na** ~u **liste** heading/topping the list (→¹⁰ **na ljestvici**); **u svjetskom** ~u among the world's best; **s ciglom na** ~u topped with brick; **od** ~a **do dna** from top to bottom; *fig* **to je samo**

~ **ledenog brijega** it's just the tip of the iceberg; *mot* **do** ~a! (*napuniti*) fill 'er up!

vrhnje *n* cream | **kiselo** ~e sour c.; **slatko** ~ cream; regular c., *BE* single c. (*za razl. od*

whipping/double c.); (*zaslađeno*) sweet c.; **tučeno** ~ whipped c. (*istući* ~ whip the c.); ~ **za tučenje** (*za šlag*) *AE* whipping c., *BE* double c.; ~ **za kuhanje** cooking c.; ~ **za kavu** coffee/light c.; ~ **s mlijekom** *AE* half and half; ~ **u prahu** dried c.; **pokupiti** ~ skim the milk; *fig* take the c.

vrhorača *f* →¹⁶ **razulja**, **libela**

vrhovni *adj* supreme, paramount, the highest, top, chief; →⁴ ~ **zapovjednik** (~ništvo), ~ **sud(ac)**

vrhovnik *m* leader; *mil* (*HV*) Supreme Commander

vrhovništvo *n* leaders *pl*, leadership; (*suverenost*) sovereignty | **pod** ~m under the sovereignty/rule of

vrhunac *m* top, peak, pinnacle, high(est) point, apogee, culmination, heyday | **na** (**svom**) ~cu at one's peak, in one's heyday; (*oluja*) at its height; **na** ~cu **moći** at the peak/height of

one's power; **na ~cu karijere (popularnosti)** at the peak/pinnacle of one's career (popularity); **doći do ~ca** (*doseći ~ac, kulminirati*) peak, culminate, reach one's peak/apogee/high(est) point; reach a fever pitch; (*kriza*) come to a head; **dovesti do ~ca** bring to the peak; (*krizu*) bring to a head; ~ **licemjerja** the height of (*ili* the ultimate in) hypocrisy; **a ~ac svega je** and topping it all; **ovo je ~ac!** (*ogorčeno*) this is the limit!, *coll* this takes the cake!

vrhunaravan *adj arch* → **nadnaravan**

vrhunski¹ *adj* superior, excellent, crack, of the highest order/caliber³, first-rate, top-grade, top-quality, top-line, top-flight, *coll* top-drawer, *coll* top-notch, top-of-the-line; top-level, big-league, big-name, big-time; world-class; (*najsuvremeniji*) state-of-the-art; highly skilled; consummate; →⁴ **u ~oj formi**

vrhunski² *adv* supremely, superlatively, in a superior manner³³, consummately, inimitably, unsurpassably

vrhuška *f pol* the top people/structures

vrij *m aero* tailspin

vrijed *m med* ulcer (→¹² **čir**)

vrijedlan *adj* valuable, worthwhile; (*cijenjen*) valued, praiseworthy; (*marljivo*) diligent, industrious | **pohranjeni ~ni predmeti** deposited valuables; **nije ~no truda** it is not worth one's while; **nije ~no spomena** it's not worthy of notice, it's negligible; **nije ~an ni ...** he's not worth his salt, he's worthless, he's no good; →⁴ **zlata ~an**

vrijedliti *vi impf (imati vrijednost)* be worth/valuable, be of value; (*biti na snazi, biti primjenljivo*) be valid, hold, hold good/true, be applicable to, apply to; (*biti svaisao, održivo*) *fig* hold water; (*biti upotrebljivo*) be of use, be useful/serviceable, serve a purpose

FRAZE I IZRAZI

~**il** (*dogovoreno*) it's a deal; (*oklada*) you're on!; **što ~i ako** what good is it if; ~**li to išta?** is it any good?; ~**i vidjeti (film)** it's worth seeing; ~**li li za to umrijeti?** is it worth dying for?; **to ipak nešto ~i** it's something; it still counts for sthg; (*nečemu služi*) it's still good for sthg., it serves some purpose; **manje ~i nego što se priča** it is overrated; **valjda nešto i ~im!** give me some credit!; **da nešto ~iš** if you were any good; **svaki doktor koji nešto ~i** any doctor worth his salt; **znam ja koliko on ~i** I know his worth (*ili* what he is worth); *iron* **eto koliko ~i poštenje!** so much for honesty; **njih ~i držati na oku** they bear watching; **to ~i i za tebe** this goes for you too; ~**i od 1. lipnja**«(*vozni red*) effective (from) June 1; ~**i do 15. lipnja 1984**«valid until (*ili* date of expiry: June 15, 1984; **viza ti ~i još mjesec dana** your visa is valid/good for another month; **prestaje ~iti (isprava)** it ceases to be valid, it lapses, it is suspended

(*ne vrijediti*)

to ne ~i mnogo it's not much good, it doesn't amount to much; it isn't worth a lot; **to ništa ne ~i** it's no good, it's worthless, *sl* it stinks; **to ne ~i ni pišljiva boba** it isn't worth a bean/button, *A coll* it isn't worth a plugged nickel (*ili* a bucket of warm spit, *vulg* a fart in high wind); **to više ne ~i** it is useless now; (*dogovor*) the deal is off; (*nije u optjecaju*) it is no longer current; **zakon više ne ~i** the law is no longer valid; **ne ~i!** it's useless! what's the use/point?; **njoj ne ~i govoriti** talk is wasted on her; **nije to puno ~ilo** (*pomoglo*) it didn't do much good

vrijedno *adv* valuably; (*marljivo*) diligently, industriously

vrijednosni *adj* | *fin* ~ **papiri** (*vrijednosnice*) securities (*tržište* time securities market, stock and bond market); *fin* **trgovina ~im papirima** trading in securities (*ovlašteni posrednik za to* securities broker); ~**i sustav** value system, system of values; ethos; ~**e prosudbe** value judgments⁷

vrijednost *f* value, worth, asset; merit; *sci* value, reading, magnitude; (*isprave*) validity | **u ~i od ...** to the value of ..., valued at ..., worth ... (*ili ... worth /npr. 100 million dollars worth of/*); **u istoj ~i** to the same value; **od neprocjenjive ~i** of immeasurable value, invaluable, priceless; **dobiti na ~i** increase in value, appreciate (*porast ~i* increase in value, appreciation); **narasla je ~ dolara** dollar went up, *d. rose, emph d. soared*; **izgubiti na ~i** lose in value, depreciate (*gubitak ~i* loss in value, depreciation); **pala je ~ dolara** dollar went down, *d. fell, emph d. took a nosedive*; **izgubiti svaku ~** lose all value, become totally worthless, become null and void; **bez ~i** of no value, valueless, worthless; **nemati nikakve ~i** have no value (whatsoever), be worthless; make no sense; **razmotriti prijedlog prema njegovoj ~i** (*objektivno*) consider a proposal on its merit; **svijest o vlastitoj ~i** self-esteem, sense of self-worth; **osjećaj manje ~i** low self-esteem, feeling of inferiority/inadequacy; *com* **dnevna (tržišna) ~** current (market) value/rate; *sci med* **normalne ~i** normal readings/levels/rates/counts; **produžiti ~ putovnice** extend the validity of a passport; →¹ **porez na dodanu ~, nominalna ~, višak ~i**

vrijednota *f* →² **vrednota**

vrijedanje *n* insult, affront, offense⁶, taking/ /causing offense⁶ | **bez ~a!** no insults!

vrijedlati *vt impf* offend, insult, affront, cause offense⁶ to, irritate, grate on, injure, hurt | ~**a mi uho** it grates/jars on my ears; **još i ~a!** she's adding insult to injury

vrijedati se *vr impf* insult each other⁴³; take offense⁶ (at)

vrijeme *n* time (*fig:* tide, season, age, days);

(time) span, period, era; (*u prirodi, atmosfersko*) weather; *gram* tense

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrijeme (nom. & accus. sg.)

a) s imenicama i pridjevima

~ **ručka** lunch time; ~ **žetve (berbe)** harvest time/season; ~ **primanja** reception (*kod liječnika* consulting) hours; ~ **posjeta** visiting hours; **cijelo/sve** ~ all the time/while, all along, throughout (*cijelo to* ~ during/through it all, during all this time); **točno** ~ correct time (→ **2a**, → **nazvati** / ↓ **d**); **slobodno** ~ leisure (time), spare time, time on one's hands; **skrajnje je** ~ it is high/past time; **duže** ~ protracted period, (quite) some time, (quite) a while (→ **već/na** duže vrijeme / ↓ **b,c**) (*u budućnosti*) for years to come; **kratko** ~ (for, in) a brief period (→ **za/pred kratko** ~ / ↓ **c**); **kratko** ~ **nakon (toga)** shortly after(wards); *gram sadašnje (prošlo, buduće)* ~ present (past, future) tense; *sp prolazno* ~ lap time; *ljetno* ~ (*pomaknuto*) UK summer time, US daylight saving time; →⁴ **radno** ~

(*atmosfersko* ~ /w. = weather/)

lijepo ~ fine/fair/nice w.; (*pozdrav*) a nice! /lovely day!; **blago/toplo** ~ mild/warm w.; **hladno** ~ cold w.; (*i vlažno*) raw w.; **ružno** ~ bad/nasty w.; **ustaljeno** ~ settled w.; **promjenljivo/nestavno** ~ unsettled w.; **vjetrovito** ~ windy w./conditions; **ljetno/zimsko** ~ summer/winter w.

b) sa zamjenicama i prilozima

(**na**) **neko** ~ (for) some time, (for) a while, for a (period/length of) time; there was a time; **već neko/duže** ~ for (quite) some time now/past, for quite a while, it's been (quite) a while; **već je i** ~ (**i** ~ **je**) it's about time, about time too; **još neko** ~ for some time to come; **ne još neko** ~ not for some time yet; **sad je** ~ now is the time, this is the moment

c) s prijedlozima

(»na vrijeme«)

doći na ~, **još na** ~ →² **navrijeme**; **na neodređeno** ~ for an indefinite/unspecified/unlimited period, for the indefinite future; *adj* open-ended (*odgoditi na neodr.* ~ postpone indefinitely); **posao na neodređeno** ~ permanent position/job (*na određeno* ~ temporary p./j.); **na neko** ~ → (**b**); **na kratko** ~ briefly, for a brief/limited period; **na duže** ~ → (**a**); **na duže ili kraće** ~ for varying periods of time; **bez obzira na** ~ regardless of weather, rain or shine; *sp trka na* ~ time trial

(»pred... vrijeme«)

pred neko ~ some time/while ago; **pred kratko** ~ a short time/while ago (→¹² **nedavno**); **do pred kratko** ~ → **donedavna**

(»u vrijeme«)

u ~ at the time, during, in the period; **u koje** ~? (at) what time?; **u ~ kad** at a time when; **u ovo** ~ at this time; **u to** ~ at the/that time, (back) then, in those days; **negdje u to** ~ somewhere about that time, it was around then that...; **u neko** ~ at some point; **u svako** ~ (**u bilo koje** ~) at any time; **u dogledno** ~ in the foreseeable/near future, before long (→¹⁰ **uskoro**); **u najskorije** ~ very soon/shortly; **u posljednje/novije** ~ lately, of late, for some time (past), (more) recently; in recent memory; **u najnovije** ~ most recently; **u današnje** ~ in our/these days, in this day and age (→¹² **danas**); **u naše** ~ in our time/day; **još u naše** ~ within living memory; **u prijašnje** ~ formerly; **u staro** ~ in the old days; in ancient times; **u ~ mira (rata)** in peacetime (wartime); **u isto** ~ at the same time *itd.* →¹² **istovremen(o)**; meanwhile; **u zakazano** ~ on schedule; **doći u dogovoreno** ~ come at the appointed time, keep an appointment (*ne doći* fail to come at... , break an app-t); **u slobodno** ~ at one's leisure; (*izvan radnog vremena*) in one's off hours, off duty (*adj* off-duty), on one's own time, after hours (*adj* after-hours); (*raditi u slob.* ~) work after hours, work part-time (→¹⁰ **honorarno**, **u fušu**); **u radno** ~ →⁴ **radni**; **u pravo/dobro** ~ at the right/proper time, when the time is right (→¹⁰ **pravovremeno**); **u krivo** ~ at the wrong time; **u nezgodno** ~ at a bad time *itd.* (→¹² **nezgodan**); **u nemoguće** ~ at some ungodly hour (*ili* impossible time); **u svoje** ~ in my/its/our *itd.* time (*ili* day); there was a time when; **sve u svoje** ~ there is a time and place for evthg., to/for evthg. there is a season, evthg. in its time, each thing in its own time; all in good time; one thing at a time; first things first

(»za vrijeme«)

→ **za** ~; during, in the course of; **za cijelo (to)** ~ → **cijelo (to)** ~ (↑ **a**); **za to** ~ during this/the time, in that period; **za kratko** ~ in a short time; (*uskoro*) before long, quickly, making short work of; **osjećaj za** ~ sense of time

d) s glagolima (po abecedi)

bilo bi i ~ → **već je i** ~ (↑ **b**); **kad bude** ~ when it is time, when the time is right, in its proper time; in due course; ~ **ne čeka** time stands still for no man, *prov* time and tide wait for no man; **čekati svoje** ~ (*svoj čas*) bide one's time; ~ **čini svoje** we are not getting any younger, the years are taking their toll; **doći u dogovoreno** ~ → **u vrijeme** (↑ **c**); **kad dođe** ~ when the time comes, when it is time (→¹² **kad bude** ~); **kad je došlo** ~ when it was time, when the time came; ~ **je dozrelo za** the time is/was ripe (*ili* right) for; **gubiti** ~ waste time; **ne gubiti** ~

waste no time, *fig* be a fast worker; **ne gubimo** ~! let's not waste time, there is no time to be lost!; **ide** ~, **nosi breme** old age brings its burdens; **da se ispuni** ~ →¹ **da se skрати** ~; ~ **vam je isteklo** (*izlagatelj*) you're running over; ~ **ističe** time is running out; **izabrao je loše** ~ he picked a bad time, his timing was off; **izabrao je najgore moguće** ~ he couldn't have picked a worse time, his timing could not have been worse; ~ **je** it is time; **kratiti** ~ kill time (→¹⁰ **da se skрати** ~); *fig* **kupovati** ~ buy time; **kako** ~ **leti!** how time flies!; ~ **liječi sve** time heals all things, time is a great healer, time works wonders; **mjeriti** ~ time it; (*svoje*) time oneself; **e baš si našla** ~ **da** ... you picked a fine time to ...; **nazvati »točno«** ~ dial the Correct Time Service; **nije** ~ **za** it isn't the time for; **još nije** ~ it isn't time yet; **kako je** ~ **odmicalo** as time passed, with the passage of time, the later it got; **oduzimlješ mi** ~ you're wasting my time; **odvojiti** ~ **za** →⁴ **odvojiti**; **padati u isto** ~ **sa** be simultaneous *ist.* with (→¹² **istovremen**); ~ **se pogoršalo/pokvarilo** the weather deteriorated, the w. took a turn for the worse, the w. got worse; (*navuklo se nebo*) the w. closed in; ~ **će pokazati** time will tell/show; (*još je prerano*) give it time; ~ **se popravlja** the weather is improving, the w. is taking a turn for the better; *sp* **postići** ~ clock a time (*od 9,7 sek.* clock 9.7, be clocked at 9.7; *postignuto* ~ clocking); **pregazilo ih je** ~ they are lagging behind the times, time has passed them by, they are obsolete, they are ancient/past history, *coll* they are has-beens; **da se prikrati** ~ →¹ **da se skрати** ~; **proći će neko** ~ **prije nego** it will be some time before; ~ **prolazi** *fig* the clock is ticking (→¹⁰ ~ **ne čeka**, ~ **čini svoje** ↑); **kako** ~ **prolazi!** how time flies!; **promijenit će se** ~ weather will change; **prošlo je** ~ **kad** gone are the days when; **provoditi** ~ pass (one's) time; ~ **radi za nas** time is on our side; ~ **je sazrelo** →¹ **dozrelo**; **da se skрати** ~ to kill/pass time, to keep oneself busy; it's sthg. to do; **za njih kao da je** ~ **stalo** time is standing for them; they live (*ali* are lost) in a time warp; **štedjeti** ~ save time; **tratiti** ~ waste time; **trebat će neko** ~ it will take time; it will be some time before ...; ~ **se ustalilo** the weather is settled; **da utučem(o)** ~ →¹ **da se skрати**; ~ **se vuče** the time is crawling/dragging; time hangs heavily/heavy on my hands; **zaboraviti na** ~ lose track of time

2. vremena (sg.)

a) s imenicama

to je samo stvar/pitanje ~ it's just/only a matter of time; **tok/tijek** ~ passage of time (*u toku* ~, *tijekom* ~ in the course of time, as

time went on, over time / →¹⁰ **s vremenom**/); **promjena** ~ change/turn in the weather; **gubitak** ~ waste/loss of time; *fig* **kupovanje** ~ (*dobivanje na ~u*) buying time; **kraćenje** ~ killing/passing time; **veći dio** ~ much of the time, the bulk of time; more often than not; →⁴ **duh** ~, **zub** ~, **mjeritelj** ~

b) s pridjevima

dobra ~ good/easy times; **teška** ~ hard/difficult/bad times; **već duže** ~ →¹ **već duže vrijeme** (1b); **rad znak točnog** ~! now, the time signal; **pregažen od** ~ left behind by the times; obsolete; *coll* a has-been

c) s priložima

prije ~ ahead of time, (too) early (*prije nekog* ~ some time ago); **poslije/nakon nekog** ~ after a while, after some time/delay; **poslije radnog** ~ after hours (*adj* after-hours); **koliko** ~? how long (*koliko još* ~? how much longer?; *prije koliko* ~? how long ago?; *za koliko* ~? how soon?); **dosta** ~ **je prošlo** it's been a while; **dugo** ~ a long time (*još dugo* ~ for a long time after that ...; ... time to come, ... time yet); **najviše** ~ most (of the) time

d) sa zamjenicama i prijedlozima

tog ~ of the time(s)/day, contemporary; **od tog** ~ ever since, since then (→¹² **otada**); **od** ~ **do** ~ (**s** ~ **na vrijeme**) from time to time, every once in a while, at times; **za** ~ → **prolazan**

e) s glagolima

bit će ~ **za to** there will be time enough for that; **ima** ~ (there's) plenty of time, *coll* time enough; it can wait; **ima još** ~ there is some time left, there is yet time; **imaš malo/čas** ~? got a minute/second?; **naći** ~ find time, take (the) time; fit it in; **čim nađem malo** ~ as soon as I get around to it; **hvala vam što ste našli** ~ **za mene** thank you for (*AE+ I appreciate*) your time; **nema** ~ there is no time; **nemam** ~ I don't have (the) time, I'm busy, I'm pressed for time; (*za bacanje*) I have no time to waste, I don't have all day; **nema(mo)** ~ **za gubljenje** there is no time to lose; **nemam više puno** ~ I'm running out of time; **to ne ostavlja** ~ **za bilo što drugo** it is a fulltime job; **za to treba** ~ (**to traži** ~) it takes time; (*mnogo*) it takes a lot of time, it is time-consuming; **njoj treba više** ~ she needs/takes more time; she takes longer; **za sve treba** ~ evthg. takes time, things take time; **uložiti/utrošiti mnogo** ~ spend a lot of time, put in long hours

3. vremenom (dat. & loc. sg.)

dobiti na ~ gain/buy time (*nastojanje da se dobije na* ~ efforts to buy time); **nastojeći dobiti na** ~ playing/stalling for time; **uštedjeti na** ~ save time (*ušteda na* ~ time saving); **sasvim sam izgubio pojam o** ~ I (have) lost all track of time; *fig* lost in a time warp; **ovis-**

no o (raspoloživom) ~ time permitting; **prkositi** ~ withstand the ravages of time; (*atmosferskom*) brave weather; **po lijepom** ~ in fine/fair weather; **po ovakvom** ~ in this weather; **po svakom** ~ in all weathers, under all weather conditions; regardless of weather, rain or shine; *mil* **sposoban za djelovanje po svakom** ~ all-weather (fighter); **po lokalnom/njujorškom** ~ local/New York time; *fib* **u redovitom** ~ in extra time (→¹⁰ **u produžetku**); *DP* **u realnom** ~ in real time, real-time

4. vremenom (*instr. sg.*)

in time, gradually, in the course of time, given time, over time, as time goes/went on, there comes a time when; **s ~ se to zavoli** you come/grow/get to like it in time; it's an acquired taste; **utrakivati se (utrka) s** ~ race against time; **»knap« s** ~ pressed/strapped for time, time-strapped, on a tight schedule; **ekonomiziranje s** ~ tight scheduling; **ići ukorak s** ~ keep abreast of (*ili* keep in touch with, go along with) the times; **izgubiti kontakt s** ~ be out of touch (with the times); **zaostati za** ~ fall behind the times (*zaostao si 20 godina za* ~ you're twenty years behind the times); →¹ **s punim radnim** ~

5. vremena (*pl.*)

od najranijih ~ since the beginning/dawn of time; **od nezapamćenih** ~ since times immemorial; **u prastara** ~ in ancient times, in remote antiquity; **u stara** ~ in old (*arch* olden) days/times; **dobra stara** ~ good old days; (*doživjeti*) **teška** ~ (fall on) hard times; **nemirna** ~ troubled times; **najbolji skladatelj svih** ~ the best composer of all time(s), the best c. ever (*ili* who ever lived); **u razna** ~ at various times; **za sva** ~ for all time (→¹² **za uvijek**)

vrijenje *n* boiling | **prestalo je** ~ the soup/coffee *ud.* went off the boil

vrijes(ak) *m bot* heather

vriježa *f bot* shoot, stem

vriježiti se *vr impf* take root freely

vriska *f* →¹ **vrištanje**

vriskati *vi impf* →¹ **vrištati**

vriskav *adj* →¹ **vrištav**

vrisnuti *vi pf* utter a scream/shriek

vrištanje *n* screaming, shrieking, screeching, squalling; screams *pl*, shrieks *pl*, squalls *pl*

vrištlati *vi impf* scream, screech, shriek; (*malo dijete*) squall | ~ **i iz petnih žila** (~ **i kao da ga kolju**) →¹ **derati se**

vrištav *adj* shrieky, screeching

vrištavo *adj* shriekily, screechingly

vrištavost *f* shriekiness, screechingness

vriština *f bot* heath

vrít *reg* →² **v rit**

vriti *vi impf reg* → **vreti**

vritnjak *m reg* a kick in the ass | **dati** ~ kick

smb's ass/butt; **dobiti** ~ get a kick in the ass, get one's ass kicked

vrkuta *f bot* lady's mantle

vrlet *f* craggy/rugged ground (*ili* area)

vrletan *adj* craggy, rugged, rocky; (*stima*) sheer, abrupt; *fig* dizzying

vrletno *adv* sheerly, dizzyingly

vrletnost *f* cragginess, ruggedness

vrli *adj* excellent, worthy, praiseworthy, admirable, fine, upright, virtuous

vrlin/a *f* virtue; (*dobra strana*) virtue, good point, asset, merit, strength, *coll* plus | ~ **e pl** virtues, virtuosity; worthiness, excellence; **pun ~a** virtuous, upright, clean-living, admirable; ~ **e i mane** one's strong points and weak points

vrlo *adv* very, highly, greatly, unusually, *coll* awfully; *emph*: remarkably, strikingly, exceedingly, extremely; badly, severely; very much | ~ **oprezno** very cautiously, with a great deal of caution; ~ **oštećen** badly/severely/heavily/extensively damaged; ~ **mного** very much, a great deal of (→¹² **mного**)

vrlodobar *m sch a B*

vr ludanje *n* rambling, roaming *itd.* (↓)

vr ludati *vi impf* ramble, roam, wander, aimlessly, zigzag; →¹⁰ **krivudati, tumarati, vrdati**

vr ludav *adj* rambling

vr ludavo *adv* ramblingly

vr ludavost *f* ramblingness, rambling quality³²

vrnut *m* *ichth reg* → **skuša**

vrnuti *vt pf* → **vratiti**

vrpca *f* ribbon, band; (*za tipkanje*) (typewriter) ribbon; (*audio-, video-, kazetna, magnetofonska*) tape | ~ **ama ukrašen** beribboned; **pre-rezati** ~ **u (otvoreenje)** cut the ribbon (*svečano rezanje* ~ **e** ribbon-cutting ceremony); *techn* **tekuća/proizvodna** ~ **a** assembly/production line (*silaziti s tekuće* ~ **e** come/roll off the a. line); *techn* **prijenosna** ~ conveyor belt; **premotati** ~ **u (kazete i sl.)** rewind the tape; **audio i video** ~ **e** audiotapes and videotapes; **prazna** ~ **a (nesnimljena)** blank tape; **na ~i (snimljen)** on tape, tape-recorded; **snimiti na** ~ **u** record on tape, tape-record

vrpcoteka *f* tape library

vrpčast *adj* ribbonlike

vrpoljav *adj* fidgety

vrpoljenje *n* fidgeting, the fidgets *pl*, squirming, restlessness

vrpoljiti se *vr impf* fidget, have the fidgets, squirm, be restless

vrskati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **šušljutati**

vrskav *adj* →¹⁶ **šušljetač**

vrsno *adv* excellently, with excellence; capably, competently, efficiently

vrsnoća *f* quality, excellence, high worth/merit(s); high capability/competence/efficiency

vrst *f* →¹⁶ **vrsta**

vrst *a f* kind, sort, type, variety; *bot* & *zoo* species; *mil* (single) rank | **neka** ~*a* a/some sort (*ili* kind) of; **neke** ~*e* of some sort (→ **svojev**vrstan); **rekord svoje** ~*e* a record of sorts, sthg. of a record; **svake** ~*e* of any type, of all types/descriptions; *biol* **održanje/produženje** ~*e* preservation/continuation of species; *gram* ~*e riječi* parts of speech; *mil* **u** ~*i* formed in a rank, ranked; *mil* **u** ~*u zbor!* fall in!, form ranks!

vrstan *adj* excellent, high-quality, capable, competent, efficient

vrstati (se) *vt (vr) impf svrsta(va)(ti) (se)*

vrsti se *vr impf* → **vrzmati se**

vrša *f* fish trap/pot; (*za jastoge*) lobster pot

vršak *m* tip, point; peak

vršalica *f* farm threshing machine, thresher

vršenje¹ *n* carrying out/on, performance, execution, exercise; practice, practicing (*BE* -sing), doing, acting; transaction; (*počinjenje*) perpetration, commitment | ~ **dužnosti** exercise of one's duty/office

vršenje² *n*, **vršidba** *f* farm threshing

vršilac *m* →^{2, 16} **vršitelj**; (*žita*) thresher

vršitelj *m* doer, performer | ~ **dužnosti direktora (tajnika)** acting manager (secretary)

vršiti¹ *vt* perform, execute, effect, exercise, practice (*BE* -ise), carry out/on; do, act; transact; (*počiniti*) perpetrate, commit | ~*ti pokuse* conduct experiments; ~*mo popravke* Repairs Done

vršiti² *vt impf* (*žita*) thresh

vršiti se *vr impf* be performed/carried out/executed/done/practiced (*BE* -ised), be underway | **vrši se provjera kandidata** candidates are being screened

vršljanje *n* wandering, roaming *itd.* (↓)

vršljati *vi impf* wander, roam, crisscross, nose around/about

vršnlj *adj* | ~*i kapacitet* peak capacity; ~*o opterećenje* peak load; (*»špica«*) peak period (*prometna* rush hour)

vršnjak *m* person of same age, age-fellow, age-mate, coeval | ~*ci* one's age/peer group; **nagovor** ~*ka* peer pressure

vršnjakinja *f* girl/woman of same age

vrt *m* garden (*pred kućom* front g., *AE* front yard; *iza kuće* back g., *AE* back yard); (*poVRTnjak*) kitchen-garden; (*voćnjak*) orchard; (*cvjetnjak*) flower-garden; (*s ukrasnim grmljem*) shrubbery; (*alpski*) rockery; (*krovni*) roof(-top) garden | **raditi u svom** ~*u* tend one's garden, potter (*AE* putter) about/around in one's garden

vrtaća *f* (round) karst valley

vrtalo *n* boring/drilling device (*ili* tool), bore, drill

vrtanje *n* boring, drilling (holes); (*navrtanje*) screwing on

vrtar, ~*ev*, ~*iti* →¹⁶ **vrtlar**, ~*ov*, ~*iti*

vrtati *vt impf* bore, drill; (*vijak*) screw on

vrtenje *n* →² **vrćenje**

vrteška *f* →¹⁶ **vrtuljak**, **vjetrokaz**

vrtić *m* *dim* little garden; (*dječji*) *AE* day-care (*ili* child-care) center, *BE* day nursery, *BE* crèche | **odgojiteljica** *u* ~*u* *AE* day-care worker, *BE* nursery nurse

vrtićli *adj* | ~*e usluge* day-care/child-care/day-nursery services

vrtiguz *m* fidgety child, little fidget

vrtiti *vt impf reg* →² **vrtjeti**

vrtjeti *vt impf* turn (round), rotate, revolve, spin, whirl; (*»puštati«*) play

vrtjeti se *vr impf* revolve, rotate, turn round (and round), spin, reel, swivel, pivot; →³

vrpoljiti se | ~ *u krugu* go round in circles,

chase one's tail, be caught in a vicious circle;

sve se vrti oko toga/vlasti that/power is the

name of the game; **sve se vrti oko novca**

money makes the world go round; ~ **oko**

nekoga be attracted to smb.; (*ulagivati se*)

make/play up to smb.; ~ *u krevetu* (*ne moći*

spavati) toss and turn; **vrti mi se cijela soba**

the room is swimming; **vrti mi se u glavi** *fig*

my brain reels; →³ **imam vrtoglavicu**; **vrti mi**

se po glavi →¹ *mota* mi se po **glavi**, ne ide mi

iz **glave**

vrtlar *m* gardener, nurseryman, horticulturist; (*amater*, *hobist*) home gardener; (*poVRTlar*) market gardener

vrtlarjenje *n* gardening, horticulture; (*hobi*) home gardening | **smisao za** ~ *fig* green thumb/*BE* fingers

vrtlarica *f* gardener's wife; female gardener

vrtlarija *f* nursery-garden

vrtlariti *vi impf* garden

vrtlarka *a* →¹⁶ **vrtlarilica**

vrtlarskli *adj* gardener's; gardening-; horticultural; →⁴ ~*e* škare

vrtlarstvo *n* →³ **vrtlarija**, **vrtlarjenje**

vrtlog *m* whirlpool, eddy; *fig*: whirl, swirl, whirlwind, vortex, maelstrom, turmoil, turbulence

vrtložni *adj* whirling, eddying; vortical

vrtlni *adj* garden- | ~*a garnitura* garden set; ~*a restauracija* garden restaurant; (*»bašta«*) beer garden; ~*a zabava* garden party, lawn fête

vrtnja *f* rotation, revolving, revolution, gyration, spinning round

vrtoglav *adj* giddy, dizzy, dizzying, vertiginous; *emph* stomach-wrenching; →⁴ ~*e cijene*, ~*om brzinom*

vrtoglavica *f* dizziness, giddiness; (*prolazna*) dizzy spell; vertigo | **imam** ~*u* I am/feel dizzy, my head is reeling/spinning, my head is going round; **to je samo prolazna** ~ it's just a dizzy spell; **hvata li vas** ~? do you get dizzy spells

vrtoglavo *adv* dizzily, giddily | **troškovi koji ~ rastu** zooming costs

vrtoglavost *f* dizziness, giddiness

vrtovilje *n bot* →¹⁶ **velika** orjašica

vrtuljak *m* merry-go-round, *AE+* car(r)ousel, *BE+* roundabout; *fig* (*kadrovski i sl.*) musical chairs | **vlade koje su se izmjenjivale kao na ~ku** revolving-door cabinets

vruć *adj* hot; *emph* torrid, blistering/boiling hot, searing, scorching, sizzling; *cul* piping hot; (*voda*) scalding (hot) | *coll* ~e mi je za krepati! I'm sizzling!; što je (danas) ~e! what a hot/sweltering/scorching/sizzling day!; *coll* what a scorcher/sizzler! what heat!; *fig* ~i **kesten/krumpir** hot potato; *fig* ~a **tema** touchy/sensitive subject; *geog* ~i **pojas** torrid zone; →⁴ ~i **telefon** (*krizni*)

vruće *adv* | ~ se **namam** (*usrdno*) I fervently/ardently hope

vrućicia *f* *fig* fever; *arch* → **temperatura**

vrućina *f* hot weather, heat; (*razdoblje*) hot spell | **bila je strašna/pasja** ~ the heat was terrible, it was blazing hot, it was a sweltering/scorching/sizzling day; **po pasjoj** ~i in sweltering heat

vrulja *f* (submarine) spring

vrutak *m poet* → **vrelo**, **izvor**

vrvanj *m* →¹⁶ **vorvanj**

vrvcica *f* *reg* → **vrpca**

vrvjati *vr impf* teem, swarm, mill | **sve vrvj** od the place is teeming/swarming/alive/crawling/jumping with; ~ **problemima/greškama** be riddled with (be awash in) problems/errors

vrvljenje *n* teeming, swarming; milling

vrzati se *vr impf* → **vrzmati se**

vrzin *adj* | ~o **kolo** witches' dance; *fig* → **kolo-plet**, **začarani krug**

vrzina *f* → **živica**, **guštara**; *bot* → **kupus**

vrziranje *n* hanging about

vrzmati se *vr impf* hang about

vucarati *vr impf derog* drag, *A coll* schlep

vucarati se *vr impf derog* → **skitati se**; (*s muškarcima*) be promiscuous, have affairs (*s nekim* have an affair)

vucibatina *f* (*propalica*) good-for-nothing, ne'er-do-well; →¹⁰ **skitnica**, **lijenčina**

vučica *f* →¹⁶ **vučenje**, **tegljenje** | **uže za ~u** →¹⁶ **uže za tegljenje**; **vozilo za ~u** →¹ **vučni**; **stoka za ~u** →² **zaprežni**; **s konjskom ~om** → **zaprega**; *rlw* **električna** ~ electric traction

vućac *m bot* →¹ **kustovnica**

vučen *pp* drawn, pulled; hauled, lugged, dragged; towed, tugged; trawled | *metal* ~a **bešavna cijev** solid-drawn tube; *metal* ~i **šipkasti čelik** drawn steel bar

vučenje *n* (*povlačenje*) drawing, pulling, tugging (*ili* draw, pull, tug); (*teškog tereta*) hauling, lugging, dragging (*ili* haul, drag); (*tegljenje* *lplovilom*, *vozilom*) towing, tugging;

(*mreže*) trawling; (*ždrijeba*, *srečke*) →¹⁶ **izvlačenje**

vučica *f* she-wolf, bitch-wolf

vučić *m dim* wolf-cub; *ichth* (*čučin*) brown comber

vučitrn *m bot* →¹⁶ **zečji trn**

vučjak *m* wolf-dog; *pop* →⁵ **njemački ovčar**

vučji *adj* wolfish, wolf's, like a wolf, lupine; *fig* predatory, dog-eat-dog | ~a **jama** wolf's den; (*stupica*) wolf's trap; *bot* ~a **lika** →¹⁶ **likovac**

vučnji *adj* (*tegljeni*) tractive →², ¹⁶ **tegleći**, **zaprežni** | *mot* ~a **služba** towing service; wrecking crew's; *mot* ~o **vozilo** *AE* wrecker (truck), *BE* salvage/breakdown lorry; →³ **tegljač**; ~i **psi** sled dogs (*utrke* sled dog racing)

vučnica *f* (*skijaška*) drag/ski lift

vući *vt impf* (*povlačiti*) draw, pull, tug; (*nešto teško*) haul, lug, drag, *A sl* schlep; (*tegliti*) tow (*plovilom*, *vozilom*), tug (*samo plovilom*); (*mrežu*) trawl; (*ždrijeb*, *srečku*) →¹⁶ **izvlačiti** | ~ **za sobom** drag along; ~ **po zemlji** drag along the ground; ~ **noge** drag one's feet; shuffle; ~ **plaću** draw pay/salary; ~ **kamate** draw interest; ~ **za dvojicu** work for two; **vuće me da se vratim** I long to go back; **peć dobro vuće** the stove draws well; *coll* **meni to vuće** /**miriše na** it smacks of; ~ **podrijetlo** →¹ ~ **lozu**

vući se *vr impf* drag oneself, shuffle (along); (*kliptati*) trudge along, traipse; (*po zemlji*) drag along (*ili* sweep) the ground; (*za nekim*) drag (*ili* tag) along/behind, straggle; (*trajati*) drag on; (*dangubiti*) loiter, hang around; →¹⁶ **skitati se**, **vucarati se** | **ovo se već vuće mjesecima** this has been dragging on for months; →⁴ **vuku se repovi**

vuga *f ornith* golden oriole

vuk *m zoo* wolf; *ichth* →³ **pirak** (*na koži*) chafing, chafe, med intertrigo; (*od jahanja*) saddle sore | *fig* ~ **samotnjak** lone wolf; *fig* **morski** ~ sea dog; *fig* ~ **u toru** the wolf in the sheep-fold

(*poslovice i izreke*)
~ **dlaku mijenja ali ćud nikada otpri** a leopard never changes its spots, can a l. change its spots?; **krsti ~a, a ~ u goru** what is bred in the bone (will come out in the flesh); (*da bude*) i ~ **sit i koza cijela** (*ili* i **ovce na broju**) (so) everybody is happy; (*slučajno*) you can't have your cake and eat it; **povika na ~a, a lisice meso jedu** barking up the wrong tree; **mi o ~u, a ~ na vrata** speak of the devil; **čovjek je čovjeku** ~ man is a wolf to man; (*slučajno*) **dog eat dog**; **izjeo ~ magare** → i **nikom ništa**; **između ~a i kurjaka** → između dvije **vatre**

vukodlak *m* vampire, werwolf, werewolf; *ichth* →⁵ **grdobina**

vukojebina *f vulg* Godforsaken hole, miserable/

/fucking backwoods

vulgaran *adj* vulgar, coarse, crude, gross; low-class, common

vulgarizacija *f* vulgarization¹

vulgarizam *m* vulgarism

vulgarizirati *vt pfl/impf* vulgarize¹

vulgarizirati se *vr pfl/impf* become vulgarized¹

vulgarno *adv* vulgarly, coarsely, grossly

vulgarnost *f* vulgarity, coarseness, grossness

vulgata *f Bibl* Vulgate

Vulkan *m myth* Vulcan

vulkan *m* volcano | **mrtav (aktivan, spavajući)**

~ extinct (active, dormant) volcano

vulkanizacija *f chem* vulcanization¹; (*guma*) tire repairing

vulkanizer *m* tire repairman, tire-repair specialist

vulkanizerskli *adj* | ~a **radionica** tire-repair shop (→¹⁰ **protektiranje** *guma*)

vulkaniziran *adj* vulcanized¹

vulkaniziranje *n* vulcanizing, vulcanization¹

vulkanizirati *vt pfl/impf* vulcanize¹

vulkanskli *adj* volcanic | ~a **provala** volcanic eruption

vulva *f anat* vulva

vun *f wool* | **runska** ~a fleece w.; **od čiste** ~e all-wool; ~a **za pletenje** knitting w. (*namotana* ball of w.); ~a **za vezenje** berlin w.; **staklena** ~a glass w.; **čelična** ~a steel w.; **drvena** ~a →¹ **slamica**; »**slatka** ~a« *AE* cotton candy, *BE* candy floss; →⁴ **grebenati** ~u

vunara *f* wool-mill

vunarac *m coll* wool(-industry) worker; wool/woollens manufacturer

vunarskli *adj* wool-production; wool-producing; wool-manufacturing | ~a **industrija** wool industry; *specif* woollen textile industry

vunarstvo *n* wool production/industry

vunast *adj* woolly; downy, fleecy

vunderkind *m Ger* →⁹ **čudo** od djeteta

vunen *adj* wool-, made of wool, woolen (*BE* -llen) | ~e **tkanine** wool fabrics, woolen textiles, woolens; ~a **pređa** woolen yarn; (*fina*) worsted

vunica *f dim (za vezenje)* berlin wool

Z

za *prep* for | ~ **čas**, ~ **malo**, ~ **redom**, ~ **sada**, ~ **uvijek** →² **začas**, **zamalo**, **zaredom**, **zasada**, **zauvijek**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. **namjena, svrha, cilj**

~ **bolju nastavu** for/toward⁸ better teaching;
~ **vječnost** for eternity; **trajekt/cesta** ~ **Senj** the Senj ferry/road; **putovati** ~ **Senj** →¹⁶ **u**;
~ **prodaju** for sale; ~ **stanovanje** to live in, for living in; **kuća** ~ **odmor** vacation house (→ 12.); **vreća** ~ **brašno** flour sack (→ 12.); **šalice** ~ **kavu** coffee cup (→ 12.); ~ **kuhanje** (for) cooking (→ 12.); **učiti** ~ **doktora** study to become a doctor

2. **rukovanje nečim**

~ **upravljačem/kormilom** at the wheel;
~ **mikroskopom** at one's/the microscope;
~ **mitraljezom** manning a machine gun

3. **prostorna značenja**

~ **vrata/vratima** behind the door; ~ **ugao/uglom** around the corner; ~ **kućom** behind the house, at the back of the house; ~ **mnom** (*iza mene*) behind me (→ 11.); ~ **stolom** at the table/desk

4. **vremenska značenja**

~ **dana** by day; ~ **života** during one's life, in one's life(time); ~ **ručkom** during lunch, at lunch; ~ **koji dan** in a few days; (*odgoditi*) by a few days; ~ **pet godina** in/within five years, five years from now, five years hence; after five years; ~ **nekoliko minuta** in a few minutes; (a few) minutes later; **deset** ~ **pet** (*minuta*) five to ten (→⁷ **minuta**)

5. **prostorno-vremenska značenja**

~ **nama su porazi** defeats are behind us; **ostaviti** ~ **sobom** (*natjecatelja, ostavštinu*) leave behind

6. **mjera, količina**

narasti (*smanjiti se*) ~ **15%** grow (fall) by 15 per cent; **produžiti** ~ **dva prsta** make longer by an inch; **promašiti** ~ **dlaku** miss by a hair's breadth; ~ **koliko?** by how much?

7. **nizanje**

jedan ~ **drugim** one after another, one after the other; (*u koloni*) one behind the other;

→¹⁰ **naizmjenice**; **dan** ~ **danom** day after/by day, with each day; **kriza** ~ **krizom** crisis after crisis, successive crises, end-on-end (*ili* end-to-end) crises, *AE* back-to-back crises; **pušiti cigaretu** ~ **cigaretom** (*piti čašu* ~ *čašom*) *fig* chain-smoke (chain-drink)

8. **odobranje, pristajanje, sklonost**

ja sam ~ I'm for it, I'm in favor² (of it), I favor² it; I believe in; **biti jako** ~ be very much for, be strongly/all for; strongly believe in, be a strong believer in; **nisam ni** ~ **ni protiv** I can take it or leave it; **argumenti** ~ **i protiv** pros and cons; **sve ima svoje** ~ **i protiv** there are two sides to everything; **jesi li** ~ **kavu?** do you feel like coffee?, how about (*ili* care for) a cup of coffee

9. **dopuna glagola**

bojati se ~ **nekoga** fear for smb.; **žaliti** ~ grieve for; be nostalgic about; **rekao sam ti** ~ **nju** I told you about her

10. **dopuna pridjeva**

štetan ~ damaging to, harmful for; **prikladan** ~ suitable for

11. **ostalo**

~ **mnom!** follow me!; ~ **mene** (*kako ja to vidim*) to my mind, in my view, my idea of; **to je posao** ~ **mene** it's my kind of job; ~ **pet dolara** for five dollars; (*količinski*) five dollars's worth; **bitka** ~ **Vukovar** the battle of V.

12. **ne prevodi se**

vreća ~ **brašno** flour sack; **lijek** ~ **kašalj** cough medicine; **vrhnje** ~ **kuhanje** cooking cream; ~ **njega se zna da** he is known to be **zabaciti** *vt pf* (*glavu*) throw back; (*šešir*) tilt/ /push back

zabaciti se *vr pf* lean back, sit further back; jerk/snap back

zabacivanje *n* throwing/tilting/pushing/leaning/ /jerking/snapping back | **visoko** ~ **nogu** (*plesačica*) (doing) high kicks

zabacivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zabaciti**

zabačen *pp* (*mjesto*) remote, outlying, isolated, out-of-the-way, backwater, back-country, backwoods-, clean off the map (→¹² **bogu iza leđa**) | ~ **i krajevi** outlying areas, the back

country, the hinterland, the backwoods, *sl* the boondocks; ~**e ulice** back streets
zabačenost *f* remoteness, isolation
zabadalo *n* pest, pestering, badgering fellow, gadfly; busybody, meddler
zabadanje *n* pricking, pinning/sticking into; (*jače*) piercing, thrusting, stabbing; (*u nekoga*) picking on, badgering, goading
zabadati *vt impf* prick, stick (into), pin into, thrust into; (*nož*) stab
zabadati se *vr impf* (*u nekoga*) pick on, badger, goad, mess with (→¹⁰ **dirati u**)
zabadava *adv* →³ **uzalud, besplatno**
zabarikadiran *pp* barricaded
zabarikadirati *vt pf* barricade
zabarikadirati se *vr pf* barricade oneself; put up barricades
zabasati *vi pf* → **zalutati**
zabašuriti *vt pf* →³ **zataškati, sakriti**
zabat *m archit* gable
zabatak *m cul* upper leg (of poultry)
zabavla *f* (*zabavljanje*) amusement, entertainment; (*razonoda*) recreation, pastime, diversion; (*društvo, priredba*) party, *coll* bash | **za ~u** for fun; **dobru ~u!** have a good time!, have fun!, enjoy yourself/yourselves!, enjoy your evening!; **vrtna ~a** garden/lawn party; **prirediti ~u** throw a party/bash; **pokvariti (rastjerati) ~u** spoil (break up) a party; **nije to samo ~a** it isn't all fun and games; →⁴ **maturalna ~a, vatrogasna ~a**
zabavlan *adj* amusing, entertaining, diverting | ~**no** *je* it's fun/amusing; **tako/vrlo je ~no** it's such/great fun; **tako je ~an** he's great/ such fun, he's lots of (*ili* so much) fun, *coll* he's a riot, *coll* he's a barrel of fun/laughs
zabavište *n* (*dječje*) *hist* kindergarten, nursery school (*danas* → **vrtić**); (*pučko*) fun fair; (*turističko*) amusement park
zabaviti *vt pf* amuse, entertain; →³ **zaokupiti, zadržati**
zabaviti se *vr pf* (*provesti se*) have fun, have a good time, amuse oneself; →³ **zaokupiti se, zadržati se** | **sjajno se ~** have a great/wonderful/terrific time, have such fun, *coll* have a ball; ~ **se kao nikad** have the time of one's life
zabavljač *m* entertainer | ~ **publike** → **konferansje**
zabavljačica *f* (female) entertainer; *euph* → **animir-dama**
zabavljački *adj* entertainer's, entertainers', entertainment-, entertaining
zabavljanje *n* amusing, entertaining; having fun, having a good time; →³ **zaokupljanje**
zabavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **zabaviti** | **to me počinje ~** it's beginning to amuse me
zabavljati se *vr impf* have fun *itd.* (→¹² **zabaviti se**) | **kako se ~te?** are you having fun?; **sjajno se ~mo** we're having a great

time *itd.* (→¹² **zabaviti se**); **čime se ~te?** what do you do for fun/recreation/entertainment?; ~**m se gledajući** I pass the time (*ili* I amuse myself) by watching; **neka se ~ju s tim** it will keep them occupied/busy/happy; *reg* ~**ti se s nekim** → **hodati s nekim**
zabavljen *adj* occupied with (→¹² **zaokupljen**)
zabavni *adj* (*za razonodu*) amusement-, entertainment; light-reading; popular; →³ **zabavan**; ~**i lokali** places of entertainment; ~**i filmovi** (~**a elektronika**) entertainment movies (electronics)
zabavnik *m otplr.* recreation/fun/children's/junior magazine
zabavno *adv* amusingly, entertainingly | ~ **pričati** tell interesting (*ili* amusing) stories/things; ~ **je** →¹¹ **zabavan**
zabavno-glazbeni *adj* musical-entertainment; popular-music, pop-music
zabeleška *f* →¹⁶ **bilješka**
zabetoniran *pp* set/embedded in concrete; *fig* thick-headed, numskulled
zabetonirati *vt pf* set in (*ili* cover with) concrete, concrete over, embed in concrete (→⁶ **betonirati**); (*postojeće stanje*) cement, freeze
zabezeknut *adj* dumbfounded, struck dumb, thunder-struck, aghast, *coll* flabbergasted, *coll* bowled over
zabezeknuti *vt pf* strike dumb, dumb-found, *coll* flabbergast, *coll* bowl over
zabezeknuti se *vr pf* stand aghast, be dumb-founded/flabbergasted/thunder-struck, be bowled over, look blank
zabezeknuto *adv* dumbfoundedly, struck dumb
zabiberiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **popapriti, fig zapapriti**
zabijač *m* rammer; (*zakovica*) riveter
zabijanje *n* driving, ramming; (*čavla*) driving in, hammering; (*uz previjanje šiljka*) clenching, nailing, fastening with nails; (*zakovica-ma*) riveting
zabijati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zabiti (se)**
zabijeliti *vt pf* whiten, make white
zabijeljeti (se) *vi (vr) pf* become/turn white, whiten; show/appear/flash white
zabijen *pp* driven in, hammered in, nailed (in place), rammed in
zabilješka *f* →¹ **bilješka**
zabilježba *f* note; noting, jotting (down); (*u knjige*) entering (on books), registering
zabilježen *pp* noted/jotted down; entered (on books), registered | **ostati ~ kao** go down (in history) as, go on record as; **najniži dosad ~** the lowest on record (*ili* ever recorded); **dva ~a slučaja** two cases on records; ~**o je da je rekao** he is on record as saying
zabilježiti *vt pf* note/jot down, make a note; (*unijeti*) enter, register, record; *fig*: note, record, register, chalk

zabit¹ *pp* →¹⁶ **zabijen, zaban**

zabit² *f* out of the way/dreary place, the backwoods | **u totalnoj** ~i miles from anywhere (→¹² **bogu** iza leđa)

zabitan *adj* out-of-the-way, outlying, remote (→¹² **zabačen, bogu** iza leđa)

zabiti *vt pf* drive/thrust/ram/shove in(to); (*čarvao*) drive/hammer in (*i previnuti mu šiljak* clinch, clench); (*čavlima*) nail (in place), hammer in place, fasten with nails; (*auto u*) → **zabiti se**; →⁴ ~ **nož**, ~ kao **klin**, ~ **glavu u**, ~ sebi nešto **u glavu** | *vulg* ~ **ga nekom** (*»zapapriti«*) *sl* stick it to smb.; *sex* jam/shove it to smb.

zabiti se *vr pf* drive into, be driven into, penetrate; (*zabušiti se*) crash/smash into (*ili* against), ran smack into

zabitno *adv* | **živjeti** ~ live in an out-of-the-way place, live in seclusion

zabitnost *f* remoteness, seclusion

zablačen *pp* soiled, dirtied, stained, smeared, sullied, defiled, bedraggled

zablačenost *f* being soiled, soiled state; *fig* defilement

zablatiti *vt pf* soil, (make) dirty; (*ugled, obraz*) sully, stain, smear, dirty, defile; (*smočiti i* ~) bedraggle

zablatiti se *vr pf* soil oneself, get dirty

zablejati *vi pf* start bleating, let out a bleat

zablejati se *vr pf* → **zablenuti se**

zablenut *pp* agape, open-mouthed, dumbstruck, dazed

zablenuti se *vr pf* stand gaping/agape/open-mouthed, be dumbstruck/dazed

zablenuto *adv* (standing) agape, with one's mouth open, being dumbstruck/dazed, dazedly

zablenutost *f* being agape

zabliještati *vi pf* → **zablistati**

zabliješten *pp* dazzled

zabliještiti *vi pf* (*nekoga*) dazzle

zablistati *vi pf* flash, glitter, blaze, flare

zablokirati se *vr pf* →¹ **blokirati se**

zabludla *f* error, mistake, fallacy; misapprehension, misconception; delusion; self-deception, false belief | **dovesti u** ~u mislead (*koji dovodi u* ~u misleading, deceptive); **biti u** ~i be mistaken, be in error, be under a misapprehension; **ukazati na** ~e show smb. the error of his ways; **uvidjeti svoje** ~e see the error of one's ways; **osloboditi** ~e (*izvesti iz* ~e, *razuvjeriti*) disabuse (of a notion), undeceive, set smb. straight; **osloboditi se** ~e be disabused of a notion; **učvrstiti u** ~i confirm smb. in his misconception

zabludjeti *vi pf* lose one's way, go astray

zabljestati *vi* (→ **zabliještati**); *pf* → **zablistati**

zaboden *pp* pricked/stuck/pinned into

zaboga! *excl* for God's sake!, Good gracious!, *coll* O(h) migod!, *euph* O(h)migosh!, good

grief!; →¹⁰ za **boga** miloga!, **bože!**; **ne** ~! heavens no!, oh no!

zaboljeti *vi pf* (begin to) hurt, (begin to) ache | ~ **lo me je** (*fizički*) I felt pain; (*fizički i psihički*) it hurt me; (*psihički*) it grieved me; (**to je**) **da te srce/duša zaboli** it's enough to (*ili* it can) make your heart/the soul ache

zaborav *m* oblivion | **pasti u** ~ fall into oblivion/obscurity, be forgotten, go into eclipse; **oteti** ~u (**spasiti/izvući iz** ~a) save (*ili* rescue, reclaim) from oblivion/obscurity, *coll* dust off; **u trenutku** ~a in a moment of forgetfulness/neglect

zaboravan *adj* forgetful, having a poor/bad memory | **strašno sam** ~ I have a terrible memory, I have a memory/mind/head like a sieve

zaboraviti *vt pf* forget; (*ne donijeti*) leave behind; (*naučeno, odučiti se*) unlearn; (*nešto neugodno, sramotu*) live down | **valjda sam** ~io (*smetnuo s uma*) it must have slipped my mind; **sasvim sam to** ~io I completely/clean forgot (about it), I forgot (*ili* I had forgotten) all about it; **želim sve to** ~iti I want to put all this behind me; ~ili **smo** (**sasvim**) **na vrijeme** we lost (all) track of the time; ~io **sam te/to** (*prebolio*) I'm over you/it; **ne mogu te/to** ~iti (*preboljeti*) I can't get you/it out of my mind, I can't get over you/it; **ne** ~ite don't forget, you must remember; (*upamtite*) bear/keep in mind; **da ne** ~imo so we don't forget, *form* lest we forget; **ne smijemo** ~iti we mustn't forget, we must keep in mind, we must remember, it must be remembered; **i, što se ne smije** ~iti and, last not least; **stvari koje je najbolje** ~iti things best forgotten; **to ti neću** ~iti (*zadužio si me*) I'm in your debt; (*oprostiti*) I'll never forgive you that; **čovjek tako** ~i **na rat** it takes your/the mind off war

zaboraviti se *vr pf* forget oneself, lose control of oneself, go too far

zaboravljati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaboraviti** | **ja sve** ~m my memory/mind is like a sieve; **ja ništa ne** ~m, **ni najmanju sitnicu** I am cursed by total recall; **ljudi brzo** ~ju people have short memories; **ta ne** ~a (*zlopamtilo je*) she has a long memory, she carries a grudge; **putovanje koje se ne** ~a a memorable trip, a trip to remember

zaboravljati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zaboraviti se** | **vi se** ~e! you forget (*ili* you're forgetting) yourself!

zaboravljen *pp* forgotten; in obscurity

zaboravljiv *adj* → **zaboravan**

zaboravno *adv* forgetfully

zaboravnost *f* forgetfulness

zabosti *vt pf* prick/stick/pin into

zabosti se *vr pf* stick into; penetrate

zabran *m* →¹⁶ **branjevina**

zabran *a* *f* prohibition, forbidding; (*zakonska*;

outlawing, making illegal, prohibition, inhibition, interdiction; (*službena*) ban, embargo; (*privremena*) suspension, moratorium; (*sudska*) injunction (*na* barring; *privremena* restraining order); *fig*: ban, embargo, veto, taboo | ~a **davanje izjava** gag, gagging order; ~a **otvaranje novih radnih mjesta** hiring freeze; ~a **povišica** salary/wage freeze; *mot* ~a **vožnje na 3 mj.** three-month driving restriction; **staviti ~u na** (*staviti pod ~u, uvesti ~u*) ban, impose/place a ban on, put under a ban; (*prodaju*) *jur* clamp a lien on; (*plaću*) garnishee (salary, wages); (*proglasiti povjerljivim*) classify (documents); (*pristup*) put/declare off limits; *fig* taboo; *sp* **kazniti ~om igranja (na 8 tjedana)** suspend (for eight weeks); **izuzeti od ~e** waive a ban (*izuzeće* waiver); **ukinuti ~u** lift the ban on, unban, reverse the ban on; declassify; → ~a **izlaza**, ~a **kretanja**, ~a **letenja**

zabraniti *vt pf* forbid, prohibit; disallow; (*energično*) put one's foot down; (*zakonski*) outlaw, make illegal, prohibit, inhibit, interdict; (*službeno*) ban (→¹² *vesti zabranu* na) proscribe, embargo, veto; (*privremeno*) suspend, impose a moratorium on; (*slobodu izražavanja*) suppress, gag | **to bi trebalo zakonom** ~ it should be made illegal, there should be a law against it; ~ **do daljnjega** put an indefinite ban on, ban/suspend indefinitely; ~ **uporabu zgrade/pogona** (*zbog ruševnosti ili sanitarnih uvjeta*) condemn a building/facility; ~ **pristup** ban/bar from; *AE* place off limits, *BE* place out of bounds; ~ **ulaz** forbid/refuse/bar entry; ~ **djelovanje** ban activities; ~ **odvjetničku praksu** suspend from practice

zabranjen *pp* forbidden, prohibited, banned, suspended, suppressed, gagged; off-limits, out of bounds | ~ **pristup** No Admittance; restricted/off-limits/*BE* no-go area (→¹⁰ ~ **ulaz**); ~a **zona** forbidden/prohibited zone; *aero* no-flight zone; ~ **prolaz** No Passage/Thoroughfare; ~ **plakatiranje** Posters Illegal; *rlw* ~a **upotreba kočnice za nuždu** pulling the emergency (brake) cord is unlawful; *mot* ~o **pretjecanje** No Overtaking; **pušenje ~o** No Smoking; ~o **za bicikliste** No Cycling, Cycling Is Prohibited; ~o **za pse** No Dogs Admitted; *fig* ~e **teme** forbidden/taboo subjects; *fig* ~o **voće** forbidden fruit

zabranjivanje *n* forbidding, prohibiting, prohibition, banning, suspending, suppression, suppressing (→¹⁴ **zabraniti**)

zabranjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zabraniti**

zabraviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaključati**

zabravljen *pp* →¹⁶ **zaključan**

zabrazditi *vi pf* plow⁹ a furrow, start plowing⁹; *fig* blunder, go astray/awry, be off beam, go too far

zabrblijati se *vr pf* stay too long, (*ili* get delayed by) chatting, chat and lose all track of time

zabreći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **oteći, nabreknuti**

zabreknuti *vi pf* start to pant/chug, chug up, let out a few chugs

zabridjeti *vi pf* start tingling

zabrinut *adj* worried, troubled, concerned, disturbed, uneasy, fretful, unhappy | **biti vrlo ~ zbog** be very worried/concerned about, take a serious view of, *form* be gravely concerned about; ~ **sam zbog tebe** I'm worried about you, you worry me; *emph* I'm worried (ili I worry myself) sick over you; **biti stalno ~ zbog nečega** *coll* be a regular worry-wart (*BE* worry-guts); **ljudi su sve ~iji** →¹ *širi se zabrinutost*

zabrinuti *vt pf* worry, trouble, make worried/concerned, cause concern | ~la **si me** you had/got me worried (*strašno* to death), you caused me concern (→¹² **zabrinut** sam zbog tebe)

zabrinuti se *vr pf* become worried/concerned
zabrinuto *adv* worriedly, with concern, anxiously

zabrinutost *f* concern (*zbog* about, over, for), worry (about, over), consternation, being troubled, anxiety (about, over), uneasiness | **sa ~i** (*zabrinuto*) with concern/worry; **izazivati/pobuditi** ~ cause/arouse concern; **davati povoda za** ~ give cause for concern; **imati razloga za** ~ have cause for concern; **izraziti** ~ **zbog** express concern over; **postoji velika** (*duboka/ozbiljna* ~) there is great (deep, profound/serious, grave) concern, there is consternation; **širi se ~** (*raste* ~) worry is setting in, concern is growing

zabrinjavajući¹ *adj* disturbing, disconcerting, worrying

zabrinjavajući² *adv* disturbingly, disconcertingly, worryingly

zabrinjavati *vt impf* worry, cause concern, bother | **to ~a** it is worrying, it gives cause for concern; **to posebno ~a** it is a major worry, it is the cause of great/major/considerable concern; **to (ono što) me najviše ~a** it (what) worries/bothers me most

zabrinjavati (se) *vr impf* be worried/concerned, worry, be uneasy/bothered

zabrljati *vt pf* *coll* mess/screw up, make a mess of, botch, bungle, blow it

zabrojati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zabrojiti se**

zabrojiti se *vr pf* miscount

zabrtviti *vt pf* choke, plug, stop, block; *eng* seal; make airtight

zabrtviti se *vr pf* choke, become plugged/choked/stopped/blocked

zabrtvljen *pp* plugged, blocked; *eng* sealed; airtight

zabrujati *vi pf* roar; (*orgulje*) swell

zabudaviti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **popljesniviti, zapljesniviti**

zabuljen *pp* staring at; (*tupo*) staring at nothing, (with) his eyes unfocussed

zabuljiti se *vr pf* stare (*u at*), stare at nothing

zabun/a *f* error, mistake, confusion | **~om** by error/mistake, mistakenly, erroneously; **uni-jeti** **~u** sow confusion; **da ne bude** **~e** make no mistake (about it)

zabuniti se *vr pf* make a mistake, make an error, be mistaken; get confused, get mixed up

zabušant *adj* shirker, slacker, loafer, *A sl* goof-off, *B sl* skiver

zabušantski¹ *adj* shirking, slacking

zabušantski² *adv* like a shirker/slacker

zabušavati *vi impf* shirk, slack, loaf/sleep on the job, drag one's feet at work, *A sl* goof off, *B sl* skive | **ne** **~** pull one's weight

zabušiti *vi pf* drive/crash *itd.* (↓) into

zabušiti se *vr pf* run/crash/plow⁹/drive into, ram (another car)

zacariti se *vr pf* get crowned (*ili* make oneself) emperor

zacementiran *pp* cemented (in place); *fig* cemented, rigid *itd.* (→¹² **cementiran**)

zacementirati *vt pf* cement; *fig* cement, harden *itd.* (→¹² **zacementirati**)

zacementirati se *vr pf* cement over, bond, harden, grow rigid/inflexible

zacenuti se *vr pf* lose one's breath

zacerekati se *vr pf* begin to snicker/snigger/titter

zacijeliti *vt pf* heal; →³ **zacijeljati**

zacijelo *adv form* → **sigurno, svakako, vjero-jatno**

zacijeljen *pp* healed up

zacijeljati *vi pf* heal up; (*zarasti*) cicatrize¹

zacijeniti *vt pf* overprice

zacopan *pp coll* head over heels in love with (→¹² **zaljubljen** preko ušiju)

zacopati se *vr pf* (*u nekoga*) fall head over heels in love with (→⁷ **zaljubiti se**)

zacriniti *vt pf* blacken

zacrnjeliti (se) *vi (vr) pf* become/turn/grow black; show black | **~lo mi se** I saw black, I blacked out

zacrtati *vt pf* draw a line; *fig* define, trace, map out, chart (a course), target (a goal)

zacrveniti *vt pf* make red, redden, paint red

zacrvenjeli (se) *vi (vr) pf* (*nebo*) become/turn red, redden; show red | **~la se** she blushed/flushed/reddened (*jako* deeply), she turned (very) red

zacuriti se *vr pf* reach girlhood/maidenhood

zacviliti *vi pf* squeak (once), squeal (once), let out a squeak/squeal

zacvokotali *vi pf* | **~la je** her teeth began to chatter

začađen *pp* sooty, soot-covered; smoked (glass)

začaditi *vt pf* cover with soot, soot

začađiti se *vr pf* become covered with soot

začahuren *pp ent & fig* cocooned, in one's coo-coon; *fig* in one's protective shell/cocoon

začahurenost *f* cocooned state; protective shell/cocoon

začahurenje *n ent* cocooning, pupation

začahuriti *vt pf ent & fig* cocoon

začahuriti se *vr pf ent* form a cocoon, pupate; *fig* withdraw into one's (protective) shell/coo-coon

začaran *pp* under a spell; (*i očaran*) enchanted, charmed, bewitched | **~i krug** vicious circle (*razbiti ga* break the v. c.)

začarano *adv* under a spell; →³ **očarano**

začaranost *f* spell, being under a spell; (*i očaranost*) enchantment, bewitchment

začarati *vt pf* cast/put a spell on, put under a spell; (*i očarati*) enchant, bewitch

začas *adv* in a moment, in no time (at all), before you know it, the first thing you know; →¹⁰ **za tren oka**

začasni *adj* → **počasni**

začauran *pp* →¹⁶ **začahuren**

začauriti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **začahuriti se**

začeće *n* conception | **sredstvo kojim se spre-čava** **~** (a) contraceptive; *RC* **bezgrešno** (*Orth neporočno*) **~** immaculate conception

začedak *m* →¹⁶ **zametak, embrio**

začeljje *n* rear; back; back of a building | **na** **~u** at the rear; (*tablice i sl.*) bringing up the rear, trailing behind everybody; **boriti se na** **~u** fight a rearguard action

začepiti *vi pf* (*rupu, otvor, pukotinu*) stop up, plug; (*bocu čepom*) cork (*kapicom* cap); (*zabrtviti*) seal; (*bačvu*) bung up; (*cijev, žilu, promet*) block, clog; *med* obstruct (*stolicu* constipate); **~ nekome usta/gubicu** shut smb. up

začepiti se *vr pf* become (*ili* get) clogged/ /blocked/stopped up, clog up, back up; develop a block (*ili* an obstruction)

začepljen *pp* stopped up, clogged (up), plugged (up), blocked (up); (*boca*) corked; *med* obstructed (*stolica* constipated) | **nos mi je** **~** my nose is clogged/stuffed up

začepljenost *f* stopped-up *itd.* (↑) condition

začepljenje *n* blockage; *med* obstruction (*stolice* constipation)

začeprkati *vi pf* begin to scratch (the ground)

začešljan *pp* combed back | **glatko** **~** slicked straight back; **~a kosa/frizura** sweepback

začešljati *vt pf* comb back

začetak *m* beginning, the earliest beginnings, infancy, inception, origin, germ; →¹⁶ **zametak**

začeti *vi/vi pf* conceive, become pregnant; →³ **početi, pokrenuti**

začelti se *vr pf* be conceived | **~la se** **zamisao** the idea was conceived

začetnica *f* female originator, progenitress

začetnik *m* originator, creator, progenitor
začikavati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zadirkivati**, **izazivati**
začimati *vt/vi impf* →² **začinjati**²
začin *m* seasoning; (*lodn. preljev/ za salatu*) (salad) dressing; (*aromatičan, mirodija*) spice, condiment; *fig* spice, flavor², *coll* zest, *coll* zing | ~ **za salatu od ulja i octa** vinaigrette, *BE+* French dressing*; **s puno** ~a highly seasoned

* *U SAD* French dressing je *preljev za salatu od majoneze i kečapa*.

začiniti *vt pf* season, spice, add condiments; (*salatu*) dress; *fig* spice, give flavor²/zest to
začinski *adj* seasoning- | ~e **biljke** (kitchen) herbs, pot herbs

začinjanje¹ *n* cul seasoning, dressing; *fig* spicing up, flavoring²

začinjanje² *n* conceiving, conception; (*počinjanje*) origination, inception

začinjati¹ *vt impf* →⁶ **začiniti**

začinjati² *vt/vi impf* →⁶ **začeti**

začinjavac *m* writer of early Croatian religious poetry

začinjen *pp* seasoned; dressed (salad); spiced, flavored²

začitati se *vr pf* be engrossed in reading (*ili* in a book), read and lose all track of time

začkoljica *f* →¹⁶ **kvaka**, **smicalica**

začlaniti se *vr pf* → **učlaniti se**

začoriti *vi pf sl* → **zaspati**

začudan *adj* remarkable, amazing, extraordinary; →³ **čudan**, **čudnovat**

začuditi *vt pf* surprise, astonish, amaze

začuditi se *vr pf* be surprised/astonished/ /amazed | **i sam se ~m** even I am/get surprised; I surprise myself

začudo *adv* curiously/interestingly/strangely enough, miraculously

začudavati *vt impf* →² **čuditi se**

začuden *pp* surprised, astonished, amazed | ~ **pogled** surprised look, blank stare

začudeno *adv* wonderingly, with astonishment/surprise, in surprise/amazement

začudenost *f* → **čuđenje**

začudenje *n* → **čuđenje**

začudljivati *vt impf* | **ne ~uje** → **ne čudi**

začuti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **čuti (se)**

zaći *vi pf (skrenuti)* go off, turn aside/into, swerve, stray; (*sunce*) set, go down | ~ **za go (ili get)** behind/around; ~ **u** come across, enter (by chance), stroll into; (*ući u*) go/get deeper into, penetrate; **krivo** ~ take the wrong way/direction; (*pri guranju*) go (down) the wrong way; ~ **po** →¹⁶ **ići/krenuti** od... do; ~ **kod** →¹⁶ **navratiti** come

zaćutati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zašutjeti**

zadaća *f* task, assignment; mission; (*povjerenstva*) scope, *BE* terms of reference | **teška** ~a difficult (*emph* daunting) task; *fig*: uphill job, tall order, tough row to hoe; **imati** ~u

be charged with (*sa ~om* charged with); ~a **je bila u tome da** the task called for; **dati** ~u (**staviti u** ~u) set a task, impose a task upon; **povjeriti** ~u entrust with the task of (*ili* with -ing); charge with -ing; **postaviti pred** ~u face with the task of; **palo nam je u** ~u we were set the task, the task fell to us; **biti na visini** ~e (prove to) be up to the task; **preuzeti** ~u undertake the task of, undertake to; (*sâm*) shoulder the task oneself, set oneself the task of; **prići** ~i approach/handle a task; **izvršiti** ~u complete (*ili* carry out) a task; *sch* **domaća** ~a homework assignment (*zadati* give an a.; *ispravljati* correct an a. *ili* a paper); *sch* **pismena** ~a written assignment; *sch* ~a **iz matematike** math (*BE* maths) assignment (→¹⁰ **zadatak**)

zadačnica *f* →³ **bilježnica**, **vježbenica**

zadah *m* bad odor², redolence | **tjelesni** ~ (*po neopranom*) body odor², *coll* BO ['bi:'ou]; ~ **iz usta** bad breath

zadahnuti *vt pf* → **zapahnuti**; →¹⁶ **nadahnuti**
zadahitati *vi pf* start to pant

zadak *m* (*kukca*) abdomen | *med* **porodaj zatkom** breech delivery (*rođen z-m* breech-delivered)

zadan *pp* (*zadaća*) set, assigned; (*pobljče*) specified; (*riječ*) pledged; (*udarac*) dealt, delivered; (*bol*) caused, inflicted | *math* & *jig* **nešto** ~o a given; *math* ~o **je**... is given

zadanost *f* | **jedna od** ~i one of the givens

zadatak *m* (*u matemat.* *zadaći*) (arithmetical) problem; (*u testu*) item | **povjeriti/preuzeti/izvršiti** ~ →¹⁶ **zadaća**

zadati *vt pf* set (a task), assign (a text/task); (*pobljče*) specify | ~ **bol** inflict pain on, hurt; ~ **muke** cause trouble; ~ **udarac** deliver a blow (*i fig*); →⁴ ~ **riječ**

zadavanje *n* (*zadaća*) setting, assigning (of task); inflicting, infliction (of pain); causing (of trouble); delivering (of blow)

zadavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zadati**

zadaviti *vt pf* strangle, throttle; suffocate; choke

zadaviti se *vr pf* become strangled, suffocate, choke

zadavljen *pp* strangled, throttled, suffocated, choked

zadčani *adj ent* →² **zatčani**

zadebljanje *n* thickening; butt, knob

zadebljati *vt pf* thicken, make thicker

zaderan *pp* partly torn, slit, ripped, scratched

zaderati *vt pf* rip, tear, slit; rip/tear/slit lightly/ /partly; make a rent/slit; scratch, wound superficially, enter the flesh

zadesiti *vi pf* happen to one, *poet* befall on | ~lo **ga je isto** the same fate/has befallen him; ~la **ga je nesreća** he met with misfortune, *m.* overtook him

zadesiti se *vr pf* happen to be there
zadešen *pp* overtaken, caught, struck, hit (by misfortune *itd.*)
zadići, ~**gnuti** *vt pf* lift/hitch (up)/pull up a little
zadihan *pp* panting, gasping, winded, breathless, short/out of breath, puffing
zadihano *adv* pantingly, gaspingly, breathlessly, out of breath
zadihanost *f* shortness of breath
zadihati se *vr pf* become/get winded, be out of breath, be breathless, breathe hard, pant
zadihtati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **zabrtviti**
zadijevanje *n* (*zaticanje*) sticking (*itd.*) in(to); →³ **zadirkivanje**, **zabadanje**
zadijevati *vt impf* (*zaticati*) stick/run/insert /thrust in(to); →³ **zadirkivati**, **zabadati**
zadijevati se *vr impf* stick into, catch on; fall foul of →³ **zadirkivati se**, **zabadati se**
zadimiti *vt pf* fill with smoke, smoke up; stain with smoke, make smoky | *vi* start emitting smoke
zadimiti se *vr pf* fill (*ili* become filled) with smoke
zadimljen *pp* filled with smoke, smoky, smoke-stained
zadirati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaderati**, **zadrijeti** | ~ **u** affect; encroach/impinge upon | ~ **duboko u** go deep into, go (close) to the heart of (→¹⁰ ~ **u bit/srž**)
zadirkivanje *n* teasing, banter(ing), kidding, ribbing, *AE* joshing
zadirkivati *vt impf* tease, banter, kid, rib, *AE* josh
zadirkivati se *vr impf* tease/rib *itd.* each other⁴³, banter
zadiviti *vt pf* make one wonder/marvel/stare, cause wonder; fill with admiration
zadiviti se *vr pf* marvel, admire, be filled with wonder/admiration | ~ **nečemu** marvel at, be amazed at
zadivljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zadiviti** | ~**uje me it** /what amazes me
zadivljen *pp* marvelling, wondering, admiring
zadivljeno *adv* with marvel, wonderingly, admiringly, in admiration
zadivljenost *f* wonderment, marvel, admiration; (*dvoljenje*) marvelling, wondering, admiring
zadzati *vt impf* →⁶ **zadići**
zadjenut *pp* stuck/inserted/thrust in(to)
zadjenuti *vt pf* stick into
zadjenuti se *vr pf* become (*ili* get) hooked /caught/entangled by (*ili* on, in)
zadjevica *f* squabble, spat
zadnje →² **zadnjo**; →¹⁶ **stražnjo**
zadnji *adj* last; *emph* dead last; (*konačni*) final, ultimate, terminal; (*u nizu*) hindmost; (*skrajnji*) extreme; →¹⁶ **stražnji** | **ići** ~i bring up the rear; ~i **put** last time (*za* ~i put one

last time); ~a **budala** complete idiot, total/utter fool; ~i **svinjac** total/utter pigsty, worst possible dump; **njegova je uvijek** ~a he always gets the last word (*kod* with); (*u igri*) **tko je** ~i, **magarac!** last one in is a monkey's uncle!; **do** ~ega every single one, to a man; every penny; **ostati do** ~ega stay until the end; ~a **noga**, ~e **sjedalo**, ~i **ulaz**, ~a **paluba** →¹⁶ **stražnji**; ~a **misao** →¹⁶ **primisao**; →⁴ ~a **namjera**
zadnjica *f* →¹⁶ **stražnjica**
zadnjonepčani *adj* anat & phon →¹⁶ **stražnjonepčani**
zadobijanje *n* →¹⁶ **zadobivanje**
zadobiti *vt pf* (*dobiti*) get, receive, obtain, gain | ~ **posjekotine** (**rane**, **opekline**) suffer/sustain cuts (wounds, burns); ~ **povjerenje** (**naklonost**) gain/win smb's trust (sympathy); **ponovo** ~ (*vratiti*) win back; ~ **za sebe** win smb's support/backing; (*predobiti*) win over
zadobivanje *n* getting, receiving, obtaining, gaining; suffering, sustaining; winning back/over
zadobivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zadobiti**
zadobiven *pp* got, received, obtained, gained; suffered, sustained; won back/over
zadobovati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zabunljati**
zadocnio *adj* →¹⁶ **zakasnio**
zadocniti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zakasniti**
zadocnjenje *n* →¹⁶ **zakašnjenje**
zadojen *pp* imbued/ingrained/inculcated/inspired with
zadojenost *f* being imbued *itd.* (↑), inculcation, inspiration
zadojiti *vt pf* fig imbue, ingrain, inculcate, inspire
zadojiti se *vr pf* become imbued/ingrained/inculcated/inspired with
zadominirati *vi pf* win domination (*nad* over)
zadovoljan *adj* satisfied, content, contented; appreciative; pleased, glad, happy (about, with) | ~ **samim sobom** satisfied/pleased with oneself, feeling good about oneself; comfortable with who you are; **nikad nije** ~ he's never satisfied, there's no pleasing him; **budi** ~ **onim što imaš** *prov* count your blessings; **biti i malim** ~ *prov* be thankful for small mercies; **pretvarao se da je** ~ he pretended satisfaction (with), he put a happy face on it; **nisam baš** ~ **sa** I'm less than satisfied/happy with
zadovoljavajući *adj* satisfactory, satisfying, gratifying; adequately | **na** ~i **način** satisfactorily, satisfyingly, gratifyingly, adequately, in a satisfactory/satisfying/gratifying/adequate manner³³; *med* **njezino je stanje** ~e she is stable, she is in a stable/fair condition; **situacija je sve prije nego** ~a the situation is evthg. but satisfactory, the s. leaves very much to be desired

zadovoljavanje *n* satisfying, satisfaction, gratifying, gratification; meeting (condition, standards, needs); being up to it

zadovoljavati *vt impf* satisfy, gratify; meet (a standard, conditions), qualify, be good enough, be adequate, be up to it/par, be up to the mark, *coll* make the grade | **to ne** ~ **a** it isn't satisfactory, it isn't good enough, it is inadequate, it won't do; (*ni izdaleka*) it leaves much to be desired

zadovoljavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zadovoljiti se**

zadovoljen *pp* satisfied, gratified; (*uveljet*) met

zadovoljenje *n* →⁶ **zadovoljavanje**

zadovoljiti *vt pf* →⁶ **zadovoljavati** | **ne može se svakoga** ~ there is no pleasing everyone, you can't be all things to all people, you can't make/keep everybody happy; **njih je teško** ~ they are hard to please

zadovoljiti se *vr pf* be satisfied with; content oneself with, be/rest content with (*ili to + inf*); (*s manje*) make do with | ~ **i se onim što imaš** be grateful for what you have; *prov*: count your blessings, be thankful for small mercies

zadovoljno *adv* contentedly, with contentment; with satisfaction/pleasure; appreciatively

zadovoljstvo *n* satisfaction (about, with), gratification, content, contentment; appreciation; pleasure (at, over; of -ing) | **na (potpuno)** ~ to the (full) satisfaction of; **na nečije (svačije, opće)** ~ to one's/smb's (everyone's, general) satisfaction; ~ **mi je predstaviti vam** it is my pleasure to present you; **posebno mi je** ~ it is my great pleasure + *inf*; **bilo mi je** ~ (it has been) my pleasure; I enjoyed it; **pružati/činiti** ~ give satisfaction/pleasure to, be rewarding, make smb. feel good; enjoy sthg.; **nalaziti** ~ **u** get (a lot of) satisfaction from, find pleasure in; **izraziti** ~ **zbog** express one's satisfaction/gratification at (*ili over*); **sa** ~ **m objavljujemo** we are pleased to announce; **s neskrivenim** ~ **m** with undisguised satisfaction/pleasure

zadovoljstinla *f* satisfaction | **dati** ~ **u** give s.; **dobiti** ~ **u** obtain/receive s. from; **zahtijevati** ~ **u** *putem suda* demand s. in court; press charges

zadrečati *vi pf* begin to yell, let out a yell

zadrhtati *vi pf* be shaken by a quiver, shiver | **glas mu je** ~ **o** his voice shook/cracked

zadrigao *adj* thickset; bursting with health

zadriglost *f* thickset constitution/build; bursting with health

zadrijemati *vi pf* doze off, take a nap (→¹⁶ **pri-drijemati**) drop off

zadrijeti *vi pf* →⁶ **zaderati, zadirati**

zadrmati *vi pf* give a shake

zadrdnati *vi pf* start to clatter

zadrška *f* delay; *techn* delayed action | **sa** ~ **om** (*i fig*) delayed, delayed action

zadrt *adj* rabid, die-hard, bigoted, *B coll* bloody-minded, *A sl* hard-ass; virulent, bitter; (*beskompromisan*) intransigent, unreconstructed, hopeless, *AE* hardshell, *fig* bitter-end | ~ **i konzervativci** bedrock/dyed-in-the-wool/diehard conservatives

zadrto *adv* in a diehard manner³³, bloody-mindedly, bitterly, rabidly

zadrstost *f* diehard quality; bloody-mindedness; bitterness, rabidity, virulence

zadruga *f* cooperative (society), *coll* co-op; cooperative business/venture; (*obiteljska*) extended/communal family, communal household | **poljoprivredna** ~ farming cooperative; (*seljačka radna* ~) cooperative/collective farm; **stambena** ~ housing cooperative; (*zgrada/stanovi u zajedničkom suvlasništvu*) *US* condominium, *coll* condo; **kreditna** ~ credit union, mutual loan society (→¹⁰ **štedno-kreditna** ~); **potrošačka** ~ consumer cooperative; **vinarska** ~ winemakers cooperative

zadrukar *m* member of a cooperative, cooperative member, cooperator; (*član stambene zadruge*) co-op owner

zadrukarstvo *n* cooperative movement; system/network of cooperatives | **stambeno** ~ housing cooperatives (movement/network/system)

zadružni *adj* cooperative | ~ **i pokret** cooperative movement; ~ **i savez** cooperative union/association; ~ **i dom** cooperative hall/center^{3/}/headquarters; *hist* community/civic center³, village hall; ~ **a stambena zgrada** cooperative apartment building (*stan u njoj* co-op apartment; *vlasnik stana* co-op owner)

zadržan *pp* kept/held back, withheld, retained, detained, delayed

zadržati *vt pf* keep, retain, withhold, hold back; (*zaustaviti*) keep/hold back, hold up, stop, halt, stall, delay, detain, trap; (*sačuvati, obraniti*) keep, hold (on to), hold over, retain; (*u sebi, za sebe*) keep/hold it in, keep to oneself, hold one's tongue | **neću vas dugo** ~ I won't keep you long; ~ **pravo na** reserve the right to

zadržati se *vr pf* (*boraviti*) stay; (*predugo*) stay too long, be slow to leave; (*kasniti*) be delayed; (*na predmetu*) dwell on, expatiate on, expand on, concentrate on, pause to consider, deal with; (*zapeći*) get caught in, stick to, become lodged in | **možda ću se** ~ **ti** I may be a little while; ~ **li su se tragovi** traces of... have been preserved; ~ **na položaju** keep (*ili* hold to) one's position; **predugo se** ~ (*na predmetu*) (be)labor²/elaborate a point; **gdje si se** ~ **o?** what kept you so long?

zadržavanje *n* (*boravak*) stay; keeping, retaining, retention; holding back; holding up, hold-up; detaining, detainment, detention; (*kašnjenje*) delay(ing); (*na predmetu*) dwelling

on, expatiating on, (be)laboring² (a point), dealing with | *med* ~ **visoke razine** persistence of high levels of

zadržavati *vt impf* (*nešto*) keep, retain *itd.*; (*nekoga*) hold up, stall, waste smb's time *itd.* (→⁶ **zadržati**)

zadržavati (**se**) *vr impf* stay, be delayed, dwell on *itd.* (→⁶ **zadržati** (**se**)) (*u kafiću i sl.*) hang out at, hang around, frequent | **ne ~jući se na** leaving aside, skipping

zadrživ *adj* retainable, retentive

zadrživost *f* retainability, retentiveness

zadubiti se *vr pf* become absorbed (in), absorb oneself (in); try to get to the bottom of

zadubljen *pp* & *adj* (*u misli*) absorbed/lost in thought; pondering, wrapped up in thoughts; (*u knjigu*) engrossed (*ili* with one's nose) in a book

zadubljeno *adv* absorbedly, ponderingly

zadubljenost *f* (*u misli*) absorption, engrossment, being lost in thought

zadugo *adv* for a long time | **ali ne ~** but not for long

zaduha *f* breathlessness, difficult breathing, wheeziness, asthma

zadunuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zapuhnuti**

zadupsti se *vr pf* → **zadubiti se**

zadušnica *f ecc* | **održati ~u za** hold a memorial service for (*prisustvovati ~i* attend a m. s.)

zaduvan *pp* →¹⁶ **zadihan, zapuhan**

zaduvati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zadihati se, zapuhati se**
zadužbina *f* pious endowment (foundation) (→¹⁶ **zaklada**)

zadužen *pp* in debt, owing money, indebted; (*preko glave*) heavily in debt, debt-ridden, over head and ears in debt | **biti ~ za nešto** be in charge of . . . , be responsible for . . . , be entrusted with; *mil ~ za automat* issued with a submachine gun

zaduženost *f* being in debt, owing money, indebtedness | **vrlo visoka ~** crushing debts

zaduženje *n* (*zaduženost*) indebtedness; (*dužnost*) duty, task | *bkk ~ i potraživanje* debit and credit

zadužiti *vt pf* (*dugom*) burden/encumber with debt(s); (*hipotekom*) mortgage; (*za iznos*) *bkk* charge, debit; *fig* (*obvezati uslugom*) put/place smb. in one's debt, obligate; (*dužnošću*) entrust/charge with | *fig* **~o me je** I'm in his debt, I owe him (a favor²); *fig* **sve ste nas ~li** we are all in your debt; *mil ~o sam automat* →² **zadužiti se za** . . .

zadužiti se *vr pf* incur a debt, incur debts, run/ go/get into debt | **~o sam se za automat** I've signed for a submachine gun

zaduživanje *n* running/going into debt, incurring debts

zaduživati (se) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **zadužiti (se)**

zadužnica *f fin* promissory note, bond, debenture; (*brodska*) bottomry bond; (*hipotekarna*) mortgage bond; (*komunalna*) municipal bond

zadakoniti *vt pf* Orth appoint smb. deacon
zadakoniti se *vr pf* Orth be appointed deacon
zadavola *adv* →¹⁶ **zavraga**

zafačlati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **poviti**

zaflekati *vt pf* Ger stain

zaflekati se *vr pf* Ger be/become stained, stain

zafrig *m cul* →⁹ **zapržak**

zafrigati *vt pf* *cul* →⁹ **zapržiti**; *fig* → **zapapriti**

zafrkancija *f coll* → **zafrkavanje, šala**

zafrkant *m coll* teaser, kiddier

zafrkantski¹ *adj* teasing, kidding, ribbing

zafrkantski² *adv* teasingly, kiddingly, ribbingly

zafrkavanje *n* teasing, kidding, ribbing | **bez ~a!** no kidding!, seriously!; no more funny stuff!

zafrkavati *vt impf* tease; *coll*: pull smb's leg, kid, rib, AE josh; push around *itd.* (→¹² **gnjaviti, šikanirati**) | **koljeno me ~a** my knee is acting up (*ili* playing tricks on me); I have this/a trick knee

zafrkavati se *vr impf* tease each other⁴³; fool around

zafrknut *pp* twisted; let down, made a fool of
zafrknuti *vt pf* twist | *coll* ~ **nekoga** fix somebody, make a fool of somebody; let smb. down (→¹² **ostaviti na cjedilu**)

zafrknuti se *vr pf* become twisted; *coll* miscalculate, come out the loser, slip up

zafučkati *vi pf coll* → **zavizdati**

zagaćen *pp* *civ eng* dammed in (by a weir)

zagaćenje *n* *civ eng* damming in (by a weir)

zagaditi *vt pf* pollute, foul up, dirty up, make a mess of

zagađen *pp* polluted; contaminated; (*hrana*) tainted

zagađenost *f* pollution, polluted condition; contamination; (*hrane*) tainted condition, taints in food | **stupanj ~i** (*zraka*) pollution level(s); **očistiti od ~i** depollute; **borac protiv ~i** environmental crusader

zagađenje *n* polluting, pollution, contamination; tainting

zagađivač *m* (*izvor*) polluter
zagađivalo *n* (*tvar*) pollutant, contaminant, taint

zagađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zagaditi**

zagakati *vi pf* begin to cackle, raise a cackle

zagalamiti *vi pf* begin to shout; (*dignuti galamu*) raise an outcry

zagarantirati *vi pf* →¹ **garantirati**

zagaravljen *pp* →¹⁶ **začađen, zacrnjen**

zagasit *adj* dark, deep

zagasiti *vt pf* →¹ **ugasiti**

zagasito *adv* | ~ **crven** dark-red, deep-red

zagasitost *f* darkness, dark/deep shade

zagat *m* *civ eng* cofferdam

zagatiti *vt pf* *civ eng* dam in, build a dam/weir
zagaziti *vt/vi pf* (*nešto*) tread/stamp down (*ili* flat) | ~ *u nešto* step/wade in(to); *fig* get one-self into

zagipsati *vt pf* plaster over; plaster in place
zagladiti *vt pf* smooth out/down, flatten; (*kosu*) slick down; *fig* → **izgladiti**

zaglavinjati *vi pf* stagger, totter

zaglaviti *vt/vi pf* (*učvrstiti*) wedge (in, fast, in place); (*zapeti*) become wedged in, get/be stuck (in), get/be blocked in place; (*čavao*) clench; *fig* lose one's life, perish

zaglaviti se *vr pf* → **zaglaviti** (*zapeti*)

zaglavlje *n* title

zaglavljen *pp* wedged in/fast; stuck; blocked | **osloboditi** ~o prize/prise out; unblock; release, free

zaglavni *adj* | *archit* ~ **kamen** (*luka*) keystone

zagledan *pp* staring (at); → **zaljubljen** | ~ *u* prazno staring into space

zagledanost *f* fascination (*u* with)

zagledati se *vr pf* stare (at); look closely at; → **zaljubiti se**

zaglibiti (*se*) *vi* (*vr*) *pf* sink/founder/stick in mud (*ili* mire); *fig* be bogged down, be far gone

zaglupiti *vt pf* make stupid, stultify; *besot*

zaglupjeti *vi pf* become stupid

zaglupljen *pp* stultified, grown stupid; *besotted*

zaglupljenje *n* making/becoming stupid, stultification, besotting

zaglupljujući *adj* stultifying (*adv* -ingly)

zaglušan *adj* deafening; ear-splitting; blaring

zaglušn *pp* deafened; drowned (out); muffled, deadened

zaglušiti *vi pf* deafen; drown (out); (*prigušiti*) muffle, deaden

zaglušivanje *n* deafening, drowning (out), muffling, deadening

zaglušno *adv* deafeningly; at ear-splitting volume; blaringly

zagluveti *vi pf* → ¹⁶ **oglušiti**

zagnati *vt pf* drive in(to) (→ ¹² **utjerati**)

zagnojen *pp* (*ognojen*) festering, suppurating

zagnojenost *f* (*ognojenost*) festering/suppurating condition

zagnojiti *vi pf* → **pognojiti**

zagnojiti se *vr pf* suppurate, fester (→ ⁶ **gnojiti se**)

zagnjaviti *vt pf* bother, pester, talk smb's head/ear off (→ ¹² **izgnjaviti**, **ugnjaviti**)

zagnjuren *pp* → ¹⁶ **uronjen**, **zaronjen**

zagnjuriti *vt pf* → ¹⁶ **uroniti**, **zaroniti**

zagnjuriti se *vr pf* → ¹⁶ **uroniti**, **zaroniti**

zagnjivanje *n* → ¹⁶ **uranjanje**, **zaranjanje**

zagolicati *vt pf* → ¹⁶ **poškakljati**, **podraškati**, **zaintrigirati**

zagonetač *m* → ⁵ **enigmatičar**

zagonetan *adj* enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

zagonetaštvo *n* → ⁵ **enigmatika**

zagonetka *f* puzzle, riddle, enigma, mystery, conundrum

zagonetno *adv* enigmatically, puzzlingly, in a mysterious manner

zagonetnost *f* enigmatic quality³², mysteriousness

Zagorac *m* inhabitant of Hrvatsko Zagorje region

zagorčavati *vt impf* → ⁶ **zagorčiti**

zagorčiti *vi pf* embitter, make bitter | ~ **nekome život** make smb's life miserable, make life miserable for smb., give smb. a hard time

zagorio *adj cul* burned; *fig* sex-starved

zagorje *n geog* tramontane region

zagorjeti *vi pf cul* be/get burned

zagorski *adj* of/from Hrvatsko Zagorje (region), Hrvatsko-Zagorje

zagospodariti *vt pf* put under one's control, become master(s) of

zagovarač *m* → **zagovornik**

zagovaranje *n* advocating, advocacy of, pleading/arguing for, support of, supporting; interceding/intercession for, intervening/intervention for, pleading for

zagovarati *vi impf* (*zauzimati se*) advocate, plead for, argue for, argue in favor² of, favor², support, stand for, urge, call for; (*nekoga*) intercede for, intervene on smb's behalf, put in a word for, plead smb's cause | **snažno** ~ make a strong plea/case for, argue strongly in favor² of, press for, go all out for; **ne** ~ offer no support/advocacy for, hold no brief for

zagovor *m* → ¹ **zagovaranje**

zagovoriti *vt pf* → ⁶ **zagovarati**

zagovoriti se *vr pf* → **zapričati se**

zagovornik *m* advocate, champion; pleader, intercessor, mediator | **vatreni** ~ fervent advocate

zagrabiti *vt pf* scoop up; *specif* take a handful/ladleful/pailful/scoopful

zagradla *f* (*interpunkcija*) (single) bracket, (single) parenthesis; (*ograda*, *pregrada*) fence, enclosure, barrier | *u* ~ **ama** in/between brackets; *fig* in parentheses, parenthetically; **staviti u** ~e put into brackets, parenthesize¹; **prva/početna** ~a opening bracket; **druga/završna** ~a closing bracket; (*oble* ~e → ¹⁶)

okrugle ~e *AE* parentheses, *BE* brackets; (*uglaste* ~e → ¹⁶) **uglate** ~e *AE* brackets, *BE* square brackets; **šiljaste** ~e (<>) *AE/BE* angle (*ili* broken, pointed) brackets; **kose** ~e *AE/BE* slant lines; **vitičaste** ~e *AE/BE* braces

zagraditi *vi pf* (*ogradom*) fence/rail in; enclose; (*zidom*) wall in | *mot* **netko me je** ~o (*tako se parkirao*) I was parked in

zagrađen *pp* fenced/railed/walled in; enclosed

zagrajati *vi pf* raise an outcry, kick up a racket, set up clamor²

zagraktati *vi pf* begin/start croaking, let out a croak

zagranični *adj* →¹⁶ **inozeman, stran, tuđinski**
zagrcnuti se *vr pf* choke

zagrdjeti *vi pf (coll -diti)* make a bad error, slip up badly; take a very long time, stay up (very) late, make a night of it

Zagreb *m geog* →⁴ **Martin** *u* ~ . . .

zagrebački¹ *adj* Zagreb-, of Zagreb; Zagreb-style

zagrebački² *adv* in the Zagreb manner³³, like Zagreb people do

Zagrepečanin *m* inhabitant of Zagreb, Zagreb man, Zagreber

Zagrepečanka *f* inhabitant of Zagreb, Zagreb woman, Zagreber

zagrepsti *vt pf* scratch

zagrevanje *n* →¹⁶ **grijanje, zagrijavanje**

zagrevati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **grijati, zagrijavati**

zagreznuti *vi pf* → **zaglibiti, ogreznuti**

zagrijan *pp* warmed, heated; *fig* warmed up, enthusiastic (about), keen (on), *sl* turned on

zagrijano *adv* enthusiastically, keenly

zagrijanost *f* warmth; temperature; *fig* enthusiasm, keenness

zagrijati *vt pf (prostoriju)* warm up, heat; (*juhu*) warm up; (*za nešto*) stimulate, fire up, *coll* turn smb. on, *coll* get smb. hooked on | ~ **stolicu** study hard

zagrijati se *vr pf (prostorija)* warm/heat up; (*juha*) warm up; (*osigurač*) get hot; (*za nešto*) warm up to sthg., become excited about, *coll* get turned/hooked on, *sl* get the bug (*specif* the snowboarding/rollerblading *itd.* bug); (*za nekoga*) be turned on by smb.

zagrijavanje *n* warming up, heating; getting hot; getting turned/hooked on, getting the bug

zagrijavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zagrijati** | ~ **motor(e)** rev up engine(s)

zagrijavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zagrijati se**; *sp* warm up; *fig* get into one's stride, get warmed up (to the subject)

zagristi *vt pf* bite in(to); *emph* sink one's teeth in, take a bite; *fig* swallow the bait, rise to the bait; (*s voljom*) get one's teeth into, get/take the bit between one's/the teeth; (*u problem*) bite the bullet (→¹⁰ ~ **u orah**); →¹⁰ **zacopati se**

zagrižen *adj* vicious, bitter, dogged; fanatical; →¹⁰ **zadrt**

zagriženo *adv* viciously, bitterly, doggedly; fanatically; →¹⁰ **zadrt**

zagriženost *f* viciousness, bitterness, doggedness; fanaticism; →¹⁰ **zadrtost**

zagrižljiv *adj* biting, sarcastic, caustic

zagrižljivo *adv* bitingly, sarcastically, caustically

zagrižljivost *f* biting/sarcastic/caustic quality (*ili* manner³³)

zagrliti *vt pf* embrace, hug, put one's arms around⁹; (*čvrsto*) give a bear-hug; (*jednom rukom*) put one's arm around⁹ smb.

zagrliti se *vr pf* embrace/hug each other

zagrljaj *m* embrace, hug; (*čvrst*) bear-hug; *derog* stranglehold | **u njezinom** ~**u** in her arms;

pasti u ~ fall into smb's arms

zagrljen *pp* embraced, hugged

zagrljeno *adv* embracing (each other), hugging (each other), (with) their arms around⁹ each other, in each other's arms

zagrmjeti *vi pf (grom)* thunder; (*top*) boom/roar out, thunder; (*glas*) thunder, boom | ~**lo je** there was thunder

zagrnut *pp (zemljom)* covered up; (*okopan*) molded⁶ up; (*plaštem*) cloaked (in)

zagrnuti *vt pf (plaštem)* cloak, put a cloak around⁹; *fig* veil; (*oviti*) wrap, enfold, shroud; (*zemljom*) cover with earth; (*okopati*) hoe/earth/mold⁶ up

zagrnuti se *vr pf* put a cloak on, wrap oneself in

zagrobni *adj* | ~ **život** life after death, afterlife, the hereafter; ~ **svijet** the world beyond

zagroktati *vi pf* grunt (out), let out a grunt

zagroziti se *vr pf* → **zaprijetiti se**

zagrtati *vt impf* →⁶ **zagrnuti**

zagruvati *vi pf* start thundering/booming; →¹⁰

zagrmjeti

zagubiti *vt pf* misplace

zagubiti se *vr pf* get lost/misplaced

zaguljen *adj (sl)* difficult, tough; (*osoba*) difficult, trying, *sl* a pain (in the neck); →¹⁰

zadrt

zagurati *vt pf* → **ugurati**

zagustiliti *vi pf (prigustiti)* | **kad** ~**i** when things become critical (*ili* get rough), when the going gets tough, when push comes to shove; in a crunch; ~**ilo im je** they are in a tight spot *itd.* (→¹² **u škripcu**)

zagustjeti *vi pf* →³ **zgusnuti se**

zagušen *pp* suffocated, smothered, choked, blocked, clogged, jammed, held up, at a standstill; swamped

zagušiti *vt pf* suffocate, smother, choke, strangle, throttle; (*promet*) block, clog, jam, hold up; (*linije*) swamp

zagušiti se *vr pf* get suffocated/smothered/choked; (*nečim*) choke on sthg., choke to death; (*promet*) be blocked/clogged *itd.*, be at a standstill; (*linije*) be swamped

zagušljiv *adj* suffocating, stifling, choking; stuffy, close, airless

zagušljivo *adv* suffocatingly; stuffily

zagušljivost *f* suffocating quality³²/atmosphere, stuffiness, closeness, airlessness

zahihotati *vi pf* start giggling, burst into giggles

zahiren *adj* stunted; atrophied

zahirenost *f* stuntedness, stunted/atrophied state, atrophy

zahirliti *vi pf* become stunted, atrophy, waste away | **čime se ne služiš to** ~**i** if you don't use it you lose it

zahladiti *vi pf* become/get/turn colder | ~**lo**

je it is getting cold(er), it has got (*AE* gotten) cold(er), it got cold(er); a cold spell (has) set in, there was a cold spell

zahlađenje *n* drop in temperature; (*razdoblje*) cold spell; (*maglo*) cold snap; **došlo je do ~a odnosa** there was an estrangement (*ili* a chill in the relations); **izazvi ~e odnosa** cause an estrangement *itd.* (↑); **popuštanje ~a** (*i fig*) warming up

zahliknuti se *vr pf reg* → **zagrcnuti se**

zahlipci *m pl* (attack of) convulsions (in children)

zahod¹ *m* toilet; *A euph* bathroom, washroom; *B euph* lavatory; *A sl:* john, can, crapper; *B coll* loo, *B sl* bog; (*javni*) *AE* comfort station, *BE* public convenience(s)/lavatory (*uz naplatu* pay toilet); (*u robnoj kući i sl.*) *AE* restroom, *AE* washroom, *BE* the toilets; (*ženski*) *AE* ladies'/women's room (*ili* lounge), *BE* Ladies(?); (*muški*) *AE* men's room/lounge, *BE* Gents(?); (*s tekućom vodom*) flush toilet; (*u dvorištu*) outdoor toilet/plumbing, privy, *AE* outhouse; (*brodski*) the head; (*vojni, poljski*) latrine; (*čučavac*) squat/Turkish toilet; →¹⁰ **pisoar** | **ići na/u** ~ go to the toilet (*euph* → *ići na jedno mjesto*, obaviti nuždu); (*o djeci*) go potty; **moram na** ~ I must go to the toilet, *euph* Mother Nature is calling; **potjeralo me na** ~ *B coll* I was caught/taken short; **začep-ljen** ~ blocked/clogged toilet; **povući vodu u** ~u flush the toilet; **baciti u** ~ (*i povući vodu*) flush down the toilet; **čuvvar(ica) u javnom** ~u public toilet attendant; **mil čišćenje** ~a latrine duty (*redar u* ~u latrine orderly)

zahod² *m* →¹⁶ **zalaz** (sunca) | **na** ~u →¹⁶ **na zalazu**

zahoditi *vt/vi impf* →¹⁶ **zalaziti** (sunce), **obilaziti** **zahodskli** *adj* toilet- | (~a šolja →¹⁶) ~a školjka toilet bowl (*sredstvo za čišćenje* t. b. cleaner); ~a daska toilet seat; ~i poklopac toilet lid/cover; ~e instalacije toilet fittings; **odvodna** ~a cijev soil pipe; ~a jama cesspool; (*septička*) septic tank

zahrđalost *f* rustiness

zahrđao *adj* rusty, rusted; *fig* rusty, out of practice

zahrđati *vi pf* become rusty, be rust-covered, rust; *fig* get' out of practice

zahrkati *vi pf* start snoring

zahrzati *vi pf* start neighing/whinnying

zajtjevanje *n* demanding, demands *pl*, requesting, requests *pl*, insisting, insistence, calling/calls for; claiming, claims *pl*; →¹⁶ **zajtjev**

zajtjevati *vt impf* (*tražiti*) demand, request, insist on, call/press for, urge; (*kao svoje pravo*) claim; (*povlačiti za sobom*) necessitate, involve, entail | **puno** ~ →¹ **puno tražiti**

zajtjev *m* demand, request; claim, requirement | **na** ~ at the request of, at one's/smb's

request; **na vlastiti** ~ at one's own request; **šaljemo katalog na** ~ catalog⁶ (available) on request; **pobačaj na** ~ abortion on demand/ /request; **postaviti/podnijeti/iznijeti** ~ request, claim, make/submit/file a request (*ili* claim); **postavljati** ~e **na** challenge, make demands on; (*opteretiti*) tax; (*kandidat, proiz-vod*) set requirements for; ~ **se podnosi sudu** request(s) should be made to a court; ~i **za povišenje plaća** pay claims, demands for raises (*BE* rises); **razmotriti** ~ consider a request/claim; **udovoljiti** ~u grant (*ili* agree/ /accede to) a request/demand/claim; **udovo-ljiti** ~ima (*mjerilima, uvojima*) meet the standards, be/measure up to the requirements; **visoki** ~i exacting demands, high standards; **imati velike/visoke** ~e be (very) demanding, be hard to please (→¹⁰ **zajtjevan**); **održavati (visoke)** ~e maintain the/one's standards; **sniziti** ~e lower the/one's standards; **bez ve-likih** ~a (*skroman, nezajtjevan*) undemanding

zajtjevan *adj* demanding, challenging, exacting, taxing

zajtjevno *adv* demandingly, challengingly, ex-actingly, taxingly

zajtjevnost *f* demanding/challenging *itd.* levels (*ili* quality), high demands/standards

zahučati *vi pf* start roaring/blustering/storming

zahujati *vi pf* start moaning/soughing/whistling

zahukan *pp* clouded (up)

zahukati *vt pf* cloud (glass with breath)

zahukati se *vr pf* get clouded

zahuktan *adj* (*i* ~o *adv*) in full swing, in high/ /top gear, in overdrive; (*razularen, razmahani*) runaway, run(ning) wild (→¹ ~a **inflacija**)

zahuktanost *f* (being in) full swing, (being in) overdrive, runaway quality³², running wild, momentum

zahuktati se *vr pf* get/move/shift/kick into full swing (*ili* high/top gear), be in full swing (*ili* high/top gear), go into overdrive, pull out all stops

zahuktavanje *n* getting *itd.* into full swing (→¹² **zahuktati se**) revving up, gathering momen-tum (→¹² **zahuktavati se**)

zahuktavati se *vr impf* get into full swing *itd.* (→⁶ **zahuktati se**); (*postupno*) get into one's stride, gather steam/momentum, rev up

zahvaćanje *n* catching, gripping, meshing/in-terlocking with, spanning, spreading to, sweeping (over), extending to, enfolding; af-fecting

zahvaćati *vt impf* catch, grip *itd.* →⁶ **zahvatiti**; (*obuhvaćati*) span, cut across, cover, range over | ~a (*razdoblje od*) **40 g.** spans 40 years, spans/covers a forty-year period; ~a **široki spektar** cuts across a broad spectrum/ /range

zahvaćen *pp* caught by, gripped by, in the grip of; meshing/interlocking with; enfolded by,

spanned by; affected by | ~ **ratom** engulfed by war, war-engulfed, in the grip of war; ~ **poplavama** flood-affected, flood-hit, hit by floods, in the grip of floods

zahvaćenost *f* degree of affection/infection, extent, involvement

zahvala *f* giving thanks, thanksgiving, thanks *pl*; expression of gratitude | **kao** ~ **za** in acknowledgement/appreciation of; **javna** ~ public acknowledgement, card of thanks

zahvalan *adj* grateful, thankful, indebted to, beholden to | **vrlo sam vam** ~ I'm much obliged (*ili* deeply grateful) to you, I can't thank you enough; **bio bih vam** ~ I'd appreciate it, I'd be obliged; ~ **predmet/tema** rewarding subject; ~ **materijal** (*tkanina*) easy-care material

zahvaliti (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *pf* thank, say thank you, express gratitude | ~ **i Bogu** thank God; count your blessings; ~ **ite im** (**se**) I'm much **ime** tell them thanks, convey our thanks; **lijepo** (**se**) ~ **iti** say thank you nicely; **ne znam kako da vam** (**se**) ~ **im** I can't thank you enough; **a da** (**se**) **nisu ni** ~ **ili** without so much as a thank-you; **to** (**sve**) **možemo** ~ **iti njima** we owe it (all) to them; (*krivnja*) it's (all) their doing, blame them for (all) that

(*uvijek sa »se«*)

decline; resign, give up one's position, quit
zahvalnica *f* letter of thanks, thank-you letter (→¹⁰ **javna zahvala**); (*priznanje*) scroll of honor | *eccl* **služba** ~ **a** thanksgiving service; **pjesme** ~ **e** songs of thanksgiving; **žrtva** ~ **a** thank-offering

zahvalno *adv* gratefully, with gratitude

zahvalnost *f* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, appreciation, recognition | **duboka** ~ deep/profound gratitude; **u znak** ~ **i** in token of gratitude; in gratitude/thanksgiving for; **izraziti** ~ express (*form* extend) one's gratitude/appreciation/thanks, acknowledge one's indebtedness to; **dugujemo** ~ gratitude is (*ili* thanks are) due to, we owe a debt to; **Dan domovinske** ~ **i** National Gratitude Day; **to ti je** ~! (*rezignirano, ljuto*) that's gratitude for you, that's all the thanks you get, that's what you get for all your trouble

zahvaljivanje *n* thanking, giving thanks (→¹⁰ **zahvala**)

zahvaljivati (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **zahvaliti se**

zahvaljujući *p* *pres* owing to, thanks to; as a result of; (by) courtesy of | ~ **čemu** (*čime*) whereby; ~ **tome** owing to this; as a result of this; this made it possible

zahvat *m* hold, clutch, grip, grasp; intervention, manipulation; (*kirurška*) surgery, operation | **izvršiti** ~ **u** intervene into, make some alterations in; (*drastično*) *fig* wield a heavy ax⁷; *med* **podvrgnuti se** ~ **u** undergo surgery; *med* **mali** ~ minor surgery

zahvata(n)je, ~ **ti** →¹⁶ **zahvaćal(n)je**, ~ **ti**

zahvatiti *vt pf* catch, grip, get/catch hold of, grasp; (*čvrsto*) grip tight(ly), clutch, hold fast/firm, get a firm grip on, clench; *eng* engage, interlock, mesh with; (*vodu*) scoop up; (*baviti se*) treat, tackle; (*proširiti se na*) extend/spread to, sweep (over), affect, engulf; (*obuzeti*) overcome, seize, beset; (*previše*) stretch oneself thin; *med* affect, spread to | **uzbuđenje je** ~ **lo javnost** the public got caught up in (*ili* was swept by) the excitement, the e. is sweeping the public

zaigran *pp* absorbed in play, carried away, fascinated, captivated, sidetracked

zaigranost *f* absorption, fascination, captivation

zaigrati *vt pf* (*kolo*) start dancing (→¹⁶ **zaplesati**); (*glumiti*) start acting; *car* start playing/gambling (*zakartati* gamble away); →⁴ **srce mi je** ~ **lo**

zaigrati se *vr pf* become/get/be absorbed in play (*ili* carried away), forget about time

zaimati¹ *vt impf* (*vodu*) scoop up

zaimati² *vt impf* →⁶ **zajmiti**

zaimponirati *vi pf* → **imponirati** (→ **ovati**)

zainatiti se *vr pf* (*ili* **zaintačiti**) *Tur* become obstinate, *fig* dig one's heels in; insist; →¹⁰ **kapricirati se**

zainteresiran *pp* interested; involved, concerned, having a stake in; looking forward to | ~ **a strana** interested party (→¹² **interest**); *jur* party in interest; **svim** ~ **ima** to all concerned/comers; **nitko nije bio** ~ nobody was interested, there was no interest, there were no takers

zainteresirano *adv* with interest

zainteresiranost *f* interest, concern, involvement; caring; stimulation

zainteresirali *vt pf* interest, make/get interested (*ili* involved) | ~ **li ste me** you're got me interested

zainteresirati se *vr pf* become/get interested in, take an interest in

zainteresovaln, ~ **no**, ~ **nost**, ~ **ti** (**se**) →¹⁶

zainteresiraln, ~ **no**, ~ **nost**, ~ **ti** (**se**)

zaintrigiran *pp* intrigued, titillated

zaintrigirano *adv* become intrigued/titillated

zaintrigiranost *f* being intrigued, titillation

zaintrigirati *vt pf* intrigue, titillate (→⁶ **intrigirati**)

zaintrigirati se *vr pf* → **zainteresirati se**

zaiskati *vt pf* → **zamoliti**, **zatražiti**

zaista *adv* really, indeed, in fact, truly; (*tako je*) so he/she *iid.* is (*ili* does, did, has, had ... | ~? really?, indeed?, is that a fact?; **i** ~ sure enough; **dakle** ~! (*šok*) really now; ~ **slobodni izbori** truly/genuinely free election; **Bib** ~, ~ **vam kažem** for verily I say unto you

zajahati *vt pf* mount, mount (*ili* get on) a horse

l ~ **stolicu** (*naopako*) straddle a/one's chair, sit astraddle; **opet** ~ mount again, remount
zajam *m* loan; credit | **zatražiti** ~ apply for a loan; **odobriti** ~ approve/grant a loan; **dati** ~ make a loan (to) **uzeti/dignuti** ~ raise (*ili* take out) a loan; **otplatiti** ~ repay (*ili* pay off) a loan; **otplaćivanje zajma** loan repayment, paying back; **potrošački** ~ consumer loan/credit; **referent za zajmove** loan/credit officer; **raspisivanje narodnog zajma** (floatation of a) bond issue
zajamčen *pp* guaranteed, warranted, pledged, vouched for; (*vijest*) authenticated, authentic, reliable, dependable, trustworthy
zajamčeno *adv* l ~ **dobar** of guaranteed quality
zajamčenje *n* → **jamstvo**
zajamčiti *vt pf* guarantee, warrant, give an assurance, answer for, vouch for; stand surety for, go bail for
zajapuren *pp* red-cheeked, glowing, aglow, flushing, flushed, aflush
zajapureno *adv* with red cheeks, with a flushed face, glowingly
zajapurenost *f* flushed face, red cheeks, flush
zajapuriti se *vr pf* become flushed/red
zajašiti *vt pf* → **zajahati**
zajauknuti *vi pf* → **jauknuti**
zajaziti *vt pf* dam up, build a weir (weir)
zajažen *pp* dammed up, confined by a dam (weir, wear)
zajažljiv *adj* satiable
zajčina *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **prašar**
zajeb *m* *vulg* screwup, fuckup, *BE+* balls-up
zajeban *pp* *vulg* screwed up; (*narav*) difficult, trying (→¹⁰ **zadrt**)
zajebancija *f* *vulg* →³ **zajebavanje**, **gnjavaža**, **zafrkavanje**, **šala**
zajebant *m* *vulg* →³ **gnjavator**, **zafrkant**
zajebantski *adj* & *adv* *vulg* →³ **gnjavatorski**, **zafrkantski**
zajebati *vt pf* *vulg* screw (up); (*nekoga*) screw smb. (over), give smb. a raw deal | ~ **stvar** screw/fuck/mess/louse up, make a mess of, bungle, blow it
zajebati se *vr pf* *vulg* screw oneself; get screwed up; get stuck with
zajebavanje *n* *vulg* (*gnjavljenje*) giving smb. a bad/hard time (*ili* a raw deal), fucking/jerking/jacking smb. around; (*zezanje sa*) messing/farting/screwing/fucking around with | **bez** ~a seriously, no joking; no shit?
zajebavati *vt impf* *vulg* (*gnjaviti*) screw smb. (over), fuck/jerk/jack smb. around, give smb. a bad/hard time (*ili* a raw deal) | **ne** ~j **me!** fuck/screw/piss off! lay off me!; (= *šališ se*) don't shit me, you're joking; **ne dam se ja** ~ti od njega I won't take any shit from him
zajebavati se *vr impf* *vulg* (*zezati se*) mess/fart/screw/fuck around
zajecati *vi pf* sob out, break into sobs

zaječati *vi pf* (*jeka*) resound, echo; (*zvuket*) clang
zajedati *vt impf* be sarcastic/caustic
zajedljiv *adj* acrimonious, caustic, sarcastic, *form* mordant, cutting, biting, stinging, waspish, tart, acid, barbed
zajedljivac *m* acrimonious/caustic/sarcastic /waspish/tart-tongued person
zajedljivo *adv* acrimoniously, caustically *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zajedljiv**)
zajedljivost *f* acrimoniousness, causticity, sarcasm, *form* mordancy, cutting/biting/stinging quality³², waspishness, tartness, acidity
zajednica *f* community; *fig* society, nation, country; community group; *ecol* community; *bot* association; *archit* neighborhood² | **međunarodna** ~ international community; **nacionalna** ~ national community; ~ **nacija** commonwealth (of nations); **politička** ~ political association; commonwealth; **poslovna** ~ business/trade association; **izvozna** ~ export association; **vjerska** ~ religious community/congregation; **bratska/potporna** ~ *AE* mutual insurance group, *BE* friendly society; **mjesna** ~ *otpr.* (*u SAD*) neighborhood association; *hist* (*uprarna jedinica*) →⁵ **mjesni** odbor; *soc* **prvobitna** ~ primitive society; **stambena** ~ (*maloljetnika*) halfway house (for young offenders); *pol* **Hrvatska demokratska** ~ (*skr. HDZ*) Croatian Democratic Union (→¹⁰ **hadezeovac** *itd.*); **Hrvatska bratska** ~ (*u SAD*) Croatian Fraternal Union; *pol* **Z** ~ **Nezavisnih Država** (*skr. ZND* /*otpr. bivši SSSR*) Commonwealth of Independent States (*skr. CIS*); **u** ~i **sa** → **zajedno** **sa**; →⁴ **europska** ~, **bračna** ~, **izvanbračna** ~
zajednički¹ *adj* common, joint, shared; communal | ~i **prijatelj** mutual friend; ~a **crta** common trait; ~a **valuta** common/single currency; ~a **ulaganja** joint investment; **naš** ~i **dohodak** our combined income; ~o **zajedanje** joint session; ~o **sponzoriranje** co-sponsoring; ~o **upravljanje** joint/common /shared management, co-management; **sa** ~om **kulturom** sharing a (common) culture; **imati** ~e **vrijednosti** have common/shared values, share values; **imati mnogo** ~og have much in common, share a lot, be quite compatible; **nemati ništa** ~og **sa** have nothing in common with; **živjeti u** ~im **sobama** share rooms, live in shared rooms; ~a **imenica** →¹⁶ **opća** *imenica*
zajednički² *adv* jointly, together; sharing...; communally | ~ **upravljati** manage jointly /together, co-manage, share the management of; ~ **sponzorirati** co-sponsor
zajedništvo *n* unity, community, fellowship, togetherness; commonality; cooperative behavior² | ~ **ideja/stajališta/interesa** com-

munity of ideas/view/interest; ~ **s prirodom** communion/oneness with nature

zajedno *adv* together, jointly, between them, combined, put together *itd.* (→¹² **skupa**); (*istodobno*) at the same time | **sve** ~ all together; (*zbroj*) sum total; **držati se** ~ (*puhati u isti rog*) have common interests

zajedriti *vi pf* start sailing

zajemčiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zajamčiti**, **prošiti**

zajelsti se *vr pf* eat one's fill of | ~ **lo mi se iza uha** I got this rash behind my ear

zajmiti *vt pf* →^{3,6} **uzajmiti**, **posuditi**

zajmodavac *m* lender, creditor

zajmodavstvo *n* money-lending

zajmoprimac *m* borrower, debtor

zajmotražilac *m* loan applicant

zajutruk *m* → **doručak**

zajuziliti *vi pf* | ~ **lo je** it is thawing, the thaw has set in

zakačiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zakvačiti**, **objesiti**, **zahvatiti**, **okrnziti** | ~ **nogom** →¹⁶ **spotaknuti se**; ~ **rukom** →¹⁶ **zapeti**

zakačiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zakvačiti se**, **zapeti**, **objesiti se**, **porječkati se**, **pograbit se**

zakačka *f* →¹⁶ **kvačica**, **kopča**, **kuka**, *fig* **kvaka**

zakaditi *vi/vt pf* →⁶ **kaditi**

zakajlati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ učvrstiti **klinom**, *fig* **zapapriti**

zakaliti *vt pf* temper (steel)

zakaluderiti *vt pf* Orth ordain smb. a monk

zakaluderiti se *vr pf* Orth turn monk, enter monastery

zakaljen *pp* tempered (steel)

zakamufilirati *vt pf* → **kamufilirati**

zakapariti *vt pf* give earnest money (for) (→ **-isati**)

zakapati *vt impf* →¹ **zakopavati**

zakapčati *vt impf* →¹ **zakopčavati**

zakardašiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **pretjerati**, **prekardašiti**

zakarpatski *adj* *geog* Transcarpathian

zakasnina *f* com demurrage; (*na posuđene knjige, video*) overdue fine/charge

zakasnio *pp* late, overdue, belated, tardy | ~ **u školu** late (*At+* tardy) for school

zakasniti *vi pf* be late/delayed/*form* tardy, come late; (*prekoračiti rok*) miss the deadline, be overdue; →⁶ **kasniti** | ~ **na vlak/brod/avion** miss the train/boat/plane; **ne** ~ be on time/schedule; meet the deadline

zakašnjavanje *n* →¹ **kašnjenje**

zakašnjavati *vi impf* →¹ **kasniti** | **ne** ~ be/run on time (*ili* schedule)

zakašnjeli *adj* → **zakasnio**

zakašnjelost *f* being late/overdue, lateness, tardiness

zakašnjenje *n* being/coming *itd.* late (→⁶ **kašnjenje**); delay | **sa** (**velikim**) ~ **em** (very) belatedly, with (great) delay, (considerably) behind schedule; **sa** ~ **em od 40 minuta** 40

minutes late, with a 40 minute delay, 40 minutes behind schedule; **imati** ~ **e** →¹ (*člak i sl.*) → **kasniti**; **bez** ~ **a** on time/schedule

zakatančiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zaključati** lokotom

zakavkaski *adj* *geog* Transcaucasian

Zakavkazje *n* *geog* Transcaucasia, the Transcaucasus

zakazan *pp* fixed, set, scheduled | ~ **i termin** appointment

zakazati *vt pf* (*ovrijeme, termin*) fix a time, make an appointment, schedule (a meeting); (*zatajiti, iznevjeriti*) fail, be a failure, *A sl* screw up, break down, go wrong, *B coll* pack up | **imam** ~ **no kod doktora** I have an appointment with my doctor; **totalno** ~ **ti** be a total failure/flop, fail dismally, fail flat on one's face

zakazivanje *n* making (an appointment), scheduling (a meeting); (*neuspjeh, kvar*) failure, breakdown, *A sl* screw-up | ~ **bubrega** kidney/renal failure; ~ **hrabrosti** failure of courage

zakenjati *vt pf* *vulg* →¹ **zasrati**

zakeralo *n* →¹⁶ **zanovijetalo**, **cjepidlaka**, **prigovaralo**

zakerati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zanovijetati**, **dosadivati**, **cjepidlačiti**, **prigovarati**

zakev/kati, ~ **tati** *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zaštektati**

zakićen *pp* adorned *itd.* (→¹² **okićen**); wearing ... , sporting ... , covered with

zakidanje *n* stinting smb. in *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zakinuti**)

zakidati *vt impf* →⁶ **zakinuti**

zakikotati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zahihotati**

zakinut *pp* stinted, cheated, shortweighted

zakinuti *vt pf* stint smb. in, withhold (*ili* cheat out of) smb's due; *fig* short-change; deprive; (*na vagi*) shortweight

zakinutost *f* stintedness, deprivation

zakupio *adj* boiling

zakupijelti *vi pf* start boiling, boil, (*i fig*) come to the boil(ing point); *vt* bring to the boil, boil | **u meni je** ~ **lo** my blood boiled

zakiseliti *vt pf* sour, curdle, pickle, marinate; add (*ili* dress with) vinegar

zakiseljen *pp* soured, curdled, pickled, dressed with vinegar

zakitan *pp* puttied up

zakitati *vt pf* putty up (→ **-ovati**)

zakititi *vt pf* decorate/adorn (*esp* with flowers); →⁶ **kititi**

zakititi se *vr pf* adorn oneself (*cvijetom* with a flower); put a flower in/on

zakivak *m* →¹⁶ **zakovica**

zakivanje *n* hammering/mailling/riveting (down *ili* fast *ili* in place)

zakivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zakovati**

zakladla *f* foundation, endowment | **osnivač** ~ **e** (foundation) founder, endower; **užitnik** ~ **e** foundation beneficiary; **stipendist** ~ **e** *BE* foundationer

zakladni *adj* foundation-, foundationary, endowment- | ~a **imovina** endowment funds
zaklamati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **spojiti** spojnicama
zaklamfati *vt pf* Ger (*grede*) →⁹ **spojiti** sponama
zaklan *pp* with one's throat cut/slashed/slit; (*poklan*) slaughtered, butchered | ~a (*i očišćena*) **perad** dressed poultry
zaklanjanje *n* shielding, sheltering, protecting; (*iza*) hiding behind (*i fig*)
zaklanjati *vt impf* →⁶ **zakloniti**
zaklapanje *n* shutting, folding (together)
zaklapati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaklopiti** | **ne** ~ never stop, talk the hind legs off a donkey, *BE* talk nineteen to the dozen, talk one's head off, go on and on; *sl*: go yackety-yackety, run off at the mouth, shoot one's mouth off
zaklapati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zaklopiti se**; →⁷ **oči** mi se ~ju
zaklati *vt pf* cut/slit/slash smb's (*ili* an animal's) throat, cut *itd.* the throat of; (*domaća životinja*) slaughter, butcher
zaklati se *vr pf* cut one's (own) throat
zaklatiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zanjihati se**
zaklet *pp* sworn (→¹⁶ **zaprisegnut**) | ~i **neprijatelj** sworn enemy (of), arch-enemy; ~ **na čuvanje tajne** sworn to secrecy
zakleti *vt pf* swear (to) (→¹⁶ **zaprisegnuti**)
zakletiti se *vr pf* swear, take (an) oath *itd.* (→¹⁶ **prisegnuti**) | *prov* ~la se **zemlja raju** truth will out
zakletva *f* oath *itd.* (→¹⁶ **prisega**)
zaklokotati *vi pf* utter a cry of joy/exultation/triumph (→⁶ **kliknati**); (*orao*) scream
zaklimati *vt pf* begin to nod; give smb. a nod, nod to smb.
zaklinjanje *n* (*preklinjanje*) imploring, beseeching, entreating, entreaties *pl*, pleading
zaklinjati *vt impf* (*preklinjati*) implore, beseech, entreat, plead
zaklinjati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zakleti se** | *fig* ~ **u nešto** swear by sthg.
zaklokotati *vi pf* start gurgling, let out a gurgle
zaklon *m* (*sklonište*) shelter; refuge; (*zaslon*) screen, shield, guard | **u** ~u sheltered; **bez** ~a shelterless; **bježati u** ~ run/scramble for cover; *mil* **u** ~! take cover!
zakloniti *vt pf* shelter, shield, screen
zakloniti se *vr pf* take (*ili* find) shelter/refuge/cover, shelter oneself
zaklonjen *pp* sheltered, protected | **biti** ~ **od životnih problema** lead a sheltered life; ~ **od pogleda** screened from view
zaklonjenost *f* sheltered condition
zaklopac *m* lid, cover
zaklopiti *vt pf* (*knjigu*) shut; (*naglo*) snap shut; fold up; cover with a lid, let the lid down | ~iti **oči** close one's eyes, die; ~i! (*zavežil*) shut up! turn it off
zaklopiti se *vr pf* shut, close, fold up

zaklopljen *pp* shut, folded (up), covered with lid, lidded

zaključak *m* conclusion; *log* inference; (*sud*) judgement, verdict; (*istrage, povjerenstva*) findings *pl*, ruling | **doći do** ~ka reach (*ili* come to, arrive at) a conclusion; decide; **stvoriti/donijeti/izvući** ~ak make/draw a conclusion; **donijeli smo** ~ak (*složili smo se*) it was agreed that; **ne donositi konačne** ~ke o keep an open mind about it; **dosadašnji podaci ne omogućuju čvrste** ~ke the data so far have been inconclusive; **to navodi/upućuje na** ~ak this leads to the conclusion, this makes us conclude, the inference is, this indicates; **neki se** ~ci **upravo nameću** some conclusions beg to be made; **neizbježan** ~ak foregone conclusion; **izvesti do logičnog** ~ka carry to its logical conclusion, think it through; **krivi** ~ak wrong conclusion, misconception; **može navesti na krive** ~ke can lead to wrong conclusions, can be misleading; **stvarati nagle/preuranjene** ~ke jump/rush to conclusions, leap to assumptions

zaključan *pp* locked up

zaključati¹ *vt pf* lock up | **dva**put ~ double-lock

zaključati² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zakupjeti, zavrijeti**

zaključati se *vr pf* lock oneself (in), lock one's door | **vrata će se sama** ~ (*imaju patent-bravu*) the door will latch (when you shut it)
zaključavanje *n* locking (up); locking oneself
zaključavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zaključati (se)**
zaključen *pp* concluded | *crim* & *fig* ~ **slučaj** closed case; *com* ~i **poslovi** deals concluded/made, business done

zaključenje *n* concluding, conclusion | *jour* **do** ~a **lista** before going to press

zaključiti *vt pf* conclude; decide; (*završiti*) conclude, finalize¹, finish, wind/wrap up | ~te **sami** draw your own conclusions; **moglo se sa sigurnošću** ~ti it was a foregone conclusion; **može se** ~ti **iz izvještaja** reports suggest that; *crim* & *fig* ~ti **slučaj** close the case, close the book on; **uspješno** ~ti **razgovore/pregovore** conclude talks successfully, bring talks to a successful conclusion; ~ti **sastanak** close a meeting; *com* ~ti **posao** conclude/clinch/make a deal, do (some) business; **da** ~mo... to sum up...

zaključivanje *n* concluding, conclusion(s); *log* inference; (*poslova*) concluding | making deals, doing business

zaključivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaključiti** | **ako se može** ~ivati **po tome** if this is any indication (*ili* anything to go by); ~uje **se** →⁷ **nameće se** **zaključak**

zaključni *adj* final, definite, conclusive

zaključnica *f* *com* sales agreement

zaključno *adv* finally, conclusively | **do** ~ →¹⁶ **uključivo** **do**

zakmečati *vi pf* begin whining

zakočen *pp* (*oružje*) with its safety on, on/at safety; (*vozilo*) with its brake on; *fig* paralyzed¹, blocked, inhibited

zakočenost *f* having its brake/safety on; (*zgloba*) lock, stiffening; *fig* & *psych* paralysis, (writer's) block, stuckness, inhibition, being inhibited

zakočenje *n* braking, blocking, locking, inhibiting (→¹² **kočenje**); →³ **zakočenost**

zakočiti *vt pf* brake; lock; put (a weapon) on safety; *fig*: put a brake on, put brakes on, block, paralyze¹, inhibit; →¹² **kočiti** | *mot naglo/žestoko* ~ hit (*ili* jam/slam on) the brakes; (*uz škripu guma*) screech to a halt, come to a screeching halt; *pop* ~ **kralježnicu** →⁵ **ukočiti**

zakokodakati *vi pf* start cackling (*i fig*)

zakokotati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zakokodakati**

zakolutati *vi pf* (*očima*) roll one's eyes

zakomplicirati *vt pf* complicate; (*dodatno*) compound (a situation); →⁴ ~ **život**

zakomplicirati se *vr pf* | *kad se stvari* ~ *ju* when things become complicated (*ili* get messed up), when the going gets tough

zakomplikovati (se) →¹⁶ **zakomplicirati (se)**

zakon *m* law; act, statute

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrste ~a

pisani ~ written/statute law; *fig* **nepisani** ~ unwritten law; **običajni** ~ common law; **postojeći** ~i existing laws, laws on the books; **važeći** ~i valid laws, laws (still) on the books; **ustavni** ~ constitutional law; **izmjene i dopune** ~a amendments of a law; ~ **o izmjenama i dopunama** ~a (*novela*) supplementary/amending law; **građanski** ~ civil law/code; **kazneni** ~ criminal law/code; **pomorski** ~ maritime law/code; ~ **o trgovačkim društvima** company law/act; ~ **o osiguranju** insurance law/act; **carinski** ~ tariff law/act; *econ* ~i **tržišta** market forces/laws; *phys* ~ **gravitacije** law of gravity; *phys* **Arhimedov** ~ Archimedes' principle; *fig* ~ **džungle** the law of the jungle, dog eat dog (*prijedlog* ~a)

par bill; **podnijeti p.** ~a introduce/sponsor a bill (*podnositelj* sponsor); **predložiti amandmane na p.** ~a amend a bill; **prihvatiti p.** ~a approve/pass/enact a bill; **odbaciti p.** ~a kill a bill; →¹⁰ **p.** ~a **na drugom čitanju**

2. s glagolima (*po abecedi*)

biti iznad ~a be above (the) law, be a law unto oneself; **doći u sukob sa** ~om clash with the law, run afoul (*BE* fall foul) of the law, *coll* have a brush (*ili* get in trouble) with the law (**prekršiti** ~ ↓); (*ne prvi put*) → **kaznjavan**; **ne dolaziti u sukob sa** ~om stay out of trouble, *coll* keep one's nose clean; **donijeti** ~ pass/enact a law (*donošenje*

enactment), *US* + sign (a bill) into law; (*po hitnom postupku*) introduce emergency legislation; **dovesti u sukob sa** ~om get smb. in trouble with the law; **držati se** ~a observe (*ili* adhere to) the law; be in due course of law; **držati se slova** ~a follow the letter of the law; **izdizati (se) iznad** ~a put/place (oneself) above the law; **izigrati** ~ cheat the law, find a way around the law, find a loophole in the law; **kositi se sa** ~om be against the law (→¹⁰ **to je protiv** ~a /3/); **ogriješiti se o** ~ →³ **prekršiti** ~, **doći u sukob sa** ~om; **opozvati** ~ repeal a law/an act; **postati** ~om become law, be enacted; **postupati po** ~u act according to law; **poštivati** ~ respect law, be law-abiding; (*držati ga se*) observe law; **predvidjeti** ~om make legal provisions for; **prekršiti** ~ break/violate/infringe the law, commit an offense⁶ *ili* a crime, be guilty of an offense⁶ *ili* crime (→¹⁰ **doći u sukob sa** ~om ↑); (*prvi put*) be a first-time offender; →¹⁰ **kršenje** ~a (3); **pridržavati se** ~a →¹ **držati se** ~a; **prkositi** ~u flout the law; **provesti/provoditi** ~ enforce a law (*provođenje* ~a law enforcement); **proglasiti kršenjem** ~a make it a criminal offense⁶; **spriječiti donošenje** ~a kill a law; **staviti izvan** ~a put outside law, outlaw, proscribe; **staviti (se) iznad** ~a →¹ **izdizati (se)**; **tražiti rupe u** ~u look for loopholes in a law; **ukinuti** ~ repeal a law/an act; **unijeti u** ~ write into law; **usvojiti** ~ adopt a law; **uzeti** ~ **u svoje ruke** take the law into one's own hands (*takva gomila* vigilante mob, vigilantes); **zaobići** ~ skirt the law (→¹² **izigrati** ~); **živjeti izvan** ~a live outside the law, be an outlaw

3. ostalo

slovo ~a the letter of the law; **u ime** ~a in the name of the law; **po/prema** ~u under the law, by law/statute, according to law; **utemeljen na** ~u based on law; **u skladu sa** ~om in conformity with law; **čovjek/osoba od** ~a law-abiding person; specialist in law; *fig* **čuvar** ~a guardian of law (→¹⁰ **čuvar javnog reda**) *fig* **ruka** ~a arm of the law; **red i** ~ law and order; **poštivanje** ~a observance of law; (*pravni poredak*) rule of law; **uz poštivanje** ~a under due process of law; **u okvirima/granicama** ~a within legal limits, within the law; **pred** ~om before the law, in the eyes of the law; (**umirovljenje**) **po sili** ~a mandatory (retirement); **to je protiv** ~a it is against the law, it is illegal, it is in violation of law, it is a crime, it is a criminal offense⁶; **kršenje** ~a breaking law, violation/infractio(n)s of law, illegal acts, crime(s); (*dužnosnika*) malfeasance; **sukob sa** ~om clash/brush with the law (→ **doći u sukob sa** ~om / ↑ 2/)

(*izreke i poslovice*)
 slow-grinding wheels of the law; **nepoznavanje** ~a **ne opravdava** ignorance of the law is no excuse; *prov što više* ~a, **to manje pravde** much law but little justice; *prov uz ratne bubnjeve* ~i **šute** where drums beat, laws are silent; *prov nužda* ~ **mijenja** →⁴ **nužda**
zakonik *m* code, body of laws; statute book | **građanski/kazneni/pomorski** ~ civil/criminal/maritime code; *hist Vinodolski* ~ the Vinodol Codex/Statutes; **sastaviti** ~ codify
zakonit *adj* lawful, legal
zakonito *adv* lawfully, legally; regularly
zakonitost *f* lawfulness, legality; (*postupka*) due process of law; (*pravna država*) rule of law; (*pojave*) regularity, pattern | **pokazivati/uočavati** ~ (*pojave*) reveal/observe a pattern
zakonodavac *m* law-giver, legislator
zakonodav[an] *adj* legislative | ~**no tijelo** legislative body
zakonodavstvo *n* legislature, legislation
zakonomjerno *adv* →¹⁶ **zakonito, pravilno, redovito**
zakonomjernost *f* →¹⁶ **zakonitost** (pojave), **pravilnost, redovitost**
zakonski¹ *adj* legal; statutory | ~a **ovlast** legal/statutory authority; **poduzeti** ~e **mjere protiv** prosecute, institute proceedings (→⁷ **mjera** /8/); ~i **propisi** (~e **odredbe**, ~a **regulativa**) legal/statutory provisions, legislative regulations, legislation; ~i **minimum** statutory minimum; **na** ~i **način** →¹⁶ **zakonito**; ~i **prijedlog** →⁵ **prijedlog zakona**; →¹ ~a **procedura**, ~i **postupak**
zakonski² *adv* legally, by law, statutorily, in legal/statutory terms; →¹⁶ **zakonito** | ~ **odgovoran** legally responsible, responsible under the law; ~ **je kažnjivo** it is punishable by law (→¹² **kažnjiv**), it is unlawful, it will be prosecuted (→¹² **kažnjava se**); **proglasiti** ~ **kažnjivim** make it a criminal offense⁶, criminalize¹; →⁴ ~ **zabraniti**
zakonspiriran *pp* gone underground
zakonspirirati se *vr pf* go underground
zakopan *pp* buried, interred, entombed | *fig* ~ **na selu** stuck away in the country
zakopati *vt pf* bury, inter, entomb, cover with earth; *fig* bury, cover up, stow away
zakopati se *vr pf* bury oneself; *fig* get stuck (in, with), get saddled (with)
zakopavanje *n* burying, interment, entombment
zakopavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zakopati (se)**
zakopčan *pp* buttoned (up); (*zakvačen*) hooked/clasped/buckled up; *fig* reserved, standoffish, aloof, uncommunicative, withdrawn, introverted, *B coll* buttoned up
zakopčati *vt pf* button up, *BE+* do up; (*zakvačiti*) clasp/buckle/hook up | ~ **grudnjak** do a bra up

zakopčati se *vr pf* button up, button oneself (up); *mot aco* buckle up (→ **pojas**)
zakopčavanje *n* buttoning (up); hooking up
zakopčavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zakopčati (se)** | ~**va se otraga** it buttons/hooks/*BE+* does up at the back
zakoračiti *vi pf* take a step/stride (*i fig*); *fig* make a stride (toward⁶)
zakoriti se *vr pf* crust over; *cul* get a thick crust
zakorovljen *pp* →⁷ **zarastao** korovom
zakositi *vt pf* slant, angle; (*rub*) bevel
zakositi *vt pf* begin to mow; mow across/into
zakošen *pp* slant(ed), angled; beveled⁴
zakošenost *f* slant(ness), degree of slant; bevel, cant; →¹⁶ **kosina**
zakotiti se *vr pf* verminate, become infested with vermin/parasites
zakotrljati (se) *vt (vr) pf* start rolling
zakovan *pp* hammered *ind.* down *ili* fast *ind.* (↓); (*čavao*) clenched, clinched
zakovati *vt pf* hammer/forge/nail/rivet (down *ili* fast *ili* in place), nail/hammer shut; (*previnuti čavao*) clench (clinch)
zakovicla *f* rivet | **spojiti** ~om rivet; **pištolj za** ~e riveting gun
zakovičar *m* riveter
zakovitlati (se) *vt (vr) pf* whirl (up, away, off); begin to whirl
zakovrčan *pp* curled, curly
zakovrčati *vt pf* curl (up), make curly, put curls in
zakovrčati se *vr pf* curl (up), become curly
zakrabuljen *pp* (*pod krinkom*) masked, disguised; (*kao maskara*) in fancy dress
zakrabuljiti *vt pf* mask, disguise, put smb. in fancy dress
zakrabuljiti se *vr pf* mask/disguise oneself, put on fancy dress, masquerade (as)
zakračunan *pp* bolted
zakračunati *vt pf* bolt
zakračunati se *vr pf* bolt oneself in
zakraljiti se *vr pf* make oneself king, become a king; usurp the throne
zakratko *adv* →¹ **ubrzo**, za kratko **vrijeme**
zakrčen *pp* blocked, obstructed | ~e **ulice** (*prometom*) congested/clogged/jammed streets, streets crawling with traffic
zakrčenost *f* being blocked/obstructed, obstruction, jammed condition; (traffic) congestion
zakrčiti *vt pf* block (the way), obstruct; (*ulice, ceste*) congest, jam; (*dvoranu*) jam, pack, crowd
zakrčiti se *vr pf* become blocked/congested/packed
zakrečen *pp* →¹⁶ **ovapnjen**
zakrečenost *f* →¹⁶ **ovapnjenost, ovapnjenje**
zakrečenje *n* →¹⁶ **ovapnjenje** | ~ **krvnih sudova** →¹⁶ **ovapnjenje žila**
zakrečiti (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **ovapniti (se)**

zakreketati *vi pf* begin to croak; croak once, give a croak

zakrenuti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **skrenuti**, **zaokrenuti**, **zavrnuti**; →⁴ ~ **vratom**

zakretati *vi impf* →⁶ **zakrenuti**

zakričati *vi pf* (begin to) scream

zakrliliti *vt pf* (*zaštiliti*) shield, screen, protect; (*uzeti pod okrilje*) take under one's wing

zakrliljen *pp* shielded, screened, protected, sheltered; →¹⁹ **pod okriljem**

zakriviti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **iskriviti**

zakrivljen *pp* →¹⁶ **iskrivljen** | *phys* & *fig* ~ **prostor** (~o **vrijeme**) space (time) warp

zakrivljenost *f* → **iskrivljenost**

zakrkljati *vi pf* (begin to) rattle; gurgle (once)

zakrpa *f* patch, mended/darned spot

zakrpan *pp* (*koncem*) mended, darned; (*zakr-pom*) patched

zakrpati *vt pf* (*zakrpom*) patch; (*čarapu*) darn; (*popraviti*) repair, patch up, *AE*+ fix, *BE*+ mend; (*površno*) piece together, stitch back together

zakrpiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zakrpati**

zakrpljen *pp* →¹⁶ **zakrpan**, **pokrpan**

zakruljiti *vi pf* (begin to) rumble | ~lo **mu je u želucu** his stomach rumbled

zakružiti *vi pf* begin to circle around

zakrvaviti *vt pf* make bloody, stain with blood; →⁴ ~ **ruke**

zakrvaviti se *vr pf* get stained with blood; (*oči*) become bloodshot

zakrvavljen *pp* bloody, stained with blood; (*oči*) bloodshot

zakrviti *vt pf* set by the ears, set at loggerheads, set at each other's throats, make into bitter enemies

zakrviti se *vr pf* clash, engage in a (bloody) feud; become bitter enemies

zakrvljen *pp* feuding, at each other's throats, engaged in a bloody feud, bitterly inimical, with bad blood between them

zakrvljenost *f* (state of) bitter feud, bad blood (between)

zakržljalo *f* stunted growth/condition

zakržljao *adj* stunted, undergrown

zakržlja(vi)ti *vi pf* become/be stunted, remain undergrown

zakuca|ti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zabiti** (*čavao*); →¹ **pokucati** (*na vrata*) | **srce mi je brže ~lo** it made my heart race

zakucavanje *n* →¹⁶ **zabijanje** (*čavla*); (*košarka*) slam dunk, dunk shot

zakučast *adj* abstruse, arcane, obscure, tricky, labyrinthine

zakučasto *adv* abstrusely

zakučastost *f* abstruseness

zakuhan *pp* boiled in

zakuh|ati *vi pf* start boiling/seething, boil; *vt* bring (water) to the boil; *vt* boil in, put in to boil, boil together; *fig* stir up trouble, cook it

up | *fig* **opet je ~alo** there was trouble again, there was fat in the fire again; *fig* **u meni ~a** it makes my blood boil

zakuhati se *vr pf* | *fig* **svašta bi se moglo ~** there could be all sorts of trouble

zakukati *vi pf* start wailing/lamenting

zakukuljen *pp* hooded, shrouded; all wrapped up; (*kukac*) in the pupa stage, cocooned | *fig* ~o **i zamumuljeno** shrouded in secrecy, mumbo-jumbo

zakukuljiti *vt pf* shroud, cover with a hood

zakukuljiti se *vr pf* hood/shroud oneself, wrap oneself in a cocoon; (*kukac*) change into pupa *ili* (*leptir*) chrysalis

zakukurikati *vi pf* start crowing

zakulisni *adj* behind-the-scenes, backstage-, backroom- | ~e **igre** behind-the-scenes (*ili* backstage) maneuvering⁹; ~e **nagodbe** backroom deals; ~i **manipulator** string puller, power broker

zakulisno *adv* behind the scenes, backstage

zakunjati *vi pf* doze off

zakup *m* *jur* lease, leasehold, tenure, rent | **posjed dan u** ~ leasehold; **dati u** ~ farm out, lease; **uzeti u** ~ lease, take lease of; **držati u** ~u have on lease; **držanje u** ~u leasehold; **ugovor o** ~u contract of lease, rent agreement; ~ **ističe** the lease is running out

zakupac *m* *jur* →¹⁶ **zakupnik**

zakupiti *vt pf* *jur* lease, take on lease, rent (a farm), hire for rent

zakupljen *pp* *jur* leased, rented | ~ **posjed/stvar** leasehold; ~ **brod (zrakoplov)** charter boat/plane

zakupljivanje *n* *jur* taking/holding on lease; renting, farming as a tenant

zakupljivati *vt impf* *jur* →⁶ **zakupiti**

zakupni *adj* *jur* lease-, rent-, rental

zakupnica *f* *jur* female lease-holder (*ili* lessee, tenant)

zakupnički *adj* *jur* of a tenant/lessee, tenant's, lessee's, lease-holding

zakupnik *m* *jur* lease-holder, lessee; (*zemlje*) tenant (farmer) | ~ci **zemlje** collect tenantry

zakupnina *f* *jur* rent, rental, rental charges/fee

zakupodavac *m* *jur* lessor

zakupoprimac *m* →^{2,5} **zakupnik**

zakusak *m* *hot* →¹⁶ **preskoč**

zakusiti *vt pf* have a snack

zakuska *f* snack, refreshments *pl* | **pojesti** ~u have a snack, snack (on); **ponuditi** ~u serve refreshments

zakutak *m* nook, (hidden) corner, hideaway | **svaki** ~ every nook and cranny

zakutan *adj* secretive; underhanded

zakutno *adv* secretly; underhandedly

zakutnost *f* secretiveness; underhandedness

zakuvati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zakuhati**

zakuvavanje *n* →¹⁶ **zakuhanje**

zakvačen *pp* hooked up (on), hitched on (to), clasped, fastened with a hook/loop *itd.*; (*nezaključan /vrata/*) on the latch, seized with grappling-iron; (*zapeo za*) foul of; (*hrvanje*) at close quarters, grappling (with), wrestling, at grips

zakvačiti *vt pf* hook up, hitch on to, hasp, fasten (with a hook/clasp/hoop/loop), clench (together)

zakvačiti se *vr pf* hook up, get hooked, stick to, fasten on to; (*zapeti za*) fall foul of; get caught on; (*jedno u drugo*) interlock; (*borba, hrvanje*) grapple with, come to close quarters with, wrestle (*sveda*) (begin to) quarrel, have high words

zalagač *m* pawnner; (*nekretnina*) mortgager, mortgagor

zalanje *n* (*davanje u zalog*) pawning, pledging (*nekretnina* mortgaging); (*za nešto/nekoga*) → **zagovor**, **zauzimanje**; (*marljivost*) dedication, pulling one's weight, working hard

zalagaonica *f* pawnshop, *coll* hock shop, *sl* my uncle's

zalagaoničar *m* pawnbroker, *sl* uncle

zalagati *vt impf* →⁶ **založiti**

zalagati se *vr impf* →² **zagovarati**, **zauzimati se**; (*biti marljiv*) be dedicated, pull one's weight, work hard

zalajati *vi pf* start barking/baying; give mouth

zalamati *vt impf* →⁶ **zalomiti**

zalaufati se *vr pf* Ger →⁹ **zahuktati se**

zalaz *m* (*sunca*) sunset, sundown, setting of the sun | **na ~u** (*sunca*) at sunset/sundown; *fig* (*karijere, života*) past one's prime/peak/best, *sl* over the hill

zalazak *m* →¹⁶ **zalaz**

zalaziti *vt impf* (*sunce*) set; (*nekamo*) frequent (a place), keep visiting, be a regular visitor/customer, patronize¹, haunt, *coll* hang out at | **bolje da ne ~imo u to** we should stay out of that; **ne ~eći dublje** on the face of it

zalaznica *f* *mil* rearguard | *mil* & *fig* **boriti se na ~i** fight a rearguard action

zalaženje *n* frequenting, visiting; patronizing¹

zaleći (se) *vi (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **zalegnuti (se)**

zalediti *vt pf* freeze (up); *fig* (*sredstva*) freeze, block; (*planove*) freeze, put on ice, put a freeze on

zalediti (se) *vr pf* freeze (up, over), (*potpuno*) freeze solid, ice (up, over)

zaleđe *n* (*prostorno*) back; (*predio*) hinterland; (*podrška*) backing, support; *ftb* offside (v.)

zaleđen *pp* frozen (up, over, solid), iced (up, over) | **~e ceste** icy roads

zaleđenje *n* freezing (up, over, solid), icing (up, over)

zaleđivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zalediti (se)** | **luke koje se ne ~uju** warm-water (*ili* ice-free) ports

zalegnuti *vi pf* (*iza*) lie down (*mil* take cover) behind

zalegnuti se *vr pf* (*gamad*) verminate, infest | **moljci su se ~li u šubari** moths infested (*ili* got into) the fur hat

zalelutati (se) *vt (vr) pf* sway (lightly), begin to sway

zalemiti *vt pf* solder

zalepetati *vi pf* start flapping/fluttering

zalepršati *vi pf* start fluttering

zalet *m* (*trk*) run, dash, rush, spurt | **sp iz ~a** from a running start; **sp skok iz ~a** running jump (*u vodu* dive); **sp uzeti ~** take/get (*ili* step back for) a running start; *fig* get ready (for)

zaletavanje *n* rushing (forward, against); crashing (into, against); speaking too soon, overplaying one's hand *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zaletjeti se**)

zaletavati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zaletjeti se**

zaletište *n* *sp* runway

zaletiti se *vr pf* →² **zaletjeti se**

zaletjeti se *vr pf* (*jurnuti*) rush (forward), dash, sprint; (*svom snagom*) rush full tilt against; take a run (for a jump), *sp* take/get a running start; (*u nešto*) crash into/against, strike; (*izbrbljati se, prenageliti*) speak too soon, shoot off one's mouth, get ahead of oneself, over-reach/overstep/overspeak oneself, overplay one's hand | **nešto mi se ~lo** (*u glavu*) sthg. must have gone down the wrong way (→¹⁰ **zagrcnuti se**)

zaletnli *adj* | *acro* **~a staza** runway

zaletovati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zalotati**

zaležan *adj* (*odležan*) storage-damaged, storage-deteriorated, shop-worn; (*odjeća*) slept-in

zaležati se *vr pf* (*roba*) suffer storage deterioration, become shop-worn; (*odjeća*) look slept-in; (*osoba*) be a stay-abed, be a couch potato, *sl* be a sack artist

zalihla *f* stock, stockpile; hoard; supply; reserve(s); resources *pl* | *com* **prevelike ~e** (*roba*) overstock(s), being overstocked, excess inventory (-ries) (*rasprodaja zbog toga* overstock clearance); **gomilati ~e** hoard (*gomilanje ~a* hoarding); **nakupljač ~a** (*špekulant*) hoarder; **stvarati ~e hrane** stockpile food, build food stockpiles, stock up on food; **smanjiti/iscrpiti ~e** deplete stocks; **~e hrane su pri kraju** food supplies are (running) low

zaliječen *pp* healed, patched up, scarred over

zaliječenje *n* scarring over (→³ **zaliječenje**)

zaliječiti *vt pf* heal; *fig* close (wounds), patch up (wounds); (*tuberkulozu*) arrest (TB)

zaliječiti se *vr pf* heal up; scar over

zaliječiv *adj* →² **zaliječiv**

zaliženiti se *vr pf* grow lazy; (*zaležati se*) become a couch potato

zaliženjen *adj* grown lazy

zaliženjenost *f* lazy ways, laziness

zalijepiti *vt pf* paste/glue up; stick together; (*selotejpom*) tape (*na to*); (*pismo*) seal (up)

zalijepiti se *vr pf* stick (*na to*); stick together | *fig* ~ **kao čičak** stick like a bur, cling like a limpet

zalijepljen *pp* glued/pasted up, stuck (to, together), taped (to), sealed (up)

zalijetati se *vr impf* fly/dart in repeatedly; make raids, raid/trespass repeatedly; →⁶ **zaletjeti se**

zalijevan *pp* watered, irrigated; basted

zalijevanje *n* watering; irrigation; basting

zalijevalti *vt impf* water, irrigate; *cul* (*pečenku*) baste; →⁶ **zaliti**; ~**ti pivom** chase down with beer; **valovi su** ~**li čamac** the boat was ship-ping water

zalisci *m pl* whiskers *pl*, sideburns *pl*, *B coll* sideboards *pl*; (*à la Franjo Josip*) mutton chops *pl*, mutton-chop sideburns

zalistak *m* book-mark | *anat* **srčani** ~ heart valve (*upala valvulitis*); *bot* ~ **cvata** bract, bractea

zališan *adj* → **suvišan**

zaliti *vt pf* (*preliti*, *politi*) pour over, splash with; (*biljku*) water; (*pićem*) chase/wash down (food); (*proslaviti*) drink to, celebrate; (*smolom*, *cementom*, *olovom*) pour (resin, cement, lead) over, coat with (resin, cement, lead), cement (over), lead (over); →⁶ **zali-jevati**

zalive *m* →¹⁶ **zaljev**

zalivalnje, ~**ti** →¹⁶ **zalijevanje**, ~**ti**

zaliven *pp* poured over; splashed (with); chased down; celebrated; →⁴ **šutjeti** kao ~

zalizan *pp* licked smooth, slicked/smoothed down

zalizati *vt pf* lick smooth; slick down (one's/ smb's hair)

zalizati se *vr pf* slick one's hair (straight back), smooth one's hair down

zalog *m* pawn, pledge, security; *fig* pledge; (*nekretnina*) mortgage, mortgaged property | **ostaviti u** ~ pledge with; *fig* **kao ~g** as a pledge of, as an earnest of; ~**zi** *pl* (*igra ~ga*, »fant«) forfeits; **igrati se ~ga** play forfeits, US+ play post office; play kissing games

zaloga *f* →¹⁶ **zalog**

zalogaj *m* mouthful, bite; morsel, nibble | **za jedan** ~ bite-sized; **jednim ~em** in one mouthful; **između ~a** between mouthfuls/ bites; **u pol ~a** in midchewing, in midbite; **ne mogu više ni ~a** I can't eat another bite; *fig* **to je veliki** ~ it is quite a bite, it is a tall order; *fig* **bio je to preveliki** ~ **za** it was too much to bite off, it was biting more than one could chew; *fig* **mastan** ~ juicy morsel

zalogajnica *f* fast-food place, snack bar, AE+ lunch counter

zalogodavac *m jur* pledger

zalogoprimac *m jur* pledgee

zalogorovati *vi pf* set up camp

zalomiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **otkinuti**

zalomiti se *vr pf coll* | **kako se kome** ~i it's a matter of luck, it's the way the ball bounces; **tako mi se ~lo** it just fell to me, just my luck

zalotati *vt pf* solder

zalozi *m pl* →¹¹ **zalog**

založen *pp* pawned, pledged; mortgaged

založiti *vt pf* pawn; pledge; (*nekretninu*) mortgage | *vi* eat, have a snack

založiti se *vr pf* →⁶ **zalagati se** (→² **zagovarati**, **zauzeti se**); (*potruditi se*) (do one's best)

založnica *f* (*zalugaonička*) pawn ticket/receipt; (*hipotekarna*) mortgage bond/debenture

zalud *adv* → **uzalud**

zaluditi *vt pf* infatuate, captivate, bewitch, turn smb's head, delude; →¹⁶ **izluditi**

zaludjeti *vi pf* become infatuated/captivated/bewitched/deluded; →¹⁶ **izludjeti**

zaluđen *pp* infatuated, bewitched, captivated; doting; (*zateleban*) besotted (*u* with); deluded; →¹⁶ **izluden**

zaluđeno *adv* infatuatedly, dotingly; under delusion; →¹⁶ **izluđeno**

zaluđenost *f* infatuation, dotage; delusion; →¹⁶

izluđenost | **prolazna** ~ just an infatuation

zaluđivanje *n* infatuation, bewitchment; delusion →¹⁶ **izluđivanje**

zaluđivati *vt pf* →⁶ **zaluditi**; →¹⁶ **izluđivati**

zalumpati se *vr pf coll* make a night of it

zalupan *adj* stupid, dull, dim-witted; →³ **zatucan**

zalupano *adv* stupidly, dully, dim-wittedly; →⁹ **zatucano**

zalupanost *f* stupidity, dullness, dim-wittedness; →³ **zatucanost**

zalupalti *vi pf* (begin to) bang | **nešto je ~lo** there was banging (*ili* a bang)

zalupiti *vt pf* slam (a door), bang (a door) to; slam shut; →⁴ ~ **vratima** (*pred nosom*), ~ **slušalicom**, ~ **telefon**

zalupiti se *vr pf* slam (of itself), slam shut

zalutalo *adj* lost, stray-, straying, strayed, having lost one's way | ~**li metak** stray bullet

zalutati *vi pf* stray, go astray, loose one's way, go out of one's way, get lost, deviate, go/stray off course | **totalno** ~ be/get hopelessly lost

zalječenje *n* healing, patching up, scarring over

zalječiv *adj* healable

zalječivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zalječiti se**

zaljetilti *vi pf* | ~**lo je** summer is here, s. has come, s. has set in

zaljev *m* bay, gulf; (*mali*) inlet, cove, creek; firth

zaljevača *f* →⁴ **kanta** ~

zaljevski *adj* geog | ~**e zemlje** (*u Pers. zaljevu*) Gulf countries; ~**i rat** Gulf war

zaljubiti se *vr pf* fall in love (*u* with), *form* be-

come enamored² (with), *hum* become smitten with, *coll* develop a crush on, *sl* take a shine to | **ludo/smrtno se** ~ fall madly in love (with), fall head over heels in love (with), be crazy about, be(come) besotted with; ~ **jedno u drugo** fall in love with each other

zaljubljen *adj* in love (*u* with), *form* enamored² (with), *hum* smitten (with), amorous, sweet on; (*jedno u drugo*) in love with each other; (*shrean ljubavlju*) lovesick; (*nesretno* ~) lovelorn | **biti** ~ **u** be in love with *uid.* (↑), *coll* have a crush on; **ludo/smrtno** ~ madly/wildly in love, mad/wild/crazy/*sl* nuts about; ~ **preko ušiju/glave** head over heels in love, besotted, *coll* having a big crush on, *sl* real gone on her; ~ **i pl** lovers; **Dan** ~ **ih** (*Valentinovo*) (Saint) Valentine's Day; ~ **i par** (pair of) lovers; *fig* ~ **i roditelji** doting parents; *fig* ~ **a je u svoju unuku/mačku** she dotes on her granddaughter/cat; »**gukanje**« ~ **ih** sweet nothings; **nisam više** ~ **u tebe** I'm out of love with you, I'm over you

zaljubljenik *m* (*ljubitelj*) lover, devotee, enthusiast, aficionado; *coll*: fan, buff; *sl*: nut, bug, freak, hound | ~ **ci opere/prirode/nogometa** lovers (*ili* devotees, enthusiasts *uid.*) of opera/nature/soccer, opera/nature/soccer lovers *uid.* (↑)

zaljubljeno *adv* lovingly, with love, sweetly, *form* enamoredly² | ~ **gledati** look lovingly/amorously/sweetly at, *coll* make goo-goo eyes at

zaljubljenost *f* being in love | ~ **u operu** infatuation with opera

zaljubljev *adj* amorous

zaljubljivost *f* amorousness

zaljuljan *pp* made to swing, swung, rocked, swayed; swinging, rocking; swaying; in full swing

zaljuljati *vt pf* put in swinging/swaying motion, make to swing/sway; swing, rock, sway

zaljuljati se *vr pf* (begin to) rock, (begin to) sway; →¹⁰ **zateturati**

zamaći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zamaknuti**

zamađijati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **začarati**, **očarati**, **opčiniti**
zamagliti *vt pf* (*zrak, vidik*) befog, fog up, haze, mist (up, over), blur; (*staklo*) steam/fog up; *fig*: befog, fog up, blur, confuse | ~ **činjenice** obscure/obfuscate/blur the facts

zamaglili se *vr pf* (*zrak, vidik*) fog up, mist (up, over), become hazy/misty/blurred; (*staklo*) steam/fog up; *fig* become hazy/blurred | ~ **lo mi se** (*u glavi*) I felt dizzy/giddy; (*pred očima*) it was all a blur

zamagljen *pp* befogged, fogged up, blurred, hazed, misted, obfuscated

zamagljenost *f* blurred quality/state, being befogged, being steamed up, obfuscation

zamagljivanje *n* (*zraka, vidika*) fogging/misting up, blurring; (*stakla*) steaming/fogging up;

fig: smokescreen, confusing, obscuring, obfuscation, masking (the issue) | ~ **komaraca** mist control of mosquitoes, spraying mist against m-s

zamagljivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zamagliti (se)**
zamah *m* swing, flourish, brandish, wave; stroke; momentum, impetus | **snažan** ~ vigorous impetus/growth; **dati (novi)** ~ give (fresh) impetus to; **sa sve većim** ~ **om** with gathering momentum; **dobivati** ~ (**ulaziti u** ~) gather (*ili* gain) momentum/steam, get into one's stride; **uzeti** ~ **a** →² **razmahati se**;

ući u puni ~ (**doći do punog** ~ **a**) go into full swing, go into high (*BE* top) gear, get going in earnest; **u punom** ~ **u** in full swing/stride, in high (*BE* top) gear; **ne gubiti** ~ sustain momentum; **gubiti** ~ (begin to) lose momentum *ili* run out of steam; **oduzeti** ~ seize momentum from, *fig* take wind out of (an effort); **jednim** ~ **om** with/at one stroke

zamahnuti *vt pf* brandish, flourish, swing | ~ **na udarac** take a swing at, hit out at

zamajac *m* →¹⁶ **zamašnjak**

zamajati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zaokupiti se**, **zabaviti se**, **zadržati se**

zamajavati se *vr impf* →¹⁶ **gubiti vrijeme**, **biti zaokupljen**, **petljati**

zamak *m* castle, citadel; fortified place

zamakati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zamočiti**

zamaknuti *vi pf* be lost to sight, disappear; (*iza načega*) move/turn behind

zamalo *adv* (*ubrzo*) in a short time/while: (*umalo, gotovo*) nearly (→¹² **skoro**, **za dlaku**, **malo je falilo**)

zamalterisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zažbukati**

zamamlan *adj* fascinating, enchanting, entrancing, bewitching; captivating, tempting, seductive, enticing, alluring | *fig* ~ **ni pjev** the siren chants of

zamamiti *vt pf* → **primamiti**, **zaluditi**

zamamljiv *adj* →¹ **zamaman**

zamamno *adv* glamorously, fascinatingly, temptingly, seductively, captivatingly

zamamnost *f* glamor², fascination, enchantment, seductiveness

zaman *adv arch* → **uzalud**

zamandaliti *vt pf* →^{9,16} **navući zasun**, **zakračunati**

zamandaljen *pp* *Tur* →^{9,16} **zasunut**, **zakračunan**

zamarlati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamoriti** | **da vas ne** ~ **am** without bothering/taxing you with, without laboring² the point; →⁷ to **zamara oči**

zamarati se *vr impf* → **umarati se**

zamaskirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹ **maskirati (se)**; →¹⁰ (**za**)**kamufilirati (se)**

zamastiti *vt pf* grease, make greasy; stain with grease; *cul* dress with lard

zamastiti se *vr pf* become greasy, get greasy spots

zamašan *adj* momentous; extensive

zamašanje *n* →³ **zanošenje**

zamašćen *pp* →¹ **zamašten**

zamašiti *adj* → **zamašan**

zamašno *adv* momentously; extensively

zamašnost *f* momentousness; extensiveness

zamašnjak *m* *eng* driving-wheel, fly-wheel; *fig* driving force

zamašten *pp* greasy, grease-stained; *cul* larded, dressed with lard

zamaštenost *f* greasiness, having greasy spots

zamaštenje *n* greasing; *cul* larding, dressing with lard

zamatanje *n* wrapping up/in; packing, enveloping, doing up; rolling up/in | **materijal za** ~ wrapping (material)

zamatači *vi impf* →⁶ **zamotati**

zamazan *adj pp* (*prljav*) dirty, soiled; (*omazan*) daubed, smeared, coated, plastered

zamazanac *m* (*prljavac*) dirty fellow

zamazanost *f* being dirty, dirtiness

zamazati *vt pf* (*zaprļjati*) dirty, soil; (*omazati*) daub, smear, coat, plaster; →⁷ ~ **oči**

zamazati se *vr pf* (*zaprļjati se*) dirty oneself, get dirty

zamazivanje *n* daubing, smearing, coating, plastering; →⁷ ~ **očiju**

Zambija *f* *geog* Zambia

Zambijac *m* Zambian

Zambijka *f* Zambian (woman)

zambijski *adj* Zambian

zamečati *vi pf* begin to bleat, bleat (once), let out a bleat

zamelsti *vt pf* sweep under/over, cover with sweepings | ~ **snijegom** cover with snow (drifts), snow under; (*cesta*) make snowbound; →⁴ ~ **trag**

zamelsti se *vr pf* be swept under/over, be covered with snow (drifts), be snowed under; (*cesta*) be(come) snowbound; →⁴ ~ **o se trag**

zamešalncija *f*, ~**teljstvo** *n* →¹⁶ **zbrka**, **zabuna**

zametak *m* *biol* med embryo, f(o)etus⁵; *fig* embryo, germ | **u** ~**ku** in embryo, embryonic; **uništiti u** ~**ku** nip in the bud

zametanje *n* (*snijega itd.*) drift; →⁴ ~ **trag(ov)a**

zametati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamesti**

zameten *pp* swept under/over, covered with sweepings | ~ **snijegom** covered with snow (drifts); (*cesta*) snowbound

zametnut *pp* mislaid

zametnuti *vt pf* (*zagubiti*) mislay; (*početi, pokrenuti, izazvati*) start, provoke (→⁴ ~ **bitku/kavgu, razgovor**)

zametnuti se *vr pf* begin, start; (*nastati, izliti*) originate, ensue, break out; get misplaced/ mislaid | **kamo se to** ~**lo?** where has it got to?

zamicanje *n* moving out of sight

zamicati *vi impf* →⁶ **zamaknuti**

zamijaukati *vi pf* snew (once), meow (once), miaow (once)

zamijećen *pp* observed, noticed *itd.* (→¹² **primijećen**)

zamijeniti *vt pf* exchange, switch, trade, *coll* swap; (*jedno za drugo, »trampiti«*) barter; (*novac*) exchange, convert; (*pretvoriti*) commute (into, for); (*osobu: trajno*) replace, substitute, form supplant, take the place of, take over from, *fig* fill smb's shoes (→¹⁰ **naći** *zamjenu za*); (*osobu: privremeno ina poslu, dežurstvu*) substitute (*coll sub*) for smb., stand/fill in (for smb.), take over (from smb.), spell, *fig* hold the fort, *A fig* mind the store, *A fig* pinch-hit; (*predstavljati*) represent, act for, stand in for; (*na straži*) relieve; (*pobrkati*) mistake (for), confuse (with); (*zabunom*) mix up, switch | **na brzinu** ~**ti** (*uskočiti*) stand/fill in on short notice; ~**li ste me s nekim** you mistook me for (*ili* confused me with) smb. else; ~**li ste moje rublje s tuđim** you mixed up my laundry with someone else's; **nadu je** ~**o očaj** hope gave way to despair; **ništa ne može** ~**ti iskustvo** nothing can replace (*ili* substitute for) experience, there is no replacement/substitution for experience; **umjetni organi mogu** ~**ti prirodne** artificial organs can substitute for natural ones; *com* ~**ti »staro za novo«** trade in (*»staro«* trade-in)

zamijeniti se *vr pf* trade/swap places, substitute for (*ili* spell) each other⁴³, make an exchange, barter (sthg.)

zamijenjen *pp* exchanged, switched, traded, swapped; substituted, replaced, relieved; (*zabunom*) mistaken for, confused, mixed up; *com* bartered, tramped, traded in

zamijesiti *vt pf* knead (dough) ready, make dough | **lijepo si to** ~**o** you've made a proper mess of it, you really messed up; *prov* **neka kusa što je** ~**o** let him stew in his own juice; he made his bed, let him lie in it

zamiješati *vt pf* (begin to) stir; *fig* → **zamijesiti**

zamiješen *pp* kneaded ready (for baking)

zamijetiti *vt pf* observe, notice *itd.* (→¹² **primijetiti**)

zamiranje *n* dying/fading away; suspended animation

zamirati *vi impf* →⁶ **zamrijeti**

zamirisati *vi pf* begin to smell, spread a sweet smell

zamisao *f* idea, notion (→¹² **ideja**); plan, project | **prema vlastitoj** ~**li** according to one's own idea, of one's own devising; **prema osnivačevoj** ~**li** as devised by the founder; **ostvariti** ~**ao** realize¹ an idea (*ili* a plan/project)

zamisliti *vt pf* imagine, *ugl.* *BE* fancy, picture to oneself, contemplate; make believe, pretend; conceive (of), think of, conceptualize¹, design, devise, plan, trace out, think up; envisage, visualize¹, intend (it as), mean (it to be) | ~**ite** imagine; *iron*: wouldn't you know it?, if you please, guess what, as it happens;

~ite samo! just imagine;; *emph* would you believe it?; *BE+* fancy...!; **teško je (i) ~iti** it is hard to imagine, it strains/beggars imagination, it is difficult to see how...; **možete li to ~iti?** can you imagine? can/would you believe it?; **~ite sebe na našem mjestu** put yourself in our place; **ne mogu ~iti sebe kao** I can't imagine/see (*ili* I don't see) myself as; **~ite kao** think of it as, picture it as; **može se ~iti kao** can be imagined/pictured/conceived/visualized¹ as, can be thought of as; **kakav se samo može ~iti** the best imaginable, (as beautiful/appalling *itd.*) as it is possible to imagine, as you can imagine, as you can get, as it gets; **kakav se ni u snu ne može ~iti** beyond one's/our wildest dreams; **mi smo ~ili nešto drugo** we had sthg. else in mind

zamisliti se *vr pf* get to thinking; be(come) thoughtful, *form* wax pensive; start contemplating; (*dublje*) start pondering/meditating/ brooding over, give it some more thought, get into it more deeply; (*duboko*) be(come) absorbed/wrapped/lost in thought, *BE+* be in a brown study | **nešto sam se (bio) ~o** my mind was on sthg. else, I was miles away (→¹² **misli** su mi odlutale); **čovjek se ~i (nad tim)** (it) makes you (*ili* one) think/wonder; **to će ih možda natjerati da se ~e** this may make them think, this may give them pause; **ne mogu se ~iti kao** →¹ **zamisliti** sebe kao

zamisliv *adj* conceivable, imaginable, thinkable
zamislivo *adv* conceivably, imaginably

zamislivost *f* conceivability, imaginability

zamišljati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamisliti** | **kako ja ~m sreću** my idea of happiness is; **ja to tako ne ~m** that's not my idea of it, that's not the way I see it; **kako sam i ~o** just the way I imagined it, just as I dreamed it would be; **to ti sebi samo ~š (utvaraš)** that's all in your mind; **kako ~te budućnost?** what is your vision of the future?; **to se ~a kao** it is conceived/thought of as; →⁴ **kako mali Ivica ~a zamišljen** *adj* & *pp* (*osoba*) in thought, thinking; (*zamisao*) conceived (of), designed, devised, planned, envisaged, meant; (*samo ~, nestvaran*) imagined, fictitious | **duboko ~** thoughtful, pensive, musing, deep/lost/absorbed/wrapped in thought, abstracted; **dobro ~** well-conceived, well-designed, well-planned

zamišljeno *adv* thoughtfully, pensively, musingly, in deep thought, lost in thought, abstractedly

zamišljenost *f* thoughtfulness, being lost in thought/contemplation, absorption in thought, pensiveness; musing

zamišljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **zamisliv**

zamjećivanje *n* → **primjećivanje**

zamjećivati *vt impf* → **primjećivati**

zamjen/a *f* exchange, switch, trade, *coll* swap; (*robna*, »trampa«) barter; (*u mjenjačnici*) exchange, conversion; (*jednog drugim, osobe osobom*) replacement, substitution, standing/ /filling in for smb. (*takva osoba sub, stand-in, filler-in, A sp fig pinch-hitter, theat & fig understudy*); (*istrošenog novim*) replacement; (*zabunom*) mix-up, switch, confusion; *cul* (*namjestak*) substitute | **u ~u za** in exchange for; (*zauzvrat*) in return for; **kao ~a za** as a substitute for, sitting/standing in for; **najbliža ~a za** nearest replacement/substitution, *fig* the next best thing; **~a za nuždu** (*privremena*) stop-gap; **nema ~e za** there is no substitution for; nothing but... will do; **naći ~u za** find replacement for; *fig* fill smb's shoes; **~a uloga** role reversal; **~a novorođenčeta** switching of newborns; **~a ličnosti** (*brkanje*) mistaken identity; **~a u nastavi** substitute (teacher), *coll* sub (*tako raditi* substitute/sub for); *fib* **izvršiti ~u igrača** make a substitution; **upravitelj u ~i** (*vršitelj dužnosti*) acting manager

zamjenica *f* gram pronoun; (*osoba*) woman³⁰ deputy *itd.* (→¹² **zamjenik**) | **lična (pokazna, posvojna, odnosna, upitna, neodređena)** ~ personal (demonstrative, possessive, relative, interrogative, indefinite) pronoun

zamjenički *adj* pronominal

zamjenik *m* substitute, *A par* alternate, proxy, deputy, lieutenant; vice-; *mil & fig* second-in-command; (*vršitelj dužnosti*) acting...; (*privremeni, na dežurstvu*) stand-in, filler-in, sub; *theat & fig* understudy | **postati ~ (nasljednik)** *fig* fill smb's shoes; **~ vođe** deputy leader; **~ ravnatelja** deputy head; (*škole*) *AE* assistant principal, *BE* second master; →⁴ ~ pomoćnika **ministra**

zamjenljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **zamjenjiv**

zamjenski *adj* reserve, back-up | ~ stan (**smještaj**) compensation/indemnity/ /emergency apartment (accommodation)

zamjenjiv *adj* exchangeable; replaceable, substitutable | **teško ~** hard to replace

zamjenjivanje *n* exchanging, switching, swapping, replacing, replacement, substituting, substitution *itd.* (→¹² **zamjena**, →¹⁴ **zami-jeniti**)

zamjenjivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zamijeniti (se)**
zamjenjivost *f* exchangeability; replaceability, substitutability

zamjeran *adj* (*uspjeh*) → **zavidan**

zamjerati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamjeriti**

zamjera(va)nje *n* taking amiss, bearing a grudge; holding it against; condemning

zamjeravati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamjeriti** | ~ **m ti samo jedno** my only criticism/reproach/grudge is, the only thing I hold against you is; **ne ~m ti to** that is no reflection on (*ili* criticism of)

you, I don't hold that against you; **stalno nešto ~ti** keep finding faults with, nag
zamjeravati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zamjeriti se**
zamjeren *pp* taken amiss, held against, begrudged, reproached, condemned
zamjeriliti *vt pf* take amiss, hold it against smb., bear a grudge, grudge, resent, take an exception to, mind; criticize¹, find fault with, find sthg. wrong with, fault smb., condemn, reproach | **ne ~i** not take amiss *itd.* (↑), take in good part; **ne ~e (mi)** no hard feelings, meaning no disrespect, no offense⁶ (meant); **ne možete im ~i** you can't blame them

zamjeriliti se *vr pf* run afoul of, *BE* run/fall foul of, get on the wrong/bad side of smb., rub smb. up the wrong way, get/be in smb's bad books (*ili* graces), displease, cross smb., incur the displeasure of, annoy, antagonize¹, offend, *vulg* get on smb's shit list; (*pri vaganju*) make a mistake in weighing | **~o sam im se** I ran afoul of them, I got on the wrong side of them *itd.* (↑), they hold a grudge against me, *coll* they have it in for me; **ne ~ti se** stay/keep on smb's good side, stay in smb's good books/graces; **to mi se ~lo** I took dislike to it, I came to dislike it, it earned my dislike, it put me off, *sl* it pissed me off; (*to su mi ~li*) →³ **~o sam im se** (↑)

zamjerkla *f* criticism, objection (→¹² **prigovor**); (*jače*) reproach, grudge, condemnation | **bez ~e** beyond reproach; **bilo je i ~i** there was some criticism too

zamjetljiv *adj* noticeable *itd.* (→¹² **primjetljiv**)
zamjetljivo *adv* noticeably *itd.* (→¹² **primjetljivo**)

zamjetljivost *f* noticeability *itd.* (→¹² **primjetljivost**)

zamjetno *adv* markedly *itd.* (→¹² **primjetno**)

zamkla *f* snare; *fig* trap, snare, trick, ruse; →¹⁰ **omća** | **postaviti ~u** set a snare; *fig* set a trap (for smb.); **uhvatiti u ~u** (*i fig*) snare, ensnare, entrap; **uhvatiti se u ~u** be caught in a snare; *fig* (+ **pasti u ~u**) fall into a trap, be(come) ensnared; **~a se steže** (*i fig*) the noose/snare is tightening

zamaćivati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **zavlativati**

zamočen *pp* dipped, plunged

zamočiti *vt pf* dip, plunge *itd.* (→¹² **umočiti**)

zamolba *f* →² **molba**

zamoliti *vt pf* ask, beg; request | **smijem li vas ~?** may/*BE* might/could/can I ask you?, may *itd.* I trouble you for/to...?, is it too much (trouble) to ask you?; →⁴ **smijem li ~ za ples?**

zamoljen *pp* asked, begged, requested

zamomčiti se *vr pf* become a young man

zamonašiti (se) *vt (vr)* *Orth* →¹⁶ **zaređiti (se)**

zamor *m* fatigue (→ **umor**); *fig* wear and tear

| **medijski ~** (*zasićenost*) media fatigue; *eng* **došlo je do ~a metala** metal fatigue has set in; **~ očiju** eyestrain

zamorlac *m* *zoo* (*glodavac*) guinea-pig; (*majmun*) green monkey | *fig* **ljudski ~ci** (*»pokusni kunići«*) human guinea-pigs

zamoran *adj* (*naporan*) tiring, weary; (*dosadan*) tiresome, wearisome | **~ za oči** trying to the eye, hard on the eyes, eye-straining

zamorčle *n*, **~ić** *m* (*glodavac*) →¹⁶ **zamorac**

zamoren *pp* →¹⁶ **umoran, izmoren**

zamorenost *f* →¹⁶ **umor, iscrpljenost**

zamoriti (se) *vt (vr)* →¹⁶ **umoriti (se), izmoriti (se)**

zamorje *m* → **prekomorje**

zamorno *adv* tiringly; tiresomely; →¹⁰ **naporno**

zamornost *f* tiresomeness; →¹⁰ **napornost**

zamotak *m* parcel, packet, *AE* + package, bundle | **učiniti ~** do up a parcel

zamotan *pp* wrapped (up), done up, rolled up

zamotati *vt pf* wrap up, do up (a parcel), roll up (in); (*kao dar*) gift-wrap; (*u pelene, povelje*) swathe, swaddle; (*zavojima*) bandage

zamotati se *vr pf* wrap oneself

zamotavanje *n* → **zamatanje**

zamotni *adj* | **~ papir** wrapping paper

zamotuljak *m* little parcel/bundle

zamračen *pp* dimmed, darkened, obscured; (*grad u ratu*) blacked-out

zamračenje *n* dimming, darkening, obscuration; (*u ratu ili zbog kvara*) blackout (*djelomično* brownout, dimout) | **zavjesa za ~** black-out/air-raid curtain; **izazvati ~** plunge (a city) into darkness, black (a city) out

zamračiti *vt pf* dim, darken, obscure, eclipse, black out; (*razum*) becloud, obscure; (*grad u ratu*) black out (*djelomično* dim out)

zamračiti se *vr pf* grow dark/obscure/dim, darken, dim

zamračivalnje, **~ti (se)** →⁶ **zamračenje**, **~iti (se)**

zamrći *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zamrknuti**

zamrijeti *vi pf* fade away, die (away/out/down), come to (*ili* be at) a standstill, be suspended, cease, become extinct, be forgotten; (*prsti i sl.*) become numb *itd.* →¹² **obamrijeti**

zamrknuti *vi pf* be caught by night; spend the night | **~lo je** it has/had grown dark; darkness fell

zamrli *adj* →¹¹ **zamro**

zamrljan *pp* stained, spotted, smudged, daubed

zamrljanost *f* being stained/spotted *itd.* (↑), stained/smudged *itd.* condition (*ili* appearance)

zamrljati *vt pf* stain, spot, smudge, daub, smear; →¹⁰ **zaprļjati**

zamrljati se *vr pf* become stained *itd.* (↑)

zamrljavanje *n* staining, spotting, smudging, daubing

zamrmljati *vi pf* mumble, mutter, utter a mumbling/muttering sound; →³ **promrmljati**

zamro *adj* faded away, died away/out/down, suspended, at a standstill, ceased, extinct, dead; →¹⁰ **obamro**

zamrsiti *vi pf* entangle, tangle (up), snarl, mess up, complicate, make intricate; (*zbrkati*) jumble, confuse; (*kosu*) dishevel, ruffle, mess up, tangle

zamrsiti se *vr pf* become entangled/snarled/complicated/jumbled/ruffled, tangle, snarl

zamršen *adj pp* complicated, complex, intricate; entangled, snarled; (*zbrkan*) confused, jumbled; (*kosa*) disheveled⁴, ruffled, tangled, matted, messed up | ~a **situacija** complex/(en)tangled situation; ~ **problem** complex/knotty problem; *fig* ~o **klupko** tangled skein

zamršeno *adv* complicatedly, intricately

zamršenost *n* entanglement; snarled condition; complication, intricacy; (*zbrka*) mess, confusion; dishevelment, ruffled state

zamršivanje *n* entangling, entanglement; snarling, tangling; complicating, making intricate; messing up, confusing; disheveling⁴, ruffling

zamrzavanje *n* freezing | ~ **cijena** freezing of prices, price freeze; **škrinja za duboko** ~ freezer; **staviti u duboko** ~ deep-freeze

zamrzavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zamrznuti**

zamrziti *vt pf* come to hate | ~ **na prvi pogled** hate on sight

zamrziti se *vr pf* get to hate each other

zamrzivač *m* freezer

zamrznuće *n* → **zamrzavanje**

zamrznut *pp* frozen (up); (*rijeka, jezero*) frozen (over); (*hrana*) frozen, deep-frozen, from deep freeze; (*odnosi, plaće*) frozen

zamrznuti *vt pf* freeze; *fig*: freeze, suspend, stop, hold the line on (→¹ **zalediti**)

zamrznuti se *vr pf* freeze (up); (*potpuno*) freeze solid; (*površina*) freeze over; →¹ **zalediti se**

zamucati *vt pf* begin to stutter (*BE* stammer)

zamuckivalo *m/n* stammerer; stumbler

zamuckivanje *n* stammer(ing); stumbling

zamuckivati *vi impf* stammer, have a slight stammer; *fig* stammer, stumble

zamucnuti *vi pf* stammer once/briefly

zamućen *pp* (made) turbid; (*pogled, oči*) blurred, bleary-eyed

zamućenost *f* cloudiness, turbidity, muddled quality³²; being blurred; bleariness

zamućenje *n* making turbid; clouding, muddying, muddling up

zamući *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zamuknuti**

zamucivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → **mutiti (se)**

zamukati *vi pf* (begin to) moo

zamuknuti *vi pf* become/fall silent; (*od čuda*

itd.) be dumbfounded/speechless; (*zvuk*) die down, fade away | **sve je ~lo** there was a hush, a hush fell (over the room)

zamuljen *pp* choked up with mud; silted (up, over)

zamuljenost *f* being choked up with mud; silted-up condition

zamuljiti *vt pf* choke with mud; (*rijeku, kanal, luku*) silt (up, over)

zamuljiti se *vr pf* become choked with mud; silt (up, over), become silted up/over

zamuljivanje *n* muddying up, choking with mud, silting up/over

zamumlati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zamumljati**

zamumljati *vi pf* (begin to) mumble/growl, let out a growl

zamumuljen *pp* veiled *itd.* (→¹² **zakukuljen** i ~)

zamutiti *vt pf* make turbid/muddy, muddy up, cloud; stir the dregs/sediment; (*zbrkati*) confuse, muddle; (*pamet*) cloud (smb's judgment⁷); *fig* stir up (→¹⁰ **zakuhati**) | *cul* ~ **jaje** whisk an egg (→³ **umutiti**); *fig* ~ **stvar** confuse the issue; stir up trouble; →⁴ ~ **vodu**

zamutiti se *vr pf* become turbid/muddy/clouded, muddy up, cloud (up); blur; (*oči*) become bleary-eyed

zanaglasni *adj ling* post-stress

zanašanje *n* →² **zanošenje**

zanašati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →² **zanositi (se)**

zanat *m* trade, craft, handicraft (→¹⁶ **obrt**) | **poći u** ~ take up/learn a trade, become an apprentice; (*za električara*) be apprenticed to an electrician; **električar po ~u** electrician by trade; **električarski** ~ electrician's trade; *fig* **to mi je** ~ that's my trade/field; *fig* **ispeći** ~ learn one's trade well, learn the ropes

zanatlija *m* →¹⁶ **obrtnik**

zanatlijski *adj* of (like, used by) an artisan

zanatski¹ *adj* →¹⁶ **obrtnički** | *fig* ~a **režija** workmanlike production/direction

zanatski² *adv* →¹⁶ **obrtnički**²; *fig* in a workmanlike manner³³

zanatsko-uslužni *adj* handicraft-and-service(s)

zanatstvo *n* →¹⁶ **obrtništvo**

zanemaren *pp* neglected; ignored, disregarded, receiving little attention

zanemarenost *f* neglect, disregard, being neglected/disregarded

zanemarenje *n* neglecting, neglect; negligence; disregard, indifference; (*neupotreba*) disuse; (*propust*) omission, oversight, failure to do; (*neobdržavanje*) non-observance; (*dužnosti*) dereliction (of duty), remissness, laxity

zanemariti *vt pf* neglect, disregard, omit, miss, fail to observe; *coll* forget about it | **dokazi koji se ne mogu** ~ compelling evidence

zanemariti se *vr pf* → **zapustiti se**

zanemariv *adj* negligible, minor, irrelevant

zanemarivanje *n* →⁶ **zanemarenje**

zanemarivo *adv* negligibly
zanemarivost *f* negligibility
zanemoći *vi pf* → **iznemoći**
zanerediti *vt pf* mess up (→¹² napraviti **nered**)
zanerediti se *vr pf* (*dijete*) mess oneself up
zanesen *pp* (*strujom itd.*) carried/blown away (*ili* off the course), drifting; (*ushičen*) enthusiastic, ecstatic, enraptured, starry-eyed, exalted, transported, visionary
zaneseno *adv* rapturously, ecstatically, enthusiastically, exaltedly, in transport; in a visionary manner³³
zanesenost *f* rapture, ecstasy, exaltation, transport, starry-eyed quality
zanesenjački¹ *adj* starry-eyed, visionary, unpractical
zanesenjački² *adv* in a visionary manner³³, unpractically
zanesenjak *m* enthusiast; (*sanjar*) visionary, dreamer
zanesenjaštvo *n* enthusiasm; visionariness
zanesti *vt pf* →² **zanijeti**
zanešen *pp* →² **zanesen**
zanešenjak *m* →² **zanesenjak**
zanijekan *pp* denied, disavowed, repudiated
zanijekati *vt pf* deny, contradict, disavow, repudiate | **to se ne da** ~ there is no denying it; **krv se ne da** ~ blood/breeding will tell
zanijemio *adj* speechless; (*od zaprepaštenja*) dumbfounded, struck dumb, speechless
zanijemiti *vi pf* become speechless/dumb/mute; (*od zaprepaštenja*) be dumbfounded, be struck dumb, remain (*ili* be/left) speechless at, be stunned into silence
zanijet *pp* →¹ **zanesen**
zanijeliti *vt pf* (*struja, vjetar, udarac*) carry/bear/blow/push/knock away (*ili* off, aside); (*s pravca*) divert; (*ushititi*) enrapture, enthrall, captivate, carry away, carry off one's feet; (*žena*) conceive, become pregnant (→¹⁰ ostati u drugom stanju) | **~lo me je** I lost my balance, I was caught off balance; (*ushitilo*) I was/got carried away *itd.* (↑)
zanijeti se *vr pf* sway, waver, weave, wobble, lose one's balance, be caught off balance; (*vozilo*) swerve, skid, swing sideways (*stražnji dio* fishtail); (*ushititi se*) get/be carried away, become enraptured/enthralled/ecstatic
zanimacija *f* *coll hum* pastime, sthg. to do, hobby
zanimanje *n* interest, curiosity; (*zvanje*) occupation, calling, profession; →³ **bavljenje**; →¹⁶ **rad**, **posao**, **mil obuka** | **predmet** ~a matter of interest; concern; **privući i održati** ~e attract/seize and hold interest; **izazvati/pobuditi/oživiti** ~e provoke/arouse/stir up/generate/command/revive (an) interest (... *veliko, živo, duboko* ~e /a/ great, considerable, high, lively, intense, deep, profound interest); **vladalo je živo** ~e the interest was

high; **pokazati** ~e show/take an interest, be interested; **izraziti** ~e express interest; **ne pokazati/izraziti** ~e show/take/express no (*ili* little) interest; **s velikim** ~em with great/considerable interest; **šta ste po** ~u? what is your occupation?, what do you do (for a living), *coll* what is your line (of work)?

zanimlati *vt pf* interest, be of interest; be concerned with | **~a me (jako)** I am (very, keenly) interested (in), I am (very) curious (about, to know), I'd (very much) like to know, I wonder, I find it (very) interesting, I am all ears/interest; **nas u prvom redu** ~a we are primarily interested in (*ili* concerned with/about); **nikoga to (posebno) ne** ~a nobody is (particularly) interested, nobody is paying (much) attention; **ne** ~a me I am not interested in, I am not curious about; it is of no interest to me, I don't care; I don't want to know (*ili* hear about it); **prestalo me je** ~ati I lost (my) interest; **pitanja koja** ~aju obje strane/zemlje issues of mutual interest; **zašto vas to** ~a? why do you want to know?; **ako vas** ~a if you are interested; for your information

zanimati se *vr impf* take interest (*za in*), take/have an interest in, interest oneself in; →³ **baviti se**; →¹⁶ **zabavljati se** | **jako/živo se** ~ **za** take a great/keen interest in, be greatly/keenly/intensely interested in, be very curious about (→¹⁰ **jako me** zanima); **slabo se** ~ **za** take little interest in; **ne** ~ **se za** take no interest in

zanimljiv *adj* interesting, curious, intriguing, stimulating; (*vrlo*) riveting, absorbing, engrossing, arresting, attention-grabbing | **~o je da** it is interesting (to note) that; *com* ~o **tržište** attractive market

zanimljivo *adv* interestingly, curiously | **~ priča**ti be an interesting talker/narrator

zanimljivost *f* interesting thing/item/feature/matter/detail, item/feature/point of interest; curiosity | **~i radi** as a matter of interest, for the curiosity of the thing; **razgledavanje** ~i → **znamenitost**

zanitati (se) *vt (vr) pf sl* →¹ **zeznuti (se)**

zanoćati *vi pf* become night | **~lo je** night fell; night is falling

zanoćiti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **prenoćiti**

zanoktica *f* (*kožica*) agnail, hangnail; *med* →³ **kukac** (*na prstu*)

zanos *m* rapture, ecstasy, enthusiasm | **u prvom** ~u in the first flush of; **u** ~u in ecstasy/rapture(s) (→¹² **zanesen**)

zanosan *adj* (*žena*) dazzling, enchanting, bewitching, captivating; (*riječi*) highflown, lofty; exultant, elated (→¹⁰ **zanesen**)

zanositi *vi impf* →⁶ **zanijeti**

zanositi se *vr impf* get carried away, swerve (→¹² **zanijeti se**); (*zavaravati se*) have illusions

zanosno *adv* rapturously, ecstatically; (*žena*) dazzlingly, enchantingly

zаношење *n* enthusiasm, illusions, getting carried away *iid.* (→¹⁴ **zanijeti** /*se*/); (*vozila*) swerving, skidding

zanovijet *m bot* (*Laburnum*) beam-trefoil, golden chain, pea-tree; (*Cytisus*) →¹⁶ **žućica**

zanovijetalo *n* (*zabadalo*) busybody, troublemaker; (*nezasovoljnik*) grumbler; (*prigovaralo*) fault-finder, nag; (*gnjavator*) pest, pain in the neck

zanovijetanje *n* grumbling, nagging, fault-finding; being a busybody, making trouble; being a pest (*ili* a pain in the neck)

zanovijetati *vi impf* (*zabadati se*) be a busybody/troublemaker; (*prigovarati*) find fault (with), grumble, nag; (*gnjaviti*) be a pest, be a pain in the neck

zanjihati *vt pf* swing

zanjihati se *vr pf* (start to) swing; (*na vjetru*) sway

zao *adj* bad, wicked, evil; vicious, malevolent, evil-minded, baleful | **u** ~ **čas** in an evil hour, as ill luck would have it; ~ **duh** the Evil One; ~ **glas** ill fame, bad name, notoriety, discredit (→¹² **loš glas**², *na lošem glasu*²); **zla vremena** hard times; **zla kob** bad/ill fortune, ill fate (→¹² **loša sreća**, **ne-sreća**)

zaobići *vt pf* go around⁹, round; detour; (*izbjegnuti*) skirt, get around⁹, sidestep, bypass; (*oko boka*) flank; (*u širokom luku*) steer clear of, give a wide berth to

zaobiden *pp* gone around⁹, skirted, bypassed

zaobilazak *m* detour

zaobilazan *adj* roundabout

zaobilaznica *f* →¹ **obilaznica**

zaobilaženje *n* going around⁹, skirting, getting around⁹ *iid.* (→¹⁴ **zaobići**)

zaobliti *vt pf* make/shape round, round off

zaobliti se *vr pf* become round

zaobljen *pp* rounded

zaobljenost *f* round form/shape; roundness

zaobljenje *n* →³ **zaobljenost**, **zaobljivanje**

zaobljivanje *n* rounding (off)

zaodijevanje *n* clothing, wrapping, draping

zaodijevati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaodjenuti**

zaodjenut *pp* clothed, wrapped *iid.* (↓)

zaodjenuti *vt* clothe, dress, attire; (*umotati*) wrap, envelop, drape, shroud; (*prikriti*) gloss (with), coat (with)

zaodjenuti se *vr pf* wrap *iid.* (↑) oneself in; →⁴ ~ **plaštem**

zaognuti *vt pf* → **zagnuti**

zaokrenut *pp* turned around⁹/aside; swung out

zaokrenuti *vt pf* turn around⁹; (*na stranu*) turn aside, swerve; (*u širokom luku*) swing out

zaokrenuti (se) *vi (vr) pf* turn (around⁹, aside), swerve

zaokret *m* turn(ing); (*prema*) turning point, de-

parture | **potpuni** ~ reversal, turnaround, about-face (*BE* + about-turn), volte-face, 180-degree switch/reversal/shift/turn, *fig* U-turn; **izvesti potpuni** ~ make (*ili* do) a turnaround/ volte-face; *fig.* make/execute/do a U-turn (on, over), turn 180 degrees (on, over); (*za 360°*) come full circle; (*temeljiti, korjeniti*) turn (the country/society) around; **izvesti munjevit** ~ make a lightning turn, *A coll* turn on a dime; **taktički** ~ tactical switch/turn; *fig* change of tack; **neočekivani** ~ sudden shift/ departure, twist, swing

zaokrugliti *vt pf* →³ **zaobliti**, **zaokružiti**

zaokružen *pp* circled, encircled, rounded (off, up); self-contained, complete integral; →¹⁰ **okružen** | ~**i humanisti** well-rounded humanists; ~**im brojkama** in rounded figures; ~ **na tisuću** (rounded) to the nearest thousand

zaokruženo *adv* in rounded figures; as an integrated presentation

zaokruženost *f* completeness; integrality; well-rounded quality³²; self-containment

zaokruženje *n* rounding (up, off); encircling; making self-contained; completing, integrating

zaokružiti *vt pf* round (up, off); encircle, give a well-rounded quality³²; make self-contained; integrate

zaokružiti se *vr pf* become round; be rounded (up, off); become well-rounded/self-contained/integrated

zaokruživanje *n* →⁶ **zaokruženje**

zaokupiti *vt pf* occupy, engage; (*misli*) be on (*ili* exercise) one's mind; (*savim*) absorb, engross, wrap up, monopolize¹/rivet one's attention, be uppermost in one's mind

zaokupiti se *vr pf* become absorbed (in), engage (in), occupy oneself (with)

zaokupljanje *n* absorbing, absorption, engrossing, engrossment, engaging, engagement, occupying, occupation

zaokupljati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaokupiti**

zaokupljen *pp* occupied, engaged; absorbed, engrossed, wrapped up (in one's work, in thought); committed; (*samo jednim*) having tunnel vision, having a one-track mind; →¹⁰

zaposlen

zaokupljeno *adv* absorbedly, with absorption

zaokupljenost *f* absorption, engrossment, engagement, commitment; (*samo jednim*) *fig* tunnel vision; one-track mind

zaoran *pp* plowed⁹ (in/up/under)

zaorati *vt pf* start plowing⁹; (*pod zemlju*) plow⁹ in/up/under

zaoravanje *n* plowing⁹ in/up/under

zaoriti (se) *vi (vr) pf* reverberate, resound | ~**še vriskovi** screams rent the air, air filled with screams

zaostajanje *n* lagging, falling behind; falling short; being slow, losing time; being backward/underdeveloped/retarded/stunted

zaostajati *vi impf* lag, straggle, trail; lag/fall/ /trail/be behind (in, on), fall back, fail to keep pace; get behindhand with; get/fall/be behind the schedule; fall short of; (*za brodom*) drop/fall astern; (*u školi*) fall behind in one's studies; (*s plaćanjem*) be behindhand with, be in (*ili* fall into) arrears, fall behind/ /back with; (*sat*) be slow, lose time; (*u razvoju*) be backward/underdeveloped; (*duševno*) be retarded; (*rastom*) be stunted | **ne** ~ not lag/fall behind, keep time/pace, keep abreast of; (*s poslom*) *coll* keep on top of it; (**nimalo**) **ne** ~ **za bilo kime/čime** be not (one bit) inferior to any, be (every bit) as good as any, be equal to any, yield to no one in, compare favorably² with any, be one's match in anything, (can) hold one's (*odn.* I can hold my) own with any, *specif* drink/party/dance *uid.* with the best of them, give anybody a run for his/her money, do justice to any; (*veličinom*) be as big as any (other); (*brojčano*) be outnumbered by; ~ **samo za** be/rank second (*čime* in ...) only to; **daleko** ~ **za** lag far behind, be way/miles behind; →⁷ ~ **za vremenom**

zaostalo *adv* in a backward manner³³; (*duševno*) retardedly; →¹⁰ **zatućano**

zaostalost *f* backwardness; underdevelopment | **duševna** ~ mental retardation; →¹⁰ **zatućanost**

zaostalo *adj* behindhand, lagging/falling behind, fallen behind; behind the schedule; fallen short of; backward, underdeveloped; (*duševno*) retarded; (*rastom*) stunted; (*plaćanjem*) in arrears, behindhand; →¹⁰ **zatućan** | **osobe** ~ **le u razvoju** retarded persons, the retarded, retardates, *sl* retards; ~ **la stanarina** (**porez**) back rent (taxes), the taxes due

zaostal (**tak** *m* (*dug*) arrears *pl*, outstanding debt, balance; (*narudžbi*) backlog (of orders); *chem* residuum; →³ **ostatak** | **biti u** ~ **tku** (*kasniti*) be behind schedule; (*s plaćanjem*) be behind with, be in arrears, be in default on; ~ **ci plaće** (**alimentacije**) back pay (alimony); **isplatiti** ~ **tke** make back payments

zaostati *vi pf* →⁶ **zaostajati** | **ne želeći** ~ not to be outdone

zaostavština *f* →¹⁶ **ostavština**, **nasljedstvo**

zaoštravanje *n* →⁶ **zaoštrenje**

zaošttravati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaošttriti**

zaoštren *pp* sharpened; (*zašiljen*) pointed; (*pogoršan*) aggravated, exacerbated, intensified, escalated, strained, come to a head; (*pooštren*) severe, acute, tightened, toughened, more stringent, tougher, stiffer

zaoštreno *adv* more severely/acutely, under aggravation/exacerbation/strain

zaoštrenost *f* sharpened shape/quality; exacerbation, exacerbated quality, intensity, strain, severeness, acuteness, stringency

zaoštrenje *n* sharpening, intensification, exacerbation, escalation, heating up, straining, tensions, bringing/coming to a head, toughening, tightening, making stringent

zaošttriti *vt pf* sharpen; (*zašiljiti*) sharpen to a point, give a point to | ~ **sukob** sharpen/ /intensify/exacerbate/escalate a conflict; bring things to a head; ~ **napetost** intensify/step up/escalate tension, turn up the heat; ~ **situaciju** aggravate/exacerbate/ /strain/escalate a situation, provoke trouble(s); ~ **odnose** strain/aggravate relations, cause tensions; get tough with; ~ **zahtjeve** toughen/tighten the requirements, make the r-s more stringent

zaošttriti se *vr pf* (*stvari*) become severe/acute/ /tense/strained, be sharpened, escalate, intensify, take an ugly turn, heat up | **stvari su se** ~ **le** (**kriza se** ~ **la**) matters *ili* crisis came to a head (*ili* reached a peak, culminated); **konkurencija se** ~ **la** competition became stiffer/sharper

zaova *f* sister-in-law (husband's sister)

zaoziti *vt/vi pf* swerve; drive, move

zapackan *pp* blotted, (ink-)spotted, stained, covered with spots/stains

zapackanost *f* (ink-)spotted appearance, being covered with spots/stains

zapackati *vt pf* blot, spot/stain with ink

zapackati se *vr pf* become blotted/spotted/ /stained | **jako se** ~ get blots/spots all over

zapid *m* *geog* the west; (*kulturno*) the West, *form* the Occident; (*sunca*) → **zalaz** | **na** ~ to the west, westward⁶ *itd.* *; **na** ~ **u** in the west; **na** ~ **u** **SAD** in the (American) West, in the western USA; **na** **Divljem** ~ **u** in the Wild West; **na** ~ **u** **Istre** in the west of Istria *itd.* *; **sa** ~ **a** from the west *itd.* *

* (→¹⁷ **jug**)

zapid (**lati** *vi impf* (*sunce*) → **zalaziti** | **snijeg** ~ **a** the snow is really settling down; **mene** ~ **a** (*dio*) my share is →¹⁰ **zapasti**

zapadni *adj* west-, western, *form* occidental; (*vjetar*) westerly (wind)

zapadno *adv* west, *AE* westward⁶ | ~ **od** (to the) west of

zapadno- *pref* west-, western

zapadnoeuropski *adj* West-European, Western European

zapadnonjemački *adj* *hist* & *geog* West-German **zapadnjački** *adj* western, western-style(d)

zapadnjak *m* westerner, *form* Occidental; occidentalist; (*vjetar*) west wind, westerly (wind)

zapadnjaštvo *n* western outlook/culture, occidentalism

zapahnuti *vt* feel *ih* be struck by (heavy odor²)

zapakirati (se) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* pack up

zapakovati (se) →¹⁶ **zapakirati (se)**

zapaliti *vt pf* (*nešto*) set fire to (*namjerno* torch, *crim* commit arson), set on fire, set alight/ablaze, ignite, set light to, kindle; (*vatru*) make/build a fire; (*u kaminu*) light a fire, get a fire going; (*veliku, krijes*) make a bonfire; (*šibicu, upaljač*) strike a light/match; (*cigaretu, lulu*) light up, have a smoke; (*oduševiti*) fire up; *sl* (*otiči*) *coll* push off, *sl* split

zapaliti se *vr pf* catch/take fire, be set on fire, begin to burn; (*bratno*) →² **upaliti se**; (*oduševiti se*) be fired up | ~**la se vatra** the fire caught

zapaljen *pp* set on fire, lit up, ignited, kindled, on fire, burning

zapaljenje *n med* →¹⁶ **upala** | **gnojavo** ~ →¹⁶ **gnojna upala**

zapaljiv *adj* inflammable (*rjeđe* flammable), volatile (oba *i fig*); incendiary (bomb)

zapaljivo *adv* inflammably, in a volatile manner³³

zapaljivost *f* inflammability (*rjeđe* flammability), volatility (oba *i fig*)

zapaćen *pp* remembered, memorized; born in mind, committed to memory

zapaćiti *vt pf* remember, bear in mind; (*svjesno*) memorize¹, commit to memory; retain; (*ne zaboraviti*) keep the memory alive | ~**it ćeš ti to!** I'll make you pay for it! (→¹⁰ **zapaćiti** *ću* ja tebi!); ~**i moje riječi** mark my words; ~**i to dobro!** don't you forget it!; **to sam dobro** ~**io** it has sunk (deeply) in my mind; (*još me boli*) it rankles in my mind; ~**it ćemo ga kao** he will be remembered (*ili go down*) as

zapaćiv *adj* rememberable; memorable; retainable | **lako** ~ easy-to-remember

zapanjen *pp* astounded, amazed, taken aback, aghast, bewildered, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, stunned, staggered, stupefied, thunderstruck

zapanjeno *adv* astoundedly, aghast, in stupefaction/amazement/bewilderment

zapanjenost *f* amazement, bewilderment, stupor, *form* stupefaction, stunned surprise

zapanjiti *vt pf* bewilder, dumbfound, stupefy, stagger, strike dumb, flabbergast, stun; have breathless/speechless/open-mouthed, take one's breath away, *coll* knock out, bowl over; *sl* blow one's mind

zapanjiti se *vr pf* be struck dumb, be stupefied/dumbfounded/staggered/stunned, be left breathless, have one's breath taken away; *coll*: be knocked out, be bowled over, do a double take; *sl* it knocked my socks off; →¹⁰ **zinuti**

zapanjivanje *n* striking dumb, stupefying, stupefaction, stunning, leaving breathless, taking one's breath away (↑)

zapanjujući *adj* bewildering, staggering, stupefying, stunning; *coll* knock-out, *sl* mind-blowing

zapaćen *pp* peppered, seasoned with pepper; (*u paprenom umaku*) deviled⁴

zapaćiti *vt pf* (season with) pepper | *fig* ~**t ću ja tebi!** I'll make it/things/life hot for you! I'll fix your wagon/hash!, I'll give you hell!

zapara *f* →¹⁶ **sparina**

zapaćati *vt pf* cut/tear into

zapaćen *pp* →¹⁶ **zapaćen**, **ustajao**, **zaležan**, **usmrđen**

zapaćiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zapaćiti se**, **ustajati se**, **zaležati se**, **usmrđiti se**

zapaćiti *vi pf* fall/get into, get stuck in; lapse into | ~**sti za** fall behind; ~**o je snijeg** there was quite a snowfall; ~**lo me je** (*dio*) my share was; (*dužnost, sudbina*) it fell to me (*ih* to my lot/share), it came my way; ~**sti u iluzije** fall into a delusion, be(come) prey to a delusion; →⁴ ~ **u nevolju**

zapaćiti *vt pf* observe, note, take note/notice, detect (→¹⁰ **opaćiti**, **primijetiti**, **uoćiti**); come to one's attention, single out

zapaćiv *adj* noticeable, detectable (→¹⁰ **opaćiv**, **primijetljiv**, **uoćljiv**)

zapaćivost *f* noticeability

zapaćanje *n* observation, noting, detection (→¹⁰ **opaćanje**, **primjećivanje**, **uoćavanje**) | **moć** ~**a** power(s) of observation; **imati dar** ~**a** be observant/observing (*nemati* be unobservant/-ving)

zapaćati *vt impf* observe, note *ind.* (→⁶

zapaćiti) | ~**a se** is observed/observable, is noticed/noticeable, is evident, is revealed; **dobro** ~**a** she's observant, she misses little, she doesn't miss much; ~**aju se mnogi** there are many . . . , they are much in evidence

zapaćen *pp* & *adj* noticed, observed; (*izlaganje*) noted, well-received; (*istaknut*) marked, noticeable, prominent, outstanding, highly visible

zapaćeno *adv* in noted appearances, giving well-received talks *ind.*

zapaćenost *f* prominence, outstanding quality

zapećaćen *pp* sealed (up)

zapećaćeno *adv* under seal, in a sealed condition

zapećaćenost *f* being sealed, sealed condition

zapećaćenje *n* sealing (up)

zapećaćiti *vt pf* seal (up), place a seal on; *fig* seal (up), seal smb's fate/doom, give the kiss of death, put paid to

zapećen *pp cul* browned, overdone, burned | ~**i grah** refried beans

zapećlak *m* chimney corner, inglenook | *fig* **gurnuti u** ~**ak** push into the background,

force to take a back seat; *fig* **sjediti u ~ku** stay in the background, take a back seat; be a stay-at-home

zapeći *vt cul* brown; (*previše*) overdo; (*pripaliti*) burn

zapeći se *vr pf cul* be browned/overdone/ /burned; →³ **skoriti se**

zapešće *n* wrist; *anat* metacarpus

zapot *pp* stuck; →¹⁶ **napet**

zapeta *f* →¹⁶ **zarež**

zapetli¹ *vi pf* get/be stuck, stick (fast), be trapped; *A fig* run out of gas; (*zaustaviti se*) grind to a halt, come to a dead stop, come to a standstill; (*doći do mrtve točke*) reach an impasse, reach a (*ili* run into a) deadlock; (*u govoru*) break off, stop short; (*imati teškoća*) have difficulties; (*inzistirati*) insist | **ladica je ~la** the drawer stuck (*ili* is/has stuck); ~**o mi je palac** I caught my thumb, my thumb is caught; ~**ti za nešto** be caught in, catch in, get snagged on (→¹⁰ **spotaknuti se**); **pregovori su ~li (oko, zbog)** negotiations (have, are) stalled/foundered (over), n-s (have, are) bogged down (over), n-s have been stymied (by); **dizalo je ~lo** the elevator (*BE* lift) is stuck/stalled; ~**ti u prometu** get stuck (*ili* tied up) in the traffic; **zaprnite sad!** get down to work!, get your backs into it!, give it your best!; **dobro/svojski ~ti** make an all-out effort, spare no effort; *coll* **šta/kud si ~o?** →¹ **šta/kud si navalio?**; →⁴ ~**ti u grlu**, ~**ti za oko**

zapeti² *vt pf* (*okidač, luk*) →¹⁶ **napeti**

zapetljan *pp* complicated, intricate; involved, entangled

zapetljancija *f coll* complication, mess

zapetljanost *f* being complicated/involved/entangled, intricacy

zapetljati *vi pf* entangle, jumble, mix up, snarl, twist (→¹² **zamrsiti**)

zapetljati se *vr pf* get involved/entangled, get into a tangle, tie oneself into knots, get oneself into deep water; become confused; become jumbled (*ili* mixed up, twisted); *A fig* be like a mule in a phone box

zapetljavanje *n* entangling, jumbling, mixing up, snarling

zapijevati *vi impf* folk sing in a monotone; →¹⁶ **naricati**

zapiliti *vt pf* make a cut with a saw

zapiljen *pp* cut with a saw; staring at, with one's nose in a book

zapiljeno *adv* staring (fixedly) at

zapiljenost *f* fixed gaze

zapiljiti se *vr pf* stare (*u* at), gaze fixedly (at); (*bijesno, s mržnjom*) glare at; (*u knjigu*) have one's nose in a book

zapijaj *m eng* catch, click; pawl

zapijajča *f (igla)* safety-pin; *eng* ratchet; (*gusle, lutnja*) tailpiece

zapijanje *n* jerks *pl*, hitches *pl*; stop-and-go progress; getting stuck, sticking; grinding to a halt, reaching a deadlock; (*mucanje*) stammering | **bez ~a (glatko)** without a hitch

zapijati *vi impf* →⁶ **zapeti**; (*u govoru*) stammer | **stvar oko koje sve ~e** the sticking point, the hitch

zapirač *m eng* catch; bar; lock(ing device), shutter

zapiiranje *n* → **zatvaranje**; checking, shutting, barring, locking

zapiirati *vt impf* check, shut, bar, lock

zapis *m (zabilješka)* note, jottings; folk → **amajlija**; (*ostavština*) legacy, bequest; (*ubilježba*) entry, booking; folk amulet/medallion/locket with magical inscription | **najstariji ~i** the oldest documents; **video ~** video recording

zapisan *pp* written/jotted/noted down, made a note of; entered, registered; (*upisan*) enrolled; (*zbog prekršaja*) booked

zapisati *vt pf* note, make/take a note of, write/ /put/get/jot down; put on record; enter, make an entry of, register (→³ **upisati**); commit to writing; (*policija, šp. sudac*) book, take smb's name | ~**ču vas za 11:30** I'll put you down for 11:30; **kako je ~no u Ustavu** as stipulated/defined in the Constitution; **želim da se to zapiše** I want this on record; ~**la ga je policija** he had/got his name taken (*ili* he was booked) by the police; (*zbog prometnog prekršaja*) he was given a ticket; ~**ti broj taksista** take the taxi driver's number; →⁴ ~**ti u zapisnik**

zapisati se *vr pf* →³ **upisati se, prijaviti se, predbilježiti se**

zapisci *m pl* → **zapis**

zapisivanje *n* writing/jotting/noting down; making/taking notes of; entering, entries *pl*; registration

zapisivati *vt impf* → **zapisati**; making/taking notes of; making entries of *itd.* (→⁶ **zapisati**); keep a record of; →¹⁰ **kontrolirati pohađanje**

zapiska *f* →¹⁶ **zapis, (pri)bilješka**

zapisničar *m* keeper of the minutes, recording secretary, note-taker; (*sudski*) court reporter; (*natjecanja*) score-keeper, scorer

zapisnički¹ *adj* of the minutes, minutes-; protocolar(y)

zapisnički² *adv* | ~**je ustanovljeno** it was recorded in the minutes, it was minuted; ~**ubilježen** entered in the minutes

zapisnik *m* minutes *pl*; *procès-verbal*, protocol, transcript(s), record, log | **knjiga ~a** minute-book, protocol, logbook; **voditi ~ sastanka** take (the) minutes at a meeting; take notes of proceedings; **unijeti primjedbu u ~** minute an objection; **tražim da se to unese u ~** I want this recorded in the minutes; **ne unijeti u ~** strike from the record; **predlažem da se**

to ne unosi u ~ I move that this be stricken from the record; **ovjerovati** ~ approve the minutes; →⁴ **urudžbeni** ~

zapištati *vi pf* squeak, squeal, scream, hiss, let out a squeak *uid.*; start squeaking *uid.*

zapitan *pp* asked, put a question to, inquired
zapitanost *f* wonder, curiosity, fascination
zapatiti *vt pf* ask, put a question to; inquire
zapatiti se *vr pf* ask oneself; wonder | **mogli bismo se** ~ we may/might ask ourselves (*ili* wonder), it may/might be wondered why

zapiti *vt pf* →¹ **propiti**

zapatikvalo *n* (persistent) asker of questions; *derog* nosy Parker

zapatikivanje *n* putting/asking questions; inquisitiveness

zapatikivati *vt pf* put/ask questions (repeatedly); be inquisitive

zapjeniti se *vr pf* be covered with foam/froth; start foaming/frothing, form foam/froth; *fig* become excited/feverish, get carried away; (*od bijesa*) foam at the mouth

zapjenušen *pp* & *adj* →¹⁶ **zapjenjen**

zapjenušiti (se) *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zapjeniti (se)**

zapjenjen *pp* & *adj* foaming, frothing, foamy, frothy; covered with foam | ~**ih usta/gubice** frothing/(*i bijesan*) foaming at the mouth

zapjenjeno *adv* foamingly, frothingly; *fig* excitedly, feverishly, foaming at the mouth

zapjenjenost *f* being covered with foam/froth; foaminess, frothiness; excitedness, feverishness; foaming at the mouth

zapjevati *vt pf* sing, start singing, start a song, break out into song, lead the singing

zaplakan *adj* tearful, in tears, weeping, dissolved in tears

zaplakano *adv* tearfully, in tears, weepingly

zaplakanost *f* tearfulness, being in tears

zaplakati *vi pf* start crying/weeping, burst out crying, shed tears, break into sobs | **dode mi da ~čem** I want to cry, I could cry, I feel like crying (→¹⁰ **doći**)

zaplakati se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zaplakati, rasplakati se**

zaplamsati *vi pf* flame/blaze/flare up, burst forth into blaze; start flaming/blazing/flaring

zaplamtjeti *vi pf* →¹ **zaplamsati, usplamtjeti**; *fig* be enraptured/transported/ecstatic, be carried away

zaplāšen *pp* frightened, scared, intimidated, cowed

zaplāšeno *adv* showing fright/intimidation

zaplāšenost *f* being frightened, fright, intimidation

zaplāšiti *vt pf* frighten, scare; intimidate; (*prizetijama*) bully; (*odvratiti*) cow, deter, discourage | **ja se ne dam** ~ I don't scare easily, I will not be cowed

zaplaviti *vt pf* make blue(r), add some blue

zaplaviti se *vr pf* show/shine blue

zaplesan *adj* carried away by dance

zaple|sati *vi pf* begin to dance | **da ~šemo?** shall we dance?, how about a dance?

zaplesati se *vr pf* forget about time while dancing, get carried away dancing

zaplesti *vt pf* entangle; (*uplesti*) involve, implicate; (*zamrsiti*) ravel, foul up, tangle up

zaplesti se *vr pf* get entangled; *fig* get involved/implicated; (*zbuniti se*) get confused, make contradictory statements (→¹⁰ **zapatljati se**); (*zamrsiti se*) get tangled/fouled up

zaplet *m* entanglement; (*dramatski, politički*) form imbroglio; (*radnje*) plot (line), action; **nakon raznih** ~a after various entanglements/imbroglios, after various twists and turns (*ili* ups and downs); ~ **i rasplet** (*radnje*) plot development; the twists and turns of plot; **dolazi do daljnjeg** ~a (*radnje*) the plot thickens; **sporedni** ~ (*radnje*) subplot; **tvorac** ~a (*fabulist*) plotter, plot spinner

zapletaj *m* | *med* ~ **crijeva** ileus

zapletanje *n* →¹ **zaplitanje**

zapletati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →¹ **zaplitati (se)**; →⁶ **zaplesti (se)**

zapleten *pp* entangled; complicated, intricate (→¹⁰ **zamršen**)

zapleteno *adv* intricately, in a complicated/confused manner³³, with (various) entanglements

zapletenost *f* entangled/complicated/intricate state, entanglement(s), complication(s), intricacy (-cies)

zaplijeniti *vt pf* confiscate, seize, capture; (*za dug*) *jur*: impound, sequester, distrain, impose distraint on (*ili* levy distress on), attach; (*zbog neotplaćivanja*) *jur* repossess (a house, car *uid.*)

zaplijenjen *pp* confiscated, seized, impounded, repossessed

zaplitanje *n* entanglement, getting entangled/confused, confusing, confusion; →¹⁰ **zamršivanje**

zaplitati (se) *vt (vr) impf* get entangled/involved *uid.* →⁶ **zaplesti se**

zaplivati *vi pf* start swimming | *fig* ~ **u nešto** get involved in

zaplotnjački¹ *adj* scheming; underhanded; →¹⁰ **zakulisni**

zaplotnjački² *adv* schemingly; underhandedly; →¹⁰ **zakulisno**

zaplotnjak *m* schemer, behind-the-scenes operator

zaploviti *vi pf* start sailing, set sail, depart; *fig* get involved

zapljena *n* confiscation, seizure (of property), capture; (*za dug*) impoundment, sequestration, distraint, distress, attachment; (*zbog neotplaćivanja*) repossession; (*kaznena*) forfeiture; (*nezdrave hrane*) condemnation

zapljeskati *vi pf* start applauding, burst into applause

zapljesniviti *vi pf* become moldy⁶/musty
zapljuskivanje *n* (*mora*) dashing/splashing/
 /pounding against (the shore *itd.*); (*mlatanje*)
 surf
zapljuskivati *vt impf* splash against; (*oplakivati*)
 lap at, wash; (*udarati*) pound, dash/smash/
 /crash against, be hurled against; *fig* sweep
 over
zapljuskivati se *vr impf* splash each other⁴³
zapljusnuti *vt pf* →⁶ **zapljuskivati**
zapljuštati *vi pf* begin to pour, come pouring/
 /raining down (*i fig*)
zapljuvan *pp* covered with spittle; (*od muha*)
 fly-blown, fly-specked
zapljivati *vt pf* cover with spittle, spit all over;
 splutter; (*muhe*) speck (up), leave specks all
 over
zapljivati se *vr pf* get spittle all over oneself;
 splutter
započet *pp* begun, started, initiated, launched
 | ~o **treba i dovršiti** *prov.*: better never to
 begin than never to make an end, in for a
 penny in for a pound, if sthg. is worth doing
 it's sthg. worth done
započeti *vt pf* begin, start *itd.* (→¹² **početi**);
 (*pokrenuti*) start, launch, embark upon,
 initiate
započimati *vt impf* →² **započinjati**
započinjanje *n* beginning, starting *itd.*
započinjati *vt impf* begin, start *itd.* (→⁶ **početi**)
zapodjenut *pp* begun, started; (*razgovor*) struck
 up; (*svađa*) picked up
zapodjenuti *vt pf* begin, start | ~ **razgovor**
 strike up a conversation; ~ **prepirku** engage
 in dispute; ~ **svađu** pick up a quarrel, fall
 out
zapojati *vt pf* Orth start chanting
zapomaganje *n* crying/cries for help
zapomagati *vi impf* cry/yell/shout/scream for
 help
zaponac *m* clasp, hasp, catch; →¹⁰ **zapinjač**
zapopiti *vt pf coll* ordain (as priest) (→⁵
zaređiti)
zapopiti se *vr pf coll* be ordained (as priest) (→⁵
zaređiti se)
zapor *m* (*zapon*) catch, clasp, hasp; cam; shut-
 ter, stop, plug; (*branc*) roller, barrier
zaporka *f gram* →¹⁶ **zagrada**; *bank* →³ **šifra**,
klauzula
zapornik *m eng* (*ventil*) valve
zaposjedanje, ~ **nuće** *n* occupation, taking
 control/possession of; sit-in
zaposjednut *pp* occupied, taken possession of
zaposjednuti *vt pf* occupy, take control of;
 (*zemlju*) take possession of; (*u znak prosvjeda*)
 stage a sit-in
zaposjesti *vt pf* →¹ **zaposjednuti**
zaposlen *pp* (*u radnom odnosu*) employed, work-
 ing, having a job; *adj* (*zauzet*) busy | **biti** ~
 be employed, work, have a job, be a job-

holder; ~a **žena/majka/supruga** working
 woman/mother/wife; ~o **stanovništvo** labor/
 force; **imamo previše (premalu)** ~ih we are
 overstaffed (understaffed) *ili* overmanned
 (undermanned); **smanjiti broj** ~ih downsize/
 /cut the work force; **kućanstvo s oba rođite-
 lja** ~a two-career (*ili* dual-earner) household/
 /family; **vrlo** ~ very busy; on a very tight
 schedule; hard-working; **naj~iji** the busiest,
 the hardest-working
zaposlenik *m* employee *itd.* (→¹² **namještenik**)
zaposleno *adv* busily
zaposlenost *f* employment; being busy, busy-
 ness | **puna** ~ full employment; **polovična** ~
 underemployment
zaposlenje *n* employment, job, position (→¹²
namještenje) | **moгућности** ~a job/employ-
 ment prospects; **plaćeno** ~e paying job;
služba ~a *univ* placement service
zaposliti *vt pf* (*nečim*) give sthg. to do, make/
 /keep busy, put to work; (*namjestiti*) employ,
 give a job, hire (*naći posao nekome* find a job
 for, find work for)
zaposliti se *vr pf* (*nečim*) busy oneself, get busy;
 (*namjestiti se*) get/find/take a job *ili* jobs (*kod*
 with, at), find employment (with, at), be
 hired (by), go to work (for)
zapoštviti *vt pf* set aside, give preference to
 another, pass over in favor² of another, push
 into the background, neglect, disregard, *fig*
 make a Cinderella out of
zapoštavljanje *n* setting aside, giving prefer-
 ence to another, passing over in favor² of
 another, neglecting, disregarding
zapoštavljati *vt impf* →⁶ **zapoštaviti**
zapoštavljen *pp* set aside, neglected, passed
 over; underprivileged; under-represented;
 out of favor²
zapošljavanje *n* employing, employment, find-
 ing employment for; putting to work | **ured**
za ~ employment office (*Zavod za* ~ Central
 E. O.); **biro za** ~ employment bureau;
 placement agency; (*sezonske radne snage*)
otpr. hiring hall
zapošljavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaposliti**
zapovijed *f* command, order | **po** ~i at/by
 smb's command; **prema Božjoj** ~i in obedi-
 ence to God's command; *Bibl* **Deset** ~i **Bož-
 jih** the Ten Commandments, Decalogue; *mil*
dati ~ (issue a) command, (issue an) order;
fig **kao po** ~i as if by a command; *mil* **na** ~!
 Yes, Sir; *mil* **dnevna** ~ Order of the Day
zapovijedanje *n* commanding, being in com-
 mand/charge of *itd.* (↓)
zapovijedlati *vi impf* command, be in com-
 mand/charge (of), have command/authority,
 give orders; *fig*: lay down the law, order/boss
 around, be bossy, domineer, tell smb. what
 to do, *coll* run the show, *sl* call the shots;
u kući) rule the roost (*žena* wear the pants)

! ne volim da mi se ~a (ne će meni nitko ~ati) I don't like to be (*ili* I won't be) ordered/bossed/pushed around (*ili* about)

zapovijest *f* →¹⁶ **zapovijed**

zapovijediti *vt pf* (give a) command, (give an) order *itd.* (→¹² **zapovijedati**)

zapovjedni *adj* commanding, authoritative | *gram* ~i **način** the imperative (mood); *mil* ~o **osoblje** commanding personnel, commanders; *mil* ~o **mjesto (vozilo)** command post (vehicle); *mil* ~o **ustrojstvo** chain of command

zapovjednica *f* woman commander

zapovjednički¹ *adj* commander's, of a commander; commanding

zapovjednički² *adv* commandingly

zapovjednik *m* commanding officer, head, commander, commandant; *fig* chief, captain | **vrhovni** ~ commander-in-chief; ~ **broda** captain, master, skipper; *nav* commanding officer; **postaviti za** ~a place in command (of)

zapovjedništvo *n* command; duties/authority of a commander; (*zgrada, uredi*) headquarters¹⁷ (*skr.* HQ), command, commander's office(s) | **vrhovno** ~ supreme/high command; ~ **mjesto (satnije)** town (company) headquarters; **zajedničko** ~ joint command; **preuzeti** ~ **nad** take/assume command over; **staviti pod** ~ place under the command of (*ili* under smb's c.); **satnija pri** ~u headquarters company

zapovjeden *pp* commanded, ordered

zapašen *pp* (*prašan*) covered with dust, dusty; (*protiv gamadi*) powdered, sprinkled with, sprayed; (*cvijet*) pollinated

zapašenost *f* being covered with dust; dustiness; powdered/sprinkled/sprayed/pollinated condition

zapašiti *vt/vi pf* (cover with) dust; (*protiv gamadi*) sprinkle with) powder, spray; (*pčela cvijet*) pollinate | ~la **je konjica** cavalry dashed along, c. raised a trail of dust

zapašiti se *vr pf* become/get/be covered (*ili* filled) with dust, become/get dusty

zapašivač *m* sprayer

zapašivanje *n* (*protiv gamadi*) spraying, dusting; *bot* →³ **oprašivanje** | **zrakoplov (pilot) za** ~ **usjeva** crop-dusting plane (pilot); ~ **iz zraka** aerial spraying; ~ **komaraca** spraying anti-mosquito mists

zapašivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zapašiti**

zapravo *adv* in fact/effect, really; what amounts to; little more than; to tell the truth; the truth of the matter is; to all intents and purposes; on second thoughts | **to je** ~ **čudo** it's nothing/little short of a miracle

zaprđiti *vt pf vulg* fart up (a room); *fig* →³ **opaliti, zviznuti**

zaprđen *pp vulg* farted up

zaprečni *adj* →⁴ ~a **vatra**; → **baražni**

zapreći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zapregnuti**

zapredanje *n* webbing, wrapping/enveloping (oneself) with web; *ent* forming a cocoon/chrysalis, entering the pupal stage

zapredati (se) *vr impf* (*kukci u kukuljicu*) spin/build/form a cocoon (*tvrdi* chrysalis), enter the pupal stage

zapreden *pp* webbed, wrapped *itd.* in web; *ent* in the pupal stage, turned pupa/chrysalis

zapregla *f* team | **kola s konjskom (volovskom)** ~om horse-drawn (bullock) cart; **pseće** ~e dog (sled) teams

zapregnuti *vt pf* harness (*i fig*) *itd.* (→¹² **upregnuti**)

zaprekla *f* obstacle, obstruction, hindrance, impediment, deterrent, barrier, bar, stumbling/road block, hurdle, hitch, check, curb, baulk, snag; *sp* obstacle | **naći na** ~u/ ~e run into (*ili* meet with) obstacles, hit an obstacle, hit a snag, be blocked/checked/curbed; **postavljati** ~e **nekome (nečemu)** place/put/throw obstacles in smb's way (*ili* in the way of), place/put barriers against, raise barriers; **ukloniti** ~u/~e remove an obstacle, get/lift an obstacle out of the way, remove the barriers/hurdles to, break down (*trade itd.*) barriers; **svladati** ~u/~e (*sp & fig*) overcome hurdles, hurdle/clear a barrier, clear a hurdle, jump over a barrier/hurdle; **sad više nema** ~a the way/road is now clear for; *sp* **trčanje preko** ~a **na 3000 m** 3,000-meter³ steeplechase (*ili* obstacle race)

zapremati *vt impf* occupy, cover; (*površinu*) have an area of; (*prostor*) take up (*ili* fill) space

zapremin *f* capacity, volume | **brodska** ~ loading capacity; (*tonaža*) tonnage; *mar* **korisna** ~ cargo space

zapreminski¹ *adj* capacity-, volume-, of capacity/volume

zapreminski² *adv* in terms of capacity/volume

zapremiti *vt pf* →⁶ **zapremati**

zapremljen *pp* occupied, taken up, covered, filled

zaprepastiti *vt pf* (come as a) shock, bowl over, take one's breath away, appal, stagger, shatter, crush, overwhelm, stun, strike dumb, stupefy, dumfound, transfix; *coll*: flabbergast, *AE* boggle the/one's mind; *sl*: blow one's mind, *A sl* knock one's socks off, *A sl* curl one's hair; →¹⁶ **zapanjiti**

zaprepastiti se *vr pf* be shocked/appalled/staggered/crushed *itd.* (↑); *A sl* I had my socks knocked off, it curled my hair

zaprepašće *n*, ~nost, ~nje →¹⁶ **zaprepašte** *n*, ~nost, ~nje

zaprepašivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaprepastiti**

zaprepašujući *adj* (deeply) shocking, appalling, staggering, crushing, overwhelming; *A coll* mind-boggling, *sl* mind-blowing

zaprepaštavanje *n* shocking, appalling, staggering *iid.* (→¹¹ **zaprepastiti** /se/)

zaprepaštavati *vi impf* →⁶ **zaprepastiti**

zaprepašten *pp* shocked, appalled, staggered *iid.* (→¹⁴ **zaprepastiti** /se/)

zaprepašteno *adv* with/in shock (*ili* alarm, appraisalment); shocked, staggered, horrified

zaprepaštenje *n* (deep) shock, shock of one's life, horror, appraisalment, dismay, distress

zapresti *vi pf* wrap/enclose, envelop in web; spin/build/form a cocoon around

zapresti se *vr pf* (*kukci u kukuljicu*) spin/build/form a cocoon (*vrdu chrysalis*), enter the pupal stage

zapretan *pp* banked up (fire)

zapretati *vi pf* bank up (fire), cover live coals with ashes; *cul* bake (potatoes *iid.* under hot ashes)

zaprezati *vi impf* →⁶ **zapregnuti**

zaprežni *adj* (*vozilo*) horse-drawn, ox-drawn | ~ *konj* harness horse

zapričalti se *vr pf* forget about time chattering, get engrossed in conversation | **baš smo se** ~ *li* we're really been talking

zapriječiti *vi pf* → **spriječiti**, **omesti**, **prepriječiti**

zaprijeti *vi pf* →⁶ **zapidati**

zaprijetiti (se) *vi (vr) pf* threaten, menace | ~ *ti prstom* wag one's finger at; ~ *ti s pištoljem* pull a gun on; *kad im je* ~ *o brodolom* when faced/threatened by shipwreck; ~ *li su im smrću* they received death threats

zaprimiti *vi pf* →² **primiti**, **upisati**, **unijeti**, **uvesti**, **urudžbirati**

zaprimljen *pp* →² **primljen**, **upisan**, **unesen**, **uveden**

zapisegnut *pp* sworn, under/on oath; sworn in **zapisegnuti** *vi pf* administer an oath to, put under oath; (*dužnosnika*) swear in; →¹⁶ **pri-segnuti** | ~ *na čuvanje tajne* swear smb. to secrecy

zaprljan *pp* dirtied, made dirty, soiled, sullied *iid.* (→¹⁴ **zaprljati**)

zaprljanost *f* dirtiness, being soiled, soiled condition

zaprljati *vi pf* dirty, make/get dirty, *form* soil; *fig* soil, sully, blot, stain, defile, pollute | ~ *ruke* get one's hands dirty (*i fig*)

zaprljati se *vr pf* dirty oneself, make oneself dirty

zapositi *vi pf* (*djevojku*) ask in marriage, propose marriage to, *coll* pop the question; *reg* →³ **zamoliti**

zaprošen *pp* (*djevojka*) asked in marriage

zaprška *f* →¹⁶ **zapržak**

zaprštati *vi pf* start crackling/flying/scintillating **zapržak** *m cul* browned flour, roux (base)

zapržen *pp cul* browned; fried; roasted

zapržiti *vi pf cul* brown (flour), make roux, fry (lightly); roast (lightly)

zapt *m Tur* →^{9,16} **stega**, **disciplina**

zaptiti *vi pf eng* →¹⁶ **zabrtviti**

zaptivač *m eng* →¹⁶ **brtvilo**

zaptivati *vi impf eng* →¹⁶ **zabrtviti**

zaptivka *f eng* →¹⁶ **brtvilo**

zapuclati *vi pf* begin to shoot/fire; →¹⁶ **zaputiti se** | **ako** ~ **a** if shooting starts

zapučlak *m* button-hole | **cvijet u** ~ **ku** (flower in) button-hole

zapućivanje *n* setting out/off, starting for (→¹¹ **zaputiti se**)

zapuh *m* (*nanos*) drift; (*udar vjetrova*) squall, gust | **vjetar na** ~ **e** (*»refule«*) gusting wind, wind gusts

zapuhan, ~ **o**, ~ **ost** →¹ **zadihan**, ~ **o**, ~ **ost**

zapuhalti *vi pf* start blowing | **vjetar je** ~ **o** wind started blowing, *w. came up*, there was *w.*

zapuhati se *vr pf* →¹ **zadihati se**

zapuhavanje *n*

zapuniti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **popuniti**

zapustiti *vi pf* neglect, become careless about, let sthg. lapse, leave uncared-for/untended, leave to decay/deterioration

zapustiti se *vr pf* let oneself go, become careless about one's appearance

zapašać *m* →¹⁶ **čep**

zapašavanje *n* →¹⁶ **začepljivanje**

zapušen¹ *pp* filled with (cigarette, tobacco) smoke

zapušen² *pp* →¹⁶ **začepljen**

zapušiti¹ *vi pf* (*zapoliti*) light up, have a smoke

zapušiti² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **začepiti**

zapušanje *n* neglecting, neglect, leaving uncared-for, leaving untended, leaving to decay; (*osobno*) letting oneself go

zapuštati *vi impf* →⁶ **zapustiti**

zapušten *pp* neglected; untended, poorly tended; run-down, dilapidated, in disrepair, out (*ili* in need) of repair, fallen/falling into disrepair | **jako** ~ badly neglected, badly in need of repair; **postati** ~ become neglected/ /run-down, fall into disrepair (→¹⁰ **zapustiti se**)

zapušteno *adv* | **rasti** ~ grow neglected, grow in a state of neglect

zapuštenost *f* being neglected, state of neglect, run-down condition, being out of repair, disrepair

zaputiti se *vr pf* set out/off (*u* for), start (for), depart (for), *arch & rhet* wend one's way (to)

zar? *part* | ~ **zbilja**? you don't say (so)?; ~ **ne?** isn't it (so)?, don't you think (so)?, right?, *AE* + okay?, *BE* + what?

(*pred glagolima*)

~ **je već srpanj?** is it July already?; ~ **znaš?**

so you know?, (do) you really know?; ~ **ne**

znaš? don't you know?; ~ **nisi?** didn't/have-

ven't/aren't/weren't you?, did/have/are/were

you not?; ~ **ne ćeš?** will you not?, won't

you?, are you not going to?

(u »~ne?«, kao dodatak rečenici)

ti već znaš, ~ **ne?** you know already, don't you?; **ti si već znao**, ~ **ne?** you knew already, didn't you? (*ili* you have/had known already, haven't/hadn't you?); **čitam**, ~ **ne?** I'm reading, am I not?; **moramo ići**, ~ **ne?** we should be going, shouldn't we?; **ima još vremena**, ~ **ne?** there is still time, isn't there?

zar *m* *Tur* (Moslem woman's) long hooded overdress

zaračunan *pp* charged, included in the account/charges

zaračunati *vt pf* charge (for), include in the account/charges | **sve su mi ~li** I've been charged for everything; **previše su mi ~li** I've been overcharged

zaračunati se *vr pf* make an error in calculating
zaračunavanje *n* charging (for)

zaraćen *pp* warring, at war with, belligerent; war-thorn | ~ **e strane** the warring sides/factions/parties/powers, the belligerents (*savez-ničke* co-belligerents)

zaraćenje *n* going to war *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zaratiti se**)

zarad *adv arch* →³ **zbog, radi**

zaradla *f* earnings *pl*; profit *itd.* (→¹⁰ **dobit**)

| **laka** ~ **a coll** easy money; *emph* & *fig* licence to print money (→¹⁰ **zlatni rudnik**); ~ **a na brzinu** quick money, *A sl* quick/fast buck (*majstor za to* quick-buck artist); **čista** ~ **a** net profit; **uz (lijepu)** ~ **u** at a (handsome) profit; **trčati za ~om** *A sl* hustle the buck; **dijeliti ~u** split profits; *fin* **stopa** ~ **e** rate of return; **dopunska** ~ **a** → **nuzzarada**

zaraditi *vt pf* earn, make money, *A sl* make a buck | ~ **za život** make (*ili* work for) a living; **lako** ~ make easy money; **teško** ~ earn by hard work; **dobro/lijepo** ~ make a good living, make good money, earn a lot of money, earn handsomely; **masno** ~ make a hefty profit; *fig* make money hand over fist, make a mint; *coll* make a packet/pile, *A coll* make big bucks, *A sl* make out like a bandit; (*na burzi*) make a killing; **tu se može masno** ~ there's big money/bucks in it; **moram nešto** ~ I have to make some profit; *iron* ~ **triper** pick up clap

zarađen *pp* earned

zarađivanje *n* earning, making, gaining

zarađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaraditi**

zarana *adv* early

zaranak *m* morning twilight

zaranjati *vt/vi impf* →¹⁶ **uranjati, uronjavati**

zarasilica, ~ **na f** → **ožiljak**

zaraslost *f* choked condition (*korovom i sl.*) overgrown/choked state; being in need of a haircut/shave; *med* healed (*kosti* well-knit) condition

zarastanje *n* healing, knitting well together, skinning/scarring over; (*korovom, raslinjem*) overgrowing

zarastao *adj* healed up, cicatrized¹, skinned/scarred over; (*vrt*) choked, overgrown; (*u kosu, bradu*) (badly) in need of a haircut/ shave, (face) covered with stubble

zarastlati *vi impf* →⁶ **zarasti** | **dobro** ~ **a (kosti)** it is knitting nicely

zarasli *vi pf* heal (up); (*i ostaviti brazgotinu*) cicatrize¹, skin/scar over, leave a scar | **na meni sve brzo** ~ **te** I heal fast; *fig* **te rane još nisu** ~ **le** these wound have yet to heal

zarašten *pp* →² **zarastao**

zaratiti se *vr pf* make war (*zbog* over), go to war with (over), declare war on, wage war with, begin hostilities | **kad se ~lo u Hrvatskoj** when war broke out in Croatia

zaravan *m* plateau, terrace

zaravnati *vt pf* level (the ground/surface); spread evenly, fill (holes)

zaraza *f* infection, contagion

zarazan *adj med* infectious, contagious, communicable, catching | ~ **na bolest** infectious *itd.* disease; ~ **na bolnica** (~ **ni odjel**) isolation hospital (ward); *fig* ~ **ni smijeh** infectious/contagious laughter

zaraziti *vt pf med* & *fig* infect with, *sl* give smb. the bug; (*okužiti*) contaminate, taint

zaraziti se *vr pf* become/get infected, contract (*ili* pick up) an infection, catch/contract a disease, catch a contagion, *coll* pick up some germs, *coll* pick up a bug; (*figurativno*) *coll* get hooked on, *coll* get/catch (*ili* get bitten by) the bug (*npr.* ~ *se kolekcionarstvom* catch the collecting bug) | ~ **se tuberkulozom** contract tuberculosis; **spolno se** ~ contract a venereal disease

zarazno *adv* infectiously, contagiously

zaraznost *f* infectiousness, contagiousness

zaražen *pp* infected; *fig* infected, *coll* bitten by the bug; (*šine*) contaminated, tainted | ~ **kugom** plague-stricken

zaraženost *f* infection; being infected, infected condition

zaraženje *n* infecting; *fig* giving the bug

zarda/lost, ~ **o**, ~ **ti** →¹⁶ **zahrđalost**, ~ **o**, ~ **ti**
zareći se *vr pf* swear, make a firm decision, promise oneself, pledge one's word, vow, make a point; (*nehotice*) make a slip (of the tongue), misspeak oneself (→¹⁰ **izlanuti se**)

zareda | **ti** *vi impf* take turns; happen successively | ~ **le su konferencije** conferences followed one another, there was a string of conferences; ~ **ti po barovima** barhop, pub-crawl

zarediti *vt pf eccl* ordain, confer ordination (*ili* holy orders) on; (*za redovnika*) admit to a monastic order

zarediti se *vr pf eccl* be ordained, take holy orders, **RC+** be ordained to the priesthood; (*za redovnika*) enter a monastic order; (*za redovnicu*) take the veil

zaredom *adv* in a row, one after another, one

after the other, in (quick) succession; (*bez prekida*) at a stretch | **dvaput** ~ twice in a row, *AE+* back to back (*adj* back-to-back); **triput** ~ three times in a row, for the third straight time, for the third time in succession; **treća pobjeda** ~ third victory in a row, third straight/consecutive/successive *v.*; **tri dana/godine** ~ for three days/years in a row (*ili* running), for third day/year running, for the third straight day/year, for three straight (*ili* consecutive, successive) days/years, on three consecutive days

zaređati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zaređati**

zaređen *pp eccl* ordained

zaređenost *f eccl* being ordained

zaređenje *n eccl* ordainment

zareknuti se *vr pf* →² **zareći se**

zarevati *vi pf* bray, start braying

zarež *m (urež)* cut, incision, nick, notch; score, indentation; (,) comma

zarezan *pp* cut, incised, notched, nicked, scored

zarežati *vi pf* cut (saw) into; score, nick, notch; incise

zarežati se *vr pf* cut into (→¹⁰ **urežati se**)

zareživac *m* →¹⁶ **šiljilo**

zareživati *vt impf* | **ne** ~ →¹⁶ **ne uvažavati**, **ne osvrći se** *na*, **ne uzimati** **ozbiljno**

zarežati *vi pf* growl, start growling, let out a growl

zariban *pp* jammed, seized up

zaribati (se) *vt (vr)* jam, seize up; *sl* → **zeznuti (se)**

zaribavanje *n eng* jamming, seizing up

zaricanje *n* pledging, vowing, slip of the tongue (→¹⁷ **zareći se**)

zaricati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zareći se**

zaridati *vi pf* burst out sobbing (*ili* weeping convulsively), collapse into sobs

zariglati (se) *vt (vr) pf Ger* →⁹ **zakračunati (se)**, **zatvoriti** **zasunom**

zarikati *vi pf* roar, start roaring, let out a roar

zarinut *pp* thrust/pushed/driven/stuck/plunged in(to)

zarinuti *vt pf* thrust/push/drive/shove/stick/plunge in(to), pierce (roughly)

zarivanje *n* thrusting/pushing *itd.* (↑) in(to)

zarobiti *vt pf* capture, take prisoner/captive; *fig* imprison, trap, enslave, captivate

zarobljavanje *n* capturing, taking prisoner/captive, taking of prisoners/captives; enslavement, captivation

zarobljen *pp* captured, taken prisoner/captive; *fig* imprisoned, trapped, enslaved, captivated

zarobljenica *f* (woman³⁰) captive/prisoner

zarobljenički *adj* | ~ **logor** prisoner-of-war camp

zarobljenik *m* captive, prisoner; (*ratni*) prisoner of war (*skr.* POW); *fig* captive, prisoner, hostage

zarobljeništvo *n* captivity; | **pasti u** ~ **o** fall into captivity, be taken prisoner, become a POW (*skr.* prisoner of war); **pobjeći iz** ~ **a** escape from captivity (*ili* from a POW camp)

zarobljenost *f* *fig* enslavement (to), captivity (to), being a slave/captive (to)

zarobljenje *n* enslavement, capture, taking prisoner

zaroktati *vi pf* start grunting, utter a grunt

zarominjati *vi pf* begin to drizzle

zaroniti *vi pf* dip, plunge, dive, immerse, go under; (*podmornica*) submerge, go

zaronjavanje *n* dipping, dip, plunging, plunge, immersion; submerging, submergence, submersion

zaronjen *pp* immersed, dipped, plunged, submerged

zarositi (se) *vi (vr) pf* → **orositi se**

zarotirati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →⁹ **zaokrenuti (se)**, **zavrtiti (se)**

zarozan *pp* →¹⁶ **zadignut**, **zavrnut**, **zasukan**, **obješen (čarape)**

zarubiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **porubiti**

zarubljen *pp* →¹⁶ **porubljen** | *geom* ~ **a** **kupa** →¹⁶ **krnji stožac**

zarubljenje *n* →¹⁶ **porubljenje**

zaručen *pp* engaged (to be married), betrothed;

lit affianced; promised in marriage

zaručenje *n* engagement, betrothal

zaručiti se *vr* become engaged (to)

zaručnica *f* fiancée, bride-to-be; one's betrothed, *coll* one's intended

zaručnički *adj* | ~ **prsten** engagement ring

zaručnik *m* fiancé | ~ **ci** engaged couple

zaruđjelti *vi pf* | **zora je** ~ **la** it dawns red

zaruka *f* →¹⁶ **zaruke**

zarukle *f pl* engagement, betrothal | **raskinuti** ~ **e** break (off) one's engagement (*raskid* ~ *a* breaking an e., disengagement; ~ *e* *su* *raskinute* the e. is off)

zarumeniti *vt pf* redden, make red

zarumenjen *pp* reddened, blushing, flushed, colored²

zarumenjenost *f* reddening, blush, flush, high color²

zarumenjeti se *vr pf* redden, become red; (*lice*) blush, color², redden, flush, glow

zarušiti se *vr pf* cave in, collapse

zaružiti *vi pf reg* stay up late (*ili* until the small hours)

zarzati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zahrzati**

zasad *m* →¹⁶ **sadenje**, **nasad**

zasad(a) *adv* for the time being, for the present/moment, for now, at present, at this time, so far, as yet | **bar** ~ for now (*ili* so far, not yet) at least

zasada *f* tenet, principle, fundamental element/idea

zasaditi *vt pf* plant; implant *itd.* (→¹² **ucijepiti**)

zasaden *pp* planted (with)

zasadivanje *n* planting; (*ucjepljivanje*) im-planting

zasamariti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **osamariti**

zaseban *adj* (*poseban*) separate; (*vlastit*) peculiar, discrete; (*pojedini*) single, individual

zaseblice, ~**no** *adv* separately; discretely, individually

zasebnost *f* separateness; discreteness; individuality

zaselak *m* hamlet

zasićen *pp* saturated, impregnated; (*jelom*) glutted, cloyed, satiated, surfeited; (*robom*) overstocked, glutted, oversupplied

zasićenost *f* saturation, satiety; glut, surfeit; *psych* ennui, burnout | ~ **tržišta naftom** oil glut/oversupply

zasićenje *n* saturating, glutting, cloying, surfeiting; overstocking

zasigurno *adv* → **sigurno**, **nesumnjivo**

zasijan *pp* sown (with), sowed (with) | ~ **pšenicom** under wheat; **ukupna** ~**a površina** total sown/sowed area, total area in crops

zasijati¹ *vt pf* sow (*čime* with)

zasijati² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zasjati**

zasijavanje *n* sowing

zasijecanje *n* (continuous) hacking, cutting, slashing

zasijecati *vt impf* hack/cut/slash/gash (into), make cuts/slashes/gashes continually | **to ne** ~**a u moju struku** this is not (in) my line; ~**ati u nekoliko struka** cut across (*ili* overlap with) several disciplines

zasijevati *vi pf* (begin to) flash

zasiktati *vi pf* (begin to) hiss

zasipan *pp* →² **zasut**

zasipavanje *n* filling up/in, leveling⁴

zasipavati *vi impf* →⁶ **zasuti**

zasitan *adj* filling

zasititi *vt pf* satiate, fill (up); (*tržište*) glut

zasititi se *vr pf* eat one's fill; *fig* have enough, have one's fill (of) | **dok se ne** ~**m** till I've had enough, till I want no more

zasitnost *f* filling properties (of food)

zasjati *vi pf* light/shine/flash/blaze up, glisten, shimmer, glitter, twinkle (momentarily), shine forth; brighten up | ~**le su joj oči** her eyes lit up

zasječen *pp* hacked, (slashed, gashed) into

zasjeći *vt pf* hack/cut/slash/gash into; make a cut/slash/gash (→⁶ **zasijecati**) | *fig* ~ **do srca** cut to the heart/quick

zasjedla *f* ambush, ambushcade; lying in wait (for) | **postaviti** ~**u** make/lay an ambush;

čekati u ~**i** lie in ambush/wait for; **napasti iz** ~**e** (**dočekati u** ~**i**) ambush, spring ambush on, *AE* + bushwack; **pasti u** ~**u** be ambushed, be caught in an ambush; **ubijeni iz** ~**e** killed (*ili* gunned down) in an ambush

zasjedanje *n* session, sitting; meeting, gather-

ing, conference | **sazvati** ~ call/convene/ /summon a session (of), call into session; **otvoriti** ~ open a session; **održati** ~ hold a session, meet (in session); **prekinuti** ~ adjourn a session; **napustiti** ~ leave a session, walk out; **redovito** ~ regular session; **izvanredno** ~ special/extraordinary session; (*hitno*) emergency session/meeting; **uvodno** ~ opening/inaugural session; **završno** ~ closing session; **zajedničko** ~ joint session; **na** ~**u** at a/the session (of); in session, sitting; **na zatvorenom** ~**u** in closed session; »~ **u ti-jeku**« »Conference in Session«

zasjedlati *vi impf* sit, be in session, hold sessions, meet, be in conference; (*sve do*) remain in session (until) | **ponovo** ~**ati** reconvene, meet again; **Parlament** ~**a** Parliament is in session

zasjediti se *vr impf* →⁶ **zasjesti**

zasjednuti *vi pf* → **zasjesti**

zasjeklina *f* cut, gash, slash, hack; (*duboka*) gaping wound

zasjenlak *m* | *fig u* ~**ku** in the background; overshadowed/eclipsed by *itd.* (↓); **baciti u** ~**ak** overshadow, eclipse, outshine, put in the (*ili* put into) shade/shadow, dwarf; steal the show/limelight from, upstage; outclass

zasjeniti *vt pf* shade, screen from light; (*baciti sjenu na*) overshadow, cloud, mar, temper; →³ **baciti u zasjenak**

zasjenjen *pp* screened from light, shaded; overshadowed, eclipsed *itd.* (→ **zasjenak**)

zasjenjenost *f* being screened from light; being overshadowed/eclipsed (by) *itd.* (→ **zasjenak**)

zasjenjivač *m* →¹⁶ **sjenilo**

zasjenjivanje *n* shading, screening from light; overshadowing, eclipsing, dwarfing

zasjenjivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zasjeniti**

zasjesti *vi pf* sit/lean back; cling to one's position, sit firmly in the saddle, be entrenched; sit and sit, stay too long, *coll* park oneself

zaskakivanje *n* taking by surprise, catching un-awares *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zaskočiti**)

zaskobiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **spojiti sponama**

zaskočen *pp* taken by surprise, taken/caught unawares

zaskočiti *vt pf* take by surprise, take/catch un-awares, catch napping, *A sl* sandbag; (*čime*) spring sthg. on; (*napasti*) jump smb.

zasladiti *vt pf* sweeten, sugar, put sugar in (coffee, tea); *fig* sweeten; (*nešto neugodno*) sweeten/sugar the pill | ~ **po volji** sweeten to taste

zasladiti se *vr pf* have/eat/take something sweet

zaslađen *pp* sweetened, sugared (oba i *fig*)

zaslađivač *m cul* (*umjetni*) sweetener

zaslađivanje *n* sweetening

zaslađivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zasladiti**

zaslanjanje *n* screening, shading

zaslanjati *vt impf* → ⁶ **zasloniti**

zaslijepiti *vt pf* (*svjetlom i fig*) blind, dazzle; (*/samo/zavaravanjem*) delude, self-deceive

zaslijepiti se *vr pf* become blinded/dazzled; become deluded, suffer from delusion/self-deception

zaslijepljen *pp* (*svjetlom i fig*) blinded, dazzled; (*/samo/zavaravanjem*) deluded, self-deceived, victim of self-deception | ~ **mržnjom** blind(ed) with hate

zaslijepljeno *adv* blindly; under self-deception

zaslijepjenost *f* blindness; self-deception

zasliniti *vt pf* beslaver, beslobber, slaver/slobber all over

zasliniti se *vr pf* slaver/slobber all over oneself

zaslinjen *pp* beslavered, beslobbered

zaslinjenost *f* beslavered/beslobbered condition³²

zaslon *m* (*paravan*) screen (*sklopivi* folding-screen); (*za oči*) shade; (*komputera*) → **ekran** | *photo* ~ **objektiva** (*blenda*) diaphragm, stop (*namjestiti* ~ adjust *ili* set the aperture/lense; *smanjiti* ~ stop down the a./l.; *povećati* ~ widen the a./l.)

zasloniti *vt pf* screen, shade

zasloniti se *vr pf* screen oneself

zaslonjen *pp* screened, shaded, protected by a shade/screen

zaslugla *f* merit, credit; desert(s); services | ~**om** through the merit of; owing to (the efforts of), due to; **prema** ~**ama** (**po zasluži**) according to merit, on merit; (*nagrada odn. kazna*) according to one's deserts, by one's just deserts; **steći** (**neprolazne**) ~**e** win (lasting) merit; **pripada mu** ~**a za** credit is due (*ili* c. goes, c. is given) to him for, he has ... to his credit; he is responsible for; **ima** ~**a za svoje birače** he deserves well of his electorate; **upisati u** ~**u** credit smb. with, give credit to smb. for; **pripisati sebi u** ~**u** claim/take credit for; **bez tvoje** ~**e** through no merit of yours, no thanks to you; **umanjivati nečije** ~**e** belittle (*ili* run down) smb. *odn.* smb's merits; »**za (izvanredne)** ~**e u službi**« for (exceptionally) meritorious service

zaslužan *adj* meritorious, deserving | **posebno je** ~ **za** much credit goes to him for, he is particularly responsible for

zaslužen *pp* merited, (well-)deserved, worthy of; (*stečen*) (well-)earned | **s mukom** ~ hard-earned; ~**a kazna** comeuppance; ~**o mjesto** rightful place; ~**o priznanje** due recognition

zasluženo *adv* deservedly, with merit; rightfully

zasluženost *f* deservedness

zaslužiti *vt pf* (*zavrijediti*) deserve, merit; (*biti vrijedan*) be worthy of, be worthwhile; (*radom*) earn, gain | **to je i** ~**io** it serves him

right, he had it coming (to him); **dobio je što je i** ~**io** he got what he deserved, he got his comeuppance (*ili* his just deserts); **po-vjerenje treba** ~**iti** trust is earned; **ona ga ne** ~**uje** he's much too good for her

zasluživanje *n* deserving, meriting; earning

zasluživati *vt impf* → ⁶ **zaslužiti**

zaslužno *adv* meritoriously, deservedly

zaslužnost *f* meritoriousness, deservingness

zasljepljenje, ~**ivanje** *n* blinding, dazzling; self-deception

zasljepljivati *vt impf* → ⁶ **zaslijepiti**

zasmeliti *vi pf* | ~**lo me je** I was bothered/ /upset/put out/disturbed/annoyed by it, I resented it

zasmija(va)ti (se) *vt (vr) pf (impf)* → **nasmi-ja(va)ti (se)**

zasmoliti *vt pf* coat/line/fill with pitch

zasmoljen *pp* coated/lined/filled with pitch, pitched

zasmrditi *vt pf* → **usmrđiti**; *vi* → ² **zasmrdjeti**

zasmrdjeti *vi pf* begin to stink, spread a stench

zasniježiti *vt pf* cover with snow, snow over; *vi* begin to snow

zasnivač *m* → **osnivač**

zasnivanje *n* (*osnivanje*) founding, establishing, setting up; (*utemeljenje*) laying the foundations of, basing/grounding/resting on; (*zamishljanje*) conceiving, planning, designing

zasnivati *vt impf* → ⁶ **zasnovati**

zasnivati se *vr impf* be based/founded/ /grounded on, rest on

zasnovan *pp* founded, established, set up; based/grounded/resting on; conceived, planned, designed

zasnovanost *f* being founded/established/based *itd.* (↑)

zasnovati *vt pf* (*osnovati*) found, establish, set up; (*utemeljiti*) lay the foundations of, base/ /ground/rest on; (*zamisliti*) conceive, plan, design

zasnovati se *vr pf* → ⁶ **zasnivati se**

zasoliti *vt pf* salt | ~ **ću ja njemu!** I'll fix him! *itd.* (→ ¹² **zapapriti**)

zasoljen *pp* salted

zasoljenost *f* being salted; level of salting

zasoptan *pp* → **zadihan**

zasoptati se *vt pf* → **zadihati se**

zasoviti *vt pf* (*vrata*) → ¹⁶ **zasunuti**

zasovnica *f* → ¹⁶ **zasun**

zaspati *vi pf* fall asleep, go (off) to sleep, drift off into sleep, sleep, *coll* drop off; (*zakasniti*) oversleep | **ne mogu** ~**ti** I can't get to sleep; (*zbog nečega*) it's keeping me awake; **ne mogu više/opet** ~**ti** I can't get back to sleep; **čitam da bih lakše** ~**o** I read myself to sleep; **plakala je dok nije** ~**la** she cried herself to sleep; ~**ti kao klada/zaklan** *itd.* sleep like a log, fall into a deep sleep; **noga mi je** ~**la** my

leg fell asleep (→⁵ **utrnuti**); *fig stvar je opet ~la* the matter has been dropped again
zaspivanje *n* *reg* falling asleep, dropping/nodding off

zaspivati *vi impf reg* be falling asleep, be dropping/nodding off

zasramiti *vt pf* → **posramiti**

zasran *pp vulg* shat/crapped all over; botched/messed/screwed up

zasrali *vt pf vulg* shit/crap all over; (*upropastiti*) botch up, bungle it, mess up, make a mess of it, *A sl* screw up | **sve se ~lo** it's a total mess-up/screw-up, *A sl* the shit has hit the fan; **debelo** ~ make a real mess of it, *A sl* screw up royally

zastajkivanje *n* →¹ **postajkivanje**; (*prometa*) stop-and-go traffic

zastajkivati *vi impf* →¹ **postajkivati** | **promet je ~o** traffic was stop-and-go

zastar *a f jur* statute of limitations; (*utnuće*) expiration | **zakon o ~i** UK Limitation Act; **nastupila je ~a** the s. o. l. has run out, the case has expired by limitation (*AE+* has become time-barred/*BE+* +statute-barred); **podlijegati ~i** be subject to (*ili* barred by) the s. o. l.; **za te prekršaje nema ~e** there are no statutes of limitations for these crimes; **pozvati se na ~u** plead the s. o. l.; **rok ~e** period/statute of limitation, limitation period, period of prescription; **zakonske odredbe o ~i** statutory limitations, limitation provisions

zastario *adj* old-fashioned, outmoded, passé, out-of-date²⁶, out-of-touch²⁶, outdated, obsolete, no longer in use, gone out of use, *coll* old hat; *jur* (*zastarom*) barred by the statute of limitations, prescriptive, *AE+* time-barred, *BE+* statute-barred; (*potraživanje, dug*) stale, prescriptive, barred; (*pumaoč*) superannuated, stale; (*mjenica*) expired; (*ček*) stale

zastariti *vi pf* →² **zastarjeti**

zastariv *adj* expirable, superannuable; *jur* (*zastarom*) subject to the statute of limitations

zastarivost *f* expirability; susceptibility/ability to obsolescence; (*jur*) (*zastarom*) being subject to the statute of limitations

zastarjelica *f* (*riječ*) archaism

zastarjlost *f* old-fashionedness, out-of-date-ness, old-fashioned/out-of-date *iid.* quality³², being old-fashioned/out-of-date *iid.*, obsolescence; *jur* →⁵ **zastara**

zastarjeti *vi pf* become old-fashioned/outmoded, become outdated/obsolete, go out of use/style/fashion; *jur* (*zastarom*) be barred by the statute of limitations, *AE+* be time-barred, *BE+* be statute-barred

zastarjevanje *n* becoming dated, going out of style, becoming passé; *jur* (*zastarom*) becoming subject to (*ili* being barred by) the statute of limitations

zastarjevati *vi impf* become dated/obsolescent,

be on its way out, be going out of style, be getting passé; become old-fashioned *iid.* (→¹² **zastarjeti**) | *jur* ~ **za 4 g.** be subject to a period of limitation of 4 years; *jur* **ne** ~ have no statute of limitations

zastati *vi pf* halt, stop; (*naglo*) stop dead/short, stop in one's tracks; (*doći do zastoja*) come to a halt, be at a standstill; →¹⁶ **zateći** | ~**lo mi je srce** my heart stood still; →⁴ ~ **u grlu**

zastavla *f* flag; (*postrojbe*) colors² *pl*

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. vrste

državna ~a the national flag; (*ratnog broda*) ensign; **hrvatska** ~a Croatian flag; (*trobojnic*) the red, white and blue flag of Croatia, Croatian tricolor²; **američka** ~a (*državna*) the Stars and Stripes, *coll* the old red, white and blue; (*Juga*) the Stars and Bars; **britanska** ~a the Union Jack; **kraljevska** ~a the royal standard; **pukovnijska** ~a regimental colors²; **crna** ~a black flag, flag of mourning

2. najčešći izrazi

(**boriti se, ploviti**) **pod ~om** (light, sail) under the flag of; **razvijanje ~e** unfurling/unfolding the flag; **dizanje ~e** raising (*ili* hoisting, running up) the flag (*svečano* flag-raising ceremony); **istaknuti/vijati ~u** put out a flag; fly a flag; ~e **se viju na javnim zgradama** flags are flying on public buildings; **iskičen ~ama** bedecked with flags, flag-bedecked; **spuštanje ~e** lowering (*ili* hauling/pulling down, striking) the flag (*svečano* flag-lowering ceremony); ~e **na pol stijega/koplja** flags flying at half mast; **zderati ~u** tear down a flag; **lijes pokriven ~om** flag-draped coffin

3. figurativno

fig **podići ~u** (*poći u borbu za*) raise the flag of; *fig* **visoko nositi ~u nezavisnosti** carry high the banner of independence; *fig* **stupiti pod nečiju ~u** join smb's flag; *mil* & *fig* **podići bijelu ~u** (*predaje*) hoist the white flag | *iron* **mahanje ~ama** flag-waving

4. ostalo

stijeg/koplje/motka ~e flagstaff, flagpole; **predati novu ~u pukovnji** present new colors² to the regiment; *mar* **ploviti pod ~ama pogodnosti** sail under flag of convenience

zastavica *f dim* small flag; *mar* (*plamenuac*) pennant, streamer; *print* →¹⁶ **vinjeta** | **razapete ukrasne ~e** bunting; *sp* **osvojiti prijelaznu ~u** win the pennant

zastavnica *f mil* (woman) ensign

zastavnički *adj mil* of an ensign

zastavnik *m mil* ensign

zastenjati *vi pf* utter a groan, (begin to) moan

zastiditi *vt pf* shame *iid.* (→¹⁶ **posramiti**)

zastidjeti se *vr pf* become ashamed *iid.* (→¹⁶ **posramiti se**)

zastiden *pp* ashamed *iid.* (→¹⁶ **posramljen**)

zastirač *m* →¹⁶ **zastor, otirač**

zastiranje *n* draping, veiling, drawing curtains, concealing behind, hiding from view (→¹⁴ **zastrti**)

zastirati *vt impf* →⁶ **zastrti**

zastirka *f* →¹⁶ **zastor**

zastoj *m* stoppage, halt; (*prekid*) interruption; (*smetnja*) hitch | **potpuni** ~ standstill, deadlock; *fig* gridlock, logjam; collapse, breakdown, paralysis; **u potpunom** ~ **u** at a standstill, deadlocked, gridlocked, in a collapse; **došlo je do** ~ **a** there was a stoppage/halt/hitch; (*potpuno*) *evthg.* ground to a halt/standstill, *evthg.* came to a grinding halt (*ili* to a standstill), there was a deadlock/a logjam/an impasse; momentum was lost; ~ **prometa** traffic tie-up/jam/snarl-up; (*potpuni*) gridlock *iud.* (→¹² **promet**); **otkloniti** ~ clear away/eliminate a stoppage; (*pokrenuti s mrtve točke*) break/remove/overcome/resolve a deadlock (*ili* a logjam, an impasse); **bez** ~ **a** (*glatko*) smoothly, without a hitch; (*bez sekunde* ~ **a**) without missing a beat; **uz česte** ~ **e** with frequent stops/halts, stop-and-go; *med* ~ **srca** cardiac arrest (*došlo je do* ~ **a srca** the patient went into c. a.); *med* ~ **mokraće** retention of urine

zastor *m* (heavy) curtain (→¹⁰ **zavjesa**); (*draperija*) hangings *pl* (*ono što zaklanja pogled ili fig*) screen, blind; *theat* (drop) curtain; (*oslikani*) drop scene; *film* wipe | **iza navučenih** ~ **a** behind drawn blinds/curtains; *theat* & *fig* ~ **se diže (pada)** the curtain rises (drops); *theat* **izaći pred** ~ (*na zahtjev gledatelja*) take a curtain call

zastrana *f* → **zastranjivanje**

zastranio *adj* deviating, *pol* deviationist, divergent; digressing, wandering, rambling; (*s pravog puta*) gone astray, wayward, off the course; (*pretjerao*) gone too far

zastraniti *vi pf* deviate, diverge; (*od predmeta*) digress, wander, ramble; (*zalutati*) lose one's way, go astray; *fig* be wayward, go/be off the course; (*pretjerati*) go too far | **gdje smo to** ~ **li?** where did things go wrong?

zastranjivanje, zastranjenje, ~ivanje *n* deviation, divergence; digression, wandering, rambling; (*s pravog puta*) going astray, lapsing from virtue; →¹⁰ **zabluda**

zastranjivati *vi impf* →⁶ **zastraniti**

zastrašen *pp* frightened, scared, intimidated, unnerved, cowed, daunted; bullied, *coll* psyched out

zastrašeno *adv* frightenedly, intimidatedly, in a frightened/an intimidated manner³³, showing fright/intimidation

zastrašenost *f* frightened/intimidated state³³, fright, intimidation

zastrašiti *vt pf* frighten, scare, put in fear of, intimidate, unnerve, cow, daunt; (*prijetnjama*) browbeat, bully, *coll* psych out; (*glasinama*) scaremonger

zastrašivanje *n* frightening, intimidation; bullying; scaremongering, scare tactics; *pol* (*odvrćanje od*) deterrence

zastrašivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zastrašiti**

zastrašljiv *adj* easily frightened/intimidated, easy to frighten/intimidate

zastrašljivost *f* proneness to (*ili* ease of) intimidation

zastrašujući¹ *adj* frightening, intimidating, intimidatory, scary, chilling; *pol* (*koji odvraća od*) deterrent

zastrašujući² *adv* frighteningly, intimidatingly, chillingly, scarily

zastrijepiti *vt pf* begin to fear (for, from)

zastrijeti *vt pf* → **zastrti**

zastrt *pp* veiled, curtained; draped, screened, concealed; blotted out

zastrti *vt pf* drape over, veil, conceal behind curtains, draw curtains; hide from view; (*sunce*) blot out

zastrtost *f* being draped/veiled/concealed

zastrujati *vi pf* begin to flow

zastupanje *n* representing, representation; acting/standing/speaking for *iud.* (↓)

zastupati *vt impf* represent, act/stand/speak for, act on behalf of; (*pravno*) be legal counsel to, *BE*+ hold a brief for; (*kao opunomoćenik, zamjenik*) be proxy/deputy/substitute for, deputize¹/substitute for, stand/fill in for; (*kao predstavnik*) be agent for; (*visoki*) be accredited to | ~ **stanovište/mišljenje** hold/take/stand for/support/advocate/espouse a view; **koji** ~ **a** (*zamjenjuje privremeno*) acting, by proxy, commissioned; **odvjetnik koji stalno** ~ **a stranku** retained barrister

zastupiti *vt pf* →⁶ **zastupati**

zastupljen *pp* represented | **nedovoljno** ~ under-represented

zastupljenost *f* representation | **sve veća** ~ growing presence/share; **nedovoljna** ~ under-representation

zastupnica *f* (woman³⁰) representative, (woman³⁰) counsel *iud.*; *par* (woman³⁰) Member of Parliament, *US* Congresswoman (*savezne države* Assemblywoman) *iud.* (→¹⁴ **zastupnik**)

zastupnički *adj* of a representative, representative's; of a deputy, deputy's; *par* Member of Parliament's, MP's, parliamentary; *US* Member of Congress-, Congressman's, Congressional | *par* ~ **i dom (Sabora)** the House of Representatives (of the Croatian National Parliament); *UK* the House of Commons, the Commons; *US* the House of Representatives (of the US Congress); →¹⁰ **donji/gornji dom**; *par* ~ **a čast (~i položaj)** Member of Parliament's/US Congressman's office; seat in Parliament/Congress; *B par* ~ **o pitanje** member's question; →⁴ ~ **i imunitet**

zastupnik *m* (*predstavnik*) representative, *coll* rep; (*pravni*) (legal) counsel, attorney; (*opunomoćnik*) plenipotentiary; (*poslovni*) agent, representative; (*prodaje*) dealer, supplier, *BE* + stockist | ~ **u parlamentu/Saboru** parliamentarian; *UK & RH* Member of Parliament, *skr.* MP; (*u kongresu SAD*) Member of Congress, Congressman (*uče* Member of the House of Representatives); (*u skupštini savezne države SAD*) (State) Assemblyman (*uče liz zastup.* *doma*/ state representative); *B par moj štovani kolega* ~ my Honourable friend, the Honourable gentleman/friend; *par klub* ~ **a** parliamentary group; ~ **osiguravajućeg društva** insurance agent/*coll* man

zastupništvo *n* →³ **zastupnička** čast, **zastupstvo**

zastupstvo *n com* agency, dealership; (*franšiza*) franchise | **voditi** ~ run an agency; (*prodaje vozila*) run a (car) dealership, be a car dealer; *hist* **gradsko (općinsko)** ~ → **vijeće**

zasukan *pp* rolled up; twisted; *fig* → **zadrt, zatucan, uvrnut**

zasukati *vt pf* (*usukati*) twist; (*rukave*) roll up; →⁴ ~ **rukave**

zasun *m* bolt, bar; (*mali*) (door, thumb) latch | **navući** ~ →¹ **zasunuti; izvući** ~ (*odsumiti*) unbolt, unlatch

zasunlut *pp* (*zatvooren ~om*) bolted, barred; latched; (*samo ~ut, nezaključan*) on the latch

zasunuti *vt pf* bolt, bar; (*malim zasunom*) latch

zasušen *pp* stuck fast

zasušiti se *vr pf* (*prilijepiti se*) stick fast, to

zasut *pp* filled up/in; buried under; showered (with)

zasuti *vt pf* (*zatrpati*) fill up/in (a hole, ditch), bury under/beneath, cover with/under; →⁶

zasipavati | ~ **kamenjem** shower/pelt with rocks (*BE* stones); ~ **staklom** shower with flying glass; ~ **granatama** rain shells on, shell (heavily); ~ **pohvalama** shower/swamp *itd.* (→¹² **obasuti**) with praise

zasutost *f* being buried under, being showered with (*oba i fig.*)

zasužnjen *pp* taken/made/kept prisoner, (held, fallen) in captivity

zasužnjiti *vt pf* take/make/keep prisoner

zasvijetliti *vi pf* flash up, shine forth

zasvinjiti *vt pf* mess up

zasvinjiti se *vr pf* make a mess of oneself

zasvirati *vt pf* begin to play; (*sirene*) sound, go off | ~ **la je glazba** the band struck up (a tune)

zasvjedočiti *vt pf* → **posvjedočiti**

zasvjetlucati *vi pf* (begin to) shimmer, gleam, sparkle

zasvrbbjeti *vi pf* begin to itch, feel an itch

zašarafiti *vt pf* screw on/to/together | ~ **lo me** je **u želucu** I've got cramps in my stomach

zašarafljen *pp* screwed on/to/together

zašareniti se *vr pf* show its/their bright colors²

zašećeren *pp* sweetened, sugared; sugar-coated

zašećeriti *vt pf* sweeten, sugar; *fig* sugar-coat

zašepalti *vi pf* begin to hobble | *fig* ~ **li su radovi** work slowed down, w. started hitting snags, w. was hobbled by

zašiljen *pp* sharpened, pointed

zašiljiti *vt pf* sharpen, point

zašiljiti se *vr pf* become sharpened (pointed)

zašit *pp* →² **zašiven**

zašiti *vt pf* (*našiti, prišiti*) sew on; (*lagano /prošiti, »heftati«*) baste; *med* suture, stitch up (*opet* reattach; *samo zatvoriti* close /a patient/up)

zašivanje *n* sewing up; basting

zašiven *pp* sewn/sewed up

zaškiljiti *vt pf* squint; cross one's eyes

zaškrutati *vi pf* start gnashing (one's teeth)

zaškripati, ~ **iti** *vi pf* make a creaking sound, creak (once); (*aulogume*) screech (→¹⁹ **zakočiti**)

zašnirati *vt pf* *Ger* lace up

zašparati *vt pf* *Ger* →⁹ **uštedjeti**

zašarafiti *vt pf* *Ger* →¹⁶ **zašarafiti**

zaštedjeti *vt pf* →¹ **uštedjeti**

zaštekatati (se) *vi (vr) pf* *Ger* →⁹ **zapeti**

zaštektati *vi pf* (begin to) yelp, give a yelp; *fig* (*strojnica*) (begin to) chatter

zaštićen *pp* protected, sheltered, shielded, guarded (against);

zaštićeno *adv* under protection, in a protected/sheltered manner³³

zaštićenost *f* being protected/sheltered, protected/sheltered condition; (*spomenika*) landmark status

zaštićivanje *n* protecting, protection, sheltering, screening; (*obrana*) guarding against, fending/warding off

zaštićivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zaštiti**

zaštitla *f* protection; buffer, bulwark, shelter, shield

FRAZE I IZRAZI

fig **pod ~om mraka** under (the) cover of darkness; **pravna** ~ **a** legal protection; **civilna** ~ **a** civil defense⁶ (*pripadnik* c. d. member); ~ **okoliša** environmental protection/control; ~ **a prirode** protection of nature, (nature) conservation (*pristaša, djelatnik* conservationist); ~ **a životinjskog svijeta** wildlife conservation; ~ **a šuma** conservation of forests, forest conservation; *agron* ~ **a bilja** plant protection; **zdravstvena** ~ **a** health care (*primarna* primary care); public health (*zavod za zdravstvenu* ~ *u* public-health institute); ~ **a od zaraze** control of infection(s), infection control; ~ **a na radu** safety at work, occupational/industrial safety; **socijalna** ~ **a** social welfare; ~ **a majke i djeteta** mother and child welfare; **društvo za** ~ **u djece**

(**životinja**) Child (Animal) Protection Association; (*životinja*+) humane society; UK National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (Animals), *skr.* NSPCC (NSPCA); ~a **ptica** protection/preservation of birds; *crim* »**pružanje** ~e« (*reketarstvo*) protection racket

(*s glagolima*)

staviti pod ~u put under (the) protection (of); (*spomenik*) name... a landmark, give... a landmark status, place on the national register of historic places; **staviti (se) pod** ~u put (oneself) under the protection of; **uzeti pod svoju** ~u take under one's protection; **pružiti** ~u offer/give/afford protection

zaštitar *m* security guard; *coll* National Heritage official/worker; *coll hist* civil defense⁶ worker

zaštitaraski *adj* | **društvo za** ~e usluge (~a *tvrtka*) security-services agency/agents/specialists/consultants, security firm

zaštitarstvo *n* security services

zaštiti *vt pf* protect (from, against), shelter, screen, shield; (*zaleđe*) countenance; guard (from, against); (*obraniti*) fend/ward off

zaštiti se *vr pf* protect oneself (from, against), guard (from, against); (*obraniti se*) fend/ward off

zaštitni *adj* protective; safety- | ~i **uređaj** protective/safety device; ~o **sredstvo** *chem* protective agent; ~e **mjere** protective/safety measures; ~a **kaciga** helmet; hard hat; ~a **obloga** protective coat; ~a **navlaka** protective cover; ~a **odjeća** protective clothing; *com & fig* ~i **znak** trademark; logo; ~e **carine** protective tariffs; ~a **radionica** workshop for the handicapped, sheltered workshop; →⁴ ~a **krema za sunčanje**; →⁴ ~i **faktor**, ~i **prsluk**

zaštitnica *f* patroness, lady-patron; protectress; (*božica*) protecting goddess; *mil* →^{3,6} **zalaznica**

zaštitnički¹ *adj* protecting, protective | ~ **osjećaj** feeling of protectiveness

zaštitnički² *adv* protectively

zaštitnik *m* protector; defender; patron

zaštitništvo *n* protectiveness; patronage; guardianship; →¹⁰ **štitništvo**, **okrilje**, **zaštita**, **skrbništvo**

zašto? *adv* why?; *emph* why ever?; what for?; to what purpose?; on what account? (→¹² **čemu** to?); (*pitam se*) I wonder | ~ **to?** why is that?; why so?; ~ **ne?** why not?; (*vrlo važno!*) what the hell/heck!; ~ **misliš da...**? what (*emph* whatever) makes you think so/that...?; **a ima** i ~ and well he might; →⁴ **tko/Bog zna** ~

zaštopati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **začepiti**, **pokrpati**

zaštopati se *vr pf* Ger → **začepiti se**

zašumiti *vi pf* start rustling/soughing/humming

zašuškati *vi pf* start rustling, rustle; start whispering

zašuštati *vi pf* rustle, sough, start rustling/soughing

zašutjeti *vi pf* become/fall silent; *coll*: clam up, pipe down; hold one's tongue; (*zanijem-jeti*) be struck dumb; (*radio*) go dead, go off the air | **svi su** ~li a silence fell

zašvasati *vt pf* Ger →⁹ **zavariti**

zataći *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zataknuti**

zatajen *pp* suppressed, kept secret/back, kept to oneself, not revealed; →¹⁰ **zataškan**

zatajenje *n* suppression, keeping secret/back; (*vatrenog oružja*) misfiring, hanging fire, jamming; (*motora*) failing, quitting, stalling

zatajiti *vt pf* suppress, keep secret/back, keep to oneself, keep from one (→¹⁰ **zataškati**); (*zakazati*) fail; (*ne ispuniti očekivanja*) fall short; (*vatreno oružje*) misfire, hang fire, jam; (*motor*) fail, quit, give up, stall

zatajiv *adj* suppressible

zataknut *pp* stuck/pushed/thrust/tucked in, inserted

zataknuti *vt pf* stick/push/thrust/tuck in, insert; | ~ **za šešir** stick in one's hatband; ~ **palce u** hook one's thumbs in

zatalasati *vt pf* raise waves on (→¹⁶ **uzbibati**, **uznemiriti**)

zatalasati se *vr pf* become ruffled/agitated

zataliti *vt pf* weld shut/together

zathamniti *vt pf* darken, make darker

zathamniti (se) *vi (vr) pf* darken, become darker

zathamnjen *pp* darkened; →⁴ ~a **stakla**

zathamnjenje *n* darkening; *film* fadeout

zatandrakati *vi pf* (begin to) clatter

zatapkati *vi/vt pf* stamp (*ili* start stamping) one's feet; (*nešto*) stamp down/flat/level

zataškan *pp* hushed/covered up *uid.* (↓)

zataškanost *f* being hushed up, the hush-up, the cover-up

zataškati *vt pf* hush up, cover up, sweep under the carpet/rug; suppress

zataškati se *vr pf* get hushed up

zataškavanje *n* hushing/covering up, hush-up, cover-up

zatčani *adj ent* abdominal

zatečen *pp* caught in the act, caught red-handed, *sl* caught with one's pants down; caught off-guard/napping; (*iznenaden*) surprised | ~ **ratom** caught/surprised by the war

zatečenost *f* being caught off-guard | **u svojoj** ~i in one's surprise/confusion

zateći *vt pf* (*slučajno*) find (by chance), happen to find, come across/upon; (*pri nečemu*) find smb. -ing; (*na djelu*) catch in the act, catch red-handed, *coll* catch with one's pants down; (*nespremno*) catch unprepared/unready; *fig* catch napping (*ili* off-guard, off balance), *coll* catch flat-footed; (*iznenaditi*) catch/take by surprise, take unawares

zateći² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **oteći**²

zateći se *vr pf* find oneself, happen to be in/there, be caught

zatefteriti *vt pf hum & reg* →⁹ **zapisati, zapapriti**

zategnut *pp* (*nategnut*) stretched, pulled tight; (*konop*) taut; (*odnosi*) strained, tense, prickly (→^{12,16} **napet**)

zategnuti *vt pf* (*nategnuti*) pull tight, stretch; (*konop*) pull taut, tauten, take up the slack; (*odnose*) strain (→^{12,16} **napeti**)

zategnuti se *vr pf* (be)come taut; (*odnosi*) become strained

zategnuto *adv* tightly, tautly, tensely (→^{12,16} **napeto**)

zategnutost *f* tension; strain; tightness, tautness (→^{12,16} **napetost**); **popuštanje** ~i easing of tension(s) *iud.* (→^{12,16} **napetost**); *dipl* détente

zateleban *adj coll* head over heels in love with (→¹² **zaljubljen** preko ušiju)

zatelebat se *vr pf coll* → **zaljubiti se** preko ušiju

zatesati *vt pf* (begin to) trim

zatesterisati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zapiliti**

zateturati (se) *vi (vr) pf* (begin to) stagger

zatezanje *n* (*napinjanje*) stretching, pulling tight/taut; (*odgađanje, zavlacanje*) delay, postponement, dragging out, stalling, foot-dragging, procrastination

zatezati *vt impf* →⁶ **zategnuti**; (*odgađati*) delay, put off, postpone; (*zavlačiti*) drag out, stall, drag one's feet

zatezni *adj* | ~ **kamati** interest on arrears, default interest

zaticanje *n* sticking/pushing/thrusting/tucking in(to), insertion

zaticati *vt impf* →⁶ **zataknuti, zateći**

zatic *m* eng pin

zatilj *ak* *m* back of the head, *anat* occiput | **sklopiti ruke na** ~**ku** cup one's hands behind one's head; **udarac (bridom dlana) po** ~**ku** rabbit punch

zatiljni *adj* back-of-the head, *anat* occipital | ~**a kost** occipital bone

zatim *adv* then, after that, next, *coll* next thing, *form* thereupon; (*u nabranju*) in addition, further, moreover, followed by | **odmah** ~ right after that, *fig* in the next breath

zatinjati *vi pf* begin to smolder⁶

zatirač *m* exterminator

zatiranje *n* extermination, eradication; destruction; (*etničko*) ethnocide

zatirati *vt impf* →⁶ **zatrći**

zatskivanje *n* wedging/squeezing/jumming/ thrusting in(to)

zatskivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zatisnuti**

zatisnut *pp* wedged/squeezed/jammed/thrust in(to)

zatisnuti *vt pf* wedge/squeeze/jam/thrust in(to)

zatisnutost *f* wedged-in condition

zatišje *n* lull, calm | ~ **pred oluju** calm/lull before the storm

zatejcati *vt impf* →⁶ **zateći**

zatjeran *pp* driven/chased, run in through

zatjerati *vt pf* drive/chase in(to); (*zarinuti*) push in, run through; →⁴ ~ **u škripac**

zato *adv* therefore, for this/that reason; on this account, hence, that's (the reason) why; (*stoga*) consequently, accordingly, as a result, *form* thus | ~! (*odgovor na »zašto?«*) because!; **baš/upravo** ~! for this/that very reason, for just this/that reason; ~ **što** because, because of the fact that; **samo** ~ **što** only/merely because; **već i** ~ if only because, if for nothing else, on this/that count alone; ~ **te i mrze** that's why they hate you; **nije** ~ this isn't the reason (why), it isn't that; ~ **da** in order to, so that; →⁴ **svako zašto** ima svoje ~

zatočen *pp* (*zatvoren*) confined, interned, imprisoned; (*protjeran*) banished, exiled | ~i **narodi** captive nations

zatočenički *adj* captive | ~ **centri** detention centers³

zatočenik *m* (*zatvorenik*) internee, detainee, confined person, captive (person), prisoner; (*prognanik*) exile, banished person

zatočništvo *n* captivity, banishment *iud.* (→¹² **zatočenje**)

zatočenost *f* →¹ **zatočenje**

zatočenje *n* (*zatvor*) internment, confinement, detention, captivity; (*prognanstvo*) banishment, exile

zatočiti *vt pf* (*zatvoriti*) intern, confine, imprison, detain; hold captive; (*prognati*) banish, exile

zatočnik *m* (*borac*) champion (for a cause), advocate (of a cause)

zatomiti *vt pf* suppress, restrain, curb, cork up (feelings); (*sakriti*) conceal, hide | ~ **ponos** swallow one's pride

zatomljavanje *n* suppressing, suppression, restraint

zatomljen *pp* suppressed, pent up, restrained

zatomljenost *f* being suppressed, suppressed/

/pent-up quality³², (fact of) suppression

zatomljiv *adj* suppressible

zatomljivanje *n* suppression (of feelings), restraint, curbing; hiding, concealment

zatomljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zatomiti**

zatomljivost *f* suppressibility, restrainability

zaton *m* *geog* bay, gulf

zatoplit *vt pf* | ~**lo je** →¹ **otopilo je**

zatopljavanje *n* growing warmer; (*vremena*) milder/warmer weather (*ili spell*) | **došlo je do** ~**a** (*odnosa*) *fig* a thaw has set in

zator *m* (*propast*) destruction, ruin; (*uništenje*) annihilation, extermination; *fig* scourge, bane, nemesis, perdition, curse

zatoran *adj* destructive, pernicious, deadly, fatal, baneful, *arch* baleful

zatornik *m* destroyer, exterminator; *fig* scourge, bane, curse

zatraviti *vt pf* → **očarati**

zatravljen *pp*, ~ost *f* → **očaran**, ~ost

zatražen *pp* demanded, requested, asked, called for, claimed, applied/filed for

zatražiti *vt pf* demand, request, ask/call for; (*kao svoje pravo*) claim; (*obratiti se*) call upon; (*molbom*) apply/file for | **službeno** ~iti request officially/formally, make an official/a formal request; **treba samo** ~iti all you have to do is ask, it's yours for the asking; **svakome tko** ~i on demand (*npr.* abortion); ~iti **građevnu dozvolu** apply/file for a construction permit

zatrčati se *vr pf* → **zaletjeti se**, **istrčati se**

zatreblati *vt pf* need, find oneself in need of, require, have occasion for | **ako** ~a if necessary, in case of need; **ako ti** ~a if you happen to need

zatreperiti *vi pf* quiver, tremble; (*svjetlo*) flicker, twinkle, flare up

zatreptati *vi pf* (*očima*) blink one's eyes (→¹⁰ ~ **trepavicama**)

zatreskan *pp coll* head over heels in love with (→¹² **zaljubljen** preko ušiju)

zatreskati se *vr pf coll* → **zaljubiti se**

zatresti *vi pf* shake, start shaking

zatresti se *vr pf* start shaking/trembling; shake (briefly), tremble (briefly)

zatrijeti *vt pf* → **zatrći**

zatrokirati *vi pf eng* sputter (briefly); *fig* have a bad day *itd.* (→¹² **zakazati**)

zatrovan *pp* poisoned; *fig* poisoned, envenomed, blighted, tainted, perverted

zatrovanost *f* poisoned quality³² | ~ **atmosfera** poisoned atmosphere

zatrovati *vt pf* poison; *fig* poison, envenom, blight, taint, pervert

zatrovati se *vr pf* become poisoned/envenomed/ /tainted

zatran *pp* covered up, buried; filled in/up; trapped; overwhelmed, swamped, snowed under

zatranost *f* being buried under, being overwhelmed

zatrpati *vt pf* (*pod sobom*, *pokriti*) cover up, bury (under, beneath); (*rupu na tlu*) fill in/up (*u zidu*+ pack in, stop up); (*rudare*) trap; (*poslom i sl.*) overwhelm by, swamp/deluge with, snow under

zatrpavanje *n* covering up, burying; filling in/ /up; trapping; overwhelming, swamping, snowing under

zatrpavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zatrpati**

zatrći *pp* exterminated, obliterated, eradicated, stamped out

zatrći *vt pf* exterminate, *form* extirpate, obliterate, eradicate, root/stamp/blot out, strike at the root of

zatrći se *vr pf* be exterminated/stamped out *itd.*

(↑)

zatrubiti *vi pf* blow a trumpet; *mot* blow the horn; (*slon*) trumpet

zatrudnjenje *n med* conception, becoming pregnant

zatrudnjelti *vi pf* conceive, become pregnant (→¹⁰ *ostati u drugom stanju*)

zatučan *adj* (*uskogrudan*) narrow-minded; hidebound, benighted; square, provincial, backward, primitive; (*vjerski*) bigoted

zatučano *adv* narrow-mindedly; backwardly

zatučanost *f* narrow-mindedness; backwardness

zatučen *pp* beaten *itd.* (↓) to death; slaughtered, *sl* done in

zatući *vt pf* beat to death; (*toljagom*) club/ /cudgel/bludgeon to death; kill, slaughter, *sl* do in

zatuliti *vi pf* (begin to) howl; (*brod*) sound one's horn

zatupiliti *vt pf* blunt, take off the edge; *fig* render insensible (to), make dull/obtuse, stultify, deaden; *sl* → **zagnjaviti**

zatupjeti *vi pf* grow dull/blunt/insensible/obtuse/stultified

zatupljen *pp* dulled, blunted; rendered dull/obtuse, stultified

zatupljenost *f* being dulled, dullness, obtuseness

zatupljivanje *n* blunting, dulling; stultifying, stultification

zatupljivati *vi/vi impf* →⁶ **zatupiti**, **zatupjeti**

zatupljujući¹ *adj* stultifying, numbing

zatupljujući² *adv* stultifyingly, numbingly

zaturen *pp* →¹⁶ **zametnut**, **zabačen**, **zagubljen**

zaturiti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zagurati**, **zametnuti**

zaturiti se *vr pf* →¹⁶ **zametnuti se**, **zagubiti se**

zatutnjiti *vi pf* begin to thunder, boom, roar

zatvarač *m* (*puške*, *topa*) breech; (*na boci*) cap | **patentni** ~ (*rajsferšlus*) zip fastener, *coll* zipper

(*zatvara se* ~em it zips up; *pozvuci mi* ~ /na leđimal/ zip me up; *povlaćak* ~a pull tab);

puška na ~ (*brzometka*) bolt-action rifle (*ručica* ~a bolt-handle; *otvoriti* ~ pull back the bolt; *zatvoriti* ~ shove the bolt home)

zatvaran *pp impf* | ~e **osobe** persons with a prison record

zatvaranje *n* closing, shutting, closure; (*u zatvor*) arresting, imprisonment, taking into custody, *form* incarceration; (*tvornice*) closing down, shutdown, closure; (*metalnom kapićom*) capping | ~ **u lokalne granice** parochialism *med* **sredstvo za** ~ astringent

zatvarlati *vt impf* →⁶ **zatvoriti** | ~**ajte vrata!**

close the door (behind you)! keep the door closed!; ~**amo** (*čitaonicu*, *lokal*) (we're) closing!; (closing) time (please)!; ~**am sastanak** /**sjedniciu** this meeting stands adjourned; →⁴

krug se ~a

zatvor *m* 1. (*kazna*) prison, imprisonment, jail (*BE*+ *gaol*), *form* incarceration, detention,

custody; *coll* lockup, clink; *sl*: can, cooler,

jug, *US* pokey, slammer, stir; **2.** (*zgrada*) jail(house); (*kaznionica*) prison; *euph.* detention facility, place of detention; **3.** *med* →¹⁶ **začepljenje**, tvrda stolica

FRAZE I IZRAZI

u ~u in prison/jail, in custody, under detention; **osuditi na** ~ sentence to prison, give a prison sentence/term (*na kazne ~a od... do* sentence to prison terms ranging from... to); **osuditi na 3 g.** ~a sentence to three years imprisonment (*ili* to a three-year prison term); **biti osuđen na** ~ be sentenced to prison (*ili* to a term of imprisonment), get (*ili* be given) a prison sentence, get a jail term; (*doživotni*) be sentenced to life imprisonment (*ili* to impr. for life), be jailed for life, be given a life term, receive a life sentence, *coll* get life; **strpati u** ~ throw/flip/slap/clap in(to) jail/prison; **dospjeti u** ~ land in jail/prison, be/get thrown (*ili* slapped, clapped) in(to) jail/prison; **u ~ s njim!** lock him up!; **sjediti u ~u sl:** do time, sit in the can/cooler *itd.* (↑); **čamiti u ~u** languish in prison; **strogi** ~ maximum-security prison; ~ **otvorenog tipa** minimum-security prison; **muški** ~ jail for men; **pustiti iz ~a** release from prison (→¹⁰ na uvjetnu slobodu); **bijeg iz ~a** jail break, prison-breaking (*pobjeći iz ~a* escape from jail/prison, break out of jail/prison); **upravitelj ~a** *AE* (prison) warden, *BE* (prison) governor; **u kućnom ~u** under house arrest/detention; **u sobnom ~u** confined to one's room

zatvoren *pp* & *adj* closed; (*vrata*) shut, closed; (*prostorno*) enclosed; (*zapriječen*) barred, blocked, obstructed, no-access, sealed; (*u zatvoru*) imprisoned, in custody, detained, under detention, *coll* locked up; (*sastanak, zasjedanje*) closed, closed-door, closed-session, private; (*izoliran*) shut off from, closeted; (*pogon, tvrtka*) closed (down), shut down; (*radio, TV*) turned off; (*voda, plin*) turned/shut off, stopped; (*čjelovit*) self-contained; (*skupina, zajednica*) close-knit, tight-knit, self-contained (*negativno* clannish, inbred); (*narav*) reserved, withdrawn, introverted, (very) private, undemonstrative; (*učmao*) hidebound; (*boja*) →¹⁶ **taman**; *med* →¹⁶ **koji nema stolicu** | **u ~om** (*prostoru*) indoors; *sp* (*dvoranski*) indoor; ~i **stadion (bazen)** (*natkriven*) indoor stadium (pool); ~e **zone** no-go areas *itd.* (→¹² **zabranjen**); ~og **tipa** (*ustanova*) closed, no-access, limited-access; *phon* ~i **samoglasnik** close vowel; →⁴ **krug** je ~, u ~om **krugu**

zatvorenički *adj* convict's, convicts' | ~ **odjel** **bolnice** prison/custodial/detention ward

zatvorenik *m* person under detention; (*u kaznionici*) convict, inmate | **politički ~ci** political prisoners

zatvoreno- *pref* →¹⁶ **tamno-**

zatvoreno *adv* as a closed system; under restrictions, restrictedly, self-containedly; inaccessibly, privately, nonpublicly; clannishly

zatvorenost *f* being closed/shut, closed condition/quality³²; restrictedness; self-containment; inaccessibility; nonpublicness; clannishness

zatvoriti *vt pf* close; (*vrata*) shut, close; (*prilaz*) bar (access), block, obstruct, seal; (*dovod*) shut off, stop; (*pogon, tvrtku, lokal, školu*) close/shut down; (*torbicu*) snap shut; (*granicu*) seal off; (*pisalo, tubu s pastom*) screw up, re-cap; (*radio, TV, vodu, plin*) turn off; (*pacijenta*) close/sew up; (*u zatvor*) imprison, put into prison, commit to prison, detain, take into detention/custody, *coll* lock up; *med* (*stolicu*) bind (one) up | ~**ti u sebi** (*zatomiti*) bottle up, swallow; **sanitarna je ~la kuhinju** the kitchen has been condemned; ~**ti rupe** plug holes (*i fig*); ~**ti za promet** close to traffic

zatvoriti se *vr pf* shut, close, shut/lock oneself in; (*tvornica, tvrtka*) shut down, fold | ~ **u sebe** turn inward, withdraw into a shell

zatvoriv *adj* closeable

zatvorski *adj* prison-, jail- | ~a **kazna** (term of) imprisonment; *form* incarceration; ~o **osoblje** prison/correctional staff; →⁴ ~i **stražar(ica)**

zaudaranje *n* → **smrad**

zaudarati *vi impf* → **smrdjeti**

zaularen *pp* haltered; *fig* curbed

zaulariti *vt pf* halter; *fig* curb

zauljiti *vt pf* *cul* & *eng* oil

zaurlati *vi pf* (let out a) howl, roar

zaustava *f* (*za razl. od brane*) lock, sluice, flood-gate

zaustaviti *vt pf* stop, halt, hold up, check; arrest, stop/block/check the advance of; put a stop to, bring to a halt, *fig* stem a tide; block the way; (*presresti*) intercept; (*taksi, drugo vozilo*) | ~**ti na mjestu** stop smb. in his tracks, *A coll* stop cold; **ne možeš ga ~ti** you just can't stop him, there's no stopping him; (*kao da je navinut*) you can't shut him up; *mot* ~la **ga je policija** he was pulled over by the police; →⁴ ~**ti bujicu/krvarenje**

zaustaviti se *vr pf* stop, come to a halt; (*potpuno*) come to a standstill, come to rest; (*na mjestu, naglo*) come to a dead stop, stop (dead) in one's tracks; *mot* & *fig* come to a screeching halt; (*navrijeme*) stop (*ili* catch oneself) in time; (*letalo na stazi*) roll to a stop; (*u toku putovanja*) make a stop, call/stop at, break one's trip; (*uz pločnik ili rub ceste*) *mot* pull over; (*na nekoj razini*) level off | **ne ~ se** fail to stop; *mot* run a stop sign (→¹⁰ *proći kroz crveno*); **ne ~ se ni pred čim** stop at nothing; **ne može se ~** he just can't stop;

(*kao da je navinut*) his mouth runs away with him; ~ **se pred** stop before, stop short of
zaustavljanje *n* stopping, halting, checking, blocking; coming to a halt, coming to a standstill, rolling to a stop, pulling over *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zaustaviti se**); (*presretanje*) interception | **bez** ~a without stopping; *mot znak* ~a stop sign; *mot* ~e **zabranjeno** No Stopping
zaustavljati *vt impf* stop (repeatedly); (*i gnjaviti*) buttonhole; →⁶ **zaustaviti**
zaustavljati se *vr impf* stop (repeatedly); →⁶ **zaustaviti se**
zaustavljen *pp* stopped, halted, held up, checked, blocked, brought/come to a halt, intercepted
zaustavljiv *adj* stoppable, detainable, containable
zaustavljivost *f* stoppability, detainability, containability
zaustavni *adj* | *mot* ~ **trak** hard shoulder
zaustiliti *vi pf* | ~o **sam da kažem** I opened my mouth to say; I was on the point of saying
zauške *f pl med* →¹⁶ **zaušnjaci**
zaušnica *f* box on the ears | *med* ~e *pl* →¹⁶ **zaušnjaci**; **dati** ~u box smb's ears, *sl* give smb. a thick ear →¹⁰ **pljusnuti**
zaušnjaci *m pl med* mumps¹⁷
zauvijek *adv* for always, for good, for good and all, for ever, for all (the) time, till the end of time | **jednom** ~ once and for all; **nije to** ~ (*nepromijenljivo*) fig it isn't engraved/written in stone; **otići** ~ leave for good
zauzdati *vt pf* bridle, curb (oba *i* fig); →¹⁰ **obuzdati**
zauzdavanje *n* bridling; curbing
zauzdavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zauzdati**
zauzeće *n* (*osvojenje*) capture, seizure, conquest (→¹² **zauzimanje**)
zauzet *pp adj* captured, seized, taken, conquered, carried, taken possession of; (*zaposlen*) engaged, busy, occupied, tied up; (*hotel*) → **popunjen** | **jako** ~ very busy/engaged/occupied, having a very busy schedule, booked solid, *coll* (all) sold out, all tied up; »~o« (*na zahodu*) Engaged; **je li ovo (mjesto)** ~o? is this taken?; →⁴ **svi termini** ~i, **linija** je ~a
zauzeti *vt pf* (*osvojiti*) capture, seize, take, conquer, carry, take possession of | ~ **prostor (vrijeme)** take up space (time); ~ **stav/mišljenje** take an attitude/position/view
zauzeti se *vr pf* (*za nekoga/ nešto*) intercede/intervene (*kod* with), on behalf of, put in a word for, use one's influence for, stand up for smb., plead for, urge, make an effort toward⁶, support, lend one's support to
zauzeto *adv* busily (→¹² **zaposleno**)
zauzeto *lst f* being engaged, full/heavy schedule, being busy, busyness | **prevelika** ~

overcommitment; **ispričati se** ~**šću** excuse oneself pleading other commitments
zauzimanje *n* (*osvajanje*) capturing, capture, seizing, seizure, taking, conquering, conquest; (*za nekoga/ nešto*) interceding, intercession, intervening, intervention, putting in a word for, efforts *itd.* (→¹⁴ **zauzeti se**)
zauzimati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zauzeti (se)**
zauzlan *pp* knotted, tied in a knot, tied in knots
zauzlati *vi pf* knot, make a knot (knots); fig tie in a knot (knots)
zauzlati se *vr pf* get tangled; fig get tied in a knot (knots)
zauzvrat *adv* in return; (*milo za drago*) in retaliation
zavada *f* quarrel *itd.* (→¹² **svađa**); (*duga i ogorčena*) feud; disagreement, division, discord; breach (in relations) | **krvna** ~a blood feud; **u** ~i → **zavaden**; **unijeti** ~u među → **unijeti razdor**, **zavaditi**
zavadi *iti* *vt pf* set quarreling⁴ (*ili* make quarrel with each other⁴³, make (them) fall out, bring quarrel/dissension to; set against each other⁴³, play off against each other⁴³ | ~**iti sa** get into a quarrel/feud with; ~i **pa vladaj** divide and rule
zavaditi se *vr pf* quarrel, have a fight, fall out *itd.* (→¹² **posvaditi se**); (*žestoko*) have a blazing row, be at daggers drawn
zavađanje *n* →² **zavodenje**
zavada *ti* *vt impf* →⁶ **zavadi**; →² **zavoditi**
zavaden *pp* (*posvađen*) having quarreled⁴ with, quarreling⁴, at odds; (*žestoko*) at bitter odds, at daggers drawn
zavadenost *f* state of quarrel
zavala *f geog* basin
zavaliti *vt pf* push back, make smb. lean/lie back; (*glavu*) throw back
zavaliti se *vr pf* lean/lie back, recline; lounge; sprawl; settle (into)
zavaljati *vt pf* begin to roll
zavalje *n geog* → **zavala**
zavaljen *pp* reclining
zavapiti *vi pf* cry out (with pain, for help); utter a wail, begin to wail
zavar *m* (*zavarivanje*) weld
zavaran *pp* deceived; tricked, hoodwinked, deluded, strung along, led by the nose
zavarati *vt pf* deceive, trick, hoodwink; throw off, create a diversion; throw dust in smb's eyes; →⁶ **zavaravati**
zavarati se *vr pf* be deceived | **ne dajte se** ~ don't be tricked; **nisu se dali** ~ they saw through it
zavaravanje *n* deception, delusion, trickery, diversion, stringing along, leading by the nose; (*samog sebe*) self-deceit, self-delusion
zavaravati *vt impf* delude; feint; string along, stall, lead by the nose; *A sl* bullshit smb.

throw smb. curves; (*izmicati*) lead smb. a merry chase; →⁶ **zavarati**

zavaravlati se *vr impf* delude/deceive/fool/kid oneself, lie to oneself, have/harbor² illusions, suffer delusions, indulge in make-believe, pretend | **nemojte/nemojmo se ~ati** make no mistake (about it); **neka se nitko ne ~a** let no one be deceived; **ne treba se ~ati** we mustn't fool/deceive/kid ourselves

zavaren *pp* welded

zavariti *vt pf* (*kovinu*) weld (together)

zavarivač *m* welder | **plinski** ~ gas w.; **elektro** ~ arc w.

zavarivački *adj* welding | ~a **radionica** welding shop

zavarivanje *n* welding | **plinsko/autogeno** ~ gas w.; **elektrolučno** ~ electric arc w.; ~ **taljenjem** fusion welding; **aparat za** ~ welding equipment/machine; **plamenik za** ~ welding torch, blowpipe

zavarivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zavariti**

zaveden *pp* misled, misguided, misdirected, led astray; (*osjećajima*) carried/swept away; (*djevojka, žena*) seduced

zavedenost *f* being misled, misguidedness; seduction

zavejati *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zavijati**²

zaveslaj *m* stroke | **svakim** ~em with each s.

zaveslati *vi pf* begin to row

zavesti *vt pf* mislead, misguide, misdirect, lead astray, sway; (*zburniti*) confuse, throw off; (*ženu i fig.*) seduce; (*osjećajima*) carry away/along, sweep (away, along), sweep off one's feet; (*upotrebu, običaj, red, diktaturnu, spis*) →^{2,16} **uvesti, unijeti, upisati** | **to može** ~ it can be misleading; **ne dajte se ~ time** don't be deceived by it

zavezan *pp* tied (up), bound up; laced up; blindfolded; made fast; (*crijevca*) →¹⁶ **zäpletaj**

zavezati *vt* (*čipelu*) lace up; (*oči*) blindfold; (*čamac*) make fast (to) | ~**ži!** shut up, *sl* knock it off!

zavezati se *vr pf* tie oneself

zavežljaj *m* bundle, pack

zavičaj *m* home (*i fig*); native place/village/county/region; hometown, native town/city; homeland, native/home country; native soul | **u mojem ~u** where I come from; back home; **drugi** ~ second/adoptive home, adoptive town/city/country; **čežnja za ~em** home sickness; **čežnuti za ~em** be homesick

zavičajan *adj* home-, native, country-, derog parochial, parish-pump | ~an **u** be domiciled in, a native of; ~ni **muzej** county museum

zavičajnost *f* being domiciled at, domiciliary status; derog parochialism

zavidan *adj* envious; jealous | **biti ~ na** envy; be jealous of; ~ **uspjeh** enviable success

zavidljati *vi pf* envy, be envious/jealous of | ~im

ti I envy you (*na ... your ...*); **na čemu im svi ~e** which is the envy of everybody

zavidljiv *adj* →¹⁶ **zavidan**

zavidljivac *m* →¹⁶ **zavidnik**

zavidljivost *f* →¹⁶ **zavist**

zavidnica *f* envious woman/person

zavidnik *m* envious person

zavidno *adv* enviously, with envy, *fig* with a jaundiced eye

zavidnost *f* being envious, enviousness; →¹⁰ **zavist**

zavidaње *n* envying, being envious; →¹⁰ **zavist**

zavidati *vi pf* →² **zavidjeti**

zavijanje *n* (*puta, rijeke*) bending, turning; (*tu-ljenje*) wailing, wail(s), howling, howl(s), whining, whine(s); (*sirene*) wail(ing), scream(ing); →¹⁶ **zamatanje, smatanje, previjanje**

zavijati *vt/vi impf* (*put, rijeka*) turn, have a bend; (*križudati*) wind, meander, move sinusously; (*sukati, frkati*) twist, curl; (*pas, vuk*) howl; (*sirena*) wail, howl, scream; →¹⁶

zamataati, smatati, previjati | ~a **me u želucu** →¹ **šarafiti**

zavijen *pp* bent, turned; →¹⁶ **zamotan, smotan, previjen** | **u ~oj formi** →¹⁶ **uvijeno**

zavijoriti se *vr pf* (begin to) flutter

zavijutak *m* swirl, whorl

zaviknuti *vi pf* → **viknuti, povikati**

zavinut *pp* bent, crooked, curved, curled, twisted

zavinuti *vt/vi pf* bend, curve, curl, twist; (*zabijen čavao*) clench; *vi* turn/bend round⁹, make a bend

zavinuti se *vr pf* bend, curve, become bent/curved

zavirati *vt impf* (*kočiti kola papučom*) skid, apply skid-pan, drag

zaviriti *vi pf* peer/peep/peek into, take (*ili* have) a peep/peek into; look stealthily into; *fig* consult (a dictionary)

zavirivanje *n* peeping into

zavirivati *vi impf* peep repeatedly *itd.* (→⁶ **zaviriti**)

zavislan *adj* dependent; (*medusobno*) interdependent | **gram ~na rečenica** subordinate clause; **gram ~ni padež** →¹⁶ **kosi padež**

zavisiti *vi impf* depend (on), be dependent on *itd.* (→¹⁶ **ovisiti**); (*uzajamno*) interdependent | **to zavisi od ...** →¹⁶ **to ovisi o**

zavisnik *m* med →¹⁶ **ovisnik**

zavisno *adv* | ~ **od** →¹⁶ **ovisno o**

zavisnost *f* dependence *itd.* (→¹⁶ **ovisnost**) | **u ~i od** →^{2,16} **ovisno o**

zavist *f* envy (*zbog, prema* at, of); jealousy; *fig* sour grapes, jaundiced eye | **sa ~i** →² **zavidno**; **iz ~i** out of envy; **na ~** to the envy of; **probuditi/izazvati** ~ stir/cause the envy of, make/become envious, be the envy of; *fig* **ze-len od ~i** green with envy; **pucati od ~i** burst with envy; **pukni/crkni/krepaj od ~i!** eat your heart out!

zavit *pp* →¹⁶ **zamotan, smotan, previjen**

zavitak *m* →¹⁶ **zamotak**

zaviti¹ *vt pf* bend, turn (→⁶ **zavijati**); →¹⁶

zamotati, smotati, previti; →⁴ *u* **crno**² ~

zaviti² *vi pf* →¹⁶ **skrenuti**

zaviti *se vr pf* wrap oneself; →¹⁶ **zamotati se, smotati se**

zavitlan *pp* brandished, swung, flourished

zavitlani *vt pf* brandish, flourish, swing; let fly (a ball); begin to brandish *itd.*

zavitlavati *vt impf coll* → **zafkravati, zezati**, vući za **nos**

zavitlavati se *vr impf coll* → **zafkravati se, zezati se**

zavjera *f* conspiracy *itd.* (→¹⁶ **urota**)

zavjerenički *adj* conspiratory *itd.* (→¹⁶ **urot-nički**)

zavjerenik *m* conspirator *itd.* (→¹⁶ **urotnik**)

zavjeriti se *vr pf* conspire *itd.* (→¹⁶ **urotiti se**); →¹⁰ **zareći se, dati riječ**

zavjesa *f* (obična) curtain; (*teška, neprozirna, zastor*) drapes *pl* (→¹⁰ **draperije**); (*kazališna*) →⁵ **zastor**; →¹⁰ **roleta** | **povući/navući** ~ *u*

draw/pull the curtain; **razmaknuti** (**spustiti, dići**) ~ *u* draw back (drop *ili* lower, raise) the curtain; **iza navučenih** ~ *a* behind drawn curtains/drapes; **postavljač** ~ *a* curtain fitter/installer; **tkanine/materijali za** ~ *e* curtaining; **prečka/šipka za** ~ *u* curtain rod/rail; *fig* ~ *a* **magle** fog shroud; *fig* ~ *a* **dima** (*nad gradom*) heavy pall/shroud of smoke (→³ **dimna** ~ *a*)

zavjesiti *vt pf* hang (with), drape (with), screen (with)

zavješ *pp* hung (with), draped (with), screened (with)

zavještač *m* →¹⁶ **oporučitelj**, osnivač **zaklade, zakladnik**

zavještaj *m* →¹⁶ **zapis, legat, zaklada**

zavještanje *n* →¹⁶ **oporučna želja, zavjet, amanet, zaklada**

zavještati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **oporučno** ostaviti, ostaviti *u* **amanet**, **oporučno** osnovati **zakladu**

zavjet *m* vow, pledge, solemn promise | **položiti** ~ →² **zavjetovati se; ispuniti** ~ perform a vow; ~ *na pokornost* vow of obedience; *Bibl Stari (Novi)* ~ Old (New) Testament

zavjetnli *adj* votive | ~ *a* **crkva** (**pločica**) votive church (tablet)

zavjetovan *pp* vowed, taken as a vow, under a vow

zavjetovanje *n* vowing, taking a vow; →¹⁰ **zavjet**

zavjetovati *vt pf* offer by a vow

zavjetovati se *vr pf* take/make a vow | **osoba koja se** ~ *la* (*zavjetnik*) votary; (*zavjetnica*) votaress; ~ *ti se na pokornost* vow obedience

zavjetrin *a* *f* lee(-side); (*smjer*) leeward | **prema** ~ *i* leeward; *u* ~ *i* sheltered, in/under the lee

of; *fig* in safety, sheltered (*držati se u* ~ *i* keep out of harm's way)

zavlačenje *n* delay(ing), dragging one's feet, foot dragging, stalling *itd.* (↓); dilatory tactics | *fig* ~ *u* → **uvlačenje** *u*

zavlačiti *vt impf* (*odgađati*) delay, procrastinate, defer; (*ne žuriti se*) drag out, *coll* drag one's feet, dawdle, take one's time, take forever; (*da se dobije na vremenu*) stall, play for time, play a waiting game, *form* temporize¹; (*vući za nos*) string along, lead by the nose; (*ruku, glavu, instrument*) →⁶ **zavući**

zavlačiti se *vr impf* →⁶ **zavući se**

zavlada *ti* *vt pf* begin to reign (in, over), become the ruler/master of, come to rule over; take over, take/gain control of; seize, occupy, bring under one's rule/control; (*proširiti se*) spread, gain ground, become (widely) current, become common/general/widespread/ /prevalent/predominant, prevail | **njima** *je* ~ *o* they came under the rule/control of, *rhet* they fell under the sway of; they were gripped by (fear, doubt *itd.*); (*bijes*) they were/ became enraged; ~ *ti sobom* regain control/ /composure

zavladiti se *vr pf* Orth be appointed bishop

zavod *m* (*znanstveni*) institute; (*državno tijelo*) bureau, office, board, administration, authority; →¹⁶ **tvornica, kombinat** | *coll na* ~ *u* registered with the employment board (→⁵ ~ *za* **zapošljavanje**); *univ* ~ *za* **biokemiju** Department of Biochemistry; ~ *za* **voćarstvo** Fruit Growing Institute; ~ *za* **istraživanje tržišta** Market Research Institute; ~ *za* **ispitivanje kvalitete** Quality Control Institute; ~ *za* **međunarodnu suradnju** International Cooperation Bureau/Office; ~ *za* **zaštitu zdravlja** (~ *za* **javno zdravstvo**) Public Health Institute; (**središnji**) ~ *za* **socijalno osiguranje** (National) Bureau of Social Security; →⁴ ~ *za* **platni promet, nakladni** ~, **kazneno-popravni** ~

zavodilac *m* → **zavodnik**; →¹⁶ **uvoditelj**

zavoditi *vt impf* mislead, misguide *itd.* (→⁶ **zavesti**); →¹⁶ **uvoditi, upisivati, unositi**

zavodljiv *adj* seductive, alluring, enticing, tempting; fascinating

zavodljivost *f* seductiveness; allure, enticement; (*čar*) charm, fascination

zavodnica *f* seductress

zavodnički¹ *adj* seductive, seducer's | ~ **pogled** seductive/come-hither look; *fig* ~ **glasovi** siren voices

zavodnički² *adv* seductively | ~ (**po**)**gledati** give smb. a come-hither look, *sl* give smb. the eye (→¹² **očijukati**)

zavodnik *m* seducer, ladies' man, Romeo (→¹⁰ **donžuan**)

zavodskli *adj* institute-; *crim* institutional | *crim* ~ *i* **smještaj** institutionalization¹; *crim* **izreći**

~u kaznu (*maloljetniku*) sentence to a term in a correctional institution, institutionalize¹

zavođenje *n* (*u zabludu*) misleading, misguiding, misdirection, leading astray; (*u napast*) enticing, enticement; (*na grijeh*) tempting into sin; (*kvarenje*) corrupting, corruption; (*djevojke*) seduction; (*reda, diktature, spisa*) →¹⁶ **uvođenje, unošenje, upisivanje**

zavoj *m* bend, curve, turn (of the road); (*spirale*) twist; *med* bandage, dressing | **put s mnogo** ~a corkscrew road, *form* serpentine; *mot uči u* (*oštar*) ~ take a (sharp) curve/*BE* bend; *mot dvostruki* ~ *AE* S curve, *BE* double bend; *mot pretjecati u nepreglednom zavoju* overtake/pass on a blind curve/*BE* bend

zavojevač *m* →² **osvajatelj, agresor**

zavojevački *adj* →² **osvajajući, agresorski**

zavojit *adj* winding, twisting, tortuous, sinuous, serpent-like, serpentine

zavojito *adv* windingly, tortuously, sinuously
zavojitost *f* sinuosity, tortuosity, winding/twisting shape

zavojnica *f geom* spiral; *el* coil | *genet* **dvostruka** ~ double helix

zavojštititi *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zaratiti**

zavoliti *vt pf* →² **zavoljeti**

zavoljeti *vt pf* come/get/grow to like (it), become/grow/get fond of (*ili* attached to), develop a liking for, *BE* take a fancy to, *coll* take to; (*jako*) come to like very much, become very fond of, develop a strong attachment to, learn to love; (*zaljubiti se li fig./l*) fall in love with | **to se zavoli s vremenom** you develop a taste for it, it's an acquired taste

zavoljeti se *vr pf* come to like (*ili* grow fond of) each other; fall in love

zavonjati *vi pf* → **zasmrdjeti**

zavornica *f* (*paočanica*) skid (pan)

zavruga *adv* → **uzalud** | **kao** ~ (*za nesreću*) as luck would have it; **kud** ~? why the hell?

zavranjen *pp* bunged up

zavranjiti *vt pf* (*bačvu*) bung up

zavrata *f bot* →¹⁶ **naglavica**

zavratak *m* (*rukava*) →³ **svratak**

zavratiti *vt pf* → **zavrnuti**

zavreti *vi pf* start boiling/seething; *vt* (out to) boil
zavrijediti *vt pf* deserve, merit *iid.* (→¹² **zaslužiti**)

zavrijeđen *pp* merited, deserved

zavrištati *vi pf* shriek, scream, utter a shriek/ /scream; utter a piercing cry; start screaming

zavrnut *pp* rolled up; tucked under, folded back *iid.* (↓)

zavrnuti *vt pf* (*rukav*) roll up/back; (*podornuti*) tuck in/under; (*preklopiti*) fold/turn back (*ili* down); (*pipu, pipac*) turn off; (*uvrnuti*) twist; (*čavao*) bend; (*nos*) tweak; →⁴ ~ **vratom**

zavrnuti se *vr pf* roll up/back, get folded/turned back, twist, bend, get twisted/bent

završavlati (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **završiti** (**se**) | **rad**

TV ovime ~amo pregled ... (and) that's the end of our survey of...; ~a **se** is ending/ /closing; is near(ing) completion

završen *pp* finished, completed, concluded, brought to an end, closed | **kad bude ~o** when it is finished/completed *iid.*, when it is over; **time nije sve ~o** this is not the end of it (*ili* of the story)

završenost *f* completion

završetak *m* end; conclusion, completion, termination; *gram* ending | **na ~ku** at the close/ /conclusion *iid.* (→ **na kraju/svršetku**); **po ~ku školovanja** after finishing school, *AE* + after graduation (→¹⁰ **svršiti**)

završiti *vt pf* finish, complete, end, conclude, bring to an end/ a conclusion, terminate, get finished (→¹² **svršiti**) | **ne ~vši** not completing, leaving unfinished; (*glasom*) trailing off; **loše ~ti** →¹ **loše svršiti**; →⁴ **započeto** treba ~

završiti se *vr pf* end, come to an end, be concluded, finish, *coll* wind up (→¹² **svršiti se**)

završni *adj* concluding, closing, terminal, final | ~i **ispit(i)** final(s); ~ **govor** closing/winding-up speech; *jur* (*tužitelja, branitelja*) summing-up; ~i **banket** closing/farewell banquet; ~o **zasjedanje** closing session; ~i **tjedni/mjeseci** closing weeks/months; ~o **pogavlje** closing/ /final chapter (*i fig*); →⁴ **uči u ~u fazu**

završnica *f sp* (*polu-*, *četvrt-*) finals *iid.* (→¹² **finale**); *fig* finale; (*šahovska i fig*) end-game

zavrtaj *m* one turn of/with the screw

zavrtanj *m eng* →¹⁶ **vijak**

zavrtanje *n* rolling up/back, tucking in/under, turning off, twisting *iid.* (→¹² **zavrnuti** /**se**/); →⁴ ~ **pipe**

zavrtati¹ (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf* →⁶ **zavrnuti** /**se**/

zavrtati² *vt pf* bore (drill) in(to)

zavrtiti (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *pf* →² **zavrtjeti** (**se**)

zavrtjeti *vt pf* spin; swing; whirl, twirl, swirl; rotate; turn/wheel around⁹; make spin/whirl/ /twirl *iid.* around⁹, send spinning/whirling/ /whirling/rotating *iid.*; (*ploču, spot*) play; →⁴ ~ **mozgom/glavom/pameću**

zavrtjeti se *vr pf* spin; whirl, twirl, swirl; wheel/ /go/turn around⁹; rotate, revolve, gyrate; start/ /go spinning (*ili* whirling, wheeling, rotating *iid.*) | ~lo **mi se u glavi** my head is swimming, my mind is reeling, I feel dizzy/giddy; **čovjeku se zavrti u glavi** one gets/feels dizzy (*ili* giddy), the mind reels

zavrtka *f eng* →¹⁶ **odvijač**

zavrzlama *f* complication, imbroglio, tangle; (*osoba*) → **čudak**

zavučen *pp* (*vremenski*) delayed, dragged out, strung along (→¹⁴ **zavlačiti**); (*nickamo*) pushed/slipped/worked in(to) *iid.* (→¹⁴ **zavuci** /**se**/); (*sakriven*) hidden (away in)

zavući *vt pf (stvar)* delay, drag out *itd.* →⁶ **zavlačiti**; (*ruku, glavu, instrument*) put/push/pull/slide/slip/worm in (*ili* between, through, under, behind *itd.*)

zavulći se *vr pf (stvar)* drag out, be delayed, take forever; (*nekamo*) creep/crawl/slip/get in(to), work oneself in(to); (*sakriti se*) hide (away, in) | **svi se ~ku u kuće** *coll* everybody holes up at home; **gdje si se ~kla?** where have you kept yourself? (→¹² što te nema?); **~ći se u sebe** withdraw into oneself; →⁴ ~ći se pod kožu

zazeleniti *vt pf* make green

zazelenjen *pp* become green; (*šuma*) in leaf

zazelenjeti (se) *vi (vr) pf* become green/verdant (*rhet & form*), put forth leaves; (*šuma*) come into leaf, be in leaf

zazelpsti *vt pf* | **~blo me** I felt a chill, I felt chilly; *fig* it cast a chill over me

zazidan *pp* brick up, walled in; immured

zazidati *vt pf* brick up; wall in; immure; seal up

zazimiliti *vi pf* | **~lo je** winter has come, winter is here

zaziranje *n* aversion (*od to*), shrinking (from); *emph* abhorrence; (*ustručavanje, prezanje*) reluctance, hesitation; (*predrasude*) scruples *pl* **zazirlati** *vi impf (od)* have an aversion to, shrink from, be uncomfortable with; *emph* abhor | **od čega se ~e** → **zazoran**

zaziv *m* invocation

zazivanje *n* invoking, invocation | **~ svetaca** invocation of the saints

zazivati *vt impf* invoke, call; call on (as witness); (*pomoć*) call for help; (*katastrofu*) court (disaster); →³ **~ duhove**

zazor¹ *m* →¹ **zaziranje**

zazor² *m eng* clearance; play

zazoran *adj* objectionable, giving offence, offensive, obnoxious, aversive; *emph* abhorrent, shocking, scandalous

zazorno *adv* objectionably, offensively, obnoxiously; abhorrently, shockingly, scandalously

zazornost *f* offensiveness, objectionableness, obnoxiousness, aversiveness; *emph* abhorrence, shockingness; scandalousness

zazubice *f pl* | **~ mu rastu za...** his mouth

waters (at), he is licking one's lips/coll chops

(over), he is smacking his lips (over)

zazujati *vi pf* (begin to) buzz, give a buzz⁴²

zazvati *vi pf* →⁶ **zazivati**

zazveckati *vi pf* jingle; (*nečim*) jingle (money, medals)

zazvečati *vi pf* clang, clank, jingle, chink; clang *itd.* (once)⁴²; start clanging *itd.*

zazveketati *vi pf* →¹ **zazvečati**

zazviždati *vi pf* whistle, give a whistle⁴², make a whistling sound; start whistling | **~ ispod glasa** (*od čuda i sl.*) whistle soundlessly

zazvoniti *vi pf* ring (the bell); pull the bell; (*zvono*) chime, give a peal; start ringing

zazvučati *vi pf* (make a) sound; (*popul*) sound like; (*odjcmuti*) resound, reverberate

zažagoriti *vi pf* clamor², echo with hubbub

zažaliti *vt pf* →¹ **požaliti**

zažaren *pp* (*kovina*) red-hot (white-hot); (*lice*) flushed, glowing, fiery red

zažareno *adv* glowing (red)

zažarenost *f* being red-hot; flushed condition

zažariti se *vr pf* become red-hot (*jače* white-hot); (*lice*) blush (fiercely), be flushed, glow

zažbukati *vt pf* plaster/mortar over (*ili* in place, into a wall)

zaželjen *pp* wished-for

zaželjeti *vt pf* wish, make/express a wish, feel like, take a notion; →¹⁰ **poželjeti** | **~ nešto dok pada zvijezda** wish (up)on a star (*kaže se*: make a wish!)

zaželjeti se *vr pf* miss (smb./sthg.); feel like (sthg./-ing) | **jako se ~** miss very much, long for; feel very much like

zaživjeti *vi pf* | **da to ~i** for this to take hold (*ili* to become a reality, *ili* to start operating/working); **još nije ~jelo** is yet to take hold

zaživljavati *vi impf* →⁶ **zaživjeti** | **~ kao** develop into

zažmiren *pp* | **~ih očiju** → **žmireći**

zažmiriti *vi pf* squint (one's eyes), screw up one's eyes; (*žmirkati*) wink, blink; *fig* **~ na/pred** (*na jedno oko, progledati kroz prste*) wink/blink/connive at, turn a blind eye to, look the other way, bend the rules a little

zažmuriti *vi pf* →¹⁶ **zažmiriti**

zažnirati *vt pf* lace up (one's shoes)

zažuboriti *vi pf* begin to babble

zažučenost *f* yellow(ish) tinge

zažućenje, ~ivanje *n* making/becoming yellow, yellowing

zažutiti *vt pf* make yellow

zažutjeti *vi pf* become yellow

zažvaliti *vt pf* bit (a horse), put the bit in (→³ **zauzdati**); *derog* give a big wet kiss

zažvaljen *pp* bitten

zbaciti *vt pf* throw/cast off, throw down; (*poglavara, vladu*) topple, unseat, drive/topple/ sweep from power | **~ jahača** spill/unsaddle/unseat a rider

zbacivanje *n* throwing off, toppling, unseating

zbacivati *vi impf* →⁶ **zbaciti**

zbačen *pp* thrown/cast off, unseated, toppled, unsaddled

zbačenost *f* being thrown off/unsaddled, toppled/unseated condition (*ili* status)

zbariti *vt pf vulg* → **okrenuti**

zbenavljen *pp* (*smučen*) witless, muddleheaded

zbičiti *vi pf vulg* → **zabiti, utjerati**

zbijač *m* | **~ šala** joker

zbijanje *n* pressing together, packing, cramming, jamming; compressing, compression, compacting, compaction, condensing, condensation, telescoping, congesting, congestion

zbijati *vt impf* (*stiskati, nabijati*) press together, pack, cram, jam; (*tlačiti, sažimati, zgušnjavati*) compress, compact, condense, telescope; →⁴ ~ **šalu/vragolije**, ~ **redove**

zbijati se *vr impf* (*u gomilu*) crowd/press together; (*sažimati se*) be/become compressed/compacted/condensed/telescoped; (*redovi*) close in

zbijen *pp* pressed together, packed, crammed, jammed; compressed, compacted, condensed, telescoped; (*naselje*) compact, close, closely built, close-built, congested; (*čvrst, zdepast*) thickset, compact, stocky, chunky, sturdy, massive; (*rukopis*) close, tight, compact, dense, cramped; (*sažet*) concise, terse; →⁴ ~ **i redovi**

zbijeno *adv* compactly, closely, congestedly, in a packed/compacted state³², tightly, densely, stockily, massively, concisely, tersely

zbijenost *f* compactness, closeness, density, congestion, packed/compacted state³², tightness, thickness, massiveness; being thickset, stocky build, stockiness; conciseness, terseness

zbilja¹ *f* reality, actuality; truth, fact, matter of fact; (*gola istina*) naked (gospel, plain, unvarnished) truth; (*ozbiljnost*) gravity, seriousness → **stvarnost, realnost, java**

zbilja² *adv coll* → **zaista**

zbiljski¹ *adj* real, true, actual, veritable; (*pravi*) genuine

zbiljski² *adv* truly, actually

zbir *m* (*svega*) totality; *math* →¹⁶ **zbroj**

zbirka *f* collection; (*raznoga*) miscellany, assortment; (*djela, spisa, pjesama*) collected works/writings/poems; (*antologija*) anthology; (*zakona*) code; →¹⁰ **zbornik**

zbirni *adj* collective (*i gram*)

zbiti (*se*) *vt (vr) pf* →⁵ **zbijati** (*se*)

zbiti se *vr pf* → **dogoditi se**

zbivanje (*dogadanje*) *n* happening; events *pl*, incidents *pl*, occurrences *pl*; developments, processes, trends | **u središtu** ~ **a** in the center³ of events/developments, *sl* where it's at

zbivati se *vr impf* → **dogadati se**

zbjeći se *vr pf* → **zbježati se**

zbjeg *m* refugees' camp; (mass of) refugees

zbjegnuti se *vr pf* → **zbježati se**

zbježati se *vr pf* (*skloniti se*) take refuge; (*strčati se*) run together

zblenut *adj* → **zabezeknut**

zblizavanje *n* bringing/drawing together, rapprochement; bonding

zblizavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zbliziti**

zblizen *pp* brought/drawn together, grown closer

zblizenost *f* being brought/drawn together, rapprochement

zblizenje *n* → **zblizenost**; →⁶ **zblizavanje**

zbliziti *vr pf* bring/draw (closer) together

zbliziti se *vr pf* be drawn/brought (closer) together, grow close, grow/become close, bond with; (*brzo, lako*) *coll* click with

zbog *prep* because of, on account of, by reason of, on grounds of, owing/due to; (*s obzirom na*) in view of; →² **radi**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. (~ **toga** = **zato**; ~ **čega?** = **zašto?**; ~ */ne/čega*) ~ **toga** therefore, for this/that reason, for these reasons, because of that, on account of that, owing/due to that; **svatko se ~ toga pita** it makes everyone wonder, it has everyone wondering; ~ **toga se javljaju nestašice** this is the cause of (*ili* this gives rise to) shortages; ~ **toga sam sretan/žalostan/zadovoljan** it makes me happy/glad/sad; ~ **čega?** why?, for what reason?, what for?; ~ **nečega** for some reason, for one reason or another; **ako ni ~ čega drugog** if only because of

2. (**ostalo**)

bilo je to ~ tebe you caused it, you were the cause of it (*Pazi: it was for your sake, it was on your behalf = radi tebe!*); ~ **tebe sam pio** you made me drink, you caused me to drink; **ispao sam budala ~ tebe** you made me look like a fool; ~ **tebe su mnogi poginuli** you caused many to be killed, you were the cause of many people dying; **ubiti se ~ djevojke** kill oneself over a girl; **razići se** ~ split/break over; ~ **ovog ili onog (razloga)** what with one thing or another, for one reason or another; **što ~ suša, što ~ poplava** what with droughts and floods; **zovem ~ nečeg drugog** I'm calling about another matter

3. **kriva upotreba** (*umjesto »radi«*)

~ **kratkoće** →² **radi** kratkoće; **promjena ~ promjene** →³ promjena radi promjene

zbogom! *excl* goodbye!, *coll* bye(-bye)! (→¹² **dovidjenja**); *arch & form* farewell!, *arch & rhet* adieu! | **reći ~** say goodbye to, *arch/form/rhet* bid farewell (*ili* adieu to)

zbor *m* (*skup*) gathering, meeting, assembly, convention; (*politički*) rally (*veliki* mass rally); (*jazni*) public meeting/gathering; (*kolegij*) board/executive meeting, section/department heads conference, corporation; *mil* assembly (*za prozivanje* roll call) | **pjevački** ~ choir, (*obično veliki*) chorus, *AE+* glee club (*član* choir member; *voditelj* choir leader/director/*AE+* chorister); (*crkveni*) church choir; (*operi*) opera house choir; (*oratorijski*) oratorio choir; **festival/večer** ~ **ova** choral festival/evening; ~ **birača** voters' meeting/assembly, *US* town meeting; ~ **građana** (local) citizens' meeting, *US* neighborhood² association meeting; *sch* ~ **učenika** assembly; *sch* ~ **nas-tavnika** →⁵ **nastavnički** ~; ~ **liječnika** Medical Association; *mil* ~! fall in (for assembly)!; (*u dvorištu*) fall out! (*sevivati* ~ sound the assembly); *mil* ~ **za hodnju!** fall out for

march/AE hike!; ~om i tvorom in word and deed; nema ~a → nema govora; →⁴ sjednica nastavnčkog ~a, ~ narodne garde, probe ~a

zboraln *adj* →¹⁶ **naboran**

zborati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **naborati** (se)

zborist *m theat* opera choir member/singer

zborište *n* gathering/meeting place, assembly point

zborliti *vi impf* speak, make/deliver a speech | *prov i* ~i i tvoriti an able tongue followed by able deeds

zborni *adj* assembly-, meeting- | ~o mjesto assembly/rendezvous point ili area (oba i mil & nav); mil ~o područje military region/district; ~o pjevanje choral singing (večer toga choral evening); ~i pjevač choir singer (→¹⁰ zborist); ~a recitacija choral speaking, speech choir

zbornica *f sch* staffroom, common room

zbornik *m* anthology, treasury, miscellany; collected papers | ~ radova 3. simpozija Proceedings of Third Symposium; ~ u čast Festschrift (to); Essays in Honor² of (ili Presented to); svečani ~ commemorative volume; polugodišnji ~ semiannual (collection); ~ zakona code, codex

zborovanje *n* holding of gatherings/assemblies

zborovati *vi impf* hold gatherings/assemblies

zborovođa *f* conductor of a quire society

zbojski *adj mus* →¹⁶ **zborni**

zbrajan *pp impf* continually/repeatedly added

zbrajanje *m* adding/summing up; addition | *hist stroj za* ~ adding machine

zbrajati *vt pf* add/sum up, do sums by adding, add

zbratimiti se *vr pf* become as close as brothers

zbratimljen *pp* as close as brothers | ~i gradovi BE twinned cities/towns

zbratimljenost *f* brotherly closeness; (gradova) twinned status

zbrčkan *pp* messed-up; (lice) wrinkled

zbrčkano *adv* in a messed-up/muddled manner³³

zbrčkanost *f* messed-up/muddled quality³²; wrinkled appearance

zbrčkati se *vr pf* become messed/muddled up; (lice) become wrinkled

zbrda-zdola *adv* →⁴ s brda s dola

zbrinut *pp* taken care of, provided for, looked after

zbrinuti *vt pf* take care of, care/provide for; →¹⁶ opskrbiti

zbrinutost *f* being taken care of, provided-for status

zbrinjavaliste *n* shelter

zbrinjavanje *n* care, caring for, providing for, looking after; →¹⁶ opskrbljivanje; (otpada) waste disposal

zbrinjavati *vt impf* →⁶ **zbrinuti**

zbrisati *vt* wipe off, erase; *vi sl* → **pobjeći**

zbrkla *f* confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, mess, mix-up, coll foul-up; *sl*: screw-up, snafu, goat-fuck, Chinese firedrill | izazvati ~u cause confusion/a muddle, mess things up; došlo je do ~e there was confusion

zbrkan *pp* confusion, chaotic, jumbled, muddled, messed-up, mixed-up; *sl* screwed-up

zbrkano *adv* confusedly, chaotically, in a muddled manner³³

zbrkanost *f* being confused/muddled, confused/chaotic quality³², confusion, chaos, muddle

zbrkati *vt pf* confuse, throw into confusion/disorder/chaos, disorganize¹, jumble, muddle, make a mess of, mess up, mix up, *sl* screw up

zbrkati se *vr pf* become confused/muddled, turn into a muddle/mess/chaos, get all messed up

zbrljati *vt pf* (sklepati) cobble up, scramble up/together; (sprčkati) make a mess of

zbroj *m* addition, sum; (ukupni) total amount, sum total, grand total; (među~) subtotal | s ukupnim ~em bodova 8.683 with an aggregate of 8,683 points

zbrojen *pp* summed-up, totaled⁴

zbrojiti *vt pf* add/sum up, total, coll tot up, find the total of, totalize¹, summarize¹ | fig kad se sve ~i i oduzme in the final reckoning, when all is said and done, at the end of the day, ultimately; the bottom line is; fig ~iti dva i dva put two and two together

zbrzati *vt pf* → na brzinu učiniti

zbuniti *vt pf* confuse, bewilder, perplex, baffle, puzzle, coll mix up, mystify, nonplus, embarrass, disconcert; →¹⁰ smesti

zbuniti se *vr pf* become (ili get, be) confused/bewildered/perplexed *iid.* (↑); →¹⁰ smesti se | sasvim sam se ~o I got all confused (ili mixed up)

zbuđen *pp* confused, perplexed, bewildered, puzzled, mystified, baffled, embarrassed, disconcerted

zbuđeno *adv* confusedly, in confusion/bewilderment/bafflement

zbuđenost *f* confusion, bewilderment, perplexity, bafflement, puzzlement, embarrassment

zbuđljivati *vt impf* →⁶ **zbuniti** | to me ~uje it's confusing me, it's getting me confused, I find it confusing, coll it's mixing me up

zdanje *n* building, structure, edifice

zdenac *f* well, draw-well (→ bunar)

zdenčar *m* (kopač bunara) well-sinker

zdepast *adj* thickset, square-built, stocky, squat, dumpy; (i krupan) bearish; (zbijen) compact

zdepastost *f* being thickset, stocky/square build, stockiness

zderan *pp* torn off/down

zderati *vt pf* tear off/down; (*kožu*) skin

zderati se *vr pf* get torn off, come off

zdesna *adv* from the right | ~ **nalijevo** from right to left; →⁴ **skrajnji** ~

zdimiti *vi pf coll* → **pobjeći**

zdupiti *vt pf sl* → **ukrasti**

zdjela *f* dish, bowl, turcen | **puna** ~ dishful; **drvena** ~ wooden bowl; **vatrostalna** ~ (*staklena*) pyrex casserole

zdjelica *f dim* little dish/bowl; *anat* pelvis | **pse-ća** ~ dog dish

zdjelčni *adj anat* pelvic | ~ **a kost** hip bone; ~ **i zglob** sacroiliac (joint)

zdrav *adj* healthy; *pred:* well, in good health; (*fizički*) fit, able-bodied; (*život, hrana*) healthy, wholesome, health-promoting, *form* healthful, *form* salubrious; (*zrak*) bracing, pure; (*načelo, rezoniranje*) sound; (*duševno*) sane, sound in mind; (*moralno*) wholesome | **to je** ~ **o** it's healthy, it's good for you, it's good for your health; **potpuno** ~ (~ **zdravcat**) in perfect health; **tjelesno i duševno** ~ sound in/of body and mind; ~ **kao riba/dri-je** **ružica** (as) healthy as a horse (*ili* as can be), as fit as a fiddle/flea, in the pink (of condition), rosy about the gills; **živ i** ~ safe and sound/well; **budi mi** ~! keep well!; **još nije** ~ **za posao** he isn't fit enough for work yet; ~ **a hrana** food that's good for you, wholesome food; *com* health food (*prodavaonica* health-food shop/AE store); **uzeti** ~ **o za gotovo** take for granted, take at face value, accept as a fact →⁴ ~ **razum**, ~ **duh**

zdravcat *adj emph* (*zdrav* ~) in perfect health

zdravčica *f bot* (*milogled, zdravac*) wood sanicle

zdravica *f* toast | **održati** ~ **u** propose/drink a toast to *uid.* (→¹² **nazdraviti**); **odgovoriti na** ~ **u** reply/respond to the toast

zdravinjak *m bot* Libanotis; →³ **crvenkasta iglica**

zdravljak *m* (*mliječni restoran*) dairy restaurant; (*mali*) milk bar

zdravlje *n* health | **tjelesno** ~ **e** physical h.; fitness; **duševno** ~ **e** mental h., sound mind; **čuvati** ~ **e** watch one's h. (*ne čuvati* be careless about one's h.); **željezno** ~ **e** robust health; iron constitution; **uživati dobro** ~ **e** enjoy good h.; **pucati od** ~ **a** be a picture of h., be in glowing h.; **u cvijetu/naponu** ~ **a** in the bloom/pink of h.; **biti osrednjeg** ~ **a** be in indifferent h.; **lošeg** ~ **a** in bad/poor h. (*krhkog* ~ **a** in frail h.); **biti sve lošijeg** ~ **a** (*imati teškoća sa* ~ *em*) be in failing h.; ~ **e joj popušta** her h. is failing/ /deteriorating/getting worse; ~ **e joj je popustilo** her h. broke; **škodljiv za** ~ **e** bad for (*ili* harmful to) one's h.; **razoriti** ~ **e** break one's/ smb's h.; **neka te** ~ **e služi!** (may you) enjoy good h.; (may you) be healthy!; **bože** ~ **a** (*ako bude* ~ **a**) if h. serves, God willing; **u tvoje** ~ **e!**

(here's) to your h.; (here's) to you! (→¹² **na-zdravlje**); **opće** ~ **e** public h.; →⁴ **zaštita** ~ **a, dom** ~ **a, za čije babe** ~ **e?**

zdravo! *int* hello!, hi!, hello/hi there!, hiya!

zdravo *adv* healthily; soundly; salubriously; sanely | ~ **glup/bolestan** *uid.* →¹⁶ **vrlo**; **uzeti** ~ **za gotovo** →² **zdrav**

Zdravomarija *f RC* | **izmoliti tri** ~ **e** say three Hail Marys

zdravorazumski¹ *adj* common-sense, common-sensical

zdravorazumski² *adv* using a common-sense approach, in common-sense terms, common-sensically

zdravost *f* healthiness; soundness

zdravstveni *adj* health-, health-related; medical; health-service; health-care; public-health; sanitary | **sa** ~ **og stanovišta** from the health/medical point of view, in health/medical terms; ~ **a skrb** health care; ~ **o osoblje** health-service staff; ~ **i djelatnici** health-care (*ili* medical) workers; health/medical professionals; ~ **a ustanova** health-service/public health/medical institution (*ili* facility); ~ **e vlasti/organi** (public) health authorities; **imati** ~ **ih tegoba/teškoća** have medical problems, be in failing health; **iz** ~ **ih razloga** for health/medical reasons, for reasons of health, because of one's health, because of illness, due to (*ili* on grounds of) ill health; **odmor iz** ~ **ih razloga** rest cure; ~ **o stanje** state of health; **zbog mog** ~ **og stanja** because of my health, owing to the state of my health; **sve lošije** ~ **o stanje** failing/deteriorating health; **u odličnom** ~ **om stanju** in the best of health; **izdati priopćenje** (**za javnost**) **o** ~ **om stanju** issue a medical bulletin; ~ **a iskaznica** (*iskaznica* ~ *og osiguranika*) health-insurance card (*hist* →⁴ ~ **a knjižica**); ~ **i karton** medical record card; **Svjetska** ~ **a organizacija** the World Health Organization¹ (*skr.* WHO); →⁴ ~ **o osiguranje**, ~ **a zaštita**

zdravstveno *adv* as regards health

zdravstvo *n* health/medical services, health care; health-care industry | **javno** ~ public health (service); **gradski ured za** ~ city health department (*pročelnik* commissioner of health, health commissioner); **institut za javno** ~ public health institute

zdrkan *pp vulg* → **zmrđan**

zdrobiti *vt pf* crush (*i fig*); (*stucati*) pound, pulverize¹; (*zubima*) crunch

zdrobiti se *vr pf* become/be crushed, crumble
zdrobljen *pp* crushed; pounded, pulverized¹; crunched

zdrobljenost *f* crushed condition

zdrobljenje *n* →² **drobljenje**

zdrpiti *vt pf sl* → **ukrasti**

zdruzgati *vt pf* →¹⁶ **zdrobiti**, **smrviti**

združen *pp* united, brought together, joined.

integrated, pooled, combined, associate(d), incorporated, fused, amalgamated, consolidated, aggregate(d) | *mil* ~a **jednica**/~i **odred** composite (*nav* task) force; ~o **poduzeće** Associated Manufactures

zduženo *adv* unitedly, in union, jointly, integratedly, in combination/association with

zduženost *f* union, being united, integration, combination, association, aggregation, integrated/combined/associate(d)/aggregate(d) status (*ili* quality^{3,2}/nature)

združenje *n* → ³ **združenost**, **združivanje**

združiti *vt pf* unite, bring together, join, integrate, pool, combine, associate, incorporate, fuse, amalgamate, consolidate, aggregate

združiti se *vr pf* unite, ally oneself to/with; join, integrate, pool, combine, fuse, amalgamate, consolidate, incorporate, aggregate; become *ili* be united/allied/integrated *itd.*; come/ /band/league together, be brought together

združiv *adj* unitable

združivanje *n* uniting, union, bringing together, joining, integrating, integration, pooling, combining, combination, associating, association, incorporating, incorporation, fusing, fusion, amalgamating, amalgamation, consolidating, consolidation, aggregating, aggregation

združivati (se) *vt (vr) impf* → ⁶ **združiti (se)**

zdušan *adj (revan)* wholehearted; ardent, scrupulous

zdušno *adv* wholeheartedly, ardently, scrupulously

zdušnost *f* wholeheartedness, ardency, scrupulousness

zduvati *vt pf* → ¹⁶ **otpuhati**

zdvajanje *n* despairing; despair

zdvajati *vi impf* despair, be desperate; lose hope

zdvojan *adj* desperate, despairing

zdvojiti *vi pf* → ⁶ **zdvajati**

zdvojno *adv* despairingly, in desperation

zdvojnost *f* despair; loss of hope

zeba *f ornith* finch

zebnjla *f* anxiety; (*slutnja*) misgiving; (*strah*) fear, trepidation; **osjećati** ~u feel anxiety (about), have misgivings (about); **buditi** ~u cause anxiety; **iščekivati sa** ~om await/anticipate in a state of anxiety, *sl* sweat it out; have misgivings about

zebra *f zoo* zebra; (*pješački prijelaz*) *AE* crosswalk, *BE* pedestrian/zebra crossing

zebrast *adj* zebra-like; (*na pruge*) striped

zebrin *adj poss* | ~a **koža** zebra hide

zebu *m zoo* (*indijsko govedo*) zebu; (*američko govedo*) Brahman (cattle)

zec *m zoo* hare | **obični/divlji** ~ common hare, *AE*+ European hare*; **sjevni bijeli** ~ blue/ /varying hare; Arctic/polar/white hare; **pitomi** ~ → ¹⁶ **kunić**; **mužjak** ~a buck (hare); **ženka** ~a doe (hare); **mladi** ~ (*do* 1

g.) leveret; → ⁴ **plašljiv** kao ~; → *u tom grmu* leži ~, *praviti ražanj a* ~ *u šumi*

* *U SAD našeg (uvaznog i slabije poznatog) ~a zovu European hare, a domaće vrste najčešće rabbit (npr. jack rabbit, snowshoe rabbit/ hare). Vidi i bilješku uz kunić!*

zečar *m (pseto)* hare hound, harrier

zečara *f bot* → ¹⁶ **medunika** (*Holcus*)

zečarka *f bot (gljiva)* hen of the woods

zečarnik *m* → ¹⁶ **kunićnjak**

zeče *n dim* → ¹⁶ **zečić**

zečel/vina, ~**tina** *f* hare meat

zečica *f* doe (hare); (*devoletjica u baru*) bunny

zečić *m dim* leveret

zečijli *adj* → ¹⁶ **zečji** | *bot* ~a **goca/soca** → ¹⁶

cecelj; *bot* ~a **stopa** → ¹⁶ **blaženak**; *bot* ~a

lubenica → ¹⁶ **vučja stopa**; *bot* ~e **uvo** → ¹⁶

rumenika, drijemina

zečina *f bot* knapweed

zečinjak *m* → ¹⁶ **kunićnjak**

zečjli *adj* hare-, of a hare | ~a **usna** hare-lip

zečat *m Tur* wealth tax, **zakat**

zegl *m Ger* → ⁹ **jedrenina**

zejtin *m Tur* → ^{9,16} **ulje**

zejtin/nast, ~**njav** *adj Tur* → ^{9,16} **uljast**, **uljevit**

zejtiniti *vt impf Tur* → ^{9,16} **uljiti**, **pouljiti**, **zauljiti**

zejtinjača *f Tur* → ^{9,16} **uljanica**

zeka *m* → ¹⁶ **zeko**

zekan *m* → **zelenko** | *zoo* **morski** ~ (*puž*) sea hare

zekat *m* → ¹ **zečat**

zeko *m hyp* hare; bunny

Zekoslav Mrkva *m (iz crtiča)* Bugs Bunny

zelembać *m zoo* green lizard; *derog* inexperienced person, raw hand, greenhorn, one wet behind the ears; *sl (dolar)* greenback

zelen¹ *adj* green; (*od raslinja, razlistan*) green, *form & rhet* verdant; (*sjenovit*) leafy; (*nezreo*) green, unripe, raw; *fig (neiskusani)* green, raw, immature, inexperienced, *coll* wet behind the ears (→ ¹² **neiskusani, zelembać**); (*naivan*) gullible | *pol* **Stranka ~ih** the Green Party; → ⁴ ~i **pojas**, ~a **tržnica**, ~o **krmivo**, ~a **patina**, (*dati*) ~o **svjetlo**, *doći na* ~u **granu**

zelen² *f bot* herb, herbaceous plant; (*krmivo*) herbage; *cul* → **zelenje**

zelenoš *m* → ¹⁶ **lihvar**

zelenošljenje, ~**tvo** *n* → ¹⁶ **lihvar/enje**, ~**stvo**

zelenošica *f* → ¹⁶ **lihvarica**

zelenoški *adj & adv* → ¹⁶ **lihvarski** *adj & adv*

zelenčica *f ornith* siskin, aberdevine

zelendur *m ornith* greenfinch

zelenik *m bot* → ¹⁶ **kurika**

zelenika *f bot* → ³ **komorika**; → ¹⁶ **božikovina**

zelenilo *n* green (color²), greenness, verdancy, *lit* viridity; (*bilje, trava*) greenery, (green) vegetation, verdure | **ukrašen cvijećem i** ~om decorated with flowers and green shrubs

zeleniš *m* →¹⁶ **zelenje** *cul*, **zelenilo**; *ichth* → **gavun**

zeleniti *vt impf* make green, paint green

zelenka *f ornith* greenfinch

zelenkada *f bot* →¹⁶ **sunovrat**, **narcis**

zelenkast *adj* greenish, greenly

zelenkasto *adv* greenishly

zelenkastost *f* greenish color²/shade

zelenko *m (konj)* dapple-grey horse

zeleno¹ *n* green (color²); *mot* green light | *mot*

krenuti na ~ go with the lights; *mot* **bilo je** ~

the light was green, the lights were with me

zeleno² *adv* greenly

zelenokadrovski *adj hist (otpr.)* deserters', over-the-hill, »green-woods« (→¹⁰ **zeleni kadar**, **dezertjer**)

zelenook *adj* green-eyed

zelenortski *adj geog* →⁵ **kapverdski** (otoci)

zelenost *f* greenness (→¹⁰ **zelenilo**)

zelentarka *f ornith* →¹⁶ **zelendur**

zelenlje *n collect* (green) vegetables, greenstuff,

BE+ greens, *BE+* greengrocery | **jesti dosta**

~a eat enough green vegetables; ~ **za juhu**

soup greens (*vezica* »*pušlek*« bunch of /soup/

greens); ~ **za salatu** salad greens

zelenjenje *n* greening, making/painting/becoming/showing green

zelenjeti *vi impf* become green

zelenjeti se *vr impf* show/appear/gleam green

zeljanica *f cul* spinach pie

zeljast *adj* cabbagey, cabbage-like | *bot* ~e **biljke** herbaceous plants, herbs

zelje *n* →³ **zelenje**, **kupus**

zemaljac *m (za razl. od svemirca)* human

zemaljski¹ *adj* earthly, earth-; terrestrial; (*ovozemaljski*) worldly, of this world, this

world's, temporal | ~i **stvor** earth-bound

creature; ~a **dobra** worldly goods; ~i **užici**

earthly delights; *astron* ~a **godina** terrestrial

year; *aero* ~o **osoblje** ground staff; *mil* ~o

topništvo ground artillery

zemaljski² *adv* terrestrially; in worldly terms; temporally

zemaljskost *f* earthliness; terrestriality; (*ovozemnost*) temporality

zemaljstvo *n* →¹⁶ **ovozemnost**

zeman *m Tur* →⁹ **vrijeme**

zembilj *m Tur* →^{9,16} **mreža** (*za tržnicu*), **ceker**

zemička *f* →¹⁶ **žemlja**

zemlja *f (naš planet, Zemlja)* the Earth; (*ilo*) the ground, earth, land, soil, dirt; (*zemljište*) land, terrain; (*zemljišni posjed*) land, real estate, landed property; (*država*) country, state, *form* nation, *lit* land, *lit* part of the world; *cl* ground (*BE* earth)

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. zemlja

(*zemlja* = soil/land)

plodna ~a fertile/rich soil; **neplodna/loša** ~ barren/poor soil; **pjeskovita** ~ sandy soil;

obrađiva ~ arable/cultivable land, farmland; (**ne**)**obrađena** ~ (un)cultivated land (→⁴ **na ugaru**)

(*zemlja* = country /skr. c./)

~ **domaćin** host c./nation; ~ **članica**

member c./nation; ~ **potpisnica** signatory

c./nation; **matična** ~ parent c.; ethnic

motherland/homeland; **rodna/rođena** ~ na-

tive c.; ~ **uvoznica (izvoznica)** importing

(exporting) c.; **agrarna** ~ agrarian c.; **viso-**

korazvijena ~ highly-developed c.; **razvije-**

na ~ developed/industrialized¹ c.; ~ **u raz-**

voju developing c.; **nerazvijena** ~ un(der)

developed c.; **trećerazredna** ~ third-rate c.;

fig **banana republic**; **kopnena** ~ (*bez izlaza*

na more) land-locked c.; →⁴ **priobalna** ~

(*vojna značenja*)

mil **raketa** ~-~ ground-to-ground (*šire* sur-

face-to-surface) missile; *mil* **raketa** ~-**zrak**

ground-to-air (*šire* surface-to-air) missile

(*ostalo*)

fig **Majka** ~ Mother Earth; **laka mu** ~! may

he rest in peace!; *fig* **kao da ga je** ~ **proguta-**

la he disappeared without trace; ~ **izobilja**

land of plenty (→¹² **med i mlijeko**); →⁴ ~

dembelija, **zaklela se** ~ **raju**, **ničija** ~,

obećana ~

2. zemlje

izgorjeti do ~ (*ila*) burn (down) to the

ground; **zbrisati s lica** ~ wipe off the face of

the earth; **suknja do** ~ skirt down to the

ground, floor-length skirt; **iz čitave** ~ from

across the country; **vijesti iz** ~ **i svijeta**

domestic and world news; **izvan** ~ (*u inozem-*

stvu) abroad (*specif* overseas); **osobe sa stal-**

nim boravkom izvan ~ expatriates, *coll* ex-

pats; **protjerati iz** ~ exile/banish from the (*ili*

one's) country; **otimanje/prisvajanje** ~ land-

grab(bing); *civ eng* **strojevi za prijenos** ~

(*ila*) earth-moving equipment; →⁴ **na sjever-**

ru/jugu *uid.* ~, **taktika spaljene** ~, **gruda** ~

3. zemlji

u ~ in the country, at home, domestically,

AE+ stateside; **u** ~ **i izvan nje** at home and

abroad; **na** ~ on (the) earth; (*seljak*) on land;

(*letalno*) on the ground; (*na suhom/kopnu*) on

land; **ležati na** ~ lie on the ground; *fig* (**s**

nogama) **na** ~ (*realan*) with/having one's (*ili*

both) feet on the ground; realistic; *fig* **ostani**

(**s nogama**) **na** ~ keep your/both feet on the

ground, be real/realistic!, get real!; *fig* **ne**

hodati po ~ reach for the moon/stars; **po**

cijeloj ~ countrywide, nationwide, national-

ly, all over (*ili* across) the country/nation/

/earth, globally; →⁴ **u** ~ **snova**

4. zemlju

kupiti ~ buy land; **obrađivati** ~ till the soil;

ugledati ~ (*s broda*) →¹ **kopno**; **baciti na** ~

throw to the ground; *fig* **kao da je u** ~ **pro-**

pao he disappeared without trace; *fig* **bilo mi**

je da propadnem u ~ I wanted to sink through the floor with embarrassment; *fig* spusti se na ~! get down (*ili* come back, return) to earth!, get real!; *fig* spremi pod ~ bury, put in the ground; *fig* spjerati u ~ bury, crucify, tear to pieces, *coll* wipe the floor with; *fig* gaziti ~ walk the earth; *fig* prikovan za ~ (*zrakoplovstvo*) grounded; koji je zahvatio cijelu ~ →¹ po cijeloj zemlji

5. zemljom

pod ~ under ground, underground; *fig* (*pokopan*) six foot under, under the sod, *hum* pushing up (the) daisies; glad za ~ land hunger; špekulacije ~ land speculation, sp. in land; →⁴ sravniti sa ~

zemljački *adj* compatriot, compatriot's, fellow-countryman

zemljak *m* fellow-countryman

zemljakinja *f* fellow-countrywoman

zemljani *adj* earthen, dirt- | ~ lonac earthen pot; ~ lonci i sl. (*lončarija*) earthenware; ~ radovi excavation; *hist* ~ (*obrambeni*) ~ earthwork; ten na ~m terenima on clay courts

zemljanin *m* (*znanstv. fantastika*) earthling, earthman

zemljarina *f* *hist* land tax; (*danas*) property/real-estate tax; (*lokalni porez*) US local property tax, UK local rate, UK residential levy; (*oblik najamnine*) UK ground rent

zemljast *adj* earthy, earth-like

zemlja-zrak *adj* *mil* →⁷ zemlja (1)

Zemljin *adj* Earth's, terrestrial

zemljišni *adj* land-; land-ownership, land-owning, land-property | ~i ured land-registry office; ~a knjiga land register; *hist* terrier; ~e knjige land-ownership records; isprava o ~om vlasništvu land/property title, title deed; ~i posjed landed property; (*veliki*) estate; (*mali*) BE smallholding, AE dirt farm; →¹⁰ zemljoposjednik; ~i maksimum limit on landholdings, land ceiling (*uvesti ga* limit landholdings, introduce land ceiling); ~a reforma land/agrarian reform (→¹² agrarni); ~a izmjera cadastral survey; →⁴ ~i fond

zemljišno-knjižni *adj* | ~ izvadak land-registry certificate; title deed; ~ pristav land-registry clerk

zemljište *n* plot/piece of land (*ili* ground), plot, AE lot; (*veće, veliko*) area, AE+ real estate; site | kamenito (močvarno) ~ rocky (marshy) ground/area; poljoprivredno ~ farmland(s); gradsko ~ municipal land; građevinsko ~ building land/area (→¹⁰ gradilište); priprema/uređenje ~a (*infrastrukture*) land development (*poduzetnik* land developer); cijene ~a land prices; ~ na prodaju ground/site/plot/AE lot for sale; ~ za samostan site for a monastery

zemljodjelstvo *n* → zemljoradnja

zemljomjer *m* →¹⁶ mjernik, geometar; geodet

zemljomjerstvo *n* →¹⁶ mjerništvo, geodezija

zemljopis *m* geography

zemljopisac *m* → geograf

zemljopisni *adj* geographical

zemljoposjednički *adj* landowning

zemljoposjednik *m* landowner | ~ci *pl* (*veliki*) big landowners, the landed class/interest; (*sitni*) small landowners, subsistence farmers, BE+ smallholders, AE+ dirt farmers

zemljoradnički *adj* farming, agricultural, agrarian; land-tilling

zemljoradnik *m* farmer; land-tiller; agriculturalist, agriculturist

zemljoradnja *f* farming, agriculture; land-tilling, tilling the land, tillage | sitna ~ subsistence farming

zemljotres *m* →¹⁶ potres

zemljouz *m* →^{2,16} prevlaka

zemljovid *m* → zemljopisna karta, mapa

zemljovlasnik *m* →¹ zemljoposjednik

zemni *adj* → zemaljski; →⁴ ~ plin

zemunica *f* *ethn* dugout; *W* *hist* sod house, *coll* soddy; *mil* dugout, deep shelter

zemuničar *m* sod-house dweller; *mil* shelter digger/builder/specialist, *fig* shelter/dugout dweller

zen-budizam *m* Zen Buddhism

zenga *m* *mil* (*hist*) *sl* member of Zbor narodne garde

zenica *f* →¹⁶ zjenica

zenit *m* *astr* zenith | *fig* dostići ~ reach the peak

zenitni *adj* *astr* zenith-, zenithal; *fig* (*vrhunski*) peak-

zepsti *vi* *impf* freeze, feel/be cold, shiver with (*ili* suffer from) cold; feel chilly/cold; *fig* → osjećati zebnju | zebu me prsti my fingers (*nožni* toes) are cold/freezing

zera *f* *Tur* →⁹ trun

zerdav *m* zoo stoat (*zimsko krzno* ~a → hermelin)

zero *m* *ichth* → oliga

zet *m* son-in-law; →¹⁶ šurjak | sinjski ~ married to a girl from Sinj, locally married

Zeus *m* myth Zeus

zev, ~alica, ~alo, ~ati →¹⁶ zijeve, ~alica, ~alo, ~ati

zevzečiti se *vr* *pf* *Tur* →^{9,16} budaliti

zevzek *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} budala

zezalica *f* *rad* & *TV* jingle

zezancija *f* *sl* → zezanje

zezantski *adj* & *adv* *sl* → zafrkantski, gnjavatorski

zezanje *n* *sl* →³ zafrkavanje, zajebavanje, gnjavaža

zezati (se) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* *sl* →³ zafrkavati (se), *emph* zajebavati (se), šaliti se, gnjaviti (se)

zezator *m* *coll*, ~ski *adj* & *adv* *coll* → zafrkant, ~ski

zeznut *pp sl* → **zafkrnut**

zeznuti (se) *vt (vr) pf sl* → **zafkrnuti (se)**

zgaditi *vt pf* → **ogaditi, omrznuti**

zgaditi se *vr pf* become sickening/repulsive/odious/disgusting/loathsome, feel nausea *itd.* (→¹² **ogaditi se**) | ~**lo mi se** it nauseates me, I feel sick at it, I am repulsed by it, I loathe it *itd.* (→¹² **ogadilo mi se**)

zgađen *pp* sickened (by), repulsed (by), nauseated (by), sick (at), loathing

zgarište *n* →¹ **garište**

zgaziti *vt pf* crush/trample/tread down (*ili* underfoot), step on it; crush to death

zgažen *pp* crushed/trampled underfoot

zgaženost *f* crushed condition, being crushed

zgepiti *vt pf sl* → **ukrasti**

zginuti *vi pf reg* → **nestati**

zglajzati *vi pf coll* go off the track (*i fig*); make a stupid mistake, *A coll* goof

zglavak *m* →^{3,16} **zglob, članak, putište**

zglavkar *m zoo* →¹⁶ **člankonožac**

zgljedati se *vr pf* look at each other⁴³ in surprise/astonishment

zglob *m joint; (prstiju) knuckle; (ručni) wrist* | **upala** ~**ova** arthritis; ~ **koji se izvrcē** *coll* trick joint; **izbočen palčani** ~ (**stopala**) (*»čukalja*) *bunion, med hallux valgus*

zglobiti *vt pf joint*

zglobni *adj anat* joint-, of the joint(s), articular; having joints, jointed | *anat* ~**a čašica** socket (of joint); *anat* ~**a čahura** joint capsule; ~**o vozilo (šinobus)** articulated vehicle (railcar)

zgnušati *pp* | **sav** ~ very disgusted

zgnušati se *vr pf* become disgusted (with)

zgnječen *pp* crushed; compressed; squeezed, squashed

zgnječeno *adv* in a crushed *itd.* condition³²

zgnječenost *f* crushed *itd.* condition³², being crushed

zgnječiti *vt pf* crush; compress; squeeze, squash

zgnječiti se *vr pf* get crushed

zgodla *f (prilika, prigoda)* opportunity, occasion, chance; (*dogadaj*) event | **prava/živa** ~**a** right occasion/moment; **prvom** ~**om (nekom drugom ~om)** →⁴ **prvom (nekom drugom)** **prilikom**; **od ~e do ~e** →⁴ **od prilike do prilike, povremeno**, već prema **prilici**; ~**e i nezgode** (many) adventures; **doživjeti svakakvih ~a i nezgoda** →³ **svašta doživjeti**, proći kroz **sito** i rešeto

zgodlan *adj (prikladan)* convenient, opportune, suitable, appropriate, proper, fitting, apt; (*uputan*) advisable, expedient; (*praktičan*) practical, convenient, handy; (*simpatičan*) engaging, winning, winsome; (*zabavan*) amusing; (*djevojka*) pretty, attractive, good-looking, lovely, charming, *A coll* cute, *sl* easy on the eye, *sl* a knockout; (*momak*) hand-

some, attractive, good-looking, *A coll* cute; (*jako zgodna/zgodan*) very/highly attractive, very good-looking, great-looking, stunning, *coll* a knockout | **jesam li ti ~na?** am I attractive to you?, do you find me attractive?, do I appeal to you?; ~**an izraz** suitable/felicitous/appr/well-found expression; **kako ti se čini ~nim (prikladnim)** as you think fit/proper/suitable/appropriate/opportune; *iron* **baš si ~!** you're a fine one! (→¹⁰ **baš zgodno!**)

zgoditlak *m (lutrijski)* draw; (*nagradni*) prize; (*najviši*) jackpot; *sp* score | **izvući ~ak** win a draw, draw a winning ticket; **izvući najviši ~ak** win/land the top prize *ili* the jackpot (*fig* hit the jackpot); **lista ~aka** winning numbers; **ne izvući ~ak** draw a blank; *sp* **postići ~** score; *fib* **postići tri ~ka** score a hat-trick; *sp* **bez ~aka (0:0)** scoreless, *fib*+ goalless; *fib* **susret je završio bez ~aka** the match ended in a goalless draw

zgoditi *vt pf* → **pogoditi**

zgoditi se *vr pf* → **dogoditi se**

zgodno *adv & adj neut (prikladno)* conveniently, opportune, suitably, appropriately, fittingly; (*uputno*) advisably | **to je (jako) ~ (zabavno)** it's (lots of) fun; (*ideja*) that's (very) neat; **kad ti bude ~ (odgovaralo)** when it suits you, at your convenience; *iron* **baš ~!** how very convenient!, nice touch!, real neat!; ~ **je to da** →¹ **a najzgodnije** *je* to da

zgodnost *f* → **prikladnost, uputnost, privlačnost**

zgoreg(a) *adv* | **ne bi bilo ~ (nije ~)** it wouldn't be bad/amiss, it wouldn't hurt (at all), you could do (a lot) worse (than)

zgotavljanje *n* →¹⁶ **gotovljenje, pripremanje (jela)**

zgotavljati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **gotoviti, pripremati (jelo)**

zgotoviti *vt pf* → **završiti, pripremiti (jelo)**

zgotovljen *pp* → **završen**; (*jelo*) ready

zgrabiti *vt pf* seize, grab, grasp, clutch, snatch, grip, take/get hold of

zgrabiti se *vr pf (hrvanje)* grapple, grab each other⁴³, clutch at each other⁴³, come to grips; →¹⁰ **pograbiti se**

zgrabljen *pp* seized, grabbed, grasped, clutched, snatched, gripped

zgradla *f* building, structure; (*zdanje*) edifice; **stambena** ~**a** residential building; (*velika*) *AE* apartment house, *BE* block of flats; **studentska** ~**a** *A univ* dormitory, *B univ* hall of residence; **nastavna** ~**a** *univ* (teaching) hall; **poslovna** ~ office/commercial/nonresidential building, office block; (*sjedište*) headquarters; ~**a sindikata** union headquarters; **gospodarske/pomoćne** ~**e** outbuildings, outhouses (*zajedno s posjednikom kućom* farmstead); **iza ~e** behind/round the building, in rear; →⁴ **održavanje** ~, **nadstojnik** ~**e**

zgradarstvo *n* *civ eng* building construction/architecture

zgradurina *f* big³⁸ house, large (ugly) building, mammoth building; *derog* barn, barracks¹⁷

zgranut *pp* & *adj* aghast, shocked

zgranuti se *vr pf* be shocked/scandalized¹/horrified (at)

zgranuto *adv* aghast, with shock/horror

zgranutost *f* shock, being aghast, horror

zgražanje *n* being shocked/scandalized¹; shock, horror, expressing shock/horror/abhorrence

zgražati se *vr impf* →⁶ **zgroziti se**

zgrbiti *vt pf* bend, double up

zgrbiti se *vr pf* bend (*nad* over), become bent; curve/arch one's back; (*sagnuti se*) double (up), stoop, hunch over; (*dobiti grbu*) become hunch-backed

zgrbljen *pp* bent, curved, arched, doubled (up), humped, hunched; stooping

zgrbljeno *adv* bent over, with a humped back, with a stoop, stoopingly

zgrbljenost *f* being bent, bent condition/shape, stooping/hunch-backed posture

zgrčen *pp* contorted, cramped, contracted; doubled over, bent double; (*šaka*) clenched; shriveled⁴; distorted

zgrčeno *adv* contortedly, contractedly, in a cramped manner³³; in a contorted position/posture

zgrčenost *f* contortedness, being contorted, contorted (*ili* doubled-over) posture/position, contortion

zgrčiti *vt pf* contort, cramp, contract

zgrčiti se *vr pf* contort, contract, become contorted/cramped; bend double, shrink, shrivel

zgrepsti *vt pf* scratch off

zgrijati *vt pf* warm up, heat

zgrijati se *vr pf* warm up, get warm | **paleći namještaj da bi se ~li** burning furniture to keep warm (*ili* for warmth)

zgriješenje *n* sinning, commission of sin, offense/offending against

zgriješiti *vt pf* sin (against), commit (a) sin; (*pre-kršiti*) offend against

zgristi *vt pf* chew/crunch up, chew to pieces

zgrnut *pp* raked/piled up, shoveled⁴ together, amassed

zgrnuti *vt pf* (*na hrpu*) rake/pile up, gather in a pile, shovel together; (*novac*) amass, *coll* rake it in; (*skupiti*) hoard up

zgrnuti se *vr pf* gather (in a mass), assemble in a crowd, crowd together

zgromiti *vt fig* destroy, blow to bits, crush, demolish

zgroziti *vt pf* shock, scandalize¹, disgust, horrify

zgroziti se *vr pf* be shocked/scandalized¹/disgusted/horrified, shudder at

zgrožen *pp* shocked/scandalized¹ *itd.* (↑)

zgrtanje *f* raking/piling up; (*novca*) *coll* raking it in; accumulation, amassing, hoarding

zgrtati *vt impf* →⁶ **zgrnuti**

zgrtati se *vr impf* gather (in masses), assemble in crowds, crowd together

zgrudati *vt pf* make lumpy/clodded

zgrudati se *vr pf* become lumpy/clodded, develop lumps/clods

zgrudvati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **zgrudati (se)**

zgrušak *n* →¹⁶ **ugrušak**

zgrušan *pp* curdled, coagulated, congealed, clotted, set

zgrušano *adv* in a curdled/clotty condition

zgrušanost *f* being curdled; coagulated condition

zgrušati (se) *vt (vr) pf* curdle (up), coagulate, clot (up), make (become) clotty, congeal, form into curds, set

zgrušavanje *n* curdling, clotting, coagulation

zgruvati (se) *vt (vr) pf* →¹⁶ **nagurati (se)**, **nabiti (se)**, **zgrnuti (se)**, **zgurati (se)**; *na brzinu* učiniti

zguliti *vt pf* peel/strip off; flay; (*s glave kožu*) scalp

zguliti se *vr pf* peel/come off

zguljen *pp* flayed, skinned

zgura *f techn* →¹⁶ **drozga**, **troska**, **šljaka**

zgurati *vt pf* push off; →³ **nagurati**

zgurati se *vr pf* crowd more closely, push closer in on one another (→¹⁰ **nagurati se**)

zguren *pp* *adj* huddled up, cramped, cowering, crouching; stooping; with a humped back, hump-backed

zgreno *adv* in a huddled up (*ili* cowering, cramped) position, stoopingly, with one's humped

zguriti se *vr pf* huddle up, cower, crouch, stoop, arch/bend one's back

zgunuće *n* condensation (→³ **zgunutost**, **zgušnjavanje**)

zgunut *pp* condensed, concentrated, thickened, set; encapsulated, in a nutshell; →¹⁰ **zgrušan**

zgunuti *vt pf* (*materiju*) condense, concentrate, thicken, set; (*sadržaj*) condense, compress, encapsulate, *fig* put it in a nutshell

zgunuti se *vr pf* condense, thicken, become thick, solidify, coalesce; (*zgrušati se*) curdle, clot, coagulate

zgunuto *adv* condensedly, in a condensed form; *fig* in a nutshell

zgunutost *f* condensed/concentrated condition³²

zgušnjavanje *n* thickening, condensation, concentration, *form* coalescence, encapsulation; setting, clotting, coagulation

zgušnjavati (se) *vt (vr) impf* →⁶ **zgunuti (se)**

zguza *adv tab* dog-fashion

zgužvan *pp* crumpled, rumpled; creased, wrinkled

zgužvano *adv* in a crumpled condition³²

zgužvanost *f* crumpled *itd.* condition³²

zgužvati *vt pf* crumple, rumple; crease, wrinkle
zgužvati se *vr pf* get crumpled/creased *iid.*; *coll*
 blot one's copybook, lose one's face (→¹²
blamirati se)

zibanje *n* rocking (in a cradle); →¹⁰ **njihati**,
ljuljati

zibati *vt impf* rock (in a cradle) →¹⁰ **njihati (se)**,
ljuljati (se)

zibati se *vr impf* rock (in a cradle), be rocked/
 rocking →¹⁰ **njihati (se)**, **ljuljati (se)**

zibelin *m text* →¹⁶ **cibelin**

zic *m Ger* →⁹ **sjedalo**

zid *m wall*; fig bulwark, barrier; (*posude, žile*)
 →¹⁶ **stijenska**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

pregradni ~ partition (wall); **noseći** ~ bearing/structural wall; **nenoseći** ~ nonbearing wall; **potporni** ~ retaining/supporting wall; **zajednički** ~ party wall; **sljepi** ~ (*bez prozora*) blind/dead wall; **suhi** ~ → **gromača**; **opkoljen** ~om/~ovima walled (in); **srušiti** ~ pull a wall down, level a wall with the ground, raze a wall; **tone ruševina od** ~ova tons of masonry/rubble; **kuće (crkve) od kojih su ostali samo** ~ovi (fire-) gutted houses (churches); **Kineski** ~ the Great Wall of China; ~ **plača** the Wailing Wall; **natpisi po** ~ovima graffiti; **aero probiti zvučni** ~ break (through) the sound barrier (*figurativno*)

živi ~ human barrier; *ftb* wall; **pritjeran do** ~a with one's back to the wall, pushed/gone to the wall; (*stjeran u kut*) driven into a corner; (*pred porazom*) on the ropes; **naći se pred** ~om (*dotjerati do* ~a) come/run up against a brick wall (→¹⁰ **udarati glavom o zid**); **naći se pred** ~om **šutnje** come up against (*ili* be confronted by) a wall of silence; **kao da govorim** ~u like talking to a wall; ~ovi **imaju uši** walls have ears, eavesdroppers may be about; **ne može se glavom kroz** ~ it's running one's head against the wall, it's being rash/reckless; (you can't) kick against the pricks; **između četiri** ~a between four walls; secretly; (*živjeti tako*) be cooped up; **pred** ~ **s njima!** (*strijeljanje*) up against the wall with them!

zidan *pp* made of brick/stone; (*građen*) built, constructed, *form* erected

zidanje *n* (*ciglom*) bricklaying; (*kamenom*) (stone) masonry; (*građenje*) building, construction, *form* erection, raising

zidar *m* (*opekom*) bricklayer; (*kamenom*) (stone) mason | **slobodni** ~ freemason

zidarija *f* → **zidarstvo**

zidarski *adj* of a bricklayer/stonemason, bricklayer's, stonemason's | ~i **obrtnik** master bricklayer/mason; ~i **pomoćnik** bricklayer's helper, *BE+* hodman, hod carrier; ~a **žlica** trowel

zidarsko-fasaderski *adj* bricklaying-and-plastering | ~ **obrtnik** bricklayer-plasterer

zidarstvo *n* bricklaying; (*kamenom*) (stone)-masonry; bricklayer's (*ili* stonemason's) trade/work | **slobodno** ~ freemasonry

zidati *vt pf* (*ciglom*) lay bricks; (*kamenom*) lay stones; (*graditi*) build, construct, *form* erect

zidinla *f* thick wall | ~e *pl* walls; ramparts; (*ruševine*) ruins/remnants of walls, wall ruins; **gradske** ~e town walls; **grad opasan** ~ama walled town/city

zidni *adj* wall-; mural | ~e **tapete** wallpaper; ~a **kompozicija/slika** mural; ~i **slikar** muralist; ~o **slikarstvo** wall/mural painting; ~a **stijena** (*vješalica*) hall-stand

zide *n* collect brickwork, masonry, stonework

zift *m Tur* tobacco tar; →^{9,16} **katran**

ziheraš *m Ger* play-safe type; (*pimpler*) bean-counter

ziherašenje *n* playing it safe

ziheraški¹ *adj Ger* play-safe

ziheraški² *adv Ger* | ~ **postupati** play it safe

ziheraštvo *n Ger* playing it safe

ziherica *f Ger* safety-pin

zihernadla *f Ger* →¹⁶ **ziherica**

ziherung *m Ger* →⁹ **osigurač**

zijalo *n* gaper, idler

zijanje *n rust* →³ **blejanje** (= *buljenje*), **vika**

zijati *vi impf rust* →³ **blenuti**, **vikati**

zije *m pros & phon* hiatus

zijevalica *f bot* snapdragon

zijevalo *n* yawner

zijevanje *n* yawning | **boriti se protiv** ~a stifle a yawn (*ili* yawns)

zijeovati *vi impf* yawn, be yawning

zijevnuti *vi pf* yawn (once), give a yawn

zima *f* winter; wintertime; (*hladnoća*) cold (weather) | **oštra/cića** ~ severe winter; bitter cold; **po** ~i (~i) →¹ **zimi** *adv*; **po velikoj/oštroj** ~i in bitter cold (→¹² **hladnoća**); ~a **je**, ~a **mi je** (→¹² **hladno** /mi/ *je*) *zoo & biol* **prespavati** ~u hibernate

Zimbabve *m geog* Zimbabwe

zimbabveanski *adj geog* Zimbabwean

zimi *adv* in/during (the) winter, in (the) wintertime | ~i **ljeti** winter or summer, all through the year →¹ **po/u zimi** (↑)

zimica *f* chill; (*drhtavica*) shivering fit, the shivers/shakes

zimmica¹ *f* food (provisions) for winter, winter food stores

zimmica² *f ornith* | **obična** ~ (*čućurin, zimovka*) bullfinch

zimogrozan *adj* sensitive to cold

zimogroznost *f* sensitiveness to cold

zimovalište *n* winter quarters; (*turističko*) winter resort

zimovanje *n* spending (the) winter in/at, wintering in/at; (*za djecu*) winter camp

zimovati *vi impf* spend (the) winter in/at, winter in/at; *mil* be in winter-quarters

zimovka *f* *ornith* →¹⁶ **zimnica**²

zimovnik *m* *mar* winter storage; winter harbor²;
mil winter quarters *pl*

zimskli *adj* winter-, wintertime; wintry | **jed-nog** ~**og dana** on a winter(s)/wintry day;
mot ~**a oprema** winter-driving equipment;
mot ~**a služba** winter road service/maintenance; snow removal service; ~**o rublje** winter/thermal underwear; (a suit of) long underwear, *coll* long Johns; ~**i športovi** winter sports (*centar za* ~*e športove* winter-sport resort); *biol* ~**i san** hibernation (*medv-jed u* ~*om snu* hibernating bear); ~**i vrt** (*stak-lenik*) hothouse

zimus *adv* (during) this winter; next winter; last winter

zimušnji *adj* this winter's

zimzelen¹ *m bot* (*pavénka*) evergreen

zimzelen² *adj bot* evergreen

zintluti *vi pf* | ~**uo je** (*kad je vidio*) he gaped, his mouth fell open, *coll* his jaw dropped (→¹⁰ **blenuti**, **zablenuti se**); *coll* you could have knocked him down with a feather; ~**ut će** (*kad vide*) *coll*: it'll knock 'em out, it'll bowl 'em over; **auto da** ~**eš** a knockout car

zinzov *m* →¹⁶ **klipan**

zip *m* →¹⁶ **patentni zatvarač**

zipka *f* rocking cradle/cot; →¹⁰ **kolijevka**

ziratan *adj Tur* →⁹ **obradiv**

zirka *f* (*na vratima*, »špijunka«) peephole, *BE*+ spyhole

zirkanje *n* pecking, peeks *pl*, peek, sneak-peek

zirkati *vi impf* peek (repeatedly) at

zirnuti *vi pf* (take a) peek (at)

zivkati (**se**) *vi (vr) impf* keep calling (each other)⁴³

zjake *f pl coll* | **prodavati** ~ idle, loiter, hang at street corners (→¹⁰ **besposličiti**, **biti dokon**)

zjallo *n* chasm, funnel; gap, gaping hole/ mouth, crater; wide fissure; (*topa, puške*) muzzle | **prodavati** ~**a** →¹⁶ **zjake**

zjapiti *vi impf* gape; (*vrata*) stand wide open | ~ **prazan** be empty/unused

zjapljenje *n* gaping

zjati *vi impf* →¹ **zijati**

zjena *f lit* → **zjenica**

zjenica *f* pupil (of the eye) | *fig* **čuvati kao** ~**u oka** guard like the apple of one's eye (→¹² **čuvati**)

zlačan *adj* golden, gold-like, gold-coloured²

zlaćenje *n* shining/showing golden; →³ **pozlaćivanje**

zlatak *m ent* →¹⁶ **zlatna mara**

zlatan *adj* (made) of gold, gold-, golden; (*boja*) gold-colored², golden, gold- | ~**ni rudnik** gold mine (i *fig*); ~**na rudača** gold ore; ~**na grudica** gold nugget; ~**na prašina** gold dust; ~**na žila** vein of gold; ~**na boja** gold color²; (*za peći, radiatora i sl.*) gold bronze; ~**na slova** gilt letters (*upisati* ~*nim slovima* record

in letters of gold); ~**na folija** gold foil; ~**ni listić** (*za pozlatu*) gold leaf; ~**ni sat** (*prsten, zub*) gold watch (ring, tooth); ~**ni novac** gold coins; *fin* ~**ne poluge** gold bars; (*širc*) gold bullion; ~**no posuđe** gold plate; *ichih* ~**na ribica** goldfish (*figurativno*)

~**na kiša** rain of gold, golden rain; *ima* ~**no srce** he has a heart of gold, his heart is gold; ~**no doba** golden age/era; halcyon years; ~**ni dani djetinjstva** golden/halcyon days of childhood; ~**na mladež** gilded youth; *ona je tako* ~**na** she's so sweet/nice, she's such a sweet person, she's such a darling; she's so decent (about it); *to su* ~**ni ljudi** they are darling/sweet people; *kako su to* ~**na djeca!** what sweet/AE+ cute children!; *baš ste* ~**ni!** (*hvala vam puno!*) it's really sweet of you, bless you!; ~**na koka** golden goose; ~**na godišnjica** golden jubilee (fiftieth anniversary); ~**ni pir** golden wedding; ~**no pravilo** golden rule; →⁴ ~**ne rezerve**, ~**na medalja**, ~**na mara**, ~**na sredina**, ~**na groznica**

zlatar *m* jeweler⁴, jewelry (*BE* -llery) retailer; jewelry store (*BE* jeweller's shop) owner/manager/AE+ operator; *ugl. hist* goldsmith
zlatara *f* →¹⁶ **zlatarnica** | **muha** ~ greenbottle fly

zlatarica *f* (woman) goldsmith

zlatarija *f* gold jewelry (*BE* -llery); →³ **zlatarstvo**, **zlatarnica**

zlatarn(ica) *f* AE jewelry store, *BE* jeweller's shop; *hist* goldsmith's shop

zlatarskli *adj* jeweler's⁴; jewelry-trade (*BE* -llery); *ugl. hist* goldsmith's, goldsmithing; ~**i pomoćnik** jeweler's/hist goldsmith's helper | ~ **žig** (*punca*) hall-mark

zlatarstvo *n* jewellery/hist goldsmith's trade; goldsmithing

zlatast *adj* golden, gold-like, gold-coloured

zlaša *m* →⁴ **orao** ~

zlatica *f* hot buttercup | *ent* **krumpirova** ~ (Col-orado) potato beetle

zlatiti *vt impf* gild

zlatiti se *vr impf* shine/show golden

zlatka *f* zoo (*kuna* ~) →¹⁶ **kuna** zlatica

zlatnik *m* gold coin; piece of gold; *fin* bullion coin

zlatnina *f* (*nakit*) gold jewelry; (*posuđe*) gold plate

zlatno- *adv pref* | ~**smed** golden-brown

zlat/o *n* gold | **čisto** ~**o** pure/sterling gold; **sat od čistog/suhog** ~**a** solid-gold watch; ~**o visoke čistoće** fine gold; *fin* ~**o u polugama** gold bullion; *specif* gold bars; **bijelo** ~**o** white gold; **lomljeno** ~**o** scrap gold; **staro** ~**o** old gold; **zubarsko** ~**o** dental gold; **tražiti** ~**o** prospect for gold (*tražitelj* ~*a* gold prospector); **kopati** (*ispirati*) ~**o** dig (pan) for gold (*kopač/perač* ~*a* gold digger/panner); **nalazište** ~**a** gold field

(figurativno)

sp **pokušajmo osvojiti** ~o let's go for the gold; *sp* **osvojiti** ~o win gold, take a/the gold, win the gold medal; ~o **od čovjeka** such a nice/kind-hearted fellow; ~o **moje!** my darling!, my sweetheart!; **dobar kao ~o** (as) good as gold; ~a **je vrijedan** he is worth his weight in gold; **sve što dirne, pretvara se u ~o** he has the Midas touch; **ma da ~om platiš** it cannot be had for gold, gold won't buy it; *prov* **nije ~o sve što sja** all that glitters is not gold; *prov* ~om **kroz svaka vrata osim nebeskih** gold goes in at any gate except heaven's; *prov* **hrđa se ~a ne hvata** a good man cannot be corrupted; *prov* ~u **će se ku-jundžija naći** quality will be recognized¹

zlatoglavica *f* *bot* (*pečak*) asphodel**zlatokos** *adj* golden-haired, golden-brown; auburn**zlatokríl** *adj* golden-winged**zlatoljubac** *m* gold lover; miser**zlatonosan** *adj* gold-bearing, *sci* auriferous**zlatoper** *adj* golden-plumed | **buzdovan** ~ golden-flanged mace**zlatorez** *m* *art* gold carving; *print* gilt edge**zlatorog** *adj* golden-horned**zlatorun** *adj* golden-fleeced**zlatotisak** *m* *print* gold stamping/lettering/ blocking**zlatoust** *adj* *fig* eloquent**zlatovrana** *f* *ornith* (~ *modrulja*) roller**zlehud** *adj* → **bijedan**, **nevoljan****zlevanka** *f* *cul* *reg* → **slijevka****zli** *adj* →¹¹ **zao****zlikovac** *m* (*zlotvor*) wrong-doer, *form* malefactor; (*zločinac*) criminal**zlikovački**¹ *adj* criminal, evil-doing**zlikovački**² *adv* criminally**zlo**¹ *n* evil, *form* ill; trouble; harm; bad luck

FRAZE I IZRAZI

po ~u čuven/poznat notorious *itd.* (→¹² **na ~u glasu**² /5/); **utjelovljenje ~a** evil personified; **izvor svega ~a** the root of all evil; **kao nužno ~o** as a necessary evil; →⁴ **u dobru i ~u**

(s *glagolima*)

čuvati od ~a keep/guard/shield from evil (*ili* harm); **ně želim nikome ~a** I don't wish anybody ill, I don't want to hurt anybody, I don't mean any harm; **činiti ~o** do/commit evil; **nanijeti ~o** (*naškoditi*) hurt smb., do smb. wrong; (*željeti to*) be out to hurt/get smb.; **birati od dva ~a** choose between two evils; **odabrati manje ~o** choose the lesser (of two) evil(s); **slutiti na ~** look/sound like trouble; bode/augur ill (for); **krenuti/poći po ~u** (**dati se na ~o**) go wrong/bad, take a bad turn; get worse; **navesti na ~o** lead to (*ili* get into) trouble; **ići od ~a na gore** go from bad to worse; **uzeti za ~o** (**upisati u ~**) take

amiss *itd.* (→¹² **zamjeriti**); ~u **ne trebalo** → za svaki slučaj; →⁴ **pročuti se po ~u**

(poslovice)

svako ~o prođe bad things are not forever; **nije svako ~o za ~o** (**svako ~o za neko dobro**) every cloud has a silver lining, it's an ill wind (that blows nobody any good), this may be a blessing in disguise, look at the bright side; things work out for the best; **tko ~o čini nek se dobru ne nada** evil begets evil; ~o **se ~om ne ispravlja** two wrongs do not make a right; **sa ~a na gore** out of the frying pan into the fire; **bježi od ~a** *otpr.* hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil

zlo² *adv* evilly, wickedly, meanly; badly (→¹² **loše**) | ~i **naopako** it/things can't be worse; ~ **mi je** I don't feel well (→¹² **nije mi dobro** /4/); **bit će ti ~** you'll be sick; ~ **mi dođe kad čujem** it makes me sick to hear it; **bude mi ~ od mora** I get seasick; ~ **je s njim** →¹ **loše**; →⁴ ~ **nam se piše**

zloba *f* malice, malevolence, malignity, wickedness**zloban** *adj* malicious, malevolent; wicked**zlobnik** *m* malicious/malevolent person**zlobno** *adv* maliciously, malevolently**zlobnost** *f* maliciousness, malevolence; (*zloba*) malice**zločest** *adj* wicked, bad, naughty, mischievous; (*pakosno, uporno*) perverse**zločesto** *adv* wickedly, badly, naughtily, mischievously; perversely**zločestoća** *f* wickedness, badness, naughtiness, mischief, mischievousness; perverseness, perversity

zločin *m* *jur* crime; →¹⁰ **zlodjelo** | **počiniti** ~ commit a crime; **težak** ~ serious crime, felony; *jur* ~ **na mah** crime of passion; *fig* **savršeni** ~ perfect crime; **ratni** ~ war crime; ~ **protiv čovječnosti** crime against humanity; **najcrnji** ~ crime of the blackest dye; **mjesto ~a** scene of the crime

zločinac *m* criminal | **ratni** ~ war c.**zločinački**¹ *adj* criminal**zločinački**² *adv* criminally**zločinka** *f* (woman³⁰) criminal**zločinstvo** *n* → **zločin**, **zlodjelo****zloća** *f* wickedness; (*dječja*) naughtiness *itd.* (→¹² **zločestoća**)**zločko** *m* naughty child**zločudan** *adj* malevolent; ill-natured, evil-minded, malign (*i med*)**zločudno** *adv* malevolently, ill-naturedly; evil-mindedly; malignly (*i med*)**zločudnost** *f* malevolence, ill-nature, disposition; evil-mindedness; malignity (*i med*)**zlodjelo** *n* misdeed, evil deed, malefaction, heinous crime**zloduh** *m* evil/malignant spirit, evil genius, demon

zloglasan *adj* infamous, notorious, of evil repute, ill-famed, in bad repute, disreputable, scandalous; sinister

zloglasno *adv* infamously, notoriously, disreputably

zloglasnost *f* infamy, notoriousness, notoriety, bad name, ill fame/repute, disrepute, bad odor², sinisterness

zloguk *adj* dire; ill-omened; disaster-predicting; →⁴ ~i **prorok**

zlokoban *adj* ominous, portentous; (*posljedice*) disastrous

zlokobno *adv* ominously

zlokobnost *f* ominousness

zlolesina *f* *bot* (*dafin*) oleaster

zlonamjerman *adj* ill-intentioned, malevolent

zlonamjerno *adv* malevolently, out of ill will, with evil intent *uid.* (→¹² u *zloj namjeri*)

zlonamjernost *f* bad intentions, malevolence, ill will, animosity

zlopačenje *n* suffering want, being hard up, having a very hard/tough time

zlopamćenje *n* bearing / holding / carrying grudges, having a long memory

zlopamtilo *n* grudge-bearer; vengeful person
| **biti** ~ bear/hold/carry/harbor² a grudge, never forget a grudge, have a long memory;
nisam ~ I don't/can't/never hold (*ili* bear, carry) a grudge, I'm not one to hold/bear/
/carry a grudge, I have a short memory

zlopamtiti *vt impf* → **biti zlopamtilo**

zlopamtiti se *vr impf* suffer want, be needy, be hard up, hardly keep the wolf from the door, have a very hard/tough time

zloporaba *f* → **zloupotreba**

zlorabiti *vt impf* → **zloupotrijebiti**

zlorabljenje *n* → **zloupotreba**

zloslutan *adj* ominous, ill-omened, portentous; foreboding

zloslutnik *m* prophet of doom (→¹² **zloguki prorok**)

zloslutno *adv* ominously, portentously; forebodingly

zloslutnost *f* ominousness, portentousness; forebodingness

zlosrećan, ~**nik**, ~**no**, ~**nost** →¹⁶ **zlosretan**, ~**nik**, ~**no**, ~**nost**

zlosretan *adj* ill-fated, ill-starred, born under an evil star; unfortunate, unlucky; unpropitious, ominous, ill-omened; accursed

zlosretnik *m* ill-fated/ill-starred/unfortunate/
/unlucky person; → **nesretnik**

zlosretno *adv* ill-fatedly, unpropitiously, unluckily

zlosretnost *f* ill-fatedness, unpropitiousness, unluckiness

zlostaviti *vt pf* →⁶ **zlostavljati**

zlostavljan *pp* →⁶ **zlostavljen**

zlostavljanje *n* maltreatment, ill-treatment, abuse, violence | **psihičko** ~ mental cruelty

zlostavljati *vt impf* maltreat, abuse, ill-treat; do violence to

zlostavljen *pp* maltreated, abused, ill-treated
| ~**e žene** battered wives/women

zlotvor *m*, ~**ka** *f* evil-doer; criminal

zlotvorski *adj* evil-doing; criminal; heinous

zloupotreba *f* abuse, misuse; *jur* malfeasance
| **gruba** ~ crying abuse; gross misuse (of funds); ~ **službenog položaja** abuse of office/power/authority; ~ **povjerenja** abuse of trust

zloupotrijebiti *vt pf* abuse, misuse; (*pronevjeriti*) misappropriate; (*iskoristiti*) take advantage of

zlovolja *f* bad temper/humor²/mood, sullenness, moroseness, sulkiness, moodiness, peevishness, cantankerousness, spleen

zlovoljan *adj* bad-tempered, bad-humored², in a bad temper/humor²/mood, sullen, morose, sulky, moody, peevish, cantankerous

zlovoljno *adv* bad-temperedly, bad-humoredly², in a bad temper/humor²/mood, sullenly, morosely, sulkily, moodily, peevishly, cantankerously, with a bad grace

zlovoljnost *f* → **zlovolja**

zlurad *adj* malicious; gloating

zluradnik *m* malicious person; gloater

zlurado *adv* maliciously; gloatingly | ~ **uživati u** (~ **se veseliti**) float over

zluradost *f* malice; gloating (over), malicious joy, *schadenfreude*

zmaj *m* dragon; (*dječji*) kite; *aero sp* hang glider; *derog* (*žena*) → **oštrokonda** | **puštati ~eve** (*dječje*, *kao hobi*) fly kites; *aero sp* **letač** (*letenje*) ~**em** →⁵ **zmajar(stvo)**; *aero sp* **motorni** ~ motorized¹ hang-glider; *zoo* **krilati** ~ (*gušter*) flying lizard/dragon

zmajar *m* *aero sp* hang-glider

zmajarski *adj* *aero sp* | ~ **klub** hang-gliding club

zmajarstvo *n* (*puštanje zmajeva*) kite-flying; *aero sp* hang-gliding

zmajski *adj* of/like a dragon, dragon's

zmija *f* *zoo* snake, *lit* serpent; *derog* snake (in the grass), serpent, viper (in one's bosom); →¹⁰ **otrovnica**, **guja** | **vodene (morske) ~e** water (sea) snakes; ~**e se svlače** snakes slough off; **papirne ~e** (*korijandoli*) (party) streamers, ticker tape; *fig* **kao ~a u procijepu** writhing like a (scotched) snake; *fig* **skrivati kao ~a noge** keep it a dark secret, hide it from everybody's sight; *prov* **koga su ~e grizle i guštera se boji** once bitten twice shy

zmijak *m* *bot* (*murava*) viper grass

zmijast *adj* →¹ **zmijolik**

zmijavičica *f* *bot* dragon plant

zmijinac *m* *bot* water arum

zmijolik *adj* snakelike, serpentine

zmijoliko *adv* in a serpentine manner, snaking along

zmijolikost *f* serpentine appearance/quality³²

zmijski *adj* of a snake/viper, snake-, viper-, snake's, viper's, serpentine, viperine, snakelike | **~i zubi** (viper's) fangs; **~ ugriz** snake's bite, snakebite, bite of a viper; **~i svlak** slough, snake's cast skin; **cipele od ~e kože** snakeskin shoes; **zoo ~i car** →¹⁶ **udav**

zmijuljica *f* *ichth* →¹⁶ **paklara**

zmijurina *f* huge snake

zmrđan *pp reg* → **smrđan**

značaj *m lit* → **karakter**; → **značenje**, **važnost**

značajlan *adj* significant; considerable; outstanding, salient; characteristic, distinctive, special, peculiar; notable, appreciable; (*gurkanje*, *pogled*) knowing, pointed, eloquent, expressive, conspiratorial | **~no je** it is relevant to note; **za taj je stil ~no** this style is characterized¹ by; **~na promjena** major/important/outstanding/striking/marked change; **~an/~niji doprinos** considerable/notable/major/important/solid/sizable contribution, c-n of note; **~ni/~niji gradovi** important/major towns, t-s of (some note); **vrlo ~an** very important, outstanding, striking; *fig* speaking volumes; **smatrati ~nim** consider significant, make much of

značajka *f* characteristic, trait, feature, mark, aspect, *fig* hallmark; symbol; emblem

značajniji *adj comp* →¹¹ **značajan**

značajno *adj* characteristically, significantly; (*pogledati*) pointedly, knowingly; (*u značajnoj mjeri*) considerably, notably

značajnost *f* significance; importance

značenje *n* meaning, sense, significance; (*važnost*) importance, significance; (*posredno*, *šire*) implications *pl* | **od osnovnog (temelnog/sporednog) ~a** za basic (fundamental/incidental, secondary) to; **od velikog ~a** very important/significant; **poprimiti (sasvim) novo ~e** take on a (whole) new meaning/significance; **pripisivati ~** give significance/weight to; read into; **gubiti na ~u** lose importance/significance, fade; **uobičajeno ~e riječi** accepted sense of the word; **šire ~e** wider meaning/significance; **uže ~e** narrower/specific meaning (*ili* significance); **natezanje ~a** stretching the meaning; (*oko ~a*) exercise in semantics; **to su samo nijanse ~a** these are just shades of meaning, it is just semantics; **riječ sa skrivenim ~em** loaded word; →⁴ **u doslovnom/prenesenom ~u**

značenjski¹ *adj* semantic

značenjski² *adv* semantically, in terms of meaning

značiti *vt impf* mean; signify, stand for, mark, spell; imply; add up to, amount to; make a difference

FRAZE I IZRAZI

(to) **~i...** consequently...; you mean...;

tako, ~i... I see...; **~i, to je pravda?** so this is justice?; **~i li to da...**? does this mean that...?; is this to say that...?; **to ~i da** this is to say that; **ne ~i (ne mora ~iti)** not necessarily, it doesn't follow; **to ne ~i da** this isn't to say that, it doesn't follow that; this needn't be, this isn't necessarily; **puno ~i** it means a lot to, it makes all the difference to (*ili* a lot of d. to), there is a lot to be said for; *coll* it's a big thing (with); **ti mi puno ~iš** you mean a lot to me, you're special to me (*netko tko mi puno ~i* someone special); **sreća svakom nešto drugo ~i** happiness is different things to different people; **voljeti ~i** razumjeti to love is to understand; **to bi ~ilo propast za** this would mean/be/spell ruin for; **to je zapravo ~ilo pripojenje** this amounted to annexation; **odmjeren (~i dosadan)** balanced (read: dull)

(*šta*, *što*, *nešto*, *ništa*)

šta (sve) ovo ~i? what's the meaning of (all) this?, what's all this about?; **šta bi to trebalo ~iti?** (*šta ti to ~i?*) what's that supposed to mean?, what do you mean by that?; **to njima nešto (ništa ne) ~i** it has a (no) meaning for them, it makes (no) sense to them, it makes a (no) difference to them; **što kozmetika ~i za ten** what difference cosmetics make for complexion; **svatko tko nešto ~i na filmu** everyone who is anyone in the movies; **ja tu nešto ~im** I'm somebody here, I make a difference here; **ime koje nešto ~i** a name that makes a difference; (*koje mi nešto ~i* /= *podsjeca me na nekoga*) a n. that rings a bell; **što ~i** which is to say; implying; **što (ne) ~i da** which is (not) to say that; **to ništa ne ~i** →³ **ne smeta**; **pa šta ~i ako...** → **šta smeta...**

značka *f* badge; button; pin | **prikopčati ~u** pin badge/button, stick a pin on

znak *m* sign; mark; symbol, token; indication, evidence; symptom; *fig* hallmark; (*tvrtke*) (company) logo; (*teksta*) character

FRAZE I IZRAZI

~ poštovanja sign/mark/indication of respect; **dobar ~** good/healthy/hopeful/encouraging sign; (*predznak*) good omen/augury; **loš ~** bad (*ili* poor) omen/augury (→¹² **predznak**); **to je dobar (loš) ~** it's a good (bad) sign/omen of, it augurs well (ill) for; **i najmanji ~** sumnje the least sign of doubt; **»posebnih ~ova nema«** (*osobni opis*) no special peculiarities; **~ovi srčanih smetnji** indications/evidence/signs/symptoms of heart trouble; **astrol rođen u ~** Vodenjaka born under the sign of Aquarian; *math* **~ množenja** (*~ »puta«*) times sign; **~ pitanja** →¹⁶ **upitnik**; **~ navođenja/navoda** →¹⁶ **navodnik**; →⁴ **zaštitni ~**, **~ raspoznavanja**, **vodeni ~**, **~ jednakosti**

(»uu«, »maa«)

biti u ~u be in the sign of; be marked/characterized¹ by; **u** ~ **podrške** as a sign/mark/token/symbol of support, in support of; **u** ~ **priznanja za** in recognition of; **na** ~ at a/the signal from; **na taj** ~ on that cue; **kao na** ~ as if on cue; **rad na** ~ **točnog vremena bit će...** at the time (BE at the last pip/stroke) the time will be ..., at the final tone it will be exactly ...

(s glagolima)

dati ~ give/make a sign to, motion (to) smb., beckon (to) smb., signal (to) smb.; **pokazivati** ~ovima show by signs, give/make signs, fig go through a dumb show; **postoje** (svi) ~ovi (all) the signs are, there are (some) indications of, there is some (every) evidence/indication of; **prema svim** ~ovima (svi su ~ovi) all the signs/indications are that; **ne pokazivati** ~ove **slabljenja** show/give/reveal no (ili little) sign of abating; **nema** ~ova there are no signs/indications; **ne davati** ~a **od sebe** show no sign of life; →⁴ **pokazivati** ~ove **života**

znakovit *adj* indicative, symptomatic, telling; (značajan) significant | ~o **je** it is indicative *itd.*; tellingly ..., symptomatically ...

znakovito *adv* indicatively; significantly

znakovitost *f* indicativeness; significance

znakovlje *n* collect signs; mil insignia

znakovni *adj* ling semiotic

znakovno *adv* ling semiotically

znakovnost *f* ling semiotic quality³², semioticity

znalac *m* (poznaveatelj) connoisseur; (stručnjak) expert, specialist; A coll maven

znalački¹ *adj* expert, skilled, masterly, adept, proficient, of a connoisseur

znalački² *adv* expertly, skilfully, masterly, like a connoisseur

znalaštvo *n* expertness, expertise, connoisseurship, proficiency

znamen *m* (biljeg) mark; (na koži) mole; lit → **znak**

znamenit *adj* famous, well-known, distinguished; prominent; remarkable, notable; important | ~a **osoba** celebrity, notable; hum worthy, sl celeb

znamenitost *f* importance; prominence | ~i *pl* features of interest, sights; **razgledati** ~i see the sights; **razgledavanje** ~i sight-seeing; **prirodne** ~i sights of nature

znamenka *f* (brojka) figure, numeral, digit

-**znamenkast** *adj* | *npr.* **dvo** ~ two-digit, double-digit; **petero** ~a **plaća** five-digit/five-figure salary

znamenje *n* sign, mark, symbol, omen *itd.* (→¹² **znak**, **znamen**); collect signs, marks, symbols, tokens, insignia *itd.*

znan *adj* known | **dobro** ~ well-known; ~i **i neznani** everyone (and his uncle)

znanlac *m* acquaintance | **mi smo** ~ci we are acquainted; **rodbina** **i** ~ci kith and kin; **široki krug** ~aca a wide circle of acquaintances

znanica *f* (female) acquaintance, lady-friend

znanost *f* science | **prirodne** ~i natural sciences; **primijenjene** ~i applied sciences; **humanističke** ~i the humanities

znanstven *adj* scientific; scholarly | ~i **djelatnik/radnik** scientific/research worker, scholar (→¹⁰ **istraživač**); **baviti se** ~im **radom** be a scientist, engage in research, do research (work), do scholarly work (→¹⁰ **istraživanje**); ~i **radovi** scientific/scholarly papers; ~i **skup** scientific/scholarly conference, symposium; ~i **časopisi** (**publikacije**) scientific/scholarly/learned journals (publications); ~o **društvo** scientific/scholarly/learned society; ~i **projekt** research project; ~i **institut** research/scientific institute; ~i **svijet** scientific/scholarly/learned world, world of science/learning; →⁴ ~i **aparat**, ~i **novak**, ~i **suradnik**

znanstvenica *f* woman scientist, lady scholar, woman of science

znanstvenički¹ *adj* of a scientist/scholar, scientist's, scholar's, scholarly

znanstvenički² *adv* in a scientist's/scholar's/scholarly manner

znanstvenik *m* scientist, scholar, research worker, man of science

znanstveno *adv* scientifically, in a scholarly manner³³

znanstvenoanalitički *adj* scientifically analytical

znanstvenofantastičan *adj* science-fiction, coll sci-fi (*prije* SF)

znanstvenoistraživački *adj* scientific-research, research-work, research-

znanstvenopopularan *adj* popular-science

znanstvenotehnoški *adj* scientific and technological

znanje *n* knowledge; information; know-how; →³ **poznavanje**
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. znanje

osnovno ~ elementary knowledge, the basics *pl*, the rudiments *pl*; **dobro/aktivno** ~ **engleskog** (računovodstva) good/active knowledge (ili command) of English; good knowledge of accounting, a strong background in accounting; **oprema** **i** ~ equipment and knowhow; **dati** na ~ make (it) known, let it be known, give notice to, serve notice on, put on notice, indicate, signal, send a signal/message; **ovime vam dajemo na** ~ this is to let you know, this is to serve notice, you are now put on notice; **dati jasno na** ~ make (it quite) clear/plain, let it be clearly understood, give clearly to understand, make smb. realize¹, give clear notice,

sendaclear/strong/unmistakablesignal(*ihmes-*sage), deliver a strong *itd.* message, bring it home to; (*dosta jasno*) hint broadly at; **dano nam je na** ~ we were given to understand, we were made to realize¹, we were put on notice; **ovime se daje na** ~ this is to inform you, please take notice; **primiti/uzeti na** ~ take note/notice/cognizance (of), note; **izvolite primiti na** ~ please take notice, *emph* I'll have you know; **primajući na** ~ noting ...

2. znanja

bez našeg ~ without our knowledge, unknown, unbeknown(st) to us; **dati/uzeti do** ~ →¹ **dati/primiti na znanje** (1); **staviti do** ~ →¹⁶ **dati na znanje**; *fig* **zrnca** ~ nuggets of knowledge; *fig* **riznica** ~ repository of knowledge/information; **izvoz** ~ export of knowledge; ~ **i ravnanja radi** to all whom it may concern

3. znanja (pl)

osnovna ~ basic knowledge; (*upućenost*) *fig* literacy (*npr.* computer literacy); **nova** ~ new knowledge

znatlan *adj* considerable, substantial, material, remarkable; significant, major, large, sizable, formidable; notable, appreciable | **bez ~nijeg poboljšanja** without any improvement to speak of; **u ~noj mjeri** →¹ **znatno**; ~ **an/~niji doprinos, gradovi itd.** →¹ **značajan, ~niji**

znati *vt impf* know; be aware; have information; know how to, be able; be known to, tend to, used to; →³ **poznavati**

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. znati

~ **bilo šta o** know anything about, have any information on/about; **treba ~!** (*umjeti*) it's knowing how!; **treba ~ da** one should/must know that, it should be born in mind that, it must be remembered that; **ne** ~ not know, be unaware, have no information, be unable; **ne može se** ~ one/you can't know, there is no knowing; **kako sam mogao** ~? how could I know?; how was I to know?; **trebao si ~ da to neće ići** you should have known better; **i nitko neće ništa** ~ and no one will be the wiser; (*jako*) **dobro** ~ know (very/quite/damn) well, be (very *itd.*) well aware; *form* know full well; ~ **pouzđano/pozitivno/sigurno** know for a fact, know for sure; ~ **da nije tako** know otherwise/better; ~ **s djecom (djevojkama)** have a way with children (girls); **najbolje je što manje** ~ →¹ **što manje znaš** ...; →⁴ ~ **u tančine**

2. znam

~ **ja nju (poznajem)** I know her; ~ **kuhati** I can cook, I know how to cook; **jedno** ~ I know this much; ~ **ja kako je to** I know how it feels, *coll* I was there; **otkad ~ za sebe** for as long as I can remember; **kao da ja to ne** ~ (~ **ja to dobro**) don't I know it! I should know,

you're/he's/she's telling me!; *sl* tell me about it; **šta ja** ~ ... oh/well I don't know, I don't really know; who knows; ... **i šta ja** ~ (*nabranje*) and what have you; **koliko/što ja** ~ as far as I know, to my (best) knowledge; for all I know; **ne koliko/što ja** ~ not that I know, not to my knowledge; ~ **koliko i ti** your guess is as good as mine; **ne** ~ I don't know; (*što reći*) you have me there; *A sl:* beats me, search me, ask me another; (*ni ja ništa*) your guess is as good as mine; **ne** ~ **baš** ... I'm not really sure; I wonder ...; **ne** ~ **kako** I don't know how, I wonder how, I'm at a loss; **vrag me odnio ako** ~ I'll be damned if I know; **ne ~ što mi je** I don't know what's wrong with me, I'm not myself

3. znaš

~ **li ti?** do you know?, are you aware?; ~ **šta?** guess what?, you know what/sthg.?, you want to know sthg.?, ~ **šta** ... (I'll) tell you what; **e pa sad** ~ well now you know it; (*ljutio*) now really!; ~ **ti jako dobro!** you know very/quite/damn well!; *iron* as if you didn't know; **da** ~! mind you ...; for your information, I want you to know, I'll have you know, *A sl* I got news for you; (*toliko da* ~) just for your information; **da ~ da jesi!** oh yes you are!, you are too!; **bolje (ti je) da ne** ~ you don't want to know; **što manje ~ bolje ti je** what you don't know won't hurt you, ignorance is bliss (*ili* is a blessing); **kao što** ~ as you know, as you are aware; *iron* **šta ti ~ o tome?** what would you know about it?; **kako to ~?** (*po čemu to* ~?) how do you know?, how can you tell?; **a ti kako** ~! and to hell with you!; →⁴ **znaš da nije tako**

4. zna

tko (to) ~? (*to nitko ne* ~) who knows?, who can tell?, God knows, nobody can tell, there is no telling, it's anybody's guess, your guess is as good as mine; I wonder; ~ **on jako dobro** he knows very/quite/damn well!; *iron* as if he didn't know; **ona najbolje ~ zašto** she knows best why, for reasons best known to herself; **tko** ~, ~! you either know it or you don't, *A sl* when you're hot you're hot; **tko ~ kako dugo** for who knows how long; **to svatko** ~ it's common/public knowledge, it's notorious; (*svako dijete*) it's elementary; **to već svatko** ~ it's old hat; **a on kako** ~! and to hell with him!; ~ **što hoće** he/she knows her mind (*ili* has a mind of his/her own); **ne ~ što bi sa sobom** he does not know what to do with himself, time hangs heavy on his hands; **ne** ~ **za oprez** he doesn't know what caution is; ~ **biti tvrdoglav** he can be obstinate, he's been known to be o.; he gets o. occasionally (*često* he tends to be o.); →¹⁰ **znao je biti** (7); **blažen tko ne** ~ →¹ **što manje znaš** ...; →⁴ **tko ~ bolje** ...

(sa »se«)

~ **se** (to **se** ~) it's generally known, it's common/public knowledge; (*pa jasno*) it goes without saying, of course, obviously, what else?, *AE* it figures, *AE* sure; **ne** ~ **se** it is not known, it is unknown, no one knows; **ništa se ne** ~ no one knows anything, there is no information; (*o njima*) they are still unaccounted for (*ili* still missing); **nikad se ne** ~ you never know; it's never over till it's over, never say die; (*tako ti je to*) it just goes to show; **sve se** ~ it is all out, there are no (more) secrets; **koliko se** ~ as far as anyone knows, to anyone's knowledge; **da se** ~ for the record; (*tek toliko, samo*) just for the record, as a matter of record; (*i ispravi*) to set the record straight; (*a ti misli što hoćeš*) put this in your pipe and smoke it; →¹⁰ **da znaš**; **neka se** ~ (*hoću da se* ~) let it be known, I want it out, I want it (to be) known; **za njega se** ~ **da je rekao** he is known to have said, he is on record as saying

5. **znate** →¹⁰ **znaš**6. **znaju**: to **svi** ~ →¹ **svatko zna**7. **znao/znala/znalo/znali**

kad bih samo znao I wish I knew; **da sam samo znao** I wish I had known | **kako sam najbolje znao** as best I could, to the best of my ability, I did my best; **znao sam ja to!** I knew it!, *sl* wouldn't you know!; **svi su znali za to** it was common/public knowledge; **znao je biti tvrdoglav** he could/would get obstinate, he was known to be o., he used/tended to be o.; →⁴ **kako ne bih znao?**

8. **znajući**

~ **što sada znam(o)** (*gledajući unatrag*) with hindsight; ~ **to ili ne** knowingly/form wittingly or otherwise; **ne** ~ unknowingly, *form* unwittingly; unaware of; ~ **dobro** knowing well, well aware

znatiželja *f* curiosity, inquisitiveness (→¹² **radoznanost**)

znatiželjan *adj* curious, inquisitive (→¹² **radoznao**)

znatiželjnik *m* inquisitive person (→¹⁰ **njuškalo**)

znatiželjno *adv* inquisitively, with curiosity

znatiželjnost *f* → **znatiželja**

znatniji *adj comp* →¹ **značajniji**

znatno *adv* considerably, substantially, significantly, materially, importantly, in a high degree, greatly | ~ **iznad (ispod)** well over (below); ~ **se razlikovati** be considerably/ /markedly/strikingly different from, be in striking contrast to; ~ **doprinijeti** contribute considerably/substantially/significantly, make a considerable/significant/substantial/ /major/important contribution (→¹² **doprinijeti**)

znatnost *f* significance, substantiality

znogirati *vt pf sl* →¹ **dati nogu**

znoj *m* sweat, *form* perspiration | **kapi** ~ **a** drops (*na čelu* beads) of sweat; ~ **curi niz** sweat is running/rolling down; **sav u** ~ **u** (*obliven* ~ *em*) in a sweat, dripping/drenched with sweat, bathed in sweat, sweating profusely, sweating like a trooper/horse/pig, streaming sweat, in a pool of sweat; (*ljepljivo*) clammy/ /sticky with sweat; **obliven hladnim** ~ *em* in a cold sweat; **oblio me hladan** ~ I broke out in (*ili* I got) a cold sweat; **u** ~ **u lica svog (jesti kruh)** (earn bread) by the sweat of one's brow; *fig* **treba tu** ~ **a** (*puno rada*) elbow grease is needed here

znojan *adj* sweaty, sweating, perspiring

znojav *adj* →¹⁶ **znojan**

znojenje *n* perspiration, sweating | *pharm* **sredstvo protiv** ~ **a** anti-perspirant; *pharm* **sredstvo koje pospiješuje** ~ *e* sudorific; *med* **noćno** ~ *e* night sweats

znojiti se *vr impf* sweat, *form* perspire; *fig* (*mučiti se*) toil, drudge (→¹⁰ **u znoju** lica svog) | **jako se** ~ sweat/perspire heavily (*ili* profusely), sweat like a trooper *itd.*, drip *itd.* with sweat (→¹² **sav u znoju**)

znojnlj *adj* sweat-

znojnica *f* dress shield, sweat shield/pad | *anat* **žlijezda** ~ sweat gland

znojnost *f* sweatiness

zob *f bot* oats *pl*

zobanje *n* pecking (at) (grain, corn, grape berries, cherries); pluck (at); *fig* pecking (at), nibbling (at)

zobati *vt impf* peck (at); (*grožđe, trešnje*) peck (at), pluck; *fig* peck at, nibble

zoben *adj* oaten | ~ **o brašno** oat flour; (*s posijama*) oatmeal; ~ **a krupica** oat grits; ~ **a kaša** oatmeal porridge; ~ *e* **pahuljice** oat flakes; ~ *e* **posije** oat bran; ~ **a pogačica** oatcake; ~ *i kruh* oaten bread

zobiti *vt impf* feed with oats, feed oats to

zobnica *f* nose-bag, feed-bag

zobun *m* short peasant coat

zobunac *m* bodice of peasant woman dress

zoc *m Ger* →⁹ **talog** | **gledati u** ~ → **gatati iz** šalice

zodijak *m astrol* zodiac | **znakovi** ~ **a** the signs of the zodiac

zoluf *m Tur* →¹ **zuluf**

zolija *f ent* →¹⁶ **osa** | **lisne** ~ *e* →¹⁶ **ose biljarice**; **velika drvena** ~ →¹⁶ **golema drvarica**

zoljin *adj* | ~ **o gnijezdo** →¹⁶ **osinjak**

zombi *m ethn & fig* zombi (→¹⁰ **mjesečar, avet**)

zona *f* zone; belt; area; (*urbanistička*) district, zone; (*javnog prometa*) fare stage | *com* **slobodna** ~ free (trade) z.; (*bescarinska*) duty-free z.; (*lučka*) free harbor² z.; *pol* ~ **utjecaja** z. of influence; *fig* **siva** ~ grey area; *fig* ~ **sumraka** twilight z.; *sp* ~ **lige** *ftb* divi-

sion; (*košarka*) conference; *ten* zone; **industrijska/stambena** ~ industrial/residential district; **pješačka** ~ pedestrian z./area; →⁴ **zabranjena** ~, **pogranična** ~, **demilitarizirana** ~, **tampon** ~

zonskli *adj* zonal | *sp* ~o **prvenstvo** zonal (*fib* division) championship; *fib* ~i **klubovi** division clubs

zoo-butik *m* pet shop, *AE* pet store

zoolog *m* zoologist

zoologija *f* zoology

zoološki *adj* zoological | ~ **vrt** zoological gardens, *coll* the zoo

zorla *f* dawn, daybreak | **sve do** ~e till dawn; **pred** ~u before dawn; **u** ~u at dawn/daybreak; **u ranu** ~u (**u cik** ~e) at the crack/break of dawn, at first light; ~a **sviće/rudi** dawn is breaking; **svanula je** ~a dawn broke; **od** ~e **do mraka** from dawn to dusk; (*od izlaza do zalaza sunca*) from sunup to sundown; *prov* **ničija nije gorjela do** ~e no power is forever; *geog* **sjeverna** ~a aurora borealis, northern lights

zorlan *adj* vivid, graphic, realistic; *coll* show-and-tell | *ped* ~ni **prikaz** (~na **nastava**) hands-on demonstration (teaching)

zorljenje, ~iti → **sazrijevanje**, ~ti

zornica *f* *RC* early/morning service; (*anglikanska*) matins

zorno *adv* lucidly, vividly, graphically, realistically, palpably; *ped* using a hands-on approach

zornost *f* lucidity, vividness, graphical quality³², realism, palpability; *ped* hands-on approach

zort *m* *Tur* →^{9,16} **strah, respekt**

zoster *m* *med* (*prije*: **herpes** ~) shingles¹⁷

zov *m* call

zova *f* →¹⁶ **bazga**

zovnuti *vt pf* call (once), give a call/shout/yell; →⁶ **zvati**

zraci *m pl* →¹⁶ **zrake**

zračak *m* →¹⁶ **tračak**

zračan *adj* airy; →³ **zračni**

zračen *pp med* given/receiving radiation therapy; (*soba*) →³ **provjetren**

zračenje *n* radiating; *med* radiotherapy, (X-ray) therapy/treatment; exuding/radiating hope *uid.* (↓); (*sobe*) →³ **provjetranje**; →⁴ **detektor** ~a | **bolest** ~a radiation sickness; **ići na** ~e be under radiation/radiotherapy *uid.* (↑)

zračiti *vi & vt impf* radiate, emit rays; *med* give radiation therapy to; (*sobu*) →³ **provjetravati** | ~ **nadom** (pouzdanjem, autoritetom) exude/radiate hope (confidence, authority), have a powerful presence

zračiti se *vr impf med* receive (*ili* submit to) radiation therapy; →³ **provjetravati se**

zračnli *adj* air-; aerial; aero- →³ **zračan**; *geom*

→¹⁶ **zrakast** | ~i **promet** air transport/traffic; ~a **kompanija** airline, air company; ~i **prijevoznik** air carrier; ~im **putem** by air, aerially; *specif* by airlift/airdrop; **prebaciti/dopremiti** ~im **putem** fly (to, in, into), transport by air; (*zračnim mostom*) airlift (*esp mil*); (*bacanjem*) airdrop; ~a **doprema** air/aerial transport; airlift; airdrop; ~a **luka** airport; ~i **sudar** midair/aerial/aircraft collision; ~o **strujanje** airstream; ~a **snimka** aerial photograph; →⁴ ~a **luka**, ~i **jastuk**, ~a **kočnica**, ~a **pošta**, ~a **puška**, *u* ~oj **liniji**, *na* ~i **pogon** *uid.* (*v. i aero-!*)

(*vojna značenja*)

~e **snage** air force; ~o **uporište** airbase; ~a **borba** (*lovaca*) air battle, aerial engagement/ combat; **zatražiti** ~u **podršku** call/bring in air support; ~o **izviđanje** aerial reconnaissance; ~a **parada** (*prelet, mimolet*) fly-past; **narušiti naš** ~i **prostor** violate our airspace; ~a **invazija** airborne invasion; ~o **pješništvo** airborne infantry; ~i **napad** air-raid; ~a **obrana** air defense(s)

zračnica *f mot* inner tube

zračno *adv* | ~ **hladen** air-cooled

zračnodesantni *adj mil* airborne

zrak¹ *m* air

FRAZE I IZRAZI

na ~ outdoors, out of doors, in(to) the open air; →³ *na* **zračni pogon**; **na** ~u (*izvan kuće*) outdoors, out of doors, in the open air, al-fresco; (*svježem*) getting some fresh air; *adj*: outdoor, out-of-door, open-air, al-fresco; **na svježem brdskom** ~u in the fresh upland air; **na rijetkom planinskom** ~u in thin mountain air; *med & fig* **promjena** ~a change of air; **iz** ~a out of the air (→ **zračnim putem**); *fig* without preparation, out of thin air, out of nowhere; **Pula iz** ~a (view of) Pula from the air, airview of Pula; **u** ~u in the air; airborne, aloft; in midair (*sudar u* ~u midair collision); *fig* ~ **je čist** coast is clear; *techn* **ovlaživač** ~a (*u prostoriji*) humidifier (*s glagolima*)

bacati letke (streljivo) **iz** ~a drop leaflets from the air; airdrop ammunition; **baciti/dignuti u** ~ blow up; **dignuti se u** ~ rise, get airborne (→¹² **uzletjeti**); *fig* **govoriti u** ~ talk to the air; **izaći na** ~ take some air, go out for some fresh air, get some fresh air; go outside, go out of doors; **izroniti da se udahne** ~ come up for air; **izvesti na** ~ take out for some fresh air; (*na šetnju*) take out, air, walk; *fig* **lebdjeti u** ~u hang in the air; **nemam** ~a I can't breathe; (*od*)**letjeti u** ~ (*eksplozijom*) be blown up, blow up; *fig* **ostati u** ~u be left hanging in the air; **propuštati** ~ not be airtight; have/develop an air leak; **pucati u** ~ shoot into the air; **raditi na** ~ be pneumatically operated (→¹² *na zračni pogon*); *fig* **raš-**

čistiti ~ clear the air; ~ **je titrao od vrućine** the air was shimmering with heat; **fig to sve visi u** ~u it's all (very much) up in the air; **fig živjeti od** ~a live without income; **ne može se živjeti od** ~a you cannot live on air, you must have some income

zrak^{k2} *m phys* →¹⁶ **zraka** | **gama/sunčani/rendgenski** ~ci →¹⁶ gama/sunčane/rendgenske **zrake**

zrakla *f ray* | **gama** ~e gamma rays; **sunčane** ~e sunrays; **rendgenske** ~e X-rays, Roentgen rays

zrakast *adj geom & fig* radial, radiant

zrakalni *m pl zoo* radiolarians

zrakoplov *m aero (svako letalo)* aircraft¹⁹, flying apparatus; (*lakši od zraka*) lighter-than-air aircraft (→³ **balon**, **zračni brod**)

(= *avion*) (skr. p. = plane)

aircraft¹⁹, plane, **AE+** airplane, **BE+** aeroplane | **putnički** ~ passenger p.; (*veliki*) airliner; **transportni** ~ transport (p.), cargo p.; **široko-trupni** ~ wide-bodied p., *coll* wide-body; **poslovni** ~ executive/business p.; **laki** ~ light p. (*ultralaki* ultralight /p.f/); **privatni** ~ private p.; **športski** ~ sports/club p.; **školski** ~ training p., trainer; **vojni** ~ military p.; **borbeni** ~ combat p., warplane (→¹⁰ **lovački**, **jurišni** *iid.*); **mlazni** ~ jet p., *coll* jet, jet-propelled aircraft; **nadzvučni** ~ supersonic p.; ~ **s okomitim uzletom** vertical take-off p., a V/STOL; **klipni** ~ prop-driven p., piston-engined p.; ~ **igračka** toy p.; ~ **od papira** (*dječji*) paper p./dart; **putovati** ~om go/travel by p. (*ili* air), fly (to); **otputovati** (*doputovati*) ~om leave (arrive) by p./air; **prebaciti** ~om transport by p./air, fly to; **u** ~u on board (a p.); **ući u** ~ board a p.; **upravljati** ~om fly a p.; **oteti** ~ skyjack a p. (*otmica* skyjacking; *otmičar* skyjacker); →⁴ **sanitetski** ~, **poljoprivredni** ~, **amfibijski** ~, **jednokrklni** ~, **jednomotorni** ~, **turbomlazni** ~ *iid.*

zrakoplovac *m aero* airman, flier (*njeđe* flyer), aviator; aeronaut, aerial navigator

zrakoplovka *f aero* airwoman, woman flier (↑), aviatrix (*pl* -ixes, -ices), aviatrix

zrakoplovni *adj* flying; aviation-; air-; aircraft-; airforce-; aeronautical | ~a **linija** air service; ~a **tvrtka/kompanija** airline (company), air company, airline corporation; ~a **industrija** aircraft industry; ~e **jedinice** air/airforce units; ~i **motori** aircraft engines, aero-engines; ~i **mehaničar** aircraft/airplane mechanic, aeromechanic; ~a **karta** air ticket; →⁴ ~a **nesreća**

zrakoplovstvo *n (avijacija)* aviation; (*grana aeronautike*) aviation | **civilno** (**putničko**, **poslovno**, **trgovačko**, **poljoprivredno**) ~ civil (passenger, business, commercial, agricultural) aviation; **Uprava civilnog** ~a

Civil Aviation Authority/Board; **vojno/ratno** ~ military a.; air force; **mil borbeno/ratno** ~ combat a.; **mil pomoćno** ~ utility a.; **nav mornaričko** ~ naval a., air arm; **nav ukrucano** ~ carrier-based a.; (*šire* ship-based a., ship-borne a.); **mil kopneno** ~ land-based a.; **mil imati podršku** ~a have air support, be supported by air strikes; →⁴ **lovačko** ~, **izviđačko** ~ *iid.*

zrakoprazan *adj* devoid of air | *phys* ~ **prostor** vacuum

zrcaliti se *vr impf* be reflected/mirrored (*u* by); (*blijestati*) reflect light, glitter, glint, shine

zrcalni *adj* | **fig** ~a **slika** mirror image

zrcalo *n* →¹ **ogledalo**

zrcaljenje *n* reflection, mirroring; (*blijestanje*) glittering, glinting, shining

zrelo *adv* maturely, with maturity; ripely

zreloća *f* → **zrelost**

zrelost *f* ripeness, maturity; (*iznad svojih godina*) precocity | **ispit** ~i →⁵ **matura**

zrende *n sl* → **bezveznjak**

zrenje *n* ripening, maturing, maturation

zrelo *adj (voće, žito)* ripe; (*osoba*) mature; (*stv*) ripe, mature; (*vino*) mature; **fig (spreman)** ripe, ready | **u** ~**lim godinama** at a ripe age, in one's maturity, in adult life; **doživjeti** ~**lu** **starost** live to a ripe old age; ~o **za promjenu** ready for a change; ~o **za ženidbu/udaju** ready to get married; of a marriagable age; (*samo djevojke*) *form* nubile; ~o **za pranje** ripe for washing, crying to be washed; **nakon** ~**log razmišljanja** after mature consideration/reflection; →⁴ ~o **za ludnicu**

zreti *vi impf* ripen, mature

zrihtan *pp reg Ger* →⁹ **uređen**, **elegantan**

zrihtati *vt pf reg Ger* →⁹ **urediti**

zrihtati se *vr pf reg Ger* →⁹ **urediti se**

zrika *f*, ~*nje* *n* chirping, chirps *pl*

zrikati *vi impf* chirp

zrikav *adj* cross-eyed

zrikavac¹ *m ent* cricket | ~ **zeleni** →¹⁶ **zeleni skakavac**, **šaska**

zrikavac² *m derog* →³ **zriko**

zrikavo *adv* with a cross-eyed look

zrikavost *f* cross-eye, cross-eyes, being cross-eyed, cross-eyed condition

zriko *m derog* cross-eyed person, cross-eyes

zrioba *f* → **zrenje**

zrnast *adj* grain-like, granular, granulated, grainy, grained

zrnat *adj* full of grains, like grain | ~ **klas** grained/well-grained/grain-heavy/full ear; ~e **kulture** grain crops

zrnatice *f pl* | ~ **za stočnu hranu** animal feed grains

zrnati se *vr impf (klas)* grain, form (into) grains

zrnatost *f (izgledom)* granularity, grained appearance, graininess; (*klasa*) well-grained condition, fullness, heaviness

zrnice *n dim* grain, granule | ~e **pijeska** grain of sand (→¹² **zrno**); **ni** ~a **istine** not a grain of truth (→¹⁰ **trunak**); *med* → **crvena** (**bijela**) **krvna** ~a →¹⁶ **tjelešće**

zrnevlje *n collect* →¹⁶ **zrnje**

zrno *n* grain; (*tane*) bullet; *fig* → **trunak** | ~o **sol/papra/pijeska/baruta** a grain of salt/pepper/sand/gunpowder; ~o **sjemena** seed grain, a grain of seed; ~o **maka** a poppy seed; ~o **pšenice** a kernel of wheat; ~o **kukuruza** a kernel of corn (*BE* maize); ~o **grožda** a grape (berry); **papar u** ~u unground pepper; ~o **sačme** shot, pellet; *mil* **odbijeno** ~o ricochet; **topovsko** ~o cannonball; *prov* ~o **do** ~a **pogača** →¹ **kamen** do kamena palača; →⁴ **dum-dum** ~o, **biti** manji od **makova** ~a

zrnje *n collect* grains

zub *m* tooth (*pl* teeth); (*župčanika*) cog tooth; (*česlja*) tooth, tine
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. zub

a. (*vrste*)

~ **kutnjak** molar (*predkutnjak* premolar); ~ **sjekutić** incisor; ~ **očnjak** canine, eye-tooth; **mliječni/stalni** ~ →¹ **zubi** (4); ~ **mudrosti** wisdom tooth; *zoo* ~ **derač** (*odn otrovni* ~) fang; **zdrav** ~ healthy/sound/good tooth; **pokvaren/truo** ~ bad/decayed/decaying/rotten/rotting tooth; **šuplji** ~ hollow tooth; a cavity; **krnji** ~ (tooth) stump; **klimav** ~ loose tooth; *dent* **ukliješten** ~ impacted tooth; *dent* ~ **s krunom** capped tooth; *fig* ~ **vremena** ravages of time; *fig* **babin** ~ wobbly/rickety/loose thing (*ili fit*); *bot* puncture weed

b. (*s glagolima*)

boli me ~ my tooth aches, I have toothache; **ispao mi je** ~ one of my teeth came out; **pokvario mi se** ~ I've got a bad tooth (*ili* a cavity); **bušiti/vrtati** ~ drill at a tooth; **izvaditi** ~ pull/extract a tooth; (*kod zubara*) have a tooth pulled; ~ **treba izvaditi** the tooth must come out; **izbiti** ~ knock smb's tooth out; *fig* **nagrizao/uništio ih je** ~ **vremena** they fell into decay, they were ravaged by time, they weathered away; *fig* **uzeli su me na** ~ I've been targeted, they are out to get me, they've got it in for me, they have me in their bad/black books; →⁴ **plombirati** ~, staviti **krunu** na ~

2. zuba

bez ijednog ~ (completely) toothless

3. zuba

rupa u ~ cavity; *dent* **kruna na** ~ cap; *fig* **imaju me na** ~ →¹ **uzeli su me na zub** (1)

4. zubi

mliječni/prvi ~ milk/AE+ baby/deciduous teeth; **stalni** ~ permanent teeth; **prednji** (**stražnji**, **gornji**, **donji**) ~ front (back, up-

per, lower) teeth; **umjetni/lažni** ~ (set of) false teeth; **pravilni** ~ straight teeth; **krivi** ~ crooked teeth; (*na van*) protruding/jutting teeth, buck-teeth; **rijetki** ~ wide-set teeth; **pokvareni** ~ bad/decayed/decaying/rotten teeth; *specif* cavities; **od tog mi trnu** ~ it sets my teeth on edge (*ili* tingling); **probijaju joj** ~ she's teething, she's cutting her teeth

5. zuba/zubi

(*gen pl*) **bez** ~a toothless (*i fig*); **ostati bez** ~a lose one's teeth, become toothless; **krivih** ~ with crooked teeth; (*prednjih*) buck-toothed; **rijetkih** ~ gap-toothed; with wide-set teeth; *dent* **kvarenje** ~ dental/tooth decay, caries; *dent* **liječenje korijena** ~ root-canal work; **dobivanje** ~ teething, cutting of teeth, dentition; **stisnutih** ~ with clenched teeth, through gritted teeth, (with) one's teeth set; (**plač i**) **škrgut** ~ (weeping and) gnashing of teeth; →⁴ **naoružan** do ~, **cvokot** ~

6. zube

(*acc pl*) **aparat(ić)** za ~ braces; **griskalica za** ~ (*dječja*) teething ring; **četkica za** ~ toothbrush; **pasta za** ~ toothpaste; **prašak za** ~ toothpowder; **konac za** ~ dental floss; *fig* **brusiti** ~ get ready to attack (*ili* sink one's teeth in); (*na nekome*) →³ **brusiti** jezike, **kritizirati**; **čačkati** ~ pick one's teeth, use a toothpick; **dobivati** ~ (*dijete*) grow/get/cut one's teeth; **izbiti** ~ knock smb's teeth out; **to kvari** ~ it rots your teeth, it causes tooth decay, it gives you cavities; **oprati/očistiti** ~ brush one's teeth; (*koncem*) floss; **pokazati** ~ bare/show one's teeth (*i fig*); *fig*: stand up to smb., get/be tough with; *fig* **polomiti** ~ →¹ **slomiti** ~ (↓); **popravljam** ~ I'm getting/having my teeth fixed; **procijediti/promrsiti/reći kroz** ~ say through clenched teeth, say between one's teeth; **razbiti** ~ break one's teeth (→³ **slomiti** ~); (*nekome*) knock/bust smb's teeth in; **sasuti/stjerati** ~ u **grlo** knock smb's teeth down his throat; *fig* **slomiti** ~ suffer failure, come to grief, be defeated, meet one's Waterloo, meet with disaster; **stisnuti** ~ grit one's teeth (and bear it), *coll* bite the bullet; brace oneself; (*i nastaviti*) soldier on; **zabiti** ~ u sink one's teeth in

7. zubima

dent **naslaga na** ~ plaque; *dent* **rupe u** ~ cavities; *fig* (**boriti se**) ~ **i noktima** (fight) tooth and nail; **dati po** ~ punch in the mouth, give a fat/split lip, crack (right) in the puss; **pazi da ne dobiješ po** ~! you are asking for a fat lip!; *A sl* how would you like a knuckleburger?; **držeci se** ~ **i noktima** hanging on for dear life; clinging/holding on like a limpet; **škljocati** ~ snap (one's teeth) at; **škripati/škrkutati** ~ gnash/grind/grate one's teeth (*zbog* at, over); **udariti po** ~ →¹ **dati po** ~ (↑); **uhvatiti se** ~ hang by one's

teeth; (*borba*) exchange bites, sink teeth into each other

zuba *f derog* toothy (female) person

zubac¹ *m* tooth, cog; (*roga*) tine; (*vilice*) prong

zubac² *m* *ichth, reg* →⁵ **zubatac**

zubača *f* →³ **grablje, drljača**

zubalo *n* fig set of teeth | **umjetno** ~ (set of) dentures

zubani *m pl zoo* →⁷ **zubati kitovi**

zubar *m* (*stomatolog*) dentist, *BE+* dental surgeon | **idem** ~ **u** (*imam dogovoreno*) I have a dental/dentist's appointment

zubarica *f* (woman³⁰) dentist

zubarka *f* →¹⁶ **zubarica**

zubarskli¹ *adj* dentist's, dental | ~ **a ordinacija** dentist's office (*pl* dentists' offices), *BE* surgery; ~ **e usluge** dental care/services; ~ **a asistencija** dental assistant, *BE+* d. surgery a.; ~ **i tehničar** →⁵ **zubotehničar**; ~ **o svrdlo** dentist's drill (*glava* burr)

zubarski² *adv* like a dentist, in a dentist's manner³³

zubarstvo *n* (*stomatologija*) dentistry | **fakultet** ~ **a** (*stomatološki f.*) school/college of dentistry, dental school; **student** ~ **a** dental student

zubast *adj* toothlike; (*narezuckan*) serrate

zubat *adj* toothy; toothed, cogged; (*krivih zuba*) buck-toothed | ~ **o sunce** wintry sun

zubatac *m* *ichth* dentex, dog's tooth

zubato *adv* toothily

zubatost *f* toothiness

zubić *m* *dim* little/tiny tooth

zubina *f* *aug* huge tooth, big ugly tooth³⁸

zublja *f* *lit* → **baklja**

zubljonoša *f* *lit* → **bakljonoša**

zubni *adj* tooth-, of a/the tooth, dental | ~ **i liječnik** → **zubar**; ~ **i tehničar** → **zubotehničar**; ~ **a klinika** dental clinic; ~ **a njega** dental care; *dent* ~ **e naslage** plaque; *dent* ~ **i kamenac** tartar; *dent* ~ **i konac** dental floss; ~ **a pasta** toothpaste; *anat* ~ **o meso** →⁵ **desni**; *anat* ~ **a kruna** (tooth) crown; *anat* ~ **i korijen** (tooth) root; *dent* ~ **a caklina** (tooth) enamel; *dent* ~ **i kanal** root canal; *phon* & *ling* ~ **i suglasnik** dental (consonant)

zubo *m derog* toothy (male) person

zubobolja *f* toothache

zubotehničar *m* dental technician, *AE+* dental-laboratory t.; →¹⁰ **protetičar**

zubotehnički *adj* | ~ **i laboratorij** dental laboratory; ~ **a škola** school for dental technicians

zubovina *f* *anat* dentin

zuckati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **šušcati**

zucnuti *vt pf* →¹⁶ **šušnuti, natuknuti** | **ni** ~ →¹⁶ **ni pisnuti**

zuher *m photo Ger* →^{5,9} **tražilo**

zujak *m ent* dorbeetle

zujalica *f*, ~ **o n el** buzzer

zujalo *n* buzzer

zujanje *n* buzz(ing), hum(ming), whizz(ing)

zujara *f ent* blowfly

zujlati *vi impf* buzz, hum, whizz(z) | ~ **i mi u ušima** my ears are buzzing/ringing

zuluf *m Tur* →^{9,16} **zalisak**

zulum *m Tur* violence, reign of terror, oppression; bullying, terrorizing¹, tyrannizing¹, riding roughshod over

zulumčar *m Tur* oppressor, terrorizer¹, tyrannizer¹, despot

zulumčariti *vi impf Tur* terrorize¹, tyrannize¹, oppress, bully, ride roughshod over

zum *m photo & film* (~ *objektiv*) zoom lens | **ručica/poluga** ~ **a** zooming lever

zumbul *m bot Tur* hyacinth

zumiranje *n photo & film* zooming

zumirati *vi pf/impf photo & film* zoom

zunzara *f ent* →¹⁶ **zujara**

zupci *m pl* →¹¹ **zubac**

zupčanica *f rlv* cog railway

zupčanik *m eng* cogwheel; *mot* (*u mjenjaču*) gears

zupčanje *n* tooththing, indenting, indentation, cogging *itd.* (→¹⁴ **nazupčati**)

zupčast *adj* dentate, toothed, serrate, sawtooth-like

zupčati *vt impf* →¹⁶ **nazupčati**

zupka *f zoo* (*školjka*) lurid cowrie

zurenje *n* staring, stare, peer, gaping

zurilo *n* →¹⁶ **zirka**

zuriti *vi impf* gape, stare, peer

zurka *f* →¹⁶ **zirka**

zurla *f mus Tur* zurle

zurlaš *m mus* zurle player

zvan *pp* called; named; (*nadimkom*) nicknamed; (*pozvan*) invited, summoned, drafted (→¹⁴ **zvati**) | **tako** ~ →² **takozvan**; *fig* ~ **i i nezvani** those invited and those not, legitimate guests and party crashers, guests relevant and irrelevant, those with proficiency and those without, a mixed crowd

zvanica *f* →¹⁶ **uzvanik**

zvaničan *adj* →¹⁶ **služben**

zvaničnik *m* →¹⁶ **službena** osoba, **funkcionar, dužnosnik**

zvanično *adv* →¹⁶ **službeno**

zvaničnost *f* →¹⁶ **službenost**

zvanje *n* occupation, profession, vocation, *coll* avocation, calling, metier, trade, business; (*poziv*) vocation, calling, mission; (*dozivanje*) calling, calls *pl*, cries (for help) | **po** ~ **u** by occupation/vocation/profession/trade; **ljudi svih slojeva i** ~ **a** people from all walks of life; **žena koja ima svoje** ~ **e** (*profesiju*) career woman; **posvetiti se** ~ **u novinara** make journalism one's vocation/career; **izabrao si krivo** ~ you made a wrong choice of your occupation, you missed your vocation, you're wasted as a doctor/policeman/journal-

ist *itd.*; **savjetnik za izbor** ~a vocational/career(s) counsel(l)or⁴ (*ili* adviser, officer), vocational guidance counsel(l)or⁴; (*učenika*) *B sch* careers teacher/master/mistress; **savjetodavna služba za izbor** ~a vocational guidance center³; **prikladnost za neko** ~e vocational aptitude (*test za to v. a. test*)

zvati *vt impf* call; (*dozivati*) call/shout/yell/cry for; (*na sud*) summon (to court); (*u vojsku*) draft; (*u goste, na svadbu*) invite (as a guest, to a wedding) | ~ **imenom** call by (first) name; ~ **nadinkom** call by nickname; **ja to zovem dobrim obrokom** I call it a square meal (*ili* that's what I call a s. m., that's my idea of a s. m.); **zovi to kako hoćeš** call it what you will; **zovu te na telefon** you're wanted on the phone; **zvala me je vaša supruga** (*telefonom*) your wife called me, I'm returning your wife's call

zvati se *vr impf* (*imenom*) be called, go by the name of; (*jedan drugoga*) call each other⁴³ | **kako se on zove?** what's his name?; **kako se to zove?** what do you call it?, what's its name?, what's the name of it?; **ono... kako se ono zove?** the... what-d'you-call-it? (*ili* what's-its-name? /*A sl.* whatcha-ma-callit, what's-it, whatsis/); **neće da kaže kako se zove** he/she won't give his/her name; **ne zvao se ja Đuro ako ih ne pobijedimo** if we don't beat them (*ili* we'll beat them or) my name isn't George; **jednako se zovu** they are namesakes; **kćer joj se zove isto kao ona** her daughter is her namesake; **fig zastrašen da nije znao kako se zove** he was scared out of his mind, he had the living daylight's scared out of him (→¹⁰ *na mrtvo ime*); **ne znam kako se zovem** I don't know my (own) name; (*od posla*) →³ **ne znam gdje mi je glava;** **to se zove prijatelj!** that's what I/you call a friend! that's what friends are for!; **to se zove auto!** that's what I/you call a car!, that's some car!

zveckanje *n* ting(ing), tinkle, tinkling, clinking, chinking, jingling; →⁴ ~ **oružjem**

zveckati *vi impf* ting, tinkle, clink, chink, jingle | ~ **sitnišem** jingling coins

zveckav *adj* tinkling, clinking, chinking, jingling

zveckavo *adv* with a clinking *itd.* sound, clinkingly

zveckavost *f* clinking *itd.* quality³²

zvecnuti *vi pf* clink *itd.* once, give a clink *itd.*

zvečak *m* bell-clapper

zvečanje *n* clank(ing), clang(ing), jangle, jangling

zvečarka *f* →¹⁶ **čegrtuša**

zvečati *vi impf* clank, clang, jingle, rattle, ring, reverberate

zvečka *f* (baby) rattle; →¹⁶ **čvrka, zvrčka**

zvek *m lit* → **zveka, zveket**

zvek! *imit* clang!, clank!, clink!

zveka *f* → **zvečanje**

zvekan *m* simpleton, dunce, ninny (→¹² **budala**)

zveket *m* → **zvečanje**

zveketanje *n* → **zvečanje**

zveketati *vi impf* → **zvečati**

zveketav *adj* clanking, clanging, jangling

zveketavo *adv* with a clang(ing) sound

zveketavost *f* clanging *itd.* quality³²

zvekir *m* door-knocker

zveknuti *vi pf* give a clanking/clang(ing) sound, clank (once), clang (once)

zvijer *f* (*Serb* = *m*) beast of prey; *derog* beast, brute, ogre | **probuditi** ~ **u nekome** bring out the beast in smb.; *zoo* ~i *pl* Carnivora

zvijerka *f* →² **zvjerka**

zvijezdla *f* star; (*ulično križanje*) *BE* Circus; (*morska*) ~i starfish (→³ **zvjezdača**)

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. na nebu

nebo posuto ~ama starry/star-covered/star-studded/star-lit sky; ~e **trepere** stars twinkle; **nebo bez** ~a starless sky; *astron* ~a **stajaćica** fixed star; *astron* **promjenljiva** ~a variable star; *astron* **dvojna** ~a binary star; *astron* **višestruka** ~a multiple star; *astron* ~a **patuljak** (white) dwarf; *astron* ~a **div** giant (*crveni* ~ red giant); *astron* ~a **superdiv** super-giant; *astron* **skup** ~a star cluster/group; *pop* ~a **repatica** comet; *pop* ~a **padalica** shooting-star (*zaželjeti nešto dok* ~a *pada* wish upon a star); *pop* **jutarnja** ~a (~a **Danica**) morning star (Venus); *pop* ~a **večernjica** evening star (Venus); *pop* ~a **Sjevernjača** polar/north star; *Bib* ~a **mudraca** Star of Bethlehem

2. figurativno:

~a **prethodnica/vodilja** guiding star/light, lodestar, cynosure; **stremiti prema** ~ama reach for the stars; **rođen pod sretnom** ~om born under a lucky star, born with a silver spoon in one's mouth (*pod nesretnom* ~om born under an unlucky star, ill-starred); **vjerovati u svoju sretnu** ~u believe in one's lucky star; **zahvaliti svojoj sretnoj** ~i thank one's lucky stars; **sve je zapisano u** ~ama (*ajela sudbina*) it is (written) in the stars; **čitati iz** ~a read the stars; **kovati/uzdizati u** ~e laud to the skies, go into rhapsodies over, rhapsodize¹, sing the praises of, eulogize¹, panegyrize¹; **skinuo bih** ~e **s neba za nju** I would do anything for her; **njegova se** ~a **gasi** (**blijedi, tamni, zalazi**) his star is on the wane; **njegova se** ~a **diže** his star is rising (*on je nova* ~a he is a rising star); **vidjeti sve** ~e (*od bola*) see stars; →⁴ **kroz trnje** do ~a

3. ostalo:

filmska ~a screen/film/AE+ movie star; **boksačka** (**teniska**) ~a boxing (tennis) star; **rok**

(pop) ~a rock (pop) star; **super** ~a super star; *hist* ~a Davidova Star of David; *pol petokraka* ~a five-point star; *gym izvoditi* »~e« turn cartwheels

zvijezdica *f dim* →² **zvjezdica**

zviježđe *n collect astron* constellation

zvišći *m pl ornith* →¹¹ **zviždak**

zviz! *imit whiz(z); (udarac)* wham!, bang!

zviznuti *vt pf (nekoga)* punch, poke, whack, slug; *sl:* clobber, belt, wallop, sock; →³ **za-zviziđati**

zviždak *m ornith* | **obični** ~ chiffchaff; **šumski** ~ wood warbler; **gorski** ~ Bonelli's warbler; ~ **kovačić** willow warbler

zviždalica *f (djecu)* little whistler

zviždalo *n derog* whistler

zviždaljka *f* whistle | **na znak** ~e at the sound of a/the whistle; *ftb sudac je dao znak* ~om the referee blew the/his w.; *ftb ~a!* (= *kraj utakmice*) (there goes) the final w.!

zviždanje *n* whistling; (*negodovanje*) *US & UK* boos *pl*, hissing, the slow handclap (*naše a* chorus of whistling)

zviždar *m zoo* pika, whistling hare

zviždati *vi impf* whistle; (*govorniku, pjevaču*) bool/whistle (the speaker, singer)

zvižduk *m* whistle, whistling (→¹² **zviždanje**, **znak zviždaljkom**)

zviždukanje *n* whistling (happily, busily)

zvižducati *vi impf* whistle (happily, busily)

zverjad *f collect* beasts of prey; wild beasts; (*divljač*) game; *derog* beasts, brutes, ogres

zverjati *vi impf (očima)* dart (furtive, angry) glances around/about/at

zverjinac *m med* →⁵ **lupus**

zverjinaj *m* menagerie, private zoo (→¹⁰ **zoološki vrt**) *derog:* zoo, menagerie

zverjinje *n collect* →¹⁶ **zverjad**

zverjka *f dim* (small) wild animal | *fig velika* ~ bigwig; kingpin; *A sl* big wheel/shot/noise

zverjokradica *f* poacher | **biti** ~ poach

zverjovi *m pl* →¹⁶ **zvijeri**

zvjerski¹ *adj* beastly, bestial, brutal, savage, truculent

zvjerski² *adv* like a beast, in a beastly manner³³, bestially, savagely, truculently

zvjerskost *f* beastliness, bestiality

zvjerstvo *n* atrocity, bestiality, cruel/blood-thirsty deed | **počiniti** ~a commit atrocities

zvjezdāča *f zoo (morska zvijezda)* starfish, seastar | **kvrgava** ~ spiny starfish

zvjezdan *m bot* Chinese aster; gold locks

zvjezdanli *adj* of a star, of stars, star-, stellar, astral; starry, star-lit, star-studded | ~i **trenuci** stellar moments, m-s of glory; ~i **prosotori** stellar space; *astron* ~a **godina** sidereal year

zvjezdanka *f bot (lišjak)* great masterwort, mountain sanicle

zvjezdarnica *f* astronomical observatory

zvjezdast *adj* star-like, stellar, astral; star-shaped, stellate

zvjezdica *f dim* little star, starlet; *print (*)* asterisk | **general (hotel)** s četiri ~e four-star general (hotel)

zvjezdolik *adj* star-like; star-shaped, stellate

zvjezdoznanac *m* astronomer; *coll & iron* star-gazer

zvjezdoznanstvo *n* astronomy; *coll & iron* star-gazing

zvocati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **cvokotati**, **blebetati**, **zvrndati**, **prigovarati**

zvonak *adj* clear, ringing, sweet-sounding, silvery

zvonar *m* bell-ringer, sacristan

zvonara *f Orth* →¹⁶ **zvonik**

zvonarnica *f* → *ljevaonica* **zvona**

zvonce *n dim* small bell; (*na vratima*) doorbell (*električno* electric bell; *zujalo* buzzer); (*ručno*) hand-bell (→¹⁰ **zvono**)

zvončić *m dim* small bell (→¹⁰ **praporac**) *bot (biljka)* blue-bell

zvonik *m* church-tower, bell-tower; (*šiljat*) steeple | **crkva sa** ~om steepled church

zvonliti *vi impf (imati zvoniki zvuk)* ring, resound; (*zvono*) ring (*glasno, svečano* peal; *za sprovod, u znak žalosti* toll; *odbijajući sate* chime); (*tramvaj*) clang (its bell) | ~iti **na vratima** ring a doorbell; **odi na vrata, netko** ~i go answer the doorbell; **telefoni** ~e kao **ludi** the phones have been ringing off the hook; **kome to** ~i? (*tko je umro?*) who is the tolling for?; ~i **mi u ušima** my ears are ringing; *fig to mi* ~i **negdje** (*čini mi se poznato*) it rings the bell; **daj da sve** ~i! let's hear it (loud and clear!); (*podignuti se, pustiti vjetar*) let it rip!; →⁴ ~iti na **uzbunu**

zvonko *adv* ringingly, clearly, sweetly, with a clear/sweet sound

zvonkost *f* ringing quality, clarity, sweetness

zvonlo *n* bell; (*na vratima*) doorbell (*električno* electric bell; *zujalo* buzzer; »din-don« chimes *pl*) | **bat(ić)** ~a clapper; **napuklo** ~o cracked bell; **lijevati** ~o cast a bell (*ljevaonica* bell-foundry; *ljevač* bell-founder); ~a **su zvonila u znak žalosti** bells tolled in mourning; *fig udariti/staviti/objesiti na veliko* ~o (**razglasiti na sva** ~a) trumpet/shout it from the rooftops, blaze it abroad, give great publicity to, advertise it, make waves; **to je smrtno** ~o **malim rudnicima** it's a (death-) knell of small mines; **suknja na** ~o flared skirt; **ronilačko** ~o diving bell; ~o **meduze** jellyfish umbrella

zvonolik *adj* bell-shaped

zvonolivac *m* →¹⁶ **zvonoljevač**

zvonolivnica *f* →¹⁶ **ljevaonica** **zvona**

zvonoljevač *m* bell-founder

zvonoljevački *adj* bell-founder's, bell-founding

zvonjava *f* ringing of bells, peals of bells; (*žalobna*) tolling, knell

zvonjenje *n* ringing, resounding; ringing the bell (→¹⁰ **zvonjava**)

zvrčniti *vt pf* (*po nosu*) give a fillip on the nose; *coll* give smb. a tinkle *itd.* →¹² **nazvati** (*telefonom*)

zvrčanje *n* rattle, rattling, chatter(ing)

zvrčati *vi impf* rattle, clatter

zvrjati *vi impf* →¹⁶ **zvoniti**, **zvrčati**, **zujati**, **zvrndati**, **zjapiti**

zvrk *m* (spinning) top, (*razne vrste* whipping-top), teetotum, whirligig; *zoo* (*morski puž*) whelk | *fig* **vrtjeti se kao** ~ spin/whirl like a top

zvrkan *m* scatterbrain

zvrkast *adj* scatterbrained, giddy; (*djevojka*) flighty

zvrkasto *adv* like a scatterbrain, giddily

zvrkastost *f* scatterbrained manner/ways, giddiness; flightiness

zvrknut *pp* → **udaren**, **ćaknut**, **šasav**

zvrknuti *vi pf* rattle (once), clatter (once), give a rattle/clatter; (*po nosu*) →¹ **zvrčniti**

zvrndalo *n derog* (*prigovaralo*) nag, nitpicker

zvrndati *vi impf* jangle, rattle, buzz; (*prigovarati*) nag | **to samo mediji** ~ju it's just media noises/buzzing

zvučlan *adj* sonorous, resonant, ringing, resounding | ~**ne titule** high-sounding/imposing titles; ~**ne riječi** fine-sounding/fancy

words; *phon* ~**ni suglasnici** voiced consonants
zvučati *vi impf* sound, ring, resound | ~**ti neuvjerljivo** ring hollow, have a hollow ring; ~**la je zadovoljno** she sounded glad; **zvučiš kao tvoj otac** you sound like your father

zvučiti *vi impf* →² **zvučati**

zvučni *adj* sound- | ~ **valovi/efekti** sound waves/effects; →⁴ ~ **stup**, na ~ **signal**, **probiti** ~ **zid** *itd.*

zvučnica *f* (*gramofona*) pickup

zvučnik *m* loudspeaker | **stereo** ~ stereo speaker; **preko** ~**a** → preko **razglasa**

zvučno *adv* sonorously, resonantly, ringingly, resoundingly | ~ **izoliran** sound-proofed

zvučnost *f* sonority, ringing quality³², resonance; *phon* voicedness, presence of voice

zvuk *m* sound; noise, ring | **uz** ~ to the sound/strains of; **ispuštati zadovoljne** ~**ove** make contented noises; **reklo bi se po** ~**u** it sounds like; **uređaj za jačinu/reguliranje** ~**a** volume control; **pojačati (oslabiti)** ~ turn the volume up (down); **isključiti** ~ turn the sound off; »**bez** ~**a**« No Sound, Mute; **brzinom** ~**a** at the speed of sound; **dvaput brže od** ~**a** at double/

twice the speed of sound; →⁴ **snimatelj** ~**a**

zvukovni *adj* sound-; audio-

zvukovno *adv* in terms of sound, in audio terms, *coll* sound-wise

Ž

ž *n/m* letter *ž* (zh) | **od a do** ~ (Serb **do š**) from A to Z; *hum* ~ **kategorija** zero category

žabla *f* *zoo* frog; *icht* frogfish (→⁵ **grdobina**) | *zoo* **zelena** ~**a** edible f.; *zoo* ~**a** **hrženica** (*smeđa*) common f.; *zoo* ~**a** **krastača** (*gubavica*) common toad; *zoo* ~**a** **kreketuša** →¹⁶ **gatalinka**; *fig* **pomiješati/zbrajati** **babe i** ~**e** →¹ **jabuke i kruške**; *prov* **muke** ~**u u** **vodu** *otpr.* forcing an open door; *mil* **ljudi** ~**e** frogmen

žabac *m* male frog; *hyp* little rascal

žabar *m* frog-catcher; *derog* frog-eater; *derog* land-lubber

žabetina *f* *aug* big ugly frog

žabica *f* *dim* small frog; (*praskavica*) cracker (*petarda* banger) | **bacati** ~**e** (*po vodi*) skim pebbles, skitter stones, play skimmers, play ducks and drakes

žabljak *m* →¹⁶ **žabnjak** (*i bot*)

žablji *adj* frog, of the frog(s) | ~**a** **jaja** frog spawn; *cul* ~**i** **bataci** frog legs; →⁴ **iz** ~**e** *perspektive*

žabnjak¹ *m* frog pond/pool

žabnjak² *m* *bot* → **ljutić**

žabo *m* jabor

žabokrečina *f* pond-scum; *fig* backwater

žabovlatka *f* *bot* (*vodnica*) water-starwort, cy-press pine

žaca *m* *derog* *hist* → **žandar**

žacanje *n* → **prezanje**, **ustručavanje**

žacati se *vr impf* → **prezati**, **ustručavati se**

žacnuti *vt pf* sting (to the quick)

žacnuti se *vr pf* →⁶ **žacati se**; →¹⁰ **lecnuti se**

žad *m* *minr* jade

žagor *m* confused noise (of voices), hubbub (of voices), babble

žagoriti *vi impf* make a noise/hubbub, bubble

žaket *m* (*ženski*) jacket; (*muški svečani*) morn-ing-coat, cutaway (*s prugastim hlačama* morn-ing dress)

žal *m* beach; sandy beach, the sands; *poet* strand | **izvući čamac na** ~ beach a boat

žalac *m* stinger; *fig* sting, barb | **osjetiti** ~ *fig* be stung, feel the barb

žalar *m* *ornith* sand piper

žalb|a *f* *jur* (*na presudu, odluku*) appeal; (*tužba*) complaint, charges; (*pritužba*) complaint, grievance | **podnijeti/uložiti** ~**u** (*na presudu, odluku*) lodge/file an appeal (against), appeal (a decision); (*inače*) make/lodge/file a com-paint (with), complain (to); **iznijeti** ~**u** **pred** take one's appeal (*odn.* complaint) to; **pod-nositelj** ~**e** appellant (*odn.* complainant); **razmotriti** ~**u** consider an appeal (*odn.* com-plaint); **odbaciti** ~**u** reject/deny an appeal (*odn.* complaint); **izgubiti** ~**u** lose an appeal; **povući** ~**u** withdraw a complaint; **uslišati** ~**e** (*građana*) meet complaints, redress grievances; →⁴ **knjiga** ~**i**

žalčar *m* *ent* aculeate, stinging insect

žalfija *f* →⁹ **kadulja**

žalibože *adv* → **nažalost**, **uzalud** | ~ **truda** → *šteta* *truda*

žalitelj *m* complainant (→ *podnositelj žalbe*)

žaliti *vt impf* regret, deplore; (*nekoga*) feel/be sorry for | ~**ti za** **nekim** (*odsutnim*) miss smb.; (*oplačivati*) mourn, lament; **nitko neće** ~**ti za njima** they won't be missed (*oplačivati* lamented); ~**m samo to/jedno** my only re-gret is; **ne** ~**m ništa** I have no regrets; →⁴ ~**m slučaj**, **ne** ~**ti truda**

žali *ti se* *vr impf* (*tužiti se*) complain (*na* of); (*imati pritužbe*) have grievances; *jur* → *podni-jeti žalbu* | **da čujem na što se** ~**te** let me hear your complaints/grievances, *sl* what's your beef?; (*liječnik:*) let me hear what's wrong with you; **nitko se nije** ~**o** there were no complaints, we never had any c-s; ~**t ću se** (*tjerat ću*) **do vrha**! I'll take it to the top! →⁴ ~**ti se** *upravi vodovoda*

žalo *n* → **žal**

žalobni *adj* mourning-

žalobnik *m* mourner

žalopojka *f* dirge, lamentation

žalosni *adj* →¹¹ **žalostan**

žalosno *adv* sadly, mournfully, cheerlessly, with sorrow/melancholy; (*za osudu*) lament-ably, deplorably, pitifully

žalost *f* sorrow, grief; sadness | **na** ~ →² **naža-lost**; **na moju** ~ to my regret/sorrow; **na**

moju veliku ~ to my deep regret, to my sadness and regret; **izraziti** ~ **zbog** express grief over, grieve over, lament/bemoan the fact; **sa žalošću javljamo o smrti** we regret to announce the death of; **proglasiti opću** ~ declare (a period of) national mourning; **proglasiti dan opće** ~i declare a national day of mourning; **biti u** ~i be in mourning (*u crnini* in deep mourning), mourn for; **shrvan žalošću** overwhelmed/broken by grief; **umrijeti od** ~i die of a broken heart; *coll* **srednja** ~ no big deal, so-so (→¹⁰ **ništa naročito, osrednji**)

žalostan *adj* sad; cheerless, joyless, mournful, gloomy; (*za osudu*) lamentable, deplorable, sorry, pitiful | ~**no je** it is sad/distressing/pathetic/regrettable, the sad thing is; ~**no stanje (epizoda)** sad/sorry/pitiful/lamentable/distressing/melancholy state (episode); ~**ne posljedice (vijesti)** sad/distressing/melancholy/grievous/lamentable consequences (news)

žalostiti *vt* sadden, make unhappy, distress, afflict, grieve

žalostiti se *vr* be grieved (sad, distressed), mope, pine, grieve at

žalostiv *adj* →³ **suosjećajan, sjetan**

žalošćenje *n* grieving, grief, sorrow (→¹² **žalost**)

žalovanje *n* → **sućut**, **izražavanje sućuti**

žaluzina *f* Venetian blind; (*»rola«*) roller blind

žaljenje *n* (*žadanje, pritužbe*) complaining; (*kajanje*) regretting, regrets *pl* | **sa** ~**em** with regret, regretfully; ~**a vrijedan** regrettable, sad, deplorable; **to je za** ~**e** it is regrettable, it is to be regretted; **izraziti** ~**e zbog** express (one's) regret over/at, deplore (*izražava se ~e zbog toga* it/this is regretted); **uputiti izraze osobnog** ~**a zbog** send (one's) personal regrets over

žamor *m* →¹ **žagor**

žamoriti *vi impf* →¹ **žagoriti**

žandar *m* gendarme, paramilitary policeman; *car* →¹⁶ **dečko** | *fig kao* ~ →¹ **žandarski**²

žandarmerija *f* gendarmerie, national police force, paramilitary police

žandarmerijski *adj* gendarmerie-, paramilitary-police

žandarski¹ *adj fig* arm-twisting, *A sl* kick-ass

žandarski² *adv fig* using arm-twisting methods, *AE* riding herd on; *A sl*: kicking ass, coming on like gangbusters

žanr *m* *fr* genre

žanrovski¹ *adj* genre-, genre-defined, genre-defining

žanrovski² *adv* in genre terms

žao m | ~ **mi je (zbog)** I am/feel sorry (for, about), *coll* it's a shame; **baš mi je** ~ I am really sorry, *coll* what a shame; **strašno mi je** ~ **zbog toga** I feel terrible about it, I am devastated; ~ **mi te je** I feel sorry for you;

(*što ti se ono dogodilo*) it's a shame about you; *iron* my heart bleeds for you; **nije mi** ~ I have no regrets; I don't mind it; **ne bi mi bilo** ~ I wouldn't mind (it); I wouldn't have minded (it); **neće vam biti** ~ you won't be sorry; (*odužiti ću vam se*) I'll make it worth your while; **učiniti na** ~ →² **nažao**

žaočar *m ent* →¹⁶ **žalčar**

žaoka *f* →¹⁶ **žalac**

žapče *n* →¹⁶ **žapčić**

žapčić *m dim* young frog

žar *m* (*žravnica*) live coals, glowing embers; *fig* fire, passion, heat, ardor², fervor², zeal, intensity | **sa** ~**om** with fire/ardor²/zeal, passionately; **u** ~**u rasprave** in the heat of the discussion; **u** ~**u uspjeha** flushed with success; *cul* **meso na** ~**u** grilled meat(s) (*miješano* mixed grill); *cul* **peći na** ~**u** broil (a steak); **bijeli** ~ (*kožine*) white heat; (*niti/lspirale u žarulji*) incandescence

žara *f* urn (*s pepelom/za pepeo spaljenog* cinerary urn); (*izborna*) ballot-box

žarač *m* poker (*s klijestima i lopaticom* fire-irons) | **razgrnuti vatru** ~**em** stir fire

žardinijera *f* *jardinière*, flower-stand

žareći *adj* →³ **trajnožareći**

žaren *pp* heated to a glow

žarenje *n* heating to a red-hot (white-hot) state; glow, glowing

žargon *m* jargon | ~ **mladeži** youth slang

žarišni *l adj* focal | *opt* ~**a daljina** *f*, length

žarišno *adv* focally

žarišnost *f* focality

žarište *n phys* focus; *med* focus (of infection), seat (of disease); *fig* focus, focal point, hotbed; →⁴ **krizno** ~

žariti *vt impf* heat to a glow; (*sunce*) burn; (*kopriva*) sting | *fig* ~ **i paliti** reign supreme; rule the roost; be the boss

žariti se *vr impf* (*lice*) glow, be all aglow; (*usijana kožina*) be glowing hot (red-hot, white-hot)

žarkli *adj* (*sunce*) burning, hot; (*sjajan*) (glowing) bright, dazzling; (*boja*) →³ **jarki**; (*vatreni*) fiery, fervent, ardent, zealous, fire-breathing | ~**o rumenilo** (*lica*) deep blush; ~**a ljubav** ardent/passionate love; ~**i pozdravi** warmest regards; *geog* ~**i pojas** the torrid zone, the tropics

žarko *adv* glowingly; *fig* ardently, fervently, passionately

žarkost *f* (*sjaj*) brightness, dazzle, glow; *fig* ardor², fervor², passion

žarnjaci *m pl* zoo (*meduze, polipi*) Cnidaria

žarnjače *f pl* →¹⁶ **žarnjaci**

žarulja *f el* (light) bulb | **izgorjela** ~**a** burned-out b.; **promijeniti** ~**u** change/replace a b.; **staviti** ~**u** screw/put in a b.; **izvaditi** ~**u** unscrew (*li* take out) a b.; **spirala/nit** ~**e** filament; **halogena** ~**a** halogen lamp

žavornjak *m* *bot* →¹⁶ **kokotić**

žbica *f* spoke (of wheel)

žbir *m* *derog* →⁹ **uhoda**, **doušnik**

žbukla *f* (*zidna*) plaster; (*vezna*, «mortar») mortar
| **gruba** ~a roughcast; **štukturna** ~ stucco (plaster); **vapnena** ~a lime mortar; **cementna** ~a cement mortar; **produžna** ~a lime cement mortar; **nanositi** ~u → **žbukati**; **prvi sloj** (*zidne*) ~e scratch/first coat (*drugi brown/BE* floating coat, *vanjski* finish coat); **zidovi s kojih otpada** ~a peeling walls; →¹⁰ **neožbukan**

žbukan *pp* plastered; (*grubo*) roughcast; (*štukaturom*) stuccoed

žbukanje *n* plastering, covering with plaster; roughcasting; stuccoing, covering with stucco

žbukati *vt impf* (cover with) plaster; (*grubo*) roughcast; (*štukaturom*) stucco

žbun *m* →¹⁶ **grm** (*žbunje* →¹⁶ **grmlje**)

-žder *suf* *npr. hrvato* ~ Croatophobe

ždera *m* →¹⁶ **ždero(nja)**

žderač *m* devourer | *mot fig* ~ **goriva** (*neekonomično vozilo*) AE gas guzzler

žderača *f* *coll* spread, *sl* blowout; feast, banquet

žderanje *n* devouring, greedy eating, gluttony; gorging oneself, gobbling up, polishing off, pigout, pigging out *itd.* (↓); *fig* tormenting, eating one's heart out

žderati *vt impf* devour, eat greedily/gluttonously, gluttonize¹, gorge/stuff oneself, gobble up, gulp/bolt down, wolf down; *coll*: polish off, put away/down, pack away/in; *sl*: stuff one's face, tuck in, *A sl* pig out (on), eat like there's no tomorrow; (*nekoga*) torment *itd.* (→¹² **gristi**, **ogorčavati**)

žderati se *vr impf* eat one's heart out, be tormented

žderonja *f* *derog* glutton, heavy eater | *zoo* **sjeverni** ~ →¹⁶ **gorska kuna**

ždrāl *m* *ornith* crane

ždralić *m* young crane, crane chick

ždrāljevina *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **žuti** kokotac

ždranje *n* →¹⁶ **žderanje**

ždrebad *f* *collect* foals *pl*; (*muška*) colts *pl*; (*žen-ska*) fillies *pl*

ždrebetina *f* *cul* foal meat

ždrebiga *f* filly

ždrebiga *adj* in/with foal

ždrijeti *m* lot | ~om by draw/lot/lottery; **vući** ~ (**odrediti** ~om) draw/cast lots; **izvući** ~ *ftb* win the (coin) toss; ~ **je pao na mene** the lot fell upon me; ~ **mi nije bio naklonjen** I had a bad draw, the luck of the draw was against me

ždrijebac *m* (*pastuh*) stallion

ždrijebanje *n* draw, drawing/casting lots

ždrijebati *vi impf* draw/cast lots

ždrijebe *n* (*općenito*) foal; (*muško*) colt; (*žensko*) filly

ždrijeti se *vr* foal

ždrijelni *adj* anat pharyngeal

ždrijelo *n* (*jama*, *ponor*) gorge, pit, abyss, chasm, gulf;; (*vulkansko*) crater; anat pharynx | *med* **upala** ~a pharyngitis; ~o **topa** muzzle; *fig* **baciti u nečije** ~o throw into smb's maw/jaws, deliver to smb's tender mercies

žeći *vt impf* (*sunce*) burn, scorch; (*kao vatrom*) sear, singe; (*kopriva*) sting; (*sušiti*) parch; (*boljeti*) → **peći**; →¹⁰ **žežen**

žedan *adj* thirsty; *fig* thirsty, thirsting, yearning *itd.* (→¹² **željan**) | **strašno** ~ parched (with thirst); ~ **krvi** bloodthirsty; ~ **osvete** thirsting for revenge; *fig* **biti** ~ **čega** → **žeđati za**

žeđno *adv* thirstily

žeđnjati *vi impf* → **žeđati**

žeđ *f* →¹⁶ **žeđa**

žeđla *f* thirst; (*čežnja*) longing, yearning, hankering, craving, appetite, lust | **moren** ~u parched/racked with thirst; **utažiti** ~u quench one's thirst; **sredstvo protiv** ~e thirst-quencher; ~a **za vlašću** lust for power; ~a **za osvetom** thirst for revenge

žeđati *vi impf* suffer thirst, be thirsty | *fig* ~ **za** thirst for, long after, crave/yearn for, hanker after, covet, lust after/for

žegla *f* broiling/scorching/searing heat; a broiling day, *coll* a scorcher | **pasja** ~ dog days; ~ **od koje podrhtava zrak** shimmering heat

želatin *m* →¹⁶ **želatina**

želatina *f* gelatin

želatinast *adj* gelatinous, jelly-like

žele *m* jelly | ~ **puding** jelly (AE jello); **voćni** ~ (*prozirni džem*) fruit jelly; (*od naranče, limuna* /*s korom*) orange/lemon marmalade

želiti *vt impf* →² **željeti**

želučan *adj* stomach-, stomachic, gastric | ~i **poremećaj** stomach upset; ~e **smetnje** stomach trouble; ~i **čir** gastric ulcer; ~a **kiselina** gastric acid/juice

želučano-crijevni *adj* *med* gastrointestinal, gastroenterological, *pop* stomach-and-bowels

želudac *m* anat stomach (s. = stomach)

stisnuo mi se ~ (*od uzbuđenja*) my s. knotted, my s. went tight; **sve mi igra u želucu** (*od treme, uzbuđenja, nervoze*) I have butterflies (in my s.); (*jače*) my s. is churning; **čovjeku se digne/okrene** ~ (*smuču mu se*) it makes you gag/sick, it makes your s. churn, it's s.-churning; *fig* **to nije za ljude slabog želuca** (*preosjetljive*) it isn't for the squeamish; **osjetljiv/slab** ~ queasy/tender/weak s.; **pokvarit ćeš** ~ you'll get (*ili* it will give you) indigestion, you'll upset your s., you'll be sick; **pokvareni** ~ upset s., indigestion, ruined digestion (*tablete za to* indigestion *ili* s.-settling tablets, s. settlers); **to će ti smiriti** ~ it will settle your s.; **viroza želuca** gastric virus, *coll* tummy bug; **na prazan** ~ on an

empty s. (→¹² **natašte**); **ispumpali su joj** ~ she had her s. pumped, *med* they did a gastric lavage; **palo mi je na** ~ I can feel it (*ili* the food sits) heavy on my s.; **pun** ~ full s.; (*nečega*) a stomachful

želudačni *adj* →¹⁶ **želučani**

želva *f* *zoo* (*morska kornjača*) | **glavata** ~ logger-head turtle; **karetna** ~ →¹ **karetna**

željla *f* wish, desire, eagerness; (*jaka*) yearning, longing, craving, lust
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. želja

jaka/silna/živa/vruća ~ strong/keen/ardent desire; ~ **za uspjehom/novcem/ljubavlju** desire for success/money/love; ~ **za vlašću** lust for power; **jedina mi je** ~ my only desire is; **ispunila/ostvarila mi se** ~ my wish came true, I got my wish; **došla mi je** ~ **da** I felt like *iid.* (→¹² **dolazi mi da**, **poželjeti**); **došla mi je** ~ **za slatkim** (*trudnica*) I (have) got a craving (*coll* the craves) for sweets; **da te** ~ **prode** to make you happy, so you can get over it; ~ **pred smrt** (~ **na samrti**) one's dying wish; *jur* **posljednja** ~ last will and testament

2. želje

od silne ~ **da** burning with desire to; *iron* **pobožne** ~ pious wishes; (**to su samo**) **lijepe/puste** ~ (it's just) wishful thinking (*ili* a pie in the sky, whistling in the dark); **izraziti dobre** (**najbolje**) ~ express/form extend (one's) good (best) wishes to

3. želji

po/prema ~ according to smb's wish; on demand; →¹⁰ **željama**; **po vlastitoj** ~ at one's own wish/demand, of one's own wishing; **dodajte šećera po** ~ add sugar if desired (*ili* to your liking, *lu receptimal* to taste); **pjesma/kompozicija po** ~ request number (→¹⁰ **željama**); **ostala oprema je po** ~ other equipment is optional; **u** ~ **da** wishing to; prompted by; →¹⁰ **u namjeri da**; **udovoljiti** ~ fill/meet smb's wish

4. želju

na ~ at smb's wish, at the wish of; **imaš li neku** ~? do you want/need anything?; **imam** (**veliku**) ~ **da** I would (very much) like to, I feel (strongly) like -ing (→¹⁰ **dolazi mi da**); **nemam** ~ I feel no desire, I don't feel like; **ne osjećam ni najmanju** ~ I don't have the slightest wish/temptation, I'm not even tempted; **ispuniti** ~ fill/meet smb's wish; **ostvariti** ~ realize¹ a wish, make a wish come true; **izraziti** ~ state/express one's wish

5. željama

po ~ **kupaca** according to (*ili* in keeping with, to suit) customers' requirements; **rad koncert po** ~ request concert/program⁸/music (*kompozicije po* ~ request numbers); **svirati po** ~ play/do requests; **udovoljiti** ~ fill/meet smb's wishes (*ili* the wishes of)

željan *adj* desiring, wishing, wanting, eager for, *form rhet* desirous of; *emph* avid for, hungry for, craving (for), longing for, yearning for; →¹⁰ **žedan** | ~ **vlasti/novaca/ljubavi/slave** hungry for power/money/love/glory, power-hungry, money-hungry; ~ **borbe/tučnjave** eager/spoiling for a fight

željen *adj* desired, wished-for | **toliko** ~ much desired, longed-for, yearned-for

željenje *n* wishing, desiring, wanting *iid.* (→¹⁴ **željeti**)

željeti *vt impf* wish, desire, want; *emph* yearn for, long for, crave, hunger for; (*biti stalo do*) be anxious to

| **jako/žarko** ~ want very much, want badly, care very much about, be very anxious to; **želim samo jedno** I have only one wish; **to baš i želim** it's exactly what I want, nothing I'd like better; **ako želite** if you wish/want/choose/care; **ako se želi postići maksimum** if a maximum is aimed at (*ili* is to be obtained); **želim vam ugodan boravak** (**vikend**) have a nice/good/pleasant/happy stay (weekend); **želeći vam ugodan boravak** wishing you a nice *iid.* (↑) stay; **želi li netko kave?** coffee anyone?; **kako želite biftek?** (*kako ispečen*) how do you want your steak?; **ne želim** I don't want to, I have no wish to, I decline (to), I refuse to; **ne bih želio da pomislite** I wouldn't want you to think; **ne bih želio ništa drukčije** I wouldn't want/have it any other way; **kako želiš** (*tvoja volja*) as you wish, anything you say, suit yourself; *prov* **što tko želi to i vjeruje** wish is father to the thought; →⁴ **želim reći**, **što želite time reći?**, **ne želeći zaostati**, **želim vam sretan i dug život**

željezar *m* *AE* hardware store operator, *BE* ironmonger, *AE/BE* hardwareman

željezarla *f* ironworks, iron and steel works/plant; (*čeličana*) steelworks; *prodavaonica* →¹⁶ **željezarija** | **radnici** ~ *e* ironworkers

željezarija *f* (*prodavaonica*) *AE* hardware store, *BE* ironmonger's (shop); (*roba*) hardware, *BE+* ironmongery

željezni *adj* iron-, (made) of iron; *chem* ferrous; *fig* hard, unbending | ~ **na ruda** iron ore; ~ **na žila** (*rude*) iron vein (lode); ~ **ni rudnik** iron mine; ~ **na roba** iron goods; (*kratka*) hardware; *archeol* ~ **o doba** Iron Age (*figuratívno*) ~ **i zakoni prirode** iron laws of nature; ~ **a volja** iron will, will of iron; ~ **a stega** iron discipline; ~ **a odlučnost** steely resolve/determination; ~ **o jedinstvo** (**jamstvo**, **nadzor**) iron-clad/iron-cast unity (guarantee, control); ~ **a vlast** iron-fisted reign; ~ **a konstitucija** (cast-) iron constitution

željeznica *f* *AE* railroad, *BE* railway; (*djelatnost, mreža*) *AE* railroads *pl*, *BE* railways *pl* | **ići/putovati** ~ **om** go by rail/railroad/railway; **električna** (**parna**) ~ electric (steam) rail-

roads/railways; **podzemna** ~ *AE* subway; *BE* underground (railway), *coll* tube (*vlak/ stanica/putnik* subway *ili* underground train/ stop/rider); **nadzemna** (**ulična**) ~ *AE* elevated railroad; **žična** ~ *a* → **žičara**; (**zupčana**) ~ *a* → **zupčanica**; →⁴ **uskotračna** ~ *a*

željezničar *m* *AE* railroad (*BE* railway) worker/ employee, *AE*+ railroader, *BE* railwayman
željezničarski *adj* railroad/railway worker's | ~ **štrajk** rail strike; ~ **sindikat** railroad/railway union

željeznički *adj* *AE* railroad-, *BE* railway-, *AE/BE* rail- | ~ **i** **transport** rail transport; ~ **a mreža** rail network/routes; ~ **a pruga** (*tračnice*) railroad/railway track; (*linija*) railroad/ railway line (*dvostručna/jednobračna* double-track/single-track line); **polazna/konačna** ~ **a stanica** rail terminal (*konačna* *BE*+ terminus); ~ **a stanica** →¹⁶ ~ **a postaja**; (*zgrada*) →¹⁶ **kolodvor**; ~ **a postaja** railroad/railway station (*mala* stop); ~ **o križanje** rail junction (*AE*+ intersection); ~ **a nesreća** rail accident (*teška* disaster), rail/train crash; ~ **a radionica** railroad/railway repair shop; →⁴ ~ **i nasip**, ~ **i odvojak**, ~ **o čvorište**, ~ **i most**, ~ **o molarstvo**

željezničko-transportni *adj* rail-transport

željezobetonski *adj* reinforced-concrete

željeznodobni *adj* *archeol* Iron-Age

željezo *n* iron | **kovano** wrought *i.* (*ograda od* wrought-*i.* railing); **rastaljeno** ~ *o* molten *i.*; *metal lijevano* ~ *o* cast *i.*; *metal sirovo* ~ *o* crude cast *i.*; *metal valjano* ~ *o* rolled *i.*; *prov kuj* ~ *o* **dok je vruće** strike while the *i.* is hot, make hay while the sun shines (→¹⁰ **ne propuštaj priliku**); ~ *a* *pl* →¹⁶ **okovi**, **stupica**; →⁴ **betonsko** ~ *o*, **ljevaonica** ~ *a* (*staro željezo*)

staro ~ *o* scrap *i.*; (*šire*) scrap metal; **skladište starog** ~ *a* scrapyard; **trgovac** (*trgovanje*) *starim* ~ *om* scrap dealer/merchant (scrap dealing); *fig* **baciti u staro** ~ *o* scrap, junk, throw on the scrap heap; *fig* **otiči/svršiti u staro** ~ *o* go for scrap, go/end on the scrap heap; *auto za staro* ~ *o* *sl* junker (→¹² **krtija**)

žemička, **žemlja** *f* roll, bread roll, breakfast roll; (*za hamburger*) hamburger bun, soft roll

ženla *f* 1. (*spolom*) woman (*pl* women); *derog*: female, skirt; *A* *sl*: dame, broad; 2. (*supruga*) wife (*pl* wives), *form* *jur* spouse, lady of the house, *hum* the better half, *coll* missis (*ili* missus), *coll* old lady, *coll* little woman

1. žena = woman

prava je ~ *a* she's all woman; ~ *a* **i pol** a lot of woman, *some* woman!; **vatrena** ~ *a* *A* *sl* red-hot mama; **mlada** ~ *a* young woman; (*samo-stalna*) bachelor girl; **kao** ~ *a* ~ *i* (talking) as one woman to another, woman to woman; ~ *a* **snova** dream woman; **fatalna** ~ *a* femme fatale, *pop* wamp; »laka« ~ *a* easy/fast/loose

woman (→¹⁰ **laka** djevojka); ~ **-vrag** she-devil; ~ **i je mjesto kod kuće** *a* woman's place is in the home; *rad* *TV emisija za* ~ *e* women's (*ili* woman's) hour/show/program⁸ (→¹⁰ **prilog za** ~ *e*); **frizer za** ~ *e* ladies' hairdresser; *sp* **natjecanje za** ~ *e* competition for women, women's *c.*; *sp* **200 m. za** ~ *e* the women's 200 meters³; **ganjati** ~ *e* chase (after) women, womanize¹, *coll* play the field (*ganjanje* ~ *a* chasing women, womanizing¹ *itd.*); **imati uspjeha kod** ~ *a* be *a* ladies' man; **obućen kao** ~ *a* dressed as *a* woman; (*transvestit*) cross-dressed, cross-dressing, *sl* in drag; »žene« (*natpis na zahodu*) Women, Ladies; →⁴ **ravnopravnost** ~ *a*

2. žena = wife

zakonita ~ *a* (lawfully) wedded wife; **dati za** ~ *u* give in marriage; **uzeti za** ~ *u* take in marriage, marry; **budi mi** ~ *a* be my wife, marry me; **buduća** ~ *a* future wife, bride-to-be; **bivša** ~ *a* former wife, *coll* one's ex; **nevjenčana** ~ *a* common-law wife; **sinova** ~ *a* →⁵ **snaha**; **bratova** ~ *a* →⁵ **šurjakinja**; **unukova** ~ *a* grandson's wife, grand-daughter-in-law; **posinkova** ~ *a* stepson's wife, step-daughter-in-law; **bratičeva** ~ *a* cousin's wife, cousin-in-law; **nećakinja po** ~ *i* one's niece by marriage, one's wife's niece; **muževi koji tuku** ~ *e* wife-beaters; ~ *a* **je gazda u kući** the wife wears the pants, the grey⁹ mare is the better horse; **previše vezan na** ~ *u* uxorious (*prevelika vezanost* uxoriousness) →¹⁰ **papučar**; *Bib* **ne poželi** ~ *e* bližnjega svoga thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's² wife

ženantan *adj* *Fr* →⁹ **nezgodan**, koji se *ustručava*

ženerozan *adj* *Fr* →⁹ **velikodušan**, širokogrudan

ženetina *f* *derog* low/vulgar woman, big ugly w., corpulent w.; (*drolja*) slut, slattern, trollop

Ženeva *f* *geog* Geneva

ženevski *adj* *geog* | **Ž** ~ *a* **konvencija** Geneva Convention(s); **Ž** ~ *o* **jezero** Lake of Geneva, Lake Lemán

ženica *f* *dim* little/tiny wife; *hyp* nice little thing, sweet little wife, *coll* wifey (*ili* wifey), *coll* little woman, *coll* old girl

ženidba *f* (man's) marriage (→³ **udaja**); (*vjenčanje*, *svatovi*, *pir*) wedding; →¹⁰ **brak**

ženidben *adj* wedding-; (*bračni*) marriage-, marital, matrimonial | ~ *o* **posredništvo** marriage bureau; ~ *i* **posrednik** marriage broker; (*provodadžija*) matchmaker; *jur* *hist* **kršenje** ~ *og* obećanja breach of promise

ženik *m* bridegroom

ženin *adj* *poss* wife's | ~ *a*/muževljeva obitelj inlaws; ~ **brat** wife's cousin, cousin-in-law; ~ **djed** wife's grandfather, grandfather-in-law; ~ **a baka** wife's grandmother, grandmother-in-law; ~ **stric/tetak/ujak** wife's un-

cle, uncle-in-law; ~ a **tetka/strina/ujna** wife's aunt, aunt-in-law

ženirati *vt impf* Fr →⁹ **smetati, dosađivati**

ženirati se *vr impf* Fr →⁹ **skanjivati se, ustručavati se**

ženiti *vt impf* marry, espouse, wed; make a match; (*kćer*) marry off, give in marriage

ženiti se *vr impf* marry, take in marriage; be getting married to; (*među sobom*) intermarry

ženka *f* female; (*slona, nosoroga, bivola, deve, žirafe, losa, lasice, kita, tuljana, morža*) cow; (*većine jelena, antelope, klokana, zeca, kunića*) doe; (*manjih antelopa*) ewe; (*jazavca, medvedica*) sow | ~ **slona/kita** female elephant/whale, elephant/whale cow, cow elephant/whale; ~ **zeca/kunića** female hare/rabbit, hare/rabbit doe, doe hare/rabbit; ~ **ptice** female/hen bird; ~ **raka/jastoga** female crab/lobster, hen crab/lobster; ~ **ribe** female/hen fish; →⁴ ~ **koze**, ~ **lisice** *uid.*

ženoljubac *m* lover of women, l. of the fair sex (→¹⁰ **ženskar**)

ženomrzac *m* misogynist, hater of women

ženoubojica *f* (*supruga*) wife-killer (*ili* -murderer), uxoricide

ženka *f derog* female, skirt, *A sl* broad, dame | **zgodna** ~ good-looking broad; **vatrema** ~, ~ **i pol** →¹ **žena** (1.)

ženskadija *f* collect women, womenfolk

ženskar *m* philanderer, womanizer¹, woman/skirt chaser, ladies' (*rijeđe* lady's) man, lady-killer, coll wolf, *A sl* make-out artist (→¹⁰ **zavodnik**, ganjati žene)

ženskarjenje, ~ **stvo** *n* philandering, womanizing¹

ženskaroš *m* →¹⁶ **ženskar**

ženskast *adj* effeminate, womanish

ženski¹ *adj* female; woman's, women's, woman-, women-, feminine, ladies' | ~ **i rod** (*žene*) womankind, womanhood; *gram* feminine gender; **na** ~ **i način** (in) feminine fashion/style; **po** ~ **om** običaju as women (will) do; *iron* **tipično** ~! just like a woman!; ~ **i časopisi** women's magazines; ~ **i frizer** ladies' hairdresser; ~ **o rublje** women's/ladies' underwear; ~ **a namještenja** women's jobs, *fig* pink-collar jobs; ~ **a škola** girls' school; ~ **i posao (u kući)** nema kraja a woman's work is never done; ~ **i logor** women's concentration camp; *sp* ~ **o prvenstvo** women's/girls' championship; ~ **a prava** women's rights (→¹⁰ **ravnopravnost** žena); ~ **a vlast** women's rule, gynaeocracy⁵, *fig* petticoat rule; ~ **a policija** women police; →⁴ ~ **e bolesti**, *po* ~ **oj lozi**, ~ **i samostan**

ženski² *adv* in feminine fashion/style/manner³³, as/like women do

ženskica *f dim* sweet little girl/woman, *AE* cute little bundle; *iron* just another pretty face; *A sl* bimbo, *B sl* a bit of fluff/stuff/skirt/crumpet

ženskinje *f pl* rust women; (*ženskadija*) women-folk

žensko *n* → **ženska, žena**

ženstven *adj* feminine, womanly; (*rublje*) frilly

ženstveno *adv* femininely, in a womanly manner³³

ženstvenost *f* femininity, feminine nature

ženšen *m bot & pharm* ginseng

ženturača *f derog* → **ženetina**

žep *m reg* → **džep**

žerav *m* (*konj*) → **čilaš**

žeravicla *f* live coal/ember; collect live coals, bed of coals | **hodati po živoj** ~ **i** walk on a bed of coals; *fig* **živa** ~ **a** (*osoba*) a dynamo. a live wire, a go-getter; *fig* **kao na** ~ **i** on pins and needles

žeravnik *m* brazier

žerse(j) *m text* jersey, knitted fabric, *AE* + double-knit | **odjeća od pamučnog** ~ **a** cotton knits

žerve *m* (*sir*) whipped-cream cheese

žesta *f arch* → **alkohol, špirit**

žestica *f euph* → **žestoko** piće

žestina *f* violence, vehemence; intensity; force, strength; rage, ferocity, fury | **svom** (**jednakom, nesmanjenom, obnovljenom**) ~ **om** with full (equal, undiminished, unabated, renewed) force/intensity/rage; (*bjesnjeti*) rage unabated; **pojačanom** ~ **om** with a vengeance

žestiti *vt impf* → **ljutiti**

žestiti se *vr impr* → **ljutiti se, bjesnjeti**

žestok *adj* violent, vehement, impetuous, fiery; (*jak, opak*) intense, severe, vicious, virulent; (*bjesan*) savage, furious, fierce, ferocious | ~ **a prepirka** heated exchange; ~ **a svađa** blazing/violent/furious row; ~ **a optužba** (**napad**) bitter/severe/vicious/stinging/blistering/searing/ferocious/violent denunciation (attack); ~ **otpor** bitter/fierce/fervent resistance (*ili* opposition); *mil & fig* **pod** ~ **om vatrom** under heavy/severe/savage fire; ~ **a bitka** fierce/bitter/hard-fought battle; ~ **a eksplozija** violent/shattering/roaring explosion; ~ **a inflacija** runaway/roaring/virulent inflation; ~ **a pića** (hard) liquor, strong drinks, distilled drinks, distilled (alcoholic) beverages, *BE* spirits; ~ **i martini** mean martini, *m.* with a kick like a mule; ~ **e kobasice** hot/highly-seasoned/spicy/peppery sausages

žestoko *adv* violently, vehemently, severely, savagely *uid.* (↑) | ~ **osporavan** (**nijekan**) hotly/heatedly contested (denied); ~ **se posvađati** have a blazing/furious row; ~ **napasti** make a violent attack on; ~ **se braniti** offer fierce resistance

žet *pp* reaped

žetelac *m* reaper, harvester

žetelica *f* woman-reaper; (*stroj*) reaping-machine, reaper

žeteoc *m* →² **žetelac**

žeti¹ *vt impf* reap; (*kosom, srpom*) cut with a scythe/sickle | *fig* ~ **tuđu muku** reap where one has not sown; **kako siješ tako ćeš i** ~ → *kakva sjetva takva žetva*; →⁴ *tko vjetar sije buru žanje*

žeti² *vt impf* squeeze

žeton *m* (*za telefon, podzemnu željeznicu*) token | ~ **za poker** poker chip

žetva *f* harvest, harvest-time; (*urod*) crop(s) | **ubiranje** ~ **e** bringing in the harvest home; *prov* **kakva sjetva takva** ~ **a** reap as you have sown, as you sow so you reap, sow well reap well; **obilna/rekordna** ~ **a** bumper crop, record harvest; **slaba** ~ **a** bad harvest, crop failure(s), failing crops; **tri** ~ **e** **godišnje** three crops a year

žetvenli *adj* harvest- | ~ **a svečanost** harvest festival/home; ~ **a zahvalnica** Thanksgiving

žezlo *m* scepter³; (*službeno*) mace; (*dvorske lude*) bauble

žežen *pp* (→¹¹ **žeći**) (*opaljen*) burnt, burned, scorched, seared, singed; (*koprivom*) stung; (*ispaljen lranal*) cauterized¹; →⁴ ~ **kašu** hladi

žeženje *n med* (*paljenje rane*) cauterization¹ | **sprava/sredstvo za** ~ cautery

žgadija *f* collect → **gamad**

žgan *pp reg* → **žežen, paljen**

žganci *m pl cul reg* hard-boiled corn mush

žganica *f dial* → **prepečenica**

žgaravica *f* heartburn, acid indigestion | **peče me** ~ I have h.; **od toga ćeš dobiti** ~ **u** it will give you h.; **tablete protiv** ~ **e** antacid tablets

žgati *vt impf reg* → **žeći, paliti**

žgepće *n dim* →¹⁶ **derle, derište**

žgolja *m* →¹⁶ **žgoljo**

žgoljav *adj* runty; scrawny

žgoljavac *m* runt, scrawny fellow

žgoljavost *f* runtiness; scrawny build

žgoljo *m* → **žgoljavac**

žicla *f* wire; (*električna*) (electric) wire (→¹⁰ **gajtan**); (*telefonska*) (telephone) wire; (*glaz-bala*) string; (*u žarulji*) filament; (*u tkanju*) thread (→¹⁰ **osnova, potka**); (*na čarapi*) →¹⁰ **očica**; (*rude*) →¹⁶ **žila** (*za suđe, čišćenje kovine*) scouring pad, steel wool

FRAZE I IZRAZI

komad ~ **e** a length of wire; **prebirati** ~ **e** (*gitare*) pluck strings; **bodljikava** ~ **a** barbed wire (*spiralna* ~ concertina wire); **ograda od pletene** ~ **e** wire mesh fence (*bale pletene* ~ *za ogradu* rolls of wire netting); **akrobat na** ~ **i** high-wire (circus) performer, high-wire man, wire walker (↓ *fig*); *mot* **pokrenuti** (*u-kradeni*) **auto** »spajanjem ~ **a**« *A sl* hot-wire a car; *anat* **glasne** ~ **e** →¹⁶ **glasnice**; *sl* **tući** ~ **u** → **žicati**; →⁴ **kliješta/škare za** ~ **u** (*figuratívno*)

u ~ **i** (*iza* ~ **e**) (*u logoru*) in a detention camp; **hodanje po** ~ **i** (*balansiranje na* ~ **i**) high-

wire/tightrope/balancing act (*fig. i akrobati-ka*); **pogoditi** (*pravu*) ~ **u** (*naći na odaziv*) strike a (responsive) chord, touch the right chord; (*naći slabu stranu*) discover one's weak side/point; (*humorom*) tickle smb's funny bone; **udariti u druge** ~ **e** take a different tack (→¹² **diple**); **imati** ~ **u okrutnosti** have a cruel/vicious/mean streak; **komična** ~ **a** (*smisao za komično*) funny bone

žicanje *n coll* sponging, scrounging; *sl*: cadging, bumming; (*parketa*) scrubbing with wire/steel wool

žicar *m coll* sponger, scrounger, *sl* cadger, *sl* bummer

žicarski¹ *adj coll* sponger's, sponging; *sl*: cadger's, cadging, bumming

žicarski² *adv* like a sponger/scrounger/cadger

žicati *vi impf coll* (*moljakati*) sponge, scrounge, *sl* cadge, *sl* bum, *sl* touch one (for); (*parket*) scrub with wire/steel wool

žičan *adj* wire-, made of wire | ~ **i konop** wire-rope; ~ **a mreža** wire-netting; ~ **a željeznica** → **žičara**

žičara *f* (*brdska*) cable railway, ropeway, cable-way; (*uspinjača*) funicular railway; (*skijaška*) ski lift; (*tvornica, pogon*) wire(-drawing) mill

žičica *f dim* short (thin) wire

žični *adj* wire- *itd.* (→¹¹ **žičan**)

žičnjak *m ent* (*gusjenica klišnjaka*) wireworm

žice *n arch* → **život**

židak *adj* running, runny; gruelly, thin

Židov *m* Jew; *derog sl*: Jewboy, kike, sheeny, Ikie, Hebe, Hymie; →¹⁰ **ne-Židov** | **stari** ~ **i** Hebrews, Israelites; ~ **i** **iz cijelog svijeta** World Jewry

Židovka *f* Jewess | **ne-** ~ *derog* shiksa

židovski¹ *adj* Jewish, Judaic | **staro** ~ Hebrew, Hebraic, Israelitic

židovski² *adv* in the Jewish manner³³, Jewishly

židovstvo *n* Judaism, Hebraism; (*svojsstvo*) Jewishness

žig *m* (*na papiru*) stamp (*službeni* official seal); (*na zlatu i sl. »punca«*) hallmark; *fig*: brand, stamp, hallmark, *derog* stigma | **poštanski** ~ postmark (*nadnevak na njemu* date of p.); **s poštanskim** ~ **om** **Pule** postmarked Pula; **gumeni** ~ rubber stamp (*jastučić* stamp/ink pad); (*otisak*) rubber ink stamp; **suh** ~ embossed stamp; **vodeni** ~ watermark; *com* **zaštitni** ~ trademark; *fig* **udariti** ~ **om** → **žigosati**

žiganje *n* →¹⁶ **probadanje, sijevanje**

žiglati *vi impf* | ~ **a me** →¹⁶ **probada me, sijeva mi u**

žigerica *f Tur* →⁹ **jetra**

žigica *f* → **šibica**

žignuti *vt pf* feel a stab of pain

žigolo *m* gigolo; *euph* male escort; *A sl* lounge lizard

žigosanje *n* branding, stigmatizing, stamping

žigosati *vt impf* brand, stigmatize¹, stamp; (*javno*) pillory | **~n je kao izdajica** he was branded (as) a traitor

žil *a f (krvna)* blood vessel, vein, artery; (*tetiva*) tendon, sinew; (*lista, kukčeva krila*) vein, rib, nervure; (*rudna*) vein; (*kamena, drva*) grain, vein; (*korijen*) root; *euph (spolovilo)* the organ | **anat ~a kucavica** the jugular (vein); *fig* lifeline, main artery; **nategnuti ~u (težvu)** pull a tendon/sinew; **~e su mu iskočile na vratu** the veins were slitting out in his neck; **prerezati ~e** cut/slit/slash one's (*ili* the) wrists; *med* **podvezati ~u** make a tourniquet; *fig u ~ama joj teče kraljevska krv* royal blood runs in her veins; *fig u ~ama mu teče led* he has ice water in his veins; (*upinjući se*) **iz petnih ~a** furiously, with all one's might, making an utmost effort, giving it all one has; **derati se iz petnih ~a** scream one's head off; *minr glavna ~a* mother lode; *minr zlatna ~a* gold vein, vein of gold; →⁴ **ovapnjenje ~a**

žilav *adj (tjelesno)* wiry, sinewy; (*meso*) tough; (*otporan, izdržljiv*) tenacious, resilient, hardy, stubborn, tough-minded; (*mazivo*) viscous | **meso ~o kao đon** meat as tough as shoe leather; **~ otpor** stubborn resistance

žilavo *adv* tenaciously, stubbornly, resiliently, with tenacity/resilience

žilavost *f* toughness; wiriness, sinewy quality³²; viscosity; tenacity, resilience, hardness, stubbornness; staying power, power of endurance, persistence; stamina

žile *m reg* → **prsluk**

žilet *m* razor blade | **Shick ~** injector blade

žilica *f dim* thin/tiny vein; (*korijena*) thin root, rootlet, root hair

žiličast *adj* finely veined; threadlike

žilovlak *m bot* →¹⁶ **bokvica**

žilje *n collect* roots, root system

žipon *m fr* →^{9,16} **podbuknja**

žir *m bot (hrastov)* acorn; (*na tlu*) mast | **bukov ~** beech-nut (*na tlu* beechmast)

žirado-šešir *m* →¹⁶ **žirardi šešir**

žirafa *f zoo* giraffe

žirant *m fm* endorser, guarantor, *AE+* comaker

žirat(ar) *m fm* endorsee

žiri *m jury*, panel | **član ~ja** member of jury, panelist

žiriranje *n fm* endorsement

žirirati *vi pf/impf* endorse a bill; *AE+* cosign a bill, be a comaker to a bill

žirok *m bot* →¹⁶ **vrijesnjak**

žiro-račun *m* transfer account | **doznaka na ~** *BE giro (poslali smo doznaku na vaš ~ the cheque is the mail otp.)*

žiroskop *m aero* gyroscope

žišci *m pl* →¹¹ **žizak**^{1,2}

žiskav *adj* full of (*ili* infested by) corn-moths

žitarica *f* cereal | **~e** cereals, cereal crops, bread grains; (*i riža*) food grains

žitelj *m* → **stanovnik**

žiteljstvo *n* → **stanovništvo**

žitije *n Orth* Saint's Life, hagiography

žitki *adj* →¹¹ **židak**

žitko *adv* liquidly, fluently; (*rijetko*) runnily, thinly, like gruel

žitkost *f* liquidity; (*rijetkost*) runny/gruelly consistence, thinness

žitli *adj* of corn/cereals; corn-, cereal, grain- | **~a krma** feed grains; →⁴ **~i žizak**

žitnica *f (skladište)* granary; *fig* granary, bread-basket

žit *o n AE* grain, *BE* corn | *trgovina ~om* grain/corn trade; *trgovac ~om* grain dealer/merchant, *BE+* corn-factor; **kosa boje ~a** wheat-colored² hair; *fig ispod ~a* secretly, under the counter; with money changing hands; *prov od tog ~a nema pogače* nothing will come of that; *Orth slavsko* →¹ **koljivo**; →⁴ *u svakom ~u ima kukolja*

žitorodlan *adj* grain-growing | **~no područje** grain-growing/grain-rich/grain region, wheat belt, wheatlands; *fig* granary, breadbasket

živ *adj* living, live, *pred* alive; (*živahan*) lively, animated, vivacious; (*prometan*) busy, bustling, brisk

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. s prijedlozima

na ~o, u ~o →² **naživo, uživo**

2. vremenski

dok sam ~ (for) as long as I live, for the rest of my life/days, to the end of my days, to my dying day, until (the day) I die; (*za mog života*) in my lifetime; **imam dosta dok sam ~** I have enough to last me for life; **dok sam još ~** before I die, *coll* while I'm still around; **otkad sam ~** (in) all my life; **ne daj se dok si ~** while there's life there's hope

3. emfatično

sve ~o everything in sight; *A sl:* the whole mess/megillah/schmear, the whole ball of wax; every living thing; (*na kraju nabiranja*) you name it, *sl* the works; **svi ~i (svatko ~)** every Tom, Dick and Harry, *A sl* everybody and his uncle/brother; everyone in sight; **nitko ~** nobody at all, absolutely nobody, no man alive (→⁴ *ni ~a duša* / ↓ 4/)

4. s imenicama

~ čovjek (~o biće) living man/person/thing; **~a goveda (nezaklana)** cattle/beef on the hoof; **vrlo ~o dijete** very active child, *coll* a handful; **~i grad (luka, križanje, ulica)** bustling/busy city (port, intersection, street); **~i promet** heavy/lively traffic; **~a rasprava** spirited/animated debate (*ili* discussion); **~a slika (opis, stil)** vivid picture (description, style); **~a mašta (sjećanje)** vivid imagination

(recollection); ~i **primjer** vivid/living example; ~a **vjera** fervent belief/faith; ~ih **boja** bright (clothing), brightly painted (houses); (*preživih*) glaring, flashy, garish, loud; **previše** ~a **kravata** (sag) busy tie (rug); **ni** ~a **duša** not a living soul; **da nisi rekao** ~oj **duši** don't tell a soul; **nema** ~e **duše** there is not a living soul; ~a **riječ** the spoken word; *fig* ~a **enciklopedija** walking encyclopaedia; ~a **stijena** live rock, bedrock; *sl* ~a **lova** cash, *A sl* cold cash, *B sl* the ready

5. s drugim pridjevima

~i **zdrav** alive and well; **tko** ~ **tko mrtav** we may not be around then (→¹² ~i **bili pa vidjeli** / ↓ 6/); **više mrtav nego** ~ more dead than alive, half-dead

6. s glagolima

~(mi) **bio!** good by!, farewell!; may God be with you!; (*hvala*) bless you!; ~i **bili pa vidjeli** time will show, we'll see what we'll see, that's for the future to say; **ostati** ~ survive; (*i čitav*) escape with life and limb; **ako ostanem** ~ if I live; **budi sretan da si ostao** ~ you're lucky to be alive; **reći i ostati** ~ →¹ **bubnuti** (i ostati ~); **uz nju osjećam da sam** ~ she makes me feel alive; **biti** ~ **pokopan** (**spaljen**) be buried (burned) live; **dirnuti u** ~o → **u živac**

živla *f chem* mercury, quicksilver | **stup** ~e (*u barometru*) mercury column

živlac *m anat* nerve

FRAZE I IZRAZI

anat **vidni** (**slušni**) ~ac optical (auditory) nerve; *med* **upala** ~ca neuritis; *med* **ukliješten** ~ac pinched nerve; *med* **slom** ~aca nervous breakdown; **rastrojeni** ~ci shattered/tattered/frayed/jangled nerves; **napeti** ~ci strained/tense/taut/raw nerves, nerves on edge; **osjetljivi** ~ci delicate/sensitive nerves; **preosjetljivih/prenapetih** ~aca highly strung, high-strung; **slabih** ~aca having weak nerves, of a nervous disposition; **dobri/čvrsti** ~ci steady nerves; *fig* **čeličnih** ~aca with nerves of steel/iron, steely-nerved; *fig* **rat** ~aca war/battle of nerves; *coll on je* »~acu (*kompliment*) he's a live wire; (*vrlo nervozan*) he's a bundle/bag of nerves; →⁴ ~ **kamen**

(*s glagolima*)

ići na ~ce get on smb's nerves, irritate, annoy, grate on smb. (*ili* smb's nerves); (*jedan drugome*) get on each other's⁴³ nerves; **ide mi na** ~ce it gets/grates on my nerves, *coll* it gets (to) me, *emph* it drives me up the wall; **kidati** ~ce fray nerves, be maddening; **nemam** ~aca **za to** my nerves are not up to it, I have no stomach for that, I'm too nervous for that; **dirnuti/pogoditi u** ~ac touch/hit/strike a nerve (*emph* a raw n.) with, touch on the raw, cut to the quick; hit/go home, hit

where it hurts most, *A sl* hit smb. where he lives; →³ **bit, srž; sačuvati** ~ce keep control (of oneself), keep one's temper, *sl* keep one's cool; **izgubiti** ~ce lose control (of oneself), lose one's temper, *coll* blow one's top (*A coll* one's stack), *sl* blow/lose one's cool; **jako gubiti** ~ce lose control *itd.* easily, have a short fuse, be unstable; ~ci **joj popuštaju** she is feeling the strain, her nerves are cracking/fraying, she is cracking up (*ili* braking down, going to pieces); **biti pred slomom** ~aca be facing (*ili* be heading toward⁶) a nervous breakdown; **dobiti slom** ~aca have/suffer a nervous breakdown; **smiriti** ~ce calm/steady one's nerves; **kad mi se** ~ci **smire** when my nerves settle (*ili* are steady again); *coll* **smiri** ~ce relax!, take it easy!

živad *f collect* → **perad**

živahan *adj* (*osoba*) lively, vivacious, animated; (*djelatnost*) lively, active, brisk; →¹⁰ **živ**

živahno *adv* in a lively manner³³, vivaciously, briskly

živahnost *f* liveliness, vivacity, briskness, animation, activity; (*komešanje*) stir

živaj *m* inhabitants *pl*, population, element(s); →¹² **stanovništvo**

živcirati (**se**) *vt* (*vr*) *impf coll* → **uzrujavati** (**se**)

živčan *adj anat* nerve-, nervous; (*osoba*) jumpy, jittery, uptight, *BE* nervy (→¹² **nervozan**)

| *anat* ~i **sustav** nervous system; **biti totalno** ~ be a nervous wreck, be a bundle of nerves;

na ~oj **bazi** caused by the nerves, of nervous origin; ~a **napetost** nervous tension; ~i **poremećaj** nervous disorder; ~i **napada** nervous attack/fit; ~i **slom** →¹ **slom živaca**

živčano *adv* nervously, in a highstrung manner³³

živčanost *f* nervousness, being highstrung; *coll*: jumpiness, jitteriness

živčevlje *n collect* the nerves, the nervous system

živež *m* → (*živežne*) **namirnice**

živci *f* hedge | **ograditi** ~om hedge (in); **podrezivati** ~u clip a hedge; **škare za** ~u hedge clippers

živin *adj chem* mercury-, mercuric, mercurous | *chem* ~e **pare** mercury vapors²; *el* ~a **baterija** mercury battery

živina *f* animal, beast; *collect* cattle; *derog* → **stoka**; →¹⁶ **perad**

živinar *m* →¹⁶ **peradar**; *arch* →¹⁶ **veterinar**

živinarnik *m* →¹⁶ **peradarnik**, **kokošinjac**

živinarski *adj* →¹⁶ **peradarski**; *arch* →¹⁶ **veterinarski**

živinarstvo *n* →¹⁶ **peradarstvo**; *arch* →¹⁶ **veterinarstvo**

živinče *n* head of cattle, beast

živinski *adj adv derog* → **životinjski** | ~o **meso** →¹⁶ **meso peradi, piletina**

živinstvo *n fig* brutishness, beastliness

živio *int* →¹¹ živjeti (4)

živjeti *vi impf* live; be alive; exist; (*stanovati*) live, dwell, reside

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. živjeti od

od čega živite? what do you live on?, what do you do for a living?; živimo od zarade/dohotka we live on our earnings/income; živimo od ribolova we make a/our living from (*ili* by) fishing, *f.* is our livelihood; od nečeg se mora ~ one has got to make a living; (it isn't much but) it's a living; ~ od snalazljivosti live by one's wits, shift for oneself; ~ od nade live off/on hope; ~ od mrvica survive on scraps; ~ od milostinje subsist on alms; nemati od čega ~ have no means of support; plaća od koje se može ~ living wage/salary

2. živjeti sa/zajedno

~ s nekim (*imati vezu*) have an affair with smb.; ~ zajedno (*nevjenčano*) live together, *A sl* shack up (*ili* be shackled up) with; počeli smo ~ zajedno (*nevjenčano*) we moved in together (*specif* she moved in with him *li obratno*), we set up housekeeping, *A sl* we shackled up; prijatelj s kojim zajedno živi her live-in boyfriend

3. kako živjeti

dobro ~ live well, have a good life, be doing nicely, make a good living; dobro se živi life is good; *emph* life is a piece of cake; nikad nismo bolje živjeli we've never lived better (*ili* never had it so good); ~ od danas do sutra live from day to day; (*kojekako*) live from hand to mouth, eke out a living, manage somehow; (*bolesnik*) live one day at a time (→¹² ~ od danas do sutra); teško ~ have a hard life/time, suffer hardship; teško se živi life is (*ili* times are) hard/difficult; jedva/jadno/kojekako ~ eke out a living, manage somehow (→¹² životariti); loše ~ →³ teško ~ (↑), ne slagati se, ~ kao pas i mačka; mirno ~ live quietly, have a quiet life; ~ samotno/povučeno live a solitary life, live a loner's life, keep oneself to oneself, *coll* not get around much (any more); live in seclusion, lead a reclusive/secluded life; ~ boemski live a bohemian life; ~ sigurnim životom live a sheltered life; ~ brzim tempom *fig* live in the fast lane; ~ punim plućima live (one's life) up to the hilt; (*preintenzivno*) burn the candle at both ends; pa kako mi živiš? so how is life treating you?; →⁴ ~ na velikoj nozi, ~ prema svojim mogućnostima, ~ kao bubreg u loju, ~ odvojeno

4. u pozdravima, uzvicima, željama

živio! (*pozdrav*) hi!, hello!;

živio Tom! hey (*ili* hurrah, three cheers) for Tom!; pol živjela demokracija! long live democracy!, up with d.!: sto godina živio!

may you live to be a hundred!; da živi...! long live...!, long life to...!, may... live long!

5. ostalo

živi i daj drugima da žive live and let live; samo jednom se živi we/you only live once; i sretno su živjeli do vijeka (*kraj priče*) and they lived happily ever after; neću ja još dugo ~ I haven't got long to live, I'm not long for this world; pa gdje ti živiš? (*kad ne znaš*) where have you been?; ~ u Zadru live in Zadar, make one's home in Zadar; u Hrvatskoj živi... Croatia is the home of...

življe! *adv comp* come on!, put/get your back(s) into it!, put some life into it!

življenje *n* living, life, existence | kvaliteta/kultura ~a quality/culture of life; tjeskoba ~a existential anxiety

živnuti *vi pf* perk up, become chipper; pick up; take on a new life | ~uti na neku temu *wmb* up (*ili* come alive) to a subject; uz nju ~em she makes me come/feel alive, she gets the adrenaline flowing

živo *adv* lively, quickly, briskly, actively, animatedly, vivaciously, ardently; in a lively/brisk/vivacious *iid.* manner³³ | ~ sudjelovati *u* participate actively in, take an active part in; ~ se zanimati *za* be keenly/intensely interested in, take a keen/an intense interest in; ~ mi se fučka I couldn't care less, they can kiss my ass for all I care (→¹⁰ ~ mi se jebe); *u* ~ (*snimati, prenositi*) →³ uživo

živoder *m* dog-catcher

živodernica *f* dog/town/city pound | nadstojnik ~e poundmaster

živoderski *adj* | ~a kola dog wagon⁸

živopisan *adj* brightly painted; lively →¹⁶ slikovit

živopisno *adv* brightly; →¹⁶ slikovito

živopisnost *f* bright colors²; →¹⁶ slikovitost

živorođen *adj med* live-born | na 1000 ~ih per 1.000 live births

živost *f* → živahnost

život *m* life; living; existence, being; career; lifetime; (*živost, djelatnost*) bustle, stir, activity

FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. život

(*sa zamjenicama i pridjevima*) (za) cijeli ~ (for) a lifetime, for life; to je ~! this/that is living!, this is the life!; to je bio ~! those were the days!; lagodan ~ life of ease, the easy/good life, *coll* life on the Easy Street (→¹⁰ ~ na visokoj nozi); slatki ~ life of pleasure and luxury, *dolce vita*; (*pre*)intenzivan ~ (~ punim plućima) life lived (up) to the hilt, life in the fast lane, burning a candle at both ends; običan/svakodnevn ~ ordinary/daily/everyday life (living); moderni ~ modern life/living; takav je ~ that's life; ~ je

nepravedan life just isn't fair; ~ **nije lagan** life is tough, it's a tough world; ~ **je težak** →¹ **teško se živi**; **goli** ~ bare life/existence; **uništen** ~ shattered life; **proigran/prokockan/promašen** ~ wasted life; **pasji** ~ dog's life; **zar je to** ~? you call that life/living?; **dug** ~ long life, longevity; **fig produžen** ~ a new (*ili* another) lease on time (*BE+* of time), borrowed time; **zagrobni** ~ life after death, afterlife, the hereafter, the future life | **ne miči se ako ti je** ~ **mio!** don't move if you know what's good for you! (*ili* if you value your life!); →⁴ **doplatak** na odvojeni ~, **nesposoban** za ~

(*s drugim imenicama*)

~ **i rad** career and work; **sredstva** za ~ means of subsistence/support; **borba** za ~ struggle for life (→¹⁰ **životni**); **borba na** ~ **i smrt** life-and-death struggle, struggle to the death, mortal combat; ~ **nije bez problema** → ne teče u životu (↓ 3) med i mlijeko; **nije** ~ **samo nogomet** there's more to life than just soccer; ~ **je sranje** life is a bitch, *A sl* life sucks; **da mi je i** ~ **u pitanju** not for the life of me (→¹² **da mi se i o životu radi**, **ni za živu glavu**)

(*s glagolima*)

bojeći se za svoj ~ in fear of one's life; **boriti se za** ~ (*svoj*) fight/battle for one's life; (*pacijenta*) fight/battle for (*ili* to save) smb's life; **dati** ~ **za** give one's life for, die for; **davati za** ~ **nekome** support smb.; **dodijao mi je** ~ my life is a burden, I am weary of life, I am fed up with life; ~ **ide dalje** life goes on, tomorrow is another day; **imati za** ~ have enough to survive (*ili* to get by); **ispuniti** ~ give point/purpose to one's life (*pa ispuni si nečim* ~! get a life!); **izgubiti** ~ lose one's life, be/get killed, die, perish; **komplirati** ~ **sebi (drugome)** complicate one's (smb's) life; **dok** ~ **leti** while life flies/races by; **oduzeti sebi** ~ take one's life *iid.* (→¹² **počiniti** samoubojstvo); **poboljšati svoj** ~ improve/better one's lot; **početi novi** ~ make a fresh start, get a new lease of life; (*popraviti se*) turn over a new leaf; →¹⁰ **vraćati** ~ **u kolotečinu** (↓); **pokloniti** ~ pardon smb's life; (*protimiku*) give quarter; **položiti** ~ **za** lay down one's life for; **poštedjeti** ~ spare smb's life (*molila je da joj poštede* ~ she pleaded for her life); ~ **mi je prisjeo** it made me really sick, I wished I was dead; →⁴ **probijati se kroz** ~; **produžiti** ~ extend the (span of) life; **fig give/get a new** (*ili* another) lease on life (*BE+* of life) (*motoru je produžen* ~ the engine got a new lease on life); **fig live on borrowed time**; ~ **će ti proći uzalud** you'll have nothing to show for your life; **proigrati/prokockati/promašiti** ~ waste one's life, throw one's life away; **provesti** ~ spend

one's life, spend a lifetime (*peglaajući iron one's life away*); **provesti u** ~ realize¹, put into effect; ~ **mi se smučio** →¹ ~ **mi je prisjeo** (↑); **spasiti** ~ save smb's life; (*svoj*) save one's life, escape with one's life; **srediti svoj** ~ sort out one's life; **pred njom je stajao** ~ she had life before her; she had evthg. to live for; **staviti** ~ **na kocku** risk one's life; **stupiti u** ~ enter life, begin adult life; (*zakon*) go into effect (→¹² **stupiti na snagu**); **udahnuti** ~ breathe life into; **ugasiti** ~ snuff out a life; **unijeti** ~ **u** put some life into, bring sthg. alive; **upropastiti** ~ ruin (*ili* make a mess of) one's life; **uživati** ~ enjoy one's life; live it up; (*punim plućima*) live (up) to the hilt, live in the fast lane, burn the candle at both ends; ~ **mu visi o koncu** his life is hanging by a thread; **voditi normalan** (*miran, uzbudljiv*) ~ lead a normal (quiet, an exciting/eventful) life; **vraćati** ~ **u kolotečinu/normalu** pick up the pieces of one's life, get one's life back together (*ili* back to normal; ↑ **početi novi** ~); →⁴ **zagorčiti**; **vratiti u** ~ revive; ~ **je zamro** life is at a standstill; **zarađivati za** ~ earn (*ili* work for) one's living, support oneself; **da mi i** ~ **zavisi o tome** not for the life of me (→¹⁰ **ni za živu glavu**); **želim vam sretan i dug** ~ may you have (*nazdravljajući here is to*) a happy long life

2. života

tako mi ~! (~ **mi!**) upon my life!; **pun** ~ full of life; **bez** ~ a lifeless (*i fig*); **dajte malo** ~! (*živilje!*) put some life into it!; **u 5. mjesecu** ~ at five months of age; **prosječno trajanje** ~ average life span; **očekivano trajanje** ~ life expectancy; **u toku** ~ in a/one's lifetime; in the course of life; **do kraja** ~ to the end (*ili* for the rest) of one's life (→¹² **dok sam živ**); **još ovo malo** ~ what little life I/we have left; **za mog/našeg/Gajeva** ~ in my/our/Gaj's lifetime; **nema mu više** ~ life is over for him; **stari način** ~ old way of life, old ways; **likovi uzeti iz** ~ characters drawn from life; **lišiti** ~ take smb's life; **odnijeti 3700** ~ take/claim 3,700 lives; **uz cijenu** ~ at the cost of one's life; **troškovi** ~ living expenses; **pokazivati znakove** ~ show signs of life; **lebdjeti između** ~ **i smrti** hang between life and death; **što je napravio od svog** ~! the mess he made of his life!; **sit** ~ weary/sick/tired of life, life-weary; **da je to i pitanje** ~ (*ili smrti*) → **da se i o životu radi** (↑); →⁴ **smisao** ~, **uz cijenu** ~a, **aparati za održavanje** ~a

3. života

u ~ in (one's) life, in one's lifetime; **tako je to u** ~ that's life, such is life; **to se doživi jedanput u** ~ it's a once-in-a-lifetime experience, it's the thrill of a lifetime; **u** ~ **mi još nije bilo tako loše** I'm as sick as I've ever been; **da mi se i o** ~ **radi** (*ne bih*) if my life

depended on it, to save my life; **ne teče u ~ med i miiijeko** life isn't all beer and skittles, life is not a bed of roses, *AE+* life isn't just a bowl of cherries; **nije uspio nigdje u ~** he is a failure (*coll* a washout); **radi se o ~ ili smrti** it is a matter of life and death; **održati na ~** keep alive; **održati se (ostati) na ~** stay alive, survive, live, *coll* pull through; (*spasiti glavu*) escape with one's life; **u budućem ~** in the life to come, in afterlife (→¹⁰ **zagrobn** ~); →⁴ **u privatnom ~u**

4. životom

živjeti boemskim ~ lead a bohemian life; **upravljati nečijim ~** run smb's life; **u potrazi za boljim ~** in search of a better life (*ili* of opportunity), looking to improve/better one's lot; **ne znam što ću sa svojim ~** I'm trying to sort my life out; **igrati se ~** risk one's life, take one's life in one's hands; **posegnuti za vlastitim ~** take one's life *itd.* (→¹² **počiniti samoubojstvo**)

5. množina

odnijeti/odnositi ~e take its toll in lives, claim lives (→¹⁰ **odnijeti** ... života / ↑ 2/) **izgubiti/proigrati itd. ~e** lose/waste one's lives *itd.* →¹¹ **izgubiti/proigrati itd. život** (↑ 1); **uz visoku cijenu u ~ima** at a high toll in lives

životarenje *n* bare subsistence, mere vegetation, mock existence; hand-to-mouth existence (→¹⁰ **kuburenje**) (*preživljavanje*) survival; languor | **na razini ~a** at subsistence level

životariti *vi impf* barely subsist; (merely) vegetate; linger on, languish; keep body and soul together, scratch/eke out a living, live from hand to mouth, keep the wolf from the door, hang on by one's fingernails (→¹⁰ **kuburiti**)

životinja *f* animal; creature; *derog* beast, animal, bastard | **divlje ~e** wild animals/beasts (*lav je kralj ~a* lion is the king of beasts); **domaće ~e** domestic (*na selu* farm) animals; **kućne ~e** (*ljubimci*) pets (*prodavaonica* pet shop); **sklonište za ~e** (*bez gospodara*) animal shelter; →⁴ **društvo za zaštitu ~a**

životinjski¹ *adj* animal; *derog* animal-like, beastly, brutish, brutal | **~i svijet** animal life; wildlife; **~o carstvo** animal kingdom/world, fauna; **~i i biljni svijet** animal and plant life (*u vodi* aquatic life); **~a hrana** animal food (*za kućne ljubimce* pet food); **~i postupak** brutal/beastly act, beastliness

životinjski² *adv* beastly, brutally, brutishly, like an animal/a beast/a brute

životinjstvo *n* *derog* animality, animalism, beastliness

životnli *adj* life-, of life, life's, existential | **~i uvjeti** living conditions; **od ~e važnosti** vitally important, vital (to); **~o pitanje** vital

question/issue; **~a prilika** the chance of a lifetime; **~i put** career; **nagrada za ~o djelo** Lifetime Achievement Award; **~a stvarnost** realities of life; **~e situacije** life/existential situations; **~a škola** the school of life (*ili* of hard knocks); **podnositi ~e udarce** suffer the blows/buffets of life; **~i problemi** problems of life, existential p-s; **~o iskustvo** life experience, e. of a lifetime; **~a mudrost** worldly wisdom; **~e iluzije** life's illusions, i-s of life; **~i prostor** living space; *pol Lebensraum*; **~i nagon** instinct for survival; **~a snaga** vital/existential force; **~a sposobnost** vitality; viability; **~a radost** joy of life, *joie de vivre*, exuberance; **~i troškovi** cost of living; **~e potrebe** needs/necessities of life; **~e namirnice** →¹⁶ (**živežne**) **namirnice**; →⁴ **~i smisao**, **~i standard**, **u ~oj opasnosti**

životno *adv* in terms of life, in existential terms, existentially | **~ mudar** (~ **okretan**) world-wise, worldly wise; **biti ~ zainteresiran za** be vitally interested in, have a vital interest in; **~ potreban** vitally/desperately needed; **~ važan** vitally important, vital (to) **životnost** *f* existential quality³²; vitality, viability; livingness

životopis *m* biography; (*vlastiti*) autobiography, memoirs | **osoba čiji se ~ piše** biographer

životopisac *m* biographer; (*vlastitog života*) autobiographer

životopisni *adj* biographic(al); autobiographical

životvoran *adj* life-giving

životvorno *adv* life-givingly

životvornost *f* life-giving quality³²

živuckati *vi impf coll* live in a small way

živuci *adj* living, in life

živ-živ! (*imit* (*vrabac*) chirp! chirp!

žiža *f phys fig* →¹⁶ **žarište**, **središte**

žizak¹ *m* small light; (*lumin*) floating light | **plinski** ~ pilot burner

žizak² *m ent* weevil | **žitni** ~ grain w.; **kukuruzni** ~ corn bill worm; **grahov** ~ pea weevil; **graškov** ~ pea beetle; **dobiti žiske** become infested with weevils

žičica *f* →¹⁶ **šibica**

žižni *adj* →¹⁶ **žarišni**

žlica *f* spoon | **mala ~a** →¹ **žličica**; **velika ~a** soup/table spoon; **pol ~e** a halfspoon; **puna ~a** a spoonful, a table-spoonful; **tri ~e** three spoonfuls, three tablespoons of; (*dobro pune*) three heaping/heaped (table) spoons of; **hraniti na ~u** spoon-feed (*i fig*); **~a za cipele** shoehorn

žličar *m* spoon-maker

žličarka *f ornith* spoonbill

žličica *f dim* little spoon; teaspoon; coffee spoon (*za crnu kavu* demitasse spoon); *anat*

epigastrium¹² | **pol** ~e a half teaspoonful; **dvije** ~e two small spoonfuls, two teaspoonfuls; (*dobro pune*) two heaping teaspoons of

žličnjaci *m pl cul* batter-dumplings | **snježni** ~ snow balls; floating islands

žlijeb *m (brazda)* groove, flute, fluting; channel | **odvodni krovni** ~ (*uzdužni*) gutter; (*okomit*) drainpipe, downspout; **ulični kameni** ~ gutter

žlijebiti *vt impf* gouge; groove; flute

žlijebljen *pp* gouged; grooved, fluted

žljezdla *f anat* gland | **štitna** ~a thyroid g.; (*grudna* ~a →¹⁶) **prsna** ~a thymus; **nadbubrežna** ~a suprarenal g.; (*pljuvačne* ~e →¹⁶) ~e **slinovnice** salivary g-s; (*doušna* ~a →¹⁶) **podušna** ~a parotid g.; ~e **s unutrašnjim (vanjskim) lučenjem** endocrinous/ductless (exocrinous) g-s; *cul* **teleća prsna** ~a (*»brizla«, »žujica«*) sweetbread

žlundra *f Ger* gristle

žljeb *m* →² **žlijeb**

žljebast *adj* groove-like; →³ **žlijebljen**

žljebić *m dim* groove

žljezdan *adj anat* glandular

žmarci *m* →¹⁶ **trnci**

žmigati *vi impf* → **migati**; *mot* use the blinker(s) *ūd.* (↓)

žmigavac *m mot* | **dati (desni)** ~ use the (right-) turn signal (*BE* indicator light, blinker)

žmikanje *n* wringing out

žmikati *vt impf* wring out

žmireć(k)i *p pres (adv)* with (half-)closed eyes, squinting

žmirenje *n* holding one's eyes (half-)closed, squinting

žmiriti *vi impf* hold one's eyes (half-)closed, squint; →¹⁶ **zatvarati** oči pred | **ti** ~š! (*igra skrivača*) you're it!

žmirkanje *n* blinking

žmirkati *vi impf (svjetla, oči)* blink

žmirkav *adj* blinking

žmirkavo *adv* blinkingly

žmirkavost *f* blinking quality³²

žmukler *m sl* cheapskate; →³ **varalica**, **žicar**

žmuklerski *adj sl* cheapskate-; →³ **prevarant-ski**, **žicarski**

žmukljati *vt impf sl* be a cheapskate; →³ **varati**, **žicati**

žmulj *m reg* → **čaša**

žmurečki *adv* →¹⁶ **žmireć(k)i**

žmuriti *vi impf* →¹⁶ **žmiriti**

žmurkla *f* | **igrati se** ~e →¹⁶ **igrati se skrivača**

žmurke *adv* →¹⁶ **žmireć(k)i**

žniranac *m Ger* →⁹ **vezica**

žnirati *vt impf Ger* →⁹ **vezati** uzicom/cipele

žnorla *f Ger* →^{5,9} **uzica**, **vrpca**, **špaga**, **el gajtan** | *coll* **išlo je kao po ~i(ci)** it went like clock-work

žnjati *vt impf* → **žeti**

žnjeven *pp* reaped

žohar *m ent* cockroach, *AE* + roach | **obični** (*crni*) ~ common cockroach, black beetle; **smeđi** ~ (*rus*) German cockroach; **pun** ~a (cock)roach-infested; **tamanjenje** ~a (cock)roach extermination (*sredstvo* roach killer)

žongler *m* juggler; *fig* balancing (*ili* tightrope) artist, rope-walker, juggler

žonglerka *f* (woman³⁰) juggler

žonglerski *adj* juggling (*i fig*)

žonglerstvo, ~**iranje** *n* juggling; *fig* balancing (*ili* tightrope) act, juggling

žonglirati *vt impf* juggle; *vi fig* walk the tightrope, do the balancing act, juggle

žoržet *m text* georgette

žovijalan *adj* jovial

žovijalno *adv* jovially

žovijalnost *f* joviality

žreb *m reg* →² **ždrijež**

žrebat *vi impf reg* →² **ždrijezati**

žrec *m* (pagan) priest

žrtva *f (podnijeta)* sacrifice; (*božanstvu*) offering, sacrifice; (*stradalnik*) victim; prey; casualty; *fig* underdog; (*odricanje*) (self-) sacrifice; (*krivac za sve*) scapegoat, *A coll* fall guy; (*lakovjerna*) *sl* dupe, *sl* mark, *A sl* patsy
FRAZE I IZRAZI

1. žrtva

~ **paljenica** burnt offering; (*rijetko*) holocaust; ~ **ljevanica** libation; **krvna** ~ blood sacrifice; ~ **zahvalnica** thank-offering; ~ **okolnosti** victim of circumstances; ~ **šala** butt of jokes

2. žrtve

uz bilo koje ~ at any sacrifice; **uz velike** ~ at a great sacrifice; **ljudske** ~ (*broj žrtava*) loss of life, lives lost, deaths, death toll (*BE* + roll), toll in lives, human toll; **brojne** ~ heavy loss of life, many deaths; ~ **među civilnim stanovništvom** civilian casualties/deaths, loss of civilian life; ~ **prometne/zrakoplovne nesreće** crash victims; **birati** ~ select/target victims; **imati** ~ lose lives, suffer loss of life, suffer/have casualties; **odnositi/nalaziti** ~ claim (*ili* take) victims/lives, take (one's toll in) lives, strike; **izazvati** ~ cause casualties/deaths (*brojne* cause heavy casualties, cause many deaths, take many lives); **tražiti/zahtijevati** ~ exact victims; **podnijeti** ~ make sacrifices

3. žrtvu

uz bilo koju ~ at any sacrifice; **podnijeti** ~ (make a) sacrifice; **prinijeti** ~ (offer) sacrifice, immolate; **odabrati kao** ~ target smb.; **naći** ~ (*krivca za sve*) make smb. (*ili* set smb. up as) the scapegoat/the fall guy

4. žrtvom

postati/pasti ~om fall prey/victim to; **učiniti** ~ victimize¹; (*krivcem za sve*) →¹ **naći žrtvu**

5. žrtava

bilo je ~ (**nije bilo** ~) there was a (no) loss of life, there were (no) casualties; **broj** ~ loss of life, death toll, number of deaths, casualty figures, toll in lives, human toll, body count; **veliki broj** ~ heavy loss of life; **potres s mnogo** ~ fig killer quake; **najveći broj** ~ the worst loss of life; most victims; **bez** ~ without loss of life; **nema uspjeha bez** ~ *prov* you can't make an omelette without breaking eggs

6. žrtvama

pomoć ~ **poplave** flood relief

žrtven *adj* sacrificial; →⁴ ~o **janje**

žrtvenik *m* altar

žrtvoslovac *m* victimologist

žrtvoslovan *adj* victimological

žrtvoslovlje *n* victimology

žrtvovan *pp* sacrificed, offered as sacrifice; immolated

žrtvovanje *n* sacrifice; immolation

žrtvovati *vt pf* sacrifice; *lit* immolate (*osob. krvenu žrtvu*); fig throw to the wolves; (*napustiti*) surrender, give up | **uludo** ~ throw away; (**pomoćnici**) **koje se može** ~ expendable (assistants); ~ **komfor** rough it

žrtvovati se *vr pflimpf* sacrifice oneself; make sacrifices

žrvlanj *m* grindstone; (*gornji*) upper grindstone; (*donji*) nether quern | **kamen** ~**nja** quern-stone, grindstone (→³ **mlinski** kamen);

mljeti u ~**nju** grind in a quern; fig **upasti u** ~**anj** be run through the wringer, run into the buzz saw (of), be steam-rollered (by)

žubor *m* babble, gurgle, murmur *itd.* (→¹³ **žuboriti**)

žuborenje *n* bubbling, gurgling *itd.* (→¹⁴ **žuboriti**); babble, gurgle *itd.* (→¹² **žubor**)

žuboriti *vi impf* babble, gurgle, murmur, bubble, tinkle; *poet* bicker; (*glasno*) brawl

žuć *f* bile; fig gall, bile, rancor², vitriol, bitterness, spleen | *pop* **operirali su mu** ~ →⁵ **žućni** mjehur/kamenac; **napadaj** ~i →¹ **žućni** napadaj; **pun** ~i full of bile, bilious *itd.* (→¹² **žućljiv**); **prelila se čaša** ~i the cup of rancor² has overflowed; **iskaliti** ~ **na** vent one's acrimony on

žućan *adj* →¹ **žućljiv**

žućara *f bot (gljiva)* peppery toadstool

žućljiv *adj* acrimonious, rancorous, bilious, vitriolic, venomous; (*zajedljiv*) caustic, *form* mordant | ~a **rasprava** acrimonious debate, heated exchange

žućljivost *f* acrimony, rancor², vitriol, biliousness, venom

žućni *adj anat med* | ~ **mjehur** gall bladder (*operirali su mu* ~ he had a g. b. operation; *izvadili su mu* ~ he had his g. b. removed); ~ **kanal** biliary duct; ~ **kamenac** gallstone (*operirali su mu* ~ he had a g. operation);

imati ~ **napadaj** have a bilious (*ili* gallstone, gall-bladder) attack

žućovod *m anat* →¹⁶ **žućni kanal**

žućkast *adj* yellowish, flavescent

žućkastosmeđ *adj* yellow-brown, tan-colored²

žućo *m* yellow-brown dog; old yeller

žudan *adj* yearning (for*), longing, hankering, hungry (for), covetous (of), craving, having set one's heart on

* *Vidi pod* **žudjeti**

žuditi →² **žudjeti**

žudjeti *vi impf* yearn (*za* for, after, +*inf*), long (for, +*inf*), hanker (for, after, +*inf*), hunger (for, after), covet (sthg.), crave (for, sthg.), set one's heart on

žudno *adv* yearningly, longingly, hungrily, covetously

žudnja *f* yearning (for*), longing, hankering, (strong, ardent) desire (for, +*inf*), hunger; (*pohlepa*) greed

* *Vidi pod* **žudjeti**

žuđen *pp* yearned-after, longed-for, coveted, craved, desired

žuđenje *n* → **žudnja**

žujica *f cul reg* → *tecleća prsna žlijezda*

žuk *adj reg* → **gorak**

žuka *f bot (brištra)* Spanish broom

žukva *f bot* yellow-barked willow

žulj *m (terdi)* callus, callosity; (*vodeni*) blister (*krvavi* blood b.); (*kunje oko*) corn | fig **stati na** ~ step/tread on smb's toe (*nekima* step on a few toes); *A hum* step on smb's pet corn; fig **to su moji** ~**evi** (and all of it) built/earned by these two hands

žuljanje *n* rubbing bare/sore, gall(ing)

žuljati *vt impf* chafe; (*do rane*) rub sore | ~a **me cipela** my shoe pinches

žuljenje *n* →¹⁶ **žuljanje**

žuljevit *adj* callous (hand) | ~ih **ruku** horny-handed (laborers²)

žuljevitost *f* callosity, callousness

žuljiti *vt impf* →¹⁶ **žuljati**

žumance *n* →¹⁶ **žumanjak**

žumanjak *m* yolk

žuna *f ornith* woodpecker; →¹⁰ **djetao** | **zelena** (**siva, crna**) ~ green (grey-headed, black) w.

žunta *f reg* →⁹ **privaga**

župa *f hist* district; RC parish

župan *adj RH* county head/executive; *hist* district prefect

županija *f RH* county; *hist* district; (*upravna zgrada*) county government office(s)

županijski *adj* county-, county-level, county-government; *hist* district- | ~i **sud** County Court; ~i **dužnosnici** county officers; ~a **uprava** county government; ~a **skupština** County Assembly; ~i **dom** (*Sabora*) the House of Counties

županski *adj* | ~a **čast** county head's/executive's office, county headship; *hist* district prefect's office

župljanin *m* *RC* parishioner

župni *adj* *RC* parish-, parochial | ~i **dvor** *RC* parish house; (*AS zemlje*) *otr.* rectory, parsonage, vicarage; ~i **ured** *RC* parish office; ~a **crkva** *RC* parish church

župnik *m* *RC* parish priest; (*AS zemlje*) rector, vicar, parson | **vršitelj dužnosti** ~a incumbent

župnikovanje *n* *RC* tenure of office of a parish priest

župnikovati *vi* *RC* hold the office of a parish priest

župski *adj* *hist* district; *RC* parish-, parochial

žur *m* (home) party; (*intimiji*) petting/necking party

žuran *adj* hurried, quick, speedy; (*hitan*) urgent, prompt; (*površan*) cursory

žurb *a* *f* hurry, haste; urgency | **u** ~i in a hurry, hurriedly, in haste; **bez** ~e without hurry, in/with no hurry, at one's leisure, at/taking one's own sweet time; **nema** ~e there's no hurry/rush, take your time; **čemu** ~a? why all the haste?, what's the (big) hurry/rush?

žurenje *n* → **žurba**

žuriti (**se**) *vi* (*vr*) *impf* hurry, be in a hurry, make haste, hasten, rush, speed, *form hum* bestir oneself, lose no time; *coll*: get a move on, step on it; *sl*: get cracking, shake a leg, get one's rear in gear | **ne** ~iti (**se**) be in no hurry, take one's time, make no haste; ~im (~i mi **se**) I'm in a hurry, I'm pressed for time, I haven't got all day; I'm late; (*na avion*) I have a plane to catch; **ne** ~i mi **se** I'm in no (*ili* I'm not in a) hurry/rush, I've got all day, I have lots of time; (*ni najmanje*) I have all the time in the world; **ne** ~i **se** (**nemoj se** ~iti) take your time; **ne treba(te)** ~iti there's no need to hurry (→¹² **nema** žurbe); **zašto se** toliko ~iš? →¹ **čemu** žurba?; **nisi se** uopće/previše ~io you took all the time in the world, you took your own sweet time, you were in no big hurry/rush; *prov* **tko ne** ~i daleko dođe slow and steady wins the race; more haste, less speed; **sat mi** ~i my watch is fast

žurka *f* *sl* → **žur**.

žurnal *m* (*modni*) fashion magazine; (*u kinu*) newsreel | **izgledati kao iz** ~a look like a fashion plate; *derog* be a clothes-horse

žurnalist *m* →⁹ **novinar**

žurnalista *m* →¹⁶ **žurnalist**

žurnalistički *adj* & *adv* →⁹ **novinarski**

žurnalistika *f*, ~zam *m* →⁹ **novinarstvo**

žurno *adv* hurriedly, quickly, speedily, *coll* on (*BE* at) the double; urgently, promptly

žurnost *f* hurriedness, quickness, speediness; urgency, promptness

žustar *adj* nimble, brisk, frisky, lively, agile; (*za svoje godine*) spry

žustrina *f* nimbleness, briskness, friskiness, agility, spryness, *A sl* piss and vinegar

žustro *adv* nimbly, briskly, friskily, with agility, spryly

žut *adj* yellow | ~ **kao cekin** (**limun**) (*as*) yellow as gold (a lemon); *mot* ~o **svjetlo** yellow (*BE* amber) light; *anat* ~a **pjega** yellow spot, macula lutea; *vulg* **najebati ko** ~i be up shit creek (without a paddle); *prov* ~i **žutuju a crveni putuju** a creaking door bangs long; →⁴ ~i **tisak**, ~a **majica**, ~a **groznica**, ~ **od nikotina**

žutica *f* *med* jaundice; *text* unbleached (stout) linen; *bot* →³ **žitilovka** | *med* **zarazna** ~ infectious hepatitis

žutikla *f* *bot* barberry | **boba** ~e barberry

žutilica *f* *bot* →¹⁶ **žutica**

žutilo *n* yellow paint/dye, yellow coloring² matter; yellowness

žitilovka *f* *bot* greenweed

žutina *f* *bot* golden saxifrage

žutiti *vt* *impf* paint/dye/color² yellow

žutjeti *vi* *impf* become/grow/turn yellow (*ili* *flavescent*)

žutjeti se *vr* *impf* show/gleam yellow

žutkast *adj* → **žučkast**

žutoglav *adj* yellow-headed

žutoka *f* *ichth* roach

žutokljun *adj* yellow-billed

žutokljunac *m* *fig* greenhorn, one still wet behind the ears

žutokos *adj* yellow-haired

žutulja *f* *ichth* yellow stingray

žvačni *adj* masticatory

žvaka *f* *sl* (*coll* **žvakača**) (chewing) gum

žvakanje *n* chewing, mastication, munching | **guma za** ~ chewing gum, *AE+* gum

žvakati *vt* *impf* chew, *form med* masticate; (*živo, energično*) munch | ~ **gumu** chew gum

žvalav *adj* drooly-mouthed; having lip sores

žvalavost *f* drooliness; lip sores

žvale *f* *pl* (*za konja*) curb bit; (*pšće usne*) flews, chaps; *med* lip sores; *derog* (*usta*) trap, chops, kisser, bazoo

žvaliti *vi/vi* *impf* (*sliniti*) drool; (*konja*) bridle

žvaljenje *n* drooling; (*konja*) bridling

žvatni *adj* →¹⁶ **žvačni**

žvrljati *vt* *impf* →¹⁶ **drljati**, **škrabati**

žvrljotina *f* →¹⁶ **drljotina**, **škrabanje**